ISSN: 0090-1423

NATIONAL LIBRARY of MEDICINE

# CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS

## VOLUME 24, 1983

## SUBJECT INDEX Fr-Ins

**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES**
Public Health Service
National Institutes of Health

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE
8600 Rockville Pike
Bethesda, Maryland 20209

NIH Publication No. 84-259

**National Library of Medicine Cataloging in Publication**

ZW
1
I384

Cumulated Index medicus. -- Vol. 1 (Jan.-Dec. 1960)- . --
Chicago : American Medical Association ; Washington, D.C. :
Supt. of Docs., U.S. G.P.O. [distributor], 1961-
v.
Vols. for 1965- issued by the National Library of
Medicine.
Continues Quarterly cumulative Index medicus.
Annual cumulation of the monthly issues of Index medicus.
Vols. for 1971-1978 issued as DHEW publication ; no. (NIH)
72-259, etc.; for 1979- as NIH publication ; no. 80-259,
etc.
Issues for 1967- include Bibliography of medical reviews.
ISSN 0090-1423 = Cumulated Index medicus.

1. Bibliography of Medicine 2. Medicine - indexes I.
American Medical Association. II. National Library of
Medicine (U.S.) III. Title: Bibliography of medical reviews
IV. Title: Index medicus V. Series: DHEW publication ; no.
(NIH) 72-259, etc. VI. Series: NIH publication ; no.
80-259, etc.

*© All or portions of this publication are protected against copying or other reproduction outside of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Article II of the Universal Copyright Convention.*

For sale by the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office
Washington, D.C. 20402

# CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS
# CONTENTS


*Book 1*

PREFACE

INTRODUCTION

ACCESS TO ARTICLES CITED

MEDICAL SUBJECT HEADINGS (Contents) ..... III

*Book 2*

JOURNALS INDEXED—Abbreviation Listing ..... 891

Full Title Listing ..... 959

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF MEDICAL REVIEWS—

Subject Index ..... 1035

CUMULATED INDEX MEDICUS—

Author Index A-Bs ..... 1401

*Book 3* Author Index Bu-Gs

*Book 4* Author Index Gu-L

*Book 5* Author Index M-R

*Book 6* Author Index S-Z

*Book 7* Subject Index A-Bli

*Book 8* Subject Index Blo-Cu

*Book 9* Subject Index Cy-Fo

*Book 10* Subject Index Fr-Ins

*Book 11* Subject Index Int-Moh

*Book 12* Subject Index Mol-Pi

*Book 13* Subject Index Pl-Sk

*Book 14* Subject Index Sl-Z

Liquoid-induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in the blue fox. Lium B, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982; 23(4):570–80

Experimental encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Neonatal exposure to the parasite. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):344–60

Experimental encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Clinical and serological examinations of affected pups. Mohn SF. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):503–14

Immunization of foxes Vulpes vulpes by the oral and intramuscular routes with inactivated rabies vaccines. Lawson KF, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):382–5

The use of baits to estimate fox numbers. Gürtler WD, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):277–83

A baiting system for the oral rabies vaccination of wild foxes and skunks. Johnston DH, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):185–6

Fox society, contact rate and rabies epizootiology. Macdonald DW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):247–56

Fox den sites and the patterns of their use. Weber D. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):271–5

Measures applied in Denmark to control the rabies epizootic in 1977–1980. Westergaard JM. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):383–7

The effect of rabies on different fox populations in the South-West of the Federal Republic of Germany. Zimen E. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):257–64

Multiple primary tumors in a fennec fox (Fennecus zerda). Gray KN, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):369–71

Geographic and seasonal distribution of rabies in skunks, foxes and bats in Texas. Pool GE, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):405–18

Health problems in a newly established fur farming area in Eastern Finland. Korhonen H, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Feb;35(2):95–100

Oral immunisation of foxes against rabies. A field study. Steck F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jun;29(5):372–96

[Radio-tracking of rabid foxes] Andral L, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Population (age and sex) structure of foxes in rabies-free and invaded areas] Artois M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possible role of ticks as a reservoir of rabies virus] Aubert MF. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modelling of spatial evolution and dynamics of a population of healthy then rabies infected foxes] David JM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between fox populations and halting the rabies in North Rhine-Westphalia] Gessler M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):293–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of wildlife rabies in North-Eastern Italy] Irsara A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):327–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Night shooting of foxes applied to control of rabies] Roboly O. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Nocardiosis in a fox (Vulpes vulpes) and in a small mongoose (Herpestes javanica)] Loupal G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 15; 95(16):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution to the methods of Trichina detection and Trichina control] Gentinetta B, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Sep;124(9):461–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### GENETICS

Karyotypic kinship between the blue fox (Alopex lagopus Linn.) and the silver fox (Vulpes fulva Desm.). Yoshida MA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(3):190–4

### IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Clinical, serological and pathological examinations of vixens after oral and intrauterine inoculation. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):490–502

Effectivity of oral vaccination of foxes against rabies with Flury HEP strain 675. Frost JW, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):181–4

Oral immunization of foxes against rabies. Laboratory and field studies. Steck F, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):165–71

[Cellular immunity in the red fox vaccinated against rabies. Studies with the lymphocyte transformation test] Janot C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral immunization of foxes against rabies: stabilization and use of bait for virus application] Häfliger U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Sep;29(8):604–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Activities of some enzymes in the tissues of the blue fox (Alopex lagopus). Työppönen J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):295–7

### PARASITOLOGY

Shedding of Hammondia heydorni-like oocysts by foxes fed muscular tissue of reindeer (Rangifer tarandus). Gjerde B. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(2):241–3

Experimental encephalitozoonosis in the blue fox. Transplacental transmission of the parasite. Mohn SF, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):211–20

The susceptibility of the European red fox (Vulpes vulpes) to infection with Echinococcus granulosus of Australian sheep origin. Thompson RC. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):75–82

Leishmaniasis in Brazil: XVIII. Further evidence incriminating the fox Cerdocyon thous (L) as a reservoir of Amazonian visceral leishmaniasis. Silveira FT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):830–2

[Enzymatic typing of 11 strains of Leishmania isolated in mainland Italy from the visceral murine, canine and vulpine forms. Demonstration of an enzymatic variant in the fox (Vulpes vulpes) and the dog] Gramiccia M, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ascariasis in polar foxes] Romaniuk K, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3–4):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Ovarian and testicular function in the blue fox (Alopex lagopus) after oral administration of fenchlorphos during the breeding season. Berge GN, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983; 24(2):200–10

Thermoregulation of polecat and raccoon dog: a comparative study with stoat, mink and blue fox. Korhonen H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):225–30

[Season variations in lipolysis activity of adipocytes from fox, badger and hedgehog] Chraibi F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**FRACTIONAL PRECIPITATION** see under **PRECIPITATION**

**FRACTIONATION** see under **CHEMISTRY, ANALYTICAL**

## FRACTURE FIXATION

Retrospective analysis of surgically treated Le Fort fractures. Sofferman RA, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul; 109(7):446–8

New fracture immobilization materials--a fire hazard? Green AR, et al. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):263–4

Role of bone stability in open fractures. Chapman MW. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:75–87

Rigid fixation and myoplastic techniques for the salvage of major tibial injuries. Henderson NJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982; 6(2):71–7

Fractures of the olecranon: treatment by external fixation. Burghele N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun; 8(2):159–61

Monitoring fracture site properties with external fixation. Beaupre GS, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 May;105(2):120–6

Ankle fracture classification with approaches to surgical repair by AO-ASIF techniques. Knudsen HA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):145–52

Osteochondral lesions of the talus. Rynn M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):155–8

Closed treatment of isolated radial head fractures. Weseley MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):36–9

External fixation of unstable pelvic ring fractures: comparative rigidity of some current frame configurations. Brown TD, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov; 20(6):727–33

An approach to non-union of fractures. Böhler J. **Surg Annu** 1982;14:299–315

[Postoperative care of extremities during use of external fixation] Matějíček M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of infected tibial pseudarthrosis using external fixation devices] Mayer G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;29(6):325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication, technic and results using the external fixator in infected fractures and infected pseudarthrosis] Klemm K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of fractures of the tibial plate] Calistri A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):411–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fractures of the proximal end of the humerus of surgical importance (study of 40 cases)] Luppino D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid with the Matti-Russe technic (review of 26 cases)] Panciera C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):455–63 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the axial external fixation device] Scarante B, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec; 66(6):823–7 **(Ita)**

[Peridural analgesia with morphine (experience with 50 cases of trauma and postoperative wounds)] Cardan E, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Treatment of fractures of the lower end of the radius] Floareş G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Respiratory/cardiac arrest complicating intermaxillary fixation. Fisher SE. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;20(3):192–5

Immobilization hypercalcemia. van Zuiden L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):646–9

[Infections of fractures close to joints and post-traumatic empyema] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:149–97 **(Ger)**

[Complications during and following the use of the external fixator] Vécsei V. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of fracture healing disorders of the leg with orthotic devices] Engelhardt P, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 May; 12(3):158–62 **(Ger)**

[Effect of joint immobilization on arthrosis development] Moschinski D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### HISTORY

The classic. Compound fracture of leg. Paré's personal care (MII, 328). Paré A. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):3–6

Treatment of broken legs before and after the introduction of gypsum. Austin RT. **Injury** 1983 Mar;14(5):389–94

[Evocation of the past: Professor Baron Seutin and his method of immobilization] Colard A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Jan;4(1):39–44 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of tibial shaft fracture over the course of time] Allgöwer M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:417–21 **(Ger)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Indications for halo immobilization of the cervical spine. Lesoin F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(3–4):183–91

Bending stiffness of unilateral and bilateral fixator frames. Behrens F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):103–10

A proposed design for an expanding hip nail. Raftopoulos D, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Oct;11(4):187–8

Acute management of major trauma involving the foot and ankle with Hoffmann external fixation. Kenzora JE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 May;1(6):348–61

Rigidity and stress analyses of external fracture fixation devices--a theoretical approach. Chao EY, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(12):971–83

Experience with the Sukhtian--Hughes external fixation system. Court-Brown C, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec; 75(12):949–57

Results of treatment using the Hoffmann external fixator for fractures of the tibial diaphysis. Kimmel RB. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):960–5

External fixation of complex hand and wrist fractures. Riggs SA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):332–6

Biomedical analyses of some instrumentations for stabilisation of dorso-lumbar spinal injuries. Ghista DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):494–502

The principle of dual purpose cranial tongs. Trippi AC. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):258–9

Mandibular reconstruction: the use of open reduction with compression plates. Levine PA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):585–8

Late bladder complications with use of external fixator device for pelvic fractures. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun; 21(6):616–8

[Three modifications applicable to the Judet external fixation device] Thepot J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(3):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical aspects of osteosyntheses with one-sided external bone fixation and compression] Mayer G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Aug;29(8):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accessory tool for the 130 degrees triple drill guide for angled plates] Penschuck C, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov; 53(11):739–40 **(Ger)**

[Improvement of the Küntscher nail technic] Schellmann WD. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov;53(11):737–8 **(Ger)**

[Stabilization of comminuted fractures of the distal radius, using the external midifixateur] Asche G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Mar;15(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical principles and biomechanics of external fixator osteosynthesis] Hierholzer G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External fixation osteosynthesis in radius fractures at the wrist] Gay B, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jan 28;125(4):69–70 **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment of fractures using the lengthening apparatus] Wagner H, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 May; 12(3):163–80 **(Ger)**

[Vertical and excentric stress in case of a defect on the fracture gap] Steiner A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Aug; 8(4):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hand joint fractures using the external fixator. Experiences - results] Tittel K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Aug;8(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of external fixation unit with a floating suspension splint in the treatment of open lower leg

fractures and infected tibial pseudarthrosis] Bimler R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stability studies of a ventral external fixation unit of the tibia. I. Axial loading] Warmbold M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):182–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication and use of the fixateur externe in childhood] Engert J. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Aug;36(4):13`-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with the modified Medicor splint in the fixation of jaw fractures] Harsányi L, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Sep; 75(9):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[External fixation devices in fractures and dislocations of the pelvis] Sgarbi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):179–86 (Ita)

[Device for improving continuous trans-skeletal extension (patent application)] Baciu C. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):293–7 (Rum)

### METHODS

Fracture of the surgical neck of humerus treated with combined Chinese traditional and western manipulation. Li TS, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):34–9

Primary fracture immobilization as a method to prevent post-traumatic pulmonary changes– an experimental model. Jansson I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(4):329–38

Tibial shaft fractures caused by indirect violence. Böstman O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):981–90

Epidemiology and treatment of distal femoral fractures in adults. Kolmert L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec; 53(6):957–62

In vitro effects of external fixation on intact and osteotomized tibiae. A biomechanical study. Terjesen T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):212–9

Treatment of Colles' fracture. A prospective comparison of three different positions of immobilization. Wahlström O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):225–8

Medical practice and orthopedic puzzles in rural Taiwan. Stafford GT, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):436–41

Fractures of cervical spine with neurological lesion treated by reduction and fixation with plates. Honnart F, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):186–93

Intercondylar T–fractures of the humerus in adults. Lansiuger O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):37–42

Animal experiments to examine the histology of fracture healing in osteosynthesis with external fixation and compression. Mayer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):111–20

Experimental use of adhesives in the repair of transverse fractures of the rat and rabbit. Papatheofanis FJ, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;10(4):247–65

Unilateral external fixation for severe open tibial fractures. Preliminary report of a prospective study. Behrens F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):111–20

Tibial condylar fractures. Evaluation of treatment and outcome. Bowes DN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):104–8

Staged reconstruction of complex open tibial fractures using Hoffmann external fixation. Clinical decisions and dilemmas. Edwards CC. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):130–61 (89 ref.)

Treatment by external fixation of open fractures associated with severe soft tissue damage of the leg. Biomechanical principles and clinical experience. Etter C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):80–8

Distal femoral fractures. Comparison of open and closed methods of treatment. Healy WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):166–71

Complicated extremity fractures. The relation between external fixation and nonunion. Heiser TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):89–95

External skeletal fixation using methylmethacrylate. Current technique, clinical results, and indications. Ohashi T, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):121–9

Fractures of the tibia treated by flexible external fixation. Schmidt A, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):162–72

Minimal internal and external fixation in the treatment of open tibial fractures. Spiegel PG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):96–102

Role of fixation in the treatment of nasal fractures. Illum P, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):191–5

Prosthetic splinting as an alternative in the treatment of mandibular fractures. Gaynor EB, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Jun;62(6):32–4, 39–40, 42–3

A technique of external fixation for open dislocations of the wrist joint. Besser MI. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):268–9

External skeletal fixation. Behrens F, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:112–82

The treatment of maxillo–facial injuries in Great Britain in 1980. Hardman FG. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Jun;11(3):145–51

Monophase extraskeletal fixation. Principles for use in severe mandibular trauma. Wessberg GA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Feb;11(1):1–6

Open or closed treatment of metatarsal fractures. Indications and techniques. Maxwell JR. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Feb;73(2):100–6

Unstable fractures of the pelvis treated by external fixation. Wild JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep; 64(7):1010–20

Distraction fractures of the lumbar spine. Gumley G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):520–5

Tarsometatarsal fracture dislocations: an alternate technique for closed reduction. Martorana VJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):17–20

Intra–articular metacarpal head fractures. McElfresh EC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):383–93

Management of bilateral fractures three weeks after mandibular skin graft vestibuloplasty. Kreger TM, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 May;41(5):329–31

External fixation of the unstable Galeazzi fracture. Riley D, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):56–7

Percutaneous tension band wiring: a new method of internal fixation for mildly displaced patella fracture. Leung PC, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):62–4

Surgical management of complex maxillofacial fractures. Kreutziger KL. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):192–8

Alternative indications for external fixation according to Wagner. Marti RK, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul;34(3):109–16

Mandibular reconstruction: external fixation. Adams GL. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):583–4

New techniques in fracture management. Brooker A. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):607–28

Management of fractures in children. Handelsman JR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):629–70

[Reposition and internal fixation of an acute unstable injury of the thoracic and lumbar spine using Harrington's instrumentation] Vlach O. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Aug;49(4):344–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Percutaneous repositioning of radial neck fractures with a bone hook] Březina L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Aug; 61(8):551–3 (Cze)

[Treatment of distal fractures of the radius with external fixation] Jensen PO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25; 144(43):3152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of double fractures of the leg] Koechlin P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Jun;37(5):332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Metastatic fractures of the limbs: multidisciplinary treatment (152 cases)] Delépine G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982; 69(5):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Functional treatment of fractures of the humerus by the Sarmiento method] Lehmann A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Dec;102(12):1135–42 (Fre)

[Fractures of the lower end of the humerus in adults. Apropos of 89 cases] Hachem A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 60(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Review of 217 cases] Poitras B, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr; 112(4):325–8, 331 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Modified approach to the distal radius] Walcher K, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov;53(11):746 (Ger)

[Guidelines for fracture treatment. 3: Shoulder girdle, humerus, forearm, hand] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):232–6 (Ger)

[Guidelines for fracture treatment. 2: Spine, pelvis, patella] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3; 101(5):180–5 (Ger)

[Femoral shaft fracture in the adult—external fixation methods and results] Hofmann G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:133–40 (Ger)

[Arthrodesis and external fixation] Friedebold G, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[External fixation—rare indications, combination of internal and external osteosynthesis technics, secondary operations] Müller KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Indication, technic and results of using the external fixator in aseptic traumatology] Pfister U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Functional treatment of calcaneus fractures] Hörster G. **Orthopade** 1983 May;12(3):149–57 (Ger)

[Functional treatment of humerus shaft fractures using the Sarmiento method] Lehmann A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Jun;30(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of treatment results in fractures of the olecranon] Dudziuk Z, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[External fixation of multiple injuries of the pelvic bones with metal splint] Molski K. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Controlled reposition and percutaneous fixation in the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the forearm bones] Kirsanov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan; (1):59–62 (Rus)

[Injuries of the wall of the thorax] Savić B. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

### NURSING

Nursing care of patients in intermaxillary fixation. Frost CM, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):524–8

### VETERINARY

Surgical repair of a dislocated superficial digital flexor tendon and fractured fibular tarsal bone in a horse. Scott EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):332–3

## FRACTURE FIXATION, INTERNAL

Plate osteosynthesis for shaft fractures of the tibia. Gudmundsson G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct; 53(5):833–7

Operative treatment of severe proximal humeral fractures. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun; 54(3):374–9

Scintimetric evaluation of nailed femoral neck fractures with special reference to type of osteosynthesis. Strömqvist B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):340–7

Results of surgical treatment of multifragmented fractures of the humeral head. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):249–59

Retrograde cross–pinning of transverse metacarpal and phalangeal fractures. Edwards GS Jr, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun; 14(2):141–8

Impacted and undisplaced femoral neck fractures. Meyers MH. **Hip** 1982;:239–46

Improved survival of multiply injured patients by early internal fixation and prophylactic mechanical ventilation. Goris RJ, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):39–43

Results of AO plate fixation of forearm shaft fractures in adults. Hadden WA, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jul;15(1):44–52

Movement of the ankle joint after driving a screw across the inferior tibiofibular joint. Hooper J. **Injury** 1983 May; 14(6):493–506

The stability of the tibio–fibular syndesmosis following rigid internal fixation for type C malleolar fractures: an experimental and clinical study. Riegels–Nielsen P, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):357–60

A new approach to the design of internal fixation plates. Woo SL, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 May;17(3):427–39

Treatment of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. A comparison of the Richards screw–plate with the Jewett nail–plate. Heyse–Moore GH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):262–7

Hindfoot disability after a tibial shaft fracture treated by internal fixation. Merriam WF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):326–8

Fracture of the body of the hamate bone. Ogunro O. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):353–5

Treatment of open fractures: a prospective study. Benson DR, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):25–30

Early osteosynthesis and prophylactic mechanical ventilation in the multitrauma patient. Goris RJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):895–903

Pseudoarthrosis of a fracture of the acromion. Mick CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):248–9

Military benefits from the use of compressive bone plates in mandibular fractures: case report. Billingsley ML, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):162–3

Biomechanical factors in fracture treatment. Rand JA, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Sep;65(9):558–63

[General principles of indications for osteosynthesis of fractures in children] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):432–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Sliding screws in the treatment of pertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures] Høgh J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fractures of the radius and ulna treated by the AO method] Møller JT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Percutaneous fixation of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Søjbjerg JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Peroperative measurement of prior stress exerted on implants for osteosynthesis] Burny F, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(4):679–87 (Fre)

[Outcome of mandibular osteosynthesis] Vigneul JC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Skier's thumb. The role of osteosynthesis using mini–screw traction] Rochat CH, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Dec; 30(4):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reconstruction of a crushed bone of the index finger with cortico–spongious grafts and osteosynthesis] Cavargna F. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(1):53–5 (Fre)

[Upper arm fractures and upper arm shaft pseudarthroses] Mentzel HE, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Corrective osteotomy of the coxal end of the femur] Rahmanzadeh R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Femoral fractures in childhood] Farkas B, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;30(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemi–cerclage—a possible form of osteosynthesis of the distal fibula] Grumbt H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Oct;29(10):529–32 (Ger)

[Extension apparatus for the operating table] Schneegans HJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Feb;30(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of noninfected tibial pseudarthroses] Wehner W. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;30(3):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tibial plate osteosynthesis using the distal tibia plate] Benedetto KP, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov;53(11):735–6 (Ger)

[Osteosynthesis in the metastatic skeletal involvement of

breast cancer. Subjective and objective advantages] Bertermann O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31; 108(13):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Internal osteosynthesis of pathological fractures caused by breast cancer] Lindecken KD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Mar;43(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental traumatology. A. Biomechanics] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;165:3–27 (Ger)

[Histology of bones – sequestration following application of plates – osteosynthesis of infected experimental osteotomies] Perren S, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:33–42 (Ger)

[Treatment results in open fractures, aspects of antibiotic therapy] Rojczyk M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:33–8 (Ger)

[After care guidelines in fractures with severe soft tissue lesions] Suren EG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:111–24 (Ger)

[Intramedullary nailing as secondary intervention following prior use of external fixation] Ahlers J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnosis and therapy of capitulum humeri fractures] Müller HA, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on adaptive osteosynthesis in the area of the epiphyseal plate] Häring M. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Feb;86(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[What is meant by stability of osteosynthesis] Weller S. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Mar;86(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Basic studies of ultrasonic surgery. IV. Osteosynthesis in bone welding using ultrasound] Müller T, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jul;15(4):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fixation of fragments in Hohmann's hallux valgus operation] Matzen PF. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(7):425–7 (Ger)

[Pro and con osteosynthesis] Welz K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(21):1361–73 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of plate osteosynthesis in closed diaphyseal fractures of the leg] Rinonapoli E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Osteosynthesis with the Rush nail and cerclage in comminuted fractures of the humeral diaphysis] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):765–8 (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of intra-articular fractures of the bones of knee] Okhotskiĭ VP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):24–7 (Rus)

[Biomechanical study of the stability of osteosynthesis using metallic and metal–polymer constructions] Rublenik IM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanical and mathematical analysis of the forces developing at the sites of a fixation device and bone contact during osteosynthesis] Semennikov VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis in childhood] **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30 Suppl 1:15–78 (Scr)

[Impression fractures of the talocrural joint treated surgically or conservatively (material collected from 1972 to 1979)] Skerget B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:234–8 (Scr)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications of plate fixation of forearm fractures. Stern PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):25–9

Hypercalcaemia due to immobilization of a patient with Paget's disease of bone. Nathan AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):714–5

Nonclostridial gas gangrene: late infection after hip pinning. Mabie KN, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):269–70

[Penetration of the acetabulum after Nyström osteosynthesis] Mathiesen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 18; 145(29):2220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Craniofacial osteosyntheses and scanography] Chalaye JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unsuccessful results of osteosynthesis in subtrochanteric femoral fractures] Benedetto KP, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Apr;13(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Iatrogenic injuries in stable osteosynthesis] Grafe S. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;29(12):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of bone infection in relation to the degree of injury and therapy of shaft fractures] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:80–111 (Ger)

[Early fracture infection and its therapy] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:113–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Infection rate following osteosynthesis of fresh closed and open fractures in the emergency department of a central hospital] Povacz F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:1–8 (Ger)

[Allergy to metal following osteosynthesis] Hierholzer S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Dec;8(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Wound-healing disorders and osteitis following osteosynthesis with special reference to risk factors] Schüz W. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 May;86(5):236–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term intra-arterial therapy in the complex treatment of patients with traumatologic-orthopedic profile] Makhson NE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):108–10 (Rus)

[Skin lesions in metallic osteosynthesis] Savchak VI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):64–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Penetrating injuries of the heart and intrapericardial blood vessels caused by migration of a Kirschner pin after osteosynthesis] Jelesijević V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982; 29 Suppl 2:274–7 (Scr)

[Low risk of subtrochanteric fracture after osteosynthesis using elastic nails] Zetterberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 13;80(15):1546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

### HISTORY

Cerclage fixation of a fractured humerus in 1775. Fact or fiction? Evans PE. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):138–42

[Albin Lambotte, pioneer of modern osteosynthesis] de Marneffe R. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Sep;3(7):493–5 (Fre)

### INSTRUMENTATION

Difficult extubation of the trachea. Hilley MD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):149–50

An experimental study of devices for internal fixation of distal femoral fractures. Kolmert L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):290–9

Comparison of fixation in the treatment of femoral neck fractures. McCutchen JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):44–50

Spinal fixator for the management of spinal injury (the mechanical rationale). Rezaian SM, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Apr;12(2):95–7

The use of the 'Bousquet' internal fixation device for trochanteric fractures. Report on 120 patients. Dretakis E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(2):87–92

Disengagement and intrapelvic protrusion of the screw from a sliding screw-plate device. A case report. Brodell JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):697–701

Subtrochanteric fracture after Garden screw fixation of subcapital fractures. Howard CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):565–7

Stability of the mandibular condylar process after functionally stable traction–screw–osteosynthesis (TSO) with a self-tapping screw–pin. Petzel JR, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):149–54

Perioperative modification of the morris pin splint. Friedlander AH, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun; 41(6):409

Combining the Irby head frame and the Morris external pin fixation set to stabilize midface fractures. Gonty AA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;41(6):410

Suspension and traction appliance for nasal, zygomatico-maxillary complex, and zygomatic arch fractures. Lai S. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb; 41(2):133–4

Intraoral skeletal fixation appliance. Wessberg GA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):827–9

Femoral neck fracture fixation: rigidity of five techniques compared. Mackechnie-Jarvis AC. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug; 76(8):643–8

Expanding bolt for anterior cervical spine osteosynthesis: technical note. Lesoin F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr; 12(4):458–9

Posttraumatic fixation of the thoracolumbar spine using Roy-Camille plates. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep; 18(3):167–73

[Osteosynthesis in the hand area using the AO Poldi V kit] Palarčík J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan; 50(1):89–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Erosion of a head-neck prosthesis of the hip] Patka P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Y nailing in the treatment of fractures with posterior displacement of the lower end of the radius] Lortat-Jacob A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;48(6):936–46 (Fre)

[Surgical treatment using small inverted T plates of 7 cases of extra-articular fractures of the base of the first metacarpal bone] Loup J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 48(6):928–35 (Fre)

[The treatment of fractures of the carpal scaphoid] Navarre M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;48(6):914–23 (Fre)

[The treatment of trochanteric fractures with modified Ender nails] Kempf I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Osteosynthesis of true cervical fractures with D.K.P. screw-plates. Apropos of 125 cases] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(7):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reactions of intact bone to carbon osteosynthesis plates. A study on the femur of dogs] Moyen B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:83–90 (Fre)

[Osteosynthesis of femoral neck fractures in adults. Long-term results of treatment using Descamps-Kerner compression screw-plates] Seigne JM, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(7):481–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Introduction of flat pyramidal sharpened points in Steinmann nails and Schanz screws] Höntzsch D. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun;13(3):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Kirschner wire with a thread. Biomechanical study of fixation and clinical applications] Kreuzer U, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Aug;12(4):190–4 (Ger)

[Experimental study of improved threading of bone screws] Ungethüm M, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun; 13(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biomechanical model for the transmission of dynamic stresses to the long bones by means of an external fixator to stimulate bone formation] Weigand H, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Oct;12(5):202–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A drilling box with limited arresting capacity for plate osteosyntheses in the cervical spine] Gelehrter G. **Chirurg** 1983 Jun;54(6):425–6 (Ger)

[Wire ropes and intraosseous pressure-distribution sleeves in surgery. Introduction of a set of implants for rope and sleeve-rope osteosynthesis] Labitzke R. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov; 53(11):741–3 (Ger)

[Miniplate osteosynthesis in craniofacial surgery] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun; 15(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plate osteosynthesis of the femoral shaft] Burri C, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:117–22 (Ger)

[Surgical care of tibial fractures with soft tissue lesions] Gotzen L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:46–74 (Ger)

[New implants for chest wall stabilization] Rehm KE. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Necessary stability and biomechanics of fracture healing in external fixation osteosyntheses] Ritter G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fixateur externe and minimal osteosynthesis: effect of various mounting technics on the stability of total osteosynthesis] Steiner A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Feb; 9(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Theoretical and engineering testing of implants of standard osteosynthesis methods and their relation to clinical practicality] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Oct; 85(10):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stability tests of a new ventral clamp fixation device for the tibia. II: Bending load] Schlenzka R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 May;86(5):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Methods for increasing fatigue strength of osteosynthesis plates] Starker M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr; 121(2):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The 2d intervention using external fixation of the lower extremity] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(12):751–6 (Ger)

[Technical possibilities of temporary external fixation of open fractures using simple instruments] Rahn G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(17):1119–21 (Ger)

[Experience with wiring in the management of fractures of the distal end of the radius] Magyari Z, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(1):17–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Surgical treatment of unstable fractures of the thoracolumbar spine by decompression and osteofixation using the Harrington rod] Bjerkreim I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10;103(1):10–1 (Nor)

[Results of the extra-articular fixation of femoral neck fractures] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Osteosynthesis with Bogdanov's spiral pin] Abdrakhmanov AZh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):52–3 (Rus)

[Device for compression osteosynthesis] Ivanov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):53 (Rus)

[Device for surgical treatment of fractures of the distal epimetaphysis of the humerus] Mikhovich MS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):53–4 (Rus)

[Osteosynthesis of the bones of the lower extremities with a billet beam] Segizbaev AU, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):54–6 (Rus)

[Closed osteosynthesis in some types of fractures] Sergeev VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):55–6 (Rus)

[A pin for tibia osteosynthesis] Sivash KM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):41–2 (Rus)

[Apparatus for the treatment of oblique and spiral fractures of the crural bones] Skliarenko ET, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):52 (Rus)

[Guiding apparatus for osteosynthesis of the femoral neck] Voropaev MS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):39–41 (Rus)

[Treatment of unilateral fracture-dislocations and isolated femoral dislocations by transosseous osteosynthesis] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):101–2 (Rus)

[A needle for bone suturing] Loginov GK. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):130–1 (Rus)

[Improvements in the diaphyseal plate for surgical treatment of trochanteric fractures of the femur] Michurin NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):126–7 (Rus)

[Results of therapy of infected pseudoarthroses using the Ilizarov apparatus] Makai F, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Apr;50(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

### METHODS

Anteversion measurements in trochanteric fractures of the femur. Herrlin K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(4):409–13

Management of naso-ethmoid-orbital fractures. Morgan RF, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):447-50
Complications in treatment of trochanteric fractures using Ender's nails—a review of 120 patients. Chan KM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):170-7
Rigid internal fixation of fractures—a guide to management. Hamblen DL, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr; 11(2):241-9
The treatment of unstable trochanteric fracture by Ender's nailing: early results of a prospective trial. Lee PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):162-9
Application of Kuntscher Y nailing for fractures involving upper end of femur. Nather A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):178-85
Comminuted fractures of the femoral shaft treated by plate osteosynthesis. Tong GO, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):142-4
A simple measure to reduce and hold a depressed fracture of the calcaneum. King J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):33-5
Animal experiments to examine the histology of fracture healing in osteosynthesis with external fixation and compression. Mayer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):111-20
Osteosynthesis of mandibular fractures in the angle region. Strelzow VV, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun; 109(6):403-6
Reduction of calcaneal fractures by the McReynolds medial approach technique and its experimental basis. Burdeaux BD. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul-Aug;(177):87-103
Reduction of medial malleolar fractures. Fink RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):214-5
Distal femoral fractures. Comparison of open and closed methods of treatment. Healy WL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):166-71
External fixation as a secondary procedure. Hedley AK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):209-15
Rigidity of pure lag-screw fixation as a function of screw inclination in an in vitro spiral osteotomy. Johner R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):74-9
Classification of tibial shaft fractures and correlation with results after rigid internal fixation. Johner R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):7-25
Preoperative planning in the surgical correction of tibial nonunions and malunions. Mast JW. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):26-30
Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children treated by closed reduction and percutaneous pinning. Nacht JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul-Aug;(177):203-9
Proximal diaphyseal fractures of the fifth metatarsal (Jones' fracture): two cases treated by cross-pinning with review of 106 cases. Arangio GA. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(5):293-6
Non-union of the humeral shaft: a report on 25 cases. Fattah HA, et al. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):255-62
Ender's nailing of femoral shaft fractures. Goldie I, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):312-7
Sliding screw in the treatment of trochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures. Høgh J. **Injury** 1982 Sep; 14(2):141-5
The influence of timing and rigidity of internal fixation on bony union of fractures of the forearm. Lyritis G, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jul;15(1):53-6
Surgical treatment of T and Y fractures of the distal humerus. Shetty S. **Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):345-8
Posterior-approach osteosynthesis of the lower cervical spine by the R. Roy-Camille technique. (Indications and first results). Domenella G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;8(3):235-44
Key-free compression hip screw in the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures with early weight-bearing: a clinical study. Antin ME. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May; 82(9):661-8
Cerclage wiring of metatarsal fractures. A case report. Smith GH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):25-6
Supracondylar-intercondylar fractures of the femur treated with a supracondylar plate and lag screw [letter] Khan MI. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):135-6
Irreducible fracture-separations of the distal tibial epiphysis. Grace DL. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):160-2
How stiff should semi-rigid fixation of the human tibia be? A clue to the answer. Tayton K, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):312-5
A technique to facilitate drilling and passing intraosseous wiring in the hand. Scheker LR. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov; 7(6):629-30
Treatment of mandibular fractures with malleable titanium mesh plates: a review of 120 cases. Cobetto GA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Sep;41(9):597-600
Bone repair in the mandible: a histologic and biometric comparison between rigid and semirigid fixation. Reitzik M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr;41(4):215-8
Irreducible Salter-Harris II fracture of the proximal tibia. Harries TJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):92-5
Rigid fixation of metacarpal fractures. Suman RK. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):51-2
Use of Ender's nails in unstable trochanteric femoral fractures. Marsh CH. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):550-4
The treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures using a sliding screw-medial displacement technique. Harper MC. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):792-6
Tibio-fibular synostosis for the treatment of tibial defects. Haque IU. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Oct-Nov;13(5):91-3
Treatment of grossly comminuted fractures of the olecranon by excision. Estourgie RJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul; 34(3):127-9
Treatment of olecranon fractures. van der Horst CM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Mar;35(1):27-9
Internal fixation of fractures of the head of the radius. Vierhout RJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Mar;35(1):13-6
Mandibular reconstruction: open reduction and internal fixation of mandibular fractures. Cohen JI, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep-Oct;90(5):577-81
Sagittal fractures of the maxilla and palate. Manson PN, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):484-9
Fractures of the shaft of the femur treated with a single AO plate. Sprenger TR. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):471-4
The unstable burst fracture. McAfee PC, et al. **Spine** 1982 Jul-Aug;7(4):365-73
Indications and surgical treatment of the traumatic flail chest syndrome. An original technique. Sánchez-Lloret J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):294-7
Experience with the Zickel device. Moorehead RJ, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(2):146-50
Osteosynthesis of major fractures in polytrauma. Tscherne H, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jan;7(1):80-7
[Quadratus femoris muscle pedicle bone graft and Smith-Petersen nailing for intracapsular fractures of femoral neck] Wang YT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;20(5):289-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Instability as a cause and stabilization as a treatment of pseudoarthrosis] Rehn J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec;49(6):509-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Problems of bone hardness in fracture healing] Strmiska J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Aug;61(8):510-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Treatment of pertrochanteric fractures of the femur by the Ender osteosynthesis] Møller D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2523-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Treatment of osteoarticular lesions associated with traumatic vascular lesions] Lemaire R. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):449-56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Kapandji's method of intrafocal nailing in Pouteau-Colles fractures] Docquier J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep-Oct;48(5):794-810 (Fre)
[Facial osteosynthesis using miniaturized plates. Apropos of 160 of Pr. Champy's plates placed in a year] Gary-Bobo A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(1):41-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Screwed-plate osteosynthesis and reconstruction of fractures of the calcaneus] Babin SR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982; 68(8):557-69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Critical study of nailing of the tibia with reaming and a closed focus. Apropos of a continuous series of 100 cases] Bejui J, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:126-30 (Fre)
[Malunions of the metacarpals and phalanges. Results of surgical treatment] Bouchon Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982; 68(8):549-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Surgical treatment of supracondylar fractures of the femur. Retrospective study on the application of the A.S.I.F. (Association for the Study of Internal Fixation) technic] Antoun R, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):312-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of fractures and dislocations of the upper cervical spine with steel wire and methyl methacrylate: analysis of 27 cases] Giroux JC, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr; 112(4):382-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Rigid osteosynthesis frees the joints] Jodoin A. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):316-7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experiences and results in the treatment of scaphoid fractures and pseudarthroses of the hand with special reference Matti-Russe osteoplasty] Trauner M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):235-43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Problems of surgical reconstruction of hip fractures] Fritsche K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;30(3):127-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraosseous compression osteosynthesis of the dens axis fracture—an alternative therapeutic concept?] Knopf W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;30(6):318-23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distal radius fracture—various aspects of surgical therapy] Siggelkow G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May; 30(5):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Corrective radius operations. Indications and results] Wilhelm K. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24;101(8):299-302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tension band osteosynthesis in osseous finger extensor tendon rupture (so-called Bush fracture)] Adler H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):121-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Osteosynthesis proccdure in replantation surgery] Rehm KE, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Change of method in disordered fracture healing] Eitel F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:141-8 (Ger)
[Treatment of femoral neck fracture in childhood—emergency arthrotomy, repositioning and screw insertion] Fornaro E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:247-53 (Ger)
[Combination osteosyntheses] Gotzen L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:128-32 (Ger)
[Treatment results after homologous and autologous spongiosaplasty in plate osteosynthesis of fresh femoral fractures] Hendrich V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:169-73 (Ger)
[Disorders of bone healing in the region of the femoral shaft after biomechanically perfect plate osteosynthesis] Hörster G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:198-203 (Ger)
[Follow-up study of 124 juvenile femoral shaft fractures] Kunze K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:150-5 (Ger)
[Planning an operation for the proximal end of the femur] Müller ME. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:210-9 (Ger)
[Joint transfixation in joint injuries with severe soft tissue lesions] Rogge D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:97-110 (Ger)
[Femoral neck fractures in the child—therapy and results] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:233-40 (Ger)
[External fixation—rare indications, combination of internal and external osteosynthesis technics, secondary operations] Müller KH, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:133-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for surgical fracture treatment in children] Stock HJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(6):451-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of Luhr's compression plate system in treating mandibular fractures and mandibular reconstruction via the oral approach] Drommer R. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Feb; 93(2):107-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functionally stable treatment of mandibular fractures: indication, approach, osteosynthesis method, complications] Schmoker R, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jul;93(7):513-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Angled 1/3-tubular plate for osteosynthesis of dislocated humeral fractures through the collum anatomicum] Albrecht F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Feb;9(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ender nailing of proximal femoral fractures and its results] Träger D, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Feb;9(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and choice of procedure in osteosynthesis of dislocated pelvic ring injuries] Albrecht F, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Oct;85(10):431-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ligamentous pelvic ring injuries. Treatment and late results] Berner W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Sep;85(9):377-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malleolar fractures] Heim U. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jun; 86(6):248-58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of surgical treatment of eminentia tears of the knee joint in childhood. An analysis of 38 cases] Hertel P. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Oct;84(10):397-404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary arthrosis of the proximal ankle joint] Kinzl L. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jun;86(6):295-303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Measurements of force in case of external compression osteosynthesis in the fracture gap of the human being] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Aug;85(8):321-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Possibilities of surgical treatment of cervical vertebral injuries with regard to temporary dorsal immobilization with palacos] Penkert G, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1981 Oct; 84(10):432-7 (Ger)
[Fractures of the distal tibia] Rüedi T. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jun;86(6):259-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Screw osteosynthesis of subcapital femoral neck fractures. 3-year results] Schwarz N. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Nov; 85(11):457-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Talus fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jun;86(6):262-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Drill-wire osteosynthesis in recent distal radius fractures] Siggelkow G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 15; 76(20):901-3 (Ger)
[The significance of plate nailing in the treatment of hip joint adjacent femoral fractures in elderly patients] Weilner K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 15;76(16):732-4 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of finger fractures] Attal A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 20;58(29):1578-80 (Ger)
[The treatment of metacarpus II-V fractures] Suckert K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 20;58(29):1581-5 (Ger)
[Fracture of the distal end of the forearm and indications for its surgical reduction] Kazár G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(1):3-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Olecranon fractures treated surgically. A comparison over time between 'rod' and 'screw' osteosynthesis] Budassi R, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:171-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Indications and results of an osteosynthesis intervention in medial fractures of the femur neck treated with 3 A.O. spongiosa screws] Giorgi B, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:193-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of treatment results in femoral neck fractures with Austin-Moore prosthesis] Markowicz M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):191-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteosynthesis with the use of bone plates] Buachidze OSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):12-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Stable osteosynthesis in traumatology and orthopedics] Novikov FG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Buried osteosynthesis with a double-blade fixator of 'pure' heterologous bone in diaphyseal fractures of the tibia] Rozhinskii MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; (11):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of supra- and transcondylar fractures of the femur] Ankin LN. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov; (11):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Compression–distraction osteosynthesis in treating fractures of the long tubular bones] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones by a transosseous extrafocal compression–distraction method] Dzhabbarov MP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Transosseous osteosynthesis in treating fracture–dislocations of the shoulder] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Variant of the surgical treatment of femoral neck fractures and pseudarthroses] Kulish NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Strength of the union of the fragments in different surgical methods of treating intra-articular fractures] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis in z z z olecranon] Maiatskii SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):56 **(Rus)**

[Compression osteosynthesis in fractures of the radius neck] Plakseichuk IuA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan; (1):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Results of treating closed diaphyseal fractures of the femur in late middle-aged and elderly patients] Shved SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Transosseous osteosynthesis in defects and pseudarthroses of the lower extremities against a background of disturbed peripheral blood circulation] Zusmanovich FN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distraction devices for the reposition and fixation of unstable pelvic fractures] Griaznukhin EG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):124–5 **(Rus)**

[Topographo-anatomic study of safe areas to insert the pins of compression–distraction devices] Gritsanov AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):129–30 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of transtrochanteric fractures of the femur] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of avulsion fractures in elderly and aged patients] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteosynthesis of the ribs in the unstable thoracic cage after injury with reconstruction using the AO plate] Skerget B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29(2):189–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### STANDARDS

[Lifetime improvement of osteosynthetic implants by appropriate striking of the surface] Winkler-Gniewek W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Dec;27(12):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### VETERINARY

Fixing epiphyseal fractures [letter] Godfrey C. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):332

## FRACTURE FIXATION, INTRAMEDULLARY

Fracture healing after rigid intramedullary nailing in rats. Mølster AO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun; 54(3):366–73

Küntscher's nails for femoral fractures [editorial] Harrold AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1446

Hansen-Street nailing of fractures of the femoral shaft. A study of 70 consecutive cases. Høgh J, et al. **Injury** 1983 Mar;14(5):440–6

The influence of intramedullary nailing on the development of metastases in the treatment of an impending pathologic fracture: an experimental study. Bouma WH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Sep;34(4):159–62

[Sliding screws in the treatment of pertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures] Høgh J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Centro-medullary fixation of the tibia using Hackethal's method for fractures of the tibial shaft] Putz P. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Mar;4(3):159–60 **(Fre)**

[Correction of post-traumatic malpositions in the area of the femoral bone with intramedullary nailing] Mockwitz J. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous intramedullary bore-wire fixation of typical localized radial fractures in danger of dislocation] Willmen HR, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Feb;54(2):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extension table for interlocking nailing] Contzen H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:30–2 **(Ger)**

[Radiation measurements during interlocking nailing] Dosch JC, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:36–8 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography after medullary nailing of the tibia] Schild H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing as secondary intervention following prior use of external fixation] Ahlers J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results with the dynamic hip screw in comparison to other osteosynthesis procedures] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing in the treatment of uninfected diaphyseal pseudarthroses of the tibia] Masini A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Migration and intra-articular penetration of a metal femoral nail 14 years after postoperative osteitis] Battaglia L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov-Dec;66(6):801–5 **(Ita)**

[Intramedullary osteosynthesis of closed diaphysial fractures of the lower limb] Bertini G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov-Dec;66(6):735–43 **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis with the Rush nail and cerclage in comminuted fractures of the humeral diaphysis] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov-Dec;66(6):765–8 **(Ita)**

[Supracondyloid fracture in children: surgical experience] Poddi M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov-Dec; 66(6):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with the axial external fixation device] Scarante B, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov-Dec; 66(6):823–7 **(Ita)**

[A rare injury of the forearm in childhood] Tatò FB, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Closed osteosynthesis and conservative treatment of fresh diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Baskevich MIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of false joints of the humeral bone at the Kazan research institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics over a 35-year period] Nettov GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect upon longitudinal growth of femur by intramedullary nailing in rats. Bjerkreim I, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):363–5

Early intramedullary nailing of femoral shaft fractures: a cause of fat embolism syndrome. Talucci RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):107–11

Femur osteomyelitis following medullary nailing. Müller KH, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):55–66

Complications of Ender-pin fixation in basicervical, intertrochanteric, and subtrochanteric fractures of the hip. Levy RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):66–9

Nitrogen-gas injection from a power reamer: a complication of closed intramedullary nailing of the femur. Technical note. Whitehill R, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul; 65(6):860–1

Mechanical failure of intramedullary nails after fracture union. Zimmerman KW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):274–5

Fat release after femur nailing in the dog. Manning JB, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):322–6

[An infected femoral pseudarthrosis after intramedullary nailing] Müller KH, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec;49(6):517–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Medial fractures of the femoral neck. Complications of treatment with a sliding nail] Møller BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

['Spongiosation' of cortical bone] Kessler SB. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:76–9 **(Ger)**

[Failures of interlocking nail osteosynthesis] Senst W, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:153–8 **(Ger)**

[Failures of interlocking nailing. Faulty technic and complications] Vécsei V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983; 161:143–53 **(Ger)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

The use of Ender nails in tibial shaft fractures. Merianos P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):301–7

Treatment of tibial shaft fractures by percutaneous Küntscher nailing. Technical difficulties and a review of 50 consecutive cases. Donald G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):64–73

Deformation of femoral intramedullary nails. A clinical study. Hunter SG. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;(171):83–6

Rush nail holder cum introducer. Varshneya AK. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):546

Open fractures of the tibia treated with the Lottes nail. Velazco A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep; 65(7):879–85

Use of Ender nails for peritrochanteric fractures of the hip. Havey J, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 May;80(5):257–60

[Role of ascending bipolar nailing with elastic nails in the treatment of nonimpacted fractures of the upper end of the humerus] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(5):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of proximal femur fractures by Ender nailing] Van Nooten G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Dec;3(10):707–8 **(Fre)**

[The history of the interlocking nail] Klemm K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Theoretical and engineering testing of implants of standard osteosynthesis methods and their relation to clinical practicality] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Oct; 85(10):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nails with multiple curves in treating diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Scaglietti O, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interlocking nails in femoral shaft fractures] Viste A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):768–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of the humerus with the Volkov–Oganesian apparatus] Oganesian OV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calibration plate-ruler] Boĭkov VP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):58 **(Rus)**

[Clamp for removal of the pins without the 'handle'] Suvalian AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):57 **(Rus)**

[An extractor for intraosseous pins] Suvalian AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):115–6 **(Rus)**

### METHODS

Ender nailing of trochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures in 146 patients. Bos CF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep-Oct;48(5):811–22

Comminuted displaced Colles' fractures. Treatment with intramedullary methylmethacrylate stabilisation. Kofoed H. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):307–11

Intramedullary Ender nailing combined with Parham's modified band in the treatment of subtrochanteric femoral fractures. Report of four cases. Hägglund G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):131–3

Open fractures of the shaft of the tibia treated by intramedullary nailing. Chiron HS. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1982 Spring;42(1):92–102

Closed medullary nailing of fractures of the femoral shaft using the AO method. Murti GS, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jan; 14(4):318–23

Dynamic osteosynthesis with angled flexible nails in recent fractures of the diaphysis of the tibia. Burghele N, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;8(2):149–51

A comparative study of trochanteric and basicervical fractures of the femur treated with the Ender and McLaughlin techniques. Indemini E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;8(3):291–9

Closed osteosynthesis with stabilised Küntscher nail in comminuted diaphyseal fractures of the femur and the tibia. Mincione A. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec; 8(4):397–403

Fractures of the distal end of the femur below hip implants in elderly patients. Treatment with the Zickel supracondylar device. Clancey GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):491–4

Osteosynthesis of subcondylar fractures in the adult. Central medullary 'up and down' pinning via a temporal approach. Cadenat H, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb;11(1):20–9

A clinical study on Ender's nailings in pertrochanteric fractures. Sumida M. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Nov 1; 51(6):961–75

Ender nail fixation for intertrochanteric fracture. Roffman M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30;62(19):691–2

[Closed intramedullary nailing for unstable tibial fractures] Li YQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):176–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Intramedullary Ender's nail fixation of tibial fractures ] Liang SC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 81(4):470–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Bouquet-type internal fixation of a series of 35 fractures of the upper end of the humerus] Nael JF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Dec;119(12):719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of Küntscher medullary nailing of femoral and tibial fractures in the still growing skeleton] Heisel J, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaming and medullary nailing of tibial pseudarthroses as an alternative treatment method] Sellmann J. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of uninfected pseudarthroses of the lower extremity near the joint using the Küntscher medullary nail] Spier R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ender's intramedullary nailing. A surgical, technically simple procedure in geriatric surgery?] Otten G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2089–92 **(Ger)**

[Interlocking nailing. 3d International Interlocking Nailing Symposium. 2–3 April 1982, Frankfurt/Main] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:1–190 **(Ger)**

[Results following interlocking nailing in a hospital giving standard care] Asche G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983; 161:131–42 **(Ger)**

[Indications for interlocking nailing in the thigh. Proximal femur fractures] Bayer HW. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983; 161:43–5 **(Ger)**

[Exceptional indications for interlocking nailing: pathologic fractures in the metastatic foci] Berentey G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:170–9 **(Ger)**

[Re-osteosynthesis of aseptic pseudarthroses following previous osteosynthesis in the thigh with the interlocking nail] Börner M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:89–97 (Ger)
[Indications for interlocking nailing in the thigh in comminuted, fragmented and transverse fractures] Börner M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:61–6 (Ger)
[Combination osteosyntheses] Gotzen L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:128–32 (Ger)
[Surgical technic of interlocking nailing] Grosse A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:32–5 (Ger)
[Indications for interlocking nailing in the lower leg. Proximal tibial shaft fractures] Grosse A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:99–100 (Ger)
[Intramedullary nailing in femoral shaft fractures] Holz U. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:112–16 (Ger)
['One-stage' lengthening osteotomy of femur by the interlocking nailing technic] Kempf I, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:86–9 (Ger)
[Revascularization of intermediary fragments following interlocking nailing] Kessler SB, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:38–41 (Ger)
[Intramedullary nailing in femoral shaft fractures] Klemm K, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:122–7 (Ger)
[Interlocking nailing in infected pseudoarthrosis] Klemm K. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Interlocking nailing in the thigh: alternative or competition with other osteosynthesis technics] Maroske D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:67–76 (Ger)
[Indications for interlocking nailing in the lower leg in comminuted, fragmented and transverse fractures] Mockwitz J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:110–7 (Ger)
[Indications for interlocking nailing in the central third of the thigh] Mommsen U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983; 161:45–52 (Ger)
[Aseptic pseudarthroses following previous osteosynthesis in lower leg fractures] Peglow HJ, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:124–9 (Ger)
[Principles of interlocking nailing] Schellmann WD. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:8–10 (Ger)
[Limitations of interlocking nailing] Tamm J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:159–69 (Ger)
[Indications for interlocking nailing in the distal third of the thigh] Trojan E, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:53–61 (Ger)
[Principles of interlocking nailing—biomechanical principles] Vécsei V. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:24–30 (Ger)
[Indications for interlocking nailing in the central third of the lower leg (bending and torsion fractures included)] Vollmar D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Animal experiment trials with the interlocking nail in the treatment of transverse tibial fractures] Weiss H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:1–23 (Ger)
[Indications for interlocking nailing in the distal third of the lower leg] Ziegelmüller R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983; 161:105–10 (Ger)
[Küntscher's intramedullary nailing of upper arm shaft fractures] Eilenberger S. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 5; 33(44):1542–4 (Ger)
[Intramedullary nailing of the tibia] Jacob H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraosseous osteosynthesis of the humerus and forearm bones using a bundle of pins] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):43–5 (Rus)
[Closed single-stage intramedullary osteosynthesis of the femoral and tibial diaphyses in unilateral fractures] Suvalian AG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):45–6 (Rus)
[Extended indications for osteosynthesis by Küntscher's method] Ivanušić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:284–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

### VETERINARY

Interlocking medullary nailing, its effect on healing of the osteotomized bone. Somogyvári K, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):233–47
Multiple intramedullary pin fixation of the femur of dogs and cats. Kagan KG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1; 182(11):1251–5
Osteomyelitis and neoplasia associated with use of the Jonas intramedullary splint in small animals. Sinibaldi KR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1;181(9):885–90

## FRACTURES

see related
**CALLUS**

The influence of electric field exposure on bone growth and fracture repair in rats. McClanahan BJ, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(1):11–9
Fractured sternum [letter] Lanigan C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):300
Peculiarities of the composition and functional state of lymphocytes in patients with impaired bone tissue regeneration. Askalonov AA. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):207–11
Injury of the cervical spine. Arthornthurasook A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Aug;65(8):432–8
[Injuries of the cervical spine. Clinical forms. Treatment] Lozes G, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Feb;2(2):152–9 (Fre)
[Fractures of the lateral malleolus with interposition of the medial collateral ligaments] Amit Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(5):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fractures of the talus in children] Schwarz N, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 May;86(5):212–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings of the German Orthopedic and Traumatology Society. 68th meeting, 7–10 October 1981, Heidelberg. Abstracts] **Z Orthop** 1982 Jul–Aug;120(4):377–638 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of delayed consolidation and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid with the Matti–Russe technic (review of 26 cases)] Panciera C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):455–63 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The 55th annual meeting of the Japanese Orthopaedic Association. Fukuoka, March 28 through 30, 1982] **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;56(10):1265–534 (Jpn)

### BLOOD

Endogenous cortisol and sex steroids in patients with osteoporotic spinal fractures. Davidson BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):275–8
[Total serum proteins and protein fractions after spinal and spinal cord injuries] Bazilewskaja ZW, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Hageman factor indices in arterial and venous blood in severe skeletal trauma] Gomazkov OA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thromboembolic complications in injuries of the lower limbs] Gorshkov SZ, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):65–9 (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Steroid-induced fractures and bone loss in patients with asthma. Adinoff AD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4; 309(5):265–8

### CLASSIFICATION

Ankle fracture classification with approaches to surgical repair by AO–ASIF techniques. Knudsen HA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):145–52
[Classification of injuries of the pelvic bones] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):55–7 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Peritoneal lavage and angiography in the management of patients with pelvic fractures. Gilliland MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):744–7
Fat embolism syndrome—a variant of post-traumatic pulmonary insufficiency. Alho A. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:31–6
Neurologic complications following immobilization of cervical spine fracture in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis. Podolsky SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep; 12(9):578–80
Early urinary complications of fractures of the pelvis. Eid AM. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):99–106
Fractured coracoid process in acromioclavicular dislocations. Report of four cases and review of the literature. Bernard TN Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):227–32
The dilemma of painful old os calcis fractures. James ET, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):112–5
Review of fracture experience during treatment of Paget's disease of bone with etidronate disodium (EHDP). Johnston CC Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; (172):186–94
Early progressive kyphosis following compression fractures. Two case reports from a series of 'stable' thoracolumbar compression fractures. Sutherland CJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):216–20
Partial blood oxygen pressure and pulmonary ventilation changes in patients with fractures with a view to traumatic fat embolism development. Kroupa J, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(2):65–79
Post-traumatic osteomyelitis. Delay in appearance after infection and prognostic value of radiological signs. Laasonen EM, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 May;3(2):95–6
Control of massive retroperitoneal bleeding associated with pelvic fractures by angiographic embolization. Gordon RL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):185–8
Enteric fistula as a complication of a pelvic fracture. Case report. Cotler HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul; 65(6):854–6
Rupture of the posterior tibial tendon associated with fractures of the ankle. A report of two cases. De Zwart DF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):260–2
Burst fractures of the fifth lumbar vertebra. A report of four cases. Fredrickson BE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1088–94
Cranial-nerve palsies complicating Jefferson fracture. A case report. Zielinski CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1382–4
Deep-vein thrombosis in children following trauma. A report of two cases. Zionts LE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):839–40
Ankylosis of metatarsophalangeal joint after lawn mower injury. Crowhurst JA, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall; 21(3):199–201
Froment's paper sign and Jeanne's sign— unusual etiology. Drury W, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):404–6
Free bilirubin measurements in a patient with Crigler–Najjar syndrome after crush injury. Mooney RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):262–5
Post-traumatic femoral head lesions. Herring JA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):325–8
Rupture of tibialis posterior tendon in a closed ankle fracture. Kelbel M, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Dec;22(12):1026–7
Fat embolism in patients with multiple injuries. Riska EB, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):891–4
Diagnosis and initial management of urological injuries associated with 200 consecutive pelvic fractures. Palmer JK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):712–4
C7 burst fracture with initial 'complete' tetraplegia. Mawk JR. **Minn Med** 1983 Mar;66(3):135–8
Two spinal cord lesions in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis and cervical spine injury. Foo D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):245–9
Ocular injuries sustained during blunt facial trauma. Holt JE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):14–8
Venous changes after fractures of the lower extremity. Arany L, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):555–63
Associated sternal and spinal fractures. Case reports. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 16;64(3):98–100
Osteonecrosis of the distal pole of the carpal scaphoid following fracture—a rare complication. Sherman SB, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):189–91
Arterial injuries with lower extremity fracture. Flint LM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):5–8
Subclavian pseudoaneurysm after clavicle fracture – a case report – . Shih JS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):332–5
Posterior urethral injuries associated with pelvic fractures. Devine PC, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):467–70
[Transection of cervical cord complicated by cardio-vascular disorders and hypothermia: a preliminary study] Wu ZY, et al. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;21(1):21–3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The compartment syndrome in fractures of the leg] Bagger J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):327–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Subclavian artery aneurysm as a late complication of clavicular fracture] Lorentzen JE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1548 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Injuries of the popliteal artery complicating knee fractures or dislocations] Møller BN, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Injuries of the fusion cartilage. Clinical cases] Litt R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;48(3):733–8 (Fre)
[Traumatic elongation-traction lesions of the roots of the sciatic nerve, secondary to fractures of the pelvis] Privat JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urologic complications of pelvic fractures] Korányi E, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Infections of fractures close to joints and post-traumatic empyema] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:149–97 (Ger)
[Scientific, social and psychologic aspects of post-traumatic bone infections] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:393–416 (Ger)
[Early fracture infection and its therapy] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:113–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Overview of material and interesting observations of post-traumatic bone infections] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:271–97 (Ger)
[Incidence of bone infection in relation to the degree of injury and therapy of shaft fractures] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:80–111 (Ger)
[Problems of stabilizing post-traumatic bone infections] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:353–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunology and bacteriology of post-traumatic bone infections] Eibl M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:48–79 (Ger)
[Disorders of microcirculation in fractured areas as the basis for bone infections] Eitel F, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:20–32 (Ger)
[Clinical course of post-traumatic osteomyelitis] Poigenfürst J. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:8–14 (Ger)
[Infection rate following osteosynthesis of fresh closed and open fractures in the emergency department of a central hospital] Povacz F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:1–8 (Ger)
[Detection and documentation of infected fractures] Schwarz N, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;157:43–7 (Ger)
[Postoperative care of fractures with severe soft tissue injuries] Suren EG. **Orthopade** 1983 Jan;12(1):59–66 (Ger)
[Macroscopic and microscopic findings in the femur head following acetabular fractures] Gay B, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 May;86(5):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Secondary arthrosis of the proximal ankle joint] Kinzl L. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jun;86(6):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A rare luxation fracture of the foot] Taddei L. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(1):51–2 (Ger)
[Post-traumatic osteomyelitis in childhood. I: Pathogenesis and clinical aspects] Leff W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(13):777–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Preventive use of tiadenol in pulmonary fat embolism in

rabbits with multiple experimental fractures] Modugno P. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of epsilon-aminocaproic acid on the normalization of embolizing fatty matter in the rabbit lung following experimental fractures. A polarized light study] Modugno P. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr–Jun; 140(2):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline (EPL) in pulmonary fatty microembolism in patients with multiple fractures] Masella L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):13–22 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syndrome of post-traumatic pulmonary fat embolism. Clinical case] Scherini A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):347–54 **(Ita)**

[State of the vascular system after injuries to the extremities] Beliaeva AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of osteomyelitis of the long tubular bones after open fractures] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the course of thromboembolisms of the lesser circulation vessels in multiple bone fractures] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Traumatic fat embolism] Pashchuk AIu, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):60–5 **(Rus)**

[Suppurative septic complications in severe pelvic injuries occurring in traffic accidents] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):57–61 **(Rus)**

[Zygapophyseal joints in compression fractures of vertebrae and their sequelae] Zakrevskiĭ LK, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Aug;(8):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bone marrow and thymus damage in combination radiation injury] Pechenina NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):483–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic and nonspecific reactivity in patients with osteomyelitis following fractures of the facial bones] Zuev VP, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgenopathomorphological changes in sequelae of fractures of the lumbar and thoracic vertebrae as related to their effect on spinal function] Ioffe AZ, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical strategy in the treatment of cranio-cerebral injuries associated with fractures of tubular bones] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fracture of the facial skeleton associated with a cleft: case report] Bagatin M. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982; 12(2–3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

## DIAGNOSIS

Current management of laryngotracheal injury. Bryce DP. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:27–38

Fractures. The upper limb–1. King JB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):506–13

Fractures. The axial skeleton. King JB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):53–7

Ultrasonic assessment of stress fractures. Moss A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1479–80

Calcaneal fractures in children. An evaluation of the nature of the injury in 56 children. Schmidt TL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):150–5

The viewbox: acetabular fracture. Poor C. **IMJ** 1982 Oct; 162(4):242, 365–8

Ultrasonic assessment of fractures and its use in the diagnosis of the suspected scaphoid fracture. Bedford AF, et al. **Injury** 1982 Sep;14(2):180–2

Metatarsal stress fractures in runners. Montalbano MM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Nov;72(11):581–3

Stress fractures in the lower extremity. Nix RA. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Jun;80(1):10–3 (10 ref.)

Irreducible fracture–dislocation of the distal interphalangeal joint. A case report. Zielinski CJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):109–10

Fibular stress fractures in runners. Dugan RC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):415–8

The diagnosis and conservative treatment of calcaneal fractures—a review. Clisham MW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):28–32

Avulsion-fracture at the proximal attachment of the radial collateral ligament of the fifth metacarpophalangeal joint—a case report. Gee TC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep; 7(5):526–7

Neurogenic arthropathy and recurring fractures with subclinical inherited neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):357–67

Traumatic paraplegia in children without contiguous spinal fracture or dislocation. Walsh JW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):439–43

Unnecessary tragedies [editorial] Bucy PC. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):390

[Characteristics of fractures in the aged] Náhoda J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec;49(6):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Syndesmosis tibiofibularis. V. Clinical comments] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct; 49(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fractures of the calcaneus in childhood] Eckert V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):612–3 **(Cze)**

[Cervical myelopathy due to ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament] Feldmeyer JJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 25;113(25):922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Scapular fractures—etiology, classification, diagnosis] Hierholzer G, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:87–99 **(Ger)**

[Clavicular fractures—etiology, classification, diagnosis] Pannike A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:43–54 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostics and therapy of osseous elbow lesions in the growing skeleton] Müller HA, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Aug;8(4):205–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture fractures (2)—The pelvis and the lower extremity] Franke J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(8):356–9 **(Ger)**

[Correlations between osteoporosis and trauma] Misasi N, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:35–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bone metabolism and vertebral compression fracture. Studies with bone resonant measurement] Sakamoto T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;19(5):512–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sound oscillograms in fractures] Andreev VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of fractures inflicted during life in bodies removed from water] Fain MA, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul–Sep; 25(3):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Congenital insensitivity to pain. Lesions affecting the musculoskeletal system (clinical conference)] Redón-Tavera A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jan;40(1):49–54 **(Spa)**

## ETIOLOGY

Relationship between bone mineral content and frequency of postmenopausal fractures. Jensen GF, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):61–3

Boot top fractures in pedestrians. A forensic masquerade. Eisele JW, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun; 4(2):181–4

Bilateral scapular fractures from low-voltage electrical injury. Beswick DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec; 11(12):676–7

Spinal fractures complicating ankylosing spondylitis. A long-term followup study. Hunter T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):751–9

'The fractured clavicle'. Piterman L. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Aug;11(8):614

Rugby football injuries to the cervical spine [letter] Carvell JE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):49–50

Diagnostic problems: jogging and diabetes mellitus. Jones DR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 May;1(6):362–4

Fractures at cancellous bone graft donor sites. Blakemore ME. **Injury** 1983 May;14(6):519–22

Duodenal transection and vertebral injury occurring in combination in a patient wearing a seat belt. Hudson I, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jul;15(1):6–9

Fractured sternum associated with the use of seat belts. O'Malley MK, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):131–2

Osteoporosis and seizures leading to central acetabular fracture dislocation. Margulies JY, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):85–7

Multiple fracture with a central dislocation of the hip, due to convulsions in herpes encephalitis. Schattner A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):883–4

Scapular fractures secondary to seizures in patients with osteodystrophy. Report of two cases and review of the literature. Mathews RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):850–3

Bilateral sequential tibial and fibular fatigue fractures associated with aluminum intoxication osteomalacia. A case report. Skinner HB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):843–7

Avulsion of flexor profundus, secondary to enchondroma of the distal phalanx. Ogunro O. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May; 8(3):315–6

Spinal cord injury, spinal fracture, and spinal stenosis in ankylosing spondylitis. Weinstein PR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):609–16

Leg length asymmetry in stress fractures. A clinical and radiological study. Friberg O. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):485–8

Diabetes mellitus and skeletal fracture [letter] Raghu P, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):353

Pathogenesis and treatment of osteochondritis dissecans—an experimental study on chondral and osteochondral fractures in adult and young rabbits. Hidaka S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):329–39

Multiple metatarsal fractures in child abuse. Jaffe AC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):642–3

Distribution and natural history of stress fractures in U.S. Marine recruits. Greaney RB, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):339–46

Central acetabular fracture dislocations: an unusual complication of seizures. Lovelock JE, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(2):91–4

An unusual cervical injury occurring during cow milking. Olin MS, et al. **Spine** 1982 Sep–Oct;7(5):514–5

Sentinel spinous process fractures. Meyer PG, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep;18(3):174–8

[Compression fracture of the spine due to electroconvulsive therapy—report of 12 cases] Gao BL. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 16(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Stress fractures of the pelvis] Gaucher A, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Aug–Sep;63(8–9):471–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tear drop fractures. Contribution to the study of the mechanism of osteo-disco-ligamentous lesions] Fuentes JM, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1983;29(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatigue fractures of the metatarsus] Amiri-Lamraski MH, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 May;4(5):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal fractures caused by hanging] Petersen C. **Arch Kriminol** 1982 Jul–Aug;170(1–2):29–34 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal injuries of skeletal system] Tischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(18):1169–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causes of accidents in cross-country skiing] Alt M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1763–5 **(Ger)**

[Stress fractures (editorial)] Zepnik Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):355–6 **(Heb)**

[Mechanism of typical injuries of the wrist and ankle joints] Veĭsman IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dependence of fractures of the thoracic spine on its shape in free fall from a height] Konovalov AI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr–Jun;26(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HISTORY

Treatment of broken legs before and after the introduction of gypsum. Austin RT. **Injury** 1983 Mar;14(5):389–94

[Hippocratic 'vertebral dislocation'] Rüttimann B. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injuries and fractures in medieval Serbian inhabitants from the Vajuga cemetery on the Danube near Kladovo] Zivanović S. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar;110(3):273–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

## METABOLISM

Metabolic changes in the cells of the callus during fracture healing in the rat. Dunham J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983; 35(1):56–61

Bone mineral content in children with fractures. Landin L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):292–6

Effects of bone fracture and starvation–refeeding on lipogenesis in rats. Klose PJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 113(7):1321–6

Comparative biochemical studies of the callus matrix in immobilized and non-immobilized fractures. Lane JM, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(1):61–8

Effect of fluoride on collagen synthesis in the rat. Uslu B. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(1):7–12

## OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of fractures of the distal forearm in Oslo, Norway. Falch JA. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):291–5

Fracture patterns in children. Analysis of 8,682 fractures with special reference to incidence, etiology and secular changes in a Swedish urban population 1950–1979. Landin LA. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1983;54(202):1–109

Pelvic fractures. A ten-year assessment. Bruce RP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Nov;83(11):558–63

Incidence of tibio-fibular shaft and ankle fractures in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct; 2(4):386–96

Stress fractures at Commando Training Centre Royal Marines, Lympstone—a retrospective survey (September 1979–October 1981). Evans GW. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1982; 68(2):77–81

Presumed neurotrophic skeletal disease in diabetic kidney transplant recipients. Thompson RC Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1317–9

Stress fractures of the foot in female soldiers: a two-year survey. Black JR. **Milit Med** 1982 Oct;147(10):861–2

Fracture frequency and bone preservation in postmenopausal women treated with estrogen. Jensen GF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):493–6

[Traffic safety] Grond JT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 11;126(50):2284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unusual relation of the month of birth to the relative frequency of fractures in Japanese students] Miura T, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Nov;73(5):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## PATHOLOGY

Animal experiments to examine the histology of fracture healing in osteosynthesis with external fixation and compression. Mayer G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):111–20

Light microscopic and electron microscopic observation on experimental fracture healing. Tang XM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):721–30

Clinical and pathologic correlations in traumatic spondylolisthesis of the axis. Sherk HH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):122–6

An anatomic study of the anterior superior process of the os calcis and its clinical application. Jahss MH, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(5):268–81

Hyperpigmentation in the long bones of the lower limbs as a basis for vehicle identification and traffic accident reconstruction. Lisowski Z, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Nov-Dec;20(3):251-5

The effect of venous stasis on the fracture healing. Gupta RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:271-8

[Ultrastructural investigation of capillary formation in experimental fracture healing] Chai BF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;20(6):369-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study of the effect of fracture healing stimulin] Xie XM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 20(10):600-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Fractures of the patella] Villiger KJ. **Praxis** 1982 Oct 26; 71(43):1708-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Avulsion fractures (2) - pelvis and lower extremities (2)] Franke J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(9):387-90 **(Ger)**

[Avulsion fractures (2) - pelvis and lower extremities (3)] Franke J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(10):439-42 **(Ger)**

[Collagen fiber texture and injury pattern of the epiphyseal groove] Dallek M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Aug;36(4):123-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various anatomic and clinical features of traumatic lesions of the spinal cord] Dzugaeva SB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):670-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of growth pattern after pronation ankle injuries in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):1001-11

Fat embolism after static and dynamic load. An experimental investigation. Sauter AJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb;54(1):94-100

Fracture of lateral malleolus and tear of deltoid ligament [letter] Aner A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):115

Delaying effect of cyclophosphamide on bone fracture healing chemical analyses of rat femora. Sommer-Tsilenis E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):89-93

The relationship of paraarticular ossification and excess callus formation in fracture healing to local electric and electromagnetic fields. Sutro CJ, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1983 Spring;43(1):15-27

Effect of injury on the reflex control of pulse rate in man. Little RA, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):161-71

Late revision of fibular malunion in ankle fractures. Offierski CM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;(171):145-9

Bone healing [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr; (174):310-2

Healing of metaphyseal fractures [letter] Oni OO. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):294-5

The classic. The growth of bone. Chapter III. Osteogenic power of bone bereft of periosteum. William Macewen, F.R.S. Peltier LF. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):5-14

Effects of oestrogen upon tensile properties of healing fractured avian bone. Engin AE, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan;5(1):49-54 (19 ref.)

Fracture of porous polyethylene-bone composite. Mayer RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):59-70

Roentgen stereophotogrammetric analysis of growth pattern after supination-adduction ankle injuries in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):271-9

Prediction of growth pattern after ankle fractures in children. Kärrholm J, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):319-25

[Pathophysiology and classification of soft tissue damage in fractures] Oestern HJ, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 Jan;12(1):2-8 **(Ger)**

[Necessary stability and biomechanics of fracture healing in external fixation osteosyntheses] Ritter G, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):92-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic 131J-19-cholesterol incorporation of the suprarenal gland of rats] Kokoschka R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Aug;85(8):345-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of the vascular bed of the lumbar vertebral body in cuneiform compression and 'blast' fractures (an experimental study)] Tsiv'ian IaL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):34-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## PREVENTION & CONTROL

Trauma associated with three-wheeled recreational vehicles. McDonald WG, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 May; 24(5):121-3

Stress fracture--a preventable training injury. Scully TJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):285-7

## RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography versus conventional radiography in fractures of the acetabulum. Jaeken R, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov-Dec;48(6):907-13

Pronation injuries of the ankle in children. Retrospective study of radiographical classification and treatment. Kärrholm J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb;54(1):1-17

Another view on the radial head-capitellum issue: useful technique or routine view? [letter] Bohrer SP. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1240

Malformations of the atlas vertebra simulating the Jefferson fracture. Gehweiler JA Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun; 140(6):1083-6

Radiologic assessment of injuries about the elbow [letter] Hall FM. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1239-40

Artifact of projection simulating a pelvic fracture. Shipley RT, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):479-80

Pseudospread of the atlas: false sign of Jefferson fracture in young children. Suss RA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun; 140(6):1079-82

Fracture of the patella due to overuse syndrome in a child. A case report. Dickason JM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(4):248-9

Detection of unstable C7 fracture [letter] Stair T. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):517-8

Accuracy of standard radiographic views in detecting cervical spine fractures. Streitwieser DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):538-42

Sesamoid fracture of the thumb. Clarke P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):485

Isolated fracture of greater multangular. Shirazi KK, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec;55(660):923

Ischial stress fracture. Mowat AG, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun;17(2):94-5

Fractures on the chest radiograph in detection of alcoholic liver disease. Lindsell DR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):597-9

Limiting the use of routine radiography for acute ankle injuries. Cockshott WP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):129-31

Hangman's fracture in an infant. Finnegan MA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):1001-2

Atlantal fracture in a child through congenital anterior and posterior arch defects. A case report. Galindo MJ Jr, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):220-2

The impact of CT in clinical management of pelvic and acetabular fractures. Rafii M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):228-35

Fracture of the anterior arch of the atlas: the result of direct oropharyngeal trauma. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(2):157-60

The role of computed tomography in abdominal and pelvic trauma. Lamki N, et al. **CT** 1982 Sep;6(2):113-9

Fractures of the C-1 vertebra: report of two cases documented with computed tomography. Swartz JD, et al. **CT** 1983 Aug;7(3):311-4

Stubbing injuries to the hallux. Jahss MH. **Foot Ankle** 1981 May;1(6):327-32

Computed tomography in orthopedic trauma. Boijsen E, et al. **Fortschr Geb Rontgenstr Nuklearmed Erganzungsband** 1983;117:3-16 (39 ref.)

Marginal fractures of the patella. Dowd GS. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):287-91

Radiography and scintigraphy in the diagnosis of carpal scaphoid fractures. O'Carroll PF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;151(7):211-3

Plastic bowing of the clavicle in children. A report of two cases. Bowen A. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar; 65(3):403-5

Anteriorly displaced transverse fracture of the sacrum at the level of the sacro-iliac joint. A report of two cases. Ferris B, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):407-9

Diagnosis of vertebral fractures [letter] Giammattei FP. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):135

The value of computed tomography in thoracolumbar fractures. An analysis of one hundred consecutive cases and a new classification. McAfee PC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):461-73

Occult fracture of the glenoid without dislocation. A case report. Varriale PL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):688-9

Radiographic classification of ankle injuries. De Smet AA, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(3):142-7

Acetabular fracture assessment with computerized tomography. Rubenstein J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(3):139-41

Acetabular fracture assessment with computerized tomography. Rubenstein J, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):19-22

The role of computed tomography in pelvic fractures. Vas WG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):796-801

Potentially dangerous diagnostic approach to ankle injuries [letter] Ganel A. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):224-8

Consecutive stress fracture in a metatarsal. Phillips G, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):186-7

Scaphoid impression fracture: a case report. Bennett JT, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):205-6

Complete fracture-dislocation of cervical spine without permanent neurological sequelae. Case report. Baker RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):760-2

Jefferson fractures in children. Case report. Marlin AE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):277-9

Computed tomography of the pelvis in patients with multiple injuries. Dunn EL, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):378-83

Radiologic reporting of orthopedic trauma. Pitt MJ, et al. **Med Radiogr Photogr** 1982;58(1):1-4-8

Delayed displacement of an unrecognized odontoid fracture. Connolly JF. **Nebr Med J** 1983 May 68(5):140-2

Observation of 'tear-drop' fracture-dislocation of the cervical spine by computerized tomography. Mori S, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;57(4):373-8

Child abuse. Dorst JP. **Radiologe** 1982 Aug;22(8):335-41

Occult fractures of the knee: tomographic evaluation. Apple JS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):383-7

The sacral arcuate lines in upper sacral fractures. Jackson H, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):35-9

Thoracolumbar spine injuries associated with vertical plunges: reappraisal with computed tomography. Kilcoyne RF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):137-40

The abused child: a radiological reappraisal. Merten DF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):377-81

Tarsal navicular stress fractures: radiographic evaluation. Pavlov H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):641-5

Radiological assessment of thoracolumbar spinal injuries. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 10;64(11):384-7

Cervical spine fracture in a boxer - a rare but important sporting injury. A case report. Strano SD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 26;63(9):328-30

Symmetrical ilial pseudofractures: a complication of chronic renal failure. A case report with a review of the literature. Griffin CN Jr. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(4):295-8

Transscaphoid, transcapitate, perilunate fracture dislocation (scaphocapitate syndrome). Resnik CS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):192-4

Computed tomography and hangman's fractures. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):727-8

Computed tomography in orthopedics. Hubbard LF. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):587-97

The radiographic description of thoracolumbar fractures. Jelsma RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):230-6

Computed tomographic imaging in cervical vertebral fractures. Nau HE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun;19(6):508-12

['Fortunately your ankle is not broken, at most sprained'] van der Werken C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 20;126(47):2129-32 **(Dut)**

[Tomographic study of fractures of the cervical spine. Value of the transverse axial plane and reconstructions] Bloncourt J, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(E):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the wrist and hand in children] Aufaure P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Sep;36(7):499-506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the carpal bones] Boudieux P. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct;25(6):400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic instability between the atlas and the axis in children. Apropos of 5 cases] Filipe G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(7):461-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the body of the tarsal scaphoid] Gérard Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:135-43 **(Fre)**

[Problems of differentiating sacral fractures and fissure formations in the sacrum] Haack D, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):30-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Os lunatum partitum] Hoffmann C, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of the spine and extremities] Heuck F. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:294-305 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of injuries of the dorsal pelvic region] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:311-5 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of pelvic injuries] Reiser M, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:315-9 **(Ger)**

[The so-called 'battered child syndrome' from the viewpoint of the pediatric radiologist] Greinacher I, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Aug;22(8):342-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems in the x-ray demonstration of non-dislocated fractures of the pedicle of the 2d cervical vertebra. Case contribution] Haller S, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):371-2 **(Ger)**

[The navicular fat stripe (NFS). Significance for the recognition of fractures of the navicular bone] Lorenz R, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):286-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of chondral and osteochondral fractures in the upper ankle joint region] Zilch H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):153-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatigue fractures of the fibula caused by jogging] Springer HH, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep-Oct;120(5):735-7 **(Ger)**

[Bilateral dislocation fractures of the wrist joint] Taddei L. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(2):119-21 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of navicular fractures of the hand] Eberle H. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(3):181-4 **(Ger)**

[Four cases of hangman's fracture] Nakamura T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Aug;10(8):877-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Sjögren's syndrome with pseudofracture] Hoshina H, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Feb;23(1):42-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of recurrent fractures] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul; (7):10-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fracture of the ossified Achilles tendon] Kozhin NP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):43-4 **(Rus)**

[Radiological symptoms in injuries of the cervical spine] Dziak A. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1433-9 (25 ref.) **(Rus)**

## RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of fracture of the carpal scaphoid bone. Nielsen PT, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):303-6

Regional scintimetry in scaphoid fractures. Olsen N, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):380-2

The role of bone scans in the assessment of prognosis of

scaphoid fractures. Bellmore MC, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):133–7

Diagnostic imaging in stress fracture. Rivera JJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jan;74(1):22–4

Bone fracture healing studied by 99mTc–Sn–polyphosphate autoradiography and scintimetry. Greiff J. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 May;30(3):150–7 (72 ref.)

A technique to evaluate bone healing in non–human primates using sequential 99mTc–methylene diphosphonate scintigraphy. Dormehl IC, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun; 21(3):105–9

Detection of osteoporotic sacral fractures with radionuclides. Ries T. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):783–5

The role of bone scintigraphy in the evaluation of the suspected abused child. Sty JR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):369–75

The use of bone scanning for the diagnosis and management of musculoskeletal trauma. Deutsch SD, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):567–85

[Bone scintigraphy in suspected fracture of the scaphoid bone] Kristensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 22; 145(34):2591–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of bone scintigraphy in the recognition of scaphoid bone fracture difficult to detect roentgenologically] Asche G. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experimental scintigraphic studies of closed lower leg fractures during the 1st 24 hours following the fracture trauma] Klug W, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(3):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osseous scintigraphy in pediatrics] Silvestro L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31;35(10):477–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### REHABILITATION

Length of sickness absence from work after minor fractures. Lee RH. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982;5(4):499–506

Effect of a thermoplastic orthosis in the rehabilitation of a patient with a scapular fracture. A case report. McGarvey CL. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1289–91

[Medical and socio–vocational rehabilitation of handicapped with sequelae of crural bone fractures] Blinov BV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):32–3 **(Rus)**

[Experience in using a system of combined rehabilitation for machinery plant workers with an injury of the locomotor apparatus] Popov IF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):59–62 **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Operative stabilisation of dislocations, fractures and fracture–dislocations of the cervical spine. Aebi M, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):194–202

The treatment of thoracolumbar spinal injuries with paresis by conservative versus surgical methods. Fang D, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):203–6

Fracture of lateral malleolus and tear of deltoid ligament [letter] Aner A, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):115

A simple measure to reduce and hold a depressed fracture of the calcaneum. King J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):33–5

Prognostic aspects in operated ankle fractures. Zenker H, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):237–41

Major pelvic fractures. Naam NH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May; 118(5):610–6

Atlantoaxial arthrodesis to treat odontoid fractures. Waddell JP, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):255–7, 260

Reduction of calcaneal fractures by the McReynolds medial approach technique and its experimental basis. Burdeaux BD. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):87–103

Reduction of medial malleolar fractures. Fink RJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):214–5

Forearm fractures in the head–injured adult. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):190–6

Lisfranc's fracture–dislocations: etiology, radiology, and results of treatment. A review of 20 cases. Goossens M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):154–62

Bilateral patellar fractures from indirect trauma. A case report. Hensal F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):207–9

Surgical treatment of displaced ankle fractures. Roberts RS. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):164–70

Results of surgical treatment of malleolar fractures in patients with diabetes mellitus. Kristiansen B. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Jun;30(4):272–4

Haematological changes after fractures and surgical skeletal trauma. Sheikh MA. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul;59(7):487–91

Proximal diaphyseal fractures of the fifth metatarsal (Jones' fracture): two cases treated by cross–pinning with review of 106 cases. Arangio GA. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Mar–Apr; 3(5):293–6

Improved survival of multiply injured patients by early internal fixation and prophylactic mechanical ventilation. Goris RJ, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):39–43

Fractures of the pelvis and associated intrapelvic injuries. Kinzl L, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):63–9

Lateral lumbosacral fracture dislocation: a case report. Nicholson RA. **Injury** 1983 Jul;15(1):41–3

The stability of the tibio–fibular syndesmosis following rigid internal fixation for type C malleolar fractures: an experimental and clinical study. Riegels–Nielsen P, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):357–60

Rush nail holder cum introducer. Varshneya AK. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):546

Segmental spinal instrumentation. Flatley TJ. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1982 Oct;5(4):50

Comminuted intra–articular fracture of the first metatarsal base. Gumann G, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct; 72(10):521–4

Cerclage wiring of metatarsal fractures. A case report. Smith GH, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jan;73(1):25–6

Isobutyl 2–cyanoacrylate as an osseous adhesive in the repair of osteochondral fractures. Harper MC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):167–77

Ankle arthrodesis by chevron fusion with internal fixation and bone–grafting. Marcus RE, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):833–8

Two–level fracture of the cervical spine in a young child. A case report with operative treatment. Shacked I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):119–22

Unstable fractures of the pelvis treated by external fixation. Wild JJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep; 64(7):1010–20

Displaced ankle fractures in patients over 50 years of age. Beauchamp CG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May; 65(3):329–32

Harrington instrumentation as a method of fixation in fractures of the spine. Gertzbein SD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):526–9

Fracture of the hook of the hamate: report of six cases and the suitability of computerized tomography. Egawa M, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):393–8

Intra–articular metacarpal head fractures. McElfresh EC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):383–93

Fracture of the body of the hamate bone. Ogunro O. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):353–5

Pseudoarthrosis of a fracture of the acromion. Mick CA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):248–9

External fixation of complex hand and wrist fractures. Riggs SA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):332–6

Fracture–dislocation of the ankle with anterior dislocation of the fibula. Schatzker J, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):420–3

Surgical management of complex maxillofacial fractures. Kreutziger KL. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):192–8

Biomechanical factors in fracture treatment. Rand JA, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Sep;65(9):558–63

Alternative indications for external fixation according to Wagner. Marti RK, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul;34(3):109–16

Internal metal plate fixation combined with anterior interbody fusion in cases of cervical spine injury. Bremer AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):649–53

Replacement of cervical vertebral body with a tibial bone graft. Siqueira EB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):607–9

The unstable burst fracture. McAfee PC, et al. **Spine** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(4):365–73

New techniques in fracture management. Brooker A. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):607–28

Surgical treatment of thoracolumbar fractures. Jelsma RK, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep;18(3):156–66

Posttraumatic fixation of the thoracolumbar spine using Roy–Camille plates. Lesoin F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep; 18(3):167–73

Blow–out fractures of the orbit. Stasior OG. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:168–79

[Modern views on the injuries and treatment of traumatic damage to the growth plate] Kubát R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Aug;49(4):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Present state of therapy of fractures of the clavicle in adults] Mužík V. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical treatment using small inverted T plates of 7 cases of extra–articular fractures of the base of the first metacarpal bone] Loup J. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 48(6):928–35 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of fractures of the carpal scaphoid] Navarre M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;48(6):914–23 **(Fre)**

[Our experience with vertebral grafts in the surgery of recent severe fractures of the dorsolumbar spine] Chabannes J, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Screwed–plate osteosynthesis and reconstruction of fractures of the calcaneus] Babin SR, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982; 68(8):557–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the acetabulum. Results 5 years later. Round table] Duquennoy A, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:45–82 **(Fre)**

[Recent injuries of the last 5 cervical vertebrae in the adult (with and without neurologic complications)] Roy–Camille R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12;59(19):1479–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rigid osteosynthesis frees the joints] Jodoin A. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):316–7, 320 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reconstruction of a crushed bone of the index finger with cortico–spongious grafts and osteosynthesis] Cavargna F. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(1):53–5 **(Fre)**

[Therapy, especially arthrolysis and its results, in stiffened elbow joints after fractures] Exner G, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstructive interventions in bone defects. A case contribution] Finkbeiner GF, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple fractures of the lower extremities] Schäfer K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Apr;13(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences and results in the treatment of scaphoid fractures and pseudarthroses of the hand with special reference Matti–Russe osteoplasty] Trauner M. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of surgical reconstruction of hip fractures] Fritsche K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;30(3):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemi–cerclage—a possible form of osteosynthesis of the distal fibula] Grumbt H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Oct;29(10):529–32 **(Ger)**

[Intraosseous compression osteosynthesis of the dens axis fracture—an alternative therapeutic concept?] Knopf W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;30(6):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–statistical evaluation of treatment methods in fractures and pseudarthroses] Mattis ER. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;30(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tension band osteosynthesis in osseous finger extensor tendon rupture (so–called Bush fracture)] Adler H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the base of phalanges using Kirschner wire and synthetically absorbable thread] Pfander A. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Mar;15(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental trauma surgery] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:17–89 **(Ger)**

[Results following interlocking nailing in a hospital giving standard care] Asche G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983; 161:131–42 **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of scapula fractures—indications, technic, results] Kinzl L. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:105–14 **(Ger)**

[Shoulder prosthesis in traumatology] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:173–83 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of closed fractures with soft tissue lesions] Tscherne H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:39–45 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of injuries to the cervical spine] Aebi M, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 May;50(1–2):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative nutrition of maxillary surgery patients with the instant formula diet] Schweda E, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug;9(4):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication, technic and results of using the external fixator in aseptic traumatology] Pfister U. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of primary treatment of fractures with soft tissue injury] Tscherne H. **Orthopade** 1983 Jan;12(1):9–22 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of old carpal dislocations and dislocation–fractures and its results] Frobenius H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Feb; 9(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hand joint fractures using the external fixator. Experiences – results] Tittel K, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Aug;8(4):219–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and technic for the stabilization of the posterior Volkmann's triangle in malleolar fractures] Heim U. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Sep;85(9):388–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of joint immobilization on arthrosis development] Moschinski D, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):173–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurements of force in case of external compression osteosynthesis in the fracture gap of the human being] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Aug;85(8):321–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case demonstration of hip joint arthroplasty following an old traumatic hip dislocation] Schmidt JM. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct;120(5):702–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of compression screw osteosynthesis in old navicular fractures and/or navicular pseudarthrosis] Schuler P, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):879–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unstable cervical vertebrae fractures without neurologic loss] Blatter R. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(2):111–5 **(Ger)**

[Relativism of the significance of exact reposition for results in malleolar fractures] Fischer R, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(3):161–4 **(Ger)**

[Results of surgically treated transcondylar comminuted fractures of the elbow joint in adults] Ansorge D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(17):1096–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subaxillary plexus anesthesia in childhood] Pilling L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(13):815–6 **(Ger)**

[Injuries to the cervical spine. Indications and technic for surgical treatment] Lang T, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 20;58(29):1574–7 **(Ger)**

[The treatment of metacarpus II–V fractures] Suckert K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 20;58(29):1581–5 **(Ger)**

[Rupture–fractures of the fibula head] Dósa G, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982;

25(4):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[How does phlebography reflect the healing process of talus fractures and dislocations?] Nyári T, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(3):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Olecranon fractures treated surgically. A comparison over time between 'rod' and 'screw' osteosynthesis] Budassi R, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of patellar fractures] Catalano F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:229–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Results of plate osteosynthesis in closed diaphyseal fractures of the leg] Rinonapoli E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:257–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Stable synthesis in patellar fractures as a result of dashboard lesions] Bisson R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):187–92 (Ita)
[Surgical results in 3 cases of complete sternal fracture due to trauma] Asai Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):714–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Evaluation of the results of treatment of patellar fractures] Przeździecki J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Osteosynthesis with the use of bone plates] Buachidze OSh. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stable osteosynthesis in traumatology and orthopedics] Novikov FG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Device for repositioning the fragments and reducing dislocations of the upper extremity] Batpenov ND, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):51–2 (Rus)
[Treatment, using an optical quantum generator, of infected wounds, trophic ulcers and the sequelae of fractures of the extremities] Beliakov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of traumatology patients as outpatients] Bogdanov EA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep; (9):57–9 (Rus)
[Immobilization in fractures of the hand bones] Bogdanov EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Compression–distraction osteosynthesis in treating fractures of the long tubular bones] Buachidze OSh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment problems in multiple and combined fractures of the long tubular bones] Dem'ianov VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Single-stage surgical interventions in the system of treating patients with multiple and combined fractures] Dem'ianov VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physical methods of treating patients with diaphyseal fractures of long tubular bones after osteosynthesis with fixation devices made from polymers and metallopolymers] Drachuk PS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep; (9):34–5 (Rus)
[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones by a transosseous extrafocal compression–distraction method] Dzhabbarov MP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):45–6 (Rus)
[Transosseous osteosynthesis in the treatment of multiple and combined injuries] Ilizarov GA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An apparatus for the periosteal fixation and repositioning of fragments of tubular bones] Karpov SP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):66–7 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of transacetabular fractures complicated by dislocation of the femur head and rupture of the sacroiliac joint] Kulish NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Strength of the union of the fragments in different surgical methods of treating intra-articular fractures] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):50–1 (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures and pseudarthroses of the tubular bones with the Volkov–Oganesian reposition–compression apparatus] Oganesian OV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Osteosynthesis of the bones of the lower extremities with a billet beam] Segizbaev AU, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):54–6 (Rus)
[Closed osteosynthesis in some types of fractures] Sergeev VM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):55–6 (Rus)
[Jones' fracture] Shollev D. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Therapeutic tactics in patients with multiple fractures of the bones of the limbs associated with traumatic shock] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov; (11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Microsurgery in traumatology] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Specialized aid to patients with combined and multiple injuries of the locomotor apparatus, abdominal organs and pelvis] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):52–6 (Rus)
[Transosseous osteosynthesis in defects and pseudarthroses of the lower extremities against a background of disturbed peripheral blood circulation] Zusmanovich FN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of multiple and associated diaphyseal fractures] Dem'ianov VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Blocked endoprosthesis of the shoulder joint] Grabovoi AF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distraction devices for the reposition and fixation of unstable pelvic fractures] Griaznukhin EG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):124–5 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of fractures of the base of the acetabulum] Iumashev GS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):72–4 (Rus)
[Surgical treatment of avulsion fractures in elderly and aged patients] Kuz'menko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arthrodesis of intervertebral joints in compression fractures of the vertebrae] Zakrevskii LK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):90–4 (Rus)
[Therapeutic dilemmas in the care of acetabular fractures] Nikodinovski J, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Surgical treatment of unstable fractures of the cervical part of the spine] Stula D, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:88–93 (Scr)
[Orthopedic and trauma surgery in hemophilia with a case report] Perinović D, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):41–7 (Scr)
[Treatment of orthopedic infections. Cooperation between the orthopedist and the infection specialist] Hedström SA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 16;79(24):2374–8 (Swe)

## THERAPY

Fractures of the calcaneus. A review of the literature together with some observations on methods of treatment. Tanke GM. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;505:1–103 (438 ref.)
Endogenous osteochondral fractures in the knee joint. Hermans GP. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 May–Jun; 48(3):495–503
Bone management in head and neck surgery. Ars B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):527–32
Severe pelvic fractures: problems and possible solutions. Soderstrom CA. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):441–6
The changing tide in the management of trauma! Chacha PB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):135–8
Fractures of cervical spine with neurological lesion treated by reduction and fixation with plates. Honnart F, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):186–93
Current status of fracture bracing. Mattsson SA. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(5):270–1
Supination–adduction injuries of the ankle in children—radiographical classification and treatment. Kärrholm J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983; 101(3):193–200
Hangman's fracture: nonoperative management with the halocast. Pinczewski L, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb; 53(1):71–6
Bioelectric effects of a constant current on fracture callus. Adams E, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1983;19:53–5
Fractures of the axial skeleton [letter] Duke RF, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Apr;29(4):382
Fractures: introduction and general principles. King JB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):417–8
Fractures. The upper limb–2. King JB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Dec;28(6):609–18
Fractures. The lower limb–2. King JB. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):267–8, 271, 273
Pain and impairment considerations following treatment of disruptive os calcis fractures. Miller WE. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):82–6
A new method of manual reduction for intra-articular fracture of the calcaneus. Omoto H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):104–11
The management of fractures in combat wounds. Tsehai G. **Ethiop Med J** 1982 Oct;20(4):193–203
Mallet-finger injuries: a prospective, controlled trial of internal and external splintage. Auchincloss JM. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):168–73
Principles and practice of fracture treatment in the multiply injured patient. Burri C, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):44–50
The management of complex forearm fractures. Henderson NJ, et al. **Injury** 1983 Mar;14(5):395–404
Hangman's fracture. Mollan RA, et al. **Injury** 1982 Nov; 14(3):265–7
Management of multiply injured patients. Smith TK, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:105–11
Fractures and pseudarthrosis of the carpal scaphoid. Lanzetta A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;8(2):221–9
A note on the theoretical basis for cast wedging. Davy DT, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(3):237–40
Quantitative criteria for prediction of the results after displaced fracture of the ankle. Pettrone FA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):66–77
Distraction fractures of the lumbar spine. Gumley G, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):520–5
The diagnosis and conservative treatment of calcaneal fractures—a review. Clisham MW, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):28–32
Tarsometatarsal fracture dislocations: an alternate technique for closed reduction. Martorana VJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):17–20
Halo-thoracic brace immobilization in 188 patients with acute cervical spine injuries. Chan RC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):508–15
Suggested method for closed treatment of fractures of the carpal scaphoid: hypothesis supported by dissection and clinical practice. King RJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov; 75(11):860–7
Critical analysis of results of 53 Malgaigne fractures of the pelvis. Semba RT, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):535–7
Management of odontoid fractures. Maiman DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):471–6
Management of odontoid fractures [letter] Maiman DJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):820
Clinical review of the early stability of spine injuries. Dorr LD, et al. **Spine** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(6):545–50
Management of fractures in children. Handelsman JR. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;63(3):629–70
Late bladder complications with use of external fixator device for pelvic fractures. Cass AS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun; 21(6):616–8
[A clinical analysis of 277 cases of fresh fractures in the extremities treated with traditional Chinese medicine and Western medicine] Zhou ZH. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):196, 226–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Preliminary experimental observation on the effects of magnetism and 'native copper' on fracture healing] Liu HQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;21(1):1–4, 61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Treatment of osteoarticular lesions associated with traumatic vascular lesions] Lemaire R. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Reposition of neck fractures of the 5th metacarpal bone using Jahss' method] Cavlak Y. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Oct; 12(5):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnosis and treatment of combined bone and blood vessel injuries] Fröhlich P, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Nov;29(11):561–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electro-osteo-stimulation 2. Stimulation technics and survey of clinical applications] Ungethüm M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of conservative and surgical treatment of bone fractures—the pelvis and spinal column] Böhler J. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;54(4):241–7 (Ger)
[Assessment of conservative and surgical treatment of bone fractures—the lower extremity] Gotzen L, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;54(4):234–40 (Ger)
[Assessment of conservative and surgical treatment of bone fractures during the age of growth] Hertel P, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;54(4):248–54 (Ger)
[Hip dislocation with femur head fracture] Maroske D, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jun;54(6):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Assessment of conservative and surgical treatment of bone fractures—the upper extremity] Schweiberer L, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;54(4):226–33 (Ger)
[Surgical therapy of clavicular fractures, indications, technic, results] Kuner EH, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:76–83 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy and treatment results in scapula fractures] Mommsen U, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 160:100–4 (Ger)
[Conservative therapy and treatment results in clavicular fractures] Schmit-Neuerburg KP, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:55–75 (Ger)
[Indication, technic and results using the external fixator in infected fractures and infected pseudarthrosis] Kiemm K. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional treatment of calcaneus fractures] Hörster G. **Orthopade** 1983 May;12(3):149–57 (Ger)
[Functional treatment of fractures of the thoracic and lumbar spine] Ludolph E, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 May;12(3):136–42 (Ger)
[Treatment of fractures in children—diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Pochon JP. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 12; 72(15):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of talus fractures. Control study of 262 treated cases] Kuner EH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Feb;9(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Efficiency of a rucksack bandage in the treatment of clavicle fractures] Petračić B. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Feb;9(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Choice of time for the definitive treatment of injuries of the extremities in persons with multiple injuries] Siebert H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Dec;8(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pneumatic reposition splint in cranial extension. An optimal treatment principle for reduction and stabilization in the early treatment of fracture-dislocations of the cervical spine] Laabs WA. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Feb;86(2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Our indications for the treatment of acetabular and pelvic fractures with acetabular participation] Batory I, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pro and con osteosynthesis] Welz K. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;

107(21):1361–73 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Malleolar fracture from the viewpoint of a construction workers' clinic] Wolf M, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(7):433–7 (Ger)
[Indications for conservative and surgical treatment of fractures of the calcaneus] Wondrák E. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(7):402–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anterior hip dislocation. Study of 25 adult cases with special reference to 2 cases with associated fracture of the acetabulum] Boriani S, et al.
**Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Fractures of the astragalus] Gherlinzoni G, et al.
**Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(1):71–9 (Ita)
[Treatment of clavicular fractures with a jacket cast with 2 openings] Osti A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):193–8 (Ita)
[Stable dorsolumbar somatic fractures: treatment with a corset having 3 support points] Pescatori E, et al.
**Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of various orthopedic disorders] Oriani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Device for improving continuous trans-skeletal extension (patent application)] Baciu C. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):293–7 (Rum)
[Treatment of complex closed fractures of the bones of the leg in patients with multiple and combined injuries] Arutiunian DV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):75–7 (Rus)
[Late treatment results in closed femoral fracture in children] Fedoseeva MA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec; (12):59–60 (Rus)
[One-stage spinal reclination using electrovibration in a compression fracture] Karpov SP.
**Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional treatment of clavicular fractures] Nazarov EA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):50–1 (Rus)
[Experience in treating patients with diaphyseal fractures of the crural bones in an interregional traumatology division] Popov IF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):54–7 (Rus)
[Prolonged anesthesia in pelvic bone fractures] Popov VA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):49–50 (Rus)
[Treatment of multiple fractures of long tubular bones in children] Ter-Egiazarov GM, et al.
**Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of fractures of the long bones in victims of multiple and combined injuries] Trubnikov VF, et al.
**Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of patients with closed diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of a discussion on assessing the treatment outcomes in fractures of the long tubular bones] Tumian SD.
**Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):63–5 (Rus)
[Closed osteosynthesis and conservative treatment of fresh diaphyseal fractures of the leg bones] Baskevich MIa, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of injuries of the locomotor apparatus in combined chest injuries] Sokolov VA. **Sov Med** 1982; (6):104–6 (Rus)
[Closed spinal fractures in children] Bondarenko NS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[10 years' experience with the use of electrostimulation of bone regeneration in traumatology and orthopedics] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Malleolar fractures. Dilemmas in their treatment] Trajkovski L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:302–6 (Ser)

### VETERINARY

Fractures of the distal phalanx in horses. Yovich JV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):180–2
Traumatic patella fractures in the horse. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):244–7
Avulsion fractures of the caudoproximal extremity of the first phalanx. Pettersson H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct; 14(4):333–5
What is your diagnosis? Sesamoid bone fractures in a horse. Hathcock JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15; 181(12):1543–4
Physeal injuries in the dog: a review of 135 cases. Marretta SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):708–10
Condylar fractures of the third metacarpal bone and third metatarsal bone in 75 horses: radiographic features, treatments, and outcome. Rick MC, et al.
**J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):287–96
Surgical repair of a dislocated superficial digital flexor tendon and fractured fibular tarsal bone in a horse. Scott EA.
**J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):332–3
Apical fractures of the proximal sesamoid bones in 109 Standardbred horses. Spurlock GH, et al.
**J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):76–9
Sudden death in a horse following fracture of the acetabulum and iliac artery laceration. Sweeney CR, et al.
**J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):712–3
Fractures of the central and third tarsal bones in horses. Tulamo RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1; 182(11):1234–8
What is your diagnosis? Filling defect in the neck of the urinary bladder and multiple pelvic fractures. Widmer WR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):235–6
Diagnostic exercise. Fracture of the lumbar vertebrae. Jones T, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):489–90
[Fracture of the 6th cervical vertebrae in a stallion] Rosenbruch M, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):302–3 (Ger)

**FRACTURES, CLOSED** see under **FRACTURES**

**FRACTURES, COMPOUND** see **FRACTURES, OPEN**

## FRACTURES, OPEN

### COMPLICATIONS

Fractures of neck and shaft of same femur in children. A report of two cases. Hoekstra HJ, et al.
**Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(3):197–8
Post-traumatic radioulnar synostosis. Breit R. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):149–52
Use of antibiotics in open tibial fractures. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):31–5
Considerations in reducing the infection rate in open tibial fractures. Patzakis MJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):36–41
Aeromonas hydrophila infection complicating an open tibial fracture. A case report. Simodynes EE, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):117–20
The prevention of infection in open fractures. Newman JH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11(5):391–2
[The 'growing dislocation'—a possible complication of the greenstick fracture] Machan FG.
**Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;29(9):470–6 (Ger)
[Post traumatic lesions of the deep vein system after open leg fractures] Miehle D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May; 29(5):264–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early complications following fractures with soft tissue lesions] Muhr G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:125–32 (Ger)
[Soft tissue lesions in bone fractures] Mühlbauer W, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 Jan;12(1):47–53 (Ger)
[Traumatic bladder perforation in pelvic ring fracture. Case report with differential diagnostic aspects] Laberke HG, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Case of open fracture in a deeply burned area of the leg] Solov'ev NP. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):119–20 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Prophylactic antimicrobial management of compound depressed skull fracture. Mendelow AD, et al.
**J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):80–3

### ETIOLOGY

Bilateral compound fractures of the infant skull caused by dog bite. Cowie RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jan; 37(1):30–1

### HISTORY

The classic. Compound fracture of leg, Paré's personal care (MII, 328). Paré A. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):3–6

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Microbiologic and chemotherapeutic aspects of open fractures] Rojczyk M. **Orthopade** 1983 Jan;12(1):23–7 (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Morphologic aspects of bone healing after third-degree open fractures. An experimental study. Müller-Färber J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(3):201–12
[Forms of typical metaphyseal fractures caused by high-velocity gunshots] Küsswetter W, et al.
**Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Nov;85(11):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiopathology and prognosis of femoral neck fractures in childhood] Niethard FU. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:221–32 (Ger)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Avulsion fractures of the scapula. Heyse-Moore GH, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):27–32
Computed tomography of bone fragments in the spinal canal. An experimental study. Lindahl S, et al. **Spine** 1983 Mar; 8(2):181–6

### SURGERY

Fracture of the patella during a golf swing following reconstruction of the anterior cruciate ligament. A case report. McCarroll JR. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan–Feb; 11(1):26–7
Proper timing of amputation for open fractures of the lower extremities. Brotman S, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):484–6
The fibular reciprocal fracture in tibial shaft fractures caused by indirect violence. Böstman O, et al.
**Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):115–21
Intramedullary Ender nailing combined with Parham's modified band in the treatment of subtrochanteric femoral fractures. Report of four cases. Hägglund G, et al.
**Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):131–3
A vascularised iliac musculo-periosteal free flap transfer: a case report. Satoh T, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jan; 36(1):109–12
Open fractures of the shaft of the tibia treated by intramedullary nailing. Chiron HS.
**Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1982 Spring;42(1):92–102
Primary versus delayed soft tissue coverage for severe open tibial fractures. A comparison of results. Cierny G 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):54–63 (66 ref.)
Vascularized bone autografts. Experience with 41 cases. Weiland AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):87–95
Soft tissue procedures for reconstruction of tibial shaft fractures. Weiland AJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):42–53
A technique of external fixation for open dislocations of the wrist joint. Besser MI. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):268–9
Role of bone stability in open fractures. Chapman MW.
**Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:75–87
Rigid fixation and myoplastic techniques for the salvage of major tibial injuries. Henderson NJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982; 6(2):71–7
Reconstruction of severely injured forearm bones. Herold HZ, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul–Sep;67(3):261–5
Posterior-approach osteosynthesis of the lower cervical spine by the R. Roy-Camille technique. (Indications and first results). Domenella G, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;8(3):235–44
Open fractures of the tibia treated with the Lottes nail. Velazco A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep; 65(7):879–85
Intra-articular metacarpal head fractures. McElfresh EC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):383–93
Reconstructive problems following lower limb injury: discussion paper. Crawford BS. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Feb; 76(2):139–43
A three-part distal clavicle fracture. Parkes JC, et al.
**J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):437–8
[Fractures of the proximal femur in patients over 70 years—choice of procedure and results] Dittmer H, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Jul;13(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The fibula-pro-tibia operation in infected defect pseudarthroses of the lower leg] Dürr W, et al.
**Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstruction of combined soft tissue and bone defects of the lower leg] Hertel P, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Upper arm fractures and upper arm shaft pseudarthroses] Mentzel HE, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Correction of post-traumatic malpositions in the area of the femoral bone with intramedullary nailing] Mockwitz J.
**Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reconstructive measures in old gunshot fractures of the femur] Schmittinger K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[New aspects of the treatment of larger bone defects] Thielemann FW, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun; 13(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[2d- and 3d-degree open fractures of the long tubular bones—therapeutic management and treatment results] Weise K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biomechanical aspects of osteosyntheses with one-sided external bone fixation and compression] Mayer G.
**Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Aug;29(8):397–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Distal radius fracture—various aspects of surgical therapy] Siggelkow G. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May; 30(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Large soft-tissue and bone defects] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 157:237–70 (Ger)
[Plastic surgery measures in large soft tissue defects] Berger A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:133–43 (Ger)
[Plate osteosynthesis of the femoral shaft] Burri C, et al.
**Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:117–22 (Ger)
[Combination osteosyntheses] Gotzen L, et al.
**Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:128–32 (Ger)
[Surgical care of tibial fractures with soft tissue lesions] Gotzen L, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:46–74 (Ger)
[Treatment results after homologous and autologous spongiosaplasty in plate osteosynthesis of fresh femoral fractures] Hendrich V, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:169–73 (Ger)
[Femoral shaft fracture in the adult—external fixation methods and results] Hofmann G, et al.
**Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:133–40 (Ger)
[Interlocking nailing in the thigh: alternative or competition with other osteosynthesis technics] Maroske D, et al.
**Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:67–76 (Ger)
[Indications for interlocking nailing in the lower leg in comminuted, fragmented and transverse fractures] Mockwitz J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:110–7 (Ger)

[Planning an operation for the proximal end of the femur] Müller ME. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:210–9 **(Ger)**

[Joint transfixation in joint injuries with severe soft tissue lesions] Rogge D. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:97–110 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results in open fractures, aspects of antibiotic therapy] Rojczyk M. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:33–8 **(Ger)**

[Femoral neck fractures in the child—therapy and results] Rüter A, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:233–40 **(Ger)**

[Failures in the surgical treatment of femoral shaft fractures in adults] Scheuer I, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:186–91 **(Ger)**

[Concomitant internal knee injuries in femoral shaft fractures] Seiler H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:173–9 **(Ger)**

[After care guidelines in fractures with severe soft tissue lesions] Suren EG. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:111–24 **(Ger)**

[Indications for interlocking nailing in the distal third of the lower leg] Ziegelmüller R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983; 161:105–10 **(Ger)**

[The problem of open tibial shaft fractures] Rittmann WW, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 Jan;12(1):28–33 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of radial neck fractures in children] Murawski E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for surgical fracture treatment in children] Stock HJ, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(6):451–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing as secondary intervention following prior use of external fixation] Ahlers J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of capitulum humeri fractures] Müller HA, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of external fixation unit with a floating suspension splint in the treatment of open lower leg fractures and infected tibial pseudarthrosis] Bimler R. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):196–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malleolar fractures] Heim U. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jun; 86(6):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the distal tibia] Rüedi T. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jun;86(6):259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Talus fractures] Szyszkowitz R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jun;86(6):262–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral perilunar dislocation fracture] Tekin H, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Sep;85(9):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication and use of the fixateur externe in childhood] Engert J. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Aug;36(4):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prognosis of severe soft tissue injuries in children] Sauer HD, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Aug; 36(4):131–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 2d intervention using external fixation of the lower extremity] Fischer W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(12):751–6 **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nailing of the tibia] Jacob H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of dislocations with para-articular fractures of the acromioclavicular joint in childhood] Meixner J. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(13):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical possibilities of temporary external fixation of open fractures using simple instruments] Rahn G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(17):1119–21 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of finger fractures] Attal A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 20;58(29):1578–80 **(Ger)**

[Double vertical fractures of the pelvic ring] Bodrogi L, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(2):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Reconstruction of exposed fractures of the leg with osteocutaneous loss] Furlan S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):345–9 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of open fractures of bones of the leg with extensive injuries of the soft tissues] Bielawski J, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment procedure in open fracture-dislocations in the ankle joint] Dmitriev AE, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the long tubular bones by a transosseous extrafocal compression-distraction method] Dzhabbarov MP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):45–6 **(Rus)**

[Major results and prospects in the study of severe compound fractures of long tubular bones] Ryndenko VG. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Aug;(8):13–9 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Primary surgical debridement of wounds and open fractures] Tsodyks VM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):60 **(Rus)**

[Fixation with pins and extra-focal compression-distraction osteosynthesis in open diaphyseal fractures of the shin bones] Gerasimenko LI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):74–7 **(Rus)**

[Open fractures of the fingers in children] Khalkhodzhaev M, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Unilateral external fixation for severe open tibial fractures. Preliminary report of a prospective study. Behrens F, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):111–20

Staged reconstruction of complex open tibial fractures using Hoffmann external fixation. Clinical decisions and dilemmas. Edwards CC. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):130–61 (89 ref.)

Treatment by external fixation of open fractures associated with severe soft tissue damage of the leg. Biomechanical principles and clinical experience. Etter C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):80–8

Minimal internal and external fixation in the treatment of open tibial fractures. Spiegel PG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):96–102

Acute management of major trauma involving the foot and ankle with Hoffmann external fixation. Kenzora JE, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 May;1(6):348–61

The management of complex forearm fractures. Henderson NJ, et al. **Injury** 1983 Mar;14(5):395–404

A floating knee treated conservatively: a case report. Ul-Haque I. **Injury** 1983 May;14(6):554–7

Management of open fractures and complications. Gustilo RB. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:64–75

Management of infected fractures. Gustilo RB. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:18–29

Management of open fractures and complications. Patzakis MJ. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:62–4

Treatment of open fractures: a prospective study. Benson DR, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):25–30

Management of open fractures in the multiple trauma patient. Allgöwer M, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Jan;7(1):88–95

[Conservative treatment of the femoral shaft fracture] Jahna H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:106–11 **(Ger)**

[Management of open fractures] Tscherne H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:10–32 **(Ger)**

[Previously treated fractures with soft-tissue injuries] Kinzl L, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 Jan;12(1):67–75 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of open fractures] Tkachenko SS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic physical exercise in the treatment of open bone fractures of the leg combined with transosseous using the Ilizarov apparatus] Epifanov VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):44–6 **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

[Open avulsion fracture of the ischiatic tuber in a horse] Kopf N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(1):81–5 **(Ger)**

[Complete traumatic exungulation with open fracture of both hoof bone branches in a horse] Stanek C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):481–8 **(Ger)**

## FRACTURES, SPONTANEOUS

### COMPLICATIONS

Cortisone treatment of pathologic fracture through a bone cyst. Connolly J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Oct;67(10):286–7

### DIAGNOSIS

Spontaneous fracture of the genial tubercles. Carroll MJ. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 22;154(2):47–8

Stress fractures of the pubic ramus. A report of twelve cases. Pavlov H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep; 64(7):1020–5

[Lumbar vertebra-3 fracture without trauma] Keller H. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):333–4 **(Ger)**

[Pathological functional reorganization of the bones of the lower extremities in young people] Moshiashvili BI. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):52–4 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Patellar complications after total condylar arthroplasty. Clayton ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):152–5

Nonsecretory myeloma. A case report. Moehring HD. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):196–201

Stress fracture of the patella following duopatellar total knee arthroplasty with patellar resurfacing. Scott RD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):147–51

Pathological fracture of right tibia, an unusual presentation of endometrial carcinoma: a case report. Onuba O. **Injury** 1983 May;14(6):541–5

Pathologic fracture after radiation therapy for primary non-Hodgkin's malignant lymphoma of bone. Stokes SH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1153–9

Sarcoidosis in the long bones of a child. A case report and review of the literature. Redman DS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1010–4

Tibial stress fracture in pyrophosphate arthropathy. Ross DJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):474–7

Bilateral, spontaneous calcaneal fractures in a diabetic. Chagares W, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):38–40

Pathological fracture in acute osteomyelitis in an adult. Walmsley BH. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):77–8

Stress fractures associated with adjacent osteoarthritis [letter] Winter WG. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):483–4

Fracture of the clavicle following radical neck dissection and postoperative radiotherapy: a case report and review of the literature. Strauss M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov; 92(11):1304–7

[Stress fractures at the distal end of the fibula] Frandsen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28;145(13):993–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pathological fractures and tendon ruptures connected with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Apropos of 7 cases] Golinval A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 48(6):885–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### OCCURRENCE

Fracture osteomalacia, CAPD, and aluminium [letter] Kingswood C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):70–1

### PATHOLOGY

Renal failure with hypercalcemia, renal stones, multiple pathologic fractures, and growth failure. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):169–79

[Fractures in osteogenesis imperfecta] Osipenkova TK, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr–Jun;26(2):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fracture healing in metastatic bone disease. Gainor BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):297–302

Femur remodelled during growth after osteomyelitis causing coxa vara and shaft necrosis. Langenskiöld A. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):289–94

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The influence of intramedullary nailing on the development of metastases in the treatment of an impending pathologic fracture: an experimental study. Bouma WH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Sep;34(4):159–62

### RADIOGRAPHY

Case report 219. Bilateral stress fractures (and/or reaction) of the distal ends of the radii. Moss GD, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):148–50

[Reliability of the radiographic diagnosis of osteoporosis. Individual differences between observers assessing the spinal column for osteoporotic fractures] Jensen GF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fracture of the first rib. Case report of left non-traumatic chronic fracture and review of 35 cases of non-traumatic case reported in Japan] Hirata S. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;20(7):762–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### SURGERY

Intraosseous metastatic breast cancer treatment with internal fixation and study of survival. Gristina AG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):128–34

[Surgical treatment of pathological fractures] Simeček O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Surgical stabilisation of metastatic fractures of the spine] Onimus M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(6):369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteosynthesis in the metastatic skeletal involvement of breast cancer. Subjective and objective advantages] Bertermann O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31; 108(13):500–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal osteosynthesis of pathological fractures caused by breast cancer] Lindecken KD, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Mar;43(3):191–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Exceptional indications for interlocking nailing: pathologic fractures in the metastatic foci] Berentey G. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;161:170–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of metastases to the extremities] Gay B, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jan 7;125(1):11–2 **(Ger)**

[Diaphyseal prosthesis in the surgical treatment of bone metastases of the upper arm] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Dec;85(12):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical orientation in the treatment and prevention of pathological fractures of the long bones from metastases and myeloma] De Santis E, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:283–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### THERAPY

Unusual healing of a fracture of an atrophic mandible. Report of a case. Allard RH, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):560–3

Plasma cell myeloma: management of a mandibular fracture. Moriconi ES, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):454–6

## FRACTURES, UNUNITED

[Local therapy using a venous cannule, an effective way for pain relief in ununited fractures] Asplund R. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 2;80(5):349 **(Swe)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Rupture of flexor tendon associated with previous fracture of the hook of the hamate. Takami H, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):73–6

DIAGNOSIS

A missed opportunity: two fractures of the lateral humeral condyle in a girl aged 5 years. Reinders JF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 May;35(2):78–80

ETIOLOGY

Displacement of an unstable radial epiphyseal fracture in plaster. Connolly JF, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Jul;68(7):210–3

PSYCHOLOGY

Failure of treatment of ununited fractures of the carpal scaphoid. The role of non-compliance. Kim WC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):985–91

SURGERY

Analysis of 81 cases of nonunion of forearm fracture. Cai RB. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan;96(1):29–32

Preoperative planning in the surgical correction of tibial nonunions and malunions. Mast JW. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):26–30

Pseudarthrosis of the forearm bones. (Clinical and radiographic survey of 112 operated cases). Zinghi GF, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug;7(2):201–14

Retrieval and replacement of a broken Küntscher rod by a closed technique. Technical note. Poehling GG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1389–90

Ununited fractures of the clavicle. Wilkins RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):773–8

Proximal row carpectomy for posttraumatic disorders of the carpus. Neviaser RJ. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):301–5

Condylar nonunions of the elbow. Mitsunaga MM, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):787–91

Free vascularized bone transplants in problematic nonunions of fractures. Pho RW, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):341–9

Tibio-fibular synostosis for the treatment of tibial defects. Haque IU. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Oct–Nov;13(5):91–3

An approach to non-union of fractures. Böhler J. **Surg Annu** 1982;14:299–315

[Malunions of the metacarpals and phalanges. Results of surgical treatment] Bouchon Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982; 68(8):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication and choice of procedure in osteosynthesis of dislocated pelvic ring injuries] Albrecht F, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Oct;85(10):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of the humerus with the Volkov–Oganesian apparatus] Oganesian OV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment method in aseptic necrosis of the semilunar bone, ununited fractures and pseudarthroses of the navicular bone] Grishin IG, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct; (10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of ununited transcondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Moroz PF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Electrical stimulation of osteogenesis in delayed union of the rabbit fibula. Petersson CJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(4):247–50

Complicated extremity fractures. The relation between external fixation and nonunion. Heiser TM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):89–95

Constant direct-current treatment for established nonunion of the tibia. Heppenstall RB. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):179–84

The effects of pulsed magnetic fields of the type used in the stimulation of bone fracture healing. Barker AT, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Feb;4(1):1–27 (83 ref.)

Stimulation of bone union by externally applied radio-frequency energy. Sharp IK, et al. **Injury** 1983 May; 14(6):523–30

Pulsing electromagnetic fields: a nonoperative method to produce bony union. Bassett CA. **Instr Course Lect** 1982; 31:88–94

Use of constant direct current in the treatment of nonunion. Brighton CT. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:94–103

Clinical use of the Osteostim, an implanted bone growth stimulator, for impaired bone healing. Paterson D. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:103–13

A noninvasive treatment utilizing pulsating electromagnetic fields for promoting healing of nonunited fractures, failed fusions, and congenital pseudarthrosis. Botwin CA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):779–81

Electrical stimulation of bone. A practical review. Mahan KT. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Feb;73(2):86–92

Treatment of therapeutically resistant non-unions with bone grafts and pulsing electromagnetic fields. Bassett CA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1214–20

Bioelectric repair of metatarsal nonunions. Fox IM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):108–15

Clinical and roentgenographic evaluation of nonunion of the forearm in relation to treatment with D.C. electrical stimulation. Heppenstall RB, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug; 23(8):740–4

Light-weight battery-operable orthopaedic stimulator for the treatment of long-bone nonunions using pulsed magnetic fields. Watson J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):509–10

[A method of using electrostimulation in treating pseudarthroses and fractures with delayed consolidation] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr; (4):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**FRAGILE SITES, CHROMOSOME** see **CHROMOSOME FRAGILE SITES**

**FRAGILE X SYNDROME** see under **SEX CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES**

**FRAGILITAS OSSIUM** see **OSTEOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

**FRAMBESIA** see **YAWS**

## FRAMYCETIN

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Multicenter study of neoparyl-framycetin collyrium. Statistical analysis of the results] Mawas E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):823–5 **(Fre)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Chromatographic assay of neomycin B and C in neomycin sulfate powders. Decoster W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep; 71(9):987–91

ANALYSIS

Chromatographic assay of neomycin B and C in neomycin sulfate powders. Decoster W, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep; 71(9):987–91

## FRANCISELLA TULARENSIS

CLASSIFICATION

Infraspecific taxonomy of tularemia agent Francisella tularensis McCoy et Chapin. Olsufjev NG, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):291–9

[Culture properties of the causative agent of tularemia isolated in natural foci in Stavropol Territory, the Kalmyk ASSR and the Armenian SSR] Basilova GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

[Biological characteristics of spectinomycin-resistant strains of the tularemia pathogen] Kormilitsyna MI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun;28(6):434–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disinfection of fresh-frozen sections of ticks infected with the causative agent of tularemia in histoenzymatic studies] Shchedrin VI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun; 51(3):84 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Phagocytosis and killing of Francisella tularensis by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Löfgren S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):715–20

Reduction of Brucella species and Francisella tularensis cross-reacting agglutinins by dithiothreitol. Behan KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):756–7

A serological survey of antibodies against Francisella tularensis in some Swedish mammals. Mörner T, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Feb;35(2):82–5

[Development of a serological micromethod for the detection of antibodies against Francisella tularensis] Nunes MP, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The effect of aerosolization on the changes in major biological properties of the vaccine strain of Francisella tularensis] Koniukhov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Resistance to the Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus in immunization with live tularemia vaccine] Kopecký J, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep; (9):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the tularemia zoonosis in the territory of the Kartlian Plain] Sakvarelidze LA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Tularemia pneumonia mimicking legionnaires' disease: isolation of organism on CYE agar and successful treatment with erythromycin. Westerman EL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1169–70

[Study of a natural focus of tularemia in the small Carpathian Mountains] Guryčová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug; 78(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

**FRANKLIN'S DISEASE** see **HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE**

**FRAUD** see under **CRIME**

**FRECKLES** see **MELANOSIS**

## FREE ASSOCIATION

A research note on the relation between the free association and experiencing scales. Lansford E, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun;51(3):367–9

**FREE FATTY ACIDS** see **FATTY ACIDS, NONESTERIFIED**

## FREE RADICALS

Influence of 2,4-tetra-O-methyl-furfurylidene-sorbitol (MSF) on carrageenan-induced inflammation and anti-inflammatory and toxic effects of indomethacin in rats. Zanoli P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):521–6

Free radical biology: xenobiotics, cancer, and aging. Pryor WA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:1–22

The role of oxygen-free radicals in ischemic tissue injury in island skin flaps. Manson PN, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul; 198(1):87–90

Characterization of free radical-mediated damage of canine cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum. Okabe E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):164–77

The spin-trapping of enzymatically and chemically catalyzed free radicals from indolic compounds. Kubow S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):168–74

Electron spin resonances of a living system (Drosophila) on normal and carcinogenic diets. Trapp C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):602–5

Hydroxyl-free radicals and anti-inflammatory drugs: biological inactivation studies and reaction rate constants. Hiller KO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1; 32(13):2109–11

Generation of hydroxyl radical by anticancer quinone drugs, carbazilquinone, mitomycin C, aclacinomycin A and adriamycin, in the presence of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Komiyama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3651–6

Laboratory of Medicinal Chemistry and Biology, Developmental Therapeutics Program, Division of Cancer Treatment, National Cancer Institute, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, MD. Trush MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3335–46 (148 ref.)

Symposium: active oxygen and medicine: a free radical view of disease and treatment. Winnipeg, Manitoba, October 30–31, 1981. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 60(11):1327–429

Further studies on free-radical pathology in the major central nervous system disorders: effect of very high doses of methylprednisolone on the functional outcome, morphology, and chemistry of experimental spinal cord impact injury. Demopoulos HB, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1415–24

Manganese neurotoxicity: a model for free radical mediated neurodegeneration? Donaldson J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1398–405

Involvement of free radicals in the pathophysiology of ischemic heart disease. Hess ML, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1382–9

Active oxygen and medicine. Concluding remarks: a prospective view of active oxygen in medicine. Petkau A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1425–9

Active oxygen and medicine. Introduction: Free radical involvement in physiological and biochemical processes. Petkau A. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 60(11):1327–9

Role of free radicals in catecholamine-induced cardiomyopathy. Singal PK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1390–7

Free radicals in tetanic activity of isolated skeletal muscle. Koren A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):633–5

Free radicals and activated oxygen. Famaey JP. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):350–9

Identification of some OH radical-induced products of lysozyme. Dizdaroglu M, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Feb; 43(2):185–93

Spontaneous oxygen radical generation by sickle erythrocytes. Hebbel RP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1253–9

Formation of hydroxyl radicals from the paraquat radical cation, demonstrated by a highly specific gas chromatographic technique. the role of superoxide radical anion, hydrogen peroxide, and glutathione reductase. Richmond R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(2):95–107

Glucose: a role as a free radical scavenger in biological systems. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan; 101(1):97–104

Role of iron and influence of antiinflammatory drugs on oxygen-derived free radical production and reactivity. Cleland LG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):885–92

Biology of disease: free radicals and tissue injury. Freeman BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov;47(5):412–26 (173 ref.)

Reactivity of free and coordinated radicals in biology and chemical carcinogenesis. II. Electron transfer from 3,4-benzopyrene to molecular oxygen and to peroxides, and interpretation of ESR signals of the intermediate radicals of oxidation. Tkáč A, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983; 30(2):197–232

Carcinogenesis, vascular disease, and the free radical reaction. Johnson FC. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(3):117–21

Free radical damage to sarcoplasmic reticulum of masseter muscle by arachidonic acid and prostaglandin G2. Okabe

E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(3):138–48
Oxygen radicals and the microcirculation. A symposium presented at the Microcirculatory Society, New Orleans, Louisiana, April 24, 1982. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun; 26(3):151–81
Oxygen radicals and the microcirculation. Taylor AE, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Jun;26(3):152–5
Effects of modifiers of the yield of hydroxyl radicals on the radiosensitivity of mammalian cells at ultrahigh dose rates. Michaels HB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):620–36
Protection against free radical formation by protein bound iron. Maguire JJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1–2):27–34
[Free radicals and aging] Liu SZ.
**Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):147–52 **(Chi)**
[Free radicals in medicine and biology] Emerit J, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 9;58(45):2670–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The nature of free radicals, detected in dried animal tissues] Tsimbolaitite IuIu, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):800–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of epinephrine on the level of free radicals in human plasma and erythrocytes] Saifutdinov RG.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):78–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

[Metabolic radical formation from tetrachloroethylene and its modification by enzyme induction or inhibition] Schmid A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Sep;29(7):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**FREEDOM** see under **HUMAN RIGHTS**

## FREEMARTINISM

**BLOOD**

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for bovine anti–Müllerian hormone, allowing its detection in male and freemartin fetal serum. Vigier B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1409–11

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Twins in cattle. Freemartin or not a freemartin? Preliminary Communication] van Haeringen H.
**Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 1;107(23):905–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Sex chromatin study of a bull and its freemartin cotwin. Shanker V, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):17–8

## FREEZE DRYING

Freeze–drying and analysis of plant and other biological material. van Sumere C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):530–2
Preservation of structural and functional activity in lyophilized sarcoplasmic reticulum. Crowe JH, et al.
**Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):477–84
Cross–contamination during lyophilization. Barbaree JM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug;19(4):443–7
Viability of micrococci and lactobacilli upon freezing and freeze–drying in the presence of different cryoprotectants. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):318–23
The use of freeze–dried bone allografts: a review of the literature with special emphasis on their use in treatment of solitary bone cysts. Chaney SL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):41–3
Physical chemistry of freeze–drying: measurement of sublimation rates for frozen aqueous solutions by a microbalance technique. Pikal MJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):635–50
Artifacts associated with quick–freezing and freeze–drying. Miller KR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb;82(2):123–33

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Examination of real and virtual leaks in vacuum freeze dryers. Jennings TA. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 36(4):151–60

**METHODS**

Electron microscopy of rapidly frozen lungs: evaluation on the basis of standard criteria. Weibel ER, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):516–27
The control of freeze–drying with deuterium oxide (D2O). Wildhaber I, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Sep;80(3):367–73
[Calculation of freeze drying times for electron microscopic preparations] Umrath W. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Feb; 40(1–2):9–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## FREEZE ETCHING

[Quantitative freeze etching studies of the plasmalemma of human skeletal muscle cells in myogenic diseases] Ketelsen UP. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:101–18 **(Ger)**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

An improved specimen table for the Balzers freeze etching system BAF 400. Wisse DM, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Aug; 127 (Pt 2):227–31

**METHODS**

The freeze–etching technique. Methodological considerations. Wrzolek M.
**Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):73–81

## FREEZE FRACTURING

Acute bronchiolar injury following nitrogen dioxide exposure: a freeze fracture study. Case BW, et al.
**Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):399–413
Freeze–fracture study of the red cells and red cell precursors of a patient with congenital inclusion body anaemia. Lelkes G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(1):91–101
Morphological aspects of human malignant skin tumours. A freeze–fracture study. Riehl R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Aug;9(4):225–40
Reliable use of resistance evaporation of Pt and C for high resolution freeze–fracturing and a crystal surface image complementary to the E–face of yeast plasma membranes. Steere RL. **J Microsc** 1982 Nov;128 Pt 2:157–66
Ultrastructure of hamster bronchiolar epithelium in freeze fracture replicas. Marin ML, et al. **Lung** 1982;160(5):257–66
Freeze–fracture study of muscle plasma membrane in obligate carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Bonilla E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1346–7
Freeze fracture of intact plant tissues. Platt–Aloia KA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Nov;57(6):327–34
[Cryofractography of the endothelium of microvessels] Karaganov IaL, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jun; 84(6):5–24 (130 ref.) **(Rus)**

**METHODS**

Theoretical analysis of specimen cooling rate during impact freezing and liquid–jet freezing of freeze–etch specimens. Kopstad G, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Nov;40(2):163–70
Theoretical analysis of the ice crystal size distribution in frozen aqueous specimens. Kopstad G, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Nov;40(2):155–61
A freeze–fracture evidence for lateral expansion of the plasma membrane of rat retinal pigment epithelial cells. Matsusaka T. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(5):209–13
Freeze–fracture replication technique of human skin. Caputo R, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Aug;9(4):203–24 (37 ref.)
Freeze–fracture replication of mammalian peripheral nerve—a review. Stolinski C, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;57(1):1–28
Structure of the envelope of Escherichia coli observed by the rapid–freezing and substitution fixation method. Amako K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):95–9
Fusion of Sendai viruses or subviral envelope components with chicken erythrocytes observed by freeze–fracture electron microscopy. Hosaka Y, et al.
**Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):25–41
An improved freeze–fracturing procedure preventing contamination artifacts at fracturing temperatures below 163 K (–110 degrees C) in an unmodified Balzers unit. Müller W, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Jun;39(5–6):143–8

## FREEZING

see related
**CRYOGENIC SURGERY**
**CRYOPROTECTIVE AGENTS**
**CRYOTHERAPY**
**ICE**
**REFRIGERATION**

Cryopreservation of third–stage larvae of Brugia malayi and Dipetalonema viteae. Lowrie RC Jr.
**Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):767–71
Autologous bone marrow transplantation using unfractionated cells without rate–controlled freezing in hydroxyethyl starch and dimethyl sulfoxide. Stiff PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:378–80
Freezing resistance in intertidal invertebrates. Murphy DJ. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:289–99 (44 ref.)
Frequency dependence of water proton longitudinal NMR relaxation times in mouse tissues around the freezing transition. Escanye JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):445–51
Monolayer growth and differentiated function of porcine and rat granulosa cells following cryopreservation. May JV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):641–51
Depression of the ice–nucleation temperature of rapidly cooled mouse embryos by glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide. Rall WF, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jan;41(1):1–12
Cryogenic damage to peripheral nerves and blood vessels in the rat. Marsland AR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun; 55(6):555–8
Freeze substitution as a means of preserving meningeal vessel morphology. Hart MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):178–80
hard tissue biochemistry: a comparison of fresh–frozen and formalin–fixed tissue samples. Boskey AL, et al.
**Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):328–31
Reversible cryogenic alteration of the ultraviolet absorption spectra of the olefinic bonds in lipid membranes. Campbell IM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):593–8
Radioimmunoassay for the antifreeze polypeptides of the winter flounder: seasonal profile and immunological cross–reactivity with other fish antifreezes. Slaughter D, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):824–9
Effect of sodium saccharin on urinary bladder epithelial regenerative hyperplasia following freeze ulceration. Murasaki G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):182–7
Morphology of rapidly frozen aortic endothelial cells. Glutaraldehyde fixation increases the number of caveolae. McGuire PG, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):424–9
Thermal stability of a long–acting analogue of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (D–trp6–pro9–NEt–LHRH). Winterer J, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb;27(2):195–200
Dissociation of erythrocyte membrane glyceraldehyde–3–phosphate dehydrogenase during freezing. Ballas SK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug; 19(4):346–52
Insect antifreezes and ice–nucleating agents. Duman JG. **Cryobiology** 1982 Dec;19(6):613–27 (63 ref.)
Ice nucleation and freezing in undercooled cells. Franks F, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):298–309
Freezing avoidance by deep undercooling of tissue water in winter–hardy plants. George MF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Dec;19(6):628–39
Cold hardiness in various organs and tissues of Rhododendron species and the supercooling ability of flower buds as the most susceptible organ. Iwaya–Inoue M, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):310–7
Effects of freezing to – 196 degrees C and thawing on Setaria lutescens seeds. Jordan JL, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug; 19(4):435–42
Controlled–rate liquid N2–microwave biological freeze—thaw device. Kelley FD, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug;19(4):372–91
Long–term cryopreservation of dog granulocytes. Luscinskas FW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):1–6
A functional analysis on isolated rat islets of Langerhans: effects of dimethylsulfoxide and low–temperature preservation. McKay DB, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb; 20(1):41–50
Contributions of unfrozen fraction and of salt concentration to the survival of slowly frozen human erythrocytes: influence of warming rate. Mazur P, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):274–89
Basic investigations on the freezing of human lymphocytes. Scheiwe MW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):257–73
Design and fabrication of a simple, versatile cryomicroscopy stage. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Oct; 19(5):529–38
Osmotic response of individual cells during freezing. I. Experimental volume measurements. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):61–77
Unfractionated human marrow cell cryopreservation using dimethylsulfoxide and hydroxyethyl starch. Stiff PJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):17–24
Viability of micrococci and lactobacilli upon freezing and freeze–drying in the presence of different cryoprotectants. Tsvetkov T, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):318–23
Electron microscopy of human fetal erythroid cells before and after cryopreservation. Orlic D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug;10(7):628–36
Ultrastructure of tubular myelin and lamellar bodies in fast–frozen adult rat lung. Williams MC. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Dec;4(1):37–46
The role of prostacyclin and thromboxane in rat burn and freeze injuries. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):357–67
An analysis of the activity of some selected hydrolytic enzymes in the rabbit tongue mucosa and in the skin after cryoapplication according to time of freezing. Szyszkowska AM, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(3):345–60
Lethargy and vomiting after the insulin thawed. Spencer J, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):100A, 100D, 100H
Cryofixation: a tool in biological ultrastructural research. Plattner H, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;79:237–304 (417 ref.)
The effect of freezing on human cortical cataracts. Bettelheim FA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):403–8
The effect of histocompatibility matching on canine frozen bone allografts. Bos GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):89–96
Survival of mouse embryos frozen–thawed slowly or rapidly in the presence of various cryoprotectants. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr;226(1):123–7
Simple rapid methods for freezing hybridomas in 96–well microculture plates. Wells DE, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):49–52
Optimizing the cooling block for the quick freeze method. Bald WB. **J Microsc** 1983 Jul;131 (Pt 1):11–23
Solid CO2 freezing of mouse embryos. Miyamoto H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):107–11
Artifacts associated with quick–freezing and freeze–drying. Miller KR, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Feb;82(2):123–33
Experimental studies on cryopreservation combined with the cultural process of isolated rat pancreatic islets. Kojima Y, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(6):463–7
Effect of freezing Mycobacterium leprae in tissues. Dhople AM. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul;54(3):461–70
Freezing of embryos [letter] Joshua P. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):258
Freezing of embryos. An ethical obligation. Trounson AO, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):332–3
Low–temperature cryopreservation of BB rat embryos of spontaneously diabetic rats. Rajotte RV, et al.

**Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):156–61

The effect of freezing on the sensory properties of Xerocomus badius (Fr, Kühn) and Tricholoma equestre (L ex Fr, Quel). Woźniak W, et al. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(5):469–78

Cryopreservation and reinfusion of autologous bone marrow enriched for clonogenic stem cells by discontinuous cell centrifugation. De Witte T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(3):67–73

The effect of processing and storage on key enzymes, B vitamins, and lipids of mature human milk. I. Evaluation of fresh samples and effects of freezing and frozen storage. Friend BA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):61–4

Rapid estimation of the glycerol concentration of frozen–thawed red cells prepared by the agglomeration technique. Bongiovanni MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):313–5

What are the critical factors in the production and quality control of frozen plasma intended for direct transfusion or for fractionation to provide medically needed labile coagulation factors? **Vox Sang** 1983;44(4):246–59

Segregation of proteins and sodium in human plasma upon freezing. Chang CE. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(4):238–45

[A modified method for the cryopreservation of erythrocytes for transfusion] Dobrý E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 5;121(44):1354–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Frozen plasma for coagulation tests] Sikorová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 10;121(49):1521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of modifiers of surface tension on the morphology and motility of boar sperm after thawing] Kozumplík J. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(5):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Increase of cryoresistance using antioxidants] Matthes G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(6):323–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Freeze–preserved allograft vein for peripheral vascular surgery] Siegal B. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7–8):145–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Microspectrofluorometric study of regeneration of the rabbit corneal endothelium after transcorneal freezing] Muramatsu R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983; 87(4):234–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of freezing on human bone marrow cells] Takahashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1636–41 **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte preservation by slow freezing at –85 degrees C] Tanaka K, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Combined action of a UHF electromagnetic field and local freezing on biological tissues] Shafranov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheological properties of arterial and venous blood of rats after supravital freezing of the extremities] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 May–Jun;(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of calcium ions in serum after deep freezing] Januzović N. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Comparison between the oxygen consumption of human sperm, fresh and after freezing] Piacentino R, et al. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):179–84 **(Spa)**

### METHODS

[Cryogenic preservation of erythrocytes by a droplet freezing technic] Sato T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 58(2):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**FRENUM, LABIAL** see **LABIAL FRENUM**

**FRENUM, LINGUAL** see **LINGUAL FRENUM**

## FREONS

Determination of ethylene oxide in '12/88' sterilizing gas mixture by infrared spectroscopy. Cogswell PF. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):6–9

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Practical value of a simplified air caloric stimulation with freon. Norré ME, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 36(3):370–6

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of four reagents for delipidation of serum. Agnese ST, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr;16(2):95–100

Ultrastructural study of the effects of trichlorotrifluoroethane on the liver of hairless mice. McKnight JE, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):447–51

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation decomposition of trichlorofluoromethane in flow system under 60Co gamma–ray irradiation. Yamamoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Dec;31(12):629–35

[Influence of impurities on radiolysis of trichlorofluoromethane] Yamamoto T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):469–72 **(Jpn)**

### TOXICITY

Studies on the male reproductive toxicity of Freon 22. Lee IP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;1(3):266–70

[Activity of selected enzymes of the rat liver after repeated exposure to halon 1211] Orlowski J, et al. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(5–6):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**FRESH WATER** see under **WATER**

**FREUDIAN THEORY** see under **PSYCHOANALYTIC THEORY**

## FREUND'S ADJUVANT

Immune responses in rabbits with phlyctenules and catarrhal infiltrates. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 101(8):1275–7

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of nephrotoxic serum nephritis in Lewis rats by Freund's complete adjuvant—possible role for cellular immune mechanisms. Moorthy AV, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep;28(3):383–94

Autoimmune effector cells. IV. Induction of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in Lewis rats without adjuvant. Holda JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):732–4

Delayed, relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice. Role of adjuvants and pertussis vaccine. Lublin FD. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;57(1):105–10

[Freund's complete adjuvant and the infectiousness of Eimeria tenella oocysts for chickens] Penev P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):74–7 **(Bul)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Infection of rainbow trout by opportunist pathogens following subcutaneous injection of Freund's adjuvant. Munn CB, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):193–4

The effect of corticosteroid therapy on lysosomal enzymes and protein and lipid metabolism in rabbit lung after administration of Freund's adjuvant. Engelbrecht FM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):648–51

### IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental production of pulmonary granulomas: III. Plasma–cell granulomas in mice. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):93–9

Effects of Freund's complete adjuvant and ovalbumin sensitization on the pharmacological reactivity of isolated guinea–pig trachea. Norris AA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(6):483–6

Immune recognition of serum albumin. XVI. Role of adjuvant in the autoimmune response to mouse serum albumin. Atassi MZ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Nov; 19(11):1509–12

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of guinea pig thyroglobulin in incomplete Freund's adjuvant on experimental autoimmune thyroiditis induced by in vitro–activated lymph node cells. Braley–Mullen H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):113–9

Tissue localization of complement component 3 receptor–bearing cells in lymphoid tissue after injection with complete Freund adjuvant. Okuyama H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):724–30

Cellular response to various chemical stimulants in the peritoneal cavity of the mouse. Kaw JL, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;52(5):261–6

Effects of intravenous injection of BCG or Freund's complete adjuvant on swine alveolar macrophages. Charley B, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;4(4):459–67

### TOXICITY

Complete Freund's adjuvant–induced pneumonia in swine: a model of interstitial lung disease. Edwards JF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):353–61

**FREY'S SYNDROME** see **SWEATING, GUSTATORY**

## FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA

### COMPLICATIONS

[Association of diabetes mellitus with Friedreich's ataxia] Körner A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 5;124(23):1391–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical and echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiomyopathy in patients with Friedreich's ataxia] Król R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Friedreich's ataxia. Early detection and progression of peripheral nerve abnormalities. Ouvrier RA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):137–45

[Friedreich's disease with systemic involvement] Racover J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):419–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Major clinical aspects of Friedreich ataxia. Study of 23 cases] Anciones B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Friedreich ataxia and low pyruvate carboxylase activity in liver and fibroblasts. Dijkstra UJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):325–7

Pyruvate–dehydrogenase complex in ataxic patients: enzyme deficiency in ataxic encephalopathy plus lactic acidosis and normal activity in Friedreich ataxia. Uziel G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):317–21

Skeletal muscle NAD+(P) and NADP+–dependent malic enzyme in Friedreich's ataxia. Bottacchi E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):712–6

### ETIOLOGY

Friedreich's ataxia and juvenile diabetic joint contracture. McCarroll AM, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(1):56–8

[Friedreich's spinal ataxia following measles? Overview of central nervous system diseases caused by measles – (preliminary report)] Frýdl V. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 7; 101(25):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incidence of Friedreich ataxia in Italy estimated from consanguineous marriages. Romeo G, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 May;35(3):523–9

Mutagen hypersensitivity in Friedreich's ataxia. Evans HJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;47 (Pt 3):193–204

### HISTORY

[Roussy–Levy hereditary areflexic dysstasia. Its historical relation to Friedreich's disease, Charcot–Marie–Tooth atrophy and Dejerine–Sottas hypertrophic neuritis; the present status of the original family; the nosologic role of this entity] Lapresle J. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(12):967–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

Studies of cellular hypersensitivity to ionising radiation in Friedreich's ataxia. Chamberlain S, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1136–8

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Friedreich's ataxia: electrophysiological and histological findings. Caruso G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jan; 67(1):26–40

Frequency selectivity and temporal processing in Friedreich's ataxia. Clinical aspects in two patients. Cacace AT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):276–80

Eye movements in Friedreich's ataxia. Furman JM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):343–6

Early abnormalities of brainstem auditory evoked potentials in Friedreich's ataxia: evidence of primary brainstem dysfunction. Jabbari B, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug; 33(8):1071–4

[Polyneuropathy: Friedreich's ataxia] Harayama H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(7):1521–7 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

**FRIEDREICH'S DISEASE** see **PARAMYOCLONUS MULTIPLEX**

## FRIEND VIRUS

Isolation of erythropoietin–sensitive cells from Friend virus–infected marrow cultures: characteristics of the erythropoietin response. Bondurant M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):751–8

### ANALYSIS

Complete amino acid sequence and glycosylation sites of glycoprotein gp71A of Friend murine leukemia virus. Chen R. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5788–92

### DRUG EFFECTS

Acquisition of sensitivity to exogenous fibronectin by Friend leukemia cells correlates with reduction of their tumorigenic potential. Benedetto A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):663–7

Antiviral effects of amino acid derivatives with the fluorene substituent on murine leukemia viruses. Fujita H, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):275–8

### GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a gp 70+ non producer Friend tumor cell clone. Moreau–Gachelin F, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr–May;65(4–5):259–66

Expression of Friend leukemia virus and spleen focus–forming virus–specific sequences in erythroid bursts and granulocyte–macrophage colonies from spleen and marrow of mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Colletta G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):598–603

In vivo studies of increased incidence of sister chromatid exchanges in target cells of replication–component Friend murine leukemia virus. Palitti F, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4753–7

Extended self–renewal capacity of pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells: association with persistent Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Eckner RJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):731–8

The early stage of Friend virus erythroleukemias: mechanisms underlying BPA–'independent' in vitro growth of BFU–E. Peschle C, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:403–6

Evidence for a glycoprotein 'signal' involved in transport between subcellular organelles. Two membrane glycoproteins encoded by murine leukemia virus reach the cell surface at different rates. Fitting T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14011–7

Molecular cloning of biologically active proviral DNA of the anemia–inducing strain of spleen focus–forming virus. Kaminchik J, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):922–31

Dimethyl sulfoxide affects the amount of extrachromosomal spleen focus–forming virus DNA in murine erythroleukemia cells. Kern FG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):113–24

Nucleotide sequence of the envelope gene of Friend murine leukemia virus. Koch W, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):1–9

A 2.4–kilobase–pair fragment of the Friend murine leukemia virus genome contains the sequences responsible for friend murine leukemia virus–induced erythroleukemia. Oliff A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):718–25

Increased erythropoietin sensitivity after in vitro transformation of hematopoietic precursors by RNA tumor viruses. Hankins WD. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):725–34

Role for the 3' end of the genome in determining disease specificity of Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses. Chatis PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4408–11

Complete nucleotide sequence of an infectious clone of Friend spleen focus–forming provirus: gp55 is an envelope fusion glycoprotein. Clark SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5037–41

[Induction of infectious Friend virus after treatment with 5–azacytidine of a non–virus–producing erythroleukemia line (HFL/b)] Sola B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ultrastructural observations of polyoma infected Friend erythroleukemic cells. Taddei C, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Oct;5(4):333–40

Chronic infection of Fv–2–resistant hemopoietic cells by Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Leukemogenesis and control of stem cell differentiation by Fv–2. Eckner RJ, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):171–85

An immunological focus assay for murine leukemia viruses on viable attached cell lines. Evans LH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):212–7

### IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon–induced augmentation of natural killer cell activity by splenocytes from leukemia virus immunosuppressed mice. Specter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:497–501

Alteration of immunogenicity of xenogenized tumor cells in syngeneic rats by the immune responses to virus–associated antigens produced on immunizing cells. Hosokawa M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2301–5

Effects of in vivo Friend leukemia virus infection on levels of serum thymic factors and on selected T–cell functions in mice. Tonietti G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4355–63

Role of antibody response helper factors in immunosuppressive effects of friend leukemia virus. Butler RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1260–4

H–2D control of recovery from Friend virus leukemia: H–2D region influences the kinetics of the T lymphocyte response to Friend virus. Britt WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1; 157(6):1736–45

Characterization of monoclonal antibodies reactive with murine leukemia viruses: use in analysis of strains of friend MCF and Friend ecotropic murine leukemia virus. Chesebro B, et al. **Virology** 1983 May;127(1):134–48

Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. IX. The requirement for the Fc portion of antibody for successful passive serum therapy of Friend leukemia virus–induced disease. Collins JJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):259–66

### METABOLISM

Separation procedure and sugar composition of oligosaccharides in the surface glycoprotein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Geyer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):491–501

Virosomes constructed from lipid and purified Friend leukaemia virus glycoprotein. Schneider J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:559–65

Glycosylation and intracellular transport of spleen focus–forming virus glycoproteins. Srinivas RV, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):274–86

### PATHOGENICITY

Host control of susceptibility to erythroleukemia and to the types of leukemia induced by Friend murine leukemia virus: initial and late stages. Shibuya T, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):483–93

Study on the participation of neoplastic cells in the development of mouse embryos. Calef E, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:37–43

Abelson murine leukemia virus: effect of helper virus from regressing Friend virus on leukemia development. Hines DL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):251–60

The early stage of friend virus erythroleukemias: a tentative model. Peschle C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:59–67

### PHYSIOLOGY

Expression of a transformation–related protein (p53) in the malignant stage of Friend virus–induced diseases. Ruscetti SK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1022–6

Pool size of pluripotential hematopoietic stem cells increased in continuous bone marrow culture by Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Greenberger JS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb; 70(2):323–31

Use of in vivo infected spleen cells to study Fv–2r–mediated resistance of mice to Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Chantratita W, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):595–600

## FRIGIDITY

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

More cases of anorgasmia after MAOI treatment [letter] Moss HB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):266

Anorgasmia caused by MAOIs [letter] Pohl R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):510

Sexual dysfunction in women using major tranquilizers. Degen K. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Sep;23(9):959–61

### DIAGNOSIS

Primary orgasmic dysfunction: diagnostic considerations and review of treatment. Andersen BL. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Jan; 93(1):105–36

### ETIOLOGY

Sexuality of diabetic women. Bancroft J. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):785–9

### THERAPY

Changes in assertiveness and changes in orgasmic response occurring with sexual therapy for preorgasmic women. Delehanty R. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):198–208

[Results of treatment and prognosis in secondary sexual frigidity] Lew–Starowicz Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of treatment and prognosis in primary sexual frigidity] Lew–Starowicz Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**FRINGE BENEFITS** see **SALARIES AND FRINGE BENEFITS**

## FROEHLICH'S SYNDROME

### DIAGNOSIS

[Case of Fröhlich syndrome] Shimbo S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):559–63 **(Jpn)**

**FROG, COMMON EUROPEAN** see **RANA TEMPORARIA**

**FROG, LEOPARD** see **RANA PIPIENS**

**FROG VENOMS** see **AMPHIBIAN VENOMS**

**FROGS AND TOADS** see **ANURA**

**FROGS, TRUE** see **RANIDAE**

## FRONTAL BONE

Osteomyelits of the supra orbital margin. Krishna G. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):111–2

Congenital subgaleal (epidermoid) inclusion cyst of the anterior fontanel in a Mexican female child: case report. Garza–Mercado R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr; 12(4):451–3

Osteogenic sarcoma of the skull complicating Paget's disease: case report. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr; 12(4):454–7

[Fronto–basal cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Diagnosis and its significance in the etiology of mixed purulent meningitis] Konzert W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15; 132(17):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Frontal osteomyelitis complicating frontal sinusitis] Hadar T, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):426–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fronto–ethmoidal osteoma. Presentation of a clinical case] Ferrari F, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 139(3):361–8 **(Ita)**

[A giant chondromyxoid fibroma originated from the right orbital roof.—A case report—] Kanamaru R, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osteomyelitis of the frontal bone in acute sinusitis] Gulin KS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Tooth eruption and browridge formation. Russell MD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 May;58(1):59–65

### EMBRYOLOGY

Development of the frontal bone and cranial meninges in the embryonic chick: an experimental study of tissue interactions. Tyler MS. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):61–70

### INJURIES

Frontal sinus ablation [letter] Olson NR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):749

Fronto–orbito–nasal dislocations. Secondary treatment of sequelae. Merville LC, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr; 11(2):71–82

Compressive optic neuropathy following use of intracranial oxidized cellulose hemostat. Dutton JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jun;14(6):487–90

Complications of orbital roof fractures. McLachlan DL, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1274–8

A novel use for the vacuum extractor [letter] Archer V. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):288

[Trauma of the interorbital space. Pathology and therapy of traumatic telecanthus. 1. Pathology] Richter WC, et al. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

[The thickness of the frontal bone and its relation to cranial hyperostosis] Marlet JJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 11;127(24):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of solitary plasmacytoma of the frontal bone] Yahata S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### SURGERY

Fronto–orbital reconstruction following resection of benign tumor. Raulo Y. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):549–54

Fronto–orbital osteomas. Gambacorta D, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):53–6

Frontofacial advancement with bony separation in craniofacial dysostosis. Anderl H, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):303–7

Calvarial window—description of a one–stage procedure for acute and chronic implants. Motti ED, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):80–5

[Reconstruction of the forehead and frontal sinuses] Merville L, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## FRONTAL LOBE

The effect of systemic human interferon–alpha administration to patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Boëthius J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(3–4):239–51

Self–grasping: a focal neurological sign. Ropper AH. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec;12(6):575–7

A preliminary study of the problem–solving strategies of detoxified long–term alcoholics. Laine M, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(2–3):235–42

Rotatory seizures associated with frontal lobe malignant neoplasm: a case report. Hochman MS. **Epilepsia** 1983 Feb; 24(1):11–4

Glioblastoma multiforme in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who received a marrow transplant. Sanders J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):770–4

[Language disorders in a right frontal lesion in a right–handed patient. Incoherent speech and extravagant paraphasias. Neuropsychologic study] Guard O, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(1):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Whistling as a manifestation of epilepsy (description of a case)] Lazzarino LG, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 28(1–2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ganglioneuroblastoma of the anterior skull base with a long–term follow–up. Case report] Hosaka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;22(9):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Primary demyelinating disease simulating infiltrating glioma on CT] Nakasu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reticulum cell sarcoma of the brain with bilateral ocular involvement, a case report] Nagatani M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):753–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of malignant lymphoma mimicking neoplastic angioendotheliosis] Tanaka M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Many–year course of systemic lupus erythematosus with cerebral symptoms] Kasperek S, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982;(5–6):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Neurologic manifestations of neoplasms of frontal–callosum localization] Miakshin VA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capillary telangiectasia of the pons] Medvedev IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders in memorizing sentences and texts in local brain lesions] Mikadze IuV. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(5):741–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microglioma (primary reticulosarcoma of the brain)] Talan–Hranilović J, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;

104(7–8):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

### ANALYSIS

Developmental changes of glial fibrillary acidic protein in cerebral white matter. Takashima S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):14–8

Putative amino acid neurotransmitters and the nucleus dorsomedialis thalamus–prefrontal cortex pathway in the rat. Peinado JM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):421–4

[Reduced serotonin receptors in the brain of chronic schizophrenics] Mita T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;85(3):190–3 (Jpn)

[Biochemical analysis of neurotransmitters and receptors in prefrontal cortex of post–mortem brains from schizophrenic patients] Toru M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982; 84(12):947–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Laminar organization of efferent connections of the prefrontal cortex in the dog. Kosmal A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(2):115–27

Allocortical afferent connections of the prefrontal cortex in the cat. Cavada C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):117–20

Cortico–cortical connections from the visual region of the superior temporal sulcus to frontal eye field in the macaque. Maioli MG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):294–9

Evidence for the existence of a substance P–containing pathway from the nucleus laterodorsalis tegmenti (Castaldi) to the medial frontal cortex of the rat. Sakanaka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):123–6

Confirmation of thalamosubthalamic projections by electron microscopic autoradiography. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):335–9

A non–thalamic olfactory pathway to the orbital gyrus in the cat. Motokizawa F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan; 10(1):83–8

Convergence of basolateral amygdaloid and mediodorsal thalamic projections in different areas of the frontal cortex in the rat. Sarter M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May; 10(5):607–22

Sources of olfactory inputs to opossum mediodorsal nucleus identified by horseradish peroxidase and autoradiographic methods. Benjamin RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):358–68

The medial accessory nucleus of Bechterew: a cell group within the anatomical limits of the rostral oculomotor complex receives a direct prefrontal projection in the monkey. Leichnetz GR. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10; 210(2):147–51

Insula of the old world monkey. I. Architectonics in the insulo–orbito–temporal components of the paralimbic brain. Mesulam MM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 20; 212(1):1–22

Topographical projections from the prefrontal cortex to the post–arcuate area in the rhesus monkey, studied by retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase. Arikuni T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):155–60

Connections of the mediodorsal nucleus of the thalamus in the tree shrew. II. Efferent connections. Divac I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):21–6

Rapid anterograde movement of the fluorescent tracer Fast Blue: a new method for tracing central connections. Rosina A. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):217–21

Visceral cortex: a direct connection from prefrontal cortex to the solitary nucleus in rat. van der Kooy D, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):123–7

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Hyperfrontal pattern of human cerebral circulation. Variations with age and atherosclerotic state. Mamo H, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):626–32

Motor aphasia unaccompanied by faciobrachial weakness. Masdeu JC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):519–21

[Compulsive manipulation of tools and pathological grasp phenomenon] Mori E, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr; 22(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### CYTOLOGY

In vitro cellular respiration at elevated temperatures in developing rat cerebral cortex. Holtzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):401–5

Deoxyribonucleoproteins in the neurons and glial cells of the brain of mice of different ages. Kulczycki J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(3–4):365–76

[Cytoarchitectonics of the frontal area fields of the cerebral cortex in the hamadryas baboon and the rhesus macaque in ontogeny] Orzhekhovskaia NS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jun;84(6):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Neurons and neuronal associations in the frontal cortex in the monkey] Dem'ianenko GP. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Activation pattern in the prefrontal system of kainic acid–pretreated rats. Divac I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):223–5

Responses of intracellularly recorded cortical neurons to the iontophoretic application of dopamine. Bernardi G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):267–74

Catecholamines and serotonin in rat frontal cortex after PCPA and 6–OHDA: absolute amounts and ratios. Reader TA. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):527–34

Changes in noradrenergic terminal excitability induced by amphetamine and their relation to impulse traffic. Nakamura S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2217–24

Treatment with anticonvulsant drugs retards the development of brain–stimulation reward in the prefrontal cortex. Robertson A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug; 29(2):275–80

[Antagonism of the ammonia effect on serotonin receptors by L–valine] Kienzl E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct; 12(5):179–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Morphological and biochemical changes in the aging brain: pathophysiological and possible therapeutic consequences. Riederer P, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:158–66

Choline acetyltransferase activity and histopathology of frontal neocortex from biopsies of demented patients. Bowen DM, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):191–202

The nucleus basalis in Alzheimer's disease: cell counts and cortical biochemistry. Wilcock GK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):175–9

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lipofuscin pigment accumulation in human brain during aging. Goyal VK. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(6):481–7

### INJURIES

Deep dysphasia: an analog of deep dyslexia in the auditory modality. Michel F, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Mar; 18(2):212–23

Glial DNA synthesis and cell proliferation in the lesioned frontal cortex of the rat. Billingsley ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):325–34

Some observations on the problem of recovery of function following brain damage. Russell IS. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982 Mar;1(1):68–72

Frontal lobe personality syndromes. Ominous sequelae of head trauma. Massey EW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May; 73(5):99–101, 104–6

[Problems of frontobasal injuries] Faltýnek L. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(2):119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

### METABOLISM

Synaptic proteins in frontal and control brain regions of rats after exposure to spatial problems. Mogensen J, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug;5(4):375–86

Use of post–mortem human synaptosomes for studies of metabolism and transmitter amino acid release. Hardy JA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):217–22

Radioactive deoxyglucose uptake into the prefrontal cortex during a delayed response task of the monkey. Matsunami K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):329–33

Differential effects of a two–minute open–field session on dopamine utilization in the frontal cortices of BALB/C and C57 BL/6 mice. Tassin JP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):67–71

Chronic haloperidol does not increase specific dopamine receptor binding in rat frontal cortex. Meller E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):323–32

### PATHOLOGY

Cortical atrophy in Parkinson disease: correlation between clinical and CT findings with special emphasis on prefrontal atrophy. Adam P, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):442–5

Frontal lobe calcification in hypoparathyroid states. Bloom RA, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(1):65–8

[Frontotemporal astrocytoma. Anatomo–clinical study and discussion of behavior disorders] Barbizet J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;140(9):1015–22 (Fre)

[Case of cerebral aspergillosis] Nakamura K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinico–morphological analysis of atypical cases of Pick's disease and Alzheimer's disease] Tarnowska–Dziduszko E. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(3–4):377–89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Fractional pneumoencephalography and the mental state of criminal offenders] Gierowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Stimulus control of instrumental reflexes in dogs: a comparison of alimentary and avoidance behaviors after prefrontal damage. Brennan J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(1):5–28

The role of the medial prefrontal cortex in food intake in dogs. Wolf–Jurewicz K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):393–401

The role of the medial prefrontal cortex in food intake in dogs. Wolf–Jurewicz K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):393–401

Functions of the prefrontal cortex. Behavioral investigations using ablation and electrophysiological techniques in rats, cats, dogs, and monkeys. Rosenkilde CE. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;514:1–58

Some attentional effects of unilateral frontal lesions in the rat. Crowne DP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Sep;6(1):25–39

Distractibility following simultaneous bilateral lesions of the superior colliculus or medial frontal cortex in the rat. Foreman N. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 May;8(2):177–94

Dissociation of the contributions of the prefrontal cortex and dorsomedial thalamic nucleus to spatially guided behavior in the rat. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 6(4):365–78

Motor conditional associative–learning after selective prefrontal lesions in the monkey. Petrides M. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug;5(4):407–13

Afferent pathways to points of self–stimulation in the medial prefrontal cortex of the rat as revealed by the horseradish peroxidase technique. Vives F, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr;8(1):23–32

A comparison of the contributions of the frontal and parietal association cortex to spatial localization in rats. Kolb B, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):13–27

Eye movements induced by electrical stimulation of the frontal eye fields of marmosets and squirrel monkeys. Blum B, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(1):34–41

The prefrontal 'cortex' in the pigeon. Behavioral evidence. Mogensen J, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(2–3):60–6

Origins of anthropoid intelligence IV. Role of prefrontal system in delayed alternation and spatial reversal learning in a conservative eutherian (Paraechinus hypomelas). Skeen LC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(4):185–98

Frontal sound source location is represented in the cat cerebellum. Aitkin LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18; 265(2):317–21

Functional heterogeneity of single neuronal activity in the monkey dorsolateral prefrontal cortex. Aou S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):121–4

Prefrontal unit activity of macaque monkeys during auditory and visual reaction time tasks. Ito SI. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):39–47

Operant behavioral analysis of memory loss in monkeys with prefrontal lesions. Kojima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23; 248(1):51–9

Delay–related activity of prefrontal neurons in rhesus monkeys performing delayed response. Kojima S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):43–9

Prefrontal unit activity during a color discrimination task with GO and NO–GO responses in the monkey. Komatsu H. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):269–77

Amygdaloid or cortical facilitation of antidromic activity of trigeminal motoneurons in the rat. Mishima K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):355–9

The orbitofrontal cortex: neuronal activity in the behaving monkey. Thorpe SJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):93–115

Reexamination of functional subdivisions of the rodent prefrontal cortex. Eichenbaum H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):434–51

Interneuronal synchrony in precentral cortex of monkeys during operant conditioning. Wyler AR. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun;80(3):697–707

Hemispheric differences in mathematical problem solving: combinatory operations. Daniel S. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul; 17(1):9–11

Evidence for the involvement of orbitofrontal cortex in memory functions: an interference effect. Stuss DT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):913–25

Event–related extracellular potassium ion activity changes in frontal cortex of the conscious cat. Skinner JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):204–15

Effects of kainic acid injection and cortical lesion on ornithine and aspartate aminotransferases in rat striatum. Wong PT, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):643–50

Eye movements evoked by electrical stimulation of the frontal cortex in the coronary sulcus of the cat. Tamai Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):305–8

Deficits on subject–ordered tasks after frontal– and temporal–lobe lesions in man. Petrides M, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(3):249–62

The involvement of orbitofrontal cerebrum in cognitive tasks. Stuss DT, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(3):235–48

Conditioned and unconditioned food reflexes in dogs during electrical stimulation of the orbital cortex. Danilova LK. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):337–43

Electroencephalographic study of relationships between the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus in monkeys during delayed spatial choice. Moiseeva LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):602–4

Prefrontal cortical unit activity in monkeys during conditioned reflex activity. Pirogov AA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):324–31

Cortically induced effects on trigeminal motoneurons after transection of the brainstem at the pontobulbar junction in the cat. Katoh M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30; 33(2):141–6

Possible cortico–hypothalamic glycinergic tract. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):85–7

Identification of thalamo–cortical neurons responsible for cortical recruiting and spindling activities in cats. Oka H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):13–8

Spatial mapping: definitive disruption by hippocampal or medial frontal cortical damage in the rat. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):271–6

Cortical noradrenaline depletion eliminates sparing of spatial learning after neonatal frontal cortex damage in the rat. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):125–30

Functional development of frontal association cortex in monkeys: behavioural and electrophysiological studies. Alexander GE. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Apr; 20(4):471–9

Evidence for the existence of a neurotensin-containing pathway from the endopiriform nucleus and the adjacent prepiriform cortex to the anterior olfactory nucleus and nucleus of diagonal band (Broca) of the rat. Inagaki S, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):487–93

Unilateral lesions of the anteromedial cortex in the rat impair approach to contralateral visual cues. Barth TM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):141–7

Elimination of medial prefrontal cortex self-stimulation following transection of efferents to the sulcal cortex in the rat. Corbett D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep; 29(3):425–31

Head-dipping in rats with superior collicular, medial frontal cortical and hippocampal lesions. Foreman NP. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):711–7

Nature of behavioral deficits and degree of recovery differ after lesions of dorsal and ventral aspects of rostral cortex. Misantone L, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):121–9

Impairment of thermoregulatory cooling behavior by single cortical spreading depression in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):599–605

The frontal eye field and attention. Crowne DP. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Mar;93(2):232–60

Brief deprivation of vision after unilateral lesions of the frontal eye field prevents contralateral inattention. Crowne DP, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):527–30

[Pontine deglutition neurons in sheep. II. Effects of stimulation of peripheral afferents and the fronto-orbital cortex] Amri M, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuronal activities of the monkey prefrontal cortex during motivated behavior and the effects of drugs] Aou S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;73(6):308–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Projection from the frontal cortex to the oculomotor nucleus in rats (an experimental study using a HRP method)] Morimoto M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 74(4):182–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in the bioelectric activity in the orbitofrontal and somatosensory areas of the cerebral cortex caused by electroacupuncture] Reshetniak VK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification and evaluation of properties of benzodiazepine receptors of glial and neuronal fractions of human cerebral cortex] Zlobina GP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):51–4 (Rus)

[Modulating effects of the orbitofrontal cortex on the generation of the burst electric activity in the brain] Gun AA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the frontal cortex in the differentiation of conditioned stimuli] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982; 32(5):867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the frontal cortex—caudate nucleus system in implementing the function of generalization] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan-Feb;33(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Individual features of rat behavior and limbic structures of the brain] Simonov PV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):626–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contingent negative variation and psychopathology: frontal–central distribution, and association with performance measures. van den Bosch RJ. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):615–34

'Utilization behaviour' and its relation to lesions of the frontal lobes. Lhermitte F. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):237–55

Astereognosis and dissociated loss of frontal or parietal components of somatosensory evoked potentials in hemispheric lesions. Detailed correlations with clinical signs and computerized tomographic scanning. Mauguière F, et al. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):271–311

Frontal lobe functions in psychopaths. Gorenstein EE. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Oct;91(5):368–79

Performance of schizophrenic patients on tests sensitive to left or right frontal, temporal, or parietal function in neurological patients. Kolb B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jul;171(7):435–43

### RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of sarcoidosis of the optic nerve, frontal lobes, and falx cerebri: case report and literature review. Post MJ, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):523–6 (19 ref.)

CT manifestation of cerebral white matter lesion in Wilson disease. Takano K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):108–9

Computed tomogram ring enhancement in multiple sclerosis [letter] Mendelsohn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 8; 63(2):31–2

[Periventricular lucency and dementia in aged subjects] Kaneko T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Apr;23(4):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### SURGERY

Decompressive frontal lobe resections and brain oedema. von Holst H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(1–2):51–60

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of intranuclear spheres of Bouteille type-III in astrocytes with special reference to liver carcinoma. Gibson PH. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;8(5):413–8

[Virus-like inclusions in the cells of the central nervous system in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Popova LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

## FRONTAL SINUS

Carcinoma of the frontal sinus. Das C. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):118–9

Carcinoma of the frontal sinus—report of 2 cases. Nagata K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S45–7

Epidemiologic patterns of frontal and maxillary sinus cancer. Vianna NJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1300–3

Rapid serological diagnosis of Aspergillus fumigatus infection of the frontal sinuses and nasal chambers of the dog. Richardson MD, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):167–9

[Osteomas of the sinuses. Approaches and excision technics] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Fibrosarcoma of the nasal cavity and paranasal sinuses] Gierek T, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Papillomas of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Udovički J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

### ABNORMALITIES

[2 modalities in the embryogenic process of frontonasal cysts and fistulae] Leperchey F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(4):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### INJURIES

[Fractures of the frontal sinus. Therapeutic indications] Merville LC, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982; 83(4):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 30–1983. A 76-year-old man with seizures and a right frontal mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):226–35

### PHYSIOLOGY

Mucociliary flow in the canine frontal sinus. Dolezal RF, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan-Feb;92(1 Pt 1):78–80

Visual evoked potentials to light flash in cats: is a frontal sinus reference electrode truly indifferent? Saxton PM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 55(3):350–4

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Patency of the nasofrontal duct during frontal sinusitis. Andréasson L, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):143–7

### RADIOGRAPHY

Pneumocephalus from a frontal-ethmoid neurilemoma. Miglets AW, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):417–9

[Unusual aspects of mucocele] Lenski C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiographic diagnosis of mucocele of the frontal or ethmoid sinuses] Nakstad P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 20;102(26):1338–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Foreign bodies in the frontal and ethmoidal sinuses] Savić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(7–8):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Giant mucocele in the frontal sinus] Jensen KB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):910–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

### SURGERY

Fate of autogenous fat implants in the frontal sinuses of cats. Bright RM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):22–7

Frontal sinus ablation [letter] Olson NR. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):749

Frontal sinus ablation for frontal osteomyelitis. Mohr RM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1006–15

[Osteoma of the frontal sinus. Therapeutic approaches] Compère JF, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Surgery of benign tumors of the anterior base of the skull] Jahnke K. **HNO** 1983 May;31(5):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

## FROSTBITE

### CLASSIFICATION

[Graphic representation of the pattern of frostbite of the hands and feet] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):131–3 (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Squamous cell carcinoma of the heel developing at site of previous frostbite. Rossis CG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):715–8

Digital deformity: an effect of frostbite in children. Brown FE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):955–9

### DRUG THERAPY

Corticosteroid therapy for pernio [letter] Ganor S. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):136

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Chilblain lupus and its serological studies] Baba T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;92(13):1379–87 (Jpn)

### PATHOLOGY

Histologically demonstrable vital reactions to frostbite in guinea pigs dying of hypothermia. Hirvonen J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):81–8

[Generalized hypothermia—local frostbite] Flora G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 10;58(28):1503–9 (Ger)

[Postmortem microscopic myocardial changes in persons who died of cold exposure] Asmolova ND, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct-Dec;25(4):28–9 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Management of the frostbitten hand. Page RE, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):185–91

### THERAPY

Summary of treatment of the cold injured patient. Frostbite. Mills WJ Jr. **Alaska Med** 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):33–8

Frostbite injuries: a rational approach based on the pathophysiology. McCauley RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):143–7

[Acute local cold injury] Amthor KJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(11):647–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Deep accidental hypothermia. Case report] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 3; 38(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pathogenetic basis of the treatment of frostbite] Kotel'nikov VP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intraosseous novocaine block in the treatment of frostbite of the limbs] Atiasov NI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

**FROZEN FOODS** see under **FOOD PRESERVATION**

**FROZEN SECTIONS** see under **MICROTOMY**

**FROZEN SEMEN** see **SEMEN PRESERVATION**

**FRUCTANS** see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

**FRUCTOKINASES** see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

## FRUCTOSE

N-nitroso sugar amino acids (N-NO-D-fructose-L-amino acids). Röper H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):87–98

Rat-dietary fructose and the intestinal distribution and growth of Moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Crompton DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):57–71

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Assay of lignocaine in laevulose infusion by second derivative UV spectroscopy. Service EG, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;7(4):287–91

Effects of dietary fructose on plasma glucose and hormone responses in normal and hyperinsulinemic men. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1819–26

[Carbohydrate infusions in internal diseases. A comparative study in metabolically healthy, liver diseased and diabetic patients. VIII. Continuous infusions of low dosage carbohydrate mixtures in patients with liver cirrhosis] Egberts EH, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug; 9(4):166–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Role of dietary fructose in the enhancement of mortality and biochemical changes associated with copper deficiency in rats. Reiser S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):214–22

[Infusion-associated kidney and liver failure in undiagnosed hereditary fructose intolerance] Müller-Wiefel DE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24;108(25):985–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Fructose, proteins and coagulation in human seminal plasma. Montagnon D, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep-Oct;14(5):434–9

[Fructose level in the seminal fluid. Comparison of a chemical and an enzymatic method] Marin V, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

BIOSYNTHESIS

[Microbial production of glucose/fructose syrups] Matur A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Apr;16(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

BLOOD

Blood fructose levels in the newborn foal. Rogers PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):60–1

[Fructose versus glucose. The effects on metabolic parameters in patients with 'severe obesity'] Klinger M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 24;74(12):607–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Blood insulin, glucose, fructose and gastric inhibitory polypeptide levels in carbohydrate-sensitive and normal men given a sucrose or invert sugar tolerance test. Ellwood KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1732–6

[Behavior of plasma and urinary cAMP after intravenous fructose load] Carcassi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):876–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

METABOLISM

Fructose as a carbohydrate source yields stable pH and redox parameters in microcarrier cell culture. Imamura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):353–8

Inhibition of fructolysis in boar spermatozoa by the male antifertility agent (S)-alpha-chlorohydrin. Stevenson D, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(6):595–605

Role of the kidney in the metabolism of fructose in 60-hour fasted humans. Björkman O, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):516–20

Depletion of sorbitol and fructose from young and older rat lenses. Gillis MK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug;35(2):183–90

Fructose: incomplete intestinal absorption in humans. Ravich WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):26–9

Utilization of fructose and ribose in lipopolysaccharide synthesis by Veillonella parvula. Tortorello ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):423–5

Fructose utilization for nucleic acid synthesis in the fetal pig. White CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):73–6

Fructose, fructose 1-phosphate, and glyceraldehyde breakdown in carbohydrate metabolism. Ohrloff C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(1):19–23

Involvement of kinases in glucose and fructose uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1730–4

[Comparative evaluation of the use of glucose and fructose by the oxidative pathway in a strain of Rhizobium meliloti] Hornez JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 134(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood fructose and urinary fructose in diabetes mellitus and in various types of liver damage] Mierwa-Homerska S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24;38(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fructose transfer in the isolated small intestine of the dog] Varkoni T, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1269–73 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Blood lipid distribution of hyperinsulinemic men consuming three levels of fructose. Hallfrisch J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):740–8

Induction of rat liver malic enzyme messenger RNA activity by insulin and by fructose. Katsurada A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):176–82

The effect of fructose on pyruvate kinase activity in isolated hepatocytes. Inhibition by allantoin and alanine. Mapungwana SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15; 208(1):171–8

Activation of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by glycosylation. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):309–14

Effects of fructose on synthesis and degradation of purine nucleotides in isolated rat hepatocytes. Brosh S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):459–64

Effects of glycerol and fructose on purine synthesis de novo and on PP-ribose-P availability in rat liver cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec;60(12):1109–15

Plasma lactate and urate concentrations following oral fructose in patients with liver disease. Douglas JG, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(4):263–8

Regulation of rat liver L-type pyruvate kinase mRNA by insulin and by fructose. Noguchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):583–8

Effects of galactose, glucose and fructose on carbohydrate-lipid metabolism. Manso JM, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(6):479–86

Studies of the mechanism of fructose-induced hypertriglyceridemia in the rat. Zavaroni I, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1077–83

The effect of fructose on blood alcohol levels in man. Meyer BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6;62(20):719–21

[Hepatic lipidosis in the lactating rat fed a low protein and methionine supplemented diet: comparison of effects of fructose and glucose] Leclerc J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

Chronic fructose intoxication after infancy in children with hereditary fructose intolerance. A cause of growth retardation. Mock DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29; 309(13):764–70

**FRUCTOSE INTOLERANCE** see under **CARBOHYDRATE METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

**FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATASE** see **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE**

## FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATE ALDOLASE

ANALYSIS

Molecular studies of liver aldolase B in hereditary fructose intolerance using blotting and immunological techniques. Grégori C, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Oct;46 (4):281–92

A non-competitive solid-phase radioimmunoassay for human aldolase A. Asaka M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 13; 125(1):31–40

Human aldolase B subunit-specific radioimmunoassay. Asaka M, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(3):187–95

[A preliminary study on the gene expression of aldolase isozymes and chromatin composition and transcription in Ehrlich ascites tumor and the host liver] Wang Z, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of cancer by aldolase isoenzyme analysis] Nagase K. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):497–501 **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Myofibrillar protein turnover. Synthesis of protein-bound 3-methylhistidine, actin, myosin heavy chain and aldolase in rat skeletal muscle in the fed and starved states. Bates PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):593–605

Similarities in properties, content, and relative rates of synthesis of fructose-P2 aldolase in livers of fed and starved rats. Lebherz HG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):353–66

BLOOD

Decrease of aldolase and pyruvate kinase activity in erythrocytes of individuals with male hypogonadism as an expression of lack of androgen influence on the bone marrow. Mędras M, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 15(1):44–9

Radioimmunoassay of aldolase A. Determination of normal serum levels and increased serum concentration in cancer patients. Asaka M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1873–8

Modifications of plasma enzyme activities after severe head injury; evaluation of prognosis using multivariate methods. Jung G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):365–71

[Age-related serum aldolase (ALD-FDPA) and alkaline phosphatase (AP) activity in non-pregnant women] Nikodem W. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(4):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isoenzymes in viral hepatitis A and B patients and their significance in the clinical picture of the diseases] Andriutsa KA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):77–81 **(Rus)**

[Activity of aldolase isoenzymes in viral hepatitis] Andriutsa KA. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):654–7 **(Rus)**

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid aldolase, lactate and creatine phosphokinase in the differential diagnosis of meningitis and meningo-encephalitis. Guindi S, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(4):347–51

GENETICS

Rat aldolase isozyme gene. Tsutsumi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6537–42

[Evaluation of the heritability of aldolase and actinomycin activity and heat resistance in the common frog] Glushankova MA. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Equilibrium partition studies of the interaction between aldolase and myofibrils. Kuter MR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):384–9

Physicochemical characterization of a fast refolding monomeric class I fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from Staphylococcus aureus. Rudolph R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):383–6

Crystallization and preliminary crystallographic data for fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from Drosophila melanogaster. Brenner-Holzach O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11747–9

Fructose-bisphosphate aldolases from mycobacteria. Bai NJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:241–50

Fructose-bisphosphate aldolase from Helix pomatia. Kochman M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:259–63

Fructose-bisphosphate aldolase from Ascaris suum. Kochman M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:254–8

Isolation of several abundant muscle enzymes. Petell JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:490–7

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase from Bacillus subtilis. Ujita S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:235–41

Fructose-bisphosphate aldolase from human erythrocytes. Yeltman DR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:251–4

Characterization of the inactive form of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase isolated from livers of fasted rabbits. Pontremoli S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5194–6

[Nature of the changes in water-soluble enzyme activity in the action of injurious agents on the muscles. II. The change in the extractability of aldolase from muscles exposed to urea] Stabrovskaia VI, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):699–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Experimental studies on hypokinesis of skeletal muscle with different functions. VI. Sohár I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(4):385–90

Glycolytic enzyme binding in fetal brain—the role of actin. Clarke FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):388–93

Fructose-1,6-bisphosphate-aldolase from rabbit muscle. Half of the sites reactivity at low temperature. Grazi E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):578–83

Action of cathepsin D on fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase. Offermann MK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):529–34

The liver aldolase-fructose bisphosphatase complex. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun; 11(3):241–4

Polarization of substrate carbonyl groups by yeast aldolase: investigation by Fourier transform infrared spectroscopy. Belasco JG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):122–9

Role of mono- and divalent metal cations in the catalysis by yeast aldolase. Kadonaga JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):130–6

Studies on the fate of aldolase molecules in the aging rat lens. Dovrat A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25; 757(2):164–7

An exploration of the binding site of aldolase using alkanediol monoglycolate bisphosphoric esters. Ogata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):384–90

Amino acid sequence around the active site of two class I fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolases from staphylococci. Fischer S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):343–8

Interaction of the dissociable glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase. Quantitative analysis by an extrinsic fluorescence probe. Ovádi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):433–7

Aldolase A isoenzyme levels in serum and tissues of patients with liver diseases. Asaka M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):155–60

A halophilic fructose 1,6-biphosphate aldolase from Halobacterium halobium. D'Souza SE, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):135–8

Role of tyrosine residues on structure-function of fructose-1,6-biphosphate aldolase from Ceratitis capitata. Gavilanes FG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb; 19(2):137–42

On epigenetically generated isozymes ('pseudoisozymes') and their possible biological relevance. Lebherz HG. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:203–19

The interaction of fructose 2,6-bisphosphate and AMP with rat hepatic fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase. McGrane MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10445–54

Isolation and characterization of a mutant liver aldolase in adult hereditary fructose intolerance. Identification of the enzyme variant by radioassay in tissue biopsy specimens. Cox TM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):201–13

Nonuniform distribution of enzymes in fish eggs. Klyachko OS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10;222(2):137–48

Reciprocal regulation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in swine kidney. Muniyappa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17; 32(3):271–8

Postnatal ontogenetic development of epileptic reactivity and activities of some glycolytic enzymes in rabbit motor cortex. Hategan D, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):175–88

[Histochemical study of the aldolase content of the synovial membrane and periarticular tissue of rats infected with Erysipelothrix rhusiopathiae] Georgiev D. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Enzyme activity of the blood and tissues of individual organs in long-term exposure to dianate] Zhidkova LV. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Activity of glycogen-splitting enzymes in the bones of rats after a flight on Cosmos-1129] Popova IA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport and turnover of liver aldolase in rats during whole body roentgen irradiation] Komov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural differences of C-terminal fragment of the alpha-subunits of rabbit muscle aldolase in normal animals and in experimental atherosclerosis] Antonenko RD, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):514–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**FRUCTOSEDIPHOSPHATES** see under **HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES**

## FRUCTOSEPHOSPHATES

### METABOLISM

Assessment of a futile cycle involving reconversion of fructose 6-phosphate to fructose 1,6-bisphosphate during gluconeogenic growth of Escherichia coli. Daldal F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):390–4

Saccharomyces carlsbergensis fdp mutant and futile cycling of fructose 6-phosphate. Bañuelos M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):921–9

Fructose, fructose 1-phosphate, and glyceraldehyde breakdown in carbohydrate metabolism. Ohrloff C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(1):19–23

Rates of enzyme-catalyzed exchange determined by two-dimensional NMR: a study of glucose 6-phosphate anomerization and isomerization. Balaban RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1241–5

### PHYSIOLOGY

Reciprocal regulation of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6-bisphosphate in swine kidney. Muniyappa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17; 32(3):271–8

**FRUCTURONATE REDUCTASE** see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

## FRUIT

Influence of cider on the fibrinolytic enzyme system. Anderson JA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(5):344–8

Increase in blood glucose in insulin-dependent diabetics after intake of various fruits. Vaaler S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):281–3

Captan exposure in apple orchards. McJilton CE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):209–10

Mineral balances of human subjects consuming spinach in a low-fiber diet and in a diet containing fruits and vegetables. Kelsay JL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul; 38(1):12–9

Development of a rheological constitutive relation for a soft biological tissue. Sharma MG, et al. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(2):187–97

Potential exposure of apple thinners to phosalone. Davis JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):592–8

An unusually high incidence of gastrointestinal obstruction by persimmon bezoars in Israeli patients after ulcer surgery. Moriel EZ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):752–5

Food as a human right: the case against banana plantations in the Philippines. David RS. **Int J Health Serv** 1982; 12(3):389–96

Determination of Geotrichum mold in comminuted fruits and vegetables: collaborative study. Cichowicz SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1095–6

Howard mold count of fruit nectars, purees, and pastes: collaborative study. Cichowicz SM, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1093–4

Does consumption of fruit and vegetables protect against stroke? Acheson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28; 1(8335):1191–3

Burns, banana leaves, and cysticercosis [letter] Barss P. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):46

Burns and grass skirts [letter] Matthews RN. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):879

Does consumption of fruit and vegetables protect against stroke? [letter] Vollset SE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24; 2(8352):742

Fruit, vegetables and acute respiratory infections [letter] Douglas RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):502–3

[Effect of dietetic fruit products prepared with sorbitol and pectin on the blood sugar and insulin levels in diabetic patients] Todorova S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Epidemic of alimentary tularemia in a retired home] Černý Z, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Jul; 31(4):221–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Microbiological contamination of desserts prepared by the gastronomic establishments] Burzyńska H, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):377–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of acute poisonings with cyanogenetic substances (apricot seed kernels)] Tîrnoveanu C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Epidemiological assessment of the role of vegetables and fruit in the spread of dysentery in Leningrad] Lialina LV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:30–4 **(Rus)**

[Microflora in pasteurized fruit juices in Venezuela] Mendoza S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):617–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergy to apple, carrot and potato in children with birch pollen allergy. Dreborg S, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr; 38(3):167–72

The initiation of the effect of commercially-prepared dried apple on dental caries in albino rats. Touyz LZ. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(4):369–70

Skin eruptions caused by vegetables and fruit including pears. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):352

Contact urticaria to fruit and birch sensitivity. White IR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):164–5

Contact urticaria to actinidia chinensis. Zina AM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):85

Anaphylaxis to Kiwi fruit and related "exoti" items. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1983;20(3):193–6

An outbreak of hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with ingestion of fresh apple juice. Steele BT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):963–5

The return of the perilous prune pit. Tchertkoff V, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):228–9

Intestinal obstruction and dried peaches [letter] van Eeden A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 10;64(11):377

[Frequency of the so-called 'apple allergy' ('apple contact urticaria syndrome') in patients with birch pollinosis] Kremser M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 15;58(8):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of allergy to medlar] Drampain FS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):99–100 **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Determination of lead in fruit juices and soft drinks by potentiometric stripping analysis. Mannino S. **Analyst** 1982 Dec;107(1281):1466–70

Removal of captan from treated apples. Frank R, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;12(3):265–9

Incidence of cis-4-cyclohexene-1,2-dicarboximide in fruit crops treated with captan. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):117–21

beta-Carotene content of two main varieties of pawpaw (Carica papaya–Family Caricaceae) grown in Tanzania. John J, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jun;59(6):410–2

The hydrodynamic properties and kinetic constants with natural substrates of the esterase from Malus pumila fruit. Goodenough PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep; 127(1):145–9

Transfer of 226Ra, 210Pb and uranium from soil to garden produce: assessment of risk. Tracy BL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):469–77

A method for the quantitative determination of 1-naphthaleneacetic acid, 1-naphthalenylacetylaspartic acid, and beta-D-glucose 1-(1-naphthalene)acetate in grapes. Archer TE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):286–8

Dietary fiber content of some tropical fruits and vegetables. Lund ED, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov–Dec; 30(6):1123–7

A simplified high-performance liquid chromatographic residue procedure for the determination of glyphosate herbicide and (aminomethyl)phosphonic acid in fruits and vegetables employing postcolumn fluorogenic labeling. Moye HA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb; 31(1):69–72

Outdoor dissipation of the experimental acaricide 2-naphthylmethyl cyclopropanecarboxylate on apple trees: formation of lipophilic metabolites. Pryde A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):564–7

Lack of effect of pH and titratable hydrogen ion concentration on the corrosion rate of low-carbon steel in apples. Rosanoff A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):668–70

Methyl bromide fumigation of tree fruits for control of the Mediterranean fruit fly: concentrations, sorption, and residues. Tebbets JS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):247–9

Pectic substances in fresh, dried, desiccated, and oleaginous Spanish fruits. Vidal-Valverde C, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(5):832–5

Composition of native american fruits in the Pacific Northwest. Keely PB, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Nov; 81(5):568–72

Verification of authenticity of apple juice. Brause AR, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):846–9

Rapid thin layer chromatographic determination of patulin, citrinin, and aflatoxin in apples and pears, and their juices and jams. Gimeno A, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):85–91

Multiresidue method for determination of pesticides in kiwi fruit, apples, and berry fruits. Holland PT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):1003–8

Applicability of a carbamate insecticide multiresidue method for determining additional types of pesticides in fruits and vegetables. Krause RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):234–40

Applicability of a multiresidue method and high performance liquid chromatography for determining quinomethionate in apples and oranges. Krause RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):1018–22

Field screening method for above-tolerance residues of dithiocarbamate fungicides. Ott DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):909–12

Composite sampling in the determination of pyrethrins in fruit samples. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):904–8

Portable micro method for quantitative determination of vitamin C in fruit and vegetable juices. Rymal KS. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):810–3

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of fenvalerate insecticide residues in processed apple products and by-products. Spittler TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1106–11

Detection of adulteration in blackberry juice concentrates and wines. Wrolstad RE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1417–23

Determination of benzomate in plant tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shiga N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 25;257(1):151–6

Simultaneous analysis of ascorbic acid and dehydroascorbic acid in fruit and vegetables by high-performance liquid chromatography. Wimalasiri P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 4;256(2):368–71

Behavior of parathion in apple juice processed into cider and vinegar. Banna AA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):505–14

An outstanding food source of vitamin C [letter] Brand JC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):873

[Dietetic therapy of phenylketonuria. New composition tables and exchange lists of fruits and vegetables expressed in volumetric measurements] Du Frayssеix M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:257–64 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous determination of volatile substances in intact apples and apple juice using gas chromatographic head-space analysis] Goliáš J, et al. **Nahrung** 1983; 27(3):221–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of organophosphate insecticide residues in apples and pears using the 'Technicon' analyzer] Ludwicki J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultraviolet spectrophotometric determination of benzoic acid content of fruit products, soft sparkling beverages and tomato concentrates. II. Its content in marketed products] Sokołowska R. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(1–2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of urea herbicide residues in plant matter] Zadrozińska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(1–2):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of selenium in fruits and vegetables] Zawadzka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**FRUIT FLIES** see **DROSOPHILA**

**FRUSEMID** see **FUROSEMIDE**

## FRUSTRATION

Structure of life frustrations in subjects prone to ischemic heart disease. Břicháček V, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):136–8

Life frustration in cardiovascular patients. Mayerová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):178–81

Differences in tolerance to frustration between moderately obese and severely obese subjects. Igoin L, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):227–32

Toy play, play tempo, and reaction to frustration in infants. Longo J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):239–42

The problem of treating an intensely suffering patient: to gratify or frustrate? Gootnick I. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter;69(4):487–96

Trait frustration and aggression in adult humans. Bergandi TA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):815–9

Rape as a function of relative sexual frustration. Kanin EJ. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):133–4

## FSH

Miniiodinati. ı of gonadotropin hormones. Ewen EC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):326–31

Studies on pituitary follitropin. XII. Enhanced thermal stability induced by chemical deglycosylation. Sairam MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):151–9

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reinitiation of sperm production in gonadotropin-suppressed normal men by administration of follicle-stimulating hormone. Matsumoto AM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep; 72(3):1005–15

### ANALYSIS

FSH and LH in human semen: a diagnostic trial for male infertility. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar; 10(1):85–9

FSH, LH, E2, progesterone, and testosterone in peripheral blood, spermatic vein, and semen of subfertile men with varicocele. Ibrahim II, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May; 10(2):173–7

Studies on the unique presence of an N-acetylgalactosamine residue in the carbohydrate moieties of human follicle-stimulating hormone. Tolvo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):1–10

Immunocytochemical localization of LH, FSH and TSH in the fetal porcine pituitary. Dacheux F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):277–95

Kinetics of the double-antibody, liquid-phase radioimmunoassay for rat gonadotropins. Findley WE, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982;9(2):89–105

Measurement of human FSH by radioreceptor assay. Minegishi T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):233–40

A homologous radioreceptor assay for rat follicle-stimulating hormone. Findley WE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):1081–7

Influence of fetal sex on amniotic inhibin, follitropin and prolactin. Sheth JJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug; 76:224–8

Multiple species of follicle-stimulating hormone exist within

the anterior pituitary gland of male golden hamsters. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov; 95(2):257–66

Alpha and beta subunits of glycoprotein hormones in argyrophil pituitary tumors with small granule cells. Capella C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):35–50

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Properties of follicle stimulating hormone binding inhibitors found in physiological fluids. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:135–44

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Time course of inhibition of synthesis and basal release of FSH from pituitary glands of female rats by bovine follicular fluid in vitro. Jenner AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):501–6

Biosynthesis and secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone. Chappel SC, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Spring;4(2):179–211 (271 ref.)

Gonadotropin producing pituitary adenomas. A case report and review of the literature. Nicolis GL, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul-Aug;49(4):297–304

### BLOOD

Ram hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal–interactions. Effects of castration and cryptorchidism. Caraty A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):292–8

Oestrogens induce an LH surge in a prepubertal patient with 45,X gonadal dysgenesis under prolonged pulsatile LRH administration. Delemarre-van de Waal HA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):185–9

Changes in ovarian oestrogens and in plasma gonadotrophins in female rabbits from birth to adulthood. de Turckheim M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):125–30

Oestrogens, gonadotrophins and SHBG during oral and cutaneous administration of oestradiol-17 beta to menopausal women. Fåhraeus L, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):592–6

Post-menopausal concentrations of plasma oestradiol, oestrone, FSH and LH and of total urinary oestradiol and oestrone after a single sublingual dose of oestradiol-17 beta. Fiet J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):93–7

Long-term effects of oestrogens in combination with gestagen on plasma prolactin and FSH levels in post-menopausal women. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):486–91

Climacteric symptoms, fat mass, and plasma concentrations of LH, FSH, Prl, oestradiol-17 beta and androstenedione in the early post-menopausal period. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):87–92

Effects of a dopamine antagonist (metoclopramide) on the release of the adenohypophyseal hormones in amenorrhoeic patients with and without hyperprolactinaemia. Seki K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):166–70

Serum concentrations of gonadotrophins in hypergonadotrophic patients following stimulation by a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Vierhapper H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):610–5

Serum FSH and LH levels in men after administration of a long-acting LH-RH preparation. Laczi F, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):125–31

Effects of two years' estrogen–gestagen replacement on climacteric symptoms and gonadotropins in the early postmenopausal period. Hagen C, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):237–41

Peripheral and ovarian venous concentrations of gonadal steroids and CEA in women with ovarian tumors. Jeppsson S, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):209–12

Plasma FSH, LH and prolactin levels in postmenopausal women undergoing cyclofenil treatment. Nencioni T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):487–90

Gonadotropin responsiveness to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in prepubertal and pubertal patients with growth hormone deficiency. Frisch H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):579–87

A marathon: the immediate effect on female runners' luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, testosterone, and cortisol levels. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):550–6

Serum FSH levels in asymptomatic, azoospermic men. Jequier AM, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep-Oct;14(5):390–6

A standardised multicentre procedure for plasma gonadotrophin radioimmunoassay. Ferguson KM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;19(Pt 5):358–61

Hormonal variations during sleep in men with erectile dysfunction and normal controls. Schiavi RC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Jun;11(3):189–200

Response of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the fetal pig. Colenbrander B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct; 27(3):556–61

Effect of immunoneutralization of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone surges in the ewe. Fraser HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):548–55

Effects of castration and estradiol treatment on the postovulatory secretion of follicle-stimulating hormone in the mated rabbit. Mills TM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):306–11

Gonadotropin–prolactin interrelationship in the Hrc/+ rat: a longitudinal study. Spitz IM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun; 28(5):1071–7

Studies on the gonadotropin secretion during sleep in patients with abnormal sexual development—the role of the CNS in the onset of puberty. Kawano N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982; 4(6):421–8

Acute effects of N-methyl-DL-aspartate on the release of pituitary gonadotropins and prolactin in the adult female rhesus monkey. Wilson RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23; 248(1):177–9

Photoperiodicity and circannual levels of LH, FSH, and testosterone in normal and castrated male, white-tailed deer. Bubenik GA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):788–93

Circulating hormonal levels during prolonged lactational amenorrhea. Dada OA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):287–92

Nyctohemeral pattern of serum LH, FSH and PRL in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Barreca T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):319–25

Sleep-associated gonadotrophin and oestradiol patterns in girls with precocious sexual development. Matthews MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):601–7

Reproductive hormone changes during weight gain in male anorectics. Wheeler MJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):423–9

Very low serum testosterone levels and severe impairment of spermatogenesis in burned male patients. Correlations with basal levels and levels of FSH, LH and PRL after LHRH + TRH. Doleček R, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar;17(1):33–45

Serum LH and FSH levels in women with polycystic ovary syndrome before and after ovarian wedge resection. Shterev AD, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;20(3):203–7

Ontogeny of hypothalamus–pituitary function in the fetal pig: gonadotropin release in response to electrical and electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Bruhn T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):639–44

Radioimmunoassay of 2-hydroxyestrone in plasma during the estrous cycle of the rat: interrelationships with estradiol, progesterone, and the gonadotropins. Cecchini DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1122–6

Effects and site of action of morphine on gonadotropin secretion in the female rhesus monkey. Ferin M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1652–6

Hormone ontogeny in the ovine fetus: XIV. The effect of 17 beta-estradiol infusion on fetal plasma gonadotropins and prolactin and the maturation of sex steroid-dependent negative feedback. Gluckman PD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1618–23

Effects of naloxone and an enkephalin analog on serum prolactin, cortisol, and gonadotropins in the chimpanzee. Gosselin RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2168–73

Developmental time course of pubertal and photoperiodic changes in testosterone negative feedback on gonadotropin secretion in the golden hamster. Sisk CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1208–16

Rapid compensatory hypertrophy of the lamb testis after neonatal hemiorchidectomy: endocrine and light microscopical morphometric analyses. Waites GM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2159–67

Plasma and pituitary concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin in aged, ovariectomized CD-1 and C57BL/6 mice. Parkening TA, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(6):437–43

A sex related difference in gonadotrophin response to castration in the rat. Lescoat G. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15; 39(2):205

Effects of progesterone implants in the mesencephalon of ovariectomized rats on LH and FSH release triggered by exogenous gonadal steroids. Martinović JV, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):116–7

Plasma gonadotropin and sex steroid hormone levels during early, midfollicular, and midluteal phases of women with luteal phase defects. Cook CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul; 40(1):45–8

Effects of danazol on pulsatile gonadotropin patterns and on serum estradiol levels in normally cycling women. Dmowski WP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):49–55

Elevated serum follicle-stimulating hormone levels in men with normal seminal fluid analyses. Karpas AE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):333–6

Gonadotropins and estradiol responses to single intranasal or subcutaneous administration of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist in the early follicular phase. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):668–73

Gonadotroph and corpus luteum responses to two successive intranasal doses of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist at different days after the midcycle luteinizing hormone surge. Lemay A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):661–7

Melatonin suppression of postcastration serum luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone responses in the male mongoose, Herpestes auropunctatus. Soares MJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):525–8

Induction of LH surge with estradiol benzoate and its clinical significance in anovulatory women. Kusuda M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(4):198–205

Individual differences in LH and FSH responses to orchidectomy and testosterone replacement therapy in rams. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Androl** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3):210–5

Induced gonadotropin release in adrenocorticotropin-treated bulls and steers. Barnes MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan; 56(1):155–61

Development and application of a radioimmunoassay for bovine follicle-stimulating hormone. Bolt DJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):146–54

Effects of unilateral castration and unilateral cryptorchidism of the Holstein bull on plasma gonadotropins, testosterone and testis anatomy. Boockfor FR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1376–85

On the negative feedback regulation of gonadotropins in castrate and intact cattle with comparison of two FSH radioimmunoassays. Butler WR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):919–29

Effect of estradiol on hypothalamic GnRH and pituitary and serum LH and FSH in ovariectomized pigs. Cox NM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;55(4):901–8

Serum profiles of LH, FSH and prolactin from 10 weeks of age until puberty in gilts. Diekman MA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):139–45

Effects of photoperiod and estradiol on tonic gonadotropins in ovariectomized ewes. Platt TE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1180–5

Serum luteinizing hormone, follicle stimulating hormone and prolactin response to photoperiod during the estrous cycle of Holstein heifers. Rzepkowski RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1125–31

Relationship of altrenogest to ovarian activity, hormone concentrations and fertility of mares. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):901–10

Testosterone effects on mares during synchronization with altrenogest: FSH, LH, estrous duration and pregnancy rate. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):678–86

Testosterone administration to mares during estrus: duration of estrus and diestrus and concentrations of LH and FSH in plasma. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):911–8

Luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretory dynamics in Turner's syndrome. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1078–83

Serum luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone and the response to luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in children and adolescents with isolated growth hormone deficiency. Cohen HN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):855–8

Serum follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin during the induction of ovulation with exogenous gonadotropin. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):474–8

Hormonal dynamics at midcycle: a reevaluation. Hoff JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):792–6

Gonadotropin responses and metabolism of synthetic gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) during constant infusion of GnRH in men and boys with delayed adolescence. Huseman CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1325–31

Induction of midcycle gonadotropin surge by ovarian steroids in women: a critical evaluation. Liu JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):797–802

Estrogen induces the release of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in normal cyclic women. Miyake A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1100–2

Developmental changes in neuroendocrine regulation of gonadotropin secretion in gonadal dysgenesis. Ross JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):288–93

Changes of serum gonadotropin levels and sex differences in premature and mature infant during neonatal life. Shinkawa O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1327–31

Studies of the human testis. XVII. Gonadotropin regulation of intratesticular testosterone and estradiol in infertile men. Takahashi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1073–80

Effect of alpha 2u-globulin on serum concentration of gonadotrophins and testicular activity in oestrogen-treated rats. Biswas NM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):321–7

Effect of various anaesthetics on resting plasma concentrations of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin in ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):79–89

Plasma prolactin and gonadotrophins during gonadal development and the onset of photorefractoriness in male and female starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) on artificial photoperiods. Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May; 97(2):253–60

Studies on the mechanism of the selective suppression of plasma levels of follicle-stimulating hormone in the female rat after administration of steroid-free bovine follicular fluid. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 97(3):327–38

An inverse relationship between inhibin and follicle-stimulating hormone during the period of ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in dioestrous rats. Kimura J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):313–8

Influence of pinealectomy on the suppression of gonadotropin secretion induced by hyperprolactinaemia in the adult male rat. McNeilly AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):401–7

A photoperiodic response in gonadectomized Japanese quail exposed to a single long day. Nicholls TJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):121–6

Seasonal rhythms of plasma gonadotrophins: their persistence

in elderly men and women. Touitou Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):15–21

Urinary estrogen and serum gonadotropin profiles in women ingesting oral contraceptive steroid formulations with variable estrogen content. Grimes EM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;75(6):575–80

Prolactin and gonadotrophin changes following generalised and partial seizures. Dana-Haeri J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):331–5

Effects of hemicastration at various ages and of oestradiol-17 beta on plasma concentrations of gonadotrophins and androgens, testicular growth and interstitial cell responses in prepubertal lambs. Jenkins N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):325–34

Effect with time of a norepinephrine synthesis inhibitor (U-14,624) on hypothalamic catecholamine and plasma gonadotrophin concentrations in the ovariectomized rat. Kohn SR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):185–8

Annual profiles of reproductive hormones in peripheral plasma of the male roe deer (Capreolus capreolus). Schams D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):463–8

The effect of intrauterine gonadectomy on fetal and neonatal gonadotrophin secretion in the lamb. Bremner WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:61–6

Effect of increased photoperiod on hormone concentrations in thoroughbred stallions. Burns PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:103–11

Endocrine control of spermatogenesis in the ram. Courot M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:47–60 (60 ref.)

Effects of exogenous steroids on serum FSH and LH, and on follicular development in cyclic mares. Evans MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:205–12

Pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophic control of ovarian function during early pregnancy in equids. Urwin VE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:371–81

The annual reproductive cycle in mallards. Haase E. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):731–7

Effect of GnRH superactive analogs (alone and combined with androgen) on testicular function in man and experimental animals. Swerdloff RS, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):491–7

Hormonal changes during the perinatal period: serum testosterone, some of its precursors, and FSH and prolactin in preterm and fullterm male infant cord blood and during the first week of life. Tapanainen J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):13–8

Steroids and gonadotropins during the last pre-ovulatory phase of the menstrual cycle. Time relationships between plasma hormones levels and luteinizing hormone surge onset. Testart J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec; 17(6):675–82

Effects of external radiation therapy for cancer of the prostate on the serum concentrations of testosterone, follicle-stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone and prolactin. Tomić R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):287–9

Effects of ketamine-xylazine anesthesia on blood levels of luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in rabbits. Mills TM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 32(6):619–21

The effect of estrogen priming of hypogonadal women on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin in response to 2-hydroxyestradiol. Adashi EY, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1903–9

Percutaneous oestrogen therapy opposed by lynestrenol or natural progesterone—effects on circulating oestrogens, FSH, sex hormone binding globulin and pregnancy zone protein. Holst J, et al. **Maturitas** 1983 Jun;5(1):1–8

Dose-dependent response of FSH, flushes and urinary calcium to oestrogen. Jones MM, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Dec; 4(4):285–90

Effect of oestriol on the oscillation of circulating gonadotrophins in post-menopausal women during sleep. Wauters HA, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Aug;4(2):149–54

Mild Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in obese men. Strain GW, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):871–5

Effects of delta 9-THC and castration on behavior and plasma hormone levels in male mice. Dalterio SL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):81–6

Effect of vagotomy on postcastration gonadotropin secretion in male rats. Allen LG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):613–9

Effects of serotonin on reproductive hormone levels and testis morphology in adult male rats. Niaraki MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):464–70

The effect of chronic neuroleptic treatment on gonadotrophin release. Carter DA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982; 7(2–3):201–7

Effects of induced hypoprolactinaemia in the ram: plasma gonadotrophin levels, LH and FSH receptors and histology of the testis. Barenton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(4):621–30

Hormonal levels after ovarian X-irradiation of ewes. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(4):775–81

FSH and LH variations in beef cows during the postpartum period. Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(2):283–90

Correlation of hormone and histologic parameters in infertile men with varicocele. Mićić S, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(3):187–90

[Maturation of gonadotropin and adrenocortical functions during growth of female rat] Lescoat G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of stress on the release of LH and FSH in female rat plasma. Critical study] Plas-Roser S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Correlation between serum FSH and histological findings on testicular biopsy in men with azoospermia and severe oligozoospermia] Maier U, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Apr 30;94(9):242–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Circulating levels of LH, FSH and basal steroids in subjects with polycystic ovary syndrome before and after wedge resection of the ovaries] Ragucci N, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep-Dec;86(5–6):263–79 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of metergoline on serum levels of prolactin and gonadotropin in women] Okura T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1043–7 (Jpn)

[Effects of bromocriptine and dopamine on pituitary hormone secretion in women] Masaoka K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of dexamethasone on blood levels of FSH, LH, PRL and testosterone in patients with Stein-Leventhal syndrome before and after wedge resection of the ovaries] Zieleniewski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 53(7–8):505–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Onset of puberty in boys: comparison between clinical indicators and the changes in the plasma levels of gonadotropic hormones and testosterone] Stanchev Z, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in plasma levels of gonadotropins in men with hepatic cirrhosis] Rubio Pérez P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of ethanol in preovulatory periods on LH, FSH, prolactin and ovulation in rats] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### DEFICIENCY

Isolated follicle-stimulating hormone deficiency in a woman with X chromosomal mosaicism. Schmidt CL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):601–7

The use of a low-dose LHRH test for the distinction of delayed adolescence and isolated gonadotropin deficiency. Vourtsis K, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(5):437–47

[The treatment of infertility caused by luteal insufficiency with clomiphene citrate] Apró G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 20;124(12):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

### GENETICS

Characterization of the precursors of alpha and beta subunits of follitropin following cell-free translation of rat and ovine pituitary mRNAs. Counis R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):998–1005

Estradiol regulates mRNAs encoding precursors to rat lutropin (LH) and follitropin (FSH) subunits. Counis R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):65–72

Difference in sizes of human compared to murine alpha-subunits of the glycoprotein hormones arises by four-codon gene deletion or insertion. Chin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):482–5

### IMMUNOLOGY

Active immunization with follicle-stimulating hormone for fertility control: a 4 1/2-year study in male rhesus monkeys. Srinath BR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):110–7

Avian LH and FSH: comparison of several radioimmunoassays. Goldsmith AR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):24–35

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of equine gonadotropins and comparative study of their acid-dissociation and receptor-binding specificity. Guillou F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25; 755(2):229–36

Elucidation of the disulfide bond positions of the beta-subunit of human follicle-stimulating hormone. Rathnam P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):160–6

Pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone heterogeneity: assessment of biologic activities of each follicle-stimulating hormone form. Miller C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug; 40(2):242–7

Electrofocusing fractionation and characterization of pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone from male and female rats. Foulds LM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):117–30

### METABOLISM

Relationship of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH)-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity to FSH binding in immature rat ovaries following administration of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Lee CY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):625–9

Changes in gonadotrophin binding to rat ovaries during sexual maturation. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):413–9

Multiple species of FSH are present within hamster anterior pituitary cells cultured in vitro. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):343–50

Overlapping binding of FSH and TSH in embryonic chicken testicle and thyroid gland. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(4):253–5

Gonadotropins in rats with hereditary diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Oprescu M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:639–43

Sexual maturation in female rats: time-related changes in the isoelectric focusing pattern of anterior pituitary follicle-stimulating hormone. Chappel SC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):196–205

Influences of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, hypophysectomy and orchidectomy on the differentiation of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone cells and in an ectopic pituitary in the hamster. Gregerson KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):169–81

Interaction of progesterone with testosterone and dihydrotestosterone on follicle-stimulating hormone release by cultures of rat anterior pituitary cells. Leveque NW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):110–7

An autoradiographic study of the binding of 125 I-labeled follicle-stimulating hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin to the hamster ovary throughout the estrous cycle. Oxberry BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):505–16

Immunocytochemical studies of gonadotropin storage in developing castration cells. Childs GV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1318–28

A quantitative immunocytochemical study of the luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone cells in the adenohypophysis of adult male rats and adult female rats throughout the estrous cycle. Dada MO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):970–84

Preparation of gonadotroph-enriched cell populations from adult rat anterior pituitary cells by centrifugal elutriation. Hyde CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1421–3

The release of plasminogen activator by rat granulosa cells is highly specific for FSH activity. Martinat N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):433–5

Inhibitory actions of a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist on ovarian follicle-stimulating hormone receptors and adenylate cyclase in vivo. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):956–64

Autoradiographic analysis of FSH binding during follicular atresia. Balachandran PK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):792–3

Effects of progesterone on pituitary cells of the hen (Gallus domesticus) during the ovulatory cycle for production and release of LH and FSH. Kawashima M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):362–71

Pattern of reproductive hormone secretion and disappearance rates of LH and FSH in senile male rats. Peng MT, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(1):32–40

Follitropin binding to receptors in testis. Modulation by monovalent salts and divalent cations. Andersen TT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11551–7

Qualitative difference in follicle-stimulating hormone activity in the pituitaries of young women compared to that of men and elderly women. Wide L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):371–5

Time-course of release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Apfelbaum ME. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):165–70

Influence of gonadal steroids on the time-course of release and synthesis of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin from rat pituitary glands in vitro. Apfelbaum ME. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):171–9

Distribution and number of gonadotrophic cells in the pituitary gland of prepubertal female rats. Jansen HG. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):381–8

Gonadotrophin levels in male voles (Microtus agrestis) reared in long and short photoperiods. Craven RP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):709–14

Testicular FSH receptor numbers and affinity in bulls of various ages. Dias JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):39–45

Metabolic coupling, cumulus expansion and meiotic resumption in mouse cumuli oophori cultured in vitro in the presence of FSH or dcAMP, or stimulated in vivo by hCG. Salustri A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):335–41

Autoradiographic analysis of changes in ovarian binding of FSH and HCG during induced follicular atresia in the hamster. Shaha C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):197–201

5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone formation and its functional significance in rat anterior pituitary, subpopulations of gonadotrophs and cell cultures. Denef C. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):235–9

Effect of inhibin-like activity on LH-RH-stimulated release of FSH by pituitary glands from female rats in vitro. Jenner AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1091–8

Studies on pituitary follitropin. X. Biochemical, receptor binding and immunological properties of deglycosylated ovine hormone. Manjunath P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):125–38

Luteinizing hormone receptor appearance in cultured porcine granulosa cells requires continual presence of follicle-stimulating hormone. Segaloff DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5631–5

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gonadotrophins stimulate lactate production by rat cumulus

and granulosa cells. Billig H, et al.
**Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):562–6
Comparison between the progestin secretion responsiveness to gonadotrophins of rat cumulus and mural granulosa cells in vitro. Magnusson C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):611–6
Overlapping effect of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) and thyrotropin (TSH) on the ultrastructure of immature chicken testes. Dobozy O, et al.
**Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(1):11–26
Porcine granulosa cell desensitization: prolonged FSH-responsive cAMP production in vitro. LaBarbera AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E435–41
Effects of FSH, isoproterenol, and cyclic AMP on the production of lactate and pyruvate by cultured Sertoli cells. Le Gac F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):149–54
Differential action of sulfated glycosaminoglycans on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced functions of cumuli oophori isolated from mice. Eppig JJ, et al.
**Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):399–406
Interactions of follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone in controlling estradiol synthesis by the testis of the infant rat. Pomerantz DK. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):890–6
Changes in responsiveness of rat granulosa cells to prostaglandin E2 and follicle-stimulating hormone during culture. Goff AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):608–13
Seasonal effects of mammalian gonadotropins (bFSH and bLH) on plasma androgen levels in male water snakes, Nerodia sipedon. Weil MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(1):73–6
Gap junction amplification in rat ovarian granulosa cells. I. A direct response to follicle-stimulating hormone. Burghardt RC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):206–15
Multiple inhibitory effects of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist on hCG-dependent steroidogenesis and on FSH-dependent responses in ovarian cells in vivo and in vitro. Otani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct; 29(5):597–605
Progestin augmentation of gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):405–7
Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity by follicle-stimulating hormone and a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1247–55
The cAMP-Dependent induction of LH receptors in primary cultures of porcine granulosa cells is not due to the expression of an intracellular pool of LH receptors. Segaloff DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):825–7
Regulation of cytochrome P-450scc in immature porcine granulosa cells by FSH and estradiol. Toaff ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1156–8
Calcium requirement in the gonadotropic regulation of rat granulosa cell progesterone production. Tsang BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):763–9
Gonadotropins regulate plasminogen activator production by rat granulosa cells. Wang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1201–7
Estrogen augmentation of gonadotropin-stimulated progestin biosynthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1916–24
Hormone stimulable adenylyl cyclase system in the granulosa cells of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Calvo FO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):452–61
Differential response of growing and regressing chicken ovaries to gonadotropic hormones. Teng CT, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):325–32
Ovarian substance induces steroid production in cultured granulosa cells. Orly J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Dec; 18(12):980–9
Effect of centchroman on ovarian responsiveness to exogenous gonadotrophins in immature female rats. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):448–51
Studies on seminiferous tubule fluid production in the adult rat: effect of hypophysectomy and treatment with FSH, LH and testosterone. Jégou B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun;6(3):249–60
Inhibitory effect of follicle stimulating hormone on parathormone in the mouse—a possible explanation of postmenopausal osteoporosis. Meyer MS, et al.
**Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1051–2
Gonadotropin regimen for inducing ovarian activity in captive wild felids. Phillips LG, et al.
**J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1246–50
Evidence for the presence of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin in fresh granulosa cells. Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and cyclic AMP on cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 synthesis and activity. Funkenstein B, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10187–91
Human granulosa cell secretion of protein(s) which suppress follicular response to gonadotropins. diZerega GS, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):147–55
17 beta-Estradiol biosynthesis in cultured granulosa and thecal cells of human ovarian follicles: stimulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. Moon YS, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):263–7
Adenosine amplifies follicle-stimulating hormone action in granulosa cells and luteinizing hormone action in luteal cells of rat and human ovaries. Polan ML, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):288–94
Follicle-stimulating hormone induced ovarian hyperstimulation in monkeys: blockade of the luteinizing hormone surge. Schenken RS, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):50–5
Follicle-stimulating hormone-induced prostaglandin E formation in isolated rat ovarian theca. Zor U, et al.
**J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):43–9
Endocrine responses of goats after induction of superovulation with PMSG and FSH. Armstrong DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):395–401
Role of FSH and oestradiol-17 beta in the development of meiotic competence in rat oocytes. Bar-Ami S, et al.
**J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):965–71
Purine modulation of LH action in gonadal cells. Behrman HR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):789–93
Hormonal interactions in the control of granulosa cell differentiation. Dorrington JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):17–32
The hormonal and cellular control of Sertoli cell secretion. Mather JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):41–51
The role of lipoproteins in steroidogenesis by human luteinized granulosa cells in culture. Tureck RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):1033–8
Cell lines derived from human ovarian carcinomas: growth stimulation by gonadotropic and steroid hormones. Simon WE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):839–45
Proteoglycan production by bovine granulosa cells in vitro occurs in response to fsh. Bellin ME, et al.
**Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;29(1):51–65
Follicle-stimulating hormone regulates in vivo testicular phosphodiesterase. Conti M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;29(1):79–89
Studies on pituitary follitropin. XI. Induction of hormonal antagonistic activity by chemical deglycosylation. Sairam MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):139–50
Effect of follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) on radiation-induced chromosomal aberrations in mouse germ cells and Chinese hamster cells in vitro. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;106(2):247–53
Hormonal regulation of protein synthesis, secretion, and phosphorylation in cultured rat Sertoli cells. DePhilip RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6551–5
Follicle-stimulating hormone-dependent phosphorylation of vimentin in cultures of rat Sertoli cells. Spruill WA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):993–7
Viability of rat spermatogenic cells in vitro is facilitated by their coculture with Sertoli cells in serum-free hormone-supplemented medium. Tres LL, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3377–81
PGE2 and dibutyryl-cAMP enhance the response of rat granulosa cells to FSH. Reddoch RB, et al.
**Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):507–17

## PHYSIOLOGY

Follicle-stimulating hormone—regulated granulosa cell steroidogenesis: involvement of the calcium-calmodulin system. Carnegie JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):223–8
Hormonal dependence of the first spermatogenic wave in the mouse. Weissenberg R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep; 9(2):135–40
Regulation of testicular ornithine decarboxylase in vitro. Effect of age, follicle-stimulating hormone, and luteinizing hormone. Osterman J, et al. **J Androl** 1983 May-Jun; 4(3):175–82
FSH stimulation of the production of pyruvate and lactate by rat Sertoli cells may be involved in hormonal regulation of spermatogenesis. Jutte NH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):219–26
A role for luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the etiology of simple goiters in the pediatric population. DiNicola AF. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr; 10(4):359–63

## SECRETION

GABA-ergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in gonadotrophin secretion in males—effects of baclofen and metoclopramide. Elias AN, et al.
**Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):451–6
Release and synthesis of FSH by pituitary glands of female rats in vitro. Jenner AA, et al.
**Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):499–503
Gonadotrophin-secretion in adrenocortical insufficiency: impact of glucocorticoid substitution. Vierhapper H, et al.
**Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):580–5
Involvement of cholinergic nicotine-like receptors as modulators of amine turnover in various types of hypothalamic dopamine and noradrenaline nerve terminal systems and of prolactin, LH, FSH and TSH secretion in the castrated male rat. Andersson K, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):41–50
Role of ovarian inhibin (folliculostatin) in regulating FSH secretion in the female rat. Schwartz NB.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:15–36 (54 ref.)
Antifolliculogenic action of progesterone despite hypersecretion of FSH in monkeys. Goodman AL, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E387–97
Comparison between K+-induced and LHRH-induced gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Turgeon JL, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E170–6
Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the release of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in spayed rats. Ohkawa T, et al.
**Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):216–21
Isolation and characterization of chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):820–7
Relationships between basal gonadotropin secretion rates and serum gonadotropin concentrations in proestrous rats. Elias KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1159–68
Effects of acute ovariectomy on anterior pituitary gland follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone secretion in the metestrous rat. Elias KA, et al.
**Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1107–13
Effects of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation and arcuate nucleus lesions on the feedback actions of estradiol benzoate on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the female hamster. Lamperti AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):745–51
Induction of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone surge in the estrogen-primed castrated male rat by progesterone. McPherson JC 3d, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1222–9
Gonadotropin secretion during prolonged hyperprolactinemia: basal secretion and the stimulatory feedback effect of estrogen. Nass TE, et al.
**Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1140–7
Down-regulation of gonadotrophin secretion in postmenopausal women by a superactive LHRH analogue: lack of effect on menopausal flushing. Lightman SL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):977–80
Effects of rat serum on gonadotrophin release in vitro. Kobayashi K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(1):197–205
The acute and long term effect of the H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine on the pituitary-gonadal axis in men. Knigge U, et al.
**Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):307–13
Somatostatin-28 inhibits LHRH-stimulated gonadotrophin secretion in man. Millar RP, et al.
**Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):103–7
Opiatergic control of gonadotropin secretion during puberty in the rat: a neurochemical basis for the hypothalamic 'gonadostat'? Bhanot R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):596–603
Inhibition of pituitary gonadotropin secretion by 4-aminopyrazolo(3,4-d) pyrimidine. Blank MS, et al.
**Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1973–9
Involvement of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the regulation of the estrous follicle-stimulating hormone surge in the female golden hamster. Coutifaris C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):563–8
Estrogenic and antiestrogenic effects of enclomiphene and zuclomiphene on gonadotropin secretion by ovine pituitary cells in culture. Huang ES, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):442–8
Is the postovulatory release of follicle-stimulating hormone in the rabbit mediated by luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone? Mills TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):1020–4
Effects of progesterone on estrogen-induced gonadotropin release in male rhesus macaques. Kesko JA, et al.
**Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):850–5
Separate negative feedback effects of estrogen on the pituitary and the central nervous system in the ovariectomized rhesus monkey. Weick RF, et al.
**Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1862–4
The effect of pulsatile and continuous intravenous luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone administration on pituitary luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone release in normal men. Fauser BC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):695–9
Effects of monoaminergic and cholinergic drugs on release of follicle stimulating hormone from co-incubated pituitary glands and hypothalami. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):327–31
Effects of catecholoestrogen-benzoates on gonadotrophin secretion in immature female rats. Emons G, et al.
**Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):33–6
Suppression of the positive feedback of estradiol benzoate on gonadotropin secretion by an inhibitory analog of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LRH) in oophorectomized rhesus monkeys: evidence for a necessary synergism between LRH and estrogens. Asch RH, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):367–72
Steroid secretion in polycystic ovarian disease after ovarian suppression by a long-acting gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist. Chang RJ, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):897–903
Progesterone effects on gonadotropin release in women pretreated with estradiol. Chang RJ, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):119–25
Follicle-stimulating hormone-secreting pituitary adenomas: correlation of reduction of adenoma size with reduction of hormonal hypersecretion after transsphenoidal surgery. Harris RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1288–93
Inhibition of gonadotropin and prolactin release by dopamine: effect of endogenous estradiol levels. Judd SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):494–8
Alteration of feedback mechanism of estrogen on gonadotropin by sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemia. L'Hermite M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;

47(5):1132–6

Effect of dopamine on gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced gonadotropin secretion in postmenopausal women. Pehrson JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):889–92

Effect of GnRH antagonist, [Ac–delta 3Pro1, pFDPhe2, DTrp3,6] GnRH, on pulsatile gonadotrop in secretion in the castrate male primate. Pineda JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):420–2

Abnormal gonadotropin secretory responses to LRH in transsexual women after diethylstilbestrol priming. Seyler LE Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):176–83

Selective inhibition of follicle–stimulating hormone secretion by estradiol. Mechanism for modulation of gonadotropin responses to low dose pulses of gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Marshall JC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb; 71(2):248–57

Effect of porcine follicular fluid preparations on gonadotrophin secretion by the mouse pituitary gland in vitro. Kato K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):73–84

Effect of stimulation or lesioning of the hypothalamus upon gonadotrophin secretion in the guinea–pig. Donovan BT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:29–36

Testosterone feedback on FSH secretion in male sheep. D'Occhio MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):699–702

Modulation by photoperiod of gonadotrophin secretion in intact and castrated Djungarian hamsters. Simpson SM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):243–50

Photoperiodic suppression of gonadotrophin secretion in castrated male hamsters. Urbanski HF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):299–303

A critique of the evidence on the importance of steroid feedback to seasonal changes in gonadotrophin secretion. Goodman RL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:1–13

Effects of 6– and 7–hydroxy metabolites of 3 beta,17 beta–dihydroxy–5 alpha–androstane on gonadotrophin and prolactin secretion and on sex accessories weight of male rats. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr; 18(4):397–401

Catechol estrogens and the control of gonadotropin and prolactin secretion in man. Merriam GR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):619–25

Influence of adrenalectomy and ovariectomy on gonadotrophin secretion. Zanisi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):455–9

The release of pituitary gonadotrophins by luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in the intact, castrated and aspermatogenic rat. Morris ID, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2717–21

Changes in pituitary LHRH receptor levels in situations of increased or decreased gonadotrophin secretion in the male rat. Fraser HM, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(3):321–31

Control of FSH and LH secretion. de Kretser DM, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1983;25:12–43

Responses of serum LH and FSH to the removal of steroid feedback inhibition. Effects of neonatal androgen sterilization and of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation. Damassa DA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):122–30

Biphasic pattern of follicle stimulating and luteinizing hormone responses to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in vitro. Leblanc P, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb; 36(2):88–94

Characterization of the FSH–suppressing activity in follicular fluid. Grady RR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982; 38:409–56 (99 ref.)

A comparison of ovulatory gonadotropic surge in two rabbit strains: no evidence for a relationship between LH or FSH surge and factors of prolificacy. Meunier M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(4):709–15

[Potentiation by pimozide of the effects of LHRH–A on hypophyseal gonadotropin secretion, ovulation and spermiation in the common carp (Cyprinus carpio)] Billard R, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 31; 296(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bovine anterior pituitary cell cultures as a model for the study of inhibin activity of bovine follicular and cystic fluids] Braun U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Puberty–specific gonadotropin rhythm in girls with homozygous beta–thalassemia during continuous subcutaneous desferrioxamine infusions and a simultaneous blood transfusion regimen] Beck W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan;131(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[LH and FSH secretion and cell growth on the monolayer culture using adenohypophysis of female rats] Kato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1065–70 **(Jpn)**

[Sensitivity of the pituitary gland to LH–FSH releasing hormone in women after discontinuation of ovidon, an estrogen–progesterone contraceptive agent] Nikanorova SA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of p–chlorophenylalanine on LH, FSH, prolactin and ovulation in the rat] Marcó J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Results of gonadotropin therapy in hypogonadotropic anovulation] Groot–Wassink K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(15):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of follicle maturation by estrogen determination in the serum and urine during treatment with gonadotropins] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### URINE

Perturbations of negative feedback sensitivity in agonadal patients undergoing estrogen replacement therapy. Maruca J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):53–9

[Ovulation detection in women by the gonadotropin determination method with the FSH–LH nosticon (Organon) test] Grzeniewski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**FSH, HUMAN** see **MENOTROPINS**

**FSH RELEASING HORMONE** see **LH–FSH RELEASING HORMONE**

**FTORAFUR** see under **FLUOROURACIL**

**FUCHS' ENDOTHELIAL DYSTROPHY** see under **CORNEAL DYSTROPHIES**

**FUCHSINS** see **ROSANILINE DYES**

**FUCIDIN** see **FUSIDIC ACID**

## FUCOSE

[New fucose–specific lectin from the bark of dwarf almond golden rain Laburnum anagyroides Medik: purification, properties and immunochemical specificity] Lutsik MD, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effects of a membrane sugar analogue, 6–deoxy–6–fluoro–D–galactose, on the L1210 leukemic cell ectosialyltransferase system. Morin MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):553–61

Correlation of amino acid fucoside labeling patterns with tumorigenicity of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Steiner MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2628–31

### ANALYSIS

Presence of fucosyl residues on the oligosaccharide antennae of membrane glycopeptides of human neuroblastoma cells. Santer UV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4159–66

Isolation and partial characterization of fucose– and N–acetylglucosamine–containing neutral glycosphingolipids from human senile cataracts. Tao RV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(7):427–34

Membrane–associated, fucose–containing glycoproteins and glycolipids of cultured epithelial cells from human colonic adenocarcinoma and fetal intestine. Kim YS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1329–36

### BLOOD

In vitro incorporation of fucose and methionine into human platelet proteins. Soslau G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1256–63

Serum protein–bound carbohydrates and small cell carcinoma of the lung. Correlations with extent of disease, tumor burden, survival, and clinical response categories. Waalkes TP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):131–9

[Serum albumin fucose in cancer patients] Klishevich IB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Extraction of label during processing of brain tissue for electron microscopic autoradiographic investigation of glycoprotein metabolism. Pilgrim C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(2):271–8

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fucose containing oligosaccharides from human milk. I. Separation and identification of new constituents. Egge H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):235–53

A new family of fucose–containing gangliosides isolated from human senile cataracts. Tao RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):89–96

### METABOLISM

Canine alpha–L–fucosidosis: a storage disease of Springer Spaniels. Kelly WR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(1–2):9–13

Glycosylation, ADP–ribosylation, and methylation of Tetrahymena histones. Levy–Wilson B. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):484–9

Impaired glycosylation in liver microsomes of orotic–acid–fed rats. Martin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):85–91

The energetics of D–fucose transport in Saccharomyces fragilis. The influence of the protonmotive force on sugar accumulation. Van den Broek PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):231–7

[3H]Fucose incorporation by healing skin wounds and the effect of transglutaminase inhibitors. Bowness JM. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):777–81

Permeability of Dictyostelium discoideum to fucose and uracil following growth–arrest induced by starvation, hadacidin, and cerulenin. Rossomando EF, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(1):13–6

Absence of alpha–fucosidase activity in two sisters showing a different phenotype. Christomanou H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;140(1):27–9

Analysis of lambda insertions in the fucose utilization region of Escherichia coli K–12: use of lambda fuc and lambda argA transducing bacteriophages to partially order the fucose utilization genes. Skjold AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):120–5

Modification of cell surface glycoprotein: addition of fucosyl residues during epidermal differentiation. Zieske JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):626–31

Influence of incubation conditions, tunicamycin and castration on incorporation of [3H]mannose and [3H]fucose into rat epididymal glycoproteins in vitro. Brooks DE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):97–105

Altered metabolic incorporation of fucose and leucine into PNS myelin of 25–week–old diabetic (C57BL/Ks [db/db]) mice: effects of untreated diabetes on nerve metabolism. Chez MG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):465–72

Subcellular localization of increased incorporation of [3H]fucose following passive avoidance learning in the chick. Burgoyne RD, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2; 19(3):343–8

Accumulation of [3H]fucose–labelled glycoproteins in the Golgi apparatus of dorsal root ganglion neurons during inhibition of fast axonal transport caused by exposure of the ganglion to Co2+–containing or Ca2+–free medium. Lavoie PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):351–62

The fate and role of macromolecules synthesized during mammalian oocyte meiotic maturation. II. – Autoradiographic topography of [3H]–fucose incorporation in pig oocytes cultured in vitro. Pivko J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1A):93–106

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of the elicitation phase of contact allergy by epicutaneous application of alpha–L–fucose. Knop J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):155–8

## FUCOSIDASE

### ANALYSIS

alpha–L–fucosidase activity in endometrial, cervical and ovarian cancer. Vesce F, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983; 4(2):135–8

[Glycosyltransferases and glycosidases in ovarian cancer] Vesce F, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 87(1–2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### BLOOD

Studies on alpha–glycohydrolases (alpha–L–fucosidase, alpha–D–galactosidase, and alpha–D–mannosidase) in sera of diabetic patients and controls. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):115–21

[Research on alpha–L–fucosidase in human serum] Percheron F, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Feb;166(2):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alpha–L–fucosidase. A new marker of primary liver cancer? (letter)] Deugnier Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 19; 12(8):523–4 **(Fre)**

[Glycosidases of mammals: association of activities and changes of levels in some disorders] Calvo P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DEFICIENCY

Canine alpha–L–fucosidosis: a storage disease of Springer Spaniels. Kelly WR, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(1–2):9–13

Absence of alpha–fucosidase activity in two sisters showing a different phenotype. Christomanou H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;140(1):27–9

[Type II fucosidosis. 2 cases] Echenne B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov;37(7):501–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fucosidosis: review of personal experience] Filocamo M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### GENETICS

Further evidence of human alpha–L–fucosidase polymorphism. Beyer EM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):251–9

In vitro expression of alpha–L–fucosidase activity polymorphism observed in plasma. Van Elsen AF, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):235–9

Genetic polymorphism of FUC (EC 3.2.1.51.) in Polish population. Przybylski Z, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 89(1):21–4

### METABOLISM

Kinetic evidence for two active sites in beta–D–fucosidase of Helicella ericetorum. Calvo P, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):685–93

beta-Fucosidase, beta-glucosidase and beta-galactosidase activities associated in bovine liver. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):695–8

Serum alpha-fucosidase and hexosaminidase as biological markers in human cancer. De Martínez NR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):36–42

[Activity and appearance of isoenzyme spectrums of some lysosomal hydrolases in biopsy material of human chorion] Beier EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### URINE

Urinary alpha-L-fucosidase in cystic fibrosis. Bourassa C, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):263–9

**FUCOSYL GALACTOSE ACETYLGALACTOSAMINYLTRANSFERASE** see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

**FUCOSYLTRANSFERASES** see under **HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES**

**FUDR** see **FLUORODEOXYURIDINE**

**FUEL OILS** see under **PETROLEUM**

**FUGU TOXIN** see **TETRODOTOXIN**

**FUGUE** see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

**FUMARASE** see **FUMARATE HYDRATASE**

## FUMARATE HYDRATASE

Subunit interactions in pig heart fumarase—I. Study of tetramer-dimer equilibrium in dilute urea solutions. Beeckmans S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(11):965–70

Subunit interactions in pig heart fumarase—II. Study of tetramer-dimer equilibrium in function of enzyme concentration and temperature. Beeckmans S, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(11):971–5

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of two mitochondrial enzymes by gold (III) halo complexes. Evidence for a binding mechanism. Friedman ME, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec;42(3):321–33

### GENETICS

Cloning, mapping, and expression of the fumarase gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Guest JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):588–96

### METABOLISM

The modification with tetranitromethane of an essential tyrosine in the active site of pig fumarase. Beeckmans S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):370–8

Intracellular distribution of fumarase in rat skeletal muscle. Swierczyński J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20; 756(3):271–8

Structure of fumarate reductase on the cytoplasmic membrane of Escherichia coli. Lemire BD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):391–7

## FUMARATES

### BLOOD

Spin ECHO proton NMR studies of the metabolism of malate and fumarate in human erythrocytes. Dependence on free NAD levels. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):191–200

### METABOLISM

Improved conversion of fumarate to succinate by Escherichia coli strains amplified for fumarate reductase. Goldberg I, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1838–47

Fumarate reduction and product formation by the Reiter strain of Treponema phagedenis. George HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1049–59

Gas-liquid chromatography technique for detection of hippurate hydrolysis and conversion of fumarate to succinate by microorganisms. Kodaka H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):962–4

Cell and ATP yields of Citrobacter freundii growing with fumarate and H2 or formate in continuous culture. Lütgens M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1915–21

Effect of the carbon oxidation level of the energy source on heat of reaction in biosynthesis of a Pseudomonas strain. Boffi V, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Oct;5(4):341–50

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Allosteric regulation of the NAD malic enzyme from cauliflower: activation by fumarate and coenzyme A. Grissom CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):133–44

Toxicity of mitomycin C and anti-intoxication by fumaric acid in liver and kidney cellular fine structure. Kuroda K, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):656–60

Inhibitory effect of fumaric acid on forestomach and lung carcinogenesis by a 5-nitrofuran naphthyridine derivative in mice. Kuroda K, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1317–20

[Mineral and trace element content of rats with dietary fumaric acid supplement] Roth FX, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1-2):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fumaric acid supplements on the activity of liver enzymes (GOT, GPT, SUCCDH) with varying supply of energy and protein to growing rats] Tschierschwitz A, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tierernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982 Nov; 48(5):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intensification of the Voges-Proskauer-reaction by fumarate] Holländer R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic effectiveness of an iron-polysaccharide complex in comparison with iron fumarate in the treatment of iron deficiency anaemias. Piccinni L, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jul-Sep;24(3):213–20

[Effect of sodium fumarate on the effectiveness of infusion therapy in experimental blood loss] Slepneva LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## FUMIGATION

### METHODS

Control of the northern fowl mite on inanimate objects by fumigation: laboratory studies. Beerwinkle KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):38–42

Control of the northern fowl mite on inanimate objects by fumigation: field studies. Devaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):43–6

**FUNCTIONAL RESIDUAL CAPACITY** see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

**FUND RAISING** see under **FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT**

**FUNDUS FLUORESCENCE PHOTOGRAPHY** see **FLUORESCEIN ANGIOGRAPHY**

## FUNDUS OCULI

see related
**OPHTHALMOSCOPY**

Pseudoinflammatory fundus dystrophy with autosomal recessive inheritance. Forsius HR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):634–49

Funduscopic systems: a comparison of magnification. Raasch T. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):595–601

Inside the fundus camera. Gutner R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):13–6

New techniques in fundus examination: I. Simplified binocular fundus-lens indirect ophthalmoscopy. Perlstein SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1141–2

New techniques in fundus examination: II. A new simplified technique for binocular indirect ophthalmoscopy. Perlstein SH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):86–7

Anatomical considerations in streak lesions of the fundus. Fountain JA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer; 23(2):49–54

[Changes in the optic fundus in multiple sclerosis] Toussaint D. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199-200:235–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Examination of the fundus oculi in patients with carotid atheromatous pathology. Clinical importance and prognostic significance] Safran AB. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):497–500 **(Fre)**

[Characteristic transitional fundus changes in infantile uveitis] Straub W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):494–5 **(Ger)**

[Light reflexes of the fundus oculi. Paper on an atlas which appeared under this title in Russian by A.M. Vodovozov] Frey RG. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral fundus changes in subjects with healthy eyes (pilots)] Lang GK, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Dec;181(6):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Improvement of differential diagnosis of pigmented changes in the fundus using multispectral image analysis] Zirm K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diabetic micro-angiopathy in diabetes. Demonstrated on typical fundus oculi changes] Herbolzheimer W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 20;58(26):1375–7 **(Ger)**

[Inflammations of the periphery of the fundus oculi (report of 3 cases)] Călugăru M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[The periphery of the fundus oculi and eye injuries] Radian AB. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Device for the biomicroscopic study of the vascular bed of the bulbar conjunctiva] Galkin AV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):89–94 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of fundus parameters in hypertension and glaucoma] Branchevskaia SIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(4):231–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the fundus oculi in multiple sclerosis] Shershevskaia SF, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):267–70 **(Rus)**

## FUNERAL RITES

Bereaved families and funeral directors. An opportunity for care and trust. Tobin D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr; 12(4):263–4

Living with dementia: the ongoing funeral. Kapust LR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Summer;7(4):79–91

[Funeral laws and post-mortem examination—critical inventory] Eisenmenger W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**FUNGAL ANTIBODIES** see **ANTIBODIES, FUNGAL**

**FUNGAL ANTIGENS** see **ANTIGENS, FUNGAL**

## FUNGAL PROTEINS

Reactivity of proteins in ribosomes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae with trypsin. Lee JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):69–76

Galactofuranosyl-containing glycopeptide of Penicillium charlesii. Vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism. Herschlag D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):16–20

Fungal protein produced on cassava for growing rats and pigs. Santos J, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):264–70

Mode of action of yeast killer toxins: channel formation in lipid bilayer membranes. Kagan BL. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21; 302(5910):709–11

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Evaluation of methanol-grown bacteria and hydrocarbon-grown yeast as sources of protein for poultry: trials with laying birds. Bornstein S, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;23(6):487–99

Calcium and phosphorus utilisation in chickens fed on diets high in N-alkane-grown yeast. Oguntona T, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):159–68

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Evaluation of the toxicity of new sources of protein for human nutrition] Wolf A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 23;121(51):1588–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### ANALYSIS

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plasma membranes, showing differences among wild-type and abnormal ascospore mutant strains of Neurospora crassa. Nasrallah JB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1393–8

Morphological aspects of thiophosphorylated and dephosphorylated myosin molecules from the plasmodium of Physarum polycephalum. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1175–83

The primary structure of the cytotoxin alpha-sarcin. Sacco G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5811–8

Discoidin I and discoidin II are localized differently in developing Dictyostelium discoideum. Barondes SH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):291–6

Peptide fragments of the his4 trifunctional protein from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bigelis R. **Microbios** 1982; 35(141-142):161–8

[Preliminary study of the chemical composition of crude membranes of Scopulariopsis brevicaulis (Bainier)] Fonvieille JL, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Dec 27; 80(3):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory proteins in cell motility actin-regulatory proteins] Maruyama KU. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Jun;27(8):1162–73 (62 ref.) **(Jpn)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Cell wall receptor for yeast killer toxin: involvement of (1 leads to 6)-beta-D-glucan. Hutchins K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):161–9

Involvement of mitochondrial protein synthesis in sporulation: effects of erythromycin on macromolecular synthesis, meiosis, and ascospore formation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Marmiroli N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):118–29

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Transport protein synthesis in non-growing yeast cells. Kotyk A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27; 698(3):243–51

Sexual development in a homothallic fission yeast: synthesis of readiness proteins resolved by gel electrophoresis. Calleja GB, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):693–704

Effects of inhibitors on early protein, RNA, and lipid synthesis in germinating vesicular-arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal spores of Glomus caledonium. Beilby JP. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):596–601

Induction of heat-shock proteins at permissive growth temperatures in the plasmodium of the myxomycete Physarum polycephalum. Wright M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):49–56

Blue light influences gene expression and motility in starving microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Schreckenbach T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 28(1):12–26

Inhibition of protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by the 12,13-epoxytrichothecenes trichodermol, diacetoxyscirpenol and verrucarin A. Reversibility of the

effects. Hernández F, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 35(7):875–81

Characterization of lipid-linked octa- through undecasaccharides implicated in the biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannoproteins. Prakash C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):895–902

Patterns of protein synthesis during the cell cycle of the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Creanor J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec;58:263–85

Differential protein synthesis in Candida albicans during blastospore formation at 24.5 degrees C and during germ tube formation at 37 degrees C. Ahrens JC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1133–9

Relationship between cytoplasmic and mitochondrial apparatus of protein synthesis in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Surguchov AP, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):172–4

The role of glucose and aminoacid starvation in the sensitivity of protein and RNA synthesis to cycloheximide and erythromycin in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tassi F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jan;6(1):9–18

Synthesis and possible role of carbohydrate moieties of yeast glycoproteins. Tanner W, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):185–94

Action of 2.45-GHz microwaves on the synthesis of proteins in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dardalhon M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:209–18

Selection of yeasts for single cell protein production on media based on Jerusalem artichoke extracts. Apaire V, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(4):211–8

Potentialities of yeasts in production of single-cell proteins (SCP). Ashy MA, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1982; 137(5):387–94

[Yeasts assimilating lactose from whey for the biosynthesis of protein] Balasheva M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983; 12:57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Relation of mitochondrial and cytoplasmic protein synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Ter-Avanesian MD, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(5):1262–5 **(Rus)**

[Decarboxylase activity and biosynthetic processes in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis exposed to light] Chebotarev LN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### GENETICS

Synthesis of a double-stranded cDNA transcript of the killer toxin-coding region of the yeast M1 double-stranded RNA. Skipper N. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):518–25

Heteroduplex formation and polarity during strand transfer promoted by Ustilago rec 1 protein. Kmiec EB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):857–64

Structure of a yeast pheromone gene (MF alpha): a putative alpha-factor precursor contains four tandem copies of mature alpha-factor. Kurjan J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct; 30(3):933–43

Structure and organization of tRNA, rRNA, and protein genes in neurospora crassa mitochondria. RajBhandary UL, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:41–51

Expression of the BAR1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: induction by the alpha mating pheromone of an activity associated with a secreted protein. Manney TR. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):291–301

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Energy-dependent, two-step processing of the intermembrane space enzyme cytochrome b2 by isolated yeast mitochondria. Daum G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13075–80

Import of proteins into mitochondria. The precursor of cytochrome c1 is processed in two steps, one of them heme-dependent. Ohashi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13042–7

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Yeast cells grown in the presence of carbonyl cyanide m-chlorophenylhydrazone accumulate massive amounts of some mitochondrial precursor polypeptides. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13056–61

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Extramitochondrial pools and post-translational import of mitochondrial protein precursors in vivo. Reid GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13062–7

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Translatable mRNAs for imported mitochondrial proteins are present in free as well as mitochondria-bound cytoplasmic polysomes. Suissa M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13048–55

Transcription of a dictyostelium discoidin-i gene in yeast alternative promoter sites used in two different eukaryotic cells. Jellinghaus U, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 25; 159(4):623–36

Sequence organization in Dictyostelium: unique structure at the 5'-ends of protein coding genes. Kimmel AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):541–52

Nucleotide sequence of Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial genes coding for ATPase subunit 6, cytochrome oxidase subunit 3, seven unidentified proteins, four tRNAs and L-rRNA. Netzker R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4783–94

The FLP protein of the yeast 2-microns plasmid: expression of a eukaryotic genetic recombination system in Escherichia coli. Cox MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4223–7

Differential synthesis of spore coat proteins in prespore and prestalk cells of Dictyostelium. Devine KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7361–5

Import of cytoplasmically synthesized proteins into yeast mitochondria. Reid GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 91:49–58

### IMMUNOLOGY

Allergenic properties of a feed protein of microfungal origin. Kauppinen K, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):69–73

Immunological changes after long-term feeding of germfree piglets with protein isolates and yeast cell walls from Candida utilis as food additives. Fencl Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(5):350–3

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of carnitine acetyltransferase from Candida tropicalis. Claus R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec; 127(2):376–9

A yeast mitochondrial inner membrane 30K hydrophobic protein: comparison with subunit 32K of the cytochrome BC 1 complex. Alkoutayni M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):945–50

Amino acid sequence homologies in alfa-sarcin, restrictocin and mitogillin. Rodriguez R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):315–21

Isolation of a yeast single-strand deoxyribonucleic acid binding protein that specifically stimulates yeast DNA polymerase I. LaBonne SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3214–9

A temperature-dependent choice in cell differentiation. West CM, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(2):91–102

Characterisation of the spore coat proteins of Dictyostelium discoideum. Wilkinson DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):637–43

Isolation and characterization of Physarum profilin. Ozaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):295–8

Identification of the cohesion molecule, contact sites B, of Dictyostelium discoideum. Chadwick CM, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:251–66

Purification of the cdc8 protein of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by complementation in an aphidicolin-sensitive in vitro DNA replication system. Kuo CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4243–7

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae envelope mannoproteins. Pastor FI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 132(2):144–8

Phosphorylation of spore coat proteins during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Delaney SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):699–703

A cell-cycle-dependent protein of Physarum polycephalum revealed by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Pahlic M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):245–7

Patterns of histone acetylation in the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Waterborg JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1489–96

Cardiolipin-protein interactions in the phosphate binding activity of a proteolipid from yeast mitochondria. Action of phospholipases A2 and C and of cations. Arselin de Châteaubodeau G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):883–90

Rapid, transient methylation of four proteins in aggregative amoebae of Dictyostelium discoideum as a response to stimulation with cyclic AMP. van Waarde A. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):266–70

Aspartate kinase and homoserine dehydrogenase of Candida utilis. Benítez JA, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(3):149–56

Cyclic nucleotide-independent protein kinases from ribosomes and phosphorylation of a single 40S ribosomal subunit protein in zoospores of Blastocladiella emersonii. Bonato MC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1467–71

Biosynthesis and degradation of storage protein in spores of the fungus Botryodiplodia theobromae. Petersen GR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):601–6

Discoidin-binding polysaccharide from Dictyostelium discoideum. Cooper DN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8745–50

The ribonuclease activity of the cytotoxin alpha-sarcin. The characteristics of the enzymatic activity of alpha-sarcin with ribosomes and ribonucleic acids as substrates. Endo Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2662–7

Import of proteins into mitochondria. Energy-dependent uptake of precursors by isolated mitochondria. Gasser SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13034–41

Permeability to alpha sarcin in virus-infected cells. Fernández-Puentes C. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983;50(2):185–91

Specific interactions of Saccharomyces cerevisiae proteins with a promoter region of eukaryotic tRNA genes. Klemenz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6191–5

Industrial development and evaluation of new protein sources: micro-organisms. Stringer DA. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):289–300 (34 ref.)

Binding of precursors of cytoplasmically-synthesized mitochondrial proteins to isolated outer membranes of yeast mitochondria. Riezman H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:161–70

[Biochemical characteristics and computed biological value of protein isolates from yeasts] Grigorova D, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the incubation temperature on the amount of RNA, protein and carbohydrates in various yeast species] Petkov P, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Dynamics of the content of protein, its fractional composition and of the pool of free intracellular amino acids in the cultivation of Candida tropicalis, IBFM U-303 (Institute of the Biochemistry and Physiology of Microorganisms)] Gurina LV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;45(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a glucosyltransferase inhibitor on glucan synthesis and cellular adherence of Streptococcus mutans. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):882–6

Mutastein, a new inhibitor of adhesive-insoluble glucan synthesis by glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus mutans. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;36(3):203–7

Location of 5.8 S rRNA contact sites in 28 S rRNA and the effect of alpha-sarcin on the association of 5.8 S rRNA with 28 S rRNA. Walker TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):333–8

Mechanism of interaction of Dictyostelium severin with actin filaments. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):711–9

### PHYSIOLOGY

Homologous pairing of DNA molecules promoted by a protein from Ustilago. Kmiec E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun; 29(2):367–74

### SECRETION

Export of major cell surface proteins is blocked in yeast secretory mutants. Novick P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):541–7

### TOXICITY

Damage in vitro to various organs and tissues by rubescenslysin from the edible mushroom Amanita rubescens. Odenthal KP, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(4):765–81

[Toxicological characteristics of fungal species forming biologically active substances] Kurbatskaia ZA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;44(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**FUNGAL TOXINS see MYCOTOXINS**

## FUNGAL VACCINES

Vaccination of Norwegian cattle against ringworm. Aamodt O, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jul;29(6):451–6

### IMMUNOLOGY

Coccidioides immitis vaccine: potential of an alkali-soluble, water-soluble cell wall antigen. Lecara G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):473–5

Vaccination procedures and the infectivity of dermatophyte lesions. Hussin Z, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Feb 17; 81(2):71–6

[Contribution to active and passive immunisation in deep-seated mycoses. Chrysosporium parvum var. crescens as a model] Tomšiková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul; 25(7):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the immunogenic properties of live and killed vaccines against trichophytosis of guinea pigs and calves] Kocik T. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982;23(3):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Ringworm in cattle] Brethouwer AH. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 15;107(18):681–2 **(Dut)**

## FUNGI

Airborne fungi—a resurvey. Meyer GH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jul;51(1 Pt 1):26–9

Respiratory allergy induced by fungi. Lehrer SB, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 Jan;4(1):23–41 (104 ref.)

Investigations upon the incidence of atmospheric fungi in the town of Craiova. Popescu IG, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan-Mar;21(1):13–7

A mounting medium for permanent preparations of microfungi. Weeks RJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Dec; 25(12):702–4

Fungi: friends and foes. Hughes WT. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May-Jun;2(3 Suppl):S18–22

Inhibition of human and rat platelet aggregation by extracts of Mo-er (Auricularia auricula). Agarwal KC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):162–5

[Allergic alveolitis precipitated by microorganisms in the home environment] Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):580–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Variants of the Del Rio Hortega ammoniacal silver carbonate metallic impregnation technic with special application to I: melanin and amastigotes of Trypanosoma cruzi; II: basal membranes; III: fungi and Hansen's bacilli] Cejas H, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1980; 38(1-4):30-4, 37-8 **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Glycophosphosphingolipids: 'ganglioside-like' glycolipids from plants and fungi. Laine RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:115–23

Polysaccharides in fungi. XIII. Antitumor activity of various polysaccharides isolated from Dictyophora indusiata, Ganoderma japonicum, Cordyceps cicadae, Auricularia auricula-judae, and Auricularia species. Ukai S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):741–4

### CLASSIFICATION

Chromoblastomycosis and phaeohyphomycosis: new concepts, diagnosis, and mycology. McGinnis MR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):1–16

Exoantigen tests for the immunoidentification of fungal cultures. Kaufman L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Apr 22; 82(1):3–12 (34 ref.)

### CYTOLOGY

Characterization of pigmented fungi by melanin staining. Wood C, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb;5(1):77–81

2-hydroxystilbamidine isethionate: a new fluorochrome for use in general pathology. II. The selective demonstration of fungi. Murgatroyd LB. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 5(3):219–22

Use of dimethylsulfoxide to prevent clumping during Feulgen staining of Ceratocystis ulmi. McNeel DJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Mar;57(2):129

[Dimorphism of fungi – review of the literature] Bemmann W. **Zentralbl Bakteriol [Naturwiss]** 1981;136(5):369–416 (263 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Bactericidal and fungicidal activity of Mirsky's tissue fixative. Perryman FA, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Apr; 11(2):68–70

Mutagenicity screening with fungal systems. Zimmermann FK. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:186–96 (41 ref.)

Interactions among amphotericin B, 5-fluorocytosine, ketoconazole, and miconazole against pathogenic fungi in vitro. Odds FC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov; 22(5):763–70

Chlorine demand and inactivation of fungal propagules. Rosenzweig WD, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):182–6

In vitro studies of a new imidazole antimycotic, bifonazole, in comparison with clotrimazole and miconazole. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):546–51

Nickel toxicity to fungi: influence of environmental factors. Babich H, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Dec; 6(6):577–89

Nickel toxicity to microbes: effect of pH and implications for acid rain. Babich H, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec; 29(2):335–50

Infection prophylaxis in acute leukaemia patients: comparison of selective and total antimicrobial decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract. Bhaduri S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(3):377–89

Mycotic infections of cornea. (Drug sensitivity study). Prasad S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):81–5

Mycotic infections of cornea. Prasad S, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):81–5

In-vitro studies of a new oral azole antimycotic, BAY N 7133. Yamaguchi H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Feb;11(2):135–49

The use of solid medium to study effects of cadmium, copper and zinc on yeasts and yeast-like fungi: applicability and limitations. Gadd GM. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 54(1):57–62

Selective effects of two systemic fungicides on soil fungi. Abdel-Fattah HM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20; 79(2):93–9

Antimycotic activity of different chemicals, chaksine iodide and garlic. Mahajan VM. **Mykosen** 1983 Feb;26(2):94–9

Further studies on environmental factors that modify the toxicity of nickel to microbes. Babich H, et al. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):82–99

Risk management strategy under the Toxic Substances Control Act and the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. Todhunter JA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):163–71

A comparison of bifonazole (BAY H 4502) with clotrimazole in vitro. Shadomy S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Dec; 20(4):313–23

[Derivatives of benzo(c)fluorene. V. Antibacterial activity of anticancer derivatives of 7-oxo-7H-benzo(c)fluorene] Křepelka J, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 May;32(3–4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of doxycycline and isoconazole nitrate on human intestinal fungal flora] Höffken G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of nipagin on the fungal and bacterial contamination of cryoprotective media] Glander HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Oct;168(10):686–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrazide derivatives of fluorobenzoic acids and their antimicrobial activity] Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basis of antifungal chemotherapy] Arai T, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983;38(2):525–48 (121 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Antimicrobial activities of N-arylsulfonylthioureas] Toku H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Low-molecular-weight enzyme inhibitors of microbial origin. Umezawa H. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:75–99 (118 ref.)

Metabolism of xenobiotic compounds by enzymes in cell extracts of the fungus Cunninghamella elegans. Wackett LP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):117–22

Comparative biochemistry of the proteinases of eucaryotic microorganisms. North MJ. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Sep; 46(3):308–40 (379 ref.)

The in vitro degradation of peacock feathers by some fungi. Kushwaha RK. **Mykosen** 1983 Jun;26(6):324–6

[Use of affinity chromatography in purifying microbial hydrolases] Glemzha AA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;18(6):792–805 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

### GENETICS

Genetic approaches to the analysis of microbial development. Botstein D, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:61–83 (58 ref.)

Organization of Achlya mtDNA: a population with two orientations and a large inverted repeat containing the rRNA genes. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):142–6

[Microorganisms in mutagenicity testing] Koziorowska J. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Sep-Oct;35(5):429–49 (90 ref.) **(Pol)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Mycology problem. Valliere WE. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Dec;48(12):1003–4

Use of a single infusion bottle to culture and prepare potentially hazardous microorganisms for biochemical analysis. Culturing on solid media. Weijman AC, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982 Dec;48(5):457–9

Microbiological quality of macaroni and noodle products obtained at retail markets. Swartzentruber A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):540–3

Insensitivity of several bacteria and fungi to the magnetic field generated by a bone stimulator [letter] White PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;1(4):255–6

Interaction between microorganisms, chemical composition and environment in salt-affected soils. Douka CE, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(1):57–61

Association of an endophytic fungus with fescue toxicity in steers fed Kentucky 31 tall fescue seed or hay. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1259–63

Quality assurance of selective culture media for bacteria, moulds and yeasts: an attempt at standardization at the international level. Mossel DA, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):313–27

Clinical laboratory comparison of a slide blood culture system with a conventional broth system. Pfaller MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):525–30

Controlled evaluation of the effect of atmosphere of incubation on detection of bacteremia and fungemia in supplemented peptone broth. Tenney JH, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):437–42

Selection in chemostats. Dykhuizen DE, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Jun;47(2):150–68 (127 ref.)

A simple method to reduce growth of contaminants in routine mycological procedure. Nielsen PG. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul; 25(7):368–76

Control of growth of saprophytic fungi in routine mycological cultures. Nielsen PG. **Mykosen** 1983 Jan; 26(1):46–50

Seasonal fluctuations of freshwater fungi in river nile (egypt). El-Hissy FT, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(8):521–7

Determination of the time of death by fungal growth. van de Voorde H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):75–80

[Microbiological activity in the nests of Acromyrmex octospinosus Reich in Guadeloupe] Papa F, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug-Oct;75(4):404–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unexpected culture media for fungi: the hydrophilic contact lenses] Simitzis-Le Flohic AM, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(1):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of bacteria and fungi in blood samples. German Society for Hygiene and Microbiology. Commission for guidelines for microbiological diagnosis] **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May;252(1):1–8 **(Ger)**

[Microbiological test for the determination of the risk of spoilage of solid drug forms by the growth of molds] Schiller I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):435–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative examinations on the microbicidal effectiveness of formaldehyde-solutions after vaporisation and recondensation in a model chamber] Schmidt-Lorenz W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 May; 176(2-3):79–104 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of bacterial and fungal phospholipids on the activity of macrophages. Jakoniuk P, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):615–9

Current status and perspectives of immunomodulators of microbial origin. Chihara G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(3):207–25 (62 ref.)

Inhibition of monocyte-mediated damage to fungal hyphae by steroid hormones. Diamond RD. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan; 147(1):160

[Histamine release from equine leucocytes provoked by fungal allergens] Gerber H, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6; 89(7):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Airborne bacteria, endotoxin and fungi in dust in poultry and swine confinement buildings. Clark S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):537–41

Preliminary study of mycoflora and mycotoxins in grain dust from New Orleans area grain elevators. Palmgren MS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):485–8

Autofluorescence of fungi: an aid to detection in tissue sections. Mann JL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May; 79(5):587–90

Detection of fungi in cerebrospinal fluid. McGinnis MR. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):129–38 (100 ref.)

A comparison of commercially available mold survey services. Rogers SA. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan;50(1):37–40

Isolation of fungi from bats of the Amazon basin. Mok WY, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):570–5

Rapid enumeration of microorganisms in foods by the direct epifluorescent filter technique. Pettipher GL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):809–13

Contamination of Guatemalan cottonseed oil with mold metabolites [letter] Rojas JZ. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep; 32(3):763–4

Fungal contamination in organ culture. Nelson JD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):280–3

Mycotoxins and mycoflora in animal feedstuffs in western Canada. Abramson D, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan; 47(1):23–6

The occurrence of filamentous fungi in drinking water distribution systems. Nagy LA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):667–71

Influence of foliar application of pesticides on leaf extracts and phylloplane microflora of corn. Annapurna Y, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(4):250–5

Ovicidal fungi in soils of Cuba. Lysek H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(3):265–70

Mycological study in otomycosis. Pahwa VK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:334–8

Detection of yeasts and filamentous fungi in blood cultures during a 10-year period (1972 to 1981). Bille J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):968–70

Contaminated first-aid dressings: report of a working party of the PHLS. Marples RR. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 90(2):241–52

A search for pathogenic soil fungi from selected area in Bangkok and the cities around. Imwidthaya S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Nov;65(11):580–8

Bacterial and fungal flora of wild northern fur seals (Callorhinus ursinus). Vedros NA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):447–56

Fungaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):323

Asthma and the weather [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10; 2(8350):630–1

Keratinolytic fungi in Egyptian soils. Abdel-Fattah HM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jul 23;79(1):49–53

Mycological analysis of the sands of a box for children's play. Filipello Marchisio V, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Oct 22; 80(1):43–54

Allergenic fungi and actinomycetes in smoking materials and their health implications. Kurup VP, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Apr 22;82(1):61–4

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from floors in Roman primary schools. Mercantini R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 May 22;82(2):115–20

Isolation of keratinophilic fungi from soil in Bihar (India). Verma TN, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug;25(8):449–52

Asthma and fungi in the home. Holst PE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):718–20

Water-borne fungi in the River Inn, Innsbruck (Austria). El-Sharouny HM, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983; 23(3):159–62

[Fungal flora in a hospital milieu] Mallea M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mycoflora of the healthy ear of animals. Relationship of digestive flora and airborne micromycetes] Saëz H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Oct;29(9):653–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bacteriological findings in conjunctival smears] Seibel W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differentiation of yeastlike fungi isolated from clinical specimens with the Uni-Yeast-Tek [illegible]] Dermoumi H. **Mykosen** 1982 Dec;25(12):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycological findings in gastroscopy patients—possibilities of differentiated evaluation] Fegeler W, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Feb;26(2):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of keratinophilic fungi in soil samples from Göttingen] Meissner A, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Feb; 26(2):61–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolation of single yeast fungus cells using a micromanipulator] Schönborn C. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982

Nov;28(11):773–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Mycological diagnosis and study of mycetes isolated from an area along the Tyrrhenian coast in the province of Catanzaro (Calabria)] Criseo G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):148–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bacteriological evaluation of the environment of public pharmacies. II. Microbial contamination of the air in public pharmacies] Krutul H. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacteriological evaluation of the environment of public pharmacies. I. Carriers of pathogenic microorganisms among the staff of selected public pharmacies] Olszewski Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Isolation of fungi from the female genital tract] Stożek K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Mycoflora in dried milk from 1975 to 1980] Jesenská Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr;38(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Microflora in pasteurized fruit juices in Venezuela] Mendoza S, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):617–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### METABOLISM

A rapid and sensitive paper electrophoresis assay for the detection of microbial siderophores elicited in solid–plating culture. Fekete FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):516–9
Immobilized microbial cells. Fukui S, et al. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:145–72 (134 ref.)
Primaquine: metabolism by microorganisms and 13C nuclear magnetic resonance assignments. Clark AM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):337–41
Thermophilic biotransformations of 2,4,6–trinitrotoluene under simulated composting conditions. Kaplan DL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):757–60
Further study discounts role for singlet oxygen in fungal degradation of lignin model compounds. Kirk TK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):200–4
Different biosynthetic pathways of the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin in procaryotes and eucaryotes. Yamada K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):41–8
Interaction of higher marine fungi with the herbicide atrazine. II. Sorption of atrazine to four species of marine fungi. Schocken MJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):101–6
Reduction of fensulfothion and accumulation of the product, fensulfothion sulfide, by selected microbes. Timms P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):112–5
Effects of inhibitors on early protein, RNA, and lipid synthesis in germinating vesicular–arbuscular mycorrhizal fungal spores of Glomus caledonium. Beilby JP. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):596–601
Investigation of white–rot fungi for the conversion of poplar into a potential feedstuff for ruminants. Reade AE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Apr;29(4):457–63
Stereochemistry and evidence for an arene oxide–NIH shift pathway in the fungal metabolism of naphthalene. Cerniglia CE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May; 44(1–2):119–32
Rapid induction of the synthesis of phenylalanine ammonia–lyase and of chalcone synthase in elicitor–treated plant cells. Lawton MA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):593–601
Contribution to knowledge of the biosynthesis of cyclosporin A. Kobel H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):873–6
Microbial hydroxylation of ML–236B (compactin). Studies on microorganisms capable of 3 beta–hydroxylation of ML–236B. Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 36(7):887–91
Piperazinomycin, a new antifungal antibiotic. I. Fermentation, isolation, characterization and biological properties. Tamai S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 35(9):1130–6
Rapid determination of spoilage fungi. Offem JO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 29;260(1):109–13
Mycotoxin formation in moist wheat under controlled temperatures. Abramson D, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20;79(2):87–92
Cell wall degradation in the autolysis of filamentous fungi. Perez–Leblic MI, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Dec 27; 80(3):147–55
In vitro degradation of human hair by some keratinophilic fungi. Deshmukh SK, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug;25(8):454–8
Microbial transformation of bile acids. A unified scheme for bile acid degradation, and hydroxylation of bile acids. Hayakawa S. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(5):309–26
Phosphate–solubilizing potentiality of the microorganisms capable of utilizing aluminium phosphate as a sole phosphate source. Banik S, et al. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1983; 138(1):17–23
[Study of phenol degradation by various fungus strains] Naumova M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:123–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Steroid transformation with immobilized microorganisms] Atrat P. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(10):723–61 (144 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nucleoside polyphosphates: occurrence, metabolism and function] Riedel K. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(2):103–41 (232 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Utilization of paraffins and other noncarbohydrate carbon sources for microbial citric acid synthesis] Stottmeister U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(6):399–424 (125 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Microbial utilization of mixed substrates] Weide H. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(1):37–70 (193 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transport and accumulation of biotin by cells of various fungal and yeast strains] Naumova ES, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PATHOGENICITY

The cell wall of fungal human pathogens: its possible role in host–parasite relationships. San–Blas G. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Sep 17;79(3):159–84

### PHYSIOLOGY

Fungal autofluorescence with ultraviolet illumination. Graham AR. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):231–4
Activity of isocitrate dehydrogenase from three filamentous fungi in relation to osmotic and solute effects. Luard EJ. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun;134(3):233–7
[Factors affecting the viability and properties of microorganisms in different preservation methods] Arkad'eva ZA. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(4):93–105 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Laser microbeam studies on fungal tissues. Thibaut M. **Microbios** 1982;33(133–34):181–92

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

A technique for preserving aerial fungal structures for scanning electron microscopy. King EJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):653–8
Motile systems in fungi. Heath IB, et al. **Symp Soc Exp Biol** 1982;35:563–87 (63 ref.)
[Ultrastructural changes in fungal cells as affected by Chinese medicinal herbs] Lu YJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

**FUNGI IMPERFECTI** see **DEUTEROMYCETES**

## FUNGICIDES, INDUSTRIAL

[Epidemiology of anthracnosis and eye spot disease, conclusions for its prognosis of occurrence and its control in the Republic of Cuba] Tenckhoff V. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(2):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Histopathological changes resulting by some pesticides in the common vole (Microtus arvalis pallas). Nikodémusz E, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):317–26
Circadian rhythms of RNA, DNA and protein content in the rat thyroid, adrenal and testis in chronic pesticide exposure. I. Effects of a fungicide (Mancozeb). Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):249–57
[Clinical hygiene data on working conditions in the use of hexachlorobutadiene on vineyards] Burkatskaia EN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

GC–MS identification and analytical behavior of procymidone in imported foods. Barry TL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):611–4
Long–term fate of organochlorine xenobiotics in aquatic ecosystems. Distribution, residual behavior, and metabolism of hexachlorobenzene, pentachloronitrobenzene, and 4–chloroaniline in small experimental ponds. Schauerte W, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Dec;6(6):560–9
Determination of dithiocarbamate fungicides in vegetable foodstuffs by high–performance liquid chromatography. Gustafsson KH, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr; 31(2):461–3
Simultaneous liquid chromatographic determination of thiabendazole, o–phenylphenol, and diphenyl residues in citrus fruits, without prior cleanup. Kitada Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1302–4
Field screening method for above–tolerance residues of dithiocarbamate fungicides. Ott DE, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):909–12
[Pesticide residues in citrus fruits (Pericarpium aurantii amarum and dulce). III. Determination of diphenyl and diphenyl–2–ol residues using gas chromatography] Buben I, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jun;31(5):162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Orienting residue test of post–harvest treated white cabbage heads for benomoyl/carbendazim] Gross M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Nov;28(11):792–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hygienic study of the stability of methylnitrophos and pentachloronitrobenzene used in agriculture] Atabaev ShT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):74–5 (Rus)
[Chromatographic determination of daconil in the soil, plants and water] Krasnykh AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec; (12):76–7 (Rus)
[Methods of determining the aphos content in rice and wheat grain] Lelka ZA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):66–7 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography of pesticides. VII. Analysis of Vinclozolin, Iprodione, Procymidone, Dichlozolinate and their degradation product 3,5–dichloroaniline on white must and wine extracts. Cabras P, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 28; 256(1):176–81

### METABOLISM

The metabolic profile of sodium o–phenylphenate after subchronic oral administration to rats. Nakao T, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):325–9
Degradation of carboxanilide fungicides by a Nocardia species. Bachofer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan;364(1):21–9
Use of ion cluster analysis in a metabolic study of pencycuron, a phenylurea fungicide, in rabbits. Ueyama I, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(6):1061–7
[Absorption, elimination and metabolism of C–14–carbendazyme in the rat] Cybulski J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Acetylation of sulfadimezine and ethazole in rats] Krylov IuF, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the systemic fungicide benodanil on the growth and development of six spring barley varieties in the presence or absence of brown rust infection in the glasshouse. Udeogalanya AC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(4):467–74
Ultrastructural and histological study of degenerative changes in the antennal glands, hepatopancreas, and midgut of grass shrimp exposed to two dithiocarbamate biocides. Doughtie DG, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 May; 41(3):281–300
Evaluation of mutagenic effect of the fungicide fenaminosulf in Drosophila melanogaster. Pai SB. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):289–91
Selective effects of two systemic fungicides on soil fungi. Abdel–Fattah HM, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20; 79(2):93–9
Anomalous cell wall synthesis in Mucor mucedo (L.) Fres. induced by some fungicides and other compounds related to the problem of dimorphism. Lyr H, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(4):245–54
[Changes in the fats in yellow cheese treated with surface antimold agents] Dincheva E. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(8):114–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Effect of pentachloronitrobenzene (PCNB) on the ultrastructure of Mucor mucedo and Phytophthora cactorum] Casperson G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(4):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Amides of amino acids and peptides as antifungal agents] Giori P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jul;37(7):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### POISONING

[Acute intoxication due to thiocarbamates] Sculsky M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7–8):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Late sequelae of prolonged phthalan exposure] Geradze LN. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Antifungal activity of enilconazole on experimental Aspergillosis in chickens. Van Cutsem J. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):36–42

### TOXICITY

Effects of the fungicide tridemorph on mitosis in Allium cepa. Cortés F, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;34(135–36):181–90
Teratological evaluation of orthophenylphenol in rats. John JA, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;1(3):282–5
Toxicity of kitazin on two air–breathing fish. Sharma RK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):7–9
[Substantiation of maximum permissible concentration of polidasol in the air of working zone] Kuz'minov BP. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):54 (Rus)

**FUNGICIDES, THERAPEUTIC** see **ANTIFUNGAL AGENTS**

**FUNGUS DISEASES** see **MYCOSES**

## FUNNEL CHEST

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and subclassification of funnel and pigeon chest] Hümmer HP, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr; 121(2):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Pectus excavatum and polydactyly; an innocent syndrome. Kennedy JH. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):22–4
[A fatal outcome of severe funnel chest with agenesis of

corpus callosum and cor pulmonale] Kawamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Prognosis in fuanel chest] Hümmer HP, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jun 10;35(5):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New moire topography apparatus for decubitus position for the evaluation of thoracic deformities] Kawamura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Objective evaluation of the severity of the pectus excavatum] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[Pectus excavatum caused by chronic upper airway obstruction] Sangermani R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Dec 31;34(23–24):1055–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiology and pathogenesis of funnel chest] Urmonas VK. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Post–traumatic carinate deformity of the chest] Fokin AA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):86–7 **(Rus)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

[Etiology of funnel chest] Kupatz P. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Oct;29(10):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**OCCURRENCE**

[Incidence of deformity of the thoracic cage and spinal column in school children] Dragačevac D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb;110(2):185–90 **(Scc)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Symptomatic pectus deformities of the chest. Castile RG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):564–8

[Pre– and postoperative electrocardiograms in patients with pectus excavatum. — P terminal forces in lead V1] Yokoyama M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;30(11):1836–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in pulmonary function in children with funnel chest] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982; (4):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Changes in lung functions after the surgical correction of funnel chest in children] Vorontsov IuP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

[Value of computer tomography in funnel chest patients. Report of initial experiences] Raithel HJ, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jun;37(6):222–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**SURGERY**

A simplified approach to the repair of pediatric pectus deformities. Wesselhoeft CW Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):640–6

Correction of bilateral breast hypoplasia and pectus excavatum with single–unit customized silicone implant. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):234–6

Deformities of the female breasts after surgery for funnel chest. Hougaard K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):171–4

[Late results of the operative treatment of funnel chest] Arendrup H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17; 144(20):1474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Surgical treatment of anterior chest wall deformities by sternochondroplasty and internal fixation without prosthesis] Lacquet LK. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 82(6):541–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical correction of chest wall abnormalities] Blum U, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jul;53(7):436–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ravitch correction of funnel chest with postoperative respiratory care] Hisano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981; 34(12):963–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of sternal inversion on a M. rectus abdominis pedicle flap for infantile funnel chest deformity: intraoperative internal thoracic arteriography and venography] Iwanami H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar; 36(3):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery for deformities of the chest] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;30(4):626–41 **(Jpn)**

[Sternoturnover with rectus muscles pedicle for funnel chest—operative procedure and late result] Akiyama F, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical correction of the pectus excavatum—STO–O & SCE] Wada J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar; 3(2):137–40 **(Jpn)**

[Basis of functional indications for surgical treatment of funnel chest deformities in children] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):63–7 **(Rus)**

[Modification of a method for the surgical treatment of funnel chest] Fishchenko VIa, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Variants of thoracoplasty in funnel chest] Kondrashin NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):29–33 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in funnel chest deformities] Urmonas VK. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**FURAGIN** see under **NITROFURANS**

## FURALDEHYDE

**ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**

Fluorometric measurement of furfural and 5–hydroxymethylfurfural. Walmsley TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):446–51

**ANALYSIS**

Fluorometric measurement of furfural and 5–hydroxymethylfurfural. Walmsley TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):446–51

Chemosorption sampling and analysis of formaldehyde in air. Influence on recovery during the simultaneous sampling of formaldehyde, phenol, furfural and furfuryl alcohol. Andersson K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):282–9

## FURANS

Application of MDPF and fluorescamine XV chiroptical properties of MDPF condensation compounds with dipeptides in situ. Toome V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):433–9

Ranitidine: a new H2–receptor antagonist. Berner BD, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):499–509 (102 ref.)

Diffusion of phenol in the presence of a complexing agent, tetrahydrofuran. Dressman JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan; 72(1):12–7

Ranitidine (ZANTAC). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Dec 24; 24(625):111–3

[Friedel–Crafts reactions of furanones and furandiones] Canevet JC, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983 Feb;40(5):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Formation of local changes in concentrations of hydrogen and potassium ions in bilayer lipid membranes adjacent to the membrane in the presence of monensin and nigericin] Antonenko IuN, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

H2 receptor antagonists—cimetidine and ranitidine [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1283

Ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal and prepyloric ulcer: comparison of two dosage regimens. Brunner H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(3):167–72

Influence of gamma–butyrolactone on behavior due to dopaminergic drugs. Dougherty GG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):607–12

[Comparative efficacy of ranitidine and cimetidine in the short–term treatment of duodenal ulcer (results of an international controlled trial)] Laverdant C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Functional results of oral dusodril therapy of obliterating arteriopathy of the lower extremities. Comparison of the angiogram, plethysmogram and Doppler ultrasound] Weidinger P. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 29;34(17):531–4 **(Ger)**

[Effect of 4–week oral administration of ranitidine, a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats] Tada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Cardiovascular toxicity of ionophores used as feed additives. Pressman BC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:543–61

H2 receptor antagonists–cimetidine and ranitidine [letter] Rowley–Jones D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1059

Adverse effects of ranitidine therapy [letter] Cleator IG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):405

Gynecomastia and bradycardia: side effects of ranitidine? [letter] Schifman C. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):209

The sensitizing capacity of Alstroemeria cultivars in man and guinea pig. Remarks on the occurrence, quantity and irritant and sensitizing potency of their constituents tuliposide A and tulipalin A (alpha–methylene–gamma–butyrolactone). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):46–54

Ranitidine and side effects. Jawad F. **JPMA** 1983 Apr; 33(4):79–80

Histamine H2 antagonists and the heart [letter] Jack D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1281–2

What ever happened to Glaxo's shares? Kilgour A. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):868–9

More about ranitidine and hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Lombardo L. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):42–3

Ranitidine side–effects [letter] Moebius UM. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1053–4

Symptomatic bradycardia in association with H2–receptor antagonists [letter] Shah RR. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1108

Probable case of impotence due to ranitidine [letter] Viana L. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):635–6

Mental confusion associated with ranitidine [letter] Hughes JD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):12–3

[Hematologic toxicity of vasodilators (letter)] Desablens B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(5):313–4 **(Fre)**

[Ranitidine, cimetidine and the prevention of stress ulcers (letter)] Brunner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;108(26):1039–40 **(Ger)**

[Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on drug metabolism of the liver] Homann J, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11; 34(10):313–5 **(Ger)**

[Side effects and safety of the new histamine H2 receptor antagonist ranitidine in the long–term treatment of patients with stomach and duodenal ulcers] Meryn S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;95(9):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of acetylcholinesterases—a relevant side effect of ranitidine?] Hansen WE, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr; 21(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An electron microscopic study of disturbance of the respiratory tract mucous membrane caused by tetrahydrofuran] Ohashi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar; 24(2):141–62 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the mucosal membrane of respiratory tracts of rats exposed to tetrahydrofuran. Changes in ciliary functions and fine structures with time by electron microscopy] Ohashi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):485–97 **(Jpn)**

**ANALYSIS**

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of Monensin in feed premixes. Macy TD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):284–6

Identification and quantitative estimation of a lignan in human and bovine semen. Dehennin L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):305–9

Chemosorption sampling and analysis of formaldehyde in air. Influence on recovery during the simultaneous sampling of formaldehyde, phenol, furfural and furfuryl alcohol. Andersson K, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):282–9

[Determination of compounds with a furan nucleus in caramel] Collino F, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Aug; 121(8):375–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Regulation of biosynthesis of monensins on chemically defined medium. Pospíšil S, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(4):275–7

Biosynthesis of monensins A and B. Pospíšil S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):617–9

**BLOOD**

Plasma ranitidine concentrations after intravenous administration in normal volunteers and haemodialysis patients. Roberts AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan; 59(687):25–7

Relationship between ranitidine plasma levels and reduction of postprandial intragastric acidity in healthy man. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):109–12

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

QSAR in a series of muscarinic agents. Note IV. – New pyridine and furan derivatives. Pratesi P, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jun;37(6):398–410

Allergenic alpha–methylene–gamma–butyrolactones. Stereospecific syntheses of (+)– and (–)–gamma–methyl–alpha–methylene–gamma–butyrolacto A study of the specificity of (+) and (–) enantiomers in inducing allergic contact dermatitis. Barbier P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):943–6

Hypolipidemic 4,5–dihydro–4–oxo–5,5–disubstituted–2–furancarboxylic acids. Jirkovsky I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct; 25(10):1154–6

Synthesis of D,L beta–aminomethyl derivatives of gamma–(p–chlorophenyl)–tetrahydrofuran–2–one. Jakóbiec T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(4):247–55

[Anticoagulant activity of 3–arylalkyl–5–phenyltetronic acids] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Dec; 315(12):1020–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetronic acids with direct anticoagulant effects] Rehse K, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983;316(2):115–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

Measurement of enterolactone and enterodiol, the first mammalian lignans, using stable isotope dilution and gas chromatography mass spectrometry. Setchell KD, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Mar;10(3):227–35

**METABOLISM**

Patulin biosynthesis: enzymatic and nonenzymatic transformations of the mycotoxin (E)–ascladiol. Sekiguchi J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1939–42

Catabolism of fish furan fatty acids to urofuran acids in the rat. Sand DM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16; 751(3):455–61

High dose of antacid reduces bioavailability of ranitidine

[letter] Frislid K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1358
High dose of antacid (Mylanta II) reduces bioavailability of ranitidine. Mihaly GW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):998–9
Genotoxicity of nitrosated ranitidine. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):255–60
Clinical comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct;32(4):484–9
Ranitidine bioavailability and kinetics in normal male subjects. Garg DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr; 33(4):445–52
Characterization of cimetidine, ranitidine, and related structures' interaction with cytochrome P-450. Rendić S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):137–42
The pharmacokinetics of ranitidine in patients with chronic duodenal ulceration: a comparison of responders and non–responders. McFadyen ML, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):441–7
Effects of cirrhosis and ageing on the elimination and bioavailability of ranitidine. Young CJ, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct; 23(10):819–23
Excretion and tissue distribution of [14C]monensin in chickens. Donoho AL, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(5):909–13
Placental transfer of ranitidine during steady-state infusions of maternal and fetal sheep. Mihaly GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1008–10
Computer-assisted modeling of the picrotoxinin and gamma–butyrolactone receptor site. Klunk WE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):511–8
[Pharmacokinetics of intravenous ranitidine and its effect on gastric acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin in the cirrhotic] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of antisecretory potency and duration of action of the H2–receptor antagonists AH 22216, cimetidine, ranitidine and SK & F 93479 in the dog. Stables R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):166–9
Effect of monensin on bovine ruminal 3–methylindole production after abrupt change to lush pasture. Carlson JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):118–22
Pre–operative ranitidine. Effect of a single intravenous dose on pH and volume of gastric aspirate. Maile CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):324–6
Monensin–resistant bacteria in the rumens of calves on monensin–containing and unmedicated diets. Dawson KA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):160–4
Effects of naftidrofuryl on cerebral hemodynamics, metabolism and function after a retracted ischaemia. Le Poncin–Lafitte M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):218–29
Effects of pantolactone and butyrolactone on the pleiotropic phenotypes of lon mutants and on thermal induction of the SOS phenomena in a tif mutant of Escherichia coli K12. Nakayama H, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 132(4):308–12
The effect of cytochalasin D and monensin on enveloped vaccinia virus release. Payne LG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(1):11–20
Evaluation of the lipid–lowering activity of AY–25,712 in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec; 45(3):267–79
Effect of AY–25,712 on fatty acid metabolism in rats. Cayen MN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec;45(3):281–90
Effects of monensin on the processing of pro–opiomelanocortin in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary. Crine P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):500–6
Biosynthesis and secretion of procollagenase by rabbit synovial fibroblasts. Inhibition of procollagenase secretion by monensin and evidence for glycosylation of procollagenase. Nagase H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15; 214(2):281–8
d–Amphetamine and gamma–butyrolactone alteration of dopamine synthesis in the terminals of nigrostriatal and mesolimbic neurons. Possible role of various autoreceptor sensitivities. Demarest KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):691–7
Selective inhibition of separated forms of cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from rat heart by some cardio– or vaso–active butenolide derivatives. Némoz G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3353–8
Parenteral ranitidine: onset and duration of action. Dammann HG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1235–6
Ranitidine influences the uptake of oral midazolam. Elwood RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):743–5
Lack of effect of ranitidine on the disposition of lignocaine. Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):378–9
Ranitidine and testosterone secretion in man. Savarino V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):578–9
Lack of interaction between ranitidine and phenytoin [letter] Watts RW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 15(4):499–500
Effect of chronic ranitidine treatment on secretion of intrinsic factor [letter] Belaiche J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):890–1
Influence of ranitidine on plasma metoprolol and atenolol concentrations. Spahn H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1546–7
H2 receptor antagonists: cimetidine and ranitidine [letter] Wood JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1440
Comparative trial of the effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric secretion in fasting patients at induction of anaesthesia. Durrant JM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):446–51
Perturbation of vesicular traffic with the carboxylic ionophore monensin. Tartakoff AM. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1026–8 (14 ref.)
Effect of monensin on chromaffin cells and the mechanism of organelle swelling. Geisow MJ, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Oct;6(10):933–9
The effect of monensin on the antibody–dependent cell–mediated killing. Pedersen B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):208–14
Antiparasitic activity of natural and semisynthetic monensin urethanes. Schildknecht EG, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(2):145–52
Mechanism of canine coronary artery relaxation by monensin. Anderson HL 3d, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):168–75
The acute and long term effect of the H2–receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine on the pituitary–gonadal axis in men. Knigge U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):307–13
Ranitidine does not affect chlormethiazole or indocyanine green disposition. Mashford ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):231–3
Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on steady–state propranolol kinetics and dynamics. Reimann IW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):749–57
Effects of monensin on the response to low potassium in a molluscan muscle, the radular protractor of Busycon canaliculatum. Hill RB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):329–41
Effect of ranitidine on cobalamin absorption [letter] Belaiche J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):667–8
Comparison of gastrointestinal loss of alpha–1–antitrypsin and chromium–51–albumin in Ménétrier's disease and the influence of ranitidine. Reinhart WH, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 26(4):192–6
Disparate effects of monensin and colchicine on intracellular processing of secretory proteins in cultured rat hepatocytes. Oda K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):209–16
Kinetics of Golgi apparatus membrane flux following monensin treatment of embryogenic carrot cells. Morré DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):25–32
Effect of ranitidine on the steady state pharmacokinetics of diazepam. Klotz U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):357–60
Delayed inhibition of dopamine synthesis by gamma–butyrolactone and baclofen: dopamine autoreceptor supersensitivity? Argiolas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):23–7
How increased sodium influx enhances digoxin–induced arrhythmias in guinea–pig atrial muscle. Kennedy RH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):199–209
The inhibitory effect of monensin on high K–induced contraction in guinea–pig taenia coli. Kishimoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1–2):25–32
Impaired TSH response to TRH after intravenous ranitidine in man. Tarditi E, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15; 39(1):109–10
Monensin–induced accumulation of beta–D–xyloside–initiated glycosaminoglycans. Kajiwara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):17–21
Gastro–oesophageal function in normal subjects after oral administration of ranitidine. Wallin L, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb; 24(2):154–7
Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on delayed–type hypersensitivity. Descotes J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Jun;6(1):31–5
Effect of the ionophore monensin on herpes simplex virus type 1–induced cell fusion, glycoprotein synthesis, and virion infectivity. Kousoulas KG, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 20(1):56–60
The response of heart rate and blood pressure and electrocardiographic changes induced by exercise in patients on oral ranitidine. Habba SF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152(6):238–41
Effects of creep feeding and monensin on reproductive performance and lactation of beef heifers. Hixon DL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):467–74
Relationship of growth and puberty in beef heifers fed monensin. Moseley WM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):357–62
Effect of monensin on total volatile fatty acid production by steers fed a high grain diet. Shell LA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):178–85
Monensin effects on digestibility, methanogenesis and heat increment of a cracked corn–silage diet fed to steers. Wedegaertner TC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):168–77
Monensin inhibition of hyaluronate synthesis in rat fibrosarcoma cells. Goldberg RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7041–6
Abnormal glycosylation of human fibronectin secreted in the presence of monensin. Ledger PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):547–54
Effects of the ionophore monensin on type II collagen and proteoglycan synthesis and secretion by cultured chondrocytes. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11712–6
Modulation of glycosylation and transport of viral membrane glycoproteins by a sodium ionophore. Alonso–Caplen FV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):659–68
Dissection of the Golgi complex. I. Monensin inhibits the transport of viral membrane proteins from medial to trans Golgi cisternae in baby hamster kidney cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):835–50
Monensin inhibits intracellular dissociation of asialoglycoproteins from their receptor. Harford J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1824–8
Dissection of the Golgi complex. II. Density separation of specific Golgi functions in virally infected cells treated with monensin. Quinn P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):851–6
Hydration of sickle cells using the sodium ionophore Monensin. A model for therapy. Clark MR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1074–80
Effects of monensin fed to replacement dairy heifers during the growing and gestation period upon growth, reproduction, and subsequent lactation. Baile CA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):1941–4
Effect of monensin on secretory pathway in GH3 prolactin cells. A cytochemical study. Tougard C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):745–54
Stimulation of lymphocyte receptor capping by the ionophore monensin. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(1):91–3
Incomplete complex oligosaccharides in semliki forest virus envelope proteins arrested within the cell in the presence of monensin. Pesonen M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25; 158(2):213–30
Peripheral nervous system myelin assembly in vitro: perturbation by the ionophore monensin. Linington C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):426–33
Effects of monensin on assembly of P0 protein into peripheral nerve myelin. Rapaport RN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):1101–10
Effects of monensin on posttranslational processing of myelin proteins. Townsend LE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1333–9
Acceleration of the biosynthesis of rat striatal dopamine by incubation and by administration of gamma–butyrolactone. Dyck LE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):57–65
Production and metabolism of volatile fatty acids, glucose and CO2 in steers and the effects of monensin on volatile fatty acid kinetics. Armentano LE, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun; 113(6):1265–77
Neuromuscular transmission in crustaceans is enhanced by a sodium ionophore, monensin, and by prolonged stimulation. Atwood HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:179–95
Effect of monensin on Mason–Pfizer monkey virus glycoprotein synthesis. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1003–12
Monensin inhibits the processing of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins, their transport to the cell surface, and the egress of virions from infected cells. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1102–12
Ranitidine and lower oesophageal sphincter pressure [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):418
Ranitidine in insulin–dependent diabetes [letter] Clark AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):883–4
Inhibition of cholinesterases by ranitidine [letter] Hansen WE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):235
Increased blood ethanol levels following cimetidine but not ranitidine [letter] Seitz HK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):760
Reversible stimulation of the Na+/K+ pump by monensin in cultures of vascular smooth muscle. Brock TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):1043–50
Suppression of voluntary ethanol consumption in rats by gamma–butyrolactone. Fadda F, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1471–7
Expression of membrane IGM by a human B lymphoblastoid cell line in the presence of monensin. Kubo RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):345–8
Anticonvulsant properties of alpha, gamma, and alpha, gamma–substituted gamma–butyrolactones. Klunk WE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):438–43
Structure–activity relationships of alkyl–substituted gamma–butyrolactones and succinimides. Klunk WE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):444–50
Comparison of epileptogenic properties of unsubstituted and beta–alkyl–substituted gamma–butyrolactones. Klunk WE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):431–7
Protoanemonin, an antimutagen isolated from plants. Minakata H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):317–22
Mode of action of gamma–butyrolactone on the central cholinergic system. Ladinsky H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):42–8
Effects of the Na ionophore monensin on the contractile response and the movements of monovalent cations in the vascular smooth muscle of rabbit aorta. Ozaki H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):140–4
Failure of H2–receptor antagonists to affect serum calcium and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone levels in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Pols HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(6):149–52
Synaptic transmission and intracellular sodium: ionophore induced sodium loading of nerve terminals. Charlton MP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):193–6

Hemodynamic effects of a new histamine H2 receptor agonist (impromidine) and antagonist (ranitidine). Pollock DM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):605–12

Cholinergic effects of cimetidine and ranitidine. Re L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May;15(5):485–517

Effect of dietary protein level and monensin on performance of chicks. Parsons CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Oct; 61(10):2083–8

Effect of dietary protein source and monensin on performance of chicks. Parsons CM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar;62(3):554–6

Monensin blocks the maturation of receptors for insulin and somatomedin C: identification of receptor precursors. Jacobs S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1228–31

Monensin inhibits Semliki Forest virus penetration into culture cells. Marsh M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5297–301

Effect of AY-25,712 and other lipid-lowering agents on liver catalase and liver carnitine acetyltransferase in rats. Kallai-Sanfacon MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):367–71

The action of thrombin on modified fibrinogen. Osbahr AJ. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):208–13

[Effect of ranitidine on secretion of gastric intrinsic factor and absorption of vitamin B 12] Bélaïche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of cimetidine and ranitidine in vivo and in vitro on the hepatic microsomal enzyme system in rats] Mavier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar; 7(3):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interferences with theophylline. Absence of interaction between theophylline and ranitidine (letter)] Ruff F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3512 **(Fre)**

[Onset of effect of an i.v. ranitidine bolus] Dammann HG, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982;31(9):456–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on blood coagulation] Lübcke P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 5; 107(44):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on blood plasma coagulability (letter)] Moss KM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):476–7 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various cardiovascular parameters during the intravenous administration of ranitidine] Azzolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effects of intravenous administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on several cardiovascular parameters] Azzolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the oral administration of ranitidine on pituitary secretion] Marugo M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15;58(11):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological study of the actions of auxiliary antitumor agents—effects on lymphocyte transformation reaction and natural cytotoxicity activity in nude mice] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(7):1237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New generation of histamine H2 receptor blockaders] Radbil' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):80–5 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Blastomogenic activity of sulfotrinaphthylene furan] Tiunov LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### POISONING

Outbreak of monensin poisoning in cattle. Wardrope DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 11;112(24):560–1

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of ranitidine on gastric mucus, pepsin and hydrochloric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):335–9

Effect of ranitidine on healing of peptic ulcer: a 2-month study. Leroux P, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):227–30

Ranitidine as an antacid before elective Caesarean section. McAuley DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):108–14

A double-blind comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine as prophylaxis against gastric aspiration syndrome. Morison DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):988–92

The usefulness of naftidrofuryl in severe peripheral ischaemia—a symptomatic assessment using linear analogue scales. Mechan SE, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Oct;33(10):625–34

Comparison of the tumor inhibiting effects of three histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Tutton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):7–10

Ranitidine reverses cimetidine-induced mental confusion in a patient with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome [letter] Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):256

Double-blind controlled trial of ranitidine versus cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulceration. Jones DB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):547–9

New drugs. H2 receptor antagonists—cimetidine and ranitidine. Feely J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):695–7

Influence of ranitidine on plasma metoprolol concentrations [letter] Jack D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25; 286(6383):2064

Ranitidine in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] Langman MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1575–6

Cimetidine-resistant Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: successful management with ranitidine. Habal FM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):256–8

Antitumor activity of tetrahydro-2-furanyl- and tetrahydro-2-pyranyl-glucans obtained by chemical modification of (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes IFO 13140 and its lower molecular weight glucans. Sasaki T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):275–80

Ranitidine or cimetidine: that is the question [editorial] Berardi RR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):553–4

Evaluation of antisecretory drug therapy of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (ZES) using 24-hour pH monitoring. Vallot T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):577–84

Ranitidine in long-term duodenal ulcer treatment: a multicentre trial. Di Mario F, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(4):260–3

The effect of Naftidrofuryl on ethanol-induced liver damage in chronic alcoholic patients. Majumdar SK, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(2–3):135–42

Ranitidine v. cimetidine in peptic ulcer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Jul 23;20(15):57–9

Ranitidine: a review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in peptic ulcer disease and other allied diseases. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1982 Oct;24(4):267–303 (198 ref.)

Ranitidine in the prevention of gastric and duodenal ulcer relapse. Alstead EM, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):418–20

Comparison of prostaglandin E2 and ranitidine in prevention of gastric bleeding by aspirin in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):89–93

Effects of eight weeks' continuous treatment with oral ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric acid secretion, pepsin secretion, and fasting serum gastrin. Mohammed R, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan;24(1):61–6

Ranitidine vs metoclopramide in the medical treatment of reflux esophagitis. Guslandi M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Jun;30(3):96–8

Effects of lasalocid or monensin on legume or grain (feedlot) bloat. Bartley EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1400–6

The use of ranitidine in the management of duodenal ulcer: controlled and open comparison with cimetidine in 59 patients. Lishman AH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):421–4

Gastrin, gastric emptying, and gastroesophageal reflux after ranitidine. Sherbaniuk RW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):239–44

Ranitidine—pharmacology and clinical use. Dawson J, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;8(1):1–13

Inhibitory effects of monensin on shedding of Toxoplasma oocysts by cats. Frenkel JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 68(5):851–5

Ranitidine, reflux, and oesophageal motility [letter] Baldi F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):705–6

Peptic ulcer healing with ranitidine in cimetidine resistance [letter] Witzel L, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1224

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in duodenal ulcer healing. Barr GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):83–5

Pharmacology and clinical use of ranitidine. Konturek SJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):370–82

A comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer. A two-centre study. De Jong MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(9):308–11

Effect of low dose gamma-butyrolactone therapy on forebrain neuronal ischemia in the unrestrained, awake rat. Lavyne MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):430–4

Pharmacology and clinical efficacy of ranitidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist. Helman CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):185–92

Ranitidine compared with cimetidine in the short-term healing of duodenal ulcer. Lee FI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):88–92

Comparison between ranitidine, cimetidine, pirenzepine and placebo in the short term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Giacosa A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:215–9

Effects of naftidrofuryl on breathlessness and exercise tolerance in chronic bronchitis. Williams AJ, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug;37(8):617–9

[Cerebral protection by gamma-butyrolactone after induction of experimental ischemia in the rat] Bralet AM, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(C):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of cimetidine and ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers] Meknini B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;60(5):230–2 **(Fre)**

[Ranitidine (Zantic) for aspiration prevention] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul;32(7):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intragastric pH-profile in patients with multiple injuries during administration of cimetidine and ranitidine (letter)] Becker HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23; 108(38):1454–5 **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine, cimetidine and the prevention of stress ulcers (letter)] Friedl W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11;108(10):396–7 **(Ger)**

[Double-blind study on therapy with new drugs in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Klincewicz H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of duodenal ulcer with H2-blockers. 2 x 150 mg ranitidine versus 2 x 400 mg cimetidine] Hüttemann W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 27;101(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine—what will the future bring] Rösch W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2096–8 **(Ger)**

[A new H2-receptor antagonist in the treatment of gastrointestinal diseases] Senfft U. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 29; 33(43):1516–8 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of reflux esophagitis with ranitidine. A multicentric prospective study] Koelz HR, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18;112(51):1901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New ulcer drugs: is cimetidine out of date?] Fimmel CJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Nov;39(11):841–51 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Newly developed H2-receptor antagonists in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease] Simon B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 31;132(10):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidin—in cimetidine's foot steps] Cohen L, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):543–7 **(Heb)**

[Clinical study of 62 patients treated with ranitidine] Cosentino F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 28;104(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Protective effect of ranitidine in acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat] Scarpignato C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Feb;38(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Initial clinical experience with 33 patients] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cimetidine versus ranitidine in the treatment of peptic esophagitis] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 7; 74(14–15):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Multi-center double-blind clinical trial of ranitidine in the treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982;68(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effects of ranitidine in experimental 'stress' ulcer in rats] Fernández Palacio E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Apr;63(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Neurotoxicity of furfuryl alcohol vapor in prolonged inhalation exposure. Savolainen H, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):420–7

Toxicity and teratogenicity studies with the hypolipidemic drug RMI 14,514 in rats. Gibson JP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jan–Feb;1(1):19–25

The effect of nephrotoxic furans on urinary N-acetylglucosaminidase levels in mice. Wiley RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1–2):93–6

Subchronic toxicity of monensin in broiler chickens. Wagner DD, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):353–9

The effect of tiamulin administered by different routes and at different ages to turkeys receiving monensin in their feed. Weisman Y, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jun;6(3):189–98

[Teratogenicity study on ranitidine hydrochloride in rats] Higashida N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:101–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects on offsprings induced by oral administration of ranitidine to the female rat in peri- and postnatal periods] Higashida N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:123–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fertility study on ranitidine hydrochloride in rats] Higashida N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:85–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral toxicity studies of ranitidine hydrochloride in beagles] Nagata T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:51–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic toxicity study of ranitidine hydrochloride orally administered in rats] Takeuchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:25–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute toxicity of ranitidine and its metabolite in mice, rats and rabbits, and subacute oral toxicity of ranitidine in rats] Tamura J, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:1–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratological study on ranitidine hydrochloride in rabbits] Tamura J, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the acute toxicity of tetrahydrofuran in animals] Katahira T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jul; 24(4):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the toxicity of tetrahydrofuran administered to animals by repeated inhalation] Katahira T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jul;24(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### URINE

Excretion of the lignans enterolactone and enterodiol and of equol in omnivorous and vegetarian postmenopausal women and in women with breast cancer. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1295–9

## FURAZOLIDONE

Protection of turkeys against furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):626–8

Thermal stability of DNA interacting with furazolidone and Cu(II) ions. Maiti M, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(3–4):290–3

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Five v ten days' therapy with furazolidone for giardiasis. Murphy TV, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar;137(3):267–70

[A comparison of the effectiveness of furazolidone and apramycin in the control of colibacillosis in weaned piglets] Jansen WA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Apr 15; 108(8):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Congestive cardiomyopathy induced in ducklings fed graded amounts of furazolidone. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):76–85

Quantitation of cardiac gross morphology during the development of FZ-induced cardiomyopathy in turkey poults. Czarnecki CM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):188–95

### ANALYSIS

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of nitrofurazone and furazolidone in chicken and pork tissues. Sugden EA, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul; 66(4):874–80

### METABOLISM

Metabolic fate of furazolidone in rats. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3435–8

A study on the urinary and fecal excretion of furazolidone in rats by means of mutagenicity assays. Crebelli R, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Oct;6(5):448–56

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of furazolidone treatment on the morphology of rooster testicle. Light and electron microscopy study. Hernández-Jáuregui P, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983; 14(1):1–8 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Temperate phage induction and filament formation in Vibrio cholerae by furazolidone. Siddiqui KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1106–11

Tolerance of young turkey poults to various combinations of dietary furazolidone and salt. Pang CY, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):321–6

The anti-diamine oxidase effect of furazolidone in rabbits. Ali BH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):109–10

A note on a selective medium for the isolation of cutaneous propionibacteria. Cove JH, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;53(2):289–92

Antibacterial drug resistance among Escherichia coli isolated from calves fed on a milk substitute diet. Hinton M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 11;112(24):567–8

Some pharmacological and toxicological properties of furazolidone. Ali BH. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–11 (53 ref.)

[L-transforming effect of furazolidone on Shigella flexneri cells] Fedorova ZF. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(7):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Potentiation of the antimicrobial activity of furazolidone with bile acids] Tkachuk NI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr; (4):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Levamisole in the complex treatment of dysentery] Usychenko EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):34–7 **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: myocardial ultrastructural alterations. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1014–23

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: regression of cardiac lesions after cessation of furazolidone ingestion. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1007–13

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: lack of protection from selenium, vitamin E, and taurine supplements. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1143–8

DNA damage, prophage induction and mutation by furazolidone. Chatterjee SN, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):315–26

**FURFURAL** see **FURALDEHYDE**

**FUROCOUMARINS** see **PSORALENS**

## FUROSEMIDE

Stability of three oral liquid drug products repackaged in unit dose containers. Christensen JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):612–5

The use of frusemide and epsilon-amino-caproic-acid in transurethral prostatectomy. a review after 7 years. Smart CJ. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):437

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of furosemide on the neuromuscular junction. Scappaticci KA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):381–8

Persistence of normal BP after withdrawal of drug treatment in mild hypertension. Levinson PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2265–8

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of a slow-release formulation of furosemide in man. Ebihara A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):163–6

Bioavailability of two preparations of furosemide and their pharmacological activity in normal volunteers. Ogata H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):791–6

Diuretic effect of slow-release furosemide in elderly patients. Vermeulen A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(4):449–51

Frusemide or isosorbide dinitrate for acute heart failure? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1108–9

Synergism of dopamine and furosemide in diuretic-resistant, oliguric acute renal failure. Lindner A. **Nephron** 1983; 33(2):121–6

Dopamine-frusemide therapy in acute renal failure. Graziani G, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:319–24

[The combination of minoxidil, a beta-blocking agent, and a diuretic in the therapy of refractory hypertension] Andriani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):631–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Dose dependency of loop diuretics, furosemide and piretanide in the rat] Inui S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;102(11):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of furosemide added to dialysis fluid on renal and peritoneal excretion of uric acid in patients with uremia] Grzegorzewska A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug; 68(1–2):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of furosemide added to the dialysis fluid on peritoneal elimination of uric acid and potassium in patients with uremia] Grzegorzewska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Long-term regional arterial therapy of acute surgical diseases of the abdominal organs] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nephrolithiasis in infants: association with chronic furosemide therapy. Glasier CM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan; 140(1):107–8

Excessive potassium depletion with metolazone and furosemide. Kehoe WA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug; 2(4):304–5

Factitious Bartter's syndrome induced by surreptitious intake of furosemide. Sekine K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct; 29(5):653–7

Interaction of indomethacin with furosemide. Poe TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):610, 614–6

Indomethacin–furosemide drug interaction. Wheeler KL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 May;84(5):271

A fatality due to drug synergism. Wootton DG. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jul;22(3):220–1

Promotion of patent ductus arteriosus by furosemide [letter] Cohen JI. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):432

Furosemide promotes patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants with the respiratory-distress syndrome. Green TP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):743–8

Massive pulmonary embolism occurring with corticosteroid and diuretics therapy in a minimal-change nephrotic patient. Shimamatsu K, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):78–9

Why diuretic treatment increases azotaemia in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Dal Canton A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:744–8

[Diabetes mellitus and hypokalemia during indapamide and furosemide therapy (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6; 144(49):3690 **(Dan)**

[Necrotizing and hemorrhagic vascularity during treatment with furosemide. Apropos of a case] de la Chapelle C, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Oct;2(9):760, 763 **(Fre)**

[Electromyographic signs of neurogenic involvement in hypokalemic paralysis as a result of diuretic abuse] Krause KH, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Sep;13(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous eruption caused by high furosemide doses and sun exposure] Hallan H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Apr 20;102(11):630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Long-term use of superhigh doses of drug preparations] Nedostup AV. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):133–5 **(Rus)**

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

5-sulfamoylorthanilic acids, a sulfonamide series with salidiuretic activity. Sturm K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1174–87

Structure activity correlation for diuretic furosemide congeners. Shani J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(3):172–80

### ANALYSIS

A sensitive assay method of furosemide in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromotography. Snedden W, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982;4(4):381–3

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acetylsalicylic acid suppresses the renal hemodynamic effect and reduces the diuretic action of furosemide in cirrhosis with ascites. Planas R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):247–52

### BLOOD

Disposition and diuretic effect of furosemide in the nephrotic syndrome. Keller E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct; 32(4):442–9

Furosemide binding by human albumin: comparison of two methods of fluorescence quenching analysis. Parsons DL. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):542–5

Serum protein binding of furosemide in several species. Neff-Davis CA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec; 5(4):293–4

Effect of in vivo increase of free fatty acids on human plasma protein binding of furosemide. Colombo R, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(2):73–81

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simplified screening procedures for primary aldosteronism. Studies on the mechanism of the hyper-responsiveness to furosemide and standing. Streeten DH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1663–76

A furosemide test in the functional evaluation of the human nephron in vivo. Bartoli E, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):56–64

The effect of high-sodium intake and furosemide on blood pressure and other related variables in salt-sensitive hypertension. Fujita T. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):157–8

[Pharmacologic urography in the diagnosis of disorders of the upper urinary tract] Pytěl JA, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 1;122(13):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Furosemide test in the diagnosis of inner ear diseases] Vokurka J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(3):137–41 **(Cze)**

[Furosemide-assisted diuretic 99mTc-DTPA renography in obstructive uropathy] Aburano T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic value of diuresis renography] Yamaguchi O, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):100–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Dose-dependent pharmacokinetics of furosemide in the rat. Hammarlund MM, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):345–59

Changes in pharmacokinetics and in effect of furosemide in the elderly. Kerremans AL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):271–84

Kinetics and dynamics of furosemide and slow-acting furosemide. Beermann B. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov; 32(5):584–91

Furosemide kinetics and dynamics in aged patients. Kerremans AL, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug; 34(2):181–9

Effects of phenobarbital and tobacco smoking on furosemide kinetics and dynamics in normal subjects. Lambert C, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):170–5

The pharmacology of furosemide in the horse. V. Pharmacokinetics and blood levels of furosemide after intravenous administration. Chay S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):226–31

Biotransformation of furosemide in kidney transplant patients. Smith DE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):787–90

Furosemide assays and disposition in healthy volunteers and renal transplant patients. Benet LZ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1695–8

Role of binding in distribution of furosemide: where is nonrenal clearance? Branch RA. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr; 42(6):1699–702

Protein binding and bilirubin displacing properties of bumetanide and furosemide. Turmen T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(11–12):551–6

Metabolism and renal elimination of furosemide in the newborn infant. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 101(5):777–81

Plasma and urinary kinetics of furosemide in newborn infants. Tuck S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):481–5

Disposition and absolute bioavailability of furosemide in healthy males. Waller ES, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct; 71(10):1105–8

Plasma protein binding of furosemide in kidney transplant patients. Smith DE, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1982 Dec;10(6):663–74

Absorption and disposition of furosemide in congestive heart failure. Brater DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Aug;22(2):171–6

Pharmacokinetics of furosemide urinary elimination by nephrotic children. Prandota J. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb; 17(2):141–7

[Impaired plasma protein binding of furosemide in nephrotic syndrome and uremia] Takahashi F. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):665–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Attempt to analyze disposition of furosemide in rats using a compartment model] Asada S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;103(1):110–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analyses for furosemide and its metabolite in body fluids and urine of rabbit by high performance liquid chromatography] Yoshitomi H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;102(12):1171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of orally administered furosemide in children with nephrotic syndrome] Prandota J. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):711–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of short-term administration of furosemide and triamterene on sodium, potassium and water content in cardiovascular tissues in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Davila D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;

37(1):85–91
Effect of glycerol on the EP decrease caused by furosemide. Ohmura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):445–9
Furosemide effect on gastric basal secretion during exercise and postexercise restitution in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):295–304
Furosemide effect on gastric basal secretion during exercise and postexercise restitution in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):295–304
Indomethacin–furosemide interaction: the importance of renal blood flow. Nies AS, et al.
**Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:529–33
Effect of furosemide on the thermodynamic parameters of frog skin. Corcia A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):F588–92
Effect of furosemide on the electrical parameters of frog skin. Corcia A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):F581–7
Effects of ouabain and furosemide on basolateral membrane Na efflux of frog skin. Cox 7.C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F312–21
Furosemide–sensitive Cl transport in embryonic chicken retinal pigment epithelium. Frambach DA, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F679–85
Furosemide action on collecting ducts: effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Wilson DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F666–73
Electrophysiologic properties of furosemide in man. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):53–60
Pharmacodynamic considerations in the use of diuretics. Brater DC. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:45–62 (59 ref.)
Furosemide–sensitive K+ channel in glioma cells but not neuroblastoma cells in culture. Johnson JH, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):100–5
The mechanism of renal clearance of cisplatin (cis–dichlorodiammine platinum ii) and its modification by furosemide and probenecid. Daley–Yates PT, et al.
**Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2243–6
Dose–related effects of furosemide, bumetanide, and piretanide on the thick ascending limb function in the rat. Gutsche HU, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 61(2):159–65
Enhanced renin levels after discontinuation of furosemide: additional effects of loop diuretics on renin release. Tuck ML, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1359–75
Erythrocyte cation transport and age: effects of digoxin and furosemide. Kelly JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug; 34(2):159–63
Effects of frusemide on the renal kallikrein–kinin system of the rat. Bönner G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov;63(5):447–53
The effects of captopril on the acute vascular responses to frusemide in man. Johnston GD, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct; 65(4):359–63
Response to repeated frusemide administration on low chloride and low sodium intake in the rat. Kahn T, et al.
**Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):565–72
Effect of xipamide in oedema of renal disease with varying degrees of renal insufficiency: a comparative trial with frusemide. Mihindukulasuriya J, et al.
**Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):208–14
Urinary elimination kinetics and diuretic effect of intravenous furosemide in nephrotic children. Prandota J.
**Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):98–108
Variance comparison as a tool in clinical pharmacology: an example with two loop diuretics. Imbs JL, et al.
**Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(3):221–4
Determinants of the overall response to furosemide: pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics. Brater DC.
**Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1711–3
Role of prostaglandins in the hemodynamic and tubular effects of furosemide. Gerber JG. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr; 42(6):1707–10
Little ototoxic effect of furosemide on the pigeon inner ear. Schermuly L, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun;10(3):279–82
The effect of flurbiprofen on the responses to frusemide in healthy volunteers. Symmons DP, et al.
**Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jul;21(7):350–4
Furosemide vasodilates the canine gastrointestinal tract. Wallach S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 22(8–9):348–58
Response of the kidney to furosemide. I. Effects of salt intake and renal compensation. Wilcox CS, et al.
**J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):450–8
Furosemide and mannitol – induced changes in intracranial pressure during the removal of intracranial tumours. Pausawasdi S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Aug; 65(8):413–9
Inhibition of chloride secretion by furosemide in canine tracheal epithelium. Welsh MJ. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 71(3):219–26
Effect of furosemide on plasma clearance, anticoagulant effect and protein binding of warfarin in rats. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct;5(10):829–40
Sites of action of loop diuretics. Cafruny EJ, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):105–9
Nature of the inhibition of Cl– transport by furosemide: evidence for competitive inhibition of active transport in toad cornea. Ludens JH. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):25–9
Indomethacin–furosemide interaction: the importance of renal blood flow. Nies AS, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):27–32
Furosemide fails to alter plasma active or inactive renin in conscious sheep but does so in anaesthetized animals. Lush DJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:57–75
Active and inactive renin release from rabbit kidney cortex slices: effect of sodium concentration and of furosemide. Munday KA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:421–30
Diuretic effect of high–ceiling diuretics in ponies [letter] Frey HH. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):157–8
Contributions of central sympathetic neural activity to furosemide–induced increases in plasma renin activity and noradrenaline. Ueno Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar; 24(2):259–67
Cellular Mechanism of the furosemide sensitive transport system in the kidney. Oberleithner H, et al.
**Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1173–9
Glomerular filtration rate and brush border debris excretion after mercuric chloride and ischemic acute renal failure: mannitol versus furosemide diuresis. Zager RA.
**Nephron** 1983;33(3):196–201
Determinants of the diuretic response to furosemide in infants with congestive heart failure. Green TP, et al.
**Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):47–51
Theophylline–furosemide inactivation? [letter] Toback JW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):140–1
The effect of furosemide on luminal sodium, chloride and potassium transport in the early distal tubule of Amphiuma kidney. Effects of potassium adaptation. Oberleithner H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):27–33
Electrical properties and electrolyte transport in bovine tracheal epithelium: effects of ion substitutions, transport inhibitors and histamine. Vulliemin P, et al.
**Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):54–9
Phorbol ester inhibits furosemide–sensitive potassium transport in BALB/c 3T3 preadipose cells. O'Brien TG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4334–8
Effect of furosemide on the in vitro prostaglandin biosynthesis in human platelets. Srivastava KC, et al.
**Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):211–21
Effect of furosemide on canine inferior mesenteric blood flow. Schmitt SL, et al.
**Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;37(3):503–6
Furosemide chronopharmacology. Meyer BH, et al.
**S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):975–8
Increased transvascular escape rate and lymph drainage of albumin in pigs during intravenous diuretic medication. Relations to treatment in man and transport mechanisms. Henriksen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep; 42(5):423–9
[The effect of azosemide and furosemide on the renal excretion of amino acids] Nádvorníková H, et al.
**Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 1;122(13):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detection of a Na+–activated, furosemide–inhibited ATPase activity in rat intestinal mucosa] Luppa D, et al.
**Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(11):1037–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects of furosemide, spironolactone and 6–methylprednisolone on cerebrospinal fluid pressure. Contribution to the treatment of brain edema] Schütz HJ, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 30;33(29–30):1054–8 **(Ger)**
[Effects of ouabain and furosemide on right ventricular function, pulmonary and renal circulation ] Yokoyama H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):217–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effects of glycerol, mannitol, and furosemide on respiratory–circulatory functions, electrolyte levels, and osmotic pressure] Kasuya Y.
**Masui** 1982 May;31(5):493–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary electrolyte excretion and plasma corticoid level at the furosemide administration test in low renin hypertension] Nigawara K, et al.
**Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):385–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of propranolol and reserpine on the stimulation of plasma renin activity and aldosterone production by furosemide] Belmonte A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):127–32 **(Spa)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Prenalterol in the treatment of congestive heart failure developing during beta–blocking therapy. A comparison with frusemide in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Dahlström U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):125–30
Application of loop diuretics for treatment of sensorineural hearing impairment. Experimental and clinical study. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 94(1–2):37–43
Toxic reaction to methotrexate in a patient receiving penicillin and furosemide: a possible interaction [letter] Nierenberg DW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 119(6):449–50
Clinical efficacy of torasemide, a new diuretic agent, in patients with acute heart failure: a double blind comparison with furosemide. Stroobandt R, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):151–8
Furosemide–induced increase in urinary and peritoneal excretion of uric acid during peritoneal dialysis in patients with chronic uremia. Grzegorzewska A, et al.
**Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):220–4
Furosemide–induced increase in urinary and peritoneal excretion of uric acid during peritoneal dialysis in patients with chronic uremia [letter] Grzegorzewska A, et al.
**Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):147
Long–term control of hypertension with Diumide–K. Verguei A. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Feb;37(2):67–8
Low–dose captopril titration in patients with moderate–to–severe hypertension treated with diuretics. Thind GS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1340–6
Cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (DDP) induced acute renal failure (ARF): attempts at amelioration. Chopra S, et al.
**Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1983;7(1–2):25–35
Randomized comparative study of efficacy of furosemide versus spironolactone in nonazotemic cirrhosis with ascites. Relationship between the diuretic response and the activity of the renin–aldosterone system. Pérez–Ayuso RM, et al.
**Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):961–8
Comparison of azosemide and furosemide in ascitic patients without and during administration of spironolactone. Radó JP, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):532–7
Comparison of intravenous piretanide and furosemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Marsh JD, et al.
**J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):949–54
Slow–release furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide in congestive cardiac failure: a controlled trial. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(11–12):513–9
A comparison of the effect of combined frusemide and controlled–release potassium tablets (Diumide–K continus tablets) and frusemide and slow–K tablets in elderly patients with cardiac failure. Rao CR. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(5):357–60
Experience with once–daily and twice–daily slow–release frusemide in hypertension. Vadász TA, et al.
**J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):199–203
Further experiences on experimental cerebral 'no–reflow phenomenon'. Cerisoli M, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):19–22
Pulmonary effects of furosemide in preterm infants with lung disease. Najak ZD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):758–63
The use of furosemide in the postoperative management of prostatectomy: a prospective investigation. Nilsson T, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):480–1
Rapid increase of mineralocorticoids after furosemide in low–renin essential hypertension: evidence for 18–hydroxycorticosterone to be a better marker than aldosterone. Witzgall H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):847–52
Haemodynamic advantages of isosorbide dinitrate over frusemide in acute heart–failure following myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):730–3
Antihypertensive therapy with diuretics without potassium supplement. Wadhawan DN. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan;16(1):4–6
Furosemide induced natriuresis in advanced renal failure [letter] Labeeuw M, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):71
Defect in urinary acidification in nephrotic syndrome and its correction by furosemide. Rodriguez–Soriano J, et al.
**Nephron** 1982;32(4):308–13
Quantitative CT assessment of furosemide– and mannitol–induced changes in brain water content. Cascino T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):898–903
Furosemide and mannitol in the treatment of acute experimental intracranial hypertension. Wilkinson HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):405–10
Efficacy of penbutolol and a fixed combination of penbutolol with furosemide in the treatment of hypertension. Haeringer E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(4):233–42
Penbutolol in hypertension, alone and in combination with furosemide. A long–term multicentre study. Vander Elst E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 29;63(5):143–7
Changes in oncotic pressure, osmolality and electrolytes following transurethral resection of the prostate using glycine as irrigating solution. Sellevold O, et al.
**Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):31–6
[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the oxygen consumption of the myocardium. II. Furosemide and spironolactone] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1953–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Tubular reabsorption of urea during diuretic therapy] Conte G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of cardiac failure with diuretics. A double–blind study comparing a fixed combination of hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride and furosemide plus potassium substitution] Kremer D.
**Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 20;103(14):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Relation between the diuretic effect of furosemide, its rate of urinary excretion, urinary concentration and the amount excreted in the urine in children with normal renal function] Prandota J. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):703–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of furosemide and aminophylline in experimental acute post–ischemic renal failure] Shimizu MH, et al.
**Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Apr;37(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Effect, on kidney structure, of the use of antitumor preparations combined with diacarb and furosemide] Aref'eva AK, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of lasix on central and peripheral circulation in

patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of furosemide on intracranial pressure in patients with intracranial hypertension] Pinegin LE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Minoxidil, timolol and furosemide, an effective hypotensive combination. Advantages and inconveniences] Ocón Pujadas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Effect of furosemide on aminoglycoside-induced nephrotoxicity and auditory toxicity in humans. Smith CR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):133–7

The effects of intracochlear and systemic furosemide on the properties of single cochlear nerve fibres in the cat. Evans EF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:409–27

### URINE

Bumetanide and furosemide. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):207–13

The time course of delivery of furosemide into urine: an independent determinant of overall response. Kaojarern S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):69–74

**FURSEMIDE** see **FUROSEMIDE**

**FURSULTIAMIN** see under **PYRIMIDINES**

## FURUNCULOSIS

### COMPLICATIONS

Staphylococcal skin lesions and acute glomerulonephritis [letter] Takaue Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4; 307(19):1213–4

[Metastatic staphylococcal destruction of the lungs] Adzhiev ShZ. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):61 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Poisoning danger in high dosage vitamin D therapy of dermatologic diseases] Gottswinter J, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 14;34(2):40–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinico-immunological evaluation of the efficacy of treatment of patients with furunculosis] Savitskaia LN. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):4–9 **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Sphingomyelinase activity of Staphylococcus aureus strains from recurrent furunculosis and other infections. Hedström SA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun;90(3):217–20

Trioleoylglycerol lipolysis by Staphylococcus aureus strains from recurrent furunculosis, pyomyositis, impetigo and osteomyelitis. Hedström SA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):169–73

### OCCURRENCE

Furunculosis in a high school football team. Bartlett PC, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):371–4

Influence of seasonal and weather variation on the incidence of coagulase positive Staphylococci isolates among Nigerians with boil infections. Elegbe IA. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun;103(3):118–9

### SURGERY

[Ambulatory treatment of local purulent infections] Tsarev NI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):57–8 **(Rus)**

**FURYLFURAMIDE** see under **NITROFURANS**

**FUSARIC ACID** see under **PICOLINIC ACIDS**

## FUSARIUM

Presence of four Fusarium mycotoxins and synthetic material in 'yellow rain'. Evidence for the use of chemical weapons in Laos. Rosen RT, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Oct; 9(10):443–50

Proliferative and cytotoxic effects of Fusarium T2 toxin on cultured human fetal esophagus. Hsia CC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1101–7

Fusarium solani keratitis. Oji EO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Sep;59(9):632–8

Fusarium brain abscess. Case report. Steinberg GK, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):598–601

The effect of a Fusarium roseum culture and diacetoxyscirpenol on reproduction of White Leghorn females. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov;61(11):2172–5

Effects of fusarium cultures, T-2 toxin, and zearalenone on reproduction of turkey females. Allen NK, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):282–9

Effect of Fusarium roseum (Gibberella zea) on pregnancy and the estrous cycle in gilts fed molded corn on days 7–17 post-estrus. Long GG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jun;6(3):199–204

### ANALYSIS

Interference in the gas chromatographic determination of deoxynivalenol in cultures of Fusarium solani on corn. Visconti A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 3;252:305–9

The effect of pure Fusarium toxins (T-2, F-2, DAS) on the microflora of the gut and on plasma glucocorticoid levels in rat and swine. Tenk I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):384–93

### CLASSIFICATION

[Species classification of zearalenone-producing fungi of the genus Fusarium Lk. ex Fr. isolated from wheat, corn and beans] Dimitrov M, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982;44(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effects of 'Gasol' grain preservative dosages on the growth of Fusarium graminearum and the quantity of the toxin zearalenone. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr–May;34(4–5):124–9

[Method of determining the antibiotic sensitivity of anaerobic microorganisms using standard disks] Baltrashevich AK, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Aug;27(8):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of the hyphal apices of Fusarium Lk. ex Fr. species as affected by various isotonic solutions] Bilaĭ VI, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rape sap on conidial germination in Fusarium culmorum Saccardo] Gusev VIu. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982; 44(6):90–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alanine and cysteine on the formation of biologically active substances by Fusarium sp] Zakordonets LA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;45(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Specificity of acid protease from Fusarium moniliforme. Kuczek M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(1):3–10

An aspartic proteinase from Fusarium moniliforme. Purification and general properties. Kołaczkowska MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):557–61

[Affinity chromatography of galactose oxidase of Fusarium graminearum IMV-F 1060 on Sepharose 6B] Koroleva OV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;45(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

New process for T-2 toxin production. Cullen D, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):371–5

High tolerance of broilers to vomitoxin from corn infected with Fusarium graminearum. Moran ET Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1828–31

Feed refusal in cattle associated with Fusarium moniliforme in corn. Beasley VR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23; 111(17):393–4

### IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison of extracts of 'Fusarium graminearum' as antigens and three immunization procedures for the production of anti-Fusaria sera. Rappuoli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):64–75

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Postoperative fusarium osteomyelitis. Page JC, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):174–6

### METABOLISM

Production of plant growth regulators by some Fusarium species. Thakur MS, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983; 28(2):124–9

The inability of Fusarium species extracts to induce dieback in pine. DeLucca AJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20; 79(2):105–8

Successful production and radioactive labeling 2 14C-acetate of 'T-2' toxin on a liquid medium. Gabal MA, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jun;25(3):161–3

[Factors determining the formation of nitroso compounds in moldy cornbread] Ji CH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Toxicological characteristics of fungal species forming biologically active substances] Kurbatskaia ZA, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;44(5):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Zearalenone-producing species of the genus Fusarium Lk. ex Fr. on feeds] Rukhliada VV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOGENICITY

[Forestomach carcinoma induced in rats by cornbread inoculated with Fusarium moniliforme] Li MX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):241–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

**FUSED TEETH** see under **TOOTH ABNORMALITIES**

## FUSIDIC ACID

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis from formaldehyde in Fucidin ointment. Andersen KE, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan; 9(1):78–9

Contact allergy to sodium fusidate. de Groot AC. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):429

Staphylococcal septicaemia complicated by probable cloxacillin neurotoxicity and by jaundice induced by fusidic acid. McAreavey D, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr; 28(2):179–80

### ANALYSIS

Determination of sodium fusidate and fusidic acid in dosage forms by high-performance liquid chromatography and a microbiological method. Hikal AH, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1297–8

### BLOOD

Fusidic acid interferes in enzymatic determination of bile acids. Hansson P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27; 125(2):241–3

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

In-vitro effects of vancomycin, rifampicin, and fusidic acid, alone and in combination, against methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Foldes M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11(1):21–6

Chloramphenicol acetyltransferase may confer resistance to fusidic acid by sequestering the drug. Proctor GN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):937–9

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A fatal infection caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus acquiring resistance to gentamicin and fusidic acid during therapy. Amirak ID, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):50–8

## FUSOBACTERIUM

### GENETICS

Relationships among the oral fusobacteria assessed by DNA-DNA hybridization. Potts TV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):702–5

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Corncob formation between Fusobacterium nucleatum and Streptococcus sanguis. Lancy P Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):303–9

[Comparative study of different substrates as the nutrient base of a culture medium for Bacteroides and Fusobacterium] Baltrashevich AK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec;(12):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

O-antigenic corss-reactivity in Fusobacterium nucleatum: chemotype V lipopolysaccharides. Adnegard B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):93–5

Immunochemical studies of partially hydrolyzed lipopolysaccharide from Fusobacterium nucleatum ATCC 10953. Hofstad T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):289–93

Polyclonal activation of human peripheral blood B lymphocytes by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Mangan DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1104–11

Nonspecific induction of immunoglobulin M antibodies to periodontal disease-associated microorganisms after polyclonal human B-lymphocyte activation by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Mangan DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1038–45

Extraction and properties of hemagglutinin from cell wall fragments of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Dehazya P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):298–305

Comparison of serological reactions of typed Fusobacterium nucleatum strains with those of isolates from humans, canines, and a Macaca mulatta monkey. Vincent JW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):631–5

The ELISA system for measuring antibody reactive to Fusobacterium nucleatum in the sera of patients with chronic periodontitis. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Dec;53(12):762–6

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anaerobic gram-negative faecal flora in patients with Crohn's disease and healthy subjects. Ruseler-van Embden JG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):125–32

Fusobacterium periodonticum, a new species from the human oral cavity. Slots J, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep;62(9):960–3

### METABOLISM

Cooperative formation of omega-muricholic acid by intestinal microorganisms. Eyssen H, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):141–7

Pathway of lysine degradation in Fusobacterium nucleatum. Barker HA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):201–7

#### PATHOGENICITY

Response of mice to transtracheal pulmonary inoculation of anaerobic bacteria. File TM Jr, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct; 16(4):348–50

[Pathogenicity of Fusobacterium. Apropos of 2 cases] Estavoyer JM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun; 31(6):540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Attachment of cell fragments of Fusobacterium nucleatum to oral epithelial cells, gingival fibroblasts and white blood cells. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):553–9

Neutrophil chemiluminescence in response to Fusobacterium nucleatum. Passo SA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov; 17(6):604–13

## FUSOBACTERIUM INFECTIONS

Fusobacterium nucleatum pericarditis. Truant AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):349–51

Fusobacterium necrophorum septicemia [letter] Adams J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):35

#### COMPLICATIONS

Septic arthritis due to Fusobacterium varium in a patient with sickle-cell anemia [letter] Moxley GF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):161–2

[Fusobacterium necrophorum associated with Actinomyces odontolyticus septicemia ] Raoult D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

#### ETIOLOGY

Bacteremia due to Fusobacterium species. Henry S, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):225–31

[Septicemia due to Fusobacterium necrophorum. A case report] Pera J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 30; 58(48):2845–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

#### MICROBIOLOGY

Host response to mixed anaerobic infection with Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Fusobacterium necrophorum. McCallum RE, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–40

#### PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of mixed anaerobic intraabdominal infection in mice. McCallum RE, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):702–4

#### SURGERY

Surgical management of multiple hepatic abscesses using ultrasonography for sequential evaluation. Weed TE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1270–3

#### VETERINARY

Studies of Fusobacterium necrophorum from bovine hepatic abscesses: biotypes, quantitation, virulence, and antibiotic susceptibility. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 43(9):1580–6

Experimental hepatic necrobacillosis infection in cattle. Scanlan CM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):117–24

Necrobacillosis in wildebeest calves. Gainer RS. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):155–6

Haematological findings in red-necked wallabies (Protemnodon rufogrisea) with necrobacillosis. Hawkey CM, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):290–4

## FUSOBACTERIUM NECROPHORUM

Studies of Fusobacterium necrophorum from bovine hepatic abscesses: biotypes, quantitation, virulence, and antibiotic susceptibility. Berg JN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 43(9):1580–6

#### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Host response to mixed anaerobic infection with Bacteroides melaninogenicus and Fusobacterium necrophorum. McCallum RE, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):35–40

**FUTUROLOGY** see **FORECASTING**

**G FORCE** see **GRAVITATION**

**G PERIODS** see **INTERPHASE**

## G SUITS

The medical antigravity suit for management of surgically uncontrollable bleeding associated with abdominal pregnancy. Sandberg EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):519–25

The use of the MAST suit in ruptured abdominal aortic aneurysms. Gustafson RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug; 49(8):454–9

Comparative hemodynamic effects of antishock suit and volume expansion in normal human beings. Goldsmith SR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):348–50

Efficacy of pneumatic trousers in refractory prehospital cardiopulmonary arrest. Mahoney BD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):8–12

Effect of altitude change on MAST suit pressure. Sanders AB, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):140–4

Effects of partial anti-G suit inflation on thoracic volume and breathing pattern. Chadha TS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):324–7

Combining techniques to enhance protection against high sustained accelerative forces. Cohen MM. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):338–42

Cardiac function monitored by impedance cardiography during changing seatback angles and anti-G suit inflation. Logan JS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr; 54(4):328–33

Evaluation of a Reverse Gradient Garment for prevention of bed-rest deconditioning. Sandler H, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):191–201

Venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement—the influence of preventive intermittent calf compression and of surgical technique. Gallus A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan; 70(1):17–9

The clinical use of antishock trousers. Butson AR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1428–30

Effect of pneumatic trousers on pulmonary function. Abraham E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):754–7

An evaluation of pneumatic orthoses in parapiegia. Strachan R, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jul;41(4):217–20

The pneumatic antishock garment. Jacobs LM Jr, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):194–6

The MAST suit in trauma. Green H. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar; 21(1):7–11

[The clinical effects of medical anti-shock trousers on acute upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage] Liu XY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic indicators in men during constantly increasing overloads] Arkhangel'skiĭ DIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Thigh compartment syndrome without lower extremity trauma following application of pneumatic antishock trousers. Bass RR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun; 12(6):382–4

Depression of respiratory function by pneumatic antishock trousers in traumatic quadriplegia. Gilbert RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):378–81

The MAST suit in cardiogenic shock [letter] Huber JA. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):697–8

Clinical evaluation of the antishock trouser: retrospective analysis of five years of experience. Wayne MA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):342–7

## GABA

Synthesis, purification and conformational studies on enkephalin derivatives containing gamma-amino-n-butyric acid. Di Bello C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov; 20(5):455–67

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High anticonvulsant potency of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)mimetic drugs in gerbils with genetically determined epilepsy. Löscher W, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):839–44

[Subarachnoid analgesia induced by serotonin and gamma-aminobutyric acid] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Prolonged treatment with gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mimetic substances in prepubertal male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):239–43

4-aminobutyric acid methyl ester hydrochloride, a precursor of 4-aminobutyric acid. Bianchi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1093–6

Effects of GABA and some GABA analogues on respiratory regulation in the preterm rabbit. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):134–45

Enhancing GABAergic transmission reverses the aversive state in rats induced by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal grey region. Bovier P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):313–20

Action of progabide in the photosensitive baboon, Papio papio. Cepeda C, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Oct;23(5):463–70

Progabide: a controlled trial in partial epilepsy. Dam M, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Apr;24(2):127–34

Reversal of the muscle relaxant effect of diazepam but not of progabide by a specific benzodiazepine antagonist: Ro 15-1788. Schwarz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):139–42

Brain receptor binding of analogues of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Borea PA, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jun; 38(6):411–7

Mammalian enzymes of trimethyllysine conversion to trimethylaminobutyrate. Henderson LM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2843–7

1-N-acylation of gentamicin C1a by a cyclic, chiral gamma-amino-alpha-hydroxy acid related to the (S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyric acid. Philippe M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1507–12

Gamma-amino-beta-hydroxy butyric acid stimulates prolactin and growth hormone release in normal women. Fioretti F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1336–40

Pharmacological and therapeutic actions of GABA receptor agonists. Zivkovic B, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983; 18:319–26

Synthetic analogs for the study of GABA as a neurotransmitter. Allan RD, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1983 Apr–Jun;3(2):91–118 (152 ref.)

Compared efficacy of quinidine, GABA and N-trimethyl GABA upon a model of ventricular automaticity. Serrano JS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(4):251–4

The potential use of GABA agonists in psychiatric disorders: evidence from studies with progabide in animal models and clinical trials. Lloyd KG, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):957–66

Effects of homopantothenic acid on intestinal smooth muscles. Fukushi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May; 140(1):45–51

[Effect of GABA linoleamide on internal temperature regulation in the mouse] Papadopoulou-Daïfoti Z, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(4):131–3 **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacologic profile of a new product: GABA linoleamide (Gabalid)] Vamvakidès A, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(4):123–4 **(Fre)**

[Action of GABA-linoleamide on blood cholesterol in rats] Vamvakidès A, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan;24(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the effect of oral clanobutin administration on the secretion rate of digestive fluids in the calf] Baumgartner W, et al. **DTW** 1983 May 6; 90(5):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of calcium hopantenate on minute active substances in brain damaged children] Haraguchi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):357–61 **(Jpn)**

[3 cases of acute encephalopathy associated with calcium hopantenate administration] Sugimoto T, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):258–9 **(Jpn)**

[Presynaptic component in the mechanism of fenibut action] Kovalev GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fenibut binding with bicuculline-insensitive GABA receptors in the rat brain] Riago LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of GABA derivatives on the development of toxic brain edema] Novikov VE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic mechanism of the hypotensive action of beta-phenyl-GABA esters (phenibut)] Tiurenkov IN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fenibut electrophoresis as a treatment method in muscle spasticity of central origin] Gol'dblat IuV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):52–4 **(Rus)**

#### ANALYSIS

Gamma-aminobutyric acid interneurons in the rat hippocampal region studied by retrograde transport of glutamic acid decarboxylase antibody after in vivo injections. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(1):53–66

Distribution of gamma aminobutyric acid containing neurons and terminals in the septal area. An immunohistochemical study using antibodies to glutamic acid decarboxylase in the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(1):53–65

Distribution of glycine, GABA, aspartate and glutamate in the rat spinal cord. Patrick JT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):415–8

Effects of subchronic treatment of methamphetamine haloperidol on the rat brain levels of GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Kaiya H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):107–13

Effects of aminooxyacetic acid on in vivo gamma-aminobutyric acid system of rat oviduct. Martin de Rio R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):281–3

Determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat brain using an isotachophoretic analyzer. Ageta T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:361–4

Determination of gamma-aminobutyric acid in brain areas by high-performance liquid chromatography of dansyl derivatives with ultraviolet detection. Zecca L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:307–12

Regional GABA concentration and [3H]-diazepam binding in rat brain following repeated electroconvulsive shock. Bowdler JM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):3–12

GABA, glutamic acid decarboxylase, and GABA transaminase levels in the myenteric plexus in the intestine of humans and other mammals. Miki Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):861–5

Anti-convulsant activity of diazepam and clonidine on metaldehyde-induced seizures in mice: effects on brain gamma-amino butyric acid concentrations and monoamine oxidase activity. Homeida AM, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):187–90

Immunohistochemical studies of the GABA system in the pancreas. Vincent SR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983; 36(3):197–204

Further evidence for a relationship between changes in GABA concentration in rat brain and enhanced monoamine–mediated behavioural responses following repeated electroconvulsive shock. Green AR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):981–4

Developmental profiles of substance P and GABA contents in the substantia nigra of rat. Kanazawa I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):149–52

A method for manual determination of glutamate, glutamine, GABA and aspartate from brain regions. Kimes AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):943–8

[Effect of lindane on the levels of GABA and other neurotransmitter amino acids in the cerebrum and cerebellum of rats] Muñoz–Blanco J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

GABA–mediated responses are not selectively depressed by 3–mercaptopropionic acid in the spinal cord. Davies MF, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):174–7

Enhancement of GABAergic inhibition: a mechanism of action of benzodiazepines, phenobarbital, valproate and L–cycloserine in the cat spinal cord. Polc P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:188–98

Anticonvulsant activity of GABA uptake inhibitors and their prodrugs following central or systemic administration. Croucher MJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6; 89(3–4):217–28

Intraocular injections of nipecotic acid produce a preferential block of neuronal 3H–GABA accumulation in adult rabbit retina. Madtes P Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):886–92

Competitive inhibition of gamma–aminobutyric acid synaptosomal uptake by 4–(4'–azidobenzoimidylamino)butanoic acid. Tunnicliff G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):998–1000

Antagonism of GABA–mediated responses by d–tubocurarine in hippocampal neurons. Lebeda FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):622–32

Facilitated induction of hippocampal long–lasting potentiation during blockade of inhibition. Wigström H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):603–4

A GABA antagonist, bicuculline, exerts its uncoupling action on external horizontal cells through dopamine cells in carp retina. Negishi K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30; 37(3):261–6

[Effect of diazepam on reactivity of hippocampal neurons during blocking of GABA–ergic system] Glushankov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroleptics as antagonists of gamma–aminobutyric acid] Abramets II, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 46(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Properties of gamma–aminobutyric acid synthesis by rat renal cortex. Goodyer PR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):348–57

Gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) formation from putrescine in guinea–pig liver during ontogenesis. Fogel WA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):431–4

4–Aminobutyraldehyde as a substance convertible in vivo to GABA. Sugahara M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):294–6

GABA from putrescine is bound in macromolecular form in keratinocytes. Canellakis ZN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):599–603

Resolution and purification of taurine– and GABA–synthesizing decarboxylases from calf brain. Heinämäki AA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):207–18

The release of [3H]GABA formed from [3H]glutamate in rat hippocampal slices: comparison with endogenous and exogenous labeled GABA. Szerb JC. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):341–51

Coexistence in human and primate neuromuscular junctions of enzymes synthesizing acetylcholine, catecholamine, taurine, and gamma–aminobutyric acid. Chan–Palay V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7027–30

[Increase in glutamate decarboxylase activity in the synaptosomes after treatment with tetanus toxin] Kryzhanovskiĭ GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Plasma and CSF GABA in affective illness. Berrettini WH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;141:483–7

Gamma amino butyric acid (GABA) levels in hypophyseal stalk plasma of rats. Mulchahey JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):453–6

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) in cerebrospinal fluid. Kuroda H. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):167–77

Decrease of GABA in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with progressive myoclonus epilepsy and its correlation with the decrease of 5HIAA and HVA. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):666–72

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma–aminobutyric acid in spasmodic torticollis [letter] Abbott RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar; 13(3):342

Decreased CSF concentrations of homovanillic acid and gamma–aminobutyric acid in Alzheimer's disease. Age– or disease–related modifications? Bareggi SR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):709–12

Concentrations of gamma–aminobutyric acid and adenosine in the CSF in progressive myoclonus epilepsy without Lafora's bodies. Ohisalo JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct; 40(10):623–5

Cerebrospinal fluid gamma–aminobutyric acid and homovanillic acid in depressive disorders. Kasa K, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;17(8):877–83

Cerebrospinal fluid GABA measurements: basic and clinical considerations. Manyam BV, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar;6(1):25–36 (79 ref.)

gamma–Aminobutyric acid concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants. Hedner T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):53–8

Artifactual increases in the concentration of free GABA in samples of human cerebrospinal fluid are due to degradation of homocarnosine. Grove J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1061–5

Concentration gradients of free and total gamma–aminobutyric acid and homocarnosine in human CSF: comparison of suboccipital and lumbar sampling. Grove J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1618–22

Concentrations of GABA and other amino acids in CSF from torsion dystonia patients. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1188–91

Syndrome of continuous muscle–fiber activity: increased CSF GABA and effect of dantrolene. Sakai T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):495–8

Total GABA and homocarnosine in CSF as indices of brain GABA concentrations. Palfreyman MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):161–6

[Quantitative analysis of gamma–aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenics] Shen QJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 15(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of calcium hopantenate on minute active substances in brain damaged children] Haraguchi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):357–61 **(Jpn)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of GABA–ergic substances on humoral immunity] Ratnikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):56–8 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of a GABA receptor from bovine brain using a benzodiazepine affinity column. Sigel E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):45–8

Characterization of the solubilized GABA and benzodiazepine receptors from various regions of bovine brain. Asano T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):209–14

### METABOLISM

Reactions of transamination and the role of 4–aminobutyrate in Acetobacter shüzenbachii. Walisch S. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(1):29–36

GABAergic neurochemistry in manganese exposed rats. Chandra SV, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):456–8

Inhibition of gamma–aminobutyric acid release from synaptosomes by local anesthetics. Ikeda M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):495–9

The release of GABA from the cerebral cortex: a biochemical approach to monitoring the activity of cortical GABA neurons. Moroni F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):49–52

Time course relation between neurotoxic effects of kainic acid on behaviour and brain GABA–levels. Protection by gamma–vinyl GABA. Lenicque PM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):170–6

[3H]–GABA selective retrograde labeling of neurons in the pigeon thalamo–Wulst pathway. Bagnoli P, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1983 Jan;121(1):47–53

Electron microscopic demonstration of neurons and synaptic terminals selectively accumulating (3H)GABA in goldfish optic tectum. Villani L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982; 26(3):185–91

Additivity of neurochemical changes in learned helplessness and imipramine. Sherman AD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):344–53

Enhancement by sulfatide of Na+–independent [3H]GABA binding in mouse brain. Chweh AY, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):827–32

Biochemical dissection of the gamma–aminobutyrate synapse. Turner AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1;209(1):29–41 (160 ref.)

4–aminobutyric acid methyl ester hydrochloride, a precursor of 4–aminobutyric acid. Bianchi M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1093–6

Effects of free fatty acids, ethanol and development on gamma–aminobutyric acid and glutamate fluxes in rat nerve endings. Hitzemann R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4039–44

Variations in the kinetic pattern of astrocytic gamma–aminobutyric acid uptake when inhibited by different barbiturates. Larsson OM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2694–6

The effects of sodium valproate on gamma–aminobutyrate metabolism and behaviour in naive and ethanolamine–O–sulphate pretreated rats and mice. Phillips NI, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2257–61

Studies on the relation of gamma–hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) to gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA). Evidence that GABA is not the sole source for GHB in rat brain. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1; 31(23):3917–23

Differential effects of sedative and anticonvulsant barbiturates on specific [3H]GABA binding to membrane preparations from rat brain cortex. Whittle SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2891–5

Stoichiometry of sodium– and chloride–coupled gamma–aminobutyric acid transport by synaptic plasma membrane vesicles isolated from rat brain. Radian R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1236–41

Efflux and exchange of gamma–aminobutyric acid and nipecotic acid catalysed by synaptic plasma membrane vesicles isolated from immature rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 26;731(1):54–62

Reduced plasma and CSF gamma–aminobutyric acid in affective illness: effect of lithium carbonate. Berrettini WH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):185–94

Uptake and stimulus–evoked release of [3H]–gamma–aminobutyric acid by myenteric nerves of guinea–pig intestine. Kerr DI, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):271–6

Selective uptake of tritiated glycine, GABA and D–aspartate by retinal cells in culture: a study using autoradiography and simultaneous immunofluorescence. Beale R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):107–20

Effect of D– and L–alpha–aminoadipate on the efflux of L–aspartate, L–glutamate and gamma–aminobutyrate from superfused rat brain slices. Charles AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):331–4

Pharmacological manipulation of GABA system does not protect the goldfish optic tectum from the neuroexcitatory and neurotoxic action of kainic acid. Contestabile A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):339–43

The effects of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs on the release of radiolabeled GABA, glutamate, noradrenaline, serotonin and acetylcholine from rat cortical slices. de Boer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):153–60

GABA binding and bicuculline in spinal cord and cortical membranes from adult rat and from mouse neurons in cell culture. Frere RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22; 244(1):145–53

High resolution radioautographic investigation of [3H]GABA accumulating neurons in cat sensorimotor cortical areas. Harandi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7; 260(2):306–12

Sodium valproate enhances responses to GABA receptor activation only at high concentrations. Harrison NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):201–4

Immunocytochemical demonstration of GABAergic synapses on identified rubrospinal neurons. Murakami F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):357–60

GABA binding in the brains of aggressive and non–aggressive female hamsters. Potegal M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):315–24

GABA and flunitrazepam binding to neuroblastoma cell membranes—effects of growth conditions, ethanol and pentobarbital. Rohde BH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):133–41

Carrier–mediated release of GABA from retinal horizontal cells. Yazulla S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):63–75

Two–color immunohistochemistry for dopamine and GABA neurons in rat substantia nigra and zona incerta. Oertel WH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):463–74

GABAergic neurons in dissociated cultures of rat hypothalamus, septum, and midbrain. Reisert I, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):685–94

Ethyl–beta–carboline–3–carboxylate decreases [3H]GABA binding in membrane preparations of rat cerebral cortex. Concas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22; 89(1–2):179–81

Autoreceptors modify the evoked release of [3H]GABA from cerebellar neurons in dissociated cell culture. Pearce BR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):131–5

Modulation of GABA binding to rat brain membranes by alkyl beta–carboline–3–carboxylate esters. Skerritt JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):299–301

Enhancement of GABA binding by benzodiazepines and related anxiolytics. Skerritt JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):193–8

Radioautographic study of 3H–GABA uptake in the oculomotor nucleus of the cat. Lanoir J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):137–43

Retinal GABA neuron labelling with [3H]isoguvacine in different species. Agardh E, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb; 36(2):215–29

Differential localization of radioactive gamma–aminobutyric acid and muscimol in isolated and in vivo mouse retina. Blanks JC, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec;35(6):573–84

Aging of the high affinity GABA transporter in synaptosomes from the hypothalamus of the rat. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(2):125–35

Molecular sizes of photolabeled GABA and benzodiazepine receptor proteins are identical. Asano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):277–80

GABA binding processes and behavior. DeFeudis FV. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):313–9 (103 ref.)

Effect of three anorectic drugs on brain GABA levels and synthesis in the Zucker rat. Orosco M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):333–6

Effect of baclofen and haloperidol on gamma-aminobutyric acid and dopamine systems in an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. Rastogi SK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(6):499–504

Metabolism of the inhibitory neurotransmitter gamma-aminobutyric acid in a rabbit model of fulminant hepatic failure. Ferenci P, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):507–12

Involvement of GABA in the actions of neuropsychotropic drugs. Haefely W. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):53–66 (44 ref.)

Effect of calcium ion on the release of gamma-aminobutyric acid from synaptosomal fraction. Asakura T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1919–23

4-Aminobutyraldehyde as a precursor convertible to gamma-aminobutyric acid in vivo. Sugahara M. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1337–42

Alteration of synaptic membrane cholesterol/phospholipid ratio using a lipid transfer protein. Effect on gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake. North P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1242–53

A gamma-aminobutyric acid/benzodiazepine receptor complex of bovine cerebral cortex. Sigel E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6965–71

Quantitative determination of the gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist, 4,5,6,7-tetrahydroisoxazolo[5,4–c]pyridin-3-ol, in serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Madsen SM. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:209–18

A type of aspiny neuron in the rat neostriatum accumulates [3H]gamma-aminobutyric acid: combination of Golgi-staining, autoradiography, and electron microscopy. Bolam JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 10;213(2):121–34

3H-GABA uptake selectively labels identifiable neurons in the leech central nervous system. Cline HT. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):351–8

Four types of neuron in layer IVab of cat cortical area 17 accumulate 3H-GABA. Hamos JE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 10;217(4):449–57

Granule cells in the rat olfactory tubercle accumulate 3H-gamma-aminobutyric acid. Krieger NR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 20;215(4):465–71

4,5,6,7-Tetrahydroisothiazolo[5,4–c]pyridin-3-ol and related analogues of THIP. Synthesis and biological activity. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun; 26(6):895–900

GABA efflux from synaptosomes: effects of membrane potential, and external GABA and cations. Nelson MT, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(3):213–23

GABA turnover in mouse brain: agreement between the rate of GABA accumulation after aminooxyacetic acid and the rate of disappearance after 3-mercaptopropionic acid. Gomes C, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3–4):265–74

Reductions of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate uptake and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in brain slices and synaptosomes by arachidonic acid. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):309–16

Cortical GABA turnover during bicuculline seizures in rats. Chapman AG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):886–9

Modulation of GABA receptor binding by Ca2+. Corda MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):277–80

Hippocampal electrical activity and gamma-aminobutyrate metabolism in brain tissue following administration of homocysteine. Dewhurst IC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar; 40(3):752–7

Phospholipid methylation increases [3H]diazepam and [3H]GABA binding in membrane preparations of rat cerebellum. Di Perri B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):302–8

Endogenous gamma-hydroxybutyrate in rat brain areas: postmortem changes and effects of drugs interfering with gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism. Eli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):524–30

High-affinity, sodium-dependent gamma-aminobutyric acid uptake by slices of rat ovary. Erdö SL. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):582–4

Increased binding of [3H]GABA to striatal membranes following ischemia. Francis A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1497–9

Possible involvement of humoral regulation in the effects of elevated cerebral 4-aminobutyric acid levels on the polyamine metabolism in brain. Lapinjoki SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):677–83

Effects of postnatal trimethyltin or triethyltin treatment on CNS catecholamine, GABA, and acetylcholine systems in the rat. Mailman RB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1423–9

Tetanus toxin inhibition of K+-stimulated [3H]GABA release from developing cell cultures of the rat cerebellum. Pearce BR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):887–90

Striatal GABAergic neuronal activity is not reduced in Parkinson's disease. Perry TL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1120–3

High specific binding of [3H]GABA and [3H]muscimol to membranes from dendrodendritic synaptosomes of the rat olfactory bulb. Quinn MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1381–6

Effect of acute and chronic cholinesterase inhibition with diisopropylfluorophosphate on muscarinic, dopamine, and GABA receptors of the rat striatum. Sivam SP, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1414–22

Cerebral glutamic acid decarboxylase activity and gamma-aminobutyric acid concentrations in mice susceptible or resistant to audiogenic seizures. Sykes CC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1489–91

Selective stimulation of neurotransmitter release from chick retina by kainic and glutamic acids. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1169–78

Enhancement of diazepam and gamma-aminobutyric acid binding by (+)etomidate and pentobarbital. Thyagarajan R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):578–85

Isoguvacine binding, uptake, and release: relation to the GABA system. White WF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1701–8

Combined effects of a metabolic inhibitor (gabaculine) and an uptake inhibitor (ketamine) on the gamma-aminobutyrate system in mouse brain. Wood JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1710–5

Stress-induced alterations in metabolism of gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat brain. Yoneda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):350–6

Plasma and cerebrospinal fluid gamma-aminobutyric acid in neurological disorders. Schmidt D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):931–5

Glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity and gamma-[3H] aminobutyric acid accumulation within the same neurons in dissociated cell cultures of cerebral cortex. Neale EA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):376–82

A preferential loss of GABAergic, asymmetric synapses in epileptic foci: a quantitative ultrastructural analysis of monkey neocortex. Ribak CE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec; 2(12):1725–35

Biochemical development of the human brain. III. Benzodiazepine receptors, free gamma-aminobutyrate (GABA) and other amino acids. Brooksbank BW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):581–94

Na+-dependent and Na+-independent binding of GABA in CNS subcellular particles--a search for GABA receptors. DeFeudis FV. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):107–15

Autoradiographic analysis of 3H-glutamate, 3H-dopamine, and 3H-GABA accumulation in rabbit retina after kainic acid treatment. Hampton CK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(3):239–51

Taurine, hypotaurine, and GABA uptake by cultured neuroblastoma cells. Holopainen I, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):83–92

Ion dependency of uptake and release of GABA and (RS)-nipecotic acid studied in cultured mouse brain cortex neurons. Larsson OM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(3):291–302

Comparison of centrifugation and filtration assays of ligand binding: do multiple GABA receptive sites exist? Patel SC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):603–11

Effects of maternal vitamin B-6 deficiency on specific regions of developing rat brain: the extrapyramidal motor system. Wasynczuk A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):746–54

Brain distribution of hydrazine and its GABA elevating effect in rats. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb; 6(2):136–8

Effects of glial uptake and desensitization on the activity of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and its analogs at the cat dorsal root ganglion. Gallagher JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):876–84

Effect of dopamine agonists on gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) turnover in the superior colliculus: evidence that nigrotectal GABA projections are under the influence of dopaminergic transmission. Melis MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):425–31

Pentobarbital causes cardiorespiratory depression by interacting with a GABAergic system at the ventral surface of the medulla. Yamada KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):349–55

Taurine acts on presynaptic autoreceptors for GABA in the cerebellum: effects on Ca2+ influx and GABA release. Namima M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):746–9

Acute anticonvulsant activity of structural analogues of valproic acid and changes in brain GABA and aspartate content. Chapman AG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25; 32(17):2023–31

Regulation by divalent cations of 3H-baclofen binding to GABAB sites in rat cerebellar membranes. Kato K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):879–87

Changes in high affinity sodium independent gamma-aminobutyric acid binding in cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the rat following electroshock. Ross SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2499–505

In vitro and in vivo effects on brain GABA metabolism of (S)-4-amino-5-fluoropentanoic acid, a mechanism-based inactivator of gamma-aminobutyric acid transaminase. Silverman RB, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2717–23

Heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptor interactions with gamma-aminobutyric acid and barbiturate receptor sites. Leeb-Lundberg LM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 23(2):315–25

[35S]t-butylbicyclophosphorothionate binds with high affinity to brain-specific sites coupled to gamma-aminobutyric acid-A and ion recognition sites. Squires RF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):326–36

First visualization of glutamate and GABA in neurones by immunocytochemistry. Storm-Mathisen J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):517–20

Aminooxyacetic acid induced accumulation of GABA in the rat brain. Interaction with GABA receptors and distribution in compartments. Pagliusi SR, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):210–5

Effect of low protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: II. Brain GABA and seizure susceptibility. Ali MM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):385–9

On the existence of two GABA pools associated with newly synthesized GABA and with newly taken up GABA in nerve terminals. Abe M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May; 8(5):563–73

Measurement of release of endogenous GABA and catabolites of [3H]GABA from synaptosomal preparations using ion-exchange chromatography. Grove J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May;7(5):589–99

Effects of cations on taurine, hypotaurine, and GABA uptake in mouse brain slices. Kontro P. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov; 7(11):1391–401

Turnover and release of GABA in rat cortical slices: effect of a GABA-T inhibitor, gabaculine. Szerb JC. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb;7(2):191–204

Glutamate, GABA, and CNS disease: a review. Walker JE. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):521–50 (161 ref.)

The use of gabaculine-induced accumulation of GABA for an index of synthesis of GABA in the retina. Proll MA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1251–5

The effect of ethanol on GABAergic transmission. Hunt WA. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Spring;7(1):87–95 (114 ref.)

Inhibition of GABA and benzodiazepine receptor binding by penicillins. Antoniadis A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul; 18(3):309–12

[3H] Quinuclidinyl benzylate and [3H] GABA receptor binding in rat substantia nigra after 6-hydroxy-dopamine lesions. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1; 17(3):271–5

Novel neuron-related regulatory mechanisms for astrocytic glutamate and GABA high affinity uptake. Drejer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):301–6

The effect of decortication on the basal ganglia GABA receptor. Kupersmith MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):335–7

Benzodiazepine binding to bovine retina. Osborne NN. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):167–70

Differences in the interactions between GABA and benzodiazepine binding sites. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):173–8

Failure to demonstrate retrograde labelling of cerebellar Purkinje cells after injection of [3H]GABA in Deiters' nucleus. Wiklund L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15; 38(1):23–8

Enhancement of GABA binding by pentobarbitone. Willow M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):323–7

Perikaryal cell labeling in the subthalamic nucleus following the injection of 3H-gamma-aminobutyric acid into the pallidal complex: an autoradiographic study in cat. Nauta HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2725–34

Light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemistry of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the basal hypothalamus: morphological evidence for neuroendocrine gamma-aminobutyrate (GABA). Tappaz ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):271–87

The corticopontine projection: axotomy-induced loss of high affinity L-glutamate and D-aspartate uptake, but not of gamma-aminobutyrate uptake, glutamate decarboxylase or choline acetyltransferase, in the pontine nuclei. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):449–57

Neurotoxic effect of kainic acid on ultrastructure and GABAergic parameters in the goldfish cerebellum. Villani L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2515–24

Alterations in brain dopamine and GABA following inorganic or organic manganese administration. Gianutsos G, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Nov; 3(3):75–81

Hypothalamic GABA system and plasma corticosterone in ether stressed rats. Manev H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):847–50

Intra-raphe benzodiazepines enhance rat locomotor activity: interactions with GABA. Sainati SM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):407–14

Effects of n-di-propylacetate on aggressive behavior and brain GABA level in isolated mice. Simler S, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):717–20

Isosterism and molecular modification in drug design: tetrazole analogue of GABA: effects on enzymes of the gamma-aminobutyrate system. Kraus JL. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Feb;15(2):183–9

Retrograde transport of gamma-amino[3H]butyric acid reveals specific interlaminar connections in the striate cortex of monkey. Somogyi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2385–9

Sodium valproate: kinetic profile and effects on GABA levels in various brain areas of the rat. Mesdjian E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(3):223–33

Bromocriptine-induced changes in dopamine and gamma aminobutyric acid in haloperidol withdrawn rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982;6(4–6):443–7

The influence of isolation and aminooxyacetic acid (AOAA) on GABA in muricidal rats. Bolin P Jr, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):367–70

Chronic elevation of brain GABA by gamma-vinyl GABA treatment does not alter the sensitivity of GABAergic or dopaminergic receptors in rat CNS. Gardner CR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):130–6

Lack of relation between dopaminergic and gabaergic mechanisms in chick retina. Nistico G, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):29–39

Morphological, biochemical, and immunocytochemical changes of the cortical, GABAergic system in epileptic foci. Ribak CE. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983; 61:109–30 (49 ref.)

Norepinephrine, gamma-aminobutyric acid, and choline reuptake kinetics and the effects of ethanol in long-sleep and short-sleep mice. Howerton TC, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1–2):89–99

Biochemical and biophysical studies of isolated horizontal cells from the teleost retina. Lam DM, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(4):433–44

[Turnover of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) in neurons and glial cells of the chick embryo in culture] Dessort D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 15;295(9):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutamate and GABA concentration in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of rats treated with phosphatidylcholine] Claus D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethanol on the neurotransmitters glutamate and GABA] Claus D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 232(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid catabolism by valerenic acid derivatives] Riedel E, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Dec;46(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of fluostigmine on the level of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate decarboxylase activity in the rat brain] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) content of the rat brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy] Wysmyk-Cybula U. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Permeability of the blood–brain barrier to 3H-GABA during alcoholic intoxication] Borisenko SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[GABA-ergic system components and lipid peroxidation in acute exogenous acrylonitrile poisoning] Ivanov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tetanus toxin disturbance of 3H-GABA transport in the synaptosomes] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Convulsions induced by kynurenine and quinolinic acid as a sensitive test for assessing the anticonvulsant activity of GABA-ergic preparations] Lapin IP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of dopamin- and GABA-ergic mechanisms in the depressive effect of neuroleptics on pedal self-stimulation of the ventral tegmentum of the mesencephalon] Talalaenko AN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid content and glutamate decarboxylase activity in the brain of intact and adrenalectomized rats after cyproheptadine administration] Kononenko VIa, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the gamma-aminobutyric metabolic shunt in the rabbit central nervous system at early periods after whole body irradiation] Savitskii IV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):519–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Binding of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the synaptic membranes of rat brain] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;54(4):428–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of components GABA metabolism in the brain of cats and rats] Snisar' IA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):565–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid system in the cat brain during convulsions] Snisar' IA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Topography of the metabolic cycle of 4-aminobutyrate] Santos-Ruiz A. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:1–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of iontophoretically administered GABA and glycine on the neuronal activity of mesencephalic reticular formation. Liu LJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(1):46–54

Effects of GABA, glycine, and sodium barbiturate on dendritic growth in vitro. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):171–82

The influence of GABA and glycine on different links of the sympathetic nervous system. Kovalev GV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):71–7

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on neural regulation of the canine sinus node. Neely BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H266–72

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the release of prolactin, luteinizing hormone and follicle stimulating hormone in spayed rats. Ohkawa T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):216–21

gamma-Aminobutyric acid injected into the globus pallidus attenuates drinking elicited by the administration of angiotensin II to the preoptic region in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):384–93

Effects of GABA and some GABA analogues on respiratory regulation in the preterm rabbit. Hedner T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):134–45

Dissimilar influences of some injectable anaesthetics on the responses of reticulo-spinal neurones to inhibitory transmitters in the lamprey. Cullen KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):493–504

GABAA and GABAB receptor-mediated effects in guinea-pig ileum. Giotti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):469–78

Inhibitory action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on the excitatory but not inhibitory innervation of the rat anococcygeus muscle. Hughes PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):691–5

Effects of ketamine and of high pressure on the responses to gamma-aminobutyric acid of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Little HJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 77(2):209–16

Anticonvulsant actions of the putative gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-mimetic, ethylenediamine. Morgan PF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):525–9

In vivo modulations by GABA-related drugs of met-enkephalin release in basal ganglia of the cat brain. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):321–30

GABA inhibition of central angiotensin II and hypertonic CSF pressor responses. Brennan TJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):261–9

Effect of GABA and benzodiazepine antagonists on [3H]flunitrazepam binding to cerebral cortical membrane. Fong J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):152–4

The effects of temperature, pH and Cl-pump inhibitors on GABA responses recorded from cat dorsal root ganglia. Gallagher JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):249–59

GABA 'desensitization' of frog primary afferent fibers. Hackman JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):143–52

Effects of GABA on presumed presynaptic Ca2+ entry in hippocampal slices. Konnerth A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):185–9

On the mechanism of action of GABA in pelvic vesical ganglia: biphasic responses evoked by two opposing actions on membrane conductance. Mayer ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):233–48

Caffeine-induced potentiation of GABA effects on frog spinal cord: an electrophysiological study. Nistri A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):263–70

GABA and bicuculline actions on mouse spinal cord and cortical neurons in cell culture. Nowak LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):155–64

Effects of taurine and GABA on Ca spikes and Na spikes in cerebellar purkinje cells in vitro: intrasomatic study. Okamoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):249–59

Microiontophoretic studies on the nature of the neurotransmitter in the subthalamo-entopeduncular pathway of the rat. Rouzaire-Dubois B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):11–20

Depression of benzodiazepine binding and diazepam potentiation of GABA-mediated inhibition after chronic exposure of spinal cord cultures to diazepam. Sher PK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):171–6

Benzodiazepine receptors in fish brain: [3H]-flunitrazepam binding and modulatory effects of GABA in rainbow trout. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):301–3

Excitability of primary afferents in feline spinal cord: taurine, homotaurine, and gamma-aminobutyric acid compared. Capek R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 60(6):850–5

GABA or sodium-bromide-induced plasticity of neurites of mouse neuroblastoma cells in culture. A quantitative study. Eins S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(2):457–60

Pharmacology of GABA. Meldrum B. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(3):293–316 (187 ref.)

The pharmacology of Limulus central neurons. Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):391–401 (73 ref.)

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from isolated perfused dog pancreas. Kawai, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):111–3

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of somatostatin secretion from long term dispersed cell cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus: inhibition by gamma-aminobutyric acid and serotonin. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):526–34

GABA abolishes cooperativity between benzodiazepine receptors. Doble A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24; 83(3–4):313–6

Chronic pentobarbital diminishes GABA- and pentobarbital-enhanced [3H]diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors. Roth-Schechter BF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):169–70

Inactivation of GABA receptors by phenoxybenzamine: effects on GABA-stimulated benzodiazepine binding in the central nervous system. Smokcum RW. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):259–64

Anion-dependent modulation of [3H]muscimol binding and of GABA-stimulated [3H]flunitrazepam binding by picrotoxin and related CNS convulsants. Supavilai P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):687–91

gamma-aminobutyric acid inhibits motility of the isolated guinea-pig urinary bladder. Taniyama K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):163–6

The dual effects of GABA and related amino acids on the electrical threshold of ventral horn group Ia afferent terminations in the cat. Curtis DR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):387–400

Differential sensitivity of individual primary afferents to glutamic and gamma-aminobutyric acids in the amphibian spinal cord in vitro. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):140–2

The inhibitory amino acid GABA hyperpolarizes motor axons: an intracellular study. Aronson MS, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):225–8

Intrastriatal regulation of DA release from dopaminergic terminals. Giorgieff MF, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1–4):127–34

Patch-clamp measurements of elementary chloride currents activated by the putative inhibitory transmitter GABA and glycine in mammalian spinal neurons. Sakmann B, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:83–95

Inhibiton of diazepam and gamma-aminobutyric acid of depolarization-induced release of [14C]cysteine sulfinate and [3H]glutamate in rat hippocampal slices. Baba A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):280–4

Ethylenediamine and GABA potentiation of [3H]diazepam binding to benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Morgan PF, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1446–51

Gamma-aminobutyric acid can both inhibit and facilitate dopamine release in the caudate nucleus of the rabbit. Reimann W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):961–9

Effects of GABA on stimulus-evoked changes in [K+]o and parallel fiber excitability. Malenka RC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):608–21

Cellular factors influencing GABA response in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Wong RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 48(4):938–51

A tonic gamma-aminobutyric acid-mediated inhibition of cholinergic amacrine cells in rabbit retina. Massey SC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1633–43

Effects of L-glutamate and GABA on the response of expiratory neurons to mechanical loads. Toleikis JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):443–52

Kindled seizures result in decreased responsiveness of benzodiazepine receptors to gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Fanelli RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):147–50

Differential effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on benzodiazepine receptor subtypes labeled by [3H]propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):132–7

Alterations in beta adrenergic physiological response characteristics after long-term treatment with desmethylimipramine: interaction between norepinephrine and gamma-aminobutyric acid in rat cerebellum. Yeh HH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):126–34

GABA-mediated changes in excitability of the rat lateral olfactory tract in vitro. Cain CR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:487–99

Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists, glycine, taurine and neuropeptides on acetylcholine release from the rabbit retina. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:563–77

GABA-mediated negative feedback from horizontal cells to cones in carp retina. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):911–26

GABA-mediated negative feedback and color opponency in carp retina. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(6):927–35

GABA receptor binding and hemodynamic responses to ICV GABA in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brennan TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):701–9

GABA: antagonistic effect on electroacupuncture analgesia and morphine analgesia in the rat. Fan SG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1225–8

Gabamimetic properties of anxiolytic drugs. Goldstein JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):613–6

GABA evoked ACH release from isolated guinea pig ileum. Taniyama K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2349–53

Compared efficacy of quinidine, GABA and N-trimethyl GABA upon a model of ventricular automaticity. Serrano JS, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(4):251–4

GABA affects the release of gastrin and somatostatin from rat antral mucosa. Harty RF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22; 303(5918):623–4

GABA directly affects electrophysiological properties of pituitary pars intermedia cells. Taraskevich PS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):733–4

Liposome-entrapped GABA modifies behavioral and electrographic changes of penicillin-induced epileptic activity. Loeb C, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov; 32(11):1234–8

GABAergic regulation of the substantia innominata-cortical cholinergic pathway. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):969–72

Beta-1 adrenergic receptors mediate noradrenergic facilitation of Purkinje cell responses to

gamma-aminobutyric acid in cerebellum of rat. Yeh HH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):629–39

Simultaneous recording of somatic and dendritic field potentials and combined microiontophoresis in the rat Ammon's horn in situ: effects of GABA and acetylcholine. Cherubini E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):19–24

Enhanced release of inhibitory and excitatory transmitter quanta in the crayfish neuromuscular junction by glycine and GABA. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23; 34(1):33–8

Action of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and GABA on neurones of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):257–60

Action mechanisms of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glycine on rat cortical neurons. Marciani MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):169–72

Anisatin modulation of GABA- and pentobarbital-induced enhancement of diazepam binding in rat brain. Matsumoto K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):175–9

Contrasting regulation by GABA of the displacement of benzodiazepine antagonist binding by benzodiazepine agonists and purines. Skerritt JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):169–74

Specificity of GABA as a stimulator of dopamine release in rat substantia nigra. Starr MS. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):79–84

Conditioned suppression of behavior: its reversal by intra raphe microinjection of chlordiazepoxide and GABA. Thiébot MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):213–7

Actions of GABA, glycine, methionine-enkephalin and beta-endorphin compared with electrical stimulation of nucleus raphe magnus on responses evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in the medial reticular formation in the cat. Lovick TA, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):131–44

An in vivo method for testing GABAergic compounds. Fung YK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):651–4

Membrane potential changes induced by gamma-aminobutyric acid and related amino acids in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Wali FA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan;15(1):97–108

Glycine-and gaba-ergic elements in the development of embryonic spontaneous motility. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):329–39

The influence of GABA on the synthesis of N-acetylserotonin, melatonin, O-acetyl-5-hydroxytryptophol and O-acetyl-5-methoxytryptophol in the pineal gland of the male Wistar rat. Balemans MG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):151–60

Dopamine modulation of the effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on substantia nigra pars reticulata neurons. Waszcak BL, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 8;220(4593):218–21

[Benzodiazepine receptors of the mouse glioblastoma cell line: the anomalous effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on diazepam binding] Zlobina GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(6):1501–3 **(Rus)**

[Action of gamma-aminobutyric acid on central and peripheral sympathetic mechanisms] Petrov VI. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of piracetam and gamma-aminobutyric acid on defensive conditioned reflexes in Xenopus laevis] Karulina OIu, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan-Feb;33(1):166–7 **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

A possible involvement of GABA pathways in the central control of ADH release in rats. Iovino M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Oct;37(5):319–23

Dopaminergic—GABA-ergic interaction in the nigrostriatal system. Koltai MZ, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 58(3):225–33

Effect of GABA-mimetic drugs on acetylcholine release in vitro. Mantovani P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):24–8

Interrelations between dopaminergic and GABA-ergic transmitter mechanisms in apomorphine stereotypy. Markovska V, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982; 8(3):67–73

gamma-Aminobutyric acid (GABA) and dopamine (DA) interactions in the hypothalamo-pituitary system; physiological and functional role in prolactin secretion. Racagni G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982; 8(1–2):13–23

Participation of GABA in the mechanism of action of psychotropic agents. Zakusov VV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):7–12

The benzodiazepine receptor: complex binding properties and the influence of GABA. Ehlert FJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:209–20 (34 ref.)

Pharmacological and electrophysiological differences between gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and GABA-mimetic drugs. Ostrovskaya RU. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):91–4

Neuropharmacology of intraspecific aggression and sociability in isolated mice. Valdman AV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):113–6

Substantia nigra as a station that not only transmits, but also transforms, incoming signals for its behavioural expression: striatal dopamine and GABA-mediated responses of pars reticulata neurons. Cools AR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jan;7(1):39–49

A role for 5-hydroxytryptamine in the GABA-mimetic potentiation of alpha-flupenthixol-induced catalepsy in the rat. Davies JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):137–42

Enhancing GABAergic transmission reverses the aversive state in rats induced by electrical stimulation of the periaqueductal grey region. Bovier P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):313–20

Role of GABA in the control of thyrotropin secretion in the rat. Jordan D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23; 268(1):105–10

Modification by GABA-ergic agents and clonidine of morphine-induced convulsions and toxicity in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):125–9

Effects of agents which enhance GABA-mediated neurotransmission on licking conflict in rats and exploration in mice. Gardner CR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):25–33

Behavioral evidence for the involvement of gamma-aminobutyric acid in the actions of ethanol. Martz A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):53–62

Evidence that a GABAergic mechanism influences the development of DOCA-salt hypertension in the rat. Rotiroti D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10; 83(1–2):153–4

Gabaergic stimulation inhibits central actions of angiotensin II: pressor responses, drinking and release of vasopressin. Unger T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):1–9

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and cardiovascular function. DeFeudis FV. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):845–9 (82 ref.)

Specific lysis of GABAergic synaptosomes by an antiserum to glutamate decarboxylase. Docherty M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):57–61

Inhibitory mechanisms in the substantia nigra and the dopamine pathway. Straughan DW, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1–4):81–93 (28 ref.)

Suppression of a somatosympathetic reflex by the gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist muscimol and by clonidine. Baum T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):121–4

The ontogenesis of GABA mediated inhibition of growth hormone release in the sheep. Gluckman PD. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Aug;4(4):227–36

Hydroxy- and amino-substituted piperidinecarboxylic acids as gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists and uptake inhibitors. Jacobsen P, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1157–62

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in monkey geniculate complex: evidence for gabaergic neurons and synapses. Hendrickson AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1245–62

Relative disposition of the GABA agonists THIP and muscimol in the brain of the rat. Moroni F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):676–8

GABAergic modulation of ethanol-induced motor impairment. Frye GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):750–6

Pharmacological evidence for two kinds of GABA receptor on rat hippocampal pyramidal cells studied in vitro. Alger BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:125–41

The appearance and development of chemosensitivity in Rohon-Beard neurones of the Xenopus spinal cord. Bixby JL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:513–36

Evidence that the nigrotegmental GABAergic projection mediates stereotypy induced by apomorphine and intranigral muscimol. Childs JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):1007–10

GABA as a trophic factor during development. Madtes P Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):979–84

GABAergic control of anterior pituitary hormone secretion. Racagni G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):823–38 (122 ref.)

GABA evoked ACH release from isolated guinea pig ileum. Taniyama K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2349–53

Disinhibition of nigral GABA output neurons mediates muscular rigidity elicited by striatal opioid receptor stimulation. Turski L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2327–30

GABA acts directly on cells of pituitary pars intermedia to alter hormone output. Tomiko SA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):706–7

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and cholinergic transmission in the guinea-pig ileum. Kleinrok A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):216–20

Comparative assay of anticonvulsant and toxic potencies of sixteen GABAmimetic drugs. Löscher W. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):803–10

GABAergic drugs, morphine and morphine tolerance: a study in relation to nociception and gastrointestinal transit in mice. Sivam SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun; 22(6):767–74

Evidence that GABA and glycine-like inputs inhibit vasodepressor neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit. Blessing WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):57–62

Interactions between dopamine and gamma-aminobutyrate in the substantia nigra: implications for the striatonigral output hypothesis. Starr MS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar; 8(3):547–59

Diazepam increases GABA mediated inhibition in the olfactory cortex slice. Riley M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):312–8

Pharmacodynamic effects and possible therapeutic uses of THIP, a specific GABA-agonist. Christensen AV, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Oct 22;4(5):145–53 (63 ref.)

GABAergic influences on defensive fighting in rats. Rodgers RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):451–6

GABA—an inhibitory neurotransmitter that is involved in cardiovascular control. DeFeudis FV. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):567–75

GABA-ergic drugs: effects on conditioning, memory and learning. Rayevsky KS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan;15(1):85–96

Induction of mouse-killing in the rat by intraventricular injection of a GABA-agonist. Depaulis A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):383–8

Antinociceptive and anticonvulsive effect of THIP, a pure GABA agonist. Christensen AV, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1–3):127–34

Gamma-aminobutyric acid pathways in the cerebellum studied by retrograde and anterograde transport of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) antibody after in vivo injections. Chan-Palay V. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:51–76

Central GABAergic neuroendocrine regulations: pharmacological and morphological evidence. Tappaz ML, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:77–96 (96 ref.)

Anticonvulsant action of GABAergic drugs: cellular and anatomical localization of their site of action in vivo. Gale K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:39–62

Indications for the use of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)-agonists in convulsant disorders. Lloyd KG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:285–97

Development of epileptic activity and its correlation with GABAergic and glutamergic systems during brain maturation in the rat. Ricci GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:77–86

Actions of avermectin B1a on GABA nerves. Wang CC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:373–95

The link between analgesia and cardiovascular function: roles for GABA and endogenous opioids. DeFeudis FV. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(1–2):1–17

Gabaergic regulation of nigrostriatal neurons: coupling of benzodiazepine and GABA receptors. Wood PL, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):471–4

Effect of apomorphine and gabaergic drugs in monkeys pretreated with haloperidol. Bjørndal N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):220–5

Classical and non-classical neuroleptics induce supersensitivity of nigral GABA-ergic mechanisms in the rat. Coward DM. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(2):180–4

Effect of dihydroergotoxine on the susceptibility of rats to convulsions produced by different convulsant agents. Peričić D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(2):171–3

GABAergic mechanisms within the ventral tegmental area: involvement of dopaminergic (A 10) and non-dopaminergic neurones. Stinus L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):186–92

Stereostructure-activity relationships of the GABA-containing cis-decahydroquinoline-5-carboxylic acids; intracerebroventricular studies in mice. Fung YK, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 39(3):367–80

Studies of neurotransmitter actions (GABA, glycine, and convulsants). Davidoff RA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;61:53–85 (279 ref.)

Substantia nigra: site of anticonvulsant activity mediated by gamma-aminobutyric acid. Iadarola MJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 17;218(4578):1237–40

Hypothalamic gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons project to the neocortex. Vincent SR, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 17; 220(4603):1309–11

[Implication of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) at the mesencephalic central gray level, in the elaboration of flight responses] Di Scala G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19;294(14):715–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychopharmacology of GABA] Gerardy J. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(6):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GABA and drug effects on the central nervous system] Ledaal P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10;102(7):440–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nature of potentiation of effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) by benzodiazepine tranquilizers] Abramets II, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of GABA-potentiating effect of harman] Komissarov IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Presynaptic component in the mechanism of fenibut action] Kovalev GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fenibut binding with bicuculline-insensitive GABA receptors in the rat brain] Riago LK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral and central effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on vascular temperature regulation in the rabbit] Arutiunian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1693–8 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Rus)
[The effect of exogenous concentration of chlorine and calcium ions on GABA and bicuculline action on the K+-induced release of H3-noradrenaline from synaptosomes] Chiflikian MD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):654-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of GABA administration into structures of the medulla oblongata on sympathetic activity and systemic arterial blood pressure] Shapoval LN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1500-5 (Rus)
[Effect of stimulation of GABA-ergic structures of the substantia nigra and caudate nucleus on food-getting behavior in the cat] Shugalev NP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May-Jun;33(3):486-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SECRETION

Release of endogenous GABA from the cat red nucleus slices. Kubota M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):190-2
Contrasting effects of a convulsant (CHEB) and an anticonvulsant barbiturate (phenobarbitone) on amino acid release from rat brain slices. Skerritt JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):271-6
Desmethylimipramine enhances the release of endogenous GABA and other neurotransmitter amino acids from the rat thalamus. Korf J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):946-50
Modulatory action of taurine on the release of GABA in cerebellar slices of the guinea pig. Namima M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):1-9
Anticonvulsants and trifluoperazine inhibit the evoked release of GABA from cerebral cortex of rat at different sites. de Belleroche J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2875-82
The in vitro inhibition of GABA release by tetanus toxin. Collingridge GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):851-5
Tetanus toxin inhibits the evoked outflow of an inhibitory (GABA) and an excitatory (D-aspartate) amino acid from particulate brain cortex. Albus U, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(1):97-110

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid preparations on cerebral circulation in chronic cerebrovascular insufficiency] Eninia GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):47-50 (Rus)

## GADOLINIUM

The interaction of cyanocobalamin and some of its analogs with manganese(II) and gadolinium(III). Bratt GT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):225-32
Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of Gd3+-induced perturbations in thymopoietin 32-36: a study of amide and aromatic proton resonances. Vaughn JB Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):468-72
13C-N.M.R.-spectral study of the binding of Gd3+ to glycophorin. Daman ME, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 1;111(2):205-14
Fluoroptic thermometry: a new RF-immune technology. Wickersheim KA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:547-54

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The crossover correction in dual photon absorptiometry with 153Gd. Smith MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Dec; 27(12):1515-21
Comparison between 153Gd and 241Am, 137Cs for dual-photon absorptiometry of the spine. Smith MA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun;28(6):709-21

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The gadolinium ion: a potent blocker of calcium channels and catecholamine release from cultured chromaffin cells. Bourne GW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1615-22

**GAFFKYA ANAEROBIA** see **MICROCOCCUS**

**GAFFKYA HOMARI** see **STREPTOCOCCACEAE**

**GAFFKYA TETRAGENA** see **MICROCOCCUS**

**GAGGING** see under **REFLEX**

## GAIT

Normal gait of young and old men and women. Ground reaction force measurement on a treadmill. Jansen EC, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):193-6
Gait analysis with an angle diagram technique: application in healthy persons and in studies of Marmor knee arthroplasties. Kolstad K, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):733-43
Lumbar back muscle activity in relation to trunk movements during locomotion in man. Thorstensson A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):13-20
Gait characteristics of two macaques, with emphasis on relationships with speed. Vilensky JA. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jun;61(2):255-65
Kinematic and electromyographic patterns of Olympic race walkers. Murray MP, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Mar-Apr;11(2):68-74
The normal peak of electromyographic activity of the quadriceps femoris muscle in the stair cycle. Tata JA, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(2):175-88
Plastic ankle-foot orthoses: evaluation of function. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep;64(9):402-7
Gait patterns in above-knee amputee patients: hydraulic swing control vs constant-friction knee components. Murray MP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug; 64(8):339-45
Energy expenditure in hip disarticulation and hemipelvectomy amputees. Nowroozi F, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul;64(7):300-3
Biofeedback therapy to achieve symmetrical gait in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: long-term efficacy. Seeger BR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr;64(4):160-2
Gait analysis in cerebral palsied and nonhandicapped children. Skrotzky K. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jul; 64(7):291-5
Upper and lower extremity EMG correlations during normal human gait. Weiss PL, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jan;64(1):11-5
The physiological cost of gait (PCG): a new technique for evaluating nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Steven MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):141-5
Interlimb coordination during stepping in the cat: in-phase stepping and gait transitions. English AW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):353-64
Gait disturbance in chronic subdural hematoma [letter] Bolton CF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):683-4
Asymmetry of gait in normal children demonstrated by polarized light goniometry. Minford AM, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr;9(2):97-108
Biomechanical analysis of foot function during gait and clinical applications. Katoh Y, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul-Aug;(177):23-33
Functional walking in paralyzed patients by means of electrical stimulation. Marsolais EB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):30-6
Lower extremity electromyographic analysis of running gait. Schwab GH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):166-70
Energy generation and absorption at the ankle and knee during fast, natural, and slow cadences. Winter DA. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):147-54
A clinical electrogoniometry system. James WV, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Jul;11(3):123-4
An index of the functional condition of rat sciatic nerve based on measurements made from walking tracks. de Medinaceli L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):634-43
Normal and impaired regulation of muscle stiffness in gait: a new hypothesis about muscle hypertonia. Dietz V, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):680-7
Characteristics of gait ataxia in spinocerebellar degeneration assessed by means of simple quantitative method. Miyazaki M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(4):401-8
The measurement of pressures under the foot. Duckworth T, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(3):130-41
Talonavicular arthrodesis for isolated arthrosis: 9.5-year results and gait analysis. Fogel GR, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(2):105-13
The post-fall syndrome. A study of 36 elderly patients. Murphy J, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(4):265-70
Persistent toe-walking in children. A comprehensive clinical study of 28 cases. Furrer F, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep;37(4):301-16
The Frank Stinchfield Award Paper. Internal rotation gait in spastic cerebral palsy. Tylkowski CM, et al. **Hip** 1982; :89-125
Changes in electromyographic gait patterns of calf muscles with walking speed. Shiavi R, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan;30(1):73-6
Simulation of a sprinter. Part II. Implementation on a programmable calculator. Vaughan CL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Jan;14(1):75-83
Simulation of a sprinter. Part I. Development of a model. Vaughan CL. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Jan;14(1):65-74
Human gait cyclograms: conventions, speed relationships and clinical applications. Charteris J. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982; 5(4):507-18
Restricted energy intake and elevated calcium and phosphorus intake for gilts during growth. II. Gait characteristics analyzed from 16-mm motion picture photography. Calabotta DF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1395-404
Considerations on clinical gait evaluation [letter] Cappozzo A. **J Biomech** 1983;16(4):302
Normative data of knee joint motion and ground reaction forces in adult level walking. Chao EY, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(3):219-33
Comment on 'An automated motion measurement system for clinical gait analysis' [letter] Jarrett MO. **J Biomech** 1983; 16(4):301
In vivo strain gage implantation in rats. Keller TS, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(12):911-7
Simulation of human gait with the aid of a simple mechanical model. Siegler S, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(6):415-25
An automated motion measurement system for clinical gait analysis. Taylor KD, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(7):505-16
Adaptive microcomputer control of an artificial knee in level walking. Bar A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;5(2):145-50
Conductive rubber footswitch design [letter] Harris JD. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;5(2):167
A conductive rubber footswitch design for gait analysis. Minns RJ. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;4(4):328-30
Foot-placement analysis in the elderly—practical considerations. Nayak US, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan; 5(1):69-72
Pattern recognition in tachographic gait records of normal and lower extremity handicapped human subjects. Tibarewala DN, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Jul;4(3):233-40
The influence of total knee-replacement design on walking and stair-climbing. Andriacchi TP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1328-35
Quantitative gait analysis after total knee arthroplasty for monarticular degenerative arthritis. Simon SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):605-13
Limb mechanics as a function of speed and gait: a study of functional strains in the radius and tibia of horse and dog. Rubin CT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;101:187-211
Perception of gait. Todd JT. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb;9(1):31-42
Correlation between walking energy expenditure and tachographic gait parameters. Tibarewala DN, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(2):58-65
The assessment of drug treatment of spastic gait [letter] Young RR. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 45(8):760-1
Persistent medial deviation of the neck of the talus: a common cause of in-toeing in children. Bleck EE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):149-59
Walking ability in mature patients with spina bifida. Stillwell A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):184-90
Gait restoration in paraplegic patients: a feasibility demonstration using multichannel surface electrode FES. Kralj A, et al. **J Rehabil R D** 1983 Jul;10-38:3-20
The effect of varying lengths of stride on performance during submaximal treadmill stress testing. Shields SL. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):66-72
The 'Hollywood gaitrack': a method for measuring temporal and distance factors of gait. Knight M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May;21(3):306-10
Objective expression of gait improvement of hemiplegics during rehabilitation by time-distance parameters of the stride. Mizrahi J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Sep; 20(5):628-34
Rotating treadmill for the continuous measurement of anterior-posterior forces during walking. Roemer RB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jul;20(4):519-22
Measurement of gait disability from tachographic gait records—an improved approach. Tibarewala DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):511-4
Camera speeds for normal and pathological gait analyses. Winter DA. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jul;20(4):408-12
A simple means for recording foot contact sequence during gait. Harris GF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Mar-Apr; 17(2):119-20
Lucy's lower limbs: long enough for Lucy to be fully bipedal? Wolpoff MH. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7-13;304(5921):59-61
Hydrocephalus as a cause of disturbances of gait in the elderly. Fisher CM. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec; 32(12):1358-63
Comparison of soleus H reflex facilitation at the onset of soleus contractions produced voluntarily and during the stance phase of human gait. Morin C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):47-53
The weightbearing shoulder. Wing PC, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Apr;21(2):107-13
A clinical method of quantitative gait analysis. Suggestion from the field. Cerny K. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1125-6
Absorbent paper method for recording foot placement during gait. Suggestion from the field. Clarkson BH. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar;63(3):345-6
Development of gait at slow, free, and fast speeds in 3- and 5-year-old children. Rose-Jacobs R. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug; 63(8):1251-9
Treatment of functional chronic stooped posture using a training device and behavior therapy. A case report. Tiller J, et al. **Phys Ther** 1982 Nov;62(11):1597-600
Knee flexion during stance as a determinant of inefficient walking. Winter DA. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar;63(3):331-3
The spastic equinovarus foot deformity and gait rehabilitation. Gamble WE. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Aug 10; 69(8):269-71
Gait abnormalities following surface hip replacement: a comparative study of patients with surface and total hip replacements. Rosenberg AG. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1982 Jul-Sep;35(3):77-82
Angular displacements in the upper body of AK amputees during level walking. Cappozzo A, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1982 Dec;6(3):131-8
A comparison of the SACH and single axis foot in the gait of unilateral below-knee amputees. Doane NE, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):33-6
Effects of alignment variables on thigh axial torque during swing phase in AK amputee gait. Ishai G, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):41-7
Hydrocephalus and reversible spastic gait in an adult [letter] Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2;62(15):503
Activation of paralysed leg flexors and extensors during gait in patients after stroke. Dimitrijević MR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1981;13(4):109-15
Variation of time-distance parameters of the stride as related to clinical gait improvement in hemiplegics. Mizrahi J, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(3):133-40
Biomechanics of the knee joint in normal and pathological

gait an electrogoniometric study. Hang YS. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):169–89

Hydrocephalus in walking problems of the elderly. Fisher CM. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:29–33

[Limping and muscle hypertonia concentrated in the calves. Relation to spasmophilia. Clinical and electromyographic study and treatment plan] Boquet J, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;36(2):121–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ballerina steps, symptom disclosing hypertrophic Charcot–Marie disease with dominant transmission. Value of electrophysiological studies] Bady B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(11):827–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new servohydraulic testing stand for performing endurance tests on artificial feet] Wilk R, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Dec;27(12):316–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanic and electromyography studies of gait in healthy subjects and patients with coxarthrosis] Steeger D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 19;101(19):885–7, 890 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of teaching below-knee amputees to walk including weaning from canes] Hämmerle R. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jan;40(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of teaching above-knee amputees to walk] Hämmerle R. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jan;40(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What walking with a prosthesis involves] Winkler W. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jan;40(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical gait analysis after elongation of the Achilles tendon in patients with cerebral movement disorders] Murri A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15; 132(21):507–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ground force in relation to the activity of various leg muscles in the supporting foot phase of human gait] Bühler E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;121(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of the impulse of the ground reaction force in normal gait] Okumura S. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;57(3):309–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of normal motor activity by a pedometer in primary prophylaxis of ischemic heart disease] Kozlov ID, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):114–5 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the degree of human physical fitness by the energetically optimal walking speed] Verigo VV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The physiology of walking (up–date)] Loyber I, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan–Dec; 39(1–4):73–80 **(Spa)**

[Tip toe gait in children] Arvidsson J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 2;79(22):2227–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

## GALACTANS

Two different anti–galactan lectins in eel serum. Uhlenbruck G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Oct;163(1):36–47

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Endocrine control of galactogen synthesis in the albumen gland of the slug, Limax maximus. van Minnen J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):307–14

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Guar and gastric emptying in non–insulin dependent diabetes. Leatherdale BA, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct–Dec; 19(4):339–43

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of a modified guar gum preparation on glucose and lipid levels in diabetics and healthy volunteers. Smith U, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):1–10

Pancreatic and intestinal response to dietary guar gum in rats. Poksay KS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1544–9

Hypocholesterolemia and growth–depression in chicks fed guar gum and konjac mannan. Rogel AM, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):873–9

The influence of guar gum on the movements of inulin, glucose and fluid in rat intestine during perfusion in vivo. Blackburn NA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):144–8

[Effect of guar gum on absorption of ethanol in man (letter)] Naveau S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):424–5 **(Fre)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Long–term treatment of hypercholesterolaemia with a new palatable formulation of guar gum. Simons LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):101–8

Treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia with a combination of bezafibrate and guar. Wirth A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec;45(3):291–7

Guar gum and glycemic control of pregnant insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Kühl C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(2):152–4

A double–blind evaluation of guar gum in patients with dyslipidaemia. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(2):109–16

[From a natural substance to medicament: guar. Plant fibers – new methods in metabolic therapy. Report on a guar symposium: 3–5 February 1983 in Munich] **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):808–9 **(Ger)**

[Metabolic effects of guar gum in non–diabetic obese women over 50 years of age] Nardi R, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### TOXICITY

Chronic effects of agar, guar gum, gum arabic, locust–bean gum, or tara gum in F344 rats and B6C3F1 mice. Melnick RL, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):305–11

## GALACTOKINASE

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Recessive mutations conferring resistance to carbon catabolite repression of galactokinase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1405–14

### BLOOD

Red blood cell galactokinase activity and presenile cataracts. Magnani M, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(1):58–60

Galactosemic enzyme levels in presenile cataracts. Maraini G, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(2):100–1

### GENETICS

Translational coupling at an intercistronic boundary of the Escherichia coli galactose operon. Schümperli D, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):865–71

Semi–micro techniques for the genotyping of galactokinase and galactose–1–phosphate uridyltransferase. Lee JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30;124(3):351–6

Human erythrocyte galactokinase: a population survey. Magnani M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):274–9

A new variant of galactokinase. Magnani M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):329–34

Glucose regulation of specific gene expression is altered in a glucokinase–deficient mutant of Tetrahymena. Lavine JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 1;48(1):48–58

Mutation at autosomal loci of Chinese hamster ovary cells: involvement of a high–frequency event silencing two linked alleles. Bradley WE. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1172–81

Genetic control of drug resistance: assignment of ama–1 to Chinese hamster chromosome 7, confirmation of assignment of genes coding for TK, GALK, and ACP to chromosome 7, and tentative assignment of TPI to chromosome 8. Roberts M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):235–48

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A galactokinase of Mycobacterium sp. 279 galactose mutant. Szumilo T. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(3–4):249–56

Isolation, purification and partial characterization of galactokinase from Chinese hamster liver. Talbot B, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):719–26

Galactokinase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wilson DB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:30–5

### PHYSIOLOGY

Potential role of galactokinase in neonatal carbohydrate assimilation. Kliegman RM, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15; 220(4594):302–4

**GALACTORRHEA** see under **LACTATION DISORDERS**

## GALACTOSAMINE

Effects of intrasplenic injection of hepatocytes, hepatocyte fragments and hepatocyte culture supernatants on D–galactosamine–induced liver failure in rats. Baumgartner D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):129–35

The protective effect of polyriboinosinic acid–polyribocytidylic acid against the occurrence of galactosamine–induced liver cell injury in rat. Sakakibara S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):174–6

Alterations in lipoprotein composition associated with galactosamine–induced rat liver injury. Cartwright CK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):667–79

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Depletion of hepatic uridine diphosphoglucuronic acid decreases the biliary excretion of drugs. Gregus Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):256–62

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Populations of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gC with and without affinity for the N–acetyl–galactosamine specific lectin of Helix pomatia. Olofsson S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):25–38

Studies on the unique presence of an N–acetylgalactosamine residue in the carbohydrate moieties of human follicle–stimulating hormone. Tolvo A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):1–10

Oligosaccharides from 'standardized intermediates'. The 2–amino–2–deoxy–D–galactose analog of the blood–group O(H) determinant, type 2, and its precursors. Nashed MA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 16;114(1):53–61

Incompatible blood–group A determinants in tumoral mucins. Isolation of oligosaccharides having a 2–acetamido–2–deoxy–alpha–D–galactopyranosyl group at the non–reducing end. Paul A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16;110(1):89–99

The B4 lectin from Vicia villosa seeds interacts with N–acetylgalactosamine residues alpha–linked to serine or threonine residues in cell surface glycoproteins. Tollefsen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5172–6

Regional distribution of N–acetyl–D–galactosamine residues in the glycocalyx of glomerular podocytes. Roth J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1189–96

Surface modifications in the platelets of a patient with alpha–N–acetyl–D–galactosamine residues, the Tn–syndrome. Nurden AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1281–91

Light microscopic histochemical detection of terminal galactose and N–acetylgalactosamine residues in rodent complex carbohydrates using a galactose oxidase––Schiff sequence and peanut lectin––horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Schulte BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):19–24

Lectin binding reveals a synapse–specific carbohydrate in skeletal muscle. Sanes JR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16; 300(5893):646–7

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Protective action of desoxypodophyllotoxin on D–galactosamine–induced liver lesion in rats. Kiso Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3817–21

Possible antiendotoxin activity of (+)–cyanidanol–3 in experimental hepatitis in the rat. Scevola D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):178–82

Galactosamine hepatitis, endotoxemia, and lactulose. van Vugt H, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):236–40

Modulation of galactosamine–induced liver injury by some amino acids or Triton WR1339. de Ferreyra EC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):63–7

### METABOLISM

Dual role of hexose–1–phosphate uridylyltransferase in galactosamine metabolism. Weckbecker G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):163–8

[Effect of diet and microflora on amino sugars in the digestive contents and faeces of rats, lambs and preruminant calves] Combe E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic, biochemical and morphological changes in the dextran and D–galactosamine–induced edemas in rats. Gulati OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun; 263(2):272–87

Ethanol potentiates the inhibitory effect of D–galactosamine on protein synthesis in isolated hepatocytes. Mandl J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):361–5

The effect of trifluoperazine on the phosphorylation of ribosomal small subunit protein S6 in D–galactosamine–injured and normal rat liver. Gressner AM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):883–8

Combined action of acivicin and D–galactosamine on pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in hepatoma cells. Leube K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1865–9

Visual evoked potentials in encephalopathy induced by galactosamine, ammonia, dimethyldisulfide, and octanoic acid. Zeneroli ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct; 2(5):532–8

[Activity of microsomal enzymes and lipid peroxidation in the liver in galactosamine injury] Matiushin BN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### POISONING

Biochemical markers in carbon–tetrachloride–and galactosamine–induced acute liver injuries: the effects of dihydroquinoline–type antioxidants. Fehér J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):394–400

Enhanced D–galactosamine hepatotoxicity after propylthiouracil treatment in the rat. Mihas TA, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(1–2):71–9

Trimethadione as a model drug for the evaluation of hepatic drug–metabolizing capacity in normal and D–galactosamine intoxicated rats. Tanaka E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1182–5

### TOXICITY

Potentiation of hepatotoxicity by ethanol in galactosamine–induced hepatitis in rats: role of propylthiouracil protection. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):90–4

Inhibitory effect of D–galactosamine administration on fatty acid oxidation in rat hepatocytes. Mangeney–Andreani M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):267–70

D–Galactosamine liver injury: absorption of endotoxin and protective effect of small bowel and colon resection in rabbits. Camara DS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):255–9

## GALACTOSAMINIDASE

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Post-translational processing reactions involved in the biosynthesis of lysosomal alpha-N-acetylgalactosaminidase in cultured human fibroblasts. Sweeley CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):158–65

### METABOLISM

Ganglioside GM2 N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosaminidase activity in cultured fibroblasts of late-infantile and adult GM2 gangliosidosis patients and of healthy probands with low hexosaminidase level. Conzelmann E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):900–13

## GALACTOSE

The x-ray structure of the periplasmic galactose binding protein from Salmonella typhimurium at 3.0-A resolution. Mowbray SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7991–7

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Schwann cell changes and demyelination in chronic galactose neuropathy. Powell HC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(3):218–27

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Uridylate trapping, induction of UTP deficiency, and stimulation of pyrimidine synthesis de novo by D-galactosone. Keppler DO, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):139–46

Amino acid sequence of the Fv region of a human monoclonal IgM (protein WEA) with antibody activity against 3,4-pyruvylated galactose in Klebsiella polysaccharides K30 and K33. Goñi F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4837–41

### ANALYSIS

An alpha-galactosyl residue in the large carbohydrates of teratocarcinoma cells: the antigenic determinant recognized by sera from patients with ovarian germ cell tumors. Ozawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):268–74

Cell-type-related segregation of surface galactosyl-containing components at an early developmental stage in hemopoietic bone marrow cells in the rabbit. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):184–90

Light microscopic histochemical detection of terminal galactose and N-acetylgalactosamine residues in rodent complex carbohydrates using a galactose oxidase—Schiff sequence and peanut lectin—horseradish peroxidase conjugate. Schulte BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):19–24

The sialic acid and galactose concentrations in erythrocyte membranes in patients with myotonic dystrophy, limb-girdle and facioscapulohumeral dystrophy. Stibler H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):389–99

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of galactose-induced alterations in ocular lens with sorbinil. Unakar NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May; 36(5):685–94

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Galactose tolerance test and methotrexate-induced liver fibrosis and cirrhosis in patients with psoriasis. Lenler-Petersen P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):448–9

Effective liver blood flow: determination by galactose clearance. Henderson JM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar; 26(2):129–32

Galactose clearance as a measure of hepatic blood flow [letter] Keiding S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):986–8

[Intravenous galactose overload test in acute alcoholic hepatitis] Vivancos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 15; 165(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### GENETICS

Translational coupling at an intercistronic boundary of the Escherichia coli galactose operon. Schümperli D, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):865–71

Segment-specific mutagenesis of the regulatory region in the Escherichia coli galactose operon: isolation of mutations reducing the initiation of transcription and translation. Busby S, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):121–31

Deletion mutagenesis of the Escherichia coli galactose operon promoter region. Busby S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 25;167(2):259–74

Regulation of expression of the galactose gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation and characterization of the regulatory gene GAL4. Hashimoto H, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):31–8

Transcription initiation sites within an IS2 insertion in a Gal-constitutive mutant of Escherichia coli. Hinton DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):5015–31

Interactions of RNA polymerase and the cyclic AMP receptor protein on DNA of the E. coli galactose operon. Taniguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11; 11(15):5165–80

A GAL10-CYC1 hybrid yeast promoter identifies the GAL4 regulatory region as an upstream site. Guarente L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7410–4

Two catabolite activator protein molecules bind to the galactose promoter region of Escherichia coli in the presence of RNA polymerase. Shanblatt SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1594–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

The adjuvant effect of liposomes in eliciting anti-galactosyl antibodies. Sarkar DP, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982; 11(3):175–88

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous determination of uronic acids, hexosamines, and galactose of glycosaminoglycans by gas-liquid chromatography. Dierckxsens GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):120–7

### METABOLISM

The quantitative liver function as measured by the galactose elimination capacity. I. Diagnostic value and relations to clinical, biochemical, and histological findings in patients with steatosis and patients with cirrhosis. Lindskov J. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):295–302

The quantitative liver function as measured by the galactose elimination capacity. II. Prognostic value and changes during disease in patients with cirrhosis. Lindskov J. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):303–8

Importance of hydroxyls at positions 3, 4, and 6 for binding to the 'galactose' site of beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Huber RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):263–71

Partial galactose disorders in families with premature cataracts. Winder AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May; 58(5):362–6

Galactopoietic effect of perphenazine in goats. Vandeputte-Van Messom G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):325–6

The autoradiographic utilization and distribution of [1-3H]-galactose by the dental tissues of ageing mice. Wysor MS, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):951–60

Diabetes-induced variation in hepatic binding protein. Dodeur M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):82–6

Evidence for participation of mutarotase in sugar transport: absence of the enzyme in a case of glucose galactose malabsorption. Keston AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1574–80

Galactose-specific lectin in the hemolymph of solitary ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi : isolation and characterization. Yokosawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):451–7

The association of proton movement with galactose transport into subcellular membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Horne P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):699–705

Targeting of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)methacrylamide copolymers to liver by incorporation of galactose residues. Duncan R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):518–21

Reconstitution of the GalP galactose transport activity of Escherichia coli into liposomes made from soybean phospholipids. Henderson PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):204–9

Impaired glycosylation in liver microsomes of orotic-acid-fed rats. Martin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):85–91

Galactose-particle receptor on liver macrophages. Quantitation of particle uptake. Teradaira R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):306–10

A Bayesian analysis of capillary heterogeneity in the intact pig liver. Robinson PJ, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar; 39(1):61–9

Splanchnic galactose uptake in patients with cirrhosis during continuous infusion. Lindskov J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr;3(2):179–85

Splanchnic galactose uptake in patients with cirrhosis following single injection. Ranek L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Apr;3(2):173–8

Reduction of the sialic acid and galactose concentrations in erythrocyte membranes in alcoholics. Stibler H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Sep;10(1):85–98

Galactose-specific endocytosis in rat liver. Biochemical and morphological characterization of a low-density compartment isolated from hepatocytes. Quintart J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):105–12

First-order clearance of plasma galactose: the effect of liver disease. Henderson JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):1090–6

Changes in [3H]galactose uptake in human colonic mucosa with carcinoma: an ultrastructural study. Dawson PA, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):361–83

Characterization of a galactose-specific lectin from Actinomyces viscosus by a model aggregation system. Heeb MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):993–1002

Regulation and characterization of the galactose-phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system in Lactobacillus casei. Chassy BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1204–14

Plasmid linkage of the D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathway in Streptococcus lactis: effect on lactose and galactose metabolism. Crow VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):76–83

Clustered genes for galactose metabolism from Streptococcus mutans cloned in Escherichia coli. Smorawinska M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1095–7

Purification and properties of two enzymes catalyzing galactose transfer to GM2 ganglioside from rat liver Golgi. Kaylan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):770–6

Viral membrane proteins acquire galactose in trans Golgi cisternae during intracellular transport. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):781–92

Effects of feeding and lighting regimes on sugar transport in the rat small intestine. Barratt L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:511–22

Kinetics of galactose uptake by perfused rat livers: applicability of a family of models. Vilstrup H, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 7;101(3):335–44

Defective galactose oxidation in a patient with glycogen storage disease and Fanconi syndrome. Brivet M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):157–61

Galactose metabolism in suckling and adult isolated rat hepatocytes. Rogers S, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):609–16

Cyclic AMP-dependent constitutive expression of gal operon: use of repressor titration to isolate operator mutations. Irani M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4775–9

Isolation of the yeast regulatory gene GAL4 and analysis of its dosage effects on the galactose/melibiose regulon. Johnston SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6971–5

Age-dependent changes in the carbohydrate pattern of human prostatic epithelium as determined by peroxidase-labeled lectins. Bischof W, et al. **Prostate** 1982; 3(5):507–13

Effect of endogenous gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) on the removal of triacylglycerol in dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):25–32

Inhibitory effect of cytochalasin E on galactose absorption in the mouse in vitro. Glinsukon T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 38(2):247–53

Influence of perfusion rate on the kinetics of intestinal sugar absorption in rats and hamsters in vivo. Ortiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):131–42

Competitive kinetics in the inhibition of sugar intestinal transport by phlorizin, in vivo. Rodriguez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):397–401

Hepatic galactose elimination kinetics in the intact pig. Keiding S, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May; 42(3):253–9

[Intestinal malabsorption of glucose and galactose. Study of a family] Grasset E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravenous loading with galactose as a liver function test. Methods and clinical value] Kuntz HD, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2;101(21):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Galactose elimination capacity—conclusiveness and clinical importance] Kuntz HD, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 3; 34(22):646–8 **(Ger)**

[Infantile scurvy in glucose-galactose malabsorption] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Dec;35(12):447–9 **(Ger)**

[Life-threatening diarrhea in the neonatal period. A case of congenital glucose-galactose malabsorption] Bangstad HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 30;102(33):1757–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Congential malabsorption of glucose and galactose in 2 brothers] Kawakami E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan-Mar;19(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of arsanilic acid on various growth parameters and sugar transport in the rat] Taboada MC, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Elevated hemoglobin A1 in streptozotocin diabetic rats and in rats on sucrose and galactose-enriched diets. Powell HC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;15(3):133–7

Effects of galactose, glucose and fructose on carbohydrate-lipid metabolism. Manso JM, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(6):479–86

On the ability of galactose to influence hexose and amino acid uptake by isolated rat brain capillaries. Segal S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1373–6

Effect of prolactin on galactose-induced cataractogenesis in the rat. Gona O, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec; 171(3):285–8

### POISONING

Peripheral nerve conduction studies in galactose-poisoned rats. Demonstration of increased resistance to ischemic conduction associated with endoneurial edema due to sugar alcohol accumulation. Low PA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):415–21

**GALACTOSE DEHYDROGENASES** see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

## GALACTOSE OXIDASE

In vivo ageing of rat erythrocytes and cell surface labeling by D-galactose oxidase and sodium borotritide. Gattegno L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):725–8

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Affinity chromatography of galactose oxidase of Fusarium graminearum IMV-F 1060 on Sepharose 6B] Koroleva OV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;45(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Stereospecific oxidation of aliphatic alcohols catalyzed by galactose oxidase. Klibanov AM, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):804–8

Variations in the susceptibility of erythrocyte membrane glycolipids to galactose oxidase. Lis H, et al.
**FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):59–63

Galactose oxidase from Dactylium dendroides. Tressel PS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:163–71

## GALACTOSEMIA

Metabolic effects produced in baboons associated with the ingestion of diets based on lactose hydrolysate. Williams CA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(6):374–83

Kinetic tests of models for sugar transport in human erythrocytes and a comparison of fresh and cold-stored cells. Weiser MB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):379–88

Galactosemia—a case report and review of the literature. Woon KY, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1980; 22(1–4):89–99 (63 ref.)

Clouds over galactosemia [letter] Komrower GM. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):190

### BLOOD

Serum protein-bound carbohydrates and small cell carcinoma of the lung. Correlations with extent of disease, tumor burden, survival, and clinical response categories. Waalkes TP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):131–9

### COMPLICATIONS

Speech and language deficits in early-treated children with galactosemia. Waisbren SE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 102(1):75–7

Galactose cataract in Japanese patient. Hayasaka S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):443–6

Diabetic and galactosaemic cataracts. James M, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982;102 Pt 3:342–5

[Ovarian insufficiency and galactosemia ] Dessart Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### CONGENITAL

[Anomalies of hemostasis during the neonatal period in 4 cases of congenital galactosemia] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

A micro-method for the determination of blood galactose. Potter HC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;15(6):311–2

Further observations in a case of uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase deficiency with a severe clinical presentation. Henderson MJ, et al.
**J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(1):17–20

Prenatal determination of uridine diphosphate galactose-4-epimerase activity. Gillett MG, et al.
**Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):57–9

[Usefulness of determination of glycosuria for diagnosis of galactosemia] Ignyś I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr; 57(4):263–5 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic and differential-diagnostic difficulties in metabolic disorders (in the light of an observed case)] Iwańczak F. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):573–8 **(Pol)**

[Early diagnosis of galactosemia in infants apropos of 2 observed cases] Krawczyński M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 7;38(6):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### DIET THERAPY

Clouds over galactosaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18; 2(8312):1379–80

### ENZYMOLOGY

Molecular studies on galactose 1 phosphate uridylyl transferase from normal and mutant subjects. An immunological approach. Banroques J, et al.
**Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;47 (Pt 3):177–85

Transferase-deficiency galactosemia: evidence for the lack of a transferase protein in galactosemic red cells. Andersen MW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):326–31

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Prenatal diagnosis of galactosemia and properties of galactose-1-phosphate uridyltransferase in erythrocytes of galactosemic variants as well as in human fetal and adult organs. Shin YS, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14; 128(2–3):271–81

Human erythrocyte galactokinase: a population survey. Magnani M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):274–9

### METABOLISM

The influence of glucose on serum galactose levels in man. Williams CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar;32(3):250–6

Effects of acute carbon tetrachloride intoxication on kinetics of galactose elimination by perfused rat livers. Vilstrup H. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;43(2):127–31

### PATHOLOGY

Retinal capillaries: basement membrane thickening by galactosemia prevented with aldose reductase inhibitor. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16; 221(4616):1177–9

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal re-epithelialization in galactosemic rats. Datiles MB, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May;24(5):563–9

**GALACTOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE** see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

**GALACTOSEPHOSPHATES** see under **HEXOSEPHOSPHATES**

## GALACTOSIDASES

see related
**GANGLIOSIDOSIS**

Dog and human acid beta-D-galactosidases are structurally similar. Hubert JJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):473–8

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the quantification of bleomycin using beta-D-galactosidase as a label. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr;67(4):363–9

Enzyme immunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin employing beta-galactosidase as label. Kikutani M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):980–4

A solid-phase beta-galactosidase ELISA for detecting and quantifying monoclonal antibody binding to dissociated cell cultures of postnatal rodent cerebellum. Gard AL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):51–60

### ANALYSIS

Selective loss of Purkinje cells from the rat cerebellum caused by acrylamide and the responses of beta-glucuronidase and beta-galactosidase. Cavanagh JB, et al.
**Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):210–4

Levels of beta-galactosidase in resident and inflammatory peritoneal macrophages from C3H and C57BL mice. Rhodes JM, et al.
**Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):237–9

Galatosialidosis (beta-galactosidase-neuraminidase deficiency): clinical and biochemical studies on 13 patients. Suzuki Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:241–51

Enzymatic determination of galactosylceramide galactosidase in tissues by NAD cycling. Kato T, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):44–51

Application of a galactosylceramidase microassay method to early prenatal diagnosis of Krabbe's disease. Tsutsumi O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):265–73

Impaired degradation of keratan sulfate in GM1-gangliosidosis. Yutaka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):233–40

Detection of Fabry's disease heterozygotes by enzyme analysis in single fibroblasts after cell sorting. Jongkind JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Apr;23(4):261–6

Disaccharidase levels of the rat jejunum are altered by dietary fibre. Thomsen LL, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):253–8

Effects of dietary fat and gel-forming substances on rat jejunal disaccharidase levels. Thomsen LL, et al.
**Digestion** 1983;26(3):124–30

[Enzymatic cycling method--microchemical and rapid diagnosis of inborn error of metabolism] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1917–8 **(Jpn)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inactivation of beta-Galactosidase by iodination of tyrosine-253. Huber RE, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):5052–5

The inhibition of beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli) by amino sugars and amino alcohols. Huber RE, et al.
**Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):608–12

Temporary depression of lactase activity by thyroxine in suckling rats. Paul T, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(1):54–8

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of alpha-galactosidase A in cultured Chang liver cells. LeDonne NC Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):186–95

Effects of aerobic and anaerobic shock on catabolite repression in cyclic AMP suppressor mutants of Escherichia coli. Lee JH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):992–4

Effect of growth conditions on catabolite repression and cyclic AMP synthesis in Escherichia coli 3000A1. Yamakawa A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan; 93(1):281–6

### BLOOD

Studies on alpha-glycohydrolases (alpha-L-fucosidase, alpha-D-galactosidase, and alpha-D-mannosidase) in sera of diabetic patients and controls. Alhadeff JA, et al.
**Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):115–21

The use of galactosylceramides with uniform fatty acids as substrates in the diagnosis and carrier detection of Krabbe disease. Månsson JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9; 126(2):127–33

Hypolactasia and the irritable bowel syndrome in Ireland. Fielding JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):377–8

[Platelets, lysosomal enzymes and anaphylactic shock in the rat] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosidases of mammals: association of activities and changes of levels in some disorders] Calvo P, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DEFICIENCY

The twitcher mouse: normal pattern of early myelination in the spinal cord. Nagara H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):289–94

[A case of chronically progressed peripheral neuropathy, spastic paraplegia, cerebellar ataxia and dementia associated with decreased alpha-galactosidase activity] Ueki A, et al.
**Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr;22(4):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay of human growth hormone in serum using anti-human growth hormone IgG-beta-D-galactosidase conjugate. Yoshitake S, et al.
**Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 13;125(1):1–7

The use of beta-galactosidase as a tracer in immunocytochemistry. Bondi A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(2):153–8

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay with beta-D-galactosidase-Fab conjugate for detection of type A influenza virus antigen in clinical specimens. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):305–11

### GENETICS

Separation of beta-D-galactosidases in rabbit tissues: genetics of neutral beta-D-galactosidase. van Zutphen LF, et al.
**Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1–2):177–89

The localization of genes for HPRT, G6PD, and alpha-GAL onto the X-chromosome of domestic pig (Sus scrofa domesticus). Leong MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Jun;25(3):239–45

Distribution of the adult lactase phenotypes—lactose absorber and malabsorber—in a group of 131 army recruits. Cuddenec Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct; 6(10):776–9

Escherichia coli plasmid vectors containing synthetic translational initiation sequences and ribosome binding sites fused with the lacZ gene. Thomas DY, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):211–9

Genetically controlled variation of 'acid' beta-galactosidase detected in Rattus norvegicus by isoelectric focusing. Douglas TC, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Mar;100(3):455–73

Distribution of physiological adult lactase phenotypes, lactose absorber and malabsorber, in Germany. Flatz G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):152–7

Distribution of human adult lactase phenotypes in the population of Austria. Rosenkranz W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):158–61

Cytogenetic and biochemical investigations on fibroblast cultures and clones with one and two active X chromosomes of a 69,XXY triploidy. Vogel W, et al.
**Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):246–8

Nucleotide sequence of the control regions for the glnA and glnL genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Hanau R, et al.
**J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):82–9

Cloning and expression of the beta-D-phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase gene of Lactobacillus casei in Escherichia coli K-12. Lee LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1138–46

The active site regions of lacZ and ebg beta-galactosidases are homologous. Fowler AV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10204–7

Expression and regulation of Escherichia coli lacZ gene fusions in mammalian cells. Hall CV, et al.
**J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):101–9

Prokaryotic coupled transcription-translation. Chen HZ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:674–90

Yeast promoters and lacZ fusions designed to study expression of cloned genes in yeast. Guarente L.
**Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:181–91

Construction and use of gene fusions to lacZ (beta-galactosidase) that are expressed in yeast. Rose M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:167–80

Cloning regulated yeast genes from a pool of lacZ fusions. Ruby SW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:253–69

beta-Galactosidase alpha-complementation. A model of protein-protein interaction. Zabin I. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 26;49(2):87–96

Fusion of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae leu2 gene to an Escherichia coli beta-galactosidase gene. Martinez-Arias AE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):580–6

Open reading frame cloning: identification, cloning, and

expression of open reading frame DNA. Gray MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6598–602

Expression of a preproinsulin–beta–galactosidase gene fusion in mammalian cells. Nielsen DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5198–202

Expression of a beta–galactosidase gene containing the ribosomal protein 51 intron is sensitive to the rna2 mutation of yeast. Teem JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4403–7

Open reading frame expression vectors: a general method for antigen production in Escherichia coli using protein fusions to beta–galactosidase. Weinstock GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4432–6

Distribution of adult lactase phenotypes in Bedouins and in urban and agricultural populations of Jordan. Hijazi SS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun;35(2):157–61

### IMMUNOLOGY

Solid–phase immunoassays using chimera antibodies prepared with monoclonal or polyclonal anti–enzyme and anti–erythrocyte antibodies. Guesdon JL, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;134(2):265–74

Enzyme/anti–enzyme monoclonal antibody soluble immune complexes (EMAC): their use in quantitative immunoenzymatic assays. Ternynck T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):109–18

Solubilization and immune–detection of beta–galactosidase hybrid proteins carrying foreign antigenic determinants. Stanley KK. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4077–92

The human erythrocyte cryptantigen Tk: exposure by an endo–beta–galactosidase from Flavobacterium keratolycus. Yew Wah Liew, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Dec;25(6):639–41

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of acid beta–galactosidase and acid neuraminidase from bovine testis: evidence for an enzyme complex. Verheijen F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):868–75

Further characterization of intestinal lactase/phlorizin hydrolase. Skovbjerg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):89–97

Improved purification of beta–galactosidase from rabbit brain: two separable fractions share kinetic and structural properties. Fraser NL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May;61(5):313–22

The interrelation between high– and low–molecular–weight forms of GM1–beta–galactosidase purified from porcine spleen. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 92(1):13–21

Purification of enzymes by medium–performance gel filtration on TSK–Gel–Toyopearl. Kato Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 24;247(1):184–6

### METABOLISM

Studies on alkaline phosphatase, catalase and z–galactosidase in Vibrio el tor under normal and rifampicin resistant conditions. Sinha AM, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(3–4):271–8

Site of thyroxine–evoked decrease of jejunal lactase in the rat. Boyle JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G359–64

Different effect of starvation on activity of sucrase and lactase in rat jejunoileum. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G449–55

Importance of hydroxyls at positions 3, 4, and 6 for binding to the 'galactose' site of beta–galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Huber RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan; 220(1):263–71

Morquio disease, type B: activation of GM1–beta–galactosidase by GM1–activator protein. Paschke E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):568–75

Activation of beta–galactosidase by monoclonal antibodies. Duncan RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):219–24

Isolation and characterization of an endo–beta–galactosidase from Bacteroides fragilis. Scudder P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):485–94

Effect of dextran and dextran modifications on the thermal and proteolytic stability of conjugated bovine testis beta–galactosidase and human serum albumin. Blomhoff HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):401–7

Enhanced stability of beta–galactosidase in parenchymal and nonparenchymal liver cells by conjugation with dextran. Blomhoff HK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25; 757(2):202–8

A protein activator of galactosylceramide beta–galactosidase. Wenger DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):639–49

Hormonal control of postnatal development of ileal neuraminidase and acid beta–galactosidase. Leeper LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(1):28–35

Differences in the effects of pH on the hydrolytic and transgalactosylic reactions of beta–galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Huber RE, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;61(4):198–206

Selective depolymerisation of keratan sulfate: production of radiolabelled substrates for 6–O–sulfogalactose sulfatase and beta–D–galactosidase. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 16;117:263–74

Affinity labelling of beta–D–galactosidase from Escherichia coli with O–nitrophenyl beta–D–[6–3H] galactopyranoside. Kurz G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):C21–4

Attempted affinity–labelling of beta–D–galactosidase from Escherichia coli with 2,6:3,4–dianhydro–1–deoxy–D–talo–hept–1–enitol. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Sep 1;107(1):43–53

Radioaffinity labelling of beta–D–galactosidase from Escherichia coli with [14C]–glycerol, mediated through covalently bound 2,6–anhydro–1–deoxy–D–galacto–hept–1–enitol. Lehmann J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16;110(1):181–5

Substrate specificity and other properties of the beta–D–galactosidase from Aspergillus niger. Sykes DE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 May 16;116(1):127–38

Developmental patterns of three X chromosomal enzyme activities in the brains of female and male mice. Lack of sex–dependent reaction to a fractionated prenatal x–ray dose. Weber LW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun; 5(2–3):222–32

Lactase activity is under hormonal control in the intestine of adult rat. Raul F, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):648–52

beta–Fucosidase, beta–glucosidase and beta–galactosidase activities associated in bovine liver. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):695–8

Enzymes and cytomorphological sperm alterations in some diseases of the male reproductive system. Hlebarova M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):361–5

Regulation of lactose–phosphoenolpyruvate–dependent phosphotransferase system and beta–D–phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase activities in Lactobacillus casei. Chassy BM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1195–203

Characterization of a glycoprotein alpha–galactosidase from lentil seeds (Lens culinaris). Dey PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):923–9

A novel proteolytic activity apparently initiating degradation of beta–galactosidase nonsense fragments in in vitro extracts of Escherichia coli. McKnight JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7550–5

Interactions of a mammalian beta–galactoside–binding lectin with hamster fibroblasts. Stojanovic D, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(2):119–27

Beta–galactosidase—an indicator of the maturational stage of mouse and human mononuclear phagocytes. Bursuker I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):385–90

Intestinal lactase, sucrase and alkaline phosphatase in relation to age, sex and site of intestinal biopsy in 477 Irish subjects. Keane R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):74–7

Preparation of polyamine antibody and its use in enzyme immunoassay of spermine and spermidine with beta–D–galactosidase as a label. Fujiwara K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):217–26

An enzymatically active antigen–antibody probe to measure circulating immune complexes. II. E. coli beta–galactosidase in the probe and C1q as the recognition unit. Migliorini P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29; 59(2):245–54

beta–Galactosidase—neuraminidase deficiency. Deficiency of a freeze–labile neuraminidase in leukocytes and fibroblasts. Sakuraba H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):79–80

Small intestine of artificially reared rat pups: weight gain and changes in alkaline phosphatase, lactase and sucrase activities during development. Yeh KY. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug; 113(8):1489–95

Small intestine of artificially reared rat pups: effect of caloric intake and dietary composition on growth and disaccharidase activities. Yeh KY. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug; 113(8):1496–502

Kinetic constants of lactase of the small intestine of growing rats fully recovered from protein depletion, in relation to dietary protein and lactose concentration. Felipoff AL, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;28(5):477–82

Amiodarone phenocopy of Fabry's keratopathy [letter] Whitley CB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2177–8

Serum and urinary beta–galactosidase and beta–glucuronidase activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Abedin Z, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):897–903

Synthesis of (2R)–glycerol–o–beta–D–galactopyranoside by beta–galactosidase. Boos W. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:59–64

DNA content and enzymic activities in the auditory regions of seizure–susceptible and non–susceptible strains of mice. Wheeler DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1075–88

Microautoradiographic study on the tissue localization of liposome–entrapped or unentrapped 3H–labeled beta–galactosidase injected into rats. Onodera H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):1–13

Action of alpha–galactosidase from Clostridium sporogenes and coffee beans on blood group B antigen of erythrocytes. The effect on the viability of erythrocytes in circulation. Dybus S, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):244–7

[Effect of yogurt ingestion on the intestinal lactase activity in axenic or holoxenic mice] Besnier MO, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr;134(2):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical development of neonatal cerebrum in the fetal alcohol syndrome rats] Suzuki N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Mar;35(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of complex formation of Escherichia coli beta–galactosidase with polyelectrolytes on its kinetic characteristics] Tsygankov AIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(4):1003–6 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Calcium–independent adhesion of extra–embryonic endoderm cells from the early chick blastoderm is inhibited by the blastoderm beta–D–galactoside–binding lectin and by beta–galactosidase. Milos N, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jun; 12(6):341–7

The effect of digestion with keratanase (Pseudomonas sp.) on certain histochemical reactions for glycosaminoglycans in cartilaginous and corneal tissues. Yamada K, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):897–910

### SECRETION

Weak–base induced lysosomal secretion by macrophages: an alternative trigger mechanism that is independent of complement activation. Riches DW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:313–23

Biochemical differences in the mechanism of macrophage lysosomal exocytosis initiated by zymosan particles and weak bases. Riches DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):869–74

### TOXICITY

Subchronic feeding study in rats of immobilized lactase following in utero exposure. Becci PJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Apr;3(2):80–2

### URINE

Colorimetric assays for N–acetyl–beta–D–glucosaminidase and beta–D–galactosidase in human urine using newly–developed omega–nitrostyryl substrates. Yuen CT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 15;124(2):195–204

**GALACTOSIDES** see under **GLYCOSIDES**

**GALACTOSYLCERAMIDASE** see under **GALACTOSIDASES**

**GALACTOSYLCERAMIDES** see under **CEREBROSIDES**

## GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES

### ANALYSIS

A solid–phase ELISA for human galactosyltransferase. Verdon B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26; 55(1):27–33

### BLOOD

Clinical value of serum glycoprotein galactosyltransferase levels in different histological types of ovarian carcinoma. Gauduchon P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4491–6

[Clinical application of the enzymes synthesizing blood group substances—blood B transferase activities in normal subjects and patients undergoing hemodialysis] Hashimoto I. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Oct;30(10):1068–73 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymes involved in the metabolism of polysaccharides and nucleic acids] Higashino K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep; Spec No 51:99–111 **(Jpn)**

[Bm phenotype with weak anti–B serum activity] Villaça JA, et al. **AMB** 1982 May–Jun;28(5–6):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### GENETICS

An enzyme basis for blood type A intermediate status. Yoshida A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):919–24

The biosynthesis of blood group B determinants by the blood group A gene–specified alpha–3–N–acetyl–D–galactosaminyltransferase. Yates AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):958–65

Abnormal blood group galactosyltransferase in blood type A1B–subjects whose sera contain anti–B agglutinin. Yoshida A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):78–81

Salmonella typhimurium mutants defective in UDP–D–galactose:lipopolysaccharide alpha 1,6–D–galactosyltransferase. Structural, immunochemical, and enzymologic studies of rfaB mutants. Wollin R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3769–74

### IMMUNOLOGY

Golgi detection in mitotic and interphase cells by antibodies to secreted galactosyltransferase. Hiller G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):85–94

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Two alpha–3–D–galactosyltransferases in rabbit stomach mucosa with different acceptor substrate specificities. Betteridge A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 132(1):29–35

Identification and characterization of an UDP–Gal: N–acetyllactosaminide alpha–1,3–D–galactosyltransferase in calf thymus. Van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):523–30

Glucosyl and galactosyl transferase activities of diabetic (db/db) and obese (ob/ob) mice kidneys. Lacord–Bonneau M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):759–62

Purification and properties of two enzymes catalyzing galactose transfer to GM2 ganglioside from rat liver Golgi. Kaplan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):770–6

METABOLISM

Glycolipid N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase activities in normal and Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Lockney MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:139-47

N-Acetylgalactosaminyltransferases related to biosynthesis of globo series glycolipids. Makita A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:149-57

alpha-D-galactosyltransferase activity in calf thymus. A high-resolution 1H-NMR study. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):124-31

Characterization of a glycosphingolipid beta-N-acetylgalactosaminyl-transferase activity in cultured hamster (nil) cells. Lockney MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):234-41

Effect of phospholipids on the regulation of a soluble galactosyltransferase in aortic wall. Serres-Guillaumond M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):247-53

13C-n.m.r.-spectral study of galactosyltransferase specificity with regard to the carbohydrate side-chain of native ovalbumin. Berman E, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 16; 113(1):141-50

Characterization of galactosyltransferase released from human hepatoma cells. Liu CK, et al. **Enzyme** 1982; 28(4):258-67

Biosynthesis of blood-group I and i substances. Specificity of bovine colostrum beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminide beta 1 leads to 4 galactosyltransferase. Blanken WM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):547-52

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver. Characterization of UDPgalactose---glucosylceramide galactosyltransferase and UDPgalactose-GM2 galactosyltransferase. Senn HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):231-6

UDP-galactose inhibition of BALB/3T12-3 cell growth. Requirement for medium galactosyltransferase activity. Klohs WD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):365-74

Characterization of glycosyltransferases in the Golgi complex from rat ascites hepatoma AH-130 cells: a comparison with those from normal liver. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):737-48

Enzymatic basis for changes in fucoganglioside during chemical carcinogenesis. Induction of a specific alpha-fucosyltransferase and status of an alpha-galactosyltransferase in precancerous rat liver and hepatoma. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3706-13

Modulation of bovine milk galactosyltransferase activity by lipids. Mitranic MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8630-6

A role for mouse sperm surface galactosyltransferase in sperm binding to the egg zona pellucida. Shur BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):574-9

Sperm surface galactosyltransferase activities during in vitro capacitation. Shur BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):567-73

Transport and topology of galactosyltransferase in endomembranes of HeLa cells. Strous GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):723-7

Coupling of uridine-5'-diphosphate (UDP) formation and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD+) reduction for cytochemical localization of glycosyltransferases. Matyas GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1175-82

UDP-galactose:ceramide galactosyl transferase of isolated oligodendroglia. Carruthers A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):22-9

Glycosylceramide synthesis in the developing spinal cord and kidney of the twitcher mouse, an enzymatically authentic model of human Krabbe disease. Kodama S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1314-8

N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase activity involved in O-glycosylation of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct; 48(1):325-9

UPD-galactose:ceramide galactosyltransferase activity in dissociated cell cultures from brain hemispheres of newborn rats. Neskovic NM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug; 19(1):109-14

[Existence of UDP galactose: galactosyltransferase activity at the external surface of cultured neurons] Matsui Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(12):563-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transformation-specific cell killing by a cancer-associated galactosyltransferase acceptor and cellular binding. Podolsky DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):249-59

Inhibition of carbohydrate incorporation in transformed cells by a cancer-associated galactosyltransferase acceptor (CAGA). Podolsky DK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr; 115(1):23-30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of primary and metastatic tumor growth in mice by cancer-associated galactosyltransferase acceptor. Podolsky DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4026-30

## GALAGO

GENETICS

Banded chromosomes of Galago crassicaudatus monteiri, G. c. garnetti, and a subspecific hybrid. Poorman PA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(4):296-304

The karyotype of Galago crassicaudatus is ancestral for lorisiforms. Rumpler Y, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983; 40(3):227-31

METABOLISM

Glutamic acid decarboxylase-immunoreactive neurons and horseradish peroxidase-labeled projection neurons in the ventral posterior nucleus of the cat and Galago senegalensis. Penny GR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep; 3(9):1868-87

Progestagen-concentrating cells in the brain, uterus, vagina and mammary glands of the galago (Galago senegalensis). Warembourg M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):189-93

**GALLAMINE** see **GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE**

## GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cumulative dose responses to gallamine, pancuronium, and neostigmine in halothane-anesthetized horses: neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects. Klein L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):786-92

Gallamine administered by combined bolus and infusion. Shanks CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):847-52

Suxamethonium: a new look at pretreatment. Masey SA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):729-33

BLOOD

Relationship between gallamine plasma concentration and neuromuscular paralysis in surgical patients. Ramzan IM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;23(5-6):243-51

METABOLISM

Gallamine disposition in open-heart surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass. Shanks CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):792-9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanical responses to peroneal nerve stimulation in halothane-anesthetized horses in the absence of neuromuscular blockade and during partial nondepolarizing blockade. Klein C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):781-5

beta-Endorphin plasma levels during neuromuscular blockade in unanesthetized cat. Foutz AS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):119-23

Differential cholinergic sensitivity of sinus and AV nodes. Loeb JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3-4):321-4

Heterogeneity of binding sites on cardiac muscarinic receptors induced by the neuromuscular blocking agents gallamine and pancuronium. Dunlap J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):15-22

Modification of the binding properties of muscarinic receptors by gallamine. Stockton JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):551-7

Block of glutamate-activated synaptic channels by curare and gallamine. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Apr 22;218(1210):111-8

**GALLAMONIUM IODIDE** see **GALLAMINE TRIETHIODIDE**

## GALLBLADDER

see related
CHOLECYSTECTOMY
CHOLECYSTOGRAPHY

Ultrasound and radionuclide biliary scanning in acute pediatric abdominal pain. McGahan JP, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jun-Jul;11(5):251-8

Cholecystosonography in detection of acute cholecystitis: the halo sign---a significant sonographic finding. Elyaderani MK, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):174-80

[Method of laparoscopic transhepatic cholecystostomy] Shapiro MIa. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):125-6 **(Rus)**

ABNORMALITIES

Gallstone simulated by gallbladder septation. Bova JG. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):287-8

Agenesis of gallbladder with choledocho-colonic fistula. Bose SM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):34-5

Duplication of the gallbladder associated with childhood obstructive biliary disease and biliary cirrhosis. Granot E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):946-50

Agenesis of gallbladder associated with mitral annulus prolapse: a possibly unreported entity. Schlossman RE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1249-51

The suprahepatic gallbladder. An unusual anatomical variant. Youngwirth LD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):57-8

Cholecystitis in an intrahepatic gallbladder. A case report. Schmahmann JD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25; 62(27):1042-3

[Agenesis of the gallbladder. Comments on physiopathology and diagnosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Odimba BF, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Nov;119(11):647-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute intrahepatic lithiasic cholecystitis. Apropos of a case] Weill G, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Feb;120(2):111-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double gallbladders] Jenayah H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;60(5):264-9 **(Fre)**

[Problems of the stone-free gallbladder, a report on 276 cholecystectomies] Köle W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 31;133(2):31-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of cholelithiasis related to agenesis of the gallbladder] Diachuk IS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep; (9):47 **(Rus)**

[Anomalies of the gallbladder, cystic duct and round ligament of the liver] Shaposhnikov VI. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):54 **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder deformities and their role in the pathology of the biliary tract in children] Zernov NG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):18-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Agenesis of the gallbladder and the cystic duct. Report of 2 cases] Custardoy Motilva AL, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):287-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypogenesis of the gallbladder. Apropos of a case] Rodriguez Sánchez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):290-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

The composition and polymeric structure of mucus glycoprotein from human gallbladder bile. Pearson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):221-8

[Fundamental studies on the evaluation of crude drug. VII. On animal gall (1)] Namba T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;102(8):760-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distended gallbladder appearing as abdominal mass in full-term neonates [letter] Merlob P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):706-7

Correlation between gallbladder size and release of cholecystokinin after oral magnesium sulfate in man. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr;197(4):412-5

[Intra- and extrahepatic lymphatic drainage of the gallbladder] Caplan I. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982; 137(5):324-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anatomy and topography of the regional lymph nodes of the liver and gallbladder] Sapin MR, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(5):45-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD SUPPLY

Angiographic findings in normal and diseased gallbladders including ischaemic cholecystitis and infarction of the gallbladder. Lawrence-Brown MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct;52(5):472-7

Ischaemic cholecystitis and infarction of the gallbladder. Matz LR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct;52(5):466-71

Gallbladder infarction following hepatic transcatheter arterial embolization. Angiographic study. Kuroda C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):85-9

Pseudoaneurysm of cystic artery with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Reddy SC. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):85-6

CYTOLOGY

Application of video to light microscopy. Spring KR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:15-20

DRUG EFFECTS

Cholecystokinin cholecystography, sonography, and scintigraphy: detection of chronic acalculous cholecystitis. Davis GB, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1117-21

The effect of intravenously administered sincalide on the human gallbladder during oral cholecystography. Katevuo K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug;14(4):157-9

Effect of Morphine and butorphanol on gallbladder emptying. Worobetz LJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan; 26(1):70-1

The effects of Lipomul, CCK, and TRH on gallbladder emptying. Shafer RB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 8(2):66-9

In vitro effects of pancreatic polypeptide and motilin on contractility of human gallbladder. Pomeranz IS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):539-44

Histamine receptors in primate gallbladder. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):353-8

Progestogens and gallbladder contractility [letter] Fridhandler T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1081

The effect of lysophosphatidylcholine on gallbladder function in the cat. Neiderhiser D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May; 101(5):699-707

Effect of amiloride on sodium and water reabsorption in the rabbit gall-bladder. Frederiksen O. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:75-88

[Effect of pepsin hydrolysate on gallbladder contraction] Klimov PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):234-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gallbladder epithelial acid hydrolases in human cholecystitis. Kouroumalis E, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Feb;139(2):179-91

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in

pseudopyloric glands in chronic cholecystitis. van den Oord JJ, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(3):317–23

[Participation of HCO3–ATPase in the mechanism of isotonic fluid transport by gallbladder epithelium in the rabbit] Iaremenko MS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):122–4 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity of the blood serum and of the liver and gallbladder tissues in experimental cholecystitis] Kvelashvili DV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### INJURIES

Isolated gallbladder injury secondary to blunt abdominal trauma: case report. Johnson WR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct;52(5):495–6

Traumatic avulsion of the gallbladder. Fotheringham GH. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Jun;21(2):125–6

[Rupture of the gallbladder by blunt abdominal trauma ] Grousseau D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Jun;36(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated traumatic rupture of the gallbladder. Apropos of a case] Foulon JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 May; 120(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the gallbladder in closed injuries of the abdomen] Grousseau D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12; 59(19):1465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bile peritonitis after inadvertent bladder puncture as a rare complication of percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography with the Chiba needle] Farkas I, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jan;13(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unusual course following endoscopic papillotomy] Friedrichs O. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 10;33(49):1787–8 **(Ger)**

[Isolated lesion of the gallbladder caused by closed abdominal trauma. Case report] Fujimura I, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(9–10):232 **(Por)**

[Subcutaneous rupture of the gallbladder] Baibulatov RSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Isolated subcutaneous rupture of the gallbladder in nonpenetrating abdominal injury] Blizniuk AF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):78 **(Rus)**

[Central extensive liver rupture with avulsion of the gallbladder] Khusainov BR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Stab-incised wound of the liver and gallbladder with massive hemorrhage] Sorinov AN. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):83 **(Rus)**

### INNERVATION

The effect of an inhibitory factor from the bovine retractor penis on the gastro-intestinal tract and gall bladder of the guinea-pig. Crossley AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):213–20

Cardiovascular reflexes arising from the gallbladder of the cat. Effects of capsaicin, bradykinin, and distension. Ordway GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):26–35

Innervation of the gall bladder and biliary pathways in the guinea-pig. Cai WQ, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jan;136 (Pt 1):97–109

### METABOLISM

Bradykinin-induced cardiovascular reflexes from the gallbladder in cats. Longhurst JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:639–50

Acute respiratory alkalosis and acidosis and rabbit intestinal ion transport in vivo. Charney AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):G145–50

Concentrations of cefoxitin in gallbladder bile of cholecystectomy patients. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):709–10

Piperacillin distribution into bile, gallbladder wall, abdominal skeletal muscle, and adipose tissue in surgical patients. Russo J Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep; 22(3):488–92

Cefmenoxime penetration into gallbladder bile and tissue. Smith BR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun; 23(6):941–3

The possible role of free fatty acids in the pathogenesis of cholesterol gallstones in man. Mingrone G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):138–44

Proteins of guinea-pig bile: selective resorption in the gall bladder. John WG, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):389–94

Effects of N-ethyl maleimide on urea facilitated transport across toad gall bladder. Ardizzone C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):490–2

Evidence for a potent nucleating factor in the gallbladder bile of patients with cholesterol gallstones. Burnstein MJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):801–7

Influence of taurocholate on hepatic clearance and biliary excretion of asialo intestinal alkaline phosphatase in the rat in vivo and in isolated perfused rat liver. Russel FG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):225–34

Bovine gallbladder mucin binds bilirubin in vitro. Smith BF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):707–12

Adrenergic influence on concentrating function in the feline gall bladder. Björck S, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1019–23

Nucleation of cholesterol monohydrate crystals from hepatic and gall-bladder bile of patients with cholesterol gall stones. Gollish SH, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):836–44

Gall-bladder water and electrolyte transport and its regulation. Wood JR, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):579–93 (122 ref.)

Tissue penetration characteristics of ceftizoxime and cefazolin in human bile and gallbladder wall. Cunha BA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:117–20

Cefotiam concentrations in bile and in the wall of the gallbladder in patients with biliary disease. Satake K, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10(2):141–5

Cyclic AMP-induced chloride permeability in the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Petersen KU, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May;81(5):705–29

Na+–H+ exchange at the apical membrane of Necturus gallbladder. Extracellular and intracellular pH studies. Weinman SA, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug;80(2):299–321

Steady states and the effects of ouabain in the Necturus gallbladder epithelium: a model analysis. Baerentsen HJ, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(3):215–25

Different sodium chloride cotransport systems in the apical membrane of rabbit gallbladder epithelial cells. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(3):227–35

Bumetanide inhibition of NaCl transport by Necturus gallbladder. Larson M, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 74(2):123–9

Bicarbonate effects, electromotive forces and potassium effluxes in rabbit and guinea-pig gall-bladder. Cremaschi D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:51–64

Effects of a small serosal hydrostatic pressure on sodium and water transport and morphology in rabbit gall-bladder. Eldrup E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:67–85

DNA synthesis index: higher for human gallbladders with cholesterol gallstones than with pigment gallstones. Lamote J, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):449–53

Intracellular chloride regulation in gallbladder. Armstrong WM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:187–201

Arachidonate metabolism in bovine gallbladder muscle. Nakano M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):503–10

In vitro synthesis of triglycerides and cholesterol in human gallbladder mucosa. Tilvis RS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):335–40

[Determination of cefoperazone levels of the serum, bile and the gallbladder wall] Moorthi K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 18;34(11):345–6 (Ger)

[Abnormal accumulation of 99mTc-hydroxymethylene diphosphonate in the gallbladder 5 cases and their clinical study—] Bussaka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun; 19(5):817–21 **(Jpn)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Elective cholecystectomy with intraperitoneal drain. A bacteriological evaluation. Truedson H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):315–21

The incidence of bacteria in gallbladder bile at acute and elective cholecystectomy. Truedson H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):307–13

Bacteriology of the human gallbladder in cholelithiasis and cholecystitis. Martin LF, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Mar; 49(3):151–4

Gallbladder and duodenal bacterial flora after papillotomy in rabbits. Rosseland AR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982; 17(6):785–90

### PATHOLOGY

Sonography of thickened gallbladder wall: causes in children. Patriquin HB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):57–60

Pathogenesis of the 'Courvoisier gallbladder'. Chung RS. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):33–8

A morphological study of the liver and gallbladder in hemolysis-induced gallstone disease in mice. Trotman BW, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):863–9

Gallbladder wall thickening secondary to focal lymphatic obstruction. Carroll BA. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Feb; 2(2):89–91

[Emphysematous cholecystitis] Kasal J. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov;36(6):378–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A little-known cause of gallbladder wall thickening: viral cholecystitis from hepatitis (letter)] Belloir A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2782–3 **(Fre)**

[Case of alithiasic adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder] Tosco E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinicopathological study of the gallbladder in congenital dilatation of the bile duct—with special reference to the association with cancer] Sameshima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metaplastic endocrine cells in diseases of the gallbladder] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 79(11):2106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Metaplasia of the mucosa of the gallbladder in chronic cholecystitis and reasons for its development] Matveenko ME, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(9):44–7 **(Rus)**

[2 cases of gallbladder diverticula] Zemskov NN. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):53 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of gallbladder distention and inter trial interval reduction on the ability of cats to localize sound sources. Lindemann M, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Nov;23(6):241–4

Reversible carbon dioxide-induced inhibition of dye coupling in Necturus gallbladder. Jarrell JA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C419–21

Ca2+ regulation of tight-junction permeability and structure in Necturus gallbladder. Palant CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C203–12

Postprandial changes in contractile activity and bile concentration in gallbladder of the dog. Takahashi I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G365–71

Validity of the Goldman–Hodgkin–Katz equation in paracellular ionic pathways of gallbladder epithelium. Salas PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):178–82

Assessment of gall-bladder storage function in man. Jazrawi RP, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):185–91

Automated calculation of gallbladder ejection fraction. London JW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(7):307–11

Progestogens and gallbladder contractility [letter] **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):444

Ultrasonographic evaluation of gallbladder emptying [letter] Down RH. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1157–8

Coordination of gastric and gallbladder emptying after ingestion of a regular meal. Lawson M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):866–70

Interdigestive biliary output in man: relationship to fluctuations in plasma motilin and effect of atropine. Svenberg T, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1024–8

Gallbladder and small intestinal regulation of biliary lipid secretion during intraduodenal infusion of standard stimuli. Everson GT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):596–603

Intracellular chloride activity and apical membrane chloride conductance in Necturus gallbladder. Fernando Garcia-Diaz J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(2):145–55

Filling, postcholecystokinin emptying, and refilling of normal gallbladder: effects of two different doses of CCK on refilling: concise communication. Mesgarzadeh M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):666–71

The uptake of horseradish peroxidase and its subsequent redistribution by guinea pig gallbladder in vivo. Coghill SB, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jan;139(1):89–95

Effects of some drugs and peptide hormones on the responsiveness of the rabbit isolated gall-bladder to cholecystokinin. Johnson AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:415–25

Changes in gallbladder motor function during the female cycle—a risk factor leading to gallstone formation? Braun B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 2;60(21):1357–62

Noncholecystokinin peptides in human serum which cause gallbladder contraction. Cox KL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 27;31(26):3023–9

Effect of ovarian hormone pretreatment on gallbladder motility in vitro. Ryan JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4; 31(14):1445–9

Square wave pulse analysis of cellular and paracellular conductance pathways in Necturus gallbladder epithelium. Suzuki K, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):302–12

Voltage-dependent apical conductance in Necturus gallbladder. Garcia-Diaz JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 126:209–19

Contraction of guinea pig gall bladder strips by leukotrienes and other agonists. Yusko P, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar; 25(3):397–403

Correlation of release and actions of cholecystokinin in dogs before and after vagotomy. Fried GM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):786–91

[Effect of a lithogenic diet and starvation on the regeneration of gallbladder epithelium] Marsch-Ziegler U, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of gallbladder volume and motility with echotomography] Paradiso A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Interaction of gastrointestinal peptides and the autonomic nervous system in the contractile function of the gallbladder] Usubakunov EU, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Gall-bladder contraction and bile duct opacification in oral cholecystography—a comparison of different methods. McConnell CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):371–6

Function of liver, gallbladder and sphincter of Oddi after major surgery studied by computer-assisted cholescintigraphy and real-time ultrasonography. van der Linden W, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):497–501

Abnormal gallbladder emptying in patients with gallstones. Fisher RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):1019–24

Impaired gallbladder emptying before gallstone formation in the prairie dog. Doty JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul; 85(1):168–74

Defective gallbladder contractility in the ground squirrel and prairie dog during the early stages of cholesterol gallstone formation. Fridhandler TM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):830–6

[When does a functionally active gallbladder cause pain or colic?] Löfflmann A. **MMW** 1983 Feb 25;125(8):159–60 **(Ger)**

[Method of examining the motor function of the gallbladder] Purtokas AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):536–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the heart and gallbladder of children with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (clinical x-ray studies)] Ternova TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphy: a valuable diagnostic method in acute cholecystitis. Mätzsch T, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(2):187–91

Imaging of the gallbladder. Berk RN, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:387–408

The role of hepatobiliary scintigraphy in differentiating acute cholecystitis from acute nonbiliary pancreatitis. Al-Sheikh W, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):502–6

Effects of concurrent drug therapy on technetium Tc-99m giuceptate biodistribution. Hinkle GH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1930–3

A simple technique for quantitative cholecystokinin-–HIDA scanning. Newman P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul; 56(667):500–2

Normal gallbladder scintigraphy in acute cholecystitis. Ohrt HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):97–100

Radionuclide cholescintigraphy in the evaluation of hepatobiliary disease. Gupta S, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Oct; 46(10):570–4

Effect of fasting and parenteral alimentation on PIPIDA scintigraphy. Potter T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):687–91

Quantitative biliary dynamics: introduction of a new noninvasive scintigraphic technique. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):217–23

Radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging: nonvisualization of the gallbladder secondary to prolonged fasting. Larsen MJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):1003–5

Gallbladder visualization with technetium-99m glucoheptonate: concise communication. Tyler JL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):870–1

Work in progress: nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the gallbladder. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):481–4

Endotoxic shock and its effects on hepatobiliary scanning in dogs. Hughes KS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):823–6

Predictive value of an abnormal hepatobiliary scan in patients with severe intercurrent illness. Kalff V, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):191–4

A comparison of radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging and real-time ultrasound for the detection of acute cholecystitis. Samuels BI, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):207–10

Differentiation of the gallbladder from the duodenum on cholescintigrams by dynamic display. Shaffer PB, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):217–8

[Evaluation of the function of the gallbladder and Oddi's sphincter by cholescintigraphy. New concept of vesicosphincter dysfunction] Muraki T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy in acute cholecystitis] Aburano T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):433–4 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99Tc-HIDA. Its importance for the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Noguera E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### SECRETION

Arachidonic acid stimulates mucin secretion in prairie dog gallbladder. LaMont JT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):G92–8

Bile acid and pancreatic trypsin outputs are parallel during intraduodenal infusion of essential amino acids. Murthy SN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):27–32

Prostaglandin release from in vitro guinea-pig gallbladder. Booker ML, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):143–53

### SURGERY

Percutaneous cholecystostomy [letter] Radder RW. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1240–1

Cholecystoenteric anastomosis with the EEA stapler for cancer of the pancreas. Mullin TJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):338–42

Removal of common bile duct stones after emergency drainage of the gall bladder. Walker EM, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):329–30

Biliary atresia: review of experience with twenty-three patients. Kourtesis GJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr; 53(2):125–8

Biliary atresia before and after the introduction of the Kasai-type procedure. Lau JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):129–31

Percutaneous placement of a transcystic duct internal biliary drainage catheter. Shaver RW, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):149–50

Cholecystotomy as treatment for obstructive jaundice in a dog. Harkema JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):815–6

A preliminary report of percutaneous cholecystostomy under ultrasonography and fluoroscopy guidance. Elyaderani MK, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):277–81

Percutaneous cholecystostomy: a case report. Beale GL Sr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Jan;52(7):37

Catheter decompression of hepatic portocholecystostomy. Lilly JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):904–5

[Surgical interventions on the gallbladder and the biliary tract in the aged] Marggraf W. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May-Jun; 15(3):205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphofunctional evaluation after different methods of biliary diversion in the dog. Preliminary note] Consoli A, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Jun;29(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonically guided percutaneous drainage of the gallbladder in acute suppurative cholecystitis] Ito F, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):857–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

The musculature of the gall bladder and biliary pathways in the guinea-pig. Cai WQ, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar; 136(2):237–50

Tissue culture of guinea-pig gall-bladder epithelium. Elhamady MS, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jul;140(3):221–35

Morphological alterations in epithelial cells of the mouse gallbladder 30 hours after treatment with lithogenic diet. Ziegler U, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Jul;174(1-2):116–30

Ultrastructural and histochemical study of the gallbladder epithelia of rainbow trout and tench. Viehberger G. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(1):121–35

## GALLBLADDER DISEASES

[Porcelain gallbladder. Case contribution] Lattuada N, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 30;38(8):581–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gallbladder cholesterolosis. Problems of nosology, diagnosis and treatment] Acalovschi M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul-Aug;34(4):365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Oral contraceptives and gallbladder disease. Royal College of General Practitioners' oral contraception study. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):957–9

[Hemocholecyst: rare complication of oral anticoagulation (letter)] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):98 **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Kawasaki syndrome. An abdominal crisis. Nehme AE, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 May;49(5):275–7

Caroli's disease and bile duct carcinoma. Report of a case. Rugge M, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31;68(6):549–52

[Rare case of filtrating choleperitoneum: volvulus of the gallbladder] Mangialardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981; 53(6):695–702 **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on the cholecysto-coronary reflex based on our case studies] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Imaging of the gallbladder. Berk RN, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:387–408

Sonography of tumefactive biliary sludge. Fakhry J. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):717–9

Cholecystosigmoid fistula. Slasky BS, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):276–9

Volvulus of the gallbladder. Stieber AC, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):96–8

Gallbladder disease in pregnancy. Stauffer RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):661–4

Results of combined biliary drainage and cholecystokinin cholecystography in 81 patients with normal oral cholecystograms. Burnstein MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec; 196(6):627–32

Acute torsion of the gall bladder in the aged: a re-emphasis on clinical diagnosis. Lau WY, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct;52(5):492–4

Preoperative diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Levy MD. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec;8(12):40–3

The non-visualized gallbladder by ultrasonography implications and differential diagnosis. Hutton L, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):140–2

Imaging in the diagnosis of cholecystocutaneous fistulae. Ulreich S, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):39–41

Acute torsion of the gallbladder. Lee SS, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Oct;72(10):405–6

Cholecystocholedochal fistula. Spence RK, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jul;79(7):587–9

Hydrops of the gallbladder in children. Rumley TO, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):138–40

Mobile intraluminal masses of the gallbladder. Jeanty P, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Feb;2(2):65–71

Imaging of cholecystocolic fistulas. White M, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):181–5

Cholecystocolic fistula in a young woman [letter] Bates GJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):11–2

Cholecystosonography: the initial diagnostic test for chronic gallbladder disease. Bova JG, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan; 148(1):60–3

Hydrops of the gallbladder in children. Diagnosis and management. Todd DW, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Feb; 66(2):81–2

Comparison of ultrasonography and oral cholecystography in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Simpson TE. **NC Med J** 1983 Jul;44(7):420

Advances in ultrasonography of the gallbladder and biliary tract. Cooperberg P, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec; 20(4):611–33 (64 ref.)

Gallbladder examinations: a comparison between sonography and radiography. Krebs CA, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan-Feb;54(3):181–8

Percutaneous ultrasound-guided puncture of the gallbladder (PUPG). Phillips G, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):769–72

Sonography of adenomyomatosis of the gallbladder: radiologic-pathologic correlation. Raghavendra BN, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):747–52

Bilious ascites simulating tuberculous peritonitis. Avner DL, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Sep;137(3):241–3

[Volvulus of the gallbladder] Soudek K, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Mar;62(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Gallbladder distomatosis. Echographic picture] Houry S, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 May;64(5):353–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-malignant biliary diseases and the duodenum] Fasel J, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 3;71(31):1237–9 **(Fre)**

[Gallbladder torsion (letter)] Van Genderen B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8;108(27):1081 **(Ger)**

[Comparative diagnostic value of echography and oral radiologic examination of the gallbladder in relation to surgical findings] Cervi PM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28-29):1707–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ultrasonic study of the pancreas, biliary tract and spleen in surgical diseases of the pancreas] Gul'man MI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic diagnosis of the obliterated gallbladder] Shirokova KI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):25–8 (8 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic study of the gallbladder] Lemeshko ZA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis, hydrops and gallbladder cancer] Fernández-Martínez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gallbladder ultrasound (a diagnostic advance)] Stoopen M, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1982 Apr-Jun;47(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Practical experiences in the treatment of gallbladder diseases] Panijel M. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 9;33(27):999–1000 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of hymecromone (Cholestil) in various liver and biliary tract diseases] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4;37(37):1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Diagnostic-prognostic significance of long-term (5–11 years) variations in serum GOT-GPT levels in the blood] Gibertini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 30; 73(46):3283–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Neonatal gallbladder distention [letter] Peevy KJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1030

A new look at the multifactoral etiology of gallbladder disease in children. Shafer AD, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun; 49(6):314–9

Spontaneous cholecystocutaneous fistula: a complication of neglected biliary tract disease. Hoffman L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):632–4

Risk factors for gall-bladder disease: a cohort study of young women attending family planning clinics. Layde PM, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec;36(4):274–8

Hepatobiliary disease in cystic fibrosis: a survey of current issues and concepts. Roy CC, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):469–78

Enteric perforation of the gall bladder. Shukla VK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):125–6

[Ultrasonography in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome with jaundice and acute gallbladder distension] Tammam S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):239–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The large gallbladder] Schott B, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 30;58(27):1440–4 **(Ger)**

[Free perforation of the gallbladder in acute cholecystitis] Klein E, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

### PATHOLOGY

Hydrops of the gallbladder and cholelithiasis in neonates [letter] Bowen AD. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep; 71(5):839–41

Malacoplakia of the gallbladder. Charpentier P, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Sep;14(9):827–8

Diurnal profile of gallbladder size in diabetic patients: ultrasonographic evaluation of diabetic neurogenic gallbladder. Onodera H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):179–86

[Report of a case of Caroli's disease] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(6):681–93 **(Ita)**

[Metaplastic endocrine cells in diseases of the gallbladder] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 79(11):2106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2 cases of gallbladder diverticula] Zemskov NN. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):53 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Porcelain gall bladder. Agarwal R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;79(5-6):80–1

[Cholesterol crystals in bile obtained by endoscopy in patients with non-calculous gallbladder disease] Guelrud M, et al. **GEN** 1981 Jul-Dec;35(3-4):111-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Gall-bladder contraction and bile duct opacification in oral cholecystography--a comparison of different methods. McConnell CA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):371-6

Portal vein calcification. Hirsch M. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan; 19(1):79-80

Calcification of the gall bladder. Mukhopadhyay M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1;80(1):16-7

Role of contrast upper gastrointestinal examination in gallbladder disease. Abel ME, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Oct; 147(10):863-4

Direct coronal images--a valuable addition to pediatric body CT-scanning. Kaiser MC, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(6):295-7

The hyperplastic cholecystoses: cholesterolosis and adenomyomatosis. Berk RN, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):593-601

Biliary reflux demonstrating an impacted ampullary stone. Hennigan B, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):267-8

Is persistent opacification of the gall bladder on cholecystography an indication for cholecystectomy? Templeton JL, et al. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(2):156-60

[Efficient DOKUMEDA results using the roentgenologic diagnosis of the gallbladder as an example] Liess G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):475-80 **(Ger)**

[Pathologic relations and diagnostic difficulties in pancreatic and gallbladder diseases following gastric surgery] Farkas I, et al. **Roatgenblatter** 1983 Apr;36(4):109-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of limy bile] Yamamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):171-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cholecystoduodenal fistula diagnosed by percutaneous transhepatic cholangiography] Jonecko A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23-24):1579-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The silent gallbladder and its diagnostic significance] Lekakh ER, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):71-2 **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

99mTc-PIPIDA cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Rosen PR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;284(3):23-31

A simple technique for quantitative cholecystokinin--HIDA scanning. Newman P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul; 56(667):500-2

Obstructed gall-bladder causing false. Positive liver scanning. Horne T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):230-1

Perforation of the gallbladder diagnosed preoperatively. Wilson DG, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):145-7

Predictive value of an abnormal hepatobiliary scan in patients with severe intercurrent illness. Kalff V, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):191-4

[Clinical evaluation of the demonstration of excluded gallbladder by means of serial photoscintigraphy with Rose Bengal I-131] Bongiorno A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan-Mar;29(1):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### SURGERY

The incidence of bacteria in gallbladder bile at acute and elective cholecystectomy. Truedson H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):307-13

Risk factors for postoperative respiratory complications and their predictive value. A study in 40-75 year-old men undergoing elective surgery for peptic ulcer or gallbladder disease. Wirén JE, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(6):479-84

A 30-year review of the management of gallbladder disease at a children's hospital. Lau GE, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug; 49(8):411-3

Investigation of the Salmonella typhi-paratyphi carrier state in cases of surgical intervention for gallbladder disease. Ristori C, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982; 16(2):161-71

Perforation of the gallbladder. A review of 32 cases. Lennon F, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):169-73

[A new case of volvulus of the gallbladder ] Descottes B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Jun;36(6):430-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Volvulus of the gallbladder] Diaconescu MR, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Sep-Oct;31(5):383-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### THERAPY

Percutaneous cholecystostomy: a case report. Beale GL Sr. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Jan;52(7):37

### VETERINARY

Empyema of the gallbladder in a cow. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):410-2

Cystic hyperplasia of the gall bladder in breeding ewes. Fell BF, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):171-8

## GALLBLADDER NEOPLASMS

[Malignant neoplasms of the extrahepatic bile ducts and Vater's papilla: clinico-therapeutic study] Zola C. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(2):147-61 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ANALYSIS

Alpha-1-antitrypsin (AAT) deposits in gall bladder adenocarcinoma and liver in partial AAT deficiency (Pi SZ phenotype). Callea F, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;78(6):878-83

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Induction of carcinoma of the gallbladder in hamsters by insertion of methylcholanthrene beeswax pellets. Suzuki A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(3):227-8

[Studies on experimental gallbladder carcinoma with N-ethyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine in golden hamsters] Ikura K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 79(12):2292-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Carcinoma of the gallbladder associated with gallstones in a 15 year-old girl. Ishihara Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):275-7

Spontaneous cholecystocutaneous fistula: a complication of neglected biliary tract disease. Hoffman L, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):632-4

Report of a rare case of significant hemobilia and review of this entity. De Risi D, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(4):323-36 (36 ref.)

[Hairy cell leukemia accompanied with gall bladder cancer. Report of a case] Yamada O, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1458-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder associated with cholelithiasis and suppurative phlegmonous cholecystitis] Dedenko IK. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):51 **(Rus)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder complicated by intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Khriachkov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun; 128(6):71-2 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Sonography of polypoid cholesterolosis. Price RJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1197-8

Ultrasonographic aspects of inflammatory and neoplastic diseases of the gallbladder. Brizzi F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Aug;2(3):214-20

Laparoscopy in carcinoma of the gallbladder. Bhargava DK, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):21-2

Sagittal sinus thrombosis and occult malignancy [letter] Smith WD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 46(2):187-8

Carcinoma of the gallbladder--a natural history type of study. Jönsson PE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec; 21(4):215-8

The appearance of adenomyomatosis with the newer imaging modalities: a case with pathologic correlation. Detweiler DG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Sep;1(7):295-8

Ultrasonic diagnosis of metastatic melanoma of the gallbladder presenting as acute cholecystitis. Bundy AL, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(6):285-7

Ultrasound patterns of metastatic tumors in the gallbladder. Phillips G, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):379-83

Unusual presentation of carcinoid tumor as acute cholecystitis. Saxton CR. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):947-8

Carcinoma of the gallbladder. Klamer TW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):641-5

[Ultrasonography in diagnosis of primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Dong BW. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;20(9):534-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The value of the real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the gallbladder] Shi JM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;20(10):598-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant melanoma of the gallbladder] Baumann C, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Sep;102(9):903-6 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic imaging of focal lesions in the gallbladder wall. Pathology, differential diagnosis, therapeutic consequences] Lorenz R, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):495-502 **(Ger)**

[Case of intracystic proliferation of liver cell carcinoma causing cystic duct obstruction--a difficulty in differentiation from gallbladder cancer] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(1):62-6 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic imaging of cancer of the pancreas and biliary tract] Araki T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep; 9(9):1506-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bile cytodiagnosis in a case of adenosquamous cell carcinoma of the gallbladder complicated by congenital dilatation of the common bile duct] Otsuka S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;79(8):1637-42 **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of gallbladder cancer] Potashov LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic manifestations of gallbladder cancer in middle aged and elderly patients] Chernobrovyĭ IP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):31 **(Rus)**

[Gallbladder cancer] Gredzhev AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):4-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sonography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis, hydrops and gallbladder cancer] Fernández-Martínez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):244-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of gallbladder carcinoma [letter] Oswalt CE. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):624

Phase II trial of m-AMSA in gallbladder and cholangiocarcinoma: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Bukowski RM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):721-3

### ETIOLOGY

Modifying factors in pancreatic carcinogenesis in the hamster model. I. Effect of protein-free diet fed during the early stages of carcinogenesis. Pour PM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan; 70(1):141-6

[Clinicopathological study of the gallbladder in congenital dilatation of the bile duct--with special reference to the association with cancer] Sameshima Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1129-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Adenocarcinoma of the gallbladder: chromosome abnormalities in a genetic form of cancer. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Mar;8(3):185-90

### IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen in normal, preneoplastic and neoplastic gallbladder epithelium. Albores-Saavedra J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1069-72

### METABOLISM

[A case of carcinoma of the gallbladder producing colony stimulating factor (CSF)] Nishimaki T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1336-40 **(Jpn)**

### OCCURRENCE

The epidemiology of cancer of the extra-hepatic biliary tract in Bolivia. Rios-Dalenz J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun; 12(2):156-60

Cancers of the gallbladder and biliary tract in Aiaskan natives: 1970--79. Boss LP, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov; 69(5):1005-7

### PATHOLOGY

Relation of adenoma to carcinoma in the gallbladder. Kozuka S, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2226-34

Carcinoid tumor of the gallbladder associated with adenocarcinoma. Wada A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1911-7

Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder and the extrahepatic bile duct. Nagashima H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982; 17(3):246-53 (9 ref.)

Cancer of the gallbladder [letter] Weiss DL. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):964

Pancreatic heterotopia. Mukhopadhyay M, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;79(7):99-101

Prognostic factors in invasive gallbladder carcinoma. Friedman RB, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):189-94

Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the gallbladder. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):171-4

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the gallbladder: a case report. Kristofferson AO, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May; 23(1):56-9

Histogenesis of the gallbladder carcinoma induced by methylcholanthrene beeswax pellets in hamsters. Suzuki A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jan;13(1):55-9

Carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts and gallbladder. Hsu YH, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec;147(12):1018-24

Primary malignant mixed mesodermal tumor of the gallbladder. Report of a case and critical review of diagnostic criteria. Aldovini D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(2):225-30

[Liposarcoma of the gallbladder and the peritoneum. A case report] Bader H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 127(1-2):45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early carcinoma of the gallbladder--a clinical and pathological study] Iseki J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 79(11):2112-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Retrospective evaluation of 107 cases of cancer of the gallbladder by autopsy] Urban A, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul-Dec;33(3-4):181-200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[CT diagnosis of cancer of the liver, gallbladder, and pancreas] Moriyama N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb; 9(2):188-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cholescintigraphy in cholecystic cancer. Nagle CE, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):220-2

### RADIOTHERAPY

Primary and adjuvant radiation therapy in gallbladder and extrahepatic biliary tract carcinoma. Kopelson G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):43-50

SECONDARY

Metastatic melanoma in the biliary tree. Daunt N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):873–4

SURGERY

Carcinoma of the gallbladder and bile ducts. A retrospective review. Dunbar LL, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Feb;49(2):94–104 (46 ref.)

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of malignant tumors of the liver and extrahepatic bile ducts in the last 20 years] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of the stone-free gallbladder, a report on 276 cholecystectomies] Köle W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 31;133(2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Primary carcinoma of the gallbladder] Nicolosi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 30;38(8):577–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cancer of the gallbladder. Personal experience and bibliographical review] Zambon M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 15;38(7):511–5 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of cancer of the gallbladder and bile duct] Koga A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1526–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Plethoric hemodilution in the surgical treatment of mechanical jaundice of tumor origin] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnosis and treatment of gallbladder cancer] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Treatment of unresectable cancer of the gallbladder and bile duct] Mizumoto R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep; 9(9):1534–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cytologic changes following intratumoral high dose injection of OK-432 in advanced pancreatic cancers and gall bladder cancers with ultrasound guidance] Okano Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1892–3 (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Primary sarcoma of the gallbladder. A light and electronmicroscopical study. Willén R, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(1):91–102

## GALLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of the intracellular Ca+2 antagonist TMB-8 on serum-stimulated Na+ influx in human fibroblasts. Owen NE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):762–8

Inhibition of agonist-induced hydrolysis of phosphatidylinositol and muscarinic receptor binding by the calcium antagonist 8-(N,N-diethylamino)-octyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate-H (TMB-8). Tennes KA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2116–8

Effect of TMB-8 on the pulmonary vasoconstrictor action of prostaglandin F2 alpha and the thromboxane mimic, U 46619. Angerio AD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 77(1):55–8

Effects of 5-(N,N-diethylamino)-n-pentyl-3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoate hydrochloride (TMB-5) on cardiovascular systems. Chiou GC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):587–94

Influence of gallic acid esters on drug-metabolizing enzymes of rat liver. Depner M, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 20(5):507–11

Enteral absorption and biotransformation of the food additive octyl gallate in the rat. Koss G, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):591–4

Differential effects of dietary vitamin E and antioxidants on eicosanoid synthesis in young rabbits. Chan AC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):813–9

Synthesis and CNS-depressant profile of 3,4,5-trimethoxybenzoyl analogues. Kar A. **Pharmazie** 1983 May;38(5):313–5

METABOLISM

2-pyrone-4,6-dicarboxylic acid, a catabolite of gallic acids in Pseudomonas species. Kersten PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1154–62

## GALLIUM

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of patients with advanced malignant lymphoma using gallium nitrate administered as a seven-day continuous infusion. Warrell RP Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):1982–7

METABOLISM

The role of lysosomes in the renal concentration of mineral elements. Galle P. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:85–99

Thermodynamic binding constants for gallium transferrin. Harris WR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):292–9

Deposition and retention of 0.1 micron 67Ga2O3 aggregate aerosols in rats following whole body exposures. Wolff RK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):195–200

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Tumor cell toxicity of stable gallium nitrate: enhancement by transferrin and protection by iron. Rasey JS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jul;18(7):661–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

On the antitumor activity of gallium. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(6):479–80

Gallium nitrate in malignant lymphoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Weick JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):823–5

## GALLIUM RADIOISOTOPES

[67Ga]desferrioxamine--HSA: synthesis of chelon protein conjugates using carbodiimide as a coupling agent. Janoki GA, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Jun;34(6):871–7

Deferoxamine, a promising bifunctional chelating agent for labeling proteins with gallium: Ga-67 DF-HSA: concise communication. Yokoyama A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 23(10):909–14

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Sequential use of radiophosphate and radiogallium imaging in the differential diagnosis of bone, joint and soft tissue infection: quantitative analysis. Rosenthall L, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(5):249–58

[Problems in lymph node scintigraphy with subcutaneous administration of 67-Ga citrate] Otsuka N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1087–90 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSTIC USE

High-dose gallium imaging in lymphoma. Anderson KC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):327–31

Pulmonary uptake of gallium-67 in asbestos-exposed humans and sheep. Bégin R, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):623–30

Pneumocystis pneumonia: importance of gallium scan for early diagnosis and description of a new immunoperoxidase technique to demonstrate Pneumocystis carinii. Levin M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):182–5

Effect of radiolabeled materials on tracheal mucous clearance in beagle dogs. Wolff RK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):505–8

Diagnosis of mycotic abdominal aortic aneurysm using 67-gallium citrate. Blumoff RL, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Nov; 48(11):601–3

Tomographic gallium-67 citrate scanning: useful new surveillance for metastatic melanoma. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):694–9

Gallium scanning and melanoma [letter] Lentle BC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1025

Tomographic gallium-67 citrate scanning. Useful new surveillance for metastatic melanoma. Kirkwood JM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):102–7

67Gallium lung scans in progressive systemic sclerosis. Baron M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):969–74

Role of gallium-67 in management of paediatric solid tumours. Howman-Giles R, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):120–5

Gallium 67 scanning in rheumatoid arthritis. McCall IW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):241–3

Positive gallium-67 scintigraphy associated with pulmonary embolism. Brown JM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):233–5

Radionuclide imaging in myocardial sarcoidosis. Demonstration of myocardial uptake of technetium pyrophosphate99m and gallium. Forman MB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):578–80

Immune complexes, gallium lung scans, and bronchoalveolar lavage in idiopathic interstitial pneumonitis-fibrosis. Gelb AF, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):148–53

Renal gallium accumulation in the absence of renal pathology in patients with severe hepatocellular disease. Alazraki N, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):200–4

Ga-67 localization in psoas muscle inflammation. Blumenthal DH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Sep;7(9):426–7

Differentiation of posterior pararenal space infection from psoas abscess by gallium imaging. Bose A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):14–8

A retronephric extramedullary plasmacytoma demonstrating avid uptake of Ga-67. Collins MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):179

Nuclear medicine imaging in rhabdomyolysis. Cornelius EA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;7(10):462–4 (14 ref.)

The importance of the lateral view in Ga-67 citrate imaging of the thorax. Esophageal carcinoma. Duong RB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;7(11):528

Observations on the sequential use of Tc-99m phosphonate and Ga-67 imaging in untreated primary and secondary malignant tumors of the head and neck. Edeling CJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):107–111

Ga-67 imaging in pediatric oncology. Edeling CJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):205–9

Difficulty of diagnosing infected hypertrophic pseudarthrosis by radionuclide imaging. Hadjipavlou A, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):45–9

Ga-67 uptake in capsular contracture around a breast implant. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 7(12):572–3

Ga-67 scan as a prognostic indicator in primary lung carcinoma. Higashi T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 7(12):553–7

Use of gallium scanning in predicting resolution of Legionnaires' pneumonia. Imbriano LJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):19–22

Radionuclide findings of pyomyositis. Lamki L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;7(10):465–7

Gallium uptake by a rare primary hepatic malignancy. Lamki L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):129–30

Ga-67 scan of a homosexual man with pneumocystis carinii pneumonia. Liebman R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 7(10):480–1

Gallium-67 scintigraphy in sepsis. Makhija MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):178

Gallium uptake in Erdheim-Chester disease. Martin W 3d, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;7(10):468

Accumulation of Ga-67 citrate in an inguinal hernia mimicking lymphadenopathy. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):183

Ga-67 scintigraphy. Evaluation of a posterior mediastinal abscess in a neonate. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;7(12):537–9

Gallium-67 scintigraphy. The beard sign. Taillefer R, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):271

Diagnosis of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma intracerebral mass lesions. Usefulness of Tc-99m pertechnetate and Ga-67 citrate brain scans. Zidar BL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;7(11):497–501

Gallium scanning in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma: a clinicopathological study of 45 patients. Nagasue N. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(2):139–42

Diffuse abdominal accumulation of Ga-67 citrate in a patient with alpha-chain disease. Kim EE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):431–3

67 Ga-labeled human fibrinogen: a new promising thrombus imaging agent. Ohmomo Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(10):458–61

Gallium-67 imaging in carcinoma of the esophagus. Sansi P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):183–4

Uptake of 67Ga in the heart of rats treated with isoproterenol. Sasaki T, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(12):545–8

Visualization of skeletal muscle involvement of mycosis fungoides on 67Ga scintigraphy. Shigeno C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):333–5

Non-specific binding of transferrin and lactoferrin to polystyrene culture tubes: role of the radioligand. Vallabhajosula S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):223–6

Gallium-67 citrate as an aid to the diagnosis of infection in hip surgery. Crokaert F, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(3):163–9

Indications for Gallium 67 in surgical oncology. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):412–3

Radiological seminar CCXXII: bilateral diffuse pulmonary 67Ga uptake. Lin DS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Jul; 23(7):200–1

Failure of Gallium-67 scintigraphy to identify reliably noninfectious interstitial nephritis: concise communication. Graham GD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):568–70

The relationships between the Ga-67 uptake and nuclear DNA Feulgen content in thyroid tumors: concise communication. Higashi T, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov; 23(11):988–92

Gallium scintigraphy in toxic shock syndrome [letter] Moreno AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1142–4

Isomorphus ionic replacement: experimental evidence for the hypothesis proposed to explain gallium-67 accumulation. Anghileri J, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun; 26(2):113–5

Relapsing polychondritis: gallium-67 uptake in recurrent lung lesions. Dupont A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):57–8

Radionuclide salivary scanning. Greyson ND, et al. **J Otolaryngol [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;11(10 Suppl):1–47 (96 ref.)

Experience in staging testis tumors with bleomycin 57cobalt and present role of 67gallium scan. Mukerjee MG, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):467–8

Comparative imaging in the evaluation of hepatic abscesses in immunocompromised children. Sty JR, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):11–5

Relation of heparan sulfate content and 67Ga uptake in various tissues of rats. Hama Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul;19(6):855–61

Scintigraphy with 99mTc-phosphonate and 67gallium in patients suspected of primary bone tumors. Edeling CJ. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Aug;21(4):136–9

Comparative evaluation of 99mTc-pertechnetate, 99mTc-diphosphonate, 99mTc-Solcocitran, 99mTc-iron-ascorbic acid and 67Ga-citrate as brain scanning agents. Pétursson E, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Dec;21(6):265–73

Use of radiogallium imaging in oncology. Karimeddini MK, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:181–97

67Ga scanning and upper gastrointestinal series for gastric lymphomas [letter] Henkin RE. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):232

Radiation absorbed-dose estimates for the liver, spleen, and metaphyseal growth complexes in children undergoing

gallium–67 citrate scanning. Thomas SR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):817–20
Quantitative gallium scanning in pulmonary sarcoidosis. Rohatgi PK, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(4):304–13
'Ring' sign in gallium–67 abdominal imaging. Lin DS. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):181–2
Gallium–67 uptake by the heart. Taillefer R, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):176–7
57Co–bleomycin and 67Ga–citrate in detecting and staging lung cancer. Nieweg OE, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):16–21
[67Ga scan for tumor–animal experiment and clinical application] Huang YZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May;4(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Scintigraphic aspect of infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease)] Taillefer R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Study of osteoarticular infections. Sequential scintigraphy with gallium–67 citrate and technetium phosphate complexes (letter)] Gaucher A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26;12(14):898 **(Fre)**
[Nuclear medicine demonstration of intraocular tumors using gamma–radiating radionuclides. 1st clinical results] Schad K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computer subtraction scintigraphy of pulmonary tumours with 67Ga–citrate and 113mIn–chloride] Fadeev NP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early diagnosis of pyogenic sacroiliac infection using 67–gallium scintigram] Yoffe N, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Gallium tomoscintigraphic imaging of esophageal cancer using emission computed tomography] Hattori T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):125–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local findings of renal cell carcinoma on 99m–Tc–DMSA renal, 99m–Tc–MDP bone and 67–Ga–citrate scintigraphies] Kawamura J, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr; 19(3):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Place of Ga–67 scans to assess relapse in patients with esophageal carcinoma] Kondo M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1493–6 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of 67 Ga scintigraphy of infl=mmatory foci localized in the abdominal region] Kuwahara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 May;19(4):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Value of gallium–67 citrate scintigraphy in the diagnosis of inflammatory loci] Sazaki A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul; 19(6):965–73 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of 67Ga and 201Tl scans in primary lung cancer] Togawa T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug; 19(7):1045–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Emission computed tomography using gallium–67 citrate in the diagnosis of malignant tumor] Yui N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):431–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hilar accumulation of Gallium–67 in patients with normal chest radiographs] Hoshi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 25; 42(7):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Gallium scintigraphy in patients with primary lung cancer; with special reference of detection of hilar lymphnode metastases] Hoshi H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):589–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of ovarian tumors by CT and 67Ga–citrate scintigraphy] Okamura S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):805–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[67Ga–emission computed tomography in bronchogenic carcinoma—a comparative study with conventional scintigraphy—] Ichiya Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):343–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Comparison of 201T1–chloride and 67Ga–citrate in thyroid tumor scintigraphy] Senga O, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Aug;31(8):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of 67–Ga–citrate pulmonary scintigraphy for the diagnosis of lung cancer—a comparison with 57–Co–bleomycin pulmonary scintigraphy] Takimoto M, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Nov;31(11):599–602 **(Jpn)**
[Double tracer autoradiography of bone tumor using 3H–thymidine and radionuclides for diagnostic purpose] Umeda T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):463–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Accumulation of Ga–67 citrate in the metastatic foci of the liver in melanoma] Hoshi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):875–6 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of diffuse lung uptake in radiogallium scans] Kamei T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):787–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Doughnut–like accumulation of 67Ga–citrate in the tumor shadow of the right lower lung field] Kodama T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct;27(11):1305–6 **(Jpn)**
[67Ga–scintigraphy by PHO/CON for the detection of adrenal metastases] Mori Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jul;27(7):719–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ga radionuclide imaging of primary lung and liver neoplasms and abdominal abscess, with special reference to surgical management] Oshiumi Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical evaluation of Gallium scintigraphy based on questionnaires] Takagi Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May; 28(5):577–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Computed tomography and gallium scintigraphy in mediastinal diseases] Yoshida S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[67Gallium citrate in the diagnosis of lung tumors] Mechev DS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Usefulness of pulmonary gammagraphy using 67Ga citrate in sarcoidosis] Badrinas F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15;79(6):249–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**METABOLISM**

Altered 67Ga citrate distribution in patients with multiple red blood cell transfusions. Engelstad B, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):755–9
Acquisition of thymic uptake of radiogallium in a child after therapy for infection. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Sep;7(9):407–8
67Ga and 59Fe uptake by tumor cells treated with hyperthermia or hyperthermia plus lanthanum. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):255–7
Transferrin receptors and gallium–67 uptake in vitro. Chen DC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(12):536–40
Elevated uptake of 67Ga and increased heparan sulfate content in liver–damaged rats. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(2):52–9
Effect of pH on tumor cell uptake of radiogallium in vitro and in vivo. Vallabhajosula SR, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(10):462–8
Mechanism of tumor and liver concentration of 67Ga: 67Ga binding substances in tumor tissues and liver. Ando A, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1983;10(1):1–9
Effects of various cations on the in–vivo distribution of [67Ga]citrate. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):195–6
The effect of certain variables on the tumor and tissue distribution of tracers: VI. False–carrier effect, Part III, Fe. Stern PH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 17(4):386–93
Abnormal biodistribution of radiogallium in persons treated with phenytoin. Lentle BC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):114–5
Diffuse abdominal uptake of Ga–67 citrate in a patient with hypoproteinemia. Kim EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 24(6):508–10
In vitro transfer of Ga–67 from transferrin to ferritin. Weiner RE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):608–14
In vivo distribution of 67gallium and 111Indium complexes with transferrin: uptake by DS sarcoma tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):17–20
Ionic competition and 67Ga in vivo accumulation. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun;21(3):114–6
Lacrimal gland accumulation of 67Ga–citrate in patients with keratoconjunctivitis sicca—preliminary report. Tamai T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct;31(10):538–41
[Detection of small pulmonary carcinoma by 67Ga uptake ratio] Higashi T, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Feb;32(2):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of 67Ga–citrate in 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene–induced hepatoma of rats] Morita S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Physiological accumulation of 67Ga–citrate in pulmonary hila] Yamagishi J, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Oct; 31(10):542–5 **(Jpn)**

**GALLODESOXYCHOLIC ACID** see **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

**GALLSTONES** see **CHOLELITHIASIS**

**GALLSTONES, COMMON BILE DUCT** see **COMMON BILE DUCT CALCULI**

## GALVANIC SKIN RESPONSE

Electrodermal activity in euthymic unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. A possible marker for depression. Iacono WG, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May; 40(5):557–65
Bilateral electrodermal asymmetry in euthymic patients with unipolar and bipolar affective disorders. Iacono WG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):303–15
An analysis of the skin conductance orienting response in samples of American, British, and German schizophrenics. Bernstein AS, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May–Jun; 14(3–4):155–211
Haemodynamic and electrodermal correlates of psychogenic stimuli in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Fredrikson M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 15(1–2):63–73
Reliability of electrodermal measures: a compilation. Freixa i Baqué E. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May–Jun;14(3–4):219–29
Electrodermal responsivity to interrogation questions and its relation to self–reported emotional disturbance. Gudjonsson GH. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May–Jun;14(3–4):213–8
Habituation of the electrodermal orienting reaction is dependent on the cerebral hemisphere initially stimulated. Hugdahl K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep;15(1–2):49–62
Recognition memory and the orienting response: an analysis of the encoding of pictures and words. Stelmack RM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):49–63
Skin conductance and subjective assessments associated with the odour of 5–alpha–androstan–3–one. Van Toller C, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):85–107
Autonomic responses to dental procedures in pedodontic patients during a standard restoration session. West GA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):728–32
Allocation of cognitive processing capacity during human autonomic classical conditioning. Dawson ME, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1982 Sep;111(3):273–95
Lateral asymmetries in electrodermal responses to nonattended stimuli: a reply to Walker and Ceci. Dawson ME, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb; 9(1):148–50
Lateral asymmetries in electrodermal responses to nonattended stimuli: a response to Dawson and Schell. Walker E, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb; 9(1):145–7
Reduced electrodermal response to conflict, failure to inhibit dominant behaviors, and delinquency proneness. Waid WM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Oct;43(4):769–74
Use of electromyographic and skin–conductance biofeedback relaxation training of facilitate childbirth in primiparae. St. James–Roberts I, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(4):455–62
Effects of hemispheric asymmetry on electrodermal conditioning in a dichotic listening paradigm. Hugdahl K, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;17(3):120–8
Skin conductance habituation during acute episodes of schizophrenia: qualitative differences from anxious and depressed patients. Frith CD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug; 12(3):575–83
Skin conductance responses in unmedicated recently admitted schizophrenic patients. Bartfai A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar;20(2):180–7
Bilateral asymmetry of skin conductance responses during auditory and visual tasks. Boyd GM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar;20(2):196–203
The effects of directional facial cues on electrodermal conditioning to facial stimuli. Dimberg U, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar;20(2):160–7
Electrodermal and electro–oculographic activity in a hypnagogic state. Hori T. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov; 19(6):668–72
The effects of instructions on electrodermal habituation. Iacono WG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jan;20(1):71–80
A device for ambulatory skin conductance monitoring. Simpson A, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar;20(2):225–9
Ambulatory electrodermal monitoring: effects of ambient temperature, general activity, electrolyte media, and length of recording. Turpin G, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):219–224
The effects of postconditioning revaluation of CS and UCS following Pavlovian second–order electrodermal conditioning in humans. Davey GC, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1983 May Pt 2;35:125–33
[Problems of measuring resistance in active points on the skin] Hálek J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Oct; 60(5):258–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Skin potential activity under two electrode electrolytes] Ishihara K, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1980 Dec;51(5):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of thyroid function on the electrical resistance of the skin] Marcisz C. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug; 68(1–2):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Galvanic skin response in preschool children during different functional states] Tarakanov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):967–9 **(Rus)**
[The polygraphy of sleep in the diagnosis of epilepsy] Conde López V, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 45(2):107–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Cognitive and electrophysiologic parameters during ascending and descending limbs of the blood alcohol curve. Pishkin V, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):76–82
Electrodermal activity and therapeutic response to neuroleptic treatment in chronic schizophrenic in–patients. Schneider SJ. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug;12(3):607–13
[Alpha–tocopherol, an inhibitor of UV radiation induced changes in mechanoelectric skin properties] Potapenko AJa, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May;169(5):300–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Can different types of anxiety states be differentiated electrodermally? Hinton JW. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):307–11
Psychophysiological aspects of regulatory functions in man. Uherik A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):312–5
Studies on the phenomenon of latent propagated sensation along the channels. I. The discovery of a latent PSC and a preliminary study of its skin electrical conductance. Zhu ZX, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1981 Autumn;9(3):216–24
Habituation of the orienting reaction in patients with epileptogenic cerebral tumours. Rogozea R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):65–84
Recognition memory and the orienting response: an analysis of the encoding of pictures and words. Stelmack RM, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):49–63
Schizophrenia and lateralization of galvanic skin response [letter] Claridge G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:425–6
The relationship between auditory hallucinations and

spontaneous fluctuations of skin conductance in schizophrenia. Cooklin R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 142:47–52

The syndrome of schizophrenia: relations between electrodermal response, lateral asymmetries and clinical ratings. Gruzelier J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 141:488–95

Preliminary evaluation of a skin conductance meter for detecting hypoglycemia in diabetic patients. Pickup JC. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):326–9

Accuracy of dipole localization with a spherical homogeneous model. Gaumond RP, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan;30(1):29–34

Psychogalvanic reflex and changes in electrical parameters of dry skin. Grimnes S. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov; 20(6):734–40

Relationship between evoked skin–conductance response and evaporative–water–loss response following acoustic stimulation. Nilsson L. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov; 20(6):687–92

Altered electrodermal responsivity associated with clinical pain. Naifeh KH, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):277–83

On–line analysis of the GSR. Fried R. **Paviov J Biol Sci** 1982 Apr–Jun;17(2):89–94

Stimulus omission and dishabituation of the skin conductance response. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):136–45

Effects of an attention–demanding task on amplitude and habituation of the electrodermal orienting response. Stenfert Kroese B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):128–35

Spontaneous electrodermal activity during sleep in man: an intranight study. Freixa i Baqué E, et al. **Sleep** 1983; 6(1):77–81

[Value of cumulative electrodermal responses in subliminal auditory perception. A preliminary study] Borgeat F, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(4):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Self control of galvanic skin response in relaxation training] Wolak K. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychogalvanogram and interpretation of human behavior] Imbriano AE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Jun;26(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**GAMASOIDIASIS** see under **MITE INFESTATIONS**

**GAMBLING** see under **RISK–TAKING**

## GAME THEORY

The ageing game. Lye MD. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:36–8

Another approach to the case study. Lyons LH. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Nov;48(11):923–5

Teach management theory—through fun and games. Plasterer HH, et al. **JNE** 1983 Feb;22(2):80–3

[Correlation between conspicuousness in traffic, personality factors and behavior in conflict games] Scholz RW, et al. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983;30(2):273–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**GAMES, EXPERIMENTAL** see under **GAME THEORY**

**GAMMA–AMINOBUTYRIC ACID** see **GABA**

**GAMMA–BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE** see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

**GAMMA GLOBULIN, 7S** see **IGG**

**GAMMA GLOBULIN, 19S** see **IGM**

## GAMMA GLOBULINS

Effects of copper and reducing agents on gamma globulin thermal denaturation. Queralt J, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Aug;8(2):93–8

Fluorescence changes in human gamma–globulin induced by free–radical activity. Wickens DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):607–16

[Kinetics of gamma–globulin adsorption on glass surfaces recorded by the fluorescence method with total internal reflection] Lavrent'ev VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):47–8 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Reversal of neutropenia with intravenous gammaglobulin in autoimmune neutropenia of infancy. Bussel J, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):398–400

Intravenous gammaglobulin treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Bussel JB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):480–6

Cyclophosphamide–induced immune thrombocytopenia in a patient with ovarian carcinoma successfully treated with intravenous gamma globulin. Mueller–Eckhardt C, et al. **Blut** 1983 Mar;46(3):165–9

Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytic purpura in pregnancy by high–dose intravenous immunoglobulin. Wenske C, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jun;46(6):347–53

Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura treated with high doses of intravenous gammaglobulin and prednisolone; a case report. Hamasaki T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar; 32(1):79–81

NZB cells actively interfere with the establishment of tolerance to BGG in radiation chimeras. Laskin CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1121–5

High dose gammaglobulin for intractable childhood epilepsy [letter] Ariizumi M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):162–3

Intravenous gammaglobulin for reaction to intramuscular preparation [letter] Peerless AG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):461

Detection of fetal hemorrhage in Rh immune globulin candidates. A rosetting technique using enzyme–treated Rh2Rh2 indicator erythrocytes. Sebring ES, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):468–71

['Immunologic' neutropenia. Inefficacy of high–dose intravenous gamma globulins? (letter)] Desablens B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1300 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of viral hepatitis after pre– and post–seasonal administration of gamma globulin] Rozwoda J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the lymphoid tissue of the respiratory organs in gamma–globulin administration] Syrtsov VK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar; 84(3):45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intratracheal gamma–globulin administration on the mitotic activity and proliferative pool of lymphoid cells of the respiratory tract] Syrtsov VK, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex histaglobin and allergoid therapy of seasonal allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Giusan AO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple gamma globulin administration on the effectiveness of seroprophylaxis in hepatitis A] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982; (11):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia in Maghreb and Europe. A comparison between Algiers and Amiens from 1966 to 1976. Bellabes S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(4):224–9

A mysterious extrafraction in the gamma area of protein electrophoresis in dialysis patients is found to be fibrinogen. Hombrouckx R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):333–4

Factor XII–induced fibrinolysis. Diminished proactivator activity and drastic reduction of activator activity in Fletcher factor–deficient plasma gamma globulin. España F, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov;100(5):756–70

Serum albumin and gamma globulin in Trypanosoma cruzi infections. Pereira MG, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):32–4

[Detection of gamma globulin and Inv markers in vaginal secretions] Schwerd W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983; 89(4):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti–cancer hyperthermotherapy on the host immune function—changes of the immune functions caused by total body hyperthermia in clinical cases] Izumi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(1):43–8 **(Jpn)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Pepstatin inhibition of cathepsin D in situ and its modification of leukokinin formation: HPLC separation of fluorescamine–treated kinins. Greenbaum LM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):783–7

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Current theories on the pathogenesis of multiple sclerosis] Lowenthal A. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199–200:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Tolerance to human gamma globulin in mice selected for high or low antibody responsiveness. Heumann AM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;134C(1):83–91

Adherent Ia+ murine cell lines with characteristics of dendritic cells. II. Characteristics of I region–restricted antigen presentation. Cohen DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):349–62

Clonal anergy: inhibition of antigen–driven proliferation among single B lymphocytes from tolerant animals, and partial breakage of anergy by mitogens. Pike BL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):214–20

Plasma cells and their precursors. I. Preexistent antibody–forming cell precursors dominate the anti–sheep red blood cell and anti–human gamma globulin IgG antibody response. Veenhoff E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982; 162(2):165–74

Quantitative effect of H–2–linked gene(s) on antibody response to human gamma–globulin. Heumann AM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):273–6

Polymorphism of T– and B–cell sensitization by aggregate–freed heterologous gamma–globulin. Hosokawa T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Mar;6(3):129–36

Localization of immune complexes and heat–aggregated immunoglobulin in the carp Cyprinus carpio L. Secombes CJ, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):101–5

Suppressor T cell memory. II. The role of memory suppressor T cells in tolerance to human gamma globulin. Loblay RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):957–73

Antigen–induced decrease of salicylic acid absorption from the small intestine in actively immunized rats. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Apr;5(4):278–84

Binding of 125I–human TSH by gamma globulins of sera containing thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulin (TSI). Beall GN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10;32(1–2):77–83

The influence of age on the induction of delayed hypersensitivity to human gamma globulin. Watabe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar;62(3):563–4

[Protective effect of human gamma globulin preparations on experimental bacterial infections in mice] Arioka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to heterologous proteins in the initial stages of experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits] Alksnis EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic action of bovine antiadenoma gamma globulin on a monolayer culture of human prostatic adenoma] Fedorchenko PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):44–7 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Influence of serum proteins on erythrocyte uptake of digoxin and digitoxin. Gonçalves ML. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):347–51

[Tolerance of a new intravenously applied immunoglobulin preparation and its effect on serum globulin levels] Hansi W, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Comparison of the opsonic capacity of human immunoglobulin preparations [letter] Theron A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 25;63(26):994–5

[Tolerance induction and production of anti–idiotypic antisera in carp] Richter RF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of immunoglobulin and complement on phagocytosis and the release of superoxide anion by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes] Sasada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;46(3):671–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

High–dose gammaglobulin therapy for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults. Kurata Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(6):391–7

Therapeutic results of histamine–gamma globulin in allergic conditions. Choovoravech P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep; 65(9):482–6

[Effect of a gamma globulin–histamine complex in the treatment of pollen–induced rhinitis] Gumowski P, et al. **Praxis** 1983 May 17;72(20):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effectiveness of intravenous gammaglobulin preparations: comparison between Sandoglobulin and gamma–Venin in the prevention of rubella infections] Petersen EE. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 10;107(49):1878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specific serum therapy using antibody preparations yesterday and today. 1. The road to its therapeutic use] Gronski P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 27;101(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of immunoglobulins in the therapy of suppurative meningitis] Skvarc A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Dec;53(12):701–4 **(Ger)**

[Indications for clinico–immunologic testing methods] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(3):309–21 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis B with specific gamma globulin. Results of 2 years' experience in a hemodialysis center] Bevilacqua C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17; 73(44):3123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Support to the immune system by Venoglobulin I in hemodialized patients] Isai H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;58(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gammaglobulin replacement therapy – indications and realization] Myrvang B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effectiveness of Gamma–Venin in the treatment of infection in children with neoplasms (our observations)] Balcerska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5;37(21):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Therapeutic effectiveness of gamma–globulin on experimental burns] Movshev BE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gammaglobulin against hepatitis A – a better prevention before travel is needed (editorial)] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 5;79(18):1778–80 **(Swe)**

**GAMMA–GLUTAMYL–CYSTEINE SYNTHETASE** see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

**GAMMA–GLUTAMYLCYCLOTRANSFERASE** see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

**GAMMA–GLUTAMYLTRANSFERASE** see **GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE**

**GAMMA RAYS** see under **RADIATION, IONIZING**

**GAMMA SPECTROPHOTOMETRY** see

SPECTROMETRY, GAMMA

## GANGLIA

### ABNORMALITIES

Intestinal aganglionosis in the Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Zižka J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):141–3

Congenital intestinal aganglionosis in white foals. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):65–70

### ANALYSIS

Purification of opioid peptides from molluscan ganglia. Stefano GB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Dec;2(4):347–52

Enkephalin–like immunoreactivity in the pedal ganglion of Mytilus edulis (Bivalvia) and its proximity to dopamine–containing structures. Stefano GB, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):147–53

Partial purification and characterisation of an acetylcholine receptor with nicotinic properties from the supraoesophageal ganglion of the locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Filbin MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 132(1):151–6

Characterization and localization of adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–binding proteins in the nervous system of Aplysia. Eppler CM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec; 2(12):1692–704

Separate factors produced by the CNS of the snail Helisoma stimulate neurite outgrowth and choline metabolism in cultured neurons. Barker DL, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):419–32

Nerve growth factors in chick tissues. Ebendal T, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):153–64

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The specificity of central nervous projections of locust mechanoreceptors. Bräunig P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 1;218(2):197–207

Retinotopic organization of lateral eye input to Limulus brain. Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 48(2):505–20

Changes in neuronal arborizations induced by lesions of the ganglionic perineurium (Helix pomatia). Altrup U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):215–20

### CYTOLOGY

Potassium activity in leech neuropile glial cells changes with external potassium concentration. Schlue WR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):368–72

Monoamine–containing varicosities in the neural sheath of a gastropod mollusc demonstrated by glyoxylic acid histofluorescence. Barber A. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(2):267–73

A pair of descending neurons with dendrites in the optic lobes projecting directly to thoracic ganglia of dipterous insects. Nässel DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(2):355–62

Neuronal survival in intact ciliary ganglia in vivo and in vitro: ciliary neuronotrophic factor as a target surrogate. Adler R, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):470–5

The early development of cranial sensory ganglia and the potentialities of their component cells studied in quail–chick chimeras. Ayer–Le Lievre CS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):291–310

Tinctorial dualism of the nerve cells of the trigeminal ganglion and sympathetic ganglia. Meitner ER. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):119–21

Visualization of the types of nerve cells of the trigeminal ganglion by da Fano's staining method. Meitner ER. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):122–3

Ultrastructure of cell organelles in the course of differentation of the neurones of the inferior ganglion of the vagus in human. Bruska M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982; 41(4):403–11

Light and electron microscopic localization of substance P–like immunoreactivity in the cerebral ganglion of locust with a monoclonal antibody. Benedeczky I, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):123–31

Fluorescent properties of monoamine neurons following glyoxylic acid treatment of intact leech ganglia. Lent CM. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):77–89

Identified motor neurons in the cockroach exhibit stereotypic peripheral branching and nerve terminal structure. Denburg JL. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 10;208(4):325–34

Fast and slow motoneurons with unique forms and activity patterns in lobster claws. Hill RH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10;218(3):327–33

The morphology, ultrastructure, and distribution of synapses on an intersegmental interneuron of the locust. Watson AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20;214(2):154–69

Structural comparison of a homologous neuron in gryllid and acridid insects. Wilson JA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep; 13(5):459–67

Intracellular alkalinization potentiates slow inward current and prolonged bursting in a molluscan neuron. Gillette R. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):509–15

Structural–functional analysis of identified neurons in the snail Helix pomatia. Arakelov GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):75–81

Two identified interneurons modulate the firing pattern of pacemaker bursting cells in Helix. Pin T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):117–22

Effects of conditioned media on extension of substance P–immunoreactive neurites from cultured mouse sensory ganglia. Rawdon BB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30; 34(2):159–64

[Axo–somatic contracts on a bursting neuron of Helix pomatia and histochemical demonstration of adenyl cyclase activity in them] Koval' LM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(4):435–7 (Rus)

[Participation of a giant neuron of the cerebral ganglion in control of the defensive behavior of Helix lucorum L] Zakhorov IS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):353–8 (Rus)

[Identified motor neuron closing the neurostome as a component of the defensive reaction of Helix pomatia] Krylova AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb; 33(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Intracellular protein changes during pentylenetetrazole induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Sugaya E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):271–9

Calcium–activated potassium conductance noise in snail neurons. Westerfield M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov; 13(6):507–17

Induction of chromosome aberrations by chemical mutagens in neural ganglia of Drosophila melanogaster. De Marco A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;107(1):93–102

Effects of substance P on adult rat sensory ganglion neurones in vitro. Dray A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16; 33(1):61–6

Interactions of light and of tetraethylammonium–chloride (TEA) on action potentials in identified neurons of Helix pomatia. Schulze H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8; 32(2):143–8

[Effect of serotonin and theophylline on generation of rhythmic activity in the buccal ganglia of gastropod mollusks] Arshavskiĭ IuI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(3):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ionic mechanisms of depolarization responses induced by glutamate application to nerve cells of Helix pomatia] Gerasimov VD. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(6):572–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective reduction by morphine and enkephalins of depolarization induced by application of dopamine to Helix pomatia neurons] Solntseva EI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Blocking of mollusk neuron habituation after intracellular injection of ribonucleoside diphosphates] Tsitolovskiĭ LE, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1170–2 (Rus)

### EMBRYOLOGY

Contributions of placodal and neural crest cells to avian cranial peripheral ganglia. D'Amico–Martel A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):445–68

The incidence of accessory ganglia associated with the branches of the trigeminal nerve. Kačírková J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):37–9

### ENZYMOLOGY

Essential and non–essential phosphatidylinositol residues in acetylcholinesterase and arylacylamidase of sheep basal ganglia. Majumdar R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20; 146(2):335–8

[Axo–somatic contracts on a bursting neuron of Helix pomatia and histochemical demonstration of adenyl cyclase activity in them] Koval' LM, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(4):435–7 (Rus)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Aging: decline of dopamine–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in Mytilus edulis (Bivalvia). Stefano GB, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;2(3):249–53

Neuronal organization in fly optic lobes altered by laser ablations early in development or by mutations of the eye. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 10;217(1):86–102

### METABOLISM

Evidence of substance P immunoreactive neurons in dorsal root ganglia and vagal ganglia projecting to the guinea pig pylorus. Lindh B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):365–9

Behavior of intracellular cyclic nucleotide and calcium in pentylenetetrazole–induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Onozuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):277–86

Physiological and ultrastructural evidence for an extracellular anion matrix in the central nervous system of an insect (Periplaneta americana). Treherne JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):255–67

A modification of the glyoxylic acid induced histofluorescence technique for demonstration of catecholamines and serotonin in tissues of Aplysia californica. Tritt SH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17; 259(1):159–62

Cytoplasmic tubulin from squid nerve fully retains C–terminal tyrosine. Kobayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):647–52

Increased local cerebral glucose utilization in the basal ganglia of the rolling mouse Nagoya. Kato M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982 Dec;2(4):385–93

Serotonin immunoreactive neurons in the central nervous system of an insect (Periplaneta americana). Bishop CA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jul;14(4):251–69

Aminergic neurons in the anterior nervous system of the rat acanthocephalan Moniliformis dubius. Budziakowski ME, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jul;14(4):313–25

A neurochemical description of the dopaminergic innervation of the stomatogastric ganglion of the spiny lobster. Kushner PD, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):17–28

The identification and localization of a catecholamine in the motor neurons of the lobster cardiac ganglion. Ocorr KA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):51–9

Chromatographic and histochemical identification of dopamine within an identified neuron in the leech nervous system. Lent CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):481–90

Projections from dental structures to the brain stem trigeminal complex as shown by transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Westrum LE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):31–6

### PATHOLOGY

Ganglion cells in metastatic Wilms' tumor. Review of a histogenetic controversy. Grimes MM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):565–71

### PHYSIOLOGY

Electroshock afterdischarges are related to neuronal oscillability: neuronal models of Aplysia. Chalazonitis N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):257–66

Immunohistochemical evidence for a substance P–containing trigeminovascular pathway to pial arteries in cats. Liu–Chen LY, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):162–6

Presynaptic modulation of transmitter release by the early outward potassium current in Aplysia. Shimahara T. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):51–6

Ionic mechanism of a hyperpolarizing 5–hydroxytryptamine effect on leech neuropile glial cells. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):111–21

The Na+–K+ pump in neuropile glial cells of the medicinal leech. Walz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):93–100

GTP–dependent anion–sensitive adenylate cyclase in snail ganglia potentiation of neurotransmitter effects. Deterre P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1467–73

Selective recruitment of interganglionic interneurones during different motor patterns in Pleurobranchaea. Cohan CS, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:43–57

Electrical coupling between supernumerary motor neurones in the locust. Siegler MV. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;101:105–19

Central organization of crustacean abdominal posture motoneurons: connectivity and command fiber inputs. Miall RC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 20;224(1):45–56

Cytological study of the cellular changes after transection of the proximal radix of the rat trigeminal ganglion. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 May;176(2):155–69

Elicitation and abrupt termination of behaviorally significant catchlike tension in a primitive insect. Hoyle G, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jul;14(4):299–312

All–or–none control of the bursting properties of the pacemaker neurons of the lobster pyloric pattern generator. Moulins M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;13(5):447–58

Neurite outgrowth and selection of new electrical connections by adult Helisoma neurons. Bulloch AG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):569–83

Identification and initial characterization of a cluster of command and pattern–generating neurons underlying respiratory pumping in Aplysia californica. Byrne JH. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):491–508

Mechanisms underlying pattern generation in lobster stomatogastric ganglion as determined by selective inactivation of identified neurons. III. Synaptic connections of electrically coupled pyloric neurons. Eisen JS, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1392–1415

Graded synaptic transmission between identified spiking neurons. Graubard K, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug; 50(2):508–21

Mechanisms underlying pattern generation in lobster stomatogastric ganglion as determined by selective inactivation of identified neurons. IV. Network properties of pyloric system. Miller JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1416–32

Mechanisms underlying pattern generation in lobster stomatogastric ganglion as determined by selective inactivation of identified neurons. II. Oscillatory properties of pyloric neurons. Miller JP, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1378–91

Generation and coordination of heartbeat timing oscillation in the medicinal leech. I. Oscillation in isolated ganglia. Peterson EL. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):611–26

Slow active potentials and bursting motor patterns in pyloric network of the lobster, Panulirus interruptus. Russell DF, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;48(4):914–37

Competence to form electrical connections is restricted to growing neurites in the snail, Helisoma. Hadley RD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):924–32

Components of the synaptic current of rat submandibular ganglion cells. Rang HP, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(4):426–32

Uncoupling of invertebrate electrotonic synapses by carbon dioxide. Giaume C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;

17(1-2):197-202
Tonic muscle fibres of crayfish after gangliectomy: increase in excitability and occurrence of sodium-dependent spikes. Lehoulleur J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):227-31
Carbachol can be released at a cholinergic ganglionic synapse as a false transmitter. Baux G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5126-8
Respiratory responses to stimulation of branchial vagus nerve ganglia of a teleost fish. Ballintijn CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):241-57
[Effect of cadmium ions on the bursting electrical activity of an identified neuron in Helix pomatia] Kononenko NI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(3):307-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Does hypoxia affect electrophysiologic characteristics of Helix pomatia neurons?] Zhuravlev VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):96-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonspecific changes in the response of command neurons in Helix leucorum L. to a combination of 2 stimuli] Chistiakova MV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May-Jun;33(3):543-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction between neurons of the structures for alimentary and defensive reflexes in Helix pomatia] Logunov DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov-Dec;32(6):1173-5 (Rus)
[Relation between fast and slow elemental synaptic potentials in command neurons in Helix lucorum taurica L] Logunov DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):355-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Physiological interpretation of statistical signs of the relation between the spike-trains of interacting neurons] Zosimovskil VA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):676-85 (Rus)

### SURGERY

Percutaneous thermocontrolled differential retrogasserian rhizotomy for idiopathic trigeminal neuralgia. Schvarcz JR. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(1-2):51-8

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the sheaths of vestibular ganglion cells in the rat, monkey and man. Ylikoski J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun;95(5-6):486-93
Fine structure of the neurons and synapses of the vestibular ganglion of the cat. Spassova I. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):657-69
A comparative ultrastructural study of the trigeminal ganglion in the rat and chicken. Sugiura Y, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 Jan;175(1):101-13
The fine structure of neuroglia in the lamina ganglionaris of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):213-41
Glial membrane specializations and the compartmentalization of the lamina ganglionaris of the housefly compound eye. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):243-75
The ultrastructural localization of alpha-bungarotoxin binding sites in relation to synapses on chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Jacob MH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):260-71
Identification of neurons in the transmission electron microscope after retrograde labelling with the dye Lucifer Yellow. Heinrichs S. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Apr;40(3-4):79-86
Quantitative light and electron microscopic studies on the ventral roots of the wobbler mutant mouse. Biscoe TJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):543-55

## GANGLIA, AUTONOMIC

Key-Gaskell syndrome [letter] **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 4;111(23):540
The Key-Gaskell syndrome: the current situation. Griffiths IR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 4;111(23):532-3
The Key-Gaskell syndrome--an autonomic polyganglionopathy [letter] Nash AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 25;111(13):307-8
Key-Gaskell syndrome [letter] Nash AS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):564
[Pain management in the complex treatment of eye diseases] Miroshnikova LM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):46-7 (Rus)

### CYTOLOGY

Relationship between granule-containing cells and blood vessels in the rat autonomic ganglia. Abe H, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan;205(1):65-72
Intramural ganglia of the human urinary bladder. Dixon JS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):195-8
Catecholamine-containing neurons in Remak's ganglion: a developmental and tissue culture study. Cantino D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):763-78

### DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions of catecholamine uptake inhibitors and norepinephrine on autonomic ganglia. Christ D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):509-13
Fluorescence microscopic study of the effect of vinblastine on nerve cells in an autonomic ganglion. Mentel J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):417-9
Effect of vinblastine on granule-containing cells in an autonomic ganglion. Polónyi J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):415-6

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Tyrosine hydroxylase activity in rabbit autonomic nervous system ganglia in acute experimental emotional stress] Gorbunova AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):22-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nonspecific esterases of the extramural ganglia of the rabbit autonomic nervous system in acute experimental emotional stress] Petrova NV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):42-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Localization of cholecystokininlike immunoreactivity in the rat spinal cord, with particular reference to the autonomic innervation of the pelvic organs. Schröder HD. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 20;217(2):176-86

### PHYSIOLOGY

Role of angiotensin and vasopressin on blood pressure of ganglionic blocked dogs. Houck PC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H115-20
Proceedings of the Symposium on the Physiology of the Autonomic Ganglia. Kiev, October 12-16, 1981. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):1-108
Evidence for adrenergic modulation of ganglionic transmission in the ganglia of the nerve of Remak of the chicken. Ishizuka N, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):185-98
Some characteristics of transmission from non-adrenergic, non-cholinergic excitatory nerves to the smooth muscle of the chicken. Komori S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):199-210
Extracellular recording of neuronal activity of the cat heart ganglia. Nozdrachev AD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):73-81

### TRANSPLANTATION

Circumventing the blood-brain barrier with autonomic ganglion transplants. Rosenstein JM, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):879-81

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Decentralisation of neurones in the pelvic ganglion of the guinea-pig: reinnervation by adrenergic nerves. Yokota R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):399-411
Synaptic organisation of the pelvic ganglion in the guinea-pig. Yokota R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):379-97
Neuroaxonal dystrophy in the autonomic ganglia of aged rats. Schmidt RE, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;42(4):376-90
Ultrastructural study on the granule-containing cells in the rat autonomic ganglia. Abe H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;139(4):399-409
On SIF cell-neuron relationships in autonomic ganglion. Polónyi J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):775-90
[Formation of neuronal-glial contacts in the terminal portions of an autonomic neuron during orthodromic electrostimulation] Sotnikov OS. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(2):467-9 (Rus)

## GANGLIA, PARASYMPATHETIC

Acquired aganglionosis after Soave's procedure for Hirschsprung's disease. Cogbill TH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1346-7

### ABNORMALITIES

'Not Hirschsprung's disease'--rare conditions with some similarities. Nixon HH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Jun;20(2):97-104

### ANALYSIS

Enhancement of excretion across locust malpighian tubules by a diuretic vasopressin-like hormone. Proux J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):449-57

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

An autoradiographic study of the distribution of fibers from the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus to the digestive tube of the rat. Connors NA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(3):266-71
Localization of the sacral parasympathetic nucleus in the dog. Samson MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1833-6
Lack of unity of Edinger-Westphal nucleus projections to the ciliary ganglion and spinal cord: a double-labeling approach. Burde RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):379-82
Morphology and topography of parasympathetic ganglia of sublingual region in rabbit. Gienc J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(1):51-61
Morphology and topography of the pterygopalatine ganglion in the guinea pig. Gienc J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(1):63-71
Otic ganglion in dog. Topography and macroscopic structure. Gienc J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(1):31-40
Morphology of the mandibular and sublingual ganglion in the deer (Cervus elaphus L. 1758). Petela L, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):449-56
Innervation of dog ciliary ganglion. Hara H, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):295-301
Increased number per area of peptidergic and cholinergic vesicles in synapses of the chick ciliary ganglion following 10 Hz in vivo stimulation. Philippe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):149-54
Labelling of an intermediate saccule of the Golgi apparatus and of parts of the endoplasmic reticulum by a lectin (soybean agglutinin) in the chick ciliary ganglion. Philippe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):121-6

### CYTOLOGY

Chick ciliary ganglion in dissociated cell culture. I. Cholinergic properties. Kato AC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):121-30
Enhanced chemosensitivity of chick parasympathetic neurones in co-culture with myotubes. Crean G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:87-104
Isoelectric focusing of the chick eye ciliary neuronotrophic factor. Manthorpe M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:233-9

### DRUG EFFECTS

Blockade of ganglionic transmission during synaptogenesis decreases alpha-bungarotoxin binding in the chick ciliary ganglion and iris. Chiappinelli VA. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):118-21
On the occurrence and physiological effect of somatostatin in the ciliary ganglion of cats. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):141-4
On the mechanism of action of GABA in pelvic vesical ganglia: biphasic responses evoked by two opposing actions on membrane conductance. Mayer ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):233-48

### EMBRYOLOGY

Neural crest origin of cardiac ganglion cells in the chick embryo: identification and extirpation. Kirby ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):433-43
Simultaneous expression of neuronal and glial properties by chick ciliary ganglion cells during development. Rohrer H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1683-93
[Development of the functionally different ganglia of the human peripheral nervous system during ontogenesis] Sluka BA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):18-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Characterization of the the (Na + +K+)-ATPase in a membranous preparation from the optic ganglion of the squid (Loligo pealei). Breitwieser GE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12;689(3):457-63
Developmental distributive pattern of acetylcholinesterase in chick embryo ciliary ganglion. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):61-9
Acetylcholinesterase localization at synapses in chick embryo ciliary ganglion. Olivieri-Sangiacomo C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):598-600

### IMMUNOLOGY

Chagas' disease: selective affinity and cytotoxicity of Trypanosoma cruzi-immune lymphocytes to parasympathetic ganglion cells. Teixeira ML, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980 Jul-Dec;75(3-4):33-45

### METABOLISM

Extra-synaptic localization of alpha-bungarotoxin receptors in cultured chick ciliary ganglion neurons. Messing A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):172-6
Target influences on [3H]ACh synthesis and release by ciliary ganglion neurons in vitro. Tuttle JB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):255-63
Effects of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis sera on cultured cholinergic neurons. Touzeau G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):317-22

### PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of parasympathetic preganglionic neurons innervating submandibular gland in the monkey: an HRP study. Perwaiz SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):349-52
Chick ciliary ganglion in dissociated cell culture. II. Electrophysiological properties. Bader CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):131-41
Membrane currents in a developing parasympathetic ganglion. Bader CR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):515-9
Barbiturates depress vagal motor pathway to ferret trachea at ganglia. Skoogh BE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):253-7
Parasympathetic preganglionic neurons and visceral primary afferents in monkey sacral spinal cord revealed following application of horseradish peroxidase to pelvic nerve. Nadelhaft I, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):36-52
Neutral red stains ganglia in the vagal motor pathway to ferret trachea without affecting ganglionic transmission. Skoogh BE, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):33-9
Cholinergic transmission in cat parasympathetic ganglia. Gallagher JP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:473-86
Tonic and reflex synaptic activity recorded in ciliary ganglion

cells of anaesthetized rabbits. Johnson DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun;339:599–613

Reinnervation of the amphibian cardiac ganglion after complete or partial denervation. Ko CP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:157–72

Characterization of a cardiac muscle factor required for the survival of cultured parasympathetic neurones. Bonyhady RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):197–201

[Changes in the activity of the intracardiac postganglionic apparatus during the interaction of the regulatory sympathetic and parasympathetic effects on the pacemaker rhythm] Sokolova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heat-dependent background activity of the microganglial neurons of the enterometasympathetic section of the autonomic nervous system] Tikhomirov OI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):966–9 **(Rus)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Apportionment of the terminals from single preganglionic axons to target neurones in the rabbit ciliary ganglion. Hume RI, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:259–75

## GANGLIA, SPINAL

Development of a nonneuronal cell line derived from porcine spinal ganglia. Pirtle EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):317–21

Intraneural ganglion of the peroneal nerve. A cause of peripheral neuropathy. Sotelo D, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1982 Fall;42(2):230–5

Serum-free culture of chicken embryonic sensory ganglia in a balanced salt solution with nerve growth factor for periods up to two weeks. Rusenko KW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):263–70

Molecular requirements for survival of cultured avian and rodent dorsal root ganglionic neurons responding to different trophic factors. Skaper SD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):251–61

Ganglion cyst of the spinal canal [letter] Faivre J. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):867

### ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical localization of troponin-C in cultured neurons. Roisen FJ, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):163–75

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Localization of renal sensory neurons using the fluorescent dye technique. Donovan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):119–22

Intraganglionic distribution of the primary afferent neurons in the frog glossopharyngeal nerve and its transganglionic projection to the rhombencephalon studied by HPR method. Hanamori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7; 260(2):191–9

Differential terminal distribution of single large cutaneous afferent fibers in the spinal trigeminal nucleus and in the cervical spinal dorsal horn. Hayashi H. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):173–7

Catecholamine varicosities in cat dorsal root ganglion and spinal ventral roots. Stevens RT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):151–4

Myelination of S1 dorsal root axons in the cat. Berthold CH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10;209(3):225–32

A study of the extrinsic innervation of the guinea pig pylorus with the horseradish peroxidase tracing technique. Elfvin LG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 10;208(4):317–24

The fine structure of laminae IV, V, and VI of the Macaque spinal cord. Ralston HJ 3d. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 20; 212(4):425–34

The distribution of dorsal root axons to laminae IV, V, and VI of the Macaque spinal cord: a quantitative electron microscopic study. Ralston HJ 3d, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 20;212(4):435–48

Unmyelinated axon subpopulations in the rat peripheral nervous system. Chad D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):848–52

A serotonin-immunoreactive fiber system in the dorsal columns of the spinal cord. Hancock MB. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):247–52

The dendritic organization of the human spinal cord: the dorsal horn. Schoenen J. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2057–87

Light and electron microscopic autoradiographic study of the dorsal root projections to the cat dorsal horn. Snyder RL. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1417–37

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Nucleus ultrastructure of dog dorsal root ganglia cells after partial ischemia. Mitro A, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983; 24(3):273–80

### CYTOLOGY

Survival factors for sensory and sympathetic neurons. Edgar D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):428–9

Terbium fluorescence characteristics of cultured neurons using ultraviolet microspectrofluorometry. Canada RG. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):371–7

Dorsal root afferents contact migrating motoneurons in the developing frog spinal cord. Liuzzi FJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):299–302

Expression of the trembler mouse mutation in organotypic cultures of dorsal root ganglia. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):407–15

Ultrastructure of a new microtubule–neurofilament coupler in nerves. Nagele RG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16; 253(1–2):31–7

Distribution of sensory neurons of the pudendal nerve in the dorsal root ganglia and their projection to the spinal cord. Horseradish–peroxidase studies in the rat. Taylor DC, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):555–64

Biosynthesis, axonal transport and turnover of neuronal substance P. Keen P, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; (91):145–64 (40 ref.)

Ultrastructural studies on the intracellular fate of 125I–nerve growth factor in cultured rat sympathetic neurons. Claude P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(1):1–13

The cell bodies of origin of sympathetic and sensory axons in some skin and muscle nerves of the cat hindlimb. McLachlan EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20; 214(2):115–30

Pure population of viable neurons from rabbit dorsal root ganglia, using gradients of Percoll. Goldenberg SS, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 May;14(3):195–206

The organization of 10 nm filaments and microtubules in embryonic neurons from spinal ganglia. Jacobs M, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):657–69

Ultrastructural features of six types of neurons in rat dorsal root ganglia. Rambourg A, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Feb; 12(1):47–66

A subpopulation of rat dorsal root ganglion neurones is catecholaminergic. Price J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):241–3

Effects of conditioned media on extension of substance P–immunoreactive neurites from cultured mouse sensory ganglia. Rawdon BB, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30; 34(2):159–64

Oligodendrocyte myelination of sensory ganglion neurites in long term culture. Okada E. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):957–74

Nerve growth factor, laminin, and fibronectin promote neurite growth in human fetal sensory ganglia cultures. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:179–93

Insulin and somatemedin MSA promote nerve growth factor–independent neurite formation by cultured chick dorsal root ganglionic sensory neurons. Bothwell M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:225–31

Serum-free culture of chicken embryonic sensory ganglia in a balanced salt solution with nerve growth factor for periods up to two weeks. Rusenko KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:263–70

Molecular requirements for survival of cultured avian and rodent dorsal root ganglionic neurons responding to different trophic factors. Skaper SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:251–61

Adult neurons in cell culture: electrophysiological characterization and use in neurobiological research. Scott BS. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(3):187–211

### DRUG EFFECTS

Pronase action on the sheath surrounding ventral nerve cord ganglia in Bombyx mori L. Monticelli G, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980;16(2):181–5

Lack of specificity of a 'taurine antagonist'. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):198–9

Alterations in the ipsi- and contralateral afferent inputs of dorsal horn cells produced by capsaicin treatment of one sciatic nerve in the rat. Fitzgerald M. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):97–107

The effects of temperature, pH and Cl-pump inhibitors on GABA responses recorded from cat dorsal root ganglia. Gallagher JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):249–59

Studies with antisera against peripheral nervous system myelin and myelin basic proteins. II. Immunohistochemical studies in cultures of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):333–43

Dorsal root potentials in the cat: effects of bicuculline. Mokha SS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):313–8

Pharmacological differentiation between responses of rat medullary dorsal horn neurons to noxious mechanical and noxious thermal cutaneous stimuli. Salt TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):167–71

Variation in number of small intensely fluorescent cells (SIF cells) in rat superior cervical ganglia. Tomasulo JA, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):83–90

Protective effects of selenium against methylmercury neurotoxicity: a morphological and biochemical study. Chang LW. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):143–56

Altered sensory ganglia in acrylamide neuropathy. Quantitative evidence of neuronal reorganization. Sterman AB. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;42(2):166–76

Nerve growth factor, laminin, and fibronectin promote neurite growth in human fetal sensory ganglia cultures. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2–3):179–93

Insulin and somatemedin MSA promote nerve growth factor–independent neurite formation by cultured chick dorsal root ganglionic sensory neurons. Bothwell M. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):225–31

Nerve growth factor antagonizes the neurotoxic action of capsaicin on primary sensory neurones. Otten U, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):515–7

The time course and specificity of the changes in the behavioural and dorsal horn cell responses to noxious stimuli following peripheral nerve capsaicin treatment in the rat. Fitzgerald M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2051–6

Effect of intrathecal capsaicin analogues on the immunofluorescence of peptides and serotonin in the dorsal horn in rats. Micevych PE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan; 8(1):123–31

### EMBRYOLOGY

Topography and three-dimensional morphology of early chick embryo spinal ganglion. Panattoni GL, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982;87(1):39–52

A correlation between the appearance and the evolution of tetanus toxin binding cells and neurogenesis. Koulakoff A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):139–47

The development of sensory projection patterns in embryonic chick hind limb. Honig MG. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep; 330:175–202

The development of the segmental pattern of skin sensory innervation in embryonic chick hind limb. Scott SA. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:203–20

### ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of Na+,K+ pump activity by nerve growth factor in chick embryo dorsal root ganglion cells. Boonstra J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):28–34

Neonatal capsaicin and guanethidine and axonally transported organelle-specific enzymes in sciatic nerve and in sympathetic and dorsal root ganglia. McDougal DB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):124–32

[Lactate dehydrogenase activity and isoenzyme spectrum in the transplanted sensory and sympathetic ganglia of the rat] Il'inskiĭ OB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec; 68(12):1651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes in the process of neuronal differentiation of the hen spinal ganglion, spinal cord and tectum opticum. A cytophotometric histochemical study] Olenev SN. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):64–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Dorsal root ganglion removal in Rana pipiens produces fewer motoneurons. Davis MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18; 265(2):283–8

Target control of neuronal development during formation of the spinal reflex arc: an operant model. Pollack ED, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):343–55

Role of nerve growth factor in the development of peptide-containing primary afferent neurons. Otten U, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:29–35

The development of human fetal dorsal root ganglia in vitro: the first 20 days. Crawford K, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):477–88

Ageing of the spinal ganglion neurons in the rat: a radioautographic study following injection of [3H]lysine. van den Bosch de Aguilar P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul; 18(3):225–30

### IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies recognising surface antigens on subpopulations of neurones. Mirsky R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:107–13

Cell-surface antigens of human fetal brain and dorsal root ganglion cells in tissue culture. Dickson JG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:435–51

The expression of antigens by embryonic neurons and glia in segmental ganglia of the leech Haemopis marmorata. Macagno ER, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1746–59

Immunohistochemical indications of gastrin releasing peptide—bombesin-like immunoreactivity in the nervous system of the rat. Codistribution with substance P-like immunoreactive nerve terminal systems and coexistence with substance P-like immunoreactivity in dorsal root ganglion cell bodies. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):17–22

### INJURIES

An examination of intraspinal sprouting in dorsal root axons with the tracer horseradish peroxidase. Rodin BE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 1;215(2):187–98

### METABOLISM

The de novo biosynthesis of somatostatin and a related peptide in isolated rat dorsal root ganglia. Harmar A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):365–8

Immunocytochemical identification of serotonin axonal contacts on characterized neurons in laminae I and II of the cat dorsal horn. Hoffert MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):361–4

Evidence of substance P immunoreactive neurons in dorsal root ganglia and vagal ganglia projecting to the guinea pig pylorus. Lindh B, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):365–9

Increased lipid content in the rat axotomized superior cervical ganglion. Jerkins A, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):347–59

Polypeptides in frog and rat: evolutionary changes in rapidly transported and abundant nerve proteins. Perry GW, et

al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):772–9

The axon reaction in motor and sensory neurones of mice studied by a monoclonal antibody marker of neurofilament protein. Moss TH, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug; 60(2):267–80

A method for injecting dorsal root ganglia in rabbit. Palay HW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1–2):173–4

Effect of transganglionic degenerative atrophy on opiate receptors in the dorsal horn of the spinal cord. Csillik B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):665–70

Sequestration requirements for the degradation of 125I-labeled beta nerve growth factor bound to embryonic sensory neurons. Stach RW, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 7(4):403–11

Effects of glial uptake and desensitization on the activity of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and its analogs at the cat dorsal root ganglion. Gallagher JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):876–84

The action of puromycin and cycloheximide on the initiation of rapid axonal transport in amphibian dorsal root neurones. Nichols TR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:441–58

Coexistence of cholecystokinin- and substance P-like peptides in neurons of the dorsal root ganglia of the rat. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30; 33(2):159–63

Selective uptake of [3H]glutamine and [3H]glutamate into neurons and satellite cells of dorsal root ganglia in vitro. Duce IR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):861–6

Accumulation of [3H]fucose-labelled glycoproteins in the Golgi apparatus of dorsal root ganglion neurons during inhibition of fast axonal transport caused by exposure of the ganglion to Co2+-containing or Ca2+-free medium. Lavoie PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):351–62

Localization of immunoreactive dynorphin in neurons cultured from spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia. Sweetnam PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6742–6

[2 types of calcium channels in the somatic membrane of spinal ganglion neurons in the rat] Veselovskii NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(3):747–50 **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Morphological and physiological studies on cultured nerve cells from guinea pigs infected with herpes simplex virus in vivo. Fukuda J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):79–89

Restricted replication of herpes simplex virus in spinal ganglia of resistant mice is accompanied by an early infiltration of immunoglobulin G-bearing cells. Cook ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):752–8

Comparative study of the sensitivity of mouse dorsal root ganglion and cerebellum to herpes simplex virus in vitro. Matsubara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 9(6):455–60

Reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus from dissociated identified dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. Kennedy PG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1629–35

Dissemination of herpes simplex virus in nude mice after intracutaneous inoculation and effect of antibody on the course of infection. Kino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):475–9

Studies of herpes virus latency in the sensory spinal ganglia of rabbits. Tosolini FA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 89(3):421–37

[Investigations to demonstrate latent viral infection of varicella-Zoster-virus in human spinal ganglia] Wolff MH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PARASITOLOGY

Infection of organotypic cultures of spinal cord and dorsal root ganglia with Trypanosoma cruzi. Tanowitz HB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1090–7

On the cultivation of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue cultures of the spinal and sympathetic ganglion from the chick embryo. Meyer H, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1982 Dec; 54(4):739–42

### PATHOLOGY

Blockade of retrograde axoplasmic transport induces transganglionic degenerative atrophy of central terminals of primary nociceptive neurons. Csillik B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2–3):149–56

Neuronal loss from cervical dorsal root ganglia in adriamycin induced peripheral neuropathy—a quantitative study. Eddy EL. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(1):83–90

Primary neurons maintain their central axonal arbors in the spinal dorsal horn following peripheral nerve injury: an anatomical analysis using transganglionic transport of horseradish peroxidase. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):377–81

Corn oil-induced changes in the dorsal root ganglia of rats. Chang LW, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):50–7

Effects of sciatic nerve crush on the L7 spinal roots and dorsal root ganglia in kittens. Risling M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):176–87

[Histochemical analysis of the spinal cord, spinal ganglia and adrenal glands of rats exposed to local vibration] Shnaidman IM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):46–8 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Atropine-sensitive gastric excitation by stimulation of thoracic dorsal roots—antidromic activation of afferents? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):617–21

Influence of growth medium, age in vitro and spontaneous bioelectric activity on the distribution of sensory ganglion-evoked activity in spinal cord explants. Baker RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):329–41

Developmental and neurochemical specificity of neuronal deficits produced by electrical impulse blockade in dissociated spinal cord cultures. Brenneman DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):13–27

Use of the patch electrode for sensitive high resolution extracellular recording. Forda SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):371–8

Specific reduction in Na currents after infection with herpes simplex virus in cultured mammalian nerve cells. Fukuda J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):367–71

Conditioned media from activated lymphocytes maintain sympathetic neurons in culture. Gozes Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):93–7

Ethanol alters synaptic activity in cultured spinal cord neurons. Gruol DL. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):25–33

The location of brainstem neurones tonically inhibiting dorsal horn neurones of the cat. Hall JG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):215–22

Regulation of substance P by nerve growth factor: disruption by capsaicin. Miller MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28; 250(1):193–6

Immunohistochemical study of myelin sheaths formed by oligodendrocytes interacting with dissociated dorsal root ganglion neurons in culture. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):63–9

Electrophysiologic effects of acute ethanol exposure. I. Alterations in the action potentials of dorsal root ganglia neurons in dissociated culture. Oakes SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):243–9

Electrophysiologic effects of acute ethanol exposure. II. Alterations in the calcium component of action potentials from sensory neurons in dissociated culture. Oakes SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):251–5

Dorsal column input to inferior raphe centralis neurons. Saadé NE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):345–8

Effect of exposure to anti-NGF on sensory neurons of adult rats and guinea pigs. Schwartz JP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):378–81

The courage to risk being wrong. Crue BL. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981;46:1–20

Distribution of tubulin and actin in neurites and growth cones of differentiating nerve cells. Spooner BS, et al. **Cell Motil** 1981;1(2):167–78

Ionic behaviors and nerve growth factor dependence in developing chick ganglia. II. Studies with neurons of dorsal root ganglia. Skaper SD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):257–64

Periterminal synaptology of dorsal root glomerular terminals in the substantia gelatinosa of the spinal cord in the rhesus monkey. Knyihar-Csillik E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 1;210(4):376–99

Ultrastructure of normal and degenerating glomerular terminals of dorsal root axons in the substantia gelatinosa of the rhesus monkey. Knyihar-Csillik E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 1;210(4):357–75

Ionic currents in cultured dorsal root ganglion cells from adult guinea pigs. Kameyama M. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 72(3):195–203

Protein synthesis and rapid axonal transport during regrowth of dorsal root axons. Perry GW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1590–8

Glycosylation as a criterion for defining subpopulations of fast-transported proteins. Stone GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1124–33

Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by medial hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Carstens E. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):808–22

Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):192–204

Synaptic interactions between mammalian central neurons in cell culture. I. Reversal potential for excitatory postsynaptic potentials. Macdonald RL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1428–41

Synaptic interactions between mammalian central neurons in cell culture. III. Morphophysiological correlates of quantal synaptic transmission. Neale EA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1459–68

Synaptic interactions between mammalian central neurons in cell culture. II. Quantal Analysis of EPSPs. Nelson PG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1442–58

Guanethidine-induced destruction of peripheral sympathetic neurons occurs by an immune-mediated mechanism. Manning PT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):714–24

Correlation of axonal regeneration and slow component B in two branches of a single axon. Wujek JR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):243–51

A dual time-voltage window discriminator for multiunit nerve spike decomposition. Lüscher HR, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):99–105

A voltage-clamp analysis of inward (anomalous) rectification in mouse spinal sensory ganglion neurones. Mayer ML, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:19–45

Exposure to 4-aminopyridine prevents depressant effects of opiates on sensory-evoked dorsal-horn network responses in spinal cord cultures. Crain SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):235–40

ATP excites a subpopulation of rat dorsal horn neurones. Jahr CE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):730–3

Heterogeneous sensitivity of cultured dorsal root ganglion neurones to opioid peptides selective for mu- and delta-opiate receptors. Werz MA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):730–3

Conditioned medium promotes neurite growth from both central and peripheral neurons. Obata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):27–33

Dichotomizing peripheral fibres revealed by intracellular recording from rat sensory neurones. Pierau FK, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):123–8

Double fluorescence labelling supports electrophysiological evidence for dichotomizing peripheral sensory nerve fibres in rats. Taylor DC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16; 33(1):1–6

Prolonged 13 c+post-tetanic depolarization of frog dorsal root fibers. Davidoff RA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May; 9(1):235–43

Sprouting from chicken embryo dorsal root ganglia induced by nerve growth factor is specifically inhibited by affinity-purified antiganglioside antibodies. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6080–3

[Some electrophysiologic properties of neurons of the spinal ganglia of cats and their activation from peripheral receptors] Strauss P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov; 78(5):526–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Factors affecting schwann cell basal lamina formation in cultures of dorsal root ganglia from mice with muscular dystrophy. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 282(1):57–67

High frequency discharges in sensory nerves following ischemia. Kayaalp SO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May; 8(5):535–8

Electrophysiological characteristics of dorsal horn cells in rats with cutaneous inflammation resulting from chronic arthritis. Menétrey D, et al. **Pain** 1982 Aug;13(4):343–64

Some rat sensory neurons in culture express characteristics of differentiated pain sensory cells. Baccaglini PI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):594–8

### SURGERY

Relief of chronic, intractable sciatica by dorsal root ganglionectomy. Taub A. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980; 105:340–3

[Complications following thoracic ganglionectomy. Analysis of cases] Giordanengo F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 15; 37(17):1369–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Centriole number and process formation in established neuroblastoma cells and primary dorsal root ganglion neurones. Sharp GA, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 29(1):97–103

The microenvironment of the spinal ganglion neuron in the rat during aging. van den Bosch de Aguilar P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):294–307

Ultrastructural changes in spinal ganglia following ligation of the abdominal aorta. II. Changes in satellite and Schwann cells and in blood vessels. Ferčáková A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(3):249–54

A quantitative electron microscope study of the perikaryal projections of sensory ganglion neurons. I. Cat and rabbit. Pannese E, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 1;214(3):239–50

Microtubular formations inside GER of dog spinal ganglion neurons. Orendáčová J, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(5):593–5

## GANGLIA, SYMPATHETIC

Quinine overdose. Prevention of visual damage by stellate ganglion block. Boscoe MJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul; 38(7):669–71

Unilateral straight hair in congenital Horner syndrome due to stellate ganglion tumor [letter] Shewmon DA. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):345–6

Dose requirement of local anaesthetic to produce grand mal seizure during stellate ganglion block. Kozody R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):489–91

[Secondary diencephalic dysfunctions in patients with sympathoganglionitis and their pathogenetic treatment] Bulygin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Fluorescence measurement of lesion-induced fiber growth. I. A microfluorometric technique to measure density and intensity of varicosities and fibers. Chafetz MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):209–16

Fluorescence measurement of lesion-induced fiber growth. II. Measurement of sympathohippocampal sprouting using a new microfluorometric method. Chafetz MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):217–25

An electron microscopic study on enkephalin-like immunoreactive nerve fibers in the celiac ganglion of guinea pigs. Kondo H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):142–5

Fluorescence microscopy used in conjunction with horseradish peroxidase localization and electron microscopy for studying sympathetic nuclei of the rat spinal cord. Hwang BH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec; 9(1–6):171–7

Influence of external light conditions on norepinephrine levels in organs innervated by sympathetic nerves from different levels. Owman C, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):777–9

Morphology of interganglionic and transverse branches in the pelvic segment of the sympathetic trunk in human fetuses. Blaszczyk B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(3):281–90

The ultrastructural organization of sympathetic ganglia of the cat. Archakova LI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul; 6(1):83–93

Structural studies on the connectivity of the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea pig. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):265–78

A study of the extrinsic innervation of the guinea pig pylorus with the horseradish peroxidase tracing technique. Elfvin LG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 10;208(4):317–24

Sympathetic postganglionic unmyelinated axons in the rat peripheral nervous system. Chad D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):841–7

Ultrastructure of sensory terminals in sympathetic ganglia. Archakova LI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 12(5):415–23

Enkephalin–containing sympathetic preganglionic neurons projecting to the inferior mesenteric ganglion: evidence from combined retrograde tracing and immunohistochemistry. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2039–50

Origin of peptide–containing fibers in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the guinea–pig: immunohistochemical studies with antisera to substance P, enkephalin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, cholecystokinin and bombesin. Dalsgaard CJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):191–211

[Topography and structure of the utero–vaginal plexus in human fetuses] Różycki Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec; 53(12):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Vegetative innervation and the activity of various enzymes in the blood vessels of the pia mater in rabbits after uni– and bilateral removal of the upper cervical ganglion] Gadamski R, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):287–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Evidence for a blood–ganglion barrier in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Depace DM. **Anat Rec** 1982 Dec; 204(4):357–63

### CYTOLOGY

Survival factors for sensory and sympathetic neurons. Edgar D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):428–9

Effect of serum–free medium on growth and differentiation of sympathetic neurons in culture. Freschi JE. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):455–64

Does intracellular release of Ca2+ participate in the afterhyperpolarization of a sympathetic neurone? Nohmi M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):158–61

Directional growth of sympathetic nerve fibres in vitro towards enteric smooth muscle and heart from mice with congenital aganglionic colon and their normal littermates. Rawdon BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):53–9

Age–dependent requirements of sympathetic neurons in serum–free culture. Selak I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 283(2–3):171–9

Interaction between embryonic rat superior cervical ganglion and syngeneic heart fragments in a confronting culture. De Ridder L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):293–301

Development of sympathetic neurons in compartmentalized cultures. II. Local control of neurite survival by nerve growth factor. Campenot RB. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep; 93(1):13–21

Development of sympathetic neurons in compartmentalized cultures. II Local control of neurite growth by nerve growth factor. Campenot RB. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):1–12

Both nerve growth factor and high K+ concentrations support the survival of chick embryo sympathetic neurons. Evidence for a common mechanism of action. Wakade AR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):377–84

Tinctorial dualism of the nerve cells of the trigeminal ganglion and sympathetic ganglia. Meitner ER. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):119–21

Granular vesicles in granule–containing cells of the inferior mesenteric ganglion in the cat. III. Short–term effects of vinblastine. Polónyi J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(2):168–74

Rami communicantes of the pelvic segment of the sympathetic trunk in human fetuses. Błaszczyk B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(3):325–34

Interneurons in the celiac ganglia in dog. Woźniak W. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(4):383–8

Ionic behaviors and neuronal survival in developing ganglia. III. Studies with embryonic chick sympathetic neurons. Selak I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):229–34

Trans–synaptic modulation via muscarinic receptors of serotonin–containing small intensely fluorescent cells of superior cervical ganglion. Hadjiconstantinou M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1836–9

Biochemical analysis of catecholamines in small intensely fluorescent (SIF) cell clusters of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Gerold N, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep; 6(3):287–92

Muscarinic inhibition of sympathetic C neurones in the bullfrog. Dodd J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan; 334:271–91

A reclassification of B and C neurones in the ninth and tenth paravertebral sympathetic ganglia of the bullfrog. Dodd J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:255–69

Neural units in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea–pig. Purves D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan; 334:169–78

Innervation of individual guinea–pig superior cervical ganglion cells by axons with similar conduction velocities. Wigston DJ. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:179–87

Electrotonic synapses are formed by fetal rat sympathetic neurons maintained in a chemically–defined culture medium. Higgins D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2241–53

Biochemical and morphological characterization of sympathetic neurons grown in a chemically–defined medium. Iacovitti L, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2225–39

Dopaminergic neurons in sympathetic ganglia of the dog. Bell C, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 May 22; 215(1199):175–90

Progress in the purification of a factor involved in the neurotransmitter choice made by cultured sympathetic neurons. Weber MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:473–83

Adult neurons in cell culture: electrophysiological characterization and use in neurobiological research. Scott BS. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(3):187–211

[Development of neurons in dissociated culture of the cranial cervical ganglion] Arkatov IuM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

A substance P antagonist blocks non–cholinergic slow excitatory postsynaptic potential in guinea–pig sympathetic ganglia. Konishi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan; 117(1):157–60

Neuropeptide Y (NPY)–like immunoreactivity in peripheral noradrenergic neurons and effects of NPY on sympathetic function. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 116(4):477–80

The effects of halothane on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec; 57(6):473–9

Procaine alters fast excitatory postsynaptic current decay in amphibian sympathetic ganglia. Connor EA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):293–9

Frequency–dependent depression of ganglionic transmission by propranolol and diltiazem in the superior cervical ganglion of the guinea–pig. Ito H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):359–62

Effects of ketamine and of high pressure on the responses to gamma–aminobutyric acid of the rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Little HJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 77(2):209–16

Modulation of transmission in rat sympathetic ganglia by activation of presynaptic alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors. Medgett IC. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):17–27

Modulation of NGF–induced survival of chick sympathetic neurons by contact with a conditioned medium factor bound to the culture substrate. Edgar D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):89–92

Control of calcium current in rat sympathetic neurons by norepinephrine. Galvan M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22; 244(1):135–44

Independence of presynaptic bimodal actions of adrenaline in sympathetic ganglia. Kumamoto E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):344–7

On the mechanism of action of GABA in pelvic vesical ganglia: biphasic responses evoked by two opposing actions on membrane conductance. Mayer ML, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):233–48

The alpha–bungarotoxin site and its relation to the cholinergic and nerve growth factor mediated increases in tyrosine hydroxylase activity in cultures of sympathetic ganglia and chromaffin cells. Quik M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):331–6

Inhibition of synaptic transmission in the rat superior cervical ganglion by intracarotid infusion of bungarotoxin. Toldi J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):323–7

Neonatal testosterone treatment increases neuron and synapse numbers in male rat superior cervical ganglion. Wright LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):145–53

The actions of [Leu5]enkephalin and morphine in cat sympathetic ganglion. Machová J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):277–82

Voltage–sensitive K–currents in sympathetic neurons and their modulation by neurotransmitters. Brown DA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):23–35

Modulation of nicotinic transmission by biogenic amines in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Koketsu K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):47–53

Study of cholinoreceptive membrane in sympathetic ganglion by analysis of structure–activity relationship. Lukomskaya NY, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):363–71

Voltage–dependent actions of short–chain polymethylene bis–trimethylammonium compounds on sympathetic ganglion neurons. Selyanko AA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):13–21

Facilitatory effect of some drugs on transmission in the frog sympathetic ganglion. Stolc S, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):335–45

Xylamine, an irreversible inhibitor of norepinephrine uptake, is transported by this same uptake mechanism in cultured rat superior cervical ganglia. Fischer JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):650–5

Pharmacological inhibition of the M–current. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:223–62

Effect of 4–aminopyridine on the rat superior cervical ganglion. Goto A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 32(4):607–14

Antagonism of the excitatory effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on sympathetic preganglionic neurones and neurones activated by visceral afferents. Kądzielawa K. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):19–27

Effects of histamine agonists and antagonists (H1 and H2) on ganglionic transmission and on accumulation of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP) in rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Lindl T. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb; 22(2):203–11

Effects of dithiothreitol, 5,5'–dithiobis(2–nitrobenzoic acid) and N–ethylmaleimide on synaptic transmission at sympathetic ganglion cells of frog. Sasaki K, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1365–73

cAMP–dependent and cAMP–independent modulation of synaptic transmission in guinea–pig superior cervical ganglion. Borasio PG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8; 32(2):197–201

Development of sensitivity to acetylcholine in cultured chick embryo sympathetic ganglion neurones. Leah J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):73–7

Evidence for inhibition of sympathetic preganglionic neurons by bulbospinal epinephrine pathways. Sangdee C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):167–73

Membrane potential changes induced by gamma–aminobutyric acid and related amino acids in the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Wali FA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan;15(1):97–108

Effect of pilocarpine and substance P on ganglionic transmission. Wali FA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May; 15(5):545–52

Actions of angiotensin II and acetylcholine at the rabbit superior cervical ganglion. Wali FA. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jun;15(6):621–9

In vitro fine structural study of SIF cells and neurons in sympathetic ganglion after vinblastine treatment. Polónyi J, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(3):537–54

[Pharmacological analysis of the acetylcholine noise spectrum of a sympathetic neuron] Selianko AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(2):488–90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormones on adrenaline and noradrenaline release in the inferior mesenteric ganglion in the dog] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Development of the functionally different ganglia of the human peripheral nervous system during ontogenesis] Sluka BA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of dexamethasone and other glucocorticoid steroids on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the superior cervical ganglion. Sze PY, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):81–6

Early rapid and transient increase in ornithine decarboxylase activity within sympathetic neurons after axonal injury. Gilad GM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):158–66

Effect of hydrocortisone on catecholamines and the enzymes synthesizing them in the developing sympathetic ganglion. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):461–78

Adenylate cyclase activity in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat. Cahill AL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep; 41(3):882–5

Neonatal capsaicin and guanethidine and axonally transported organelle–specific enzymes in sciatic nerve and in sympathetic and dorsal root ganglia. McDougal DB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):124–32

Presynaptic modulation of activity and molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase in the rat superior cervical ganglion during early postnatal development. Klinar B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):437–44

Both nicotinic and muscarinic agonists acutely increase tyrosine 3–monooxygenase activity in the superior cervical ganglion. Ip NY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):280–3

Cholinesterase activities in the autonomic nervous system of rabbits with experimental allergic neuritis: a biochemical study. Saksa M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May;8(5):589–97

Absence of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase in some catecholamine–containing sympathetic ganglion cells of the dog: evidence for dopaminergic autonomic neurones. Bell C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):31–5

Preganglionic nerve stimulation increases the amount of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Zigmond RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):61–5

Secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide acutely increase tyrosine 3–monooxygenase in the rat superior cervical

ganglion. Ip NY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7566–9

Demonstration of a neurotrophic factor for the maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3106–10

Effects of sodium pentobarbital anesthesia and neurotrophic factor on the maintenance of acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the preganglionically denervated superior cervical ganglion of the cat. Koelle GB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6122–5

Substance P and somatostatin regulate sympathetic noradrenergic function. Kessler JA, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1059–61

[MAO activity in lumbar sympathetic ganglia obtained from patients with chronic obliterating arteriopathies of the lower extremities of diabetic origin] Konaizeh SE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):293–4 **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of MAO activity obtained from patients suffering from obliterative arteriopathies of the lower limbs responding favorably and unfavorably to sympathectomy] Konaizeh SE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of 17-beta-estradiol on developing superior cervical ganglion neurons and synapses. Wright LL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb;282(3):299–303

Functional development of the cervical sympathetic pathway in the neonatal rat. Mills E, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr; 42(6):1639–42

Histologic evaluation of the sympathectomy induced by guanethidine sulfate in neonatal rats. Herskovits MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):97–101

Antiserum to a new neuronal growth factor: effects on neurite outgrowth. Coughlin MD, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2-3):289–302

### IMMUNOLOGY

Density of Thy-1 on axonal membrane of different rat nerves. Beech JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):411–7

[Comparative immunocytochemical study of the localization of some neuropeptides or substances of the same immunoreactivity in the sympathetic ganglia of the frog and mammals] Taxi J, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(2):83–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

Neurotensin-like immunoreactivity in the preganglionic sympathetic nerves and in the adrenal medulla of the cat. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan; 114(1):153–5

Effect of potassium depolarization and preganglionic nerve stimulation on the metabolism of [3H]-choline in rat isolated sympathetic ganglia. Higgins AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):581–90

Potassium activation of [3H]-choline accumulation by isolated sympathetic ganglia of the rat. Higgins AJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):573–80

Presynaptic muscarinic receptors inhibiting active acetylcholine release in the bullfrog sympathetic ganglion. Koketsu K, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):75–82

Regulation of acetylcholine synthesis in normal and neurotropic viral infected sympathetic ganglia. George C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):255–60

Enteric origin of bombesin immunoreactive fibres in the rat coeliac-superior mesenteric ganglion. Schultzberg M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):190–5

[3H] Corticosterone binding in rat superior cervical ganglion. Towle AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):221–9

Development of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in chick embryo sympathetic ganglia. Kouvelas ED, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):375–8

Retrograde axonal transport of intravenously administered 125I-nerve growth factor in rats with streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Schmidt RE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):654–63

Effects of histamine on acetylcholine release in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Yamada M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1-2):15–20

Hormone regulation of adrenaline and noradrenaline release in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the dog. Bulygin IA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):55–64

Distribution of muscarinic receptors in mammalian sympathetic ganglion: autoradiographic and electrophysiological studies. Koval LM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):37–46

Glucose utilization in sympathetic ganglia of male Fischer-344 rats at different ages. Partanen M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):391–8

The regulation of cyclic nucleotides in a sympathetic ganglion. Volle RL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul; 6(1):65–72

Mechanism of uptake and retrograde axonal transport of noradrenaline in sympathetic neurons in culture: reserpine-resistant large dense-core vesicles as transport vehicles. Schwab ME, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1538–47

Lactate uptake and release in the presence of glucose by sympathetic ganglia of chicken embryos and by neuronal and nonneuronal cultures prepared from these ganglia. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1237–50

Regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in a rat sympathetic ganglion: effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Volle RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1195–7

Increased formation of preganglionic synapses and axons due to a retrograde trans-synaptic action of nerve growth factor in the rat sympathetic nervous system. Schäfer T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1501–10

Simultaneous demonstration of catecholamines and phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase in the same tissue section by means of formaldehyde-induced fluorescence (FIF) and tetramethyl-rhodamine-isothiocyanate (MRITC) immunofluorescence. Schröder H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):281–6

Alterations in muscarinic cholinergic receptors after preganglionic denervation of the superior cervical ganglion in cats. Taniguchi T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):674–8

Differential role of M-1 and M-2 receptors in sympathetic ganglia of the pithed normotensive rat in alpha adrenoceptor-mediated vasoconstriction. Wilffert B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):855–60

Hormone effects on muscarinic cholinergic binding in bovine and rat sympathetic superior cervical ganglia. Gejman PV, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):965–72

Increased uptake of [3H]choline by rat superior cervical ganglion: an effect of dexamethasone. Sze PY, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):711–6

Substance P and somatostatin metabolism in sympathetic and special sensory ganglia in vitro. Kessler JA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):309–18

Bombesin-like immunoreactivity in sympathetic ganglia. Schultzberg M. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):363–74

Acute transsynaptic regulation of tyrosine 3-monooxygenase activity in the rat superior cervical ganglion: evidence for both cholinergic and noncholinergic mechanisms. Ip NY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2081–5

Frequency-dependent activation of glucose utilization in the superior cervical ganglion by electrical stimulation of cervical sympathetic trunk. Yarowsky P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4179–83

[Acetylcholine release in superior cervical ganglia in the guinea pig by the use of tritiated choline] Belluzzi O, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1570–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycogen metabolism in the cranial cervical ganglion of the cat sympathetic trunk during decentralization and reparative regeneration] Greten AG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jul;83(7):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

An in vivo and in vitro study of rabies virus infection of the rat superior cervical ganglia. Tsiang H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(3):231–43

### PARASITOLOGY

On the cultivation of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissue cultures of the spinal and sympathetic ganglion from the chick embryo. Meyer H, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1982 Dec; 54(4):739–42

### PATHOLOGY

Recurrent herpes simplex in the mouse: inflammation in the skin and activation of virus in the ganglia following peripheral stimulation. Harbour DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1491–8

Retrograde transneuronal regulation of the afferent innervation to the rat superior cervical sympathetic ganglion. Smolen AJ. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Feb;12(1):27–45

[Autoradiographic and electron-microscopic analysis of sympathetic neurocytes in rats of different ages after partial chemical sympathectomy] Markov VN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Hypoxic responses of sympathetic preganglionic neurons in sinoaortic-denervated cats. Rohlicek CV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H681–6

Upper thoracic sympathetic neuron responses to input from urinary bladder afferents. Schondorf R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R311–20

Sympathetic innervation at the apex of the cat's canine tooth – a quantitative analysis. Noga BR, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983; 153(2):137–48

Effect of parasympathetic decentralization and paracervical ganglion excision on reproductive function in the rat. Van Orden DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):910–6

Arecoline induced nicotinic and muscarinic stimulation of the superior cervical ganglion of cat. Tripathi ON. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2-3):275–82

Sequential biochemical alterations in sympathetic neurons following axonal injury. Gilad GM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):437–43

In vitro comparison between the neuromuscular and ganglion blocking potency ratios of atracurium and tubocurarine. Healy TE, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1307–11

Luteinizing hormone-releasing factor and muscarinic agonists act on the same voltage-sensitive K+-current in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Adams PR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):353–5

Modulatory actions of ATP on membrane potentials of bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Akasu T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):313–7

Effect of axotomy on the cyclic GMP increase induced by preganglionic stimulation and high extracellular K+ concentration in superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16; 267(2):313–21

The actions of 3,4-diaminopyridine in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Apatoff B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9; 252(2):277–86

Pharmacological properties and monoaminergic mediation of the slow IPSP, in mammalian sympathetic ganglion. Ashe JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):345–9

The influence of the paraventriculo-spinal pathway, and oxytocin and vasopressin on sympathetic preganglionic neurones. Gilbey MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18; 251(2):283–90

Long-term effects of spinal transection on the development and function of sympathetic ganglia. Hamill RW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):21–7

Two muscarinic depolarizing mechanisms in mammalian sympathetic neurons. Hashiguchi T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):378–82

Do the substance P-ergic vagus afferents in cats reinnervate the deafferented superior cervical ganglion? Hayashi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):178–80

Myelination in organotypic cultures of sympathetic ganglia. Heath JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):238–41

Evidence of slow IPSP in mammalian prevertebral ganglia. Ma RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):350–4

Regulation of hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth: role of afferent input. Madison R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):1–9

Synaptic transmission in the decentralized middle cervical ganglion of the dog. Armour JA. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan; 10(1):103–9

Regulation of substance P expression and metabolism in vivo and in vitro. Black IB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; (91):107–22 (29 ref.)

Role of substance P as a sensory transmitter in spinal cord and sympathetic ganglia. Otsuka M, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(91):13–34 (53 ref.)

Roles of cyclic nucleotides in the synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of rabbits. Kobayashi H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):197–202

Oxytocin release from neurohypophysis evoked by preganglionic stimulation of the rat superior cervical ganglion. Lipinska S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul; 79(3):385–92

Nerve growth factor effects on protein synthesis after nerve damage. Hall ME, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):625–33

Coexistence and corelease of cholinergic and peptidergic transmitters in frog sympathetic ganglia. Jan YN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2929–33

Peptidergic synaptic transmission in sympathetic ganglia. Sejnowski TJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2923–8

Degenerative changes in adrenergic innervation of the heart after unilateral stellectomy. Doležel S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):145–7

Effect of superior cervical ganglionectomy on the ultrastructure of the pinealocyte in the cotton rat (Sigmodon hispidus). Karasek M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):131–7

Sympathetic nerves protect the blood-brain barrier in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):904–7

Cerebrovascular responses to CO2 after inhibition of sympathetic activity. López de Pablo AL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):873–8

Evidence for a role of the gastric, coeliac and hepatic branches in vagally stimulated insulin secretion in the rat. Berthoud HR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb; 7(2):97–110

Neural and non-neural components of the developing hypertension in genetically hypertensive rats. Kushinsky R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):141–8

Physiological studies of canine sympathetic ganglia and cardiac nerves. McGill M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):157–71

Disappearance of noradrenaline from different parts of the rabbit external ear following superior cervical ganglionectomy. Evers-Von Bültzingslöwen I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2-3):117–26

Superior cervical ganglionectomy: effect on indolic compounds in rat pineal gland. Vassilieff VS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(1):45–52

The rise and fall of pineal N-acetyltransferase in vitro: neural regulation in the developing rat. Brammer M, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):487–94

Increased acetylcholine synthesis and release following presynaptic activity in a sympathetic ganglion. Collier B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):91–8

Facilitation of ganglionic transmission by sulpiride: evidence for an inhibitory role of dopamine in the canine sympathetic ganglion. Horn PT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):462–8

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on the cat superior cervical

ganglion. Lamarca MV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):249–57
Selective inhibition of peripheral cholinergic transmission in the cat produced by AF64A. Mantione CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):616–22
N-ethylmaleimide effects on synaptic transmission in frog sympathetic ganglion. Sasaki K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):564–70
Paradoxical relationship between the superior cervical ganglia and the antihypertensive action of propranolol in the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Tuttle R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):824–33
Synaptic inhibition of the M-current: slow excitatory post-synaptic potential mechanism in bullfrog sympathetic neurones. Adams PR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov; 332:263–72
The influence of the frequency and pattern of sympathetic nerve activity on serotonin N-acetyltransferase in the rat pineal gland. Bowers CW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:279–96
Kinetic analysis of atropine-induced alterations in bullfrog ganglionic fast synaptic currents. Connor EA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:137–58
Acetylcholine-induced current fluctuations and fast excitatory post-synaptic currents in rabbit sympathetic neurones. Derkach VA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:511–26
Capsaicin causes release of a substance P-like peptide in guinea-pig inferior mesenteric ganglia. Dun NJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:107–20
The response of the hind-limb vascular bed of the rabbit to sympathetic stimulation and its modification by pregnancy. Humphreys PW, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:475–88
Peptidergic transmission in sympathetic ganglia of the frog. Jan LY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:219–46
Voltage-clamp analysis of peptidergic slow depolarizations in bullfrog sympathetic ganglion cells. Katayama Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:305–13
Central innervation of neurones in the inferior mesenteric ganglion and of the large intestine of the cat. Krier J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:125–38
Studies on presynaptic cholinergic mechanisms using analogues of choline and acetate. O'Regan S, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):454–60
Electrogenesis of the slow inhibitory postsynaptic potential in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):279–300
Quantitative analysis of the sympathetic efferent activity to characterize the integrative function of the sympathetic ganglion. Tóth T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(1):101–13
Sustained rise in ACh sensitivity of a sympathetic ganglion cell induced by postsynaptic electrical activities. Kumamoto E, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):145–6
Efferent neuroendocrine pathways of sympathetic superior cervical ganglia. Early depression of the pituitary-thyroid axis after ganglionectomy. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):248–54
Inhibition of the activity of sympathetic preganglionic neurones and neurones activated by visceral afferents by alpha-methylnoradrenaline and endogenous catecholamines. Kądzielawa K. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):3–17
A transient outward current in rat sympathetic neurones. Galvan M. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):295–300
Conditioned medium promotes neurite growth from both central and peripheral neurons. Obata K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):27–33
Competitive reinnervation of the rat superior cervical ganglion by foreign nerves. Ostberg A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3177–89
Substance P as an excitatory transmitter of primary afferent neurons in guinea-pig sympathetic ganglia. Tsunoo A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2025–37
Enhancement of resting activity in postganglionic vasoconstrictor neurones following short-lasting repetitive activation of preganglionic axons. Blumberg H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):89–94
An N-shaped current-voltage relationship in rat sympathetic neurones. Galvan M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun; 398(1):78–80
Reflex activation of postganglionic vasoconstrictor neurones supplying skeletal muscle by stimulation of arterial chemoreceptors via non-nicotinic synaptic mechanisms in sympathetic ganglia. Jänig W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):95–100
Nerve growth factor in sympathetic ganglia and corresponding target organs of the rat: correlation with density of sympathetic innervation. Korsching S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3513–6
Descending pathways to the sympathetic preganglionic neurons. Loewy AD. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;57:267–77
Modulation of thyroid function by the sympathetic nervous system. Pisarev MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 116:105–18 (36 ref.)
Molecular mechanisms of neuroendocrine integration in the central nervous system: an approach through the study of the pineal gland and its innervating sympathetic pathway. Cardinali DP. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):3–30 (126 ref.)
[Mechanisms of pain relief following sympathetic ganglion block] Ogawa S, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):927–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nonuniformity of the descending pathways activating the sympathetic preganglionic neurons of the superior thoracic segment of the spinal cord] Krasiukov AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):520–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional characteristics of the conduction pathways of the caudal sympathetic mesenteric ganglion in the monkey (Macaca rhesus)] Nozdrachev AD, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):645–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Age-related changes in the sympathetic innervation of effector organs in the rat after partial sympathectomy with guanethidine] Rodionov IM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in the activity of the intracardiac postganglionic apparatus during the interaction of the regulatory sympathetic and parasympathetic effects on the pacemaker rhythm] Sokolova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of the sympathetic nervous system in neurotrophic control of the muscle fiber membrane in frogs] Volkov EM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1362–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of tonic activity in sympathetic ganglion neurons in the rabbit] Skok VI, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983; 15(3):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Sympathetic effect on cerebral blood flow regulation in hypoxic newborn lambs. Wagerle LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H487–94
[Concentrations of cAMP and cGMP during adaptation of brain tissue to ischemia] Govorova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):752–7 (Rus)

### SECRETION

Structural changes during transmitter release at synapses in the frog sympathetic ganglion. Dickinson-Nelson A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):42–52
Release of norepinephrine from organ-cultured superior cervical ganglia: effects of the norepinephrine uptake inhibitor xylamine. Fischer JB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):623–9
Acetylcholine release during burst-patterned stimulation of a sympathetic ganglion: its relation to transmission efficiency. Birks RI. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(4):417–9
Modulatory effect of ATP on the release of acetylcholine from presynaptic nerve terminals in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Akasu T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(2):75–83

### SURGERY

Late and very late results of resections of the nervous system in the treatment of chronic relapsing pancreatitis. Mallet-Guy PA. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):234–8

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Formation of perichromatin granules, nematosomes and concentric lamellar bodies in sympathetic postganglionic perikarya in response to immobilization stress. Heym C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;165(2):281–90
Morphological studies of neurotransmitter release and membrane recycling in sympathetic nerve terminals in culture. Buckley KM, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Feb; 12(1):93–116
Ultrastructural study on the granule-containing cells in the rat autonomic ganglia. Abe H. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;139(4):399–409

## GANGLIONEUROMA

### ANALYSIS

Ganglioneuroblastoma containing several kinds of neuronal peptides with watery diarrhea syndrome. Yagihashi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):807–14
Neuropeptide Y in phaeochromocytomas and ganglioneuroblastomas. Adrian TE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):540–2

### BLOOD

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in children with neural crest tumours. Scheibel E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):721–5

### COMPLICATIONS

Ganglioneuroma and acute lymphoblastic leukemia in association with neurofibromatosis. Weiner MA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1090–1
Unilateral straight hair in congenital Horner syndrome due to stellate ganglion tumor [letter] Shewmon DA. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):345–6
Ganglioneuroma causing acute appendicitis. Zarabi M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1143–6
WDHA syndrome caused by VIP-producing ganglioneuroblastoma. Kudo K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):426–8
Hypertension in children with neurogenic tumors. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):947–51
[Ganglioneuroma of the cervical sympathetic nerve in combination with Salmonella infection] Geyer G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):631–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anatomo-clinical correlations in a case of adrenal ganglioneuroma] Campanella N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2839–41 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

Neurogenic malignant neoplasm of the neck—report of 3 cases. Kurita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S175–8
[Mediastinal diseases with special reference to neurogenic tumors, cystic hygroma and thymic hypertrophy] Tsuchida Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):189–99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### METABOLISM

Tumor and urine catecholamines (CATs) in neurogenic tumors. Correlations with other prognostic factors and survival. Graham-Pole J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):834–9
Intestinal ganglioneuromatosis. A manifestation of overproduction of nerve growth factor? DeSchryver-Kecskemeti K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):635–9

### PATHOLOGY

Lhermitte-Duclos disease. Reznik M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):88–94
Choroidal ganglioneuroma in neurofibromatosis. Woog JJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(1):25–31
Intramedullary ganglioneuroma of spinal cord: a clinicopathologic study. Kalyanaraman UP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):952–5
Neoplasms of sympathetic nervous system: study of 152 cases. Panyathanya R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Feb; 66(2):86–92
A mixed functional microadenoma and ganglioneuroma of the pituitary fossa. Case report. Burchiel KJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):416–20
Various sympathetic derived human tumors differ in neurofilament expression. Use in diagnosis of neuroblastoma, ganglioneuroblastoma and pheochromocytoma. Osborn M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):141–56
[Clinico-pathologic study of 12 cases of ganglioneuroblastoma of the central nervous system] Pizzolato GP. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982;130(2):259–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ganglioneuroblastoma of the anterior skull base with a long-term follow-up. Case report] Hosaka T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;22(9):757–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Cerebellar neuroblastoma. Case report] Nakajima F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;22(9):763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### RADIOGRAPHY

CT evaluation of carotid sheath lesions. Chui M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):813–6
[Ganglioneuroma in childhood. Case studies] Schiavetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Dec 31;34(23–24):1047–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extraosseous localization of 99mTc-MDP in ganglioneuroblastoma. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):336–8

### SECONDARY

[Case of ganglioneuroma originating in the adrenal medulla] Kajiya Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### SECRETION

Vasoactive intestinal peptide producing neuroblastoma. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):821–25
Intractable diarrhea in children with VIP-secreting ganglioneuroblastomas. El Shafie M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):34–6
[VIPoma as a cause of chronic diarrhea in a 3-year-old boy] Dobrzańska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):103–7 (Pol)

### SURGERY

Rapid changes of serum vasoactive intestinal peptide after removal of ganglioneuroblastoma with watery-diarrhea-hypokalemia-achlorhydria syndrome in a child. Funato M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(1):131–5
Thoracic neuroblastoma/ganglioneuroma. Young DG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):37–41
The role of surgery, radio- and chemotherapy in the treatment of neuroblastoma and ganglioneuroblastoma. Wagner HP, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:1–6
[Hypothermic anesthesia for a patient with carotid body tumor] Tanaka T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ganglioneuroma of the bladder] Arap S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jul-Aug;6(4):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

THERAPY

Spinal deformity in a case of mediastinal neuroblastoma: its treatment including somatosensory evoked potentials during anterior decompression. Zaleske DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):416–21

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Mixed chemodectoma–ganglioneuroma of the conus medullaris region. Schmitt HP, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):275–81

## GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS

Study of cholinoreceptive membrane in sympathetic ganglion by analysis of structure–activity relationship. Lukomskaya NY, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):363–71

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Secondary diencephalic dysfunctions in patients with sympathoganglionitis and their pathogenetic treatment] Bulygin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(4):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Use of ganglionic blockaders in the differential diagnosis of the pseudoperitoneal syndrome] Kulemin VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):100–1 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of the bispyridinium oximes HGG12 and HGG42 and ganglion blocking agents on synaptic transmission and NAD(P)H–fluorescence in the superior cervical ganglion of the rat after Soman poisoning in vitro. Kirsch D, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Mar–Apr;1(2):169–76

Effects of ganglionic blockade on noradrenaline release and cell injury in the acutely ischemic rat myocardium. Abrahamsson T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):584–91

Site of the ganglion blocking action of gardneramine and hirsutine in the dog urinary bladder in situ preparation. Ozaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):463–71

Pumiliotoxin–C and synthetic analogues. A new class of nicotinic antagonists. Warnick JE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):565–73

[Molecular connectivity in quantitative structure–activity relationship study of ganglion blocking agents of aliphatic amines] Li FL, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 17(8):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The excitation effect of pachycarpine on skeletal muscles] Xie RM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun;17(6):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ganglionic blocking action of asymmetric bis–cationic compounds] Lukomskaia NIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(3):743–7 **(Rus)**

**GANGLIONIC BLOCKING AGENTS** see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

## GANGLIONIC STIMULANTS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Captopril inhibits pressor responses to peripheral sympathetic nerve activation in cats and rats. Boura AL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:123–8

Potencies and channel properties induced by semirigid agonists at frog nicotinic acetylcholine receptors. Spivak CE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):337–43

Opposite actions of muscarinic and nicotinic agents on hippocampal dendritic negative fields recorded in rats. Rovira C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):933–6

Opposite actions of muscarinic and nicotinic agents on hippocampal dendritic negative fields recorded in rats. Rovira C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):239–43

**GANGLIOPLEGIC AGENTS** see **GANGLIONIC BLOCKADERS**

## GANGLIOSIDES

High–resolution proton NMR studies of gangliosides. 1. Use of homonuclear two–dimensional spin–echo J–correlated spectroscopy for determination of residue composition and anomeric configurations. Koerner TA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2676–87

High–resolution proton NMR studies of gangliosides. 2. Use of two–dimensional nuclear Overhauser effect spectroscopy and sialylation shifts for determination of oligosaccharide sequence and linkage sites. Koerner TA Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2687–90

Micellar gangliosides mediate the lipid insertion of cholera toxin protomer A. Tomasi M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):339–44

Comparison of the 13C–N.M.R. spectra of gangliosides GM1 with those of GM1–oligosaccharide and asialo–GM1. Sillerud LO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 1;113(2):173–88

Compositional aspects of lipid hydration. Bach D, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Dec;31(4):381–94

Ganglioside–cholera toxin interactions: a binding and lipid monolayer study. Cumar FA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 6;46(3):155–60

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Gangliosides in the postoperative period in disk hernia] de Blas Orlando A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15; 168(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Brain gangliosides from a patient with Japanese encephalitis. Sugamata M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep;26(5):400–2

Gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids in human brain tumors: specificity and their significance. Eto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:279–90

A new type of glycolipid change associated with oncogenesis: a fucoganglioside accumulation in premalignant hepatic lesion and in hepatoma induced by n–2–acetylaminofluorene. Hakomori S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:401–13

New strategies for detection and resolution of minor gangliosides as applied to brain fucogangliosides. Ledeen RW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:47–53

Ganglioside patterns of frog nervous tissues. Ohashi M. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:83–91

Using gangliosides to study normal and abnormal CNS functions. Rapport MM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:435–8

Distinctive characteristics of ganglioside–profiles in human leukemia–lymphoma cell lines. Saito M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:369–91

Chemistry of gangliosides carrying o–acetylated sialic acid. Sonnino S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:55–69

Gangliosides of human intestinal mucosa: detection of a possible fetal antigen. Svennerholm L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:333–42

Carbon–13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hematoside and globoside. Yu RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:41–6

Fluorescence labeling of cell surface glycoconjugates with Lucifer yellow CH. Spiegel S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):872–7

Differences in liver ganglioside patterns in various inbred strains of mice. Ghidoni R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1; 209(3):885–8

Gangliosides and proteins in developing chicken brain myelin. Cochran FB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 282(1):27–32

Effects of neonatal 6–hydroxydopamine treatment on cortical development in mice and rats as monitored by developmental changes of gangliosides. Segler–Stahl K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):554–66

Regional variation of brain gangliosides in feline GM1 gangliosidosis. Byrne MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul; 81(1):210–25

The occurrence of polysialogangliosides in a human trophoblast cell line. Friedman SJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):175–9

Gangliosides in different regions of brains of small–for–date infants. Janardana Sarma MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:816–9

1,1,3,3–Tetramethylurea and triethanolamine as a new useful matrix for fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids. Arita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):319–22

Avian antisera to various gangliosides: detection by enzyme immunoassay. Miyoshi I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):89–94

Novel pentahexosyl ganglioside of the globo series purified from chicken muscle. Chien JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10727–30

A monoclonal antibody–defined antigen associated with gastrointestinal cancer is a ganglioside containing sialylated lacto–N–fucopentaose II. Magnani JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14365–9

Characterization of a human melanoma–associated ganglioside antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody, 4.2. Nudelman E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12752–6

Glycolipids of murine lymphocyte subpopulations. Structural characterization of thymus gangliosides. Schwarting GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5893–8

Modifications of ganglioside patterns in human meningiomas. Berra B, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):777–82

Soluble gangliosides in cultured neurotumor cells. Miller–Podraza H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):860–7

Cellular localization of gangliosides in the developing mouse cerebellum: analysis using the weaver mutant. Seyfried TN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):491–505

Colorectal carcinomas have a characteristic ganglioside pattern. Fredman P, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb;61(1):45–8

Modifications of ganglioside composition in peripheral nerve of myelin deficient Trembler mutant mouse. Harpin ML, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov;7(11):1367–73

[Gangliosides of pig and human thymuses] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):802–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gangliosides of neural and extraneural tissues of various species of mammals] Reglero A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982; 38 Suppl:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and localization of gangliosides in cultured cells. Miller–Podraza H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3260–5

Neutral lipid precursors for gangliosides are not formed by rat liver homogenates or by purified cell fractions. Walter VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):346–52

Effect of thyroid hormone on the synthesis of sialosyl galactosylceramide (GM4) in myelinogenic cultures of cells dissociated from embryonic mouse brain. Shanker G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;282(2):169–74

Ganglioside biosynthesis in rat liver. Characterization of UDPgalactose—glucosylceramide galactosyltransferase and UDPgalactose–GM2 galactosyltransferase. Senn HJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):231–6

Ganglioside biosynthesis in Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Stimulation by phosphatidylglycerol and inhibition by tunicamycin. Yusuf HK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):47–54

Biosynthesis in vitro of sialyl(alpha 2–3)neolactotetraosylceramide by a sialyltransferase from embryonic chicken brain. Basu M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12765–9

Complex carbohydrates of cultured PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Effects of nerve growth factor and comparison with neonatal and mature rat brain. Margolis RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4110–7

Effects of human brain cell culture conditions on [14C]glucosamine radioactivity incorporation into gangliosides. Liepkalns VA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May; 24(5):533–40

Tunicamycin inhibits ganglioside biosynthesis in neuronal cells. Guarnaccia SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1551–5

Tumor–promoter–resistant cells lack trisialoganglioside response. Srinivas L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4988–91

BLOOD

Studies on sialidoses: GM3 ganglioside sialidase in human leucocytes. Yamada T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:261–72

Gangliosides of human acute leukemia cells. Westrick MA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):141–8

Further study of the chemical structure of the equine erythrocyte hematoside containing O–acetyl ester. Gasa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):876–81

Retention of gangliosides in serum delipidated by diisopropyl ether–1–butanol extraction. Wong CG, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):666–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Abnofmalities in brain myelin or rabbits with experimental autoimmune multiple sclerosis–like disease induced by immunization to gangliosides. Konat G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):568–74

Shedding and immunoregulatory activity of YAC–1 lymphoma cell gangliosides. Ladisch S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3808–13

Analyses of adult T–cell leukemia using the monoclonal (anti–Leu–1, anti–Leu–2a, and anti–Leu–3a) and heterologous anti–glycolipid (anti–asialo GM1) antibodies. Nakahara K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct; 25(1):43–52

Rat liver contains a distinct blood–borne population of NK cells resistant to anti–asialo–GM1 antiserum. Lukomska B, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):277–81

Monoclonal antibody (1116 NS 19–9) defined monosialoganglioside (GICA) in colorectal carcinoma in relation to stage, histopathology and DNA flow cytometry. Arends JW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):289–93

Human melanoma antigen AH is an autoantigenic ganglioside related to GD2. Watanabe T, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1884–9

Gangliotriaosylceramide (asialo GM2), a glycosphingolipid marker for cell lines derived from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Kniep B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1591–4

Preparation of anti–GM4 antiserum and its assay by a solid–phase radioimmunoassay. Jacobson RI, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Nov;3(3):225–35

Cell–mediated cytotoxicity by peripheral blood lymphocytes against basic protein of myelin, encephalitogenic peptide, cerebrosides and gangliosides in multiple sclerosis. Frick E. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;57(1):55–66

Cellular hypersensitivity to gangliosides and myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):85–95

Antisera against ganglioside GM2: immunochemical and immunohistological studies. Schwerer B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 May–Jun;8(3):217–26

Identification of a human neuroectodermal tumor antigen (OFA–I–2) as ganglioside GD2. Cahan LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7629–33

Expression of receptors for tetanus toxin and monoclonal antibody A2B5 by pancreatic islet cells. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5066–70

Ganglioside GM2 as a human tumor antigen (OFA–I–1). Tai T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5392–6

[Anti–FucGM1 antibody in sera from patients with Graves' disease detected by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay] Sawada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct;31(10):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calf thymus gangliosides on the activity of natural killer cells in mice] Fuks BB, et al.

**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983 May-Jun;270(1):254-6 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recognition by two-dimensional thin-layer chromatography and densitometric quantification of alkali-labile gangliosides from the brain of different animals. Sonnino S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):104-14

The occurrence of polysialogangliosides including ganglio-N-tetraose series in adult bovine nasal cartilage. Hanada E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):295-302

GM3 and GD3 are the major gangliosides of rat fetal intestine. Bouhours D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):280-4

Concentration, composition and structure of gangliosides from the central nervous systems of dogfish, Squalus acanthia, and cod, Gadus callarias. Fredman P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):410-3

High-performance liquid chromatography of long-chain neutral glycosphingolipids and gangliosides. Lee WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):498-504

Gangliosides of hog skeletal muscle. Nakamura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):291-300

A new family of fucose-containing gangliosides isolated from human senile cataracts. Tao RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):89-96

Shedding of gangliosides from calf thymocytes. Dyatlovitskaya EV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5; 131(3):601-5

Gangliosides of human chronic lymphocytic leukemia and hairy cells. Goff BA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 130(3):553-7

Occurrence of a new hematoside in the kidney of guinea pig. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5; 161(1):127-30

Isolation and characterization of a novel disialoganglioside containing N-glycolylneuraminic acid from pig skeletal muscle. Ariga T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):889-93

Neutral glycosphingolipids and gangliosides of bovine thyroid. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):1875-87

A novel trisialosyl ganglioside, IV3 alpha (NeuAc)3nLcOse4Cer, from hog kidney cortex. Murakami-Murofushi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):621-9

Structural study on gangliosides from rat liver and erythrocytes. Rokukawa C, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1481-8

Rapid separation of gangliosides by high-performance liquid chromatography. Kundu SK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):19-27

High-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of p-nitrobenzyloxyamine derivatives of brain gangliosides. Traylor TD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):9-20

Isolation and characterization of the trisialoganglioside from bovine adrenal medulla. Ariga T, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun;24(6):737-45

### METABOLISM

Substrate specificity of viral, bacterial and mammalian sialidases with regard to different N,O-acetylated sialic acids and GM1. Sander-Wewer M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:215-22

Presence of activator proteins for the enzymic hydrolysis of GM1 and GM2 gangliosides in normal human urine. Li YT, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):629-34

Human cancer-associated gangliosides defined by a monoclonal antibody (IB9) directed to sialosyl alpha 2 leads to 6 galactosyl residue: a preliminary note. Hakomori S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29; 113(3):791-8

Occurrence of glycosylation and deglycosylation of exogenously administered ganglioside GM1 in mouse liver. Ghidoni R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):321-9

Kinetics of transfer of gangliosides from their micelles to dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine vesicles. Felgner PL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1670-4

Translocation of newly synthesized gangliosides to the cell surface. Miller-Podraza H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3265-70

Binding of choleragen and anti-ganglioside antibodies to gangliosides incorporated into preformed liposomes. Richards RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7; 733(2):249-55

Interactions of ganglioside GM1 with human and fetal calf sera. Formation of ganglioside-serum albumin complexes. Venerando B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22; 692(1):18-26

Rabbit sciatic nerve as a model for studying ganglioside metabolism in regenerating nerve. Yates AJ, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):499-503

The effect of light exposure following an intraocular injection of [3H]N-acetylmannosamine on the labeling of gangliosides and glycoproteins of retina ganglion cells and optic tectum of singly caged chickens. Caputto BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):231-8

Development changes and regional variation in the ganglioside composition of the rat hippocampus. Irwin LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):481-5

Alteration of plasma membrane glycopeptides and gangliosides of Chinese hamster cells accompanying development of resistance to daunorubicin and vincristine. Peterson RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):222-8

Catalytically defective ganglioside neuraminidase in mucolipidosis IV. Ben-Yoseph Y, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun;21(6):374-81

Role of gangliosides in reception of influenza virus. Bergelson LD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):467-74

Lysosomal enzyme precursors in human fibroblasts. Activation of cathepsin D precursor in vitro and activity of beta-hexosaminidase A precursor towards ganglioside GM2. Hasilik A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul; 125(2):317-21

Model for the interaction of membrane-bound substrates and enzymes. Hydrolysis of ganglioside GD1a by sialidase of neuronal membranes isolated from calf brain. Scheel G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):245-53

Ganglioside changes during cell aging in human diploid fibroblast TIG-1. Ohsawa T, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(4):287-93

Changes in the concentration and composition of human brain gangliosides with aging. Segler-Stahl K, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(3):161-8

Genetic regulation of GM2 expression in liver of mouse. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):895-901

Incorporation of a ganglioside and spin-labeled ganglioside analogue into cell and liposomal membranes. Kanda S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2095-8

Bromodeoxyuridine-induced molecular species conversion of sialic acids of gangliosides and the alteration of cellular phenotypic expression in B16 mouse melanoma cells. Kinoshita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):801-8

Developmental changes of hematoside of rat small intestine. Postnatal hydroxylation of fatty acids and sialic acid. Bouhours D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):299-304

Enzymatic basis for changes in fucoganglioside during chemical carcinogenesis. Induction of a specific alpha-fucosyltransferase and status of an alpha-galactosyltransferase in precancerous rat liver and hepatoma. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3706-13

Purification and properties of two enzymes catalyzing galactose transfer to GM2 ganglioside from rat liver Golgi. Kaplan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):770-6

Capping of cholera toxin-ganglioside GM1 complexes on mouse lymphocytes is accompanied by co-capping of alpha-actinin. Kellie S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 97(2):447-54

Identification of human and rodent thymic epithelium using tetanus toxin and monoclonal antibody A2B5. Haynes BF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):9-14

Role of membrane gangliosides in the binding and action of bacterial toxins. Fishman PH. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 69(2):85-97 (133 ref.)

Composition and metabolism of gangliosides in rat peripheral nervous system during development. Chou KH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1547-58

The protein activator specific for the enzymic hydrolysis of GM2 ganglioside in normal human brain and brains of three types of GM2 gangliosidosis. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):168-75

Density-dependent changes in gangliosides and sialidase activity of murine neuroblastoma cells. Schengrund CL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):940-7

Ganglioside composition is regulated during differentiation in the neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cell line NG108-15. Dahms NM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):806-17

Two types of astrocytes in cultures of developing rat white matter: differences in morphology, surface gangliosides, and growth characteristics. Raff MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1289-1300

Ganglioside-basic protein interaction: protection of gangliosides against neuraminidase action. Yohe HC, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(4):401-12

Endocytosis of exogenous GM1 ganglioside and cholera toxin by neuroblastoma cells. Gonatas NK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):91-101

The topography of gangliosides in the membrane of the chromaffin granule of bovine adrenal medulla. Westhead EW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1611-4

Hepatic ganglioside abnormalities in a patient with familial erythrophagocytic lymphohistiocytosis. Wong CG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):413-7

Bronchial hyperreactivity associated with tracheal gangliosides. Banerjee DK. **Science** 1982 Nov 5; 218(4572):569-71

[Activator protein for the enzymic hydrolysis of sphingolipids and their relationships to sphingolipidosis. Special reference to the catabolism of GM2 ganglioside] Hirabayashi Y, et al. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(1):1-13 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Ganglioside 'shedding' by calf thymocytes] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(1):218-20 **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin deficiency on the ganglioside content and metabolism of tissue membranes] Isaev EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(5):1257-9 **(Rus)**

[Gangliosides--specific receptors for the influenza virus] Bukrinskaia AG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 27(6):661-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of cerebroside and ganglioside on the encephalitogenic activity of myelin basic protein in guinea pigs. Brinkman CJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Mar; 67(3):143-50

Selective modulation of 3H-spiperone labeled 5-HT receptors by subchronic treatment with the ganglioside GM1 in the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):311-4

Ganglioside GM1 sensitizes tumor cells to growth inhibitory glycopeptides. Kinders RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):663-9

Plasticity in neuronal regeneration: implications for the role of exogenous gangliosides. Gorio A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):157-74

Effect of gangliosides on the development of neurons in cell cultures. Louis JC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):505-10

Gangliosides enhance neurite outgrowth in PC12 cells. Ferrari G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2-3):215-21

GM1 ganglioside stimulates the regeneration of dopaminergic neurons in the central nervous system. Toffano G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):163-6

Selective protection of nonmalignant cells by a novel cell surface glycopeptide. McGee JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2015-7

Lectin- and ionophore-stimulated Ca2+ influx in murine lymphocytes: inhibition by disialoganglioside. Krishnaraj R, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):152-60

Exogenous gangliosides enhance the interaction of fibronectin with ganglioside-deficient cells. Yamada KM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):295-302

Ganglioside treatment improves recovery of alternation behavior after unilateral entorhinal cortex lesion. Karpiak SE. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):330-9

Ultrastructural distribution of interferon receptor sites on mouse L fibroblasts grown in suspension: ganglioside blockade of ligand binding. Kushnaryov VM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):320-9

Inhibition of enterotoxin from Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae by gangliosides from human milk. Otnaess AB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):563-9

Cyclosporin A inhibits ganglioside-stimulated lymphocyte rosette formation in multiple sclerosis. Davison AN, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):393-6

Influence of gangliosides on neurite sprouting and arborization in vitro. Mengs U, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(4):277-81

Lectin-mediated attachment of liposomes to cornea: influence on transcorneal drug flux. Schaeffer HE, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):530-3

Effect of exogenous gangliosides on human neural cell division. Icard-Liepkalns C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct; 113(1):186-91

Inhibition of beta-interferon augmentation of murine natural killer cytotoxicity by gangliosides. Krishnamurti C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(2):245-51

Ganglioside-induced acceleration of axonal transport following nerve crush injury in the rat. Kalia M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):1-5

Muscle reinnervation--III. Motoneuron sprouting capacity, enhancement by exogenous gangliosides. Gorio A, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):417-29

Multiple forms of human skin fibroblast beta-glucosidase and their activation by fibroblast monosialoglycosphingolipids. Saito M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:385-403

### PHYSIOLOGY

Possible function of brain gangliosides in survival in the cold. Rahmann H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:307-14

Ganglioside dependent return of TSH receptor function in a rat thyroid tumor with a TSH receptor defect. Laccetti P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10; 110(3):772-8

Gangliosides as receptors for fibronectin? Comparison of cell spreading on a ganglioside-specific ligand with that on fibronectin. Perkins RM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct; 141(2):231-43

Regulation of lymphocyte responses in cancer patients. I. Study of cell-surface gangliosides by cholera toxin and their induction of impaired activation. Tsuru S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):88-92

Gangliosides and synaptic transmission. Rahmann H, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;52(6):275-86 (131 ref.)

Sprouting from chicken embryo dorsal root ganglia induced by nerve growth factor is specifically inhibited by affinity-purified antiganglioside antibodies. Schwartz M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6080-3

The use of cholera toxin as a probe to study the organisation of ganglioside GM1 in membranes. Critchley DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:397-407

Gangliosides and neuronal cell differentiation. Leon A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:311-20

A possible role for the ganglioside GM2 in the development of the avian visual projection. Roth S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:165-72

[Dependence of ganglioside composition of leukemic lymphocytes on density cell population density] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):143-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

[Effect of gangliosides secreted by ascites hepatoma 22a cells on intensity of protein synthesis and sensitivity of cells to indocarb] Shaposhnikova GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):91-3 **(Rus)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Electromyographic study of diabetic and alcoholic polyneuropathic patients treated with gangliosides. Bassi S, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May-Jun;5(5):351-6

[Gangliosides: a new prospective therapy of uremic neuropathy] Bernardi A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15; 104(3):211-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Enzymatic study of peripheral nervous tissue and the retinas of rats subjected to experimental hyperglycemia: effect of ganglioside administration] Piccoli F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Jan-Feb;53(1):34-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

TOXICITY

Cytotoxic effect of unilamellar detergent dialysis liposomes on Trypanosoma brucei and Trypanosoma congolense bloodstream forms in vitro. Zumbühl O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):869-77

The toxicology of a ganglioside extract (Cronassial). Heywood R, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar;15(4):275-82

## GANGLIOSIDOSIS

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of GM1 gangliosidosis by detection of galactosyl-oligosaccharides in amniotic fluid with high-performance liquid chromatography. Warner TG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):1034-41

Diagnosis of GM1 gangliosidosis based on detection of urinary oligosaccharides with high performance liquid chromatography. Warner TG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):313-26

[Landing's disease or generalized GM1 gangliosidosis type I. Apropos of 2 cases in siblings] Ponet D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(10):691-700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG THERAPY

Enzyme replacement in feline GM2 gangliosidosis: catabolic effects of human beta-hexosaminidase A. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:213-20

ENZYMOLOGY

Chromatofocusing of skin fibroblast sphingomyelinase: alterations in Niemann-Pick disease type C shared by GM1-gangliosidosis. Vanier MT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):155-61

Impaired degradation of keratan sulfate in GM1-gangliosidosis. Yutaka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):233-40

[Enzymes of glycolipid metabolism and their role in the development of glycolipidoses] Mkheian EE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):71-7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Biochemical and clinical studies on type 3 (adult type) GM1 gangliosidosis] Ohta K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Mar; 23(3):191-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Regional variation of brain gangliosides in feline GM1 ganglioxidosis. Byrne MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul; 81(1):210-25

PATHOLOGY

Freeze-fracture study of membranous cytoplasmic bodies of cortical neurons in feline GM1-ganglioside storage disease. Hanna RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):172-6

Antisera against ganglioside GM2: immunochemical and immunohistological studies. Schwerer B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 May-Jun;8(3):217-26

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurophysiological studies in GM1, gangliosidosis. Harden A, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):201-6

THERAPY

Feline gangliosidoses as models of human lysosomal storage diseases. Baker HJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:203-12 (19 ref.)

VETERINARY

Canine GM1 gangliosidosis. An ultrastructural and biochemical study. Rodriguez M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;41(6):618-29

**GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE I** see **TAY-SACHS DISEASE**

**GANGLIOSIDOSIS, G(M2), TYPE II** see **SANDHOFF DISEASE**

## GANGRENE

[Gangrene of the extremities in newborn infants] Stechly HJ. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(5):349-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epifascial progressive gangrene] Glabal VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):60-2 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Intraarterial injection of 2.5% thiamylal does cause gangrene [letter] Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):154

A lone case of gangrene following intraarterial thiopental 2.5% [letter] Mark LC. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):153

Gangrene of the small bowel: a complication of methysergide therapy. Menzies KE, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct; 52(5):510-1

[Ergotamine-induced spasm of the extremities with dorsalis pedis gangrene] Seemann WR, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 10; 125(23):506-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernatremic dehydration complicated by peripheral gangrene in infancy. Amitai I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):538-40

Progressive systemic sclerosis and postpartum renal failure complicated by peripheral gangrene. Smith CA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):455-8

DIAGNOSIS

Gangrenous cholecystitis: diagnosis by ultrasound. Jeffrey RB, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):219-21

Fournier's gangrene presenting as gas-forming subcutaneous infection of the scrotum. Nielsen OS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):245-7

DRUG THERAPY

Aspirin, prostaglandins, and peripheral gangrene. Preston FE. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 14;74(6A):55-60

[Acute peripheral circulatory disorders with gangrene in infancy] Nikolaou-Papanajotou A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan-Feb;195(1):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ETIOLOGY

Ischemic necrosis of both lower extremities as a result of the microembolism syndrome complicating the adult respiratory distress syndrome caused by Escherichia coli pneumonia and septicemia. Rinaldo JE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):932-5

Gangrene developing after minor surgery in a patient with undiagnosed systemic lupus erythematosus and lupus anticoagulant. Jindal BK, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun; 42(3):347-9

Bilateral gangrene of the feet associated with Salmonella infection in children with sickle cell anaemia. Adeyokunnu AA. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Mar;2(1):41-3

Meleney's progressive synergistic bacterial gangrene due to subcutaneous end-ileostomy perforation, with delayed plastic reconstruction. Bowdler DA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):749-51

Disseminated intravascular coagulation resulting in amputation. A case report. Dobashi C. **Phys Ther** 1983 Aug;63(8):1283-6

Nonclostridial gas gangrene: late infection after hip pinning. Mabie KN, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):269-70

[Amputations for gangrene of the lower limbs in an urban region] Jensen JS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13; 144(50):3729-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Discrete distal gangrene] Cloarec M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983; 8(1):83-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute symmetric polygangrene of the extremities] Sarteel AM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):97-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gangrene of the appendix caused by diffuse infiltrating carcinoid of the cecum] Dal Pra G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Dec 15-31;37(23-24):2135-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ergotism - companion of natural disasters] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):108-10 **(Rus)**

[Fulminating Furnier's gangrene] Shupen'ko NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):68-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral symmetric gangrene. Apropos of a case in a patient on periodic hemodialysis] Olivas JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15;165(3):207-9 **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Polymicrobial genital gangrene (Fournier's gangrene): clinical, microbiologic, and therapeutic features. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;74(3):273-7

OCCURRENCE

[Diabetic macroangiopathy in Senegalese] Koaté P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May;31(3):235-40 **(Fre)**

PATHOLOGY

[Clinico-morphogenetic aspects of gangrene of the lower extremities in diabetes mellitus] Fedotov AF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

Lumbar sympathectomy for toe gangrene. Long-term follow-up. Lee BY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar; 145(3):398-401

Necrotizing perineal infections. Kovalcik PJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Mar;49(3):163-6

Fournier's gangrene: necrotising fasciitis of the male genitalia. Bahlmann JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):85-8

Necrotizing fasciitis of the male genitalia (Fournier's gangrene). Nickel JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):445-8

Fournier's gangrene and diabetes mellitus: survival following surgery [letter] Dootson GM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):916-7

Fournier's gangrene and the use of preputial rotation graft. Krishnan MM. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):124-7

Amputation of gangrenous toes--effect of sepsis, blood supply and debridement on healing rates. Shuttleworth RD. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):973-5

Use of polytetrafluoroethylene grafts in elderly and high-risk patients. Ekman CA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1553-5

Fournier's gangrene: a general surgery problem. Diettrich NA, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):288-94

[Extended small intestinal gangrene] Krumbiegel R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 1;76(15):693-5 **(Ger)**

[Subfascial phlegmon and gangrene of the anterior abdominal wall, genital organs and thigh] Kul'baka VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):72-3 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Fournier's syndrome in infants. A review of cases from Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeyokunnu AA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb;22(2):101-3

[Use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a case of inguino-genital gangrene] Longoni C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2973-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of progressive epofascial skin gangrene] Murav'eva LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):96-8 **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Distal extremity necrosis in captive birds. Calle PP, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):473-9

**GANSER SYNDROME** see **FACTITIOUS DISORDERS**

**GARBAGE** see under **REFUSE DISPOSAL**

## GARDNER SYNDROME

BLOOD

CEA and genetics. Gardner's syndrome. Krush AJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun;26(6):404-8

COMPLICATIONS

Duodenal mass in a 53-year-old man 30 years after colectomy for multiple polyposis. Rubin E, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):432-5

Gardner's syndrome associated with periampullary carcinoma, duodenal and gastric adenomatosis. Report of a case. Sugihara K, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov-Dec; 25(8):766-71

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with familial polyposis of the colon. Report of case. Zeze F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):465-8

Pilomatricoma-like changes in the epidermal cysts of Gardner's syndrome. Cooper PH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):639-44

DIAGNOSIS

The use of a tumor promoter for the detection of individuals with the Gardner syndrome. Kopelovich L, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):716-20

Familial polyposis coli and Gardner syndrome--is there a difference? Gardner EJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;115:39-60

[Desmoid tumor and Gardner's syndrome. Apropos of a case] Chevrel JP, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):159-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multiple adenomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract with peripapillary carcinoma in Gardner syndrome] Blechschmidt CM, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Nov; 12(6):249-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gardner syndrome. Apropos of 3 cases] Cosme Jimenez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):273-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Familial polyposis coli plasma causes a transformation-associated morphology of cells in vitro: hyperproteinemia and colorectal polyps. Lyko HC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1-4):401-5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inherited susceptibility to retrovirus-induced transformation of Gardner syndrome cells. Rasheed S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):919-31

Gardner's stigmas in patients with familial adenomatosis coli. Järvinen HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):718–21
Familial polyposis coli: an unusual family. Cole CW, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):374–6
Multiclonal origin of polyps in Gardner syndrome. Hsu SH, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):951–3
[Familial rectocolonic polyposis, Gardner's syndrome and thyroid cancer : study of 2 cases] Delamarre J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec;6(12):1016–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Chemical transformation of cultured skin fibroblasts from humans genetically predisposed to cancer. Rhim JS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):239–47
[Mesenteric fibromatosis: a rare form of the Gardner syndrome] Luyendijk R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 21;127(21):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

SURGERY

Endorectal pull-through procedure for polyposis coli. Schwarz HA, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 M ar;21(1):31–4
Some problems in the treatment of a family with Gardner's syndrome. Schwarz HA. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):27–30

GARDONA see TETRACHLORVINPHOS

GARGOYLISM see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY

## GARLIC

The medical uses of garlic—fact and fiction. Bolton S, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug;NS22(8):40–3
Antifungal activity in human urine and serum after ingestion of garlic (Allium sativum). Caporaso N, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):700–2
Onion and garlic oils inhibit tumor promotion. Belman S. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1063–5
Garlic as a natural agent for the treatment of hypertension: a preliminary report. Foushee DB, et al. **Cytobios** 1982; 34(135–36):145–52
Hypolipidemic action of onion and garlic unsaturated oils in sucrose fed rats over a two-month period. Adamu I, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):899–901
Protective effect of garlic oil on the changes produced by 3 weeks of fatty diet on serum cholesterol, serum triglycerides, fibrinolytic activity and platelet adhesiveness in man. Bordia A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Mar–Apr; 34(2):86–8
Sporotrichosis treated with garlic juice. A case report. Tutakne MA, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;28(1):41–5
Effects of chronic administration of garlic (Allium sativum Linn) on testicular function. Dixit VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul;20(7):534–6
Inhibitory effect of garlic (Allium sativum Linn.) on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Kumar A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:66–70
Effect of onion and garlic on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in vitro. Nagda KK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):141–5
Garlic oil and ischaemic heart disease [letter] Buck C, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):294–5
Suppression of avian hepatic lipid metabolism by solvent extracts of garlic: impact on serum lipids. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1746–55
Study of the hypotensive action of garlic extract in experimental animals. Sial AY, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Oct; 32(10):237–9
Effect of garlic (Allium sativum linn) on serum lipoproteins and lipoprotein cholesterol levels in albino rats rendered hypercholesteremic by feeding cholesterol. Kamanna VS, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Jul;17(7):483–8
Inhibition of cholesterol and fatty acid biosynthesis in liver enzymes and chicken hepatocytes by polar fractions of garlic. Qureshi AA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 May;18(5):343–8
Antimycotic activity of different chemicals, chaksine iodide and garlic. Mahajan VM. **Mykosen** 1983 Feb;26(2):94–9
Effects of garlic products on lipid metabolism in cholesterol-fed rats (41494). Chi MS. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):174–8
The effect of garlic extract, applied as such or in association with NaF, on experimental influenza in mice. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):11–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immediate and delayed sensitization to garlic. Campolmi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):352–3

GARTNER'S DUCTS see WOLFFIAN DUCT

## GAS GANGRENE

[Gas gangrene] Gürtner T. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Jun; 9(3):172–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Acute emphysematous thyroiditis. Gigot JF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):256–8

DIAGNOSIS

'Gas gangrene' after a below-knee amputation. DuPont HL. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):82A, 82D
Postoperative gas gangrene. Meltzer RM, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):126–33
Fournier's gangrene presenting as gas-forming subcutaneous infection of the scrotum. Nielsen OS, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):245–7

ETIOLOGY

Gas gangrene after intramuscular injection: report of two cases. Giusti GV, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982; 32:271–6
Gas gangrene after intramuscular injection of adrenaline. Teo WS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):206–7
Intra-abdominal gas gangrene occurring during cancer chemotherapy. Brandon LH. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;24(3):59–60
Gas gangrene complicating femoral head replacement. Brotherton BJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov;27(6):367–8
[Gas-producing infections in the abdomen] Kirkegaard P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4;145(27):2087–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Gas gangrene of omental bursa following acute pancreatitis] Raahave D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2282 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Gas gangrene caused by Aeromonas hydrophila. A therapeutic trap (letter)] Quinot JF, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2783–4 (Fre)
[Perineal gas gangrene disclosing dissecting aneurysm of the subrenal aorta with hypogastric thrombosis (letter)] Outin HD, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):239–40 (Fre)
[Gas gangrene after amputation for arteriosclerosis] Krzewicki J. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Case of common bile duct calculi complicated by gas gangrene] Sobański M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1; 35(17):1091–3 (Pol)
[Gas gangrene caused by Clostridium perfringens infection] Einarsson O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 22; 79(51):4851–4 (Swe)

MICROBIOLOGY

Aeromonas hydrophila wound infection of the hand initially presenting as clostridial myonecrosis. Geller HS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):333–5
Gas gangrene: an unusual manifestation of Aeromonas infection. Suthipintawongs C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Dec;65(12):678–81
A survived case of diabetes with nonclostridial gas gangrene. Tanaka S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):40–4
[Posttraumatic gas gangrene caused by Clostridium perfrigens] Tydén G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20; 79(42):3799–800 (Swe)

MORTALITY

[Evaluation of vital prognosis in gas gangrene by a method of multivariate analysis of the results of the initial clinical examination] Griffe O, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(5):501–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[Rare complication of frontal sinusitis in children: gas gangrene of the scalp. Apropos of a case] Bodard M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anaerobic clostridial infection of surgical wounds] Sidorin VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[The role of metronidazole (Klion) in the prevention of anaerobic wound infection in vascular diseases] Vutskits Z. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 28;123(48):2963–4 (Hun)
[Anaerobic infection] Voronov NS. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul; (7):69–70 (Rus)
[Dilemmas in general surgery] Batinica J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:11–7 (Scr)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Computer tomographic diagnosis of puerperal endometritis caused by gas-forming bacteria] Kiefer H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):476–8 (Ger)
[Report of a case of gas gangrene—an alternative interpretation] Ahlbäck SO. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 16; 80(7):539 (Swe)

SURGERY

[Postoperative gas gangrene of the abdominal wall. Healing following 'half-open' treatment of a complete abdominal wall rupture with intestinal prolapse] Lange H. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):338–40 (Ger)

THERAPY

Myonecrotic gas gangrene of the extremities. Kofoed H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):220–5
[Considerations on collateral treatments used with hyperbaric oxygenation in the therapy of gas gangrene] Gaietta T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

GAS, NATURAL see FOSSIL FUELS

## GAS POISONING

[Is chemical warfare of immediate interest? The paper of the Swedish National Defence Research Institute informs about the C-weapon] Diamant H. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 19; 79(20):2024–5 (Swe)

COMPLICATIONS

[Psychosyndromes and polyneuropathies due to poisoning with suffocating gases, solutions and pesticides] Niemann R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 May;33(5):146–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

HISTORY

An eighteenth-century case history: Carlisle Spedding 1738. Beckett JV. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul;26(3):303–6

MORTALITY

Fire deaths and toxic gases [news] Levin BC. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):18

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Toxic products from fires. Hartzell GE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Apr;44(4):248–55

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological epidemic in Hong Kong. II. Psychological and physiological characteristics of children who were affected. Tam YK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jun;65(6):437–49
Psychological epidemic in Hong Kong. I. Epidemiological study. Wong SW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jun; 65(6):421–36

## GASES

Breath tests: principles, problems, and promise. Lo CW, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:105–27
Pancreatic gas: indication of pancreatic fistula. Alexander ES, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1089–93
Hepatic abscesses can be echogenic with or without demonstrable gas [letter] Jones TB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun; 140(6):1275–6
Hepatic portal venous gas. Wolff GT. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):185–6
Trace anesthetic gases: an unproven health hazard. Walts LF. **AORN J** 1983 Mar;37(4):728–40
Perfluoro-n-butane. A gas for a maximum duration retinal tamponade. Lincoff A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 101(3):460–2
Gas formation following hepatic tumour embolisation. Siim E, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec;55(660):926–8
Jejunal gas explosion resulting from the use of diathermy. Branday JM. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):728
The composition and origin of the gas produced during urological endoscopic resections. Davis TR. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):294–7
The dependence of maximal flow in man on the airway gas physical properties. MacNee W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep; 65(3):273–9
Hazards and precautions associated with the use of compressed gases. Webb AI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1491–5
The ultrasonic and computerized tomographic diagnosis of gas in the mesenteric-portal venous system. Pearse B, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):269–72
Hepatic portal venous gas: a benign finding in a patient with ulcerative colitis. Birnberg FA, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):89–91
Spinal vacuum phenomenon: CT diagnosis and significance. Lardé D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug; 6(4):671–6
CT demonstration of gas in a herniated nucleus pulposus. Orrison WW, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug; 6(4):807–8
Dissection of gas into an intraspinal synovial cyst from contiguous vacuum facet. Spencer RR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):886–8
Gas as a contrast agent and diagnostic aid in abdominal sonography. Burt TB, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jun–Jul;1(5):179–84
Clinical manifestations of the comet tail artifact. Thickman DI, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 May;2(5):225–30
Health effects of Mount St. Helens volcanic dust. Craighead JE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):5–12
Suppression of endogenous hormones alters fetal lung mechanics and gas trapping. Lai YL, et al. **Lung** 1982; 160(6):315–24
Experimental exposure of the pulmonary macrophage to exhaust gases and tobacco smoke. Comparative effects. Vaida T, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 28(3):249–52
Intraocular SF6 gas applications: treatment of retinal detachments caused by holes at the posterior pole. Mester U, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(3):151–5

Formation of cyanate and carbamyl phosphate by electric discharges of model primitive gas. Yamagata Y, et al. **Orig Life** 1982 Mar;12(1):41–4

The diagnosis and significance of extraluminal gas in the abdomen. Rice RP, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec; 20(4):819–37 (46 ref.)

Sonographic findings in acute emphysematous cholecystitis. Parulekar SG. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):117–9

The effect of temperature on gas trapping in excised lungs. Frazer DG, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct;50(1):13–22

Influence of bronchial asymmetry on cardiogenic gas mixing in the lung. Paiva M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):325–38

Case report 225. Myonecrosis of left leg (stimulating gas) due to gram–negative organisms. Ramirez H Jr, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):223–5

Intramural intestinal gas in adults. Berne TV, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):479–84

Computed tomographic findings of vacuum phenomenon in cervical intervertebral disks. Isu T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun;19(6):528–31

Velocity of ultrasound as an indicator of bubble content. Hills BA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):17–22

Estimation of gas–phase diffusivities in hyperbaric environments. Van Liew HD, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Jun;9(2):175–81

[Gas dissection of the vertebral body or the vertebral intrasomatic space phenomenon. Physiopathological arguments] Michel JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 63(8–9):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative digestive explosions after preparation with mannitol. Role of anesthetic gases (letter)] Bonnet YY, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 22;12(3):171 **(Fre)**

[Emission control by the use of thermal and catalytic combustion systems of exhaust gas] Schiller H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of anesthetic gas contamination in operating rooms] Tulli G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):243–50 **(Ita)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intravitreous gas injections in microsurgery for retinal detachment] Bonnet M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(2):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow of fresh gas in the Bain circuit under controlled respiration] Muerza JE, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul;29(4):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

A Trimix saturation dive to 660 m. Studies of cognitive performance, mood and sleep quality. Logie RH, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Apr;26(4):359–74

### ANALYSIS

A flueric respiratory and anesthetic gas analyzer. Calkins JM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(2):83–96

Investigation of techniques for the analysis of hexavalent chromium, total chromium and total nickel in welding fume: a co–operative study. Moreton J, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(2):137–56

Biogas (natural gas?) production by anaerobic digestion of oil cake by a mixed culture isolated from cow dung. Gollakota KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):32–5

Osmometry of CO2 in gas samples. Oh MS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):884–6

Waste anesthetic gas concentrations in a veterinary recovery room. Milligan JE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1540–1

Regional gas distributions and single–breath washout curves in head–down position. Demedts M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):361–5

Tentative guidelines for the setting of emission standards for gases and vapours from building materials. Mølhave L. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:299–304

[Neutral and basic compounds present in gases produced by Clostridium sporogenes, Plectridium putrificum and Plectridium glycolicum cultured under vacuum in sodium thioglycolate glucose broth] Rimbault A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 4;295(4):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Intra–hepatic gas following embolisation [letter] Hennessy OF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):348

### BLOOD

Enflurane blood–gas solubility: influence of weight and hemoglobin. Borel JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):1006–9

Calculations of acoustic scattering from elliposidal voids: bends, krill and fish. Cooper G, et al. **Ultrasonics** 1983 Jul; 21(4):171–6

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Elimination of irritating compounds during chronic exposure to gases. Rupreht J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Sep; 8(2):109–14

[A device for automatic sampling in the measurement of gaseous emissions] Rommel G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):344–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Gas absorption in serous otitis. A clinical aspect. Gimsing S. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):305–8

Total body gas–exchange and liver mitochondrial respiration in rats from 5 weeks to 5 months of age. Christensen K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 May;33(4–5):301–15

Inhalation pharmacokinetics based on gas uptake studies. IV. The endogenous production of volatile compounds. Filser JG, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb;52(2):123–33

Recent advances in methodology and concepts for characterizing inhalation pharmacokinetic parameters in animals and man. Andersen ME. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982; 13(5):799–826 (35 ref.)

Metabolic gas effect on phase III slopes of single–breath nitrogen tests. Cormier Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep; 53(3):789–92

Retention of stainless steel manual metal arc welding fumes in rats. Kalliomäki PL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):223–32

[Neutral and basic compounds present in gases produced by Clostridium histolyticum, Clostridium hastiforme and Clostridium ghoni cultured under vacuum in sodium thioglycolate glucose broth] Rimbault A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Determination of the penetration of gaseous substances through a Lepestok–type sorption–filter respirator] Borisov NB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):57–9 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Significance of abnormal gastrointestinal gas in systemic amyloidosis. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;77(12):917–21

Gas mixing within the acinus of the lung. Engel LA. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):609–18

Longitudinal mixing by the human larynx. Simone AF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug;49(2):187–203

### TOXICITY

Toxic products from fires. Hartzell GE, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Apr;44(4):248–55

**GASES, INERT** see **GASES, RARE**

## GASES, RARE

Homogeneous nucleation of gas bubbles in vivo. Weathersby PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):940–6

Optimal inputs for parameter determination of inert gas washout from the lung. Lewis SM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct;50(1):111–27

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gas mixing in the pulmonary airways. Ultman JS. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):513–27 (28 ref.)

Inert tracer gas washout from mixed venous blood: the sloping alveolar plateau. de Vries WR, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec;50(3):283–97

Resolution of the multiple inert gas method for estimating VA/Q maldistribution. Ratner ER, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep;49(3):293–313

### METABOLISM

n–compartment mathematical model for the uptake and distribution of inhaled inert gases in the human body: an analytical solution. Palazzi E, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):128–33

Gastric blood flow and distribution in anesthetized cat and man as studied by an inert gas elimination method. Ivarsson LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):1025–35

Gastric blood flow and distribution: the effect of pentagastrin in anesthetized cat and man as studied by an inert gas elimination method. Ivarsson LE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):1037–48

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Effects of hydrostatic pressure per se and of inert gases on a Limax–type free–living amoeba: Acanthamoeba culbertsoni] Simitzis–Le Flohic AM, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;31(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**GASOLINE** see under **PETROLEUM**

**GASSER'S SYNDROME** see **HEMOLYTIC–UREMIC SYNDROME**

## GASTRECTOMY

see related
**POSTGASTRECTOMY SYNDROMES**

Effect of epidural analgesia on metabolic response to major upper abdominal surgery. Asoh T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun;27(3):233–7

Splenectomy combined with gastrectomy and immunotherapy for advanced gastric cancer. Miwa H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):251–8

Gastrin in duodenal and jejunal tissue and in plasma following antrectomy with gastrojejunostomy. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):153–8

Increase in duodenal tissue gastrin in dogs following antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy and after total gastrectomy with oesophagoduodenostomy. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):113–20

Effects of parathyroidectomy and hemigastrectomy on exocrine pancreatic secretion on dogs. Klein E, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):864–6

Use of the colon segment as a gastric substitute after total gastrectomy. Nagamachi Y, et al. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 Aug; 33(8):7–10

Pancreatic endocrine function after total gastrectomy and truncal vagotomy. Sudo T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov; 144(5):539–44

Detecting gastric malignancy after gastrectomy [letter] Elliott DL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):784

The role of surgery in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Thompson JC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May;197(5):594–607

The hourly pattern of urine solute and electrolyte excretion following standard surgical trauma. Kapadia CR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):286–9

Attenuation of adrenocortical response to upper abdominal surgery with epidural blockade. Tsuji H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):122–4

Influences of splanchnic nerve blockade on endocrine–metabolic responses to upper abdominal surgery. Tsuji H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):437–9

Effect of postoperative total parenteral nutrition (TPN) as an adjunct to gastrectomy for advanced gastric carcinoma. Yamada N, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):267–74

Endoscopy after gastric surgery [letter] Mortensen N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1146

Palliative total gastrectomy and esophagogastrectomy. A reevaluation. Boddie AW Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1; 51(7):1195–200

Glucose–induced release of neurotensin after gastric surgery. Flaten O, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):94–7

Obstructive syndrome due to a bezoar in a B–II gastric stump. Endoscopic treatment. Ishioka S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):44–6

Successful treatment of a post–operative external biliary fistula by endoscopic papillotomy. O'Rahilly S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):68–9

Mycetoma of the gastric stump [letter] Cipollini F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):220–1

ERCP and endoscopic papillotomy in patients with a Billroth II gastrectomy: report of a method. Siegel JH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):116–8

Advances in resective ulcer surgery. Langhans P. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):281–8 (23 ref.)

Intestinal phase release of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) after oral glucose in patients with gastric resection. Flaten O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):613–4

Esophagogastric anastomosis with valvuloplasty: an experimental study. Cecconello I, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Apr–Jun;67(2):121–4

Cimetidine for recurrent ulcer after gastric surgery. Thomson AB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):117–21

Gluconeogenesis and nitrogen loss after stomach resection. Sauerwein HP, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):231–6

Effect of splenectomy and immunotherapy on advanced gastric cancer associated with total gastrectomy. Miwa H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jan;13(1):20–4

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and gastrin after a test meal with a low glucose load in patients after BII resection, proximal duodenopancreatectomy (PDP) and jejunoileal bypass. Klapdor R. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(1):11–8

The human gastric remnant 2 years after a Roux–en–Y procedure. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):19–26

Recurrent ulceration and hypergastrinaemia in the gastrectomized patient. An approach to diagnosis. Mannell A, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):35–42

The aerobic and anaerobic microflora of the gastric remnant more than 15 years after Billroth II resection. Enander LK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):715–20

Bone mineral and intestinal calcium absorption after partial gastrectomy. Pääkkönen M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):369–72

Esophagogastrectomy for cancer performed at a community hospital by a thoracic surgeon. Ciaglia P. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):28–32

Postprandial plasma secretin response in patients following gastrectomy. Nishiwaki H, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):69–72

The role of surgery in children with the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Wilson SD. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):682–92

Rate of wound sepsis with 'selective' short–term antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric surgery. Keighley MR, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):445–9

[Total gastrectomy in diffuse stomach cancer complicated by perforation] Nedkov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(3):314–5 **(Bul)**

[Total esophagogastrectomy for cancer of the esophagus]

Giuli R. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(5):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fusiform cell sarcoma of the stomach. Survival for 30 years after inferior partial gastrectomy followed by left hepatic lobectomy 23 years later. Apropos of a case] Stojanovic VK, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Respiratory depression after epidural opiate analgesia with buprenorphine hydrochloride? A clinical case report] Zinck B, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec; 17(6):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of alcohol resorption and elimination before and after stomach resection] Mittmeyer HJ, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The disinsertion of Vater's papilla in stomach resection. Causes, diagnosis and therapy] Winter J, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):574–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical therapy of stomach cancer–stagnation or progress? Results of 2665 stomach cancer patients] Gall FP, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 28;100(40):1876–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility of the jejunal replacement stomach] Stahlschmidt M. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31;101(12):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phytobezoar obstruction ileus after stomach operation] Ayer GA, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral venous hypocaloric nutrition following large abdominal interventions] Günther B, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Apr;10(2):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and pathological evaluation of patients with positive finding of cancer cells in the oral stump of the resected stomach] Koga S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 359(3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cancer risk after stomach resection] Cappel J, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Oct 20;34(8):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognosis of perforating gastroduodenal ulcer: simple closure or definitive ulcer operation?] Lehmann L, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jan;13(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic findings in the operated stomach. Recurrent ulcer and cancer of the stump] Hofgärtner F, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 13;34(19):565–8 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Malabsorption syndrome] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 15;125(28):47 **(Ger)**

[Modification of early postoperative x-ray diagnosis after gastrectomy] Sapounov S. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Oct; 35(10):367–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regulation of ketone body levels before and following elective surgical operations during different intravenous feedings] Georgieff M, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Sep; 21(3):214–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid resorption and protein metabolism following total gastrectomy in the rat] Walter F, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Dec;15(6):330–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recurrent ulcer after stomach resection—its operative therapy with reference to etiology and pathogenesis] Harnoss BM, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1214–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carcinoma of the gastric stump (editorial)] Rabinowitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):446–8 **(Heb)**

[Incidence of primary cancer of the gastric stump in endoscopic findings] Rácz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 6; 124(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Double-contrast radiographic examination of the resected stomach] Barillà M, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(4):495–506 **(Ita)**

[Lesions caused by suture threads in gastrectomized patients. Personal observations] Briglia R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric resection with Roux gastroenteroanastomosis in the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Civalleri D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 31;37(10):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of pirenzepine on the healing of the operated stomach] Contalbrigo GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Dec 15–31;37(23–24):2105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An unusual late complication of gastric resection: intestinal occlusion caused by phytobezoars] Falchi A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30;37(22):2035–8 **(Ita)**

[Electromanometric study of the interposed loop after total gastrectomy and gastric resection for alkaline gastritis] Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1669–73 **(Ita)**

[Perforation of gastroduodenal ulcer. Personal experience] Lombardi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 30;38(8):585–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric endoscopy in the dynamic evaluation of the causes of persistent inflammation of the gastric stump] Messina V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jan 15–31;38(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Critical evaluation of the long-term results of total gastrectomy in the treatment of gastric carcinoma] Paletto AE, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30;37(22):1983–90 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Esophagojejunoplasty with partial rechannelization of the duodenum after total gastrectomy] Peracchia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump in patients treated surgically for peptic ulcer] Bassi O, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Basal and stimulated blood gastrin in subjects with partial gastrectomy and gastrojejunal anastomosis] Uomo G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 28(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastro-esophageal reflux in patients treated with Billroth II type of gastrectomy. Endoscopic and histological evaluation] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of colorectal cancers arising after partial or total gastrectomy] Sasaki O, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):408–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of cefoxitin used for the prevention of postoperative infections in gastroenterological surgery] Kitou M. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic managements for major surgery in a patient with myocardial revascularization] Miyabe M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow-up study of resection of cancer of the residual stomach—evaluation of 613 cases at 98 facilities observed by the Stomach Cancer Study Group] Kidokoro T. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2029–34 **(Jpn)**

[Study on choleretic effect of endogeneous plasma secretin based on reconstructive procedure of alimentary tract. (2) Adaptive change after gastroenterostomy] Ogasahara K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1;51(4):629–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serum bile acid profile in total gastrectomy] Matsuzaki Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):238 **(Jpn)**

[X-ray diagnosis of carcinoma of the gastric remnant] Shirakabe H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jun;27(6):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of partial gastrectomy on triglyceride and free fatty acid concentrations and the blood lipolytic activity in postprandial lipemia] Uryszek W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 14;37(17):473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Digoxin absorption after gastrectomy] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):857–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of recurrent ulcer after partial gastrectomy] Zaterka S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb;37(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The Zollinger-Ellison syndrome: case report] Bocioacă C. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgery of choice in stomach ulcer] Bachev II. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of gastric emptying after various operations] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; (2):100–4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional characteristics of the intestines after a resection with preservation of the pylorus in gastric peptic ulcer] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evacuatory function of the resected stomach (an experimental study)] Babenkov GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the operated stomach] Mysh VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of selective proximal vagotomy (SPV) and gastric resection in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Pokora IaI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):68 **(Rus)**

[Advantages of vagotomv over gastric reresection in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer of the anastomosis and jejunum] Spivak VP. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):75 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and economic effect of tube feeding via the small intestine in stomach and intestinal surgery patients] Spivak VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liver enzyme indices in peptic ulcer before and after gastric resection] Aleksandrovich GL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enteral feeding following operations for cancer of the proximal portion of the stomach] Dolgorukov MI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Substantiation of surgical tactics in complicated variants of stomach and duodenal ulcer] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vagotomy in the surgical treatment of duodenal ulcer] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May; 130(5):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protein enpit in feeding of patients after surgery on the stomach] Syzrantsev IuK, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in liver exocrine function after resection of the stomach for peptic ulcer] Yusef MI. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Assessment of the late sequelae of gastric resection with vagotomy in peptic ulcer patients] Popovich AIa. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:64–6 **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection, truncal vagotomy or supraselective vagotomy in the treatment of ulcer disease?] Černý J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jul;61(7):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Total gastrectomy in surgery] Brunčić S. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slv)**

[Primary cancer of the gastric stump] Castellanos D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Relationship between vagotomy and/or gastrectomy and the development of cholelithiasis [letter] Griffith CA. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):120–1

Late disruption of stapled oesophagojejunal anastomosis [letter] **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):448

Causes and clinical significance of gastritis following Billroth II resection for duodenal ulcer. Fischer AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):322–5

Endoscopic review of patients who have had gastric surgery. Farrands PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):755–8

Electron microscopic observation of gastric mucosal capillaries in diabetics—relationship between diabetic microangiopathy and complications following gastrectomy. Kihara S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):181–96

Mechanisms of fat malassimilation following total gastrectomy in rats. Ohtsu S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Feb;18(1):1–10

Endoscopic incision of postoperative stenoses in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Thorsen G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):26–9

Stump cancer following partial gastrectomy. An endoscopic study. Benedetti G, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(3):247–51

Malignant lymphoma in the residual stomach after gastrectomy. A case report. Sudo T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(4):270–3

Carcinoma of gastric remnant after surgery for benign peptic ulcer. Neimark S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):245–7

Long-term effects after partial gastrectomy in elderly men. A longitudinal population study of men between 70 and 75 years of age. Mellström D, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):433–9

The intramucosal cysts of the stomach. II. Late glandular changes after partial gastrectomy. Nässberger L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):791–4

Postgastrectomy carcinoma [letter] Dill JE. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):951

The incidence of gastric stump cancer. Clark CG, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):236–40

[How often does cancer of the gastric stump occur?] Welvaart K, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 25; 126(52):2374–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Duodenal and jejunogastric intussusception: a rare complication after partial gastrectomy] Capitaine Y, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 17;71(33):1289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental study on the pathogenesis of gastric stump neoplasms] Wolter FH, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jun; 15(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(Influence of somatostatin (SS-14) on early dumping reaction in patients after partial gastrectomy) ] Mörz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;20(6):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions after total gastrectomy] Farthmann EH, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr;17:17–23 **(Ger)**

[Cholelithiasis after stomach resection?] Chaoui Z, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of cancer of the resected stomach] Winkler R, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(24):1545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Minor pancreatitis after a Billroth II gastric resection for gastroduodenal ulcer] Zanetti PP, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric mucosa changes in patients treated with Billroth II gastrectomy. Apropos of 30 cases] Capriata G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;28(3):205–7 **(Ita)**

[Gastric stump cancer in Norway 1970–1979. Diagnostic or a real increase?] Lund E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Acid–base equilibrium disorders in patients following partial gastrectomy] Badowski B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 31;37(14–15):411–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late changes in gastric stump mucosa after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Górnicki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 25;37(40):1193–5 **(Pol)**

[Cancer of the gastric stump] Malafaia O, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Causes of disorders of the motor–evacuation function of the gastric stump in the early period after resection] Chupryna VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascending jejunojejunal invagination after gastrectomy] Elizarovskiĭ SI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):95 **(Rus)**

[Surgical tactics in surgical wound dehiscence after resection and extirpation of the stomach] Petrov VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Lung reactions and complications after gastric resection and vagotomy for gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Chernobrovyĭ NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Seamless closure of dehiscence of the duodenal stump after gastrectomy] Nikolov I. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Copulative and reproductive functions in men after gastric surgery] Koval'chuk IA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage after gastric surgery] Bachev II. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):134–6 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection and the hepatobiliary tract] Zildžić M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(1):97–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Incidence of megalocytic anemia in individuals with gastric resection according to the Billroth I and Billroth II method] Matić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(4):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Problems of cancer in the operated stomach] Jarábek L, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Nov;28(11):1061–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Gastrectomy and chronic bronchitis in the prognosis of pulmonary tuberculosis] Zapatero Gaviria J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute post–gastrectomy jejunogastric invagination. Apropos of a case] González Herraez L. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical characteristics, morbidity and mortality of 3 surgical technics in duodenal ulcer. Cooperative interhospital study of 906 patients] Csendes A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar; 110(3):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Ulcer surgery made less expensive. A cost–development study: 1963, 1973, and 1978. Brodin HF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):5–8

### HISTORY

[History of surgery of the stomach] Schmauss AK. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(10):445–8 **(Ger)**

[Our surgical heritage. Influence of Theodore Billroth on current abdominal surgery] Helmer F. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(22):1469–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Circular stapling anastomosis (EEA) following gastrectomy] Junginger T, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Mar;54(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical esophago–jejunostomy: a modern trend or progress?] Ulatowski L, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Aug;53(8):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of lasers in esophageal and gastric surgery] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):21–5 **(Rus)**

### METHODS

A new closure of the duodenal stump [letter] Manenti A. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):593–4

Total gastrectomy for gastric carcinoma: a clinical, radiological and laboratory assessment of different procedures and of a new method of gastric reconstruction. Lygidakis NJ. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jan;4(1):11–9

Adequacy of margins of resection in gastrectomy for cancer. Bozzetti F, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):685–90

Late follow–up of highly selective vagotomy with excision of the ulcer compared with Billroth I gastrectomy for treatment of benign gastric ulcer. Reid DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):605–7

Is ERCP a reasonable diagnostic method for excluding pancreatic and hepatobiliary disease in patients with a Billroth II resection? Thon HJ, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May; 15(3):93–5

Plasma levels of glucagon–like polypeptides in gastrectomized patients transformed from Billroth II into Billroth I. Tamburrano G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):642–5

Postoperative functioning of the remaining stomach after pyloric sphincter preserving gastrectomy. Katsumi M, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):65–71

Follow–up of pylorus preserving gastrectomy for duodenal ulcer. Hargan B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;151(9):279–82

Selection of gastrectomy for adenocarcinomas arising in the gastric fundus. Papachristou DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;21(3):165–9

[Postoperative results of experimental extraperitonealization of the duodenal stump using the Max Krebel technic in Billroth II gastric resection for gastric and duodenal ulcer] Apostolov N. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(5):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reconstruction of the digestive tract after total gastrectomy. Comments and results in 27 patients operated on by a personal procedure] Moricca F. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 May; 120(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total gastrectomy. Primary esophagojejunal anastomosis, the organ in place, using linear mechanical suture staplers] Moller E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 8;12(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy with ulcer excision or Billroth I resection in chronic stomach ulcer. A prospective randomized multicenter study] Becker HD, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Dec;53(12):773–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Esophago–duodenostomy after gastrectomy] Becker T. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):589–90 **(Ger)**

[Gastrectomy] Kremer K. **Chirurg** 1982 Oct;53(10):649–51 **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of peptic esophageal stricture with gastric resection] Stelzner F. **Chirurg** 1982 Dec; 53(12):778–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conditions after total stomach resection] Farthmann EH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Sep;23(9):479–85 **(Ger)**

[Postgastrectomy syndromes with special reference to reflux esophagitis] Nier H, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 360(1):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects of the Billroth I stomach] Rehner M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22;33(42):1465–70 **(Ger)**

[The dilemma of palliative gastric resection (editorial)] Zer M. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):215–7 **(Heb)**

[Alkaline (bile) reflux esophagitis following different types of gastric resections] Domján L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 1;124(18):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Incidence of primary cancer of the gastric stump in endoscopic findings] Rácz I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 6; 124(6):325–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Manual digestive sutures in gastric resection and total gastrectomy] Napolitano A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(2):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanical suture: utilization of the automatic suture machine following total gastrectomy] Maniscalco L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Apr;29(2):99–106 **(Ita)**

[Reflections on the various methods of the surgical treatment of gastroduodenal ulcer. Medium– and long–term results with a particular modification of the Billroth II operation. IV.] Quiroli A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jan 15–31; 38(1–2):39–48 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroduodenostomy by the Pean method, using the mechanical suturing stapler] Tesauro B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1481–4 **(Ita)**

[Prognostic factors and surgical method in patients with leiomyosarcoma of the stomach—with special reference to local tumor excision] Kitaoka H, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun;29(7):811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Particular operations in surgery of gastric ulcer under the protection of vagotomy] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Immediate results of resection of the proximal segment of the stomach in care depending on the degree of esophageal involvement] Chissov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angiotensometry in proximal resection of the stomach and its mobilization for esophagoplasty] Sigal MZ, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):71–5 **(Rus)**

[Stomach resection in peptic ulcer and cancer] Brekhov EI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selection of the surgical method in gastric polyps] Nifant'ev OE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excision of the lesser curvature of the stomach in the surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Papazov FK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestion in the small intestine after gastric resection and economic resection with vagotomy] Poluéktov LV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):76–9 **(Rus)**

[A method of resection of the stomach] Silaev IuS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Resection of the proximal portion of the stomach and inferior segment of the esophagus using suture devices] Tiukhtev ME, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):98–102 **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical data on using a segment of the greater curvature of the stomach in plastic surgery] Val'ter VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric resection with preservation of the pylorus] Zemlianoĭ AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):11–5 **(Rus)**

[Various selective criteria for the type of surgery in duodenal ulcer] Aripov UA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of tubular stomach resection with preservation of the pyloric and repaired cardial sphincters] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of reconstructive resection of the stomach in penetrating peptic ulcer of the anastomosis] Kadoshchuk TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Plastic reinforcement of sutures in stomach and duodenum surgery] Komarov IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep; 129(9):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Suture incompetence of the duodenal stump following a Billroth II gastric resection for peptic ulcer] Sikharulidze TS. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):139–41 **(Rus)**

[Effect of gastric resection by the Billroth II method on the digestive function of the small intestine] Voronich MV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Initial experiences in limited resection of the pylorus and the pyloric canal in gastric ulcer] De Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Termino–lateral esophago–jejunal anastomosis with a defunctionalized poop: technic of choice in total amplified gastrectomy] Hebrero J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul;62(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### MORTALITY

[Clinicopathological evaluation of patients surviving stomach cancer for 10 years following gastrectomy] Sakuma A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative complications following gastrectomy. Effects of splenectomy and pancreas resection] Unsgård G, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jul 10;102(19–21):1006–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### REHABILITATION

[Digestive reconstruction after total gastrectomy] Carbajo Caballero MA. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec; 62(6):511–24 (116 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## GASTRIC ACID

see related
**ACHLORHYDRIA**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Oral administration of spermine inhibits gastric acid secretion in rats. Nandi J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):513–7

### METABOLISM

Effect of daily oral omeprazole on 24 hour intragastric acidity. Walt RP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2; 287(6384):12–4

Duodenal ulcerogens cysteamine and propionitrile decrease duodenal neutralization of acid in the rat. Adler RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):716–23

Inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion by upper intestinal hyperosmolality in chronic gastric fistula rats. Mogard M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(3):183–9

Difference in kinetics between the distal and proximal parts of the canine parietal cell mass in response to pentagastrin. Larsson JO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:507–17

Acid back–diffusion and mucosal H+ handling in the rat stomach under normal and stress–induced conditions. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):85–93

Duodenal acid is without importance for the postprandial PP release. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 17(5):681–5

A potential mechanism of action of colloidal bismuth subcitrate: diffusion barrier to hydrochloric acid. Lee SP. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;80:17–21

[Plasma secretin levels and gastric pH after a meal] Shiratori K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 80(2):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Gastric acid regulates the release of plasma secretin in man. Greenberg GR, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug; 12(4):361–72

[Intragastric volume and acidity in acute surgery patients] Schurizek BA, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982;31(9):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SECRETION

The significance of gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in erosive gastritis following hemorrhagic shock in cats. Bakke A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):113–9

The role of catecholamines in the control of gastric acid secretion during insulin hypoglycaemia and modified sham feeding. Graffner H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(4):389–92

Effect of calcitonin on bombesin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Kisfalvi I, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):179–85

The effect of ranitidine on gastric mucus, pepsin and hydrochloric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):335–9

Central effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on insulin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in anaesthetised rats. Puurunen J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):318–20

Role of a secretagogue immunoglobulin in gastric acid secretion. Dobi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 60(1–2):9–25

Furosemide effect on gastric basal secretion during exercise and postexercise restitution in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):295–304

Furosemide effect on gastric basal secretion during exercise and postexercise restitution in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):295–304

On the interaction between intragastric pH and electrical vagal stimulation in causing gastric acid secretion and intraluminal release of gastrin and somatostatin in anesthetized rats. Aliño SF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):491–5

Effects of insulin on serum gastrin concentrations, gastric acid secretion and histamine mobilization in the rat. Ekelund M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):17–29

Effect of vagotomy on gastric acid secretion in the rat. Håkanson R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May; 115(1):135–9

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion inthe Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua, by sulphated and desulphated gastrin, caerulein, and CCK–octapeptide. Holstein B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):453–9

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by intestinal and parenteral administration of a mixture of L–amino acids in the Atlantic

cod, Gadus morhua. Holstein B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):141–5

Gastric acid secretion using pentagastrin: dose–response studies. Adekunle OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Dec;10(3–4):69–71

Histidine decarboxylase inhibition by O–methyl–3(+)catechin and gastric acid secretion in the cat. Albinus M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):249–51

Inhibition of histamine biosynthesis and gastric function in the rat: effect on pentagastrin–induced gastric acid secretion. Bouclier M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):241–6

Histamine–1 receptors do not directly modulate canine gastric acid secretion. Gerber JG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):259–62

Effect of 3–isobutyl–1–methylxanthine on histamine–stimulated gastric secretion in dogs. Holian O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):268–72

Comparison of antisecretory potency and duration of action of the H2–receptor antagonists AH 22216, cimetidine, ranitidine and SK & F 93479 in the dog. Stables R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):166–9

Inhibition of nocturnal gastric secretion in normal human volunteers by misoprostol: a synthetic prostaglandin E1 methyl ester analog. Akdamar K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;77(12):902–4

Regional difference in ambient intraluminal gastric acidity after cimetidine monitored by intragastric pH–metry. Krawiec J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):272–5

Mechanism of gastric acid secretion by thyrotropin–releasing hormone [letter] Khardori R, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun; 74(6):988

Action of somatostatin on stomach, pancreas, gastric mucosal blood flow, and hormones. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G40–5

Proximal gastric vagotomy interferes with a fundic inhibitory mechanism. A hypothesis for the high recurrence rate of peptic ulceration. Debas HT. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):51–6

Effect of biliary reconstruction procedures on gastric acid secretion. Sato T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):549–53

Gastric acid secretion and gastrointestinal hormone release after biliary reconstruction procedures. Sato T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):245–9

Protection against acid pulmonary aspiration with cimetidine. Brock–Utne JG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May; 11(2):138–40

Comparison of cimetidine (Tagamet) with antacid for safety and effectiveness in reducing gastric acidity before elective cesarean section. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):86–90

A comparison of pirenzepine and cimetidine inhibition of centrally–mediated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the gastric–fistula cat. Browning JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):288–96

Inhibitory effect of glucagon on gastric acid secretion induced by methacholine, insulin, tease–feeding and antral distention in dogs. Lin TM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):284–92

The influence of 2–(4–methylaminobutoxy)diphenylmethane hydrochloride (MCI–2016) on gastric ulcer and gastric acid secretion. Tobe A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(3):397–400

Basal and maximal acid output in chronic duodenal ulcer patients needing surgery. Aditya SN, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Jun;8(1):31–6

Progressive relaxation exercises and human gastric acid output—a study using telemetric measurements. Sigman M, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(6):605–12

Arteriovenous differences for amino acids across control and acid–secreting rat stomach in vivo. Anderson NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):451–5

Polyamine inhibition of gastric ulceration and secretion in rats. Aihara H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1; 32(11):1733–6

Use of AC impedance analysis to study membrane changes related to acid secretion in amphibian gastric mucosa. Clausen C, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Feb;41(2):167–78

Effect of labetalol, an alpha–and beta–adrenoceptor antagonist, on gastric acid and gastrin secretion in man. Caldara R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):744–6

Dopaminergic control of gastric acid and gastrin secretion in man: lack of effects after acute oral administration of ibopamine, an analogue of dopamine. Caldara R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):112–4

Inhibition of food stimulated acid secretion by fenoctimine, a new anti–secretory agent. Williams JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):673–6

Estimation of pKB values for histamine H2–receptor antagonists using an in vitro acid secretion assay. Angus JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):413–23

The inhibitory effects of 5–hydroxytryptamine on gastric acid secretion by the rat isolated stomach. Canfield SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):123–9

Influence of dopamine receptor agonists on gastric acid secretion induced by intraventricular administration of thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the perfused stomach of anaesthetized rats. Maeda–Hagiwara M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):297–303

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by intracerebroventricularly administered prostaglandin e2 in anaesthetized rats. Puurunen J. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):131–5

Effects of gastrocystoplasty on serum gastrin levels and gastric acid secretion. Lim ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May; 70(5):275–7

The clinical significance of gastric acid secretion in bilharzial hepatic fibrosis. El Masri SH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov; 69(11):644–5

Comparative trial of the effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric secretion in fasting patients at induction of anaesthesia. Durrant JM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):446–51

Gastric secretory test with pentagastrin stimulant. Report of a multicenter study in patients with various gastroduodenal diseases. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Mar; 96(3):219–22

Gastric secretory testing with pentagastrin. An observation of 138 cases. Tao JY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May; 95(5):381–6

Clinical comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct;32(4):484–9

A micro–method for the study of acid secretory function in isolated human oxyntic glands from gastroscopic biopsies. Fellenius E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):423–31

The role of antagonists to acid secretion. Dinoso VP Jr. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec;8(12):22–5

Effects of graded amounts of intragastric calcium on acid secretion, gastrin release, and gastric emptying in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. Barclay G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):385–91

Effect of adding albumin to solutions of somatostatin on inhibiting pentagastrin–stimulated acid secretion in dogs. Beglinger C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):350–2

Gastric bleeding and gastric secretion with sulindac and naproxen. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):169–73

Relation between gastric secretion of acid and urinary excretion of calcium after oral supplements of calcium. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):417–21

Gastric secretion after resection [letter] Landor JH. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):189–90

Inhibitory effect of intragastric glucose on gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying of liquids in man. Role of endogenous somatostatin, gastrin, and insulin. Sasaki H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):502–6

Evaluation of antisecretory drug therapy of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (ZES) using 24–hour pH monitoring. Vallot T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):577–84

The relation between basal gastric pH and serum gastrin. Bins M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):271–3

Postprandial acid secretion and serum gastrin response before and after exclusion of the proximal small intestine in cats. Fernström M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):79–86

Arhus county vagotomy trial. Acid secretory patterns in patients with prepyloric, pyloric, and duodenal ulcer. Ornsholt J, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):146–52

Gastric acid secretion studies in Nigerians using pentagastrin stimulation. da Rocha–Afodu JT, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr;59(4):251–5

Pharmacological studies on the mechanisms underlying the inhibitory and excitatory effects of clonidine on gastric acid secretion. Del Tacca M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):255–61

Bromocriptine inhibits 2–deoxy–D–glucose–stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat. Maeda–Hagiwara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):11–7

Pirenzepine (LS 519): a weak inhibitor of acid secretion by isolated rat parietal cells. Rosenfeld GC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):99–101

Basal gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow and associated fasting blood hormones in the rat. Effects of various forms of sympathectomy. Hanisch E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):358–67

Basal gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow and associated fasting blood hormones in the rat. Effects of various forms of vagotomy. Hanisch E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct; 14(5):368–76

Gastric acid secretion and fasting serum gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer, prepyloric ulcer or gastric ulcer. Stødkilde–Jørgensen H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982; 14(3):231–5

Effects of nutrients on acid secretion by innervated total gastric pouch in conscious rats. Levan VH, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(4):225–9

Copper (II) complexes of aminoacids: gastric acid antisecretory activity in rats. Alberghina M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Dec;37(12):805–14

Impaired acid secretion and pancreatic polypeptide release in some patients with achalasia. Dooley CP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):809–13

Effect of enteral feeding on the maintenance of gastric acid secretory function. Hyman PE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):341–5

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion by omeprazole in the dog and rat. Larsson H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):900–7

Reassessment of gastric acid inhibition by cholecystokinin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in dogs. Mayer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1047–50

Mechanism of gastric antisecretory effects of nolinium bromide. Nandi J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):938–45

Relationship between acid secretion and blood flow in the canine stomach: role of oxygen consumption. Perry MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):529–34

Stressful life events, acid hypersecretion, and ulcer disease. Peters MN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):114–9

Reliability of symptoms in assessing control of gastric acid secretion in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Raufman JP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):108–13

Stress and ulcers–the continuing association. Weiner H. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):189–90

Effects of antibodies to gastric inhibitory peptide on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Wolfe MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):941–8

Central effect of ergometrine on gastric acid secretion in rats. Mantovani P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):351–2

Effects of bombesin on gastrin and gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Delle Fave G, et al. **Gut** 1983 Mar;24(3):231–5

Effect of enkephalin and naloxone on gastric acid and serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):740–5

Effect of omeprazole—a gastric proton pump inhibitor—on pentagastrin stimulated acid secretion in man. Lind T, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):270–6

Effect of substituted benzimidazoles on acid secretion in isolated and enriched guinea pig parietal cells. Sewing KF, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):557–60

Acid rebound: fact or fiction. Holtermüller KH. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):135–7

Gastric acid secretion in response to food. Mignon M, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;28:53–83 (93 ref.)

Effect of exercise on postprandial gastric secretion and emptying in humans. Feldman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):851–4

Gastric secretion in patients with cirrhosis of liver. Chandra D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):793–5

Alterations in gastric acid secretion following hepatic portal injections of D–glucose and its anomers. Sakaguchi T. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):337–44

False–positive serum gastrin elevation during secretin stimulation due to Boots secretin. Brady CE 3d, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):245–50

Gastric and pancreatic function in patients with end–stage renal disease. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):321–4

The effect of a gastrin–receptor antagonist on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lamers CB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):21–4

Sex–related differences in gastrin release and parietal cell sensitivity to gastrin in healthy human beings. Feldman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):715–20

Intravenous infusion of L–isomers of phenylalanine and tryptophan stimulate gastric acid secretion at physiologic plasma concentrations in normal subjects and after parietal cell vagotomy. McArthur KE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1254–62

Ontogenesis of gastric response to agonists and antagonists of acid secretion in fetal rat. Garzon B, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Jun;4(3):195–205

A comparison between Gastrils and Aludrox in the treatment of gastric hyperacidity in general practice. Jaffé G, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):437–42

Gastric acid secretion in Thai controls and patients with gastric ulcer as determined by pentagastrin test. Kullavanijaya P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 May; 65(5):252–62

Gastric antisecretory 9H–xanthen–9–amines. Bender PE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1218–23

Inhibitors of gastric acid secretion: antisecretory 2–pyridylurea derivatives. Bolhofer WA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):538–44

4–(Diphenylmethyl)–1–[(imino)methyl]piperidines as gastric antisecretory agents. Scott MK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):535–8

Impedance analysis in epithelia and the problem of gastric acid secretion. Diamond JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 72(1–2):17–41 (143 ref.)

Gastric histamine metabolism and acid secretion in rats as influenced by diet and nutrient content. Chen SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):379–87

Gastric acid hypersecretion in cystic fibrosis. Cox KL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):559–65

Studies on the mechanisms of the antisecretory and cytoprotective actions of SCH 28080. Chiu PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):121–5

Effects of four H2 histamine antagonists on bethanechol–stimulated acid and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):341–5

Anticholinergic potency of diphenhydramine (Benadryl) measured against bethanechol in the gastric fistula dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):171–3

Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activities of SCH 28080. Long JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):114–20

Dose–response curve analysis of gastric secretory responses in the dog and man to impromidine: a new histamine–H2–receptor agonist. McIsaac RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):186–90

Effects of the sympathoadrenal system on vagally induced gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats.

Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):436–42

The rat isolated stomach sheet; an in vitro model for the study of the physiology and pharmacology of gastric acid secretion. Spencer J. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Nov; 8(3):197–212

Inhibition of gastric secretion by fat and hypertonic glucose in the dog: role of gastric inhibitory peptide. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:91–101

Effect of stimulation of the vagus nerve in bursts on gastric acid secretion and motility in the anaesthetized ferret. Grundy D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:451–61

Difference in kinetics between the distal and proximal parts of the canine parietal cell mass in response to histamine. Larsson JO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:113–21

The effect of stellatectomy on gastric acid secretion in the dog. Larson GM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):83–9

Effect of LiCl on gastric acid secretion and mucosal barrier function. Lillemoe KD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul; 35(1):50–6

Gastric mucosal cytoprotection by splanchnicectomy is based on protection of gastric mucosal blood flow. Levine BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):278–84

Gastric secretion in hyperthyroidism. Aoyagi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(3):198–202

Smoking and gastric inhibition by H2 antagonists [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):584

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate, a competitive antagonist to cholecystokinin–pancreozymin, on gastric acid secretion in the isolated mouse stomach. Davison JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):355–61

On the long acting gastric antisecretory activity of LM 24056 a non H2 antagonist. Mizoule J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1473–85

Central regulation of gastric acid secretion: the role of neuropeptides. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2; 31(5):399–410 (121 ref.)

Central noradrenergic–cholinergic interaction in regulation of gastric acid secretion in rats. Okuma Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1363–70

A comparison of the effects of pirenzepine and atropine on gastric acid secretion, salivary secretion and pupil diameter in the rat. Parry M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1465–71

Age–related changes in the gastric submucosal arterioles and gastric acid secretion. Ballard KW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Mar;25(2):176–85

Cimetidine–induced impotence and breast changes in patients with gastric hypersecretory states. Jensen RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):883–7

Gastric secretory and mucosal injury response to severe head trauma. Gudeman SK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb; 12(2):175–9

Comparison of enkephalin and atropine in the inhibition of vagally stimulated gastric and pancreatic secretion and gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide release in dogs. Konturek SJ, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 3(4):601–6

Suppression of gastric acid secretory and ulcerogenic effects of cysteamine in chronic antrectomized rat. Spina G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):679–86

Calcium channel antagonists verapamil and gallopamil are powerful inhibitors of acid secretion in isolated and enriched guinea pig parietal cells. Sewing KF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(1):9–14

Effect of metiamide, a histamine H2–receptor antagonist on reserpine–induced gastric ulcers and acid secretion. Hano J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983;35(1):15–27

Coarse areae gastricae in the proximal body and fundus: a sign of gastric hypersecreton. Radiological and endoscopic correlation. Watanabe H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):303–6

Effect of beta–endorphin on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in humans. Feldman M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Nov;4(6):311–5

Action of MDL 646, a new synthetic prostaglandin, on gastric acid secretion of some experimental animals. Scarpignato C, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):211–28

Influence of exogenous glucagon on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow, and stress ulcers in the rat: dose–response results under non–stress conditions and immobilization stress. Lockenvitz E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(3):245–53

Prolonged inhibition of basal gastric acid secretion by calcitonin in man. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):813–5

Relationship between ranitidine plasma levels and reduction of postprandial intragastric acidity in healthy man. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):109–12

Effect of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on gastric acid secretion in man. Dolva LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):775–80

Sensitivity of the parietal cell to pentagastrin in health and duodenal ulcer disease: a reappraisal. Halter F, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):539–44

Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on insulin– induced gastric H+ and pepsin secretion and serum group I pepsinogens. Haukland HH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):555–9

Effect of dopamine on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in dogs with gastric fistula. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):97–102

Effect of isoprenaline on bethanechol–stimulated gastric acid secrtion and mucosal blood flow in dogs with gastric fistula. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 17(5):641–5

Effect of dopamine on bethanechol–stimulated gastric mucosal blood flow and gastric acid secretion in dogs with gastric fistula. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):647–51

Age– and sex–related behaviour of gastric acid secretion at the population level. Kekki M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):737–43

The effect of intraduodenal installation of oleic acid on plasma neurotensin–like immunoreactivity and on gastric acid secretion stimulated by betazole and sham feeding in man. Kihl B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 17(5):633–9

Calcium and stimulus–secretion coupling in gastric fundic mucosa. Effect of inhibition of calcium transport by verapamil on gastric acid secretion in the isolated guinea pig fundic mucosa and in healthy subjects. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):533–8

Gastric acid secretion in children with duodenal ulceration. Mohammed R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar; 17(2):289–92

Gastric acid response to sham feeding and pentagastrin before and after parietal cell vagotomy in patients with duodenal ulcer. Nielsen HO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan; 17(1):133–6

Vagal control of glucagon–induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Skov Olsen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):629–32

Prolonged secretory inhibition during cimetidine treatment in Zollinger–Ellison patients. Stage JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):401–4

Relationship between preoperative basal serum gastrin concentration and acid secretion after proximal gastric vagotomy. Steen JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 17(8):993–5

Effect of pirenzepine on L–amino acids stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in peptic ulcer disease in men. Bertoglio S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:179–84

The effect of pirenzepine on meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion, gastrin release and gastric emptying. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:159–62

The effect of pirenzepine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release induced by bombesin and meal in the dog. Del Tacca M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:105–10

Effect of two doses of pirenzepine on histamine–stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Eugenides N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:125–9

The effect of a 100 mg pirenzepine—treatment on acid secretion and serum gastrin. Fritsch WP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:173–7

Comparison between the effects of pirenzepine and L–hyoscyamine in man. Jaup BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:119–24

Cholinergic control of gastric acid secretion in man. Konturek SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:1–5 (29 ref.)

Influence of atropine, pirenzepine and cimetidine on nocturnal gastro–intestinal motility and gastric acid secretion. Lederer PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:131–7

Intragastric and intraduodenal investigations. Malagelada JR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:44–7

Effect of pirenzepine on meal–stimulated acid secretion and gastrin release in normal man. Mignon M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:145–51

Pirenzepine inhibits acid and pepsinogen secretion by the isolated perfused mouse stomach. Müller–Lissner SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:101–3

Gastric secretion in duodenitis. Myren J. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:98–101

The inhibition of vagal stimulated acid secretion by pirenzepine and cimetidine. Scholten T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:169–71

The effect of different anticholinergics on the gastric acid response to sham feeding in man. Stenquist B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:165–8

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion in the gastric brooding frog, Rheobatrachus silus. Tyler MJ, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):609–10

Basal and dose–response studies of gastric mucosal blood flow: comparison of duodenal ulcer patients before and after highly selective vagotomy with normal volunteers. McIsaac RL, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):427–32

[The importance of gastric acid in peptic ulcer] Rune SJ. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 17;145(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Does the degree of reduction of gastric acid secretion change during cimetidine therapy of duodenal ulcer?] Stimpel HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacokinetics of intravenous ranitidine and its effect on gastric acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin in the cirrhotic] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):355–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of somatostatin 14, as natural and synthetic somatostatin 28 on pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid and pancreatic secretions in conscious dogs] Estève JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):576–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric secretory, motor and hormonal responses to continuous enteral nutrition with an elemental diet in normal subjects] Etienne A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):628–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acid gastroesophageal reflux by posterior hemifundoplication. Clinical and pH–metric results] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The duodenal bulb and acid secretion] Millat B. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):487–95 (159 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Non–gastrin stimulants of gastric acid secretion] Vagne M. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):615–6 **(Fre)**

[Isolation and purification of a histamine–like gastrosecretagogue from gastric antral mucosa] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of antral histamine and gastrin in gastric acid secretion: experimental facts and hypotheses] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a liquid protein meal on acid secretion, gastric emptying and serum gastrin before and after fundic vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Sauvage M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of gastric acid secretion] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Aug 1–15;37(15–16):541–9 **(Fre)**

[Ranitidine (Zantic) for aspiration prevention] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul;32(7):349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inhibition of basal acid secretion by trimethyldesoxy–prostaglandin E2 in humans] Dammann HG, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):905–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of acid secretion under the long–term daily administration of omeprazol] Dammann HG, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 18;113(24):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 16,16–dimethyl–PG E2 on the 24 hours intragastric acidity in man] Dammann HG, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;20(10):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acid secretion and gastrin release following stimulation with intragastric instillation of a peptone solution in healthy probands and patients with duodenal ulcer] Gersmann A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;20(10):604–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[(Studies on intragastric titration in man) ] Loweg C, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;20(6):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of sham feeding on basal and pentagastrin–stimulated acid and pepsin secretion] Müller–Lissner SA, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;21(1):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric acid secretion in patients with gallbladder calculosis] Giorgio I, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 28(3):189–93 **(Ita)**

[Effects of parenteral nutrition on gastric secretion in patients in cerebral coma] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28–29):1755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of gastric acid secretion] Albanese C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jun;72(6):801–3 **(Ita)**

[Antral G–cell population, serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in the upper gastrointestinal diseases—a statistical analysis of the interrelationship] Matsui T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):345–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Menétrier's disease with gastric hypersecretion of acid (H+)] Ohkusa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;71(11):1581–5 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric pepsin acid correlation in patients with Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Kameyama J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of biliary diversion on the inhibition of gastric secretion by fat in dogs] Tatsumi M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correlations between the growth hormone and gastrin levels in the serum of patients with duodenal ulcer during gastric secretion tests] Szafran H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(1–3):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of serotonin in the physiopathology of the stomach] Jonderko G, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov; 68(5):351–5 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of liver diseases on the development of gastric secretory disorders and stomach ulcer] Halota W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19–20):577–9 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of completeness of vagotomy with the tolbutamide test in patients with duodenal ulcer] Musial WW, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 16;37(28):817–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of calcitonin on the gastrointestinal tract] Słowińska–Srzednicka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 31; 38(5):159–61 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Congo red test with insulin stimulation for the evaluation of vagal integrity after vagotomy] Künzle JE, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan;28(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of modifiers of HCl secretion on protein phosphorylation of isolated oxyntic cells of the frog stomach] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1231–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of the adenylate cyclase system in utilization of succinate by the frog gastric mucosa] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in acid gastric secretion in the rat in response to the intravenous administration of synthetic prostaglandin E1 11-deoxy analogs] Kocherginskiĭ EB, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory activity of the stomach glands after differential vagal stimulation] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1553–9 **(Rus)**

[Trigger function of cyclic AMP in the initiation of HCl secretion by the frog gastric mucosa] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory and morphological changes in the stomach after surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Salikhov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous endoscopic determination of the acid secreting function of the stomach and the alkalizing function of the duodenum] Gavrilenko IaV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme-secreting function of the stomach in duodenal ulcer patients following vagotomy] Orlov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical role of intragastric pH-metry] Kuklona MA. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Euphylline test in the study of the secretory function of the stomach] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (9):523–6 **(Rus)**

[Changes of the acid-forming function of the stomach and its mucous membrane in cardiac insufficiency] Kots IaI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local mechanisms of the regulation of the acid-forming and evacuation functions of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of the intraoperative evaluation of the completeness of vagotomy] Martov IuB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Essentuki No. 17 mineral water on insulin, histamine and pentagastrin stimulated gastric secretion] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of continuous quantitative recording of gastric acid levels in the stomach] Aleĭnik SI. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrin level in the blood serum fasting and after food intake in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with secretory failure] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of pentagastrin] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aspects of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer as seen in surgical practice] Nikolić V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:38–42 **(Scr)**

[Types of duodenal ulcer according to antrum function: its relation to the gastric acid secretory capacity and blood group. Therapeutic implication] Gutiérrez Cabano CA. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(1):11–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## GASTRIC ACIDITY DETERMINATION

pH testing paper for measurement of intragastric acidity: an assessment. More DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):147–50

Radio pills for measurement of duration of action of sodium citrate [letter] O'Sullivan G, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar; 62(3):368–9

Gastric function studies in cirrhosis of liver. Desai HG. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):791

[Predictive value of preoperative acidity tests in ulcer recurrence after supraselective vagotomy] Corman J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transmural gastric potential difference (PD) and intragastric diurnal pH profile with proglumide] Lembcke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;21(7):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of the endoscopic, histological and acidity findings in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Pignataro T, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 28(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prolonged maximal histamine test for intraoperative pH determination] Kliminskiĭ IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Prognostic value of the atropine test in patients with duodenal ulcer] Martov IuB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraoperative endoscopic pH measurement] Stupin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):107–8 **(Rus)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Improved intragastric pH measurement] Mysh VG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Microprobe for endoscopic pH-metry] Kliminskiĭ IV, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):44 **(Rus)**

[Method of continuous quantitative recording of gastric acid levels in the stomach] Aleĭnik SI. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METHODS

[Different tolerance of gastric pH to atropine in patients with duodenal ulcer as a criterium of the severity of the disease] Orlikov GA. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Aug;36(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Intragastric proteolysis and acidity studied by a radiotelemetric method] Krylov AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (8):492–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method for the mathematical processing of pH-grams and for determining the rate of pH change] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Some aspects of gastric secretory tests in dogs for diagnostic purposes in two selected cases of stomach disease. Schulz S, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun;139(3):247–55

**GASTRIC ANTRUM see PYLORIC ANTRUM**

## GASTRIC EMPTYING

Reservoir and emptying function of the stomach of the premature infant. Cavell B. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:60–1

Gastric emptying in children: unusual patterns detected by scintigraphy. Seibert JJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):49–51

Long-term effects of dietary fiber on glucose tolerance and gastric emptying in noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients. Ray TK, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):376–81

The use of a single gamma camera in radionuclide assessment of gastric emptying. Wright RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):890–1

Antral control of canine gastric emptying of solids. Becker JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G334–8

Methods for analyzing gastric emptying [letter] Elashoff JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G701–2

Effect of nutrient density and composition of liquid meals on gastric emptying in feeding rats. Kalogeris TJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R865–71

Diagnosis and treatment of gastric emptying disorders. Clinical usefulness of radionuclide measurements of gastric emptying. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan; 145(1):143–51

Mechanisms and disorders of gastric emptying. Hunt JN. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:219–29 (61 ref.)

A simple solid-phase marker for gastric emptying studies. Velasco N, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):533–4

Gastric emptying after intestinal resection in Crohn's disease. Dew MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):92–3

Measurement of gastric emptying after gastric bypass surgery using radionuclides. Horowitz M, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):655–7

A case of antral tachygastria: symptomatic and myoelectric improvement with gastroenterostomy and domperidone therapy. Reynolds RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):826–9

Technetium-99m labelled bran: a new agent for measuring gastric emptying. Sagar S, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May; 34(3):275–8

Management of gastric outlet obstruction. Domstad PA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Aug;8(8):17–20

Abnormal gallbladder emptying in patients with gallstones. Fisher RS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):1019–24

A canine model for the study of gastric secretion and emptying after a meal. Kholeif H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):633–40

Effect of age on gastric emptying of liquid—solid meals in man. Moore JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):340–4

Gastric emptying disorders. Clinical significance and treatment. Malagelada JR. **Drugs** 1982 Nov;24(5):353–9 (40 ref.)

Regulation of the gastric emptying of glucose. Brener W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):76–82

Obesity and gastric emptying [editorial] Dubois A. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):875–6

Analysis of gastric emptying data. Elashoff JD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1306–12

Esophageal and gastric motor abnormalities in gastroesophageal reflux during infancy. Hillemeier AC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):741–6

Individual and combined roles of the pylorus and the antrum in the canine gastric emptying of a liquid and a digestible solid. Hinder RA. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):281–6

Abnormalities of gastric emptying in obese patients [letter] Horowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):983–5

Coordination of gastric and gallbladder emptying after ingestion of a regular meal. Lawson M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):866–70

Effect of gastric and transpyloric tubes on gastric emptying and duodenogastric reflux. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1276–9

Perturbation of gastric emptying and duodenal motility through the central nervous system. Thompson DG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1200–6

Gastric emptying and obesity. Wright RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):747–51

Is the transit time of a meal through the small intestine related to the rate at which it leaves the stomach? Read NW, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct;23(10):824–8

Effect of exercise on postprandial gastric secretion and emptying in humans. Feldman M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):851–4

99mTc-labeled solid-phase meal: a quantitative clinical measurement of human gastric emptying. Martin JL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):315–9

Failure by deprived hamsters to increase food intake: some behavioral and physiological determinants. Rowland N. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Aug;96(4):591–603

Technical factors in gastric emptying studies [editorial] Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):264–8

A study of gastrointestinal opiate receptors: the role of the Mu receptor on gastric emptying: concise communication. Lamki L, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):689–92

Error and corrections with scintigraphic measurement of gastric emptying of solid foods. Meyer JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):197–203

Validation of corrections for errors in collimation during measurement of gastric emptying of nuclide-labeled meals. VanDeventer G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):187–96

A conveniently prepared Tc-99m resin for semisolid gastric emptying studies. Wirth N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 24(6):511–4

Effects of meal temperature and volume on the emptying of liquid from the human stomach. Bateman DN. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:461–7

Plasma neurotensin release and gastric emptying in the dumping syndrome. Blackburn AM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):833–7

Hyperinsulinemia in obesity: lack of relation to gastric emptying of glucose solution or to plasma somatostatin levels. Sasaki H, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):701–5

Application of gravitational clustering analysis to liquid gastric emptying. Griffin DW, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Oct;27(10):1263–7

Work in progress: radioisotopic evaluation of gastroplasty patients. Drane WE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):215–20

A study of gastric kinetics (comparison between different isotope carriers). Rinetti M, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Oct–Dec;12(4):607–12

The correlation between gastric emptying time and the response of GIP and enteroglucagon to oral glucose in duodenal ulcer patients. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):513–6

Effect of truncal vagotomy and pylorotomy on gastric emptying. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982; 17(6):825–31

Gastric emptying after peptic ulcer surgery. Some pathophysiological mechanisms of the dumping syndrome. Lawaetz O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 17(8):1065–72

The effect of variations in intragastric pressure and gastric emptying of a saline meal in humans. Valenzuela JE, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):293–6

The application of techniques using radionuclides to the study of gastric emptying. Horowitz M, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):737–44 (85 ref.)

The role of gastric stasis in the genesis of gastric ulceration following fundoplication. Maher JW, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov;6(6):794–9

[Stomach motor activity and stomach emptying] Smout AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 9;127(15):629–36 (43 ref.) **(Dut)**

[Comparative study of gastric emptying of digestible and nondigestible solids in normal man and duodenal ulcer patients] Jian R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar; 7(3):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fistulation of the stomach and residual gastric contents after ingestion of a semi-purified diet of maize starch base in the pig] Cuber JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(4B):1161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the kinetics of gastric emptying of food on blood insulin levels in the preruminant calf] Grizard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric emptying of food and ethanol given alone or together] Le Bourhis B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(4B):1173–9 **(Fre)**

[Digestion of milk proteins in the abomasum of the preruminant calf. Gastric evacuation after a test meal] Pélissier JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):161–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Telemetric determination of pH values in stomach and duodenum of dogs (effect of feeding on the pH value and transport velocity through the stomach)] Korsatko W. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of gastric emptying and its clinical application. Review of the literature] Manzella A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep;102(5):481–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A simple method for the measurement of human gastric emptying: standardization of operative parameters] Scarpignato C, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr; 69(4):202–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastric emptying test using a gastroscintigram with Scintiview] Torizumi K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):364–6 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric emptying in chemical-administered and ulcerated

rats] Tani S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric emptying in patients with cascade stomach] Tkaczewski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28; 37(19–20):553–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiological monitoring of gastric emptying in early and late postoperative periods in patients subjected to vagotomy, antrectomy and gastroduodenostomy at the lesser curvature] da Silva AL, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(11–12):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Gastric emptying. A little recognized phenomenon in digestive physiopathology in children (editorial)] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):81–2 **(Por)**

[Gastric emptying in children. II. Influence of the osmolarity of the hydration solution for oral use] Collares EF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun;19(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of bacterial endotoxin on gastric emptying and on passive absorption of salicylate in the small intestine] Ivanov NR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of gastric and intestinal evacuatory activity in regulating the rate of nutrient absorption during natural digestion] Popova TS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(2):497–501 **(Rus)**

[Causes of disorders of the motor–evacuation function of the gastric stump in the early period after resection] Chupryna VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radionuclide study of gastric emptying after various operations] Postolov PM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; (2):100–4 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the secretory and motor–evacuatory functions of the stomach] Vakhtangishvili RSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evacuatory function of the resected stomach (an experimental study)] Babenkov GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of the disturbances of evacuation from the gastric stump in the early postoperative period] Mitasov IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Stomach motor evacuatory function in duodenal ulcer patients following selective proximal vagotomy] Aliev MA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simplified method of analyzing the results of radionuclide studies of gastric emptying] Devishev MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May;28(5):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the motor–evacuatory function of the stomach following selective proximal vagotomy] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Local mechanisms of the regulation of the acid-forming and evacuation functions of the stomach in patients with duodenal ulcer] Gorshkov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in stomach volume after vagotomy in duodenal ulcer] Nechal AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):27–32 **(Rus)**

[Gastric emptying after proximal gastric vagotomy] Piñon Cimadevila MA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 May; 61(5):398–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric motility and emptying] Medina LA. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr;110(4):369–76 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Pharmacological evacuation of the stomach with metoclopramide. Olsson GL, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):417–20

Guar and gastric emptying in non–insulin dependent diabetes. Leatherdale BA, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct–Dec; 19(4):339–43

The effect of a synthetic enkephalin analogue on postprandial gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormone secretion. Sullivan SN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):287–90

Does calcium mediate slowing of gastric emptying by fat in humans? Hunt JN. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G89–94

Effects of Met–enkephalin and naloxone on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Shea–Donohue PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G196–200

Delayed gastric emptying and improvement with domperidone in a patient with anorexia nervosa. Russell DM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1235–6

Antiinflammatory drugs and gastric emptying. A comparison between acetylsalicylic acid and carprofen. Rinetti M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1561–63

Delta–9–tetrahydrocannabinol and gastric emptying. Bateman DN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):749–51

Histamine H2–antagonists modify gastric emptying in the rat. Bertaccini G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):443–8

Effects of graded amounts of intragastric calcium on acid secretion, gastrin release, and gastric emptying in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. Barclay G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):385–91

Inhibitory effect of intragastric glucose on gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying of liquids in man. Role of endogenous somatostatin, gastrin, and insulin. Sasaki H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):502–6

Effects of cholecystokinin and caerulein on gastric emptying. Anika MS. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):195–9

Effect of sauvagine on gastric emptying in conscious rats. Broccardo M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5; 85(1):111–4

Effects of metoclopramide and bethanechol on delayed gastric emptying present in gastroesophageal reflux patients. McCallum RW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun; 84(6):1573–7

Centrally administered bombesin affects gastric emptying and small and large bowel transit in the rat. Porreca F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):313–7

Gastrin, gastric emptying, and gastroesophageal reflux after ranitidine. Sherbaniuk RW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):239–44

Effect of sodium bicarbonate on rate of passage and degradation of soybean meal in postpartum diary cows. Okeke GC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 May;66(5):1023–31

Effects of long–chain vs medium–chain triglycerides on gastric emptying time in premature infants. Sidebottom R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):448–50

Gastric emptying of carbohydrate meals. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Aug; 40(8):238–9 (9 ref.)

Fenfluramine anorexia: a peripheral locus of action. Davies RF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):723–30

Gastrointestinal propulsion measurement with radiopaque capsules during 16,16–dimethyl PGE2 infusion. Reele SB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec; 9(6):629–40

Effects of 5–hydroxytryptophane and insulin on gastric motility and emptying in dogs. Pröve J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Apr;68(2):209–19

Gastroduodenal motility—a comparison between domperidone and metoclopramide. Hinder RA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):270–3

Role of delayed gastric emptying in the pathogenesis of cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcer in the rat. Poulsen SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):325–30

The effect of pirenzepine on meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion, gastrin release and gastric emptying. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:159–62

Effects of antimuscarinics and intubation on gastric emptying. Hurwitz A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:163–4

Intragastric and intraduodenal investigations. Malagelada JR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:44–7

Effects of oral pirenzepine on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man. Stacher G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:153–8

Gastric emptying in patients with gastric ulcers—effects of oral and intramuscular administration of anticholinergic drug. Harasawa S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep; 7(5):551–9

[Diabetic gastroparesis treated with domperidone (letter)] Maréchaud R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6; 11(44):3273–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a liquid protein meal on acid secretion, gastric emptying and serum gastrin before and after fundic vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Sauvage M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intragastric utilization of antacids following meals in relation to stomach emptying] Lux G, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21 Suppl:41–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of metoclopramide following selective proximal vagotomy with pyloroplasty] Schmidt GF, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastric emptying in patients with gastroduodenal disease. The third report: Effects of small doses of intramuscular administration of anticholinergic drug on gastric emptying] Harasawa S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):627–34 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin F2 alpha (PGF2 alpha) on gastric emptying, small bowel transit time, gut hormone release and blood glucose] Imai N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):178–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of gastric emptying and pyloric loss in cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcer] Kikuchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1183 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of exogenous and endogenous glucagon on gastric emptying, small bowel transit time and plasma motilin concentration] Nakanome C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of drugs modulating the function of adrenergic receptors on gastric emptying in duodenal ulcer] Chojnacki J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19–20):545–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of pentagastrin and of histamine on gastric emptying of liquid meals of different composition] del Olmo Puchalt JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## GASTRIC FISTULA

see related
**GASTROSTOMY**

Perforated benign gastrocolic fistula [letter] Perez–Tamayo A, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1105

### COMPLICATIONS

Gastroduodenal fistula complicating a prepyloric ulcer. Cappelletti F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May; 29(2):111–3

### DIAGNOSIS

[Gastric pseudocarcinoma and pseudoulcer] Luján Pujante E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Gastrocolic fistula. Report on two cases healed by medical treatment. Ekbom A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(6):551–2

### ETIOLOGY

Acute aortogastric fistula following gastroesophageal anastomosis. Lau OJ. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):504

Gastrosplenic fistula following successful chemotherapy for disseminated histiocytic lymphoma. Bubenik O, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):994–6 (18 ref.)

Gastrobronchial fistula secondary to a subphrenic abscess. Angelillo VA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):85–6

Spontaneous gastroileal fistula: unique cause of a 'bubbling ulcer'. Van der Veer LD, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):113–4

The acquired double pylorus. Anselm K, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1983;31(1):10–2

Double pylorus—in evolution. Kothandaraman KR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):335–8

[Gastrobronchial fistula] Engberg A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1777–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastro–jejuno–colonic fistula after partial gastrectomy] Bielecki K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1527–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatic hydatid cyst perforating into the stomach] Regodon Vizcaíno J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep; 62(3):228–30 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

[Influence of dermorphin on pancreatic secretion in the rat with gastric fistula] Baldieri Linari M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1650–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 41–1983. Abdominal pain, polyarthritis, and gastric–outlet obstruction. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):910–7

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of pentagastrin–stimulated gastric acid secretion by upper intestinal hyperosmolality in chronic gastric fistula rats. Mogard M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(3):183–9

Effect of isoprenaline on bethanechol–stimulated gastric acid secrtion and mucosal blood flow in dogs with gastric fistula. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 17(5):641–5

Effect of dopamine on bethanechol–stimulated gastric mucosal blood flow and gastric acid secretion in dogs with gastric fistula. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):647–51

### SURGERY

[Renodigestive fistulas. Apropos of 3 cases] Paineau J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Apr;120(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

[Management of external gastrointestinal fistula] Zamir O, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Management of external fistulas of the digestive system: analysis of 106 patients] Sempé Minvielle J, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jan–Mar;48(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## GASTRIC FUNDUS

Selection of gastrectomy for adenocarcinomas arising in the gastric fundus. Papachristou DN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;21(3):165–9

### ANALYSIS

Content and gel filtration profiles of glucagon–like and somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in human fundic mucosa. Holst JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):729–32

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Pericardial devascularization for the treatment of massive hemorrhage of ruptured esophageal and gastrofundic varices. Dai ZB, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(1):8–12

[Estrogens, thrombosis of the splenic vein and bleeding varices of the gastric fundus] Tocornal J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug;110(8):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chronic cimetidine ingestion on fundic and antral epithelial proliferation in the rat. Eastwood GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):61–4

Effects of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and prostaglandins on alkali secretion by rabbit gastric fundus in vitro. Rees WD, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):784–9

[The stimulating effect of gastrin on the proliferation of gastric fundus mucosa] Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory effect of prolonged administration of long-acting somatostatin on gastrin-stimulated fundic epithelial cell growth in the rat. Lehy T, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(4):246–55

METABOLISM

Dietary trilinoelaidate: effects on the in vitro biosynthesis of different prostaglandins in brain, lung and stomach fundus of rats. Goswami SK, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):19–26

PATHOLOGY

[Multiple gastric carcinoids occurring in atrophic fundic mucosa] Itsuno M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul; 29(8):915–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Submucosal invasion in gastric carcinoma of the fundic area] Yamada Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun;29(7):807–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic criteria, diffuseness of fundal and antral gastritis and the correlation between endoscopic and histological signs] Medvedev VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Volume accommodation by distension of gastric fundus (rabbit) and gastric corpus (cat). Schulze-Delrieu K. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):625–32

Fundic pressure rise lowers lower esophageal sphincter pressure in man. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):151–2

Changes in the character of electrical and contractile activities of isolated fundus with functional loading (Billroth I). Atanassova E, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(3):326–30

[Stabilization of tracing: a new phenomenon observed in electromanometric tracings of the esophagogastric high pressure zone in dogs] Vercesi LA, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr-Jun;19(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

SECRETION

CO2 utilization and distribution during H+ secretion by bullfrog fundic mucosa. Allison JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G404–10

Proximal gastric vagotomy interferes with a fundic inhibitory mechanism. A hypothesis for the high recurrence rate of peptic ulceration. Debas HT. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):51–6

SURGERY

Gastroesophageal fundoplication improves symptoms in refractory asthma. Zaloga GP, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jul; 49(7):403–4

Properly conducted fundoplication reverses histologic evidence of esophagitis. Richardson JD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun;197(6):763–70

Lesser gastric curvature and fundus myotomy. Experimental and clinical studies. Chen HS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan; 118(1):88–92

Gastric ulceration after Nissen fundoplication. Campbell R, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):406–7

Postprandial hypoglycemia after Nissen fundoplication for reflux esophagitis. Zaloga GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):840–2

Follow-up studies on patients undergoing Nissen fundoplication utilizing intraoperative manometry. Noble HG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):490–3

Gas bloat syndrome [letter] Ovnat A, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):725–6

Intrathoracic fundoplication for reflux stricture associated with short oesophagus. Moghissi K. **Thorax** 1983 Jan; 38(1):36–40

The role of gastric stasis in the genesis of gastric ulceration following fundoplication. Maher JW, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov;6(6):794–9

[Treatment of acid gastroesophageal reflux by posterior hemifundoplication. Clinical and pH-metric results] Galmiche JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supraselective vagotomy associated with fundoplication. Anatomic approach to the consequences of operating on segmental vascularization] Stoppa R, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Nov;119(11):668 **(Fre)**

[Super-selective vagotomy with Nissen's fundiplication in the surgery of acid reflux esophagitis] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 28;38(4):151–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroesophageal reflux in children: analysis of 34 consecutive cases] Maksoud JG, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan-Mar;19(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a gastric fundus flap in the closure of esophageal defects: experimental study] Soriano Benitez de Lugo A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**GASTRIC INHIBITORY POLYPEPTIDE** see under **GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES**

## GASTRIC JUICE

see related
**PEPSIN**
**PEPSINOGEN**

Modification of the Hemoccult slide test for occult blood in gastric juice. Long PC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct; 10(10):692–3

Effect of gastric alkalinization on serum gastrin concentrations in humans. Peters MN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):35–9

The effects of rumen fluid on the content of zearalenone in animal fodder. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct; 34(10):336–9

ANALYSIS

Osmolality of the gastric and duodenal contents in low birth weight infants fed human milk or various formulae. Billeaud C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep; 71(5):799–803

Gastric juice in congenital pernicious anemia contains no immunoreactive intrinsic factor molecule: study of three kindreds with variable ages at presentation, including a patient first diagnosed in adulthood. Carmel R. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;35(1):67–77

Distribution of surfactants in the canine gastrointestinal tract and their ability to lubricate. Butler BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G645–51

pH testing paper for measurement of intragastric acidity: an assessment. More DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):147–50

Comparison of radioimmunological determinations with gas chromatography mass spectrometry dosage. A study of PGE2 and PGF2alpha in gastrointestinal fluids. Bukhave K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Apr;10(4):265–8

Determination of pepsin (EC 3.4.23.1) and gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) in gastric juice by rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Axelsson CK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25; 129(3):323–31

Comparison of mucus substances in gastric juice of normal subjects, duodenal ulcer and dyspeptic patients. Donaldson JD, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(1):11–7

Nitrosamine levels in human blood, urine and gastric aspirate following ingestion of foods containing potential nitrosamine precursors or preformed nitrosamines. Lakritz L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):455–9

Dimensions of gastroduodenal surface pH gradients exceed those of adherent mucus gel layers. Allen A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):463–66

Gastric aspirate lecithin/sphingomyelin ratio and neonatal breathing difficulties. Korvenranta H. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(3):177–84

Total nitroso compounds in gastric juice. Bavin PM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):337–44

N-nitroso compounds in gastric juice and their relationship to gastroduodenal disease. Walters CL, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):345–55

Studies on the glycolipids of human saliva and gastric juice. Narasimhan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15122–8

False-positive serum gastrin elevation during secretin stimulation due to Boots secretin. Brady CE 3d, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):245–50

Measurement of gastric juice pH should not be used for selecting high risk patients requiring antibiotic prophylaxis in gastric surgery. Keighley MR, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun;3(2):137–42

Detection of gastric contents in tracheal fluid of infants by lactose assay. Hopper AO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):415–8

Intraluminal gastric prostaglandin E2 concentration in critically ill children: effect of hypoxia and acidosis. Marino LR. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):83–5

Prostaglandin E2 concentration in gastric secretions of critically ill, full-term, and premature infants. Marino LR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):669–71

Nitrite and nitrosamines in gastric juice: risk factors for gastric cancer? Schlag P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):145–50

In-vivo investigations by continuous measurements of gastric and duodenal pH. Rune SJ. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:48–9

Gastric juice nitrite and bacteria in gastroduodenal disease and resected stomach. De Bernardinis G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):231–7

[Intragastric pH-profile in patients with multiple injuries during administration of cimetidine and ranitidine (letter)] Becker HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23; 108(38):1454–5 **(Ger)**

[Telemetric determination of pH values in stomach and duodenum of dogs (effect of feeding on the pH value and transport velocity through the stomach)] Korsatko W. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pyloric function and chronic gastritis. -Relationships between reflux bile acids and the deformity of duodenal bulb and/or pyloric ring] Satomi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1090–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Secretion and stability of alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in normal adult gastric juice] Kawaguchi R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;31(3):321–5 **(Jpn)**

[Neuraminic acids in peptic ulcer of the duodenum] Skliarov Ela. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of withdrawing gastric juice] Lavrinovich LL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin in the gastric and duodenal contents in ulcer patients. I) Levels and correlations with the pH] de la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jun;63(6):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CYTOLOGY

Sepsis and hypothermia in the newborn infant: value of gastric aspirate examination. El-Radhi AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):300–2

DRUG EFFECTS

Does oral premedication increase the risk of gastric aspiration? A study to compare the effect of diazepam given orally and intramuscularly on the volume and acidity of gastric aspirate. Hjortsø E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):505–6

Pre-operative ranitidine. Effect of a single intravenous dose on pH and volume of gastric aspirate. Maile CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):324–6

A double-blind comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine as prophylaxis against gastric aspiration syndrome. Morison DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):988–92

Route of ethanol administration and gastric acid output during chronic conditions. Kuo YJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep;28(9):820–6

Antacids and pepsin. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:13–5

[Medical treatment of bleeding ulcers: the effects of antacid neutralization of pH 7 of gastric juice] Hostein J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug-Sep;6(8-9):638–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intragastric determination of neutralization capacity of antacids] Becker HD, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21 Suppl:26–32 **(Ger)**

[Determination of neutralization capacity of antacids in gastric juice] Halter F. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21 Suppl:33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of pirenzepine on the healing of the operated stomach] Contalbrigo GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Dec 15-31;37(23-24):2105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of some constituents of gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer, due to the action of beta-blocking agents] Baciu Z, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul-Aug;34(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of adrenoblockaders on gastric secretion] Smirnov Vla, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Gastric acid proteinases and their zymogens. Korbová L, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med Monogr] (Praha)** 1981; (101):1–144 (407 ref.)

Purification and properties of an acid lipase from human gastric juice. Tiruppathi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):692–7

Kinetic assay of human pepsin with albumin–bromphenol blue as substrate. Gray SP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):447–51

[A study on alpha 1-antichymotrypsin in gastric juice from the patients with gastric cancer] Kawaguchi R, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;30(6):649–54 **(Jpn)**

[Proteolytic activity of the gastric juice in surgically treated duodenal ulcer] Dzienis H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 24;37(13):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spectrum of acid proteases in the gastric juice of dogs in the normal state and in experimental atophan-induced stomach ulcer] Antonov DV. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of alpha 1-antitrypsin in the gastric and duodenal juice samples from ulcer patients. II) Implications of ulcerogenesis] de la Fuente Perucho A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul;64(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

The fermentation of glucose in small artificial rumen. Baran M. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Nov;32(10–11):779–88

Investigations on the pancreatic and stomach secretion in pigs by means of continuous infusion of 14C-amino acids. Simon O, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Jan;33(1):9–22

Release of vitamin B-12 in vitro from intrinsic factor-vitamin

B-12 complex. Purification and characterization of a releasing factor from rat ileal brush border. Khadapkar SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):619-32

Studies on gastric digestion of protein and carbohydrate, gastric secretion and exocrine pancreatic secretion in the growing pig. Zebrowska T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May; 49(3):401-10

A peptide in gastric secretion with inhibin-like properties. Sheth NA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug; 17(2):157-63

Drug interactions. III. Formation of nitrosamines from therapeutic drugs. Formation, mutagenic properties and safety assessment of propranolol hydrochloride with respect to the intragastric formation of N-nitrosopropranolol under conditions found in patients. Raisfeld-Danse IH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun; 225(3):713-9

[Gastric lipolysis in the young rabbit: origin and physiological importance of the lipase] Perret JP. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):221-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro formation of nitrosodimethylamine in the gastric juice of the monkey and its sediments and the effects of pH] Hayashi N, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982; (100):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## MICROBIOLOGY

Digestion of rumen bacteria in vitro. Wallace RJ. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):101-8

Aerobic bacterial flora of maternal cervix in relation to neonatal conjunctiva and gastric fluid. Singh PP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jun;19(6):521-4

Gastric microflora in gastroduodenal disease. Baqai R, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Dec;32(12):282-4

[Mycoflora in gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis] Sun HL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 5(1):19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mycological findings in gastroscopy patients—possibilities of differentiated evaluation] Fegeler W, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Feb;26(2):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

Absorption of biliary cobalamin in baboons following total gastrectomy. Green R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov; 100(5):771-7

[Changes in the rat gastric mucosa after intragastric administration of gastric juice from healthy controls and from patients with duodenal ulcer] Amirov NSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):17-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## SECRETION

Acid secreting gastric heterotopia in the duodenum. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):693-6

Reserpine effect on gastric secretion during exercise and restitution in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May-Jun;33(3):209-14

Stimulation of gastric bicarbonate secretion by E2 prostaglandins in man. Johansson C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:395-401

Effect of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in dogs. Holian O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):268-72

On the neuro-humoral interrelations in the regulation of gastric secretion. Shlygin GK. **Agressologie** 1982 Nov; 23(6):245-8

CO2 utilization and distribution during H+ secretion by bullfrog fundic mucosa. Allison JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G404-10

Inhibition of acid secretion in isolated gastric glands by substituted benzimidazoles. Fellenius E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):G505-10

Effect of cimetidine on histamine-stimulated gastric acid and electrolytes in dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G416-20

Relation of gastric acid and pepsin secretion to serum gastrin levels in dogs given bombesin and gastrin-17. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G546-51

Development of sensitivity to different secretagogues in the rat stomach. Ikezaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):G165-70

Dual effects of electrical stimulation of ventromedial hypothalamic neurons on gastric acid secretion in rats. Ishikawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G265-9

Components of acidification of an amino acid solution bathing oxyntic mucosa. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G336-40

Effect of luminal somatostatin on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in the rat. Mörz R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G297-300

Role of luminal acidity in the pathogenesis of stress-induced gastroduodenal disease. Natelson BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R230-40

Nutrient and bowel segment dependency of human intestinal control of gastric secretion. Owyang C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G372-6

Mechanisms responsible for SCN increase in resistance of in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Rehm WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G143-56

Effects of Met-enkephalin and naloxone on gastric emptying and secretion in rhesus monkeys. Shea-Donohue PT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G196-200

Mechanism of luminal alkalinization by bullfrog fundic mucosa. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):G377-88

Differentiation among inhibitory actions of omeprazole, cimetidine, and SCN- on gastric acid secretion. Wallmark B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G64-71

Scanning electron microscopy of the stomach during modifications of acid secretion. Wood LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G475-9

The gastric antisecretory activity of a phenothiazine molecule, LM 24056. Vatier J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):815-9

Leukotrienes stimulate acid secretion from isolated gastric parietal cells. Magous R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):897-900

Forskolin stimulation of acid and pepsinogen secretion by gastric glands. Hersey SJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):293-99

Lipids of gastric secretion in patients with cystic fibrosis. Slomiany A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7; 750(2):253-60

Inhibition of pentagastrin-stimulated and overnight gastric secretion by mianserin. Wilson JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 2:329S-333S

The control of gastric secretion. Dick JA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul;30(1):28, 31-3

Inhibition by cimetidine of the secretory and respiratory responses induced by theophylline and cyclic AMP in the amphibian gastric mucosa. Chacín J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):195-9

Effect of acid secretory capacity and chronic endogenous hypergastrinemia on pancreatic secretion and intestinal morphology in the rat. Deveney CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):65-73

GABA-mimetic effect on gastric acid secretion. Possible significance in central mechanisms. Goto Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):56-9

A canine model for the study of gastric secretion and emptying after a meal. Kholeif H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):633-40

Cortisol excretion into gastric juice. Studies in health, in digestive ulcer disease, and in surgery stress. Kley HK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):494-501

Sensitivity of the oxyntic and peptic cells to pentagastrin in duodenal ulcer patients and healthy subjects with similar secretory capacity. Aly A, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):88-95

Effect of bombesin on gastric secretion and motility in the cat. Vagne M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(1):5-13

Newer antisecretory agents for peptic ulcer. Somerville KW, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Mar;25(3):315-30 (116 ref.)

Basal gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow and associated fasting blood hormones in the rat. Effects of various forms of sympathectomy. Hanisch E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep-Oct;14(5):358-67

Basal gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow and associated fasting blood hormones in the rat. Effects of various forms of vagotomy. Hanisch E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep-Oct; 14(5):368-76

Relationship between insulin- and histamine-stimulated gastric secretion before and after vagotomy. Boulos PB, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):549-56

Changes in gastric secretion with time after vagotomy and the relationship to recurrent duodenal ulcer. Butterfield DJ, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1055-9

Effect of urogastrone on gastric secretion and serum gastrin concentration in patients with duodenal ulceration. Koffman CG, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):951-6

Effect of sodium taurocholate on gastric secretion in patients with duodenal ulceration. Lewin MR, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan; 24(1):28-32

Effect of Tectona grandis Linn. (common teak tree) on experimental ulcers and gastric secretion. Pandey BL, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:89-94

H-2receptor antagonist (cimetidine) in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer and its effect on gastric secretions. Guha Mazumdar DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):999-1006

Gastric functions in cirrhosis of liver. Surekha RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):797-9

Basal and maximally stimulated acid secretion in obese humans. Kobayashi J, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 4(6):503-6

Apparent irreversible H2-receptor blocking and prolonged gastric antisecretory activities of 3-N-(3-[3-(1-piperidinomethyl)phenoxy]propyl) amino-4-amino-1,2,5-thiadiazole-1-oxide (L-643, 441). Torchiana ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar; 224(3):514-9

Effect of pancreatic juice on basal pancreatic and gastric secretion in dogs. Magee DF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:489-96

Exacerbation of acetic acid ulcer induced by non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rats. Tanaka H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):447-54

Smoking impairs therapeutic gastric inhibition. Boyd EJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):95-7

Effect of repeated, once daily, oral omeprazole on gastric secretion [letter] Müller P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314-5):66

Reduction of gastric hypersecretion in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome with omeprazole [letter] Oberg K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):66-7

Effect of cyproheptadine on gastric secretion in rats. Alonso MC, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(3):177-9

Inhibitory alpha 2-adrenergic mechanism regulating gastric secretion in pylorus-ligated rats. Nakadate T, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):170-4

Acute effects of intravenous cimetidine upon gastric secretion in patients with impaired renal function. Talseth T, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(4):244-7

Prostaglandin E2 stimulation of oxygen consumption in parietal cells and of H+ transport in gastric mucosa of the rat. Sernka TJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(2):99-108

Prostaglandins stimulate and inhibit acid secretion in amphibian fundic musoca. Takeuchi K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):398-404

Forskolin: a new biochemical tool for studying gastric secretion. Hersey SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 126:329-41

Platelet and cardiovascular activity of the hydantoin BW245C, a potent prostaglandin analogue. Whittle BJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):205-23

Simultaneous pancreatic, gastric and hormonal responses to 2-deoxyglucose in the conscious pig. Merritt AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):69-75

Comparison of the gastric exocrine inhibitory activities and plasma kinetics of somatostatin-28 and somatostatin-14 in cats. Hirst BH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep;4(4):227-37

The role of the Asp-32 residue of cholecystokinin in gastric acid secretion and gastrin receptor recognition. Magous R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Mar;5(4):327-32

Effect of a test meal, duodenal acidification, and tetragastrin on the plasma concentration of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity in man. Matsumura M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep;4(4):173-81

Basal hyperchlorhydria and its relation to the plasma concentrations of secretin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and gastrin during prolonged strain. Oektedalen O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):235-44

Pentagastrin stimulated gastric secretion in the dog (orogastric aspiration technique). Happé RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):232-9

The gastric antisecretory effects of clofibrate in the rat. Rheault MJ, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Nov;41(3):165-8

Regulation of gastric secretion in the chicken. Burhol PG. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):321-3 (28 ref.)

Nocturnal gastric secretion following treatment with trimipramine (Surmontil). Bohman T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:139-44

The effect of different doses of pirenzepine on gastric secretion stimulated by modified shamfeeding in man. Stockbrügger RW, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:111-7

Prostaglandins mediate inhibition of gastric acid secretion by somatostatin in the rat. Ligumsky M, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 21;219(4582):301-3

[Cimetidine and gastric secretion in acutely ill neurosurgical patients] Lareng L, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct; 23(4):159-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental studies of the effect of oral clanobutin administration on the secretion rate of digestive fluids in the calf] Baumgartner W, et al. **DTW** 1983 May 6; 90(5):163-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peculiarities of neurohumoral regulation of stomach function in the human in later and advanced age] Cebotarev DF, et al. **ZFA** 1983 May-Jun;38(3):183-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis, antisecretory and antiulcerogenic activity of N-(2-acylaminophenyl)glyoxalyl-N'-acylhydrazines and N-(2-benzoylaminophenyl)glyoxalylamides] Catto A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jan;38(1):45-56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and limitations of the gastric secretion function test with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 8;74(24):1427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of postoperative gastric secretion after biliary reconstruction for congenital biliary atresia] Yakabe S. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;73(8):425-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of antrectomy and H2-receptor antagonist on gastric hypersecretion associated with a simultaneous ligation of the bile and pancreatic ducts in dogs] Sasaki I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 79(5):1084-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of SM powder, a combined herbal preparation for stomach diseases, on gastric secretion and acute gastro-duodenal lesions in rats] Okabe S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;81(4):285-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of catecholamines in gastric juice secretion] Dzierżkowska J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982;33 Suppl 24:45-54 (44 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric secretion in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Halota W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 22;37(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The evaluation of gastric secretion tests in patients with various diseases of the stomach and duodenum] Popiela T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(5):365-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Resection of 80% of the jejuno-ileum and its impact on

the histometry of stomach parietal cells and gastric juice secretion] Rasslan S, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(11–12):243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cellular localization of adenyl cyclase activated by histamine and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa and their role in regulation of gastric secretion] Tairov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the endocrine apparatus of the stomach to thyroxine administration] Fedchenko SN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1252–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of partial sympathectomy of the stomach and small intestine on the neurogenic inhibition of gastric secretion] Trefilov AB. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pentagastrin test of gastric secretion] Kanishchev PA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of Essentuki No. 17 mineral water on insulin, histamine and pentagastrin stimulated gastric secretion] Saakian AG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of gastrin in human gastric juice] Afanas'eva GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of fat on gastric secretion] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GASTRIC LAVAGE

Surgical removal of iron tablets [letter] Barsky P. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1038

[Treatment of acute peritonitis caused by gastro-duodenal ulcer perforation by peritoneal lavage according to Delaitre. Apropos of 7 cases] Puppinck P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Apr;2(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Esophageal and gastric perforation during gastric lavage for suicidal poisoning with tablets] **Praxis** 1982 Dec 28; 71(52):2010–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## GASTRIC MUCIN

### METABOLISM

In vitro degradation of gastric mucin. Carbohydrate side chains protect polypeptide core from pancreatic proteases. Variyam EP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):533–7

### SECRETION

Cysteamine and prostaglandin F2 beta stimulate rat gastric mucin release. Lamont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):306–13

## GASTRIC MUCOSA

Recurrent ulcers after gastric surgery: endoscopic localization to the gastric mucosa. Sharaiha ZK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):269–71

Ectopic gastric mucosa in the upper esophagus as a cause of dysphagia. Raine CH. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jan–Feb;92(1 Pt 1):65–6

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the rectum. A rare cause of rectal bleeding. Jordan FT, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul; 118(7):878–80

Gastric heterotopia in rectum complicated by rectovesical fistula. Kalani BP, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):378–80

Heterotopic gastric (fundic) mucosa in the duodenum. Franzin G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):166–7

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the duodenum – reaction to Congo red under fiberscopic observation. Ikeda K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):168–70

Studies of the pH gradient and thickness of frog gastric mucus gel. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):331–40

Heterotopic gastric mucosa: presentation as a rugose duodenal mass. Vizcarrondo FJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):107–11

Heterotopic gastric mucosa of the tongue. Ortiz MJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):667–70

Gastric heterotopia of the jejunum in a three-week-old baby. SenGupta SK, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):302–3

The Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and ectopic gastric mucosa. Galland RB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):582–3

Prostaglandin and protection of the gastroduodenal mucosa. Johansson C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 77:21–46 (260 ref.)

[Surgical experience in 48 cases of early gastric carcinoma] Rubay J, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):32–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the rectum with ulceration] Edouard A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastric mucosa islands in the cervical esophagus. Their potential pathogenetic significance] Ottenjann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18;108(7):246–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterotropic gastric mucosa in the duodenum] Weingart J, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 3;71(31):1231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ectopic gastric mucosa in the cervical esophagus. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Rossi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 15;37(17):1357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of ectopic gastric mucosa in the upper esophagus with accumulation of 99m Tc04] Ohnishi R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):855–8 **(Jpn)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Rectal gastric mucosa heterotopia as a cause of hematochezia in an infant. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):470–2

Pyloric atresia. Andrews EC, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1122–3

### ANALYSIS

Prostaglandin content in the rat gastric mucosa during healing of chronic ulcers induced by acetic acid. Szelenyi I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):207–9

Terminal alpha (1 leads to 4)-linked N-acetylglucosamine: a characteristic constituent of duodenal-gland mucous glycoproteins in rat and pig. A high-resolution 1H-NMR study. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):107–16

A sensitive fluorometric assay for the simultaneous estimation of pepsin and pepsinogen in gastric mucosa. Ford TF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 24;126(1):17–23

Distribution of mucosal macromolecular glycoproteins in rat stomach. Ohara S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):309–11

Dimensions of gastroduodenal surface pH gradients exceed those of adherent mucus gel layers. Allen A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):463–66

Covalently linked fatty acids in gastric mucus glycoprotein of cystic fibrosis patients. Slomiany A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8535–8

Content and gel filtration profiles of glucagon-like and somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in human fundic mucosa. Holst JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):729–32

gamma 1-Melanotropin-like immunoreactivity in bovine and human adrenocorticotropin-producing tissues. Tanaka I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1080–3

A new technique for staining sections and recovering celloidin film in high resolution autoradiography. Pradal G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):964–6

Biologically active gastrin/CCK-related peptides in the stomach of a reptile, Crocodylus niloticus; identified and characterized by immunochemical methods. Dimaline R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):977–84

Immunohistochemical demonstration of plasma proteins in experimentally produced eosinophilic bodies ('keratin pools'). Reibel J. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;90(5):390–6

Changes in conformation of collagen during development of bovine ruminal mucosa. Arias JL, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar;30(3):223–32

[Alterations in gastric mucin components after abdominal operations] Zhang DH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;20(7):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Isolation and purification of a histamine-like gastrosecretagogue from gastric antral mucosa] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enkephalin] Miyachi Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1103–9 **(Jpn)**

[Endorphins] Nakai Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(5):1095–102 **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins in rat gastric mucosa (7th report)—influence of starvation] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prostaglandins of the rat gastrointestinal mucosa (8)—interactions with cimetidine and gefarnate] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 80(3):799–803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on gastric mucosal gastrin and somatostatin concentrations in the same sample of peptic ulcer patients] Dan A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 79(7):1400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Division of the mouse gastric mucosa into zymogenic and mucous regions on the basis of gland features. Lee ER, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Jul;164(3):187–207

[Status of the gastric mucosa after removal of the pancreas or portions thereof] Poliak RI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug;83(8):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

The significance of gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in erosive gastritis following hemorrhagic shock in cats. Bakke A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):113–9

Action of somatostatin on stomach, pancreas, gastric mucosal blood flow, and hormones. Lin TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G40–5

Effect of histamine on microvascular permeability in the rat stomach. Nagata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):G201–7

Gastric mucosal blood flow and Escherichia coli bacteremia. Genter B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):364–8

Dieulafoy's disease: a distinctive arteriovenous malformation causing massive gastric haemorrhage. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):76–8

Canine gastric mucosal vasodilation with prostaglandins and histamine analogs. Gerber JG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct; 27(10):870–4

Basal gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow and associated fasting blood hormones in the rat. Effects of various forms of sympathectomy. Hanisch E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):358–67

Basal gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow and associated fasting blood hormones in the rat. Effects of various forms of vagotomy. Hanisch E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct; 14(5):368–76

Mucosal blood flow and modified vascular responses to norepinephrine in the stomach of rats with liver cirrhosis. Kitano S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(3):221–30

Electron microscopic observation of gastric mucosal capillaries in diabetics—relationship between diabetic microangiopathy and complications following gastrectomy. Kihara S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):181–96

Gastric mucosal blood distribution and its changes in the healing process of gastric ulcer. Kamada T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1541–6

Submucosal arterial malformation of the stomach diagnosed endoscopically. Okada M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):30–1

The microvascular architecture of the glandular mucosa of rat stomach. Gannon B, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Dec; 135(4):667–83

Gastric submucosal arterial malformation. Pal AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):39–41

Effects of the sympathoadrenal system on vagally induced gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in rats. Yokotani K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):436–42

Difference in kinetics between the distal and proximal parts of the canine parietal cell mass in response to histamine. Larsson JO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:113–21

Age-related changes in the gastric submucosal arterioles and gastric acid secretion. Ballard KW, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Mar;25(2):176–85

Influence of exogenous glucagon on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow, and stress ulcers in the rat: dose-response results under non-stress conditions and immobilization stress. Lockenvitz E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(3):245–53

Effect of dopamine on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion and mucosal blood flow in dogs with gastric fistula. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):97–102

Effect of dopamine on bethanechol-stimulated gastric mucosal blood flow and gastric acid secretion in dogs with gastric fistula. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):647–51

Effect of isoprenaline on bethanechol-stimulated gastric acid secrtion and mucosal blood flow in dogs with gastric fistula. Hovendal CP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 17(5):641–5

The effect of hypercarbia on gastric mucosal flow in conscious animals. Semb BK. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):657–61

The effect of catecholamines on gastric mucosal flow. Semb BK. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):663–70

Effect of vasopressin on canine gastric mucosal circulation. Semb BK, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):843–8

Regional gastric flow changes after meal stimulation measured by the hydrogen clearance technique in conscious cats. Semb BK. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):839–42

Basal and dose-response studies of gastric mucosal blood flow: comparison of duodenal ulcer patients before and after highly selective vagotomy with normal volunteers. McIsaac RL, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):427–32

[Blood circulation in the gastric mucosa in man measured by the 99mTc-4-methylaminoazophene clearance method] Dbrönte Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 27;124(13):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Role of blood flow in the development of gastric mucosal injury associated with various diseases. I. Changes of gastric mucosal blood flow in hemorrhagic shock] Manabe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1;51(4):583–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of blood flow in the development of gastric mucosal injury associated with various diseases. II. Changes of gastric mucosal blood flow in hepatobiliary diseases] Manabe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1;51(4):595–611 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic studies of gastric mucosal lesions in various diseases. 3. Changes of gastric mucosal blood flow in pancreatic diseases] Manabe T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Nov 1;51(6):923–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric mucosal hemodynamics at the active healing and scarring stages of gastric ulcer. Analysis of patients by reflectance spectrophotometry] Fukuda M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1904–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The mechanism of experimental stress ulcer from the viewpoint of gastric mucosal blood flow, oxygen tension and energy metabolism] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trial in determination of the blood flow of the gastric

mucosa by a hydrogen gas clearance method—intragastric fixation of an improved electrode] Kamata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;79(8):1643 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow with hydrogen clearance technic: a new method for fixation of electrode using gastric fistura] Konno Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):237 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the fine vessels in the healing process of acetic acid ulcer in the rat stomach—scanning electron microscopic studies using plastic vascular models] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 80(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of resistance of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

Cellular kinetics of gastrointestinal mucosa, with special reference to gut endocrine cells. Inokuchi H, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr;46(2):137–57 (75 ref.)

Self-replication of somatostatin cells in the antral mucosa of rodents. Lehy T. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Sep; 15(5):495–505

Changes in volume of stored mucus in pit and surface cells during their maturation and migration in the antral mucosa of the mouse. Doidge JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(2):459–63

Isolation and enrichment of the gastric chief cells of the rat. Fatemi SH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(3):667–74

Gastric mucosal lymphocyte subpopulations in pernicious anemia and in normal stor[illegible]. Kaye MD, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep;28(3):431–40

A monolayer culture of human gastric epithelial cells. Terano A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):595–603

Secretin-like immunoreactivity and biological activity in the antral mucosa. Chey WY, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):651–6

Cultured rabbit gastric epithelial cells producing prostaglandin I2. Matuoka K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):498–505

Identification of the serotonin- synthesizing endocrine cells in the rat stomach by electron microscopic radioautography and amine fluorescence. Rubin W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):34–50

Isolation and viability of gastric mucosal surface cells of the rabbit. Tanaka K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):265–79

Isolation of viable enriched suspensions of parietal cells. Zucker K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Dec;33(6):489–94

The intestinal proliferon hypothesis. Zajicek G. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 21;97(2):337–40

Endocrine cells in the gastrointestinal tract of the cat as revealed by various staining methods. Kitamura N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):427–31

Once again, what is the mucous neck cell? Imai M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Aug;59(2–3):137–40

Immunohistochemical studies on serotonin containing cells in the gastric and duodenal mucosa of the dog. Tange A, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):945–56

Quantitative electron microscopical studies of parietal cells after antral exclusion in the rat. Helander HF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):141–3

The effect of epidermal growth factor (EGF) on cell proliferation of the gastrointestinal mucosa in rodents. Al-Nafussi AI, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 40(1):63–9

[Immunohistochemical localization of pituitary peptides in the rat pyloric antrum mucosa] Martinez D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun;66(193):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytomorphometric studies on normal stomach mucosa, precancerous diseases and stomach cancer] Enchev VG, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(8):641–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of vagotomy on gastric G and D cell populations in rat] Nomiyama S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1073–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the kinetics of mucus secreting cells in the gastrointestinal tract —effects of various drugs and hormones on the cell kinetics of the generative zone in mouse gastric mucosa] Murakami M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Interactions between ethanol and acetylsalicylic acid in damaging the rat gastric mucosa. Puurunen J, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May;52(5):321–7

On the cytoprotective action of sulfhydryl-containing substances. Bálint GA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):139–42

Modification of the cytoprotective effect of prostacyclin on gastric epithelial cells of rats by colchicine. Karácsony G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):143–8

The relationships between indomethacine-induced gastric ulcer, ulcer protection by cimetidine and prostacyclin and the cAMP system of the gastric fundic mucosa in the rat. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 60(3):149–53

Comparison in rats of the anti-inflammatory and gastric irritant effects of etodolac with several clinically effective anti-inflammatory drugs. Martel RR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):295–7

Comparison of the effect of PGE2 and somatostatin on histamine stimulated 14C-aminopyrine uptake and cyclic AMP formation in isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):200–6

The effect of methylprednisolone on bile-treated gastric mucosal lysosomes. Mowat CE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):554–6

Effect of cell proliferation and loss on aspirin-induced gastric damage in the rat. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):G463–8

Effect of cimetidine on canine gastric mucosal pH and blood flow. Cheung LY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):24–9

Inhibition of gastric mucosal carbonic anhydrase by taurocholic acid and other ulcerogenic agents. Kivilaakso E. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):554–7

Effects of dexamethasone and surgical hypotension on the stomach of dogs: clinical, endoscopic, and pathologic evaluations. Sorjonen DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1233–7

Effects of indomethacin, aspirin and related compounds on the transgastric potential difference in cats. Pendleton RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):146–54

Protective effect of EGTA on rat gastric membranes enriched in (H+-K+)-ATPase. Im WB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):635–9

Leukotrienes stimulate acid secretion from isolated gastric parietal cells. Magous R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):897–900

Direct action of D-lysergic acid diethylamide on dispersed mucosal cells from guinea pig stomach. Batzri S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2676–9

Effect of a new potent H2-receptor antagonist 3[[[2-[(diaminomethylene)amino]-4-thiazolyl]methyl]thio] sulfamoylpropionamidine (YM-11170) on gastric mucosal histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from guinea pig. Harada M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15; 32(10):1635–40

Endoscopic evaluation of the comparative effects of acetylsalicylic acid and choline magnesium trisalicylate on human gastric and duodenal mucosa. Kilander A, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;22(1):36–40

Reduction by cytoprotective agents of ethanol-induced damage to the rat gastric mucosa: a correlated morphological and physiological study. Wallace JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1686–99

Preventing acetylsalicylic acid damage to human gastric mucosa by use of prostaglandin E2. Cohen MM, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):116–8

Effect of verapamil on basal and pentagastrin-stimulated gastric acid secretion. Levine RA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):399–402

Effect of pentagastrin on mouse gastric and small intestinal mucosa in vivo and in vitro. Chabot JG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):37–44

GABA-mimetic effect on gastric acid secretion. Possible significance in central mechanisms. Goto Y, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):56–9

Gastric adaptation occurs with aspirin administration in man. Graham DY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):1–6

Role of prostaglandin and thromboxane biosynthesis in gastric necrosis produced by taurocholate and ethanol. Konturek SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):154–60

16,16-dimethyl PGE2 and HCO3- efflux [editorial] Larsen KR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):649–50

Tauroursodeoxycholic acid is less damaging than taurochenodeoxycholic acid to the gastric and esophageal mucosa. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr; 28(4):359–64

Topical 16,16-dimethyl-prostaglandin E2. Effects on gastric morphology, hydrogen ion loss, and bicarbonate secretion. Miller TA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):641–8

Cytoprotection of canine gastric mucosa by prostacyclin: possible mediation by increased mucosal blood flow. Konturek SJ, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(3):155–63

Effect of cimetidine on histamine-activated ATPase in human gastric mucosa. Mooney PA, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 25(3):173–9

Further support for the central origin of the gastric antisecretory properties of clonidine in conscious rats. Pascaud X, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):247–57

Pirenzepine (LS 519): a weak inhibitor of acid secretion by isolated rat parietal cells. Rosenfeld GC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):99–101

Different mode of action of cimetidine and prostaglandin on the rat gastric mucosa under stress loading by restrain and water-immersion. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):409–14

Cysteamine and prostaglandin F2 beta stimulate rat gastric mucin release. Lamont JT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):306–13

Salicylic acid blocks indomethacin- and aspirin-induced cyclo-oxygenase inhibition in rat gastric mucosa. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1043–6

Aspirin can inhibit gastric mucosal cyclo-oxygenase without causing lesions in rat. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):756–61

Impairment of aminopyrine clearance in aspirin-damaged canine gastric mucosa. Miller TA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):643–9

Portal hypertension and gastric mucosal injury in rats. Effects of alcohol. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):987–93

The effect of cimetidine and 15(S) 15-methyl prostaglandin E2 on the healing of laser-induced gastric mucosal damage. MacLeod IA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug; 28(3):166–8

Bile salt-induced gastric mucosal damage [letter] Guslandi M. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):594

Effect of carprofen and indomethacin on gastric function, mucosal integrity and generation of prostaglandins in men. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 29(6):267–70

Effect of PGF2 alpha on basal & pentagastrin stimulated gastric secretion in anaesthetized albino rats. Goel RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;20(12):901–3

Comparison of the effect of ordinary and microfined aspirin on the DNA content of gastric aspirates. Desai HG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:261–4

Mucopoietic activity of zolimidine: is its effect through cellular turnover or by modification of the gastric mucosal blood flow? Abate S, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(4):319–24

The acute toxicity of some organolead and organotin compounds in the rat, with particular reference to a gastric lesion. Verschoyle RD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Oct; 1(5):247–55

Do the histamine H2 receptor antagonists enhance mucosal defense as well as suppress gastric acid? Myerson RM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):15–6

Effects of gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) on gastric secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):393–6

Arachidonic acid protection of gastric mucosa against alcohol injury: sequential analysis of morphologic and functional changes. Tarnawski A, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):340–51

Synthesis and gastric antisecretory properties of 4,5-unsaturated derivatives of 15-deoxy-16-hydroxy-16-methylprostaglandin E1. Collins PW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):786–90

Pyridazinones. 2. Synthesis and antisecretory and antiulcer activities of thiourea and 2-cyanoguanidine derivatives. Yamada T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):373–81

An assessment of indomethacin-induced gastrointestinal mucosal damage in-vivo: enhancement of urinary recovery after oral administration of phenolsulfonphthalein in rats. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):369–72

Inhibition of acetylcholine-stimulated secretion in the isolated whole stomach of the rat. Parsons ME, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):104–9

Electrophysiological approach to the action of taurine on rat gastric mucosa. Kimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jul;5(7):495–500

Studies on the mechanisms of the antisecretory and cytoprotective actions of SCH 28080. Chiu PJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):121–5

Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activities of SCH 28080. Long JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):114–20

A double-blind randomized placebo controlled gastroscopic study to compare the effects of indomethacin capsules and indomethacin suppositories on the gastric mucosa of human volunteers. Lanza FL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun; 9(3):415–9

Gastric mucosa, epigastric distress and antiinflammatory agents [editorial] Percy JS. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun; 9(3):351–2

Effect of LiCl on gastric acid secretion and mucosal barrier function. Lillemoe KD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul; 35(1):50–6

Role of vagal and splanchnic nerves for gastric motility changes in response to chemical stimulation of canine gastric mucosa. Kuwahara A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(2):239–47

Upper gastrointestinal lesions after potassium chloride supplements: a controlled clinical trial. McMahon FG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1059–61

The transmural gastric potential difference in combination with pharmacokinetic profiles. A new approach to combine kinetic and dynamic properties of compounds. Vance J, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(7):533–8

Interaction of histamine with gastric mucosal cells. Effect of histamine H2 antagonists on binding and biological response. Batzri S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):41–7

Interaction of histamine with gastric mucosal cells. Effect of histamine agonists on binding and biological response. Batzri S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):33–40

Gastric secretory and mucosal injury response to severe head trauma. Gudeman SK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb; 12(2):175–9

An investigation of the effect of an antacid mucosal protective on gastric mucus. James SL, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(9):265–7

Studies of the factors that influence acetylsalicylic acid-induced gastric damage in stressed rats. Del Soldato P, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May;15(5):473–84

Calcium channel antagonists verapamil and gallopamil are powerful inhibitors of acid secretion in isolated and

enriched guinea pig parietal cells. Sewing KF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(1):9–14

Cellular mechanisms of the development of gastric mucosal damage and of gastrocytoprotection induced by prostacyclin in rats. A pharmacological study. Mózsik G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):71–84

Effect of exogenous gut hormones on gastrointestinal mucosal growth. Johnson LR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:89–92

Gastric cytoprotection by pirenzepine. Role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:255–9

Trophic effect on longterm administration of 16,16-dm PGE2 on the rat gastric and duodenal mucosa. Reinhart W, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:165–6

Cytoprotection by PGE2, atropine, pirenzepine and vagotomy in rats. Rovati V, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:261–4

Search for adaptive cytoprotection in canine gastric mucosa. Lillemoe KD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec; 155(6):833–8

Effect of luminal pH and nutrient bicarbonate concentration on restitution after gastric surface cell injury. Svanes K, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):494–500

Prevention of the gastrotoxicity of aspirin and related drugs in rats by lithium salts and sodium thiocyanate. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):323–7

The effects of indomethacin of the rat gastric mucosa. Park KA, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):101–7

Changes in gastrointestinal DNA synthesis produced by acute and chronic ethanol consumption in the rat: a biochemical study. Seitz HK, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb; 21(2):79–84

[Intramucosal hemolysis in the gastric necrotic lesion induced by absolute alcohol in the rat] Duchateau A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The stimulating effect of gastrin on the proliferation of gastric fundus mucosa] Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[SKF 93479, a newly developed histamine H2-receptor antagonist. / Effect on gastric potential difference in the presence and absence of acetylsalicylic acid] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):840–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Animal experiments on the gastric mucosa and demonstration of analgesic and antipyretic effects after combined administration of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium pyruvate] Puschmann M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(3):410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind controlled gastroscopic comparative study on lesions of the gastric mucosa in healthy volunteers after treatment with acetylsalicylic acid or acetylsalicylic acid/sodium pyruvate] Puschmann M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(3):415–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stomach tolerance of non-steroid anti-rheumatic agents. Studies on gastric irritation caused by carprofen in comparison with acetylsalicyclic acid, indomethacin, piroxicam, and diclofenac] Bruhn R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 23;100(36):1661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Do prostaglandins protect other cells besides those of the gastrointestinal epithelium?] Müller P, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):154–6 (14 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative measurement of transmural gastric potential difference after administration of Euphyllin solution, theophylline solution, ethylenediamine dihydrochloride solution and Riopan, buffered theophylline] Ganote DP, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(8):601–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The protective effect of systemic HCO3- administration on the gastric mucosa in shock] Starlinger M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 10;94(23):632–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of drugs with acid-neutralizing and acid-suppressive effect on parietal cell function and on gastrin and somatostatin cell density of the stomach] Arnold R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21 Suppl:104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and epithelial regeneration in the rat stomach following experimental lesions] Bieg H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transmural gastric potential difference (PD) and intragastric diurnal pH profile with proglumide] Lembcke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;21(7):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytoprotection with antacids?] Simon B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21 Suppl:15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of some salicylates associated with other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the release of prostacyclin from the gastric mucosa of the rat] Cifone MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30; 58(24):1666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prostaglandins and the gastric mucosa barrier] Molinari F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):363–7 **(Ita)**

[Effect of modifiers of HCl secretion on protein phosphorylation of isolated oxyntic cells of the frog stomach] Vasil'ev V1u, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1231–4 **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological status of the gastric mucosa mast cells on the administration of dimedrol and suprastin] Uspenskil VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 46(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of cholagogues on gastric secretion in peptic ulcer] Saakian AG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastric and hematologic tolerance to isonixin in volunteers: double-blind study] Donado Sánchez de León JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):370–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of ethanol and glucagon on the gastric mucosal barrier, pyloric sphincter pressure and duodeno-gastric reflux in dogs] Espinoza M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb; 110(2):119–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## EMBRYOLOGY

Studies on the histogenesis of the Tunica mucosa of the stomach of the Egyptian water buffalo (Bos bubalus L.). IV. Histogenesis of the omasal mucosa. Osman AH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(5):467–71

The ontogeny of regulatory peptide-containing cells in the human fetal stomach: an immunocytochemical study. Stein BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1117–25

## ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of phospholipase C on gastric vesicle membranes containing H+, K+-ATPase. Olaisson H, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(9):649–50

Carbonic anhydrase in the monkey stomach and intestine. Lönnerholm G. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):273–9

Action of histamine and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on cAMP activation of protein kinase in dog gastric mucosa. Holian O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):5–9

Effects of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on rat gastric mucosal phosphodiesterase activity. Silvola J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):516–20

Effect of cimetidine on histamine-stimulated gastric acid and electrolytes in dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G416–20

Development of sensitivity to different secretagogues in the rat stomach. Ikezaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):G165–70

Pepsinogen secretion from dispersed glands from rabbit stomach. Kasbekar DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):G392–6

A pungent ingredient of mustard, allylisothiocyanate, inhibits (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Takeguchi N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):464–8

Regulation of the gastric microsomal (H+ + K+)-transporting ATPase system by the endogenous activator. Effect of phospholipase A2 treatment. Ray TK, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):887–90

Isolation and properties of multiple forms of histidine decarboxylase from rat gastric mucosa. Savany A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):405–12

Cytochrome b5-dependent delta 9 desaturation of fatty acids in gastric microsomes. Ghesquier D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):349–54

Isolation and partial characterization of prochymosin and chymosin from cat. Jensen T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):249–56

Purification and properties of a cathepsin D-like acid proteinase from rat gastric mucosa. Muto N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):61–9

Studies on (K+ + H+)-ATPase V. Chemical composition and molecular weight of the catalytic subunit. Peters WH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9;690(2):251–60

Studies on (K+ + H+)-ATPase. VI. Determination on the molecular size by radiation inactivation analysis. Schrijen JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):329–37

Solubilization of active (H+ + K+)-ATPase from gastric membrane. Soumarmon A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):579–85

Synthesis of five N-derivatives of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinoline and three N alpha terminal histidine peptides as potential gastric histidine decarboxylase inhibitors. Agostini O, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Feb;122(2):86–95

A pepsinogen from dog stomach. Twining SS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):103–7

Mucosal enzyme activities, peptide hormone concentrations and hormone secretory granule properties in functioning proximal jejunum after shunt operation for obesity. Dawson J, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(3):168–75

Cimetidine partially blocks gastrin's activation of gastric mucosal guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1925–9

Effect of diethylpyrocarbonate on human gastric mucosa acid proteinases: zymogen activation. Malliopoulou TB, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):294–9

Two alpha-3-D-galactosyltransferases in rabbit stomach mucosa with different acceptor substrate specificities. Betteridge A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 132(1):29–35

Human progastricsin. Analysis of intermediates during activation into gastricsin and determination of the amino acid sequence of the propart. Foltmann B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):63–70

Mg2+-HCO-3-ATPase and carbonic anhydrase in rat intestinal mucosa. Suzuki S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):872–3

Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in tumour and matched normal gastrointestinal mucosa. Higley B, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1072–6

Solubilisation & properties of mitochondrial peroxidase from mouse gastric mucosa. Banerjee RK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):324–9

Cerebroside sulfotransferase in rat gastric mucosa. Lin YN, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(9):831–8

Effect of age and glucocorticoid administration on the proteolytic activity of gastric mucosa: a comparative study in the young rat, calf and piglet. Pelletier G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):74–81

Biosynthesis in vitro of a sulfated triglucosyl monoalkylmonoacylglycerol by rat gastric mucosa. Liau YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12019–23

Effects of Cu2+-o-phenanthroline on gastric (H+ + K+)-ATPase. Evidence for opening of a closed anion conductance by S-S cross-linkings. Takeguchi N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3094–8

Immunohistochemical evidence for cell surface and Golgi localization of galactosyltransferase in human stomach, jejunum, liver and pancreas. Pestalozzi DM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1146–52

Immunohistochemical studies on the development of prochymosin- and pepsinogen-containing cells in bovine abomasal mucosa. Andrén A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:247–54

Kinin formation by catheptic enzyme in rat stomach. Kobayashi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 32(6):1083–92

Regulation by monovalent cations of histamine H2 receptor-coupled adenylate cyclase from guinea pig fundic gastric mucosa. Tsai BS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29; 33(9):895–902

H+ transport in gastric vesicles--mechanism of SCN- inhibition. Forte JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 126:141–58

[The change of enzyme activity of the gastric mucosa in gastric diseases: studies on correlation between intestinal metaplasia and gastric carcinoma from enzymological viewpoint] Huang JF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;21(7):397–400 **(Chi)**

[Diarrhea in young calves. 5. Detection and characterization of lysozyme in gastrointestinal mucosa extracts of clinically healthy and diarrheic calves] Schulze F, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):525–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hexosaminidase activity in human gastric mucosa] Tsukada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 79(7):1391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of various analgesics on histochemical reactions in the gastric mucosa of the rat] Ciszewska-Popiołek B. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes of acid phosphatase in the gastric mucosa during ulcerogenesis] Amirov NSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic enzymes of the gastric mucosa in the dog] Amirov NSh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):685–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of membrane digestion in farm animals] Bazanova NU. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of hypoxia of the gastric and duodenal mucosal cells in the mechanism of ulcer formation] Oparin AG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalin analogs on various digestive functions during restriction of motor activity] Goland-Rubinova LG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of lysosomal proteinase activity of the gastric mucosa at an early age] Nikolaevskaia VR, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of gastric mucosa enzymes in man] Zaviačič M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

## GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Inhibitory effect of prolonged administration of long-acting somatostatin on gastrin-stimulated fundic epithelial cell growth in the rat. Lehy T, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(4):246–55

## IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of human circulating antibodies against lamina propria of gastric mucosa. Storch WB. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):203–10

Parietal cell surface reactive autoantibody in pernicious anaemia demonstrated by indirect membrane immunofluorescence. de Aizpurua HJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):341–9

Parietal cell autoantibodies: localization of their binding sites on isolated gastric glands. Duchateau A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):406–12

Gastric parietal cell and other autoantibodies in the BB rat. Elder M, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):313–8

Distribution of secretory component in non-cancerous human gastric mucosa. Maeda S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):223–31

The regulation of mucosal immune system. Strober W. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):225–30 (19 ref.)

Immunochemical determination of Forsaman and blood group A-active glycolipids in human gastric mucosa by inhibition assay of liposome lysis. Uemura K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 17;53(2):221–32

Human blood group isoantigen expression on normal and malignant gastric epithelium studied with anti-A and anti-B monoclonal antibodies. Finan PJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):679–85

Autoantibodies cytotoxic to gastric parietal cells in serum of patients with pernicious anemia. De Aizpurua HJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):625–9

Quantitative recovery of isolated mucosal mast cells and globule leucocytes from parasitised sheep. Huntley JF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):58–63

### INJURIES

Gastroesophageal lacerations. A fatal complication of closed chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. McGrath RB. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):571–2

### INNERVATION

On the neuro-humoral interrelations in the regulation of gastric secretion. Shlygin GK. **Agressologie** 1982 Nov; 23(6):245–8

Regulation of gastrin and somatostatin secretion by cholinergic and noncholinergic intramural neurons. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):G442–7

The cingulate cortex and gastric pathology. Henke PG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):489–92

Gastric mucosal cytoprotection by splanchnicectomy is based on protection of gastric mucosal blood flow. Levine BA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):278–84

Demonstration of the adrenergic nerves in the rat gastric mucosa — a histofluorescence and electron microscopic study in comparison with the distribution of the cholinergic nerves. Nakamura M, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 May;59(1):65–86

### METABOLISM

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on transmucosal ion fluxes and aspirin-induced gastric damage in the rat. Baird AW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:389–93

Gastric mucosal prostaglandin generation in rats with stress ulcer. Basso N, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:383–7

Prostanoids formed by human gastrointestinal tissues and their effects on muscle activity. Bennett A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:379–81

Effect of short-term dietary fat on cell growth in rat gastrointestinal mucosa and pancreas. Jacobs LR. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):361–7

Factors influencing metabolism of arachidonic acid in guinea pig gastric mucosa. Ahlquist DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):G131–7

Localization of ouabain-binding sites in frog gastric mucosa. Helander HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):G297–303

Mucosal gastrin receptor. VIII. Sex-related differences in binding. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):G469–74

Action of thiocyanate on pH gradient formation by gastric microsomal vesicles. Reenstra WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G308–13

Effect of synthetic diets on gastrointestinal mucosal DNA synthesis in rats. Sircar B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):G327–35

Effects of fasting and subsequent feeding of a complete or tryptophan-free diet on the activity of DNA-synthesizing enzymes and protein synthesis in gastric mucosa of rats. Majumdar AP. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(4):264–72

Relations between gastric glutathione and the ulcerogenic action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Strubelt O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):268–78

Identification of [3H] histamine binding sites on gastric mucosal cells unrelated to histamine H2-receptors. Batzri S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):965–9

Evidence for an intracellular somatostatin receptor in pancreas: a comparative study with reference to gastric mucosa. Reyl-Desmars F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1324–31

Arteriovenous differences for amino acids across control and acid-secreting rat stomach in vivo. Anderson NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):451–5

Inhibition of gastrointestinal mucosal glycoprotein synthesis by the beta-adrenergic blocking drug, practolol. Okine LK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2263–6

Identification of gastric cyclic AMP binding proteins. Jackson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27; 717(3):453–8

Characterization of the interaction between gastrin and its receptor in rat oxyntic gland mucosa. Speir GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):308–15

Stimulation and inhibition of prostacyclin formation in the gastric mucosa and ileum in vitro by anti-inflammatory agents. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):173–80

Lectin binding properties of glycoproteins in cells of normal gastric mucosa and gastric cancers: a comparative histochemical and biochemical study. Fischer J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):137–47

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) immunoreactivity of endocrine-like cells in the feline pyloric mucosa. Yamada J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):113–20

Interaction of secretin with basolateral membrane fraction from rat gastric mucosa: membrane preparation and secretin binding. Iwakawa S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):3050–3

Carbohydrate patterns of endoscopic mucosal biopsies in cancer of the stomach and chronic gastritis. Maury CP. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):155–9

Gastric bicarbonate appearance with ethanol ingestion. Mechanism and significance. Dayton MT, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):449–55

Regulation of gastric mucosal DNA synthesis during fasting and refeeding in rats. Majumdar AP. **Digestion** 1983; 27(1):36–43

Regulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide, histamine, somatostatin–14 and –28 of cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in gastric glands isolated from the guinea pig fundus or antrum. Gespach C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1597–606

High-affinity binding sites for gastrin on isolated rabbit gastric mucosal cells. Magous R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):47–54

Indomethacin and paracetamol: interaction with prostaglandin synthesis in the rat stomach. Van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15; 84(1–2):123–5

Gastric mucosal energy metabolism in stress ulcer. Balibrea JL, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):377–85

Histological detection of lectin binding sites in human gastrointestinal mucosa. Peschke P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):286–7

Histamine interaction on surface recognition sites of H2-type in parietal and non-parietal cells isolated from the guinea pig stomach. Gespach C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22; 149(1):85–90

Relationship between acid secretion and blood flow in the canine stomach: role of oxygen consumption. Perry MA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):529–34

Cell culture of rat gastric fundic mucosa. Terano A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1280–91

Bile salt-induced gastric mucosal damage and histamine receptor antagonists. Lewi HJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan; 24(1):33–7

Failure of 16,16-dimethyl-PGE2 to protect the human stomach from taurocholate induced damage. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Jun; 30(3):107–12

Human gastric glycoproteins corresponding to paradoxical concanavalin A staining. Hotta K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(1):107–12

Fetal rabbit gastric epithelial cells cultured on floating collagen gels. Logsdon CD, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):233–42

Kinetic properties of the KCl transport at the secreting apical membrane of the oxyntic cell. Wolosin JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;71(3):195–207

Acid back-diffusion and mucosal H+ handling in the rat stomach under normal and stress-induced conditions. Takeuchi K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):85–93

3H-cimetidine and the H2-receptor. Warrander SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1119–26

Adrenergic stimulation of isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Effect on adenylate cyclase and 14C-aminopyrine uptake. Ruoff HJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;320(2):175–81

Arachidonic acid stimulates prostaglandin synthesis in cytoprotection of gastric mucosa. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Mar; 41(3):90–1 (9 ref.)

Cl- transport by gastric mucosa: cellular Cl- activity and membrane permeability. Machen TE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 1; 299(1097):559–73

Prostaglandin E2 stimulation of oxygen consumption in parietal cells and of H+ transport in gastric mucosa of the rat. Sernka TJ, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982; 14(2):99–108

A role for the cytoskeleton in vectorial epithelial transport in stomach and small intestine? Cassidy MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:343–64

Subcellular distribution of [3H]-prostaglandin E2 binding sites in porcine gastric mucosa. Tepperman BL, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):425–41

Prostaglandin generation in the gastric mucosa of rats with stress ulcer. Basso N, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):104–8

Effects of bile acid and salicylate on isolated surface and glandular cells of rabbit stomach. Tanaka K, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):660–3

Effect of gefarnate on endogenous prostacyclin, prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane in water-immersed rats. Kobayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun; 140(2):181–5

Gastric mucosal oxidation of ethanol is not involved in ethanol-induced mucosal damage. Puurunen J, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):195–200

[Prostaglandins in the rat gastric mucosa. (6th report) Effect of gefarnate on mucosal prostaglandins] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 79(10):1898–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cellular retinol-binding protein from the mucous intermediate zone of the glandular stomach of chickens] Chernukhina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec; 47(12):2028–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the rat gastric mucosa after intragastric administration of gastric juice from healthy controls and from patients with duodenal ulcer] Amirov NSh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serotonin metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional morphology of the cells of fundus glands of the stomach during permanent exposure to bile] Sukhodolo IV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):123–5 **(Rus)**

[DNA and RNA content of the mucous membrane of the gastroduodenal system in duodenal ulcer] Rabinovich PD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ascorbic acid on incorporation of 6-3H-5-fluorouracil in RNA of tumor tissue of stomach tumor, of unaltered stomach mucosa and of small intestinal mucosa in vitro] Shlemkevich MP. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):17–9 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the gastric digestion of milk proteins and the lysosomal proteinases in young animals] Nikolaevskaia VR. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the effect of vagotomy on the mucosa of the stomach, duodenum and jejunum] Rac S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:707–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Chlamydial infection of the gastric mucosa in twelve cats. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):170–8

A mechanism of association of lactobacilli with the rat stomach epithelium. Lorenz A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May; 252(1):9–16

### PATHOLOGY

Various protein nutrition and histologic-histochemical characteristics of rat gastric mucosa. Matić V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(2):127–38

Cytoprotection of the gastrointestinal mucosa. Robert A. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:325–37

Areae gastricae in gastritis: lack of correlation between size and histology. Keto P, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):693–6

Gastric dysplasia is prognostic for recurrence of gastric ulcer [letter] Anti M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug; 78(8):533

Mild irritants prevent gastric necrosis through 'adaptive cytoprotection' mediated by prostaglandins. Robert A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G113–21

Peptic ulceration with marked epithelial atypia following hepatic arterial infusion chemotherapy. A lesion initially misinterpreted as carcinoma. Weidner N, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Apr;7(3):261–8

Pathology of endocrine cells in gastric mucosa. Bordi C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(1):19–28

Heterotopic gastric mucosa in the jejunum causing intussusception [letter] Galligan ML, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):335–6

Histochemical characterization of different types of intestinal metaplasia in gastric mucosa. Segura DI, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):498–503

Histopathological study of intestinal metaplasia of postmortem stomachs in the aged Japanese. Nakano G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):361–8

Early detection of human gastric cancer based on morphologic and enzymologic studies. Szentirmay Z, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(2):185–94

The intramucosal cysts of the stomach in Japanese subjects having focal (elevated) dysplasia. Rubio CA, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):391–7

Morphologic correlates of 'cytoprotection' [letter] Zeitoun P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1641–2

Chronic atrophic gastritis and gastric mucosal atrophy—one and the same. Cheli R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb; 29(1):23–5

Gastric morphology, gastrin and somatostatin in experimental gastritis in mice. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):103–12

Morphological changes of the gastroduodenal mucosa in regular dialysis uraemic patients. Franzin G, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Jul;6(4):429–37

Changes in the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum during immunosuppressive therapy after renal transplantation. Franzin G, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Jul;6(4):439–49

Intestinal metaplasia of the stomach as a precancerous stage. Sugimura T, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):515–30 (70 ref.)

Gastric epithelial dysplasia: how reliably can it be recognized and what does it mean? Barwick KW. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;4(6):493–6

Is mild gastric epithelial dysplasia an indication for follow-up? Farini R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug; 5(4):307–10

Distribution of G-cells in the gastrointestinal mucosa of the uremic patient. Caruso U, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan-Feb;50(1):85-6

The morphology of cyanide poisoning. Greenberg SR. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1982 Oct-Dec;35(4):131-2

The human gastric remnant 2 years after a Roux-en-Y procedure. Lawson HH. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):19-26

Occurrence of gastric mucosal erosions in association with other upper gastrointestinal diseases, especially peptic ulcer disease, as revealed by elective gastroscopy. Karvonen AL. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):977-84

The intramucosal cysts of the stomach. II. Late glandular changes after partial gastrectomy. Nässberger L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):791-4

Lectin--peroxidase conjugates in histopathology of gastrointestinal mucosa. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;398(3):319-28

A novel subtyping of intestinal metaplasia of the stomach, with special reference to the histochemical characterizations of endocrine cells. Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):73-88

[The relationship between plasma cyclic nucleotides and gastric mucosal metaplasia in stomach disease with splenic deficiency--analysis of 42 cases] Yin GY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;3(2):104-5 **(Chi)**

[Chronic varioliform erosions of the stomach; an etiological study] Dekker W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 5;127(6):240-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Endoscopic biopsies of fundic mucosa performed in the absence of localized or acute lesions: unequal value of their usual indications] Hagège F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec;6(12):1012-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiographical investigation of the gastric mucosa from patients with chronic-atrophic gastritis] Steenbeck L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:207-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysplasias of the gastric mucosa] Thomas C, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):20-1 **(Ger)**

[Gastric mucosa changes in patients treated with Billroth II gastrectomy. Apropos of 30 cases] Capriata G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul-Sep;28(3):205-7 **(Ita)**

[Implication of the 'precancerous lesions' in carcinogenesis of the stomach--a cytodynamic aspect] Fujita S. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):459-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in research on the intestinal metaplasia of the stomach] Matsukura N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):471-81 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric lipid islands (xanthelasmata)] Hovdenak N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 May 30;102(15):856-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes of the gastric mucosa in decompensated chronic renal insufficiency] Dănilă V, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul-Aug;34(4):323-6 **(Rum)**

[Morphologic diagnosis of chronic gastritis (according to morphometric biopsy findings )] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(9):19-24 **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and diagnosis of malignant ulcers of the stomach] Parakhoniak VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):68-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory and morphological changes in the stomach after surgical treatment of peptic ulcer] Salikhov IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):42-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arthus phenomenon in the wall of the stomach as a model for studying peptic ulcer] Malov IuS, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):28-30 **(Rus)**

[Gastric mucosa in children with chronic pharyngitis according to the fibrogastroscopic data] Cherviakov PA. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative morphology of biopsy specimens of the digestive organs] Solopaeva IM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of disorders of microcirculation and hemostasis in peptic ulcer] Belousov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the recurrence of chronic ulcer and the state of the gastric mucosa] Pokrotniek Iula, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of erosive lesions of the gastric mucosa in acute kidney failure] Shutov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):20-2 **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic microscopy of the stomach] Strekalovskiĭ VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):76-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Information value of a complex gastrological study method and its separate components in diagnosing destructive lesions of the gastric mucosa] Kliukina LB, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(11):33-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic characteristics of focal hyperplasia of the gastric mucosa] Kurmanov D, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):20-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of parenteral administration of antiparietal antibodies on the onset of experimental chronic autoimmune gastritis in rats] Bulajić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982; 35:237-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Morphologic and quantitative study of G and EC endocrine cells of the mucosa in the antral part of the stomach in patients with atrophic gastritis] Katić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Oct;110(10):1145-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Histological study of the mucosa in the implantation area of gastric ulcers. Findings in endoscopic biopsies in 78 cases] Medina LA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr; 110(4):337-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

Trophic actions of oral E2 prostaglandins on the rat gastrointestinal mucosa. Johansson C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:403-7

Gastric cytoprotection by agents altering gastric mucosal sulfhydryl compounds: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:411-6

Inhibitory action of somatostatin on isolated gastric glands and parietal cells. Chew CS. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):G221-9

Microelectrode studies of Necturus antral mucosa: electrical potentials and resistances. Grady TP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G71-5

Gastric mucosal barrier: hydrophobic lining to the lumen of the stomach. Hills BA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):G561-8

Characterization of dogfish gastric mucosa under hyperbaric conditions. Kidder GW 3d. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):G236-41

Gastric and duodenal surface mucus gel thickness in rat: effects of prostaglandins and damaging agents. McQueen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G388-93

Mechanisms responsible for SCN increase in resistance of in vitro frog gastric mucosa. Rehm WS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G143-56

Morphology and electrophysiology of guinea pig gastric mucosal repair in vitro. Rutten MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):G171-82

Mechanism of luminal alkalinization by bullfrog fundic mucosa. Takeuchi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):G377-88

Prostaglandin E1-stimulable cyclic AMP formation from rat gastric antral organ culture: lack of effect on gastrin secretion. Lamprecht SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):186-92

Use of AC impedance analysis to study membrane changes related to acid secretion in amphibian gastric mucosa. Clausen C, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Feb;41(2):167-78

Gastric mucosal damage induced by lateral hypothalamic lesions in rats: the potential contribution of bile. Grijalva CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):441-4

Inhibition by cimetidine of the secretory and respiratory responses induced by theophylline and cyclic AMP in the amphibian gastric mucosa. Chacín J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):195-9

Human gastrin and gastric potential difference [letter] Tarnawski A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):956-7

The effect of a gastric mucus barrier on the dynamic response of a pH electrode. Vadgama P, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):573-6

Role of cholesterol in the structure and function of gastric microsomal vesicles. Ray TK, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 21(2):141-50

Difference in kinetics between the distal and proximal parts of the canine parietal cell mass in response to pentagastrin. Larsson JO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:507-17

Gastric cytoprotection. Konturek SJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep-Oct;49(5):355-69 (101 ref.)

Electrical effects of histamine on monolayers formed in culture from enriched canine gastric chief cells. Ayalon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7009-13

Prostaglandins stimulate and inhibit acid secretion in amphibian fundic musoca. Takeuchi K, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):398-404

Forskolin: a new biochemical tool for studying gastric secretion. Hersey SJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 126:329-41

Contributions of electrogenic pumps and parallel passive pathways to transmembrane voltage. Rehm WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;126:313-27

Role of surface-active phospholipids in gastric cytoprotection. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1327-9

[Trophicity of digestive mucosae] Balas D, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun;66(193):161-206 (134 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental gastric lesions and cytoprotection: role of the retrodiffusion of H+ ions] Bommelaer G. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):142-4 **(Fre)**

[Possible application of transmural gastric potential difference measurements in man] von Kleist D. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;20(8):417-23 (67 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cellular localization of adenyl cyclase activated by histamine and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa and their role in regulation of gastric secretion] Tairov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1035-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of salivary gland extracts and saliva on gastric mucosal function] Levitskiĭ AP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):97-100 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of the sympathico-adrenal system on trophic processes in the gastric and duodenal mucosa] Uspenskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):1014-8 **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucosal function in gastritis. Ottenjann R. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:58-61

[Atrophic fundic gastritis unrecognized in gastroscopy: detection by local deposition of bromocresol green and pH-metry of the mucous lumen] Besançon F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):35-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic significance of the function of the gastric mucosa] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes of the acid-forming function of the stomach and its mucous membrane in cardiac insufficiency] Kots IaI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X-ray irradiation on pepsinogen and on induction of intestinal-type crypts in the pyloric mucosa of the Wistar rat stomach. Jin SS, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):857-61

## RADIOGRAPHY

Coarse areae gastricae in the proximal body and fundus: a sign of gastric hypersecreton. Radiological and endoscopic correlation. Watanabe H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):303-6

Persistent transverse antral fold: a radiographic sign of benign and malignant antral ulceration. Seymour EQ. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1360-2

Diagnosis of submucosal tumors by injecting a water soluble contrast medium: basic research and imaging of tumors. Asaki S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):121-30

## RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Ectopic gastric mucosa (Meckel's) scintigraphy. Sfakianakis GN. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;7(10):482-3

## SECRETION

Acid secreting gastric heterotopia in the duodenum. Haglund U, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):693-6

The effect of ranitidine on gastric mucus, pepsin and hydrochloric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):335-9

Effect of carbenoxolone on gastric prostaglandin E release and cytoprotection in the rat. Martin A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:409-10

Effect of somatostatin, secretin, and glucagon on secretagogue stimulated aminopyrine uptake in isolated canine parietal cells. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):265-8

Endogenous gastrin release and antral gastrin concentration in gastroesophageal reflux patients and normal subjects. McCallum RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 78(7):398-402

CO2 utilization and distribution during H+ secretion by bullfrog fundic mucosa. Allison JG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G404-10

Inhibition of acid secretion in isolated gastric glands by substituted benzimidazoles. Fellenius E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):G505-10

Regionally perfused fatty acids augment acid-induced canine pancreatic secretion. Fink AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G78-84

Stimulation of pepsinogen release from isolated gastric glands by cholecystokininlike peptides. Hersey SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):G192-7

Components of acidification of an amino acid solution bathing oxyntic mucosa. Kauffman GL Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G336-40

Effect of a new potent H2-blocker, 3-[[[2-(diaminomethylene)amino]-4-thiazolyl]methyl]thio] propionamidine (YM-11170), on gastric secretion, ulcer formation and weight of male accessory sex organs in rats. Takeda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):734-7

The inhibitory effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on gastric acid secretion by the rat isolated stomach. Canfield SP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):123-9

Exocytosis in isolated gastric glands induced by secretagogues and hyperosmolarity. Gibert AJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):535-42

A micro-method for the study of acid secretory function in isolated human oxyntic glands from gastroscopic biopsies. Fellenius E, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):423-31

Tolbutamide stimulates gastric somatostatin release from isolated perfused rat stomach. Chiba T, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):119-21

Adrenergic and cholinergic interactions in rat gastric somatostatin and gastrin release. Koop H, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):96-102

Effect of spontaneous diabetes on hormone release in BB/Phi rats: comparison between the isolated perfused pancreas/stomach/duodenum/spleen and the isolated perfused pancreas. Boden G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1777-81

Effects of nutrients on acid secretion by innervated total gastric pouch in conscious rats. Levan VH, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(4):225-9

Effect of solution of low pH on releases of beta-endorphin-like immunoreactivity and ACTH-like immunoreactivity from human gastric antral mucosa in vitro. Matsumura M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun; 18(3):210-5

Chronic mild restraint protects the rat gastric mucosa from injury by ethanol or cold restraint. Wallace JL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):370-5

Effect of acetylcholine on the release of pancreatic and gastric somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in normal, chemically sympathectomized and indomethacin-treated dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):153-6

Gastric mucosal functions and histology in marasmus. Kishan J, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):823-8

Gastric bicarbonate secretion in humans. Effect of pentagastrin, bethanechol, and 11,16,16-trimethyl prostaglandin E2. Feldman M. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):295-303

Role of calcium and calmodulin in activation of the oxyntic cell by histamine and carbamylcholine in the guinea pig. Walker W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):955-64

The involvement of the vagal pathway in the antisecretory effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone on gastric secretion in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):119-21

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on vagal and cholinergic gastric secretion and gastrin release and on heart rate in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):263-8

Prostaglandin-induced bicarbonate secretion in the canine stomach: characteristics and evidence for a cholinergic mechanism. Miller TA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug; 35(2):105-12

Stimulation of gastric secretion by acute lateral hypothalamic lesions and its reversal by intracisternal injection of bombesin. Taché Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2485-91

GABA affects the release of gastrin and somatostatin from rat antral mucosa. Harty RF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16-22; 303(5918):623-4

Structure-activity studies with cholecystokinin on gastric secretion in the cat. Holland J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):891-5

The effects of secretagogues of isolated human gastric glands. Haglund U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun; 17(4):455-60

Calcium and stimulus-secretion coupling in gastric fundic mucosa. Effect of inhibition of calcium transport by verapamil on gastric acid secretion in the isolated guinea pig fundic mucosa and in healthy subjects. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):533-8

Pirenzepine inhibits acid and pepsinogen secretion by the isolated perfused mouse stomach. Müller-Lissner SA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:101-3

[Study of stimulated gastric secretion in the rat using Ghosh and Schild's technic] Hertz F, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Sep;13(3):489-93 **(Fre)**

[Effect of a new opioid peptide on gastric secretion in the rat stimulated with 2-deoxyglucose] Linari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1655-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Value and limitations of the gastric secretion function test with 99mTc-pertechnetate] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 8;74(24):1427-36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of Menétrier's disease with gastric hypersecretion of acid (H+)] Ohkusa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;71(11):1581-5 **(Jpn)**

[Morphofunctional analysis of the chief (peptic) glandulocytes in the stomach of hibernating rodents] Vinogradova MS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):73-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin-secreting stomach cells in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):38-45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of histamine and cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of gastric secretion in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):29-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antihistaminic preparations on gastric secretion in rats] Kaminka ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May; 95(5):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stomach secretion and excretion in mineralocorticoid deficiency] Krivova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):39-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reaction of the endocrine apparatus of the stomach to thyroxine administration] Fedchenko SN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1252-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the adenylate cyclase system in utilization of succinate by the frog gastric mucosa] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1410-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory activity of the stomach glands after differential vagal stimulation] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1553-9 **(Rus)**

[Trigger function of cyclic AMP in the initiation of HCl secretion by the frog gastric mucosa] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1246-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Choice of the method for biliodigestive anastomosis taking into account gastric secretion indices] Putokas AI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the secretory and motor-evacuatory functions of the stomach] Vakhtangishvili RSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Secretory function of the operated stomach] Mysh VG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):24-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme-secreting function of the stomach in duodenal ulcer patients following vagotomy] Orlov AV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gastroenteral oxygenation on basal and stimulated gastric secretion] Musaev A. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal system of the gastrointestinal tract] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acid-forming function of the stomach in postgastrectomy peptic ulcers according to the results of intragastric pH-ometry] Bershadenko DD, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (6):16-21 **(Rus)**

[Secretory function in stomach cancer patients based on data from intragastric pH measurement] Dykhno IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):90-1 **(Rus)**

[Method of continuous quantitative recording of gastric acid levels in the stomach] Aleinik SI. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):53-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of fat on gastric secretion] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):55-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Proximal gastric vagotomy and mucosal antrectomy: a possible operative approach to duodenal ulcer. Becker JM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):58-64

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of the stomach during modifications of acid secretion. Wood LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G475-9

Scanning electron microscopy of mucosal biopsies of the human upper gastrointestinal tract. Siew S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:173-81

[Effect of diet on the papillae of the ruminal mucosa in calves] Scheurmann E, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Jun; 12(2):126-38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scanning electron microscopic studies on normal gastric mucosa and regenerative mucosa in gastric ulcers] Funatsu T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):1-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Scanning electron microscopic observation of the gastric mucosa of rats given water immersion stresses] Yamada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 80(2):140-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristic ultrastructural features of gastric epithelium in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome] Kalashnikov SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):36-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GASTRINOMA** see **ZOLLINGER-ELLISON SYNDROME**

## GASTRINS

Phosphorylation of a synthetic gastrin peptide by the tyrosine kinase of A431 cell membranes. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):656-63

Residue-specific radioimmunoanalysis: a novel analytical tool. Application to the C-terminus of CCK/gastrin peptides. Rehfeld JF, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):161-70

Rat gastrin's amino acid sequence determined from the nucleotide sequence of the mRNA. Schaffer MH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):693-6

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of prolonged administration of gastrin on experimental carcinogenesis in rat colon induced by intrarectal instillation of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Tatsuta M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2258-60

### ANALYSIS

Ultrastructure and immunohistochemistry of gastro-entero-pancreatic (GEP) endocrine cells in mucinous tumors of the ovary. Takeda A, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1003-5

Molecular forms of gastrin in canine duodenum after antrectomy. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):385-90

Neuropeptides in the thyroid gland: distribution of substance P and gastrin/cholecystokinin and their effects on the secretion of iodothyronine and calcitonin. Ahrén B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):379-84

Chronic administration of bombesin stimulates antral gastrin cell proliferation in the rat. Lehy T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):914-9

Gastric morphology, gastrin and somatostatin in experimental gastritis in mice. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):103-12

Misuse of gastrin radioimmunoassay kits [letter] Rehfeld JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):338

Chromatographic characterization of gastrin/cholecystokinin peptides in bovine and porcine pituitary. Beinfeld MC. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):531-4

Biologically active gastrin/CCK-related peptides in the stomach of a reptile, Crocodylus niloticus; identified and characterized by immunochemical methods. Dimaline R, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):977-84

[Studies on gastric mucosal gastrin and somatostatin concentrations in the same sample of peptic ulcer patients] Dan A. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 79(7):1400-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin of the gastrointestinal lumen. Luminal gastrin of the duodenal origin: evaluation of the conditions for its release and molecular types] Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):791-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin radioimmunoassay with polyethylene glycol method] Iinuma K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):350-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of gastrin in human gastric juice] Afanas'eva GA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):137-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Histamine is able to suppress the inhibitory effect of somatostatin on exogenous gastrin: comparison between extractive antral histamine and synthetic histamine. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):10-5

Inhibitory effect of prolonged administration of long-acting somatostatin on gastrin-stimulated fundic epithelial cell growth in the rat. Lehy T, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(4):246-55

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of graded amounts of intragastric calcium on acid secretion, gastrin release, and gastric emptying in normal and duodenal ulcer subjects. Barclay G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):385-91

### BLOOD

Ontogeny of circulating gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in the foetal sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):565-72

Gastrin and gastrointestinal dyspepsia in pregnancy. Steen J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):155-6

Gastrin production following antrectomy. A study on the occurrence of gastrin-producing cells and the serum gastrin response to feeding. Nielsen HO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 May; 91(3):161-4

Effects of insulin on serum gastrin concentrations, gastric acid secretion and histamine mobilization in the rat. Ekelund M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):17-29

Plasma levels of somatostatin following a test meal in dogs. Initial atropine resistant vagally mediated decrease of somatostatin levels and increase of gastrin and insulin levels. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):253-9

Decrease of plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and increase of gastrin and insulin levels in peripheral venous blood of conscious dogs following infusions of pentagastrin. The possible role of vagal 'gastrinergic' fibres as inhibitors of gastrointestinal somatostatin release. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):109-14

Relation of gastric acid and pepsin secretion to serum gastrin levels in dogs given bombesin and gastrin-17. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G546-51

Changes in circulating levels of cholecystokinin, gastrin, and pancreatic polypeptide after small bowel resection in dogs. Lilja P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):157-63

The effect of parenteral and enteral nutrition on portal and systemic immunoreactivities of gastrin, glucagon and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Gimmon Z, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):571-5

The early diagnosis of gastrinoma. Modlin IM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):512-7

Comparison of four provocative tests for the diagnosis of gastrinoma. Romanus ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May; 197(5):608-17

Effect of somatostatin on basal concentrations of gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide in the fetal sheep. Shulkes A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(5-6):249-56

Serum gastrin concentration in patients with rheumatoid arthritis associated or not with Sjögren's syndrome. Netter P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(6-7):331-2

Serum gastrin levels during upper gastrointestinal endoscopy. Hollanders D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Feb;36(2):52-4

Effects of gastrocystoplasty on serum gastrin levels and gastric acid secretion. Lim ST, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May; 70(5):275-7

Serum gastrin and motilin in treated and untreated hyperthyroidism. Aoyagi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Dec;29(4):153-9

Circadian variations of blood gastrin under enteral and/or parenteral nutrition in a case of short bowel syndrome. Salmon R, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jul-Sep;9(3):267-71

Radioimmunochemical quantitation of sulfated and non-sulfated gastrins in serum. Andersen BN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):29-39

The effect of adrenergic and cholinergic mechanisms on the secretion of pancreatic polypeptide and gastrin following

hypoglycaemia in man. Frier BM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):433–9

Effects of food on plasma catecholamine and gastrin levels in patients with duodenal ulcer and normal volunteers. Angerås U, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(3):205–10

The relation between basal gastric pH and serum gastrin. Bins M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):271–3

Effect of fasting and somatostatin administration on circadian rhythms of jejunal cell renewal and plasma gastrin level in rats. Bosshard A, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):245–52

Postprandial acid secretion and serum gastrin response before and after exclusion of the proximal small intestine in cats. Fernström M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):79–86

Effect of antrectomy on small intestinal structure and function in the rat. Lorenz–Meyer H, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 26(1):17–23

Gastrin levels in patients with migraine and cluster headache. Klimek A. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(5):305–8

Gastric acid secretion and fasting serum gastrin in patients with duodenal ulcer, prepyloric ulcer or gastric ulcer. Stødkilde–Jørgensen H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982; 14(3):231–5

Serum gastrin levels in patients with thyroid dysfunction. Sagara K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Apr;18(2):79–83

Effect of gastric alkalinization on serum gastrin concentrations in humans. Peters MN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):35–9

Effect of urogastrone on gastric secretion and serum gastrin concentration in patients with duodenal ulceration. Koffman CG, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):951–6

Effect of enkephalin and naloxone on gastric acid and serum gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide concentrations in humans. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):740–5

Hypergastrinemia in obese noninsulin–dependent diabetes: a possible reflection of high prevalence of vagal dysfunction. Sasaki H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):744–50

False–positive serum gastrin elevation during secretin stimulation due to Boots secretin. Brady CE 3d, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):245–50

Effect of atropine and upper gastrointestinal endoscopy on serum gastrin. Cattau EL Jr, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):311–3

The effect of a gastrin–receptor antagonist on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lamers CB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):21–4

Gastrin, gastric emptying, and gastroesophageal reflux after ranitidine. Sherbaniuk RW, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):239–44

Sex–related differences in gastrin release and parietal cell sensitivity to gastrin in healthy human beings. Feldman M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):715–20

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on vagal and cholinergic gastric secretion and gastrin release and on heart rate in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):263–8

Hypogastrinemia in streptozotocin diabetes with islet transplantation—reconstitution. Fabri PJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):432–7

Circadian rhythm of serum gastrin level in rats. Nagata M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):932–3

Plasma catecholamine and serum gastrin concentrations during sham feeding. Bekker C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):257–62

Percutaneous transhepatic venous sampling of gastrin [letter] Silen W. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1586–7

Serum gastrin in inflammatory bowel disease [letter] Spence RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1530

Is maternal gastrin important in congenital hypertrophic pyloric stenosis? Lucey MR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):584–5

Elevation of plasma gastrin and pancreatic polypeptide by electrical vagal stimulation in sheep: effects of sequential stimulation. Bladin PH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):89–97

Effect of beta–endorphin on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin concentration in humans. Feldman M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Nov;4(6):311–5

Dose–response comparisons of canine plasma gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses to bombesin and the porcine gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP). McDonald TJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan;5(2):125–37

Basal hyperchlorhydria and its relation to the plasma concentrations of secretin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and gastrin during prolonged strain. Oektedalen O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):235–44

Effect of histamine H2–receptor stimulation on postprandial pancreatic and gastric endocrine function in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):253–7

Prolonged inhibition of basal gastric acid secretion by calcitonin in man. Barbezat GO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):813–5

Gastrin–like immunoreactivity in ulcerative colitis. A case report. Essop AR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 14; 63(20):781–2

Fasting blood levels of gastrin, somatostatin, and pancreatic polypeptide in peptic ulcer disease. Gustavsson S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):81–5

Quantitative electron microscopical studies of parietal cells after antral exclusion in the rat. Helander HF, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):141–3

Basal serum gastrin concentration related to complications, blood groups, and season in duodenal ulcer. Steen J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):529–32

Relationship between preoperative basal serum gastrin concentration and acid secretion after proximal gastric vagotomy. Steen JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 17(8):993–5

Effect of pirenzepine on L—amino acids stimulated gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin levels in peptic ulcer disease in men. Bertoglio S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:179–84

The effect of pirenzepine on meal–stimulated gastric acid secretion, gastrin release and gastric emptying. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:159–62

The effect of a 100 mg pirenzepine—treatment on acid secretion and serum gastrin. Fritsch WP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:173–7

What's new with G–17? Fabri PJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov; 92(5):884–6

Characteristics of decrease of plasma gastrin by glucagon in man. Nakanome C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb; 139(2):195–203

Evaluation of parathyroid function in patients with hypergastrinaemia and pernicious anaemia. Selking O, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(3):215–22

Cell proliferation, plasma enteroglucagon and plasma gastrin levels in starved and refed rats. Goodlad RA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(1):55–62

[The relation between the serum gastrin level and the syndrome of deficiency of the spleen] Jin JS. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Clinical significance of serum gastrin determination] Yu ZJ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;4(6):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Values of serum gastrin in patients with stomach and duodenal ulcer after administration of secretin] Hyrdel R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Duodenal ulcer and hypergastrinemia; differential diagnosis and possibilities of surgical treatment] Bollen EC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 15;127(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hypergastrinemia. Physiopathological and clinical aspects with a study of a series of Zollinger–Ellison cases] Fiasse R, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 45(7–8):293–309 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effect of a liquid protein meal on acid secretion, gastric emptying and serum gastrin before and after fundic vagotomy for duodenal ulcer] Sauvage M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Serum gastrin in rheumatoid arthritis] Taglieri G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jun;49(7):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The stimulating effect of gastrin on the proliferation of gastric fundus mucosa] Jonas L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acid secretion and gastrin release following stimulation with intragastric instillation of a peptone solution in healthy probands and patients with duodenal ulcer] Gersmann A, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;20(10):604–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of serum gastrin after infusion of arginine in patients with liver diseases. I.] Catalano F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;28(3):201–4 (Ita)

[Behavior of serum gastrin after infusion of arginine in patients with gastric diseases. II] Piangiamore A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Basal and stimulated blood gastrin in subjects with partial gastrectomy and gastrojejunal anastomosis] Uomo G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 28(4):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Secretin stimulation and the gastrinemic response. Usefulness for diagnosis of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Sategna–Guidetti C, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jun; 72(6):744–52 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Antral G–cell population, serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in the upper gastrointestinal diseases—a statistical analysis of the interrelationship] Matsui T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):345–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Peptic ulcer and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Miyoshi A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1140–50 (Jpn)

[Correlations between the growth hormone and gastrin levels in the serum of patients with duodenal ulcer during gastric secretion tests] Szafran H, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(1–3):49–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum gastrin in patients with migraine and Horton's headache] Klimek A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28; 37(19–20):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum levels of gastrin, calcium, phosphorus and creatinine in patients with chronic renal insufficiency] Laudanna AA, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Basal gastrinemia in gastric and duodenal ulcer as compared with other digestive and hepatic diseases] Zăiaru MC, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 34(4):335–42 (Rum)

[Immunoreactive gastrin in patients with Sjögren's syndrome] Kochina EN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastrin levels in the blood of stomach cancer patients] Bassalyk LS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of duodenal contents on blood gastrin concentration] Mysh VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of food intake with a high protein content on the hormone levels of the blood] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gastrin level in the blood serum fasting and after food intake in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with secretory failure] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cyclic nucleotide and gastrin content in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the endovenous administration of calcitonin on blood gastrin levels in patients with peptic ulcer, chronic hepatopathy and Zollinger–Ellison syndrome] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 May; 63(5):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

A study on endocrine disorder in patients with chronic renal failure. I. Synthesis and biological activity of human gastrin I. Abiko T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 30(7):2604–10

N alpha–Glycosylgastrin–related peptides. Synthesis, characterization and biological activity. Previero A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):813–8

Formation of aminosuccinyl derivative from beta–phenacyl aspartyl peptides catalyzed by sodium thiophenoxide. Gaudreau P, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar; 19(3):280–3

[Syntheses of human little gastrin–I and its leucine–15, norleucine–15 and methoxinine–15 analogs] Moroder L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Feb;364(2):157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of a test meal, duodenal acidification, and tetragastrin on the plasma concentration of beta–endorphin–like immunoreactivity in man. Matsumura M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep;4(4):173–81

### GENETICS

Molecular cloning of human gastrin cDNA: evidence for evolution of gastrin by gene duplication. Boel E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2866–9

### IMMUNOLOGY

The effect of antrectomy on the number of gastrin–immunoreactive cells in the canine duodenum. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):147–51

The reactivity of mononucleotides with cholecystokinin/gastrin antisera. Rehfeld JF. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):33–41

### METABOLISM

Vitamin–D–induced hypercalcaemia and its effect on serum gastrin, gastrin cells and antral gastrin in parathyroidectomized rats. Selking O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov; 90(6):417–21

Experimental hyperparathyroidism and its effect on serum gastrin, gastrin cells and antral gastrin in the rat. Selking O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov;90(6):409–16

Gastrin in duodenal and jejunal tissue and in plasma following antrectomy with gastrojejunostomy. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):153–8

Increase in duodenal tissue gastrin in dogs following antrectomy with gastroduodenostomy and after total gastrectomy with oesophagoduodenostomy. Brodin K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):113–20

The gastrin–CCK system: post–translational covalent modifications. Rehfeld JF. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:405–11

Mucosal gastrin receptor. VIII. Sex–related differences in binding. Johnson LR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):G469–74

Characterization of the interaction between gastrin and its receptor in rat oxyntic gland mucosa. Speir GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):308–15

Removal of circulating gastrin and cholecystokinin into the lumen of the small intestine. Inoue K, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(2):118–25

Role of calcium in the stimulus–secretion coupling of antral gastrin release. Fiddian–Green RG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):753–60

Intracellular topography of immunoreactive gastrin demonstrated using electron immunocytochemistry. Varndell IM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):713–7

Species and tissue distribution of cholecystokinin/gastrin–like substances in some invertebrates. Larson BA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):469–75

Cholecystokinin varies in the posterior pituitary and external median eminence of the rat according to factors affecting vasopressin and oxytocin. Deschepper C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2571–7

Phosphorylation of gastrin–17 by epidermal growth factor–stimulated tyrosine kinase. Baldwin GS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):435–7

Renal control of the peripheral uptake of exogenous gastrin in the dog. Loly J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11; 395(3):171–4

Changes in some digestive enzymes after a seven–day orbital flight. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):27–33

The role of the Asp–32 residue of cholecystokinin in gastric acid secretion and gastrin receptor recognition. Magous R, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Mar;5(4):327–32

Hepatic elimination of endogenous gastrin in pigs. Christiansen LA, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan; 17(1):113–20

hPP and gastrin response to a liquid meal and oral glucose during prolonged severe exercise, caloric deficit, and sleep deprivation. Oektedalen o, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):619–24

The effect of pirenzepine on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release induced by bombesin and meal in the dog. Del Tacca M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:105–10

Effect of pirenzepine on meal–stimulated acid secretion and gastrin release in normal man. Mignon M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:145–51

Hepatic uptake of synthetic human gastrin I (1–17) in humans. Tranberg KG, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):747–51

[Fate of synthetic human gastrin in the duodenal lumen] Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;79(11):2053–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Release of immunoreactive gastrin (IRG) into the duodenal lumen of the dog] Matsuzawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):16–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of gastric acid secretion inthe Atlantic cod, Gadus morhua, by sulphated and desulphated gastrin, caerulein, and CCK octapeptide. Holstein B. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114 :453–9

Stimulation of pepsinogen release from isolated gastric glands by cholecystokininlike peptides. Hersey SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):G192–7

Relation of gastric acid and pepsin secretion to serum gastrin levels in dogs given bombesin and gastrin–17. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G546–51

Effect of gastrin on fasting and postprandial plasma GIP release in man. Jorde R, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):81–7

Cimetidine partially blocks gastrin's activation of gastric mucosal guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1925–9

Gastrins and cholecystokinins release acetylcholine but not substance P from neurons in the guinea–pig taenia coli. Nilsson S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):245–50

Interaction of the octapeptide of cholecystokinin and gastrin I with bethanechol in the stimulation of feline colonic smooth muscle. Snape WJ Jr. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):58–62

Neural and humoral factors influence gastric receptive relaxation in dogs. Takasugi S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(3):208–13

Differential modulation by CCK–8 and CCK–4 of [3H]spiperone binding sites linked to dopamine and 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors in the brain of the rat. Agnati LF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):179–83

Synthetic human gastrin I and gastrin–like pentapeptide in studies of intestinal absorption in man. Role of gastrin in human intestinal absorption. Dollinger HC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(3):223–8

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of acid secretory capacity and chronic endogenous hypergastrinemia on pancreatic secretion and intestinal morphology in the rat. Deveney CW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):65–73

Inhibitory effect of intragastric glucose on gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying of liquids in man. Role of endogenous somatostatin, gastrin, and insulin. Sasaki H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):502–6

Human gastrin and gastric potential difference [letter] Tarnawski A, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):956–7

Evidence for a humoral mechanism after small intestinal resection. Exclusion of gastrin but not enteroglucagon. Sagor GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):902–6

Comparison of effects of pentagastrin and gastrin on rat colon mucosa. McGregor DB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr; 34(4):325–31

[Role of antral histamine and gastrin in gastric acid secretion: experimental facts and hypotheses] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrin and GRP] Matsumura M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(5):984–90 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrin update] Bribian Amengual J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jun;61(6):519–27 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### SECRETION

The antral gastrin–producing cells and tissue gastrin in duodenal ulcer patients. Nielsen HO, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand** [A] 1982 Nov; 90(6):423–6

On the interaction between intragastric pH and electrical vagal stimulation in causing gastric acid secretion and intraluminal release of gastrin and somatostatin in anesthetized rats. Aliño SF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):491–5

Reflex activation of the sympatho–adrenal system inhibits the gastrin release caused by electrical vagal stimulation in cats. Uvnäs–Wallensten K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):297–302

Endogenous gastrin release and antral gastrin concentration in gastroesophageal reflux patients and normal subjects. McCallum RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 78(7):398–402

Effect of vagus, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and HC1 on gastrin and somatostatin release from perfused pig antrum. Holst JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G515–22

Bombesin–induced tachyphylaxis markedly enhances gastrin response to a meal. Larson T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G652–5

Importance of dietary amines in meal–induced gastrin release. Lichtenberger LM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):G341–7

Importance of food in the regulation of gastrin release and formation. Lichtenberger LM. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):G429–41 (98 ref.)

Regulation of gastrin and somatostatin secretion by cholinergic and noncholinergic intramural neurons. Schubert ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):G442–7

Proximal gastric vagotomy interferes with a fundic inhibitory mechanism. A hypothesis for the high recurrence rate of peptic ulceration. Debas HT. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):51–6

Effect of colectomy on cholecystokinin and gastrin release. Inoue K, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):691–4

Prostaglandin E1–stimulable cyclic AMP formation from rat gastric antral organ culture: lack of effect on gastrin secretion. Lamprecht SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):186–92

Effect of labetalol, an alpha–and beta–adrenoceptor antagonist, on gastric acid and gastrin secretion in man. Caldara R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):744–6

Dopaminergic control of gastric acid and gastrin secretion in man: lack of effects after acute oral administration of ibopamine, an analogue of dopamine. Caldara R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):112–4

Cholinergic control of canine antral immunoreactive gastrin release and motility. Fox JE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):893–901

Gastrin release in fistula dogs with solid compared to nutrient and nonnutrient liquid meals. Hirschowitz BI. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):705–11

Gastrin release from gastrinoma cells stimulated with secretin. Imamura M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec; 27(12):1130–6

Adrenergic and cholinergic interactions in rat gastric somatostatin and gastrin release. Koop H, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):96–102

Beer and wine but not whisky and pure ethanol do stimulate release of gastrin in humans. Singer MV, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(2):73–9

Effects of nutrients on acid secretion by innervated total gastric pouch in conscious rats. Levan VH, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(4):225–9

Increased gastrin secretion in patients with pheochromocytoma. Tatsuta M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):920–3

Effects of antibodies to gastric inhibitory peptide on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Wolfe MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):941–8

Effects of bombesin on gastrin and gastric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Delle Fave G, et al. **Gut** 1983 Mar;24(3):231–5

Direct effect of insulin on secretion of insulin, glucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and gastrin during maintenance of normoglycemia. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):488–93

Gastrin–producing ovarian mucinous cystadenoma. Julkunen R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):67–70

Effects of gonadotropin–releasing hormone (GnRH) on gastric secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Soldani G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov–Dec;5(6):393–6

Effect of human growth hormone on gastrin secretion in children with hyposomatotropism. Root AW, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):365–8

Effects of four H2 histamine antagonists on bethanechol–stimulated acid and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):341–5

GABA affects the release of gastrin and somatostatin from rat antral mucosa. Har RF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22; 303(5918):623–4

The mechanism of gastrin release in cysteamine–induced duodenal ulcer. Kirkegaard P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):609–12

Effect of cholinergic, adrenergic, and dopaminergic blockade on gastrin secretion in healthy subjects. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):29–31

[Adaptation of gastrin secretion to a protein meal in the premature and term newborn infant] Chapoy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of drugs with acid–neutralizing and acid–suppressive effect on parietal cell function and on gastrin and somatostatin cell density of the stomach] Arnold R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21 Suppl:104–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrin secretion in patients with pheochromocytoma] Baba M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 79(10):1892–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of vagotomy on gastric G and D cell populations in rat] Nomiyama S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1073–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of calcitonin on the gastrointestinal tract] Słowińska–Srzednicka J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 31; 38(5):159–61 (34 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Morphologic and quantitative study of G and EC endocrine cells of the mucosa in the antral part of the stomach in patients with atrophic gastritis] Katić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Oct;110(10):1145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Hyperfunction of the G cells of the antrum with or without hyperplasia: a new disease?] Varas Lorenzo MJ. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb;63(2):199–208 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyperfunction of antral G cells with and without hyperplasia: apropos of 4 cases] Varas Lorenzo MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb;63(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## GASTRITIS

### BLOOD

Fibrinolysis and Ménétrier's disease [letter] Berrebi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(3):211

[Effect of food intake on thyroid hormones and thyrotropic hormone in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis] Vakhrushev IaM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastrin level in the blood serum fasting and after food intake in peptic ulcer and chronic gastritis with secretory failure] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of glutathione in patients with chronic gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Poisoning with ethyl alcohol and potassium thiocyanate. Joshi LB. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):1075–8

Phlegmonous gastritis after Indian ink marking. Hornig D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jul;15(4):266–9

Severe corrosive gastritis related to Drano: an unusual case. Johns TT, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):25–8

[Stomach lesions due to drinking hydrochloric acid] Engels LG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 30; 126(44):1996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyperplastic gastritis in rat stomach mucosa induced by a low dose of MNNG plus bile] Kobori O, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):116 **(Jpn)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Atrophic gastritis classification. Xiao SD, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Dec;95(12):877–80

Is discrimination between type A and B atrophic gastritis clinically useful in achlorhydria? Bins M, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):17–9

### COMPLICATIONS

Isolated granulomatous disease of the stomach. Joós A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):187–91

Gastric carcinoids and atrophic gastritis. Evidence for an association. Helling TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun; 118(6):765–8

Chronic erosive gastritis resulting in cachexia. McLean A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May;34(3):271–4

Menetrier's disease in a patient with ileocolonic Crohn's disease. Arthurs Y, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 152(6):248–50

The prevalence and significance of gastritis in patients with lower intestinal irritable bowel (irritable colon) syndrome. Fielding JF, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 4(6):507–10

The irritable bowel syndrome and the gastrointestinal tract [letter] Weissman JM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug; 5(4):383

Intramucosal carcinoma of the gastric antrum complicating Menetrier's disease. Wood MG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1071–5

[May an anomaly of the intestinal flora be a factor aggravating vitamin B12 deficiency in achlorhydric gastritis? (letter)] Guéant JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):225–6 **(Fre)**

[Gastroduodenal Crohn's disease with pyloric stenosis] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1464–8 **(Jpn)**

[Non-ulcerative dyspepsia and chronic antral gastritis] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Menetrier's disease: transient course in a recent immigrant during the puerperium. Engel JJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):68–70

Cross-sectional analysis reflects chronology of disease. A study of antral sparing in type A gastritis [editorial] Deren JJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):751–2

Course of antrum and body gastritis in pernicious anemia families. Kekki M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):698–704

Erosive gastritis. Mohammed SH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Aug;2(3):205–8

Chronic atrophic gastritis and gastric mucosal atrophy—one and the same. Cheli R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb; 29(1):23–5

Sonographic findings of Menetrier's disease: a case report. Derchi LE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(4):323–5

Mediastinal parathyroid cyst. College D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):140–42

Alkaline reflux gastritis. Cronen P, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;80(9):603–6

Symptoms of gastritis. Joffe SN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:62–5

[Atrophic fundic gastritis unrecognized in gastroscopy: detection by local deposition of bromocresol green and pH-metry of the mucous lumen] Besançon F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolated Crohn disease attack of the stomach—differential diagnostic and therapeutic problems] Otten G, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Nov;12(6):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic gastritis and chronic dyspepsia] Wolff G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Dec 15;76(24):1005–8 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic aspects of gastritis] Sinn I, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 28;59(6):287–9 **(Ger)**

[Gastric endoscopy in the dynamic evaluation of the causes of persistent inflammation of the gastric stump] Messina V, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jan 15–31;38(1–2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of the endoscopic, histological and acidity findings in the diagnosis of chronic gastritis] Pignataro T, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 28(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical and morphological aspects of Menetrier disease or gastritis hypertrophica gigantea (GHG)] Bielnik K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):769–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of phlegmon of the stomach] Antonenkov GM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):70–1 **(Rus)**

[Clinical characteristics of gastroduodenitis in preschool children] Krasnova AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of the function of the gastric mucosa] Geller LI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic criteria, diffuseness of fundal and antral gastritis and the correlation between endoscopic and histological signs] Medvedev VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using thermography in the complex diagnosis of stomach diseases and an assessment of the effectiveness of their treatment] Mel'nikova VP. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct; 129(10):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases under polyclinical conditions] Kozlov VF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-endoscopic parallels in peptic ulcer and chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Troian NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertrophy of the gastric folds: apropos of a case of Menetrier's disease (letter)] Hortells Aznar JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19;80(9):427–8 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Retinoids and the gastric mucosa [letter] Harrison PV. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109(1):123–4

Cimetidine in hypertrophic protein-losing gastropathy (Menetrier's disease) [letter] Myerson RM. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):201–2

Observation on 110 cases of chronic atrophic gastritis treated with Gastric Ease capsules. Yang XZ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):55–8

Efficacy and safety of pirenzepine in peptic ulcer and in non ulcerous gastroduodenal diseases. A multicentre controlled clinical trial. Giorgi-Conciato M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;81:1–41

[Treatment of 36 cases of chronic atrophic gastritis with 'Wei-An' No. I and II—comparative pathological analysis by gastroscopy and biopsy] Wang L. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):80 **(Chi)**

[Effectiveness of octatropine methylbromide (OMB) in the treatment of gastritis, duodenal ulcer and spastic colon—a double blind study] Tittor W, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 30;58(27):1481–4 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the effectiveness of a sulfoglycopeptide (sulglicotide) in the therapy of non-ulcerous inflammatory gastroduodenal pathology] Giomi S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic gastritis by electrophoresis of sigma-aminocaproic acid] Vizir AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (9):101–2 **(Rus)**

[Use of methionine for correcting pancreatic exocrine failure in chronic pancreatitis and gastritis patients] Dudar' LV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with etimizol of patients with stomach ulcer and chronic gastritis] Shchedrunov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic effect of pentagastrin] Vainshtein SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gastritis—utilization of health care and drug therapy in community care] Lööf L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 1;80(22):2339–42 **(Swe)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Blood protease inhibitors in children with duodenal ulcer and gastroduodenitis during health resort therapy] Guliaev GK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

The significance of gastric mucosal blood flow and acid secretion in erosive gastritis following hemorrhagic shock in cats. Bakke A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):113–9

Evidence for anaphylactic reactions in peptic ulcer and varioliform gastritis. Andre C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug; 51(2 Pt 2):325–8

Technical complications of Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy. Powell DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):922–5

Causes and clinical significance of gastritis following Billroth II resection for duodenal ulcer. Fischer AB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):322–5

Diffuse phlegmonous gastroenterocolitis in a patient with an infected peritoneo-jugular venous shunt. Blei ED, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):636–9

Necrotizing granulomatous gastritis and gastric perforation of unknown etiology: a first case report. Compton CC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):59–65

Smoke and chronic gastritis. Giacosa A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):475–8

Reflux gastritis unrelated to gastric surgery. Kalima TV. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:66–71

[Pyloric function and chronic gastritis. –Relationships between reflux bile acids and the deformity of duodenal bulb and/or pyloric ring] Satomi T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1090–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Repeated operation for alkaline reflux gastritis after gastric surgery] Saebø A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1269–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Biliary gastritis] Peterlejtner R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 31;38(5):141–3 **(Pol)**

[Studies on the causes of chronic atrophic gastritis] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24;38(4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gastric mucosa in children with chronic pharyngitis according to the fibrogastroscopic data] Cherviakov PA. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of resistance of the gastric and duodenal mucosa in chronic gastritis and peptic ulcer] Ivashkin VT, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duodenal reflux and chronic antral gastritis] Chahud Isee A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cross-sectional analysis reflects chronology of disease. A study of antral sparing in type A gastritis [editorial] Deren JJ. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):751–2

Pachydermoperiostosis, hypertrophic gastropathy, and peptic ulcer. Lam SK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr; 84(4):834–9

### IMMUNOLOGY

Fetal gastric and colonic implants in syngeneic and allogeneic mice developing typical inflammatory changes. Heim ME, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):558–66

[Clinico-immunological comparisons in chronic gastritis and gastroduodenitis in children] Bushuev SL, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Postresection gastritis from the immunopathological viewpoint] Ostrovskii AB. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Carbohydrate patterns of endoscopic mucosal biopsies in cancer of the stomach and chronic gastritis. Maury CP. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):155–9

Comparison of gastrointestinal loss of alpha-1-antitrypsin and chromium-51-albumin in Ménétrier's disease and the influence of ranitidine. Reinhart WH, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 26(4):192–6

[Cyclic AMP content in children with gastroduodenitis] Iurkov IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Unidentified curved bacilli on gastric epithelium in active chronic gastritis [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1273–5

[Mycoflora in gastric juice of patients with chronic gastritis] Sun HL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 5(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology and dynamics of gastritis in a representative sample of an Estonin urban population. Villako K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):601–7

Epidemiology of gastritis. Varis K. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:44–51

[Incidence of atrophic gastritis in high and low-risk areas of gastric cancer] Jin ML. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):294–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### PATHOLOGY

Areae gastricae in gastritis: lack of correlation between size and histology. Keto P, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):693–6

Atrophic chronic gastritis and intestinal metaplasia in gastric carcinoma. Comparison with a representative population sample. Sipponen P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1062–8

Chronic atrophic gastritis in Shanghai. Jiang SJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr;95(4):267–72

Chronic erosive gastritis—a recently recognized disorder. Elta GH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):7–12

Dyspepsia and chronic gastritis. Cheli R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Feb;30(1):21–3

Gastric morphology, gastrin and somatostatin in experimental gastritis in mice. Kishimoto S, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):103–12

Chronic erosive gastritis. Tan-Ngarm trong D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Nov;65(11):603–6

An unusual case of Menetrier's disease. Metcalf MJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):60–1

Endoscopical and radiological findings in gastritis. Roesch W. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:52–7

Chronic atrophic gastritis. Stockbrügger R. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:72–6

Gastritis—histopathological background. Whitehead R. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:40–3

Endoscopic study on zonal gastritis. Kishi S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;29(3–4):151–4

[Morphology of chronic gastritis] Georgiev A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ultrastructure of atrophic gastritis and gastric carcinoma] Liu TH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 4(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic varioliform erosions of the stomach; an etiological study] Dekker W, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 5;127(6):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Granulomatous gastritis as a manifestation of granulomatous gastrointestinal vasculitis (letter)] Lemoine F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):546–8 **(Fre)**

[Autoradiographical investigation of the gastric mucosa from patients with chronic-atrophic gastritis] Steenbeck L, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late changes in gastric stump mucosa after gastrectomy by the Billroth II method] Górnicki K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 25;37(40):1193–5 **(Pol)**

[Precancerous lesions associated with atrophic chronic gastritis and gastric peptic ulcer] Nogueira AM, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Morphologic diagnosis of chronic gastritis (according to morphometric biopsy findings )] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(9):19–24 **(Rus)**

[Experimental autoimmune chronic gastritis induced by immunization of rats with parietal cell antigens] Bulajić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of parenteral administration of antiparietal antibodies on the onset of experimental chronic autoimmune gastritis in rats] Bulajić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982; 35:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Morphologic and quantitative study of G and EC endocrine cells of the mucosa in the antral part of the stomach in patients with atrophic gastritis] Katić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Oct;110(10):1145–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Atrophic gastritis and multiple polypoid ventricular carcinoid] Nordgren A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 16; 79(24):2384–5 **(Swe)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mucosal function in gastritis. Ottenjann R. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:58–61

[Case of Menétrier's disease with gastric hypersecretion of acid (H+)] Ohkusa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;71(11):1581–5 **(Jpn)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[State of the gastric mucosa in duodenal ulcer before and after selective proximal vagotomy] Pomelov VS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological distress in duodenal ulcer and acute gastroduodenitis. A controlled study. Magni G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1081–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Chronic erosive gastritis—clinical and radiological features. McLean AM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):158–62

Detection of gastritis by single- and double-contrast radiography. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):621–6

[Comparative studies of radiologic and pathologic findings of pyloric antritis] Tong GZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;16(3):201–4 **(Chi)**

[Giant hypertrophy of gastric mucosa] Zhao YX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;16(2):101–4 **(Chi)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Menetrier's disease with occlusion of splenic and brachial arteries. Polga JP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Nov; 7(11):526–7

SURGERY

Surgical management of reflux gastritis. Sawyers JL. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1568–9, 1575

[Electromanometric study of the interposed loop after total gastrectomy and gastric resection for alkaline gastritis] Gazzaniga GM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1669–73 **(Ita)**

[Cases of phlegmon of the stomach] Shavarov IG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):69–70 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Treatment of gastritis and duodenitis. Ottenjann R. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:120–3

[Atrophic gastritis therapy] Lux G. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12; 33(45):77 **(Ger)**

[Electrophoresis of peat mud and the application of ozocerite in the combined treatment of chronic gastritis] Abragamovich OO, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):71–5 **(Rus)**

**GASTRITIS, ATROPHIC** see under **GASTRITIS**

**GASTRITIS, HYPERTROPHIC** see under **GASTRITIS**

**GASTROCOELE** see **GASTRULA**

**GASTRODUODENAL ULCER** see **PEPTIC ULCER**

## GASTROENTERITIS

Gastroenteritis in children. Holdaway MD. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 9;96(725):89–91

COMPLICATIONS

Intussusception associated with Yersinia enterocolitica gastroenteritis. Burchfield DJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):803–4

Salmonella gastroenteritis associated with erythema nodosum [letter] Dobson HM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1146

Salmonella gastroenteritis associated with erythema nodosum. Morrison WM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):765

Salmonella gastroenteritis in the first three months of life. A review of management and complications. Nelson SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec;21(12):709–12

Electrolyte disturbances and renal dysfunction in acute gastroenteritis. Singh M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May; 19(5):431–5

Ocular hypotony following acute gastroenteritis [letter] Murthy G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb; 30(2):119

The Guillain-Barré syndrome following Campylobacter enteritis with recovery after plasmapheresis. Constant OC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):89–91

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Colón AR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):187–9

Cow's milk intolerance as a cause of postenteritis diarrhoea. Walker-Smith JA. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(2):163–73

Prolonged diarrhoea following acute gastro enteritis. Soeparto P, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 May-Jun; 22(5–6):83–8

Esophageal involvement in eosinophilic gastroenteritis. Matzinger MA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(1):35–8

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: an unusual cause of vomiting. Brooks AP, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Oct;226(1372):1803–4

[Incidence of hypernatremic dehydration in acute infantile gastroenteritis] Vitoria JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 17(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Probability of bacteremia in Salmonella gastroenteritis] Gudiol F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Differential leukocyte count in acute gastroenteritis. An aid to early diagnosis. Ashkenazi S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):356–8

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis in the pediatric patient. Kravis LP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec;21(12):713–7

Gastroenteritis, systolic murmur in an adolescent. Noronha PA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):153, 159–61, 165

A critical study of Escherichia coli as a pathogen in acute gastroenteritis. Kanwar A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 20(2):113–9

Clinical features of rotavirus gastroenteritis. McCormack JG. **J Infect** 1982 Mar;4(2):167–74

Abdominal pain, atherosclerosis, and atrial fibrillation. The case for mesenteric ischemia. Cormier RE, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(3):323–39

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis presenting as acute intestinal obstruction. Steele RJ, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr; 28(2):183–4

[Bacterial gastroenteritis. Clinical and microbiologic study of 512 cases] Delage G. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov; 111(11):1000–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current possibilities in the routine diagnosis of rotavirus infections in the Slovakian Socialist Republic] Sefčovičová L. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of immunoelectroosmophoresis, agar gel precipitation and electron microscopy in the diagnosis of rotavirus infections in children and calves] Yonkova VA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute gastroenteritis as the presenting sign in children with hemolytic uremic syndrome] Ben Ami M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Recent studies on Campylobacter fetus jejuni] Scuderi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):277–87 (287 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intestinal rotavirus infections (HRV – human Rotavirus)] Zalewski T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):619–24 **(Pol)**

[Personal experience in the use of electron microscopy in the diagnosis of abacterial gastroenteritis and acute keratoconjunctivitis] Parabucki S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep-Oct;39(5):353–6 **(Scr)**

[Gastroenteritis caused by Campylobacter fetus jejuni] Gasser Laguna I, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16–30; 79(9):395–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of acute nonspecific gastroenteritis of infants and young children with erythromycin. Robins-Browne RM, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):886–90

Loperamide in the treatment of acute gastroenteritis in early childhood. Report of a two centre, double-blind, controlled clinical trial. Owens JR, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Sep; 1(3):135–41

Treatment of Salmonella gastroenteritis in infants. The significance of bacteremia. Raucher HS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep;22(9):601–4

Antimicrobial therapy of gastrointestinal infections. Pickering LK. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;30(2):373–88

The efficacy of metronidazole in the treatment of giardiasis. López-Cifra H, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):432–4

Carbo-adsorbent (Norit) in the treatment of children with diarrhoea. Sebodo T, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):424–6

[Treatment of acute gastroenteritis of infants with nifuroxazide] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(5):377–9 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Prolonged campylobacter gastroenteritis in a patient with hypogammaglobulinaemia. Pönkä A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):159–60

Norwalk virus: a major cause of epidemic gastroenteritis. Blacklow NR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec; 72(12):1321–03

Norwalk gastroenteritis associated with a water system in a rural Georgia community. Goodman RA, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Nov-Dec;37(6):358–60

Etiology of hospital-acquired infectious diarrhea. Ruiz-Gómez J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(4):213–8 **(Eng, Spa)**

Clinical range of neonatal rotavirus gastroenteritis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1745

A food-borne outbreak of gastroenteritis of unknown aetiology. O'Mahony M, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Feb; 5(1):54–8

Viral diseases: infections of the gastrointestinal tract. Offit PA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Aug;8(8):21–6

Bacterial agents causing gastroenteritis in various patient populations from South Florida. Cleary TJ. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:271–5

Coronavirus-like particles as aetiological agents of acute non-bacterial gastroenteritis in humans. Maass G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:319–24

Two new serotypes of enteric adenovirus causing infantile diarrhoea. Uhnoo I, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:311–8

Stool electrolyte composition in relation to etiology in acute gastroenteritis. Deorari AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 19(3):217–20

Effect of lipopolysaccharide mutations on the pathogenesis of experimental Salmonella gastroenteritis. Mintz CS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):236–44

An outbreak of gastroenteritis due to a heat-labile enterotoxin-producing strain of Escherichia coli. Wood LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):931–4

Campylobacter jejuni as an etiological agent of diarrheal diseases in Israel. Shmilovitz M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):935–40

Viral gastroenteritis in infants. Thompson S, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Oct;79(5):163–6

Rotavirus gastroenteritis and weather. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):478–82

Urea-hydrolyzing Vibrio parahaemolyticus associated with acute gastroenteritis. Oberhofer TR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):581–3

Enteric viruses in hospital-acquired infection [letter] Thomas ME, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):399

Infantile salmonella gastroenteritis in association with maternal mastitis. Gibb AP, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar; 6(2):193–4

The human Enteroviruses. Brooks TJ Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;24(3):65–9

Bacteriological investigations of infantile gastroenteritis in Ife, Nigeria. Akinterinwa MO, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Aug;85(4):139–41

Aeromonas-associated gastroenteritis. Gracey M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1304–6

Water-borne outbreak of campylobacter gastroenteritis. Palmer SR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):287–90

Enteric illness associated with raw clam consumption—New York. **MMWR** 1982 Aug 27;31(33):449–51

Non-O1 Vibrio cholerae gastroenteritis—New Hampshire. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 8;31(39):538–9

New agents in diarrhea. San Joaquin VH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan-Feb;1(1):53–65 (237 ref.)

Sugar chromatography of urine and faeces in acute gastroenteritis. McCormack JG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):548–50

Current concepts on etiology and pathogenesis of diarrhoea caused by viruses. Lam SK. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):325–30

A case of a double infection with Salmonella typhi and Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni. Eustatia JM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun;35(2):189–91

[Studies on the etiology of automnal acute gastroenteritis in Kunming. I. A preliminary report on the detection of rotavirus] Dai GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):395–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the etiology of autumnal acute gastroenteritis in Kunming. II. Determination of rotavirus by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Dai GZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Role of enteroviruses as the etiological agent in acute enteritis in man] Böthig B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term study of the etiology of viral gastroenteritis in a children's institution] Kewitsch A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Taxonomy of viruses in etiologic relationship to gastroenteritis of man, cattle and swine] Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Imported mussels as a cause of Vibrio parahaemolyticus gastroenteritis] Mihajlović L, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep-Oct; 10(5):285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enteritis salmonella. Epidemiologic status in the years 1953 to 1975 in humans and animals using as example southern Bavaria] Metz H. **MMW** 1983 May 13;125(19):411–2 **(Ger)**

[Rotavirus infections in a pediatric section of an infectious disease hospital department supervised in March-May 1981] Torre D, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 15; 34(17):701–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of viruses in acute gastroenteritis] Bartolozzi G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gastroenteritis caused by Campylobacter jejuni in childhood] Sojo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Severe gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella enteritidis related to the consumption of sparrow eggs] Pérez Trallero E, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Mar-Apr; 55(3–4):355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Campylobacter jejuni-associated hemolytic-uremic syndrome in a mother and daughter. Chamovitz BN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):253–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory IgA in nasal secretions of children with acute gastroenteritis and kwashiorkor. Yakubu AM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep;2(3):139–42

Antibodies in serum and secretions 1 year after salmonella gastroenteritis. La Brooy JT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):551–4

Immunoglobulin M responses to the Norwalk virus of gastroenteritis. Cukor G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):463–8

[Phagocytosis indicator in children with recurrent and chronic infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[T and B lymphocytes in the peripheral blood of children with chronic and recurrent infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Leukocyte migration inhibition test in children with recurrent and chronic infections] Modzelewska I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiology problem. Hollingsworth B, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jan;49(1):39–41

Comparison between viral RNA electrophoresis, ELISA and complement fixation techniques with electronic microscopy to demonstrate rotavirus. Álvarez–Muñoz MT, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(3):145–50 passim (Eng, Spa)

Clinical range of neonatal rotavirus gastroenteritis. Dearlove J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1473–5

Rotavirus infections in a pediatric clinic. Blaufuss H. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;2(1):51–3

R–plasmids in Salmonella oranienburg isolated from hospital outbreak. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:353–7

Genetic characters of R–plasmids in Salmonella typhimurium isolated during a protracted outbreak at Bombay. Rangnekar VM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb; 77:169–71

Culture supernatants of Campylobacter jejuni induce a secretory response in jejunal segments of adult rats. Fernández H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):429–31

Pediatric viral gastroenteritis during eight years of study. Brandt CD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):71–8

Isolation of Salmonella enteritidis, serotype Horsham, from three American Indian Tribes. Castle SP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):219–21

Phenotypic markers associated with gastrointestinal Aeromonas hydrophila isolates from symptomatic children. Janda JM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):588–91

Serotyping of Campylobacter jejuni isolated from sporadic cases and outbreaks in British Columbia. McMyne PM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):281–5

Potential spectrum of etiological agents of viral enteritis in hospitalized infants. Riepenhoff–Talty M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):352–6

Microbiology of a major foodborne outbreak of gastroenteritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica serogroup O:8. Shayegani M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):35–40

Chlamydia trachomatis is not a cause of acute gastroenteritis in young children [letter] Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;35(9):1036

Infectious gastroenteritis in Norfolk Island and recovery of viruses from drinking water. Murphy AM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):139–46

The microbiology of childhood gastroenteritis: Aeromonas species and other infective agents. Burke V, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):68–74

The serotype and biotype distribution of clinical isolates of Campylobacter jejuni and Campylobacter coli over a three–year period. Karmali MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):243–6

Isolation of species of Yersinia from patients with gastroenteritis in Nigeria. Agbonlahor DE, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb;16(1):93–6

Cocirculation of different rotavirus strains in a local outbreak of infantile gastroenteritis: monitoring by rapid and sensitive nucleic acid analysis. Follett EA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):39–52

Prevalence of subgroup 1, 2, and 3 rotaviruses in Belgian children suffering from acute diarrhea (1978–1981). Lambert JP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):31–8

Investigation of acute gastroenteritis in general practice—relevance of newer laboratory methods. Rousseau SA. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Aug;33(253):514–6

Coronavirus–like particles and other agents in the faeces of children in Efate, Vanuatu. Marshall JA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Oct;85(5):213–5

Epidemiological studies on echovirus type 18 infection in Toyama Prefecture. Matsuura K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(4):359–68

Astrovirus in South Africa. A case report. Spence IM. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 30;64(5):181–2

Relationship of an epidemic strain of Escherichia coli O125.H21 to other serotypes of E. coli during an outbreak situation in a neonatal ward. Betteilheim KA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb; 253(4):509–14

[Immunoelectron microscopic detection of viruses in newborn infants with acute gastroenteritis] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 May;32(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Symposium on gastroenteritis–inducing viruses in man and animal. Potsdam, December 1981] **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):7–183 (Ger)

[Epidemic acute gastroenteritis in newborn infants with the immunoelectronoptic detection of virus] Horacek J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Rotavirus antibody determination by the neutralization test and electron microscopic detection of viruses in children with acute gastroenteritis] Schumacher B, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies of the circulation of enteropathogenic viruses] Walter R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun; 28(6):391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from premature newborn infants] Fantasia Mazzotti M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Personal experience with the application of the electron microscope in research on Rotavirus in the feces of children with acute gastroenteritis] Gerli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from children with acute gastroenteritis in Belem, Pará (preliminary report)] Loureiro EC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Toxigenicity of NAG–vibrio isolated from patients and disease carriers] Gallonskaia IN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Rotavirus gastroenteritis in pediatrics] Latorre Otín C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of Norwalk gastroenteritis associated with swimming in a pool and secondary person–to–person transmission. Kappus KD, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov; 116(5):834–9

An outbreak of rotavirus gastroenteritis on a pediatric unit. Chanin M, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Jun;11(3):88–91

The frequency of a Norwalk–like pattern of illness in outbreaks of acute gastroenteritis. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1329–32

Gastroenteritis among children in Riyadh: a prospective analysis of 254 hospital admissions. Karrar ZA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Jun;1(2):119–22

Gastroenteritis in a regional hospital in Kuwait: some aspects of the disease. Khuffash FA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep;2(3):123–8

Death and epidemiology in Bangladesh. Majid F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):663–6

Campylobacter gastroenteritis in Arkansas. May J, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Nov;79(6):191–3

Incidence of rotavirus infection in different age groups of pediatric patients with gastroenteritis. Truant AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):568–9

Epidemiological features of an outbreak of gastroenteritis/cholera in Katsina, Northern Nigeria. Umoh JU, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):101–11

Variance in rotavirus infection rates in different urban population groups in South Africa. Schoub BD, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):171–9

Community outbreak of Norwalk gastroenteritis—Georgia. **MMWR** 1982 Aug 6;31(30):405–7

Outbreak of Yersinia enterocolitica—Washington state. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 22;31(41):562–4

A significant role of rotavirus in acute gastroenteritis in infants and young children. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3–4):71–6

An outbreak of campylobacter enteritis among the staff of a poultry abattoir in Sweden. Christenson B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):167–72

The response of mothers to health education and the incidence of gastro–enteritis among their babies in Ile–Ife, Nigeria. Odumosu MO. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(14):1353–60

Seasonal variations in admissions to a tropical paediatric unit. Tay JS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun;35(2):167–72

[Epidemic of acute gastroenteritis due to rotavirus in Lianyungang City] Liou YL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):225–6 (Chi)

[Infections caused by Campylobacter jejuni/coli] Kist M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 14;108(2):67–72 (Ger)

[Campylobacteriosis – a new disease in the area of Zagreb] Kalenić S, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1982;104(9):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Salmonella gastroenteritis in children less than a year old] Krajňák V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar;38(3):152–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Frequency of acute infectious gastroenteritis caused by rotavirus in children of various populations of the Mexican Republic] Espinosa–Larios EL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Apr;40(4):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic gastroenteritis: (Report of an unusual case with sigmoid colonic lesion). Pal AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;29(11):967–70

Peritoneal cell responses to acute gastro–intestinal inflammation. Steer HW, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jul; 140(3):237–53

[Electron–optic demonstration of rotaviruses in human small intestine epithelial cells] Reissig D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Use of pentagastrin in chronic gastroduodenitis] Geller LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[State of the sympathetico–adrenal system in children with Salmonella infection and intestinal hemorrhage] Begaidarova RKh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):47 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Gastroenteritis in children [letter] Innes SK. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):314

[Clarification and control of a virus causing gastroenteritis—common challenge for human and veterinary medicine] Starke G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### SURGERY

[Postoperative hypomagnesemia in a very low birth weight premature infant] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov; 37(7):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### THERAPY

Gastroenteritis: III. Rice–water in the management of infantile gastroenteritis in Singapore. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(3–4):113–7

Gastroenteritis: II. Infantile gastroenteritis—the present profile in Singapore. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(3–4):109–12

[Short term hospitalization, with permanent presence of parents, in emergency pediatric situations] Lemos L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### TRANSMISSION

An outbreak of acute nonbacterial gastroenteritis in a nursing home. Demonstration of person–to–person transmission by temporal clustering of cases. Kaplan JE, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;116(6):940–8

Studies on well water and possible health risks in Katsina, Nigeria. Adesiyun AA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 90(2):199–205

[An outbreak of gastroenteritis caused by Salmonella typhimurium in the hospital—clinical and epidemiological investigation] Nishimura T, et al. **Kansensbogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):486–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### URINE

[Proteinuria in an epidemic of salmonella enteritis] Redžepagić B. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Incidence of proteinuria during the epidemic of Salmonella enteritidis infection] Redžepagić B. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(5–6):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

### VETERINARY

An electron microscopic study of viruses associated with canine gastroenteritis. Hammond MM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jan;73(1):82–97

Comparison of systemic and local immunity in dogs with canine parvovirus gastroenteritis. Rice JB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1003–9

Plasma protein loss associated with gastrointestinal parasitism in grazing sheep. Yakoob AY, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan; 34(1):58–63

An economic and efficacy comparison between morantel (when administered from an intraruminal bolus) and conventional anthelmintic treatment in grazing cattle. Jones RM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Jul;12(3–4):297–306

Chronic eosinophilic gastroenteritis in the horse. Pass DA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):486–96

[Identification of canine parvovirus infections in Madagascar] Rajaonarison JJ, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982; 35(3):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Symposium on gastroenteritis–inducing viruses in man and animal. Potsdam, December 1981] **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):7–183 (Ger)

[Pathology and pathogenesis of viral enteritis in animals] Johannsen U. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems of prophylaxis of viral gastroenteritis in veterinary medicine] Kretzschmar C. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983; 37(2):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Taxonomy of viruses in etiologic relationship to gastroenteritis of man, cattle and swine] Liebermann H. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Occurrence and diagnosis of virus diseases of the gastrointestinal tract in calves in the Czechoslovakian SSR] Mádr V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clarification and control of a virus causing gastroenteritis—common challenge for human and veterinary medicine] Starke G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of immunoelectroosmophoresis, agar gel precipitation and electron microscopy in the diagnosis of rotavirus infections in children and calves] Yonkova VA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Parvovirus infection in the dog] Partale V, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):97–100 **(Ger)**

## GASTROENTERITIS, TRANSMISSIBLE, OF SWINE

### DIAGNOSIS

[Comparative studies using the immunofluorescence technic in experimental transmissible gastroenteritis and rotavirus infection of piglets] Beyer J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Activity of various enzymes of the intestinal mucosa in spontaneous colibacteriosis in pigs] Katkiewicz M, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982;23(2):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Passive immunity to transmissible gastroenteritis virus: intramammary viral inoculation of sows. Saif LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:708–23

### MICROBIOLOGY

Transmissible gastroenteritis of swine: intestinal and hepatic lesions attributed to changes in and mobilization of enteric microflora. Poli G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Dec;29(10):794–804

### OCCURRENCE

TGE of pigs [letter] Pritchard GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):512

### PATHOLOGY

Morphology of intestinal changes in pigs experimentally infected with porcine rota-virus and two porcine corona viruses. Pospischil A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:167–9

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Determination of the quantity of minimal antigen for oral immunization of sows against transmissible gastroenteritis of swine using Riems TGE vaccine] Fichtner D, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):577–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**GASTROENTERITIS VIRUS OF SWINE** see under **CORONAVIRIDAE**

## GASTROENTEROLOGY

see related
**GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES**

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):596–7
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):49
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):127
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):192–3
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;78(4):251–2
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):315
Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):531–2
Presidential address. Goldstein F. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):135–7
The AGA's quality control. Tyor MP. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):953–6
Presidential address, 1982. Research in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Silvis SE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov; 28(4):231–2
Malpractice law and the gastroenterologist. Holder AR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;2(1):105–8
Proctosigmoidoscopic examinations by gastroenterology assistants. Norfleet RG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):333–5
The gastroenterologist and the doctrine of informed consent. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):185–7
The gastroenterologist as a hepatitis B carrier. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):283–5
Medical confidentiality. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):377–80
Computer assistance in gastroenterology: a review. Rozen P. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;4(5):403–13 (117 ref.)
Pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition—quo vadis? [editorial] Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):1–2
Priorities of research in pediatric gastroenterology and nutrition in the next decade [editorial] Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):1–3
Five years' experience of a gastroenterology day-case unit. Northfield TC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):342–5
Liaison psychiatry: a gastroenterologist's perspective. Cooper JN. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jan;24(1):48, 50
Gastroenterology: a liaison psychiatrist's perspective. Wise TN. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jan;24(1):49, 51
Collegium Internationale Chirurgiae Digestivae: a perspective [editorial] Nyhus LM. **World J Surg** 1983 May; 7(3):440–1
[Survey about the Forum on Research in Gastroenterology] Rozé C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):189–91 **(Fre)**
[Gastroenterology] Londong W. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1; 125(26):583–4 **(Ger)**
[Epidemiology and prevention of digestive system diseases in children and the principles of organization of pediatric health services] Baranov AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct; (10):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organization of a pediatric gastroenterology service in the Kirov District of Leningrad and the experience of dispensary observation of children with chronic digestive organ diseases] Koroleva AS. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):63–4 **(Rus)**
[List of members of the Spanish Society of Digestive Pathology] **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jan;63(1):87–110 **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Gastroenterology and the law. Cifarelli PS. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):461–2
The socioeconomic and political future of gastroenterology. Part II. Primary Care Network—the Gatekeeper. Overholt BF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):457–60

### EDUCATION

Parsnips and pomegranates—training in gastroenterology then and now. Spiro HM. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb; 78(2):57–62
List of available training programs. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):490–513
Diagnostic challenges in gastroenterology—Mary Wetherton. Gilson CC. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Apr; 6(2):46–7
[Raising the qualifications of military therapists in gastroenterology] Ermakov EV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):16–9 **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

Fiftieth anniversary: American College of Gastroenterology. Reprints. The American Journal of Gastroenterology celebrates the Golden Anniversary of the College. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;77(10):701–832
The first fifty years—a history of evolution of the American College of Gastroenterology as a Society for Clinical Gastroenterology. Dreiling DA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):138–9
Along the path to modern medicine. Kler JH. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):552
[The Pavlov theory in the Gerhardt Katsch research program] Dittrich HM. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 1; 38(7):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Fecal incontinence: a simple pneumatic device for home biofeedback training. Constantinides CG, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):276–7

### MANPOWER

Manpower problems [letter] Lennard-Jones JE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):618

### TRENDS

The socioeconomic and political future of gastroenterology. Part I. Endoscopic costs: Henry Baker Memorial Lecture. Overholt BF. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):454–6
Presidential address. Surgical gastroenterology: problems and solutions. Moody FG. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):2–4
Canadian gastroenterology: yesterday, today and tomorrow. Beck IT. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(2–3):93–107
Support for ideas: the last 1000 years and the next ten. The Presidential Address. Farrar JT. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):517–21
[Current problems in gastroenterology] Belousov AS. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):41–7 **(Rus)**

## GASTROENTEROSTOMY

Improvement in heart disease risk factors after gastric bypass. Gleysteen JJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):681–4
Comparison of weight loss after gastric exclusion and partitioning. Lechner GW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun; 118(6):685–92
A case of antral tachygastria: symptomatic and myoelectric improvement with gastroenterostomy and domperidone therapy. Reynolds RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):826–9
Advances in resective ulcer surgery. Langhans P. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):281–8 (23 ref.)
Abdominoplasty following gastrointestinal bypass surgery. Savage RC. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):500–9
[Gastric resection with Roux gastroenteroanastomosis in the surgical treatment of gastric and duodenal ulcer] Civalleri D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 31;37(10):897–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Truncal vagotomy with bulbar antrectomy in the treatment of duodenal ulcer (immediate and late results)] Stăncescu M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):269–78 **(Rum)**
[Transversostomy—a temporary ostomy] Nordström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 15;79(37):3170–2 **(Swe)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Magnesium problems in gastroenterology. Hallberg D. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;661:19–20
Perforated marginal ulcer after palliative gastrojejunostomy. Poole GV, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):928–9
[Organ-preserving operations in treating peptic ulcers following gastroenterostomy] Saenko VF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):72–3 **(Rus)**
[A phytobezoar as a complication of gastric surgery] Yarritu C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Nov;62(5):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

[Notes on the historical development of peptic ulcer surgery with special reference to duodenal ulcer in the last 50 years] de Miguel J. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul;64(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METHODS

Reconstructive surgery for dumping: an assessment of the effectiveness of different surgical procedures by use of a physiological test meal. Lygidakis NJ. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Feb;4(2):81–6
Technical complications of Roux-en-Y gastrojejunostomy. Powell DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):922–5
[Details of the surgical technic used in gastrojejunostomy] Consalvi G. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1495–8 **(Ita)**
[Electrosurgical aseptic anastomoses of the gastrointestinal tract] Kochnev OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; (12):111–3 **(Rus)**
[Reconstructive surgery in postgastrectomy syndrome] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of reconstructive resection of the stomach in penetrating peptic ulcer of the anastomosis] Kadoshchuk TA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):70–1 **(Rus)**

## GASTROINTESTINAL AGENTS

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanism of gastric antisecretory effects of nolinium bromide. Nandi J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):938–45
Effect of pirenzepine compared with atropine and L-hyoscyamine on esophageal peristaltic activity in humans. Jaup BH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar; 17(2):233–9
[Effect of carob bean flour on the resorption of minerals and trace elements in man] Harmuth-Hoene AE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Sep;21(3):202–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A histological, enzymatic and water-electrolyte study of the action of smectite, a mucoprotective clay, on experimental infectious diarrhoea in the rabbit. Rateau JG, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(4):233–41
[Drug therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Junge U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 10;58(31):1681–2 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of pirenzepine on the healing of the operated stomach] Contalbrigo GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Dec 15–31;37(23–24):2105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## GASTROINTESTINAL DISEASES

Abstracts submitted for 47th annual convention, American College of Gastroenterology. October 24–27, 1982, New York City. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;77(10):678–800
Diverticula of the gastrointestinal tract. Miskovitz PF, et al. **DM** 1982 Dec;29(3):1–61
Abstracts of papers submitted to the American Gastroenterological Association. 84th annual meeting, May 21–27, 1983, Washington, D.C. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May; 84(5 Pt 2):1085–360
Asociación Interamericana de Gastroenterología: abstracts of presentations. La Paz, Bolivia 1980. **GEN** 1980 Jul–Dec; 34(3–4):247–323 **(Eng, Mul)**
Diet of women with Crohn's and other gastrointestinal diseases. Brauer PM, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jun; 82(6):659–64
Gastrointestinal diseases in the elderly. Altman DF. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;67(2):433–44 (27 ref.)
Functional gastrointestinal disorders. Lennard-Jones JE.

N Engl J Med 1983 Feb 24;308(8):431–5 (43 ref.)
European Society for Paediatric Gastroenterology and Nutrition. XV annual meeting, Madrid, Spain, May 26–28, 1982. Abstracts. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):1037–48
Abstract book: world congresses. Gastroenterology (OMGE) 7th congress, Digestive Endoscopy (OMED) 5th congress, Colo–proctology 2nd congress. Stockholm, June 14–19, 1982. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;78:1–555
[18th Forum on Gastroenterology Research and 7th French–language seminar on hepato–gastroenterology. Marseilles, 2–5 March 1983. Abstracts] **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983;7 (2):1–151 **(Fre)**
[1st Franco–North African gastroenterology seminar. Tunis, 27–28 November 1981. Abstracts of presentations] **Tunis Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2 Suppl):186–217 **(Fre)**
[Dietary fiber in the etiology and therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Hansen WE. **MMW** 1983 May 13;125(19):395–7 **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterologic endoscopy. Abstracts of the 11th annual meeting of the Swiss Working Group for Gastroenterologic Endoscopy 1981] **Praxis** 1982 Oct 5;71(40):1559–72 **(Ger)**
[Advances in gastroenterology 1981. General meeting, Basel, 17–19 September 1981] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr; 17:1–148 **(Ger)**
[69th meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Osaka, 11–13 April 1983 [Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80 Suppl:303–790 **(Jpn)**

## BLOOD

Determination of circulating DNA levels in patients with benign or malignant gastrointestinal disease. Shapiro B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2116–20
Atypical, anodally migrating alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme in children and its relation to abdominal symptoms [letter] Weiber H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):593–5
[Status of hemostasis in patients with the gastrointestinal form of salmonellosis] Pak SG, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):26–31 **(Rus)**

## CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anthracycline toxicity. Wong KY, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):93–7
Comparative study of the gastrointestinal tolerability of tolmetin and 4'–acetamidophenyl–2–(5'–p–toluyl–1'–methylpyrrole) acetate (AU–8001). Rimbau V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):831–3
Gastrointestinal consequences of treatment with drugs in elderly patients. Johnson PC. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov; 30(11 Suppl):S52–7
Alleviating gastrointestinal side effects of lithium carbonate by substituting lithium citrate. Vasile RG, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(6):420–3
Major gastrointestinal ulceration in association with Piroxicam therapy. Irving AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):121–2
Upper gastrointestinal lesions after potassium chloride supplements: a controlled clinical trial. McMahon FG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1059–61
Gastrointestinal toxicity of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Vermorken JB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(8):275–9 (71 ref.)
Gastrointestinal toxicity of cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II). Vermorken JB, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(8):270–4
Gastrointestinal tolerance of divalproex sodium. Wilder BJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):808–11
Clinical toxicity of combined modality treatment with nitrosourea derivatives for central nervous system tumors. Robustelli della Cuna G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep; 11(3):408–11
Reintroduction of anti–inflammatory drug therapy after drug–associated gastrointestinal disturbances [letter] Bunton RW. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 23;96(726):144
Reintroduction of anti–inflammatory drug therapy after drug–associated gastrointestinal disturbances [letter] Somerville KW. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 12;96(723):23
An analysis of the gastro–intestinal side–effects of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs, with particular reference to comparative studies in man and laboratory species. Rainsford KD. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(1):1–10
[Side effects of nitrofurantoin (letter)] Koene RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 10;120(28):1290 **(Dut)**
[High–dosage metoclopramide versus lorazepam in cytostatic–induced gastrointestinal side effects (letter)] Kolde G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 2; 108(35):1337–8 **(Ger)**
[Abdominal disorders in lead poisoning] Liubchenko PN. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):79–83 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Gastroduodenal lesions in rheumatoid arthritis, mesenchymopathies and other rheumatisms. Endoscopic study] Maggiolo P, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Nov; 110(11):1066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Nutrition problem in cancer patients: what role do acquired food aversions play?] Sjödén PO. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12;79(19):1911–4 **(Swe)**

## COMPLICATIONS

Disorders of gastrointestinal motility associated with diabetes mellitus. Feldman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):378–84 (52 ref.)
Relationship among esophageal dysfunction, diabetic gastroenteropathy, and peripheral neuropathy. Russell CO, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):289–93
Gastrointestinal dysfunction in multiple sclerosis [letter] Sullivan SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1640
Association of Streptococcus bovis bacteremia with bowel disease. Reynolds JG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 17(4):696–7
Thrombolytic therapy for venous thrombosis in patients with gastro–intestinal diseases. Pogliani EM, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(4):268–73
[Hepatitis markers in gastroenterological diseases in southwest Germany] Theuer D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 28;101(16):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastroduodenoscopic findings in patients with liver cirrhosis verified by laparoscopy] Minoli G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[S. bovis endocarditis or sepsis and underlying gastrointestinal disease] Pigrau Serrallach C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## CONGENITAL

Problems of parental bonding and family care in child with the Möbius syndrome. David TJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):980–2

## DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of the upper gastrointestinal tract in hemodialysis patients awaiting renal transplantation. Milito G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):328–31
Gastrointestinal endoscopy: some perspectives. Grant AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):868–70
Accuracy and value of the Haemoccult test [letter] Llewelyn DE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1517
Ultrasonically–guided fine–needle puncture in gastroenterology. Lutz H. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:180–2
Endoscopic experiences in the Republic of South Africa. Bremner CG, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov; 28(4):258–60
Endoscopic examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract in infancy. Chang MH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb; 29(1):15–7
Gastrointestinal endoscopy in Italy. Crespi M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):260–1
Flexible guide for peroral endoscopy. Rogers BH. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):193–5
Upper gastrointestinal endoscopy—is it a first–line diagnostic service? [editorial] Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):213–4
Report from the 5th World Congress of Digestive Endoscopy (OMED), June 14 to 19, 1982, Stockholm, Sweden. Schuman BM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):262–4
Endoscopy in the Peoples' Republic of China. Silvis SE. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):261–2
Acrodermatitis enteropathica. Bronson DM, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):140–4
A comparison of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy and radiography. Martin TR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;2(1):21–5
'Skinny' upper gastrointestinal endoscopy—the initial diagnostic tool: a prospective comparison of upper gastrointestinal endoscopy and radiology. Tedesco FJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;2(1):27–30
Infantile colic: a review. Asnes RS, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Mar; 4(1):57–62
Organic and functional disorders in gastroenterology outpatients [letter] Stilwell JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):938–9
Is abdominal auscultation important? [letter] West M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1279
Fibreoptic endoscopy in the investigation of upper gastrointestinal disease in Goroka. Davis M. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):60–5
Endoscopy in the diagnosis of gastrointestinal disorders. Colin–Jones DG. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):607–10
Gastrointestinal endoscopy. Mitchell RE Jr. **Va Med** 1983 May;110(5):308–10
[The significance of 'target pattern' in gastrointestinal abnormalities] Sheen IS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;82(3):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Non–invasive methods in gastroenterology. Abstracts] **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Apr;37(3):205–9 **(Cze)**
[Digestive endoscopy in pediatrics] Ghisolfi J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):415–8 **(Fre)**
[Peritoneoscopy in gastroenterology] Nguyen TB, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Oct;111(10):896–9 **(Fre)**
[Gastroenterology x–ray quiz] Kistler H. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):145, 173–4 **(Ger)**
[Rational diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases] Gheorghiu T, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 1;33(39):1345–52 **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of gastrointestinal hormones] Schusdziarra V, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):1019–20 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal allergy] Urbanek R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):134–7 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases -- when roentgen diagnosis, when endoscopy?] Goldberg HJ. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Mar;36(3):88–92 **(Ger)**
[The effect of progress in the medical sciences on diagnosis and therapy from the viewpoint of endoscopy] Neumayr A, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 30; 132(22):537–40 **(Ger)**
[Clinical relevance of the 'cockade phenomenon' in abdominal ultrasonic diagnosis] Köhler K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;21(2):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of sonography in stomach and intestinal diagnosis] Jenss H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1983 Apr; 18:98–103 **(Ger)**
[Role of sonography in the examination procedure of the gastroenterologist] Schwerk WB. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1983 Apr;18:93–7 **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterological endoscopy of the upper digestive tract from the surgical viewpoint] Voigtsberger P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 15;38(8):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of gastrointestinal diseases in the aged] Brüschke G, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):19–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of anamnestic questionnaires in gastrointestinal diseases in the aged] Spranger GD, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrasound in gastroenterology] Allmendinger G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 30;59(18):1053–4 **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterology (6). Ascites as leading symptom] Fleig WE. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 10;59(10):604–5 **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterology (8). Leading symptom—epigastric pain (2). Chronic epigastric pain] Malfertheiner P, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20;59(14):834–5 **(Ger)**
[Indications for endoscopy in pediatrics] Ansaldi N, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Aug 15–31;34(15–16):659–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiographic examination of the stomach and duodenum by the double contrast method compared with endoscopy. A prospective study] Larssen TB, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30;103(15):1252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[X–ray and endoscopic study of the state of the stomach in geophysicists] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Current problems in gastroenterology] Belousov AS. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):41–7 **(Rus)**
[State and prospects for development of functional diagnosis of digestive organ diseases] Dorofeev GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(3):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endoscopic diagnosis of associated gastrointestinal diseases in proctology patients] Nazarov LU, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):59–63 **(Rus)**

## DIET THERAPY

[Fiber–rich and fiber–poor diets. Use in gastrointestinal diseases] Kasper H. **MMW** 1982 Dec 10;124(49):1108 **(Ger)**

## DRUG THERAPY

The substituted benzamides in gastroenterology. Nowak TV, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;35:195–203 (35 ref.)
The GI drug column. The ACG committee on FDA related matters. Mogadam M. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar; 78(3):189–91
Doxepin as a potent H2 and H2 antihistamine for epigastric distress [letter] Shen WW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):957–8
The effects of drugs on intestinal motility. Farrar JT. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep;11(3):673–81
The role of antagonists to acid secretion. Dinoso VP Jr. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec;8(12):22–5
Metoclopramide in the treatment of an infant with gastroesophageal hypomotility. Ponte CD. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec;16(12):965–6
[Resume of 1000 emergency cases of three kinds of digestive tract diseases treated with a single recipe rhubarb] Jiao DH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 2(2):66–7, 85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[How are negative controlled clinical studies interpreted? A 10–year randomized hepato–gastro–enterological study with insignificant results] Juhl E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Motility–effective drugs for therapy of gastrointestinal functional disorders] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3;107(35):1323–8 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Cimetidine and recent H2–receptor blocking agents in the therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Gugler R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 13;33(31–32):1083–86 **(Ger)**
[A new H2–receptor antagonist in the treatment of gastrointestinal diseases] Senfft U. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 29; 33(43):1516–8 **(Ger)**
[Drug therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Junge U. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 10;58(31):1681–2 **(Ger)**
[Isometheptene in the treatment of painful gastroenterological disorders] Naim U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15; 102(3):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The use of histamine H2 receptor blockaders in gastroenterology] Waldum HL, et al.

**Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 30;103(12):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Experience with the use of kanamycin in gastroenterology] Vitebskiĭ IaD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Apr;28(4):311–4 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Gastrointestinal complications associated with pelvic exenteration. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):325–32
Abdominal complications of collagen vascular disease. Flanigan RC, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 May;49(5):241–4
Food allergy and gastrointestinal diseases. Aiuti F, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):275–80
Acute side effects and late complications after radiotherapy of localized carcinoma of the prostate. Dewit L, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Jun;10(2):79–89 (43 ref.)
Emotion and the gastrointestinal tract. Connell AM. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep;11(3):665–72
Sorbitol intolerance: an unappreciated cause of functional gastrointestinal complaints. Hyams JS. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):30–3
Fructose: incomplete intestinal absorption in humans. Ravich WJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):26–9
Giant retroperitoneal neurilemoma: a rare cause of digestive tract symptoms. McCarthy S, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):343–7
Infection and travel: the experience of package tourists and other travellers. Reid D, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Dec; 2(4):365–70
Gastrointestinal manifestations of systemic vasculitis. Camilleri M, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Spring;52(206):141–9
The blind pouch syndrome. Schlegel DM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;155(4):541–4
Delayed onset of gastrointestinal disease in the recipients of bone marrow transplants. A variant graft-versus-host reaction. Serota FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul; 34(1):60–4
[Progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Gastrointestinal manifestations] Hendel L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Progressive systemic sclerosis with gastrointestinal manifestations] Lynggaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2864–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[What do we know about occupational gastrointestinal diseases?] Netterstrøm B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27; 145(26):2030–2 **(Dan)**
[Gastrointestinal dysfunction in zoster] Storm TL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3750–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute digestive lesions in neurosurgery] Vigouroux RP, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(4):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Smoking and gastroenterology] Gonvers JJ. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Feb;40(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functional gastrointestinal disorders] Bretzke G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 1;76(15):673–6 **(Ger)**
[Autonomic diabetic neuropathy of the digestive system] Matcovici A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jun;72(6):753–60 (30 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Case of progressive systemic sclerosis with marked gastrointestinal lesions but with sparse skin conditions] Sakisaka T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):892–6 **(Jpn)**
[Gastroenterological aspects of chronic kidney failure] Peleshchuk AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):6–10 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Oculogastrointestinal muscular dystrophy. Ionasescu V. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):103–12
A familial visceral myopathy with external ophthalmoplegia and autosomal recessive transmission. Anuras S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):346–53

### IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-albumin antibodies in sera of patients with gastro-intestinal disease. Tamura N. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):310–5
Immunity to infectious agents in the gastrointestinal tract. Befus AD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15; 181(10):1066–8
Immunologic aspects of hepatic and gastrointestinal tract disease. Kohler PF, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26; 248(20):2704–9
The measurement of Ascaris suum protein by radioimmunoassay in sera from patients with helminthiasis and with gastrointestinal diseases. Tanaka K, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):291–300
[Local immune phenomena of the digestive tract and their pathology in children] Arnaud-Battandier F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:511–4 **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

GIP, incretin and gastrointestinal disease. Lauritsen KB. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Jun;30(4):205–14 (177 ref.)
Molecular forms of human enteroglucagon in tissue and plasma: plasma responses to nutrient stimuli in health and in disorders of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Ghatei MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):488–95
In vitro digestion of cow's milk proteins by duodenal juice from infants with various gastrointestinal disorders. Jakobsson I, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(2):183–91
[Bioavailability of digoxin and beta-methyl-digoxin in patients with liver and gastro-intestinal diseases ] Hess T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 14;94(10):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endangering the water-electrolyte balance in gastrointestinal diseases in the aged] Dietze F, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antral G-cell population, serum gastrin and gastric acid secretion in the upper gastrointestinal diseases—a statistical analysis of the interrelationship] Matsui T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):345–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyclic nucleotide and gastrin content in gastrointestinal tract diseases] Valenkevich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Gastric microflora in gastroduodenal disease. Baqai R, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Dec;32(12):282–4
Multiple enteric pathogens in travelers from endemic areas: case report. Hamoudi AC, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):138–40
[Megasphaera elsdenii—occurrence in 2,255 fecal samples of humans, chimpanzees and mice] Haralambie E. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb; 253(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### OCCURRENCE

A survey of parasites in primary school children in Dominica, West Indies. Grell GA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Sep; 1(3):155–60
Gastroenterological problems in childhood in Jordan. Nazer H. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Jun;2(2):69–72
Hemoccult screening in selected patients. The hernia patient older than age fifty years. Morris DM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1261–3
Communicable disease report. United Kingdom—April to June 1982. **Community Med** 1982 Nov;4(4):287–91
Nongastric stress ulcerations of the gastrointestinal tract. Martin LF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec;39(6):402–5
Illness amongst travellers to Scotland: a pilot study. Dewar RD, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 May;41(3):155–62
Cancers of the digestive tract, alcohol and tobacco. Tuyns AJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):9–11
Organic and functional disorders in 2000 gastroenterology outpatients. Harvey RF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19; 1(8325):632–4
Organic disease in gastrointestinal patients [letter] Terry SI. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1329–30
Campylobacteriosis associated with raw milk consumption—Pennsylvania. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 8; 32(26):337–8, 344
Common gastrointestinal diseases and anorexia nervosa in British dietitians. Morgan GJ, et al. **Public Health** 1983 May;97(3):166–70
[To the present situation in alimentary infections of bacterial origin] Srámová H, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Jul;31(4):214–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### PATHOLOGY

Contributions of gastrointestinal biopsy to an understanding of gastrointestinal disease. Rotterdam H. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):140–8
Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. A case with an unusual clinical course with marked tumorous infiltration of multiple organs and striking intestinal involvement. Moreb J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):487–91
Organ culture in the study of the gastrointestinal tract in health and disease. Howdle PD. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug; 65(2):105–10 (74 ref.)
Occurrence of gastric mucosal erosions in association with other upper gastrointestinal diseases, especially peptic ulcer disease, as revealed by elective gastroscopy. Karvonen AL. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):977–84
Ultrastructural alterations of Paneth cells in infants associated with gastrointestinal symptoms. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):225–30
[Gastrointestinal manifestations of Henoch-Schoenlein purpura. Apropos of 7 cases] Urban P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 23;113(16):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Regenerative behavior of the human digestive tract under different pathologic conditions. In vitro autoradiographic study] Theuring F, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:211–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gastroenterology: a piece of history] Ottenjann R. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24;34(25–26):suppl 3 **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Motility after abdominal surgery. Condon RE, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep;11(3):609–20 (49 ref.)
Microcirculation of the alimentary tract. II. Pathophysiology of edema. Granger DN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May; 84(5 Pt 1):1035–49 (137 ref.)
Pointers for dealing with neuromuscular GI disorders. Goodman MW. **Geriatrics** 1982 Oct;37(10):117–9, 122–4
Assessment of ileal function by abdominal counting of the retention of a gamma emitting bile acid analogue. Thaysen EH, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct;23(10):862–5
Neuromuscular disorders of the gastrointestinal tract. Cohen S. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):121–4, 130–1
Anaemia and gastro-intestinal function in ancylostomiasis. Pimparkar BD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;28(2):51–63
Gastrointestinal disease: nutritional implications. Hoppe MC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):47–56
The influence of host factors on drug response. V. Endocrinological, gastrointestinal, and pulmonary diseases. Vesell ES. **Ration Drug Ther** 1981 Mar;15(3):1–6
Gastrointestinal peptides—rôle in pathophysiology and disease. Creutzfeldt W. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 77:7–20 (72 ref.)
[Types of common gastrointestinal diseases in traditional Chinese medicine in relation to salivary osmotic pressure] Zhang X, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 2(4):194, 212–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Gastric emptying. A little recognized phenomenon in digestive physiopathology in children (editorial)] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr-Jun;19(2):81–2 **(Por)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Communicable disease—supplement. Notes on the control of human sources of gastrointestinal infections, infestations and bacterial intoxications in the United Kingdom. **Community Med** 1983 May;5(2):152–69
Effects of 16,16-dimethyl-PGE2-methyl ester on aspirin- and indomethacin-induced gastric and intestinal lesions in mini pigs. Tabata K, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(2):61–6
Prophylaxis against prostaglandin-induced gastrointestinal side effects [letter] Thiery M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):251
Food and water acquisition abroad. Guidelines for finding safe sustenance. Lange WR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May; 73(5):325–32

### PSYCHOLOGY

Gastro-intestinal symptoms among expectant fathers. Gottlieb S, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Dec;46(12):715–7
Functional gastrointestinal disorders. Alpers DH. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):139–53
Disorders of the gastrointestinal tract in children: consultation-liaison experience. Reinhart JB. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):387–97 (30 ref.)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Multiple endocrine neoplasia (MEN) syndrome type IIB: gastrointestinal manifestations. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):73–8
Single- vs. double-contrast GI studies: more discussion [letter] Young JW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):835–7
Upper gastrointestinal barium studies in the elderly: follow-up in 101 patients. Twining P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):519–22
Bowel opacification using 'Telebrix 38' for CT scanning. Azouz EM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):233–5
Response: a letter to a gastroenterologist friend [editorial] Schwartz SS. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):305–6
A letter to a radiologist friend [editorial] Spiro HM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):301–3
The abnormally 'normal' UGI series. Peterson JA Jr. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Aug;72(8):322–3
Principles of performance and interpretation of double-contrast gastrointestinal studies. Evers K, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;20(4):667–85 (40 ref.)
Computed tomographic evaluation of the gastrointestinal tract in diseases other than primary adenocarcinoma. Gore RM, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;20(4):781–96
Survey of the esophagus during the upper gastrointestinal examination in 500 patients. Maglinte DD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):65–70
[Improvement of the physico-chemical properties of barium suspensions for the examination of the upper digestive tract] Vlasov PV, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methodology in gastrointestinal radiology. Suggestion for standards and preliminary results] Amici F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Sep;68(9):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diagnosis and treatment of gastric emptying disorders. Clinical usefulness of radionuclide measurements of gastric emptying. Pellegrini CA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan; 145(1):143–51
Incidental findings on a single Tc-99m PIPIDA scan. Horseshoe kidney and gastrojejunostomy reflux. DeLong SR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):90
New techniques in radionuclide imaging of the alimentary system. Johnson DG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;20(4):635–51

### SURGERY

Plasma motilin levels in patients with abdominal surgery. Fujimoto S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(1):33–7
Gastroenterology and urology in Singapore. Ti TK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):398–400

Survey of antibiotic prophylaxis in gastrointestinal surgery in Scotland. Wilson NI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):871–3

Histamine release and hepatic elimination of histamine following abdominal surgery. Beger HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):935–8

Abdominal surgery (first of three parts). Welch CE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):624–32

Review of general surgery 1981. Ellis H. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):325–45 (148 ref.)

Surgeon–endoscopists and the assessment of postoperative patients. Donahue PE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1570–5

Quantifying beneficial effects of parenteral nutrition in patients undergoing gastrointestinal surgery. Wilmore DW. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):475–6

[Late consequences of the surgical treatment of gastrointestinal diseases] Niederle B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Feb;37(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune stimulation and nutrition in digestive surgery] Champault G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(2):173–81 **(Fre)**

[Parenteral feeding with a new combination solution containing glucose and amino acids before and after abdominal interventions] Troll U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Apr;18(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical research in surgery—an example of gastroenterology surgery] Schreiber HW, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;54(4):186–8 **(Ger)**

[Advances in the surgical treatment of gastrointestinal diseases] Tondelli P. **Praxis** 1983 May 3;72(18):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of infections in the postoperative period in high risk patients] Dionigi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15; 37(11):981–95 **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous multiple interventions in urology. Personal experience] Latini A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 34(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Simultaneous surgery in cholelithiasis associated with other diseases of abdominal organs] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):34–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated forms of chronic pancreatitis] Artem'eva NN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Novocaine blockade of the root of the small intestine mesentery during the postoperative period] Efremov VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Parenteral nutritional therapy in gastrointestinal disease. Bengoa JM, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:363–85

Nutritional support of patients with gastrointestinal disease. Burnham WR. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):315–24

Operative endoscopy from the point of view of the internist. Rösch W. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:235–6

Management of common non-malignant GI problems in the elderly. Bustin MP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Mar;38(3):69–73, 76

Behavioral medicine approaches to gastrointestinal disorders. Whitehead WE, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec; 50(6):972–83

Delivery of vitamins E and C from parenteral alimentation solution. Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):537–9

Insertion of a small central venous catheter in neonates and young infants. Loeff DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):944–9

Food as medicine and medicine as food. An adaptive framework for the interpretation of plant utilization among the Hausa of Northern Nigeria. Etkin NL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(17):1559–73

[Treatment of patients in a medical gastro-enterological day unit] Gjørup T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 11; 145(15):1136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The use of low-mineral water in various digestive tract diseases] Giungi F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;28(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Theoretical and clinical aspects of the problem of artificial nutrition] Glants RM. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):8–15 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of patients of the risk group at a special gastroenterological sanatorium] Dvalishvili ES. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience in treating patients with gastroenterological diseases at a polyclinic day hospital] Bondariuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):112–3 **(Rus)**

### TRANSMISSION

Gastrointestinal ailments of homosexual men. Baker RW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov;61(6):390–405

### VETERINARY

Effect of gastrointestinal parasite infection in calves on the preparation of carrier erythrocyte ghosts and on erythrocyte survival. DeLoach JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):755–9

Parasites in Kentucky Thoroughbreds at necropsy: emphasis on stomach worms and tapeworms. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):839–44

Effects of large doses of phenylbutazone administration to horses. MacKay RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):774–80

Circulating endotoxin-like substance(s) and altered hemostasis in horses with gastrointestinal disorders: an interim report. Meyers K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 43(12):2233–8

Protein loss in piglets infected with different enteropathogenic types of Escherichia coli. Procházka Z, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jul–Aug;138(4):295–304

Gastrointestinal phycomycosis in a dog. Miller RI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1245–6

Atropine complications [letter] Seemann C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):765

Duodenogastric reflux in the dog, a clinicopathological study. Happé RP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):280–6

Pathophysiology of gastrointestinal trichostrongyles in sheep: plasma losses and changes in plasma pepsinogen levels associated with parasite challenge of immune animals. Yakoob A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):305–9

Fluid therapy for gastrointestinal, pancreatic, and hepatic disorders. Twedt DC, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug; 12(3):463–85

The effect of double infections with trypanosomes and gastrointestinal nematodes on the productivity of sheep and goats in south Mozambique. Specht EJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec;11(4):329–45

Chlamydial infection of the gastric mucosa in twelve cats. Hargis AM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):170–8

Clinicopathological studies of gastrointestinal disease in macaques. Holmberg CA, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:163–70

The incidence of Dictyocaulus viviparus infections in cattle in The Netherlands. I. The Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay as a diagnostic tool. Boon JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):155–60

Anthelmintic efficiency of ivermectin against naturally occurring gastrointestinal nematodes of sheep. Armour J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 24;111(4):80–1

[Diarrheal diseases in small animals. Symptoms and therapy] Ficus HJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):233–8 **(Ger)**

[Parasitic invasions in Sus scrofa L. in animal husbandry] Gadomska K. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;28(5–6):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

## GASTROINTESTINAL HORMONES

Evidence that enteroglucagon (II) is identical with the C-terminal sequence (residues 33–69) of glicentin. Holst JJ. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):381–8

Behavior of amphipathic helices on analysis via matrix methods, with application to glucagon, secretin, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hamed MM, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Mar;22(3):1003–21

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide. Brown JC. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1982;24:III–XI, 1–88 (230 ref.)

Human preprovasoactive intestinal polypeptide contains a novel PHI-27-like peptide, PHM-27. Itoh N, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):547–9

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Preservation of incretin activity after removal of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) from rat gut extracts by immunoadsorption. Ebert R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun; 24(6):449–54

### ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical demonstration of multiple neurohormonal polypeptides in a case of pure testicular carcinoid. Ordóñez NG, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec; 78(6):860–4

VIP innervation of the tongue in vertebrates. Baecker B, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):173–89

Somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive cells and terminals in the retrohippocampal region of the rat brain. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):151–72

Peptidergic (neurotensin, VIP, substance P) nerve fibres in the skin. Immunohistochemical evidence of an involvement of neuropeptides in nociception, pruritus and inflammation. Hartschuh W, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:14–7

Localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and avian pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in the Golgi apparatus of peripheral neurons. Johansson O. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):71–8

Distribution of gastrin releasing peptide—bombesin-like immunostaining in rat brain. Roth KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):277–82

Ileal enteroglucagon cells after ileal-duodenal transposition in the rat. Ferri GL, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(1):10–6

Vasoactive peptides in the lung, with special reference to vasoactive intestinal peptide. Said SI. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):343–8 (23 ref.)

Lack of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide nerves in esophageal achalasia. Aggestrup S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):924–7

Measurement of gut hormonal peptides in biopsies from human stomach and proximal small intestine. Bryant MG, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):114–9

Immunocytochemical identification of polypeptide YY (PYY) cells in the human gastrointestinal tract. El-Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):15–23

Mapping, quantitative distribution and origin of substance p- and VIP-containing nerves in the uvea of guinea pig eye. Terenghi G, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):399–417

Somatostatin and VIP neurons in the retina of different species. Tornqvist K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(2):137–52

Somatostatin: an update. Fenoglio CM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun;14(6):475–9 (24 ref.)

The peptidergic organization of the cat periaqueductal gray. II. The distribution of immunoreactive substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Moss MS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1437–49

Peptidergic innervation of the human male genital tract. Gu J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):386–91

Co-localization of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and enkephalins in chromaffin cells of the adrenal gland of amphibia. Stimulation of corticosteroid production by VIP. Leboulenger F, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):375–83

Distribution of bombesin, somatostatin, substance-P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in feline and porcine skin. O'Shaughnessy DJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20; 32(25):2827–36

A VIP-containing system concentrated in the lumbosacral region of human spinal cord. Anand P, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):143–5

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)-containing neurons in the spinal cord of the rat and their projections. Fuji K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):51–5

400 MHz NMR study on the C-terminal fragment 21–28 of vasoactive intestinal peptide. Fournier A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):345–52

Synaptology of three peptidergic neuron types in the central nucleus of the rat amygdala. Gray TS, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):273–81

Localization of peptide YY (PYY) in gastrointestinal endocrine cells and effects on intestinal blood flow and motility. Lundberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4471–5

Immunocytochemical localization of gastric inhibitory peptide (GIP) in the human foetal pancreas. El-Salhy M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(1):81–5

[Digestive hormones. Radioimmunologic assay. Principles, cause of errors and interpretation] Woussen-Colle MC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunoreactive GRP in tissue and blood] Okubo M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):527–30 **(Jpn)**

[VIP immunoreactive nerve cells in the myenteric plexus of the canine lower esophageal, pyloric and ileocecal sphincter] Domoto T, et al. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Dec; 51(5):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon-like-immunoreactivity and enteroglucagon, with special reference to immunohistochemical observation] Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1052–64 **(Jpn)**

[Immunochemical discrimination of structurally-related peptide hormones] Yanaihara N. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep; 30(9):960–8 **(Jpn)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Topical capsaicin pretreatment inhibits axon reflex vasodilatation caused by somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in human skin. Anand P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):665–9

Rapid inhibition by somatostatin of vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced prolactin secretion by rat pituitary cells. Relationship to cyclic AMP accumulation. Rostene WH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):213–6

Inhibitory effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide on vasoactive intestinal peptide-induced stimulation of adrenocortical secretion. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(2):301–4

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Are peptide histidine isoleucine and vasoactive intestinal peptide co-synthesised in the same pro-hormone? [letter] Christofides ND, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1398

Ontogeny of vasoactive intestinal peptide in the human fetal digestive tract. Chayvialle JA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb; 5(3):245–56

A possible high molecular weight precursor to vasoactive intestinal polypeptide sequestered into pheochromocytoma chromaffin granules. Gozes I, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):111–9

[In vivo formation from rat milk proteins of a peptide inhibitor of gastric secretion] Stan EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The APUD system and the hormonal basis of gastrointestinal activity] Raikhlin NT, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):53–9 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Plasma motilin levels in patients with abdominal surgery. Fujimoto S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(1):33–7

The effect of Metamucil on postprandial blood glucose and plasma gastric inhibitory peptide in insulin-dependent

diabetics. Florholmen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(4):237–9

Feeding and the development of enteroinsular hormone secretion in the preterm infant: effects of continuous gastric infusions of human milk compared with intermittent boluses. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):379–83

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in preterm and term neonates. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan; 71(1):71–4

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in children with neural crest tumours. Scheibel E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):721–5

Increased levels of VIP (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide)–like immunoreactivity in peripheral venous blood of dogs following injections of apomorphine and bromocriptine. Do dopaminergic agents induce gastric relaxation and hypotension by a release of endogenous VIP? Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):373–5

The effect of age and sex on the response of enteropancreatic polypeptides to oral glucose. McConnell JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):54–62

Effect of pancreatic polypeptide on canine migrating motor complex and plasma motilin. Hall KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G178–85

Cause–and–effect relationship between motilin and migrating myoelectric complexes. Sarna S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G277–84

Elevated plasma levels of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in short bowel syndrome. Lezoche E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):369–70

The effect of parenteral and enteral nutrition on portal and systemic immunoreactivities of gastrin, glucagon and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Gimmon Z, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):571–5

Plasma enteroglucagon and neurotensin in infantile pyloric stenosis. Christofides ND, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan; 58(1):52–5

Elevated motilin levels in patients treated with antidepressant and neuroleptic drugs. Allen JM, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;141:27–9

The role of pancreatico–biliary secretions in intestinal adaptation after resection, and its relationship to plasma enteroglucagon. Al–Mukhtar MY, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):398–400

Decreased plasma motilin concentrations in pregnancy. Christofides ND, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1453–4

Serum gastrin and motilin in treated and untreated hyperthyroidism. Aoyagi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Dec;29(4):153–9

Chromatographic analysis of plasma motilin immunoreactivity in human disease using region specific antibodies. Christofides ND, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):51–7

Enteroglucagon and GIP after oral glucose in patients with prolactinoma and acromegaly. Cassar J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):95–102

The effects of naloxone on circulating metabolites, glycoregulatory hormones and gut peptides during pelvic surgery. Hall GM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):49–58

Effect of pretreatment with a high fat diet on the gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin responses to oral triolein and glucose in rats. Hampton SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):278–81

Effect of intraduodenal and intravenous triglyceride infusions on plasma gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin in fetal and neonatal pigs. Kühl C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul; 23(1):41–4

Effect of gastrin on fasting and postprandial plasma GIP release in man. Jorde R, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):81–7

Gut hormone responses in subjects with a permanent ileostomy. Kennedy HJ, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):133–6

Increased plasma response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide to oral glucose and a liquid meal after prolonged starvation in healthy man. Oektedalen O, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 26(3):114–23

Gut and pancreatic hormones after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):137–45

The pharmacokinetics of porcine glucose–dependent insulinotropic polypeptide (GIP) in man. Sarson DL, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;12(6):457–61

Gut hormone release after intestinal resection. Besterman HS, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct;23(10):854–61

Gut hormones in acute diarrhoea. Besterman HS, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):665–71

Interdigestive biliary output in man: relationship to fluctuations in plasma motilin and effect of atropine. Svenberg T, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1024–8

Radioimmunoassay for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) in plasma before and during endoscopic examinations. Hossdorf T, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):146–50

Gastro–entero–pancreatic hormones in gestational diabetes: response to a protein rich meal. Hormnes PJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):335–8

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in obesity. Tomkin GH, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(2):153–60

Increased gastric inhibitory polypeptide levels in patients with symptomatic postprandial hypoglycemia. Hadji-Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):648–52

Effect of graded intraduodenal glucose infusions on the release and physiological action of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. McCullough AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):234–41

Blood insulin, glucose, fructose and gastric inhibitory polypeptide levels in carbohydrate–sensitive and normal men given a sucrose or invert sugar tolerance test. Ellwood KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1732–6

Rapid changes of serum vasoactive intestinal peptide after removal of ganglioneuroblastoma with watery–diarrhea–hypokalemia–achlorhydria syndrome in a child. Funato M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(1):131–5

Inhibition of gastric secretion by fat and hypertonic glucose in the dog: role of gastric inhibitory peptide. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:91–101

Gastrointestinal hormones in acute pancreatitis. A preliminary report. Spence RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):160–3

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and insulin release in response to oral and intravenous glucose in uremic patients. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1096–9

Circadian rhythm of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) in man. Salera M, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):21–4

Basal hyperchlorhydria and its relation to the plasma concentrations of secretin, vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and gastrin during prolonged strain. Oektedalen O, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):235–44

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and gastrin after a test meal with a low glucose load in patients after BII resection, proximal duodenopancreatectomy (PDP) and jejunoileal bypass. Klapdor R. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(1):11–8

Dose–dependent increase in concentrations of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and pancreatic polypeptide after small amounts of glucose intraduodenally in man. Flaten O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):677–80

The correlation between gastric emptying time and the response of GIP and enteroglucagon to oral glucose in duodenal ulcer patients. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):513–6

The effect of atropine on plasma vasoactive intestinal polypeptide after intraduodenal infusion of fat in man. Lygren I, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):405–7

Augmented release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide into the portal vein in response to intraduodenal glucose and amino acids in anesthetized rats treated with methylprednisolone or alloxan. Schulz TB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):357–62

Preparation of 125I–labeled gastric inhibitory polypeptide, using water–insoluble 1,2,4,6–tetrachloro–3 alpha,6 alpha–diphenylglycoluril (Iodo–gen) as the oxidizing agent. Schulz TB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr; 17(3):379–82

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide release into the portal vein in response to intraduodenal amino acid loads in anesthetized rats. Schulz TB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):709–13

Disturbances of the alimentary tract motility and hypermotilinemia in the patients with diabetes mellitus. Nakanome C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb; 139(2):205–15

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) response to an oral glucose load in the patients with diabetes mellitus. Nakanome C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar; 139(3):287–92

Cell proliferation, plasma enteroglucagon and plasma gastrin levels in starved and refed rats. Goodlad RA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(1):55–62

[Variations in serum motilin] Braverman D. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Radioimmunoassay of gastric inhibitory polypeptide] Takemura J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun; 31(6):485–9 **(Jpn)**

[Study on the release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide during hemorrhagic shock] Sakio H. **Masui** 1983 Jan; 32(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbances of the alimentary tract motility and hypermotilinemia in the patients with diabetes mellitus] Nakanome C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of exogenous and endogenous glucagon on gastric emptying, small bowel transit time and plasma motilin concentration] Nakanome C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid–phase synthesis of chicken vasoactive intestinal peptide by a mild procedure using N alpha–9–fluorenylmethyloxycarbonyl amino acids. Colombo R. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):71–8

### CLASSIFICATION

[Gastrointestinal hormones and their classification] Seino Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):978–83 **(Jpn)**

### DEFICIENCY

Influence of gastric inhibitory polypeptide antiserum on glucose–induced insulin secretion in rats. Ebert R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1601–6

Autoantibodies to gut hormone secreting cells as markers of peptide deficiency. Jones HW, et al. **Gut** 1983 May; 24(5):427–32

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

VIP test in prolactinomas and in normal subjects [letter] Charpentier G, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar; 36(2):105–7

### GENETICS

Rapid synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides by using N–methylimidazole as a condensation catalyst. Syntheses of dodecanucleotides corresponding to complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of the tetrapeptide fragments of cholecystokinin–pancreozymin and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):3951–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

VIP (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide)–like immunoreactive amacrine cells in the retina of the rat. Terubayashi H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May;36(5):743–9

Effects of antibodies to gastric inhibitory peptide on gastric acid secretion and gastrin release in the dog. Wolfe MM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):941–8

A comparison of the ability of serum and monoclonal antibodies to gastric inhibitory polypeptide to detect immunoreactive cells in the gastroenteropancreatic system of mammals and reptiles. Buchan AM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):341–9

Gastric inhibitory peptide–like immunoreactivity in glucagon and glicentin cells: properties and origin. An immunocytochemical study using several antisera. Sjölund K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):811–7

Monoclonal antibodies against vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: studies of structure and related antigens. Gozes I, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):549–55

Nerve growth factor increases substance P, cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunoreactivities in primary sensory neurones of newborn rats. Otten U, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):153–8

The origins, pathways and terminations of neurons with VIP–like immunoreactivity in the guinea–pig small intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):665–76

Development of the human cerebellum: an immunoperoxidase study using antiserum to motilin and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Cravioto H, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:28–31

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Ontogeny of immunoreactive CCK, VIP and secretin in rat brain and gut. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):891–8

Isolation of glucagon–37 (bioactive enteroglucagon/oxyntomodulin) from porcine jejuno–ileum. Characterization of the peptide. Bataille D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):79–86

Isolation of glucagon–37 (bioactive enteroglucagon/oxyntomodulin) from porcine jejuno–ileum. Isolation of the peptide. Bataille D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):73–8

Purification and characterization of canine intestinal motilin. Poitras P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):197–208

### METABOLISM

Enkephalins and VIP in human pheochromocytomas and bovine adrenal chromaffin cells. Eiden LE, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:387–95

Clinical aspects of gut hormones and neuropeptides. Bloom SR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):233–8 (55 ref.)

Intrinsic vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–containing neurons in the baroreceptor nucleus of the solitary tract in rat. Palkovits M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):351–5

Studies on the location and release of cholecystokinin and vasoactive intestinal peptide in rat and cat spinal cord. Yaksh TL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):279–90

Distribution of the VIP–like immunoreactive neurons in the cat central nervous system. Obata–Tsuto HL, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):653–60

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) immunoreactivity of endocrine–like cells in the feline pyloric mucosa. Yamada J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):113–20

Immunohistochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–containing neurons in the hypothalamus of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix. Yamada S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):13–26

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: presence in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Glaser T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):121–3

The pharmacokinetics of VIP in dog and pig. Mitchell SJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1091–3

Effect of exorphins on gastrointestinal function, hormonal release, and appetite. Morley JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1517–23

Peptide–containing nerve fibres in the gut wall in Crohn's disease. Sjölund K, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):724–33

Molecular forms of human enteroglucagon in tissue and plasma: plasma responses to nutrient stimuli in health and

in disorders of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Ghatei MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):488–95

Diminished immunoreactive gastric inhibitory polypeptide response to a meal in newly diagnosed type I (insulin-dependent) diabetics. Krarup T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1306–12

Preferential binding of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide to basolateral membrane of rat and rabbit enterocytes. Dharmsathaphorn K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan; 71(1):27–35

The morphology and distribution of peptide-containing neurons in the adult and developing visual cortex of the rat. II. Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. McDonald JK, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):825–37

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in shock and heart failure [letter] Clark AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):539

Primary cultures of bovine chromaffin cells synthesize and secrete vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Eiden LE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):687–93

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) as a putative neurotransmitter in penile erection. Willis EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):383–91

Nerve cells immunoreactive for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in dissociation cultures of rat hypothalamus and midbrain. Jirikowski G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):75–9

Distribution and morphology of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive neurons in regio superior of the rat hippocampal formation. Köhler C. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):265–70

Coexistence of vasoactive intestinal peptide and enkephalins in the adrenal chromaffin granules of the frog. Leboulenger F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):221–5

Interaction between estradiol and prolactin on vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations in the hypothalamus and in the anterior pituitary of the female rat. Maletti M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):307–13

Postnatal development of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide immunoreactive amacrine cells in the rat retina. Terubayashi H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 33(3):259–64

An immunohistochemical investigation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the colon of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Tsuto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):57–62

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) release by actively transported, structurally similar carbohydrates. Sirinek KR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):379–85

Demonstration of a functional receptor for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on Molt 4b T lymphoblasts. Beed EA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):1–12

Functional receptors for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in cultured astroglia from neonatal rat brain. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):71–80

Effects of PHI on vasoactive intestinal peptide receptors and adenylate cyclase activity in lung membranes. A comparison in man, rat, mouse and guinea pig. Robberecht P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Oct;4(5):241–50

Fasting portal vein plasma levels of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and extractable fasting GIP in the duodenal wall in rats treated with methylprednisolone or alloxan compared with normal controls. Schulz TB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):487–90

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and muscarinic receptors: supersensitivity induced by long-term atropine treatment. Hedlund B, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):519–21

Pancreatic protein secretion and gastrointestinal hormone release in response to parenteral amino acids and lipid in dogs. Fried GM, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):902–5

[Hormone and neuroeffector receptors in gastroenterology. A concrete example: the VIP (vasoactive intestinal peptide) receptors] Christophe J, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):280–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical significance of gastrointestinal hormones] Schusdziarra V, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):1019–20 **(Ger)**

[Action of two thiol proteinases from the spleen which are active in neutral media on vasoactive peptides] Lokshina LA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):951–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and cholecystokinin (CCK-8) with basal and stimulated insulin secretion in mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):96–102

The effect of gastrointestinal hormones on bile flow, bile lipid composition, and lithogenicity in rats. Romański K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):369–75

VIP-stimulated thyroid hormone secretion: effects of other neuropeptides and alpha- or beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):471–3

VIP-induced cyclic AMP formation in the cat submandibular gland. Potentiation by carbacholine. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):157–9

VIP as a mediator of hexamethonium-sensitive, atropine-resistant vasodilation in the cat tongue. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):387–92

Inhibition of VIP-sensitive adenylate cyclase by dopamine in rat anterior pituitary. Onali P, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:199–207 (30 ref.)

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on uterine blood flow in pregnant ewes. Clark KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):497–502

Effect of vagus, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and HCl on gastrin and somatostatin release from perfused pig antrum. Holst JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G515–22

Effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide on leucine- and arginine-stimulated insulin release. Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E114–20

Morphine versus motilin in the initiation of migrating myoelectric complexes. Sarna S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G217–20

Myoelectric effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on rabbit small intestine. Sninsky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):G46–51

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates tracheal submucosal gland secretion in ferret. Peatfield AC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):89–93

Effects of secretin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide on human pancreatic growth hormone-releasing factor(1–40)-stimulated growth hormone levels in the rat. Murphy WA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):469–74

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide upon ovarian steroids, ovum transport and fertility in the rabbit. Fredericks CM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1052–60

The effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide and of adenosine 5'-triphosphate on the isolated anococcygeus muscle of the mouse. Gibson A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):97–103

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide is more potent than prostaglandin E2 as a vasodilator and oedema potentiator in rabbit skin. Williams TJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 77(3):505–9

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide excites mammalian dorsal horn neurons both in vivo and in vitro. Jeftinija S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):158–64

Influence of glucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, pancreatic polypeptide and somatostatin on beta-adrenergically induced insulin secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):209–12

Effect of synthetic chicken vasoactive intestinal peptide on pancreatic blood flow and on exocrine and endocrine secretions of the pancreas in dogs. Inoue K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):724–32

In vitro effects of pancreatic polypeptide and motilin on contractility of human gallbladder. Pomeranz IS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):539–44

Stimulatory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes: antagonism by insulin. Feliu JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2120–7

Regulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide, histamine, somatostatin-14 and -28 of cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in gastric glands isolated from the guinea pig fundus or antrum. Gespach C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1597–606

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates bone resorption via a cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate-dependent mechanism. Hohmann EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1233–9

Effects of porcine intestinal heptacosapeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on insulin and glucagon secretion in rats. Szecówka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1469–73

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates hormone release from corticotropic cells in culture. Westendorf JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):550–7

Effects of intravenous somatostatin and motilin on the blood glucose and hormonal response to oral glucose. Long RG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;12(4):331–6

The effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on the electrical activity of guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle. Hills JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):371–6

Vascular effects of the peptides PYY and PHI: comparison with APP and VIP. Lundberg JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):143–6

VIP stimulates ACTH release and adenylate cyclase in human ACTH-secreting pituitary adenomas. Oliva D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):101–5

Inhibition by vasoactive intestinal peptide of antigen-induced histamine release from guinea-pig minced lung. Undem BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):247–50

Adenylate cyclase inhibition by hormones. The Mg2+ hypothesis. Bockaert J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5; 161(1):113–6

Effects of VIP on glucose and lactate metabolism in isolated rat liver cells. Souquet JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16; 145(1):115–20

Effect of enteric hormones on sphincter of Oddi and gastrointestinal myoelectric activity in fasted conscious opossums. Honda R, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):1–9

Reassessment of gastric acid inhibition by cholecystokinin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide in dogs. Mayer EA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1047–50

Inhibition of interdigestive contractile activity in the stomach by peptide YY in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Suzuki T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):114–21

Influence of gastrointestinal hormones on the course of acute experimental pancreatitis. Evander A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):161–6

Influences of gastro-intestinal polypeptides and glucose on glucagon secretion induced by cholinergic stimulation. Ahrén B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):529–32

Growth responses of rat stomach cancer cells to gastro-entero-pancreatic hormones. Kobori O, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):65–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide and cholinergic neurotransmission in the ciliary muscle. Suzuki R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):250–3

Relaxant action of VIP on cat pulmonary artery: comparison with acetylcholine, isoproterenol, and PGE1. Hamasaki Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1607–11

In vitro studies on prolactin release and adenylate cyclase activity in human prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Different sensitivity of macro- and microadenomas to dopamine and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Spada A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):1–10

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates adrenocorticotropin release from human corticotropinoma cells in culture: interaction with arginine vasopressin and hydrocortisone. White MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):967–72

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide, monoamines, prostaglandins, and 2-chloroadenosine on adenylate cyclase in rat cerebral microvessels. Huang M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):719–26

Regulation of cyclic AMP accumulation in a rat sympathetic ganglion: effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Volle RL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1195–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulation of pineal serotonin-N-acetyltransferase activity: general characteristics. Yuwiler A. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul; 41(1):146–53

The effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on neuromuscular transmission in the frog. Gold MR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:325–35

Effects of some drugs and peptide hormones on the responsiveness of the rabbit isolated gall-bladder to cholecystokinin. Johnson AG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:415–25

The effects of motilin on periodic myoelectric spike activity in intact and transected canine small intestine. Pinnington J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:471–8

Effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and cyclic-AMP on the isolated sphincter pupillae muscles of the albino rabbit. Hayashi K, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982; 26(4):437–42

Effect of intraventricular administration of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on body temperature in the rat. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):677–81

Effect of cholecystokinin octapeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on adrenocortical secretion in the rat. Itoh S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):553–60

Histamine and VIP interactions with receptor-cyclic AMP systems in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT-1. Emami S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):415–23

Sites and mechanisms of action of neuropeptides on canine gastric motility differ in vivo and in vitro. Fox JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):817–25

Effects of VIP, TRH, GABA and dopamine on prolactin release from superfused rat anterior pituitary cells. Matsushita N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1263–9

In GH3 pituitary cells, acetylcholine and vasoactive intestinal peptide antagonistically modulate adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP content, and prolactin secretion. Onali P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):189–94

A functional role for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in anterior cingulate cortex. McCulloch J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):438–40

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates renin secretion in vitro: evidence for a direct action of the peptide on the renal juxtaglomerular cells. Porter JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):404–8

Evaluation of the contribution of mast cell mediators to the hypotensive activity of various peptides in rats. Kérouac R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Apr;3(4):285–93

Modulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide of serotonin receptors in the dorsal hippocampus of the rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Rostene WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):143–8

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and peptide having N-terminal histidine and C-terminal isoleucine amide (PHI) stimulate adenylate cyclase activity in human heart membranes. Taton G, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):897–900

Characterization of the VIP- and secretin-stimulated adenylate cyclase system from human lung. Taton G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):178–82

Gastrin releasing peptide: endocrine functions in the rat. Güllner HG, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar; 15(3):247–52

Centrally administered VIP increases spindle activity in unanaesthetized rabbits. Tartara A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Mar;15(3):307–16

Secretin and vasoactive intestinal peptide acutely increase tyrosine 3-monooxygenase in the rat superior cervical ganglion. Ip NY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7566–9

Inhibition of prolactin secretion by gastrin releasing peptide (GRP) in the rat. Matsushita N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):118–21

Characterization of motilin induced contractions of the isolated canine intestine. Hirning LD, et al.

**Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:57–9

Vasodilatory effects of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) on isolated rat arteries. Suzuki Y, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:341–4

Natural purified porcine gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) stimulates exocrine pancreas secretion due to contamination with a cholecystokinin–like substance. Mueller MK, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Mar;5(4):307–15

Cholinergic mechanisms in intestinal phase insulin secretion in rats. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):81–7

Effect of exogenous gut hormones on gastrointestinal mucosal growth. Johnson LR. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:89–92

Vasoactive intestinal peptide alters membrane potential and cyclic nucleotide levels in retinal horizontal cells. Lasater EM, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1070–2

Light and agonists alter pineal N–acetyltransferase induction by vasoactive intestinal polypeptide. Yuwiler A. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1082–3

[Excitatory effects of 2 peptides on rat cortical neurons: laminar distribution and correlation with the effect of acetylcholine] Dutar P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vascular perfusion of an intestinal segment in the catfish (Ictalurus melas, R): demonstration of the vasoactive effects of mammalian VIP and of gastrointestinal extracts from teleost fish] Holder FC, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(16):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relations between calcitonin and gastrointestinal hormones] Cantoni S. **G Clin Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;64(3–4):85–100 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in the gut. Physiology and pathology. Said SI. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 45(7–8):310–3

The effect of gastrointestinal hormones on bile flow, bile lipid composition, and lithogenicity in rats. Romański K. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):369–75

Immunohistochemical evidence for a local VIP–ergic neuron system in the adrenal gland of the rat. Hökfelt T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):575–6

Complementary role of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) and acetylcholine for cat submandibular gland blood flow and secretion. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):329–37

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) as a possible neurotransmitter involved in penile erection. Willis E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):545–7

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide as a neurotransmitter in the female genital tract. Ottesen B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):208–24 (128 ref.)

Current concepts in gastrointestinal peptides: a physician's guide. Hansky J. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):642–5

Adrenergic and peptidergic (substance P and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide) innervation of the rat portal vein. Barja F, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(5):263–72

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: functional aspects. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep;38(3):265–70 (56 ref.)

The gastrointestinal peptides and nutrition. Brown JC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):282–9

Differentiation of peptidergic neurones in quail–chick chimaeric embryos. Fontaine–Perus JC, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jun;11(4):183–93

The control of gastrointestinal motility by GI hormones. Wienbeck M, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep; 11(3):523–43 (105 ref.)

GIP, incretin and gastrointestinal disease. Lauritsen KB. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Jun;30(4):205–14 (177 ref.)

Abnormalities of GIP in spontaneous syndromes of obesity and diabetes in mice. Flatt PR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):433–5

The role of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in the augmented insulin response to sucrose. Falko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):379–85

Motilin regulation of canine interdigestive intestinal motility. Sarr MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar;28(3):249–56

Gastrointestinal hormones: central nervous system localization and sites of neuroendocrine actions. Samson WK, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov; 16(3–4):177–89

Evidence for a humoral mechanism after small intestinal resection. Exclusion of gastrin but not enteroglucagon. Sagor GR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):902–6

The role of neuropeptides in the sacral autonomic reflex pathways of the cat. de Groat WC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):339–50

Neither a purine nor VIP is the mediator of inhibitory nerves of opossum oesophageal smooth muscle. Daniel EE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:243–60

Regulatory peptides—what do they regulate? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):967–8

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release during penile erection in man [letter] Virag R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1166

A new neuroregulator: the vasoactive intestinal peptide or VIP. Rosselin G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 27(3):243–62 (139 ref.)

Neurobiology. Peptides and the microregulation of blood flow in the brain [news] McCulloch J. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):120

Topographical distribution of the secretin– and VIP–stimulated adenylate cyclase system in the heart of five animal species. Chatelain P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):100–5

Functional role for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the caudate nucleus: a 2–deoxy[14C]glucose investigation. McCulloch J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1472–6

Effect of endogenous gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) on the removal of triacylglycerol in dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):25–32

The hormonal pattern of intestinal adaptation. A major role for enteroglucagon. Bloom SR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:93–103

Gastrointestinal peptides—rôle in pathophysiology and disease. Creutzfeldt W. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 77:7–20 (72 ref.)

The Brohée lecture 1982. Gastrointestinal hormones: a field of increasing complexity. Mutt V. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;77:133–52 (229 ref.)

Gastrointestinal hormones in clinical medicine. Vinik AI, et al. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1982;4:93–138 (189 ref.)

Chemistry of the gastrointestinal hormones and hormone–like peptides and a sketch of their physiology and pharmacology. Mutt V. **Vitam Horm** 1982;39:231–427 (1207 ref.)

[Motilin] Guo YS, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):164–7 **(Chi)**

[Digestive tract peptides. Introduction] De Graef J. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):259–62 **(Fre)**

[The endocrine function of the digestive tract (review). II] Jablonská M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 1; 76(15):666–8 **(Ger)**

[The endocrine function of the digestive tract (review). I] Jablonská M. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15; 76(14):621–3 **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hormones in obesity] Kater H, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Jul–Sep;28(3):277–80 **(Ita)**

[Role of neuropeptides in regulation of pituitary hormone secretion] Kato Y. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr; 31(4):265–77 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Motilin] Goto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1023–34 **(Jpn)**

[Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) and epidermal growth factor (EGF)] Hirata Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(5):1071–80 **(Jpn)**

[Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP)] Saito S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1013–22 **(Jpn)**

[Hormonal regulation of gastrointestinal motility] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1134–9 **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal hormone system and the mechanism of the specific dynamic action of food] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(6):1509–12 **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic and hormonal correlations in the regulation of the secretory function of the small intestine] Chernysheva SV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of gastrointestinal peptides and the autonomic nervous system in the contractile function of the gallbladder] Usubakunov EU, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):547–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hormonal system of the gastrointestinal tract] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal activity of the large intestine] Sandowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1411–7 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Digestive hormones] Larraín F, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):255–62 **(Spa)**

### SECRETION

The effect of a synthetic enkephalin analogue on postprandial gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormone secretion. Sullivan SN, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):287–90

Insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide secretion in young milk–fed and adult goats. Nilssen KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E209–15

Stimulation of motilin release by bombesin in dogs. Poitras P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G249–56

Gastric acid secretion and gastrointestinal hormone release after biliary reconstruction procedures. Sato T, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):245–9

The endocrine cells of the chicken proventriculus. Usellini L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(2):87–102

Release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide into the cerebrospinal fluid of the fourth ventricle of the rat: involvement of cholinergic mechanism. Kaji H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):303–10

Serotonin stimulates vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Shimatsu A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):148–51

Immunoreactive somatostatin and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in adrenal pheochromocytoma. An immunochemical and ultrastructural study. Sano T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):282–9

The effect of the mammalian neuropeptide, gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP), on gastrointestinal and pancreatic hormone secretion in man. Wood SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct; 65(4):365–71

Postprandial release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and pancreatic polypeptide in dogs with pancreatic acinar atrophy. Correction of biunted GIP response by addition of pancreatic enzymes to a meal. Rogers WA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):345–9

Pancreatic and gastrointestinal hormones in chronic pancreatitis. Besterman HS, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(3):195–208

Effect of somatostatin on fasting and glucose–stimulated gastric inhibitory polypeptide release in man. Salera M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):126–32

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide from rat jejuno–ileum in vitro. Effect of various depolarizing agents. Besson J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):732–3

Two patients with pancreatic apudomas secreting neurotensin and VIP. Bloom SR, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):448–52

Effect of intraluminal bile or bile acids on release of gut glucagon–like immunoreactive materials in the dog. Namba M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):82–4

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide in acquired pancreatic diabetes: effects of insulin treatment. Botha JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):543–9

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and insulin release in duodenal ulcer patients. Cataland S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):615–9

Direct effect of insulin on secretion of insulin, glucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and gastrin during maintenance of normoglycemia. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):488–93

Effect of cephalic–vagal stimulation on insulin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and pancreatic polypeptide release in humans. Taylor IL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1114–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide producing neuroblastoma. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):821–25

WDHA syndrome caused by VIP–producing ganglioneuroblastoma. Kudo K, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):426–8

Intractable diarrhea in children with VIP–secreting ganglioneuroblastomas. El Shafie M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):34–6

Nervous release of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide from the feline uterus: pharmacological characteristics. Fahrenkrug J, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:451–60

Effects of total pancreatectomy on the secretion of gut glucagon in humans. Yasui K. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar; 13(2):122–9

Interdigestive motilin secretion and gallstone disease. Klapdor R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 1;61(5):251–3

Clinical syndromes with abnormal secretion of gastroenteropancreatic hormones. Labò G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):261–7

Lack of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) response to vagal stimulation in the rat. Berthoud HR, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):907–12

Simultaneous pancreatic, gastric and hormonal responses to 2–deoxyglucose in the conscious pig. Merritt AM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):69–75

Response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) to oral administration of nutrients in normal and pancreatectomized dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):263–72

Effect of jejunoileal bypass in the rat on the enteroinsular axis. Pederson RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):53–63

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) during calcium infusion and in hyperparathyroidism. Toyota T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jun;4(1):1–12

Enteric release of vasoactive intestinal peptide after a peptone meal in the dog. Wolfe MM, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan; 5(2):103–9

Beta–adrenergic stimulation and blockade of the release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin in man. Flaten O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):283–8

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin in response to intrajejunal glucose in duodenal ulcer patients before and after truncal vagotomy. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):507–11

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin release in response to oral and intravenous glucose in coeliac disease. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):241–5

[Gastrointestinal glucagons. — their secretions and roles] Matsuyama T. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):297–309 (36 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of diarrhea and WDHA syndrome] Ozawa Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1151–7 **(Jpn)**

[Gastrointestinal hormone secreting tumor] Yamaguchi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1158–67 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucagon on the release of motilin] Nakanome C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 79(10):1918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of WDHA syndrome] Sakaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1991–4 **(Jpn)**

[VIPoma as a cause of chronic diarrhea in a 3–year–old boy] Dobrzańska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):103–7 **(Pol)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic use of digestive hormones] Druart ML, et al.

Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1982 Jul–Aug;45(7–8):340–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Analgesic intestinal peptides – new therapeutic agents] Rafes IuI. Lab Delo 1982;(11):649–53 (36 ref.) (Rus)

## GASTROINTESTINAL MOTILITY

Atropine–sensitive gastric excitation by local heating– the possibility of visceral axon reflex arrangement. Delbro D, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1982 Feb;114(2):319–20
Cholinergic excitatory motor responses of the feline colon elicited by high–strength sympathetic nerve stimulation or by intra–arterial administration of substance P. Fändriks L, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Mar;117(3):473–5
The effect of vagal nerve stimulation on net fluid transport in the small intestine of the cat. Sjövall H, et al. Acta Physiol Scand 1983 Mar;117(3):351–7
Effects of a meal on the motility of the sigmoid colon and rectum in healthy adults. Loening–Baucke V, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1983 Jul;78(7):393–7
Megacystis–microcolon–hypoperistalsis syndrome and anechoic areas in the fetal abdomen. Nelson LH, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Oct 15;144(4):464–7
Modeling the effect of wall movement on absorption in the intestine. Macagno EO, et al. Am J Physiol 1982 Dec; 243(6):G541–50
Some parameters of descending inhibition during colonic propulsion. Mancinelli R, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Aug; 245(2):G307–12
Propagation of the canine migrating myoelectric complex—a mathematical model. Scott RB, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Jan;244(1):G13–9
Electrical activity of longitudinal and circular muscle during peristalsis. Yokoyama S, et al. Am J Physiol 1983 Jan; 244(1):G83–8
Intestinal motor and transit disturbances associated with experimental coccidiosis (Eimeria magna) in the rabbit. Fioramonti J, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1982;12(4):413–20
Basal motility of dilated and non–dilated sigmoid colon and rectum in Chagas' disease. Meneghelli UG, et al. Arq Gastroenterol 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):127–32
Effects of caecectomy on the digestibility of food and rate of passage of digesta in the rat. Williams VJ, et al. Aust J Biol Sci 1982;35(4):373–9
Use of a pressure–sensitive radiotelemetering capsule to study the canine gastric interdigestive complex. Atsina EG, et al. Biomed Sci Instrum 1982;18:103–9
The measurement of liquid and solid digesta retention in ruminants, equines and rabbits given timothy (Phleum pratense) hay. Udén P, et al. Br J Nutr 1982 Sep; 48(2):329–39
The effects of thermal injury on gastrointestinal motor activity in the rat. Chen CF, et al. Burns Incl Therm Inj 1982 Nov;9(2):142–6
Cholinergic control of canine antral immunoreactive gastrin release and motility. Fox JE, et al. Can J Physiol Pharmacol 1982 Jul;60(7):893–901
Motility and its disturbances. Clin Gastroenterol 1982 Sep; 11(3):437–686
Motility after abdominal surgery. Condon RE, et al. Clin Gastroenterol 1982 Sep;11(3):609–20 (49 ref.)
Diverticular disease—is it a motility disorder? Eastwood MA, et al. Clin Gastroenterol 1982 Sep;11(3):545–61 (70 ref.)
The interdigestive migrating complex and its significance in man. Itoh Z, et al. Clin Gastroenterol 1982 Sep; 11(3):497–521 (131 ref.)
The irritable colon syndrome. Murney RG Jr, et al. Clin Gastroenterol 1982 Sep;11(3):563–92 (127 ref.)
Radiology and gastrointestinal motility in man. Torsoli A, et al. Clin Gastroenterol 1982 Sep;11(3):633–64 (83 ref.)
A method for the simultaneous detection of motility and myoelectrical activity in smooth muscle. Darby CF, et al. Clin Phys Physiol Meas 1982 Nov;3(4):283–91
Prolonged radionuclide transit in 'nutcracker esophagus'. Benjamin SB, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1983 Sep;28(9):775–9
Diurnal changes in colonic motor profile in conscious dogs. Fioramonti J, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1983 Mar;28(3):257–64
Abnormalities of interdigestive motility of the small intestine in patients with Chagas' disease. Oliveira RB, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1983 Apr;28(4):294–9
Motilin regulation of canine interdigestive intestinal motility. Sarr MG, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1983 Mar;28(3):249–56
Effect of pregnancy on gastrointestinal transit. Wald A, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1982 Nov;27(11):1015–8
Simultaneous recording of myoelectrical activity and resistance from the human colon. Morris IR, et al. Digestion 1983;26(1):33–42
The utility of cellulose meals for studies on gastrointestinal motility in dogs. Schemann M, et al. Digestion 1982; 25(3):194–6
Effects of a fatty meal on small bowel propulsion in intact and vagotomized rats. Wilén T, et al. Eur Surg Res 1983; 15(2):114–22
Neural connections between antrum and duodenum. Kraglund K, et al. Experientia 1983 Aug 15;39(8):869–70
Interdigestive phasic contractions of the human lower esophageal sphincter. Dent J, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Mar;84(3):453–60
Basal motor activity of the distal colon: a reappraisal. Dinoso VP Jr, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Sep;85(3):637–42
Motor responses to food of the ileum, proximal colon, and distal colon of healthy humans. Kerlin P, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Apr;84(4):762–70
Pancreatic polypeptide and intestinal migrating motor complex in humans. Effect of pancreaticobiliary secretion. Owyang C, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Jan;84(1):10–7
Role of cholecystokinin in the gastrocolonic response to a fat meal. Renny A, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Jul; 85(1):17–21
Pregnancy–related changes in small intestinal myoelectric activity in the rat. Scott LD, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Feb;84(2):301–5
Upper esophageal sphincter and pharyngoesophageal motor function in infants with and without gastroesophageal reflux. Sondheimer JM. Gastroenterology 1983 Aug; 85(2):301–5
Stress–induced gastroduodenal motor disturbances in humans: possible humoral mechanisms. Stanghellini V, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Jul;85(1):83–91
Perturbation of gastric emptying and duodenal motility through the central nervous system. Thompson DG, et al. Gastroenterology 1982 Dec;83(6):1200–6
Radionuclide transit studies in the detection of oesophageal dysmotility. Blackwell JN, et al. Gut 1983 May;24(5):421–6
Effect of prolonged exercise on the passage of a solid meal through the stomach and small intestine. Cammack J, et al. Gut 1982 Nov;23(11):957–61
Irritable bowel syndrome: relationship of disorders in the transit of a single solid meal to symptom patterns. Cann PA, et al. Gut 1983 May;24(5):405–11
Lactose malabsorption in Greek adults: correlation of small bowel transit time with the severity of lactose intolerance. Ladas S, et al. Gut 1982 Nov;23(11):968–73
Is the transit time of a meal through the small intestine related to the rate at which it leaves the stomach? Read NW, et al. Gut 1982 Oct;23(10):824–8
Gastric manometric abnormalities in patients with dyspeptic symptoms after fundoplication. Stanghellini V, et al. Gut 1983 Sep;24(9):790–7
Experimental evaluation of the effect of intestinal reflux on weight loss after jejunoileal bypass. McGouran RC, et al. Int J Obes 1982;6(5):437–72
Distal colon motility and clinical parameters in depression. Lechin F, et al. J Affective Disord 1983 Feb;5(1):19–26
Ruminal motility of stocker cattle grazed on winter wheat pasture. Horn GW, et al. J Anim Sci 1982 Oct;55(4):976–82
Peristaltic transport of a power–law fluid with variable consistency. Shukla JB, et al. J Biomech Eng 1982 Aug; 104(3):182–6
Gastroparesis diabeticorum. Cho SR, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1983 Mar;34(1):32–5
Can the diagnosis of irritable bowel syndrome be improved by rectosigmoid motility studies? Greenbaum DS. J Clin Gastroenterol 1983 Feb;5(1):11–3
A scintigraphic method for the assessment of intraluminal volume and motility of isolated intestinal segments. Mitchell A, et al. J Nucl Med 1983 Jul;24(7):571–6
Megacystis–microcolon–intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a visceral myopathy. Puri P, et al. J Pediatr Surg 1983 Feb;18(1):64–9
Stress procedures lowering body temperature augment gastric motility by increasing the sensitivity to acetylcholine in rats. Yano S, et al. J Pharmacobiodyn 1982 Aug;5(8):582–92
Opioids modulate intestinal peristalsis at a site of action additional to that modulating acetylcholine release. Kromer W, et al. J Pharmacol Exp Ther 1982 Oct;223(1):271–4
Colonic motility and transit of digesta during hard and soft faeces formation in rabbits. Ehrlein HJ, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1983 May;338:75–86
Forestomach motility in the chronically vagotomized sheep. Gregory PC. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Jul;328:431–47
Effect of stimulation of the vagus nerve in bursts on gastric acid secretion and motility in the anaesthetized ferret. Grundy D, et al. J Physiol (Lond) 1982 Dec;333:451–61
Ileal reservoirs: an experimental study of motility in the Kock and triplicated pelvic ileal pouches. Cranley B, et al. J Surg Res 1983 Mar;34(3):279–85
Changes in the gastric motility by the chemical and mechanical stimulations in the dog. Kuwahara A. Jpn J Physiol 1983;33(1):29–40
Effect of pregnancy on intestinal transit: comparison of results using radioactive and non–radioactive test meals. Ryan JP. Life Sci 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2635–40
Motility of the gastric tube after surgery of the upper alimentary tract with special reference to high pressure zone at the gastroduodenal junction. Mizuta E. Nippon Geka Hokan 1982 May 1;51(3):396–422
Idiopathic disorders of fecal continence in children. Arhan P, et al. Pediatrics 1983 May;71(5):774–9
Calcitonin—C.N.S. action to control the pattern of intestinal motility in rats. Bueno L, et al. Peptides (Fayetteville) 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):63–6
Mechanisms of the secretory and motor responses of the Brunner's gland region of the intestines to duodenal acidification. Lang IM, et al. Pflugers Arch 1983 Feb; 396(2):115–20
Gastrointestinal motility and its regulation. Duke GE. Poult Sci 1982 Jul;61(7):1245–56
Coordination of cecal motility during cecal evacuation. Duke GE, et al. Poult Sci 1983 Mar;62(3):545–50
Electromagnetic measurements of duodenal digesta flow in cannulated sheep. Poncet C, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1982; 22(4):651–60
Neurohumoral control of gastrointestinal motility. Rozé C. Reprod Nutr Dev 1980;20(4B):1125–41 (82 ref.)
Electromechanical activity of the equine small intestine and its correlation with transit of fluid through Thiry–Vella loops. Davies JV, et al. Res Vet Sci 1983 May;34(3):327–33
Antroduodenal motility before, during, and after food intake in patients with X–ray–negative dyspepsia and abnormal duodenal loop and in healthy people. Funch–Jensen P, et al. Scand J Gastroenterol 1982 Jan;17(1):57–63
Muscarinic control of gastrointestinal motility. Abrahamsson H. Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl] 1982;72:7–11 (20 ref.)
Neural control of gastrointestinal motility: evidence for noncholinergic regulatory influences. Schirmer BD, et al. Surgery 1983 Aug;94(2):191–8
Disturbances of the alimentary tract motility and hypermotilinemia in the patients with diabetes mellitus. Nakanome C, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1983 Feb; 139(2):205–15
Rumen function and physiology. Kay RN. Vet Rec 1983 Jul 2;113(1):6–9
Passage of ingesta in tortoises [letter] Lawrence K, et al. Vet Rec 1982 Nov 20;111(21):492–3
Hormonal control of the gastric motor response to feeding: cross–perfusion of an isolated stomach using a conscious donor dog. Pilot MA, et al. World J Surg 1982 Jul; 6(4):422–6
[The effect of stimulating currents on the motility of the large intestine] Molčík M. Fyziatr Reumatol Vesta 1983 Feb; 61(1):42–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Gastrointestinal function and early postoperative enteral feeding] Hessov I, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Mar 7; 145(10):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Stomach motor activity and stomach emptying] Smout AJ, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Apr 9;127(15):629–36 (43 ref.) (Dut)
[Functional gastric results following omental detachment and denervation of the greater curvature] Manenti A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1983 May–Jun;(3):236–7 (Fre)
[Stress and colonic motility] Beloncle M, et al. Agressologie 1982 Nov;23(6):275–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Variation in the frequency of gastric waves during fasting and after a normal meal in man] Bertrand J, et al. Agressologie 1982 Nov;23(6):257–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Course of gastric motility and the heart and respiratory rate of healthy subjects during the execution of performance tests] Ercolani M, et al. Agressologie 1982 Nov;23(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Short–term influence of relaxation on the modification by biological retroaction ('biofeedback') of gastric activity] Gaultier C, et al. Agressologie 1982 Nov;23(6):279–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Gastric motility in 60 normal subjects under the influence of emotional stress. 1st results] Martin A, et al. Agressologie 1982 Nov;23(6):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[6 cases 3 years after electrogastrographic biofeedback] Ormières D, et al. Agressologie 1982 Nov;23(6):283–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Quantitative cineradiologic study of antral motility] Boiron M, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1980;20(4B):1181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electromyographic correlations of ingesta movements in the proximal digestive tract of the hen] Roche M. Reprod Nutr Dev 1980;20(4B):1193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dietary components and digestive motility] Ruckebusch Y, et al. Reprod Nutr Dev 1981;21(5B):749–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Motility of the jejunal replacement stomach] Stahlschmidt M. Fortschr Med 1983 Mar 31;101(12):532–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Electrical and motor activity of the rectum following low anastomosis] Hancke E, et al. Langenbecks Arch Chir 1983; 359(4):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Movements of the pylorus and its neighboring segments] Persigehl M. ROFO 1982 Aug;137(2):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experimental data on the peristaltic activity of the ileal ureter] Gervain M, et al. Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe 1983;16(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Peptides and gastrointestinal motility] Wienbeck M. Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1982 Apr;17:91–8 (Ger)
[Total gastrointestinal transit time evaluation in patients with colonic melanosis] Morini S, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1983 Apr–Jun;29(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pathology of the motility of the digestive system] Narducci F, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1983 Mar;74(3):321–42 (213 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Cyclic activities of the digestive tract during fasting] Ito Z. Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi 1981 Dec; 17(4):137–45 (Jpn)
[Neural control of intestinal movement] Kawakami K, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(5):1128–33 (Jpn)
[Hormonal regulation of gastrointestinal motility] Watanabe Y, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1982;40(5):1134–9 (Jpn)
[Disturbances of the alimentary tract motility and hypermotilinemia in the patients with diabetes mellitus] Nakanome C, et al. Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Dec;79(12):2207–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Esophageal contractility in Chagas' patients with peristalsis and aperistalsis] Dantas RO, et al. AMB 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(9–10):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Motility of the isolated segments of the stomach, before and after antrectomy and gastroduodenal anastomosis at the level of the lesser curvature and in non-operated stomachs of dogs] Petroianu A, et al. **AMB** 1982 May-Jun; 28(5-6):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the motility of the small intestine in newborn infants in the postoperative period based on electroenterographic data] Baldin SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on the flow of intestinal contents in the proximal region of the ileum in the dog] Gubkin VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):409-13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of serotonin on the motor function of the digestive tract and the secretory function of the liver] Koval' LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1234-9 **(Rus)**

[Gastroduodenoscopy in biliary tract diseases] Khalilov ShA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):52-3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of vagotomy on the secretory and motor-evacuatory functions of the stomach] Vakhtangishvili RSh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):15-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the motor-evacuation function of the duodenum (review of the literature)] Volkova NV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):101-6 (106 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Phonography as an objective method for assessing the peristaltic activity of the intestines] Komarov IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):42-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New method of analyzing intestinal motility curves] Voltenko SV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):65-6 **(Rus)**

[Phonoenterography and prospects for its application in clinical medicine] Bachev II. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; 61(1):19-21 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Complex method of studying the processes of absorption in the small intestine with simultaneous recording of motor activity and pH of the medium] Zlatkina AR, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):75-7 **(Rus)**

[State of the colon in gastric and duodenal ulcers] Iukhvidova ZhM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):44-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Value of duodenokinesography in choosing a method of internal biliary diversion in complicated cholecystitis] Karaman NV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):44-9 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of differences in motility in various parts of the colon in the dog] Smyková E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(1):46-59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Motor activity of the rumen during supplementation of straw with sawdust and cellulose in the feed ration of sheep] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Study of the gastrointestinal motility of the chicken using phenol red] Goñalons E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar; 39(1):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Gastric motility and emptying] Medina LA. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr;110(4):369-76 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## DRUG EFFECTS

Hexamethonium-resistant gastric contractions by stimulation of the vagal nuclei. An antidromic activation of vagal afferents? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep; 116(1):1-6

Increased levels of VIP (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide)-like immunoreactivity in peripheral venous blood of dogs following injections of apomorphine and bromocriptine. Do dopaminergic agents induce gastric relaxation and hypotension by a release of endogenous VIP? Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):373-5

Effect of some new H2-receptor antagonists on gastrointestinal motility. Bertaccini G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2-3):157-62

Effect of pancreatic polypeptide on canine migrating motor complex and plasma motilin. Hall KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G178-85

Effect of substance P on colonic mechanoreceptors, motility, and sympathetic neurons. Krier J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):G259-67

Measurement of cholecystokinin octapeptide-induced motility of rat antrum, pylorus, and duodenum in vitro. Scheurer U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G261-5

Myoelectric effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on rabbit small intestine. Sninsky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):G46-51

A possible central opiate mechanism involved in the inhibition of food intake and reticular motility by duodenal DL-lactic acid infusion in sheep. Duranton A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):802-5

Disorders of gastrointestinal motility associated with diabetes mellitus. Feldman M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):378-84 (52 ref.)

The influence of prostaglandins on in vitro motility of the fundus and the pyloric sphincter of the bovine abomasum. Vandeplassche G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):306-8

Effects of inhalation anaesthetic agents on the electrical and mechanical activity of the rat duodenum. Wright JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1223-30

Methods in human alimentary motility. Trotman I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):757-63 (51 ref.)

The inhibitory effect of intestinal infusions of unsaturated long-chain fatty acids on forestomach motility of sheep. Nicholson T, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul;50(1):141-9

Acute effects of morphine and opioid peptides on the motility and responses of rat colon to electrical stimulation. Gillan MG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):381-92

Mechanisms of action of neurotensin on motility of canine gastric corpus in vitro. McLean J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):29-34

Intestinal motility responses to insulin and glucagon in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Pascaud X, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):960-7

The effects of drugs on intestinal motility. Farrar JT. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep;11(3):673-81

Dihydroergotamine in postoperative ileus. Thorup J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):54-5

Effects of beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs on human sigmoid colonic motility. Abrahamsson H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):590-4

Relationship between small bowel transit time and absorption of a solid meal. Influence of metoclopramide, magnesium sulfate, and lactulose. Holgate AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep;28(9):812-9

Effects of high dose antacids on bowel motility. Erckenbrecht J, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(4):244-7

Effect of bombesin on gastric secretion and motility in the cat. Vagne M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(1):5-13

Inhibition of postprandial colonic motility by sulpiride in patients with irritable colon. Lanfranchi GA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):769-72

A possible central serotonergic mechanism involved in the effects of morphine on colonic motility in dog. Bueno L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3-4):147-53

Opioid peptides inhibit intestinal transit in the rat by a central mechanism. Galligan JJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):61-8

Xylazine-induced delay of small intestinal transit in mice. Hsu WH. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):55-60

Effects of flurazepam and diazepam in isolated guinea-pig taenia coli and longitudinal muscle. Ishii K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3-4):329-33

GABAA- and GABAB-receptor-mediated modification of intestinal motility. Ong J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):9-17

Spinal cord-mediated opiate effects on gastrointestinal transit in mice. Porreca F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17; 86(1):135-6

Mode of action of ATP on propulsive activity in rabbit colon. Tonini M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1-2):21-8

Effect of MDL 646, a new synthetic prostaglandin, on gastroesophageal motility of the rat. Coruzzi G, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Feb;38(2):121-7

Morphine tissue levels and reduction of gastrointestinal transit in rats. Correlation supports primary action site in the gut. Bianchi G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):852-8

Effect of exorphins on gastrointestinal function, hormonal release, and appetite. Morley JE, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1517-23

Centrally administered bombesin affects gastric emptying and small and large bowel transit in the rat. Porreca F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):313-7

Abnormalities in gastrointestinal motor activity in patients with short bowels: effect of a synthetic opiate. Remington M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):629-36

Inhibition of interdigestive contractile activity in the stomach by peptide YY in Heidenhain pouch dogs. Suzuki T, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):114-21

Distal colon motility as a predictor of antidepressant response to fenfluramine, imipramine and clomipramine. Lechin F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Feb;5(1):27-35

Effect of yohimbine on xylazine-induced prolongation of gastrointestinal transit in dogs. Hsu WH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):297-300

Altered myoelectric activity in the experimental blind loop syndrome. Justus PG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep; 72(3):1064-71

Opposite effects on human distal colon motility of two postulated alpha 2-antagonists (mianserin and chlorprothixene) and one alpha 2-agonist (clonidine). Lechin F, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun; 23(5-6):209-18

The influence of dietary fiber source on human intestinal transit and stool output. Wrick KL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug; 113(8):1464-79

Inhibition by enkephalins of peristaltic activity of the rabbit ileum and its reversal by naloxone. Beleslin DB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):738-9

Influence of prostacyclin and indomethacin on castor oil-induced gastrointestinal effects in rats. Vischer P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):152-6

Role of alpha-2 adrenergic receptors in the control of diarrhea and intestinal motility. Doherty NS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):269-74

Centrally mediated inhibition of small intestinal transit and motility by morphine in the rat. Galligan JJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):356-61

Relative involvement of receptor subtypes in opioid-induced inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in mice. Ward SJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):359-63

Influence of dopamine on rumino-reticular motility and rumination in sheep. Bueno L, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):93-8

Effects of Ketanserine on rumino-reticular motility and eructation in sheep: a possible application as an anti-bloating substance. Fioramonti J, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):213-5

Modification by domperidone of dopamine- and apomorphine-induced inhibition of extrinsic ruminal contractions in goats. Maas CL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):191-4

Role of vagal and splanchnic nerves for gastric motility changes in response to chemical stimulation of canine gastric mucosa. Kuwahara A. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(2):239-47

Neurotensin stimulates defaecation. Calam J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):737-8

Antagonistic effects of naloxone on CCK-octapeptide induced satiety and rumino-reticular hypomotility in sheep. Bueno L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):855-63

Motility effects of opioid peptides in dog intestine. Burks TF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2237-40

Morphine inhibits gastrointestinal transit in the rat primarily by impairing propulsive activity of the small intestine. Fiocchi R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2221-3

Sites and mechanisms of action of neuropeptides on canine gastric motility differ in vivo and in vitro. Fox JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):817-25

Inhibition of gastrointestinal transit by morphine and FK 33-824 in the rat and comparative narcotic antagonist properties of naloxone and its N-methyl quaternary analog. Manara L, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1271-4

In vivo modulation of small bowel motility by morphine and D-Ala2 D-Leu5 enkephalin. Pinnington J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20-21):2217-9

A comparison of the receptor constants of morphine and ethylketocyclazocine for analgesia and inhibition of gastrointestinal transit in the rat. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1955-61

Ketazocines and morphine: effects on gastrointestinal transit after central and peripheral administration. Porreca F, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1785-90

Effect of ovarian hormone pretreatment on gallbladder motility in vitro. Ryan JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4; 31(14):1445-9

Relative involvement of receptor subtypes in opioid-induced inhibition of intestinal motility in mice. Ward SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1267-70

Effects of substance P, cholecystokinin octapeptide, bombesin, and neurotensin on the peristaltic reflex of the guinea-pig ileum in the absence and in the presence of atropine. Barthó L, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):321-8

Differential effects of SKF 10,047 (N-allyl-normetazocine) on peristalsis and longitudinal muscle contractions of the isolated guinea-pig ileum. Kromer W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):218-22

Evidence for the involvement of substance P in the atropine-resistant peristalsis of the guinea-pig ileum. Barthó L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):69-74

Effects of CCK on gastrointestinal function in lean and obese Zucker rats. Moos AB, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):619-22

Central and peripheral components of dermorphin's effect on rat intestinal propulsion in comparison to morphine. Parolaro D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1):55-8

Drugs increasing gastrointestinal motility. Kilbinger H, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(2):61-72 (88 ref.)

Localization of peptide YY (PYY) in gastrointestinal endocrine cells and effects on intestinal blood flow and motility. Lundberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4471-5

Inhibition of gastric and intestinal motility by centrally and peripherally administered morphine. Galligan JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:307-11

Effects of centrally and peripherally administered clonidine on small intestinal transit in the rat. Galligan JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:387-91

Gastrointestinal propulsion measurement with radiopaque capsules during 16,16-dimethyl PGE2 infusion. Reele SB, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec; 9(6):629-40

The mode of action of intravenous pentagastrin injections on forestomach motility of sheep. Nicholson T. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):537-42

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophane and insulin on gastric motility and emptying in dogs. Pröve J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Apr;68(2):209-19

Effects of dermorphin on gastrointestinal transit in rats. Broccardo M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jul;4(2):91-6

Pentagastrin in the circulation acts directly on the brain to depress motility of the stomach in sheep. Grovum WL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):35-42

Somatostatin and the interdigestive migrating motor complex in man. Peeters TL, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):209-17

Effects of neurotensin on small bowel propulsion in intact and vagotomized rats. Wilén T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Sep; 4(4):191-201

Effect of spasmolytic analgesic drugs on the motility patterns of the equine small intestine. Davies JV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):334-9

Effect of dopamine on pentagastrin-stimulated gastric antral

motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):103–7

Effect of isoprenaline on bethanechol-stimulated gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):939–44

Effect of dopamine on bethanechol-stimulated gastric antral motility in dogs with gastric fistula. Bech K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):945–51

Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and atropine on the gastric motility stimulated by insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Dolva LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):769–73

Influence of atropine, pirenzepine and cimetidine on nocturnal gastro-intestinal motility and gastric acid secretion. Lederer PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:131–7

Effects of oral pirenzepine on gastric emptying and antral motor activity in healthy man. Stacher G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:153–8

Electrical patterns in the human jejunum with and without vagotomy: migrating myoelectrical complexes and the influence of morphine. Waterfall WE. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):186–90

Effects of homopantothenic acid on intestinal smooth muscles. Fukushi Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May; 140(1):45–51

[Accelerator effects of Debridat (trimebutine) on duodenal transit] Schang JC, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(5):371–4 **(Fre)**

[Effect of pancuronium bromide on the spontaneous motility of dog intestine (letter)] **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec; 31(12):699–701 **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous motility of the human taenia coli under morphine, thiopental and dehydrobenzperidol] Rothhammer A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Mar;32(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Motility-effective drugs for therapy of gastrointestinal functional disorders] Weihrauch TR, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3;107(35):1323–8 (61 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of Baralgin on intestinal motility in the rabbit] Weidringer JW, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 9;33(27):994–8 **(Ger)**

[Dose-effect relationship of glucagon on the stomach, pylorus and duodenum] Lammer J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Oct;35(10):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antacids on intestinal motility] Wienbeck M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21 Suppl:111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological effects of the combination of a spasmolytic (otilonium) with a benzodiazepine (diazepam)] Coruzzi G, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(6):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of a new synthetic prostaglandin on gastroesophageal motility of the rat] Poli E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(3):117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of acetyllactoylcholine-1,5-naphthalene disulfonate on the motility of stomach] Kanaizumi T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;18(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of trimebutine and metoclopramide on the gastroduodenal motility—by comparison with secretin-induced migrating motor complex] Nishioka T, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 18(2):105–13 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of trimebutine maleate on interdigestive motility of the stomach and small intestine in conscious dogs] Yamada K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar; 18(1):45–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of exogenous and endogenous glucagon on gastric emptying, small bowel transit time and plasma motilin concentration] Nakanome C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gastric movements and reserpine-induced ulcer in rats] Kagoshima M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 80(3):231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of tiemonium iodide on colonic motility in dogs] Okada K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 80(6):495–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of trimebutine maleate on the gastrointestinal motility in conscious dogs] Takenaga H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;80(4):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of morphine on periodic gastric motor activity in dogs after selective distal vagotomy] Lebedev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine, histamine and serotonin on the myoelectrical activity of the stomach and small intestine in waking dogs] Shemerovskiĭ KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of kappa-casein glycomacropeptide on gastrointestinal motility in dogs] Stan EIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacoregulation of intestinal motility in complicated spinal cord injury] Shangaĭ VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb; (2):55 **(Rus)**

[Gastric stasis induced by stress in the rat: its reversal by clebopride] Fernández AG, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):241–4 **(Spa)**

[Effects of several antidiarrheal agents on colon motility] Ramírez-Degollado J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 May; 118(5):187–8 **(Spa)**

[Effect of aluminum chloride on the motility of guinea pig ileum in vitro] Casas González T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the sporotoxin of clostridium perfringens (welchii) on isolated intestine of the rabbit] de Bernal R, et al. **Rev Latinoam Microbiol** 1981 Oct-Dec;23(4):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## GASTROINTESTINAL NEOPLASMS

Carcinoid tumor [letter] Robertson MG. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):389–90

American Cancer Society National Conference: Gastrointestinal cancer—1981. Miami Beach, Florida, December 8—10, 1981. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2531–698

Asociación Interamericana de Gastroenterología: abstracts of presentations. La Paz, Bolivia 1980. **GEN** 1980 Jul-Dec; 34(3–4):247–323 **(Eng, Mul)**

Primary lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Sarin SK. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan-Mar;4(1):10–6

[Pathogenic considerations on visceral determinants in Recklinghausen neurofibromatosis] Radu A, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep-Oct;34(5):475–80 **(Rum)**

[V. Oncology meeting in Bratislava, 10 December 1981] Kaščák M, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Nov; 36(8):437–50 **(Slo)**

### ANALYSIS

Gastrointestinal tumor markers, other than carcinoembryonic antigen, and alpha fetal protein. Klavins JV. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):131–6

[In vitro effect of culture fluids from neoplastic tissues on platelet aggregation. I. Human tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Pacchiarini L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15;58(13):847–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Catecholamine content of tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Klimenko EM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Determination of circulating DNA levels in patients with benign or malignant gastrointestinal disease. Shapiro B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2116–20

Serum pseudouridine concentration as a marker of gastrointestinal cancer. Higley B, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):305–12

Relationship between erythrocyte hexokinase in cancer patients and red cell age. Canestrari F, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Apr 30;69(2):89–93

[Clinical use of the serum level of immuno-suppressive acidic protein (IAP) in gastroenterological surgery] Tada I, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-20, 315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Enhancement by bracken of induction of tumours of the upper alimentary tract by N-propyl-N-nitrosourethan. Hirono I, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):423–7

Carcinogenicity of dextran sulfate sodium in relation to its molecular weight. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb; 18(1):29–34

Location of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine-induced gastrointestinal tumors correlates with thiol distribution. Wiestler O, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):879–83

[Carcinogenic effect of N-methyl-N-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on male rats of different inbred lines] Sherenesheva NI. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(7):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Diffuse histiocytic lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract in the adult. Lee JR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):286–300 (183 ref.)

[The functional anatomical classifications of the malignant digestive lymphomas : an illustration of their usefulness] Van Den Heule B, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan-Feb;45(1-2):55–62 **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Tumor-associated gastroparesis: correction with metoclopramide. Shivshanker K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):221–5

Simultaneous occurrence of malignant carcinoid and adenocarcinoma of stomach. Peison B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Feb;107(2):99–100

Generalized eczéma craquelé as a presenting feature of adenocarcinoma. Greenwood R. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 109(2):227–8

Von Recklinghausen's disease associated with gastrointestinal carcinoid tumors. Hough DR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 51(12):2206–8 (12 ref.)

A rare complication after Häring-tube implantation. Schwamberger K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov;14(6):231

A case of blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with coronary artery fistula to left ventricle. Nakashima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):255–9

Burkitt's lymphoma presenting with gastroduodenal involvement. Endoscopic description and review of the literature. Collins J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 85(2):425–9 (17 ref.)

[Causes of hypoglycemia in extrapancreatic tumors] Mähr G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 25;108(8):306–7 **(Ger)**

[Acute complications of gastrointestinal lymphomas and their treatment] Jovino R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1733–7 **(Ita)**

[The surgeon's procedure in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages of tumor etiology] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Primary lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Krč I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:239–47

Alimentary tract involvement in Kaposi sarcoma: radiographic and endoscopic findings in 25 homosexual men. Rose HS, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):661–6

Systemic lymphoma initially presenting as an esophageal mass. Traube M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 77(11):835–7

Urinary pseudouridine/creatinine ratio as an indicator of gastrointestinal cancer. Higley B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Dec;69(12):699–701

A clinical assessment of fluorescence polarisation changes in lymphocytes stimulated by phytohaemagglutinin (PHA) in malignant and benign diseases. Pritchard JA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jul;18(7):651–9

Biopsy appearances easily mistaken for malignancy in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Isaacson P. **Histopathology** 1982 Jul;6(4):377–89

Carcinoid syndrome. Modlin IM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):349–54

Endoscopy evaluation and management of patients with gastrointestinal malignancy. Bozymski EM. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1982; :97–103

[Gastrointestinal manifestation of malignant systemic diseases] Riemann JF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24; 101(8):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of sonography in stomach and intestinal diagnosis] Jenss H. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Oct;23(10):541–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of gastrointestinal hormones] Schusdziarra V, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):1019–20 **(Ger)**

[Early detection of malignant tumors of the gastrointestinal organs] Berndt H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(1):16–20 **(Ger)**

[Early diagnosis of cancer in the area of the gastrointestinal system] Bretzke G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 1; 38(5):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal precancerous conditions] Pankow J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 20;58(23):1225–9 **(Ger)**

[Giant gastric schwannoma. Considerations apropos of a case] Carretta R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jul;63(7):446–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The results of Hemoccult Test in 200 patients with gastrointestinal cancer ] Roth A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Mar-Apr;61(3–4):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Lymphomatous polyposis of the digestive tract] Arnaud OA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(1):61–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dermodigestive hemangiomatosis] Masana L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28;80(19):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Protracted ambulatory venous infusion of 5-fluorouracil. Lokich J, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):103–7

A trial of high-dose 5-fluorouracil with razoxane or adriamycin in the treatment of advanced adenocarcinoma of the gastrointestinal tract. Smith BJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):481–4

A phase I-II study of continuous 5-day infusion mitomycin-C. Yap HY, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb; 6(1):109–12

Studies of Baker's antifol, methotrexate, and razoxane in advanced gastric cancer: A Gastrointestinal Tumor Study Group Report. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep;66(9):1713–7

Phase II trial of etoposide in adenocarcinomas of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Kelsen DP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):509–10

Treatment of advanced colorectal and gastric adenocarcinomas with 5-FU combined with high-dose folinic acid: a pilot study. Machover D, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1803–7

Ftorafur in the treatment of advanced malignancies. Shetty PA, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul-Aug;19(3):159–60

Adriamycin, CCNU, and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Cedermark BJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):125–8

MTX/5-FU trials in gastrointestinal and other cancers. Bruckner HW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2 Suppl 2):32–9

[Current trends in chemotherapy of the upper aerodigestive system] Chauvergne J. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1983;104(2):199–206 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chemotherapy in the treatment of cancers of the digestive tract] Bleiberg H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gastrointestinal tumors: chemotherapeutic preparations] Queisser W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pilot studies with aclacinomycin in patients with breast cancer or gastrointestinal tumors] Rainer H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;:183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of gastrointestinal cancer in elderly patients—evaluation of combination therapy with mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil] Fujii M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A–8, 129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method to retain subcutaneously the catheter end connected to a new silicone reservoir in intraarterial infusion chemotherapy] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of anticancer therapy combined with p-aminobenzoic acid-N-xyloside] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1574–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of combination chemotherapy of aclacinomycin A (ACM) and 5-fluorouracil (5-FU) for advanced carcinoma of gastrointestinal tract] Kikuchi K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combination chemotherapy with neocarzinostatin (NCS) and other antitumor agents for advanced carcinoma of the digestive organs—improved clinical effect with NFO therapy] Maeta M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct; 9(10):1742–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical investigation of the combination therapy of 1-(2-tetrahydrofuryl)-5-fluorouracil (FH) fine granules and 5-FU dry syrup] Nakazawa I, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):722–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of chemoimmunotherapy for advanced gastrointestinal cancer using a combined regimen of 5-fluorouracil, adriamycin and levamisole] Wakui A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):218–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antitumor preparations on the cellular proliferation of human gastrointestinal tract tumors cultured in diffusion chambers in vivo] Korman DB, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):773–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Pyrimidine nucleoside phosphorylase activity in tumour and matched normal gastrointestinal mucosa. Higley B, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1072–6

Leucine amino peptidase levels in hepatic and certain gastro intestinal tract cancers. Sathe SB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):83

Diagnostic value of 5'-nucleotide phosphodiesterase isozyme-V for detection of liver metastasis in patients with gastro-intestinal cancer. Tomoda H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;13(2):353–60

### ETIOLOGY

Nutritional factors and etiologic mechanisms in the causation of gastrointestinal cancers. Weisburger JH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2541–9

Promotion of gastrointestinal tract tumors in animals: dietary factors. Newberne PM, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:71–83

High concentrations of dimethylamine and methylamine in squid and octopus and their implications in tumour aetiology. Lin JK, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 21(2):143–9

Dietary epidemiology and gastrointestinal cancer. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(2):81–2

Asbestos exposure and lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract and oral cavity. Ross R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1118–20

Carcinoma of gastric remnant after surgery for benign peptic ulcer. Neimark S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):245–7

[Nutrition and tumors] Butturini U, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 May;63(5):291–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial occurrence in carcinoid tumours. Wale RJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug;53(4):325–8

Research efforts in hereditary intestinal polyposes and cancer of the gastrointestinal tract. Krush AJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun;26(6):399–400

### IMMUNOLOGY

Carcinoembryonic antigen producing cultured cell lines enable detection of autoantibodies in sera from patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Kanazawa S, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1775–82

Tumor-reactive IgE antibodies in plasma of patients with gastrointestinal carcinomas. Berczi I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):180–4

Cytostatic activity on tumour cells of monocytes from patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Mytar B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(3):190–3

Gastrointestinal cancer-associated antigen in immunoperoxidase assay. Atkinson BF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4820–3

Radioimmunometric assay for a monoclonal antibody-defined tumor marker, CA 19-9. Del Villano BC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):549–52

Natural cytotoxic reactivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from digestive tract cancer patients against a colon cancer cell line and virus-infected HeLa cells. Tanaka N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):419–25

The binding of different lectins on peripheral blood mononuclear cells from patients with chronic inflammatory and malignant diseases. Koch B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):99–109

A study of gastrointestinal cancer-associated antigen (GICA) in human fetal organs. Raux H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):315–9

Lymph node reactions to cancer. Meyer EM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 2;60(21):1329–38

Localization of carcinoembryonic antigen in mesenteric lymph nodes of patients with gastrointestinal cancer. Michalak T, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):67–72

Mucin secreting cancer with mesangial IgA deposits. Sinniah R. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):303–8

[Radiopharmacokinetic study, in nude mice, of monoclonal antibodies specific for human gastrointestinal cancers] Douillard JY, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(3):169–71 **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical study with monoclonal antibodies specific for human gastrointestinal cancers] Kremer M, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(3):172–3 **(Fre)**

[Recent progress in tumor markers of the digestive system] Mori T. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):663–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic studies on the patients with gastrointestinal cancer—with particular reference to correlation between T lymphocyte and macrophage] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;9(3):534–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of bestatin as an immunomodulator] Miwa H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(6):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic localization of CEA in gastrointestinal malignancies] Nagura H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on T cells bearing Fc receptor for IgG in the patients with cancer of digestive organ] Taki M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr 20;17(3):720–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Clearance of continuously infused 5-fluorouracil in adults having lung or gastrointestinal carcinoma with or without hepatic metastases. Floyd RA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):665–7

Neurotensinlike immunoreactivity in plasma and tumor tissue from patients with endocrine tumors of the pancreas and gut. Theodorsson-Norheim E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):881–9

[Measurement of gastrointestinal regulatory peptides. Clinical aspects] Jorde R, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 May 30;102(15):858–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### MORTALITY

Mortality among rubber workers: V. processing workers. Delzell E, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Jul;24(7):539–45

[Developmental tendencies of gastrointestinal tumors relative to frequency and mortality with special reference to the special situation in Bavaria] Frentzel-Beyme R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 28;100(40):1870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma localized in the gastrointestinal tract] Melsom H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 28;102(6):374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### OCCURRENCE

Carcinoma of the intestinal tract in Crohn's disease: results of a survey conducted by the National Foundation for Ileitis and colitis. Korelitz BI. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):44–6

Risk factors from geographic epidemiology for gastrointestinal cancer. Miller AB. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2533–40

Cancers of gastrointestinal tract in central India. Khodaskar MB, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Nov-Dec;19(5):237–40

Synchronous cancers of the gastrointestinal tract: results, diagnosis, and treatment. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;75(3):311–3

[Incidence of malignant neoplasms of the digestive tract in East Germany] Berndt H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):154–60 **(Ger)**

[Multiple primary malignant neoplasms in the digestive tract: review of our case records] Payno De Orive A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep;62(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Evidence for an adenoma-carcinoma sequence in dimethylhydrazine-induced neoplasms of rat intestinal epithelium. Madara JL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb; 110(2):230–5

Primary lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract. Analysis of prognostic factors with emphasis on histological type. Filippa DA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun;7(4):363–72

Inflammatory fibroid polyps of the gastrointestinal tract. An immunohistochemical and electron microscopic study. Navas-Palacios JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1682–90

Gastrointestinal involvement in lymphomatoid granulomatosis. Report of a case review of the literature. Rattinger MD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):694–700

Leiomyosarcoma of the gastro-intestinal tract: general pattern of metastasis and recurrence. Lee YT. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Jun;10(2):91–101 (56 ref.)

Malignant lymphomas primarily involving the gastrointestinal tract. Krč I, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):533–45

Percutaneous fine needle biopsy guided by barium examinations of the GI tract. Owman T, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(4):327–33

Tumours of the oral cavity, cheek pouch, salivary glands, oesophagus, stomach and intestines. Emminger A, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):45–57 (107 ref.)

Middle Eastern intestinal lymphoma: a morphological and immunohistochemical study. Isaacson P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):489–98

Smooth muscle tumors of the alimentary tract. Stavorovsky M, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):109–14

Prognostic failure of new working formulation in gastrointestinal non-Hodgkin's lymphomas [letter] Lecomte D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1465

Gastrointestinal involvement with myeloma. Benson WJ, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(4):256–62

[Changes in the occurrence of histological type of gastric cancer in Finland 1952–1981] Laurén P, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(17):1273–9 **(Fin)**

[Histopathology of primary lymphomas of the digestive tract] Noel H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan-Feb; 45(1-2):63–72 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of kaposi's angiosarcomatosis] Limbos P. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(1):84–97 **(Fre)**

[Precancerous conditions of the esophagus and the gastrointestinal tract] Oehlert W. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1; 125(13):242–7 **(Ger)**

[Antitumor effects of polyamine synthesis inhibitors based on major premise of treatment for human malignant tumor] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct; 9(10):1778–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transplantability of human adenocarcinoma in nude mice] Kawamura E, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb 20;18(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinicopathological and immunohistological study of non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the gastrointestinal tract] Nakamura T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 79(12):2216–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant follicular lymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract (letter)] Paes RA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar-Apr; 99(2):38 **(Por)**

[Malignant lymphomas of the gastrointestinal tract (problems of histogenesis, morphogenesis and histological diagnosis)] Gordeladze AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(6):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Multiple primary tumors of the gastrointestinal tract] Kutepov EG. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):56–8 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Extra-appendicular carcinoid tumors of the gastrointestinal tract. Dreznik Z, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug;49(8):432–5

Nutritional assessment in gastrointestinal malignancy. Mann NS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;80(12):789–91

Meal-stimulated and atropine-inhibited secretion of pancreatic polypeptide in healthy subjects, members of MEA I families and patients with malignant endocrine tumours of the gastrointestinal tract. Oberg K, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):273–82

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Potential for chemoprevention. DeCosse JJ. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2550–3

[A system of automated screening (used for factory personnel)] Berezkin DP, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):41–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of gastrointestinal lymphoma. Megibow AJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):541–7

Excavated tumours of the gut. Beggs I, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):523–7

Gastrointestinal manifestations of neurofibromatosis in children: a report of two cases. Hassell P. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(3):202–4

Computed tomography in the staging of gastrointestinal carcinoma. Moss AA. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;

20(4):761–80 (55 ref.)
[Pseudolymphoma of the gastrointestinal tract (report of 6 cases)] Jia YC. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;16(3):205–7 **(Chi)**
[Late cardiac effects of therapeutic mediastinal irradiation] Hanawa K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiographic evaluation of the changes in the gastrointestinal tract in malignant lymphomas] Poliak EZ, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):52–5 **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tomoscintigraphy for detecting gastrointestinal and medullary thyroid cancers: first clinical results using radiolabelled monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen. Berche C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1447–51
Targeting of iodine-123-labelled tumour-associated monoclonal antibodies to ovarian, breast, and gastrointestinal tumours. Epenetos AA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):999–1005

### RADIOTHERAPY

Role of radiation therapy in gastrointestinal cancer. Weissberg JB. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):96–104 (118 ref.)
Curability of gastrointestinal lymphoma with combined surgery and radiation. Gospodarowicz MK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):3–9
[Analysis of morbidity from simultaneous 5-fluorouracil therapy and radiation therapy in advanced gastrointestinal tumors. Report of results] Higi M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr;159(4):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SECONDARY

Resection of metastases to the alimentary tract from malignant melanoma. Mosimann F, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul–Sep;67(3):257–60
Gastrointestinal metastases from carcinoma of the breast. Marshall ME. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;81(3):154–7

### SECRETION

[Endocrine gastrointestinal tumors—review, diagnosis and treatment] Oberg K, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(6–7):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### SURGERY

The current status of gastrointestinal laser activity in the United States. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug; 28(3):157–61
Laser treatment of gastrointestinal tumors [letter] Kobayashi S. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):66–7
Parenteral nutrition before surgery for gastrointestinal neoplasms [letter] Koretz RL. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22; 1(8317):180
Treatment choice in gastric carcinoma. A decision-analytic approach. Doubilet P, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982; 2(3):261–74
[Leiomyosarcoma of the gastrointestinal tract] Liu DH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;20(10):584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The indications and results of the surgical treatment of gastrointestinal primary malignant lymphoma] Burnon D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[APUDoma of the abdominal area and bronchial system. Surgical therapy and prognosis] Grundmann R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Choice of procedure in polypous precancerous conditions of the gastrointestinal tract] Encke A. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1;125(13):252–5 **(Ger)**
[Preoperative CEA and prognosis in surgery] Maceratini R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intraoperative irradiation in non-radical surgery of abdominal neoplasms] Zotti GC, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15;37(11):967–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Laser therapy of malignant tumors] Aoki Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jun;27(6):685–6 **(Jpn)**

### THERAPY

Nonspecific and selective stimulation of the immune system in the treatment of carcinoma in humans. Falk RE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1385–8
National Conference on Gastrointestinal Cancer: introduction. Sherlock P. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2531–2
[Digestive lymphosarcomas. Apropos of 30 cases] Amiel JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surveillance or therapy of precancerous conditions of the esophagus and gastrointestinal tract?] Betzler M. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1;125(13):241 **(Ger)**
[Effects of lentinan in advanced or recurrent cases of gastric, colorectal, and breast cancer] Taguchi T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Extraepithelial intraneural endocrine cells as starting-points for gastrointestinal carcinoids. Auböck L, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;401(1):17–33

### URINE

A new simple enzymatic assay method for urinary polyamines in humans. Kubota S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2363–7

### VETERINARY

Gastrointestinal neoplasms in nonhuman primates: a review and report of eleven new cases. DePaoli A, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:104–25 (50 ref.)

## GASTROINTESTINAL SYSTEM

Notes on the development of the American Society for Gastrointestinal Endoscopy. Lightdale CJ. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):51–3
The 1982 A/S/G/E distinguished lecture: gastrointestinal endoscopy—20 years of progress. Morrissey JF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):53–6
Foreign body ingestion associated with delusional beliefs. Fishbain DA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):321–2
[The courier syndrome (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 25;127(26):1164–5 **(Dut)**
[First aid for a swallowed or aspirated object] Merkelbach JW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 13;126(46):2109–11 **(Dut)**
[Endoscopic ultrasound tomography of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Strohm WD, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Oct;23(10):556–64 **(Ger)**
[Advances in gastroenterology 1981. General meeting, Basel, 17–19 September 1981] **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr; 17:1–148 **(Ger)**
[Mechanical suture in surgery of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Considerations and initial clinical evaluation] Mari C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Dec 15–31;37(23–24):2081–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Review of cases of ingested foreign bodies in a surgical first-aid department. Anatomo-clinical considerations] Di Bella F, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 29(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[69th meeting of the Japanese Society of Gastroenterology. Osaka, 11–13 April 1983 [Abstracts] **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80 Suppl:303–790 **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of foreign body movement in the gastrointestinal tract] Mazchenko NS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; (10):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Indications and contraindications to the removal of foreign bodies from the gastrointestinal tract] Abasov BKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of foreign bodies in the gastrointestinal tract] Negreĭ VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Foreign bodies in the digestive tract] Fucile V, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(3):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Significance of elevated IgA antibody levels in neonates with gastrointestinal conditions. Reen DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):85–8
[Prenatal ultrasonic diagnosis of fetal malformations] D'Addario V, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May; 35(5):299–316 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Duplication of the digestive system in children] de Lachica Meré M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jul; 39(7):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Distribution of surfactants in the canine gastrointestinal tract and their ability to lubricate. Butler BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G645–51
Ontogeny of immunoreactive CCK, VIP and secretin in rat brain and gut. Ichihara K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):891–8
Distribution and characterization of cyclo(His-Pro)-like immunoreactivity in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Mori M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):982–7
Nerve fibers in the gut and pancreas of the rat displaying neuropeptide-Y immunoreactivity. Intrinsic and extrinsic origin. Sundler F, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):487–93
Immunocytochemical demonstration of a1-Antitrypsin and a1-Antichymotrypsin in human gastrointestinal tract. Kittas C, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 29(6):275–7
Somatostatin-28 like immunoreactivity in the human gut. Ito S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):500–1
Starvation increases gastrointestinal somatostatin in normal and obese Zucker rats: a possible regulatory mechanism. Voyles NR, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):392–5
Gonyautoxin associated with RNA-containing fraction in the toxic scallop digestive gland. Kodama M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):105–9
Corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity in human gastrointestinal tract. Nieuwenhuijzen Kruseman AC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1245–6
A study of the concentrations of substance P and neurotensin in the gastrointestinal tract of various mammals. Holzer P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2919–24
Corticotropin/lipotropin common precursor-like material in normal rat extrapituitary tissues. Saito E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3792–6
[Immunohistochemical demonstration of somatostatin-28 like immunoreactivity in the fetal and adult human gut and pancreas] Ito S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 20;58(7):894–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

On the morpho-histology of the alimentary tract in the Indian climbing perch, Anabas testudineus (Bloch), in relation to food and feeding habits. Ray AK, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):778–98
Nuclear magnetic resonance contrast enhancement study of the gastrointestinal tract of rats and a human volunteer using nontoxic oral iron solutions. Wesbey GE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):175–80
Ontogenetic changes in the digestive tract of the larval gizzard shad, Dorosoma cepedianum. Heinrichs SM. **Trans Am Microsc Soc** 1982 Jul;101(3):262–75
[Length and weight of gastrointestinal tracts of pikas, suncus, millardias, mice and rats] Yamanaka M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Furosemide vasodilates the canine gastrointestinal tract. Wallach S, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 22(8–9):348–58
Dopamine produces vasodilation in specific regions and layers of the rabbit gastrointestinal tract. Kullmann R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2115–22
Blood flow redistribution by dopamine in the feline gastrointestinal tract. Kullmann R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):145–8
Changes in the blood flow to the digestive organs of sheep induced by feeding. Barnes RJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):77–88

### CYTOLOGY

Immunocytochemical identification of polypeptide YY (PYY) cells in the human gastrointestinal tract. El-Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):15–23
The distribution and ontogeny of polypeptide YY (PYY)- and pancreatic polypeptide (PP)-immunoreactive cells in the gastrointestinal tract of rat. El-Salhy M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(1):53–60
Gastrointestinal mast cells in health and disease. Part I. Lemanske RF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):177–84
[Somatostatin immunoreactive cells and their distribution in the gastrointestinal tract of Xenopus laevis demonstrated with a microcomputer] Hacker G, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Dec;39(11–12):333–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The APUD system and the hormonal basis of gastrointestinal activity] Raĭkhlin NT, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):53–9 (97 ref.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of neurotensin on the transit of gastrointestinal contents in the rat. Hellström PM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):239–43
Beta-adrenergic blockade and the gastrointestinal system. Jacob H, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1042–51 (76 ref.)
Investigations into the pharmacological effects of spongiatriol. Marwood JF. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):253–63
Antagonism by fenamates of prostaglandin action in guinea-pig and human alimentary muscle. Bennett A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):357–62
GIP, incretin and gastrointestinal disease. Lauritsen KB. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Jun;30(4):205–14 (177 ref.)
A prostaglandin analogue which potently relaxes human uterus but not gut muscle. Sanger GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):141–3
Study of toxicity of clofazimine with special reference to structural and functional status of small intestine. Kumar B, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):246–55
Pharmacological properties of Ciloprost, a stable prostacyclin analogue, on the gastrointestinal tract. Vischer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):517–29
Effect of AET (s,2-aminoethylisothiouronium) on the gastroduodenal tract of rats suffering from experimentally induced ulcers. Schweitzer K, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):287–92
[Effect of a bran diet on the total passage rate and tract measurements in weanling swine] Schnabel E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 May;33(4–5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of 3-(4-chlorphenyl-) 1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-4-acetic acid (lonazolac-Ca), diclofenac-Na and indomethacin on the gastrointestinal blood loss] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 25;94(13):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pharmacologic and gastrointestinal tolerance study of an acetylsalicylic acid-based product] Maggi GC, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Feb;121(2):9S–20S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Gut and pancreatic amine precursor uptake and decarboxylation cells are not neural crest derivatives. Andrew A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):429–31

A simple polynomial model of the growth of the gastro-intestinal tract in the mouse embryo. Sbarbati R, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):809–15

Review article. Interactions of determinants in the ontogeny of the gastrointestinal tract: a unified concept. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):19–24 (95 ref.)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histoenzymatic pattern of adenosine triphosphatase in the different components of the alimentary canal in some common earthworms and its possible physiological significance. Dev B, et al. **Acta Morphol Neerl Scand** 1982 Nov;20(4):319–24

Intramural distribution of neuron specific enolase (NSE) in the human gastrointestinal tract. Ferri GL, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):622–3

[Experimental study of protein digestibility by proteinases of the gastrointestinal tract] Shaternikov VA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preservation of the enzyme activity of horseradish peroxidase administered into the gastrointestinal tract of adult dogs and rats] Sokolova MV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of the gastrointestinal growth–promoting effects of rat colostrum and mature milk in newborn rats in vivo. Berseth CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):52–60

Development of neurotransmitter enzyme activity in the rat gastrointestinal tract. Heitkemper MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G58–64

The development of pancreatic and gastrointestinal somatostatin–like immunoreactivity and its relationship to feeding in neonatal rats. Koshimizu T. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):911–6

Impact of development of the gastrointestinal tract on infant feeding. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):1–9 (69 ref.)

Review article. Interactions of determinants in the ontogeny of the gastrointestinal tract: a unified concept. Lebenthal E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):19–24 (95 ref.)

### IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of the ability of serum and monoclonal antibodies to gastric inhibitory polypeptide to detect immunoreactive cells in the gastroenteropancreatic system of mammals and reptiles. Buchan AM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):341–9

Immune system of the gastrointestinal tract. McCaughan G, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;28:131–57 (134 ref.)

Gastrointestinal mast cells in health and disease. Part II. Lemanske RF Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):343–51

Vascular IgA and C3 deposition in gastrointestinal tract of patients with Henoch–Schoenlein purpura [letter] Touchard G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):771–2

Immunology of the gastrointestinal tract and liver. Wright R. **Practitioner** 1982 Dec;226(1374):2027–32

Host factors in diarrhoeal diseases: immunological aspect. Sirisinha S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep;13(3):339–47

The central role of the gastrointestinal tract in immunological reactions. Brown WR. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jan; 8(1):1–7

[Local immune phenomena of the digestive tract and their pathology in children] Arnaud–Battandier F. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:511–4 **(Fre)**

[Immunoregulation by the gut–associated immune system] Schmiegel WH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Sep;10(5):169–74 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the gastrointestinal tract on immune status. Possible use in therapy] Seifert J, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 29; 124(43):935–6 **(Ger)**

[Immune mechanisms and lesions of the gastrointestinal system] Kuroe K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):789–94 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

### INNERVATION

An autoradiographic study of the distribution of fibers from the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus to the digestive tube of the rat. Connors NA, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 115(3):266–71

Innervation of the alimentary tract in Chondrostean fish (Acipenseridae). A histochemical, microspectro–fluorimetric and ultrastructural study. Salimova N, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 30(3–4):213–22

The effect of an inhibitory factor from the bovine retractor penis on the gastro–intestinal tract and gall bladder of the guinea–pig. Crossley AW, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):213–20

Arrangement of the myenteric plexus throughout the gastrointestinal tract of the opossum. Christensen J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):890–9

Localization of bombesin and GRP (gastrin releasing peptide) sequences in gut nerves or endocrine cells. Buffa R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):457–67

Visceral representation within the nucleus of the tractus solitarius in the pigeon, Columba livia. Katz DM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 20;218(1):42–73

Catecholamine–containing neurons in Remak's ganglion: a developmental and tissue culture study. Cantino D, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Oct;11(5):763–78

[Incidence and value of extracardiac–induced cardiac arrhythmias and ECG changes] Steffen V. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15;76(14):633–6 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Solutions for the ICRP gastrointestinal activity from inhaled radioactive aerosols. Maillie HD. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Apr;44(4):306–9

Bilateral lesions of suprachiasmatic nuclei affect circadian rhythms in [3H]–thymidine incorporation into deoxyribonucleic acid in mouse intestinal tract, mitotic index of corneal epithelium, and serum corticosterone. Scheving LE, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar;205(3):239–49

Gastrointestinal transport of macromolecules in the pathogenesis of food allergy. Walker WA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):240–5

Light and electron microscopic localization of neurotensin in the gastrointestinal tract. Sundler F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:94–104

The effect of dietary protein on digestion and fermentation in the gastrointestinal tract of sheep. Veira DM, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(3):213–20

The effects of age and diet on the absorption of lead from the gastrointestinal tract of dogs. Hamir AN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):266–8

The flow of endogenous nitrogen in the digestive tract of young pigs. Leibholz J. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):509–17

Regulatory peptides in the gastrointestinal tract of Alligator mississipiensis. An immunocytochemical study. Buchan AM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):439–49

Effects of oestradiol–17 beta on the synthesis of RNA, proteins and lipids in the pyloric caeca of the female starfish Asterias rubens. Van der Plas AJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):965–70

Comparison of gastrointestinal loss of alpha–1–antitrypsin and chromium–51–albumin in Ménétrier's disease and the influence of ranitidine. Reinhart WH, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 26(4):192–6

Metabolism of the TRH analog L–pyro–2–aminoadipyl–L–histidyl–[3H]–L–thiazolidine–4 (MK–771) in gut and brain tissue of rats: the implications for its bioavailability. Vickers S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):147–51

Calculating the gastrointestinal tract activity following the inhalation of a radioactive aerosol. Maillie HD. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):662–6

Effect of minerals and food on uptake of lead from the gastrointestinal tract in humans. Heard MJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;1(4):411–5

Metabolism of estrogens in the gastrointestinal tract of swine. II. Orally administered estradiol–17 beta–D–glucuronide. Coppoc GL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):135–44

Metabolism of estrogens in the gastrointestinal tract of swine. I. Instilled estradiol. Moore AB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul;55(1):124–34

Molecular forms of human enteroglucagon in tissue and plasma: plasma responses to nutrient stimuli in health and in disorders of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Ghatei MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):488–95

Degradation of steroids in the human gut. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun;24(6):675–700 (225 ref.)

The synthesis and absorption of pantothenic açid in the gastrointestinal tract of the adult sheep. Finlayson HJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):427–32

Role of prostaglandins in the regulation of gastrointestinal functions. Nassar CF. **Med Res Rev** 1982 Jul–Sep; 2(3):309–19

Studies on the genotoxicity of the food colour Brown FK and its component dyes using bacterial assays. Haveland–Smith RB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 105(1–2):51–8

The fate of nucleic acids in ruminants. McAllan AB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1982 Sep;41(3):309–17 (83 ref.)

The effect of mass on the gastrointestinal absorption of plutonium and neptunium. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):199–209

The effect of X rays, DTPA, and aspirin on the absorption of plutonium from the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Sullivan MF, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):89–96

Pathophysiology of gastrointestinal trichostrongyles in sheep: plasma losses and changes in plasma pepsinogen levels associated with parasite challenge of immune animals. Yakoob A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):305–9

Gastrointestinal and in vitro release of copper, cadmium, indium, mercury and zinc from conventional and copper–rich amalgams. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;91(1):66–71

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone: distribution and actions in the gastrointestinal tract. Dolva LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):705–7 (35 ref.)

Postoperative alteration of arteriovenous exchange of amino acids across the gastrointestinal tract. Souba WW, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):342–50

[Effect of diet and microflora on amino sugars in the digestive contents and faeces of rats, lambs and preruminant calves] Combe E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[pH value in the anterior tract of weanling piglets] Schnabel E, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Sep;32(9):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior in gastrointestinal tract and biliary excretion of acemetacin] Arita T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May; 102(5):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolated gastrointestinal tract synthesizes ACTH and possibly thyroid hormones and enkephalins] Bulgakov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(4):1017–9 **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Invasion of avian encephalomyelitis virus from the gastrointestinal tract to the central nervous system in young chickens. Miyamae T. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):508–10

Kinetics of the establishment of gastrointestinal microflora in the conventional new–born rat. Brunel A, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;133(2):325–34

In vitro antibacterial activity of norfloxacin (MK–0366, AM–715) and other agents against gastrointestinal tract pathogens. Shungu DL, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):86–90

Phytate hydrolysis in rat gastrointestinal tracts, as observed by 31P Fourier transform nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Wise A, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):313–4

The distribution of the cariogenic bacterium Streptococcus mutans in the gastrointestinal tract of monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Walker J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(8):697–700

Gastrointestinal colonization by salmonellae and pathogenic Escherichia coli in monoxenic and holoxenic chicks and poults. Snoeyenbos GH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):566–75

Adherence of intestinal lactobacilli following the feeding of milk containing lactobacilli. Tomoda T, et al. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1982 Jul;28(1):1–6

Colonization of tissue surfaces in the gastrointestinal tract of gnotobiotic animals by lactobacillus strains. Tannock GW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Oct;28(10):1196–8

Effect of erythromycin and clindamycin on the indigenous human anaerobic flora and new colonization of the gastrointestinal tract. Heimdahl A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;1(1):38–48

Bifidobacteria and their role. Microbiological, nutritional–physiological, medical and technological aspects and bibliography. Rašić JL, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1983;39:1–295

Infection prophylaxis in acute leukaemia patients: comparison of selective and total antimicrobial decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract. Bhaduri S, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(3):377–89

Gastrointestinal colonization [letter] Jones SR. **Infect Control** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):360

Mammary gland contamination as a means of establishing long–term gastrointestinal colonization of infant mice with Candida albicans. Hector RF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):788–90

Intestinal colonization and antibody response. Söderström T, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):324–6

Gram–negative bacillary colonization and bacteremia in the compromised host. Young LS. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):319–23

In vitro metabolism of inorganic arsenic by the gastro–intestinal microflora of the rat. Rowland IR, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Oct;1(5):278–83

Development of gut colonisation in pre–term neonates. Blakey JL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov;15(4):519–29

Breath hydrogen in preterm infants: correlation with changes in bacterial colonization of the gastrointestinal tract. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):607–10

The influence of a gastrointestinal microflora on natural killer cell activity. Bartizal KF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 May;33(5):381–90

Corynebacterium kutscheri invasiveness of the gastrointestinal tract in young mice. Miyamae T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):189–94

Studies on streptococci. II. Colonization of lactic acid bacteria isolated from rats and humans in the gastrointestinal tract of rats. Kawal Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(5):363–73

Gastrointestinal inoculation of Sporothrix schenckii in mice. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jun 18;78(3):141–3

Isolation of infective tomato bushy stunt virus after passage through the human alimentary tract. Tomlinson JA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):637–8

Dissemination of yeasts after gastrointestinal inoculation in antibiotic–treated mice. Kennedy MJ, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Mar;21(1):27–33

The normal human anaerobic microflora. Evaldson G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;35:9–15 (22 ref.)

Metabolism of mercapturic acid–pathway metabolites of 2–chloro–N–isopropylacetanilide (propachlor) by gastrointestinal bacteria. Larsen GL, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Feb;13(2):115–26

Excretion of nitrate and nitrite by the pig as influenced by dietary fibre levels and microbial activity in the digestive tract. Eggum BO, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982 Oct; 48(4):195–200

The influence of microflora and diet on gastro–intestinal

parameters. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(4):184–92

[Growth-promoting antimicrobial substances] Bickel H. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Apr;125(4):175–84 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the microbial flora after biliary reconstruction in congenital biliary atresia] Kaneko T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):163–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative relationships between various representatives of gastrointestinal microflora of experimental animals (rats) in normal conditions and after immunosuppression with imuran] Amanov NA. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PARASITOLOGY

Seasonal changes of gastrointestinal nematode populations in yearling beef cattle in Louisiana with emphasis on prevalence of inhibition in Ostertagia ostertagi. Williams JC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):133–43

Gastrointestinal parasites and bacteria flora of wild animals in the Borgu game reserve in Nigeria. Ogunji FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun;9(1):62–4

Seasonal fluctuations and hypobiosis of gastro-intestinal nematodes of Awassi lambs in Iraq. Altaif KI, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):301–10

Distribution of cryptosporidia within the gastrointestinal tract of young calves. Pearson GR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):228–31

Gastro-intestinal nematodes in sheep in Kashmir. Dhar DN, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):271–7

[Helminth parasitism study of cattle in mangrove pastures in Guadeloupe. II. The effect of physicochemical conditions on the development of free stages of gastrointestinal strongyles] Mauleon H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Acute necrosis of the gastrointestinal tract: a unified view. Perey BJ. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):203–4

Ovarian Sertoli-Leydig cell tumors with heterologous elements. I. Gastrointestinal epithelium and carcinoid: a clinicopathologic analysis of thirty-six cases. Young RH, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2448–56

Organ culture in the study of the gastrointestinal tract in health and disease. Howdle PD. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug; 65(2):105–10 (74 ref.)

Extensive gastrointestinal damage following a saline emetic. Calam J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):936–40

Complications following upper alimentary endoscopy: a survey. Sircus W. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Nov; 40(6):286–9

Biopsy appearances easily mistaken for malignancy in gastrointestinal endoscopy. Isaacson P. **Histopathology** 1982 Jul;6(4):377–89

Gastrointestinal amyloid deposition in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Ikeda SI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec; 32(12):1364–8

Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia with no skin or mucous membrane lesions: autopsy report. Guena L, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1595–6

An analysis of the association of gastroenteric lesions with chronic wasting syndrome of marmosets. Chalifoux LV, et al. **Vet Pathol [Suppl]** 1982 Sep;7:141–62

[Digestive mucosa atrophy] Balas D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5B):783–803 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in the gut. Physiology and pathology. Said SI. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 45(7–8):310–3

Oro-gastro-intestinal inhibition of hypernatremia-induced drinking in the goat. Appelgren B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):273–80

Abstracts submitted for 47th annual convention, American College of Gastroenterology. October 24–27, 1982, New York City. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;77(10):678–800

Effects of neurotensin on intestinal smooth muscle: application to the study of structure-activity relationships. Kitabgi P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:37–55

Assessment of potential selectivity of antispasmodics for the various sections of the gastrointestinal tract of the rat as a guideline for their clinical use. Maggi CA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):221–31

Neurotensin. Brown DR, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1982 Sep; 38(3):239–45 (101 ref.)

Analysis of limit-cycle conditions in intercoupled relay oscillators with reference to gastrointestinal modelling. Atherton DP, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(2):239–57

The interdigestive migrating complex and its significance in man. Itoh Z, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep; 11(3):497–521 (131 ref.)

Comparison of transit time of digesta and digestive efficiency of the rock hyrax, the Barbados sheep and the domestic rabbit. Paul-Murphy JR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):611–3

The effects of an opiate agonist and antagonist on the human upper gastrointestinal tract. Rees WD, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):221–5

Ex vivo autoradiography of the human gastrointestinal tract: a new approach to cell kinetic studies of surgically removed tumor-bearing organs. Nakamura S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb; 74(1):116–21

Abstracts of papers submitted to the American Gastroenterological Association. 84th annual meeting, May 21–27, 1983, Washington, D.C. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May; 84(5 Pt 2):1085–360

The interaction of wheat bran and oral iron supplements in vivo. McWhinnie DL, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982; 36(4):315–8

Role of peptides from gastrointestinal cells in food intake regulation. McLaughlin CL. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1515–27 (90 ref.)

Gastrointestinal stimuli in the control of feed intake in ponies. Ralston SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):243–53

Receiving, decoding and noise limiting systems for a new pressure-sensitive ingestible radio telemetric capsule. Browning C, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul;5(3):262–6

Intestinal nutrient influence on the enteroinsular axis. Miller LJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1009–14

A comparison of the extent and site of energy and protein digestion of wheat, lupin and meat and bone meal by pigs. Taverner MR, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Feb;34(2):122–8

Effect of trimebutine maleate on bethanechol-induced contractions of gastrointestinal tract in conscious and anaesthetized dogs. Yamada K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):301–8

The peripheral control of appetite. Smith GP. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):88–9

GABAergic drugs, morphine and morphine tolerance: a study in relation to nociception and gastrointestinal transit in mice. Sivam SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun; 22(6):767–74

Gut peptides and food in the gut produce similar satiety effects. Gibbs J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun; 3(3):553–7

Modifications of the digestive tract in rats submitted to an orbital flight aboard the Soviet satellite Cosmos 1129. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):35–44

Physical activity and the gastrointestinal tract. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:69–70

[Vascular perfusion of an intestinal segment in the catfish (Ictalurus melas, R): demonstration of the vasoactive effects of mammalian VIP and of gastrointestinal extracts from teleost fish] Holder FC, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(16):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between the electrophysiological activities of the digestive viscera and the signals received from the abdominal wall. Initial results in the waking rat] Santini R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;31(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symposium: experimental and clinical studies of gastrointestinal sphincters] **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1981 Dec;17(4):147–339 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of the gastrointestinal tract in regulating the processes of insulin liberation by the pancreas] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy: roentgenological and gastroscopic appearance of gastrointestinal involvement. Steen LE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):417–20

The gastrointestinal tract in chemotherapy-induced emesis. A final common pathway. Akwari OE. **Drugs** 1983 Feb; 25 Suppl 1:18–34

Manifestations of gut opiate withdrawal contracture and its blockade by capsaicin. Tsou K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):377–83

Upper gastrointestinal functions in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS). Deodhar SD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):365–7

Gastrointestinal disease: nutritional implications. Hoppe MC, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):47–56

Defense mechanisms of the avian gastrointestinal tract. Carlson HC. **Poult Sci** 1982 Jul;61(7):1268–78

[Lactose malabsorption as a cause of nonspecific gastrointestinal symptoms] Sahi T. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(11):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Parenteral feeding using polyamine after experimental irradiation of the abdominal region] Moroz BB, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):49–51 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Gastroduodenal response to low-dose glucagon. Feczko PJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):935–40

Significance of abnormal gastrointestinal gas in systemic amyloidosis. Yoshida T, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;77(12):917–21

Upper gastrointestinal barium studies in the elderly: follow-up in 101 patients. Twining P, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):519–22

Fluoroscopically controlled examination of the upper ga[illegible]rointestinal tract using low density barium. A review of [illegible]9 endoscopically proven lesions. Kaude JV. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 May;3(2):129–31

Gastrointestinal radiologic manifestations of proximal spinal muscular atrophy (Kugelberg-Welander syndrome). Karasick D, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):475–8

Gastrointestinal contrast agents. Indications, uses, and risks. Ott DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2380–4

Attitudes of patients toward diagnostic tests. The case of the upper gastrointestinal series roentgenogram. Marton KI, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982 Winter;2(4):439–48

Radiographs obtained during upper gastrointestinal fluoroscopy. Adequacy and comparison to postfluoroscopy images. Bova JG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):875–6

Radiation exposure to the female breast during an upper gastrointestinal tract examination. Homer MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):497–9

Radiological assessment of gastroplasty and gastric bypass surgery. Rahal JP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):274

[Kind and incidence of complications in roentgen studies of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Vogel H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Mar;36(3):104–13 **(Ger)**

[Methodology in gastrointestinal radiology. Suggestion for standards and preliminary results] Amici F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Sep;68(9):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiologic features in amyloidosis involving gastrointestinal tract] Yoshida T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Dec; 27(13):1417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgen feeder device for fluorography of the gastrointestinal tract] Kanter BM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982; (5):35–7 **(Rus)**

[X-ray study of the gastrointestinal tract with a barium suspension and D-xylose] Davidich LN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiation dose estimates for oral agents used in upper gastrointestinal disease. Siegel JA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):835–7

### SECRETION

N tau-methylhistidine release: contributions of rat skeletal muscle, GI tract, and skin. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E293–7

### SURGERY

The stomach after surgery. An endoscopic perspective. Bowden TA Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun;197(6):637–44

Motility after abdominal surgery. Condon RE, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep;11(3):609–20 (49 ref.)

In-continuity gastrointestinal stapling. Mulholland MW, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Sep;26(9):586–9

Sources of staphylococcal wound sepsis in surgical patients. Dyas AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):345–50

The surgical clinics of north america. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;62(5):795–916

[Indications for and an assessment of the methods of decompression of the gastrointestinal tract] Mateev V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):304–10 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Mechanical suture in surgery of the upper gastrointestinal tract. Considerations and initial clinical evaluation] Mari C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Dec 15–31;37(23–24):2081–7 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of Sulfacrylate adhesive in gastrointestinal surgery] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):89–93 **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment of intestinal fistulae and anastomosis incompetence in the gastrointestinal tract] Sloventantor VIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for anastomosing hollow organs] Zolin VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):100–1 **(Rus)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Comparative studies of gastrointestinal colonization and systemic spread by Candida albicans and nonlethal yeast in the infant mouse. Pope LM, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1667–76

Scanning electron microscopy of mucosal biopsies of the human upper gastrointestinal tract. Siew S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:173–81

## GASTROSCOPY

Midazolam, a water-soluble benzodiazepine, for gastroscopy. Brophy T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov; 10(4):344–7

Midazolam and diazepam for gastroscopy. Al-Khudhairi D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1002–6

Early experience with endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. Strodel WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):449–53

Sedation for fibreoptic gastroscopy: a comparative study of midazolam and diazepam. Berggren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):289–96

Comparison of midazolam and diazepam in doses of comparable potency during gastroscopy. Whitwam JG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):773–7

Limitations of endoscopy in the diagnosis of carcinoma of the cardia of the stomach. Milnes JP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug;55(656):593–5

Gastroscopy precipitating an acute presentation of delayed traumatic diaphragmatic herniation. Large SR, et al.

**Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):245–6
Endoscopic review of patients who have had gastric surgery. Farrands PA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):755–8
The value of emergency endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding: review and analysis of 2014 cases. Domschke W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:126–31
Endoscopic discovery and capture of Necator americanus in the stomach. Dumont A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar; 15(2):65–6
Therapy of early gastric cancer by endoscopic or surgical polypectomy. Hermanek P. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:154
Obstructive syndrome due to a bezoar in a B–II gastric stump. Endoscopic treatment. Ishioka S, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):44–6
The significance of polypectomy in the stomach. Koch H, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:144–7
Efficacy of arresting gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:132–5
Gastric polypectomy. Rubio HH. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:152–3
Where have peptic lesions gone? Sonnenberg A, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):47–8
Endoscopic haemostasis by injection–therapy in high–risk patients. Wördehoff D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov; 14(6):196–9
Mycetoma of the gastric stump [letter] Cipollini F, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):220–1
Small polypoid lesions of the stomach. Morrissey JF. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):266–7
Submucosal arterial malformation of the stomach diagnosed endoscopically. Okada M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):30–1
The causes of hypoxemia in elderly patients during endoscopy. Rozen P, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov; 28(4):243–6
Endoscopic incision of postoperative stenoses in the upper gastrointestinal tract. Thorsen G, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):26–9
Endoscopic transmission of hepatitis B virus. Birnie GG, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):171–4
A double–blind randomized placebo controlled gastroscopic study to compare the effects of indomethacin capsules and indomethacin suppositories on the gastric mucosa of human volunteers. Lanza FL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun; 9(3):415–9
Endoscopic and clinical findings in first–degree relative of duodenal ulcer patients and control subjects. Tarpila S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):503–6
Endoscopic study on zonal gastritis. Kishi S, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;29(3–4):151–4
Gastrointestinal endoscopy. Mitchell RE Jr. **Va Med** 1983 May;110(5):308–10
[Diagnostic implication of the traditional Chinese medicine inspection of the tongue which references to chronic gastric diseases: a gastrofiberscopic study of 644 patients] Yang CB, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):68, 103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Endoscopic–sonographic diagnosis of the stomach wall] Strohm WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23; 108(38):1425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Importance of endoscopy in bleeding peptic ulcer] Langman MI. **Interanist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;24(2):66–9 **(Ger)**
[Emergency endoscopy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Minar E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jan;13(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The value of patient education. Results of a patient questionnaire on ambulatory esophago–gastro–duodenoscopy] Neukirchen M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 19;33(46):1626–8 **(Ger)**
[Roentgen examination or endoscopy of the stomach?] Arendt R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(6):244–6 **(Ger)**
[Indication for gastroscopy and roentgen examination] Ehrke D. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(6):242–4 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic hemostasis by laser coagulation in massive stress ulcer hemorrhage of the stomach in childhood] Ullrich F, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Aug;36(4):151–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic aspects of gastritis] Sinn I, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 28;59(6):287–9 **(Ger)**
[Comparison of flunitrazepam and diazepam for sedation during local anesthesia in gastroscopy] Vatashsky E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):188–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Gastroduodenoscopic findings in patients with liver cirrhosis verified by laparoscopy] Minoli G, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Benign gastric ulcer and ulcerated gastric carcinoma. Considerations on various clinico–endoscopic cases] Colombo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17;73(44):3113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Stomach diverticula. Endoscopic contribution] Spinzi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 31;74(22–23):1345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Intramural injection of anticancer emulsion by gastroendoscopy] Ohta H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1969–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[X–ray and endoscopic study of the state of the stomach in geophysicists] Druzhinin VN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):50–1 **(Rus)**
[Intraoperative endoscopic pH measurement] Stupin VA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):107–8 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic endoscopy in gastroduodenal ulcers] Petrov VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gastroscopy in the diagnosis of stomach and duodenal diseases] Klodchenko NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr; (4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–endoscopic parallels in peptic ulcer and chronic primary gastroduodenitis] Troian NF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Peptic ulcer in children – a comparison of radiologic and endoscopic diagnosis] Kačić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982; 104(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Peptic ulcer in children – a comparison of radiologic and endoscopic diagnosis] Kačić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Sep; 104(9):347–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Use of emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis of upper digestive hemorrhage] García Paredes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Instrumental injuries to the esophagus can be avoided by proper training and practice] Kuylenstierna R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 16;80(7):559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

**HISTORY**

[100 years of gastroscopy] Lux G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 27;101(4):107–12 **(Ger)**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Overheating of fiberoptic endoscopes [letter] Freeman H, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):272
Gastric biopsy: a comparison of biopsy forceps. Siegel M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):35–6
[Dilatation of a gastrointestinal anastomosis with the fiber gastroscope] Chibis OA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; (10):94–6 **(Rus)**

**METHODS**

Endoscopic correction of chronic gastric volvulus [letter] Patel NM. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):63
[Endoscopic ultrasound tomography of the upper gastrointestinal tract] Strohm WD, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Oct;23(10):556–64 **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal endoscopy in infancy (editorial)] Bujanover Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):401–2 **(Heb)**

**PSYCHOLOGY**

Behavioral preparation of patients for gastrointestinal endoscopy: information, relaxation, and coping style. Wilson JF, et al. **J Human Stress** 1982 Dec;8(4):13–23

## GASTROSTOMY

see related

**ENTERAL FEEDING**

Endoscopic foreign body retrieval through a gastrostomy feeding orifice. Wong RK, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov; 14(6):232–4
Endoscopic gastrostomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16; 2(8342):144–5
The use of a feeding gastrostomy as a means of preventing staple line disruption in gastric operations for morbid obesity. Migliaccio AJ, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 May; 66(5):195–6
[Gastrostomy lasting 59 years] Warter J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 11;58(41):2397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Feeding gastrostomy—last possibility for a palliative operation in malignant stenoses of the esophagus–cardia] Beck R, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jul;54(7):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jejunal invagination after antrectomy and gastrostomy in postcaustic esophagogastric stenoses] Popovici Z. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Basis of the need for the parenteral feeding of gastrostomy patients esophagoplasty for cicatricial stricture] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Radiologic evaluation of gastrostomy complications. Vade A, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):325–30
Small–bowel volvulus as a complication of gastrostomy. Senac MO Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):136
Complications of tube gastrostomy: radiologic manifestations. Hopens T, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):9–11
[Errors and dangers of gastrostomy] Terent'ev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**INSTRUMENTATION**

Experience with a new gastrostomy–jejunal feeding tube. Rombeau JL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):574–8

**METHODS**

Percutaneous feeding gastrostomy. Tao HH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):793–4
Percutaneous gastrostomy [letter] de Tarnowsky G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):533–4
External biliary–gastric fistula: a simple method for recycling bile. Ponsky JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 77(12):939–40
A technique for gastrostomy. Rice TW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):397–8
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Review of 150 cases. Ponsky JL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):913–4
Early experience with endoscopic percutaneous gastrostomy. Strodel WE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):449–53
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Van Linda BM, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Mar;47(3):136–8
One–stage reconstruction for pharyngolaryngectomy. Esophagectomy and pharyngogastrostomy without thoracotomy. Moores DW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):330–6
Gastrostomy: scalpel or scope [editorial] Dozois RR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Feb;58(2):138
Percutaneous endoscopic gastrostomy. Simplified access for enteral nutrition. Larson DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Feb;58(2):103–7
[Tubular gastrostomy] Balique JG, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Apr;120(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of oesophageal passage in extended stenosis of cervical oesophago–gastrostomy] Foet K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jun;61(6):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transcutaneous gastrostomy by the Seldinger method under local anesthesia] Lechner G, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul; 135(1):104–5 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of gastrostomy methods] Vasil'ev RKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):86–9 **(Rus)**
[Use of microgastrostomy for enteral tube feeding in the early postoperative period] Bondarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Double gastrostomy in surgical treatment of esophageal atresia] Pavliuk AD. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**MORTALITY**

Mortality risks of mentally retarded and mentally ill patients after a feeding gastrostomy. Raventos JM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Mar;86(5):439–44

**NURSING**

Gastrostomy and the neonate. Perry SE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1030–3

## GASTRULA

**ANALYSIS**

Sulfated glycan present in the EDTA extract of Hemicentrotus embryos (mid–gastrula). Akasaka K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):177–85
Ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of fibronectin in the early chick embryo. Sanders EJ. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:155–70

**ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY**

The establishment of a somitomeric pattern in the mesoderm of the gastrulating mouse embryo. Tam PP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Jul;164(3):209–25

**CYTOLOGY**

Distribution of a galactose–specific lectin in endoderm cells from early chick embryos. Zalik SE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):223–8
Appearance and distribution of fibronectin during chick embryo gastrulation and neurulation. Duband JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):337–50
Effects of inducers on inner and outer gastrula ectoderm layers of Xenopus laevis. Asashima M, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;23(3):206–12
Studies of nuclear and cytoplasmic behaviour during the five mitotic cycles that precede gastrulation in Drosophila embryogenesis. Foe VE, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:31–70
A study of the properties, morphogenetic potencies and prospective fate of outer and inner layers of ectodermal and chordamesodermal regions during gastrulation, in various Anuran amphibians. Dettlaff TA. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:67–86
[Mitotic activity of the embryonic tissues of the clawed toad in the period of gastrulation and neurulation] Junidi H, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Inhibition of archenteron formation by the inhibitors of prolyl hydroxylase in sea urchin embryos. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Apr;12(4):225–31
[Effect of heterogeneous inducers on the ectoderm of the early gastrula in Rana temporaria in vitro. IV. The inductive effect of embryonic tissue extracts after ribonuclease and proteinase treatment] Mikhallov AT, et

al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

Cell–specific regulation of protein synthesis in the sea urchin gastrula: a two–dimensional electrophoretic study. Harkey MA, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):453–62

Heat shock response in the Atlantic sea urchin, Arbacia punctulata. Maglott DR. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15; 39(3):268–70

Differential protein synthesis in Candida albicans during blastospore formation at 24.5 degrees C and during germ tube formation at 37 degrees C. Ahrens JC, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1133–9

Some effects of heat shock on the regulation of macromolecular syntheses in sea urchin embryos. Roccheri MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:31–43

Mapping of the oxygen consumption in the gastrulating chick embryo. Raddatz E, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):153–66

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Cell locomotion in vitro by Xenopus laevis gastrula mesodermal cells. Nakatsuji N, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982; 2(2):149–61

Archenteron formation induced by ascorbate and alpha–ketoglutarate in sea urchin embryos kept in SO2–4 –free artificial seawater. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):119–25

An autoradiographic analysis of tissue potency in different regions of the embryonic ectoderm during gastrulation in the mouse. Beddington RS. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:265–85

Timing of gastrulation in fused double–embryos formed from eggs with different cleavage schedules in the starfish, Asterina pectinifera. Mita I, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):67–74

[Experimental study of the ingression during gastrulation in the chick blastoderm] Vakaet L. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(5–6):419–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

**ULTRASTRUCTURE**

Comparative study of extracellular fibrils on the ectodermal layer in gastrulae of five amphibian species. Nakatsuji N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:61–70

Conditioning of a culture substratum by the ectodermal layer promotes attachment and oriented locomotion by amphibian gastrula mesodermal cells. Nakatsuji N, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:43–60

## GAUCHER'S DISEASE

Gaucher disease: a century of delineation and research. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Gaucher Disease, New York City, July 22–24, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:1–740

**BLOOD**

Serum ferritin concentration in Gaucher's disease. Morgan MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1864

Increased cerebroside concentration in plasma and erythrocytes in Gaucher disease: significant differences between type I and type III. Nilsson O, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov;22(5):274–9

Hematological findings in the Norrbottnian type of Gaucher disease. Tibblin E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 139(3):187–91

Role of serum lipoproteins in the pathogenesis of Gaucher disease. Dawson G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:253–65

**COMPLICATIONS**

Fatal bleeding from esophageal varices in a patient with Gaucher's disease. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):838–9

Vitamin E deficiency due to increased consumption in beta–thalassemia and in Gaucher's disease. Rachmilewitz EA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:336–47

Coexistence of Gaucher's disease and multiple myeloma. Garfinkel D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov; 142(12):2229–30

Hemorrhagic bursitis and bone crises in chronic adult Gaucher's disease: a case report. Gelfand G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1369–73

Association of dysgerminoma and gaucher's disease. Kojiro M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):712–5

Partial splenic embolization in the management of hypersplenism secondary to Gaucher disease. Thanopoulos BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):740–3

Bone involvement in Gaucher disease. Beighton P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:107–29

Gaucher disease: hepatic abnormalities in 25 patients. James SP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:131–42

Gaucher's disease: orthopaedic considerations. Siffert RS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:617–24

Oculomotor deficits in Gaucher disease. Stowens DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:143–7

[Neonatal hepatitis in a case of Gaucher's disease in its acute infantile form] Drei F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypersplenism caused by Gaucher's disease. Presentation of a patient surgically treated] Alvarez Fernández O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31;166(1–2):87–8 **(Spa)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Changes of serum hexosaminidase for the presumptive diagnosis of type I Gaucher disease in Tay–Sachs carrier screening. Nakagawa S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar; 14(3):525–32

Determination of Gaucher's disease phenotypes with monoclonal antibody. Ginns EI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):283–7

Gaucher type I (Ashkenazi) disease: a new method for heterozygote detection using a novel fluorescent natural substrate. Grabowski GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):123–35

Auditory brainstem response (ABR) in infantile Gaucher's disease. Kaga M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov; 13(4):207–10

South African variants of Gaucher disease. Goldblatt J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:95–106

Gaucher type I (Ashkenazi) disease: considerations for heterozygote detection and prenatal diagnosis. Grabowski GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:573–95

Phenotypic manifestations of Gaucher disease: clinical features in 48 biochemically verified type 1 patients and comment on type 2 patients. Kolodny EH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:33–65

Heterozygote detection of type I Gaucher disease using blood platelets. Nakagawa S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 95:597–602

Gaucher disease of the Norrbottnian type (type III). Phenotypic manifestations. Svennerholm L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:67–94

Homozygote and heterozygote identification. Wenger DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:551–72

**DRUG THERAPY**

Gaucher disease: a century of delineation and research. Enzyme replacement therapy: model and clinical studies. Beutler E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:703–16

Prospects for enzyme replacement therapy in Gaucher disease. Brady RO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:669–80

Liposomes in Gaucher type I disease: use in enzyme therapy and the creation of an animal model. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:681–701

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Immunological and catalytic quantitation of splenic glucocerebrosidase from the three clinical forms of Gaucher disease. Pentchev PG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):621–8

Modification of subunit interaction in membrane–bound acid beta–glucosidase from Gaucher disease. Maret A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):93–7

Enzymic differentiation of neurologic and nonneurologic forms of Gaucher's disease. Glew RH, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;41(6):630–41

Mutations of glucocerebrosidase: discrimination of neurologic and non–neurologic phenotypes of Gaucher disease. Ginns EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5607–10

Soluble and membranous neutral beta–glucosidases. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:465–80

The enzymatic defect in Gaucher disease. Brady RO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:309–14

Qualitative characteristics of the beta–glucosidase isozymes. Choy FY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:415–41

Effectors of three beta–glucosidases from human liver. Daniels LB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:333–55

Gaucher disease: a membranous enzymopathy. Desnick RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:193–215

Studies on human acid beta–glucosidase and the nature of the molecular defect in type 1 Ashkenazi Gaucher disease. Gatt S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:315–31

Glucocerebroside–beta–glucosidase isozymes. Ginns EI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:405–14

Biochemical properties of the tartrate–resistant acid phosphatase activity in Gaucher disease. Lam KW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:267–78

A study of acid beta–glucosidase in a patient with Gaucher disease and leukemia. Leibovitz–BenGershon Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:481–91

The beta–glucosidase isozymes and the enzymatic defect in Gaucher disease. Patrick AD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 95:287–308

Serum acid phosphatase in Gaucher disease before and after splenectomy. Rosenthal RL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 95:279–84

Multiple forms of human skin fibroblast beta–glucosidase and their activation by fibroblast monosialoglycosphingolipids. Saito M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:385–403

Comparative properties of the three groups of splenic beta–glucosidase molecular forms. Salvayre R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:443–52

Chemical differentiation of the Gaucher subtypes. Svennerholm L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:231–52

Multiple forms of beta–glucosidase in Gaucher disease. Yaqoob M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:453–63

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Chromosomal localization of the gene for Gaucher disease. Devine EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:511–34

Genetic heterogeneity in type I Gaucher disease. Devine EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:495–510

Fiddling on a drifting roof: genetic implications of Jewish settlement patterns and life style. Fraikor AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:535–47

**HISTORY**

Gaucher disease (1882–1982): centennial perspectives on the most prevalent Jewish genetic disease. Desnick RJ. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):443–55

Gaucher disease: a century of delineation and understanding. Desnick RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:1–30 (80 ref.)

**METABOLISM**

The occurrence of psychosine and other glycolipids in spleen and liver from the three major types of Gaucher's disease. Nilsson O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):453–63

A protein activator of galactosylceramide beta–galactosidase. Wenger DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):639–49

Biochemical studies in a patient with subacute neuropathic Gaucher disease without visceral glucosylceramide storage. Wenger DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):344–8

The Gaucher mouse. Kanfer JN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:627–44

Glucosylceramide and related compounds in normal tissues and in Gaucher disease. Suzuki K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 95:219–30

**PATHOLOGY**

Cardiac involvement by Gaucher's disease documented by right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. Edwards WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):654

Gaucher–like cells in a granular cell tumor. Bhawan J, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):730–3

Non–infantile neuronopathic Gaucher's disease: a clinicopathologic study. Winkelman MD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):994–1008

The pathology of Gaucher disease. Lee RE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:177–217

Pathology of the Gaucher cell. Parkin JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:151–75

[Comparative study of 3 types sphingolipidosis: Gaucher's disease, Niemann–Pick disease and the 'sea–blue' histiocyte syndrome: cytology, ultrastructure and cytochemistry] Khodjet El Khil A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun–Sep;59(2–3):283–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Accelerated skeletal deterioration after splenectomy in Gaucher type 1 disease. Rose JS, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec; 139(6):1202–4

**SURGERY**

The role of splenectomy in Gaucher's disease. Shiloni E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):929–32

**THERAPY**

The surgical management of Gaucher's disease. Aufses AH Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:603–16

Erythrocytes as carriers for glucocerebrosidase. Ihler GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:655–67

**URINE**

Primary structure of three mannosyl–glycoasparagines and nine sialyl–oligosaccharides isolated from the urine of two patients with Gaucher's disease (infantile form). Michalski JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):375–81

**VETERINARY**

Gaucher disease in the dog. Farrow BR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:645–53

## GEESE

Occlusion of the syrinx as a manifestation of aspergillosis in Canada geese. Stroud RK, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1389–90

Waterfowl mortality caused by aflatoxicosis in Texas. Robinson RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):311–3

Parathion poisoning of wild geese in Texas. White DH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):389–91

Outbreak of avian cholera on the wintering grounds of the Mississippi Valley Canada goose flock. Windingstad RM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):95–7

[Clinical aspect and pathology of hemorrhagic nephritis and enteritis in geese] Schettler CH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(3):313–20 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of fatty liver in the goose] Sova Z, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(1):49–54 **(Ger)**

[Duck plague in a water–bird flock] Kaleta EF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Mar;30(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topography, ultrastructure and phagocytic capacity of avian lymph nodes. Berens von Rautenfeld D, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):389–403

Effects of environamental lead poisoning on the breast muscle of the Canada goose: an ultrastructural study. George JC, et al. **Cytobios** 1983;36(143–44):201–16

Individual variability of the head of the Rhine goose and a comparison with the Czech white goose from the stereotaxic aspect. Rehák P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(3):260–75

Accessory adrenergic innervation of goose Herbst corpuscles. Soukup T, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(2):116–8

Morphometrics of the avian lung. 2. The wild mallard (Anas platyrhynchos) and graylag goose (Anser anser). Maina JN, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Dec;50(3):299–310

Morphometrics of rapidly frozen goose lungs. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):319–32

[Comparative studies of the morphology of the uterovaginal area of the oviduct in the goose, turkey and hen with special reference to the presence of so–called sperm–host glands] Michel G. **Arch Exp Veterinaermed** 1982; 36(6):863–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

BLOOD

Coomassie Blue R–250 metachromatic staining of histone 5 from goose and chicken erythrocytes. Duhamel RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):133–5

The amino acid sequence of Canada goose (Branta canadensis) and mute swan (Cygnus olor) hemoglobins. Two different species with identical beta–chains. Oberthür W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug; 363(8):777–87

Respiratory properties of blood from embryos of highland vs. lowland geese. Snyder GK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1432–8

[Primary structure of alpha and beta chains from the major hemoglobin component of the magpie goose (Anseranas semipalmata, Anatidae)] Oberthür W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan;364(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

EMBRYOLOGY

Ultrastructural studies of the goose embryo liver. Fáncsi T. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Jun;11(2):138–46

Ultrastructural studies of the embryonic goose liver. Fáncsi T. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):144–5

GENETICS

Two low–molecular weight apoproteins (apovitellenins I and II) from a lipoprotein of goose's egg yolk: a comparison with related species. Inglis AS, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(3):263–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Susceptibility of day–old chicks and ducklings, goslings and quails to pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis and pigeon herpesviruses. Tantawi HH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):145–51

METABOLISM

Influence of lead acetate or lead shot ingestion upon White Chinese geese. Johnson WL, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):177–83

A new rapid method for determination of anserine and carnosine in muscles. Wołos A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):623–6

MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple avain influenza infection: selection of a non–avid virus by a heterologous avain host. King AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):127–9

[Taxonomic characteristics of avian Staphylococci] Grigorova M, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[The aerobic bacterial intestinal flora of various wintering geese species] Holländer R. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PARASITOLOGY

Blood parasites of prairie anatids and their implication in waterfowl management in Alberta and Saskatchewan. Bennett GF, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):287–96

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of induced hypothalamic hyperphagia and forced–feeding on organ weight and tissular development in Landes geese. Felix B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(3A):709–17

Measurement of continuous distributions of ventilation–perfusion in non–alveolar lungs. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):219–32

Ventilation–perfusion inequally in avian lungs. Powell FL, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 May;48(2):233–41

[Feeding pattern of the landes goose] Marcilloux JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):737–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Role of the ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus in regulating feeding behavior in Landes geese] Marcilloux JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1A):123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

GEFARNATE see under TERPENES

GEIGER–MUELLER COUNTERS see RADIOMETRY

## GEL DIFFUSION TESTS

Duration of colostral antibodies to bovine leukemia virus by two serologic tests. Burridge MJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1866–7

Serodiagnosis of blastomycosis [letter] Kaufman L, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):741

Blastomycosis in immunosuppressed patients [letter] Williams JE. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):740–1

Comparison of immunodiffusion and DHT–binding methods for the measurement of sex hormone binding globulin in plasma and serum. Earnshaw RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):175–80

Microheterogeneity of human serum transferrins: a consequence for immunochemical determinations? van Eijk HG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):193–5

A comparative study of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), double immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis in experimental prepatent Stephanurus dentatus infections of pigs. Partoutomo S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;13(1):45–9

Comparison of antibody measurements against Aspergillus fumigatus by means of double–diffusion and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kauffman HF, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Sep;72(3):255–61

Evaluation of the specificity of an immunoprecipitin test for non–A, non–B hepatitis. Villarejos VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):702–10

Agar–gel double diffusion for Lancefield grouping of beta haemolytic streptococci. Mondkar AD, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;28(2):88–91

Kinetics of reaction zone formation with radial diffusion of ligands over a receptor–coated surface. Stenberg M, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 21;98(2):307–20

Exoantigen tests for the immunoidentification of fungal cultures. Kaufman L, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Apr 22; 82(1):3–12 (34 ref.)

[An ELISA test for detection of maedi–visna antibodies. Comparative study with gel immunodiffusion and complement–fixation test] Vitu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(4):469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Antigen and antibody detection in sera of human and experimental candidiasis using immunodiffusion and counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Dec;25(12):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoenzyme analysis of immunoglobin G in human serum] Markelov IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):669–71 (Rus)

[Evaluation of an immunodiffusion technic for detecting antibodies against Legionella pneumophila, serogroups 1–4] Soriano F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

INSTRUMENTATION

A reusable rheophoresis template for hepatitis B serology. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 25(2):93–8

[Method of performing immunodiffusion tests] Balashov VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):676–7 (Rus)

METHODS

Evaluation of an immunological test for occult bleeding from colorectal neoplasia. Williams JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):617–21

C–reactive protein in cerebrospinal fluid. Lack of demonstration by double immunodiffusion. Núñez EJ, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982;21(6):380–3

A simple test for lacrimal gland function: a tear lactoferrin assay by radial immunodiffusion. Janssen PT, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):171–4

Immunoglobulin estimation in cerebrospinal fluid by modified radial immunodiffusion. Deuskar NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:902–6

A rapid quantitative agar gel precipitin test. Wood GW, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(2):129–32

Use of immuno–electro–diffusion on cellulose acetate for the research of the precipitating antibodies in the screening of patients suspected of farmer's lung disease. Gari M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jun 18;78(3):151–3

Handbook of immunoprecipitation–in–gel techniques. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1983;10:1–383

[Semiquantitative precipitation with streptolysin O] Bozděch V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov;121(47):1457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Diagnosis of farmer's lung syndrome using the agar–precipitation reaction] Manych J. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Nov;31(6):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Human basophil degranulation test and double diffusion in pulmonary hydatidosis] Chaabouni F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16;59(24):1803–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Combination diffusion–countercurrent electrophoresis procedure—an alternative to the complement–binding reaction in the diagnosis of influenza] Adamczyk B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May;29(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A method for determination of apolipoprotein A and B in serum and their age–dependent reference ranges] Zlatarew O, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jun;23(3):168–70 (Ger)

[Discrepancy of serum IgA levels measured by single radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry in patients with IgA nephropathy] Ikeda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan; 31(1):73–6 (Jpn)

[Determination of the fibrinogen/fibrin antigen content in the blood plasma and serum by radial immunodiffusion] Iakunin GA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of individual blood serum proteins in tuberculosis by radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry methods] Litvinov VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jun;(6):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

VETERINARY

Evaluation of the microimmunodiffusion test for the detection of antibody to pseudorabies virus. Johnson ME, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):28–30

Gel diffusion test in feline infectious peritonitis with infected suckling mouse brain antigen. Nakayama H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;44(4):695–7

GEL FILTRATION see CHROMATOGRAPHY, GEL

## GELATIN

Electrical excitability of artificial enzyme membranes. I. Ion–exchange properties of synthetic proteinic films. Friboulet A, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Oct;16(2):139–43

Concentrated gelatin diminishes background fluorescence on cellulose–nitrate discs in the 'FIAX' fluorometric immunoassay [letter] Berne BH. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1690–1

Isolation and characterization of glycine–rich gelatin–binding protein, a plasma glycoprotein which interacts with gelatin, arginine, heparin, and hyaluronic acid. Isemura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14854–7

Gelatin agar medium for detecting gelatinase production by anaerobic bacteria. Whaley DN, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):224–9

Physical factors affecting microencapsulation by simple coacervation of gelatin. Siddiqui O, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):70–3

Gelatin–reactive protein in human serum—bioassay, characterization and clinical significance. Fukazawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Apr;52(2):89–97

The effects of using different grades of PVP and gelatin as binders in the fluidized bed granulation and tabletting of lactose. Georgakopoulos PP, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr; 38(4):240–3

[Hemostasis in the liver induced with tissue glue – comparison of 2 glue–component combinations] Stenzl W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(24):1557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of volume loading and dopamine on hemodynamics and red–cell redistribution in canine endotoxin shock. Teule GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):41–50

[Use of combined erythrocyte–containing media in treating experimental hemorrhagic shock] Mel'nikova VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):84–9 (Rus)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Anaphylactic reactions to modified fluid gelatins. Vervloet D, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jun;71(6):535–40

ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatographic and colorimetric determination of synthetic dyes in gelatin–containing sweets, following polyamide adsorption and ion–pair extraction with tri–n–octylamine. Puttemans ML, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;66(4):1039–44

METABOLISM

Inhibition of the gelatinolytic and esterolytic activity of human sperm acrosin by zinc. Johnsen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):475–6

Column separation of monocytes by adherence to gelatin beads. Sjögren HO, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):285–94

Interaction of plasma fibronectin with gelatin and complement C1q. Ingham KC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):287–95

[Gelatin–cystine, keratogenesis and structure of the hair] Morganti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31; 59(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of dextran gelatin on cholinesterase of rats. Gabr Y, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(5):451–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gelatin-based sprayable foam as a skin substitute. Neumann PM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):9–18

[4-year clinical experience with gelatin-resorcinol-formol glue in acute dissections of the ascending aorta] Bachet J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE

Splenic embolization to prevent dose limitation of cancer chemotherapy. Lokich J, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):159–61

Experimental percutaneous renal embolization using BCG-saturated gelfoam. Wright KC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):260–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Polyvinyl alcohol foam-Gelfoam for therapeutic embolization: a synergistic mixture. Horton JA, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):143–7

A new method for radiolabeling of Gelfoam particles with 99mTc. Karesh SM, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Dec; 33(12):1415–21

Experimental hepatic artery embolization with Gelfoam powder. Microfil perfusion study of the rabbit liver. Cho KJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;18(2):189–93

THERAPEUTIC USE

Peritoneal adhesion formation after the use of oxidized cellulose (Surgicel) and gelatin sponge (Spongostan) in rats. Schrøder M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(7):595–6

Gelfoam-thrombin dacryocystorhinostomy stent. Leone CR Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):412–3

[Effect of Grisaldon and Gelaspon on the healing processes in the extraction wound--an experimental animal study] Andrä A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**GELFOAM** see **GELATIN SPONGE, ABSORBABLE**

## GELS

Affinity electrophoresis: new simple and general methods of preparation of affinity gels. Hořejší V, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):358–69

Protein transfer from isoelectric focusing Gels: the native blot. Reinhart MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1; 123(2):229–35

Factors influencing fibrin gel structure studied by flow measurement. Okada M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:233–53

Polymers containing enzymatically degradable bonds. VI. Hydrophilic gels cleavable by chymotrypsin. Ulbrich K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul;3(3):150–4

Silicone gel: a new treatment for burn scars and contractures. Perkins K, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jan;9(3):201–4

The electrical conductivity of lubricating jellies. Fryjordet A, et al. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1983 Jan;33(1):9–11

Liposomes--a selective drug delivery system for the topical route of administration: gel dosage form. Mezei M, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):473–4

Dissolution apparatus for gels. Weng HL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):186–8

Immobilization of denatured DNA to macroporous supports: II. Steric and kinetic parameters of heterogeneous hybridization reactions. Bünemann H. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7181–96

Immobilization of denatured DNA to macroporous supports: I. Efficiency of different coupling procedures. Bünemann H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7163–80

Velocity of ultrasound as an indicator of bubble content. Hills BA, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):17–22

A gel model for measuring crystallization inhibitor activities. Schneider HJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(1):33–8

[In the vivo release of drugs from hydrogels] Gulde C, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study of organo-mineral gels using viscosimetry and electron spin exchange] Nikonova SI, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul-Aug;27(4):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Percutaneous gel therapy of blunt athletic injuries] Rothhaar J, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 9;33(27):1006–10 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

A simple method for the estimation of amino groups on insoluble matrix beads. Antoni G, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):60–3

[Quantitative determination of DNA in gels] Khodarev NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GENDER IDENTITY** see under **IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)**

**GENE ACTION REGULATION** see **GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION**

## GENE AMPLIFICATION

Double minutes and homogeneously staining regions: gene amplification in mammalian cells. Cowell JK. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:21–59 (186 ref.)

Amplification of the aroA gene from Escherichia coli results in tolerance to the herbicide glyphosate. Rogers SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):37–43

Ribosomal RNA gene number and sequence divergence in the diploid-tetraploid species pair of North American hylid tree frogs. Toivonen LA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr; 21(3-4):299–308

Amplification and abnormal chromosomal distribution of ribosomal genes (rDNA) in rat erythroleukemia cells. Murao S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Aug; 6(4):303–12

Amplification of the murine leukemia virus Mr 70,000 glycoprotein gene product by human xenografts in athymic mice. Beattie GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4349–54

Amplification of rDNA and type I sequences in Drosophila males deficient in rDNA. de Cicco DV, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1217–25

Are mitochondrial structural genes selectively amplified during senescence in Podospora anserina? Wright RM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):505–15

Gene amplification in methotrexate-resistant mouse cells. V. Intact amplified units can be transferred to and amplified in methotrexate-sensitive mouse L cells. Bostock CJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(1):31–41

Ribosomal gene amplification in multinucleate oocytes of the egg brooding hylid frog Flectonotus pygmaeus. Macgregor HC, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(4):475–88

Analysis of spontaneous deletions and gene amplification in the lac region of Escherichia coli. Albertini AM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:841–50

Genome alteration during in vitro and in vivo aging: amplification of extrachromosomal circular DNA molecules containing a chromosomal sequence of variable repeat frequency. Shmookler Reis RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1135–9

Either gene amplification or gene conversion may maintain the homogeneity of the multigene family encoding human U1 small nuclear RNA. Weiner AM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1141–9

Replication and amplification of recombinant plasmid molecules as extra chromosomal elements in transformed mammalian cells. Spandidos DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):149–58

Molecular cloning and amplification of the gene for thymidylate synthetase of E. coli. Hickson ID, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):257–60

Amplification of a chimeric plasmid carrying an erythromycin-resistance determinant introduced into the genome of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Vasseghi H, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):285–92

The human onc gene c-myc: structure, expression, and amplification in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60. Dalla Favera R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:247–54

Gene amplification and methotrexate resistance in cultured animal cells. Schimke RT. **Harvey Lect** 1982;76:1–25

Methotrexate resistance and double minutes in a cell line from the SEWA mouse ascites tumor. Martinsson T, et al. **Hereditas** 1982;97(1):123–37

Amplified DNA in Streptomyces fradiae. Fishman SE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):459–66

Amplifiable resistance to tetracycline, chloramphenicol, and other antibiotics in Escherichia coli: involvement of a non-plasmid-determined efflux of tetracycline. George AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):531–40

Amplification of resistance genes in Haemophilus influenzae plasmids. Spies T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):839–46

Dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification and possible rearrangement in estrogen-responsive methotrexate-resistant human breast cancer cells. Cowan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15079–86

Amplification of the gene for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, but not for the 53-kDa protein, in UT-1 cells. Luskey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8462–9

Antifolate-resistant Chinese Hamster Cells. mRNA directed overproduction of multiple dihydrofolate reductases from a series of independently derived sublines containing amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes. Melera PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12939–49

Selective overproduction of adenosine deaminase in cultured mouse cells. Yeung CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8338–45

Amplification and product identification of the fnr gene of Escherichia coli. Shaw DJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2221–8

Amplification of ssb-1 mutant single-stranded DNA-binding protein in Escherichia coli. Chase JW, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Feb 25;164(2):193–211

Amplification and expression of sequences cotransfected with a modular dihydrofolate reductase complementary dna gene. Kaufman RJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 25; 159(4):601–21

Stable gene amplification and its importance in clinical medicine. Waldenström JG. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11; 1(8337):1306

Amplification of DNA repair genes using plasmid pKc30. Yoakum GH. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:138–55

Expression of rDNA insertions during rDNA magnification in D. melanogaster. Labella T, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(3):487–93

Expression and amplification of engineered mouse dihydrofolate reductase minigenes. Crouse GF, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):257–66

Chromosome-mediated gene transfer of hydroxyurea resistance and amplification of ribonucleotide reductase activity. Lewis WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1053–61

Amplification of a cloned Chinese hamster dihydrofolate reductase gene after transfer into a dihydrofolate reductase-deficient cell line. Milbrandt JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1274–82

Gene amplification and drug resistance in mammalian cells. Schimke RT, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:79–86

Cloning of the initiation region of a mammalian chromosomal replicon. Heintz NH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31-Apr 6; 302(5907):439–41

A cellular oncogene (c-Ki-ras) is amplified, overexpressed, and located within karyotypic abnormalities in mouse adrenocortical tumour cells. Schwab M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):497–501

Amplified DNA with limited homology to myc cellular oncogene is shared by human neuroblastoma cell lines and a neuroblastoma tumour. Schwab M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):245–8

Extrachromosomal circular copies of an 'inter-Alu' unstable sequence in human DNA are amplified during in vitro and in vivo ageing. Shmookler Reis RJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):394–8

Variable amplification of immunoglobulin lambda light-chain genes in human populations. Taub RA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):172–4

Gene amplification in methotrexate-resistant mouse cells. IV. Different DNA sequences are amplified in different resistant lines. Caizzi R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6597–618

Amplification of ribonuclease II (rnb) activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Donovan WP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):265–75

Detection and mapping of homologous, repeated and amplified DNA sequences by DNA renaturation in agarose gels. Roninson IB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5413–31

Homogeneously staining chromosomal regions contain amplified copies of an abundantly expressed cellular oncogene (c-myc) in malignant neuroendocrine cells from a human colon carcinoma. Alitalo K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1707–11

Overproduction of a bifunctional thymidylate synthetase-dihydrofolate reductase and DNA amplification in methotrexate-resistant Leishmania tropica. Coderre JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2132–6

Rearrangement and amplification of c-abl sequences in the human chronic myelogenous leukemia cell line K-562. Collins SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4813–7

Tandem gene amplification mediates copper resistance in yeast. Fogel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5342–6

Replacement and amplification of bacterial genes with sequences altered in vitro. Gutterson NI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4894–8

Rapid spontaneous dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification shown by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Johnston RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3711–5

Isolation of amplified DNA sequences from IMR-32 human neuroblastoma cells: facilitation by fluorescence-activated flow sorting of metaphase chromosomes. Kanda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4069–73

Selective amplification of polymorphic dihydrofolate reductase gene loci in Chinese hamster lung cells. Lewis JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6961–5

Herpesvirus-dependent amplification and inversion of cell-associated viral thymidine kinase gene flanked by viral a sequences and linked to an origin of viral DNA replication. Mocarski ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5626–30

Specific DNA sequence amplification in human neuroblastoma cells. Montgomery KT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5724–8

An inverted repeat borders a fivefold amplification in satellite DNA. Bonnewell V, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26; 221(4613):862–5

Chromosome-mediated transfer and amplification of an altered mouse dihydrofolate reductase gene. Haber DA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):499–508

Amplification of the provirus region in Rous sarcoma virus-transformed Chinese hamster cells and segregation of the amplified copies in somatic cell hybrids. Hillova J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):1–15

[DNA metabolism in the process of the maturation of male sex cells. I. Amplification of ribosomal genes in the spermatogenesis of rats] Glazkov MV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of genome regions in the somatic cells of mammals resistant to colchicine. III. Localization of the amplified genes in minute chromatin bodies] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1683–92 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

Enhancement of methotrexate resistance and dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification by treatment of mouse 3T6 cells with hydroxyurea. Brown PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1097–107

pMS76, a plasmid capable of amplification by treatment with chloramphenicol. Inoue M, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan; 9(1):86–97

Mitogenic hormones and tumor promoters greatly increase the incidence of colony-forming cells bearing amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes. Barsoum J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5330–4

[Amplification of portions of the genome in mammalian somatic cells resistant to colchicine. II. Marker chromosomes with long homogeneously staining regions in colchicine-resistant cells of the Djungarian hamster] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep; 18(9):1513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amplification of portions of the genome in mammalian somatic cells resistant to colchicine. I. Chromosome 4 trisomy in the development of gene amplification and colchicine resistance in Djungarian hamster cells] Kopnin BP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amplification of portions of the genome in the somatic cells of mammals resistant to colchicine. IV. Genetic transformation using amplified genes from Djungarian hamster cells highly resistant to colchicine] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):864–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Amplification of portions of the genome in the somatic cells of mammals resistant to colchicine. V. The induction of gene amplification in the cells of the Djungarian hamster and the mouse] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):872–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

## GENE CONVERSION

Evidence that structural variants within the human delta-globin protein may reflect genetic interactions between the delta- and beta-globin genes. Petes TD. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):820–3

A directional process of gene conversion is expected to yield dynamic polymorphism associated with stability of alternative alleles in class I histocompatibility antigens gene family. Brégégère F. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr-May; 65(4–5):229–37

Recombinogenic activity of fresh cigarette smoke in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gairola CC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):53–7

Evolution of immunoglobulin V genes: evidence indicating that recently duplicated human V kappa sequences have diverged by gene conversion. Bentley DL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):181–9

Gene conversion and polymorphism: generation of mouse immunoglobulin gamma 2a chain alleles by differential gene conversion by gamma 2b chain gene. Ollo R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):515–23

Gene conversion in the shibirets locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Kahn A, et al. **Hereditas** 1982;97(1):59–63

Combined mutagenic action of chemicals and radiation in diploid yeast. Anjaria KB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 120(2–3):111–9

Gene conversion between repeated genes [news] Petes T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):216–7

How the elephant got its trunk [news] Simpson E, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):374

The structure of a mutant H-2 gene suggests that the generation of polymorphism in H-2 genes may occur by gene conversion-like events. Weiss EH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):671–4

DRUG EFFECTS

[The use of in vitro bioassays to detect multiple risk factors: effect of metals on cigarette smoke-induced genotoxicity] Stich HF, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 16(3):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of hydroxyurea on UV-induced mitotic crossingover & gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaushal A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):195–9

## GENE EXPRESSION REGULATION

see related
CELL DIFFERENTIATION
CHROMOSOMAL PROTEINS, NON-HISTONE
TRANSCRIPTION FACTORS

Regulation of genetic expression of pro-opiomelanocortin in pituitary and extrapituitary tissues of mouse and rat. Herbert E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:9–18

Gene expression of peptides: the pro-opiomelanocortin model. Seidah NG, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:19–26

Preimplantation development: biology, genetics, and mutagenesis. Dean J. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):31–49 (108 ref.)

Regulation of expression of liver-specific enzymes. III. Further analysis of a series of rat hepatoma X human somatic cell hybrids. Kielty CM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Oct;46 (4):307–27

Molecular biology of cell division. Baserga R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:110–20

Induction of globin gene expression during erythroid cell differentiation. Rifkind RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 411:141–9

Regulation of the levels of cellular transcripts by SV40 large T antigen. Robinson R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:221–8

Organization and cell cycle regulation of human histone genes. Stein GS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10; 397:148–67

Regulation of protein synthesis initiation in eucaryotes. Ochoa S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):325–49

Demonstration of an S1-nuclease sensitive site near the human beta-globin gene, and its protection by HMG 1 and 2. Cockerill PN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):547–54

Expression of a beta-lactamase activity in Mycoplasma capricolum transfected with the liposome-encapsulated E.coli pBR 322 plasmid. Nicolau C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):982–6

Translational control of the expression of the beta subunit gene of E. coli RNA polymerase. Peacock S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):1018–25

Correlation between protein phenotype and gene expression in adult rabbit fast twitch muscles undergoing a fast to slow fiber transformation in response to electrical stimulation in vivo. Pluskal MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):325–31

Transcriptional activation of endogenous rat retrovirus with and without hypomethylation of proviral DNA. Schwartz SA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29; 112(2):571–7

The interaction of cortisol and prostaglandins on the phenotypic expression of the alpha-lactalbumin gene in the mouse mammary gland in culture. Terada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1059–65

Pleiotropic and other genetic effects influencing the activities of brain and liver enzymes in congenic lines of C57BL/6J mice with defined electrophoretic variant markers. Feuers RJ, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1139–49

Regulation of amylase activity in drosophila melanogaster: effects of dietary carbohydrate. Hickey DA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1117–29

The regulation of urease activity in Aspergillus nidulans. Mackay EM, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7–8):763–76

Differential regulation of mouse H-2 alloantigens. Le AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5730–8

Gene expression during mammalian spermatogenesis. I. Evidence for stage-specific synthesis of polypeptides in vivo. Stern L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):483–96

Homozygous deletional alpha + thalassaemia associated with unequal expression of the two remaining alpha 1 genes (alpha 1A and alpha 1Q). Pagnier J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):115–25

Induction of expression of the rat G5 nervous system antigen occurs postnatally. Akeson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 283(2–3):327–36

Expression of the trembler mouse mutation in organotypic cultures of dorsal root ganglia. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):407–15

Comparison of the effects of heat shock and metal-ion stress on gene expression in cells undergoing myogenesis. Atkinson BG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):404–13

Regulation of gene expression in corn (Zea mays L.) by heat shock. II. In vitro analysis of RNAs from heat-shocked seedlings. Baszczynski CL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):395–403

Genetic regulation during heat shock and function of heat-shock proteins: a review. Tanguay RM. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):387–94 (96 ref.)

Alteration in gene expression at the onset of hormone-dependent mammary tumor regression. Huang FL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2138–42

Promoter occlusion: transcription through a promoter may inhibit its activity. Adhya S, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):939–44

A lymphocyte-specific cellular enhancer is located downstream of the joining region in immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Banerji J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):729–40

Regulation of dictyostelium discoideum mRNAs specific for prespore or prestalk cells. Barklis E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1139–48

The heat-shock response in Xenopus oocytes is controlled at the translational level. Bienz M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):811–9

Cytoplasmic activation of human nuclear genes in stable heterocaryons. Blau HM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1171–80

Major changes in the 5' and 3' chromatin structure of sea urchin histone genes accompany their activation and inactivation in development. Bryan PN, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):843–8

DNA methylation and the regulation of globin gene expression. Busslinger M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):197–206

DNA sequences bound specifically by glucocorticoid receptor in vitro render a heterologous promoter hormone responsive in vivo. Chandler VL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):489–99

The regulated expression of beta-globin genes introduced into mouse erythroleukemia cells. Chao MV, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):483–93

A short nucleotide sequence required for regulation of HIS4 by the general control system of yeast. Donahue TF, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):89–98

Fusion of the Escherichia coli tRNALeu1 promoter to the galK gene: analysis of sequences necessary for growth-rate-dependent regulation. Duester G, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):855–64

Mutations in the rplJ leader of Escherichia coli that abolish feedback regulation. Friesen JD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):361–9

Cis-acting induction of adenovirus transcription. Gaynor RB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):683–93

A tissue-specific transcription enhancer element is located in the major intron of a rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Gillies SD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):717–28

Correct developmental expression of a cloned alcohol dehydrogenase gene transduced into the Drosophila germ line. Goldberg DA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):59–73

An insertion sequence blocks the expression of a soybean lectin gene. Goldberg RB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):465–75

Retroregulation: control of gene expression from sites distal to the gene. Gottesman M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):727–8

Regions of DNA involved in the stringent control of plasmid-encoded rRNA in vivo. Gourse RL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1347–54

The phage lambda Q gene product: activity of a transcription antiterminator in vitro. Grayhack EJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep; 30(2):637–48

Heme regulates transcription of the CYC1 gene of S. cerevisiae via an upstream activation site. Guarente L, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1279–86

The adenovirus type 5 E1A transcriptional control region contains a duplicated enhancer element. Hearing P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):695–703

Periodic transcription of yeast histone genes. Hereford L, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):305–10

Termination of transcription in E. coli. Holmes WM, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1029–32 (0 ref.)

Differences in human alpha-, beta- and delta-globin gene expression in monkey kidney cells. Humphries RK, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):173–83

Expression of rRNA and tRNA genes in Escherichia coli: evidence for feedback regulation by products of rRNA operons. Jinks-Robertson S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul; 33(3):865–76

Tissue-specific control of alpha 2u globulin gene expression: constitutive synthesis in the submaxillary gland. Laperche Y, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):453–60

An altered DNA conformation detected by S1 nuclease occurs at specific regions in active chick globin chromatin. Larsen A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):609–22

Four unique genes required for beta tubulin expression in vertebrates. Lopata MA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):713–24

Location and function of retroviral and SV40 sequences that enhance biochemical transformation after microinjection of DNA. Luciw PA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):705–16

A transposable element inserted just 5' to a Drosophila glue protein gene alters gene expression and chromatin structure. McGinnis W, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):75–84

Induction and modulation of cell-type-specific gene expression in Dictyostelium. Mehdy MC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):763–71

Regulation of the genes for E. coli DNA gyrase: homeostatic control of DNA supercoiling. Menzel R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):105–13

Derepression with decreased expression of the G6PD locus on the inactive X chromosome in normal human cells. Migeon BR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):595–600

The replication of bacteriophage f1: gene V protein regulates the synthesis of gene II protein. Model P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):329–35

An expandable gene that encodes a Drosophila glue protein is not expressed in variants lacking remote upstream sequences. Muskavitch MA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):1041–51

The regulation of yeast mating-type chromatin structure by SIR: an action at a distance affecting both transcription and transposition. Nasmyth KA. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):567–78

Induction of the synthesis of a 70,000 dalton mammalian heat shock protein by the adenovirus E1A gene product. Nevins JR. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):913–9

A major developmental transition in early Xenopus embryos: II. Control of the onset of transcription. Newport J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):687–96

Reversibility of muscle differentiation in the absence of commitment: analysis of a myogenic cell line temperature-sensitive for commitment. Nguyen HT, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):281–93

Independent mechanisms involved in suppression of the Moloney leukemia virus genome during differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma cells. Niwa O, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1105–13

Undermethylation at the 5' end of the albumin gene is necessary but not sufficient for albumin production by rat hepatoma cells in culture. Ott MO, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct; 30(3):825–33

Expression of c-myc RNA in bursal lymphoma cell lines: identification of c-myc-encoded proteins by hybrid-selected translation. Pachl C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):335–44

Differential regulation of metallothionein-thymidine kinase fusion genes in transgenic mice and their offspring. Palmiter RD, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):701–10

Consequences of myc invasion of immunoglobulin loci: facts and speculation. Perry RP. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):647–9

Expression of ribosomal-protein genes in Xenopus laevis development. Pierandrei-Amaldi P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):163–71

Immunoglobulin gene transcription is activated by downstream sequence elements. Queen C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):741–8

A B-lymphocyte-specific high-turnover protein: constitutive expression in resting B cells and induction of synthesis in proliferating cells. Rahmsdorf HJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun; 29(2):459–68

SV40 T antigen binding site mutations that affect autoregulation. Rio DC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1227–40

Regulated expression of human growth hormone genes in mouse cells. Robins DM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):623–31

Influenza virus hemagglutinin expression is polarized in cells infected with recombinant SV40 viruses carrying cloned hemagglutinin DNA. Roth MG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):435–43

The molecular basis of P-M hybrid dysgenesis: the nature of induced mutations. Rubin GM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):987–94

Differential stringent control of the tandem E. coli ribosomal RNA promoters from the rrnA operon expressed in vivo in multicopy plasmids. Sarmientos P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1337–46

The cloned dopa decarboxylase gene is developmentally regulated when reintegrated into the Drosophila genome. Scholnick SB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):37–45

SV40 large tumor antigen can regulate some cellular transcripts in a positive fashion. Schutzbank T, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):481–90

The gene family for major urinary proteins: expression in several secretory tissues of the mouse. Shaw PH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):755–61

Regulation of light-harvesting chlorophyll-binding protein (LHCP) mRNA accumulation during the cell cycle in Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Shepherd HS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):99–107

A complex of interacting DNAase I-hypersensitive sites near the Drosophila glue protein gene, Sgs4. Shermoen AW, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):601–7

Cuticle protein genes of Drosophila: structure, organization and evolution of four clustered genes. Snyder M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):1027–40

The effect of chromosomal position on the expression of the Drosophila xanthine dehydrogenase gene. Spradling AC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):47–57

Control of yeast cell type by the mating type locus: positive regulation of the alpha-specific STE3 gene by the MAT alpha 1 product. Sprague GF Jr, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb; 32(2):409–15

The SV40 72 bp repeat preferentially potentiates transcription starting from proximal natural or substitute promoter elements. Wasylyk B, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):503–14

Expression of the split gene cob in yeast: evidence for a precursor of a 'maturase' protein translated from intron 4 and preceding exons. Weiss-Brummer B, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):527–36

Translational control of bacteriophage f1 gene II and gene X proteins by gene V protein. Yen TS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):337–45

Sequence determinants of promoter activity. Youderian P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):843–53

Relationship between multiple copies of a T. brucei variable surface glycoprotein gene whose expression is not controlled by duplication. Young JR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1149–59

Regulation of white locus expression: the structure of mutant alleles at the white locus of Drosophila melanogaster. Zachar Z, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):529–41

The lack of cell contact causes genomic activation in early sea urchin embryos. Arezzo F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jan;7(1):5–10

Effect of incubation and translation inhibitors on the transcriptional activity in salivary glands of Chironomus thummi. Aller P. **Cell Differ** 1982 Jun;11(4):203–9

Further evidence by gene dosage for the regional assignment of erythrocyte acid phosphatase (ACP1) and malate dehydrogenase (MDH1) loci on chromosome 2p. Larson LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct;22(4):220–5

Chromatin structure and gene activity: the role of nonhistone chromosomal proteins. Cartwright IL, et al. **CRC Crit Revbiochem** 1982;13(1):1–86 (719 ref.)

Criteria for establishment of the biological significance of ribosomal protein phosphorylation. Gordon J, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:89–99 (64 ref.)

Roles of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 ancillary factors in the regulation of eukaryotic protein synthesis initiation. Gupta NK. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:1–33 (88 ref.)

The role of phosphorylation in the regulation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2 activity. Jagus R, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:35–63 (83 ref.)

The fate of genes, messengers, and proteins introduced into Xenopus oocytes. Lane CD. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983; 18:89–116 (227 ref.)

Cell—cell contact, cyclic AMP, and gene expression during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Mangiarotti G, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983;18:117–54 (131 ref.)

Mammary tumor formation and hormonal control of mouse mammary tumor virus expression. Hynes NE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;101:51–74 (180 ref.)

The nature of the host range restriction of SV40 and polyoma viruses in embryonal carcinoma cells. Levine AJ. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;101:1–30 (150 ref.)

Differential regulation of duplicate alcohol dehydrogenase genes in Drosophila mojavensis. Batterham P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):346–54

Developmental changes in human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase levels: coordinate expression with adult hemoglobin. Boyer SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May; 97(1):250–3

Conserved pattern of embryonic actin gene expression in several sea urchins and a sand dollar. Bushman FD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):429–36

Developmental regulation of myelin basic protein expression in mouse brain. Carson JH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(2):485–92

Haploid accumulation and translational control of phosphoglycerate kinase-2 messenger RNA during mouse spermatogenesis. Gold B, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):392–9

DNA ligase in Axolotl egg: a model for study of gene activity control. Lefresne J, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):324–30

Expression of a set of head-specific genes during Drosophila development. Levy LS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):465–76

The selection, expression, and organization of a set of head-specific genes in Drosophila. Levy LS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):451–64

Heat shock gene expression is regulated during teratocarcinoma cell differentiation and early embryonic development. Wittig S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr; 96(2):507–14

Analysis of insulin gene expression in human pancreas. Giddings SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):777–80

Insulin gene expression in the developing rat pancreas. Kakita K, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):691–6

RNA processing regulation of neuroendorcrine gene expression. Evans RM, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(4):323–8 (67 ref.)

Differential expression of cloned mouse metallothionein sequences in Escherichia coli. Mbikay M, et al. **DNA** 1983; 2(1):23–30

Characterization of cytochrome P2-450 (20-S) mRNA. Association with the P1-450 genomic gene and differential response to the inducers 3-methylcholanthrene and isosafrole. Ikeda T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15; 134(1):13–8

Selective expression of cloned middle-repetitive sequences in nuclear RNA of mouse organs. Kuroiwa A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):161–5

Sequence requirement for transcription in vitro of the human corticotropin/beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Notake M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):599–605

Detection and regulation of the mRNA for the inhibitor of extracellular cAMP phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossier C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):383–91

Expression of interferon-alpha and interferon-beta genes in human lymphoblastoid (Namalwa) cells. Shuttleworth J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):399–404

The role of EF-Tu in the expression of tufA and tufB genes. van der Meide PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1; 130(2):397–407

tuf gene dosage effects on the intracellular concentration of EF-TuB. van der Meide PH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):409–17

Coordinate and non-coordinate estrogen-induced expression of A and B groups of vitellogenin genes in male and female Xenopus Hepatocytes in culture. Wolffe AP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):365–72

Immunoglobulin C gene expression. IV. Alternative control of IgG1-producing cells by helper cell-derived B cell-specific growth or maturation factors. Coutinho A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):269–72

Gene dosage effects in human diploid and tetraploid fibroblasts. Chang PL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):277–84

Analysis of the expression of chicken and rat gene products in myoblast x myoblast cell hybrids. Konieczny SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):247–60

Dopa oxidase expression in fibroblast x melanoma fusions. Extinction in heterokaryons and maintenance in non-dividing cybrids. Schwartz MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):155–68

Gene expression during mammalian spermatogenesis. III. Changes in populations of mRNA during spermiogenesis. Stern L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):247–55

Coexistence of expressed and non-expressed alpha-fetoprotein genes in somatic cell hybrids. Szpirer J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):224–9

Inhibition of dihydrofolate reductase gene expression following serum withdrawal or db-cAMP addition in methotrexate-resistant mouse fibroblasts. Wu JS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):159–69

Gene expression of transformed lens cells. Lenstra JA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec;35(6):549–54

Predominant expression of zeta and epsilon globin genes in human leukemia K-562(S6) variant cell line. Gambari R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):415–6

Expression of the ptsH+ gene of Escherichia coli cloned on plasmid pBR322. A convenient means for obtaining the histidine-containing carrier protein HPr. Lee LG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):288–92

International symposium on translational/transcriptional regulation of gene expression. Highlights of the Fogarty International Center Meeting held in Bethesda, Maryland on 7–9 April, 1982. Safer B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):1–10

The rex region of bacteriophage lambda: two genes under three-way control. Landsmann J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov; 20(1):11–24

Functional expression of a yeast ochre suppressor tRNA gene in Escherichia coli. Rossi JJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(3):423–32

Nucleotide sequence of DNA controlling expression of genes for maltosaccharide utilization in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Stassi DL, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):359–66

Dosage compensation of serine-4 transfer RNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Birchler JA, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):525–37

A possible new locus of alkaline phosphatase expressed in human testis. Millán JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):293–5

On the frequency of telomeric chromosomal changes induced by culture conditions suitable for fragile X expression. Steinbach P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):160–2

Expression of fra(X)(q28) is suppressed in man–mouse hybrid cells. Wegner RD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):353–4

S region genetic control of murine C4 biosynthesis: analysis of pro-C4 cleavage. Karp DR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(2):171–6

A 'trans' perspective on the control of immunoglobulin c gene expression. Coutinho A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 67:87–114 (41 ref.)

Molecular, cellular and systemic mechanisms for regulating IgCH expression. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 67:5–31 (41 ref.)

Isotype-specific T cell regulation of immunoglobulin expression. Rosenberg YJ. **Immunol Rev** 1982;67:33–58 (100 ref.)

Spontaneous immunoglobulin class switching in myeloma and hybridoma cell lines differs from physiological class switching. Sablitzky F, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;67:59–72 (35 ref.)

Characterization of the IgG response induced by polyclonal B cell activators. Severinson E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 67:73–85 (44 ref.)

Expression of a cloned Staphylococcus aureus alpha-hemolysin determinant in Bacillus subtilis and Staphylococcus aureus. Fairweather N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1112–7

Cloning, expression, and mapping of the Staphylococcus aureus alpha-hemolysin determinant in Escherichia coli K-12. Kehoe M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1105–11

Identification and preliminary characterization of Treponema pallidum protein antigens expressed in Escherichia coli. Stamm LV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):709–21

Differential expression of c-erbB, c-myc and c-myb oncogene loci in human lymphomas and leukemias. Roy-Burman P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 32(2):185–91

Stress protein formation: gene expression and environmental interaction with evolutionary significance. Adams C, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;79:305–15 (47 ref.)

Genome activity and gene expression in avian erythroid cells. Gasaryan KG. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;74:95–126 (147 ref.)

Regulation of genetic activity by thyroid hormones. Abdukarimov A. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983;15:17–48 (122 ref.)

Cellular factors which modulate hormone responses: glucocorticoid action in perspective. Harrison RW 3d. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983;15:1–16 (97 ref.)

Accumulation of poliovirus proteins in the host cell nucleus. Bienz K, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(4):189–96

The product of glnL is not essential for regulation of bacterial nitrogen assimilation. Backman KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):516–9

Growth rate-dependent regulation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase level in Escherichia coli K-12: beta-galactosidase expression in gnd-lac operon fusion strains. Baker HV 2d, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):771–81

Expression of the argF gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas putida, and Escherichia coli. Clarke PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):508–12

Regulation of toxinogenesis in Corynebacterium diphtheriae: mutations in the bacterial genome that alter the effects of iron on toxin production. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):245–52

Expression of the Escherichia coli malPQ operon remains unaffected after drastic alteration of its promoter. Débarbouillé M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1221–7

Molecular cloning and regulation of expression of the genes for initiation factor 3 and two aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. Elseviers D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):357–62

Isolation, by affinity chromatography, of mutant escherichia coli cells with novel regulation of lamB expression. Ferenci T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):984–7

Gene in the major cotransduction gap of the Escherichia coli K–12 linkage map required for the expression of chromosomal resistance to tetracycline and other antibiotics. George AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):541–8

Expression of a Bacillus megaterium sporulation–specific gene during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Goldrick S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1459–62

In vivo regulation of the Escherichia coli araC promoter. Hahn S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):593–600

Role of hypoxanthine and guanine in regulation of Salmonella typhimurium pur gene expression. Houlberg U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):837–45

Effect of suppressors of SOS–mediated filamentation on sfiA operon expression in Escherichia coli. Huisman O, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):169–75

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis of the hemolysin (cereolysin) determinant from Bacillus cereus. Kreft J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):681–9

Attenuation regulation in the thr operon of Escherichia coli K–12: molecular cloning and transcription of the controlling region. Lynn SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):363–71

Regulation of proline utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of put::Mu d(Ap, lac) operon fusions. Maloy SR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):561–8

Restriction fragments that exert promoter activity during postexponential growth of Bacillus subtilis. Mongkolsuk S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1399–406

Regulation of invertase synthesis by glucose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mormeneo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):14–8

Multicopy Tn10 tet plasmids confer sensitivity to induction of tet gene expression. Moyed HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):549–56

Mutations in multicopy Tn10 tet plasmids that confer resistance to inhibitory effects of inducers of tet gene expression. Moyed HS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):557–64

Regulation of outer membrane porin protein synthesis in Escherichia coli K–12: ompF regulates the expression of ompC. Ozawa Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):669–75

Effects of the hisT mutation of Salmonella typhimurium on translation elongation rate. Palmer DT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):357–63

The Salmonella typhimurium LT2 uvrD gene is regulated by the lexA gene product. Pang PP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1502–4

Expression of the gene for ribosomal protein S20: effects of gene dosage. Parsons GD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):152–60

Nitrogen fixation by Klebsiella pneumoniae is inhibited by certain multicopy hybrid nif plasmids. Riedel GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):45–56

Regulation of D–arabinose utilization in Escherichia coli K–12. Skjold AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):521–3

Genetic regulation of GM2 expression in liver of mouse. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):895–901

Structural organization of the tissue–specific middle repetitive sequence of the mouse genome. Ohshima M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):819–23

Expression of human and Chinese hamster hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase cDNA recombinants in cultured Lesch–Nyhan and Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Brennand J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9593–6

Comparison of the methylation patterns of the two rat insulin genes. Cate RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6645–52

Changes in gene expression and protein phosphorylation in murine cells, transformed or abortively infected with wild type and mutant simian virus 40. Fransen L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5276–90

Structure and expression of a cloned cDNA for mouse interferon–beta. Higashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9522–9

Tissue– and cell–specific casein gene expression. II. Relationship to site–specific DNA methylation. Johnson ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10805–11

Transcriptional and cell cycle–mediated regulation of myosin heavy chain gene expression during muscle cell differentiation. Medford RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11063–73

Regulation of the expression of genes encoding types I, II, and III collagen during chick embryonic development. Merlino GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):10041–8

Construction of penP delta 1, Bacillus licheniformis 749/C beta–lactamase lacking site for lipoprotein modification. Expression in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Mézes PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11211–8

Hormonal control of alpha–amylase gene expression in barley. Studies using a cloned CDNA probe. Muthukrishnan S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2370–5

Regulation of creatine phosphokinase expression during differentiation of BC3H1 cells. Olson EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2644–52

Genetic determination of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. A cis–acting controlling element. Shaffer JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10027–33

Tissue–specific expression of the rat glutathione S–transferases. Tu CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4659–62

Cloned mRNA sequences for two types of embryonic myosin heavy chains from chick skeletal muscle. II. Expression during development using S1 nuclease mapping. Umeda PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5206–14

Regulation of herpes simplex virus gene transcription in vitro. Beck TW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(4):333–47

DNA methylation, retroviruses, and embryogenesis. Jaenisch R, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(4):331–6

11th annual UCLA Symposia. February 28–April 23, 1982. Abstracts. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1982;Suppl 6:1–398

12th annual UCLA symposia. Abstracts: Gene expression. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983 Jan 30–Apr 2;7A:81–177

Effects of matrix macromolecules on chondrocyte gene expression: synthesis of a low molecular weight collagen species by cells cultured within collagen gels. Gibson GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):767–74

Pattern of chick gene activation in chick erythrocyte heterokaryons. Linder S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):885–92

Cell proliferation and milk protein gene expression in rabbit mammary cell cultures. Suard YM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1435–42

Transcription of chick genes by mammalian RNA polymerase II in chick erythrocyte–mammalian cell heterokaryons. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):99–104

Experimental genetics of the mammalian embryo. Illmensee K. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;2:117–29

Control of histone gene expression in Physarum polycephalum. I. Protein synthesis during the cell cycle. Schofield PN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:139–50

Gene expression in Acetabularia. III. Comparison of stained cytosolic proteins and in vivo and in vitro translation products. Shoeman RL, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:1–12

Isolation of human–mouse somatic cell hybrids producing human prolactin: dominant expression of hormone secretion and regulation. Melmed S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1145–51

Human erythrocyte antigens. Regulation of expression of a novel erythrocyte surface antigen by the inhibitor Lutheran In(Lu) gene. Telen MJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun; 71(6):1878–86

Extracellular matrix influences on gene expression [editorial] Slavkin HC. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(2):97–8

Combinatorial process for extracellular matrix influences on gene expression: a hypothesis. Slavkin HC. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(2):179–89

Gene expression during mammalian spermatogenesis. II. Evidence for stage–specific differences in mRNA populations. Gold B, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jan; 225(1):123–34

Effect of multiplicity of infection on transcription in Escherichia coli cells infected by bacteriophage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):183–9

A deletion mutant of mouse mammary tumour virus, lacking 516 nucleotides of the 5' long terminal repeat sequence, can be expressed in a hormone–responsive fashion. Ponta H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:567–77

An X–linked locus influences early serum interferon levels in the mouse. De Maeyer–Guignard J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(2):241–52

Expression of keratin genes in mouse epidermis and normal and malignantly transformed epidermal cells in culture. Roop DR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):144s–9s

Posttranscriptional block to synthesis of a human adenovirus capsid protein in abortively infected monkey cells. Anderson KP, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):31–43

Regulation of the pR operon of bacteriophage lambda. Dambly–Chaudière C, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983; 2(1):45–56

Transcription in vivo from SV40 early promoter deletion mutants without repression by large T antigen. Fromm M, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):127–35

Expression and regulation of Escherichia coli lacZ gene fusions in mammalian cells. Hall CV, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):101–9

Developmentally regulated gene expression in Drosophila larval fat bodies. Lepesant JA, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(5):371–83

Structure of the trifunctional trp–1 gene from Neurospora crassa and its aberrant expression in Escherichia coli. Schechtman MG, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):83–99

Regulation of muscle gene expression. The accumulation of messenger RNAs coding for muscle–specific proteins during myogenesis in a mouse cell line. Caravatti M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):59–76

DNA sequences, gene regulation and modular protein evolution in the Drosophila 68C glue gene cluster. Garfinkel MD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):765–89

Regulation of damage–inducible genes in Escherichia coli. Kenyon CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):445–57

The SOS regulatory system: control of its state by the level of RecA protease. Little JW. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15; 167(4):791–808

Activation of the genes for variant surface glycoproteins 117 and 118 in Trypanosoma brucei. Michels PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):537–56

Regulation of bacteriophage lambda int gene expression. Oppenheim AB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):327–46

Regulation of the pho regulon in Escherichia coli K–12. Genetic and physiological regulation of the positive regulatory gene phoB. Shinagawa H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):477–88

Regulation of diaminopimelate decarboxylase synthesis in Escherichia coli. III. Nucleotide sequence and regulation of the lysR gene. Stragier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):333–50

Regulation of diaminopimelate decarboxylase synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. Identification of a lysR gene encoding an activator of the lysA gene. Stragier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):307–20

Regulation of diaminopimelate decarboxylase synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Nucleotide sequence of the lysA gene and its regulatory region. Stragier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):321–31

Autoregulation of gene expression. Quantitative evaluation of the expression and function of the bacteriophage T4 gene 32 (single–stranded DNA binding) protein system. von Hippel PH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 25; 162(4):795–818

Phosphate–controlled gene expression in Escherichia coli K12 using Mudl–directed lacZ fusions. Wanner BL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):347–63

Overlapping and separate controls on the phosphate regulon in Escherichia coli K12. Wanner BL. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 25;166(3):283–308

How does the extracellular matrix direct gene expression? Bissell MJ, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Nov 7;99(1):31–68

A proposed model of cancer as the inappropriate expression of non–body introns. Conway FJ. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jan 7;100(1):1–24

Superhelical model of DNA for regulation of gene expression. Fukada M. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jan 21; 100(2):239–54

Characterization of the herpes simplex virion–associated factor responsible for the induction of alpha genes. Batterson W, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):371–7

Identification of adenovirus genes that require template replication for expression. Crossland LD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):737–48

Regulation of polyoma virus transcription in murine embryonal carcinoma cells. Dandolo L, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):55–64

Two transcription products of the vesicular stomatitis virus genome may control L–cell protein synthesis. Dunigan DD, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):618–26

DNA methylation affecting the expression of murine leukemia proviruses. Hoffmann JW, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):144–57

Intracisternal A particles: RNA expression and DNA methylation in murine teratocarcinoma cell lines. Hojman–Montes de Oca F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):307–10

Regulation of alpha genes of herpes simplex virus: the alpha 27 gene promoter–thymidine kinase chimera is positively regulated in converted L cells. Mackem S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1015–23

Expression of cloned herpesvirus genes. I. Detection of nuclear antigens from herpes simplex virus type 2 inverted repeat regions in transfected mouse cells. Middleton MH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1091–101

Far upstream initiation sites for adenovirus early region 1A transcription are utilized after the onset of viral DNA replication. Osborne TF, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):594–9

Herpes simplex virus mutants defective in the virion–associated shutoff of host polypeptide synthesis and exhibiting abnormal synthesis of alpha (immediate early) viral polypeptides. Read GS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):498–512

Mutations in the J–F intercistronic region of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 affect the regulation of gene expression. Romantschuk ML, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):180–5

Transcription of herpes simplex virus genes in vivo: overlap of a late promoter with the 3' end of the early thymidine kinase gene. Sharp JA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):10–7

Organization and expression of the immediate early genes of human cytomegalovirus. Stinski MF, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):1–14

Regulation of endogenous murine mammary tumor virus expression in C57BL mouse lactating mammary glands: transcription of functional mRNA with a block at the translational level. Vaidya AB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun; 46(3):818–28

Control of expression of the herpes simplex virus–induced deoxypyrimidine triphosphatase in cells infected with mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and intertypic recombinants. Wohlrab F, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):935–42

Stable gene amplification and its importance in clinical medicine. Waldenström JG. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11; 1(8337):1306

Current concepts: I. The relationship between age–related changes in gene expression, protein turnover, and the responsiveness of an organism to stimuli. Richardson A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16;31(7):605–13 (42 ref.)

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen–induced

embryonic proteins: IX. V-type position effect. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct;9(4):421–7

Does the X chromosome have a special role in immune biology? Litwin SD. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):313–23

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: X. Correlation of the induceability of hepatomas and alpha-fetoprotein gene activity. Payette R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct;9(4):429–35

Regulation of enzymes involved in ornithine/arginine metabolism in the parasitic trypanosomatid Herpetomonas samuelpessoai. Beutin L, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):278–83

Gene expression in Streptomyces: construction and application of promoter-probe plasmid vectors in Streptomyces lividans. Bibb MJ, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(2):265–77

Cloning and expression of Bacillus subtilis spore genes. Bonamy C, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):202–10

Characterisation of the promoter for the LexA regulated sulA gene of Escherichia coli. Cole ST. **MGG** 1983;189(3):400–4

Attenuation in the threonine operon: effects of amino acids present in the presumed leader peptide in addition to threonine and isoleucine. Daniel J, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(2):225–7

Cloning of the glnA, ntrB and ntrC genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae and studies of their role in regulation of the nitrogen fixation (nif) gene cluster. Espin G, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):518–24

Studies on the expression of outer membrane protein 2 in escherichia coli. Fralick JA, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):139–42

Control of arg gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium by the arginine repressor from Escherichia coli K-12. Gardner MM, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):458–62

Regulation of expression of the galactose gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation and characterization of the regulatory gene GAL4. Hashimoto H, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):31–8

Construction and use of pyr::lac fusion strains to study regulation of pyrimidine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Michaels G, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):463–70

Regulation of the nitrate reductase operon: effect of mutations in chlA, B, D and E genes. Pascal MC, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(1):103–6

The role of 2-methylthio-N6-isopentenyladenosine in readthrough and suppression of nonsense codons in Escherichia coli. Petrullo LA, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(2):289–94

Multiple regulation involved in the expression of the uxuR regulatory gene in Escherichia coli K-12. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):351–4

Differential regulation of the active and inactive forms of Saccharomyces cerevisiae acid phosphatase. Schweingruber AM, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):107–11

Genetic analysis of the mechanism of the Salmonella phase variation site specific recombination system. Scott TN, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):313–21

Influence of the rho-15 temperature-sensitive (ts) mutation on the expression of the deo-operon in Escherichia coli. Sukhodolets VV, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):157–61

Regulation of expression of the dadA gene encoding D-amino acid dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli: analysis of dadA-lac fusions and direction of dadA transcription. Wild J, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):405–10

Transcriptional and translational control of adenovirus gene expression. Logan JS, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Dec; 46(4):377–83 (71 ref.)

Attenuation and modulation of mRNA secondary structure in a feedback control system regulating SV40 gene expression. Aloni Y, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May; 9(1–2):91–100

Transcriptionally active chromatin. Tsanev R. **Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):9–17 (141 ref.)

Isolation and characterization of mutants that produce the allantoin-degrading enzymes constitutively in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Chisholm G, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1088–95

Analysis in Cos-1 cells of processing and polyadenylation signals by using derivatives of the herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene. Cole CN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):267–79

The structural genes for three Drosophila glue proteins reside at a single polytene chromosome puff locus. Crowley TE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):623–34

Structure and expression of genes for surface proteins in Paramecium. Forney JD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 3(3):466–74

Simian virus 40 early- and late-region promoter functions are enhanced by the 72-base-pair repeat inserted at distant locations and inverted orientations. Fromm M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):991–9

Recombinant genomes which express chloramphenicol acetyltransferase in mammalian cells. Gorman CM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1044–51

Regulation of human histone gene expression: kinetics of accumulation and changes in the rate of synthesis and in the half-lives of individual histone mRNAs during the HeLa cell cycle. Heintz N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):539–50

Construction of a modular dihydrofolate reductase cDNA gene: analysis of signals utilized for efficient expression. Kaufman RJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1304–19

Sporulation and rna2 lower ribosomal protein mRNA levels by different mechanisms in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kraig E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;2(10):1199–204

Transcriptional control of gene expression during development of Dictyostelium discoideum. Landfear SM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1417–26

Bovine papilloma virus contains an activator of gene expression at the distal end of the early transcription unit. Lusky M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1108–22

Inducible expression of the human interferon beta 1 gene linked to a bovine papilloma virus DNA vector and maintained extrachromosomally in mouse cells. Mitrani-Rosenbaum S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 3(2):233–40

Transcription of c-onc genes c-rasKi and c-fms during mouse development. Müller R, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1062–9

A cDNA cloning vector that permits expression of cDNA inserts in mammalian cells. Okayama H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):280–9

Design of a retrovirus-derived vector for expression and transduction of exogenous genes in mammalian cells. Perkins AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1123–32

Transcriptional and post-transcriptional regulation of globin gene accumulation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Profous-Juchelka HR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 3(2):229–32

Regulation of HIS4-lacZ fusions in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Silverman SJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1212–9

Mutational analysis of simian virus 40 T antigen: stimulation of cellular DNA synthesis and activation of rRNA genes by mutants with deletions in the T-antigen gene. Soprano KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):214–9

Rearrangements and deletions of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in the double-producing B cell lymphoma I.29. Stavnezer J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):1002–13

Comparative analysis of the 5'-end regions of two repressible acid phosphatase genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Thill GP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):570–9

Reversion of an S49 cell cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase structural gene mutant occurs primarily by functional elimination of mutant gene expression. van Daalen Wetters T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):250–6

E1A control of gene expression is mediated by sequences 5' to the transcriptional starts of the early viral genes. Weeks DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1222–34

Role of nuclear genes in expression of a mitochondrial tRNA gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wesolowski M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):371–9

Expression and stabilization of microinjected plasmids containing the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and polyoma virus DNA in mouse cells. Yamaizumi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):511–22

Control of cellular gene expression during adenovirus infection: induction and shut-off of dihydrofolate reductase gene expression by adenovirus type 2. Yoder SS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):819–28

Regular arrangement of nucleosomes on 5S rRNA genes in Xenopus laevis. Young D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):720–30

Mechanisms of eukaryotic gene expression. Brown DD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:73–5

Yeast genetics. Fink GR. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982; 60:77–8

Changes in gene order and gene expression. Shapiro JA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:87–110 (209 ref.)

Regulation of gene activity: introductory remarks. Watson JD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:71–2

Effects of altered [ADP-ribose]n metabolism on expression of fetal functions by adult hepatocytes. Althaus FR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):366–8

Enhancer elements in immunoglobulin genes [news] Boss MA. **Nature** 1983 May 26;303(5915):281–2

Transcriptional control signals in the genome of bovine papillomavirus type 1. Campo MS, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):77–80

Very short repeats and coordinate induction of genes. Davidson EH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):468–70

DNA strand breaks and ADP-ribosyl transferase activation during cell differentiation. Farzaneh F, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):362–6

Expression of a bacterial modification methylase gene in yeast. Fehér Z, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23; 302(5905):266–8

Delayed de novo methylation in teratocarcinoma suggests additional tissue-specific mechanisms for controlling gene expression. Gautsch JW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6; 301(5895):32–7

Developmental inactivity of 5S RNA genes persists when chromosomes are cut between genes. Gurdon JB, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):652–3

Role of DNA breaks and ADP-ribosyl transferase activity in eukaryotic differentiation demonstrated in human lymphocytes. Johnstone AP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25; 300(5890):368–70

Cyclic AMP and development in the slime mould [news] Kay R. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):659

Oocyte extracts reactivate developmentally inert Xenopus 5S genes in somatic nuclei. Korn LJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):354–5

Requirement for an upstream element for optimal transcription of a bacterial tRNA gene. Lamond AI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):248–50

The sequences of an expressed rat alpha-tubulin gene and a pseudogene with an inserted repetitive element. Lemischka I, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):330–5

Synthesis in vitro of an exceptionally long RNA transcript promoted by an AluI sequence. Manley JL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):376–9

Distinct organizations and patterns of expression of early and late histone gene sets in the sea urchin. Maxson R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):120–5

Abnormal RNA processing due to the exon mutation of beta E-globin gene. Orkin SH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):768–9

Regulation of nitrogen metabolism genes by nifA gene product in Klebsiella pneumoniae. Ow DW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):307–13

Transgenic organisms and development [news] Petri W. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):399–400

Transcription initiation of Mu mom depends on methylation of the promoter region and a phage-coded transactivator. Plasterk RH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):344–7

Activation of a cellular oncogene by DNA rearrangement: possible involvement of an IS-like element. Rechavi G, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):607–11

Early pre-B cells from normal and X-linked agammaglobulinaemia produce C mu without an attached VH region. Schwaber J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):355–8

Regulatory sites for his3 gene expression in yeast. Struhl K. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):285–6

Chicken lens delta-crystallin gene expression and methylation in several non-lens tissues. Bower DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2513–27

Gene expression in eukaryotes. Brown DD. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):9–29 (111 ref.)

Transcriptional control of transformed genes. McKnight SL, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):81–95

Cytoskeleton: definition, structure and gene regulation. Weber K, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;175(2–3):128–45 (69 ref.)

Adaptive significance of differences in the tissue-specific expression of a phosphoglucomutase gene in rainbow trout. Allendorf FW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1397–400

Transcriptional activity of the transposable element Tn10 in the Salmonella typhimurium ilvGEDA operon. Blazey DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5011–5

Early differential tissue expression of transposon-like repetitive DNA sequences of the mouse. Brûlet P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5641–5

Control of ColE1 DNA replication: the rop gene product negatively affects transcription from the replication primer promoter. Cesareni G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6313–7

Expression of transferred thymidine kinase genes is controlled by methylation. Christy B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6299–303

Isolation of genes expressed preferentially during sporulation in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clancy MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3000–4

Discriminatory inhibition of protein synthesis in cell-free systems by vaccinia virus transcripts. Coppola G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):75–9

Heat shock and recovery are mediated by different translational mechanisms. DiDomenico BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6181–5

Tissue-specific expression of mRNAs for dipeptidyl carboxypeptidase isoenzymes. El-Dorry HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4295–7

Transcriptional activation of the translocated c-myc oncogene in burkitt lymphoma. Erikson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):820–4

Activation of early adenovirus transcription by the herpesvirus immediate early gene: evidence for a common cellular control factor. Feldman LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4952–6

Changes in the topography of early region transcription during polyoma virus lytic infection. Fenton RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7142–6

Nucleotide sequence of the ilvB promoter-regulatory region: a biosynthetic operon controlled by attenuation and cyclic AMP. Friden P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6156–60

Isolation of cellular DNA sequences that allow expression of adjacent genes. Fried M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2117–21

Expression of abbreviated mouse dihydrofolate reductase genes in cultured hamster cells. Gasser CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6522–6

Translational control of catalase synthesis by hemin in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Hamilton B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7609–13

Cooperative model for the binding of Xenopus transcription factor A to the 5S RNA gene. Hanas JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2142–5

Mutant immunoglobulin genes have repetitive DNA elements inserted into their intervening sequences. Hawley RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7425–9

Integration and expression of a truncated simian virus 40 early gene fragment in mammalian cells. Horst J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4645–9

Tissue-specific and species-specific monoclonal antibodies to avian red cell nuclear proteins. Kane CM, et al.

**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6265–9

Nucleotide sequences involved in bacteriophage T4 gene 32 translational self-regulation. Krisch HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4937–41

Host-specific activation of transcription by tandem repeats from simian virus 40 and Moloney murine sarcoma virus. Laimins LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6453–7

Modulator sequences mediate oxygen regulation of CYC1 and a neighboring gene in yeast. Lowry CV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):151–5

DNA sequence changes in an upstream DNase I-hypersensitive region are correlated with reduced gene expression. McGinnis W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1063–7

Vaccinia virus: a selectable eukaryotic cloning and expression vector. Mackett M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7415–9

In vivo expression of rat insulin after intravenous administration of the liposome-entrapped gene for rat insulin I. Nicolau C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1068–72

Identification of a sequence responsible for periodic synthesis of yeast histone 2A mRNA. Osley MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7689–93

Developmental regulation of mRNA in mouse heart. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):223–7

Role of mRNA competition in regulating translation: further characterization of mRNA discriminatory initiation factors. Ray BK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(3):663–7

5S rRNA gene transcription factor IIIA alters the helical configuration of DNA. Reynolds WF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1862–6

Regulation of differentiated cell-specific functions. Savageau MA. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1411–3

Nucleotide sequence and expression of human chromosome 21-encoded superoxide dismutase mRNA. Sherman L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5465–9

Differential expression of selected genes in human leukemia leukocytes. Shiosaka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4668–71

Isolation and expression of an altered mouse dihydrofolate reductase cDNA. Simonsen CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2495–9

A transposable element from Halobacterium halobium which inactivates the bacteriorhodopsin gene. Simsek M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7268–72

Histone mRNA concentrations are regulated at the level of transcription and mRNA degradation. Sittman DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1849–53

A transposable element that splits the promoter region inactivates a Drosophila cuticle protein gene. Snyder MP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7430–4

DNase I sensitivity of transcriptionally active genes in intact nuclei and isolated chromatin of plants. Spiker S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):815–9

Pattern of methylation of two genes coding for housekeeping functions. Stein R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2422–6

Transcription termination in vitro at the tryptophan operon attenuator is controlled by secondary structures in the leader transcript. Stroynowski I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2206–10

Bioassay for components regulating eukaryotic gene expression: a chromosomal factor involved in the generation of histone mRNA 3' termini. Stunnenberg HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6201–4

Control of H-2 antigen and beta 2-microglobulin gene expression in mouse trophoblast cell clones. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5597–601

Identification of a second class I antigen controlled by the K end of the H-2 complex and its selective cellular expression. Tryphonas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1445–8

Isolation of a developmental gene of Bacillus subtilis and its expression in Escherichia coli. Vasantha N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):785–9

Decay of mRNA in Escherichia coli: investigation of the fate of specific segments of transcripts. von Gabain A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):653–7

Chromogenic identification of genetic regulatory signals in Bacillus subtilis based on expression of a cloned Pseudomonas gene. Zukowski MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1101–5

Genetics of xenotropic virus expression in mice. II. Expression of major virus structural proteins in crosses involving NZB/BINJ, SWR/J, and 129/J strains of mice. Putman DL, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun; 173(2):217–21

Cell–cell contact, cyclic AMP, and gene expression during differentiation of the cellular slime mold Dictyostelium discoideum. Blumberg DD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 85 Pt B:167–82 (36 ref.)

The role of host c-onc genes in viral and non-viral neoplasia. Hayward WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:119–32

Experimental genetics of the mouse embryo. Illmensee K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:87–102 (36 ref.)

The regulation of a cellular protein, p53, in normal and transformed cells. Levine AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:159–69 (36 ref.)

Cyclic AMP and the regulation of gene expression of rat cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP). Meisner HM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:241–50

Structure and regulation of muscle-specific genes during chick limb development. Ordahl CP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:391–400

Role of cyclic AMP in the regulation of genome expression of eukaryotes. Severin ES, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt C:225–38

A genetic switch in a bacterial virus. Ptashne M, et al. **Sci Am** 1982 Nov;247(5):128–30, 132, 134–40

Effect of nifA gene product on expression of lacZ under nifH promoter in Escherichia coli. Kong QT, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Oct;25(10):1061–70

Transcriptional regulation of globin gene expression in the human erythroid cell line K562. Charnay P, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 17;220(4603):1281–3

Genetic expression in the developing brain. Chaudhari N, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):924–8

Gene reactivation in erythrocytes: nuclear transplantation in oocytes and eggs of Rana. DiBerardino MA, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18;219(4586):862–4

Control element found within structural gene [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):294

Immunoglobulin genes have enhancers [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):735–7

Transcriptional enhancer elements in the mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Mercola M, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12;221(4611):663–5

DNA rearrangement and altered RNA expression of the c-myb oncogene in mouse plasmacytoid lymphosarcomas. Mushinski JF, et al. **Science** 1983 May 20;220(4599):795–8

Suppressor T cell action inhibits the expression of an excluded immunoglobulin gene. Parslow TG, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 24;220(4604):1389–91

Multiple point mutations affecting the simian virus 40 enhancer. Weiher H, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11; 219(4585):626–31

Suppression and reexpression of human intestinal-like alkaline phosphatase in intraspecific hybrids. Benham FJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):479–98

Dominant allele-specific regulation of expression of H-2Kk gene products revealed by somatic cell hybridization. Bishop CE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):623–34

Generation and chracterization of variants of mouse hepatoma cells with defects in hepato-specific gene expression. I. Albumin synthesis variants. Darlington GJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):451–64

Some implications of coordinate genetic regulation of glycolysis. Robin ED. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:280–5

Post-transcriptional control of human cytomegalovirus gene expression. DeMarchi JM. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30; 124(2):390–402

Regulation of polyoma virus early transcription in transformed cells by large T-antigen. Fenton RG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):384–92

Regulation of viral and cellular oncogene expression by cytosine methylation. Groffen J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):213–27

Retroregulation: control of integrase expression by the b2 region of bacteriophages lambda and 434. Mascarenhas D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):100–8

Expression of the native alpha and beta interferon genes in human cells. May LT, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug; 129(1):116–26

A mutation in the adenovirus type 5 DNA binding protein that fails to autoregulate the production of the DNA binding protein. Nicolas JC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30; 122(2):481–5

[Is the regulation of the expression of MMTV proviruses in various cell types linked to glucocorticoid receptors and/or the structure of chromatin?] Defer N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;43(5):384–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormonal control of the expression of alpha fetoprotein in newborn rats. Evidence for a selective action of glucocorticoids on gene transcription] Frain M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;43(5):370–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the expression of milk protein genes by prolactin, glucocorticoids and progesterone] Houdebine LM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct-Nov;43(5):354–69 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroglobulin gene expression in cultured thyroid cells: regulation by thyrotropin] Chabaud O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene expression in Bombyx mori silkgland cells during the last larval instar] Couble P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(2):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hormone receptors: theoretical and experimental aspects of the effect of steroid hormones] Spona J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;95(11):382–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Activation of protein biosynthesis in outgrowing spores of Bacillus subtilis] Wachlin G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(7):495–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Expression of genes for human globin in the cell line K-562: an experimental model for the study of fetal erythropoiesis] Gambari R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30; 58(22):1439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Commitment to erythroid differentiation and globin gene expression in the absence of heme accumulation in Friend leukemia cells] Gambari R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abnormal expression of isoactin genes] Sakiyama S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and expression of alpha-fetoprotein gene—current progress in research] Tamaoki T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):623–30 (45 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On the mode of translation in genetic information] Miura K. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Dec;22(12):1063–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structure and expression of the cloned genes for human interferon] Taniguchi T. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(6):363–77 (47 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of alkaline phosphatase synthesis and the related problems in Escherichia coli] Nakata A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Mar;28(3):194–203 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetic characteristics of plasmid pAP53 derepressed in transfer functions detected in the cells of an opportunistic E. coli strain] Buianova NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the cloned fragments of maxiring kinetoplastic DNA from Crithidia oncopelti in a cell-free protein-synthesis system from Escherichia coli] Kuz'min EV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(5):1246–9 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and expression of the gene coding the hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) in Escherichia coli] Lunin VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):496–8 **(Rus)**

[Insertion of transposon Tn9 into the spinal (Escherichia coli–Saccharomyces cerevisiae) plasmids and the expression of the prokaryotic gene of chloramphenicol resistance in yeast cells] Fedorova IV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors limiting the gene expression of Escherichia coli in the cells of bacilli] Lideman LF. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):693–707 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phenotypic expression of plasmid pPL7065 in Bacillus pumilus in free and integrated states] Lukin AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):440–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the ribosomes in controlling cell differentiation and secondary metabolism in sporulating bacteria. II. The suppression of the phenotypic expression of ribosomal mutations (strA) as affected by RNA-polymerase mutations (rfm) in Bacillus subtilis] Lukin AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the genome of Mu-like phage D3112 specific for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida cells] Plotnikova TG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul;18(7):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterobacterial gene expression of antibiotic resistance under the control of Bacillus thuringiensis regulatory signals in gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov; 18(11):1825–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of mutant genes fi, or and mi in the morphogenesis of the mouse eye] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):100–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expression of the traits characterizing the cell surface in hybrids of malignant and nonmalignant cells] Fridliankaia II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May;25(5):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of transcription in eukaryotic cells: chromosomal transcription] Alonso C. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Restoration effects of glucose refeeding on reduced synthesis of albumin and total protein and on disaggregated polyribosomes in liver of starved rats: evidence of a post-transcriptional control mechanism. Princen JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):182–93

The alteration of gene expression in rat liver during chemical carcinogenesis. Chiu JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):310–20

Effects of estradiol on translation activity of Poly(A)-rich RNA from pituitary tumor whose growth is inhibited by estradiol. Morel Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):462–9

Induction of metallothionein by zinc in lethal milk mutant mice. Piletz JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec; 20(11–12):1221–33

Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Cochran BH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):939–47

Hormonal regulation of plasminogen activator mRNA production in porcine kidney cells. Nagamine Y, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1181–90

Androgen-regulated expression of a cloned rat prostatic c3 gene transfected into mouse mammary tumor cells. Page MJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):495–502

Suppression of ribosomal gene expression in oocytes and nurse cells of a polychaete as a result of polyamine synthesis

inhibition. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 May; 12(5):277–85

Ecdysterone induced protein synthesis in salivary glands and in fat body of Drosophila melanogaster larvae. Poeting A, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(1):89–102

Activation of human ribosomal genes by 5–azacytidine. Ferraro M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):452–7

Effect of sodium butyrate on the stimulation of casein gene expression by prolactin. Martel P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):55–9

A cytochrome P–450 multigene family. Characterization of a gene activated by phenobarbital administration. Atchison M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11285–95

Expression of a set of fish genes following heat or metal ion exposure. Heikkila JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12000–5

Control of interferon mRNA levels and interferon yields in butyrate and 5'–bromodeoxyuridine–treated Namalwa cells. Shuttleworth J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:25–35

Actin gene expression is modulated by ecdysterone in a Drosophila cell line. Couderc JL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 5;164(3):419–30

Regulation of gene expression in Escherichia coli by the local anesthetic procaine. Granett S, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):363–7

Control of adenovirus gene expression: cellular gene products restrict expression of adenovirus host range mutants in nonpermissive cells. Katze MG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):50–9

Cycloheximide induces expression of the human interferon beta 1 gene in mouse cells transformed by bovine papillomavirus–interferon beta 1 recombinants. Maroteaux L, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):89–95

Cloned mouse mammary tumor virus DNA exhibits glucocorticoid–dependent expression in simian virus 40–transformed mink cells. Owen D, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):148–54

Polyamines enhance readthrough of the UGA termination codon in a mammalian messenger RNA. Hryniewicz MM, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):336–43

Induction of mating type interconversion in a heterothallic strain of Saccharomyces cerevisiae by DNA damaging agents. Schiestl R, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):59–65

Glucocorticoids and chromosomal position modulate murine mammary tumor virus transcription by affecting efficiency of promoter utilization. Ucker DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):551–61

Clinical management of gene expression [editorial] Benz EJ Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1515–6

Activation of nif gene expression in Azotobacter by the nifA gene product of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kennedy C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):626–8

Controlling the fetal globin switch in man [news] Orkin SH. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):108–9

Automodulation of genes: a proposed mechanism for persisting effects of drugs and hormones in mammals. Campbell JH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):435–9

Regulation of the pro–opiomelanocortin mRNA levels in rat pituitary by dopaminergic compounds. Chen CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2211–5

5–Azacytidine stimulates fetal hemoglobin synthesis in anemic baboons. DeSimone J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4428–31

Polyadenylylated RNA complementary to a mouse retrovirus–like multigene family is rapidly and specifically induced by epidermal growth factor stimulation of quiescent cells. Foster DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7317–21

Demethylation and expression of murine mammary tumor proviruses in mouse thymoma cell lines. Mermod JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):110–4

Selective gene expression induced by ecdysterone in cultured fat bodies of Drosophila. Nakanishi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2971–5

Induction of human beta–interferon synthesis with poly(rI . rC) in mouse cells transfected with cloned cDNA plasmids. Pitha PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4337–41

20–Hydroxyecdysone stimulates the accumulation of translatable yolk polypeptide gene transcript in adult male Drosophila melanogaster. Shirk PD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):186–90

Estrogen induces a demethylation at the 5' end region of the chicken vitellogenin gene. Wilks AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4252–5

Mitogen–induced switching of immunoglobulin heavy–chain class secretion in chronic B–lymphocytic leukaemia and immunocytoma cell populations. Juliusson G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jan;17(1):51–9

[Gene expression and protein synthesis in the normal heart muscle and in adriamycin cardiomyopathy] Zähringer J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):805–7 **(Ger)**

[Function of thyroid hormones on gene activation] Igarashi T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):17–22 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of gene expression by thyroid hormones] Seo H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):11–6 (52 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ethylmethane sulfonate on the expression of one of the traits of malignancy by cultured mouse cells] Stavrovskaia AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep; 18(9):1489–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Blue light influences gene expression and motility in starving microplasmodia of Physarum polycephalum. Schreckenbach T, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 28(1):12–26

Control of UV induction of recA protein. Salles B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):65–9

## GENE FREQUENCY

Biological distances calculated using hematologic data among three isolate populations (Blins, Chateaudauphin, La Chianal) of an Italian Alpine Valley (High Varaita Valley). Massa ER. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981;5(4):279–93

Geography and genetics of the porphyrias. Waldenström J. **Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;100:43–6

PGM1 and Gc subtype gene frequencies in a California Hispanic population. Garber RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):773–6

Parental recessive allele frequency and recessive survival rate in human genetic disorders. Severn DJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):818–9

A mother–child segregation distortion for the Rh system. New evidence for another compatibility system associated with Rh. Valenzuela CY, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):925–36

The frequency and mutation rate of balanced autosomal rearrangements in man estimated from prenatal genetic studies for advanced maternal age. Van Dyke DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):301–8

Social selection in human populations: fitness modification of offspring by an affected parent at two loci. Yokoyama S. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):675–86

Gc subtypes in the Middle East: report on an Arab Moslem population from Israel. Nevo S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):49–52

Segregation distortion at the transferrin locus in Macaca mulatta. Smith DG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Aug; 58(4):363–7

An anthropobiological study in Basse Kotto (Central Africa). I. Erythrocyte and sero–genetic markers: an analysis of the genetic differentiation. Spedini G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):39–47

The genetic demography of the Gainj of Papua New Guinea. I. Local differentiation of blood group, red cell enzyme, and serum protein allele frequencies. Wood JW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jan;57(1):15–25

On the bovine F blood group system. Larsen B. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(2):115–21

Equine gene mapping: a sex difference in recombination frequency for linkage group II. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(4):305–6

The blood groups and other hereditary blood factors of the Icelanders. Tills D, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):507–20

Population genetics of red cell and serum markers in the four Albanian communities of Molise, Italy. Biondi G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983;41(1):47–52

Projections of a rebound in frequency of mental retardation from phenylketonuria. Kirkman HN. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(3):319–28

The estimation of gene frequency, based on a particular mixed leukocyte culture experiment. Farewell VT. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):769–75

A note on estimating selection pressures on insecticide–resistance genes. Wood RJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(1):129–34

Population genetic analyses of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus using HLA allele frequencies. Murphy CC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun;23(6):405–14

The eventual frequencies of kin in a stable population. Pullum TW. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):549–65

Genotypic frequencies at equilibrium for a multilocus gametophytic incompatibility system. Weber WE, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1982 Jun;48(Pt 3):377–81

The use of surnames for interpreting gene frequency distribution and past racial admixture. Azevêdo ES, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):235–42

alpha 1–Antitrypsin (Pi) types and subtypes in the Tyrolean population. Böhme A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):193–4

High prevalence of Werner's syndrome in Sardinia. Description of six patients and estimate of the gene frequency. Cerimele D, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):25–30

Frequency of the ESD*5 allele in three ethnic groups in Minnesota. Dykes DD, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):162–3

Frequency of fragile X chromosomes, fra(X), in lymphocytes in relation to blood storage time and culture techniques. Fonatsch C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):39–41

The Hellinger distance as used for the representation of serological ABO distances among earlier human populations. Juhász F. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):228–31

PI (alpha 1–Antitrypsin) subtypes: frequency of PI*M4 in several populations. Klasen EC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(2):139–41

Types and subtypes of haptoglobin in the Chinese population. Liang CC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):175–7

A rare phenotype of phosphoglucomutase–2 first detected in Mongoloids. Nishigaki I, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):246–9

Gm and Km frequencies in a Portuguese population. Pandey JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):154–6

Improved typing of human serum transferrin by isoelectric focusing on ultrathin layer polyacrylamide slab gels. Pascali VL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):39–41

Human erythrocyte galactokinase: a population survey. Magnani M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):274–9

Taste sensitivity to phenylthiocarbamide in the Salamis Island population (Greece). Panayotou T, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983; 33(3):179–80

Estimating the ascertainment probability from the number of ascertainments per proband. Simpson SP. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):103–8

Alpha–1–antitrypsin allele PiS fails to show segregation distortion. Suarez B, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):246–52

Identification of PGM1 (phosphoglucomutase EC 2.7.5.1) by isoelectric focusing in a Swedish population. Svensson M, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):357–61

Subtyping of properdin factor B (Bf) by isoelectrofocusing. Teng YS, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):362–6

Red cell glyoxalase I polymorphism in the Finnish population. Virtaranta–Knowles K, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982; 32(4):285–8

Survey of the distribution of adenosine deaminase and superoxide dismutase markers in different populations. Weissmann J, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):344–56 (116 ref.)

Allele frequencies with genic selection. Griffiths RC. **J Math Biol** 1983;17(1):1–10

Allele frequencies in a multidimensional Wright–Fisher model with general mutation. O'Brien P. **J Math Biol** 1982; 15(2):227–37

Equilibrium frequencies of alpha–globin genes. Yokoyama S. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jan 7;100(1):173–80

Mongoloid populations from the viewpoints of Gm patterns. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 27(3):271–82

Phenotypic instability of Salmonella typhimurium tester strains: an example of a plasmid–enhanced genetic drift? Anders M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;97(6):411–28

Molecular genetics of human serum albumin: restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms and analbuminemia. Murray JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5951–5

Interspecific cytoplasmic gene flow in the absence of nuclear gene flow: evidence from Drosophila. Powell JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):492–5

Zygote losses and mutational load. Freire–Maia N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:299–306

Simulating allele frequencies in a population and the genetic differentiation of populations under mutation pressure. Griffiths RC, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Feb;23(1):19–33

Negative linkage disequilibria. Baur MP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):262–3

Investigation of the mode of inheritance of the HLA associated diseases by the method of antigen genotype frequencies among diseased individuals. Thomson G. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb;21(2):81–104 (55 ref.)

Immunoglobulin (Gm) allotype frequencies in patients with renal failure. Demaine AG, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep; 34(3):153–4

Influence of random drift and selection on ABO blood group gene frequencies in Jewish populations. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;74(1):1–12

[Transferrin polymorphism in trypanosome–sensitive and trypanosome–tolerant cattle in West Africa. Distribution and frequency of their alleles] Queval R. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of gene frequency in the Rhesus system in Algeria] Aireche H, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Sep;25(4):383–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA–A, B, C gene, antigen and haplotype frequencies in the northern GDR (German Democratic Republic)] Wegener R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(1):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population and familial incidence of orofacial anomalies considered microforms of cleft lip and palate] Demikova NS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of the native populations of the northeastern USSR. I. Distribution of phenotype and gene frequencies in subpopulations of the coast Chukchi] Solovenchuk LL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul; 18(7):1183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inversion polymorphism of the malarial mosquito Anopheles messeae. IV. The stability of the frequency distribution of the inversions by species area] Stegnii VN. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):466–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Frequency of gene and haplotype occurrence of HLA system A and B loci in Armenians] Nersisian VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Dec;27(12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the frequency and inheritance of the fused gene in mice] Beliaev DK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GENE POOL** see under **GENETICS, POPULATION**

## GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY

A recursive algorithm for inferring gene origins. Thompson EA. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:143–52
Surnames in Taiwan: interpretations based on geography and history. Chen KH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):367–74
Comparison of isonymy and pedigree analysis measures in estimating relationships between three 'Nebraska' Amish churches in central Pennsylvania. Hurd JP. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):349–55
Tracing kinship through father's first name in Abu Ghosh, an Israeli Arab patrilineal society. Lewitter FI, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):375–81
Mutations in names: implications for assessing identity by descent from historical records. Weiss KM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):313–22
High-risk 'heart' families: a genealogical look [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1663–4
The use of a genealogist in the study of hereditary eye disorders in northern Finland. Forsius H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;27(4):349–54

**GENERAL ADAPTATION SYNDROME** see under **STRESS**

**GENERAL PARALYSIS** see **PARESIS**

**GENERAL PRACTICE** see **FAMILY PRACTICE**

## GENERAL PRACTICE, DENTAL

A survey of endodontics in general practice in England. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 9;154(7):222–4
Factors influencing innovation in general dental practice. Sarll DW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Oct 5;153(7):264–6
The patient recruitment pattern of general dental practice. Tee JH. **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 17;153(4):153–6
The orthodontist in the GDS. Usiskin LA. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 20;153(2):50–1
Letters written and minutes of meetings held concerning the attempts to restrict the practice of orthodontics by general practitioners. **Int J Orthod** 1982 Sep;20(3):5–52
Measurement of effects of a state dental practice act on potential delegation and production in general dental private practice. Kaplan AL, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):161–7

### EDUCATION

Accreditation standards for advanced education programs: general practice residency. Approved by the Commission on Dental Accreditation, American Dental Association, May 1980 (revised December 1982). **J Dent Educ** 1983 Jun; 47(6):414–21
Requirements for an advanced educational program: general dentistry. Approved by the Commission on Dental Accreditation, American Dental Association, May 1980. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Jun;47(6):421–5
General practice residency and advanced education in general dentistry programs: purposes. Bradley RE. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Jun;47(6):369–77
General practice residency and advanced education in general dentistry programs: curriculum. Brody HA. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Jun;47(6):378–87
General practice residency and advanced education in general dentistry programs: evaluation. Cassidy RE. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Jun;47(6):398–409
Dental general practice residency programs: financing and operations. Hanson PW. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Jun;47(6):388–97
Advanced general dentistry education programs. Lynch MA. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Jun;47(6):360–3
Advanced general dentistry education programs: issues and forces that will shape the future. VanOstenberg PR. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Jun;47(6):364–8

**GENERAL PRACTITIONERS** see **PHYSICIANS, FAMILY**

**GENERAL SYSTEMS THEORY** see **SYSTEMS THEORY**

## GENERALIZATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Assessment of smoking topography generalization across laboratory, clinical, and naturalistic settings. Ossip-Klein DJ, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):11–7
Generalization of visual discrimination by mentally retarded children. Berkell DE. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Nov; 87(3):350–2
Speech training by parents of Down syndrome toddlers: generalization across settings and instructional contexts. Salzberg CL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan;87(4):403–13
Cross-setting generalization of manual signs to verbal instructions with severely retarded children. Duker PC, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1983;4(1):29–40
Interview training with adolescents—a controlled group study incorporating generalization and social validation. Hood EM, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(6):581–92
The generalization of the effects of a cognitive-behavioral treatment program for aggressive children. Kettlewell PW, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):101–14
Programming 'loose training' as a strategy to facilitate language generalization. Campbell CR, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Summer;15(2):295–301
Generalization and maintenance of treatment gains of behaviorally handicapped students from resource rooms to regular classrooms using self-evaluation procedures. Rhode G, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Summer; 16(2):171–88
Establishing generalized, productive verb–noun phrase usage in a manual language system with moderately handicapped children. Karlan GR, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Feb;47(1):31–42
Generalization as a defense. Loeb FF Jr. **Psychoanal Study Child** 1982;37:405–19
[Memory confinement versus generalization decrement on retrograde amnesia produced by cortical spreading depression] Sakurai Y, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb; 53(6):372–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Discriminative stimulus properties of L-phenylisopropyl adenosine: blockade by caffeine and generalization to 2-chloroadenosine. Spencer DG Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2329–33

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Role of the frontal cortex in the differentiation of conditioned stimuli] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1982; 32(5):867–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GENERALIZATION, RESPONSE

### PHYSIOLOGY

Generalization of conditioned muscle tension: sharpening the focus. Kotses H, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep; 19(5):498–500 (12 ref.)
Reply to Kotses and Glaus: generalized muscle changes during EMG relaxation training. O'Connell MF, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep;19(5):501

## GENERALIZATION, STIMULUS

The generality of the stimulus-binding hypothesis across drinking behavior and task performance in alcoholics. Tucker JA, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982;7(3):303–6
Community and job satisfactions: an argument for reciprocal influence based on the principle of stimulus generalization. Gavin J, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Oct; 10(5):583–603
The effects of echolalia on acquisition and generalization of receptive labeling in autistic children. Charlop MH. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1983 Spring;16(1):111–26
Reduction of generalized aversive responding in a post-treatment cancer patient: relaxation as an active coping skill. Hamberger LK. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;13(3):229–33
Task specificity in nonspecific transfer and in extradimensional stimulus generalization in pigeons. Rodgers JP, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1982 Oct; 8(4):301–12
Stimulus generalization of lifted weights in older and younger women. Perone CL, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):710–2

### DRUG EFFECTS

DOM-stimulus generalization to LSD and other hallucinogenic indolealkylamines. Glennon RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):453–9
Generalization of the discriminative stimulus properties of phencyclidine to other drugs in the pigeon using color tracking under second order schedules. McMillan DE. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):131–4

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Generalization of an alimentary conditioned reflex elaborated to electric stimulation of the ventral hippocampus in the cat] Fomin BA. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):750–2 **(Rus)**
[Role of the frontal cortex—caudate nucleus system in implementing the function of generalization] Mukhin EI. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GENERIC EQUIVALENCY** see **THERAPEUTIC EQUIVALENCY**

## GENES

cdc and prt Mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae with increased sensitivity to diepoxybutane and ultraviolet. Baranowska H, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):119–28
Genetically controlled resistance to viruses. Brinton MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:475–87
Host susceptibility to African trypanosomiasis: trypanotolerance. Murray M, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1982; 21:1–68 (189 ref.)
Familial aggregation of blood pressure and weight in adoptive families. III. Analysis of the role of shared genes and shared household environment in explaining family resemblance for height, weight and selected weight/height indices. Annest JL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Apr; 117(4):492–506
Restriction endonuclease mapping of gamma-delta-beta-globin region in G gamma (beta)+ HPFH and a Chinese A gamma HPFH variant. Farquhar M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):611–20
Assignment of the alpha 1-antitrypsin gene and a sequence-related gene to human chromosome 14 by molecular hybridization. Lai EC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 May;35(3):385–92
Assignment of the alpha and beta chains of human propionyl-CoA carboxylase to genetic complementation groups. Lam Hon Wah AM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):889–99
New gene assignments in the baboon and new chromosome homoeologies with man. Créau-Goldberg N, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(2):75–8
Genetic approaches to the analysis of microbial development. Botstein D, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:61–83 (58 ref.)
A study of some genetic markers among Ramgarhias, an artisan caste of Punjab. Bhanwer AJ, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1981 Dec;39(4):326–31
Chromatin structure: from nuclei to genes (review). Nicolini C. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):63–86
The resident faecal flora is determined by genetic characteristics of the host. Implications for Crohn's disease? Van de Merwe JP, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):119–24
Recombinant DNA technology and laboratory medicine. Rabson AB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct; 107(10):505–9
In vitro DNA synthesis as a tool to analyze and alter genes. Messing J. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:9–15 (10 ref.)
A technique for identifying two major genes for resistance to Puccinia hordei Otth. combined in Midas spring barley. Udeogalanya AC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(3):283–6
X-linked and autosomal inheritance patterns of homologous genes in two species of Tribolium. Samollow PB, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1–2):167–76
Chromatin structure of the ovalbumin gene family in the chicken oviduct. Anderson JN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):21–30
Genome size and DNA complexity of Plasmodium falciparum. Hough-Evans BR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):56–61
Genes affect the timing of early mouse embryo development. Goldbard SB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):419–24
Globin mRNA metabolism and gene structure in beta +-thalassemia. Forget BG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):51–9
Multiple manifestations of the retinoblastoma gene. Gallie BL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):689–701
The arrangement of the human globin genes. Williamson R. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):29–33 (15 ref.)
The triplicated alpha gene locus and beta thalassaemia. Kanavakis E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun;54(2):201–7
Non-insulin dependent diabetes in the young is not linked to the insulin gene [letter] Jialal I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1144
Mechanisms by which eucaryotic genes evolve. O'Malley BW. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(4):327–37
Nuclear mutations in Saccharomyces cerevisiae conferring multiple sensitivity to petite-inducing treatments. Lusena CV, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):781–6
Pseudogenes for human small nuclear RNA U3 appear to arise by integration of self-primed reverse transcripts of the RNA into new chromosomal sites. Bernstein LB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):461–72
Transcription of E. coli and Euglena chloroplast tRNA gene clusters and processing of polycistronic transcripts in a HeLa cell-free system. Gruissem W, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):81–92
A gene required for nuclear and mitochondrial attachment in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Hedgecock EM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):321–30
The yeast plasmid 2mu circle encodes components required for its high copy propagation. Jayaram M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):95–104
Response of murine epidermis to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin: interaction of the ah and hr loci. Knutson JC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):225–34
Evolutionary history of a multigene family: an expressed human beta-tubulin gene and three processed pseudogenes. Lee MG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):477–87
Antibodies against synthetic peptides reveal that the unidentified reading frame A6L, overlapping the ATPase 6 gene, is expressed in human mitochondria. Mariottini P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1269–77
Structures of P transposable elements and their sites of insertion and excision in the Drosophila melanogaster genome. O'Hare K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):25–35
Early role of the esc+ gene product in the determination of segments in Drosophila. Struhl G, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):285–92
A hierarchic arrangement of the repetitive sequences in the Balbiani ring 2 gene of Chironomus tentans. Sümegi J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):579–87
The genes sup-7 X and sup-5 III of C. elegans suppress amber nonsense mutations via altered transfer RNA. Wills N, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):575–83
B-lymphocyte responses to trinitrophenyl-ficoll. II. Decreased splenic adherent cell function in mice expressing the xid gene. Letvin NL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1; 70(2):241–7
Genome evolution in pocket gophers (genus Thomomys). I. Heterochromatin variation and speciation potential.

Patton JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(2):149–62
Genome evolution in pocket gophers (genus Thomomys). II. Variation in cellular DNA content. Sherwood SW, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(2):163–79
The T/t-complex: a family of genes controlling early embryonic surface antigens. Artzt K. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;96:55–68 (25 ref.)
The human gene map, 20 October 1982. McKusick VA. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec;22(6):360–91
Chemical synthesis and biological studies on mutated gene-control regions. Caruthers MH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:411–8
Dispersed repetitive sequences in eukaryotic genomes and their possible biological significance. Georgiev GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1109–21
From primeval message to present-day gene. Shepherd JC. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1099–108
Genome function, cell interactions, and differentiation. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983;18:1–220
Identification of MIC5, a human X-linked gene controlling expression of a cell surface antigen: definition by a monoclonal antibody raised against a human X mouse somatic cell hybrid. Hope RM, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):204–12
The common ancestry of genes and spacers in the euchromatic region: omnis ordinis hereditarium a ordinis priscum minutum. Ohno S. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(1–2):102–11
Chromosome sorting and DNA sequence localization. Lebo RV. **Cytometry** 1982 Nov;3(3):145–54 (70 ref.)
An interspersed region of the sea urchin genome represented in both maternal poly(A) RNA and embryo nuclear RNA. Thomas TL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):230–9
The expression of biologically active cholera toxin in Escherichia coli. Broadbent DA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983; 53:85–8
Genetics of diabetes in Nauru: effects of foreign admixture, HLA antigens and the insulin-gene-linked polymorphism. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):13–7
Frog larvae cloned from nuclei of pronephric adenocarcinoma. DiBerardino MA, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;23(3):213–7
Chemical mutagen testing: a committee report. Crow JF. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):255–61
Structure of the mouse cytochrome P1-450 genomic gene. Nakamura M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):19–25
Organization of nucleotide sequences in the chicken genome. Olofsson B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):241–5
Effects of gene dosage on protein synthesis rate in Paramecium tetraurelia. Implications for regulation of cell mass, DNA content and the cell cycle. Berger JD. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):261–75
X chromosome-induced reversion of chromosome segregation in mouse/Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Cellular recognition of native and foreign X chromosomes. Pravtcheva DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):401–16
Isolation and characterization of Chinese hamster cells defective in cell–cell coupling via gap junctions. Willecke K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):95–113
Lack of genetic damage in mammalian cells after cryopreservation at -196 degrees C. Ashwood-Smith MJ. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:21–6
Toxoplasma gondii: genetic crosses reveal phenotypic suppression of hydroxyurea resistance by fluorodeoxyuridine resistance. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):207–18
The effect of estrogen on the concentration of ovalbumin gene sequence in the 2 M NaCl residual fraction of oviduct chromatin. Mirell CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 150(1):117–21
Excision sequences in the mitochondrial genome of yeast. de Zamaroczy M, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):193–202
Predictions of response to artificial selection from new mutations. Hill WG. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec;40(3):255–78
How a simple animal gene works. Brown DD. **Harvey Lect** 1982;76:27–44
Assignment of the gene coding for human beta-glucocerebrosidase to the region q21–q31 of chromosome 1 using monoclonal antibodies. Barneveld RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):227–31
A Hind III restriction site polymorphism in the human collagen alpha 1 (I)-like gene on chromosome No. 7. Driesel AJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):175–6
Cloning of genomic sequences from the human Y chromosome after purification by dual beam flow sorting. Müller CR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):110–5
Properties of the major gene index and related functions. Mayo O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(4):205–12
Genetic control of allogeneic interactions in the guinea-pig. V. Evidence for a dissociation between genes coding for A GPLA-B region-controlled determinant and genes coding for MLC suppressor cells. Geczy AF, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):755–62
Inbred mouse strains differ in resistance to lethal Coccidioides immitis infection. Kirkland TN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):912–6
A BALB/c congenic strain of mice that carries a genetic locus (Ityr) controlling resistance to intracellular parasites. Potter M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1234–5
Resistance to fibroblasts and hematopoietic cells to ecotropic murine leukemia virus infection; an Akvr-1R gene effect. Rasheed S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):491–6
Gene activity and the development of early parasitic stages of nematodes. Petronijevic T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):197–9
Highly repeated sequences in mammalian genomes. Singer MF. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;76:67–112 (226 ref.)
Cell cycle mutants. Wissinger WL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983;15:91–113 (141 ref.)
The application of nucleic acid chemistry to studies on the functional organization of gene control regions. Caruthers MH. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:295–306
Evolutionary change of duplicate genes. Li WH. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1982;6:55–92 (178 ref.)
Linkage of mammalian isozyme loci: a comparative approach. Womack JE. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1982; 6:207–46 (101 ref.)
Vanadate-resistant mutants of Neurospora crassa are deficient in a high-affinity phosphate transport system. Bowman BJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):292–6
Nitrate uptake in Aspergillus nidulans and involvement of the third gene of the nitrate assimilation gene cluster. Brownlee AG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1138–46
Podospora mutant defective in glucose-dependent growth control. Durrens P. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):702–7
Yeast mutant defective in phosphatidylcholine synthesis. Greenberg ML, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):791–9
Cytoplasmic transfer of oligomycin resistance during protoplast fusion of Saccharomycopsis lipolytica. Matsuoka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):530–3
Pleiotropic mutations regulating resistance to glucose repression in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis are allelic to the structural gene for hexokinase B. Michels CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):574–8
Molecular cloning of eucaryotic genes required for excision repair of UV-irradiated DNA: isolation and partial characterization of the RAD3 gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Naumovski L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):323–31
Nonsense mutations in the can1 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Ono BI, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1476–9
Isolation of Saccharomyces cerevisiae TRP3. Paluh JL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):345–9
Cloning of genes that complement yeast hexokinase and glucokinase mutants. Walsh RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):1002–4
The rabbit uteroglobin gene. Structure and interaction with the progesterone receptor. Bailly A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10384–9
DNase I hypersensitive sites of globin genes of uninduced Friend erythroleukemia cells and changes during induction with dimethyl sulfoxide. Balcarek JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10622–8
Transcriptional products of the human placental lactogen gene. Barrera-Saldaña HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12399–404
The isolation, characterization, and sequence of the pyruvate kinase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Burke RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2193–201
Isolation and characterization of a rat amylase gene family. Crerar MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1311–7
Cloning and characterization of the rat NADPH-cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase gene. Gonzalez FJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1363–8
Nucleotide sequence of the yeast alcohol dehydrogenase II gene. Russell DW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2674–82
Efficient and strand-selective in vitro transcription initiation by purified RNA polymerase II from a unique site of the fibr in gene. Tsuda M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12367–72
The rat casein multigene family. I. Fine structure of the gamma-casein gene. Yu-Lee LY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10794–804
Enamel gene products during murine amelogenesis in vivo and in vitro. Slavkin HC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;Spec No:1467–71
Genetics of organophosphate and carbamate resistance in Anopheles atroparvus (Diptera: Culicidae). Hemingway J. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Dec;75(6):1055–8
A mouse gene on chromosome 5 that restricts infectivity of mink cell focus-forming recombinant murine leukemia viruses. Hartley JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1; 158(1):16–24
Human immune interferon gene is located on chromosome 12. Naylor SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):1020–7
Variation in murine cytomegalovirus replication in fibroblasts from different mouse strains in vitro: correlation with in vivo resistance. Harnett GB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep; 62 (Pt 1):39–47
Isolation of mutants of Namalwa cells differing in their ability to produce interferon. Rossier C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):93–6
An X-linked locus influences the amount of circulating interferon induced in the mouse by herpes simplex virus type 1. Zawatzky R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):325–32
Genetic factors and host resistance in experimental pyelonephritis. Miller T. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):336
Concerted evolution of human interferon alpha genes. Gillespie D, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):83–8
Further results on the survival of a gene represented in a founder population. Daley DJ, et al. **J Math Biol** 1982; 14(3):355–63
Susceptibility of Plasmodium berghei in a laboratory population of Anopheles atroparvus (Diptera: Culicidae) after the introduction of Plasmodium-refractory genotypes. van der Kaay HJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Oct 14; 19(5):536–40
Sequence and structure of the coding region of the human H-ras-1 gene from T24 bladder carcinoma cells. Fasano O, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(2):173–80
Examination of the mitochondrial genome of revertant progeny from S cms maize with cloned S-1 and S-2 hybridization probes. Kemble RJ, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(2):161–71
Mitochondrial transfer RNA genes from fungi (Aspergillus nidulans) and plants (Lupinus luteus) are transcribed in Xenopus laevis oocyte nuclei. Bartnik E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):439–44
Chromosomal walking and jumping to isolate DNA from the Ace and rosy loci and the bithorax complex in Drosophila melanogaster. Bender W, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25;168(1):17–33
Isolation and structural analysis of ribosomal protein genes in Xenopus laevis. Homology between sequences present in the gene and in several different messenger RNAs. Bozzoni I, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 5;161(3):353–71
Dynamics of concerted evolution of ribosomal DNA and histone gene families in the melanogaster species subgroup of Drosophila. Coen E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 15; 158(1):17–35
Varigated chromatin structures of mouse ribosomal RNA genes. Davis AH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15; 167(1):133–55
Sequence of the chloroplast DNA region of Chlamydomonas reinhardii containing the gene of the large subunit of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase and parts of its flanking genes. Dron M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 25;162(4):775–93
Formation of composite iso-cytochromes c by recombination between non-allelic genes of yeast. Ernst JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 5;161(3):373–94
Sequence and structure conservation in yolk proteins and their genes. Hung MC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15; 164(4):481–92
Developmental classes and homologous families of chorion genes in Bombyx mori. Iatrou K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 25;157(3):417–34
Correlation between the abundance of yeast transfer RNAs and the occurrence of the respective codons in protein genes. Differences in synonymous codon choice patterns of yeast and Escherichia coli with reference to the abundance of isoaccepting transfer RNAs. Ikemura T. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):573–97
Molecular cloning and expression of cardiac-specific myosin heavy chain gene sequences in chick embryo. Jakowlew SB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):673–82
Isolation and sequence analysis of a hybrid delta-globin pseudogene from the brown lemur. Jeffreys AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):487–503
Novel repetitive sequence families showing size and frequency polymorphism in the genomes of mice. Kominami R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):209–28
The transposition unit of variant surface glycoprotein gene 118 of Trypanosoma brucei. Presence of repeated elements at its border and absence of promoter-associated sequences. Liu AY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):57–75
A processed gene defining a gene family encoding a human non-muscle tropomyosin. MacLeod AR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):523–37
Deca-satellite: a highly polymorphic satellite that joins alpha-satellite in the African green monkey genome. Maresca A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15;164(4):493–511
Rise and fall of the delta globin gene. Martin SL, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15;164(4):513–28
A human dihydrofolate reductase pseudogene and its relationship to the multiple forms of specific messenger RNA. Masters JN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15; 167(1):23–36
Structure and evolution of the Xenopus laevis albumin genes. May FE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):229–49
Number and organization of actin-related sequences in the mouse genome. Minty AJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15; 167(1):77–101
Organization and expression of alpha-tubulin genes in Drosophila melanogaster. One member of the alpha-tubulin multigene family is transcribed in both oogenesis and later embryonic development. Mischke D, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):449–66
Mendelian analysis of the organization of actin sequences in Physarum polycephalum. Schedl T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):41–57
B104, a new dispersed repeated gene family in Drosophila melanogaster and its analogies with retroviruses. Scherer G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 25;157(3):435–51
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the Drosophila small heat shock gene cluster at locus 67B. Southgate R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):35–57
Molecular cloning and characterization of a gene for rat U2 small nuclear RNA. Tani T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):579–94
Nucleotide sequence of a portion of human chromosome 9 containing a leukocyte interferon gene cluster. Ullrich A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):467–86
Cell division cycle genes nda2 and nda3 of the fission yeast

Schizosaccharomyces pombe control microtubular organization and sensitivity to anti-mitotic benzimidazole compounds. Umesono K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5; 168(2):271–84

Genetic fine structure analysis of the myosin heavy chain gene unc-54 of Caenorhabditis elegans. Waterston RH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 15;158(1):1–15

Accepted mutations in a gene family: evolutionary diversification of duplicated DNA. Jones CW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;19(1):87–103

Molecular clock of silent substitution: at least six-fold preponderance of silent changes in mitochondrial genes over those in nuclear genes. Miyata T, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;19(1):28–35

Interbreeding and gene flow in the genus Trichinella. Dick TA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):176–80

Ribosomal DNA of Leishmania brasiliensis: number of ribosomal copies and gene isolation. Villalba E, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug;29(3):438–41

Genetic mapping of a mouse chromosomal locus required for mink cell focus-forming virus replication. Kozak CA. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):300–3

Molecular analysis of the c-myc locus in normal tissue and in avian leukosis virus-induced lymphomas. Neel BG, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):158–66

Organization of chicken DNA sequences homologous to the transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus. II. Isolation and characterization of lambda proto-amv DNA recombinant clones from a library of leukemic chicken DNA. Perbal B, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):925–40

Control of RFM strain endogenous retrovirus in RFM mouse cells. Tennant RW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):47–54

Gene evolution v special creation [letter] Bell TW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):31–2

Morphological analyses of active genes and chromatin. Chooi WY, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):82–3

Major effect on susceptibility to urethan-induced pulmonary adenoma by a single gene in BALB/cBy mice. Malkinson AM, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):931–6

Inherited hemolytic disease in mice: a review and update. Bernstein SE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):197–205 (23 ref.)

Crime and genes [letter] Watson D. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26; 1(8322):477

On the nature of the genes influencing the prevalence of Graves' disease. Adams DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10; 32(1–2):3–13

Minimal pathologic expression of a mutant gene for hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy. Dyck PJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul;58(7):419–25

beta-thalassemia-? Selected pseudogenes. Steinberg MH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):599–604

The concept of genic insertion. Warlow RS. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):605–15

Gene transfer into mouse embryos: production of transgenic mice by pronuclear injection. Gordon JW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:411–33

Deletion mapping of kil and kor functions in the trfA and trfB regions of broad host range plasmid RK2. Smith CA, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):245–54

Chromosomal loci of Neurospora crassa. Perkins DD, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Dec;46(4):426–570 (999 ref.)

Genetic and biochemical distinction among Chinese hamster cell emtA, emtB, and emtC mutants. Chang S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):429–38

Test for temporal or spatial restrictions in gene product function during the cell division cycle. Dutcher SK, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1255–65

Sensitivity to the Yeast Plasmid 2mu DNA is conferred by the nuclear allele nibl. Holm C. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 2(8):985–92

Saccharomyces cerevisiae contains a complex multigene family related to the major heat shock-inducible gene of Drosophila. Ingolia TD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1388–98

Repeated family of genes controlling maltose fermentation in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Needleman RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):796–802

Absence of maternal contamination of chorionic villi used for fetal-gene analysis. Elles RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1433–5

Globin genes: a paradigm of gene structure, function, and evolution. Leder P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982; 60:49–54

Aging and cancer: cyclic 3', 5'-adenosine monophosphate and altered gene activity. Pastan IH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:7–15

Changes in gene order and gene expression. Shapiro JA. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:87–110 (209 ref.)

Evolution of a complex eukaryotic gene. Stein JP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:55–61

Thirty years of DNA [news] **Nature** 1983 Apr 21; 302(5910):651–4

Hypomethylation distinguishes genes of some human cancers from their normal counterparts. Feinberg AP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):89–92

Molecular analysis of a cell lineage. Nasmyth K. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):670–6

Gene conversion between repeated genes [news] Petes T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):216–7

Isolation of a mouse pseudo tRNA gene encoding CCA—a possible example of reverse flow of genetic information. Reilly JG, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):287–9

Hinf family: a novel repeated DNA family of the human genome. Shimizu Y, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):587–90

Ribosomal RNA genes in Mycoplasma. Amikam D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4215–22

Organization of gene and non-gene sequences in micronuclear DNA of Oxytricha nova. Boswell RE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3651–63

The 5-methylcytosine content of highly repeated sequences in human DNA. Gama-Sosa MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3087–95

Sequence variation and methylation of the flax 5S RNA genes. Goldsbrough PB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4501–14

Glutamate tRNA genes are adjacent to 5S RNA genes in Drosophila and reveal a conserved upstream sequence (the ACT-TA box). Indik ZK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4159–72

Asymmetrical distribution of CpG in an 'average' mammalian gene. McClelland M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7865–77

The terminal organization of macronuclear DNA in Oxytricha fallax. Pluta AF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8145–54

Characterization of a rat tRNA gene cluster containing the genes for tRNAAsp, tRNAGly and tRNAGlu, and pseudogenes. Shibuya K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4441–8

Genetic association of murine susceptibility to Brugia malayi microfilaraemia. Fanning MM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):305–16

Genetic control of resistance to infection with Nematospiroides dubius in mice: selection of high and low immune responder populations of mice. Sitepu P, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):73–84

The effect of the naked neck gene, Na, on growth and carcass composition of broilers raised in two temperatures. Hanzl CJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):934–41

The effect of the sex-linked dwarfing gene, dw, on the immune responses of broiler breeder chickens. Klingensmith PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May;62(5):733–40

Evolution of a large population under gene conversion. Nagylaki T. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5941–5

Population genetics of multigene families that are dispersed into two or more chromosomes. Ohta T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4079–83

Clustering of spore-specific genes in Aspergillus nidulans. Orr WC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5976–80

Ribosomal protein L3 is involved in replication or maintenance of the killer double-stranded RNA genome of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Wickner RB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4706–8

Human genetics. Part A: The unfolding genome. Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Human Genetics. September 13–18, 1981, Jerusalem. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 103 Pt A:1–528

A role for the genome in the origin of species? Dover G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:435–59

Resolution of genetic and environmental influences. Elston RC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:25–36

Genetic control of early mammalian development. Epstein CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:327–38

Interspersed repetitive DNA sequences of the human genome: are they transposons? Jagadeeswaran P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:29–35

Workshop on aging and genetics. Martin GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:339–42

DNA sequence changes and speciation. Peacock WJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:123–42

Genetic architectures of speciation. Templeton AR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:105–21

Human gene-specific and chromosome-specific probes. Williamson R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:23–8

Genetics of neuronal form. Matthysse S, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:77–91

A gene controlling condensation of heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Gatti M, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1;221(4605):83–5

Somatic mutations of immunoglobulin variable genes are restricted to the rearranged V gene. Gorski J, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1179–81

A closer look at the genes of the MHC [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):937–9

A simple stochastic gene substitution model. Gillespie JH. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Apr;23(2):202–15

Anti-Wj: an autoantibody that defines a high-incidence antigen modified by the In(Lu) gene. Marsh WL, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar-Apr;23(2):128–30

The genetics of viral infection pathology. Cajal N, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;34(1):53–9 (28 ref.)

Effect of murine host genotype on MCF virus expression, latency, and leukemia cell type of leukemias induced by Friend murine leukemia helper virus. Chesebro B, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):221–33

Cellular expression of murine leukemia virus gp70-related antigen on thymocytes of uninfected mice correlates with Fv-4 gene-controlled resistance to Friend leukemia virus infection. Ikeda H, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):127–39

Conservation patterns of mouse 'virus-like' (VL30) DNA sequences. Itin A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):374–84

['MIRVed' genes?! From multifunctional proteins to the endogenous opiates and other peptides] Frézal J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):653–6 **(Fre)**

[Genetic determinism of the female sex inversion accompanying the crossing of two subspecies of Idotea balthica (Pallas). I.—Results on albafusca, bilineata and uniformis phenotypes] Legrand-Hamelin E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):753–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Localization, structure and activity of ribosomal genes in the oocyte nucleolus during meiotic prophase] Stahl A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):469–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gene-enzyme relationships of the arom aggregate of Schizosaccharomyces pombe] Bode R. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromatid exchanges as parameters of the chronon] Gedda L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Construction of a genome library from a beta-0-thalassemic individual from Ferrara: characterization of clones containing beta globin genes] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Molecular genetics of R plasmid—the role of the host organism in transposition of a transposon, Tn5, and the mechanism of replication control by Inc FII R plasmid] Sasakawa C, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 37(5):839–49 (58 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural analysis of mutant genes in mammalian somatic cells] Takeishi K, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(14):2054–74 (113 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Polygenic inheritance] Mikiel-Kostyra K. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(10):843–8 **(Pol)**

[Possible localization of the gene of sensitivity of human cells to Coxsackie B virus in the short arm of chromosome 21] Amchenkova AM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Interphase chromatin of human cells with diploid and haploid genomes] Fedorova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and characteristics of recombinant clones of human DNA homologous to the gene coding for the 35 kD polypeptide of the frog crystalline lens] Nguen NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(5):1260–3 **(Rus)**

[Chemical and enzymatic synthesis and the cloning of the human proinsulin gene] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(3):743–7 **(Rus)**

[Cloning and restriction analysis of the DNA sequences of the hepatitis B virus integrated into the genome of PLC/PRF/5-line cells] Rivkina MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(6):1508–9 **(Rus)**

[Algorithm for calculating the probabilities of the identity of genes by descent in arbitrary pedigrees] Ageev SV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):670–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Verification of monogenic hypotheses in a hybridological analysis of quantitative traits] Ginzburg EKh, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA metabolism in the process of the maturation of male sex cells. I. Amplification of ribosomal genes in the spermatogenesis of rats] Glazkov MV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular nature of the mutations in gene ADE2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts. III. Determination of the correlation of the GC AT pairs in genes ADE1 and ADE2] Korolev VG. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chinese hamster cells mutant for the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. IV. The biochemical characteristics of the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of hybrid clones obtained by intragenic complementation] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):965–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular studies of collagen genes] Prosniak MI. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):5–16 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heterogeneity and homologies of the repeating and unique DNA of dragonflies (Odonata, Insecta)] Petrov NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of the genome of the alligator gar Lepisosteus osseus (Ganoidomorpha) genome] Vladychenskaia NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):373–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection of the heterozygote carrier state for the gene of congenital virilizing adrenal cortical hyperplasia by the blood testosterone level] Benikova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Some results of research according to the 'gene' program] Debov SS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):3–4 **(Rus)**

[The yeast cell—prospective recipient system for cloning eukaryotic cellular and viral genes] Zhdanov BM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):9–13 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Genetic toxicity of psoralen and ultraviolet radiation in

human cells. Bredberg A.
**Acta Derm Venereol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;104:1–40
Overview of genetic toxicology. Hoffmann GR.
**Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:5–27 (92 ref.)
Roundtable discussion. Research priorities and perspectives: industry, universities, government. Hollaender A, et al.
**Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:509–32
Introduction to an international symposium on genetic toxicology—an agricultural perspective. Still GG.
**Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:29–35
Ionophores and intact cells. II. Oleficin acts on mitochondria and induces disintegration of the mitochondrial genome in yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kováč L, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):349–56
L-glutamine alteration of gene expression, not of polyphosphate and calcium metabolism, is a key event in arresting fungal sporulation. LéJohn HB.
**Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May;61(5):262–73
Differential induction of altered gene expression by carcinogens at mutant alleles of a Drosophila locus with a transposable element. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):801–7
Mutagenic responses of thirteen anticancer drugs on mutation induction at multiple genetic loci and on sister chromatid exchanges in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Singh B, et al.
**Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):577–84
A gene involved in action of tumor promoters is identified and mapped in Caenorhabditis elegans. Tabuse Y, et al.
**Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):783–6
Lack of hepatogenotoxicity of oral contraceptive steroids. Yager JD Jr, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):625–8
In vivo and in vitro genotoxicity of three antihypertensive hydrazine derivatives (hydralazine, dihydralazine, and endralazine). de Flora S, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982; 4(5):605–19
Detection of genotoxic carcinogens in the in vivo–in vitro hepatocyte DNA repair assay. Mirsalis JC, et al.
**Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(5):553–62
Bone marrow genotoxicity of N-methyl, N-nitrosourea (NMU): n-alkanols as sister chromatid exchange (SCE) anti-inducers. Stahl KW, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):757–9
Effect of androgen on the transcription of rat prostatic binding protein genes. Page MJ, et al.
**Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;27(3):343–55
Comparison of types of chemically induced genetic changes in mammals. Adler ID. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;115(3):293–321 (140 ref.)
Specific gene mutations in L5178Y cells in culture. Clive D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;115(2):225–51
Genotoxicity of cimetidine in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Martelli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 120(2–3):133–7
Misregulation versus mutation in the alteration of gene expression by carcinogens through interactions with transposable elements in Drosophila melanogaster. Fahmy MJ, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):27–39
[Effect of antioxidants on the yield of gene mutations induced by benzo(a)pyrene in mammalian cells in vitro] Pashin IuV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Transfer of the thymidine kinase gene in treating mouse TK– cells with DNA preparations from human tumor cells] Seits IF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(5):1235–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hydrocortisone on the frequency and inheritance of the fused gene in mice] Beliaev DK, et al.
**Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic study of saccharomycete yeast sensitivity to the lethal and mutagenic action of nitrous acid. III. Relation between mitochondrial genome variability and the unstable sensitivity of yeast cells to inactivation by nitrous acid] Koltovaia NA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun; 19(6):933–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amplification of portions of the genome in mammalian somatic cells resistant to colchicine. I. Chromosome 4 trisomy in the development of gene amplification and colchicine resistance in Djungarian hamster cells] Kopnin BP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amplification of portions of the genome in mammalian somatic cells resistant to colchicine. II. Marker chromosomes with long homogeneously staining regions in colchicine-resistant cells of the Djungarian hamster] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep; 18(9):1513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation and mutagen inducible mammalian genes. Herrlich P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):707–8
The application of the microbial 'tooth-pick' technique to somatic cell genetics, and its use in the isolation of X-ray sensitive mutants of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Jeggo PA, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):713–5
Mutagenic response to ultraviolet light and X-rays at five independent genetic loci in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Singh B, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(5):543–51
Response to 'genetic effects of the atomic bombs: a reappraisal' [letter] Hamilton LD, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Apr;44(4):435–7
Genetic effects of atomic bombs. Satoh C, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:267–76
[Intragenic mitotic recombination induced by ultraviolet and gamma rays in radiosensitive mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Zakharov IA, et al.
**Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GENES, BACTERIAL

Construction of plasmid vectors for gene cloning in Escherichia coli and Bacillus subtilis. Bal J, et al.
**Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(3–4):217–25
Characterization of the in vitro constructed plasmid composed of the nif gene cluster of Lignobacter and RP4. Deryło M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):107–17
Genetic linkage between serogroup specificity and antibiotic resistance in Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Bygdeman S, et al.
**Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun; 90(3):243–50
Escherichia coli strains producing Streptococcus mutans proteins responsible for colonization and virulence. Curtiss R 3d, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:688–96
Structure and function of H+-ATPase: what we have learned from Escherichia coli H+-ATPase. Kanazawa H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:45–64
Genetic approaches to the analysis of microbial development. Botstein D, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:61–83 (58 ref.)
The physiological genetics of denitrifying bacteria. Carlson CA. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982;48(6):555–67 (30 ref.)
Amplification of D-xylose and D-glucose isomerase activities in Escherichia coli by gene cloning. Wovcha MG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1402–4
Expression of pyruvate formate-lyase of Escherichia coli from the cloned structural gene. Pecher A, et al.
**Arch Microbiol** 1982 Oct;132(4):365–71
Spontaneous deletions isolated from a triintegrate plasmid in Staphylococcus aureus. Iordănescu S, et al.
**Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep;41(3):251–8
Regulation and function of cellular gene products involved in UV and chemical mutagenesis in E. coli. Walker GC, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;23:181–202 (62 ref.)
Genetic strategies in strain design for fermentations. Walker GC. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:349–76 (59 ref.)
In vivo evidence for nusA and nusB gene function in general transcription of the Escherichia coli genome. Miyashita T, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Sep;25(3):121–30
Characterization of DNA from the rne gene of Escherichia coli: uniqueness of the rne DNA. Ray A, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1361–7
Fine structure of the recB and recC gene region of Escherichia coli. Sasaki M, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):414–22
Escherichia coli dnaJ- and dnaK-gene products: synthesis in minicells and membrane-affinity. Zylicz M, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):176–80
Mutations in the uncE gene affecting assembly of the c-subunit of the adenosine triphosphatase of Escherichia coli. Jans DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):717–26
Identification of two new promoters probably involved in the transcription of a ribosomal RNA gene of Escherichia coli. Boros I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10; 739(2):173–80
The roles of RNA polymerase and RNAase I in stable RNA degradation in Escherichia coli carrying the srnB+ gene. Ito R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):27–34
Conservation and diversification of genes by mismatch correction and SOS induction. Bourguignon-Van Horen F, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):559–64
Regulation and autoregulation by lexA protein. Brent R.
**Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):565–9
DNA-damage inducible genes on the I group plasmid TP 110. Dowden SB, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):681–5
How Escherichia coli sets different basal levels in SOS operons. Huisman O, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):709–12
Control of the SOS regulatory system by the level of RecA protease. Little JW. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):585–9
Properties and regulation of the UVRABC endonuclease. Rupp WD, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):595–8
Large-scale production of citrate synthase from a cloned gene. Duckworth HW, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1143–7
Isolation of round-cell mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Antón DN, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):170–3
Chemostat competition of alkaline phosphatase regulatory mutants in Escherichia coli. Francis JC, et al.
**Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):174–8
Autoregulation of the Escherichia coli crp gene: CRP is a transcriptional repressor for its own gene. Aiba H. Cell 1983 Jan;32(1):141–9
Information within the mature LamB protein necessary for localization to the outer membrane of E coli K12. Benson SA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1325–35
Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I mutants have compensatory mutations in DNA gyrase genes. DiNardo S, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):43–51
Fusion of the Escherichia coli tRNALeu1 promoter to the galK gene: analysis of sequences necessary for growth-rate-dependent regulation. Duester G, et al.
**Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):855–64
Mutations in the Ion gene of E. coli K12 phenotypically suppress a mutation in the sigma subunit of RNA polymerase. Grossman AD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):151–9
A control element within a structural gene: the gal operon of Escherichia coli. Irani MH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):783–8
Sensory transducers of E. coli are composed of discrete structural and functional domains. Krikos A, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):615–22
Pilus expression in Neisseria gonorrhoeae involves chromosomal rearrangement. Meyer TF, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):45–52
Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I mutants: increased supercoiling is corrected by mutations near gyrase genes. Pruss GJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):35–42
Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the RNA subunit (M1 RNA) of ribonuclease P from Escherichia coli. Reed RE, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):627–36
A previously unidentified gene in the spc operon of Escherichia coli K12 specifies a component of the protein export machinery. Shultz J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):227–35
Analysis of spontaneous deletions and gene amplification in the lac region of Escherichia coli. Albertini AM, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:841–50
Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I mutants have compensatory mutations at or near DNA gyrase genes. DiNardo S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:779–84
Regulation of DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli. Gellert M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:763–7
Codon usage and transfer RNA contents: organism-specific codon-choice patterns in reference to the isoacceptor contents. Ikemura T, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1087–97
Loss of DNA topoisomerase I activity alters many cellular functions in Salmonella typhimurium. Overbye KM, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:785–91
Cloning and amplified expression of the tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase genes of Bacillus stearothermophilus and Escherichia coli. Barker DG. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul; 125(2):357–60
Location and nucleotide sequence of frdB, the gene coding for the iron-sulphur protein subunit of the fumarate reductase of Escherichia coli. Cole ST, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):211–6
The tyrosyl-tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Complete nucleotide sequence of the structural gene. Barker DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):419–23
The sequence of an antibiotic resistance gene from an antibiotic-producing bacterium. Homologies with transposon genes. Herbert CJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):67–71
Citrate synthase of Escherichia coli. Characterisation of the enzyme from a plasmid-cloned gene and amplification of the intracellular levels. Robinson MS, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):51–4
The SOS system of Escherichia coli in the regulation of bacteriophage lambda development. Sprizhitsky YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):7–10
Cloning of the uvrD gene of E. coli and identification of the product. Arthur HM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):285–95
Molecular cloning of Proteus morganii phenylalanine deaminase gene in Escherichia coli. Beck Y, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):25–31
The nucleotide sequence of the araC regulatory gene in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Clarke P, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):157–63
Construction and characterization of the chloramphenicol-resistance gene cartridge: a new approach to the transcriptional mapping of extrachromosomal elements. Close TJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):305–16
Transposition of DNA fragments flanked by two inverted Tn1 sequences: translocation of the plasmid RP4::Tn1 region harboring the Tcr marker. Dobritsa AP, et al.
**Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):237–43
Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for the protein linked to the ends of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 DNA. García JA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb; 21(1–2):65–76
Cloning of mutH and identification of the gene product. Grafstrom RH, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):245–53
Preferential codon usage in prokaryotic genes: the optimal codon-anticodon interaction energy and the selective codon usage in efficiently expressed genes. Grosjean H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):199–209 (72 ref.)
A partial restriction map of the proA-purE region of the Escherichia coli K12 chromosome. Hadley RG, et al.
**Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):281–7
The restriction mapping of c gene deletions in Streptomyces bacteriophage phi C31 and their use in cloning vector development. Harris JE, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun; 22(2–3):167–74
Cloning and restriction map of the E. coli apt gene. Hershey HV, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):89–92
Cloning of the modification methylase gene of Bacillus centrosporus in Escherichia coli. Janulaitis A, et al.
**Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):197–204
Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of two modification methylase genes of Bacillus subtilis. Kiss A, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):111–9
A physical map of the bioAB region in the lambda bio

transducing phage. Konopa G, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug; 19(1):104–8

Isolation and characterization of the dut gene of Escherichia coli. I. Cloning in thermoinducible plasmids. Lundberg LG, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):115–26

Isolation and characterization of the dut gene of Escherichia coli. II. Restriction enzyme mapping and analysis of polypeptide products. Lundberg LG, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr; 22(1):127–31

Cloning of alkaline phosphatase isozyme gene (iap) of Escherichia coli. Nakata A, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):313–9

Insertional mutagenesis in Bacillus subtilis: mechanism and use in gene cloning. Niaudet B, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):277–84

Expression of the Eco RI restriction–modification system and the construction of positive–selection cloning vectors. O'Connor CD, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):219–29

An in vitro method generating base substitutions in preselected regions of plasmid DNA: application to structural analysis of the replication origin of the Escherichia coli K–12 chromosome. Oka A, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):59–69

Molecular cloning of alpha–amylase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and its expression in B. subtilis. Palva I. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):81–7

Characterization of the Escherichia coli gene for serine hydroxymethyltransferase. Plamann MD, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):9–18

Cloning and expression of a Streptomyces fradiae neomycin resistance gene in Escherichia coli. Rodgers WH, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):133–41

Functional expression of a yeast ochre suppressor tRNA gene in Escherichia coli. Rossi JJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(3):423–32

Cloning of the gene for Escherichia coli glutamyl–tRNA synthetase. Sanfaçon H, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun; 22(2–3):175–80

A genetic system for analysis of staphylococcal nuclease. Shortle D. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):181–9

Detailed physical mapping of the ribosomal RNA genes of Bacillus subtilis. Stewart GC, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep; 19(2):153–62

Escherichia coli plasmid vectors containing synthetic translational initiation sequences and ribosome binding sites fused with the lacZ gene. Thomas DY, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):211–9

Physical analysis of antibiotic–resistance genes from Streptomyces and their use in vector construction. Thompson CJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov;20(1):51–62

The ntr genes of Escherichia coli activate the hut and nif operons of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tuli R, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):109–16

Genetic characterization of the sufj frameshift suppressor in Salmonella typhimurium. Bossi L, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan; 103(1):31–42

New suppressors of frameshift mutations in Salmonella typhimurium. Kohno T, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan;103(1):23–9

A product of the TN5 transposase gene inhibits transposition. Lowe JB, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Apr;103(4):605–15

Genomic and phenotypic analyses of Mycoplasma pneumoniae strains. Chandler DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):604–9

Cloning of genes determining the production of mannose–resistant fimbriae in a uropathogenic strain of Escherichia coli belonging to serogroup O6. Clegg S. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):739–44

Conformity between heat–labile toxin genes from human and porcine enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Dallas WS. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):647–52

Cloning and analysis of the K1 capsule biosynthesis genes of Escherichia coli: lack of homology with Neisseria meningitidis group B DNA sequences. Echarti C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):54–60

Streptococcus mutans genes that code for extracellular proteins in Escherichia coli K–12. Holt RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):147–56

Broad geographical distribution of a cytotoxin gene mediating beta–hemolysis and bacteriocin activity among Streptococcus faecalis strains. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1015–22

Isolation and nucleotide sequence determination of a gene encoding a heat–stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Moseley SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1167–74

Construction and expression of recombinant plasmids encoding type 1 fimbriae of a urinary Klebsiella pneumoniae isolate. Purcell BK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1122–7

Alterations in the pathogenicity of Escherichia coli K–12 after transfer of plasmid and chromosomal genes from Shigella flexneri. Sansonetti PJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1392–402

Transduction of the genetic determinant for streptolysin S in group A streptococci. Skjold SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):183–8

Cloning of mutator genes and identification of their products. Sekiguchi M, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:181–8

Evidence for a chromosomal location of the genes coding for chloramphenicol production in Streptomyces venezuelae. Ahmed ZU, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):239–44

Transfer of Haemophilus influenzae chromosomal genes by cell–to–cell contact. Albritton WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1066–70

Phenotypic reversal in dam mutants of Escherichia coli K–12 by a recombinant plasmid containing the dam+ gene. Arraj JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):562–5

Molecular cloning and characterization of the genes (pbpA and rodA) responsible for the rod shape of Escherichia coli K–12: analysis of gene expression with transposon Tn5 mutagenesis and protein synthesis directed by constructed plasmids. Asoh S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):10–6

The product of glnL is not essential for regulation of bacterial nitrogen assimilation. Backman KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):516–9

Hybridization of cloned Rhodopseudomonas capsulata photosynthesis genes with DNA from other photosynthetic bacteria. Beatty JT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1440–5

Molecular cloning of the region of the terminus of Escherichia coli K–12 DNA replication. Béjar S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):604–9

Isolation and characterization of the recA gene of Rhizobium meliloti. Better M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):311–6

Physiological properties of cold–sensitive suppressor mutations of a temperature–sensitive dnaZ mutant of Escherichia coli. Blinkowa A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):66–75

Cloning and expression of uncI, the first gene of the unc operon of Escherichia coli. Brusilow WS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1265–70

Cloning and insertional inactivation of the dye (sfrA) gene, mutation of which affects sex factor F expression and dye sensitivity of Escherichia coli K–12. Buxton RS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1309–14

Cotransductional mapping of the trp–his region of Bacillus megaterium. Callahan JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1455–8

Timing and other features of the action of the ts1 division initiation gene product of Bacillus subtilis. Callister H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):537–46

Expression of the argF gene of Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Pseudomonas aeruginosa, Pseudomonas putida, and Escherichia coli. Clarke PH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):508–12

Analysis of tetracycline resistance encoded by transposon Tn10: deletion mapping of tetracycline–sensitive point mutations and identification of two structural genes. Coleman DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):921–9

Cloning, and expression in Escherichia coli K–12, of the chromosomal hemolysin (phospholipase C) determinant of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Coleman K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):909–15

Cloning and characterization of Escherichia coli K–12 regulator gene tyrR. Cornish EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1276–9

Cloning and orientation of the gene encoding polynucleotide phosphorylase in Escherichia coli. Crofton S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):58–64

Regulation of toxinogenesis in Corynebacterium diphtheriae: mutations in the bacterial genome that alter the effects of iron on toxin production. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):245–52

Escherichia coli kasugamycin dependence arising from mutation at the rpsI locus. Dabbs ER. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):709–15

flaAII (motC, cheV) of Salmonella typhimurium is a structural gene involved in energization and switching of the flagellar motor. Dean GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):84–91

Agrobacterium tumefaciens mutants affected in attachment to plant cells. Douglas CJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1265–75

The muc genes of pKM101 are induced by DNA damage. Elledge SJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1306–15

Molecular cloning and regulation of expression of the genes for initiation factor 3 and two aminoacyl–tRNA synthetases. Elseviers D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):357–62

Hidden overflow pathway to L–phenylalanine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fiske MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):623–31

Localization of symbiotic mutations in Rhizobium meliloti. Forrai T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):635–43

Localization and functional analysis of transposon mutations in regulatory genes of the TOL catabolic pathway. Franklin FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):676–85

Genetic analysis of a pleiotropic deletion mutation (delta igf) in Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):864–9

pH–sensitive CDP–diglyceride synthetase mutants of Escherichia coli: phenotypic suppression by mutations at a second site. Ganong BR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):731–8

Chromosomal localization of gut, fruC, and pfk mutations affecting genes involved in Bacillus subtilis D–glucitol catabolism. Gay P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1133–7

Gene in the major cotransduction gap of the Escherichia coli K–12 linkage map required for the expression of chromosomal resistance to tetracycline and other antibiotics. George AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):541–8

Regulation of expression of the colicin gene of I1 group plasmid TP110. Glazebrook JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):122–8

Evidence for gene sharing in the nitrate reduction systems of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Goldflam M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1446–9

Expression of a Bacillus megaterium sporulation–specific gene during sporulation of Bacillus subtilis. Goldrick S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1459–62

Molecular cloning of pheR in Escherichia coli K–12. Gowrishankar J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):1–6

Isolation and characterization of an Escherichia coli mutant lacking cytochrome d terminal oxidase. Green GN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1269–75

Cloning, mapping, and expression of the fumarase gene of Escherich[illegible] coli K–12. Guest JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):[illegible]6–96

Spontaneous deletions and flanking regions of the chromosomally inherited hemolysin determinant of an Escherichia coli O6 strain. Hacker J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1145–52

Membrane cytochromes of Escherichia coli chl mutants. Hackett NR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):719–27

Nucleotide sequence of the control regions for the glnA and glnL genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Hanau R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):82–9

Locus of the Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin A gene. Hanne LF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):383–6

Chromosomal replication origins (oriC) of Enterobacter aerogenes and Klebsiella pneumoniae are functional in Escherichia coli. Harding NE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):983–93

Expression in Escherichia coli of a staphylococcal gene for resistance to macrolide, lincosamide, and streptogramin type B antibiotics. Hardy K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):524–6

Mechanism of CRP–mediated cya suppression in Escherichia coli. Harman JG, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):191–9

Reconstitution of succinate dehydrogenase in Bacillus subtilis by protoplast fusion. Hederstedt L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):157–65

Genetic analysis of acrA and lir mutations of Escherichia coli. Henson JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1301–2

Genetic map of the opp (Oligopeptide permease) locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Higgins CF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):830–6

Bacteriophage P22 as a vector for Mu mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium: isolation of nad–lac and pnc–lac gene fusions. Holley EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):959–62

New class of mutations in Escherichia coli (uup) that affect precise excision of insertion elements and bacteriophage Mu growth. Hopkins JD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):384–9

Genetic mapping of bra genes affecting branched–chain amino acid transport in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hoshino T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1272–81

Identification of the enzymatic reactions encoded by the purG and purI genes of Escherichia coli. Houlberg U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1485–8

Chromosomal location of the gene encoding phosphoribosylpyrophosphate synthetase in Escherichia coli. Hove–Jensen B. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):177–84

6–Aminonicotinamide–resistant mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1126–36

An indispensable gene for NAD biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):213–21

Genetic mapping of mutations in a highly radiation–resistant mutant of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Ibe SN, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):260–8

Multiple genes for membrane–bound phosphatases in Escherichia coli and their action on phospholipid precursors. Icho T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):722–30

Cloning of sporulation genes spo0A and spo0C of Bacillus subtilis onto rho 11 temperate bacteriophage. Ikeuchi T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):988–91

Carbonyl cyanide–m–chlorophenyl hydrazone–resistant Escherichia coli mutant that exhibits a temperature–sensitive unc phenotype. Ito M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):310–5

Cloning and physical mapping of the cysB region of Salmonella typhimurium. Jagura–Burdzy G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):578–85

Synthesis and assembly of flagellar components by Caulobacter crescentus motility mutants. Johnson RC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1137–44

Mapping of the gene for cytidine deaminase (cdd) in Escherichia coli K–12. Josephsen J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):72–5

Identification of two genes immediately downstream from the polA gene of Escherichia coli. Joyce CM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1211–9

Genetic control of the hexose phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli: mapping of deletion and insertion mutations in the uhp region. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1052–61

In Rhizobium japonicum the nitrogenase genes nifH and nifDK are separated. Kaluza K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;

155(2):915–8
Low levels of RNase H activity in Escherichia coli FB2 rnh result from a single–base change in the structural gene of RNase H. Kanaya S, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 May; 154(2):1021–6
A new gene (alkB) of Escherichia coli that controls sensitivity to methyl methane sulfonate. Kataoka H, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1301–7
Mutation causing overproduction of outer membrane protein OmpF and suppression of OmpC synthesis in Escherichia coli. Koga–Ban Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1110–5
Characterization of a conditionally transformation–deficient mutant of Haemophilus influenzae that carries a mutation in the rec–1 gene region. Kooistra J, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):852–60
Diversity of locations for Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein genes. Kronstad JW, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Apr; 154(1):419–28
Isolation and characterization of Tn5 insertion mutations in the lexA gene of Escherichia coli. Krueger JH, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1368–78
Mutations in a new gene, secB, cause defective protein localization in Escherichia coli. Kumamoto CA, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Apr;154(1):253–60
Alkaline phosphatase secretion–negative mutant of Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Kumar R, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 May; 154(2):946–54
Roles for menaquinone and the two trimethylamine oxide (TMAO) reductases in TMAO respiration in Salmonella typhimurium: Mu d(Apr lac) insertion mutations in men and tor. Kwan HS, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep; 155(3):1147–55
Identification of the glpT–encoded sn–glycerol–3–phosphate permease of Escherichia coli, an oligomeric integral membrane protein. Larson TJ, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Dec; 152(3):1008–21
Isolation of rel mutants of Escherichia coli B/r. Little R, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1426–8
Deletion of an rRNA gene set in Bacillus subtilis. Loughney K, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Apr;154(1):529–32
Genetic analysis of regulation of the RecF pathway of recombination in Escherichia coli K–12. Lovett ST, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1471–8
Coupling of DNA replication and cell division: sulB is an allele of ftsZ. Lutkenhaus JF J Bacteriol 1983 Jun; 154(3):1339–46
Isolation of conditional lethal mutator mutants of Escherichia coli by localized mutagenesis. Maki H, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1361–7
Regulation of proline utilization in Salmonella typhimurium: characterization of put::Mu d(Ap, lac) operon fusions. Maloy SR, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 May;154(2):561–8
In vitro construction and characterization of phoA–lacZ gene fusions in Escherichia coli. Michaelis S, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Apr;154(1):356–65
Anaerobic incubation enhances the colony formation of a polA recB strain of Escherichia coli K–12. Morimyo M. J Bacteriol 1982 Oct;152(1):208–14
Characterization and complementation of pMB1 copy number mutant: effect of RNA I gene dosage on plasmid copy number and incompatibility. Moser DR, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 May;154(2):809–18
hipA, a newly recognized gene of Escherichia coli K–12 that affects frequency of persistence after inhibition of murein synthesis. Moyed HS, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug; 155(2):768–75
Mutations in multicopy Tn10 tet plasmids that confer resistance to inhibitory effects of inducers of tet gene expression. Moyed HS, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug; 155(2):557–64
Insertional inactivation of streptolysin S expression in Streptococcus pyogenes. Nida K, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1156–61
Role for fadR in unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Nunn WD, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 May; 154(2):554–60
Mapping of the gene specifying aminoglycoside 3'–phosphotransferase II on the Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosome. Okii M, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug; 155(2):643–9
Genetics of Bacillus subtilis chemotaxis: isolation and mapping of mutations and cloning of chemotaxis genes. Ordal GW, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1088–97
Regulation of outer membrane porin protein synthesis in Escherichia coli K–12: ompF regulates the expression of ompC. Ozawa Y, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 May;154(2):669–75
Effects of the hisT mutation of Salmonella typhimurium on translation elongation rate. Palmer DT, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jan;153(1):357–63
Identification of the uvrD gene product of Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Pang PP, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar; 153(3):1172–9
The Salmonella typhimurium LT2 uvrD gene is regulated by the lexA gene product. Pang PP, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1502–4
Interactions between chemotaxis genes and flagellar genes in Escherichia coli. Parkinson JS, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jul;155(1):265–74
Expression of the gene for ribosomal protein S20: effects of gene dosage. Parsons GD, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Apr; 154(1):152–60
Two fep genes are required for ferrienterochelin uptake in Escherichia coli K–12. Pierce JR, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jul;155(1):330–6
Plasmid visualization and nif gene location in nitrogen–fixing Azospirillum strains. Plazinski J, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1429–33
dnaB analog function associated with plasmid R100drd–1. Potter AA, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1308–14
Physical and genetic characterization of the cloned sbcB (exonuclease I) region of the Escherichia coli genome. Prasher D, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):903–8
Bacillus subtilis relG mutant: defect in glucose uptake. Price VL, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jan;153(1):270–3
Integration of corynebacteriophages beta tox+, omega tox+, and gamma tox– into two attachment sites on the Corynebacterium diphtheriae chromosome. Rappuoli R, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1202–10
A gene between polA and glnA retards growth of Escherichia coli when present in multiple copies: physiological effects of the gene for spot 42 RNA. Rice PW, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Dec;152(3):1196–210
An amber mutation in the gene encoding the beta' subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Ridley SP, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Nov;152(2):736–46
Nitrogen fixation by Klebsiella pneumoniae is inhibited by certain multicopy hybrid nif plasmids. Riedel GE, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jan;153(1):45–56
Expression of a Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase gene in Escherichia coli. Robeson JP, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jan;153(1):211–21
Conservation of capR (lon) DNA of Escherichia coli K–12 between distantly related species. Rupprecht KR, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug;155(2):910–4
A bacterial gene, fip, required for filamentous bacteriophage fl assembly. Russel M, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun; 154(3):1064–76
Regulation of fatty acid transport in Escherichia coli: analysis by operon fusion. Sallus L, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep; 155(3):1450–4
Ti plasmid and chromosomal ornithine catabolism genes of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Schardl CL, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jul;155(1):196–202
Genetic mapping of the minB locus in Escherichia coli K–12. Schaumberg TH, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):1063–5
Suppressed nonsense mutations in the araC gene of Escherichia coli provide three novel variant proteins. Schecter JB. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1329–38
Utilization of plasmid pULB113 (RP4::mini–Mu) to construct a linkage map of Erwinia carotovora subsp. chrysanthemi. Schoonejans E, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1489–92
Escherichia coli RecBC pseudorevertants lacking chi recombinational hotspot activity. Schultz DW, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug;155(2):664–80
The wild–type gene for glutamine synthetase restores ammonia control of nitrogen fixation to Gln– (glnA) mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Scolnik PA, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jul;155(1):180–5
New mutation (mmrA1) in Escherichia coli K–12 that affects minimal medium recovery and postreplication repair after UV irradiation. Sharma RC, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 May; 154(2):743–7
Molecular cloning of the uhp region and evidence for a positive activator for expression of the hexose phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Shattuck–Eidens DM, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1062–70
Regulation of D–arabinose utilization in Escherichia coli K–12. Skjold AC, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Oct;152(1):521–3
Analysis of lambda insertions in the fucose utilization region of Escherichia coli K–12: use of lambda fuc and lambda argA transducing bacteriophages to partially order the fucose utilization genes. Skjold AC, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Oct;152(1):120–5
Genetics of methyl–accepting chemotaxis proteins in Escherichia coli: organization of the tar region. Slocum MK, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug;155(2):565–77
Clustered genes for galactose metabolism from Streptococcus mutans cloned in Escherichia coli. Smorawinska M, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):1095–7
Amplification of resistance genes in Haemophilus influenzae plasmids. Spies T, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug;155(2):839–46
IlvHI locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Squires CH, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1054–63
Organization and subcloning of the dacA–rodA–pbpA cluster of cell shape genes in Escherichia coli. Stoker NG, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug;155(2):847–53
Identification of the rodA gene product of Escherichia coli. Stoker NG, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug;155(2):854–9
Localized hydroxylamine mutagenesis, and cotransduction of threonine and lysine genes, in Streptomyces venezuelae. Stuttard C. J Bacteriol 1983 Sep;155(3):1219–23
DNA sequence adjacent to flagellar genes and evolution of flagellar–phase variation. Szekely E, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jul;155(1):74–81
Alignment of genetic and restriction maps of the photosynthesis region of the Rhodopseudomonas capsulata chromosome by a conjugation–mediated marker rescue technique. Taylor DP, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 May; 154(2):580–90
Suppression of the ssb–1 and ssb–113 mutations of Escherichia coli by a wild–type rep gene, NaCl, and glucose. Tessman ES, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Nov; 152(2):572–83
Identification of the heat–inducible protein C15.4 as the groES gene product in Escherichia coli. Tilly K, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1505–7
Transductional analysis of the flagellar genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tsuda M, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb; 153(2):1018–26
Ordering of the flagellar genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by insertions of mercury transposon Tn501. Tsuda M, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Feb;153(2):1008–17
Role of nine repeating sequences of the mini–F genome for expression of F–specific incompatibility phenotype and copy number control. Tsutsui H, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jul;155(1):337–44
Molecular mapping of glyW, a duplicate gene for tRNA3Gly of Escherichia coli. Tucker SD, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Nov;152(2):773–9
Regulation at the glnL–operator–promoter of the complex glnALG operon of Escherichia coli. Ueno–Nishio S, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1247–51
In vivo cloning of Erwinia carotovora genes involved in the catabolism of hexuronates. Van Gijsegem F, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1227–35
Cloning of a phosphate–regulated hemolysin gene (phospholipase C) from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Vasil ML, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Oct;152(1):431–40
Two alanine racemase genes in Salmonella typhimurium that differ in structure and function. Wasserman SA, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1439–50
Cloning and identification of the product of the dnaE gene of Escherichia coli. Welch MM, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Oct;152(1):351–6
Genetic localization and characterization of a pKM101–coded endonuclease. Winans SC, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Jun;154(3):1117–25
Sequence analysis of the heat–labile enterotoxin subunit B gene originating in human enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli. Yamamoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 1982 Oct;152(1):506–9
Plasmids of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli H10407: evidence for two heat–stable enterotoxin genes and a conjugal transfer system. Yamamoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Mar;153(3):1352–60
Sequence of heat–labile enterotoxin of Escherichia coli pathogenic for humans. Yamamoto T, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 Aug;155(2):728–33
Isolation and characterization of enhanced fluorescence mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Youvan DC, et al. J Bacteriol 1983 May;154(2):748–55
Isolation of DNA fragment containing phoS gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Iwakura M, et al. J Biochem (Tokyo) 1982 Sep;92(3):615–22
Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Primary structure of Escherichia coli ADP–glucose synthetase as deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the glg C gene. Baecker PA, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5084–8
Studies of the protein encoded by the lon mutation, capR9, in Escherichia coli. A labile form of the ATP–dependent protease La that inhibits the wild type protease. Chung CH, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 10;258(1):215–21
Cyclic AMP–dependent initiation and rho–dependent termination of colicin E1 gene transcription. Ebina Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7072–8
Mutations of the beta subunit of RNA polymerase alter both transcription pausing and transcription termination in the trp operon leader region in vitro. Fisher RF, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8146–50
The nucleotide sequence of the Mr = 28,500 flagellin gene of Caulobacter crescentus. Gill PR, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7395–401
A termination site for LacI transcription is between the CAP site and the lac promoter. Horowitz H, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11740–6
Initiation in vivo at the internal trp p2 promoter of Escherichia coli. Horowitz H, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7890–3
Comparison of the lipoprotein gene among the enterobacteriaceae. DNA sequence of Morganella morganii lipoprotein gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Huang YX, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8139–45
Tandem repeat of the genes for protein S, a development–specific protein of Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 10;258(1):38–40
Gene for Escherichia coli glycyl–tRNA synthetase has tandem subunit coding regions in the same reading frame. Keng T, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12503–8
The Escherichia coli dnaC gene product. II. Purification, physical properties, and role in replication. Kobori JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13763–9
The Escherichia coli dnaC gene product. I. Overlapping of the dnaC proteins of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium by cloning into a high copy number plasmid. Kobori JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13757–62
The Escherichia coli dnaC gene product. III. Properties of the dnaB–dnaC protein complex. Kobori JA, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13770–5
Regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis. Stimulation of glycogen synthesis by endogenous and exogenous cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in Escherichia coli and the requirement for a functional CRP gene. Leckie MP, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3813–24
Introduction and characterization of amber mutations in the bacteriorhodopsin gene. McCoy JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8456–61

Tandem promoters in the gene for ribosomal protein S20. Mackie GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7840–6

A comparative study on the genes for three porins of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. DNA sequence of the osmoregulated ompC gene. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6932–40

Complete nucleotide sequence of the metapyrocatechase gene on the TOI plasmid of Pseudomonas putida mt-2. Nakai C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2923–8

Identification of bacteriophage T4 gene 60 product and a role for this protein in DNA topoisomerase. Seasholtz AF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1221–6

Structural properties of the beta origin of replication of plasmid R6K. Shafferman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4083–90

Structure and organization of a cluster of sic tRNA genes in the space between tandem ribosomal RNA gene sets in Bacillus subtilis. Wawrousek EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):291–8

Transcriptional and translational start sites for the Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. Wong HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1960–7

Nucleotide sequence of the metL gene of Escherichia coli. Its product, the bifunctional aspartokinase ii–homoserine dehydrogenase II, and the bifunctional product of the thrA gene, aspartokinase I–homoserine dehydrogenase I, derive from a common ancestor. Zakin MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3028–31

Molecular components of the signal sequence that function in the initiation of protein export. Emr SD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):689–96

Acquisition of new genes by oral Neisseria. Ison C, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1153–7

Phosphotransferase–mediated regulation of carbohydrate utilization in Escherichia coli K12: location of the gar (tgs) and iex (crr) genes by specialized transduction. Britton P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):349–56

Hybrid plasmids containing the pyruvate dehydrogenase complex genes and gene–DNA relstionships in the 2 to 3 minute region of the Escherichia coli chromosome. Guest JR, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):671–80

Deletion analysis of essential genes of Escherichia coli: investigation of the btuB–rpoBC interval. McKee RA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):2199–202

Two separate genes involved in sulphate transport in Escherichia coli K12. Parra F, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):357–8

Genetic analysis of chromosomal resistance to trimethoprim derived from clinical isolates of Escherichia coli. Pinn PA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):85–92

The maintenance and propagation of plasmid genes in bacterial populations. The Sixth Fleming Lecture. Sherratt DJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):655–61

Interrelationships between physical state, phenotypic stability and transferability of beta–lactamase genes in Haemophilus influenzae. Willard JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 128 (Pt 10):2353–60

Genes for l–sorbose utilization in Escherichia coli. Woodward MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):1969–80

Polymorphism in Escherichia coli: rtl atl and gat regions behave as chromosomal alternatives. Woodward MJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):75–84

Effect of an Escherichia coli traD (ts) mutation on MS2 RNA replication. Schoulaker–Schwarz R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):207–10

Gentamicin–resistant staphylococci: genetics of an outbreak in a dermatology department. Naidoo J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):7–16

The new hospital epidemiology. Noble WC. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):1–5

Evaluation of immunological methods for detection of bovine growth hormone (BGH) produced in E. coli. Rosner A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):175–81

Gentamicin and methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Dublin hospitals: molecular studies. Dowd G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):129–38

Deletion analysis of a complex promoter for a developmentally regulated gene from Bacillus subtilis. Banner CD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):351–65

Molecular cloning of the gene for phosphofructokinase–2 of Escherichia coli and the nature of a mutation, pfkB1, causing a high level of the enzyme. Daldal F. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):285–305

Fusion of the tandem Escherichia coli rrnA promoters to a transcription termination signal from the end of rrnD. Elford RM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):557–61

Sequence diversity among related genes for recognition of specific targets in DNA molecules. Gough JA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 5;166(1):1–19

Nucleotide sequence of Escherichia coli pabA and its evolutionary relationship to trp(G)D. Kaplan JB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):451–68

Genetic characterization of early amber mutations in the Escherichia coli polA gene and purification of the amber peptides. Kelley WS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15; 164(4):529–60

Regulation of damage–inducible genes in Escherichia coli. Kenyon CJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):445–57

Non–random layout of the amino acid loci on the genome of Escherichia coli. Snellings K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 5;157(4):687–8

Regulation of diaminopimelate decarboxylase synthesis in Escherichia coli. III. Nucleotide sequence and regulation of the lysR gene. Stragier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):333–50

Regulation of diaminopimelate decarboxylase synthesis in Escherichia coli. I. Identification of a lysR gene encoding an activator of the lysA gene. Stragier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):307–20

Regulation of diaminopimelate decarboxylase synthesis in Escherichia coli. II. Nucleotide sequence of the lysA gene and its regulatory region. Stragier P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):321–31

Initiation, processing and termination of ribosomal RNA from a hybrid 5 S ribosomal RNA gene in a plasmid. Szeberényi J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):525–57

R–prime site–directed transposon Tn7 mutagenesis of the photosynthetic apparatus in Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Youvan DC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):17–41

Vitamin K biosynthesis in bacteria—precursors, intermediates, enzymes, and genes. Bentley R, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Jan;46(1):44–59

Mutational and evolutionary analysis of an archaebacterial gene. Clarke CH. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 21;98(4):609–20

Lambdoid coliphage HK139 integrates between his and supD. Dhillon TS, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):716–9

Genetic studies of coliphage 186. II. Genes associated with phage replication and host cell lysis. Hocking SM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1068–71

Yeast promoters and lacZ fusions designed to study expression of cloned genes in yeast. Guarente L. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:181–91

Plasmids containing the trp promoters of Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens and their use in expressing cloned genes. Nichols BP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:155–64

The use of pKc30 and its derivatives for controlled expression of genes. Rosenberg M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:123–38

Cloning and expression of Bacillus subtilis spore genes. Bonamy C, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):202–10

Chromosomal location and cloning of the gene (trmD) responsible for the synthesis of tRNA (m1G) methyltransferase in Escherichia coli K–12. Byström AS, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):440–6

The structural gene (trmD) for the tRNA(m1G)methyltransferase is part of a four polypeptide operon in Escherichia coli K–12. Byström AS, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):447–54

Plasmidic recombination in Escherichia coli K–12: the role of recF gene function. Cohen A, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(3):471–4

Characterisation of the promoters for the ompA gene which encodes a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Cole ST, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):472–9

Characterisation of the promoter for the LexA regulated sulA gene of Escherichia coli. Cole ST. **MGG** 1983;189(3):400–4

Threonine tRNAs and their genes in Escherichia coli. Comer MM. **MGG** 1982;187(1):132–7

Nucleotide sequence of the glnA control region of Escherichia coli. Covarrubias AA, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(1):171–5

Molecular cloning of pldA, the structural gene for outer membrane phospholipase of E. coli K12. de Geus P, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(1):150–5

The finO gene of antibiotic resistance plasmid R100. Dempsey WB, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):444–51

Cloning of a Streptomyces gene for an O–methyltransferase involved in antibiotic biosynthesis. Feitelson JS, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(3):394–8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the sucrase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Fouet A, et al. **MGG** 1982; 186(3):399–404

The genetics and specificity of the constitutive excision repair system of Bacillus subtilis. Friedman BM, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(3):481–6

Isolation and characterization of an operator–constitutive mutation in the recA gene of E. coli K–12. Ginsburg H, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):4–11

Localization of the metJBLF gene cluster of Escherichia coli in lambda met transducing phage. Greene RC, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):401–4

Maintenance of the bacteriocinogenic plasmid Clo DF13 in Escherichia coli cells. I. Localisation and mutual interactions of four Clo DF13 incompatibility regions. Hakkaart MJ, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):531–9

Isolation and characterization of a new type of Escherichia coli K12 phoB mutants. Heyde M, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(1):122–7

Genetic instability associated with the aroC321 allele in Salmonella typhimurium involves genetic duplication. Hoffman GR, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):183–8

Determination of the transcription direction of the uxaB gene, in Escherichia coli K12. Hugouvieux–Cotte–Pattat N, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):334–6

Indoleacetic acid complementation and its relation to host range specifying genes on the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kao JC, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):425–32

Cloning of the nusA gene of Escherichia coli. Kurihara T, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):189–95

A new gene in E. coli RNA synthesis. Liebke HH, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):314–20

The sites of action of the two copy number control functions of plasmid R1. Light J, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):486–93

Genotypic exclusion: a novel relationship between the ribitol–arabitol and galactitol genes of E. coli. Link CD, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):337–9

lexA dependent recombination in uvrD strains of Escherichia coli. Lloyd RG. **MGG** 1983;189(1):157–61

Inducible expression of a gene specific to the RecF pathway for recombination in Escherichia coli K12. Lloyd RG, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(1):162–7

Physical mapping of mutations in the structural gene encoding for the Escherichia coli aldohexuronate transport system. Mata–Gilsinger M, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):355–7

Gene transfer between Escherichia coli and Enterobacter aerogenes. Michaeli S, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(1):179–81

Nucleotide sequences that signal the initiation of transcription and translation in Bacillus subtilis. Moran CP Jr, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):339–46

Intragenic localization of amber and temperature–sensitive rpoD mutations affecting RNA polymerase sigma factor of Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(2):193–8

Isolation of conditionally lethal amber mutations affecting synthesis of the nusA protein of Escherichia coli. Nakamura Y, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):196–203

Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. II. Evidence that large N–terminal amber fragments of the beta subunit interfere with RNA polymerase function. Nene V, et al. **MGG** 1982; 188(3):405–9

Cloning and expression of the ilvB gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Newman T, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):378–84

Cloning of colicin E1 tolerant tolC (mtcB) gene of Escherichia coli K12 and identification of its gene product. Otsuji N, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):30–6

A class of ompA mutants of Escherichia coli K12 affected in the interaction of ompA protein and the core region of lipopolysaccharide. Puspurs A, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(1):162–5

Multiple regulation involved in the expression of the uxuR regulatory gene in Escherichia coli K–12. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):351–4

Cloning of bacterial DNA replication genes in bacteriophage lambda. Rowen L, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):501–9

The cya locus of Escherichia coli K12: organization and gene products. Roy A, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):465–71

Genetic determinant of pyocin R2 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. I. Localization of the pyocin R2 gene cluster between the trpCD and trpE genes. Shinomiya T, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):375–81

Genetic determinant of pyocin R2 in Pseudomonas aeruginosa PAO. II. Physical characterization of pyocin R2 genes using R–prime plasmids constructed from R68.45. Shinomiya T, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):382–9

Nucleotide sequence of dihydrofolate reductase genes from trimethoprim–resistant mutants of Escherichia coli. Evidence that dihydrofolate reductase interacts with another essential gene product. Smith DR, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):72–8

Genetic fine structure of the tricarboxylate transport (tct) locus of Salmonella typhimurium. Somers JM, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(1):20–6

Suppressor genes of a dnaA temperature sensitive mutation in Escherichia coli. Takeda Y, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(1):67–71

Promoter mapping and DNA sequencing of the F plasmid transfer genes traM and traJ. Thompson R, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):513–8

Regulation of expression of the dadA gene encoding D–amino acid dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli: analysis of dadA–lac fusions and direction of dadA transcription. Wild J, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):405–10

Tn2610, a transposon involved in the spread of the carbenicillin–hydrolyzing beta–lactamase gene. Yamamoto T, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):282–8

Construction and physical mapping of plasmids containing the metJBLF gene cluster of E. coli K12. Zakin MM, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):101–6

Escherichia coli mutants resistant to uncouplers of oxidative phosphorylation. Ito M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(11):1079–84

New host specificity of DNA produced by Escherichia coli carrying trimethoprim resistant R plasmid. Yoshida Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(8):733–5

Bacterial growth and division: genes, structures, forces, and clocks. Mendelson NH. **Microbiol Rev** 1982 Sep; 46(3):341–75 (260 ref.)

Cloning of the RHO gene of Escherichia coli. Gulletta E, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Jul;5(3):235–43

Introduction and recovery of a selectable bacterial gene from the genome of mammalian cells. Breitman ML, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):966–76

Phagocytosis–induced mutagenesis in bacteria. Barak M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;121(1):7–16

recA–dependent inhibition of cell respiration is not induced by mitomycin C in Escherichia coli. Barbé J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;120(1):1–5

Mutagenic repair in Escherichia coli. VIII. Effect of gyrB mutations on ultraviolet light mutagenesis. Bridges BA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;112(1):3–16

Structure of the serine chemoreceptor in Escherichia coli. Boyd A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):623–6

A common regulatory region shared by divergently transcribed genes of the Escherichia coli SOS system.

Brandsma JA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):243–5
Transposable elements as mutator genes in evolution. Chao L, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):633–5
Isolation of genetic elements that increase frequencies of plasmid recombinants. James AA, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 19–25;303(5914):256–9
Two RNA polymerase sigma factors from Bacillus subtilis discriminate between overlapping promoters for a developmentally regulated gene. Johnson WC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):800–4
Caulobacter flagellin mRNA segregates asymmetrically at cell division. Milhausen M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):630–2
Chromosome rearrangements in gonococcal pathogenicity [news] Saunders JR. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):781–2
Cloning and promoter analysis of the Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase gene. Aiba H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3451–65
Essential structure of E. coli promoter: effect of spacer length between the two consensus sequences on promoter function. Aoyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5855–64
In vivo regulation of the uvrA gene: role of the '–10' and '–35' promoter regions. Backendorf C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5795–810
The isolation and characterization of the Escherichia coli DNA adenine methylase (dam) gene. Brooks JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):837–51
Identification of clones carrying an E. coli tRNAPhe gene by suppression of phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase thermosensitive mutants. Caillet J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):727–36
IS3 can function as a mobile promoter in E. coli. Charlier D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5935–48
Molecular basis for modulated regulation of gene expression in the arginine regulon of Escherichia coli K–12. Cunin R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5007–19
Amplification of ribonuclease II (rnb) activity in Escherichia coli K–12. Donovan WP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):265–75
Cloning and expression of the Staphylococcus aureus protein A gene in Escherichia coli. Duggleby CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3065–76
A G43 to U43 mutation in E. coli tRNAtyrsu3+ which affects processing by RNase P. Furdon PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1491–505
Sequence of the malK gene in E.coli K12. Gilson E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7449–58
Sequence analysis of a cluster of twenty-one tRNA genes in Bacillus subtilis. Green CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5763–74
The nucleotide sequence of the dnaA gene and the first part of the dnaN gene of Escherichia coli K–12. Hansen EB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7373–85
Nucleotide sequence of the ilvB multivalent attenuator region of Escherichia coli K12. Hauser CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):127–39
Spacing mutations between the Escherichia coli pBAD RNA polymerase binding site and the araC (I) induction site. Hendrickson W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1873–80
Further improvements on the phosphotriester synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides and the oligonucleotide directed site–specific mutagenesis of E. coli lipoprotein gene. Hsiung H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3227–39
An in vitro complementation assay for the Escherichia coli uvrD gene product. Kuemmerle NB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2193–204
Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli gdhA gene. McPherson MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5257–66
Nucleotide sequence for the catalytic domain of colicin E3 and its immunity protein. Evidence for a third gene overlapping colicin. Mock M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3547–57
Expression of chemically synthesized alpha–neo–endorphin gene fused to E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Ohsuye K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1283–94
The regulatory region of the divergent argECBH operon in Escherichia coli K–12. Piette J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8031–48
The nucleotide sequence of the rho gene of E. coli K–12. Pinkham JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3531–45
Complete nucleotide sequence of the E. coli glyA gene. Plamann MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11; 11(7):2065–75
Detection and mapping of homologous, repeated and amplified DNA sequences by DNA renaturation in agarose gels. Roninson IB. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5413–31
Molecular cloning and sequencing of pheU, a gene for Escherichia coli tRNAPhe. Schwartz I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4379–89
Molecular structure of uvrC gene of Escherichia coli: identification of DNA sequences required for transcription of the uvrC gene. Sharma S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5209–21
Nucleotide sequence of the fnr gene and primary structure of the Enr protein of Escherichia coli. Shaw DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6119–30
An open reading frame upstream from the nifH gene of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Shen SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4241–50
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the type I beta–lactamase gene from Bacillus cereus. Sloma A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4997–5004
Molecular structure of ilvIH and its evolutionary relationship to ilvG in Escherichia coli K12. Squires CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5299–313
Maintenance and incompatibility of plasmids carrying the replication origin of the Escherichia coli chromosome: evidence for a control region of replication between oriC and asnA. Stuitje AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5775–91
The 245 base–pair oriC sequence of the E. coli chromosome directs bidirectional replication at an adjacent region. Tabata S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2617–26
Interactions of RNA polymerase and the cyclic AMP receptor protein on DNA of the E. coli galactose operon. Taniguchi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11; 11(15):5165–80
Molecular structure and function of the bacteriocin gene and bacteriocin protein of plasmid Clo DF13. van den Elzen PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2465–77
Cloning of the gene topA encoding for DNA topoisomerase I and the physical mapping of the cysB–topA–trp region of Escherichia coli. Wang JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1773–90
Formation of genes coding for hybrid proteins by recombination between related, cloned genes in E. coli. Weber H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5661–9
Genes for tRNAIle and tRNAAla in the spacer between the 16S and 23S rRNA genes of a blue–green alga: strong homology to chloroplast tRNA genes and tRNA genes of the E. coli rrnD gene cluster. Williamson SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):225–35
The nucleotide sequence of Bacillus subtilis tRNA genes. Yamada Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3037–45
Nucleotide sequence of the amylase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Yang M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25; 11(2):237–49
Gene rearrangements leading to the expression of an insertion–inactivated tetracycline resistance gene in pBR322. Brunel F, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):201–14
lambda–Transducing phages carrying transfer genes isolated from an abnormal prophage insertion into the traY gene of F. Johnson DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):71–85
Characterization of the transposons Tn1822 (Tc) and Tn1824 (TpSm) and the light they throw on the natural spread of resistance genes. Tietze E, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov; 8(3):253–60
Electron microscope heteroduplex mapping of naphthalene oxidation genes on the NAH7 and SAL1 plasmids. Yen KM, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar;9(2):105–11
Identification of Escherichia coli DNA helicase I as the traI gene product of the F sex factor. Abdel–Monem M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4659–63
Primary structure of the Escherichia coli thyA gene and its thymidylate synthase product. Belfort M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4914–8
Mismatch repair in Streptococcus pneumoniae: relationship between base mismatches and transformation efficiencies. Claverys JP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5956–60
lambda mutation in the Escherichia coli rho gene that inhibits the N protein activity of phage lambda. Das A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5530–4
Importance of secondary structure in the signal sequence for protein secretion. Emr SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4599–603
Expression of bacterial genes in plant cells. Fraley RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4803–7
Replacement and amplification of bacterial genes with sequences altered in vitro. Gutterson NI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4894–8
Cloning and localization of the lepidopteran protoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Held GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6065–9
Enzymatic deamidation of methyl–accepting chemotaxis proteins in Escherichia coli catalyzed by the cheB gene product. Kehry MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3599–603
Evidence for use of rare codons in the dnaG gene and other regulatory genes of Escherichia coli. Konigsberg W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):687–91
Gene for staphylococcal protein A. Löfdahl S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):697–701
Bacillus stearothermophilus contains a plasmid–borne gene for alpha–amylase. Mielenz JR. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5975–9
Protein degradation in Escherichia coli: the lon gene controls the stability of sulA protein. Mizusawa S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):358–62
Expression of a preproinsulin–beta–galactosidase gene fusion in mammalian cells. Nielsen DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5198–202
The carB gene of Escherichia coli: a duplicated gene coding for the large subunit of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase. Nyunoya H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4629–33
Biosynthesis of aromatic compounds: 13C NMR spectroscopy of whole Escherichia coli cells. Ogino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5828–32
Mini–F plasmid genes that couple host cell division to plasmid proliferation. Ogura T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4784–8
DNA inversions in the chromosome of Escherichia coli and in bacteriophage Mu: relationship to other site–specific recombination systems. Plasterk RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5355–8
Cloning and mapping of a gene for translational initiation factor IF2 in Escherichia coli. Plumbridge JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5033–7
DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli tonB gene. Postle K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5235–9
Isolation and physical mapping of the gene encoding the major sigma factor of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Price CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4074–8
Repeated sequences and open reading frames in the 3' flanking region of the gene for the RNA subunit of Escherichia coli ribonuclease P. Reed RE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5359–63
Biological expression of an Escherichia coli consensus sequence promoter and some mutant derivatives. Rossi JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3203–7
Early sporulation gene spo0F: nucleotide sequence and analysis of gene product. Shimotsu H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):658–62
Sequences of the Escherichia coli dnaG primase gene and regulation of its expression. Smiley BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4550–4
Regulatory regions of ColE1 that are involved in determination of plasmid copy number. Som T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3232–6
Activation of Chi, a recombinator, by the action of an endonuclease at a distant site. Stahl MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2310–3
Cloned genomic DNA sequences from Mycoplasma hyorhinis encoding antigens expressed in Escherichia coli. Taylor MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4154–8
Nucleotide sequence of a streptomycete aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene and its relationship to phosphotransferases encoded by resistance plasmids. Thompson CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5190–4
Attenuation control of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli K–12. Turnbough CL Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):368–72
Open reading frame expression vectors: a general method for antigen production in Escherichia coli using protein fusions to beta–galactosidase. Weinstock GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4432–6
Regulation of expression of the Escherichia coli dnaG gene and amplification of the dnaG primase. Wold MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4907–11
Chromogenic identification of genetic regulatory signals in Bacillus subtilis based on expression of a cloned Pseudomonas gene. Zukowski MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1101–5
The membrane bound ATP synthase of Escherichia coli: a review of structural and functional analyses of the atp operon. von Meyenburg K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:23–31
Escherichia coli dnaG gene product is required for a normal rate of phage T4 DNA synthesis. Lilien C. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):443–7
Bacteriophage N4–induced transcribing activities in E. coli. III. A third cistron required for N4 RNA polymerase II activity. Zehring WA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30; 126(2):678–87
The localization of SPO1 phage resistance in the genome of Bacillus subtilis as revealed by fusion of protoplasts. Mach F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(4):255–60
Genetic segregation in a high–yielding streptomycin–producing strain of Streptomyces griseus. Roth M, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(8):557–63
[Cloning and expression of the genetic determinants encoding for the serological variants of the adhesive factor K 88 carried by enterotoxinogenic Escherichia coli strains of porcine origin] Cerf A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lethal effect of the decay of 32P in E. coli: importance of the uvrA gene] Henriques JA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Sep;42(3):265–81 **(Fre)**
[Experimental studies on a mouse model, of attenuated mutants of a Pasteurella multocida strain pathogenic to calves. 5. Spontaneous chromosomal resistance to antibiotics as a possibility for the isolation of attenuated clones] Linde K. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):647–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic recombination in mutants of the anthracycline–producer Streptomyces griseus] Schumann G, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(9):639–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Regulation of alkaline phosphatase synthesis and the related problems in Escherichia coli] Nakata A, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Mar;28(3):194–203 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolation and characterization of Escherichia coli mutants

defective in phospholipid metabolism, and their application to biochemical studies for the function of membrane phospholipid---remarkable advances in the isolation of lipid mutant by colony autoradiography] Nishijima M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jan;28(1):45–64 (78 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nucleotide composition, genome size and homologies in the DNA of Leptospira of the Armenica serogroup] Artiushin SK, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):19–21 **(Rus)**

[Plasmid complex in the cells of bacteriocinogenic Staphylococcus strain] Ivanov NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Secondary integration of excised transposons] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(4):969–71 **(Rus)**

[Location of the traS- and finO-type genes and of the oriT region of plasmid R6K] Abalakina EG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insertion of transposon Tn9 into the spinal (Escherichia coli–Saccharomyces cerevisiae) plasmids and the expression of the prokaryotic gene of chloramphenicol resistance in yeast cells] Fedorova IV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. II. The effect of mutations in genes coding ribosomal protein S5 and translation elongation factor G on the functioning of the ilv operon] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functioning of amino acid operons in Escherichia coli strains with an altered transcription and translation apparatus. I. The effect of mutations in gene rpsL coding ribosomal protein S12 on the functioning of the ilv operon] Gordeev VK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous reversion for genes thy, dra and drm in Bacillus thuringiensis] Grigor'eva TM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):406–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and study of hybrid plasmids carrying Escherichia coli threonine operon genes] Khurges EM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1620–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coupling of transcription and translation as the factor regulating the transcription of genes rpoBC in Escherichia coli cells] Lideman LF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar; 19(3):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the gene controlling catabolite repression with the participation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in Escherichia coli K-12] Lisenkov AF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of Bacillus subtilis 168 genes compensating for the defect in mutations for thymidine phosphorylase and uridine phosphorylase in Escherichia coli cells] Maznitsa II, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):881–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of selecting mutations for the plasmid genes of streptomycin resistance in Escherichia coli K-12 cells] Mironov VN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Independence of the processes of transposition and genome rearrangements induced by transposons] Nechaeva EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):388–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the operon genes of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis on plasmid vector pBR322 in Escherichia coli] Panina LI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General method for selecting mutations in bacterial and phage genes essential for the development of bacteriophage mu] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May; 19(5):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of the mutations within the genes coding for enzyme I and protein Hpr of the phosphoenolpyruvate-dependent phosphotransferase system in Escherichia coli K-12. II. Mapping of the mutations within gene ptsH] Rusina OIu, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enterobacterial gene expression of antibiotic resistance under the control of Bacillus thuringiensis regulatory signals in gram-negative and gram-positive bacteria] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov; 18(11):1825–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the adenylate cyclase gene of Escherichia coli K-12] Smirnov IuV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct; 18(10):1631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mapping of mutations in the genes of nucleoside catabolism on the Bacillus subtilis chromosome] Sukhodolets VV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of spot gene product in the degradation of pppGpp in bacteria] Belitskil BR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postreplication DNA repair in Escherichia coli cells. I. Defect of inducible repair in the thermosensitive mutant AX727 dnaZts at a nonpermissive temperature] Zhestianikov VD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Dec; 24(12):1417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of PSD2 and GPS A20 genes in lethal processes in Escherichia coli found in the air] Koniukhov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of chromosomal and extrachromosomal functions involved in the replication of bacterial plasmids] Ortiz-Melón JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:259–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Mercuric reductase from R-plasmid NR1: characterization and mechanistic study. Rinderle SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):869–76

Effects of Escherichia coli mutator genes mutH, mutL and mutS on 2-aminopurine induced DNA repair. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):739–42

Analysis at the sequence level of mutations induced by the ultimate carcinogen N-acetoxy-N-2-acetylaminofluorene. Fuchs RP, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar; 49:135–40

Revised sequence of the tetracycline-resistance gene of pBR322. Peden KW. **Gene** 1983 May-Jun;22(2-3):277–80

The in vitro expression of the gene for Escherichia coli ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase is stimulated by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein. Urbanowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2782–4

The nucleotide sequence of the trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase gene harbored by Tn7. Fling ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5147–58

The tetracycline resistance determinants of RP1 and Tn1721: nucleotide sequence analysis. Waters SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6089–105

Translational block to expression of the Escherichia coli Tn9-derived chloramphenicol-resistance gene in Bacillus subtilis. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5886–90

[Use of antibiotics in the selection of microorganisms producing biologically active substances] Zhukova RA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun;28(6):462–71 (110 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Induction of directed mutations in the tetracycline resistance gene of plasmid pBR 322 using complementary single-stranded DNA fragments carrying alkylating groups] Mazin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(4):979–82 **(Rus)**

[Insertion and phenotypic expression of plasmid genes in the Bacillus subtilis chromosome resulting from transformation of the bacteria by a DNA preparation obtained after the ligation of the DNA of plasmid pBD12 and of phage 0105] Savchenko GV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr; 19(4):552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hybrid plasmids carrying the genes of colicinogenic plasmid ColIb-P9 responsible for colicin Ib synthesis and inhibition of phage T5 development] Vorob'eva IP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct; 18(10):1581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

A directed-mutagenesis method for the analysis of ultraviolet-induced mutagenesis. Livneh Z. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:863–6

Studies of possible genetic effects in bacteria of high frequency electromagnetic fields. Anderstam B, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(1):11–32 (72 ref.)

In vivo transcription of the E. coli uvrB gene: both promoters are inducible by UV. van den Berg EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4355–63

DNA repair in Escherichia coli: identification of the uvrD gene product. Maples VF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5616–20

## GENES, DOMINANT

Congenital glaucoma due to dominant goniodysgenesis. A new concept of the heredity of glaucoma. Jerndal T. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):645–51

Spinal dysraphia as an autosomal dominant defect in four families. Fineman RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug; 12(4):457–64

X-linked or autosomal dominant, lethal in the male, inheritance of the Melnick-Needles (osteodysplasty) syndrome? A reappraisal. Gorlin RJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):465–7

Male to male transmission of cerebral gigantism. Halal F. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;12(4):411–9

Letter to the editor: dominant inheritance of nose pits. Halal F, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):101–4

Historical background and evidence for dominant inheritance of the Klein-Waardenburg syndrome (type III). Klein D. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):231–9

Familial occurrence of hemifacial microsomia with radial limb defects. Moeschler J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;12(4):371–5

Brief clinical report: new, autosomal dominant form of ectodermal dysplasia. Tuffli GA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):381–4

Autosomal dominant inheritance of retinoschisis. Yassur Y, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):338–43

Inheritance of digital arches in humans: is the major gene fully penetrant? Chakraborty R, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Aug;58(4):413–8

A syndrome involving congenital cataracts of unusual morphology, microcornea, abnormal irides, nystagmus and congenital glaucoma, inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. Cebon L, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 10(4):237–42

Polymorphism of the sixth component of complement (C6) in the dog. Anderson JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1-2):155–60

Genetic control of amino acid transport in sheep erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug; 20(7-8):723–31

BPD2. An autosomal dominant form of bipolar affective disorder. Turner WJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 18(1):63–88

Autosomal dominant Goldenhar syndrome. Godel V, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):621–8

The Wagner-Stickler syndrome. Liberfarb RM, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):525–38

Autosomal dominant iridogoniodysgenesis. A genetic and clinical study. Pearce WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):561–9

Two distinct autosomal dominant traits in the pinna. Ramírez ML, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):243–6

Ocular and systemic manifestations of Stickler's syndrome: a preliminary report. Weingeist TA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):539–60

Autosomal dominant iridogoniodysgenesis: genetic features. Pearce WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;18(1):7–10

Autosomal dominant iridogoniodysgenesis: glaucoma management. Wyatt HT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 18(1):11–4

Augmentation of the antibody response by hapten help. I. Dominant genetic control. Leech SH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):315–25

Autosomal dominant polycystic liver disease: a second family. Berrebi G, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):342–7

Autosomal dominant craniometaphyseal dysplasia. Clinical variability. Carnevale A, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan; 23(1):17–22

The hypertelorism-hypospadias syndrome. da Silva EO. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):30–4

DNA insertion sequences near the insulin gene are not associated with maturity-onset diabetes of young people. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):18–20

The effect of dominant hemimelia (Dh) genes on the number of mast cells in lymph nodes. Włodarski K, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(4):254–8

Familial recurrent intrahepatic cholestasis of pregnancy: a genetic study providing evidence for transmission of a sex-limited, dominant trait. Holzbach RT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):175–9

A novel cloning vector for the direct selection of recombinant DNA in E. coli. Hennecke H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):231–4

Genic interaction causing embryonic mortality in the rat: epistasis between the Tal and grc genes. Schaid DJ, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):615–32

Clonal analysis of the specificity of alloreactive cells: 'dominance' of E beta reactive clones. Pobor G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):559–69

Genetics of natural resistance to Sendai virus infection in mice. Brownstein DG. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):308–12

Mouse genes influence antiviral action of interferon in vivo. Dandoy F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):89–93

Murine malaria: genetic control of resistance to Plasmodium chabaudi. Stevenson MM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):80–8

Dominant lethal and ovarian effects of plutonium-239 in female mice. Searle AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Sep; 42(3):235–44

Non-induction of dominant lethal mutations in mice fed gamma-irradiated glucose. Varma MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):559–63

Osteogenesis imperfecta with dominant inheritance and normal sclerae. Paterson CR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):35–9

Expression of the yolk-protein genes in the mutant doublesex dominant (dsxD) of Drosophila melanogaster. Bownes M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:241–57

Idiotype profile of an immune response. II. Reversal of the relative dominance of major and minor cross-reactive idiotypes in arsonate-specific T-independent responses. Conger JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):438–51

CTL cross-reactivities reveal shared immunodominant determinants created by structurally homologous regions of MHC class I antigens. Hunt P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1439–46

Linkage analysis of five pedigrees affected with typical autosomal dominant retinitis pigmentosa. Field LL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;19(4):266–70

A dominant (mutD5) and a recessive (dnaQ49) mutator of Escherichia coli. Maruyama M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15;167(4):757–71

Linkage of autosomal dominant type I hereditary motor and sensory neuropathy to the Duffy locus on chromosome 1. Guiloff RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):669–74

On the evolution of dominance modifiers I. A nonlinear analysis. Bürger R. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 21;101(4):585–98

Trans-dominant mutation affecting restriction and modification in Escherichia coli K-12. Hubáček J, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):459–60

Testing for the presence of a partially penetrant dominant

gene. Dalebroux MA. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;119(2):213–6
Response to M.A. Dalebroux, testing for the presence of a partially penetrant dominant gene. Favor J. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;119(2):217–9
Analysis of results from a collaborative study of the dominant lethal assay. James DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):303–14
Hereditary glomerulonephritis of non-Alport type. Doherty CC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:575–81
Familial cutaneous malignant melanoma: autosomal dominant trait possibly linked to the Rh locus. Greene MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6071–5
Molecular genetics of human serum albumin: restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms and analbuminemia. Murray JC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5951–5
Use of gene linkage to detect limbs destined to be malformed by the dominant gene Dominant hemimelia. Holmes LB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:311–6
Vascular patterns in the malformed hindlimb of DH/+/– mice. Zaleske DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:317–26
Dominant ataxias. Rosenberg RN. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:195–213
Dominant allele-specific regulation of expression of H-2Kk gene products revealed by somatic cell hybridization. Bishop CE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):623–34
Evidence for a trans-dominant regulator of purine nucleoside phosphorylase expression in rat hepatoma cells. Hoffee PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):249–67
Immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. VII. Dominant expression of variant antigens in somatic cell hybrids. Maryanski JL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 May;9(3):345–57
Oropharyngeal dysphagia and oculopharyngeal muscular dystrophy. Duranceau AC, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;63(4):825–32 (30 ref.)
[Polycystic kidneys dominantly transmitted in an infant] Freycon MT, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jun;37(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Salivary ABH secretor system in the Chilean population (letter)] Armanet L, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug; 110(8):793–6 **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Adult toxicity and dominant lethals induced by ozone at specific stages in spermatogenesis in Drosophila virilis. Erdman HE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(6):657–66
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether II. Reproductive and dominant lethal studies in rats. Rao KS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):80–5
Difference in the ratio of dominant-lethal mutations to heritable translocations produced in mouse spermatids and fully mature sperm after treatment with triethylenemelamine (TEM). Generoso WM, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):633–40
Mutagenicity and dominant lethal test of kojic acid—Ames test, forward mutation test in cultured Chinese hamster cells and dominant lethal test in mice. Shibuya T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Nov;7(4):255–62
Increased dominant-lethal effects due to prolonged exposure of mice to inhaled ethylene oxide. Generoso WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):377–9
Modifying effects of the enzyme inducers, phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene, on dominant lethal events induced by 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mice. Murota T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):329–36
Effects of morphine sulphate on the germ cells of male mice. Badr FM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983; 3(1):19–26
Lack of dominant lethal effects in male CD-1 mice after short-term and long-term exposures to vinyl chloride monomer. Himeno S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr; 16(1–2):47–53
[Temperature-sensitive autosomal dominant lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster induced by ethylmethane sulfonate] Miasniankina EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Dominant lethal mutation rate after gamma-irradiation of the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):265–77
Dominant lethal studies in male mice after exposure to 2.45 GHz microwave radiation. Saunders RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):345–56

**GENES, EPISTATIC** see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

**GENES, HYPOSTATIC** see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

## GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE

Characterization of two strains of selectively bred guinea-pigs. 2. Differences in immune response to synthetic polypeptides. Lundberg L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):187–95
Mhc restriction and Ir genes. Klein J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:233–317 (245 ref.)
Ia positive cells in the medulla of rat thymus are bone marrow derived. Barclay AN, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:381–7
Evidence for extrinsic origin of Ia positive cells in embryonic murine thymus. Bartlett PF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:375–80
Regulation of macrophage Ia expression in vivo and in vitro. Beller DI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:591–9
Genes of the major histocompatibility complex control transmission of information between initiator and recruited T lymphocyte. Ben-Nun A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:635–41
Genetic control and intersite influences on the immune response to sperm whale myoglobin. David CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;150:97–125
Biochemical evidence for multiple Ia molecules. David CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:569–77
Ia determinants on macrophages: significance and role in the immune response. Erb P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:579–90
Surface properties of activated macrophages: sensitized lymphocytes, specific antigen and lymphokines reduce expression of antigen F4/80 and FC and mannose/fucosyl receptors, but induce Ia. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:401–7
Ia and macrophages in alloproliferation and allocytotoxicity. Katz DR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:601–9
Genetic control of the immune response to hemoglobin and its subunits. Krco CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 150:127–40
The role of I-J subregion gene products in the inhibition of delayed-type hypersensitivity to major histocompatibility antigens by specific suppressor T cells. Liew FY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:643–50
Characterization of bone marrow derived macrophage as Ia-bearing accessory cells. Schook LB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:429–33
Ir gene regulation of T cell proliferation: requirement for Ia and antigen expression on the same accessory cell. Schook LB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:563–8
Immune response gene control of T dependent reactivity to collagen in man. Solinger AM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;150:141–55
Immune response genes. Werdelin O. **Allergy** 1982 Oct; 37(7):451–61 (56 ref.)
Immunogenetic and clinical findings in idiopathic pulmonary fibrosis. Association with the B-cell alloantigen HLA-DR2. Libby DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):618–22
HLA antigens in juvenile arthritis. Genetic basis for the different subtypes. Førre O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):35–8
Regions of allelic hypervariability in the murine A alpha immune response gene. Benoist CO, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):169–77
Alpha chain of HLA-DR transplantation antigens is a member of the same protein superfamily as the immunoglobulins. Larhammar D, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):153–61
Structure of the murine immune response I-A beta locus: sequence of the I-A beta gene and an adjacent beta-chain second domain exon. Larhammar D, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):179–88
The murine E alpha immune response gene. Mathis DJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):745–54
Adherent Ia+ murine cell lines with characteristics of dendritic cells. II. Characteristics of I region-restricted antigen presentation. Cohen DA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):349–62
Non-H-2 genes involved in suppressing autoimmunity. Cox KO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):357–62
Inhibitory effect of a low dose of prednisone on PHA-induced Ia antigen expression by human T cells and on proliferation of T cells stimulated with autologous PHA-T cells. Indiveri F, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep; 80(2):320–8
HLA and diabetes mellitus in Chinese. Zhao TM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Aug;95(8):609–12
Immunogenetic analysis of patients with post-schistosomal liver cirrhosis in man. Ohta N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):493–9
Genetic control of resistance to Salmonella typhimurium infection in high and low antibody responder mice. Plant JE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):283–90
HLA-DR3 associated genetic control of response to multiple skin tests with new tuberculins. van Eden W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):287–92
Population genetic analyses of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus using HLA allele frequencies. Murphy CC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun;23(6):405–14
Homology between coding and noncoding sequences within the human class I HLA antigen gene. Ohno S. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):58–69
Association of HLA-Bw44 with chlorpromazine-induced autoantibodies. Canoso RT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):278–82
HLA-A, -B, and -DR associations in type I diabetes mellitus with onset after age forty. Pittman WB, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):122–5
HLA genotypic study of insulin-dependent diabetes the excess of DR3/DR4 heterozygotes allows rejection of the recessive hypothesis. Rotter JI, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb; 32(2):169–74
HLA-DR specifications in Japanese with juvenile-onset insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Sakurami T, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):105–6
Several HLA haplotypic factors for both Type 1 (insulin-dependent) and Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes [letter] Serrano-Rios M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):71
The genetic susceptibility to type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: analysis of the HLA-DR association. Wolf E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):224–30
Correlation between genetic regulation of immune responsiveness and host defence against infections and tumours. Biozzi G. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;12(5):373–6 (13 ref.)
Fine specificity of guinea pig antibodies to angiotensin. II. A comparison with Ir gene control of T lymphocyte responses. Abruzzini AF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):51–6
Enhanced expression of human Ia antigens by chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells following treatment with 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Guy K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):156–9
Cross-blocking studies with monoclonal antibodies against I-A molecules of haplotypes b, d and k. Koch N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov;12(11):909–14
HLA class I genes integrated into murine cells are inducible by interferon. Rosa F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 13(6):495–9
Murine genotype influences the in vitro production of gamma (immune) interferon. Virelizier JL. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov;12(11):988–90
Trichinella spiralis: role of non-H-2 genes in resistance to primary infection in mice. Wassom DL, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):153–8
HLA-DR antigens in Chinese-American families. Colombe B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jun;4(3):229–38
Antigen-specific human T-lymphocyte clones. Genetic restriction of influenza virus-specific responses to HLA-D region genes. Eckels DD, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul; 4(4):313–24
Species cross-reactive Ia determinants: detection with a monoclonal antibody to human Ia of a murine Ia. 7 epitope. Falk JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jun;7(2):79–88
Primary and secondary MLR characterization of three allelic variants of HLA-Dw7 segregating in a single family. Hsu SH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Mar;6(3):167–76
Association between HLA and Japanese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ohta N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Oct;5(2):123–32
Population studies of HLA-linked SB antigens and their relative importance in primary MLC typing. Analysis of HLA-D homozygous typing cells and normal heterozygous populations. Pawelec G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Nov;5(3):215–23
Cell membrane polymorphisms coded for in the HLA-D/DR region. I. Relation between D and DR. Schreuder GM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):301–12
Determinants not correlated with HLA-Dw, DR, or SB detected by primed lymphocyte typing. Segall M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jun;4(3):239–48
Lack of shared lymphocyte-stimulating determinants between H-2I and HLA-D/DR using mouse primed lymphocyte typing cells. Shaut DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jun;7(2):105–15
HLA-DR-associated genetic control of the type of leprosy in a population from surinam. van Eden W, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):343–50
Heterogeneity of HLA-D(DR)4 detected by primary and secondary mixed-lymphocyte-culture reactions and by individual HLA-DR4 antisera. Petzl ML, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Aug;162(3):265–76
Biochemical characterization of Ia antigens encoded by the RT1.B and RT1.D loci in the rat MHC. Blankenhorn EP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(5):475–84
Genetic analysis of the non-H-2-linked Ir genes controlling the cytotoxic T-cell response to H-Y in H-2d mice. Fierz W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):593–601
H-2 haplotypes, genes and antigens: second listing. II. The H-2 complex. Klein J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 17(6):553–96
Ia associated Ii chain is not encoded by chromosome 17 of the mouse. Koch N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):603–6
Biochemical documentation of allelic variation of the I-E antigens of the d, k, p, r, and u haplotypes. Kupinski JM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(5):393–405
Thymic reconstitution of H-2-linked T-cell responses to thyroglobulin or insulin. Maron R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(1):95–100
Involvement of Mhc loci in immune responses that are not Ir-gene-controlled. Marušić M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(5):471–83
Analysis of the HLA-DRw8 haplotype: recognition by HTC typing of three distinct antigen complexes in Caucasians, Native Americans, and Orientals. Mickelson EM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(4):399–410
Xid-defective male (CBA/N X C57BL/6)F1 accessory cells present bovine insulin to long-term cultured F1-restricted T-cells. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(3):219–27
Gene(s) affecting the expression of Qa-1. Stanton TH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(5):435–44
Human Ia molecules carrying DC1 or BR4X7 determinants

are not homologous to murine I-E molecules. Tosi R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):187–99

The use of a monoclonal i-j-specific antibody to distinguish cells in the feedback suppression circuit from those in the contrasuppressor circuit. Yamauchi K, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):551–8

Association of PLT specificity of alloreactive lymphocyte clones with HLA-DR, MB and MT determinants. Zeevi A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):209–18

Studies of HLA-DR with relevance to renal transplantation. Morris PJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;66:103–31 (105 ref.)

HLA-linked genes controlling immune response and disease susceptibility. Sasazuki T, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;70:51–75 (51 ref.)

The genetic control of human Ia alloantigens: a three-loci model derived from the immunochemical analysis of 'supertypic' specificities. Tanigaki N, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;66:5–37 (73 ref.)

HLA-linked lymphocyte activating determinants. Termijtelen A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;66:79–101 (65 ref.)

HLA-D region molecules restrict proliferative T cell responses to antigen. Thorsby E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 66:39–56 (37 ref.)

The role of I-J in the suppressor T-cell circuit which influences the effector stage of contact sensitivity: antigen together with syngeneic I-J region determinants induces and activates T suppressor cells. Colizzi V, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):191–9

Strain differences in the immune response of mice to horseradish peroxidase. Kovatchev D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):367–75

Genetic control of immunity to Trichinella spiralis: influence of H-2-linked genes on immunity to the intestinal phase of infection. Wakelin D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):343–50

H-2 linkage control of resistance to subcutaneous infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Curtis J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):434–9

Characterization of the antibody response in inbred mice to a high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1. Markham RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):232–6

Genetic control of immune responses to Moloney sarcomas in rats: role of non-RT-1 background genes. Jones JM. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):227–30

In vitro lymphocyte stimulation in an approach to study the expression of HLA-encoded genes predisposing to tuberculoid leprosy [letter] van Eden W, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar;51(1):110–2

Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in Hashimoto's thyroiditis measured by radioreceptor assay and adenylate cyclase stimulation and their relationship to HLA-D alleles. Bliddal H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):995–8

Specificity of T cell clones for antigen and autologous major histocompatibility complex products determines specificity for foreign major histocompatibility complex products. Abromson-Leeman SR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1; 158(2):428–37

Human B cell variants immunoselected against a single Ia antigen subset have lost expression of several Ia antigen subsets. Accolla RS. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):1053–8

The I-Ab mutant B6.C-H-2bm12 allows definition of multiple T cell epitopes on I-A molecules. Beck BN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1396–404

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in allogeneic radiation bone marrow chimeras. The chimeric host strictly dictates the self-repertoire of Ia-restricted T cells but not H-2K/D-restricted T cells. Bradley SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1650–64

H-2D control of recovery from Friend virus leukemia: H-2D region influences the kinetics of the T lymphocyte response to Friend virus. Britt WJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1; 157(6):1736–45

Antigen-presenting cells from nonresponder strain 2 guinea pigs are fully competent to present bovine insulin B chain to responder strain 13 T cells. Evidence against a determinant selection model and in favor of a clonal deletion model of immune response gene function. Dos Reis GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1287–99

Dw/LD-related molecular polymorphism of DR4 beta-chains. Groner JP, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1687–91

Major histocompatibility complex-controlled, antigen-presenting cell-expressed specificity of T cell antigen recognition. Identification of a site of interaction and its relationship to Ir genes. Hansburg D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):25–39

IR gene regulation of the response to trinitrophenyl-polysaccharides. Two independent genes are required for antibody production. Hillstrom LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2002–16

In vitro correlate for a clonal deletion mechanism of immune response gene-controlled nonresponsiveness. Ishii N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):998–1005

Genetic control of immune response to myoglobin. Ir gene function in genetic restriction between T and B lymphocytes. Kohno Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1; 156(5):1486–501

Use of somatic cell genetics to study chromosomes contributing to antigen plus I recognition by T cell hybridomas. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1; 157(2):404–18

Neonatal tolerance of major histocompatibility complex antigens alters Ir gene control of the cytotoxic T cell response to vaccinia virus. Müllbacher A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1324–38

Inhibition of antigen-specific T lymphocyte activation by structurally related Ir gene-controlled polymers. Evidence of specific competition for accessory cell antigen presentation. Rock KL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1618–34

Graft-vs.-host-associated immune suppression is activated by recognition of allogeneic murine I-A antigens. Shearer GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):936–46

Three Ia species with different structures and alloantigenic determinants in an HLA-homozygous cell line. Tanigaki N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):231–47

Cleft palate susceptibility maps in two H-2 subregions, H-2K to I-B and G to H-2D. Bonner JJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):243–8

Genetic linkage of subgroup C Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumour expression in chickens to the IR-GAT locus of the B complex. Gebriel GM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun;10(3):231–5

Orientation of loci in the major histocompatibility complex of the rat and its comparison to man and the mouse. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):281–93

Rats highly susceptible to experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis obtained by crossing rats from strains with low susceptibility. Källén B. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct; 9(5):335–42

Genetic control of PQ prolongation of the electrocardiogram in the mouse immunized with the killed group A streptococci. Matsunaga K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb; 10(1):31–9

Immune responses to hapten-lipopolysaccharide conjugates in mice. III. Genetics of the antibody response to polysaccharide antigens. Skelly RR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun;10(3):237–50

Genetic control of the immune response to human adult haemoglobin (HbA1) and sickle cell haemoglobin (HbS). Sullivan TT, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):69–82

Genetic control of the immune response to myoglobin. IX. Overcoming genetic control of antibody response to antigenic sites by increasing the dose of antigen used in immunization. Young CR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct; 9(5):343–51

Role of the major histocompatibility complex in T cell activation of B cell subpopulations. Ir gene regulation of the T cell–dependent activation of distinct B cell subpopulations. Asano Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):67–71

Influence of Igh-C- and MHC-linked genes on the activity of immunoglobulin-recognizing T cells. Bikoff E, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):103–8

Ir gene control of immune responses to insulins. II. Phenotypic differences in T cell activity among nonresponder strains of mice. Bucy RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2062–6

Differential expression of Ia glycoprotein complexes in F1 hybrid mice detected with alloreactive cloned T cell lines. Conrad PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2616–20

Nonresponsiveness to the male antigen H-Y in H-2 I-A-mutant B6.C-H-2bm12 is not caused by defective antigen presentation. de Waal LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):655–60

IA mutant functional antigen-presenting cell lines. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2287–94

Antigen-presenting capabilities of human monocytes correlates with their expression of HLA-DS, an Ia determinant distinct from HLA-DR. Gonwa TA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):706–11

MHC-linked Ir gene control of T cell responses: GAT-specific proliferating T cells and helper T cells are elicited in nonresponder mice immunized with soluble GAT. Gougeon ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1521–6

The relationship between immune interferon production and proliferation in antigen-specific, MHC-restricted T cell lines and clones. Hecht TT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1049–55

The human HLA-DR antigens are encoded by multiple beta-chain loci. Hurley CK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):2103–8

Regulation of immune responses by I-J gene products. III. GT-specific suppressor factor is composed of separate I-J and idiotype-bearing chains. Lei HY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1274–9

Sharing of Ia antigens between species. IV. Interspecies cross-reactivity of monoclonal antibodies directed against polymorphic mouse Ia determinants. Lunney JK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2786–93

Drug transfer into lymphoblasts mediated by liposomes bound to distinct sites on H-2 encoded I-A, I-E, and K molecules. Machy P, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):2098–102

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). III. Circumvention of nonresponsiveness in mice bearing HBsAg nonresponder haplotypes. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1401–7

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). II. Qualitative characteristics of the humoral immune response to the a, d, and y determinants of HBsAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1395–400

Haplotype-specific suppression of T cell response to lactate dehydrogenase B in (responder x nonresponder)F1 mice. Nagy ZA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2608–11

Functional differentiation in the genetic control of murine T lymphocyte responses to human fibrinopeptide B. Peterson LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):637–43

Immune response to the p-azobenzenearsonate (ABA)-GAT conjugate: role of I region genes in the selective activation of ABA-specific or GAT-specific T helper cells. Seman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2082–8

T cell responses to select Ia determinants using the I-A mutant mouse strain B6.C-H-2bm12. Skelly RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2094–7

Corticosteroids inhibit murine macrophage Ia expression and interleukin 1 production. Snyder DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1803–5

Immune response gene control of collagen reactivity in man: collagen unresponsiveness in HLA-DR4 negative nonresponders is due to the presence of T-dependent suppressive influences. Solinger AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1916–20

A newly defined murine alloantigen controlled by the S region of the H-2 complex: molecular association with the fourth component of complement. Spinella DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):824–8

Idiotypes and allotypes on Ia-binding alloactivated Lyt-1+,2-,3- T cells are coded for by genes linked to the igh-1 allotype locus. Suzan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1426–31

Evidence for minor structural variations of class II genes in wild and inbred mice. Wakeland EK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1280–7

Inhibition of proliferation of MIs- and Ia-reactive cloned T cells by a monoclonal antibody against a determinant shared by I-A and I-E. Wall KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1056–64

Experimental murine hypersensitivity pneumonitis: multigenic control and influence by genes within the I-B subregion of the H-2 complex. Wilson BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2160–3

Independent immunodominant and immunorecessive tumor-specific antigens on a malignant tumor: antigenic dissection with cytolytic T cell clones. Wortzel RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2461–6

Elicitation and detection of in vitro H-2-linked Ir gene regulated antibody responses to poly(LTyr, Glu)-poly(DLAla)--poly(LLys). Weissberger HZ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):183–91

The influence of immune response genes on the expression of disease. Stobo JD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec; 100(6):822–8

HLA: genetic control of immune response and disease susceptibility. Sasazuki T. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 27(2):81–94

Genetic susceptibility to scleroderma-like syndrome induced by vinyl chloride. Black CM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314–5):53–5

HLA-DR2 and DIDMOAD syndrome [letter] Deschamps I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):109

HLA type and islet cell antibody status in family with (diabetes insipidus and mellitus, optic atrophy, and deafness) DIDMOAD syndrome [letter] Monson JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1286–7

Immune-response gene-associated antigens (Ia/DR). Structure and function in immunologically related diseases. Gorzynski TJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul;58(7):457–66 (74 ref.)

Does the X chromosome have a special role in immune biology? Litwin SD. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):313–23

Microfingerprinting analysis of human Ia molecules favours a three loci model. Sorrentino R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):333–43

Genetics and regulation of the immune response. Benacerraf B. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:171–3

Graft rejection and Ia antigens--paradox resolved? [news] Barclay AN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):382–3

The gene encoding the Ia antigen-associated invariant chain (Ii) is not linked to the H-2 complex. Day CE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):157–9

Variable expression of Ia antigens on the vascular endothelium of mouse skin allografts. de Waal RM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):426–9

Identification of the class I genes of the mouse major histocompatibility complex by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Goodenow RS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18; 300(5889):231–7

Sequence of an HLA-DR alpha-chain cDNA clone and intron-exon organization of the corresponding gene. Lee JS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):750–2

Class I-like HLA genes map telomeric to the HLA-A2 locus in human cells. Orr HT, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7; 302(5908):534–6

HLA-D region beta-chain DNA endonuclease fragments differ between HLA-DR identical healthy and insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Owerbach D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):815–7

Lectin-induced expression of DR antigen on human cultured follicular thyroid cells. Pujo-Borrell R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):71–3

Expression of HLA-DR antigens at the surface of mouse L cells co-transfected with cloned human genes. Rabourdin-Combe C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23-29; 303(5919):670-4

A new wild-derived H-2 haplotype enhancing K-IA recombination. Shiroishi T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25; 300(5890):370-2

Allelic polymorphism and complexity of the genes for HLA-DR beta-chains--direct analysis by DNA-DNA hybridization. Wake CT, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25; 300(5890):372-4

Membrane receptors and genetics of cells involved in immune response. Zuckerman SH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan; 83(1):27-40 (95 ref.)

Inheritance of post-vaccinal resistance against Plasmodium berghei infection in mice. Heumann AM, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):143-50

Genetic control of immune responses to Schistosoma japonicum antigen. Kaji R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):25-35

HLA phenotypes and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. Ruder H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:602-6

cDNA clone for the heavy chain of the human B cell alloantigen DC1: strong sequence homology to the HLA-DR heavy chain. Auffray C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6337-41

Extended HLA/complement allele haplotypes: evidence for T/t-like complex in man. Awdeh ZL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):259-63

The murine Ia alpha chains, E alpha and A alpha, show a surprising degree of sequence homology. Benoist CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):534-8

Use of synthetic oligonucleotide probes complementary to genes for human HLA-DR alpha and beta as extension primers for the isolation of 5'-specific genomic clones. Das HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1531-5

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the heavy chain gene of HLA-DR. Das HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3543-7

Mapping of the genes encoding the HLA-DR alpha chain and the HLA-related antigens to a chromosome 6 deletion by using genomic blotting. Erlich HA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2300-4

The amino acid sequence and gene organization of the heavy chain of the HLA-DR antigen: homology to immunoglobulins. Korman AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6013-7

Isolation of distinct cDNA clones encoding HLA-DR beta chains by use of an expression assay. Long EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7465-9

Isolation of cDNA clones for the p33 invariant chain associated with HLA-DR antigens. Long EO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5714-8

Several mechanisms can account for defective E alpha gene expression in different mouse haplotypes. Mathis DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):273-7

Magnitude of response of histocompatibility-restricted T-cell clones is a function of the product of the concentrations of antigen and Ia molecules. Matis LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6019-23

Detection of HLA-D/DR-related DNA polymorphism in HLA-D homozygous typing cells. Owerbach D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3758-61

Expression of Ia-like antigens by human vascular endothelial cells is inducible in vitro: demonstration by monoclonal antibody binding and immunoprecipitation. Pober JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6641-5

Isolation of a cDNA clone for the human HLA-DR antigen alpha chain by using a synthetic oligonucleotide as a hybridization probe. Stetler D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5966-70

Sequences related to HLA-DR alpha chain on human chromosome 6: restriction enzyme polymorphism detected with DC alpha chain probes. Trowsdale J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1972-6

Isolation of cDNA clones encoding HLA-DR alpha chains. Wake CT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6979-83

In vivo therapy with monoclonal anti-I-A antibody suppresses immune responses to acetylcholine receptor. Waldor MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(9):2713-7

Interferon-gamma-like molecule induces Ia antigens on cultured mast cell progenitors. Wong GH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6989-93

The cross tolerance hypothesis in IR-gene systems, rheumatic fever and ankylosing spondylitis. Ebringer A. **Riv Biol** 1982 Summer;75(2):197-229 **(Eng, Ita)**

Role of the Ek molecule in the generation of suppressor T cells in response to LDHB. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jul;16(1):25-31

HLA-D/DR restriction of Langerhans cell-dependent antigen activation of T lymphocytes. The same D/DR determinants are restriction elements on monocytes and Langerhans cells. Berle EJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):549-52

Isolation and identification of a cDNA clone coding for an HLA-DR transplantation antigen alpha-chain. Gustafsson K, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):303-8

Characterization of an Lyt-1+ cytolytic T-cell clone specific for a polymorphic domain of the I-Ak molecule. Pierres A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):619-25

Murine I-A beta chain polymorphism: nucleotide sequences of three allelic I-A beta genes. Choi E, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):283-6

DNA sequence of the gene encoding the E alpha Ia polypeptide of the BALB/c mouse. McNicholas J, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 17;218(4578):1229-32

Nucleotide sequence of a light chain gene of the mouse I-A subregion: A beta d. Malissen M, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):750-4

HLA antigen expression at the single cell level on a K562 X B cell hybrid: an analysis with monoclonal antibodies using bacterial binding assays. Ziegler A, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Nov;8(6):775-89

Demonstration of major histocompatibility complex restriction in man using an antigen-specific proliferating T cell clone. Volkman DJ, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(2):65-75

HLA-D locus in Israel. Characterization of 14 local HTC's and a population study. Amar A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):198-207

HLA-D/DR restriction of proliferative T cell responses to antigen. Enrichment of antigen-specific T cell blasts and evidence of preferential HLA-D/DR restriction. Berle EJ Jr, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):380-8

Variable MLC stimulatory capacity of neoplastic B and non-B/non-T lymphocytes expressing HLA-DR antigens. Bom-van Noorloos AA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov; 20(5):352-63

HLA-SB in the south of France. Correlation between locally derived and reference typing reagents. Bourgue F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):254-9

Human influenza virus-specific T helper cell clones can be restricted by MHC products different from serologically defined HLA-DR antigens. Fleischer B. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):238-45

A monoclonal antibody that detects a polymorphic determinant common to HLA-DR1 and 2. Kasahara M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb;21(2):105-13

HLA-D typing with homozygous cells identified in an American indigenous isolate. II. Family studies and D/DR relationship. Layrisse Z, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug; 20(2):86-99

HLA-DR3 and idiopathic membranous nephritis (IMN) association. Le Petit JC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep; 20(3):227-8

New evidence for the existence of HLA-B14 subtypes. Linkage with different DR antigens. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):58-61

HLA-DR and monoclonal gammopathy. Muylle L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):397-9

Association between HLA-DEn (Dw6.1) and DRw6 in the Japanese population. Nose Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):152-4

HLA-D 'BG' in Israel. A Japanese related allele population and family study. Oksenberg J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):271-80

Strong association between an HLA-DR antigen and thyroid carcinoma. Panza N, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug; 20(2):155-8

Pigeon breeder's lung: association with HLA-DR 3. Rittner C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 May;21(5):374-9

Identity of PL3A and SB1. Termijtelen A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 May;21(5):400-1

Genetic regulation of the antibody response to alloantigen Ly-6.2:2. Evidence for a suppressor mechanism. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):682-4

Genetic control of transplant rejection. Butcher GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):161-6 (51 ref.)

Liver transplantation in the rat. Biochemical and histological evidence of complete tolerance induction in non-rejector strains. Kamada N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr; 35(4):304-11

Recipient's HLA-DR phenotype and renal graft outcome. Kaplan C, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):213-4

T cell help in cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Role of the I region in helper cell induction. Livnat S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):78-83

Influence of race on the predictability of mixed lymphocyte culture identity by HLA-DR matching. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):35-9

Immunologic characterization of MHC recombinant swine. Production of SLA class specific antisera and detection of Ia antigens on both B and non-B PBL. Thistlethwaite JR Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):394-400

[Genetic organization and polymorphism of the HLA-D region] Guilherme L, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;134C(1):3-24 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polygenic control of the immune response] Biozzi G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:487-90 **(Fre)**

[Major histocompatibility complex and immune response genes in man] Rabian C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:483-5 **(Fre)**

[Biological definition of self] Dausset J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(4):229-35 **(Fre)**

[Simultaneous acute glomerulonephritis in 2 identical HLA (A, B, DR) brothers associated with a heterozygote deficiency of complement fraction 2] Ducret F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(1):18-20 **(Fre)**

[Relations between Ia antigens and the products of Ir genes. A theory of the evolution of the immune response] Seignalet J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;31(1):53-9 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulation of immune system functions] Petrov RV. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):3-11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoglobulin genes] Sidorova EV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982; 94(1):38-50 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The regulation of immune responses] Marulić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb-Mar;105(2-3):107-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Study of the segregation of MLC reactivity, HLA-D and DR antigens in families] Bušová B, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):198-210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Early appearance of donor-type antigen-presenting cells in the thymuses of 1200 R radiation-induced bone marrow chimeras correlates with self-recognition of donor I region gene products. Longo DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2525-7

## GENES, LETHAL

A lethal, Larsen-like multiple joint dislocation syndrome. Chen H, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;13(2):149-61

Germline integration of moloney murine leukemia virus at the Mov13 locus leads to recessive lethal mutation and early embryonic death. Jaenisch R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan; 32(1):209-16

Cis-trans test shows a functional relationship between non-allelic lethal mutations in the T/t-complex. Shin HS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):925-9

Deletion mapping of the T/t complex: evidence for a second region of critical embryonic genes. Babiarz BS. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):342-51

The interaction between daughterless and sex-lethal in triploids: a lethal sex-transforming maternal effect linking sex determination and dosage compensation in Drosophila melanogaster. Cline TW. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):260-74

DNA replication may be uncoupled from nuclear and cellular division in temperature-sensitive embryonic lethal mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Hecht RM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):183-91

Intersexuality resulting from the interaction of sex-specific lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Skripsky T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):153-62

The lethal recessive mutations of the mouse. Their origin, their nature and their use in developmental genetics. Guenet JL. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):164-76

Transposition of DNA fragments flanked by two inverted Tn1 sequences: translocation of the plasmid RP4::Tn1 region harboring the Tcr marker. Dobritsa AP, et al. **Gene** 1983 May-Jun;22(2-3):237-43

Lethality of palindromic DNA and its use in selection of recombinant plasmids. Hagan CE, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul-Aug;19(1):147-51

Genetic analysis of transmission ratio distortion by t-haplotypes in the mouse. Bennett D, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Feb;41(1):29-45

A new allele sash (Wsh) at the W-locus and a spontaneous recessive lethal in mice. Lyon MF, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Jun;39(3):315-22

Analysis of the albino-locus region of the mouse: IV. Characterization of 34 deficiencies. Russell LB, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Mar;100(3):427-53

Studies on the sex-specific lethals of Drosophila melanogaster. IV. Gynandromorph analysis of three male-specific lethals, mle, msl-2(27) and mle(3)132. Uenoyama T, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):223-31

Studies on the sex-specific lethals of Drosophila melanogaster. V. Sex transformation caused by interactions between a female-specific lethal, Sxlf 1, and the male-specific lethals mle(3)132, msl-2(27), and mle. Uenoyama T, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):233-43

Genetic and developmental analysis of the locus vnd in Drosophila melanogaster. White K, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jul;104(3):433-48

Reevaluation of the evidence for the generation of new lethal t haplotypes by mutation. Silver LM. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(1):91-6

Dominant lethal and ovarian effects of plutonium-239 in female mice. Searle AG, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Sep; 42(3):235-44

Non-induction of dominant lethal mutations in mice fed gamma-irradiated glucose. Varma MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):559-63

Lethal and mild hypophosphatasia in half-sibs. Eastman J, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(1):35-44

The phenotypic expression of a t6/t6/t6 genotype. McGrath J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:107-13

Recessive lethality of yeast strains carrying the SUP61 suppressor results from loss of a transfer RNA with a unique decoding function. Etcheverry T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):599-618

Lethal action of bacteriophage lambda S gene. Garrett JM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):886-92

Mitotic recombination in Candida albicans: recessive lethal alleles linked to a gene required for methionine biosynthesis. Whelan WL, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):477-85

Mutagenesis in spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster by cross-linking agents depends on the mus(1)101+ gene product in the oocyte. Graf U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2-3):237-49

Analysis of results from a collaborative study of the dominant lethal assay. James DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;

97(4):303–14
Internal deletion in a collagen gene in a perinatal lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Chu ML, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):78–80
Identity of different mutations for deleterious genes [letter] Robertson A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):176–7
A major rearrangement in the H-2 complex of mouse t haplotypes. Rogers JH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17; 304(5926):549–52
Embryonic lethal mutation in mice induced by retrovirus insertion into the alpha 1(I) collagen gene. Schnieke A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):315–20
Electron microscopy of t-allele synaptonemal complexes discloses no inversions. Tres LL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):752–4
Inserted retroviruses cause embryonic lethal mutation [news] Willison KR. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):401–2
Embryology. Lethal mutation in collagen gene [news] Willison KR. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):307
Isolation and characterization of phi X174 mutants carrying lethal missense mutations in gene G. Chambers RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6465–73
Biochemical studies of T/t-antigens. Artzt K, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):53–8
Association of the lethal yellow (Ay) coat color mutation with an ecotropic murine leukemia virus genome. Copeland NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):247–9
Epidermal growth factor and glucagon receptors in mice homozygous for a lethal chromosomal deletion. Shaw PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5379–82
Genetic and developmental analysis of T/t-complex mutations in the mouse. Bennett D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:309–15
Cultural inheritance of the desire for male offspring and the incidence of a sex-linked lethal disease. Yokoyama S. **Soc Biol** 1981 Fall–Winter;28(3–4):315–27
[Role of recessive lethal genes in spontaneous embryonal lethality in random-bred rat and mouse populations in Cuba] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors affecting complementation in compounds of the T-locus lethal haplotypes of the house mouse] Dëmin IuS, et al. **Doki Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(3):753–5 **(Rus)**
[Role of PSD2 and GPS A20 genes in lethal processes in Escherichia coli found in the air] Koniukhov VF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Adult toxicity and dominant lethals induced by ozone at specific stages in spermatogenesis in Drosophila virilis. Erdman HE, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(6):657–66
Induction of recessive sex-linked lethal mutations in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster by the antibiotic phleomycin. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):633–5
Ethylene glycol monomethyl ether II. Reproductive and dominant lethal studies in rats. Rao KS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):80–5
Difference in the ratio of dominant-lethal mutations to heritable translocations produced in mouse spermatids and fully mature sperm after treatment with triethylenemelamine (TEM). Generoso WM, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Apr;100(4):633–40
Mutagenicity and dominant lethal test of kojic acid--Ames test, forward mutation test in cultured Chinese hamster cells and dominant lethal test in mice. Shibuya T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Nov;7(4):255–62
Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of the hair dye N-methyl-amino-2-nitro-4-N',N'-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-a in a battery consisting of Drosophila and mammalian cytogenetic assays. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):169–78
Induction of sex-linked recessive lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster males by gaseous 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Inoue T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):89–94
High proportion of multi-locus deletions among hycanthone-induced X-linked recessive lethals in Drosophila melanogaster. Kramers PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):187–201
Modifying effects of the enzyme inducers, phenobarbital and 3-methylcholanthrene, on dominant lethal events induced by 7, 12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene in mice. Murota T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):329–36
Testing the mutagenicity of malondialdehyde and formaldehyde by the Drosophila mosaic and the sex-linked recessive lethal tests. Szabad J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 113(2):117–33
Effects of morphine sulphate on the germ cells of male mice. Badr FM, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983; 3(1):19–26
Lack of dominant lethal effects in male CD-1 mice after short-term and long-term exposures to vinyl chloride monomer. Himeno S, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr; 16(1–2):47–53
[Temperature-sensitive autosomal dominant lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster induced by ethylmethane sulfonate] Miasniankina EN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

Modification of radiation-induced sex-linked recessive lethal mutation frequency by tocopherol. Beckman C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):73–7
Dominant lethal mutation rate after gamma-irradiation of the fish, Oryzias latipes. Egami N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):265–77
Dominant lethal studies in male mice after exposure to 2.45 GHz microwave radiation. Saunders RD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May–Jun;117(3–4):345–56
[Genetic effects of the decay in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeast cells of the radionuclide products of nuclear fuel fission. II. Lethal mutagenic effects and the nature of mutations induced by an equilibrium mixture of 90Sr–90Y and 89Sr] Gracheva LM, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the development of x-ray induced, sex-linked recessive lethal mutations causing developmental disorders in Drosophila melanogaster imaginal disks and gonads] Abeleva EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GENES, RECESSIVE

'Bloated-1' and 'bloated-2', two recessive mutations in Xenopus borealis and Xenopus muelleri. Droin A, et al. **Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec;3(2):117–26
Hexosaminidase deficiency: a cause of recessively inherited motor neuron diseases. Johnson WG. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:159–64
Parental recessive allele frequency and recessive survival rate in human genetic disorders. Severn DJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):818–9
Self-limited autosomal recessive syndrome of skin ulceration, arthroosteolysis with pseudoacromegaly, keratitis, and oligodontia in a Kirghizian family. Kozlova SI, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):205–10
Theory of genetic counseling for rare recessive traits with consanguinity. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;13(2):163–78
Melnick-Needles syndrome: indication for an autosomal recessive form. ter Haar B, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):469–77
Phenylketonuria (PKU) and the single gene: an old story retold. Murphey RM. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):141–57
Evidence for an autosomal recessive gene regulating the persistence of the insulin response to glucose in man. Iselius L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct;22(4):180–94
Congenital deafness and hypogonadism: a new X-linked recessive disorder. Myhre SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec; 22(6):299–307
Recessive gonadal dysgenesis [letter] Smith A. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):80
Spongy degeneration of the brain in Israel: a retrospective study. Ungar M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):23–9
Familial ectrodactyly and polydactyly: variable expressivity of one single gene--embryological considerations. van Regemorter N, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct;22(4):206–10
Menkes' kinky hair syndrome. Ricci MA, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jul;30(1):55–7, 70
Severe autosomal recessive muscular dystrophy in an extended Sudanese kindred. Salih MA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):43–52
Progressive idiopathic strio-pallido-dentate calcinosis (Fahr's disease) with autosomal recessive inheritance. Report of three siblings. Smits MG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(1):58–64
The lethal recessive mutations of the mouse. Their origin, their nature and their use in developmental genetics. Guenet JL. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):164–76
A familial visceral myopathy with external ophthalmoplegia and autosomal recessive transmission. Anuras S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):346–53
Werner's syndrome: a review of recent research with an analysis of connective tissue metabolism, growth control of cultured cells, and chromosomal aberrations. Salk D. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):1–5 (23 ref.)
Linkage studies in a family with X-linked recessive ichthyosis employing a cloned DNA sequence from the distal short arm of the X chromosome. Wieacker P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):113–6
Complementary recessive 25-hydroxycholesterol-resistant somatic cell mutants--assay of 25-hydroxycholesterol binding activity. Sinensky M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):314–9
A recessively inherited windmill-vane camptodactyly/ichthyosis syndrome. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):125–7
A new alopecia/mental retardation syndrome. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):64–5
Recessively inherited brachydactyly type C. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):128–9
Association of ectodermal dysplasia, ectrodactyly, and macular dystrophy: the EEM syndrome. Ohdo S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):52–7
Recessive lethality of yeast strains carrying the SUP61 suppressor results from loss of a transfer RNA with a unique decoding function. Etcheverry T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):599–618
A dominant (mutD5) and a recessive (dnaQ49) mutator of Escherichia coli. Maruyama M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15;167(4):757–71
X-linked recessive bulbospinal neuronopathy: a report of ten cases. Harding AE, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1012–9
Autosomal recessive spino-olivo-cerebellar degeneration without ataxia. Staal A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):648–52
Mitotic recombination in Candida albicans: recessive lethal alleles linked to a gene required for methionine biosynthesis. Whelan WL, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):477–85
Autosomal recessive generalized myotonia. Sun SF, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):143–8
The stability of mutator (MR)-induced X-chromosomal recessive visible mutations in Drosophila melanogaster. Eeken JC. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;96(2–3):213–24
Mutagenesis in spermatozoa of Drosophila melanogaster by cross-linking agents depends on the mus(1)101+ gene product in the oocyte. Graf U, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2–3):237–49
Trypanosoma cruzi: susceptibility in mice carrying mutant gene lpr (lymphoproliferation). Boyer MH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):135–42
Sex differences in spatial ability: the X-linked gene theory. Blatter P. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):455–62
Further studies on the effect of the recessive white genotype on early growth rate and body size. Fox TW, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1585–9
A new autosomal recessive skeletal dysplasia syndrome--prenatal diagnosis and histopathology. Fuhrmann W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:519–24
Grebe chondrodysplasia in three generations of an Andhra family in India. Meera Khan P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:69–80
Intermediate form of osteopetrosis with recessive inheritance. Kaibara N, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(1):47–51
Evaluation in beagles of the probability of heterozygosity (Phet) for an autosomal recessive trait: a single index of Phet incorporating pedigree and laboratory data. Spurling NW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Apr; 30(4):245–55
[Recessive form of polysyndactyly] Briard ML, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Dec;30 Suppl 5:439–44 **(Fre)**
[Muscular disease of X-linked autosomal recessive transmission with early muscular retractions and cardiac conduction disorders] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(10):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of recessive lethal genes in spontaneous embryonal lethality in random-bred rat and mouse populations in Cuba] Semenov KhKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of the mutant aphakia, fidget and ocular retardation genes in mice] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul;18(7):1107–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interaction of mutant genes fi, or and mi in the morphogenesis of the mouse eye] Koniukhov BV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):100–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Induction of recessive sex-linked lethal mutations in oocytes of Drosophila melanogaster by the antibiotic phleomycin. Traut H. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(4):633–5
Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of the hair dye N-methyl-amino-2-nitro-4-N',N'-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-a in a battery consisting of Drosophila and mammalian cytogenetic assays. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):169–78
Induction of sex-linked recessive lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster males by gaseous 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Inoue T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):89–94

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

Analysis of the albino-locus region of the mouse: IV. Characterization of 34 deficiencies. Russell LB, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Mar;100(3):427–53
Modification of radiation-induced sex-linked recessive lethal mutation frequency by tocopherol. Beckman C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):73–7
[Characteristics of the development of x-ray induced, sex-linked recessive lethal mutations causing developmental disorders in Drosophila melanogaster imaginal disks and gonads] Abeleva EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GENES, REGULATOR

beta-Thalassemia due to a deletion of the nucleotide which is substituted in the beta S-globin gene. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):1028–33
Metabolic acquisitions through laboratory selection. Mortlock RP. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:259–84 (92 ref.)
Chemostat competition of alkaline phosphatase regulatory mutants in Escherichia coli. Francis JC, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):174–8
Nucleotide sequence of yeast LEU2 shows 5'-noncoding region has sequences cognate to leucine. Andreadis A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):319–25

Plasmids carrying the yeast OMP decarboxylase structural and regulatory genes: transcription regulation in a foreign environment. Losson R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):371–7
The regulation of yeast mating-type chromatin structure by SIR: an action at a distance affecting both transcription and transposition. Nasmyth KA. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):567–78
A regulatory upstream promoter element in the Drosophila hsp 70 heat-shock gene. Pelham HR. **Cell** 1982 Sep; 30(2):517–28
A DNA polymorphism, consistent with gene duplication, correlates with high renin levels in the mouse submaxillary gland. Piccini N, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):205–13
Expression of the mouse metallothionein–I gene alters the nuclease hypersensitivity of its 5' regulatory region. Senear AW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:539–47
The nucleotide sequence of the araC regulatory gene in Salmonella typhimurium LT2. Clarke P, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):157–63
Nucleotide sequence of DNA controlling expression of genes for maltosaccharide utilization in Streptococcus pneumoniae. Stassi DL, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):359–66
The ntr genes of Escherichia coli activate the hut and nif operons of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tuli R, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):109–16
Identification of a gene regulating the tissue expression of a phosphoglucomutase locus in rainbow trout. Allendorf FW, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):259–68
DNA restriction mapping identifies the chromosome carrying the mutant Hb Presbyterian beta–globin gene. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):263–6
Mapping the alpha–globin genes in Hb J Mexico carriers. Trabuchet G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):164–6
Tn1721–encoded tetracycline resistance: mapping of structural and regulatory genes mediating resistance. Altenbuchner J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):116–23
Cloning of and complementation tests with alkaline phosphatase regulatory genes (phoS and phoT) of Escherichia coli. Amemura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):692–701
Construction of hybrid plasmids containing the Escherichia coli uxaB gene: analysis of its regulation and direction of transcription. Blanco C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):747–55
Evolutionary divergence of the Citrobacter freundii tryptophan operon regulatory region: comparison with other enteric bacteria. Blumenberg M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):57–62
Regulatory region of the Klebsiella aerogenes tryptophan operon. Blumenberg M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):49–56
Regulation of the ColV plasmid-determined iron (III)–aerobactin transport system in Escherichia coli. Braun V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):223–31
Cloning and characterization of Escherichia coli K–12 regulator gene tyrR. Cornish EC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1276–9
Hidden overflow pathway to L–phenylalanine in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Fiske MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):623–31
Localization and functional analysis of transposon mutations in regulatory genes of the TOL catabolic pathway. Franklin FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):676–85
Molecular cloning of pheR in Escherichia coli K–12. Gowrishankar J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):1–6
Cloning of a pleiotropic gene that positively controls biosynthesis of A–factor, actinorhodin, and prodigiosin in Streptomyces coelicoior A3(2) and Streptomyces lividans. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1238–48
Molecular cloning of regulatory gene xylR and operator–promoter regions of the xylABC and xylDEGF operons of the TOL plasmid. Inouye S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1192–9
Alkaline phosphatase secretion–negative mutant of Bacillus licheniformis 749/C. Kumar R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):946–54
Attenuation regulation in the thr operon of Escherichia coli K–12: molecular cloning and transcription of the controlling region. Lynn SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct; 152(1):363–71
Identification and control of synthesis of the dsdC activator protein. McFall E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):872–7
Molecular cloning and expression of a gene that controls the high–temperature regulon of Escherichia coli. Neidhardt FC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):597–603
Role for fadR in unsaturated fatty acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Nunn WD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):554–60
Regulation of fatty acid transport in Escherichia coli: analysis by operon fusion. Sallus L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep; 155(3):1450–4
Molecular cloning of the uhp region and evidence for a positive activator for expression of the hexose phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Shattuck–Eidens DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1062–70
Regulation of D–arabinose utilization in Escherichia coli K–12. Skjold AC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):521–3
Induction of lambda 1–immunoglobulin is determined by a regulatory gene (r lambda 1) linked (or identical) to the structural (c lambda 1) gene. Epstein R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1681–6
Control of recA dependent activities in Escherichia coli: a possible role for the recF product. Thomas A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):681–6
A new class of mutants of the cysB regulatory gene for cysteine biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Water A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1785–90
An X–linked locus influences early serum interferon levels in the mouse. De Maeyer–Guignard J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(2):241–52
Molecular studies on mutations at the Shrunken locus in maize caused by the controlling element Ds. Fedoroff N, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):11–29
Deletion analysis of a complex promoter for a developmentally regulated gene from Bacillus subtilis. Banner CD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 5;168(2):351–65
Lambda phage cro repressor. Non–specific DNA binding. Boschelli F. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):267–82
Lambda phage cro repressor. DNA sequence–dependent interactions seen by tyrosine fluorescence. Boschelli F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):251–66
Regulation of the pho regulon in Escherichia coli K–12. Genetic and physiological regulation of the positive regulatory gene phoB. Shinagawa H, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):477–88
Autoregulation of gene expression. Quantitative evaluation of the expression and function of the bacteriophage T4 gene 32 (single–stranded DNA binding) protein system. von Hippel PH, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 25; 162(4):795–818
Mutant feline sarcoma proviruses containing the viral oncogene (v–fes) and either feline or murine control elements. Even J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1004–16
Structural features of the herpes simplex virus alpha gene 4, 0, and 27 promoter–regulatory sequences which confer alpha regulation on chimeric thymidine kinase genes. Mackem S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):939–49
Control of arg gene expression in Salmonella typhimurium by the arginine repressor from Escherichia coli K–12. Gardner MM, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(3):458–62
Regulation of expression of the galactose gene cluster in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Isolation and characterization of the regulatory gene GAL4. Hashimoto H, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):31–8
Cloning of the regulatory locus ompB of Salmonella typhimurium LT–2. II. Identification of the envZ gene product, a protein involved in the expression of the porin proteins. Liljeström P, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):190–4
Cloning of the regulatory locus ompB of Salmonella typhimurium LT–2. I. Isolation of the ompR gene and identification of its gene product. Liljeström P, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):184–9
The products of glnL and glnG are bifunctional regulatory proteins. MacNeil T, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):325–33
Multiple regulation involved in the expression of the uxuR regulatory gene in Escherichia coli K–12. Ritzenthaler P, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):351–4
In vitro construction of the tufB–lacZ fusion: analysis of the regulatory mechanism of tufB promoter. Takebe Y, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):355–63
Genetic analysis of alpha–fetoprotein synthesis in mice. Belayew A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1427–35
Isolation and transcriptional characterization of three genes which function at start, the controlling event of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae cell division cycle: CDC36, CDC37, and CDC39. Breter HJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):881–91
Isolation and characterization of the positive regulatory gene ADR1 from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Denis CL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):360–70
Chinese hamster cell mutant resistant to ML236B (Compactin) is defective in endocytosis of low–density lipo–protein. Masuda A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1354–61
Effects of a recA operator mutation on mutant phenotypes conferred by lexA and recF mutations. Clark AJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;106(1):11–26
Characterization of a regulatory region upstream of the ADR2 locus of S. cerevisiae. Beier DR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):724–8
Two RNA polymerase sigma factors from Bacillus subtilis discriminate between overlapping promoters for a developmentally regulated gene. Johnson WC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):800–4
The regulatory region of phage fr replicase cistron. III. Initiation activity of specific fr RNA fragments. Berzin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7763–75
Functional analysis of a herpes simplex virus type 1 promoter: identification of far–upstream regulatory sequences. Cordingley MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2347–65
Molecular basis for modulated regulation of gene expression in the arginine regulon of Escherichia coli K–12. Cunin R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5007–19
The regulatory region of the divergent argECBH operon in Escherichia coli K–12. Piette J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8031–48
Regulatory pattern identification in nucleic acid sequences. Sadler JR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11; 11(7):2221–31
The leader mRNA of the histidine attenuator region resembles tRNAHis: possible general regulatory implications. Ames BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5240–2
Isolation of cellular DNA sequences that allow expression of adjacent genes. Fried M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2117–21
A GAL10–CYC1 hybrid yeast promoter identifies the GAL4 regulatory region as an upstream site. Guarente L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7410–4
Isolation of the yeast regulatory gene GAL4 and analysis of its dosage effects on the galactose/melibiose regulon. Johnston SA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6971–5
Evidence for use of rare codons in the dnaG gene and other regulatory genes of Escherichia coli. Konigsberg W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):687–91
Close relationship between the long terminal repeats of avian leukosis–sarcoma virus and copia–like movable genetic elements of Drosophila. Kugimiya W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3193–7
Isolation and preliminary characterization of the GAL4 gene, a positive regulator of transcription in yeast. Laughon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6827–31
Identification of a sequence responsible for periodic synthesis of yeast histone 2A mRNA. Osley MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7689–93
Identification of AAS genes and their regulatory role in general control of amino acid biosynthesis in yeast. Penn MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2704–8
Regulatory regions of ColE1 that are involved in determination of plasmid copy number. Som T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3232–6
Chromogenic identification of genetic regulatory signals in Bacillus subtilis based on expression of a cloned Pseudomonas gene. Zukowski MM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1101–5
Dominant allele–specific regulation of expression of H–2Kk gene products revealed by somatic cell hybridization. Bishop CE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):623–34
Evidence for a trans–dominant regulator of purine nucleoside phosphorylase expression in rat hepatoma cells. Hoffee PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):249–67
[Cloning of the gene controlling catabolite repression with the participation of cyclic adenosine monophosphate in Escherichia coli K–12] Lisenkov AF, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):714–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Enterobacterial gene expression of antibiotic resistance under the control of Bacillus thuringiensis regulatory signals in gram–negative and gram–positive bacteria] Sakanian VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov; 18(11):1825–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Genetic regulation of NADPH supply in perfused mouse liver. Role of the Ah locus during induction by 3–methylcholanthrene. Conway JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3825–31
The tetracycline resistance determinants of RP1 and Tn1721: nucleotide sequence analysis. Waters SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6089–105

**GENES, SPLICED** see **DNA, RECOMBINANT**

## GENES, STRUCTURAL

The molecular basis of differentiation and competence. Bird AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:61–4
Studies of the relationship between DNA methylation and transcription of the ribosomal RNA genes. Bird AP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:375–80
Problems of Regulation. Bloemendal H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:39–44
Quantitative regulation. Clayton RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:327–9
The molecular basis for competence, determination and transdifferentiation: a hypothesis. Clayton RM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:23–38
The structure and expression of the haemoglobin genes. Grosveld F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:65–80
Analysis of red blood cell differentiation. Harrison PR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:81–8
Regulability of gene expression and differentiation during myogenesis. John HA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:259–74
The unusually long rat crystallin alpha A2 mRNA is monocistronic. Moormann R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 158:359–66
Gene switching and cellular differentiation. Paul J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:13–21
Expression of the human epsilon globin gene in mouse erythroleukaemic cells transformed with recombinants between it and a bacterial plasmic vector. Paul J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:89–92
Genes coding for vimentin and actin in mammals and birds. Quax WJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:349–57
Isolation of immunoglobulin class–switch and variable–region variants from mouse myeloma and hybridoma cell lines. Radbruch A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:93–105
Commitment, DNA synthesis and gene expression in erythroleukemia cells. Rifkind RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:253–7
Tissue specific expression of mouse alpha–amylase genes. Schibler U, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:381–5
Ir gene regulation of T cell proliferation: requirement for

Ia and antigen expression on the same accessory cell. Schook LB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:563–8

Cloning and structure of delta-crystallin genes. Yasuda K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:467–71

Structural mutation in a major human aldehyde dehydrogenase gene results in loss of enzyme activity. Impraim C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):837–41

Genetic linkage between the loci for phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) and a serum protein (Xk) in horses. Andersson L, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(1):45–50

Linkage disequilibrium between the ELA and the A blood group systems in Standardbred horses. Bailey E. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(1):37–43

Alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in the mouse: genetic regulation, allelic variation among inbred strains and sex differences of liver and kidney A2 isozyme activity. Holmes RS, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982; 13(2):97–108

The genetic influence on serum haemolytic complement levels in cattle. Lie O, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(1):51–7

Correlation between D region structure and antigen-binding specificity: evidences from the comparison of closely related immunoglobulin VH sequences. Auffray C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132D(1):77–88

Genetic factors involved in murine susceptibility to experimental brucellosis. Cannat A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132D(1):15–24

Structure and function of H+–ATPase: what we have learned from Escherichia coli H+–ATPase. Kanazawa H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:45–64

Structure and genetics of the H+–conducting F0 portion of the ATP synthase. Sebald W, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:28–44

DNA methylation and gene activity. Doerfler W. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:93–124 (248 ref.)

Genetic defects in human purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Boss GR, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:297–328 (212 ref.)

Cloning of a gene responsible for the biosynthesis of glutathione in Escherichia coli B. Murata K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1444–8

In vitro expression of Escherichia coli ribosomal protein L 10 gene: tripeptide synthesis as a measure of functional mRNA. Cenatiempo Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):572–8

Expression of pyruvate formate-lyase of Escherichia coli from the cloned structural gene. Pecher A, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Oct;132(4):365–71

Human immune interferon (IFN-gamma) gene sequence and structure. Gray PW, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:35–61

De novo formation of the niaD gene directed protomer in the NADPH-nitrate reductase of Aspergillus nidulans. Downey R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1517–23

Direct evidence that the gene product of the human chromosome 21 locus, IFRC, is the interferon-alpha receptor. Epstein CJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1060–6

Direction of zein gene transcription in maize genomic clones. Langridge P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1236–42

Genetic evidence that the multiple apolipoprotein A-1 isoforms are encoded by a common structural gene. O'Donnell KA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):275–81

Fine structure of the recB and recC gene region of Escherichia coli. Sasaki M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):414–22

Cross reaction of antibodies against liver gap junction protein (26K) with lens fiber junction protein (MIP) suggests structural homology between these tissue specific gene products. Traub O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):895–901

Spinach chloroplast thioredoxins in evolutionary drift. Tsugita A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):1–7

The majority of cDNA clones with strong positive signals for the interferon-induction-specific sequences resemble mitochondrial ribosomal RNA genes. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):670–6

The biosynthesis of blood group B determinants by the blood group A gene-specified alpha-3-N-acetyl-D-galactosaminyltransferase. Yates AD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):958–65

Escherichia coli dnaJ- and dnaK-gene products: synthesis in minicells and membrane-affinity. Zylicz M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):176–80

Polymorphism of the sixth component of complement (C6) in the dog. Anderson JE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1-2):153–60

Alcohol dehydrogenase isozymes in grain sorghum (Sorghum bicolor): evidence for a gene duplication. Ellstrand NC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1-2):147–54

A genetic study of various enzyme polymorphisms in Pleurodeles waltlii (Urodele Amphibian). II. Peptidases: demonstration of sex linkage. Ferrier V, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun;21(5-6):535–49

Esterase-17 (ES-17): characterization and genetic location on chromosome 9 of a bis-p-nitrophenyl phosphate-resistant esterase of the house mouse (Mus musculus). Otto J, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1-2):37–48

Rabbit linkage group VIII: the alleles of the prt gene. Usher DC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun;21(5-6):511–26

Characterization of the complementary deoxyribonucleic acid and gene coding for human prothrombin. Degen SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2087–97

Chromatin structure differs between coding and upstream flanking sequences of the yeast 35S ribosomal genes. Lohr D. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):927–34

Tissue-specific binding of total and beta-globin genomic deoxyribonucleic acid to non-histone chromosomal proteins from mouse erythropoietic cells. Triadou P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6060–5

Identification of two new promoters probably involved in the transcription of a ribosomal RNA gene of Escherichia coli. Boros I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10; 739(2):173–80

Divergence of protamine gene sequences in fish. Daisley SL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27;698(3):271–9

The roles of RNA polymerase and RNAase I in stable RNA degradation in Escherichia coli carrying the srnB+ gene. Ito R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):27–34

Evidence for extensive methylation of ribosomal RNA genes in a rat XC cell line. Katz RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 15;739(3):258–64

Liposome-mediated DNA transfer in eukaryotic cells. Dependence of the transfer efficiency upon the type of liposomes used and the host cell cycle stage. Nicolau C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):185–90

RNA folding is unaffected by the nonrandom degenerate codon choice. Nussinov R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):111–5

The distribution of CR1, and Alu-like family of interspersed repeats, in the chicken genome. Olofsson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):339–41

Polymorphism and stability of histone gene clusters in Drosophila melanogaster cultured cells. Saigo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):390–401

recA operator mutations and their usefulness. Clark AJ. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):669–75

Mechanisms for the recognition of chemically-modified DNA by peptides and proteins. Helene C, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):697–705

How Escherichia coli sets different basal levels in SOS operons. Huisman O, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep; 64(8–9):709–12

The SOS chromotest: direct assay of the expression of gene sfiA as a measure of genotoxicity of chemicals. Quillardet P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):797–801

Properties and regulation of the UVRABC endonuclease. Rupp WD, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):595–8

Alpha globin gene analysis in a Sardinian family with interacting alpha and beta thalassaemia genes. Melis MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):667–71

Homozygous deletional alpha + thalassaemia associated with unequal expression of the two remaining alpha 1 genes (alpha 1A and alpha 1Q). Pagnier J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):115–25

Amplification and abnormal chromosomal distribution of ribosomal genes (rDNA) in rat erythroleukemia cells. Murao S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Aug; 6(4):303–12

Estimation of the number of genes specifying the heavy chain of mouse thymus leukemia antigens. Slomski R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3358–61

Nucleotide sequence of yeast LEU2 shows 5'-noncoding region has sequences cognate to leucine. Andreadis A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):319–25

Functional domains in introns: trans-acting and cis-acting regions of intron 4 of the cob gene. Anziano PQ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):925–32

Dispersion of argininosuccinate-synthetase-like human genes to multiple autosomes and the X chromosome. Beaudet AL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):287–93

The regulated expression of beta-globin genes introduced into mouse erythroleukemia cells. Chao MV, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):483–93

Sea urchin (lytechinus pictus) late-stage histone H3 and H4 genes: characterization and mapping of a clustered but nontandemly linked multigene family. Childs G, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):383–93

Disproportionate expression of the two nonallelic rat insulin genes in a pancreatic tumor is due to translational control. Cordell B, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):531–42

Organization of the rat gamma-fibrinogen gene: alternative mRNA splice patterns produce the gamma A and gamma B (gamma ') chains of fibrinogen. Crabtree GR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):159–66

Modulation of transfected gene expression mediated by changes in chromatin structure. Davies RL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):521–9

Analysis of transcriptional initiation of yeast mitochondrial DNA in a homologous in vitro transcription system. Edwards JC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):337–46

Reconstitution studies detect a single polymerase entry site on the vesicular stomatitis virus genome. Emerson SU. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):635–42

Two intron sequences in yeast mitochondrial COX1 gene: homology among URF-containing introns and strain-dependent variation in flanking exons. Hensgens LA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):379–89

Control of phage lambda development by stability and synthesis of cII protein: role of the viral cIII and host hflA, himA and himD genes. Hoyt MA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec; 31(3 Pt 2):565–73

Location and structure of the var1 gene on yeast mitochondrial DNA: nucleotide sequence of the 40.0 allele. Hudspeth ME, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):617–26

A control element within a structural gene: the gal operon of Escherichia coli. Irani MH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):783–8

Comparisons of the complete sequences of two collagen genes from Caenorhabditis elegans. Kramer JM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):599–606

Molecular analysis of a mutation conferring the high-lysine phenotype on the grain of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Kreis M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):161–7

Self-splicing RNA: autoexcision and autocyclization of the ribosomal RNA intervening sequence of Tetrahymena. Kruger K, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):147–57

Plasmids carrying the yeast OMP decarboxylase structural and regulatory genes: transcription regulation in a foreign environment. Losson R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):371–7

Functional relationships between transcriptional control signals of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. McKnight SL. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):355–65

Specific protein-DNA interaction at four sites flanking the chicken lysozyme gene. Nowock J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep; 30(2):607–15

Undermethylation at the 5' end of the albumin gene is necessary but not sufficient for albumin production by rat hepatoma cells in culture. Ott MO, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct; 30(3):825–33

A DNA polymorphism, consistent with gene duplication, correlates with high renin levels in the mouse submaxillary gland. Piccini N, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):205–13

The structure of the human zeta-globin gene and a closely linked, nearly identical pseudogene. Proudfoot NJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):553–63

Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I mutants: increased supercoiling is corrected by mutations near gyrase genes. Pruss GJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):35–42

Contact points between a positive transcription factor and the Xenopus 5S RNA gene. Sakonju S, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):395–405

Nonallelic members of the cytochrome c multigene family of the rat may arise through different messenger RNAs. Scarpulla RC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):473–82

The cloned dopa decarboxylase gene is developmentally regulated when reintegrated into the Drosophila genome. Scholnick SB, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):37–45

Molecular cloning of sequences from a Drosophila RNA polymerase II locus by P element transposon tagging. Searles LL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):585–92

A previously unidentified gene in the spc operon of Escherichia coli K12 specifies a component of the protein export machinery. Shultz J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):227–35

Cuticle protein genes of Drosophila: structure, organization and evolution of four clustered genes. Snyder M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):1027–40

Yeast L dsRNA consists of at least three distinct RNAs; evidence that the non-Mendelian genes [HOK], [NEX] and [EXL] are on one of these dsRNAs. Sommer SS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):429–41

Purification of an adenovirus-coded DNA polymerase that is required for initiation of DNA replication. Stillman BW, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):613–23

The structure of the thymidine kinase gene promoter: nuclease hypersensitivity correlates with expression. Sweet RW, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):347–53

The Ah locus: correlation of intranuclear appearance of inducer-receptor complex with induction of cytochrome P1-450 mRNA. Tukey RH, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):275–84

Relationship between multiple copies of a T. brucei variable surface glycoprotein gene whose expression is not controlled by duplication. Young JR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1149–59

An actin-like protein and gene in the unicellular green alga Dunaliella. Marano F, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Dec; 6(12):1085–92

Identification of genetic elements associated with muscle structure in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Zengel JM, et al. **Cell Motil** 1980;1(1):73–97

Assignment of snRNA gene sequences to the large chromosomes of rat kangaroo and chinese hamster isolated by flow cytometric sorting. Blin N, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 85(5):723–33

Localization of tRNA genes of Drosophila melanogaster by in situ hybridization. Hayashi S, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982; 86(2):279–92

Polymorphism and stability in the histone gene cluster of Drosophila melanogaster. Strausbaugh LD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(4):489–505

Further evidence by gene dosage for the regional assignment of erythrocyte acid phosphatase (ACP1) and malate dehydrogenase (MDH1) loci on chromosome 2p. Larson LM, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct;22(4):220–5

Effect of DNA methylation on gene expression. Cedar H, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:605–9

Structure and function of the promoter-enhancer region of

polyoma and SV40. Cereghini S, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:935–44

Interaction of eukaryotic class–B transcription factors and chick progesterone–receptor complex with conalbumin promoter sequences. Davison BL, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:965–73

Analysis of the transcriptional enhancer effect. de Villiers J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:911–9

Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I mutants have compensatory mutations at or near DNA gyrase genes. DiNardo S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:779–84

Structure and expression of the human globin genes and murine histocompatibility antigen genes. Flavell RA, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1067–78

Alu family members in the human alpha–like globin–gene cluster. Fox GM, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1131–4

Sequences of human repetitive DNA, non–alpha–globin genes, and major histocompatibility locus genes. Fukumaki Y, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1079–86

Properties of the chromatin assembled on DNA injected into Xenopus oocytes and eggs. Gargiulo G, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:549–56

Regulation of DNA supercoiling in Escherichia coli. Gellert M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:763–7

DNA conformation and transcription initiation of eukaryotic tRNA genes. Hipskind RA, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:873–8

Genes of the major histocompatibility complex. Hood L, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1051–65

Codon usage and transfer RNA contents: organism–specific codon–choice patterns in reference to the isoacceptor contents. Ikemura T, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1087–97

The mammalian Alu family of dispersed repeats. Jelinek WR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1123–30

Structures of DNA: a summary. Klug A.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1215–23

Constitutive transcriptional control signals of the herpes simplex virus tk gene. McKnight SL.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:945–58

Loss of DNA topoisomerase I activity alters many cellular functions in Salmonella typhimurium. Overbye KM, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:785–91

Evidence for two functional regions in the Xenopus laevis RNA polymerase I promoter. Reeder RH, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:867–71

Expression of the mouse metallothionein–I gene alters the nuclease hypersensitivity of its 5' regulatory region. Senear AW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:539–47

DNA methylation and the control of gene expression on the human X chromosome. Shapiro LJ, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:631–7

Promoter elements, regulatory elements, and chromatin structure of the yeast his3 gene. Struhl K.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:901–10

Procollagen genes: further sequence studies and interspecies comparisons. Tate V, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1039–49

Role of tRNA gene structure in transcription and processing. Tocchini–Valentini GP, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:885–92

Replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:681–91

Either gene amplification or gene conversion may maintain the homogeneity of the multigene family encoding human U1 small nuclear RNA. Weiner AM, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1141–9

Developmental regulation of Xenopus 5S RNA genes. Wormington WM, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:879–84

Amino acid sequence of the rabies virus glycoprotein deduced from its cloned gene. Anilionis A, et al.
**Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):27–32

The Z–chromosome is involved in the regulation of H–W (H–Y) antigen gene expression in Xenopus. Engel W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):28–33

Complex chromosome homologies between the rhesus monkey (Macaca mulatta) and man. Estop AM, et al.
**Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):46–50

Assignment of the human phosphoserine phosphatase gene (PSP) to the pter leads to q22 region of chromosome 7. Koch GA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):67–9

Mapping of the human gene for epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) on the p13 leads to q22 region of chromosome 7. Kondo I, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 35(1):9–14

The human genome through the eyes of a clinical geneticist. McKusick VA. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;32(1–4):7–23

Regional localization of the human alpha 2(I) collagen gene on chromosome 7 by molecular hybridization. Solomon E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):64–6

The human phosphoserine phosphatase gene (PSP) is mapped to chromosome 7 by somatic cell genetic analysis. Sparkes RS, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):70–1

An XX male with a single STS gene dose. Wieacker P, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):72–4

The pattern of DNA methylation in the delta–crystallin genes in transdifferentiating neural retina cultures. Errington LH, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):33–8

Hormonally regulated mammalian gene expression: steady–state level and nucleotide sequence of rabbit uteroglobin mRNA. Chandra T, et al. **DNA** 1981;1(1):19–26

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of human embryonic zeta–globin cDNA. Cohen–Solal MM, et al.
**DNA** 1982;1(4):355–63

Variation in the DNA methylation pattern of expressed and nonexpressed genes in chicken. Cooper DN, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):131–40

Nucleic acid sequence database. Dayhoff MO, et al. **DNA** 1981;1(1):51–8

Analysis of pro–opiomelancortin gene structure and function. Eberwine JH, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(1):1–8 (49 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of a human immunoglobulin C gamma 4 gene. Ellison J, et al. **DNA** 1981;1(1):11–8

In situ hybridization histochemistry: a technique for the study of gene expression in single cells. Gee CE, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):157–63

Evolutionary conservation of vitellogenin genes. James TC, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(4):345–53

Chromatin structure and expression of amylase genes in rat pituitary tumor cells. Levy–Wilson B. **DNA** 1983;2(1):9–13

Identification of a Balb/c mouse pro alpha 1(I) procollagen gene: evidence for insertions or deletions in gene coding sequences. Monson JM, et al. **DNA** 1981;1(1):59–69

Multigene family of actin–related sequences isolated from a soybean genomic library. Nagao RT, et al. **DNA** 1981; 1(1):1–9

The nucleotide sequence for the large subunit of ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate carboxylase from a unicellular cyanobacterium, Synechococcus PCC6301. Reichelt BY, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):121–9

Uteroglobin: a model for the sutyd of progesterone action in mammals. Savouret JF, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):99–104 (52 ref.)

Biological nitrogen fixation: primary structure of the Rhizobium trifolii iron protein gene. Scott KF, et al.
**DNA** 1983;2(2):149–55

Nitrogenase structural genes are unlinked in the nonlegume symbiont Parasponia rhizobium. Scott KF, et al. **DNA** 1983; 2(2):141–8

The seminal vesicle secretion IV gene: detection of S1 nuclease–sensitive sites in supercoiled plasmid pSVS 3.3. Teng CT, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):105–11

The human pro–opiomelanocortin gene: organization, sequence, and interspersion with repetitive DNA. Whitfeld PL, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):133–43

Expression of the prolactin gene in human decidua–chorion. Clements J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1133–4

Deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis–dependent casein gene expression: species differences. Nicholas KR, et al.
**Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):988–91

Saccharomyces cerevisiae cdc9, a structural gene for yeast DNA ligase which complements Schizosaccharomyces pombe cdc17. Barker DG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):315–9

Primary gene products of bovine beta–crystallin and reassociation behavior of its aggregates. Berbers GA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):495–502

Preferential transcription and nuclear transport of globin gene sequences, as control steps leading to final differentiation of murine erythroleukemic cells. Shaul Y, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):637–42

Immunoglobulin C gene expression. IV. Alternative control of IgG1–producing cells by helper cell–derived B cell–specific growth or maturation factors. Coutinho A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):269–72

The gene, MIC4, which controls expression of the antigen defined by monoclonal antibody F10.44.2, is on human chromosome 11. Goodfellow PN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):659–63

Assignment of a fibronection gene to human chromosome 2 using monoclonal antibodies. Koch GA, et al.
**Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):293–302

Expression of human histocompatibility antigens on the surface of murine cells transformed by cosmid clones containing HLA genes. Le Bouteiller P, et al.
**Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):473–8

Chromosome–mediated gene transfer with the Chinese hamster ovary cell line. Lewis WH. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):309–18

In situ hybridization of DNA sequences in human metaphase chromosomes visualized by an indirect fluorescent immunocytochemical procedure. Van Prooijen–Knegt AC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):397–407

The tyrosyl–tRNA synthetase from Escherichia coli. Complete nucleotide sequence of the structural gene. Barker DG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):419–23

Arrangement of the ribosomal RNA genes in Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Barnitz JT, et al.
**FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):129–32

Virion–associated RNA polymerase of bacteriophage phi 6 synthesizes three complete transcripts of double–stranded RNA genome in vitro. Emori Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):239–41

Gene duplication in bovine brain myelin proteolipid and homology with related proteins. Laursen RA, et al.
**FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):71–4

Localisation of a strongly conserved section of coding sequence in glutamate dehydrogenase genes. Mattaj IW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):21–5

The mitochondrially made subunit 2 of Neurospora crassa cytochrome aa3 is synthesized as a precursor protein. van den Boogaart P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):97–100

Nucleotide sequence and exact localization of the neomycin phosphotransferase gene from transposon Tn5. Beck E, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct;19(3):327–36

Molecular cloning of Proteus morganii phenylalanine deaminase gene in Escherichia coli. Beck Y, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):25–31

Herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene expression in Escherichia coli. Becker Y, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb; 21(1–2):51–8

Transcripts coding for variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei have a short, identical exon at their 5' end. Boothroyd JC, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):281–9

Cloning of the promoters of an Escherichia coli rRNA gene. New experimental system to study the regulation of rRNA transcription. Boros I, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun; 22(2–3):191–201

Structural organization of rat ribosomal genes restriction endonuclease analysis of genomic and cloned ribosomal DNAs. Braga EA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):145–56

Somatic DNA rearrangement generates functional rat immunoglobulin kappa chain genes: the J kappa gene cluster is longer in rat than in mouse. Breiner AV, et al.
**Gene** 1982 May;18(2):165–74

Variation between mouse major urinary protein genes isolated from a single inbred line. Clark AJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):221–30

Variation in mouse major urinary protein (MUP) genes and the MUP gene products within and between inbred lines. Clissold PM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):211–20

Construction and characterization of the chloramphenicol–resistance gene cartridge: a new approach to the transcriptional mapping of extrachromosomal elements. Close TJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):305–16

The nucleotide sequence of the promoter region of hisS, the structural gene for histidyl–tRNA synthetase. Eisenbeis SJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):107–14

The nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding protein IVa2 in human adenovirus type 7. Engler JA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):71–80

The nucleotide sequence of the genes encoded in early region 2b of human adenovirus type 7. Engler JA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):145–59

The complete nucleotide sequence of the duck alpha A–globin gene. Erbil C, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):211–7

Isolation of a cloned DNA segment containing a ribosomal protein gene of Drosophila melanogaster. Fabijanski S, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):267–76

The yeast frameshift suppressor gene SUF16–1 encodes an altered glycine tRNA containing the four–base anticodon 3'–CCCG–5'. Gaber RF, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):163–72

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for the protein linked to the ends of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 DNA. García JA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb; 21(1–2):65–76

The human serum albumin gene: structure of a unique locus. Hawkins JW, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):55–8

Cloning and restriction map of the E. coli apt gene. Hershey HV, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):89–92

Molecular cloning and amplification of the gene for thymidylate synthetase of E. coli. Hickson ID, et al.
**Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):257–60

Cloning of the modification methylase gene of Bacillus centrosporus in Escherichia coli. Janulaitis A, et al.
**Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):197–204

Isolation and characterization of human actin genes cloned in phage lambda vectors. Khalili K, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):9–17

Molecular cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of two modification methylase genes of Bacillus subtilis. Kiss A, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):111–9

Nucleotide sequence and evolution of the rat mitochondrial cytochrome b gene containing the ochre termination codon. Koike K, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):177–85

Structure of thymidine kinase gene introduced into mouse Ltk– cells by a new injection method. Kudo A, et al.
**Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):11–9

A physical map of the ribosomal DNA repeat unit of Aspergillus nidulans. Lockington RA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(2):135–7

Molecular cloning and characterization of double–stranded cDNA coding for bovine chymosin. Moir D, et al.
**Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):127–38

Cloning of alkaline phosphatase isozyme gene (iap) of Escherichia coli. Nakata A, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):313–9

The isolation and partial characterization of linked alpha A– and alpha D–globin genes from a duck DNA recombinant library. Niessing J, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):187–91

Expression of cloned calf prochymosin gene sequence in Escherichia coli. Nishimori K, et al. **Gene** 1982 Oct; 19(3):337–44

Expression of the Eco RI restriction–modification system and the construction of positive–selection cloning vectors.

O'Connor CD, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):219–29
Molecular cloning of alpha-amylase gene from Bacillus amyloliquefaciens and its expression in B. subtilis. Palva I. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):81–7
Secretion of interferon by Bacillus subtilis. Palva I, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):229–35
Physical localisation and direction of transcription of the structural gene for Escherichia coli ribosomal protein S15. Portier C. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):261–6
Preparation of product-specific antisera by gene fusion: antibodies specific for the product of the yeast cell-division-cycle gene CDC28. Reed SI. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(2):255–65
Molecular cloning of human genes for serum amyloid A. Sack GH Jr. **Gene** 1983 Jan–Feb;21(1–2):19–24
Cloning of the gene for Escherichia coli glutamyl-tRNA synthetase. Sanfaçon H, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun; 22(2–3):175–80
Molecular cloning of a functional dam+ gene coding for phage T4 DNA adenine methylase. Schlagman SL, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):139–56
A genetic system for analysis of staphylococcal nuclease. Shortle D. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):181–9
Cloning and expression of a mouse adenine phosphoribosyltransferase gene. Sikela JM, et al. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):219–28
Detailed physical mapping of the ribosomal RNA genes of Bacillus subtilis. Stewart GC, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep; 19(2):153–62
Escherichia coli plasmid vectors containing synthetic translational initiation sequences and ribosome binding sites fused with the lacZ gene. Thomas DY, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):211–9
Isolation and characterization of nuclear genes coding for subunits of the yeast ubiquinol-cytochrome c reductase complex. van Loon AP, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):323–37
An Mr 29000 protein is essential for mini-F maintenance in E. coli. Watson LA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):173–8
The plasmid as a tool for plasmid genetics. I. Fine structure of the beta-lactamase gene. Castagnoli L, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec;40(3):217–31
Primary non-random X-inactivation caused by controlling elements in the mouse demonstrated at the cellular level. Rastan S. **Genet Res** 1982 Oct;40(2):139–47
Polytenization of the ribosomal genes on the X and Y chromosomes of Drosophila melanogaster. Endow SA. **Genetics** 1982 Mar;100(3):375–85
Molecular characterization of ribosomal genes on the Ybb- chromosome of Drosophila melanogaster. Endow SA. **Genetics** 1982 Sep;102(1):91–9
Structural organization and expression of the Epstein-Barr virus genome. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:295–6
Transfection as an approach to understanding membrane glycoproteins. Fortunato A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:434–9
Multilocus enzyme systems and the evolution of gene expression: the alkaline phosphatases as a model example. Harris H. **Harvey Lect** 1982;76:95–124
Aminolevulinate dehydratase (E.C. 4.2.1.24): linkage analysis. Amorim A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):48–9
Genetic linkage relations of the human plasminogen gene. Bissbort S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):126–31
Genetics of complement C4. Two homoduplication haplotypes C4S C4S and C4F C4F in a family. Bruun-Petersen G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):36–8
Fibrinogen gamma chain locus is on chromosome 4 in man. Olaisen B, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):24–6
Electrophoretic evidence that GLO2 is the ancestral allele at the glyoxalase-I locus in humans. Payne RH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(6):404–7
Transformation of murine LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I genes. III. Human HLA class I antigens coded by hybrid genes constructed in vitro indicate association of serologic reactivities with the first two domains of the molecule. Jordan BR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(2):165–71
Transformation of LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I genes. II. Serologic characterization of HLA-A3 and CW3 molecules. Lemonnier FA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):65–77
Structural analysis of insulin determinants seen by T cells directed by H-2 genes. Talmon J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):79–89
Evidence that a new enterotoxin of Escherichia coli which activates adenylate cyclase in eucaryotic target cells is not plasmid mediated. Green BA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):383–90
Isolation and nucleotide sequence determination of a gene encoding a heat-stable enterotoxin of Escherichia coli. Moseley SL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1167–74
Mapping of a gene in Vibrio cholerae that determines the antigenic structure of cholera toxin. Saunders DW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1109–16
Primary and tertiary structure of nucleic acids and cancer research. Proceedings of the 12th International Symposium of the Princess Takamatsu Cancer Research Fund, Tokyo, 1981. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:III–325
Molecular genetics of the HLA system. Bodmer WF, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:307–20
Eukaryotic tRNA gene transcription is controlled by signals within and outside the mature coding sequence. DeFranco D, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:63–72
A seven base pair deletion in an intron blocks albumin mRNA processing. Esumi H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:87–100
The human fibroblast interferon gene(s) and their expression in heterologous cells. Fiers W, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:227–36
The structure and function of a eukaryotic promoter. McKnight SL, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:73–85
Structural organization of the corticotropin-beta-lipotropin precursor gene. Nakanishi S, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:23–9
Structure and organization of tRNA, rRNA, and protein genes in neurospora crassa mitochondria. RajBhandary UL, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:41–51
Characterization of a rat tRNA gene cluster containing the genes for tRNAAsp, tRNAGly, and tRNAGlu, and pseudogenes. Sekiya T, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:53–62
Structure and expression of human alpha-interferon genes. Weissmann C, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:1–22
Regulation of lactate dehydrogenase gene expression. Jungmann RA, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:161–74
Multiple genes encode mouse pancreatic amylases. Meisler M, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:39–57
On the evolution and genetics of carbonic anhydrases I, II, and III. Tashian RE, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:79–100
The multi-locus catalase gene-enzyme system of maize: a model system for the study of gene regulation and enzyme differentiation and function in higher plants. Tsaftaris AS, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:59–77
Post-translational modification of enzymes: processing genes. Womack JE. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 7:175–86
Occurrence of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase and Tn9 among chloramphenicol-resistant enteric bacteria from humans and animals. Matthews PR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun;11(6):535–42
Tn1721-encoded tetracycline resistance: mapping of structural and regulatory genes mediating resistance. Altenbuchner J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):116–23
Cloning of and complementation tests with alkaline phosphatase regulatory genes (phoS and phoT) of Escherichia coli. Amemura M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):692–701
Isolation and characterization of the recA gene of Rhizobium meliloti. Better M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):311–6
Deletion of the penicillin-binding protein 6 gene of Escherichia coli. Broome-Smith JK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):904–6
Genetic and biochemical analyses of Escherichia coli strains having a mutation in the structural gene (poxB) for pyruvate oxidase. Chang YY, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):756–62
Analysis of tetracycline resistance encoded by transposon Tn10: deletion mapping of tetracycline-sensitive point mutations and identification of two structural genes. Coleman DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):921–9
flaAII (motC, cheV) of Salmonella typhimurium is a structural gene involved in energization and switching of the flagellar motor. Dean GE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):84–91
The incompatibility product of IncFII R plasmid NR1 controls gene expression in the plasmid replication region. Easton AM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):829–39
chlC (nar) operon of Escherichia coli includes structural genes for alpha and beta subunits of nitrate reductase. Edwards ES, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1513–20
Different control circuits for growth rate-dependent regulation of 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase and protein components of the translational machinery in Escherichia coli. Farrish EE, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):584–94
Chromosomal location of a Bacillus subtilis DNA fragment uniquely transcribed by sigma-28-containing RNA polymerase. Ferrari FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):780–5
Molecular cloning of a thermostable neutral protease gene from Bacillus stearothermophilus in a vector plasmid and its expression in Bacillus stearothermophilus and Bacillus subtilis. Fujii M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):831–7
Cloning structural gene sacB, which codes for exoenzyme levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis: expression of the gene in Escherichia coli. Gay P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1424–31
Regulation of expression of the colicin gene of I1 group plasmid TP110. Glazebrook JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):122–8
Cloning, mapping, and expression of the fumarase gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Guest JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):588–96
Nucleotide sequence of the control regions for the glnA and glnL genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Hanau R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):82–9
Cloning of trg, a gene for a sensory transducer in Escherichia coli. Harayama S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):372–83
Gene ompR and regulation of microcin 17 and colicin e2 syntheses. Hernández-Chico C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):897–900
A complex attenuator regulates inducible resistance to macrolides, lincosamides, and streptogramin type B antibiotics in Streptococcus sanguis. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1252–62
An indispensable gene for NAD biosynthesis in Salmonella typhimurium. Hughes KT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):213–21
Escherichia coli mutants defective in the uncH gene. Humbert R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):416–22
The structural nif genes of the cyanobacteria Gloeothece sp. and Calothrix sp. share homology with those of Anabaena sp., but the Gloeothece genes have a different arrangement. Kallas T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):427–31
Low levels of RNase H activity in Escherichia coli FB2 rnh result from a single-base change in the structural gene of RNase H. Kanaya S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):1021–6
Cloning of the trp-1 gene from neurospora crassa by complementation of a trpC mutation in Escherichia coli. Keesey JK Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):954–8
Expression of a cloned K88ac adhesion antigen determinant: identification of a new adhesion cistron and role of a vector-encoded promoter. Kehoe M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1071–7
Identification of the glpT-encoded sn-glycerol-3-phosphate permease of Escherichia coli, an oligomeric integral membrane protein. Larson TJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1008–21
Cloning and expression of the beta-D-phosphogalactoside galactohydrolase gene of Lactobacillus casei in Escherichia coli K-12. Lee LJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec; 152(3):1138–46
Genetics and regulation of peptidase N in Escherichia coli K-12. McCaman MT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):848–54
DNA sequences of the D-serine deaminase control region and N-terminal portion of the structural gene. McFall E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1508–12
Expression of the BAR1 gene in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: induction by the alpha mating pheromone of an activity associated with a secreted protein. Manney TR. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):291–301
Nitrogen fixation (nif) genes and large plasmids of Rhizobium japonicum. Masterson RV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):928–31
Relationship between plasmid and chromosomal hemolysin determinants of Escherichia coli. Müller D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):846–51
Interactions between chemotaxis genes and flagellar genes in Escherichia coli. Parkinson JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):265–74
Two fep genes are required for ferrienterochelin uptake in Escherichia coli K-12. Pierce JR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):330–6
Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon: characterization of mutations isolated on multicopy plasmids. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):650–60
Escherichia coli phenylalanyl-tRNA synthetase operon: transcription studies of wild-type and mutated operons on multicopy plasmids. Plumbridge JA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):661–8
Physical and genetic characterization of the cloned sbcB (exonuclease I) region of the Escherichia coli genome. Prasher D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):903–8
An amber mutation in the gene encoding the beta' subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. Ridley SP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):736–46
Location on the Salmonella typhimurium chromosome of the gene encoding nucleoside diphosphokinase (ndk). Rodriguez SB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1101–3
omp T: Escherichia coli K-12 structural gene for protein a (3b). Rupprecht KR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1104–6
Ti plasmid and chromosomal ornithine catabolism genes of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Schardl CL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):196–202
Escherichia coli polypeptide controlled by the lon (capR) ATP hydrolysis-dependent protease and possibly involved in cell division. Schoemaker JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):919–23
Nucleotide sequence of the tcml gene (ribosomal protein L3) of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Schultz LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):8–14
The wild-type gene for glutamine synthetase restores ammonia control of nitrogen fixation to Gln- (glnA) mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Scolnik PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):180–5
Genetic mapping of the Escherichia coli leader (signal) peptidase gene (lep): a new approach for determining the

map position of a cloned gene. Silver P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):569–72

Analysis of hemolytic determinants of plasmid pHly185 by Tn5 mutagenesis. Stark JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):963–7

DNA sequence adjacent to flagellar genes and evolution of flagellar–phase variation. Szekely E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):74–81

Cloning and mapping of the manganese superoxide dismutase gene (sodA) of Escherichia coli K–12. Touati D. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1078–87

Transductional analysis of the flagellar genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Tsuda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1018–26

Ordering of the flagellar genes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by insertions of mercury transposon Tn501. Tsuda M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1008–17

Isolation and preliminary characterization of Escherichia coli mutants deficient in exonuclease VII. Vales LD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1116–22

Gene for heat–inducible lysyl–tRNA synthetase (lysU) maps near cadA in Escherichia coli. VanBogelen RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1066–8

Genetic localization and characterization of a pKM101–coded endonuclease. Winans SC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1117–25

Expression of the Rickettsia prowazekii citrate synthase gene in Escherichia coli. Wood DO, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):412–6

DNA sequence analysis of the region encoding the terminal protein and the hypothetical N–gene product of adenovirus type 2. Alestrom P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13492–8

Nucleotide and amino acid sequence comparisons of preprosomatostatins. Argos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8788–93

Two structurally different genes produce the same secreted human placental lactogen hormone. Barrera–Saldaña HA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3787–93

Purification and properties of T4 phage thymidylate synthetase produced by the cloned gene in an amplification vector. Belfort M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):2045–51

Modulation of chromatin structure associated with derepression of the acid phosphatase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bergman LW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7223–7

Hormonal regulation of the conformation of the ovalbumin gene in chick oviduct chromatin. Bloom KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13018–27

DNA sequences which support activities of the bacteriophage phi X174 gene A protein. Brown DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8402–12

Repeated nucleotide sequence arrays in Balbiani ring 1 of Chironomus tentans contain internally nonrepeating and subrepeating elements. Case ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7793–9

The rfaD gene codes for ADP–L–glycero–D–mannoheptose–6–epimerase. An enzyme required for lipopolysaccharide core biosynthesis. Coleman WG Jr. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1985–90

The avian apoprotein II very low density lipoprotein gene. Methylation patterns of 5' and 3' flanking regions during development and following induction by estrogen. Colgan V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14453–60

Dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification and possible rearrangement in estrogen–responsive methotrexate–resistant human breast cancer cells. Cowan KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15079–86

Copy number of a human type I alpha 2 collagen gene. Dalgleish R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13816–22

The four ribosomal DNA units of the malaria parasite Plasmodium berghei. Identification, restriction map, and copy number analysis. Dame JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6984–90

The histidine tRNA genes of yeast. del Rey F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8175–82

The 5– flanking sequences of Drosophila tRNAArg genes control their in vitro transcription in a Drosophila cell extract. Dingermann T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14738–44

The nucleotide sequence of the adult chicken alpha–globin genes. Dodgson JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4623–9

The structure and expression of very closely related members of the alpha 2u globulin gene family. Dolan KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13527–34

Analysis of the adult chicken beta–globin gene. Nucleotide sequence of the locus, microheterogeneity at the 5'–end of beta–globin mRNA, and aberrant nuclear RNA species. Dolan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3983–90

Cyclic AMP–dependent initiation and rho–dependent termination of colicin E1 gene transcription. Ebina Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7072–8

Identification and expression of a cloned yeast heat shock gene. Finkelstein DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1908–13

Mutations of the beta subunit of RNA polymerase alter both transcription pausing and transcription termination in the trp operon leader region in vitro. Fisher RF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8146–50

The analysis of a chicken myosin heavy chain cDNA clone. Freyer GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7149–54

Interaction of a DNA–binding protein, the gene product of D5 of bacteriophage T5, with double–stranded DNA. Analysis by metrizamide gradient centrifugation. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14811–6

The nucleotide sequence of the Mr = 28,500 flagellin gene of Caulobacter crescentus. Gill PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7395–401

Nucleotide sequences from the adenovirus–2 genome. Gingeras TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13475–91

The 5' noncoding and flanking regions of the avian very low density apolipoprotein II and serum albumin genes. Homologies with the egg white protein genes. Haché RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4556–64

The nucleotide sequence of the rabbit embryonic globin gene beta 4. Hardison RC. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8739–44

Structure and organization of a mammalian 5 S gene cluster. Hart RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11706–11

Escherichia coli glutaminyl–tRNA synthetase. II. Characterization of the glnS gene product. Hoben P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11644–50

Euglena gracilis chloroplast transfer RNA transcription units. Nucleotide sequence analysis of a tRNATyr–tRNAHis–tRNAMet–tRNATrp–tRNAGlu–tR gene cluster. Hollingsworth MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12795–9

A termination site for LacI transcription is between the CAP site and the lac promoter. Horowitz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11740–6

Initiation in vivo at the internal trp p2 promoter of Escherichia coli. Horowitz H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7890–3

Comparison of the lipoprotein gene among the enterobacteriaceae. DNA sequence of Morganella morganii lipoprotein gene and its expression in Escherichia coli. Huang YX, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8139–45

Tandem repeat of the genes for protein S, a development–specific protein of Myxococcus xanthus. Inouye S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):38–40

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast nuclear gene for cytochrome c peroxidase precursor. Functional implications of the pre sequence for protein transport into mitochondria. Kaput J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15054–8

The gene for a spinach chloroplast isoleucine tRNA has a methionine anticodon. Kashdan MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11191–4

Gene for Escherichia coli glycyl–tRNA synthetase has tandem subunit coding regions in the same reading frame. Keng T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12503–8

Structural analysis of a beta–thalassemia gene found in Taiwan. Kimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2748–9

The Escherichia coli dnaC gene product. III. Properties of the dnaB–dnaC protein complex. Kobori JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13770–5

The Escherichia coli dnaC gene product. I. Overlapping of the dnaC proteins of Escherichia coli and Salmonella typhimurium by cloning into a high copy number plasmid. Kobori JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13757–62

The Escherichia coli dnaC gene product. II. Purification, physical properties, and role in replication. Kobori JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13763–9

Functional domains in introns. RNA processing intermediates in cis– and trans–acting mutants in the penultimate intron of the mitochondrial gene for cytochrome b. Lamb MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1991–9

Regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis. Stimulation of glycogen synthesis by endogenous and exogenous cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in Escherichia coli and the requirement for a functional CRP gene. Leckie MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3813–24

Transcriptional regulation of two genes specifically induced by glucose starvation in a hamster mutant fibroblast cell line. Lee AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):597–603

The DNA sequences encoding plsB and dgk loci of Escherichia coli. Lightner VA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10856–61

Regulation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and its mRNA in rat liver as studied with a monoclonal antibody and a cDNA probe. Liscum L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8450–5

Genetic control of lipid transport in mice. II. Genes controlling structure of high density lipoproteins. Lusis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5071–8

Amplification of the gene for 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, but not for the 53–kDa protein, in UT–1 cells. Luskey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8462–9

Introduction and characterization of amber mutations in the bacteriorhodopsin gene. McCoy JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8456–61

Tandem promoters in the gene for ribosomal protein S20. Mackie GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7840–6

Correlation between nuclear glucocorticoid receptor levels and casein gene expression in murine mammary gland in vitro. Majumder PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6793–8

Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Evidence that crr is the structural gene for the Salmonella typhimurium glucose–specific phosphocarrier protein IIIGlc. Meadow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14538–42

Antifolate–resistant Chinese Hamster Cells. mRNA directed overproduction of multiple dihydrofolate reductases from a series of independently derived sublines containing amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes. Melera PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12939–49

Structure and expression of two aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase genes from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Meussdoerffer F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6293–9

Osmoregulation of gene expression. II. DNA sequence of the envZ gene of the ompB operon of Escherichia coli and characterization of its gene product. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13692–8

A comparative study on the genes for three porins of the Escherichia coli outer membrane. DNA sequence of the osmoregulated ompC gene. Mizuno T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6932–40

Complete nucleotide sequence of the metapyrocatechase gene on the TOI plasmid of Pseudomonas putida mt–2. Nakai C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2923–8

Developmental expression of growth hormone and prolactin genes in the bovine pituitary. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4565–70

Genes and pseudogenes for mouse U1 and U2 small nuclear RNAs. Nojima H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8151–5

Structural analysis of sericin genes. Homologies with fibroin gene in the 5' flanking nucleotide sequences. Okamoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15192–9

Prostatic steroid–binding protein. Isolation and characterization of C3 genes. Parker MG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):12–5

Location of the single gene for elongation factor Tu on the Euglena gracilis chloroplast chromosome. Passavant CW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):693–5

The complete nucleotide sequence of the major adult beta globin gene of Xenopus laevis. Patient RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8521–3

Expression of the 'split gene' cob in yeast mtDNA. Nuclear mutations specifically block the excision of different introns from its primary transcript. Pillar T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7954–9

Isolation of a cDNA clone for human antithrombin III. Prochownik EV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8389–94

Studies on the phi X174 gene A protein–mediated termination of leading strand DNA synthesis. Reinberg D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):529–37

Isolation and physical mapping of nitrogen fixation genes from the cyanobacterium Anabaena 7120. Rice D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13157–63

The genomic organization of dispersed tRNA and 5 S RNA genes in Xenopus laevis. Rosenthal DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7402–10

The primary structure of the alcohol dehydrogenase gene from the fission yeast Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Russell PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):143–9

Structural properties of the beta origin of replication of plasmid R6K. Shafferman A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4083–90

Multiple factors involved in the transcription of class III genes in Xenopus laevis. Shastry BS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12979–86

Adenovirus terminal protein precursor. Partial amino acid sequence and the site of covalent linkage to virus DNA. Smart JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13499–506

Genomic organization, DNA sequence, and expression of chicken embryonic histone genes. Sugarman BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):9005–16

Molecular processing of adenovirus proteins. Sung MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8266–72

Assembly of the mitochondrial membrane system. Characterization of the oxi2 transcript and localization of its promoter in Saccharomyces cerevisiae D273–10B. Thalenfeld BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):610–5

Endogenous nuclease. Properties and effects on transcribed genes in chromatin. Vanderbilt JN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13009–17

Isolation of two genomic sequences encoding the Mr = 14,000 subunit of rat prostatein. Viskochil DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8861–6

Expression of an Abelson murine leukemia virus–encoded protein in Escherichia coli causes extensive phosphorylation of tyrosine residues. Wang JY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13181–4

Structure and organization of a cluster of sic tRNA genes in the space between tandem ribosomal RNA gene sets in Bacillus subtilis. Wawrousek EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):291–8

Developmental changes in DNA methylation around prostatic steroid–binding protein genes. White R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8943–8

Transcription of Xenopus ribosomal RNA genes by RNA polymerase I in vitro. Wilkinson JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14375–83

Transcriptional and translational start sites for the Bacillus thuringiensis crystal protein gene. Wong HC, et al.

J Biol Chem 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1960–7
Osmoregulation of gene expression. I. DNA sequence of the ompR gene of the ompB operon of Escherichia coli and characterization of its gene product. Wurtzel ET, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13685–91
Characterization of sarcomeric myosin heavy chain genes. Wydro RM, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 10;258(1):670–8
Isolation and characterization of a genomic clone encoding chick alpha 1 type III collagen. Yamada Y, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2758–61
Escherichia coli glutaminyl-tRNA synthetase. I. Isolation and DNA sequence of the glnS gene. Yamao F, et al. J Biol Chem 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11639–43
Selective overproduction of adenosine deaminase in cultured mouse cells. Yeung CY, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8338–45
Nucleotide sequence of the metL gene of Escherichia coli. Its product, the bifunctional aspartokinase ii–homoserine dehydrogenase II, and the bifunctional product of the thrA gene, aspartokinase I–homoserine dehydrogenase I, derive from a common ancestor. Zakin MM, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3028–31
Induction of lambda 1–immunoglobulin is determined by a regulatory gene (r lambda 1) linked (or identical) to the structural (c lambda 1) gene. Epstein R, et al. J Exp Med 1983 May 1;157(5):1681–6
Correlation of genetic loci and polypeptides specified by bacteriophage T1. Ritchie DA, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1355–63
Developmental interactions of cells mutant for Strong's luxoid gene with normal cells in chimeric mice. Forsthoefel PF, et al. J Hered 1983 May–Jun;74(3):153–62
Assignment of ADA, ITPA, AK1, and AK2 to Chinese hamster chromosomes. Genetic and structural evidence for the conservation of mammalian autosomal synteny. Stallings RL, et al. J Hered 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):399–404
Nucleotide sequence of the triose phosphate isomerase gene of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Alber T, et al. J Mol Appl Genet 1982;1(5):419–34
Developmentally regulated gene expression in Drosophila larval fat bodies. Lepesant JA, et al. J Mol Appl Genet 1982;1(5):371–83
ISRm1: A Rhizobium meliloti insertion sequence that transposes preferentially into nitrogen fixation genes. Ruvkun GB, et al. J Mol Appl Genet 1982;1(5):405–18
Organization and expression of Drosophila tropomyosin genes. Bautch VL, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Dec 5; 162(2):231–50
Localization and regulation of the structural gene for transcription–termination factor rho of Escherichia coli. Brown S, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Dec 5;162(2):283–98
DNA sequences, gene regulation and modular protein evolution in the Drosophila 68C glue gene cluster. Garfinkel MD, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Aug 25;168(4):765–89
Structure of mutant alleles at the aprt locus of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Nalbantoglu J, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Jul 5;167(3):575–94
Complete nucleotide sequence of phoE, the structural gene for the phosphate limitation inducible outer membrane pore protein of Escherichia coli K12. Overbeeke N, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Feb 5;163(4):513–32
Two gene families clustered in a small region of the Drosophila genome. Snyder M, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 May 15;166(2):101–18
A new class of mutants in DNA polymerase I that affects gene transposition. Syvanen M, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Jun 25;158(2):203–12
Choice of base at silent codon site 3 is not selectively neutral in eucaryotic structural genes: it maintains excess short runs of weak and strong hydrogen bonding bases. Blaisdell BE. J Mol Evol 1983;19(3–4):226–36
Patterns of nucleotide substitution in pseudogenes and functional genes. Gojobori T, et al. J Mol Evol 1982; 18(5):360–9
Codon usage in muscle genes and liver genes. Hastings KE, et al. J Mol Evol 1983;19(3–4):214–8
CpG frequency in large DNA segments. Lennon GG, et al. J Mol Evol 1983;19(3–4):286–8
Occurrence of muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in wild type and cholinergic mutants of Caenorhabditis elegans. Culotti JG, et al. J Neurosci 1983 Feb;3(2):359–68
Enhanced transcription of rRNA genes by purified androgen receptor complexes in vitro. Mainwaring WI, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Jul;19(1A):101–8
The bacteriophage P4 alpha gene is the structural gene for bacteriophage P4–induced RNA polymerase. Barrett KJ, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):157–69
Analysis of the env gene of a molecularly cloned and biologically active Moloney mink cell focus–forming proviral DNA. Bosselman RA, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct; 44(1):19–31
Genetic analysis of temperature–sensitive mutants which define the genes for the major herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA–binding protein and a new late function. Dixon RA, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):343–53
Identification of a cellular receptor for mouse mammary tumor virus and mapping of its gene to chromosome 16. Hilkens J, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):140–7
Structural features of the herpes simplex virus alpha gene 4, 0, and 27 promoter–regulatory sequences which confer alpha regulation on chimeric thymidine kinase genes. Mackem S, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):939–49
Mutations in the J–F intercistronic region of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 affect the regulation of gene expression. Romantschuk ML, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):180–5
Nucleotide sequence of the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Swain MA, et al. J Virol 1983 Jun; 46(3):1045–50
DNA sequence of the viral and cellular src gene of chickens. II. Comparison of the src genes of two strains of avian sarcoma virus and of the cellular homolog. Takeya T, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):12–8
Expression of adenovirus–2 early region 4: assignment of the early region 4 polypeptides to their respective mRNAs, using in vitro translation. Tigges MA, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):907–21
Nucleotide sequence of the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase gene and the nature of spontaneous frameshift mutations. Weir JP, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):530–7
Prostaglandins and gene action: possible relevance to the effect of PG system on leukocyte alkaline phosphatase enzyme activity. Das UN. Med Hypotheses 1983 Jun; 11(2):185–94
Expression of genes in yeast using the ADC1 promoter. Ammerer G. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:192–201
Eukaryotic gene transcription with purified components. Dignam JD, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:582–98
Yeast promoters and lacZ fusions designed to study expression of cloned genes in yeast. Guarente L. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:181–91
The use of Xenopus oocytes for the expression of cloned genes. Gurdon JB, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:370–86
Uses of the transposon gamma delta in the analysis of cloned genes. Guyer MS. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:362–9
Eukaryotic cloning vectors de:ived from bovine papillomavirus DNA. Howley PM, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:387–402
New M13 vectors for cloning. Messing J. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:20–78
Methods utilizing cell–free protein–synthesizing systems for the identification of recombinant DNA molecules. Miller JS, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:650–74
Plasmids containing the trp promoters of Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens and their use in expressing cloned genes. Nichols BP, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:155–64
A coupled DNA–directed in vitro system to study gene expression based on di– and tripeptide formation. Robakis N, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:690–706
Construction and use of gene fusions to lacZ (beta–galactosidase) that are expressed in yeast. Rose M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:167–80
The use of pKc30 and its derivatives for controlled expression of genes. Rosenberg M, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983; 101:123–38
One–step gene disruption in yeast. Rothstein RJ. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:202–11
Cloning regulated yeast genes from a pool of lacZ fusions. Ruby SW, et al. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:253–69
Use of integrative transformation of yeast in the cloning of mutant genes and large segments of contiguous chromosomal sequences. Stiles JI. Methods Enzymol 1983; 101:290–300
Amplification of DNA repair genes using plasmid pKc30. Yoakum GH. Methods Enzymol 1983;101:138–55
In situ transposon replacement and isolation of a spontaneous tandem genetic duplication. Avery L, et al. MGG 1983; 191(1):99–109
A nonsense mutation in the structural gene for glutamine synthetase leading to loss of nitrogen regulation in Klebsiella aerogenes. Bender RA, et al. MGG 1982; 187(3):414–8
Chromosomal location and cloning of the gene (trmD) responsible for the synthesis of tRNA (m1G) methyltransferase in Escherichia coli K–12. Byström AS, et al. MGG 1982;188(3):440–6
The structural gene (trmD) for the tRNA(m1G)methyltransferase is part of a four polypeptide operon in Escherichia coli K–12. Byström AS, et al. MGG 1982;188(3):447–54
Characterisation of the promoters for the ompA gene which encodes a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli. Cole ST, et al. MGG 1982;188(3):472–9
Identification of the cloned S. cerevisiae LYS2 gene by an integrative transformation approach. Eibel H, et al. MGG 1983;191(1):66–73
A novel type of bacterial transcription unit, specifying mRNA, rRNA, and tRNA. Erdei S, et al. MGG 1983; 191(1):162–4
Cloning of the glnA, ntrB and ntrC genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae and studies of their role in regulation of the nitrogen fixation (nif) gene cluster. Espin G, et al. MGG 1982;186(4):518–24
Determination of the region of rDNA involved in polytenization in salivary glands of Drosophila hydei. Franz G, et al. MGG 1983;191(1):74–80
Localization of the metJBLF gene cluster of Escherichia coli in lambda met transducing phage. Greene RC, et al. MGG 1982;187(3):401–4
Only one gene is required for the glpT–dependent transport of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate in Escherichia coli. Ludtke D, et al. MGG 1982;186(4):540–7
DNA–mediated gene transfer in Chinese hamster ovary cells: clonal variation in transfer efficiency. Nairn RS, et al. MGG 1982;187(3):384–90
On the process of cellular division in Escherichia coli: nucleotide sequence of the gene for penicillin–binding protein 3. Nakamura M, et al. MGG 1983;191(1):1–9
Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. II. Evidence that large N–terminal amber fragments of the beta subunit interfere with RNA polymerase function. Nene V, et al. MGG 1982; 188(3):405–9
Genetic studies on the beta subunit of Escherichia coli RNA polymerase. I. The effect of known, single amino acid substitutions in an essential protein. Nene V, et al. MGG 1982;188(3):399–404
Cloning of bacterial DNA replication genes in bacteriophage lambda. Rowen L, et al. MGG 1982;187(3):501–9
The cya locus of Escherichia coli K12: organization and gene products. Roy A, et al. MGG 1982;188(3):465–71
A functional map of the nopaline catabolism genes on the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens C58. Schardl CL, et al. MGG 1983;191(1):10–6
Properties of transposon SCTn1 of Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2). Sermonti G, et al. MGG 1983;191(1):158–61
The polar effect on nifM of mutations in the nifU,–S,–V genes of Klebsiella pneumoniae depends on their plasmid or chromosomal location. Sibold L. MGG 1982;186(4):569–71
In vitro construction of the tufB–lacZ fusion: analysis of the regulatory mechanism of tufB promoter. Takebe Y, et al. MGG 1982;187(3):355–63
The complete nucleotide sequence of a 16S ribosomal RNA gene from a blue–green alga, Anacystis nidulans. Tomioka N, et al. MGG 1983;191(1):46–50
Quantitative aspects of in situ hybridization on rRNA gene sites in Vicia species and Allium cepa. Knälmann M, et al. Mikroskopie 1983 Apr;40(3–4):87–94
Identification of maxicircle DNA sequences in Leishmania Tarentolae that are homologous to sequences of specific yeast mitochondrial structural genes. Simpson L, et al. Mol Biochem Parasitol 1982 Oct;6(4):253–64
Restriction patterns of adult chicken globin genes at early and late stages of embryonic development. Knöchel W, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1982 Apr 16;8(3):177–83
Organization of loach ribosomal genes (Misgurnus fossilis L.). Kuprijanova N, et al. Mol Biol Rep 1982 Apr 16;8(3):143–8
Glucose regulation of specific gene expression is altered in a glucokinase–deficient mutant of Tetrahymena. Lavine JE, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1982 Oct 1;48(1):48–58
Organization of the SUC gene family in Saccharomyces. Carlson M, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1983 Mar;3(3):351–9
DNA sequence analysis of a mouse pro alpha 1 (I) procollagen gene: evidence for a mouse B1 element within the gene. Monson JM, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1982 Nov; 2(11):1362–71
Histocompatibility gene mutation rates, spontaneous and induced by the chemical mutagen procarbazine. Harnasch D, et al. Mutat Res 1982 Aug;95(2–3):251–62
Stable integration of adenovirus DNA is not required for the induction of mutations in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene in Chinese hamster cells. Raptis L, et al. Mutat Res 1982 Nov;105(5):371–5
Polymorphism in the 5' flanking region of the human insulin gene: a genetic marker for non–insulin–dependent diabetes. Rotwein PS, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Jan 13;308(2):65–71
The seal myoglobin gene: an unusually long globin gene. Blanchetot A, et al. Nature 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):732–4
Benefits of cloning genes for clotting factors [news] Bloom AL. Nature 1983 Jun 9–15;303(5917):474–5
Internal deletion in a collagen gene in a perinatal lethal form of osteogenesis imperfecta. Chu ML, et al. Nature 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):78–80
Toxin gene cloning [letter] Coleman K. Nature 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):649
Variation in regulation of steroid sulphatase locus in mammals. Crocker M, et al. Nature 1983 Jun 23–29; 303(5919):721–2
Drosophila melanogaster mitochondrial DNA, a novel organization and genetic code. de Bruijn MH. Nature 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):234–41
The yeast tRNATyr gene intron is essential for correct modification of its tRNA product. Johnson PF, et al. Nature 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):681–7
DNA sequences at the ends of transposon Tn5 required for transposition. Johnson RC, et al. Nature 1983 Jul 21–27; 304(5923):280–2
Two RNA polymerase sigma factors from Bacillus subtilis discriminate between overlapping promoters for a developmentally regulated gene. Johnson WC, et al. Nature 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):800–4
alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency detection by direct analysis of the mutation in the gene. Kidd VJ, et al. Nature 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):230–4
A component of Drosophila RNA polymerase I promoter lies within the rRNA transcription unit. Kohorn BD, et al. Nature 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):179–81
Caulobacter flagellin mRNA segregates asymmetrically at cell division. Milhausen M, et al. Nature 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):630–2
Expression of HLA–DR antigens at the surface of mouse L cells co–transfected with cloned human genes. Rabourdin–Combe C, et al. Nature 1983 Jun 23–29; 303(5919):670–4
Not more than 117 base pairs of 5'–flanking sequence are required for inducible expression of a human IFN–alpha gene. Ragg H, et al. Nature 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):439–42

Production of a novel neuropeptide encoded by the calcitonin gene via tissue-specific RNA processing. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):129–35

Variable amplification of immunoglobulin lambda light-chain genes in human populations. Taub RA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):172–4

Somatic generation of antibody diversity. Tonegawa S. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14;302(5909):575–81 (119 ref.)

Specific transcription and RNA splicing defects in five cloned beta-thalassaemia genes. Treisman R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14;302(5909):591–6

Platelet-derived growth factor is structurally related to the putative transforming protein p28sis of simian sarcoma virus. Waterfield MD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13; 304(5921):35–9

The 5'-flanking region of a human IFN-alpha gene mediates viral induction of transcription. Weidle U, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):442–6

Prokaryotic mechanisms in eukaryotes? [news] Yanofsky C. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):751–2

Impaired nuclear transport of a human variant tRNAiMet. Zasloff M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):81–4

Multiple 3' ends of the chicken pro alpha 2(I) collagen gene. Aho S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5443–50

Cloning and promoter analysis of the Escherichia coli adenylate cyclase gene. Aiba H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3451–65

Sequence homologies in the protamine gene family of rainbow trout. Aiken JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4907–22

Epsilon globin gene transcripts originating upstream of the mRNA cap site in K562 cells and normal human embryos. Alan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5133–47

Essential structure of E. coli promoter: effect of spacer length between the two consensus sequences on promoter function. Aoyama T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5855–64

The nucleotide sequence of the yeast PHO5 gene: a putative precursor of repressible acid phosphatase contains a signal peptide. Arima K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1657–72

In vivo regulation of the uvrA gene: role of the '-10' and '-35' promoter regions. Backendorf C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5795–810

Homology maps of the Drosophila alpha-tubulin gene family: one of the four genes is different. Baum HJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5569–87

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a plant tRNA gene: petunia asparagine tRNA. Bawnik N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1117–22

Transcription of sea urchin histone genes in HeLa cells. Bendig MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2337–46

Sequence of the N2 neuraminidase from influenza virus A/NT/60/68. Bentley DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):5033–42

Deletions at intervening sequence splice sites in the alcohol dehydrogenase gene of Drosophila. Benyajati C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7261–72

The regulatory region of phage fr replicase cistron. III. Initiation activity of specific fr RNA fragments. Berzin V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7763–75

Structure and transcription of the nopaline synthase gene region of T-DNA. Bevan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):369–85

Methylation of ribosomal RNA genes in the macronucleus of Tetrahymena thermophila. Blackburn EH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5131–45

Factors involved in the initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication in vitro: requirement of the gene 2 product for the formation of the protein p3-dAMP complex. Blanco L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1309–23

Cloning and expression of the cDNA for human antithrombin III. Bock SC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20; 10(24):8113–25

DNase I hypersensitive regions correlate with a site-specific endogenous nuclease activity on the r-chromatin of Tetrahymena. Bonven B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7593–608

The expression of prokaryotic tRNA genes in frog oocytes. Bossi L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3207–26

The temporal order of replication of murine immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region sequences corresponds to their linear order in the genome. Braunstein JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6887–902

The isolation and characterization of the Escherichia coli DNA adenine methylase (dam) gene. Brooks JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):837–51

Poliovirus type 3: molecular cloning of the genome and nucleotide sequence of the region encoding the protease and polymerase proteins. Cann AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1267–81

Sea urchin small nuclear RNA genes are organized in distinct tandemly repeating units. Card CO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7677–88

Structure of the dihydrofolate reductase gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Carothers AM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):1997–2012

The 3' untranslated regions of two related mRNAs contain an element highly repeated in the sea urchin genome. Carpenter CD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7829–42

Cloning and characterization of five overlapping cDNAs specific for the human pro alpha 1(I) collagen chain. Chu ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5925–34

An immunoglobulin promoter region is unaltered by DNA rearrangement and somatic mutation during B-cell development. Clarke C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7731–49

Drosophila mitochondrial DNA: a novel gene order. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6619–37

Transfer RNA genes in Drosophila mitochondrial DNA: related 5' flanking sequences and comparisons to mammalian mitochondrial tRNA genes. Clary DO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2411–25

Simple, efficient in vitro synthesis of capped RNA useful for direct expression of cloned eukaryotic genes. Contreras R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6353–62

Functional assay of tRNA molecules transcribed from a purified gene. Corbo L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7363–72

DNA sequence of the excision sites of a mitochondrial plasmid from senescent Podospora anserina. Cummings DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2111–9

Genes for tRNALys5 from Drosophila melanogaster. DeFranco D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):5799–808

Lambda Ig constant region genes are translocated to chromosome 8 in Burkitt's lymphoma with t(8;22). de la Chapelle A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25; 11(4):1133–42

Nucleotide sequences of tobacco chloroplast genes for elongator tRNAMet and tRNAVal (UAC): the tRNAVal (UAC) gene contains a long intron. Deno H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7511–20

Nucleotide sequence of tobacco chloroplast gene for the alpha subunit of proton-translocating ATPase. Deno H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2185–91

Escherichia coli delta 1-pyrroline-5-carboxylate reductase: gene sequence, protein overproduction and purification. Deutch AH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7701–14

Molecular cloning of human interleukin 2 cDNA and its expression in E. coli. Devos R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4307–23

Expression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae of human interferon-alpha directed by the TRP1 5' region. Dobson MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2287–302

The ILtat 1.4 surface antigen gene family of Trypanosoma brucei. Donelson JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6581–95

Amplification of ribonuclease II (rnb) activity in Escherichia coli K-12. Donovan WP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):265–75

Sequence of the chloroplast 16S rRNA gene and its surrounding regions of Chlamydomonas reinhardii. Dron M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7609–20

Cloning and expression of the Staphylococcus aureus protein A gene in Escherichia coli. Duggleby CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3065–76

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the serotype-specific glycoprotein of UK bovine rotavirus. Elleman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4689–701

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the rat albumin gene in Sprague-Dawley rats and its application in genetic study of analbuminemia. Esumi H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4247–57

A Drosophila ribosomal protein gene is located near repeated sequences including rDNA sequences. Fabijanski S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5979–91

Recognition of protein coding regions in DNA sequences. Fickett JW. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5303–18

Nuclease-hypersensitive sites in the chromatin domain of the chicken lysozyme gene. Fritton HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3467–85

Transcripts of mitochondrial tRNA genes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Frontali L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7283–93

Direct expression of hepatitis B surface antigen gene in E. coli. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3581–91

Compilation of sequences of tRNA genes. Gauss DH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):r55–103

Vitellogenin B2 gene in Xenopus laevis: isolation, in vitro transcription and relation to other vitellogenin genes. Germond JE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):2979–97

Sequence of the malK gene in E.coli K12. Gilson E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7449–58

Discrete regions of sequence homology between cloned rodent VL30 genetic elements and AKV-related MuLV provirus genomes. Giri CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):305–19

Accurate and efficient in vitro splicing of purified precursor RNAs specified by early region 2 of the adenovirus 2 genome. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1337–48

Isolation of non-globin genes expressed preferentially in mouse erythroid cells. Goldfarb PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3517–30

Different nucleosome spacing in transcribed and non-transcribed regions of the ribosomal RNA gene in Tetrahymena thermophila. Gottschling DE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2093–109

Codon usage in bacteria: correlation with gene expressivity. Gouy M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25; 10(22):7055–74

Nucleotide sequence of a Euglena gracilis chloroplast gene coding for the 16S rRNA: homologies to E. coli and Zea mays chloroplast 16S rRNA. Graf L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6369–81

Sequence analysis of a cluster of twenty-one tRNA genes in Bacillus subtilis. Green CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5763–74

A switch region inversion contributes to the aberrant rearrangement of a mu immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in MPC-11 cells. Greenberg R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7751–61

The localisation of the 5'-termini of in vivo transcripts of a cloned rainbow trout protamine gene. Gregory SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7581–92

A comparison of the promoter strengths of two eukaryotic genes in vitro reveals a region of DNA that can influence the rate of transcription in cis over long distances. Gregory SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5317–26

Transcription initiation of transfected mouse mammary tumor virus LTR DNA is regulated by glucocorticoid hormones. Groner B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4713–25

Sequence requirements for the transcription of the rabbit beta-globin gene in vivo: the -80 region. Grosveld GC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4951–71

Carp preproinsulin cDNA sequence and evolution of insulin genes. Hahn V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11; 11(13):4541–52

Isolation and nucleotide sequence of a mouse histidine tRNA gene. Han JH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25; 10(16):4891–900

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for human skeletal muscle alpha actin. Hanauer A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3503–16

The nucleotide sequence of the dnaA gene and the first part of the dnaN gene of Escherichia coli K-12. Hansen EB, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7373–85

Chromosomal mapping of Xenopus 5S genes: somatic-type versus oocyte-type. Harper ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2313–23

Independently evolving chicken histone H2B genes: identification of a ubiquitous H2B-specific 5' element. Harvey RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7851–63

Ribosomal RNA genes of Trypanosoma brucei. Cloning of a rRNA gene containing a mobile element. Hasan G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6747–61

Nucleotide sequence of the ilvB multivalent attenuator region of Escherichia coli K12. Hauser CA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):127–39

Constitutive, long-term production of human interferons by hamster cells containing multiple copies of a cloned interferon gene. Haynes J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):687–706

The ovalbumin gene family: complete sequence and structure of the Y gene. Heilig R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4363–82

Spacing mutations between the Escherichia coli pBAD RNA polymerase binding site and the araC (I) induction site. Hendrickson W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1873–80

Cloning exons of mapping of transcription: characterization of the Drosophila melanogaster alcohol dehydrogenase gene. Henikoff S. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4735–52

Ribosomal 5S genes in relation to C-value in amphibians. Hilder VA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2381–90

Nucleotide sequence of the Tn10 encoded tetracycline resistance gene. Hillen W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):525–39

The primary structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene for 3-phosphoglycerate kinase. Hitzeman RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7791–808

Sequence of rat alpha- and gamma-casein mRNAs: evolutionary comparison of the calcium-dependent rat casein multigene family. Hobbs AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8079–98

Nucleotide sequence of the transcriptional initiation region of Dictyostelium discoideum rRNA gene and comparison of the initiation regions of three lower eukaryotes' genes. Hoshikawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1725–34

Further improvements on the phosphotriester synthesis of deoxyribooligonucleotides and the oligonucleotide directed site-specific mutagenesis of E. coli lipoprotein gene. Hsiung H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3227–39

The complete nucleotide sequence of the I-E alpha d immune response gene. Hyldig-Nielsen JJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5055–71

Primary structure of the ompF gene that codes for a major outer membrane protein of Escherichia coli K-12. Inokuchi K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6957–68

Gene expression: chemical synthesis of E. coli ribosome binding sites and their use in directing the expression of mammalian proteins in bacteria. Jay E, et al.

**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6319–29
Elements in the long terminal repeat of murine retroviruses enhance stable transformation by thymidine kinase gene. Jolly DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1855–72
A cluster of repetitive elements within a 700 base pair region in the mouse genome. Kalb VF, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2177–84
Characterization of a genomic clone for rat seminal vesicle secretory protein IV. Kandala JC, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3169–86
The nucleotide sequence of the 4.5S and 5S rRNA genes and flanking regions from Spirodela oligorhiza chloroplasts. Keus RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3405–10
Sequence organization in Dictyostelium: unique structure at the 5'-ends of protein coding genes. Kimmel AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):541–52
Structure of cloned delta–globin genes from a normal subject and a patient with delta–thalassemia; sequence polymorphisms found in the delta–globin gene region of Japanese individuals. Kimura A, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5725–32
mRNA–deficient beta o–thalassemia results from a single nucleotide deletion. Kinniburgh AJ, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5421–7
Rearrangement of the surface antigen gene of hepatitis B virus integrated in the human hepatoma cell lines. Koike K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5391–402
Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase genes of mouse and Chinese hamster: construction and sequence analysis of cDNA recombinants. Konecki DS, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6763–75
Mouse hepatic metallothionein–I gene cleavage by micrococcal nuclease is enhanced after induction by cadmium. Koropatnick J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3255–67
An in vitro RNA polymerase III system from S. cerevisiae: effects of deletions and point mutations upon SUP4 gene transcription. Koski RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8127–43
The sequences homologous to major interspersed repeats B1 and B2 of mouse genome are present in mRNA and small cytoplasmic poly(A) + RNA. Kramerov DA, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7477–91
Ubiquitous transposon–like repeats B1 and B2 of the mouse genome: B2 sequencing. Krayev AS, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7461–75
The maize chloroplast genes for the beta and epsilon subunits of the photosynthetic coupling factor CF1 are fused. Krebbers ET, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25; 10(16):4985–5002
The chicken H5 gene is unlinked to core and H1 histone genes. Krieg PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11; 11(3):619–27
On the operon structure of the nitrogenase genes of Rhizobium leguminosarum and Azotobacter vinelandii. Krol AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24; 10(14):4147–57
Nucleotide sequence of the genetically labile repeated elements 5' to the origin of mouse rRNA transcription. Kuehn M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):211–24
An in vitro complementation assay for the Escherichia coli uvrD gene product. Kuemmerle NB, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2193–204
Condensation of chromatin into chromosomes preserves an open configuration but alters the DNase I hypersensitive cleavage sites of the transcribed gene. Kuo MT, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4565–79
DNaseI–hypersensitive sites at promoter–like sequences in the spacer of Xenopus laevis and Xenopus borealis ribosomal DNA. La Volpe A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5361–80
DNase I hypersensitivity in the gamma globin gene locus of K562 cells. Lachman HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6065–77
Heterogeneous initiation regions for transcription of the chicken ovomucoid gene. Lai EC, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5553–67
Molecular cloning and analysis of the CRY1 gene: a yeast ribosomal protein gene. Larkin JC, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):403–20
Chromosomal arrangement of leghemoglobin genes in soybean. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5541–53
The structure of the gene coding for the phosphorylated ribosomal protein S10 in yeast. Leer RJ, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5869–78
The structure and expression of the preproenkephalin gene. Legon S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20; 10(24):7905–18
Modulations of prolactin and growth hormone gene expression and chromatin structure in cultured rat pituitary cells. Levy–Wilson B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11; 11(3):823–35
Hierarchical analysis of influenza A hemagglutinin gene sequences. Lipman DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5375–89
A short interspersed repetitive element found near some mouse structural genes. Lueders KK, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7715–29
Comparison of the sequence organization of related retrovirus–like multigene families in three evolutionarily distant rodent genomes. Lueders KK, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4391–408
The vicilin gene family of pea (Pisum sativum L.): a complete cDNA coding sequence for preprovicilin. Lycett GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2367–80
Localization of human variable and constant region immunoglobulin heavy chain genes on subtelomeric band q32 of chromosome 14. McBride OW, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8155–70
Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli gdhA gene. McPherson MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5257–66
Biogenesis of mitochondria: the mitochondrial gene (aap1) coding for mitochondrial ATPase subunit 8 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Macreadie IG, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4435–51
Repetitive satellite–like sequences are present within or upstream from 3 avian protein–coding genes. Maroteaux L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1227–43
Nucleotide sequence of the 30K protein cistron of cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Meshi T, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6111–7
Sequence and secondary structure of mouse 28S rRNA 5'terminal domain. Organisation of the 5.8S–28S rRNA complex. Michot B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5273–83
Structure of mouse rRNA precursors. Complete sequence and potential folding of the spacer regions between 18S and 28S rRNA. Michot B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3375–91
Gene expression in rat brain. Milner RJ, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5497–520
Fractionation and reconstitution of factors required for accurate transcription of mammalian ribosomal RNA genes: identification of a species–dependent initiation factor. Mishima Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11; 10(21):6659–70
Nucleotide sequence for the catalytic domain of colicin E3 and its immunity protein. Evidence for a third gene overlapping colicin. Mock M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3547–57
Organisation of feather keratin genes in the chick genome. Molloy PL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):6007–21
Nucleotide sequence of a Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome region coding for the elongation factor Tu; evidence for a spliced mRNA. Montandon PE, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5877–92
Structure of a human beta–actin–related pseudogene which lacks intervening sequences. Moos M, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7843–9
Nucleotide sequence of satellite DNA contained in the eliminated genome of Ascaris lumbricoides. Müller F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7493–510
Nucleotide sequence of Aspergillus nidulans mitochondrial genes coding for ATPase subunit 6, cytochrome oxidase subunit 3, seven unidentified proteins, four tRNAs and L–rRNA. Netzker R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4783–94
Nucleotide sequence of a region downstream of the mouse CK immunoglobulin gene. Neumaier PS, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3631–6
Synthetic deoxyoligonucleotides as general probes for chloroplast transfer RNA genes. Nickoloff JA, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8191–210
The nuclease sensitivity of active genes. Nicolas RH, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):753–72
Efficient site–directed mutagenesis by simultaneous use of two primers. Norris K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5103–12
The nucleotide sequence of the rat cytoplasmic beta–actin gene. Nudel U, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1759–71
The 5'–flanking sequence of human interferon–beta 1 gene is responsible for viral induction of transcription. Ohno S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5403–12
Expression of chemically synthesized alpha–neo–endorphin gene fused to E. coli alkaline phosphatase. Ohsuye K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1283–94
Organization and expression of cloned histone gene clusters from Xenopus laevis and X. borealis. Old RW, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7561–80
ATA box transcription mutation in beta–thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4727–34
A nonanucleotide sequence involved in promotion of ribosomal RNA synthesis and RNA priming of DNA replication in yeast mitochondria. Osinga KA, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7993–8006
Transcribed and non–transcribed regions of Tetrahymena ribosomal gene chromatin have different accessibilities to micrococcal nuclease. Palen TE, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2077–91
Novel evolutionary variation in transcription and location of two chloroplast genes. Palmer JD, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6819–32
Prostatic steroid binding protein: organisation of C1 and C2 genes. Parker M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5121–32
Loss of type I procollagen gene expression in SV40–transformed human fibroblasts is accompanied by hypermethylation of these genes. Parker MI, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5879–91
Structure of a nuclease–sensitive region inside the immunoglobin kappa gene: evidence for a role in gene regulation. Parslow TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4775–92
The organization of the tadpole and adult alpha globin genes of Xenopus laevis. Patient RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7935–45
The nucleotide sequence of the rho gene of E. coli K–12. Pinkham JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3531–45
The genome of minute virus of mice, an autonomous parvovirus, encodes two overlapping transcription units. Pintel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1019–38
Complete nucleotide sequence of the E. coli glyA gene. Plamann MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11; 11(7):2065–75
Coordinate regulation of multiple histone mRNAs during the cell cycle in HeLa cells. Plumb M, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2391–410
Mammalian keratin gene families: organisation of genes coding for the B2 high–sulphur proteins of sheep wool. Powell BC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5327–46
Organization and nucleotide sequence of nuclear 5S rRNA genes in yellow lupin (Lupinus luteus). Rafalski JA, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7635–42
Transcription of cloned transfer RNA genes from Drosophila melanogaster in a homologous cell–free extract. Rajput B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6541–50
The role of non–coding DNA sequences in transcription and processing of a yeast tRNA. Raymond GJ, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5969–88
Interclonal variation in methylation patterns for expressed and non–expressed genes. Reis RJ, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4293–304
Control of 5S RNA transcription in Xenopus somatic cell chromatin: activation with an oocyte extract. Reynolds WF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):57–75
The association of transcriptionally active genes with the nuclear matrix of the chicken oviduct. Robinson SI, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5113–30
Gene expression: chemical synthesis and molecular cloning of a bacteriophage T5 (T5P25) early promoter. Rommens J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5921–40
Nucleotide sequence of a 'truncated rRNA operon' of the Euglena gracilis chloroplast genome. Roux E, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):1957–68
Characterization of histone genes isolated from Xenopus laevis and Xenopus tropicalis genomic libraries. Ruberti I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7543–59
The genes coding for 4 snRNAs of Drosophila melanogaster: localization and determination of gene numbers. Saluz HP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):77–90
Closely related families of genes code for the alpha and alpha' subunits of the soybean 7S storage protein complex. Schuler MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8225–44
Structural sequences are conserved in the genes coding for the alpha, alpha' and beta–subunits of the soybean 7S seed storage protein. Schuler MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8245–61
Molecular cloning and sequencing of pheU, a gene for Escherichia coli tRNAPhe. Schwartz I, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4379–89
A rat tRNA gene cluster containing the genes for tRNAPro and tRNALys. Analysis of nucleotide sequences of the genes and the surrounding regions. Sekiya T, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6411–9
Molecular structure of uvrC gene of Escherichia coli: identification of DNA sequences required for transcription of the uvrC gene. Sharma S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5209–21
The minimum intragenic sequences required for promotion of eukaryotic tRNA gene transcription. Sharp S, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5393–406
Nucleotide sequence of the fnr gene and primary structure of the Enr protein of Escherichia coli. Shaw DJ, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6119–30
Structure and expression of cloned murine IFN–alpha genes. Shaw GD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11; 11(3):555–73
Human globin psi B2 is not a globin–related sequence. Shen SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7809–18
Sequence of the intercistronic region between the ribulose–1, 5–bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase large subunit and coupling factor beta subunit gene. Shinozaki K, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4923–34
Isolation of the human HDL apoprotein A1 gene. Shoulders CC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4873–82
Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the type I beta–lactamase gene from Bacillus cereus. Sloma A, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4997–5004
Chemical synthesis and cloning of a gene for human beta–urogastrone. Smith J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4467–82
Statistical characterization of nucleic acid sequence functional domains. Smith TF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11;11(7):2205–20
Identification of two erythromycin resistance mutations in the mitochondrial gene coding for the large ribosomal RNA in yeast. Sor F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6571–7

Complete DNA sequence coding for the large ribosomal RNA of yeast mitochondria. Sor F, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):339–48

Chromatin structure of histone genes in sea urchin sperms and embryos. Spinelli G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7977–91

Duplication followed by deletion accounts for the structure of an Indian deletion beta zero–thalassemia gene. Spritz RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8025–9

Molecular structure of ilvIH and its evolutionary relationship to ilvG in Escherichia coli K12. Squires CH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5299–313

Nucleotide sequence and properties of the murine gamma 3 immunoglobulin heavy chain gene switch region: implications for successive C gamma gene switching. Stanton LW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):5993–6006

The nucleotide sequence of poliovirus type 3 leon 12 a1b: comparison with poliovirus type 1. Stanway G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5629–43

Nucleotide sequence of a protamine component CII gene of Salmo gairdnerii. States JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4551–63

Maize chloroplast DNA encodes a protein sequence homologous to the bacterial ribosome assembly protein S4. Subramanian AR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11; 11(15):5277–86

A putative gene of tobacco chloroplast coding for ribosomal protein similar to E. coli ribosomal protein S19. Sugita M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1913–8

Gamma thalassemia resulting from the deletion of a gamma–globin gene. Sukumaran PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4635–43

The uteroglobin gene region: hormonal regulation, repetitive elements and complete nucleotide sequence of the gene. Suske G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2257–71

The structural organization and DNA sequence of a wheat histone H4 gene. Tabata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5865–75

Tumor–associated mutations of rat mitochondrial transfer RNA genes. Taira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1635–43

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the 30K and the coat protein cistron of TMV (tomato strain) genome. Takamatsu N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3767–78

Expression in Escherichia coli of chemically synthesized gene for the human immune interferon. Tanaka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1707–23

Chick pro alpha 2 (I) collagen gene: exon location and coding potential for the prepropeptide. Tate VE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):91–104

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast SUC2 gene for invertase. Taussig R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1943–54

The complete nucleotide sequence of the rat 18S ribosomal RNA gene and comparison with the respective yeast and frog genes. Torczynski R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4879–90

Sequences of four tRNA genes from Caenorhabditis elegans and the expression of C. elegans tRNALeu (anticodon IAG) in Xenopus oocytes. Tranquilla TA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7919–34

Organization of rRNA structural genes in the archaebacterium Thermoplasma acidophilum. Tu J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7231–45

Histone gene number and organisation in Xenopus: Xenopus borealis has a homogeneous major cluster. Turner PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):971–86

Molecular structure and function of the bacteriocin gene and bacteriocin protein of plasmid Clo DF13. van den Elzen PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2465–77

An analysis of cosmid clones of nuclear DNA from Trypanosoma brucei shows that the genes for variant surface glycoproteins are clustered in the genome. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):5905–23

A yeast transcription system for the 5S rRNA gene. van Keulen H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5223–38

Physical parameters affecting the rate and completion of RNA driven hybridization of DNA: new measurements relevant to quantitation based on kinetics. Van Ness J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8061–77

The human thyroglobulin gene contains two 15–17 kb introns near its 3'–end. van Ommen GJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2273–85

Changes in methylation pattern of albumin and alpha–fetoprotein genes in developing rat liver and neoplasia. Vedel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11; 11(13):4335–54

Complete nucleotide sequence of the influenza B/Singapore/222/79 virus hemagglutinin gene and comparison with the B/Lee/40 hemagglutinin. Verhoeyen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4703–12

An inverted sea urchin histone gene sequence with breakpoints between TATA boxes and mRNA cap sites. Vitelli L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11; 11(7):2135–53

Cloning of the gene topA encoding for DNA topoisomerase I and the physical mapping of the cysB–topA–trp region of Escherichia coli. Wang JC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1773–90

Structural analysis of gene loci for rat U1 small nuclear RNA. Watanabe–Nagasu N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1791–801

Characterization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D mRNA and expression of this protein in Xenopus oocytes. Watson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1507–22

Formation of genes coding for hybrid proteins by recombination between related, cloned genes in E. coli. Weber H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5661–9

Nucleosome distribution on the Jk and Ck immunoglobulin gene segments of mouse liver chromatin. Weischet WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3613–30

Protection of expressed immunoglobulin genes against nuclease cleavage. Weischet WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3593–612

Isolation and characterisation of genomic and cDNA clones for an androgen–regulated secretory protein of rat seminal vesicles. Williams L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5021–36

Genes for tRNAIle and tRNAAla in the spacer between the 16S and 23S rRNA genes of a blue–green alga: strong homology to chloroplast tRNA genes and tRNA genes of the E. coli rrnD gene cluster. Williamson SE, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):225–35

Association of two different repetitive DNA elements near immunoglobulin light chain genes. Wilson R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1803–17

Multiple arrangements of the human embryonic zeta globin genes. Winichagoon P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5853–68

DNA sequence of the Xenopus laevis mitochondrial heavy and light strand replication origins and flanking tRNA genes. Wong JF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4977–95

Chromatin fine structure of the histone gene complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Worcel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):421–39

The genes coding for histone H3 and H4 in Neurospora crassa are unique and contain intervening sequences. Woudt LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5347–60

Cloning and nucleotide sequencing of the bovine growth hormone gene. Woychik RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7197–210

The nucleotide sequence of Bacillus subtilis tRNA genes. Yamada Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3037–45

Nucleotide sequence of the amylase gene from Bacillus subtilis. Yang M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25; 11(2):237–49

Structural and functional analysis of an rRNA operon and its flanking tRNA genes from Zea mays chloroplasts. Kössel H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):117–20

Expression in Escherichia coli of chemically synthesized gene for a human immune interferon. Tanaka S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):29–32

Identification of Escherichia coli DNA helicase I as the traI gene product of the F sex factor. Abdel–Monem M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4659–63

High–frequency structural gene deletion as the basis for functional hemizygosity of the adenine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Adair GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5961–4

Complete nucleotide sequence of the gene for the specific glycoprotein (gp55) of Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Amanuma H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):3913–7

Acquired alpha–thalassemia in preleukemia is due to decreased expression of all four alpha–globin genes. Anagnou NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):6051–5

Distribution of ribosomal gene length variants among mouse chromosomes. Arnheim N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4677–80

Identification of human genomic clones coding the major histocompatibility antigens HLA–a2 and HLA–B7 by DNA–mediated gene transfer. Barbosa JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6327–31

A processed human immunoglobulin epsilon gene has moved to chromosome 9. Battey J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5956–60

Primary structure of the Escherichia coli thyA gene and its thymidylate synthase product. Belfort M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4914–8

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for human apolipoprotein A–I. Breslow JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6861–5

Consistent association between sigma elements and tRNA genes in yeast. Brodeur GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3292–6

Recent duplication and germ–line diversification of rat immunoglobulin kappa chain gene joining segments. Burstein Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5993–7

Molecular cloning of translocations involving chromosome 15 and the immunoglobulin C alpha gene from chromosome 12 in two murine plasmacytomas. Calame K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6994–8

Molecular cloning and characterization of the gene coding for human complement protein factor B. Campbell RD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4464–8

Regulated expression of human interferon beta 1 gene after transduction into cultured mouse and rabbit cells. Canaani D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5166–70

Mismatch repair, gene conversion, and crossing–over in two recombination–defective mutants of Drosophila melanogaster. Carpenter AT. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5961–5

Human ferritin gene is assigned to chromosome 19. Caskey JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):482–6

cDNA cloning and transcriptional mapping of nine polyadenylylated RNAs encoded by the genome of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3208–12

ts A1S9 locus in mouse L cells may encode a novobiocin binding protein that is required for DNA topoisomerase II activity. Colwill RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4644–8

The FLP protein of the yeast 2–microns plasmid: expression of a eukaryotic genetic recombination system in Escherichia coli. Cox MM. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4223–7

Cloning of the gene for C protein, a low molecular weight spore–specific protein from Bacillus megaterium. Curiel–Quesada E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3250–4

Structure and nucleotide sequence of the heavy chain gene of HLA–DR. Das HK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3543–7

Importance of secondary structure in the signal sequence for protein secretion. Emr SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4599–603

Translocation of immunoglobulin VH genes in Burkitt lymphoma. Erikson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5611–5

Construction and characterization of Moloney murine leukemia virus mutants unable to synthesize glycosylated gag polyprotein. Fan H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5965–9

pif mutation blocks recombination between mitochondrial rho+ and rho– genomes having tandemly arrayed repeat units in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Foury F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5345–9

Tumor induction by direct injection of cloned v–src DNA into chickens. Fung YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):353–7

Clusters of point mutations are found exclusively around rearranged antibody variable genes. Gearhart PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3439–43

Molecular basis of length polymorphism in the human zeta–globin gene complex. Goodbourn SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5022–6

Cloning and expression of murine immune interferon cDNA. Gray PW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5842–6

DNA methylation in chicken alpha–globin gene expression. Haigh LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5332–6

Molecular structure and evolutionary origin of human cardiac muscle actin gene. Hamada H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5901–5

Characterization and nucleotide sequence of a chicken gene encoding an opal suppressor tRNA and its flanking DNA segments. Hatfield DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4940–4

Cloning and localization of the lepidopteran protoxin gene of Bacillus thuringiensis subsp. kurstaki. Held GA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6065–9

Myristyl amino–terminal acylation of murine retrovirus proteins: an unusual post–translational proteins modification. Henderson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):339–43

Molecular evolution of the human adult alpha–globin–like gene region: insertion and deletion of Alu family repeats and non–Alu DNA sequences. Hess JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5970–4

Nucleotide sequence of the structural gene (pyrB) that encodes the catalytic polypeptide of aspartate transcarbamoylase of Escherichia coli. Hoover TA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2462–6

Molecular cloning of the cDNA coding for rat ornithine transcarbamoylase. Horwich AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4258–62

Fine structure analysis and nucleotide sequence of the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase gene. Hruby DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3411–5

Molecular cloning of a vitamin D–dependent calcium–binding protein mRNA sequence from chick intestine. Hunziker W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4228–32

Identification of a structural gene for a RNA polymerase II polypeptide in Drosophila melanogaster and mammalian species. Ingles CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3396–400

Rapid spontaneous dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification shown by fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Johnston RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3711–5

Putative introns in tRNA genes of prokaryotes. Kaine BP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3309–12

Expression and regulation of a human metallothionein gene carried on an autonomously replicating shuttle vector. Karin M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4040–4

Protein structural domains in the Caenorhabditis elegans unc–54 myosin heavy chain gene are not separated by introns. Karn J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4253–7

Stable transformation of mouse L cells for human membrane T–cell differentiation antigens, HLA and beta 2–microglobulin: selection by fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Kavathas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):524–8

Enzymatic deamidation of methyl–accepting chemotaxis proteins in Escherichia coli catalyzed by the cheB gene product. Kehry MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3599–603

P85gag–mos encoded by ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus has an associated protein kinase activity. Kloetzer WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):412–6

The amino acid sequence and gene organization of the heavy chain of the HLA–DR antigen: homology to immunoglobulins. Korman AJ, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6013–7

Isolation and characterization of cDNA clones for human and bovine fibronectins. Kornblihtt AR, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3218–22

Recombination between antibody heavy chain variable–region genes: evidence for gene conversion. Krawinkel U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):4997–5001

Restriction map variation in the Adh region of Drosophila. Langley CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5631–5

Versatile cosmid vectors for the isolation, expression, and rescue of gene sequences: studies with the human alpha–globin gene cluster. Lau YF, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5225–9

Recombination within and between the human insulin and beta–globin gene loci. Lebo RV, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4808–12

Isolation and characterization of human myosin heavy chain genes. Leinwand LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3716–20

Kpn I family of long interspersed repeated DNA sequences in primates: polymorphism of family members and evidence for transcription. Lerman MI, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3966–70

A genetic locus regulates the expression of tissue–specific mRNAs from multiple transcription units. Levy DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5823–7

Selective amplification of polymorphic dihydrofolate reductase gene loci in Chinese hamster lung cells. Lewis JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6961–5

Use of recombinant DNA technology to program eukaryotic cells to synthesize rat proinsulin: a rapid expression assay for cloned genes. Lomedico PT.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5798–802

Trans–acting temporal locus within the beta–glucuronidase gene complex. Lusis AJ, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4398–402

Recombination and balanced chromosome polymorphism suggested by DNA sequences 5' to the human delta–globin gene. Maeda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):5012–6

Sequence of a cDNA encoding pancreatic preprosomatostatin–22. Magazin M, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5152–6

Heavy chain genes of rabbit IgG: isolation of a cDNA encoding gamma heavy chain and identification of two genomic C gamma genes. Martens CL, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6018–22

Methylation status and DNase I sensitivity of immunoglobulin genes: changes associated with rearrangement. Mather EL, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4689–93

Association of endogenous viral loci with genes encoding murine histocompatibility and lymphocyte differentiation antigens. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5032–6

Isolation and DNA sequence of a full–length cDNA clone for human X chromosome–encoded phosphoglycerate kinase. Michelson AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):472–6

Bacillus stearothermophilus contains a plasmid–borne gene for alpha–amylase. Mielenz JR.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5975–9

Multiple DNA fragment polymorphisms associated with immunoglobulin mu chain switch–like regions in man. Migone N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):467–71

Cloning of developmentally regulated flagellin genes from Caulobacter crescentus via immunoprecipitation of polyribosomes. Milhausen M, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6847–51

A transmissible retrovirus expressing human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT): gene transfer into cells obtained from humans deficient in HPRT. Miller AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4709–13

Gene structure of a phenobarbital–inducible cytochrome P–450 in rat liver. Mizukami Y, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3958–62

Protein degradation in Escherichia coli: the lon gene controls the stability of sulA protein. Mizusawa S, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):358–62

Herpesvirus–dependent amplification and inversion of cell–associated viral thymidine kinase gene flanked by viral a sequences and linked to an origin of viral DNA replication. Mocarski ES, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5626–30

Extensive intragenic sequence homology in two distinct rat lens gamma–crystallin cDNAs suggests duplications of a primordial gene. Moormann RJ, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6876–80

Comparison of maxicircle DNAs of Leishmania tarentolae and Trypanosoma brucei. Muhich ML, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4060–4

Molecular genetics of human serum albumin: restriction enzyme fragment length polymorphisms and analbuminemia. Murray JC, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5951–5

A T15–idiotype–positive T suppressor hybridoma does not use the T15 VH gene segment. Nakanishi K, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6984–8

Relationship between the total size of exons and introns in protein–coding genes of higher eukaryotes. Naora H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6196–200

Two nonallelic tRNAiMet genes are located in the p23 leads to q12 region of human chromosome 6. Naylor SL, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5027–31

Sarcomeric myosin heavy chain is coded by a highly conserved multigene family. Nguyen HT, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5230–4

Expression of a preproinsulin–beta–galactosidase gene fusion in mammalian cells. Nielsen DA, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5198–202

The carB gene of Escherichia coli: a duplicated gene coding for the large subunit of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase. Nyunoya H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4629–33

Biosynthesis of aromatic compounds: 13C NMR spectroscopy of whole Escherichia coli cells. Ogino T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5828–32

Complete nucleotide sequence of the 26S rRNA gene of Physarum polycephalum: its significance in gene evolution. Otsuka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3163–7

Detection of HLA–D/DR–related DNA polymorphism in HLA–D homozygous typing cells. Owerbach D, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3758–61

Regulation of a metallothionein–growth hormone hybrid gene in bovine papilloma virus. Pavlakis GN, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):397–401

Correct transcription of a cloned mouse immunoglobulin gene in vivo. Picard D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):417–21

DNA inversions in the chromosome of Escherichia coli and in bacteriophage Mu: relationship to other site–specific recombination systems. Plasterk RH, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5355–8

DNA sequence of the Escherichia coli tonB gene. Postle K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5235–9

Isolation and physical mapping of the gene encoding the major sigma factor of Bacillus subtilis RNA polymerase. Price CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4074–8

Genomic environment of variant surface antigen genes of Trypanosoma equiperdum. Raibaud A, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4306–10

Two levels of regulation of beta–interferon gene expression in human cells. Raj NB, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3923–7

In vitro transcription of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. Read GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5215–9

Organization and evolution of immunoglobulin VH gene subgroups. Rechavi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4405–9

Nucleotide sequence of Abelson murine leukemia virus genome: structural similarity of its transforming gene product to other onc gene products with tyrosine–specific kinase activity. Reddy EP, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3623–7

Repeated sequences and open reading frames in the 3' flanking region of the gene for the RNA subunit of Escherichia coli ribonuclease P. Reed RE, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5359–63

Loss of leukemogenicity caused by mutations in the membrane glycoprotein structural gene of Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Ruta M, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4704–8

Exon cloning: immunoenzymatic identification of exons of the chicken lysozyme gene. Rüther U, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6852–5

Expression and characterization of the product of a human immune interferon cDNA gene in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Scahill SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4654–8

Fluorescence–activated cell sorting of mouse–human hybrid cells aids in locating the gene for the Leu 7 (HNK–1) antigen to human chromosome 11. Schröder J, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3421–4

Tubulin genes of Trypanosoma brucei: a tightly clustered family of alternating genes. Seebeck T, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4634–8

Isolation of novel human genomic DNA clones related to human interferon–beta 1 cDNA. Sehgal PB, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3632–6

Evolution of mouse immunoglobulin lambda genes. Selsing E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4681–5

Complete nucleotide sequence of the neuraminidase gene of influenza B virus. Shaw MW, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6817–21

Genetic analysis of the 15;17 chromosome translocation associated with acute promyelocytic leukemia. Sheer D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5007–11

High–level expression of an interferon alpha 2 gene cloned in phage M13mp7 and subsequent purification with a monoclonal antibody. Slocombe P, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5455–9

Regulatory regions of ColE1 that are involved in determination of plasmid copy number. Som T, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3232–6

Cloned genomic DNA sequences from Mycoplasma hyorhinis encoding antigens expressed in Escherichia coli. Taylor MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4154–8

Expression of a beta–galactosidase gene containing the ribosomal protein 51 intron is sensitive to the rna2 mutation of yeast. Teem JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4403–7

Nucleotide sequence of a streptomycete aminoglycoside phosphotransferase gene and its relationship to phosphotransferases encoded by resistance plasmids. Thompson CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5190–4

Attenuation control of pyrBI operon expression in Escherichia coli K–12. Turnbough CL Jr, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):368–72

Polymorphic gene for human carbonic anhydrase II: a molecular disease marker located on chromosome 8. Venta PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4437–40

A theory of allelic and isotypic exclusion for immunoglobulin genes. Wabl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6976–8

Vitellogenin genes A1 and B1 are linked in the Xenopus laevis genome. Wahli W, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6832–6

Primary structure of the Saccharomyces cerevisiae gene for methionyl–tRNA synthetase. Walter P, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2437–41

Nucleotide sequence analysis of human c–myc locus, chicken homologue, and myelocytomatosis virus MC29 transforming gene reveals a highly conserved gene product. Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3642–5

Genetic mapping in the major histocompatibility complex by restriction enzyme site polymorphisms: most mouse class I genes map to the Tla complex. Winoto A, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3425–9

Family of middle repetitive DNA sequences in the mouse genome with structural features of solitary retroviral long terminal repeats. Wirth T, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3327–30

Envelope gene of the Friend spleen focus–forming virus: deletion and insertions in 3' gp70/p15E–encoding region have resulted in unique features in the primary structure of its protein product. Wolff L, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4718–22

Isolation and characterization of the gene coding for cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) from the rat. Yoo–Warren H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3656–60

Mutations in PEP4 locus of Saccharomyces cerevisiae block final step in maturation of two vacuolar hydrolases. Zubenko GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):510–4

Properties of a polymorphic DNA segment in the 5' flanking region of the human insulin gene. Bell GI, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:57–65

From mitochondria to nuclei: regulation of split genes expression. Danchin A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:375–96

Genetic control of early mammalian development. Epstein CJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:327–38

The structure and expression of mammalian gene clusters. Flavell RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:37–55

Control of hemoglobin expression in chick embryonic development. Haigh LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:35–46

The paromomycin region in the yeast mitochondrial genome. Martin RP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:355–65

In vivo transfer and expression of the liposome encapsulated rat insulin gene. Nicolau C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 pt A:321–30

The evolution of the mitochondrial tRNA and rRNA genes in mammals. Saccone C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt B:367–74

Expression of the chicken lysozyme gene after transfer into homologous and heterologous cells. Schütz G, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:129–37

Structure and regulated expression of the uteroglobin gene. Suske G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:139–46

Transcription of ribosomal RNA genes encoded in yeast mitochondrial DNA: an identical nonanucleotide sequence preceding both genes. Tabak HF, et al.

**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:347–53

Commitment of murine erythroleukemia (MEL) cells to terminal differentiation is associated with coordinated expression of globin and ribosomal genes. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:69–79

Gene mapping studies and sequence determination on chloroplast transfer RNAs from various photosynthetic organisms. Weil JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt B:321–31

Molecular studies of genetic disorders affecting the expression of the human beta-globin gene: a model system for the analysis of inborn errors of metabolism. Forget BG. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:257–77 (48 ref.)

Structure, expression, and evolution of growth hormone genes. Moore DD, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982; 38:197–225 (62 ref.)

Organization and expression of tRNA genes in Drosophila melanogaster. Sharp S, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:1–14

Can DNA methylation regulate gene expression? Vardimon L, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:90–102

Isolation and characterization of interspecific heat-resistant hybrids between a temperature-sensitive chinese hamster cell asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase mutant and normal human leukocytes: assignment of human asnS gene to chromosome 18. Cirullo RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):215–33

Chromosome-mediated gene transfer of HPRT and APRT in an intraspecific human cell system. Lugo TG, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):175–88

Genetic control of drug resistance: assignment of ama-1 to Chinese hamster chromosome 7, confirmation of assignment of genes coding for TK, GALK, and ACP to chromosome 7, and tentative assignment of TPI to chromosome 8. Roberts M, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):235–48

Mechanisms of interferon induction by viruses. Burke DC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:64–9

Mechanism of induction of gamma interferon. Dianzani F, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:99–107

Regulation of the human interferon system. Tan YH, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:94–8

Bacterial production of human leukocyte interferon. Yelverton E, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:192–7

On the evolution of multigene families. Ohta T. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Apr;23(2):216–40

The membrane bound ATP synthase of Escherichia coli: a review of structural and functional analyses of the atp operon. von Meyenburg K, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:23–31

The integrase promoter and T'I terminator in bacteriophages lambda and 434. Benedik M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30; 126(2):658–68

Sequence variation at the 3' end of the neuraminidase gene from 39 influenza type A viruses. Blok J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):211–29

Mapping thymidine kinase-deficient mutants of vaccinia virus by marker rescue with hybrid plasmid DNAs containing portions of the HindIII-J fragment of virus DNA. Dubbs DR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):408–11

Bacteriophage N4-induced transcribing activities in E. coli. III. A third cistron required for N4 RNA polymerase II activity. Zehring WA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30; 126(2):678–87

[Cloning and expression of the genetic determinants encoding for the serological variants of the adhesive factor K 88 carried by enterotoxinogenic Escherichia coli strains of porcine origin] Cerf A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):587–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Kinetic resonance in open biochemical reactions with genetic induction of enzyme biosynthesis] Nazarenko VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identification of histone mRNA and isolation of a DNA fraction enriched with Physarum polycephalum histone genes] Bukhman VL. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):768–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of spot gene product in the degradation of pppGpp in bacteria] Belitskii BR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of globin gene families as a model of eukaryotic gene formation] Kavsan VM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):6–32 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Homology of lysozymes of bacterial and vertebrate origin] Polevaia LK. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6):1211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulatory region of fr phage replicase cistron. II. Isolation and structure of specific fr RNA fragments] Tsielens IE, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):1109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[One hundred years of immunology--science of the future] Komissarenko SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct; 54(5):483–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of integration of monkey adenovirus SA7 DNA fragments with genomes of transformed and tumoral cells] Chaplygina NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Absence of a gene dose effect for collagen type I and III in fibroblasts with trisomy of chromosome 7 from a spontaneously aborted human fetus] Del'vig AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning of the SV40 virus genome simultaneously with yeast vector YEp 13] Granovskii NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The modern system for selection of cryptic plasmids based on replicon pMBI] Kalinin VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Verapamil enhances the efficiency of DNA-mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells. Akiyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):783–8

An essential role for glucocorticoid in casein gene expression in rat mammary explants. Kulski JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):380–7

Mercuric reductase from R-plasmid NR1: characterization and mechanistic study. Rinderle SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):869–76

Effects of Escherichia coli mutator genes mutH, mutL and mutS on 2-aminopurine induced DNA repair. Maenhaut-Michel G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep; 64(8–9):739–42

Effects of carcinogens on hormonal regulation of gene expression in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Gayda DP, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1127–31

Expression of a chicken lysozyme recombinant gene is regulated by progesterone and dexamethasone after microinjection into oviduct cells. Renkawitz R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):167–76

DNA sequences required for hormonal induction of rat alpha 2u-globulin genes. Kurtz DT, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:985–8

Hormonal regulation of rabbit uteroglobin gene transcription. Shen XZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):871–6

Effects of triiodothyronine and glucose on cultured rat hepatocyte gene expression. Topliss DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1868–70

Revised sequence of the tetracycline-resistance gene of pBR322. Peden KW. **Gene** 1983 May-Jun;22(2–3):277–80

Nuclease sensitivity and DNA methylation in estrogen regulation of Xenopus laevis vitellogenin gene expression. Folger K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8908–14

Structure and sequence of the promoter area and of a 5' upstream demethylation site of the estrogen-regulated chicken vitellogenin ii gene. Geiser M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):9024–30

Transcriptional regulation of rat liver epoxide hydratase, NADPH-Cytochrome P-450 oxidoreductase, and cytochrome P-450b genes by phenobarbital. Hardwick JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8081–5

Mechanism of vitamin A action. Gene expression in retinol-deficient rats. Omori M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14370–4

Growth hormone gene transcription is regulated by thyroid and glucocorticoid hormones in cultured rat pituitary tumor cells. Spindler SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11627–32

The in vitro expression of the gene for Escherichia coli ADP glucose pyrophosphorylase is stimulated by cyclic AMP and cyclic AMP receptor protein. Urbanowski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2782–4

Increased expression of one of two adenosine deaminase alleles in a human choriocarcinoma cell line following selection with adenine nucleosides. Yeung CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8330–7

Alterations of gene structure in ethyl methane sulfonate-induced mutants of mammalian cells. Meuth M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1459–62

Analysis of glucocorticoid-inducible genes in wild-type and variant rat hepatoma cells. Vannice JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):779–85

Induction of reverse mutation and mitotic gene conversion by some metal compounds in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Singh I. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):149–52

Mutations in the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene conferring hypersensitivity to aphidicolin. Coen DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5287–97

The nucleotide sequence of the trimethoprim-resistant dihydrofolate reductase gene harbored by Tn7. Fling ME, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5147–58

Activation of vitellogenin gene transcription is a direct response to estrogen in Xenopus laevis liver. Hayward MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8273–84

Effect of rifampicin on expression of lacZ fused to promoters or terminators of the E.coli rpoBC operon. Howe KM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7425–38

Cycloheximide resistance in yeast: the gene and its protein. Käufer NF, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25; 11(10):3123–35

Isolation and characterisation of genes for androgen-responsive secretory proteins of rat seminal vesicles. McDonald C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):917–30

Cloning of cDNA sequences of hormone-regulated genes from the MCF-7 human breast cancer cell line. Masiakowski P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20; 10(24):7895–903

Targeted random mutagenesis: the use of ambiguously synthesized oligonucleotides to mutagenize sequences immediately 5' of an ATG initiation codon. Matteucci MD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3113–21

Methylation of the chicken vitellogenin gene: influence of estradiol administration. Meijlink FC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1361–73

Evidence that rifampicin can stimulate readthrough of transcriptional terminators in Escherichia coli, including the attenuator of the rpoBC operon. Newman AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7409–24

Increased expression of a cloned gene by local mutagenesis of its promoter and ribosome binding site. Warburton N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5837–54

Simultaneous analysis of conformation and transcription of A and B groups of vitellogenin genes in male and female Xenopus during primary and secondary activation by estrogen. Williams JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1151–66

Mitogenic hormones and tumor promoters greatly increase the incidence of colony-forming cells bearing amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes. Barsoum J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5330–4

Treatment of sickle cell anemia with 5-azacytidine results in increased fetal hemoglobin production and is associated with nonrandom hypomethylation of DNA around the gamma-delta-beta-globin gene complex. Charache S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4842–6

DNA sequence polymorphism in an androgen-regulated gene is associated with alteration in the encoded RNAs. Elliott RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):501–4

Identification of glucocorticoid-induced genes in rat hepatoma cells by isolation of cloned cDNA sequences. Feinberg RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):5042–6

Sequential expression of new gene programs in inducer T-cell clones. Freeman GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4094–8

Translational block to expression of the Escherichia coli Tn9-derived chloramphenicol-resistance gene in Bacillus subtilis. Goldfarb DS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5886–90

Subfragments of the large terminal repeat cause glucocorticoid-responsive expression of mouse mammary tumor virus and of an adjacent gene. Hynes N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3637–41

cAMP stimulates transcription of the gene for cytosolic phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in rat liver nuclei. Lamers WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5137–41

A small region of the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat confers glucocorticoid hormone regulation on a linked heterologous gene. Majors J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5866–70

Glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in rodent pituitary. Roberts JL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:227–56 (48 ref.)

Cellular modulation of induction by polyribonucleotides of interferons. Borden EC. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82; 41:122–8

### RADIATION EFFECTS

A directed-mutagenesis method for the analysis of ultraviolet-induced mutagenesis. Livneh Z. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:863–6

Analysis of the albino-locus region of the mouse: IV. Characterization of 34 deficiencies. Russell LB, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Mar;100(3):427–53

**GENES, SUPPRESSOR** see **SUPPRESSION, GENETIC**

## GENES, SYNTHETIC

In vitro DNA synthesis as a tool to analyze and alter genes. Messing J. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:9–15 (10 ref.)

The construction of a synthetic Escherichia coli trp promoter and its use in the expression of a synthetic interferon gene. Windass JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11; 10(21):6639–57

Expression of a chemically synthesized human alpha 1 interferon gene. De Maeyer E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4256–9

[Localization of the LDHA-GST3-ESA4 synthetic group on human chromosome 11. Analyses of the classic man-rodent hybrids and of a new type (not adhering to the wall)] Laisney V, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983; 26(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## GENES, VIRAL

see related
**DNA, VIRAL**
**RNA, VIRAL**

Influenza virus RNA. Ghendon YZ. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):295–300 (38 ref.)

Studies of biological properties of the recombinants between human influenza and fowl plague viruses as related to genome composition. Ginzburg VP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):432–7

Assignment of reovirus mutant group 'G' to its genomic segment. Hossain A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep; 26(5):395–9

Sequence homology between human reoviruses. Hossain A. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):27–33

Phenotypic mixing of vesicular stomatitis virus (VSV) with vaccinia virus. Lukashevich IS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):524

Genetic recombination between temperature-sensitive and wild-type influenza A virus strains. Shu-Yi F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):21–6

Retroviruses and cancer genes. Bishop JM. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:1–32 (140 ref.)

Penetration of viral genetic material into host cell. Bukrinskaya AG. **Adv Virus Res** 1982;27:141–204 (240 ref.)

Comparative biology and evolution of bacteriophages. Reanney DC, et al. **Adv Virus Res** 1982;27:205–80 (391 ref.)

Cellular oncogenes and retroviruses. Bishop JM. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:301–54 (281 ref.)

The gene structure and replication of influenza virus. Lamb RA, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:467–506 (289 ref.)

Interaction between host and viral genomes in mouse mammary tumors. Bentvelzen P. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982; 16:273–95 (163 ref.)

The evolution of RNA viruses. Reanney DC. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:47–73 (106 ref.)

The transforming gene of polyoma virus. Dilworth SM, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):187–95

The oncogenes of retroviruses in human tumors. von der Helm K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):279–86

Plaquing characteristics of influenza A virus recombinants of defined genetic composition. Brief report. Oxford JS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):227–32

Differentiation of pseudorabies (Aujeszky's disease) virus strains by restriction endonuclease analysis. Paul PS, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):193–8

Low genetic mixing between avian influenza viruses of different geographic regions. von Hoyningen-Huene V, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):63–7

The influence of non-MHC genes on the cytotoxic T cell response to modified self. Müllbacher A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):57–62

Characterization of sub-genomic double-stranded RNAs from virus-infected plants. Dawson WO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1230–5

Expression of early viral genes: a possible pre-alpha protein in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1454–9

Genetic organization and cloning of Kirsten murine sarcoma virus DNA. Norton JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1631–7

Structure and function of the influenza virus genome. McCauley JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):281–94 (182 ref.)

The hr-t gene of polyoma virus. Benjamin TL. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 21;695(2):69–95 (131 ref.)

Persistence of herpes simplex virus type-2 genome in a human leukemic cell line. Biswal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):271–81

Expression of integrated viral DNA sequences outside the transforming region in eight adenovirus-transformed cell lines. Rijnders AW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):48–56

In vitro transcription of phage T4 late genes on purified DNA by partially purified RNA polymerase from T4-infected Escherichia coli b cells. Westin G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 29;699(1):28–39

Mechanisms for the recognition of chemically-modified DNA by peptides and proteins. Helene C, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8–9):697–705

Laboratory-based surveillance of influenza A(H1N1) and A(H3N2) viruses in 1980–81: antigenic and genomic analyses. Cox NJ, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(1):143–52

Amplification of the murine leukemia virus Mr 70,000 glycoprotein gene product by human xenografts in athymic mice. Beattie GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4349–54

Studies on the properties of P1 site-specific recombination: evidence for topologically unlinked products following recombination. Abremski K, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1301–11

Role of the Xis protein of bacteriophage lambda in a specific reactive complex at the attR prophage attachment site. Better M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):161–8

Substitution of 5' helper virus sequences into non-rel portion of reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T suppresses transformation of chicken spleen cells. Chen IS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):111–20

Adenovirus 2 Ip+ locus codes for a 19 kd tumor antigen that plays an essential role in cell transformation. Chinnadurai G. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):759–66

Characterization of target cells for MCF viruses in AKR mice. Cloyd MW. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):217–25

Modulation of transfected gene expression mediated by changes in chromatin structure. Davies RL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):521–9

Escherichia coli DNA topoisomerase I mutants have compensatory mutations in DNA gyrase genes. DiNardo S, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):43–51

Expression of the ASV src gene in hybrids between normal and virally transformed cells: specific suppression occurs in some hybrids but not others. Dyson PJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):491–8

Reconstitution studies detect a single polymerase entry site on the vesicular stomatitis virus genome. Emerson SU. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):635–42

Evidence that a nucleotide sequence, 'boxA,' is involved in the action of the NusA protein. Friedman DI, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):143–9

Retroregulation: control of gene expression from sites distal to the gene. Gottesman M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):727–8

Role of the v-erbA and v-erbB oncogenes of avian erythroblastosis virus in erythroid cell transformation. Graf T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):7–9 (22 ref.)

Nucleotide sequences of feline retroviral oncogenes (v-fes) provide evidence for a family of tyrosine-specific protein kinase genes. Hampe A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):775–85

The adenovirus type 5 E1A transcriptional control region contains a duplicated enhancer element. Hearing P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):695–703

Drosophila melanogaster DNA clones homologous to vertebrate oncogenes: evidence for a common ancestor to the src and abl cellular genes. Hoffman-Falk H, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):589–98

Control of phage lambda development by stability and synthesis of cII protein: role of the viral cIII and host hflA, himA and himD genes. Hoyt MA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec; 31(3 Pt 2):565–73

Germline integration of moloney murine leukemia virus at the Mov13 locus leads to recessive lethal mutation and early embryonic death. Jaenisch R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan; 32(1):209–16

Nucleotide sequence of the retroviral leukemia gene v-myb and its cellular progenitor c-myb: the architecture of a transduced oncogene. Klempnauer KH, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):453–63

Integration of hepatitis B virus DNA: evidence for integration in the single-stranded gap. Koshy R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):215–23

Functional relationships between transcriptional control signals of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. McKnight SL. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):355–65

Structure and role of the herpes simplex virus DNA termini in inversion, circularization and generation of virion DNA. Mocarski ES, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):89–97

Induction of the synthesis of a 70,000 dalton mammalian heat shock protein by the adenovirus E1A gene product. Nevins JR. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):913–9

Independent mechanisms involved in suppression of the Moloney leukemia virus genome during differentiation of murine teratocarcinoma cells. Niwa O, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1105–13

Many tumors induced by the mouse mammary tumor virus contain a provirus integrated in the same region of the host genome. Nusse R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):99–109

Analysis of nutR: a region of phage lambda required for antitermination of transcription. Olson ER, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):61–70

Homology between mammalian cell DNA sequences and human herpesvirus genomes detected by a hybridization procedure with high-complexity probe. Peden K, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):71–80

Consequences of myc invasion of immunoglobulin loci: facts and speculation. Perry RP. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):647–9

Specific binding of the glucocorticoid-receptor complex to the mouse mammary tumor proviral promoter region. Pfahl M. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):475–82

The product of the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB locus is a glycoprotein. Privalsky ML, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1257–67

Transformation of both erythroid and myeloid cells by E26, an avian leukemia virus that contains the myb gene. Radke K, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):643–53

A specific viral DNA sequence is stably integrated in herpesvirus oncogenically transformed cells. Robinson RA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):569–78

Purification of an adenovirus-coded DNA polymerase that is required for initiation of DNA replication. Stillman BW, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):613–23

Analysis of FBJ-MuSV provirus and c-fos (mouse) gene reveals that viral and cellular fos gene products have different carboxy termini. Van Beveren C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1241–55

The SV40 72 bp repeat preferentially potentiates transcription starting from proximal natural or substitute promoter elements. Wasylyk B, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):503–14

A new avian erythroblastosis virus, AEV-H, carries erbB gene responsible for the induction of both erythroblastosis and sarcomas. Yamamoto T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):225–32

Presence in mouse DNA of repeated sequences related to small regions of the genome of Gross/AKR murine leukemia virus. Garcia HD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(5):449–56

Structure and replication of minute virus of mice DNA. Astell CR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982; 47 Pt 2:751–62

Structure and replication of vaccinia virus telomeres. Baroudy BM, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:723–9

Structure and function of the promoter-enhancer region of polyoma and SV40. Cereghini S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:935–44

Features of bacteriophage lambda: analysis of the complete nucleotide sequence. Daniels DL, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1009–24

DNA methylation and gene activity: the adenovirus system as a model. Doerfler W, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:593–603

Signals for the initiation and termination of synthesis of the viral strand of bacteriophage f1. Dotto GP, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:717–22

Regulation of the DNA-modification function of bacteriophage Mu. Hattman S, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:647–53

Retroviruses and embryogenesis: de novo methylation activity involved in gene expression. Jähner D, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:611–9

Methylation regulates the expression of a DNA-modification function encoded by bacteriophage Mu. Kahmann R. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:639–46

Structure of the operator-binding domain of bacteriophage lambda repressor: implications for DNA recognition and gene regulation. Lewis M, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:435–40

Isolation of proteins involved in the replication of adenoviral DNA in vitro. Lichy JH, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:731–40

Constitutive transcriptional control signals of the herpes simplex virus tk gene. McKnight SL. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:945–58

Information content of the adenovirus-2 genome. Roberts RJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1025–37

Adenoviral DNA replication: DNA sequences and enzymes required for initiation in vitro. Stillman BW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:741–50

Organization and expression of bacteriophage T7 DNA. Studier FW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:999–1007

Replication of bacteriophage lambda DNA. Tsurimoto T, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:681–91

Biological activity of cloned mammary tumor virus DNA fragments that bind purified glucocorticoid receptor protein in vitro. Yamamoto KR, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:977–84

Amino acid sequence of the rabies virus glycoprotein deduced from its cloned gene. Anilionis A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):27–32

Transforming genes and gene products of polyoma and SV40. Schaffhausen B. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1982;13(3):215–86 (595 ref.)

Nucleic acid hybridization for the detection of viral genomes. Bornkamm GW, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 104:287–98 (46 ref.)

Murine leukemia viruses with recombinant env genes: a discussion of their role in leukemogenesis. Famulari NG. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;103:75–108 (165 ref.)

Synthesis, integration, and transcription of the retroviral provirus. Hughes SH. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 103:23–49 (175 ref.)

Insertion and expression of viral information in tumors. Kisseljov FL, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 104:319–24

Restriction endonuclease patterns of herpes simplex virus DNA: application to diagnosis and molecular epidemiology. Roizman B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:273–86 (48 ref.)

Avian endogenous viral genes. Rovigatti UG, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;103:1–21 (79 ref.)

Application of molecular genetics to the design of live herpes simplex virus vaccines. Roizman B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:287–304

Cloning and sequencing of restriction fragments generated by Eco RI*. Gardner RC, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):109–15

The Fi-gene product of bacteriophage lambda. Purification and properties. Benchimol S, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):227–33

Correlation between tumor-specific surface antigens and src gene expression in Rous sarcoma virus-induced rat tumors. Kuzumaki N, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):401–9

Epidemiology of human rotaviruses as determined by electrophoresis of genome RNA. Forster J, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;2(2):141–7

Virion-associated RNA polymerase of bacteriophage phi 6 synthesizes three complete transcripts of double-stranded RNA genome in vitro. Emori Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):239–41

The SOS system of Escherichia coli in the regulation of bacteriophage lambda development. Sprizhitsky YuA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):7–10

The nucleotide sequence of mRNA for the Mr 19 000 glycoprotein from early gene block III of adenovirus 2. Ahmed CM, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):339–46

Herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene expression in Escherichia coli. Becker Y, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan-Feb; 21(1–2):51–8

Physical mapping of human adenovirus type 7 DNA using a simple and sensitive method of terminal labeling. Buescher MA, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):123–31

Restriction maps of human adenovirus types 2, 5 and 3 for BclI, ClaI, pvuI and SphI endonucleases. D'Halluin JC, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan-Feb;21(1–2):165–9

Gene organization of the transforming region of adenovirus type 7 DNA. Dijkema R, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):143–56

Mutants in the y region of bacteriophage lambda constitutive for repressor synthesis: their isolation and the characterization of the Hyp phenotype. Eisen H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov;20(1):71–81

The nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding protein IVa2 in human adenovirus type 7. Engler JA, et al. **Gene** 1982

Jul-Aug;19(1):71-80

The nucleotide sequence of the genes encoded in early region 2b of human adenovirus type 7. Engler JA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan-Feb;21(1-2):145-59

Restriction fragment maps of the genome of Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SP beta. Fink PS, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep; 19(2):235-8

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of the gene coding for the protein linked to the ends of Bacillus subtilis phage phi 29 DNA. García JA, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan-Feb; 21(1-2):65-76

An IS4 transposition causes a 13-bp duplication of phage lambda DNA and results in the constitutive expression of the cI and cro gene products. Georgopoulos C, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov;20(1):83-90

Preferential codon usage in prokaryotic genes: the optimal codon-anticodon interaction energy and the selective codon usage in efficiently expressed genes. Grosjean H, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):199-209 (72 ref.)

The restriction mapping of c gene deletions in Streptomyces bacteriophage phi C31 and their use in cloning vector development. Harris JE, et al. **Gene** 1983 May-Jun; 22(2-3):167-74

A chain of interlinked genes in the ninR region of bacteriophage lambda. Kröger M, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov; 20(1):25-38

The rex region of bacteriophage lambda: two genes under three-way control. Landsmann J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov; 20(1):11-24

Partial restriction map of Marek's disease virus DNA. Lee YS, et al. **Gene** 1982 Sep;19(2):185-90

Characterization of the cloned terminators tR1, tL3 and tI and the nut R antitermination site of coliphage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):127-34

A cluster of leftward, rho-dependent t'J terminators in the J gene of coliphage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):175-91

Tn5 mutagenesis of the transforming genes of human adenovirus type 5. McKinnon RD, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul-Aug;19(1):33-42

Molecular cloning of a functional dam+ gene coding for phage T4 DNA adenine methylase. Schlagman SL, et al. **Gene** 1983 May-Jun;22(2-3):139-56

Physical mapping of the genome and sequence analysis at the inverted terminal repetition of adenovirus type 4 DNA. Tokunaga O, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jun;18(3):329-34

The relationship between region E1a and E1b of human adenoviruses in cell transformation. van den Elsen P, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):175-85

The rex gene of bacteriophage lambda is really two genes. Matz K, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):319-27

Involvement of gene 49 in recombination of bacteriophage T4. Miyazaki J, et al. **Genetics** 1983 May;104(1):1-9

Analysis of retinoblastoma for human adenovirus type 12 genome. Suzuki N, et al.
**Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):167-70

The transforming gene of avian acute leukemia virus MC29. Bister K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:173-7

Structural organization and expression of the Epstein-Barr virus genome. Bornkamm GW, et al.
**Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:295-6

Viral oncogenes and cellular prototypes. Duesberg P, et al.
**Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:163-72

Expression of retroviruses during early mouse embryogenesis. Jaenisch R, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:270-4

Lack of expression of cellular homologues of retroviral onc genes in bovine tumors. Kettmann R, et al.
**Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:218-21

The transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV): nucleotide sequence analysis and identification of its translational product. Papas TS, et al.
**Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:207-13

The use of cDNA cloning techniques to isolate genes activated in tumour cells. Scott MR, et al.
**Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:236-40

Cellular onc genes: their role as progenitors of viral onc genes and their expression in human cells. Wong-Staal F, et al.
**Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:178-85

Alterations in the equine herpesvirus 1 genome after in vitro and in vivo virus passage. Allen GP, et al.
**Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):436-9

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from genital isolates of herpes simplex virus type 2. Maitland NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):834-42

Nuclear antigen detected in hepatoma cell lines containing integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Wen YM, et al.
**Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):761-7

Role of 3'-end of viral genome in tumor heteroinduction by the avian sarcoma virus. Altaner C, et al.
**Int J Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;30(2):237-40

Organization and expression of viral genes in adenovirus-transformed cells. Flint SJ. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982; 76:47-65 (142 ref.)

Organization and expression of oncogenic human adenovirus transforming genes. Fujinaga K, et al.
**Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:249-62

The structure and function of a eukaryotic promoter. McKnight SL, et al.
**Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:73-85

Cell transformation by simian virus 40 mutants. Monier R.
**Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:263-73

Oncogene and its production of an avian sarcoma virus Y73. Toyoshima K, et al.
**Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:275-83

Structure and function of the hepatitis B virus genome. Will H, et al.
**Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:237-47

Complementation between infecting Epstein-Barr virus and intrinsic viral genomes in human lymphoid cell lines. Lidin BI, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1-2):66-75

Functional complementation between Epstein-Barr virus and herpesvirus papio. Prachová K, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 19(1):52-5

The genome of Turlock virus consists of three RNA segments. Schnurr D, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1-2):92-4

Identification of three distinct papillomavirus genomes in a single patient with epidermodysplasia verruciformis. Ostrow RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(3):398-404

Bacteriophage P22 as a vector for Mu mutagenesis in Salmonella typhimurium: isolation of nad-lac and pac-lac gene fusions. Holley EA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):959-62

Restriction enzyme mapping of the DNA of Streptomyces bacteriophage B alpha and its deletion derivatives. Ishihara H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1288-91

Genetic and physical characterization of lysogeny by bacteriophage MX8 in Myxococcus xanthus. Orndorff P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):772-9

A second function of the S gene of bacteriophage lambda. Wilson DB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1091-5

DNA sequence analysis of the region encoding the terminal protein and the hypothetical N-gene product of adenovirus type 2. Alestrom P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13492-8

In vitro transcription of herpes simplex virus genes. Partial purification and properties of RNA polymerase II from uninfected and infected Hep-2 cells. Beck TW, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12780-8

Purification and properties of T4 phage thymidylate synthetase produced by the cloned gene in an amplification vector. Belfort M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):2045-51

DNA sequences which support activities of the bacteriophage phi X174 gene A protein. Brown DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8402-12

Properties of Bacteriophage T4 ribonucleoside diphosphate reductase subunits coded by nrdA and nrdB mutants. Cook KS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6064-72

Evidence for a glycoprotein 'signal' involved in transport between subcellular organelles. Two membrane glycoproteins encoded by murine leukemia virus reach the cell surface at different rates. Fitting T, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14011-7

Interaction of a DNA-binding protein, the gene product of D5 of bacteriophage T5, with double-stranded DNA. Analysis by metrizamide gradient centrifugation. Fujimura RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14811-6

Nucleotide sequences from the adenovirus-2 genome. Gingeras TR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13475-91

Purification of the bacteriophage lambda late gene regulator encoded by gene Q. Grayhack EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9192-6

Studies on the phi X174 gene A protein-mediated termination of leading strand DNA synthesis. Reinberg D, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):529-37

The binding of a carcinogen to the nucleosomal and non-nucleosomal regions of the simian virus 40 chromosome in vivo. Seidman M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5215-20

Purification of bacteriophage T4 gene 61 protein. A protein essential for synthesis of RNA primers in the T4 in vitro DNA replication system. Silver LL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11696-705

Adenovirus terminal protein precursor. Partial amino acid sequence and the site of covalent linkage to virus DNA. Smart JE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13499-506

Molecular processing of adenovirus proteins. Sung MT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8266-72

Bacteriophage T4 gene 44/62 and gene 45 polymerase accessory proteins stimulate hydrolysis of duplex DNA by T4 DNA polymerase. Venkatesan M, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12435-43

Expression of an Abelson murine leukemia virus-encoded protein in Escherichia coli causes extensive phosphorylation of tyrosine residues. Wang JY, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13181-4

Preparation of rat monoclonal antibodies to epitopes encoded by the viral oncogene (v-fms) of McDonough feline sarcoma virus. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(3):275-80

Regulation of herpes simplex virus gene transcription in vitro. Beck TW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(4):333-47

Sequence analysis and in vitro transcription of portions of the Epstein-Barr virus genome. Deininger PL, et al.
**J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(3):267-74

Organization and expression of hepatitis B sequences cloned from hepatocellular carcinoma tissue DNA. Dejean A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):293-301

Nucleotide sequence and organization of the transforming region and large terminal redundancies (LTR) of avian myeloblastosis virus (AMV). Papas TS, et al.
**J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):95-103

Characterization of viral genomes in the liver and serum of chimpanzee long-term hepatitis B virus carriers: a possible role for supercoiled HBV-DNA in persistent HBV infection. Ruiz-Opazo N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(3):281-92 (50 ref.)

The genome-linked protein of picornaviruses. VIII. Complete amino acid sequence of poliovirus VPg and carboxy-terminal analysis of its precursor, P3-9. Adler CJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):349-55

Organization of polyoma virus DNA in mammary tumours of athymic mice. Arya SK. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):405-15

Purification and molecular weight determination of measles virus genomic RNA. Baczko K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1409-13

Relationship between Epstein-Barr virus nuclear antigen and DNA genome number in superinfected and induced lymphoblastoid cell lines. Boguszaková L, et al.
**J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):887-94

The isolation and characterization of mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 that induce cell fusion. Bond VC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):245-54

The overall evolution of the H7 influenza virus haemagglutinins is different from the evolution of the proteolytic cleavage site. Bosch FX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):101-4

Discrete subgenomic DNA fragments in incomplete particles of adenovirus type 2. Brown M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):81-9

Establishment of a human keratinocyte cell line carrying complete human papillomavirus type 1 genomes: lack of vegetative viral DNA synthesis upon keratinization. Burnett TS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1509-20

Molecular cloning of bovine papillomavirus genomes and comparison of their sequence homologies by heteroduplex mapping. Campo MS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):255-64

Inversion of the two segments of the herpes simplex virus genome in intertypic recombinants. Davison AJ, et al.
**J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):1-18

Either orientation of the L segment of the herpes simplex virus genome may participate in the production of viable intertypic recombinants. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):247-50

Molecular cloning of the varicella-zoster virus genome and derivation of six restriction endonuclease maps. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1811-4

Location and orientation of homologous sequences in the genomes of five herpesviruses. Davison AJ, et al.
**J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1927-42

Characterization of a large genomic size Moloney murine sarcoma virus produced by a transformed rat cell line. Devaux J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):223-6

Genetic studies on the mechanism of chemical and physical inactivation of reovirus. Drayna D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):149-59

Genomic and biological variation among commonly used lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus strains. Dutko FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1689-98

Integration and lysogeny by an enveloped mycoplasma virus. Dybvig K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1781-5

Bunyavirus nucleoprotein, N, and a non-structural protein, NSS, are coded by overlapping reading frames in the S RNA. Fuller F, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1705-14

Studies of fowl plague virus temperature-sensitive mutants with defects in transcription. Ghendon YZ, et al.
**J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):103-11

Studies on a temperature-sensitive mutant of fowl plague virus having a mutation in gene 7 coding for the M protein. Ghendon YZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):291-304

Polymorphism of the genomic RNAs among the avian reoviruses. Gouvea VS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):87-91

Gene coding assignments for growth restriction, neutralization and subgroup specificities of the W and DS-1 strains of human rotavirus. Greenberg HB, et al.
**J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):313-20

Molecular clones representing Sendai virus genes P, NP and M. Gupta KC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1679-88

Nucleotide sequence of the haemagglutinin gene of influenza virus A/England/321/77. Hauptmann R, et al.
**J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):215-20

Low infectivity of HSV-1 DNA caused by defective-interfering genomes. Hennes-Stegmann B, et al.
**J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):307-14

Bovine papillomavirus type 1 genome in hamster sarcoma cells in vivo and in vitro: variation in the level of transcription. Jaureguiberry G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May; 64(Pt 5):1199-204

Effect of multiplicity of infection on transcription in Escherichia coli cells infected by bacteriophage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):183-9

Genomic location and lack of phosphorylation of the HSV

immediate-early polypeptide IE 12. Marsden HS, et al. J Gen Virol 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):17–27
Studies on the structure and organization of avian sarcoma proviruses in the rat XC cell line. Mitsialis SA, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1885–93
Restricted translation of the genome of the flavivirus Kunjin in vitro. Monckton RP, et al. J Gen Virol 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):227–32
DNA sequence analysis of an immediate-early gene region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome (map coordinates 0.950 to 0.978). Murchie MJ, et al. J Gen Virol 1982 Sep; 62 (Pt 1):1–15
Integration of polyoma virus DNA into chromosomal DNA in transformed rat cells causes deletion of flanking cell sequences. Neer A, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):69–82
Genomic analysis of antigenically related avian paramyxoviruses. Nerome K, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Feb; 64 (Pt 2):465–70
A viable simian virus 40 variant with a deletion in the overlapping genes for virion proteins VP1, VP2 and VP3. Norkin LC, et al. J Gen Virol 1982 Dec;63(2):513–6
Recombinational joints in a simian virus 40 variant generated in a persistent infection. Norkin LC, et al. J Gen Virol 1982 Dec;63(2):517–22
Virus gene expression in rat cells transformed by avian myelocytomatosis virus strain MC29 and avian erythroblastosis virus. Quade K, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):83–94
Correlation of genetic loci and polypeptides specified by bacteriophage T1. Ritchie DA, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1355–63
Viral genes modify herpes simplex virus latency both in mouse footpad and sensory ganglia. Al-Saadi SA, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1175–9
Thymidine kinase deletion mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Sanders PG, et al. J Gen Virol 1982 Dec; 63(2):277–95
Coronavirus JHM: coding assignments of subgenomic mRNAs. Siddell S. J Gen Virol 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):113–25
Murine coronaviruses: isolation and characterization of two plaque morphology variants of the JHM neurotropic strain. Stohlman SA, et al. J Gen Virol 1982 Dec;63(2):265–75
Genome differences among varicella-zoster virus isolates. Straus SE, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1031–41
Localization of the coding region for a 35000 Dalton polypeptide on the genome of herpes simplex virus type 2. Suh M, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2079–85
Characterization of murine coronavirus RNA by hybridization with virus-specific cDNA probes. Weiss SR, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):127–33
African swine fever virus DNA: restriction endonuclease cleavage patterns of wild-type, Vero cell-adapted and plaque-purified virus. Wesley RD, et al. J Gen Virol 1982 Dec;63(2):383–91
Comparison of the physical maps of the DNAs of two cytomegalovirus strains. Weststrate MW, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):47–55
Genetic studies of hybrids between coliphage phi 80 and Salmonella phage P22. Yamamoto N, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):199–205
Molecular cloning of the endogenous rat C-type helper virus DNA sequence: structural organization and functional analysis of some restricted DNA fragments. Yang SS, et al. J Gen Virol 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):25–36
Studies on the SV40-like papovavirus SV40-GBM. I. Genomic analysis by restriction endonucleases and electron microscopy after propagation in CV-1 monkey cells. Zimmermann W, et al. J Gen Virol 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:733–7
Electrophoretic study of the genome of human rotaviruses from Rio de Janeiro, São Paulo and Pará, Brazil. Pereira HG, et al. J Hyg (Lond) 1983 Feb;90(1):117–25
Evidence that retrovirus expression in mouse spleen cells results from B cell differentiation. Alberto BP, et al. J Immunol 1982 Dec;129(6):2768–72
The biology and chemistry of Epstein-Barr virus. Kieff E, et al. J Infect Dis 1982 Oct;146(4):506–17 (55 ref.)
Expression of chimeric genes in the early region of SV40. Horowitz M, et al. J Mol Appl Genet 1983;2(2):147–59
Electron microscopic comparison of the sequences of single-stranded genomes of mammalian parvoviruses by heteroduplex mapping. Banerjee PT, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 May 25;166(3):257–72
Lambda phage cro repressor. DNA sequence-dependent interactions seen by tyrosine fluorescence. Boschelli F, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Dec 5;162(2):251–66
Lambda phage cro repressor. Non-specific DNA binding. Boschelli F. J Mol Biol 1982 Dec 5;162(2):267–82
Deletion analysis of the retroregulatory site for the lambda int gene. Court D, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 May 15; 166(2):233–40
Regulatory mutants of simian virus 40. Effect of mutations at a T antigen binding site on DNA replication and expression of viral genes. DiMaio D, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Apr 15;156(3):531–48
Complete nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage T7 DNA and the locations of T7 genetic elements. Dunn JJ, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Jun 5;166(4):477–535
Transcription in vitro of an isolated fragment of bacteriophage T4 genome. Goldfarb A, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Oct 5;160(4):579–91
Expression of the hepatitis B virus surface, core and E antigen genes by stable rat and mouse cell lines. Gough NM, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Nov 25;162(1):43–67
The cIII gene and protein of bacteriophage lambda. Knight DM, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Jan 25;163(3):505–10
Physical analysis of the genomes of hybrid phages between phage P1 and plasmid p15B. Meyer J, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Mar 25;165(1):191–5
Comparison of the nucleotide sequences of cucumber mosaic virus and brome mosaic virus. Murthy MR. J Mol Biol 1983 Aug 15;168(3):469–75
Nucleotide sequence of the lysozyme gene of bacteriophage T4. Analysis of mutations involving repeated sequences. Owen JE, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Apr 5;165(2):229–48
Primary structure of the immI immunity region of bacteriophage P22. Sauer RT, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Aug 25;168(4):699–713
The ben gene of bacteriophage lambda. Mapping, identification and control of synthesis. Sumner-Smith M, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Sep;160(1):1–22
Complete nucleotide sequence of a human influenza neuraminidase gene of subtype N2 (A/Victoria/3/75). Van Rompuy L, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Oct 15;161(1):1–11
Gene 67, a new, essential bacteriophage T4 head gene codes for a prehead core component, PIP. II. The construction in vitro of unconditionally lethal mutants and their maintenance. Völker TA, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Nov 15; 161(4):491–504
Gene 67, a new, essential bacteriophage T4 head gene codes for a prehead core component, PIP. I. Genetic mapping and DNA sequence. Völker TA, et al. J Mol Biol 1982 Nov 15;161(4):479–89
Genetic identification of an endoproteinase encoded by the adenovirus genome. Yeh-Kai L, et al. J Mol Biol 1983 Jun 15;167(1):217–22
On the informational content of viral DNA. Rowe GW, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Mar 21;101(2):151–70
A thermodynamic theory of codon bias in viral genes. Rowe GW, et al. J Theor Biol 1983 Mar 21;101(2):171–203
Molecular cloning of DNA complementary to mRNA of the baculovirus Autographa californica nuclear polyhedrosis virus: location and gene products of RNA transcripts found late in infection. Adang MJ, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):782–93
Comparison of the sequences and coding of La Crosse and snowshoe hare bunyavirus S RNA species. Akashi H, et al. J Virol 1983 Mar;45(3):1155–8
Assessment of the base sequence homology between the two subtypes of equine herpesvirus 1. Allen GP, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):249–55
Independent, spontaneous mutants of adenovirus type 2-simian virus 40 hybrid Ad2+ND3 that grow efficiently in monkey cells possess indentical mutations in the adenovirus type 2 DNA-binding protein gene. Anderson CW, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):31–9
Construction and isolation of a transforming murine retrovirus containing the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus. Anderson SM, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):594–605
Expression of adenovirus E1a and E1b gene products and the Escherichia coli XGPRT gene in KB cells. Babiss LE, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):454–65
Vaccinia virus thymidine kinase and neighboring genes: mRNAs and polypeptides of wild-type virus and putative nonsense mutants. Bajszár G, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan; 45(1):62–72
The bacteriophage P4 alpha gene is the structural gene for bacteriophage P4-induced RNA polymerase. Barrett KJ, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):157–69
Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus. VIII. further characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant defective in release of viral DNA and in other stages of the viral reproductive cycle. Batterson W, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):397–407
Characterization of the herpes simplex virion-associated factor responsible for the induction of alpha genes. Batterson W, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):371–7
Structural proteins and cell-free translation products of total RNA and hybrid-selected RNA from two DNA variants of vaccinia virus. Bedard DL. J Virol 1983 May; 46(2):656–60
Emv-13 (Akv-3): a noninducible endogenous ecotropic provirus of AKR/J mice. Bedigian HG, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):490–7
Recombination occurs mainly between parental genomes and precedes DNA replication in pseudorabies virus-infected cells. Ben-Porat T, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):134–43
The Parodi-Irgens feline sarcoma virus and simian sarcoma virus have homologous oncogenes, but in different contexts of the viral genomes. Besmer P, et al. J Virol 1983 May; 46(2):606–13
Transcription from the BamHI J fragment of herpes simplex virus type 1 (KOS). Betz JL, et al. J Virol 1983 Jul; 47(1):238–43
Genome structure of HBI, a variant of acute leukemia virus MC29 with unique oncogenic properties. Bister K, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):337–46
Analysis of recombinant DNA clones of the endogenous BALB/c murine leukemia virus WN1802N: variation in long terminal repeat length. Boone LR, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):484–8
Reversal of Fv-1 host range by in vitro restriction endonuclease fragment exchange between molecular clones of N-tropic and B-tropic murine leukemia virus genomes. Boone LR, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):110–9
Analysis of the env gene of a molecularly cloned and biologically active Moloney mink cell focus-forming proviral DNA. Bosselman RA, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct; 44(1):19–31
Antigenic drift in influenza virus H3 hemagglutinin from 1968 to 1980: multiple evolutionary pathways and sequential amino acid changes at key antigenic sites. Both GW, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):52–60
Adenovirus-induced alterations of the cell growth cycle: a requirement for expression of E1A but not of E1B. Braithwaite AW, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):192–9
Site-directed mutagenesis of the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus: construction and characterization of a deletion mutant temperature sensitive for transformation. Bryant D, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):683–91
Isolation and characterization of replication forks from discrete regions of the polyoma genome. Buckler-White AJ, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):499–508
Structure and expression of c-rel, the cellular homolog to the oncogene of reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T. Chen IS, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):104–13
Evidence that bacteriophage T4 eph1 is a missense hoc mutation. Childs JD, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):629–31
Structural analysis of integrated polyomavirus DNA in a polyomavirus-induced hamster tumor cell line. Chowdhury K, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):40–51
Coding assignments of the five smaller mRNAs of Newcastle disease virus. Collins PL, et al. J Virol 1982 Sep; 43(3):1024–31
Identification of adenovirus genes that require template replication for expression. Crossland LD, et al. J Virol 1983 Jun;46(3):737–48
FBJ murine osteosarcoma virus: identification and molecular cloning of biologically active proviral DNA. Curran T, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):674–82
Identification and nucleotide sequences of two similar tandem direct repeats in Epstein-Barr virus DNA. Dambaugh TR, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):823–33
Comparative analysis of the human type 1a and bovine type 1 papillomavirus genomes. Danos O, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):557–66
The high leukemogenic potential of Gross passage A murine leukemia virus maps in the region of the genome corresponding to the long terminal repeat and to the 3' end of env. DesGroseillers L, et al. J Virol 1983 Jul; 47(1):24–32
Genetic analysis of temperature-sensitive mutants which define the genes for the major herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA-binding protein and a new late function. Dixon RA, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):343–53
Further evidence for the protein coding potential of the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat: nucleotide sequence of an endogenous proviral long terminal repeat. Donehower LA, et al. J Virol 1983 Mar; 45(3):941–9
Mapping of a 14,000-dalton antigen to early region 4 of the human adenovirus 5 genome. Downey JF, et al. J Virol 1983 Feb;45(2):514–23
Detailed characterization of an apparently unspliced beta herpes simplex virus type 1 gene mapping in the interior of another. Draper KG, et al. J Virol 1982 Sep;43(3):1123–8
Gene mapping of rotavirus double-stranded RNA segments by northern blot hybridization: application to segments 7, 8, and 9. Dyall-Smith ML, et al. J Virol 1983 Apr; 46(1):317–20
Nucleotide sequence of the envelope gene of Gardner-Arnstein feline leukemia virus B reveals unique sequence homologies with a murine mink cell focus-forming virus. Elder JH, et al. J Virol 1983 Jun; 46(3):871–80
Restriction enzyme analysis of partially transformation-defective mutants of acute leukemia virus MC29. Enrietto PJ, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):711–5
Evidence of transcription from the late region of the integrated simian virus 40 genome in transformed cells: location of the 5' ends of late transcripts in cells abortively infected and in cells transformed by simian virus 40. Ernoult-Lange M, et al. J Virol 1983 Jun;46(3):756–67
Integration of new endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA at common sites in the DNA of mammary tumors of C3Hf mice and hypomethylation of the endogenous mouse mammary tumor virus proviral DNA in C3Hf mammary tumors and spleens. Etkind PR, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):114–23
Sequence arrangement and protein coding capacity of the adenovirus type 2 'i' leader. Falvey E, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):185–91
Detailed analysis of the portion of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome encoding glycoprotein C. Frink RJ, et al. J Virol 1983 Feb;45(2):634–47
Orientation and position of avian leukosis virus DNA relative to the cellular oncogene c-myc in B-lymphoma tumors of highly susceptible 15I5 X 7(2) chickens. Fung YK, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):742–6
Virion DNA of ground squirrel hepatitis virus: structural analysis and molecular cloning. Ganem D, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):374–83
Lethal action of bacteriophage lambda S gene. Garrett JM, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):886–92
Molecular cloning of circular unintegrated DNA of two types of the SEATO strain of gibbon ape leukemia virus.

Gelmann EP, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):269–75
Construction of a mammalian transducing vector from the genome of Moloney murine leukemia virus. Gilboa E, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):845–51
Sequence determination of the (+) leader RNA regions of the vesicular stomatitis virus Chandipura, Cocal, and Piry serotype genomes. Giorgi C, et al. J Virol 1983 Apr; 46(1):125–30
Palindromic adenovirus type 5–simian virus 40 hybrid. Gluzman Y, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):91–103
Molecular cloning, genomic analysis, and biological properties of rat leukemia virus and the onc sequences of Rasheed rat sarcoma virus. Gonda MA, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):520–9
Comparison of infectious JC virus DNAs cloned from human brain. Grinnell BW, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):299–308
Rauscher murine leukemia virus: molecular cloning of infectious integrated proviral DNA. Habara A, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):731–5
Nucleotide sequences of feline sarcoma virus long terminal repeats and 5' leaders show extensive homology to those of other mammalian retroviruses. Hampe A, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):466–72
Gene mapping in Pichinde virus: assignment of viral polypeptides to genomic L and S RNAs. Harnish DG, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):638–41
Role for the J–F intercistronic region of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 in stability of mRNA. Hayashi MN, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):186–96
Polyoma virus early and late mRNAs in productively infected mouse 3T6 cells. Heiser WC, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):175–88
Nucleotide sequence of bacteriophage f1 DNA. Hill DF, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):32–46
Genetic studies of coliphage 186. II. Genes associated with phage replication and host cell lysis. Hocking SM, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):1068–71
Genetic studies of coliphage 186. I. Genes associated with phage morphogenesis. Hocking SM, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):1056–67
DNA methylation affecting the expression of murine leukemia proviruses. Hoffmann JW, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct; 44(1):144–57
Organization and stability of endogenous xenotropic murine leukemia virus proviral DNA in mouse genomes. Hoggan MD, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):473–7
Physical mapping of the mutation in an antigenic variant of herpes simplex virus type 1 by use of an immunoreactive plaque assay. Holland TC, et al. J Virol 1983 May; 46(2):649–52
A locus that enhances the induction of endogenous ecotropic murine leukemia viruses is distinct from genome-length ecotropic proviruses. Horowitz JM, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec; 44(3):950–7
Respiratory syncytial virus mRNA coding assignments. Huang YT, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):667–72
Complete sequence of the Rous sarcoma virus env gene: identification of structural and functional regions of its product. Hunter E, et al. J Virol 1983 Jun;46(3):920–36
Capped and conserved terminal structures in human rotavirus genome double-stranded RNA segments. Imai M, et al. J Virol 1983 Jul;47(1):125–36
Avian oncovirus MH2: molecular cloning of proviral DNA and structural analysis of viral RNA and protein. Jansen HW, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):61–73
Organization of the Epstein–Barr virus DNA molecule. III. Location of the P3HR–1 deletion junction and characterization of the NotI repeat units that form part of the template for an abundant 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate–induced mRNA transcript. Jeang KT, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):135–48
Alignment of the genome of monkey B–lymphotropic papovavirus to the genomes of simian virus 40 and BK virus. Kanda T, et al. J Virol 1983 Apr;46(1):333–6
Completion of the gene coding assignments of SA11 rotavirus: gene products of segments 7, 8, and 9. Kantharidis P, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):330–4
Structure of nonintegrated, circular Herpesvirus saimiri and Herpesvirus ateles genomes in tumor cell lines and in vitro–transformed cells. Kaschka–Dierich C, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):295–310
DNA replication origin of polyoma virus: early proximal boundary. Katinka M, et al. J Virol 1983 Jul;47(1):244–8
Nucleotide sequence of the 3' end of MCF 247 murine leukemia virus. Kelly M, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):291–8
Cloning of endogenous murine leukemia virus–related sequences from chromosomal DNA of BALB/c and AKR/J mice: identification of an env progenitor of AKR–247 mink cell focus–forming proviral DNA. Khan AS, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):625–36
Characterization of an infective molecular clone of the B–tropic, ecotropic BL/Ka(B) murine retrovirus genome. Kim JP, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):217–25
Epstein–Barr virus DNA XII. A variable region of the Epstein–Barr virus genome is included in the P3HR–1 deletion. King W, et al. J Virol 1982 Sep;43(3):979–86
Small deletion in src of Rous sarcoma virus modifying transformation phenotypes: identification of 207–nucleotide deletion and its smaller product with protein kinase activity. Kitamura N, et al. J Virol 1983 Jun;46(3):985–92
Nucleotide sequence of the envelope gene of Friend murine leukemia virus. Koch W, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):1–9
Genetic specificity of DNA synthesized in the absence of T4 bacteriophage gene 44 protein. Kozinski AW, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):256–62
Abortive infection of F–plasmid–containing Escherichia coli cells by bacterial virus T7 is determined by the right end of T7 gene 1. Krüger DH, et al. J Virol 1983 Apr; 46(1):293–6
The ocr+ gene function of bacteriophages T3 and T7 counteracts the Salmonella typhimurium DNA restriction systems SA and SB. Krüger DH, et al. J Virol 1983 Mar; 45(3):1147–9
Sequential mutations in the NS genes of influenza virus field strains. Krystal M, et al. J Virol 1983 Feb;45(2):547–54
Replication of mouse hepatitis virus: negative–stranded RNA and replicative form RNA are of genome length. Lai MM, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):487–92
Synthesis of hepatitis B surface antigen in mammalian cells: expression of the entire gene and the coding region. Laub O, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):271–80
DNA clone of avian Fujinami sarcoma virus with temperature–sensitive transforming function in mammalian cells. Lee WH, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):401–12
The influenza virus nucleoprotein synthesized from cloned DNA in a simian virus 40 vector is detected in the nucleus. Lin BC, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):434–8
Large RNase T1–resistant oligonucleotides encoding p15E and the U3 region of the long terminal repeat distinguish two biological classes of mink cell focus–forming type C viruses of inbred mice. Lung ML, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan; 45(1):275–90
Molecular biology of rotaviruses. IV. Molecular cloning of the bovine rotavirus genome. McCrae MA, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):1076–9
Regulation of alpha genes of herpes simplex virus: the alpha 27 gene promoter–thymidine kinase chimera is positively regulated in converted L cells. Mackem S, et al. J Virol 1982 Sep;43(3):1015–23
Structural features of the herpes simplex virus alpha gene 4, 0, and 27 promoter–regulatory sequences which confer alpha regulation on chimeric thymidine kinase genes. Mackem S, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):939–49
Transformation of rat cells by cyt mutants of adenovirus type 12 and mutants of adenovirus type 5. Mak I, et al. J Virol 1983 Mar;45(3):1107–17
Biochemical mapping of the simian rotavirus SA11 genome. Mason BB, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):413–23
Cloning and cleavage site mapping of DNA from bovine herpesvirus 1 (Cooper strain). Mayfield JE, et al. J Virol 1983 Jul;47(1):259–64
Mutants deleted in the agnogene of simian virus 40 define a new complementation group. Mertz JE, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):36–46
Genomic structure of human polyoma virus JC: nucleotide sequence of the region containing replication origin and small–T–antigen gene. Miyamura T, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan; 45(1):73–9
Recombinants between bacteriophages T7 and T3 which productively infect F–plasmid–containing strains of Escherichia coli. Molineux IJ, et al. J Virol 1983 Jun; 46(3):881–94
Enzymatic construction and selection of bacteriophage G4 mutants with modifications of a DNA secondary structure in the J–F intercistronic region. Müller UR. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):170–9
Adenovirus–induced alterations of the cell growth cycle: effects of mutations in early regions E2A and E2B. Murray JD, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):1072–5
Molecular analysis of the c–myc locus in normal tissue and in avian leukosis virus–induced lymphomas. Neel BG, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):158–66
Restriction and modification in Bacillus subtilis: DNA methylation potential of the related bacteriophages Z, SPR, SP beta, phi 3T, and rho 11. Noyer–Weidner M, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):446–53
Expression of adenovirus type 12 E1A gene in monkey cells, using a simian virus 40 vector. Oda K, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):408–19
A 2.4–kilobase–pair fragment of the Friend murine leukemia virus genome contains the sequences responsible for friend murine leukemia virus–induced erythroleukemia. Oliff A, et al. J Virol 1983 Jun;46(3):718–25
Polypeptide structure and encoding location of the adenovirus serotype 2 late, nonstructural 33K protein. Oosterom–Dragon EA, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):251–63
RNA and protein encoded by MH2 virus: evidence for subgenomic expression of v–myc. Pachl C, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):133–9
Comparative biochemical properties of p21 ras molecules coded for by viral and cellular ras genes. Papageorge A, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):509–19
Adenovirus type 12–transformed rat embryo brain and rat liver epithelial cell lines: adenovirus type 12 genome content and viral protein expression. Paraskeva C, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):759–64
Human adenovirus type 2 but not adenovirus type 12 is mutagenic at the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase locus of cloned rat liver epithelial cells. Paraskeva C, et al. J Virol 1983 Apr;46(1):131–6
Thermostabilities of virion activities of Newcastle disease virus: evidence that the temperature–sensitive mutants in complementation groups B, BC, and C have altered HN proteins. Peeples ME, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):18–26
Organization of chicken DNA sequences homologous to the transforming gene of avian myeloblastosis virus. I. Restriction enzyme analysis of total DNA from normal and leukemic cells. Perbal B, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov; 44(2):586–94
Evidence that infectious pancreatic necrosis virus has a genome–linked protein. Persson RH, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):437–43
Avian acute leukemia virus OK 10: analysis of its myc oncogene by molecular cloning. Pfeifer S, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):347–54
Homologous terminal sequences of the genome double–stranded RNAs of bluetongue virus. Rao CD, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):378–83
Restriction endonuclease map of corynebacteriophage omega ctox+ isolated from the Park–Williams no. 8 strain of Corynebacterium diphtheriae. Rappuoli R, et al. J Virol 1983 Feb;45(2):524–30
Characterization of am404, an amber mutation in the simian virus 40 T antigen gene. Rawlins DR, et al. J Virol 1983 Jul;47(1):202–16
Herpes simplex virus mutants defective in the virion–associated shutoff of host polypeptide synthesis and exhibiting abnormal synthesis of alpha (immediate early) viral polypeptides. Read GS, et al. J Virol 1983 May; 46(2):498–512
Nucleotide sequence of the env–specific segment of NFS–Th–1 xenotropic murine leukemia virus. Repaske R, et al. J Virol 1983 Apr;46(1):204–11
Parvovirus genome: nucleotide sequence of H–1 and mapping of its genes by hybrid–arrested translation. Rhode SL 3d, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):173–84
Caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus is distinct from visna and progressive pneumonia viruses as measured by genome sequence homology. Roberson SM, et al. J Virol 1982 Nov; 44(2):755–8
Mutations in the J–F intercistronic region of bacteriophages phi X174 and G4 affect the regulation of gene expression. Romantschuk ML, et al. J Virol 1983 Oct;48(1):180–5
Isolation of episomal bovine papillomavirus chromatin and identification of a DNase I–hypersensitive region. Rösl F, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):567–74
Transformation of rodent cells by DNA extracted from transformation–defective adenovirus mutants. Rowe DT, et al. J Virol 1983 Jun;46(3):1039–44
Sequence repeats in a polyoma virus DNA region important for gene expression. Ruley HE, et al. J Virol 1983 Jul; 47(1):233–7
Physical mapping of hybrid bacteriophage T7/T3 RNA polymerase genes. Ryan T, et al. J Virol 1982 Sep; 43(3):844–58
Genetic heterogeneity within individual bovine rotavirus isolates. Sabara M, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec;44(3):813–22
Endogenous Moloney leukemia virus in nonviremic Mov substrains of mice carries defects in the proviral genome. Schnieke A, et al. J Virol 1983 Feb;45(2):505–13
Deletion mutants of Moloney murine leukemia virus which lack glycosylated gag protein are replication competent. Schwartzberg P, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):538–46
Transcription of herpes simplex virus genes in vivo: overlap of a late promoter with the 3' end of the early thymidine kinase gene. Sharp JA, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):10–7
Expression of adenovirus type 12 early region 1 in KB cells transformed by recombinants containing the gene. Shiroki K, et al. J Virol 1983 Mar;45(3):1074–82
Isolation of a nondefective recombinant between adenovirus type 5 and early region 1A of adenovirus type 12. Shiroki K, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):632–7
Avian myeloblastosis provirus cloned in a lambda bacteriophage is leukemogenic. Silva RF, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):422–5
Sequence analysis of the polymerase 1 gene and the secondary structure prediction of polymerase 1 protein of human influenza virus A/WSN/33. Sivasubramanian N, et al. J Virol 1982 Oct;44(1):321–9
The B95–8 isolate of Epstein–Barr virus arose from an isolate with a standard genome. Skare J, et al. J Virol 1982 Dec; 44(3):1088–91
Molecular cloning and characterization of endogenous feline leukemia virus sequences from a cat genomic library. Soe LH, et al. J Virol 1983 Jun;46(3):829–40
Simian virus 40 sequences between 0.168 and 0.424 map units are not required for abortive transformation. Sompayrac LM, et al. J Virol 1983 May;46(2):475–80
Characterization of herpes simplex virus 2 temperature–sensitive mutants whose lesions map in or near the coding sequences for the major DNA–binding protein. Spang AE, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):332–42
Transcription of adenovirus 5 early region 1b is elevated in permissive cells infected by a mutant with an upstream deletion. Spector DJ. J Virol 1982 Nov;44(2):544–54
Nucleotide sequence and organization of the adeno–associated virus 2 genome. Srivastava A, et al. J Virol 1983 Feb;45(2):555–64
Simian virus 40 large tumor antigen on replicating viral chromatin: tight binding and localization on the viral genome. Stahl H, et al. J Virol 1983 Jul;47(1):65–76
DNA–mediated gene transfer in Friend leukemia cells by cotransfection of simian virus 40 DNA with herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase DNA. Steinheider G, et al. J Virol 1983 Jan;45(1):375–82
Organization and expression of the immediate early genes

of human cytomegalovirus. Stinski MF, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):1–14

Nucleotide sequence of the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Swain MA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun; 46(3):1045–50

Analysis of simian virus 40 chromosome–T–antigen complexes: T–antigen is preferentially associated with early replicating DNA intermediates. Tack LC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):281–95

DNA sequence of the viral and cellular src gene of chickens. II. Comparison of the src genes of two strains of avian sarcoma virus and of the cellular homolog. Takeya T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):12–8

DNA sequence of the viral and cellular src gene of chickens. 1. Complete nucleotide sequence of an EcoRI fragment of recovered avian sarcoma virus which codes for gp37 and pp60src. Takeya T, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):1–11

Provirus of M7 baboon endogenous virus: nucleotide sequence of the gag–pol region. Tamura TA. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):137–45

Expression of adenovirus–2 early region 4: assignment of the early region 4 polypeptides to their respective mRNAs, using in vitro translation. Tigges MA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):907–21

RNA encoded by the IR1–U2 region of Epstein–Barr virus DNA in latently infected, growth–transformed cells. van Santen V, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):424–33

Complete nucleotide sequences of two adjacent early vaccinia virus genes located within the inverted terminal repetition. Venkatesan S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov; 44(2):637–46

Site–directed deletions of Abelson murine leukemia virus define 3' sequences essential for transformation and lethality. Watanabe SM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1028–36

Nucleotide sequence of the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase gene and the nature of spontaneous frameshift mutations. Weir JP, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):530–7

Genetic analysis of temperature–sensitive mutants which define the gene for the major herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA–binding protein. Weller SK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):354–66

Specific proteolytic fragmentation of p60v–src in transformed cell lysates. Wells SK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):253–8

Transcription of mouse mammary tumor virus: identification of a candidate mRNA for the long terminal repeat gene product. Wheeler DA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):42–9

Structure of simian virus 40–phiX174 recombinant genomes isolated from single cells. Winocour E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):229–38

Long terminal repeat enhancement of v–mos transforming activity: identification of essential regions. Wood TG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):726–36

Identification of human adenovirus early region 1 products by using antisera against synthetic peptides corresponding to the predicted carboxy termini. Yee SP, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1003–13

Lytic action of cloned phi X174 gene E. Young KD, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):993–1002

Genome reconstitution and nucleic acid hybridization as methods of identifying particle–deficient isolates of tobacco rattle virus in potato plants with stem–mottle disease. Harrison BD, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec; 5(5–6):255–65

Common proviral integration sites in C57BL mouse lymphomas induced by radiation leukemia virus and absence of novel virus–related sequences in radiogenic lymphoma DNA. Janowski M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(3):285–97

Persistence of genes of epidemical influenza viruses in natural populations in the USSR. Lvov DK, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Apr;61(2):83–91 (110 ref.)

Genome characterization of clinical isolates of human cytomegalovirus by restriction enzyme analysis. Tyms AS. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):81–3

Eukaryotic cloning vectors derived from bovine papillomavirus DNA. Howley PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:387–402

New M13 vectors for cloning. Messing J. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:20–78

Fusogenic reconstituted Sendai virus envelopes as a vehicle for introducing DNA into viable mammalian cells. Vainstein A, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:492–512

Sequence homology and recombination between the genomes of morphologically dissimilar bacteriophages LP 52 and theta. Forstová J, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):138–47

The role of the transforming A gene of SV40 in the mutagenic activity of the virus. Gorbunova LV, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):473–6

Localization of the metJBLF gene cluster of Escherichia coli in lambda met transducing phage. Greene RC, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):401–4

Genetic map of coliphage 186 from a novel use of marker rescue frequencies. Hocking SM, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(1):87–95

A physical map of the group A streptococcal pyrogenic exotoxin bacteriophage T12 genome. Johnson LP, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):251–5

Restriction of bacteriophage T3 and T7 ocr+ strains by the type II restriction endonuclease EcoRV. Krüger DH, et al. **MGG** 1983;190(2):349–51

Tandem transcription–termination sites in the late rightward operon of bacteriophage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):289–97

Establishment of a physical and genetic map for bacteriophage PRD1. McGraw T, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(2):237–44

In vitro initiation of bacteriophage phi 29 and M2 DNA replication: genes required for formation of a complex between the terminal protein and 5'dAMP. Matsumoto K, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):26–30

Nucleotide sequence of the immunity region of bacteriophage Mu. Priess H, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):315–21

Plasmids expressing the Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in mammalian and bacterial cells. Strauss M, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):154–7

The products of gene A of the related phages Mu and D108 differ in their specificities. Toussaint A, et al. **MGG** 1983; 190(1):70–9

Bacteriophage lambda initiators: preparation from a strain that overproduces the O and P proteins. Tsurimoto T, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(1):79–86

Structure of the FBJ murine osteosarcoma virus genome: molecular cloning of its associated helper virus and the cellular homolog of the v–fos gene from mouse and human cells. Curran T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):914–21

Mutational analysis of simian virus 40 T antigen: isolation and characterization of mutants with deletions in the T–antigen gene. Pipas JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 3(2):203–13

Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene in cultured cells by using recombinant plasmid vectors. Siddiqui A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):143–6

Mutational analysis of simian virus 40 T antigen: stimulation of cellular DNA synthesis and activation of rRNA genes by mutants with deletions in the T–antigen gene. Soprano KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):214–9

Sequence comparison in the crossover region of an oncogenic avian retrovirus recombinant and its nononcogenic parent: genetic regions that control growth rate and oncogenic potential. Tsichlis PN, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1331–8

E1A control of gene expression is mediated by sequences 5' to the transcriptional starts of the early viral genes. Weeks DL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1222–34

Stable integration of adenovirus DNA is not required for the induction of mutations in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene in Chinese hamster cells. Raptis L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):371–5

Viral oncogenes: curiosity or paradigm? Bishop JM. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:155–9

Aging and cancer: cyclic 3', 5'–adenosine monophosphate and altered gene activity. Pastan IH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:7–15

The primary structure and genetic organization of the bovine papillomavirus type 1 genome. Chen EY, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7;299(5883):529–34

Homology of human T–cell leukaemia virus envelope gene with class I HLA gene. Clarke MF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):60–2

Corrections to the nucleotide sequence of the src gene of Rous sarcoma virus [letter] Czernilofsky AP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):736–8

Retroviral transforming genes in normal cells? Duesberg PH. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):219–26 (121 ref.)

Construction of influenza haemagglutinin genes that code for intracellular and secreted forms of the protein. Gething MJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):598–603

Homology between phosphotyrosine acceptor site of human c–abl and viral oncogene products. Groffen J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):167–9

Chromosomal sublocalization of human c–myb and c–fes cellular onc genes. Harper ME, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):169–71

Chromosomal localization of human cellular homologues of two viral oncogenes. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):747–9

Homology between an endogenous viral LTR and sequences inserted in an activated cellular oncogene. Kuff EL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):547–8

Evidence of a hit–and–run tumour virus [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):383

Negatively supercoiled simian virus 40 DNA contains Z–DNA segments within transcriptional enhancer sequences. Nordheim A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29; 303(5919):674–9

Transforming activity of polyoma virus middle–T antigen probed by site–directed mutagenesis. Oostra BA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):456–9

Transcription initiation of Mu mom depends on methylation of the promoter region and a phage–coded transactivator. Plasterk RH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):344–7

Adenovirus early region 1A enables viral and cellular transforming genes to transform primary cells in culture. Ruley HE. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):602–6

Structure of the Ki–ras gene of the human lung carcinoma cell line Calu–1. Shimizu K, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17; 304(5926):497–500

Retrovirus genomes methylated by mammalian but not bacterial methylase are non–infectious. Simon D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):275–7

Platelet–derived growth factor is structurally related to the putative transforming protein p28sis of simian sarcoma virus. Waterfield MD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13; 304(5921):35–9

Sequence of the nucleocapsid gene from murine coronavirus MHV–A59. Armstrong J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):883–91

The complete DNA sequence of minute virus of mice, an autonomous parvovirus. Astell CR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):999–1018

Sequence homologies of diverse length tandem repetitions near ends of vaccinia virus genome suggest unequal crossing over. Baroudy BM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5673–9

Physical characteristics in eucaryotic promoters. Bensimhon M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4521–40

Sequence of the N2 neuraminidase from influenza virus A/NT/60/68. Bentley DR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):5033–42

Molecular cloning and characterisation of the two DNA components of tomato golden mosaic virus. Bisaro DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4913–22

Factors involved in the initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication in vitro: requirement of the gene 2 product for the formation of the protein p3–dAMP complex. Blanco L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1309–23

A general strategy for cloning double–stranded RNA: nucleotide sequence of the Simian–11 rotavirus gene 8. Both GW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25; 10(22):7075–88

Poliovirus type 3: molecular cloning of the genome and nucleotide sequence of the region encoding the protease and polymerase proteins. Cann AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1267–81

Isolation and characterization of phi X174 mutants carrying lethal missense mutations in gene G. Chambers RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6465–73

Functional analysis of a herpes simplex virus type 1 promoter: identification of far–upstream regulatory sequences. Cordingley MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2347–65

A small DNA molecule containing covalently–linked ribonucleotides originates from the large intergenic region of the cauliflower mosaic virus genome. Covey SN, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):251–64

Structure–function relationship of Rous sarcoma virus leader RNA. Darlix JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5183–96

High spontaneous mutation rate of Rous sarcoma virus demonstrated by direct sequencing of the RNA genome. Darlix JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10; 11(17):5953–67

Sequence signal involved in the generation of an internally deleted defective interfering RNA from vesicular stomatitis virus. De BK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11; 10(21):6919–30

Transcriptional 'enhancers' from SV40 and polyoma virus show a cell type preference. de Villiers J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7965–76

Cloning and sequence of UK bovine rotavirus gene segment 7: marked sequence homology with simian rotavirus gene segment 8. Dyall–Smith ML, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3351–62

Neuraminidase gene from the early Asian strain of human influenza virus, A/RI/5–/57 (H2N2). Elleman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):7005–15

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the serotype–specific glycoprotein of UK bovine rotavirus. Elleman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4689–701

Nucleotide sequence of the early genes 3 and 4 of bacteriophage phi 29. Escarmís C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5785–98

The repeated GC–rich motifs upstream from the TATA box are important elements of the SV40 early promoter. Everett RD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2447–64

A tandem repeat gene in a picornavirus. Forss S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6441–50

Cloning and structural analyses of hepatitis B virus DNAs, subtype adr. Fujiyama A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4601–10

Synthesis in vitro of full length genomic RNA and assembly of the nucleocapsid of vesicular stomatitis virus in a coupled transcription–translation system. Ghosh K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6341–51

Discrete regions of sequence homology between cloned rodent VL30 genetic elements and AKV–related MuLV provirus genomes. Giri CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):305–19

Accurate and efficient in vitro splicing of purified precursor RNAs specified by early region 2 of the adenovirus 2 genome. Goldenberg CJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1337–48

Satellite RNA of cucumber mosaic virus forms a secondary structure with partial 3'–terminal homology to genomal RNAs. Gordon KH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):947–60

Identification of novel DNA forms in tomato golden mosaic virus infected tissue. Evidence for a two component viral genome. Hamilton WD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4901–12

Nucleotide sequence of the 3' half of AKV. Herr W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6931–44

The sequence of RNA segment 1 of influenza virus A/NT/60/68 and its comparison with the corresponding

segment of strains A/PR/8/34 and A/WSN/33. Jones KL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1555–66

Rearrangement of the surface antigen gene of hepatitis B virus integrated in the human hepatoma cell lines. Koike K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5391–402

The early promoter of bacteriophage Mu: definition of the site of transcript initiation. Krause HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5483–95

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding adenovirus type 2 DNA binding protein. Kruijer W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4493–500

Hierarchical analysis of influenza A hemagglutinin gene sequences. Lipman DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5375–89

Comparison of the sequence organization of related retrovirus-like multigene families in three evolutionarily distant rodent genomes. Lueders KK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4391–408

Comparison of the amino acid sequence of the major immunogen from three serotypes of foot and mouth disease virus. Makoff AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20; 10(24):8285–95

The gene S promoter of hepatitis B virus confers constitutive gene expression. Malpièce Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4645–54

In vitro accurate initiation of transcription on the adenovirus type 2 IVa2 gene which does not contain a TATA box. Matsui T. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7089–101

Nucleotide sequence of the 30K protein cistron of cowpea strain of tobacco mosaic virus. Meshi T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6111–7

The 5'-flanking sequence of human interferon-beta 1 gene is responsible for viral induction of transcription. Ohno S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5403–12

The complete nucleotide sequences of the cloned hepatitis B virus DNA; subtype adr and adw. Ono Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1747–57

A novel sequence segment and other nucleotide structural features in the long terminal repeat of a BALB/c mouse genomic leukemia virus-related DNA clone. Ou CY, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5603–20

The genome of minute virus of mice, an autonomous parvovirus, encodes two overlapping transcription units. Pintel D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):1019–38

Stiffness of viroids and viroid-like RNA in solution. Riesner D, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5587–98

Gene expression: chemical synthesis and molecular cloning of a bacteriophage T5 (T5P25) early promoter. Rommens J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5921–40

Purification of genomic sequences from bacteriophage libraries by recombination and selection in vivo. Seed B. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2427–45

The nucleotide sequence of poliovirus type 3 leon 12 a1b: comparison with poliovirus type 1. Stanway G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5629–43

Molecular cloning of retrovirus-like genes present in multiple copies in the Syrian hamster genome. Suzuki A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5733–46

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequence of the 30K and the coat protein cistron of TMV (tomato strain) genome. Takamatsu N, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3767–78

The structure of cloned 3'-terminal RNA region of bovine leukemia virus (BLV). Tsimanis A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6079–87

Complete nucleotide sequence of the influenza B/Singapore/222/79 virus hemagglutinin gene and comparison with the B/Lee/40 hemagglutinin. Verhoeyen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4703–12

Characterization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D mRNA and expression of this protein in Xenopus oocytes. Watson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1507–22

Gene duplications in poliovirion RNA. Ohnishi K. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):145–8

Correlation between thermal stability maps and genetic maps of double-stranded DNAs. Suyama A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):165–8

Isolation and characterization of faithful and altered clones of the genomes of cauliflower mosaic virus isolates Cabb B-JI, CM4–184, and Bari I. Delseny M, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):31–41

lambda-Transducing phages carrying transfer genes isolated from an abnormal prophage insertion into the traY gene of F. Johnson DA, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Jan;9(1):71–85

Nucleotide sequence to the v-myc oncogene of avian retrovirus MC29. Alitalo K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):100–4

Complete nucleotide sequence of the gene for the specific glycoprotein (gp55) of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Amanuma H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):3913–7

A prokaryotic membrane anchor sequence: carboxyl terminus of bacteriophage f1 gene III protein retains it in the membrane. Boeke JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5200–4

Cloned endogenous retroviral sequences from human DNA. Bonner TI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(15):4709–13

Serotype-specific glycoprotein of simian 11 rotavirus: coding assignment and gene sequence. Both GW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3091–5

Detection and cloning of human DNA sequences related to the mouse mammary tumor virus genome. Callahan R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5503–7

Cloning the double-stranded RNA genes of reovirus: sequence of the cloned S2 gene. Cashdollar LW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7644–8

Human genome contains four genes homologous to transforming genes of Harvey and Kirsten murine sarcoma viruses. Chang EH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4848–52

Role for the 3' end of the genome in determining disease specificity of Friend and Moloney murine leukemia viruses. Chatis PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4408–11

Neoplastic transformation by a cloned human cytomegalovirus DNA fragment uniquely homologous to one of the transforming regions of herpes simplex virus type 2. Clanton DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3826–30

Complete nucleotide sequence of an infectious clone of Friend spleen focus-forming provirus: gp55 is an envelope fusion glycoprotein. Clark SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5037–41

Fragments of the simian virus 40 transforming gene facilitate transformation of rat embryo cells. Colby WW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5189–93

cDNA cloning and transcriptional mapping of nine polyadenylylated RNAs encoded by the genome of human respiratory syncytial virus. Collins PL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3208–12

Adenovirus 2 early gene expression promotes susceptibility to effector cell lysis of hybrids formed between hamster cells transformed by adenovirus 2 and simian virus 40. Cook JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5995–9

Association of the lethal yellow (Ay) coat color mutation with an ecotropic murine leukemia virus genome. Copeland NG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):247–9

Structure of a Bacillus subtilis bacteriophage SPO1 gene encoding RNA polymerase sigma factor. Costanzo M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1236–40

Chromosomal assignment of the human homologues of feline sarcoma virus and avian myeloblastosis virus onc genes. Dalla-Favera R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(15):4714–7

Thymotropism of murine leukemia virus is conferred by its long terminal repeat. DesGroseillers L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4203–7

Nucleotide sequence of the simian sarcoma virus genome: demonstration that its acquired cellular sequences encode the transforming gene product p28sis. Devare SG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):731–5

Molecular cloning of the 3'-proximal third of Sendai virus genome. Dowling PC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5213–6

Construction and characterization of Moloney murine leukemia virus mutants unable to synthesize glycosylated gag polyprotein. Fan H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5965–9

Homologous upstream sequences near Epstein-Barr virus promoters. Farrell PJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1565–9

Polyadenylylated RNA complementary to a mouse retrovirus-like multigene family is rapidly and specifically induced by epidermal growth factor stimulation of quiescent cells. Foster DN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7317–21

Methylation of simian virus 40 Hpa II site affects late, but not early, viral gene expression. Fradin A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5142–6

Tumor induction by direct injection of cloned v-src DNA into chickens. Fung YK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):353–7

Host range transforming gene of polyoma virus plays a role in virus assembly. Garcea RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3613–7

Characterization and location of myc homologous sequences in human cytomegalovirus DNA. Gelmann EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5107–11

DNA methyltransferase-dependent transcription of the phage Mu mom gene. Hattman S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5518–21

Myristyl amino-terminal acylation of murine retrovirus proteins: an unusual post-translational proteins modification. Henderson LE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):339–43

Fine structure analysis and nucleotide sequence of the vaccinia virus thymidine kinase gene. Hruby DE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3411–5

Mapping of polypeptides encoded by the Epstein-Barr virus genome in productive infection. Hummel M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5698–702

Molecular cloning of double-stranded RNA virus genomes. Imai M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):373–7

P85gag-mos encoded by ts110 Moloney murine sarcoma virus has an associated protein kinase activity. Kloetzer WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):412–6

Orientation of cohesive end site cos determines the active orientation of chi sequence in stimulating recA . recBC-mediated recombination in phage lambda lytic infections. Kobayashi I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5981–5

Expression of the structural proteins of Semliki Forest virus from cloned cDNA microinjected into the nucleus of baby hamster kidney cells. Kondor-Koch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4525–9

Nucleotide sequences involved in bacteriophage T4 gene 32 translational self-regulation. Krisch HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4937–41

Evolution of influenza A and B viruses: conservation of structural features in the hemagglutinin genes. Krystal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4800–4

Close relationship between the long terminal repeats of avian leukosis-sarcoma virus and copia-like movable genetic elements of Drosophila. Kugimiya W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3193–7

Differentiation between alpha promoter and regulator regions of herpes simplex virus 1: the functional domains and sequence of a movable alpha regulator. Mackem S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4917–21

Association of endogenous viral loci with genes encoding murine histocompatibility and lymphocyte differentiation antigens. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5032–6

A transmissible retrovirus expressing human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT): gene transfer into cells obtained from humans deficient in HPRT. Miller AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4709–13

Herpesvirus-dependent amplification and inversion of cell-associated viral thymidine kinase gene flanked by viral a sequences and linked to an origin of viral DNA replication. Mocarski ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5626–30

Complete nucleotide sequence of the attenuated poliovirus Sabin 1 strain genome. Nomoto A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5793–7

Sequence studies of several alphavirus genomic RNAs in the region containing the start of the subgenomic RNA. Ou JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5235–9

Initiation and replication of vesicular stomatitis virus genome RNA in a cell-free system. Peluso RW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3198–202

DNA inversions in the chromosome of Escherichia coli and in bacteriophage Mu: relationship to other site-specific recombination systems. Plasterk RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5355–8

Role of endogenous cat retrovirus in cell differentiation. Rasheed S. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7371–5

In vitro transcription of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. Read GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5215–9

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the proviral genome of avian myelocytomatosis virus (MC29). Reddy EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2500–4

Nucleotide sequence of Abelson murine leukemia virus genome: structural similarity of its transforming gene product to other onc gene products with tyrosine-specific kinase activity. Reddy EP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3623–7

Characterization and partial nucleotide sequence of endogenous type C retrovirus segments in human chromosomal DNA. Repaske R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):678–82

Loss of leukemogenicity caused by mutations in the membrane glycoprotein structural gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Ruta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4704–8

Chromosomal assignment of a family of human oncogenes. Ryan J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4460–3

Human adult T-cell leukemia virus: complete nucleotide sequence of the provirus genome integrated in leukemia cell DNA. Seiki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3618–22

Complete nucleotide sequence of the neuraminidase gene of influenza B virus. Shaw MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6817–21

Stabilization of proteins by a bacteriophage T4 gene cloned in Escherichia coli. Simon LD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2059–62

Human cytomegalovirus (strain AD169) contains sequences related to the avian retrovirus oncogene v-myc. Spector DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3889–93

Abelson murine leukemia virus: structural requirements for transforming gene function. Srinivasan A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5508–12

Chromosomal mapping of the simian sarcoma virus onc gene analogue in human cells. Swan DC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4691–5

Construction and characterization of cDNA clones for four respiratory syncytial viral genes. Venkatesan S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1280–4

Encapsidation sequences for spleen necrosis virus, an avian retrovirus, are between the 5' long terminal repeat and the start of the gag gene. Watanabe S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5986–90

Nucleotide sequence analysis of the chicken c-myc gene reveals homologous and unique coding regions by comparison with the transforming gene of avian myelocytomatosis virus MC29, delta gag-myc. Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2146–50

Nucleotide sequence analysis of human c-myc locus, chicken homologue, and myelocytomatosis virus MC29 transforming gene reveals a highly conserved gene product.

Watson DK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3642–5

A cell line that supports the growth of a defective early region 4 deletion mutant of human adenovirus type 2. Weinberg DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5383–6

Envelope gene of the Friend spleen focus–forming virus: deletion and insertions in 3' gp70/p15E–encoding region have resulted in unique features in the primary structure of its protein product. Wolff L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4718–22

Efficient isolation of genes by using antibody probes. Young RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1194–8

Retroviral onc genes in human neoplasia. Aaronson SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:207–22 (50 ref.)

Retroviral onc genes in human neoplasia. Aaronson SA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:207–22

Bunyavirus gene structure – function relationships and potential for RNA segment reassortment in the vector: La Crosse and snowshoe hare reassortant viruses in mosquitoes. Beaty BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:119–28

Coding assignments of the RNA genome segments of California serogroup viruses. Bishop DH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:107–17 (24 ref.)

Tumorigenesis by transfected cells in nude mice: a new method for detecting cellular transforming genes. Blair DG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:79–90

The association of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus with two cellular phosphoproteins. Brugge JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:135–47

Regulatory sequences and virus–cell interactions of JC virus. Frisque RJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:41–59

Human T-cell leukemia–lymphoma virus (HTLV) and human viral onc gene homologues. Gallo RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:223–42

Naturally occurring and passage-induced variation in the genome of JC virus. Grinnell BW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:61–77

Signals governing mouse mammary tumor virus expression in vivo and in cultured cells upon proviral DNA transfer. Groner B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:147–59

The role of host c–onc genes in viral and non–viral neoplasia. Hayward WS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:119–32

The detection of JC viral genome in owl monkey tumors. Miller NR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:271–88

Cancer induction by insertional mutagenesis: the role of viral genes in avian leukosis virus induced cancers. Robinson HL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:37–42

Cancer induction by insertional mutagenesis: the role of viral genes in avian leukosis virus induced cancers. Robinson HL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:37–42

Studies on the 38 000 D putative target protein of the Rous sarcoma virus src gene product: association with a cytosolic malic dehydrogenase isoenzyme. Rübsamen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:149–57

Genetic organization of human photo–oncogenes. Sakaguchi AY. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:93–103

Viral sequences determining the oncogenicity of avian leukosis viruses. Skalka AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 119:105–18

Viral sequences determining the oncogenicity of avian leukosis viruses. Skalka AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 119:105–18

California serogroup gene structure–function relationships: virulence and tissue tropisms. Tignor GH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:129–38

Structure and function of the Abelson murine leukemia virus transforming gene. Wang JY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 119:57–63

Structure and function of the Abelson murine leukemia virus transforming gene. Wang JY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 119:57–63

The organization of c–rel in chicken and turkey DNAS. Wilhelmsen KC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:43–56

Expression of a platelet–derived growth factor–like protein in simian sarcoma virus transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1348–50

5' viral and human cellular sequences corresponding to the transforming gene of simian sarcoma virus. Josephs SF, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):503–5

In vivo identification of the transforming gene product of simian sarcoma virus. Robbins KC, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 10;218(4577):1131–3

Expression of Epstein–Barr virus genome in nude–mouse–growth nasopharyngeal carcinoma cells. Yang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 81(7):882–91

Electrophoretic comparison of the genomes of North American bluetongue viruses, one Australian bluetongue virus, and three other related orbiviruses. Knudson DL, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):285–93

The genetics of viral infection pathology. Cajal N, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):53–9 (28 ref.)

Study of several genetic markers of two recombinants derived from autochthonous influenza virus type A strains. Mihail A, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;33(3):219–22

Analysis of the genome structure of influenza A virus strains isolated during the epidemics of 1977–1980. Zhilinskaya IN, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;33(3):237–40

Sequence at both termini of the 10 genes of reovirus serotype 3 (strain Dearing). Antczak JB, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep; 121(2):307–19

Partial characterization of temperature–sensitive mutants of pseudorabies virus. Ben–Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):251–67

Localization of the regions of homology between the genomes of herpes simplex virus, type 1, and pseudorabies virus. Ben–Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1983 May; 127(1):194–204

The integrase promoter and T'1 terminator in bacteriophages lambda and 434. Benedik M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30; 126(2):658–68

Introduction of cloned human papillomavirus genomes into mouse cells and expression at the RNA level. Brackmann KH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):12–24

Detection of viral genomes in cultured cells and paraffin–embedded tissue sections using biotin–labeled hybridization probes. Brigati DJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):32–50

The white pock mutants of rabbit poxvirus: V. In vitro translation of early host range mutant mRNA. Brown GD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):381–90

Molecular cloning and sequencing of the La Crosse virus S RNA. Cabradilla CD Jr, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30; 128(2):463–8

Properties of an adenovirus type 2 mutant, Ad2dl807, having a deletion near the right–hand genome terminus: failure to help AAV replication. Carter BJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):505–16

Studies on polylysogens containing lambda N–cI– prophages. II. Role of high multiplicities in lysogen formation by lambda N–cI– phage. Chattopadhyay DJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):265–70

Genomes of endogenous and exogenous avian retroviruses. Coffin JM, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):51–72

Isolation, characterization, and physical mapping of temperature–sensitive mutants of vaccinia virus. Condit RC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):429–43

Ross River virus 26 s RNA: complete nucleotide sequence and deduced sequence of the encoded structural proteins. Dalgarno L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):170–87

Analysis of the genome of fish lymphocystis disease virus isolated directly from epidermal tumours of pleuronectes. Darai G, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):466–79

Circular genetic map of satellite bacteriophage P4. Dehò G. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):267–78

Nucleotide sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV–1) affecting virus entry, cell fusion, and production of glycoprotein gb (VP7). DeLuca N, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):411–23

Nongenetic complementation in VSV: asymmetric contribution of the L proteins of each parent in the rescue of group I ts mutants. Deutsch V, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):366–79

Mapping thymidine kinase–deficient mutants of vaccinia virus by marker rescue with hybrid plasmid DNAs containing portions of the HindIII–J fragment of virus DNA. Dubbs DR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):408–11

Sequence relationships between Kirsten retrovirus genomes and the genomes of other murine retroviruses. East JL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):126–54

Sindbis virus variants from a persistently infected mosquito cell culture contain an altered E2 glycoprotein. Eaton BT. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):486–91

Altered pathogenicity of avian myelocytomatosis (MC29) viruses with mutations in the v–myc gene. Enrietto PJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):164–72

Analysis of the pathogenicity of transformation defective partial deletion mutants of avian sarcoma virus: characterization of recovered viruses which encode novel src specific proteins. Enrietto PJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun; 127(2):397–411

On the terminally redundant sequences of bacteriophage T3 DNA. Fujisawa H, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):251–8

The sequence at the termini of four genes of the three reovirus serotypes. Gaillard RK, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep; 121(2):320–6

The caprine arthritis–encephalitis virus is a distinct virus within the Lentivirus group. Gazit A, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):192–5

Comparative studies of the expression of linked Escherichia coli gpt gene and BPV–1 DNAs in transfected cells. Giri I, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):385–96

Functional mapping of the Epstein–Barr virus genome: identification of sites coding for the restricted early antigen, the diffuse early antigen, and the nuclear antigen. Glaser R, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):188–98

Transforming genes of avian (v–fps) and mammalian (v–fes) retroviruses correspond to a common cellular locus. Groffen J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):480–6

Regulation of viral and cellular oncogene expression by cytosine methylation. Groffen J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):213–27

Chromosomal organization of the herpes simplex virus type 2 genome. Hall MR, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):344–56

The influence of the ev 3 locus on the inducibility of serum antibody reactivity for envelope glycoprotein group–specific determinants. Halpern MS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):502–4

Isolation of v–fms and its human cellular homolog. Heisterkamp N, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):248–58

Isolation and mapping of cDNA hybridization probes specific for ecotropic and nonecotropic murine leukemia proviruses. Herr W, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):139–54

Amplification of the provirus region in Rous sarcoma virus–transformed Chinese hamster cells and segregation of the amplified copies in somatic cell hybrids. Hillova J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):1–15

Comparison of the physical and genetic maps of pseudorabies virus shows that the genetic map is circular. Ihara S, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):268–78

Characterization of cytomegalovirus immediate–early genes. I. Nonpermissive rodent cells overproduce the IE94K protein form CMV (Colburn). Jeang KT, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):393–403

Identification of the rotaviral gene that codes for hemagglutination and protease–enhanced plaque formation. Kalica AR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):194–205

Structure and function of adenovirus DNA binding protein: comparison of the amino acid sequences of the Ad5 and Ad12 proteins derived from the nucleotide sequence of the corresponding genes. Kruijer W, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):140–53

Heteroduplex analysis of cloned fragments of herpes simplex virus DNAs. Kudler L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15; 124(1):86–99

Restriction endonuclease mapping of the frog virus 3 genome. Lee MH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):317–27

Structural relationship between the chicken DNA locus, proto–fps, and the transforming gene of Fujinami sarcoma virus, delta gag–fps. Lee WH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug; 129(1):79–93

The tL2 cluster of transcription termination sites between genes bet and ral of coliphage lambda. Luk KC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):403–18

Molecular biology of rotaviruses. V. Terminal structure of viral RNA species. McCrae MA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):204–12

Transcription in human fibroblasts permissively infected by human cytomegalovirus strain AD169. McDonough SH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):31–46

Transformation of lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus requires only one–fourth of the viral genome. Mark W, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):431–43

Expression of frog virus 3 early genes after ultraviolet irradiation. Martin JP, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30; 122(2):402–10

Retroregulation: control of integrase expression by the b2 region of bacteriophages lambda and 434. Mascarenhas D, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):100–8

Molecular cloning and restriction endonuclease mapping of the murine cytomegalovirus genome (Smith Strain). Mercer JA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):94–106

Structural features of very fast sedimenting DNA formed by gene 49 defective T4. Minagawa T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):183–93

Characterization of phi 6 mutants that are temperature sensitive in the morphogenetic protein P12. Mindich L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):438–45

Genomic and receptor attachment differences between mengovirus and encephalomyocarditis virus. Morishima T, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):461–5

The genetic analysis of adenovirus recombination in triparental and superinfection crosses. Munz PL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):576–86

Phenotypic variation in influenza virus reassortants with identical gene constellations. Naeve CW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):331–40

Role of gene 8 product in morphogenesis of bacteriophage T3. Nakasu S, et al. **Virology** 1983 May;127(1):124–33

Sequence of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza virus A/Memphis/1/71 and previously uncharacterized monoclonal antibody–derived variants. Newton SE, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):495–501

Nonsense mutations affecting the lengths of the NS1 nonstructural proteins of influenza A virus isolates. Parvin JD, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):512–7

Gene–transfer, stability, and biochemical properties of animal cells transformed with vaccinia DNA. Pellicer A, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):363–80

Immortalization of rodent embryo fibroblasts by SV40 is maintained by the A gene. Petit CA, et al. **Virology** 1983 May;127(1):74–82

Cloning of the terminal loop of vaccinia virus DNA. Pickup DJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):215–7

Identification of a sequence likely to be required for avian retroviral packaging. Pugatsch T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):505–11

Specific inhibition of vaccinia virus growth by 2'–O–methyladenosine: isolation of a drug–resistant virus mutant. Raczynski P, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30; 128(2):458–62

Restriction endonuclease analysis of variants of phage T1: correlation of the physical and genetic maps. Ramsay N, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):420–5

Restriction analysis and molecular cloning of endogenous murine leukemia virus–specific DNA sequences of the mouse genome. Rassart E, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov; 123(1):175–86

Complementation of a tsa mutant and replication of a recombinant DNA carrying the viral ori region in mouse cells transformed by polyoma virus. Rautmann G, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):306–17

Sequence analysis of fowl plague virus mutant ts47 reveals a nonsense mutation in the NS1 gene. Robertson JS, et

al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):391–4
The formation of arenaviruses that are genetically diploid. Romanowski V, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):87–95
Characterization of human adenovirus type 5 early region 1A polypeptides using antitumor sera and an antiserum specific for the carboxy terminus. Rowe DT, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):253–71
Analysis of genetic variation in Theiler's virus during persistent infection in the mouse central nervous system. Rozhon EJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):16–32
Reovirus inhibition of cellular RNA and protein synthesis: role of the S4 gene. Sharpe AH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):381–91
Temperature-sensitive mutants of influenza A/Udorn/72 (H3N2) virus. III. Genetic analysis of temperature-dependent host range mutants. Shimizu K, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):35–44
Transcription of the Epstein–Barr virus genome in productively infected cells. Shin S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):13–20
Frequent intragenic transcription termination within the N gene of vesicular stomatitis virus. Singh B, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):239–50
Defective interfering influenza RNAs of polymerase 3 gene contain single as well as multiple internal deletions. Sivasubramanian N, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):232–7
Multiple genetic variants arise in the course of replication of foot-and-mouth disease virus in cell culture. Sobrino F, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):310–8
Selection for temperature-sensitive mutations in specific vaccinia virus genes: isolation and characterization of a virus mutant which encodes a phosphonoacetic acid–resistant, temperature-sensitive DNA polymerase. Sridhar P, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):444–57
Gag–mos Polyproteins encoded by variants of the Moloney strain of mouse sarcoma virus. Stanker LH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):336–47
Identification of a region of the Epstein–Barr virus (B95–8) genome required for transformation. Stoerker J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):199–206
Characterization of exogenous proviral sequences in hamster tumor cell lines transformed by Rous sarcoma virus rescued from XC cells. Svoboda J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15; 128(1):195–209
Intertypic recombination in poliovirus: genetic and biochemical studies. Tolskaya EA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):121–32
Genetic variation among dengue 2 viruses of different geographic origin. Trent DW, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30; 128(2):271–84
Role of gene T in phage lambda tail assembly. Tsui LC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):265–73
Expression of region E1b of human adenoviruses in the absence of region E1a is not sufficient for complete transformation. Van den Elsen P, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):377–90
Ner, a cro–like function of bacteriophage Mu. Van Leerdam E, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):19–28
The genetic analysis of recombination using adenovirus overlapping terminal DNA fragments. Volkert FC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):175–93
Evidence of cell fragility caused by gene kil following lambda induction. Volpi L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):166–75
Coronaviruses SD and SK share extensive nucleotide homology with murine coronavirus MHV-A59, more than that shared between human and murine coronaviruses. Weiss SR. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):669–77
Newly generated avian erythroblastosis virus produces noninfectious particles lacking env-gene products. Yamamoto T, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):31–9
Characterization of P1argF derivatives from Escherichia coli K12 transduction. III. P1Cm13argF derivatives. York MK, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):336–43
Bacteriophage N4–induced transcribing activities in E. coli. III. A third cistron required for N4 RNA polymerase II activity. Zehring WA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30; 126(2):678–87
Immortalization of human lymphocytes by Epstein–Barr virus. Miller G. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug; 55(3–4):305–10
[Molecular and genetic basis of viral infection and pathogenicity] Guo HY. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;63(2):115–8 **(Chi)**
[Cellular factors participating in cell transformation] Hakura A, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryobo** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):520–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identification and the origin of oncogenes, with special reference to sarcoma virus Y73] Yoshida M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):504–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Identification of adult T-cell leukemia virus and its gene structure] Yoshida M. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):680–9 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Poliovirus vaccine and genetic engineering] Kuge S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1811–7 (31 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Detection of human papillomavirus type 6 DNA genome in condyloma acuminata] Yoshikawa H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):359–60 **(Jpn)**
[Study on structure and function of poliovirus genomes] Nomoto A. **Seikagaku** 1983;55(1):14–26 (69 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenovirus gene transcriptional system in vitro] Handa H. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982;27(16):2457–65 (53 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Replication of adenovirus DNA] Ikeda JE. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982;27(16):2440–6 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Genomic double stranded DNA of plant viruses] Ikegami M. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Sep;27(11):1376–82 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanism of oncogenic transformation by polyoma virus] Ito Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1983 Jun; 28(7):883–95 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure of adenovirus genes] Kimura T, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982;27(16):2420–39 (147 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adenovirus gene products] Shiroki K. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982;27(16):2466–75 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recombinant DNA technology and its use in the study of adenovirus] Tamanoi F. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982; 27(16):2502–11 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of 5-methylcytosine in phage lambda genome methylated by DNA methylase Eco RII] Bogdarina IG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1831–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Determination of the localization of EcoRII restrictase and methylase genes on recombinant plasmids] Kosykh VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(3):727–30 **(Rus)**
[Cloning and expression of the gene coding the hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) in Escherichia coli] Lunin VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):496–8 **(Rus)**
[Cloning and the characteristics of C-type proviruses from mouse erythroleukemic cells] Neznanov NS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(6):1478–80 **(Rus)**
[Replication of hybrid plasmids containing polyoma virus genes in a yeast cell] Oganesian NA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(5):1237–9 **(Rus)**
[Secondary changes of recombinant DNA in the cloning of the early region of the phage T7 genome] Rechinskii VO, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(2):482–5 **(Rus)**
[Changes in the structure of the M- and NS-genes in the process of influenza virus attenuation] Zhilinskaia IN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(5):1240–3 **(Rus)**
[General method for selecting mutations in bacterial and phage genes essential for the development of bacteriophage mu] Piruzian ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May; 19(5):744–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Expression of the genome of Mu-like phage D3112 specific for Pseudomonas aeruginosa in Escherichia coli and Pseudomonas putida cells] Plotnikova TG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul;18(7):1075–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Specificity of Tn9 insertion into the genome of bacteriophage lambda att80 depending on its preceding location] Zakharenko VI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982; 18(8):1221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular cloning of DNA fragments from Raus sarcoma virus] Ambartsumian NS, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1183–7 **(Rus)**
[Translation of the genomic and subgenomic RNAs of cucumber virus 3 in a cell free system from wheat embryos and in Xenopus laevis oocytes] Borisova OV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):1041–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of bacteriophage T5 DNA fragments in the plasmid pBR322. Analysis of recombinant plasmids by the method of bonding with RNA–polymerase from Escherichia coli on nitrocellulose filters] Krutilina AI, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1253–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The comparative mapping of virion and cloned DNA of the hepatitis B virus] Pumpen PP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1314–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of integration of monkey adenovirus SA7 DNA fragments with genomes of transformed and tumoral cells] Chaplygina NM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning of the SV40 virus genome simultaneously with yeast vector YEp 13] Granovskii NN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning in bacterial and yeast vectors of the hepatitis B virus genome] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detailed study of the structure of simian adenovirus genome DNA and identification of its sequence in transformed cells] Denisova TS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Incorporation of a DNA replica of the genome of the tick-borne encephalitis virus into cellular DNA] Drynov ID, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Synthesis and isolation of the individual DNAs of influenza virus genome copies] Iuferov VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):751–4 **(Rus)**
[Persistence of the genes of epidemic influenza viruses (H1N1) in natural populations] L'vov DK, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):401–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of the genome homology of simian adenoviruses] Makhov AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic study of the genome homology of simian adenoviruses SA7 and SV30 and human adenovirus type 5] Makhov AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):444–6 **(Rus)**
[Electron microscopic analysis of the individual genes of the influenza virus] Makhov AM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Processing of proteins coded by the gag gene of retrovirus type D from HEp-2 cells] Morozov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Biological properties and genome structure of recombinant strains of influenza A virus differing in their degree of human virulence] Zazimko LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The yeast cell—prospective recipient system for cloning eukaryotic cellular and viral genes] Zhdanov BM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):9–13 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Phenomenon of gene overlapping from the viewpoint of evolutionary theory] Dymshits VA. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1982 Jul–Aug;43(4):571–3 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Verapamil enhances the efficiency of DNA-mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells. Akiyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):783–8
Interferon-mediated development of influenza virus resistance in hybrids between Mx gene-bearing and control mouse embryo fibroblasts. Ruff M. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun; 64 (Pt 6):1291–300
Control of adenovirus gene expression: cellular gene products restrict expression of adenovirus host range mutants in nonpermissive cells. Katze MG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr; 46(1):50–9
Induction of retrovirus gene expression by selenium compounds. Rascati RJ. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 117(1–2):67–78
Interferon inhibits transformation of mouse cells by exogenous cellular or viral genes. Dubois MF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):433–5
Enhancer elements activated by steroid hormones? [news] Parker M. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):687–8
Mutations in the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene conferring hypersensitivity to aphidicolin. Coen DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5287–97
Transcription initiation of transfected mouse mammary tumor virus LTR DNA is regulated by glucocorticoid hormones. Groner B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4713–25
Subfragments of the large terminal repeat cause glucocorticoid-responsive expression of mouse mammary tumor virus and of an adjacent gene. Hynes N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3637–41
A small region of the mouse mammary tumor virus long terminal repeat confers glucocorticoid hormone regulation on a linked heterologous gene. Majors J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5866–70

**GENETIC CARRIERS** see **HETEROZYGOTE**

**GENETIC CARRIERS, DETECTION** see **HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION**

## GENETIC CODE

The effect of dietary fat on the activity, content, rates of synthesis, and degradation and translation of messenger RNA coding for malic enzyme in mouse liver. Schwartz RS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):206–15
Possible evolutionary steps in the genetic code. Jukes TH. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):225–8
The serine codons UCX and AGY are not interchangeable in the mammalian mitochondrial genomes. Henaut A. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jul;2(7):515–9
Bootstrapping model of the origin of life. Conrad M. **Biosystems** 1982;15(3):209–19
Noise immunity of the genetic code. Cullmann G, et al. **Biosystems** 1983;16(1):9–29
Expression of a set of head-specific genes during Drosophila development. Levy LS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):465–76
Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA coding for mouse epsilon casein. Hennighausen LG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):569–72
Phytochrome-mediated regulation of two mRNAs, encoded by nuclei and chloroplasts of ribulose-1,5-bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase. Sasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):617–20
The pyruvate dehydrogenase complex of Escherichia coli K12. Nucleotide sequence encoding the dihydrolipoamide acetyltransferase component. Stephens PE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):481–9
Expression of the gene coding for the small subunit of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase during differentiation of tobacco plant protoplasts. Vernet T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):489–94
The selection and maintenance of the V region determinant repertoire is germ-line encoded and T cell-independent. Juy D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):326–31
Molecular selforganization and genesis of life. Kuhn H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):834–41
Cell membrane polymorphisms coded for in the HLA-D/DR

region. I. Relation between D and DR. Schreuder GM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):301–12
Interactions between MHC-encoded products and cloned T-cells. I. Fine specificity of induction of proliferation and lysis. Albert F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):533–49
Ia associated Ii chain is not encoded by chromosome 17 of the mouse. Koch N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):603–6
A comparison of the coding and 3'-noncoding DNA sequences of several murine transplantation antigens. Reyes AA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):265–8
Biochemical characterization of H9/25, an allospecificity encoded by the Ly-6 region. Takei F. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):201–8
Studies on a temperature-sensitive mutant of fowl plague virus having a mutation in gene 7 coding for the M protein. Ghendon YZ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):291–304
Gene coding assignments for growth restriction, neutralization and subgroup specificities of the W and DS-1 strains of human rotavirus. Greenberg HB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):313–20
Localization of the coding region for a 35000 Dalton polypeptide on the genome of herpes simplex virus type 2. Suh M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2079–85
Nucleic acid aggregation geometry and the possible evolutionary origin of ribosomes and the genetic code. Crothers DM. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):379–91
Globular proteins, GU wobbling, and the evolution of the genetic code. Jurka J, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;19(1):20–7
Molecular basis for the genetic code. Shimizu M. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(5):297–303
Genetic coding: approaches to theory construction. Findley AM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 21;97(2):299–318
In search of more complex genetic codes—can linguistics be a guide? Doerfler W. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec; 9(6):563–79
Messenger RNA extracted from Schistosoma mansoni larval forms codes for parasite antigens when translated in vitro. Grausz D, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):293–301
Human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit is encoded by at least eight genes arranged in tandem and inverted pairs. Boorstein WR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):419–22
Mitochondrial codes and evolution [news] Jukes TH. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):19–20
The possible role of assignment catalysts in the origin of the genetic code. Bedian V. **Orig Life** 1982 Jun;12(2):181–204
Ambiguity and the evolution of the genetic code. Kocherlakota RR, et al. **Orig Life** 1982 Mar;12(1):71–80
Experimental studies related to the origin of the genetic code and the process of protein synthesis—a review. Lacey JC Jr, et al. **Orig Life** 1983 Mar;13(1):3–42 (98 ref.)
Symmetry characteristics of the genetic code. Findley GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7061–5
Muscle coding sequences and their regulation during myogenesis: cloning of muscle actin cDNA probes. Minty A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):247–55 (21 ref.)
A new B-cell alloantigen, TB21, coded for in the HLA-D/DR region. Maeda H, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):327–34
Thermodynamic approach to a possible theory of the evolution of a genetic code. Macchiato MF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):1031–7
[Baudot's code, weft of the genetic code] Cullmann G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(16):767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Origin and evolution of the genetic code] Labouygues JM, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Nov;41(3):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What we know about the molecular mechanisms of adaptation in prokaryotes and eukaryotes] Lachowicz TM. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;28(5–6):545–8 **(Pol)**
[The tricarboxylic acid cycle and the genetic code] Nikol'skiĭ IuK. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):133–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic code. The correlation between codon structural elements and the chemical properties of amino acids] Iaguzhinskiĭ LS, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(7):21–4 **(Rus)**
[Isolation and characteristics of recombinant clones of human DNA homologous to the gene coding for the 35 kD polypeptide of the frog crystallin- lens] Nguen NK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(5):1260–3 **(Rus)**
[Genetic code: codon bases—the symbols of amino acid synthesis and catabolism pathways] Konyshev VA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of codon shortening and the antibiotics viomycin and sparsomycin upon the behaviour of bound aminoacyl-tRNA. Decoding at the ribosomal A site. Hornig H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):311–5

## GENETIC COMPLEMENTATION TEST

Complementation analysis of dexamethasone resistance in L cells. Gál A, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):75–7
Complementation studies between Fanconi's anemia cells with different DNA repair characteristics. Zakrzewski S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):55–7
Kinetic analysis of polyethylene glycol-induced cell fusion in cultured human fibroblasts: its application to genetic complementation analysis of xeroderma pigmentosum. Sato K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1982 Sep;33(1–2):19–28
Studies on three mutagen-sensitive mutants of mouse L5178Y cells. II. Complementation analyses between two methyl methanesulfonate-sensitive mutants and between two 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-sensitive mutants. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):327–37
Complementation mapping in microcell hybrids: localization of Fpgs and Ak-1 on Mus musculus chromosome 2. Fournier RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan;9(1):69–84
[Factors affecting complementation in compounds of the T-locus lethal haplotypes of the house mouse] Dëmin IuS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(3):753–5 **(Rus)**
[Chinese hamster cells with mutation in the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. III. The biochemical characteristics of the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of complementing mutants] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1703–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GENETIC COUNSELING

see related
GENETIC TECHNICS
PRENATAL DIAGNOSIS

Current issues in the practice of genetic counselling. Czeizel A. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):201–9
Genetic aspects of deafness: understanding the counseling process. Boughman JA, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Aug; 127(4):393–400
Genetic counseling in a school for the deaf: a pilot program. Warren NS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Aug;127(4):401–4
Equivocal karyotype analysis and prenatal counseling. Iams JD, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Mar;27(3):165–7
Utility and efficiency of linked marker genes for genetic counseling. III. Proportion of informative families under linkage disequilibrium. Chakravarti A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):592–610
Use of programmed counseling in amniocentesis [letter] McCormack MK, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov; 34(6):1021–3
Medical genetics, Huntington's chorea, and legal questions pertaining to autopsy. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):157–60
Psychological aspects of genetic counseling. II: Quantitative analysis of a transcript of a genetic counseling session. Kessler S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;12(4):421–35
Attitudes regarding utilization of artificial insemination by donor in Huntington disease. McCormack MK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):5–13
Trisomy 21 from an aid pregnancy: questions regarding management [letter] Murdock RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):341–2
Theory of genetic counseling for rare recessive traits with consanguinity. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;13(2):163–78
Occurrence of neural tube defects among first-, second-, and third-degree relatives of probands: results of a United States study. Toriello HV, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):601–6
Complex segregation analysis and computer-assisted genetic risk assessment for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Williams WR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb; 14(2):315–33
Pyruvate-kinase (PK) and creatine-kinase (CK) in normal pregnancy and its implication in genetic counseling of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):257–62
Prevention of mental retardation in offspring of hyperphenylalaninemic mothers. Cartier L, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1386–90
Reassurance through prenatal diagnosis and willingness to bear children after age 35. Roghmann KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):760–2
Prenatal detection of a balanced translocation: a counseling dilemma. Frohlich GS, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):153–5
Social consequences of introducing antenatal diagnosis for thalassemia. Modell B, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):285–91
Incorporation of screening and genetic counseling for beta-thalassemia trait into primary health care: effects on knowledge and attitudes. Rowley PT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):231–41
Fetal anatomical abnormalities and other associated factors in middle-trimester abortion and their relevance to patient counselling. Haxton MJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):501–6
Effect of genetic counselling on the prevalence of Huntington's chorea. Carter CO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):281–3
Effect of genetic counselling on the prevalence of Huntington's chorea [letter] Tay JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1149
Study on hemophilia A carriers. Procedures for genetic counselling. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan; 96(1):55–9
Genetic Counseling Clinic chromosome analysis in 522 cases. Li LY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Nov;95(11):793–804
Reproductive drive and genetic counselling. Côté GB. **Clin Genet** 1983 May;23(5):359–62
Fertility in patients with X chromosome deletions. Fryns JP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Aug;22(2):76–9
Counseling female relatives of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD) patients: limited impact of information on unaffected males in previous generations [letter] Grimm T. **Clin Genet** 1982 Sep;22(3):148–9
The strength of association between fragile (X) chromosome presence and mental retardation. Silverman W, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun;23(6):436–40
Genetic counselling in holoprosencephaly. Burck U. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Jun;37(3):231–7
Genetic decision making and pastoral care. Clergy involvement. Baumiller RC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr; 18(4):38A, 38D–38F
Genetic decision making and pastoral care. The dimensions of the problem. Childs B. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec; 17(12):96D–96E, 96I–96L, 96N passim
Genetic decision making and pastoral care. Clergy involvement. Relating practice to principle. Fletcher JC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):38F, 38K–38L, 38P
Genetic counseling. The physician's experience. Schimke RN. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):35, 38, 40 passim
Preamniocentesis counseling. Temple MJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):94E–F, 94K–N, 94T
Genetic counseling. A social worker's view. Weiss JO. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):40E, 40H, 40M passim
Attitudes of persons at risk for Fabry's disease towards predictive tests and genetic counselling. Sørensen SA, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jan;15(1):89–94
Ethical aspects of genetic counselling. Seller MJ. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Dec;8(4):185–8
Wishes of patients with retinitis pigmentosa concerning genetic counselling [letter] Bundey S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;19(4):317–8
Odds in genetic counselling. Côté GB. **J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;19(6):455–7
Attitudes of subjects at risk and their relatives towards genetic counselling in Huntington's chorea. Tyler A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;20(3):179–88
Interrelationship of different dysraphic malformations and consequences for genetic counselling [letter] Walther JU. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):390
Indications and techniques for genetic amniocentesis. Johnson M. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):557–9
Recurrence risks of malformations. Wilson GN. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):607–12
Computers in paediatrics. 3. Genetic counselling for autosomal dominant conditions. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(3–4):133–7
Computers in paediatrics. 2. Genetic counselling for sex linked recessive conditions. Tay JS, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(3–4):125–32
Genetic services in the United States. Sepe SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1733–5
Effective genetic counselling for Huntington's disease [letter] Bird SJ. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):872–3
Patterns of reproduction for people at risk for Huntington's disease [letter] McCormack MK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1333
Huntington's chorea: neglected opportunities for preventive medicine. Martindale B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19; 1(8325):634–6
Prevention of thalassaemia [letter] Tay JS, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):114
Michigan's Genetic Services Program one of three in the country. Letwin S. **Mich Med** 1982 Jul;81(33):378–9
Genetic counseling [letter] Chapman CJ. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):737
Prenatal counseling: a statewide telephone service. Rayburn W, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):243–6
Genetic counseling before prenatal diagnosis for advanced maternal age: an important medical safeguard. Rubin SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):155–9
Relating genetics diagnoses and counseling to the community hospital. Klass P. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb;12(2):143–4, 149, 151
Educating physicians in the art of counseling for genetic disorders. Headings VE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring; 25(3):428–35
The family history and genetic counseling. Tools for preventing and managing inherited disorders. Gelehrter TD. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):119–26
Genetic services in Canada: the view from Medicare. Clow CL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:389–98
Problems in genetic counseling. Cohen T. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:489–96
Comprehensive counseling for prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Headings VE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;98:143–50
Delivery of genetic services. Holtzman NA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:413–9
Screening for reproductive counseling: social, ethical, and medicolegal issues in the Tay-Sachs disease experience. Kaback MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:447–59
Genetic counseling in defects of the long bones. Lenz W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:497–506
Communication and decision making in genetic counseling. Lippman-Hand A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:511–9
Teaching human genetics to nonphysician health personnel. Marks JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:499–507
Approaches to the evaluation of the genetic counselor. Murray RF Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;98:151–61
Delivery of genetic services in Lyons (France) 1960–1980. Robert JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:407–11

Cytogenetic problems in genetic counseling. Van den Berghe H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:507–10
The need for genetic services [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):38–9
Communication in genetic counselling. Hof JO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 13;62(21):758–64
Genetic services in the State Health Department of the RSA. Development and structure. Op't Hof J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):43–8
An evaluation of genetic consultation requests in Hungary, from the point of view of organizing health care. Czeizel E, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(4):307–22
Psychological obstacles to genetic education. Keltikangas-Järvinen L, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983; 11(1):7–10
Patient and family attitudes about schizophrenia: implications for genetic counseling. Schulz PM, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(3):504–13
Mourning response and intervention in stillbirth: an alternative genetic counseling approach. Phipps S. **Soc Biol** 1981 Spring-Summer;28(1–2):1–13
[Tasks of genetic counseling] Seemanová E. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:52–67 **(Cze)**
[Cooperative parent and patient organizations and genetic counseling] Poortman YS. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 4;126(49):2273–6 **(Dut)**
[Genetic counseling] ter Haar BG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 4;126(49):2245–51 **(Dut)**
[9th European Conference on Genetic Counseling, Erlangen, September 1982. Round table: The geneticist facing problems of medical ethics. 2. Prenatal diagnosis] **J Genet Hum** 1982 Dec;30 Suppl 5:467–76 **(Fre)**
[9th European Conference on Genetic Counseling. Erlangen, September 1982. Round table: The geneticist facing problems of medical ethics. 1. Genetic counseling] **J Genet Hum** 1982 Dec;30 Suppl 5:447–66 **(Fre)**
[Neonatal autopsy and genetic counseling. 350 cases] Gillerot Y, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Jun;30(2):135–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital malformations in the area of the eye and their significance in the diagnosis of major syndromes and in genetic counseling] Burck U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic counseling for parents of children with impaired vision] François J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug; 179(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Limits and possibilities of genetic counseling in general practice] Grosse KP. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 4;34(9):256–8 **(Ger)**
[Carrier diagnosis as a principle of genetic counseling in hemophilia A] Plendl H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22; 33(42):1483–4 **(Ger)**
[Medical genetics and genetic counseling] Murken J. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):580–2 **(Ger)**
[How significant can pathological findings be for the genetic counselor?] Sievers BU. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982; 66:393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Finnish nephrosis, a rare diagnosis in genetic counseling] Theile U, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic counselling and human handicap] Rett A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 11;94(12):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of genetic counseling] Sandig KR, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(6):233–6 **(Ger)**
[Genetic family counseling. Ethical viewpoints] Moser H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 20;59(17):967–78 **(Ger)**
[The citizen's opinion on genetic counseling. Acceptability of the service in the province of Ferrara (Cento)] Nicolini L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 28;74(8):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Genetic counseling in congenital adrenogenital syndrome] Blaim A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec;57(12):1107–11 **(Pol)**
[Genetic counseling in psoriasis] Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 24;37(13):379–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of medical genetic counseling in hearing disorders] Bliumina MG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982; (5):35–8 **(Rus)**
[Differential approach to genetic prognosis for progeny in cases of sporadic sensorineural deafness in children] Bliumina MG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Type and frequency of indications for genetic counseling in pregnancy] Berberović L, et al. **Med Arh** 1981;35(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

**GENETIC DIVERSITY** see **VARIATION (GENETICS)**

**GENETIC DRIFT** see **GENE FREQUENCY**

**GENETIC ENGINEERING** see **GENETIC INTERVENTION**

## GENETIC INTERVENTION

see related
**DNA, RECOMBINANT**

Recombinant DNA. I. The technology and terminology. Hecht F. **Ariz Med** 1982 Aug;39(8):522–3
Basic biology of new developments in biotechnology. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:1–579
Research on gene therapy. Cline MJ. **Basic Life Sci** 1983; 25:77–92 (5 ref.)
In vitro DNA synthesis as a tool to analyze and alter genes. Messing J. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:9–15 (10 ref.)
Genetic strategies in strain design for fermentations. Walker GC. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:349–76 (59 ref.)
Designer genes for producing drugs: will they wash? [editorial] Miller HI. **DNA** 1982;1(2):101–2
Genetics applied to pest control. Wood RJ. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):188–99
Splicing life, with scalpel and scythe. Boone CK. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):8–10
Immunoglobulin structure and function: genetic control of antibody diversity. Kehoe JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1000–4 (31 ref.)
Reflections: ethics and the recombinant DNA debate. Robb JW. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(1):51–63
Prospects for development and use of recombinant deoxyribonucleic acid techniques with ruminal bacteria. Smith CJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jul;66(7):1536–46 (32 ref.)
Public regulation of recombinant dna gene therapy. McGarity TO, et al. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Jun; 3(2):185–210
Medical monitoring of genetic engineering research in Cambridge—the first five years. Smedley HM, et al. **J Soc Occup Med** 1982 Oct;32(4):167–70
Patentability of genetically engineered microorganisms. Cooper A. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1553–4
Artificial insemination and genetic engineering: the legal problems. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Oct;22(4):261–8
US recombinant DNA. Green light for plant field-trials [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):644
Gene manipulation: churches against germ changes [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):563
Biotechnology: genetic patents, the old and the new [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):674–5
Biotech teams up with China [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):677
Genetic engineering. Drosophila takes off [news] Flavell A. **Nature** 1983 Sep 8–14;305(5930):96–7
Construction of artificial chromosomes in yeast. Murray AW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):189–93
Dramatic growth of mice that develop from eggs microinjected with metallothionein-growth hormone fusion genes. Palmiter RD, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16; 300(5893):611–5
Mouse and supermouse [news] Williams JG. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):575
Redesigning enzyme structure by site-directed mutagenesis: tyrosyl tRNA synthetase and ATP binding. Winter G, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):756–8
Chairman's introduction to symposium I. Developmental biology. Church RB. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):5–7
Construction of live vaccines by using genetically engineered poxviruses: biological activity of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing influenza virus hemagglutinin. Panicali D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5364–8
The Philips Lecture, 1981. Targets in biotechnology. Spinks A. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Feb 22;214(1196):289–303
Meeting of the large-scale review working group of the recombinant DNA Advisory Committee. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Dec;5(4):192–8
Summary from 'Splicing life': a report on the social and ethical issues of genetic engineering with human beings. President's Commission for the Study of Ethical Problems in Medicine and Biomedical and Behavioral Research. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Mar;6(1):10–2
Ethical and social issues in the application of genetic engineering to human beings. Statement to Subcommittee on Investigations and Oversight, Committee on Science and Technology, United States House of Representatives. Capron AM. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Mar;6(1):3–10
A footnote to the Cohen–Boyer patent and other musings. Goldstein JA. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Dec;5(4):180–8
RAC discussion on the construction of biological weapons. Milewski E. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Dec;5(4):188–91
Spread of organisms with novel genotypes: thoughts from an ecological perspective. Sharples FE. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Jun;6(2):43–56
Congressional hearings on 'Human Applications of Genetic Engineering'. Talbot B. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Mar; 6(1):1–3
Prospects in plant genetic engineering. Barton KA, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11;219(4585):671–82
The two faces of genetic engineering in man [editorial] Davis BD. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1381
New applications of microbial products. Demain AL. **Science** 1983 Feb 11;219(4585):709–14 (86 ref.)
Columbia awarded biotechnology patent [news] Fox JL. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):933
Impact of genetic manipulation on society and medicine. Motulsky AG. **Science** 1983 Jan 14;219(4581):135–40
Clerics urge ban on altering germline cells [news] Norman C. **Science** 1983 Jun 24;220(4604):1360–1
Recombination during gene transfer into mouse cells can restore the function of deleted genes. Small J, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14;219(4581):174–6
Stanford's gene patents hit snags [news] Sun M. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):868–9
Protein engineering. Ulmer KM. **Science** 1983 Feb 11; 219(4585):666–71
Genetic manipulation of antibiotic-producing microorganisms. Vournakis JN, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11; 219(4585):703–9
Sex predetermination: its impact on fertility. Markle GE, et al. **Soc Biol** 1982 Spring-Summer;29(1–2):168–79
[A misunderstood type of engineering] Royer P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):199–202 **(Fre)**
[Gene technology] Zachau HG. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1; 125(26):585–6 **(Ger)**
[Gene technology in the service of veterinary medicine] Hübscher U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Oct; 124(10):481–92 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic technology in the service of veterinary medicine. II. Basic research as primary beneficiary] Hübscher U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Nov;124(11):567–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetic engineering in mammalian cells and its potential application to genetic diseases] Cline MJ. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Gene therapy (editorial)] Glaser G, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):316–7 **(Heb)**
[Endocrinology and molecular biology (with special reference to genetic engineering)] Muramatsu M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov 20;58(11):1392–4 **(Jpn)**
[Autonomy of the living system and problems in tissue transplantation] Ilić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov; 110(11):1369–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Biotechnology. Genetic engineering. Chemico-pharmaceutical area] Ferrándiz-García F. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:353–66 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METHODS

Tan Sri Runme Shaw lecture. Genetic engineering and its impact on medicine. Baxter JD. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2):311–25 (100 ref.)
The 'pricking' method. A new efficient technique for mechanically introducing foreign DNA into the nuclei of culture cells. Yamamoto F, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov; 142(1):79–84
Male sex preselection through sperm isolation. Beernink FJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):493–5
Preconceptual female gender selection. Corson SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):384–5
Genetic treatment. Goldstein DJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;75(7):453–7
Sex-selection procedures. Daniell JF. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Apr;28(4):235–7
Microinjection of tissue culture cells. Graessmann M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:482–92
Analysis of a model for DNA-mediated gene transfer. Huttner KM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:63–8
Genetic engineering of bacilli. Young FE, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jan 26;300(1100):241–8
Oligonucleotide-directed mutagenesis as a general and powerful method for studies of protein function. Dalbadie-McFarland G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6409–13
Open reading frame cloning: identification, cloning, and expression of open reading frame DNA. Gray MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6598–602
Local mutagenesis within deletion loops of DNA heteroduplexes. Peden KW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7214–7
Genetic transformation of Drosophila with transposable element vectors. Rubin GM, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 22; 218(4570):348–53
[Genetic engineering and RNA viruses] van der Werf S. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov-Dec;64(11–12):III–VII **(Fre)**
[Technological synthesis of genes and its application] Hirose T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1706–15 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Application of synthetic DNA fragments in molecular biology] Stawiński J. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1–2):45–69 (135 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Chemical and enzymatic synthesis and the cloning of the human proinsulin gene] Ovchinnikov IuA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(3):743–7 **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

Geneva and Bar Harbor labs to check results [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):363

### TRENDS

Technology of recombinant DNA techniques. Curtiss R 3d. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):60–3
Recombinant DNA and endocrine therapy in children. Kappy MS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):685–90
[Possibilities of gene therapy and gene transfer] Ikawa Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1729–35 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Perspectives of the clinical genetics development] Pieniążek M. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(5):379–83 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

### UTILIZATION

[Prospects of application of genetic engineering to pharmaceutical industry] Ikehara M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1700–5 **(Jpn)**

VETERINARY

Monoclonal antibodies: technology and potential use. Antczak DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15; 181(10):1005–10 (36 ref.)

## GENETIC MARKER

see related

CHROMOSOME MAPPING

Some genetic markers in tribals of Eastern India. Giri AK, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(2):99–106

Utility and efficiency of linked marker genes for genetic counseling. III. Proportion of informative families under linkage disequilibrium. Chakravarti A. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):592–610

Linkage between a marker locus and a quantitative trait of sibs. Cockerham CC, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar; 35(2):263–73

How many polymorphic genes will it take to span the human genome? Lange K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov; 34(6):842–5

Evaluating pedigree data. I. The estimation of pedigree error in the presence of marker mistyping. Lathrop GM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):241–62

Genetic abnormalities of immunoregulation in primary biliary cirrhosis. Miller KB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):75–80

Search for a red cell enzyme or serum protein marker in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism–dementia of Guam. Blake NM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb; 14(2):299–305

Deletion mapping of polymorphic loci by apparent parental exclusion. Daiger SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan; 14(1):43–8

Chromosome heteromorphism analysis in cases of disputed paternity. Olson SB, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May; 15(1):47–55

A genetic marker associated with infantile autism [letter] August GJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):813

Genetic markers in chronic air–flow limitation. A genetic epidemiologic study. Kauffmann F, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):263–9

Association between immunoglobulin levels and known genetic markers in an Iraqi population. Al-Agidi SK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):565–9

Absence of close linkage between Hereditary spherocytosis (SPH) and 24 genetic marker systems including HLA and GM. de Jongh BM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;47 Pt 1:55–65

A general model for disease–marker association. Risch N. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;47 (Pt 3):245–52

Population genetics in the state of Nuevo León. III. Incidence of ABO, Rh(D), MN and other genetic traits among patients with cancer. Garza-Chapa R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(4):261–70 **(Eng, Spa)**

Red cell ouabain–sensitive Na+–K+–adenosine triphosphatase: a state marker in affective disorder inversely related to plasma cortisol. Nurnberger J Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):981–92

Phylogenic studies utilizing immunoglobulin allotype (Gm, Km) genetic markers as index. Takei K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1981 Oct;27(2):101–14

A possible specific chromosome marker for monocytic leukemia: three more patients with t(9;11)(p22;q24) and another with t(11;17)(q24;q21), each with acute monoblastic leukemia. Dewald GW, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Mar;8(3):203–12

Genetic linkage analysis in a high–risk cancer family: HLA and 24 other markers. Gatti RA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jan;8(1):9–18

Genetic marker studies on a family with a 14/15 translocation [letter] Krag–Olsen B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec; 22(6):356–8

Structural characterization of developmentally expressed antigenic markers on chicken erythrocytes using monoclonal antibodies. Miller MM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):400–14

Expression of transformation markers and suppression of tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. Larizza L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep;18(9):845–51

Analysis of linkage relationships in maturity–onset diabetes of young people and independent segregation of C6 and HLA. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):214–6

Genetic diversity among the Newars of Nepal. Bhasin MK, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):88–92

Sero–genetic studies on the Caucasoids of South West Africa/Namibia. Palmhert–Keller R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):79–87

The genetic distances between the inhabitants of nine Mediterranean countries and the three major human races. Triantaphyllidis CD, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):137–9

Differential expression of c–erbB, c–myc and c–myb oncogene loci in human lymphomas and leukemias. Roy–Burman P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 32(2):185–91

Increase in transduction efficiency of Tn551 mediated by the methicillin resistance marker. Berger–Bächi B. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):533–5

Plasmid marker rescue transformation in Bacillus subtilis. Weinrauch Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1077–87

Identical genetic profiles in primary and metastatic bladder tumors. Summers JL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):827–8

The marker Xq28 syndrome ('Fragile–X SYndrome') in a retarded man with mitral valve prolapse. Pyeritz RE, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov;151(5):231–7

Use of genetic markers in the colony management of nonhuman primates: a review. Smith DG. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):540–6 (77 ref.)

STRAIN, a computer program for storing information about bacterial strains. Isono K. **MGG** 1982;186(4):493–6

Construction and use of a dominant, selectable marker: a Harvey sarcoma virus–dihydrofolate reductase chimera. Murray MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):32–43

Fibroblast clones for detection of Duchenne carriers [letter] Ionasescu V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):51–2

3. The value of chromosome studies in the classification and management of the leukemias. Garson OM. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):291–4

Current psychopharmacogenetic strategies in primary affective disorders. Waters BG, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):675–9

Genetic markers for schizophrenic subgroups. Lange V. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(3):133–44

The active uptake of serotonin by platelets of schizophrenic patients and their families: possibility of a genetic marker. Rotman A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(2):171–4

Cytogenetic abnormalities including the marker X chromosome in patients with severe mental retardation. Venter PA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11;62(25):947–50

Mathematical aspects of the paternity index I = X/Y, especially in relation to the chance of non–exclusion of non–fathers. Nijenhuis LE. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(1):1–20

A study of ten red cell enzymatic markers in the Naples' population. Report of a new GPT variant phenotype. Ranzani GN, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):89–95

[Importance of genetic markers for psychiatric research] Zvolský P, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Apr;79(2):138–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Markers of essential hypertension] Cambien F. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):653–4 **(Fre)**

[Plasma protein changes in essential arterial hypertension: a new genetic marker for arterial hypertension?] Cloix JF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):655–6 **(Fre)**

[Genetic markers in benign hypertrophy of the prostate] Germenis A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):751–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Markers of essential arterial hypertension] Cambien F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 5;59(18):1427–8 **(Fre)**

[Detection of Gm, Km, and EsD phenotypes in the dental pulp of human cadavers ] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of the occurrence of genetic markers of the HLA system in hematological patients of Armenian nationality] Nersisian VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan; 28(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Detection of transduction by virulent bacteriophage phi KZ of Pseudomonas aeruginosa chromosomal markers in the presence of plasmid RMS148] Dzhusupova AB, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov;18(11):1799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New Djungarian hamster cell lines with selective cytoplasmic and nuclear genetic markers] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Detection, on the Escherichia coli chromosome, of the locus necessary to maintaining an autonomous state of sex factor F'lac] Koretskaia NG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr; 19(4):548–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lysogenic conversion induced by phage phi 80. II. Mapping of the cor locus] Kozyrev DP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):940–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chinese hamster cells mutant for the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. IV. The biochemical characteristics of the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of hybrid clones obtained by intragenic complementation] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):965–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugational transfer of chromosomal markers in the Erwinia chrysanthemi bacterial system. II. Characteristics of the donor strain of Erwinia chrysanthemi VY1–10] Prokulevich VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov; 18(11):1806–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Marker rescue from bleomycin–treated Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hourcade DE. **Genetics** 1983 Jul;104(3):391–404

[Genetic mapping of the mitochondrial markers of antibiotic resistance in PG–strain Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts] Kal'dma IaA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul; 18(7):1067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Amplification of portions of the genome in mammalian somatic cells resistant to colchicine. II. Marker chromosomes with long homogeneously staining regions in colchicine–resistant cells of the Djungarian hamster] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep; 18(9):1513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Genetic markers in the atomic bomb survivors and their children—Hiroshima and Nagasaki. Hamilton HB. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;27(2):113–9

## GENETIC SCREENING

see related

HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Mandatory PKU screening: the other side of the looking glass. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec; 72(12):1401–3

A survey to evaluate parental consent as public policy for neonatal screening. Faden R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1347–52

Parental rights, child welfare, and public health: the case of PKU screening. Faden RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1396–400

Current sickle cell screening program for newborns in New York City, 1979–1980. Grover R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):249–52

Genetic screening: implications for preventive medicine [editorial] Scriver CH. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar; 73(3):243–5

Regionalization of genetic services. Gerald PS. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(5):127–33

The ovrselling of genetic anxiety. Goodman MJ, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Oct;12(5):20–7

Population screening for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency on the Baleares. Miguel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):176–9

Detecting the hypersusceptible worker: genetics and politics in industrial medicine. Green J. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(2):247–64 (46 ref.)

Genetic testing in employment situations. A question of worker rights. Diamond AL. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Jun;4(2):231–56

Public policy implications of human genetic technology: genetic screening. Blank RH. **J Med Philos** 1982 Nov; 7(4):355–74

Genetic screening in the workplace: ethical issues. Murray TH. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):451–4

Genetic screening of newborn in Australia: results for 1980. Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):119–20

Genetic screening of newborn in Australia. Results for 1981. Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):333–5

Screening asymptomatic family members for Wilson's disease. Lindahl JA, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Aug;65(8):473–5 (25 ref.)

Genetic screening and the law: question waiting for an answer. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Apr; 52(4):49–51

Screening for lethal genetic disease. Brusilow SW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):647–8

[Physical development indices of children and adolescents in genetic monitoring] Il'in BN. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):1024–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital developmental defects in the genetic monitoring system. I. The selection of developmental defects subject to dynamic observation] Lur'e IV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Syndactyly: suggestions for an aid in genetic counseling] Moraine C, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Dec;30 Suppl 5:363–91 **(Fre)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of beta–thalassemia using genetic engineering techniques] Glaser G, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

TRENDS

Trends in utilization of prenatal cytogenetic diagnosis by New York State residents in 1979 and 1980. Hook EB, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):198–202

Genetic screening in the workplace. Schechter D. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Apr;52(4):8–12

## GENETIC TECHNICS

Mammalian oocytes and preimplantation embryos as methodological components. Seidel GE Jr. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):36–49 (82 ref.)

Clinical application of recombinant DNA techniques in families with genetic disease. Pembrey ME. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jun;29(6):546, 548–51

Genetic analysis of systolic blood pressure in Melbourne families. Hopper JL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):247–52

Workshop: Information on gene technology. **Gene** 1983 May–Jun;22(2–3):289–95

Marker rescue from bleomycin–treated Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Hourcade DE. **Genetics** 1983 Jul;104(3):391–404

Possibility of detection of an in vitro expression of a group of human cancer–prone genes by automated methodologies. Danes BS, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):557–62

Efficient procedure for transferring specific human genes into Chinese hamster cell mutants: interspecific transfer of the human genes encoding leucyl- and asparaginyl-tRNA synthetases. Cirullo RE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May; 3(5):892–902

Method for the transfer of large cryptic, non–self–transmissible plasmids: ex planta transfer of the virulence plasmid of Agrobacterium rhizogenes. Hooykaas PJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):94–6

Determination of plasmid copy number by fluorescence densitometry. Projan SJ, et al. **Plasmid** 1983 Mar; 9(2):182–90

Tumorigenesis by transected cells in nude mice: a new method for detecting cellular transforming genes. Blair DG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;119:79–90

Molecular technology in clinical genetics. Pembrey M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 2;64(1):16–8

[The gene-technology revolution. The human insulin example] Keil TU. **MMW** 1982 Jul 23;124(29–30):669–70 **(Ger)**

[Gene technology] Zachau HG. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1; 125(26):585–6 **(Ger)**

[Gene technology in the service of veterinary medicine. III. Applications in practical veterinary medicine and in agriculture] Hübscher U. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Dec;124(12):613–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**STANDARDS**

Maternal cell contamination of amniotic fluid cell cultures: results of a U.S. nationwide survey. Benn PA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):297–305

**TRENDS**

Genetically engineered viral vaccines—prospects for the future. Pettersson RF. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec; 14(5–6):245–52

**GENETIC TOXICITY TESTS** see **MUTAGENICITY TESTS**

## GENETIC VECTORS

see related
**DNA, RECOMBINANT**

Polymerization of vector DNA after transfection into hamster fibroblast cells. Wang ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):593–601

The herpes simplex virus amplicon: a new eucaryotic defective-virus cloning-amplifying vector. Spaete RR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):295–304

Persistence of freely replicating SV40 recombinant molecules carrying a selectable marker in permissive simian cells. Tsui LC, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):499–508

Direct expression of hepatitis B surface antigen in monkey cells from an SV40 vector. Liu CC, et al. **DNA** 1982; 1(3):213–21

A bacteriophage lambda vector for cloning with BamHI and Sau3A. Mizusawa S, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):317–22

Improved plasmid vectors with a thermoinducible expression and temperature-regulated runaway replication. Remaut E, et al. **Gene** 1983 Apr;22(1):103–13

Development of cloning vehicles from the Streptomyces plasmid pFJ103. Richardson MA, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(3):451–7

Recovery of a hybrid vector, derived from bovine papilloma virus DNA, pBR322 and the HSV tk gene, by bacterial transformation with extrachromosomal DNA from transfected rodent cells. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar; 21(3):267–72

Physical analysis of antibiotic-resistance genes from Streptomyces and their use in vector construction. Thompson CJ, et al. **Gene** 1982 Nov;20(1):51–62

Construction and properties of an integrable plasmid for Bacillus subtilis. Ferrari FA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1513–5

A hybrid plasmid is a stable cloning vector for the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans R2. Golden SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):966–72

Construction of a new yeast cloning vector containing autonomous replication sequences from Candida utilis. Hsu WH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1033–9

Conditionally replicating plasmid vectors that can integrate into the Klebsiella pneumoniae chromosome via bacteriophage P4 site-specific recombination. Ow DW, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):704–13

Cloning vectors derived from animal viruses. Rigby PW. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):255–66 (88 ref.)

Expression and excretion of human fibroblast beta 1 interferon in monkey cells after transfection with a recombinant SV40 plasmid vector. Gheysen D, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(5):385–94

A vector that uses phage signals for efficient synthesis of proteins in Escherichia coli. Queen C. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):1–10

Construction of adenovirus expression vectors by site-directed in vivo recombination. Thummel C, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1982;1(5):435–46

Expression of adenovirus type 12 E1A gene in monkey cells, using a simian virus 40 vector. Oda K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):408–19

Hyperproduction of adenovirus type 12 E1B gene product in monkey cells, using a simian virus 40 vector. Oda K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):420–7

Cloning of Pf3, a filamentous bacteriophage of Pseudomonas aeruginosa, into the pBD214 vector of Bacillus subtilis. Putterman DG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):221–3

Expression of genes in yeast using the ADCI promoter. Ammerer G. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:192–201

Kilo-sequencing: creation of an ordered nest of asymmetric deletions across a large target sequence carried on phage M13. Barnes WM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:98–122

Agrobacterium Ti plasmids as vectors for plant genetic engineering. Barton KA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:527–39

Cutting of M13mp7 phage DNA and excision of cloned single-stranded sequences by restriction endonucleases. Been MD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:90–8

Construction of high copy yeast vectors using 2-microns circle sequences. Broach JR. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:307–25

Yeast vectors with negative selection. Brown PA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:278–90

Selection procedure for isolation of centromere DNAs from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Clarke L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:300–7

Yeast promoters and lacZ fusions designed to study expression of cloned genes in yeast. Guarente L. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:181–91

Eukaryotic cloning vectors derived from bovine papillomavirus DNA. Howley PM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:387–402

New bacteriophage lambda vectors with positive selection for cloned inserts. Karn J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:3–19

New M13 vectors for cloning. Messing J. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:20–78

Plasmids containing the trp promoters of Escherichia coli and Serratia marcescens and their use in expressing cloned genes. Nichols BP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:155–64

Genetic applications of yeast transformation with linear and gapped plasmids. Orr-Weaver TL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:228–45

The use of pKc30 and its derivatives for controlled expression of genes. Rosenberg M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 101:123–38

A rapid procedure for the construction of linear yeast plasmids. Szostak JW. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:245–52

Amplification of DNA repair genes using plasmid pKc30. Yoakum GH. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;101:138–55

Construction of a Schizosaccharomyces pombe gene bank in a yeast bacterial shuttle vector and its use to isolate genes by complementation. Beach D, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(2):326–9

The use of transposon insertion zdc-235::Tn10 (min 32) to clone and delete DNA from the terminus region of Escherichia coli. Henson JM, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(3):506–12

A cDNA cloning vector that permits expression of cDNA inserts in mammalian cells. Okayama H, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;3(2):280–9

Design of a retrovirus-derived vector for expression and transduction of exogenous genes in mammalian cells. Perkins AS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1123–32

Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene in cultured cells by using recombinant plasmid vectors. Siddiqui A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):143–6

Study of the expression of UVRA and SSB proteins in vivo in lambda hybrid phages containing the uvrA and ssbA genes of Escherichia coli. Alazard RJ. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;109(2):155–68

Construction and characterization of a chimeric plasmid in Bacillus subtilis. Bingham AH, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Sep; 8(2):119–25

Wide host range cloning vectors: a cosmid clone bank of an Agrobacterium Ti plasmid. Knauf VC, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Jul;8(1):45–54

Versatile cosmid vectors for the isolation, expression, and rescue of gene sequences: studies with the human alpha-globin gene cluster. Lau YF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5225–9

Vaccinia virus: a selectable eukaryotic cloning and expression vector. Mackett M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7415–9

Construction of poxviruses as cloning vectors: insertion of the thymidine kinase gene from herpes simplex virus into the DNA of infectious vaccinia virus. Panicali D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4927–31

Transformation and replication in mouse cells of a bovine papillomavirus—pML2 plasmid vector that can be rescued in bacteria. Sarver N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7147–51

Construction of a shuttle vector for the filamentous fungus Neurospora crassa. Stohl LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1058–62

Approved HV1 and HV2 systems. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Dec;5(4):205–9

[Host-vector system in DNA recombination] Kikuchi A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1750–7 (38 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasmid vectors containing early promotors of phage lambda] Solonin AS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(6):1504–7 **(Rus)**

[Molecular cloning of the genetic determinants responsible for enterotoxin synthesis in Escherichia coli] Markov KI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May;19(5):708–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cloning the operon genes of riboflavin biosynthesis in Bacillus subtilis on plasmid vector pBR322 in Escherichia coli] Panina LI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic transfer of pAP38, pAP39, and pAP41 plasmids into E. coli, Erwinia, and Hafnia strains] Avdienko ID, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

[EcoRV restriction of glucosylated DNA of T-even phages and the cloning of the fragments obtained in pBR322] Kuz'min AP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(3):737–9 **(Rus)**

## GENETICS

see related
**HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING**

Betaninuria: a genetic trait? Forrai G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(3):265–82

Thirty-third annual meeting. The American Society of Human Genetics. September 29–October 2, 1982, Detroit. Abstracts. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):Suppl 1A–206A

The William Allan Memorial Award. Presented to Patricia A. Jacobs, D.Sc., at the annual meeting of the American Society of Human Genetics, Dallas, October 28–31, 1981. Hamerton JL. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):683–8

The inheritance of height in a Finnish population. Solomon PJ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):247–56

Genetic toxicology: an agricultural perspective. Proceedings of a symposium. November 1–5, 1981, University of California, Davis. **Basic Life Sci** 1982;21:1–550

Estimating the precision of estimates of genetic parameters realized from multiple-trait selection experiments. Gunsett FC, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Dec;38(4):981–9

Hand preference and skill in 115 children of two left-handed parents. Annett M. **Br J Psychol** 1983 Feb;74 (Pt 1):17–32

Genetic influences on personality from infancy to adulthood. Goldsmith HH. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):331–55 (123 ref.)

A developmental-genetic analysis of common fears from early adolescence to early adulthood. Rose RJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):361–8

Genetics of physiological fitness and motor performance. Bouchard C, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1983;11:306–39 (190 ref.)

Abstracts of papers presented at the 1983 meeting of the Genetics Society of America. St. Louis, Missouri, June 12–16, 1983. **Genetics** 1983;104(1 Pt 2 suppl):S1–74

Height distributions of U.S. children: associations with race, poverty status and parental size. Kerr GR, et al. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):135–49

Qa-2 does not display structural genetic polymorphism detectable on isoelectric-focusing gels. Michaelson J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(4):363–6

A developmental-genetic analysis of aggressive behavior in mice: I. Behavioral outcomes. Cairns RB, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar;97(1):69–89

Simple segregation analysis: a review of its history and terminology. Nicholas FW. **J Hered** 1982 Nov–Dec; 73(6):444–50

Intergenerational transfer of individual differences in hereditary monarchs: genetic, role-modeling, cohort, or sociocultural effects? Simonton DK. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Feb;44(2):354–64

Mechanisms of speciation. Proceedings from the International Meeting on Mechanisms of Speciation. May 4–8, 1981, Rome, Italy. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:1–546

Processes of speciation in animals. Mayr E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:1–19

Sex differences in human mortality: the role of genetic factors. Waldron I. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(6):321–33 (114 ref.)

[Modern genetic research and the human psyche] Vogel F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 21;108(3):83–5 **(Ger)**

**HISTORY**

Genetic drift. A question of discovery: Part I. Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):379–81

Peter John Langford Cook, 6 August 1939–23 January 1982. Robson EB. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(2):5–6

The preservation of historical materials in genetics. Glass B. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Spring;57(1):98–105

Mendel's theory: its context and plausibility. Campbell M. **Centaurus** 1982;26(1):38–69

Somatic cell hybrids. Huppert J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(1):56–64

From Mendel to molecular genetics and biotechnologies. Riman J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(1):1–8

Tracy M. Sonneborn (1905–1981). Nanney DL. **Genetics** 1982 Sep;102(1):1–7

**METHODS**

Genetics for the sport scientist: selected methodological considerations. Bouchard C, et al. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1983;11:275–305 (141 ref.)

**TRENDS**

[Thoughts on genetics (letter)] Schlammadinger J. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 18;123(29):1825–8 **(Hun)**

## GENETICS, BEHAVIORAL

Behavior Genetics Association abstracts. **Behav Genet** 1982 Nov;12(6):575–604

Multivariate behavioral genetic analysis of correlations vs. phenotypically standardized covariances. Vogler GP. **Behav Genet** 1982 Jul;12(4):473–8

Developmental behavioral genetics. Plomin R. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):253–9
The Minnesota Adoption Studies: genetic differences and malleability. Scarr S, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):260–7
The use and abuse of environment in behavior–genetic research. Wachs TD. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):396–407
Emergence and time in microgenetic theory. Brown JW. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jan;11(1):35–54
The role of Mendelian genetics in strategic models on animal behaviour. Bomze IM, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Mar 7; 101(1):19–38
Mammals as model organisms for the study of the biologic basis of human behavior. Buselmaier W, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:455–69
Workshop on Human Behavior Genetics. Falek A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:471–4
Evoked potentials (EP) and the individual's reactivity and vulnerability in psychiatric studies. Perris C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:443–54
Genetic variation in brain physiology (EEG) and behavior. Vogel F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:433–41
Biological basis of behavior: chairman's introduction. Vogel F. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:409–16

HISTORY

John Locke and behavior genetics. Loehlin JC. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):117–21

METHODS

Behavioural genetics and temperament. Plomin R. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;89:155–67

## GENETICS, BIOCHEMICAL

see related
NUCLEIC ACIDS

Intrinsic noise and the design of the genetic machinery. Reanney DC, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1983;36(1):77–90
Gene technology, characterization of insulin gene and the relationship to diabetes research. Schröder D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):197–209 (53 ref.)
Abstracts: 74th annual meeting, American Society of Biological Biochemists. San Francisco, California, June 5–7, 1983. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 1;42(7):1757–2373
[Gene mapping by gene walking] Shimizu A. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1722–8 **(Jpn)**
[Birth and future development of somatic genetics] Kondo S. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(14):2075–82 (49 ref.) **(Jpn)**

GENETICS, HUMAN see GENETICS, MEDICAL

## GENETICS, MEDICAL

see related
ANTHROPOLOGY, PHYSICAL
CHROMOSOME ABNORMALITIES
DISEASES IN TWINS
HEREDITARY DISEASES

Thirty-third annual meeting. The American Society of Human Genetics. September 29–October 2, 1982, Detroit. Abstracts. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):Suppl 1A–206A
A defense of path analysis in genetic epidemiology. Cloninger CR, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):733–56 (82 ref.)
Aspects of parameter estimation in ascertainment sampling schemes. Ewens WJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov; 34(6):853–65
Allele multiplicity in simple Mendelian disorders. Hartl DL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):866–73
Path analysis in genetic epidemiology: a critique. Karlin S, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):695–732 (74 ref.)
A unified model for complex segregation analysis. Lalouel JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):816–26
Genetic regulation of plasma and red blood cell magnesium concentration in man. II. Segregation analysis. Lalouel JM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):938–50
Genetic analysis of multifactorial diseases [letter] Weitkamp LR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;35(1):130–3
On 'Path analysis in genetic epidemiology: a critique'. Wright S. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):757–68
The dynamics of quantifiable homeostasis. I. The individual. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):275–90
Pedigree discriminant analysis: a method to identify monogenic segregation. Zlotnik LH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):307–13
A genetic element in violence? [letter] Huessy HR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1107
Somatic cell genetics and its application to medicine. Puck TT, et al. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:225–71 (299 ref.)
How will the new genetics work? [letter] Murray J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1057–8
The human gene map, 20 October 1982. McKusick VA. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec;22(6):360–91
Bibliography of developmental medicine and child neurology. Selected books and articles received in 1982. Gaskell J. **Dev Med Child Neurol [Suppl]** 1982;(46):1–178
Medical practice and genetics in the mid–Michigan area. Kapur S, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Mar;58(3):186–93
Genetic services in the United States. Sepe SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1733–5
Medical genetics. The Jewish view. Rosner F. **NY State J Med** 1982 Aug;82(9):1367–72
Membranes and genetic disease. Proceedings of a Conference on Human Genetics and Membrane Biology. Minneapolis, Minnesota, October 1 and 2, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 97:1–401
Human genetics. Part B: Medical Aspects. Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress of Human Genetics. September 13–18, 1981, Jerusalem. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 103 Pt B:1–619
Teaching of genetics in the preclinical years. Bartsocas CS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:477–84
Monoclonal antibodies: their role in human genetics. Bodmer W. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:125–40
Delivery of genetic services: transition from research to routine. de la Chapelle A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:399–406
Postgraduate training in medical genetics. Emery AE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:491–7
The structure and expression of mammalian gene clusters. Flavell RA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:37–55
Twin research: past and present. Gedda L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:345–50
Teaching human genetics in the clinical years of medical school. Goodman RM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:485–9
Clinical genetics: a neo–Vesalian view of the past and the future. McKusick VA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:273–95
Teaching human genetics to nonphysician health personnel. Marks JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:499–507
Workshop on aging and genetics. Martin GM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:339–42
Segregation and linkage analysis. Morton NE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:3–14
Presidential address: the wonder of our presence here. Neel JV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:1–20
Genetic heterogeneity in common disease. Rimoin DL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:97–109
The human gene map. Robson EB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 103 Pt A:85–101
Workshop on mapping by somatic cell hybridization. Ruddle FH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:145–53
Genetic effects of atomic bombs. Satoh C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:267–76
Somatic mutation in human populations. Sutton HE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:289–98
Some thoughts on the genetic risks of a possible nuclear war. Moraru I. **Virologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;34(2):151–2
[Clinical genetics] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 4; 126(49):2225–6 **(Dut)**
[Medical genetics in France–report on an educational journey] Seidlitz G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Dec; 50(12):627–31 **(Ger)**
[Medical genetics and genetic counseling] Murken J. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):580–2 **(Ger)**
[Effect of environmental and endogenous (genetic) factors on organ and body measurements of man, demonstrated on autopsy material of the Heidelberg Pathologic Institute (years of birth 1830–1959)] **Kayser K**, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:396–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Genetics of sexual differentiation] Wolf U. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 11;94(12):303–6 (26 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Is birth weight inherited?] Tóth P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 10;124(15):863–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Polygenic inheritance] Mikiel–Kostyra K. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(10):843–8 **(Pol)**
[Perspectives of the clinical genetics development] Pieniążek M. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(5):379–83 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Prognostic significance of certain traits in studying the functioning of the body oxygen homeostasis system from the genetic aspect] Lipskiĭ PIu. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):608–10 **(Rus)**
[Algorithm for calculating the probabilities of the identity of genes by descent in arbitrary pedigrees] Ageev SV. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):670–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Contribution of hereditary factors to the variability of growth at different stages of individual development (twin studies)] Ivanov VP. **Tsitol Genet** 1983;17(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Heredity, aging and human longevity] Voĭtenko VP. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):65–73 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Progress in biology and the definition of man] Bernard J. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec;110(12):1431–42 **(Scc)**
[Genetic and social aspects of aging and death with special reference to the pathology of aging. An attempt at synthesis] Lazarević M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec; 110(12):1513–21 **(Scc)**

ECONOMICS

The impact of the federal cutback on genetic services. Holtzman NA. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):353–71

EDUCATION

Genetics in the medical curriculum. Childs B. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):319–24
Little people of America. Ellis IH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1337–9
Research on craniofacial genetics and developmental biology: implications for the future of academic dentistry. Slavkin HC. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):231–8

HISTORY

An introduction to ancient Greek genetics and Skeletal Dysplasias. Bartsocas CS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:3–13

STANDARDS

New genetics and old values. Rosenberg LE. **Pharos** 1983 Winter;46(1):13–9

TRENDS

How will the new genetics work? [editorial] Smith T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):1–2
[Questions of principle in genetics (letter)] Schlammadinger J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 6;124(10):611–4 **(Hun)**
[Problems of medical genetics in the Ukraine] Ganina KP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):44–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GENETICS, MICROBIAL

see related
CHROMOSOMES, BACTERIAL

Abstracts of papers presented at the 1983 meeting of the Genetics Society of America. St. Louis, Missouri, June 12–16, 1983. **Genetics** 1983;104(1 Pt 2 suppl):S1–74
Genetics of industrial microorganisms: look how far we have come! Neidleman SL, et al. **Riv Biol** 1982 Autumn; 75(3):351–71 **(Eng, Ita)**
[Comparative analysis of the P-1–group plasmids of incompatibility] Azarian NG, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1636–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetics and the patent law: problems and possibilities] Korovkin VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (11):77–87 **(Rus)**

## GENETICS, POPULATION

Historical reconstitution of Varaita Valley population 1770–1970. Lucchetti E. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1981; 5(4):255–70
A population genetic study of Goodenough Island, Papua New Guinea. McLoughlin K, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(1):57–68
The William Allan Memorial Award address: human population cytogenetics: the first twenty–five years. Jacobs PA. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):689–98
On Ewens' equivalence theorem for ascertainment sampling schemes. Lange K. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):687–94
Age correlation between mates and average consanguinity in age–structured human populations. Leslie PW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):962–77
The colonization of the Pacific: the story according to human leukocyte antigens. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):904–18
Consanguinity studies in Wisconsin I: secular trends in consanguineous marriage, 1843–1981. Lebel RR. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):543–60
Genetic basis of hair histomorphological variables. Das–Chaudhuri AB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan; 60(1):1–6
Solomon Islander skin pigmentation: ultrastructural differences related to genetic variation in Melanesia. Garcia RI, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Mar;60(3):323–6
A comparison of dermatoglyphic methodologies in population studies. Jantz RL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):61–7
Population genetics of the group specific component (Gc) and phosphoglucomutase (PGM1) studied by isoelectric focusing. Papiha SS, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep; 59(1):1–7
Dental size traits within families: path analysis for first molar and lateral incisor. Potter RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):283–9
Genetic factors in the population of Plati, Greece. Tills D, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jun;61(2):145–56
Population structure in Biomphalaria glabrata: examination of an hypothesis for the patchy distribution of susceptibility to schistosomes. Mulvey M, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1195–200
The use of genetic relationships among cattle breeds in the formulation of rational breeding policies: a re–examination of the example of the South Devon and the Gelbvieh. Baker CM. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(3):199–212
Serogenetic studies on the Daga of the interior of the mainland of Milne Bay Province, Papua New Guinea. Jenkins T, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):357–64
Cohorts, overlapping generations and consanguinity estimates. Leslie PW. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 May–Jun; 10(3):257–64
Genetic structure and population history of Ireland: a comparison of blood group and anthropometric analyses. Relethford JH. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):321–33
Rare and unusual alleles in Alaskan ethnic groups. Scott EM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):353–6
Population genetics of red cell and serum markers in the four Albanian communities of Molise, Italy. Biondi G, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983;41(1):47–52

Population structure of the Indian people: some microevolutionary aspects. Chopra VP. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Jun;41(2):111–7

Blood groups and ABH saliva secretion in Koya Dora and Konda Kammara tribes of Andhra Pradesh. Veerraju P, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982 Sep;40(3):205–16

Population genetical investigations on Indian tribals. Preliminary report. Walter H. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Jun; 41(2):119–28

Assortative mating for psychiatric disorders and psychological traits. Merikangas KR. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1173–80 (106 ref.)

Lack of Hardy–Weinberg equilibrium among PiM phenotypes suggests difficulty distinguishing between some M subtypes [letter] Horne SL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul; 84(1):116–7

A total population study of diagnosed chromosome abnormalities in Queensland, Australia. Bell J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Aug;22(2):49–56

The eventual frequencies of kin in a stable population. Pullum TW. **Demography** 1982 Nov;19(4):549–65

Contemporary aspects of evolution: conclusion. Petit C. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):841–4

Models of mitochondrial DNA transmission genetics and evolution in higher eucaryotes. Chapman RW, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Aug;40(1):41–57

Sex-determinants and their distribution in various populations of Musca domestica L. of Western Europe. Franco MG, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec;40(3):279–93

Selection against harmful mutations in large sexual and asexual populations. Kondrashov AS. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec; 40(3):325–32

Estimation and interpretation of genetic distance in empirical studies. Mueller LD, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Oct;40(2):127–37

The rate of mutant substitution in populations with overlapping generations. Pollak E. **Genet Res** 1982 Aug; 40(1):89–94

Relationship of mean and variance of genotypic values with heterozygosity per individual in a natural population. Chakraborty R, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jan;103(1):149–52

Multiple-locus departures from panmictic equilibrium within and between village gene pools of Amerindian tribes at different stages of agglomeration. Smouse PE, et al. **Genetics** 1983 May;104(1):133–53

The effect of dietary protein content upon growth in a genetically heterogeneous population of mice. Nielsen BV, et al. **Growth** 1982 Winter;46(4):343–54

A method of obtaining indices of distance and similarity from observations on differences in electrophoretic mobility of population samples. Jelnes JE. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):281–6

A genetical analysis of diversity and asymmetry in finger ridge counts. Martin NG, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1982 Jun;48(Pt 3):393–405

Surnames as markers of inbreeding and migration. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):209–408

Surnames as markers of inbreeding and migration. Discussion. Crow JF. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):383–97

Matrix methods for the analysis of isonymous and nonisonymous surname pairs. Devor EJ. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):277–88

The genetic structure of the Utah Mormons: migration analysis. Jorde LB. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):583–97

The present distribution of some English surnames derived from place names. Kaplan BA, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May; 55(2):243–50

The frequencies of surnames in England and Wales. Lasker GW. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):331–40

Familial similarity in aerobic power. Lortie G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec;54(4):801–12

Surnames as markers of inbreeding and migration. Introduction. Pollitzer WS. **Hum Biol** 1983 May; 55(2):211–8

Surnames and relationships: an Orkney study. Roberts DF, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):341–7

Fluctuating asymmetry of dental morphological traits: new interpretations. Saunders SR, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec; 54(4):789–99

Surname analysis as a sampling method for recovery of genetic information. Stevenson JC, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):219–25

Studies of isonymy and inbreeding in Japan. Yasuda N. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):263–76

Surnames as neutral alleles: observations in Sardinia. Zei G, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):357–65

The HLA-A:HLA-B crossovers and their contribution in analysing possible haplotype-specific recombination rates. Bender K. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):127–34

Transmission of the PiZ allele for alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency: population genetic considerations. Chakraborty R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):193–7

Distribution of physiological adult lactase phenotypes, lactose absorber and malabsorber, in Germany. Flatz G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):152–7

Human chromosomal polymorphism. VII. The distribution of chromosomal Q-polymorphic bands in different human populations. Ibraimov AI. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(4):384–91

Population screening for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency on the Baleares. Miguel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):176–9

Kinship mapping of multilocus systems. Morton NE, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):103–4

Characterization of weak alleles at the DIA1 locus (Mustapha 1, Mustapha 2, and Mustapha 3) in the Algerian population. Reghis A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):173–5

Distribution of human adult lactase phenotypes in the population of Austria. Rosenkranz W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):158–61

Properties of the major gene index and related functions. Mayo O, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(4):205–12

Genetic distance between Jews and non-Jews of four regions. Roychoudhury AK. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):259–63

HLA-DR-associated genetic control of the type of leprosy in a population from surinam. van Eden W, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):343–50

Admixture and heterozygosity in West Alaskan populations. Byard PJ, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):207–16

Demography and evolution in an immigrant ethnic community: Hungarian Settlement, Louisiana, USA. Koertvelyessy T. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):223–36

Historical population structure of two Tasmanian communities using surname analyses. Kosten M, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jul;15(3):367–76

Survey of the extrachromosomal gene pool of Clostridium difficile. Muldrow LL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 16(4):637–40

Epidemic models with spatial spread due to population migration. Busenberg SN, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983; 16(2):181–98

Critical manifolds, travelling waves, and an example from population genetics. Conley C, et al. **J Math Biol** 1982, 14(2):159–76

Consanguineous matings in the Egyptian population. Hafez M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):58–60

Geographical invariance in population genetics. Nagylaki T. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Nov 7;99(1):159–72

The theory of sex allocation. Charnov EL. **Monogr Popul Biol** 1982;18:1–355

Gene effect [letter] Chapman CJ. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24; 96(738):677

A quantitative genetic model of reciprocal altruism: a condition for kin or group selection to prevail. Aoki K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4065–8

Cultural versus genetic adaptation. Cavalli-Sforza LL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4993–6

Population genetics of multigene families that are dispersed into two or more chromosomes. Ohta T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4079–83

Genetic differentiation and speciation in the brine shrimp Artemia. Abreu-Grobois FA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:345–76

Gradualism versus punctualism in speciation: reproductive isolation, morphology, genetics. Ayala FJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:51–66

Genetic, ecological, and ethological aspects of the speciation process. Bullini L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:241–64

Fiddling on a drifting roof: genetic implications of Jewish settlement patterns and life style. Fraikor AL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:535–47

Zygote losses and mutational load. Freire-Maia N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:299–306

Chairman's comments: symposium on environmental mutagenesis. Neel JV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:263–6

Evolution of human races at the gene level. Nei M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:167–81

Genetic and nongenetic mechanisms of speciation. Powell JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:67–74

Advances in speciation of cave animals. Sbordoni V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:219–40

Genetic architectures of speciation. Templeton AR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:105–21

The antiquity of man: human evolution. Tobias PV. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:195–214

The evolutionary genetics of a unisexual fish, Poecilia formosa. Turner BJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:265–305

Some perspectives from population genetics. Crow JF. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:93–104

Molecular drive: how real, how important? [news] Lewin R. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):552–3

Random and nonrandom inbreeding. Allen G. **Soc Biol** 1982 Spring–Summer;29(1–2):82–100

Outcrossings in Caucasians and fetal loss. Bresler JB. **Soc Biol** 1982 Spring–Summer;29(1–2):121–30

The effect of assortative mating on the genetic composition of a population. Crow JF, et al. **Soc Biol** 1982 Spring–Summer;29(1–2):22–35

Theories of mate selection. Eckland BK. **Soc Biol** 1982 Spring–Summer;29(1–2):7–21 (19 ref.)

Endogamy in settlement populations of Semai Senoi: potential mate pool analysis and simulation. Fix AG. **Soc Biol** 1981 Spring–Summer;28(1–2):62–74

Demographic and genetic interrelationships among the Cayapo Indians of Brazil. Salzano FM. **Soc Biol** 1982 Spring–Summer;29(1–2):131–41

Admixture and population replacement of the Sells Papago indians: three strategies. Smith DG. **Soc Biol** 1981 Spring–Summer;28(1–2):126–44

Assortative mating with respect to physical characteristics. Spuhler JN. **Soc Biol** 1982 Spring–Summer;29(1–2):53–66 (39 ref.)

A criterion for stability—instability at fixation states involving an eigenvalue one with applications in population genetics. Lessard S, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1982 Aug; 22(1):108–26

Assortative mating and the segregation variance. Rogers A. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Feb;23(1):110–3

HLA-D locus in Israel. Characterization of 14 local HTC's and a population study. Amar A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):198–207

Negative linkage disequilibria. Baur MP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):262–3

Association between HLA-DEn (Dw6.1) and DRw6 in the Japanese population. Nose Y, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):152–4

Genetic studies of Pangwalas, Transhumant and Settled Gaddis. 3. Genetic differentiation processes. Bhasin MK, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;73(3):333–42

Genetic study of five population groups of Lahaul-Spiti and Kulu districts, Himachal Pradesh. Bhasin MK, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;74(1):13–38

Genetic studies of Pangwalas, Transhumant and Settled Gaddis. 2. Serum protein and red cell enzyme polymorphisms. Singh IP, et al. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1982; 73(2):175–95

A study of ten red cell enzymatic markers in the Naples' population. Report of a new GPT variant phenotype. Ranzani GN, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):89–95

[The technics of DNA sequence applied to the detection of polymorphism in human populations] Mariotti M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Feb;26(1):67–79 (8 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of morphologic traits and ability to taste PTC in Northern Greek populations] Pentzos-Daponte A, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983;41(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gc subtypes: demonstration using isoelectric focusing. Study of population and formal genetics] Patzelt D, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What can we expect from genetic research on the Hungarian people?] Creizel E. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 12;123(37):2271–7 **(Hun)**

[Additional data on the article: 'What can we expect from genetic studies of the population of Hungary?' (letter)] Ringelhann B. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 19;123(51):3169–70 **(Hun)**

[Genetic bases of individuality in human populations] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(2):470–3 **(Rus)**

[Population structure of the forest Nentsi: demographic characteristics, marriage structure, migration and an analysis of mixing] Abanina TA. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Nov;18(11):1884–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Population and familial incidence of orofacial anomalies considered microforms of cleft lip and palate] Demikova NS, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):679–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of methods of 2-dimensional electrophoresis in population genetics] Dubrova IuE. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):345–52 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medico-genetic characteristics of the Udegey in the Maritime Territory] Kozlova SI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1550–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polymorphism of human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase in the population of Moscow and in the native populations of Siberia detected by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Nazarova AF. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Mar;19(3):507–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Medical genetic study of the population or Turkmenia. II. The population structure of the inhabitants of the rural soviet Izgant, Geok-Tepe District, Ashkhabad Province] Revazov AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 May; 19(5):840–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Koryaks of Kamchatka. Geographical structure. Effective size and gene migrations in the population] Sheremet'eva VA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of the native populations of the northeastern USSR. II. Phenotype frequencies of the polymorphic systems in generations of the coast Chukchi] Solovenchuk LL. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul; 18(7):1193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Genetic structure of the native populations of the northeastern USSR. I. Distribution of phenotype and gene frequencies in subpopulations of the coast Chukchi] Solovenchuk LL, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul; 18(7):1183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of the population gene pool in meningococcal infection morbidity] Petrunin IuP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenetic study of a semi-isolated population in Sierra de Comechingones (Cordoba, Argentina)] Giraudo C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42 Suppl 1:51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genetic demography: interpretation and perspectives] Kamps JE. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb;110(2):191–2 **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Genetic consequences of nuclear arms use] Bochkov NP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):36–41 **(Rus)**

**GENETICS, RADIATION** see **RADIATION GENETICS**

# GENICULATE BODIES

## ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A relative volumetric analysis of the lateral geniculate nucleus after enucleation. Novotny GE. **Anat Anz** 1982; 152(3):209–19

Visual callosal, corticotectal and corticogeniculate projections in golden hamsters. So K, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(2–3):125–36

Demonstration of lack of dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus input to extrastriate areas MT and visual 2 in the macaque monkey. Benevento LA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):161–6

Morphology of geniculo-striate afferents in a prosimian primate. Florence SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):127–30

Evidence of sub-collicular auditory projections to the medial geniculate nucleus in the cat: an autoradiographic and horseradish peroxidase study. Henkel CK. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):21–30

Ground squirrel ventral lateral geniculate receives laminated retinal projections. Kicliter E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):340–4

Afferent connections of the ectostriatum and visual wulst in the zebra finch (Taeniopygia guttata castanotis Gould)—an HRP study. Nixdorf BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):9–17

Specific serotonergic projections to the lateral geniculate body from the lateral cell groups of the dorsal raphe nucleus. Pasquier DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7; 249(1):142–6

Thalamic and callosal connections of the rat auditory cortex. Vaughan DW. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):181–9

Subcortical projections to the lateral geniculate body in the rat. Pasquier DA, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):409–19

Subcortical projections to lateral geniculate and thalamic reticular nuclei in the hooded rat. Mackay-Sim A, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):24–35

A Golgi study of the medial geniculate body in the tree shrew (Tupaia glis). Oliver DL. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 20; 209(1):1–16

The afferent connections of the suprachiasmatic nucleus of the golden hamster with emphasis on the retinohypothalamic projection. Pickard GE. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 10;211(1):65–83

Retinal ganglion cell size groups projecting to the superior colliculus and the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the North American opossum. Rapaport DH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):74–85

The projections of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the squirrel monkey: studies of the interlaminar zones and the S layers. Weber JT, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 10; 213(2):135–45

An electron microscopic comparison of the medial interlaminar nucleus and the A laminae in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Wilson JR. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 20;212(1):89–101

Geniculocortical synapses involving apical dendrites of layer V pyramidal cells in area 17 of the albino rat visual cortex: a combined Golgi/EM study. Schober W, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(2):113–21

The laminar organization of the lateral geniculate body and the striate cortex in the squirrel monkey (Saimiri sciureus). Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):673–702

Intrinsic organization of the cat's medial geniculate body identified by projections to binaural response-specific bands in the primary auditory cortex. Middlebrooks JC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):203–24

The use of ibotenic acid lesions for light and electron microscopic study of anterograde degeneration in the visual pathway of the cat. Garey LJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):117–23

The thalamic mediodorsal nucleus receives input from thalamic and cortical regions related to vision. Markowitsch HJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8; 32(2):131–6

Organization of the striate-recipient zone of the cats lateralis posterior-pulvinar complex and its relations with the geniculostriate system. Berson DM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):337–72

[Comparative volumetric studies of the lateral geniculate body of mammals] Brauer K, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(3):400–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## CYTOLOGY

Development of neurotransmitter parameters in lateral geniculate body, superior colliculus and visual cortex of the albino rat. Kvale I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 283(2–3):137–45

Morphology of the neurons in the human lateral geniculate nucleus and their normal development. A Golgi study. de Courten C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):159–71

The shift in X/Y ratio after chronic monocular paralysis: a binocularly mediated, barbiturate-sensitive effect in the adult lateral geniculate nucleus. Garraghty PE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):301–8

Development and maturation of lateral geniculate body in man. Damayanti N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb; 77:279–87

A Golgi study on neuronal morphology of the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the lizard. Franzoni MF, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(3):245–56

Light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical localization of glutamic acid decarboxylase in monkey geniculate complex: evidence for gabaergic neurons and synapses. Hendrickson AE, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1245–62

Structure of physiologically classified neurones in the kitten dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. Friedlander MJ. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):180–3

ON and OFF layers in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the mink. LeVay S, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):350–1

Monocular deprivation affects X- and Y-cell retinogeniculate terminations in cats. Sur M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):183–5

## DRUG EFFECTS

Further studies on the action of 5-hydroxytryptamine in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Kemp JA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):334–7

Parachlorophenylalanine does not affect pontine-geniculate-occipital waves in rats despite significant effects on other sleep-waking parameters. Kaufman LS. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):410–7

Studies of effects of kainic acid lesions in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of rat. Woodward WR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 10;211(1):93–103

Typical and atypical neuroleptics are potent antagonists at alpha 1-adrenoceptors of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus. An electrophysiological study. Marwaha J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):32–7

Principal component analysis of evoked responses and the effects of alcohol on the geniculo-striate system of the monkey. Erickson KR, et al. **Neurol Res** 1982;4(1–2):89–113

## EMBRYOLOGY

The prenatal development of the cat's retinogeniculate pathway. Shatz CJ. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):482–99

Tritiated thymidine experiments in the cat: a description of techniques and experiments to define the time-course of radioactive thymidine availability. Hickey TL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun;8(2):139–47

## ENZYMOLOGY

The localization of AChE in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of different mammals—a light and electron microscopical study. Lüth HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):211–24

The development of medial geniculate body in man: changes in the cholinesterase (CHE) activity during fetal and perinatal life. Krmpotić-Nemanić J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun;95(5–6):695–9

The distribution of acetylcholinesterase in the lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat and monkey. Dean AF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):123–34

The effect of impulse blockage on cytochrome oxidase activity in the cat visual system. Wong-Riley M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):185–93

Pseudocholinesterase staining in the primary visual pathway of the macaque monkey. Graybiel AM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):439–42

Neural elements containing glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat; immunohistochemical studies by light and electron microscopy. Ohara PT, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983; 8(2):189–211

## GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Neurogenesis in the chick ventral lateral geniculate and ectomammillary nuclei: relationship of soma size to birthdate. Crossland WJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec; 282(1):33–46

Postnatal development of retinal projections in the brushtailed possum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Sanderson KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct;281(2):161–80

Postnatal maturation of neurons in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus. Mason CA. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 10; 217(4):458–69

[Morphological development of the primary visual pathway in the child] de Courten C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(2):187–202 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## INJURIES

Introductory remarks on neuronal mechanisms in visual restitution. Pöppel E. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982 Mar;1(1):3–4

## METABOLISM

Development of muscarinic cholinergic receptor binding in the visual system of monocularly deprived and dark reared rats. Schliebs R, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep; 7(9):1181–98

[Morphochemical specialization of individual types of neurons in the visual analyzer of the rabbit brain] Golikova TL. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):895–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## PATHOLOGY

The lateral geniculate nucleus in human anisometropic amblyopia. von Noorden GK, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):788–90

Anterograde transneuronal degeneration in the ectomamillary nucleus and ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the chick. Peduzzi JD, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 20;213(3):287–300

[Morphological studies of the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus area. 17 of the visual cortex, and abducens and oculomotor nuclei in kitten with convergent squint] Tabuchi A, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(11):2024–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

Lateral geniculate unit activity in freely moving rats. I. Relation to behavior and stimulus relevance. Davidowa H, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(6):483–94

Lateral geniculate unit activity in freely moving rats. II. Relation to conditioning and motivation. Nicolai A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(6):495–500

Multiunit activity of the cat lateral geniculate neurons evoked by moving light pattern of variable intensity. Wróbel A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(2):135–40

Inhibitory mechanisms within the receptive fields of the lateral geniculate body of the cat. Wróbel A. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(1):93–107

Reconstruction of cone-system contributions to responses of colour-opponent neurones in monkey lateral geniculate. Gielen CC, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;44(3):211–21

Orientation bias in the response of kitten LGNd neurons to moving light bars. Albus K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb; 282(3):308–13

The effect of midbrain reticular stimulation upon perigeniculate neurons activity during different states of the sleep-waking cycle in the cat. Fourment A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):301–7

Long term potentiation in the magnocellular medial geniculate nucleus of the anesthetized cat. Gerren RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):138–42

Sleep-related variations of membrane potential in the lateral geniculate body relay neurons of the cat. Hirsch JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):308–12

Intrauterine enucleation of normal mice mimics a structural compensatory response in the geniculate of eyeless mutant mice. Kaiserman-Abramof IR. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):149–53

Kainic acid derivatives as excitants of lateral geniculate relay neurons. King DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):172–6

Spatial and temporal sensitivity of lateral geniculate cells in dark-reared cats. Kratz KE. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11; 251(1):55–63

Color-opponent responses in the avian lateral geniculate: a study in the quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Maturana HR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):227–41

Activation of lateral geniculate neurons by locus coeruleus or dorsal noradrenergic bundle stimulation: selective blockade by the alpha 1-adrenoceptor antagonist prazosin. Rogawski MA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):31–9

Distinct X- and Y-streams in the cat visual cortex revealed by bicuculline application. Tanaka K. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):143–7

The superior colliculus simultaneously modifies the responses of the lateral geniculate cells and of the oculomotor nuclei. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May; 10(5):719–22

Asymmetry and ventral course of the human geniculostriate pathway as determined by hippocampal visual evoked potentials and subsequent visual field defects after temporal lobectomy. Babb TL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(3):317–28

The geniculocortical system in the early postnatal kitten: an electrophysiological investigation. Beckmann R, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):49–56

Postnatal development of the geniculocortical projection in the cat: electrophysiological and morphological studies. Kato N, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):65–72

Responses to coloured patterns in the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus: analysis of receptive field properties. Nothdurft HC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):55–65

Responses to coloured patterns in the macaque lateral geniculate nucleus: pattern processing in single neurones. Nothdurft HC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):43–54

Neurons sensitive to narrow ranges of repetitive acoustic transients in the medial geniculate body of the cat. Rouiller E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(3):323–6

Visual function in the ventral lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Hughes CP, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):611–21

Propagation of photic evoked responses recorded from the retina, optic chiasm, lateral geniculate body, and visual cortex of the nutritionally rehabilitated rat visual system. Wiggins RC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):644–53

Selective augmentation of visual pathways by morphine in alpha-chloralose-anesthetized cats. Wilkison DM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):519–33

Effects of visual deprivation upon the geniculocortical W-cell pathway in the cat: area 19 and its afferent input. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 10; 214(1):59–71

The morphology of corticofugal axons to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus in the cat. Robson JA. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 1;216(1):89–103

Effects of neonatal enucleation on excitatory and inhibitory organizations of the albino rat lateral geniculate nucleus. Fukuda Y, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):46–60

Loss of temporal sensitivity in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus and area 18 of the cat following monocular deprivation. Jones KR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):254–68

Activity of cells in area 17 of the cat in absence of input from layer a of lateral geniculate nucleus. Malpeli JG. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):595–610

Development of neuronal response properties in the cat dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus during monocular deprivation. Mangel SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul; 50(1):240–64

Crossed and uncrossed visual topography in dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the pigmented rat. Reese BE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):877–85

Cross-correlation analysis of geniculostriate neuronal relationships in cats. Tanaka K. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun; 49(6):1303–18

Response of neurons in the cat's lateral geniculate nucleus to moving bars of different length. Cleland BG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):108–16

Effects of visual deprivation upon the morphology of retinal ganglion cells projecting to the dorsal lateral geniculate nucleus of the cat. Leventhal AG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):332–44

Spatial summation and conduction latency classification of cells of the lateral geniculate nucleus of macaques. Marrocco RT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1275–91

Lateral geniculate cells responses following blockade of the visual cortex in rats: a comparison with rabbits. Molotchnikoff S, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):461–9

The responses of cells in macaque lateral geniculate nucleus to sinusoidal gratings. Hicks TP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:183–200

X and Y cells in the lateral geniculate nucleus of macaque monkeys. Kaplan E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep; 330:125–43

Functional reconnections without new axonal growth in a partially denervated visual relay nucleus. Eysel UT. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):442–4

Late components of evoked potentials in cortical projections of paired stimuli during food conditioning to electrical stimulation of the lateral geniculate body. Dorokhov VB, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):254–9

Unit activity during the formation of backward conditioned connections. Merzhanova GK, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):344–50

Synaptic potentials in cat's lateral geniculate neurons during natural sleep with special reference to paradoxical sleep. Fourment A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):149–54

Effects of monocular deprivation on geniculocortical pathways in the owl monkey, Aotus trivirgatus. Lin CS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):267–73

The conduction velocity in retino geniculate afferent fibers in the rabbit. Reuter JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb; 16(2):175–9

Study of inhibitory effect of amygdaloid stimulation on auditory response of medial geniculate body (MGB) and analysis of transmissive pathway of the said effect. Zhou SC, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Mar;26(3):262–73

Extracellular potassium ion activity during PGO spike in cat lateral geniculate nucleus. Satoh T, et al. **Sleep** 1982; 5(3):213–7

Differences in spectral response properties of LGN cells in male and female squirrel monkeys. Jacobs GH. **Vision Res** 1983;23(5):461–8

[Physiological and anatomical study of the retinogeniculate projections in the mouse] Métin C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 24;296(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of several neurohumors on the response of cells of the lateral geniculate nucleus of the rat, evoked by electric stimulation of the retina] Lahrar M, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1982 Nov;41(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Model of mechanisms forming reactions of cat's lateral geniculate nucleus neurons to moving stimuli] Kuperman AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Goal-directed eye movements of the cat in response to electrical stimulation of the lateral geniculate body] Podvigin NF, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 267(4):999–1001 **(Rus)**

[Neuronal afterdischarges of the medial geniculate body in the cat after the action of a rhythmic sound sequence] Kotelenko LM. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):768–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of evaluating the spatiotemporal linearity of the receptive fields of visual system neurons by their responses to moving stimuli] Kuperman AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):840–2 **(Rus)**

[Eye movements of the cat induced by electrical stimulation of the lateral geniculate body] Podvigin NF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of the lateral geniculate body in the mechanisms of brain activation] Zubkova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):960–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the response of caudate nucleus neurons to direct electric stimulation of the medial geniculate body in the cat] Lukhanina EP, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(3):258–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the receptive fields of visual cortex and lateral geniculate body neurons in the cat] Shevelev IA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(6):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of heterogeneous afferent influences in the visual cortex of the guinea pig] Chebkasov SA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Animal models of strabismic amblyopia: physiological studies of visual cortex and the lateral geniculate nucleus. Mower GD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):311–27

Absence of sprouting by retinogeniculate axons after chronic focal lesions in the adult cat retina. Baisden RH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):33–8

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

The fine structure of the perigeniculate nucleus in the cat. Ide LS. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 1;210(4):317–34

Termination of afferent axons in macaque striate cortex. Blasdel GG, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1389–413

**GENICULATE GANGLION** see under **FACIAL NERVE**

## GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE

Genital warts–recent advances. Oriel JD. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):361–7

Infections in obstetrics and gynaecology. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;10(1):1–151

The diagnosis and treatment of gynecologic disorders in elderly patients. Huffman JW. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jul; 9(7):54–60

Chlamydia trachomatis in genital and related infections. Proceedings of the First Scandinavian Symposium on Chlamydia trachomatis. Kolle-Kolle, Denmark, May 14–16, 1981. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:1–199

Pelvic masses in gynaecological practice. Ambrosoli G. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jul;13(3):127–30

[Physiology and pathology of human reproduction. A selection of reports presented at the national conference of the Czechoslovak Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics in Karlový Vary on 23 to 26 June 1980] **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):59–73 **(Cze)**

[Annual meeting of the Austrian Society of Gynecology and Obstetrics. June 1982, Bad Ischl. Proceedings] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22 Suppl 1:1–188 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of genital infections in childhood, puberty and adolescence] Decker K. **Gynakologe** 1983 Mar; 16(1):56–60 **(Ger)**

[Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Castelazo Morales E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982;50(304):223–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Genital tract toxicity of nonoxynol-9 in female rats: temporal development, reversibility and sequelae of the induced lesions. Tryphonas L, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):211–9

### CLASSIFICATION

Problem-orientated categorisation of 'other conditions' seen in a genitourinary medicine clinic. Pattman RS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):63–5

### COMPLICATIONS

Postgonococcal conjunctivitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Case report. Møller BR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):109–10

Perihepatitis. Bolton JP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Apr; 39(2):159–62 (26 ref.)

Nonoperative supravesical urinary diversion in obstetrics and gynecology. Fisher HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec; 14(3):365–72

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in an infant of a habitual aborter. Murillo JL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Nov; 78(12):832–3

The ubiquitousness of premenstrual tension in gynecologic practice. Hargrove JT, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul; 28(7):435–7

Acute intraamniotic infection due to Streptococcus pneumoniae. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):25S–27S

[The Fitz-Hugh Curtis syndrome] Michel H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1969–70 **(Fre)**

[Prophylactic hysterectomies in heart surgery patients. Formulation of a possible indirect objective in operative gynecology] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the degree of risk of postoperative complications occurring in gynecological patients by using mathematical methods] Selezneva ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiratory insufficiency in gyneco-obstetric patients in critical condition. Analysis of 127 cases] García Cáceres E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jun;50(302):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Schistosomal genital granulomas: a report of 10 cases. Attili VR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):269–72

Studies in ultrasound diagnosis of gynecologic pathology. Resta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):167–8

Studies in ultrasound diagnosis of gynecologic pathology. Resta P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):167–8

Herpes simplex virus diagnosis. Antigen detection by ELISA and flow microfluorometry. Aurelian L. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):375–88

Diagnostic laparoscopy in gynaecology. Gupta N, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;79(9–10):134–7

Colposcopy. Patterson JE. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan–Feb; 12(1):11–5

Cytological diagnosis of chlamydial infection of female genital tract [letter] Medley G. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25; 1(8339):1449

Sexually transmitted diseases in the female. Gibbs RS. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;67(1):221–34 (38 ref.)

Laparoscopy in women with chlamydial infection and pelvic pain: a comparison of patients with and without salpingitis. Wølner-Hanssen P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):299–303

Donovanosis (granuloma inguinale) with vulval pseudo-elephantiasis. Salomon B, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):283–5

Nonneoplastic gynecologic disorders. Deutsch AL, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Oct;17(4):269–83 (22 ref.)

Pediatric gynecologic radiology. Grimes CK, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Oct;17(4):284–301 (108 ref.)

Diagnostic ultrasound in obstetrics and gynecology. **Women Health** 1982 Fall–Winter;7(3–4):55–63

[Current views on anaerobic infection of the female genitalia] Mirkov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):399–403 **(Bul)**

[Ultrasonic determination of residual urine in gynecology] Tsekov V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Experiences with gynecological peritoneoscopy in 340 cases] Sun AD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 62(10):618–22 **(Chi)**

[Pneumococcal peritonitis. An unusual diagnosis in gynecology] Muray JM, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute perihepatitis of genital origin (Fitz Hugh–Curtis syndrome): 4 case reports] Colin JY, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 25;58(43):2505–9 **(Fre)**

[Laparoscopy during puberty and adolescence] Frangenheim H. **Gynakologe** 1983 Mar;16(1):23–31 **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic examination during puberty and adolescence] Huber A. **Gynakologe** 1983 Mar;16(1):13–6 **(Ger)**

[Ultrasound diagnosis in gynecology] Meudt R. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 15;72(7):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical diseases and abnormalities in the inguinal area and the external genitalia] Stauffer UG. **Ther Umsch** 1983 May; 40(5):437–48 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Paediatric gynaecological outpatient department—a report on 600 patients] Grünberger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;94(22):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic reliability and incidence of genital mycoses in pregnant women] Martius J, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 May–Jun;187(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of the detection of sporeless anaerobes in gynecologic inflammatory processes] Bölter C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with gynecologic laparoscopy as a routine method] Berg R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(11):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical and clinical aspects of gynaecological laparoscopy] Schulze G. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(13):797–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecological celioscopy: indications and findings] Vadora E, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Colpophotography] Rainoldi R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Mar–Apr; 104(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in female genital inflammatory diseases] Iannotti G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May–Aug;86(3–4):155–60 **(Ita)**

[Histoclinical evaluation of bleeding from the genital organs in postmenopausal women] Dzieciuchowicz L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic aspects in chronic gynecologic pelvic pain in women] Dragomir D. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):685–7 **(Rum)**

[Possibilities of echography in pediatric gynecology] Kuznetsova MN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; (11):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Actinomycosis of female genital organs] Moskovskaia MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of female sex hormones in gynecology] Kaizer E. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; 27(8):67–9 **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in obstetrics and gynecology] Kulakov VI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Mistakes in the recognition of the source of acute pathology

of the abdominal organs] Mazchenko NS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of urogenital trichomoniasis in dermatovenerologic dispensaries] Iatsukha MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Chlamydial lesions of paraurethral passages and crypts in women] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs due to Chlamydia] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Comparative study of piperacillin versus cefoxitin in the treatment of obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):342–9

Appropriate use of antibiotics in serious obstetric and gynecologic infections. Sweet RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):719–39 (67 ref.)

Efficiency of various therapeutic concepts in genital mycoses. Granitzka S. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:92–8

Clinical data on topical application in gynaecology of polydeoxiribonucleotide of human placenta. Bertone C, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(2):165–7

Tinidazole for the treatment of anaerobic gynaecological infections. Eibach HW. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug; 10 Suppl A:95–9

Tinidazole in the treatment of surgical and gynaecological infections. Giamarellou H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:129–36

Use of single-agent antimicrobial therapy in the treatment of polymicrobial female pelvic infections. Faro S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):232–6

Moxalactam therapy for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Gall SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4 Suppl:S701–7

Cefoperazone therapy for obstetric and gynecologic infections. Strausbaugh LJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5 Suppl 1:S154–60

Treatment of Chlamydia trachomatis infections of the female lower genital tract. Gjønnaess H. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:177–81

[Experience with lamoxactam in gynecology: application as a monotherapeutic agent in severe genital infections and determination of its concentration in uterine and tubal tissues] Petersen EE, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):895–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of prostacyclin and thromboxane in obstetrics and gynecology] Dadak C. **MMW** 1983 Jul 8;125(27):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychovegetative disorders in gynecology. Treatment with Imap 1.5 mg] Schwab H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 20;58(35–36):1951–2 **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of antibiotics in gynecologic infections] Chimura T. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb;36(2):241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid–amoxicillin) in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Hiraike H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacteriological and clinical evaluation of cefoxitin in the treatment of infections in 39 obstetric and gynecological patients] Kaseki S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar; 36(3):509–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid–amoxicillin) in the fields of obstetrics and gynecology] Kishida H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Nakagiri Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on cefotiam in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Ninomiya K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2812–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Seiga K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct; 35(10):2354–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of cefmenoxime in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1585–609 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Laboratory and clinical studies on latamoxef in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical evaluation on cefsulodin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Takase Z, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2861–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Tsubokura S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies on piperacillin in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Yasuda J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Oct;35(10):2337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of metronidazole and its analogs in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Sol'skiĭ IaP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):3–6 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Typhoid fever on an obstetrics–gynecology service. Duff P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):113–4

Actinomycosis infection associated with intrauterine contraceptive devices. Keebler C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):596–9

Chlamydial genital infection and its complications. Dunlop EM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):6–11

Chlamydial infection of the lower genital tract of women. Hare MJ, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Apr;39(2):138–44 (100 ref.)

Genital oedema in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: an unusual presentation of inguinal hernia. Cooper JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1923–4

Chlamydial infections in obstetrics and gynecology. Sweet RL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;26(1):143–64 (104 ref.)

The effects of prolonged retention of diaphragms on colonization by Staphylococcus aureus of the lower genital tract. Baehler EA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):162–6

Effect of estradiol on chlamydial genital infection of female guinea pigs. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):699–705

Clinical implications of the unicornuate uterus with rudimentary horn. Heinonen PK. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;21(2):145–50

The perils of promiscuity. Fluker JL. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(2):153–6

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae (biotype 4) as a neonatal, maternal, and genital pathogen. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):123–36

Animal models for the study of Chlamydial infections of the urogenital tract. Møller BR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:103–8

Urogenital involvements and musculoskeletal complaints in women. An interview study and clinical investigation with special reference to chlamydial infections. Vilppula AH, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(3):155–60

Etiology of genital ulcerations in Swaziland. Meheus A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):33–5

[Nosocomial infection in gynecology and obstetrics. Conference: Olomouc 4–5 June 1981. Abstracts] **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):444–67 **(Cze)**

[Infections in gynecology] Fari A. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(3):225–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Genital-tract infection and disease in nude and immunologically competent mice after inoculation of a human strain of Chlamydia trachomatis. Tuffrey M, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct;63(5):539–46

Humoral immune response in acquired immunity to chlamydial genital infection of female guinea pigs. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):463–5

### METABOLISM

Topography of human uterine prostaglandin E and F2 alpha receptors and their profiles during pathological states. Hofmann GE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):360–6

[Components of genito-urinary calculi] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Streptococcus pneumoniae in genital and obstetric infection [letter] Wager GP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):896

In vitro activity of new beta-lactam antibiotics and other antimicrobial drugs against anaerobic isolates from obstetric and gynecological infections. Ohm-Smith MJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):711–4

Pathogenic microbial flora of genital ulcers in Sheffield with particular reference to herpes simplex virus and Haemophilus ducreyi. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):377–80

Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobic bacteria in genital disease. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr; 59(2):111–5

Ano-genital gonorrhoea and pharyngeal colonisation with meningococci: a serogroup analysis. Young H, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):49–54

Summary of a workshop on maternal genitourinary infections and the outcome of pregnancy. MacDonald P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):596–605

Characterisation of an unusual bacterium isolated from genital ulcers. Ursi JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb; 15(1):97–103

Genitourinary fungal infections. Michigan S. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):390–7 (85 ref.)

Clinical and virologic studies on female genital herpes. Kawana T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):456–61

Frequency of occurrence and antimicrobial susceptibility of bacterial isolates from the intestinal and female genital tracts. Sutter VL. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5 Suppl 1:S84–9 (29 ref.)

[Diagnostic and epidemiological problems in coexisting candidiasis and trichomoniasis in the human urogenital tract] Szarmach H, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Jun;26(6):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaginal bacterial flora under normal conditions and in frequently encountered gynecological pathologies] Zunin A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 74(7–12):320–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vaginal flora in pathological states] Rota G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):45–52 **(Ita)**

[Polymicrobial infection in obstetrics and gynecology] Kubota T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 56(6):476–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### NURSING

[Home visiting services in women with gynecologic diseases] Plačková V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):435–6 **(Cze)**

### OCCURRENCE

Chlamydial genital infection in Ibadan, Nigeria. A seroepidemiological survey. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):366–9

Chlamydial genital infection in prostitutes in Iran. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):53–5

Chlamydial genital infection in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. A seroepidemiological survey. Forsey T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):370–3

[Genital Chlamydia infections in female patients at risk of having sexually transmitted diseases] Stary A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;94(18):484–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance and modification of the disease state in gynecology] Sommer H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul; 28(7):477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecologic problems of Czechoslovak Airline stewardesses] Hinšt J. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(5):614–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### PATHOLOGY

Extraurinary schistosomiasis in Southern Iraq. Al-Adnani MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):747–52

Pseudoactinomycotic radiate granules in the lower female genital tract: relationship to the Splendore–Hoeppli phenomenon. Bhagavan BS, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct; 13(10):898–904

Quantitative peritoneal lavage in evaluating acute abdominal pain of gynecological origin. Shapira SC, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun;68(2):171–3

Ultrastructural studies of chlamydial infection in guinea-pig urogenital tract. Soloff BL, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct; 92(4):547–58

Genital keratinocytic dysplasia. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):289–96

Pseudometastases in female genital cancer. Farhi DC, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):47–76 (79 ref.)

Granuloma inguinale (donovanosis) in South Africa. Freinkel AL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 16;63(16):599–601

Schistosomiasis of the female genital tract. A histopathological study of 176 cases from Malawi. Wright ED, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):822–9

[Endometrial biopsy in hormonal imbalance] Gompel C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(2):101–17 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems and classification of virus-induced changes of the female genital tract] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The importance of prostaglandins in obstetrics and gynecology. Proceedings of the first symposium arranged by the Nordic Prostaglandin Association in Obstetrics and Gynecology in Are, Sweden, April 12–16, 1981. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:7–188

[Adrenocortical function in women with inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility following balneotherapy at the Kyustendil health resort] Burgudzhieva T, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):149–52 **(Bul)**

[Condition of the genitalia in patients with dyshormonal diseases of the breasts] Ismailov AKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):57 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive gynecological examinations of women employed in the cement industry] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983; 34(1):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Research on preventing obstetrical and gynecological pathology in women agricultural workers] Chervakova TV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Gonorrhea detection in obstetrical and gynecological institutions] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Life stress and chronic yeast infections. Williams NA, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Mar;9(1):26–31

[Social gynecologic problems of the older female] Weissbach-Rieger A. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(15):971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for hypnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Ferraris G. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 24;73(45):3199–200 **(Ita)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of gynecologic diseases. Gross BH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):765–73 (41 ref.)

Interlabial masses in little girls: review and imaging recommendations. Nussbaum AR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul; 141(1):65–71

Pelvic sarcoidosis. Duszlak EJ Jr, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1032–3

[Possibilities of the use of computer tomography in gynecology] Chalupa M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):205–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of space-occupying gynecological processes. 2: examination technic and normal anatomy of the female pelvis in CT scans] Räber G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(9):566–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

Scissor excision of anogenital warts. Gollock JM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):400–1

Reproductive and urogenital microsurgery. Crais TF Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):155–71 (26 ref.)

Effects of dexamethasone therapy on serum immunoglobulin levels and peripheral cell counts in women undergoing conservative benign gynecologic surgery. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):318–24

Urinary culture and morbidity in gynecological surgery. Ohel G, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;21(1):85–8

Intraabdominal surgery with the CO2 laser. Baggish MS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Apr;28(4):269–79

Preoperative teaching on a gynecology unit. Paritzky JF, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):384–6

The LASER and its applications in gynaecology. McGoldrick IA. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec; 25(4):261–7

Intraoperative ureteral catheterization through a cystotomy: an adjuvant in gynecologic surgery. Peters WA 3d. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1400–2

[Low-dose heparin prophylaxis in surgical gynecology] Glavanakova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Anesthesiological and resuscitation problems in female geriatric patients in gynecology] Smilov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Gynecologic surgery in women over 60] Vasilev B, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[CO2 laser in gynecology. I. Description of a new method of operation] Larsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8;144(45):3346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Anesthesia in gynecology and obstetrics] Rifat K. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Apr;40(4):346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lasers: their use in gynecology] Michon B. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect of preoperative information by a booklet on patients in gynaecology] Habermann PG. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jul;42(7):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Study on pre-operative information on the medical aspects and prospects of a suggested operation, to be given by the gynaecologist to his woman patients] Loock W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Sep;41(9):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological findings in incidental appendectomies during gynecologic laparotomies and their significance for the patient] von Rechenberg KN. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gynecology in practice: Training seminar 29 January 1982 at the Vienna University Gynecology Clinic] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22(4):272–87 **(Ger)**

[Operative gynecology] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;22 Suppl 3:71–83 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhages caused by 'low dose' heparin and placebo (NaCl solution) in surgical gynecology] Studer-Schär A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22(4):241–8 **(Ger)**

[Endoscopic intraabdominal surgery in gynecology] Semm K. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;95(11):353–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of preoperative infection with metronidazole] Göbel G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(11):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative analgesia by peridural piritramide application] Siegismund K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radenarcon/fentanyl short anesthesias in small gynecologic interventions] Siegismund K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(11):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia and resuscitation in major interventions in gynecologic surgery] Wierdis T, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):235–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of infections in the postoperative period in high risk patients] Dionigi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15; 37(11):981–95 **(Ita)**

[Cefamandole nafate in short-term prophylaxis in obstetric and gynecologic surgery] Accardo FM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May;35(5):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infectious complications of permanent trans-urethral catheterization after gynecological surgery] Baraggino E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct;34(10):749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Personal experience with early alimentation of patients after obstetrical or gynecologic surgery] Barbieri G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):721–4 **(Ita)**

[Lincomycin in the treatment of anaerobic infections in obstetric and gynecologic surgery] Dainelli B, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):535–40 **(Ita)**

[Use of dipyridamole in the prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications in gynecologic surgery] Feri P, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May;34(5):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experience with preoperative preventive care in obstetrics and gynecology] Costa V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 25;74(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effect of tinidazole on the anaerobic bacterial flora in patients undergoing gynecological surgery] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of cefoxitin in the field of gyneco-obstetrics: effects in the treatment of infections and prevention of postoperative infections] Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1623–8 **(Jpn)**

[Cryotherapy in gynecology. I. Development and evaluation of the method] Loster A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec; 53(12):875–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gynecological and obstetrical procedures in cases of thyroid diseases] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(3):163–6 **(Pol)**

[Use of lasers in gynecological operations] Avdeev AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):20–22 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of prolonged peridural anesthesia and combined general anesthesia in surgical gynecology] Kokhnover SG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; (6):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appendectomy during gynecological operations] Savitskaia LK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):24–5 **(Rus)**

[Endotracheal anesthesia with nitrous oxide combined with electroacupuncture in gynecologic surgery] Zol'nikov SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Surgical correction of the sequelae of congenital and acquired diseases of the anogenital area in girls] Kaplan VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Air embolism in gynecology and obstetrics] Drača P. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(9–10):375–8 **(Scc)**

[Laser surgery in gynecology: results from the Sinai Hospital of Detroit] Rubinstein E. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 10; 79(45):4171–3 **(Swe)**

### THERAPY

Urinary fistulae caused by gynaecological therapy seen in one urological unit. Kontturi M, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(4):239–43

Gynaecology. McQueen J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):613–4

Effect of antithymocyte serum on the course of chlamydial genital infection in female guinea pigs. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):876–9

Treatment of common gynecologic-endocrinologic symptoms by allergy management procedures [letter] Mirkin G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):671–2

Shortwave regional hyperthermia of the pelvis. Sidi J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:739–44

[Use of our mud cure beds for conservative treatment of inflammatory gynecologic diseases] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):404–7 **(Bul)**

[Short-term antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecologic operations] Katsulov A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Initial experience with the practical use of acupuncture in gynecology and obstetrics in our department] Lapka J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):28–30 **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of treatment of gynecological inflammations] Pohunek M. **Sb Lek** 1982 Jul;84(7):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Legal questions from the physician's practice] Hiller C, et al. **Gynakologe** 1982 Jun;15(2):52–61 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic interventions in a gynecologico-psychosomatic ambulatory service] Springer-Kremser M. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):236–9 **(Ger)**

[The liability of the gynecologist. General review and special problem areas] Weissauer W, et al. **Gynakologe** 1982 Jun; 15(2):80–8 **(Ger)**

[Neural therapy and accupuncture in gynaecology and obstetrics] Becke H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):602–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thermal therapy in gynecology] Fiaschetti D, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(6):399–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Remarks with regard to a 1-month stay at the Obstetrical-Gynecological Clinic of the Kantonal Hospital in Liestal (Switzerland)] Cyrkowicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):129–30 **(Pol)**

[Use of magnetophore applicators in obstetrical and gynecological practice] Sokolova TM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-immunological aspects of treatment of chronic inflammation of female genitalia with helium-neon laser] Zhukova OS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):47–9 **(Rus)**

### TRANSMISSION

Contact tracing in genital chlamydial infection. Thelin I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:163–6

### VETERINARY

Infertility in heifers caused by pathogenic strain of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. Saed OM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):125–30

Microbial immunity in the reproductive tract. Winter AJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1069–73

[Genital infections in the horse] Tillmann H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(1):91–114 **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnostic interpretation of local defense reactions in genital infections in the mare] Tillmann H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(2):195–210 **(Ger)**

[Bacterial findings in the genital tract of bitches with reproductive disorders] Farstad W. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec;34(12):451–6 **(Nor)**

## GENITAL DISEASES, MALE

Teaching andrology in U.S. and Canadian medical schools: a questionnaire. Amador A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May; 10(2):189–93

Genital candidosis. Odds FC. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul; 7(4):345–54

Genital warts–recent advances. Oriel JD. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul;7(4):361–7

American Society of Andrology eighth annual meeting. Abstracts. **J Androl** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):22–58

Chlamydia trachomatis in genital and related infections. Proceedings of the First Scandinavian Symposium on Chlamydia trachomatis. Kolle-Kolle, Denmark, May 14–16, 1981. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:1–199

Acute scrotal pathology. Sharer WC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;62(6):955–70 (55 ref.)

[Genital Chlamydia trachomatis infection] Castelazo Morales E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982;50(304):223–8 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Problem-orientated categorisation of 'other conditions' seen in a genitourinary medicine clinic. Pattman RS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):63–5

### COMPLICATIONS

[Hemospermia] Adjiman M. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(4A):1081–4 **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Ultransonography in intrascrotal diagnosis. Mohar N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(4):297–305

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia: a malingerer's malady? [letter] Steffen C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):791–2

Ultrasonic scanning in the evaluation of scrotal swellings. Lopatkin NA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):57–62

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia containing vitamin E: a comparison with classical 'paraffinoma'. Foucar E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):103–10

Trichomonas vaginalis in men. Fullilove RE Jr. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Feb;80(2):94–6

Sexually transmitted diseases in men. Hook EW 3d, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;67(1):235–51 (34 ref.)

Sampling and specimen handling in the diagnosis of genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections. Kallings I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:21–4

Sonography of scrotal masses in healed meconium peritonitis. Friedman AP, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(1):43–6

Ultrasound of the scrotal contents. Vick CW, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(2–3):147–53

Ultrasonic examination of scrotum. Review of 108 cases. Valvo JR, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):78–80

[Tissue biopsy of the epididymis for diagnostic purposes] Schirren C. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):461–2 **(Ger)**

[Surgical diseases and abnormalities in the inguinal area and the external genitalia] Stauffer UG. **Ther Umsch** 1983 May; 40(5):437–48 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Autonomic dysfunction in patients with sexual disorders associated with inflammatory genital diseases] Iunda IF, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laboratory diagnosis of urogenital trichomoniasis in dermatovenerologic dispensaries] Iatsukha MV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the urogenital organs due to Chlamydia] Mavrov II, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipschütz's pseudolues papulesa in men] Zorin SP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of anogenital warts. Comparison of trichloracetic acid and podophyllin versus podophyllin alone. Gabriel G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):124–6

Pharmacological basis for clinical use of antiandrogens. Neumann F. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):391–402

Ureaplasma urealyticum and infertility: the effect of different antibiotic regimens on the semen quality. Toth A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):705–7

Subsequent pregnancies among 161 couples treated for T-mycoplasma genital-tract infection. Toth A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):505–7

Treatment of uncomplicated genital Chlamydia trachomatis infections in males. Lassus A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:169–72

Treatment of complicated infections of the male genital tract, with emphasis on Chlamydia trachomatis. Nilsson S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:173–6

[Drug-induced improvement of sperm quality] Danner C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 31;132(20):475–8 **(Ger)**

[Single-dose treatment of urogenital trichomoniasis with tinidazole (Simplotan). Pharmacodynamics – pharmacokinetics – clinical aspects] Nissen T. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 31;59(3):151–5 **(Ger)**

[Anti-inflammatory activity of fentiazac in pathology of the male genital system. Double-blind study versus placebo] Cancrini A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(3):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Chlamydial genital infection and its complications. Dunlop EM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):6–11

Genital infection in men. Oriel JD, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Apr;39(2):133–7 (36 ref.)

Genital oedema in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: an unusual presentation of inguinal hernia. Cooper JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1923–4

Genital oedema in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: an unusual presentation of inguinal hernia [letter] Schurgers ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):358–9

The perils of promiscuity. Fluker JL. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(2):153–6

Salmonella enteritidis genitourinary tract infection in a homosexual man. Greene JB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1046–8

Animal models for the study of Chlamydial infections of the urogenital tract. Møller BR, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:103–8

Etiology of genital ulcerations in Swaziland. Meheus A, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):33–5

[Acute scrotum in children] Lausten GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Erection and ejaculation in paraplegics. Physiopathological considerations] Carone R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(3):187–91 **(Ita)**

[Inflammatory diseases of the male genitalia in chronic alcoholism] Shabad AL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic defects. Ansbacher R. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 25(3):495–500

### METABOLISM

[Components of genito-urinary calculi] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Pathogenic microbial flora of genital ulcers in Sheffield with particular reference to herpes simplex virus and Haemophilus ducreyi. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):377–80

Candida albicans strain types from the genitalia of patients with and without Candida infection. Odds FC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):37–43

Ano-genital gonorrhoea and pharyngeal colonisation with meningococci: a serogroup analysis. Young H, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):49–54

Characterisation of an unusual bacterium isolated from genital ulcers. Ursi JP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb; 15(1):97–103

Polymicrobial genital gangrene (Fournier's gangrene): clinical, microbiologic, and therapeutic features. Thadepalli H, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;74(3):273–7

Genitourinary fungal infections. Michigan S. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):390–7 (85 ref.)

Isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi from genital ulcerations in white men in Johannesburg. Mauff AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 12;63(7):236–7

[Diagnostic and epidemiological problems in coexisting candidiasis and trichomoniasis in the human urogenital tract] Szarmach H, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Jun;26(6):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microflora of the excretions of the male genitalia in inflammatory diseases] Dobrovol'skaia LI. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Chlamydial genital infection in Ibadan, Nigeria. A seroepidemiological survey. Darougar S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):366–9

Chlamydial genital infection in Addis Ababa, Ethiopia. A seroepidemiological survey. Forsey T, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):370–3

[Statistical results of andrological research using a standardized questionnaire] Lawicki W. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jan;22(1):2–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Nerve invasion by benign proliferating ductules in vasitis nodosa. Zimmerman KG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1; 51(11):2066–9

Extraurinary schistosomiasis in Southern Iraq. Al-Adnani MS, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):747–52

Scrotal swellings in Sudanese patients: a surgical pathology study. Malik MO, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):513–5

Genital keratinocytic dysplasia. Kwittken J. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):289–96

Inflammation of the testis, epididymis, peritesticular membranes, and scrotum. Mikuz G, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982; 17 (Pt 1):101–28 (95 ref.)

[Male genital paracoccidioidomycosis] Cechella MS, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Experience with the classification, diagnosis, and therapy of nonejaculatory intercourse. El-Bayoumi M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):76–9

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Preventive examination of schoolchildren for the detection of anomalies and diseases of the male external genitalia] Agulianskil LI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):41–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Seminal vesiculography: limited value in vesiculitis. Dunnick NR, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):454–7

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The scrotal mass: cause and diagnosis. Macksood MJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):297–9

Radionuclide scrotal imaging: further experience with 210 new patients. Part 2: Results and discussion. Chen DC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):841–53

### SURGERY

Fournier's gangrene: necrotising fasciitis of the male genitalia. Bahlmann JC, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):85–8

Scissor excision of anogenital warts. Gollock JM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):400–1

Necrotizing fasciitis of the male genitalia (Fournier's gangrene). Nickel JC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):445–8

Reproductive and urogenital microsurgery. Crais TF Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):155–71 (26 ref.)

Value and indications of surgery in andrology. Papp G, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):355–9

Scrotal lymphedema praecox: disease and treatment. Anderson BB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):387–9

Surgery of male genital lymphedema. Das S, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1240–2

Elective genital surgery at one year of age: psychological and surgical considerations. Manley CB. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;62(6):941–53 (45 ref.)

[Microsurgical operations in the treatment of ejaculatory azoospermia] Krylov VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; (6):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the $CO_2$ laser in urology] Nikol'skiĭ AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Expediency of the preventive use of antibiotics after surgical treatment of urologic patients] Gonchar MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of secondary elephantiasis of the extremities and sex organs] Bardychev MS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):102–6 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Fournier's syndrome in infants. A review of cases from Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeyokunnu AA. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb;22(2):101–3

Fournier's gangrene: an approach to its management. Kearney GP, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):695–8

Shortwave regional hyperthermia of the pelvis. Sidi J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:739–44

### TRANSMISSION

Contact tracing in genital chlamydial infection. Thelin I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:163–6

### VETERINARY

An abattoir survey of lesions in the scrotal contents of rams. Burgess GW. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):85–6

Microbial immunity in the reproductive tract. Winter AJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1069–73

Experimental genital ureaplasmosis in the bull. Waelchli-Suter RO, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Jun;124(6):273–95

[Pathological conditions in genital organs and sperm as a cause for the rejection of breeding bulls for import into and export from Denmark (an andrologic retrospective, 1958–1982)] Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Mar;35(3):105–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Genital infections in the horse] Tillmann H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(1):91–114 **(Ger)**

[Ejaculate changes in steers with positive evidence of Mycoplasma] Holzmann A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE

Cervical dysplasia and condylomata acuminata in young women. Deitch KV, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):155–8

[Endometriosis localized to the mons pubis region] Damgaard B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 11;145(28):2157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Reflections on multiple genital, vesical and intestinal endometriosis] Porena M, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ANALYSIS

Clinical utility of different tumor markers in breast cancer and gynecological malignancies. Kreienberg R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):221–5

[Tumor markers in gynecologic malignancies] Tojo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):678–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gynecological cancer and ferritin—a study on the carcinofetoplacental ferritin] Kobayashi H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ferritin study in tumors of the female genitalia] Borisenko SA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Secretory IgA estimation in the sera of patients with gynecological cancer. Cauchi MN, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):219–21

Evaluation and comparison of hemocoagulation parameters both in serum and in ascites from patients with gynecologic malignancies. Varcaccio-Garofalo G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(2):113–4

[Alpha-fetoprotein as a marker in cases of infantile germ cell tumors] Nørgaard-Pedersen B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alpha 1-globulin levels in patients with cancer of the genital tract] Lober R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma levels of alpha 1-fetoprotein and SP1 beta 1-glycoprotein in benign and malignant tumors of the female genital tract] Iannotti G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec;86(5–6):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Variations in the level of immunosuppressive acidic protein in patients with gynecologic tumors and pregnant women] Sawada M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug; 10(8):1823–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gynecologic cancer sera on functions of monocyte from healthy volunteers] Tanaka K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1528–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effects of prenatal exposure of mice to 'low-dose' diethylstilbestrol and the development of adenomyosis associated with evidence of hyperprolactinemia. Huseby RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):939–49

Diethylstilbestrol in pregnancy: an update. Kinch RA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):812–3

Role of metabolic activation in the transplacental carcinogenicity of diethylstilbestrol. Metzler M. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(3):103–7

Sex hormones and gynaecological cancer [letter] Cooverji ND. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 16;80(2):36–7

[Blastomogenesis in rats induced by transplacental introduction of estrogens] Ird EA. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(3):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Tumors of the reproductive system (normative study)] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May;19(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Problems and classification of virus-induced changes of the female genital tract] Dallenbach-Hellweg G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:344–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Urologic imaging and correlation with serum laboratory determinations in staging gynecologic malignancies. Henderson JM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):563–6

Serum–ascites albumin concentration gradient: a physiologic approach to the differential diagnosis of ascites. Paré P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):240–4

Condyloma acuminatum in pregnancy. Raymond FR, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):774–8

[Prophylactic hysterectomies in heart surgery patients. Formulation of a possible indirect objective in operative gynecology] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometriosis and female sterility] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### CONGENITAL

Genital hypertrophy: a neonatal pseudotumor in females. Kirks DR. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):244–5

### DIAGNOSIS

The diagnosis of gynecologic cancer. Gusberg SB. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2477–9

Delays in diagnosis and stage of disease in gynecologic cancer. Fruchter RG, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):481–6

Detection of intratumor heterogeneity by simultaneous multiparameter flow cytometric analysis with enzyme and DNA markers. Haskill S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1003–9

The value of colposcopy in follow–up care of the treated gynecologic oncology patient. Blythe JG. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):186–9

Human papilloma virus in multifocal, invasive female genital tract malignancy. Weed JC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):83s–87s

Newer diagnostic approaches to the evaluation of gynecologic malignancies. Lurain JR. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1982 Jul;37(7):437–48

Ultrasonic examination of the abdomen in malignant disease. Part 3. The female reproductive system. John C. **Radiography** 1983 May;49(581):109–16

Radiologic contributions to the diagnosis and management of gynecologic neoplasms. Lewis E, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Oct;17(4):251–68 (75 ref.)

[The role of the gynecologist in complex preventive examinations in the Most district] Osecký P. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):433–5 **(Cze)**

[The enlarged leg in gynecologic oncology] Almendral AC. **Gynakologe** 1980 Jun;13(2):106–10 **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers and their significance in gynecologic oncology] Melchert F, et al. **Gynakologe** 1980 Jun; 13(2):74–88 **(Ger)**

[Photographic evaluation of the electrophoretic mobility test. A modification] Wagner G, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Jun; 5(3):135–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of hormone receptor analysis for diagnosis and therapy of gynecologic malignancies] Gitsch E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;95(11):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[5–years' experience with cancer screening for the protection of the female population] Ternai A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 20;124(12):701–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Colpophotography] Rainoldi R, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Mar–Apr; 104(2):104–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Carcinoembryonic antigen in female genital inflammatory diseases] Iannotti G, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May–Aug;86(3–4):155–60 **(Ita)**

[Echography and CAT in the evaluation of gynecologic pelvic masses] Caresano G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The computerized radionephrogram. Uses in gynecologic oncology] Ciambellotti E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppressive acidic protein levels in patients with gynecologic malignancy] Umesaki N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2056–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of x–ray CT and ultrasonography in the gynecological tumor] Suzuki M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):1001–6 **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic diagnosis of space–occupying masses in the female genitalia] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Indications and characteristics in the diagnosis of tumors using ultrasonography in gynecology] Elling D, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 May–Aug;22(3–4):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Soft agar colony formation assay for in vitro testing of sensitivity to chemotherapy of gynecologic malignancies. Williams TJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15; 145(8):940–7

Responsiveness of gynecologic tumors to chemotherapeutic agents in the 6–day subrenal capsule assay. Hunter RE, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):298–306

Cyclophosphamide, vincristine, adriamycin, and dimethyl–triazeno imidazole carboxamide (CYVADIC) for sarcomas of the female genital tract. Piver MS, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):319–23

Bleomycin–mitomycin C in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the female genital tract. Copas P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):308–10

[Dispensary program in cytostatic long–term therapy of gynecologic malignancies] Richter P, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(11):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phase I study of a new antineoplastic agent, cis–diamminedichloroplatinum (II)] **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan;9(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application and evaluation of flow cytometry to chemotherapy of malignant peritonitis] Tenjin Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(7):1179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Serum alpha–fucosidase and hexosaminidase as biological markers in human cancer. De Martínez NR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):36–42

### ETIOLOGY

Cancer and tobacco use by sex partners [letter] Redmond SR. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):922

Viruses and squamous neoplasia of the lower female genital tract: an update. Crum CP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Oct; 58(7):615–20

Human genital cancer: synergism between two virus infections or synergism between a virus infection and initiating events? zur Hausen H. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18; 2(8312):1370–2

[Human papilloma viruses – progress in the study of their new types and their role in the development of malignant neoplasms] Jabłońska S. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 69(4):219–33 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Karyotype analysis of four solid gynecologic tumors. Kusyk CJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):324–38

### IMMUNOLOGY

Reproductive tumor immunology [editorial] Gall SA. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):101

Sequential evaluation of general immunocompetence in gynecologic cancer. Balasch J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Jun;15(3):396–402

Immunoperoxidase localization of keratin proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen, and factor VIII in adenomatoid tumors: evidence for a mesothelial derivation. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1106–8

Carcinoembryonic antigen in gynecologic cancers. Immunohistochemical localization and serum levels. Kula J, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Feb 28;69(1):23–30

[Application of phytohemagglutinin skin test to assess cell–mediated immunity in pregnancy and in patients with gynecologic tumors] Tang HJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;17(3):166–8 **(Chi)**

[Determination of the immunosuppressive factor in the serum of patients with gynecologic tumors] Cai G, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):56–7 **(Ger)**

[Temperature dependence of rosette–forming lymphocytes in healty subjects and women with gynecological tumors] Storch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jun 15; 38(12):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytochemical evaluation with ANAE (alpha–naphthyl–acetate–esterase) of circulating T–lymphocytes in neoplasms of the genital system] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 May–Jun; 103(3):197–201 **(Ita)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in endometriosis] Startseva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; (6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune mechanisms in the occurrence and development of endometriosis] Startseva NV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Human papillomavirus types 6 and 11 DNA sequences in genital and laryngeal papillomas and in some cervical cancers. Gissmann L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):560–3

### OCCURRENCE

The incidence of female breast and genital cancer: analysis of the age–dependence. Dix D, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):251–5

Condyloma acuminatum – United States, 1966–1981. **MMWR** 1983 Jun 17;32(23):306–8

Epidemiology of gynaecological and female breast neoplasms in Papua New Guinea. Mola G, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep;25(3):143–50

Trends in the incidence of cancer of the female breast and reproductive tract in Alberta, 1953 to 1977. Hill GB, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Mar;12(2):296–303

[Systematic examination of women for the early detection of cancer of the genitalia in a rural population] Joksimović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1659–65 **(Scc)**

### PATHOLOGY

Aggressive angiomyxoma of the female pelvis and perineum. Report of nine cases of a distinctive type of gynecologic soft–tissue neoplasm. Steeper TA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):463–75

Fine needle aspiration in gynaecologic oncology. Choo YC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):226–30

Borderline tumour of the broad ligament. Case report. Duvall E, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):372–5

Squamous cell carcinoma with sarcoma–like stroma of the female genital tract. Clinicopathologic study of four cases. Steeper TA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):890–8

Multiple tumors of the female genital tract. Ambrosini A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(3):214–7

Confirmation of metastases by fine needle aspiration biopsy in patients with gynecologic malignancies. Flint A, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):382–91

Diagnosis and behavior of juvenile rhabdomyosarcoma. Bale PM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jul;14(7):596–611

Tumours of the female genitalia. Kirkman H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):221–42

Multiple tumors in gynecology. Ptáčková B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):63–6

Meningeal carcinomatosis complicating gynecologic malignancies: a literature review and report of a case. Bakri YN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Jan;38(1):1–5 (29 ref.)

Pseudometastases in female genital cancer. Farhi DC, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):47–76 (79 ref.)

[An autopsy case of extramammary Paget's disease with an acute onset of neurological deficit] Note T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jul;22(7):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Liver function of patients with various locations of genital endometriosis] Ivanova LN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis and prevention on gynaecologic oncology: new trends. IInd International Meeting of Gynaecologic Oncology. Venice–Lido (Italy), April 22nd–23rd–24th 1982. Abstracts. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(2):123–75

IInd International Meeting of Gynaecologic Oncology. Venice–Lido (Italy), April 22nd–23rd–24th 1982. Abstracts. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(3):253–301

Prophylaxis and prevention on gynaecologic oncology: new trends. From proceedings of IInd International Meeting of Gynaecologic Oncology. Venice–Lido (Italy) April 22nd–23rd–24th 1982. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983; 4(1):51–82

[The 'other' advantages of the pill] Meuwissen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 16;127(29):1294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Detection–prevention of gynecologic and breast cancers; a 10–year pinpointing experience] Adenis L, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun–Jul;3(6):422, 425 **(Fre)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Sexual behavior of gynecologic cancer patients. Harris R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(6):503–10

Psychosexual adjustment of gynecologic oncology patients: a proposed model for future investigation. Andersen BL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):214–23

### RADIOGRAPHY

Chest X–rays and full lung tomograms in gynecologic malignancy. Gordon RE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1; 52(3):559–62

[Possibilities of the use of computer tomography in gynecology] Chalupa M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):205–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Computer tomography in the diagnosis of invasive gynecological processes. I: Technical principles] Pötzschke B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(19):1240–9 **(Ger)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

The short effect of pelvic radiotherapy of gynecological cancers on humoral and cell mediated immunity. Bolla M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):139–44

The role of the radiation oncologist in the management of gynecologic cancer. Kapp DS. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2485–97

Gynecologic endocavitary radiotherapy: method of intervention and dosimetric calculation. Schenone A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(2):74–80

Intravesical instillation of Formalin for hemorrhagic cystitis secondary to radiation for gynecologic malignancies. Behnam K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):31–3

Once–monthly radiotherapy for the palliation of pelvic gynecological malignancy. Hodson DI, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):112–6

The avoidance of small intestine injury in gynecologic cancer. Green N. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep; 9(9):1385–90

Fletcher–Suit–Delclos gynecologic applicator: evaluation of

a new instrument. Haas JS, et al.
**Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):763–8
Interstitial therapy of perineal and gynecological malignancies. Martinez A, et al.
**Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):409–16
[Digestive complications of radiotherapy of gynecologic cancers: therapeutic possibilities] Caligaris P, et al.
**J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[X-ray therapy and pregnancy] Röttinger EM. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):962–3 (Ger)
[Fractionated short-term afterloading with high dosage rates in the treatment of gynecologic tumors] Glaser FH, et al.
**Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):481–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Determination of the effective dose equivalent in gynecologic radium therapy] Eckerl H, et al.
**Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul;158(7):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment with misonidazole and high voltage irradiation of xenotransplanted human carcinomas in nu/nu mice with thymic aplasia] Kleine W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Aug; 158(8):498–503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of corticotherapy for the prevention of 'radiation sickness' in patients subjected to cesium therapy for gynecologic neoplasms] Caldana PL, et al.
**Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 18;74(6):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prospects for using the Institute of Theoretical and Experimental Physics proton beam for treating gynecologic cancer patients] Kiseleva VN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(6):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### REHABILITATION

[Sports and exercise therapy in the framework of a cancer aftercare course] Schüle K, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Apr;45(4):191–6 (Ger)
[Psychic guidance and sexual rehabilitation of patients with genital malignoma] Sommer H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):610–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### SURGERY

Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in gynecologic oncology: a prospective, controlled trial of low-dose heparin. Clarke-Pearson DL, et al.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):606–13
Benign cystic mesothelioma involving the female genital tract: report of four cases. Schneider V, et al.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):355–9
The role of surgery in the management of gynecologic malignancies. Wharton JT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2480–4
Urinary diversion by ileal conduit in gynecologic oncology. Villani L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1981;2(3):108–12
Cytoreductive surgery in gynecologic malignancies. Piver MS. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1983;6:65–88
Endometriosis in clinical practice: surgical aspects. Williams EA. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:14–7
Carbon dioxide laser surgery for condylomata acuminata. Powell JL. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Oct;71(10):697–9
Treating viral venereal infections with the CO2 laser. Baggish MS. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Dec;27(12):737–42
Heparin prophylaxis [letter] Cressy GW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):397–9
Carbon dioxide laser surgery. Stanhope CR, et al.
**Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):624–7
[Gynecologic surgery in women over 60] Vasilev B, et al.
**Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):311–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Problems in surgical gynecology] Kohoutek M, et al.
**Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):771–4 (Cze)
[CO2 laser in gynecology. I. Description of a new method of operation] Larsen JF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8;144(45):3346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Palliative urinary diversion in cases of cancer of the pelvis] Casper F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Oct; 42(10):723–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total parenteral nutrition in gynecologic neoplasms] Altissimi C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### THERAPY

Multicentric carcinoma of the female lower genital tract. Hammond IG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun; 90(6):557–61
New trends for pain relief in gynaecologic oncology. Vincenti E, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):122–7
Palliative embolization in gynaecological patients. Schuur KH, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):9–11
Interstitial thermoradiotherapy in recurrent gynecologic malignancies. Surwit EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb; 15(1):95–102
Gynecologic malignant diseases. Adcock LL. **Minn Med** 1982 Dec;65(12):753–6
[A closing word on the successful discussion on 'What shall we do with a diagnosed precancerous condition?'] Balák K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):135–7 (Cze)
[Comprehensive care and its results in our profession] Chalupa M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Nov;47(9):641–5 (Cze)
[Treatment of genital condyloma using CO2 laser and topical application of fluorouracil (letter)] Sadoul G, et al.
**Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3656 (Fre)
[Gynecological tumor aftercare] Litschgi M. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 5;72(27):922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sociomedical aspects of a gynecological tumor follow-up practice (retrospective study of 308 women following genital and breast cancer therapy)] Wenderlein JM.
**Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(19):1250–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results and perspectives of research in oncological gynecology] Bokhman IaV, et al.
**Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):5–8 (Rus)

### TRANSMISSION

Condylomata acuminatum in the prepubescent child: report of case. Herskowitz LJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Feb; 82(6):429–31

### URINE

Excretion of a tumor-associated trypsin inhibitor (TATI) in urine of patients with gynecological malignancy. Huhtala ML, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):711–4

## GENITAL NEOPLASMS, MALE

### CLASSIFICATION

[Tumors of the reproductive system (normative study)] Bednář B, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May;19(2):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

### DIAGNOSIS

Lymphoma discovered during repair of groin hernia: report of two cases [letter] Guena L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;74(7):614–5
Paratesticular rhabdomyosarcoma in childhood. Johnson DE, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1275–6
Squamous cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Lowe FC.
**J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):423–7 (60 ref.)
Paratesticular mesotheliomas. McDonald RE, et al.
**J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):360–1
Scrotal masses with a uniformly hyperechoic pattern. Vick CW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):209–11
Rhabdomyosarcoma of the cord: ultrasonic evaluation. Nativ O, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(2):131–2
[Accessory adrenal glands in children] Stechly HJ.
**Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### OCCURRENCE

Condyloma acuminatum – United States, 1966–1981.
**MMWR** 1983 Jun 17;32(23):306–8

### PATHOLOGY

Leiomyoma of the scrotum. Livne PM, et al.
**Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):358–9
Pale cell acanthoma of the scrotum. Parhizgar B, et al.
**Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):231–3
Tumours of the testis and accessory male sex glands. Kirkman H, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):175–90 (82 ref.)
Massive intrascrotal fibrolipoma. Huben RP, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):154–5
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord. Smailowitz Z, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):150–1
Metastatic basal cell carcinoma of the scrotum. Staley TE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):792–4
[Incidence and significance of accessory adrenal tissue in the inguinal region in childhood] Lambrecht W, et al.
**Chirurg** 1983 Jan;54(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Leiomyoma of the spermatic cord] Pazos Riveiro A, et al.
**Arch Esp Urol** 1983 Jan–Feb;36(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord. Wheatley KK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct; 6(5):1035
Filling of the obturator nodes in pedal lymphangiography: fact or fiction. Zoretic SN, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):533–5

### SECONDARY

Metastatic tumor of the epididymis and spermatic cord. Algaba F, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):56–9
Metastases to the spermatic cord, epididymis and testicles from carcinoma of the prostate—five cases. Johansson JE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):249–51
Late intrascrotal metastases from renal cell carcinoma. Selli C, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):423–5 (18 ref.)

### SURGERY

Extensive neurofibromatosis of the abdominal wall, penis and scrotum. Peters WJ, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):576–7
Clinical management of non-testicular intrascrotal tumors. Beccia DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):476–9 (19 ref.)
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord: the role of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in management. Sclama AO, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):577–9
[Rhabdomyosarcoma of the spermatic cord] Rosi P, et al.
**Minerva Urol** 1982 Oct-Dec;34(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Scrotal leiomyosarcoma] Merimsky E, et al.
**J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(9):625–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

## GENITALIA

Examination of genitalia in children: 'the remaining taboo'. Balk SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):751–3

### ABNORMALITIES

Genetics of ambiguous genitalia. Mathews AR, et al.
**Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar-Apr;49(397):277–80
Tributyltin compounds induce male characteristics on female mud snails Nassarius obsoletus = Ilyanassa obsoleta. Smith BS. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jun;1(3):141–4
Male characteristics on female mud snails caused by antifouling bottom paints. Smith BS. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Feb;1(1):22–5
Reproductive anomalies in stenoglossan snails related to pollution from marinas. Smith BS. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Feb;1(1):15–21

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two XX male infants with ambiguous genitalia. Isaac GS, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(3):163–6

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Action of decamethrin, of its commercial solution, of the excipient and of xylene on the quail biotic potential. Effect on the embryonic genital system] David D.
**Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(3):159–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### EMBRYOLOGY

The timing and sequence of events in the development of the human reproductive system during the embryonic period proper. O'Rahilly R. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(2):247–61
Free H-Y antigen induces in vitro testicular differentiation of human XX embryonic indifferent gonads. Ciccarese S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Apr;12(4):185–90
Diethylstilbestrol metabolism by the fetal genital tract. Maydl R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):146–51
The H-Y antigen and its functions: a review and a hypothesis. Polani PE, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Apr;10(2):85–102 (110 ref.)
Development of the external genitalia in bovine fetuses. Inomata T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 44(3):489–96
Ectopic germ cells: natural model for the study of germ cell sexual differentiation. Upadhyay S, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6584–8
[Stages of organogenesis and cytodifferentiation of the albumen gland in the snail Helix aspersa Muller] Courtot AM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):661–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Puberty: a comprehensive approach. Robertson S.
**Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):441–2, 444–50

### IMMUNOLOGY

Distribution of Bandeiraea simplicifolia lectin binding sites in the genital organs of female and male mice. Wu TC, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):233–41

### INNERVATION

The overlapping innervation of the two sides of the external anal sphincter by the pudendal nerves. Wunderlich M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):97–109

### METABOLISM

Some properties of the specific androgen-binding activities in cultured human genital skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):738–45

### MICROBIOLOGY

Effect of serum concentration and metabolic inhibitors on the attachment of Treponema pallidum to rabbit cells. Wong GH, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):281–93
Isolation of Clostridium perfringens from the canine genital tract. Blunden AS. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):133
Isolation of the contagious equine metritis organism from colts and fillies in the United Kingdom and Ireland. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):478–82
[Ureaplasmas in the genital tract of cattle] Schiffmann M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Oct;124(10):493–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

## GENITALIA, FEMALE

see related
**HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY**

Evaluation of the patient-centered pelvic examination. Feldmann RJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov;15(5):990–3

Evaluation of teaching programs for male and female genital examinations. Wallis LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug; 58(8):664–6

The importance of the gynecologic examination in the newborn. Muram D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 76(4):239

Effects of an educational gynecological exam on women's attitudes. Latta W, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug; 11(4):242–5

[Initial results of transrectal ultrasound studies for the evaluation of the internal female genitalia] Hötzinger H, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1982 Oct;35(10):403–6 **(Ger)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Müllerian anomalies and their management. Buttram VC Jr. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):159–63

Feminizing genitoplasty: a synthesis. Snyder HM 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1024–6

Four cases of anomalies of genital organs in horses. Miyake YI, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Oct;29(8):602–8

[Herlyn–Werner–Wunderlich syndrome] Karag'ozov I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Teratogenic effect of diethylstilbestrol during pregnancy; the extent of the DES problem in the Netherlands] Stolk JG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 24;126(30):1350–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Surgical diseases and abnormalities in the inguinal area and the external genitalia] Stauffer UG. **Ther Umsch** 1983 May; 40(5):437–48 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Selenium in the ruminant genital system and mammary glands. A review. Hidiroglou M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 13(2):133–41 (61 ref.)

Ticarcillin serum and tissue concentrations in gynecology and obstetrics. von Kobyletzki D, et al. **Infection** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):144–9

Immunohistochemical demonstration of relaxin in the genital tract of pregnant and nonpregnant women. Yki-Järvinen H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):451–4

Immunofluorescent localization of a seminal vesicle proteinase inhibitor in the female reproductive tract of naturally inseminated mice. Nicholson N, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):481–7

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphological studies of the genital tract of the rabbit in the postpartum period] Munsel M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Apr;30(4):265–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Responses of the reproductive vascular system during the egg-formation cycle of unanaesthetised laying hens. Wolfenson D, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;23(5):425–31

Effect of noradrenaline on circulation in the genital tract of early and late pregnant guinea-pigs. Mårtensson L, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):23–9

Blood flow through the reproductive organs in the hen during the maturation period and egg-laying cycle. Niezgoda J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jun; 29(3):207–14

[Giant cell arteritis affecting the female genital tract. 2 case reports] Gloor E, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(7):785–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### CYTOLOGY

Autoradiographic localization of 3H-dihydrotesterone in the reproductive organs of baboons. Weaker FJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(3):244–51

Molecular differentiation of the mouse genital tract: protein synthesis in fetal and immature female reproductive tract. Carter DB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):201–9

### DRUG EFFECTS

Transplacental action of diethylstilbestrol on reproductive and endocrine organs, mammary glands, and serum hormone levels in two- and nine-month-old female rats. Boylan ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4872–8

Sterilization without surgery. Klitsch M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Nov–Dec;14(6):324–7

Effect of intrauterine and intravascular quinacrine administration on histopathology, blood chemistry, and hematology in cynomolgus monkeys. Dubin NH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):741–7

### EMBRYOLOGY

Experimental study of the effect of diethylstilbestrol on the development of the human female reproductive tract. Taguchi O, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(2):56–70

[Radioactivity distribution in the subcellular fractions of reproductive tract and skeletal muscle tissue in rat and rabbit embryos after in vitro exposure to 1 alpha, 2 alpha-3H(p)-testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydro-1 alpha, 2 alpha(p)-testosterone] Ivanova EA. **Ontogenez** 1982 Jul–Aug;13(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

The gender of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):205–10

Subcellular alcohol and aldehyde-dehydrogenases in the genital system of the female rat. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):247–50

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Autoradiographic analysis of nuclear estrogen binding sites during postnatal development of the genital tract of female mice. Cunha GR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep; 17(3):281–6

[Endocrine and morphologic changes in puberty and adolescence] Schindler AE. **Gynakologe** 1983 Mar; 16(1):2–12 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Enzyme linked immuno-sorbent assay for detection of antibody activity in female genital tract of immunized rabbits. Malaviya B, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982; 11(2):105–12

Immunohistochemical studies of the local immune system in the reproductive tract of the sow. Hussein AM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):1–15

[Detection of humoral antibodies to genital organ antigens in sterile couples] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(8):493—503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### INJURIES

Use of toluidine blue for documentation of traumatic intercourse. Lauber AA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov; 60(5):644–8

### INNERVATION

Developmental changes of the hypogastric ganglion associated with the differentiation of the reproductive tracts in the mouse. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23; 32(3):271–6

### METABOLISM

Concentrations of ceftriaxone in serum and gynecological tissues. Daschner FD, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(2):153–5

Quantitation and origin of immunoglobulins A, G and M in the secretions and fluids of the reproductive tract of the sow. Hussein AM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan; 5(1):17–26

The effect of storage time and molybdate on steroid receptors in gynaecological tissues. Toppila M, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug;40(2):139–48

[Experimental studies of extraosseous calcification in hypervitaminosis D3. III. Effect of golden oats on the formation of proteoglycans and Ca++-dependent ATPase in the egg-laying apparatus of quail] Regal DS. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Feb;30(2):93–113 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on BRL 25000 (clavulanic acid–amoxicillin) in the field of obstetrics and gynecology] Cho N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preliminary and clinical investigations of cefmetazole in the obstetric and gynecological field] Doko F. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tissue distribution of fortimicin used in the field of obstetrics] Komoda F, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun; 35(6):1399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transfer of cefotiam into the tissues of gynecological organs] Tateno M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproduction biology research at the Mexican Social Security Institute] Reyes-Fuentes A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Apr;119(4):139–59 **(Spa)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Efficacy of antibiotic therapy in preventing spontaneous pregnancy loss among couples colonized with genital mycoplasmas. Quinn PA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):239–44

Ascending intrauterine infections in rhesus monkeys. Swindle MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1; 181(11):1367–70

Species distribution of non-group D alpha-hemolytic streptococci in maternal genital and neonatal blood cultures. Haffar AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 18(1):101–3

Clinical and virologic studies on female genital herpes. Kawana T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):456–61

The normal human anaerobic microflora. Evaldson G, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;35:9–15 (22 ref.)

[Localization of Campylobacter foetus in genital organs of cows and its sensitivity to antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents] Stoianov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(4):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Studies on the etiology of infectious disease of female internal genitalia – bacterial flora in the female genitalia and surrounding tissues] Tsunoda H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of fungi from the female genital tract] Stożek K, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PATHOLOGY

Real and pseudo sulfur granules [letter] O'Brien PK, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Sep;14(9):829

Schistosomiasis of the female genital tract. A histopathological study of 176 cases from Malawi. Wright ED, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):822–9

### PHYSIOLOGY

Female reproduction. Takizawa K, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983; 4(1–2):17–30 (63 ref.)

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide as a neurotransmitter in the female genital tract. Ottesen B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):208–24 (128 ref.)

Sexual instrumentation. Semmlow JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jun;30(6):309–19 (55 ref.)

Substance P in obstetrics and gynecology. Skrabanek P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):641–6

The relationship between sexual arousal experience and genital response. Korff J, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):121–7

[Prostaglandins in human reproduction] Bygdeman M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Jan–Apr;21(1–2):40–4 **(Cze)**

[Traumatic insemination and tubular egg receptacle in the pinworm parasite of the common domestic rabbit] Hugot JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19; 294(14):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autonomic nervous system regulation of female sex function] Adam C. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5;89(10):415–9 (58 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transport capacity of the female genital organs] Jakobovits A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(24):1596–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Polyamines and the female reproductive system] Méndez JD, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jun;50(302):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Genital hypertrophy: a neonatal pseudotumor in females. Kirks DR. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):244–5

[Genitography in intersexuality] Makarenko GI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

The effect of prolonged exposure of pregnant rats to high ambient temperature on several constituents of the genital tract's fluids. Sod-Moriah UA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(1):47–50

### SURGERY

Prophylactic antibiotics. Ledger WJ. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;10(1):23–36

The effects of naloxone on circulating metabolites, glycoregulatory hormones and gut peptides during pelvic surgery. Hall GM, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):49–58

Chemoprophylaxis for major gynaecological and obstetric surgery [letter] Gerstner GJ. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):359–60

Tinidazole for prophylaxis in gynaecological surgery. Pavillard ER. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:79–80

A system for reporting gynecologic procedures. A linguistic-logical approach. Gibbons PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):201–5

Female circumcision: management of urinary complications. Agugua NE, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Oct;28(5):248–52

Feminizing genitoplasty: a synthesis. Snyder HM 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1024–6

Sciatic nerve injury during gynecologic procedures using the lithotomy position. Batres F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):92s–94s

Virilizing diseases and tumours of childhood. Pediatric surgical aspects. Schärli AF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983; 16:87–96 (20 ref.)

What's new: the laser in gynecologic fertility surgery. Grunert GM, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 May;79(5):43–7

[The importance of early therapy of colpitis in the prevention of postoperative and puerperal inflammatory conditions] Klán A, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):27–8 **(Cze)**

[Problems in surgical gynecology] Kohoutek M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):771–4 **(Cze)**

## GENITALIA, MALE

Teaching andrology in U.S. and Canadian medical schools: a questionnaire. Amador A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May; 10(2):189–93

American Society of Andrology eighth annual meeting. Abstracts. **J Androl** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):22–58

Evaluation of teaching programs for male and female genital examinations. Wallis LA, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug; 58(8):664–6

### ABNORMALITIES

X-linked mental retardation, growth retardation, deafness and microgenitalism. A second familial report. Mattei JF,

et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):70–4

Ambiguous genitalia in a male infant with persistent Mullerian structure syndrome. Patel ZM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Nov;19(11):943–5

Transvesical approach to utricular cysts. Monfort G. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):406–9

Four cases of anomalies of genital organs in horses. Miyake YI, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Oct;29(8):602–8

[Pathological conditions in genital organs and sperm as a cause for the rejection of breeding bulls for import into and export from Denmark (an andrologic retrospective, 1958–1982)] Blom E. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Mar;35(3):105–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Bilateral agenesis of the seminal vesicles, vas deferens and epididymis demonstrated by chemical sperm analysis] Albers C. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):912–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hernia uteri inguinalis in the male] Schwöbel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):345–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgical diseases and abnormalities in the inguinal area and the external genitalia] Stauffer UG. **Ther Umsch** 1983 May; 40(5):437–48 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chromosome Y polymorphism in genital organ abnormalities] Parcheta B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5; 37(21):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

Selenium in the ruminant genital system and mammary glands. A review. Hidiroglou M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 13(2):133–41 (61 ref.)

Beta-endorphin is present in the male reproductive tract of five species. Shu-Dong T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct; 27(3):755–64

Testosterone concentration within the tunica vaginalis of boys and adult men. Karpe B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec;5(6):549–56

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Quantitative studies of the accessory reproductive organs of the male bandicoot rat—a common rodent pest. Hikim AP, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(5):483–95

Histological and histochemical studies of the accessory genital glands of buffalo-bull (Bubalis bubalis). Moussa MH, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(5):429–39

The male genital tract of the dromedary (one-humped) camel (Camelus dromedarius): gross and microscopic anatomy. Degen AA, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Sep; 11(3):267–82

A histometric analysis of male accessory sex glands after administration of prolactin. Gunasegaran JP, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):981–2

The fine structure of adult Onchocerca volvulus. II. The intestine and the reproductive system of the male worm. Franz M. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep;33(3):169–74

### CYTOLOGY

Autoradiographic localization of 3H-dihydrotesterone in the reproductive organs of baboons. Weaker FJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(3):244–51

Male mouse accessory sex glands in organ culture. Spring-Mills E, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):103–11

Cytochemical behavior of rabbit spermatozoa chromatin in male and female genital tracts. Porcelli F, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(4):289–302

Cytodifferentiation in the accessory glands of Tenebrio molitor. VIII. Crossed immunoelectrophoretic analysis of terminal differentiation in the postecdysial tubular accessory glands. Black PN, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov; 94(1):106–15

[Structure of the finger-like gland connected to the reproductive organ of the Vaginula (mollusk)] Bani G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30;58(10):618–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of ethanol on reproductive functions of the adult male rat as a function of body weight. Rivier C, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring;7(2):210–2

Effects of supplementation with impuberal or adult testicular protein extracts on genital tract and testicular histology as well as hormonal levels in adult busulfan treated rats. Hochereau-de-Reviers MT, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul-Aug;14(4):297–305

Effect of clomiphene citrate on the testis, epididymis and accessory sex glands of the musk shrew (Suncus murinus L.). Singh SK. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 44(2):131–8

Effect of a new potent H2-blocker, 3-[[[2-(diaminomethylene)amino]-4-thiazolyl]methyl]thio] propionamidine (YM-11170), on gastric secretion, ulcer formation and weight of male accessory sex organs in rats. Takeda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):734–7

Hypophysectomized male rats treated with polydimethylsiloxane capsules containing testosterone: effects on spermatogenesis, fertility, and reproductive tract concentrations of androgens. Buhl AE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):183–8

Effect of postnatal exposure to polychlorinated biphenyls on adult male reproductive function. Sager DB. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):76–94

Studies on the male reproductive toxicity of Freon 22. Lee IP, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 May-Jun;1(3):266–70

Influence of estradiol on accessory reproductive organs in the castrated male rat. Effects of bromocriptine and flutamide. Belis JA, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2):144–9

Direct effect of melatonin on the accessory sexual organs in pinealectomized male rats kept in constant darkness. Shirama K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):87–94

The effect of anticonvulsant drugs on the development of male rats and their fertility. Cohn DF, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):844–6

The epidemiologic assessment of male reproductive hazard from occupational exposure to TDA and DNT. Hamill PV, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):985–93

Development of some male characteristics supported by oestrone but not dehydroepiandrosterone in the boar. Booth WD. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):9–16

Toxic injury to male reproductive systems. A review. Woolhandler S. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Feb;52(2):24–8

Effects of cannabinoids on function of testis and secondary sex organs in the Fischer rat. Morrill GA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(1):20–8

Relaxant effect of testosterone and 5 alpha-reduced androgens on the smooth muscle of the male rat reproductive system. Kubli-Garfias C, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:31–4

### EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of corticosteroids on the male fetal and neonatal reproductive organs. Zondek LH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):132

The effect of orchidectomy on gubernacular outgrowth and regression in the dog. Baumans V, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Aug;5(4):387–400

[Male sex differentiation in the embryo in light of new data] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 7;38(6):195–7 **(Pol)**

[Radioactivity distribution in the subcellular fractions of reproductive tract and skeletal muscle tissue in rat and rabbit embryos after in vitro exposure to 1 alpha, 2 alpha-3H(p)-testosterone and 5 alpha-dihydro-1 alpha, 2 alpha(p)-testosterone] Ivanova EA. **Ontogenez** 1982 Jul-Aug;13(4):430–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Some oxidative enzymes in Fasciola hepatica L. and Dendrocoelum lacteum müll. V. Male reproductive system. Humiczewska M. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(3-4):157–68

The gender of alcohol and aldehyde dehydrogenases. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2):205–10

Subcellular distribution of oxidoreductases in genital organs of the male rat. Messiha FS. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):241–5

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of photoperiod on the growth of reproductive organs and on pineal N-acetyltransferase rhythm in male rats treated neonatally with testosterone propionate. Vaněček J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):517–22

The effect of daily evening isoproterenol administration on reproductive organ growth in male rats treated neonatally with testosterone propionate. Vaněček J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):332–3

Effects of prolactin on testosterone-induced growth and protein synthesis in rat accessory sex glands. Jones R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):407–16

Growth of male reproductive organs with observation of their seasonal morphologic changes in the Japanese monkey (Macaca fuscata). Matsubayashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):891–902

### IMMUNOLOGY

Enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the human male genital tract. Del Fiacco M. **J Anat** 1982 Oct;135 (3):649–56

Localization of human seminal plasma No. 7 antigen (Ferrisplan) in accessory glands of male genital tract and spermatozoa. Koyama K, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):135–43

[Detection of humoral antibodies to genital organ antigens in sterile couples] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(8):493–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### INNERVATION

Electrophysiological studies of the cutaneous innervation of the external genitalia of the male dog. Spurgeon TL, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Dec;11(4):289–306

Peptidergic innervation of the human male genital tract. Gu J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):386–91

Developmental changes of the hypogastric ganglion associated with the differentiation of the reproductive tracts in the mouse. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23; 32(3):271–6

### METABOLISM

In-vitro metabolism of unconjugated androgens, oestrogens and the sulphate conjugates of androgens and oestrone by accessory sex organs of the mature domestic boar. Booth WD. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):457–64

Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP) as a putative neurotransmitter in penile erection. Willis EA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):383–91

Effect of prolactin, testosterone and estrogen on prolactin binding in the rat testis, prostate, seminal vesicle and liver. Amit T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):179–87

[Reproduction biology research at the Mexican Social Security Institute] Reyes-Fuentes A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Apr;119(4):139–59 **(Spa)**

[Significance of seminal prolactin in the endocrinology of male reproduction] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16-31;79(7):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Influence of dietary protein depletion and repletion on sex organ weight of male rats in relation to age. Esashi T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Apr;28(2):163–72

Morphological changes in the sex glands of aged and orchidectomized hamsters. Granados H, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):11–7

[Plasma testosterone level and structure of the epididymis and accessory organs of the boar (Sus scrofa L.) after hypophysectomy followed by hCG gonadotropin administration] Morat M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1A):61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Influence of exogenous melatonin on melatonin secretion and the neuroendocrine reproductive axis of intact male rats during sexual maturation. Lang U, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1578–84

Effect of orally administered melatonin on reproductive function of the golden hamster. Pévet P, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1493–4

Sexual instrumentation. Semmlow JL, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jun;30(6):309–19 (55 ref.)

Seasonal changes in the accessory reproductive system and plasma testosterone levels of the male tammar wallaby, Macropus eugenii, in the wild. Inns RW. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):675–80

Recent methods for the investigation of the accessory glands of the human male genital tract. Pryor JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1073–9 (42 ref.)

[Effect of prostaglandins on the male genital system] Ye GC. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Jan;14(1):53–7 (76 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Prostaglandins in human reproduction] Bygdeman M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Jan-Apr;21(1-2):40–4 **(Cze)**

[Regulatory mechanism of male sexual functions] Shimazaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1256–62 **(Jpn)**

[Participation of contractile elements of the male reproductive system in sperm transport] Hidalgo A. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Nov-Dec;35(6):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Genitography in intersexuality] Makarenko GI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Medicolegal. Once a man, always a man. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):986

Infrapubic incision in operative andrology. Kaye KW, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):524–5

[Microsurgery of the male genital tract] **J Urol (Paris)** 1981; 87(10):709–23 **(Fre)**

[Our experiences with outpatient urologic surgery] Lohse R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 15;76(20):903–5 **(Ger)**

**GENITOURINARY SYSTEM** see **UROGENITAL SYSTEM**

**GENOMES, VIRAL** see **GENES, VIRAL**

## GENOTYPE

Circadian and genetic effects on ethanol elimination in LS and SS mice. Gilliam DM, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Summer;6(3):344–9

Generational differences in spouse similarity in educational attainment. Ahern FM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan; 13(1):95–8

Handedness: an alternative hypothesis. Ashton GC. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar;12(2):125–47

Differential neurosensitivity to three alcohols and phenobarbital in C57BL/6J and DBA/2J mice. Belknap JK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):309–17

The contribution of genetic factors to ocular dominance. Brackenridge CJ. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):319–25

Genetics and personality temperament: simplicity or complexity? Carey G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan; 13(1):43–63

Sex-by-generation and ethnic group-by-generation interactions in the Hawaii family study of cognition. DeFries JC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar;12(2):223–30

More on the heritability of alcohol preference in laboratory mice and rats. Drewek KJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan; 13(1):123–5

The genetics of alcohol preference in the female rat

confirmed by a full triple-test cross. Drewek KJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):107–16
A behavioral profile of two dystrophic mouse strains. Frostholm A, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):225–38
Relationship between alcohol dehydrogenase (ADH) activity and behavioral response to environmental alcohol in five Drosophila species. Gelfand LJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):281–93
Dynamics and genetics of mating behavior in Tribolium castaneum (Coleoptera: Tenebrionidae). Graur D, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar;12(2):161–9
Parent–offspring resemblance and parental education. Guttman R, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):99–105
Open-field behavior in the Maudsley reactive and nonreactive strains: procedural variations. Harrington GM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):91–4
Influence of genotype and age on noise-induced auditory losses. Henry KR. **Behav Genet** 1982 Nov;12(6):563–73
Aspects of the inheritance of intellectual abilities. Horn JM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Sep;12(5):479–516
Genetic variation for anemotaxis (wind-directed movement) in laboratory and wild-caught populations of Drosophilia. Johnston JS. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):281–93
Genotype effects on spurts and plateaus of behavioral development in mice. Lavooy MJ, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):239–45
Phenylketonuria (PKU) and the single gene: an old story retold. Murphey RM. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):141–57
Correlations of measures of personality and of cognitive abilities within and across generations. Nagoshi CT, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 May;12(3):327–42
Parent—offspring correlations and regressions for IQ. Reed SC, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Sep;12(5):535–42
Pupation site selection in Drosophila simulans. Ringo J, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):17–27
The influence of exogenous progesterone on selected lines of mice divergent for maternal nesting. Schneider JE, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):247–56
Heritability of alcohol preference in laboratory mice and rats: erroneous estimates. Whitney G, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Sep;12(5):543–6
Differential heritability and consistency: a reanalysis of the National Merit Scholarship Qualifying Test (NMSQT) California Psychological Inventory (CPI) data. Zonderman AB. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar;12(2):193–208
Effects of early enriched and restricted environments on the exploratory and locomotor activity of dwarf mice. Bouchon R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun;35(2):174–86
Differences in patterns of pup care in Mus musculus domesticus 1–Comparisons between eleven inbred strains. Carlier M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun;35(2):205–10
Open-field behavior in two models of genetic hypertension and the behavioral effects of salt excess. Ernsberger P, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jan;37(1):46–60
Sensitivity to ethanol in inbred mice: genotypic correlations among several behavioral responses. Crabbe JC. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):280–9
Auditory and vestibular pathology of seizure-prone chicks. Beck MM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):11–20
Sleep variations in C57BL and BALBc mice from 3 weeks to 14 weeks of age. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar; 283(1):87–96
The locus coeruleus: a quantitative and genetic study in mice. Touret M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):353–7
Association of genotype and total cholesterol in MZ twins [letter] Fabsitz RR, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun;21(6):418–9
Genotype modulates testosterone-dependent activity and reactivity in male mice. Broida J, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar;17(1):76–85
Paternal age and Down's syndrome genotypes diagnosed prenatally: no association in New York state data. Hook EB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):167–74
Neural and non-neural components of the developing hypertension in genetically hypertensive rats. Kushinsky R, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):141–8
Quantitative analyses of neuronal development in the lateral motor column of mouse spinal cord. I. Genetically associated variations in somal growth patterns. Holley JA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 1;207(4):314–21
Importance of trophoblast genotype for survival of interspecific murine chimaeras. Rossant J, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun;69:141–9
Genotype dynamics in populations with breeding pairs. Korzuhin MD, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 May 21;96(2):201–9
The relationship of genotype, sex, body weight, and growth parameters to lifespan in inbred and hybrid mice. Ingram DK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Nov;20(3):253–66
Polygenic and single-gene determination of responses to ethanol in BXD/Ty recombinant inbred mouse strains. Crabbe JC, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):181–7
Genetics and alcoholism. Cruz–Coke R. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):179–80
Genetic analysis of right- and left-handedness in the house mouse (Mus musculus L.). Bianki VL, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):162–8
Effects of pentobarbital in mice selected for differential sensitivity to ethanol. O'Connor MF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):245–8
Body-weight regulatory mechanisms and food hoarding in hereditarily obese (fa/fa) and lean (Fa/Fa) Zucker rats. Herberg LJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):631–5
Infanticide exhibited by female mice: genetic, developmental and hormonal influences. Mann MA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):697–702
Genetic association between progesterone-induced and maternal nesting in mice. Schneider JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):97–105
Use of transcription probes for genotyping rotavirus reassortants. Flores J, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep; 121(2):288–95
[Biological aspects of suicide] Linkowski P, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Objective personality factors and their behavioral genetic testing] Cattell RB, et al. **Z Psychol** 1982;190(2):113–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spearman's general factor of intelligence: genotypes with integral differences in the rate of central information processing] Weiss V, et al. **Z Psychol** 1982;190(1):78–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

## GENTAMICINS

Evaluation of gentamicin prescribing after drug-use review. Norris SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1529–30
Identification of ampicillin, amoxicillin, and gentamicin in amino acid chromatograms [letter] Wu JT, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2337–8
1-N-acylation of gentamicin C1a by a cyclic, chiral gamma-amino-alpha-hydroxy acid related to the (S)-4-amino-2-hydroxybutyric acid. Philippe M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1507–12
Endothelial characteristics of glomerular capillaries in normal, mercuric chloride-induced, and gentamicin-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Bulger RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):128–41

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Prevention or amelioration of morphologic lesions in LD100 E coli-shocked baboons with steroid/antibiotic therapy. Archer LT, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:195–215
Gentamicin in fixed dosages [letter] **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1288, 1293
Cefoperazone-aminoglycoside incompatibility [letter] Frear RS. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):564
Intravenous gentamicin dilution requirements [letter] Godefroid RJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1457, 1459
A double-blind, randomized comparison of clindamycin-gentamicin versus cefamandole for treatment of post-cesarean section endomyometritis. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):261–7
A double-blind, randomized comparison of moxalactam versus clindamycin-gentamicin in treatment of endomyometritis after cesarean section delivery. Gibbs RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):769–72
Intraocular lenses and experimental bacterial endophthalmitis. Hopen G, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):402–7
Comparison of metronidazole with clindamycin-gentamycin combination in the prevention of infectious complications after elective colonic surgery. Huttunen R, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(6):317–20
Combination antimicrobial therapy for Staphylococcus aureus endocarditis in patients addicted to parenteral drugs and in nonaddicts: A prospective study. Korzeniowski O, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):496–503
Treatment of chronic staphylococcal blepharoconjunctivitis with a new topical steroid anti-infective ophthalmic solution. Donshik P, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 15(2):162–7
Intranasal administration of gentamicin in human subjects. Rubinstein A. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May; 23(5):778–9
Influence of gentamicin dose size on the efficacies of combinations of gentamicin and penicillin in experimental streptomycin-resistant enterococcal endocarditis. Wright AJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec; 22(6):972–5
Septopal-chain exchange operation for the treatment of osteomyelitic cavities. Preliminary report on 10 cases. Boda A. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;101(1):39–45
Two cases of tuberculous caverna of the greater trochanter filled with gentamycin-PMMA-beads (Septopal chain). A new field of application. Boda A. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;101(1):67–9
Treatment of experimental ascending Escherichia coli pyelonephritis with ceftriaxone alone and in combination with gentamicin. Glauser MP, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(5):410–6
Renal function following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery in children: a randomized comparison of the effects of gentamicin and cloxacillin with cephalothin. Rigden SP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):228–31
Gentamicin and tobramycin dosing guidelines: an evaluation. Matzke GR, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun; 17(6):425–32
The penetration of gentamicin into the vitreous humor in man. Rubinstein E, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May;24(5):637–9
Comparative studies of ticarcillin and mezlocillin plus sisomicin in Gram-negative bacillary bacteraemia and bronchopneumonia. Hanson B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):335–41
Gentamicin-PMMA beads: a drug delivery system in the treatment of chronic bone and soft tissue infections [letter] Wahlig H. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10(5):463–5
Experimental osteomyelitis: description of a canine model and the role of depot administration of antibiotics in the prevention and treatment of sepsis. Fitzgerald RH Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):371–80
A comparative multicentre trial of halometasone/triclosan cream and betamethasone dipropionate/gentamicin sulphate cream in the treatment of infected acute eczematous dermatitis. Weitgasser H, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:43–7
Gentamicin and indomethacin in the treatment of septic shock: effects on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 production. Butler RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):94–101
Wide interpatient variations in gentamicin dose requirements for geriatric patients. Zaske DE, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3122–6
Use of a local gentamicin preparation ('Garamycin' Chains) as prophylaxis against infection in major head or neck surgery: a pilot study. Barton RP, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):327–30
Moxalactam versus gentamicin-clindamycin in surgical sepsis. Efficacy and safety. Stone HH, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 15;72(11):351–5
Clinical comparison of cefotaxime with gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of peritonitis and other soft-tissue infections. Stone HH, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4 Suppl:S439–43
[Study on the dose-regimen of gentamicin] Gao HC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;62(10):626–8 (Chi)
[Chains of gentamicin-PMMA beads: a new method for the local treatment of osteomyelitis] Walenkamp GH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 20;126(47):2136–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Modern treatment of bone infection. Papineau's method and implantation of gentamicin-containing cement pellets] Piganiol G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sisomicin in the treatment of gonorrhea] Szarmach H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24;34(25–26):734–5 (Ger)
[Use of PMMA gentamicin bead chains following early infection without the removal of osteosynthesis material] Vécsei V, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jan;86(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gentamycin-containing polymers in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. In vitro and animal experiment studies] Feistkorn L. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(7):396–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pharmacokinetics of a cefotetan and an aminoglycoside preparation in combined administration. 2. Absorption and exercise of cefotetan and sisomicin in dogs when the two are given together] Ikeda C, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Experimental investigation on various administration methods of gentamicin. Comparison of the effect of gentamicin on phagocytosis] Iwasaki Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical studies on gentamicin for infectious diseases following intravenous drip infusion] Nakamura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):55–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the combination action of sisomicin, gentamicin and piperacillin, cefmetazole against Pseudomonas aeruginosa and Serratia marcescens] Saito M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetics study on gentamicin intravenous drip infusion in children] Sunakawa K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Jan;36(1):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical results and safety of drip infusion of gentamicin in complicated chronic urinary tract infections] Suzuki K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1567–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetics of cefotetan and an aminoglycoside preparation in combined administration. 1. Individual quantification of cefotetan and sisomicin by bioassay and their absorption, distribution, and excretion in rats when given together] Tachibana A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1411–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of chronic post-traumatic infections of the locomotor apparatus with methyl-polymethacrylate pearls containing gentamicin] Baciu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Build up of a given concentration of tobramycin and sisomycin in the blood of young children by the intravenous infusion of the antibiotics according to a calculated regimen] Firsov AA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov; 27(11):830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Gentamycin and its drug forms] Nazarov AD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 May;28(5):366–76 (117 ref.) (Rus)
[Action of gentamycin against a background of magnetotherapy of the anterior chamber in a traumatic infected erosion of the cornea] Verzin AA. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct;27(10):774–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Results of intraocular administration of gentamicin in suppurative endophthalmitis] Ustinova EI, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of enteric sterilization on the quantity of fecal microorganisms, incidence of infectious complications and dynamics of the peripheral blood neutrophil count during

cytostatic therapy of hemoblastosis patients] Baranov AE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):43–9 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ototoxicity of netilmicin. Tjernström O, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):421–9

The comparative ototoxicities of gentamicin, tobramycin and dibekacin in the guinea pig. A functional and morphological cochlear and vestibular study. Aran JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;390:1–30

Development of glomerular filtration rate and excretion of beta 2-microglobulin in neonates during gentamicin treatment. Elinder G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):219–24

Infant botulism: exacerbation by aminoglycosides [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):952

Controlled comparison of gentamicin and tobramycin nephrotoxicity. Matzke GR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):11–7

Reduction of experimental gentamicin nephrotoxicity in rats by dietary calcium loading. Bennett WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):508–12

Renal function of neonates during gentamicin treatment. Tessin I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):758–60

Pattern of gentamicin-induced cochlear degeneration in the guinea pig. A morphological and electrophysiological study. Tange RA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 236(2):173–84

Ototoxicity: neomycin or gentamicin? [letter] Levay ID. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):497–8

Gentamicin nephrotoxicity: application of multivariate analysis. Taketomo RT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec; 1(6):544–8

Potentiation of magnesium-induced neuromuscular weakness by gentamicin. L'Hommedieu CS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):55–6

Gentamicin and sisomicin – induced renal tubular damage. Nicot G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(2):161–6

Calcium antagonism and reversibility of gentamicin-induced loss of cochlear microphonics in the guinea pig. Takada A, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Oct;8(2):179–86

Renal damage in gentamicin-treated lanner falcons. Fernández-Repollet E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1392–4

Aminoglycoside nephrotoxicity: a double blind prospective randomized study of gentamicin and tobramycin. Feig PU, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10(3):217–26

A controlled study of the reliability of pure tone audiometry for the detection of gentamicin auditory toxicity. Davey PG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):27–36

Effect of potassium depletion on tubular morphology in gentamicin-induced acute renal failure in dogs. Dobyan DC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):586–94

Netilmicin and nephrotoxicity [letter] Bhattacharya BK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):216–7

The effect of gentamicin and mercuric chloride on cyclic AMP and lipoperoxide in rat kidneys. Aso Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):583–90

Effect of aging on gentamicin nephrotoxicity and pharmacokinetics in rats. McMartin DN, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 38(2):193–207

Symptomatic hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia due to gentamicin therapy in an 8-year-old girl. Teziç T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):267–9

[Approach to cochleovestibular tolerability of aminoglycosides in man. Demonstration of a methodology apropos of a controlled comparative trial of dibekacin versus gentamicin] Vergnon L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 18;11(46):3459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium-losing nephropathy due to gentamicin] Winaver Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Ototoxicity study of netilmicin in pregnant guinea pigs and the embryo] Kawasaki H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun; 35(6):1553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ototoxicity and nephrotoxicity of netilmicin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics in rabbits] Ohtani I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20;85(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANALYSIS

Bioestimation of carbenicillin and gentamycin after their intravitreal injection and evaluation of their toxic effect on ocular tissues. Jain MR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):195–200

Studies of carbon-13 n.m.r. spectroscopy in pharmaceutical analysis: the composition of commercial samples of gentamicin sulphate. Kountourellis J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):279–83

Variations in gentamicin C1, C1a, C2, and C2a content of some preparations of gentamicin sulphate used clinically as determined by high-performance liquid chromatography. White LO, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983; 5(1):123–6

[Automation of the assay of gentamicin by the homogeneous phase immunoenzymatic method] Lépargneur JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;30(10):868–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Enzymatic inactivation of residual gentamicin after membrane filtration. Blank J. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):319–20

The effect of bacterial trapping by fibrin on the efficacy of systemic antibiotics in experimental peritonitis. Hau T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):252–6

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Sagamicin and the related aminoglycosides: fermentation and biosynthesis. III. Isolation and characterization of Micromonospora sagamiensis mutants blocked in gentamicin C1 pathway. Odakura Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;36(2):125–30

[Formation of antibiotic JI-20B by a culture of Streptomyces flavovirens] Ivanitskaia LP, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct; 27(10):724–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Spectrophotometric homogeneous immunoassay of serum gentamicin with oxidized nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide as label. Cox C, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Sep; 54(11):1862–5

Serum assays of netilmicin by enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique and bioassay: a comparative study. Jansson L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec; 22(6):1058–60

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and enzyme immunoassay methods in determining gentamicin pharmacokinetic parameters and dosages. Rotschafer JC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):648–51

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay for netilmicin. Wenk M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):954–7

Feasibility of gentamicin measurement in icteric sera by the Syva EMIT system. Witebsky FG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):172–4

Measurements of serum gentamycin levels by rapid tests. Qadri SM, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982; 48(3):209–18

Clinical pharmacology of netilmicin in the newborn. Phillips AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):451–3

Enzyme immunoassay of gentamicin with the Abbott ABA-100 analyzer. Heick HM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;15(4):217–8

Comparison of four methods of predicting serum gentamicin concentrations in adult patients with impaired renal function. Platt DR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug; 1(4):361–5

Comparison of serum sampling methods for estimating gentamicin pharmacokinetic variables. Torres MJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):353–5

Relationship of serum gentamicin levels and methylprednisolone sodium succinate treatment in baboons challenged with Escherichia coli LD100. Flournoy DJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(4):417–21

Serum concentrations of gentamicin following oral administration to preterm newborns. Grylack L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):47–52

High gentamicin trough concentrations in neonates of less than 28 weeks gestational age. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):68–75

Reply to comment on pharmacokinetics in gentamicin dosage [letter] Wallace SM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec;16(12):969–70

Comparison of a simplified liquid chromatographic assay of gentamicin in serum with enzyme immunoassay and bioassay. Essers L. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec; 1(6):367–70

Serum gentamicin, netilmicin and tobramycin assays by high performance liquid chromatography. Marples J, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):311–8

Solid phase antigen luminescent immunoassays (SPALT) for the determination of insulin, insulin antibodies and gentamicin levels in human serum. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;20(11):825–31

Evaluation of the macro-vue latex agglutination test for quantitation of gentamicin in human serum. Johnson JE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):299–302

Monitoring of serum gentamicin level in a general hospital. Hussin Z, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):104–7

Assay of gentamicin in serum: a comparison of four methods. Männistö PT. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 4(3):167–71

Serum gentamicin levels in patients with post-cesarean endomyometritis. Duff P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):723–7

The determination of aminoglycoside antibiotics in serum: a comparison of a high performance liquid chromatographic method with a microbiological assay. Barends DM, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Aug 20; 4(4):104–11

Comparison of three assay procedures for gentamicin determination. Giordano D, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(4):405–8

The aminoglycoside panel: a new approach to monitoring aminoglycoside therapy. Gorsky JE, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun;5(2):169–72

A randomized-blinded evaluation of analytical error associated with the enzyme immunoassay (EMIT) of gentamicin. Stewart CF, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(4):409–12

[Evaluation of enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique for gentamicin assay. Comparison with bioassay] Sakata H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the serum concentrations of gentamicin after intravenous drip infusion] Shiramatsu K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb;36(2):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of methylprednisolone on entry of ampicillin and gentamicin into cerebrospinal fluid in experimental pneumococcal and Escherichia coli meningitis. Scheld WM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan; 23(1):108–12

Netilmicin in human CSF after parenteral administration in patients with slightly and severely impaired blood CSF barrier. Brückner O, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun;11(6):565–71

[Determination of the concentration of gentamicin in cerebrospinal fluid and plasma] Beus I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):305–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Role of the 1-amino group in aminocyclitol antibiotics: synthesis of 1-deaminogentamicin C2. Philippe M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;36(3):250–5

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Aspects of the immunodepressive action of gentamycin and rifampicin] Fridman SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jan; 28(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in birds of prey. Bird JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1245–7

Two-compartment comparison of gentamicin and tobramycin in normal volunteers. Adelman M, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):800–4

Inactivation of amikacin and gentamicin by carbenicillin in patients with end-stage renal failure. Blair DC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):376–9

Roles of ribosomal binding, membrane potential, and electron transport in bacterial uptake of streptomycin and gentamicin. Bryan LE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):835–45

Membrane potential in anaerobically growing Staphylococcus aureus and its relationship to gentamicin uptake. Mates SM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):526–30

Peritoneal fluid concentrations of gentamicin in patients with spontaneous bacterial peritonitis. Richey GD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb;19(2):312–5

Gentamicin persistence in rat endolymph and perilymph after a two-day constant infusion. Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):344–6

Gentamicin and tobramycin penetration into burn eschar. Pharmacokinetics and microbiological effects. Polk RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):295–302

Ocular inserts for application of drugs to bovine eyes — in vivo and in vitro studies on the release of gentamicin from collagen inserts. Slatter DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul; 59(1):4–6

Penetration of netilmicin into heart valves, subcutaneous and muscular tissue of patients undergoing heart surgery. Just HM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May;6(5):217–9

Preparation of immunologically sensitive malate dehydrogenase – gentamicin complexes [letter] Jackson TM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):397–8

Peritoneal pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in man. de Paepe M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Mar;19(3):107–9

Effect of variables associated with intermittent gentamicin infusions on pharmacokinetic predictions. Armtistead JA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):153–6

Gentamicin and tobramycin pharmacokinetics in patients with cystic fibrosis. Bauer LA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):262–4

Alterations in gentamicin pharmacokinetics during neonatal exchange transfusion. Bertino JS Jr, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(3–4):205–15

Tissue distribution of gentamicin in lambs: effect of postnatal age and acute hypoxemia. Weismann D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(3–4):194–206

Influence of age on amikacin pharmacokinetics in patients without renal disease. Comparison with gentamicin and tobramycin. Bauer LA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(5):639–42

Biological variability of multiple dose pharmacokinetics of netilmicin in man. Blaser J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):399–406

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in very low birth weight preterm infants. Hindmarsh KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):649–53

Pharmacokinetic studies of azlocillin, mezlocillin, cephalothin and sisomicin in rabbits. Dzierzanowska D, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S217–20

Gentamicin disposition kinetics in humans with spinal cord injury: a preliminary report. Segal JL, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Apr;6(2):41–2

Determination of gentamicin components C1a, C2 and C1

in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. D'Souza J, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):212–8

Influence of phototherapy on the pharmacokinetics of gentamicin. Papadatos J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct; 146(4):567

Gentamicin-specific antiserum alters the disposition of gentamicin by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):205–12

Involvement of active sodium transport in the rectal absorption of gentamicin sulfate in the presence and absence of absorption-promoting adjuvants. Fix JA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):698–700

Inhibition of gentamicin uptake in rat renal cortex in vivo by aminoglycosides and organic polycations. Josepovitz C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):314–21

Penetration of gentamicin into burn wounds. Risuccia AM, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):944–9

Disposition of gentamicin in the genital tract of cows. Al-Guedawy SA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun; 6(2):85–91

Transport of gentamicin in rat proximal tubule. Wedeen RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;48(2):212–23

A concurrent gentamicin review program with a pharmacokinetic consultation service. Gossman GW. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):42–5

Intratubular microinjection study of gentamicin transport in the rat. Frommer JP, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):108–12

Gentamicin disposition in asphyxiated newborns: relationship to mean arterial blood pressure and urine output. Friedman CA, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(3):189–97

Membrane potential and gentamicin uptake in Staphylococcus aureus. Mates SM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6693–7

Gentamicin binding to the isolated crista ampullaris of the guinea pig. Anniko M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):333–42

Evaluation of gentamicin pharmacokinetics during peritoneal dialysis. Hamann SR, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1982; 4(3):297–300

[Bactericidal activity of antibiotics as a function of pharmacokinetic constants. II. Effect of pharmacokinetic parameters (C max and Ke) on the bactericidal activity of gentamicin] Drugeon HB, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;30(10):840–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Penetration of netilmicin into respiratory secretions] Bergogne-Berezin E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5; 12(5):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffusion of gentamicin and tobramycin in the plasma and ascitic fluid of cirrhotic patients. Influence of the route of administration] Lapalus P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 May–Jun; 38(3):247–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of combined antibiotic therapy in the newborn infant] Heimann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular penetration of netilmicin] Radda TM, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;95(8):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal accumulation of gentamicin in rabbits] Ishikawa K. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Apr;36(4):689–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cefotetan and an aminoglycoside preparation in combined administration. I. Individual quantification of cefotetan and sisomicin by bioassay and their absorption, distribution, and excretion in rats when given together] Tachibana A, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1411–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intraocular penetration of Sisomicin eye drops] Ooishi M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Levels of gentamycin in aqueous humor and plasma depending on the route of administration] Sinués B, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of combined gentamicin and white noise on the spiral organ of young guinea pigs. A structural study. Dodson HC, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 94(3–4):193–202

Effects of perilymphatically perfused gentamicin on microphonic potential, lipid labeling and morphology of cochlear tissues. Tachibana M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):31–8

Suppression of aerobic and anaerobic faecal flora in newborns receiving parenteral gentamicin and ampicillin. Bennet R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):559–62

Gentamicin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains and their susceptibility to other aminoglycosides. Bang J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Oct; 90(5):361–70

The in vitro activity of gentamicin, tobramycin and netilmicin against 500 clinical isolates of bacteria. A comparative study using three different test media. Digranes A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):135–9

Alterations in renal cortical phospholipid content induced by gentamicin: time course, specificity, and subcellular localization. Knauss TC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):F535–46

Bacterial antibiotic resistance: frequency of gentamicin-resistant strains of Escherichia coli in the fecal microflora of commercial turkeys. Dubel JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1786–9

The susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in Singapore to ceftriaxone, cefotaxime, gentamicin and cotrimoxazole. Sng EH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):70–3

Early synergistic interaction between semisynthetic penicillins and aminoglycosidic aminocyclitols against Enterobacteriaceae. Glew RH, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):902–6

Synergistic effect of N-formimidoyl thienamycin with gentamicin and amikacin against Streptococcus faecalis. Gombert ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):245–7

Plasmid-mediated gentamicin resistance of Pseudomonas aeruginosa and its lack of expression in Escherichia coli. Kato T, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep; 22(3):358–63

Synergy of combinations of vancomycin, gentamicin, and rifampin against methicillin-resistant, coagulase-negative staphylococci. Lowy FD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):932–4

Conjugational transfer of gentamicin resistance plasmids intra- and interspecifically in Staphylococcus aureus and Staphylococcus epidermidis. McDonnell RW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):151–60

Cloning the gentamicin resistance gene from a Pseudomonas aeruginosa plasmid in Escherichia coli enhances detection of aminoglycoside modification. Prince AS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):525–6

Synergism between vancomycin and gentamicin or tobramycin for methicillin-susceptible and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus strains. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):903–5

Synergism between N-formimidoyl thienamycin and gentamicin or tobramycin against enterococci. Watanakunakorn C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1082–3

Bactericidal and synergistic activity of moxalactam alone and in combination with gentamicin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Yu PK, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):179–81

Eradication of Arizona hinshawii from artificially infected turtle eggs. Michael-Marler S, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):748–54

Epidemiological survey of resistance to gentamicin and other reserve aminoglycosides in hospital bacteria. Rusu V, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 41(4):295–302

Listeria meningitis—in vitro sensitivities to co-trimoxazole, penicillins and gentamicin. Prichard MG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):76–7

Mechanism of aminoglycoside-induced lysosomal phospholipidosis: in vitro and in vivo studies with gentamicin and amikacin. Laurent G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3861–70

Simultaneous simulation of the serum profiles of two antibiotics and analysis of the combined effect against a culture of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Bauernfeind A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(5):334–40

Ceftriaxone – a new broad-spectrum semisynthetic cephalosporin. In vitro activity against gram-negative bacilli sensitive and resistant to gentamicin. Bremner DA. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(4):283–8

Interaction between the renal excretion rates of beta 2-microglobulin and gentamicin in man. Potentials of beta 2-microglobulin excretion as an early prediction of gentamicin induced nephrotoxicity. Walenkamp GH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):229–38

Interactions between mezlocillin and sisomicin in vitro and in patients with normal and various degrees of impaired renal function. Kampf D, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan; 19(1):37–44

Comparative synergistic activity of netilmicin-piperacillin versus gentamicin-piperacillin. Machka K, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;1(4):238–42

In vitro evaluation of three new antibiotics. Bhatia R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:766–70

An outbreak of gentamicin-resistant Enterobacter cloacae infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Anderson EL, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):148–52

The in vitro activity of beta-lactam antibiotics against gentamicin and/or carbenicillin-resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa strains. Aisa ML, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S244–8

Combined action of decreasing concentrations of azlocillin and sisomicin on Pseudomonas aeruginosa as assessed in a dynamic in vitro model. Haller I. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S229–33

In vitro and in vivo effect of sisomicin and gentamycin on polymorphonuclear chemotaxis and phagocytosis. Le Moli S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1):49–54

Antimicrobial sensitivities in urinary tract infections in men. Hanno M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):283–90

High frequency transduction of R-factor encoded gentamicin resistance by bacteriophage P1Cm. Piepersberg W, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):588–94

Comparison of ceftazidime and N-formimidoyl thienamycin against gentamicin-susceptible and resistant Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Alford RH. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun; 11(6):599–601

Gentamicin resistance in Staphylococcus aureus—a new mechanism? Cutler RR. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar; 11(3):263–9

Susceptibilities of gentamicin-resistant Gram-negative aerobic bacilli to cefotetan and other beta-lactams. Hart CA, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11 Suppl:95–101

Netilmicin: in-vitro activity compared with that of other aminoglycosides against Serratia marcescens. Langstaff D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Feb;11(2):187–9

The activity of ceftizoxime in combination with gentamicin against hospital isolates of gentamicin-susceptible and resistant Gram-negative bacteria. Penn RL, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:51–5

In-vitro activity of cefotetan, other beta-lactams and netilmicin. Shah PM. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11 Suppl:73–8

Analysis of a single reference strain for determination of gentamicin regression line constants and inhibition zone diameter breakpoints in quality control of disk diffusion antibiotic susceptibility testing. Kronvall G. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):784–93

Semiautomated determination of minimum bactericidal concentrations of antibiotics. O'Grady F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):208–12

Alteration of susceptibility to EDTA, polymyxin B and gentamicin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa by divalent cation regulation of outer membrane protein H1. Nicas TI, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Feb;129 (Pt 2):509–17

Antibacterial activity of combinations of chlorhexidine with neomycin and gentamicin. Barnham M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):77–81

Outbreaks of hospital infection in southwest England caused by gentamicin-resistant Serratia marcescens. Bullock DW, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):263–73

Nosocomial gentamicin- and multiply-resistant enterobacteria at one hospital. Factors associated with carriage. Hart CA. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun;3(2):165–72

An outbreak of infection with a gentamicin and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal unit. Price EH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Sep;1(3):221–8

Operating theatre acquired infection with a gentamicin-resistant strain of Staphylococcus aureus: outbreaks in two hospitals attributable to one surgeon [letter] Shanson DC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Jun; 1(2):171–2

Gentamicin-resistant staphylococci: genetics of an outbreak in a dermatology department. Naidoo J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):7–16

Bactericidal action of amoxycillin alone and in combination with gentamicin and rifampicin against Brucella melitensis. Gwynn MN, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Mar;2(1):61–5

High-level resistance to gentamicin in clinical isolates of enterococci. Mederski-Samoraj BD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):751–7

The renal concentrating defect after gentamicin administration in the rat. Gordon JA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):903–10

The effect of gentamicin on antidiuretic hormone-stimulated osmotic water flow in the toad urinary bladder. Humes HD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):472–8

Gentamicin and methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Dublin hospitals: clinical and laboratory studies. Cafferkey MT, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May; 16(2):117–27

Gentamicin and methicillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus in Dublin hospitals: molecular studies. Dowd G, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):129–38

Potentiation of magnesium sulfate—induced neuromuscular weakness by gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. L'Hommedieu CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):629–31

The mechanisms of synergistic effect of antibiotics. A mechanism of synergism, cephaloridine with gentamicin on cephaloridine resistant gram negative bacilli. Hayashi H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1708–15

Cointegrational transduction and mobilization of gentamicin resistance plasmid pWP14a is mediated by IS140. Bräu B, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):298–303

Gentamicin resistance in methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus. Townsend DE, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr; 15(2):169–74

Inhibition of the slow inward current and the time-dependent outward current of mammalian ventricular muscle by gentamicin. Hino N, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep; 394(3):243–9

Modular evolution of disseminated Inc 7-M plasmids encoding gentamicin resistance. Labigne-Roussel A, et al. **Plasmid** 1982 Nov;8(3):215–31

Interaction of sisomycin with pancuronium. Hashimoto Y. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):217–8

Quantitative histophotometry analysing significant inductive and alterative effects of aminoglycoside application (gentamicin, tobramycin, amikacin) upon tubular kidney proteins. Heinert G, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(4):221–35

Gentamicin resistant salmonella [letter] Jojka WJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):512

[Characteristics of plasmids of gram-negative bacteria resistant to gentamicin] Chaloupecký V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jan;32(1):35–9 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Cze)
[Netilmicin (Netilyn)] Friis H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 19;144(29):2171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Comparative in vitro activity of dibekacin, gentamicin and tobramycin on 617 bacterial strains] Coulet M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 18;11(46):3391–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Drug effect on the rotation thromboelastogram in newborn infants] Kotte W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(1):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[N-formimidoyl-thienamycin: in vitro activity in bacteria with resistance to beta-lactam antibiotics or gentamicin] Bartmann K, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Studies with azlocillin, mezlocillin, penicillin-g-potassium and sisomicin on tolerance in the cornea and the kinetics of inhibiting concentrations in the cornea and aqueous humor in rabbits] Gauri KK, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pseudomonas: microbiological aspects and sensitivity to tobramycin and gentamycin] Ceruti T, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Annual changes of sensitivities of Staphylococcus aureus to several antibiotics] Kosakai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1934–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacteriological evaluation of netilmicin] Nishino T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1291–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antibacterial activity of netilmicin on cefazolin resistant Staphylococcus aureus] Sasatsu M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Studies on the antimicrobial activities of gentamicin, amikacin, and tobramycin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated at Hokkaido University Hospital] Sato K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1240–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative study of the effect of sisomicin and other aminoglycosides on the causative agents of surgical infection] Navashin PS. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Dec;27(12):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural changes in Pseudomonas aeruginosa cells as affected by gentamycin in in vitro and in vivo experiments] Seleznev AS, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of cefuroxime and gentamicin in combination with metronidazole in the treatment of peritonitis due to perforation of the appendix. Saario I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):423–6
Experimental endocarditis in rabbits. 7. Results of long-term combined therapy of Streptococcus faecalis endocarditis with penicillin and gentamicin. Gutschik E. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):295–302
Penicillin sensitive nutritionally variant streptococcal endocarditis: relapse after penicillin therapy. Levine JF, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;286(1):31–6
Steroid therapy in septic shock. Survival studies in a laboratory model. Fabian TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec; 48(12):614–7
Tobramycin and carbenicillin compared with gentamicin and carbenicillin in the treatment of infection with Pseudomonas aeruginosa in adult patients with cystic fibrosis. Hodson ME, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan; 77(1):71–7
Treatment of blepharitis and blepharoconjunctivitis: comparison of gentamicin–betamethasone, gentamicin alone and placebo. Jackson WB, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;17(4):153–6
Current management of the septic shock patient: experimental basis for treatment. Hinshaw LB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(5):543–53
A new model of bone infection used to evaluate the efficacy of antibiotic-impregnated polymethylmethacrylate cement. Rodeheaver GT, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):303–11
Clinical evaluation of cefotaxime versus gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of polymicrobial peritonitis. Stone HH, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:1–9
Clinical comparison of cefotaxime versus the combination of gentamicin plus clindamycin in the treatment of polymicrobial soft-tissue surgical sepsis. Strom PR, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:26–31
Comparative clinical efficacy and safety of netilmicin and tobramycin in children with serious gram-negative infections. Weippl G. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(4):342–7
Prophylactic netilmicin in surgery. Abbas AM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(4):260–5
Netilmicin (Netromycin, Schering-Plough). Guay DR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Feb;17(2):83–91 (137 ref.)
Netilmicin: a new aminoglycoside antibiotic. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Aug 6;20(16):61–2
Efficacy of ceftriaxone and gentamicin in an abscess model. Rubinstein E, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 1(5):272–7
Indomethacin and gentamycin treatment in experimental kidney infection. Túri S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982; 14(4):319–26
Effects of erythromycin and gentamicin in experimental peritonitis. Pressey A, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Apr;11(4):339–47
Metronidazole need not be combined with an aminoglycoside when used for prophylaxis in elective colorectal surgery. Morris DL, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):65–9
A fatal infection caused by methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus acquiring resistance to gentamicin and fusidic acid during therapy. Amirak ID, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):50–8
Comparison of the effects of continuous and intermittent systemic administration on the penetration of gentamicin into infected rabbit eyes. Barza M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):144–8
Impact of dosing intervals on activity of gentamicin and ticarcillin against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in granulocytopenic mice. Gerber AU, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):910–7
Netilmicin in the treatment of gram-negative bacillary infections. Messihi J, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Mar; 80(3):193–6
Safety and efficacy of tobramycin and gentamicin sulfate in the treatment of external ocular infections of children. Timewell RM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Jan–Feb;20(1):22–6
Randomised, controlled trial of the comparative efficacy, auditory toxicity, and nephrotoxicity of tobramycin and netilmicin. Lerner AM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21; 1(8334):1123–6
Netilmicin sulfate (Netromycin). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Jul 8;25(639):65–7
Treatment of cerebrospinal fluid shunt infections with medical therapy alone. Mates S, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):781–3
Prophylactic perioperative antibiotics in contaminated head and neck surgery. Brand B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):315–8
Experimental Gram-negative bacterial sepsis: optimal methylprednisolone requirements for prevention of mortality not preventable by antibiotics alone. Greisman SE. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):436–42
Prevalence and antimicrobial sensitivity of local Pseudomonas aeruginosa at a teaching hospital. Wemambu SN, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Mar;97(2):89–94
Evaluating the use of gentamicin in a small, private hospital. Hall K, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:40–3
Comparison of moxalactam with the combination of clindamycin and an aminoglycoside in the treatment of common surgical infections. Rambo WM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4 Suppl:S683–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis in acute appendicitis. Flannigan GM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):209–11
Adjunctive antibiotic lavage in experimental peritonitis. Lally KP, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):605–8
Prospective, randomized comparison of metronidazole and clindamycin, each with gentamicin, for the treatment of serious intra-abdominal infection. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):221–9
Double-blind comparison of metronidazole plus gentamicin and clindamycin plus gentamicin in intra-abdominal infection. Kirkpatrick JR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):215–6
Randomized prospective study of the comparative efficacy of spectinomycin and gentamicin in urinary tract infections. Sasvary DH, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):135–7
Antibiotic prophylaxis in patients undergoing prostatectomy. Ramsey EW, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):376–8
[Treatment of bone infections with the gentamycin bead chain] Baehnisch G, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 May;30(5):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Local antibiotic treatment using gentamycin–PMMA chains and beads] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20;101(3):72–4 (Ger)
[A 'new joint' following articular panaritium] Kees A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment and treatment results of infections of the hand with gentamicin PMMA minichains] Asche G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(11):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Personal experience with the use of sisomicin in pediatric pathology] Randazzo S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31;35(10):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neonatal urinary tract infection (33 personal cases)] D'Avanzo M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30; 90(2):185–203 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and etiopathogenetical remarks about some cases of neonatal osteoarthritis] D'Avanzo M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):269–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Campylobacter enteritis: an emerging disease] Pinto L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar;91(1):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study on netilmicin in the treatment of complicated urinary tract infection caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Murahashi I, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1919–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical effects of netilmicin] Oshima K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1911–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical evaluations of netilmicin in urinary tract infections] Saito I. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1925–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical trials of netilmicin against respiratory tract infection] Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Aug;35(8):1907–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Comparative test of the effectiveness of Netilmicin and Sisomicin on respiratory tract infection by double blind method] Saito A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 57(1):82–112 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effectiveness of gentamycin and rifampicin in experimental staphylococcal-Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and their effect on immunological processes] Dnestranskaia LI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Aug;27(8):626–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental chemotherapeutic activity of sisomycin sulfate] Lobuseva AN, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Nov; 27(11):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a combination of dioxidine and gentamycin in Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyelonephritis in rats] Zinchenko TA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):64–7 (Rus)
[Logical use of prophylactic antibacterial agents in infectious post-appendectomy complications. A controlled clinical trial] Abdel-Lah BA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 17(5):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Prophylactic antibiotic therapy in colon surgery] Abdel-Lah BA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 May;61(5):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### TOXICITY

Aspects on the ototoxic potential of netilmicin. Anniko M. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):75–89
The comparative ototoxicities of gentamicin, tobramycin and dibekacin in the guinea pig. A functional and morphological cochlear and vestibular study. Aran JM, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;390:1–30
Comparative ototoxicities of gentamicin and netilmicin in three model systems. Anniko M, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):422–33
Aminoglycoside ototoxicity in the chick (Gallus domesticus) inner ear: I. The effects of kanamycin and netilmicin on the basilar papilla. Fermin CD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):174–83
Toxicity of gentamicin in red-tailed hawks. Bird JE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1289–93
Urinary myelin figures in gentamicin. Treated vs. ischemic kidneys. Sufian S, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 May;49(5):254–60
Alteration of aminoglycoside antibiotic ototoxicity: effect of semistarvation. Prazma J, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):178–82
Artificial activation and degeneration of the cochlear nerve in guinea pigs. Cazals Y, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 238(1):1–8
The enhancement of cyclosporin A-induced nephrotoxicity by gentamicin. Whiting PH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2025–8
The toxic effects of combined administration of cyclosporin A and gentamicin. Whiting PH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct;63(5):554–61
Alterations in renal cortex cation homeostasis during mercuric chloride and gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Weinberg JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):43–60
Study of alanine aminopeptidase excretion as a test of gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Davey PG, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 May;11(5):455–65
Once-daily vs. continuous aminoglycoside dosing: efficacy and toxicity in animal and clinical studies of gentamicin, netilmicin, and tobramycin. Powell SH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):918–32
Gentamicin nephrotoxicity. I. Degree and permanence of acquired insensitivity. Elliott WC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Oct;100(4):501–12
Gentamicin nephrotoxicity. II. Definition of conditions necessary to induce acquired insensitivity. Elliott WC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Oct;100(4):513–25
Gentamicin increases renal susceptibility to an acute ischemic insult. Zager RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May; 101(5):670–8
Depletion of renal cortical glutathione and nephrotoxicity by cephaloridine, cephalothin and gentamicin in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Kuo CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):255–60
Comparative nephrotoxicity of two aminoglycosides: gentamicin and tobramycin. Weintraub RG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):129–32
Gentamicin nephrotoxicity: protective effect of diabetes on cell injury. Cronin RE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):38–44
Gentamicin nephrotoxicity: protective effect of diabetes on cell injury. Cronin RE, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983; 9(1):38–44
The role of prostaglandins in gentamicin-induced nephrotoxicity in the dog. McNeil JS, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(3):202–7
Features of gentamicin nephrotoxicity and effect of concurrent cephalothin in the rat. Sugarman A, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(4):239–47
Renal effects of an aminoglycoside antibiotic in the rat. Ngaha EO, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):23–7
[Nephrotoxicity of gentamicin in mice] Walzl HL. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Transplacental passage of gentamicin and its effect on the fetus] Nichoga LA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Dec;27(12):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

**GENTAMYCIN** see **GENTAMICINS**

## GENTIAN VIOLET

Two new uses for the gentian violet marker. Frank MG. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Sep;13(9):766

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca following instillation of gentian violet. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan; 30(1):21–22

Keratoconjunctivitis sicca following instillation of gentian violet. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan; 30(1):21–2

### METABOLISM

Microsomal reduction of gentian violet. Evidence for cytochrome P-450–catalyzed free radical formation. Harrelson WG Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):239–42

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The mutagenic effect of methyl violet in phage T4D. Kvelland I. **Hereditas** 1983;98(1):145–7

Destruction of intracellular Trypanosoma cruzi after treatment of infected macrophages with cationic electron carriers. Alves MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):435–8

Light-enhanced free radical formation and trypanocidal action of gentian violet (crystal violet). Docampo R, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 17;220(4603):1292–5

**GENTIOBIOSE** see under **DISACCHARIDES**

**GEOGRAPHIC TONGUE** see **GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY**

## GEOGRAPHY

see related
**MAPS**

Relationship between variations of sunspot activity, climatic and environmental conditions and the incidence of some infectious diseases. Kádár L, et al. **Geogr Med** 1982; 12:121–40

Numerical analysis of burial ground geography. Fields DE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):655–8

William F. Petersen Foundation Awards. Tromp SW. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Nov;26(3):197–202

Epidemiology of multiple sclerosis in U.S. veterans: 2. Latitude, climate and the risk of multiple sclerosis. Norman JE Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(8):551–9

Commentary on 'latitude, climate and the risk of multiple sclerosis'. Rimm AA. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(8):561–7

The banker ponies of North Carolina and the Ghyben-Herzberg principle. Blythe WB. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:63–72

[Value of the space perception test for evaluation of the aptitude for precision work in geodesy] Remlein-Mozolewska G. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Observations on the bioclimate of the High Tatras] Cabajová Z. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Apr;61(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

## GEOLOGY

[Hydrogeochemical laboratory studies of rock stuffs and a blast furnace slag] Oetting R. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1980;50:1–162 **(Ger)**

[Radiation dose to the Austrian population from natural radionuclides and cosmic radiation] Tschirf E. **Strahlenschutz Forsch Prax** 1982;23:25–36 **(Ger)**

[Effect of solar activity on morbidity and mortality from diseases of the cardiovascular system] Temur'iants NA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):66–72 (60 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possible relation between complications of intraocular cataract extraction and different phases of the moon] Eroshevskii TI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the nervous system to changes in solar activity (review of the literature)] Sidiakin VG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):134–7 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

**GEOTRICHOSIS** see under **MYCOSES**

**GEOTRICHUM** see under **MONILIALES**

## GERBILLINAE

Sugar cataracts in Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). El-Aguizy HK, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):839–44

Harderian gland involvement in facial lesions in the Mongolian gerbil. Thiessen DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1375–7

Learned helplessness in the gerbil? Brown GE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar;97(1):90–2

Oocyte depopulation pattern in adult Indian desert gerbil exposed to internally deposited 32P, 60Co and 45Ca. Rao AR, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):176–86

Naloxone or TRH fails to improve neurologic deficits in gerbil models of 'stroke'. Holaday JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):385–92

[Generalized amyloidosis in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) following infection with Echinococcus multilocularis larvae] Mettler F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):704–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental tick-borne rickettsiosis in murine rodents] Lebedeva NN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

CSF-contacting pinealocytes in the pineal recess of the Mongolian gerbil: a correlative scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Welsh MG. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):483–93

Quantitation of proliferative mucosal cells of the Mongolian gerbil on a weight basis. Solomon HF, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):986–7

Preferential amino acid uptake identifies Type II spiral ganglion neurons in the gerbil. Ryan AF, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Feb;9(2):173–84

Differential labeling of sensory cell and neural populations in the organ of Corti following amino acid incubations. Schwartz IR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Feb;9(2):185–200

The blood supply of the islets of Langerhans in the Mongolian gerbil. Chilvers ER, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar; 136(2):339–47

Ascending auditory projections to the inferior colliculus in the adult gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20;214(2):131–43

[Organization of the primary visual system of 2 rodents Arvicola terrestris and Meriones shawi] Compoint-Monmignaut C. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### BLOOD

Platelet aggregation in platelet suspensions from Mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Agwu DE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):203–6

### GENETICS

Identification of left-handed Z-DNA by indirect immunomethods in metaphasic chromosomes of a mammal, Gerbillus nigeriae (Gerbillidae, Rodentia). Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982; 25(4):218–22

Complex evolution of sex chromosomes in Gerbillidae (Rodentia). Viegas-Péquignot E, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):158–67

The origin of multiple sex chromosomes in the gerbil Gerbillus gerbillus (Rodentia: Gerbillinae). Wahrman J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(3):161–80

[Chromosomal phylogeny of the gerbillidae. II. A study of six Meriones, of Taterillus gracilis and of Gerbillurus tytonis] Benazzou T, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982; 25(4):212–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Ascending projections to the inferior colliculus following unilateral cochlear ablation in the neonatal gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20;214(2):144–53

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of N-nitrosomethylbenzylamine in the mongolian gerbil (meriones unguiculatus). Bamborschke S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):241–4

Production of steroids by in vitro superfusion from adrenals of the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): effect of acute stress. Fenske M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 74(4):971–6

### PARASITOLOGY

Growth of Echinococcus multilocularis in gerbils exposed to different environmental temperature. Novak M. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):414

Nematospiroides dubius in the jird, Meriones unguiculatus: factors affecting the course of a primary infection. Hannah J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):329–38

Parasitic localization and growth in mongolian gerbil (Meriones ungulicutas) infected filarial Dipetalonema viteae under different lighting conditions. Mizuno F, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;28(4):155–60

A simple technique for preparation of smears from the ear of Rhombomys opimus for the detection of leishmanial infection [letter] Edrissian GH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):706–7

Survival of Loa loa following transplantation from drills (Mandrillus leucophaeus) into jirds (Meriones unguiculatus): parasitology and pathology. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):778–82

[Gerbillis leishmaniasis in the desert of Gansu Province in the west of Yellow River] Liu PZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):304–5 **(Chi)**

[Studies on leishmania in big gerbils and lizards and its sandfly vectors in Ejin Banner, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region] Guan LR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ecology of a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Thiès region (Senegal, West Africa). 5. Spontaneous infestation and the role of the reservoir of various species of wild rodents] Dedet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982; 75(5 Pt 2):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of multiple sandfly attacks and superinfections on the degree of the external manifestations of leishmaniasis in great gerbils] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;52(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Degeneration of CA1 neurons in hippocampus after ischemia in Mongolian gerbils: cyclic AMP-systems. Karnushina I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):87–94

Seasonal and hourly activity of Rhombomys opimus in the endemic focus of zoonotic cutaneous leishmaniasis in Isfahan, Iran. Sahabi Z, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar-Apr;76(2):150–6

Volume and ion regulating renal functions in the big gerbil (Rhombomys opimus L.) and the water vole (Arvicola terrestris L.). Natochin YuV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):535–9

Independent control of sexual and scent marking behaviors of male gerbils by cells in or near the medial preoptic area. Yahr P, et al. **Horm Behav** 1982 Sep;16(3):304–22

Why are infant gerbils more resistant than adults to cerebral infarction after carotid ligation? Matsuyama T, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):381–5

Reaction of male Mongolian gerbils to odors in a social situation. Pettijohn TF, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):1012–5

Effect of unilateral ovariectomy on the population of ovarian follicles relative to age in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Norris ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):335–40

Injectable anaesthetic techniques in 2 species of gerbil (Meriones libycus and Meriones unguiculatus). Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):118–22

Nasal dermatitis in the Mongolian gerbil. Bresnahan JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):258–63

[Ultrastructural studies of nucleoside phosphatases in Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus) brain after unilateral ligation of the common carotid artery] Szumańska G. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct-Dec;19(4):551–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**GERBILS** see **GERBILLINAE**

## GERIATRIC DENTISTRY

### EDUCATION

Undergraduate teaching in geriatric dentistry. Homan BT. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Jun;27(3):159–61

Position paper. Dentistry. Konigsberg I. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):21–3

Dental student attitudes towards the elderly and training in geriatric dentistry. Claus LM. **Int Dent J** 1982 Dec; 32(4):371–8

Teaching interpersonal skills in the oral hygiene care of the bedridden geriatric patient: a videotape. Adelson R, et al. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Feb;47(2):120

### METHODS

The elderly patient. Lowental U, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb; 55(2):142–4

**GERIATRIC HEALTH SERVICES** see **HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED**

## GERIATRIC NURSING

Leadership in care of the elderly: assessing needs and challenges. Stryker-Gordon R. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct; 12(10):41–4

Ethical considerations for nursing care of older patients in the acute care setting. Gunter LM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;18(2):411–21

Site assessment for NPs in the geriatric setting. Sylvester C, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul-Aug;8(7):54, 57, 60 passim

Correlates of caregiving satisfaction: prerequisites to elder home care. Worcester MI, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun;6(2):61–7

[Opinions and attitudes with regard to geriatric health services and long term care] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Demands of the nursing staff in a hospital milieu] Beck A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):13–6 **(Fre)**

[Experiences of a community nurse] Geissbühler B. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(1):43–5 **(Ger)**

### EDUCATION

An in-service guide for death education. Doherty K, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):191–7

Position paper. Nursing. Gunter LM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):25–31

The critical need for nurses in long-term care: implications for geriatrics education. Reif L. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982

Winter;3(2):145–53

MANPOWER

[Personnel for the care of senile dementia—education, knowledge, work and attitude to care] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 13;79(41):3661–5 **(Swe)**

STANDARDS

Evaluation of care for the aged: a multipurpose guide. Bergman R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):203–10

TRENDS

Gerontological nursing 1982. Knowles L. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(1):45–54

## GERIATRIC PSYCHIATRY

The psychiatry of old age. Jacoby R. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 May;142:534–5

Position paper. Psychiatry. Gaitz CM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):33–5

Exploratory study to evaluate staff attitudes towards geriatric psychiatry. Jones RG, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Jan;8(1):47–57

[The specialty of geriatrics and geriatric education. The origins and functions of a geriatric department in a general hospital] van den Ouweelen–Persijn LE, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Feb;14(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Th objective and specificity of geriatric psychiatry and psychogeriatrics] Richard J, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Mar;103(3):247–51 **(Fre)**

[The geriatrics center and the psycho–geriatric consultation] Simeone I, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan; 103(1):67–74 **(Fre)**

[Physical and psychological effects of social activities in the elderly] Arnetz B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 9; 80(10):965–71 **(Swe)**

ECONOMICS

'The rising tide' [editorial] Arie T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):325–6

EDUCATION

Educational programs in gerontology and geriatrics. Clinical fellowship program in geriatric psychiatry and psychology. Gaitz CM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring; 1(3):181–4

Interdepartmental training program for the geropsychiatrist. Lieff JD. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):237–41

The psychology of aging: an alternative course design. Prehn RA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):19–21

Training for community practitioners. Career development in mental health care for the aged: an integrated training model for the professional and nonprofessional. Sherman SR, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):133–7

Geropsychiatry training for senior center staff: curriculum and process. Solomon K. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall; 2(1):9–13

Enriching the teaching of social gerontology through use of a social climate scale. Waters JE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):65–8

A perspective on aging and the aged. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;11(114):1–105

MANPOWER

[Personnel for the care of senile dementia—education, knowledge, work and attitude to care] Adolfsson R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 13;79(41):3661–5 **(Swe)**

TRENDS

[Psychiatry in geriatric care is discussed. There is more to be desired for future design] Berggren A. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 26;79(21):2145–7 **(Swe)**

## GERIATRICS

see related
AGED

The emergency evacuation of a geriatrics hospital in Toxteth. Roberts GS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Nov;11(4):244–8

Preventive geriatrics: an overview from traditional Chinese medicine. Zhou DH. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1–4):32–9

Geriatric emergencies: psychiatric or medical? Bassuk EL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):539–42

The need to integrate liaison psychiatry and geropsychiatry. Lipowski ZJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1003–5

Drug monitoring in the geriatric patient. Stanaszek WF, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jul;NS23(7):32–7

Orthogeriatric rehabilitation ward in Nottingham: a preliminary report. Boyd RV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):937–8

The triumph of age: science, gerontology, and ageism. BUTLER RN. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 May;58(4):347–61

What is geriatric medicine? Butler RN. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jul;9(7):3–5

Baycrest: it tries hard to keep patients out. Rudin S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jul;60(7):22

Pharmacists' perceptions of geriatric pharmacy practice. Simonson W, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Feb; 17(2):134–8

Observations from the White House Conference: panel presentation. Lebowitz B, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):177–81

To certify or not to certify: that is the question. Levenson AJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):1–2

Position paper. Pharmacology. Schoolar JC. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):63–4

Relocation mortality research: assessment, reply, and the need to refocus on the issues. Borup JH. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):235–42

The relocation controversy: criticism and commentary on five recent studies. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):229–34

Unstarted projects, unused paragraphs, and unfinished business. Seltzer MM. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):120–2

Mortality associated with hip fractures in a single geriatric hospital and residential health facility: a ten–year review. Crane JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):472–5

Management of the dying elderly patient. Fisher RH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):563–4

The Greer–Rogers dialogue, 1,2 continued [letter] Greer DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):509–10

Decrease in the incidence of patient falls in a geriatric hospital after educational programs [letter] Krishna KM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar;31(3):187

Success with an inpatient geriatric unit: a controlled study of outcome and follow–up. Lefton E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar;31(3):149–55

The American Geriatrics Society section for long–term care physicians: report of a survey and future activities. Pawlson LG. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jan;31(1):57–8

Geriatrics: a selected up–to–date bibliography. Rosenthal M. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):83–98

A comparison of placement outcomes of geriatric cohorts receiving care in a geriatric assessment unit and on general medicine floors. Teasdale TA, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):529–34

Studies in immunogerontology. Walford RL. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):617–25

The geriatric patient in ecological perspective. Eckert JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):757–61

A comparison of various strength of association measures commonly used in gerontological research. Camp CJ, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):3–7

Old age: it's not a disease. Zabel KP. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Jul;83(7):351–4

Integration of geriatric with general medical services in Newcastle. Evans JG. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1430–3

Can readmissions to a geriatric medical unit be prevented? Graham H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):404–6

Popularity of geriatrics among Newcastle qualifiers at preregistration stage [letter] Parkhouse J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):221

Symposium on clinical geriatric medicine. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;67(2):261–547

Illness as the focus of geriatric medicine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):733–4

Sounding Board. The illness as the focus of geriatric medicine. Williams ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1357–60

Preventive gerontology. Strategies for healthy aging. Hazzard WR. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):279–87

The risk determination of geriatric problems. Beyers BG. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 6;62(20):724–9

[A brief account of clinical research reported at the National Seminars on Deficiency Syndrome and the Prevention and Treatment of Gerontal Diseases] Shen ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;3(2):123–5 **(Chi)**

[Epidemiological problems in geriatrics] Li SC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):375–8 **(Chi)**

[Geriatrics as a medical discipline] Sipr K, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The specialty of geriatrics and geriatric education. Geriatrics and nursing home medicine; differences and similarities] Diekema J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Feb;14(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Moral and ethical aspects of surgery in the octogenarian] Achslogh J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983;Suppl:90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The geriatric hospital] Loew F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):57–9 **(Fre)**

[Demands of the family in geriatrics] Mottaz Y. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):9–12 **(Fre)**

[Center for Continuing Care] Reymond J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):65–6 **(Fre)**

[Goals and limits of partial hospitalization in geriatrics. 10 years of day–care hospitals] Zutter R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):61–4 **(Fre)**

[Current status and tasks of modern geriatrics] Franke H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 16;100(35):1579–81 **(Ger)**

[Geriatrics—a specialty with a future] Franke H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):553–4, 582 **(Ger)**

[Geroprophylaxis – gerohygiene – gerotherapy] Franke H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):587, 590 **(Ger)**

[Can preventive medicine prepare for a healthy old age?] van der Linde F. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 24;71(34):1320–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Report on a gerontological lecture tour in the Peoples Republic of China] Schramm A, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Mar–Apr;16(2):90–4 **(Ger)**

[Task of a day hospital in geriatrics] Schulz J, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiological methods in geriatrics] Forin G. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 19;74(21):1253–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Some problems in the field of geriatric medicine] Murakami M. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1211–6 **(Jpn)**

[Gerontology in the USSR in 1982] Kasjanovová D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 24;122(25):791–3 **(Slo)**

ECONOMICS

The physician's assistant [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep; 99(3):416

Cost–effectiveness in geriatric care [editorial] Farrington JF. **Minn Med** 1982 Oct;65(10):634–5

EDUCATION

Teaching health care of the elderly in the medical course in Nottingham. Arie T. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:19–23

Multidisciplinary education in geriatric medicine. Continuing experience at the Middlesex Hospital. Beynon GP, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:26–9

A theoretical framework for improving education in geriatric medicine. Boreham NC. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:46–50

Teaching geriatric medicine at the University of Manchester. Brocklehurst JC. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:14–8

Undergraduate teaching in geriatric medicine in Glasgow. Caird FI. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:24–5

Electives in geriatric medicine. Hall MR. **Age Ageing** 1983; Suppl:39–41

The ageing game. Lye MD. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:36–8

Teaching geriatric medicine to medical students—a summary. Millard PH. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:51–3

Attitudes towards the care of the aged and to a career with elderly patients among students attached to a geriatric and general medical firm. Peach H, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Aug; 11(3):196–202

A survey of undergraduate teaching of geriatric medicine in the British medical schools. Smith RG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:2–6

Teaching geriatric medicine at the Queen's University of Belfast. Stout RW. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:7–13

The TOG Club. Williams TC. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:42–5

The medical record as a teaching medium. Wilson LA. **Age Ageing** 1983;Suppl:30–5

Two bottles on the doorstep: a parable. Reid AL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;12(1):14–8

Geriatrics: significance for family physicians. Gelbart AO, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Nov;37(11):145–6

Education in social services. Gerontology in social work education: the need for a new design for standards. Alexander C. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter; 2(2):109–12

The role of the practicum in education. Practicum experiences for gerontology curriculums in higher education. Arms KG. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter; 2(2):123–7

Implications of the Mental Health Systems Act for clinical training in mental health and aging. Arrindell R. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer;1(4):269–71

The challenges of public policy for academic gerontologists and geriatricians. Bader JE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Winter;3(2):99–101

Emphasizing affective outcomes in an introductory gerontology course. Barber CE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):23–30

The Ethel Percy Andrus Gerontology Center and gerontology and geriatrics education. Birren JE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):15–6

A presidential perspective. The Association for Gerontology in Higher Education: a presidential perspective at its annual meeting, Cincinnati, Ohio, March 6, 1981. Britton JH. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):83–5

Gerontology and geriatric education and the academic health science center. Bulger RJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall; 1(1):11–3

What every medical student should know about social gerontology. Burley D. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall; 2(1):15–8

Pastoral care: a Christian perspective. Byrd J. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):129–32

New views on retirement. An examination of teaching about retirement: toward a dual economic approach. Calasanti T, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):103–7

Physicians' attitudes toward geriatric medical education. Callen K, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring; 2(3):207–12

Social work training to meet the needs of the aged in Israel. Chaiklin H, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring; 2(3):243–8

Physiology of aging in higher education. Chesky JA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):141–4

Position paper. Sociology. Coe RM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):133–5

Weighing the issues and consequences of federal program termination: administration on aging support for career preparation. Craig BM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Winter; 3(2):129–37

Needs of health care providers: implications for training. David D, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer; 1(4):245–58

Curriculum models and content implications. Teaching life review to the introductory student. Detzner DF. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):119–22

Gerontology in the university curriculum: a study of introductory gerontology course outlines. Dickerson BE, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):179–82

The impact of a geriatric medicine rotation on internal medicine resident knowledge of aging. Duthie EH Jr, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):233–6

Methods and models for communicating gerontological knowledge. Interdisciplinary confrontation method—is this an effective educational approach for today? Ehrlich IF. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):139–42

Developing an empirically grounded applied gerontology program. Ernst M, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring; 2(3):183–9

Role of a biological sciences department in gerontology and geriatrics education. Faillace LA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):97–8

Experiential learning: the Close Encounters of the Institutional Kind experience. Famighetti RA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):129–32

Technical assistance workshop for directors of NIMH-sponsored clinical training programs in mental health of the aging. Friedenberg E. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer;1(4):223–6

Educational programs in gerontology and geriatrics. Clinical fellowship program in geriatric psychiatry and psychology. Gaitz CM, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring; 1(3):181–4

Surgery in the care of the elderly. Glenn F. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):107–10

Disciplinary perspectives in gerontological education. The status of gerontology in home economics in higher education. Grabinski CJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):113–7

The development of graduate and professional educational programs in aging at the State University of New York at Buffalo. Grossman CF, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):197–203

Geriatric education and the law. Hall RC. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):45–8

Communication disorders and the elderly. Ham RE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):137–40

Position paper. Physical therapy. Jackson OL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):53–7

Expansion of the gerontological component in a nursing curriculum. Kolanowski AM. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):207–11

A model for undergraduate career counseling in gerontology. Kreutzer J, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):53–8

Palmore's facts on aging quiz: does it measure learning? Laner MR. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):3–7

Future concerns: implications of recent research findings for clinical training in mental health and aging. Lebowitz BD. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer;1(4):273–4

Establishment and perpetuation of educational programs in aging: the educator's perspective. Levenson AJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer;1(4):265–7

Education in aging: who is the recipient? [editorial] Levenson AJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer;1(4):221

Ageism: a major deterrent to the introduction of curricula in aging [editorial] Levenson AJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):161–2

Medical student programs in aging: the University of Texas Medical School at Houston. Levenson AJ, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):209–12

The need to teach gerontology [editorial] Levenson AJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):9

Position paper. Podiatric medicine. Levy LA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):65–9

Geriatrics and pharmacy. Lofholm PW. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):123–7

Design and evolution of a geriatric curriculum for family medicine residents. Long CC. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):219–25

The role of education in occupational therapy for the aged. Maguire GH. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter; 1(2):115–21

A gerontology-based approach to education for long-term care administration. Martin CA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):205–7

A geriatrics curriculum for the family practice residency. Maxwell AJ. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):213–7

Position paper. Ophthalmology. Mazow ML. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):49–51

Position paper. Social work. Munson CE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):17–20

Education in geriatric medicine for the general internist. Napodano RJ, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall; 2(1):59–63

Multidisciplinary education for health care providers. Multidisciplinary professional education in gerontology. Nichols EG. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):87–92

The graduate program of the Leonard Davis School of Gerontology, University of Southern California. Peterson DA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):191–5

Minority aging education in a majority institution. Pratt C, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):171–7

Fostering an empathic approach: an in-service curriculum for nonmedical professionals, paraprofessionals, and families of aphasic clients. Ricco-Schwartz S. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):199–206

Continuing education for health care providers. Continuing medical education in geriatrics. Riegel BG. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):155–9

The specialty of anesthesiology. Rigor BM Sr. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):111–3

Needs of the aging: implications for training from the point of view of the aged. Santos JF, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer;1(4):233–43

Position paper. Psychology. Santos JF. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Fall;1(1):41–4

One model for graduate training in geropsychology. Santos JF, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):185–9

The use of computer models to teach the physiology of aging. Sias FR Jr, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter; 2(2):143–7

Curriculum design issues through the eyes of the trainer. Silverstein S. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer; 1(4):263–4

Drugs and the elderly: a course for social behavioral science students in gerontology. Simonson W, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):201–5

State Mental Health Manpower Development: implications for clinical training in mental health of aging. Snapp JA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer;1(4):275–81

The role of social science departments in teaching gerontology and geriatrics. Stanford EP. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):99–102

Introducing gerontology into health professions training: three educational designs. Stotts MJ, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):93–7

Assessing gerontological knowledge and attitudes. Career development strategies in gerontology. Stratton CS, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):151–4

Physical manifestations of aging: preparation for practice through a team-taught course with a cross-professional field component. Treants SS, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):99–101

Contribution of community medicine to geriatrics. Vallbona C. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):145–8

The introduction of medical students to gerontology and geriatrics. Warschawski P. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):227–31

Position paper. Family practice. Webber CF. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1980 Winter;1(2):103–5

Curriculum for nursing home administration: a simulation methodology. West HL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):149–50

The nursing home Medical Director's meeting as a geriatric teaching resource. Wylie CV, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):223–5

The Delphi method as a research tool in gerontological curriculum planning. Yancik R, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):163–8

Multidisciplinary geriatric training, using elders as consultants and community senior resources as classrooms. Yeo G. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):227–32

Geriatric education in a nursing home. Beard WJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):132–5

Long-term effects of a seminar on aging and health for first-year medical students. Wilson JF, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):319–24

The geriatric team in the acute care hospital: an educational and consultation modality. Blumenfield S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):660–4

The changing demography and its challenges for the academic medical center. Butler RN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):525–8

A strategy for geriatric teaching. Cooney LM Jr. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar;31(3):171–3

Geriatric medicine: a multidisciplinary training and education model in an acute care medical center. Crooks V, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Dec;30(12):774–80

Conception and birth of a geriatrician. Solomon DH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11):724–5

Geriatric medical education: a project in faculty development. Wallace RK, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):106–8

Effects of geriatric education on the attitudes of medical students. Warren DL, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jul; 31(7):435–8

Preparation in undergraduate medical education for improved geriatric care. A guideline for curriculum assessment. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):501–26

The organization of a teaching nursing home: an eight-year experience. Garrell M. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):482–3

Preparing future physicians to care for an aging population [editorial] Johnson JE 3d. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jun;58(6):492

Guidelines for graduate medical education in geriatrics. Robbins AS, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Oct;57(10 Pt 1):762–8

GME in geriatrics [letter] Stolov WC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Mar;58(3):221–2

Training internal medicine residents in geriatrics. Wolf-Klein GP, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jul;58(7):583–4

New teaching about old people [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):608

A new approach to course development in geriatric medicine. Fleetwood-Walker P, et al. **Med Educ** 1983 Mar;17(2):95–9

A programme in undergraduate geriatric education: the Beer Sheva experiment. Galinsky D, et al. **Med Educ** 1983 Mar; 17(2):100–4

The teaching nursing home [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1604–6

Sounding Boards. Pitfalls of the teaching nursing home. A case for balanced geriatric education. Ahronheim JC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):335–6

Sounding Boards. Teaching nursing homes. Schneider EL. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):336–7

The aging of America. Who will take care of me? Cummins GD. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):355–61

Care of the elderly. The hospital's changing role. Elefterin C. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):363–5

Radiographers' knowledge of aging. Dowd SB. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(3):192–6

[The need for teaching gerontology and geriatrics in the medical curriculum a debate] Kirk H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7;144(23):1735–7 **(Dan)**

[Geriatric training in Swiss medical departments] Junod JP. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Nov;12(6):228–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HISTORY

[J.M. Charcot's gerontology] Huard P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(12):989–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aging and old age in antiquity] Keil G. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Mar;13(2):47–52 **(Ger)**

## MANPOWER

Geriatric medicine: a new horizon for the physician's assistant. Olson JH. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):236–7

Geriatrics: our profession's newest responsibility. Donnerberg RL. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):350–2, 383

## METHODS

Use of rating scales in geriatric patients. Hamilton M. **Gerontology** 1982;28 Suppl 2:42–8

Managing medication and compliance: physician—pharmacist—patient interactions. Fedder DO. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11 Suppl):S113–7

Therapeutics and an older population: a pharmacist's perspective. Lamy PP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11 Suppl):S3–5

Comparative pharmacokinetic changes and drug therapy in an older population. Lamy PP. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11 Suppl):S11–9 (54 ref.)

Therapeutics and an older population: a physician's perspective. McGlone FB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov; 30(11 Suppl):S1–2

## STANDARDS

Self-ratings of skills in geriatric medicine by family physicians. Williams GO, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov; 15(5):1000, 1007

## TRENDS

The second Cinderella. Shennan DW. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):70–2

Intemperate remarks from an intrepid observer of the heretofore inviolable gerontology movement. Cain LD. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Winter;3(2):111–9

Prospects for mental health and aging: at a crisis and crossroad. Cohen G. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer; 1(4):227–31

The state of geriatrics. Freeman JT. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):31–6

Theory to practice: the elusive marriage. Shepherd PL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Winter;3(2):155–9

Curriculum development for geriatric-gerontology training: a problem-solving approach. Trent PJ, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):37–43

Where does the geriatrician fit? [editorial] Rogers DE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):124–5

'Old time is still a-flying' [editorial] Gray DE. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Jul;83(7):382–3, 389

Geriatric psychopharmacology: progress in the past decade and directions for the next. Crook T. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983 Spring;19(2):166–7

Geriatric medicine—a demographic imperative. Gambert SR. **Wis Med J** 1982 Aug;81(8):17–8

[Is aging curable? Advantage of so-called geriatrics] Kanowski S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29; 107(43):1619–21 **(Ger)**

[Concepts for gerontology] Runge I. **ZFA** 1982;37(6):459–61 **(Ger)**

[Achievements and objectives of gerontology] Chebotarev DF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):3–7 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and problems of geriatric traumatology] Kaplan AV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gerontology in the '80s] Chebotarev DF. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(1):70–3 **(Rus)**

[Leading problems of modern age-related physiology, biochemistry and biophysics and the research of the Nagornyi school] Nikitin VN. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(3):421–32 (56 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Criteria for surgery in the elderly patients] Andrén-Sandberg A, et al. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov; 97(11):275–6 **(Swe)**

## GERM CELLS

see related

### FERTILIZATION

Isolation of mouse primordial germ cells. De Felici M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):476–82

Recurrent germ-line transmission of the teratocarcinoma genome from the METT-1 culture line to progeny in vivo. Stewart TA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):465–9

Clerics urge ban on altering germline cells [news] Norman C. **Science** 1983 Jun 24;220(4604):1360–1

### CYTOLOGY

Primordial germ cells in mice. McLaren A. **Bibl Anat** 1983; 24:59–66

A light- and electron-microscopic study on the migration of primordial germ cells in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Hamaguchi S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):139–51

On the segregation of the germ and somatic cell lines in the embryo. Monroy A, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;23(3):179–83

Quantification of germ cells and seminiferous tubules by stereological examination of testicles from 50 boys who suffered from sudden death. Müller J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr;6(2):143–56

Evidence of male germ cell redifferentiation into female germ cells in planarian regeneration. Gremigni V, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:29–36

Effects of the substratum on the migration of primordial germ cells. Wylie CC, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 4;299(1095):177–83

Changes in the number of germ cells in the gonads of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) during the first 10 post-hatching weeks. Lebrun C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):405–12

[Detection, using fluorescent lectins, of specific carbohydrate chains in primordial germ cells of anuran amphibians] Delbos M, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982; 71(2):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of technical and commercial decamethrin, a new synthetic pyrethroid, on the gonadic germ population in quail embryos. David D. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:99–110

Influence of technical and commercial decamethrin, a new synthetic pyrethroid, on the gonadic germ population in Quail embryos. David D. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:99–110

Comparison of somatic and germ cell models for cytogenetic screening. Holden HE. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 2(4):196–200

Screening strategy for chemicals that are potential germ-cell mutagens in mammals. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;114(2):117–77

Germ-cell sensitivity in mammals. Adler ID. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:137–48

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Problems of the Keimbahn. New work on mammalian germ cell lineage. **Bibl Anat** 1983;24:1–128

Origin and differentiation of germ cells in man. Baker TG, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1983;24:67–76 (63 ref.)

Problems of the Keimbahn. Hilscher W. **Bibl Anat** 1983; 24:1–21 (67 ref.)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Active locomotion of human primordial germ cells in vitro. Kuwana T, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan;205(1):21–6

Germ cell migration induced and guided by somatic cell interaction. Wartenberg H. **Bibl Anat** 1983;24:93–110

Studies on the migration of primordial germ cells in early chick embryos: cultivation of hypoblast explants from the germinal crescent area. Lee HY, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Feb; 19(2):111–6

Gene manipulation: churches against germ changes [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):563

Connections between the nervous, haematopoietic and germ-cell systems [news] Golub ES. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7; 299(5883):483

The invasion of cultured cell layers and intact epithelia. Swan AP, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:99–104

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Inhibition by ultraviolet light of pole cell formation in Smittia sp (Chironomidae, Diptera): action spectrum and photoreversibility. Brown PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May; 97(1):113–22

Effects of tritiated water on germ cells in medaka embryos. Etoh H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):332–9

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Carcinoma in situ of the testis. Some ultrastructural characteristics of germ cells. Albrechtsen R, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Jul; 90(4):301–3

Germ line of Tetrodontophora bielanensis (Insecta, Collembola). Ultrastructural study on the origin of primordial germ cells. Klag J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:183–95

Segregation of germline granules in early embryos of Caenorhabditis elegans: an electron microscopic analysis. Wolf N, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:297–306

Scanning electron microscopic study on human primordial germ cells during the migration period. Lin TH, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Dec;59(5):305–20

Early sequential development in avian gonads. An ultrastructural study using selective glycogen labeling in the germ cells. Fargeix N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(3):479–96

## GERM-FREE LIFE

Development of immune potential and migration pattern of cells from germfree (GF) and conventionally (CONV) reared rats. Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:515–20

Natural killer cell activity in adult gnotobiotic dogs. Krakowka S. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):635–8

Experimental bluetongue infections in gnotobiotic lambs and kids. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 44(1):129–31

Histological observations on the deep cortex of the lymph nodes of the germ-free mouse. Sainte-Marie G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132D(1):55–63

Development of immunological capacity under germfree and conventional conditions. Tlaskalová-Hogenová H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:96–113

Conversion of amoscanate to a mutagenic metabolite in gnotobiotic mice implanted with Streptococcus equinus. Reddy BS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct; 22(4):707–8

Colonization of gnotobiotic mice by Roseburia cecicola, a motile, obligately anaerobic bacterium from murine ceca. Stanton TB, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May; 45(5):1677–84

The activities of amylase and a trypsin-like protease in the gut contents of germ-free and conventional chickens. Philips SM, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):115–21

The role of intestinal microflora in the metabolic reduction of 1-nitropyrene to 1-aminopyrene in conventional and germfree rats and in humans. El-Bayoumy K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):311–6

Enhanced macromolecular binding of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]- formamide in germfree versus conventional rats. Morton KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3628–32

Drug residue formation from ronidazole, a 5-nitro-imidazole. IV. The role of the microflora. Wolf FJ, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):7–14

Monoamine oxidase A deficit in liver of germ-free rats. Reveley MA, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):510–2

Cell surface origin of antigens shed by Leishmania donovani during growth in axenic culture. Kaneshiro ES, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):558–67

Antibody responses to virion polypeptides in gnotobiotic dogs infected with canine distemper virus. Miele JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):869–71

Influence of the indigenous microbiota on amounts of protein, DNA, and alkaline phosphatase activity extractable from epithelial cells of the small intestines of mice. Savage DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):539–49

Clostridium tetani growth and toxin production in the intestines of germfree rats. Wells CL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):826–8

Gastrointestinal absorption of estrone sulfate in germfree and conventional rats. Sim SM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):499–503

Is microbial flora a determinant of allograft rejection?—An experimental study in gnotobiotic animals. Glass N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):438–42

Maintenance of germ-free environment and its clinical utility. Nagao T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 1:103–10

Control of microbial and parasitic contamination in the production of laboratory rodents. Myers DD. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):330–8 (75 ref.)

Dietary intake, energy metabolism, and excretory losses of adult male germfree Wistar rats. Wostmann BS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):46–50

Urinary profiles of volatile and acid metabolites in germfree and conventional rats. Holland M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):787–94

Aging and intraspecific interactions in acute hypoxic survival of specific pathogen free OF1 mice of both sexes. Pesce VH, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jul;19(3):201–9

Critical neurohistopathologic evaluation of adult specific-pathogen-free (SPF) single-comb White Leghorn hens. Bickford AA, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Dec;3(4):321–31

Glycosaminoglycan composition of germfree dog lungs. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):457–62

Effects of lactose and mode of sterilization of a lactose diet on mineral metabolism in germ-free and conventional rats. Andrieux C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1A):119–38

Interactions between Maillard's reaction products, the microflora of the digestive tract and mineral metabolism. Andrieux C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1061–9

Digestive enzymes in the germ-free animal. Corring T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):355–70 (92 ref.)

Effect of various modifications in the diet on ileal epithelium renewal in germ-free and conventional rats. Meslin JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):651–9

beta-Aspartyl-epsilon-lysine, a peptide of the fecal contents of axenic mice. Pélissier JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(3):509–15

Dietary fiber and cholesterol and bile acid metabolisms in axenic (germfree) and holoxenic (conventional) rats. II. Effect of pectin. Sacquet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(3):575–81

Dietary fiber and cholesterol and bile acid metabolisms in axenic (germfree) and holoxenic (conventional) rats. I. — Effect of wheat bran. Sacquet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):291–305

The physiological importance of the colonic microflora. Gustafsson BE. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 77:117–31 (101 ref.)

Studies on the re-establishment of the intestinal microflora in germ-free rats with special reference to the metabolism of N-isopropyl-alpha-chloroacetanilide (propachlor). Rafter JJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Mar;13(3):171–8

Association of germfree mice with bacteria isolated from the intestinal tract of 'normal' mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(2):57–62

Haematology of conventional and germfree miniature Minnesota piglets. I. Blood picture. Mandel L, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):299–307

Haematology of conventional and germfree miniature Minnesota piglets. II. Serum proteins and immunoglobulins. Trávníček J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):308–17

[Relationship between the development of the intestinal IgA immune system and the establishment of microbial flora in the digestive tract of young holoxenic mice] Moreau MC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 133D(1):29–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biotin deficiency in the germ-free rat and propionic acidemia] Cherruau B, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(1):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Implantation of therapeutically-used Lactobacilli in axenic mice. Evaluation of their antibiotic resistance in vivo] Bourlioux P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(4):319–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of diet and microflora on amino sugars in the digestive contents and faeces of rats, lambs and preruminant calves] Combe E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest in gnotoxenic systems for the study of host-microbial flora of the digestive tract] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Search for phosphopeptides in the feces of axenic rats fed radioactive ovine casein] Pelissier JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(4):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of five Lactobacillus strains on carbohydrate degradation in monoxenic chickens] Szylit O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relative gnotobiosis: the planning of periodontitis experiments on rats] Hefti A, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jan;93(1):66–72 **(Ger)**

[Total blood volume of germfree C3H/He and IVCS mice] Shinoda M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):295–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intestinal mucosa of gnotobiotic rats administered lactobacilli] Iuldashev AIu, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jul;83(7):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytological changes in extensive purulent wounds during treatment in a controlled abacterial medium] Kostiuchenok BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the antibiotic-resistant bifidobacteria in the intestines of normal and pathogen-free animals] Pinegin BV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun; (6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Susceptibility of germ-free rats to the hepatotoxic effects of dimethylnitrosamine or dimethylamine plus sodium nitrite administered orally. Sumi Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2942–6

Effect of amylomaize starch on cholesterol and bile acid metabolisms in germfree (axenic) and conventional (holoxenic) rats. Sacquet E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(4):783–92

## GERM LAYERS

[Natural (histogenetic) classification of nerve tissues] Pyl'dvere KI. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb; 84(2):93–6 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localisation of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) and serum albumin (ALB) in ecto-, meso- and endodermal tissue derivatives of the developing rat. Trojan J, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(1):13–22

### CYTOLOGY

The development of chick spinal cord in tissue culture. III. Neuronal precursor cells in culture. Fedoroff S, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):183–95

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Development of the adenylate cyclase activity of the embryonic chorda-mesoderm and endoderm during the

migration of primordial germ cells in Xenopus laevis (anuran amphibian)] Brustis JJ, et al.
**C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 20;295(2):89–92 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Origin and differentiation of extraembryonic tissues in the mouse. Gardner RL. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;24:63–133
X-chromosome inactivation mosaicism in the three germ layers and the germ line of the mouse embryo. McMahon A, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:207–20

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Histogenetic and neoplastic potential of different regions of the mouse embryonic egg cylinder. Beddington RS.
**J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:189–204

**GERM LINE THEORY see ANTIBODY DIVERSITY**

## GERMANIUM

ANALYSIS

Identification of 241Am in the axillary lymph nodes with an intrinsic germanium detector. Graham SG, et al.
**Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:343–52

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of spirogermanium on V79 Chinese hamster cells. Yang SJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):331–7
Spirogermanium: a new drug with antimalarial activity against chloroquine-resistant Plasmodium falciparum. Mrema JE, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(4):167–71
Antimutagenic effect of Ge-132 on gamma-ray-induced mutations in Escherichia coli B/r WP2 trp-. Mochizuki H, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec;42(6):653–9
Spirogermanium: effects on hematopoietic stem cells and survival of normal and tumor-bearing mice. Schwartz GN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):176–80
[Induction of interferon and activation of NK cells and macrophages in mice by oral administration of Ge-132, an organic germanium compound] Aso H, et al.
**Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1976–80 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**
[Effect of NK-421 (Bestatin) and Ge-132 on the cytotoxicity of spleen cells obtained from the tumor-bearing mice] Ono M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1771–7 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Phase II evaluation of spirogermanium in advanced ovarian carcinoma. Brenner DE, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb; 67(2):193–4
Phase II trial of spirogermanium for treatment of advanced breast cancer. Falkson G, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):189–90
A model to study drug effects on lymphoma and normal cell populations using the AKR/J mouse. Schwartz GN, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):269–79
[Germanium – a new drug against influenza. From folk medicine to academic medicine] Bernhard K, et al.
**MMW** 1983 Apr 1;125(13):80–1 **(Ger)**

TOXICITY

In vitro cytotoxicity and genotoxicity of dibutyltin dichloride and dibutylgermanium dichloride. Li AP, et al.
**Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):482–5

**GERMINOBLASTOMA see LYMPHOMA**

**GERONTOLOGY see GERIATRICS**

## GERSTMANN'S SYNDROME

DIAGNOSIS

Angular gyrus syndrome simulating Alzheimer's disease. Benson DF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):616–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Reduced cortical choline acetyltransferase activity in Gerstmann–Sträussler syndrome. Robitaille Y, et al.
**Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):529–31

ETIOLOGY

Pure Gerstmann's syndrome from a focal lesion. Roeltgen DP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):46–7

PATHOLOGY

[An autopsy case of Gerstmann–Sträussler–Scheinker's disease (spinocerebellar ataxia with dementia and plaque-like deposits)] Kuzuhara S, et al.
**Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Jan;23(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**GESTALT LAW OF CLOSURE see PERCEPTUAL CLOSURE**

**GESTALT THEORY see under PSYCHOLOGICAL THEORY**

**GESTALT THERAPY see under PSYCHOTHERAPY**

## GESTATIONAL AGE

Cell indices in amniotic fluid as indicators of gestational age: with comparison of two stains [letter] Bamezai R.
**Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May–Jun;27(3):380–2
Cytotoxic activity and progesterone binding capacity of maternal lymphocytes are not influenced by gestational age and by the number of previous pregnancies. Szekeres J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):137–43
The influence of gestational age on the ability of the fetus to pass meconium in utero. Clinical implications. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):275–7
Gestational age and ultrasonic measurement of gestational sac, crown-rump length and biparietal diameter during first 15 weeks of pregnancy. Selbing A.
**Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):233–5
The pregnant population and a fetal crown-rump length screening program. Selbing A.
**Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):161–4
The impact on labor induction of intracervically applied PGE2-gel, related to gestational age in patients with an unripe cervix. Ekman G, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:173–5
Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. VI. Heat exchange with the environment in relation to gestational age. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):191–6
The relation between the developmental timing of birth and developmental increases in urea cycle enzymes. Lamers WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:229–40
Estimation of gestational age of Nigerian newborn infants by measurement of thoracic spine length on chest radiographs. Odita JC, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Dec; 11(4):191–4
Hyaline membrane disease, birth weight, and gestational age. Effects on development in the first two years. Bennett FC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):888–91
A comparison of the reliability of the estimated date of confinement predicted by crown-rump length and biparietal diameter. Kopta MM, et al.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):562–5
Human fetal serum cortisol levels related to gestational age: evidence of a midgestational fall and a steep late gestational rise, independent of sex or mode of delivery. Murphy BE.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):276–82
Relationship of placental grade to gestational age. Petrucha RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):733–5
Ultrasonic measurement of the femur length as an index of fetal gestational age. Yeh MN, et al.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):519–22
Biochemical assessment of fetal lung maturity. Forman DT.
**Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):339–44
Neonatal morbidity risk: a study of the relationship to birthweight and gestational age in four Italian centres. De Scrilli A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 May–Jun;10(3):235–46
Birth weight, placental weight and gestation time in relation to natural selection in Thailand. Promboon S, et al.
**Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:133–41
Assessment of fetal maturity in Nigeria by amniotic fluid analysis. Olowe SA, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Sep; 1(3):161–6
Estimation of gestational age in Zambian newborn infants. Raghu MB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Dec;1(4):245–7
Gestational malnutrition and drugs affecting brain serotonin: effects of temporal control behavior. Oscós A, et al.
**Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):358–71
In utero chemosensory experience alters taste preferences and corticosterone responsiveness. Smotherman WP.
**Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):61–8
Correlation between gestational age and fetal activity periods. Dierker LJ Jr, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):66–72
Maternal-fetal transfer of free fatty acids during late gestation in the rat. Hummel L, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983; 42(1):143–5
Sensitive periods for the effect of haloperidol on development of striatal dopamine receptors. Rosengarten H, et al.
**Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):511–3
Birthweight by gestational age and its effect on perinatal mortality in white and in Punjabi births: experience at a district general hospital in West London 1967–1975. Dawson I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov; 89(11):896–9
A comparative analysis of birthweight for gestational age standards. Forbes JF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):297–303
Measurement of the motor nerve conduction velocity: precise method of estimating maturity in newborn. Goeschen K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):61–8
Assessment of gestational age of the Asian fetus by the sonar measurement of crown-rump length and biparietal diameter. Parker AJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct; 89(10):836–8
Effect of estimating gestational age by ultrasound cephalometry on the specificity of alpha-fetoprotein screening for open neural-tube defects. Wald N, et al.
**Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1050–3
Biogenic amine levels in the mid-term human fetus. Masudi NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):9–12
Assessment of gestational age. Shi SZ, et al.
**Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):777–80
The emergence of fetal behaviour. I. Qualitative aspects. de Vries JI, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec;7(4):301–22
Corticotropic peptides in the human fetal pituitary. Brubaker PL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1150–5
Gestational changes in the metabolism of progesterone by the fetal calf adrenal. Kan KW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1077–80
The relative contribution of different maternal factors in large-for-gestational-age pregnancies. Scott A, et al.
**Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Aug;13(5):269–77
Motor nerve conduction velocity for assessment of gestational age in twins. Goeschen K, et al.
**Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(2):74–83
Cord blood alphafetoprotein as an index of maturity in newborn. Mahadevan S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan; 77:54–61
Birth weight gestational age correlates of neonatal mortality. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug; 49(399):511–7
Placental morphology and fetal growth. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):91–4
Genetic, environmental and phenotypic relationships among gestation length, birth weight, growth traits and age at first calving in beef cattle. Bourdon RM, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):543–53
The development of adrenergic innervation in some human foetal blood vessels. Armati-Gulson P, et al.
**J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):111–8
Studies on human sexual development. VI. Concentrations of unconjugated dehydroepiandrosterone, estradiol, and estriol in amniotic fluid throughout gestation. Warne GL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1363–7
Ontogenesis of somatomedin and insulin receptors in the human fetus. Sara VR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1084–94
Fetal development of primate chemosensory corpuscles. I. Synaptic relationships in late gestation. Zahm DS, et al.
**J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 10;213(2):146–62
Cervical and placental colonization by Ureaplasma urealyticum in pregnant women and fetal outcome. Naessens A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):333
Neonatal mortality risk in relation to birth weight and gestational age: update. Koops BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):969–77
Use of nerve conduction velocity to determine gestational age in infants at risk and in very-low-birth-weight infants. Miller G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):109–12
Assessment of gestational age by examination of the anterior vascular capsule of the lens: value in multiple pregnancy (quintuplets). Mimouni F, et al.
**J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Jan–Feb;20(1):27–30
Ultrasonic measurement of femur length as a predictor of fetal gestational age. Quinlan RW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):392–4
Characterization of the major steroids present in amniotic fluid obtained between the 15th and 17th weeks of gestation. Homoki J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1061–8
Effects of birthweight and gestational age upon growth in Brazilian infants: a longitudinal study. Paine PA, et al.
**J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):11–7
A prospective evaluation of fetal femur length as a predictor of gestational age. Hadlock FP, et al.
**J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Mar;2(3):111–2
Head circumference as an index of fetal age. Law RG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Sep;1(7):281–8
Comparative analysis of ultrasonographic methods of gestational age assessment. Smazal SF Jr, et al.
**J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):147–50
Fetal head and abdominal circumferences: II. A critical re-evaluation of the relationship to menstrual age. Deter RL, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):365–72
Ultrasonically determined menstrual age as an indicator of fetal lung maturity [letter] Hayashi RH. **JCU** 1982 Oct; 10(8):A21–2
Age determination of the fetal and neonatal pigtailed macaque (Macaca nemestrina) from somatometric measurements. Newell-Morris L, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):180–7
Assessment of gestational age [letter] Pedersen JF. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):682
Accurate assessment of early gestational age by measuring serum hCG and SP1 [letter] Westergaard JG, et al.
**Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):567–8
Accurate assessment of early gestational age in normal and diabetic women by serum human placental lactogen concentration. Whittaker PG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):304–6
Plasmalemmal vesicles in pulmonary capillary endothelium of developing fetal lamb lungs. Schneeberger EE.
**Microvasc Res** 1983 Jan;25(1):40–55
Prenatal exposure to ethanol: association between increased gestational length and offspring mortality. Bond NW.
**Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):501–3
Asphyxia and gestational age. Grausz JP, et al.
**Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):175–9
Clinical measures of gestational age in normal pregnancies. Jimenez JM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):438–43
Determination of gestational age by serum concentrations

of human chorionic gonadotropin. Lagrew DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):37–40

Relationship of fetal limb lengths to both biparietal diameter and gestational age. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):680–5

Influence of intrauterine maturation on the pharmacokinetics of amikacin in the neonatal period. Assael BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):810–5

Effects of intrauterine growth and gestational age upon infants' early psychomotor development in Brazil. Paine PA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):871–80

Plasma protease inhibitors in premature infants: influence of gestational age, postnatal age, and health status. Andrew M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):495–500

Alterations in uterine and placental prostaglandin F and E with gestational age in the rat. Wilson L Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):567–74

Ultrasonographic identification of fetal lower extremity epiphyseal ossification centers. Chinn DH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):815–8

Effect of the relative locations of embryo and corpus luteum on embryo survival in cattle. Del Campo MR, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):303–8

Mortality in premature mice at birth and during neonatal development. Loctin J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2a):293–301

Fetal dating by ultrasound. Sabbagha RE, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1982 Jul;17(3):190–7

Prevention of anaphylactic and histamine shocks by applying early fetal calf blood serum. Czaplicki J, et al. **Thymus** 1983;5(1):59–60

The effect of consanguinity on the gestation period and anthropometric traits of the new-born in Southern India. Asha Bai PV, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):225–9

Radiographic assessment of gestational stage in the ewe. Raw ME, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):483–5

[Categories of newborn infants with low birth weight: incidence and mutual relationships] Poláček K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):31–6 **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the fetal age in dogs and cats] Christiansen IJ, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct;34(10):354–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Extreme prematurity. Results of intensive care of infants born after a very short pregnancy] Verloove-Vanhorick SP, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Oct;50(5):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Term evaluation by echographic measurement of the fetal femur (letter)] Rio Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12; 12(6):365 **(Fre)**

[Perinatal development of the pyruvate metabolism–regulating enzyme in the pig liver] Grün E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):601–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy date disk for inserting into prenatal records] Pluta M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 187(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Growth of fetal extremities, estimation of gestational age and prenatal diagnosis of malformations by measurement of fetal limb bones by ultrasound in the second trimester] Terinde R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 186(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The classification of newborn infants with reference to length of gestation and birth weight] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(22):1421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of fetal maturity by analysis of the amniotic fluid and ultrasonography] Nagy ZB, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 21;123(47):2891–3 **(Hun)**

[Determination of fetal maturity by echotomographic morphology of the placenta] Bruno P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Apr;87(1–2):33–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of the date of birth by ultrasonic parameters] Centini G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of some biometric parameters in the newborn in function of the gestational age] Gragnani SG, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb 28;35(4):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intrauterine growth of live-born Japanese infants between 28 and 42 weeks of gestation] Sato A, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;34(9):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gestational age in relation to birth weight] Słomko Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):745–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Feasibility of determining the age of a human fetus from measurements of various of its parts] Kurilo LF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):42–4 **(Rus)**

[The first appearance of Vater-pacini lamellar corpuscles and the appearance of oval types of corpuscles in the skin of the big toe of the foot in the human fetus as an estimation of fetal age] Djordjević-Camba V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981; 109(12):1623–30 **(Scc)**

## GESTONORONE CAPROATE

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Use of progestogens as an adjuvant to surgery in the treatment of stage I adenocarcinoma of the uterine corpus. Moazzami B, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb; 90(2):178–81

Pilot study with adjuvant hormone therapy in FIGO stage I endometrial carcinoma with myometrial invasion. De Palo G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Feb 28;69(1):65–7

**GESTURES** see under **KINESICS**

**GIANT CELL ARTERITIS** see **TEMPORAL ARTERITIS**

**GIANT CELL GRANULOMA** see **GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL**

## GIANT CELL TUMORS

### BLOOD

A high level of colony-stimulating activity in a lung cancer patient with extensive leucocytosis, and the establishment of a CSA producing cell line (KONT). Kimura N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 May;28(5):417–24

### CLASSIFICATION

[Reclassification of giant-cell tumours based on clinical and pathological correlation] Urban K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Aug;49(4):325–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### COMPLICATIONS

CT demonstration of giant cell tumor complicating Paget disease. Francis R, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):917–8

Giant cell tumor of the ethmoid sinus: an unusual cause of proptosis in a child. Handler SD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):513–5

### DIAGNOSIS

A case of giant-cell tumour of femoral shaft origin. Ogihara Y, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar;26(1):79–82

Giant cell lesion of bone of the hand with particular emphasis on giant cell reparative granuloma. Bertheussen KJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):46–9

Giant cell tumor of the temporal bone. A case report. Zelig S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982; 44(6):318–22

[Myeloplaxic bone tumors. Anatomicoclinical and radiological comparisons (25 cases)] Benomar S, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Mar;4(1):49–57 (15 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A giant-cell tumor of the mandibular condyle] Berges O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 23;58(34):1947–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of thermography in the case of aggressive tumors of the locomotive apparatus which are not positively identified by angiography] Chudáček Z. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(3):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

[Primary hyperparathyroidism complicated with a "brown maxillary tumor"] Jiao XW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):42–4 **(Chi)**

### METABOLISM

GCT-conditioned medium: an unsuitable stimulus for monitoring granulocyte--macrophage colony-forming cells in cryopreserved bone marrow. Gilmore MJ. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):106–10

### MICROBIOLOGY

Phialophora richardsiae in a lesion appearing as a giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath. Moskowitz LB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):374–6

### OCCURRENCE

A survey of giant cell tumors of the bone in India. Reddy CR, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):359–60

[Factors of external environment and the incidence of malignant bone tumors] Shatkovskaia VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Cytology of giant-cell glioblastoma. Gandolfi A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(2):193–7

Benign and malignant cranio-spinal giant cell tumours. Report of four cases. Fabiani A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(1–2):133–50

Mucoepidermoid and squamous cell carcinomas of breast with reference to squamous metaplasia and giant cell tumors. Fisher ER, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):15–27

Giant cell tumour of bone in focal dermal hypoplasia. Joannides T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):684–5

Cinemicrographic observations of bone giant cell tumor cultured in vitro. Zhang JQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May;95(5):337–42

Giant cell carcinoma of pancreas with clear cell pattern in metastases. Urbanski SJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov; 13(11):1047–9

Delineation of four cell types comprising the giant cell tumor of bone. Expression of Ia and monocyte-macrophage lineage antigens. Burmester GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1633–48

Giant melanosomes in the B-K mole syndrome. Burgess JH, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Aug;9(4):241–8

Giant-cell tumor of the sphenoid bone. Review of 10 cases. Wolfe JT 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):322–7

Giant-cell tumour of the tendon sheath. Parekh PK. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Feb–Mar;15(2):25–9

Tissue cryopreservation and rewarming study on giant cell tumor of bone. Sun DQ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Dec; 25(12):1303–11

Giant cell tumor of the kidney. Kimura K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;398(3):357–65

[Malignant giant cell tumor of the soft tissue--a report of two cases] Liao SL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;4(3):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Giant cell tumour of bone in the cavum tympani and petrous bone] Müller-Hermann E, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;62(3):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant cell tumor of the radius in an unusual location] Venturi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(5):591–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Giant cell tumors of the skull. Report of three cases] Otsuki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Malignant giant cell uterine tumors] Egorov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Malignant giant cell tumor of soft tissue] Fedenko AN. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Growth characteristics of human giant cell tumor and osteogenic sarcoma in organ cultures] Petrovichev NN. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov;24(11):1344–6 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Giant cell tumor of the calcaneus. Case report. Zocchi D, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;8(4):497–8

Giant-cell tumor of bone in skeletally immature patients. Picci P, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr; 65(4):486–90

A giant-cell tumor in the hand presenting as an expansile diaphyseal lesion. Case report. Shaw JA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):692–5

Giant cell tumor of the sphenoid bone. Carmody RF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):370–3

Giant-cell lesions of the facial bones. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):129–34

Case report 224. Giant cell tumor of ossification center of the distal end of the fibula, growing into the metaphysis. Kaufman RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):218–22

Case report 210. Osterman AL, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 9(1):56–9

### RADIOTHERAPY

Supervoltage radiotherapy in the treatment of difficult giant cell tumors of bone. Bell RS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr; (174):208–16

### SURGERY

Follow-up study of giant cell tumor of bone. Takechi H, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Oct;36(5):349–60

Giant cell tumor of the talus. A case report. Lewis MM, et al. **Bull Hosp Jt Dis Orthop Inst** 1982 Fall;42(2):257–60

Radical resection of dorsolumbar vertebra and prosthetic replacement in giant cell tumor. Ma YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul;95(7):537–42

Endoprosthetic replacement of the distal femur and knee joint: a case report. O'Brien TM, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;151(7):218–22

Giant cell tumor of the tendon sheath. A report of two cases. Floyd EJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jun;73(6):312–5

Reconstruction of the metacarpophalangeal joint with autogenous metatarsal. Menon J. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul; 8(4):443–6

Giant cell tumor of the skull: a report of two cases. Epstein N, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):263–7

Two-stage spondylectomy for giant cell tumor of L4. A case report. Lubicky JP, et al. **Spine** 1983 Jan–Feb;8(1):112–5

[Giant cell reaction of short tubular bones] Herrmann HJ, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Giant cell tumor of the ulna, treated by resection and bone grafting] Pelzl H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982 Dec; 14(4):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

Intraarterial management of giant-cell tumors of the spine in children. Eftekhari F, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(6):289–93

[Prognostic value of various factors in the treatment of patients with primary malignant tumors of the pelvic bones] Knysh IT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of bone tumors--osteosarcoma, chondrosarcoma, giant cell tumor of bone. Komiya S.

Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul;56(7):635–57
[Ultrastructure of giant cell tumor of bone. II. Preliminary report on subtypes and study on the origin of multinuclear giant cells] Luo TX. Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih 1983 Mar;5(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Giant cell tumors of the jaws] Csiba A. Fogorv Sz 1982 Oct; 75(10):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Ultrastructure of a giant cell tumor of bone] De Santis E, et al. Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov 1982;32:333–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

## GIARDIA

[Giardia intestinalis, Giardia lamblia or Lamblia intestinalis?] Kasprzak W. Wiad Parazytol 1983;28(5–6):589–90 (Pol)

### ANALYSIS

Characterization of proteins from the cytoskeleton of Giardia lamblia. Crossley R, et al. J Cell Sci 1983 Jan;59:81–103

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of oxygen tension and reducing agents on sensitivity of Giardia lamblia to metronidazole in vitro. Gillin FD, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3694–7
Prevention of Giardia in drinking water. Cheu GS, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1983 May;17(5):344–5

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Giardia lamblia: evaluation of roller bottle cultivation. Farthing MJ, et al. Exp Parasitol 1982 Dec;54(3):410–5
Interactions between the intestinal flagellates Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris and the blood parasites Babesia microti, Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium berghei in mice. Brett SJ, et al. Parasitology 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):101–10

### IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of giardiasis by two methods. Immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wittner M, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1983 Oct;107(10):524–7
The specificity of serum antibodies to Giardia lamblia and to enterobacteria in gastrointestinal disease. Moody AH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1982;76(5):630–2
Characterization of Giardia lamblia trophozoite antigens using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis, high-performance liquid chromatography, and enzyme-labeled immunosorbent assay. Moore GW, et al. Vet Parasitol 1982 Jun;10(2–3):229–37
[Antigenic relations between lamblia intestinalis and various Enterobacteriaceae] Osipova SO. Lab Delo 1982;(9):556–9 (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Detection of Giardia lamblia by immunofluorescence. Riggs JL, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Feb;45(2):698–700
Detection of Giardia intestinalis in duodenal aspirate and in the stool. Giboda M, et al. Folia Parasitol (Praha) 1983; 30(2):181–3
Isolation and axenic growth of fresh Giardia intestinalis strains in TPS-1 medium. Kasprzak W, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1983;77(2):223–4
Giardia lamblia: incidence in man and dog [letter] López-Brea M. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1982;76(4):565
The excretion of campylobacter, salmonellae and Giardia lamblia in the faeces of stray dogs. Burnie AG, et al. Vet Res Commun 1983 Mar;6(2):133–8
[Diarrhea caused by parasites] Freyvogel TA, et al. Z Gastroenterol [Verh] 1982 Apr;17:83–90 (Ger)
[Method of detecting Lamblia in the duodenal secretion] Makos' RP. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of a concentration method in the diagnosis of giardiasis] López-Brea M, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1982 May–Jun;56(5–6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PATHOGENICITY

Giardiasis. Cerda JJ. Am Fam Physician 1983 Jul; 28(1):199–203
Variable virulence of isolates of Giardia lamblia in mice. Aggarwal A, et al. Ann Trop Med Parasitol 1983 Apr; 77(2):163–7
Effect of cytochalasin-B, low Ca++ concentration, iodoacetic acid, and quinacrine-HCl on the attachment of Giardia trophozoites in vitro. Feely DE, et al. J Parasitol 1982 Oct;68(5):869–73
Giardiasis: host–pathogen biology. Stevens DP. Rev Infect Dis 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):851–8 (54 ref.)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane dynamics of Entamoeba histolytica and Giardia lamblia studied with reflection contrast microscopy and the carbon immunoassay. Bergquist NR. Arch Invest Med (Mex) 1982;13 Suppl 3:95–104
Giardia muris: correlation between oral dosage, course of infection, and trophozoite distribution in the mouse small intestine. Belosevic M, et al. Exp Parasitol 1983 Aug; 56(1):93–100
Infectivity of Giardia sp. cysts in relation to eosin exclusion and excystation in vitro. Kasprzak W, et al. Tropenmed Parasitol 1983 Mar;34(1):70–2

## GIARDIASIS

Giardiasis: an overview. Visvesvara GS. IMJ 1983 Jul; 164(1):34–9 (17 ref.)
Giardia and giardiasis in childhood. Craft JC. Pediatr Infect Dis 1982 May–Jun;1(3):196–211 (200 ref.)

### COMPLICATIONS

Giardiasis causing urticaria in a child. Hamrick HJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1983 Aug;137(8):761–3
Urticaria and giardiasis. Veronesi S, et al. Dermatologica 1983;166(1):42–3
Frequency of presenting symptoms of giardiasis in children. Amin FM, et al. J Egypt Soc Parasitol 1982 Dec; 12(2):359–64
Retinal arteritis, iridocyclitis, and giardiasis. Knox DL, et al. Ophthalmology (Rochester) 1982 Dec;89(12):1303–8
Interactions between the intestinal flagellates Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris and the blood parasites Babesia microti, Plasmodium yoelii and Plasmodium berghei in mice. Brett SJ, et al. Parasitology 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):101–10
Giardiasis: nutritional implications. Solomons NW. Rev Infect Dis 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):859–69 (112 ref.)
[Lactose intolerance and giardiasis] Chahud Isee A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1982 Oct 15;167(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Giardiasis. Cerda JJ. Am Fam Physician 1983 Jul; 28(1):199–203
Giardiasis in protein energy malnutrition. Okeahialam TC. East Afr Med J 1982 Nov;59(11):765–70
The reluctant schoolboy and the persistent bellyache. Haubrich WS. Hosp Pract 1982 Dec;17(12):138A–138C
Presumed ocular vitelliform macular giardiasis and lesions. Horton RO, et al. J Am Optom Assoc 1983 Jan;54(1):23–7
Biliary giardiasis. Bhattacharyya AK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1982 Apr;30(4):223
Serodiagnosis of giardiasis with or without malabsorption using indirect immunofluorescent test. Baveja UK, et al. J Commun Dis 1981 Dec;13(4):244–7
Giardia lamblia: a clinical-epidemiological case report. Galazka SS. J Fam Pract 1982 Dec;15(6):1165–9
A look at the stool can save a barium study. Mulrow C, et al. NC Med J 1983 May;44(5):309–10
[Parasitic diarrheas] Gyr K. Fortschr Med 1983 Mar 10; 101(9):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Scanning electron microscopy diagnosis of Giardia lamblia infestation] Várkonyi A, et al. Orv Hetil 1983 Jul 10; 124(28):1693–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Biliary-hepatic giardiasis and viral hepatitis] Jasińska G, et al. Pediatr Pol 1982 Dec;57(12):1083–5 (Pol)
[Clinical course of pseudotuberculosis infection combined with Lamblia infection] Malyí VP. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):87–9 (Rus)
[Endoscopic parasitologic diagnosis of giardiasis and strongyloidiasis] Guelrud M, et al. GEN 1980 Jul–Dec; 34(3–4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Diagnosis of giardiasis] Sotto Escobar A, et al. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1983 Feb–Apr;35(1):62–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Comparative study of 3 methods for the diagnosis of giardiasis] Guiraldes E, et al. Rev Med Chil 1982 Jan; 110(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of a concentration method in the diagnosis of giardiasis] López-Brea M, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1982 May–Jun;56(5–6):491–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Drug therapy for giardiasis [letter] Amstey MS. Am J Dis Child 1983 Sep;137(9):919
Five v ten days' therapy with furazolidone for giardiasis. Murphy TV, et al. Am J Dis Child 1983 Mar;137(3):267–70
Salicylazosulfapyridine therapy in a child with chronic lambliasis due to acquired hypogammaglobulinemia. Azizi E, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1983 Mar;38(1):87–90
The efficacy of metronidazole in the treatment of giardiasis. López-Cifra H, et al. Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health 1982 Sep; 13(3):432–4
[Single oral dose treatment of giardiasis with tinidazole, (400 cases) ] Bourée P, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris) 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):593–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of periodic chemotherapeutic treatment of intestinal parasites on the growth of preschool children] Gupta MC, et al. Arch Latinoam Nutr 1982 Dec;32(4):825–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Evaluation of children with giardiasis and their treatment with tinidazole] Römer H, et al. GEN 1981 Jul–Dec; 35(3–4):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Treatment of Giardia Lamblia infections with Tinidazol] Noemí I, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):555–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial giardiasis: clinical and epidemiological study beginning with index cases] Gottlieb B, et al. Rev Med Chil 1982 Mar;110(3):224–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Diagnosis of giardiasis by two methods. Immunofluorescence and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Wittner M, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1983 Oct;107(10):524–7
Immunological aspects of Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris infections in inbred and outbred strains of laboratory mice: a comparative study. Brett SJ, et al. Parasitology 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):85–99
Immunological aspects of Giardia muris and Spironucleus muris infections in inbred and outbred strains of laboratory mice: a comparative study. Brett SJ, et al. Parasitology 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):85–99
The specificity of serum antibodies to Giardia lamblia and to enterobacteria in gastrointestinal disease. Moody AH, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1982;76(5):630–2
Immunology of giardiasis. Ganguly NK, et al. Trop Gastroenterol 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):17–21
[Serum immunoglobulin level and the count of T-, B- and D-rosette-forming lymphocytes and null cells in donors and lambliasis carriers] Dorosevich AE, et al. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):62–4 (Rus)
[Immunological aspects of lambliasis (review of the literature)] Osipova SO. Med Parazitol (Mosk) 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):57–62 (58 ref.) (Rus)
[Immunological aspects of host–parasite interrelationships in lambliasis] Osipova SO, et al. Parazitologiia 1982 Sep–Oct; 16(5):345–52 (93 ref.) (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Functional and histological abnormalities of small bowel mucosa in giardiasis. Desai HG, et al. Indian J Med Res 1983 Feb;77:239–44
Transport studies and enzyme assays in mice infected with human Giardia lamblia. Anand BS, et al. Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg 1982;76(5):616–9

### OCCURRENCE

Giardiasis in Saudi Arabia. Kasim AA, et al. Acta Trop (Basel) 1983 Jun;40(2):155–8
An outbreak of waterborne giardiasis associated with heavy water runoff due to warm weather and volcanic ashfall. Weniger BG, et al. Am J Public Health 1983 Aug; 73(8):868–72
Intestinal protozoan infection in a semicommunal group. Millet VE, et al. Am J Trop Med Hyg 1983 Jan;32(1):54–60
Giardiasis in children [editorial] Visvesvara GS. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1982;1(4):463–5
Endemic giardiasis and day care. Sealy DP, et al. Pediatrics 1983 Aug;72(2):154–8
Worm, giardia and amoebic infestations on Praslin, Seychelles. Bilo HJ, et al. Trop Geogr Med 1983 Jun; 35(2):179–80
[Intestinal parasites – 1980] Nasiłowska M. Przegl Epidemiol 1982;36(1–2):149–54 (Pol)
[Intestinal parasites – 1981] Nasiłowska M. Przegl Epidemiol 1983;37(1):181–6 (Pol)
[Epidemiology of lambliasis. Repeated coproscopic studies of children in a psychiatric hospital] Rokossowski H. Przegl Epidemiol 1982;36(1–2):177–9 (Pol)
[Giardiasis as an important parasitological problem in childhood] Głowniak C. Wiad Lek 1982 Sep 1; 35(14):869–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Giardiasis in day care centers in Tucson, Arizona] Bal DG, et al. Bol Of Sanit Panam 1982 Nov;93(5):421–33 (Spa)
[Giardia lamblia as the causative microorganism in diarrheal syndromes] López-Brea M, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1982 Mar–Apr; 56(3–4):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PARASITOLOGY

Giardia muris: correlation between oral dosage, course of infection, and trophozoite distribution in the mouse small intestine. Belosevic M, et al. Exp Parasitol 1983 Aug; 56(1):93–100
Giardia lamblia infections in Mongolian gerbils: an animal model. Belosevic M, et al. J Infect Dis 1983 Feb; 147(2):222–6
Giardia lamblia infection of suckling mice. Hill DR, et al. J Infect Dis 1983 Feb;147(2):217–21
Giardiasis: host-pathogen biology. Stevens DP. Rev Infect Dis 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):851–8 (54 ref.)
[Epidemiology of giardiasis. 1. Repeated coproscopic examinations in the Home for Small Children] Pawłowski Z, et al. Przegl Epidemiol 1982;36(3–4):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-parasitological study of giardiasis in a juvenile population] Bravo Fariñas L, et al. Rev Cubana Med Trop 1982 Sep–Dec;34(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PATHOLOGY

Small intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in patients with giardiasis and normal serum immunoglobulins. Ward H, et al. Gut 1983 Feb;24(2):120–6
Malabsorption in giardiasis: presence of a luminal barrier (mucoid pseudomembrane). A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study. Poley JR, et al. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1982;1(1):63–80

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Absorption of fats and D-xylose in experimental giardiasis in rats. Deka NC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov; 76:680-3

Ascariasis, giardiasis and growth. **Nutr Rev** 1983 May; 41(5):149-51

The BTPABA pancreatic function test in giardiasis. Okada M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):79-82

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Human milk kills parasitic intestinal protozoa. Gillin FD, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23;221(4617):1290-2

PSYCHOLOGY

Depression with amebiasis and giardiasis [letter] Parrish L, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):616

TRANSMISSION

Clues for suspecting giardiasis in a day-care center [letter] Schuman SH. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jul;17(1):23, 26

Giardia 'species' [letter] Thompson RG. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11; 1(8337):1327

Septic systems and Giardia intestinalis [letter] Boreham PF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11-25;2(12):553

Giardiasis: a common, sexually transmissible parasitic diarrhea with pitfalls in diagnosis. Cooper RF 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):863-5

[Group sickness by Giardia lamblia in a Hamburg child day care center] Horstmann RD, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jul;44(7):473-5 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Comparison of duodenal aspiration with fecal flotation for diagnosis of giardiasis in dogs. Pitts RP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1210-1

Muskrats and waterborne giardiasis [letter] Sautter RL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1103

[Giardia and other intestinal parasites of dogs and cats in Switzerland] Seiler M, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Mar;125(3):137-48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GIBBERELLA see under HYPOCREALES

## GIBBERELLINS

METABOLISM

Effect of abscisic acid (ABA) on endogenous gibberellin levels in Phaseolus vulgaris L. seeds during their swelling. Nagy M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(1):77-86

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Multiple molecular forms of the gibberellin-induced alpha-amylase from the aleurone layers of barley seeds. Callis J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):224-34

Gibberellic acid-stimulated alpha-amylase secretion and phospholipid metabolism in wheat aleurone tissue. Mirbahar RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):93-100

PHYSIOLOGY

Role of indole-3-acetic acid, gibberellic acid and kinetin on epicotyl growth in Cicer arietinum L. Valle T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):441-5

GIFTED CHILD see CHILD, GIFTED

## GIGANTISM

Pituitary gigantism: a disabling condition. Whitehead EM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):271-7

[Diagnosis and therapy of tall stature in girls] Bierich JR. **Gynakologe** 1983 Mar;16(1):72-9 (Ger)

COMPLICATIONS

Primary localized gigantism and tuberous sclerosis [letter] Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):877-8

Gigantism and hyperprolactinemia in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia (Mc Cune--Albright syndrome). Polychronakos C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep-Oct;5(5):323-6

[The Sotos syndrome in 2 brothers. Confirmation of a recessive autosomal heredity?] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):983-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Sotos' syndrome. Presentation of a clinical case] Scaglioni S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Aug 15-31;34(15-16):669-74 (Ita)

[Basal cell nevus syndrome and gigantism] Marcos MV, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun;16(6):513-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Cerebral gigantism of hypothalamic origin. Ranke MB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;140(2):109-11

[Cerebral gigantism (Sotos syndrome)] Beemer FA. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Oct;50(5):168-71 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

[Problems in the treatment of excessive growth in children using sex hormones] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):594-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

ETIOLOGY

[Criteria for evaluation of the diabetic risk in women giving birth to macrosomatic fetuses] Torretta GM, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1035-8 (Ita)

[The macrosomic newborn infant] Saggese R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30;90(2):219-33 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pituitary gigantism and acromegaly in identical twin brothers] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;71(11):1586-90 (Jpn)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Male to male transmission of cerebral gigantism. Halal F. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;12(4):411-9

Cerebral gigantism associated with jaw cyst basal cell naevoid syndrome in two families. Cramer H, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(2):111-24

PATHOLOGY

Cerebral gigantism. Dodge PR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Apr;25(2):248-52

GILBERT'S DISEASE see under HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

## GILLES DE LA TOURETTE'S DISEASE

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:1-454

[Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: diagnosis, pathogenesis and treatment] Tolosa Sarró E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):592-6 (50 ref.) (Spa)

BLOOD

Red blood cell choline in Tourette syndrome. Comings DE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:255-8

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites in Tourette syndrome and their neuroendocrine implications. Koslow SH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:185-97

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

'Tardive' Tourette syndrome in relation to long-term neuroleptic treatment of multiple tics. Fog R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:419-21

Tourette-like symptoms following chronic neuroleptic therapy. Klawans HL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:415-8

Hyperkinetic syndrome and Tourette syndrome. Rapoport JL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:423-6

Tourette-like syndrome after long-term neuroleptic drug treatment. Mueller J, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 141:191-3

COMPLICATIONS

Compressive neuropathies in Tourette syndrome. Goetz CG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:345-7

On the role of CNS serotonin in the motor abnormalities of Tourette syndrome: behavioral and single-unit studies. Jacobs BL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:93-8

Coprolalia as an organic symptom. Nuwer MR. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:363-8

Dopaminergic dsyfunction in Tourette syndrome. Singer HS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):361-6

Spasmodic dysphonia in Gilles de la Tourette's disease. Lang AE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):51-2

Coincidence of Tourette's disorder and infantile autism. Realmuto GM, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Dec; 12(4):367-72

Sleep in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome: disorder of arousal. Glaze DG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):586-92

DIAGNOSIS

Adult onset of Tourette's syndrome: a case report. Marneros A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):924-5

An update on Tourette syndrome. Shapiro AK, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jul;36(3):379-90

Carbon monoxide poisoning with features of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Pulst SM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):443-4

Tourette's syndrome and anophthalmia in a girl: complex differential diagnosis. Parraga HC, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;28(3):206-9

Biological and psychological aspects of a case of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Yeragani VK, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):27-9

Gilles de la Tourette syndrome. Subrahmanya B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1;80(1):17-8

[Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Experiences with 18 patients] Pakkenberg B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 18; 144(42):3078-81 (Dan)

[Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome] Miljanović B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Mar-Apr;40(2):128-30 (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Behavioral effects of haloperidol in young Tourette syndrome patients. Bogomolny A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:427-32

New pharmacological approaches in the treatment of Tourette syndrome. Borison RL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:377-82

Dysphoric phenomena associated with haloperidol treatment of Tourette syndrome. Bruun RD. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:433-6

Clonidine treatment of Tourette syndrome. Bruun RD. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:403-5

Clonidine in the treatment of Tourette syndrome: a review of data. Leckman JF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:391-401

Tics and serum prolactin response to pimozide in Tourette syndrome. Moldofsky H, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:387-90

Precursors of acetylcholine: considerations underlying their use in Tourette syndrome. Rosenberg GS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:407-12

Clinical efficacy of haloperidol, pimozide, penfluridol, and clonidine in the treatment of tourette syndrome. Shapiro AK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:383-6

Tardive dyskinesia and chronic neuroleptic treatment of Tourette patients. Shapiro E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:413

Overview of pharmacological approaches to therapy for Tourette syndrome. van Woert MH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:369-75

Treatment of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome with pimozide. Shapiro AK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1183-6

Neuroleptic effects in Tourette syndrome predict dopamine excess and acetylcholine deficiency. Stahl SM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):1047-53

Tourette syndrome. Report of 19 cases. Chen HB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan;96(1):45-50

Treatment of Tourette disorder with penfluridol. Shapiro AK, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jul-Aug;24(4):327-31

The pharmacotherapy of Tourette syndrome. Caine ED. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):123-6

Brief report: effects of propranolol in Tourette syndrome. Sverd J, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Jun;13(2):207-13

[Gilles de la Tourette's disease] Lipcsey A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):695-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ETIOLOGY

Tourette syndrome in Japan: etiologic considerations based on associated factors and familial clustering. Kondo K, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:271-6

Acquired Tourettism in adult life. Sacks OW. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:89-92

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Tourette syndrome in children: ethnic and genetic factors and response to stimulant drugs. Golden GS. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:287-9

Genetic hypotheses for Tourette syndrome. Kidd KK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:243-9

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in identical twins. Jenkins RL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr;40(4):249-51

Tourette's syndrome in a black woman with associated triple X and 9p mosaicism. Singh DN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;74(7):675-82

Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome in monozygotic twins. Waserman J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):75-7

HISTORY

Gilles de la Tourette on Tourette syndrome. Goetz CG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:1-16

Doctor Samuel Johnson's abnormal movements. Murray TJ. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:25-30

Tourette syndrome: history and present status. Shapiro AK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:17-23

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA typing in Tourette syndrome. Comings DE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:251-3

OCCURRENCE

Tourette syndrome in Rochester, Minnesota, 1968-1979. Lucas AR, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:267-9

Neuroepidemiologic approach to tourette syndrome. Schoenberg BS. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:259-65

PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological studies of Tourette syndrome. Richardson EP Jr. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:83-7

Neuroanatomy of Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Possible midbrain involvement. Devinsky O. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug; 40(8):508-14 (125 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neurobiological dissection of Tourette syndrome: a neurochemical focus on a human neuroanatomical model. Bonnet KA. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:77-82

Heterogeneity and variability in Tourette syndrome. Caine ED, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:437-42

Interaction of biological and psychological factors in the natural history of Tourette syndrome: a paradigm for

childhood neuropsychiatric disorders. Cohen DJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:31–40
Visually evoked responses in Tourette syndrome. Domino EF, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:115–20
Receptor maturation in pathogenesis and treatment of Tourette syndrome. Friedhoff AJ. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:133–40
Tourette syndrome in the Chinese: a follow-up of 15 cases. Mak FL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:281–3
Tourette syndrome: clinical and family studies. Nee LE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:291–5
Tourette syndrome in oriental children: clinical and pathophysiological considerations. Nomura Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:277–80
The neurophysiology of Tourette syndrome. Obeso JA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:105–14
Animal models of neuropsychiatric disorders and their relevance for Tourette syndrome. Shaywitz BA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:199–202
Clinical symptomatology, CSF neurotransmitter metabolites, and serum haloperidol levels in Tourette syndrome. Singer HS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:177–83
Cholinergic and dopaminergic mechanisms in Tourette syndrome. Stahl SM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:141–50
Movement disorders in children: Tourette syndrome. Golden GS. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):209–16
Cholinergic mechanisms in Tourette syndrome. Tanner CM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1315–7

#### PSYCHOLOGY

A follow-up study of Tourette syndrome. Asam U. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:285–6
Effects of Tourette syndrome on learning. Hagin RA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:323–8
Neuropsychological functioning in Tourette syndrome. Incagnoli T, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:305–9
Neuropsychological dimensions of Tourette syndrome: test-retest stability and implications for intervention. Joschko M, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:297–304
Language and speech abnormalities in Tourette syndrome. Ludlow CL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:351–61
Psychiatric illness in Tourette syndrome patients and first-degree relatives. Montgomery MA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:335–9
Neuropsychological assessment of children and adults with Tourette syndrome: a comparison with learning disabilities and schizophrenia. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:311–22
Behavior disturbance in children with Tourette syndrome. Wilson RS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:329–33
Tourette's syndrome and ethology [letter] Pitman RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):652
Discussion of 'Tourette syndrome in young adulthood. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):121–3
Neuropsychological abnormalities in Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome. Bornstein RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Aug; 171(8):497–502
[Psychological disease, Gilles de la Tourette's syndrome and obsession with perfection] Picat J, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun–Jul;3(6):426–9 **(Fre)**
[A case of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome with strong mutilation tendencies] Hirschmüller A, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Nov;53(11):670–3 **(Ger)**
[Psychodynamic of Gilles de la Tourette syndrome] Schleiffer R. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Aug–Sep;30(6):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Children with tics: their personalities and environments] Narbona J, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Jun; 26(2):45–8 **(Spa)**

#### THERAPY

[Case of Gilles de la Tourette's disease in the light of 17-year follow-up] Rymaszewska G, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982; 16(4):333–5 **(Pol)**

#### URINE

Reduced excretion of MHPG in Tourette syndrome. Ang L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:171–5

#### VETERINARY

A new animal model for Tourette syndrome. Diamond BI, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:221–5
Comparative features of an animal model for behavioral and neurochemical change. Essman WB, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:227–32
Stress-induced stereotypy in the rat: neuropharmacological similarities to Tourette syndrome. Knott PJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:233–8

## GILLS

#### ANALYSIS

Free amino acids and ninhydrin-positive substances in fish--II. Cardio-respiratory system: plasma, erythrocytes, heart and gills of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdnerii Richardson). Gras J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):845–7

#### BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of perfusion pressure on the morphology of the central sinus in the trout gill filament. Olson KR. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):319–25

#### DRUG EFFECTS

Modulation of the Aplysia gill withdrawal reflex by dopamine. Ruben P, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jul;14(4):271–84
Oxygen uptake by dogfish gill tissue after several in vitro zinc treatments. Tort L, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep; 38(3):339–43

#### ENZYMOLOGY

A carrier enzyme basis for ammonium excretion in teleost gill. NH+4-stimulated Na-dependent ATPase activity in Opsanus beta. Mallery CH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):889–97
Effects of pH on the gill ATPase activity and blood composition of whitefish (Coregonus peled) and trout (Salmo trutta fario). Nieminen M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(4):637–42
Altered activities of branchial and renal Na/K- and Mg-ATPases in cold-acclimated goldfish (Carassius auratus). Paxton R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(3):503–6
AMP deaminase from the gill of the mullet Chelon labrosus R.: purification and effects of pH, phosphate and monovalent cations. Raffin JP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):465–9

#### INNERVATION

Dopaminergic innervation of Aplysia gill muscle. Swann JW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Dec;2(4):325–31
Respiratory responses to stimulation of branchial vagus nerve ganglia of a teleost fish. Ballintijn CM, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb;51(2):241–57

#### METABOLISM

Glucose transport across the gill of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Furspan P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(3):401–6
Potassium metabolism in seawater teleosts: II. Evidence for active potassium extrusion across the gill. Sanders MJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 May;104:29–40
Branchial ion exchange and acid-base regulation after strenuous exercise in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Holeton GF, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Mar;51(3):303–18

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Reflex interactions between aerial and aquatic gas exchange organs in larval bullfrogs. West NH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R770–7
Dopamine produces muscle contractions and modulates motoneuron-induced contractions in Aplysia gill. Swann JW, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1982 Dec;2(4):291–308
The acid-base responses of gills and kidneys to infused acid and base loads in the channel catfish, Ictalurus punctatus. Cameron JN, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;99:143–60
Respiratory gas exchange at lungs, gills and tissues: mechanisms and adjustments. Piiper J. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;100:5–22 (47 ref.)
Facilitatory transmitter causes a selective and prolonged increase in adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in sensory neurons mediating the gill and siphon withdrawal reflex in Aplysia. Bernier L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec; 2(12):1682–91
The effect of ambient chloride concentration changes on branchial chloride-bicarbonate exchanges and hemolymph acid-base balance of crayfish. Dejours P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):375–86

#### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of taste buds on the gill arches of the mullet Mugil cephalus, and the killifish Fundulus heteroclitus. Hossler FE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Mar;166(3):299–312
The fine structure of the gill epithelium of a fresh-water flea, Daphnia magna (Crustacea: Phyllopoda) and changes associated with acclimation to various salinities. I. Normal fine structure. Kikuchi S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(2):253–68
Neuroepithelial cells in fish gill primary lamellae. Dunel-Erb S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1342–53
Ultrastructure of the branchial epithelium of an amphibious brackish-water crab. Finol HJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(1):63–75

## GINGIVA

#### ABNORMALITIES

Congenital fusion of the gums with bilateral fusion of the temporomandibular joints. Sternberg N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):385–7

#### ANALYSIS

Proteoglycans of human gingival epithelium and connective tissue. Bartold PM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1; 211(1):119–27
Effect of the nature and amount of dietary energy on lipid composition of rat gingival tissue. Das SK, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Mar;49(2):187–92
Proteoglycan and collagen in porcine gingivae. The limitations of tissue sample size in obtaining quantitatively reliable data. Hirsch RS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar; 18(2):164–72
Polar and neutral lipid composition of canine gingival specimens in different areas of the mouth. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):173–6

#### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Gingival response to removable orthodontic appliances. Goultschin J, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):147–9
Gingival invagination in extraction sites of orthodontic patients: their incidence, effects on periodontal health, and orthodontic treatment. Rivera Circuns AL, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Jun;83(6):469–76
A study of plaque accumulation and gingival health surrounding stainless steel crowns. Durr DP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep-Oct;49(5):343–6
Tissue dilation during multiple cast restorative techniques. Kelly WJ Jr, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1982 Oct; 26(4):759–80
Gingival response to class V composite resin restorations. Dunkin RT, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):482–4
A long junctional epithelium--a locus minoris resistentiae in plaque infection? Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):333–40
Regeneration of the interdental soft tissues following denudation procedures. van der Velden U. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):455–9
Role of attached gingiva for maintenance of periodontal health. Healing following excisional and grafting procedures in dogs. Wennström J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):206–21
Plaque-induced gingival inflammation in the absence of attached gingiva in dogs. Wennström J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):266–76
A colorimetrical study on the gingival color of infants by an application of color film. Fukada H, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Mar;25(1):56–68
A retrospective study of the fit of jacket crowns placed around gold posts and cores, and the associated gingival health. Turner CH. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Sep;9(5):427–34
A longitudinal study into the depth of the clinical gingival sulcus of human canine teeth during and after eruption. Smith RG. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):427–33
Proceedings from the State of the Art Workshop--May 13–14, 1981 [letter] Hall WB. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):378
Chronic mucogingival defects in miniature swine. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb;54(2):81–5
Overdenture sequelae: a nine-month report. Renner RP, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Oct;48(4):377–84
A preliminary study of the morphology of the upper gum pad at the age of 6 months. Leighton BC. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:115–22
[Clinical, histological and scanning electron microscopic evaluation of the use of the Prophy-Jet in vivo and in vitro] Vande Velde F, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Sep;37(5):206–7 **(Dut)**
[Clinical comparison of methods of gingival retraction in cemented prosthetics] Touati B, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;(141 Spec No):17–54 **(Fre)**
[Effects of the fitness of crown margins on gingivae] Sato T. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):30–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### BLOOD SUPPLY

Effects of force application on periodontal blood circulation. A vital microscopic study in rats. Gaengler P, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):86–92
Blood flow in gingiva and alveolar bone in beagles with periodontal disease. Kaplan ML, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):384–9

#### CYTOLOGY

The effect of the phenytoin metabolite p-HPPH on proliferation of gingival fibroblasts in vitro. Modéer T, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(5):353–7
The morphology and distribution of Merkel cells in primate gingival mucosa. Turner DF. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb; 205(2):197–205
Dome formation by oral epithelia in vitro. Birek C, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):382–92
An in vitro study of neutrophils obtained from the normal gingival sulcus. Charon JA, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):614–25
Enhanced synthesis of hyaluronic acid by human gingival fibroblasts exposed to human dental bacterial extract. Larjava H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):31–9
Molecular factors determining gingival tissue interaction with tooth structure. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):530–3
Con A stimulation of collagenase synthesis by human gingival fibroblasts. Wang HM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar; 18(2):149–55
Demonstration and initial characterization of a latent collagenase secreted by human gingival fibroblasts. Wilhelm SM, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):11–22

The role of the polymorphonuclear leukocyte in the control of subgingival plaque formation. Wilton JM. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):506–8

An electron microscopic study of human neutrophils obtained by crevicular washing. Barnett ML, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):272–6

Effect of various root surface treatments on the viability and attachment of human gingival fibroblasts. Cogen RB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):277–82

Ultrastructural study of cultured human gingival fibroblasts exposed to endotoxin. DeRenzis FA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb;54(2):86–90

Attachment, growth and synthesis by human gingival fibroblasts on demineralized or fibronectin–treated normal and diseased tooth roots. Fernyhough W, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):133–40

The microspectrometrical determination of the nucleus–total–cell–protein–ratio: a possibility of objective cell type analysis. Nöhammer G. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Jul; 86(2):125–38

[Normal gingival mucosa observed with SEM (scanning electron microscopy)] Albrigo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):427–9 **(Ita)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Phenytoin sensitivity of fibroblasts as the basis for susceptibility to gingival enlargement. Hassell TM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):218–23

Action of adenosine triphosphate on human skin and gingival fibroblasts. Protective action of fibronectin. Hakim AA, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(2):96–108

A model culture system with human gingival fibroblasts for evaluating the cytotoxicity of dental materials. Kasten FH, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jul;18(7):650–60

Phenytoin–induced gingival overgrowth control in severely retarded children. Steinberg SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):429–33

[The influence of oral contraceptives on gingival status] Tovel H. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;138:219–224 **(Fre)**

[Histomorphometric study of the effect of sodium dilantin on the gingival tissues of rats] do Nascimento A, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Jun;11(2):119–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temperature behavior of the gingiva after the administration magnesium compositum studied by intraoral liquid–crystal thermography] Sponholz H, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the gingival epithelium of the monkeys with experimental PCB intoxication] Hashiguchi I, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):246–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of mouthwash of the 'antidote' type on the condition of the oral cavity in workers of the aluminum plant] Magas A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(10):675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Beta–glucuronidase activity in human gingiva in health and periodontal disease. Podhradský J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):615–6

A neutral proteinase from human gingival fibroblasts active against the c–terminal cross–linking region of type I collagen. Scott PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1064–70

Diabetes increases collagenase activity in extracts of rat gingiva and skin. Ramamurthy NS, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):23–30

Collagenase activities in healthy and inflamed gingiva of dogs. Yanagimura M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan; 18(1):1–10

### IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral studies of periodontal disease. I. Characterization of immunoglobulins quantitated from cultures of gingival tissue. Steubing PM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):32–43

Identification and distribution of immunocompetent cells in inflamed gingiva of human chronic periodontitis. Okada H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):365–74

Specific herpes simplex virus antigen in human gingiva. Ehrlich J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):357–60

Evidence for local immunoglobulin synthesis in periodontitis. Lovelace BM 3d, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct; 53(10):626–30

Dermatitis herpetiformis: IgA deposits in gingiva, buccal mucosa, and skin. Nisengard RJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul; 54(1):22–5

[Immunoglobulin composition in the venous and capillary blood serum of the gingiva and in the mixed saliva of gingivitis and periodontosis patients] Zhiakonis IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### INJURIES

Identification of soft tissue brushing lesions. A clinical and scanning electron microscopic study. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep;9(5):397–401

Self–inflicted gingival injuries: literature review and case report. Pattison GL. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):299–304

[Clinical, histological and scanning electron microscopy evaluation of the Prophy–Jet in vivo and in vitro] Vande Velde F, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Jul;37(4):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

### INNERVATION

The fine structure of lamellated nerve endings found in the rat gingiva. Watanabe I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr; 46(2):173–82

Fine structure of lamellated nerve endings in the gingiva of man and the Cebus apella monkey. Watanabe I. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Aug;59(2–3):181–98

### METABOLISM

Synthesis of collagen, collagenase and collagenase inhibitors by cloned human gingival fibroblasts and the effect of concanavalin A. Hurum S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):357–66

Specific 5 alpha–dihydrotestosterone receptors in human gingiva. Southren AL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1378–82

Effect of protein malnutrition on the cross–linking of gingival and uterine collagen in rats. Rao JS, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1459–63

Specific progesterone receptors in rabbit gingiva. Vittek J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):657–61

Mucopolysaccharide localization in gingival epithelium. Wiebkin OW, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):626–39

Effect of liquid protein diet on collagen metabolism of the gingiva of young rats. Evans GH, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb;54(2):101–6

Testosterone inhibits prostaglandin formation by human gingival connective tissue: relationship to 14C–arachidonic acid metabolism. ElAttar TM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):25–34

### MICROBIOLOGY

Attachment of cell fragments of Fusobacterium nucleatum to oral epithelial cells, gingival fibroblasts and white blood cells. Falkler WA Jr, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):553–9

Bacteriology of experimental gingivitis in young adult humans. Moore WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):651–67

Bacteriology of severe periodontitis in young adult humans. Moore WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1137–48

Phase contrast microscopy of microbial aggregates in the gingival sulcus of Macaca mulatta. Subgingival plaque bacteria in macaca mulatta. Leggott PJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jul;10(4):412–21

Streptococci isolated from the bloodstream and gingival crevice of man. Crawford I, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):263–9

Bacteroides melaninogenicus ss. intermedius invasion of rat gingival tissue. Allenspach–Petrzilka GE, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):456–9

Relationship between the percentage of subgingival spirochetes and the severity of periodontal disease. Armitage GC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):550–6

The effect of short–term administration of minocycline HCl on gingival inflammation and subgingival microflora. Ciancio SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):557–61

Sensitivity of oral tissues to herpes simplex virus—in vitro. Rones Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb;54(2):91–5

Dark–field microscopic monitoring of subgingival bacteria during periodontal therapy. Singletary MM, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Nov;53(11):671–81

Entamoeba gingivalis in Tasmania [letter] Goldsmid JM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):703

[Composition of the subgingival oral flora in wearers of removable orthodontic appliances] Flores de Jacoby L, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Nov;37(11):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Composition of the oral subgingival flora in wearers of fixed orthodontic appliances] Müller HP, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):855–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bacteriological examination of subgingival flora in patients with marginal periodontitis] Pfister W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Sep; 252(4):540–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PARASITOLOGY

Frequency of Entamoeba gingivalis in human gingival scrapings. Dao AH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 80(3):380–3

### PATHOLOGY

The effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on periodontal tissue ultrastructure in subjects with progressive periodontitis. Aurer–Kozelj J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):333–41

Desquamative gingivitis: clinical, histopathologic, immunopathologic, and therapeutic observations. Rogers RS 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):729–35

The effect of change of surface microstructure of carbon oral implants on gingival structures. Hottel TL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):647–50

[Effect of the form of bridge elements on the gingiva and marginal periodontium] Freesmeyer WB, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of Mg deficiency on the gingiva of female Wistar rats] Kleber M, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982; 70(4):345–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Oral manifestations of leukemia] Takagi M, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;49(3):524–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Regeneration of gingiva following surgical excision. A clinical study. Wennström J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May; 10(3):287–97

Epithelial and connective tissue healing following electrosurgical incisions in human gingiva. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb;41(2):80–5

The effect of vitamin E on the healing of gingival wounds in rats. Kim JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):305–8

[Simple method of measuring gingival turgor] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The action of female sex hormones on the gingival mucosa studied with scanning electron microscopy] Albrigo S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):471–3 **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

In vivo crevicular leukocyte response to a chemotactic challenge: inhibition by experimental diabetes. Golub LM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1013–20

### RADIOGRAPHY

Gold chain found between maxillary incisors. Colaneri L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):701

### TRANSPLANTATION

Revascularization of gingival autografts placed on different receptor beds. A fluoroangiographic study. Busschop J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):327–32

[The significance of gingival grafts in the treatment of root denudation] Borghetti A. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;36(139):315–24 **(Fre)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Immunosuppression and periodontal disease in man. Histological and ultrastructural observations. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):329–44

## GINGIVAL DISEASES

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse reactions to endodontic material. 2 case reports. Shaw MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Aug 3;153(3):102–5

[The influence of oral contraceptives on gingival status] Tovel H. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;138:219–224 **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Effect of inflammation on periodontal attachment levels in miniature swine with mucogingival defects. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):361–4

### DIAGNOSIS

Sarcoid gingivitis [letter] Tyldesley WR. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 23;154(8):235

[Relation between periodontal recession and occlusal disorders: a study in a semiadjustable articulator] Mausberg R, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Nov;37(11):908–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Metronidazole—an antibiotic for subgingival chemical plaque control?] Hofstetter HW, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Apr; 93(4):282–95 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of the gingival cyst. Moskow BS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):119–30

### ETIOLOGY

Intermaxillary fixation: a possible complicating factor in radiation therapy. George DI Jr, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;37(3):102–5

Proceedings from the State of the Art Workshop—May 13–14, 1981 [letter] Hall WB. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):378

Chronic mucogingival defects in miniature swine. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb;54(2):81–5

Acute myeloblastic leukemia with oral manifestations. Report of a case. Bressman E, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):401–3

### OCCURRENCE

Gingival recession in the mandibular central incisor region of Saudi schoolchildren aged 10–15 years. Younes SA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):246–9

[Epidemiological study of the gingival findings in 9– to 10–year–old schoolchildren] Strübig W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 May;38(5):572–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Hyperplastic lesions of the gingiva and alveolar mucosa. A study of 175 cases. Anneroth G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983;41(2):75–86

Sarcoid gingivitis. Hogan JJ. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 19; 154(4):109–10

Lofgren's syndrome. Woodwards RT. **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 5;154(5):143–4

A comparative study of the gingival and lateral periodontal cysts. Gregg TA, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct; 11(5):316–20

Firm, nonulcerated mass in the maxillary gingiva. Wescott WB, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):664–5

Identification of soft tissue brushing lesions. A clinical and scanning electron microscopic study. Sandholm L, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep;9(5):397–401

Gingival pemphigus vulgaris. Report of a case. Markitziu A, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):250–2

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Challenging the soft brush [letter] Kortsch WE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):594

Prevention and dental practitioners in Northern Ireland. Swallow JN. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):133–8

### SURGERY

[The significance of gingival grafts in the treatment of root denudation] Borghetti A. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;36(139):315–24 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of gingival recession] Roth JJ, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;11(5):339–42 **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Effects of gingival curettage when performed 1 month after root instrumentation. A biometric evaluation. Echeverría JJ, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):277–86

A longitudinal study of isolated gingival recession in the mandibular central incisor region of children aged 6–8 years. Powell RN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep; 9(5):357–64

The beneficial effects of tissue massage for the edentulous patient. Tautin FS. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Dec;48(6):653–6

The American Academy of Periodontology's view of the prevention and treatment of gum disease. A position paper. **NY J Dent** 1983 Jun–Aug;53(5):212

**GINGIVAL EXUDATE** see under **GINGIVITIS**

**GINGIVAL HEMORRHAGE** see under **HEMORRHAGE, ORAL**

## GINGIVAL HYPERPLASIA

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Microbial flora and clinical parameters in phenytoin associated gingival overgrowth. Smith QT, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):56–66

Risk factors in phenytoin-induced gingival hyperplasia. Addy V, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):373–7

Fibrous hyperplasia of the gingiva: a side effect of cyclosporin A therapy. Wysocki GP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):274–8

[Gingival hyperplasia from cyclosporin A medication] Rateitschak-Plüss EM, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jan;93(1):57–65 **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Multisystem sarcoid presenting with gingival hyperplasia. Sloan PJ, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):31–5

Malignant gingival and skin 'infiltrates' in adult leukemia. Dreizen S, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):572–9

### PATHOLOGY

Quantitative histopathologic assessment of developing phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth in the cat. Hassell TM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep;9(5):365–72

### SURGERY

The effective removal and treatment of Dilantin hyperplasia. The electrosurgical approach. Sherman JA. **Dent Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;26(4):825–33

### THERAPY

Phenytoin-induced gingival overgrowth control in severely retarded children. Steinberg SC, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):429–33

## GINGIVAL HYPERTROPHY

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Initial observation that cyclosporin-A induces gingival enlargement in man. Rateitschak-Plüss EM, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):237–46

## GINGIVAL NEOPLASMS

### CONGENITAL

[Congenital epulis of the newborn (granulous Abrikossoff tumor). Remarks apropos of a personal case] Daudet M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ETIOLOGY

Squamous cell carcinoma developing in conjunction with a mandibular staple bone plate. Friedman KE, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr;41(4):265–6

### PATHOLOGY

Neurofibroma of the oral cavity. Richards D. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):36–43

Granulocytic sarcoma of the jaw. Takagi M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Mar;30(1):1–7

Peripheral ameloblastoma of the gingiva. Guralnick W, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug;41(8):536–9

Granular cell tumor: a rare case on the lower gingiva. Kayavis I, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;38(1):35–6

Peripheral ameloblastoma: a case report. Ide F, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):173–4

The peripheral ameloblastoma of the gingiva. Case report and literature review. Moskow BS, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Dec;53(12):736–42

Gingival salivary gland choristoma: an extremely rare phenomenon. Ide F, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):169–72

Peripheral calcifying epithelial odontogenic tumor. Takeda Y, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):71–5

Histopathology of benign gingival fibroblastic lesions with special reference to odontogenic fibroma and recurrence rates. Görrel C, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Apr; 91(2):79–89

[Anatomo-clinical study of epulis] Dourov N, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Mar;80(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diffuse gingival plasmacytoma. Apropos of an case with an immunofluorescence and electron microscopy study] Auriol M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983; 84(3):162–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Liposarcoma. 3 cases with intraoral location] Favia GF, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gingival diseases during pregnancy. Clinical aspects and bibliographic review] Gagliardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 May–Jun;31(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Oral amelanotic melanoma—report of a case with desmoplastic changes at the site of lymph node metastasis] Saku T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):424–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Prosthodontic procedures after radiation therapy] Nitta E, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):127–41 **(Jpn)**

[Dependence of dosage on time in the radiotherapy of cancer of the gingiva. Evaluation of treatment results] Maciejewski B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### SECONDARY

Brush cytology of gingival metastasis from pulmonary carcinoma [letter] Kobayashi TK, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May–Jun;27(3):376–7

[Gingival metastasis, mediastinal syndrome and acute abdomen (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982; 42(1):79–89 **(Spa)**

### SURGERY

Malignant melanoma of the oral cavity—report of a case. Kurita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S161–3

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Differentiation of cultured cells] Horikoshi M. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;49(3):549 **(Jpn)**

### VETERINARY

Ameloblastoma and keratinizing ameloblastoma in dogs. Dubielzig RR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):596–607

**GINGIVAL POCKET** see under **GINGIVITIS**

## GINGIVECTOMY

Regeneration of gingiva following surgical excision. A clinical study. Wennström J. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May; 10(3):287–97

The effect of vitamin E on the healing of gingival wounds in rats. Kim JE, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 May;54(5):305–8

### METHODS

Rational periodontal therapy by papillectomy. Clarke NG, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Oct;27(5):279–82

Epithelial and connective tissue healing following electrosurgical incisions in human gingiva. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb;41(2):80–5

## GINGIVITIS

### DIAGNOSIS

An investigation into the use of a force-indentation probe as a possible method of scoring inflammation in gingival tissue. Stevens JC, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Nov; 3(4):319–26

Desquamative gingivitis: clinical, histopathologic, immunopathologic, and therapeutic observations. Rogers RS 3d, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):729–35

[Diagnosis and treatment of infection of the anterior isthmus faucium] Geng WJ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec 25; 17(4):203–5 **(Chi)**

[Colorimetric determination of inflammations of the gingiva propria] Reuter P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Nov; 37(11):916–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Desquamative gingivitis as an independent disease] Panikarovskil VV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Experimental contribution to the study of biogenetic stimulants and their clinical application in odonto-stomatology. Lolli R. **Int J Tissue React** 1982; 4(2):141–6

Effect of tetracycline on gingival inflammation and alveolar bone resorption in beagles: an individual tooth by tooth analysis. Jeffcoat MK, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov; 9(6):489–96

[Effect of flavonoids on gingivitis] Wiedemann W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jan;38(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diiodopropanol in the therapy of gingival bacteroiditis] Bubani G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):147–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of occlusal disorder on the gingiva in rats with experimental arteriosclerosis. Enzyme histochemical and biochemical study. Lassila V. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982; 40(6):443–9

Myeloperoxidase activity in human gingival crevicular neutrophils. Kowolik MJ, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(4):293–5

Effect of human leukocyte extracts and gingival exudate on periodontopathic bacteria. Sela MN. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):205–12

Ultrastructural studies of the effect of human leukocyte extracts on periodontopathic bacteria. Sela MN, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun;7(2):213–26

Collagenase activity in human saliva. Iijima K, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):709–12

Collagenase activities in healthy and inflamed gingiva of dogs. Yanagimura M, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan; 18(1):1–10

[Isoenzyme spectrum of lactate and malate dehydrogenases in the gingival fluid in periodontitis of various degrees of severity] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983; 62(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity and immunoglobulin content of the gingival fluid in periodontosis] Pleshkova LV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Allergic contact gingivostomatitis due to gold. Izumi AK. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3–4):387–91

The relationship between periodontal disease and stainless steel crowns. Checchio LM, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 May–Jun;50(3):205–9

A long junctional epithelium—a locus minoris resistentiae in plaque infection? Magnusson I, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):333–40

Plaque-induced gingival inflammation in the absence of attached gingiva in dogs. Wennström J, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):266–76

The relationship between pontic hygiene and mucosal inflammation in fixed bridge recipients. Silness J, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):434–9

Full crown restorations and gingival inflammation in a controlled population. Koth DL. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Dec;48(6):681–5

The effect of different levels of polishing of amalgam restorations on the plaque retention and gingival inflammation. Laurell L, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(2):45–53

[A new vulvovaginogingival syndrome. Plurimucous erosive lichen planus] Pelisse M, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):797–8 **(Fre)**

[Plaque as a cause of caries and gingivitis—cause and prevention] Trautner K. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jul; 44(7):457–61 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphocytes from chronically inflamed human gingiva. I. Cell recovery and characterization in vitro. Daly CG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):67–74

Lymphoproliferative response of submandibular nodes to mitogens in experimental gingivitis in dogs. Yoshie H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):345–50

[Immunoglobulin composition in the venous and capillary blood serum of the gingiva and in the mixed saliva of gingivitis and periodontcsis patients] Zhiakonis IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### METABOLISM

Increased thymocyte–activating factor in human gingival fluid during gingival inflammation. Charon JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1190–5

Identification of a cathepsin b–like protease in the crevicular fluid of gingivitis patients. Eisenhauer DA, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Aug;62(8):917–21

The effect of non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs on the metabolism of 14C–arachidonic acid by human gingival tissue in vitro. Elattar TM, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep; 62(9):975–9

#### MICROBIOLOGY

Bacteriology of experimental gingivitis in young adult humans. Moore WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):651–67

[Microbial aspects of periodontopethies and implications for antimicrobial treatment] Vande Velde FJU, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Jul;37(4):178–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

#### OCCURRENCE

Plaque and gingivitis in a group of Swedish schoolchildren with special reference to toothbrushing habits. Lavstedt S, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(5):307–11

Periodontal disease in five and six year old children. Spencer AJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jan;54(1):19–22

[Dental health: problems of dental caries, oral hygiene and gingivitis in the suburban metropolitan population of Mexico] Jensen K, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jun; 94(6):587–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### PARASITOLOGY

Immunohistochemical localization of fibronectin–like protein on the cell surface of the oral flagelatte Trichomonas tenax. Ribaux CL, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Mar;11(1):41–51

#### PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of initial gingivitis in humans. A pilot study. Klinge B, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Jul;10(4):364–9

Location of probe tip in bleeding and non–bleeding pockets with minimal gingival inflammation. van der Velden U. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):421–7

Lymphocytes from chronically inflamed human gingiva. II. Immunoglobulin production in vitro. Daly CG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):132–8

#### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Clinical effects of using stannous fluoride mouthrinses during a five day study in the absence of oral hygiene. Yankell SL, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):374–9

The effect of short–term administration of minocycline HC1 on gingival inflammation and subgingival microflora. Ciancio SG, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Sep;53(9):557–61

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect on caries and gingivitis of a preventive program based on oral hygiene measures and fluoride application. Zickert I, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Dec; 10(6):289–95

The effect of zinc chloride on the development of gingivitis in beagle dogs treated with cetylpyridinium chloride. Ritchey TW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1217–20

Effects of chlorhexidine and four antimicrobial compounds on plaque, gingivitis, and staining in beagle dogs. Yankell SL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1089–93

Immediate and prolonged effect of individual preventive measures in caries and gingivitis susceptible children. Gisselsson H, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(1):13–21

[Gingivitis and caries prevention for children from 1 to 5: the Göttingen long–term prophylaxis program (1977–1981)] Krüger W, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Jul;37(7):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of caries and gingivitis in orthodontic treatment] Hotz PR. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep; 92 Spec No:880–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### THERAPY

[Immuno–microbiological and clinical evaluation of the efficacy of topical vaccine therapy with Dentovax in patients with gingival and periodontal infections] De Rysky S, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):441–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

#### VETERINARY

Gingivitis in Maltese terriers [letter] Bradley WA. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 26;110(26):618

## GINGIVITIS, NECROTIZING ULCERATIVE

#### BLOOD

Leukocyte function in the etiology of acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis. Cogen RB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jul;54(7):402–7

#### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Emepronium (Cetiprin) and corrosive injuries in the mouth and esophagus] Johnsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17;144(20):1477–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

#### ETIOLOGY

Acute necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in children with cancer. Ryan ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun; 137(6):592–4

Smoking and acute ulcerative gingivitis. A study of 100 patients. Kowolik MJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Apr 23; 154(8):241–2

Stressed whites especially prone to 'trench mouth,' study finds [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):157–8

#### MICROBIOLOGY

Preliminary evaluation of the microflora in spontaneous and induced necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in the beagle dog. Mikx F, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):460–1

Microscopical evaluation of the microflora in relation to necrotizing ulcerative gingivitis in the beagle dog. Mikx FH, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):576–84

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Lactoperoxidase as an inhibitory factor in oral ulcers] Hoogendoorn IH. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Oct–Dec;21(4):397–401 **(Por)**

#### THERAPY

[Acute necrotizing gingivitis] Gousenbourger C, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Nov;37(6):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## GINGIVOPLASTY

Periodontal–prosthetic interrelationships in the full coverage restoration. Pollack BF. **Dent Clin North Am** 1982 Oct; 26(4):745–58

#### METHODS

Periodontal and restorative considerations in rotary gingival curettage. Brady WF. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug; 105(2):231–6

**GINGIVOSIS** see **GINGIVAL DISEASES**

**GINGIVOSTOMATITIS, HERPETIC** see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

## GINSENG

Immunopharmacology of Chinese medicine 1, ginseng induced immunosuppression in virus–infected mice. Yeung HW, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1–4):44–54

Suppression of cholesterogenesis and reduction of LDL cholesterol by dietary ginseng and its fractions in chicken liver. Qureshi AA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jul; 48(1):81–94

Studies on the absorption, distribution, excretion and metabolism of ginseng saponins. I. Quantitative analysis of ginsenoside Rg1 in rats. Takino Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2196–201

Panax ginseng and Eleuthrococcus senticosus extracts—in vitro studies on binding to steroid receptors. Pearce PT, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):567–73

Effects of subchronic feeding of ginseng extract G115 in beagle dogs. Hess FG Jr, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb;21(1):95–7

Medicinal uses of ginseng and related plants in the Soviet Union: recent trends in the Soviet literature. Baranov AI. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Nov;6(3):339–53

Effects of a hypoglycemic component of ginseng radix on insulin biosynthesis in normal and diabetic animals. Waki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):547–54

Restoration of radiation injury by ginseng. III. Radioprotective effect of thermostable fraction of ginseng extract on mice, rats and guinea pigs. Takeda A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):150–67

Ginseng and vaginal bleeding [letter] Greenspan EM. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2018

Combined treatment of mice with Panax ginseng extract and interferon inducer. Amplification of host resistance to Semliki forest virus. Singh VK, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 Apr;47(4):234–6

Inclusion of ginseng in the water offered to growing rabbits. King JO. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 5;112(6):127

[The effect of a compound panax–ginseng decoction in the treatment of adult acute respiratory insufficiency after burns] Ma EQ, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):196, 224–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The use of seng fu injections in rescuing emergency patients] Zhao GY, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):67, 88–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on the cardiovascular effects of ginsenosides] Chen X. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Some pharmacological actions of ginseng saponins] Yuan WX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun; 4(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac arrhythmia induced by hypothalamic stimulation in cardiac ischemic rabbits and the antiarrhythmic action of Panax ginseng] Zhang RB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative studies on certain pharmacological actions of several ginsengs] Jin RM. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan; 8(1):34–40 **(Chi)**

[The effect of polysaccharides of roots of panax ginseng on the immune function] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The action of ginsenosides extracted from the stems and leaves of Panax ginseng in promoting animal growth] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

#### ANALYSIS

[Studies on the volatile oils of Panax ginseng] Chen YJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Jul;7(4):29–31 **(Chi)**

[Pharmacological study on effect of Panax ginseng on 2,3–diphosphoglycerate of the red cell] Song CS. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Jan;8(1):32–4 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the constituents of Korean red ginseng—the isolation and identification of 3–hydroxy–2–methyl–4–pyrone] Wei JX. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul;17(7):549–50 **(Chi)**

#### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Experiments on suspension culture of ginseng callus, a preliminary report] Zhu WH, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

## GIZZARD

#### ANALYSIS

Structural analysis of the C–terminal region of chicken gizzard desmin. Johnson P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):1–9

#### DRUG EFFECTS

Superprecipitation of gizzard actomyosin, and tension in gizzard muscle skinned fibers in the presence of nucleotides other than ATP. Cassidy P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):63–9

#### EMBRYOLOGY

Inductive properties of fibroblastic cell cultures derived from rat intestinal mucosa on epithelial differentiation. Haffen K, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;23(3):226–33

Mesenchyme–dependent differentiation of intestinal brush–border enzymes in the gizzard endoderm of the chick embryo. Haffen K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:261–70

#### ENZYMOLOGY

Site–specific phosphorylation of brain myosin light chains by calcium–dependent and calcium–independent myosin kinases. Matsumura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):683–8

Bovine stomach myosin light chain kinase: purification, characterization, and comparison with the turkey gizzard enzyme. Walsh MP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6890–6

Identification of two forms of myosin light chain kinase in turkey gizzard. Walsh MP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7; 153(1):156–60

#### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental change of protein constituents in chicken gizzards. Hirai S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):483–93

Changes in myosin isozymes during development of chicken gizzard muscle. Takano–Ohmuro H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):903–8

#### METABOLISM

Structural and immunological characterization of type IV collagen isolated from chicken tissues. Mayne R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):417–23

Phosphorylation of chicken gizzard myosin and the Ca2+–sensitivity of the actin–activated Mg2+–ATPase. Cole HA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):17–20

Structural and actin–binding properties of the trypsin–produced HMM and S1 from gizzard smooth muscle myosin. Marianne–Pépin T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):211–6

Phosphorylation–dependent and ATP–induced changes in structural array in gizzard myosin filament bundles. Ikebe

M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1973–7
Filament formation from gizzard myosin for calcium sensitizing effect of skeletal troponin on the contractile activities of gizzard myosin. Kasai M, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1907–15
Crystallographic studies of the chicken gizzard G-actin X DNase I complex at 5A resolution. Sakabe N, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):299–302

#### PARASITOLOGY

Acuaris skrjabini infection of the gizzard of finches. McOrist S, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):957–60

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Enhancement of neurite outgrowth and aspartate–glutamate uptake systems in retinal explants cultured with chick gizzard extract. Kato S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):929–38

#### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic studies of myosin molecules from chicken gizzard muscle I: the formation of the intramolecular loop in the myosin tail. Onishi H, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):871–9

## GLANDERS

#### PATHOLOGY

[Characteristics of the infectious process in animals susceptible and resistant to glanders] Ferster LN, et al.
**Arkh Patol** 1982;44(11):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GLANDULAR FEVER** see **INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS**

**GLAPHENINE** see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

## GLASS

Deposition of Crocidolite asbestos and glass microfibers inhaled by the Beagle dog. Griffis LC, et al.
**Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):216–22
Flame-attenuated fiberglass: another asbestos? Kilburn KH.
**Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(1):121–5
Characteristics of chloroquine binding to glass and plastic. Geary TG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):19–23
Respiratory health in workers exposed to man-made vitreous fibers. Weill H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 128(1):104–12
Penile nodules in Southeast Asian men. Gilmore WA, et al.
**Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):446–7
Fiber-glass splinting of traumatized teeth. Andersson L, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):21–4
A preliminary report into the development and use of soluble controlled-release glass timing discs implanted into orthodontic appliances. Savage M. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Oct; 9(4):190–3
Road blindness [editorial] Blake J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):626–7
Induction of squamous metaplasia in organ cultures of hamster trachea by naturally occurring and synthetic fibers. Woodworth CD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4906–12
A scanning electron microscope study, showing that plaque does not adhere to a glass surface in the mouth. Winter PJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(4):349–52
Novel forms of epithelial cell motility on collagen and on glass surfaces. Tchao R. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(4):333–41
Exposure of employees to manmade vitreous fibers: installation of insulation materials. Esmen NA, et al.
**Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):386–98
Immobilization of rat brain synaptic vesicles on positively-charged glass microspheres. Disbrow JK, et al.
**Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):623–5
In vitro thrombogenicity test of materials used in arterial prostheses. Comparison of fibrin deposition from blood on glass polystyrene and arterial prostheses. Wolf P, et al.
**Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):113–8
Ocular injuries due to accidental explosion of carbonated beverage bottles. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):47–50
Man-made vitreous fibers: present status of research on health effects. Gross P. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(2):103–12 (26 ref.)
Labeling glass fibers with 99mTc. Ukpo PO, et al.
**Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Aug;33(8):689
Cellular ingestion, toxic effects, and lesions observed in human bronchial epithelial tissue and cells cultured with asbestos and glass fibers. Haugen A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):265–72
A clinical comparison of a quartz- and glass-filled composite with a glass-filled composite. Heuer GA, et al.
**J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):246–7
Orientation of platelets on the surfaces of glass and Teflon plates as studied by a spin label technique. Satoh N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1643–7
The ultrastructure of the interface between a glass ceramic and bone. Gross U, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May; 15(3):291–305
Obsidian surgical blades: modern use of a Stone Age implement. Scott MJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(12):1050–2
In vitro differentiation of human monocytes. Monocytes cultured on glass are cytotoxic to tumor cells but monocytes cultured on collagen are not. Kaplan G.
**J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2061–72
Adsorption of some antibiotics and other drugs on silicone-coated glass surfaces. Mizutani T.
**J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):608–9
The effect of thermal history on the transition temperature of citric acid glass. Timko RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):1185–6
Glass in the hand and foot. Will an X-ray film show it? Tandberg D. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1872–4
Bioactive glass ceramic: a new material in tympanoplasty. Reck R. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):196–9
Sister-chromatid exchange and cell kinetics in CHO–K1 cells, human fibroblasts and lymphoblastoid cells exposed in vitro to asbestos and glass fibre. Casey G.
**Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;116(3–4):369–77
Glass-ceramic-mediated, magnetic-field-induced localized hyperthermia: response of a murine mammary carcinoma. Luderer AA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):190–8
The design of shielding windows using lead glass, lead acrylic, and plate glass. Aldrich JE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):247
Lung function of sheet metal workers exposed to fiber glass. Sixt R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb; 9(1):9–14
Dental composites reinforced with microporous sintered glassfiber networks. Ehrnford L. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1983; (18):1–45
Formation of a 'hybrid membrane' in porous glass capillaries during hemofiltration (HF). Kochinke F, et al.
**Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:488–93
Arsenic poisoning in a glass factory in Kingston, Jamaica. Harris EN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):213–6
[Scotchcast – a new fiberglass bandage in horses] Matschurat J, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):299–302 **(Ger)**
[Effect of one-way respiration protective masks on blood lead and ALA levels in lead glass grinders] Lüdersdorf R, et al.
**Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;31(9):374–80 **(Ger)**
[Occupational disorders of the upper limbs in glass cutters] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 18;123(29):1801–4 **(Hun)**
[Effects of milled asbestos and glass fibers of 2 different lengths on macrophages] Kubota M, et al.
**Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar;24(2):182–3 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical aspects of vibration disease in bevelers in glass plants] Otvaga IS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Fibreglass dermatitis in employees of a project-office in a new building. Farkas J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):79

#### ANALYSIS

Clearance of sized glass fibres from the rat lung and their solubility in vivo. Morgan A, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 25(3):317–31
Exposure of employees to manmade vitreous fibers: installation of insulation materials. Esmen NA, et al.
**Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):386–98
Dissolution of tritiated glass microballoon fragments: implications for inhalation exposure. Cool DA, et al.
**Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):791–4

#### METABOLISM

Translocation of mineral fibres through the respiratory system after injection into the pleural cavity of rats. Monchaux G, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):309–18

#### STANDARDS

Low Z glass standards for biological X-ray microanalysis. Fiori CE, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Aug;127 (Pt 2):223–6

**GLASS IONOMER CEMENTS** see under **DENTAL CEMENTS**

**GLASSES** see **EYEGLASSES**

**GLAUCARUBIN** see under **PHENANTHRENES**

## GLAUCOMA

Pigmentary glaucoma: a self-limited entity? Ritch R.
**Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;15(2):115–6
Proceedings of the 40th annual conference of All India Ophthalmological Society. Udaipur.
**Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;30(5):409–513

#### BLOOD

Plasma prostaglandin in primary glaucoma. Singh R, et al.
**Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):387–90
[Determination of serum levels of certain lipids in patients with primary glaucoma] Formińska M. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan–Feb;84(1–2):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Obstruction of aqueous outflow by sodium hyaluronate in enucleated human eyes. Berson FG, et al.
**Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):668–72
Massive subretinal hemorrhage and anticoagulant therapy. Brown GC, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;17(5):227–30
Steroid induced glaucoma. Munjal VP, et al.
**Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):379–82
Glaucoma following the prolonged use of topical steroid medication to the eyelids. Eisenlohr JE.
**J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):878–81
Transdermal scopolamine precipitating narrow-angle glaucoma [letter] Fraunfelder FT. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1079
Ipratropium bromide induced angle closure glaucoma [letter] Malani JT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):749

#### COMPLICATIONS

Iridoschisis associated with glaucoma and bullous keratopathy. Rodrigues MC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):73–81
Reversible glaucomatous cupping of the disc. Cockburn DM.
**Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Apr;60(4):341–4
Glaucomatous blindness in the Negev: a descriptive study of age, sex, and ethnic patterns. David R, et al.
**Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):535–7
Risk factors for progression of visual field defects in medically treated patients with glaucoma. Richler M, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;17(6):245–8
Management of secondary glaucoma in aniridia. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):311–3
Spontaneous iris retraction occurring after extracapsular cataract extraction and posterior lens implantation in patients with glaucoma. Rock RL, et al.
**J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Winter;9(1):45–7
The Rieger syndrome: a heritable disorder associated with glaucoma. Heckenlively JR, et al.
**Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Dec;151(6):351–5
Structure of the inner retinal surface in simple diabetic retinopathy. Kishi S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982; 26(2):141–9
Malignant glaucoma following cataract extraction and intraocular lens implant. Hanish SJ, et al.
**Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Sep;13(9):713–4
Cataract extraction in an eye with filtering bleb. Kass MA.
**Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):871–4
Pseudophakia and glaucoma. Layden WE.
**Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):875–9
Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the optic nerve, disc, retina, and choroid. Wertz FD, et al.
**Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1331–5
[Rubinstein-Taybi syndrome and juvenile glaucoma] Weber U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Increased extraocular venous pressure and glaucoma in nevus flammeus of the face] Stepanik J.
**Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;95(12):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Reversible glaucomatous excavation in a patient with juvenile glaucoma] Leibovici M, et al.
**Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):149–52 **(Rum)**
[Changes in acoustico-vestibular function in glaucoma patients] Boiko V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Comparative evaluation of the results of campimetry and perimetry of Bjerrum's zone in patients with the early stages of glaucoma] Ustinova EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Cutaneo-visceral disseminated flat angioma, glaucoma, hypospadias and testicular ectopy] Carlevaro de Tiscornia A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### CONGENITAL

Congenital glaucoma with sickle cell anemia. Rao S, et al.
**Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Fall;4(3):349–51
Biometric ultrasound in the diagnosis and follow-up of congenital glaucoma. Reibaldi A. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):707–8
Congenital glaucoma and other ocular abnormalities associated with pericentric inversion of chromosome 11. Broughton WL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 101(4):594–7
Population genetical aspects of primary congenital glaucoma. I. Incidence, prevalence, gene frequency, and age of onset. Genčik A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):193–7
Congenital glaucoma in Gypsies from Slovakia. Genčíkova A, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;32(4):270–3
[Goniotomy in congenital glaucoma] François J, et al.
**J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(11):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early diagnosis, clinical picture, choice of method and results of surgical treatment of congenital glaucoma in children] Kovalevskii EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):7–10 **(Rus)**

#### DIAGNOSIS

Visual field and retinal nerve fibre layer in early glaucoma after optic disc haemorrhage. Airaksinen PJ, et al.
**Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):186–94
Regression analysis of the central visual field in chronic

glaucoma cases. A follow-up study using automatic perimetry. Holmin C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):267–74

Optic disc evaluation versus the visual field in chronic glaucoma. Holmin C. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr; 60(2):275–83

Central and peripheral normal contrast sensitivity for static and dynamic sinusoidal gratings. Lundh BL, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):171–82

Signs of activity and progression in chronic glaucoma. Holmin C. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1982;153:1–40

Dethecting glaucomatous damage with the Friedmann analyzer compared with te Goldmann perimeter and evaluation of stereoscopic photographs of the optic disk. Batko KA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):435–47

Detecting early glaucomatous visual field changes with a blue stimulus. Logan N, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 95(4):432–4

Crowding of the peripheral nasal isopters in glaucoma [letter] Werner EB. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):693–5

Slitlamp estimate of anterior chamber depth as a predictor of the gonioscopic visibility of the angle structures. Cockburn DM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Nov; 59(11):904–8

Baring of a circumlinear vessel in glaucoma. Sutton GE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):739–44

Glaucoma screening by means of an optic disc grid. Hitchings RA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):352–5

Early detection of glaucoma [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1505

Quantitative evaluation of pallor–disc ratio and colour of the optic disc by a photographic method. Zenker HJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):184–6

Case of bilateral primary acute congestive glaucoma. (A case report). Chatterjee PR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar; 30(2):113–4

A case of bilateral primary acute congestive glaucoma (A case report). Chatterjee PR. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar; 30(2):113–4

Static perimetry in glaucoma (a comparison with kinetic perimetry). Khamar BM. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 30(4):383–6

Clinical evaluation of the Scoperimeter, an experimental automatic perimeter. Greve EL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):193–200

The Peritest, a new automatic and semi-automatic perimeter. Greve EL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):201–14

Internal communications (glaucoma). Baron SJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jan;54(1):69–70

Visual fields: simplified screening and recording procedures. Vandeveer MR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 May; 54(5):457–64

Goldmann perimetry versus tangent screen: the difference in 104 V.A. Hospital glaucoma patients/suspects. Zalta AH, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Mar;79(10):344–6

Analysis of the logical structure of diagnosis and treatment of primary glaucoma. Romaniuk IU, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):19–24

Glaucoma. Phelps CD. **Primary Care** 1982 Dec;9(4):729–41

A tonometer at Tiffany's. Glaucoma screening programs in the community and workplace. Horowitz J. **Sightsaving** 1982;51(1):15–8

Graphical analysis of ocular pressure distributions and correlations. O'Rourke J, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:302–20

Corticosteroid provocative tests. Akingbehin T. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):253–6

[The darkroom-and-prone test] Chen J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;19(1):1–3 **(Chi)**

[Fluoroangiographic findings in the pseudo-exfoliation syndrome] Friedburg D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul; 38(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Optic disc haemorrhages in early glaucoma] Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peritest] Greve EL, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(5):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topography of early glaucomatous visual field defects in computerized perimetry] Gramer E, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):515–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perimetric and visumetric methods for measuring individually tolerated intraocular pressure in glaucoma] Vodovozov AM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):548–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Automated equipment for diagnosing glaucoma and strabismus] Pen'kov MA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the suitability of various synthetic materials for the plates of Maklakov's tonometers] Alieva ZA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):295–8 **(Rus)**

[Visual acuity under reduced lighting and during gradual loss of vision in the initial stage of glaucoma] Antonova AI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):166–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of fundus parameters in hypertension and glaucoma] Branchevskaia SIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(4):231–3 **(Rus)**

[Spatial summation in the diagnosis of glaucoma] Fedorovskaia LI. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Glaucoma and ocular hypertension: differential diagnosis] Nesterov AP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of ocular hypertension] Nurmamedov NN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Eye pressure screening is a doubtful method for diagnosis of chronic glaucoma] Krakau CE. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 30;79(26–27):2544–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Monitoring acetazolamide treatment. Alm A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;60(1):24–34

Timolol maleate in the treatment of glaucoma simplex and glaucoma capsulare. A three-year follow up study. Blika S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):967–76

The comparative multiple-dose intraocular pressure responses of nadolol and timolol in glaucoma and ocular hypertension. Krieglstein GK, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):284–92

The ocular hypotensive effect of timolol in long-term treatment of glaucoma. A 4 year study. Nielsen NV. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):961–6

A clinical evaluation of the effects of topically applied levobunolol and timolol on increased intraocular pressure. Duzman E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):318–27

Medical treatment of glaucoma associated with cicatricial retinopathy of prematurity. Kushner BJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):313–7

Effect of acetazolamide on the differential threshold. Flammer J, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1378–80

Timolol maleate and intra-ocular pressure in low-tension glaucoma. Gillies WE, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 10(3):183–5

Reversibility of a glaucomatous visual field defect after acetazolamide therapy. Flammer J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):139–41

Timolol for treatment of glaucoma. (One year follow up). Shroff AC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):253–6

Timolol for glaucoma. Singh D. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):227–8

Glaucoma, hypertension, and marijuana. Merritt JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):715–6 (21 ref.)

Development of orally active cannabinoids for the treatment of glaucoma. Razdan RK, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:157–63

Pilocarpine and narrow-angle glaucoma. Hitchings RA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 2):214–7

[Isoglaucon—2 years of experience] Rozsival P, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Nov;38(6):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of timolol in secondary glaucoma] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):425–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the antiglaucomatous activity of Glauplex 2 and pilocarpine nitrate on alpha-chymotrypsin-induced experimental glaucoma] Andermann G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(8–9):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term glaucoma therapy] Krieglstein GK, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results with new beta receptor blockaders in the therapy of glaucoma] Merkle W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(5):413–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Local beta-blockers during pregnancy] Blaul G. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1981 Aug;179(2):128–9 **(Ger)**

[Trials in pressure regulation with metipranolol eyedrops in special forms of glaucoma in ophthalmologic practice] Demmler N. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb; 182(2):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glaucoma: basic principles of modern pharmacotherapy] Schrems W. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Jun;6(6):162–70 **(Ger)**

[Common side-effects of glaucoma therapy] Leydhecker W. **MMW** 1982 Sep 10;124(36):783–4 **(Ger)**

[The effect of antiglaucoma drugs on the depth of the anterior chamber (I)] Reibaldi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15;58(15):987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ocular hypotensive effects of befunolol to glaucomatous eyes—comparison with pilocarpine] Makiura M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(6):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of befunolol ophthalmic solution, alpha, beta-adrenergic blocking agent, on secondary glaucoma] Miki H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of befunolol ophthalmic solution, a beta-adrenergic blocking agent, on ocular hypertension and primary glaucoma] Shimizu Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2123–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Timoptic in the treatment of glaucoma] Salach L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan–Feb;84(1–2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative effect of antiglaucoma preparations on brain bioelectrical activity] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of benzodiazepine derivatives in the combined treatment of patients with glaucoma] Tsok RM, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of riboxin on visual function in glaucoma patients (experimental clinical study)] Iakovlev AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):10–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on visual functions and blood oxygenation in glaucoma] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Uveitic glaucoma caused by disseminated meningococcemia [letter] deLuise VP, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 95(5):707–8

Factors associated with glaucoma after penetrating keratoplasty. Karesh JW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 96(2):160–4

The effect of lensectomy on the incidence of iris neovascularization and neovascular glaucoma after vitrectomy for diabetic retinopathy. Rice TA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):1–11

Pigment dispersion and intraocular pressure elevation in pseudophakia. Ballin N, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 14(7):627–30

The secondary glaucomas [editorial] Zimmerman TJ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;14(12):1103–4

Glaucoma in Sturge–Weber syndrome. Rosenbaum LJ. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):645–9

Investigation of the pathogenesis of glaucoma capsulare with special discussion of alpha 1 Lp and Cp in aqueous humor. Baba H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 218(6):283–6

Secondary Glaucoma. Agarwal HC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):121–4

Secondary glaucoma. Agarwal HC, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):121–4

UGH syndrome after posterior chamber lens implantation. Percival SP, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Spring; 9(2):200–1

Pupillary block glaucoma following intraocular lens implantation. Kielar RA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Aug; 13(8):647–50

Acute cataract and glaucoma—a complication of retinal detachment surgery. Yoshizumi MO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Oct;13(10):837–9

Reversal of retinal and optic disc ischemia in a patient with sickle cell trait and glaucoma secondary to traumatic hyphema. Wax MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):845–51

Scanning electron microscopy of rubeosis iridis. John T, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):119–21

[Iatrogenic glaucoma as a result of angle closure] Demailly P. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:153–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neovascular glaucoma secondary to carotid thrombosis] Detry M, et al. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 199–200:55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes, ocular hypertension and glaucoma] Béchetoille A. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of neovascular glaucoma caused by carotid artery occlusion] Fantin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1079–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glaucoma caused by unknown foreign body] Hochart G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Persistent and isolated hypertension following cerclage for retinal detachment] Tassy A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1389–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sympathetic ophthalmitis associated with cystic epithelial invasion of the anterior chamber. A clinical case] Schwartzenberg T, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):831–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetes and glaucoma] Romaniuk-Swistowa W. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov;84(11):397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between exfoliation syndrome and autoimmunity. Results of the analysis of aqueous humor] Smoleńska-Janicowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Apr; 84(4):99–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phakolytic glaucoma. Considerations on 43 cases] Stefănescu-Dima A, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital glaucoma due to dominant goniodysgenesis. A new concept of the heredity of glaucoma. Jerndal T. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):645–51

A syndrome involving congenital cataracts of unusual morphology, microcornea, abnormal irides, nystagmus and congenital glaucoma, inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. Cebon L, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 10(4):237–42

Autosomal dominant iridogoniodysgenesis. A genetic and clinical study. Pearce WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):561–9

Autosomal dominant iridogoniodysgenesis with associated somatic anomalies: four-generation family with Rieger's syndrome. Chisholm IA, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 67(8):529–34

Autosomal dominant iridogoniodysgenesis: genetic features. Pearce WG, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;18(1):7–10

Population genetic aspects of primary congenital glaucoma. II. Fitness, parental consanguinity, founder effect. Ferák V, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):198–200

Vitamin A, beta carotene, and hereditary buphthalmus in the

rabbit. Fox RR, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):370–4
Familial cases of congenital microcoria associated with late onset congenital glaucoma and goniodysgenesis. Tawara A, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):63–72
Familial glaucoma with sleep apnoea: a new syndrome? Walsh JT, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):845–9
[Diversity of the clinico–genetic manifestations of Frank–Kamenetsky's syndrome] Rogozina RD, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(3):186–7 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological study in phakolytic glaucoma at 'T' cell level. Misra RN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 30(4):399–401
Antinuclear antibodies in primary glaucoma and endogenous anterior uveitis. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):391–7
[Influence of the pigmentary factor on changes in humoral immunity in experimental steroid glaucoma] Hattat N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):329–31 **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

[Biochemical disorders in primary glaucoma] Filina AA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):48–52 (71 ref.) **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of visual field defects due to capsular and simple glaucoma in Hälsingland, Sweden. Lindblom B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):353–61
The glaucoma population in Gothenburg. Popović V. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):745–58
Glaucoma in Port Moresby Papua New Guinea. Dethlefs RF. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):104–7
[Features of the geographic distribution of primary glaucoma] Lantukh VV. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):3–4 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Histologic confirmation of ghost cell glaucoma by routine light microscopy [letter] Cameron JD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):251–2
Glaucoma's optic nerve damage: changing clinical perspectives. Quigley HA. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 14(7):611–2
Histologic characteristics of filtering blebs in glaucomatous eyes. Addicks EM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 101(5):795–8
Retinal neovascularization after retinal vaso–obliteration. Frequency—origin—morphology. Manschot WA. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):117–20
Effect of retinal nerve fibre loss on the optic nerve head configuration in early glaucoma. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(4):193–6
Disc–cup asymmetry in normal and chronic simple glaucoma. Sharma BD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May; 30(3):133–4
Pathology of anterior chamber angle in diabetic neovascular glaucoma: extension of corneal endothelium onto iris surface. Nomura T. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):193–200
The effect of experimental glaucoma on vitreous volume. Lazar M, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982; 6(3–4):347–8
Corneal endothelial changes in primary acute angle–closure glaucoma. Bigar F, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jun;89(6):596–9
Clinicopathologic features of Chandler's syndrome. Patel A, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(5):327–44 (25 ref.)
Closed–angle glaucoma in eyes with non–shallow anterior chambers. Mapstone R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981; 101 (Pt 2):218–20
[Biometric measurements in primary angle–closure glaucoma] Wu ZY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;19(1):7–11 **(Chi)**
[Measurement of the depth of the anterior chamber in primary glaucoma and its clinical application] Zhang SF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;19(1):12–6 **(Chi)**
[Biometric measurements in malignant glaucoma] Zhou WB. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;19(1):4–6 **(Chi)**
[Development and classification of neovascular glaucoma in diabetic eye disease: histopathological study] Nomura T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(11):1976–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Stereological analysis of optic disc and optic nerve of normal and glaucomatous eyes] Sakimoto G, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1715–8 **(Jpn)**
[Measurement of glaucomatous excavation of the optic nerve] Mustafina ZhG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):277–8 **(Rus)**
[Optic disk in glaucoma] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitation of glaucomatous visual field defects with the Mark II Friedmann analyzer. Hicks BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):692–700
Experimental glaucoma damage mechanism [letter] Quigley HA. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;101(8):1301–2
Changes in differential threshold in patients with glaucoma during prolonged perimetry. Heijl A, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):512–6
Behaviour of the fellow eye in acute angle–closure glaucoma [letter] Mapstone R. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):400–1
Tonometric value in childhood. Coppieters R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;202:153–7
Spectral sensitivity and color discrimination changes in glaucoma and glaucoma–suspect patients. Adams AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):516–24
The visual evoked potential in glaucoma and ocular hypertension: effects of check size, field size, and stimulation rate. Towle VL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):175–83
Pattern–reversal electroretinograms in unilateral glaucoma. Wanger P, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun; 24(6):749–53
Optic nerve damage in glaucoma [letter] Chihara E. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(2):140–1
Pathophysiology of glaucoma in uveitis. Ritch R. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981 Sep;101(3):321–4
[At what stage is tonography?] Etienne R. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(2):119–22 **(Fre)**
[Attempts to explain protein glaucoma] Zirm M. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative perimetry in the glaucoma patient without local visual field defects] Flammer J, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(2):92–4 **(Ger)**
[Implant in filtering surgery. (Part III) Drainage mechanism after filtration] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1161–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acquired dyschromatopsias in glaucoma] Kordalewska A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of physical exertion on intraocular pressure. II. Changes in intraocular pressure in glaucoma after exertion] Uher M, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Feb;85(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Individual evaluation of visual fatigue] Shpak AA. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic significance of peripheral iridectomy in angle–closure glaucoma. Ji XC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jun;95(6):397–400
Iridoplasty for prevention of post–keratoplasty angle closure and glaucoma. Cohen EJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Dec; 13(12):994–6
Efficacy of panretinal photocoagulation in preventing neovascular glaucoma following ischemic central retinal vein obstruction. Magargal LE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):780–4
[Preventive iridectomy on the other eye in closed–angle glaucoma] Vadot E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):855–6 **(Fre)**
[Results of prophylactic iridectomy] Imre G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):409–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Organization of care for glaucoma patients in the Korolev District, Zhitomir] Belous VI. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(7):442–3 **(Rus)**
[Improved methods for detecting glaucoma patients] Kozlova LP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):13–5 **(Rus)**
[Indications for preventive iridectomy in closed–angle glaucoma] Zhulmurzin SK, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):15–6 **(Rus)**

### REHABILITATION

[Sanatorium–health resort treatment as a factor in the medico–social rehabilitation of glaucoma patients] Dotdaeva ASh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Long–term results of valve implants in filtering surgery for eyes with neovascular glaucoma. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):775–82
Draining implant for neovascular glaucoma. Kuljača Z, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):372–6
Goniotomy vs external trabeculotomy for developmental glaucoma. McPherson SD Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):427–31
Argon laser treatment for relief of medically unresponsive angle–closure glaucoma attacks [letter] Shin DH. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):821–2
Pars plana filtering procedure [letter] Singh M. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):695
Cysts of Tenon's capsule following filtration surgery. Van Buskirk EM. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):522–7
Loss of central visual acuity after laser peripheral iridectomy. Balkan RJ, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):721–3
Laser trabeculoplasty [editorial] Wilensky JT, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;15(1):9
Eyes with end–stage neovascular glaucoma. Natural history following successful modified filtering operation. Parrish R, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):745–6
Dellen associated with filtering blebs. Soong HK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):385–7
Place of panretinal photocoagulation and trabeculectomy in the management of neovascular glaucoma. Flanagan DW, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):526–8
Acute glaucoma: results of treatment by bilateral simultaneous iridectomy, now without admission to hospital. Ingram RM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 67(6):367–71
Is the green light 'Go'? LeBlanc RP. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):101
Revision of trepano–trabeculectomy. Gangwar DN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):99–101
Revision of trepano–trabeculectomy. Gangwar DN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):99–101
A comparative study of some filtering procedures in glaucoma. Natarajan R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):1–5
A comparative study of some filtering procedures in glaucoma. Natarajan R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):1–5
Laser iridectomy treatment of acute pseudophakic pupillary block glaucoma. Kokoris N, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Winter;8(1):33–4
Laser iridectomy and laser trabeculoplasty: new uses of the Argon laser for glaucoma. Schroeder GT. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 May;79(12):445–8
Laser therapy of glaucoma. Greenidge KC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):373–7
Long–term results of trabeculectomy in the Japanese: an analysis by life–table method. Inaba Z. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):361–73
Anterior pars plana vitrectomy for phakic malignant glaucoma. Momoeda S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(1):73–9
A critical analysis of the trabeculectomy results by a prospective follow–up design. Shirato S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):468–80
Argon laser iridotomy in angle–closure glaucoma: a comparison of two methods. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):387–96
Recurrent angle closure glaucoma following a patent 75–micron laser iridotomy: a case report. Brainard JO, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Dec;13(12):1030–2
Trabeculectomy: square or triangular scleral flap? Kimbrough RL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Sep;13(9):753
Evaluation of local anesthesia agents using a new force–sensitive lid speculum. Parrish RK, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jul;14(7):575–8
Filtration surgery in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma. Allen RC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct; 89(10):1181–7
Anterior chamber tube shunt to an encircling band in the treatment of neovascular glaucoma. Schocket SS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct;89(10):1188–94
Treatment of blood–induced glaucoma by trans pars plana vitrectomy. Singh H, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(3):255–7
Laser light on glaucoma: the therapeutic burn. Horowitz J. **Sightsaving** 1982;51(2):12–5, 22
Carbon dioxide laser trabeculostomy for the treatment of neovascular glaucoma. L'Esperance FA Jr, et al. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:262–87
Molteno drainage implant for neovascular glaucoma. Ancker E, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):122–4
Effect of antiprostaglandins on glaucoma filtration surgery. Migdal C, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):129–32
Krupin–Denver valve and neovascular glaucoma. Sutton GE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):119–21
Trabeculotomy with continuous argon laser. Sutton GE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):118–20
[Laser peripheral layer by layer iridectomy for treatment of primary angle closure glaucoma: a clinical study of 500 cases (632 eyes)] Lu XY. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;18(3):161–3 **(Chi)**
[Glaucoma and cataract: posterior chamber Amar implant] Amar L. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:283–4 **(Fre)**
[Technic and results of trabeculectomy–vitrectomy in aphakia] Haut J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:309–11 **(Fre)**
[Use of Krupin's valve in the hypertonic complications of retinal venous thrombosis] Malbrel C, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1137–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of iridotomy with argon lasers in glaucoma following treatment of 180 cases] Malthieu D, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1361–3 **(Fre)**
[Contraindications of the combined operation for glaucoma and cataract] Verin P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):719–20 **(Fre)**
[Argon laser iridotomy in closed–angle glaucoma. Apropos of 160 cases] Malthieu D, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Direct ciliary body coagulation with the argon laser] Bartl G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryocoagulation of the ciliary body and the peripheral retina and panretinal photocoagulation in neovascular glaucoma] Bujara K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Control of filtration in goniotrephination with the Fronimopoulos scleral flap] Papst W. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Outflow of aqueous humor from the suprachoroidal space following cyclodialysis] van der Zypen E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical method for the treatment of irreversible angle-closure glaucoma and aphakic glaucoma. Direct ciliary body coagulation with partial cyclodialysis] Bartl G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incision procedure in cataract extraction after filtering glaucoma operations] Küchle HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term experiences with scleral cauterization in anti-glaucoma surgery] Rehák S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):283–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Argon laser iridectomy and gonioplasty in the treatment of angle-closure glaucoma] Schirmer KE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of malignant glaucoma treated by vitrectomy] Tittarelli R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2737–9 **(Ita)**

[Long-term results of trabeculectomy in the Japanese: an analysis by life-table method] Inaba Z. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;87(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral iridectomy and trabeculectomy for primary chronic angle-closure glaucoma] Okinami S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(7):643–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of trabeculectomy in the treatment of glaucoma complicating progresive primary iridal atrophy] Hańczyc P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jan–Feb;84(1–2):21–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microsurgery of the eye. III. Anti-glaucoma operations] Kapuściński C. **Klin Oczna** 1983;85(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serous choroid detachment and retinal folds as late complications of glaucoma surgery] Krawczykowa Z, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the method of intrascleral peripheral iridencleisis in glaucoma] Mrzygłód S. **Klin Oczna** 1983; 85(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Early results of surgical treatment of various forms of glaucoma] Smoleńska-Janicowa D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Feb;85(2):89–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparison of the results of goniotrephining by the Fronimopoulos method and Augustin's fistula-forming operation] Zygulska-Machowa H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983; 85(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indomet 140, an ophthalmic preparation with indomethacin: therapeutic results] Condrea V, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):59–62 **(Rum)**

[Combined operation in glaucoma and cataract (operative technic and results)] Jolobceastăi L, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Late results of the Scheie operation] Segal N. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Outcome and features of 165 antiglaucoma surgical procedures on a single seeing eye (over a 10-year period)] Bakurskaia VIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(4):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of far-advanced glaucoma] Bakurskaia VIa. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):117 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of uveal glaucoma] Chuistova IP, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Subscleral sclerencleisis (surgical technic and initial results)] Nguyen TN, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):360–2 **(Rus)**

[Methods of laser treatment of primary glaucoma] Akopian VS. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microsurgical treatment of secondary glaucomas] Chentsova OB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):10–3 **(Rus)**

[Glaucoma surgery—deep sclerectomy] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):6–10 **(Rus)**

[A variant of surgical treatment of glaucoma with vitreous block] Movshovich AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Valve trabeculotomy in treating glaucoma] Nesterov AP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of subscleral sinusotrabeculectomy in primary glaucoma] Pureskin NP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Narrow-glaucoma in young persons and its surgical and laser treatment] Sidorov EG, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Glaucoma update. Resler MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May; 83(5):752–6

JO and STATJO: programs for investigating the visual field with the Octopus automatic perimeter. Flammer J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):115–7

Autosomal dominant iridogoniodysgenesis: glaucoma management. Wyatt HT, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 18(1):11–4

Nanophthalmos: a perspective on identification and therapy. Singh OS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep; 89(9):1006–12

Rationale for therapy in neovascular glaucoma. Cairns JE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):184–5

[Therapeutic management of chronic glaucoma at the terminal stage] Verin P. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May; 82(5):721–2 **(Fre)**

[Effect of treatment in the Cieplice health resort on visual fields of patients with glaucoma. Preliminary report] Salach L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):215–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of gonioscopy and Becker's goniograms in the ambulatory treatment of glaucoma] Zeromska-Zbierska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):59–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of hemorrhagic glaucoma] Shlopak TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(4):250–4 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

## GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE

Glaucoma and driving. MacKean JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):777–8

### BLOOD

Plasma prostaglandin in primary glaucoma. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):387–90

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Cortisone-induced glaucoma] Ourgaud AG, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:173–84 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Remission of pigmentary glaucoma in a patient with subluxed lenses [letter] Ritch R, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 94(6):812–3

Peripheral scotomas in glaucoma. Khamar BM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):95–7

Why do some people go blind from glaucoma? Grant WM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):991–8

Increased pressure of dilated episcleral veins with open-angle glaucoma without exophthalmos. Talusan ED, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):257–65

[The visual field of a glaucoma patient] Chanut G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):433–4 **(Fre)**

[Papillo-macular fiber wasting and color vision impairment in early primary open-angle glaucoma] Seki R, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Pattern electroretinograms and visual-evoked potentials in glaucoma and multiple sclerosis. Bobak P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):72–83

Quantitative layer-by-layer perimetry: an update. Enoch JM. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Dec;59(12):952–3

The early psychophysical disturbances in chronic open-angle glaucoma. A study of visual functions with asymmetric disc cupping. Motolko M, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1632–4

Early detection of glaucoma [editorial] Crick RP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1063–4

Referral routes to hospital of patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma. MacKean JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1093–5

The 'who' and 'how' of detecting glaucoma. Steinmann WC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1091–3

Static perimetry in glaucoma (a comparison with kinetic perimetry). Khamar BM. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 30(4):383–6

Peripheral scotomas in glaucoma. Khamar BM, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):95–7

Disc-cup asymmetry in normal and chronic simple glaucoma. Sharma BD, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May; 30(3):133–4

Helling doctrine buried. Reuter SR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Apr;7(4):25–6

Glaucoma. Phelps CD. **Primary Care** 1982 Dec;9(4):729–41

[So-called ocular hypertension and new signs of primary open-angle glaucoma] Etienne R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(4):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Static circular perimetry in open-angle glaucoma] Ourgaud M. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6-7):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Features of the course of stage I open-angle glaucoma] Kozlova LP, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical significance of the results of convex tonography] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Timolol maleate in the treatment of glaucoma simplex and glaucoma capsulare. A three-year follow up study. Blika S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):967–76

One-month crossover trial comparing the intraocular pressure control of 3.4% Piloplex twice daily with 2.0% pilocarpine four times daily. Duzman E, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):613–21

Visual ability and drug regimen: relation to compliance with glaucoma therapy. Granström PA, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):206–19

Short term effects of timolol in chronic glaucoma. A double blind study using computerized perimetry. Holmin C, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):337–46

Metoprolol eyedrops 3%, a short-term comparison with pilocarpine and a five-month follow-up study. (Multicenter). Nielsen PG, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):347–52

Diacetyl derivative of nadolol. I. Ocular pharmacology and short-term ocular hypotensive effect in glaucomatous eyes. Duzman E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 100(12):1916–9

Timolol and dipivalyl epinephrine combination therapy. McGuinness R, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug; 10(3):179–82

Effect of pindolol on intraocular pressure in glaucoma: pilot study and a randomised comparison with timolol. Andréasson S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 67(4):228–30

Compliance with treatment of patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma. MacKean JM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;67(1):46–9

Blind randomised non-crossover long-term trial comparing topical timolol 0.25% with timolol 0.5% in the treatment of simple chronic glaucoma. Mills KB. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;67(4):216–9

Visual field survival: the response to timolol therapy in open-angle glaucoma. Sponsel WE, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;67(4):220–7

Importance of asking about glaucoma. Price NC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):349

Timolol treatment of chronic open-angle glaucoma and ocular hypertension. A 2.5-year multicenter study. Airaksinen PJ, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(2):68–71

The role of beta blockers in open angle glaucoma. Marmion VJ. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):229–31

Timolol for treatment of glaucoma. (One year follow up). Shroff AC. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):253–6

An advance in ophthalmic pharmacology. The use of the epinephrine pro-drug dipivalyl epinephrine in the treatment of glaucoma. Garzia R. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(9):727–30

Two blind randomized cross-over trials in the treatment of primary open angle glaucoma. Mills KB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):397–402

[2 years' administration of timolol to patients with chronic open-angle glaucoma] Novakovic A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):311–2 **(Fre)**

[Effect on pressure after instillation of a drop of depot-pilocarpine. Clinical results of its medium-term action] Andermann C, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(4):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long-term follow-up of glaucoma during organic nitrate therapy] Wizemann A. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(2):149–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase in visual field defects under long-term timolol treatment in patients with open-angle glaucoma – observations from an ophthalmology practice] Demmler N, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metipranolol--a new beta-blocker] Kruse W. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jun;182(6):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies of initial pressure reduction using 0.3% metipranolol and 0.25% timolol in eyes with wide-angle glaucoma] Merté HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pindolol eye drops – a new beta receptor blockader in the therapy of open-angle glaucoma. Comparative study of 4 weeks' duration] Heckenhahn K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 10;34(23):676–8 **(Ger)**

[Effect of local hypotensives on the eye microcirculation in initial open-angle glaucoma] Kurov VV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(8):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

A case-control study of the association of sickle cell trait and chronic open-angle glaucoma. Steinmann W, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;118(2):288–93

The pigment dispersion syndrome and open-angle glaucoma [editorial] Olander KW, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 14(9):809–10

Effect of refractive error on the risk of ocular hypertension and open angle glaucoma. Daubs JG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):121–6

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[HLA system in chronic open-angle glaucoma] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):129–33 **(Fre)**

[Phenotypic heterogeneity of open-angle glaucoma] Shikunova RP. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antinuclear antibodies in primary glaucoma and endogenous anterior uveitis. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):391–7

[Immunopathogenesis of primary open-angle glaucoma] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov; 181(5):388–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the immune system in primary open-angle glaucoma] Zakharova IA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of visual field defects due to capsular and simple glaucoma in Hälsingland, Sweden. Lindblom B, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):353–61

The epidemiology of open-angle glaucoma: a review. Leske MC. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;118(2):166–91 (147 ref.)

### PATHOLOGY

Central corneal endothelial cell density and central corneal thickness in ocular hypertension and primary open-angle glaucoma. Korey M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 94(5):610–6

Morphologic changes in the lamina cribrosa correlated with neural loss in open-angle glaucoma. Quigley HA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):673–91

Unusual optic discs in primary open-angle glaucoma. Levene RZ. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):617–20

The lamina cribrosa and visual field defects in open-angle glaucoma. Susanna R Jr. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr; 18(3):124–6

[Immunofluorescence studies of the human trabecular meshwork] Radda TM, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb;182(2):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-morphological parallels in the study of the microcirculation in open-angle glaucoma] Il'icheva TS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):460–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex morphological study of choroidal microcirculation in the dynamics of primary open-angle glaucoma] Panormova NV. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):457–9 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of hospitalization on intraocular pressure. Hyams SW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):519–21

Optic disk and visual field correlations in primary open-angle and low-tension glaucoma. Lewis RA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):148–52

Effect of subconjunctival injection of hyaluronidase on outflow resistance in normal and in open-angle glaucomatous patients. Stein R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):169–74

[The importance of exploring the adaptation curve in the diagnosis of chronic simple glaucoma] Tomović J, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:361–3 **(Fre)**

[Contrast sensitivity function of glaucoma patients] Nishimura K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(8):1046–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microcirculation in open-angle glaucoma in young people] Lukova NB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(8):462–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Critical level of systemic arterial pressure during administration of vasodilator agents to glaucoma patients] Bunin Ala, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Combined trabeculectomy and cataract operation. A follow-up study. Klemetti A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):259–66

Reopening blocked trabeculectomy sites with the YAG laser. Cohn HC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):293–4

Goniotomy vs external trabeculotomy for developmental glaucoma. McPherson SD Jr, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):427–31

Influence of the number of laser burns administered on the early results of argon laser trabeculoplasty. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):287–92

Immediate intraocular pressure response to argon laser trabeculoplasty. Weinreb RN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):279–86

Low-dose trabeculoplasty. Wilensky JT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):423–6

Hypotony as a late complication of trabeculectomy. Newhouse RP, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;14(7):685–6

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in secondary forms of open-angle glaucoma. Robin AL, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):382–4

Early and late failures of argon laser trabeculoplasty. Wilensky JT, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):895–7

Laser trabeculoplasty in the exfoliation syndrome. Ritch R, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 May;59(4):339–44

Treatment of glaucoma simplex with argon laser coagulation of the scleral spur (L.S.S.C.). Dake CL, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):41–6

Another use of the laser: a new treatment for open-angle glaucoma. Henry MM. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Apr; 79(11):422

Long-term results of trabeculectomy in the Japanese: an analysis by life-table method. Inaba Z. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):361–73

A critical analysis of the trabeculectomy results by a prospective follow-up design. Shirato S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):468–80

Argon laser trabeculoplasty in open-angle glaucoma. Shirato S, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(4):374–86

Laser surgery in open angle glaucoma. Mitchell JM. **Minn Med** 1982 Dec;65(12):733–5

Argon laser trabeculoplasty: its effect on medical control of open-angle glaucoma. Pollack IP, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Aug;13(8):637–43

Combined procedure: sub-scleral trabeculectomy with cataract extraction. Praeger DL. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Feb;14(2):130–4

Two-stage Neodymium-YAG laser trabeculotomy. Weber PA, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Jul;14(7):591–4

Late hyphema after filtering surgery for glaucoma. Wilensky JT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Mar;14(3):227–8

Argon laser trabeculoplasty. Lichter PR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:288–301

Prognosis of goniotomy in primary infantile glaucoma (trabeculodysgenesis). Shaffer RN. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:321–5

Argon laser trabecular surgery as an alternative to carbonic anhydrase therapy. Fink AI, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):125–8

Lasers in the treatment of chronic simple glaucoma. Van der Zypen E, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr; 102 (Pt 1):147–53

[Treatment of chronic primary open angle glaucoma with argon laser trabeculo-retraction—preliminary study of 12 eyes] Moulin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov; 82(11):1365–71 **(Fre)**

[Technique employing argon laser coagulation to obtain trabecular retraction] Haut J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(12):813–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Laser coagulation of the trabecular meshwork in primary open-angle glaucoma] Görne M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb;182(2):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experience with iridencleisis] Holland G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laser treatment for tightening the trabecular meshwork in open-angle glaucoma (trabeculoplasty)] Strasser G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):411–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic changes in the trabecular meshwork remaining after trabeculectomy in primary open-angle glaucoma] Futa R. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(11):1986–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late results after scleranguloreconstruction in open-angle glaucoma] Fedorov SN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Laser treatment of primary open-angle glaucoma. Randomized comparative studies. Cyclotrabeculospasis and trabeculoplasty] Krasnov MM, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Fluoresceinography of the drainage tracts of the eye after surgery on Schlemm's canal] Shmyreva VF, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

[Long-term follow-up in primary open-angle glaucoma] Zhou PR. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 19(1):17–20 **(Chi)**

[Monitoring of patients with primary chronic open-angle glaucoma] Demailly P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(11):711–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Late results of surgical trabecular activation with ultrasound] Efimova MN, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):16–8 **(Rus)**

[Magnetophores in the treatment of glaucoma] Krylova LD. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):63–4 **(Rus)**

**GLAUCOMA, SIMPLE** see **GLAUCOMA, OPEN-ANGLE**

**GLAUCOMA, SUSPECT** see **OCULAR HYPERTENSION**

**GLENOSPORELLA** see under **MONILIALES**

**GLIADIN** see under **PLANT PROTEINS**

**GLIAL INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS** see **INTERMEDIATE FILAMENT PROTEINS**

## GLIBENCLAMIDE

Transport of Pr3+ by hypoglycemic sulfonylureas across liposomal membranes. Deleers M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):269–72

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical effects of low-dose glibenclamide (1.25 mg) on type-II diabetes] Tsukiyama K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):865–8 **(Jpn)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glibenclamide-associated hypoglycaemia: a report on 57 cases. Asplund K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun;24(6):412–7

[Hypoglycemia caused by sulfonylureas. Treatment using plasmapheresis (letter)] Cantarell MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):647 **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Fluorimetric determination of glibenclamide in plasma using pyrene-1-aldehyde. Takla PG, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Oct; 107(1279):1246–54

Chlorpropamide and glibenclamide serum concentrations in hospitalized patients. Huupponen R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Jun;14(3):119–22

C-peptide in factitious hypoglycemia from sulfonylurea [letter] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3):314–5

Effect of dietary fiber, glucomannan, on absorption of sulfonylurea in man. Shima K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):1–3

[Determination of glibenclamide in blood using high performance liquid chromatography] Pötter H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):217–22 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of intravenous glibenclamide investigated by a high performance liquid chromatographic assay. Rogers HJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):37–40

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of glibenclamide on plasma insulin, plasma somatomedin bioactivity and skeletal growth in hypophysectomized rats. Heinze E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):187–92

Effect of a hypoglycaemic sulphonylurea (HB419) and a non-metabolizable amino acid (BCH) on the insulin release and endogenous substrate metabolism of rat pancreatic islets. Khatim MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):248–53

Glibenclamide-induced changes in blood and tissue metabolite levels in fish. Khanna N, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):18–21

Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylureas. Potentiation of insulin action through post-binding mechanisms. Lockwood DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):102–8

Gliclazide- and glibenclamide-mediated transport of Pr3+ across an artificial lipid membrane. Deleers M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):313–4

Modulation by IBMX, fasting and experimental diabetes of glibenclamide-induced islet hormone release from the perfused rat pancreas. Ostenson CG, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):58–65

Glibenclamide hypoglycaemia: effect of beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. Mishra H, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):68–70

[Morphologic and biochemical characterization of the Islets of Langerhans of C57BL/KsJ-mice treated with glibenclamid and glucose] Fehrmann P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(2):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of tolbutamide and glibenclamide on HDL-cholesterol levels] Pados G. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 26; 123(52):3195–6 **(Hun)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Sulfonylureas and platelet function [letter] Blumenthal SA. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):795–6

Effects of bittergourd (Momordica charantia) seed & glibenclamide in streptozotocin induced diabetes mellitus. Kedar P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):232–5

[Glibenclamide-insulin combination in the management of secondary failure of sulfonyl-urea medication] Hamelbeck H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 22; 107(42):1581–3 **(Ger)**

[Glibenclamide in type II diabetes as compared with placebo] Breier C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18; 95(6):200–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Interaction of sulfinpyrazone (Anturan) and glibenclamide (Euglucon) in type II diabetic patients] Kritz H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 15;133(9):237–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of the hypoglycemic effect of the 2d-generation sulfonylurea preparations maninil and diamicron in diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of maninil in diabetes insipidus] Kallakov AM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):6–8 **(Rus)**

**GLIBORNURIDE** see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

**GLICLAZIDE** see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

## GLIOBLASTOMA MULTIFORME

Glioblastoma multiforme: study of 174 cases. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):150–65

Glioblastoma multiforme in a patient with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who received a marrow transplant. Sanders J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):770–4

### ANALYSIS

S-100 protein in human glial tumours. Qualitative and quantitative studies. Tabuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(3–4):239–51

### COMPLICATIONS

Childhood brain tumors presenting as chronic uncontrolled focal seizure disorders. Blume WT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec;12(6):538–41

Incidence and treatment of peripheral venous thrombosis in patients with glioma. Ruff RL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar; 13(3):334–6

Ependymoma, glioblastoma, and acute leukemia in a child. Goffman TE, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):130–3

Sudden respiratory arrest following headache. Diamond S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):103–7

### DIAGNOSIS

The current status of NMR imaging. Andrew ER. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):707–12

Localisation of glioma by human monoclonal antibody [letter] Phillips J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1214–5

Pediatric brain stem tumors: radiographic, pathological, and clinical correlations. Berger MS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Mar;12(3):298–302

[Detection of brain tumor recurrence with ultrasound] Helzel MV, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):753–5 **(Ger)**

[Brain glioma in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus] Goch JH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 3;38(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Combined radiotherapy and chemotherapy with dibromodulcitol and CCNU in the postoperative treatment of malignant gliomas. Afra D, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul; 59(1):106–10

New implantable continuous administration and bolus dose intracarotid drug delivery system for the treatment of malignant gliomas. Phillips TW, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):213–8

### ETIOLOGY

Glioblastoma multiforme after radiotherapy for acromegaly. Piatt JH Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):85–9

Glial and divergent cells in primate central nervous system tumors induced by JC virus isolated from human progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy (PML). McKeever PE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:239–51

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The Turcot syndrome. Report of an additional case and review of the literature. Schröder S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):533–8

[Malignant gliomatous tumors in father and son—case report] Wunderlich HP, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Mar; 35(3):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial occurrence of a glioblastoma multiforme. Computed tomographic and angiographic demonstration] Becker W. **ROFO** 1983 Sep;139(3):320–2 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Fibronectin in human astrocytomas grown in tissue culture. Sherbet GV, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):251–4

Messenger RNA populations and their nuclear precursors in cultured human glioma and fetal brain cells. Icard–Liepkalns C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):96–102

Adenosine—norepinephrine interactions on cyclic AMP generating system in human tumoral brain slices. Caciagli F, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(3):233–41

[5-FU concentration in brain tumors after co-administration of FT and uracil] Nogaki H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):1007–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxygenation of glioblastomas and normal brain tissue during radiation therapy] Potapov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MORTALITY

Primary cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme with an unusually long survival. Case report. Hegedüs K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):589–92

### NURSING

Nursing management of the patient receiving high-dose BCNU with autologous bone marrow harvest. Gamel-Bentzel C. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Apr;14(2):98–102

### PATHOLOGY

A model for xenotransplantation of human malignant astrocytomas into the brain of normal adult rats. Strömblad LG, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(3–4):217–26

Assay of anticancer drugs in tissue culture: cell cultures of biopsies from human astrocytoma. Morgan D, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):205–14

Ventricular and subarachnoid seeding of intracranial tumors of neuroectodermal origin—a study of 26 consecutive autopsy cases with reference to focal ependymal defect. Nishio S, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(2):83–91

Brain tumors induced by radiation in rhesus monkeys. Wakisaka S, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 73(10):585–94

Glioblastoma multiforme: study of 174 cases. Shuangshoti S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):150–65

Multicentric glioma as a cause of multiple cerebral lesions. Chadduck WM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):170–5

Rapid anaplastic transformation in gliomas of adulthood. 'Selection' in neuro-oncogenesis. Schmitt HP. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):313–23

[2 cases of multicentric glioma] Kitahara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Dec;10(12):1313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Contrast enhancement of brain tumors in computed tomography. Hian TW. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):113–6

CT appearance of cerebellar glioblastoma multiforme. Bhimani S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct; 7(5):889–91

Interval appearance of glioblastomas not evident in previous CT examinations. Bolender NF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):599–603

Computerized tomographic and pathologic studies of the untreated, quiescent, and recurrent glioblastoma multiforme. Burger PC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb; 58(2):159–69

Quantitative CT assessment of furosemide- and mannitol-induced changes in brain water content. Cascino T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):898–903

Malignant optic glioma presenting radiologically as a 'cystic' suprasellar mass: case report and review of the literature. Barbaro NM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):787–9

Glioblastoma of the cerebellum. Computed tomographic and pathologic considerations. Zito JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):373–8

[On the perimyelographic appearance of glioblastoma multiforme diffusum] Chudáček Z, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Jul;36(4):225–7 **(Cze)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Positron emission tomographic study of suppression of gray-matter glucose utilization by brain tumors. DeLaPaz RL, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):826–9

Imaging of brain tumors and other lesions utilizing Tc-99m phosphates and Tc-99m pertechnetate. Schauwecker DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;7(11):493–6

### RADIOTHERAPY

Interstitial 252Cf neutron therapy for glioblastoma multiforme. Maruyama Y, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;5(6):589–91

Malignant astrocytoma: hyperfractionated and standard radiotherapy with chemotherapy in a randomized prospective clinical trial. Payne DG, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2301–6

Superfractionation in glioblastoma multiforme—results of a phase II study. Douglas BG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1787–94

Possible explanation of radioresistance of glioblastoma in situ. Masuda K, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb; 9(2):255–8

Radiosensitization of hematopoietic precursor cells (CFUc) in glioblastoma patients receiving intermittent intravenous infusions of bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR). Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):457–63

Work in progress: 252Cf neutron brachytherapy for hemispheric malignant glioma. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):171–4

[Fast neutron therapy for glioblastoma multiforme (astrocytoma grade IV)] Aoki Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):181–5 **(Jpn)**

### SECONDARY

Spinal leptomeningeal invasion from intracranial glioblastoma multiforme. Vincent FM. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jan; 64(1):34–6

Critique of 'Primary malignant cerebellar astrocytomas in children: a signal for postoperative cranio-spinal irradiation' [letter] Kopelson G. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1818–9

High grade astrocytoma with spontaneous meningeal and cranial invasion. Tognetti F, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec; 11(6):813–5

### SURGERY

CT prognostic criteria of survival after malignant glioma surgery. Andreou J, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):488–90

[Prognosis of glioblastoma multiforme today] Neumann J. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Apr;54(4):191–3 **(Ger)**

[Glioblastoma multiforme. Postoperative therapy] Fischer J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):232–3 **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

The effect of systemic human interferon-alpha administration to patients with glioblastoma multiforme. Boëthius J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(3–4):239–51

Histological observations on the regrowth of malig ant gliomas after radiotherapy and chemotherapy. Schiffer D, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):291–9

A study of the effect of misonidazole in conjunction with radiotherapy for the treatment of grades 3 and 4 astrocytomas. A report from the MRC Working Party on misonidazole in gliomas. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep; 56(669):673–82

Management of glioblastoma multiforme by irradiation and chemotherapy. Shehata WM, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Jan; 163(1):30–4

[Malignant astrocytoma and glioblastoma. Therapeutic results] Rougier A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17; 59(7):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adjuvant immunotherapy with levamisole for malignant glioma] Takakura K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Mar; 35(3):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heteromorphic glioblastoma. Analysis of 77 cases] Carbino C, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(4):259–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Rosenthal fibers in glioblastoma multiforme. Hwang TL, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):230–2

Stereological analysis of coated pits and secondary lysosomes in cultured human glial and glioma cells. Forsby N, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):351–64

**GLIOCLADIUM** see under **MONILIALES**

## GLIOMA

Molecular interactions in intermediate-sized filaments revealed by chemical cross-linking. Heteropolymers of vimentin and glial filament protein in cultured human glioma cells. Quinlan RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):477–84

Transplantable canine glioma model for use in experimental neuro-oncology. Salcman M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep; 11(3):372–81

### ANALYSIS

Immunohistochemical study of fibronectin in human glioma and meningioma. Kochi N, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):119–26

Translational mobility of concanavalin A receptors in normal and neoplastic glial cells. Tani E, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):215–23

Study of glial fibrillary acidic protein in a human glioma cell line grown in culture and as a solid tumor. Bigbee JW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):460–7

Soluble gangliosides in cultured neurotumor cells. Miller-Podraza H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):860–7

Glial fibrillary acidic protein synthesized in vitro using messenger RNA from a human glioma cell line. Bigbee JW, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;42(1):80–6

Effects of cell density on the neutral glycolipid composition of cultured human brain and glioma cells. Yates AJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct;7(10):1269–76

Multiple endorphins in neuronal hybrid cell lines. Schulz R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Apr;3(4):271–83

Quantitation of hematoporphyrin derivative in human gliomas, experimental central nervous system tumors, and normal tissues. Wharen RE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):446–50

[Prognostic value of gliofibrillary protein assay in malignant gliomas treated with chemo- and radiotherapy] Jacque C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17;59(7):464–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flow cytometric studies of human brain tumors. Part 3: Cultured glioma cells] Kawamoto K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Mar;11(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Regional measurements of blood flow in experimental RG-2 rat gliomas. Groothuis DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3362–7

[Blood-tissue barrier in malignant gliomas of the brain] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep; 94(9):112–4 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Microvascular abnormalities in ethylnitrosourea (ENU)-induced rat brain tumors: structural basis for altered blood-brain barrier function. Nishio S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):1–10

[Brain tumors in the rat induced by methylnitrosourea (induction, transplantation, monolayer cultivation)] Zhmareva EN, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):52–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Computerized classification of gliomas by automated microscope picture analysis (AMPA). Martin H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):261–8

### COMPLICATIONS

Neuroblastoma, tuberous sclerosis, and subependymal giant cell astrocytoma. Miller DR, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):213–8

Childhood brain tumors presenting as chronic uncontrolled focal seizure disorders. Blume WT, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec;12(6):538–41

Acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia in a patient treated for brain tumor. Hildebrand J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct; 39(10):664–5

Optic gliomata affecting twins with neurofibromatosis. Crawford MJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):370–3

Unilateral asterixis due to thalamic tumor. Case report. Calzetti S, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):87–90

Optic glioma and Down's syndrome [letter] Jonakin WL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):806

Acute blindness in childhood optic glioma caused by hematoma. McLeod AR.
**J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–3

The incidence of systemic venous thrombosis and the risk of anticoagulation in patients with malignant gliomas. Ruff RL, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:223–6

[Loss of unilateral voluntary closing of the eyelids and palpebral motor impersistence as a result of a parietal tumor lesion] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epileptic syndromes and brain tumors. Preliminary data] Quattrini A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2843–6 **(Ita)**

[Epilepsy and supratentorial brain tumors. Statistical evaluation of 970 cases] Migliore A, et al.
**Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):321–7 **(Ita)**

[Vegetative disorders in brain stem gliomas at different levels] Kravtsov IuI. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## CONGENITAL

[The so-called nose glioma] Merkel KH, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 15;34(28):804–5 **(Ger)**

## DIAGNOSIS

Early diagnosis of acoustic tumors by using auditory-evoked brain stem response. Kawamura S.
**Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:50–9

Glycolytic rate (PET) and contrast enhancement (CT) in human cerebral gliomas. Patronas NJ, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):533–5

Visual-evoked responses in children with optic gliomas, with and without neurofibromatosis. Cohen ME, et al.
**Childs Brain** 1983;10(2):99–111

Temporal bone glioblastoma presenting as Raeder paratrigeminal syndrome. Schoenhuber R, et al.
**Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):117–9

Pencil gliomas of the aqueduct of Sylvius. Report of two cases. Sanford RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):690–6

[Isolated late epilepsy as manifestation of glioblastoma. True negative tests with the scanner (letter)] Lesoin F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3859 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis of exophthalmos in childhood] Bluth K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathologic correlation in the diagnosis of the enlarged optic fascicle] Stefani FH, et al.
**Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## DRUG THERAPY

Superselective injection of BCNU through a latex calibrated-leak balloon. Debrun GM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):399–400

Two cases of acute leukemia following treatment of malignant glioma. Genot JY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15; 52(2):222–6

Treatment of five subcutaneous human glioma tumor lines in athymic mice with carmustine, procarbazine, and mithramycin. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):811–9

Glucocorticoid hormone modulation of both cell surface and cytoskeleton related to growth control of rat glioma cells. Armelin MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):459–65

Control of rat C6 glioma cell proliferation: uncoupling of the inhibitory effects of hydrocortisone hormone in suspension and monolayer cultures. Armelin MC, et al.
**J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):455–8

Improved treatment of a brain-tumor model. Part 2: Sequential therapy with BCNU and 5-fluorouracil. Gerosa MA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):368–73

Intra-arterial ACNU therapy for malignant brain tumors. Experimental studies and preliminary clinical results. Yamashita J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):424–30

Intra-arterial chemotherapy following blood-brain barrier disruption in a patient with malignant glioma. Hill SA, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Apr;14(2):94–7

Tricyclic antidepressant desipramine induces stereospecific opiate binding and lipid modifications in rat glioma C6 cells. Albouz S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2549–54

Intracerebral growth of a human glioma tumor line in athymic mice and treatment with procarbazine, 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea, aziridinylbenzoquinone, and cis-platinum. Schold SC Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):672–7

Usefulness of transplanted glioma cells in the subcutaneous tissue of the nude mice, for assessment of therapeutic effect of the anti-tumor chemotherapy. Shimura T, et al.
**Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):142–4

Effect of perfluorochemicals on BCNU chemotherapy: preliminary study in a rat brain tumor model. Kokunai T, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):258–61

[Analysis of long-term effects of CCNU on gliomas of the brain] Huang Q.
**Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 15(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Antimitotic chemotherapy of supratentorial cerebral glioma in adults. Apropos of 56 cases] Barrere M, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17;59(7):444–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Part I. Theory and computer simulation for cerebrospinal infusion] Maeda H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul; 9(6):1040–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of perfluorochemicals on BCNU chemotherapy in a 9L rat brain tumor model] Kokunai T, et al.
**Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;22(10):777–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-neoplastic effect of human fibroblast interferon on human malignant gliomas transplanted into nude mice and its clinical application] Miki Y.
**Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;22(10):785–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-tumor activity of ACNU against malignant glioma—a clinical application of in vitro sensitivity test of chemotherapeutic agent] Shibuya N, et al.
**No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of brain tumor with phenobarbital and continuous infusion of ACNU into internal carotid artery] Yumitori K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Feb;11(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of perfluorochemicals on BCNU chemotherapy in a rat brain-tumor model] Kokunai T, et al.
**No To Shinkei** 1982 Jun;34(6):609–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of methyl mercury and triethyllead on Na+K+ATPase and pyruvate dehydrogenase activities in glioma C6 cells. Grundt IK, et al.
**Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;51(1):6–11

Purification of zymogen to plasminogen activator from human glioblastoma cells by affinity chromatography with monoclonal antibody. Nielsen LS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6410–5

Two independent mechanisms of induction of 2':3'-cyclic-nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase in glioma cells by cyclic AMP and high cell density. McMorris FA.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):560–8

Butyrate-induced increase in neuron-specific enolase and ornithine decarboxylase in anaplastic glioma cells. Vinores SA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):23–8

Multiple forms of protein kinase from normal human brain and glioblastoma. Frattola L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1321–4

Pertussis toxin inhibits enkephalin stimulation of GTPase of NG108-15 cells. Burns DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1435–8

Effect of tunicamycin on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in C-6 glial cells. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9220–6

Properties of cloned human glioblastoma cells. Release of a specific protease. Liepkalns VA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):257–64

Ecto-5'-nucleotidase regeneration after chemical modification of the plasma membrane. Salem N Jr, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):39–49

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human brain tumors. Maltese WA. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1294–9

Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on sphingomyelinase and other sphingolipid hydrolases in C6 cultured glioma cells. Albouz S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):311–5

Substrates of nuclear protein kinases in rat C6 glial cell cultures. Jungmann RA, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 56:163–78

## ETIOLOGY

[Trauma and tumor: malignant glioma in the area of a traumatic lesion of the brain with metal scales] Schmitt HP. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 Jun;51(6):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Schmidt Ruppin-D-ASV-induced primary rat brain tumor model for therapeutic screening] Nakamura O, et al.
**No To Shinkei** 1982 Jul;34(7):691–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serial cytogenetic study of a human glioma cell line. Rey JA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Apr;8(4):287–95

Selection of metastatic variants from heterogeneous tumor cell lines using the chicken chorioallantoic membrane and nude mouse. Dexter DL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1733–40

[Incontinentia pigmenti (Bloch-Sulzberger) and pseudoglioma] Mensing H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1; 58(9):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HISTORY

The sleepy sea lord who was Churchill's friend. Ljunggren B. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov;18(5):307–19

## IMMUNOLOGY

Mechanisms by which human gliomas may escape cellular immune attack. Gately MK, et al.
**Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):175–97

Expression of neuroectodermal antigens common to melanomas, gliomas, and neuroblastomas. I. Identification by monoclonal anti-melanoma and anti-glioma antibodies. Carrel S, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):158–64

Electron-microscopic visualization of binding of antibodies from sera of glioma patients on cultured glioma cells. Lauro GM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):127–32

Cell-mediated immune response in rats immunized with chemically modified syngeneic glioma cells. Monitoring by in vivo parameters and in vitro immune cytolysis. Bilzer T, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):345–54

Reactivity of antiglioma monoclonal antibodies for a large panel of cultured gliomas and other neuroectoderm derived tumors. de Muralt B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):1–6

In-vitro resistance of cloned human glioma cells to natural killer activity of allogeneic peripheral lymphocytes. Zänker KS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):617–24

Immunological markers of brain gliomas. De Tribolet N.
**Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:113–21

Immune responses in patients with brain tumors. Factors such as anti-convulsants that may contribute to impaired cell-mediated immunity. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):248–55

Human glioma-mesenchymal extracellular matrix antigen defined by monoclonal antibody. Bourdon MA, et al.
**Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2796–805

Demonstration of complex antigenic heterogeneity in a human glioma cell line and eight derived clones by specific monoclonal antibodies. Wikstrand CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3327–34

Biological and biochemical characterization of an interleukin 1-like factor from rat C6 glioma cells. Fontana A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):685–9

Naturally occurring antibodies against fibrosarcoma and glioma cells in rats. Itaya T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun; 73(3):454–61

Workshop on monoclonal antibodies against gliomas and other neuroectoderm-derived tumors. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Nov;3(3):237–43

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Part 8: Serological responses to active immunization of patients with anaplastic gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al.
**J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):208–16

Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Part 7: Active immunization of patients with anaplastic human glioma cells: a pilot study. Mahaley MS Jr, et al.
**J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):201–7

In vitro studies on the cell-mediated immune response to human brain tumors. I. Requirement for third-party stimulator lymphocytes in the induction of cell-mediated cytotoxic responses to allogeneic cultured gliomas. Gately MK, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1245–54

[Monoclonal antibodies against human brain tumors] Yoshida J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1706–14 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Kinetics of antitumor immunity in experimental brain tumor] Aida T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 22(9):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-mediated immunity of experimental brain tumors] Kiya K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;23(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cloning of mouse glioma-specific killer T cells] Yamasaki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection and clinical significance of immune complexes in the sera of brain tumor patients] Suda K, et al.
**No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Dec;10(12):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical localization of factor VIII-related antigen in normal brain, glioma and vascular tumors] Shimbo Y. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Apr;35(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of adult thymectomy on the growth of 203-glioma in mice—analysis of T cell subpopulation in tumor immunology] Yamasaki T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1067–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the peculiarity of immunological responses to experimental brain tumor] Yamasaki T, et al.
**No To Shinkei** 1983 Mar;35(3):229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## METABOLISM

A platelet-derived growth factor analog produced by a human clonal glioma cell line. Nistér M, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:25–33

Phosphorylation of high mobility group proteins 14 and 17 by nuclear protein kinase NII in rat O6 glioma cells. Harrison JJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1204–9

Furosemide-sensitive K+ channel in glioma cells but not neuroblastoma cells in culture. Johnson JH, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):100–5

Differential effects of GTP and cations on binding of labeled dimeric and monomeric enkephalins to neuroblastoma-glioma cell delta opiate receptors. Krumins SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;

108(1):406–13
beta-Adrenergic receptor desensitization stimulates glucose uptake in C6 rat glioma cells. Shitara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):753–61
Ascorbate suppresses the opiate-induced compensatory increase in cyclic AMP in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Sharma SK, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):43–6
Photoaffinity labelling of beta-adrenergic receptors of C6 glioma cells. Presence of a nucleophilic group in the receptor. Gozlan H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2879–86
Translocation of newly synthesized gangliosides to the cell surface. Miller-Podraza H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3265–70
Incorporation and metabolism of exogenous fatty acids by cultured normal and tumoral glial cells. Robert J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):383–95
Further evidence for the absence of a hypoxic fraction in the 9L rat tumour multicellular spheroid system. Gutin PH, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):688–90
Alterations of membrane integrity and cellular constituents by arachidonic acid in neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Chan PH, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):151–7
Transport pathways for lithium ions in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells at 'therapeutic' concentrations of Li+. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):247–58
Selective inhibition of glial versus neuronal uptake of L-glutamic acid by SITS. Waniewski RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):390–4
Regional measurements of blood–to–tissue transport in experimental RG–2 rat gliomas. Groothuis DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3368–73
Comparison of lipids and lipid metabolism in a human glioma cell line, its clone, and oligodendroglia. Poduslo SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1014–8
Delivery of aclacinomycin A to human glioma cells in vitro by the low-density lipoprotein pathway. Rudling MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4600–5
A genetic approach to reveal the action of the opiate receptor in selected neuroblastoma–glioma cells. Interaction with alpha-adrenoceptors, calmodulin and Ca2+–ATPase. Simantov R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 128(2–3):461–6
Distribution of bleomycin in ethylnitrosourea–induced gliomas in rats. Horibata K, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1361–70
Vasoactive intestinal polypeptide: presence in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells. Glaser T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):121–3
Strychnine and local anesthetics block ion channels activated by veratridine in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Reiser G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):306–10
Phosphorylative modification of histone H1 subspecies following isoproterenol and N6,O2'-dibutyryl cyclic AMP stimulation of rat C6 glioma cells. Harrison JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13602–9
Membrane potential and sodium flux in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells: effects of amiloride and serum. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec; 113(3):405–12
Glucocorticoid hormone renders rat glioma cells dependent on high concentrations of external Ca2+ for growth. Ribeiro SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):99–104
Involvement of triacylglycerol in the metabolism of fatty acids by cultured neuroblastoma and glioma cells. Cook HW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Dec;23(9):1292–300
Enkephalins and opiate antagonists control calmodulin distribution in neuroblastoma–glioma cells. Baram D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):55–63
Specific muscarinic-cholinergic desensitization in the neuroblastoma–glioma hybrid NG108–15. Green DA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1125–31
Rapid cellular regulation of D-glucose transport in cultured neural cells. Lange K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1594–600
Attenuation of enkephalin activity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells by phospholipases. Law PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):267–75
Glutamate uptake and metabolism in C–6 glioma cells: alterations by potassium ion and dibutyryl cAMP. Nicklas WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):179–87
Products of cultured neuroglial cells. III. Release of an 85,000 molecular weight glycoprotein by C6 glioma cells in vitro. Shitara N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):948–53
Effects of cyclic AMP on S-100 protein level in C–6 glioma cells. Tabuchi K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):57–63
Protection of opiate receptors in NG108–15 against modification by N-ethylmaleimide. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):145–52
Differences in the accumulation of lithium in human neuroblastoma and glioma cells in tissue culture. Saneto RP, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):413–8
[3H]spiperone binding sites in rat primary glial cultures, C6 glioma, and B104 neuroblastoma. Severson JA, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):21–6
Production of collagenase and inhibitor (TIMP) by intracranial tumors and dura in vitro. Halaka AN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):461–6
Enkephalin dimers: regulation of cyclic AMP levels in NG108–15 cells. Krumins SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):511–6
Failure of opiates to increase the hydrolysis of GTP in neuroblastoma–glioma 108–15 cells. Musacchio JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):879–87
Alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Characterization with agonist and antagonist radioligands and relationship to adenylate cyclase. Kahn DJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):17–26
Loss of opiate receptor activity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells after chronic opiate treatment. A multiple–step process. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):1–4
Opiate regulation of adenosine 3':5'–cyclic monophosphate level in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108–15 hybrid cells. Relationship between receptor occupancy and effect. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):26–35
Uptake of methylmercury and inorganic mercury by mouse glioma and mouse neuroblastoma cells. Nakada S, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Dec;3(4):249–58
Sodium-channels in non-excitable glioma cells, shown by the influence of veratridine, scorpion toxin, and tetrodotoxin on membrane potential and on ion transport. Reiser G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):260–4
Effects of adrenal cortical steroids and osmotic blood–brain barrier opening on methotrexate delivery to gliomas in the rodent: the factor of the blood–brain barrier. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4420–3
High-affinity binding of agonists to beta-adrenergic receptors on intact cells. Toews ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3553–7
Substance P enhances cation permeability of neuronal cell lines. Reiser G, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):85–93
Lymphoid cell–glioma cell interaction enhances cell coat production by human gliomas: novel suppressor mechanism. Dick SJ, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13; 220(4598):739–42
[Local cerebral glucose utilization in the ethylnitrosourea–induced rat glioma] Yamada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Aug;34(8):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Benzodiazepine receptors of the mouse glioblastoma cell line: the anomalous effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on diazepam binding] Zlobina GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(6):1501–3 **(Rus)**
[Oxygenation of glioblastomas and normal brain tissue during radiation therapy] Potapov AA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[UDP–coenzymes in glioma tissue of human brain] Popova GM. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):20–3 **(Rus)**

## MICROBIOLOGY

Specific chromosome changes associated with viral transformation of rat glial cells. Kano-Tanaka K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):495–501
Presence and absence of virus particles in hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against gliomas. Stavrou D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):77–80

## MORTALITY

Optic glioma. Long-term follow-up of 85 histopathologically verified cases. Rush JA, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1213–9

## OCCURRENCE

Gliomas and occupational exposure to carcinogens: case-control study. Musicco M, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):782–90

## PATHOLOGY

Cytology of giant-cell glioblastoma. Gandolfi A, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar-Apr;27(2):193–7
A pontine glioma showing a calcified image radiologically. A pontine glioblastoma–like tumour associated with a chondrosarcoma. Takeuchi K, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):243–51
Automated image analysis of glioblastomas and other gliomas. Martin H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 58(1):9–16
Early stage of development of transplacentally induced glioma with ethylnitrosourea in rats. Sequential historadioautographic and electron microscopic studies. Ikeda T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):237–47
Effects of interferon on growth rate and radiation sensitivity of cultured, human glioma cells. Nederman T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(4):231–4
Gliomatosis peritonei. Report of two cases and review of literature. Truong LD, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jul; 6(5):443–9
Chiasmatic and hypothalamic extension of optic nerve glioma. McDonnell P, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 101(9):1412–5
Gliomatosis peritonei associated with ovarian teratomas. Case report. Luesley DM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul; 90(7):668–70
Glucocorticoid hormone renders a rat glioma cell line sensitive to a G1 phase block by microtubule disrupting agents. Farias SE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct; 15(4–5):231–8
Necrosis as a prognostic criterion in malignant supratentorial, astrocytic gliomas. Nelson JS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1; 52(3):550–4
Comparable growth regulation of five human tumor cell lines by neonatal human lung fibroblasts in semisolid culture media. Kirk D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3754–8
Transplantable mouse glioblastoma and its morphologic observation. Chen BH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Feb; 96(2):111–6
The clinical significance of 'adenoid' formations of neoplastic astrocytes, imitating metastatic carcinoma, in gliosarcomas. A review of five cases. Kepes JJ, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(4):139–50
Megalencephaly with formation of Rosenthal fibers in symmetric subependymal gliomatous proliferations: clinicopathologic report. Pietrini V, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(1):16–22
Penetration of substances into tumor tissue: a methodological study with microelectrodes and cellular spheroids. Nederman T, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jun;19(6):479–88
Detection of lymphocytes in malignant gliomas by monoclonal antibodies. Yasuda K, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):734–7
Mixed capillary hemangioblastoma and glioma. A redefinition of the 'angioglioma'. Bonnin JM, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):504–16
Cerebral gliomas: malignancy, limits and spatial configuration. Comparative data from serial stereotaxic biopsies and computed tomography (a preliminary study based on 50 cases). Daumas-Duport C, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(1):51–80 **(Eng, Fre)**
Stem cell studies of human malignant brain tumors. Part 1: Development of the stem cell assay and its potential. Rosenblum ML, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):170–6
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 46–1982. A 42–year–old woman with headache of long duration and recent papilledema. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1328–35
Rapid anaplastic transformation in gliomas of adulthood. 'Selection' in neuro–oncogenesis. Schmitt HP. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):313–23
Hypothetical evolution of necorsis in glioblastomas. A histopathological and morphometric study. Vilanova JR, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):283–93
[Kinetics of multicellular spheroids developed from a human glioblastoma, and effect of 1,3–bis (2–chloroethyl)–1–nitrosourea] Pertuiset BF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17;59(7):468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphological findings in experimentally induced gliomas in cats] Ebhardt G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov; 25(6):177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Histopathology of glioma relapses] Arendt A. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(5–6):499–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral glioblastoma with cerebellar metastasis. Report of 3 cases] Lahl R, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 127(1–2):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of ACNU, a water–soluble nitrosourea, on cell cycle of cultured glioma cells—flow cytometric analysis] Fujiwara T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep; 10(9):2055–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of local injections of adriamycin on survival in malignant brain tumor: histopathological evaluation] Shimura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of X–rays and bleomycin on cultured mammalian cells] Masuda K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 25; 42(7):691–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Posterior fossa tumors in children: clinical aspects] Reed UC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Oct; 37(5):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electro–physiological measurements in cultured cellular spheroids. Acker H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Mar; 91(2):151–60
The detachment, attachment and growth capacity of human glioma and glia cells in culture. Benediktsson G, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jul; 91(4):291–6
Neuronal–glial differentiation of a stem cell line from a rat neurotumor RT4 — branch determination. Sueoka N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:165–76
Transmitter responsiveness in two newly isolated clones of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid. Ogura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):243–9
The induction of glial proliferation by an astrocytoma–derived growth factor resembling glia maturation factor. Yamakawa Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):291–300
Spatial distribution of proliferating cells in avian sarcoma virus–induced gliomas. Groothuis DR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):456–9
Histone and DNA synthesis in differentiating and rapidly proliferating cells in vivo and in vitro. Brock WA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jan;12(1):47–55
Blockade by neurotransmitter antagonists of veratridine–activated ion channels in neuronal cell lines. Reiser G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):493–502
Relation of cholesterol to oligodendroglial differentiation in C–6 glial cells. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb; 40(2):530–7
Ganglioside composition is regulated during differentiation

in the neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cell line NG108-15. Dahms NM, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):806-17
Intracellular volume of osmotically regulated C-6 glioma cells. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):67-72

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of glioma induction in rats by simultaneous intracerebral inoculation of avian sarcoma virus plus bacillus Calmette-Guerin cell-wall preparation. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):453-5

#### RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic cavernous haemangiomas of the brain. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(1-2):135-8
Computed tomography in diagnosis of intracranial tumors versus tubers in tuberous sclerosis. Winter J. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(4):337-44
Infarct versus neoplasm on CT: four helpful signs. Masdeu JC. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):522-4
Brain tumor CT attenuation coefficients: semiquantitative analysis of histograms. Ratzka M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):505-8
CT characteristics of a transplantable canine glioma model: preliminary kinetic analysis. Salcman M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):786-8
EEG, transmission computed tomography, and positron emission tomography with fluorodeoxyglucose 18F. Their use in adults with gliomas. Newmark ME, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):607-10
CT scan in subependymomas. Vaquero J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):425-6
Multiple sclerosis plaque mimicking tumour on computed tomography. Abbott RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1616-7
Demonstration of postural effects and layering by cranial computed tomography. Winter J. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;6(4):243-7
Computerized tomography scanning in subependymomas [letter] Vaquero J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):867
Glucose utilization of cerebral gliomas measured by [18F] fluorodeoxyglucose and positron emission tomography. Di Chiro G, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1323-9
Computed tomography in the evaluation of the optic chiasm. Kline LB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 May-Jun; 27(6):387-96
[Cerebral gliomas, their appearance in CT and rational therapy] Kvíčala V. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Jul;36(4):219-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Differential diagnosis of intranasal masses in children. Apropos of a case of meningoencephalocele with glioma] Ermens F, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 36(3):432-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tomodensitometric study of the course of supratentorial malignant glioma after treatment] Maire JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17;59(7):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary demyelinating disease simulating infiltrating glioma on CT] Nakasu Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1035-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of serial CT scans for evaluation of histology and prognosis in gliomas] Aoyama I. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1;51(4):566-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disappearance of enhancement of brain tumor in contrast CT scan after excessively high dosage of dexamethasone--suggestive indication of steroid administration by CT scan] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Feb;11(2):157-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Our experience with the diagnosis of various orbital tumors by computed tomography] Rogozhin VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In vivo quantitation of regional cerebral blood flow in glioma and cerebral infarction: validation of the HIPDm-SPECT method. Drayer B, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):572-6
Imaging of brain tumors and other lesions utilizing Tc-99m phosphates and Tc-99m pertechnetate. Schauwecker DS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;7(11):493-6

#### RADIOTHERAPY

Comparison of postoperative radiotherapy and combined postoperative radiotherapy and chemotherapy in the multidisciplinary management of malignant gliomas. A joint Radiation Therapy Oncology Group and Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group study. Chang CH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):997-1007
Computed tomography of the brain following radiation and chemotherapy: preliminary report. Naheedy MH, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;6(4):199-204
Misonidazole in radiotherapy of supratentorial malignant brain gliomas in adult patients: a randomized double-blind study. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):39-42
Split course multiple daily fractionated radiotherapy schedule combined with misonidazole for the management of grade III and IV gliomas. A pilot feasibility study of the Radiotherapy Group of the EORTC. Ang KK, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1657-64
A randomized comparison of misonidazole sensitized radiotherapy plus BCNU and radiotherapy plus BCNU for treatment of malignant glioma after surgery; preliminary results of an RTOG study. Nelson DF, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1143-51
Boron neutron capture radiation therapy of cerebral gliomas: an analysis of the possible use of boron-loaded tumor-specific antibodies for the selective concentration of boron in gliomas. Wellum GR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1339-45
[Evaluation of high dose radiotherapy (500 rads twice weekly) in cerebral glioblastoma] Tamura M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):192-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiosensitizing effect of misonidazole in radiotherapy for intracranial tumors] Otsuka S. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Nov 1;51(6):892-906 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Local administration of radiosensitizer misonidazole] Otsuka S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Mar;35(3):249-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### SECRETION

Characterization and partial purification of neuroblastoma growth inhibitory factor from the culture medium of glioblasts. Sakazaki Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):125-35

#### SURGERY

The value of the ventriculo-atrial shunt used before the removal of a posterior fossa tumour determined by cerebrospinal fluid pressure recording. Muszyński A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:13-8
Optic nerve and chiasm gliomas in children. Gaini SM, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):33-9
Anterior optic pathways gliomas. The dilemma of treatment. Giuffrè R, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jan-Mar;26(1):61-72
Pregnancy after gliosis uteri (endometrii). Nelson LM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2311-3
Natural history of glioma. Takeuchi K. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;26(2):42-6
[Extirpation of brain tumors using ultrasound vibration] Krähling KH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 19; 101(19):875-6 **(Ger)**
[Experimental study on the application of argon laser photoactivation effect in the treatment of brain tumor] Yoshii Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 23(3):184-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Optic nerve glioma report of two cases] Fukuda M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):409-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### THERAPY

Comparisons of carmustine, procarbazine, and high-dose methylprednisolone as additions to surgery and radiotherapy for the treatment of malignant glioma. Green SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):121-32
Malignant and benign brain tumors: current concepts and intervention. Neuwelt EA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jan; 9(1):24-32
Radiation and drug response of the rat glioma RG2. Weizsäcker M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep; 18(9):891-5
Effects of human fibroblast interferon on human gliomas transplanted into nude mice. Tanaka N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):308-16
Subcutaneous culture chamber for continuous infusion of monoclonal antibodies. Watson JV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):99-100
Carbon dioxide laser vaporization of brain tumors. Gongbai C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):123-6
[Supratentorial malignant glioma in adults. Adjustment of the treatment of 3 groups according to a clinical classification] Caudry M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17;59(7):453-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of malignant glioma. Apropos of 39 cases] Louarn F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17;59(7):438-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Combined treatment of malignant gliomas] Jellinger K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;95(12):407-16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of interferon therapy on malignant brain tumor] Nagai M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May; 29(6):608-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cultured human glial and glioma cells. Collins VP. **Int Rev Exp Pathol** 1983;24:135-202
Isolation of cell surface membranes from cultured C6 glioblastoma cells. Will H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):924-32
Some aspects of the ultrastructure of gliomas. Alwasiak J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1-2):169-73

#### VETERINARY

Computerized tomography for diagnosis of brain tumor in a dog. Swengel JR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15; 181(6):605

## GLIOSIS

#### PATHOLOGY

'Reactive gliosis' in the medulla oblongata of victims of the sudden infant death syndrome. Kinney HC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):181-7
[Peritoneal gliomatosis in ovarian teratoma] Karseladze AI. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GLIOTOXINS** see under **MYCOTOXINS**

**GLIPIZIDE** see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

**GLISOXEPIDE** see under **SULFONYLUREA COMPOUNDS**

**GLOBIDIOSIS** see **BESNOITIASIS**

## GLOBIN

Multiple internal reflectance infrared spectra of variably hydrated hemoglobin and myoglobin films: effects of globin hydration on ligand conformer dynamics and reactivity at the heme. Brown WE 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2914-23
Dimeric hemoglobin of the bivalve mollusc Anadara broughtonii: complete amino acid sequence of the globin chain. Furuta H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15; 22(4):917-22
[Proteolytic degradation of native hemoglobin and its constituent parts--isolated subunits and globin. II. Correlation with the hydrogen exchange data and the mechanism of the burst-like proteolytic breakdown of native proteins] Abaturov LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):1144-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic degradation of native hemoglobin and its constituent parts--isolated subunits and globin. I. Kinetic data and the character of the process of the breakdown of native forms] Molchanova TP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):1128-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### ANALYSIS

The developmental change in the G gamma and A gamma globin. Proportions in hemoglobin F. Jensen M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):311-4
New murine globin bands on electrophoresis may not be new globin chains. Alter BP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):517-22
Soluble and stroma-bound globin chains in mild and severe beta thalassemia. Braverman AS, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982; 6(4):347-67
Prosimian hemoglobins I. The primary structure of the beta-globin chain of Lemur catta. Coppenhaver DH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):1-14
The primary sequence of the beta chain of Hb type III of the Virginia white-tailed deer (Odocoilus Virginianus), a comparison with putative sequences of the beta chains from four additional deer hemoglobins, types II, IV, V, and VIII, and relationships between intermolecular contacts, primary sequence and sickling of deer hemoglobins. Shimizu K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):15-45
[Isolation and identification of various bitter peptides from erythrocyte concentrates] Drepper G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4-5):237-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

5-Azacytidine increases gamma-globin synthesis and reduces the proportion of dense cells in patients with sickle cell anemia. Ley TJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):370-80
Globin chain synthesis ratios in sideroblastic anaemia. Peters RE, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):201-9
G gamma and a gamma globin chain synthesis in bone marrow and peripheral blood of beta-thalassaemia homozygotes. Saglio G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct; 52(2):225-31
Characterization of the erythropoietic precursors (BFU-E) in a patient with juvenile chronic myelogenous leukaemia by the analysis of G gamma and A gamma globin chains. Terasawa T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun;54(2):269-76
Evaluation of a chromatographic method for globin chain biosynthesis in thalassemia. Matthewson BE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun;16(3):167-70
Translational competition by mRNA species encoding albumin, ferritin, haemopexin and globin. Kaempfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):545-50
Efficient translation and polyribosome binding of 125I-labelled rabbit globin messenger ribonucleoprotein. Butcher PD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):119-24
Decay of beta-globin synthesis in heterozygous beta degree Ferrara thalassaemia. Bernardi F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):679-88
Poly(dT) inhibition of globin synthesis in the rabbit reticulocyte lysate system. Reversal of the inhibition by poly(dT)-binding protein. Suzuki H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1981-94
Inhibition of heme synthesis in bone marrow cells by succinylacetone: effect on globin synthesis. Beru N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(2):93-105
Possible involvement of messenger RNA-associated proteins in protein synthesis. Schmid HP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982

Jun;93(3):893–8
Rabbit alpha–globin messenger RNA translation by the mouse ovum. Ebert KM, et al.
**J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:159–68
Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 induce shutoff of host protein synthesis by different mechanisms in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Hill TM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):241–50
5–azacytidine selectively increases gamma–globin synthesis in a patient with beta+ thalassemia. Ley TJ, et al.
**N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1469–75
[Case of juvenile chronic myelogenous leukemia (J–CML): characterization of the erythropoietic precursors (BFU–E) in J–CML by the analysis of G gamma and A gamma globin chains] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;46(3):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hemin control of globin synthesis] Suzuki H. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(10):1167–78 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Synthesis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA and RNA and heme and globin synthesis in the bone marrow of rabbits with stimulated erythropoiesis] Goncharenko IuD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### GENETICS

Expression of the human epsilon globin gene in mouse erythroleukaemic cells transformed with recombinants between it and a bacterial plasmic vector. Paul J, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:89–92
Restriction endonuclease mapping of gamma–delta–beta–globin region in G gamma (beta)+ HPFH and a Chinese A gamma HPFH variant. Farquhar M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):611–20
beta–Thalassemia due to a deletion of the nucleotide which is substituted in the beta S–globin gene. Kazazian HH Jr, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):1028–33
Evidence that structural variants within the human delta–globin protein may reflect genetic interactions between the delta– and beta–globin genes. Petes TD.
**Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):820–3
Induction of globin gene expression during erythroid cell differentiation. Rifkind RA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 411:141–9
Inhibition of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates by a double–stranded RNA component in HeLa mRNA. Baum EZ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18; 114(1):41–9
Demonstration of an S1–nuclease sensitive site near the human beta–globin gene, and its protection by HMG 1 and 2. Cockerill PN, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):547–54
A weak upstream promoter gives rise to long human beta–globin RNA molecules. Ley TJ, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1041–8
Organization of alpha–chain genes among Hb G–Philadelphia heterozygotes in association with Hb S, beta–thalassemia, and alpha–thalassemia–2. Felice AE, et al.
**Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7–8):689–701
The eighteenth Colworth Medal Lecture. The globin genes of rabbit and man. Flavell RA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:111–8
Reverse transcriptase and its associated ribonuclease H: interplay of two enzyme activities controls the yield of single–stranded complementary deoxyribonucleic acid. Berger SL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2365–72
Tissue–specific binding of total and beta–globin genomic deoxyribonucleic acid to non–histone chromosomal proteins from mouse erythropoietic cells. Triadou P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6060–5
In vivo assembly of regularly spaced nucleosomes on mouse beta maj–globin DNA cloned in an SV40 recombinant. Gilmour RS, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Dec;2(12):1031–40
Ferrara beta o–thalassemia. Conconi F, et al.
**Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):61–3 (14 ref.)
Globin mRNA metabolism and gene structure in beta +–thalassemia. Forget BG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):51–9
Hemoglobin expression in clones of K–562 cell line. Testa U, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):117–30
The clinical and genetic heterogeneity and interactions of the alpha– and beta–thalassemias. Weatherall DJ, et al.
**Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):15–27 (51 ref.)
The arrangement of the human globin genes. Williamson R.
**Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):29–33 (15 ref.)
The entire beta–globin gene cluster is deleted in a form of gamma delta beta–thalassemia. Fearon ER, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1269–74
The molecular basis of alpha thalassaemia in a South African population. Mathew CG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep; 55(1):103–11
Alpha globin gene analysis in a Sardinian family with interacting alpha and beta thalassaemia genes. Melis MA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):667–71
DNA methylation and the regulation of globin gene expression. Busslinger M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):197–206
The regulated expression of beta–globin genes introduced into mouse erythroleukemia cells. Chao MV, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):483–93
Three regions upstream from the cap site are required for efficient and accurate transcription of the rabbit beta–globin gene in mouse 3T6 cells. Dierks P, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):695–706
Abnormal RNA splicing causes one form of alpha thalassemia. Felber BK, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):895–902
Human beta–globin pre–mRNA synthesized in vitro is accurately spliced in Xenopus oocyte nuclei. Green MR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):681–94
Propagation of globin DNAase I–hypersensitive sites in absence of factors required for induction: a possible mechanism for determination. Groudine M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):131–9
Globin RNA transcription: a possible termination site and demonstration of transcriptional control correlated with altered chromatin structure. Hofer E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):887–93
The Xenopus laevis globin gene family: chromosomal arrangement and gene structure. Hosbach HA, et al.
**Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):45–53
Differences in human alpha–, beta– and delta–globin gene expression in monkey kidney cells. Humphries RK, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):173–83
An altered DNA conformation detected by S1 nuclease occurs at specific regions in active chick globin chromatin. Larsen A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):609–22
The structure of the human zeta–globin gene and a closely linked, nearly identical pseudogene. Proudfoot NJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):553–63
A single–base change at a splice site in a beta 0–thalassemic gene causes abnormal RNA splicing. Treisman R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):903–11
Structure and function of the promoter–enhancer region of polyoma and SV40. Cereghini S, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:935–44
Analysis of the transcriptional enhancer effect. de Villiers J, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:911–9
Structure and expression of the human globin genes and murine histocompatibility antigen genes. Flavell RA, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1067–78
Alu family members in the human alpha–like globin–gene cluster. Fox GM, et al.
**Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1131–4
Two transitions of haemoglobin expression in Xenopus: from embryonic to larval and from larval to adult. Kobel HR, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):24–6
Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of human embryonic zeta–globin cDNA. Cohen–Solal MM, et al.
**DNA** 1982;1(4):355–63
Preferential transcription and nuclear transport of globin gene sequences, as control steps leading to final differentiation of murine erythroleukemic cells. Shaul Y, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):637–42
Tissue–specific formation of transcription–initiation complexes at the 5' end of the mouse beta major globin gene. Triadou P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1; 135(1):163–9
Predominant expression of zeta and epsilon globin genes in human leukemia K–562(S6) variant cell line. Gambari R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):415–6
The effects of mutations, deletions and insertions of single amino acids on the three–dimensional structure of globins. Kolchanov NA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):65–70
Distribution of nucleosomes on reconstituted chromatin from cloned mouse beta–globin DNA. Nose K, et al.
**FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):251–5
The complete nucleotide sequence of the duck alpha A–globin gene. Erbil C, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):211–7
The isolation and partial characterization of linked alpha A– and alpha D–globin genes from a duck DNA recombinant library. Niessing J, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):187–91
KpnI families of long, interspersed repetitive DNAs associated with the human beta–globin gene cluster. Shafit–Zagardo B, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):397–407
Selection for the alpha–thalassemia genes. Yokoyama S.
**Genetics** 1983 Jan;103(1):143–8
Genetic heterogeneity of beta thalassemia in western Sicily. Pirrone A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 67(6):825–36
The screening of alpha– and beta–globin chain variants with isoelectric focusing. Francina A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982; 6(5):481–91
Restriction endonuclease mapping of globin genomic regions of HEL (human erythroleukemia) line. Mueller RF, et al.
**Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):245–56
Homozygous alpha thalassemia/Hb G Philadelphia. Pardoll DM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):503–15
Hemoglobin I (alpha 16(A14) Lys replaced by Glu) and hemoglobin J Iran (beta 77(EF1) His replaced by Asp) discovered in Japanese. Saito S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982; 6(5):537–41
DNA restriction mapping identifies the chromosome carrying the mutant Hb Presbyterian beta–globin gene. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):263–6
Polymorphism of the Hinf I restriction site located 1 Kb 5' to the human beta–globin gene. Kohen G, et al.
**Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):121–3
Mapping the alpha–globin genes in Hb J Mexico carriers. Trabuchet G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):164–6
Alpha–globin loci in homozygous beta–thalassemia intermedia. Triadou P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(4):338–40
Genome activity and gene expression in avian erythroid cells. Gasaryan KG. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982;74:95–126 (147 ref.)
DNase I hypersensitive sites of globin genes of uninduced Friend erythroleukemia cells and changes during induction with dimethyl sulfoxide. Balcarek JM, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10622–8
The nucleotide sequence of the mRNA encoding a tadpole beta–globin polypeptide of Xenopus laevis. Banville D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7924–7
The nucleotide sequence of the adult chicken alpha–globin genes. Dodgson JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4623–9
Analysis of the adult chicken beta–globin gene. Nucleotide sequence of the locus, microheterogeneity at the 5'–end of beta–globin mRNA, and aberrant nuclear RNA species. Dolan M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3983–90
New initiation factor activity required for globin mRNA translation. Grifo JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5804–10
The nucleotide sequence of the rabbit embryonic globin gene beta 4. Hardison RC. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25; 258(14):8739–44
Structural analysis of a beta–thalassemia gene found in Taiwan. Kimura A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2748–9
Different rates of mRNA translation balance the expression of the two human alpha–globin loci. Liebhaber SA, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11852–5
Inactivation of an acceptor RNA splice site by a short deletion in beta–thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7249–51
The complete nucleotide sequence of the major adult beta globin gene of Xenopus laevis. Patient RK, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8521–3
A method for mapping RNA initiation, termination, splice, and protein binding sites. Ribosome binding sites on beta–globin messenger RNA. Patton JR, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3991–5
Expression and partial DNA sequence of the chicken beta H–globin gene. Roninson IB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):802–9
Pattern of chick gene activation in chick erythrocyte heterokaryons. Linder S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):885–92
alpha–Thalassemia caused by an unstable alpha–globin mutant. Liebhaber SA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):461–6
Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by a new deletion of the entire beta–globin cluster. Pirastu M, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):602–9
Beta–thalassemia with exceptionally high hemoglobin A2. Differential expression of the delta–globin gene in the presence of beta–thalassemia. Steinberg MH, et al.
**J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Oct;100(4):548–57
Analysis of globin genes from murine erythroleukemia cells. Reuben RC, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(2):181–9
Isolation and sequence analysis of a hybrid delta–globin pseudogene from the brown lemur. Jeffreys AJ, et al.
**J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 15;156(3):487–503
Rise and fall of the delta globin gene. Martin SL, et al.
**J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15;164(4):513–28
Analysis of rabbit beta–like globin gene transcripts during development. Rohrbaugh ML, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 5;164(3):395–417
CpG frequency in large DNA segments. Lennon GG, et al.
**J Mol Evol** 1983;19(3–4):286–8
Equilibrium frequencies of alpha–globin genes. Yokoyama S. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Jan 7;100(1):173–80
The molecular basis for the clinical diversity of beta thalassaemia in Cypriots. Wainscoat JS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1235–7
Preferential induction of fetal versus embryonic globin chains in human leukemic cell lines. Gianni AM, et al.
**Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):155–63
beta–thalassemia–? Selected pseudogenes. Steinberg MH, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):599–604
Determination of the primary sequence of the duck alpha D globin mRNA and comparison of all adult duck and chick globin mRNA sequences. Ben Tahar S, et al.
**Mol Biol Rep** 1983 May;9(1–2):101–13
Restriction patterns of adult chicken globin genes at early and late stages of embryonic development. Knöchel W, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16;8(3):177–83
Differential activation of the mouse beta–globin promoter by enhancers. Berg PE, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 3(7):1246–54
Transcriptional and post–transcriptional regulation of globin gene accumulation in murine erythroleukemia cells. Profous–Juchelka HR, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 3(2):229–32
Globin genes: a paradigm of gene structure, function, and evolution. Leder P, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982; 60:49–54
Thalassemia [letter] Luzzatto L. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10; 301(5900):460
Synthesis in vitro of an exceptionally long RNA transcript promoted by an AluI sequence. Manley JL, et al.
**Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):376–9
Lessons from mutant globins [news] Mount S, et al.
**Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):380–1
Abnormal RNA processing due to the exon mutation of beta E–globin gene. Orkin SH, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23; 300(5894):768–9
The deletion in a type of delta 0–beta 0–thalassaemia begins in an inverted AluI repeat. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Nature** 1982

Dec 23;300(5894):770–1
Identity of different mutations for deleteriou genes [letter] Robertson A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):176–7
Unusual splice sites revealed by mutagenic inactivation of an authentic splice site of the rabbit beta-globin gene. Wieringa B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):38–43
Epsilon globin gene transcripts originating upstream of the mRNA cap site in K562 cells and normal human embryos. Alan M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11; 10(17):5133–47
A comparison of the promoter strengths of two eukaryotic genes in vitro reveals a region of DNA that can influence the rate of transcription in cis over long distances. Gregory SP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5317–26
Sequence requirements for the transcription of the rabbit beta-globin gene in vivo: the –80 region. Grosveld GC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):4951–71
Complete nucleotide sequence of a cloned cDNA derived from the major adult alpha-globin mRNA of X. laevis. Kay RM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1537–42
Periodicity in the length of 3'-poly(A) tails from native globin mRNA of rabbit. Kelly JM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Jul 24;10(14):4173–9
Structure of cloned delta-globin genes from a normal subject and a patient with delta-thalassemia; sequence polymorphisms found in the delta-globin gene region of Japanese individuals. Kimura A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):5725–32
A frameshift addition causes silencing of the delta-globin gene in an old world monkey, an anubis (Papio doguera). Kimura A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2541–50
mRNA-deficient beta o-thalassemia results from a single nucleotide deletion. Kinniburgh AJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5421–7
Molecular cloning and sequencing of mRNAs coding for minor adult globin polypeptides of Xenopus laevis. Knöchel W, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1543–53
Accurate in vitro splicing of human beta-globin RNA. Kole R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5429–45
DNase I hypersensitivity in the gamma globin gene locus of K562 cells. Lachman HM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):6065–77
ATA box transcription mutation in beta-thalassemia. Orkin SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4727–34
The organization of the tadpole and adult alpha globin genes of Xenopus laevis. Patient RK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7935–45
Human globin psi B2 is not a globin-related sequence. Shen SH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7809–18
Duplication followed by deletion accounts for the structure of an Indian deletion beta zero-thalassemia gene. Spritz RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8025–9
Gamma thalassemia resulting from the deletion of a gamma-globin gene. Sukumaran PK, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4635–43
Polyribosome binding of rabbit globin messenger RNA and messenger ribonucleoprotein labelled with bacteriophage-T4 RNA ligase and 5'-[32P] phosphocytidine 3'-phosphate. Thomas NS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 11;11(1):1–10
Acquired alpha-thalassemia in preleukemia is due to decreased expression of all four alpha-globin genes. Anagnou NP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):6051–5
Evidence for multiple origins of the beta E-globin gene in Southeast Asia. Antonarakis SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6608–11
Treatment of sickle cell anemia with 5-azacytidine results in increased fetal hemoglobin production and is associated with nonrandom hypomethylation of DNA around the gamma-delta-beta-globin gene complex. Charache S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4842–6
Detection of sickle cell beta S-globin allele by hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotides. Conner BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):278–82
Inducible transcription of five globin genes in K562 human leukemia cells. Dean A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5515–9
Abnormal splice in a mutant human beta-globin gene not at the site of a mutation. Dobkin C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1184–8
Unusual structure of the chicken embryonic alpha-globin gene, pi'. Engel JD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1392–6
'Silent' nucleotide substitution in a beta+-thalassemia globin gene activates splice site in coding sequence RNA. Goldsmith ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(8):2318–22
Molecular basis of length polymorphism in the human zeta-globin gene complex. Goodbourn SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5022–6
DNA methylation in chicken alpha-globin gene expression. Haigh LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5332–6
Molecular evolution of the human adult alpha-globin-like gene region: insertion and deletion of Alu family repeats and non-Alu DNA sequences. Hess JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5970–4
Versatile cosmid vectors for the isolation, expression, and rescue of gene sequences: studies with the human alpha-globin gene cluster. Lau YF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5225–9
Recombination within and between the human insulin and beta-globin gene loci. Lebo RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4808–12
RNA processing errors in patients with beta-thalassemia. Ley TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4775–9
Recombination and balanced chromosome polymorphism suggested by DNA sequences 5' to the human delta-globin gene. Maeda N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):5012–6
A precise termination site in the mouse beta major-globin transcription unit. Salditt-Georgieff M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4694–8
Control of hemoglobin expression in chick embryonic development. Haigh LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:35–46
Commitment of murine erythroleukemia (MEL) cells to terminal differentiation is associated with coordinated expression of globin and ribosomal genes. Tsiftsoglou AS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:69–79
Molecular studies of genetic disorders affecting the expression of the human beta-globin gene: a model system for the analysis of inborn errors of metabolism. Forget BG. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:257–77 (48 ref.)
Restriction endonuclease mapping of globin genes in beta-thalassaemia. Mathew CG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 10;64(11):394–7
Simultaneous expression of globin genes for embryonic and adult hemoglobins during mammalian ontogeny. Boussios T, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 17;218(4578):1225–7
Transcriptional regulation of globin gene expression in the human erythroid cell line K562. Charnay P, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 17;220(4603):1281–3
Defective processing of beta mRNA in different forms of beta +-thalassemia. Benz EJ Jr, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:325–33
Enhancement of in-vitro translation of eukaryotic RNAs by cyclic AMP. John ME, et al. **Z Naturforsch** [C] 1983 Mar-Apr;38(3-4):277–81
[Expression of genes for human globin in the cell line K-562: an experimental model for the study of fetal erythropoiesis] Gambari R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30; 58(22):1439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Commitment to erythroid differentiation and globin gene expression in the absence of heme accumulation in Friend leukemia cells] Gambari R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Construction of a genome library from a beta-0-thalassemic individual from Ferrara: characterization of clones containing beta globin genes] Marchetti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):758–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Molecular genetic studies of beta-thalassemia heterogeneity] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Formation of globin gene families as a model of eukaryotic gene formation] Kavsan VM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):6–32 (161 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reverse transcription of heterologous RNA by RNA-dependent DNA polymerase from Escherichia coli] Vorob'eva NV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 16(5):977–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Moleculo-genetic study of beta-thalassemia heterogenity in the USSR] Dergunova LV, et al. **Vopr Meó Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies specific for globin chains. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):530–9

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Analysis of histone H5 and globin mRNAs in chick-embryo development. Colman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):551–4
[Polymorphism of human fetal hemoglobin. I. Separation of A gamma and G gamma globin chains] Bozzo M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(5):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Nature of the iron-oxygen bond and control of oxygen affinity of the haem by the structure of the globin in haemoglobin. Perutz MF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 148:31–48
Rapid proteolysis of unstable globins in human bone marrow. Vissers MC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):417–22
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: evaluation of techniques for analysing globin-chain synthesis in blood samples obtained by fetoscopy. Congote LF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):843–9
ATP-independent proteolysis of globin cyanogen bromide peptides in rabbit reticulocyte cell-free extracts. McKay MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):567–73
Stability of rabbit globin and its messenger RNA in the mouse ovum. Chen HY, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):469–72
Human beta and delta globin messenger RNAs turn over at different rates. Ross J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5; 167(3):607–17
Alterations of globin chain synthesis and of red cell membrane proteins in congenital dyserythropoietic anemia I and II. Alloisio N, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec; 16(12):1016–21

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of ionizing radiation on nitric oxide myoglobin. Part 2. Effects on the globin moiety. Kamarei AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):135–42

**GLOBOSIDES** see under **GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS**

## GLOBULINS

### ANALYSIS

Demonstration of gamma-trace in normal endocrine cells of the adrenal medulla and in phaeochromocytoma. An immunohistochemical study in monkey, dog and man. Löfberg H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 100(4):595–8
Characterization of a soybean cultivar lacking certain glycinin subunits. Staswick PE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):1–8
Post-gamma globulin. II. Radioimmunoassay determination of levels of post-gamma globulin and beta 2-microglobulin. Poulik MD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14; 128(2-3):249–60
Embryo-specific globulins from Zea mays L. and their subunit composition. Cross JW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):534–8
Varietal influence on the quantity of glycinin in soybeans. Hughes SA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr; 31(2):376–9
Amyloid fibril in hereditary cerebral hemorrhage with amyloidosis (HCHWA) is related to the gastroentero-pancreatic neuroendocrine protein, gamma trace. Cohen DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1; 158(2):623–8

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Differences in the electrophoretic pictures of the cerebrospinal fluid proteins in suppurative and lymphocytic meningitis in children] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov;57(11):937–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### GENETICS

Structural sequences are conserved in the genes coding for the alpha, alpha' and beta-subunits of the soybean 7S seed storage protein. Schuler MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8245–61
Closely related families of genes code for the alpha and alpha' subunits of the soybean 7S storage protein complex. Schuler MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8225–44

### IMMUNOLOGY

A comparison of the in vitro and in vivo activities of conjugates of anti-mouse lymphocyte globulin and abrin. Edwards DC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6; 717(2):272–7

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The structure of 11-S globulins from sunflower and rape seed. A small-angle X-ray scattering study. Plietz P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):315–20

### METABOLISM

Effects of triiodothyronine and nutritional status on nuclear non-histone proteins of the rat liver. Juge-Aubry CE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):567–71
Interactions of soybean lectin, soyasaponins, and glycinin with rabbit jejunal mucosa in vitro. Alvarez JR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):728–31
Globulins of developing maize seeds: preliminary characterization. Dierks-Ventling C. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:545–53

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increase of anti-ulcerogenic activity by reduction and alkylation of disulfide bonds of a globulin fraction from bovine serum. Mimura T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 May;5(5):301–7

### SECRETION

Secretion of plant storage globulin polypeptides by Xenopus laevis oocytes. Bassüner R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):321–6

### TOXICITY

Initiating activities of pyrolysis products of L-lysine and soybean globulin assessed in terms of the induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci in rat liver. Hasegawa R, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):158–9

**GLOBUS HYSTERICUS** see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

## GLOBUS PALLIDUS

Progressive idiopathic strio-pallido-dentate calcinosis (Fahr's disease) with autosomal recessive inheritance. Report of three siblings. Smits MG, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;

22(1):58–64

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cerebello–pallido–thalamic connections in man. Larson SJ, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(6):549–62

Entopeduncular nucleus projections to the contralateral thalamic nuclei: an HRP study. Nakano K, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):283–7

Organization of efferent projections from the internal segment of globus pallidus in primate as revealed by fluorescence retrograde labeling method. Parent A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):201–13

Confirmation of thalamosubthalamic projections by electron microscopic autoradiography. Sugimoto T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):335–9

Pallidofugal projections to thalamus and midbrain: a quantitative antidromic activation study in monkeys and cats. Harnois C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):277–85

A Golgi and ultrastructural study of the monkey globus pallidus. Difiglia M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 20; 212(1):53–75

The different types of synapses in the thalamic nucleus ventralis anterior (VA) of Saimiri sciureus and their degeneration after pallidum coagulation. Nitecka L, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(2):149–64

Neural projections from nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus, substantia innominata, and lateral preoptic–lateral hypothalamic area: an anatomical and electrophysiological investigation in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):189–202

Microiontophoretic injection of fluorescent tracer combined with simultaneous immunofluorescent histochemistry for the demonstration of efferents from the caudate–putamen projecting to the globus pallidus. Brann MR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):61–5

Ramifications of the globus pallidus in the rat as indicated by patterns of immunohistochemistry. Haber SN, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):245–60

The globus pallidus and its rostroventral extension into the olfactory tubercle of the rat: a cyto– and chemoarchitectural study. Switzer RC 3d, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1891–1904

DRUG EFFECTS

gamma–Aminobutyric acid injected into the globus pallidus attenuates drinking elicited by the administration of angiotensin II to the preoptic region in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):384–93

Spontaneous unit activity in the globus pallidus following cumulative injections of morphine in phenobarbital– or chloral hydrate–anesthetized rats. Napier TC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):165–71

Naloxone antagonizes striatally–induced suppression of globus pallidus unit activity. Napier TC, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May;9(1):53–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Angiotensin–converting enzyme in epithelial and neuroepithelial cells. Defendini R, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul;37(1):32–40

IMMUNOLOGY

Decrease of substance P–like immunoreactivity in the substantia nigra and pallidum of parkinsonian brains. Mauborgne A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):167–70

METABOLISM

Changes in [3H]muscimol binding in substantia nigra, entopeduncular nucleus, globus pallidus, and thalamus after striatal lesions as demonstrated by quantitative receptor autoradiography. Pan HS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1189–98

Perikaryal cell labeling in the subthalamic nucleus following the injection of 3H–gamma–aminobutyric acid into the pallidal complex: an autoradiographic study in cat. Nauta HJ, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2725–34

PATHOLOGY

Familial neuroaxonal dystrophy with principal lesions of nigro–pallido–subthalamic degeneration. Nakamura Y. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(2):151–62

Chronic spinal muscular atrophy and pallidonigral degeneration: report of a case. Serratrice GT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):306–10

PHYSIOLOGY

An electrophysiological study of convergence of entopeduncular and lateral preoptic inputs on lateral habenular neurons projecting to the midbrain. Garland JC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):33–41

Pallidal inputs to subthalamus: intracellular analysis. Kita H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):255–65

An electrophysiological characterization of projections from the pedunculopontine area to entopeduncular nucleus and globus pallidus in the cat. Gonya–Magee T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(2):269–79

Electrophysiologic studies on the pallido– and cerebellothalamic projections in squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus). Yamamoto T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):77–87

Neuronal responses to 5–hydroxytryptamine and dorsal raphe stimulation within the globus pallidus of the rat. Perkins MN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):118–29

An intracellular HRP study of the rat globus pallidus. I. Responses and light microscopic analysis. Park MR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Nov 1;211(3):284–94

Response of ventral pallidal neurons to amygdala stimulation and its modulation by dopamine projections to nucleus accumbens. Yim CY, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul; 50(1):148–61

Relations between parameters of step–tracking movements and single cell discharge in the globus pallidus and subthalamic nucleus of the behaving monkey. Georgopoulos AP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug;3(8):1586–98

Effects of intrapallidal drugs on hyperactivity induced by nucleus accumbens dopamine receptor stimulation. Slater P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):201–6

Effect of opiate receptor agonists on striatally–mediated head turning: an in vivo model of opiate delta receptor activation? Wheeler H. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):941–4

Olfactory connections of substantia innominata and nucleus of the horizontal limb of the diagonal band in the rat: an electrophysiological study. Ferreyra Moyano H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):241–6

Electrophysiological evidence for an inhibitory accumbens–entopeduncular pathway in the rat. Pacitti C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):35–40

Behavioral and neurochemical effects following neurotoxic lesions of a major cholinergic input to the cerebral cortex in the rat. Flicker C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):973–81

Lesions of cholinergic forebrain nuclei: changes in avoidance behavior and scopolamine actions. Lo Conte G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):933–7

[Efferent relations of the substantia innominata and the cerebral cortex] Khanamirian TV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):845–8 **(Rus)**

[The role of deep cerebral structures in the regulation of intracerebral microcirculation] Shotter AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1196–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the globus pallidus in memory mechanisms] Gambarian LS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Propagation of focal cortical epileptiform discharge to the entopeduncular nucleus: effect of caudate lesions. Chuman CM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):152–9

Effects of interruption of pallidal function on striatal–mediated motor activity: relevance to concepts in neurology and psychiatry. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep;31(3):138–48

SECRETION

In vivo modulations by GABA–related drugs of met–enkephalin release in basal ganglia of the cat brain. Bourgoin S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):321–30

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Fine structure of nigral and pallidal afferents in the thalamus: an EM autoradiography study in the cat. Kultas–Ilinsky K, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):390–405

Electron microscopy of the subthalamic nucleus in the baboon. II. Experimental demonstration of pallido–subthalamic synapses. Usunoff KG, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):613–25

## GLOMANGIOMA

ANALYSIS

Glomus tumor cells: evaluation of smooth muscle and endothelial cell properties. Miettinen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(2):139–49

COMPLICATIONS

[Glomangioma: a rare cause of gonalgia] Scapinelli R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Lesions simulating glomus tumors of the middle ear. Dayal VS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):175–9

Intrapetrous internal carotid aneurysm presenting as a middle ear tumor. Moskowitz D, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):326–30

[Glomus tumor of the digits] Katz K, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of malignant non–epithelial tumors of the stomach] Kalinin AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Glomus tumor. Clinical and diagnostic review, apropos of a case] Bonfill Rodríguez JJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):225–31 **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Glomus tumor: a clinicopathologic and electron microscopic study. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 50(8):1601–7

Glomus tympanicum tumors in a child. Yaniv E, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;5(1):93–7

Subungual glomus tumor: a clinico–pathological study. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr; 9(4):294–6

Multicentric glomus tumour of the stomach (a case report). Nadkarni KM, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr; 28(2):118–120B

[Multifocal glomangioma] Holck S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2287–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Glomus tumor with mucoid stroma] Chouvet B, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(5–6):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomus tumor of bone (presentation of a case)] Vetrani A, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glomoblastoma. Bibliographic review and presentation of a clinical case] Teixeira LA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(3):197–202 **(Por)**

RADIOGRAPHY

High resolution and dynamic sequential computed tomography. Use in the evaluation of glomus complex tumors. Mafee MF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 109(10):691–6

Multiple glomus tumours. Special reference to radiological findings. Niechajev IA. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982; 16(2):183–90

SURGERY

Infratemporal fossa approach for glomus tumors of the temporal bone. Fisch U. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Sep–Oct;91(5 Pt 1):474–9

Glomus tumor surgery: the approach, results, and problems. Jackson CG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov; 15(4):897–916

[Features of the diagnosis and treatment of Barré–Masson tumors] Kokin GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Glomus tumor in the hand. A clinical and morphological study. Carlstedt T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):296–302

Thick (myosin) filaments in a glomus tumor. di Sant'Agnese PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):130–4

## GLOMERULAR FILTRATION RATE

Evaluation of glomerular filtration rate in infants. Bäcklund L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:77–8

Distribution of blood flow in the dog kidney. IV. Reversed net inward postglomerular capillary flow in the cortex after blocking interlobular arteries by 50 mum microspheres. Clausen G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):481–5

Heterogeneity in regulation of glomerular function. Ericson AC, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):203–9

Age–dependent alterations in the structurally determined vascular resistance, pre– to postglomerular resistance ratio and glomerular filtration capacity in kidneys, as studied in aging normotensive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Göthberg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):547–55

Total and local renal blood flow and filtration in the rat during reduced renal arterial blood pressure. Hope A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):455–63

A model study of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism: effector site and influence on renal autoregulation. Jensen PK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):295–300

Activation of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism in dehydrated rats. Selén G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):83–9

The glomerular filtration rate in unrestrained rabbits determined by means of an implanted telemetrical device. Vadstrup S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb; 117(2):177–82

Clinical appraisal of creatinine clearance as a measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Bauer JH, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov;2(3):337–46

The endogenous creatinine clearance. Blythe WB. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov;2(3):321–3

Monitoring glomerular function in diabetic nephropathy. A prospective study. Viberti GC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb; 74(2):256–64

Glomerular filtration rate in children with advanced chronic renal failure: methods of determination and clinical applications. Chan JC, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):46–55

Glomerular ultrafiltration dynamics during increased renal venous pressure. Dilley JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):F650–8

Effects of reduced renal artery pressure on feedback control of glomerular filtration. Selén G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):F342–8

Brattleboro homozygotes can concentrate their urine during dehydration without a change in GFR. Edwards BR. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:491–6

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate from height/plasma

creatinine ratio [letter] Guignard JP. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):233–4

The effects of 'dead space' and urine flow changes on measurements of glomerular filtration rate by clearance methods. Keeler R. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):435–8

Cadmium telluride detectors in the external measurement of glomerular filtration rate using 99mTc-DTPA (Sn): comparison with 51Cr-EDTA and 99mTc-DTPA (Sn) plasma sample methods. Owen JE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):200–3

Inulin single injection clearance. Microsample technique useful in children for determination of glomerular filtration rate. Müller-Suur R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):19–27

Effects of aging on the glomerular capillaries, blood pressure, and renal function in rats. Schurek HJ, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:157–62

Radionuclide measurement of differential glomerular filtration rate in urinary tract obstruction. Powers TA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;17(4):417–21

Control of renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration rate in chronic hypercalcemia. Role of prostaglandins, renin-angiotensin system, and calcium. Levi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1624–32

Quality control of Tc-99m DTPA for measurement of glomerular filtration: concise communication. Russell CD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug;24(8):722–7

Comparison of methods of measuring renal function in preterm babies using inulin. Coulthard MG. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):923–30

Glomerular filtration rate and levels of serum and urinary proteins in nonpregnant, pregnant and post puerperal Pakistani women. Akram M, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Nov; 32(11):257–62

Dissociation of glomerular filtration and renal blood flow in HgCl2-induced acute renal failure. Vanholder RC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Aug;22(2):162–70

A simple steady-state model for feedback control of glomerular filtration rate. Briggs J. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S143–50

Interaction of tubuloglomerular feedback and proximal nephron reabsorption in autoregulation. Moore LC. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S173–8

Concentration-dependent sodium chloride transport as the signal in feedback control of glomerular filtration rate. Schnermann J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S82–9

Feedback regulation of glomerular filtration rate in the denervated rat kidney. Takabatake T. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S129–35

The tubulo-glomerular feedback mechanism–a determinant for the autoregulation of the glomerular filtration rate in superficial and juxtamedullary nephrons. Ulfendahl HR, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15;60(18):1071–6

The glomerular filter [letter] Simpson LO. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1052

Influence of mesangial proliferation on posturally induced change in glomerular filtration rate. Fujiwara Y, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):35–8

Reversible uremia and its effect on the glomerular filtration rate. Shankel SW, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):359–62

Glomerular filtration rate and brush border debris excretion after mercuric chloride and ischemic acute renal failure: mannitol versus furosemide diuresis. Zager RA. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):196–201

Glomerular filtration in the isolated perfused kidney. II. Glomerular hemodynamics. Brink HM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):48–53

Glomerular filtration in the isolated perfused kidney. I. Sieving of macromolecules. Brink HM, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):42–7

Estimation of glomerular filtration rate in conscious dogs following a bolus of creatinine. Comparison with simultaneously determined inulin clearance. Lee KE, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):176–8

Relation of nephron recruitment to detectable filtration and recovery of function after release of ureteral obstruction. Buerkert J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 173(4):533–40

Pulmonary oxygenation, central haemodynamics and glomerular filtration following cardiopulmonary bypass with colloid or non-colloid priming solution. Ohqvist G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):257–62

99mTc-DTPA--a useful clinical tool for the measurement of glomerular filtration rate. Huttunen K, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):237–41

[Is the serum level of beta 2 microglobulin a better marker of glomerular filtration than blood creatinine?] François B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(3):116–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanism of proteinuria: filtration and resorption of plasma proteins] Galaske RG. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 14; 101(14):657–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of glomerular filtration rate in children on the basis of body length and serum creatinine] Burghard R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov-Dec;194(6):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrarenal azotemia. Classification and pathogenesis] Schütterle G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27;33(34):1148–54 **(Ger)**

[Tubuloglomerular feedback] Takabatake T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):35–40 **(Jpn)**

[Glomerular filtration: functional analysis. I] Portalska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 10;38(2):69–72 **(Pol)**

[Glomerular filtration: functional analysis. II] Sadowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 10;38(2):73–6 **(Pol)**

[Determination of the clearance of glomerular filtration of the kidney using diethylenetriamino pentaacetic acid labeled with radioactive technetium (99mTc-DTPA) on the basis of Oberhausen's method and Sapirstein's model] Paunković N, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Oct; 110(10):1201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Development of glomerular filtration rate and excretion of beta 2-microglobulin in neonates during gentamicin treatment. Elinder G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):219–24

Evidence for feedback mediated reduction of glomerular filtration rate during infusion of acetazolamide. Persson AE, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):1–7

Effects of parathyroid hormone on glomerular ultrafiltration in the rat. Ichikawa I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:577–85

Effects of mineralocorticoids on Na+ and K+ excretion in the adrenalectomized rat. Horisberger JD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F89–99

Glomerular filtration dynamics during renal vasodilation with acetylcholine in the dog. Thomas CE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F606–11

Effect of lithium therapy on glomerular filtration rate. Decina P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1065–7

Pressure-dependent action of angiotensin II on glomerular filtration in the isolated rat kidney. Steele TH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1311–4

Effect of short-term and long-term treatment with metoprolol on renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in hypertensive patients with a normal kidney function. Strandgaard S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):287–9

Spironolactones and glomerular filtration. Martínek V, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(6):277–80

Effect of pindolol on renal function in hypertensive patients. Gafter U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):563–5

Chronic salt loading: effects on plasma volume and regulation of glomerular filtration rate in Wistar rats. Häberle DA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1245–8

Effect of amino acid infusion on glomerular filtration rate [letter] Graf H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20; 308(3):159–60

Influence of combination chemotherapy with cis-diamminedichloroplatinum on renal function: long-term effects. Meijer S, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(3):170–3

Glucagon and alanine-induced increases of the canine renal glomerular filtration rate. Palmore WP. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):319–27

The effect of contrast media on immature renal function. Comparison of agents with high and low osmolality. Harvey LA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):429–32

[Cimetidine: reduction of creatine clearance without modification of the digoxin kinetics] Ochs HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 17;33(37):1383–4 **(Ger)**

[Changes in estriol excretion in the urine and kidney function during Partusisten infusion] Paulin F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Oct;186(5):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METHODS

Validation of inulin as a marker for glomerular filtration in preterm babies. Coulthard MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb; 23(2):407–9

Measurement of glomerular filtration rate in children after renal transplantation. Mak RH, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb; 23(2):410–3

## GLOMERULONEPHRITIS

see related

**KIDNEY FAILURE, CHRONIC**

Idiopathic mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis. Comparison of types I and II in children and adults and long-term prognosis. Cameron JS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):175–92 (59 ref.)

Idiopathic rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Couser WG. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(2):57–69 (159 ref.)

Mechanisms of progression in glomerulonephritis. Cameron JS. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:617–26 (85 ref.)

### BLOOD

What is the evidence for activated coagulation in glomerulonephritis? Andrassy K, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(6):293–300

Elevated plasma catecholamines in hypertensives with primary glomerular diseases. Ishii M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):545–51

Red cell survival time in acute glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome. Mahakur AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):131–2

Hypercoagulation in glomerulonephritis. Evidence of the important role of the clotting system is mounting [editorial] Salem HH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):102–3

Deficiency of a plasma factor stimulating vascular prostacyclin generation in patients with lupus nephritis and glomerular thrombi and its correction by ancrod: in-vivo and in-vitro observations. Kant KS, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):651–8

[Phagocytic activity of monocytes in human primary glomerulonephritis] Branellec A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical evaluation of plasma proteins in various renal diseases with special reference to the changes in acute phase reactants of glomerulonephritis and chronic renal failure. Part 1.] Ito A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct; 24(10):1189–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in the production of endogenous erythropoiesis regulators in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Gnatiuk AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):23–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of therapy on various indices of hemostasis in glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lipid peroxides in the plasma of patients with chronic glomerulonephritis of the nephrotic type] Nikiforova NV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of lipoprotein metabolism impairments in nephrotic syndrome] Titov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in glomerulonephritis patients] Diadyk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood coagulation in glomerulonephritis] Robeva R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):1–7 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating immune complexes in postinfectious glomerulonephritis] Vázquez-Escobosa C, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):642–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Nephrotic syndrome and immune complex glomerulonephritis associated with chlorpropamide therapy. Appel GB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):337–42

Membranous glomerulopathy associated with captopril therapy. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):705–12

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis during antituberculous therapy. Hirsch DJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):7–10

Membranous glomerulonephritis as a complication of oral gold therapy. Plaza JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 97(4):563–4

Immunologically mediated glomerulonephritis induced by heavy metals. Druet P, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Sep; 50(3–4):187–94 (36 ref.)

Proteinuria and abnormalities of the renal glomerulus in patients with hypertension. Lewis EJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:105–15

Glomerulonephritis following chemotherapy of hydatid disease with mebendazole. Kung'u A. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jun;59(6):404–9

Polyclonal effect of HgCl2 in the rat, its possible role in an experimental autoimmune disease. Hirsch F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul;12(7):620–5

Phenylbutazone associated glomerulonephritis. Glomerulonephritis and fever. Rothschild BM. **IMJ** 1982 Dec;162(6):471–2

Organic solvents and chronic glomerulonephritis: a cross-sectional study with negative findings for aliphatic and alicyclic C5-C7 hydrocarbons. Mutti A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Aug;1(4):224–6

Interaction of antigen load and antibody response in determining heterologous protein nephritogenicity in inbred mice. Iskandar SS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun; 48(6):726–34

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis after hydralazine [letter] Björck S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):42

Penicillamine nephropathy and iron. Harkness JA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1368–9

Hydralazine-associated glomerulonephritis [letter] Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):348

Extracapillary glomerulonephritis with necrotizing vasculitis in D-penicillamine-treated rheumatoid arthritis. Banfi G, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):56–60

Association between hydrocarbon exposure and glomerulonephritis. An appraisal of the evidence. Churchill DN, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):169–72

Effect of cyclophosphamide on murine nephrotoxic nephritis. Kusuyama Y, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):220–3

Nephritogenic glycoprotein. IX. Plasma Zn-alpha2-glycoprotein as a second source of nephritogenic glycoprotein in urine. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):170–6

Persistent nephrotic syndrome and focal glomerular sclerosis produced in rats by aminonucleoside and protamine. Saito T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):117–8

[Glomerular disease caused by solvents: an emerging problem] Bertelli G, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May-Jun; 73(3):175–86 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Membranous nephropathy caused by D-penicillamine] Prieto Carles C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1-15; 79(4):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with the Guillain-Barré syndrome. Talamo TS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):563–6

Nephrotic syndrome and diffuse mesangial proliferative

glomerulonephritis in children. Garin EH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):109–13

Focal segmental membranous glomerulonephropathy associated with other glomerular diseases. Bertani T, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):439–48

Prognostic factors in lupus nephritis. Contribution of renal histologic data. Austin HA 3d, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep; 75(3):382–91

Weber–Christian panniculitis with membranous glomerulonephritis. Dupont AG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):527–8

Glomerulonephritis associated with male pseudohermaphroditism and nephroblastoma. McCoy FE Jr, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jun;7(4):387–95

Erythrocytosis in patients on long–term hemodialysis. Shalhoub RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):686–90

Glomerulonephritis and mycoplasma infection [letter] Waskowski SD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):112–3

Psoriasis, glomerulonephritis, and rheumatic fever [letter] Belew PW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):3

Arterial hypertension in chronic glomerulonephritis. An analysis of 310 cases. Danielsen H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):284–7

Acute renal failure and tubular necrosis associated with hematuria due to glomerulonephritis. Kincaid–Smith P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):206–10

Hemolytic uremic syndrome and crescentic glomerulonephritis complicating childhood nephrosis. Krensky AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):99–106

Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with eosinophilic lymphfolliculosis of the skin (Kimura's disease): report of a case and review of the literature. Yamada A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):211–5

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Strippoli P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):805–7

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis, crescent, and rapidly progressive renal failure. Ramirez F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):175–8

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome [letter] Salcedo JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 102(2):325–6

Hypertension in chronic glomerulonephritis. Onoyama K. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):149–51

Significance of proteinuria on the outcome of renal function in patients with focal segmental glomerulosclerosis. Velosa JA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep;58(9):568–77

Concomitant presence of three different glomerular diseases in the same patient. Report of a case and review of the literature. Bertani T, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(4):260–6 (42 ref.)

Mechanism of hematuria in glomerular disease. An electron microscopic study in a case of diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis. Lin JT, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):68–72

Kidney involvement in systemic lupus erythematosus and Fabry's disease. Rosenmann E, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):180–4

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism associated with focal glomerular sclerosis in a patient with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Stalnikowicz R, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):277–8

Renal involvement in Wegener's granulomatosis. Report of three unusual cases. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):185–7

Poststreptococcal crescentic glomerulonephritis in a patient with preexisting membranous glomerulonephropathy. Wu MJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):62–5

Plasmapheresis induced recovery from renal failure in mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis of acute onset. Montoliu J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:794–9

Cortical blindness complicating acute nephritis – a case report and electrophysiological study. Devathasan G, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Apr;23(2):116–20

Diabetic nephropathy with superimposed immune complex glomerulonephritis. Sabnis SG, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):456–61

[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in a patient with IgA glomerulopathy] Novác Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb; 29(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A diabetic patient with kidney insufficiency (clinical conference)] de Jong PE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 25;127(26):1144–50 **(Dut)**

[Arterial hypertension and a small unilateral kidney: apropos of a case] Karray A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov–Dec; 59(6):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous occurrence of a factor VIII inhibitor in glomerulonephritis and immunoglobulin a deficiency] Krieger G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 12; 113(27–28):976–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membranous glomerulonephritis in 10 diabetics] Ditscherlein G, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(3–4):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The presence of anti–T gamma cell antibody and its role in the pathogenesis of nephrotic syndrome with primary glomerulonephritis] Arimura Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov;24(11):1205–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulatory failure in chronic glomerulo– and pyelonephritis] Kulakov GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Priapism in glomerulonephritis] Shul'tsev GP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension in acute post–infection glomerulonephritis based on case reports] López Cacho F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glomerulonephritis associated with visceral infections] Montoliu J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):112–3 **(Spa)**

[Acute glomerulonephritis in association with suppurative conditions] Rodríguez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[End–stage kidney and acquired multicystic renal disease. Report of a case [ Calleja C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun;34(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features and course of IgA glomerulonephritis. Nagy J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):201–10

Nephrotic syndrome in a 52–year–old woman with monoclonal gammopathy [clinical conference] Levitan D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(3–4):199–205

Incidence of glomerulonephritis in congenital syphilis. Sanchez–Bayle M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):27–31

Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis characterized by focal, segmental proliferative lesions. Strife CF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):9–16

Diagnosis of systemic lupus erythematosus and lupus nephritis. Roberts JL. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:150–69

Diagnosis and classification of primary glomerulonephritis: a review. MacIver AG. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 5(4):231–81 (205 ref.)

Features of prognostic importance in the evaluation of lupus glomerulonephritis. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:618–27

Shunt nephritis. Byrne P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):326

Idiopathic membranous nephropathy in children. Ramirez F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):677–81

Clinical membranous nephropathy. Mallick NP, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(4):209–19

Morphologic and functional tubular changes in chronic glomerulonephritis. Klinkmann H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:679–85

Immunoglobulin A and the kidney. Medical Staff Conference, University of California, San Francisco. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):302–9

[IgA glomerulopathy (Berger's disease)] Matoušovic K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extracapillary glomerulonephritis in children] Sieniawska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5;37(21):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute glomerulonephritis] Shulutko BI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants and differential diagnosis of glomerulonephritis] Tareeva IE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):85–91 **(Rus)**

[Clinical importance of the comprehensive study of transamidinase, lactate and malate dehydrogenases and isoenzymes of the redox enzymes in glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis in children] Matveev MP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioisotope renography in the assessment of kidney function in glomerulonephritis in children] Ostretsova TP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–cytological comparisons in chronic glomerulonephritis with kidney function disorder] Pluzhnik EG. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological variants and prognosis of chronic glomerulonephritis] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(6):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## DIET THERAPY

[Dietetics in glomerulonephritis and renal insufficiency] Hecking E. **MMW** 1982 Dec 10;124(49):1105–7 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy and the kidney from the perspective of life–style and diet] Nagai Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Mar; 25(3):303–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## DRUG THERAPY

A case of IgA nephropathy with an unusual response to corticosteroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Abreo K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):54–7

Defibrination with ancrod in glomerulonephritis: effects on clinical and histologic findings and on blood coagulation. Pollak VE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(4):195–207

Membranous nephropathy: response to steroids and immunosuppression. Suki WN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981; 1(1):11–6

Controlled studies of oral immunosuppressive drugs in lupus nephritis. A long–term follow–up. Carette S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):1–8

Treatment of murine immune complex glomerulonephritis with prostaglandin E2: dose–response of immune complex deposition, antibody synthesis, and glomerular damage. McLeish KR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):18–23

Intravenous methylprednisolone pulse therapy in essential mixed cryoglobulinemia nephropathy. De Vecchi A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):221–7

Immunosuppressive therapy in primary glomerulonephritides (discussion). **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;(34):64–70

Immunosuppressive therapy in primary glomerulonephritides (cons). Maggiore Q, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;(34):55–63

Immunosuppressive therapy in primary glomerulonephritis (pros). Ponticelli C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;(34):33–54 (112 ref.)

Immunosuppressive therapy in primary glomerulonephritides (concluding remarks). Zucchelli P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; (34):71–7

Combined immunosuppressive and anticoagulant treatment in children with glomerulonephritis and declining renal function. Savage JM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 3(3):167–73

The differential approach in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis. Tschoukanov C, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):95–100

Monthly pulses of methylprednisolone in SLE nephritis. Liebling MR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):543–8

Stagnations and regressions in the treatment of primary glomerulonephritis. Bertani T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):90–2

The effect of pepsin on autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis. Ohnishi H. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15; 33(7):671–7

Beneficial effects of prostaglandin E1 in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis [letter] Niwa T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):969

'Pulse' methylprednisolone therapy in the treatment of acute crescentic glomerulonephritis [letter] Ferraris JR, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):207–8

Why diuretic treatment increases azotaemia in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis. Dal Canton A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:744–8

Controlled trial of monthly alternated courses of steroid and chlorambucil for idiopathic membranous nephropathy. Ponticelli C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:717–23

Modification of crescentic Masugi nephritis in the rabbit by Bredinin, a new immunosuppressant. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(2):103–19

[Possibilities of combined treatment of diffuse collagenous glomerulonephritis] Belovezhdov N, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982; 21(5):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Therapy of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis] Röckel A, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 8;107(40):1521–5 (36 ref.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of steroid therapy of glomerulonephritis] Ratner MYa, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Sep;75(9):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on the urokinase treatment in patients with glomerulonephritis and nephrotic syndrome] Konishi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):429–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of lupus nephropathy with large doses of steroids. Personal experience] Matuszkiewicz J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Critical analysis of preclinical antibiotic treatment of patients with glomerulonephritis] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current methods of treatment of glomerulonephritis (round table discussion)] **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):148–53 **(Rus)**

[Indomethacin in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Androsova SO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of long–term ambulatory indomethacin treatment of patients suffering from the hypertensive form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Kozdoba OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the diuretic effect of heparin in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of various clinico–morphological variants of chronic glomerulonephritis] Tomilina NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–immunological evaluation of the levamisole treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis patients] Pyrig LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## ENZYMOLOGY

Increased urinary excretion of angiotensin converting enzyme in patients with renal diseases. Kato I, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;20(7):473–6

[Biochemical properties and pathophysiological significance of angiotensin converting enzyme in human urine] Kato I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Mar;25(3):339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glycine amidinotransferase activity of the blood and urine of children with acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Zoch–Zwierz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 6;37(48):1425–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Spontaneous nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test and other indices of leukocyte function in kidney diseases] Kozlovskaia LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):32–5 **(Rus)**

## ETIOLOGY

Childhood type polymyositis and rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Kamata K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):801–6

Henoch–Schönlein nephritis: prognostic features and the challenge of therapy. Austin HA 3d, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):512–20 (66 ref.)

Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in renal transplants.

Cheigh JS, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):449–55
Shunt nephritis progressing to chronic renal failure. Schoeneman M, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov; 2(3):375–7
Renal disease in cryoglobulinemia type II: response to therapy. A case report and review of the literature. Germain MJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(4):221–6
Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in Hodgkin's disease. Watson A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):228–32
Acute rheumatic fever with extracapillary glomerulonephritis and the nephrotic syndrome. Mustonen J, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Apr;15(2):92–4
Treatment of schistosome-induced glomerulonephritis. A case report and review of the literature. Ott BR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1477–9
Polycythemia vera and glomerulonephritis. Plomley RF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):125–9
The effect of pre-injection of rat kidney F3 antigen on the development of passive Heymann nephritis. Cornish J, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):53–6
Yersinia and chronic glomerulopathy in the savannah region of Nigeria. Awunor-Renner C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1464
Porokeratosis of Mibelli and immune complex glomerulonephritis. Foulds IS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):69–75
Do food antigens play a role in the pathogenesis of some cases of human glomerulonephritis? van der Woude FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):587–94
Localization of neutrophil cationic proteins and loss of anionic charges in glomeruli of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus glomerulonephritis. Camussi G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;24(3):299–314
Hemolytic uremic syndrome and crescentic glomerulonephritis complicating childhood nephrosis. Krensky AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):99–106
Evidence for the in situ origin of poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis: glomerular localization of endostreptosin and the clinical significance of the subsequent antibody response. Lange K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan;19(1):3–10
Mesangial IgA nephropathy: detection of defective reticulophagocytic function in vivo. Lawrence S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):280–3
Phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):166–71
Talwin addict nephropathy. Stachura I, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Mar;19(3):147–53
Role of interferon in the genesis of experimental glomerulonephritis in mice. Ronco P, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:73–82
Necrotizing glomerulitis of systemic lupus erythematosus. Schwartz MM, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb;14(2):158–67
Streptococcal neuraminidase and acute glomerulonephritis. Potter EV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1196–202
On the laws of glomerulonephritis evolution. Pyrig LA, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):209–13
Lipid nephrotoxicity in chronic progressive glomerular and tubulo-interstitial disease. Moorhead JF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1309–11
Glomerulonephritis in schistosomiasis with mesangial IgM deposits. Magalhães Filho AG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Apr–Jun;76(2):181–8
Circulating immune complexes and glomerulonephritis in a patient with congenital absence of the third component of complement. Berger M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1009–12
Staphylococcal skin lesions and acute glomerulonephritis [letter] Takaue Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4; 307(19):1213–4
Shunt nephritis associated with Propionibacterium acnes with demonstration of the antigen in the glomeruli. Groeneveld AB, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):365–9
Viruses and glomerulonephritis [letter] Lange K. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):72
Plasma renin activity decrease precedes spontaneous focal glomerular sclerosis in aging rats. Magro AM, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):245–53
Viruses and Glomerulonephritis. Ronco P, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):97–102 (67 ref.)
Recurrent glomerulonephritis. Coles GA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):60–4
Ventriculo-atrial shunt nephritis. Searle M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):566–9
Glomerulonephritis, thymoma and myasthenia gravis. Scadding GK, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Spring;52(206):187–93
The pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis (problems and recent understanding). Cameron JS. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Oct–Dec; 12(4):539–64
Glomerular lesions induced by interferon. Morel-Maroger L. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):499–505
De novo and recurrent membranous glomerulopathy following kidney transplantation. Berger BE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):315–9
Glomerulonephritis in renal transplants. Cameron JS. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):237–45 (107 ref.)
De novo focal glomerular sclerosis in an identical twin renal transplant recipient. Rivolta E, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):328–31
The possible occurrence of staphylococcal postinfectious glomerulonephritis in a renal allograft. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):25–9
Associated conditions in childhood membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis during 15 years of experience at the Hacettepe children's hospital. Ormeci AR, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):211–25
[Scabies associated with secondary streptococcal infection and acute glomerulonephritis] Ferng SH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1595–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Glomerulonephritis caused by basal membrane antibodies] Kurki P, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(3):225–30 (10 ref.) (Fin)
[Glomerular nephropathies and B virus: apropos of 4 cases in adults, with an immunofluorescence study and review of the literature] Poitrine A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):610–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cooperative study of de novo extramembranous glomerulonephritis in renal allografts in humans: report of 19 new cases in 1550 renal transplant patients of the transplantation group of the Ile de France] Charpentier B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(4):158–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis in chronic septic granulomatosis] Cottin X, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jun; 37(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis of acquired syphilis in a patient recently infected by the hepatitis B virus. Demonstration of the treponemal antigen in the kidney by indirect immunofluorescence] Schillinger F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 22;12(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autoimmune thyroid diseases associated with glomerular nephropathy. 3 cases] Verger MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis in rheumatoid polyarthritis. Possible role of pyrithioxin (letter)] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):309–10 (Fre)
[Renal involvement in rheumatic fever] Cohen L, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Glomerulonephritis in the course of filariasis and malaria. Case study] Barsotti P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 30(1):25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Glomerulonephritis in Kawasaki disease. A new pathology caused by immune complexes? (letter)] Pannarale G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):113–4 (Ita)
[C-type murine leukemia virus and the pathogenesis of necrotizing arteritis and glomerulonephritis in MRL/1 mice] Hayasaka T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 57(6):688–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Membranous glomerulonephritis associated with enterococcal endocarditis] Iida H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):320–6 (Jpn)
[A case of sicca syndrome associated with glomerulonephritis due to cryoglobulin] Ohno I, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):333–8 (Jpn)
[Shunt nephritis in a 7-year-old boy] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov;57(11):967–70 (Pol)
['Handicapping' aspects of the post-streptococcal syndrome in children (observations on cases in the pediatric section)] Noica M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):349–60 (Rum)
[Current concepts of glomerulonephritis] Tareeva IE. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):3–8 (21 ref.) (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immune complex type disease induced by HgCl2 in Brown-Norway rats: genetic control of susceptibility. Sapin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):700–4
A note on association of Bf and glomerulonephritis. Papiha SS, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Aug;22(2):67–9
Genetic control of susceptibility to mercury-induced immune nephritis in various strains of rat. Druet E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):203–12
Familial glomerular disease. Waldherr R. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;33:104–21 (91 ref.)
Mendelian recessive ratios in acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Rodriguez-Iturbe B, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):918–20
The associations of HLA and other genetic markers with glomerulonephritis. Rashid HU, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(1):38–44
HLA identity in siblings with focal glomerulosclerosis. Trainin EB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar; 4(1):59–60
Genetic studies of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. IV. Contribution of NZB and NZW genes to the spontaneous occurrence of retroviral gp70 immune complexes in (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrid and the correlation to renal disease. Maruyama N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):740–6
Nephrotic syndrome with diffuse mesangial sclerosis in identical twins. Kikuta Y, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 102(4):586–9
Gm allotypes in membranous nephropathy [letter] Brenchley P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):556–7
Focal glomerulosclerosis--another familial renal disease? Walker R, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):686–8
Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in children. Strife CF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):88–92
Hereditary glomerulonephritis of non-Alport type. Doherty CC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:575–81
HLA-DR3 and idiopathic membranous nephritis (IMN) association. Le Petit JC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep; 20(3):227–8
[Simultaneous acute glomerulonephritis in 2 identical HLA (A, B, DR) brothers associated with a heterozygote deficiency of complement fraction 2] Ducret F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(1):18–20 (Fre)
[Hereditary deficiency of C1 esterase inhibitor. Lupus and glomerulonephritis] Hory B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Mar;4(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in patients with IgA glomerulonephritis. Nagy J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):211–8
Immunopathological similarities between IgA nephropathy and Henoch-Schoenlein purpura (HSP) nephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):113–22
The heterologous immune complex glomerulonephritis. A dose dependent glomerulonephritis with acute, latent and chronic phases in a long-term study. Iversen BM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Oct; 90(5):241–50
Splenic function in primary glomerulonephritis. Lawrence S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:641–8
Renal diseases in 18 patients with mixed type II IgM–IgG cryoglobulinemia: monoclonal lymphoid infiltration (2 cases) and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (14 cases). Cordonnier D, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:177–204
Immunopathogenetic aspects of IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:103–37
IgA nephropathy with 'Full House' immunofluorescence [letter] Miura M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):273
A comparative immunologic study of IgA nephropathy. Kanatsu K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May;2(6):618–25
Mesangial IgA nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Sep;3(2):90–102 (97 ref.)
Impaired solubilization of glomerular immune deposits by sera from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):48–53
Triad of glomerulonephritis, antinuclear antibodies, and positive skin immunofluorescence. Variant of systemic lupus erythematosus. Ascer K, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan; 74(1):83–9
IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with igA nephropathy. Hall RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):56–63
Crescentic glomerulonephritis: immune vs. nonimmune mechanisms. Cohen AH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981; 1(2):78–83
Evolution of mesangial IgM nephropathy into focal segmental glomerulosclerosis [letter] Jennette JC. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(3–4):222
Circulating immune complexes in patients with uncomplicated group A streptococcal pharyngitis and patients with acute poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Yoshizawa N, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):23–9
Cellular immunity in glomerulonephritis. Fillit HM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):227–43 (156 ref.)
Antigen size and charge in immune complex glomerulonephritis. II. Passive induction of immune deposits with dextran-anti-dextran immune complexes. Isaacs KL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):298–306
Influence of antibody avidity on glomerular immune complex localization. Iskandar SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug; 112(2):155–9
Recent advances in the understanding of mesangial IgA nephropathy. Sinniah R. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):135–47
IgA-immune complex renal disease induced by mucosal immunization. Emancipator SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:171–6
Hepatitis B virus associated membranous glomerulonephritis. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul; 58(7):488–96
IgA nephropathy associated with celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Helin H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):324–7
Urinary immune complexes in patients with glomerular diseases. Their possible diagnostic implications. Stachura I, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):315–8
Serum complement values in healthy and poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis children determined immunochemically and immunohaemolytically. Ionescu-Dorohoi T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jan–Mar;40(1):61–6
Mesangial IgM nephropathy in a patient with HLA-B27 spondylarthropathy [letter] Steinsson K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1056
A radioimmunoassay for the detection of circulating anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies. Holdsworth SR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):15–20
Is there an IgM nephropathy? Murphy MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):35–8
Segmental necrotising glomerulonephritis with antineutrophil antibody: possible arbovirus aetiology? Davies DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):606
Factor VIII-related antigen determination in glomerular disease. Wang HL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Feb; 96(2):117–20
Immunoregulation in glomerulonephritis,

Henoch—Schonlein purpura and lupus nephritis. Bannister KM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):384–90

T cell subset alterations in idiopathic glomerulonephritis. Cagnoli L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):70–6

Effects of decomplementation on mercuric chloride–induced glomerulonephritis in Brown–Norway rats. Capron M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):611–7

Inhibition of neutrophil migration by serum IgA from patients with IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):709–16

Evaluation of T lymphocyte subpopulations in children with nephrotic syndrome. Herrod HG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):581–5

Increase of IgA specific helper T alpha cells in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sakai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):77–82

Cross–reactivity of IgA antibodies between renal mesangial areas and nuclei of tonsillar cells in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):605–10

Role of immunoglobulin class in mediation of experimental mesangial glomerulonephritis. Border WA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;27(2):187–99

Hepatitis B immune complex glomerulonephritis: simultaneous glomerular deposition of hepatitis B surface and e antigens. Collins AB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan;26(1):137–53

Mercuric chloride nephritis depends on host rather than kidney strain. Druet E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):141–5

T–cell dysfunctions in IgA nephropathy: specific abnormalities in the regulation of IgA synthesis. Egido J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):201–12

Monoclonal antibodies to human complement receptor (CR1) detect defects in glomerular diseases. Emancipator SN, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;27(2):170–5

Role of HLA in IgA nephropathy. Kasahara M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):189–95

Experimental IgA nephropathy in bile duct ligated rats. Melvin T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun; 27(3):369–77

Experimental autoimmune antiglomerular basement membrane antibody–induced glomerulonephritis. I. The effects of injecting sheep with human, homologous or autologous lung basement membranes and complete Freund's adjuvant. Steblay RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):65–80

Affinity of tetanus toxoid antibody in glomerulonephritis. Walls RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep; 24(3):409–17

Quantitation of immunoglobulin–producing cells in small intestinal mucosa of patients with IgA nephropathy. Westberg NG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):442–5

Glomerular IgG subclass distribution in human glomerulonephritis. Bannister KM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):161–5

A role for insoluble antibody–antigen complexes in glomerulonephritis? Cameron JS, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):55–61 (69 ref.)

Circulating immune complexes containing IgA, IgG and IgM in patients with primary IgA nephropathy and with Henoch–Schoenlein nephritis. Correlation with clinical and histologic signs of activity. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Nov;18(5):230–9

Biological significance of the C3 nephritic factor in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Schena FP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Nov;18(5):240–6

Clinical remission of type II mesangiocapillary glomerulonephritis with persistence of dense deposits [letter] Torras A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):217–8

Immunological pathogenesis of experimental glomerulonephritis induced by some infectious and toxic agents. Fournié GJ, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 7:43–51

Detection of soluble immune complexes by the technique of antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity inhibition in glomerulonephritis. Meyer O. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:134–49

Association of type I (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus, autoimmunity, antinuclear antibody, and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Srikanta S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):71–4

Family studies of the HLA system in acute post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Layrisse Z, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jul;7(3):177–85

Viral antibody titres in non–systemic glomerular disease. Date A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:504–7

Circulating immune complexes and C1 activation in patients with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis, before and after treatment with immunosuppression and plasma exchange. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):9–15

Humoral immunity to streptococcal antigen in acute and chronic glomerulonephritis. Krzymański M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):75–87

Neoantigen of the polymerized ninth component of complement. Characterization of a monoclonal antibody and immunohistochemical localization in renal disease. Falk RJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):560–73

Suppression of NZB/NZW murine nephritis by administration of a syngeneic monoclonal antibody to DNA. Possible role of anti–idiotypic antibodies. Hahn BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1728–36

Immune complex nephritis in alcoholic cirrhosis: detection of Mallory body antigen in complexes by means of monoclonal antibodies to Mallory bodies. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):751–5

Experimental IgA nephropathy induced by oral immunization. Emancipator SN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):572–82

Immunocytochemical localization of the Heymann nephritis antigen (GP330) in glomerular epithelial cells of normal Lewis rats. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1; 157(2):667–86

Localization of the membrane attack complex (MAC) in experimental immune complex glomerulonephritis. Koffler D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1885–905

Altered expression of lymphocyte Fc alpha receptor in selective IgA deficiency and IgA nephropathy. Adachi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1246–51

Fc dependence of macrophage accumulation and subsequent injury in experimental glomerulonephritis. Holdsworth SR. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):735–9

Diseases caused by reactions of T lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex. VII. Immune–complex glomerulonephritis. Rolink AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):209–15

Immunopharmacological studies of the aqueous extract of Cinnamomum cassia (CCAq). II. Effect of CCAq on experimental glomerulonephritis. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):823–31

Experimental glomerulonephritis in mice as a model for immunopharmacological studies. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1117–24

A multicenter study of IgA nephropathy in children. A report of the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):643–52

Mediation of proteinuria in membranous nephropathy due to a planted glomerular antigen. Adler S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):807–15

Immunological tubulo–interstitial deposits in IgA nephropathy. Frascà GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Aug; 22(2):184–91

Strong association between IgA nephropathy and HLA–DR4 antigen. Kashiwabara H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Oct; 22(4):377–82

An inherited defect in the C3 convertase, C3b,Bb, associated with glomerulonephritis. Marder HK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May;23(5):749–58

Identification of a monocyte phagocytic defect in a subpopulation of patients with nephritis. Ooi YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):851–4

Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody: antibody specificity in different forms of glomerulonephritis. Wieslander J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):855–61

Nephritogenicity and differential distribution of glomerular immune complexes related to immunogen charge. Gallo GR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Mar;48(3):353–62

Complement–independent nephrotoxic serum nephritis in Munich Wistar rats. Immunologic and ultrastructural studies. Pilia PA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 May;48(5):585–97

Experimental membranous glomerulonephritis. The relationship between circulating free antibody and immune complexes to subsequent pathology. Cattran DC, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):260–5

Clinical significance of the detection of circulating immune complexes in lupus nephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(4):320–8

Lymphocyte populations in the peripheral blood from patients with IgA nephropathy. Fiorini G, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):354–7

Circulating immune complex in glomerulonephropathy associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Furuse A, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):212–8

Pseudothrombocytopenia and IgA–related platelet agglutinin in a patient with IgA nephritis. Imai H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):154–8

Multiple myeloma presenting as dense deposit disease. Light chain nephropathy. Knobler H, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(1):58–63

IgA nephropathy: prognostic significance of proteinuria and histological alterations. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):146–53

Mesangial deposition of J chain–linked polymeric IgA in IgA nephropathy. Komatsu N, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):61–4

Buckley's syndrome and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Lagrue G, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 31(3):279–80

Impaired cell–mediated immunity in focal glomerular sclerosis mediated by suppressor cells [letter] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):263–4

Impaired cell–mediated immunity in focal glomerular sclerosis. Matsumoto K, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(4):220–3

Modulation of complement by autoimmune antibodies isolated from sera of patients with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Daha MR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(7):202–7

The immunopathogenesis of glomerulonephritis: muddied waters. Neale TJ. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):622–5 (38 ref.)

Serial serum immunoglobulin levels in acute postinfectious glomerulonephritis. Wallace MR. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26; 96(724):46–7

Serial studies of circulating immune complexes in poststreptococcal glomerulonephritis. Lin CY. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):725–7

Measles and acute glomerulonephritis. Lin CY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):398–401

Glomerular deposits of rheumatoid factor in glomerulonephritis. Bartolomeo F, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:686–91

T–suppressor cell abnormalities in type I membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Brando B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:669–72

IgA1 and IgA2 in circulating immune complexes and in renal deposits of Berger's and Schönlein–Henoch glomerulonephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:648–54

Minimal change glomerulonephritis and focal glomerulosclerosis markers and 'in vitro' activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cell. Dall'Aglio P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:673–8

The presence of J chain in mesangial immune deposits of IgA nephropathy. Donini U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:655–62

Abnormalities of immune regulation in patients with IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis (Berger's disease). Egido J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:642–7

T–lymphocyte subsets in primary and secondary glomerulonephritis. Fornasieri A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:635–41

Immunogenetics and immunopathology of human membranous glomerulonephritis. Laurent B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:629–34

Clinical and serological features of mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Rambausek M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:663–8

Increase of peripheral blood B cells with Fc receptor for IgA in patients with IgA nephropathy. Endoh M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May;17(5):437–41

Cellular immune mechanisms in human glomerulonephritis: the role of mononuclear leucocytes. Atkins RC, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(3):269–96 (114 ref.)

Glomerular response to immunologic injury, studies on progression. Killen PD, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(3):297–320 (127 ref.)

Glomerular antigens in glomerulonephritis. Neale TJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(3):221–49 (249 ref.)

Macrophages and cellular immunity in experimental glomerulonephritis. Schreiner GF, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(3):251–67 (61 ref.)

A case of IgA nephropathy associated with marked hematuria after upper respiratory tract infections. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):583–7

Prevalence of IgA1 deposits in Henoch–Schoenlein purpura (HSP) nephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul;7(4):527–32

Streptococcal antibodies and complement components in tropical post–streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Koshi G, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):189–91

Studies of experimental membranous nephropathy. Couser WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):474–81 (50 ref.)

In situ formation of glomerular immune aggregates. Hoedmaeker PJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep; 14(3):469–71 (32 ref.)

A possible role for idiotypic interactions in the pathogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Lambert PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):543–6

Immune complexes in a renal allograft with de novo membranous nephropathy. Sugisaki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):90–4

Immunological transmission of glomerulosclerotic changes in KK–mice with spontaneous diabetes. 1. Transplantation of spleen cells. Wehner H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(1):61–71

[Clinical significance of determination of factor VIII–related antigen in glomerular disease] Dong DC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;62(7):404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The pathogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis] Fleuren GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 5; 127(6):248–52 **(Dut)**

[Immunogenetic and immunopathologic aspects of mesangial glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits] Berthoux FC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):136–45 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity in idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular lesions and focal and segmental hyalinosis in children] Batellier H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humoral immunity in an idiopathic nephrotic syndrome with minimal glomerular lesions and focal and segmental hyalinosis in children] Dechelette E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of interferon in the development of experimental nephritis] Morel–Maroger L, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Feb;166(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The complement in primary human glomerulonephritis] Lemaitre V. **LARC Med** 1981 Nov;1(2):60, 62, 64 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing angiitis with glomerular and arterial deposits of IgA ] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982; 3(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New understanding on the pathogenesis of glomerulonephritis] Hoedemaeker PJ, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(2):57–8 **(Fre)**

[Is immune complex glomerulonephritis due to idiotypic interactions between immunoglobulin molecules?] Lambert PH, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(3):109–10 **(Fre)**

[Effects of phenytoin on immunoglobulins in Berger's disease (letter)] Houssin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17; 12(32):2001 **(Fre)**

[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome with recurrent infections (Buckley's syndrome) associated with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. A case in an adult] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9; 12(16):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mesangial IgA–glomerulonephritis] Rambausek M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 28;108(4):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology of the kidney. Immunohistochemical findings in inflammatory kidney disease] Seelig HP. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Nov;10(6):205–18 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical findings in children with selective deficiency of Clq, a subunit of the first component of complement] Berkel AI, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopic and immunohistologic studies of IgA glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Apr;22(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Herpesvirus antigens and antibodies in IgA glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 26; 123(52):3191–3 **(Hun)**

[Quantitative and qualitative determinations and clinical and histological correlations of cryoglobulins in glomerulonephritis] Coppo R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis] Coppo R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3):127–36 (58 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of complement breakdown products in patients with hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis] Fujita T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):845–53 **(Jpn)**

[Immune complex deposits in the glomeruli of membranous nephropathy, membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis and lupus nephritis] Kawasumi H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):625–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in the glomeruli of lupus nephritis and primary glomerulonephritis studied by monoclonal antibodies] Nakabayashi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):883–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of circulating immune complexes by polyethylene glycol precipitation–complement consumption test (PEG–cc test) and PEG precipitation method using radial immunodiffusion. Clinical application to glomerulonephritis] Takada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Mar;25(3):257–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating immune complexes in patients with primary glomerulonephritis] Yoshida R, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):869–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Etiology of glomerulonephritis and cellular immunity] Nagasawa T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):774–8 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Discrepancy of serum IgA levels measured by single radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry in patients with IgA nephropathy] Ikeda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan; 31(1):73–6 **(Jpn)**

[Immunology in glomerulonephritis associated with infections] Mellbye OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Value of serological studies of the complement system in glomerulonephritis] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):869–73 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Immunological studies in chronic autoimmune glomerular nephropathies in children] Burdea M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):647–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Significance of some immunological changes in acute glomerulonephritis] Gluhovschi G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):75–86 **(Rum)**

[Determination of circulating immune complexes in humans] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):673–6 **(Rus)**

[Blood serum complement activity in children with various morphological types of glomerulonephritis] Chenchikova EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of major lymphocyte subpopulations in children with different morphological variants of glomerulonephritis] Chenchikova EP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lymphocytes binding the basement membrane antigen of the kidney glomeruli in glomerulonephritis in children] Rasulov AS. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies to viral antigens in glomerulonephritis and other kidney diseases] Filimonova RG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T-suppressor functional activity in systemic lupus erythematosus and chronic glomerulonephritis] Gordovskaia NB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of various lymphocyte subpopulations in the development of glomerulonephritis] Rakitianskaia IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The pathogenetic role and clinical value of detecting circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis] Shilov EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):127–33 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The immunology of glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Shul'ga IuD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune mechanisms in glomerulonephritis] Redžepagić B. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(5):367–79 **(Scr)**

[The importance of immunohistochemical study of renal tissue in glomerulonephritis in children] Sašinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec;37(12):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Pathogenesis of glomerulopathies. The role of immune complexes] Vilches AR. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982; 42(2):197–203 **(Spa)**

## METABOLISM

Failure of renal dopamine response to salt loading in chronic renal disease. Casson IF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):503–6

Free water excretion due to suppressed vasopressin and stimulated aldosterone during sodium restriction in hypoaldosteronemic renal failure. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):266–80

Electrical charge. Its role in the pathogenesis and prevention of experimental membranous nephropathy in the rabbit. Adler SG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):487–99

Focal glomerular sclerosis and nephrotic syndrome with partial lecithin:cholesterol acetyltransferase deficiency and discoidal high density lipoprotein in plasma and urine [letter] Moorhead JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):936–7

Effects of indomethacin on the renal function and renin–aldosterone system in chronic glomerulonephritis. Kutyrina IM, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):244–8

Hageman factor deposition in membranous glomerulopathy. Berger J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):472–3

[Glucose metabolism of isolated glomeruli of rats with Masugi nephritis] Yoneda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## MICROBIOLOGY

Type 49 Streptococcus pyogenes: phage subtypes as epidemiological markers in isolates from skin sepsis and acute glomerulonephritis. Skjold SA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):71–6

[Glomerulonephritis caused by Yersinia enterocolitica] Denneberg T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 6; 80(14):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

## MORTALITY

Enriched lipid diet accelerates lupus nephritis in NZB x W mice. Synergistic action of immune complexes and lipid in glomerular injury. Kelley VE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):288–97

## OCCURRENCE

Extramembranous nephropathy in black South African children. Adhikari M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Mar; 3(1):17–24

## PATHOLOGY

Glomerulonephritis associated with liver cirrhosis. Endo Y, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):333–46

Glomerular tissue injury in IgA nephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):367–80

Ultrastructural lesions in lightmicroscopically defined types of glomerulonephritis. A blind and semiquantitative study. Olsen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jan; 91(1):53–63

Glomerulonephritis in systemic lupus erythematosus [clinical conference] **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):53–67

Nephrotic syndrome in a patient with liver disease. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):40–5

Membranous glomerulonephritis in renal transplant. A case report and review of the literature. Verani R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(6):316–20

An active model of immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat employing cationized antigen. Oite T, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):185–94

Progressive cytomegalovirus glomerulonephritis – An experimental model. Wehner RW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Sep;112(3):313–25

Perinephric abscess: an unusual late infectious complication of renal biopsy. Wickre CG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):453–4

Type 3 membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis? [letter] Fox AL. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):214

Extraglomerular dense deposits in dense deposit disease. Thorner P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov; 106(12):628–31

Total lipodystrophy—a report of a case with peripheral neuropathy and glomerulonephritis. Tuck RR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):65–9

Experimental canine adenovirus glomerulonephritis: histological, immunofluorescence and ultrastructural features of the early glomerular changes. Wright NG, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):312–9

Glomerulonephritis: the lesions produced and how they are produced. Gwavava NJ, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Apr; 28(4):89–93

Effect of experimental glomerulonephritis on the cells in canine renal lymph with special reference to the veiled cell. Garber SL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug; 49(2):347–54

Immunopathology, extent and course of glomerulonephritis with crescent formation. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Dec;18(6):280–5

Monocyte infiltration in human glomerulonephritis: alpha-1-antitrypsin as a marker for mononuclear phagocytes in renal biopsies. Laohapand T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):309–16

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis with unusual intramembranous granular dense deposits. Mampaso F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):92–8

The garland type of acute postinfectious glomerulonephritis: morphological characteristics and follow-up studies. Sorger K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):17–26

Monocytes in human glomerulonephritis [letter] Stachura I. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):52

IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease) – a clinicopathologic study in children. Kher KK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar;4(1):11–8

Mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis in children. Uszycka-Karcz M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec; 3(4):251–6

Origin of glomerular crescents in rabbit nephrotoxic nephritis. Clarke BE, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Mar;139(3):247–58

Severity of glomerulonephritis induced in different strains of suckling mice by infection with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus: correlation with amounts of endogenous interferon and circulating immune complexes. Woodrow D, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Dec;138(4):325–36

Idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy in Canadian children: a clinicopathologic study. Latham P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):682–5

Primary proliferative glomerulonephritis—a clinicomorphological analysis. Nagi AH, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Mar;33(3):56–65

Macroscopic hematuria in mesangial IgA nephropathy: correlation with glomerular crescents and renal dysfunction. Bennett WM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb; 23(2):393–400

De novo membranous nephropathy in human renal allografts: report of nine patients. Cosyns JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Aug;22(2):177–83

Aggravation of experimental glomerulonephritis by superimposed clip hypertension. Neugarten J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):257–63

Effects of a diet deficient in essential fatty acids on the glomerular hypercellularity occurring in the course of nephrotoxic serum nephritis in rats. Dubois CH, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 May;11:S39–45

Clinical and morphological aspects of nephrotic syndrome in perimembranous, focally sclerosing and membrano-proliferative glomerulonephritis. Milewski C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 16;61(10):493–7

The mesangium and glomerulonephritis. Sterzel RB, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15;60(18):1077–94

Progressive passive Heymann nephritis in the rat. Barabas AZ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):400–5

Renal cortical interstitial volume in mesangial IgA nephropathy. Dissociation from creatinine clearance in serially biopsied patients. Bennett WM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):330–5

IgA nephropathy. Correlation of clinical and histologic features. Croker BP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):19–24

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1983. A 24-year-old man with cervical lymphadenopathy and the nephrotic syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):888–96

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 22–1983. A 12-year-old boy with renal failure, abdominal pain, and a petechial skin rash. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1343–53

Involvement of the macrophage in experimental chronic immune complex glomerulonephritis. Becker GJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):227–33

Thioflavin T fluorescence in membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Date A, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):90–2

Minimum sample size of kidney biopsies for semiquantitative and quantitative evaluation. Oberholzer M, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):192–5

Distribution of mononuclear phagocytes in glomerulonephritis with crescents [letter] Sarno EN, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):265

Macrophages and glomerular crescent formation. Studies with rat nephrotoxic nephritis. Clarke BE, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Jan;15(1):75–81

A scanning electron microscope study of isolated glomeruli in glomerulonephritis. Ng WL, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr; 15(2):139–46

Berger's nephropathy: relationship between histological pattern, blood pressure and renin. Degli Esposti E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:696–700

The pathogenic antigen of Heymann nephritis is a membrane glycoprotein of the renal proximal tubule brush border. Kerjaschki D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5557–81

Clinicopathological conference. Fourteen year old caucasian female with rapid onset of pneumonitis followed by renal failure. Kile PA. **SD J Med** 1982 Nov;35(11):15–20

IGA nephropathy—a clinicopathological review of 12 cases seen at the Department of Nephrology, General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Cheong IK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr;24(2):109–12

Crescentic glomerulonephritis complicating idiopathic membranous glomerulonephropathy. Mitas JA 2d, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):664–7

Massive asphyxiating pulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis in a 41-year-old woman. Someren AO, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):775–81

Renal lesion in a 50-year-old Saudi man. Akhtar M, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):107–13

Thickening of glomerular capillary walls: a guide to differential diagnosis by electron microscopy. Seymour AE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):123–43

Effect of IgA deposits on the glomerular mesangium in Berger's disease. Sinniah R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):9–22

[Clinicopathological correlations of 52 cases of primary glomerulonephritis] Li LS.
**Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;21(10):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Deposits of unusual structure in lupus glomerulonephritis] Coulon G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pathogenesis of focal sclerosis ] Elema JD, et al.
**Nephrologie** 1982;3(2):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Morphological observations and considerations on pathogenesis] Anders D. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Nov;10(6):219–29 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Variability of a morphologically definable disease] Anders D, et al.
**Klin Padiatr** 1982 May–Jun;194(3):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synoptic pathology of glomerular diseases in childhood] Thoenes W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun; 131(6):343–50 **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of the crescents as a glomerulonephritis promoting factor] Abe T, et al.
**Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):987–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies on focal glomerular sclerosis (FGS)—statistical analysis of glomerular and tubulo-interstitial lesion] Ishitobi F, et al.
**Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct;24(10):1089–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The ultrastructural study of renal vascular lesions in young patients with chronic glomerulonephritis: concerning the role of hypertension and glomerular lesion] Oh Y.
**Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):313–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathologic study on IgA nephropathy: clinical and histological features suggestive of progression of the disease] Terasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan;25(1):27–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anatomo-clinical correlation in glomerulopathies. Retrospective study of 65 cases in adults] Viero RM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;99(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Focal segmental glomerular hyalinosis: a special form of fibroplastic glomerulonephritis] Serov VV, et al.
**Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphogenesis of nephrocyte dystrophy] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Partial lipodystrophy and hypocomplementemic glomerulonephritis] Kal'tianis PA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982; (9):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Immunomorphological characteristics of a hematuric variant of glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):30–1 **(Rus)**

[Focal mesangioproliferative glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine apparatus of the kidneys in disease] Serov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various morphological characteristics of different clinical variants of acute glomerulonephritis] Romanenko AM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pneumopathy and renal insufficiency in a diabetic patient (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982; 42(2):189–96 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Course of renal function in IgA glomerulonephritis in children and adolescents. Linné T, et al.
**Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):735–43

Renal function and biopsy changes during the course of Henoch-Schönlein glomerulonephritis. Linné T, et al.
**Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):97–104

Abnormal reticuloendothelial function in patients with active vasculitis and idiopathic membranous glomerulopathy. A study with 99mTc-labeled heat-damaged autologous red blood cells. van der Woude FJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(2):60–4

Intrarenal pressure and sodium excretion in hypertension of chronic glomerulonephritis in humans. Willassen Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):375–84

Mechanisms of proteinuria in human glomerulonephritis. Myers BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):732–46

Mesangial function and glomerular sclerosis in rats after unilateral nephrectomy. Grond J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Oct;22(4):338–43

Impairment of glomerular clearance of macroaggregates in immune complex glomerulonephritis. Sharon Z, et al.
**Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):8–12

Influence of mesangial proliferation on posturally induced change in glomerular filtration rate. Fujiwara Y, et al.
**Nephron** 1983;35(1):35–8

Role of electrostatic charge interactions in glomerular deposition of immune complexes. Gallo GR, et al.
**Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:203–11 (37 ref.)

[Treatment of renoparenchymal hypertension in chronic glomerulonephritis with normal and impaired renal function] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):49–53 **(Bul)**

[Incidence and characteristics of the hypertension syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis] Stefanov G, et al.
**Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Protective effect of procyanidolic oligomers on the heterologous phase of glomerulonephritis induced by anti-glomerular basement membrane antibodies] Melcion C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6; 295(12):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the detection of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucasaminidase (NAG) in the blood and urine of children with acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec;57(12):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the kidney tubules in different forms of glomerulonephritis] Kovtun TI. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(6):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse mesangial proliferative glomerulonephritis] Riabov SI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):86–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the thrombocyte aggregation process in healthy children and in children with glomerulonephritis] Ryneiskaia VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(6):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tubular function disorders in the tubulo-interstitial component of chronic compensated glomerulonephritis and their clinical significance] Ratner MIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(7):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of urinary transamidinase, lactate- and malate dehydrogenases in the evaluation of renal function in children with glomerulonephritis and pyelonephritis] Matveev MP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the upper digestive canal in chronic glomerulonephritis] Gorgol' VA, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in acute glomerulonephritis] Sokratov NV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr; (4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Romero P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Severe glomerular epithelial cell damage does not prevent passive Heyman nephritis in rats. Bertani T, et al.
**Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):38–44

Cyclosporin A inhibits acute serum sickness nephritis in rabbits. Neild GH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):586–94

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Arterial hypertension and kidney size in the radiologic picture in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Drop A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981; 36:277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of total lymphoid irradiation on autologous immune complex nephritis. Merrill JP, et al.
**Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):522–4

### SURGERY

Recurrent focal sclerosis after renal transplantation. Lewis EJ. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):315–23

[The tonsillar focus and tonsillectomy] Kup W, et al.
**Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 15;76(20):893–4 **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

Immunosuppression and the additive effect of plasma exchange in treatment of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Thysell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):107–14

Treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis. Konečný K, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:259–68

Response of lupus nephritis to plasmapheresis without demonstration of circulating immune complexes. Gipstein RM, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;284(2):37–41

Is membranous nephropathy treatable? Coggins CH.
**Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(3–4):219–21

Prognosis after immunosuppression of patients with crescentic nephritis requiring dialysis. Hind CR, et al.
**Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):263–5

Plasma exchange with a membrane filter in glomerulonephritis mediated by antibodies to glomerular basement membrane. Krediet RT, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(8):255–61

Aggressive treatment with pulse methylprednisolone or plasma exchange is justified in rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Stevens ME, et al.
**Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:724–31

Plasma exchange in severe glomerulonephritis—who benefits? Swainson CP, et al.
**Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:732–7

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive drugs in the management of severe glomerulonephritis. Pusey CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:91–104

Plasma-exchange in immunologically mediated glomerular diseases. D'Amico G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan–Mar; 13(1):141–57

Renal transplantation with living donor. Kuhlbäck B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:162–6

Treatment and prognosis in antibasement membrane antibody-mediated nephritis. Peters DK, et al.
**Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):513–21

[Severe piperazine poisoning treated with hemodialysis in a patient with impaired kidney function] Lynggaard F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29;144(48):3582–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Plasma exchange in glomerulonephritis ] Wegmüller E, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):524–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience in dialysis therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis complicated by chronic kidney insufficiency] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; 60(7):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment aspects of glomerulonephritis in children] Smiian IS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of pathogenetic therapy on karyographic indices in chronic glomerulonephritis] Pluzhnik EG. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of medical gymnastics and measured swimming in treating chronic glomerulonephritis on the southern shore of the Crimea] Pyrig LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug; (8):82–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of glomerulopathy] Redžepagić B. **Med Arh** 1982; 36(4):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### URINE

Urinary excretion of prostaglandin F2 alpha and 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha during volume expansion in patients with glomerulonephritis. Linné T, et al.
**Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):319–23

Evidence for a renal origin of urinary thromboxane B2 in health and disease. Patrono C, et al.
**Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:493–8

Scanning electron microscopy of glomerular and non glomerular red blood cells. Fassett RG, et al.
**Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):11–6

[Serial change in urinary protein electrophoresis based on molecular size difference in acute glomerulonephritis] Kan K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):911–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### VETERINARY

Membranous glomerulopathy in two feline siblings. Crowell WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1244–5

Spontaneous glomerulonephritis in chickens of the field flocks. Moriguchi R, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 31(1):15–30

Spontaneous hypertension in fawn-hooded rats. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):389–91

Glomerulonephritis associated with feline infectious peritonitis. Hayashi T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):909–16

An epizootic of diffuse glomerulonephritis in white perch (Roccus americanus) from a heavily polluted industrial basin in Lake Ontario. Ferguson HW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):638–45

Renal lesions in MRL mice. Kolaja GJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):663–8

[Clinical relevance of canine glomerulopathies and their analysis by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis] Müller-Peddinghaus R. **DTW** 1982 Aug 5;89(8):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**GLOMERULONEPHRITIS, MINIMAL CHANGE** see **NEPHROSIS, LIPOID**

**GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, DIABETIC** see **DIABETIC NEPHROPATHIES**

**GLOMERULOSCLEROSIS, FOCAL** see under **GLOMERULONEPHRITIS**

GLOMUS CAROTICUM see CAROTID BODY

GLOMUS JUGULARE see under PARAGANGLIA, NONCHROMAFFIN

GLOMUS JUGULARE TUMOR see under PARAGANGLIOMA, NONCHROMAFFIN

## GLOSSALGIA

[Glossodynia] Jokinen K. **Duodecim** 1983;99(4):289–91 (10 ref.) **(Fin)**

### BLOOD

[Indices of the activity of the kallikrein–kinin system in the glossalgia syndrome] Dychko EN, et al.
**Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):84–7 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

[Glossodynia and depression] Godefroy M.
**Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;11(6):411–3 **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Nature of the engorgement in the facial tissues based on rheovasographic data in the glossalgia syndrome] Dychko EN. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GLOSSECTOMY

Total glossectomy sans laryngectomy—are we justified? Pradhan SA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):813–5

Hemitongue advancement following anterior hemiglossectomy. Hovey LM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):552–5

[Prosthesis for patients following glossectomy] Oyama T.
**Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;49(4):699 **(Jpn)**

### METHODS

Total glossectomy. A technique of reconstruction eliminating laryngectomy. Biller HF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb; 109(2):69–73

Surgical resection and reconstruction for cancer of the base of the tongue. Sessions DG.
**Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 May;16(2):309–29

### REHABILITATION

Feeding device for glossectomy patients. Fleming SM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr;64(4):183–5

Effects of a prosthetic tongue on vowel intelligibility and food management in a patient with total glossectomy. Leonard R, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Feb; 47(1):25–30

GLOSSINA see TSETSE FLIES

## GLOSSITIS

### PATHOLOGY

Chronic candidiasis of the rat tongue: a possible model for human median rhomboid glossitis. Allen CM, et al.
**J Dent Res** 1982 Nov;61(11):1287–91

GLOSSITIS AREATA EXFOLIATIVA see GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

## GLOSSITIS, BENIGN MIGRATORY

### DIAGNOSIS

[An atypical case of geographic tongue. From otological practice] Christiansen CB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16; 145(20):1549 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of geographic and plicated tongue in 6090 Iraqi schoolchildren. Ghose LJ, et al.
**Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Aug;10(4):214–6

### PATHOLOGY

Benign migratory glossitis—a cause for worry? Yaacob HB.
**Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):246–9

GLOSSODYNIA see GLOSSALGIA

## GLOSSOPHARYNGEAL NERVE

Fatal neurological complications in temporal arteritis: an unusual case. Katelaris CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):299–302

Pathologic basis of computed tomographic and angiographic findings in a giant ninth nerve neuroma. Healy JF, et al.
**Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;6(4):227–31

Asymmetrical palatal paresis in childhood: a transient cranial mononeuropathy? Roberton DM, et al.
**Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec;24(6):842–6

Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope. Marshall TM.
**J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;81(4):229–30

Glossopharyngeal neuropathy. Dunn DW. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):542

[Glossopharyngeal neuralgia with syncope attacks in the foramen jugulare syndrome] Fleischmann H, et al.
**Nervenarzt** 1983 Apr;54(4):208–10 **(Ger)**

[Neurolytic therapy of trigeminal and glossopharyngeal nerve neuralgia] Delfino U, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 May;49(5):329–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of lower cranial nerve palsies following probable herpetic gingivostomatitis] Shoji H, et al.
**Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Sep;22(9):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Intraganglionic distribution of the primary afferent neurons in the frog glossopharyngeal nerve and its transganglionic projection to the rhombencephalon studied by HPR method. Hanamori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7; 260(2):191–9

The central projections of the trigeminal, facial, glossopharyngeal and vagus nerves: an autoradiographic study in the rat. Contreras RJ, et al.
**J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):303–22

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of Ca2+, cyclic GMP, and cyclic AMP added to artificial solution perfusing lingual artery on frog gustatory nerve responses. Nagahama S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Nov;80(5):785–800

[Morphometric study of the taste buds in rat tongue after colchicine application to the glossopharyngeal nerve] Chelyshev IuA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb; 84(2):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of vagotomy and glossopharyngectomy on respiratory response to dopamine-agonists. Lundberg D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):81–9

Cytospecific properties of arterial chemosensory neurons. Dinger B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 18;251(2):353–6

Surface and intramedullary potentials evoked by stimulation of the glossopharyngeal nerve in frogs. Hanamori T, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):51–60

Role of monoamines in afferent synaptic transmission in frog taste organ. Morimoto K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(5):855–71

Expression of catecholaminergic characteristics by primary sensory neurons in the normal adult rat in vivo. Katz DM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3526–30

### SURGERY

Glossopharyngeal nerve section in malignant disease of the oropharynx. Neil JF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):255–7

## GLOTTIS

Radiation therapy of early glottic carcinoma. A Japanese experience. Kondo M, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982; 21(6):381–4

Wegener's granulomatosis of the subglottis and the upper portion of the trachea. McDonald TJ, et al.
**Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;91(6 Pt 1):588–92

Laser surgery for T1 glottic carcinoma—the argument against. Young JR. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):243–6

Early glottic carcinoma: an analysis of dose–time–volume factors affecting radiation failure and late complications. Kondo M, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 25;43(1):53–6

[Benzopyrene (BaP) implants into the glottic mucous membrane of hamsters] Neumann OG, et al. **HNO** 1983 Mar;31(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Aerodynamic and glottographic studies of the laryngeal vibratory cycle. Kitzing P, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(4):216–24

Initial validation of an indirect measure of subglottal pressure during vowels. Löfqvist A, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Aug;72(2):633–5

Inferior glottoscopy. A new approach to the problem of phonation. Salimbeni C, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov; 96(11):1013–5

Effects of utterance position on English speech timing. Flege JE, et al. **Phonetica** 1982;39(6):337–57

[Phonatory airflow in the supraglottal space] Müsebeck K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 May;62(5):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical properties of the laryngeal muscles and biomechanics of the glottis in the dog] Sato F, et al.
**Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Aug 20;85(8):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Supraglottic airway resistance in normal subjects and patients with occlusive sleep apnea. Anch AM, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1158–63

[Quantitative measurement of the sound source in organic dysphonias] Ramón JL, et al.
**An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1982;9(5):353–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### SURGERY

Carcinoma of the subglottic larynx. Shaha AR, et al.
**Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):456–8

Serial dilation compared to elective laryngo–tracheoplasty in the treatment of acquired subglottic stenosis in children. Pashley NR. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan; 5(1):59–65

Complications of free tissue grafts for glottic reconstruction. Quinn HJ. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):292–4

Neoglottis reconstruction following total laryngectomy: the Emory experience. McConnel FM, et al.
**Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):569–75

[Phonatory function following laser surgery for glottic Tla carcinomas] Hirano M, et al.
**Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Apr 20;86(4):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## GLOVES, SURGICAL

The potential for contamination: a pilot study of open and closed surgical gloving. Roth RA, et al. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):571–6

Suture contamination by surface powders on surgical gloves. Khan MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):738–9

The use of operating gloves in dental practice. Mitchell R, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jun 11;154(11):372–4

Modification of surgical gloves [letter] Hope CR.
**J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):424

Surgical gem. modification of surgical gloves to prevent exposure to hepatitis during hair transplantation surgery. Rigel DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):114–5

Surgical glove punctures [letter] Church J, et al.
**J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):84

Gloves for lumbar puncture in children? [letter] Spirer Z, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1221

Use of surgical rubber gloves [letter] Walter CW.
**Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):728–9

[Multifactor analysis of the processes in a washing machine before sterilization of surgical gloves] Viatkin AS, et al.
**Med Tekh** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Peritoneal lesions caused by powder from surgical gloves (talc and starch)] Regodón Vizcaino J, et al.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Nov;62(5):424–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GLOXAZONE see under THIOSEMICARBAZONES

## GLUCAGON

Evidence that enteroglucagon (II) is identical with the C-terminal sequence (residues 33–69) of glicentin. Holst JJ. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):381–8

Interaction of glucagon with sphingomyelins. Epand RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):330–8

Studies on the complex formed between glucagon and dicaprylphosphatidylcholine. Ernandes JR, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):75–86

Secondary structure and dynamics of glucagon in solution. Tran CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20; 709(2):256–64

Behavior of amphipathic helices on analysis via matrix methods, with application to glucagon, secretin, and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Hamed MM, et al.
**Biopolymers** 1983 Mar;22(3):1003–21

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of insulin and glucagon on serum amino acid concentrations in liver disease. Watanabe A, et al.
**Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Dec;36(6):441–6

Reversal of biliary sphincter spasm with low dose glucagon during operative cholangiography. Jones RM, et al.
**Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):174–5

Glucagon enhancement of cholangiography. A preliminary report. Tabak CA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):84–5

Intranasal glucagon raises blood glucose concentrations in healthy volunteers. Pontiroli AE, et al.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):462–3

Amino acids and lipoproteins in plasma of duodenopancreatectomized patients: effects of glucagon in physiological amounts. Müller WA, et al.
**Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):141–9

The molar ratio of C-peptide to insulin after two consecutive stimulations with glucagon in obesity. Vannini P, et al.
**Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):327–34

Meal related effects of IV glucose, glucagon and insulin on blood glucose level: role in glucoregulation exhibited by self-injecting rats. Jouhaneau J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):241–4

[The development of a counterregulatory system for an artificial endocrine pancreas—invention of glucose and glucagon infusion algorithms] Sasai T.
**Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;59(3):273–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucagon on blood concentrations of glucose, free fatty acids and amino acid nitrogen in rabbits with acute experimental uremia] Lutz W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(4–6):231–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Effect of specific trinitrophenylation of the lysine epsilon amino group of glucagon on receptor binding and adenylate

cyclase activation. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):102–9

[25–oxindolylalanine]glucagon and [27–methionine sulfoxide]glucagon: preparation, purification, and characterization. Coolican SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4974–81

Noncooperative receptor interactions of glucagon and eleven analogues: inhibition of adenylate cyclase. England RD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1722–8

Semisynthetic derivatives of glucagon: (des–His1)N epsilon–acetimidoglucagon and N alpha–Biotinyl–N epsilon–acetimidoglucagon. Flanders KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4244–51

Differential acid stabilities of citraconylated amino groups of glucagon. Preparation of N alpha–citraconyl glucagon and evaluation of its biological properties. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):171–7

Lipolytic and adenyl–cyclase–stimulating activity of glucagon 1–6: comparison with glucagon derivatives chemically modified in the 7–29 sequence. Jean–Baptiste E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):819–24

Monoiodoglucagon: synthesis, purification by high pressure liquid chromatography, and characteristics as a receptor probe. Rojas FJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):711–9

Conformational and biological properties of di[delta–(5–nitro–2–pyrimidyl)ornithine 17,18]glucagon. Role of the arginine residues. Epand RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):203–7

Synthesis, purification by HPLC and characterization of monoiodoglucagon labeled with carrier free 125I: use as glucagon receptor probe. Birnbaumer L, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):3–20

### ANALYSIS

Application of high–performance liquid chromatography to competitive labeling studies: the chemical properties of functional groups of glucagon. Cockle SA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):210–6

Maternal–fetal relationship of energy substrates, insulin, growth hormone and glucagon. I. Normal term pregnancy. González–Villamar G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(4):239–44 **(Eng, Spa)**

Salivary gland glucagon is a fictitious substance due to tracer–degrading activity resistant to protease inhibitors. Tahara Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):340–7

Molecular forms of glucagon–like immunoreactivity in porcine intestine and pancreas. Ghatei MA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):917–23

The glucagon/glucagon–like immunoreactivities in neurons of the human brain. Dorn A, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):24–32

Gut glucagon, enteroglucagon, gut glucagonlike immunoreactivity, glicentin—current status. Holst JJ. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1602–13 (113 ref.)

Glucagon immunoreactive neurons in the retina of different species. Tornqvist K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(1):1–5

Evaluation of glucagon stability on storage for radioiodination purposes. Borghi VC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):384–5

Mammalian pancreatic preproglucagon contains three glucagon–related peptides. Lopez LC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5485–9

Glucagon and CCK in human brain: controls and patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Sanders DJ, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:465–71

Ontogeny of immunoreactive glicentin in the human gastrointestinal tract and endocrine pancreas. Leduque P, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Oct;4(5):261–74

[Effect of Insulin–induced hypoglycemia on brain glucagonlike materials] Tominaga M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):415–6 **(Jpn)**

[Glicentin carboxyl–terminal specific antiserum] Yanaihara C, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1257–61 **(Jpn)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of Ca2+ deprivation on the glucagon–induced orthophosphate incorporation into the perfused fed rat liver. De Venanzi F, et al. **Acta Clent Venez** 1982; 33(3):235–40

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Glucagon–producing carcinoid of the rectum—report of a case] Togo S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A–24, 369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD

The effect of hyperglucagonaemia on blood glucose concentrations and on insulin requirements during fasting in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Clarke WL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):557–60

The effect of thyrotrophin–releasing hormone (TRH) on pancreatic hormone secretion in normal subjects. Dolva LO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):224–30

Effect of intravenous alanine on blood glucose, glucagon and growth hormone levels in diabetic children. Soltész G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):195–200

Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. I. Changes in plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon. Kühl C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):19–25

Amylase–creatinine clearance ratio in hyperglucagonemia [letter] Berk JE. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):463

Hyperglucagonemia—a partial explanation for the increased amylase/creatinine clearance in pancreatitis. Santo M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):99–101

The effect of parenteral and enteral nutrition on portal and systemic immunoreactivities of gastrin, glucagon and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP). Gimmon Z, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):571–5

Effects of fasting and refeeding on glucose, insulin and glucagon concentrations in obese teenagers. Villalpando–Hernández S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(4):255–60 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effect of adrenal denervation on the glucose, insulin, and glucagon responses to exercise in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1459–63

Insulin and glucagon response during hemorrhage induced hyperglycemia. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1624–9

A possible role for somatostatin in depression of insulin and glucagon levels during hemorrhage. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):237–40

Increased specificity of plasma glucagon radioimmunoassay by use of acetone extraction. von Schenck H. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):41–6

Relative hyperglucagonemia in L–asparaginase–and prednisone–induced glucose intolerance in management of acute lymphocytic leukemia. Turner GR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):363–7

Insulin and glucagon responses in plasma to intraportal infusions of propionate and butyrate in sheep (Ovis aries). Brockman RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):237–8

Opiate receptors and the metabolic response to intravenous glucose. Leslie RD, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep; 8(3):235–9

Restored synergistic entero–hormonal response after addition of dietary fibre to patients with impaired glucose tolerance and reactive hypoglycaemia. Monnier LH, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):217–22

Effect of exercise (running) on serum glucose, insulin, glucagon, and chromium excretion. Anderson RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):212–6

Abnormal glucose counterregulation in insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Interaction of anti–insulin antibodies and impaired glucagon and epinephrine secretion. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):134–41

Reciprocal gastropancreatic modulations for the release of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity, glucagon, and insulin in the rat. Marre M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):768–73

Lack of glucagon response to hypoglycemia in long–term experimental diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan; 32(1):55–60

Molecular heterogeneity of glucagon in normal subjects and in patients with glucagon–producing tumours. Holst JJ. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):359–65

Endocrine responses of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients following successful pancreas transplantation. Pozza G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):244–8

Size heterogeneity of immunoreactive glucagon during bile–duct obstruction in the rabbit. Sanke T. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):541–51

Glucagon release after stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area in rats: predominant beta–adrenergic transmission and involvement of endorphin pathways. Helman AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):1–6

Effects of cold exposure on insulin and glucagon secretion in sheep. Sasaki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2070–6

Effects of porcine intestinal heptacosapeptide and vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on insulin and glucagon secretion in rats. Szecówka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1469–73

Plasma glucagon response during exercise–induced asthma. Ahonen A, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;64(3):166–71

Long–term effect of pancreas transplantation on diabetic hyperglucagonemia. Brekke IB, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982; 14(3):211–20

Inhibition of neurotensin (NT)–induced glucagon release by [D–Trp11]–NT1. Ukai M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15; 38(10):1222–4

Plasma pancreatic glucagon in pancreatic and primary diabetes, and liver cirrhosis: application of a correction to the radioimmunoassay for pancreatic glucagon. Okumura N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):347–52

Role of the liver in endotoxin–induced hyperinsulinemia and hyperglucagonemia in rats. Cornell RP. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):188–92

Prostaglandin E1–induced glucagon secretion under propranolol treatment in a case of idiopathic hyperglucagonemia. Shimoyama R, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):722–6

Acute effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):103–4

Abnormal responses of glucose, insulin and glucagon in blood to I.V. glucose load in methyl iodide–treated rabbits. Matsui H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):676–7

Plasma levels of glucagon–like polypeptides in gastrectomized patients transformed from Billroth II into Billroth I. Tamburrano G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):642–5

Fasting and postprandial plasma glucagon and glucagon–like immunoreactivity are normal in obese Pima Indians. Vasquez B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1903 May;15(5):218–20

Growth hormone, cortisol, and glucagon concentrations during plasma free fatty acid depression: different effects of nicotinic acid and an adenosine derivative (BM 11.189). Quabbe HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):410–4

Influence of ketone body infusion on plasma growth hormone and glucagon in man. Quabbe HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):613–8

Hyperglycemia inhibits glucose production in man independent of changes in glucoregulatory hormones. Sacca L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov; 47(5):1160–3

Differential immunoreactivity of plasma glucagon components in man: studies with different glucagon antibodies. Soybel D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):612–8

Effects of free fatty acid availability, glucagon excess, and insulin deficiency on ketone body production in postabsorptive man. Miles JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1554–61

Neuroendocrine responses to glucose ingestion in man. Specificity, temporal relationships, and quantitative aspects. Tse TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):270–7

Effects of intravenous glycine infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin and metabolite concentrations in lambs before and after birth. Bassett JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):51–61

Regulation of plasma immunoreactive glucagon in obese hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):215–27

Hyperglycemic action of zinc in rats. Etzel KR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1657–63

Changes of glucose, insulin and glucagon associated with propionate infusion and vitamin B–12 status in sheep. Peters JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1229–40

Chronic hyperglucagonemia in rats: effects on insulin, substrates, and hepatic enzymes of intermediary metabolism. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Sep; 32(9):911–8

Insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone in premature infants. Yoon JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):178–83

Effect of verapamil on glucose, insulin and glucagon levels after oral glucose load in normal and diabetic subjects. Ferlito S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):221–6

Fasting pancreatic glucagon in Jamaican children during malnutrition and subsequent recovery. Robinson HM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):1011–5

Impaired ACTH and glucagon response to hypoglycaemia in an insulin–treated diabetic. Ohwovoriole AE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):778–80

Dose–response comparisons of canine plasma gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses to bombesin and the porcine gastrin–releasing peptide (GRP). McDonald TJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan;5(2):125–37

Multiple subcutaneous injections of somatostatin induce tachyphylaxis of the suppression of plasma insulin, but not glucagon, in the rat. Märki F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Nov; 4(6):333–9

Effect of adrenergic drugs on glucose and plasma glucagon and insulin responses to xylazine in sheep. Muggaberg J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):118–20

Cortisol, glucagon and growth hormone responses to oral glucose in non–insulin–dependent diabetes in the young. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 9;62(16):549–52

[Plasma insulin and glucagon during experimental MHV–3 virus hepatitis in mice] De Marco F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on glucagon radioimmunoassay by using glucagon kit 'Daiichi'] Hiraiwa Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):739–42 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of a glucagon determination kit (Dai–ichi)—use of benzamidine instead of aprotinin as a proteolytic inhibitor] Miyazaki S. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun; 30(6):627–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypothalamic stimulation and lesions on insulin and glucagon secretion] Sato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1371–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic lesion on pancreatic hormone secretion: a longitudinal study] Seino Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1361–4 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of anesthesia and surgery on glucagon level in a glucagon deficient patient] Kinoshita O, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on plasma glucagon response to intravenous administration of arginine in patients with obstructive jaundice] Honma K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Insulin, glucagon and C–peptide content in the blood of acromegaly patients] Molitvoslovova NN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood insulin, glucagon and glucose levels in latent diabetes mellitus determined during glucose tolerance test (effect of phenformin)] Tikhonova NE. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Conformational and biological properties of di[delta-(5-nitro-2-pyrimidyl)ornithine 17,18]glucagon. Role of the arginine residues. Epand RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):203–7

### DEFICIENCY

Plasma glucagon levels during spinal anesthesia and surgery in a glucagon-deficient patient. Kinoshita O, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):846–7

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hormonal effects on the pylorus. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G330–5

Effects of calcitonin on the glucose and insulin responses to glucagon in normal and diabetic subjects. Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Jul;37(7):239–44

Spontaneous gastroesophageal reflux during double-contrast upper gastrointestinal radiography with glucagon. Haggar AM, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1982;7(4):319–21

Participation of cholinergic muscarinic receptors in glucagon- and arginine-mediated growth hormone secretion in man. Delitala G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1231–3

Plasma norepinephrine and epinephrine responses to glucagon in patients with suspected pheochromocytomas. Levinson PD, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):998–1001

The glucagon test in obstructive and hepatocellular jaundice. Berstock DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug; 58(682):485–6

Re: Excretory urography with glucagon [letter] Hillman BJ. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):326–7

Excretory urography with glucagon: a randomized trial. Thomsen HS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):335–8

Pyeloureteral visualization using glucagon during intravenous urography. Nepper-Rasmussen J, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):169–71

[Study of somatotropic function by the betaxolol-glucagon test (letter)] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25; 12(27):1729 **(Fre)**

[The glucagon-dependent stimulation of cyclic AMP—a new diagnostic liver test?] Allgayer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;21(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of aging on changes in blood glucose and insulin in response to the double glucagon test] Miguel de la Villa F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):271–4 **(Spa)**

### GENETICS

Anglerfish islet pre-proglucagon II. Nucleotide and corresponding amino acid sequence of the cDNA. Lund PK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3280–4

Hamster preproglucagon contains the sequence of glucagon and two related peptides. Bell GI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):716–8

Exon duplication and divergence in the human preproglucagon gene. Bell GI, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):368–71

### IMMUNOLOGY

Production of antisera to des Asn28 Thr29 Homoser27-glucagon; the development of radioimmunoassay for total glucagon-like immunoreactivity in human plasma. Nishino T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):419–27

Stripping of endogenous ligands from antisera against glucagon. Grønholt R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):83–91

High-titer glucagon antibodies in a hypoglycemic child on glucagon therapy. Dupont C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):449–51

Development of pancreatic glucagon-specific radioimmunoassay with use of synthetic human glucagon (19–29) as immunogen. Mihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):240–4

[Total GLI (glucagon-like immunoreactivity) radioimmunoassay kit—experimental study] Isoda Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1427–31 **(Jpn)**

[Glicentin carboxyl-terminal specific antiserum] Yanaihara C, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1257–61 **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon-like-immunoreactivity and enteroglucagon, with special reference to immunohistochemical observation] Tsutsumi Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1052–64 **(Jpn)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Glycoprotein-like large glucagon immunoreactive species in extracts of the fetal bovine pancreas. Tung AK, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):1002–5

[Preparation of high radio-specific active 125I-labeled peptide hormones by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)] Nakagawa H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1233–6 **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of glucagon from the chick pancreas using a macroporous ion exchanger] Shchenkova IM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Nov-Dec;18(6):614–7 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Differences in the hepatic and renal extraction of insulin and glucagon in the dog: evidence for saturability of insulin metabolism. Polonsky K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):420–7

Ontogeny of hepatic insulin and glucagon receptors and adenylate cyclase in rabbit. Ganguli S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E624–31

Glucagon degradation by luminal and basolateral rabbit tubular membranes. Talor Z, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):F297–303

Effect of specific trinitrophenylation of the lysine epsilon amino group of glucagon on receptor binding and adenylate cyclase activation. Liepnieks JJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):102–9

Degradation of glucagon receptors by dispase treatment of isolated intact rat hepatocytes. Pingoud V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):218–22

Different effects of high glucose and high fat diet on pancreatic insulin and glucagon in female and male mice. Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):271–7

Insulin and glucagon release from cultured neonatal pancreatic islets of lean and preobese Zucker rats. Hayek A. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):944–6

Minimal increases in glucagon levels enhance glucose production in man with partial hypoinsulinemia. Lins PE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):633–6

Relevance of glucose counterregulatory systems to patients with diabetes: critical roles of glucagon and epinephrine. Cryer PE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan-Feb;6(1):95–9

Role of glucose and insulin in the dynamic regulation of glucagon release by the perfused rat pancreas. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar; 24(3):191–5

Studies of the biological effect and degradation of glucagon in the rat perifused isolated adipose cell. Heckemeyer CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):270–6

Comparison of hepatic extraction of insulin and glucagon in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1098–109

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from isolated perfused dog pancreas. Kawai, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):111–3

Effect of K+ deprivation and ouabain upon glucagon release. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):178–83

Binding and internalization of 125I-glucagon in hepatocytes of intact mouse liver. An autoradiographic study. Asada-Kubota M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(2):95–101

The glucagon receptor from liver can be functionally fused to caudate nucleus adenylate cyclase. Tolkovsky AM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):337–42

Subcellular localization and preliminary characterization of islet hormone-degrading activities in anglerfish islet tissue. Bauer GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):414–27

Abnormal matrix recognition by Morris hepatomas correlates with low glucagon binding capacity. Mourelle M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):303–7

Modulation of arginine-induced glucagon release by epinephrine and glucose levels in man. Beard JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1271–7

Effect of bombesin on plasma insulin, pancreatic glucagon, and gut glucagon in man. Bruzzone R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):643–7

Differential effects of oral, peripheral intravenous, and intraportal glucose on hepatic glucose uptake and insulin and glucagon extraction in conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):590–601

Differential surface labeling and internalization of glucagon by peripheral leukocytes. Ackerman GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):433–40

Effects of insulin-glucagon interactions on glycogenolysis and protein kinase activity in rat hepatocytes. Hayes JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2519–27

Glucose dependent stimulation by prostaglandin D2 of glucagon and insulin in perfused rat pancreas. Matsuyama T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):979–82

The effect of ingestion of meat on hepatic extraction of insulin and glucagon and hepatic glucose output in conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):558–67

Cation-induced conformational change in glucagon. Epand RM. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):105–8

The effects of NECA (adenosine-5'N-ethylcarboxamide) and of adenosine on glucagon and insulin release from the in situ isolated blood-perfused pancreas in anesthetized dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;320(1):67–71

Immunocytochemical study on the glucagon cells in the feline gastric glands. Kitamura N, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):849–51

Demonstration of binding and internalization of 125I-glucagon in hepatocytes of intact mouse liver. Watanabe J, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Aug; 59(2–3):207–14

Maternal diabetes does not alter postnatal development of the hepatic glucagon receptor-adenylate cyclase system in the rat. Sperling MA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb; 17(2):101–6

Glucagon release following experimental diets in man: effects of soybean and casein enriched diets. Noseda G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):867–78

Hormone receptor modulates the regulatory component of adenylyl cyclase by reducing its requirement for Mg2+ and enhancing its extent of activation by guanine nucleotides. Iyengar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5179–83

Epidermal growth factor and glucagon receptors in mice homozygous for a lethal chromosomal deletion. Shaw PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5379–82

Glucagon binding to purified liver plasma membranes from growing rats undergoing energy restriction. Balage M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):183–94

Hyperglucagonemia following cisplatin treatment. Goldstein RS, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):250–9

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of glucagon on the glycosaminoglycan content of canine arteries. Sirek OV, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan-Mar;20(1):21–5

Responses of plasma catecholamine and plasma renin activity after glucagon stimulation in essential hypertension. Uda M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):242–7

Effect of glucagon infusion on some plasma metabolites and hormones in obese children. Soltész G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):137–43

Effect of exogenous glucagon on left-ventricular contraction dynamics during restitution after exercise in healthy men. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May-Jun; 33(3):215–21

Acute glucagon treatment in rats fed various protein diets effect on n-acetyl glutamate concentration. Cathelineau L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:217–28

Defective hormonal stimulation of isolated hepatocytes in phosphorous depleted rats. Hörl WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:303–8

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by hormones and guanine nucleotides in normal, desensitized, and resensitized rabbit heart. Tkachuk VA. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:305–16

Effect of somatostatin, secretin, and glucagon on secretagogue stimulated aminopyrine uptake in isolated canine parietal cells. Perez-Reyes E, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):265–8

Gastroduodenal response to low-dose glucagon. Feczko PJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):935–40

Calorigenic effect of glucagon and catecholamines in king penguin chicks. Barre H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):R758–63

Failure of somatostatin to modify effect of glucagon on carbohydrate metabolism in the dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E596–602

Importance of perfusate hematocrit for insulin- and glucagon-induced choleresis in the perfused rat liver. Thomsen OO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G59–63

Oxygen consumption by rat liver: effects of taurocholate and sulfobromophthalein transport, glucagon, and cation substitution. van Dyke RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):G523–31

Elevated intramitochondrial adenine nucleotides and mitochondrial function. Hamman HC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):85–94

The time course of glucagon action on the utilization of [U-14C]palmitate by isolated hepatocytes. Singh B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):244–50

Inhibitory effect of glucagon on gastric acid secretion induced by methacholine, insulin, tease-feeding and antral distention in dogs. Lin TM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):284–92

Adenine nucleotide content of liver mitochondria increases after glucagon treatment of rats or isolated hepatocytes. Aprille JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):834–9

Transport system a is not responsive to hormonal stimulation in primary cultures of fetal rat hepatocytes. Handlogten ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1113–9

Stimulatory effect of glucagon and dibutyryl-cAMP specifically on the Na+-independent amino acid transport of Chang liver cell. Mohri T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):854–60

Evidence that glucagon acts on the liver to decrease mitochondrial calcium stores. Baddams HM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):73–7

Hormonal stimulation of mitochondrial glutaminase. Effects of vasopressin, angiotensin II, adrenaline and glucagon. Corvera S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):957–60

The activation of Na+-dependent efflux of Ca2+ from liver mitochondria by glucagon and beta-adrenergic agonists. Goldstone TP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):463–72

Glucagon inhibition of insulin-stimulated 2-deoxyglucose uptake by rat adipocytes in the presence of adenosine deaminase. Green A. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):189–95

Challenge of hepatocytes by glucagon triggers a rapid modulation of adenylate cyclase activity in isolated membranes. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):93–8

Insulin and glucagon regulate the activation of two distinct membrane-bound cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in hepatocytes. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):99–110

Stimulation of mitochondrial functions by glucagon treatment. Evidence that effects are not artifacts of mitochondrial isolation. Jensen CB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):819–27

Diet fat influences liver plasma-membrane lipid composition and glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase activity. Neelands PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):573–83

Measurement of the intramitochondrial volume in hepatocytes without cell disruption and its elevation by hormones and valinomycin. Quinlan PT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):395–404

Acute effects of glucagon on citrulline biosynthesis. Rabier D, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):627–31

The effects of glucagon, phenylephrine and insulin on the phosphorylation of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and membrane-bound proteins of intact liver cells from starved rats. Vargas AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):221–9

Elevated membrane cholesterol concentrations inhibit glucagon-stimulated adenylate cyclase. Whetton AD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):437–49

Inhibition of acetyl-CoA carboxylase activity in isolated rat adipocytes incubated with glucagon. Interactions with the effects of insulin, adrenaline and adenosine deaminase. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):783–8

Hormonal stimulation of gluconeogenesis through increased mitochondrial metabolic flux. Martin AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):78–81

The nature of the changes in liver mitochondrial function induced by glucagon treatment of rats. The effects of intramitochondrial volume, aging and benzyl alcohol. Armston AE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15; 681(3):429–39

Bidirectional concentration-dependent effects of glucagon and dibutyryl cyclic AMP on DNA synthesis in cultured adult rat hepatocytes. Brønstad GO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 17;763(1):58–63

Hormonal regulation of mitochondrial function. Description of a system capable of mimicking several effects of glucagon. Hamman HC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 31;724(2):241–50

The stimulating effect of 3',5'-(cyclic)adenosine monophosphate and lipolytic hormones on 3-O-methylglucose transport and 45Ca2+ release in adipocytes and skeletal muscle of the rat. Rasmussen MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):389–97

Pancreatic glucagon does not alter mucosal growth and maturation of sucrase and thymidine kinase activity in rat small intestine. Buts JP, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(5–6):253–62

Lipolytic and adenyl-cyclase-stimulating activity of glucagon 1–6: comparison with glucagon derivatives chemically modified in the 7–29 sequence. Jean-Baptiste E, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):819–24

The action of glucagon and commonly used antispasmodics and analgesics on the canine ureter. Stower MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):89–91

Comparison of glucagon, cAMP, and cGMP effects on lipogenesis in hepatocytes. Hayden LJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;61(4):207–13

Intestinal motility responses to insulin and glucagon in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Pascaud X, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):960–7

The calcium-dependence of the stimulation of neonatal rat hepatocyte DNA synthesis and division by epidermal growth factor, glucagon and insulin. Armato U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 15;45(2):203–22

Dietary ascorbic acid or procaine penicillin and the response of the immature fowl to stressors. Freeman BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):51–6

Glucagon and tolbutamide as insulin secretagogues in the pig (Sus domesticus). Richardson RI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):389–93

Glucagon induced inactivation of phosphofructokinase and its counteraction by insulin in isolated hepatocytes from the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Fister P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):341–5

The effect of glucagon on myocardial metabolism in diagnostic cardiac pacing. Anděl M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982; 24(4):277–81

The effect of glucagon on serum bilirubin levels. Constantopoulos A, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;35(138):103–11

Influence of glucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, pancreatic polypeptide and somatostatin on beta-adrenergically induced insulin secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):209–12

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors impair hepatic glucose production in response to glucagon and epinephrine stimulation. Miller JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):439–44

Effects of exogenous glucagon on pancreatic and biliary ductal and sphincteric pressures in man demonstrated by endoscopic manometry and correlation with plasma glucagon. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr; 28(4):312–20

Selective effects of portal blood diversion and glucagon on rat hepatocyte rates of S-phase entry and deoxyribonucleic acid synthesis. de Hemptinne B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1224–32

Effect of glucagon and cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate on protein phosphorylation in rat pancreatic islets. Suzuki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):348–52

Effects of insulin and glucagon on fatty acid synthesis from acetate by hepatocytes incubated with (−)-hydroxycitrate. Beynen AC, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):308–10

Pattern of protein phosphorylation in rat hepatocytes stimulated by glucagon or by the Ca2+-linked hormones. Lamy F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):193–7

Dissociation of the spasmolytic and metabolic effects of glucagon. Damm Jørgensen K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):315–23

Serum calcium and inorganic phosphorus level of Rana tigrina in response to glucagon administration. Srivastav AK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):66–7

Effect of metformin on blood glucose, insulin and C-peptide responses to glucagon in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Apr;38(4):248–54

Effect of phenylephrine on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat hepatocytes and its interaction with insulin and glucagon. Assimacopoulos-Jeannet F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):83–8

Modulation by insulin and glucagon of the activation of glycogenolysis by perivascular nerve stimulation in the perfused rat liver. Beckh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):69–72

Different effects of glucagon and epinephrine on the kinetic properties of liver glycogen synthase. Bosch F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):76–8

Angiotensin II inhibits the accumulation of cyclic AMP produced by glucagon but not its metabolic effects. Cárdenas-Tanús RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21; 143(1):1–4

Streptozotocin diabetes results in increased responsiveness of adipocyte lipolysis to glucagon. Chatzipanteli K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):135–8

Increased sensitivity of adipocyte adenylate cyclase to glucagon in the fasted state. Chohan P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):357–60

Mechanism of glucagon activation of adenylate cyclase in the presence of Mn2+. Houslay MD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):311–6

Angiotensin II inhibits hepatic cAMP accumulation induced by glucagon and epinephrine and their metabolic effects. Morgan NG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):77–80

Effect of pertussis toxin on hormonal responsiveness of rat hepatocytes. Pushpendran CK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):198–202

Differential phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in isolated rat hepatocytes after incubation with insulin and glucagon. Wettenhall RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):207–13

A new hysterographic approach to the evaluation of tubal spasm and spasmolytic agents. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan; 39(1):105–7

Use of glucagon for hysterosalpingography [letter] Pittaway DE. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):858

Effects of insulin and glucagon on plasma glucose levels and glycogen content in organs of the freshwater teleost Pimelodus maculatus. Carneiro NM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(i):115–21

Hormonal control of glycogenolysis and the mechanism of action of adrenaline in amphibian liver in vitro. Janssens PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):477–84

Effect of secretin, pancreozymin OP-CCK, and glucagon on bile flow and bile lipid secretion in rats. Romanski KW, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):803–6

Effect of verapamil on the metabolic action of glucagon. Ferlito S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):611

Correlation between the routine 6-min. C-peptide value and the AUC after I.V. glucagon injection in NIDDM patients. Kølendorf K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec; 14(12):675–6

Glucagon-induced hypophosphatemia is mediated by insulin. Massara F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):674–5

Delayed plasma cortisol elevation following intramuscular glucagon administration. Okuno G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):386–7

Influence of insulin and glucagon on the production of glomerulopressin by isolated rat liver. Uranga J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):539–42

Effect of porcine ileal glucagon-like immunoreactivity & glucagon on glucose output by liver. Bansal DD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;20(12):907–8

Short-term effect of glucagon on gluconeogenesis and pyruvate kinase in rabbit hepatocytes. Zaleski J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):733–9

Glucoregulation in obese man: effects of fasting, glucagon infusion, exercise and diabetes. Vranic M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:55–71

Rapid preparation of metabolically active mitochondria from control and hormone-treated rat liver cells. Vargas AM. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Dec;7(1):1–6

Stimulation of gluconeogenesis by glucagon and norepinephrine in the perfused chicken liver. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):111–20

Glucagon and the Ca2+-linked hormones angiotensin II, norepinephrine, and vasopressin stimulate the phosphorylation of distinct substrates in intact hepatocytes. Garrison JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):13135–43

GDP does not mediate but rather inhibits hormonal signal to adenylate cyclase. Kimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2278–83

Effects of chronic insulin and glucagon exposure on the biosynthesis of glycerolipids by cultured hepatocytes. Lamb RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15022–5

Regulation of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase (GTP) synthesis in rat liver cells. Rapid induction of specific mRNA by glucagon or cyclic AMP and permissive effect of dexamethasone. Salavert A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13404–12

Glucagon regulation of amino acid transport in hepatocytes: effect of cell enucleation. Crettaz M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):186–90

Persistent stimulatory effect of glucagon on glucose production despite downregulation. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1152–5

The role of insulin-resistance and free fatty acids on diurnal variations in glucose response to glucagon stimulation. Ciavarella A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):379–82

Thermogenic response to glucagon in cold-acclimated mice. Doi K, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):377–85

Plasma adenosine 3':5'—cyclic monophosphate response to glucagon in uremia. Vlachoyannis J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 1;60(13):651–7

The effects of proglumide on cholecystokinin-, bombesin-, and glucagon-induced satiety in the rat. Collins S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2223–9

A role for the lipoxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism in glucose- and glucagon-induced insulin secretion. Metz SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):903–10

Re-evaluation of glucagon1-6: the N-terminal hexapeptide of glucagon is not biologically active in the hepatic adenylate cyclase system. Pelton JT, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1307–14

Oleate metabolism in isolated hepatocytes from lean and obese Zucker rats. Influence of a high fat diet and in vitro response to glucagon. Malewiak MI, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):661–8

Glucagon-induced somatostatin release from perifused rat hypothalamus: calcium dependency and effect of cysteamine treatment. Shimatsu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):285–9

Effect of glucagon administration on kidney morphology in house shrew, Suncus murinus. Srivastav AK, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 May;59(1):19–24

Influence of exogenous glucagon on fetal glucose metabolism and ketone production. Philipps AF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):51–6

The role played by hormonal factors in the rapid activation of liver glycogen phosphorylase in traumatized rats. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(3):243–8

Effects of fasting and glucagon on the kinetics of active hexose absorption across the rat distal ileum in vivo. Debnam ES. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):587–94

Glucagon and alanine-induced increases of the canine renal glomerular filtration rate. Palmore WP. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):319–27

Influence of exogenous glucagon on gastric acid secretion, mucosal blood flow, and stress ulcers in the rat: dose-response results under non-stress conditions and immobilization stress. Lockenvitz E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(3):245–53

Interaction of insulin, glucagon, and DBcAMP on bile acid-independent bile production in the rat. Thomsen OO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):687–93

Characteristics of decrease of plasma gastrin by glucagon in man. Nakanome C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb; 139(2):195–203

[Inhibitory effect of glucagon on erythropoiesis] Naets JP. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(11):699–711 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytometric study of pyruvate kinase L in isolated rat hepatocytes: effect of fasting and glucagon] Broer Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):341–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[L and M isoenzymes of hepatic pyruvate kinase and their hormone dependence] Hartmann L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):804–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose-effect relationship of glucagon on the stomach, pylorus and duodenum] Lammer J, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Oct;35(10):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The blood sugar raising effect of glucagon in liver cirrhosis] Tornóczky J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 8;123(32):1967–71 **(Hun)**

[Hepatocellular regeneration induced with insulin and glucagon after acute necrosis caused by dimethylnitrosamine] Menghi R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Apr;30(2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of brain neuropeptides in regulating pituitary hormone secretion and glucose metabolism] Kato Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1343–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hyperglycemic effect of glucagon administered intraventricularly in the rat] Marubashi S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1339–42 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glucagon on the release of motilin] Nakanome C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 79(10):1918–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of exogenous and endogenous glucagon on gastric emptying, small bowel transit time and plasma motilin concentration] Nakanome C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):804–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental effect of glucagon on kidney function] Briukhanov VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of somatotropic hormone, glucagon and insulin on the 5'-nucleotidase activity of the plasma membranes of rat liver cells in vitro] Lakin VV, et al.

**Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):92-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Urinary cAMP excretion after glucagon administration to patients with diseases of the liver and bile ducts ] Díez Jarilla JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16-30;79(2):74-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The effect of glucagon on the process of liver regeneration. Autoradiographic study] De Diego JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Nov;62(5):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of ethanol and glucagon on the gastric mucosal barrier, pyloric sphincter pressure and duodeno-gastric reflux in dogs] Espinoza M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb; 110(2):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Hormonal control of biliary lipid secretion in dogs. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):168-71

Renal removal of glucagon and insulin after acute hepatic ischaemia in dogs. Contini S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):3-8

Lack of glucagon response to hypoglycemia in type I diabetics after long-term optimal therapy with a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump. Bergenstal RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):398-402

Evidence for an intrahepatic contribution to the waning effect of glucagon on glucose production in the conscious dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct; 31(10):917-22

Role of glucagon in enhancing ketone body production in ketotic diabetic man. Keller U, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):387-91

The relative importance of first- and second-phase insulin secretion in countering the action of glucagon on glucose turnover in the conscious dog. Steiner KE, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):964-72

Glucagon-induced increase in plasma potassium levels in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects. Cagliero E, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):85-7

Glucagon induced hyperkalemia in diabetes [letter] Massara F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):218

Glucagon physiology and aging: evidence for enhanced hepatic sensitivity. Simonson DC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):1-7

Failure of glucagon to stimulate ketone body production during acute insulin deficiency or insulin replacement in man. Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug; 23(2):94-100

Modulation of somatostatin release by endogenous glucagon and insulin: physiological relationship between A, B and D cells in rat pancreatic islets. Murakami K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):503-8

Short-term regulation of hepatic carbohydrate and lipid metabolism by insulin and glucagon. Beynen AC. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):238-52

Glucagon--how to prove its role in amino acid metabolism [editorial] Holst JJ. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):107-8

Inhibitory effect of [Asu1 . 7]-eel calcitonin on glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in perfused rat liver. Mine T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):139-43

Role of glucagon in increase of hepatic glycerate kinase of adult and neonatal rats. Katayama H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1669-75

Opposing actions of glucagon and insulin on splanchnic d cell function. Kawai K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):721-5

Mechanisms of postprandial glucose counterregulation in man. Physiologic roles of glucagon and epinephrine vis-a-vis insulin in the prevention of hypoglycemia late after glucose ingestion. Tse TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):278-86

Gastric inhibitory peptide-like immunoreactivity in glucagon and glicentin cells: properties and origin. An immunocytochemical study using several antisera. Sjölund K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):811-7

In vitro paracrine regulation of islet B-cell function by A and D cells. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18; 32(16):1873-8

Role for glucagon as a mineralocorticoid antagonist during the fetal-perinatal period. DiNicola AF. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):27-31

The mechanism of recovery of hepatic T4-5'-deiodinase during glucose-refeeding: role of glucagon and insulin. Gavin LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):543-51

Insulin or glucagon choleresis in the isolated perfused guinea pig liver. Meyers WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):56-62

Stimulation of feeding in rats by intraperitoneal injection of antibodies to glucagon. Langhans W, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):894-6

[Roles of endogenous insulin reserve and the counter-regulatory hormones in the various phases of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Kato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):911-9 **(Jpn)**

[Glucagon] Yamashita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(5):1043-51 **(Jpn)**

### SECRETION

Possible role of glucagon in cyproheptadine-induced increase of insulin secretion. Pezzarossa A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):219-26

Glucose- and arginine-induced insulin and glucagon responses from the isolated perfused pancreas of the BB-Wistar diabetic rat. Evidence for selective impairment of glucose regulation. Grill V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):561-6

Effects of adrenergic blockade on the release of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin from the pancreas in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in cats. Andersson PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):403-9

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on prostaglandin production and insulin and glucagon secretion by isolated rat islets. Spangler RS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:291-7

Altered insulin and glucagon secretion in perfused ethionine-treated rat pancreases. Axen KV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):E505-11

Isolated perfused Brockmann body as a model for studying pancreatic endocrine secretion. Ronner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E352-9

Chronic effects of caerulein and secretin on the endocrine pancreas of the rat. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G541-5

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids stimulate glucagon and insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Falck JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):743-9

Characterization of adrenergic control of glucagon secretion from isolated perfused rat pancreas. Filipponi P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):313-8

The nervous control of rat somatostatin, glucagon and insulin secretions. Marre M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep; 8(3):179-86

Insulin antibody production in guinea pigs is accompanied by disturbances in pancreatic islet morphology and glucagon secretion. Ostenson CG, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):241-7

Glucose modulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in nondiabetic and diabetic man. Hollander PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):489-95

Inhibition of glucagon secretion by exogenous glucagon in the isolated, perfused dog pancreas. Kawai K, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):512-5

Pulsatile, synchronous basal insulin and glucagon secretion in man. Lang DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):22-6

Cysteamine blocks somatostatin secretion without altering the course of insulin or glucagon release. A new model for the study of islet function. Sorenson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):377-9

Effects of synthetic human pancreatic polypeptide, synthetic bovine pancreatic polypeptide, and the C-terminal hexapeptide on pancreatic somatostatin and glucagon secretion in the rat. Trimble ER, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb; 31(2):178-81

Insulin and glucagon secretion in BB wistar rats with impaired glucose tolerance. Nakhooda AF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):58-62

Autonomic nervous system control of glucagon secretion during neuroglucopenia. Asplin CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1585-9

Direct effect of cortisol and cortisone on insulin and glucagon secretion. Barseghian G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1648-51

Effect of tolbutamide on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from the diabetic rat pancreas with special reference to glucose concentration. Kadowaki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2187-92

A report on a case of association of diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism with no deterioration of diabetic control-with special regard to serial changes in glucose tolerance and glucoregulatory hormones. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;73(5):272-80

Influences of gastro-intestinal polypeptides and glucose on glucagon secretion induced by cholinergic stimulation. Ahrén B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):529-32

The nervous control of rat glucagon secretion in vivo. Bobbioni E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):133-8

Effect of oleic and octanoic acids on glucagon and insulin secretion in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):499

Pancreatic glucagon secretion in hypoparathyroidism, lack of effect of serum calcium on glucagon release. Gedik O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):156-7

Different effects of histaminergic H1 and H2 antagonists on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon release in humans. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep; 14(9):496-7

Evidence for an indirect effect of somatostatin on glucagon secretion via inhibition of free fatty acids release in the duck. Strosser MT, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun; 15(6):279-83

Glucagon and insulin secretion by dispersed islet cells: possible paracrine relationships. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):257-67

Stimulation of pancreatic polypeptide and glucagon secretion by 2-deoxy-D-glucose in man: evidence for cholinergic mediation. Hedo JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):366-71

Suppression of glucagon secretion during a tolbutamide infusion in normal and noninsulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Pfeifer MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):586-91

Direct effect of insulin on secretion of insulin, glucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and gastrin during maintenance of normoglycemia. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):488-93

Glucagon and insulin release in the lamb before and after birth: effects of amino acids in vitro and in vivo. Bassett JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):379-89

Secretory response of glucagon to hemorrhage. McLeod MK, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):445-52

Endocrine function of pancreas transplant: insulin, glucagon and somatostatin release from rat pancreatic isograft. Nozawa M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(4):296-301

Glucose regulation of glucagon secretion independent of B cell activity. Asplin C, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar; 32(3):292-5

Clinical forms and natural history of the diabetic syndrome and insulin and glucagon secretion in the BB rat. Marliss EB, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):11-7

Arginine-induced glucagon secretion in the spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rat. Poussier P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):487-91

Somatostatin antagonist analog increases GH, insulin, and glucagon release in the rat. Fries JL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):811-4

Effect of somatostatin and two of its analogues on basal and arginine-stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in the dog. Buchs A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Aug;4(3):117-26

Inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion and augmentation of the release of gut glucagon-like immunoreactive materials by intraileal administration of bile in the dog. Namba M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):257-62

Effects of Ca antagonists, nifedipine, niludipine and verapamil, on endocrine function of the pancreas. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;140(2):153-9

[Effects of adenosine on the secretions of glucagon and insulin of isolated ad perfused pancreas of the rat] Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):663-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of arginine-stimulated pancreatic glucagon secretion with biosynthetic human insulin and swine insulin in healthy subjects and diabetics] Raptis S, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S38-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Culture of pancreatic islet cell--A-cell-rich culture prepared by the alloxan treatment of islet cells in vitro] Okeda T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;73(11):619-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on the secretion of somatostatin, insulin and glucagon by perfused rat pancreas] Goto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1365-9 **(Jpn)**

[Central control of pancreatic hormone] Inoue S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):421-6 **(Jpn)**

[Regulation mechanism of insulin and glucagon secretion from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas by somatostatin] Kawai K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May; 31(5):407-13 **(Jpn)**

[Normalization of exaggerated glucagon secretion in response to arginine loading in diabetic patients--application of an artificial endocrine pancreas] Kikuchi M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;59(3):257-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the Ca++ ion on endocrine pancreas secretion] Tamarit Torres J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982; 99(3):357-82 **(Spa)**

[Endocrine changes in cranio-encephalic injuries: changes in the secretion of insulin and glucagon] Barberá Alacreu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jan-Feb;30(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A trial of glucagon in the treatment of painful biliary tract disease. Stower MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):591-2

The use of glucagon in hydrostatic reduction of intussusception: a double-blind study of 30 patients. Franken EA Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):687-9

Vagal control of glucagon-induced inhibition of gastric acid secretion in duodenal ulcer patients. Skov Olsen P, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):629-32

[Nesidioblastosis. Long-term treatment of hypoglycemia with zinc-protamine glucagon] Storm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2296-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[McArdle's disease: therapeutic use of depot-glucagon] Schmid R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26; 107(47):1809-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Various effects of aprotinin, glucagon, calcitonin and somatostatin in acute pancreatitis. A comparative animal experiment] Jost JO, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Mar; 49(6):799-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrostatic reduction of a Larrey-Morgagni hernia by chemically induced intestinal hypotonia] Alberti C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Sep;68(9):671-2 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of glucagon, isoprenaline and dopamine in patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep; 22(9):62-6 **(Rus)**

[Clinico-physiologic effect of glucagon in patients after surgery for tumors of the sellar-diencephalic area] Arestov OG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):33-7 **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Glucagon control of carcinogenesis. Lupulescu A. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):527–34

GLUCAGONOMA see under ISLET CELL TUMOR

GLUCAN PHOSPHORYLASE see GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE

## GLUCANS

Multiple-helical glucans. Sarko A, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:139–42

Virtual coupling in the 1H NMR spectrum of N,N'-diacetyl chitobioside. Application to glycopeptides. Brisson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11207–9

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose-dependent responses of murine pluripotent stem cells and myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells following administration of the immunomodulating agent glucan. Patchen ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Apr; 5(4):303–13

Glucan alteration of pulmonary antibacterial defense. Kimura A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jul;34(1):1–11

### ANALYSIS

Morphological and chemical characterization of a starch granule-like polyglucosan deposit isolated from human brain. Bobin SA, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981; 55(1):47–52

A type of adult polyglucosan body disease. Okamoto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(1):73–7

Dye interactions. A basis for specific detection and histochemistry of polysaccharides. Wood PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):823–6

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanism of synthesis of D-glucans by D-glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans 6715. Robyt JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 1;113(2):301–15

Independence of water-insoluble glucan synthesis and adherence of Streptococcus mutans to smooth surfaces. Fukushima K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):299–303

Synthesis of adherent insoluble glucan by the concerted action of the two glucosyltransferase components of Streptococcus mutans. Inoue M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):101–4

Effect of a glucosyltransferase inhibitor on glucan synthesis and cellular adherence of Streptococcus mutans. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):882–6

Mutastein, a new inhibitor of adhesive-insoluble glucan synthesis by glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus mutans. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;36(3):203–7

Role of primers in glucan synthesis by glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans strain OMZ176. Koga T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):751–4

Synthesis of glucan on the cell surface of Streptococcus mutans: chemical and scanning electron microscopic studies. Tsumori H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(8):677–88

Effects of exogenous soluble dextrans on insoluble glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase. Sato S, et al. **Microbios** 1982;34(136):99–112

Achievement of high rates of in vitro synthesis of 1,4-beta-D-glucan: activation by cooperative interaction of the Acetobacter xylinum enzyme system with GTP, polyethylene glycol, and a protein factor. Aloni Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6448–52

[In vitro incorporation of 14C-hexose-6-phosphate in mannan, beta-glucan and glycogen in Candida spec. H and its mutants] Röber B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(9):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Correlation between two new methods for the isolation of human monocytes: specific reversible agglutination with a carbohydrate from pokeweed and by use of the lectin PA-4. Waxdal MJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:233–9

Immunogenicity of soluble and particulate antigens from Leishmania donovani: effect of glucan as an adjuvant. Cook JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1038–43

Hapten-pullulan conjugate-induced CMI suppression: demonstration of a common pathway of suppressor cells involving idiotypic interactions. Taniguchi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1816–22

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Anti-inflammatory activity and conformational behavior of a branched (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan from an alkaline extract of Dictyophora indusiata Fisch. Hara C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16;110(1):77–87

Studies on antitumor polysaccharides of Flammulina velutipes (Curt. ex Fr.) Sing.II. The structure of EA3 and further purification of EA5. Ikekawa T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):576–81

### METABOLISM

A method for assessing carbohydrate energy absorption and its application to premature infants. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):910–6

Ultrastructural changes produced in the oral bacterium streptococcus mutans glucans by the action of endo-alpha-1,3-glucanase. Inoue M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(9):753–7

Effect of extracellular polysaccharides on diffusion of NaF and [14C]-sucrose in human dental plaque and in sediments of the bacterium Streptococcus sanguis 804 (NCTC 10904). McNee SG, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):981–6

Polyglucose content in the cell and the rate of glucose consumption during synchronous growth of Escherichia coli. Planutis KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):583–7

Caloric utilization and disposition of [14C]polydextrose in man. Figdor SK, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr; 31(2):389–93

Phenotypic resistance to amphotericin B in Candida albicans: relationship to glucan metabolism. Notario V, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):761–77

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Use of glucan to enhance hemopoietic recovery after exposure to cobalt-60 irradiation. Patchen ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:267–72

Glucan immunomodulation in experimental E. coli sepsis. Williams DL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:701–6

Activation of pro-phenoloxidase by bacterial cell walls or beta-1,3-glucans in plasma of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ashida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):562–8

Reversal of nonresponsiveness to bacterial endotoxins in C3H/HeJ mice by glucan and streptozotocin. Lazar G, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):310–8

Effects of glucan on murine b-lymphocyte colony forming cells. Patchen ML, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(6-7):316–9

Glucan-induced enhancement of hemopoietic recovery in gamma-irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1232–4

The stimulation of macrophage prostaglandin E2 and thromboxane B2 secretion by Streptococcus mutans insoluble glucans. Abiko Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):297–300

Activation of the classical complement pathway by a polysaccharide from sugar cane. Li X, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Oct;5(1):31–8

Protective effect of glucan against visceral leishmaniasis in hamsters. Cook JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):1261–9

Cell wall receptor for yeast killer toxin: involvement of (1 leads to 6)-beta-D-glucan. Hutchins K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):161–9

Effect of serum from mice treated with antitumor polysaccharide on expression of cytotoxicity by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Sasaki T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec;5(12):1012–6

Effects of particulate beta-1,3 glucan on human, rat, and guinea pig complement activity. Glovsky MM, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 May;33(5):401–13

The effect of glucan--a host resistance activator--and ampicillin on experimental intraabdominal sepsis. Lahnborg G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Nov;32(5):347–53

Additive effect of glucan and streptozotocin on endotoxicosis in mice. Lazar G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(3):179–86

Immunotherapeutic modification of Escherichia coli--induced experimental peritonitis and bacteremia by glucan. Williams DL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):448–54

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitumor activity of tetrahydro-2-furanyl- and tetrahydro-2-pyranyl-glucans obtained by chemical modification of (1 leads to 3)-beta-D-glucan from Alcaligenes faecalis var. myxogenes IFO 13140 and its lower molecular weight glucans. Sasaki T, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):275–80

GLUCARIC ACID see under SUGAR ACIDS

GLUCITOL see SORBITOL

GLUCOCHLORAL see CHLORALOSE

GLUCOCORTICOID ANALOGS see GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

## GLUCOCORTICOIDS

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Corticosteroid and other intra-articular injections fo arthritis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 May 14;20(10):37–9

Chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura: effective preoperative preparation and long-term results of splenectomy. Gruenberg JC, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):59–64

Nuclear translocation of the cytoplasmic glucocorticoid receptor in the iris-ciliary body and adjacent corneoscleral tissue of the rabbit following topical administration of various glucocorticoids. A rapid screening method for glucocorticoid activity. Southren AL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):147–52

[Immunosuppressive therapy of aspecific types of enterocolitis] Bläker F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb; 195(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Injection of a depot glucocorticoid in asthmatic patients. Changes in the biochemical parameters and clinical symptoms] Wasek Z, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 22; 124(42):924–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nitrogen mustard therapy in children with frequent-relapsing nephrotic syndrome and steroid toxicity. Schoeneman MJ, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):526–9

Glucocorticoid therapy [letter] Jefferies WM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):362–3

Problems caused by pharmacologic glucocorticoid treatment of nephrotic syndrome. Koskimies O. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 May-Jun;194(3):166–7

Importance of increased urinary calcium excretion in the development of secondary hyperparathyroidism of patients under glucocorticoid therapy. Suzuki Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):151–6

Glucocorticoid-induced osteoporosis [editorial] Baylink DJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):306–8

### ANALYSIS

Amniotic fluid phospholipids and glucocorticoids in multiple pregnancy. Norman RJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):51–5

Conjugated glucocorticoids in amniotic fluid and fetal lung maturation. Murphy BE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):212–5

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucocorticoid-receptor interactions. Discrimination between glucocorticoid agonists and antagonists by means of receptor-binding kinetics. Jones TR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):721–9

Oral 1,25(OH)2D3: an effective prophylactic treatment for glucocorticoid osteopenia in rats. Lindgren JU, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(1):107–10

Endotoxin-induced inhibition of steroid binding by mouse liver cytosol. McCallum RE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(4):357–67

Development of glucocorticoid antagonists. Chrousos GP, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983;20(2):263–81 (39 ref.)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Role of pro-opiomelanocortin-derived peptides in the regulation of steroid production by human fetal adrenal cells in culture. Baird A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 97(3):357–67

### BLOOD

Effect of glutaurine (gamma-l-glutamyl-taurine) on the serum glucocorticoid and estriol level in rats. Feuer L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):437–8

Effect of diet and season on steroid hormones in the ruminant. Chesworth JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):715–23

Dorsal aorta catheterization in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). II. Glucocorticoid levels, hematological data and resumption of feeding for five days after surgery. Bry C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1825–34

[A study on the mechanism of abnormal steroid secretions in a case of dexamethasone suppressible hyperaldosteronism] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 20;58(8):984–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous determination of glucocorticoids in bovine plasma by high-pressure liquid chromatography] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 20; 58(9):1021–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenals in glomerulonephritis patients] Diadyk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):90–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DEFICIENCY

Stimulation of serum erythropoietic activity in rat fetuses under conditions of glucocorticoid deficiency or excess. Nagel MD, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1-2):46–9

Sarcoidosis, anterior pituitary failure, and diabetes insipidus. Garrett P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;152(3):136–8

Effect of arginine vasopressin antagonist on renal water excretion in glucocorticoid and mineralocorticoid deficient rats. Ishikawa S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):587–93

[A case of glucocorticoid and partial mineralocorticoid deficiency] Hibi A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan; 31(1):55–60 **(Jpn)**

### GENETICS

Delimitation of a DNA sequence which confers inducibility by glucocorticoid hormones. Groner B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(4):349–57

### METABOLISM

Evidence for carrier-mediated transport of glucocorticoids by human placental membrane vesicles. Fant ME, et al.

**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 23;731(3):415–20

Glucocorticoids and cultured human skin cells: specific intracellular binding and structure-activity relationships. Ponec M. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:24–9

Cytosol glucocorticoid binding in monoaminergic cell groups. Towle AC, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):458–64

Endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoids in cushingoid patients. Benet LZ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov; 16(11):863–8

Glucocorticoid-binding proteins in rat liver. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:36–47

Human pharmacokinetics of glucocorticosteroids. Pauwels R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:83–5

Effect of prenatal exposure to phenobarbital on the development of monoamine oxidase and glucocorticoids. Soliman KF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):369–71

Effects of chronic glucocorticoid excess in man on insulin binding to circulating cells: differences between endogenous and exogenous hypercorticism. Muggeo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1169–77

Glucocorticoid metabolism in human placenta, decidua, myometrium and fetal membranes. Giannopoulos G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):371–4

Glucocorticoid binding in cytosol of cultured rat myoblasts. Mayer M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):19–22

alpha-MSH and zona glomerulosa function in the rat. Vinson GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):537–44

Effect of thermal injury on glucocorticoid and androgen binding in skeletal muscles with different fiber populations. Jacobson HI, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct;22(10):845–52

[Glucocorticoid hormone interaction with thymocyte intracellular receptors] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):101–4 (24 ref.) **(Rus)**

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucocorticoid responsiveness of hepatoma cell hybrids. Venetianer A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 32(3–4):175–88

Suppression of arachidonate oxidation by glucocorticoid-induced antiphospholipase peptides. Blackwell GJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:65–71

Lipomodulin: a possible mediator of the action of glucocorticoids. Hirata F. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:73–8

Glucocorticoid effects on the embryonic chick heart. I. Glucocorticoid enlargement of the heart. Hicks DC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;12(6):477–83

Abdominal films and corticosteroid treatment [letter] Brozinsky S. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):786

Glucocorticoid induction of tryptophan oxygenase. Attenuation by intragastrically administered carbohydrates and metabolites. Altar CA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):979–84

Hormonal stimulation of gluconeogenesis through increased mitochondrial metabolic flux. Martin AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):78–81

Potentiation by steroids of the beta-adrenergic agent-induced stimulation of cyclic AMP in isolated mouse thymocytes. Durant S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5; 762(2):315–24

Suppression of glucocorticoid-induced elevation of alkaline phosphatase in C-4–1 cells by inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and reversal of the suppression by mevalonate. Melnykovych G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):138–43

Mechanism of glucocorticoid-induced suppression of testicular androgen biosynthesis in vitro. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1138–46

GLucocorticoids inhibit the generation of leukocyte procoagulant (tissue factor) activity. Muhlfelder TW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1169–72

Glucocorticoids and lymphocytes. III. Effects of glucocorticoid administration on lymphocyte glucocorticoid receptors. Shipman GF, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1086–90

Glucocorticoid action: a mechanism involving nuclear and non-nuclear pathways. Johnson LK, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:6–23 (68 ref.)

Glucocorticoid specific binding: structure-activity relationships. Shroot B, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:30–4

Characterization and partial purification of 'renocortins': two polypeptides formed in renal cells causing the anti-phospholipase-like action of glucocorticoids. Cloix JF, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):313–21

Effects of dexamethasone and other glucocorticoid steroids on tyrosine hydroxylase activity in the superior cervical ganglion. Sze PY, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):81–6

Steroid modulation of response of plasma bicarbonate concentration to NH4Cl loading: gamma distribution analysis. Levine DZ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):641–6

In vitro growth inhibition of human malignant melanoma cells by glucocorticoids. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2664–7

Direct suppression of natural killer activity in human peripheral blood leukocyte cultures by glucocorticoids and its modulation by interferon. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4019–25

Glucocorticoid effects on lipopolysaccharide-stimulated murine B-cell leukemia line (BCL1) cells. Roess DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2536–40

Development of resistance to glucocorticoid hormones during rat thymus cell differentiation: proteins associated with emergence of the resistant state. Voris BP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1236–43

Glucocorticoid-resistant human acute lymphoblastic leukemic cell line with functional receptor. Zawydiwski R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3865–73

Effect of glucocorticoid hormones on calcium uptake and the morphology of Candida albicans. Berdicevsky I, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Aug;6(8):783–90

Glucocorticosteroid induction of angiotensin converting enzyme in rabbit macrophages. Friedland J, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):85–91

Glucocorticoid induction of angiotensin converting enzyme production from bovine endothelial cells in culture and rat lung in vivo. Mendelsohn FA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:57–62

Disproportionate growth of organs and body weight following glucocorticoid treatment of the rat fetus. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1–2):89–105

Hormonal regulation of growth hormone mRNA. Wegnez M, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):145–53

Glucocorticoids inhibit the growth of murine fetal liver erythroid burst-forming cells. Leung P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1121–6

Dissociation of steroid binding to receptors and steroid induction of biological activity in a glucocorticoid-responsive cell. Mercier L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):601–9

Steroid effects on protein synthesis in cultured smooth muscle cells from rat aorta. Nichols NR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1096–101

Glucocorticoid effects on mitogen-stimulated isolated murine B-lymphocytes. Roess DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1530–7

Control of the activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and the level of its mRNA in livers of newborn rats. Effect of diabetes, glucose load and glucocorticoids. Benvenisty N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):663–8

An electrophoretic characterization of the glucocorticoid response of the Fu5-5 rat hepatoma cell line. Phelps DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):407–15

Influence of drugs on macromolecular synthesis during cell synchronization. Chiger JL, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(5):343–57

Specificity of the suppressive action of glucocorticoids on the proliferation of monocyte/macrophages in the CSF-stimulated cultures of mouse bone marrow. Ishii Y, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar;11(3):178–86

Vascular effects of glucocorticosteroids, with special reference to budesonide. Angelo-Khattar MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):125–7

Cell-mediated immunocompetence of children exposed in utero to short- or long-term action of glucocorticoids. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(1):41–8

Antenatal glucocorticoid administration: effects on oxygen-hemoglobin affinity and hemoglobin levels in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Truog WE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(4):251–7

Effect of glucocorticoids on the expression of gamma-glutamyltransferase and tyrosine aminotransferase in serum-free-cultured hepatocytes. Gómez-Lechón MJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):501–8

Glucocorticoid-induced changes in insulin secretion related to the metabolism and ultrastructure of pancreatic islets. Borelli MI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):287–92

Effects of glucocorticoids on circulating concentrations of thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine (T3) and on peripheral monodeiodination in pre- and post-hatching chickens. Decuypere E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):233–6

Glucocorticosteroids I: anti-inflammatory mechanisms. Claman HN. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):123–6, 131–4

Effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticosteroid therapy on bone marrow T cells. Effect on T cell traffic and graft-versus-host (GVH) reactivity. Emeson EE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Aug;4(4):311–21

Comparison of the effects of glucocorticoid and indomethacin treatment on the acute inflammatory reaction in rabbits. Issekutz AC. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Feb; 5(3):183–95

Influence of corticosteroids on connective tissue. Wali MA. **Indian J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;28(2):69–72

Interrelationship of carcinogen and glucocorticoid in perinatal enzyme induction. Leakey JE, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(3):108–13

Glucocorticoid effects on central nervous excitability and synaptic transmission. Hall ED. **Int Rev Neurobiol** 1982; 23:165–95 (139 ref.)

The influence of steroids on the penetration of antibiotics into brain tissue and brain abscesses. An experimental study in rats. Kourtópoulos H, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar;11(3):245–9

Hormonal regulation of transcription of rDNA. Inhibition of transcription during glucocorticoid-mediated inhibition of proliferation of lymphosarcoma P1798 cells in culture. Cavannaugh AH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9768–73

Transcriptional regulation of the tryptophan oxygenase gene in rat liver by glucocorticoids. Danesch U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4750–3

A new determinant of glucocorticoid sensitivity in lymphoid cell lines. Gasson JC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):409–15

The role of protein metabolism in glucocorticoid-induced prolongation of G1 phase in human NHIK 3025 cells. Bakke O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):459–64

Insulin-like growth factor I/somatomedin-C (IGF-I/SM-C) and glucocorticoids synergistically regulate mitosis in competent human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):191–7

Glucocorticoids and prostaglandins inhibit the induction of macrophage DNA synthesis by macrophage growth factor and phorbol ester. Hamilton JA. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr; 115(1):67–74

Hypercortisolism and insulin resistance: comparative effects of prednisone, hydrocortisone, and dexamethasone on insulin binding of human erythrocytes. Yasuda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):910–5

Modulation of expression of epidermal Langerhans cell properties following in situ exposure to glucocorticosteroids. Berman B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):168–71

Cyclic AMP, glucocorticoid, and retinoid modulation of in vitro keratinocyte growth. Marcelo CL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):64s–8s

Restoration of phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone by glucocorticoid treatment in phosphorus-deprived rats. Czekalski S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):858–65

Glucocorticoid stimulation of blood coagulation factor activities in the fetal lamb. Kisker CT, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):569–75

Molecular mechanisms of glucocorticoid hormone action. Lan NC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:43–8 (19 ref.)

Permissive effect of glucocorticoids in catecholamine action in the heart: possible mechanism. Seleznev IuM, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:49–58

The effect of a novel, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compound, nabumetone (BRL 14777), on cellular infiltration into 24-hour polyvinyl sponge implants in the rat, compared with some steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Boyle EA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):570–5

Structure requirements for glucocorticoid growth of a human cell line (NHIK 3025). Bakke O, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):489–93

Glucocorticoid induced cytolysis of human normal and malignant lymphocytes. Galili U. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):483–90

Glucocorticoid agonist and antagonist activity of 17,21-acetonide steroids. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):237–44

Studies of the mechanism of glucocorticoid-induced pyknosis in isolated rat thymocytes. Thomas N, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):519–24

Inhibition of prostacyclin production mediates permissive effect of glucocorticoids on vascular tone. Perturbations of this mechanism contribute to pathogenesis of Cushing's syndrome and Addison's disease. Axelrod L. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):904–6

Intestinal maturation: the effect of glucocorticoids on in vivo net magnesium and calcium transport in the rat. Ghishan FK, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):133–8

Hormonal regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal rabbit lung in organ culture. Giannopoulos G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):795–802

Effect of glucocorticoids on alpha-2 adrenoceptors in vas deferens of reserpinized rat in organ culture. Maeda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 4;33(1):39–46

Glucocorticoids and chromosomal position modulate murine mammary tumor virus transcription by affecting efficiency of promoter utilization. Ucker DS, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):551–61

Effects of steroids on fibroblasts: identification of glucocorticoid-regulated proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Khalid BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;30(3):303–12

DNA fragmentation in S49 lymphoma cells killed with glucocorticoids and other agents. Vedeckis WV, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):215–27

Glucocorticoids increase GTP-dependent adenylate cyclase activity in cultured fibroblasts. Johnson GS, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):648–52

Induction of tyrosine hydroxylase by glucocorticoids in mouse neuroblastoma cells. Enhancement of the induction by cyclic AMP. Tank AW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):421–30

Enhancer elements activated by steroid hormones? [news] Parker M. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):687–8

A morphological study of the effect of glucocorticoid treatment on delayed organophosphorus neuropathy. Drakontides AB, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Dec;3(4):165–77

Effect of glucocorticoid treatment on the excitability of rat skeletal muscle. Ruff RL, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):132–7

Maze exploration in juvenile rats treated with corticosteroids during development. Golub MS. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):473–9

Prevention of spontaneous and glucocorticoid hypertension in rats by nisoldipine. Hall CE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun;30(6):899–903

Glucocorticoids increase the Na+–H+ exchange and decrease the Na+ gradient–dependent phosphate–uptake systems in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Freiberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4932–6

Subfragments of the large terminal repeat cause glucocorticoid–responsive expression of mouse mammary tumor virus and of an adjacent gene. Hynes N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3637–41

Prostaglandin biosynthesis in the human fetal adrenal gland: regulation by glucocorticosteroids. Mitchell MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7547–51

Glucocorticoid regulation of proopiomelanocortin gene expression in rodent pituitary. Roberts JL, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:227–56 (48 ref.)

Response of the small intestinal mucosa to oral glucocorticoids. Batt RM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:75–88

Enhanced breakdown of bovine articular cartilage proteoglycans by conditioned synovial medium in vitro. The effect of glucocorticoids and protein synthesis inhibitors. Klämfeldt A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982; 11(4):230–4

[Sequence of steroid enhancement of relaxation of the guinea pig tracheal muscle by beta–adrenergic stimulants] Fukuda T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Feb;32(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early changes in template DNA structure following glucocorticoid injection] Adler VV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Mediation of the photoperiodic effect on grooming reflexes by glucocorticoid hormones and serotonin. Johnson RF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):195–209

Does glucocorticoid deprivation promote the expression of adenosine receptor–sites stimulating adenylate cyclase in rat adipocyte membranes? de Mazancourt P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):987–94

Sodium–gradient–stimulated transport of L–alanine by plasma–membrane vesicles isolated from liver parenchymal cells of fed and starved rats. Crucial role of the adrenal glucocorticoids. Quinlan DC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):685–93

Hormonal control of postnatal development of ileal neuraminidase and acid beta–galactosidase. Leeper LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(1):28–35

Adrenal glucocorticoids as a required factor in barbiturate–induced changes in functional tolerance and brainstem tryptophan hydroxylase. Yanai J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):297–302

Evidence for epithelial–mesenchymal interactions mediating glucocorticoid effects in developing chick liver. Fibroblast–hepatocyte factor. Dow KE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):83–91

Steroid hormones as feedback regulators of brain angiotensinogen and catecholamines. Printz MP, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):308–11

Cellular factors which modulate hormone responses: glucocorticoid action in perspective. Harrison RW 3d. **Int Rev Cytol [Suppl]** 1983;15:1–16 (97 ref.)

Regulation of neutral amino acid transport in hepatocytes isolated from adrenalectomized rats. Kilberg MS, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):45–52

Role of corticoids independent of food intake in premature increase of pancreatic enzyme activities following early weaning in rats. Lee PC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 113(7):1381–7

A new concept of glucocorticosteroid action: effects on hyaluronidase. Bok SW. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar; 10(3):321–7 (47 ref.)

Endocrine control of ethanol intake by rats or hamsters: relative contributions of the ovaries, adrenals and steroids. Morin LP, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep; 17(3):529–37

Extragenomic effects of glucocorticoids. Kanazir DT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:193–205

Participation of glucocorticoids in the regulation of plasma LH levels in the male domestic duck (Anas platyrhynchos L.). Deviche P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6B):1137–42

[Evaluation of the catabolic and anabolic effects of adrenal and sex steroid hormones by the relation between the serum calcium level and the densitogram of the vertebrae] Bakurdzhiev D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(6):487–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the catabolic and anticatabolic effects of adrenal and sex steroid hormones by the relation between the serum calcium level and the densitogram of the vertebrae] Bakurdzhieva D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The influence of hormones on pulmonary surfactant] Song JZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;5(6):374–6 (18 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Hormonal control of the expression of alpha fetoprotein in newborn rats. Evidence for a selective action of glucocorticoids on gene transcription] Frain M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;43(5):370–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Control of the expression of milk protein genes by prolactin, glucocorticoids and progesterone] Houdebine LM, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;43(5):354–69 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current hypotheses on the mechanism of action of glucocorticoid hormones] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):721–33 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Role of glucocorticoids in the regulation of postexercise glycogen replenishment, and the mechanism of their action] Kyrge PK, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Factors controlling stem cell recirculation. 5. Modification of the effects of endogenous glucocorticoids on CFUs migration in T–deficient mice] Bezin GI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

Glucocorticoid secretion: a circadian synchronizer of the human temporal structure. Angeli A. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):545–54

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of adrenal forms of symptomatic arterial hypertension] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium ions on adrenal glucocorticoid function] Zoloev GK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Demodex folliculorum hominis (Simon): incidence in a normomaterial and in patients under systemic treatment with erythromycin or glucocorticoid. Bøge–Rasmussen T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):454–6

Glucocorticoids in acute asthma. A critical controlled trial. Fanta CH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):845–51

Role of androgens in menstrual disorders of nonhirsute and hirsute women, and the effect of glucocorticoid therapy on androgen levels in hirsute hyperandrogenic women. Ho Yuen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15; 145(2):152–7

The clinical use of glucocorticoids. Kehrl JH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan;50(1):2–8

Steroids in neurology. Wiles CM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct; 28(4):308, 313–6, 321–2

Sarcoidosis and steroids [letter] DeRemee RA. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):289–90

Influence of 1 alpha–(OH)D3 administration on bone and bone mineral metabolism in patients on chronic glucocorticoid treatment; a double blind controlled study. Braun JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug; 19(2):265–73

Rapid improvement of thyroid function by using glucocorticoid indicated for the preoperative preparation of subtotal thyroidectomy in Graves' disease. Ozawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):93–100

Early intensive corticotherapy—a pathogenic treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Popovici D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):295–7

Development of new glucocorticosteroids with a very high ratio between topical and systemic activities. Brattsand R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:62–73

Effects of glucocorticoids on the airways. Svedmyr N. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:48–53

Prevention of the organophosphorus neuropathy by glucocorticoids. Baker T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov; 78(2):397–408

Glucocorticosteroids II: the clinical responses. Claman HN. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):143–6, 149–51

Rx glucocorticoids: from arthritis to wheezes [editorial] Claman HN. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):15–6

Glucocorticoid use in rheumatoid arthritis. Harris ED Jr. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):137–41, 145–6

Corticosteroids in the treatment of ocular histoplasmosis. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer; 23(2):111–23

Differing effects of metoclopramide and adrenocorticotropin on plasma aldosterone levels in glucocorticoid–suppressible hyperaldosteronism and other forms of hyperaldosteronism. Ganguly A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):388–92

Immunosuppression with glucocorticoids—a possible immunological explanation for interpatient variation in sensitivity: discussion paper. Beck JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):473–9

Anti–allergic action of glucocorticoids in rats. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):349–55

Pathophysiological basis for the use of steroids in the treatment of shock and trauma. Halevy S, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1021–30

Corticosteroids in the treatment of septic shock and the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Nicholson DP. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 May;67(3):717–24

The role of corticosteroids. Meyers S. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):141–3

Management of the dental patient receiving corticosteroid medications. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct; 54(4):396–400

Steroids and asthma. Milner AD. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 17(2):229–38 (45 ref.)

Glucocorticoid mechanisms in acute spinal cord injury: a review and therapeutic rationale. Hall ED, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov;18(5):320–7

[Glucocorticoids—pros and cons. Application possibilities of dexamethasone in neurology and neurosurgery. I.] Schulte RM. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 8;34(27):748–53 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Glucocorticoids and antimicrobials—combined use for the topical treatment of dermatoses] Raab W. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul;25(7):377–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of Cushing's disease transiently developing 4 months after discontinuation of glucocorticoid therapy] Oida K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):837–43 **(Jpn)**

[Glycocorticosteroids in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis] Kalinowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 31; 37(14–15):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A case of remission of chronic adrenal insufficiency] Levitskaia ZI. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug; 29(4):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Lung volume and blood flow dynamics during complex treatment of tuberculosis patients] Grigaliunas AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct;(10):30–4 **(Rus)**

[Current trends in the treatment of nephritis] Mukhin NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):133–9 **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

Backcross test demonstrates the linkage of glucocorticoid–induced cleft palate susceptibility to H–2. Bonner JJ, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Oct;26(2):213–6

## GLUCOCORTICOIDS, SYNTHETIC

see related
**ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS**
**ANTI–INFLAMMATORY AGENTS, TOPICAL**

Topical and systemic glucocorticoid potencies of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate in man. Johansson SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):523–9

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intra–articular corticosteroids. An updated assessment. Gray RG, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):235–63 (189 ref.)

[What can be expected from intracavitary injections of corticoids in the treatment of essential bone cysts in children?] Elandaloussi M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:107–13 **(Fre)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[The deleterious effects of steroid and non–steroid anti–inflammatory drugs on diseased joints (editorial)] Dekel S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15;103(10):279–82 **(Heb)**

### METABOLISM

Endogenous and exogenous glucocorticoids in cushingoid patients. Benet LZ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov; 16(11):863–8

Biotransformation rate (in vitro) and systemic potency (in vivo) of the topical glucocorticoid budesonide in male and female rats. Andersson P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):703–6

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Corticosteroids and corneal epithelial wound healing. Petroutsos G, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):705–8

Acute effect of prednisone and deflazacort on glucose tolerance in prediabetic subjects. Pagano G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):469–71

Effects of corticosteroids on the myoneural junction. A morphometric and electrophysiological study. Van Wilgenburg H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22; 84(3–4):129–37

Vascular effects of glucocorticosteroids, with special reference to budesonide. Angelo–Khattar MM, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):125–7

Steroid–induced dermal atrophy: effects of glucocorticosteroids on collagen metabolism in human skin fibroblast cultures. Booth BA, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;21(6):333–7

Methyl 17 beta–carboxyester derivatives of natural and synthetic glucocorticoids: correlation between receptor binding and inhibition of in vitro phytohaemagglutinin–induced lymphocyte blastogenesis. Manz B, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb; 21(2):69–75

In vitro and ex vivo binding to uterine progestin receptors of the rat as a tool to assay progestational activity of glucocorticoids. Luzzani F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(4):237–42

Potent interaction between glucocorticoids and growth hormone–releasing factor in vivo. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 5;221(4610):556–8

[Reactions of the hematopoietic organs of newborn animals to glucocorticoids (an experimental study)] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):54–5 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of antenatal glucocorticoids on clinical closure of the ductus arteriosus. Waffarn F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):336–8

Glucocorticoids in renal disease. Theoretical basis, consequences and efficacy of use in the pediatric patient.

Friedman AL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(6):330–41
Steroid therapy in septic shock. Survival studies in a laboratory model. Fabian TC, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec; 48(12):614–7
Death from asthma in two regions of England [letter] Beekman RP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):56
The use of corticosteroids in asthma, bronchitis and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Sherter CB. **Conn Med** 1983 Jul;47(7):389–92
Corticosteroid–mediated immunoregulation in man. Cupps TR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;65:133–55 (103 ref.)
[Response of plasma cortisol and growth hormone in insulin–induced hypolgycemia in asthmatics under long–term therapy with glucocorticoids] Hrnčiarová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):778–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Budesonide (Preferid)] Thomsen K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 16;144(33):2431–2 **(Dan)**
[Glucocorticoids and the respiratory distress syndrome in the newborn. A review of the literature] Gandibleux–Bergiers MF. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(5):625–37 (93 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapy with glucocorticoids] Voigt KH, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):1031–3 **(Ger)**
[Non–halogenated glucocorticoids in the treatment of psoriasis] Tølløfsrud A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):560–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

## GLUCOCORTICOIDS, TOPICAL

Topical and systemic glucocorticoid potencies of budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate in man. Johansson SA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):523–9

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Long–term treatment with budesonide in vasomotor rhinitis. Pipkorn U, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 95(1–2):167–71
Budesonide and nasal histamine challenge. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):359–63
Budesonide and nasal allergen challenge testing in man. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1982 Feb;37(2):129–34
Asthma treatment with a new corticosteroid aerosol, budesonide, administered twice daily by spacer inhaler. Field HV, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):864–6
Betamethasone dipropionate and salicylic acid lotion for nonscalp dermatoses. Malfitan VA. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(3):290–8
[Budesonide—a potent nonfluorinated derivative of the new generation of topical steroids] Salde L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Dec 1;57(23):1745–54 **(Ger)**
[Comparative clinical trial of a new trihalogenated dermatocorticoid (halometasone) versus betamethasone dipropionate] Schuppli R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 15; 58(4):230–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Contribution to corticosteroid allergy] Esser B. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 1;58(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and topical antiinflammatory activity of some steroidal [16 alpha, 17 alpha–d]Isoxazolidines. Green MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1492–5

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

An attempt to evaluate the relative clinical potencies of various diluted and undiluted proprietary corticosteroid preparations. Gibson JR, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:114–6
Effect of glucocorticoids on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Särnstrand B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):412–7

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of perennial rhinitis with a new, non–halogenated, topical, aerosol packed, steroid, Budesonide. Balle VH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug;94(1–2):169–73
Topical glucocorticosteroids. Fritz KA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Feb;50(2):68–76 (93 ref.)
Topical steroids and UV radiation in psoriasis. Petrozzi JW. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):207–10
Steroids in dermatology. Miller JA, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):331–2, 337–8 (45 ref.)
Effect of salicylic acid on the activity of betamethasone–17,21–dipropionate in the treatment of erythematous squamous dermatoses. Elie R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):108–12
A new topical corticosteroid. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Nov 26;24(623):103–4
Flunisolide nasal spray compared to beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of seasonal rhinitis. Aasand G, et al. **Rhinology** 1982 Dec;20(4):205–11
[Practical aspects of local corticotherapy] Poffet D, et al. **Praxis** 1983 May 24;72(21):721–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Periodic application of topical corticosteroids. Practicability and therapeutic value in daily practice] Schmitz H, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982;30(5):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[External therapy with glucocorticosteroids] Przybilla B, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Jul;6(7):195–205 **(Ger)**

## GLUCOKINASE

Metal–nucleotide structure at the active sites of the mammalian hexokinases. Darby MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):555–60

### ANALYSIS

Protoplast formation and localization of enzymes in Streptococcus mitis. Linder L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1146–54

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Specific inhibition of glucokinase by long chain acyl coenzymes A below the critical micelle concentration. Tippett PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12839–45
An allosteric model for the inhibition of glucokinase by long chain acyl coenzyme A. Tippett PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12846–52

### GENETICS

Cloning of genes that complement yeast hexokinase and glucokinase mutants. Walsh RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):1002–4
Levels of translatable mRNA coding for rat liver glucokinase. Spence JT. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9143–6
Glucose regulation of specific gene expression is altered in a glucokinase–deficient mutant of Tetrahymena. Lavine JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 1;48(1):48–58

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and kinetic characterization of a specific glucokinase from Streptococcus mutans OMZ70 cells. Porter EV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20; 709(2):178–86
Glucokinase from Streptococcus mutans. Porter EV, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:25–30

### METABOLISM

Influence of physical training on insulin release and glucose utilization by islet cells and liver glucokinase activity in the rat. Zawalich W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):E464–9
Interconversions between different sulfhydryl–related kinetic states in glucokinase. Tippett PS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):285–98
Hormonal and dietary regulation of hepatic enzymes in tumor–bearing rats. Greengard O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1575–80
Accelerated turnover of hepatic glucokinase in starved and streptozotocin–diabetic rat. Sibrowski W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):571–4
The progressive effects of fasting on glucose phosphorylation by isolated rat hepatocytes: the involvement of a high K0.5 enzyme. Singh J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):325–8
Identification and significance of glucokinase in transplantable insulinomas. Meglasson MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2094–7
Discrimination of glucose anomers by glucokinase from liver and transplantable insulinoma. Meglasson MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6705–8
Chromatographic resolution and kinetic characterization of glucokinase from islets of Langerhans. Meglasson MD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):85–9

## GLUCONATES

A new class of nonionic detergents with a gluconamide polar group. Hjelmeland LM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):485–90

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Arterial perfusion for hydrofluoric acid burns. Velvart J. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):233–8
A comparison of three dosage regimens of sodium stibogluconate in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya. Chulay JD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul; 148(1):148–55
Comparison of two dosage schedules of sodium stibogluconate in the treatment of visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya. Anabwani GM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):210–3
Lack of response to intravenous calcium in severe verapamil poisoning [letter] Crump BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23; 2(8304):939–40
[Changes in ionized calcium concentration in whole blood associated with cardiopulmonary bypass, blood transfusion, hemodialysis and calcium gluconate administration] Namiki A, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cellulitis from extravasation of calcium gluconate simulating osteomyelitis. Ravenel SD. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):402–3
Extravasation of injected calcium solution leading to calcifications in the upper extremity of the neonate. Report of a case. Wolfe MS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):558–9
Renal tubular dysfunction in patients with mucocutaneous leishmaniasis treated with pentavalent antimonials [letter] Veiga JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):569

### ANALYSIS

Microassays for glucose 6–phosphate and 6–phosphogluconate based on bioluminescent techniques. Palmisano J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):409–13

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Myocardial accumulation of 99Tcm–pyrophosphate and 99Tcm–gluconate compared with morphologic findings in daunorubicin treated rabbits. Ahlberg NE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):463–70
Comparison of four provocative tests for the diagnosis of gastrinoma. Romanus ME, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May; 197(5):608–17
Radionuclide angiography as the primary investigation in chemodectoma: concise communication. Laird JD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):475–8
Scintigraphic myocardial imaging with 99mTc–labelled gluconate of experimentally produced cardiomyopathy in dogs. Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Feb;22(1):44–8
[A comparison of the gluconate and pyrophosphate heart scan in the diagnosis of acute transmural myocardial infarctions] Duška F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov; 36(6):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of pyrophosphate and gluconate scans of the heart in dogs with experimental cardiomyopathy] Duška F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[99mTc–gluconate as a useful brain imaging agent—possibility of differential diagnosis of tumor from non–tumor lesion—] Maeda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun; 19(5):837–40 **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

The differential effects of the carcinogen dimethylnitrosamine on isocitrate and 6–phosphogluconate metabolism in single intact cells. Kohen E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):420–4
Binding of 99mTc–gluconate to heart mitochondria. Galaris D, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(1):4–9
Genetic analysis of a pleiotropic deletion mutation (delta igf) in Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):864–9
Regulation of alternate peripheral pathways of glucose catabolism during aerobic and anaerobic growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hunt JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):793–802
Contributing carbohydrate catabolic pathways in Cyclobacterium marinus. Raj HD, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):335–9
D–Gluconate dehydrogenase from bacteria, 2–keto–D–gluconate–yielding, membrane–bound. Matsushita K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:187–93
[Formation and properties of sugar arsenate esters] Lagunas R. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synthetic perfusate for kidney preservation. Its use in 72–hour preservation of dog kidneys. Hoffmann RM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):919–21
Origins of neutral sterols in human feces studied by stable isotope labeling (D and 13C). Effect of phytosterols and calcium. Ferezou J, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(3):164–72
Ultrastructural localization of calcitonin in control and stimulated thyroid C cells of the rat using protein A–gold immunocytochemical technique. Zabel M. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):269–73
Inhibition of an insect midgut trehalase by dioxane and delta–gluconolactone: enzyme pKa values and geometric relationships at the active site. Terra WR, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(2):143–6

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Calcium gluconate pretreatment for prevention of succinylcholine–induced myalgia. Shrivastava OP, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):59–62
Liposomal dosage form development—some practical considerations. Rao LS. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 May–Jun;37(3):72–5 (23 ref.)

## GLUCONEOGENESIS

Interrelation between fatty acid oxidation and control of gluconeogenic substrates in small–for–gestational–age (SGA) infants with hypoglycemia and with normoglycemia. Sabel KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):53–61
Glucose and fructose–6–phosphatase cycling by rat hepatocytes at gluconeogenesis. Kümmel L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981;27(7–8):477–90
Possible relationship of gluconeogenesis to modulation of phosphate transport in the proximal tubule. Dousa TP.

**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:55–64 (40 ref.)
Development of gluconeogenesis in isolated hepatocytes from the rabbit. El Manoubi L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E24–30
Reciprocal changes in gluconeogenic enzyme activity in liver and kidney by VMH lesion. Nagai K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E14–8
Changes in availability of glucogenic and ketogenic substrates and liver metabolism in fed or starved rats. Rémésy C, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(1):57–70
Gluconeogenesis and related aspects of glycolysis. Hers HG, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:617–53 (268 ref.)
Pathway of gluconeogenesis from tagatose in rat hepatocytes. Rognstad R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15; 218(2):488–91
Acceleration of proteolysis in perfused rat liver by deletion of glucogenic amino acids: regulatory role of glutamine. Pösö AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1433–9
The relationship between glutamate deamination and gluconeogenesis in kidney. Bogusky RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):695–8
Quantitative analysis of flux along the gluconeogenic, glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathways under reducing conditions in hepatocytes isolated from fed rats. Crawford JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):585–98
Metabolic control of hepatic gluconeogenesis during exercise. Dohm GL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):633–9
Postnatal hypoglycaemia and gluconeogenesis in the newborn rat. Delayed onset of gluconeogenesis in prematurely delivered newborns. Fernández E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):525–32
Correction for metabolic exchange in the calculation of the rate of gluconeogenesis in rats. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):372–8
The role of ATP/ADP ratio in the control of hepatic gluconeogenesis during the early neonatal period. Cuezva JM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):292–5
Modulation of phosphate accumulation in isolated chick kidney cells by gluconeogenic substrates. Grahn MF, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):661–6
Threonine metabolism in sheep. I. Threonine catabolism and gluconeogenesis in mature Blackface wethers given poor quality hill herbage. Egan AR, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May; 49(3):373–83
Threonine metabolism in sheep. 2. Threonine catabolism and gluconeogenesis in pregnant ewes. MacRae JC, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):385–93
Calculation of the rate of gluconeogenesis from the incorporation of 14C atoms from labelled bicarbonate or acetate. Hetenyi G Jr, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1603–9
Switch on and switch off phenomenon of liver gluconeogenic function in lamprey (Lampetra fluviatilis L.) under the influence of season and temperature. Savina MV, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):531–9
An alteration in phosphofructokinase 2 of Escherichia coli which impairs gluconeogenic growth and improves growth on sugars. Daldal F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(2):373–9
The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 3. Fatty acid synthesis, cholesterol synthesis and glycolysis/gluconeogenesis. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):275–81
Induction in primary culture of 'gluconeogenic' and 'glycolytic' hepatocytes resembling periportal and perivenous cells. Probst I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(2):271–8
Total body absorbed radiation dose from [1–14C]–alanine for human studies. Simmons PS, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct; 43(4):561–5
Interrelationships between gluconeogenesis and uricogenesis in chicken liver. Deaciuc IV, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(9):851–69
Effects of alterations in energy supply on gluconeogenesis from L–lactate. Rognstad R. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(8):765–70
Assessment of a futile cycle involving reconversion of fructose 6–phosphate to fructose 1,6–bisphosphate during gluconeogenic growth of Escherichia coli. Daldal F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):390–4
Incorporation of radioactivity from amino acids in the presence of cycloheximide demonstrates gluconeogenic activity in Mucor rouxii. Said S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1472–5
Intracellular redox state and control of gluconeogenesis in perfused chicken liver. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1917–29
Interactions between alpha–ketoisovalerate metabolism and the pathways of gluconeogenesis and urea synthesis in isolated hepatocytes. Martin–Requero A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3673–81
14CO2 fixation by phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase during gluconeogenesis in the intact rat liver cell. Rognstad R. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11486–8
Contribution of glucose and gluconeogenic substrates to insulin–stimulated glycogen synthesis in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Plas C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec; 113(3):475–80
Effects of diet, pregnancy, and lactation on enzyme activities and gluconeogenesis in ruminant liver. Mesbah MM, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):783–8
Influence of diet on glucose turnover and rates of gluconeogenesis, oxidation and turnover of D–(–)–lactate in the bovine. Harmon DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 113(9):1842–50
Hepatic gluconeogenic capability in sepsis is depressed before changes in oxidative capability. Guillem JG, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):723–9
Effect of hemorrhage and anoxia on hepatic gluconeogenesis and potassium balance in the rat. Pearce FJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):312–6
Gluconeogenesis and nitrogen loss after stomach resection. Sauerwein HP, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):231–6
Tumor effects on gluconeogenesis in the isolated perfused rat liver. Shearer J, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):105–9
Hepatic gluconeogenesis from alanine following surgery. Yoshikawa K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(4):286–95
The control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis by protein phosphorylation. Hers HG. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):27–32
The hepato–muscular metabolic axis and gluconeogenesis. Snell K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:279–91
Regulation of gluconeogenesis by hormones in hepatocytes and in cell free systems of rat liver. Walter P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:259–68
[Fructose–2,6–diphosphate, a new regulator of metabolism] Van Schaftingen E. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(1):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of fasting on the main blood and liver metabolites of gluconeogenesis and ketogenesis in the adult domestic quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Didier R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Activity of gluconeogenetic enzymes in the kidney of pigs during pre– and post–natal development] Grün E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):861–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rate of gluconeogenesis in the liver of rats with myocardial infarction] Blinov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The role of insulin–dependent cytoplasmic regulator in carbohydrate metabolism during immobilization] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May; 69(5):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of the role of nicotinamide coenzymes in the regulation of glyceroneogenesis from pyruvate in rat epididymis fat tissue] Velikii NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;54(6):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gluconeogenesis and disorders of homeostasis in the tumor–bearing organism] Shapot VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thermal injury on the gluconeogenesis in the liver and in the kidneys of immature animals] Kidrasova RS, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Utilization of proteins and the process of gluconeogenesis under different nutritional conditions] Krajčovičová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):211–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Defective hormonal stimulation of isolated hepatocytes in phosphorous depleted rats. Hörl WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:303–8
Regulation of glucose production from lactate in experimental sepsis. Clemens MG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R794–800
Metabolic effects of dichloroacetate in diabetic dogs. Park R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E94–101
Role of gluconeogenesis in epinephrine–stimulated hepatic glucose production in humans. Saccà L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E294–302
Regulation of gluconeogenesis by norepinephrine, vasopressin, and angiotensin II: a comparative study in the absence and presence of extracellular Ca2+1. Kneer NM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):187–95
Control of lactate gluconeogenesis by glucose in rat hepatocytes. Rognstad R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):498–502
Tryptophan and glucose metabolism in rat liver cells. The effects of DL–6–chlorotryptophan, 4–chloro–3–hydroxyanthranilate and pyrazinamide. Cook JS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):511–6
Stimulation by alpha–adrenergic agonists of Ca2+ fluxes, mitochondrial oxidation and gluconeogenesis in perfused rat liver. Taylor WM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):555–65
Inhibition of renal brush border phosphate transport and stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by cyclic amp and parathyroid hormone. Kempson SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1533–7
Effect of alpha–adrenergic agonists on gluconeogenesis and 45Ca efflux in rat kidney tubules. Kessar P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2331–7
Hormonal stimulation of gluconeogenesis through increased mitochondrial metabolic flux. Martin AD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):78–81
Interaction of thyroid hormones and cyclic AMP in the stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis. Müller MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):360–8
Stimulation of renal gluconeogenesis by exogenous adenine nucleotides. Saggerson ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):119–26
Evidence that medium–chain fatty acid oxidation can support an active gluconeogenesis in the suckling newborn rat. Turlan P, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):103–8
A study of alpha 1–adrenoceptors in rat renal cortex: comparison of [3H]–prazosin binding with the alpha 1–adrenoceptor modulating gluconeogenesis under physiological conditions. McPherson GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):177–84
Gluconeogenesis in guinea pig renal tubule fragments—effects of noradrenaline, 3':5' cyclic AMP and angiotensin II. Veiga JA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):409–12
Effect of intraperitoneally injected cadmium on renal and hepatic gluconeogenic enzymes in rats. Chapatwala KD, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(3):305–17
Stimulatory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes: antagonism by insulin. Feliu JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2120–7
Effect of caffeine on glucose–induced inactivation of gluconeogenetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A possible role of cyclic AMP. Tortora P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):617–22
Dependence on cyclic AMP of glucose–induced inactivation of yeast gluconeogenetic enzymes. Tortora P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):39–42
Role of renal gluconeogenesis in the maintenance of glycaemia after L–tryptophan administration to rats. Sánchez–Pozo A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr; 15(4):171–5
Gluconeogenesis in chick embryo isolated hepatocytes. Dickson AJ. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(6):861–5
Short–term effect of glucagon on gluconeogenesis and pyruvate kinase in rabbit hepatocytes. Zaleski J, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):733–9
Stimulation of gluconeogenesis by glucagon and norepinephrine in the perfused chicken liver. Sugano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):111–20
Catecholamine stimulation of hepatic gluconeogenesis at the site between pyruvate and phosphoenolpyruvate. Ochs RS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9956–62
Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of benzamidophenyl–alkanoic acid derivates: new inhibitors of gluconeogenesis. Rapp E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul; 71(7):796–8
Stimulation of gluconeogenesis by palmitic acid in rat hepatocytes: evidence that this effect can be dissociated from the provision of reducing equivalents. Blumenthal SA. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):971–6
Effect of hormones on hepatocyte gluconeogenesis in different models of acute uraemia. Riegel W, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):67–72
Combined effect of lysine and acetate on gluconeogenesis from lactate in isolated hepatocytes. Kümmel L. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(1):80–4
Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism by 2,5–anhydro–D–mannitol. Riquelme PT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4301–5
Effects of thyroid hormone on the gluconeogenic capacity of lipemic BHE rats. Berdanier CD. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):187–93
DDT toxicity: gluconeogenic enzymes and non–specific phosphomonoesterases in three teleosts. Shaffi SA. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):11–5
[Effects of Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharides on glycogen storage, enzyme activities in glyconeogenesis and glycogenolysis of liver in mice bearing hepatoma H22] Wei Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Selective inhibition of hepatic gluconeogenesis gy tryptophan administration] Sánchez–Pozo A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Gluconeogenesis in lethally X–irradiated rats. Paulíková E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(1):73–9

## GLUCOSAMINE

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Decreased incorporation of 14C–glucosamine relative to 3H–N–acetyl glucosamine in the intestinal mucosa of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Burton AF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):19–22
Effects of insulin and tunicamycin on neuronal insulin receptors in culture. Boyd FT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C283–7
A new fluorescent tag for labeling of saccharides. Prakash C, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):41–6
Enzymatic synthesis and isolation of D–glucosamine–6–phosphate barium salt. Szymona M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:1–6
Activity of tunicamycin against Trypanosoma brucei in vitro and in vivo. Casero RA Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1008–11
Tunicamycin treated fibroblasts secrete a cathepsin B–like protease. Parent JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):552–8
Demonstration of a new glycopeptidase, from jack–bean

meal, acting on aspartylglucosylamine linkages. Sugiyama K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15; 112(1):155–60

Characterization of a homogeneous arginyl- and lysyl-tRNA synthetase complex isolated from rat liver. Arginyl- and lysyl-tRNA synthetases contain carbohydrates. Van Dang C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4891–5

Lectin receptors in Trypanosoma cruzi. An N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-containing surface glycoprotein specific for the trypomastigote stage. Katzin AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):403–11

Effect of tunicamycin on polarized membrane functions of an established kidney epithelial cell line. Lever JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):265–71

Effects of N-acetylglucosamine and platelet inhibitors on the synergistic interaction of platelets and aggregating agents in the presence of wheat germ agglutinin. Tandon NN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):388–95

Specific detection of N-acetylglucosamine-containing oligosaccharide chains on ovine submaxillary asialomucin. Van den Eijnden DH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):32–9

Terminal alpha (1 leads to 4)-linked N-acetylglucosamine: a characteristic constituent of duodenal-gland mucous glycoproteins in rat and pig. A high-resolution 1H-NMR study. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1-2):107–16

Down regulation of macrophage mannose/N-acetylglucosamine receptors by elevated glucose concentrations. Weiel JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):170–5

Purification of an N-acetyl-D-glucosamine specific lectin (P.B.A.) from epidermal cell membranes of Pieris brassicae L. Mauchamp B. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov-Dec; 64(11–12):1001–8

Crystal structure and solution conformation of 1-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl amine: a model for the glycopeptide linkage. Bush CA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Oct;21(10):1971–7

Co-operative nature of N-glycosylation of proteins at multiple sites: evidence from studies with tunicamycin. Cushley W, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):331–6

Effect of tunicamycin on receptors for tumor promoters. Solanki V, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):319–25

Biochemical effects and therapeutic potential of tunicamycin in murine L1210 leukemia. Morin MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1669–74

Selective cytotoxicity of purified homologues of tunicamycin on transformed BALB/3T3 fibroblasts. Seiberg M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):845–50

Turnover of cell wall in Listeria monocytogenes. Doyle RJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jun 1;104(1):147–52

3-[(N-acetyl-L-seryl)amino]-3,6-dideoxy-D-glucose: a novel constituent of a bacterial antigenic polysaccharide. L'vov VL, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 1;112(2):233–9

Effector cell sensitivity to sugar moieties: inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by tunicamycin. Ades EW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):326–31

Inhibition of glycosylation by corynetoxin, the causative agent of annual ryegrass toxicity: a comparison with tunicamycin. Jago MV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 15;45(2):223–34

Isolation and partial characterization of fucose- and N-acetylglucosamine-containing neutral glycosphingolipids from human senile cataracts. Tao RV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(7):427–34

Tunicamycin reversibly inhibits the terminal differentiation of teratocarcinoma stem cells to endoderm. Grabel LB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):115–25

Inhibition of cell differentiation and cell cohesion by tunicamycin in Dictyostelium discoideum. Lam TY, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):398–407

Effect of tunicamycin on thyroglobulin secretion. Björkman U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):585–91

Inhibition of protein glycosylation and selective cytotoxicity toward virally transformed fibroblasts caused by B3-tunicamycin. Duksin D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):77–80

Ganglioside biosynthesis in Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Stimulation by phosphatidylglycerol and inhibition by tunicamycin. Yusuf HK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):47–54

A cross-reacting human idiotype (B17) associated with antibodies to N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Specificity, immunoglobulin class association, and distribution in the population. Emmrich F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 13(4):273–8

Tunicamycin-sensitive glycoproteins involved in the mating of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Ray DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):245–52

An obligatory role of protein glycosylation in the life cycle of yeast cells. Arnold E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1; 148(1):49–53

Difference between tortoise and hen lysozymes in the mode of association with N-acetyl D-glucosamine as revealed by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Chatterjee N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):171–4

Novel cell-binding activity specific for N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in an Escherichia coli strain. Väisänen-Rhen V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8; 159(1-2):233–6

Clonal analysis of a human lymphoblastoid cell line (B17) secreting antibody to N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Polke C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Oct;163(1):95–109

Turnover of inducible N-acetylglucosamine catabolic enzymes in Candida albicans. Biswas M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Nov;20(11):829–34

Tunicamycin treatment inhibits the antiviral activity of interferon in mice. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):61–6

Drug management of inflammatory bowel disease. McCarthy CF. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):260–2

Transamination stereochemistry in the formation of neosamine C of ribostamycin. Kakinuma K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;36(6):749–50

Induction of germ tube formation by N-acetyl-D-glucosamine in Candida albicans: uptake of inducer and germinative response. Mattia E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):555–62

Effect of tunicamycin on the biosynthesis of a glycoprotein antigen, contact site A, in aggregation-competent cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):765–73

Inhibition of cell adhesion in Dictyostelium discoideum by tunicamycin is prevented by leupeptin. Hirano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1249–57

Effects of tunicamycin on cell adhesion and biosynthesis of glycoproteins in aggregation-competent cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):399–406

Glycosylation and intracellular transport of membrane glycoproteins encoded by murine leukemia viruses. Inhibition by amino acid analogues and by tunicamycin. Polonoff E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14023–8

Effect of tunicamycin, an inhibitor of protein glycosylation, on the biological properties of acetylcholine receptor in cultured muscle cells. Prives J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1775–80

Fatty acyl derivatives of glucosamine 1-phosphate in Escherichia coli and their relation to lipid A. Complete structure of A diacyl GlcN-1-P found in a phosphatidylglycerol-deficient mutant. Takayama K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7379–85

Effect of tunicamycin on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in C-6 glial cells. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9220–6

Selection of tunicamycin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells with increased N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Criscuolo BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):586–91

Tunicamycin inhibits the expression of surface Na+ channels in cultured muscle cells. Bar-Sagi D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):77–81

Enzymes of N-acetylglucosamine metabolism during germ-tube formation in Candida albicans. Gopal P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2319–26

Effect of tunicamycin on exo-1,3-beta-D-glucanase synthesis and secretion by cells and protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sánchez A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):3051–60

The effect of tunicamycin on interferon-alpha production in a human lymphoblastoid cell line (Namalwa). Morser J. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):213–6

Adsorption and penetration of enveloped herpes simplex virus particles modified by tunicamycin or 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Svennerholm B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):343–9

Aspartylglycosaminuria: an inborn error of glycoprotein catabolism. Maury CP. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982; 5(4):192–6 (49 ref.)

Metabolism of collagen in aspartylglycosaminuria: decreased synthesis by cultured fibroblasts. Näntö-Salonen K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):197–203

Selective aberration and pigment loss in melanosomes of malignant melanoma cells in vitro by glycosylation inhibitors: premelanosomes as glycoprotein. Mishima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):106–14

Pharmacokinetics of the immunomodulatory 1,2-O-isopropylidene-3-O-3'-(N',N'-dimethyl-amino-n-hydrochloride in normal human volunteers. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1982 Jun;10(3):247–64

Influence of incubation conditions, tunicamycin and castration on incorporation of [3H]mannose and [3H]fucose into rat epididymal glycoproteins in vitro. Brooks DE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):97–105

Effects of tunicamycin on rotavirus morphogenesis and infectivity. Petrie BL, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):270–4

Effect of tunicamycin on rotavirus assembly and infectivity. Sabara M, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1082–90

Glycosylation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gC in the presence of tunicamycin. Wenske EA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):297–301

Age-related changes induced by tunicamycin in wheat germ agglutinin binding to chick embryo fibroblasts. Vernay M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr;21(3-4):385–93

The effect of inhibitors of macromolecular biosynthesis on the in vitro infectivity and morphology of Trypanosoma cruzi trypomastigotes. Piras R, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Aug;6(2):83–92

Tunicamycin inhibits the expression of membrane IgM in the human lymphoblastoid cell line Daudi. Kubo RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):67–76

Role of glycosylation in the cell surface expression and secretion of immunoglobulin molecules by BCL1 cells. Yuan D. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep;19(9):1149–57

Tunicamycin-resistant mutations in mouse FM3A cells. Koyama H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;96(2-3):243–58

Induction of mycelial type of development in Candida albicans by the antibiotic monorden and N-acetyl-D-glucosamine. Hrmová M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Jul 23;79(1):55–64

Effect of interferon on protein glycosylation and comparison with tunicamycin. Olden K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18; 300(5889):290–2

Tunicamycin inhibits ganglioside biosynthesis in neuronal cells. Guarnaccia SP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1551–5

Tunicamycin enhances the antiviral and anticellular activity of interferon. Maheshwari RK, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18; 219(4590):1339–41

The effect of ammonium chloride and tunicamycin on the glycoprotein content and infectivity of herpes simplex virus type 1. Kousoulas KG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):468–74

[Treatment of Crohn disease in childhood] Bender SW, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Dec;23(12):703–9 **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Identification of 2-amino-2-deoxyglucose residues in the peptidoglucan of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Ohno N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Sep 1;107(1):152–5

Distributions of 35S-sulfate and 3H-glucosamine in the angular region of the hamster: light and electron microscopic autoradiography. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):697–703

Localization fo 3H-glucosamine and 35S-sulfate in the hamster retina—light and electron microscopic autoradiography. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983; 27(1):119–29

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved gas chromatographic method for measuring glucosamine and muramic acid concentrations. Hicks RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):438–45

### METABOLISM

Decreased incorporation of 14C-glucosamine relative to 3H-N-acetyl glucosamine in the intestinal mucosa of patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Burton AF, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):19–22

Low-molecular-weight metabolites of D-[1-14C]glucosamine in cultured, normal and carcinomatous, human-mammary cells. O'Connor JV, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 16;105(2):292–9

Analysis of glycosaminoglycans of flow sorted cells: incorporation of [35S]sulfate and [3H]glucosamine into glycosaminoglycans of B16-F10 cells during the cell cycle. Blair OC, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Nov;3(3):166–71

Control of thyrotropin glycosylation in normal rat pituitary cells in culture: effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone. Ponsin G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):549–56

Autoradiographic localizations of [35S]-sulfate and [3H]-glucosamine in the hamster ciliary epithelium. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb;36(2):247–55

UDP-N-methyl-D-glucosamine-phosphate--a possible intermediate of N-methyl-L-glucosamine moiety of streptomycin. Hirose-Kumagai A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1571–7

Degradation of [6-3H]- and [1-14C]glucosamine-labeled asialo-alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by the perfused rat liver. Aronson NN Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4266–71

Abnormal glycosylation of human fibronectin secreted in the presence of monensin. Ledger PW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):547–54

Effects of human brain cell culture conditions on [14C]glucosamine radioactivity incorporation into gangliosides. Liepkalns VA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May; 24(5):533–40

[Effect of diet and microflora on amino sugars in the digestive contents and faeces of rats, lambs and preruminant calves] Combe E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cultured fibroblasts in Huntington's disease. II. Effects of glucosamine. Archer FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan; 40(1):24–7

Effect of D-glucosamine on the functional maturation of cultured B cells of the neonatal rat. Yoshida K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):319–23

Effect of D-glucosamine on the content and synthesis of UDP-sugars and plasma membrane associated carbohydrates in chicken liver and hepatoma Mc-29. Chelibonova-Lorer H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(4):559–64

The biochemical and ultrastructural effects of tunicamycin and D-glucosamine in L1210 leukemic cells. Morin MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):162–72

Selective aberration and pigment loss in melanosomes of malignant melanoma cells in vitro by glycosylation inhibitors: premelanosomes as glycoprotein. Mishima Y, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):106–14

D-Glucosamine-induced increase of the glycerol-containing

lipids in growing cultures of human malignant epithelial cells. Krug E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):57–61

[Inhibition of the multiplication of Tacaribe, Pichindé and Junín arenaviruses in the presence of glucosamine or 2-deoxy-D-glucose] León ME, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 May-Aug;12(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Double-blind clinical evaluation of the relative efficacy of ibuprofen and glucosamine sulphate in the management of osteoarthrosis of the knee in out-patients. Lopes Vaz A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):145–9

Oral glucosamine sulphate in the management of arthrosis: report on a multi-centre open investigation in Portugal. Tapadinhas MJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(3):157–68

[Causal treatment of arthrosis deformans in horses with glucosaminsulfate] Jaeschke G, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6; 89(7):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**GLUCOSAMINEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE (GLUTAMINE-FORMING)** see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

## GLUCOSAMINIDASE

#### ANALYSIS

N-Acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase levels and the onset of diabetic microangiopathy. Whiting PH, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jan;20 Pt 1:15–9

Correlation of lymphocyte beta-glucuronidase and N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase with E-rosette formation. Crockard AD, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Feb;15(2):179–83

Lysosomal enzymes of neutrophils and lymphocytes in aged subjects. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan-Mar; 21(1):31–5

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Human neutrophil N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: heparin inhibition. West BC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb; 29(1):1–13

Inactivation of bovine kidney beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase by nonenzymatic glucosylation. Dolhofer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec;363(12):1427–36

Effect of insulin on the lysosomal function of rat aortic smooth muscle cells and subcutaneous fibroblasts in tissue culture. Oikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec; 138(4):397–400

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of cycloheximide and of anti-C3 Fab' on the intrinsic synthesis and secretion of lysosomal enzyme and of complement components by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages. Kreuzpaintner G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):337–42

#### BLOOD

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase of peripheral blood lymphocytes in ontogenetic development of man. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Blut** 1983 Apr;46(4):209–15

Predictive values of serum N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase for fibrotic liver disorders--correlation with monoamine oxidase activity. Gressner AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30; 124(3):315–26

Plasma N-acetyl-beta, D-glucosaminidase activities and glycaemia in diabetes mellitus. Poon PY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun;24(6):433–6

Serum beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase isoenzymes in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Pitkänen E, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(1):14–7

Serum lysosomal enzyme activities in silicosis and asbestosis. Koskinen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;64(3):182–8

[Glucosaminidase activity in the leukocytes of patients with myocardial infarction] Moshchinski P, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### DIAGNOSTIC USE

The diagnostic potential of the combined determination of serum monoamine oxidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase for fibroproliferative liver diseases. Gressner AM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jan;21(1):19–23

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Demonstration of the enzymatic mechanisms of alpha-N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-1-phosphodiester N-acetylglucosaminidase (formerly called alpha-N-acetylglucosaminylphosphodiesterase) and lysosomal alpha-N-acetylglucosaminidase. Varki A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):145–9

Purification and characterization of a beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase from Octopus vulgaris. Determination of specificity by using 360-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Ceccarini C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):469–76

The chitin-degrading enzyme system of a Streptomyces species. Charpentier M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(3):289–92

Purification and characterization of a beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase of sea-squirt. Shigeta S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):163–72

Degradation of biogenic oligosaccharides by beta-N-acetyl-glucosaminidase secreted by Entamoeba histolytica. Werries E, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Feb;7(2):127–40

#### METABOLISM

Daily variations in the activity of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in fractions of heart homogenates from male mice. Droba B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec;32(6):741–6

Effects of diabetes on cardiac lysosomes and protein degradation. Chua BH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C91–100

Effects of ATP on lysosomes: protection against hyperosmolar KCl. Ruth RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C68–73

Metabolic alterations and distribution of rat liver lysosomes in colloidal silica. Surmacz CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C61–7

Effect of calmodulin antagonists on lysosomal enzyme secretion and phospholipid metabolism in guinea-pig macrophages. Takenawa T, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15; 208(3):549–58

The effect of chloroquine on the distribution of newly synthesized and old beta-hexosaminidase in fibroblasts. Vladutiu GD. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):559–66

Interaction of 3',4'-dideoxykanamycin B with a lysosomal enzyme, N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Aramaki Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):321–4

Properties of hexosaminidases in cell-free extracts of rainbow trout livers and effects of thyroid hormones. Blaschuk OW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):729–34

beta-N-acetyl-D-glucosaminidase activity levels in atrophic gastrocnemius muscle of Rana esculenta. Fanò G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):399–403

Age associated decrease of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activity in the lens epithelial cells from C57Bl/6 mice. Lipman RD, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(7):493–6

Influence of streptozotocin- and alloxan-induced diabetes in the rat on collagenase and certain lysosomal enzymes in relation to the degradation of connective tissue proteins. Mohanam S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):66–70

Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme secretion by human U-937 monocytes. Leoni P, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(3):148–57

Development and application of methodology for assessing the role of lysosomes in experimental ulcerogenesis in the guinea pig. Nagorney DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):548–56

Selective cleavage by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H at individual glycosylation sites of Sindbis virion envelope glycoproteins. Hsieh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2555–61

New oligosaccharides from heparin and heparan sulfate and their use as substrates for heparin-degrading enzymes. Reynertson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7449–59

The spectrum of anionic oligosaccharides released by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H from glycoproteins. Structural studies and interactions with the phosphomannosyl receptor. Varki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2808–18

A method for the dissection of the embryonic cerebral cortex into individual layers. An application to biochemical studies of glycan metabolism. Brückner G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):215–26

Hormonal and cholinergic effects on amylase and lysosomal enzyme activities in pancreatic tissue and ascites of rats with acute experimental pancreatitis. Evander A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):168–75

DNA content and enzymic activities in the auditory regions of seizure-susceptible and non-susceptible strains of mice. Wheeler DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1075–88

endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase F: endoglycosidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum that cleaves both high-mannose and complex glycoproteins. Elder JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4540–4

[Significance of the detection of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucasaminidase (NAG) in the blood and urine of children with acute streptococcal glomerulonephritis] Zoch-Zwierz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec;57(12):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity in the serum and urine of children with lipid nephrosis] Zoch-Zwierz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17;37(12):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Estimation of glycosaminoglycan hydrolases in liver tissue] Privalenko MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb; 29(1):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H sensitivity of precursors to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins gB and gC. Wenske EA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):241–8

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effect of X-ray irradiation on the rhythmicity of beta-acetylglucosaminidase activity in mouse liver. Lityńska A. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(1-2):45–50

#### SECRETION

Effects of prostaglandins E1, E2, and F2 alpha on N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase activities of human synovial cells in culture. Clarris BJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):187–91

In vitro response of rat and human kidney lysosomes to aminoglycosides. Powell JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3447–53

Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme secretion by human monocytes. Leoni P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):378–89

Lysosomal enzyme secretion by cystic fibrosis fibroblasts is normal. Jessup W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23; 126(3):265–73

#### URINE

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) by children with upper or lower urinary tract infections. Principi N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov; 71(6):1033–4

N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase and beta 2-microglobulin. Their urinary excretion in patients with renal parenchymal disease. Sherman RL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 143(6):1183–5

Use of renal enzymes to evaluate nephrotoxicity in lithium treated patients. Garvey MJ, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:420–2

Renal enzymes in lithium treatment [letter] Price RG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:94–5

Comparison of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and urinary fibrin degradation products for diagnosis of rejection after renal transplantation. Corbett R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):141–50

Differential assay of A and B isoenzymes in urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase. Paraire M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):233–8

N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase (NAG) and NAG isoenzymes in children with upper and lower urinary tract infections. Viganò A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15; 130(3):297–304

Diagnostic value of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, its isoenzymes and the fractional excretion of sodium following renal transplantation. Whiting PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):369–76

Colorimetric assays for N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and beta-D-galactosidase in human urine using newly-developed omega-nitrostyryl substrates. Yuen CT, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 15;124(2):195–204

Urinary excretion of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase in children with type I diabetes mellitus. Ellis EN, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):251–5

Effect of castration and testosterone substitution on the urinary output of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase of male rats with renovascular hypertension. Mályusz M, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 29(2):93–9

Urinary excretion of alanine-aminopeptidase and N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase during sequential combination chemotherapy. Diener U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;20(9):615–9

Difference in urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase activity between male and female beagle dogs. Nakamura M, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(3):130–3

The use of renal enzymes as early indication of renal toxicity after multiple-dose administration of aspirin. Meyer BH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):687–8

Urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and beta 2-microglobulin in 'itai-itai' disease. Nogawa K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3-4):317–22

The effect of nephrotoxic furans on urinary N-acetylglucosaminidase levels in mice. Wiley RA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1-2):93–6

Effect of D-penicillamine on glomerular basement membrane, urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and protein excretion in rats. Khalil-Manesh F, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar-Apr;26(3-4):325–34

[Clinical relevance of N-acetylglucosaminidase determination in urine of kidney transplant recipients with and without cyclosporin A] Loertscher R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 13;112(46):1658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spectrophotometric evaluation of N-acetyl-beta-glucosaminidase in urine] Potere C, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct-Dec;139(4):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical evaluation of urinary n-acetyl-beta-d-glucosaminidase activity in patients treated with aminoglycosides] Hirokawa N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):1041–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies on the measurement of urinary NAG and determination of the normal values for NAG activity in various age groups] Iimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;31(2):179–84 **(Jpn)**

## GLUCOSE

High levels of potassium and inorganic phosphate in fresh frozen plasma stored with citrate phosphate dextrose. Hauben DJ, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):68–9

The influence of formulation and sterilisation conditions on the stability of half-strength darrows in 2.5% w/w dextrose solution to autoclaving. Watkins WM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Feb;59(2):127–32

Sugar cataracts in vitro: implications of oxidative stress and aldose reductase I. Chand D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Nov; 35(5):491–7

A role for the upright posture in the development of glucose-induced hyperkalemia; prevention by a mineralocorticoid. Radó JP. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct; 14(10):551

Adding glucose to dialysate: pros and cons. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):225–7

Phase separation in rat lenses cultured in low glucose media. Tanaka T, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr; 24(4):522–5

Discrimination of glucose anomers by glucokinase from liver and transplantable insulinoma. Meglasson MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6705–8

A failure to observe enhanced diffusivity of glucose in a matrix of hyaluronic acid. Norton J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14134–5

Questionable role of glucose-insulin in cardioplegic solution. Akagawa H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):215–21

Storage of red cell concentrates in CPD–A2 for 42 and 49 days. Beutler E, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):53–62

The macroanionic activity of heparins in the presence of dextrose and calcium ion. Anderson W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):631–7

Stability of red cell antigens during prolonged storage in citrate-phosphate-dextrose and a new preservative solution. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(2):165–6

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Stimulation of thermogenesis in men after combined glucose-long-chain triglyceride infusion. Thiebaud D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):603–11

Duodenal osmoconcentration and food intake in pigs after ingestion of hypertonic nutrients. Houpt TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R181–9

Changes in the blood glucose and liver glycogen contents of healthy and trypanosome infected fish, Clarias batrachus, following intramuscular injection of glucose solution. Joshi BD. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Aug;23(3):121–4

Glucose solution intake in the rat: the specificity of postingestive satiety. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Mar; 4(1):1–9

Is oral rice electrolyte solution superior to glucose electrolyte solution in infantile diarrhoea? Patra FC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):910–2

The effect of maternal glucose administration upon fetal myocardial glycogen change during acute blood loss in the term pregnant dog. Takeda Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):89–99

The effect of oral glucose on platelet monoamine oxidase. Karson CN, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):1011–5

Aspects of non-enzymatic glycosylation of serum proteins in relation to different glucose loads. Gragnoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30;58(10):643–9

Short-term control of brittle diabetes using a Biostator. Connor H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6; 285(6351):1316–7

Oral glucose decreases hepatic extraction of insulin. Gibby OM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19; 286(6369):921–3

Different effects of high glucose and high fat diet on pancreatic insulin and glucagon in female and male mice. Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):271–7

Hyperglycaemia induced by glucose infusion in the unrestrained pregnant rat: effect on body weight and lipid synthesis in post-mature fetuses. Ktorza A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):128–30

Potassium, glucose and insulin in the management of ascites after esophageal transection. Yamana Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun;68(2):139–42

Intrathecal dextrose to prevent seizures after metrizamide myelography in dogs. Northington JW, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):282–3

Influence of beta-adrenergic blockade on glucose-induced thermogenesis in man. Acheson K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):981–6

Differential effects of oral, peripheral intravenous, and intraportal glucose on hepatic glucose uptake and insulin and glucagon extraction in conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):590–601

Thermic effect of infused glucose and insulin in man. Decreased response with increased insulin resistance in obesity and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ravussin E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):893–902

Utilization of intravenously infused glucose-oligosaccharides in fasted and fed pigs. Andersen DW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):430–5

Glucose homeostasis in the chicken. Riesenfeld G, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec;112(12):2261–6

Influence of free fatty acids and glucose infusion on serum bilirubin and bilirubin binding to albumin: clinical implications. Ostrea EM Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):426–32

Treatment of 242 neonates with dehydrating diarrhea with an oral glucose-electrolyte solution. Pizarro D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):153–6

Rice water & dextrose-saline solution: a comparative study of osmolality. Ho TF, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982; 24(1–2):87–91

Metabolic responses to progressive graded exertion following glucose ingestion. Watts PB. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):300–313

Effects of hypertonic glucose on the rates of plasma clearance and CO2 production of intravenously administered intralipid emulsion in dogs. Chen WJ. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb; 7(1):6–10

Effect of the energy source on changes in energy expenditure and respiratory quotient during total parenteral nutrition. MacFie J, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):1–5

Reduced metabolic complications in total parenteral nutrition: pilot study using fat to replace one-third of glucose calories. Meguid MM, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Jul–Aug; 6(4):304–7

Effects of hypocaloric dextrose and amino acids on body composition and nitrogen balance in rats. Scott RL, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):489–95

Propriety oral glucose/electrolyte solution for diarrhea [letter] Davis RH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1456

Meal related effects of IV glucose, glucagon and insulin on blood glucose level: role in glucoregulation exhibited by self-injecting rats. Jouhaneau J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):241–4

Influence of peripheral and intracerebroventricular glucose and insulin infusions on peripheral and cerebrospinal fluid glucose and insulin levels. Ono T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):301–6

Dose-dependent increase in concentrations of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and pancreatic polypeptide after small amounts of glucose intraduodenally in man. Flaten O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):677–80

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin in response to intrajejunal glucose in duodenal ulcer patients before and after truncal vagotomy. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):507–11

Augmented release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide into the portal vein in response to intraduodenal glucose and amino acids in anesthetized rats treated with methylprednisolone or alloxan. Schulz TB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):357–62

Comparison of the oral glucose tolerance tests in adults using 50g and 75g glucose load. Cheah JS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Oct;23(5):247–51

Intravenously administered amino acids with either dextrose or lipid as nutritional support in surgical patients. Dworkin B, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):577–81

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) response to an oral glucose load in the patients with diabetes mellitus. Nakanome C, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar; 139(3):287–92

[Dietary influence on the reparative activity of the liver in starving rats] Simek J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov; 78(5):569–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prenatal treatment of foetal hypotrophy by long-term glucose infusions. VIII. Development of the sleep polygram in hypotrophic infants during the first months of life] Paul K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Prenatal treatment of fetal hypotrophy using long-term glucose infusions. IX. Neurologic development of children up to 18 months of age] Zezuláková J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Development of blood sugar and insulinemia in the first 12 postoperative hours. Effects of glucose and insulin intake] Rochedreux A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis] Lestradet H. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):583–6 (Fre)

[Maternal hyperglycemia and fetal development in the rat: effects of a continuous glucose perfusion in the rat at the end of gestation] Ktorza A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2 B):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of the artificial pancreas in the therapeutic approach to insulin-dependent diabetes and in the diagnosis of organic hypoglycemia] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):641–8 (Fre)

[Parenteral feeding with a new combination solution containing glucose and amino acids before and after abdominal interventions] Troll U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Apr;18(2):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Carbohydrate infusions in internal diseases. A comparative study in metabolically healthy, liver diseased and diabetic patients. VIII. Continuous infusions of low dosage carbohydrate mixtures in patients with liver cirrhosis] Egberts EH, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug; 9(4):166–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The positive inotropic effect of intravenous glucose or insulin-glucose administrations in metabolically healthy probands and in insulin-dependent diabetics] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selective determination of glucose in pharmaceutical preparations. II. Determination with enzyme electrode in infusions containing dextran] Szalai H, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Nov;52(6):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Pancreatic polypeptide responses to intravenous glucose and amino acids administration in dogs] Ogawa T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):491–3 (Jpn)

[The development of a counterregulatory system for an artificial endocrine pancreas—invention of glucose and glucagon infusion algorithms] Sasai T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;59(3):273–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nocturnal intragastric glucose infusion in the treatment of glycogenosis I] Pronicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(7–8):579–83 (Pol)

[Glucose administration in acute alcoholic intoxication. A double-blind study in volunteers] de Souza ML, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Alcoholic intoxication and glucose. A double-blind study in emergency clinic patients] Masur J, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Blood glucose levels and urinary sugar excretion during infusion therapy of premature infants] Tyl'kidzhi IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a glucose-insulin-potassium mixture on the cyclic and adenine nucleotide levels in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of glucose-insulin-potassium mixture in myocardial infarction] Lazutin VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):90–5 (64 ref.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic use of an enriched insulin-glucose-heparin mixture in acute myocardial infarct] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a glucose-insulin-potassium mixture on the size and clinical course of myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic effects of a glucose-insulin-potassium mixture in acute myocardial infarct] Sysoeva NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Induced hyperglycemia as a factor selectively potentiating the antineoplastic effect of radiation] Loginov VM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):66–9 (42 ref.) (Rus)

[Lowering the viability of irradiated tumor cells by exposure to hyperglycemic conditions] Meshcherikova VV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):13–6 (Rus)

[Short-term induced hyperglycemia in the radiotherapy of experimental tumors] Vepkhvadze NR. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):54–5 (Rus)

[Administration of tuberculostatic and other drugs into the rectum in the treatment of infants and preschool children] Balon NB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):69–70 (Rus)

[Fibrotization of perianal fistulae as a preparation for adequate extent of their excision] Omanik S. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 May;62(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Diabetic ketoacidosis: hospital experience and new treatment protocol] Dorantes Alvarez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):685–92 (Spa)

[Effect of pentagastrin and of histamine on gastric emptying of liquid meals of different composition] del Olmo Puchalt JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glucose-induced hyperkalemia during captopril treatment [letter] Radó JP. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):389

Hyperammonia encephalopathy in a patient receiving essential amino acid/dextrose parenteral nutrition. Rapp RP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):276–80

Hypoglycaemia associated with the use of Hycal and Caloreen: case report. Brooke OG, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Jun;36(3):218–9

Peripheral vein complications in patients receiving amino acid/dextrose solutions. Massar EL, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):159–62

Human retinal vessels in tissue culture. A preliminary report of the effect of acute glucose poisoning on cultured vascular cells. Tripathi BJ, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):858–64

[Glucose-induced hyperlactatemias in thiamine deficiency] Doehn M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Apr; 18(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Measurement of adenosine triphosphate and some other metabolites in blood cells by isotachophoresis. II. Application to monitoring changes during storage in acid-citrate-dextrose preservative. Talbot A. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Dec;36(6):431–9

alpha-Glucan phosphorylases catalyze the glucosyl transfer from alpha-D-glucosyl fluoride to oligosaccharides. Palm D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):530–6

General acid-base catalysis of alpha-glucan phosphorylases: stereospecific glucosyl transfer from D-glucal is a pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and orthophosphate (arsenate) dependent reaction. Klein HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6675–84

Structures and properties of acyl diglucosylcholesterol and galactofuranosyl diacylglycerol from Acholeplasma

axanthum. Mayberry WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):434–43

Area postrema lesions disrupt food intake induced by cerebroventricular infusions of 5-thioglucose in the rat. Bird E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):193–6

Failure of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and 5-thio-D-glucose to kill hypoxic cells of two murine tumors. Tannock IF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):980–3

Pulmonary absorption of glucose analogs in the rat. Lin YJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):273–4

Effect of 5-thio-D-glucose on blood glucose and glucose-6-phosphatase activity in mice. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):910–2

Effect of 5-thio-D-glucose on testicular lipids of mice. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15; 38(12):1459–61

Effect of 5-thio-D-glucose on alternative pathways of carbohydrate metabolism in mice testes. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):201–3

The radioenhancement effects of 5-thio-D-glucose and insulin in vivo on a hypoxic P388 murine leukemia. Belgrad R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):713–6

Acid-citrate-dextrose compared with heparin in the preparation of in vivo/in vitro technetium-99m red blood cells. Porter WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):383–7

Platelet monoamine oxidase and plasma amine oxidase: effect of anticoagulant and centrifugation technique on platelet yield and enzyme activity. Baron M, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1983;9(1):9–12

Effects of 5-thioglucose on feeding and glycemia in the hamster. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):803–6

A possible catalytic role of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in a general acid base catalyzed reaction of D-glucal with glycogen phosphorylases. Helmreich EJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:23–35

Skin radioprotection by 5-thio-D-glucose. Schuman VL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):326–31

Acid-citrate-dextrose-phosphoenolpyruvate medium as a rejuvenant for blood storage. Hamasaki N, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):1–7

[Formation and properties of sugar arsenate esters] Lagunas R. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:63–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Progress toward a potentially implantable, enzyme-based glucose sensor. Gough DA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):190–8

Chemically sensitive field effect transistor as a potential implantable glucose sensor. Janata J. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):271

Measurement of glucose concentration in the presence of coreactants with a platinum electrode. Lerner H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):229–37

Noninvasive glucose monitoring of the aqueous humor of the eye: Part II. Animal studies and the scleral lens. March WF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):259–65

A miniature fiberoptic pH sensor potentially suitable for glucose measurements. Peterson JI, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):272–4

Noninvasive glucose monitoring of the aqueous humor of the eye: Part I. Measurement of very small optical rotations. Rabinovitch B, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun; 5(3):254–8

Differential response of glycogen, glucose and metabolites in rat epididymis and vas deferens to castration and testosterone replacement. Bandopadhyaya GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:207–13

Tear glucose in uncontrolled and chemical diabetics. Gaur MS, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):367–9

Significance of amniotic fluid glucose in pregnancy. Iyengar LR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;20(1):57–63

Autoradiographic determination of regional brain glucose content. Gjedde A, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):303–10

Ocular glucose sensor. March WF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:232–5

[Metabolite level in tear film in wearers of contact lenses] Zschausch B, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation of AFP and glucose in amniotic fluid] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(7):434–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Selective determination of glucose in drugs. I. Differential-polarometric determination in lactate-containing solutions] Liptákné CE, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Jul;52(4):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of glucose on the determination of lipoperoxide in the alloxan diabetic rabbit eye] Hiramitsu T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Interference of methylated oxiquinazine in the determination of glucose by the GOD-Perid method] Sinués B, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Isatin: an inhibitor of sodium-dependent D-glucose uptake in rat intestine. Nagpal JP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb; 29(1):46–50

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Mechanisms responsible for the inhibitory effects of benfluorex on hepatic intermediary metabolism. Geelen MJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1765–72

The inhibitory effect of octanoate, palmitate and oleate on glucose formation in rabbit kidney tubules. Zabłocki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):111–8

The effect of chronic sulfonylurea therapy on hepatic glucose production in non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Best JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):333–8

Evidence for an intrahepatic contribution to the waning effect of glucagon on glucose production in the conscious dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct; 31(10):917–22

Liver glucose, glycogen and lipid synthesis in fed and 24-hour fasted rats soon after a pulse of [3-14C]pyruvate through the portal vein. Soley M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):45–9

Hyperglycemia inhibits glucose production in man independent of changes in glucoregulatory hormones. Sacca L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov; 47(5):1160–3

Persistent glucose production during glucose infusion in the neonate. Cowett RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):467–75

[Microbial production of glucose/fructose syrups] Matur A, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Apr;16(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neoplastic meningitis. Marked variations of cerebrospinal fluid composition in the absence of extradural block. Murray JJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):289–94

Simultaneous determination of cerebrospinal fluid glucose and blood glucose concentrations in the diagnosis of bacterial meningitis. Donald PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 103(3):413–5

Myelomalacia and hypoglycorrhachia in malignant atrophic papulosis. Label LS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):936–9

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effect of oral glucose loading on plasma insulin, potassium, renin and aldosterone in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1541–58

Evidence for an autosomal recessive gene regulating the persistence of the insulin response to glucose in man. Iselius L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct;22(4):180–94

Assessment of glucose turnover in normal man with the use of a non-radioactive isotopically labelled preparation, [6,6-2H]glucose, as tracer. Haigh JW, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov;63(5):437–40

Subzero preservation of mechanically prepared porcine islets of Langerhans: response to a glucose challenge in vitro. Wise MH, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Apr;20(2):211–8

Stimulation of insulin release by glucose in a transplantable rat islet cell tumor. Masiello P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2091–6

A possible role for human growth hormone (HGH) in the protection from glucose-induced hyperkalemia in normaldosteronemic diabetes. Radó JP. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):364–6

Regulation of the gastric emptying of glucose. Brener W, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):76–82

Discrepant effect of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor acetylsalicylic acid on insulin and C-peptide response to glucose in man. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):508–12

GH secretion in two siblings with Laron's dwarfism: the effects of glucose, arginine, somatostatin, and bromocryptine. Alcañiz JJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):453–6

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and oral glucose-loading tests in tall children and adolescents. Evain-Brion D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):429–32

Increased gastric inhibitory polypeptide levels in patients with symptomatic postprandial hypoglycemia. Hadji-Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):648–52

Influence of ageing on glucose homeostasis. Jackson RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):840–8

Effect of graded intraduodenal glucose infusions on the release and physiological action of gastric inhibitory polypeptide. McCullough AJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):234–41

Mechanisms of postprandial glucose counterregulation in man. Physiologic roles of glucagon and epinephrine vis-a-vis insulin in the prevention of hypoglycemia late after glucose ingestion. Tse TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):278–86

Neuroendocrine responses to glucose ingestion in man. Specificity, temporal relationships, and quantitative aspects. Tse TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):270–7

Reciprocal changes in plasma glucose and serum calcium levels during glucose and insulin administration. Akgün S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):507–14

C-11-labeled glucose and its utilization in positron-emission tomography. Ehrin E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 24(4):326–31

Blood insulin, glucose, fructose and gastric inhibitory polypeptide levels in carbohydrate-sensitive and normal men given a sucrose or invert sugar tolerance test. Ellwood KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1732–6

Thermogenic response to insulin and glucose infusions in man: a model to evaluate the different components of the thermic effect of carbohydrate. Ravussin E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):2011–8

Effect of various oral glucose doses on plasma neutral amino acid levels. Pan RM, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep; 31(9):937–43

[Effects on exocrine pancreatic secretion in swine of the prolonged intravenous administration of glucose: application to the study of dietary adaptation mechanisms] Simoes Nunes C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(5A):705–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pancreatoscintigraphy following glucose load] Zubovskii GA, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Locomotion of human lymphoblasts towards glucose and other sugars. Effects of pH, temperature and oxygen. Mandeville RP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec; 50(3):479–86

[Comparison of the resistance during proteolysis of the antigenic structure of bovine serum albumin, chicken ovalbumin and their carbohydrate-modified forms] Gmoshinskii IV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on insulin sensitivity in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):929–33

Isomerization of D-glucose with glucose-isomerase. A mechanistic study. Bock K, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1983;37(2):101–8

Lipid intermediates in glycosylation reactions in preneoplastic nodules of the liver. Eggens I, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(8):552–4

Physical fitness, insulin secretion, and glucose tolerance in healthy males and mild type-2 diabetes. Lindgärde F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):33–40

Effect of sympathomimetic drugs (epinephrine, dopamine, isoproterenol and ephedrine) on glucose consumption and glycogen content of Tetrahymena. Darvas Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(1):29–34

Transport of glucose across the blood–brain barrier: reevaluation of the accelerative exchange diffusion. Christensen O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun; 115(2):233–8

Relationship between glucose and Ca2+ fluxes under anoxia and acidosis in resting cardiac cell of rat. Gesser H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):303–5

Carbohydrate metabolism and concentration profiles of solutes in the canine lumbar intervertebral disc. Holm S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):147–56

Vitamin A palmitate decreases intravenous glucose tolerance in man. Chertow BS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(4):291–8

Effect of bradykinin upon impaired glucose assimilation in patients with chronic renal failure and in patients on regular haemodialysis. Heidler R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 156 (Pt B):1167–74

The relationship between glucose utilization during ischemia and ventricular fibrillation during early reperfusion. Evidence for two populations of guinea pig hearts. Dennis SC, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:457–64

Positron emission tomography in dementia. Ferris SH, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;38:123–9

Protons and glucose metabolism in shock. Hochachka PW. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:49–65 (34 ref.)

Mechanism of forelimb skin and skeletal muscle glucose uptake during Escherichia coli endotoxin shock in the dog. Karlstad MD, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:101–15

Effect of brown rice and soybean dietary fiber on the control of glucose and lipid metabolism in diabetic rats. Madar Z. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):388–93

Glucose tolerance in subclinical pyridoxine deficiency in man. Rao RH. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):440–4

Plasma cholesterol and glucose metabolism [letter] Robson JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):489–91

Effect of dietary modification on the uptake of glucose, fatty acids, and alcohols in diabetic rats. Thomson AB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):394–403

Effect of inorganic chromium supplementation on glucose tolerance, insulin response, and serum lipids in noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Uusitupa MI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):404–10

New concepts in the pathogenesis and treatment of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):52–81 (310 ref.)

Insulin resistance in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: impact of sulfonylurea agents in vivo and in vitro. Kolterman OG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):82–101 (68 ref.)

A new recycling technique for human placental cotyledon perfusion: application to studies of the fetomaternal transfer of glucose, inulin, and antipyrine. Brandes JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):800–6

Glucose kinetics in infants of diabetic mothers. Cowett RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):781–6

Glucose kinetics in nondiabetic and diabetic women during the third trimester of pregnancy. Cowett RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):773–80

Effects of high-fat diet on glucose metabolism in isolated pancreatic acini of rats. Bazin R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):G448–54

Effect of endurance training on glucose kinetics during exercise. Brooks GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):E505–12

Cerebral glucose utilization in awake unstressed rats. Bryan RM Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C270–5

Failure of somatostatin to modify effect of glucagon on carbohydrate metabolism in the dog. Cherrington AD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E596–602

Optimal segments: a method for smoothing tracer data to calculate metabolic fluxes. Finegood DT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E472–9

Insulin effects on protein synthesis are independent of glucose and energy metabolism. Flaim KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C133–43

Glucose uptake and insulin sensitivity in rat muscle: changes during 3–96 weeks of age. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E93–100

Estimation and kinetic analysis of insulin-independent glucose uptake in human subjects. Gottesman I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E632–5

Effect of glucocorticoids on renal net glucose release in vivo in normal and diabetic rats. Kamiya F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):F223–6

Glucose transport in chronically altered rat nephrons. Kramp RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):F393–403

Estimation of rabbit myocardial metabolic rate for glucose using fluorodeoxyglucose. Krivokapich J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H884–95

Role of the electrochemical gradient for Na+ in D-glucose transport by mullet kidney. Lee SH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):F278–88

Transport of phosphate, D-glucose, and L-valine in newborn rat kidney brush border. Lelievre-Pegorier M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F367–73

Glucose production measured by tracer and balance data in conscious miniature pig. Müller MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E236–44

Cerebral metabolism of amino acids and glucose in fed and fasted sheep. Pell JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):E282–9

Glucose absorption by in vitro perfused colon of the fetal rat. Potter GD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):G424–30

Ketone–glucose interaction in fed, fasted, and fasted-infected sheep. Radcliffe AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):R667–75

Metabolism of triglyceride by in vitro tandem-perfused rat liver and hind end. Schirmer BD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G106–12

Development of solute transport in rabbit proximal tubule. I. HCO-3 and glucose absorption. Schwartz GJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F382–90

Effect of intraportal and peripheral insulin on glucose turnover and recycling in diabetic dogs. Stevenson RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E190–5

Transmural distribution of cardiac glucose uptake in rat during physical exercise. Takala TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H131–7

Energy cost of glucose storage in human subjects during glucose–insulin infusions. Thiebaud D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E216–21

Effect of physical training on transport and metabolism of glucose in adipocytes. Vinten J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E129–34

Fatty acid and glucose utilization in isolated, working newborn pig hearts. Werner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E19–23

Fatty acid and glucose utilization in isolated, working fetal pig hearts. Werner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):E19–23

Influence of physical training on insulin release and glucose utilization by islet cells and liver glucokinase activity in the rat. Zawalich W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):E464–9

Potentials pitfalls in measuring regional cerebral glucose utilization [letter] Hawkins R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):290–2

Changes in glucose uptake by the heart induced by beta-adrenergic stimulation in the dog. Lammerant J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):285–7

Interictal cerebral glucose metabolism in partial epilepsy and its relation to EEG changes. Engel J Jr, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Dec;12(6):510–7

Local cerebral glucose utilization in the newborn macaque monkey. Kennedy C, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):333–40

Dexamethasone and local cerebral glucose utilization in freeze-traumatized rat brain. Pappius HM. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):157–62

Conversion of glucose of lactate by intraerythrocytic Plasmodium berghei. Homewood CA, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):127–9

CNS peptides and glucoregulation. Frohman LA. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:95–107 (53 ref.)

Degradation patterns and intermediates in the anaerobic digestion of glucose: experiments with 14C-labeled substrates. Cohen A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1982; 48(4):337–52

Detection of glucose oxidation products in chilled fresh beef undergoing spoilage. Farber JM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):521–4

Metabolism of glucose and cellobiose by cellulolytic mesophilic Clostridium sp. strain H10. Giallo J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):843–9

Relationship between fluorescein diacetate-stained hyphae and oxygen utilization, glucose utilization, and biomass of submerged fungal batch cultures. Ingham ER, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):363–70

Continuous and static fermentation of glucose to ethanol by immobilized Saccharomyces cerevisiae cells of different ages. McGhee JE, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 44(1):19–22

Effect of pH on growth rates of rumen amylolytic and lactilytic bacteria. Therion JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):428–34

The young-adult and normally aged brain. Its blood flow and oxidative metabolism. A review—part I. Hoyer S. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Sep;1(2):101–16 (144 ref.)

Cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and glucose utilization by diabetic rat fat cells. Chiappe de Cingolani GE. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):1–8

Glucose formation from glutathione in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Fonteles MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct;90(3):159–61

The effect of glucose on the differential rates of extracellular protein and alpha-toxin formation by Staphylococcus aureus (Wood 46). Coleman G. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun; 134(3):208–11

Effect of urea on pH, ammonia, amino acids and lactic acid in the human salivary sediment system incubated with varying levels of glucose. Biswas SD. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(8):683–91

Tissue metabolism in patients with cancer [letter] Campbell IT, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):634–5

The fermentation of glucose in small artificial rumen. Baran M. **Arch Tierernahr** 1982 Nov;32(10–11):779–88

The effect of ethanol and/or acetaldehyde on the incorporation of U14C-glucose into human umbilical artery lipids. Dupont J, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(1):74–87

Metabolic properties of mouse uterine endometrial cells after isolated with collagenase. Buxton LE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(3):277–86

Uptake and incorporation of glucose especially into the glycogen pools of preimplantation mouse embryos during culture in vitro. Pike IL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(2):195–206

Glucose tolerance in ewes and susceptibility to pregnancy toxaemia. Wastney ME, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(4):381–92

Effects of epinephrine and perfusion pressure on the peak aortic pressure development and glucose transport in the isolated perfused heart of normal and diabetic rats. Murthy VK, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May–Jun;78(3):281–8

Epinephrine-mediated stimulation of glucose uptake and lactate release by the perfused rat heart. Evidence for alpha- and beta-adrenergic mechanisms. Clark MG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):124–31

Heterotropic interactions of AMP and glucose binding sites in phosphorylase a are destroyed by limited proteolysis. Gergely P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):825–31

Identification of the glucose transport protein of the microvillous membrane of human placenta by photoaffinity labelling. Johnson LW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):408–13

Evidence for participation of mutarotase in sugar transport: absence of the enzyme in a case of glucose galactose malabsorption. Keston AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1574–80

Polyglucose content in the cell and the rate of glucose consumption during synchronous growth of Escherichia coli. Planutis KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):583–7

Influence of sodium ions on detergent solubilization of pig brush border D-glucose transport system for reconstitution experiments. Poiree JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):444–9

beta-Adrenergic receptor desensitization stimulates glucose uptake in C6 rat glioma cells. Shitara N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):753–61

The effect of synthetic fragment 31–44 of human growth hormone on glucose uptake by isolated adipose tissue. Yudaev NA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):866–72

Purines as 'hyper-repressors' of glucose transport. A role for phosphoribosyl diphosphate. Gay RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):133–44

Counter-transport in chick embryo fibroblasts. A significant factor in measurement of glucose entry. Gay RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):301–9

Abnormal glucose metabolism accompanies failure of glucose to stimulate insulin release from a rat pancreatic cell line (RINm5F). Halban PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):439–43

Transport and metabolism of glucose by rat small intestine. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):183–7

Regulation of glycolysis and fatty acid synthesis from glucose in sheep adipose tissue. Robertson JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):577–86

Glucose metabolism and its regulation in pieces of perirenal adipose tissue from foetal lambs. Robertson JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):677–83

The effect of selenium-deficiency on rat fat-cell glucose oxidation. Souness JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15; 214(2):471–7

The effects of insulin on glucose uptake and lactate release in perfused working rat heart preparations. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):473–9

The rate of substrate cycling between glucose and glucose 6-phosphate in muscle and fat-body of the hawk moth (Acherontia atropos) at rest and during flight. Surholt B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):49–54

Effects of DDT and dieldrin on intestinal glucose transport and brush border hydrolases. A comparison with phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene. Reymann A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1759–63

Effect of N6-methyladenosine on fat-cell glucose metabolism. Evidence for two modes of action. Souness JE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):3961–71

Unique cytochalasin B binding characteristics of the hepatic glucose carrier. Axelrod JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2222–7

Kinetic relationships between insulin receptor binding and effects on glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3475–80

Insulin activation of (Na+,K+)-adenosinetriphosphatase exhibits a temperature-dependent lag time. Comparison to activation of the glucose transporter. Resh MD. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2781–4

Kinetics of oxygen exchange at the anomeric carbon atom of D-glucose and D-erythrose using the oxygen-18 isotope effect in carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Risley JM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7; 21(25):6360–5

Catalytic site of glycogen phosphorylase: structure of the T state and specificity for alpha-D-glucose. Sprang SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5364–71

Analysis of two chloride requirements for sodium-dependent amino acid and glucose transport by intestinal brush-border membrane vesicles of fish. Bogé G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 6;729(2):209–18

D-glucose transport by membrane vesicles from quiescent, serum-stimulated, and SV40-transformed mouse 3T3 cells. Connell ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 6; 729(2):267–74

Temperature dependence of D-glucose transport in reconstituted liposomes. Da Cruz ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):691–8

Peculiarities of the Na+/D-glucose cotransport system in Necturus renal tubules. Edelman A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):211–6

Synthesis of phlorizin derivatives and their inhibitory effect on the renal sodium/D-glucose cotransport system. Lin JT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):379–88

Glucose transport and metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. McKay ND, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):198–204

Stimulation by 3-mercaptopicolinate of net glucose uptake by perfused livers from diabetic rats. Nordlie RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):244–50

Alcohols inhibit adipocyte basal and insulin-stimulated glucose uptake and increase the membrane lipid fluidity. Sauerheber RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24; 691(1):115–24

Metabolic effects of acetate in perfused rat liver. Studies on ketogenesis, glucose output, lactate uptake and lipogenesis. Snoswell AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16; 716(3):290–7

Down regulation of macrophage mannose/N-acetylglucosamine receptors by elevated glucose concentrations. Weiel JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):170–5

Decreased Na+-gradient-dependent D-glucose transport in brush-border membrane vesicles from rabbits with experimental Fanconi syndrome. Yanase M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):95–101

Method for the study of metabolite transfer from rat mother to fetus. Lasunción MA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 44(2):85–92

13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of anaerobic glycolysis in Trypanosoma brucei spp. Mackenzie NE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Feb;3(2):141–51

The effects of a load of phenilalanine on glucose metabolism. Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31; 59(2):167–70

Influence of bromocriptine on glucose-3-H3 metabolism in vivo. Piccardo MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):161–6

Effects of exogenous glucose on glucose metabolism in the lactating goat in vivo. Chaiyabutr N, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):159–65

The effect of zinc deficiency on glucose metabolism in meal-fed rats. Reeves PG, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May; 49(3):441–52

The effect of sepsis on the oxidation of carbohydrate and fat. Stoner HB, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):32–5

Are stone formers maladapted to refined carbohydrates? Rao PN, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):575–7

The effect of antidepressant drugs on regional cerebral glucose utilization in the rat. Gerber JC 3d, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):319–25

The effects of the GABAergic agonist muscimol upon the relationship between local cerebral blood flow and glucose utilization. Kelly PA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10; 258(2):338–42

Hypnogenic center theory of sleep: no support from metabolic mapping in monkeys. Nakamura RK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):372–6

The effects of fasting on glucose and 3–hydroxybutyrate utilization by the adult chick brain. Nehlig A. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):177–80

Somatostatin release from dispersed hypothalamic cells – effects of membrane depolarization, calcium and glucose deprivation. Richardson SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25; 266(1):75–81

Effects of fasting and adrenalectomy on the kinetics of glucose metabolism in granivorous and carnivorous birds. Veiga JA, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Jul; 15(2–3):175–80

Effects of polychlorinated biphenyls (Kanechlor–400) on the potassium compartmentation and glucose permeability of human erythrocyte membranes. Nishihara Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):208–13

Stable isotope tracer studies of metabolic fuel transport in infancy and childhood. Bier DM, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:211–21

Biological effects of the insulin–like growth factors in vitro: relevance to their actions in vivo. Zapf J, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:171–82

Glycosylation of plasma proteins with [U–14C]glucose in vivo. Vrba R, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982;60(10):942–50

Glucose homeostasis during the early stages of liver regeneration in fasted rats. Petenusci SO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):222–8

Monosaccharide transport and hexokinase activity in leg muscles from cardiomyopathic hamsters. Phipps BA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):369–75

The role of glucose in the growth of 9L multicell tumor spheroids. Li CK. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2074–8

The glucose distribution in 9L rat brain multicell tumor spheroids and its effect on cell necrosis. Li CK. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2066–73

Glucose metabolism and the percentage of glucose derived from alanine: response to exogenous glucose infusion in tumor–bearing and non–tumor–bearing rats. Arbeit JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4936–42

Abnormalities in glucose and protein metabolism in noncachectic lung cancer patients. Heber D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4815–9

Ketone body, glucose, lactic acid, and amino acid utilization by tumors in vivo in fasted rats. Sauer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3497–503

Adrenergic mechanisms in glucose counterregulation in normal and diabetic man. Cryer PE. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jul;16(7):370–6

Effect of purified phospholipases on glucose transport, insulin binding, and insulin action in isolated rat adipocytes. Wieringa T, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Dec;4(4):261–71

Forelimb skeletal muscle and skin glucose uptake during Escherichia coli endotoxin shock in the dog. Karlstad MD, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):407–17

Protein glycosylation in diabetes mellitus: a review of laboratory measurements and of their clinical utility. Mayer TK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):147–84 (211 ref.)

The effects of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in vivo. Cherrington AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul; 11(2):307–28

Glucose and ketone body kinetics in diabetic ketoacidosis. Miles JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul; 12(2):303–19 (80 ref.)

Influence of extra–intestinal inflammation on the in vitro absorption of 14C–glucose and the effects of anti–inflammatory drugs in the jejunum of rats. Somasundaram S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):147–52

Glucose and lipid metabolism during acebutolol and propranolol therapy of angina in nondiabetic patients. Birnbaum J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar; 33(3):294–300

Metabolic adaptations in post–exercise recovery. Krzentowski G, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug;2(4):277–88

Influence of fibre ingestion on carbohydrate utilization and absorption. Wahren J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug; 2(4):315–21

Changes in glucose and lipid metabolism in starved or starved–refed Japanese quail (coturnix coturnix japonica) in relation to fine structure of liver cells. Didier R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):839–48

Glucose transport across the gill of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Furspan P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(3):401–6

Comparison of jejunal and ileal absorptive functions for glucose and valine in vivo—a technique for estimating real Km and Jmax in the domestic fowl. Levin RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):961–6

Permeability of chicken egg vitelline membrane to glucose, carbohydrate gradients between albumen and yolk. García FJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):137–40

Hormonal effects on the liver glucose metabolism in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Morata P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):543–5

5–hydroxytryptamine, glucose uptake, glycogen utilization and carbon dioxide fixation in Hymenolepis microstoma (Cestoda). Rahman MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):901–6

Metabolism of glucose and glycogen in Limulus polyphemus in vivo. Stetten MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):803–13

Oxidative decarboxylation reactions in Dirofilaria immitis glucose metabolism. Turner AC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):331–4

Glycosylation of human glomerular basement membrane collagen: increased content of hexose in ketoamine linkage and unaltered hydroxylysine–O–glycosides in patients with diabetes. Uitto J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982; 10(3–4):287–96

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism of newborn infants measured by positron emission tomography. Doyle LW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Apr;25(2):143–51

Inorganic phosphate–insulin relationships in normal subjects and in patients with moderate glucose intolerance. Campillo JE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):289–93

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on glucose turnover in normal man. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec; 8(4):279–82

Intraportal glucose infusion matched to oral glucose absorption. Lack of evidence for 'gut factor' involvement in hepatic glucose storage. Bergman RN, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):27–35

Nonenzymatic glycosylation reduces the susceptibility of fibrin to degradation by plasmin. Brownlee M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):680–4

Role of glucose transport in the postreceptor defect of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):1016–22

Effect of exercise training and sucrose feeding on insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in rats with streptozotocin–induced insulin–deficient diabetes. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):165–8

Influence of plasma glucose and insulin concentration on plasma glucose clearance in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):683–8

Effect of variations in basal plasma glucose concentration on glucose utilization (M) and metabolic clearance (MCR) rates during insulin clamp studies in patients with non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Doberne L, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):396–400

Restoration of glucose homeostasis in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. An inducible process. Foss MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):46–52

A glucose–containing fraction extracted from the young erythrocyte membrane is capable of transferring glucose to hemoglobin in vitro. Gillery P, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr; 31(4 Pt 1):371–4

Decreased insulin binding, glucose transport, and glucose metabolism in soleus muscle of rats fed a high fat diet. Grundleger ML, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):232–7

Influence of glucose on insulin handling by rat islets in culture. A reflection of integrated changes in insulin biosynthesis, release, and intracellular degradation. Halban PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):254–61

Prevention of the glucose intolerance of thiazide diuretics by maintenance of body potassium. Helderman JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):106–11

A possible mechanism of insulin resistance in the rat adipose cell with high–fat/low–carbohydrate feeding. Depletion of intracellular glucose transport systems. Hissin PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):589–92

Splanchnic and peripheral disposal of oral glucose in man. Katz LD, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):675–9

Fetal and neonatal metabolism in the pup of a canine diabetic mother. Fasting circulating fuels and neonatal glucose turnover. Kliegman RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr; 32(4):352–9

Minimal increases in glucagon levels enhance glucose production in man with partial hypoinsulinemia. Lins PE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):633–6

Prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors impair hepatic glucose production in response to glucagon and epinephrine stimulation. Miller JD, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):439–44

Quantification of insulin secretion and in vivo insulin action in nonobese and moderately obese individuals with normal glucose tolerance. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul; 32(7):600–4

Relationship between serum glucose level and the metabolic clearance rate of glucose in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Revers RR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):627–32

Quantitative aspects of glucose production and metabolism in healthy elderly subjects. Robert JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):203–11

Demonstration of a relationship between level of physical training and insulin–stimulated glucose utilization in normal humans. Rosenthal M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):408–11

The effect of graded doses of insulin on total glucose uptake, glucose oxidation, and glucose storage in man. Thiebaud D, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):957–63

Excessive nonenzymatic glycosylation of peripheral and central nervous system myelin components in diabetic rats. Vlassara H, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):670–4

epsilon–Amino–lysine–bound glucose in human tissues obtained at autopsy. Increase in diabetes mellitus. Vogt BW, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1123–7

Insulin regulation of sugar transport in isolated pancreatic acini from diabetic mice. Williams JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):674–82

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of high–density lipoprotein accelerates its catabolism in guinea pigs. Witztum JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):1029–32

Nonenzymatic glucosylation of low–density lipoprotein alters its biologic activity. Witztum JL, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr; 31(4 Pt 1):283–91

Relevance of glucose counterregulatory systems to patients with diabetes: critical roles of glucagon and epinephrine. Cryer PE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):95–9

Glucose concentration at possible sensor tissue implant sites. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun; 5(3):162–5

Insulin–counteracting hormones: their impact on glucose metabolism. Bratusch–Marrain PR. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb; 24(2):74–9 (79 ref.)

Hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance: a common feature of type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) and type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):313–9

Increased glycosylation of proteins from cataractous lenses in diabetes. Kasai K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):36–8

Differential effects of insulin therapy on hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity in Type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes. Nankervis A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):320–5

Effect of acarbose on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun; 24(6):445–8

Insulin production rate, hepatic insulin retention and splanchnic carbohydrate metabolism after oral glucose ingestion in hyperinsulinaemic Type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes mellitus. Waldhäusl W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):6–15

The thermal stability of collagen in diabetic rats: correlation with severity of diabetes and non–enzymatic glycosylation. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):282–5

Regulation of rat adipocyte glucose transport by growth hormone: no mediation by insulin–like growth factors. Schoenle E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):384–6

Effects of triiodothyronine and glucose on cultured rat hepatocyte gene expression. Topliss DJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1868–70

Coordination of glucose metabolism and NADPH formation in the adipose tissue and mammary gland during the lactation–weaning transition. Cubero A, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 30(1):38–47

Mitochondrial transcripts in glucose–repressed cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Baldacci G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):411–6

Isolation and characterization of nucleic–acid–like polymers containing glucose from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kagawa H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):499–507

The binding of glucose to native and proteolytically modified yeast hexokinase PI. Mayes EL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):127–34

The glucose effect in Bacillus subtilis. Price VL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):105–7

Differential uptake of 2–fluoro–2–deoxyglucose by normal and transformed chicken and mouse fibroblasts as a function of glucose concentration. Lawrence DA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;18(8):755–62

75,77Br– and 123I–analogues of D–glucose as potential tracers for glucose utilisation in heart and brain. Kloster G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):237–41

Effects of cholinomimetics on glucose utilization in rat brain optic systems. Dam M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):137–40

Regional cerebral glucose metabolism in aging and senile dementia as determined by 18F–deoxyglucose and positron emission tomography. Alavi A, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; Suppl 5:187–95

Neurotransmitter and carbohydrate metabolism during senescence. Gibson GE, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:133–9

Brain metabolism and blood flow during development and aging of the Fischer–344 rat. Rapoport SI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:86–101

Age–related changes in local glucose utilization in the brain. Smith CB, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:76–85

Glucose and energy metabolism of rat cerebral cortex during aging. Ulfert G, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:102–11

Insulin receptor binding and insulin–mediated glucose uptake in type–II–diabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):49–58

Hexose transport in microvascular endothelial cells cultured from bovine retina. Betz AL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb; 36(2):269–77

Glucose transport across isolated bovine pigment epithelium. Crosson CE, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Oct;35(4):371–7

Neuronal response of the hippocampal formation to injury: blood flow, glucose metabolism, and protein synthesis. Kameyama M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):329–46

L–DOPA produces regional changes in glucose utilization which form discrete anatomic patterns in motor nuclei and the hypothalamus of rats. Warner C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):591–601

Fasciola hepatica: carbohydrate metabolism of the adult. Lloyd GM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):81–8
Oesophagostomum radiatum: glucose metabolism of larvae grown in vitro and adults grown in vivo. Rew RS, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):179–87
Inhibitory action of serum from a Laron dwarf on normal cellular function. Roth–Schechter BF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):606–8
Increase in the number of glucose carriers in chick fibroblasts during embryo development. Bernard B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):308–12
Co–ordinated regulation of muscle glycolysis and hepatic glucose output in exercise by catecholamines acting via alpha–receptors. Clark MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11; 158(1):1–6 (61 ref.)
Catecholamines inhibit insulin–stimulated glucose transport in adipocytes, in the presence of adenosine deaminase. Green A. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):261–4
Effects of VIP on glucose and lactate metabolism in isolated rat liver cells. Souquet JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16; 145(1):115–20
Regulation of pathways of glucose metabolism in kidney. Specific linking of pentose phosphate pathway activity with kidney growth in experimental diabetes and unilateral nephrectomy. Steer KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27; 150(2):494–8
Effect of continuous protein–, carbohydrate– and fat–free ration on amylase activity and glucose transport in the small intestine. Popov B. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(4):14–8
Abnormal oral glucose tolerance and glucose malabsorption after vagotomy and pyloroplasty. A tracer method for measuring glucose absorption rates. Radziuk J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1017–25
Effects of hagfish insulin in the atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. The in vivo metabolism of [14C]glucose and [14C]leucine and studies on starvation and glucose–loading. Emdin SO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):414–25
Carbohydrate metabolism of the brain in the ageing male garden lizard: effect of cold shock on mitochondrial respiration and lactate/pyruvate ratio. Dash BD, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(2):102–7
Effects of porcine gastric fundic factor, somatostatin, substance P, glucagon, neurotensin, bombesin, VIP, motilin, and pentagastrin on jejunal glucose absorption in the rat. Andrews NJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):326–32
Glucose kinetics in the chronically hyperinsulinemic rat. Arnow J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):498–9
Lactate release from isolated rat adipocytes: influence of cell size, glucose concentration, insulin and epinephrine. Crandall DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):326–9
Differential response of enterocytes to vitamin D during embryonic development: induction of intestinal inorganic phosphate, D–glucose and calcium uptake. Cross HS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):649–52
The lipogenic effect of insulin on glucose metabolism in isolated adipocytes of rats with different neonatal nutrition. Ficková M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):354–5
Inhibitory effect of [Asu1 . 7]–eel calcitonin on glucagon–induced glycogenolysis in perfused rat liver. Mine T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):139–43
Dietary arginine, insulin secretion, glucose tolerance and liver lipids during repletion of protein–depleted rats. Mulloy AL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):471–5
Glucose metabolism in the basal state and during a two–hour glucose infusion in low insulin responders and control subjects. Wajngot A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov; 14(11):564–8
Stimulatory effect of calcitonin on calcium uptake and glucose production in isolated rat hepatocytes. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr;15(4):176–80
Effect of porcine ileal glucagon–like immunoreactivity & glucagon on glucose output by liver. Bansal DD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;20(12):907–8
Glucose uptake by Streptococcus mutans, Streptococcus mitis, and Actinomyces viscosus in the presence of human saliva. Germaine GR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1060–7
Effect of dexamethasone on testicular enzymes of the Embden–Meyerhof and pentose–phosphate pathways. Valivullah HM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr;6(2):201–7
Effect of caffeine, theophylline and nicotine on D–glucose and folate transport in rat jejunal brush border membrane vesicles. Ling KY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1047–50
Reconstitution of a partially purified Na+–independent D–glucose transport system from rat jejunal basolateral membranes. Ling KY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):27–34
Activities of key enzymes in relation to glucose flux in tumor–host livers. Lundholm K, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(1):65–72
Glucose storage deficiency as a cause of insulin resistance in obese–hyperinsulinaemic diabetes. Felber JP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:131–5
The peripheral actions of antiobesity drugs. Turner P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):411–5 (25 ref.)
Glucoregulation in obese man: effects of fasting, glucagon infusion, exercise and diabetes. Vranic M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:55–71
Hormonal changes and their influence on metabolism and nutrition in the critically ill. Dahn MS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(5):209–13 (39 ref.)
In situ kinetics of glucose transport across the blood–retinal barrier in normal rats and rats with streptozocin–induced diabetes. Ennis SR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):447–56
Effect of copper on carbohydrate metabolism in rats. Cohen AM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):840–4
Temporal nature of insulin binding and insulin–stimulated glucose metabolism in isolated swine adipocytes. Chung CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):58–63
Acetate–glucose relationship in growing pigs. Imoto S, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):867–75
Glucose metabolism and effect of acetate in ovine adipocytes. Yang YT, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):313–20
Fate of exogenous glucose during exercise of different intensities in humans. Pirnay F, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1620–4
Estimation of the cytoplasmic pH of Coxiella burnetii and effect of substrate oxidation on proton motive force. Hackstadt T. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):591–7
Regulation of alternate peripheral pathways of glucose catabolism during aerobic and anaerobic growth of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Hunt JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):793–802
Metabolism of H2–CO2, methanol, and glucose by Butyribacterium methylotrophicum. Lynd LH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1415–23
Bacillus subtilis relG mutant: defect in glucose uptake. Price VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):270–3
Facilitated diffusion of 6–deoxy–D–glucose in bakers' yeast: evidence against phosphorylation–associated transport of glucose. Romano AH. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1295–7
Intermediary metabolism in Legionella pneumophila: utilization of amino acids and other compounds as energy sources. Tesh MJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1104–9
Effect of carbon source on lysine–mediated inhibition of postexponential growth of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Watson TG. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):1013–4
Transglycosylation activities of exo– and endo–type cellulases from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae). Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):787–94
Insulin–like activity of photochemically obtained monovalent monomeric concanavalin A in the presence of anti–concanavalin A antibodies: dependence on multivalency for stimulation of glucose oxidation of rat fat cells. Suya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 92(4):1251–7
Enhancement of the reconstituted glucose transport activity from LM cells by phosphatidylethanolamine. Baldassare JJ. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10223–6
Glucose starvation leads in rat hepatoma cells to partially N–glycosylated glycoproteins including alpha 1–acid glycoproteins. Identification by endoglycolytic digestions in polyacrylamide gels. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3942–9
Nonenzymatic glucosylation and glucose–dependent cross–linking of protein. Eble AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9406–12
Effects of temperature on basal and insulin–stimulated glucose transport activities in fat cells. Further support for the translocation hypothesis of insulin action. Ezaki O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14306–10
Glucose transport activity in isolated plasma membrane vesicles from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Franzusoff AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3608–14
Inhibition by bacitracin of rat adipocyte plasma membrane degradation of 125I–insulin is associated with an increase in plasma membrane bound insulin and a potentiation of glucose oxidation by adipocytes. Hammons GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11563–70
Proposed mechanism of insulin–resistant glucose transport in the isolated guinea pig adipocyte. Small intracellular pool of glucose transporters. Horuk R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7425–9
Transcriptional regulation of two genes specifically induced by glucose starvation in a hamster mutant fibroblast cell line. Lee AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):597–603
Glucose utilization in rat adipocytes. The interaction of transport and metabolism as affected by insulin. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4771–7
Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. Isolation and characterization of a glucose–specific phosphocarrier protein (IIIGlc) from Salmonella typhimurium. Meadow ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14526–37
Regulation of glucose metabolism by adenine nucleotides in round spermatids from rat testes. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13945–50
Studies on the mechanism by which exogenous glucose is converted into liver glycogen in the rat. A direct or an indirect pathway? Newgard CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8046–52
Transient glucosylation of protein–bound Man9GlcNAc2, Man8GlcNAc2, and Man7GlcNAc2 in calf thyroid cells. A possible recognition signal in the processing of glycoproteins. Parodi AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8260–5
Stimulation of glucose transport in rat thymocytes by human albumin preparations. Regen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11937–41
Studies on the regulation of the biosynthesis of glucose–containing oligosaccharide–lipids. Effect of energy deprivation. Spiro RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9469–76
Sugar transport by the bacterial phosphotransferase system. The glucose receptors of the Salmonella typhimurium phosphotransferase system. Stock JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14543–52
Evidence for two disulfide bonds important to the functioning of the renal outer cortical brush–border membrane D–glucose transporter. Turner RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3565–70
Regulation of hexose carriers in chicken embryo fibroblasts. Effect of glucose starvation and role of protein synthesis. Yamada K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9786–92
Glucose uptake and ornithine decarboxylase activity in tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate non–proliferative variants. Butler–Gralla E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar; 114(3):317–20
Regulation of sugar transport in cultured diploid human skin fibroblasts. Germinario RJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep; 112(3):367–72
Transepithelial transport in cell culture: bioenergetics of Na–, D–glucose–coupled transport. Sanders MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):263–6
Glucose metabolism, insulin effects, and developmental age of cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Schroedl NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):231–9
Comparative energy metabolism in cultured heart muscle and HeLa cells. Stanisz J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun; 115(3):320–30
Relationships between extraction and metabolism of glucose, blood flow, and tissue blood volume in regions of rat brain. Cremer JE, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep; 3(3):291–302
Local cerebral glucose metabolism in rats with chronic portacaval shunts. Cruz NF, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):311–20
A double–tracer autoradiographic method for measurement of glucose metabolism and cerebral blood flow [letter] Diemer NH, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep; 3(3):399–400
Simultaneous measurement of local glucose utilization and blood flow in the rat brain: an autoradiographic method using two tracers labeled with carbon–14. Furlow TW Jr, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):62–6
Cerebral glucose metabolism as a function of age in man: influence of the rate constants in the fluorodeoxyglucose method. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):250–3
Effect of nitrous oxide on local cerebral glucose utilization in rats. Ingvar M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982 Dec;2(4):481–6
Increased local cerebral glucose utilization in the basal ganglia of the rolling mouse Nagoya. Kato M, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982 Dec;2(4):385–93
Effect of apomorphine on the relationship between local cerebral glucose utilization and local cerebral blood flow (with an appendix on its statistical analysis). McCulloch J, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982 Dec;2(4):487–99
Comparative effects of acute and chronic administration of amphetamine on local cerebral glucose utilization in the conscious rat. Orzi F, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):154–60
Focal increases of white matter glucose utilization produced by electrical stimulation of rat motor cortex. Sharp FR, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):67–70
Effect of oral glucose ingestion on renal phosphate reabsorption and clearance in vitamin D–resistant rickets. Baran DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul; 47(1):138–44
Insulin–stimulated glucose transport in cultured fibroblasts from normal and noninsulin–dependent (type II) diabetic human subjects. Berhanu P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1226–30
Persistent stimulatory effect of glucagon on glucose production despite downregulation. Bloomgarden ZT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1152–5
The effect of thyroid hormones on gluconeogenesis and forearm metabolism in man. Sandler MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):479–85
Evidence for restoration of hepatic glucose processing in type I diabetes mellitus. Aoki TT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 71(4):837–9
Muscle protein turnover and glucose uptake in acutely uremic rats. Effects of insulin and the duration of renal insufficiency. Clark AS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep; 72(3):836–45
Insulin increases the maximum velocity for glucose uptake without altering the Michaelis constant in man. Evidence that insulin increases glucose uptake merely by providing additional transport sites. Gottesman I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1310–4
Mechanism of insulin–resistant glucose transport activity in the enlarged adipose cell of the aged, obese rat. Hissin PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):780–90
Comparison of glucosylated low density lipoprotein with methylated or cyclohexanedione–treated low density lipoprotein in the measurement of receptor–independent low density lipoprotein catabolism. Steinbrecher UP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):960–4
Evaluation of the MicroScan Urinary Combo Panel and API 20E system for identification of glucose–nonfermenting gram–negative bacilli isolated from clinical veterinary materials. Mathewson JJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):139–42
Local cerebral glucose consumption in the rat. I. Effects of

halothane anesthesia. Savaki HE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):36–45

Local cerebral glucose consumption in the rat. II. Effects of unilateral substantia nigra stimulation in conscious and in halothane-anesthetized animals. Savaki HE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):46–65

Quantitation of regional cerebral glucose metabolism. Brownell GL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct; 7(5):919–24

Glucose levels in bovine colostrum. Ahrné L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Feb;50(1):97–100

Major metabolic determinants of milk volume, mammary efficiency, and spontaneous ketosis in dairy cows. Kronfeld DS. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov;65(11):2204–12 (64 ref.)

Effect of pH upon sucrose and glucose catabolism by the various genogroups of Streptococcus mutans. Harper DS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May;62(5):526–31

Metabolism of [14C]glucose by postimplantation mouse embryos in vitro. Clough JR, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:133–42

Effects of pancreatectomy, tolbutamide and insulin on glucose fluxes in chickens. Danby RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):429–41

Progesterone and glucose metabolism in the female rat adipocyte: effect on hexokinase activity. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):369–75

Glucose metabolism in the female rat adipocyte: lipid synthesis from glucose during pregnancy and progesterone treatment. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May; 97(2):207–12

Enzyme changes and glucose utilisation in diabetic rabbits: the effect of Gymnema sylvestre, R.Br. Shanmugasundaram KR, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar; 7(2):205–34

Glycogen synthesis by glucose-limited Candida utilis. Schwartzkoff CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 128(7):1635–8

A role for somatostatin in the impaired insulin secretory response to glucose by islets from aging rats. Chaudhuri M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul;38(4):431–5

Effects of divalent metal ions on the fluorescence and glucose-quenching of yeast hexokinase isozymes. Feldman I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(2):121–9

Impaired glucose tolerance related to changes in the energy metabolism of the remnant liver after major hepatic resection. Irie R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May; 101(5):692–8

Effect of glucose concentration in the growth medium upon neutral and acidic fermentation end-products of Clostridium bifermentans, Clostridium sporogenes and peptostreptococcus anaerobius. Turton LJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb;16(1):61–7

Effect of denervation and reinnervation on oxidation of [6-14C]glucose by rat skeletal muscle homogenates. DuBois DC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):727–33

Glucose availability to individual cerebral structures is correlated to glucose metabolism. Hawkins RA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1013–8

Rapid cellular regulation of D-glucose transport in cultured neural cells. Lange K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1594–600

Lactate uptake and release in the presence of glucose by sympathetic ganglia of chicken embryos and by neuronal and nonneuronal cultures prepared from these ganglia. Larrabee MG. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1237–50

Regional cerebral glucose utilization in rats with portacaval anastomosis. Mans AM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):986–91

On the ability of galactose to influence hexose and amino acid uptake by isolated rat brain capillaries. Segal S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1373–6

Glutamine and glucose as precursors of transmitter amino acids: ex vivo studies. Ward HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):855–60

Alternative pathways of glucose utilization in brain: changes in the pattern of glucose utilization and of the response of the pentose phosphate pathway to 5-hydroxytryptamine during aging. Zubairu S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul; 41(1):76–83

Utilization of ketone bodies and glucose by established neural cell lines. Roeder LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(4):671–82

In vivo methods for measuring regional glucose metabolic rate (GIMR) [letter] Selikson MH. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 24(4):366–7

Influence of diet on glucose turnover and rates of gluconeogenesis, oxidation and turnover of D-(-)-lactate in the bovine. Harmon DL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 113(9):1842–50

Glucose metabolism of Haemonchus contortus adults: effects of thiabendazole on susceptible versus resistant strain. Rew RS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):845–50

Postnatal development of glucose transport in the proximal small intestine of the rabbit. Gall DG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):127–32

Comparison of acquired monosaccharide intolerance and acute diarrheal syndrome. Jalili F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):81–9

Evidence for the possible relationship of neonatal skinfold thickness to maternal glucose metabolism during the third trimester. Kerner JA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):59–62

Effect of insulin and dinoprostone on D-glucose and 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake by normal and diabetic rat hepatocytes. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb; 72(2):116–8

Ouabain-sensitive insulin stimulation of ion and glucose transport in rat ventricular slices. Waki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec;5(12):972–9

Effects of feeding and lighting regimes on sugar transport in the rat small intestine. Barratt L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:511–22

Glucose handling by distal portions of the nephron during pregnancy in the rat. Bishop JH, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:131–42

Effects of stretching and stirring on water and glucose absorption by canine mucosal membrane. Lee JS. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:335–41

Prostaglandin E2 excretion, urine flow and papillary osmolality during saline or dextrose infusion in the conscious rat. Lote CJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:39–46

Changes in glucose metabolism in premeiotic and meiotic ovaries of the hamster. Fajer AB. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):101–4

Effects of extracts from bean (Phaseolus vulgaris) and field bean (Vicia faba) varieties on intestinal D-glucose transport in rat in vivo. Motilva MJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Mar;34(3):239–46

Glucose homeostasis in viral ketoacidosis. Aiyathurai JE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1980;22(1–4):56–60

The measurement of glucose turnover and oxidation using radioactive and stable isotopes. Royle GT, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):187–93

Biochemical aspects of pentylenetetrazole induced seizure. Yanaura S, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Aug;7(3):229–34

Liver blood flow rate and glucose metabolism in hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bor NM, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep; 22(9):753–8

Effect of chlorpromazine on insulin release in mice: comparison between in vivo and in vitro. Nakadate T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):950–3

Deterioration in glucose metabolism in pancreatic transplant recipients given cyclosporin [letter] Gunnarsson R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):571–2

Stereospecific, reversible binding of D-[3H]glucose to crude membrane fractions prepared from rat brain. Gold BI, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1865–72

Effect of glucose deprivation on the incorporation of 3H precursors into pituitary glycoproteins and on basal LH, FSH and prolactin release. Grotjan HE Jr. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):233–40

Regulation of glucose metabolism in the lung: hexokinase-catalyzed phosphorylation, a rate-limiting step. Salotra PT, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):791–4

Dopamine-containing substantia nigra units are unresponsive to changes in plasma glucose levels induced by dietary factors, glucose infusions or insulin administration in freely moving cats. Trulson ME, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30; 32(22):2555–64

Hepatic insulin effects independent of changes in Ca++ metabolism. Venkatesan N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):467–74

Lung lipid synthesis from acetoacetate and glucose in developing rats in vitro. Sheehan PM, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Apr;18(4):295–301

Design of a millivoltmeter which can record the electrogenic absorption of glucose from the intestine of human infants. Aucott GC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov; 20(6):699–703

Validation of mathematical models of complex endocrine-metabolic systems. A case study on a model of glucose regulation. Cobelli C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):390–9

Cancer, a disease of defective glucose metabolism. Holt JA. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Feb;10(2):133–50 (34 ref.)

Effect of temperature on coupling of insulin receptors to stimulation of glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):1002–8

Variations of glucose metabolism by fat cells from three adipose depots of the rat. Fried SK, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):876–83

The effect of ingestion of meat on hepatic extraction of insulin and glucagon and hepatic glucose output in conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):558–67

Comparison of peripheral glucose uptake after oral glucose loading and a mixed meal. Jackson RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):706–10

The effect of hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, and route of glucose administration on glucose oxidation and glucose storage. Jacot E, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):922–30

Thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone: influence of fasting- and insulin-induced changes in glucose metabolism. Röjdmark S, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):1013–8

Relationship between glucose oxidation and glucose tolerance in man. Rousselle J, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep; 31(9):866–70

Effect of long chain triglyceride infusion on glucose metabolism in man. Thiébaud D, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1128–36

Factors affecting unstimulated flux through the hexose monophosphate shunt during incubations of human red blood cells. Trotta RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1052–6

Effect of increased substrate availability on fatty acid synthesis in the growth retarded fetus. Vileisis RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):90–4

The influence of glucose on serum galactose levels in man. Williams CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar;32(3):250–6

Transfer across the human blood-brain barrier: evidence for capillary recruitment and for a paradox glucose permeability increase in hypocapnia. Hertz MM, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Nov;24(3):364–76

Roles of cAMP and free fatty acids on the activity of the hexose monophosphate shunt. Cubero A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 17;47(3):175–81

Protein modification by non-enzymatic glucosylation: possible role in the development of diabetic complications. Wieland OH. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):125–31 (48 ref.)

Modulation of insulin sensitivity by adenosine. Effects on glucose transport, lipid synthesis, and insulin receptors of the adipocyte. Joost HG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):614–8

Antibodies and disorders of glucose metabolism: a courting couple [editorial] Arky RA. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2; 307(23):1445–7

Inelastic neutron scattering analysis of hexokinase dynamics and its modification on binding of glucose. Jacrot B, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):84–6

Acute effects of sodium valproate and gamma-vinyl GABA on regional amino acid metabolism in the rat brain: incorporation of 2-[14C]glucose into amino acids. Chapman AG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep; 7(9):1089–105

The effect of inhibition of hexosemonophosphate shunt on the metabolism of glucose and function in rat brain in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1163–79

Hexose transport by brain slices: further studies on energy dependence. Kyle-Lillegard J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):473–81

A comparison of the cerebral uptake and metabolism of labeled glucose and deoxyglucose in vivo in rats. Sacks W, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 May;8(5):661–85

Glucose and amino acid metabolism in rat brain during sustained hypoglycemia. Wong KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):401–15

Acetylcholine synthesis and glucose oxidation are preserved in human brain obtained shortly after death. Bowen DM, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):195–9

Increased glucose utilization associated with inflammatory brain lesions of experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. DiRocco RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):105–10

Local cerebral glucose utilization during waking and slow wave sleep in the cat. A [14C]deoxyglucose study. Petitjean F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):91–7

Glucose concentrations in plasma and urine after glucocorticoid injection in healthy cows. Andersson L, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr-May;34(4–5):143–6

Intestinal maturation in the rat: the effect of glucocorticoids on sodium, potassium, water and glucose absorption. Meneely R, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):776–8

Fetal and neonatal responses to extended maternal canine starvation. I. Circulating fuels and glucose and lactate turnover. Miettinen EL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):634–8

Influence of exogenous glucagon on fetal glucose metabolism and ketone production. Philipps AF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):51–6

Circuit analysis of membrane potentials changes due to electrogenic sodium-dependent sugar transport in goldfish intestinal epithelium. Albus H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):1–9

The influence of guar gum on the movements of inulin, glucose and fluid in rat intestine during perfusion in vivo. Blackburn NA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):144–8

Intestinal glucose absorption in adrenalectomized rats: transport by isolated microvillous membrane vesicles. Gastaldi G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):253–6

Time dependent and other possible changes of the intracellular D-glucose and Na+ concentration in the cortical tissue of rabbit kidney perfused 'in vitro'. Milla E. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun;398(1):55–9

Effect of cold ambient temperature on glucose and alanine turnover in dogs. Minaire Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):126–31

The modulation by glucose transport of the electrical responses to hypertonic solutions of the goldfish intestinal epithelium. Siegenbeek van Heukelom J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):65–70

Evidence for an osmotic effect of glucose in the in vivo rat proximal tubule. Weinstein SW, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):320–8

Methylphenidate decreases local glucose metabolism in the motor cortex. Bell RD, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):1–5

Regional glucose metabolism in mouse brain following ACTH peptides and naloxone. Dunn AJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):37–41

Effect of cold and glucoprivation of TSH and T4 release in normothermic and hyperthermic rats. Udeschini G. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep;14(8):711–8

1H-NMR spectroscopic study of aerobic glucose metabolism in Toxoplasma gondii harvested from the peritoneal exudate of experimentally infected mice. Ohsaka A, et al.

**Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(4):381–4

Glucose metabolism in experimental skin flaps. Cohen BE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):79–86

Involvement of kinases in glucose and fructose uptake by Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Bisson LF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1730–4

ADP-ribosylation of the Mr 83,000 stress-inducible and glucose-regulated protein in avian and mammalian cells: modulation by heat shock and glucose starvation. Carlsson L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4664–8

Enzyme relationships in a sorbitol pathway that bypasses glycolysis and pentose phosphates in glucose metabolism. Jeffery J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(4):901–5

Metabolic fuel and amino acid transport into the brain in experimental diabetes mellitus. McCall AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5406–10

Hormonal control of glucose homoeostasis in ruminants. McDowell GH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):149–67 (93 ref.)

Carbohydrate metabolism during the postprandial intestinal hyperemia (41501). Gallavan RH Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):214–20

Lithium effects on rat brain glucose metabolism in vivo. Effects after administration of lithium by various routes. Plenge P. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):348–55

Studies on the movement of glucose, pyruvate and lactate into the ampulla and isthmus of the rabbit oviduct. Leese HJ. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):89–96

Metrizamide—a potential in vivo inhibitor of glucose metabolism. Ekholm SE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):119–21

Effect of endogenous gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) on the removal of triacylglycerol in dogs. Ohneda A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):25–32

Metabolism of glucose and mannose anomers in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):321–7 (26 ref.)

Effects of secretin and cholecystokinin–pancreocymin on water, electrolyte and glucose absorption in human jejunum. A comparison between different hormone preparations. Dollinger HC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(3):215–21

On the utilization of cellobiose and D-glucose by Clostridium thermocellum. Hernández PE. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec; 38(4):473–4

Influence of perfusion rate on the kinetics of intestinal sugar absorption in rats and hamsters in vivo. Ortiz M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):131–42

Influence of temperature of the perfusion solution on the kinetics of intestinal absorption of glucose in rats. Rodríguez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):345–8

Competitive kinetics in the inhibition of sugar intestinal transport by phlorizin, in vivo. Rodríguez MJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):397–401

Insulin sensitivity and glucose uptake in the course of surgical treatment for valvular aortic stenosis. Ekroth R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):137–40

Protons and anaerobiosis. Hochachka PW, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1391–7

Down's syndrome in adults: brain metabolism. Schwartz M, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):781–3

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of proteins: clinical considerations. Cohen MP. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1982;4:69–92 (171 ref.)

Direct effects of insulin and endotoxin on glucose uptake by skeletal muscle during high cardiac index sepsis in the dog. Raymond RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec; 155(6):881–7

Ethanol inhibition of glucose absorption in isolated, perfused small bowel of rats. Cobb CF, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):199–203

Cytochalasin E: inhibition of intestinal glucose absorption in the mouse. Glinsukon T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar; 15(4):341–8

Effect of endosulfan and quinalphos on intestinal absorption of glucose in the freshwater murrel, Channa punctatus. Sastry KV, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug;12(4):289–93

Local cerebral glucose utilization in slow-wave sleep. Kennedy C, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:25–8

Local metabolic responses in brain accompanying motor activity. Kennedy C, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980; 105:13–7

[Glucose and insulin levels of the blood plasma and lymph in experimental fibrosis of the pancreas] Bartoš V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Oct;36(7):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative evaluation of the use of glucose and fructose by the oxidative pathway in a strain of Rhizobium meliloti] Hornez JP, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 134(2):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optotoxic effects of sodium iodate on several enzymatic activities of the retina (glycolysis, Krebs cycle, pentose cycle)] Jonadet M, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Sep; 40(3):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal malabsorption of glucose and galactose. Study of a family] Grasset E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose naturally marked with 13C for metabolic studies in man] Lefebvre P, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infantile scurvy in glucose-galactose malabsorption] Majewski A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Dec;35(12):447–9 (Ger)

[Glucose disposal in very low birth weight infants ] Popow C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 28;94(11):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Enzymatic study of citrate–isocitrate accumulation in yeast with glucose as the carbon source] Franke–Rinker D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(2):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Joint utilization of glucose and n–alkanes in citric acid synthesis by Saccharomycopsis lipolytica] Franke–Rinker D, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple labeled autoradiography using positron emitting radionuclide] Kameyama M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep; 19(8):1233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose metabolism of isolated glomeruli of rats with Masugi nephritis] Yoneda S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Glucose oxidation and insulin receptors in isolated adipocytes from rats treated with progesterone and estradiol] Morikawa F. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of an ergot derivative, lisuride, on the central nervous system — stimulatory effect on local cerebral glucose utilization in the rat] Azuma H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;80(1):69–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of vinpocetine on brain glucose uptake in mice] Shibota M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 80(3):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local cerebral glucose utilization in the ethylnitrosourea–induced rat glioma] Yamada K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Aug;34(8):755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of black substances in crude black sugar on carbohydrate and lipid metabolism of rats] Kimura Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;102(7):666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Life–threatening diarrhea in the neonatal period. A case of congenital glucose–galactose malabsorption] Bangstad HJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 30;102(33):1757–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of body mass reduction in obese patients with abnormal glucose tolerance and diabetes on selected arteriosclerosis risk factors] Graczykowska–Koczorowska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19–20):559–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose utilization and collagen production in cultures of human fibroblasts as influenced by vitamin C] Brossmann E, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(3–4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glucose level in the amniotic fluid in pregnancy complicated by EPH–gestosis and diabetes] Matuszewski W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Congential malabsorption of glucose and galactose in 2 brothers] Kawakami E, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan–Mar;19(1):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Longevity of adults of Aedes fluviatilis (Lutz, 1904) when subjected to various diets of carbohydrates and blood (Diptera: Culicidae)] Consoli RA. **Rev Bras Biol** 1982 May; 42(2):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Activity of various enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism after administration of metribuzin] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Mechanisms of the regulation of muscle energy metabolism on oxidation of glucose and fatty acids. A mathematical model] Dynnik VV. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1278–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of oxygen consumption, luminescence of pyridine nucleotides and the cyanine dye 3',3'-diethylthiodicarbocyanine iodide after energizing Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells with glucose] Zinchenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline on glucose absorption in the small intestine] Zagorodieva AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):112–5 **(Rus)**

[New data on the mechanisms of glucose transport in the small intestine based on an analysis of the role of serous–mucous flows] Ugolev AM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):936–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the rate of metabolic processes in tumor cells] Smirnova EG, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):499–509 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fenasal on cestode protein catabolism and glucose absorption] Kartasheva LD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the dynamics of liquid absorption in biological tissues] Smerdov AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Exoprotease synthesis, insecticidal activity and spore formation in a Bacillus thuringiensis mutant defective in glucose transport] Shevtsov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):979–82 **(Rus)**

[Kinetics of glucose accumulation during depolymerization of polysaccharides by enzymes with different mechanisms of action] Mazur AK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 17(1):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of the effect of thyroid hormones on glucose homeostasis: role of the insulin–producing apparatus of the pancreas] Poltorak VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):76–87 (221 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity of the pentosephosphate pathway of glucose oxidation in chronic liver diseases] Alekseeva LM. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ascorbic acid and disorders of glycoregulation] Ginter E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Feb;37(1):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Disorders of glycoregulation in chronic pancreatic disease] Simončič R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Feb; 37(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[A change in glucose metabolism during pregnancy] Espinosa de los Monteros A, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jun; 50(302):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of intestinal ischemia on the in vitro glucose absorption in rat intestine] Vaquero Puerta C, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of hydrogen peroxide on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes] Almoguera C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of phosphate omission on the glucose–induced insulin release in vitro in fed and fasted rats. Castillo M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):281–3

Insulin–mediated effects of glucose on dopamine metabolism. Montefusco O, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan–Mar; 20(1):71–7

In vitro effect of exogenous insulin on insulin secretion. Studies with glucose, leucine, arginine, aminophylline and tolbutamide. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):303–17

Studies on the mechanism of acute glucose–induced aldosterone suppression. Role of corticotrophin. Ferrier CP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):391–9

Glucose– and arginine–induced insulin and glucagon responses from the isolated perfused pancreas of the BB–Wistar diabetic rat. Evidence for selective impairment of glucose regulation. Grill V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):561–6

Independence of the androgen–induced mRNA synthesis on exogenous glucose in the ventral prostate of the rat. Kuosa A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):472–80

Blood glucose and insulin levels following glucose load in rats with chronic renal insufficiency. Rutkowski B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(3):199–206

Concentration of neurotensin in human plasma after glucose, meals and lipids. Flaten O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):311–3

Glucose stimulated net uptake of Ca2+ in the pancreatic beta–cell demonstrated with dual wavelength spectrophotometry. Gylfe E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan; 114(1):149–51

Effect of intravenous infusion of hypertonic glucose solutions on pancreatic HCO3(-) secretion. Raeder M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):349–54

Effects of glucose on the transmembrane potential of hypoxic canine ventricular muscle fibers. Ballantyne F 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):670–3

Normal thermic effect of glucose in obese women. Welle SL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):87–92

The effect of maternal glucose administration on the specificity of the nonstress test. Richardson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):141–6

Hyperinsulinemia in rats with hypothalamic obesity: effects of autonomic drugs and glucose. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R372–8

Suppression of afferent activity of the hepatic vagus nerve by anomers of D–glucose. Niijima A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R611–4

Trophic response of rat brown fat by glucose feeding: involvement of sympathetic nervous system. Sundin U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C142–9

Insulin kinetics in juvenile canine diabetics after glucose loading. Atkins CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):596–600

Mechanisms of pancreatic hypersecretion following intraduodenal hyperosmolar glucose infusion in rats. Chariot J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):338–44

Restoration effects of glucose refeeding on reduced synthesis of albumin and total protein and on disaggregated polyribosomes in liver of starved rats: evidence of a post–transcriptional control mechanism. Princen JM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):182–93

The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release: fuel metabolism in islets deprived of exogenous nutrient. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):102–10

Control of lactate gluconeogenesis by glucose in rat hepatocytes. Rognstad R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):498–502

The effect of gyrase inhibitors and cyclic AMP on induction and glucose repression of the 6–hydroxy–nicotine oxidases in Arthrobacter oxidans. Brandsch R, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec 3;133(4):274–7

Changes of glandular kallikrein activity in human plasma

following glucose ingestion. Koh H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1564–6
Detrimental effect of high medium glucose concentration on subsequent endocrine function of transplanted organ–cultured foetal mouse pancreas. Collier SA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:437–45
Enhanced glucose–induced insulin release and endogenous Ca2+ ionophoretic activity in neonatal rat islets following islet–activating protein. Dunlop ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):684–92
Paradoxical activation by glucose of quinine–sensitive potassium channels in the pancreatic B–cell. Lebrun P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):350–6
The effect of insulin and glucose on fructose–2,6–P2 in hepatocytes. Richards CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):394–401
Photolabeling of glucose–sensitive cytochalasin B binding proteins in erythrocyte, fibroblast and adipocyte membranes. Shanahan MF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):38–43
Autofluorescence–activated cell sorting of pancreatic islet cells: purification of insulin–containing B–cells according to glucose–induced changes in cellular redox state. Van De Winkel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):835–42
Stimulation of 6–keto–prostaglandin F1 alpha release from isolated pancreatic islets by an insulinotropic concentration of glucose. Yamamoto S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1023–7
Effects of glucose on phosphorylase and glycogen synthase in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):783–7
Glucose– and insulin–independent induction of ATP citrate lyase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Katz NR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):65–71
Effects of glucose–containing peritoneal–dialysis solutions on rates of lipogenesis in vivo in the liver, brown and white adipose tissue of chronic uraemic rats. Klim RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):459–64
Activation of liver alcohol dehydrogenase by glycosylation. Tsai CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):309–14
Muscarinic receptors in pancreatic islets of the rat. Demonstration and dependence on long–term glucose environment. Grill V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):159–62
D–Glucose–sensitive and –insensitive cytochalasin B binding proteins from microvillous plasma membranes of human placenta. Identification of the D–glucose transporter. Ingermann RL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):57–63
Activation, but not inhibition, by glucose of Ca2+–dependent K+ permeability in the rat pancreatic B–cell. Lebrun P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):145–50
Contrasting modes of action of D–glucose and 3–O–methyl–D–glucose as protectors of the rat pancreatic B–cell against alloxan. Malaisse–Lagae F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):36–43
Inhibitory effect of glucose on the maturation of rat liver mitochondria at birth. Phospholipid and oxidative metabolism. Meister R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):36–42
Identification of the D–glucose–inhibitable cytochalasin B binding site as the glucose transporter in rat diaphragm plasma and microsomal membranes. Wardzala LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):49–56
Respiration and insulin release in mouse pancreatic islets. Effects of L–leucine and 2–ketoisocaproate in combination with D–glucose and L–glutamine. Welsh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):178–84
Phosphoglucomutase: its role in the response of pancreatic islets to glucose epimers and anomers. Malaisse–Lagae F, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov–Dec;64(11–12):1059–63
Glucose suppression of beta–glucosidase activity in a chloramphenicol–producing strain of Streptomyces venezuelae. Chatterjee S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):593–9
The effect of glucose loading on steady–state lactate levels and contraction in the isolated rat diaphragm. Mainwood GW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1573–9
Effect of hyperglycemia on thermochemotherapy of a spontaneous murine fibrosarcoma. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3041–4
Electrophysiological effects of glucose–insulin–potassium on sinus node function in patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Senges J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):566–72
Effect of glucose–insulin–potassium infusion on thallium myocardial clearance. Wilson RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):203–9
Effects of insulin and glucose on the production and utilization of glucose in sheep (Ovis aries). Brockman RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):681–5
Effects of glucose concentration on cortisol induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retinas. Reif–Lehrer L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):117–22
A switch for transdifferentiation in culture: effects of glucose on cell determination in chick embryo neuroretinal cultures. de Pomerai DI, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):534–8
Lens capsule basement membrane synthesis. Stimulation by glucose in vitro. Cohen MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1084–7
Glucose insensitivity and amino–acid hypersensitivity of insulin release in rats with non–insulin–dependent diabetes. A study with the perfused pancreas. Giroix MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):445–51
Glucose–induced thermogenesis in nondiabetic and diabetic obese subjects. Golay A, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):1023–8
Discrepancy between plasma C–peptide and insulin response to oral and intravenous glucose. Madsbad S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):436–8
Glucose–induced accumulation of fructose–2,6–bisphosphate in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):90–3
Influence on anion transport on glucose–induced electrical activity in the B–cell. Pace CS, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):653–5
Glucose but not arginine prevents the inhibitory effect of vincristine on glucose–induced insulin release. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):834–7
Modification of glucose–induced insulin release by alteration of pH. Smith JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):61–6
The role of glucose in the in vitro regulation of cell cycle kinetics and proliferation of fetal pancreatic B–cells. Swenne I. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):754–60
Decreased response of mobile calcium in pancreatic islets of fasted rats to glucose stimulation and calcium manipulation. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):235–40
Effect of glucose stimulation on 45calcium uptake and total calcium content of pancreatic islets of fed and fasted rats and obese hyperglycemic mice. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):124–9
Insulin delivery rate in response to glucose and arginine infusion in hyperthyroidism. Asano T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):108–13
Loss of a priming effect of glucose on A and D cell secretion in perfused pancreases from alloxan–diabetic rats: role of insulin and alloxan. Grill V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):47–51
Effect of pretreatment with a high fat diet on the gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin responses to oral triolein and glucose in rats. Hampton SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):278–81
Stimulation by glucose of the blood flow to the pancreatic islets of the rat. Jansson L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):45–50
Role of glucose and insulin in the dynamic regulation of glucagon release by the perfused rat pancreas. Leclercq–Meyer V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):191–5
Insulin and glucagon secretion in BB wistar rats with impaired glucose tolerance. Nakhooda AF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):58–62
Inhibition of the alpha–glucosidase specific for collagen disaccharide units in diabetic rat kidney by in vivo glucose levels: possible contribution to basement membrane thickening. Sternberg M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):286–9
Glucose inhibits replication of cultured human endothelial cells. Stout RW. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):436–9
Inhibitory effect of intragastric glucose on gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying of liquids in man. Role of endogenous somatostatin, gastrin, and insulin. Sasaki H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):502–6
Glucose–induced release of neurotensin after gastric surgery. Flaten O, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):94–7
Increased plasma response of gastric inhibitory polypeptide to oral glucose and a liquid meal after prolonged starvation in healthy man. Oektedalen O, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):114–23
Effect of somatostatin on fasting and glucose–stimulated gastric inhibitory polypeptide release in man. Salera M, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):126–32
Influence of gastric inhibitory polypeptide antiserum on glucose–induced insulin secretion in rats. Ebert R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1601–6
Forskolin, an activator of adenylate cyclase, increases CA2+–dependent electrical activity induced by glucose in mouse pancreatic B cells. Henquin JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2218–20
Effect of tolbutamide on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from the diabetic rat pancreas with special reference to glucose concentration. Kadowaki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2187–92
Glucose ingestion mediates a rapid increase in the insulin responsiveness of rat adipocytes. Livingston JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1749–51
Modulating effect of glutathione disulfide on thyroxine–5'–deiodination by rat hepatocytes in primary culture: effect of glucose. Sato K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):878–86
Possible role of hypothalamus and hypophysis in the control of development of pancreas reactivity to the effect of glucose in rat fetuses. Mitskevich MS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):227–34
Control of the activity of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase and the level of its mRNA in livers of newborn rats. Effect of diabetes, glucose load and glucocorticoids. Benvenisty N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):663–8
Evidence for an alternative and non–phosphorylating pathway for NADH reoxidation in a yeast strain resistant to glucose repression. Camougrand NM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):367–71
Regulation of synthesis of catalases and iso–1–cytochrome c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by glucose, oxygen and heme. Hörtner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):179–84
Phosphorylation and inactivation of yeast fructose–bisphosphatase in vivo by glucose and by proton ionophores. A possible role for cAMP. Mazón MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):605–8
Effect of caffeine on glucose–induced inactivation of gluconeogenetic enzymes in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. A possible role of cyclic AMP. Tortora P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):617–22
Decrease of glucose–induced insulin secretion of pancreatic rat islets after irradiation in vitro. Heinzmann D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):94–7
Effect of carbon sources on the polar lipid fatty acids of Microsporum gypseum grown at different temperatures. Jindal HK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):151–3
Glucose stimulates the biosynthesis of a human pancreatic islet cell protein detected by an antiserum against the human erythrocyte glucose transporter. Baekkeskov S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):331–5
Effects of glucose, anoxia, and adriamycin on the chemiluminescence of Ehrlich Ascites cells. Cheng B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):169–72
Increase in CO3H– influx and cellular pH in glucose–stimulated pancreatic islets. Deleers M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):97–100
Glucose inhibits insulin release induced by Na+ mobilization of intracellular calcium. Hellman B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):289–92
In vivo glucose activation of the yeast plasma membrane ATPase. Serrano R. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):11–4
Dependence on cyclic AMP of glucose–induced inactivation of yeast gluconeogenetic enzymes. Tortora P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):39–42
Glucose/molasses effects on enzyme activities and fermentative activity of fully aerobic continuous cultures of baker's yeast. Korhola M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(5):308–14
Effect of glucose on the amount of bacteria mineralizing 2,4–dichlorophenoxyacetic acid in soil. Kunc F, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(1):54–6
Insulin biosynthesis in isolated channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) islets: the effect of glucose. Albert SG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):167–73
Effects of anti–microtubular agents on alloxan stimulation and inhibition of glucose–induced insulin release in vitro. Ishibashi F. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):91–5
Inactivation of bovine kidney beta–N–acetyl–D–glucosaminidase by nonenzymatic glucosylation. Dolhofer R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec;363(12):1427–36
Influences of gastro–intestinal polypeptides and glucose on glucagon secretion induced by cholinergic stimulation. Ahrén B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):529–32
Intestinal phase release of pancreatic polypeptide (PP) after oral glucose in patients with gastric resection. Flaten O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):613–4
Salicylate intoxication and glucose–induced insulin secretion in the rat. García J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):553–4
Portal vein insulin response of glucose intolerant Yucatan miniature swine to common secretogogues. Spangler RS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):448–52
The stimulus–secretion coupling of glucose–induced insulin release. LIII. Calcium–dependency of the cyclic AMP response to nutrient secretagogues. Valverde I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):62–8
Enhancement of the glucose sensitivity of neonatal B cell caused by a brief exposure of 2–deoxyglucose. Yoshida K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):552–3
Hormonal responses to intravenous glucose and arginine in patients with pancreatitis. Duckworth WC, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(2):65–73
Modulation of Candida albicans attachment to human epithelial cells by bacteria and carbohydrates. Centeno A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1354–60
The effects of insulin and potassium on infarcting canine tissue: an in vitro study. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1290–5
Radiochromium conservation and distribution in diuretic states. Wallach S, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(2):163–72
Decreased thermogenic response to an oral glucose load in older subjects. Golay A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar;31(3):144–8
Lipid composition of Zymomonas mobilis: effects of ethanol and glucose. Carey VC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1291–300
Regulation of hexitol catabolism in Streptococcus mutans. Dills SS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):861–6
Mitochondrial translation products during release from glucose repression in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Falcone C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1125–32
Recessive mutations conferring resistance to carbon catabolite repression of galactokinase synthesis in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Matsumoto K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1405–14
Pleiotropic mutations regulating resistance to glucose

repression in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis are allelic to the structural gene for hexokinase B. Michels CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):574–8

Regulation of invertase synthesis by glucose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mormeneo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):14–8

Effects of streptozotocin diabetes, glucose, and insulin on the metabolism of type IV collagen and proteoglycan in murine basement membrane-forming EHS tumor tissue. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14914–20

Biochemical characterization of the mammalian stress proteins and identification of two stress proteins as glucose- and Ca2+-ionophore-regulated proteins. Welch WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7102–11

Sensitization of clonogenic malignant cells to hyperthermia by glucose-mediated, tumor-selective pH reduction. Jähde E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):23–30

Glucose, insulin, potassium protection during the course of hypothermic global ischemia and reperfusion: a new proposed mechanism by the scavenging of free radicals. Hess ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):35–43

Regulation of hexose transport in BALB/c 3T3 preadipose cells: effects of glucose concentration and 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. O'Brien TG, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):376–84

Contribution of glucose and gluconeogenic substrates to insulin-stimulated glycogen synthesis in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Plas C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec; 113(3):475–80

Modulation of arginine-induced glucagon release by epinephrine and glucose levels in man. Beard JC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1271–7

Hepatic removal of insulin in normal man: dose response to endogenous insulin secretion. Eaton RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1294–300

Marked increase in insulin sensitivity of human fat cells 1 hour after glucose ingestion. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):709–14

Partial pancreatectomy in the rat and subsequent defect in glucose-induced insulin release. Bonner-Weir S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1544–53

Effect of glucose on beta cell proliferation and population size in organ culture of foetal and neonatal rat pancreases. Kaung HC. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:303–12

Immediate in-vivo effect of corticosterone on glucose-induced insulin secretion in the rat. Billaudel B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):315–20

Effect of glucose and amino acids on expression of K99 antigen in Escherichia coli. Girardeau JP, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2243–9

Mechanism of glycosuria during volume expansion superimposed on subthreshold glucose loading. Wen SF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):708–16

Effects of galactose, glucose and fructose on carbohydrate-lipid metabolism. Manso JM, et al. **J Med** 1979;10(6):479–86

Na+—K+ pump activity and the glucose-stimulated Ca2+-sensitive K+ permeability in the pancreatic B-cell. Lebrun P, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(1):67–73

Influence of glucose on somatostatin synthesis and secretion in isolated cerebral cortical cells. Robbins RJ. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1430–4

Evidence for insulin involvement in arginine- and glucose-induced hypercalciuria in the rat. Wood RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1561–7

Effects of the autonomic system on insulin release in response to exogenous glucose in weaned lambs. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:421–9

Inhibition of gastric secretion by fat and hypertonic glucose in the dog: role of gastric inhibitory peptide. Creutzfeldt W, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:91–101

Glucose-sensitive afferent nerve fibres in the hepatic branch of the vagus nerve in the guinea-pig. Niijima A. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:315–23

Glucose stimulation of testosterone-maintained protein synthesis in the rat ventral prostate. Härkönen P. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1089–95

Effects of glucose-insulin-potassium (GIK) on the position of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve, 2.3-diphosphoglycerate, and oxygen consumption in canine endotoxin shock. Tuynman HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):246–53

The infectivity of herpes simplex virus DNA in rat embryo cells is enhanced synergistically by DMSO and glucose. Cameron IR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr;6(4):183–91

After effects of perfusion with glucose-insulin-potassium solution on the membrane current and tension components of frog atrial muscle. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):791–804

Glucose dependent stimulation by prostaglandin D2 of glucagon and insulin in perfused rat pancreas. Matsuyama T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):979–82

A role for the lipoxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism in glucose- and glucagon-induced insulin secretion. Metz SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):903–10

Isolated islets of Langerhans have slow oscillations of electrical activity. Cook DL. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7):681–5

Glucose-dependent insulin inhibition of ketone body formation from long-chain fatty acids in the perfused livers of fasted rats. Neufeld HA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug; 32(8):748–9

Glucose and insulin effects on the novo amino acid synthesis in young men: studies with stable isotope labeled alanine, glycine, leucine, and lysine. Robert JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1210–8

Short-cycle conidiation in Aspergillus nidulans influence of glucose concentration and acetate or citrate supply. Crebelli R, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jan;6(1):27–34

Effect of incubation time, and calcium carbonate and glucose in the growth medium, upon the fermentation end-product profile of Clostridium difficile. Turton LJ, et al. **Microbios** 1982;35(139):7–16

Glucose regulation of specific gene expression is altered in a glucokinase-deficient mutant of Tetrahymena. Lavine JE, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 1;48(1):48–58

Effects of glucose, leucine and adenosine on insulin release, 45Ca2+ net uptake, NADH/NAD ratios and oxygen consumption of islets isolated from fed and starved mice. Welsh M, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;30(1):51–62

Glucose modulates Mg2+ fluxes in pancreatic islet cells. Henquin JC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):73–4

Plasma insulin levels and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. The effects of cardioselective and non-cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on basal insulin level and insulin level after glucose stimulation in normoglycemic dogs. Conca W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;320(1):63–6

Cyclic variations of glucose-induced electrical activity in pancreatic B cells. Henquin JC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):322–7

Food and water intake following injection of glucose into the lateral ventricle of the brain of broiler type chicks. Denbow DM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1713–9

Effect of glucose and insulin on small intestinal brush border enzymes in fasted rats. Lee PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):372–8

Hypoxic cell radiosensitization by moderate hyperthermia and glucose deprivation. Kim JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):416–20

Interactions between Maillard's reaction products, the microflora of the digestive tract and mineral metabolism. Andrieux C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1061–9

Glucose-induced hyperkalemia developing in the upright position in captopril-treated hypertensives. Radó JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):161–4

Extracellular calcium and glucose-induced insulin release during fasting in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Arilla E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):189–94

Glucose effect on PDt in rat and laying-hen small intestine both in presence and absence of calcium. Vázquez A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):125–30

Cortisol, glucagon and growth hormone responses to oral glucose in non-insulin-dependent diabetes in the young. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 9;62(16):549–52

The Staub-Traugott effect. Evidence for multifactorial regulation of a physiological function. Wajngot A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):307–13

Glucose stimulation of the antilipolytic effect of insulin in humans. Arner P, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1057–9

Sugar infusion can enhance feeding. Geiselman PJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):490–1

Evidence that glucose 'marks' beta cells resulting in preferential release of newly synthesized insulin. Gold G, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 1;218(4567):56–8

Effects of growth hormone, glucose and insulin on the factor VIII complex. Lowe GD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15; 28(2):201–11

An in vivo comparison of CPD and CPDA-2 preserved platelet concentrates after an 8-hour preprocess hold of whole blood. Bolin RB, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec; 22(6):491–5

The impact of adenine and inventory utilization decisions on blood inventory management. Cohen MA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):54–8

Impact of the anticoagulant-preservative citrate-phosphate-adenine (CPDA-1) on blood services. McEvoy PM, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):532–4

The biochemical effects of CPDA-2-drawn red blood cells of delayed refrigeration prior to component preparation. Moore GL, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):485–7

Glycerol-glucose cryopreservation of platelets. In vivo and in vitro observations. Redmond J 3d, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):213–4

In vivo viability of red blood cells stored in CPDA-2. Sohmer PR, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):479–84

Effect of delayed refrigeration on plasma factors in whole blood collected in CPDA-2. Sohmer PR, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):488–90

[Hepatic lipidosis in the lactating rat fed a low protein and methionine supplemented diet: comparison of effects of fructose and glucose] Leclerc J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of hyperglycemia and of insulin on the masseteric monosynaptic reflex of the cat] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):153–9 **(Fre)**

[Morphologic and biochemical characterization of the Islets of Langerhans of C57BL/KsJ-mice treated with glibenclamid and glucose] Fehrmann P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(2):159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of glucose concentration on spinal anesthesia with bupivacaine 0.5%] Krüger D, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1983 Jan; (1):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of hypertonic solution on the red blood cells—II. The mode of actions of hypertonic D-glucose solution on the red blood cells] Kaya H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun; 31(6):562–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of hypertonic solutions on the red blood cells. III. Different effect of hypertonic solutions on the human and dog red blood cells] Kaya H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti-M antibodies with activity depending on various monosaccharides] Kuśnierz G. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;13(3–4):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium and potassium levels in blood preserved in citrate-phosphate-dextrose] Jatene FB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug;37(4):171–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Insulin secretion induced by glucose or arginine in non-obese volunteers. Action of fenfluramine] Villanueva L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31;167(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of ammonia on the Crabtree effect of 2 strains of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Olavarría JS, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Spontaneous rhythmicity induced by glucose removal in the guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Abe M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):51–8

Possible mechanisms involved in the spontaneous rhythmicity in the guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle as induced by glucose removal. Abe M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):59–66

Anoxia-induced contraction of guinea-pig taenia coli in a glucose-free medium. Nasu T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):205–13

Butyrate regulates glycosylation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit secreted by 'glucose-starved' human liver cells. Morrow JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):115–25

Activity of glycogen metabolizing enzymes in glucose deprived HT 29 adenocarcinoma cell-line. Paris H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):371–7

Glucose modulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in nondiabetic and diabetic man. Hollander PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):489–95

Glucose: a role as a free radical scavenger in biological systems. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan; 101(1):97–104

pH modulation of glucose-induced electrical activity in B-cells: involvement of Na/H and HCO3/Cl antiporters. Pace CS, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(1):39–49

Role of glucose on fatty liver formation in pyridoxine-deficient rats. Suzuki K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):367–75

Glucose regulation of glucagon secretion independent of B cell activity. Asplin C, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar; 32(3):292–5

Influence of ambient glucose and insulin concentrations on adipocyte insulin binding. Lönnroth P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):609–14

The role of glucose and aminoacid starvation in the sensitivity of protein and RNA synthesis to cycloheximide and erythromycin in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Tassi F, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Jan;6(1):9–18

Studies on insulin degradation inside the pancreatic B-cell: evidence for a regulating role of glucose. Schäfer G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):141–9

Force generation in experimental tetanus, KCl contracture, and oxygen and glucose deficiency contracture in mammalian myocardium. Holubarsch C. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar;396(4):277–84

Some aspects on amino acid metabolism in relation to glucose and ketone bodies in brain cortex slices of the rat. Iakovou D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:303–16

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Mutagenic effects of irradiated glucose in Drosophila melanogaster. Varma MB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):947–9

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of hyperthermia and hyperglycemia on the metastases formation and on survival of rat bearing W256 carcinosarcoma. Shah SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 157:23–42

Glucose-insulin-potassium infusion in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Collins R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1566

Enhancement of left ventricular function by glucose-insulin-potassium in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Contreras D. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1041

The impact of domiciliary glucose electrolyte solution on diarrhoeal prevalence and growth in children under five years of age in a rural West African village. Watkinson M, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Mar;2(1):13–6

The effect of isotonic amino acid infusions on serum proteins and muscle breakdown following surgery. Garden OJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):79–82

Determinants of a protective effect of glucose and insulin

on the ischemic myocardium. Effects on contractile function, diastolic compliance, metabolism, and ultrastructure during ischemia and reperfusion. Apstein CS, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):515–26

Improvement in disequilibrium symptoms during dialysis with low glucose dialyzate. Raju SF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):126–9

Hemodynamic and diuretic effects of GIK (glucose–insulin–potassium) treatment on extensive burn patients. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):116–22

A lack of therapeutic response to kaolin in acute childhood diarrhoea treated with glucose electrolyte solution. Watkinson M. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec;28(6):306–7

Lack of effect of intravenous hypertonic glucose on the intensity of alcohol intoxication induced experimentally and observed in patients of an emergency room. Masur J, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(1):54–60

Effect of D-mannose and D-glucose on Escherichia coli bacteriuria in rats. Michaels EK, et al. **Urol Res** 1983; 11(2):97–102

Emergency treatment of hypoglycemia in children. Lovinger RD. **Va Med** 1983 Jan;110(1):50–1

[Sodiumbicarbonate and glucose treatment for asphyxial calves] Eigenmann UJ, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4;89(6):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of lactic acidosis, induced by biguanides, treated with insulin and glucose] Bordone C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Infusion of fluids into the pulmonary artery in the treatment of acute myocardial infarction extending to the right ventricle. Evaluation of the method] Verdejo París J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):487–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluations of 2 formulas for oral hydration in acute diarrheic syndrome with dehydration in infants] Duffau G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Nov;39(11):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**GLUCOSE, BLOOD** see **BLOOD GLUCOSE**

**GLUCOSE DEHYDROGENASES** see under **CARBOHYDRATE DEHYDROGENASES**

## GLUCOSE OXIDASE

A new peroxidase color reaction: oxidative coupling of 3-methyl-2-benzothiazolinone hydrazone (MBTH) with its formaldehyde azine. Application to glucose and choline oxidases. Capaldi DJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar; 129(2):329–36

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Implanted electroenzymatic glucose sensors. Clark LC Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):174–80

Enzymatic glucose electrodes. Guilbault GG. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):181–3

A miniature glucose sensor, implantable in the blood stream. Kondo T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):218–21

A glucose electrode using high-stability glucose-oxidase collagen membranes. Thévenot DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):203–6

Problems in adapting a glucose–oxidase electrochemical sensor into an implantable glucose-sensing device. Thévenot DR. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):184–9

Implanting the glucose enzyme electrode: problems, progress, and alternative solutions. Updike SJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):207–12

Potentiometric measurement of glucose concentration with an immobilized glucose oxidase/catalase electrode. Wingard LB Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun; 5(3):199–202

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody-induced conformational restriction as basis for new separation-free enzyme immunoassay. Ngo TT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12; 114(3):1097–103

### METABOLISM

Exposure of dog thyroid slices to acetylcholine induces refractoriness to its subsequent stimulation of glucose oxidation. Arem R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug; 225(1):66–74

Reaction of enzyme-bound 5-deazaflavin with peroxides. Pyrimidine ring contraction via an epoxide intermediate. Jorns MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8561–7

**GLUCOSE PHOSPHOMUTASE** see **PHOSPHOGLUCOMUTASE**

**GLUCOSE SOLUTION, HYPERTONIC** see under **GLUCOSE**

## GLUCOSE TOLERANCE TEST

Effect of standard oral glucose loading on aldosterone secretion in primary hyperaldosteronism. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):66–71

Relation between plasma insulin and blood glucose in a cross-sectional population study of the oral glucose tolerance test. Berntorp K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):549–56

Further support for heterogeneity of insulin response and insulin sensitivity in non-obese subjects with glucose intolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):410–5

Coupling between dietary changes, reduced body weight, muscle fibre size and improved glucose tolerance in middle-aged men with impaired glucose tolerance. Lindgärde F, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):99–106

Is glucose intolerance after pancreatitis related to pancreatic tissue damage? Seligson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(2):119–22

Inhibition of the insulin response to glucose after treatment with cyproheptadine. Golander A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):485–7

The effect of age and sex on the response of enteropancreatic polypeptides to oral glucose. McConnell JG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):54–62

Comparison of glycohemoglobin determination and the one-hour oral glucose screen in the identification of gestational diabetes. Shah BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):774–7

Glucose tolerance and sudden death after myocardial infarction. Kentala E, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb; 14(1):57–60

Glucose tolerance in twin pregnancy. Dwyer PL, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):131–4

Oral verapamil does not affect glucose tolerance in non-diabetics. Semple CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):570–1

Capillary–venous differences in blood glucose values during the oral glucose tolerance test [letter] Eriksson KF, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):993

Minor physiological relevance of oral glucose tolerance test. Kühl C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):203–7

Experimental chemical diabetes and pregnancy in the rat. Evolution of glucose tolerance and insulin response. Triadou N, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):75–9

Imprecision of new criteria for the oral glucose tolerance test. Massari V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):100–6

The course of impaired glucose tolerance [letter] Mutch WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep;23(3):287

Glucose tolerance in two unacculturated Indian tribes of Brazil. Spielman RS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug; 23(2):90–3

The relationship between glycosylated haemoglobin levels and various degrees of glucose intolerance. Verrillo A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):391–3

Glucose tolerance in opiate addicts [letter] Vescovi PP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):459

The prevalence of diabetes mellitus and impaired glucose tolerance in Melanesians and part-Polynesians in rural New Caledonia and Ouvea (Loyalty Islands). Zimmet P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):393–8

The insulin response and glucose tolerance in acute pancreatitis with reference to patients body weight. Dlugosz J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982; 42(6):295–9

Chronic carbon disulfide exposure and impaired glucose tolerance. Sperlingová I, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct; 29(1):151–9

Glucose tolerance and chelation therapy in patients with thalassaemia major. Capra L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jan–Feb;68(1):63–8

Glucose tolerance in aging obese (ob/ob) and lean mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):120–3

An assessment of the new NIH diagnostic criteria for diabetes mellitus according to insulin response in a 75 g oral glucose tolerance test and levels of hemoglobin AIC. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):626–30

Natural history of glucose intolerance in obesity. A ten year observation. Toeller M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:145–9

Serum lipoproteins and indices of glucose tolerance during diuretic therapy: a comparison between hydrochlorothiazide and piretanide. Välimäki M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):525–30

Glucose tolerance studies in children with abdominal pain. Aiyathurai JE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981; 23(3–4):125–33

Thiazide diuretics and glucose tolerance [letter] Jarrett RJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):72

Glucose intolerance in hypertensive patients treated with diuretics; a fourteen-year follow-up. Murphy MB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1293–5

Oral glucose tolerance test compared with a mixed meal in the diagnosis of reactive hypoglycemia. A caveat on stimulation. Hogan MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug; 58(8):491–6

Report of a Working Party. Diagnosis of abdominal glucose tolerance with special reference to impaired glucose tolerance and diabetes mellitus. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18; 2(6):284–5

New diagnostic criteria for diabetes mellitus. Zimmet P. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18;2(6):283

Decreased hepatic insulin extraction in subjects with mild glucose intolerance. Bonora E, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May; 32(5):438–46

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to oral glucose in nonobese subjects and patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Reaven GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):447–50

Carbohydrate metabolism in patients with nephrotic syndrome and normal renal function. Loschiavo C, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(4):257–61

The correlation between gastric emptying time and the response of GIP and enteroglucagon to oral glucose in duodenal ulcer patients. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):513–6

Xylose absorption and oral glucose tolerance test in pregnant and non-pregnant Nigerian women. Egwuatu VE. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(4):313–6

Insulin response to oral glucose in young African and Indian noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients in Natal. Omar MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):59–63

[Diabetes mellitus 7 and 4 years after its diagnosis using the oral glucose tolerance test] Rameš I. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 15;121(41):1262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Carbohydrate tolerance and intracellular sodium concentration in rabbits with dietary hypercholesterolemia] Gross V, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982; 42(4):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of diabetes in pregnancy. Accuracy and prognostic value] Drexel H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;95(5):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of HgbA1 determination in the diagnosis of impaired glucose tolerance] Bálint I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 5;124(23):1373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Oral glucose tolerance test in polycystic ovary syndrome] Cotrozzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30; 58(22):1446–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intravenous glucose tolerance test in the polycystic ovary syndrome] Relli P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30;58(22):1451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Importance of plasma C-peptide evaluation during the oral glucose tolerance test in infantile and juvenile obesity (letter)] Marincola G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31; 35(1–2):77 **(Ita)**

[Glucose intolerance during bile-duct obstruction] Nanjo K. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;79(8):1603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum insulin, blood glucose and nonesterified fatty acid following the oral glucose administration to the normal subjects] Yoshimoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):245–7 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin secretion and the glucose tolerance test in acute cholecystitis patients] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension as a marker for hyperglycemia in the glucose tolerance test] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate tolerance and islet apparatus function in patients with different forms of hypothyroidism] Zhurova MV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose tolerance test in alimentary obesity] Pilashevich AA. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of glycoregulation in chronic pancreatic disease] Simončič R, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Feb; 37(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Longitudinal study of children with impaired glucose tolerance] Michalková D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 38(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### METHODS

Criteria for screening tests for gestational diabetes. Carpenter MW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):768–73

Review of criteria for diagnosis of diabetes mellitus based on results of follow-up study. Ito C, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):343–51

Simplifying the intravenous glucose tolerance test. Posner NA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct;27(10):633–8

Comparison of the oral glucose tolerance tests in adults using 50g and 75g glucose load. Cheah JS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Oct;23(5):247–51

### STANDARDS

[Glucose intolerance in the aged and classification and diagnostis standard diabetes mellitus] Metori S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):285–8 **(Jpn)**

### VETERINARY

Intravenous glucose tolerance test in cats: influenced by acetylpromazine, ketamine, morphine, thiopental, and xylazine. Hsu WH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):2060–1

[Glucose tolerance and insulin response in swine following intravenous and intragastric glucose loading] Brenner KV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE

### ANALYSIS

Ultrastructural localization of glucose-6-phosphatase in renal glomerulus of the adult dog. Pelleg A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):173–83

Cytochemical evidence of the origin of the dense tubular system in the mouse platelet. Daimon T, et al.

**Histochemistry** 1982;76(2):189–96

Cytochemical localization of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in cerebral endothelial cells. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):818–22

Spectrophotometric method for glucose-6-phosphate phosphatase. Gierow P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:44–7

Comparison of ultracytochemical methods for glucose-6-phosphatase activity in rat pigment epithelium. Akahoshi T, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):1109–18

A rapid semi-quantitative glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase screening test for the clinical laboratory. Sewrajsingh GS, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):272–4

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Functional impairment of intact rat liver cells due to biological aldehydes. Chiarpotto E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 30;58(18):1189–94

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatase and glucose 6-phosphatase in fetal mouse liver. Tashima Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):379–85

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A purification of microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase from human tissue. Reczek PR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1158–65

Identification and purification of a liver microsomal glucose 6-phosphatase. Burchell A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1; 205(3):567–73

Glucose-6-phosphatase from cerebrum. Karnovsky ML, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:396–402

### METABOLISM

Calcitonin increases calcium content and glucose-6-phosphatase activity in hepatic microsomes of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):572–6

Effect of induced phase transitions on the glucose-6-phosphatase activity and electron transport of rat liver microsomes. Garda H, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(1):31–52

Glucose and fructose-6-phosphatase cycling by rat hepatocytes at gluconeogenesis. Kümmel L. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981;27(7–8):477–90

Regulation of glucose 6-phosphatase in hepatic microsomes by thyroid and corticosteroid hormones. Iyer SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):173–84

A critical evaluation of the possible modulation of hepatic microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase activity by protein phosphorylation. Burchell A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1046–52

Activity of glucose-6-phosphatase in regenerating tubular epithelium in rat kidney after necrosis induced with mercuric chloride: a light and electronmicroscopical study. Böti Z, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec;63(6):615–24

Abundant, uniquely oriented endoplasmic reticulum in capillaries of the CNS: demonstration using reduced-osmium and glucose-6-phosphatase cytochemistry. Schmidley JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):9–15

Subcellular responses of hepatocytes to diabetes in control-fed rats. Garfield SA, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):329–39

Effect of 5-thio-D-glucose on blood glucose and glucose-6-phosphatase activity in mice. Veeraragavan K, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):910–2

A technical note on the histochemical demonstration of G6Pase activity. Maly IP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(3):409–11

Postnatal differentiation of sex-specific distribution patterns of G6Pase, G6PDH and ME in the rat liver. Sasse D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):31–42

Studies on the interactions between phospholipids and membrane-bound enzymes in microsomes. Effects of phospholipases C on the glucose-6-phosphatase system of rat liver microsomes. Sawaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):525–35

Studies on the interactions between phospholipids and membrane-bound enzymes in microsomes. Effects of phospholipases C on kinetic properties of the glucose-6-phosphatase system in rat liver microsomes. Sawaki K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):537–46

The importance of membrane integrity in kinetic characterizations of the microsomal glucose-6-phosphatase system. Arion WJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11217–20

Kinetic examination of enzyme mechanisms involving branched reaction pathways—a detailed consideration of multifunctional glucose-6-phosphatase. Nordlie RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;87:319–53

A possible mechanism for elevation of glucose-6-phosphatase activity in kidney and liver of fluoride-treated rats. Suketa Y, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):116–20

An adult case of type Ib glycogen-storage disease. Enzymatic and histochemical studies. Kuzuya T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):566–9

Effect of dietary sorbitol on alkaline phosphatase and glucose-6-phosphatase in the mouse. Zanobini A, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):291–3

A polypeptide involved in membrane transport of substrate for glucose-6-phosphohydrolase. Zoccoli MA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:329–36

[Differences in the damaging action of tetrachloromethane on the protein-synthesizing capacity and the glucose-6-phosphatase activity of rat liver microsomes] Angelov E. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(4):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Perinatal development of glucose-6-phosphatase and fructose-1,6-diphosphatase activities in pig liver] Grün E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Lipid dependence of nuclear glucose-6-phosphatase in the tumor growth process and the change in its nature after the irradiation of tumor carriers] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(4):986–9 (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

On the mechanism of a radiation-induced change in enzymic differentiation during development. Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;21(3):205–15

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY

### BLOOD

The effect of X chromosome inactivation on the inhibition of Plasmodium falciparum malaria growth by glucose-6-phosphate-dehydrogenase-deficient red cells. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):866–8

### COMPLICATIONS

Ultrasonographic features of hepatic adenomas in type I glycogen storage disease. Bowerman RA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Feb;2(2):51–4

[A case report: adult glycogen storage disease type IA (von Gierke's disease) with gout and platelet dysfunction] Sakurada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):55–61 (Jpn)

[Gierke's disease in combination with multiple liver hepatomas] Semova NV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Amino acid disturbances in type III glycogenosis: differences from type I glycogenosis. Slonim AE, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):70–4

[Diagnostic and differential-diagnostic difficulties in metabolic disorders (in the light of an observed case)] Iwańczak F. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):573–8 (Pol)

### DIET THERAPY

[Nocturnal intragastric glucose infusion in the treatment of glycogenosis I] Pronicka E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(7–8):579–83 (Pol)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Glycogen storage disease type Ib due to a defect of glucose-6-phosphate translocase. Narisawa K, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):227–8

### METABOLISM

Secondary metabolic changes in von Gierke's disease (Type I glycogen storage disease). Blackett PR. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):424–30 (64 ref.)

Microsomal incubation test of potentially hemolytic drugs for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Bloom KE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):403–9

An adult case of type Ib glycogen-storage disease. Enzymatic and histochemical studies. Kuzuya T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):566–9

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Type Ic, a novel glycogenosis. Underlying mechanism. Nordlie RC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25; 258(16):9739–44

### THERAPY

Glycogen storage disease type I. Results of treatment with frequent daytime feeding, combined with nocturnal intragastric feeding and with administration of an alpha-glucosidase inhibitor. Gröbe H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;140(2):102–4

Diet and growth of children with glycogen storage disease Types I and III. Daeschel IE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Aug;83(2):135–41

An intraoral nighttime feeding attachment for patients with glycogen storage disease, types I and III. LaVelle WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):687–9

Liver transplantation for type I glycogen storage disease. Malatack JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1073–5

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of estriol in picogram amounts. Ghosh M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14; 128(2–3):223–31

Crystallization and preliminary x-ray data for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Adams MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5867–8

### ANALYSIS

Enzyme analysis of Schistosoma haematobium. Wright CA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):307–16

Cytochemical determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G6PDH) activity in mouse oocytes with the use of a polyacrylamide carrier. de Schepper GG, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):651

Glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase enzyme (G6PD) and viral hepatitis in Nigeria. Oluboyede OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Nov;59(11):754–9

Genetic effects on the longevity of cultured human fibroblasts. III. Correlations with altered glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Holliday R, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(2):89–96

Cytophotometry of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in individual cells. Van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jun;15(6):583–99

Saliva—a suitable body fluid for estimation of G-6-PD activity and its deficiency. Joshi P. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):369–70

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes in fish—a comparative study. Kidder GM. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun; 226(3):385–90

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from mouse. Lee CY. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:252–7

[Histochemical determination of date of cortical contusion – studies of changes in NADP diaphorase, glycero-3-PH-dehydrogenase, glucose-6-PH-DH and naphtylacetate-esterase] Gilg T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies on steroidogenesis in the oocyte] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 20; 58(10):1321–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides: revised kinetic mechanism and kinetics of ATP inhibition. Levy HR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):473–88

Hemolytic anemia in hereditary pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency: nucleotide inhibition of G6PD and the pentose phosphate shunt. Tomoda A, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov; 60(5):1212–8

Anthralin: chemical instability and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase inhibition. Cavey D, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):980–3

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Antagonistic effects of progesterone on estradiol-induced synthesis and degradation of uterine glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Swanson LV, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):459–65

### BLOOD

Determination of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase levels in red cell preparations. Echler G. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Apr;49(4):259–62

Measurement of red cell enzymes in newborn infants. Travis SF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;13(1):67–75

Determination of erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, reduced glutathione and malonyldialdehyde in uremia. Chauhan DP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):153–9

Electrophoretic and quantitative studies of red cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in the one-humped camel (Camelus dromedarius) in the Sudan. Saha N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):189–94

The effect of methyl oleate hydroperoxide, a possible toxic ozone intermediate, on human normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Williams P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Apr;7(2):242–8

A sensitive cytochemical staining method for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in individual erythrocytes. I. Optimalization of the staining procedure. van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):493–506

Study of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in acute myocardial infarction and in controls. Singh A, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 Feb;36(2):25–8

Red blood cell glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in aged humans. Rodgers GP, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jan;31(1):8–11

Intracellular glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase does not monomerize in human erythrocytes. Kahler SG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):717–8

G6PD Varadero. A new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Estrada M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(2):102–4

[The clinical application of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase quantitative test] Huang CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):938-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis and the pentose cycle in young drug addicts] Buchtová L, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):239-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of Tönz's test in detecting patients with glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Rotrekl B. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct;28(10):991-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in trypanosensitive and trypanotolerant breeds of cattle in West Africa] Queval R. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982; 35(2):131-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in patients with Hansen's disease receiving sulfones or sulfamethoxypyridazine] Takizawa H, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr-Jun;51(2):65-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Favism - a familial enzymatic defect of the red blood cells in a 7-year-old girl] Pohorecka J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(9):731-4 **(Pol)**

[Effect of tuftsin on enzyme activity in the energy metabolism of lymphocytes] Shishova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):55-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of suboptimal temperature of cultivation on the dehydrogenase activity of blood monocytes in normal persons and patients with leprosy] Vishnevetskii FE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):30-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Graphic method for determining the glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes] Ermakov NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):17-21 **(Rus)**

[Effect of androgen deficiency and excess on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity] Vasilenko AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):72-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### GENETICS

Effect of acetaminophen on glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, mahidol variant [letter] Pootrakul P, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(5):358-9

Brief report: linkage between G6PD and fragile-X syndrome. Filippi G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):113-9

G-6-PD variants: another up-date. Yoshida A, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;47 Pt 1:25-38

A genetic study of various enzyme polymorphisms in Pleurodeles waltlii (Urodele amphibian). I. Lactate dehydrogenase-B and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gasser F, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun; 21(5-6):527-34

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Translational regulation of synthesis and regulation of processing of the enzyme in the uterus by estradiol. Donohue TM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):148-57

Reexpression of normal stem cells in erythroleukemia during remission. Ferraris AM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):177-9

Genetics of Glossina morsitans morsitans (Diptera: Glossinidae). VII. Location of G6pd in linkage group I, and Aikph in linkage group II. Gooding RH. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Feb;25(1):30-2

The localization of genes for HPRT, G6PD, and alpha-GAL onto the X-chromosome of domestic pig (Sus scrofa domesticus). Leong MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Jun;25(3):239-45

Derepression with decreased expression of the G6PD locus on the inactive X chromosome in normal human cells. Migeon BR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):595-600

Mosaicism in female hybrid hares heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. IV. Aortic atherosclerosis in hybrid hares fed alternating cholesterol-supplemented and nonsupplemented diets. Imai H, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):11-23

The effect of DDT on the polymorphism at the G6pd and Pgd loci in Drosophila melanogaster. Bijlsma R, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Mar;103(3):447-64

Dosage compensation in Drosophila: NADP-enzyme activities and cross-reacting material. Williamson JH, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Apr;103(4):649-58

Geographic variation in G6pd and Pgd allele frequencies in Drosophila melanogaster. Oakeshott JG, et al. **Heredity (Edinburgh)** 1983 Feb;50 (Pt 1):67-72

G6PD-Puerto Limón: a new deficient variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Elizondo J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):110-2

A new glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G6PD Nagano) associated with congenital hemolytic anemia. Takahashi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):368-70

G-6-PD Guadalajara. A new mutant associated with chronic nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Vaca G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):175-6

Gene mapping and serendipity. The locus for torticollis, keloids, cryptorchidism and renal dysplasia (31430, Mckusick) is at Xq28, distal to the G6PD locus. Zuffardi O, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):280-1

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hemoglobin variants in Kel Kummer Tuareg and related groups. Indirect evidence for alpha-thalassemia trait. Junien C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):318-28

The inter- and intra-tribal distribution of red cell G6PD phenotypes in Sudan. Saha N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983; 33(1):39-43

Erythrocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzyme phenotypes in leprosy. Saoji AM, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar;51(1):41-4

G-6-PD as an investigative tool. Sainani GS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):195

Changes in the rates of synthesis and messenger RNA levels of hepatic glucose-6-phosphate and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenases following induction by diet or thyroid hormone. Miksicek RJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11829-35

Red cell enzyme anomalies. Miwa S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;27(2):103-9

DNA probes and carriers of X-linked disease [letter] Wood S. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1219-20

A new glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G-6-PD Verona) in a patient with myelodysplastic syndrome. Perona G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):407-14

Mutagen treatment of single Chinese hamster ovary cells produces colonies mosaic for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Stamato TD, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):643-51

G6PD Varadero. A new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Estrada M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(2):102-4

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid affinity chromatography procedure for the isolation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from human erythrocytes. Craney CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):312-6

Tandem dye-ligand chromatography and biospecific elution applied to the purification of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Hey Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):363-71

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Isolation and sequence of a peptide containing an essential lysine. Haghighi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6415-20

D-Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenases from Pseudomonas fluorescens. Maurer P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:261-70

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, vegetative and spore Bacillus subtilis. Ujita S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:258-61

### METABOLISM

Histochemical studies on the relationship between the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and G6PD activity in the locus coeruleus and dorsal vagal nucleus of the rat (application of karyometry). Yanagida N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):231-44

Histochemical studies of some hydrolytic and oxidative enzymes in the skin epidermis of the clingfish Lepadogaster candollei Risso (Gobiesociformes, Pisces). Zaccone G. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(3):199-207

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Conformational transitions induced by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, and glucose 6-phosphate monitored by fluorescent probes. Haghighi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6421-8

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Kinetics of reassociation and reactivation from inactive subunits. Haghighi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6429-34

Use of multiple isotope effects to determine enzyme mechanisms and intrinsic isotope effects. Malic enzyme and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase. Hermes JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):5106-14

Conformations of nicotinamide coenzymes bound to dehydrogenases determined by transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Levy HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2792-6

Regulation of lipogenic enzymes in human diploid fibroblasts by hormones. Lemmen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):137-43

Glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and carbonic anhydrase activities in oligodendrocytes and myelin: comparisons between species and CNS regions. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):21-6

The increase in activity of the NADPH-regenerating enzymes of the pentose phosphate pathway in vitamin E deficiency induced myopathy in rabbits. A histochemical and biochemical study. Elias EA, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983; 29(1):27-37

Rat liver glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase isozymes: influence of infection with Trypanosoma. Lee CM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):505-8

Developmental patterns of three X chromosomal enzyme activities in the brains of female and male mice. Lack of sex-dependent reaction to a fractionated prenatal x-ray dose. Weber LW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun; 5(2-3):222-32

Regulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity during caloric restriction in human adipose tissue. Timmers KI, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(1):66-70

Changes in the G6PDH/6PGDH ratio in the chick brain during development. Farnararo M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1042-3

Interaction between hysteretic regulation and redox modulation of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase from Anacystis nidulans. Udvardy J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):97-100

Coordinate regulation of the pentose phosphate pathway and of the activity of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and 6-phosphogluconate dehydrogenase (decarboxylating). Pascual C, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):365-9

Postnatal differentiation of sex-specific distribution patterns of G6Pase, G6PDH and ME in the rat liver. Sasse D, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):31-42

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hexokinase levels in the sensitive and a adriamycin-resistent subline of P388 murine-leukemia: short communication. Iyer PK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul-Aug;19(3):131-3

A modified tetrazolium reaction for identifying malignant cells from gastric and colonic cancer. Ibrahim KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):133-6

Nonuniform distribution of enzymes in fish eggs. Klyachko OS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10;222(2):137-48

Immunological studies of lipogenic enzymes during aging. Fukuda H, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 28(5):527-32

Mechanism for the differential induction of mutation by S9 activated benzo[a]pyrene employing either a glucose-6-phosphate-dependent NADPH-regenerating system or an isocitrate-dependent system. Lindblad WJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):109-18

Identification of adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity and cytochemical glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-stimulating activity in extracts of tumors from patients with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Stewart AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1454-8

[Activity of lipogenic and lipolytic enzymes in relation to age] Richter V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(1):33-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of isoenzymes of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase in estrogen-dependent and estrogen-independent mammary tumors of experimental animals] Morozova TM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul; 47(7):1113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lysosomes in altering glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase activity in the rat liver during intensive physical loading] Maianskaia NN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cell aging] Ross EA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jul;27(7):22-4 **(Rus)**

[Enzyme activity of the pentosephosphate pathway of glucose oxidation in chronic liver diseases] Alekseeva LM. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):14-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase activities and lactate dehydrogenase isoenzyme spectrum in human myocardium after sudden death caused by acute alcohol intoxication and ischemic heart disease] Bel'chenko DI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):80-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE DEFICIENCY

### BLOOD

Hemoglobin A1 in subjects with G-6-PD deficiency during and after hemolytic crises due to favism. Baule GM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):15-8

Glutathione stability and oxidative stress in P. falciparum infection in vitro: responses of normal and G6PD deficient cells. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):355-62

Membrane thiol-disulfide status in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells. Relationship to cellular glutathione. Kosower NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):345-52

Inhibitory effect of a fava bean component on the in vitro development of Plasmodium falciparum in normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient erythrocytes. Golenser J, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):507-10

Effect of methyl oleate ozonide, a possible ozone intermediate, on normal and G-6-PD deficient erythrocytes. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):498-504

Effect of ascorbic acid on copper-induced oxidative changes in erythrocytes of individuals with a glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Calabrese EJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):323-30

Genetic variation in the host and adaptive phenomena in Plasmodium falciparum infection. Luzzatto L, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:159-73

The effect of methyl oleate hydroperoxide, a possible toxic ozone intermediate, on human normal and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient erythrocytes. Williams P, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Apr;7(2):242-8

Feprazone: absence of hemolytic effects in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient subjects. Meloni T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug-Sep;

22(8–9):418–20
Haemolysis with rickettsiosis and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Walker DH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):217
High–dose vitamin E does not decrease the rate of chronic hemolysis in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Johnson GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1014–7
Erythrocyte membrane protein changes in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase mutants with chronic hemolytic disease: an example of postsynthetic modification of membrane proteins. Allen DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:33–43
Erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase and glutathione peroxidase in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Gerli GC, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Aug; 29(2):135–40
[A frequently occurring imported illness, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in erythrocytes] Hirasing RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 23;127(30):1321–3 **(Dut)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Manifestation of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency caused by primaquine in malaria therapy] Blümel P, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(3):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Isosorbide dinitrate–induced hemolysis in G6PD–deficient subjects [letter] Aderka D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):63–4
G6Pd Kanazawa: a new variant of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Kitao T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):131–5
Favism and hemolytic anemia in glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase–deficient subjects in North Sardinia. Meloni T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(2):83–90
Phenazopyridine–induced hemolytic anemia in a patient with G6PD deficiency [letter] Tishler M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(3):208–9
Chronic hemolytic anemia due to glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency or glutathione synthetase deficiency: the role of vitamin E in its treatment. Corash LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:348–60
Neonatal hyperbilirubinaemia in heterozygous glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficient females. Meloni T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):241–6
Hb Belfast (beta 15 (A 12) Trp leads to Arg) in combination with G6PD deficiency in an Italian carrier. Giampaolo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun;67(3):335–40
A new glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase variant (G6PD Nagano) associated with congenital hemolytic anemia. Takahashi K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):368–70
Glucose 6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity in amoebic liver abscess – a preliminary communication. Datta DV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug;30(8):527–8
[Perineogluteal actinomycosis and G6PD deficiency] Millet P, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):789–90 **(Fre)**
[Procetofen: hemolytic effect in subjects with G6PD deficiency. Description of a case] Testa S, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep;102(5):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prenatal prevention of hyperbilirubinemia due to G6PD deficiency] Firinu C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May; 35(5):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in neonatal hyperbilirubinemia] Mavrudieva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):396–9 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Human hair follicles may be used for population screening of heterozygotes of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Vermorken AJ, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Aug; 22(2):57–61
Leucocyte glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and necrotizing pneumonia. Fité E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):150–4
Population screening for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency on the Baleares. Miguel A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):176–9
Saliva—a suitable body fluid for estimation of G–6–PD activity and its deficiency. Joshi P. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):369–70
[The significance of Tönz's test in detecting patients with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency] Rotrekl B. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct;28(10):991–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Graphic method for determining the glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase activity of erythrocytes] Ermakov NV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):17–21 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in a psychiatric population: a preliminary study. Nasr SJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;17(8):925–8
High neonatal plasma ascorbic acid levels as a contributing cause of hyperbilirubinemia amongst G–6–PD deficient infants. Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):311–2
Selectivity of proteases as a basis for tissue distribution of enzymes in hereditary deficiencies. Beutler E. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3767–8

### ETIOLOGY

Fulminant Rocky Mountain spotted fever. Its pathologic characteristics associated with glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Walker DH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Mar;107(3):121–5
Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in male patients with Mediterranean spotted fever in Sardinia [letter] Piras MA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):607–8

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

G6PD–Puerto Limón: a new deficient variant of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase associated with congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Elizondo J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):110–2
Red cell enzyme anomalies. Miwa S. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;27(2):103–9
The ascorbate cyanide test and the detection of females heterozygous for glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Deacon–Smith R. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr; 39(2):139–43
[A family study of G–6–PD deficiency associated with increased erythrocyte ATPase activities and reduced blood ATP levels] Yoshioka S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May; 24(5):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Favism – a familial enzymatic defect of the red blood cells in a 7–year–old girl] Pohorecka J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(9):731–4 **(Pol)**
[Survival of Gd– allele carriers in the absence of malaria] Movsumzade KM. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul; 18(7):1169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–genetic significance of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency of erythrocytes] Chukanin NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):33–6 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Galactitol accumulation by glucose–6–phosphate deficient fibroblasts: a cellular model for resistance to the complications of diabetes mellitus. Kennedy A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1277–83

### MICROBIOLOGY

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency inhibits in vitro growth of Plasmodium falciparum. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):298–9

### OCCURRENCE

Haemoglobin disorders: a pattern for thalassaemia and haemoglobinopathies in Arabia. El–Hazmi MA. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(1):43–51
Abnormal haemoglobin, thalassaemia and G–6–PD deficiency in Libya [letter] Jain RC. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):154–5
Incidence of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Zimbabwe [letter] Bernstein RE. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Apr;28(4):98–9
Incidence of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in jaundiced punjabi neonates. Bhandari A, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):279–82
Haemoglobinopathies and glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Eastern Libya. Jain RC. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):245–8
Incidence of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haemoglobinopathies in Bhil tribe of Udaipur District. Mogra N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr; 30(4):197–9

### PATHOLOGY

Effect of glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency on the benz(a)pyrene toxicity for in vitro cultured human skin fibroblasts. Pirisi L, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 38(2):301–11

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of Hb types and G–6–PD deficiency on height, weight and skinfolds: a study on Indian population. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982;40(4):233–43

### THERAPY

Phototherapy in G–6–PD–deficient infants [letter] Lopez R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):326

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE ISOMERASE

The use of enzyme electrophoresis for the identification of the species of Eimeria present in field isolates of coccidia. Chapman HD. **Parasitology** 1982 Dec;85 (Pt 3):437–42

### ANALYSIS

Biochemical markers in ovarian cancer: possibilities and limitations. Haije WG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):258–62 (26 ref.)
Phosphohexose isomerase activity as a tumor marker in hepatoma bearing rats (Yoshida A.H. 130). Neri B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):287–9
Diagnostic value of tumoral markers in serous effusions: carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha1–acidglycoprotein, alpha–fetoprotein, phosphohexose isomerase, and beta 2–microglobulin. Martinez–Vea A, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1783–8
Reference interval for phosphohexose isomerase activity in aqueous humor [letter] Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2178
Glucosephosphate isomerase from catfish muscle and liver and from mammalian tissues. Gracy RW. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:550–8

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Arginine–specific modification of rabbit muscle phosphoglucose isomerase: differences in the inactivation by phenylglyoxal and butanedione and in the protection by substrate analogs. Pullan LM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):489–98
Effect of ATP on glucose–6–phosphate isomerase from Bacillus caldotenax. Takama M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):127–30
Schistosoma mansoni: inhibition of glucosephosphate isomerase and glycolysis by sugar phosphates. Shapiro TA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):196–201

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of glycolytic enzyme synthesis in proliferating fibroblasts. Study of phosphofructokinase, glucose phosphate isomerase and pyruvate kinase. Meienhofer MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):195–201

### BLOOD

Serum glucose phosphate isomerase and ornithine carbamoyltransferase activities are increased in women taking contraceptive steroids [letter] Gupta U, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2329–30
[Phosphohexose isomerase in psoriasis] Vignale RA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DEFICIENCY

Schism and complementation of hexose–mediated transport regulation as illustrated in a fibroblast mutant lacking phosphoglucose–isomerase. Ullrey DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1532–8
A case of congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia associated with glucosephosphate isomerase (GPI) deficiency–GPI 'Kinki'. Takegawa S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):11–7
[A case of congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia associated with defective glucose phosphate isomerase] Soeda A, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Aug;23(8):1228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### GENETICS

Genetic linkage between the loci for phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) and a serum protein (Xk) in horses. Andersson L, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(1):45–50
Linkage studies between the halothane (Hal), phosphohexose isomerase (Phi) and the S(A–O) and H red blood cell loci of Pietrain/Hampshire and Landrace pigs. Imlah P. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(4):245–62
Genetic variation at a pig serum protein locus, Po–2 and its assignment to the Phi, Hal, S, H, Pgd linkage group. Juneja RK, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(1):27–36
Enzyme polymorphism associated with habitat choice in the intertidal snail Tegula funebralis. Byers BA. **Behav Genet** 1983 Jan;13(1):65–75
Description and genetics of glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) and phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphisms in Asellus aquaticus (L.). Verspoor E. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9–10):891–905
Glucosephosphate–isomerase type Kaiserslautern. A new variant causing congenital nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Arnold H, et al. **Blut** 1983 May;46(5):271–7
Multiple glucose phosphate isomerase alleles in Aedes albopictus (Diptera:Culicidae) from Peninsular Malaysia. Yong HS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):265–7
Provisional assignment of TPI, GPI, and PEPD to Chinese hamster autosomes 8 and 9: a cytogenetic basis for functional haploidy of an autosomal linkage group in CHO cells. Siciliano MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983; 35(1):15–20
Developmental interactions of cells mutant for Strong's luxoid gene with normal cells in chimeric mice. Forstthoefel PF, et al. **J Hered** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):153–62
Glucose phosphate isomerase polymorphism in Mansonia crassipes (Diptera: Culicidae). Yong HS, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):292–3

### IMMUNOLOGY

Identification and characterization of lymphocyte hybridomas by electrophoresis of glucose–6–phosphate isomerase isozymes. Rogers TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:237–42

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and subunit structure of glucosephosphate isomerase 2 from spinach leaves and immunochemical comparison with other isomerases. Herbert M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):452–9

Adaptative features of ectothermic enzymes. III—Studies on phosphoglucose isomerase (PGI) from five species of tropical fishes of the superorder Ostariophysi. Coppes de Achaval Z, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):201–14

Phosphoglucose isomerase from mouse and Drosophila melanogaster. Lee CY. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:559–62

METABOLISM

Enzyme activities and protein concentration in the intraocular fluids of ten mammals. Wurster U, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):729–41

Spontaneous fusion of malignant and host mouse cells in culture detected by phosphoglucose isomerase (GPI) isoenzymes. Marshall MJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov; 46(5):811–6

The nuclear–cytoplasmic relationship in 'mosaic' skeletal muscle fibers from mouse chimaeras. Frair PM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):167–78

Glucosephosphate and triosephosphate isomerases: significance of isozyme structural differences in evolution, physiology, and aging. Gracy RW. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1982;6:169–205 (240 ref.)

Rates of enzyme–catalyzed exchange determined by two–dimensional NMR: a study of glucose 6–phosphate anomerization and isomerization. Balaban RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1241–5

**GLUCOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE** see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

## GLUCOSEPHOSPHATES

The reactivity of arginine residues interacting with glucose 1–phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. A comparison between pyridoxal–reconstituted phosphorylase and the native enzyme. Vandenbunder B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):509–13

[Kinetics of the degradation of arginine glucose–1–phosphate and accelerated stability study of a new pharmaceutical form] Mozzi G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Sep; 121(9):431–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

Automated bioluminescent assays for NADH, glucose 6–phosphate, primary bile acids, and ATP. Kricka LJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):392–7

Microassays for glucose 6–phosphate and 6–phosphogluconate based on bioluminescent techniques. Palmisano J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):409–13

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Enzymatic synthesis and isolation of D–glucosamine–6–phosphate barium salt. Szymona M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:1–6

METABOLISM

The rate of substrate cycling between glucose and glucose 6–phosphate in muscle and fat–body of the hawk moth (Acherontia atropos) at rest and during flight. Surholt B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):49–54

The control of glucose 1,6–bisphosphate by developmental state and hormonal stimulation in cultured muscle tissue. Wakelam MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):765–9

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase from Leuconostoc mesenteroides. Conformational transitions induced by nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide, nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate, and glucose 6–phosphate monitored by fluorescent probes. Haghighi B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6421–8

PhoE protein pore of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12 is a particularly efficient channel for organic and inorganic phosphate. Korteland J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9;690(2):282–9

Changes in the levels of glucose 1,6–diphosphate and cyclic GMP, and in the activities of phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase induced by serotonin in muscle. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):935–40

Ribose. An oxidation product of glucose 6–phosphate in microsomal fraction. Hino Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1415–8

The quantitative determination of the in vivo dephosphorylation of glucose 6–phosphate in rat brain. Huang M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11358–63

Synthesis of ribulose 1,5–bisphosphate: routes from glucose 6–phosphate (via 6–phosphogluconate) and from adenosine monophosphate (via ribose 5–phosphate). Wong CH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:108–21

Rates of enzyme–catalyzed exchange determined by two–dimensional NMR: a study of glucose 6–phosphate anomerization and isomerization. Balaban RS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1241–5

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Stimulation of liver glycogen particle synthase D phosphatase activity by caffeine, AMP, and glucose 6–phosphate. Gilboe DP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov; 219(1):179–85

Isotope–exchange evidence that glucose 6–phosphate inhibits rat–muscle hexokinase II at an allosteric site. Gregoriou M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):283–8

Effect of glucose–6–P on the catalytic and structural properties of glycogen phosphorylase a. Melpidou AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):105–10

Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase from Streptococcus sanguis and activator specificity of pyruvate kinase from oral streptococci. Abbe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1007–14

Some regulatory properties of a glucose–6–phosphate–dependent form of glycogen synthase purified from rabbit renal medulla. Schlender KK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):973–6

## GLUCOSIDASES

Studies on the size and shape of rabbit intestinal glucoamylase–maltase complex. Sankaran K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):719–25

ANALYSIS

A kinetic assay for cellulases. Day DF, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):205–7

Glycohydrolases in diabetes: characterization of acid alpha–glucosidase from liver and neutral alpha–glucosidase from sera of diabetic patients and controls. Alhadeff JA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;15(4):212–6

Gaucher type I (Ashkenazi) disease: a new method for heterozygote detection using a novel fluorescent natural substrate. Grabowski GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):123–35

Disaccharidase levels of the rat jejunum are altered by dietary fibre. Thomsen LL, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):253–8

Neutral alpha–1,4–glucosidase in human seminal plasma: molecular forms in varicocele and after vasectomy. Tremblay RR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):344–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of acid alpha–glucosidase in muscle in Pompe's disease. Ninomiya N, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jun;15(6):601–4

Immunohistochemical demonstration of acid alpha–glucosidase in fetal rat hepatocytes and glycogenosomes of newborn rat hepatocytes. Iwamasa T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct;174(4):392–402

Biochemical studies in a patient with subacute neuropathic Gaucher disease without visceral glucosylceramide storage. Wenger DA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):344–8

[Beta–D–glucosidases (EC 3.2.1.21) of microorganisms. A tabular review] Schliemann W. **Pharmazie** 1983 May; 38(5):287–307 (688 ref.) **(Ger)**

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Castanospermine, a tetrahydroxylated alkaloid that inhibits beta–glucosidase and beta–glucocerebrosidase. Saul R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):593–7

Nojirimycin–a potent inhibitor of purified lysosomal alpha–glucosidase from human liver. Chambers JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1490–6

Disturbance of lysosomal glycogen metabolism by liposomal anti–alpha–glucosidase and some anti–inflammatory drugs. Geddes R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):99–103

Kinetic study of the inhibition of the honeybee haemolymph apha–glucosidase in vitro by BAYe 4609, BAYg 5421 and BAYn 5595. Bounias M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1; 31(17):2769–75

Glucose suppression of beta–glucosidase activity in a chloramphenicol–producing strain of Streptomyces venezuelae. Chatterjee S, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):593–9

Effect of alpha–amylase and alpha–glucosidase inhibitors on caries incidence and plaque accumulation in rats. Mörmann JE, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(4):353–6

The effect of chronic alpha–glycosidase inhibition on diabetic nephropathy in the db/db mouse. Lee SM. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):249–54

Inhibition of the alpha–glucosidase specific for collagen disaccharide units in diabetic rat kidney by in vivo glucose levels: possible contribution to basement membrane thickening. Sternberg M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr; 24(4):286–9

Inhibition of disaccharide digestion in rat intestine by the alpha–glucosidase inhibitor acarbose (BAY g 5421). Krause HP, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):232–8

N–Substituted valienamines, alpha–glucosidase inhibitors. Kameda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 35(11):1624–6

Inhibition of N–linked complex oligosaccharide formation by 1–deoxynojirimycin, an inhibitor of processing glucosidases. Saunier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14155–61

The effect of alpha–glucosidase inhibition on intestinal disaccharidase activity in normal and diabetic mice. Lee SM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):793–9

Exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in rats treated with alpha–glucosidase inhibitor (acarbose). Otsuki M, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):846–50

Inhibition of formation of complex oligosaccharides by the glucosidase inhibitor bromoconduritol. Datema R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6787–91

Effect of seven inhibitors on invertases in homogenates of human dental plaque. Fiehn NE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):175–81

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of intestinal microvillar proteins. Pulse–chase labelling studies on maltase–glucoamylase, aminopeptidase A and dipeptidyl peptidase IV. Danielsen EM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):389–93

Biosynthesis of acid alpha–glucosidase in late–onset forms of glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease). Steckel F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):69–76

Regulation of maltase synthesis in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Federoff HJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1301–8

Effect of tunicamycin on exo–1,3–beta–D–glucanase synthesis and secretion by cells and protoplasts of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Sánchez A, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Dec;128 (pt 12):3051–60

[Regulation of the biosynthesis of endo–1,4–beta–glucanase, eco–1,4–beta–glucosidase and cellobiase in Aspergillus terreus] Okunev ON, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 52(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BLOOD

Neutral maltase: a marker of cell differentiation in human myeloid leukaemias? Philip PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):641–4

Erythrocytes as carriers for glucocerebrosidase. Ihler GM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:655–67

[Glycosidases of mammals: association of activities and changes of levels in some disorders] Calvo P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DEFICIENCY

Genetic heterogeneity in acid alpha–glucosidase deficiency. Beratis NG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;35(1):21–33

Adult form acid maltase deficiency — a case report. Akamatsu A, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Jul;21(3):203–9

Respiratory improvement by muscle training in adult–onset acid maltase deficiency. Martin RJ, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):201–3

Lysosomal glycogen storage disease without acid maltase deficiency. Riggs JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):873–7

Improvement of muscle function in acid maltase deficiency by high–protein therapy. Slonim AE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):34–8

Vacuolar myopathy with type 2 A fiber atrophy and type 2 B fiber deficiency. A case of childhood form acid alpha–1,4–glucosidase deficiency. Matsuishi T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov;13(4):173–6

Gaucher disease: a membranous enzymopathy. Desnick RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:193–215

[Acid maltase deficiency with diaphragmatic paralysis and respiratory insufficiency in adults (letter)] Lissac J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3797 **(Fre)**

[Acid maltase deficiency in 2 adolescent siblings] Gracia P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

GENETICS

Immunological and catalytic quantitation of splenic glucocerebrosidase from the three clinical forms of Gaucher disease. Pentchev PG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):621–8

Synthesis of alpha–amylase and alpha–glucosidase by membrane bound ribosomes from Bacillus licheniformis. Thirunavukkarasu M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):677–83

Regional assignment of the structural gene for human acid beta–glucosidase to q42 leads to qter on chromosome 1. Devine EA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(4):340–4

Assignment of the gene for neutral alpha–glucosidase AB to chromosome 11. Martiniuk F, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(2):110–6

Assignment of the gene coding for human beta–glucocerebrosidase to the region q21–q31 of chromosome 1 using monoclonal antibodies. Barneveld RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):227–31

Repeated family of genes controlling maltose fermentation in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis. Needleman RB, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):796–802

Mutations of glucocerebrosidase: discrimination of neurologic and non–neurologic phenotypes of Gaucher disease. Ginns EI, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5607–10

Chromosomal localization of the gene for Gaucher disease. Devine EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:511–34

Genetic heterogeneity in type I Gaucher disease. Devine EA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:495–510

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against human beta–glucocerebrosidase. Barneveld RA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):585–9

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of Schwanniomyces alluvius amylolytic enzymes. Wilson JJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):301–7

Studies on sphingomyelinase and beta–glucosidase activities in Niemann–Pick disease variants. Phosphodiesterase activities measured with natural and artificial substrates. Besley GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16; 752(1):54–64

Further characterization of intestinal lactase/phlorizin hydrolase. Skovbjerg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):89–97

Soluble neutral maltase—glucoamylase from the small intestine: separation and characterization of components with differing affinity for concanavalin A. Forstner G, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Nov;60(11):1007–13

Purification of glucosylceramidase by affinity chromatography. Strasberg PM, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Nov;60(11):1025–31

Determination of Gaucher's disease phenotypes with monoclonal antibody. Ginns EI, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):283–7

Substrate specificity of the human splenic non–specific soluble beta–glucosidase. Maret A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):283–7

Amphiphilic pig intestinal microvillus maltase/glucoamylase. Structure and specificity. Sørensen SH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):559–68

Purification and characterization of a pig intestinal alpha–limit dextrinase. Taravel FR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):147–53

A simple method of affinity chromatography for the purification of glucoamylase obtained from Aspergillus niger C. Paszczyński A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22; 149(1):63–6

Self–associating properties of yeast exo–beta–glucanases are dependent on the ionic strength. Sánchez A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):213–6

Multiple molecular forms of human acid alpha–glucosidase. Tager JM, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 7:101–12

Isolation of two inactive fragments of a Rhizopus sp. glucoamylase: relationship among three forms of the enzyme and the isolated fragments. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1623–33

Rapid molecular weight determination for native glucocerebrosidase from human placenta using high–performance liquid chromatography. Strasberg PM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 3;261(3):419–22

### METABOLISM

Degradation of glycolipids by water–soluble lysosomal glycosidases. Conzelmann E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:227–33

Extracellular glucose–producing exodextranase of the yeast Lipomyces lipofer. Ramos A, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Jun;49(2):183–90

beta–Glucosidase excretion by Trichoderma pseudokoningii: correlation with cell wall bound beta–1,3–glucanase activities. Kubicek CP. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 132(4):349–54

Physical and kinetic properties of a plasma–membrane–bound beta–D–glucosidase (cellobiase) from midgut cells of an insect (Rhynchosciara americana larva). Ferreira C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):43–51

Factors determining steric course of enzymic glycosylation reactions: glycosyl transfer products formed from 2,6–anhydro–1–deoxy–D–gluco–hept–1–enitol by alpha–gluc. ..dases and an inverting exo–alpha–glucanase. Schlesselmann P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7; 21(25):6606–14

Kinetic behavior of a heterogeneous sequential bienzyme system with forward and reverse inhibitions. Gangopadhyay T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):334–40

Beta–Xylosidases and a nonspecific wall–bound beta–glucosidase of the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Peciarová A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16; 716(3):391–9

Alteration of kidney brush border membrane maltase in aging rats. Reiss U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24; 704(3):422–6

Inhibition by nojirimycin and 1–deoxynojirimycin of microsomal glucosidases from calf liver acting on the glycoprotein oligosaccharides Glc1–3Man9GlcNAc2. Hettkamp H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):899–906

Neutral maltase: the first human B–cell enzymatic marker reflecting terminal differentiation of mature B cells into plasma cells. Philip PJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):505–8

Purification and characterization of exo–beta–1,3–glucanase from a hatching supernatant of Strongylocentrotus intermedius. Takeuchi K. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):54–62

Beta–glucosidase excretion in Trichoderma strains with different cell wall bound beta–1,3–glucanase activities. Kubicek CP. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):163–9

Synthesis and conformation of 5–thio–D–glucal, an inhibitor of glycosidases. Korytnyk W, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 16;113(1):166–71

alpha–Glucosidase of oyster (Crassostrea gigas) digestive diverticula. Fujimori K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):23–6

Proteolytic modification of a glucoamylase from a Rhizopus sp. Takahashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 31(3):1001–9

Distribution of neutral maltase activity in mononuclear cells from different human lymphoid organs. Giudicelli J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):149–53

Studies on the alpha–glucosidase specific for collagen disaccharide units: variations associated with capillary basement membrane thickening in kidney and brain of diabetic and aged rats. Sternberg M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Nov;2(6):495–506

Effects of di– and monosaccharides on the proximo–distal gradient of carbohydrase activity of chick small intestine. Ozols A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):761–4

Comparative study of alpha–glucosidase activities in blood and seminal plasma of rams. Besancon J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):529–32

Acid alpha–glucosidase from human heart. Chambers JP, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(2):109–19

Modification of subunit interaction in membrane–bound acid beta–glucosidase from Gaucher disease. Maret A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):93–7

Adult forms of glycogenosis type II. A defect in an early stage of acid alpha–glucosidase realization. Reuser AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):361–4

Influence of pH on the formation and location of beta–glucosidase in Aspergillus terreus grown on ceLlulose. D'Souza J, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(5):319–22

Amylase activity in Pichia polymorpha. Moulin G, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):377–81

Evidence for the deficiency of beta–glucosidase–activating factor in fibroblasts of patients with I–cell disease. Varon R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):66–9

beta–Fucosidase, beta–glucosidase and beta–galactosidase activities associated in bovine liver. Rodriguez JA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):695–8

Enzymes and cytomorphological sperm alterations in some diseases of the male reproductive system. Hlebarova M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):361–5

Transglycosylation activities of exo– and endo–type cellulases from Irpex lacteus (Polyporus tulipiferae). Kanda T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):787–94

Steady–state and transient kinetic studies on the binding of maltooligosaccharides to glucoamylase. Tanaka A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1037–43

Uptake of alpha–D–mannosidase and beta–D–glucosidase from Dictyostelium discoideum via the phosphohexosyl receptor on normal human fibroblasts. Freeze HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8928–33

Significance of glycosidases in myelin–lipid metabolism. I. Studies in diencephalon of fresh water turtle (Lissemys punctata granosa). Gautam AK, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(3):295–300

Chick embryo intestine in culture: influence of insulin and other hormones on sucrase, maltase, and alkaline phosphatase. Moog F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):401–10

Enzymic hydrolysis of tampon carboxymethylcellulose and toxic shock syndrome [letter] Tierno PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1379–80

Subsite structure and ligand binding mechanism of glucoamylase. Hiromi K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1983; 51(1):79–95

DNA content and enzymic activities in the auditory regions of seizure–susceptible and non–susceptible strains of mice. Wheeler DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1075–88

Cholinergic muscarinic effects on insulin release in mice. Lundquist I. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(6):338–47

Monoclonal antibodies to renal brush border membrane maltase: age–associated antigenic alterations. Reiss U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3255–9

Soluble and membranous neutral beta–glucosidases. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:465–80

The enzymatic defect in Gaucher disease. Brady RO. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:309–14

Qualitative characteristics of the beta–glucosidase isozymes. Choy FY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:415–41

Effectors of three beta–glucosidases from human liver. Daniels LB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:333–55

Studies on human acid beta–glucosidase and the nature of the molecular defect in type 1 Ashkenazi Gaucher disease. Gatt S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:315–31

Glucocerebroside–beta–glucosidase isozymes. Ginns EI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:405–14

Gaucher type I (Ashkenazi) disease: considerations for heterozygote detection and prenatal diagnosis. Grabowski GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:573–95

A study of acid beta–glucosidase in a patient with Gaucher disease and leukemia. Leibovitz–BenGershon Z, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:481–91

The beta–glucosidase isozymes and the enzymatic defect in Gaucher disease. Patrick AD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 95:287–308

Inhibitors and stimulators of glucocerebroside metabolism. Radin NS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:357–83

Multiple forms of human skin fibroblast beta–glucosidase and their activation by fibroblast monosialoglycosphingolipids. Saito M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:385–403

Comparative properties of the three groups of splenic beta–glucosidase molecular forms. Salvayre R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:443–52

Homozygote and heterozygote identification. Wenger DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:551–72

Multiple forms of beta–glucosidase in Gaucher disease. Yaqoob M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:453–63

Differential effects on the cyanogenic glycoside content of fermenting cassava root pulp by beta–glucosidase and microbial activities. Maduagwu EN. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar; 15(4):335–9

[The use of a glucoamylase enzyme preparation obtained from Aspergillus niger 16/132, for the hydrolysis of corn starch] Gargova S, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes of brush border enzyme activity following ileojejunal transposition or jejunum resection in the dog] Krawczyk M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Some properties of two forms of alpha–glucosidase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae–II] Krakenaite RP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acid alpha–glucosidase from animal tissues on structurally different oligosaccharides] Minakova AL, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carboxyl groups in the active center of glucoamylase from Aspergillus awamori] Savel'ev AN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1618–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of action and specificity of exo–beta–1,3–glucanase from the mollusk Eulota maakii] Shirokova NI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):83–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

Mechanisms of toxicities of some detergents added to a diet and of the ameliorating effect of dietary fiber in the rat. Kimura T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 28(5):483–9

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Gaucher disease: a century of delineation and research. Enzyme replacement therapy: model and clinical studies. Beutler E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:703–16

Prospects for enzyme replacement therapy in Gaucher disease. Brady RO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:669–80

Liposomes in Gaucher type I disease: use in enzyme therapy and the creation of an animal model. Gregoriadis G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:681–701

### URINE

On the origin of alpha–glucosidase in human urine. Nishinaka H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1186–9

**GLUCOSIDES** see under **GLYCOSIDES**

**GLUCOSIDURONATES** see **GLUCURONATES**

**GLUCOSINOLATES** see under **THIOGLYCOSIDES**

**GLUCOSYLCERAMIDASE** see under **GLUCOSIDASES**

**GLUCOSYLCERAMIDES** see under **CEREBROSIDES**

## GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES

### ANALYSIS

Direct activity stains for glycosidase and glucosyltransferase after isoelectric focusing in horizontal polyacrylamide gel layers. Mukasa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1; 123(2):276–84

Studies of the residual glycogen branching enzyme activity present in human skin fibroblasts from patients with type IV glycogen storage disease. Brown DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):636–43

Soluble starch synthases and starch branching enzymes from cotyledons of smooth– and wrinkled–seeded lines of Pisum sativum L. Matters GL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct; 20(9–10):833–48

Glycogen branching enzyme in Lafora myoclonus epilepsy. Zimmerman CP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):83–93

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen. Primary structure of Escherichia coli ADP–glucose synthetase as deduced from the nucleotide sequence of the glg C gene. Baecker PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5084–8

Amylo–1,6–glucosidase activity in cultured cells: a deficiency in type III glycogenosis with prenatal studies. Besley GT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):13–9

Immunoreactive prolyl hydroxylase protein and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase activity in breast tissues and sera of patients with primary breast cancer. Bolarin DM. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 39(3):493–502

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of a glucosyltransferase inhibitor on glucan synthesis and cellular adherence of Streptococcus mutans. Koga T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):882–6

Pyridine analogs inhibit the glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans. Thaniyavarn S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1101–11

Carminic acid, a non–competitive inhibitor of kidney UDP–glucose:galactosylhydroxylysine–collagen

glucosyltransferase. Chang AY, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(8):691–4

Mutastein, a new inhibitor of adhesive-insoluble glucan synthesis by glucosyltransferases of Streptococcus mutans. Endo A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;36(3):203–7

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

A local potent glucocorticosteroid decreases the induction of galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase in suction blisters but has no effect on basement membrane structures. Oikarinen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):171–8

#### BLOOD

The occurrence of two novel N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activities in human serum. Zieleński J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):164–8

[Purification of alpha-1,4 leads to 1,4-glucosyltransferase from horse blood serum] Kotoński B. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982; 23(3):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### DEFICIENCY

Demonstration of the heterozygous state for I-cell disease and pseudo-Hurler polydystrophy by assay of N-acetylglucosaminylphosphotransferase in white blood cells and fibroblasts. Varki A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):717–29

A mouse lymphoma cell line resistant to the leukoagglutinating lectin from Phaseolus vulgaris is deficient in UDP-GlcNAc: alpha-D-mannoside beta 1,6 N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13421–7

#### GENETICS

Expression of a Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase gene in Escherichia coli. Robeson JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):211–21

Selection of tunicamycin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells with increased N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. Criscuolo BA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep; 94(3):586–91

Mucolipidosis II and III. The genetic relationships between two disorders of lysosomal enzyme biosynthesis. Mueller OT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1016–23

Molecular studies on mutations at the Shrunken locus in maize caused by the controlling element Ds. Fedoroff N, et al. **J Mol Appl Genet** 1983;2(1):11–29

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical properties of glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans. Fukui K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):762–6

Production of monoclonal antibody against a glucosyltransferase of Streptococcus mutans 6715. Furuta T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):872–5

Effects of local immunization with glucosyltransferase on colonization of hamsters by Streptococcus mutans. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):656–61

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid and specific assay of collagen glucosyltransferase with a Sepharose-bound substrate. Reynertson R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):286–93

Purification and characterization of basic glucosyltransferase from Streptococcus mutans serotype c. Mukasa H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):81–9

(1,3)-beta-D-Glucan synthase from budding and filamentous cultures of the dimorphic fungus Candida albicans. Orlean PA. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):397–403

Solubilization and characterization of the initial enzymes of the dolichol pathway from yeast. Sharma CB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):319–25

Three kinds of extracellular glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans 6715 (serotype g). Shimamura A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):79–84

Glucosyl and galactosyl transferase activities of diabetic (db/db) and obese (ob/ob) mice kidneys. Lacord-Bonneau M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):759–62

UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:lysosomal enzyme precursor N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferase. Partial purification and characterization of the rat liver Golgi enzyme. Waheed A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12322–31

#### METABOLISM

A method for the determination of the activity of glycosyltransferases with endogenous glycosphingolipid (GSL) substrates. Stoffyn P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:125–9

Localization of beta-glucan synthases on the membranes of cultured Lolium multiflorum (ryegrass) endosperm cells. Henry RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):627–33

Purification and properties of Cellvibrio gilvus cellobiose phosphorylase. Sasaki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1; 209(3):803–7

Types I and III collagens and the activities of prolyl hydroxylase and galactosylhydroxylysyl glucosyltransferase in skin lesions of tuberous sclerosis. Oikarinen A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):659–64

Cyclodextrin glycosyltransferases from Klebsiella pneumoniae M 5 al and Bacillus macerans: quantitative analysis by high-performance liquid chromatography of the (1 leads to 4)-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl transfer-products from some linear and cyclic substrates. Bender H. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 16;117:1–11

Mechanism of synthesis of D-glucans by D-glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans 6715. Robyt JF, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 1;113(2):301–15

The effects of streptozotocin diabetes on the activities of rat liver glycosyltransferases. Tepperman HM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):412–5

UDPglucosyltransferase and its kinetic fluorimetric assay. Väisänen MV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17; 130(1):141–5

Synthesis of adherent insoluble glucan by the concerted action of the two glucosyltransferase components of Streptococcus mutans. Inoue M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):101–4

Activation of chitin synthetase in permeabilized cells of a Saccharomyces cerevisiae mutant lacking proteinase B. Fernandez MP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1255–64

Effect of detergents on membrane-associated glucan synthetase from Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. San-Blas G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):563–6

Solubilization of the UDP-glucose:1,4-beta-D-glucan 4-beta-D-glucosyltransferase (cellulose synthase) from Acetobacter xylinum. A comparison of regulatory properties with those of the membrane-bound form of the enzyme. Aloni Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4419–23

Control of glycoprotein synthesis. Gleeson PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6162–73

Novikoff ascites tumor cells contain N-acetyllactosaminide beta 1 leads to 3 and beta 1 leads to 6 N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. van den Eijnden DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3435–7

Role of primers in glucan synthesis by glucosyltransferases from Streptococcus mutans strain OMZ176. Koga T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):751–4

Specificity of a particulate glucosyltransferase in seedlings of Pisum sativum L. which catalyzes the formation of 5'-O-(beta-D-glucopyranosyl)pyridoxine. Tadera K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):359–66

Effects of exogenous soluble dextrans on insoluble glucan synthesis by Streptococcus mutans glucosyltransferase. Sato S, et al. **Microbios** 1982;34(136):99–112

Chitin synthesis and localization in cell division cycle mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Roberts RL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):922–30

Achievement of high rates of in vitro synthesis of 1,4-beta-D-glucan: activation by cooperative interaction of the Acetobacter xylinum enzyme system with GTP, polyethylene glycol, and a protein factor. Aloni Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6448–52

Vectorial synthesis of a polysaccharide by isolated plasma membranes. Cabib E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3318–21

Adsorption of glucosyltransferase to saliva coated hydroxyapatite. Possible mechanism for sucrose dependent bacterial colonization of teeth. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Apr;91(2):112–7

[Properties of alpha-1,4 leads to -glucosyltransferase from the muscles and blood serum of horses] Dżongowska-Dzongu T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982; 23(3):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Structure-function study of 1,4-alpha-glucan branching enzyme by limited trypsin treatment] Korneeva GA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chitinolytic activity of Entamoeba invadens] Ramirez-Rojas O, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:17–21 **(Spa)**

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Infectivity and glycoprotein processing of herpes simplex virus type 1 grown in a ricin-resistant cell line deficient in N-acetylglucosaminyl transferase I. Campadelli-Fiume G, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1061–71

## GLUCURONATES

#### ANALYSIS

The isolation and characterization of 4-O-methylglucuronic acid-containing glycosphingolipid from spermatozoa of a fresh water bivalve, hyriopsis schlegelii. Hori T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:93–101

A simple method for the quantitation of glycuronic acid-containing glycosaminoglycans with mucopolysaccharidases. Yosizawa Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):250–6

Isolation, identification, and synthesis of 2,3-diamino-2,3-dideoxyglucuronic acid: a component of Propionibacterium acnes cell wall polysaccharide. Cummins CS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1388–93

Isolation and characterization of a 4-O-methylglucuronic acid-containing glycosphingolipid from spermatozoa of a fresh water bivalve, Hyriopsis schlegelii. Hori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2239–45

The occurrence of 2,3-diamino-2,3-dideoxy-D-glucuronic acid in lipopolysaccharide of pseudomonas aeruginosa p14. Suzuki N, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Apr;52(2):107–10

The possibility that glucuronic acid is a component of glomerular polyanion a preliminary study. Matsuo E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):227–33

Fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of estrogen glucuronides and sulfates. Liehr JG, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jun;39(6):599–605

[FAB (fast atom bombardment)-mass spectrometry. A new study method in the hands of the (forensic) toxicologist] Gielsdorf W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(3):191–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

Influence of corticoids on the production of glomerulopressin by isolated rat liver. Uranga J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(2):153–6

Some factors affecting glomerulopressin production by perfused rat liver. Arany E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):667–70

Influence of insulin and glucagon on the production of glomerulopressin by isolated rat liver. Uranga J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):539–42

#### BLOOD

Seasonal patterns of free and conjugated androgens in the brown trout Salmo trutta. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):222–31

Conjugation patterns of endogenous plasma catecholamines in human and rat. A new specific method for analysis of glucuronide-conjugated catecholamines. Wang PC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):141–51

Glucuronide and sulfate catecholamine conjugates in rat and human plasma. Claustre J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(4):265–78

Analysis of intact steroid conjugates by secondary ion mass spectrometry (including FABMS) and by gas chromatography. Shackleton CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):209–17

Enzymatic deconjugation of catecholamines in human and rat plasma and red blood cell lysate. Yoneda S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):935–42

#### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and analysis of glucuronides of N-hydroxyamides. Feng PC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar-Apr; 11(2):103–8

Chemical synthesis of glucuronidated metabolites of cortisol. Mattox VR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):153–9

C-3 glucosiduronates of metabolites of adrenal steroids. Mattox VR, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jul;40(1):23–34

#### IMMUNOLOGY

A soybean lectin having 4-O-methyl-D-glucuronic acid specificity. Dombrink-Kurtzman MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):798–803

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A novel assay of glucuronidation of C- and N-hydroxylated metabolites of the carcinogen N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Ryzewski CN, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):420–6

Analysis of bile acid glucuronides in urine: group separation on a lipophilic anion exchanger. Stiehl A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):275–85

#### METABOLISM

The kinetic mechanism of the major form of ox kidney aldehyde reductase with D-glucuronic acid. Daly AK, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):381–8

Glucuronidation in the rat intestinal wall. Comparison of isolated mucosal cells, latent microsomes and activated microsomes. Koster AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):895–900

Formation of a glucuronide conjugate of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate by LLC-PK1 renal epithelial cells in culture. O'Brien TG, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1165–9

The carcinogen chromate causes DNA damage and inhibits drug-mediated induction of porphyrin accumulation and glucuronidation in chick embryo hepatocytes. Tsapakos MJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):959–66

Radiolabelled disaccharides for the assay of beta-D-glucuronidase activity and the detection of mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Muller VJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):357–60

The effect of pregnancy and estradiol-17 beta treatment on the biliary transport maximum of dibromosulfophthalein, and the glucuronide conjugates of 5-phenyl-5-p-hydroxyphenyl[14C]hydantoin and [14C]morphine in the isolated perfused rat liver. Auansakul AC, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(4):344–9

Salicylate enhancement of renal glucuronide conjugation and tubular excretory transfer of phenols. Diamond GL, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):573–8

Apparent aberrancy in the kinetics of intracellular metabolism of a single substrate by two enzymes. An alternative explanation for anomalies in the kinetics of sulfation and glucuronidation. Koster H, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(4):330–5

Electrophilic reactions of acyl-linked glucuronides. Formation of clofibrate mercapturate in humans. Stogniew

M, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):609–13
Effect of spironolactone on p–nitrophenol glucuronidation in isolated rat hepatocytes. Guibert EE, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):527–8
Aldohexuronate transport system in Erwinia carotovora. Hugouvieux–Cotte–Pattat N, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):663–8
Enhanced glucuronide conjugation of drugs in obesity: studies of lorazepam, oxazepam, and acetaminophen. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun; 101(6):873–80
Catecholamine glucuronidation: an important metabolic pathway for dopamine in the rat. Wang PC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1435–40
Correlation of drug conjugative metabolism rates between in vivo and in vitro: glucuronidation and sulfation of p–nitrophenol as a model compound in rat. Mizuma T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct;5(10):811–7
Studies on the absorption mechanism for the glucuronide of p–phenyl benzoic acid in fetal compartment. Nanbo T. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec;5(12):988–93
Glucuronidation in isolated perfused rat intestinal segments after mucosal and serosal administration of 1–naphthol. Koster AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):533–8
Rates of sulfation and glucuronidation of 7–hydroxycoumarin in periportal and pericentral regions of the liver lobule. Conway JG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):509–16
Effect of cigarette smoke on glucuronide conjugation in hamster isolated lungs. Uotila P. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):173–6
Metabolism and conjugation of [4–14C]progesterone by bovine liver and adipose tissues, in vitro. Clemens JD, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep;40(3):287–306
Studies on the metabolism and excretion of 1–naphthol, 1–naphthyl–beta–D–glucuronide, and 1–naphthyl–beta–D–glucoside in the mouse. Chern WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):303–9
Hydrolysis of the biliary glucuronic acid conjugate of phenol by the intestinal mucus/flora of goldfish (Carassius auratus). Layiwola PJ, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jan;13(1):27–9

### URINE

Simultaneous determination of glucuronides of trimetozine in human urine by gas chromatography. Kawahara K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):333–9
The measurement of urinary steroid glucuronides as indices of the fertile period in women. World Health Organization, Task Force on Methods for the Determination of the Fertile Period, special programme of research, development and research training in human reproduction. Adlercreutz H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec; 17(6):695–702
beta–Glucuronidase activation of latent aggression–promoting cues in mouse bladder urine. Ingersoll DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):789–93
[Detoxification by the rat of compounds formed during thermal polymerization of linseed oil. II. Effects of discontinuous administration of the heated oil on the urinary excretion of glucuronides, liver weight and the tissue content of cyclic monomers] Damy Zarambaud A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):409–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## GLUCURONIDASE

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of clinical manifestations of extra–articular rheumatism using electrophoresis with thiomucase] Bećirović E, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

### ANALYSIS

Selective loss of Purkinje cells from the rat cerebellum caused by acrylamide and the responses of beta–glucuronidase and beta–galactosidase. Cavanagh JB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):210–4
Lysosomal and microsomal beta–glucuronidase of monkey brain. Differential elution characteristics from con A–sepharose and neutral sugar composition. Alvares K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):124–33
Differential diagnostic value of acid phosphatase and beta–glucuronidase in acute leukaemia. Telek B, et al. **Blut** 1983 Feb;46(2):67–72
Immunocytochemical localization of beta–glucuronidase in the male rat preputial gland. Brands R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):213–20
Correlation of lymphocyte beta–glucuronidase and N–acetyl–beta–glucosaminidase with E–rosette formation. Crockard AD, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Feb;15(2):179–83
Substrate protection during the fixation of beta–glucuronidase: cytochemical model system studies. Prosperi E, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):689–92
Histochemical study of beta–glucuronidase in the rat uterus during implantation and pseudopregnancy. Roy SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):161–4
Lysosomal enzymes of neutrophils and lymphocytes in aged subjects. Lisiewicz J, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):31–5
Prenatal diagnosis of a heterozygote for mucopolysaccharidosis type VII (beta–glucuronidase deficiency). Poenaru L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct; 2(4):251–6

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Low–pH method for the enzymatic assay of D–glucaric acid in urine. Colombi A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14; 128(2–3):337–47
Effect of beta–glucuronidase inhibitor from Mycobacterium tuberculosis against microbicidal activity in phagocytes of guinea pigs. Tasaka H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):137–9

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Experimental gallstone formation. Etiological significance of beta–glucuronidase producing bacteria and biliary obstruction] Hancke E, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 359(4):257–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

Radiodetoxified endotoxin induced lysosomal enzyme liberation and tolerance. Szilágyi T, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(3):155–9
Proteolytic enzyme levels during cardiopulmonary bypass. Massion WH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:129–34
The effects of surgery on the activity of neutrophil granule proteins. Davies JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 53(1):5–13
Serum beta–glucuronidase activity in human diabetes mellitus, granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica. Koh MS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):299–304
Effect of the Ca2+ antagonist nifedipine on the release of platelet–activating factor (PAF–acether), slow–reacting substance and beta–glucuronidase from human neutrophils. Jouvin–Marche E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22; 89(1–2):19–26
Serum lysosomal enzyme activities in silicosis and asbestosis. Koskinen H, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;64(3):182–8
Beta–glucuronidase in lymphocytes of patients with diabetes mellitus [letter] Moszczynski P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jan–Feb;68(1):142–3
[Platelets, lysosomal enzymes and anaphylactic shock in the rat] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Changes of lysosomal enzyme activity during deep hypothermia] Chiba K. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1190–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Beta–glucuronidase in human peripheral blood cells] Lisiewicz J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(12):815–20 (55 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in beta–glucuronidase activity in the leukocytes of workers in contact with organic solvents] Moshchi Moszczinski P. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**
[Serum beta–glucuronidase activity in patients treated with phenobarbital and diphenylhydantoin] Tutor JC, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DEFICIENCY

Mucopolysaccharidosis type VII (beta–glucuronidase deficiency): a report of a new case and a survey of those in the literature. Sewell AC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun; 21(6):366–73
Mucopolysaccharidosis VII (beta–glucuronidase deficiency) presenting as nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Nelson A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):574–6

### GENETICS

Progressive induction of beta–glucuronidase in individual kidney epithelial cells. Paigen K, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9–10):875–81
A genetic variant of beta–glucuronidase in Drosophila melanogaster. Langley SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7416–24
Trans–acting temporal locus within the beta–glucuronidase gene complex. Lusis AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4398–402

### METABOLISM

Acid hydrolases in the initiation of ischemic myocardial necrosis. Katagiri T, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:363–9
A simple method for the quantitation of glycuronic acid–containing glycosaminoglycans with mucopolysaccharidases. Yosizawa Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):250–6
Beta–glucuronidase activity in human gingiva in health and periodontal disease. Podhradský J, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):615–6
Identification of rabbit and mouse beta–glucuronidases in human fibroblasts following direct interaction with lymphocytes. Dean MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):441–8
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of fibroblast beta–glucuronidase by peritoneal macrophages. Diment S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):165–74
Altered leukocyte lysosome stability in patients with sepsis. Himal HS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):15–6, 42
Biliary control of beta–glucuronidase activity in the luminal contents of the rat ileum, cecum, and rectum. Roberton AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5165–6
Radiolabelled disaccharides for the assay of beta–D–glucuronidase activity and the detection of mucopolysaccharidosis type VII. Muller VJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):357–60
Influence of streptozotocin– and alloxan–induced diabetes in the rat on collagenase and certain lysosomal enzymes in relation to the degradation of connective tissue proteins. Mohanam S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):66–70
Development and application of methodology for assessing the role of lysosomes in experimental ulcerogenesis in the guinea pig. Nagorney DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):548–56
Does hyperthermia produce increased lysosomal enzyme activity? Tamulevicius P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar; 43(3):321–7
Enzymes and cytomorphological sperm alterations in some diseases of the male reproductive system. Hlebarova M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):361–5
Human beta–glucuronidase pinocytosis and binding to the immobilized phosphomannosyl receptor. Effects of treatment of the enzyme with alpha–N–acetylglucosaminyl phosphodiesterase. Talkad V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7345–51
Effects of nematode larvae (Trichinella spiralis and Toxocara canis) on B–glucuronidase enzyme in experimentally infected mice. Hammouda NA, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):403–7
Receptor–mediated entry of beta–glucuronidase into the parasitophorous vacuoles of macrophages infected with Leishmania mexicana amazonensis. Shepherd VL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1471–82
Effects of dietary fiber on fecal mucinase and beta–glucuronidase activity in rats. Shiau SY, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):138–44
Gallbladder epithelial acid hydrolases in human cholecystitis. Kouroumalis E, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Feb;139(2):179–91
Increases in acid proteinase activity during epidermal wound healing. Im MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):159–62
Studies on intracardiac acid hydrolases in the ischemic myocardial necrosis. Sasai Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec; 46(12):1337–44
Serum and urinary beta–galactosidase and beta–glucuronidase activity in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Abedin Z, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):897–903
Lysosomal enzyme changes in young and aged control and entorhinal–lesioned rats. Vijayan VK, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):13–23
The effects of acrylamide on beta–glucuronidase and acid phosphatase activities in rat sciatic nerve above and below a ligature. Cavanagh JB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):465–76
Fecal sterols and bacterial beta–glucuronidase activity: a preliminary metabolic epidemiology study of healthy volunteers from Umea, Sweden, and metropolitan New York. Domellof L, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;4(2):120–7
[Activity and distribution of beta–glucuronidase and lactate dehydrogenase in human and transplantable melanomas of the mouse and golden hamster] Beyer C, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jul;168(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation of glycosaminoglycan hydrolases in liver tissue] Privalenko MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Levels of thiol groups and beta–glucuronidase in cells of the injured myocardium of the rat after administration of some pharmacologically active substances] Hudecová S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):194–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Activity of hepatic beta glucuronidase in pigmented lithiasis] Jorge AD, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982; 12(3):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

beta–Glucuronidase activation of latent aggression–promoting cues in mouse bladder urine. Ingersoll DW, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):789–93

### SECRETION

The fluorescence response of chlorotetracycline–loaded human neutrophils. Correlations with lysosomal enzyme release and evidence for a 'trigger pool' of calcium. Smolen JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):422–31
Effect of platelet activating factor on leukocytes. II. Enhancement of eosinophil chemotactic factor and beta–glucuronidase release. Czarnetzki BM. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Oct;31(2):205–11

### URINE

Inhibition of polyamine synthesis blocks urinary secretion of beta–glucuronidase from mouse kidney. Laitinen SI, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):770–7

**GLUCURONIDES** see **GLUCURONATES**

**GLUCURONYLTRANSFERASE** see **UDP GLUCURONOSYLTRANSFERASE**

**GLUE SNIFFING** see **SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**

GLUES see ADHESIVES

GLUTAMATE DECARBOXYLASE see under CARBOXY-LYASES

## GLUTAMATE DEHYDROGENASE

### ANALYSIS

[Changes caused by thioacetamide in GOT and GPT aminotransferases and glutamate dehydrogenase in rat liver. Ultrastructural study] Cascales M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:105-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Interaction of bovine glutamate dehydrogenase with isoquinoline alkaloids. Kovář J. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):271-80

The mechanism, role and control of the inactivation of glutamate dehydrogenases in yeast. Hemmings BA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):328-9

NAD(P) adducts as protective agents against glutamate dehydrogenase inactivation by pyridoxal 5'-phosphate: a tool for the study of oxidized coenzyme activated state in enzymatic evolutive and abortive complexes. Torreilles J, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun;64(6):429-34

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Transport of the precursor for rat liver glutamate dehydrogenase into mitochondria 'in vitro'. Miralles V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27; 110(2):499-503

Nitrogen source regulates glutamate dehydrogenase NADP synthesis in Neurospora crassa. Hernández G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):524-8

The role of chloroplast and cytoplasm in the NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase synthesis in Ankistrodesmus cells. Shatilov VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 3;47(2):77-9

The role of chloroplast and cytoplasm in the NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase synthesis in Ankistrodesmus cells. Shatilov VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Dec 10;49(3):157-9

### BLOOD

Masking by enzyme inhibitor of raised serum glutamate dehydrogenase activity in Reye's syndrome. Holt JT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):4-7

[Serum glutamate dehydrogenase in alcoholic hepatopathies (letter)] Blanc F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 22;12(3):168-9 **(Fre)**

[Biochemical indicators in chronic alcoholism. Comparison between the enzymes glutamate dehydrogenase and gamma glutamyl transferase] Gheno G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16;74(25):1441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of serum glutamic dehydrogenase activity in the diagnosis and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma and liver metastasis] Yabe H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):844-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### DEFICIENCY

Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in spinocerebellar degenerations. Yamaguchi T, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May;7(5):627-36

Glutamate dehydrogenase deficiency in patients with olivopontocerebellar atrophy. Duvoisin RC, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1322-6

### GENETICS

Cell-free synthesis and processing of a large precursor of glutamate dehydrogenase of rat liver. Miralles V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1028-36

Localisation of a strongly conserved section of coding sequence in glutamate dehydrogenase genes. Mattaj IW, et al. **FEPS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):21-5

Cloning of the am (glutamate dehydrogenase) gene of Neurospora crassa through the use of a synthetic DNA probe. Kinnaird JH, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):387-96

Complete nucleotide sequence of the Escherichia coli gdhA gene. McPherson MJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5257-66

[Location of NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase synthesis in cells of unicellular green algae] Sof'in AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1873-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase: effects of partial proteolysis with chymotrypsin. Aitchison MJ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):79-85

### METABOLISM

Topographic and quantitative characteristics of glutamate dehydrogenase of the hippocampus formation during the postnatal development of the rat brain. Comparative studies on succinate and alpha-glycerophosphate dehydrogenase with special reference to putatively glutamatergic structures. Schünzel G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982; 71(1):145-51

Zinc and glutamate dehydrogenase in putative glutamatergic brain structures. Wolf G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 72(1):15-23

Facilitation of enzyme catalysis by formation of multienzyme complexes. Salerno C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 148:243-53

Complexes between mitochondrial enzymes and either citrate synthase or glutamate dehydrogenase. Fahien LA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):386-97

A steady-state random-order mechanism for the oxidative deamination of norvaline by glutamate dehydrogenase. LiMuti C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):99-107

The chymotrypsin-catalysed activation of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Place GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):75-80

Re-assessment of ammonium-ion affinities of NADP-specific glutamate dehydrogenases. Activation of the Neurospora crassa enzyme by ammonium and rubidium ions. Wootton JC. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):527-31

Effect of cryosolvent on transient kinetics of the glutamate dehydrogenase reaction. Colen AH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6695-9

Conformations of nicotinamide coenzymes bound to dehydrogenases determined by transferred nuclear Overhauser effects. Levy HR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2792-6

Effect of pH on the kinetics of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase self-association. Inoue T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19;708(3):343-7

Binding of adducts of NAD(P) and enolizable ketones to NAD(P)-dependent dehydrogenases. Marchand J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):7-13

Chymotryptic activation of glutamate dehydrogenase. Place GA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14; 747(1-2):26-31

Specific modification of a single cysteine residue in both bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase and yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Difference in the mode of modification by pyrene maleimide. Rasched I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):267-72

Subunit dissociation and unfolding of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase induced by guanidine hydrochloride. Tashiro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23; 706(1):129-35

Interaction of the AMP deaminase-ammonium system with glutamate dehydrogenase in yeast. Yoshino M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23;706(1):111-6

Theoretical analysis of the glutamate dehydrogenase kinetics under physiological conditions. Popova SV, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):27-36

Histochemical study of glutamic dehydrogenase (GLD) and GABA-transaminase (GABA-T) activities in the rat cerebellum during postnatal development. Martínez-Rodriguez R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(6):513-20

Regulatory studies of L-glutamate dehydrogenase from Trypanosoma cruzi epimastigotes. Carneiro VT, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):61-4

The binding of NADH and NADPH to bovine-liver glutamate dehydrogenase. Spectroscopic characterisation. Delabar JM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):367-74

The precursor of rat liver mitochondrial glutamate dehydrogenase has enzymatic activity. Felipo V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):641-4

Beef liver glutamate dehydrogenase: a study of the oxidation of various alternative amino acid substrates retaining the correct spacing of the two carboxylate groups. Hornby DP, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(4):495-500

Regulation of coenzyme utilization by bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase: investigations using thionicotinamide analogues of NAD and NADP in a dual wavelength assay. Male KB, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1083-9

Glutamate dehydrogenase catalyzes the reduction of a Schiff base (delta 1-pyrroline-2-carboxylic acid) by NADPH. Fisher HF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13208-10

Enzymatic properties of glutamate dehydrogenase in rabbit masseters. Maeno M, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1983 Mar;25(1):27-40

Glutamate dehydrogenase activity in motor cortex neurons during recovery of impaired visual function. Busnyuk MM. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;11(6):570-4

[Glutamate metabolism in the liver of rats with chronic ethanol intoxication. Effect of nucleotide coenzymes] Santos-Ruiz MR, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983 Feb; 40(5):405-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factor analysis of the structure-activity relationship of di- and triphenylethylenes in 2 biochemical tests] Doré JC, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 26;294(15):731-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bivalent copper ions on the catalytic properties of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase] Agadzhanian SA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):1022-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia on glutamate dehydrogenase activity of the brain] Cherkesova DU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different levels of carbonic acid on glutamate dehydrogenase activity] Rogovskil SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;54(4):418-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamate dehydrogenase from rat brain. Properties of the enzyme when acting in the direction of glutamate degradation] González MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:45-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The radiation inactivation of glutamate dehydrogenase. Abu El Failat RR, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):62-70

GLUTAMATE SYNTHASE see under AMINOTRANSFERASES

## GLUTAMATES

The role of the Gla domain in the activation of bovine coagulation factor X by the snake venom protein XCP. Skogen WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):14-20

Nascent alpha 2-macroglobulin-trypsin complex: incorporation of amines and water at the thiol esterified Glx-residues of alpha 2-macroglobulin during activation with trypsin. Sottrup-Jensen L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):93-100

Conformational changes of 4-carboxyglutamic acid-containing protein from bovine bone by binding of alkaline earth ions. Gundlach G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan;364(1):31-9

Vitamin K-dependent carboxylation. Study of the hydrogen abstraction stereochemistry with gamma-fluoroglutamic acid-containing peptides. Dubois J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7897-9

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of aspartame plus monosodium L-glutamate ingestion on plasma and erythrocyte amino acid levels in normal adult subjects fed a high protein meal. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1145-52

Modulating effect of Sustagen on plasma glutamate concentration in humans ingesting monosodium L-glutamate. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb; 37(2):194-200

Double-barreled electrode for simultaneous iontophoresis and single unit recording during movement in awake monkeys. Kasser RJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar; 7(3):235-42

Plasma amino acid concentrations in normal adults fed meals with added monosodium L-glutamate and aspartame. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1851-60

[Lateralization features of the dynamics of higher mental functions following endonasal glutamic acid electrophoresis] Krotkova OA, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 May-Jun;(3):48-52 **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Observations suggesting a possible link between gammacarboxyglutamic acid and porcine bioprosthetic valve calcification. Helpern JA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):152-5

Adverse effects of monosodium glutamate [letter] Ebert AG. **J Asthma** 1983;20(2):159-64

### ANALYSIS

Assay of glutaminase activity by colorimetric determination of glutamate. Gella FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec; 127(2):322-5

Determination of monosodium glutamate in food using high-performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Rhys Williams AT, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Sep; 107(1278):1092-4

The identification of the vitamin K-dependent bone protein osteocalcin as one of the gamma-carboxyglutamic acid containing proteins present in calcified atherosclerotic plaque and mineralized heart valves. Levy RJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):49-56

Evidence for vitamin D dependent gamma-carboxylation in osteocalcin related proteins. Deyl Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):294-300

Developmental changes of citrullinogenesis, mitochondrial N-acetylglutamate content and N-acetylglutamate synthetase in fetal and neonatal rats. Rabier D, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan;65(1):1-6

Distribution of glycine, GABA, aspartate and glutamate in the rat spinal cord. Patrick JT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):415-8

Effects of subchronic treatment of methamphetamine haloperidol on the rat brain levels of GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Kaiya H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):107-13

Hemoglobin Machida [beta 6 (A3) Glu replaced by Gln], a new abnormal hemoglobin discovered in a Japanese family: structure, function and biosynthesis. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):531-5

Hemoglobin Oleander [alpha 116(GH4)Glu replaced by Gln beta 2]: structural and functional characterization. Schneider RG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):465-80

A sensitive method for ornithine transaminase assay involving estimation of glutamate. Gopalakrishna R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):124-6

Highly acidic proteins from human brain: purification and properties of Glu-50 protein. Nomata Y, et al.

J Biochem (Tokyo) 1983 Mar;93(3):825–31

Presence of osteocalcin and related higher molecular weight 4-carboxyglutamic acid-containing proteins in developing bone. Hauschka PV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):176–82

Analysis for gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Price PA. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:13–7

Glutamate in hypothalamic and limbic structures of diestrous, proestrous, ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats. Mansky T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):51–6

A method for manual determination of glutamate, glutamine, GABA and aspartate from brain regions. Kimes AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):943–8

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of glutamate dimethyl ester and glutamate diethyl ester in delaying the onset of convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazol and strychnine. Abdul-Ghani AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3144–6

Glutamate inhibitors in the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):249–55

Block of glutamate-activated synaptic channels by curare and gallamine. Cull-Candy SG, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Apr 22;218(1210):111–8

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme regulation of n-acetylglutamate synthesis in mouse and rat liver. Tatibana M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 153:207–16

Vitamin K dependent formation of gamma-carboxyglutamate residues in tumor microsomes. Buchthal SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):55–62

[15N] leucine as a source of [15N] glutamate in organotypic cerebellar explants. Yudkoff M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):174–9

Levels and synthesis of glutamate and aspartate in the olfactory cortex following bulbectomy. Scholfield CN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):135–8

In vivo release from cerebral cortex of [14C]glutamate synthesized from [U-14C]glutamine. Thanki CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):611–7

[Biosynthesis of glutamic acid by a Brevibacterium flavum 258-906 mutant on molasses media] Beshkov M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Biosynthesis of glutamic acid by a Brevibacterium flavum 585 mutant] Murgov I. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;10:47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of glutamic acid oversynthesis on the development of cyanide-resistant respiration in the bacterium Corynebacterium glutamicum] Trutko SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1608–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Histamine as a ligand in blood plasma. Part 6. Aspartate and glutamate as possible partner ligands for zinc and histamine to favour histamine catabolism. Berthon G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):619–29

Modulating effect of Sustagen on plasma glutamate concentration in humans ingesting monosodium L-glutamate. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb; 37(2):194–200

Effect of carbohydrate on plasma and erythrocyte glutamate levels in humans ingesting large doses of monosodium L-glutamate in water. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):961–8

Increased serum glutamate in depressed patients. Kim JS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(4):299–304

Effects of amitriptyline on serum glutamate and free tryptophan in rats. Kim JS, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(5):391–4

Increase in serum bone gamma-carboxyglutamic acid protein with aging in women. Implications for the mechanism of age-related bone loss. Delmas PD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1316–21

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Quantitative analysis of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamic acid in the cerebrospinal fluid of schizophrenics] Shen QJ. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 15(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Blockade of stress-induced prolactin release in monosodium glutamate-treated rats. Mizunuma H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):23–6

### GENETICS

Identification of a single transcriptional initiation site for the glutamic tRNA and COB genes in yeast mitochondria. Christianson T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5564–8

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method for the determination of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid in proteins, bone, and urine. Kuwada M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):173–9

The occurrence of gamma-carboxyglutamate in a protein isolated from ox liver mitochondria. Gardemann A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):347–53

gamma-Carboxyglutamic acid in invertebrates: its identification in hermatypic corals. Hamilton SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):610–3

Identity of the heme-not-containing protein in bovine heart cytochrome c1 preparation with the protein mediating c1-c complex formation—a protein with high glutamic acid content. Wakabayashi S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):2077–85

### METABOLISM

Effect of alloxan on the transport of dicarboxylate, tricarboxylate, pyruvate and glutamate in isolated mouse liver mitochondria. Nelson L, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):253–9

Production of glutamic acid by an Arthrobacter sp. I. Identification and nutritional requirement in relation to glutamic acid production. Roy DK, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):153–8

Selective neuron loss after cerebral ischemia in the rat: possible role of transmitter glutamate. Jørgensen MB, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):536–46

Acute glucagon treatment in rats fed various protein diets effect on n-acetyl glutamate concentration. Cathelineau L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:217–28

Regulation of the n-acetylglutamate content of rat hepatocytes by the glutamate concentration. Zollner H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:197–205

Studies on a GABA receptor regulating glutamate release in the cerebellum. Levi G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):63–8

Ornithine synthesis from glutamate in rat small intestinal mucosa. Henslee JG, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):186–97

Uptake of L-[3H] glutamic acid by crude and purified synaptic vesicles from rat brain. Disbrow JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1221–7

Methyl esterification of glutamic acid residues of methyl-accepting chemotaxis proteins in Bacillus subtilis. Ahlgren JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):759–63

The relationship between glutamate deamination and gluconeogenesis in kidney. Bogusky RT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):695–8

Effects of free fatty acids, ethanol and development on gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate fluxes in rat nerve endings. Hitzemann R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4039–44

Vitamin K dependent carboxylation of glutamate residues to gamma-carboxyglutamate in microsomes from spleen and testes: comparison with liver, lung, and kidney. Buchthal SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1077–82

Mechanism of glutamate transport in Escherichia coli B. 1. Proton-dependent and sodium ion dependent binding of glutamate to a glutamate carrier in the cytoplasmic membrane. Fujimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12; 22(8):1954–9

Mechanism of glutamate transport in Escherichia coli B. 2. Kinetics of glutamate transport driven by artificially imposed proton and sodium ion gradients across the cytoplasmic membrane. Fujimura T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1959–65

Binding order of substrates to the sodium and potassium ion coupled L-glutamic acid transporter from rat brain. Kanner BI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6327–30

Adaptive enhancement of cystine and glutamate uptake in human diploid fibroblasts in culture. Bannai S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13;721(1):1–10

Turnover of N-acetylglutamate in isolated rat hepatocytes. Meijer AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 17; 721(3):240–6

Correlation of the level of beta-citryl-L-glutamic acid with spermatogenesis in rat testes. Miyake M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):495–500

Time course of changes in glutamate and aspartate content in single layers of the guinea pig's superior colliculus after enucleation or cortical ablation. Brune C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):479–84

Irreversibility and time course of calcium stimulated [3H]glutamate binding to rat hippocampal membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):142–5

Effect of D- and L-alpha-aminoadipate on the efflux of L-aspartate, L-glutamate and gamma-aminobutyrate from superfused rat brain slices. Charles AK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):331–4

The effects of convulsant and anticonvulsant drugs on the release of radiolabeled GABA, glutamate, noradrenaline, serotonin and acetylcholine from rat cortical slices. de Boer T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):153–60

Noradrenergic modulation of glutamate release in the cerebellum. Dolphin AC. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):111–6

Regulation of glutamate receptors: possible role of phosphatidylserine. Foster AC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):374–7

Binding sites for the glutamate-analogue [3H]AMPA in cultured rat brainstem and spinal cord. Hösli E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):177–80

Glutamine and glutamate transport in cultured neuronal and glial cells. Ramaharobandro N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):113–21

Specific binding of [3H]L-glutamate to cerebellar membranes: evidence for recognition site heterogeneity. Slevin J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):353–60

Regional cortical glutamergic and aspartergic projections to the amygdala and thalamus of the rat. Walker JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):371–4

Glutamate uptake, glutamate decarboxylase and choline acetyltransferase in subcortical areas after sensorimotor cortical ablations in the cat. Nieoullon A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):287–93

Myocardial exchanges of glutamate, alanine and citrate in controls and patients with coronary artery disease. Thomassen AR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):33–40

Localization of a Na+-dependent uptake system for glutamate in excitatory neuromuscular junctions of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. van Marle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):191–4

Metabolic fate of [U-14C]-labeled glutamate in primary cultures of mouse astrocytes as a function of development. Potter RL, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2–3):278–84

Feline generalized penicillin epilepsy: changes of glutamic acid and taurine parallel the progressive increase in excitability of the cortex. van Gelder NM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Apr;24(2):200–13

Binding of N-acetyl-L-glutamate to rat liver carbamoyl phosphate synthetase (ammonia). Alonso E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):331–7

Bicarbonate and the pathway of glutamate oxidation in isolated rat-liver mitochondria. Wanders RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):245–54

Selective increase in L-[3H]glutamate binding to a quisqualate-sensitive site on hippocampal synaptic membranes after angular bundle kindling. Savage DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):255–6

Characterization of L-glutamate uptake into and release from astrocytes and neurons cultured from different brain regions. Drejer J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):259–69

Topographic changes in high-affinity glutamate uptake in the cat red nucleus, substantia nigra, thalamus, and caudate nucleus after lesions of sensorimotor cortical areas. Kerkerian L, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):598–612

Glutamate uptake into cerebral cortex slices is reduced in the presence of a gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitor. Lisy V, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):111

Effect of starvation on the N-acetylglutamate system of rat liver. Gomez M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30; 156(1):119–22

The effect of inhibitors of glutamate transport on the pathway of glutamate oxidation in rat liver mitochondria. Njogu RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):222–6

Baclofen: inhibition of the release of L-[3H]glutamate and L-[3H]aspartate from rat whole brain synaptosomes. Kato K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):445–7

The varying tissue distribution of L-glutamic acid labelled at three different sites. Cohen MB, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Aug;33(8):613–7

pH dependence of the Coxiella burnetii glutamate transport system. Hackstadt T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):598–603

Incorporation of glutamic acid into protein by a soluble system. Hashizume S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 93(4):1109–18

Pathways of L-glutamic acid transport in cultured human fibroblasts. Dall'Asta V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6371–9

Glutamic acid is an active site residue of angiotensin I-converting enzyme. Use of the Lossen rearrangement for identification of dicarboxylic acid residues. Harris RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1357–62

Kinetics of glutamate efflux in rat liver mitochondria. Hoek JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):54–8

Adenosine triphosphate-dependent uptake of glutamate into protein I-associated synaptic vesicles. Naito S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):696–9

Glutamate transprot in rat kidney mitochondria. Schoolwerth AC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1735–9

Pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthesis from glutamate by rat intestinal mucosa. Subcellular localization and temperature stability. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3873–82

Pyrroline-5-carboxylate synthesis from glutamate by rat intestinal mucosa. Wakabayashi Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3865–72

Inhibiton of diazepam and gamma-aminobutyric acid of depolarization-induced release of [14C]cysteine sulfinate and [3H]glutamate in rat hippocampal slices. Baba A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):280–4

Reductions of gamma-aminobutyric acid and glutamate uptake and (Na+ + K+)-ATPase activity in brain slices and synaptosomes by arachidonic acid. Chan PH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):309–16

Characterization of separated cell types from the developing rat cerebellum: transport of glutamate and aspartate by preparations enriched in Purkinje cells, granule neurones, and astrocytes. Gordon RD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):1090–9

Enhancement of neurite outgrowth and aspartate-glutamate uptake systems in retinal explants cultured with chick gizzard extract. Kato S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):929–38

Effects of acetylcholine on sodium-dependent high-affinity glutamate transport in rat striatal homogenates. Kerkerian

L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1287–92

Purification and molecular characterization of the brain synaptic membrane glutamate–binding protein. Michaelis EK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1742–53

The release and neosynthesis of glutamic acid are increased in experimental models of hepatic encephalopathy. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):850–4

Glutamate uptake and metabolism in C–6 glioma cells: alterations by potassium ion and dibutyryl cAMP. Nicklas WJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):179–87

Purification and characterization of the heat–stable factors essential for the conversion of lignoceric acid to cerebronic acid and glutamic acid: identification of N–acetyl–L–aspartic acid. Shigematsu H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):814–20

L–[3H]Glutamate binding to hippocampal synaptic membranes: two binding sites discriminated by their differing affinities for quisqualate. Werling LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):586–93

Metabolic fate of 14C–labeled glutamate in astrocytes in primary cultures. Yu AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):954–60

Autoradiographic analysis of 3H–glutamate, 3H–dopamine, and 3H–GABA accumulation in rabbit retina after kainic acid treatment. Hampton CK, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(3):239–51

Sensitivity to values of the rate constants in a neurochemical metabolic model. Kohn MC, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Feb 21;100(4):551–65

N–methyl–thio–tetrazole inhibition of the gamma carboxylation of glutamic acid: possible mechanism for antibiotic–associated hypoprothrombinaemia. Lipsky JJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):192–3

First visualization of glutamate and GABA in neurones by immunocytochemistry. Storm–Mathisen J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):517–20

Age–related changes in the glutamate metabolism of cerebral cortical slices from rats. Matsumoto H, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):679–85

Sulfur amino acid metabolism in the developing rhesus monkey brain: interrelationship of taurine and glutamate. Rassin DK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1107–18

The release of [3H]GABA formed from [3H]glutamate in rat hippocampal slices: comparison with endogenous and exogenous labeled GABA. Szerb JC. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):341–51

Glutamate, GABA, and CNS disease: a review. Walker JE. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):521–50 (161 ref.)

Effect of castration on the high affinity glutamate transporter in rat hypothalamic and cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):923–42

Novel neuron–related regulatory mechanisms for astrocytic glutamate and GABA high affinity uptake. Drejer J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):301–6

Structure–activity relationships of L–glutamate receptor ligands: role of the omega–acidic terminal. Fagg GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):59–64

Evidence for interactions between [3H]glutamate and [3H]kainic acid binding sites in rat striatal membranes. Possible relevance for kainic acid neurotoxicity. Fuxe K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):233–8

Quantitative autoradiography of L–[3H]glutamate binding to rat brain. Greenamyre JT, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):155–60

The effect of Ca2+ on the pharmacological specificity of [3H]glutamate binding sites in rat hippocampus. Larder AP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):59–63

Inhibition of high affinity glutamate transport by adenosine triphosphate. Warner SJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep; 19(2):225–8

Selective uptake of [3H]glutamine and [3H]glutamate into neurons and satellite cells of dorsal root ganglia in vitro. Duce IR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):861–6

Presynaptic acetylcholine receptors at the excitatory amino acid synapse in locust muscle. Fulton BP. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2117–24

Post–mortem high affinity glutamate uptake in human brain. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1771–8

The corticopontine projection: axotomy–induced loss of high affinity L–glutamate and D–aspartate uptake, but not of gamma–aminobutyrate uptake, glutamate decarboxylase or choline acetyltransferase, in the pontine nuclei. Thangnipon W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):449–57

A proposed mechanism for vitamin K–dependent gamma–carboxylation of glutamic acid. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Oct; 40(10):311–3

Kinetics and localization of tubular resorption of 'acidic' amino acids. A microperfusion and free flow micropuncture study in rat kidney. Silbernagl S. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):218–24

Mitochondrial metabolism of glutamine and glutamate and its physiological significance. Kovacevic Z, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Apr;63(2):547–605 (266 ref.)

L–glutamic acid: a neurotransmitter candidate for cone photoreceptors in human and rat retinas. Brandon C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5117–21

Selective release of glutamate from cerebellar granule cells differentiating in culture. Gallo V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7919–23

Plasma pyroglutamic acid levels after oral administration of monosodium glutamate to human volunteers. Ghezzi P, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2–3):123–9

[NMR study of fixation of sodium cations to bovine Gla protein] Grandjean J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jun 28;294(23):1099–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glutamate and GABA concentration in the brain and cerebrospinal fluid of rats treated with phosphatidylcholine] Claus D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;232(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of ethanol on the neurotransmitters glutamate and GABA] Claus D, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 232(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total parenteral nutrition of premature infants: metabolic effects of an exogenous supply of L–aspartic acid and L–glutamic acid] Jürgens P, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Sep;21(3):225–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incorporation of labelled amino acids into the subcellular fractions of the rabbit brain] Ogrodnik W. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[3H–1–glutamate binding with the synaptic membranes isolated from the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of Krushinskil–Molodkina strain rats] Dambinova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different classes of psychotropic substances on 14C–glutamate uptake by crude synaptosomal fractions in the rat brain] Gankina EM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutamate dehydrogenase from rat brain. Properties of the enzyme when acting in the direction of glutamate degradation] González MP, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytochemical studies demonstrating the effect of monosodium glutamate on RNA concentration in neurons in mice. Dhindsa KS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):201–5

Effect of exogenous amino acids on the contractility and nitrogenous metabolism of anoxic heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:309–18

Effect of carbohydrate on plasma and erythrocyte glutamate levels in humans ingesting large doses of monosodium L–glutamate in water. Stegink LD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):961–8

Increase in pituitary dopaminergic receptors after monosodium glutamate treatment. Heiman ML, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):E261–5

Cultured fibroblasts in Huntington's disease. I. Effects of L–glutamic acid. Archer FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan; 40(1):19–23

Long–term effects on motor activity induced by apomorphine or scopolamine after intracerebral injections of cycloheximide or glutamate shortly after hatching in chickens. Sanberg PR, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Jul; 5(3):325–9

The effect of neonatally administered monosodium glutamate (MSG) on the development of retinofugal projections and entrainment of circadian locomotor activity. Pickard GE, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):433–44

Inhibition by glutamate of phosphate–dependent glutaminase of rat kidney. Shapiro RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1; 207(3):561–6

Effect of glutamate dimethyl ester and glutamate diethyl ester in delaying the onset of convulsions induced by pentylenetetrazol and strychnine. Abdul–Ghani AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3144–6

Fluorescent probe study with 1–anilino–8–naphthalene sulfonate on acetylglutamate activation, ATP binding and conformational changes of the rat liver carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase. Ebner KV. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 28;746(1–2):87–96

Identification of neuronal cell bodies mediating components of biting attack behavior in the cat; induction of jaw opening following microinjections of glutamate into hypothalamus. Bandler R. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5; 245(1):192–7

Desensitization to glutamate does not affect synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Fagni L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):167–71

Effects of neurotransmitter candidates on 45Ca uptake by cortical slices of rat brain: stimulatory effect of L–glutamic acid. Ichida S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):305–11

Reduction of glutamate responses by caroverine at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Ishida M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):174–7

Blockade of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats by the glutamic acid antagonist GDEE. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):57–62

Ontogeny of circadian corticosterone rhythm in rats treated with monosodium glutamate neonatally. Miyabo S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):341–5

Analgesia produced by microinjection of L–glutamate into the rostral ventromedial bulbar nuclei of the rat and its inhibition by intrathecal alpha–adrenergic blocking agents. Satoh M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):361–4

Trimethaphan as a glutamate inhibitor at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Shinozaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):295–305

Concanavalin A blocks the Ca2+ –dependence of crayfish muscle fiber responses to glutamate. Thieffry M. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):165–8

Chronic infusion of endogenous excitatory amino acids into rat striatum and hippocampus. Mangano RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):47–51

Chemotactic activity of the gamma–carboxyglutamic acid containing protein in bone. Mundy GR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983;35(2):164–8

Regional release of [3H]dopamine from rat brain in vitro: effects of opioids on release induced by potassium, nicotine, and L–glutamic acid. Marien M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;61(1):43–60

Inactivation of brain glutamate decarboxylase and the effects of adenosine 5'–triphosphate and inorganic phosphate. Meeley MP, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;3(1):39–54

Selective potentiation of retinal horizontal cell responses to L–glutamate by D–aspartate. Ishida AT. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):241–7

The role of calcium ion in the L–glutamate–induced depolarization in the frog spinal cord. Kudo Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):231–6

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in adult rats treated neonatally with monosodium glutamate. Badger TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2031–8

Mitochondrial carbamoyl phosphate synthetase activity in the absence of N–acetyl–L–glutamate. Mechanism of activation by this cofactor. Rubio V, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):337–43

Protective effect of neonatal monosodium glutamate–induced arcuate nucleus lesions in anaphylactic shock. Amir S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):237–8

Blockade by glutamic acid diethyl ester of excitation of nucleus tractus solitarii neurons and vasodepressor responses reflexly elicited by vagal stimulation. Granata AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):95–102

A decrease of cytosol estrogen receptors in the hypothalamus as a result of treatment of neonatal rats with glutamate. Rodriguez–Sierra JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):272–8

Differential sensitivity of individual primary afferents to glutamic and gamma–aminobutyric acids in the amphibian spinal cord in vitro. Shapovalov AI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):140–2

Neonatal monosodium glutamate–induced lesions of hypothalamus increase intestinal fat absorption in adult mice. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):141–51

Effects of monosodium glutamate on circulating concentrations of luteinizing hormone and growth hormone in young growing domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Scanes CG, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1246–7

Treatment of mice with monosodium glutamate does not inhibit a subsequent response to gold thioglucose. Smith CJ. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):156–7

Excitatory amino acids: modes of action on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Dingledine R. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep; 42(12):2881–5

Monosodium glutamate accelerates migration of hypothalamic perikarya at puberty. Marani E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(2):145–50

Intrastriatal regulation of DA release from dopaminergic terminals. Giorgieff MF, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1–4):127–34

Transport of cystine and cysteine and cell growth in cultured human diploid fibroblasts: effect of glutamate and homocysteate. Bannai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug; 112(2):265–72

Effects of naloxone and neonatal treatment with monosodium–L–glutamate on growth hormone and prolactin release induced by electrical stimulation of the medial–basal hypothalamus in rats. Antoni FA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):427–32

Effect of glutamic and aspartic acids on adenine nucleotides, nitrogenous compounds and contractile function during underperfusion of isolated rat heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):53–60

Swelling of the Müller fibers in the chicken retina. Van Harreveld A. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Nov;13(6):519–36

Effect of kainic acid, glutamate, and aspartate on CO2 production by goldfish tectal slices. Migani P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):970–5

Selective stimulation of neurotransmitter release from chick retina by kainic and glutamic acids. Tapia R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1169–78

Selective alterations of opiate receptor subtypes in monosodium glutamate–treated rats. Young E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1558–64

Effects of L–glutamate and GABA on the response of expiratory neurons to mechanical loads. Toleikis JR, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):443–52

Plasma and erythrocyte amino acid levels in normal adult subjects fed a high protein meal with and without added monosodium glutamate. Stegink LD, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct;112(10):1953–60

Effect of glutamate, aspartate and related derivatives on cerebellar purkinje cell dendrites in the rat: an in vitro study. Crepel F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:297–317

The role of the electrogenic sodium pump in the glutamate afterhyperpolarization of frog spinal cord. Padjen AL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:433–51

Increase in delta, but not mu, receptors in MSG–treated rats. Young E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1343–6

Regulation of glutaminase by exogenous glutamate, ammonia and 2–oxoglutarate in synaptosomal enriched preparation from rat brain. Kvamme E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun; 7(6):667–78

Neonatal treatment with monosodium-L-glutamate: differential effects on growth hormone and prolactin release induced by morphine. Antoni FA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct;35(4):231-5

Possible involvement of glutamate in electrocortical activity. Bernardi N. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):937-9

Effect of urethane on synaptic and amino acid-induced excitation in isolated spinal cord preparations. Evans RH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):857-60

Effect of acetylcholine and glutamate on septal neurons in vitro. Zhadina SD, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;12(4):312-7

Blockade of high frequency rhythmical slow activity by intrahippocampal injection of a glutamic acid antagonist. Destrade C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):73-8

Glutamate-operated postsynaptic channels and spontaneous excitatory postsynaptic currents in crayfish claw opener muscle. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):163-8

Glutamic acid diethyl ester induces catalepsy in rats. A new model for schizophrenia? Kornhuber J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):325-9

Glutamic acid agonists. Stereochemical and conformational studies of DL-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropio acid (AMPA) and related compounds. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):313-7

Primary afferent depolarization and changes in extracellular potassium concentration induced by L-glutamate and L-proline in the isolated spinal cord of the frog. Vyklický L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):159-64

Aspartate and glutamate induced reductions in extracellular free calcium and sodium concentration in area CA1 of 'in vitro' hippocampal slices of rats. Zanotto L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):79-84

Divergent effects of acute and chronic monosodium L-glutamate treatment on the anterior and posterior parts of the arcuate nucleus. Seress L. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(9):2207-16

The ionic mechanism of the excitatory action of glutamate upon the membranes of motoneurones of the frog. Bührle CP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):154-62

Effects of concanavalin A on glutamate operated postsynaptic channels in crayfish muscle. Stettmeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):20-4

Glutamate activated postsynaptic channels in crayfish muscle investigated by noise analysis. Stettmeier H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):13-9

Effect of glutamic acid diethylester on (RS)-alpha-amino-3-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-isoxazolepropi acid and kainic acid-induced changes of body temperature in rats. Turski W, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982; 34(1-3):161-7

[Effects of neonatal administration of monosodium glutamate on morphine-, acupuncture- and stress-analgesia in adult rats] Guo SY, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):14-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hypothalamic obesity induced by monosodium glutamate (MSG) in rats: changes in the endocrine pancreas in the course of and after induction obesity] Hirose Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20;59(2):196-207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of pyridoxine, riboflavin and glutamic acid on lysosomal hydrolase activity in the liver and serum of rats during traumatic stress] Kobylianskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of glutamic and aspartic acids on heart metabolism and function in hypoperfusion] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):15-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of glutamic acid on heart function and metabolism during cardioplegia and reperfusion] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):10-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous amino acids on myocardial contraction and metabolism of nitro-compounds in the myocardium during anoxia] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov; 22(11):63-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intracortical chemical stimulation on the background activity of sensomotor cortex neurons in the cat] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(4):347-52 **(Rus)**

[Ionic mechanisms of depolarization responses induced by glutamate application to nerve cells of Helix pomatia] Gerasimov VD. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(6):572-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activity of cortical neurons in food-getting behavior following microiontophoretic administration of acetylcholine and L-glutamate] Bezdenezhnykh BN. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May-Jun;33(3):500-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Release of [3H]L-glutamine acid (L-Glu) and [3H]D-aspartic acid (D-Asp) in the area of nucleus tractus solitarius in vivo produced by stimulation of the vagus nerve. Granata AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17; 259(1):77-93

L-Glutamic acid as an excitatory transmitter at the crayfish neuromuscular junction. Takeuchi A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):237-9

Purification of L-glutamate-dependent citrate lyase from Clostridium sphenoides and electron microscopic analysis of citrate lyase isolated from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa, Streptococcus diacetilactis and C. sphenoides. Antranikian G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):35-42

Proteolytic formation and properties of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-domainless protein C. Esmon NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5548-53

Structural changes required for activation of protein C are induced by Ca2+ binding to a high affinity site that does not contain gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Johnson AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5554-60

Comparison of excitatory currents activated by different transmitters on crustacean muscle. II. Glutamate-activated currents and comparison with acetylcholine currents present on the same muscle. Lingle C, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Apr;81(4):571-88

Pharmacologic sensitivity of amino acid responses and synaptic activation of in vitro prepyriform neurons. Hori N, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1289-1301

Surface properties of kidney brushborder membranes affecting the transport of glutamic acid. Kirschbaum BB. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):240-9

Evidence against an exclusive role of glutamate in kainic acid neurotoxicity. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):243-9

Neurochemical and pharmacological correlates of inferior olive destruction in the rat: attenuation of the events mediated by an endogenous glutamate-like substance. Foster GA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):277-84

Development of epileptic activity and its correlation with GABAergic and glutamergic systems during brain maturation in the rat. Ricci GF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:77-86

[Glutamate as a transmitter in the CNS and its presumed significance in the pathogenesis of cerebral seizure forms--recent aspects] Wolf G, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Feb;35(2):65-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### POISONING

Glutamate-induced cellular injury in isolated chick embryo retina: Müller cell localization of initial effects. Casper DS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 20;209(1):79-90

### SECRETION

[Role of extracellular K+, Na+ and Ca+ ions in the release of (3H)-L-glutamic acid from rat neostriatum in experiments in vivo] Godukhin OV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):745-51 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Glutamic acid and glutamic acid diethylester in tinnitus treatment. Ehrenberger K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun;95(5-6):599-605

Protection of ischemic rabbit myocardium by glutamic acid. Bittl JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H406-12

Familial learning disability, easy fatigue and maladroitness: preliminary trial of monosodium glutamate in adults. Kripke B, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec; 24(6):745-51

[Ginkgolip, a new geriatric drug. Results of a double-blind study] Schenker H. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):104-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### TOXICITY

Investigations into the mechanism of excitant amino acid cytotoxicity using a well-characterized glutamatergic system. Duce IR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):77-87

Management of monosodium glutamate toxicity. Swan GF. **J Asthma** 1982;19(2):105-10

The Monosodium L-glutamate (MSG) syndrome in mice develops independently of housing condition. Barnhart JE, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):549-56

Effect of water restriction on the development of hypothalamic lesions in weanling rodents given MSG. II. Drinking behaviour and physiological parameters in rats (Rattus norvegicus) and golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Takasaki Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May; 16(3-4):195-210

Effect of water restriction on the development of hypothalamic lesions in weanling rodents given MSG. I. Drinking behaviour and physiological parameters in mice (Mus musculus). Torii K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May; 16(3-4):175-94

### URINE

Gamma-carboxyglutamate excretion and calcinosis in juvenile dermatomyositis. Lian JB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1094-1100

Measurements of gamma-carboxyglutamate and circulating osteocalcin in normal children and adults. Gundberg CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):1-8

Multiple acyl-Co A dehydrogenation deficiency (MADD) in a boy with nonketotic hypoglycemia, hepatomegaly, muscle hypotonia and cardiomyopathy. Detection of N-isovalerylglutamic acid and its monoamide. Niederwieser A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar; 38(1):9-26

**GLUTAMIC-OXALOACETIC TRANSAMINASE** see **ASPARTATE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

**GLUTAMIC-PYRUVIC TRANSAMINASE** see **ALANINE AMINOTRANSFERASE**

## GLUTAMINASE

### ANALYSIS

A radioisotope assay for L-glutaminase: the measurement of tritiated water formation from the reaction of L-[2-3H]glutamine with the L-glutaminase and glutamate oxalacetate transaminase couple. Zielke CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):134-42

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by glutamate of phosphate-dependent glutaminase of rat kidney. Shapiro RA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1; 207(3):561-6

Inhibition of glutaminase activity of rat brain by lithium. Nag M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1798-800

### GENETICS

Genetic control of platelet glutaminase: a twin study. Sahai S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):292-3

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assay of glutaminase activity by colorimetric determination of glutamate. Gella FJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec; 127(2):322-5

Control of rat-liver glutaminase by ammonia and pH. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1; 133(1):241-4

### METABOLISM

Effects of starvation on the maximal activities of some glycolytic and citric acid-cycle enzymes and glutaminase in mucosa of the small intestine of the rat. Budohoski L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):169-72

Hormonal stimulation of mitochondrial glutaminase. Effects of vasopressin, angiotensin II, adrenaline and glucagon. Corvera S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):957-60

Influence of phospholipids on the activity of phosphate-dependent glutaminase in extracts of rat liver mitochondria. McGivan JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):649-52

Regulation of flux through glutaminase and glutamine synthetase in isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):272-8

Characteristics of the activation of glutaminase by ammonia in sonicated rat liver mitochondria. McGivan JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):296-302

Glutaminase in human platelets. Sahai S. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):197-203

Phosphate-activated glutaminase in relation to Huntington's disease and agonal state. Butterworth J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):440-7

Fluorimetric assay of phosphate-activated glutaminase. Butterworth J, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb; 7(2):129-35

Properties of phosphate activated glutaminase in astrocytes cultured from mouse brain. Kvamme E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):761-70

Regulation of glutaminase by exogenous glutamate, ammonia and 2-oxoglutarate in synaptosomal enriched preparation from rat brain. Kvamme E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun; 7(6):667-78

[Temperature dependence of glutaminase activity from the rat brain under hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1466-70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutaminase activity of the brain during metabolic heating after hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enzyme-induced asparagine and glutamine depletion and immune system function. Kafkewitz D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):1025-30 (36 ref.)

Inhibition of blastogenesis by native and polyethylene glycol-modified asparaginases from Escherichia coli and Vibrio succinogenes. Bendich A, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(3):273-84

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Sensitivity of cultured pancreatic carcinoma cells to Acinetobacter glutaminase-asparaginase. Wu MC, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Sep;18(9):750-4

## GLUTAMINE

A radioisotope assay for L-glutaminase: the measurement of tritiated water formation from the reaction of L-[2-3H]glutamine with the L-glutaminase and glutamate oxalacetate transaminase couple. Zielke CL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):134-42

Weak acid-catalyzed pyrrolidone carboxylic acid formation from glutamine during solid phase peptide synthesis. Minimization by rapid coupling. Dimarchi RD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jan;19(1):88-93

Interaction of ligands with the distal glutamine in elephant myoglobin. Bartnicki DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1599–602

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Anthranilate synthase of Neurospora crassa: reaction and labeling with glutamine analogs. Paukert JL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):443–9

Effect of glutaurine (gamma–l–glutamyl–taurine) on the serum glucocorticoid and estriol level in rats. Feuer L, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):437–8

Inhibition of ammonium (methylammonium) transport in Klebsiella pneumoniae by glutamine and glutamine analogues. Kleiner D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6; 146(1):201–3

Glutamine– and N–acetyl–L–glutamate–dependent carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from Micropterus salmoides. Purification, properties, and inhibition by glutamine analogs. Casey CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8723–32

The effect of a gastrin–receptor antagonist on gastric acid secretion and serum gastrin in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Lamers CB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):21–4

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of proglumide in plasma. Marunaka T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):949–50

An anticonflict effect of gamma–l–glutamyltaurine (Litoralon) in rats. Kuribara H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1067–74

The effects of proglumide on cholecystokinin–, bombesin–, and glucagon–induced satiety in the rat. Collins S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2223–9

Feeding behavior response of Zucker rats to proglumide, a CCK receptor antagonist. McLaughlin CL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):879–83

Proglumide: selective antagonism of excitatory effects of cholecystokinin in central nervous system. Chiodo LA, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1449–51

[Transmural gastric potential difference (PD) and intragastric diurnal pH profile with proglumide] Lembcke B, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;21(7):342–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin Machida [beta 6 (A3) Glu replaced by Gln], a new abnormal hemoglobin discovered in a Japanese family: structure, function and biosynthesis. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):531–5

Hemoglobin Oleander [alpha 116(GH4)Glu replaced by Gln beta 2]: structural and functional characterization. Schneider RG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):465–80

Increase in glutamine content of rat midbrain induced by short–term exposure to toluene and hexane. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(2):109–15

Evidence that chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone is [Gln8]–LH–RH. Miyamoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1341–7

A method for manual determination of glutamate, glutamine, GABA and aspartate from brain regions. Kimes AS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):943–8

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of the nitrogen source on glutamine and alanine biosynthesis in Neurospora crassa. An in vivo 15N nuclear magnetic resonance study. Kanamori K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14168–72

### BLOOD

Stimulation of uric acid production and depression of increase in plasma glutamine concentration by insulin in chickens infused with ammonia. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):95–9

Changes in blood ammonia, lactate and amino acids in relation to workload during bicycle ergometer exercise in man. Babij P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):405–11

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Rapid high–performance liquid chromatographic method for the assay of glutamine in human cerebrospinal fluid. Alfredsson G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:325–30

[Electroencephalography and cerebrospinal fluid glutamine in portal–systemic encephalopathies] Gonçalves e Silva GE, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):339–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### DEFICIENCY

Enzyme–induced asparagine and glutamine depletion and immune system function. Kafkewitz D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):1025–30 (36 ref.)

### GENETICS

Specific mismatch correction in bacteriophage lambda crosses by very short patch repair. Lieb M. **MGG** 1983; 191(1):118–25

The products of glnL and glnG are bifunctional regulatory proteins. MacNeil T, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):325–33

### METABOLISM

Glutamine: a new metabolic substrate. Biltz RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:423–8

Metabolism and transport of L–glutamine and L–alanine by renal tubules of chickens. Craan AG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):F142–50

Maximum activities of some enzymes of glycolysis, the tricarboxylic acid cycle and ketone–body and glutamine utilization pathways in lymphocytes of the rat. Ardawi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):743–8

Glutamine metabolism in lymphocytes of the rat. Ardawi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):835–42

Stimulation of glutamine metabolism by 3–aminopicolinate in isolated dog kidney–cortex tubules. Durozard D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):483–7

Effect of acidosis on glutamine transport by isolated rat renal brush–border and basolateral–membrane vesicles. Foreman JW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):713–20

Measurements of the turnover rate of glutamine in normal and acidotic rats. Squires EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):277–80

The purine nucleotide cycle and ammonia formation from glutamine by rat kidney slices. Strzelecki T, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):705–11

Evidence that 3–aminopicolinate stimulates glutamine metabolism by rat renal cortical tissue in vitro. Durozard D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3689–92

Involvement of histidine and tryptophan residues of glutamine binding protein in the interaction with membrane–bound components of the glutamine transport system of Escherichia coli. Hunt AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):851–4

Properties and characterization of binding protein dependent active transport of glutamine in isolated membrane vesicles of Escherichia coli. Hunt AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):844–50

Nitrogen–15 spin–lattice relaxation times of amino acids in Neurospora crassa as a probe of intracellular environment. Kanamori K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):4916–20

Regulation of flux through glutaminase and glutamine synthetase in isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):272–8

Glutamine uptake by rat renal basolateral membrane vesicles. Reynolds RA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):883–90

Glutamine and glutamate transport in cultured neuronal and glial cells. Ramaharobandro N, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):113–21

Prominent glutamine oxidation activity in mitochondria of hematopoietic tumors. Abou–Khalil WH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):1990–3

Glycolysis, glutaminolysis and cell proliferation. McKeehan WL. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):635–50 (95 ref.)

Inhibition of pyruvate dehydrogenase during the metabolism of glutamine and proline in hemoglobin–free perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(1):69–76

Hepatocyte heterogeneity in glutamine and ammonia metabolism and the role of an intercellular glutamine cycle during ureogenesis in perfused rat liver. Häussinger D. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):269–75

The ntr genes of Escherichia coli activate the hut and nif operons of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tuli R, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):109–16

Neurospora crassa mutant impaired in glutamine regulation. González A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):1–7

Brain microvessels take up large neutral amino acids in exchange for glutamine. Cooperative role of Na+–dependent and Na+–independent systems. Cangiano C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8949–54

The glutamine–utilizing site of Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase. Vollmer SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10582–5

Comparative energy metabolism in cultured heart muscle and HeLa cells. Stanisz J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun; 115(3):320–30

Anticonvulsant activity of glycylglycine and delta–aminovaleric acid: evidence for glutamine exchange in amino acid transport. Samuels S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1063–8

In vivo release from cerebral cortex of [14C]glutamate synthesized from [U–14C]glutamine. Thanki CM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):611–7

Glutamine and glucose as precursors of transmitter amino acids: ex vivo studies. Ward HK, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):855–60

Noninvasive detection of experimental intestinal ischemia. Rush DS, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):315–8

Renal metabolism of glutamine in rats with acute renal failure. Anderson NM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):640–2

Uptake of L–glutamine into synaptosomes. Is the gamma–glutamyl cycle involved? Minn A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):225–32

Cortical modulation of cholinergic neurons in the striatum. Simon JR. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1501–8

Glutamine metabolism in bone. Biltz RM, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(3):125–31

Calcium stimulation of glutamine hydrolysis in synaptosomes from rat brain. Kvamme E, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan; 8(1):25–38

Glutamine and alpha–ketoglutarate uptake and metabolism by nerve terminal enriched material from mouse cerebellum. Shank RP, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May; 7(5):601–16

Absence of preferential glutamine uptake into neurons—an indication of a net transfer of TCA constituents from nerve endings to astrocytes? Hertz L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):103–9

Selective uptake of [3H]glutamine and [3H]glutamate into neurons and satellite cells of dorsal root ganglia in vitro. Duce IR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):861–6

Glutamine uptake by isolated rat brain mitochondria. Minn A. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2859–65

Mitochondrial metabolism of glutamine and glutamate and its physiological significance. Kovacevic Z, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Apr;63(2):547–605 (266 ref.)

[Glutamine–dependent amidation of the corrin ring of vitamin B12] Bykhovskiĭ VIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(5):1250–4 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Acceleration of proteolysis in perfused rat liver by deletion of glucogenic amino acids: regulatory role of glutamine. Pösö AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1433–9

Respiration and insulin release in mouse pancreatic islets. Effects of L–leucine and 2–ketoisocaproate in combination with D–glucose and L–glutamine. Welsh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):178–84

Glutamine inhibits the accumulation and hydroxylation of tryptophan in rat striatal synaptosomes. Katz IR. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):160–4

L–glutamine alteration of gene expression, not of polyphosphate and calcium metabolism, is a key event in arresting fungal sporulation. LéJohn HB. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 May;61(5):262–73

The influence of uridine and glutamine on cytidine transport and metabolism in rat brain primary cell culture. Vecchini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Aug;37(8):537–42

Inhibition of ammonium (methylammonium) transport in Klebsiella pneumoniae by glutamine and glutamine analogues. Kleiner D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6; 146(1):201–3

[Effect of glutamine on synaptosome respiration of the rat brain in depolarization and sleep disturbance] Nilova NS. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jul;24(7):818–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GLUTAMINE SYNTHETASE

### ANALYSIS

A new high–performance liquid chromatography assay for glutamine synthetase and glutamate synthase in plant tissues. Martin F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1; 125(1):24–9

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

L–methionine–SR–sulfoximine as a probe for the role of glutamine synthetase in nitrogenase switch–off by ammonia and glutamine in Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Arp DJ, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jan;134(1):17–22

Benzyl viologen–mediated in vivo and in vitro inactivation of glutamine synthetase in Azotobacter chroococcum. Paneque A, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 12; 49(1):33–41

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Methylmercury and organogenesis in vitro: inhibition of glutamine synthetase induction and alteration of selected cellular enzymes in aggregation of dissociated embryonic chick retinal cells. Yoneyama M, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;12(2):157–62

Effects of glucose concentration on cortisol induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retinas. Reif–Lehrer L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):117–22

Hormonal induction of glutamine synthetase in cultures of embryonic retina cells: requirement for neuron–glia contact interactions. Linser P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):529–34

Insulin decreases and hydrocortisone increases the synthesis of glutamine synthetase in cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Miller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5405–13

Mouse 3T6 cells that overproduce glutamine synthetase. Young AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11260–6

The role of chioroplast and cytoplasm in the NADP–glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase synthesis in Ankistrodesmus cells. Shatilov VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 3;47(2):77–9

The role of chloroplast and cytoplasm in the NADP–glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase synthesis in Ankistrodesmus cells. Shatilov VR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Dec 10;49(3):157–9

Cell contact–dependent regulation of hormonal induction of glutamine synthetase in embryonic neural retina. Linser P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:445–58

### GENETICS

The ntr genes of Escherichia coli activate the hut and nif operons of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Tuli R, et al. **Gene** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(1):109–16

The product of glnL is not essential for regulation of bacterial nitrogen assimilation. Backman KC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):516–9

Nucleotide sequence of the control regions for the glnA and

glnL genes of Salmonella typhimurium. Hanau R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):82–9

The wild-type gene for glutamine synthetase restores ammonia control of nitrogen fixation to Gln- (glnA) mutants of Rhodopseudomonas capsulata. Scolnik PA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):180–5

A nonsense mutation in the structural gene for glutamine synthetase leading to loss of nitrogen regulation in Klebsiella aerogenes. Bender RA, et al. **MGG** 1982; 187(3):414–8

The products of glnL and glnG are bifunctional regulatory proteins. MacNeil T, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(2):325–33

Analysis of glucocorticoid-inducible genes in wild-type and variant rat hepatoma cells. Vannice JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):779–85

[Location of NADP-glutamate dehydrogenase and glutamine synthetase synthesis in cells of unicellular green algae] Sof'in AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Preparation and cross-reactivity of anti-avian glutamine synthetase antibody. Smith DD Jr, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr;226(1):29–35

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Relationship between epitope density and immunoprecipitation of multivalent antigens by bivalent antibody: immunoprecipitation of adenylylated glutamine synthetase by anti-AMP antibodies. Hohman RJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):548–60

Purification and properties of glutamine synthetase from the plant cytosol fraction of lupin nodules. Mc Cormack DK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):561–71

The enzyme glutamine synthetase I of Drosophila melanogaster is associated with a modified RNA. Caizzi R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr;21(3–4):267–85

Characterization of glutamine synthetase from avian liver mitochondria. Vorhaben JE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(8):747–56

Purification and properties of glutamine synthetase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mitchell AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):119–24

Multiple molecular forms of glutamine synthetase in pea seeds. Antonyuk LP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 20;47(1):55–7

### METABOLISM

In situ inactivation of E. coli uridylylation cycle is independent of the state of covalent modification of the components of the glutamine synthetase cascade. Mura U, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):366–70

Concerning the equilibrium exchange kinetics and mechanism of the sheep brain glutamine synthetase reaction. Allison RD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):220–4

Four isoforms of glutamine synthetase in light-grown soybeans. Dyviniak SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):604–11

The role of specific cations in regulation of cyanobacterial glutamine synthetase. Ip SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):206–13

Glutamine synthetase from ovine brain is a manganese(II) enzyme. Wedler FC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7; 21(25):6389–96

Regulation of flux through glutaminase and glutamine synthetase in isolated perfused rat liver. Häussinger D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):272–8

Regulation and biochemical characterization of the glutamine synthetase of azotobacter vinelandii. Lepo JE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):414–21

Growth conditions and inactivation of the uridylylation cycle of the glutamine synthetase regulatory system in permeabilized cells of E. coli. Mura U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 30;58(18):1152–7

Glutamine synthetase activity during mouse brain development. Caldani M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15; 38(10):1199–202

Glutamine synthetase activity in rat tissues during pregnancy and lactation. Remesar X, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):419–21

Regulation of glutamine synthetase activity and synthesis in free-living and symbiotic Anabaena spp. Orr J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):626–35

Evidence for a glutamine synthetase-chromatophore association in the phototroph Rhodospirillum rubrum: purification, properties, and regulation of the enzyme. Yoch DC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):632–9

Cascade control of Escherichia coli glutamine synthetase. Purification and properties of PII uridylyltransferase and uridylyl-removing enzyme. Garcia E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2246–53

Glutamine synthetase activity in Huntington's disease. Carter CJ. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1151–9

Glutamine synthetase and fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase activity in the putamen of control and Huntington's disease brain post mortem. Carter CJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25; 32(17):1949–55

Glutamine synthetase and glutamyltransferase activities in the mouse astrocyte in vitro. Juurlink BH. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):905–10

The role of glutamine synthetase in the diagnosis of cerebral tumours. Pilkington GJ, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 May–Jun;8(3):227–36

Micrococcal nuclease cleavage of nucleotide linked to glutamine synthetase yields phosphotyrosine at the ligation site. Martensen TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6458–60

[Secondary structure and functional groups of the active center of glutamine synthetase of pea chloroplasts] Akent'eva NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):833–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Intracerebral pH regulation and ammonia detoxification. Van Gelder NM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:501–8

**GLUTAMYL T RNA SYNTHETASE** see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

## GLUTAMYL TRANSPEPTIDASE

In situ determination of the molecular weight of hepatic gamma-glutamyl transferase and gamma-glutamyl hydrolase activities. Ding JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):164–6

### ANALYSIS

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the prognosis of patients with uveal malignant melanoma [letter] Zimmerman LE. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;96(3):409–11

Clinical evaluation of specific gamma-GTP isoenzyme in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sawabu N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):327–31

Effect of high and low dietary protein on the dosing and postdosing periods of aflatoxin B1-induced hepatic preneoplastic lesion development in the rat. Appleton BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2150–4

Isolation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase positive hepatocytes during the early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hanigan HM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(11):1349–54

Gamma-glutamyltransferase in saliva. Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1988–9

Comparison of electrophoretic and immunological properties of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from human adult liver, fetal liver and primary hepatoma. Selvaraj P, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(1):21–8

Influence of carboxyhemoglobin, gamma-glutamyl-transferase, body weight, and heart rate on blood pressure in middle-aged men. Henningsen NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):560–3

Serum and ascitic fluid gamma glutamyl transpeptidase in cirrhosis of liver. Seth ON, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):299–303

Studies on the structure of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. III. Evidence that the amino terminus of the heavy subunit is the membrane binding segment. Matsuda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1427–33

Structural studies of the carbohydrate moieties of rat kidney gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. An extremely heterogeneous pattern enriched with nonreducing terminal N-acetylglucosamine residues. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1098–107

Amniotic fluid GGTP in prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis: a word of warning [letter] Brock DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1099

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase positive cells by benzo(a)pyrene in embryonic rat tongue cells in culture. Rao KV, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(3):303–8

The particular traits of carcinogenesis induced in Wistar rats by aflatoxin B1. IV. Porphyrins and the activity of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in Wistar rats bearing transplantable hepatoma. Zawirska B. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(6):693–707

Cellular proliferation of bile ductules and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in livers and sera of young cattle following a single infection with Fasciola hepatica. Wensvoort P, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):161–72

[gamma-GTP activity of urine and kidney in renal diseases] Hanada S. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):1009–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Increased intestinal gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase activity and its subcellular localization in alcoholic liver disease] Ebihara Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):114 **(Jpn)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Acetazolamide inhibition of renal gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Thornley-Brown D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3347–52

[3H]Fucose incorporation by healing skin wounds and the effect of transglutaminase inhibitors. Bowness JM. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Aug;60(8):777–81

Glutamate uptake into cerebral cortex slices is reduced in the presence of a gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase inhibitor. Lisy V, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):111

Effects of bile acids and their glycine conjugates on gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Gardell SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6198–201

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of varying the fat content of a choline-devoid diet on promotion of the emergence of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase positive foci in the liver carcinogen-treated rats. Shinozuka H, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May–Jun;16(1):43–50

Induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione S-transferase in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes by laccaic acid and monascus pigments. Sako F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May;44(1–2):17–26

Processing of the propeptide form of rat renal gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Capraro MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):139–43

Initiating activities of pyrolysis products of L-lysine and soybean globulin assessed in terms of the induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci in rat liver. Hasegawa R, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):158–9

Ethanol effects in a rat hepatoma cell line: induction of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Barouki R, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):323–9

Induction of gamma-glutamyltransferase-positive and nonspecific esterase-positive foci in rat liver by partial hepatectomy following single injection of N-nitrosodiethylamine. Hirota N, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec; 69(6):1299–304

### BLOOD

Identification and intervention of heavy drinking in middle-aged men: results and follow-up of 24–60 months of long-term study with randomized controls. Kristenson H, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring;7(2):203–9

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in the prognosis of patients with uveal malignant melanoma. Felberg NT, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):467–73

Correlations of serum lipids and lipoproteins with gamma-glutamyltransferase and attitude to alcohol consumption. Fex G, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep; 19(Pt 5):345–9

Activity of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in peripheral blood lymphocytes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Rovenský J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 30(1–2):111–4

Indicators of alcohol consumption: comparisons between a questionnaire (Mm-MAST), interviews and serum gamma-glutamyl transferase (GGT) in a health survey of middle-aged males. Kristenson H, et al. **Br J Addict** 1982 Sep;77(3):297–304

Is serum gamma-glutamyltransferase a misleading test? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):981–2

Drivers, binge drinking, and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase [letter] Clark PM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1656–7

Is serum gamma-glutamyltransferase a misleading test? [letter] Dixon JS. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1148

Drivers, binge drinking, and gammaglutamyltranspeptidase. Dunbar JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16; 285(6348):1083

Is serum gamma-glutamyltransferase a misleading test? Penn R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):531–5 (71 ref.)

Multiple biochemical tumor markers in seminoma. A double-blind study. Javadpour N. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1; 52(5):887–9

Serum 5'-nucleotidase and gamma-glutamyltransferase compared in alcoholism patients after detoxification [letter] Hathaway JA. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1448–9

Evaluation of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase by electrofocusing, and variations in isoform patterns. Lilja H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1034–7

Hydrophilic form of gamma-glutamyltransferase: proteolytic formation in liver homogenates and its estimation in serum. Huseby NE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):113–21

Multiple forms of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase. Association of the enzyme with lipoproteins. Huseby NE. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):103–12

Serum gamma-glutamyl transferase activity in diabetic ketoacidosis and non-ketotic hyperosmolar coma [letter] Jiménez-Alonso J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):143

Serum gamma-glutamyl transferase in liver disease among the Igbos of Eastern Nigeria. Onwuamese IC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr;59(4):247–50

Stability test of six enzymes for internal quality control. Hafkenscheid JC, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(4):239–49

Effects of phenobarbital on unconjugated bilirubin clearance, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and urinary d-glucaric acid in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Kawasaki H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):252–5

Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase and alkaline phosphatase in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Rosalki SB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1395

Early variations of blood plasma gamma-glutamyl transferase in newborn calves--a test of colostrum intake. Braun JP, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Nov;65(11):2178–81

Serum gamma glutamyl transferase in Indian childhood cirrhosis. Gupta V, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1;80(1):6–7

Alcohol and gamma-glutamyltransferase. Nishimura M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 15;61(6):265–75 (101 ref.)

Serum gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase assay in the detection of alcohol consumers and in the early and stadial diagnosis

of alcoholic liver disease. Banciu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan-Mar;21(1):23-9 (27 ref.)

Convictions for drunkenness or drunken driving, sick absenteeism, and morbidity in middle-aged males with different levels of serum gamma-glutamyltransferase. Kristenson H, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Jul;11(4):403-16

Colorectal cancer. Biochemical markers. Cooper EH, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1982;83:67-76

Comparison of gamma-glutamyltransferase and other health screening tests in average middle-aged males, heavy drinkers and alcohol non-users. Peterson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;43(2):141-9

The diagnostic value of the ratio of serum gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase to alkaline phosphatase in alcoholic liver disease. Lai CL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan; 17(1):41-7

[Isoenzymes of gamma-glutamyltransferase] Petrova V. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):15-22 **(Bul)**

[Development of aspartate aminotransferase, alanine and gamma-glutamyltransferase in the blood serum of dairy cows during the last month of pregnancy and the puerperium in relation to liver function] Vojtíšek B, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jan;28(1):13-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in a pediatric population] Vanden Broeck MC, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(5):567-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rise in gamma-GT during anticonvulsive therapy] Deisenhammer E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 12;92(21):584-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Of what value are sGOT/SGPT, GGT/AP and IgG/IgA ratios in the differential diagnosis of advanced liver diseases?] Spech HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb; 21(2):89-96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical indicators in chronic alcoholism. Comparison between the enzymes glutamate dehydrogenase and gamma glutamyl transferase] Gheno G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16;74(25):1441-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase as an early sign of cholestatic hepatitis] Monaci R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):120-6 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**

[A new tumor marker--novel gamma-GTP isoenzyme] Sawabu N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug; 10(8):1764-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of chronic ethanol administration on intestinal and intestinal lymph gamma GTP activities in rat. Its significance in increased serum gamma GTP activity after ethanol feeding] Ebihara Y. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1935-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of serum gamma-GTP isoenzymes] Kojima J. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):854-60 **(Jpn)**

[Investigations on physiological values of blood in industrial workers. Report 3. Serum colloid reaction and enzyme activity values] Kawano S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May; 24(3):275-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in the blood of pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis, and various indicators of their clinical condition. I. Incidence of pre- and intrapartum fetal risk, birth weight, body length, clinical condition, fetal death, placental weight and macroscopical changes in the amniotic fluid] Wójcicka-Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(5-6):327-34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[High activity of gamma-glutamyl-transpeptidase in the blood of pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis. II. Effect on the course of pregnancy and labor, relation to past liver and gastrointestinal diseases and the fate of previous pregnancies] Zaboklicka G, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5-6):335-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gamma-glutamyltransferase: topography, mechanisms of solubilization, isoenzymes, and diagnostic role (review)] Loginov VA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):2-10 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Oxyphenbutazone induced pancreatitis--nonspecific glutamyl transpeptidase increase] Kristensson H. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 29;79(39):3463 **(Swe)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity of the cerebrospinal fluid of stroke patients] Zinchenko VA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):51-2 **(Rus)**

### GENETICS

Isolation and partial characterization of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from mice differing in alcohol sensitivity. Reyes E, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2):189-92

### IMMUNOLOGY

Molecular forms of bovine gamma-glutamyltransferase and their enzyme immunoassay. Milnerowicz H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):543-9

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Resolution of sulphydryl oxidase from gamma-glutamyltransferase in bovine milk by covalent chromatography on cysteinylsuccinamidopropyl-glass. Sliwkowski MX, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):731-9

Purification of detergent-solubilized form and membrane-binding domain of rat gamma-glutamyltransferase by immuno-affinity and hydrophobic chromatography. Tsuchida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):341-8

Soluble forms of gamma-glutamyltransferase in human adult liver, fetal liver, and primary hepatoma compared. Selvaraj P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):90-5

Purification and properties of bovine liver gamma-glutamyltransferase. Furukawa M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):839-46

Evidence for an essential arginyl residue in bovine milk gamma-glutamyltransferase. Fushiki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):795-800

Carbohydrate structures of bovine kidney gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase. Yamashita K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):135-47

### METABOLISM

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in benign and malignant human mammary epithelial lesions. Histochemical evaluation. Levine SE, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Aug;107(8):423-7

The binding mechanism of glutathione and the anti-tumor drug L-(alpha S, 5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (AT-125;NSC-163501) to gamma-glutamyltransferase. Schasteen CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):564-70

Enzymes of mercapturic acid production in rat mammary gland. Puente J, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):605-8

The development of gamma-glutamyltransferase in a pig renal-epithelial-cell line in vitro. Relationship to amino acid transport. Sepúlveda FV, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):509-12

Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase, glutathione S-transferase, and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase activities in the human early pregnancy placenta. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):143-8

Hepatic gamma-glutamyltransferase activity: its increase following chronic alcohol consumption and the role of carbohydrates. Teschke R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3751-6

Reduction in eumelanin by the activation of glutathione reductase and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase after exposure to a depigmenting chemical. Yonemoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1379-82

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in putative precancerous thyroid lesions of rats treated with diisopropanolnitrosamine. Moriyama S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):299-301

Decrease in gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in early amniotic fluid in fetal trisomy 18 syndrome [letter] Mulcahy MT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):144

Variation of gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity and lectin binding in the course of carcinogenesis of the respiratory tract epithelium. Shiba M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):687-91

A comparative study of the efficacy of four barbiturates as promoters of the development of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in the liver of carcinogen treated rats. Shinozuka H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1017-20

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in mice bearing Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Cuesta Casado MC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):293-8

Role of O6-methylation in the initiation of GGTase-positive foci. Pereira MA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar; 43(3):313-22

Specific labelling of the hydrophobic domain of rat renal gamma-glutamyltransferase. Frielle T, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;95:73-91

In vitro assessment of the intra luminal phase of gliadin digestion in coeliac disease: gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-like activity in saliva. Davidson AG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):377-81

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase activity in liver disease: serum elevation is independent of hepatic GGTP activity. Selinger MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10; 125(3):283-90

The nature of gamma-glutamyltransferase and other hepatocyte plasma membrane enzymes in human bile. Wenham PR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30; 124(3):303-13

Effect of chronic ethanol administration on gamma-glutamyltransferase activities in plasma and in hepatic plasma membranes of male and female rats. Lahrichi M, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):251-7

Influence of fasting and of a high-protein diet on the activity of rat liver gamma-glutamyl transferase. Adjarov D, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):498-9

Effect of specific inhibition of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase on amino acid uptake by mammary gland of the lactating rat. Viña J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):119-22

Light form of Morris hepatoma gamma-glutamyltransferase. Szewczuk A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(1-2):25-33

Gamma glutamyl transpeptidase activity in carcinogen-induced epithelial lesions of rat kidney. Ohmori T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):543-8

Effects of phenobarbital-feeding on the phalloidin-sensitivity of rat hepatocytes. Sawada N, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb; 74(1):35-40

Hepatic gamma-glutamyltransferase activity in alcoholic fatty liver: comparison with other liver enzymes in man and rats. Teschke R, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):625-30

Effect of glucocorticoids on the expression of gamma-glutamyltransferase and tyrosine aminotransferase in serum-free-cultured hepatocytes. Gómez-Lechón MJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):501-8

Effect of hydrocortisone and nicotinamide on gamma glutamyltransferase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Rosenberg MR, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Sep;18(9):775-82

Expression of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in cultures of spontaneously and chemically transformed rat liver cells. Miyazaki M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):373-7

Enzymes and cytomorphological sperm alterations in some diseases of the male reproductive system. Hlebarova M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):361-5

Modulation of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity by bile acids. Abbott WA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6193-7

gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase, tyrosinase, and 5-S-cysteinyldopa production in melanoma cells. Mojamdar M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):119-21

Drug latentiation by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Magnan SD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1018-21

Studies on acetylcholinesterase and gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in mouse brain in ammonia toxicity. Sadasivudu B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983; 9(2):127-34

Changes in gamma-glutamyltransferase activity during N-2-fluorenylacetamide-induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Capouya ER, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):359-65

Microvillar peptidase activity in amniotic fluid: possible use in the prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis. Carbarns NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):329-31

Perturbation of hepatic glutathione level and glutathione-related enzyme activities by repeated administration of aminopyrine in rats. Igarashi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2655-65

Gamma-Glutamyl transpeptidase, a leukotriene metabolizing enzyme. Bernström K, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 86:38-45

Glutamine synthetase and glutamyltransferase activities in the mouse astrocyte in vitro. Juurlink BH. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):905-10

Inhibition of aflatoxin-initiated preneoplastic liver lesions by low dietary protein. Appleton BS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 3(4):200-6

Developmental changes in gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in human amniotic fluid. Jalanko H. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(4):253-9

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in isolated cells and in various regions of the mouse brain during early development and aging. Lisý V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(1):1-9

Slow reacting substances (leukotrienes): enzymes involved in their biosynthesis. Morris HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4838-42

alpha-Fetoprotein and gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase response in rats fed aflatoxin B1. Boyd JN, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;66(1):118-23

Gamma Glutamyl Transferase in domestic animals. Braun JP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):77-90 (132 ref.)

[The effect of cortisol on the levels of free amino acids and on the gamma-glutamyltransferase activity of the cerebral hemispheres of the chick embryo] Dvořák M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Dec;84(11-12):339-46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of dithiocarbamate: 'in vitro' and 'in vivo' changes in gamma-glutamyltransferase induced by sodium diethyldithiocarbamate] Maggiore A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):293-301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of hepatoma specific gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase] Kitahara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):492-6 **(Jpn)**

[gamma-Glutamyltransferase activity of different sections of the vertebrate brain] Flerova NI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Jul-Aug;18(4):427-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### URINE

Gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase activity in human urine. Salgó L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 24;126(1):9-16

**GLUTARALDEHYDE** see under **ALDEHYDES**

**GLUTARALDEHYDE-STABILIZED GRAFTS** see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

## GLUTARATES

### BLOOD

Glutaric acidemia as a cause of striatal necrosis in childhood [letter] Goodman SI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May; 13(5):582-3

Glutaric acidemia type II: a form with deleterious intrauterine effects. Goodman SI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):411-3

METABOLISM

alpha-Guanidinoglutaric acid and epilepsy. Mori A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:419-26

TOXICITY

[Toxicology of new chemical compounds] **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):89-90 **(Rus)**

URINE

Glutaric, 3-hydroxypropionic, and lactic aciduria with metabolic acidemia, following extensive small bowel resection. McCabe ER, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct; 28(2):229-36

The occurrence of substituted 3-methyl-3-hydroxyglutaric acids in urine in propionic acidaemia and in beta-ketothiolase deficiency. Pollitt RJ. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Apr;10(4):253-7

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric aciduria: a new assay of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coa lyase using high performance liquid chromatography. Gibson KM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):171-81

Increased excretion of lactate, glutarate, 3-hydroxyisovalerate and 3-methylglutaconate during clinical episodes of propionic acidemia. Kuhara T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1-2):101-9

Age-dependent excretion of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid (HMG) and ketone bodies in the urine of full-term and pre-term newborns. Lippe G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):291-5

Increased urinary excretion of formiminoglutamic acid in nitrous-oxide-treated rats and its reduction by methionine. Deacon R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):627-8

Effect of methionine on in vivo histidine metabolism in rats. Fell D, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):860-6

Inherited 3-methylglutaconic aciduria in two brothers--another defect of leucine metabolism. Duran M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):551-4

Antenatal diagnosis of glutaricaciduria type II [letter] Mitchell G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1099

Urinary formiminoglutamic acid in lambs [letter] Russel AJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 23;112(17):418

Urinary formininoglutamic acid in lambs [letter] Skinner JG. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14;112(20):487

Urinary formiminoglutamic acid in lambs. Stebbings RS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):328

## GLUTATHIONE

Analysis of protein-glutathione mixed disulfides by high performance liquid chromatography. Meredith MJ. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):504-9

Thiol-dependent lipid peroxidation. Tien M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):279-85

Some mass-spectral and n.m.r. analytical studies of a glutathione conjugate of aflatoxin B1. Moss EJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):227-33

Reactions of the nitroso analogue of chloramphenicol with reduced glutathione. Eyer P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1029-36

Kinetics and mechanism of Zn(II) complexation with reduced glutathione. Dominey LA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Apr; 18(2):153-60

The inadequacy of the Raney nickel desulfuration method for the structural elucidation of an epoxide-glutathione S-conjugate: desulfuration of phenyloxiran-glutathione S-conjugates to phenyloxiran. Watabe T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):653-8

A reaction product from mercuric mercury, selenite and reduced glutathione. Naganuma A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;38(2):291-9

Defluorination of methoxyflurane by glutathione and coenzyme B12. Warren W, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;36(3):515-8

[Effect of reduced glutathione on endocrine and renal functions following halothane anesthesia and surgery in man] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):830-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Drug-induced lipid peroxidation in mice--III. Glutathione content of liver, kidney and spleen after intravenous administration of free and liposomally entrapped glutathione. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3607-11

Drug-induced lipid peroxidation in mice--II. Protection against paracetamol-induced liver necrosis by intravenous liposomally entrapped glutathione. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3601-5

[Evaluation of pre-operative chemotherapy using FT-207 suppositories combined with glutathione--with special reference to histopathological antitumor effect] Kaga F, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;9(3):489-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reduced glutathione (GSH) to improve lactate metabolism during resuscitation of hypoxic hypoxia] Nogami Y. **Masui** 1982 Oct;31(10):1058-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Determination of glutathione and glutathione disulfide in rat tissues using isotachophoretic analyzer. Mikasa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):52-7

Sequential enzyme-catalyzed metabolism of 4-nitrotoluene to S-(4-nitrobenzyl)glutathione. deBethizy JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):500-4

Photo-labelling of glutaredoxin from Escherichia coli. Höög JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31; 107(4):1475-81

Synthesis of N-acylglutathione derivatives by dimethylaminopyridine catalysis. D'Silva C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):329-32

Identification and quantitation of glutathione in hepatic protein mixed disulfides and its relationship to glutathione disulfide. Brigelius R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2529-34

Fluorescence and nuclear relaxation enhancement studies of the binding of glutathione derivatives to manganese-reconstituted glyoxalase I from human erythrocytes. A model for the catalytic mechanism of the enzyme involving a hydrated metal ion. Sellin S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4850-7

Interactions of glutathione disulfide with lens crystallins. Mostafapour MK, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982-83;2(9):591-6

Modulating effect of glutathione disulfide on thyroxine-5'-deiodination by rat hepatocytes in primary culture: effect of glucose. Sato K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):878-86

Inhibitory effect of oxidized glutathione on heart ornithine decarboxylase activity. Guarnieri C, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Nov-Dec;31(6):404-11

Specific mixed disulfide formation with purified bovine cardiac glycogen synthase I and glutathione. Lau KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2321-6

Evidence for formation of an S-[2-(N7-guanyl)ethyl]glutathione adduct in glutathione-mediated binding of the carcinogen 1,2-dibromoethane to DNA. Ozawa N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5266-70

Red blood cell glutathione as a marker of milk production in Finn sheep. Atroshi F, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep; 33(2):256-9

The role of the GSH-disulfide status in the reversible and irreversible aggregation of human platelets. Bosia A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 15;30(2):137-42

ANALYSIS

Determination of glutathione and glutathione disulfide in rat tissues using isotachophoretic analyzer. Mikasa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):52-7

Depressed hepatic glutathione and increased diene conjugates in alcoholic liver disease. Evidence of lipid peroxidation. Shaw S, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):585-9

The effect of insulin-stimulated pentose phosphate cycle activity on cellular glutathione content in rat adipocytes. May JM. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):634-7

Intracellular pH and glutathione levels in rabbit corneal endothelium following storage in moist chamber and MK medium. Hull DS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):214-7

Use of low temperatures for glutathione histochemical stain. Chieco P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):975-6

Neonatal 5-oxoprolinuria: difficult-to-diagnose? Mendelson IS, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(1):44-8

Depletion of renal cortical glutathione and nephrotoxicity by cephaloridine, cephalothin and gentamicin in male Sprague-Dawley rats. Kuo CH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):255-60

Depletion of glutathione content and inhibition of glutathione-S-transferase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of rat brain following exposure to styrene. Dixit R, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):142-5

Flow cytometry techniques for studying cellular thiols. Durand RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):456-70

Hepatic and biliary levels of glutathione and lipid peroxides following iron overload in the rat: effect of simultaneous ethanol administration. Valenzuela A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):87-95

Relation between metal and glutathione concentrations in mouse liver after cadmium, zinc or copper loading. Kawata M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2-3):131-7

Effect of carbon tetrachloride--alcohol-induced liver fibrosis on microsomal mixed-function oxidases and the cytosolic glutathione-conjugating system in rat liver. Younes M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Jan;13(1):47-51

[Glutathione content of the lens in various forms of cataract] Pau H, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(3):140-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of the ciliary region freezing technique on rabbit ciliary body and crystalline lens glutathione] Shimizu N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1148-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Biochemical studies on human cataract lens. II. Opacity-related changes of cations, ATP and GSH in various types of human senile cataracts] Iwata S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;102(10):940-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cloning of a gene responsible for the biosynthesis of glutathione in Escherichia coli B. Murata K, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Dec;44(6):1444-8

Glutathione biosynthesis in the aging adult yellow-fever mosquito [Aedes aegypti (Louisville)] Hazelton GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):289-95

Mechanism of action, metabolism, and toxicity of buthionine sulfoximine and its higher homologs, potent inhibitors of glutathione synthesis. Griffith OW. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13704-12

Inhibition of glutathione synthesis augments lysis of murine tumor cells by sulfhydryl-reactive antineoplastics. Arrick BA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):258-67

Transport and direct utilization of gamma-glutamylcyst(e)ine for glutathione synthesis. Anderson ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):707-11

Intracellular cysteine delivery system that protects against toxicity by promoting glutathione synthesis. Williamson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6246-9

BLOOD

The effect of diamide (azodicarboxylic acid-bis-dimethylamide) on sulfhydryl group content, proteins, and the location of phosphatidylethanolamine in human blood platelets. Ostermann G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):278-84

Glutathione in neutrophils from human infants. Strauss RG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):9-14

Glutathione stability and oxidative stress in P. falciparum infection in vitro: responses of normal and G6PD deficient cells. Roth EF Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):355-62

Incorporation of labelled glycine into reduced glutathione of intact human erythrocytes by enzyme-catalysed exchange. A nuclear-magnetic-resonance study. York MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):65-72

Primaquine-mediated oxidative metabolism in the human red cell. Lack of dependence on oxyhemoglobin, $H_2O_2$ formation, or glutathione turnover. Kelman SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2409-14

Membrane thiol-disulfide status in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficient red cells. Relationship to cellular glutathione. Kosower NS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):345-52

Hemoglobin-glutathione relationships in trout erythrocytes treated with monochloramine. Buckley JA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec;29(6):637-44

Determination of erythrocyte superoxide dismutase, catalase, glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase, reduced glutathione and malonyldialdehyde in uremia. Chauhan DP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1-2):153-9

Correlation between cataract and glutathione metabolism. van Veelen AW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30; 131(1-2):123-8

Effect of experimental anaemia on red cell GSH and enzyme activities in guinea-pig and rabbit. Suzuki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):5-8

2-Deoxyglucose as a substrate for glutathione regeneration in human and ruminant red blood cells. Suzuki M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):195-7

Glutathione S-conjugate transport using inside-out vesicles from human erythrocytes. Kondo T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):551-4

Time course study of the changes in blood glutathione induced by acute ethanol intoxication in the rat. Fernández V, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):880-2

Ascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, glutathione and histamine in peptic ulcer. Dubey SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:859-62

Effect of malaria on erythrocytic reduced glutathione and activity of related enzymes. Swarup-Mitra S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:668-73

Red cell metabolism in buffaloes and camels. Agar NS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):25-8

Glutathione metabolism in canine hereditary stomatocytosis with mild erythrocyte glutathione deficiency. Smith JE, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):611-6

Effect of zinc deficiency on plasma glutathione in the rat. Fernandez MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep; 173(4):564-7

[Reduced glutathione and porphobilinogen synthase activity in the erythrocytes of anemic patients with low serum iron] Gekova K, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Activity of the glutathione redox system in human erythrocytes at various ages] Baur G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):867-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for the determination of glutathione and acid-soluble sulfhydryl groups in blood platelets and plasma] Hofmann J, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(2):108-17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemolytic anemia and glutathione contained in the erythrocytes] Kondo T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May; 57(3):265-8 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of glutathione and D-penicillamine using a high performance liquid chromatography with a voltammetric detector] Inoue K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;102(7):659-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in various plasma proteins and reduced glutathione level in the erythrocytes in children with chronic lead poisoning] Hager-Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May-Jun;57(5-6):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood levels of glutathione in patients with chronic

gastroduodenitis and peptic ulcer.] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DEFICIENCY

Glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and catalase in the red blood cells of GSH-normal and GSH-deficient sheep. Suzuki T, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):103–4

Parkinson's disease: a disorder due to nigral glutathione deficiency? Perry TL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 33(3):305–10

Glutathione-S-transferase and GSH-peroxidase activities during the state of GSH-depletion leading to lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Siegers CP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;37(2):163–9

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and quantitation of glutathione in hepatic protein mixed disulfides and its relationship to glutathione disulfide. Brigelius R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2529–34

### METABOLISM

Effect of styrene on glutathione content and some xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes of rat kidney. Das M, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;52(1):47–50

Biliary excretion of chromium in the rat: a role of glutathione. Norseth T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):450–5

Possible role of oxidized glutathione for the regulation of the myocardial hexose monophosphate shunt. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:577–84

Pentose phosphate shunt, pyridine nucleotides, glutathione, and insulin secretion of fetal islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E354–60

Biliary transport of glutathione and methylmercury. Ballatori N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G435–41

Glutathione. Meister A, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983; 52:711–60 (438 ref.)

Localization of metabolic activation and deactivation systems in the lung: significance to the pulmonary toxicity of xenobiotics. Minchin RF, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:217–38 (97 ref.)

Hepatic low-level chemiluminescence during redox cycling of menadione and the menadione–glutathione conjugate: relation to glutathione and NAD(P)H:quinone reductase (DT-diaphorase) activity. Wefers H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):568–78

Relations between gastric glutathione and the ulcerogenic action of non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Strubelt O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):268–78

Glucose formation from glutathione in the isolated perfused rat kidney. Fonteles MC, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct;90(3):159–61

Similarity in the acute cytotoxic response of mammalian cells to mercury (II) and X-rays: DNA damage and glutathione depletion. Cantoni O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):614–9

The enzymatic reaction of chlorotrifluoroethylene with glutathione. Dohn DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1339–45

Transport of glutathione by renal basal-lateral membrane vesicles. Lash LH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):55–60

Effects of culture conditions on glutathione content in A549 cells. Post GB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):737–42

The binding mechanism of glutathione and the anti-tumor drug L-(alpha S, 5S)-alpha-amino-3-chloro-4,5-dihydro-5-isoxazoleacetic acid (AT-125;NSC-163501) to gamma-glutamyltransferase. Schasteen CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):564–70

Glutathione conjugates of misonidazole. Varghese AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1013–20

Genetic control of amino acid transport in sheep erythrocytes. Young JD, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug; 20(7–8):723–31

Effects of 4-hydroxynonenal on isolated hepatocytes. Studies on chemiluminescence response, alkane production and glutathione status. Cadenas E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):479–87

Role of the N-terminus of glutathione in the action of yeast glyoxalase I. Douglas KT, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1; 207(2):323–29

The formation of dehydroalanine residues in alkali-treated insulin and oxidized glutathione. A nuclear-magnetic-resonance study. Jones AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):499–502

Glutathione and ascorbic acid in spinach (Spinacia oleracea) chloroplasts. The effect of hydrogen peroxide and of Paraquat. Law MY, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):899–903

Glutathione-dependent reductive dehalogenation of 2,2',4'-trichloroacetophenone to 2',4'-dichloroacetophenone. Brundin A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3885–90

Inhibition of the enzymes of glutathione metabolism by mercuric chloride in the rat kidney: reversal by selenium. Chung AS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1; 31(19):3093–100

Effect of diethyl maleate on the biliary excretion rate of infused sulfobromophthalein-glutathione. Combes B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2669–74

Increased biliary secretion and loss of hepatic glutathione in rat liver after nifurtimox treatment. Dubin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):483–7

Depletion in vitro of mitochondrial glutathione in rat hepatocytes and enhancement of lipid peroxidation by adriamycin and 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU). Meredith MJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1383–8

Formation of reactive naphthalene metabolites by target vs non-target tissue microsomes: methods for the separation of three glutathione adducts. Smart G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):943–6

Dechlorination of L-phenylalanine mustard by sensitive and resistant tumor cells and its relationship to intracellular glutathione content. Suzukake K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):165–7

Androgen dependence of glutathione metabolism in ventral prostate. Vijayvargiya R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2607–10

Topology of membrane exposure in the renal cortex slice. Studies of glutathione and maltose cleavage. Arthus MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):371–6

Involvement of arginine residues in glutathione binding to yeast glyoxalase I. Schasteen CS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):419–25

Studies on glutathione metabolism in ventral prostate and chemically induced prostatic carcinoma in rats. Singhal RL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Mar;3(3):241–53

The effect of alcoholic cirrhosis on the activities of microsomal aldrin epoxidase, 7-ethoxycoumarin O-de-ethylase and epoxide hydrolase, and on the concentrations of reduced glutathione in human liver. Woodhouse KW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 15(6):667–72

Lipoperoxide levels, glutathione status and glutathione peroxidase activity in liver and tumors of mice bearing the Lewis lung carcinoma. Capel ID, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(3):167–72

Role of glutathione in the hypoxic cell cytotoxicity of misonidazole. Bump EA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):997–1002

Glutathione elevation during thermotolerance induction and thermosensitization by glutathione depletion. Mitchell JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):987–91

Inactivation of DNA-binding metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol by glutathione and glutathione S-transferases. Hesse S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):757–61

Glutathione conjugation and DNA-binding of (+/-)-trans-7,8-dihydroxy-7,8-dihydrobenzo[a]pyrene and (+/-)-7 beta,8 alpha-dihydroxy-9 alpha,10 alpha-epoxy-7,8,9,10-tetrahydrobenzo[a]pyrene in isolated rat hepatocytes. Jernström B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(8):861–6

Metabolic activation of promutagenic factors in synthetic indigo by mammalian microsomes. Jongen WM. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1321–3

Inhibition of glutathione excretion, bile flow, and alterations of the glutathione status by 4-nitrosophenetol during perfusion of rat livers. Eyer P, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Nov;42(2):209–23

Glutathione conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol and benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-oxide in the perfused rat liver. Jernström B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr-May;44(1–2):185–93

Status of reduced glutathione in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes and the effect on conjugation of benzo[a]pyrene-7,8-dihydrodiol-9,10-oxide. Morrison H, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 15;45(2):235–42

Enhancement of lipid peroxidation in rat liver on acute exposure to styrene and acrylamide a consequence of glutathione depletion. Srivastava SP, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):373–80

Conjugations of acrylonitrile and glycidonitrile with glutathione--a contribution to problems of metabolism of acrylonitrile. Holeček V, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(2):116–21

Glutathione-dependent denitrosation of N,N'-bis(2-chloroethyl)N-nitrosourea (BCNU): nitrite release catalyzed by mouse liver cytosol in vitro. Talcott RE, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar-Apr;11(2):175–6

On the role of NADPH and glutathione in the catalytic mechanism of hepatic thyroxine 5'-deiodination. Sato T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):451–9

The role of glutathione in detoxication. Ketterer B, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar;49:59–69 (79 ref.)

The chemistry of favism-inducing compounds. The properties of isouramil and divicine and their reaction with glutathione. Chevion M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(2):405–9

The Emory mouse cataract: loss of soluble protein, glutathione, protein sulfhydryl and other changes. Kuck JF, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):351–62

Glutathione metabolism in lenses of dogs and rabbits: activities of five enzymes. Rathbun WB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):845–58

Glutathione oxidation in retina: effects on biochemical and electrical activities. Winkler BS, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb;36(2):287–97

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the levels of glutathione and glutathione-S-transferase activity in rat lung and liver. Dogra SC, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):903–4

Parallel increase of ascorbic acid and glutathione contents in brown adipose tissue during chronic cold exposure. Mory G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):734–5

Assessment of the scavenging action of reduced glutathione, (+)-cyanidanol-3 and ethanol by the chemiluminescent response of the xanthine oxidase reaction. Videla LA. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):500–2

Effects of cysteine and N-acetyl cysteine on GSH content of brain of adult rats. Viña J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):164–5

Protection against lipid peroxidation by a microsomal glutathione-dependent labile factor. Haenen GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):24–8

Evidence for the renal paratubular transport of glutathione. Rankin BB, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):193–6

Enzymatic basis of metal ion alterations of cellular heme and glutathione metabolism. Maines MD. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Sep-Oct;1(5):358–67

Dynamics of the glutathione redox system in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Harisch G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar;364(3):313–7

Enhancement of misonidazole radiosensitization by an inhibitor of glutathione biosynthesis. Hodgkiss RJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Feb;43(2):179–83

Sex-related difference in the hepatic glutathione level and related enzyme activities in rat. Igarashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):33–6

Specific mixed disulfide formation with purified bovine cardiac glycogen synthase I and glutathione. Lau KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2321–6

Renal catabolism of glutathione. Characterization of a particulate rat renal dipeptidase that catalyzes the hydrolysis of cysteinylglycine. McIntyre T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11915–21

Conformational changes associated with proteolytic processing of presecretory proteins allow glutathione-catalyzed formation of native disulfide bonds. Scheele G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12277–82

Changes in intracellular glutathione levels in stimulated and unstimulated lymphocytes in the presence of 2-mercaptoethanol or cysteine. Zmuda J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):362–4

Role of thiol compounds in mammalian melanin pigmentation. II. Glutathione and related enzymatic activities. Benedetto JP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 79(6):422–4

Adaptive changes in hepatic glutathione metabolism in response to excess selenium in rats. LeBoeuf RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):845–54

The L-methionine-sparing effect of dietary glutathione in rats. Tateishi N, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec;112(12):2217–26

Factors influencing the efflux of hepatic glutathione into bile in rats. Kaplowitz N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):141–7

Inactivation of cytochrome P-450 by a troleandomycin metabolite. Protective role of glutathione. Pessayre D, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):685–9

Perturbation of hepatic glutathione level and glutathione-related enzyme activities by repeated administration of aminopyrine in rats. Igarashi T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2655–65

Effect of glutathione status on covalent binding and pneumotoxicity of 3-methylindole in goats. Nocerini MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):449–58

Alcohol ingestion, liver glutathione and lipoperoxidation: metabolic interrelations and pathological implications. Videla LA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2395–407 (106 ref.)

Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in rat liver and in plasma after carbon tetrachloride and thioacetamide intoxication. Di Simplicio P. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):909–20

Clinical significance of the glutathione-conjugating system. Siegers CP, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan; 15(1):1–13 (60 ref.)

Effects of dithiocarb and (+)-catechin on the glutathione-conjugating system in rat liver cytosol in vivo and in vitro. Younes M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):779–88

Radioprotection of human lymphoid cells by exogenously supplied glutathione is mediated by gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Jensen GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4714–7

Evidence for formation of an S-[2-(N7-guanyl)ethyl]glutathione adduct in glutathione-mediated binding of the carcinogen 1,2-dibromoethane to DNA. Ozawa N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5266–70

Transport of glutathione, as gamma-glutamylcysteinylglycyl ester, into liver and kidney. Puri RN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5258–60

Blood and liver concentrations of glutathione, and plasma concentrations of sulfur-containing amino acids in chicks fed deficient, adequate, or excess levels of dietary cysteine. Boebel KP, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr; 172(4):498–501

Liver glutathione as a reservoir of L-cysteine. Higashi T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:419–34

The role of thiols in cellular response to radiation and drugs. Biaglow JE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):437–55

Reduced oxygen enhancement of the radiosensitivity of glutathione-deficient fibroblasts. Malaise EP. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):486–94

Thiols, thiol depletion, and thermosensitivity. Mitchell JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):471–85

Rise of hepatic glutathione concentration induced in rats by chronic lead nitrate treatment. Its role in aflatoxin B1 intoxication. Corongiu FP, et al.
**Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):97–112

The effect of organic copper complexes on the glutathione status of the liver of fed and rats starved for 24 hours. Harisch G. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;37(2):187–97

Transport of L-cysteine and reduced glutathione through biological membranes. Yoshimura K, et al.
**Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 37(2):171–86

Glutathione mediated lysis of HL-60 cells. Zucker RM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):321–31

Selective modification of glutathione metabolism. Meister A. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):472–7

Effect of whole body gamma radiation on reduced glutathione contents of rat tissues. Sarkar SR, et al.
**Strahlenth. rapie** 1983 Jan;159(1):32–3

In vivo studies on the target tissue metabolism, covalent binding, glutathione depletion, and toxicity of 4-ipomeanol in birds, species deficient in pulmonary enzymes for metabolic activation. Buckpitt AR, et al.
**Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):38–52

The role of glutathione and cytochrome P-450 in the metabolism of methyl chloride. Kornbrust DJ, et al.
**Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;67(2):246–56

Toxicity and metabolism of malathion and its impurities in isolated rat hepatocytes: role of glutathione. Malik JK, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;66(1):69–76

Effect of old age on paracetamol-induced lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Barber DJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar; 15(4):283–7

Loss of hepatic monooxygenase activities, glutathione, and 'green pigment' formation after the administration of vinyl-cyclooctane to mice. Gervasi PG, et al.
**Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3–4):217–23

Species differences in the effects of 1,1-di-(4-chlorophenyl)-2-chloroethylene (DDMU) and 1,1-di-(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethylene (DDE) on glutathione levels in isolated hepatocytes from Japanese quail and rat. Dilloway MR, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Aug; 12(8):489–94

Interaction between inorganic mercury and selenium on tissue sulfhydryl groups and glutathione-linked enzymes in rats. Oh SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):122–6

['In vitro' effect of CCl4, PG and EDTA on GSH levels at different time of incubation of rat liver homogenates] Rossi MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31; 59(2):245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in the oxidation-reduction system of glutathione—glutathione reductase [NAD(P). H] in the blood and tissues of white rats exposed to high and low temperatures] Bekbosynova RB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983; (6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a combined radiation lesion on the enzyme activity of the glutathione redox system of the rat liver] Torbenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro study of the stability of reduced intraerythrocyte glutathione against a group of drugs frequently used during the neonatal period] Sánchez Artiles J, et al.
**An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Mar;18(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Influence of nifurtimox on the glutathione content of the liver and bile in rats] Docampo R, et al.
**Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of catalase on the inactivation of tyrosinase by ascorbic acid and by cysteine or glutathione. Lindbladh C, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):209–14

On the cytoprotective action of sulfhydryl-containing substances. Bálint GA, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):139–42

Glutathione and aflatoxin-B1-induced liver tumors: requirement for an intact glutathione molecule for regression of malignancy in neoplastic tissue. Novi AM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:62–71

Purification and properties of a new glutathione-dependent thiol:disulphide oxidoreductase from rat liver. Battelli MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):133–8

Effect of physiological reducing compounds on the inactivation of tyrosine aminotransferase from guinea-pig liver. Di Cola D, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):265–9

Glutathione-dependent protection by rat liver microsomal protein against lipid peroxidation. Burk RF.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):21–8

Failure of glutathione to prevent liver cancer development in rats initiated with diethylnitrosamine in the resistant hepatocyte model. Ahluwalia MB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):119–21

Effect of glutathione on the metabolism of N,N-dimethyl-4-aminoazobenzene by rat liver microsomes. Levine WG, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May-Jun;11(3):239–43

Bovine lens gamma-glutamylcysteine synthetase. Inhibition by glutathione and adenine nucleotides. Gander JE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):635–40

The effect of glutathione on HL-60 treated with dimethylsulfoxide, butyric acid or 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate. Zucker RM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):107–12

Inhibition of ATP-dependent microsomal Ca2+ sequestration during oxidative stress and its prevention by glutathione. Jones DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6390–3

The glutathione-dependent glyoxalase pathway in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Penninckx MJ, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6030–6

Effect of citrate, glutathione and picolinate on zinc transport by brush border membrane vesicles from rat intestine. Menard MP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1653–6

Accumulation of cystine from glutathione-cysteine mixed disulfide in cystinotic fibroblasts; blockade by an inhibitor of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase. Butler JD, et al.
**Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2563–70

Metabolism of caffeine by mouse liver microsomes: GSH or cytosol causes a shift in products from 1,3,7-trimethylurate to a substituted diaminouracil. Ferrero JL, et al.
**Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1173–8

Vitamin E dependent reduced glutathione inhibition of rat liver microsomal lipid peroxidation. Reddy CC, et al.
**Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9;31(6):571–6

Spindle disturbances in mammalian cells. II. Induction of viable aneuploid/polyploid cells and multiple chromatid exchanges after treatment of V79 Chinese hamster cells with carbaryl. Modifying effects of glutathione and S9. Onfelt A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):319–30

Glutathione inhibits the alkylation of liver dna by n-nitrosodimethylamine. Frei E, et al.
**Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jan;70(1):42–3

Mutagenicity of glutathione and cysteine in the Ames test. Glatt H, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):961–3

Protective effect of reduced glutathione against cis-dichlorodiammine platinum (II)-induced nephrotoxicity and lethal toxicity. Zunino F, et al.
**Tumori** 1983 Apr 30;69(2):105–11

[In vivo effects of reduced glutathione (GSH) on oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve—an investigation on patients undergoing extra-corporeal circulation] Furuya H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):968–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reduced glutathione on hepatic adenine nucleotides and energy charge in endotoxin treated rats] Kosugi I. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of glutathione on the oxygen dissociation curve of blood—an in vitro experiment] Ueda Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):840–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Glutathione depletion inhibits amylase release in guinea pig pancreatic acini. Stenson WF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G273–7

The effect of t-butylated hydroxytoluene on glutathione linked detoxification mechanisms in rat. Partridge CA, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 May;53(1):41–8

Depletion of cellular thiols by misonidazole treatment prevents some post-irradiation repair processes. Edgren M. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar;56(663):211–2

Role of glutathione in the prevention of cataractogenesis in rat lenses. Ansari NH, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83; 2(4):271–5

Pulse radiolytic study of hydrogen transfer from glutathione to organic radicals. Baker MZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):595–602

Glutathione in calf trabecular meshwork and its relation to aqueous humor outflow facility. Kahn MG, et al.
**Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1283–7

Glutathione, lipid peroxidation and regulation of cytochrome P-450 activity. Levine WG. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23; 31(8):779–84

Glutathione-mediated detoxification mechanisms of human placenta. Awasthi YC, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981; 3:289–301

Formation of ethane in vitro by rat liver homogenates following glutathione depletion in vivo. Younes M, et al.
**Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2-3):213–8

### SECRETION

Drug-induced lipid peroxidation in mice—V. Ethane production and glutathione release in the isolated liver upon perfusion with acetaminophen. Thelen M, et al.
**Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1701–6

The mechanism of biliary secretion of reduced glutathione. Analysis of transport process in isolated rat-liver canalicular membrane vesicles. Inoue M, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):467–71

GSH release in bile as influenced by arsenite. Anundi I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):285–8

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Glutathione bicarbonate Ringer's intraocular irrigation fluid. Prospective double-blind study. de Jong PT, et al.
**Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(1):35–40

New approaches to shock therapy: reduced glutathione (GSH). Kosugi I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:253–69

[Effects of reduced glutathione and methylprednisolone on hepatic energy metabolism in endotoxin treated rats] Kosugi I. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reduced glutathione and cytochrome C in the experimental therapy of shock] Nigulianu VI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982; (6):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GLUTATHIONE S-ALKYLTRANSFERASE** see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

**GLUTATHIONE S-ARYLTRANSFERASE** see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

**GLUTATHIONE S-EPOXIDETRANSFERASE** see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

**GLUTATHIONE PEROXIDASE** see under **PEROXIDASES**

## GLUTATHIONE REDUCTASE

On the geometry of leukocyte NADPH-oxidase, a membrane flavoenzyme. Inferences from the structure of glutathione reductase. Schirmer RH, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5; 154(1):1–4

FAD-binding site of glutathione reductase. Schulz GE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):287–308

Comparison of the three-dimensional protein and nucleotide structure of the FAD-binding domain of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase with the FAD- as well as NADPH-binding domains of glutathione reductase. Wierenga RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):725–39

### ANALYSIS

Glutathione reductase activity in skin exposed to 4-tertiary butyl catechol. Yonemoto K, et al.
**Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(4):341–5

Effect of p-dimethylaminoazobenzene and 2(3)-tert-butyl-4-hydroxyanisole on lipid peroxidation, glutathione-S-transferase, peroxidase and reductase in rat liver. Oh SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):95–100

[The effect of the superoxide reaction on diabetic cataract formation] Obara Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The effect of inhibition of glutathione reductase on the detoxification of H2O2 by rabbit lens. Giblin FJ, et al.
**Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):113–8

### BLOOD

Nutritional status in a healthy elderly population: riboflavin. Garry PJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):902–9

Incubation of NAD(P)H2: glutathione oxidoreductase (EC 1.6.4.2) with flavin adenine dinucleotide for maximal stimulation in the measurement of riboflavin status. Thurnham DI, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):459–66

Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase and glutathione reductase in erythrocytes from hyperuricaemic and gout patients. Hardwell TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):217–26

IV-evaluation of plasma glutathione reductase as a marker during therapy in leukemia patients. Talageri VR, et al.
**Indian J Cancer** 1982 May-Jun;19(2):93–8

Growth and riboflavin status of rats fed different levels of protein and riboflavin. Turkki PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1940–52

[Changes in enzymes of anaerobic glycolysis and the pentose cycle in young drug addicts] Buchtová L, et al.
**Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### DEFICIENCY

Glutathione reductase deficiency and platelet dysfunction induced by 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea. McKenna R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):102–15

### GENETICS

Inverted tandem duplication of the short arm of chromosome 8: a non-random de novo structural aberration in man. Localization of the gene for glutathione reductase in subband 8p21.1. Jensen PK, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982; 25(4):207–11

Chromosome localization of the genes for isocitrate dehydrogenase-1, isocitrate dehydrogenase-2, glutathione reductase, and phosphoglycerate kinase-1 in the American mink (Mustela vison). Rubtsov NB, et al.
**Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):256–60

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An automated analysis of glutathione peroxidase, S-transferase, and reductase activity in animal tissue. Jaskot RH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Mar-Apr;7(2):86–8

### METABOLISM

Glyoxalases and glutathione reductase activity changes in chicken liver during embryo development and after hatching. Principato GB, et al.
**Acta Embryol Morphol Exp** 1982 Dec-1983 Jan;3(3):173–9

Involvement of glutathione reductase in selenite metabolism and toxicity, studied in isolated rat hepatocytes. Anundi I, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Jul;50(2):113–23

Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase, glutathione S–transferase, and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activities in the human early pregnancy placenta. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):143–8

Reduction in eumelanin by the activation of glutathione reductase and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase after exposure to a depigmenting chemical. Yonemoto K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1379–82

The catalytic mechanism of glutathione reductase as derived from x–ray diffraction analyses of reaction intermediates. Pai EF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1752–7

Isolation and mapping of glutathione reductase–negative mutants of Escherichia coli K12. Davis NK, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1631–4

Formation of hydroxyl radicals from the paraquat radical cation, demonstrated by a highly specific gas chromatographic technique. the role of superoxide radical anion, hydrogen peroxide, and glutathione reductase. Richmond R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(2):95–107

[Changes in the oxidation–reduction system of glutathione—glutathione reductase [NAD(P). H] in the blood and tissues of white rats exposed to high and low temperatures] Bekbosynova RB, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983; (6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of lipid peroxidation and glutathione reductase activity of tissues of the oral mucosa in experimental pathology of the gastrointestinal tract] Skliar VE, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Insensitivity of purified glutathione reductase from adrenal cortex to o,p'–dichlorodiphenyldichloroethane] Komissarenko VP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug; 54(4):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GLUTATHIONE SYNTHETASE** see under **PEPTIDE SYNTHETASES**

## GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES

Subunit composition of rat liver glutathione S–transferases. Tu CP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30; 108(2):461–7

Rat liver glutathione S–transferases. A study of the structure of the basic YbYb–containing enzymes. Hayes JD. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):625–33

### ANALYSIS

Radiometric assays for mammalian epoxide hydrolases and glutathione S–transferase. Gill SS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):273–82

Studies on the subunit composition of rat liver glutathione S–transferases. Frey AB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11321–5

Monobromobimane: a substrate for the fluorimetric assay of glutathione transferase. Hulbert PB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):384–6

Studies of a possible relationship of brain proteins to changes in behavioral sensitivity to DFP. Sihotang K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):413–20

Hepatocellular ligandin during N–2–fluorenylacetamide carcinogenesis. Bhargava MM, et al. **Oncology** 1982; 39(6):378–81

Isoelectric focusing of glutathione S–transferases: comparison of the acidic transferases from human liver, kidney, lung, spleen and placenta. Koskelo K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;43(2):133–9

Effect of p–dimethylaminoazobenzene and 2(3)–tert–butyl–4–hydroxyanisole on lipid peroxidation, glutathione–S–transferase, peroxidase and reductase in rat liver. Oh SH, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):95–100

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Indomethacin inhibition of glutathione S–transferases. Wu C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16; 112(3):980–5

A set of inhibitors for discrimination between the basic isozymes of glutathione transferase in rat liver. Yalçin S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29; 114(2):829–34

Studies of endogenous inhibitors of microsomal glutathione S–transferase. Boyer TD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1; 207(1):57–64

Enzyme inactivation and inhibition by gossypol. Lee CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 3;47(2):65–70

Depletion of glutathione content and inhibition of glutathione–S–transferase and aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity of rat brain following exposure to styrene. Dixit R, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Jul;3(1):142–5

Interaction of benzo– and naphthoquinones with soluble glutathione S–transferases from rat liver. Dierickx PJ. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jun;15(6):581–91

In vitro interaction of aminobenzenesulfonic acids and their N–acetylated derivatives with rat liver glutathione S–transferase. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):385–94

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme induction by daunorubicin in neonatal heart cells in culture. Galaris D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):364–70

Endogenous induction of epoxide hydrolase, benzo(a)pyrene hydroxylase and glutathione–S–transferase in 'responsive' C57Bl/6 mice and in 'nonresponsive' DBA/2 mice during pregnancy. Rouet P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):313–9

Effects of various enzyme inducers on monooxygenase, glutathione S–transferase and epoxide hydrolase activities in cultured hepatoma cells. Raphael D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Oct;42(1):27–43

Induction of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase and glutathione S–transferase in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes by laccaic acid and monascus pigments. Sako F, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Apr–May;44(1–2):17–26

Studies on the induction of glutathione S–transferases in mouse liver. Stockstill ME, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982; 5(4):427–37

### BLOOD

Calcium–dependent association of glutathione S–transferase with the human erythrocyte membrane. White PH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):488–92

Binding of heme by glutathione S–transferase: a possible role of the erythrocyte enzyme. Harvey JW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1227–30

Radioimmunoassay of human ligandin. Sherman M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):162–9

### GENETICS

Isolation and characterization of a DNA sequence complementary to rat liver glutathione S–transferase B mRNA. Pickett CB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):89–98

Differential in vitro translation and independent in vivo regulation of mRNA's for subunits of ligandin. Bhargava MM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24;740(2):190–9

Evidence that the Ya and Yc subunits of glutathione transferase B (ligandin) are the products of separate genes. Beale D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):459–63

Increased synthesis of glutathione S–transferases in response to anticarcinogenic antioxidants. Cloning and measurement of messenger RNA. Pearson WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2052–62

Tissue–specific expression of the rat glutathione S–transferases. Tu CP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4659–62

Cloning and sequence analysis of a cDNA plasmid for one of the rat liver glutathione S–transferase subunits. Tu CP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5407–19

Gene for glutathione S–transferase–1 (GST1) is on human chromosome 11. Silberstein DL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):667–75

[Localization of the LDHA–GST3–ESA4 synthetic group on human chromosome 11. Analyses of the classic man–rodent hybrids and of a new type (not adhering to the wall)] Laisney V, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983; 26(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of the individual glutathione S–transferases from sheep liver. Reddy CC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):87–101

Isolation and characterization of an anionic glutathione S–transferase from rat liver cytosol. Reddy CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):840–6

The purification of the hepatic glutathione S–transferases of rainbow trout by glutathione affinity chromatography alters their isoelectric behaviour. Ramage PI, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):523–6

Structural, functional and hybridization studies of the glutathione S–transferases of rat liver. Boyer TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1843–50

Purification and characterization of corn glutathione S–transferase. Mozer TJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1068–72

Microsomal glutathione S–transferase. Purification, initial characterization and demonstration that it is not identical to the cytosolic glutathione S–transferases A, B and C. Morgenstern R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 128(1):243–8

Microsomal glutathione transferase. Purification in unactivated form and further characterization of the activation process, substrate specificity and amino acid composition. Morgenstern R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):591–7

Glutathione S–transferase in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Sherman M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr; 3(2):170–6

An automated analysis of glutathione peroxidase, S–transferase, and reductase activity in animal tissue. Jaskot RH, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):86–8

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay of cytosolic glutathione S–transferase activity with styrene oxide. Brown DL Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10; 231(2):265–72

Glutathione S–transferase activities in placentas from smoking and non–smoking women. Manchester DK, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Sep;12(9):543–7

### METABOLISM

Endocrine regulation of xenobiotic conjugation enzymes. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:295–312

The enzymatic reaction of chlorotrifluoroethylene with glutathione. Dohn DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1339–45

Properties of the increased glutathione S–transferase A form in rat preneoplastic hepatic lesions induced by chemical carcinogens. Kitahara A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):20–8

Purification and characterization of three forms of glutathione S–transferase A. A comparative study of the major YaYa–, YbYb– and YcYc–containing glutathione S–transferases. Hayes JD, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1; 207(3):459–70

Glutathione S–transferase activities in the yellow–fever mosquito [Aedes aegypti (Louisville)] during growth and aging. Hazelton GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):281–7

Enzymes of mercapturic acid production in rat mammary gland. Puente J, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):605–8

Glutathione S–transferases of the bovine retina. Evidence that glutathione peroxidase activity is the result of glutathione S–transferase. Saneto RP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):213–7

Glutathione peroxidase, glutathione reductase, glutathione S–transferase, and gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase activities in the human early pregnancy placenta. Di Ilio C, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr;29(2):143–8

Do the soluble glutathione S–transferases have direct access to membrane–bound substrates? Boyer TD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):29–35

Regulation of brain and hepatic glutathione–S–transferase by sex hormones in rats. Das M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3927–30

Comparison of the distribution of microsomal and cytosolic glutathione S–transferase activities in different organs of the rat. DePierre JW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):721–3

Differential regulation of male rat liver glutathione S–transferases. Effects of orchidectomy and hormone replacement. Hales BF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2389–93

Studies on metabolism and toxicity of styrene—VI. Regioselectivity in glutathione S–conjugation and hydrolysis of racemic, R– and S–phenyloxiranes in rat liver. Watabe T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):777–85

Stereoselectivity of isozyme C of glutathione S–transferase toward arene and azaarene oxides. Cobb D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):805–12

Inactivation of DNA–binding metabolites of benzo[a]pyrene and benzo[a]pyrene–7,8–dihydrodiol by glutathione and glutathione S–transferases. Hesse S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(7):757–61

Vinylidene chloride: changes in drug–metabolizing enzymes, mutagenicity and relation to its targets for carcinogenesis. Oesch F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1031–8

Transient decrease of liver cytosolic glutathione S–transferase activities in rats given 1,2–dibromoethane or CCl4. Botti B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec; 42(3):259–70

The requirement for glutathione S–transferase in the conjugation of activated aflatoxin B1 during aflatoxin hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Neal GE, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 15;45(2):259–75

Characterization of glutathione S–transferase activity in Echinococcus granulosus. Morello A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):449–52

Distribution and some properties of the glutathione S–transferase and gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activities of rainbow trout. Bauermeister A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):89–93

Purification and characterization of glutathione S–transferases from the bovine cornea. Saneto RP, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Sep;35(3):279–86

Effect of vitamin A deficiency on the levels of glutathione and glutathione–S–transferase activity in rat lung and liver. Dogra SC, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):903–4

The effect of propylthiouracil on glutathione S–transferase activity of rat spleen in vitro and in vivo. Kariya K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):896–8

5 alpha,6 alpha–Epoxy–cholestan–3 beta–ol (cholesterol alpha–oxide): A specific substrate for rat liver glutathione transferase B. Meyer DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27; 150(2):499–502

The amount and nature of glutathione transferases in rat liver microsomes determined by immunochemical methods. Morgenstern R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1–2):264–8

Glutathione S–transferase activity from guinea–pig brain: a comparison with hepatic multiple forms. Di Ilio C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):485–90

Glutathione S–transferase activity in liver, lung and intestinal mucosa of aging female mice. Stohs SJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):519–22

Immunohistochemical localization of glutathione S–transferases in livers of untreated rats. Redick JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15200–3

Newly identified bile acid binders in rat liver cytosol.

Purification and comparison with glutathione S-transferases. Sugiyama Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3602-7

Regulation of the glutathione S-transferase activity of bilirubin transport protein (ligandin) from human liver. Enzymic memory involving protein-protein interactions. Vander Jagt DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5689-94

Stereochemical aspects of conjugation reactions catalyzed by rat liver glutathione S-transferase isozymes. Mangold JB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan;26(1):66-71

Identity of microsomal glutathione S-transferases. Lee CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 18;48(2):91-6

Biochemical and immunological analysis of an abundant form of glutathione S-transferase, in mouse testis. Lee CY. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Dec 10;49(3):161-8

Biotransformation of organophosphorus compounds relative to delayed neurotoxicity. Hansen LG. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Spring;4(1):97-111 (58 ref.)

Glutathione and glutathione S-transferases in rat liver and in plasma after carbon tetrachloride and thioacetamide intoxication. Di Simplicio P. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):909-20

Slow reacting substances (leukotrienes): enzymes involved in their biosynthesis. Morris HR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4838-42

Glutathione-S-transferase and GSH-peroxidase activities during the state of GSH-depletion leading to lipid peroxidation in rat liver. Siegers CP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;37(2):163-9

Effect of acrylamide on brain and hepatic mixed-function oxidases and glutathione-S-transferase in rats. Das M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):420-6

Non-selenium-dependent glutathione peroxidase activity in rat lung: association with lung glutathione S-transferase activity and the effects of hyperoxia. Jenkinson SG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 May;68(3):399-404

Aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and glutathione-S-transferase activities in discrete regions of rat brain. Das M, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1-2):125-8

Prostatic glutathione S-transferase in rat, guinea pig and rabbit. Dierickx PJ, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Oct; 13(3-4):225-9

[Glutathione-S-transferases as detoxication enzymes] Kakhnover NB, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb; 55(1):86-92 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

[Recent information on glutathione-S-transferases and ligandin in animals and man] Giorgi G. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan-Mar;140(1):51-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**GLUTEAL REGION** see **BUTTOCKS**

## GLUTEN

More information on gluten-containing products [letter] Olson GB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1308

Sticking to a gluten free diet. Hartwig MS. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep;83(9):1308-10

Evaluation of slowly degraded proteins: dehydrated alfalfa and corn gluten meal. Rock DW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):476-82

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Dermatitis herpetiformis: effect of gluten-restricted and gluten-free diet on dapsone requirement and on IgA and C3 deposits in uninvolved skin. Ljunghall K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):129-36

Study of gluten effect in schizophrenia [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;40(3):345-6

Foods for patients with dermatitis herpetiformis [letter] Hogan DJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):512

Effect of gluten-free diet on splenic hypofunction of adult coeliac disease. Corazza GR, et al. **Gut** 1983 Mar; 24(3):228-30

[Activity of intestinal disaccharides in children with suspected celiac disease treated with gluten-free diet] Dyduch A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7-8):471-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Response to gluten versus neuronal damage [letter] Dohan FC. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1376

The problem of type II error in the 'gluten hypothesis' [letter] Singh MM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):644-5

Gluten, a lectin with oligomannosyl specificity and the causative agent of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Köttgen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16; 109(1):168-73

Studies of intestinal lymphoid tissue. VI—Proliferative response of small intestinal epithelial lymphocytes distinguishes gluten- from non-gluten-induced enteropathy. Marsh MN, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb; 36(2):149-60

Gluten in schizophrenia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):744-5

Gluten challenge in dermatitis herpetiformis. Leonard J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):816-9

Effect of gluten in dermatitis herpetiformis—implications for psychosomatic medicine [letter] Locke SE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):315

Villus atrophy and crypt elongation in the small intestine of preruminant calves fed with heated soyabean flour or wheat gluten. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov; 33(3):305-8

[Comparative clinical and laboratory studies in primary malabsorption syndrome in children caused by cow's milk protein and gluten intolerance] Kaczmarski M. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1535-7 **(Pol)**

**ANALYSIS**

Gluten in pharmaceutical and nutritional products. Olson GB, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):121-2

Solubilisation and characterisation of wheat gluten proteins: correlations between the amount of aggregated proteins and baking quality. Field JM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Apr;34(4):370-7

[Comparative analysis of proteins of wheat, rye and 2 varieties of Triticale T-275 and T-294. V. Physicochemical and biological properties of gliadins and glutenins] Iskierko J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980; 35:179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of proteins of wheat, rye and 2 varieties of Triticale T-275 and T-294. IV. Amino acid composition of gliadins and glutenins] Iskierko J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:175-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

[Results of low-dose gluten loading in the diagnosis of infantile celiac disease] Kovács JB, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 17;123(42):2589-94 **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic counterproof in the diagnosis of celiac disease] Montt J, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov-Dec;52(6):462-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**GENETICS**

The lectin properties of gluten as the basis of the pathomechanism of gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Köttgen E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 17;61(2):111-2

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Dermatitis herpetiformis: relation between circulating antibodies against reticulin and gluten, small-intestinal mucosal status and absorptive capacity. Ljunghall K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):27-34

Schizophrenia, celiac disease, gluten antibodies, and the importance of beta [letter] Dohan FC. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;16(11):1115-7

Colostral IgA binding to wheat gluten and gliadin. Jonsson J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):203-8

Class-specific antibodies to gluten in dermatitis herpetiformis. Lane AT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):402-5

**METABOLISM**

[In vitro proteolysis of casein and gluten by pancreatic enzymes] Camus MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(4A):1025-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lipid metabolism disorders in the long-term consumption of a diet with wheat gluten as the protein source] Tazhibaev ShS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May-Jun;(3):28-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Dietary gluten challenge does not influence the levels of circulating immune complexes in patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Yancey KB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):468-71

**TOXICITY**

[Use of the special compound Hyfoama 66 in cereal products of the cracker-pastry type] Vigneron M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jun;166(6):851-2 **(Fre)**

**GLUTEN ENTEROPATHY** see **CELIAC DISEASE**

## GLUTETHIMIDE

'Loads' alert. Khajawall AM, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Aug; 137(2):166-8

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Catatonia associated with glutethimide withdrawal. Campbell R, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):32-3

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

[Changes in rat behavior after glutethimide exposure in various stages of antenatal neurogenesis] Kotin AM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):73-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**POISONING**

Interpretation of blood glutethimide, meprobamate, and methyprylon concentrations in nonfatal and fatal intoxications involving a single drug. Bailey DN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Apr;20(2):133-45

[A case of acute glutethimide poisoning] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):1035-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**GLYBURIDE** see **GLIBENCLAMIDE**

**GLYBUTAMIDE** see **CARBUTAMIDE**

**GLYCANS** see **POLYSACCHARIDES**

## GLYCERALDEHYDE

Thiol-catalyzed formation of lactate and glycerate from glyceraldehyde. Weber AL. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(3-4):237-43

**ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**

Non-oxidative synthesis of pentose 5-phosphate from hexose 6-phosphate and triose phosphate by the L-type pentose pathway. Williams JF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(6):797-816

**METABOLISM**

Schiff base adducts of glyceraldehyde with hemoglobin. Differences in the Amadori rearrangement at the alpha-amino groups. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2296-302

Fructose, fructose 1-phosphate, and glyceraldehyde breakdown in carbohydrate metabolism. Ohrloff C, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(1):19-23

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Insulin release in aging: the role of glyceraldehyde. Premdas FH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 103(4):539-43

**GLYCERALDEHYDE 3-PHOSPHATE** see under **GLYCERALDEHYDE**

## GLYCERALDEHYDEPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

Coenzyme induced changes in the interdimeric contact surface of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate-dehydrogenase. Lakatos S, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 16(3-4):145-9

Molecular asymmetry in spinach leaf glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase: interaction of the enzyme with its coenzyme & SH-reagents. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):314-9

Preliminary crystallographic data for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from the thermophile Bacillus coagulans. Lee B, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 15;158(1):153-6

Coenzyme binding in crystals of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Leslie AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):375-91

**ANALYSIS**

Centrifugal analysis of undiluted packed human erythrocyte lysates. Studies of the association of glyceraldehyde-phosphate dehydrogenase with the membrane fraction. Simpson RJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29;758(2):187-90

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from yeast. Byers LD. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:326-35

**ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**

Acyl phosphate and cyclic AMP inhibition of reactions of D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase with aldehyde and acyl phosphate substrates: multiple inhibition analysis. DeMark BR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):360-8

Metabolic activation of cyanamide by liver mitochondria, a requirement for the inhibition of aldehyde dehydrogenase enzymes. DeMaster EG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1333-9

Affinity labeling of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from sturgeon and Bacillus stearothermophilus by 3-chloroacetylpyridine—adenine dinucleotide. Kinetic studies. Branlant G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):519-24

**BLOOD**

Alterations of enzymes in the red blood cell membrane in vitamin E deficiency. Shapiro SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:263-76

A 1H n.m.r. study of the kinetic properties expressed by glyceraldehyde phosphate dehydrogenase in the intact human erythrocyte. Brindle KM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):583-92

Simplification of the procedure for determining erythrocyte glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity. Ballas SK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;15(6):308-10

Dissociation of erythrocyte membrane glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during freezing. Ballas SK, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug; 19(4):346-52

[Glyceraldehydephosphate dehydrogenase activity in the erythrocytes of patients with terminal chronic renal failure

treated with repeated dialysis] Kopczyński Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 18;37(39):1157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### GENETICS

Cloning and sequencing of a deoxyribonucleic acid copy of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase messenger ribonucleic acid isolated from chicken muscle. Dugaiczyk A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1605–13

Evolutionary divergence of chloroplast and cytosolic glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from angiosperms. Cerff R. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1; 126(3):513–5

Sequence analysis of the cloned mRNA coding for glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from chicken heart muscle. Domdey H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 1;131(1):129–35

Homologous nucleotide sequences at the 5' termini of messenger RNAs synthesized from the yeast enolase and glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene families. The primary structure of a third yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase gene. Holland JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5291–9

Regulation of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: inheritance and biochemistry of a low-activity genetic variant in the platyfish, Xiphophorus maculatus. Morizot DC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):1–9

Condensation of chromatin into chromosomes preserves an open configuration but alters the DNase I hypersensitive cleavage sites of the transcribed gene. Kuo MT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4565–79

Glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase protein and mRNA are both differentially expressed in adult chickens but not chick embryos. Milner RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3301–15

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological study of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase in Enterobacteriaceae; taxonomic value] Trinel PA, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 134(2):127–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

One of the protein components of lens fiber membranes is glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Lenstra JA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):263–6

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from pig liver. Dagher SM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:310–6

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from human tissues. Heinz F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:301–5

Simultaneous purification of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase, 3-phosphoglycerate kinase, and phosphoglycerate mutase from pig liver and muscle. Kulbe KD, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:498–511

Isolation of several abundant muscle enzymes. Petell JK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:490–7

Glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rabbit muscle. Scheek RM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:305–9

### METABOLISM

Human muscle glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase: reactivity of sulphydryl groups. Wolny M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(3–4):189–96

Glycolytic enzyme binding in fetal brain—the role of actin. Clarke FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):388–93

Local conformational changes induced by successive nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide binding to dissociable tetrameric D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Quantitative analysis of a two-step dissociation process. Ovádi J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6375–82

Transfer of 1,3-diphosphoglycerate between glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase and 3-phosphoglycerate kinase via an enzyme-substrate-enzyme complex. Weber JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4189–94

Molecular origin of the aging effects in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Gafni A. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):91–9

The role of the nicotinamide moiety of NAd+ for negative cooperativity in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase as studied by spin-labeled cofactors. Glöggler KG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7; 706(2):197–202

Specific modification of a single cysteine residue in both bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase and yeast glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Difference in the mode of modification by pyrene maleimide. Rasched I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):267–72

Properties of the charge-transfer transition observed in glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from sturgeon muscle alkylated by 3-chloroacetylpyridine—adenine dinucleotide. Characterisation of the modified amino acid. Branlant G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):437–46

Auramine O as a conformational probe to study glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Ivanov MV, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):291–7

Lack of asymmetry in the active sites of tetrameric D-glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase during alkylation in the crystalline state. Halász P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):93–5

Steady-state kinetic studies of green gram glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Malhotra OP, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):95–101

Characterization of two glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase isoenzymes from the pentalenolactone producer Streptomyces arenae. Maurer KH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):930–6

A porcine brain protein (35 K protein) which bundles microtubules and its identification as glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Kumagai H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1259–69

The activity of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase in spermatozoa from different regions of the epididymis in laboratory rodents treated with alpha-chlorohydrin or 6-chloro-deoxyglucose. Ford WC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):147–56

Appearance of a cytosolic protein that stimulates glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase activity during initiation of renal epithelial cell growth. Aithal HN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2941–5

[Comparative study on the chemical modification of sulfhydryl groups of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenases from yeast and rabbit muscle. The relationship between structure and chemical reactivity] Bodo JM, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jul;64(7):477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of arginine residues of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. The enzyme from rat and rabbit skeletal muscles] Asriants RA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of immobilization in the study of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase. Immobilized monomers] Muronets VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jun;47(6):977–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of glyceraldehyde-3-phosphate dehydrogenase from rat muscle. Localization of arginine residues modified by 2,3-butanedione] Vospel'nikova ND, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1907–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stabilization of subunit enzymes by intersubunit cross-linking] Trubetskoĭ VS, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(3):748–50 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytosolic protein binding to band-3 protein inhibits endocytosis of isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Cordes KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):595–8

## GLYCERIC ACIDS

Thiol-catalyzed formation of lactate and glycerate from glyceraldehyde. Weber AL. **J Mol Evol** 1983; 19(3–4):237–43

### BIOSYNTHESIS

An alternative pathway for 3-phosphoglycerate generation in Veillonella. Pestka JJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 29(2):218–24

### METABOLISM

Adenine nucleotide status, phosphoglycerate reduction and photosynthetic phosphorylation in a reconstituted chloroplast system. Carver KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):273–6

### URINE

Hyperoxaluria in L-glyceric aciduria: possible nonenzymic mechanism. Raghavan KG, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb; 29(1):114–21

## GLYCERIDES

A cubic protein-monoolein-water phase. Ericsson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):23–7

Effect of phosphatidylinositol replacement by diacylglycerol on various physical properties of artificial membranes with respect to the role of phosphatidylinositol response. Ohki K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):341–50

Capacitance of bilayers in the presence of lipophilic ions. Pickar AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24; 733(1):181–5

A simple procedure for rapid transmethylation of glycerolipids and cholesteryl esters. Christie WW. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):1072–5

Effects of variation of ion and methylation of carrier on the rate constants of macrotetralide-mediated ion transport in lipid bilayers. Laprade R, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 68(3):191–206

[Sustained-release tablets: predominant mechanism of release of a tracer from matrices composed of total and partial glycerides] Doelker C, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982; 57(7):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Anticariogenicity of dietary glycerol monolaurin in rats. Lynch P, et al. **Caries Res** 1983;17(2):131–8

Non-operative treatment of large common bile duct stones and hepatic abscess. Burnett DA, et al. **N2br Med J** 1983 May;68(5):127–31

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Duodenal ulceration associated with monooctanoin infusion. Train JS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):557–8

Necrotizing choledochomalacia after use of monooctanoin to dissolve bile-duct stones. Crabtree TS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):644–6

### ANALYSIS

Resolution of diacylglycerol moieties of natural glycerophospholipids by gas-liquid chromatography on polar capillary columns. Myher JJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):638–50

Appearance of monoglyceride and triglyceride in the cell envelope of Escherichia coli mutants defective in diglyceride kinase. Rotering H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8068–73

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the 14C-labelling of molecular species of 3-monogalactosyl-1,2-diacylglycerol in leaves of Vicia faba treated with compound San 9785. Lem NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):513–8

Formation of diacylglycerol and degradation of phosphatidylinositol induced in rat lymphocytes by non-esterified oleic or linoleic acid. Homa ST, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):315–23

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. 10. Changes during a starvation and re-feeding cycle. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13;713(3):647–56

Glycerolipid biosynthesis in rat adipose tissue. 11. Effects of polyamines on Mg2+-dependent phosphatidate phosphohydrolase. Jamdar SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 16;752(1):79–88

Exeristes, Itoplectis, Aphaereta, Brachymeria, and Hyposoter species: in vitro glyceride synthesis and regulation of fatty acid composition. Jones D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 54(3):340–51

Effects of chronic insulin and glucagon exposure on the biosynthesis of glycerolipids by cultured hepatocytes. Lamb RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15022–5

Reversibility of propranolol-induced changes in the biosynthesis of monoacylglycerol, diacylglycerol, triacylglycerol, and phospholipids in the retina. Ilincheta de Boschero MG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):260–6

Synthesis of (2R)-glycerol-o-beta-D-galactopyranoside by beta-galactosidase. Boos W. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:59–64

[Direction of fatty acid and glycerolipid biosynthesis in isolated chloroplasts from developing pea leaves] Grechkin AN. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

The fatty acid composition of 1,2-diacylglycerol and polyphosphoinositides from human erythrocyte membranes. Allan D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):555–7

Characterization of 1,2-diacylglycerol hydrolysis in human platelets. Demonstration of an arachidonoyl-monoacylglycerol intermediate. Prescott SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):764–9

Arachidonic acid stimulates the formation of 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in human platelets. Degree of phospholipase C activation correlates with protein phosphorylation, platelet shape change, serotonin release, and aggregation. Siess W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11236–42

Interrelation at plasmatic level between antiepileptic drugs and lipids. Its implications in the efficiency of treatment in epilepsy. III. Changes induced by phenobarbital or/and diphenylhydantoin in serum lipids, lipoproteins and cortisol. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Apr-Jun;20(2):89–100

Protein phosphorylation and diglyceride production during serotonin release induced by epinephrine plus ADP in human platelets. Kawahara Y, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):477–85

[Fatty acid changes in cholesterol esters, glycerides, free fatty acids and phospholipids of blood plasma of children with diabetes mellitus during hospitalization] Koziorowski LC, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr;57(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Phospholipid-nucleoside conjugates. 3. Syntheses and preliminary biological evaluation of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5'-monophosphate-L-1,2-dipalmitin and selected 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylcytosine 5-diphosphate-L-1,2-diacylglycerols. Ryu EK, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1322–9

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structures and properties of acyl diglucosylcholesterol and galactofuranosyl diacylglycerol from Acholeplasma axanthum. Mayberry WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):434–43

Strategy of glycerolipid separation and quantitation by complementary analytical techniques. Plenary lecture.

Kuksis A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):43–66

METABOLISM

Relationship between fatty-acyl composition of diacylgalactosylglycerol and turnover of chloroplast phosphatidate. Gardiner SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):949–52

Kinetics of transfer of pyrene and rac-1-oleyl-2-[4-(3-pyrenyl)butanoyl]glycerol between human plasma lipoproteins. Charlton SC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4023–30

Effect of nicotinic acid on acylglycerol metabolism in human adipose tissue. Arner P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):235–7

The influence of soybean diacylglycerol on brain phospholipid synthesis during aging. Gaiti A, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 May–Jun;31(3):163–72

Cholinephosphotransferase in rat lung. In vitro formation of dipalmitoylphosphatidylcholine and general lack of selectivity using endogenously generated diacylglycerol. Ide H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14926–31

Thyrotropin-releasing hormone stimulates rapid loss of phosphatidylinositol and its conversion to 1,2-diacylglycerol and phosphatidic acid in rat mammotropic pituitary cells. Association with calcium mobilization and prolactin secretion. Rebecchi MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):227–34

Acylation of CDP-monoacylglycerol cannot be confirmed. Thompson W, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9623

Alkylglycerols in bovine colostrum and milk in relation to precursor levels. Ahrné L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 May; 50(2):201–6

Incorporation of [hydrogen-3] alkylglycerolether and [carbon-14] hexadecanol into bovine colostrum and milk lipids. Ahrné L, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):1905–11

Evidence for a compartmentation of brain microsomal diacylglycerol. Binaglia L, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep; 23(7):955–61

Stimulation of free fatty acid and diacylglycerol accumulation in cerebrum and cerebellum during bicuculline-induced status epilepticus. Effect of pretreatment with alpha-methyl-p-tyrosine and p-chlorophenylalamine. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):252–9

Changes in free fatty acids and diglycerides in mouse brain at birth and during anoxia. Rodriguez de Turco EB, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):794–800

D-Glucosamine-induced increase of the glycerol-containing lipids in growing cultures of human malignant epithelial cells. Krug E, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):57–61

Arachidonic acid and arachidonoyl-diglycerols increase in rat cerebrum during bicuculline-induced status epilepticus. Bazan NG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jul;7(7):839–43

Digestion of human milk lipids: physiologic significance of sn-2 monoacylglycerol hydrolysis by bile salt-stimulated lipase. Hernell O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):882–5

alpha-Actinin interacts specifically with model membranes containing glycerides and fatty acids. Meyer RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4280–4

[Glyceride structure of perirenal adipose tissue of rats subjected to a peanut oil regimen] Bézard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):65–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative digestive utilization and forms of fecal excretion in the rat of erucic and brassidic acids esterified in different glyceride structures] Sergiel JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5A):1415–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modulation of phosphatidylinositol-specific phospholipase C activity by phospholipid interactions, diglycerides, and calcium ions. Hofmann SL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14359–64

Synergistic functions of protein phosphorylation and calcium mobilization in platelet activation. Kaibuchi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6701–4

Alteration in membrane permeability by diacylglycerol and phosphatidylcholine containing arachidonic acid. Yorio T, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jan;18(1):96–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Dissolution of bile duct stones. Schmack B. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:186–90

Treatment of retained common bile duct stones: a prospective controlled study comparing monooctanoin and heparin. Velasco N, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):266–70

## GLYCERIN

Comparison of DMSO and glycerol as cryoprotectants for ascites tumor cells. Shah SA. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15; 39(3):327–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of dietary sodium chloride and gamma-glutamyl dopa on tubular necrosis following glycerol administration in the rat. Casson IF, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug; 63(4):426–31

I.V. glycerol in stroke syndrome [editorial] Sainani GS. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):571–2

Preparation of glycerol solution for intravenous use [letter] Nahata MC, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):167

Use of glycerol in peripheral parenteral nutrition. Fairfull-Smith RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):728–32

[Clinical study on reductions of intracranial pressure by therapeutic agents. 2. Effects of glycerol through various administration methods and the rebound phenomenon caused by the agent] Node Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):752–8 **(Jpn)**

[A study of mannitol and glycerol on the reduction of raised intracranial pressure and on their rebound phenomenon] Node Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Mar;11(3):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Glycerol-induced hypoglycemia: a syndrome associated with multiple liver enzyme deficiencies. Clinical and in vitro studies. Wapnir RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1057–64

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Increasing the levels of ether-linked lipids in L-M cells by glyceryl ether supplementation depresses growth and choline utilization. Cabot MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):16–22

Anaphylaxis caused by anti-cremophor EL IgG STS antibodies in a case of reaction to althesin. Moneret-Vautrin DA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May; 55(5):469–71

The effect of temperature on glyceryl ethers in Tetrahymena pyriformis W. Lund-Katz S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Dec; 23(9):1301–7

ANALYSIS

Presence of glycerol and fatty acids in the C-terminal end of a variant surface glycoprotein from Trypanosoma equiperdum. Duvillier G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):119–25

Determination of glycerol in biological samples. Matarese RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):398–401

BIOSYNTHESIS

Protective agents: regulation of synthesis. Baust JG. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):357–64

BLOOD

Nonhypoglycemic glucoregulation: role of glycerol and glucoregulatory hormones. Gauthier C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E373–9

The determination of the specific activity of plasma glycerol. Gauthier C, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 60(6):856–8

Sympathoadrenal reactivity in exercise-induced asthma. Larsson K, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):560–7

'Pseudohypertriglyceridemia' caused by hyperglycerolemia due to congenital enzyme deficiency. Goussault Y, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):269–74

Effects of caffeine ingestion on metabolism and performance during graded exercise. Powers SK, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):301–7

Plasma fat metabolites and hunger. Carpenter RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):57–63

Plasma metabolites and food intake reduction following heparinoid injection in rats. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):113–9

Rapid estimation of the glycerol concentration of frozen-thawed red cells prepared by the agglomeration technique. Bongiovanni MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):313–5

DIAGNOSTIC USE

The clinical picture of Meniere's disease in the light of glycerin and urea tests. Imoto T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3–4):247–56

Temporary loss of hearing after salt loading in glycerol test. Bodo G, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):16–9

Onset and duration of positive responses to the glycerin test in patients with Menière's disease. Lehrer JF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):262–3

Predictability of the glycerin test in the diagnosis of Ménière's disease. Snyder JM. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;7(6):389–97

Glycerin and urea tests in Meniere's disease. A multifactorial analysis using a quantification method. Imoto T, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;16(1):37–48

Auditory dehydration testing in the evaluation of hydrops: a comparison of glycerol and urea. Van de Water SM, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;16(1):49–58

IMMUNOLOGY

[Weakening of the lymphocyte inactivating activity against nonsyngeneic stem cells as affected by glycerin] Fedotenkov AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May-Jun;(3):3–6 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Deglycerinization of thawed erythrocytes on the PK-05 apparatus] Agranenko VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan;28(1):53–7 **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Substrate utilization by rat stomach in vivo. Arteriovenous differences for glucose, lactate, ketone bodies, fatty acids and glycerol under control and acid-secreting conditions. Anderson NG, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):875–9

High content of 22:6 (docosahexaenoate) and active [2-3H]glycerol metabolism of phosphatidic acid from photoreceptor membranes. Bazan NG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):702–6

[NMR studies of glycerol permeability in lipid vesicles, erythrocytes and the alga Dunaliella. Brown FF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9;690(2):165–73

The effect of 3-mercaptopicolinic acid and substrate interactions on the incorporation of lipogenic precursors into glyceride-glycerol, glyceride-fatty acids and nonesterified fatty acids in bovine adipose tissue. Smith SB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):365–73

Deficiency of glycerol kinase (EC 2.7.1.30). Eriksson A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):718–22

Computer simulation of transport phenomena during dialysis deglycerolization of red blood cells. Kleinstreuer C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Feb;16(1):29–39

Metabolism and bound water in overwintering insects. Storey KB. **Cryobiology** 1983 Jun;20(3):365–79

Labelled lipids distribution following [3H]glycerol injection to pregnant rabbits. Acebal C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):621–5

Reduction of the absorption of the fatty acid and glycerol moieties of ingested triglycerides by biguanides: a possible contribution to their anti-obesity, anti-hypertriglyceridaemic and anti-diabetes properties. Curtis-Prior PB. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):299–306

Derepression of an NAD-linked dehydrogenase that serves an Escherichia coli mutant for growth on glycerol. Tang JC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1001–7

A re-examination of the fate of glyceride-glycerol in neutral lipid absorption and transport. Mansbach CM 2d, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):1009–19

Uptake and dissimilation of glycerol by wild type and glycerol nonutilizing strains of Neurospora crassa. Pyle JE, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):166–8

Glycerol-releasing activity of histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis for rat adipocytes in vitro. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(8):689–703

Diffusion of intracerebrally injected [1-14C]arachidonic acid and [2-3H]glycerol in the mouse brain. Effects of ischemia and electroconvulsive shock. Pediconi MF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Dec;7(12):1453–63

[Reverse electron transfer in mitochondria of the yeast Endomyces magnusii grown on glycerol] Zelenshchikova VA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the role of nicotinamide coenzymes in the regulation of glyceroneogenesis from pyruvate in rat epididymis fat tissue] Velikii NN, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):639–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Loss of microvilli caused by glycerol treatment of uterine epithelial cells. Murphy CR, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(4):361–6

Effect of glycerol on the EP decrease caused by furosemide. Ohmura M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 94(5–6):445–9

Glycerol induced changes of acoustic conductance in Meniere's disease. O'Connor AF, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jan;4(3):200–2

Effects of hyperosmolar solutions on the labyrinthine fluid pressures. I. Effects of glycerol and urea tests. II. Effects of mannitol tests. Carlborg BI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1983 May-Jun;104:1–16

Age-dependent suppression of body weight gain by exogenous glycerol. Norman J, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun; 3(2):91–7

Activation of carbamoyl phosphate synthetase from Escherichia coli by glycerol. Rubio V, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1400–5

Depression of the ice-nucleation temperature of rapidly cooled mouse embryos by glycerol and dimethyl sulfoxide. Rall WF, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jan;41(1):1–12

Glycerol-induced adenine nucleotide catabolism in rat liver cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1101–8

Effects of glycerol and fructose on purine synthesis de novo and on PP-ribose-P availability in rat liver cells. Des Rosiers C, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec;60(12):1109–15

Transplantation and in vitro perifusion of rat islets of Langerhans after slow cooling and warming in the presence of either glycerol or dimethyl sulfoxide. Taylor MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Apr;20(2):185–204

Effect of carbon sources on the polar lipid fatty acids of Microsporum gypseum grown at different temperatures. Jindal HK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):151–3

Preservation of human platelets at -196 degrees C. A comparative assessment of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) and glycerol as cryoprotectants. Nikolov C, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(3):500–6

Glycerol and ethylene glycol: members of a new class of repellents of Escherichia coli chemotaxis. Oosawa K, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):104–12

Action of glycerol and sodium molybdate in stabilization of the progesterone receptor from rat trophoblast. Ogle TF. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4982–8

Effects of triiodothyronine on biosynthesis and secretion of triglyceride by livers perfused in vitro with [3H]oleate and [14C]glycerol. Olubadewo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):938–45

The mechanism of in sutu reactivation of glycerol–inactivated coenzyme B12–dependent enzymes, glycerol dehydratase and diol dehydratase. Ushio K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):225–36

Stability and in vitro DNA packaging of bacteriophages: effects of dextrans, sugars, and polyols. Serwer P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):665–71

Effects of Ca antagonist on the contractile force in glycerinated dog heart muscles. Maruyama Y, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):49–54

Effects of glycerol upon the biological actions of near–ultraviolet light: spectra and concentration dependence for transforming DNA and for Escherichia coli B/r. Peak JG, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Oct; 36(4):413–6

Glycerol reduces food intake in diabetic rats. Brief DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):577–80

Increases in plasma glycerol levels precede the hypophagia following subcutaneous glycerol injection in rats. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):421–4

Glycerol is not a physiologic signal in the control of food intake in rats. Ramirez I, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov; 29(5):921–5

Glycerol–glucose cryopreservation of platelets. In vivo and in vitro observations. Redmond J 3d, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):213–4

A new approach to washing red blood cells frozen with a high concentration of glycerol in a special freezing container. Kurtz SR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(3):132–7

[The effect of glycerin–sorbitol solution on intraocular pressure] Shen ZM. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;19(1):21–2 **(Chi)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effects of glycerol, mannitol, and furosemide on respiratory–circulatory functions, electrolyte levels, and osmotic pressure] Kasuya Y. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):493–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of effects of glycerol on brain edema] Naruse S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Aug; 34(8):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of stabilization of proteins by glycerol and sucrose] Arakawa T, et al. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(11):1255–9 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Erythrocyte preservation by slow freezing at –85 degrees C] Tanaka K, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(7–8):177–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the content of cations and organophosphorous compounds in erythrocytes after low–temperature (–196 degrees C) preservation under protection of 1,2–propanediol and glycerin] Loevskil MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):95–7 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of erythrocyte cryopreservation under the protection of 1,2–propanediols (alpha–propylene glycol) and glycerin] Vorotilin AM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Oct;27(10):15–9 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Identification of Meckel cave during percutaneous glycerol rhizotomy for tic douloureux. Lunsford LD. **AJNR** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):680–2

Intravenous glycerol vs dexamethasone therapy in the management of acute cerebral oedema in patients with acute cerebral infarction. Gahlot SR, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):575–8

Intravenous glycerol and glyceromannitol in raised intracanial tension. Shah SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):573–4

Safety and efficacy of a new peripheral intravenously administered amino acid solution containing glycerol and electrolytes. Freeman JB, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):625–31

[Release and metabolism of brain noradrenaline during experimental ischemia. Effect of glycerol treatment] Beley P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of recirculation on experimental cerebral ischemia. 3. Therapy] Nakatomi Y. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 73(9):532–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of barbiturate, mannitol and glycerol on experimental global cerebral ischemia (Part II)] Hatashita S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):972–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protective effects of barbiturate, mannitol and glycerol on experimental global cerebral ischemia (Part I)] Hatashita S. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effects of hypertonic solution on experimental cerebral edema] Mizoguchi M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 49(5):680–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### TOXICITY

Aminophylline ameliorates glycerol–induced acute renal failure in rats. Bidani AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):567–71

The effects of different concentrations of glycerol and dimethylsulfoxide on the metabolic activities of kidney slices. Penninckx F, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):51–60

**GLYCEROL** see **GLYCERIN**

**GLYCEROL KINASE** see under **PHOSPHOTRANSFERASES, ATP**

**GLYCEROL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES** see **PHOSPHATIDYLGLYCEROLS**

**GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE ACYLTRANSFERASE** see under **ACYLTRANSFERASES**

## GLYCEROLPHOSPHATE DEHYDROGENASE

### ANALYSIS

Nuclear thyroid hormone receptors, alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenases, and malic enzyme in N–nitrosomethylurea–induced rat mammary tumors. Ruzicka FJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3150–4

Calcium activation of pancreatic islet mitochondrial glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase. MacDonald MJ. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):678–9

Effects of opiates and naloxone on certain enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in human breast carcinomas. Di Martino L, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Oct 31;68(5):397–401

[Histochemical determination of date of cortical contusion – studies of changes in NADP diaphorase, glycero–3–PH–dehydrogenase, glucose–6–PH–DH and naphtylacetate–esterase] Gilg T, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Thyroxine action on the rat liver nuclear thyroid–hormone receptors. Binding of thyroxine to the nuclear non–histone protein and induction of mitochondrial alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity. Yoshimasa Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):331–7

Genetic determination of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis in Drosophila melanogaster. A cis–acting controlling element. Shaffer JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10027–33

Glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase is induced by glucocorticoids in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells in vitro. Meyer RD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):203–8

### BLOOD

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the enzymes of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in typhoid] Il'inskil IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DEFICIENCY

Prenatal diagnosis for methylenetetrahydrofolate reductase deficiency. Wendel U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):938–40

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Serum triglycerides determined colorimetrically with an enzyme that produces hydrogen peroxide. Fossati P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2077–80

### GENETICS

Developmental regulation of glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase synthesis in Drosophila. Sullivan DT, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1–2):49–62

Multiple alleles and low variability of glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in Aedes albopictus (Diptera: Culicidae) from Peninsular Malaysia. Yong HS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):43–5

Sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase gene expression during mouse adipocyte development in vivo. Cook JR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):440–8

Molecular cloning of mRNA from 3T3 adipocytes. Regulation of mRNA content for glycerophosphate dehydrogenase and other differentiation–dependent proteins during adipocyte development. Spiegelman BM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10083–9

Mouse sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase: molecular cloning and genetic mapping of a cDNA sequence. Kozak LP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3020–4

### METABOLISM

Topographic and quantitative characteristics of glutamate dehydrogenase of the hippocampus formation during the postnatal development of the rat brain. Comparative studies on succinate and alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase with special reference to putatively glutamatergic structures. Schünzel G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982; 71(1):145–51

Effect of changes in thyroid status on tissue respiration in fetal and newborn sheep. Klein AH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E603–6

Active–site modification of glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase by pyridoxal–5'–phosphate. Smith RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):351–8

Flavin–linked mitochondrial alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase of Candida utilis. Halsey YD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 15;682(3):387–94

Glycerolphosphate dehydrogenase, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase, lactate dehydrogenase and carbonic anhydrase activities in oligodendrocytes and myelin: comparisons between species and CNS regions. Cammer W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec;282(1):21–6

Effect of 5,5'–diphenylhydantoin on the activities of hepatic cytosol malic enzyme and mitochondrial alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase in athyreotic rats. Mann DN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1732–8

Interaction of the dissociable glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase and fructose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase. Quantitative analysis by an extrinsic fluorescence probe. Ovádi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):433–7

Increased mitochondrial glycerol phosphate dehydrogenase activity in insulinomas of two hypoglycemic infants. MacDonald MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep; 57(3):662–4

Regulation of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase in Drosophila melanogaster larvae by dietary ethanol and sucrose. Geer BW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1632–42

Increases in dihydronicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NADH) content and alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase activity in epidermal wound healing. Im MJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):17–20

[Subcellular localization of some enzymes in silkworm eggs] Bannikov VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1386–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GLYCEROPHOSPHATES

### ANALYSIS

Essential fatty acids in phosphoglycerides of human milk. Milk from mothers of term and preterm infants. Conde C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):255–7

Resolution of diacylglycerol moieties of natural glycerophospholipids by gas–liquid chromatography on polar capillary columns. Myher JJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):638–50

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on liver phosphoglyceride synthesis. Montanini I, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jun;37(6):366–77

### BLOOD

The influence of different types of omega 3 polyunsaturated fatty acids on blood lipids and platelet function in healthy volunteers. Sanders TA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):91–9

### METABOLISM

Participation of alkaline phosphatase in the active transport of phosphates in brush border membrane vesicles. Letellier M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1394–400

High de novo synthesis of glycerolipids compared to deacylation–reacylation in rat liver microsomes. Fox PL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):605–15

PhoE protein pore of the outer membrane of Escherichia coli K12 is a particularly efficient channel for organic and inorganic phosphate. Korteland J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9;690(2):282–9

Studies on the uptake of exogenous phosphoglycerides by Escherichia coli B cells. Proulx P, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982;60(10):980–6

Arrhythmogenic properties of phospholipid metabolites associated with myocardial ischemia. Corr PB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2454–9

Effects of substitution on polyglycerol phosphate–specific antibody binding to lipoteichoic acids. Kessler RE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):549–55

Acylation of lysoglycerophospholipids by adrenal membranes. Der OM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):615–9

sn–Glycerol–3–phosphate transport in Salmonella typhimurium. Hengge R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):186–95

Biosynthesis of D–alanyl–lipoteichoic acid: role of diglyceride kinase in the synthesis of phosphatidylglycerol for chain elongation. Taron DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1110–6

Interaction of sn–glycerol 3–phosphorothioate with Escherichia coli. In vitro and in vivo incorporation into phospholipids. Orr GA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9237–44

Absence of the glycerol phosphate shuttle in the various zones of the growth plate. Brighton CT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):663–6

Only one gene is required for the glpT–dependent transport of sn–glycerol–3–phosphate in Escherichia coli. Ludtke D, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(4):540–7

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

An exploration of the binding site of aldolase using alkanediol monoglycolate bisphosphoric esters. Ogata H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):384–90

A four–year clinical study to determine the caries–inhibiting effect of calcium glycerophosphate and sodium fluoride in calcium carbonate base dentifrices containing sodium monofluorophosphate. Mainwaring PJ, et al. **Caries Res**

1983;17(3):267–76

Effects of lysophosphoglycerides on cardiac arrhythmias. Man RY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1325–30

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical evaluation of Nomilen preparation containing Ca, Mg and P. Horváth G, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 29(3):255–62

## GLYCERYL TRINITRATE

[High dose fentanyl anesthesia with nitroglycerin for the management of pheochromocytoma] Masuda K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of induced hypotension anesthesia with nitroglycerin on blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system in man] Takiguchi M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catecholamine levels during nitroglycerin–induced hypotension] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Nitroglycerin ointment effective for seven hours in severe angina pectoris. Kala R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(3):165–70

New nitroglycerin applicator mimics pulmonary bleb [letter] Crass JR. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1275

New nitrate delivery systems: buccal nitroglycerin. Abrams J. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):848–54

Prolonged benefit of nitroglycerin ointment on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Karsh DL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):587–95

Recourse to a computer for teaching the proper use of nitroglycerin [letter] Rabinowitz SH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):703–4

The effects of nitroglycerin–methoxamine combination on infarct size in conscious dogs. Sheehan FH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):37–43

Effect of oral sustained–release nitroglycerin on exercise capacity in angina pectoris: dose–response relation and duration of action during double–blind crossover randomized acute therapy. Degré SG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1595–8

The effect of high–dose intravenous nitroglycerin on cardiovascular hemodynamic features and left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with exertional angina. Harris PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):113A–118A

Intravenous nitroglycerin for the treatment of angina at rest unresponsive to standard nitrate therapy. Kaplan K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):694–8

System for intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin and diazepam [letter] Mathot F, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):948

Nitroglycerin loss from intravenous solutions administrated with a volumetric infusion pump. St. Peter JV, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1328–30

Intravenous nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarction. Roberts R. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):45–52

Nitroglycerin patches: further comments [letter] Karim A, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug;NS22(8):4

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroglycerin: importance of the delivery system. Mutch WA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):927–32

Intravenous nitroglycerin and myocardial metabolism during anesthesia in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Sethna DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct; 61(10):828–33

The transdermal administration of nitrates: an overview. Demma FJ, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):1–10 (27 ref.)

Transdermal absorption of nitroglycerin from microseal drug delivery (MDD) system. Karim A. **Angiology** 1983 Jan; 34(1):11–22

Coronary arteriographic findings during early hours of acute myocardial infarction: response to intracoronary injection of nitrates. Omote S, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Aug; 34(8):553–60

The clinical use of transdermal delivery devices with nitroglycerin. Thompson RH. **Angiology** 1983 Jan; 34(1):23–31

Long–acting nitroglycerin for angina, 1982: old dog, new tricks. Reichek N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov; 97(5):774–6

Nitroglycerin dosage and polyethylene tubing [letter] Tucker R. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):619

Hemodynamics of intravenous nitroglycerin during aortic clamping. Zaidan JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct; 117(10):1285–8

Sustained anti–anginal action of glyceryl trinitrate cream. Bennett D, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 15(2):173–80

Delivery systems for intravenous nitroglycerin. Mutch WA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):98–9

A profile of intravenous nitroglycerin use in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Townsend GE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):142–7

Buccal nitroglycerin. An effective antianginal drug [editorial] Abrams J. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):442–3

Use of nitroglycerin ointment in acute pulmonary edema and hypertension [letter] Charuzi Y. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):800

Intravenous nitroglycerin in the treatment of spontaneous angina pectoris: a prospective, randomized trial. Curfman GD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):276–82

A randomized prospective trial of intravenous nitroglycerin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Flaherty JT, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):576–88

Myocardial salvage by intravenous nitroglycerin in conscious dogs: loss of beneficial effect with marked nitroglycerin–induced hypotension. Jugdutt BI. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):673–84

Increased exercise tolerance after nitroglycerin oral spray: a new and effective therapeutic modality in angina pectoris. Kimchi A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):124–7

Nitroglycerin combined with methoxamine in experimental coronary occlusions. Pérez Medina T, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982; 24(4):287–94

Comment on intravenous nitroglycerin [letter] Robinson LA, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):49

Glyceryl trinitrate ointment (percutol). **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Oct 1;20(20):79–80

Comparison of the combination of nifedipine and atenolol with the combination of nitroglycerine and atenolol in patients with angina pectoris. Broustet JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):59–64

Therapeutic efficacy of a new transdermal system containing nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris. Georgopoulos AJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(6):481–5

Human pharmacological studies of a new transdermal system containing nitroglycerin. Müller P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):473–80

Effect of nitroglycerin ointment (Nitrong) on exercise tolerance and several circulatory parameters in patients with angina pectoris. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):733–9

Comment on the paper, 'Intravenous nitroglycerin perfusion techniques—clinical implications' [letter] **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):100

Nitrate tolerance: influence of isosorbide dinitrate on the hemodynamic and antianginal effects of nitroglycerin. Dalal JJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):115–20

Nitroglycerin ointment – a drug with sustained efficacy in angina pectoris. Singh S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):219–21

Treatment of ischemic digital ulcers with nitroglycerin ointment. Wheeland RG, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):548–51

Intravenous nitroglycerin: new uses for an old drug. Spector R. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Mar;73(3):96–99

Nitroglycerin ointment and electrical resistance [letter] Minnich CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2971

Fire hazard of nitroglycerin aerosol [letter] Brown TM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1399

Nitroglycerin ointment for dopamine–induced peripheral ischaemia [letter] Coakley J. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10; 2(8350):633

Nitroglycerine ointment for dopamine induced peripheral digital ischemia [letter] Gibbs NM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):290

Nitroglycerine ointment as an aid to venepuncture. Hecker JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):332–3

Glyceryl trinitrate adsorption reduced by a polyethylene infusion set [letter] Griggs WM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):305–6

Intravenous nitroglycerin in acute coronary artery disease. Marrott PK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 22;95(716):663–6

Effect of dose and ointment application technique on nitroglycerin plasma concentrations. Iafrate RP Jr, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 1):118–24

The use of intravenous nitroglycerin in cardiovascular disease. Jaffe AS, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Sep–Oct; 2(5):273–80

Cutaneous administration of nitroglycerin: a review. Olivari MT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):149–57 (97 ref.)

[The use of injectable nitroglycerin (a bolus of 3 mg) in the treatment of cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Bosc E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;31(6):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[8–hour hemodynamic study of 2 sustained–release nitrate derivatives. Comparative double–blind study against placebo] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb; 76(2):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The effect on biologic availability of the choice of infusion material in nitroglycerin therapy] Cawello W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cardiogenic shock with dobutamine and nitroglycerin] Bussmann WD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;108(34):1273–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute and long–term nitrate treatment of angina pectoris] Bussmann WD. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun;72(6):305–12 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Progress in nitrate therapy in coronary disease. Results of a field study with Nitroderm TTS] Letzel H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 20;59(17):1022–7 **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of Nitrocor (2 percent nitroglycerin ointment) in patients with unstable angina, evaluated with dynamic ECG] Cerri B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1299–303 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of regional wall motion of the left ventricle before and after nitroglycerin administration in patients with ischemic heart disease: comparison between two–dimensional echocardiograms and coronary angiograms] Sawada H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec; 12(4):905–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of a nitroglycerin ointment on myocardial ischemic injury] Hayashi H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep; 30(9):945–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on blood oxygenation and hemodynamics] Kumon K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Advantages of combined intravenous infusion of noradrenalin (Norad) and nitroglycerin (NTG) for low cardiac output syndrome after open heart surgery] Honda T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal effects of intravenous nitroglycerin] Tabayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience with intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin in myocardial infarction and acute coronary failure] Aleksandrow D, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(10–11):821–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of combined treatment with pentaerythritol, sustac and propranolol in patients with coronary circulatory failure] Florkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1; 35(6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. Clinical use of 2 new injectable hypotensive agents with short–term action] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):481–9 **(Rum)**

[Regional circulatory changes in heart failure as affected by intravenous nitroglycerin administration] Elizarova NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Naucha Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of intravenous nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics and the degree of ischemia in experimental myocardial infarct] Stepina NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 45(4):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effect of skin applications of a nitroglycerin ointment in acute myocardial infarct] Karpov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of average therapeutic doses of sustac and obzidan in patients with exertional angina pectoris] Nazarenko VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):42–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of combination of inderal with nitrites on the contractile function of the heart in experimental coronary occlusion] Popov VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of the hemodynamic effect of various doses of delayed–action nitroglycerin preparations] Savvateev KL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nitrong in patients with ischemic heart disease] Serova IV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):115 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged–action nitrates on the hemodynamic indices in acute myocardial infarct] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the venous tonus and vascular resistance after nitroglycerin administration in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Sazonova LN. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitroglycerin via continuous perfusion in postoperative resuscitation in heart surgery. A hemodynamic study] Muñoz A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep; 29(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic effect of nitroglycerin gel in cardiac insufficiency secondary to acute myocardial infarction] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Complications in the prehospital use of nitroglycerin [letter] Wasserberger K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):116

Methaemoglobin levels during nitroglycerin infusion for the intraoperative induction of controlled hypotension. Pasch T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):879–82

Complete heart block after sublingual nitroglycerin. Lancaster L, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):111–2

Fire hazard of nitroglycerin aerosol [letter] Bamber MG. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1287

Does nitroglycerin explode? [letter] Babka JC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):379

Acute coronary vasospasm secondary to industrial nitroglycerin withdrawal. A case presentation and review. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 29; 63(5):158–65

Acute myocardial infarction due to coronary vasospasm secondary to industrial nitroglycerin withdrawal. A case report. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 16; 64(3):101–4

Nitroglycerin prolongs the bleeding time in healthy males. Ring T, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15;29(6):553–9

Profound hypotension following sublingual nitroglycerin. Bailie GR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Feb;25(1):11–2

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High–performance liquid chromatographic assay for partially nitrated glycerins in nitroglycerin. Baaske DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):194–6

### ANALYSIS

Transfer of nitroglycerine to hands during contact with commercial explosives. Twibell JD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):783–91

Post-detonation traces of nitroglycerin on polymeric materials: recovery and persistence. Higgs DG, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct;22(4):343–52

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for partially nitrated glycerins in nitroglycerin. Baaske DM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):194–6

Validation of high-performance liquid chromatographic methods for analysis of sustained-release preparations containing nitroglycerin, isosorbide dinitrate, or pentaerythritol tetranitrate. Gelber L, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):124–6

[Densitometric analysis of nitroglycerine in Nitrocor unguent] Targa G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Mar; 121(3):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### BLOOD

Determination of vasodilators and their metabolites in plasma by liquid chromatography with a nitrosyl-specific detector. Yu WC, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;55(1):29–32

Gas chromatographic mass spectrometric determination of 1,2,3-propanetrioltrinitrate (nitroglycerin) in human plasma using the nitrogen-15 labelled compound as internal standard. Gerardin A, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Aug;9(8):333–5

Arterial-venous nitroglycerin gradient during intravenous infusion in man. Armstrong PW, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1273–6

Plasma concentrations and haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin during and after intravenous infusion in healthy volunteers. Imhof PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(2):99–106

Plasma concentration of cutaneously applied trinitroglycerin. Magometschnigg D, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(4):178–82

Interaction of nitroglycerin with human blood components. Sokoloski TD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):335–8

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Blood pressure profile after exertion in borderline arterial hypertension before and after timolol. Predictive importance of the trinitrin test] Guiomard A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute effects of metoprolol on blood pressure and heart rate. Value of the nitroglycerin test] Chaignon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vaso dilatory response of coronary artery to nitroglycerin in patients with and without coronary spasm] Hirooka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 30(9):1564–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of nitroglycerin for establishing cardiovascular system function in different pathogenetic forms of hypertension] Danilov IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Assessment of solvents for the recovery of nitroglycerine from hands using cotton swabs. Twibell JD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):792–800

### METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of nitroglycerin and long-acting nitrate esters. Fung HL. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):13–20

Pharmacokinetic studies of various preparations of glyceryl trinitrate. Bashir A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):779–84

Elimination of glyceryl trinitrate: effects of sex, age, species and route of administration. Ioannides C, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):83–8

Loss of nitroglycerin to cardiopulmonary bypass apparatus. Dasta JF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):50–2

Pharmaceutical considerations of nitroglycerin. Yacobi A, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Apr;17(4):255–63 (87 ref.)

Pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of intravenous and topical nitroglycerin in the rhesus monkey: estimate of percutaneous first-pass metabolism. Wester RC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):745–8

Nitroglycerin. Bailie GR. **Minn Med** 1982 Oct;65(10):617–8

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nitroglycerin on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution early after coronary bypass surgery. Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):489–97

Cardiovascular effects of nitroglycerin as a hypotensive agent in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Lagerkranser M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):453–7

Acute global ischaemia and nitroglycerine-induced changes of the contraction-relaxation and diastolic properties of isolated rabbit heart. Baráth P, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec;32(6):637–49

Echocardiographically evaluated circulatory response to nitroglycerin. Novotný J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981;27(5–6):391–5

Analysis of coronary responses to nifedipine alone and in combination with intracoronary nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Feldman RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):651–8

Acute changes in infranodal conduction time following left ventriculography and sublingual nitroglycerin administration in man. Peters RW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):464–70

Radionuclide evaluation of the systolic blood pressure/end-systolic volume relationship: response to pharmacologic agents in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):53–9

Relation between functional response to nitroglycerin and extent of myocardial necrosis in dogs: mapping of the left ventricle by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Shimoura K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):177–83

Effect of glyceryl trinitrate on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in man. Conti CR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):28–32

Peripheral vascular effects of nitroglycerin in a conscious rat model of heart failure. Flaim SF. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H974–81

Nitroglycerin relaxes large airways. Byrick RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):421–5

Vasodilation with nitroprusside and nitroglycerin [letter] Thomson IR. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):887–9

Pulmonary vasodilator effects of nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside in canine oleic acid-induced pulmonary hypertension. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun; 58(6):514–8

Acute hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in pulmonary hypertension. Pearl RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 99(1):9–13

The effect of nitroglycerin cardioplegia on myocardial cooling in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Landymore R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):621–5

Intravenous nitroglycerin for rest angina. Potential pathophysiologic mechanisms of action. DePace NL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1806–9

Effects of nitroglycerin on the diameter of intracranial and extracranial arteries in monkeys. Kistler JP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):631–4

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of nitroglycerin ointment in pacing-induced angina pectoris. Cuccurullo F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1479–82

Intranasal administration of nitroglycerine attenuates the pressor response to laryngoscopy and intubation of the trachea. Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan; 55(1):49–52

Changes in canine intracranial pressure in response to infusions of sodium nitroprusside and trinitroglycerin. Morris PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):991–5

The effect of glyceryl trinitrate ointment on heart rate—corrected systolic time intervals in angina pectoris. Struthers AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):843–8

A radionuclide method for the simultaneous study of the effects of drugs on central and peripheral haemodynamics. Wathen CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):45–50

Investigation of the role of prostaglandins in nitroglycerin-induced relaxation of isolated rabbit blood vessels. Bennett BM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):554–60

Intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin: effects upon cardiovascular dynamics and regional blood flow distribution in conscious dogs. Dumont L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1436–43

Comparison of effects of nifedipine and nitroglycerin on large and small coronary arteries and cardiac function in conscious dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I139–46

Comparative effect of verapamil and nitroglycerin on collateral blood flow. Forman R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1200–4

Effects of the calcium antagonistic compound nifedipine alone and combined with nitrites on the mechanical performance and the relaxation of hypoxic and reoxygenated myocardium. Bonoron-Adele S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):23–30

Tolerance towards nitroglycerin, induced in vivo, is correlated to a reduced cGMP response and an alteration in cGMP turnover. Axelsson KL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):71–9

The effects of glyceryl trinitrate, isosorbide dinitrate and sodium nitroprusside on haemodynamics, coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption – an experimental study. Hess W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(2):53–60

Comparative effects of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on prostacyclin generation in adult human vessel wall. Mehta J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):625–30

Relaxation of large coronary artery by verapamil, D600, and nifedipine is constrictor selective: comparison with glyceryl trinitrate. Angus JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):321–8

Comparative effect of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on vasopressin-induced cardiac dysfunction in the dog. Zito RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 5(4):586–91

Effects of nitroglycerin on human vascular prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 generation. Mehta J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):116–25

Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on the intracranial pressure and volume pressure response. Ghani GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):562–5

Nitroglycerin tolerance and cyclic GMP generation in the longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Keith RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):29–34

Effects of peripheral vasodilation caused by verapamil, nifedipine, and nitroglycerin on plasma prostaglandins and thromboxane concentrations. Kai I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):941–9

Hemodynamic effects of concomitant nitroglycerin ointment and nifedipine treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Mori K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):739–47

Effects of nitroglycerin and ethylene glycol dinitrate mixture (blasting oil) on rat brain, liver and kidney. Zitting A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 37(1):113–21

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the heart] Deeg P. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 12;100(30):1412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the significance of elevation of the ST segment in the post-acute phase of myocardial infarct. Study with thoracic electromaps] De Ambroggi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):919–22 **(Ita)**

[Controlled hypotension in the neurosurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm. Comparison of trimethaphan and nitroglycerin] Farelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct; 48(10):619–26 **(Ita)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on epicardial and endocardial shortening characteristics in dogs] Kanamasa K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal effects of intravenous nitroglycerin] Tabayashi K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):706–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nitroglycerin on the normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypotension induced by trimethaphan and nitroglycerin on intraocular pressure in man] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic assessment of cardiac pacing in patients with mitral valve replacement at long term stage–the effect of nitroglycerin on cardiac pacing] Aida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonic evaluation of nitroglycerin effect on the common carotid artery blood flow] Gralewski Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 21;37(18):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on left ventricular circulation and ejection fraction in patients with anatomo-functional involvement of the ventricular myocardium] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### STANDARDS

The stability of glyceryl trinitrate tablets during patient use. Marty J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):147–50

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of combined nitroglycerin and dobutamine infusion in left ventricular dysfunction. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):35–40

Effects of nitroglycerin on supine and upright exercise in mitral stenosis. Bornheimer JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1288–93

Effects of nitroglycerin on isometric exercise. Flessas AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):239–42

Reversibility of collaterals by nitroglycerin in coronary disease during arteriography. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1029–31

Radionuclide analysis of pulmonary blood volume: the response to spontaneous angina pectoris and sublingual nitroglycerin in patients with coronary artery disease. Slutsky R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):243–8

Regional coronary blood flow during relief of pacing-induced angina by nitroglycerin. Implications for mechanism of action. Fuchs RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):19–23

First North American Conference on Nitroglycerin Therapy. Perspectives and mechanisms Dominican Republic, December 6–7, 1982. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):1–94

Nitroglycerin and long-acting nitrates in clinical practice. Abrams J. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):85–94

Comparison of intravenous nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside in acute myocardial infarction. Flaherty JT. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):53–60

Role of nitroglycerin in effort angina. Reichek N. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):33–9

Intraoperative coronary artery spasm successfully treated with nitroglycerin and nifedipine. Cohen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):97–100

Intravenous nitroglycerine in refractory unstable angina pectoris. Roubin GS, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec; 12(6):598–602

Reduction of infarct size in patients with inferior infarction with intravenous glyceryl trinitrate. A randomised study. Jaffe AS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):452–60

Coronary haemodynamic effects of nifedipine. Comparison with glyceryl trinitrate. Stone DL, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):442–6

Bolus intravenous nitroglycerin for ST-segment depression not associated with increased myocardial oxygen demand. Kopman EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov; 29(6):539-42

Myocardial and systemic effects of nitroglycerin, given awake and during anaesthesia in coronary patients. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):352-9

Efficacy of sustained-release buccal nitroglycerin in patients with angina pectoris. New and long-acting therapy demonstrated by exercise. Greengart A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):473-9

Nitroglycerin as an adjunct to hypothermic hyperkalemic cardioplegia. McKeown PP, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep; 68(3 Pt 2):II107-11

Comparative effects of nitroglycerin, nifedipine and metoprolol on regional left ventricular function in patients with one-vessel coronary disease. Pfisterer M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):291-301

Different effects of nitroglycerin and nifedipine on regional myocardial blood flow during pacing induced angina pectoris. Engel HJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):53-8

Nitroglycerin improves the hemodynamic response to vasopressin in portal hypertension. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):757-62

Treatment of cardiogenic shock with nitroglycerin infusion and high-frequency positive pressure ventilation. Flatau E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):878-82

Effectiveness of nicorandil (SG-75), a new long-acting drug with nitroglycerin effects, in patients with coronary artery disease: improved left ventricular function and regional wall motion and abolition of pacing-induced angina. Thormann J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3):371-7

The effects of tolazoline, nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, isoproterenol and hydralazine on pulmonary circulation early after heart valve replacement. Goenen MJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):253-8

[Prevention of per-operative myocardial ischemia with continuous nitroglycerin infusion] Coriat P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(1):47-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocardial ischemia and carotid surgery. Holter study of 21 severe coronary patients. Preventive effect of intravenous trinitrin] Benhamou AC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1267-75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Strategy of the medical treatment of angina pectoris] Nicolas G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:111-5 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The prevention of expulsive hemorrhage with trinitroglycerine] de Laage P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:432-4 (Fre)

[Long-term effect of a new delayed-action nitroglycerin compared to isosorbide dinitrate. Double-blind hemodynamic study] Witt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 11;108(6):216-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Possible evidence for a reduction of early and late mortality during nitroglycerin therapy in acute myocardial infarction] Bussmann WD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;61(8):417-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Long-term treatment of angina pectoris with natural remedies] Hammer O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 31; 58(24):1316-8 (Ger)

[Trinitroglycerin ointment and oral isosorbide dinitrate: comparison of the hemodynamic effects induced in acute myocardial infarct with left ventricular insufficiency] Mauri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1157-9 (Ita)

[Nitroglycerin in the treatment of acute myocardial infarct] Bussmann WD. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15;105(5):371-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in patients with post-infarction circulatory failure] Korewicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5-6):423-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Arrhythmias in acute myocardial infarct treated with nitroglycerin] Nartowicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 7;37(16):445-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on selected hemodynamic parameters in patients with mitral stenosis] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 11;37(38):1129-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of nitroglycerin in anesthesiology and intensive care] Chmielnicki Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1;36(1):29-34 (Pol)

[Serum nitrate levels in patients with stable angina pectoris treated with sustained-action nitroglycerin preparations] Halawa B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(7-8):451-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on myocardial function in short-term ischemia] Moskvitina OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):13-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on various enzyme activity in the peri-infarction area of the myocardium] Cherpachenko NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):49-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct] Kravtsov VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):68-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the dimensions of the focal lesion in experimental myocardial necrosis] Ostrogorskii IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):56-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of various drugs on peripheral hemodynamics in left-ventricular insufficiency in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):91-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nitroglycerin in the therapy of pulmonary edema in myocardial infarct] Pilipenko VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Limitation of the size of a myocardial infarct by using nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, propranolol and mannitol] Orlov VN. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nifedipine on echocardiographic left ventricular dimensions during progressive exercise in a seated position on a bicycle ergometer in patients suffering from exertion angina. Comparison with nitroglycerine and a placebo] Cherchi A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II101-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Angina pectoris and nitroglycerin treatment] Johansson BW. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 2;79(22):2216-7 (Swe)

[Nitrocompounds in heart diseases - some forgotten forms of application] Porjé IG. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 19; 79(20):2009 (Swe)

## GLYCERYLPHOSPHORYLCHOLINE

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Interaction of enantiomeric alkylacyl and diacylglycero-phosphocholines with cholesterol in bilayer membranes. Hermetter A, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Nov;31(3):283-9

### METABOLISM

Generation of phosphodiesters during fast-to-slow muscle transformation. A 31P-NMR study. Burt CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):492-4

Evaluation of glycerylphosphocholine in semen of normal and infertile men. Sane SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):525-7

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Platelet-activating factor and analogues: comparative studies with human neutrophils and rabbit platelets. O'Flaherty JT, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):291-309

## GLYCINE

Intermolecular potentials for alpha-glycine from Raman and infrared scattering measurements. Andrews B, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):293-8

Variant creatine kinase isoenzyme band induced by glycine [letter] Olson J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2333

Human beta-endorphin. 270-MHz 1H-nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of glycyl residues in aqueous solution. Cabassi F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Aug;20(2):154-8

Identification in pituitary tissue of a peptide alpha-amidation activity that acts on glycine-extended peptides and requires molecular oxygen, copper, and ascorbic acid. Eipper BA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5144-8

[Exchange of A1-glycine in bovine insulin with L- and D-tryptophan] Geiger R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct;363(10):1231-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of intravenous glycine infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin and metabolite concentrations in lambs before and after birth. Bassett JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):51-61

Glycine- and fatty-acid-induced restriction of feed intake: effects on body weights and hatching egg production of broiler breeders restricted from day of hatching. Cave NA. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):125-32

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Gas-liquid chromatography and enzymatic determination of alanopine and strombine in tissues of marine invertebrates. Storey KB, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):50-8

Amplification of the aroA gene from Escherichia coli results in tolerance to the herbicide glyphosate. Rogers SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):37-43

Unusual metabolism of sulfur-containing amino acids in rats treated with DL-propargylglycine. Kodama H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):25-32

The effect of Oxfenicine on cardiac carbohydrate metabolism in intact dogs. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;78(1):19-27

Multiwavelength analysis of the aldehyde hydration of pyridoxal phosphate: a stopped flow study. Lachmann G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):892-6

Determination of peptidoaminobenzophenone (2-o-chlorobenzoyl-4-chloro-N-methyl-N'-glycylglycin and its metabolites in human plasma by glass capillary gas chromatography negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry--1. Hashimoto S, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Dec;9(12):546-51

Brain endo-oligopeptidase B: inactivation of LH-RH by hydrolysis of the Pro9-Gly-NH2(10) peptide bond. Camargo AC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct; 15(4-5):239-45

Occupational dermatitis to Ampholyt G in hospital personnel. Foussereau J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):233-4

Permeability of Dictyostelium discoideum to fucose and uracil following growth-arrest induced by starvation, hadacidin, and cerulenin. Roosomando EF, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(1):13-6

Inactivation of chicken muscle enolase by carbodiimide and glycine methyl ester. Russell GA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):211-2

A simplified high-performance liquid chromatographic residue procedure for the determination of glyphosate herbicide and (aminomethyl)phosphonic acid in fruits and vegetables employing postcolumn fluorogenic labeling. Moye HA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan-Feb; 31(1):69-72

Antitumor effect of forphenicinol, a low molecular weight immunomodifier, on murine transplantable tumors and microbial infections. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;35(8):1049-54

Studies on effects of forphenicinol on immune responses. Ishizuka M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;35(8):1042-8

Synthesis of forphenicinol and forphenicine. Morishima H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1500-6

Essential roles of alkylammonium and alkylguanidinium ions in trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of acetylglycine esters: enhancement of catalytic efficiency analyzed by the use of 'inverse substrates'. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):945-51

A comparison of two combined iron-folic acid preparations in the prevention of anaemia in pregnancy. Gringras M. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):268-70

Conversion of orally administered 2-n.pentylaminoacetamide into glycinamide and glycine in the rat brain. Christophe J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):533-41

N,N-dimethylglycine for epilepsy [letter] Herbert V. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):527-8

N,N-dimethylglycine for epilepsy [letter] Roach ES, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1081-2

Early changes in the rat hippocampus following seizures induced by bicuculline or L-allylglycine: a light and electron microscope study. Evans M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;9(1):39-52

A comparative trial of a controlled-release iron tablet preparation ('Ferrocontin' Continus) and ferrous fumarate tablets. Aronstam A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982; 3(4):263-7

Effect of 3-aminopropanesulfonic acid and allylglycine on prolactin release in male rats. Debeljuk L, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):214-7

Correlations between necrotic patterns and limb skeletal defects induced by antimitotic drugs in the mouse. Rooze M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:365-75

Sudden death due to intravenous avapyrazone and dipyrone [letter] Fosseus CG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 16;64(3):81

[Experiences with a migraine compound in medical practice. A multicenter study with Avamigran] Drees-Kulow ML. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 10;59(4):215-8 (Ger)

[Effect of stepronin on alcohol metabolism. An experimental study in the rabbit] Radice G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Feb;121(2):91-6 (Ita)

[Efficacy of mucotropic agents in the treatment of bronchial asthma. Preliminary study of 2-(alpha-thenoylthio)-propionylglycine] Dotta F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 31;105(4):307-16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The therapeutic activity of stepronin in viral hepatitis] Bosio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 27;73(41):2897-904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Asymmetric hydrolysis of acetyl-DL-phenylglycine with insoluble compounds of kidney aminoacylase] Grzegorzewska J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982; 39(1-3):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### ANALYSIS

Distribution of glycine, GABA, aspartate and glutamate in the rat spinal cord. Patrick JT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):415-8

Glycine/serine ratios in amniotic fluid: an unreliable indicator for the prenatal diagnosis of nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Mesavage C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 May;23(5):354-8

Glycine and serine rich peptides isolated from rat liver preparations enriched with smooth endoplasmic membranes. Poźniczek M, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(2):101-6

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Glycine antagonists structurally related to muscimol, THIP, or isoguvacine. Krogsgaard-Larsen P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1319-24

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Conversion of orally administered 2-n.pentylaminoacetamide into glycinamide and glycine in the rat brain. Christophe J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):533-41

### BLOOD

Small intestinal absorption of glycine and glycyl-glycine in patients with chronic renal failure. Sterner G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):375-9

Elevation of RBC glycine and choline levels in geriatric

patients treated with lithium. Pomara N, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):911–3

Incorporation of labelled glycine into reduced glutathione of intact human erythrocytes by enzyme–catalysed exchange. A nuclear–magnetic–resonance study. York MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):65–72

Glycine uptake by erythrocytes in iron deficiency anemia. Ramachandran M, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):135–42

A model for determination of total body protein synthesis based upon compartmental analysis of the plasma [15N] glycine decay curve. Nissim I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7):646–53

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia in two retarded adults: a mild form of infantile nonketotic hyperglycinemia. Flannery DB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1064–6

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: treatment with diazepam—a competitor for glycine receptors. Matalon R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):581–4

Energy depletion retards the loss of membrane transport during reticulocyte maturation. Weigensberg AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4978–82

Erythrocyte glycine in depressed, hypomanic, and euthymic bipolar patients treated with lithium carbonate. Peselow ED, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):314–6

A high–pressure liquid chromatographic–enzymatic assay for glycine and taurine conjugates of cholic, chenodeoxycholic and deoxycholic acid in serum. Linnet K. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;42(5):455–60

The patterns of glycine and taurine conjugates of bile acids in serum in hepatobiliary disease. Linnet K, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):919–24

[Possible mechanisms for the increase in glycine levels caused by lithium] Strolin–Benedetti M, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):701–2 **(Fre)**

[Ketotic hyperglycinemic syndrome] Gerbasi F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30;90(2):153–61 **(Ita)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Evidence of defective threonine metabolism in non–ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Krieger I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(1):40–3

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Determination of fibrinogen subfractions by glycine method and SDS disc electrophoresis] Iida H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;31(3):289–92 **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Enrichment of glycine pool in plasma and tissues by glycine, di–, tri–, and tetraglycine. Adibi SA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E413–7

Glycine and the blood–brain barrier [letter] Larson MD. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):488–9

Ammonia toxicity resulting from glycine absorption during a transurethral resection of the prostate. Roesch RP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):577–9

Further studies on intestinal accumulation of glycine during fasting in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Bogé G, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):205–13

Folate–dependent enzymes in cultured Chinese hamster ovary cells: impaired mitochondrial serine hydroxymethyltransferase activity in two additional glycine—auxotroph complementation classes. Taylor RT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):609–23

Identification of a glycine transporter from pea leaf mitochondria. Walker GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):856–61

Inhibition by aminoacetonitrile and propargylamine of glycine cleavage system from rat brain and liver mitochondria. Benavides J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):287–91

Developmental changes of glycine transport in the dog. Medow MS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8; 693(1):85–92

Interactions of dopamine and the release of [3H]–taurine and [3H]–glycine from the isolated retina of the rat. Pycock CJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):395–404

Selective uptake of tritiated glycine, GABA and D–aspartate by retinal cells in culture: a study using autoradiography and simultaneous immunofluorescence. Beale R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):107–20

Glycine encephalopathy in a neonate. Treatment with intravenous strychnine and sodium benzoate. Sankaran K, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct;21(10):636–7

Schistosoma mansoni: in vitro uptake and incorporation of glycine by adult worms. Walker E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):385–92

Nonketotic hyperglycinemia: clinical, biochemical, and therapeutic considerations. Langan TJ, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1983 Jan;13(3):1–30 (79 ref.)

The proof by 13C–NMR spectroscopy of the predominance of the C5 pathway over the Shemin pathway in chlorophyll biosynthesis in higher plants and of the formation of the methyl ester group of chlorophyll from glycine. Porra RJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):509–16

The rate of nitrogen metabolism in the whole body of man measured with [15N]–glycine and uniformly labelled [15N]–wheat. Fern EB, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(2):91–107

Purine and glycine metabolism by purinolytic clostridia. Dürre P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):192–9

The mitochondrial glycine cleavage system: differential inhibition by divalent cations of glycine synthesis and glycine decarboxylation in the glycine–CO2 exchange. Hiraga K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):937–44

Reversal of Na+–dependent glycine transport in sheep reticulocyte membrane vesicles. Weigensberg AM, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):335–45

Effects of bile acids and their glycine conjugates on gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase. Gardell SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6198–201

Decarboxylation of glycine by serine hydroxymethyltransferase in the presence of lipoic acid. Zieske LR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10355–9

Selenium–dependent growth and glycine fermentation by Clostridium purinolyticum. Dürre P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1457–66

Normal glycine transport in cultured diploid fibroblasts from hyperglycinaemic subjects. Kølvraa S, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(2):82–4

A glycine–enriched astrocytic cell clone derived from mouse cerebella transformed in vitro by simian virus–40. Cambier D, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1262–4

Glycine release from Y79 retinoblastoma cells. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):809–15

Control of hepatic utilization of serine, glycine and threonine in fed and starved rats. Remesy C, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan; 113(1):28–39

The mitochondrial glycine cleavage system. Unique features of the glycine decarboxylation. Kikuchi G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Jun 25;45(3):137–49 (47 ref.)

Changes in oncotic pressure, osmolality and electrolytes following transurethral resection of the prostate using glycine as irrigating solution. Sellevold O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):31–6

Possible defect in xenobiotic activation before glycine conjugation in protein–energy malnutrition. Thabrew MI, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Dec;12(12):849–53

The mechanisms of amino acid uptake by Brugia pahangi in vitro. Howells RE, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983; 69(2):247–53

[Methodological studies of protein metabolism and the bioenergetics of protein retention in growing animals. 3. The determination of the parameters of protein metabolism after pulse labelling of chicks with 15N–glycine] Krawielitzki K, et al. **Arch Tierernahr** 1983 Apr–May; 33(2–3):199–215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Strychnine in non–ketotic hyperglycinemia] Arenz B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Aug;130(8):621–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Molecular pathology of the hyperglycinemias] Benavides J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:199–205 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of iontophoretically administered GABA and glycine on the neuronal activity of mesencephalic reticular formation. Liu LJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(1):46–54

Effects of GABA, glycine, and sodium barbiturate on dendritic growth in vitro. Baloyannis SJ, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(3):171–82

The influence of GABA and glycine on different links of the sympathetic nervous system. Kovalev GV, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):71–7

Increased production of alpha–amylase by Bacillus amyloliquefaciens in the presence of glycine. Zhang Q, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):293–5

Vitamin B and copper supplementation in beef calves. Judson GJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):249–52

Dissimilar influences of some injectable anaesthetics on the responses of reticulo–spinal neurones to inhibitory transmitters in the lamprey. Cullen KD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):493–504

Enhanced prolactin release by injection of glycine in the medial preoptic area (mPOA) of the rat. Banzan AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):9–13

Turning behaviour following nigral injections of dopamine agonists and glycine. Andrews CD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):169–75

Patch–clamp measurements of elementary chloride currents activated by the putative inhibitory transmitter GABA and glycine in mammalian spinal neurons. Sakmann B, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:83–95

Glycine uptake by cultured human Y79 retinoblastoma cells: effect of changes in phospholipid fatty acid unsaturation. Yorek MA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):70–8

Effect of gamma–aminobutyric acid agonists, glycine, taurine and neuropeptides on acetylcholine release from the rabbit retina. Cunningham JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:563–77

Chemical modification of several amino acid residues in the glycine receptor of Onchidium neurons. Oomura Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):783–805

Respiratory depression produced by glycine injected into the cisterna magna of cats. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1223–5

Enhanced release of inhibitory and excitatory transmitter quanta in the crayfish neuromuscular junction by glycine and GABA. Finger W. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23; 34(1):33–8

Action mechanisms of gamma–aminobutyric acid (GABA) and glycine on rat cortical neurons. Marciani MG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):169–72

Actions of GABA, glycine, methionine–enkephalin and beta–endorphin compared with electrical stimulation of nucleus raphe magnus on responses evoked by tooth pulp stimulation in the medial reticular formation in the cat. Lovick TA, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):131–44

Effects of glycine on the crayfish neuromuscular junction. I. Glycine–operated inhibitory postsynaptic channels and a glycine–effected decrease in membrane conductance. Finger W. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):121–7

Effects of glycine on the crayfish neuromuscular junction. II. Release of inhibitory transmitter activated by glycine. Finger W. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):128–34

Effects of glycine, chlorpromazine and apomorphine on brain monoamines and free amino acids in rats. Koyuncuoğlu H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan;15(1):53–61

Glycine–and gaba–ergic elements in the development of embryonic spontaneous motility. Sedláček J. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):329–39

The effect of glycine on acetylcholine metabolism in rat brain. Tomaszewski A. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982; 34(1–3):153–9

Interactions between Maillard's reaction products, the microflora of the digestive tract and mineral metabolism. Andrieux C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1061–9

### PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence that GABA and glycine–like inputs inhibit vasodepressor neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit. Blessing WW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):57–62

Possible cortico–hypothalamic glycinergic tract. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):85–7

Studies of neurotransmitter actions (GABA, glycine, and convulsants). Davidoff RA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;61:53–85 (279 ref.)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Therapeutic effects of glycine in tetanic syndrome (electromyographic and psychodiagnostic studies)] Fehlinger R, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:230–5 **(Ger)**

### URINE

Some observations on the urinary excretion of glycine conjugates by laboratory animals. Jones AR. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Jun;12(6):387–95

[Effects of physical loads on the urinary excretion of metabolites from organic solvents. Part I. Change in the urinary excretion of glycine conjugate, hippuric acids, and glycine after a physical burden] Kira S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jul;24(4):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of diuretics on glycine excretion by the kidneys in the dog] Vorontsov VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):52–4 **(Rus)**

**GLYCINE CHOLATE** see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

**GLYCOCHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID** see under **CHENODEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

**GLYCOCHOLATE** see **GLYCOCHOLIC ACID**

## GLYCOCHOLIC ACID

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Radioimmunoassay of bile acids. Normal fasting values and changes after eating] Recio Cano MN, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Clinical usefulness of serum cholylglycine determination in various liver diseases. Tanggo Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):447–52

Radioimmunoassay of serum glycocholic acid, standard laboratory tests of liver function and liver biopsy findings: comparative study of children with liver disease. Matsui A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;35(9):1011–7

[Radioimmunoassay of serum bile acid contents—preliminary evaluation and clinical application of the kit] Nishino M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1077–85 **(Jpn)**

[Determination of cholic and sulfolithocholic acids in various hepatopathies] Jorge A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(2):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Radioimmunoassay of bile acids. Normal fasting values and changes after eating] Recio Cano MN, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**GLYCODEOXYCHOLIC ACID** see under **DEOXYCHOLIC ACID**

## GLYCOGEN

### ANALYSIS

Electrostimulation effect of glycogen level in rat skeletal muscles. Sawicka T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May-Jun; 33(3):231-9

Glycogenic acanthosis of the esophagus. Glick SN, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):683-8

Costa as a glycogen store and probable site of energy generation in Tritrichomonas foetus. LeMoine LA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):713-4

Histochemical study of glycogen and phosphorylase activity on bilateral biopsies of oligospermic men with varicocele. Re M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):79-83

Glycogen aggregates in cardiac muscle cell: a cytopathological study on endomyocardial biopsies. Miura K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):347-54

Laboratory method for measuring small amounts of tissue glycogen. Várkonyi T, et al. **Biochem Exp Biol** 1980; 16(2):175-9

Influence of corticosteroids on glycogen content and steroid 11-reductase activity in lung and liver of the fetal and newborn rat. Smith BT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(5-6):201-7

Glycogen-rich tumor of the oral minor salivary glands. A histochemical and ultrastructural study. Chaudhry AP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):105-11

In vitro estimation of glycogen content in three sheep cestodes. Tayal S, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982; 29(3):259-63

Factors restricting maximal preservation of neuronal glycogen after perfusion fixation with dimethyl sulfoxide and iodoacetic acid in Bouin's solution. Histochemical observations in the brain of the Netherlands dwarf rabbit. Cammermeyer J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):439-56

Fine structural details of human muscle fibres after fibre type specific glycogen depletion. Sjöström M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):425-38

Differential response of glycogen, glucose and metabolites in rat epididymis and vas deferens to castration and testosterone replacement. Bandopadhyaya GP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:207-13

Glycogen and DNA content of corneal epithelium: comparison of preparation methods. Friend J, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):203-7

Protein, glycogen, and water content in schistosomes. Cornford EM, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1010-20

Ultrastructural pathology of 3-methylindole-induced pneumotoxicity in cattle. I. Glycogen accumulation in the alveolar type II cells and tubular myelin accumulation in the alveoli. Atwal OS. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr; 15(2):433-45

The fine structure of the glycogen containing cells in the chicken spinal cord. Uehara M, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;30(1-2):1-10

Glycogen storage myopathy with abnormal lactate dehydrogenase. Nagata N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May; 13(2):103-7

[The catecholamines and glycogen in the conductive system of the heart] Thorn W. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):359-68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The localization of glycoconjugates in photoreceptors of the monkey retina by means of FITC and ferritin-conjugated lectins] Sameshima M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):798-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of bacterial glycogen: activator specificity of the ADPglucose pyrophosphorylase of Rhodopseudomonads. Greenberg E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):594-604

Uptake and incorporation of glucose especially into the glycogen pools of preimplantation mouse embryos during culture in vitro. Pike IL, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982; 35(2):195-206

Relationship between lipogenesis and glycogen synthesis in maternal and foetal tissues during late gestation in the rat. Effect of dexamethasone. Benito M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):865-8

Sensitivity to insulin of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis of isolated soleus-muscle strips from sedentary, exercised and exercise-trained rats. Espinal J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):453-8

Stimulating role of potassium ions and ouabain on glycogen synthesis in adipose tissue. Sobrino F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):261-8

Glycogen synthesis stimulation by adenylate cyclase inhibition in rat epididymal adipocytes. Raess BU, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2214-21

Effect of uridine supply on glycogen resynthesis after ischaemia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Aussedat J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):145-51

The initiation of glycogen biosynthesis in rat heart. Blumenfeld ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1; 135(1):175-9

Parathormone promotes glycogen formation from [14C]glucose in cultured osteoblast-like cells. Schmid C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1;148(1):31-4

Glycogen synthesis in bovine lymphocytes from efferent prefemoral lymph. Eichner RD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):727-31

Regulation of bacterial glycogen synthesis. Stimulation of glycogen synthesis by endogenous and exogenous cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate in Escherichia coli and the requirement for a functional CRP gene. Leckie MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3813-24

Glycogen synthesis by glucose-limited Candida utilis. Schwartzkoff CL, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 128(7):1635-8

Enhanced glycogen repletion in liver and skeletal muscle with citrate orally fed after exhaustive treadmill running and swimming. Saitoh S, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;29(1):45-52

Changes of cellular structure and subcellular enzymatic patterns during the activation of glyconeogenesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. May LT, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Dec;81(3):271-89

Glycogen synthesis versus lipogenesis after a 500 gram carbohydrate meal in man. Acheson KJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1234-40

Glycogen synthesis from serine in isolated perfused hindquarters of acutely uraemic rats. Djovkar A, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):164-7

[In vitro incorporation of 14C-hexose-6-phosphate in mannan, beta-glucan and glycogen in Candida spec. H and its mutants] Röber B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(9):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid transformation into glycogen in animal and human cells] Lebkova NP. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(6):68-76 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of an intermediate polysaccharide-RNA complex in the glycogen biosynthesis process] Petrova AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):499-502 **(Rus)**

[In vivo study of lipogenesis and glycogen synthesis in fetal tissues of the rat. Effect of dexamethasone] Benito M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:237-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Glycogenolysis versus glucose transport in human granulocytes: differential activation in phagocytosis and chemotaxis. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):888-93

Coformycin inhibition of platelet AMP deaminase has no effect on thrombin-induced platelet secretion nor on glycolysis or glycogenolysis. Ashby B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):321-5

Glycogen accumulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and other intracellular alterations that occur during inflammation. Robinson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):933-42

[Contents of glycogen and lipids in white blood cells of workers exposed to organic solvents] Moszczyński P. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 7;37(16):441-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycogen content in the blood leukocytes in the phagocytosis process in acute dysentery and viral hepatitis] Nazyrova DR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional activity of peripheral blood lymphocytes in normal children at different seasons of the year] Zemliakova ZM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Glycogen-protein complexes as antigens. Sobiech KA, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):559-65

### METABOLISM

Parallel insulin-like actions of human growth hormone and its part sequence hGH 7-13. Armstrong JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):492-8

Effect of sympathomimetic drugs (epinephrine, dopamine, isoproterenol and ephedrine) on glucose consumption and glycogen content of Tetrahymena. Darvas Z, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(1):29-34

Effect of acute cold exposure on the mobilization of intramuscular glycogen and triglycerides in the rat. Górski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec;32(6):755-9

The dynamics of changes in the phosphorolytic and hydrolytic activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during adrenaline infusion. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):265-72

Carbohydrate metabolism and concentration profiles of solutes in the canine lumbar intervertebral disc. Holm S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):147-56

Dietary effects on glycogen and lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscle in man. Jacobs I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):85-90

Effect of diet on muscle glycogen and blood glucose utilization during a short-term exercise in man. Jansson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):341-7

Glycogen-containing lysosomes and glycogen loss in the cardiocytes of embryonic and neonatal mice. Virágh S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:553-61

Effects of beta-blockade on glycogen metabolism in human subjects during exercise. Chasiotis D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E166-70

Modification of the metabolic and hormonal response to physical exercise by beta-blocking agents. Uusitupa M, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:165-7

Changes in fetal myocardial glycogen during hypoxia induced by maternal acute hemorrhagic shock. Takeda Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):307-16

The effect of maternal glucose administration upon fetal myocardial glycogen change during acute blood loss in the term pregnant dog. Takeda Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):89-99

Coordinated feedback regulation of muscle glycogen metabolism: inhibition of purified phosphorylase phosphatase by glycogen. Mellgren RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):148-54

Activity of glycogen metabolizing enzymes in glucose deprived HT 29 adenocarcinoma cell-line. Paris H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):371-7

The effects of starvation and re-feeding on glycogen metabolism in mouse tail skin. Harmon CS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):679-83

Utilization of glycogen for phospholipid synthesis in fetal rat lung. Bourbon JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):382-9

Metabolic heterogeneity in rabbit brain glycogen. Chee NP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):9-12

The interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b with glycogen. Klinov SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):91-8

Effects of maternal diabetes on the development of carbohydrate-metabolizing enzymes, glycogen deposition and surface active phospholipid levels in fetal rat lung. Singh M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1-2):33-42

Blood glucose and tissue glycogen concentrations in normal and deutectomised chickens during the first twelve hours after hatching. Rinaudo MT, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1982 Nov; 23(6):577-81

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions on norepinephrine-induced [3H]glycogen hydrolysis in mouse cortical slices. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):159-62

Glycogen depletion and lactate responses in freestyle wrestling. Houston ME, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):79-82

The effects of immobilization and of electrical stimulation on muscle glycogen and myofibrillar ATPase. Stanish WD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Dec;7(4):267-71

Ontogeny of some enzymes of glycogen metabolism in rabbit fetal heart, lungs, and liver. Bhavnani BR. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;6[illegible]1-7

Dosage effect of streptozotocin on rat tissue enzyme activities and glycogen concentration. Chen V, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1251-6

Protection of ischemic myocardium: the roles of nutrition and myocardial glycogen. Wittnich C, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):534-7

Hormone dependency of carcinoma of the human endometrium. Effect of progesterone on glycogen metabolism in the carcinoma tissue. Fukuma K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):288-94

The effects of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in vivo. Cherrington AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul; 11(2):307-28

On the association of excess glycogen granules and polyglucosan bodies (corpora amylacea) in astrocytes of a 17-year-old patient with a neurologic disease of unknown origin: clinical, biochemical, and ultrastructural observations. Palmucci L, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982; 1(1):2-10

The role of diet in glycogen storage by juvenile bullfrogs prior to overwintering. Farrar ES, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):255-60

Diurnal and seasonal variation in liver glycogen and fat in relation to metabolic status of liver and m. pectoralis in the migratory starling, Sturnus roseus, wintering in India. Pilo B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):601-4

5-hydroxytryptamine, glucose uptake, glycogen utilization and carbon dioxide fixation in Hymenolepis microstoma (Cestoda). Rahman MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):901-6

Metabolism of glucose and glycogen in Limulus polyphemus in vivo. Stetten MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):803-13

Studies on the effect of paraquat on glycogen mobilization in liver of common carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Simon LM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):167-9

Mechanism of placental glycogen deposition in diabetes in the rat. Barash V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):63-8

Regulation of hepatic glycogen metabolism in pre- and postnatal rats. Margolis RN. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):893-902

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 2. Glycogen metabolism. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):263-74

Analgesic-enhanced glycogen accumulation in renal collecting tubules of rabbits. Hennis HL, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec;37(3):287-91

Comparative effects of insulin and hydrocortisone on glycogen content of fetal and newborn rat liver cultures. Reed GB. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):183-92

Fasciola hepatica: carbohydrate metabolism of the adult. Lloyd GM, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):81-8

Investigations on the regulation of the glycogen content in the rat adrenal cortex. Ueberberg H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982; 22(4):231-5

Vinblastine-induced autophagocytosis: effects on liver

glycogen. Hirsimäki P. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):89–93
Lack of desensitization against alpha-agonists and vasopressin in the liver. Kleineke J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):174–8
A graduated regimen of clomiphene citrate: its correlation to glycogen content of the endometrium and serum levels of estradiol and progesterone in infertile patients at the midluteal phase. Fukuma K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun; 39(6):780–4
The activity of glycogen breakdown enzymes in lymphocytes of bursectomized chickens. Kotoński B, et al.
**Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(1–2):35–40
Effects of insulin and glucagon on plasma glucose levels and glycogen content in organs of the freshwater teleost Pimelodus maculatus. Carneiro NM, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):115–21
Effect of estradiol dipropionate and testosterone propionate on the glycogen, lipid, and water contents of liver, muscle, and gonad of male and female (vitellogenic and nonvitellogenic) Singi fish (Heteropneustes fossilis Bloch). Dasmahapatra AK, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec; 48(4):476–84
Hormonal control of glycogenolysis and the mechanism of action of adrenaline in amphibian liver in vitro. Janssens PA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):477–84
Glycogen metabolism of normal human myometrium and leiomyoma—possible hormonal control. Milwidsky A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(3):147–52
Inhibitory effect of [Asu1 . 7]-eel calcitonin on glucagon-induced glycogenolysis in perfused rat liver. Mine T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):139–43
Early weight gain and glycogen-obligated water during nutritional rehabilitation. Chan ST, et al.
**Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(3):223–32
Murine interleukin-2 generates glycogen-rich and mucus-secreting NK cells. Ginsburg H, et al.
**Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):571–83
Glycogen utilization in wheelchair-dependent athletes. Skrinar GS, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Nov;3(4):215–9
Effect of propranolol on muscle glycogen metabolism during social regrouping of young bulls. McVeigh JM, et al.
**J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):71–80
Regulation of glycogenolysis in human muscle at rest and during exercise. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):708–15
Regulation of glycogenolysis in human muscle in response to epinephrine infusion. Chasiotis D, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):45–50
Carbohydrate feeding during prolonged strenuous exercise can delay fatigue. Coyle EF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):230–5
Effects of beta-adrenergic receptor blockade on glycogenolysis during exercise. Juhlin-Dannfelt AC, et al.
**J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):549–54
Influence of circadian rhythms on rat muscle glycogen metabolism during and after exercise. Garetto LP, et al.
**J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:211–22
Hormonal influence on diurnal glycogen rhythms in rat skeletal muscles. Saubert CW 4th, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:285–93
Spirometra mansonoides: effects of plerocercoid infection on glycogen deposition in rats. Phares CK, et al.
**J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):315–22
Cellular synthesis of macromolecular glycogen and its deposition. Takeuchi T. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan; 31(1A Suppl):146–9
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in primary and transformed astrocytes in vitro. Cummins CJ, et al.
**J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):128–36
Regulation of glycogenolysis in transformed astrocytes in vitro. Cummins CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):137–44
Membrane-glycogen complexes in rabbit extraocular muscle. Davidowitz J, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jan;82(1):64–75
Biochemical aspects of experimental barbital dependence II: Effect on glycometabolism. Yanaura S, et al.
**Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):395–402
Fetal lung development in streptozotocin-induced experimental diabetes: cytidylyl transferase activity, disaturated phosphatidyl choline and glycogen levels. Mulay S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):637–44
An hypothesis of function for the avian glycogen body: a novel role for glycogen in the central nervous system. Benzo CA, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):69–76
Glycogen metabolism in phosphorus-depleted rats. Hörl WH, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(3):113–8
The role of cyclic AMP-mediated regulation of glycogen metabolism in levamisole-perfused Ascaris suum muscle. Donahue MJ, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):378–83
Effect of denervation on glycogen metabolism in fast and slow muscle of rat. Moruzzi EV, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):356–66
Glycogen metabolizing enzymes in brain. Knull HR, et al.
**Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct;7(10):1307–17
Delay in pulmonary glycogen degradation in fetuses of streptozotocin diabetic rats. Gewolb IH, et al.
**Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):869–73
Transmural gradient of glycogen metabolism in the normal rat left ventricle. De Tata V, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):60–5
Partial starvation, and 'in vitro' contractions of rat uterine smooth muscle. Levels of glycogen and triglycerides. Sterin AB, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Feb;15(2):145–56
Protein phosphorylation and the control of glycogen metabolism in skeletal muscle. Cohen P.
**Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):13–25 (100 ref.)
Effect of short-term immobilization at different times of day on circadian blood glucose and tissue glycogen oscillations in the rat. Ahlersová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983; 32(2):171–8
Effects of subacute low level lead exposure on glucose homeostasis. Whittle E, et al.
**Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 40(1):141–54
Improved myocardial protection during cold cardioplegia by means of increased myocardial glycogen stores. Berggren H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec; 30(6):389–92
[Cardiac uracil nucleotides and glycogen: effect of uridine and ribose administration in the rat] Aussedat J, et al.
**J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(3):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of adrenaline on blood glucose and glycogen in catfish tissues] Baruffaldi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):176–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effects of pentachlorophenol on the levels of hepatic glycogen] Nishimura H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jul; 24(4):398–9 **(Jpn)**
[Calmodulin and glycogen metabolism] Yamamura H.
**Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Nov;27(15):2341–9 (105 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Cytochemical studies of the ureteral wall of guinea pigs in intensified diuresis] Staszyc J, et al.
**Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Glycogen concentration and the contractile reactivity of isolated placental blood vessels] Urban J, et al.
**Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Adaptation of energy metabolism during the development of the larva of tapeworm (Cysticercus). Changes in the quantities and distribution of glycogen and calcium corpuscles] Jakacka B. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;28(5–6):555–9 **(Pol)**
[Metabolic changes of the peripheral lymphocytes in diabetics] Cheţa D, et al.
**Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):457–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Glycogen metabolism in preimplantation-stage mammalian embryos] Cech S, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug;83(8):88–95 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Glycogen metabolism in the cranial cervical ganglion of the cat sympathetic trunk during decentralization and reparative regeneration] Greten AG, et al.
**Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jul;83(7):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristic properties of the complex of glycogen synthase with glycogen] Solov'eva GA, et al.
**Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine on calcium activation of phosphorylase in glycosomes of rabbit skeletal muscles] Larionov NP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):35–6 **(Rus)**
[Activity of glycogen-splitting enzymes in the bones of rats after a flight on Cosmos-1129] Popova IA.
**Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cytochemical study of glycogen localization and accumulation in cells of the psychrophile Cryptococcus laurentii] Ratner EN, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug; 51(4):616–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in various muscles of rats and gophers during hypothermia, metabolic heating and hibernation] L'vova SP, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of glycogenolysis inhibition in the etiology of arrhythmias in coronary disease] Sysoliatina NA, et al.
**Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Concentration and distribution of glycogen in the brain following experimental cranio-cerebral injuries] Smirnov AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glycogen and various other polysaccharides stimulate the formation of exolipase by Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Schulte G, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun;28(6):636–42
Glycogen-induced intrauterine leucocytosis and its effect in mouse blastocyst implantation in vivo and in vitro. Waites GT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):563–9
Effect of glycogen on cellular sodium and potassium uptake as studied on model systems. Bonner OD.
**Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(3):243–8

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of glycogen depletion on the ventilatory response to exercise. Heigenhauser GJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):470–4

**GLYCOGEN DEBRANCHING ENZYME** see under **GLUCOSYLTRANSFERASES**

## GLYCOGEN PHOSPHORYLASE

Phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance pH titration studies of the phosphoproteins tropomyosin and glycogen phosphorylase a. Vogel HJ, et al.
**Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):363–9
The reactivity of arginine residues interacting with glucose 1-phosphate in glycogen phosphorylase. A comparison between pyridoxal-reconstituted phosphorylase and the native enzyme. Vandenbunder B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):509–13
A possible catalytic role of pyridoxal-5'-phosphate in a general acid base catalyzed reaction of D-glucal with glycogen phosphorylases. Helmreich EJ, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:23–35
Homotropic interactions of phosphorylase with ligands as studied by spectroscopic techniques. Oikonomakos NG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:37–46

### ANALYSIS

A bioluminescent assay for glycogen phosphorylase in cultured cells. Hughes RJ. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):318–23
Histochemical study of glycogen and phosphorylase activity on bilateral biopsies of oligospermic men with varicocele. Re M, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):79–83
Isozymes of glycogen phosphorylase in human cartilage and cartilage tumors. Takeno M.
**Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;57(2):215–21
Inhibitory effect of barbiturate anaesthesia on stress activation of the sympathico-adrenal system; an attempt to determine stress-induced stimulation of liver glycogen phosphorylase in spite of this effect. Németh S, et al.
**Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):247–54

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of anoxia and dinitrophenol on the phosphorylase a activity and the cyclic nucleotide content of smooth muscle. Arnqvist H, et al.
**Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May;52(5):328–34
Effect of glucose-6-P on the catalytic and structural properties of glycogen phosphorylase a. Melpidou AE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):105–10
Ligand effects on the activity of the a form of various mammalian heart specific isophosphorylases. Vereb G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(11):1013–7
[Kinetics of the phosphorylase reaction under conditions of substrate inactivation] Serebrenikova TP, et al.
**Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;54(4):440–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

[Glycogen phosphorylase activity in acute myocardial infarction] Titov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar; 23(3):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Leukocyte phosphorylase activity in ischemic heart disease] Shepotinovskiĭ VI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

### DEFICIENCY

Absence of functional messenger RNA for glycogen phosphorylase in the muscle of two patients with McArdle's disease. Daegelen D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:107–15
Muscle accumulation of Tc-99m diphosphonate in myophosphorylase deficiency and other disorders of muscle glycogenolysis/glycolysis. Brumback RA.
**Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):165–6
Congenital myopathy due to phosphorylase deficiency. Cornelio F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1383–5
In McArdle disease, phosphorylase deficiency is the tip of an iceberg. Willner JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981; 106:208–9
A glycogen storage disease in rats. Morphological and biochemical investigations. Haynes D, et al.
**Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(3):289–301

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of glycogen phosphorylase b from AMP-aminohydrolase activity. Baron C, et al.
**Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):84–7
Starch phosphorylase from tapioca leaves: absence of pyridoxal phosphate. Kumar A, et al.
**Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):341–50
Effect of sodium cholate on the catalytic and structural properties of phosphorylase b. Sotiroudis TG, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):625–31

### METABOLISM

Activation of phosphorylase by anoxia and dinitrophenol in rabbit colon smooth muscle: relation to release of calcium from mitochondria. Pettersson G.
**Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May;52(5):335–40
Effects of beta-blockade on glycogen metabolism in human subjects during exercise. Chasiotis D, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E166–70
Effect of experimental diabetes on rat cardiac cAMP, phosphorylase, and inotropy. Vadlamudi RV, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H844–51
Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in rat soleus muscle following tenotomy. Margolis RN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983

Jul;206(3):239–45
Phosphorylase ratio and susceptibility to malignant hyperthermia. Traynor CA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar; 62(3):324–6
Dephosphorylation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase, glycogen synthase, and phosphorylase kinase beta-subunit by a Mn2+-activated protein phosphatase. Brautigan DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):228–35
Heterotropic interactions of AMP and glucose binding sites in phosphorylase a are destroyed by limited proteolysis. Gergely P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):825–31
Peroxide induced activation of glycogen phosphorylase A activity in vascular smooth muscle. Heinle H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):597–601
Regulation of muscle phosphorylase activity by carnosine and anserine. Johnson P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):769–75
alpha-Glucan phosphorylases catalyze the glucosyl transfer from alpha-D-glucosyl fluoride to oligosaccharides. Palm D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):530–6
Activation of lymphocyte glycogen phosphorylase by mitogens. Ruf J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1395–9
Pyridoxal phosphate is not the acid catalyst in the glycogen phosphorylase catalytic mechanism. Withers SG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):322–8
Effects of glucose on phosphorylase and glycogen synthase in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):783–7
The liver angiotensin receptor involved in the activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Keppens S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):809–17
The denaturation of rabbit muscle phosphorylase b by guanidinium chloride. Price NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):595–602
Oligosaccharide binding to glycogen phosphorylase b. Johnson LN, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:142–4
General acid-base catalysis of alpha-glucan phosphorylases: stereospecific glucosyl transfer from D-glucal is a pyridoxal 5'-phosphate and orthophosphate (arsenate) dependent reaction. Klein HW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6675–84
Purification and physicochemical properties of starch phosphorylase from young banana leaves. Kumar A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4152–9
Catalytic site of glycogen phosphorylase: structure of the T state and specificity for alpha-D-glucose. Sprang SR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5364–71
Catalytic site of glycogen phosphorylase: structural changes during activation and mechanistic implications. Withers SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5372–82
Covalently activated glycogen phosphorylase: a phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance and ultracentrifugation analysis. Withers SG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6716–22
The interaction of muscle glycogen phosphorylase b with glycogen. Klinov SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 6;709(1):91–8
The mechanism of the hyperglycaemic action of synthetic peptides related to the C-terminal sequence of human growth hormone. Ma GY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):400–9
Segmental mobility in glycogen phosphorylase b. Matkó J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1-2):42–8
Sex difference in cellular calcium metabolism of rat hepatocytes and in alpha-adrenergic activation of glycogen phosphorylase. Studer RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):302–14
Interaction of calmodulin and glycogen phosphorylase. Villar-Palasi C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4; 757(1):40–6
Organization of the mouse cerebral cortex: a histochemical study using glycogen phosphorylase. Wallace MN. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):201–16
Turnover rates of cat skeletal muscle soluble enzymes. Inestrosa NC, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):541–5
The effects of isoproterenol and ouabain on oxygen consumption, lactate production, and the activation of phosphorylase in coronary artery smooth muscle. Paul RJ. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):683–90
A neural factor involved in increase of the glycogen phosphorylase activity after coronary ligation in both ischemic and nonischemic areas of the dog heart. Sakai K, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):733–42
Calcitonin increases calcium content and phosphorylase a activity in the hepatic particulate glycogen of rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):553–9
Stimulatory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes: antagonism by insulin. Feliu JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2120–7
Thyroid hormone administration in vivo regulates the activity of hepatic glycogen phosphorylase phosphatase. Malbon CC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1791–6
Fasciola hepatica: increase of glycogen phosphorylase activity due to prostaglandins. Simonic T, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):89–92
The activity of glycogen breakdown enzymes in lymphocytes of bursectomized chickens. Kotoński B, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(1-2):35–40
Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase activity in fat body of Locusta migratoria and Periplaneta americana. Van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May; 50(2):226–34
Interaction of aliphatic amines with glycogen phosphorylase. Ktenas TB, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):2029–33
Time course of alpha1-adrenergic and vasopressin actions on phosphorylase activation, calcium efflux, pyridine nucleotide reduction, and respiration in hepatocytes. Blackmore PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10488–94
A comparison of the activator sites of liver and muscle glycogen phosphorylase b. Kobayashi M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14041–7
Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthase. Roles of Ca2+, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase a. Strickland WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5490–7
Effects of insulin on phenylephrine-induced activation of phosphorylase and phosphatidylinositol turnover in isolated hepatocytes. Thomas AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1411–4
Mechanisms of enhanced phosphorylase activation in the hyperthyroid rat heart. Werth DK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):163–71
Effects of levamisole on glycogen phosphorylase activity of Litomosoides carinii. Nelson NF, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1162–3
Acidotic depression of cyclic AMP accumulation and phosphorylase b to a transformation in skeletal muscle of man. Chasiotis D, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:197–204
Further studies on the mechanism of phosphorylase activation in rabbit liver in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation. Shimazu T, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:231–42
Fasting reduces the response of liver glycogen phosphorylase to physiological levels of epinephrine in rats. Németh S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2147–55
Calmodulin inhibitors activate glycogen phosphorylase B to A conversion in C6 glioma cells. Norman JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):395–402
The role played by hormonal factors in the rapid activation of liver glycogen phosphorylase in traumatized rats. Németh S, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(3):243–8
Psychological stress activates phosphorylase in the heart of the conscious pig without increasing heart rate and blood pressure. Skinner JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4513–7
Isolation and study of a liver alpha-amylase. Comparison with glycogen phosphorylase activity. García-Valdés E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):177–82
[Changes in myocardial norepinephrine and glycogen phosphorylase in ischemic and non-ischemic areas] Sakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):15–8 (Jpn)
[Glycogen phosphorylase isozymes from chicken tissues and changes in the isozyme ratio during ontogenesis] Abramova EB, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1172–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Determination of glycogen phosphorylase B activity by the turbidimetric method in the presence of the forward and reverse reaction substrates] Sugrobova NP, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in various muscles of rats and gophers during hypothermia, metabolic heating and hibernation] L'vova SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histochemical characteristics of oxidative-reductive enzyme and phosphorylase activity in the skin in lichen ruber planus] Leĭbman IG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun; (6):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of phosphorylase a on the activation of glycogen synthase depends on the type of synthase phosphatase. Mvumbi L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):407–16

**GLYCOGEN STORAGE DISEASE** see **GLYCOGENOSIS**

**GLYCOGEN SYNTHASE** see **GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE**

## GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE

#### ANALYSIS

Nuclear glycogen synthase--fact or artifact? Kopun M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):207–10
Endogenous phosphates on liver glycogen synthase D and synthase I. Studies on the number and location. Tan AW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9624–30

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The inhibitory effect of phosphorylase a on the activation of glycogen synthase depends on the type of synthase phosphatase. Mvumbi L, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):407–16
Calcium-stimulated, ATP-magnesium-dependent inactivation of pig liver glycogen synthase. Hashimoto E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):939–42

#### BLOOD

Dephosphorylation of glycogen synthase from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Juhl H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):509–14

#### DEFICIENCY

Hepatic glycogen synthetase deficiency not expressed in cultured skin fibroblasts. Gitzelmann R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9;130(1):111–5

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of the liver glycogen synthase from normal and streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Akatsuka A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):426–34
Some regulatory properties of a glucose-6-phosphate-dependent form of glycogen synthase purified from rabbit renal medulla. Schlender KK, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):973–6

#### METABOLISM

Effects of beta-blockade on glycogen metabolism in human subjects during exercise. Chasiotis D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E166–70
Ultrastructural and biochemical changes in rat soleus muscle following tenotomy. Margolis RN, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jul;206(3):239–45
Dephosphorylation of skeletal muscle phosphorylase, glycogen synthase, and phosphorylase kinase beta-subunit by a Mn2+-activated protein phosphatase. Brautigan DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):228–35
Regulation of glycogen synthase activity in muscle by a C-terminal part sequence of human growth hormone. Macaulay SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):365–71
Phosphorylation of glycogen synthase by cyclic AMP-independent glycogen synthases kinase-1 (GSK-1) comparative study with cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase and phosphorylase kinase. Vila J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):1–7
Insulin-like effect of vanadate on adipocyte glycogen synthase and on phosphorylation of 95,000 dalton subunit of insulin receptor. Tamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):80–6
Effects of glucose on phosphorylase and glycogen synthase in hepatocytes from diabetic rats. Bollen M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):783–7
The mechanism of the hyperglycaemic action of synthetic peptides related to the C-terminal sequence of human growth hormone. Ma GY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):400–9
Insulin binding and activation of glycogen synthase in fibroblasts from Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Podskalny JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov; 23(5):431–5
Glycogen synthase from rabbit skeletal muscle; effect of insulin on the state of phosphorylation of the seven phosphoserine residues in vivo. Parker PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):227–34
Different effects of glucagon and epinephrine on the kinetic properties of liver glycogen synthase. Bosch F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):76–8
Multisite phosphorylation of glycogen synthase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Phosphorylation of site 5 by glycogen synthase kinase-5 (casein kinase-II) is a prerequisite for phosphorylation of sites 3 by glycogen synthase kinase-3. Picton C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):191–6
The activation of glycogen synthase in hepatocytes from rats with a glycogen storage disorder (gsd/gsd). Watts C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):231–4
Regulation of cardiac glycogen synthase. Ramachandran C, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):9–13
The mode of action of the crustacean neurosecretory hyperglycemic hormone (CHH). II. Involvement of glycogen synthase. Sedlmeier D. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):426–32
Glycogen synthesis in bovine lymphocytes from efferent prefemoral lymph. Eichner RD, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(5):727–31
Multiple phosphorylation of rabbit skeletal muscle glycogen synthase. Evidence for interactions among phosphorylation sites and the resolution of electrophoretically distinct forms of the subunit. DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10702–9
Phosphorylation and inactivation of rat liver glycogen synthase by cAMP-dependent protein kinase and cAMP-independent synthase (casein) kinase-1. Huang KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7094–101
Specific mixed disulfide formation with purified bovine cardiac glycogen synthase I and glutathione. Lau KH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2321–6
Hormonal control of glycogen synthase in rat hemidiaphragms. Effects of insulin and epinephrine on the distribution of phosphate between two cyanogen bromide fragments. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10710–9
Regulation of rat liver glycogen synthase. Roles of Ca2+, phosphorylase kinase, and phosphorylase a. Strickland WG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5490–7

Stimulation of maximal intracellular insulin action on glycogen synthase by preincubation of adipocytes with adenosine 5'-triphosphate. Tamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):719–24

Effect of temperature on insulin binding and action in cultured human fibroblasts. Hidaka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1157–65

Glycogen synthase in diabetic rat skeletal muscle: activation by insulin. Komuniecki PR, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 29;48(3):129–34

[Characteristic properties of the complex of glycogen synthase with glycogen] Solov'eva GA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GLYCOGEN SYNTHETASE PHOSPHATASE** see under **PHOSPHOPROTEIN PHOSPHATASES**

## GLYCOGENOSIS

Glycogen storage disease. Greene HL. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Nov;2(4):291–301 (67 ref.)

### COMPLICATIONS

Myopathy due to glycogen storage disease: pathological and biochemical studies in relation to glycogenosome formation. Iwamasa T, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun; 38(3):405–20

Type III glycogenosis presenting as liver disease in adults with atypical histological features. Fellows IW, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):431–4

[WPW syndrome combined with AV block 2 in an adult with glycogenosis (Type II)] Francesconi M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 6;94(15):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A report on an adult case of type III glycogenosis with primary liver cancer and liver cirrhosis] Shimizu J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2328–32 **(Jpn)**

[Congenital and metabolic myopathies] Kinoshita M. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):105–12 **(Jpn)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Laboratory diagnosis of the neuromuscular glycogen storage diseases. Farmer PM. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec; 12(6):431–8 (62 ref.)

Echocardiographic features in the cardiac type of glycogen storage disease II. Gussenhoven WJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4(1):41–3

The forearm ischaemic work test—hazardous to McArdle patients? Meinck HM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1144–6

Amino acid disturbances in type III glycogenosis: differences from type I glycogenosis. Slonim AE, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):70–4

Glycogenosis 5 or McArdle's disease: case for diagnosis. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):64, 69, 73

Amylo-1,6-glucosidase activity in cultured cells: a deficiency in type III glycogenosis with prenatal studies. Besley GT, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):13–9

[Glycogenosis type V (McArdle)—epilepsy—congenital cataracts in retinitis pigmentosa. A new syndrome?] Spatz R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Feb;54(2):97–9 **(Ger)**

[Organic acidemias: current diagnostic practical possibilities] Vecchio F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar; 91(1):3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[McArdle's disease: therapeutic use of depot-glucagon] Schmid R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26; 107(47):1809–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Studies of the residual glycogen branching enzyme activity present in human skin fibroblasts from patients with type IV glycogen storage disease. Brown DH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):636–43

Adult forms of glycogenosis type II. A defect in an early stage of acid alpha-glucosidase realization. Reuser AJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):361–4

Biosynthesis of acid alpha-glucosidase in late-onset forms of glycogenosis type II (Pompe's disease). Steckel F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):69–76

The activation of glycogen synthase in hepatocytes from rats with a glycogen storage disorder (gsd/gsd). Watts C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):231–4

Immunohistochemical demonstration of acid alpha-glucosidase in muscle in Pompe's disease. Ninomiya N, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jun;15(6):601–4

Postheparin plasma lipases in patients with hepatic glycogenosis. Asayama K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):555

Congenital myopathy due to phosphorylase deficiency. Cornelio F, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1383–5

Vacuolar myopathy with type 2 A fiber atrophy and type 2 B fiber deficiency. A case of childhood form acid alpha-1,4-glucosidase deficiency. Matsuishi T, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov;13(4):173–6

[Acid maltase deficiency in 2 adolescent siblings] Gracia P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Phosphorylase kinase deficiency: severe glycogen storage disease with evidence of autosomal recessive mode of inheritance [letter] Søvik O, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 139(3):210

A female case of glycogen storage myopathy due to phosphorylase kinase deficiency. Ohtani Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):71–2

Vascular insufficiency in McArdle's disease. Wheeler SD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):249–50

In McArdle disease, phosphorylase deficiency is the tip of an iceberg. Willner JH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981; 106:208–9

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic heterogeneity in acid alpha-glucosidase deficiency. Beratis NG, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;35(1):21–33

Diagnosis of genotypes for generalized glycogenosis in cattle. Healy PJ. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):224–8

Phosphorylase-b-kinase: glycogen storage disease (type 9b)—a family study. Ryan A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):458–60

A new mutant of Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica) characterized by generalized glycogenosis. Nunoya T, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):138–42

Glycogen-storage diseases of muscle: genetic problems. Rowland LP, et al. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:239–54 (110 ref.)

### METABOLISM

Low muscle levels of pyridoxine in McArdle's syndrome. Haller RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):217–20

Absence of functional messenger RNA for glycogen phosphorylase in the muscle of two patients with McArdle's disease. Daegelen D, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:107–15

Growth and endocrine changes in the hepatic glycogenoses. Dunger DB, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):226–30

Detection of glycogen in a glycogen storage disease by 13C nuclear magnetic resonance. Stevens AN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):489–93

Hypoxanthine and Mcardle disease: a clue to metabolic stress in the working forearm. Brooke MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):204–6

Glycogen storage myopathy with abnormal lactate dehydrogenase. Nagata N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May; 13(2):103–7

Defective galactose oxidation in a patient with glycogen storage disease and Fanconi syndrome. Brivet M, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):157–61

### PATHOLOGY

Glycogen storage disease type IB. Buchino JJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):283–5

Lysosomal glycogen storage disease without acid maltase deficiency. Riggs JE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):873–7

Glycogen storage disease. Studies related to the mechanism of glycogenosome formation. Iwamasa T, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):236–52

A glycogen storage disease in rats. Morphological and biochemical investigations. Haynes D, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(3):289–301

[Atypical clinical forms of Type II glycogenosis (Pompe)] von Bassewitz DB, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982; 66:319–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Late-onset Mcardle's disease with unusual electromyographic findings. Pourmand R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):374–7

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Muscle accumulation of Tc-99m diphosphonate in myophosphorylase deficiency and other disorders of muscle glycogenolysis/glycolysis. Brumback RA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):165–6

### THERAPY

Diet and growth of children with glycogen storage disease Types I and III. Daeschel IE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Aug;83(2):135–41

An intraoral nighttime feeding attachment for patients with glycogen storage disease, types I and III. LaVelle WE, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):687–9

[Treatment of glycogenosis type III with total parenteral nutrition, continuous intragastric infusion and D-thyroxine] Böhles H, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug; 9(4):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### URINE

Increased urinary excretion of a glycogen-derived tetrasaccharide in heterozygotes with glycogen storage diseases type II and III [letter] Chester MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):994–5

### VETERINARY

Cardiomyopathy in generalised glycogenosis type II in cattle. Robinson WF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):238–42

Glycogen storage diseases in animals and their potential value as models of human disease. Walvoort HC. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(1):3–16 (105 ref.)

Generalized glycogen storage disease in Japanese quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica). Matsui T, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):312–21

**GLYCOGENOSIS 1** see **GLUCOSEPHOSPHATASE DEFICIENCY**

**GLYCOGENOSIS 2** see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

**GLYCOGENOSIS 3** see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

**GLYCOGENOSIS 4** see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

**GLYCOGENOSIS 5** see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

**GLYCOGENOSIS 6** see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

**GLYCOGENOSIS 7** see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

**GLYCOGENOSIS 8** see under **GLYCOGENOSIS**

**GLYCOHEMOGLOBIN A** see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

## GLYCOLATES

see related
**POLYGLYCOLIC ACID**

Epidemiological study of socioeconomic factors and clinical findings in Hodgkin's disease, and reanalysis of previous data regarding chemical exposure. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):217–25

Acid-labile resin linkage agents for use in solid phase peptide synthesis. Sheppard RC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):451–4

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Epidemiological study of nasal and nasopharyngeal cancer and their relation to phenoxy acid or chlorophenol exposure. Hardell L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(3):247–57

Phenoxy acid herbicides cause peroxisome proliferation in Chinese hamsters. Vainio H, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):70–3

Sister chromatid exchanges among workers occupationally exposed to phenoxy acid herbicides 2,4-D and MCPA. Linnainmaa K. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983; 3(3):269–79

[Hepatic lesions associated with antimicrosomal antibodies of the liver and kidney (type 2) and the taking of tienilic acid. A study of 37 cases] Lafay JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinically significant interaction between the new diuretic—tienienilic acid and the antithrombotic drugs, derivatives of coumarin] Prandota J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(5):385–8 **(Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

Stoichiometry in the assay of ribulose bisphosphate oxygenase and carboxylase. Purohit K, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):158–66

Diagnosis of ethylene glycol (antifreeze) intoxication in dogs by determination of glycolic acid in serum and urine with high pressure liquid chromatography and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Hewlett TP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):276–83

### BLOOD

[Determination of clofexamide and its metabolites in plasma by gas chromatography] Kigasawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Design, synthesis, and testing of potential antisickling agents. 1. Halogenated benzyloxy and phenoxy acids. Abraham DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1015–7

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Computerized EEG study on drug-induced extrapyramidalism in schizophrenic patients. Saito M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:524–37

### METABOLISM

Oxalate synthesis from [14C1]glycollate and [14C1]glyoxylate in the hepatectomized rat. Farinelli MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):8–14

The effects of vitamin B-6 deficiency and hepatectomy on the synthesis of oxalate from glycolate in the rat. Varalakshmi P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4; 757(1):1–7

Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic studies of tienilic

acid in healthy volunteers. Kerremans AL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):515–21

Control of photorespiratory glycolate metabolism in an oxygen-resistant mutant of Chlorella sorokiniana. Beudeker RF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):650–6

Stereospecificity of 2-monochloropropionate dehalogenation by the two dehalogenases of Pseudomonas putida PP3: evidence for two different dehalogenation mechanisms. Weightman AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1755–62

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of sodium glycolate and sodium pyruvate on oxalic acid biosynthesizing enzymes in rat liver and kidney. Murthy MS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):355–60

The effect of acute and chronic centrophenoxine treatment on the synaptic plasticity of old rats. Bertoni-Freddari C, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Dec;1(4):365–73

Meclofenoxate decreases protein and albumin synthesis in hepatocytes isolated from old rats. van Bezooijen CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2281–3

Changes in the characteristics of collagen of young male garden lizards following centrophenoxine and lysine treatment. Brahma KC, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(5):399–405

Reduction of lipofuscin by centrophenoxine and chlorpromazine in the neurons of rat cerebral hemisphere in primary culture. Ohtani R, et al. **Exp Geroutol** 1983; 18(2):105–12

Effect of centrophenoxin on the sperm motility in mice. Sliwa L, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(1–2):69–74

Effect of centrophenoxin on spermatogenesis in mice. Sliwa L, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(1):101–6

Lipofuscin response to the 'aging-reversal' drug centrophenoxine in rat retinal pigment epithelium and frontal cortex. Katz ML, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep; 38(5):525–31

Effects of centrophenoxine on lipofuscin in the retinal pigment epithelium of old mice. Dylewski DP, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):89–95

[Increase in cell metabolism in normal, diploid human glial cells in stationary cell cultures induced by meclofenoxate] Ludwig-Festl M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(4):495–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of malformations with centrophenoxine (Cerutil) in an animal experiment] Neumann HJ. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(3):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Potentiation of ultra-short term anesthesia (Epontol) with diazepine and psychotropic drugs] Vassallo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep;139(3):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### POISONING

Toxicologic studies in a fatal overdose of 2,4-D, MCPP, and chlorpyrifos. Osterloh J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):125–9

[Electromyographic characteristics of acute poisonings with chlorine derivatives of phenoxy acids] Buslovich SIu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Tienilic acid in patients with impaired renal function. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:110–3

Multicentre controlled trial of tienilic acid in hyperuricaemic, hypertensive subjects, with intensive monitoring of liver function. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):513–8

Effects of prostaglandins inhibition on changes in active and inactive renin induced by antihypertensive drugs. Salvetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2435–48

[Double-blind collaborative study of centrophenoxine versus placebo in patients with neurasthenic syndromes] Pieschl D, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jan;54(1):48–53 **(Ger)**

[Treatment results with Cerutil in age-related cerebral insufficiency in general medicine] Richter K. **ZFA** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### TOXICITY

Mechanism of ticrynafen potentiation of coumarin anticoagulant action. Preusch PC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 15;32(16):2393–8

Blood-brain barrier damage by 2-methyl-4-chlorophenoxyacetic acid herbicide in rats. Hervonen H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 65(1):23–31

## GLYCOLIPIDS

New vistas in glycolipid research. Proceedings of the Biwako Symposium on Glycolipids. Otsu, Japan, September 17–19, 1981. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:1–490

Glycolipid–lectin interactions: detection by direct binding of 125I–lectins to thin layer chromatograms. Smith DF. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):360–7

Glycoconjugates and recognition phenomena. Marshall RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:127–8

Properties of ionic transport through phospholipid–glycolipid artificial bilayers. Gambale F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):165–72

Physical properties and barrier functions of synthetic glyceroglycolipids. Endo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):953–60

Intermolecular interaction between glycolipids and glycophorin on liposomal membranes. Endo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1883–90

Electron microscopic study on the structures formed by mixtures containing synthetic glyceroglycolipids. Endo T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):1–6

Isolation and characterization of peanut agglutinin–resistant embryonal carcinoma cell–surface variants. Rosenstraus MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):162–70

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Phase I study of iv mycobacterial cell wall skeleton and cell wall skeleton combined with trehalose dimycolate. Vosika GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):785–90

Enhancement of in vitro and in vivo antitumor activity by cord factor (6-6'-dimycolate of trehalose) administered suspended in saline. Orbach-Arbouys S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):67–73

A comparative study of the intravesical MTP and BCG treatment of transplantable bladder cancer. Elhilali MM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1265–9

### ANALYSIS

High performance liquid chromatography and structural analysis by field desorption mass spectrometry of underivitized glycolipid. Handa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:23–31

The sulfoglycolipid, highly acidic amphiphiles of mammalian renal tubules. Ishizuka I, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:195–214

Glycophosphosphingolipids: 'ganglioside-like' glycolipids from plants and fungi. Laine RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:115–23

Glycolipid composition of fish brains and its bearing on the phylogeny. Tamai Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:315–23

Oligosaccharides released from glycolipids by trifluoroacetolysis can be analyzed by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Nilsson B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):628–48

Glycolipids of epithelial cells: aspect on species, individual and tissue variation, tumour-associated antigens and receptors for bacteria. Karlsson KA. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):268–9

Chemical and immunological identification of glycolipid-based blood group ABH and Lewis antigens in human kidney. Breimer ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):170–7

Immunohistochemical localization of the mouse stage-specific embryonic antigen 1 in human tissues and tumors. Fox N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):669–78

Recent studies of glycolipid and glycoprotein profiles and characterization of the major glycolipid antigen in gastric cancer of a patient of blood group genotype pp (Tja-) first studied in 1951. Kannagi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):5149–54

Factors affecting expression of glycolipid tumor antigens: influence of ceramide composition and coexisting glycolipid on the antigenicity of gangliotriaosylceramide in murine lymphoma cells. Kannagi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4997–5005

Membrane-associated, fucose-containing glycoproteins and glycolipids of cultured epithelial cells from human colonic adenocarcinoma and fetal intestine. Kim YS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1329–36

Distribution of murine stage-specific embryonic antigens in the kidneys of three rodent species. Fox N, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):331–9

Postphagocytic detection of glycopeptidolipids associated with the superficial L1 layer of Mycobacterium intracellulare. Tereletsky MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1312–21

Structural requirements of endotoxic glycolipid for antitumor and toxic activity. Amano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1391–9

Glycoconjugates from high endothelial cells. I. Partial characterization of a sulphated glycoconjugate from the high endothelial cells of rat lymph nodes. Andrews P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:231–44

Lectin binding sites in kidney. A comparative study of 14 animal species. Holthöfer H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):531–7

Characteristic constituents of glycolipids from frog brain and sciatic nerve. Saito S, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep; 41(3):737–44

Effect of ischemia and hypoxia on rat brain glycolipids. Domańska-Janik K, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;7(4):363–70

Differences of glycoconjugates exposed on hypernephroma and normal kidney cells. Raedler A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1109–13

Effects of cell density on the neutral glycolipid composition of cultured human brain and glioma cells. Yates AJ, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct;7(10):1269–76

Immunohistochemical studies of glycolipids in human gastric cancer. Wang SM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):19–30

Immunohistochemical studies of glycolipids in colon and rectal cancer. Wang SM. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):190–202

[Comparative study of the lipid composition of seven species of 'Micromonospora'] Dassain M, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;134(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycolipids in human brain tumors—glycolipid compositions and lysosomal enzymes] Shinoda S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Apr;35(4):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of glycoconjugates in pure cultures of neurons presence of ectoglycosyltransferases. Dreyfus H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:325–32

Synthesis of trehalose dimycolate (cord factor) by a cell-free system of Mycobacterium smegmatis. Kilburn JO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):132–9

Changes in the 14C-labelling of molecular species of 3-monogalactosyl-1,2-diacylglycerol in leaves of Vicia faba treated with compound San 9785. Lem NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):513–8

Identification and characterization of specific changes induced by retinoic acid in cell surface glycoconjugates of S91 murine melanoma cells. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):303–12

Metabolism of sulfogalactosyl glycerolipids in the myelinating mouse brain. Burkart T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):182–6

Biosynthesis in vitro of a sulfated triglucosyl monoalkylmonoacylglycerol by rat gastric mucosa. Liau YH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12019–23

Membrane glycoconjugate visualization and biosynthesis in normal and retinoid-treated epidermis. Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):81s–5s

Developmental changes in glycolipid synthesizing enzymes in the brain of a myelin-deficient mutant Wistar rat. Hof L, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1434–9

### BLOOD

Glycolipids and i: past, present and future. Yamakawa T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:1–13

Complexity of glycolipids in erythrocyte membranes is promoted by beta-galactoside alpha 1 leads to 2 fucosyltransferase. Zdebska E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:365–8

Human platelet cytoskeletons: specific content of glycolipids and phospholipids. Schick PK, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan; 61(1):163–6

Lipid-associated sialic acid test for the detection of human cancer. Katopodis N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):5270–5

Variations in the susceptibility of erythrocyte membrane glycolipids to galactose oxidase. Lis H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):59–63

[Enzymes of glycolipid metabolism and their role in the development of glycolipidoses] Mkheian EE. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):71–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### GENETICS

Initiation of phage phi 29 DNA replication in vitro: formation of a covalent complex between the terminal protein, p3, and 5'-dAMP. Peñalva MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5522–6

### IMMUNOLOGY

Interferon-inducing activity of Salmonella minnesota re glycolipid—anti-glycolipid immune complexes. Eskenazy M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):83–5

Reactivity of sphingoglycolipid haptens in glyceroglycolipid liposomes as well as in glycerophospholipid liposomes. Endo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:353–63

Antiglycolipid antibodies in human sera. Yasuda T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:457–65

Use of a vegetable glycolipid antigen in the serological diagnosis of Mycoplasma pneumoniae respiratory infections. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 40(1):49–54

Tumor-associated glycolipid antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies. Hakomori S. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; 70(2):118–26 (63 ref.)

Regulation of humoral immune responses by a bone marrow-derived glycolipid-like molecule. McGarry RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):293–302

Serological activity of a characteristic phenolic glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae in sera from patients with leprosy and tuberculosis. Brett SJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):271–9

Membrane sialoglycolipids regulate the activation of alternative complement pathway by liposomes containing trinitrophenylaminocaproyldipalmitoylphosphatidylethaola Okada N, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):129–40

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by natural antibody to glycolipids in guinea-pig serum. Okada N, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):75–84

Serological specificity of phenolic glycolipid I from Mycobacterium leprae and use in serodiagnosis of leprosy. Cho SN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1077–83

Immunobiological activities of synthetic lipid A analoga and related compounds as compared with those of bacterial lipopolysaccharide, re-glycolipid, lipid A, and muramyl

dipeptide. Kotani S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):758–73

In vitro induction of tumor-specific immunity by highly purified VSV grown in SV40-transformed cells and tumor glycolipids incorporated into liposomes. Ansel S. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):785–90

Identification by a monoclonal antibody of a glycolipid highly expressed by cells from the human myeloid lineage. Girardet C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):177–83

Serological activity of purified glycolipid from Mycobacterium leprae [letter] Payne SN, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun;50(2):220–1

Structure and antigenicity of the major specific glycolipid antigen of Mycobacterium leprae. Hunter SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15072–8

A series of human erythrocyte glycosphingolipids reacting to the monoclonal antibody directed to a developmentally regulated antigen SSEA-1. Kannagi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14865–74

Quantitation of rabbit immunoglobulin G antibodies to Salmonella minnesota Re by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Eskenazy M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):276–80

Decreased glycolipid antigen expression in lymphoma cell variants escaping from anti-glycolipid serotherapy. Young WW Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):24–33

Immunochemical determination of Forssman and blood group A-active glycolipids in human gastric mucosa by inhibition assay of liposome lysis. Uemura K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 17;53(2):221–32

Questionable specificity of lipid antigen in the Mycoplasma pneumoniae complement fixation test in patients with extrapulmonary manifestations. Pönkä A, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec;3(4):332–8

Sequential change of carbohydrate antigen associated with differentiation of murine leukemia cells: i-I antigenic conversion and shifting of glycolipid synthesis. Kannagi R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2844–8

A serological test for leprosy with a glycolipid specific for Mycobacterium leprae. Young DB, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1057–9

Delayed-type skin hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation responses of swine following inoculation with Mycobacterium avium cell walls and a mycobacterial immunopotentiating glycolipid. Renshaw HW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):281–91

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Mass spectrometry of a human tumor glycolipid antigen being defined by mouse monoclonal antibody NS-19-9. Falk KE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):383–91

Fucosyl-globoside and sialosyl-globoside are new glycolipids isolated from human teratocarcinoma cells. Schwarting GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):935–40

Isolation of an unusual 'lipid A' type glycolipid from Pseudomonas paucimobilis. Kawahara K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):571–5

Structures and properties of acyl diglucosylcholesterol and galactofuranosyl diacylglycerol from Acholeplasma axanthum. Mayberry WR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):434–43

The occurrence of psychosine and other glycolipids in spleen and liver from the three major types of Gaucher's disease. Nilsson O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14; 712(3):453–63

The preparative separation of sialic acid-containing lipids from sulphate group-containing glycolipids from small intestine of different animals. Analysis by thin-layer chromatography and detection of novel species. Breimer ME, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1473–85

Developmental profiles of glycolipids in mouse small intestine. Sato E, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):2013–9

Further specific extracellular phenolic glycolipid antigens and a related diacylphthiocerol from Mycobacterium leprae. Hunter SW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7556–62

Studies on the glycolipids of human saliva and gastric juice. Narasimhan R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):15122–8

Pyruvylated glycolipids from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Structures of two oligosaccharide components. Saadat S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1813–8

Fatty acid composition of polar lipids in goats' milk. Cerbulis J, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jan;18(1):55–8

### METABOLISM

Degradation of glycolipids by water-soluble lysosomal glycosidases. Conzelmann E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:227–33

Glycolipid glycosyltransferase levels in surgical and transplanted human lung cancers. Gasa S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:159–65

Myxovirus-induced membrane fusion mediated by phospholipids and neutral glycolipids. Huang RT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:393–400

Glycolipid N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase activities in normal and Kirsten murine sarcoma virus transformed BALB/c 3T3 cells. Lockney MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:139–47

Studies on the cell association of exogenous glycolipids. Wiegandt H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:343–52

Alteration of liposome disposition in vivo by bilayer situated carbohydrates. Szoka FC Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):140–6

Relationship between fatty-acyl composition of diacylgalactosylglycerol and turnover of chloroplast phosphatidate. Gardiner SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):949–52

Glycolipid expression in ontogenesis and oncogenesis. Hakomori S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):267–8

Studies on glycoconjugate metabolism in developing skeletal muscle membranes. Clark GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):56–64

Glycolipid crypticity in membranes—not a simple shielding effect of macromolecules. Peters MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 23;731(3):475–82

Sapporo cancer seminar: membrane-associated alterations in cancer—biochemical strategies against cancer. Black PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2322–3

Restriction of glycolipids to the outer half of a plasma membrane: concanavalin A labeling of membrane halves in Acanthamoeba castellanii. Barbosa ML, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):959–66

Identification of glycolipid binding sites for soybean agglutinin and differences in the surface glycolipids of cultured adrenergic and cholinergic sympathetic neurons. Zurn AD. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):483–98

Muscle glycolipids in inherited muscular dystrophy of chickens. Kundu SK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27; 150(2):359–64

A method for injecting dorsal root ganglia in rabbit. Palay HW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1-2):173–4

Alterations of glycolipids of human leukemia cell line HL-60 during differentiation. Momoi T, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb; 70(2):229–36

Monoclonal antibody against SSEA-1 is specific for a subpopulation of astrocytes in mouse cerebellum. Lagenaur C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):181–4

[Sialic acid content of individual tissue glycolipids in rats under normal conditions and in alloxan diabetes] Isaev EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of glycolipids and glycophorin on the activity of human interferon-beta and -gamma. Fuse A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Aug;2(3):161–6

The influence of hopanoids on growth of Mycoplasma mycoides. Kannenberg E, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec; 133(2):100–2

Effects of structural variations in synthetic glycolipids upon mitogenicity for spleen lymphocytes, adjuvancy for humoral immune response and on anti-tumour potential. Nigam VN, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):782–93

Inhibition of glycosylation by corynetoxin, the causative agent of annual ryegrass toxicity: a comparison with tunicamycin. Jago MV, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 15;45(2):223–34

Carbohydrate-specific cell adhesion is mediated by immobilized glycolipids. Blackburn CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1180–8

### PHYSIOLOGY

Cytoskeleton-associated glycolipid (CAG) and its cell biological implication. Nagai Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:425–33

Involvement of glycolipids in myxovirus-induced membrane fusion (haemolysis). Huang RT. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):221–4

Molecular interactions at the cell surface: role of glycoconjugates and membrane lipids in receptor recognition processes. Kohn LD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:55–83

### URINE

Fabry disease: detection of heterozygotes by examination of glycolipids in urinary sediment. Cable WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1139–45

## GLYCOLS

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational medicine examinations of workers exposed to octanediols] Wurzbacher H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May; 29(5):272–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

A radioenzymatic technique for the measurement of free and conjugated 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene-glycol in brain tissue and biological fluids. Dennis T, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Nov;6(4):369–82

Effects of noradrenergic neuronal activity on 3,4-dihydroxyphenylethylene glycol (DHPG) levels. Quantitation by high performance liquid chromatography. Jackman G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):923–9

[Regional characteristics of noradrenaline turnover as reflected in the brain levels of MHPG-SO4] Kohno Y. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):175–92 (242 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD

A comparison of noradrenaline, HMPG and VMA in plasma as indicators of sympathetic nerve activity in man. Hjemdahl P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):507–9

Increased plasma MHPG in dexamethasone-resistant depressed patients. Jimerson DC, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):173–6

Panic-induced elevation of plasma MHPG levels in phobic-anxious patients. Effects of clonidine and imipramine. Ko GN, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 40(4):425–30

Simultaneous determination of free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxymandelic acid and free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol in plasma by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Ong H, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:97–105

Biological studies in adult attention deficit disorder: case report. Plotkin D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 43(12):501–2

Radioenzymatic assay for plasma dihydroxyphenylglycol (DHPG), dihydroxymandelic acid (DOMA) and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid (DOPAC). Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):483–8

Effects of desipramine on diurnal rhythms of plasma 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol (MHPG) in depressed patients. DeMet EM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):221–3

The relationship of plasma free MHPG to anxiety and psycho-physical pain in normal volunteers. Uhde TW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):129–32

Relation between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Kopin IJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7;219(4580):73–5

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Antidepressant effect of femoxetine and desipramine and relationship to the concentration of amine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. A double-blind evaluation. Dahl LE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):9–17

CSF monoamine metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Gattaz WF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Nov; 66(5):350–60

CSF monoamine metabolites in mania. Swann AC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):396–400

Simultaneous determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid with high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Scheinin M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):246–53

Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of biogenic amine metabolites in idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Bhat AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1-2):16–22

Depression and somatosensory evoked potentials: I. Correlations between SEP and monoamine and purine metabolites in CSF. Agren H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):635–49

The effect of propranolol on CSF amine metabolites in psychiatric patients. King DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):331–7

3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in human cerebrospinal fluid. Frattini P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27; 125(2):97–105

Central administration of yohimbine increases free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in the cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Mignot E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):135–8

Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients during treatment with mianserin or amitriptyline. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Sep; 4(3):219–26

Decreased ventricular fluid norepinephrine metabolite in childhood-onset dystonia. Wolfson LI, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):369–72

Amine metabolites in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with ventricular dilatation. HPLC and clinical application (IV). Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):848–50

Improvement in central monoamine metabolism in adult coeliac patients starting a gluten-free diet. Hallert C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):267–71

Relation between plasma and cerebrospinal fluid levels of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol. Kopin IJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7;219(4580):73–5

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Vicinal glycol-staining identifies secondary granules in human normal and Chédiak-Higashi neutrophils. Fittschen C, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar;205(3):301–11

### METABOLISM

Spectroscopic evidence for the formation of a transient species during cytochrome P-450scc induced hydroperoxysterol-glycol conversions. Larroque C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):655–62

Increased excretion of m-Hydroxyphenylglycol and m-Hydroxymandelic acid in neuroblastoma. Williams CM,

et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):305–9

Relative importance of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol and 3,4–dihydroxyphenylglycol as norepinephrine metabolites in rat, monkey, and humans. Elsworth JD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):786–93

Norepinephrine metabolism in humans studied by deuterium labelling: turnover of 4–hydroxy–3–methoxyphenylglycol. Mårdh G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):246–50

Further studies on 4–hydroxy–3–methoxyphenylglycol oxidation in humans: effect of pool expansion and stereochemistry. Mårdh G. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):299–301

Effect of pergolide on MOPEG sulphate levels in rat brain regions. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 35(1):57–8

Analgesia and increases in limbic and cortical MOPEG–SO4 produced by periaqueductal gray injections of morphine. Reigle TG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 34(8):496–500

Brain 3,4–dihydroxyphenylethyleneglycol levels are dependent on central noradrenergic neuron activity. Scatton B. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):495–504

Polyhydroxy compounds and thermotolerance: a proposed concatenation. Henle KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):445–51

### POISONING

Cytochemical staining characteristics of peripheral nodes of Ranvier in hexacarbon intoxication. Jones HB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):459–73

Distortions of the nodes of Ranvier from axonal distension by filamentous masses in hexacarbon intoxication. Jones HB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):439–58

The early evolution of neurofilamentous accumulations due to 2,5–hexanediol in the optic pathways of the rat. Jones HB, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 8(4):289–301

### TOXICITY

Recovery from 2,5–hexanediol intoxication of the retinotectal tract of the rat. An ultrastructural study. Jones HB, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(4):286–90

### URINE

Diurnal variation of urinary MHPG in unipolar and bipolar depressives. Giedke H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):243–53

Reduced excretion of MHPG in Tourette syndrome. Ang L, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:171–5

Reliability of urinary monoamine and metabolite output measurements in depressed patients. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1055–7

Low urinary MHPG preceding relapse in a unipolar depressed woman: a case report. Nasr SJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):486–8

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders, VII: urinary free cortisol and urinary MHPG in depressions. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):314–8

Effects of diet on urinary excretion of MHPG in normal preadolescent boys. Shekim WO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):476–9

Two–dimensional liquid chromatographic determination of (3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenyl)glycol in urine. Anderson GM, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;55(8):1399–402

Urinary MHPG and response to amitriptyline [letter] Modai I, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):467

Neurochemical studies on tardive dyskinesia. II. Urinary methoxyhydroxyphenylglycol and plasma dopamine–beta–hydroxylase. Markianos M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):347–54

Monoamine metabolism during chronic benzodiazepine treatment and withdrawal. Petursson H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):207–13

Urinary MHPG and HVA excretion in boys with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity treated with d–amphetamine. Shekim WO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):707–14

The TRH test and urinary MHPG in unipolar depression. Sternbach HA, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Aug; 5(3):233–7

A new internal standard suitable for the gas chromatographic determination of 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylethyleneglycol. Biondi PA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):393–7

Urinary 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol determination using reversed–phase chromatography with amperometric detection. Santagostino G, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:89–95

Urinary MHPG excretion and treatment with desipramine or amitriptyline: prediction of response, effect of treatment, and methodological hazards. Veith RC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):18–27

Urinary 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenethylene glycol in the prediction of pain and depression relief with doxepin: preliminary findings. Ward NG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jan;171(1):55–8

The mammalian metabolism of R–(–)–m–synephrine. Ibrahim KE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):144–7

Urinary excretion of noradrenaline metabolite decreased in panic disorder [letter] Hamlin CL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):740–1

Measurement of urinary MHPG [letter] Fody EP. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Feb;58(2):139

The implications for antidepressant therapy of measurement of urinary MHPG. Moyer TP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct;57(10):665–7

Response to maprotiline treatment in depressive patients relationship to urinary MHPG excretion and plasma drug level. Gaertner HJ, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Sep; 15(5):170–4

Free and conjugated 3–methoxy–4–hydroxyphenylglycol in human urine: peripheral origin of glucuronide. Peyrin L, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(1):16–20

## GLYCOLYSIS

Metabolic repercussion of coenzyme–A (CoA) in experimental ethanol hepatopathy. Santos–Ruiz A, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1–2):69–80

High energy phosphates, anaerobic glycolysis and irreversibility in ischemia. Jennings RB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:403–19

Regulation of cardiac contractility and glycolysis by cyclic nucleotides during hypoxia. Metsä–Ketelä T, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:319–25

Glycolytic rate (PET) and contrast enhancement (CT) in human cerebral gliomas. Patronas NJ, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):533–5

Energy metabolism of preimplantation mammalian blastocysts. Benos DJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C40–5

Postnatal regulation of 2,3–DPG in sheep erythrocytes. Mueggler PA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H506–12

Functional compartmentalization of oxidative and glycolytic metabolism in vascular smooth muscle. Paul RJ. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C399–409

Gluconeogenesis and related aspects of glycolysis. Hers HG, et al. **Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:617–53 (268 ref.)

Reconstruction of steady state in cell–free systems. Interactions between glycolysis and mitochondrial metabolism: regulation of the redox and phosphorylation states. Jong YS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):179–91

Glycolytic enzyme binding in fetal brain—the role of actin. Clarke FM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):388–93

Cloning of yeast glycolysis genes by complementation. Kawasaki G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1107–22

Studies of enzyme polymorphisms in the Kamuela population of Drosophila mercatorum. II. Evaluation of glycolytic intermediates. Clark RL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec; 20(11–12):1085–1103

Maximum activities of some enzymes of glycolysis, the tricarboxylic acid cycle and ketone–body and glutamine utilization pathways in lymphocytes of the rat. Ardawi MS, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):743–8

Quantitative analysis of flux along the gluconeogenic, glycolytic and pentose phosphate pathways under reducing conditions in hepatocytes isolated from fed rats. Crawford JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):585–98

Role of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in the stimulation of glycolysis by anoxia in isolated hepatocytes. Hue L. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):359–65

Glycolysis and respiration in yeasts. The Pasteur effect studied by mass spectrometry. Lloyd D, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):749–54

Regulation of glycolysis and fatty acid synthesis from glucose in sheep adipose tissue. Robertson JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):577–86

Role of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in the regulation of glycolysis. Hue L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):246–7

The control of glycolysis in living muscle studied by nuclear magnetic resonance and other techniques. Wilkie DR. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):244–6

Compartmentation of citrate in relation to the regulation of glycolysis and the mitochondrial transmembrane proton electrochemical potential gradient in isolated perfused rat heart. Kauppinen RA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):286–91

Role of the adenylate system and glycolytic flux in the control of protein synthesis in isolated rat lung cells. Martínez–Izquierdo JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):208–17

13C nuclear magnetic resonance studies of anaerobic glycolysis in Trypanosoma brucei spp. Mackenzie NE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Feb;3(2):141–51

Glycolysis, glutaminolysis and cell proliferation. McKeehan WL. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):635–50 (95 ref.)

Erythrocyte glycolysis in protein–energy malnutrition. Mandelbaum IM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 30; 124(3):263–75

Energy enzymes from the flight muscle of the house sparrow Passer domesticus—I. Activity levels of the glycolytic enzymes from the soluble fraction. Farrar WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):549–51

Energy enzymes from the flight muscle of the house sparrow, Passer domesticus–II. Physical and chemical properties related to purification of the glycolytic enzymes. Farrar WW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):317–21

Nutritional regulation of glycolysis in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Fideu MD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):795–9

Glycolytic enzyme activities in liver, heart and gastrocnemius of Sprague–Dawley and Wistar rats: effect of high sucrose diet. Migler R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(3):635–9

Effect of chronic hypoxia and high sucrose diet on body weights and glycolytic enzyme activities in liver, heart, and gastrocnemius of Sprague–Dawley and Wistar rats. Migler R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(2):277–85

The activities of enzymes associated with anaerobic pathways, glycolysis and the Krebs cycle in spiders. Prestwich KN, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):295–302

The profile of the glycolytic system and the metabolic activity of chicken erythrocytes. Rosa R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):141–5

The glycolytic cascade in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):1–5 (37 ref.)

The protein phosphatases involved in cellular regulation. 3. Fatty acid synthesis, cholesterol synthesis and glycolysis/gluconeogenesis. Ingebritsen TS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):275–81

Induction in primary culture of 'gluconeogenic' and 'glycolytic' hepatocytes resembling periportal and perivenous cells. Probst I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug; 126(2):271–8

Glycolytic enzymes of an erythroleukemic cell line, K562, before and after hemoglobin induction. Jansen G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug;11(7):626–38

Schistosoma mansoni: mechanisms in regulation of glycolysis. Shapiro TA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec;54(3):379–90

Increase of the glycolytic rate in human resting fibroblasts following serum stimulation. The possible role of the fructose–2,6–bisphosphate. Bruni P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):39–42

The maximum capacity of glycolysis in brown adipose tissue and its relationship to control of the blood glucose concentration. Cooney GJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):198–200

Involvement of the glycosome of Trypanosoma brucei in carbon dioxide fixation. Opperdoes FR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):60–4

Regulation of pathways of glucose metabolism in kidney. Specific linking of pentose phosphate pathway activity with kidney growth in experimental diabetes and unilateral nephrectomy. Steer KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27; 150(2):494–8

Glycolysis and brain function: [K+]o stimulation of protein synthesis and K+ uptake require glycolysis. Lipton P, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2875–80

Starvation and age effects on glycoregulation and hormone levels of C57BL/6Job/ob mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):532–5

Effect of protein malnutrition on uterine enzymes of glycolysis, TCA cycle & pentose–phosphate pathway in rat. Singh RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar; 20(3):267–9

Haemonchus contortus: the in vitro effects of DL–tetramisole and rafoxanide on glycolytic enzymes. Kaur R, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(6):585–8

Mechanisms of appearance of the Pasteur effect in Saccharomyces cerevisiae: inactivation of sugar transport systems. Lagunas R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):19–25

Relationship between phosphorylation potential and electrochemical H+ gradient during glycolysis in Streptococcus lactis. Maloney PC. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1461–70

Application of hybrid plasmids carrying glycolysis genes to ATP production by Escherichia coli. Shimosaka M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):98–103

Regulation of glycolysis and sugar phosphotransferase activities in Streptococcus lactis: growth in the presence of 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Thompson J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):819–30

The effect of substrate cycling on the ATP yield of sperm glycolysis. Hammerstedt RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8759–68

Regulation of glucose metabolism by adenine nucleotides in round spermatids from rat testes. Nakamura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13945–50

The role of ATPase in glycolysis of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Racker E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3702–5

Energy metabolism in cultured human fibroblasts during aging in vitro. Goldstein S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep; 112(3):419–24

Regulation of glycolytic flux in the heart of the fetal guinea pig. Rolph TP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb;5(1):31–49

Crossover plot study of glycolytic intermediates in the ischemic canine heart. Ichihara K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):817–28

Purification of all glycolytic enzymes from one muscle extract. Scopes RK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:479–90

On the mechanism of hypophosphatemia during acute hyperventilation: evidence for increased muscle glycolysis. Brautbar N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Jan–Feb; 9(1):45–50

On the mechanism of hypophosphatemia during acute hyperventilation: evidence for increased muscle glycolysis. Brautbar N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(1):45–50

Occurrence and role of phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in procyclic Trypanosoma brucei brucei glycosomes. Broman K, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 May; 8(1):79–87

Fructose-2,6-P2, chemistry and biological function. Uyeda K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 18;48(2):97–120

High energy phosphate depletion in a model of defective muscle glycolysis. Brumback RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):52–5

Three glycolytic enzymes are phosphorylated at tyrosine in cells transformed by Rous sarcoma virus. Cooper JA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;302(5905):218–23

Impaired lactate production by skeletal muscle with anaerobic exercise in patients with chronic renal failure. A possible consequence of defective glycolysis in skeletal muscle. Nakao T, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):111–5

The control of glycolysis and gluconeogenesis by protein phosphorylation. Hers HG.
**Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5;302(1108):27–32

Digestive enzymes in the germ-free animal. Corring T, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):355–70 (92 ref.)

Protons and anaerobiosis. Hochachka PW, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1391–7

Some implications of coordinate genetic regulation of glycolysis. Robin ED. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:280–5

The amount of adenine nucleotides and glycolytic intermediates in erythrocytes, liver and muscle tissue correlated with the body weight (age) in Wistar rats. Hjelm M, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(2):99–109

Setaria cervi: enzymes in microfilariae and in vitro action of antifilarials. Rathaur S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 68(3):331–8

[Changes in the enzyme activity of the tricarboxylic acid cycle, glycolysis and transamination in the papillary muscle of rats with myocardial hypertrophy] Popova N, et al.
**Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fructose-2,6-diphosphate, a new regulator of metabolism] Van Schaftingen E. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(1):118–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenine nucleotides and metabolites of glycolysis in the liver in auxiliary transplantation] Röhnert C, et al.
**Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jul;15(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glycolyzed serum albumin in diabetes mellitus] Jermendy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 14;123(46):2829–31 **(Hun)**

[Regulatory characteristics of glycolysis in erythrocytes of sheep] Ataullakhanov AI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug; 47(8):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Involvement of K+ in anerobic glycolysis of E. coli] Puchkov EO, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis in the myocardium during necrosis induced after the exposure to stress] Iakushev VS, et al.
**Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of glycogenolysis inhibition in the etiology of arrhythmias in coronary disease] Sysoliatina NA, et al.
**Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycolysis as a probe in studies on the regulation of energy metabolism] Piña-Garza E, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Apr; 118(4):141–8 **(Spa)**

[Possible multienzymatic aggregate with glycolytic activity in the digestive gland of the mussel Mytilus galloprovincialis, Lamarck] García-Martín LO, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycolytic regulatory enzymes in erythrocytes, reticulocytes and immature bone marrow cells of rats] Pinilla M, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of substrates of glycolysis and tricarboxylic acid cycle on the level of oxidative processes in spermatozoa of grass carp and carp] Gosh RI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr; 55(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of a new synthetic complement inhibitor on hepatic glycolytic intermediates in septic rats. Ebata T, et al.
**Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:275–82

The influence of glucocorticoids on hepatic glycolytic intermediates in fed peritonitis rats. Kuttner RE, et al.
**Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:175–82

Sensitivity to insulin of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis of isolated soleus-muscle strips from sedentary, exercised and exercise-trained rats. Espinal J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):453–8

Inhibition of glycolysis of mammalian cells by misonidazole and other radiosensitizing drugs. prevention by thiols. Varnes ME, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15; 31(14):2345–51

Dynamic aspects of insulin action: synchronization of oscillatory glycolysis in isolated perifused rat fat cells by insulin and hydrogen peroxide. Lipkin EW, et al.
**Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):792–9

The inhibitory effect of L-cysteine and its derivatives on glycolysis in Ehrlich ascites tumour cells. Kędryna T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 17;763(1):64–71

Studies on ergothioneine. VII. Some effects on ergothioneine on glycolytic metabolism in red blood cells from rats. Kawano H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 30(7):2611–3

The effects of inhibition of oxidative phosphorylation and glycolysis on contractility and high-energy phosphate content in cultured chick heart cells. Doorey AJ, et al.
**Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):192–201

Involvement of calcium in calcitonin induced stimulation of glycolysis in rat kidney in situ. Kishikawa T, et al.
**Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):149–57

alpha-Adrenergic stimulation of glycolysis and Na+, K+-transport in perfused rat liver. Becker J, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):293–6

Short-term regulation of glycolysis by insulin and dexamethasone in cultured rat hepatocytes. Probst I, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):151–6

Co-ordinated regulation of muscle glycolysis and hepatic glucose output in exercise by catecholamines acting via alpha-receptors. Clark MG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11; 158(1):1–6 (61 ref.)

Stimulatory effect of blood platelet factor(s) on glycolysis in cell cultures. Tomasiak A, et al.
**Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(3):303–10

Depletion and recovery of ATP in V79 cells with exposure to inhibitors of glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation. Marden LL, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jun;18(6):550–6

Inhibition of anaerobic glycolysis in bovine retina extracts by salicylate and acetylsalicylate. Rinaudo MT, et al.
**Int J Biochem** 1982;14(9):783–6

The effect of sesquiterpene lactones, eupatoriopicrin and hydroxyisonobilin, on the glycolytic metabolism of human lymphocytes. Baer W, et al.
**Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jan;21(1):41–6

The effects of methylprednisolone acetate on macromolecular synthesis and glucose oxidation in epithelial cells of the ocular surface. O'Brien WJ, et al.
**Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):501–6

Coformycin inhibition of platelet AMP deaminase has no effect on thrombin-induced platelet secretion nor on glycolysis or glycogenolysis. Ashby B, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):321–5

Muscle wasting in chronic alcoholics: comparative histochemical and biochemical studies. Langohr HD, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):248–54

[Glycolytic and oxidation-reduction metabolism in rat liver in chronic ethanol intoxication. Effect of the administration of nucleotide coenzymes] Cascales M, et al.
**Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(6):499–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a glycolysis block in the vascular wall on the phasic activity of smooth muscles] Solov'ev AI, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diamide derivatives of imidazole- and pyrazoledicarboxylic acids on glyolysis indices depending on their structural characteristics] Brovtsyna NB, et al.
**Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia and anti-angina preparations with malonate-like action on myocardial glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation] Urakov AL, et al.
**Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anthelmintic preparations on the activity of key glycolysis enzymes in the trematode Calicophoron erschowi] Vykhrestiuk NP, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethonium on glycolysis in rat liver] Meshchishen IF. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;54(4):452–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of cAMP in the energy metabolism of human erythrocytes] Mojsilović L, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981;9(1–3):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of thrombin on glycolysis in human thrombocytes] Zivković R. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1–3):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Crabtree effect caused by ketoses in isolated rat hepatocytes] Martínez P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:181–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of ammonia on the Crabtree effect of 2 strains of Ehrlich ascites tumor] Olavarría JS, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## GLYCOPEPTIDES

Monte Carlo calculations on the conformations of models for the glycopeptide linkage of glycoproteins. Duben AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):1–15

Crystal structure and solution conformation of 1-N-acetyl-beta-D-glucopyranosyl amine: a model for the glycopeptide linkage. Bush CA, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Oct;21(10):1971–7

Preparation and characterisation of fragment glycoasparagines from ovalbumin glycopeptides: reference compounds for structural and biochemical studies of the oligo-mannose and hybrid types of carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins. Nomoto H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Sep 1;107(1):91–101

Requirement of the core structure of a complex-type glycopeptide for the binding to immobilized lentil- and pea-lectins. Yamamoto K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):283–9

The enzymatic cleavage of rhodopsin by the retinal pigment epithelium. II. The carbohydrate composition of the glycopeptide cleavage product. Kean EL, et al.
**Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):817–25

Galactofuranosyl-containing glycopeptide of Penicillium charlesii. Vacuum ultraviolet circular dichroism. Herschlag D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):16–20

Virtual coupling in the 1H NMR spectrum of N,N'-diacetyl chitobioside. Application to glycopeptides. Brisson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11207–9

Sequence determination for N-linked oligosaccharides through the use of the nuclear Overhauser effect. Brisson JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1431–4

Characterization of the structural determinants required for the high affinity interaction of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides with immobilized Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinating and erythroagglutinating lectins. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11230–4

### ANALYSIS

Analysis by lectin affinity chromatography of N-linked glycans of BHK cells and ricin-resistant mutants. Hughes RC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):575–87

Glycosidase analysis of large acidic-type glycopeptides from viral and cellular membrane glycoproteins. Evidence for a common oligomannosyl core with branch sugar heterogeneity. Hunt LA. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1; 209(3):659–67

Subcomponents C1q of the first component of guinea pig and mouse complement. Comparative study of their asparagine-linked sugar chains. Yonemasu K, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):28–35

Structure of the glycopeptides of a human gamma 1-immunoglobulin G (Tem) myeloma protein as determined by 360-megahertz nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Grey AA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1123–31

Presence of fucosyl residues on the oligosaccharide antennae of membrane glycopeptides of human neuroblastoma cells. Santer UV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4159–66

Primary hyperaldosteronism: a pituitary—adrenal dysfunction related to a new pituitary glycopeptide? Chrétien M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(4):217–21

Natural-abundance 13C-NMR spectroscopy of two glyco-asparagines derived from the core of N-glycosidic carbohydrate chains. Dijkstra BW, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):111–5

A novel glycoasparagine isolated from an ovalbumin glycopeptide fraction (GP-IV). Anion-exchange borate chromatography and structural analysis of GP-IV glycoasparagines. Nomoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):243–50

Appearance of altered cell-surface fucosyl glycopeptides in concomitance with chromosomal alterations in the gross virus-infected pre-leukemic thymus of the rat. van Beek W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):553–9

Postphagocytic detection of glycopeptidolipids associated with the superficial L1 layer of Mycobacterium intracellulare. Tereletsky MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1312–21

Oligosaccharide units of lysosomal cathepsin D from porcine spleen. Amino acid sequence and carbohydrate structure of the glycopeptides. Takahashi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2819–30

Coronavirus IBV glycopolypeptides: size of their polypeptide moieties and nature of their oligosaccharides. Cavanagh D. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1187–91

Coronavirus IBV: further evidence that the surface projections are associated with two glycopolypeptides. Cavanagh D. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1787–91

Glycosylation patterns of the envelope glycoproteins of an equine-virulent venezuelan encephalitis virus and its vaccine derivative. Mecham JO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):121–9

Immunohistochemical localization of human pituitary glycopeptide (HPGP)-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and pituitary of normal and homozygous diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rats. Lu CL, et al.
**J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):999–1003

Structure of the mannose-rich oligosaccharide chains of concanavalin A-binding glycopeptides derived from beef brain glycoproteins. Somawardhana CW, et al.
**J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):321–30

Glycopeptides of the type-common glycoprotein gD of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Cohen GH, et al.
**J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):679–89

A glycopeptide containing 15 amino acid residues derived from hepatitis B surface antigen particles: demonstration of immunogenicity to raise anti-HBs in mice. Machida A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep;19(9):1087–93

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro suppression of fibroblast growth inhibitory lymphokine production by asbestos. Lemaire I, et al.
**Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):239–48

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Acute effects of ethanol on biosynthesis and glycosylation of IgGl(kappa) antibody molecules in cultured P3/X63-Ag8 myeloma cells. Eaton LC, et al.
**Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Fall;6(4):459–68

Alterations in glycopeptide and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in bovine lens epithelial cells cultured in the presence of an eye-derived growth factor. Moczar E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):396–405

Continuous expression of cancer-related fucosyl glycopeptides on the surface of human promyelocytic

leukemia cells (HL-60) following terminal differentiation in vitro. van Beek WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):5222-30

Mononuclear cell factors that inhibit fibroblast collagen synthesis. I. In vitro conditions determining their production and expression. Hart PH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jul;18(1):41-9

### BLOOD

Muscle proteolysis induced by a circulating peptide in patients with sepsis or trauma. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):545-52

A purified serum glycopeptide from controls and cystic fibrosis patients. II. Comparison of their immunologic properties using monoclonal antibodies. Blitzer MG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):938-42

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of N-(L-glutam-5-oyl)-alpha-D-glucopyranosylamine and O-alpha-D-glucopyranosyl-(1 to 6)-O-beta-D-glucopyranosyl-(1 to 6)-N-(L-glutam-5-oyl)-alpha-D-glucopyranosylamine. Takeda T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 16;105(2):271-5

N alpha-Glycosylgastrin-related peptides. Synthesis, characterization and biological activity. Previero A, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):813-8

Synthesis and biological activity of glycosylated analogs of the C-terminal hexapeptide and heptapeptide of substance P. Poujade C, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar; 21(3):254-7

[Synthesis of the glycopeptide O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1 to 3)-O-(2-acetamido-2-desoxy-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl) to 3)-L-serine and -L-threonine] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 1;109:89-107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antibodies to large glycopeptides in sera from patients with ovarian germ cell tumours. Kawata M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):401-6

Characterization of the oligosaccharides from the invariant chain associated with murine Ia antigens. Swiedler SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):352-8

Characterisation of the cross-reacting carbohydrate groups on two variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Holder AA. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):331-8

Inhibition of glycosylation of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins: identification of antigenic and immunogenic partially glycosylated glycopeptides on the cell surface membrane. Glorioso J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15; 126(1):1-18

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Concerning the use of empirical methods for determining the molecular weight of a small glycopeptide cleaved from bovine rhodopsin. Hara S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):397-401

High-performance liquid chromatography analysis in the synthesis, characterization, and reactions of neoglycopeptides. Morehead H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):29-36

Purification of glycopeptides of human ceruloplasmin and immunoglobulin D by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Tetaert D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):430-7

The comparison of an acidic glycopeptide from the ascitic tumor fluid and of the glycopeptide from Ehrlich cells. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):385-91

Structure and location of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in the Fc region of A human immunoglobulin D. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):181-6

Isolation of cell-surface glycopeptides from bovine cerebral cortex that inhibit cell growth and protein synthesis in normal but not in transformed cells. Kinders RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):527-34

Characterization of multiple forms of porcine anterior pituitary proopiomelanocortin amino-terminal glycopeptide. Boileau G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12; 21(21):5341-6

Principal glycopeptide of the tetrodotoxin/saxitoxin binding protein from Electrophorus electricus: isolation and partial chemical and physical characterization. Miller JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):462-70

Fractionation of ovalbumin glycopeptide AC-C by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Determination of structure by 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Ceccarini C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):214-21

Isolation and characterization of glycopeptides of human transcortin. Strel'Chyonok OA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):167-73

Preparation and characterisation of fragment glycoasparagines from ovalbumin glycopeptides: reference compounds for structural and biochemical studies of the oligo-mannose and hybrid types of carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins. Nomoto H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Sep 1;107(1):91-101

Partial purification of rat and human serum factors inhibiting the G1-S transition in rat hepatocytes. Auger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):363-9

A novel glycoasparagine isolated from an ovalbumin glycopeptide fraction (GP-IV). Anion-exchange borate chromatography and structural analysis of GP-IV glycoasparagines. Nomoto H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):243-50

Structure of teichoic-acid--glycopeptide complexes from cell walls of Bacillus cereus AHU 1030. Sasaki Y, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):207-13

Blood group A and H determinants in polyglycosyl peptides of A1 and A2 erythrocytes. Viitala J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):401-6

The variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma equiperdum. Identification of a phosphorylated glycopeptide as the cross-reacting antigenic determinant. Baltz T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):174-8

Sulphated glycoproteins and proteoglycans from rat liver plasma membranes: partial characterization of a sulphated glycopeptide and glycosaminoglycans. Bertrand F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):17-26

Amino acid sequences of glycopeptides obtained from basic proline-rich glycoprotein of human parotid saliva. Shimomura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):857-63

Fractionation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides by serial lectin-Agarose affinity chromatography. A rapid, sensitive, and specific technique. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11235-40

Isolation and characterization of palystatins A-D. Pettit GR, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):272-6

An improved method for the preparation of highly purified satietin samples from human serum. Nagy J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1-3):47-52

### METABOLISM

Endoglycosidase H-sensitive glycopeptides in eleven different animal cells. Ceccarini C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):881-5

Lectin affinity chromatography of glycopeptides and oligosaccharides from normal and lectin-resistant Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Hunt LA. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):623-30

Changes in cell-surface fucose-containing glycopeptides and adhesion of cultured intestinal epithelial cells as a function of cell density. Sasak W, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1; 211(1):75-80

Relationship of amino acid composition and molecular weight of antifreeze glycopeptides to non-colligative freezing point depression. Schrag JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):322-6

Sapporo cancer seminar: membrane-associated alterations in cancer--biochemical strategies against cancer. Black PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2322-3

Selective protection of nonmalignant cells by a novel cell surface glycopeptide. McGee JE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2015-7

Comparison of sulfation of glycosaminoglycans and glycopeptides from control and virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2712-7

Alteration of plasma membrane glycopeptides and gangliosides of Chinese hamster cells accompanying development of resistance to daunorubicin and vincristine. Peterson RH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):222-8

Glycopeptide alterations induced by 12-O-tetradecanoyl phorbol-13-acetate in chick embryo cultured myotubes. Adamo S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1191-4

35S-glycosaminoglycan and 35S-glycopeptide metabolism by diabetic glomeruli and aorta. Brown DM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):418-25

Studies on HeLa cells surface glycopeptides alterations in membrane structure during the cell cycle. Kalvelage B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):233-7

The enzymatic cleavage of rhodopsin by the retinal pigment epithelium. I. Enzyme preparation, properties and kinetics: characterization of the glycopeptide product. Hara S, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jun;36(6):799-816

Binding between thermolysin and talopeptin (MKI) in which the tryptophan residue was converted into kynurenine. Kitagishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr; 93(4):1045-54

Interaction of epidermal growth factor-dependent protein kinase with endogenous membrane proteins and soluble peptide substrate. Cassel D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2945-50

Lactosaminoglycans and heparan sulfate are covalently bound to fibronectins synthesized by mouse stem teratocarcinoma cells. Cossu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5603-7

Evidence for extensive subcellular organization of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide processing and lysosomal enzyme phosphorylation. Goldberg DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3159-65

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ganglioside GM1 sensitizes tumor cells to growth inhibitory glycopeptides. Kinders RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):663-9

Transformation-specific cell killing by a cancer-associated galactosyltransferase acceptor and cellular binding. Podolsky DK, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):249-59

Inhibition of mitogenic stimulation of human lymphocytes by protease released membrane glycopeptides. Kalvelage B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;28(2):238-42

Response of human aldosteronoma cells in culture to the N-terminal glycopeptide of pro-opiomelanocortin and gamma 3-MSH. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr;15(4):181-4

Inhibition of fibroblast proliferation by Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans. Shenker BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):986-92

Bulgecin, a bacterial metabolite which in concert with beta-lactam antibiotics causes bulge formation. Imada A, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;35(10):1400-3

Kinetics of binding between thermolysin and Streptomyces metalloprotease inhibitor, talopeptin (MKI). Kitagishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):55-9

Equilibrium study on the binding between thermolysin and Streptomyces metalloprotease inhibitor, talopeptin (MKI). Kitagishi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):47-53

G2 cell cycle arrest induced by glycopeptides isolated from the bovine cerebral cortex. Charp PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):311-6

Inhibition of carbohydrate incorporation in transformed cells by a cancer-associated galactosyltransferase acceptor (CAGA). Podolsky DK, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr; 115(1):23-30

Site of action of sleep-inducing muramyl peptide isolated from human urine: microinjection studies in rabbit brains. García-Arrarás JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):528-33

Bayliss-Starling Memorial Lecture (1982). Induction of sleep by muramyl peptides. Pappenheimer JR. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:1-11

Blockage of ovulation in the explanted hamster ovary by a collagenase inhibitor. Ichikawa S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):17-9

Sleep factor, muramyl peptides, and the serotoninergic system [letter] Mašek K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1277

The selectivity of the anorectic effect of satietin. I. The ineffectiveness of satietin on behavioral tests. Knoll B, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1-3):17-23

Satietin: a centrally acting potent anorectic substance with a long-lasting effect in human and mammalian blood. Knoll J. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1-3):3-16

The selectivity of the anorectic effect of satietin. II. Ineffectiveness of satietin on the water intake in food deprived rats. Effect of satietin in 'conditioned aversion' paradigm. Sándor G, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982; 34(1-3):25-32

The selectivity of the anorectic effect of satietin. III. The ineffectiveness of satietin on metabolic rate, body temperature and blood pressure. Timár J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(1-3):33-9

The selectivity of the anorectic effect of satietin. IV. The ineffectiveness of satietin on the sexual performance of male CFY rats. Yen TT, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982; 34(1-3):41-5

Stimulatory effect of acid glycopeptide of Ehrlich ascites tumour on cell multiplication. Jodezyk KJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1-2):19-23

[Effect of glycopeptide antibiotics on human phagocyte activity] Fietta A, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan-Jun; 29(1):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of kappa-casein glycomacropeptide on gastrointestinal motility in dogs] Stan Ela, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):10-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new drug on the immune system and its relation to induced infection in the mouse] Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):191-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Satietin: endogenous regulation of food intake. Knoll J. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:501-9

Rat serum factors inhibiting the G1-S transition in hepatocytes. II. Properties of the low molecular weight factor. Le Rumeur E, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jul; 16(4):333-42

A proteolytic mechanism for the action of insulin via oligopeptide mediator formation. Larner J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2724-9

Evidence for endogenous polypeptide-mediated inhibition of cell-cycle transit in human diploid cells. Burmer GC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):187-92

Mediators of fever and muscle proteolysis [editorial] Beisel WR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):586-7

Mononuclear cell factors that inhibit fibroblast collagen synthesis. II. Properties of the factors. Hart PH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jul;18(1):51-8

[Physiologically active peptides from kappa-casein] Stan Ela, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):855-8 **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

Studies of factors regulating the ageing of human erythrocytes--V. The role of vesiculation in the loss of membrane-bound sialic acid. Pessina GP, et al.

Int J Biochem 1983;15(3):277–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Inhibition of primary and metastatic tumor growth in mice by cancer-associated galactosyltransferase acceptor. Podolsky DK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4026–30

Effect of phosphoramidon on protection against corneal ulcer caused by elastase and protease from Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Kawaharajo K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;52(5):271–2

URINE

Assessment of diabetic control by measurement of urinary glycopeptides. Vlassara H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep; 23(3):252–4

Primary structure of three mannosyl-glycoasparagines and nine sialyl-oligosaccharides isolated from the urine of two patients with Gaucher's disease (infantile form). Michalski JC, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):375–81

**GLYCOPHORIN** see under **SIALOGLYCOPROTEINS**

**GLYCOPROTEIN BETA-GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASE** see under **GALACTOSYLTRANSFERASES**

## GLYCOPROTEINS

Monte Carlo calculations on the conformations of models for the glycopeptide linkage of glycoproteins. Duben AJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):1–15

Effect of carbohydrate on protein solubility. Lawson EQ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):572–5

Differential proteolytic susceptibility of laminin alpha and beta subunits. Rao CN, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):65–70

Relationship of the basic glycoprotein to the basic proline-rich proteins in human parotid saliva. Kauffman DL, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(1):61–7

Amino acid sequence homology between rat prostatic steroid binding protein and rabbit uteroglobin. Baker ME. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):325–30

Dermatan sulfate and heparin can be fractionated by affinity for heparin cofactor II. Griffith MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):663–70

Effects of common radioiodination procedures on the binding of glycoproteins to immobilized lectins. Montelaro RC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):103–7

Locations of the six disulphide bonds in a variant surface glycoprotein (VSG 117) from Trypanosoma brucei. Allen G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):481–7

Studies on the structure of a phosphoglycoprotein from the parasitic protozoan Trypanosoma cruzi. Ferguson MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):313–9

Further evidence for a flexible and highly expanded spheroidal model for mucus glycoproteins in solution. Harding SE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):893–6

Carbohydrate is linked through ethanolamine to the C-terminal amino acid of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoprotein. Holder AA. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 1; 209(1):261–2

Glycosidase analysis of large acidic-type glycopeptides from viral and cellular membrane glycoproteins. Evidence for a common oligomannosyl core with branch sugar heterogeneity. Hunt LA. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1; 209(3):659–67

The mechanism of thermal degradation of a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein complex from bovine cervical mucus. Meyer FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):565–72

Glycoconjugates and recognition phenomena. Marshall RD, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:127–8

Similarity in the bound carbohydrate groups of glycoproteins from cells of several vertebrate classes. Blithe DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):190–8

Terminal alpha (1 leads to 4)-linked N-acetylglucosamine: a characteristic constituent of duodenal-gland mucous glycoproteins in rat and pig. A high-resolution 1H-NMR study. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1-2):107–16

Inhibition by nojirimycin and 1-deoxynojirimycin of microsomal glucosidases from calf liver acting on the glycoprotein oligosaccharides Glc1-3Man9GlcNAc2. Hettkamp H, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Nov;2(11):899–906

Synthesis of benzyl 2-acetamido-3-O- and -6-O-(2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranosyl)-2--D-galactopyranoside. Abbas SA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 1;112(2):201–11

High-pressure liquid chromatography of isomeric oligosaccharides that form part of the complex-type carbohydrate chains of glycoproteins. Bergh ML, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 16;117:275–8

Synthesis of a hexasaccharide unit of a complex type of glycan chain of a glycoprotein. Ogawa T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 1;114(2):225–36

Separation of acidic oligosaccharides by liquid chromatography: application to analysis of sugar chains of glycoproteins. Tsuji T, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 1;109:259–69

Structural analysis of three subunits of laminin from teratocarcinoma-derived parietal endoderm cells. Howe CC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):385–91

The preferred conformation of oligosaccharides derived from the complex-type carbohydrate portions of glycoproteins. Bock K, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):171–8

Comparative effects of thrombopoietin and colony-stimulating factors. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jul;10(6):544–50

Structure, biosynthesis and functions of glycoprotein glycans. Berger EG, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1129–62 (298 ref.)

Structure, metabolism and function of glycoconjugates. 41st Conference of the Biological Chemistry Society. Kiel, September 30–October 1, 1982. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):1015–41

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of human IgG: in vitro preparation. Cohenford MA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983; 12(2):189–200

Laminin provides a better substrate than fibronectin for attachment, growth, and differentiation of 1003 embryonal carcinoma cells. Darmon MY. **In Vitro** 1982 Dec; 18(12):997–1003

Studies of the histidine residues of human and bovine glycoprotein hormones by nuclear magnetic resonance. Parsons TF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May; 21(5):522–35

beta 2-Glycoprotein I. Molecular properties of an unusual apolipoprotein, apolipoprotein H. Lee NS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4765–70

The spectrum of anionic oligosaccharides released by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H from glycoproteins. Structural studies and interactions with the phosphomannosyl receptor. Varki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2808–18

Correlation of glycosylation forms with position in amino acid sequence. Pollack L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 97(2):293–300 (173 ref.)

Use of molecular replacement in the structure determination of the P21212 and the P21 (pseudo P21212) crystal forms of oxidized uteroglobin. Buehner M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 5;159(2):353–8

Reinvestigation of the C-terminal end in the amino acid sequence of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma. Frank G. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):665–8

Three-dimensional structure of a cell wall glycoprotein. Shaw PJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):459–71

Assignment of the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectrum of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance at 500 MHz. Strop P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):641–65

Characterization of the proteinase inhibitor IIA from bull seminal plasma by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Stability, amide proton exchange and mobility of aromatic residues. Strop P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):631–40

Preliminary structural comparison of the proteinase isoinhibitors IIA and IIB from bull seminal plasma based on individual assignments of the 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectra by two-dimensional nuclear magnetic resonance at 500 MHz. Strop P, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):669–76

Disulfide bonding in influenza virus proteins as revealed by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Selimova LM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):450–7

Glycoprotein and protein induced changes in liposome permeability. Neitchev VZ, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16;8(3):173–6

The subunit structure of non-specific cross-reacting antigen (NCA). Krop-Watorek A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul; 20(7):777–85

Mode of action of yeast killer toxins: channel formation in lipid bilayer membranes. Kagan BL. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21; 302(5910):709–11

beta-Hydroxyaspartic acid in vitamin K-dependent protein C. Drakenberg T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(7):1802–6

Electron microscopic visualization of the tetrodotoxin-binding protein from Electrophorus electricus. Elliman MH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4461–5

Protein C deficiency in a Dutch family with thrombotic disease. Bertina RM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24; 48(1):1–5

[Effects of calcium chelating agents and acid mucopolysaccharides on the growth of calcium oxalate dihydrate crystals] Kuwahara M, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;73(11):1436–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Enhancement of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in untreated cancer patients given a short-term oral treatment with C 1821. Lang JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):59–60

Targeting of antiviral drugs by coupling with protein carriers. Fiume L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):6–10 (53 ref.)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hepatic and plasma lysosomal enzyme activity in shock-like state following administration of polysaccharide-protein complex isolated from Candida albicans. Kettner M, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):31–9

ANALYSIS

Affinity electrophoresis of glycoproteins. Bøg-Hansen TC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):47–56 (44 ref.)

Ultrastructural histochemical study on glycoconjugates of the submandibular gland of rabbits. Menghi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(1):101–9

Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis and thrombopoiesis in appropriate and small for gestational age infants. Meberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):769–73

Cell surface glycoprotein patterns of cell lines derived from human small cell carcinoma of the lung. Bergh J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jan; 91(1):9–15

The basement membrane component laminin in breast carcinomas and axillary lymph node metastases. Nielsen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jul;91(4):257–64

Cell surface glycolipids and glycoproteins in malignant transformation. Yogeeswaran G. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983; 38:289–350

Light microscopic immunolocalization of type IV collagen, laminin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and fibronectin in the basement membranes of a variety of rat organs. Laurie GW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):71–82

Immunohistochemical demonstration of laminin, the major glycoprotein of basement membranes, as an aid in the diagnosis of soft tissue tumors. Miettinen M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):306–11

Immunohistochemistry of a gross cystic disease fluid protein (GCDFP-15) of the breast. A marker of apocrine epithelium and breast carcinomas with apocrine features. Mazoujian G, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb;110(2):105–12

Differential expression of a lamininlike substance by high- and low-metastatic tumor cells. Varani J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr;111(1):27–34

A rapid and sensitive method for the analysis of carbohydrate components in glycoproteins using gas-liquid chromatography. Chaplin MF. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1; 123(2):336–41

Glycoprotein detection in nitrocellulose transfers of electrophoretically separated protein mixtures using concanavalin A and peroxidase: application to arenavirus and flavivirus proteins. Clegg JC. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec; 127(2):389–94

The bound carbohydrates of glycoproteins in normal and pathological states. Warren L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 401:85–91 (37 ref.)

Electron microscopic examination of wastewater biofilm formation and structural components. Eighmy TT, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1921–31

Proteinase inhibitor identification in the uteroglobin fraction of rabbit uterine secretion. Hackenberg R, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(4):289–97

Populations of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gC with and without affinity for the N-acetyl-galactosamine specific lectin of Helix pomatia. Olofsson S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):25–38

Alterations in the protein composition and surface structure of human endothelial cells during growth in primary culture. Børsum T, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep; 44(3):367–78

Detection of an Mr 200,000 glycoprotein in the culture medium of skin fibroblasts from patients with Huntington disease. Chua CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):690–9

An alpha-galactosyl residue in the large carbohydrates of teratocarcinoma cells: the antigenic determinant recognized by sera from patients with ovarian germ cell tumors. Ozawa M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):268–74

Isolation of fatty acids covalently bound to the gastric mucus glycoprotein of normal and cystic fibrosis patients. Slomiany A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):286–93

Fluorescence labeling of cell surface glycoconjugates with Lucifer yellow CH. Spiegel S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):872–7

The surface glycoproteins of human skin fibroblasts detected after electrophoresis by the binding of peanut (Arachis hypogaea) agglutinin and Ricinus communis (castor-bean) agglutinin I. Gordon BB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):351–8

Conformation of the glycoprotein glycans of the N-acetyl-lactosaminic type (complex type). Montreuil J. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:134–6

Isolation, properties, and androgen regulation of a 20-kilodalton protein from rat ventral prostate. Chamberlin LL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3072–7

Physical properties of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus measured by intrinsic fluorescence and aggregation. Crimmins DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3518–24

Polyelectrolyte behaviour in mucus glycoproteins. Harding SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 28;746(1-2):114–9

Proteins and glycoproteins in plasma membranes and in the membrane lamellae produced by purified oligodendroglia in culture. Poduslo SE. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):59–65

Possible amino acid repetitive sequences in the proline-rich glycoprotein of human parotid saliva. Porchet N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18;744(3):342–8

Identification of exposed surface glycoproteins of four human bladder carcinoma cell lines. Steele JG, et al.

**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):219–28
Bonnet monkey cervical mucus glycoproteins. Study of the minor glycoprotein components of periovulatory phase mucus. Nasir-ud-Din, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun; 28(5):1189–99
Further studies on the interaction between human platelet membrane glycoproteins IIb and IIIa in triton X-100. Pidard D, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):894–904
An investigation of factors influencing serum NCA (non-specific cross-reacting antigen) level in patients with chronic myeloid leukaemia. Frénoy N, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):765–72
Stability of the glycoproteins from a primary human pancreatic carcinoma during cell culture and in vivo passage in nude mice. Kocn G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):537–9
Concanavalin A acceptor glycoproteins: a new type of marker for the classification of tumour cells. Koch GL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr;47(4):527–36
Immunohistochemical localization of laminin, type IV and type V collagen in basal cell carcinoma. Van Cauwenberge D, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):163–70
Detection of glycoprotein IIb and IIIa by monoclonal antibodies. Thurlow PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep; 55(1):123–34
Menstrual cycle-dependent variations of breast cyst fluid proteins and sex steroid receptors in the normal human breast. Silva JS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1297–302
Presence of a novel recombinant murine leukemia virus-like glycoprotein on the surface of virus-negative C57BL lymphoma cells. Fischinger PJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4650–7
Recent studies of glycolipid and glycoprotein profiles and characterization of the major glycolipid antigen in gastric cancer of a patient of blood group genotype pp (Tja-) first studied in 1951. Kannagi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):5149–54
Glycoprotein exhibiting immunological and enzymatic activities of human prostatic acid phosphatase. Lin MF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3841–6
Glycoproteins as differentiation markers in human malignant melanoma and melanocytes. Tai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2773–9
Structural studies of the carbohydrate component of a human, parotid-saliva, proline-rich glycoprotein. Boersma A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 16;115:175–81
O-linked oligosaccharides are acquired by herpes simplex virus glycoproteins in the Golgi apparatus. Johnson DC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):987–97
Analysis of the hemagglutinin glycoprotein from mutants of vaccinia virus that accumulates on the nuclear envelope. Shida H, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):423–34
The effects of colchicine on the distribution of glycoprotein-containing vesicles in epithelial cells of the murine colon. Michaels JE. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(2):323–35
Characterization of membrane glycoproteins involved in attachment of microfilaments to the microvillar membrane. Coudrier E, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;95:216–32
Modified technique for periodic acid–Schiff staining of glycoproteins on agarose-film electrophoretograms. Trivedi SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):836–9
Cystic fibrosis: a detailed analysis of fibroblast membrane glycoproteins. Harris A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):41–51
Use of monoclonal antibodies to HSV-1 and HSV-2 for serological analysis of the viral glycoproteins. Pereira L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:115–31
Relationship of collagen-tailed acetylcholinesterase with basal lamina components. Absence of binding with laminin, fibronectin, and collagen types IV and V and lack of reactivity with different anti-collagen sera. Grassi J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):31–8
Identification of new sialic acids derived from glycoprotein of bovine submandibular gland. Reuter G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):139–43
Membrane-associated, fucose-containing glycoproteins and glycolipids of cultured epithelial cells from human colonic adenocarcinoma and fetal intestine. Kim YS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1329–36
The T3 complex on human thymus-derived lymphocytes contains two different subunits of 20 kDa. Borst J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):576–80
Identification of a cytoskeleton-associated glycoprotein from isolated microvilli of a mammary ascites tumor. Carraway CA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):303–8
Characterization of a detergent-resistant surface lamina in cultured human fibroblasts. Lehto VP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):287–94
140 000 Dalton surface glycoprotein. A plasma membrane component of the detergent-resistant cytoskeletal preparations of cultured human fibroblasts. Lehto VP. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):271–86
Fibronectin and laminin in the extracellular matrix and basement membrane of sea urchin embryos. Spiegel E, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):47–55
Macrophages express cell surface laminin. Wicha MS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):475–9
Identification of glycoproteins bearing human blood group A determinants in rabbit enterocyte plasma membranes. Gorvel JP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):17–20
Identification of a Mr 58 000 glycoprotein subunit of the opiate receptor. Klee WA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 150(1):125–8
Ultrastructure of rabbit endosalpinx and glycoprotein pattern of the oviduct fluid in the presence of copper intrauterine devices. David A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 14(3):195–201
Mucin glycoprotein content of human pigment gallstones. LaMont JT, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):377–82
Measurement of serum alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and alpha 1-antitrypsin desialylation in liver disease. Serbource-Goguel N, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3):356–9
Immunocytochemical localization of water-soluble glycoproteins, including group 1 allergen, in pollen of ryegrass, Lolium perenne, using ferritin-labelled antibody. Vithanage HI, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):949–66
Demonstration of laminin, a basement membrane glycoprotein, in routinely processed formalin-fixed human tissues. Ekblom P, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):301–7
Distribution pattern in the human pituitary and hypothalamus of a new neuropeptide: the C-terminal glycoprotein-fragment of human pro-pressophysin (CPP). Lu CL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):319–26
A comparative study of vitreous-body and zonular glycoconjugates that bind to the lectin from Ulex europaeus. Rhodes RH. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(3):349–60
A comparative histochemical and immunocytochemical study on the secretory material in the subcommissural organ of Rana temporaria L. Vullings HG, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(3):405–14
Histochemical studies of acid proteoglycans and glycoproteins and activities of hydrolytic and oxidoreductive enzymes in the skin epidermis of the fish Blennius sanguinolentus pallas (Teleostei: Blenniidae). Zaccone G. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(2):163–75
Glycoproteins that distinguish different cell types found in amniotic fluid. Harris A. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):188–92
Use of specific antibody to demonstrate glycocalyx, K99 pili, and the spatial relationships of K99+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the ileum of colostrum-fed calves. Chan R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1170–80
Carbohydrate composition of specific rat epididymal protein. Garberi JC, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec;5(6):619–26
Binding of basic proteins to glycoproteins in human bronchial secretions. Snyder CE, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(10):895–8
Monoclonal antibody UJ 127:11 detects a 220,000–240,000 kdal. glycoprotein present on a sub-set of neuroectodermally derived cells. Kemshead JT, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):187–95
Procoagulant and fibrinolytic activities of gastric and colorectal cancer. Szczepański M, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):329–33
Identification and characterization of Epstein-Barr virus-related surface polypeptides expressed on n-butyrate-treated P3HR-1 cells. Kawanishi M, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(3):162–8
Membrane glycoproteins of Philly mouse lens. Garadi R, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Sep;24(9):1321–4
Immunochemical characterization of related families of glycoproteins in desmosomes. Cohen SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2621–7
Amino acid sequence of the light chain of bovine protein C. Fernlund P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12170–9
Occurrence of unique polysialosyl carbohydrate units in glycoproteins of developing brain. Finne J. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11966–70
Isolation and characterization of the major androgen-dependent glycoprotein of canine prostatic fluid. Isaacs WB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6610–5
Identification of two structurally and functionally distinct sites on human platelet membrane glycoprotein IIb-IIIa using monoclonal antibodies. McEver RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5269–75
Amino acid sequence of the heavy chain of bovine protein C. Stenflo J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12180–90
Biochemical and morphological properties of bovine erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(2):157–70
A basement membrane-associated glycoprotein from skeletal muscle. Marton LS, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(4):363–81
Changes in plasma membrane glycoproteins of rat spermatozoa during maturation in the epididymis. Brown CR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):256–64
Isolation and characterization of a large, neurite-associated glycoconjugate from neuroblastoma cells. Chernoff EA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):661–8
Identification of a major polypeptide of the nuclear pore complex. Gerace L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):826–37
Glycoconjugates from high endothelial cells. I. Partial characterization of a sulphated glycoconjugate from the high endothelial cells of rat lymph nodes. Andrews P, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:231–44
Glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans of cultured normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Brown KW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:325–38
Detection of neutral and aminosugars from glycoproteins and polysaccharides as their alditol acetates. Henry RJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 18;256(3):419–27
Immunohistochemical localisation of thrombospondin in human megakaryocytes and platelets. McLaren KM. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):197–9
Differential expression of endogenous virus glycoprotein in fibroblasts and sera of some adult chickens. Bosch V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):225–9
Molecular basis of rabies virus virulence. II. Identification of a site on the CVS glycoprotein associated with virulence. Coulon P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:693–6
Antigenic sites on the CVS rabies virus glycoprotein: analysis with monoclonal antibodies. Lafon M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):843–51
Glycosylation patterns of the envelope glycoproteins of an equine-virulent venezuelan encephalitis virus and its vaccine derivative. Mecham JO, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):121–9
Processing of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins: two-dimensional gel analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Palfreyman JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):873–86
Characterization of the oligosaccharides of Inkoo virus envelope glycoproteins. Pesonen M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):425–34
Comparison of the oligosaccharide structure of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus and a thermolabile mutant (tl-17). Robertson JS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan; 58 Pt 1:13–23
Identification of the envelope surface glycoproteins of equine herpesvirus type 1. Turtinen LW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):481–5
Detection in milk of a 60,000 Mr mouse and a 68,000 Mr human phosphorylated glycoprotein by histochemical analysis on polyacrylamide gels. Green MR. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):709–16
Lectin binding sites in kidney. A comparative study of 14 animal species. Holthöfer H. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):531–7
Intracellular localization of basement membrane precursors in the endodermal cells of the rat parietal yolk sac. III. Immunostaining for laminin and its precursors. Laurie GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):991–8
Basement membrane-like matrix of teratocarcinoma-derived endodermal cells: presence of laminin and heparan sulfate in the matrix at points of attachment to cells. Leivo I. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):35–45
Laminin in cultured mouse C1300 neuroblastoma cells: immunocytochemical localization by pre- and postembedding electron microscope procedures. Liesi P. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):755–64
Applications of immunocolloids in light microscopy. II. Demonstration of lectin-binding sites in paraffin sections by the use of lectin-gold or glycoprotein-gold complexes. Roth J. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):547–52
Application of lectin—gold complexes for electron microscopic localization of glycoconjugates on thin sections. Roth J. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug; 31(8):987–99
The analysis with monoclonal antibodies of the heterogeneity of Ia glycoproteins on chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells. Addis JB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2033–9
Alterations in expression and glycosylation pattern of the Thy-1 glycoprotein during maturation and transformation of mouse T lymphocytes. Carlsson SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1837–42
An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detergent solubilized Ia glycoproteins using nitrocellulose membrane discs. Palfree RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):395–408
Quantitation of proteins and internal antigen pools by a monoclonal sandwich radioimmune assay. Unkeless JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983;56(1):1–11
Studies on the plasma membrane of normal and psoriatic keratinocytes. 6. Cell surface and shed glycoproteins. Roelfzema H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):24–6
Glycoprotein composition of psoriatic epidermis in relation to growth control. Roelfzema H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):20–3
Composition and subcellular distribution of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans undergoing axonal transport in garfish olfactory nerves. Elam JS. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1220–9
Glycosylation of proteins in developing human brain. Korpeinen T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec;39(6):1737–9
Glycoprotein properties of benzodiazepine receptors from calf cerebral cortex. Sherman-Gold R, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):27–33
Characterization of glycoproteins isolated from porcine zonae pellucidae. Noda Y, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):161–72
Glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 2 as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Balachandran N, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):344–55
Comparison of the oligosaccharide moieties of the major envelope glycoproteins of the subgroup A and subgroup B avian myeloblastosis-associated viruses. Hunt LA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):233–40
Rubella virus contains one capsid protein and three envelope glycoproteins, E1, E2a, and E2b. Oker-Blom C, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):964–73
Structural relationships between minor and major proteins of hepatitis B surface antigen. Stibbe W, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):626–8
Endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H sensitivity of

precursors to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins gB and gC. Wenske EA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):241–8
Glycosylation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gC in the presence of tunicamycin. Wenske EA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):297–301
Expression of fibronectin and laminin in the rat liver after partial hepatectomy, during carcinogenesis, and in transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Sell S, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1005–14
Components of subendothelial aorta basement membrane. Immunohistochemical localization and role in cell attachment. Palotie A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep; 49(3):362–70
Protein C in clinical factor IX concentrates [letter] Seghatchian MJ. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1047
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: demonstration of cell surface structural heterogeneity by lectin affinity chromatography of cell extracts. Boldt DH. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):499–509
The composition of glycoproteins and activities of glycosidases in bronchoalveolar lavages from smoking baboons. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(3):165–72
Structure and composition of early basement membranes: studies with early embryos and teratocarcinoma cells. Leivo I. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb;61(1):1–30 (277 ref.)
Partial determination of the primary structure of a variant surface glycoprotein from Trypanosoma equiperdum. Composition and location of a carbohydrate moiety. Duvillier G, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 May; 8(1):17–30
Inter- and intramolecular disulfide bonding among lymphocyte plasma membrane proteins and glycoproteins. Allore RJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):383–95
Cell surface alterations of avian sarcoma virus B77–and 3,4–benzo(a)pyrene–transformed rat fibroblasts. II. Cell surface glycoproteins characterized by two–dimensional electrophoresis. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(4):387–96
Differentiation of human myeloid leukemia cell lines induced by tumor–promoting phorbol ester (TPA). II. Electrophoretic patterns of metabolically– and cell surface radiolabeled proteins and glycoproteins. Chorváth B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(3):273–80
Sulphated glycoproteins in synaptosomes. Branford White CJ. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):307–11
Correlation between platelet membrane glycoproteins and contractile proteins associated with thrombin induced platelet aggregation. Fujimura K, et al.
**Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1346–54
Abnormal migration of platelet glycoprotein I on SDS–5.5% polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in two cases with Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Watanabe K, et al.
**Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1372–80
Serum spreading factor (vitronectin) is present at the cell surface and in tissues. Hayman EG, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4003–7
Isolation of plasma membrane domains from murine T lymphocytes. Hoessli DC, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):439–43
The pathogenic antigen of Heymann nephritis is a membrane glycoprotein of the renal proximal tubule brush border. Kerjaschki D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5557–81
Topographical arrangement of basement membrane proteins in lactating rat mammary gland: comparison of the distribution of type IV collagen, laminin, fibronectin, and Thy–1 at the ultrastructural level. Monaghan P, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3344–8
Membrane 126–kilodalton phosphoglycoprotein associated with human carcinomas identified by a hybridoma antibody to mammary carcinoma cells. Soule HR, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1332–6
Changes in plasma membrane proteins and glycoproteins during normal and brachypod mouse limb development. Elmer WA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:355–64
Structure and biological function of La Crosse G1 glycoprotein. Kingsford L. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:157–66
Decrease of a normal colon and granulocyte antigen (NCA) in whole lysed blood of myelosuppressed patients. Gadler F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):297–302
Partial purification and biological properties of thrombopoietin extracted from the urine of aplastic anemia patients. Miyake T, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(3):129–44
Protein C and the development of skin necrosis during anticoagulant therapy [letter] Broekmans AW, et al.
**Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):251
Surface labeling of human platelets by reductive methylation. Spycher MO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29; 48(2):169–72
Glycoprotein of human rotavirus Wa strain grown in MA104 cells. Nakagomi O, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr; 139(4):423–4
Abnormal topological distribution of surface glycoprotein on neoplastic epithelial cells. Nakane PK, et al.
**Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:65–72
Structure and glycosylation of Tacaribe viral glycoproteins. Boersma DP, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):452–6
Chemical and immunological analysis of the rabies soluble glycoprotein. Dietzschold B, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30; 124(2):330–7
Avian endogenous retroviral envelope glycoprotein is assembled in two structural complexes of gp85 and gp37 subunits. Ewert DL, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30; 122(2):506–9
A topological and functional model of epitopes on the structural glycoprotein of tick–borne encephalitis virus defined by monoclonal antibodies. Heinz FX, et al.
**Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):525–37
Adult T–cell leukemia–associated antigen (ATLA): detection of a glycoprotein in cell– and virus–free supernatant. Yamamoto N, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(7–8):731–2
[Immunoenzymatic titration of glycoprotein, an in vitro technic for evaluation of the activity of antirabies vaccines] Atanasiu P, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunolocalization of laminin, fibronectin, and collagens I to V in the normal and mastotic breast] Gordenne W, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(5):549–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic significance of assaying glycoproteins, immunoglobulins, complement fractions and carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural and peritoneal exudates and transudates] Berti I, et al.
**Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec;17(4):483–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cell adhesion of cellular slime molds: with reference to contact sites A] Ochiai H. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(12):1303–6 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Glycocalyx of the intestinal epithelial cells in children with celiac disease] Hager–Malecka B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(7–8):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Aquametric study of a blood group substance] Khurgin IuI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):502–5 **(Rus)**
[Improved method of the quantitative evaluation of disk electrophoregrams] Kolb VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (10):25–7 **(Rus)**
[Detection of embryospecific prealbumin in the blood of young children. Griganov VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec; (12):45 **(Rus)**
[Antigenic characteristics of influenza virus protein M. The ELISA detection of the differences in the M proteins of remantadine–sensitive and –resistant variants of the virus] Liozner AL, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Quantitation of coagulant antigens and inhibition of activated protein C in combined factor V VIII deficiency. Giddings JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):495–502
Inhibitor of protein C and combined deficiency of factors V and VIII [letter] Vicente V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):686
Control of endogenous cell regulators by the second–stage tumor promoter phorbol–12–retinoate 13–acetate. Simantov R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):497–500
Cell wall receptor for yeast killer toxin: involvement of (1 leads to 6)–beta–D–glucan. Hutchins K, et al.
**J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):161–9
Evidence of normal functional levels of activated protein C inhibitor in combined Factor V/VIII deficiency disease. Canfield WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1260–72
Characterization of human serum spreading factor with monoclonal antibody. Barnes DW, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1362–6

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The lipid pathway of protein glycosylation and its inhibitors: the biological significance of protein–bound carbohydrates. Schwarz RT, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1982; 40:287–379 (562 ref.)
Effects of various coryneforms on mononuclear phagocyte system function and on production of tumour necrosis factor in mice. Bloksma N, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;134C(1):159–64
Inhibition of glycosylation of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoproteins by the thymidine analog (E)–5–(2 Bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Misra V, et al.
**Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):857–65
Biosynthesis of glycoproteins in human placenta: processing of oligosaccharides. Henner JA, et al.
**Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):601–13
Characterization of lipid–linked octa–, nona–, and decasaccharides formed during in vitro synthesis of mammary glycoproteins. Vijay IK, et al.
**Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):605–14
Autoradiographic study of glycoprotein synthesis during embryonic epidermogenesis of the mouse in vitro. Herken R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):109–13
The distribution of precursors of glycoconjugate synthesis in human epidermis. Roberts GP, et al.
**Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):199–201
Biosynthesis of glycoproteins by rabbit dental pulp fibroblasts in culture. Shuttleworth CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(8):645–50
Synthesis and maturation of cross–reactive glycoprotein in fibroblasts deficient in arylsulfatase A activity. Bach G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15; 112(1):198–205
Butyrate regulates glycosylation of the glycoprotein hormone alpha subunit secreted by 'glucose–starved' human liver cells. Morrow JS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):115–25
Rapid selective stimulation by growth factors of the incorporation by BALB/C 3T3 cells of [35S]methionine into a glycoprotein and five superinducible proteins. Nilsen–Hamilton M, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):158–66
Structural glycoproteins from rabbit aortic media. Moczar M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):257–65
Effects of bleomycin and methylprednisolone on the biosynthesis of oligosaccharide–lipids and glycoproteins in lung. Mohapatra N, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1; 213(3):609–16
Glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans synthesized by human keratinocytes in culture. Their role in cell–substratum adhesion. Roberts GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):355–63
Inhibition of gastrointestinal mucosal glycoprotein synthesis by the beta–adrenergic blocking drug, practolol. Okine LK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2263–6
Characterization of intermediates up to lipid–linked heptasaccharide implicated in the biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannoproteins. Prakash C, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4810–8
Mannosylation of glycoproteins and dolichol derivatives in fibroblasts from patients with cystic fibrosis. Ben–Yoseph Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):172–6
Dolichol–bound oligosaccharides and the transfer of distal monosaccharides in the synthesis of glycoproteins by normal and tumor mammary epithelial cells. Parodi AJ, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982;2(3):227–37
Differential effects of 2–deoxy–D–glucose on surface glycoproteins of normal and transformed cells. Steiner MR, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):333–42
Effect of retinoic acid on the synthesis of glycoproteins of mouse skin tumors during progression from promoted skin through papillomas to carcinomas. Levin LV, et al.
**Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1724–32
Continuous expression of cancer–related fucosyl glycopeptides on the surface of human promyelocytic leukemia cells (HL–60) following terminal differentiation in vitro. van Beek WP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):5222–30
Release of estrogen–induced glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 52,000 by breast cancer cells in primary culture. Veith FO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1861–8
Clones from cultured, B16 mouse–melanoma cells resistant to wheat–germ agglutinin and with altered production of mucin–type glycoproteins. Lin LH, et al.
**Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 1;111(2):257–71
Biosynthesis of the major zona pellucida glycoprotein secreted by oocytes during mammalian oogenesis. Greve JM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):749–59
Retinol increases synthesis and secretion of Sertoli cell mannose–containing glycoproteins. Galdieri M, et al.
**Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar;7(3):219–26
Low–molecular–weight (61K) mu chain in P3HR–1 cells and various derived somatic hybrids. Spira G, et al.
**Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):322–31
Effects of denervation on 3H–fucose incorporation by odontoblasts in the mouse incisor. Chiego DJ Jr, et al.
**Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):197–203
Biosynthesis and transport of plasma membrane glycoproteins in the rat intestinal epithelial cell: studies with sucrase–isomaltase. Hauri HP. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 95:132–63 (44 ref.)
Partial characterization of collagenous and noncollagenous basement membrane proteins synthesized by the 14.5–day rat embryo parietal yolk sac in vitro. Clark CC, et al.
**Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(3–4):303–18
Rates of synthesis of basement membrane proteins by differentiating teratocarcinoma stem cells and their modulation by hormones. Prehm P, et al.
**Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(3–4):275–85
The biosynthesis of glycoproteins by cultured bovine tendon fibroblasts. Taylor CM, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982; 10(3–4):319–31
Subunits of laminin are differentially synthesized in mouse eggs and early embryos. Cooper AR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):467–71
Biochemical and ontogenetic aspects of glycoprotein synthesis in Drosophila virilis salivary glands. Kress H. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):231–9
Synthesis of type IV collagen and laminin in cultures of skeletal muscle cells and their assembly on the surface of myotubes. Kühl U, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):344–54
Non–enzymatic glycosylation of tissue protein in diabetes in the rat. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May; 24(5):377–81
Stimulation of protein glycosylation by thyrotropin. Eggo MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1663–5
Effect of progesterone and 17 beta–estradiol on the production of uteroglobin by cultured rabbit uterine epithelial cells. Rajkumar K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1499–505
Uteroglobin production by cultured rabbit uterine epithelial cells. Rajkumar K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1490–8
The biosynthesis of acute–phase proteins in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Andus T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):561–71
Inhibition of protein glycosylation and selective cytotoxicity toward virally transformed fibroblasts caused by

B3-tunicamycin. Duksin D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):77–80

Relationship between oligosaccharide-lipid synthesis and protein synthesis in mouse LM cells. Grant SR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):575–83

Biosynthesis of the major glycoprotein associated with zymogen-granule membranes in the pancreas. Havinga JR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):449–54

Biosynthesis of mammary glycoproteins. Structural characterization of lipid-linked glucosyloligosaccharides. Vijay IK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):167–72

Synthesis of a mucous glycoprotein in the human uterus. van Kooij RJ, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Dec;14(3):191–7

Changes of Sertoli cell glycoproteins induced by removal of the associated germ cells. Galdieri M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):191–8

Saccharomyces cerevisiae alpha-factor prevents formation of glycoproteins in a cells. Orlean P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):247–51

Cell associated glycoproteins synthesized by cultured renal tubular cells. Minuth WW. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(1):89–106

Synthesis and secretion of glycoprotein by the epididymal epithelium. Flickinger CJ. **J Androl** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2):157–61

Characterization of lipid-linked octa- through undecasaccharides implicated in the biosynthesis of Saccharomyces cerevisiae mannoproteins. Prakash C, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):895–902

Effect of tunicamycin on the biosynthesis of a glycoprotein antigen, contact site A, in aggregation-competent cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Hirano T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):765–73

Biosynthesis of microvillus membrane-associated glycoproteins of small intestinal epithelial cells in germ-free and conventionalized mice. Umesaki Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):373–9

Effects of tunicamycin on cell adhesion and biosynthesis of glycoproteins in aggregation-competent cells of Dictyostelium discoideum. Yamada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):399–406

Glycoprotein synthesis in yeast. Identification of Man8GlcNAc2 as an essential intermediate in oligosaccharide processing. Byrd JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14657–66

Synthesis of laminin and entactin by F9 cells induced with retinoic acid and dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Carlin BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7729–37

DL-threo-beta-fluoroasparagine inhibits asparagine-linked glycosylation in cell-free lysates. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4047–50

Clathrin-coated vesicles purified from a human B lymphocyte cell line contain newly synthesized glycoproteins. Kinnon C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8470–6

In vitro synthesis of laminin and entactin polypeptides. Kurkinen M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6543–8

Regulation of alpha subunit synthesis by gonadal steroid feedback in the sheep anterior pituitary. Landefeld TD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2390–3

Complex carbohydrates of cultured PC12 pheochromocytoma cells. Effects of nerve growth factor and comparison with neonatal and mature rat brain. Margolis RK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4110–7

Induction of protein and glycoprotein synthesis in rat submandibular glands by isoproterenol. Mehansho H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6616–20

Inhibition of N-linked complex oligosaccharide formation by 1-deoxynojirimycin, an inhibitor of processing glucosidases. Saunier B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14155–61

In vitro biosynthesis of three sulfated glycoproteins of murine zonae pellucidae by oocytes grown in follicle culture. Shimizu S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5858–63

The alpha subunit of pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Formation of three-dimensional structure during cell-free biosynthesis. Strickland TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5927–32

GlycoProtein biosynthesis in yeast. protein conformation affects processing of high mannose oligosaccharides on carboxypeptidase Y and invertase. Trimble RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2562–7

Swainsonine causes the production of hybrid glycoproteins by human skin fibroblasts and rat liver Golgi preparations. Tulsiani DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7578–85

Biosynthesis of intrinsic sarcoplasmic reticulum proteins during differentiation of the myogenic cell line L6. Zubrzycka-Gaarn E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4576–81

Transformation of MMC-E epithelial cells by acute 3611-MSV: inhibition of collagen synthesis and induction of novel polypeptides. Keski-Oja J, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):139–48

Laminin is produced by early rat astrocytes in primary culture. Liesi P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):920–4

Production of laminin and fibronectin by Schwannoma cells: cell-protein interactions in vitro and protein localization in peripheral nerve in vivo. Palm SL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1218–26

Thrombospondin: synthesis and secretion by cells in culture. Raugi GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):351–4

Properties of extracellular adhesion-mediating particles in myoblast clone and its adhesion-deficient variant. Schubert D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):108–114

The biochemical and ultrastructural effects of tunicamycin and D-glucosamine in L1210 leukemic cells. Morin MJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):162–72

Glycosyl acceptors in intact and permeabilized normal and cystic fibrosis fibroblasts. Rudick VL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):143–50

Impaired production of mononuclear cell procoagulant activity in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Cortellazzo S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):37–40

Lyt-2 glycoprotein is synthesized as a single molecular species. Rothenberg E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1; 157(1):365–70

Unusual neutral oligosaccharides in mature Sindbis virus glycoproteins are synthesized from truncated precursor oligosaccharides in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Davidson SK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:613–25

Processing of glycoproteins induced by herpes simplex virus type 1: sulphation and nature of the oligosaccharide linkages. Hope RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1943–53

Mechanism of glycosylation in the Golgi apparatus. Fleischer B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug;31(8):1033–40 (47 ref.)

Recombinant interferon-gamma increases HLA-DR synthesis and expression. Basham TY, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1492–4

Membrane glycoconjugate visualization and biosynthesis in normal and retinoid-treated epidermis. Elias PM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):81s–5s

High molecular weight glycoproteins released by expanding, pre-attachment sheep, pig and cow blastocysts in culture. Masters RA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):571–83

Cyclic variations in glycoprotein synthesis in the columnar cells of the human cervix. Roelofs HJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):69–75

Abnormalities of proteoglycans and glycoproteins synthesized by corneal organ cultures derived from patients with macular corneal dystrophy. Klintworth GK, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 May;48(5):603–12

Effect of glucose deprivation on the incorporation of 3H precursors into pituitary glycoproteins and on basal LH, FSH and prolactin release. Grotjan HE Jr. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):233–40

Effect of silymarin (Carsil) on the microsomal glycoprotein and protein biosynthesis in liver of rats with experimental galactosamine hepatitis. Tyutyulkova N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):181–4

The biosynthesis of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins--in vitro processing of signal peptide and glycosylation using heterologous rough endoplasmic reticulum vesicles. McConnell J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Sep;6(3):161–74

Biosynthesis of Trypanosoma brucei variant surface glycoproteins - analysis of carbohydrate heterogeneity and timing of post-translational modifications. McConnell J, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jun;8(2):119–35

Apomorphine and glycoprotein synthesis during consolidation. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):11–3

Cell membranes and glycoprotein synthesis. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):107–235

Structure and biosynthesis of histocompatibility antigens (H-2, HLA). Dobberstein B, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):161–72

Topological and regulatory aspects of dolichyl phosphate mediated glycosylation of proteins. Lennarz WJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):129–44

Oligosaccharide branching of glycoproteins: biosynthetic mechanisms and possible biological functions. Schachter H, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):145–59

Genetic and biochemical studies of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide assembly. Snider MD, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):207–23

Studies on the synthesis and processing of the asparagine-linked carbohydrate units of glycoproteins. Spiro RG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24;300(1099):117–27

Synthesis and possible role of carbohydrate moieties of yeast glycoproteins. Tanner W, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):185–94

The role of subcompartments of the Golgi complex in protein intracellular transport. Tartakoff AM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):173–84

In vivo and in vitro observations on laminin production by Schwann cells. Cornbrooks CJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3850–4

alpha-Amylase biosynthesis: evidence for temporal sequence of NH2-terminal peptide cleavage and protein glycosylation. Miyata S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6566–8

Biochemical mechanisms of vitamin A action. Weber F. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jan;42(1):31–41 (39 ref.)

Biosynthesis of glycoconjugates and its control. Louisot P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:385–95

Glycoprotein synthesis of renal collecting duct epithelium cultured as globular bodies. Minuth WW. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(2):87–102

The fate and role of macromolecules synthesized during mammalian oocyte meiotic maturation. II. - Autoradiographic topography of [3H]-fucose incorporation in pig oocytes cultured in vitro. Pivko J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1A):93–106

Synthesis of membrane glycoproteins. Daliner G, et al. **Toksi J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:73–7

Retinol and filarial glycoprotein synthesis [letter] Comley JC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):136

Nucleotide sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) affecting virus entry, cell fusion, and production of glycoprotein gb (VP7). DeLuca N, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):411–23

Two types of glycoprotein precursors are produced by the simian rotavirus SA11. Ericson BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):320–32

A study of the antiviral mechanism of action of 2-deoxy-D-glucose: normally glycosylated proteins are not strictly required for herpes simplex virus attachment but increase viral penetration and infectivity. Spivack JG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):123–38

[Differentiation inducing factor of leukemia cells and antineoplastic agents] Hozumi M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(8):1865–71 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis and intracellular transport of virus membrane glycoproteins] Hashimoto K. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(9):1033–47 (144 ref.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD

Simultaneous staining using alcian blue and tannic acid for electron microscopic differentiation of proteins in glycoproteins in blood platelets. Morgenstern E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:277–81

Asialoglycoprotein receptor is uninvolved in clearing intact glycoproteins from rat blood. Clarenburg R. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G247–53

The interaction of zinc, nickel and cadmium with serum albumin and histidine-rich glycoprotein assessed by equilibrium dialysis and immunoadsorbent chromatography. Guthans SL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):320–8

Protein-protein interactions: analysis of the interaction of concanavalin A with serum glycoproteins by sedimentation equilibrium using an air-driven ultracentrifuge. Howlett GJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):178–85

The asparagine-linked sugar chains of the glycoproteins in rat erythrocyte plasma membrane--structural studies of the acidic oligosaccharides. Matsumoto A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):696–709

The asparagine-linked sugar chains of the glycoproteins in rat erythrocyte plasma membrane—fractionation of oligosaccharides liberated by hydrazinolysis and structural studies of the neutral oligosaccharides. Matsumoto A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):682–95

In vitro incorporation of fucose and methionine into human platelet proteins. Soslau G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1256–63

Association of human erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins with blood-group Cad specificity. Cartron JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):497–504

Purification of human vitamin K-dependent protein S and its limited proteolysis by thrombin. Dahlbäck B. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):837–46

Purification of human C4b-binding protein and formation of its complex with vitamin K-dependent protein S. Dahlbäck B. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):847–56

Monocytes and platelets share the glycoproteins IIb and IIIa that are absent from both cells in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia type I. Gogstad G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):331–7

Changes in the blood level and affinity to concanavalin A of rat plasma glycoproteins during acute inflammation and hepatoma growth. Koj A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15; 206(3):545–53

Specific fluorescent analysis of serum glycoproteins following cellulose acetate electrophoresis. Varma RS, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):358–64

Relationships between propranolol plasma protein binding, glycoprotein concentration, and enzyme induction following phenobarbital administration in the dog. Abramson FP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2618–20

Glycoprotein topology on intact human red blood cells reevaluated by cross-linking following amino group supplementation. Schweizer E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6807–18

Physicochemical, immunochemical and functional comparison of human histidine-rich glycoprotein and autorosette inhibition factor. Lijnen HR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):109–15

Tryptic peptide map analysis of the major human blood platelet membrane glycoproteins separated by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. McGregor JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12; 689(3):513–22

Demonstration of a new glycoprotein Ib-related component

in platelet extracts prepared in the presence of leupeptin. Solum NO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23; 729(1):53–61

Eukaryotic initiation factor eIF-4A from rabbit reticulocytes is a heterogeneous glycoprotein. Van Der Mast C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):141–7

Variations in the relative proportions of microheterogeneous forms of plasma glycoproteins in pregnancy and disease. Raynes J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):77–86

The Triton X-100–insoluble residue ('cytoskeleton') of aggregated platelets contains increased lipid phosphorus as well as 125I-labeled glycoproteins. Zucker MB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):676–83

Therapeutic implications of serum factors inhibiting proliferation and inducing differentiation of myeloid leukemic cells. Moore MA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983; 9(1):125–44

Measurement of sialyl transferase activity and serum glycoproteins in malignant and beningn (hyperparathyroid) hypercalcemia. Licata AA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2126–30

Perchloric acid–soluble serum glycoprotein as an index for tumor cell burden in the early detection of cancer. Hakim AA, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(2):201–8

Glycoproteins as tumor markers. Drummond RW, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):469–77

Hepatic clearance of serum glycoproteins. McFarlane IG. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):127–35 (78 ref.)

In vivo ageing of rat erythrocytes and cell surface labeling by D-galactose oxidase and sodium borotritide. Gattegno L, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):725–8

Proteins and glycoproteins of monkey and human platelets. Comparison by high resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Meyer M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):825–30

Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha chain of glycoprotein hormones in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kruis W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 13(2):165–9

Protein and glycoprotein abnormalities in an unusual subtype of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Herrmann FH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;12(4):337–44

A comitogenic serum glycoprotein in T lymphocyte activation. Fabricius HA, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec; 163(5):436–49

Characterization of subfractions of beta 2-glycoprotein I: evidence for sialic acid microheterogeneity. Schousboe I. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):35–44

Calcium cation regulation of glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex formation in platelet plasma membranes. Fujimura K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10247–52

The carbohydrate moiety of human platelet glycocalicin. Tsuji T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6335–9

alpha-Subunit and gonadotropin responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in hyperprolactinemic women before and after bromocriptine. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):774–80

Surface modifications in the platelets of a patient with alpha-N-acetyl-D-galactosamine residues, the Tn-syndrome. Nurden AT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1281–91

Detection of a suppressive immunoregulatory factor (IRF) in the sera of sarcoma patients by enzyme-linked immunoassay (ELISA) and correlation with clinical course. Roth JA. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):273–81

Effect of stanozolol on antithrombin III and protein C [letter] Preston FE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):517–8

Nephritogenic glycoprotein. IX. Plasma Zn-alpha2-glycoprotein as a second source of nephritogenic glycoprotein in urine. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):170–6

Human leukocyte elastase, cathepsin G, and lactoferrin: family of neutrophil granule glycoproteins that bind to an alveolar macrophage receptor. Campbell EJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6941–5

A lectin-like receptor is involved in invasion of erythrocytes by Plasmodium falciparum. Jungery M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1018–22

Studies of inherited bleeding disorders to identify platelet membrane glycoproteins involved in adhesion and aggregation. Phillips DR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 97:151–63

Individual levels of plasma histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) during the normal menstrual cycle and in women on oral contraceptives low in oestrogen. Jespersen J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;42(7):563–6

Surface glycoprotein patterns of B type chronic lymphocytic leukaemia cells correlate with the clinical activity of the disease. Tötterman TH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 30(1):79–88

Functional fractionation of platelets: aggregation kinetics and glycoprotein labeling of differing platelet population. Haver VM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):211–6

Decreased levels of histidine-rich glycoprotein (HRG) and increased levels of free plasminogen in women on oral contraceptives low in estrogen. Jespersen J, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):283–5

Canine thrombospondin (TSP) levels measured in plasma by radioimmunoassay before and during acute coronary thrombosis [letter] Kordenat K, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):250

In vivo inactivation of factor V by a vitamin K-dependent factor. Study of an individual with combined factor V/VIII deficiency. Bauer F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15; 29(4):453–7

A radioimmunoassay for thrombospondin, used in a comparative study of thrombospondin, beta-thromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 in healthy volunteers. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15; 29(6):569–81

Further studies on the interaction between thrombin and GP Ib using crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Effect of thrombin inhibitors. Hagen I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 1;27(5):549–54

Platelet glycoproteins of Bernard-Soulier syndrome: analysis by isoelectric focusing and sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis in a two-dimensional technique. Nibu K, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1; 28(1):67–74

The significance of elevated procoagulant activity in the monocytes of renal transplant recipients. Halloran P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):669–72

[Biological importance of the reactions between lectins and glycoconjugates in man] Caron M, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Oct;25(5):527–39 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor markers and digestive neoplasms] Bondue H, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Mar;4(3):125–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modification of lymphocytic glycocalyx and E-rosette formation with 8-MOP and UVA] Röder B, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983;169(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta 2 glycoprotein I analysis in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia, arteriosclerotic occlusive disease and diabetes mellitus] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 15;38(10):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of a serum immunosuppressive (IS) substance in various diseases] Mannami T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2104–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of the blood serum after an injury to the rat submandibular gland] Belopol'skil AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of stress on changes in blood glycoprotein levels in thyroidectomized rats treated with L-thyroxine] Kuz'mak NI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):658–63 **(Rus)**

[Alterations of carbohydrate-containing components in glycoproteins of blood serum and blood cells from hypothyroid rats] Kuz'mak NI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentrations of carbohydrate components of glycoproteins in rat serum and erythrocyte and leukocyte membranes in hyperthyroidism] Kuz'mak NI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;55(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Two-dimensional echocardiographic detection of right atrial thrombi. Manno BV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 51(3):615–6

The origin of cerebrospinal fluid procoagulant activity. Komp DM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):276–8

Isolation & purification of a procoagulant from human cerebrospinal fluid. Nagda KK. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;19(4):280–2

### DEFICIENCY

Additional glycoprotein defects in Bernard-Soulier's syndrome: confirmation of genetic basis by parental analysis. Berndt MC, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):800–7

Severe recurrent bacterial infections associated with defective adherence and chemotaxis in two patients with neutrophils deficient in a cell-associated glycoprotein. Bowen TJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):932–40

Particles of reduced infectivity and deficient in envelope glycoproteins are produced in cycloleucine-treated B77 avian sarcoma virus-infected chicken embryo fibroblasts. Stoltzfus CM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1207–10

Congenital protein C deficiency and venous thromboembolism. A study of three Dutch families. Broekmans AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11; 309(6):340–4

Additional glycoprotein abnormalities in a rare type of thrombasthenia. Herrmann FH, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):825–30

### GENETICS

Cellular processing of the large glycoprotein of lacrosse virus (family bunyaviridae); implications for virion assembly and host defense. Madoff DH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 162:509–15

Presence of glycerol and fatty acids in the C-terminal end of a variant surface glycoprotein from Trypanosoma equiperdum. Duvillier G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):119–25

Seasonal variation in the level of antifreeze protein mRNA from the winter flounder. Pickett MH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):97–104

beta 2-Glycoprotein I phenotypes in chronic schizophrenia. Propert DN. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):727–31

The anticarcinogenic and tumor growth inhibitory activities of lymphotoxin are associated with altered membrane glycoprotein synthesis. Fuhrer JP, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):283–92

Daunorubicin-resistant Chinese hamster ovary cells expressing multidrug resistance and a cell-surface P-glycoprotein. Kartner N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4413–9

Molecular basis for trypanosome antigenic variation. Borst P, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):291–303 (79 ref.)

A glycosylated protoxin in killer yeast: models for its structure and maturation. Bostian KA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan; 32(1):169–80

Identification and characterization of the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB gene product as a membrane glycoprotein. Hayman MJ, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):579–88

The product of the avian erythroblastosis virus erbB locus is a glycoprotein. Privalsky ML, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1257–67

Expression from cloned cDNA of cell-surface secreted forms of the glycoprotein of vesicular stomatitis virus in eucaryotic cells. Rose JK, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):753–62

Relationship between multiple copies of a T. brucei variable surface glycoprotein gene whose expression is not controlled by duplication. Young JR, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1149–59

Amino acid sequence of the rabies virus glycoprotein deduced from its cloned gene. Anilionis A, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1-3):27–32

Hormonally regulated mammalian gene expression: steady-state level and nucleotide sequence of rabbit uteroglobin mRNA. Chandra T, et al. **DNA** 1981;1(1):19–26

Uteroglobin: a model for the sutyd of progesterone action in mammals. Savouret JF, et al. **DNA** 1983;2(2):99–104 (52 ref.)

Androgen-controlled synthesis of specific proteins in the rat epididymis. Kohane AC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1590–6

Transcriptional activity of the uteroglobin gene in rabbit endometrial nuclei during early pregnancy. Kumar NM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1115–20

Hormonal regulation of rabbit uteroglobin gene transcription. Shen XZ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):871–6

Detection and regulation of the mRNA for the inhibitor of extracellular cAMP phosphodiesterase of Dictyostelium discoideum. Rossier C, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):383–91

Transcripts coding for variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei have a short, identical exon at their 5' end. Boothroyd JC, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(2):281–9

Transfection as an approach to understanding membrane glycoproteins. Fortunato A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:434–9

Characterization of proteins induced by Herpesvirus saimiri: comparative immunoprecipitation and analysis of glycosylation. Modrow S, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:293–4

The rabbit uteroglobin gene. Structure and interaction with the progesterone receptor. Bailly A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10384–9

Evidence for a glycoprotein 'signal' involved in transport between subcellular organelles. Two membrane glycoproteins encoded by murine leukemia virus reach the cell surface at different rates. Fitting T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14011–7

Role of partial proteolysis in processing murine leukemia virus membrane envelope glycoproteins to the cell surface. A viral mutant with uncleaved glycoprotein. Machida CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14018–22

Nucleotide sequence of a cDNA for the common alpha subunit of the bovine pituitary glycoprotein hormones. Conservation of nucleotides in the 3'-untranslated region of bovine and human pre-alpha subunit mRNAs. Nilson JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4679–82

Specific selection of host cell glycoproteins during assembly of murine leukaemia virus and vesicular stomatitis virus: presence of Thy-1 glycoprotein and absence of H-2, Pgp-1 and T-200 glycoproteins on the envelopes of these virus particles. Calafat J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1241–53

Sequence analysis of two mutants of Sindbis virus defective in the intracellular transport of their glycoproteins. Arias C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25;168(1):87–102

The transposition unit of variant surface glycoprotein gene 118 of Trypanosoma brucei. Presence of repeated elements at its border and absence of promoter-associated sequences. Liu AY, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):57–75

Activation of the genes for variant surface glycoproteins 117 and 118 in Trypanosoma brucei. Michels PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):537–56

Monoclonal antibodies to the transformation-specific glycoprotein encoded by the feline retroviral oncogene v-fms. Anderson SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):696–702

Effect of monensin on Mason-Pfizer monkey virus glycoprotein synthesis. Chatterjee S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1003–12

Detailed analysis of the portion of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome encoding glycoprotein C. Frink RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):634–47

Conditional synthesis of an aberrant glycoprotein mRNA by the internal deletion mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Herman RC. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):709–17

Antigenic variants of herpes simplex virus selected with glycoprotein-specific monoclonal antibodies. Holland TC,

et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):672–82

Assembly of vesicular stomatitis virus: distribution of the glycoprotein on the surface of infected cells. Jacobs BL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):1047–55

DNA-mediated transfer of multiple drug resistance and plasma membrane glycoprotein expression. Debenham PG, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):881–9

DNA rearrangements and antigenic variation in Trypanosoma equiperdum: expression-independent DNA rearrangements in the basic copy of a variant surface glycoprotein gene. Longacre S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):410–4

Analysis of glucocorticoid-inducible genes in wild-type and variant rat hepatoma cells. Vannice JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):779–85

Restricted expression of viral glycoprotein in cells of persistently infected mice. Oldstone MB, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):360–2

Nucleotide sequence of the gene encoding the serotype-specific glycoprotein of UK bovine rotavirus. Elleman TC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25; 11(14):4689–701

Size fractionation of Trypanosoma brucei DNA: localization of the 177-bp repeat satellite DNA and a variant surface glycoprotein gene in a mini-chromosomal DNA fraction. Sloof P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25; 11(12):3889–901

The uteroglobin gene region: hormonal regulation, repetitive elements and complete nucleotide sequence of the gene. Suske G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2257–71

An analysis of cosmid clones of nuclear DNA from Trypanosoma brucei shows that the genes for variant surface glycoproteins are clustered in the genome. Van der Ploeg LH, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):5905–23

Biochemical studies of T/t-antigens. Artzt K, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):53–8

Yeast invertase polymorphism is correlated with variable states of oligosaccharide chain phosphorylation. Frevert J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6147–50

Regulation of sea urchin glycoprotein mRNAs during embryonic development. Lau JT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1028–32

Expression of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C from a DNA fragment inserted into the thymidine kinase gene of this virus. Lee GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6612–6

Isolation and structure of the gene for the progesterone-inducible protein uteroglobin. Menne C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4853–7

Loss of leukemogenicity caused by mutations in the membrane glycoprotein structural gene of Friend spleen focus-forming virus. Ruta M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4704–8

A previously unrecognized influenza B virus glycoprotein from a bicistronic mRNA that also encodes the viral neuraminidase. Shaw MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4879–83

Isolation of cDNA clones specific for collagen IV and laminin from mouse teratocarcinoma cells. Wang SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5880–4

Structure and regulated expression of the uteroglobin gene. Suske G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:139–46

Herpes simplex virus type-1 glycoprotein D gene: nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli. Watson RJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 22;218(4570):381–4

Rabies virus glycoprotein analogs: biosynthesis in Escherichia coli. Yelverton E, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 11; 219(4585):614–20

Assignment of gene coding for cell surface glycoprotein with a molecular weight of 75,000 to human chromosome 11. Nikinmaa B, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 May;9(3):301–12

Tumor- and growth-related membrane changes caused by transformation with different fragments of the adenovirus 12 genome. de Leij L, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15; 122(1):210–4

Sindbis virus variants from a persistently infected mosquito cell culture contain an altered E2 glycoprotein. Eaton BT. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):486–91

Heterogeneity in the structural glycoprotein (VP7) of simian rotavirus SA11. Estes MK, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15; 122(1):8–14

## IMMUNOLOGY

The antigens Ii, SSEA-1 and ABH are in interrelated system of carbohydrate differentiation antigens expressed on glycosphingolipids and glycoproteins. Feizi T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:167–77

Biochemistry of the variant surface glycoproteins of salivarian trypanosomes. Turner MJ. **Adv Parasitol** 1982; 21:69–153 (165 ref.)

Abortion in mice induced by intravenous injections of antibodies to type IV collagen or laminin. Foidart JM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):346–57

Isolation of Schistosoma japonicum egg glycoprotein antigens which sensitize mice to lung granuloma formation and elicit an immediate hypersensitivity response. Tracy JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1201–12

The interaction of monoclonal antibodies directed against envelope glycoprotein E1 of Sindbis virus with virus-infected cells. Chanas AC, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Sep;2(4):191–201

Studies of the antigenic properties of the catalytic and glycoprotein subunits of Na+,K+-ATPase. Ball WJ Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):371–80

Lectin receptors in Trypanosoma cruzi. An N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-containing surface glycoprotein specific for the trypomastigote stage. Katzin AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 19;727(2):403–11

Exposure of platelet fibrinogen-binding sites by collagen, arachidonic acid, and ADP: inhibition by a monoclonal antibody to the glycoprotein IIb-IIIa complex. Di Minno G, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):140–8

Antibodies against platelet membrane glycoproteins. III. Effect on thrombin-and bovine Von Willebrand factor-induced aggregation. Jenkins CS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):491–501

Molecular heterogeneity and structural evolution during cerebellar ontogeny detected by monoclonal antibody of the mouse cell surface antigen BSP-2. Hirn M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):87–100

Synthesis of three disaccharides for the preparation of immunogens bearing immunodeterminants known to occur on glycoproteins. Ekborg G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 16;110(1):55–67

In vitro modulation of viral cell surface glycoproteins by anti-viral antibody in the presence of complement. Gorman NT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):507–14

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for Heymann's antigen as a contaminating minor component in nephritogenic glycopeptide, nephritogenoside. Natori Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):595–9

In vivo localization and pathological effects of passively transferred antibodies to type IV collagen and laminin in mice. Wick G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun; 23(3):656–65

Immunological homology between chicken alpha 1-acid glycoprotein and an egg white glycoprotein. Delers F, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):619–22

Changes in T-lymphocyte glycoprotein structures associated with differentiation. Pink JR. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1983;9:89–113 (97 ref.)

Comparison of receptor properties of erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins. Klimas NG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):765–74

Monoclonal antibodies against platelet membrane glycoproteins. Characterization and effect on platelet function. McGregor JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):427–36

A monoclonal antibody to platelet glycoproteins IIb and IIIa complex: its use in purifying human megakaryocytes from sternal bone marrow aspirates for immunofluorescence studies of Ia-like antigens. Damiani G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar;11(3):169–77

Schistosoma mansoni: reactivity with infected human sera and monoclonal antibody characterization of a glycoprotein in different developmental stages. Strand M, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):145–56

Evidence for erythrocyte membrane glycoproteins being carriers of blood-group P1 determinants. Haselberger CG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):126–8

Detection of antigen-(AKR MuLV gp70)-specific circulating immune complexes (CIC) in mice with lymphomas. Rohmer H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:493–7

Localization of antigenic components in proteoglycan aggregate of bovine nasal cartilage. Glant T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):217–32

Protective immunization of mice with specific HSV-1 glycoproteins. Chan WL. **Immunology** 1983 Jun; 49(2):343–52

Immunological function of adhesive glycoprotein from rat ascites hepatoma cells: production of macrophage chemotactic lymphokine. Hifumi M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):245–53

Parallelism between regulatory effects of erythrocyte glycoproteins on phagocytosis and on the alternative complement pathway. Shinomiya H, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):649–55

Protection against lethal challenge of BALB/c mice by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to five glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 2. Balachandran N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1132–7

Mitogenic activity of Sindbis virus and its isolated glycoproteins. Goodman-Snitkoff G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1242–8

Monoclonal antibodies to the structural glycoprotein of tick-borne encephalitis virus. Heinz FX, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):869–74

Preferential immune response to virion surface glycoproteins by caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus-infected goats. Johnson GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):657–65

Studies in immunodermatology. X. Detection of glycoprotein- and carbohydrate-type stratum corneum antigens by immunofluorescence: conversion effects of enzymes and trauma. Dabski K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):200–9

Grass conjuvac. I. Immunogenicity in rabbits, guinea pigs and rats. Taylor WA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):79–83

Rheumatic-like carditis induced in rabbits by cross-reacting antigens: Streptococcus A polysaccharide and rabbit aortic glycoproteins. Goldstein I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun; 19(6):483–90

Inhibition of fibrinogen receptor-mediated platelet aggregation by heterologous anti-human platelet membrane antibody. Significance of an Mr = 66,000 protein derived from glycoprotein IIIa. Kornecki E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9349–56

Flagellar surface antigens in Euglena: immunological evidence for an external glycoprotein pool and its transfer to the regenerating flagellum. Rogalski AA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):758–66

Hyperimmune human ABO blood-typing sera: reactivity with murine laminin and cytotoxicity for metastatic murine tumour cells. McCoy JP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan; 59:245–56

Inhibition of phagocytosis of complement C3- or immunoglobulin G-coated particles and of C3bi binding by monoclonal antibodies to a monocyte-granulocyte membrane glycoprotein (Mol). Arnaout MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):171–9

A murine monoclonal antibody that completely blocks the binding of fibrinogen to platelets produces a thrombasthenic-like state in normal platelets and binds to glycoproteins IIb and/or IIIa. Coller BS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):325–38

T cell hybrids that express a VH idiotope-related determinant on a glycoprotein distinct from H-2, Thy-1, and Lyt-1 molecules. Chanh TC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1; 158(2):452–64

Lyt-2 glycoprotein is synthesized as a single molecular species. Rothenberg E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1; 157(1):365–70

Mapping of antigenic and functional epitopes on the alpha- and beta-subunits of two related mouse glycoproteins involved in cell interactions, LFA-1 and Mac-1. Sanchez-Madrid F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1; 158(2):586–602

Monoclonal antibodies to Sindbis virus glycoprotein E1 can neutralize, enhance infectivity, and independently inhibit haemagglutination or haemolysis. Chanas AC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:37–46

Conformational changes in Sindbis virus E1 glycoprotein induced by monoclonal antibody binding. Clegg JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1121–6

Protein subunit vaccines of parainfluenza type 3 virus: immunogenic effect in lambs and mice. Morein B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1557–69

Effects of monoclonal antibodies directed against herpes simplex virus-specified glycoproteins on the generation of virus-specific and H-2-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Sethi KK. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2033–7

Rabies subunit vaccines. Wunner WH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1649–56 (28 ref.)

Identification of immunologically distinct antigens in pseudorabies virus. Sun IL, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):285–90

Determination of the protective epitopes on the glycoproteins of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies. Mathews JH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2763–7

Type-specific delayed hypersensitivity and protective immunity induced by isolated herpes simplex virus glycoprotein. Schrier RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1413–8

Comparative studies of antigens of erythrocytic and exoerythrocytic merozoites of Plasmodium lophurae: characterization of a surface glycoprotein from exoerythrocytic merozoites. Kilejian A, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1021–8

Antigenic structure of rabies virus glycoprotein: ordering and immunological characterization of the large CNBr cleavage fragments. Dietzschold B, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov; 44(2):595–602

Topographical analysis of antigenic determinants on envelope glycoprotein V3 (E) of Japanese encephalitis virus, using monoclonal antibodies. Kimura-Kuroda J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):124–32

Herpesvirus-induced 'early' glycoprotein: characterization and possible role in immune cytolysis. Misra V, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1046–54

Use of monoclonal antibodies against two 75,000-molecular-weight glycoproteins specified by herpes simplex virus type 2 in glycoprotein identification and gene mapping. Para MF, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1223–7

Identification by monoclonal antibodies of a new epitope in the glycoprotein complex of Sindbis virus. Righi M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr;6(4):203–14

Immune-response gene-associated antigens (Ia/DR). Structure and function in immunologically related diseases. Gorzynski TJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul;58(7):457–66 (74 ref.)

Active immunization with feline leukemia virus envelope glycoprotein suppresses growth of virus-induced feline sarcoma. Hunsmann G, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;171(4):233–41

Characterisation of the cross-reacting carbohydrate groups on two variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Holder AA. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):331–8

Monoclonal antibody recognizing gp80, a membrane glycoprotein implicated in intercellular adhesion of Dictyostelium discoideum. Murray BA, et al.

**Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):863–70

Rabbit anti-carbohydrate antibody elicited by the lymphocyte mitogenic glycoprotein from Wistaria floribunda seeds. Kaladas PM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul;20(7):727–35

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis—XI. comparison of heterophile antibody inhibitors from the erythrocyte membranes of four mammalian species. Latif ZA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):1–10

Characterization of a 75,000 mol. wt glycoprotein synthesized by guinea-pig T-lymphocytes: a possible homologue of Lyt-1 antigen. Quill H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec; 19(12):1587–1602

The membrane form of variant surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma brucei. Cardoso de Almeida ML, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 24–30;302(5906):349–52

Genomic environment of T. brucei VSG genes: presence of a minichromosome. Williams RO, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):417–21

Studies on antibodies reactive with glycoproteins of primate type C viruses in patients with myeloid leukemias and with potential preleukemia. Tóth FD, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(4):397–401

Antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid to white matter glycoproteins in multiple sclerosis patients. Hukkanen V, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):327–32

Production of monoclonal antibodies against the non-specific cross-reacting antigen (NCA). Chavanel G, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(3):209–17

Trypanosoma brucei variable surface antigen is released by degenerating parasites but not by actively dividing parasites. Black SJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jul; 4(4):233–44

Congenital malformations induced by rabbit antiserum against rat placental glycoproteins isolated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Teratogenic antibodies are not nephrotoxic. Leung CC. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):973–6

Visualization of human C4b-binding protein and its complexes with vitamin K-dependent protein S and complement protein C4b. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3461–5

Role of antigen structure in the regulation of IgE isotype expression. Francus T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3430–4

Purified Epstein-Barr virus Mr 340,000 glycoprotein induces potent virus-neutralizing antibodies when incorporated in liposomes. North JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7504–8

T-lymphocyte heterogeneity: wheat germ agglutinin labeling of transmembrane glycoproteins. Torrisi MR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5671–4

Human tumor necrosis factor produced by human B-cell lines: synergistic cytotoxic interaction with human interferon. Williamson BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5397–401

Immune response to laminin, a noncollagenous glycoprotein of basement membrane, in a syngeneic murine system. Mackel AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 171(1):98–108

Monoclonal antibodies against the G1 and nucleocapsid proteins of LaCrosse and Tahyna viruses. Gonzalez-Scarano F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:145–56

Suppression of epididymal sperm antigenicity in the rabbit by uteroglobin and transglutaminase in vitro. Mukherjee DC, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):989–91

Reevaluation of the presence of the major antigen Ca++ complex in Bernard-Soulier syndrome platelets. Elastase degradation of the complex in Bernard-Soulier syndrome platelet preparations. Shulman S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):61–9

Lack of identity between the 90K protective glycoprotein of Trypanosoma cruzi and hybridoma (CE5)-defined T. cruzi antigen which cross reacts with mammalian neurones. Scott MT, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(5):698–700

Cell surface glycoproteins of Trypanosoma cruzi: protective immunity in mice and antibody levels in human chagasic sera. Snary D. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):126–9

Topographical analysis by monoclonal antibodies of BLV-gp51 epitopes involved in viral functions. Bruck C, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):353–62

Monoclonal antibodies define eight independent antigenic regions on the bovine leukemia virus (BLV) envelope glycoprotein gp51. Bruck C, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30; 122(2):342–52

Structural analysis of Rauscher virus Gp70 using monoclonal antibodies: sites of antigenicity and P15(E) linkage. Niman HL, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):187–205

Immunochemical identification of rubella virus hemagglutinin. Waxham MN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15; 126(1):194–203

[Antigenic variants of the rabies virus. Selection with antiglycoprotein monoclonal antibodies] Coulon P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):105–13 **(Fre)**

[p-Aminophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside as an antigenic determinant in neoglycoproteins] Belen'kiĭ DM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of purified glycoproteins of influenza virus and analysis of their antigenic and immunogenic activity] Berezin VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of a thrombocytopoiesis stimulating factor present in the serum of thrombocytopenic rats. Dassin E, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(4):249–53

High-performance liquid affinity chromatography. Larsson PO, et al. **Adv Chromatogr** 1983;21:41–84 (55 ref.)

Isolation of factors causing enhanced lymphocyte adherence to high endothelial venules in vitro. Carey GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:187–92

Purification of sea urchin sperm bindin by DEAE-cellulose chromatography. Vacquier VD. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar; 129(2):497–501

Laminin from rat yolk sac tumor: isolation, partial characterization, and comparison with mouse laminin. Engvall E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15; 222(2):649–56

Is adrenal proenkephalin glycosylated? Kilpatrick DL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):402–4

The carbohydrate of human thrombin: structural analysis of glycoprotein oligosaccharides by mass spectrometry. Nilsson B, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):127–33

gp 110—A major sialoglycoprotein of human cells: isolation and partial characterization from a malignant melanoma cell line. Ogata SI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):665–73

Selective solubilization and purification of cell-surface concanavalin A-binding glycoproteins from Novikoff hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Shinohara T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):411–21

Evidence for the occurrence of O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides of poly-N-acetyllactosamine type on the human leucocyte common antigen. Childs RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):424–31

Insolubilization of hydroxyproline-rich cell wall glycoprotein in aerated carrot root slices. Cooper JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):161–7

The alpha and beta subunits of lamb kidney Na,K-ATPase are both glycoproteins. Munakata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):229–31

The structure of the carbohydrate units of the 36K glycoprotein derived from the lung lavage of a patient with alveolar proteinosis by high resolution 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Munakata H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1401–5

Isolation of laminin from human placental basement membranes: amnion, chorion and chorionic microvessels. Ohno M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1091–8

Glycoproteins of mouse zona pellucida: analysis of their reactivity to lectins. Shimizu S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):449–54

Isolation and characterization of two individual glycoprotein components from human milk-fat-globule membranes. Imam A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):37–41

Isolation and characterization of type IV procollagen, laminin, and heparan sulfate proteoglycan from the EHS sarcoma. Kleinman HK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6188–93

Analysis of the proteins, glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans of fibroblast adhesions to substratum. Bayley SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28; 689(2):351–62

Characterization of pepsin-resistant peptides present in a glycoprotein isolated from lung lavage of normal rabbit. Bhattacharyya SN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 30;743(3):447–50

Purification and molecular properties of two cadmium-binding glycoproteins from the hepatopancreas of a whelk, Buccinum tenuissimum. Dohi Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 30;745(1):50–60

Separation procedure and sugar composition of oligosaccharides in the surface glycoprotein of Friend murine leukemia virus. Geyer R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):491–501

Butyrophilin, an apical plasma membrane-associated glycoprotein characteristic of lactating mammary glands of diverse species. Heid HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):228–38

The composition and polymeric structure of mucus glycoprotein from human gallbladder bile. Pearson JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):221–8

Growth-dependent expression of a cell surface glycoprotein. Theilmann L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2; 762(3):475–7

Isolation of a beta 2-glycoprotein from human serum after precipitation with dextran sulfate and manganese chloride. Lambin P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov-Dec; 64(11-12):1065–71

The use of purified mucus glycoprotein gels in the assessment of mucolytic activity. Marriott C, et al. **Biorheology** 1983; 20(1):71–9

Glycoproteins of axonal transport: polypeptides interacting with the lectin from Aleuria aurantia. Ohlson C, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):99–104

Synthesis of a hexasaccharide that forms part of an alveolar glycoprotein. Baumann H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 1;114(2):317–21

The glycoconjugates from Trypanosoma Cruzi, purification and composition of a glycoprotein. de Lederkremer RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):313–6

Distribution of mucosal macromolecular glycoproteins in rat stomach. Ohara S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):309–11

Two major non-collagenous glycoproteins in embryonic chick arteries. Gibson MA, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982; 10(2):145–60

Isolation and preliminary characterization of a structural glycoprotein complex from bovine corneal stroma. Alper R. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(7):479–87

Glycoprotein-like large glucagon immunoreactive species in extracts of the fetal bovine pancreas. Tung AK, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):1002–5

Purification and chemical characterisation of membrane glycoproteins from rat thymocytes and brain, recognised by monoclonal antibody MRC OX 2. Barclay AN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):447–58

Characterization of a salivary agglutinin reacting with a serotype c strain of Streptococcus mutans. Ericson T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):255–61

Analysis of the glycoproteins of murine tumour cell lines with 125I-concanavalin A in two-dimensional electrophoresis gels. Koch GL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):107–12

Cytoskeleton-associated glycoproteins from chicken sympathetic neurons and chicken embryo brain. Moss DJ. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):291–7

Primary-structure determination of fourteen neutral oligosaccharides derived from bronchial-mucus glycoproteins of patients suffering from cystic fibrosis, employing 500-MHz 1H-NMR spectroscopy. Van Halbeek H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):7–20

Erythroid-potentiating activity: characterization and target cells. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:117–27

Schistosoma mansoni: identification, characterization, and purification of the spine glycoprotein by monoclonal antibody. Norden AP, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 54(3):432–42

Identification of the 110000 Mr glycoprotein isolated from rat liver plasma membrane as dipeptidylaminopeptidase IV. Kreisel W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):85–8

Preparation and neutralization characteristics of an antibody to the factor inducing differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic cells. Tomida M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24; 151(2):281–5

Heteroimmunization of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) with a purified porcine zona antigen (PPZA): immune response and biologic activity of antiserum. Sacco AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):350–8

Macrophage activating factor is not identical with immune interferon or a factor inducing differentiation of mouse myeloid leukemic cells. Yamamoto Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):557–64

Molecular properties of a factor inducing differentiation in murine myelomonocytic leukemic cells. Nicola NA, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:345–7

Improved purification and N-terminal amino acid sequence determination of the contact site A glycoprotein of Dictyostelium discoideum. Stadler J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):771–6

p105, an Epstein-Barr virus-induced, phosphonoacetic acid-insensitive glycoprotein target of the anti-Epstein-Barr virus immune response. Casareale D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):85–90

Purification of an outer capsid glycoprotein of neonatal calf diarrhea virus and preparation of its antisera. Matsuno S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):155–8

Transformed and normal cell surface glycoproteins that induce interferon production by nonsensitized lymphocytes. Smith EM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):220–4

Purification of rat epididymal proteins 'D' and 'E', demonstration of shared immunological determinants, and identification of regional synthesis and secretion. Brooks DE. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct;5(5):513–24

Isolation and characterization of a glycoprotein from a human rectal adenocarcinoma. Nakajima H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):651–9

Amino acid sequences of glycopeptides obtained from basic proline-rich glycoprotein of human parotid saliva. Shimomura H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar; 93(3):857–63

Purification and characterization of a cell-aggregating factor (clusterin), the major glycoprotein in ram rete testis fluid. Blaschuk O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7714–20

Isolation and characterization of a 35,000 molecular weight subunit fetal cartilage matrix protein. Choi HU, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):655–61

Murine cell surface glycoproteins. Purification of the polymorphic Pgp-1 antigen and analysis of its expression on macrophages and other myeloid cells. Hughes EN, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1014–21

Evidence for calcium-sensitive structure in platelet thrombospondin. Isolation and partial characterization of thrombospondin in the presence of calcium. Lawler J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12257–65

Purification of an alternate form of the alpha subunit of the glycoprotein hormones from bovine pituitaries and identification of its O-linked oligosaccharide. Parsons TF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):240–4

Covalently linked fatty acids in gastric mucus glycoprotein of cystic fibrosis patients. Slomiany A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8535–8

Characterization of protease–resistant fragments of laminin mediating attachment and spreading of rat hepatocytes. Timpl R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8922–7

Improved concanavalin A–Sepharose elution by specific readsorption of glycoproteins. Clements PR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 20;261(1):77–82

Immunocytochemical localization of the Heymann nephritis antigen (GP330) in glomerular epithelial cells of normal Lewis rats. Kerjaschki D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1; 157(2):667–86

Abnormal embryonic development induced by antiserum: a rapid method to isolate the responsible galactoprotein antigens. Leung CC. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 20;224(1):119–22

Structure of the mannose–rich oligosaccharide chains of concanavalin A–binding glycopeptides derived from beef brain glycoproteins. Somawardhana CW, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):321–30

Nerve growth factor–inducible large external (NILE) glycoprotein: studies of a central and peripheral neuronal marker. Salton SR, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):441–54

Further studies on the glycosylated gag gene products of Rauscher murine leukemia virus: identification of an N–terminal 45,000–dalton cleavage product. Naso RB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1200–6

Coronavirus proteins: structure and function of the oligosaccharides of the avian infectious bronchitis virus glycoproteins. Stern DF, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):804–12

Isolation of equine infectious anemia virus glycoproteins. Lectin affinity chromatography procedures for high avidity glycoproteins. Montelaro RC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jun;6(6):337–46

Purification and characterization of a 50,000 mol. wt glycoprotein antigen, and localization of determinants involved in cross–reactivity with carcinoembryonic antigen. Laferté S, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr; 20(4):421–31

Purification of Trypanosoma brucei variable surface glycoproteins: analysis of degradation occurring during isolation. Barbet AF, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Dec;85 (Pt 3):511–22

A review of the molecular properties and organ specificity of the GP–350 glycoprotein fraction from bovine brain. Simonian S, et al. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1982;9:261–78

Isolation, purification and biochemical characterization of E–receptors on surfaces of porcine peripheral lymphocytes. Zheng DX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Feb;26(2):151–61

Isolation of platelet glycocalicin by affinity chromatography on thrombin–sepharose. Moroi M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):103–14

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. IX. Heterophile antigen associated with a glycoprotein from the bovine erythrocyte membrane. Fletcher MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(2):57–70

[Influence of rabies virus culture duration on viral glycoprotein integrity] Roulet C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(1–3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Gonadotropin inhibiting substance separated from mammalian ovaries] Sato E. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul; 30(7):729–33 **(Jpn)**

[Case of renal carcinoma with polycythemia and in vitro burst promoting activity (BPA) of the cystic fluid extracted from the tumor] Yasuura S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1455–60 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on tumor necrosis factor (TNF)] Haranaka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1872–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nephritogenic glycoprotein isolated from human placenta (methods of isolation from placenta] Iioka H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):827–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of platelet membrane glycoprotein, glycocalicin, GPI and thrombin] Moroi M. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:76–83 **(Jpn)**

[Solubilization of myxovirus surface glycoproteins by using a nonionic detergent octylglucoside] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Tegumental expression in larval and adult stages of a major schistosome structural glycoprotein. Aronstein WS, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):334–42

Caprine alpha– and beta–mannosidase activities: effects of age, sex, and reproductive status and potential use in heterozygote detection of beta–mannosidosis. Dunstan RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):685–9

Differences in processing of polymeric IgA and asialoglycoproteins by the rat liver. Underdown BJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:402–10

Antifreeze peptides and glycopeptides in cold–water fishes. DeVries AL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:245–60 (83 ref.)

Changes in the protein composition of Epstein–Barr Virus–negative lymphoma cells after EBV–conversion. Siegert W, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):11–6

Viral glycoprotein metabolism as a target for antiviral substances. Klenk HD, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Sep; 2(4):177–90 (71 ref.)

Metabolism of Saccharomyces cerevisiae envelope mannoproteins. Pastor FI, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 132(2):144–8

Influence of isoproterenol on the incorporation in vitro of [3H]–leucine and n–acetyl–[14C]–mannosamine into proteins and glycoproteins of the parotid glands of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(8):659–65

Proteolytic activation of hemolysis and fusion by influenza C virus. Kitame F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):357–61

Evidence that adriamycin resistance in Chinese hamster lung cells is regulated by phosphorylation of a plasma membrane glycoprotein. Center MS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):159–66

Glycoprotein reductions in the adipocyte cytoplasmic membrane from obese Zucker rats. Makula RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):647–53

Isolation of a tumor cell laminin receptor. Rao NC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):804–8

Evidence for surface glycoprotein involvement in the intracellular bioactivity of insulin in rat adipocytes. Cherqui G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):111–20

Binding and endocytosis of glycoproteins and neoglycoproteins by isolated rabbit hepatocytes. Connolly DT, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):421–31

Studies of the limited degradation of mucus glycoproteins. The effect of dilute hydrogen peroxide. Creeth JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):323–32

Degradation of human complement component C4b in the presence of the C4b–binding protein–protein S complex. Dahlbäck B, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):857–63

Isolation and characterization of the major oligosaccharide of human platelet membrane glycoprotein GPIb. Judson PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):81–90

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the syntheses of dolichol–linked saccharides and glycoproteins in cultured hepatoma cells. Correlation with the effect on the adhesiveness of the cells. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):859–67

Lectin–binding components of normal granulocytes and leukaemic myeloid cells. Spring FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):661–70

Association of human gamma chain with class II transplantation antigens during intracellular transport. Claesson L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3206–13

Kinetic studies of the role of monovalent cations in the amidolytic activity of activated bovine plasma protein C. Steiner SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4609–14

Complex carbohydrates of the extracellular matrix structures, interactions and biological roles. Aplin JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec;694(4):375–418 (536 ref.)

Changes in the glycoprotein composition of plasma membrane during the differentiation of friend erythroleukemia cells. Bosman GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):444–50

Functional reassembly of lymphocyte lentil lectin receptor glycoproteins into lipid bilayer vesicles. Campbell CD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):95–103

Studies on glycoconjugate metabolism in developing skeletal muscle membranes. Clark GF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):56–64

The specificity of viral and bacterial sialidases for alpha(2–3)– and alpha(2–6)–linked sialic acids in glycoproteins. Corfield AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):121–6

Binding by glycoproteins of seminal plasma membrane vesicles accelerates decapacitation in rabbit spermatozoa. Davis BK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5; 727(1):70–6

Release of vitamin B–12 in vitro from intrinsic factor–vitamin B–12 complex. Purification and characterization of a releasing factor from rat ileal brush border. Khadapkar SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):619–32

Fatty acid acylation of eucaryotic cell membrane proteins. Magee AI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30; 694(3):279–89

Preparation and analysis of the products of non–enzymatic protein glycosylation and their relationship to cross–linking of proteins. Rucklidge GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):165–70

Relationship of amino acid composition and molecular weight of antifreeze glycopeptides to non–colligative freezing point depression. Schrag JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):322–6

Studies on the binding of a 32K rat epididymal protein to rat epididymal spermatozoa. Wong PY, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1239–46

The effect of light exposure following an intraocular injection of [3H]N–acetylmannosamine on the labeling of gangliosides and glycoproteins of retina ganglion cells and optic tectum of singly caged chickens. Caputto BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):231–8

Synaptic junctional glycoproteins are phosphorylated by cyclic–AMP–dependent protein kinase. Gurd JW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):287–96

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of complex carbohydrates in osteoblasts, osteoid, and bone matrix. Takagi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):309–19

Lectin binding properties of glycoproteins in cells of normal gastric mucosa and gastric cancers: a comparative histochemical and biochemical study. Fischer J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):137–47

Sapporo cancer seminar: membrane–associated alterations in cancer—biochemical strategies against cancer. Black PH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2322–3

Characterization of a family of glycoproteins associated with the bile canalicular membrane of normal hepatocytes but not expressed by two transplantable rat hepatocellular carcinomas. Hixson DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3874–84

Identification and characterization of specific changes induced by retinoic acid in cell surface glycoconjugates of S91 murine melanoma cells. Lotan R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):303–12

Identification of UEA I–binding surface glycoproteins of cultured human endothelial cells. Hormia M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):467–75

Effector cell sensitivity to sugar moieties: inhibition of human natural killer cell activity by tunicamycin. Ades EW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):326–31

Decrease of the major surface glycoprotein gp 160 in activated macrophages. Remold–O'Donnell E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):85–94

Immunocytochemical localization of uteroglobin in the genital tract of male rabbits. El Etreby MF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(1):61–73

Non–enzymatic glycosylation and browning of proteins in diabetes. Monnier VM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;11(2):431–52 (107 ref.)

Distribution of laminin, a basement membrane glycoprotein in epithelial proliferations. A preliminary study in the breast, the lungs and uterine cervix. Birembaut P, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983;3(1):25–31

Effects of hyperthermia on plasma glycoprotein catabolism by the isolated perfused rat liver. Skibba JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):391–5

Loss and resynthesis of a developmentally regulated membrane protein (gp80) during dedifferentiation and redifferentiation in Dictyostelium. Finney RE, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):502–9

An immunofluorescent study of the distribution of fibronectin and laminin during limb regeneration in the adult newt. Gulati AK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):355–65

Axonal transport of noradrenaline, protein and glycoprotein in cat hypogastric nerves in vitro under conditions of high extracellular glucose. Tomlinson DR. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):172–8

Cytochemical localization of small intestinal glycoconjugates by lectin histochemistry in controls and subjects with cystic fibrosis. Jacobs LR, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):422–8

Inhibition of glycosylation prevents H–2K and D antigen expression on SV40 virus–transformed cells. Swaminathan S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):335–40

Changes in cell surface glycoproteins on non–differentiating L6 rat myoblasts selected for resistance to concanavalin A. Parfett CL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):405–15

Effects of maternal nutritional stress on synaptic plasma membrane proteins and glycoproteins in offspring. Druse MJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):99–111

An obligatory role of protein glycosylation in the life cycle of yeast cells. Arnold E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1; 148(1):49–53

The (Na+, K+)ATPase exhibits enzymic activity in the absence of the glycoprotein subunit. Freytag JW. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):280–4

O–glycosylation in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is initiated at the endoplasmic reticulum. Haselbeck A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):335–8

Binding of the basement membrane protein laminin to Escherichia coli. Speziale P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):55–8

Abnormal matrix recognition by Morris hepatomas correlates with low glucagon binding capacity. Mourelle M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):303–7

Human gastric glycoproteins corresponding to paradoxical concanavalin A staining. Hotta K, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(1):107–12

Extraction of label during processing of brain tissue for electron microscopic autoradiographic investigation of glycoprotein metabolism. Pilgrim C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(2):271–8

Identification of a sperm receptor–glycoprotein from the porcine zona pellucida. Dietl J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar;364(3):261–7

Rabbit intestinal glycoprotein receptor for Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin lacking affinity for cholera toxin. Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):424–33

The Ca2+–dependent dissociation of [3H]dopamine bound to an acidic glycoprotein present in the synaptosomal cytoplasm of rat brain. Tsudzuki T. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):599–606

Isolation and properties of Ca2+–transporting glycoprotein and peptide from beef heart mitochondria. Mironova GD, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Aug;14(4):213–25

Glucose starvation leads in rat hepatoma cells to partially N–glycosylated glycoproteins including alpha 1–acid glycoproteins. Identification by endoglycolytic digestions in polyacrylamide gels. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3942–9

Labeling of high affinity ATP binding sites on the 53,000– and 160,000–dalton glycoproteins of the sarcoplasmic reticulum with the photoaffinity probe 8–N3–[alpha–32P]ATP. Campbell KP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1391–4

Transformation–dependent alterations is glycoproteins of

extracellular matrix of human fibroblasts. Characterization of GP250 and the collagen-like GP140. Carter WG. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13805–15

Proteolytic formation and properties of gamma-carboxyglutamic acid-domainless protein C. Esmon NL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5548–53

The role of protein glycosylation in the compartmentalization and processing of mouse mammary tumor virus glycoproteins in mouse mammary tumor virus-infected rat hepatoma cells. Firestone GL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6155–61

Immunological approaches to the study of membrane receptors. A monoclonal antibody that inhibits the binding of asialoglycoproteins to the rat liver receptor. Harford J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12685–90

Intracellular dissociation of receptor-bound asialoglycoproteins in cultured hepatocytes. A pH-mediated nonlysosomal event. Harford J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3191–7

Selective cleavage by endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H at individual glycosylation sites of Sindbis virion envelope glycoproteins. Hsieh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2555–61

Host-dependent variation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides at individual glycosylation sites of Sindbis virus glycoproteins. Hsieh P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2548–54

Structural changes required for activation of protein C are induced by Ca2+ binding to a high affinity site that does not contain gamma-carboxyglutamic acid. Johnson AE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5554–60

Correlation of thrombin-induced glycoprotein V hydrolysis and platelet activation. McGowan EB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11243–8

Neoglycoproteins. Preparation and in vivo clearance of serum albumin derivatives containing ovalbumin oligosaccharides. Mencke AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14799–805

In vivo quantification of receptor-mediated uptake of asialoglycoproteins by rat liver. Pardridge WM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):990–4

Transient glucosylation of protein-bound Man9GlcNAc2, Man8GlcNAc2, and Man7GlcNAc2 in calf thyroid cells. A possible recognition signal in the processing of glycoproteins. Parodi AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8260–5

Glycosylation and intracellular transport of membrane glycoproteins encoded by murine leukemia viruses. Inhibition by amino acid analogues and by tunicamycin. Polonoff E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14023–8

The light chain of factor Va contains the activity of factor Va that accelerates protein C activation by thrombin. Salem HH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8531–4

Activation of heparin cofactor II by dermatan sulfate. Tollefsen DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6713–6

The B4 lectin from Vicia villosa seeds interacts with N-acetylgalactosamine residues alpha-linked to serine or threonine residues in cell surface glycoproteins. Tollefsen SE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5172–6

The large intracellular pool of asialoglycoprotein receptors functions during the endocytosis of asialoglycoproteins by isolated rat hepatocytes. Weigel PH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5095–102

Modulation of glycosylation and transport of viral membrane glycoproteins by a sodium ionophore. Alonso-Caplen FV, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):659–68

Deposition of fibronectin and laminin in the basement membrane of the rat parietal yolk sac: immunohistochemical and biosynthetic studies. Amenta PS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):104–11

Preferential degradation of the terminal carbohydrate moiety of membrane glycoproteins in rat hepatoma cells and after transfer to the membranes of mouse fibroblasts. Baumann H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):139–50

Carbohydrate specificity of sea urchin sperm bindin: a cell surface lectin mediating sperm-egg adhesion. Glabe CG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):123–8

Viral membrane proteins acquire galactose in trans Golgi cisternae during intracellular transport. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):781–92

Monensin inhibits intracellular dissociation of asialoglycoproteins from their receptor. Harford J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1824–8

Codistribution of heparan sulfate proteoglycan, laminin, and fibronectin in the extracellular matrix of normal rat kidney cells and their coordinate absence in transformed cells. Hayman EG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):28–35

Synthesis and localization of two sulphated glycoproteins associated with basement membranes and the extracellular matrix. Hogan BL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):197–204

Localization of type IV collagen, laminin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and fibronectin to the basal lamina of basement membranes. Laurie GW, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):340–4

Isolation of a cell surface receptor protein for laminin from murine fibrosarcoma cells. Malinoff HL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1475–9

Transepithelial transport of a viral membrane glycoprotein implanted into the apical plasma membrane of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. I. Morphological evidence. Matlin K, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):627–37

Glycoproteins of coated pits, cell junctions, and the entire cell surface revealed by monoclonal antibodies and immunoelectron microscopy. Murphy TL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):533–41

Transepithelial transport of a viral membrane glycoprotein implanted into the apical plasma membrane of Madin-Darby canine kidney cells. II. Immunological quantitation. Pesonen M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 97(3):638–43

Modification of cell surface glycoprotein: addition of fucosyl residues during epidermal differentiation. Zieske JD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):626–31

The adhesive glycoprotein laminin is an agglutinin. Kennedy DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):257–62

Variation of the carbohydrates of glycoproteins of cells growing on different surfaces. Warren L, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):17–22

Fine structural localization of a new Purkinje cell-specific glycoprotein subunit: immunoelectron microscopical study. Langley OK, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 10; 208(4):335–44

Association of lipids with proteins and glycoproteins in human saliva. Slomiany BL, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan; 62(1):24–7

Hybridization analysis of steady-state levels of uteroglobin mRNA in rabbit uterus and lung during early pregnancy. Kumar NM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):407–14

Inhibition of vesicular stomatitis virus glycoprotein expression by chloroquine. Dille BJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):91–103

Virus particles and glycoprotein excreted from cultured cells infected with varicella-zoster virus (VZV). Shiraki K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):271–5

The pseudotypic paradox. Závada J. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov; 63 (Pt 1):15–24 (65 ref.)

Comparative distribution of laminin, type IV collagen, and fibronectin in the rat glomerulus. Courtoy PJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep;30(9):874–86

Use of lectins for detection of glycoconjugates in the glandular cells of the human bronchial mucosa. Mazzuca M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep;30(9):956–66

Coordinate expression of macrophage procoagulant and fibrinolytic activity in vitro and in vivo. Chapman HA Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):261–6

Aspartylglycosaminuria: an inborn error of glycoprotein catabolism. Maury CP. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982; 5(4):192–6 (49 ref.)

Distribution of fibronectin and laminin in basal cell epitheliomas. Nelson DL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):446–52

Complete amino acids sequence of a variant surface glycoprotein (VSG 117) from Trypanosoma brucei. Allen G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 25;157(3):527–46

Complete nucleotide sequence of complementary DNA coding for a variant surface glycoprotein from Trypanosoma brucei. Boothroyd JC, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 May 25;157(3):547–56

Characterization of axonally transported glycoproteins in regenerating garfish olfactory nerve. Cole GJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):691–702

Products of cultured neuroglial cells. III. Release of an 85,000 molecular weight glycoprotein by C6 glioma cells in vitro. Shitara N, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):948–53

Glycosylation as a criterion for defining subpopulations of fast-transported proteins. Stone GC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1124–33

Axonal transport and metabolism of glycoproteins in rat sciatic nerve. Toews AD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1348–55

A method for the dissection of the embryonic cerebral cortex into individual layers. An application to biochemical studies of glycan metabolism. Brückner G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):215–26

Maternal ethanol consumption and synaptic membrane glycoproteins in offspring. Noronha AB, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):83–97

Isolation of a concanavalin A-binding glycoprotein from adult Schistosoma japonicum. Hayunga EG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):960–1

Transport and uptake of glycoprotein in the small intestine [editorial] Jakoi ER. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(3):291–3

Behavior of mucus glycoproteins of tracheal secretory cells following L-cysteine methyl ester treatment. Yanaura S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):603–10

Influence of incubation conditions, tunicamycin and castration on incorporation of [3H]mannose and [3H]fucose into rat epididymal glycoproteins in vitro. Brooks DE. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):97–105

Specific interaction of some non-steroidal compounds with the progesterone binding site of uteroglobin. Saxena SK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):303–8

Infectivity and glycoprotein processing of herpes simplex virus type 1 grown in a ricin-resistant cell line deficient in N-acetylglucosaminyl transferase I. Campadelli-Fiume G, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1061–71

Characterization of the soluble glycoprotein released from vesicular stomatitis virus-infected cells. Chatis PA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):80–90

Monensin inhibits the processing of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins, their transport to the cell surface, and the egress of virions from infected cells. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1102–12

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gA/B: evidence that the infected Vero cell products comap and arise by proteolysis. Pereira L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):88–97

N-acetylgalactosaminyltransferase activity involved in O-glycosylation of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins. Serafini-Cessi F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct; 48(1):325–9

Androgen stimulation of gross cystic disease fluid protein and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with metastatic breast carcinoma. Dilley WG, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan; 70(1):69–74

Glycoconjugate with Ulex europaeus agglutinin-I-binding sites in normal mucosa, adenoma, and carcinoma of the human large bowel. Yonezawa S, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct; 69(4):777–85

A role of lysosomal enzymes in the mechanism of mucolytic action of bromhexine. Takeda H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):455–61

Laminin in glomerular basement membranes of aminonucleoside nephrotic rats. Increased proteinuria induced by antilaminin immunoglobulin G. Abrahamson DR, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jul;49(1):38–47

Loss of basement membrane components by invasive tumors but not by their benign counterparts. Barsky SH, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):140–7

Altered protein glycosylation and procollagen to collagen conversion in human fibroblasts. Duksin D, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):346–52

Age-related changes induced by tunicamycin in wheat germ agglutinin binding to chick embryo fibroblasts. Vernay M, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr;21(3–4):385–93

Association of glycoconjugates with the cytoskeletal framework. Ben-Ze'ev A, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):684–92

The importance of the endosome in intracellular traffic [news] Hopkins CR. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31; 304(5928):684–5

The metabolism and structure of phosphoglycoproteins in rat brain. Brunngraber EG, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct; 7(10):1243–56

Immunocytochemical demonstration of the 'neuronal membrane marker' the D2-glycoprotein in human embryos. Bock E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):5–9

Accumulation of [3H]fucose-labelled glycoproteins in the Golgi apparatus of dorsal root ganglion neurons during inhibition of fast axonal transport caused by exposure of the ganglion to Co2+-containing or Ca2+-free medium. Lavoie PA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):351–62

Distribution of hippocampal glycoproteins as demonstrated in rats by lectin binding and autoradiography after intraventricular injections of labelled fucose, N-acetyl-glucosamine and mannose. Pohle W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2715–24

Ristocetin-binding proteins of platelet membrane. Suzuki K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1381–90

Mechanisms of dopamine induced changes in hippocampal glycoprotein metabolism. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):203–7

Recycling of the asialoglycoprotein receptor: biochemical and immunocytochemical evidence. Schwartz AL, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):229–35

Nickel-sequestering renal glycoprotein. Abdulwajid AW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4509–12

Connectin: cell surface protein that binds both laminin and actin. Brown SS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5927–30

Identity of human epidermal growth factor (EGF) receptor with glycoprotein SA-7: evidence for differential phosphorylation of the two components of the EGF receptor from A431 cells. Carlin CR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5026–30

endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase F: endoglycosidase from Flavobacterium meningosepticum that cleaves both high-mannose and complex glycoproteins. Elder JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4540–4

Reconstitution in vitro of neurotoxin-responsive ion efflux by using membrane glycoproteins of neuroblastoma cells. Giovanni MY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4537–41

Intramolecular heterogeneity of degradation in plasma membrane glycoproteins: evidence for a general characteristic. Tauber R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4026–9

Laminin receptor on human breast carcinoma cells. Terranova VP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):444–8

Structural and functional consequences of increased tubulin glycosylation in diabetes mellitus. Williams SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6546–50

Classification of hybridomas to respiratory syncytial virus glycoproteins. Fernie BF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):266–71

Metabolism of plasma membrane glycoconjugates in hepatic cells of the rat and after transfer to mouse fibroblasts. Baumann H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:459–77

Plasmalemmal glycoproteins and basal lamina: involvement in pancreatic morphogenesis. Jamieson JD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:413–27

Assimilation and intracellular transport of lysosomal enzymes. Jourdian GW. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:85–93

Basement membrane glycoproteins in the extracellular matrix of a teratocarcinoma-derived differentiated cell line. Leivo I, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:155–66

Drug regulation of gamma-glutamyltransferase, a plasma membrane glycoprotein. Siest G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:409–21

Autoradiographic visualization of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in the epithelio-mesenchymal interface of developing mouse tooth germ. Hurmerinta K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Aug;90(4):278–85

Receptors for maleylated proteins regulate secretion of neutral proteases by murine macrophages. Johnson WJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):574–6

Turnover of histidine-rich glycoprotein during heparin administration in man. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15;30(6):671–6

Herpes simplex virus type 1 cell fusion occurs in the presence of ammonium chloride-inhibited glycoproteins. Kousoulas KG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):257–63

The effect of ammonium chloride and tunicamycin on the glycoprotein content and infectivity of herpes simplex virus type 1. Kousoulas KG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):468–74

Glycosylation and intracellular transport of spleen focus-forming virus glycoproteins. Srinivas RV, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar;125(2):274–86

[Variant of Paris-I Lariboisière thrombasthenia, a molecular anomaly of the IIb-IIIa platelet glycoprotein complex] Caen JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(10):479–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uteroglobin] Atger M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(2):553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total carbohydrates and endogenous glycoproteins in the intestinal contents of the preruminant calf] Besle JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoradiographic detection of 3H-labelled glycoproteins in 'light' and 'dark' neurons of gray matter of the rat brain following intraventricular application of 3H-fucose. Preliminary report] Fröhlich J, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surface glycoproteins of normal and malignant leukocytes] Leiter E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4; 95(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic errors of glycoprotein metabolism] Durand P. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May-Jun;4(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analysis of glycoprotein-bound sialic acid in the blood and tissues; with special reference to the fluctuations in liver diseases and liver neoplasms] Matsuzaki S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:175–81 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin-dependent cytoplasmic regulator activity in the rat liver and heart in fasting and muscle work] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of L-thyroxine on the content of carbohydrate components of glycoproteins in the liver of thyroidectomized rats] Kuz'mak NI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of L-thyroxine on content of carbohydrate components of glycoproteins in subcellular fractions of liver, thyroid gland and blood cells of rats] Kuz'mak NI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Virus envelope glycoproteins and their significance for cell infection in some RNA—and DNA—containing viruses] Blaškovič D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(26):807–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ram rete testis fluid contains a protein (clusterin) which influences cell-cell interactions in vitro. Fritz IB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1173–88

Sperm-egg interactions in the mouse: sequence of events and induction of the acrosome reaction by a zona pellucida glycoprotein. Bleil JD, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):317–24

Neurite extension by peripheral and central nervous system neurons in response to substratum-bound fibronectin and laminin. Rogers SL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):212–20

Effect of urinary gonadotropin-inhibiting substance on rat prolactin. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2):95–8

Effects of laminin, fibronectin and type IV collagen on liver cell cultures. Hirata K, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(3):121–9

Mononuclear phagocyte adherence in the presence of laminin. A possible marker of cellular differentiation. Giavazzi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):391–9

Effect of the structural components of basement membranes on the attachment of teratocarcinoma-derived endodermal cells. Palotie A, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):31–7

Effect of beta-glucuronidase inhibitor from Mycobacterium tuberculosis against microbicidal activity in phagocytes of guinea pigs. Tasaka H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):137–9

Receptor-like glycocompounds in human milk that inhibit classical and El Tor Vibrio cholerae cell adherence (hemagglutination). Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):147–54

Component(s) of Sendai virus that can induce interferon in mouse spleen cells. Ito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1019–23

Differential sensitivity in vivo of lethal and nonlethal malarial parasites to endotoxin-induced serum factor. Taverne J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):927–34

The effects of acidic epididymal glycoprotein (AEG) and some other proteins on the motility of rat epididymal spermatozoa. Pholpramool C, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun; 6(3):240–8

Role of laminin in epithelium formation by F9 aggregates. Grover A, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):137–44

Structure-activity relationships of heparin. Independence of heparin charge density and antithrombin-binding domains in thrombin inhibition by antithrombin and heparin cofactor II. Hurst RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1042–5

Nerve growth factor, laminin, and fibronectin promote neurite growth in human fetal sensory ganglia cultures. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(2-3):179–93

The sweetness-inducing effect of miraculin: behavioural and neurophysiological experiments in the rhesus monkey Macaca mulatta. Brouwer JN, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:221–40

Protein C and autoprothrombin II - anticoagulant (a review with some observations). Ulutin ON, et al. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1982;13(3):171–85 (61 ref.)

Nerve growth factor, laminin, and fibronectin promote neurite growth in human fetal sensory ganglia cultures. Baron-Van Evercooren A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 118:179–93

The effects of plasmin and protein Ca on factor VIII:C and VIII:CAg. Holmberg L, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1; 31(1):41–50

Effect of thrombospondin and other platelet alpha-granule proteins on artificial surface-induced thrombosis. Young BR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:498–503

[Studies on anti-tumor active glycoprotein from Chlorella vulgaris. I] Matsueda S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May; 102(5):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of initial L-cell adhesion. II. Competition of albumin and serum activating factor] Bliokh ZhL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jul;24(7):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Evidence for a mechanical coupling of glycoprotein microfibrils with collagen fibrils in Wharton's jelly. Meyer FA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):376–87

The role of carbohydrates bound to proteins. Warren L, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:53–78 (98 ref.)

The effects of thrombopoietin on megakaryocyte-cfc, megakaryocytes, and thrombopoiesis: with studies of ploidy and platelet size. Levin J, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):989–98

Analysis of platelet adhesion with a radioactive chemical crosslinking reagent: interaction of thrombospondin with fibronectin and collagen. Lahav J, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):253–62

Role of lymphokines in regulation of macrophage differentiation. Onozaki K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):129–36

Laminin inhibits the adhesion of a murine tumor of macrophage origin. Giavazzi R, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):315–22

Tunicamycin-sensitive glycoproteins involved in the mating of Chlamydomonas reinhardi. Ray DA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):245–52

Investigation of the attachment of bovine corneal endothelial cells to collagens and other components of the subendothelium. Role of fibronectin. Scott DM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):472–8

The role of herpes simplex virus secreted glycoproteins in herpetic keratitis. Smeraglia R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Nov;35(5):443–59

Effects of thrombopoietin on the number and diameter of marrow megakaryocytes of mice. McDonald TP, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):91–7

Influence of the enteric surface coat on the unidirectional flux of acetamide across the wall of rat small intestine. Esposito G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):149–51

Glycoprotein-protein associated effects on the permeability of a model membrane. Neitchev VZ, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(2):159–62

Penguin egg-white and polar fish blood-serum proteins. Feeney RE. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar;19(3):215–32 (76 ref.)

Inactivation of human coagulation factor V by activated protein C. Suzuki K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1914–20

Terminal membrane C5b-9 complex of human complement: transition from an amphiphilic to a hydrophilic state through binding of the S protein from serum. Bhakdi S, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):755–9

Adhesion, growth, and matrix production by fibroblasts on laminin substrates. Couchman JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):177–83

Migration by haptotaxis of a Schwann cell tumor line to the basement membrane glycoprotein laminin. McCarthy JB, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):772–7

Effect of swainsonine, an inhibitor of glycoprotein processing, on cultured mammalian cells. Elbein AD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun;115(3):265–75

Molecular basis of rabies virus virulence. I. Selection of avirulent mutants of the CVS strain with anti-G monoclonal antibodies. Coulon P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):97–100

Relationship between glycoproteins of the viral envelope of bunyaviruses and antibody-dependent plaque enhancement. Millican D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):233–6

Laminin induces acetylcholine receptor aggregation on cultured myotubes and enhances the receptor aggregation activity of a neuronal factor. Vogel Z, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):1058–68

Molecular factors determining gingival tissue interaction with tooth structure. Terranova VP, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Sep;17(5):530–3

Free energy of the electrostatic interaction of cells with adjacent charged glycoprotein layer: a theoretical approach. Voigt A, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 21; 98(2):269–82

Polycaryocyte formation mediated by Sindbis virus glycoproteins. Mann E, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1083–9

Development of renal basement membrane glycoproteins in metanephric organ culture. Avner ED, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Mar;48(3):263–8

Nuclear ribonucleoprotein release and nucleoside triphosphatase activity are inhibited by antibodies directed against one nuclear matrix glycoprotein. Baglia FA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2285–9

Human coagulation factor Va is a cofactor for the activation of protein C. Salem HH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1584–8

Glycoproteins in relation to cell differentiation and malignancy. Crumpton MJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:359–70

The extracellular matrix and kidney differentiation. Ekblom P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:429–42

Expression of glycoproteins on membranes of human tumor cells. Glick MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:371–83

Cell surface P-glycoprotein associated with multidrug resistance in mammalian cell lines. Kartner N, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23;221(4617):1285–8

Comparison of the major membrane glycoproteins and proteins of human, rabbit and rat blood platelets. Toor B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 1;26(5):317–28

Normal DBA/2 mouse cells synthesize a glycoprotein which interferes with MCF virus infection. Bassin RH, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):139–51

Correlation of rotational mobility and flexibility of Sendai virus spike glycoproteins with fusion activity. Lee PM, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):65–76

[Effect of thrombopenia on bone marrow CFU-S level and its capability to modify the circulating thrombocyte number] Zöllei M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(3):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Main structures of viruses and the significance of virus glycoproteins for the process of infection and for influenza virus variability] Blaškovič D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 18;121(24):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of the glycoprotein, invertase. Lowe ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12478–80

### SECRETION

Endotoxin-induced release of tumour necrosis factor and interferon in vivo is inhibited by prior adrenoceptor blockade. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):41–5

Effects of chronic ethanol administration on hepatic glycoprotein secretion in the rat. Sorrell MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):580–6

Sulfated glycoproteins secreted by human vascular endothelial cells. Heifetz A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13581–6

Export of major cell surface proteins is blocked in yeast secretory mutants. Novick P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):541–7

Effect of normal and cystic fibrotic serum on ion transport and mucus glycoprotein secretion from the isolated rabbit trachea. Moriarty CM, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(4):257–74

Discordant pregnancy tests in detection of alpha-subunit—producing tumors. Morimoto N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):379–83

Mucus glycoproteins secreted by respiratory epithelial tissue from cystic fibrosis patiens. Frates RC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):30–4

Cultured human fibroblasts synthesize and secrete thrombospondin and incorporate it into extracellular matrix. Jaffe EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(4):998–1002

Effects of leukotrienes C4 and D4 on glycoprotein and lysozyme secretion by human bronchial mucosa. Coles SJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):155–70

[Effect of 3-cyclopentyl propionate of megestrol acetate on uteroglobin secretion in early pregnant rabbits] Yang YQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Protein concentrates for therapeutic use [letter] Bertina RM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1348

Protein C concentrates for therapeutic use [letter] Mannucci

PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):875

[New local therapy in the treatment of leg ulcers: Biostim cream] Megret G. **Phlebologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;36(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double–blind study of an immunomodulator of bacterial origin (Biostim) in the prevention of infectious episodes in chronic bronchitis] Viallat JR, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan–Feb;39(1):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**TOXICITY**

Carbohydrate mediation of the biological activities of the glycolipoprotein of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Orr T, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2631–8

**URINE**

Nephritogenic glycoprotein. IX. Plasma Zn–alpha2–glycoprotein as a second source of nephritogenic glycoprotein in urine. Shibata S, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):170–6

Studies of human urinary protein fragments from extracellular matrix proteins. A progress report. Schneider LW, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;6(4):157–62

[Urinary excretion of neutral carbohydrates and glycoproteins in the preruminant calf receiving a milk replacer containing bean meal] Besle JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**GLYCOPYRROLATE** see under **PYRROLIDINES**

## GLYCOSAMINOGLYCANS

Detection of secondary structure in glycosaminoglycans via the H n.m.r. signal of the acetamido NH group. Scott JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):139–44

A new method for covalent coupling of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans to substances containing primary amino groups. Hoffman J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 16;117:328–31

Preparation and properties of fluorescent glycosaminoglycuronans labeled with 5–aminofluorescein. Ogamo A, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 1;105(1):69–85

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

[Clinical testing of intra–articularly injected glycosaminoglycan polysulfate in gonarthrosis ( a controlled multicenter double–blind study)] Ishikawa K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct;120(5):708–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapid changes in blood lipid parameters induced by glucuronyl glucosamine glycan sulfate in obese diabetic and hyperlipidemia patients] Ferlito S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

[Thrombocyte aggregation following heparin and Arteparon. Clinical significance] Dettmer N, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24;125(25):540–2 **(Ger)**

**ANALYSIS**

The effect of glucagon on the glycosaminoglycan content of canine arteries. Sirek OV, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):21–5

Glycosaminoglycans (GAGs) in human cerebral tumors. Part 1. Biochemical findings. Bertolotto A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):115–9

Glycosaminoglycans in human cerebral tumors. Part II. Histochemical findings and correlations. Giordana MT, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):299–305

Glycosaminoglycans: their distribution and potential vasoactive action in the nonpregnant and pregnant ovine uterus. Greiss FC Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):1041–8

A biochemical study on glycosaminoglycans (mucopolysaccharides) in emphysematous and in aged lungs. Konno K, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 126(5):797–801

Simultaneous determination of uronic acids, hexosamines, and galactose of glycosaminoglycans by gas–liquid chromatography. Dierckxsens GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):120–7

High–speed gel–permeation chromatography of glycosaminoglycans: its application to the analysis of heparan sulfate of embryonic carcinoma and its degradation products by tumor cell–derived heparanase. Irimura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):461–8

Contents and compositions of glycosaminoglycans in different sites of the human hip joint cartilage. Yoshida K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):512–9

The ratio of glycosaminoglycans to collagen in the skin in malignant melanoma. Nissen HP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):67–71

Glycosaminoglycan deposition in the acanthosis nigricans lesions of the polycystic ovary syndrome. Wortsman J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1145–8

The glycosaminoglycans in menisci in experimental and natural osteoarthritis. Adams ME, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):69–76

Glycosaminoglycan content in skin of the tight–skin mouse. Ross SC, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):653–7

D–penicillamine–induced angiopathy in rats. Changes in aortic collagen, glycosaminoglycans, DNA and RNA in rats treated with D–penicillamine. Junker P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):17–31

Acidic glycosaminoglycan, lipid and water contents in human coronary arterial branches. Murata K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):53–65

Glycosaminoglycans of solid and ascites forms of the P1798 murine lymphosarcoma. Liverman SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):976–84

The glycosaminoglycans of pig colonic wall connective tissue. Thornton DJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 25;757(2):219–25

Biochemical analysis of dermal glycosaminoglycans in psoriasis. Poulsen JH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 107(5):569–70

A direct spectrophotometric microassay for sulfated glycosaminoglycans in cartilage cultures. Farndale RW, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;9(4):247–8

Glycosaminoglycans in embryonic mouse teeth and the dissociated dental constituents. Lau EC, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;23(3):234–42

Intercellular matrix molecules in the ageing brain. Bachelard H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:67–75

Glycosaminoglycans of rat colorectal adenocarcinoma. Isemura M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):721–7

Probability of the presence of glycosaminoglycans in aqueous humor. Baba H. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(3):117–21

Pattern of glycosaminoglycan distribution in tissue and blood vessels of human placenta. Wasserman L, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(4):242–50

Mucosal mast cells of the rat intestine: a re–evaluation of fixation and staining properties, with special reference to protein blocking and solubility of the granular glycosaminoglycan. Wingren U, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jun;15(6):571–82

The effect of digestion with keratanase (Pseudomonas sp.) on certain histochemical reactions for glycosaminoglycans in cartilaginous and corneal tissues. Yamada K, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):897–910

Distributions of 35S–sulfate and 3H–glucosamine in the angular region of the hamster: light and electron microscopic autoradiography. Ohnishi Y, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):697–703

Fluorescence spectral studies on the specific interaction between sulfated glycosaminoglycans and potato lectin. Doi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):771–5

Changes in crystal size and orientation of acidic glycosaminoglycans at the fracture site in fractured necks of femur. Kent GN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):189–94

Glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans of cultured normal human epidermal keratinocytes. Brown KW, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:325–38

Distribution of glycosaminoglycans in dermal connective tissue from scleroderma patients. Tajima S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):405–8

Composition and subcellular distribution of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans undergoing axonal transport in garfish olfactory nerves. Elam JS. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov; 39(5):1220–9

An electron microscopic examination for the presence of acid groups in the organic matrix of mineralization nodules in foetal bone. Groot CG. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982; 4(1):77–84

Histochemical localization of acidic glycosaminoglycans in normal human placentae. Wasserman L, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan–Apr;4(1):101–8

Prenatal diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidosis by two–dimensional electrophoresis of amniotic fluid glycosaminoglycans. Mossman J, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):169–76

Glycosaminoglycan composition of germfree dog lungs. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):457–62

Paired observations of sulphate/uronic acid ratios in glycosaminoglycans of human dermis and urine. Poulsen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):107–12

Determination of sulphate/uronic acid ratios in glycosaminoglycans separated by electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. Poulsen JH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;43(2):157–62

A study on experimental pleurisy. III. A study on acid glycosaminoglycans in experimental pleural effusions. Satoh K. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):65–76

Altered glycosaminoglycan composition of rat forelimb–buds during hydroxyurea teratogenesis: an indication of repair. Sugrue SP, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Aug;26(1):71–83

Localization of glycosaminoglycans in the chicken cerebral cortex during postnatal development: a histochemical study. Canseco MJ, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1980; 71(3):193–8

Histochemical localization of glycosaminoglycans in the chicken tectum opticum during postnatal development. Martínez–Murillo R, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981; 72(4):247–53

[A sensitive method for the analysis of the glycosaminoglycan distribution pattern, applied to 9 intervertebral discs of one human spine] Gurr E, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Oct;20(10):723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histochemical study of glycosaminoglycan in Wilms tumors of rats and rabbits and fetal kidneys of rats] Okada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico–biochemical studies in diagnosing the activity of the inflammatory process in rheumatoid arthritis] Kalnova AS, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical significance of glycosaminoglycan determinations in the serum and in the synovial fluid of patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kariakina EV. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct–Dec;(4):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histochemical study of acid glycosaminoglycans and ribonucleic acid in the light and dark neurons of the mouse CNS] Añez González I, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(3):163–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Glycosaminoglycans as intraneuronal macromolecules] Castejón HV. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(1):55–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

The distribution of precursors of glycoconjugate synthesis in human epidermis. Roberts GP, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):199–201

Synthesis of sulphated glycosaminoglycans by rabbit dental pulp fibroblasts in culture. Shuttleworth CA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(9):729–33

Partial reversal by beta–D–xyloside of salicylate–induced inhibition of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in articular cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep; 25(9):1084–93

Relationship between matrix proteoglycan content and the effects of salicylate and indomethacin on articular cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):528–31

The effect of hypoxia on the synthesis of collagen and glycosaminoglycans by cultured pig aortic endothelium. Levene CI, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):327–37

A method to evaluate the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by the aorta of Cynomolgus monkey. Mozzicato P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec;45(3):359–63

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by mammary tumor spheroids. Angello JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):1130–7

Effect of thyrotropin on glycosaminoglycans synthesized by primocultured thyroid cells. Giraud A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):353–9

Stimulation of palatal glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cyclic AMP. Greene RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):232–8

Changes in glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis during differentiation in vitro of human monocytes. Kolset SO, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):661–7

Glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans synthesized by human keratinocytes in culture. Their role in cell–substratum adhesion. Roberts GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):355–63

Altered glycosaminoglycan production in cultured osteogenesis–imperfecta skin fibroblasts. Turakainen H. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):171–8

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by thymic lymphocytes. Effects of mitogenic activation. Hart GW. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6088–96

Turnover, change of composition with rate of cell growth and effect of phenylxyloside on synthesis and structure of cell surface sulfated glycosaminoglycans of normal and transformed cells. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):387–97

Alterations in glycopeptide and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in bovine lens epithelial cells cultured in the presence of an eye–derived growth factor. Moczar E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):396–405

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans in peritoneal macrophages from the guinea pig. Takasu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):316–23

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by a cell line (C1–S1) established from a preneoplastic mouse mammary outgrowth. Angello JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec; 42(12):4975–8

Sulfated glycosaminoglycans synthesized by fibroblast, smooth muscle and endothelium–like cells grown in culture. Mourão PA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Feb; 12(2):99–108

Glycosaminoglycans produced by human synovial cell cultures. Hamerman D, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Jul; 2(4):313–29

Matrix synthesis in high density cultures of bovine epiphyseal plate chondrocytes. Amadio PC, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(1):11–9

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by Dupuytren's cells in culture. Slack C, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;9(4):263–9

Analysis of glycosaminoglycans of flow sorted cells: incorporation of [35S]sulfate and [3H]glucosamine into glycosaminoglycans of B16–F10 cells during the cell cycle. Blair OC, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Nov;3(3):166–71

Effects of cells of epithelial rests of Malassez and endothelial cells on synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by periodontal ligament fibroblasts in vitro. Merrilees MJ, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):146–53

Stimulated synthesis of glycosaminoglycans in suspension cultures of hepatocytes from subacutely injured livers. Gressner AM, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):259–64

Biosynthesis of dermatan sulphate in cultured fibroblasts.

Characterization of newly synthesized glycans from cells and microsomes. Sjöberg I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 128(1):29–34

Synthesis of glycosaminoglycans by cloned bovine endothelial cells cultured on collagen gels. Winterbourne DJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):271–7

Influence of calcium concentration in the medium on the cell proliferation and glycosaminoglycan synthesis of human diploid skin fibroblasts in culture. Tajima T, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(2):85–93

Effect of insulin-like growth factor on collagen and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture. Guenther HL, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):979–81

Monensin-induced accumulation of beta-D-xyloside-initiated glycosaminoglycans. Kajiwara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):17–21

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in skin fibroblasts from patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Kapoor R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):183–6

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by smooth muscle cells cultured in the absence and presence of ascorbic acid. Scott-Burden T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan;364(1):61–70

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis by cultured human retinal pigmented epithelium from normal postmortem donors and a postmortem donor with retinitis pigmentosa. Edwards RB. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):435–46

Corneal glycosaminoglycan synthesis in long-term organ culture. Funderburgh JL, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):208–13

Biosynthesis of proteoglycans present in primate Bruch's membrane. Robey PG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):898–905

The teratogenic mechanism of 6-aminonicotinamide on limb formation of chick embryos: abnormalities in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in micromelia. Honda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):1959–70

Effects of the ionophore monensin on type II collagen and proteoglycan synthesis and secretion by cultured chondrocytes. Nishimoto SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11712–6

Transformation by Rous sarcoma virus induces similar patterns of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in chick embryo skin fibroblasts and vertebral chondroblasts. Shanley DJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):810–6

Regulation of haemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures. IV. Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and the stimulation of haemopoiesis by beta-D-xylosides. Spooncer E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):510–4

Proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in embryonic mouse salivary glands: effects of beta-D-xyloside, an inhibitor of branching morphogenesis. Thompson HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1443–50

Regulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis by thyroid hormone in vitro. Smith TJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov; 70(5):1066–73

Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by epithelial and lymphocytic components of murine thymus. Britz JS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1848–55

Progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS, scleroderma) dermal fibroblasts synthesize increased amounts of glycosaminoglycan. Buckingham RB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):659–69

Synthesis of N-(Substituted-phenyl)-D-xylopyranosylamines as potential modifiers of the formation of glycosaminoglycans. Wang L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):629–32

N-(substituted-phenyl)-D-glycopyranosylamines and their O-acetyl derivatives as potential modifiers of the formation of glycosaminoglycans. Wang L, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1323–6

Connective tissue activation XXVI: IgG stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in human synovial cultures. Miller JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):190–6

Control of glycosaminoglycan metabolism by ACTH in bovine adrenocortical cells in primary culture. Feige JJ, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):645–55

Influence of collagen substrata on glycosaminoglycan production by B16 melanoma cells. Luikart SD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3738–42

Glycosaminoglycan synthesis in explants derived from bleomycin-treated fibrotic hamster lungs. Cantor JO, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):362–6

[Evaluation of the effect of prolactin on synthesis of glycosaminoglycans (GAG) in rat skin] Valbonesi R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15;37(11):949–52 **(Ita)**

[Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by chick retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. I. Studies on nonlabeled samples] Chihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(11):2101–6 **(Jpn)**

[Biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans by chick retinal pigment epithelium in vitro. II. Studies on labelled samples] Chihara E, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983;87(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## BLOOD

Glycosaminoglycans in human neutrophils and leukemic myeloblasts: ultrastructural, cytochemical, immunologic, and biochemical characterization. Parmley RT, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):257–66

Glycosaminoglycans in human diabetes. Ceriello A, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):32–4

Excessive ingestion of fluoride and the significance of sialic acid: glycosaminoglycans in the serum of rabbit and human subjects. Jha M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 19(10):1023–30

[Glycosaminoglycans in progressive scleroderma] Herrmann K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Nov;168(11):761–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of serum glycosaminoglycans] Karinkona EV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chromatography on DEAE-cellulose microcolumns: a quantitative method for the fractionation of small quantities of glycosaminoglycans. Lau EC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):237–45

Buffer induced modification of 6-sulfated disaccharide in chondroitin lyase digestions. Norby DP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):324–32

Isolation and characterization of minor glycosaminoglycans in the rabbit vitreous body. Kamei A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):881–7

Analysis of the proteins, glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans of fibroblast adhesions to substratum. Bayley SA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28; 689(2):351–62

Hydrophobic-interaction chromatography of glycosaminoglycuronans: the contribution of N-acetyl groups in heparin and heparan sulfate to the affinity for hydrophobic gels, and variety of molecular species in beef-kidney heparan sulfate. Nagasawa K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 1;111(2):273–81

Sulphated glycoproteins and proteoglycans from rat liver plasma membranes: partial characterization of a sulphated glycopeptide and glycosaminoglycans. Bertrand F, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):17–26

Simple electrophoresis of glycosaminoglycuronans and the distinction of lung heparins from mucosal heparins. Johnson EA. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:365–70

[Fractional composition and nature of glycosaminoglycans in proteoglycans from animal tissue displaying chalone properties] Rykova VI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## METABOLISM

Effect of ultrasound on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in the rabbit knee. Vanharanta H, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1982 Oct;61(5):221–8

Hyaluronate hydrolase activity and glycosaminoglycans in the Brattleboro rat kidney. Ivanova LN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:503–8

Glycosaminoglycans and neoplastic transformation. Chiarugi VP. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Sep-Oct;2(5):275–81

Pharmacokinetics of catalytically tritiated glycosaminoglycans in the rat. Clevidence BA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):228–30

Pharmacokinetics of fluorescein-labelled glycosaminoglycans and of their lipoprotein lipase-inducing activity in the rat. Pescador R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):819–24

Incorporation of 35S into glycosaminoglycans of ovarian follicular and luteal tissue isolated during the guinea-pig oestrous cycle. Clinton M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):574–80

Structural comparisons among glycosaminoglycans to promote an acrosome reaction in bovine spermatozoa. Handrow RR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1326–32

In vivo biosynthesis and turnover of 35S-labeled glomerular basement membrane. Cohen MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):337–40

Alterations in the rat renal glycosaminoglycans in streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Saraswathi S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):237–43

Interactions of cellular glycosaminoglycans with plasma fibronectin and collagen. Stamatoglou SC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):90–7

Glycosaminoglycan secretion by primary cultures and subcultures of human retinal pigment epithelium. Edwards RB. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):95–100

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans of cultured rat aortic smooth muscle cells altered during subculture. Yamamoto H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):156–65

Ultrastructural cytochemistry of complex carbohydrates in osteoblasts, osteoid, and bone matrix. Takagi M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):309–19

Comparison of sulfation of glycosaminoglycans and glycopeptides from control and virus-transformed baby hamster kidney cells. Ohkubo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2712–7

Further evidence that glycosaminoglycan specific to cholinergic synaptic vesicles recycles during electrical stimulation of the electric organ of Torpedo marmorata. Jones RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):685–8

Increased glycosaminoglycan excretion after chymopapain injection of intervertebral discs. Bowness JM, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun;16(3):200–1

Activities of sulfatases for the degradation of acidic glycosaminoglycans in cultured skin fibroblasts from two siblings with multiple sulfatase deficiency. Minami R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):175–80

Dermal glycosaminoglycans characterise the primary irritant dermatitis in psoriatics and healthy individuals. Poulsen JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):305–15

Mesenchyme cells degrade epithelial basal lamina glycosaminoglycan. Smith RL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):378–90

35S-glycosaminoglycan and 35S-glycopeptide metabolism by diabetic glomeruli and aorta. Brown DM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):418–25

Studies on the contents of glycosaminoglycans from lungs of silicotic rats and tetrandrine-treated silicotic rats. Liu BC, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Jun;7(3):323–9

The effect of prostaglandins on in vitro limb cartilage differentiation. Kosher RA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):145–53

The effect of mannose6-phosphate on the turnover of cell surface glycosaminoglycans. Roff CF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):333–44

Effect of thrombin on glycosaminoglycans in fibroblast cultures. Kittlick PD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;21(4):263–7

A role for glycosaminoglycans in the development of collagen fibrils. Parry DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22; 149(1):1–7 (47 ref.)

Histochemical evidence for lysosomal storage of acid glycosaminoglycans in splenic cells of rats treated with tilorone. Lüllmann-Rauch R. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(1):71–87

Influence of lysine on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in rats fed cholesterol free diet. Kurup GM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;19(4):262–5

Metabolism of glycosaminoglycans in the heart of rats subjected to isoproterenol-induced myocardial infarction. Mathew S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct; 19(5):352–5

Glycosaminoglycans in embryonic mouse tooth germs. A histochemical analysis. Lau E, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1983 Mar;11(1):23–34

Synthesis of chondroitin sulfate E glycosaminoglycan onto p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xyloside and its localization to the secretory granules of rat serosal mast cells and mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5977–84

Topographic and age-dependent distribution of the glycosaminoglycans in human aorta. Stuhlsatz HW, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Oct;20(10):713–21

Effect of glucocorticoids on glycosaminoglycan metabolism in cultured human skin fibroblasts. Särnstrand B, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):412–7

Glycosaminoglycan alterations in rat bone due to growth and fluorosis. Prince CW, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug; 113(8):1576–82

The effect of skin grafting on the glycosidase activities and sulfated glycosaminoglycan content of healing wounds in rabbits. Donoff RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Dec;33(6):514–8

Distribution of de novo synthesized sulfated glycosaminoglycans in the glomerular basement membrane and mesangial matrix. Kanwar YS, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):216–25

Glycosaminoglycans in bovine cumulus-oocyte complexes: morphology and chemistry. Ball GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):113–122

Dimethyl sulfoxide affects colony morphology on agar and alters distribution of glycosaminoglycans and fibronectin. Dairkee SH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6927–31

The glycosaminoglycans of normal and hyperplastic prostate. De Klerk DP. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):73–81

Effect of anti-inflammatory agents on the glycosaminoglycan metabolism in cultured human synovial cells. Kleesiek K, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(4):167–74

Autoradiographic visualization of glycoproteins and glycosaminoglycans in the epithelio-mesenchymal interface of developing mouse tooth germ. Hurmerinta K. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Aug;90(4):278–85

Effect of indomethacin and naproxen on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans. Arumugham R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(4):225–9

In vitro effects of the teratogen and folic acid antagonist, 9-methyl pteroylglutamic acid, on glycosaminoglycan accumulation in fetal rat limbs. Schmidt RR, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Aug;26(1):53–7

Changes in medullary glycosaminoglycan histochemistry and microvascular filling during the development of 2-bromoethanamine hydrobromide-induced renal papillary necrosis. Bach PH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 69(3):333–44

[Glycosaminoglycan (GAG) content and GAG electropherogram pattern of breast tumors and chronic fibrous mastopathy] Sehrt B, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(6):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Myometrial glycosaminoglycans and N-acetylneuraminic acid (NANA) in EPH gestosis] Kuć A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Glycosaminoglycan distribution in the internal zone of the kidney medulla in various rodent species] Getmanova TN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Collagen and glycosaminoglycan content of tissues under emotional effects in hypothalamic zones] Sorokina LA, et

al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Estimation of glycosaminoglycan hydrolases in liver tissue] Privalenko MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in glycosaminoglycan concentrations in the serum and in the cartilage tissue of patients with osteoarthrosis deformans] Fil'chagin NM, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct–Dec; (4):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influences of anionic polysaccharides on DNA synthesis in isolated nuclei and by DNA polymerase alpha: correlation of observed effects with properties of the polysaccharides. Furukawa K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9; 740(4):466–75

Correlation of the cell phenotype of cultured cell lines with their adhesion to components of the extracellular matrix. Reichard–Brown JL, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):304–16

Normally sulphated and highly sulphated glycosaminoglycans (GAG) affecting fibrillogenesis of type I and type II collagen in vitro. Lilja S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):173–81

Effect of nicotinic acid on concentration of aortic glycosaminoglycans in rats. Varghese ET, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):150–1

Substrata formed by combinations of extracellular matrix components alter neural crest cell motility in vitro. Erickson CA, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May;61:299–323

Decondensation of human sperm nuclei by glycosamineglycan–sulfate from sea urchin egg. Delgado NM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):457–60

A glycosaminoglycan activator of lipoprotein lipase in human plasma. Felts JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1659–64

A novel anti–thrombotic heparinoid (Org 10172) devoid of bleeding inducing capacity: a survey of its pharmacological properties in experimental animal models. Meuleman DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):353–63

[On the growth of cultured bovine aortic endothelial cells. Preliminary observations on ultrastructural morphology by freeze–etching and quantitation of growth rate by phase contrast microscopy: effect of glycosaminoglycans] Weber G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 15;58(21):1380–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of 3–GS as an anticoagulant in hemodialysis: effects on serum lipoproteins] Averna MR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 15;100(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Involvement of chondroitin sulphate in preventing adhesive cellular interactions. Fibbi G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):512–8

Inactivation of antiadherence effect of bladder surface glycosaminoglycan by a complete urinary carcinogen (N–methyl–N–nitrosourea). Bodenstab W, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):200–1

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Detection of antibodies interacting with glycosaminoglycan polysulfate in patients treated with heparin or other polysulfated glycosaminoglycans. Wolf H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):157–63

Treatment of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia with thrombosis by new heparinoid [letter] Harenberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):986–7

Use of a new heparinoid as anticoagulant during acute haemodialysis of patients with bleeding complications. Henny CP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):890–3

[Chondroprotective and antiarthrotic properties of glycosaminoglycan polysulfate (GAGPS) in gonarthrosis in animal experiments] Kalbhen DA. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;41(5):219–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–experimental contribution on the role of mucopolysaccharides in homeostasis of the microcirculation] Pasta V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(6):565–73 **(Ita)**

[Rapid effect of glucuronyl glucosamine glycan sulfate on the blood levels of HDL–cholesterol in vascular diseases] Ferlito S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun; 139(2):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a sulfomucopolysaccharide (3GS) in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias] Palmieri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30;101(6):603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[3GS prevention and therapy of transient cerebral ischemic attacks in the aged] Mancini M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;64(1–2):51–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### URINE

A simple method for the quantitation of glycuronic acid–containing glycosaminoglycans with mucopolysaccharidases. Yosizawa Z, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):250–6

The early laboratory diagnosis of mucopolysaccharidoses. Lorincz AE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug; 12(4):258–66

Studies on the composition of urinary glycosaminoglycans and oligosaccharides in patients with mucopolysaccharidoses who were receiving fibroblast transplants. Purkiss P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30; 131(1–2):109–21

Urinary elimination of glycosaminoglycans during the immobilization osteoporosis of spinal cord injury patients. Pilonchery G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):230–5

Relevance of urinary excretion of alcian blue–glycosaminoglycans complexes and hydroxyproline to disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Mbuyi JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):579–83

Preliminary results of glycosminoglycans excretion in normal and stone forming subjects: relationship with uric acid excretion. Caudarella R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):665–7

The effect of sex, height and time of day on the excretion of glycosaminoglycans and the consequences. Poulsen JH, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb;42(1):41–7

Enzymatic determination of urinary glycosaminoglycans from orthopedic patients. Satake S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):89–96

[Urinary excretion and tissue distribution of acid mucopolysaccharides in patients with malignant urinary tract cancer] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary glycosaminoglycan excretion with impaired renal function] Baba S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug; 24(8):901–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indices of amino acid metabolism and glycosaminoglycan excretion in epiphyseal dysplasias and mucopolysaccharidoses] Dukarskiĭ FG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):58–9 **(Rus)**

**GLYCOSIDASES** see **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

## GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES

Factors affecting the oligomeric structure of yeast external invertase. Chu FK, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun; 223(2):543–55

Preliminary x–ray studies on Pseudomonas isoamylase. Sato M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 5;160(4):669–71

Use of pectinase to dissociate plant nuclei for squash preparations: effect of hydration procedures. Farris SH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Sep;57(5):283–8

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Mycolase II: an enzyme antifungal agent interacts with the polyene antibiotic pimaricin in the treatment of keratomycosis. Oji EO. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 5(3):175–9

Microencapsulation III: Preparation of invertase microcapsules. Rambourg P, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul; 71(7):753–8

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Occupational allergic asthma due to pectinase, a pectolytic enzyme] Hartmann AL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 19;113(7):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Direct activity stains for glycosidase and glucosyltransferase after isoelectric focusing in horizontal polyacrylamide gel layers. Mukasa H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1; 123(2):276–84

Isoamylase analysis using an amylase inhibitor—comparison with an electrophoretic method. Kameya A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 13;125(1):77–80

Glycosidases of normal human donor cornea. Bruner WE, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1981–82;1(12):705–10

Purification and properties of thermostable beta–xylosidase from immature stalks of Saccharum officinarum L. (sugar cane). Chinen I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1873–81

Prenatal exclusion of Hurler's disease by leucocyte alpha–L–iduronidase assay. Rodeck CH, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):61–3

[Glycosyltransferases and glycosidases in ovarian cancer] Vesce F, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 87(1–2):3–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The use of inhibitors in the study of glycosidases. Lalégerie P, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov–Dec;64(11–12):977–1000 (156 ref.)

Studies on the alpha–glucoside hydrolase inhibitor, adiposin. III. alpha Glucoside hydrolase inhibitory activity and antibacterial activity in vitro. Kangouri K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;35(9):1160–6

Studies on the alpha–glucoside hydrolase inhibitor, adiposin. II. Taxonomic studies on the producing microorganism. Namiki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;35(9):1156–9

Studies on the alpha–glucoside hydrolase inhibitor, adiposin. IV. Effect of adiposin on intestinal digestion of carbohydrates in experimental animals. Namiki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;35(9):1167–73

Studies on the alpha–glucoside hydrolase inhibitor, adiposin. I. Isolation and physicochemical properties. Namiki S, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;35(9):1234–6

Effect of seven inhibitors on invertases in homogenates of human dental plaque. Fiehn NE, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):175–81

Changes in plasma lipoprotein levels during medication with a glucoside–hydrolase inhibitor (acarbose). Homma Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May;7(3):393–6

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Cellulolytic activity of moulds. I. Characteristics of the cellulases complex and xylanase of the strain Aspergillus terreus F–413. Szczodrak J, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982; 31(3–4):257–70

Effect of 8–hydroxyquinoline on the invertase production in repressed and derepressed yeast cells. Iglesias CF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):71–7

Regulation of invertase synthesis by glucose in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Mormeneo S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):14–8

GlycoProtein biosynthesis in yeast. protein conformation affects processing of high mannose oligosaccharides on carboxypeptidase Y and invertase. Trimble RB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2562–7

The secreted form of invertase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae is synthesized from mRNA encoding a signal sequence. Carlson M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):439–47

beta–1.3.–1.4–Glucanase in spore–forming microorganisms. VI. Genetic instability of beta–glucanase production in a high–producer strain of Bacillus amyloliquefaciens grown in a chemostat. Borriss R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(5):293–8

[beta–Glucanases of Geotrichum candidum] Tiunova NA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):510–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

More on the phadebas isoamylase test [letter] Axelsson L. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):597

Kinetic measurement of total amylase and isoamylase activities with a centrifugal analyzer. de Rijke D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1100–4

Reaction–rate method for determining amylase and isoamylase [letter] Rosalki SB, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):586–7

Chromatographic and inhibition method for serum isoamylases compared [letter] Skrha J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):407–8

Ethnic 'hyperamylasaemia': clarification by isoamylase analysis. Tsianos EB, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1; 124(1):13–21

Evaluation of an inhibitor assay to determine serum isoamylase distribution. Ellis C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):897–901

Serum isoamylase as a test for pancreatic insufficiency. Nasrallah SM, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):161–4

Lysosomal hydrolase activity in leucocytes from cattle, sheep, goats, horses and pigs. Healy PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):275–9

A correlation between clinical pancreatitis and isoenzyme patterns of amylase. Weaver DW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct; 92(4):576–80

[Concentration of catalytic isoamylase activity evaluated by routine chromatographic and inhibition methods] Skrha J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 7;122(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### DEFICIENCY

Alcaptonuria and sucrase–isomaltase deficiency in three offspring of a consanguineous marriage. Garnica AD, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(3):157–69

Canine alpha–L–iduronidase deficiency. A model of mucopolysaccharidosis I. Shull RM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):244–8

A canine model of human alpha–L–iduronidase deficiency. Spellacy E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):6091–5

### GENETICS

Nucleotide sequence of the yeast SUC2 gene for invertase. Taussig R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25; 11(6):1943–54

Yeast invertase polymorphism is correlated with variable states of oligosaccharide chain phosphorylation. Frevert J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6147–50

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Removal of beta–glucanase activities from commercial amyloglucosidase by chromatography on cellulose powder. Kennedy LD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):465–7

A steady–state kinetics study of myrosinase with direct ultraviolet spectrophotometric assay. Palmieri S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):320–4

Measurement of invertase activity of cells of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Vitolo M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):469–70

Abnormally high tolerance against proteolysis of an exo–oligo–1,6–glucosidase from a thermophile Bacillus thermoglucosidius KP 1006, compared with its mesophilic counterpart from Bacillus cereus ATCC 7064. Suzuki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):124–6

Purification and properties of the beta–fructofuranosidase from Kluyveromyces fragilis. Workman WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):16–20

Glycosidases. (Fucosidases, galactosidases, glucosidases, hexosaminidases and glucuronidase from some molluscs and vertebrates, and neuraminidase from virus). Cabezas JA,

et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(3):243–59 (200 ref.)

Purification and characterization of two phage PBSX-induced lytic enzymes of Bacillus subtilis 168: an N-acetylmuramoyl-L-alanine amidase and an N-acetylmuramidase. Ward JB, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jun;128(Pt 6):1171–8

Sucrose-6-phosphate hydrolase from Streptococcus mutans. Chassy BM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:556–9

[Purification of exo-1,4-beta-xylosidase from Aspergillus niger 15] Tavobilov IM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):671–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Glycosidases and lipid metabolism in the central nervous system of the hedgehog (Paraechinus micropus). Sood PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):339–46

Characterization and quantification of acid phosphatase and glycoside hydrolases in rabbit cornea. Schive K, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):590–8

Dietary-induced rapid decrease of microvillar carbohydrase activity in rat jejunoileum. Goda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G418–23

High-speed gel-permeation chromatography of glycosaminoglycans: its application to the analysis of heparan sulfate of embryonic carcinoma and its degradation products by tumor cell-derived heparanase. Irimura T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):461–8

Ultrastructural changes produced in the oral bacterium streptococcus mutans glucans by the action of endo-alpha-1,3-glucanase. Inoue M, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(9):753–7

Inhibition of the release of prostaglandins, leukotrienes and lysosomal acid hydrolases from macrophages by selective inhibitors of lecithin biosynthesis. Bonney RJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15;32(2):361–6

The active site of an acidic endo-1,4-beta-xylanase of Aspergillus niger. Biely P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):155–61

Beta-Xylosidases and a nonspecific wall-bound beta-glucosidase of the yeast Cryptococcus albidus. Peciarová A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16; 716(3):391–9

Partial characterization of the extracellular carboxymethylcellulase activity produced by the rumen bacterium Bacteroides succinogenes. Groleau D, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):504–17

Activity of fructanase in batch cultures of oral streptococci. Walker GJ, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 16;113(1):101–12

Structure of microvillar enzymes in different phases of their life cycles. Sjöström H, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 95:50–72 (30 ref.)

Effect of concentrate feeding on the bovine intestinal and pancreatic carbohydrases. Evidence of induced increase in their activities. Sir Eikhatim MM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):275–81

Enzyme activity profiles in mouse teratocarcinomas. A quantitative ultramicroscale analysis. Blüthmann H, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):65–73

Synthesis and hydrolysis of 1,3-beta-xylosidic linkages by endo-1,4-beta-xylanase of Cryptococcus albidus. Biely P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):645–51

Analytical isoelectric focusing of rat intestinal brush-border enzymes: postnatal changes and effect of neuraminidase in vitro. Kraml J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):193–6

Changes in glycosidase activities in lectin resistant myogenesis-defective myoblast cell lines. Hellman M, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(1):9–12

Glycosidases from the interferon producing lymphoid cell line Namalva and from three other lymphoid cell lines. Lundblad G, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(6):835–40

Evidence for extensive subcellular organization of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide processing and lysosomal enzyme phosphorylation. Goldberg DE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3159–65

Effects of glycosidase treatment on the physicochemical properties and biological activity of human interferon-gamma. Kelker HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8010–3

Changes in the catalytic activities of proteoglycan-degrading lysosomal enzymes in parenchymal and non-parenchymal liver cells and in serum during the development of experimental liver fibrosis. Weber W, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 May;21(5):287–93

Significance of glycosidases in lipid and carbohydrate metabolism II. Studies in the mesencephalon of fresh water turtle (Lissemys punctata). Khan AH, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(4):405–13

Alterations in membrane sugars during epidermal differentiation: visualization with lectins and role of glycosidases. Nemanic MK, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):887–97

The effect of severe zinc deficiency on activity of intestinal disaccharidases and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the rat. Gebhard RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):855–9

Hormone maturative effect on perinatal rat colon glycosidases. Litin BS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):133–8

The effect of skin grafting on the glycosidase activities and sulfated glycosaminoglycan content of healing wounds in rabbits. Donoff RB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Dec;33(6):514–8

High amylase content of neoplastic pleural and pericardial effusion probably secondary to amylase producing tumor cells: report of 2 cases. Satz N, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 17;61(2):91–4

Growth of toxic-shock-syndrome strain of Staphylococcus aureus after enzymic degradation of 'Rely' tampon component. Tierno PM Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19; 1(8325):615–8

The composition of glycoproteins and activities of glycosidases in bronchoalveolar lavages from smoking baboons. Radhakrishnamurthy B, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(3):165–72

Enzymatic activities of bronchoalveolar lavages in coal workers pneumoconiosis. Sablonniere B, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(4):219–28

Enzymatic reversibility of nonenzymatic glycosylation of the glomerular basement membrane. Is the diabetic glomerulopathy principally reversible? Lubec G, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):26–8

Histochemical studies of glycosidase activity in juveniles and adults of the lung fluke Paragonimus. Fujino T, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):119–26

Comparison of endogenous lectins and glycosidases in wheat grains. Miller RC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:535–44

[Kinetics of glucose accumulation during depolymerization of polysaccharides by enzymes with different mechanisms of action] Mazur AK, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 17(1):101–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosidases of various mollusks: general properties, kinetic studies and action on natural substrates] Cabezas JA, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Endoglycosidase H-sensitive glycopeptides in eleven different animal cells. Ceccarini C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):881–5

[Enzymatic release of sedimentary bacteria in the presence of antibiotics] Brisou JF, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Protoplast formation of Lactobacillus casei induced by endo-N-acetylmuramidase] Tomochika K, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;37(4):777–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Properties of the exo-1,4-beta-xylosidase of Aspergillus niger 15] Tavobilov IM, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):232–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiation inactivation of the glycoprotein, invertase. Lowe ME, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12478–80

### SECRETION

[Pancreatic enzymes released into the serum and pancreatic exocrine function -from the follow-up study in cases of pancreatic and non-pancreatic disease] Saitoh S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1156–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the carbon sources and metabolic inhibitors on endopolymethylgalacturonase secretion in Aspergillus foetidus] Astapovich NI, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

Antinutritional and toxic effects in rats of individual glucosinolates (+/- myrosinases) added to a standard diet. I. Effects on protein utilization and organ weights. Bille N, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 May; 49(4-5):195–210

## GLYCOSIDES

Synthetic glycosyl polymers in isolation, characterization and immobilization of lectins. Kocourek J. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):57–66 (28 ref.)

Measurement of caprine plasma beta-mannosidase with a p-nitrophenyl substrate. Cavanagh K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):681–4

Synthesis and properties of fluorescent derivatives of atractyloside as potential probes of the mitochondrial ADP/ATP carrier protein. Boulay F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):323–30

Continuous titration of difference absorption upon binding of 4-methylumbelliferyl glycosides to concanavalin A and peanut agglutinin. De Boeck H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):308–13

Protein-sugar interactions: environmental effect on the fluorescence of O-(4-methylumbelliferyl)-glycosides. Midoux P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):926–33

Solution conformation of alpha D(1-3)- and alpha D(1-6)-linked oligomannosides using proton nuclear magnetic resonance. Brisson JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1362–8

Purification and properties of antibodies having specificity for the carbohydrate moieties of synthetic glycoconjugates. Pazur JH. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Sep 16;107(2):243–54

Mechanism of action of human pancreatic and salivary alpha-amylase on alpha-4-nitrophenyl maltoheptaoside substrate. Hägele EO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2201–5

Pancreatic and salivary amylase determination using a short-chain chromogenic substrate (alpha-4-nitrophenyl-maltoheptaoside) and an amylase inhibitor. Soyama K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 30; 131(1-2):149–54

[Effect of triterpene glycosides on the stability of bilayer lipid membranes, containing different sterols] Popov AM, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):827–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antibodies against p-aminophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside-containing proteins] Belen'kiĭ DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Enzyme-linked lectin assay (ELLA): use of alkaline phosphatase-conjugated Griffonia simplicifolia B4 isolectin for the detection of alpha-D-galactopyranosyl end groups. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):437–44

Correlation of amino acid fucoside labeling patterns with tumorigenicity of mouse mammary epithelial cells. Steiner MR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2628–31

Divergence of the two albumins of X. laevis. Evidence for the glycosylation of the major 74K albumin. Westley B, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):227–30

Tetraphyllin B and epi-tetraphyllin B from Adenia glauca Schinz. Spencer KC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;49(3):137–8

The insulin receptor glycosidic moiety: its characterization and role. Caron M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):367–76

[Studies on the active constituents of Syringa oblata Lindl] Wang DD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 17(12):951–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

In vitro characterization of the Ac locus in white clover (Trifolium repens L.). Collinge DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):38–45

### BLOOD

[Digitalis-induced color vision deficiencies and therapeutic glycoside concentrations] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-O-methyl-L-xylose, a component of lipopolysaccharides of Gram-negative bacteria. Lipták A. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Sep 16;107(2):296–9

Synthesis of 6'-O-p-azidobenzoylatractyloside, a short arm photoactivable derivative of atractyloside: studies of its binding and inhibitory properties. Boulay F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):268–72

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Amylase determination using p-nitrophenylmaltosides] Müller-Matthesius R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Oct; 23(10):575–8 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of antibodies to mannophosphoinositides on phospholipid synthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Penumarti N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):884–90

[p-Aminophenyl-beta-D-galactopyranoside as an antigenic determinant in neoglycoproteins] Belen'kiĭ DM. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Structural elucidation by field desorption and electron-impact mass spectrometry of the C-mycosides isolated from Mycobacterium smegmatis. Daffe M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):439–43

Studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Forsythiae Fructus.' VI. The structure and antibacterial activity of suspensaside isolated from Forsythia suspensa. Nishibe S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;30(12):4548–53

Synthesis and hydrolysis of 1,3-beta-xylosidic linkages by endo-1,4-beta-xylanase of Cryptococcus albidus. Biely P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):645–51

Primary structure of the N-glycosidically linked sialoglycans of secretory immunoglobulins A from human milk. Pierce-Cretel A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):383–8

Thin-layer chromatographic bioassay of iridoid and secoiridoid glucosides with a fungitoxic aglucone moiety using beta-glucosidase and the fungus Penicillium expansum as a test organism. van der Sluis WG, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 15;259(3):522–6

[Studies on the Chinese crude drug 'Shoma.' VI. Shengmanol xyloside, a new genuine natural product of some Cimicifuga glycosides] Kimura O, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 102(6):538–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The principles of Tetragonia tetragonoides having an antiulcerogenic activity. I. Isolation and identification of sterylglucoside mixture (compound A)] Okuyama E, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;103(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Hereditary neurovisceral mannosidosis associated with alpha-mannosidase deficiency in a family of Persian cats. Vandevelde M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 58(1):64–8

Interaction of fusicoccin with plant cell plasma membranes. Ballio A. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:223–9

A method for assessing carbohydrate energy absorption and its application to premature infants. Kien CL, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):910–6

Fluorogenic selective and differential medium for isolation of fecal streptococci. Littel KJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):622–7

Acylhydrolases from parsley (Petroselinum hortense). Relative distribution and properties of four esterases hydrolyzing malonic acid hemiesters of flavonoid glucosides. Matern U. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):261–71

Alternative-substrate inhibition and the kinetic mechanism of the beta-galactoside/proton symport of Escherichia coli. Page MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):681–8

Photolabeling approach to the study of the topography of the atractyloside binding site in mitochondrial adenosine 5'-diphosphate/adenosine 5'-triphosphate carrier protein. Boulay F, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):477–84

Binding of spin-labeled carboxyatractylate to mitochondrial adenosine 5'-diphosphate/adenosine 5'-triphosphate carrier as studied by electron spin resonance. Munding A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1941–7

Intake of 4-methylumbelliferyl-alpha-glucoside-entrapping liposome into guinea pig macrophages in vivo. Fujimori K, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):19–22

Biotransformation of tribenoside into benzoic acid in man. Sioufi A, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982; 7(3):223–8

A mutant beta-D-glucoside transport system of Escherichia coli resistant to catabolite inhibition. Elvin CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):137–42

Monensin-induced accumulation of beta-D-xyloside-initiated glycosaminoglycans. Kajiwara T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):17–21

Beta-D-Galactoside transport in Escherichia coli: Mr determination of the transport protein in organic solvent. König B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):31–4

DL-threo-beta-fluoroasparagine inhibits asparagine-linked glycosylation in cell-free lysates. Hortin G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4047–50

Synthesis of chondroitin sulfate E glycosaminoglycan onto p-nitrophenyl-beta-D-xyloside and its localization to the secretory granules of rat serosal mast cells and mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5977–84

Modulation of the biologic activities of IgE-binding factor. II. Physicochemical properties and cell sources of glycosylation-enhancing factor. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1802–8

Turnover and hydrolysis of vicine and convicine in avian tissues and digesta. Frohlich AA, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Feb;34(2):153–63

Metabolism of plasma membrane glycoconjugates in hepatic cells of the rat and after transfer to mouse fibroblasts. Baumann H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:459–77

Alternative substrates for use in the detection of goats heterozygous for beta-mannosidosis. Healy PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):73–5

Studies on the metabolism and excretion of 1-naphthol, 1-naphthyl-beta-D-glucuronide, and 1-naphthyl-beta-D-glucoside in the mouse. Chern WH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;67(3):303–9

Differential effects on the cyanogenic glycoside content of fermenting cassava root pulp by beta-glucosidase and microbial activities. Maduagwu EN. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar; 15(4):335–9

[Chemical attachment of p-aminophenylgalactoside to acid alpha-glucosidase from human liver] Belen'kii DM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human brain monoamine oxidase: solubilization and kinetics of inhibition by octylglucoside. Pearce LB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):464–72

Partial reversal by beta-D-xyloside of salicylate-induced inhibition of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in articular cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep; 25(9):1084–93

Hydrodynamic properties of monomeric cytochromes P-450LM2 and P-450LM4 in n-octylglucoside solution. Dean WL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):265–71

Alternative-substrate inhibition and the kinetic mechanism of the beta-galactoside/proton symport of Escherichia coli. Page MG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15;204(3):681–8

Solubilization of monoamine oxidase by octylglucoside and triton X-100. Fritz RR, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug; 28(1):94–108

Activation of magnesium ion specific adenosinetriphosphatase in chloroplast coupling factor 1 by octyl glucoside. Pick U, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6144–52

Turnover, change of composition with rate of cell growth and effect of phenylxyloside on synthesis and structure of cell surface sulfated glycosaminoglycans of normal and transformed cells. Dietrich CP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):387–97

Affinity labelling of beta-D-galactosidase from Escherichia coli with O-nitrophenyl beta-D-[6-3H] galactopyranoside. Kurz G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Dec 1;110(2):C21–4

A comparative study in vitro of physiological activity of triterpene glycosides of marine invertebrates of echinoderm type. Kuznetsova TA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):41–3

The effects of octylglucoside on the interactions of chloroplast coupling factor 1 (CF1) with adenine nucleotides. Pick U, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):289–97

Structural preferences of beta-galactoside-reactive lectins on Actinomyces viscosus T14V and Actinomyces naeslundii WVU45. McIntire FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):848–50

Regulation of haemopoiesis in long-term bone marrow cultures. IV. Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and the stimulation of haemopoiesis by beta-D-xylosides. Spooncer E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):510–4

Proteoglycan and glycosaminoglycan synthesis in embryonic mouse salivary glands: effects of beta-D-xyloside, an inhibitor of branching morphogenesis. Thompson HA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1443–50

Structure-activity studies of some oleanane triterpenoid glycosides and their related compounds from the leaves of Tetrapanax papyriferum on anti-inflammatory activities. Sugishita E, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):379–87

Biologically active principles of crude drugs. II. Anti-allergic principles in 'Shoseiryu-To' anti-inflammatory properties of paeoniflorin and its derivatives. Yamahara J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):921–9

Failure of atractyloside to inhibit synaptosomal mitochondrial energy transduction. Verity MA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Feb;8(2):159–66

[Mechanism of the microcirculatory effects of ethyl-3,5,6-tri-O-benzyl-D-glucofuranoside] Khadzhaĭ IaI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Solubilization of myxovirus surface glycoproteins by using a nonionic detergent octylglucoside] Kharitonenkov IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Histological investigations of the antiarthrotic effect of tribenoside (Glyvenol) in experimental osteoarthrosis. Kalbhen DA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):267–81

A benzylidene mannopyranoside derivative with antitumor activity in the spontaneous mammary tumor system. Banks AR, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(5):589–95

Chartreusin, a glycosidic antitumour antibiotic from Streptomyces. Beisler JA. **Prog Med Chem** 1982;19:247–68 (55 ref.)

[Clinical experiences with a vasoprotective drug in the treatment of venous problems of the lower limbs] De Caprio M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 15;101(5):497–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tribenoside in the treatment of varicose disease of the lower limbs: controlled clinical study] Spinella G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30;101(6):587–601 **(Ita)**

[Comparative study between 120 mg. of anapsos and a placebo in 37 psoriasis patients] Del Pino Gamboa J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(3):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[2 years personal experience in anapsos treatment of psoriasis in various clinical forms] Piñeiro Alvarez B. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## GLYCOSPHINGOLIPIDS

Headgroup behaviour of an uncharged complex glycolipid. Peters MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22; 693(2):417–24

Organization of the glycosphingolipid asialo-GM1 in phosphatidylcholine bilayers. Tillack TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):261–73

Comparison of the 13C-N.M.R. spectra of gangliosides GM1 with those of GM1-oligosaccharide and asialo-GM1. Sillerud LO, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 1;113(2):173–88

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance of neutral and acidic glycosphingolipids. Gasa S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Feb; 24(2):174–82

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance spectrometry of globotriaosylceramide. Nunez HA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug;23(6):863–7

### ANALYSIS

Proton NMR studies of a tetrasaccharide which is a receptor for uropathogenic E. coli bacteria. Falk KE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(8):558–60

Cell surface glycolipids and glycoproteins in malignant transformation. Yogeeswaran G. **Adv Cancer Res** 1983; 38:289–350

High resolution 1H nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and 'soft ionization' mass spectrometry of glycosphingolipids. Egge H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:33–40

Gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids in human brain tumors: specificity and their significance. Eto Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:279–90

Phosphonosphingoglycolipids, a new class of ionic sphingoglycolipids. Hayashi A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:103–14

Membrane glycosphingolipids in chicken muscular dystrophy. Hogan EL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:273–8

The isolation and characterization of 4-O-methylglucuronic acid-containing glycosphingolipid from spermatozoa of a fresh water bivalve, hyriopsis schlegelii. Hori T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:93–101

Aspects of the future for the analysis of glycosphingolipid mixtures. Karlsson KA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:15–21

Glycophosphosphingolipids: 'ganglioside-like' glycolipids from plants and fungi. Laine RA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:115–23

Localization of asialo GM1 and Forssman antigen in the small intestine of mouse. Suzuki A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:415–24

Carbon-13 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of hematoside and globoside. Yu RK, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:41–6

Neutral glycosphingolipids of murine myeloma cells and helper, cytolytic, and suppressor T lymphocytes. Kniep B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):251–5

Chemical fingerprinting of non-acid glycosphingolipids in meconium of a human individual of blood group B Le(a-b+) and secretor. Angström J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18;712(2):274–82

Isoglobotriaosylceramide and the Forssman glycolipid of dog small intestine occupy separate tissue compartments and differ in ceramide composition. Hansson GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):214–6

The subcellular localization of the glycosphingolipids in the epithelial cells of rat small intestine. Hansson GC. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 7;733(2):295–9

Localization of globoside and Forssman glycolipids on erythrocyte membranes. Tillack TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):15–24

Characterization of glycosphingolipids from cells of various types of human leukemia: occurrence of two glycosphingolipids, one reacting with anti-asialo GM1 antibody and one with anti-Forssman antibody. Kiguchi K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Jun;74(3):382–90

P-fimbriae of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli: identification and chemical characterization of receptors. Svenson SB, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):61–7 (25 ref.)

1,1,3,3-Tetramethylurea and triethanolamine as a new useful matrix for fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry of gangliosides and neutral glycosphingolipids. Arita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):319–22

Secondary ion mass spectra of neutral sphingoglycolipids. Handa S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):315–8

Mouse monoclonal antibodies against human cancer cell lines with specificities for blood group and related antigens. Characterization by antibody binding to glycosphingolipids in a chromatogram binding assay. Hansson GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4091–7

The structure of two blood group A-active glycosphingolipids with 12 sugars and a branched chain present in the epithelial cells of rat small intestine. Hansson GC. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9612–5

New globoseries glycosphingolipids in human teratocarcinoma reactive with the monoclonal antibody directed to a developmentally regulated antigen, stage-specific embryonic antigen 3. Kannagi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8934–42

Characterization of tumor-associated ganglio-N-triaosylceramide in mouse lymphoma and the dependency of its exposure and antigenicity on the sialosyl residues of a second glycoconjugate. Urdal DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6869–74

A quantitative analysis of cell surface glycosphingolipid with a fluorescence activated cell sorter. Iwamori M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1-3):381–9

Glycosphingolipids as tumor-associated and differentiation markers. Hakomori S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):231–51

Distribution of asialo GM1 in lymphoid cells in thymus. Habu S, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:85–90

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis and characterization of globoside and Forssman glycosphingolipids in guinea pig tumor cells. Basu S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:131–7

N-Acetylgalactosaminyltransferases related to biosynthesis of globo series glycolipids. Makita A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:149–57

Glycosphingolipid biosynthesis in rat bone marrow cells. Taki T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:179–93

Neutral lipid precursors for gangliosides are not formed by rat liver homogenates or by purified cell fractions. Walter VP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):346–52

Testosterone-responsive mouse kidney glycosphingolipids: developmental and inbred strain effects. McCluer RH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):251–8

Enzymatic synthesis of neolactotetraosylceramide by the N-acetyllactosamine synthase of human serum. Zieleński J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):323–9

Enzymatic synthesis of a blood group A related, difucosyl heptaglycosylceramide with a type 2 carbohydrate chain. Samuelsson BE. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):305–10

Biosynthesis of lactosylceramide and paragloboside by human lactose synthase A protein. Yamato K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1123–7

**BLOOD**

Localization of globoside and Forssman glycolipids on erythrocyte membranes. Tillack TW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 24;733(1):15–24

Establishment of lymphoid cell lines from persons with different P blood group phenotypes and the biosynthesis of the antigenic glycosphingolipids. Momota K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):2047–50

A series of human erythrocyte glycosphingolipids reacting to the monoclonal antibody directed to a developmentally regulated antigen SSEA–1. Kannagi R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14865–74

Glycosphingolipids of normal and leukemic human leukocytes. Macher BA, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 3;47(2):81–95 (47 ref.)

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Forssman antigenicity of chemically synthesized globopentaose. Kijimoto–Ochiai S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):247–9

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Reactivity of sphingoglycolipid haptens in glyceroglycolipid liposomes as well as in glycerophospholipid liposomes. Endo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:353–63

The antigens Ii, SSEA–1 and ABH are in interrelated system of carbohydrate differentiation antigens expressed on glycosphingolipids and glycoproteins. Feizi T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:167–77

Factors affecting expression of glycolipid tumor antigens: influence of ceramide composition and coexisting glycolipid on the antigenicity of gangliotriaosylceramide in murine lymphoma cells. Kannagi R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4997–5005

Discrimination between macrophage–and NK–type tumoricidal activities via anti–asialo GM1 antibody. Keller R, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(3):158–64

Mouse monoclonal antibody F–3 recognizes the difucosyl type–2 blood group structure. Lloyd KO, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(5):537–41

In vivo role of natural killer cells: involvement of large granular lymphocytes in the clearance of tumor cells in anti–asialo GM1–treated rats. Barlozzari T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1024–7

Induction of suppressor T cells by anti–globoside antibodies in cancer sera. Noguchi R, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;13(2):335–42

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by IgM antibody reacted on paragloboside incorporated into liposome membrane. Okada H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):499–500

A glycolipid antigen associated with Burkitt lymphoma defined by a monoclonal antibody. Nudelman E, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):509–11

[Role of asialo GM 1 positive cells in the control of metastatic spread of tumor cells in mice] Shibuya M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

A novel pentaglycosyl ceramide containing di–beta–N–acetylgalactos–aminyl residue (Para–Forssman glycolipid) isolated from human erythrocyte membrane. Ando S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:71–81

Fucosyl–globoside and sialosyl–globoside are new glycolipids isolated from human teratocarcinoma cells. Schwarting GA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):935–40

Characterization of a novel ceramide octasaccharide isolated from whole tissue of a fresh–water bivalve, Corbicula sandai. Itasaka O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 1;750(3):440–6

Di– and trimannosylceramides in hepatopancreas of a fresh–water bivalve, Hyriopsis schlegelii. Itasaka O, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 22;751(1):8–13

High–performance liquid chromatography of long–chain neutral glycosphingolipids and gangliosides. Lee WM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):498–504

Isolation and partial characterization of fucose– and N–acetylglucosamine–containing neutral glycosphingolipids from human senile cataracts. Tao RV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(7):427–34

Neutral glycosphingolipids and gangliosides of bovine thyroid. Iwamori M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):1875–87

Studies on glycosphingolipids of larvae of the green–bottle fly, Lucilia caesar. II. Isolation and structural studies of three glycosphingolipids with novel sugar sequences. Sugita M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):881–7

Isolation and characterization of a 4–O–methylglucuronic acid–containing glycosphingolipid from spermatozoa of a fresh water bivalve, Hyriopsis schlegelii. Hori T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2239–45

Bis–sulfated gangliotetraosylceramide from rat kidney. Tadano K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13413–20

[Preparative method of isolating glycosphingolipids from the thymus] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

Biosynthesis and catabolism of glycosphingolipids. Li YT, et al. **Adv Carbohydr Chem Biochem** 1982;40:235–88

Protein activators for the catabolism of glycosphingolipids. Li YT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:223–6

Proteins that transfer sphingoglycolipids. Radin NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:235–9

A method for the determination of the activity of glycosyltransferases with endogenous glycosphingolipid (GSL) substrates. Stoffyn P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 152:125–9

Interferon–induced increase in neuraminidase–releasable sialic acid and glycosphingolipid metabolism in mouse lymphoma and L1210 leukemic cell lines: correlation with susceptibility to natural killer cell–mediated lysis. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):501–7

Reversible exchange of glycosphingolipids between human high and low density lipoproteins. Loeb JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11982–7

Interferon–induced alterations in sialic acid and glycoconjugates of L–929 cells. Yogeeswaran G, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):363–71

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Chemical and clinical studies on the interaction of Escherichia coli with host glycolipid receptors in urinary tract infection. Leffler H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;33:46–51

**URINE**

Localization of urinary lactosylceramide in cytoplasmic vesicles of renal tubular cells in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Chatterjee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1313–7

## GLYCOSURIA

More on reliability of reagent–strip urinalyses for glucose [letter] Olesen H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):212

Validity of urine glucose measurements for estimating plasma glucose concentration. Hayford JT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):40–44

Mellituria screening in some metabolic diseases. Piccardo MG, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(2):138–41

**DIAGNOSIS**

Evaluation of a new semiquantitative test strip for urine glucose determination. Almér LO. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:45–6

Evaluation of potential interaction of new cephalosporins with Clinitest. Kowalsky SF, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1499–501

Blood testing compared with urine testing in the long term control of diabetes. Miller PF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):294–7

Normal range for glucose in urine: age–related changes [letter] Gupta RC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2335

Evaluation of Hypo–test, a semiquantitative audio urine–glucose analyzer for blind diabetic individuals. Birch K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):430–2

Nurses' performance and interpretation of urine testing and capillary blood glucose monitoring measures. Hilton BA. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):509–21

A new urinary glucose dipstick [letter] Swift PG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):775–6

[Glycosuria during pregnancy] Rameš I. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diabur–test 5000. A test strip for semiquantitative determination of urinary glucose from 0 to 5%] Birch K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood glucose and urinary sugar in diabetic management. A comparative study] Christiansen KM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):815–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fasting blood glucose, glycohemoglobin and urinary glucose excretion in non–insulin–dependent patients with diabetes mellitus] Damsgaard EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Semi–quantitative determination of urinary glucose using a new test strip with an enlarged scale] Klemmer L, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982;35(2):39–40 **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of determination of glycosuria for diagnosis of galactosemia] Ignyś I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr; 57(4):263–5 **(Pol)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Self–induced glycosuria. A novel method of purging in bulimia. Hudson JI, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2501

[Blood glucose levels and urinary sugar excretion during infusion therapy of premature infants] Tyl'kidzhi IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renal glycosuria] Andriukin AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):28–30 **(Rus)**

**METABOLISM**

Mechanism of glycosuria during volume expansion superimposed on subthreshold glucose loading. Wen SF, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):708–16

Tubular reabsorption of glucose in quantifying the relation between blood glucose and urinary glucose excretion in diabetic patients. Erkelens DW, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(1):1–9

**URINE**

Evaluation of determination of glucose in urine with some commercially available dipsticks and tablets. Bandi ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2110–5

Evaluation of Diabur–Test 5000: a cooperative study carried out at 12 diabetes centers. Banauch D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):213–8

[Value of determining sugar in blood and urine] Tsirkina AS. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):52–5 **(Rus)**

## GLYCOSURIA, RENAL

**COMPLICATIONS**

[Acute renal failure and diabetes mellitus] Nojima Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):67–72 **(Jpn)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Long–term follow–up study of individuals with renal glycosuria] Poláčková H, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec; 28(12):1210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

[Renal glycosuria: dominant or recessive autosome anomaly? Mode of hereditary transmission based on the analysis of a 3–generation family tree] De Marchi S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 25;74(7):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**GLYCOSYLATED HEMOGLOBIN A** see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

**GLYCYL T RNA SYNTHETASE** see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

**GLYCYLGLYCINE** see under **DIPEPTIDES**

**GLYCYRRHETIC ACID** see **GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID**

## GLYCYRRHETINIC ACID

A case of pseudoaldosteronism due to addiction of Jintan, a mouth refresher popular among Japanese. Kamei H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):651–9

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

[Evaluation of a 2% glycyrrhetinic acid cream in pediatric dermatology] Queille C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Oct;29(8):599–601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES**

Effect of carbenoxolone on gastric prostaglandin E release and cytoprotection in the rat. Martin A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:409–10

The mechanism of mineralocorticoid action of carbenoxolone. Armanini D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1683–6

Antiulcer and mineralocorticoid activities of carbenoxolone and desoxycorticosterone in rats. Clavenna G, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):517–9

Enhancement of the bladder defense mechanism by an exogenous agent. Mooreville M, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):607–9

Metabolism of glycyrrhizin by human intestinal flora. Hattori M, et al. **Planta Med** 1983 May;48(1):38–42

Management of reflux oesophagitis. Hamill JJ. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):637–9

[Exogenous hypermineralocorticism, responsible for severe hypokalemia. Complications of the consumption of an alcohol–free anise aperitif (letter)] Massari P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):105 **(Fre)**

[Malignant arterial hypertension induced by the ingestion of 'alcohol–free aniseed drink' (letter)] Toulon J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23;12(18):1171–2 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of peptic ulcer with cytoprotective substances] Fortunat W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;133(4–5):94–8 **(Ger)**

[Combined cimetidine and carbenoxolone sodium for gastric ulcer] Niv Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fluorescence–polarization changes in lymphocytes after epinephrine incubation and the effect of pre–treatment of lymphocytes with prednisolone and glycyrrhizine on the epinephrine–induced changes. Differences in asthmatic and nonasthmatic children] Ozawa K. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[High–speed liquid chromatographic analysis of constituents

in licorice root. I. Determination of glycyrrhizin] Okada K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;101(9):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-chemical properties of glycyrrhizic acid in aqueous media. IV. Emulsification of oleic acid] Yonezawa Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the reglan test for the evaluation of the endocrine changes during treatment of duodenal ulcer with biogastron] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative estimation of glycyrrhetinic acid content of Lonchocarpus cyanescens and glycyrrhiza roots. Iwu MM. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1412–3

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glycyrrhetinic acid, leucocytes and prostaglandins. Capasso F, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):332–5

Interferon induction by glycyrrhizin and glycyrrhetinic acid in mice. Abe N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):535–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Characteristics of glyciram and glycirenate in experimental arteriosclerosis] Skul'te IV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982; (10):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lipid metabolic indices as affected by glycyrrhenate in experimental hyperlipidemia] Suetina IV. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(8):47–50 **(Rus)**

## GLYCYRRHIZA

Hypertension in licorice abuse. A case report. Cugini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):126–8

Licorice raises urinary cortisol in man. Epstein MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):397–400

Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis with myoglobinuria due to licorice ingestion and diuretic treatment. Heidemann HT, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 15;61(6):303–5

Liquorice intoxication caused by alcohol-free pastis [letter] Cereda JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1442

Deglycyrrhizinated liquorice for peptic ulcer [letter] Glick L. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):817

[The effect of liquorice decoction on the phagocytosis of peritoneal macrophages of stressed mice] Sun ZX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):197, 235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pneumomediastinum and retropharyngeal emphysema] Lau T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27;145(26):2028–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Licorice induced myoglobinuria] Yokoyama F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corticoid-like action of liniments based on licorice root preparations] Murav'ev IA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pseudohyperaldosteronism caused by ingestion of licorice (letter)] Morell F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15; 80(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

Comparative estimation of glycyrrhetinic acid content of Lonchocarpus cyanescens and glycyrrhiza roots. Iwu MM. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1412–3

[The isolation and structural elucidation of liconeolignan from G. uralensis] Chang XR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chemistry and therapeutic use of licorice (Glycyrrhiza glabra L.)] Lutomski J. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1983 Mar; 12(2):49–54 **(Ger)**

[High-speed liquid chromatographic analysis of constituents in licorice root. I. Determination of glycyrrhizin] Okada K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;101(9):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**GLYMIDINE** see under **SULFONAMIDES**

**GLYOXAL** see under **ALDEHYDES**

## GLYOXYLATES

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the determination of glyoxylate synthesis in chick embryo liver. Qureshi AA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 19; 249(2):333–45

METABOLISM

Oxalate synthesis from [14C1]glycollate and [14C1]glyoxylate in the hepatectomized rat. Farinelli MP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):8–14

Phosphorylation of isocitrate dehydrogenase in Escherichia coli mutants with a non-functional glyoxylate cycle. Reeves HC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):239–42

Metabolism of urea and glyoxylate, degradative products of purines in marine animals. Noguchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):525–9

[Regulation of the glyoxylic cycle: effect of the NADPH/NADP ratio] Machado A. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982; 38 Suppl:141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The resistance of glyoxylic acid induced catecholamine fluorescence to sodium borohydride reduction. Waris T, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):161–5

[Prolonged hemodynamic effects of pentaerythrityl tetranitrate combined with piridoxylate] Baudet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**GM(1) GANGLIOSIDE** see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

**GM(2) GANGLIOSIDE** see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

**GM(3) GANGLIOSIDE** see under **GANGLIOSIDES**

**GNATHOSTOMA** see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

**GNOTOBIOTICS** see **GERM-FREE LIFE**

## GOALS

The goals of medicine. A linesman's view. Taylor J. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1228–30

Goal Attainment Scaling in a psychiatric clerkship. Miller GD, et al. **Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:181–5

Therapeutic Contract Program: preliminary report on a behavioral alternative to the token economy. Levendusky PG, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(2):137–42

Goal-setting behavior of asthmatic, diabetic and healthy children. Hilliard JP, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Fall;13(1):35–47

Implementation of goal attainment scaling in residential treatment: an administrative model. Bartelt RF, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(7):424–34

Goal attainment scaling in the context of rural child welfare. Horner WC, et al. **Child Welfare** 1982 Sep–Oct; 61(7):414–23

Training in the use of Goal Attainment Scaling. Choate R, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Summer;17(2):171–81

The psychometric foundations of goal attainment scaling. Heavlin WD, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Fall; 18(3):230–41

Interventions in nursing: goal or task-oriented? Glass H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):53–6

Evaluation of rehabilitation services: the use of goal attainment scaling. Clark MS, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983; 5(1):41–5

Strategic planning for nursing. Fox DH, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):11–7

Parental goals and the birthing experience. Pridham KF, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):50–5

Residents' training goals in respiratory knowledge and skills: perspective of three parties. Gong H, et al. **Med Educ** 1982 Sep;16(5):273–7

The stasis and flow of behavior: toward a theory of goals. Pervin LA. **Nebr Symp Motiv** 1983;:1–53

Medical research: goals, problems and impacts. Castaldi PA. **Pathology** 1983 Jan;15(1):5–10

Helping and achieving. Compatible or competing goals for men and women in medical school? Bean G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(14):1377–81

[Mechanisms of goal-directed reflex] Rychkova GN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):85–95 **(Rus)**

## GOATS

Clinical investigations in a goat herd with outbreaks of listeriosis. Løken T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):380–91

Caprine mycoplasmosis: widespread infection in goats with Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides (large-colony type). DaMassa AJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):322–5

Impaired protective immunity to sarcocystosis in pregnant dairy goats. Dubey JP. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):132–4

Effects of concurrent subclinical infections by coccidia (Eimeria christenseni) and intestinal nematodes (Trichostrongylus colubriformis) on apparent nutrient digestibilities and balances, serum copper and zinc, and bone mineralization in the pigmy goat. Frandsen JC. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1931–3

Experimental bluetongue infections in gnotobiotic lambs and kids. Livingston CW Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 44(1):129–31

Somatosensory-evoked response of ataxic Angora goats in suspected haloxon-delayed neurotoxicity. Wilson RD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2224–6

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis: clinicopathologic study. Woodard JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2085–96

Mycoplasmas and mites in the ears of clinically normal goats. Cottew GS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):77–81

Caprine mycoplasmosis: acute pulmonary disease in newborn kids given Mycoplasma capricolum orally. DaMassa AJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):125–6

Coliseptic aemia in young goats. Mason RW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):156

Ventricular septal defects in three familially-related female Saanen goats. Parry BW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep; 59(3):72–6

Ventricular septal defects in three familially-related female Saanen goats. Parry BW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep; 59(3):72–6

Aetiological aspects of chronic arthritis (big knee) in goats [letter] Pointon AM, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):167–8

Johne's disease in a goat. Straube EF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):62

The effects of Heliotropium ovalifolium on goats and sheep. Abu Damir H, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):463–72

Antibiotic resistance in Staphylococci isolated from goats. Adegoke GO. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec; 29(4):361–4

An epizootic of anthrax in goats and sheep in Danbatta Nigeria. Okoh AE. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec; 29(4):355–9

The use of veterinary vaccines for prevention and control of Rift Valley fever: memorandum from a WHO/FAO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):261–8

Tissue reaction in experimental cysticercosis of sheep and goats caused by infection with Taenia saginata eggs. Blažek K, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(2):131–9

The incidence of Echinococcus infection in dogs, sheep and goats slaughtered in Ibadan, Nigeria. Ayanwale FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun;9(1):65–8

The dissemination of rabies virus into cranial nerves and other tissues of experimentally infected goats and dogs and naturally infected skunks. Umoh JU, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun;9(1):1–11

Epiphysitis and recumbency in a yearling prepartum goat. Anderson KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15; 183(2):226–8

Pseudorabies in a goat. Baker JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15;181(6):607

Milkborne outbreak of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides infection in a commercial goat dairy. East NE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1338–41

Serologic surveillance of Louisiana goats for antibody to Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Johnson JB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):370–2

Caprine arthritis-encephalitis: review of the neurologic form in 30 cases. Norman S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1342–5

A bluetongue epizootic in northwestern United States. Parish SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15;181(6):589–91

Mycoplasmal respiratory diseases of ruminants: a review and update. Stalheim OH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15; 182(4):403–6

Retinal degeneration in two Himalayan tahrs. Vestre WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1413–4

Elevated plasma cortisol during induced and spontaneous hypocalcemia in ruminants. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Dec;65(12):2332–7

Caprine beta-mannosidosis: clinical and pathological features. Jones MZ, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 42(3):268–85

Clinical pharmacology of tiamulin in ruminants. Ziv G, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;6(1):23–32

A survey of neoplasia in domestic species over a 40-year period from 1935 to 1974 in the Republic of South Africa. III. Tumours occurring in pigs and goats. Bastianello SS. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;50(1):25–8

Clinical and pathological studies in adult sheep and goats experimentally infected with Wesselsbron disease virus. Coetzer JA, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Mar; 49(1):19–22

Caprine beta-mannosidosis. Jones MZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:165–76

Border disease in goats in Norway. Løken T, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):130–1

Endotoxin-induced fever and associated haematological and blood biochemical changes in the goat: the effect of repeated administration and the influence of flurbiprofen. van Miert AS, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):248–55

Experimental contagious caprine pleuropneumonia. Harbi MS, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):51–2

Pox among Sannen goats in Iraq. Karim MA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):62

Ctenocephalides canis infestation of goats. Opasina BA. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):106

Tick paralysis in Brazil. Serra Freire NM. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):124–6

The toxicity of Cassia occidentalis to goats. Suliman HB, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;24(5):326–30

Strongyle infections of small ruminants in Nigeria. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec;11(4):347–53

Seasonal incidence of helminths in sheep and goats in south Mozambique. Specht EJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 11(4):317–28

The effect of double infections with trypanosomes and gastrointestinal nematodes on the productivity of sheep and goats in south Mozambique. Specht EJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec;11(4):329–45

The coccidia of sheep and goats in Senegal. Vercruysse J. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jul;10(4):297–306

Pathology of spontaneous and experimental infection of North American wild ruminants with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Williams ES, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May; 20(3):274–90

The toxicity of Cassia senna to Nubian goats. El Sayed NY, et al. **Vet Q** 1983;5(2):80–5

Congenital hypoplasia of the pulmonary trunk without a ventricular septal defect in a goat lamb. Schrama HJ, et

al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):186–9
Perineal hernia in a Nubian ibex. Tadmor A. **Vet Q** 1982; 4(3):142–4
Osteodystrophia fibrosa in young goats. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 23;112(17):404–6
Outbreak of chlamydial abortion in goats. Appleyard WT, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 16;113(3):63
Isolation of a syncytium-forming virus from a goat with polyarthritis. Dawson M, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2; 112(14):319–21
Hepatic cysticercosis [letter] Everett G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):565
Epididymitis in a goat. Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 24;111(4):81–2
Sarcoptic mange in goats. Jackson PG, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):330
Trichophyton verrucosum infection of goats. Philpot CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 4;112(23):550
Neutralising antibodies to rinderpest virus in sheep and goats in western Kenya. Rossiter PB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):504–5
Demodectic mange in goats. Thomsom JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 28;111(9):185
Preliminary observations on the presence of visna-maedi in Italy. Caporale VP, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan; 6(1):31–5
Experimental contact transmission of contagious pleuropneumonia of goats (Abu Nini) in the Sudan. Harbi MS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):139–43
Mycoplasma mycoides subsp mycoides, LC type, from goats in Italy. Sanguinetti V, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov; 5(4):327–35
Abortion in a goat caused by Corynebacterium pyogenes. Rahman H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Feb; 30(1):79–80
[Visna in the goat] Fankhauser R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jun;125(6):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzootic ataxia of kid goats in Switzerland] von Beust BR, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jun;125(6):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tick-borne encephalitis in a goat in lower Prätigau] Zindel W, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jun;125(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lentivirus infections in goats with carpitis and interstitial mastitis] Zwahlen R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 May;125(5):281–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diabetes mellitus in dwarf goats; model experiments with streptozocin] Stangassinger M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):297–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A quantitative morphological study of skeletal muscle in castrated goats. Prakash P. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(1):61–5
Melanin pigment containing cells in the capsula of the adrenal of the goat. Jamdar MN, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Sep;11(3):250–3
Numerical vertebral variations and transitional vertebrae in the goat. Simoens P, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Jun; 12(2):97–103
Epididymal histoarchitecture of goats under chronic cyproterone acetate. Kumar MV, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar-Apr;15(2):193–5
Coronary artery anatomy of the goat. Lipovetsky G, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):238–45
The ultrastructure of the sweat gland duct of the ox, sheep and goat before and during sweating. Montgomery I, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):741–55
The role of the binucleate cell in ruminant placental structure. Wooding FB. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:31–9 (31 ref.)
[Fine structure of the greater omentum of sheep and goats] Brandt A, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Mar;12(1):7–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Motoneuronal representation of the masseter and temporalis muscles in the goat, with special reference to the improper masseter muscle (Yoshikawa)] Ohkubo M, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;57(6):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Contribution to the anatomic knowledge of brain blood supply in the goat] Layunta MJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Sep;11(3):242–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Effects of selenium administration on erythrocyte and blood plasma glutathione peroxidase activity in goats. Hussein KS, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):559–64
Measurement of caprine plasma beta-mannosidase with a p-nitrophenyl substrate. Cavanagh K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):681–4
Caprine alpha- and beta-mannosidase activities: effects of age, sex, and reproductive status and potential use in heterozygote detection of beta-mannosidosis. Dunstan RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):685–9
Haematological studies of various indigenous and exotic breeds of goats and their F1 crosses in Nigeria. Amakiri SF. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):377–80
Plasma unesterified fatty acid and triacylglycerol concentration of the goat (Capra hircus) during pregnancy and lactation. Mabon RM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):453–5
Arterial plasma composition during compensatory increase in milk secretion in the goat: relation to rate limitation. Henderson AJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Apr;68(2):203–8
Progesterone, estrogen, LH, FSH and PRL concentrations in plasma during the estrous cycle in goat. Bono G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):217–22
Alternative substrates for use in the detection of goats heterozygous for beta-mannosidosis. Healy PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):73–5
Lysosomal hydrolase activity in leucocytes from cattle, sheep, goats, horses and pigs. Healy PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):275–9
Biological half-like of 13,14-dihydro-15-keto prostaglandin F2 alpha in the goat. Homeida AM, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar;30(3):242–4
[The primary structure of the hemoglobin gamma-chains of fetal sheep (Ovis ammon) and goat (Capra aegagrus), Artiodactyla] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Plasma concentrations of thyroid hormones in the domestic goat. Seasonal variations in relation to age] Colavita GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):779–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Erythrocyte potassium concentration in different goat breeds] Lucaroni A, et al. **Riv Biol** 1982 Winter;75(4):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Studies of factors which stimulate lung fluid secretion in fetal goats. Cassin S, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Oct;4(5):311–25
Fetal imaging by nuclear magnetic resonance: a study in goats. Work in progress. Foster MA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):193–5
Survival of goat embryos in rabbit oviduct. Agrawal KP, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 26;112(9):200

### GENETICS

Biochemical polymorphisms in goats with special reference to the Hungarian Native breed. Fésüs L, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(1):1–6
Intersexuality associated with XX/XY mosaicism in a horned goat. Bongso TA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(4):315–9
Phenotypic and genetic relationships between reproduction and milk production in dairy goats. Kennedy BW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Dec;65(12):2373–83
Genetic and environmental trends of milk production in a closed flock of Beetal goats. Singh RN, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):2015–7
Comparative structure and evolution of goat and sheep satellite I DNAs. Buckland RA. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1349–60

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Studies on the utilization of brewers dried grains by sheep and goats: I. Growth studies. Adebowale EA, et al. **Bull Anim Health Prod Afr** 1981 Dec;29(4):365–70

### IMMUNOLOGY

Comparison between ELISA and dye test for detection of naturally acquired toxoplasma gondii antibodies in the goat. Berdal BP, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(1):65–73
Listeria monocytogenes excretion and humoral immunity in goats in a herd with outbreaks of listeriosis and in a healthy herd. Løken T, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):392–9
Colostral transfer in the goat of antibodies against Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis and the antibody status of kids during the first 10 months of life. Lund A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):483–9
Antibodies to Corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis in adult goats from a naturally infected herd. Lund A, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):473–82
Characterization of short- and long-term cultured goat peripheral blood monocytes. Liggitt HD. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):919–24
Interaction between caprine macrophages and corynebacterium pseudotuberculosis: an electron microscopic study. Tashjian JJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):690–3
Absorption and half-life of bovine, caprine and ovine IgG1 in the newborn lamb. Effect of experimental prematurity and endocrine factors. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 12(4):421–9
Enterotoxemia in the goat: the humoral response and local tissue reaction following vaccination with two different bacterin-toxoids. Blackwell TE, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):127–32
Preferential immune response to virion surface glycoproteins by caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus-infected goats. Johnson GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):657–65
Pronounced production of polyclonal immunoglobulin G1 in the synovial fluid of goats with caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection. Johnson GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):805–15
Neutralizing antibody response of rabbits and goats to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):455–61
A serological survey for Rift Valley fever antibody in food animals in Kaduna and Sokoto States of Nigeria. Ezeifeka GO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Dec;9(2):147–51
Serological response of cattle, sheep and goats in Kenya vaccinated with killed Brucella melitensis strain H38 adjuvant vaccine. Waghela S. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14; 112(20):476–9
Preparation and testing of a goat pox vaccine from a pathogenic field isolate attenuated in cell culture. El-Zein A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun;30(5):341–8

### METABOLISM

Selenium in the ruminant genital system and mammary glands. A review. Hidiroglou M. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 13(2):133–41 (61 ref.)
Cell growth-promoting activity in mammary secretions of the goat, cow and sheep. Brown KD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb;139(1):68–78
Progesterone uptake and metabolism by the goat mammary gland during lactogenesis. Stewart HJ. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb;139(1):61–7
Effects of water deprivation on urea metabolism in camels, desert sheep and desert goats fed dry desert grass. Mousa HM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):715–20
Enzymes associated with fatty acid synthesis in goat mammary tissues at different stages of lactation. Reddy KV, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):333–5
Influence of dietary zinc or cadmium on hair and tissue mineral concentrations in rats and goats. Combs DK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):184–93
Effect of proline on arginine uptake and nitrogen metabolism of lactating goats. Alumot E, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun; 66(6):1243–7
Utilization of ruminally infused acetate or propionate and abomasally infused casein by lactating goats. Lough DS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):756–62
Mammary uptake and metabolism of progesterone in goats and its effect on milk progesterone concentrations during the oestrous cycle and early pregnancy. Holdsworth RJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug;98(2):263–70
The effect of dietary and sulfur compounds in alleviating 3-methylindole-induced pulmonary toxicity in goats. Merrill JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1725–31
Pharmacokinetics and dosage of chlorpromazine in goats. Nawaz M. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;4(2):157–63
Distribution of oxidases in the testis of buffalo, goat and ram: an histochemical study. Bilaspuri GS, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):505–10
Effects of insulin, cortisol and prolactin on lipid, protein and casein syntheses in goat mammary tissue in organ culture. Skarda J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):379–86
Oestrone sulphate in goats' milk. Chaplin VM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 11;111(11):224
Participation of microorganisms adherent on plant fibres in the breakdown of carbohydrates and in the metabolism of lactic acid in the rumen. Marounek M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Feb;49(2):66–79
Histochemistry of complex carbohydrates in the apocrine glands of the scrotal skin of the goat. Tsukise A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Nov;29(9):688–93
[Evaluation of N-metabolism in female goats, using 15N. II. Synthesis and degradation of body protein during lactation] Fenster R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982; 48(3):168–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of N-metabolism in female goats, using 15N. I. Fate of ammonium-N metabolized in the rumen] Fenster R, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982; 48(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Observation of Rickettsia ruminantium in leukocytic cell cultures from heartwater-infected goats, sheep, and cattle. Sahu SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1093–7
Mycoplasmas and mites in the ears of clinically normal goats. Cottew GS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):77–81
Prevalence of influenza virus antibody in dog and goat sera from Pune, 1977. Rao BL. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul; 76:59–61
Susceptibility of blood-derived monocytes and macrophages to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Anderson LW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):837–40
Activation of caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus expression during maturation of monocytes to macrophages. Narayan O, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):67–73
Isolation of Campylobacter jejuni from an aborted caprine fetus. Anderson KL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):90–2
Caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection of caprine monocytes. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:195–8
Studies on dermatomycoses in diary animals. Pal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Jun;26(6):317–23
Dermatomycosis in goats in India. Thakur DK, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug;25(8):442–8
Biochemical characterization of staphylococci isolated from goats. Adegoke GO, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):463–70
[Brucellosis in goats in San Luis Province] Aguilera O, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 May-Aug;11(2):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PARASITOLOGY

Failure to transmit Sarcocystis species from ox, sheep, goats, moose, elk, and mule deer to raccoons. Dubey JP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1079–80

Mycoplasmas and mites in the ears of clinically normal goats. Cottew GS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):77–81

Fatal disseminated toxoplasmosis in a goat. Mehdi NA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):115–7

Immunological studies of amphistomiasis in sheep and goats. II. Viability of amphistome metacercariae after irradiation. Hafeez M, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Jun;57(2):115–6

Toxoplasmosis infection associated with raw goat's milk. Sacks JJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1728–32

Prevalence of larval taeniids in goats in bangladesh. Karim J, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Aug;14(3):166

Trypanosoma brucei brucei infection in goats. Response of peripheral blood lymphocytes to mitogen stimulation. Diesing L, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Jun;34(2):79–83

The pathology of Cysticercus tenuicollis infection in goats. Pathak KM, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):131–9

Various hosts of Ctenocephalides felis strongylus. Dipeolu OO, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):191–2

Moniezia infection in the dwarf breeds of small ruminants in Southern Nigeria. Fagbemi BO, et al. **Vet Q** 1983; 5(2):75–80

Diarrhoea in goat kids attributed to cryptosporidium infection. Tzipori S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 10;111(2):35–6

[Species of Oesophagostomum in sheep and goats in Stara Zagora District] Badrie F. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):79–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infestation of goats by Muellerius capillaris in pastures. Role of the infesting larvae released after the death of the intermediate slug host] Cabaret J. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):637–8 **(Fre)**

[Chagas disease in domestic goats from the province of Limarí, Chile] Alcaíno HA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr; 110(4):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple ovulation in, and recovery of eggs from goats. Ahmed T, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(4):471–5

Formation of polyamines in the rumen of goats during growth. Eliassen KA. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):275–94

Detection of ovulation in goats by blood prostaglandins concentrations. Akinloso tu BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1339–43

Induction of luteolysis in goats with prostaglandin F2 alpha. Bretzlaff KN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1162–4

Effect of experimentally induced fever on mammary blood flow in lactating goats. Burvenich C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):119–33

Effect of astemizol on mammary blood flow and milk composition after intramammary histamine infusion. Burvenich C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):311–2

Ovarian activity during normal and abnormal length estrous cycles in the goat. Camp JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr; 28(3):673–81

Steroid levels after intramuscular injection of testosterone propionate in the caprine. Bosu WT, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):390–4

Effect of rumen development and pre-exposure to chemicals on the activity of the mixed function oxidase system in goats. Burley FE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 75(1):137–40

Unilateral relationship of embryo and the corpus luteum in goat. Agrawal KP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):157–60

Metabolism of [14C]dichloran (2,6-dichloro-4-nitroaniline) in the lactating goat. Jaglan PS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(6):1051–6

Temperature sensitivity of skeletal muscle in the conscious goat. Jessen C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):880–6

Acclimatization to high altitude in goats with ablated carotid bodies. Steinbrook RA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):16–21

Changes in the concentrations of metabolites in milk at the onset and cessation of lactation in the goat. Faulkner A, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1982 Aug;49(3):399–405

Milk progesterone for pregnancy diagnosis in dairy goats. Pennington JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):2011–4

Taste systems of goat geniculate ganglion. Boudreau JC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1226–42

Compensatory increases in milk secretion in response to unilateral inhibition by colchicine during lactation in the goat. Henderson AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan; 334:433–40

Superovulation treatments and embryo transfer in Angora goats. Armstrong DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar; 67(2):403–10

Endocrine responses of goats after induction of superovulation with PMSG and FSH. Armstrong DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):395–401

Effect on oestrus and ovulation of exposing creole goats to the male at three times of the year. Chemineau P. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):65–72

Control of seasonal reproduction in sheep and goats by light and hormones. Thimonier J. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:33–45 (91 ref.)

Lack of effect of multiple oral doses of meclofenamic acid on parturition in goats. Cooke RG, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;4(1):63–6

Modification by domperidone of dopamine- and apomorphine-induced inhibition of extrinsic ruminal contractions in goats. Maas CL, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):191–4

Effect of decreased feed intake on the response of milk secretion to frequent milking in goats. Blatchford DR, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):315–8

Lactation and fertility in goats after the induction of parturition with an analogue of prostaglandin F2 alpha, cloprostenol. Maule Walker FM. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May; 34(3):280–6

Effect of breed and age of buck and season of breeding on reproduction. Misra RK, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):13–4

Studies on the livestock of Southern Darfur, Sudan. VII. A comparison of productivity indices for goats and sheep. Wilson RT. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):63–8

Synchronised oestrus in goats [letter] Pilsworth R. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):493

Responses of goat ruminal musculature to substance P in vitro and in vivo. Veenendaal GH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):363–7

[Comparison of goats and sheep with respect to the ingestion, digestibility and nutritive value of various diets] Blanchart G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1731–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The physiological bases of feeding behavior in ruminants] Gallouin F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1563–614 (237 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Description of feed intake in goats] Morand-Fehr P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of seminal plasma in the in vitro survival of goat sperm] Nunes JF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):611–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell content of milk in lactating chamois-colored mountain goats] Augsburger H, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Feb;125(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of different SO2 concentrations on growing goats] Launer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan;29(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration and forms of prolactin in circulating blood and lymph of lactating goats during milking and injections of exogenous hormone] Marinchenko GV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1444–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of unprocessed beech sawdust on rumen fermentation in rams and goats] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(5):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The digestibility of unprocessed beech sawdust and its effect on the utilization of food by goats and rams] Jalč D, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(5):279–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### SURGERY

A rapid method for devocalizing goats. Tillman PC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):98–100

## GOITER

### BLOOD

Nontoxic goitre. II. A study of the pituitary-thyroid axis in 14 recurrent cases. Geerdsen JP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(3):225–7

Thyroid function in goitrous subjects with thyroxine binding globulin deficiency. Callan FP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):527–30

Effect of thyroid hormones on the prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in normal persons and euthyroid goitrous patients. Carlson HE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):275–9

Serum 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, thyroxine, and thyrotropin in hypothyroid infants with congenital goiter and the response to iodine. Heidemann P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):189–92

[Blood concentrations of calcitonin, calcium and parathyrin in patients with thyroid diseases] Karetnikov IuP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

High incidence of goiter in patients treated with lithium carbonate. Martino E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):269–76

[Goiter due to accidental poisoning with lithium. A propos of a case] Evain-Brion D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 39(10):829–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Ascher's syndrome and cutis laxa] Pierard GE. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(3):237–40 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with recurrent malignant goiter] Keminger K, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;359(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Fine needle aspiration biopsy of the thyroid. Differential diagnosis by videoplan image analysis. Luck JB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov–Dec;26(6):793–6

[Coelomic cysts simulating goiter and hydrocele] Král L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 20;121(33):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Critique of goiter epidemiology. I. Goiter size] Waller DE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;108(26):1014–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Silent struma] Fink RR. **MMW** 1982 Nov 12;124(45):suppl 79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The TRH test in simple goiter] Paleari F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 15;73(48):3417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of goiter and thyroid neoplasms] Fujimoto Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jun 20;85(6):736–9 **(Jpn)**

[Re-evaluation of thyroid 131I uptake in Rio de Janeiro] Rosenthal D, et al. **AMB** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of thyroid reticulosarcoma and proliferating Langhan's goiter] Otenko NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May; (5):40 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Traditional Chinese medicine action on experimental rat goiter and normal rat thyroids. Chen BX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Mar;96(3):235–9

Different sensitivity of 131I uptake and TRH test during thyroxine treatment of nontoxic goiter. Koutras DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):97–101

TRH test as an index of suppression compared with the thyroid radioiodine uptake in euthyroid goitrous patients treated with thyroxine. Krugman LG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):78–83

[Therapy of eufunctional goiter in children] Scholleová R. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):585–6 **(Cze)**

[Determination of the optimal L-thyroxine dosage for treating nontoxic goiter] Biersack HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;108(34):1269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of endocrine diseases in childhood and adolescence. 1. Goiter in childhood] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 21;101(15):667–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Changes in the lactate dehydrogenase and alkaline and acid phosphatase activity in the arterial and venous blood serum and thyroid tissue in different forms of goiter] Guseinov IA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid acetylcholinesterase in thyrotoxicosis and goiter] Shestitko II. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 28(4):17–20 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

A role for luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone in the etiology of simple goiters in the pediatric population. DiNicola AF. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr; 10(4):359–63

[Recurrent struma in a patient with normal thyroid function] Wiersinga WM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 27;126(48):2177–9 **(Dut)**

[Immunologic disorders and their role in the pathogenesis of toxic goiter] Epishin AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 60(9):77–81 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial and sporadic thyroglobulin deficiency with goitre and hypothyroidism. Wägar G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):37–45

The syndrome of sporadic goitre and congenital deafness. Siraj QH, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Oct;32(10):240–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

IgG heavy chain allotypes (Gm) in atrophic and goitrous thyroiditis. Nakao Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct; 9(5):311–6

[Can growth-stimulating immunoglobulins (TGI) explain sporadic euthyroid goiters?] Doniach D. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):534–47 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extent of the manifestation of autoimmune disorders in thyrotoxicosis patients in localities endemic for goiter] Epishin AV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of the T- and B-immunity systems in goiter patients] Epishin AV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Thyroglobulin-rich colloid goitres: a result of the combined action of lithium and methimazole on the rat thyroid. Miloni E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 103(2):231–4

Variations in the structure of thyroglobulins from normal and goitrous human thyroids. Dunn JT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):861–9

Characteristics of thyrotrophin-stimulated cyclic AMP production in cultured human thyroid cells from thyrotoxic tissue and non-toxic goitres. Ollis CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):237–44

### OCCURRENCE

25 year follow-up of the Aland thyroid study of 1956. Thyroid status and incidence of rheumatoid arthritis. Wahlberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 251:47–52

An epidemiologic survey of thyroid enlargement among schoolchildren in a non-endemic area. Koutras DA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):349–54

[Critique of goiter epidemiology. II. Age dependence] Gutekunst R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1; 108(26):1016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Toward a better epidemiology of iodine deficiency goiter (editorial)] Scriba PC. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1; 108(26):1007 **(Ger)**

[Mass screening for diabetes and goiter in the population of the commune of Urbino] Donati L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2787–92 **(Ita)**

[Epidemiological studies on goiters in Kinan district in Wakayama prefecture] Kaname A. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):719–28 **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Blood coagulation postoperatively in euthyroid goiter] Kovalev AP. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Iodized table salt–advantage or danger?] Scriba PC. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Sep 10;77(19):7 **(Ger)**

[Effects of improved goiter prevention with iodized table salt on iodine metabolism in Switzerland] Eberhard H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 8;113(1):24–7 **(Ger)**

[Mass screening for goiter under a public x-ray program] Finger E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[The tracheal change due to the goiter] Hinuma K, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):634–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### SURGERY

Nontoxic goitre. I. Surgical complications and longterm prognosis. Geerdsen JP, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(3):221–4

Thyroid hormone resistance in a 35-year old man with recurrent goitre. Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;42(7):585–93

[Surgical treatment of benign non-toxic goiter. Operative methods, operative morbidity and late sequelae] Lorentzen M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Current surgery of goiter] Berchtold R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(3):187–99 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical tactics in recurrent goiter] Breido IS. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Hazards of thyroid enlargement in pregnancy [letter] Teare AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4;63(23):878

### VETERINARY

Goitre, growth retardation and protozoan infection in a lamb. Wilsmore AJ. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):501–6

Afrikander cattle congenital goitre—thyroglobulin-related polypeptides smaller than the half-molecule sub-units. Pammenter M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 6;64(6):203–7

Case of equine goitre. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 23;112(17):407–8

Bovine congenital goitre [letter] Synge BA. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 16;111(16):377

## GOITER, ENDEMIC

### BLOOD

TSH-regulation and goitrogenesis in severe iodine deficiency. Bachtarzi H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):21–7

3,3',5'-triiodothyronine, thyroxine, triiodothyronine, and thyrotropin levels in maternal and cord blood sera from endemic goiter regions of Brazil. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):508–11

[Effect of acute levodopa load on blood prolactin concentration in patients with thyroid diseases] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitonin and calcium content of the blood of patients with thyroid pathology] Gapanovich NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood T- and B-lymphocytes in endemic goiter] Epishin AV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Fetal hypothyroidism and maternal thyroid status in severe endemic goiter. Thilly CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):354–60

Craniofacial malformation among endemic cretins in Ecuador. Israel H, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983; 3(1):3–10

### DRUG THERAPY

The effect of iodized oil on goitre size, thyroid function and the development of the Jod Basedow phenomenon. Maberly GF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep; 17(3):253–9

Changes in thyroid surgery during iodine prophylaxis of endemic goiter. Riccabona G, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):195–200

[Results of thyroid hormone therapy in bland struma] Meng W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 15;37(16):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Morphologic studies of therapeutically aborted fetus thyroid in an endemic goiter region of Guizhou Province. Liu JL, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May;95(5):347–54

### ETIOLOGY

A goitrogenic agent from millet (Pennisetum typhoides) in Darfur Province, Western Sudan. Osman AK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(1):14–8

Millet—a possibly goitrogenic cereal. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Apr; 41(4):113–6 (11 ref.)

[Endemic goiter in Austria. Is iodine deficiency the primary cause of goiter?] Grubeck-Loebenstein B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 30;112(44):1526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Thyroid hormone and immunological studies in endemic goiter. Boukis MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):859–62

### METABOLISM

Iodide organification defect in iodine deficiency endemic goiter. Koutras DA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):610–4

TSH secretion and regulation in endemic goiter and endemic cretinism. Medeiros-Neto G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 116:119–30 (27 ref.)

### OCCURRENCE

25 year follow-up of the Aland thyroid study of 1956. Thyroid status and incidence of rheumatoid arthritis. Wahlberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 251:47–52

High-iodide endemic goiter. Ma T, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Sep;95(9):692–6

Goitre and fluorosis in Kenya. Obel AO. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jun;59(6):363–5

Serum protein bound iodine level in the goitrous school children. Agarwal JL, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):193–7

Endemic goitre in India: prevalence, etiology, attendant disabilities and control measures. Pandav CS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):259–71

Epidemiology and genetics of endemic goiter. I. Epidemiological aspects. Freire-Maia DV, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):11–6

Endemic goiter in Vietnam. Hershman JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):243–9

The prevalence of endemic goitre in the Tinjar area, Sarawak. Chen PC, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep; 37(3):265–9

[An endemic area of goiter in the Northern Golan Heights] Gaziel I, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):50–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Epidemiology of endemic goiter] Freire-Maia DV, et al. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current problems of endemic goiter] Talantov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):82–6 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Growth and physiological analysis of pupils in a goiter endemic area] Zhang CQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;17(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Iodine prophylaxis and endemic goitre. Panday CS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):819–22

Endemic goitre: a preventable and yet highly prevalent disease in Sarawak [letter] Tan YK. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):96–7

Goitre in India: iodine prophylaxis falters [news] Jayaraman KS. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):205

[Dynamics of endemic goiter in children in the Ferghana Valley] Il'iasov ShSh, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):29–30 **(Rus)**

## GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC

Graves' ophthalmopathy. Stoffer SS, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):120E, 120J, 120O–129P

Elective surgery in the setting of comorbid anesthesia risk. Timing of cholecystectomy in a patient with Graves' disease and hepatitis. Beck JR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(1):97–115

More on factitious thyrotoxicosis [letter] Ross D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1709

### BLOOD

Disorders of granulopoiesis in patients with untreated Graves' disease. Ponassi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):19–23

Reversible male subfertility due to hyperthyroidism [letter] Jørgensen JV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23; 285(6349):1206

Insulin sensitivity in hyperthyroidism: measurement by the glucose clamp technique. McCulloch AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):327–33

T lymphocyte subsets in autoimmune thyroid diseases and subacute thyroiditis detected with monoclonal antibodies. Iwatani Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):251–4

Serum thyroglobulin changes in patients with Graves' disease treated with long term antithyroid drug therapy. Kawamura S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 56(3):507–12

Circulating T cell subsets in euthyroid Graves' disease. Bagnasco M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Apr; 6(2):119–23

Stimulation of iodine organification in porcine thyroid cells by thyroid stimulators. Ginsberg J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10;32(1–2):153–60

[Recurrence rate following thyrostatic therapy of patients with hyperthyroidism and diffuse goiter (Graves' disease). Relation to the concentration of inorganic iodine in the plasma] Hansen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28; 145(13):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Experience with the thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) test in the diagnosis of Graves' ophthalmopathy] Otter R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 27;126(48):2189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Unusual concentrations of triiodothyronine in the serum due to anti-T3 autoantibodies] Savoie JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peripheral distribution of lymphocyte subpopulations in Basedow's disease. Decrease in suppressor T-lymphocytes] Edan G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism of the Basedow type. HLA-B8 typing and serum thyroglobulin determination] Jahnke KA, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 6;125(18):385–6 **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of Basedow's disease with T4 toxicosis] Shigemasa C. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):603–9 **(Jpn)**

[Serum ratios of triiodothyronine to thyroxine and reverse-triiodothyronine in Graves' disease and destruction-induced thyrotoxicosis] Shigemasa C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cAMP and cGMP concentrations in outpatients with Graves' disease and chronic thyroiditis] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 20; 58(12):1498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Manifestation of diabetes mellitus in Graves-Basedow disease in a 17-year-old boy] Korman E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 1;36(5):405–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of obzidan test on blood prolactin level in patients with toxic diffuse goiter] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Identification of subsets of patients with Graves' disease by cluster analysis. Stenszky V, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):335–45

[Nodular toxic goiter (current pathogenetic and clinical criteria)] Gąsiorowski W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 30;37(31):901–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Simultaneous occurrence of Graves' disease with endocrine ophthalmopathy. Thyroiditis and thyroid carcinoma. Csáky G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):117–26

Squamous cell carcinoma of the eyelid masquerading as 'malignant' ophthalmopathy of Graves's disease. Ford HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;67(9):596–9

Sex- and age-related changes of exophthalmos in graves' disease. Inada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug; 28(4):515–9

Graves' disease following resection of an autonomous solitary thyroid adenoma. Freeman JS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jun;80(6):444–6

Multiple sclerosis and autoimmune diseases. Lo R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):97–8

Eyelid malpositions in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Waller RR. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:855–930

Orbital decompression in Graves ophthalmopathy. Anderson RL. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:18–40

Surgical management of eye changes in Graves disease, with special emphasis on lid retraction. Boniuk M. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:41–51

[Surgical procedures in endocrine orbitopathy] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar;39(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endocrine orbitopathy from the viewpoint of the ophthalmologist] Otradovec J. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Mar; 39(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endocrine exophthalmos and autoimmune thyroiditis] François JH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):923–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tamponade caused by subacute pericarditis in Basedow's disease] Tourniaire J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17; 12(32):1989–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune thyroid diseases associated with glomerular nephropathy. 3 cases] Verger MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Motility disorders caused by endocrine disease of the orbit] Harcourt B. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia in Basedow disease] Droste M, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):297–301 **(Ger)**

[A case with multinodular lesions (thyroid carcinoma and adenomatous goiter) in Basedow's struma] Ishida T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1089–95 **(Jpn)**

[Myasthenia gravis associated with diffuse toxic goiter] Kotova LN, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Hyperthyroidism in a female patient with a congenital TBG deficit] Esmatjes E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26; 80(6):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Etiopathogenic forms of thyrotoxicosis] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):279–86 (286 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Severe hypercalcemia in Graves disease] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):213–4 **(Spa)**

[Vitiligo and other endocrine complications with an autoimmune basis] Herrera Pombo JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Resistance to thyroid hormones. A disorder frequently confused with Graves' disease. Bantle JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1867–71

Temporal relationship between onset of Graves' ophthalmopathy and diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Gorman CA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug;58(8):515–9

Ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease [editorial] Gorman C. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):453–4

[Ophthalmologic surveillance of the Basedow patient. Importance of orbital echographic exams] Hache JC, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 May;2(5):413, 415–6 **(Fre)**

[The prognosis of Graves' disease after antithyroid drug treatment: clinical significance of the T3 suppression test and abnormal thyroid stimulators] Iida Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 20;58(6):796–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrasonographic image (presentation B) of the orbit in Graves' disease] Iwaszkiewicz–Bilikiewicz B, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5–6):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hypophyseal–thyroid system in pregnant women with diffuse toxic goiter] Kakuliia MA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Thyroid stimulating antibodies, thyroglobulin antibodies and serum proteins during treatment of Graves' disease with radioiodine or propylthiouracil. Feldt–Rasmussen U, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr;37(3):161–7

Production of non–stimulatory immunoglobulins that inhibit TSH binding in Graves' disease after radioiodine administration. Bech K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):395–402

Single daily dose short term carbimazole therapy for hyperthyroid Graves' disease. MacFarlane IA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):557–61

Therapeutic rounds at the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center. Case 18. Schneck DW. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):223, 317–8

Graves' disease during pregnancy. Kock HC, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Feb;14(5):323–30

Follow–up comparison of short–term versus 1–year antithyroid drug therapy for the thyrotoxicosis of Graves' disease. Bouma DJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1138–42

Comparison of effects of high and low dosage regimens of antithyroid drugs in the management of Graves' hyperthyroidism. Romaldini JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):563–70

The effect of repeated administration of ipodate (Oragrafin) in hyperthyroidism. Wu SY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1358–62

Cyclosporin improves Graves' ophthalmopathy. Weetman AP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):486–9

[Cytochrome C and preparation for the reduction of Basedow's disease prior to thyroidectomy] Merillon MC, et al. **Agressologie** 1983 Jan;24(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications and pharmacokinetic study of lithium carbonate in the treatment of the acute phase of Basedow's disease] Charpentier G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982;3(3):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Long–term indomethacin treatment of ophthalmopathies after Basedow disease in general practice] Amemiya T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thionamide therapy in Graves' disease] Kuroda H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1081–4 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of elevated serum triiodothyronine to thyroxine ratios in patients with Graves' disease treated with antithyroid drugs] Takamatsu J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;59(3):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Induction of outer and inner ring monodeiodinases in human thyroid gland by thyrotropin. Ishii H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):500–5

### ETIOLOGY

Hypothyroidism preceding hyperthyroid Graves' disease in two children. Mäenpää J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;251:27–32

Hashimoto's thyroiditis presenting as thyrotoxicosis. Malhotra H, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr; 30(4):234–5

Graves' disease and Down's syndrome. McCulloch AJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):133–4

[Regulation of the thyroid gland—the roles of cAMP and prostaglandins—and Graves' disease] Takasu N. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):325–49 **(Jpn)**

[Acute exophthalmic goiter after mining accident] Kaśkosz–Korzeniowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15; 35(15–16):1003–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Properdin factor B (Bf) and glyoxalase in Graves' disease. Allannic H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan; 102(1):57–61

HLA antigens in a family with both parents and several siblings affected by Graves' disease. Fernández Castañer M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):535–8

Two sisters, one with Graves' disease and the second with thyroiditis and transient hyperthyroidism. Tong A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):7–10

Responses to TRH and T3 suppression tests in euthyroid subjects with a family history of Graves' disease. Tamai H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):475–9

On the nature of the genes influencing the prevalence of Graves' disease. Adams DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10; 32(1–2):3–13

[Genetic factors Bf and glyoxalase in Basedow's disease] Allannic H, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocyte subpopulations in Graves' disease: relationship with clinical conditions. Bagnasco M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):213–9

Evidence of a correlation between thyrotrophin receptor binding inhibition and thyroid adenylate cyclase activation by immunoglobulins in Graves' disease before and during long–term antithyroid treatment. Bliddal H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):35–40

Anti–thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in Graves' disease as demonstrated directly by immunoprecipitation assay. de Bruin TW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan; 102(1):49–56

Thyrotrophin–binding–inhibition assay: comparison of crude and purified membrane preparations. Garcia AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):199–204

Suppressor T lymphocyte function in Graves' disease. Hallengren B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov; 101(3):354–8

A sensitive method for assaying thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins of Graves' disease: use of the guanyl nucleotide–amplified thyroid adenylate cyclase assay. Macchia E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul; 103(3):345–51

Immunological aspects of Graves' disease and importance of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins. Bech K. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;254:3–38

The pathogenetic connection between Graves' disease and chronic lymphocytic thyroiditis. (The role and incidence of thyroid stimulating antibodies). Leövey A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):1–6

Thyrotropin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins (TBII) in Graves' disease, toxic nodular goitre and autoimmune thyroiditis. Wägar G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Apr; 14(2):83–9

Serum long acting thyroid stimulator protector in pregnancy complicated by Graves' disease. Hardisty CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):934–5

Graves' antibody [letter] Volpé R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1139

Bioassay of thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulins using human thyroid cell cultures: optimization and clinical assessment. Bidey SP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):193–206

Peripheral K cells in Graves' disease and Hashimoto's thyroiditis in relation to circulating immune complexes. Endo Y, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):187–94

The assay of Graves' immunoglobulins: a comparison of different methods. Hardisty CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):637–44

T lymphocyte sensitization and suppressor T lymphocyte defect in patients long after treatment for Graves' disease. How J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):61–71

Studies of immunoglobulin synthesis in cultures of peripheral T and B lymphocytes: reduced T–suppressor cell activity in Graves' disease. Pacini F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):219–32

Graves' disease: in situ localization of lymphoid T cell subpopulations. Bene MC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):311–6

Anti–thyroid drugs and lymphocyte function. II. The in vivo effect on blastogenesis and suppressor cell activity in Graves' disease. Goldrath N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):62–9

Absence of allotypic variation in the autoantigen for thyroid stimulating autoantibodies. Knight A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):317–24

Circulating T–cell subsets in Graves' disease: differences between patients with active disease and in remission after 131I–therapy. Canonica GW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):265–71

Evaluation of B–cell, T–helper–cell, and T–suppressor–cell function in patients with Graves' disease before and after treatment with anti–thyroid drugs. Jones BM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):232–42

Diseases caused by antibodies to receptors. Flier J. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1981–82;1(2):215–56 (114 ref.)

HLA–DR antigens in Japanese with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and Graves' disease. Azuma Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug;29(4):423–7

Detection of TSH–binding inhibitor immunoglobulins by using the triton–solubilized receptor from human thyroid membranes. Iida Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 29(2):227–31

Adipocyte–TSH–receptor–related antibodies in Graves' disease detected by immunoprecipitation. Konishi J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):219–26

New simple and sensitive method of estimation of anti–thyroid–plasma–membranes antibodies in serum of patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Gardas A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):295–301

Cell–mediated immunity in Graves' disease: evaluation by count of rosette–forming cells. Bizzarro A, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Oct;35(4):385–9

Association of HLA antigen BW35 with severe Graves' ophthalmopathy. Sergott RC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):124–7

A prospective study of the relationship between relapse of hyperthyroid Graves' disease after antithyroid drugs and HLA haplotype. Allannic H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):719–22

Serum protein inhibition of thyrotropin binding to human thyroid tissue. Beall GN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):967–73

Heterogeneity of the Graves' immunoglobulins directed toward the thyrotropin receptor–adenylate cyclase system. Carayon P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1202–8

Comparisons of different assays for the thyroid–stimulating antibody of Graves' disease. Loeffler M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):603–8

Thyroid disease with monoclonal (immunoglobulin G lambda) antibody to triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Moroz LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1009–15

HLA–DR3 and HLA–DR5 associated thyrotoxicosis—two different types of toxic diffuse goiter. Schleusener H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):781–5

Relationship between thyroid status and Graves' disease–specific immunoglobulins. Schleusener H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):379–84

Thyroid–stimulating antibodies in patients with autoimmune disorders. Strakosch CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):361–5

Membrane–binding antibodies in patients with Graves' disease and other autoimmune diseases. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):935–40

Evidence for cell–mediated immunity and specific suppressor T lymphocyte dysfunction in Graves' disease and diabetes mellitus. Topliss D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):700–5

Characterization of the optimal stimulatory effects of graves' monoclonal and serum immunoglobulin G on adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate production in fRTL–5 thyroid cells: a potential clinical assay. Vitti P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):782–91

Zoological specificity of human thyroid–stimulating antibody. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):249–54

Adsorption of thyroid–stimulating antibody (TSAb) of Graves' disease by homologous and heterologous thyroid tissue. Zakarija M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):906–8

Effect of indomethacin on phytohemagglutinin–stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes in thyroid autoimmune diseases. Pacini F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct; 2(4):335–42

Demonstration of circulating autoantibodies against the plasma membrane of isolated thyroid cells in Graves' disease. Hopf U, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Oct;

9(1):49–53

Analysis of peripheral T lymphocyte subpopulations in Graves' disease. Okabe N, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Feb;10(2):91–5

Immunochemical characterization of the thyroid-stimulating antibody (TSAb) of Graves' disease: evidence for restricted heterogeneity. Zakarija M. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Feb; 10(2):77–85

Autoimmune endocrine exophthalmos [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1378–9

Demonstration of a circulating autoantibody against a soluble eye-muscle antigen in Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kodama K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1353–6

TSH and orbital antibodies [letter] Waring S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):224–5

Thyroglobulin-independent, cell-mediated cytotoxicity of human eye muscle cells in tissue culture by lymphocytes of a patient with Graves' ophthalmopathy. Blau HM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10;32(1–2):45–53

Thyroid-stimulating antibody (TSAb) of Graves' disease. Zakarija M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10;32(1–2):31–44

Evidence for HLA-linked and Gm-linked genes in Graves disease. Sasazuki T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:65–76

HLA antigens and Graves' disease in Black South Africans. Kalk WJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):7–15

[Cellular aspects of the immune response during Basedow's disease] Clot J. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 43(6):548–52 (24 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid stimulators other than TSH. Classification. Immunoglobulins of Basedow's disease: history, methodology, nomenclature] Orgiazzi J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[T lymphocyte sub-population in Basedow's disease (letter)] Faure G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1776–7 **(Fre)**

[Anti-FucGM1 antibody in sera from patients with Graves' disease detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Sawada K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct;31(10):1041–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on rat sera immunized with solubilized thyroid microsomal antigen] Hirakawa S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):53–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[TSH-receptor-bound antithyroid antibody and the etiology of Basedow's disease] Shishiba Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(4):801–7 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunological indices of toxic goiter before surgery and in the early postoperative period] Radomskiĭ VT. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):52–3 **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the T- and B-systems of immunity in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Vnotchenko SL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoimmunity in patients with Basedow's disease] Vircburger M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun; 110(6):747–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[Antibodies against the TSH receptor (TSAb) in Graves' disease and other thyroid diseases] Gómez Sáez JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1–31;79(10):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Thyrotrophin binding inhibition by anti-thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in Graves' disease which is not reflected by 1.6 M ammonium sulphate precipitates. de Bruin TW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):77–84

Sequential deiodination of thyroxine in human thyroid gland. Ishii H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):890–6

Intrathyroidal concentrations of methimazole in patients with Graves' disease. Jansson R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):129–32

Multicomponent structure of the thyrotropin receptor: relationship to Graves' disease. Kohn LD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10;32(1–2):15–30

### OCCURRENCE

The effect of iodized oil on goitre size, thyroid function and the development of the Jod Basedow phenomenon. Maberly GF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep; 17(3):253–9

### PATHOLOGY

Ocular surface drying and tear film osmolarity in thyroid eye disease. Gilbard JP, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;61(1):108–16

Corneoscleral manifestations of Graves' disease, the acquired connective tissue disorders, and systemic vasculitis. Foster CS, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Spring;23(1):131–57

Graves' disease progressing to Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Jaffiol C, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):644–5

Cytophotometric determination of nuclear size and DNA distribution in different hyperfunctioning thyroid lesions. Bjelkenkrantz K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982; 398(2):129–37

[A case of primary hypothyroidism following euthyroid Graves' disease during and after medical treatment] Iriuchijima T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1077–80 **(Jpn)**

[A long term follow-up study of patients with Graves' disease: the correlation between thyroid functions and histological findings] Hirota Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 20; 58(12):1517–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological studies of extraocular muscles in dysthyroid ophthalmopathy] Maki T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr;22(4):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of thyroid function after subtotal thyroidectomy for Graves' disease: particularly on TRH tests, T3 suppression tests and antithyroid antibodies in euthyroid patients. Fukino O, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):28–33

Functional relationships of the hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular system in Graves' disease. Földes J, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 39(3–4):109–16

Thyroid gland suppressibility in patients treated with radioiodine for diffuse toxic goiter. Burgos FL, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Apr;75(4):173–5

Altered responsiveness to thyrotropin in thyroid slices of Graves' disease preoperatively treated with excess iodide. Onaya T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug; 47(2):405–9

Graves' disease: thyroid function and immunologic activity. Gossage AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):973–7

Pupillary analyses in Graves' disease. Higashi JT, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):213–23

Prevalence of increased intraocular pressure in Graves' disease—evidence of frequent subclinical ophthalmopathy. Gamblin GT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):420–4

Ophthalmopathy of Graves' disease [editorial] Gorman C. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):453–4

[Euthyroid exophthalmos: evaluation of 6 patients] Gheri RG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computer analysis of orbital fat and muscle volumes in Graves ophthalmopathy. Forbes G, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):737–40

External carotid-cavernous sinus fistula simulating unilateral Graves' ophthalmopathy. Merlis AL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1006–9

[Tomodensitometry and basedowian ophthalmopathy (orbitopathy)] Lemoine JJ, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;Spec No:133–45 **(Fre)**

[Computer tomography of the orbits in endocrine ophthalmopathy ] Langenbruch K. **ROFO** 1981 Jul; 135(1):29–32 **(Ger)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Increased Tc-99m DTPA uptake in active Graves' ophthalmopathy and pretibial myxoedema [letter] Alevizaki-Harhalaki M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 24(2):174–6

Thyroid trapping technetium-99m during in vivo labelling of RBCs [letter] Van Nostrand D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1146–7

### RADIOTHERAPY

Radiation therapy for Graves' disease. Brennan MW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):195–9

Incidence of hypothyroidism after radioiodine treatment for Graves disease. Rosado M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Apr;75(4):167–9

Therapeutic iodine 125 for hyperthyroidism: evidence for a special radiobiological effect on the follicular cell. Gray HW, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):837–40

Radioiodine-induced hypothyroidism in Graves' disease: factors associated. Cunnien AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):978–83

Hyperparathyroidism after radioactive iodine therapy for Graves disease. Esselstyn CB Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov; 92(5):811–3

[Treatment of Basedow's disease with 131-I combined with lithium] Sato K. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):171–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### SURGERY

Thyroid surgery for Graves' disease [editorial] Toft AD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):740–1

Management of inadequate transantral orbital decompression with extended lateral orbitotomy. Hurwitz J, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;18(4):194–6

Rapid improvement of thyroid function by using glucocorticoid indicated for the preoperative preparation of subtotal thyroidectomy in Graves' disease. Ozawa Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):93–100

Decompression of the orbit. Gillissen JP. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):398–9

Anterior pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid and adrenal responses to subtotal thyroidectomy in patients with Graves' disease. Mimura T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(4):235–43

[Surgery of the thyroid gland in children and adolescents] Nahodil V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 May;62(5):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of Basedow's disease. Apropos of 30 cases] Abdelmoumene N, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;43(3):193–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New accomplishments in decompression of the orbit] Bonavolonta A, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:281 **(Fre)**

[Results of surgical treatment of Basedow's disease] Cénac A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 9;58(45):2627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extent of resection in toxic nodular struma and Basedow disease] Ladurner D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20; 59(5):238–40 **(Ger)**

[Current trends in endocrine surgery] Fujimoto Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov 20;58(11):1461–8 **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute respiratory insufficiency of the obstructive type in the postoperative course of Graves' disease complicated by brain tumor] Warzecha M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(9):625–6 **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of goiter in patients over 60] Róg M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19–20):1203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative complications of the treatment of toxic goiter] Dzhaubaev MKh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; (8):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of lithium carbonate in the combined surgical treatment of toxic goiter] Cheren'ko MP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec; (12):36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

An evaluation of plasma exchange for Graves' ophthalmopathy. Kelly W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):485–93

Treatment of Graves' ophthalmopathy by steroid therapy, orbital radiation therapy, plasmapheresis and thyroxine replacement. Yamamoto K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug; 29(4):495–501

Orbital cobalt irradiation combined with systemic corticosteroids for Graves' ophthalmopathy: comparison with systemic corticosteroids alone. Bartalena L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1139–44

Use of adjunctive potassium iodide after radioactive iodine (131I) treatment of Graves' hyperthyroidism. Ross DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):250–3

Effect of plasmapheresis and steroid treatment on thyrotropin binding inhibitory immunoglobulins in a patient with exophthalmos and a patient with pretibial myxedema. Kuzuya N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6):373–8

Exophthalmos and treatment of Graves' disease [letter] Gaskin JH. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2239–40

[Development of agranulocytosis by the administration of an antithyroid drug, Mercazole, followed by a successful surgical treatment combined with administration of inorganic iodine and propranolol in a case of Basedow's disease] Kanaoka M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan; 31(1):51–4 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of plasma exchange upon patients with malignant exophthalmos due to Graves' disease] Fukino O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):72–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of malignant exophthalmos with plasmapheresis] Yamamoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):967–71 **(Jpn)**

[Progressive exophthalmos in Graves' disease—an ever-present clinical problem] Jonderko G. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec;68(6):369–73 **(Pol)**

## GOITER, NODULAR

Unilateral toxic multicystic goiter. Kern PA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):834–5

### BLOOD

Spontaneous remission of T4-thyrotoxicosis caused by multiple autonomous thyroid nodules. Górowski T, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):135–7

[T-lymphocytes, determined by the esterase technic, in circulating blood and in punctures from the goiter in non-malignant and malignant diseases of the thyroid gland] Smejkalová E, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Sep;28(9):853–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Thyroglobulin and lithium: apropos of a case of hyperthyroglobulinemia and of goiter following prolonged use of lithium (letter)] Close P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(5):318–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Acute life threatening respiratory failure due to multinodular goiter [letter] Torres Marti A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):530

Androblastoma and raised serum alpha-fetoprotein with familial multinodular goitre. Case report [letter] O'Brien PK. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):872–3

[A case with multinodular lesions (thyroid carcinoma and adenomatous goiter) in Basedow's struma] Ishida T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1089–95 **(Jpn)**

[Spontaneous remission of T4-toxicosis caused by multiple 'hot' thyroid nodules] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24;38(4):125-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Etiopathogenic forms of thyrotoxicosis] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):279-86 (286 ref.) (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis and treatment of solitary growths of the thyroid] Anis'kina VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):63-5 (Rus)
[Thermography in the differential diagnosis of nodular goiter and thyroid cancer] Kamardin LN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):70-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Nodular goiter--is thyroxine medication of any value? Persson CP, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):391-6

### IMMUNOLOGY

Thyrotropin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins (TBII) in Graves' disease, toxic nodular goitre and autoimmune thyroiditis. Wägar G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Apr; 14(2):83-9
The implications of 'thyroid-growth-immunoglobulins' (TGI) for the understanding of sporadic nontoxic nodular goitre. Doniach D, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(4):433-46
[Antithyroid antibodies in euthyroid nodular goiter after surgical treatment] Mazurik MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec; (12):51 (Rus)

### METABOLISM

The pathogenesis of 'hot' and 'cold' follicles in multinodular goiters. Peter HJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):941-6
Surgical aspects of thyroid autonomy in multinodular goiter. Gemsenjäger E, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):363-71
[Differences in the secondary structure of thyroglobulin under normal conditions and in nodular goiter] Abramov AA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

A scanning and transmission electron microscopic study of human nodular goitre. Sobrinho-Simões M, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan;7(1):65-76
[Fine needle aspiration of hypofunctioning thyroid nodules] Renjifo C. **Boi Asoc Med PR** 1983 Apr;75(4):180-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pathogenesis of thyroid nodules in multinodular goiter. Ramelli F, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):215-23

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Multinodular goiter in thyroid hemiagenesis. Graber AL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;76(3):174

### SURGERY

[Extent of resection in toxic nodular struma and Basedow disease] Ladurner D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20; 59(5):238-40 (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of goiter in patients over 60] Róg M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1;35(19-20):1203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of nodular goiter] Daniliuk IG. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):65-7 (Rus)
['Inhibition' of the iodine-accumulating capacity of the thyroid gland in patients with nodular euthyroid goiter after surgical treatment] Kuznetsov AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):79-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### THERAPY

[Thoracic struma and mediastinal struma recurrence as therapy problem] Eickenbusch W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 3;33(48):1751-2 (Ger)

## GOITER, SUBSTERNAL

### COMPLICATIONS

Acute respiratory failure and tracheal obstruction in patients with intrathoracic goiter. Torres A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):265-6
Substernal thyroid and thyrotoxicosis: report of case. Freeman JS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul; 81(11):790-3
[Intrathoracic goiters] Sturniolo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1837-9 (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnostic problems in mediastinal goiter] Banna P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Dec 15-31;37(23-24):2069-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### PATHOLOGY

Abscess formation in an intrathoracic goitre. Karadeniz A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):556-7
[Anatomo-clinical features of goiter extending into the mediastinum] Chiampo L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(5):325-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mass screening for goiter under a public x-ray program] Finger E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):309-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of intrathoracic goiters. Bashist B, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):455-60
CT demonstration of intrathoracic thyroid tissue. Morris UL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):821-4
Intrathoracic thyroid. Sobo S, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 May;75(5):522-4

### SURGERY

Substernal and intrathoracic goiter. Reconsideration of surgical approach. Sand ME, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr; 49(4):196-202
[Compressive goiter. Experience in Dakar apropos of 65 cases] Sow ML, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):10-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### THERAPY

[Thoracic struma and mediastinal struma recurrence as therapy problem] Eickenbusch W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 3;33(48):1751-2 (Ger)

GOITROGENS see THYROID ANTAGONISTS

## GOLD

Acute exposure to gold mine dust--a bronchial challenge test? Wiles FJ, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1-4):663-75
Analyses of cancer incidence in black gold miners from Southern Africa (1964-79). Bradshaw E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):737-48
Eleven sites of cancer in black gold miners from Southern Africa: a geographic enquiry. McGlashan ND, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):947-54
Collateral immunoprecipitation and localization of cellular antigens using monoclonal antibody--gold conjugates. Goodman SL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):209-14
Localization of goldthioglucose and bipiperidyl mustard lesions near artificial disruptions of the blood-brain barrier. Levine S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):462-71
Ultrastructural localization of actin in muscle, epithelial and secretory cells by applying the protein A-gold immunocytochemical technique. Bendayan M. **Histochem J** 1983 Jan;15(1):39-58
Corrosion of a new copper-gold or copper-platinum intrauterine device. Gal-Or L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Nov;16(6):785-98
Differential surface labeling and internalization of glucagon by peripheral leukocytes. Ackerman GA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):433-40
Immunogold staining method for the light microscopic detection of leukocyte cell surface antigens with monoclonal antibodies: its application to the enumeration of lymphocyte subpopulations. De Waele M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):376-81
Applications of immunocolloids in light microscopy. II. Demonstration of lectin-binding sites in paraffin sections by the use of lectin-gold or glycoprotein-gold complexes. Roth J. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):547-52
Application of lectin--gold complexes for electron microscopic localization of glycoconjugates on thin sections. Roth J. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug; 31(8):987-99
The comparative evaluation of the physical and chemical properties of gold compounds. Sadler PJ. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:71-8
Ultrastructural detection of RNA: complementarity of high-resolution autoradiography and of RNAase-gold method. Bendayan M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun; 83(3):274-83
Gold rings permanently fix artificial body parts [news] Zahn LS. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1415-6
[Pathogenic properties of dust from the Yakutian gold mines] Fedorova VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Second course gold therapy in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Evers AE, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1071-5
Colloidal gold, a useful marker for antigen localization on follicular dendritic cells. Heinen E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):361-8
High dose, low frequency parenteral gold administration. Norton WL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):454-8
Time-dependency of the lymphatic efflux of intracerebrally applied corpuscular tracers. Light and electron microscopic investigations. Oehmichen M, et al. **Lymphology** 1982 Sep; 15(3):112-25
[Use of chrysanol in rheumatoid arthritis] Urbaniuk KG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):37-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Nonexudative diarrhea after gold salt therapy: case report and review of the literature. Nagler J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan;78(1):12-4
HLA system and side effects of gold salts and D-penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bardin T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):599-601
Allergic contact gingivostomatitis due to gold. Izumi AK. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(3-4):387-91
Chronic interstitial nephritis associated with gold therapy. Cramer CR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May; 107(5):258-63
Gold induced enterocolitis: case report and a review of the literature. Eaves R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec; 12(6):617-20
Aplastic anemia in association with gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Gibson J, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):130-4 (33 ref.)
Gold and pulmonary function in rheumatoid arthritis. Cooke NT, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;22(1):18-21
Proteinuria with gold therapy: when should gold be permanently stopped? Newton P, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;22(1):11-7
Influence of previous gold toxicity on subsequent development of penicillamine toxicity [letter] Goldberg IJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1659
Influence of previous gold toxicity on subsequent development of penicillamine toxicity. Smith PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):595-6
Cutaneous reactions to rheumatological drugs. Bailin PL, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Aug;8(2):493-516 (110 ref.)
Unusual cutaneous reaction after a gold chloride patch test. Monti M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):150-1
Enterocolitis complicating chrysotherapy. Case report and review of the literature. Sukenik S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1040-3
IV N-acetylcysteine treatment of hematologic reactions to chrysotherapy. Godfrey NF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;9(4):519-26
Chrysiasis resulting from gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis: identification of gold by x-ray microanalysis. Beckett VL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Dec;57(12):773-7
Gold lung [letter] Richards AM. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 22; 95(722):897-8
[T-lymphocyte subpopulations after a cutaneous complication of chrysotherapy (letter)] Faure G, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(4):490-2 (Fre)
[Lichen ruber pemphigoid in gold treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Wozel G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(2):125-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal drug-induced Lyell syndrome in combined benoxaprofen-aurothioglucose therapy] Braun-Falco O, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 3;124(35):757-9 (Ger)
[Lung injury due to gold therapy] Shapira D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):284-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Membranous glomerulonephritis as a complication of oral gold therapy. Plaza JJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 97(4):563-4
Auranofin in the treatment of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Giannini EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):138-41
Prevalence of eosinophilia during gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Edelman J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):121-3
Blood and serum concentrations of gold after a single dose of auranofin in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Giannini EH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):496-8
Auranofin effects on cytotoxicity [letter] Lorber A. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):517
The effect of auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate on peripheral blood monocytes. Scheinberg MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):366-9
Loose stools during auranofin treatment: clinical study and some pathogenetic possibilities. van Riel PL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):222-6
Distribution of gold in rat blood after intravenous administration of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate and aurothioglucose to rats. Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):117-20
Proceedings: Therapeutic innovation in rheumatoid arthritis: worldwide auranofin symposium. Montreal, October 20-21, 1981. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:1-209
Oral gold therapy with auranofin (SK&F 39162). A multicenter open study in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Bandilla K, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:154-9
A comparative study of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: a progress report. Barraclough D, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:197-200
Auranofin treatment for adult rheumatoid arthritis. Comparison of 2 mg and 6 mg daily dose. Bernhard GC. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:149-53
Single dose pharmacokinetics of auranofin in rheumatoid arthritis. Blocka K, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:110-9
Auranofin: 1 mg or 9 mg? The search for the appropriate dose. Calin A, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;

8:146–8
Auranofin in rheumatoid arthritis. Champion GD, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:137–45
A comparison of the molecular pharmacology of gold and platinum complexes. Crooke ST. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:61–70
Auranofin and lysosomal enzymes. Finkelstein AE, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:46–53
Effects of auranofin on the radiological progression of joint erosion in rheumatoid arthritis. Gofton JP, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:169–72
Interim results of a multicenter open study with auranofin in Japan. Homma M, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:160–8
Pharmacokinetics of auranofin in animals. Intoccia AP, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:90–8
The efficacy and safety of auranofin compared to placebo in rheumatoid arthritis. Katz WA, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:173–8
Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Interim report of the Canadian multicenter prospective trial comparing sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin. Menard HA, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:179–83
Modulation of human immune responsiveness in vitro by auranofin. Salmeron G, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:25–31
Auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, comparative multicenter study. Schattenkirchner M, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:184–9
An open comparative study of auranofin vs. gold sodium thiomalate. Smith PR, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:190–6
Mechanisms of action of auranofin: effects on humoral immune response. Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:32–6
Analysis of auranofin as a rheumatoid remitting agent. Weisman MH, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 8:132–6
Osteoporosis in the rheumatoid hand—the effects of treatment with D-penicillamine and oral gold salts. Schorn D. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 22;63(4):121–3
Modulation of neutrophil functions by auranofin. Studies on effects in vitro and in rheumatoid arthritis patients. Hafström I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):97–105
[Drug information: auranofin (Ridaura). Oral administration of gold for polyarthritis] MMW 1983 Mar 25;125(12):88–9 **(Ger)**
[Generation of human peripheral blood suppressor cell activity by auranofin] Kobayashi K, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Sep;31(9):948–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD

Effect of penicillamine on blood levels and urinary excretion of gold. Goldberg IJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul; 20 (Pt 4):220
The effect of pH on the binding of sodium aurothiosulphate to human serum albumin. A possible binding mechanism. Pedersen SM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2485–8
The effect of smoking on the distribution of gold in blood. Graham GG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):527–31
The influence of cigarette smoking on blood gold distribution during chrysotherapy. James DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):532–5
Distribution of gold in rat blood after intravenous administration of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate and aurothioglucose to rats. Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):117–20
Distribution of gold in serum erythrocytes and white blood cells after in vitro incubation and during chrysotherapy with different gold compounds. Herrlinger JD, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:81–9
[Protein binding of gold in serum of patients treated with different gold preparations] Herrlinger JD, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;41(5):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

A comparison of immunoferritin, immuno-enzyme and gold-labelled protein A methods for the localization of capsular antigen on frozen thin sections of the bacterium, Pasteurella haemolytica. Beesley JE, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):803–10
The preparation of protein A–gold complexes with 3 nm and 15nm gold particles and their use in labelling multiple antigens on ultra-thin sections. Roth J. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):791–801
Analysis of colloidal gold methods for labelling proteins. Warchol JB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):567–75
The clinical validation of gold-195m: a new short half-life radiopharmaceutical for rapid, sequential, first pass angiocardiography in patients. Dymond DS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):85–92
Ultrastructural localization of antigenic sites on osmium-fixed tissues applying the protein A–gold technique. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1):101–9
Immunogold staining procedure for the localisation of regulatory peptides. Varndell IM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):259–72
Combined use of immunoferritin and immunocolloidal gold for the simultaneous demonstration of two antigens by immuno-electron microscopy. Morris RE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jul;57(4):225–37
Immuno-electron microscopic identification and classification of amyloid in tissue sections by the postembedding protein-A gold method. Linke RP, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):1–7

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogold-silver staining: new method of immunostaining with enhanced sensitivity. Holgate CS, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):938–44
Double immunogold staining method for the simultaneous ultrastructural localization of regulatory peptides. Tapia FJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):977–81
Immunopharmacology of gold. Lewis AJ, et al. **Prog Med Chem** 1982;19:1–58 (309 ref.)
Cytochemistry of normal lymphocyte subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies and immunocolloidal gold. Crockard A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May; 30(5):433–43

### METABOLISM

Ocular chrysiasis. Kincaid MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1791–4
Time-dependent uptake and metallothionein-binding of gold, copper and zinc in the rat kidney. Mogilnicka EM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1341–6
Liposomes containing colloidal gold are a useful probe of liposome-cell interactions. Hong K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):320–3
The tissue distribution of gold, copper and zinc in animals treated with Au (III); species differences in the binding of these metals in the kidney. Mogilnicka EM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Feb;1(1):42–9
Comparative studies on the distribution of gold, copper and zinc in the livers and kidneys of rats and hamsters after treatment with sodium [195Au]-aurothiomalate. Mogilnicka EM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Dec;1(6):287–91
Colloidal gold as a marker for the light microscope detection of leukocyte cell surface antigens with monoclonal antibodies. De Waele M, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul; 2(3 Suppl):24S–31S
Comparative pharmacokinetics of parenteral and oral gold compounds. Gottlieb NL. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:99–109
Biospecific labeling with undecagold: visualization of the biotin-binding site on avidin. Safer D, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 15;218(4569):290–1

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of gold compounds on the function of phagocytic cells. II. Inhibition of superoxide radical generation by tripeptide-activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Davis P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):82–6
Evidence for metal inhibition of tumour membrane-bound neutral protease and the control of tumour-induced target cell cytolysis. Steven FS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec; 46(6):934–9
Gold-containing drugs and the control of proteolytic enzymes. Rohozková D, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):181–9
Inhibition of two mitochondrial enzymes by gold (III) halo complexes. Evidence for a binding mechanism. Friedman ME, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec;42(3):321–33
Time course of gold-induced accumulation of copper and zinc and the effects of dimercaptosuccinate and cadmium on gold metabolism in rat kidney. Mason RW. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Feb;43(2):199–208
Anorexia after adrenalectomy in gold thioglucose-treated obese mice. Debons AF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1847–51
Treatment of mice with monosodium glutamate does not inhibit a subsequent response to gold thioglucose. Smith CJ. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):156–7
Effects of gold compounds on the function of phagocytic cells. I. Suppression of phagocytosis and the generation of chemiluminescence by polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Davis P, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:18–24
Effects of chrysotherapy on cell mediated immune response. Lorber A, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:37–45
Inhibition by hypophysectomy of the hyperphagia and obesity following gold thioglucose. Debons AF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):695–9
[The effect of gold on natural killer activity] Imai F. **Arerugi** 1983 Jan;32(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Gold therapy in the elderly rheumatoid arthritis patient. Kean WF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):705–11
Penicillamine compared to previous chrysotherapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Stein HB, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):319–22
The mechanisms of action of conventional chrysotherapy. Bluhm GB. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:10–7
The current clinical status of gold therapy in rheumatic diseases. Kaye RL. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 8:124–31
Comparative pharmacology and biological effects of different gold compounds. Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:54–60
Gold for rheumatoid arthritis: current perspectives. Mullin GT Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):205–7, 210–3, 216–7
[Treatment with gold salts and systemic erythematosus] Strejček J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 15;122(15):469–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Effects of chrysotherapy on various immunological parameters in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Carcassi U, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of rheumatoid arthritis by a single daily dose of levamisole. A comparative trial with gold salts] Ristori JM, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jan;50(1):57–62 **(Fre)**
[Gold salts in the therapy of juvenile rheumatoid arthritis] Saggese G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Apr 30;35(8):403–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current therapy of rheumatoid arthritis] Sigidin IaA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):105–11 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the immunodepressants chrisanol, brufen and indomethacin on synovial membrane permeability in rheumatoid arthritis] Gaigalene BA. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(12):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

The comparative toxicity of gold salts. Payne BJ. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:79–80

## GOLD ALLOYS

Appearance of surfaces of dental amalgam in contact with gold. An in vivo study. Bergman B, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(5):325–32
Corrosion of dental alloys studied by implantation and nuclear tracer technique. Brune D, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Jun;41(3):129–34
A binary dental gold-cobalt alloy of eutectic composition. Fredriksson H, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Jun; 41(3):135–41
Dental casting alloys with a low content of noble metals: physical properties. Oilo G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983; 41(2):111–6
Gold as an intraocular foreign body. Sen SC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;67(6):398–9
The development of dental alloys conserving precious metals: improving corrosion resistance by controlled ageing. Yasuda K, et al. **Int Dent J** 1983 Mar;33(1):11–24
Accuracy of singly and quadruply cast gold and non-noble crowns. Brukl CE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec; 105(6):1002–5
Gold Center claims queried [letter] Gettleman L. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Oct;105(4):604
Age-hardening and tensile properties of low gold (10–14 kt.) alloys. Kusy RP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar; 15(2):117–35
A method of producing identical cast gold posts for experimental purposes. Turner CH. **J Dent** 1983 Jun; 11(2):151–3
A low-gold dental alloy: structure and segregations. Herø H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov;61(11):1292–8
The structure of oxide formed by high-temperature oxidation of commercial gold alloys for porcelain-metal bonding. Ohno H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov;61(11):1255–61
Structure of high-temperature oxidation zones of gold alloys for metal-porcelain bonding containing small amounts of In and Sn. Ohno H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):774–9
In vitro plaque formation on commonly used dental materials. Dummer PM, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Sep;9(5):413–7
A retrospective study of the fit of jacket crowns placed around gold posts and cores, and the associated gingival health. Turner CH. **J Oral Rehabil** 1982 Sep;9(5):427–34
An investigation of the process of casting cores on to preformed wrought dental posts. Turner CH, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Mar;10(2):177–85
Photoelastic stress analysis of cast-gold endodontic posts. Mattison GD. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Oct;48(4):407–11
Angulation loading effects on cast-gold endodontic posts: a photoelastic stress analysis. Mattison GD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):636–8
Osseous reactions to bimetallic couples composed of amalgam and gold implanted in rat tibias. Austin BP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):79–92
Clinical evaluation of gold foil as an apical sealing material for replantation. Goel BR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May; 55(5):514–8
[Nickel-chromium versus gold, a non-existent problem] de Rouffignac M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):25–30 **(Fre)**
[Precious metal or nickel-chromium alloys for metalloceramics] Meyer JM. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):185–9 **(Fre)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact stomatitis from a gold alloy—fixed partial denture. Shepard FE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb; 106(2):198–9

### ANALYSIS

In vitro corrosion and tarnish characterization of typical dental gold compositions. Vaidyanathan TK, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):191–201
[Electron microscopic margin-fissure analysis of the proximal

area of gold inlays. An in vivo study] Strub JR, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92(9):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

[Amalgam and gold foil filling in 1601 A.D.] Riethe P, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jun;38(6):610–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## GOLD COLLOID, RADIOACTIVE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Prevention of central nervous system involvement with intrathecal 198Au colloid and methotrexate in non-Hodgkin lymphoma, acute non-lymphatic leukaemia and Ewing's sarcoma] Metz O, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;107(41):1547–50 **(Ger)**

[Lymphographic studies in the maxillofacial region and neck by injection of radiocolloid into the upper lip mucosa] Usunov I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(5):685–8 **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

A method for the identification of human peripheral blood T lymphocytes by sequential immunogold and esterase double staining. Bergroth V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):837–9

[Radiocolloid scanning and determination of tumor antigens in the study of primary and metastatic liver cancer] Medvedskil VE, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; 27(10):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GOLD RADIOISOTOPES

Development of a reliable Hg-195m—Au-195m generator for the production of Au-195m, a short-lived nuclide for vascular imaging. Brihaye C, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1114–20

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Interstitial radiotherapy with 198Au seeds in the primary management of carcinoma of the oral tongue: results in Freiburg/Breisgau from January 1964 to July 1980. Slanina J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1683–9

A 195Hgm-195Aum generator for use in first-pass nuclear angiocardiography. Elliott AT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Feb;28(2):139–47

[Postoperative radiotherapy and radiogold treatment of ovarian cancer] Heilmann HP, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jan;159(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chronic radiation dermatitis from radioactive gold jewelry. Luria LW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):741–3

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Gold-195m for serial first pass radionuclide angiocardiography during upright exercise in patients with coronary artery disease. Wackers FJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):497–505

Gold-195m, an ultra-short-lived generator-produced radionuclide: clinical application in sequential first pass ventriculography. Mena I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 24(2):139–44

Clinical assessment of left ventricular ejection fraction with short-lived 195mAu. Fazio F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):105–11

Quantitative activation patterns of cerebral blood flow during mental stimulation after intravenous injection of 195mAu. Lindner P, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(3):119–23

THERAPEUTIC USE

Silicone plesiotherapy molds. Karolis C, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):569–73

Directional dependence of radiation fluence from 192Ir and 198Au sources. Ling CC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):791–2

[The significance of dosimetry in monitoring radiogold after intraperitoneal administration] Dvořák O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):587–9 **(Cze)**

[Intraperitoneal administration of radiogold in patients with ovarian cancer] Dvořák O, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep; 47(8):586–7 **(Cze)**

**GOLD THIOGLUCOSE** see under **GOLD**

## GOLD THIOMALATE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparison of conventional and low dose sodium aurothiomalate treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Griffin AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 May;22(2):82–8

Distribution of gold in rat blood after intravenous administration of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate and aurothioglucose to rats. Walz DT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):117–20

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diffuse pulmonary injury associated with gold treatment. Nickels J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jul; 91(4):265–7

HLA DR antigens and gold toxicity. Gran JT, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):63–6

Neurologic complications induced by gold treatment. Schlumpf U, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):825–31

Hypoxemic respiratory failure in rheumatoid arthritis: gold related? Noseworthy TW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep; 11(9):761–2

Severe pseudomembranous and ulcerative colitis during gold therapy. Reinhart WH, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar; 15(2):70–1

Hypogammaglobulinemia: a possible complication of chrysotherapy? [letter] Chaiamnuay P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):517–8

Prevalence of eosinophilia during gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Edelman J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):121–3

Liver dysfunction associated with gold therapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Edelman J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):510–1

IV N-acetylcysteine treatment of hematologic reactions to chrysotherapy. Godfrey NF, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;9(4):519–26

Gold-induced hepatotoxicity: case report and review of the literature. Howrie DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep-Oct; 9(5):727–9

Terminations of treatment with gold sodium thiomalate in rheumatoid arthritis. Sambrook PN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):932–4

Gold colitis. White RF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19; 1(4):174–5

Toxic epidermal necrolysis in a patient treated with gold salts and benoxaprofen. Feldman C, et al. **Rheumatol Rehabil** 1982 Nov;21(4):222–4

[Gold-induced fibrosing lung disease—3 cases] Tomioka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Sodium aurothiomalate is a mixture [letter] Harvey DA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):470–1

IMMUNOLOGY

Association of IgE antibodies to sodium aurothiomalate and adverse reactions to chrysotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Bretza J, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):945–50

METABOLISM

Comparative studies on the distribution of gold, copper and zinc in the livers and kidneys of rats and hamsters after treatment with sodium [195Au]-aurothiomalate. Mogilnicka EM, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Dec;1(6):287–91

Pharmacokinetics of gold sodium thiomalate. Waller ES, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 37(1):33–47

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Metabolism of intracellular zinc and copper following single and repeated injections of gold sodium thiomalate. Sharma RP. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):380–8

Effect of in vivo administration of gold sodium thiomalate on rat macrophage function. Turkall RM, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):489–98

Effects of gold compounds on the function of phagocytic cells. II. Inhibition of superoxide radical generation by tripeptide-activated polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Davis P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):82–6

Lysosomal enzyme changes in macrophages from mice given myocrisin and infected with avirulent Semliki Forest virus. Mehta S, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):443–6

The effect of auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate on peripheral blood monocytes. Scheinberg MA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):366–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

A double-blind one year clinical trial comparing alclofenac with gold in rheumatoid arthritis. Kadir N, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(1):4–9

Ocular chrysiasis. Kincaid MC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1791–4

Intraarticular gold salts in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Sloop PR Jr. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1148

The effect of smoking on the distribution of gold in blood. Graham GG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;9(4):527–31

The influence of cigarette smoking on blood gold distribution during chrysotherapy. James DW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;9(4):532–5

A comparative study of auranofin, gold sodium thiomalate, and D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: a progress report. Barraclough D, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:197–200

Gold therapy in rheumatoid arthritis. Interim report of the Canadian multicenter prospective trial comparing sodium aurothiomalate and auranofin. Menard HA, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:179–83

Auranofin and sodium aurothiomalate in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. A double-blind, comparative multicenter study. Schattenkirchner M, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:184–9

An open comparative study of auranofin vs. gold sodium thiomalate. Smith PR, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul-Aug;8:190–6

Rheumatoid arthritis V: therapy with remission-inducing agents. Gaines LM Jr. **Md State Med J** 1982 Sep; 31(9):49–50

[A preliminary observation of chrysotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis] Zhang NZ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;22(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

**GOLDENHAR SYNDROME** see under **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

**GOLDFISH** see under **CYPRINIDAE**

**GOLF** see under **SPORTS**

## GOLGI APPARATUS

ANALYSIS

Analysis of rat liver Golgi apparatus proteins and apolipoproteins in acute ethanol intoxication. Casu A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(3):173–7

Biosynthesis of high density lipoprotein by chicken liver: nature of nascent intracellular high density lipoprotein. Banerjee D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):651–60

Lead staining in the Golgi complex. McClintock J, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):541–54

DRUG EFFECTS

Kinetics of Golgi apparatus membrane flux following monensin treatment of embryogenic carrot cells. Morré DJ, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;30(1):25–32

Golgi apparatus and acid phosphatase in mammary gland and kidney cells under the influence of diethylstilbestrol (DES). El-Fiky SM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(1-2):59–62

Changes of the Golgi apparatus induced by diethylmaleate in rat hepatocytes. Jezequel AM, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):856–62

Effect of colchicine on the Golgi complex of rat pancreatic acinar cells. Pavelka M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 97(3):737–48

ENZYMOLOGY

Localization of acid phosphatase in the principal cells of the guinea pig epididymis. Adams CS. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 115(3):282–7

Swainsonine, a potent mannosidase inhibitor, elevates rat liver and brain lysosomal alpha-D-mannosidase, decreases Golgi alpha-D-mannosidase II, and increases the plasma levels of several acid hydrolases. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):594–600

The use of cluster analysis in determining possible enzyme-substrate interactions with reference to nucleoside diphosphatase activity of Golgi membranes. King A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31; 113(1):178–84

The bioenergetics of Golgi apparatus function: evidence for an ATP-dependent proton pump. Zhang F, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):620–5

Orientation and role of nucleosidediphosphatase and 5'-nucleotidase in Golgi vesicles from rat liver. Brandan E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4640–5

The effect of linoleic acid and benzyl alcohol on the activity of glycosyltransferases of rat liver Golgi membranes and some soluble glycosyltransferases. Mitranic MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):75–84

A cytochemical study of Golgi associated thiamine pyrophosphatase in the yeast phase of Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Campo-Aasen I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(5):465–72

Relationship between endoplasmic reticulum and Golgi membranes; evidence for a heterogeneous localization of cytochrome b5 in the Golgi membranes. Collot M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;29(1):34–42

Flow kinetics of a nucleoside phosphatase common to endoplasmic reticulum, Golgi apparatus, and plasma membrane of rat liver. Eppler CM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;29(1):13–23

Characterization of glycosyltransferases in the Golgi complex from rat ascites hepatoma AH-130 cells: a comparison with those from normal liver. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):737–48

Purification and properties of two enzymes catalyzing galactose transfer to GM2 ganglioside from rat liver Golgi. Kaplan F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):770–6

UDP-N-acetylglucosamine:lysosomal enzyme precursor N-acetylglucosamine-1-phosphotransferase. Partial purification and characterization of the rat liver Golgi enzyme. Waheed A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12322–31

Compartmentation of asparagine-linked oligosaccharide processing in the Golgi apparatus. Dunphy WG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):270–5

Biosynthesis and transport of cathepsin D in cultured human fibroblasts. Gieselmann V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;

97(1):1–5

Transport and topology of galactosyltransferase in endomembranes of HeLa cells. Strous GJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):723–7

An enzyme cytochemical study of the endocytic pathways in anterior pituitary cells of the mouse in vivo. Broadwell RD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):325–35

On the internal polarity of the Golgi apparatus with special regard to its relationship to GERL. Fujita H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):227–9

Enzyme modulation of the Golgi apparatus and GERL: a cytochemical study of parotid acinar cells. Oliver C, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug;31(8):1041–8 (37 ref.)

Subfractionation of rat liver Golgi apparatus: separation of enzyme activities involved in the biosynthesis of the phosphomannosyl recognition marker in lysosomal enzymes. Deutscher SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3938–42

Immunocytochemical localization of alpha-D-mannosidase II in the Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Novikoff PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4364–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-golgi complex autoantibodies in a patient with Sjögren syndrome and lymphoma. Rodríguez JL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):579–86

### METABOLISM

Transient formation of the phosphoprotein during autophosphorylation of rat mammary gland Golgi vesicles. West DW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9; 690(2):290–5

O-linked oligosaccharides are acquired by herpes simplex virus glycoproteins in the Golgi apparatus. Johnson DC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):987–97

Perturbation of vesicular traffic with the carboxylic ionophore monensin. Tartakoff AM. **Cell** 1983 Apr; 32(4):1026–8 (14 ref.)

The Golgi apparatus: roles for distinct 'cis' and 'trans' compartments. Rothman JE. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; (92):120–37

Ganglioside biosynthesis in Golgi apparatus of rat liver. Stimulation by phosphatidylglycerol and inhibition by tunicamycin. Yusuf HK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):47–54

Multiple pathways of exocytosis, endocytosis, and membrane recycling: validation of a Golgi route. Farquhar MG. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2407–13 (56 ref.)

Citrate accumulation by a Golgi apparatus-rich fraction from lactating bovine mammary gland. Zulak IM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):747–50

Isolation and characterization of the Golgi complex from rat ascites hepatoma AH-130 cells. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):725–36

Phosphorylation of phosphatidylinositol in rat liver Golgi. Jergil B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7968–73

Swainsonine causes the production of hybrid glycoproteins by human skin fibroblasts and rat liver Golgi preparations. Tulsiani DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7578–85

Intracellular transport of the transmembrane glycoprotein G of vesicular stomatitis virus through the Golgi apparatus as visualized by electron microscope radioautography. Bergeron JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):36–41

Effect of colchicine on internalization of prolactin in female rat liver: an in vivo radioautographic study. Bergeron JJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):875–86

Viral membrane proteins acquire galactose in trans Golgi cisternae during intracellular transport. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):781–92

Dissection of the Golgi complex. I. Monensin inhibits the transport of viral membrane proteins from medial to trans Golgi cisternae in baby hamster kidney cells infected with Semliki Forest virus. Griffiths G, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):835–50

Evidence that all newly synthesized proteins destined for fast axonal transport pass through the Golgi apparatus. Hammerschlag R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):568–75

Effect of colchicine on the uptake of prolactin and insulin into Golgi fractions of rat liver. Posner BI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):560–7

Dissection of the Golgi complex. II. Density separation of specific Golgi functions in virally infected cells treated with monensin. Quinn P, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):851–6

Mechanism of glycosylation in the Golgi apparatus. Fleischer B. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug;31(8):1033–40 (47 ref.)

Alkaline phosphatase biosynthesis in the endoplasmic reticulum and its transport through the Golgi apparatus to the plasma membrane: cytochemical evidence. Tokumitsu S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May; 31(5):647–55

Hepatic Golgi lipoproteins: precursors to plasma lipoproteins in hypercholesterolemic rats. Swift LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):962–71

Hepatoma secretory proteins migrate from rough endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi at characteristic rates. Lodish HF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):80–3

### MICROBIOLOGY

Uukuniemi virus maturation: accumulation of virus particles and viral antigens in the Golgi complex. Kuismanen E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;2(11):1444–58

### PHYSIOLOGY

Membrane recycling in secretory cells: pathway to the Golgi complex. Farquhar MG. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):157–83

Estimation of Golgi membrane flow rates in ovary glands of aptenia cordifolia using cytochalasin B. Kristen U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):262–7

Swelling of Golgi vesicles in mammary secretory cells and its relation to the yield and quantitative composition of milk. Holt C. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Mar 21;101(2):247–61

The role of subcompartments of the Golgi complex in protein intracellular transport. Tartakoff AM. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):173–84

Golgi complex function in the excretion of renal kallikrein (41502). Brandan E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):221–31

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Histochemical studies on the relationship between the morphology of the Golgi apparatus and G6PD activity in the locus coeruleus and dorsal vagal nucleus of the rat (application of karyometry). Yanagida N, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):231–44

Membrane differentiation in the Golgi apparatus of mammalian urinary bladder epithelium. Alroy J, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Aug;203(4):429–40

A quantitative Golgi study in the occipital cortex of the pyramidal dendritic topology of old adult rats from social or isolated environments. Connor JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):39–44

The influence of post-mortem fixation delay on the reliability of the Golgi silver impregnation. de Ruiter JP. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):143–7

Localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide- and avian pancreatic polypeptide-like immunoreactivity in the Golgi apparatus of peripheral neurons. Johansson O. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):71–8

Neuritic plaques in senile dementia of Alzheimer type: a Golgi analysis in the hippocampal region. Probst A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):249–54

Large neostriatal neurons in the rat: an electron microscopic study of gold-toned Golgi-stained cells. Chang HT, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):631–43

Cytoarchitecture of the nucleus of the lateral olfactory tract: a Golgi study in the rat. McDonald AJ. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):497–503

Coated vesicles as protein release mechanism in myeloma cells. Trombetta LD, et al. **Cellule** 1981–82;73(3):237–42

Distribution of clathrin and spiny-coated vesicles on membranes within mature Golgi apparatus elements of mouse liver. Croze EM, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 28(1):130–8

The trans Golgi face in rat small intestinal absorptive cells. Pavelka M, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):253–61

Golgi detection in mitotic and interphase cells by antibodies to secreted galactosyltransferase. Hiller G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):85–94

Ultrastructural responses by Golgi apparatus of rat submandibular gland to beta-adrenergic, alpha-adrenergic, and cholinergic stimulation. Blomfield J, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):170–82

Association of Golgi vesicles containing acid phosphatase with the chromatoid body of rat spermatids. Anton E. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):393–4

Isolation of a Golgi rich fraction from rat ventral prostate. Tadolini B, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar-Apr; 31(2):139–50

The rough endoplasmic reticulum and the Golgi apparatus visualized using specific antibodies in normal and tumoral prolactin cells in culture. Tougard C, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1197–207

Osmium-impregnation patterns of the Golgi complex in the epididymal epithelial cells of castrated and testosterone-injected mice. Yamaoka I, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:71–9

Lesion-induced mossy fibers to the molecular layer of the rat fascia dentata: identification of postsynaptic granule cells by the Golgi-EM technique. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):299–311

Cytochemistry and ultrastructure of Golgi apparatus and GERL of certain secretory cells. Kurosumi K, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):233–4

The mystery of the unstained Golgi complex cisternae. Locke M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug;31(8):1019–32

Immunoelectron microscopic exploration of the Golgi complex. Slot JW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug; 31(8):1049–56

Morphological and neurochemical characterization of individual retinal neurons: a combined Golgi and autoradiographic technique. Goebel DJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Nov;6(4):295–303

Chemical reduction of silver chromate: a procedure for electron microscopical analysis of Golgi-impregnated neurons. Wouterlood FG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Apr;7(4):295–308

The Golgi apparatus of rat small intestinal abortive cells. II. Morphology and cytochemical staining pattern during cell differentiation. Ellinger A, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Oct;14(4):587–96

The Golgi apparatus of rat small intestinal absorptive cells. I. Morphology and cytochemical staining pattern in proximal and distal small intestinal regions. Pavelka M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Oct;14(4):577–85

A simple procedure for electron microscopy of Golgi-impregnated nerve cells. Braak H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):1–4

Golgi-like staining with haematoxylin. Clarke PG. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):31–6

Labelling of an intermediate saccule of the Golgi apparatus and of parts of the endoplasmic reticulum by a lectin (soybean agglutinin) in the chick ciliary ganglion. Philippe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):121–6

Golgi, electron-microscopic and combined Golgi-electron-microscopic studies of the mitral cells in the goldfish olfactory bulb. Oka Y. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr; 8(4):723–42

Role of microtubules in the distribution of the Golgi apparatus: effect of taxol and microinjected anti-alpha-tubulin antibodies. Wehland J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4286–90

The correlation between bismuth and uranyl staining and phosphorus content of intracellular structures as determined by electron spectroscopic imaging. Brodie DA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(4):621–7

[Golgi apparatus and T-tubules in cultured myocytes of rat hearts] Schulze W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Golgi apparatus in hyperplastic conditions of the human endometrium] Karpowicz MJ. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

GOLGI-MAZZONI CORPUSCLES see under MECHANORECEPTORS

## GONADAL DYSGENESIS

Receptivity disorders in gonadal dysgeneses. i. Klinefelter's syndrome. Grigorescu A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;21(1):55–65

[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in gonadal dysgenesis] Bolis PF, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 May-Jun;103(3):230–6 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### BLOOD

Thyrotrophin and prolactin responses to thyrotrophin-releasing hormone in patients with streak gonad syndrome. Bösze P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):179–84

### COMPLICATIONS

Acanthosis nigricans in a patient with streak gonads. Wortsman J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):825–7

Neoplastic degeneration of the dysgenetic gonad. Ghirardini G, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):103–5

Phoniatric studies in patients with streak gonad syndrome. Frint T, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(3):121–3

45, X/46, XY gonadal dysgenesis. A case report. Puleo E, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):215–6

[Savage syndrome. Observations on a clinical case] Dati S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct;34(10):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Intersex disorders in adolescents and adults. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):138–44

45,X/46,XY chromosome mosaicism detected by midtrimester amniocentesis in amniocyte clones. Hecht F, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):233–5

[46,XY pure gonadal dysgenesis (Swyer's-syndrome). Clinical and endocrinological findings] Sinnecker G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Oct;130(10):795–7 **(Ger)**

[Echography in the diagnosis of endocrine diseases in childhood and adolescence] Willshaw ME, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep-Oct;53(5):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Endocrine and clinical effects of estradiol and testosterone pellets used in long-term replacement therapy. Kapetanakis E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;20(5):387–99

### EMBRYOLOGY

New idea of the maturation of human ovary and gonadal dysgenesia. Kędzia H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982; 41(1):133–46

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

H-Y antigen expression in patients with X-autosomal translocations and gonadal dysgenesis. Haseltine FP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;13(2):115–23

H-Y antigen generating and receptor systems in abnormal sexual development. Moreira-Filho CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):401–11

Presence of H-Y antigen in female patients with sex-chromosome mosaics and absence of testicular tissue. Müller U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):315–21

Dysgerminoma--gonadoblastoma and familial 46XY pure gonadal dysgenesis: case report and review of the genetics

and pathophysiology of gonadal dysgenesis and H-Y antigen. Khalid BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):175–9

Mixed gonadal dysgenesis and sex chromosome mosaicism with multiple cell lines including structural aberrations of the Y chromosome. Al-Awadi SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):172–6

Recessive gonadal dysgenesis [letter] Smith A. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):80

Familial gonadal germinative failure: endocrine and human leukocyte antigen studies. Granat M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):215–9

Isodicentric X chromosome in a moderately tall patient with gonadal dysgenesis: lack of effect of functional centromere on inactivation pattern. Robertson J, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;19(6):463–5

Hybrid dysgenesis in Drosophila melanogaster. I. Further evidence for and characterization of the mutator effect of the inducer-reactive interaction. Proust J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):225–35

Isodicentric X chromosome in a girl with gonadal dysgenesis. Barnabei VM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):249–50

[Study on familial 46, XY gonadal dysgenesis and high risk of gonadal tumors. III. Establishment of a fibroblast cell line (TGD-8F) on individual with 46, XY gonadal dysgenesis] E Z. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 5(1):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Morphological characteristics indicating testicular differentiation in various forms of the streak-gonad syndrome] Gaál M, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Somatic and psychologic symptoms caused by deletion of the long arm of the Y chromosome (Yq-)] Trixler M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 5;123(49):3025–7 **(Hun)**

[DNA content and the size of Y chromosome in a patient with mixed gonadal dysgenesis and 45,X/46,Xt(Y:Y) (pter leads to q12::q12 leads to q11) karyotype] Parcheta B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Balanced t(1;X) translocation in a woman with gonadal dysgenesis] Kirillova EA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1544–9 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructure of the fibrous tissue of the streak gonads. Bőzse P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):133–5

Anorchia and persistent Müllerian duct: a variant of the embryonic testicular regression syndrome. Pérez-Palacios G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):812–7

[Morphology, pathogenesis and differential diagnosis of XY gonadal dysgenesis] Pickartz H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:362–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathology of gonadal dysgenesis] Stegner HE. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:343–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Bilateral anorchia. Naik GC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):853–4

[Behavior of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal axis in a patient with asymmetric mixed gonadal dysgenesis (chromosome pattern 45,XO/46,XY) before and after gonad excision after with arginine, GRH and TRH stimulation] Rudolf K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A case of microgastria in association with splenic-gonadal fusion. Mandell GA, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(2):95–8

### SURGERY

Dysgerminoma of the ovary in association with XY gonadal dysgenesis. Vergote I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):385–91

### THERAPY

Perturbations of negative feedback sensitivity in agonadal patients undergoing estrogen replacement therapy. Maruca J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):53–9

### VETERINARY

X-Chromosome monosomy (37,XO) in a Burmese cat with gonadal dysgenesis. Johnston SD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):986–9

Epitheliogenesis imperfecta and gonadal malformation in pumas (Felis concolor). Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 8;112(2):37

**GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,X** see **TURNER'S SYNDROME**

**GONADAL DYSGENESIS, 45,XO** see **TURNER'S SYNDROME**

**GONADAL DYSGENF IS, 46,XY** see under **GONADAL DYSGENESIS**

**GONADAL DYSGENESIS, MIXED** see under **GONADAL DYSGENESIS**

**GONADOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONES** see **PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES**

## GONADOTROPINS

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uterine and ovarian carcinoma in a patient receiving gonadotrophin therapy. Case report. Bamford PN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):962–4

[Pleural effusion as a predominant manifestation of the ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome] Martí Ripoll S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16–30;79(9):419–21 **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Mathematical evaluation of the gonadotropin basal levels in hypothalamic chronic anovulation. Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Mar;13(1):39–41

An in vitro assay for gonadotrophic hormone in the polychaete Nephtys hombergii Sav. (Nephtyidae). Bentley MG, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):467–74

Effect of weaning on gonadotropin levels in plasma & pituitary of female mice. Raghavan V, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):252

Estimation of the specific activity of radioiodinated gonadotrophins: comparison of three methods. Englebienne P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983;56(1):135–40

Effect of constant light and darkness on pituitary and serum gonadotropin and sex hormone levels of parturient rats. Nir I, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):157–68

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of urinary gonadotropin-inhibiting substance on rat prolactin. Damian E, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr-Jun; 21(2):95–8

Progestagenic and antigonadotrophic activities of STS 557. Stölzner W, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 81(2):115–21

Inhibition of epinephrine and gonadotropic hormone induced ornithine decarboxylase activity by phenoxybenzamine in the testis of immature rat. Madhubala R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):199–201

Ciobitan in treatment of prostatic cancer. A prospective controlled multicentre study. Alfthan O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):37–43

### BLOOD

Sleep-related gonadotropin rhythms in children following treatment of acute leukemia: recovery of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis after chemotherapy and CNS-irradiation. Beck W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):71–5

Hypergonadotropism with pregnancy. Ataya KM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):341–3

The effect of a biodegradable contraceptive capsule (Capronor) containing levonorgestrel on gonadotropin, estrogen, and progesterone levels. Ory SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):600–5

Effects of supplementation with impuberal or adult testicular protein extracts on genital tract and testicular histology as well as hormonal levels in adult busulfan treated rats. Hochereau-de-Reviers MT, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul-Aug;14(4):297–305

Prolactin, gonadotropins, testosterone, and estrogens in uremic men undergoing periodic hemodialysis. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):279–82

Serum prolactin, gonadotropins, androgens, estrogens, and gestagens in patients with malignant testicular germ cell tumor. Glaubitt D, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1–2):267–72

The influence of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) on serum gonadotropin levels and oocyte maturation in female carp (Cyprinus carpio L.). Sokolowska M. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(2):273–8

Changes in somatostatin-like activity in discrete areas of the rat hypothalamus during different stages of proestrus and diestrus and their relation to serum gonadotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone levels. Knuth UA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1506–11

Plasma gonadotropin and sex steroid hormone levels during early, midfollicular, and midluteal phases of women with luteal phase defects. Cook CL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul; 40(1):45–8

Influence of catecholamines on gonadotropin secretion in goldfish, Carassius auratus. Chang JP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):22–31

Hormone changes during ovulation in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):128–34

Effects of LH-RH and des-Gly10[D-Ala6]LH-RH-ethylamide on plasma gonadotropin levels and oocyte maturation in adult female coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch). Van der Kraak G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):470–6

Plasma 17 alpha, 20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one levels during sexual maturation of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus): correlation with plasma gonadotropin and in vitro production by ovarian follicles. Young G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):96–105

Lack of effect of vasectomy on peripheral gonadotrophin and steroid levels. de la Torre B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr;6(2):125–34

Percutaneous absorption of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in man. I. Plasma androgen and gonadotrophin levels in normal adult men after percutaneous administration of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone. Fiet J, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec;5(6):586–94

Effects of various combined oral contraceptives on sex steroids, gonadotropins and SHBG. Mall-Haefeli M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):266–7, 269–72

Male sexual development in the monkey. I. Cross-sectional analysis of pulsatile hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular function. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1214–26

Male sexual development in the monkey. II. Cross-sectional analysis of pulsatile hypothalamic-pituitary secretion in castrated males. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1227–35

Effect of hyperprolactinemia induced by thyrotropin releasing hormone (TRH) administration on serum gonadotropins and testosterone levels in normal Thai. Namking M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep;65(9):470–5

CNR external quality control program for hLH, hFSH, hPRL and hCG: first-semester experience. Albertini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):285–90

Vaginal atrophy in the postmenopausal woman. The importance of sexual activity and hormones. Leiblum S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2195–8

Absence of systemic hormonal effects in an oestradiol diether topically active on the vaginal mucosa. Wolff JP, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Dec;4(4):239–46

LH-RH and dopamine levels in hypophysial stalk plasma and their relationship to plasma gonadotrophins and prolactin levels in male rats bearing a prolactin- and adrenocorticotrophin-secreting pituitary tumor. Weber RF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):205–10

Effects of arginine vasotocin on levels of plasma gonadotropins and prolactin in ovariectomized conscious rats. Vijayan E, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May; 173(1):153–8

Changes in plasma gonadotropin after ovariectomy and estradiol supplementation at different stages at the end of the reproductive cycle in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Bommelaer MC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(6A):989–97

Temperature and reproduction in tench: effect of a rise in the annual temperature regime on gonadotropin level, gametogenesis and spawning. I. The male. Breton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1A):105–18

Dorsal aorta catheterization in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) I. Its validity in the study of blood gonadotropin patterns. Zohar Y. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1811–23

[Developmental changes in plasma gonadotropins and testosterone and in testicular lutropin receptors in normal and cryptorchid rats] Grizard G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Brain cortex phospholipids and pituitary gonadotropin incretion (diagnostic use of an acute BC-PL test in secondary amenorrhea of presumably diencephalic origin)] Pungetti D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Jun;13(2):55–72 **(Ita)**

### DEFICIENCY

Syndrome of anosmia with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (Kallmann syndrome): clinical and laboratory studies in 23 cases. Lieblich JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):506–19 (73 ref.)

Familial idiopathic gonadotropin deficiency: a hypothalamic form of hypogonadism. Toledo SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):405–16

The prolactin response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone differentiates isolated gonadotropin deficiency from delayed puberty. Spitz IM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):575–9

### METABOLISM

Relationships between endogenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone, gonadotropins, and follicular development after weaning in sows. Cox NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug; 27(1):70–8

Gonadotrophic activity in the buccal lobe (rachendachhypophyse) of the pituitary gland of the rabbit fish Hydrolagus colliei (Chondrichthyes: holocephali). Dodd JM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct; 48(2):174–80

Impairment of early ovarian growth in landlocked Atlantic salmon by an antibody to carbohydrate-rich gonadotropin. Wiegand MD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 49(2):210–9

Growth and differentiation of large antral follicles after spontaneous luteolysis in heifers: changes in concentration of hormones in follicular fluid and specific binding of gonadotropins to follicles. Ireland JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):157–67

[Effect of chlorpromazine on pituitary concentrations of gonadotropins and prolactin in the pregnant rat] Lescoat G, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr;44(2):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maturational glycoprotein gonadotropin and estradiol-17-beta during the reproductive cycle of the female brown trout (Salmo trutta)] Breton B, et al.

Gen Comp Endocrinol 1983 Feb;49(2):220–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Development of steroidogenic activity in the ovary of the prepubertal hamster. I. Response to in vivo or in vitro exposure to gonadotropins. Shaha C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1231–41

Lack of inhibitory effect of exogenous prolactin on ovarian responsiveness to gonadotropins in the rat. Kawagoe S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):127–31

Changes in ribonucleic acid polymerase activities in gonadotropin–treated Leydig cells: an estradiol–mediated process. Aquilano DR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):94–103

The effects of hormones, cholera toxin, and N alpha–tosyl–L–lysine chloromethyl ketone on adenylate cyclase in viable granulosa cells. LaBarbera AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1897–903

Ovarian and circulating inhibin levels in immature female rats treated with gonadotropin and after castration. Lee VW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1849–54

Influence of gonadotropins and gonadal hormones on climbing perch thyroid nucleic acids. Chakraborti P, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):213–9

The mode of action of carp gonadotropin on the stimulation of androgen production by carp testis in vitro. Chang YS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):147–53

The effect of temperature and gonadotropin on testicular steroidogenesis in Sarotherodon (Tilapia) mossambicus in vitro. Kime DE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr; 50(1):105–15

Hormonal influence on perch ovarian 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in in vitro system. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Sep;20(9):664–7

Oocyte maturation in the amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus): in vitro effects of salmon gonadotropin, steroids, and cyanoketone (an inhibitor of 3 beta–hydroxy–delta 5–steroid dehydrogenase). Young G, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 10;224(2):265–75

Hormonal and cellular interactions in follicular steroid biosynthesis by the sheep ovary. Armstrong DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:143–54

Androgen and progestogen production in cultured interstitial cells derived from immature rat testis. Verhoeven G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):319–30

Rat ovarian epidermal growth factor receptors: characterization and hormonal regulation. St–Arnaud R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):43–52

In vitro effect of a fish gonadotropin on aromatase and 17 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the ovary of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Sire O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):715–26

Electron microscopic study of the overlapping effect of thyrotropin and gonadotropins on the Sertoli cells of chick embryo. Shahin MA, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982; 96(6):1044–68

[Demonstration, in a teleost fish, of the phenomenon of desensitization of the ovary to gonadotropin] Salmon C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(7):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of a gonadotropic hormone of teleost fish on the adenylate cyclase of rat ovary and on its stimulation by ovine gonadotropins] Salmon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):787–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ovarian refractoriness to gonadotropins and evaluation of estrogen–prolactin feedback in hyperprolactinemic states: experimental studies] Nappi C, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May–Aug;86(3–4):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

PHYSIOLOGY

The influence of immature gonads on onset of gonadotropic hormone accumulation in the juvenile rainbow trout pituitary gland. Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):161–6

A major pathway for the regulation of intraocular pressure. Sears M, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;6(3):201–12 (58 ref.)

Influence of gonadotrophins on early follicle cell development and early oocyte growth in the immature rat. Arendsen de Wolff–Exalto E. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):537–42

Control of seasonal reproduction in sheep and goats by light and hormones. Thimonier J. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:33–45 (91 ref.)

Gonadotropin responses to graded GNRF injections in women with prior twin pregnancies. Spellacy WN, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):435–8

Vaginal atrophy in the postmenopausal woman. The importance of sexual activity and hormones. Leiblum S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2195–8

Gonadotropic and photosensitive abilities of the lobus paraolfactorius: electrophysiological study in quail. Sicard B, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):81–7

[Effect of pulsatile gonadotropic stimulation on the in vitro incorporation of vitellogenin by trout follicles incubated in an open perifusion system] Breton B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(18):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SECRETION

Effect of 17 alpha–methyltestosterone, estradiol–17 beta and synthetic LHRH on production of gonadotropic hormone in pituitaries of rainbow trout (organ culture). Fåhraeus–van Ree GE, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):157–76

Receptivity disorders in gonadal dysgeneses. i. Klinefelter's syndrome. Grigorescu A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):55–65

Perisuprachiasmatic lesions enhance the increase of gonadotropin secretion in acutely ovariectomized rats. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):311–4

The effect of danazol on gonadotropin secretion during the follicular phase of the menstrual cycle. Braun P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):37–44

Control of gonadotropin secretion in man: role of opioid peptides. Fraioli F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun; 14(6):312–6

Estradiol modulation of basal and gonadotropin–releasing hormone–induced gonadotropin release in intact and castrated men. Barbarino A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):105–11

Effects of dopamine on gonadotropin release in female goldfish, Carassius auratus. Chang JP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):351–7

[The role of the ascending noradrenergic system in regulating gonadotropin secretion in female rats] Kawakami M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):103–9 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of the gonadotropic function of the hypothalamic–pituitary system in patients with hypothalamic–pituitary insufficiency] Skałba P, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Gonadotropin therapy of female infertility. Analysis of results in 416 cases. Zimmermann R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(1):1–18

Analysis of steroid conversion in vitro by testicular tissue as a means of selection of infertile males for gonadotrophic substitution therapy. Berg AA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Feb;6(1):12–24

## GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC

Chemically deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin subunits: characterization and biological properties. Keutmann HT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21; 22(13):3067–72

H–NMR studies of the histidine residues of human choriogonadotropin and its alpha– and beta–subunits. Frankenne F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):197–200

Circular dichroic and immunological properties of human choriogonadotropin– beta carboxyl terminal peptides. Puett D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):506–13

Circular dichroism of gonadotropin recombinants. Strickland TW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Apr;21(4):374–80

Enzymatic deglycosylation of the subunits of chorionic gonadotropin. Effects on formation of tertiary structure and biological activity. Goverman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15059–64

Role of carbohydrate in human chorionic gonadotropin. Effect of periodate oxidation and reduction on its in vitro and in vivo biological properties. Kalyan NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12624–31

Enhanced thermal stability of chemically deglycosylated human choriogonadotropin. Manjunath P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3554–8

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Human gonadotropin therapy. I. Serum estradiol and progesterone patterns during conceptual cycles. Bergquist C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):761–5

Human gonadotropin therapy. II. Serum estradiol and progesterone patterns during nonconceptual cycles. Bergquist C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):766–71

Induction of ovulation with combined human gonadotropins and dexamethasone in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Evron S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):183–6

Shortened luteal phase after ovulation induction with human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin. Olson JL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar; 39(3):284–91

Vital initiation of pregnancy (VIP) using human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin ovulation induction: Phase I—1981. Wortham JW Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):785–92

Vital initiation of pregnancy (VIP) using human menopausal gonadotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin ovulation induction: phase II—1981. Wortham JW Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):170–7

Experience with combined individualized method of hMG/hCG therapy. Samberg I, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(2):85–90

The use of clomiphene citrate with and without human chorionic gonadotropin. Harrison RF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):273–4

Biologic effect of a hybrid preparation of human chorionic gonadotropin in human subjects. Rosemberg E. **Reproduccion** 1982 Apr–Jun;6(2):117–32

Hormonal therapy of cryptorchidism with human chorionic gonadotropin(HCG). Job JC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;9(3):405–11

[Treatment of undescended testicle with human chorionic gonadotropin] Brauman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16; 104(2):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Effect of administration of ethyl alcohol on the structure of the anterior pituitary of albino rats treated with estrogens, testosterone and gonadotropin] Semczuk M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981; 36:253–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular adverse effects of human chorionic gonadotropin. Lee M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):266–8

[2 cases of ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in pregnancy, clinical and echographic follow–up] Sperduti M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ANALYSIS

Human chorionic gonadotropin in human gastric carcinoma. A retrospective immunohistochemical study. Ito H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):287–96

Alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in testicular germ cell tumours. A comparison of histologic and serologic occurrence of tumour markers. Jacobsen GK. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 May; 91(3):183–90

Alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in testicular germ cell tumours. A prospective immunohistochemical study. Jacobsen GK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 May; 91(3):165–76

Immunocytochemical localization of carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA), alpha–fetoprotein (AFP), and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in cervical neoplasia. Bychkov V, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):414–20

Amniotic fluid human chorionic gonadotropin in late pregnancy: elevated levels in toxemia with intrauterine growth retardation. Heikinheimo M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):766–8

A degradation product of circulating luteinizing hormone (beta–hCG subunit) in human semen. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):223–7

Glycoprotein–hormone alpha–chain production by pancreatic endocrine tumors: a specific marker for malignancy. Immunocytochemical analysis of tumors of 155 patients. Heitz PU, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):277–82

Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha–fetoprotein in testicular germ cell tumors. An immunohistochemical study in comparison with tissue concentrations. Morinaga S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1281–9

Alpha–human chorionic gonadotropin and neuron–specific enolase as markers for malignancy and neuroendocrine nature of pancreatic endocrine tumors. Klöppel G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):161–6

Newly established uterine cervical cancer cell line (SKG–III) with Regan isoenzyme, human chorionic gonadotropin beta–subunit, and pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein phenotypes. Nozawa S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1748–60

Specificity of human beta–choriogonadotropin assays for the hormone and for an immunoreactive fragment present in urine during normal pregnancy. Schroeder HR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):667–71

Enzyme immunoassay of the glycoprotein tropic hormones—choriogonadotropin, lutropin, thyrotropin—with solid–phase monoclonal antibody for the alpha–subunit and enzyme–coupled monoclonal antibody specific for the beta–subunit. Wada HG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1862–6

hCG beta producing pineal choriocarcinoma. Wass JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):423–31

Early pregnancy factor is an immunosuppressive contaminant of commercial preparations of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Rolfe BE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):45–52

Specific enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin using antibody to the synthetic peptide corresponding to the carboxyl–terminal region of the beta–subunit of hCG. Furuhashi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):517–21

Carbohydrate structures in the beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin play a dominant role in hormonal activity. Shimohigashi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13; 150(1):64–8

Predictive value analysis of measurements of human chorionic gonadotropin, pregnancy specific beta 1–glycoprotein, placental lactogen, and cystine aminopeptidase for the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Braunstein GD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):62–7

Aberrant results of serum beta–human chorionic gonadotropin assays: an infrequent but vexing problem. Filstein MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):714–6

Hormone levels in amniotic fluid and fetal sex. Bremme K, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(4):245–62

A survey of tumor markers in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Fritsche HA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Oct;14(2):230–5

The measurement of human chorionic gonadotropin for

pregnancy testing. Feldkamp CS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(4):207–13

Evaluation of two recently developed kits for detection of pregnancy. Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr; 77:460–4

Cellular localization of chorionic gonadotropin in human fetal kidney and liver. Goldsmith PC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):654–61

Immunohistochemical localization of a human chorionic gonadotropin–like substance in the human pituitary gland. Suginami H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1161–6

A homogeneous sol particle immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotrophin using monoclonal antibodies. Leuvering JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27; 60(1–2):9–23

Optimization of a sandwich sol particle immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotrophin. Leuvering JH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26;62(2):175–84

Quantitation of DNP, digoxin, HCG and anti–DNP antibody by electronic data processing of latex antiglobulin reaction results. Matsuzawa S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):197–205

An appraisal of the mouse uterine weight assay for the bioassay of chorionic gonadotrophin in the macaque term placenta. Hobson BM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):457–63

Gestational trophoblastic disease. The effect of duration of disease and hCG titer on response to therapy. Lurain JR, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):401–5

Concomitant presence of pregnancy–specific beta–1–glycoprotein (SP1) and human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in a squamous cell carcinoma of the lung. Willemse PH, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(6):160–3

Circulating immune complex levels in patients with molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb; 61(2):165–8

Comparison of serum and urine hCG levels with SP1 and PAPP–A levels in patients with first–trimester vaginal bleeding. Masson GM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb; 61(2):223–6

Alpha subunit in gestational trophoblastic disease. Kohorn EI, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:231–40

Alpha and beta subunits of glycoprotein hormones in argyrophil pituitary tumors with small granule cells. Capella C, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):35–50

Immunocytochemical identification of human chorionic gonadotropin– and alpha–fetoprotein–producing cells of hepatoblastoma associated with precocious puberty. Nakagawara A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(1):45–51

Argyrophil endocrine cells with ACTH and HCG immunoreactivity in a carcinoma of the breast. Juntti–Berggren L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(1):37–42

A specific and sensitive radioimmunoassay for human choriogonadotropin. Muralidhar K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 May–Jun;38(5–6):451–7

[The determination of hCG in the urine of pregnant women by means of competitive enzyme immunoanalysis with hCG labeled with beta–Galactosidase. A preliminary communication] Strašrybka P. **Sb Lek** 1982 Dec; 84(11–12):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of the gonadotropin activity of biological preparations by testosterone synthesis in mouse testes in vitro] Mamode MI, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(6):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tumor markers in germ cell tumors. Clinical use and research aspects] Clausen PP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin as tumor markers in intracranial and intraspinal germ cell tumors] Gjerris F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3; 144(18):1296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immune histochemical demonstration of tumor–associated antigens in testicular germ cell tumors] Jacobsen GK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunohistological evaluation of AFP and hCG in germ cell tumors] Kimura N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(1):34–42 **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of double cancer (Hepatocellular carcinoma and mixed germ cell tumor of the testis)—significance of alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin as tumor markers] Yamauchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A–22, 349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of SP1, HPL and HCG in chorionic tissue with early spontaneous and induced abortions] Ito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on enzymeimmunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin and its clinical application] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 35(6):764–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Beta subunit of chorionic gonadotropin in the control of benign trophoblastic disease] Vargas López E, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jan;50(297):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of ovulation in the rat by a hCG antagonist. Kato K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 May;27(5):515–20

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Human fetus shown to synthesize bioactive HCG [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):38, 42

Control of placental protein production by retinoic acid in cultured placental cells. Chou JY, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jul; 19(7):571–5

Effect of media composition on the induction of chorionic gonadotropin by sodium butyrate in HeLa cells. Cox GS, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jan;19(1):1–6

Pharmacologically induced changes in human beta–chorionic gonadotropin (beta–hCG) synthesis by human placenta in organ culture. Rabe T, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):139–47

Gonadotrophin secreting carcinoma of kidney. McCloskey BG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;151(9):283–4

Imbalanced synthesis of human choriogonadotropin alpha and beta subunits reflects the steady state levels of the corresponding mRNAs. Boothby M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9250–3

Glycopeptide hormone production by cultured human diploid fibroblasts. Milsted A, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):420–6

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1983. A 32–year–old man with testicular enlargement and pulmonary intravascular carcinoma. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25; 309(8):477–87

Non–seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Analysis of AFP and HCG production by primary tumors and retroperitoneal lymph node metastases after PVB combination chemotherapy. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(4):289–308

Biologically active chorionic gonadotropin: synthesis by the human fetus. McGregor WG, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15; 220(4594):306–8

A suprasellar embryonal carcinoma producing alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin; treated with combined chemotherapy followed by radiotherapy. Ono N, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Dec; 18(6):435–43

### BLOOD

Combined use of serum HCG and sonography in the diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Kadar N, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):609–15

Landmarks during the first forty–two days of gestation demonstrated by the beta–subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and ultrasound. Batzer FR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):973–9

beta–Subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin, ultrasound, and ectopic pregnancy: a prospective study. Bryson SC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):163–5

Relationship of oral contraceptives and the intrauterine contraceptive devices to the regression of concentrations of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and invasive complications after molar pregnancy. Ho Yuen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):214–7

Relationship of prolactin and estradiol to human chorionic gonadotropin following molar gestation. Ho Yuen B. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):618–20

Diagnosis of symmetrical growth retardation by serial ultrasound and serum human chorionic gonadotropin measurements in a bicornuate uterus: a case report. Karow WG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):339–41

Natural history of hydatidiform mole after primary evacuation. Lurain JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):591–5

Stability of human chorionic gonadotropin and its alpha subunit in human blood. Rao CV, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):65–8

The use of gallium scanning and determination of human chorionic gonadotropin to evaluate resorption of an abdominal placenta. Rettenmaier MA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):471–3

The diagnosis of gestational trophoblastic disease. Chew SC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):534–8

Re–evaluation of measurements of maternal serum hCG, hPL and progesterone as prognostic markers of abortion in early pregnancy. Sugita N, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):49–54

Diagnosis of early pregnancy by assay of placental proteins. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul; 90(7):604–11

Circulating levels of pregnancy–associated plasma protein–A (PAPP–A) and human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) in intrauterine and extrauterine pregnancies. Bischof P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):323–5

Acute changes of alpha–fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin during induction chemotherapy of germ cell tumors. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4855–61

Rapid enzyme immunoassay for human choriogonadotropin in serum using horseradish peroxidase as a label. Zaitsu K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):4114–9

False increases of beta–subunit choriogonadotropin in commercial kit results because of cross reactivity with lutropin [letter] Ketchum C, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep; 28(9):1998–9

Time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay of human choriogonadotropin. Pettersson K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):60–4

An evaluation of four serum tests for pregnancy. Ryder KW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):561–3

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) and human placental lactogen (hPL) by ovarian carcinoma. Monteiro JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):173–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin and alpha chain of glycoprotein hormones in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kruis W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 13(2):165–9

The significance of measurement of several oncofetal antigens in diagnosis and management of epithelial ovarian tumors. Massi GB, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):88–93

Beta–HCG in gynaecological malignancies. Restaino A, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(1):46–7

Correlation between hormonal levels and ultrasound in patients with threatened abortion. Dessaive R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(1):65–78

Enzyme immunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin employing beta–galactosidase as label. Kikutani M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):980–4

Pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein and chorionic gonadotropin–like immunoreactivity during the latter half of the cycle in women using intrauterine contraception. Seppälä M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1216–9

Changes of serum gonadotropin levels and sex differences in premature and mature infant during neonatal life. Shinkawa O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1327–31

The seminoma decoy: measurement of serum human chorionic gonadotropin in patients with seminoma. Cochran JS. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):465–6

Marker half–life analysis as a prognostic tool in testicular cancer. Lange PH, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):708–11

False–positive markers in testicular tumours [letter] Light PA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1214

Molecular heterogeneity of chorionic gonadotropin in some testicular cancer patients [letter] Light PA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1284

Ultrarapid and highly sensitive time–resolved fluoroimmunometric assay for chorionic gonadotropin. Stenman UH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):647–9

Accurate assessment of early gestational age by measuring serum hCG and SP1 [letter] Westergaard JG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):567–8

Effects of leukocyte interferon on clinical symptoms and hormone levels in patients with mid–gut carcinoid tumors and carcinoid syndrome. Oberg K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):129–33

Functional life span of the corpus luteum gravidarum: an estimation from the mode of fluctuation of serum hormones after artificial termination of pregnancy and succeeding exogenous hCG administration. Ando S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1566–74

Plasma human chorionic gonadotropin disappearance in hydatidiform mole: a central registry report from the Netherlands. Franke HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct; 62(4):467–73

Disappearance of human chorionic gonadotropin following removal of ectopic pregnancy. Kamrava MM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):486–8

Determination of gestational age by serum concentrations of human chorionic gonadotropin. Lagrew DC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):37–40

Non–seminomatous germ cell tumors of the testis. Immunohistochemical localization and serum levels of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and pregnancy–specific beta–1 glycoprotein (SP–1); value of SP–1 as a tumor marker. Suurmeijer AJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5–6):409–22

Monitoring therapy in trophoblastic diseases by radioimmunoassay of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein and the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Than GN, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982; 3(4):315–23

Evaluation of five tumor markers (AFP, CEA, hCG, hPL and SP1) in monitoring therapy and follow–up of patients with testicular germ cell tumors. Szymendera JJ, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):1–10

Ectopic production of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin by malignant ovarian neoplasms. Tsalacopoulos G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25; 62(14):487–8

Biochemical diagnosis of ectopic pregnancy. Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):201–10 (74 ref.)

Specificity and sensitivity of human chorionic gonadotropin radioimmunoassays. A comparison of two different approaches. Oehr P, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(4):213–8

Alpha–fetoprotein and HCG assays in testicular cancer [letter] Javadpour N. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):350–1

Errors in measurement and reporting of serum markers in patients with germ cell tumors. Kardon FM, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):476–8

[Progress in the diagnosis of tubal pregnancy] van Schaik JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 21; 126(34):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Assay of plasma hCG. Our experience with the diagnosis of extra–uterine pregnancies. Apropos of 45 cases] Ciraru–Vigneron N, et al.

**J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary mediastinal seminoma. Value of the assay of tumor markers before any surgery. Study of a case] Dallot JY, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Jan;64(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HCG and SP-1 in normal pregnancy and in high-risk early pregnancy] Vetter K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):868–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunologic and radioreceptor analysis of human chorionic gonadotropin for the diagnosis and control of ectopic pregnancy] Conte N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15;58(15):977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rapid radioimmunoassay method for hCG using protein A–sepharose CL-4 B] Kato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1453–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on the endocrine profile during pregnancy] Kubota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1675–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of biochemical tumor markers in the diagnosis and monitoring of neoplastic processes] Szymendera J. **Nowotwory** 1982 Jan–Jun;32(1–2):7–17 (33 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Level of chorionic gonadotropin in the serum of the human fetus and neonate] Kuznetsova LV. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul; (7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human beta chorionic gonadotropin in the early diagnosis of extrauterine pregnancy] Grizelj V, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Jan–Apr;21(1–2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Biological markers in testicular cancer] Glait HM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):488–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pituitary and placentally derived hormones in cerebrospinal fluid during normal human pregnancy. Peake GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):46–52

### DEFICIENCY

The role of thyrotrophin releasing hormone in the diagnosis of isolated gonadotrophin deficiency. Spitz IM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):901–6

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

The hCG test: an approach to luteal insufficiency. Gerhard I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov; 14(2):101–14

How should we perform the human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) stimulation test? Forest MG. **Int J Androl** 1983 Feb; 6(1):1–4

Responses of serum testosterone levels to human chorionic gonadotrophin stimulation in patients with Klinefelter's syndrome after long-term androgen replacement therapy. Fukutani K, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Feb;6(1):5–11

Human chorionic gonadotropin and testicular function: stimulation of testosterone, testosterone precursors, and sperm production despite high estradiol levels. Matsumoto AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):720–8

Basal and human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone levels in Klinefelter's syndrome. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1144–7

Response of a mucinous ovarian tumor of borderline malignancy to human chorionic gonadotropin. Quinn MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):121–6

Decline of follicular oocyte maturation inhibitor coincident with maturation and achievement of fertilizability of oocytes recovered at midcycle of gonadotropin-treated women. Channing CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4184–8

[Effect of chorionic gonadotropin and corticotropin on 17-KS and estrogen excretion in men after orchidetomy] Zych F, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(9):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis in male infertility (III). The chorionic gonadotropin test] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5; 80(7):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### GENETICS

Difference in sizes of human compared to murine alpha-subunits of the glycoprotein hormones arises by four-codon gene deletion or insertion. Chin WW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):482–5

Sodium butyrate produces concordant expression of 'early placental' alkaline phosphatase, pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein and human chronic gonadotropin beta-subunit in a newly established uterine cervical cancer cell line (SKG-IIIa). Nozawa S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):267–72

Human chorionic gonadotropin beta-subunit is encoded by at least eight genes arranged in tandem and inverted pairs. Boorstein WR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):419–22

Expression of the alpha subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin is specifically correlated with tumorigenic expression in human cell hybrids. Stanbridge EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6242–5

### IMMUNOLOGY

Human chorionic gonadotropin immunoreactivity in serum of patients with malignant neoplasms. Ayala AR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):149–51

Monoclonal antibodies against human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG): I. production, specificity, and intramolecular binding sites. Kofler R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):212–6

Synthesis of a tetratriacontapeptide corresponding to sequence 112–145 of the beta-subunit of hCG and production of antiserum against this synthetic peptide. Yamaji K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep; 8(3):291–6

Effects of antibodies to choriogonadotropin in malignant growth. II. Solid transplantable rat tumors. Kellen JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):2–4

Human chorionic gonadotropin as a model for a fetal antigen. Bagshawe KD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;96:146–59 (14 ref.)

Effect of carrier preimmunization on neutralizing antibody response of rabbits immunized with beta-human chorionic gonadotropin coupled to tetanus toxoid. Covey DC, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):595–606

The effect of excess antigen on the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of onco-placental proteins. Pledger DR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):227–32

Bioassay for anti-chorionic gonadotrophin sera. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):441–6

Immunobiological properties of a carboxy-terminal 53-amino acid peptide of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin. Sahal D, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Jul; 4(3):145–50

Effect of immunization against human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG) on transplantation of Yoshida ascitic tumour. Bernardini A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Oct; 5(4):383–8

Quantitative explanation for increased affinity shown by mixtures of monoclonal antibodies: importance of a circular complex. Moyle WR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr; 20(4):439–52

[Specific effects of methotrexate bound to the antibodies against hCG and placental alkaline phosphatase to the cultured human choriocarcinoma cells] Hattori S, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tannic acid treatment of the erythrocytes in the serological pregnancy test using the chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and anti-HCG rabbit serum] Szalecka E. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of protein modification in the manufacture of therapeutic and prophylactic preparations] Moskvicheva IV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:126–30 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Partial purification of a chorionic gonadotropin-like protein from bovine cotyledons. Ailenberg M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):517–22

Molecular heterogeneity of human chorionic gonadotropin and its subunits in testicular cancer. Mann K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):654–60

Properties of human chorionic gonadotropin produced in vitro by ovarian carcinoma cells. Braunstein GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):326–32

Studies of the human chorionic gonadotrophin-like substance of human pituitary glands and its significance. Hartree AS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):115–26

Human chorionic gonadotropin: structural, biologic, and immunologic aspects. Tyrey L. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Jun; 9(2):163–73

### METABOLISM

Testicular receptors of human chorionic gonadotrophin in adult men. Binding and degradation of the hormone. Grizard G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct; 101(2):293–300

Internalization of receptor-bound human chorionic gonadotrophin in preovulatory rat granulosa cells in vivo. Jääskeläinen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul; 103(3):406–12

Role of carbohydrate in human chorionic gonadotropin: deglycosylation uncouples hormone-receptor complex and adenylate cyclase system. Thotakura NR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):399–405

Dissociation of receptor-bound human chorionic gonadotropin from rat testicular membranes in vitro as a high molecular weight complex and its inhibition by heavy metals and alkylating agents. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):26–34

Generation of two water-soluble components from particulate receptor-human chorionic gonadotropin complex by endogenous proteolysis of the receptor. Kellokumpu S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13; 759(3):176–83

Effect of neuraminidase on luteinizing hormone/chorionic gonadotrophin binding to the ovarian and testicular membranes from different mammalian species. Müller M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):135–7

An autoradiographic study of the binding of 125 I-labeled follicle-stimulating hormone, human chorionic gonadotropin and prolactin to the hamster ovary throughout the estrous cycle. Oxberry BA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):505–16

An immunohistochemical study of hepatoblastoma producing human chorionic gonadotropin. Morinaga S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1647–52

Studies of hCG binding and endocytosis in rat ovary by ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Lin CT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):647–53

Detection of the free beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) in cultures of normal and malignant trophoblast cells, pregnancy sera, and sera of patients with choriocarcinoma. Cole LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):1176–8

Effects of dansyl-arginyl-(4'-ethyl)piperidine amide on gonadotropin binding to rat tissues. McIlroy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):222–7

Differences in the rates of internalization of 125I-labeled human chorionic gonadotropin, luteinizing hormone, and epidermal growth factor by ovine luteal cells. Mock EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):259–64

Internalization of ovine luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin recombinants: differential effects of the alpha- and beta-subunits. Mock EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):265–9

Internalization and degradation of human chorionic gonadotropin in ovine luteal cells: effects of inhibition of protein synthesis. Suter DE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):838–45

Soluble luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors of the rat ovary: comparative studies of water- and detergent-soluble receptors. Wimalasena J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):618–24

Change in gonadotropin-binding sites in intracellular organelles and plasma membranes during luteal growth, development and regression. Rao CV, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):285–95

Binding of 125I-hCG to rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) testis in vitro. Schlaghecke R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):261–9

An immunohistochemical study of the incidence and significance of human chorionic gonadotrophin synthesis by epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Mohabeer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):78–84

Crosslinking of HCG to its specific receptor of porcine ovarian membranes. Bauknecht T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):241–5

Estrogen secretion and gonadotropin binding by individual bovine follicles during estrus. Staigmiller RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1473–82

Internalization and degradation of receptor-bound human choriogonadotropin in Leydig tumor cells. Fate of the hormone subunits. Ascoli M. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13306–11

Isolation of the luteinizing hormone-chorionic gonadotropin receptor in high yield from bovine corpora lutea. Molecular assembly and oligomeric nature. Dattatreyamurty B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3140–58

Role of carbohydrate in human chorionic gonadotropin. Effect of periodate oxidation and reduction on its in vitro and in vivo biological properties. Kalyan NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12624–31

Role of carbohydrate in human chorionic gonadotropin. Effect of deglycosylation on the subunit interaction and on its in vitro and in vivo biological properties. Kalyan NK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):67–74

Hormonal antagonistic properties of chemically deglycosylated human choriogonadotropin. Sairam MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):445–9

On the mechanisms involved in the regulation of the cell-surface receptors for human choriogonadotropin and mouse epidermal growth factor in cultured Leydig tumor cells. Lloyd CE, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):521–6

Regulation of the synthesis of human chorionic gonadotrophin by 5-bromo-2'-deoxyuridine and dibutyryl cyclic AMP in trophoblastic and nontrophoblastic tumor cells. Chou JY, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul; 47(1):46–51

Interrelationships among human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG), 17 beta-estradiol, progesterone, and estriol in maternal serum: evidence for an inhibitory effect of the fetal adrenal on secretion of hCG. Haning RV Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1188–94

Studies of the human testis. X. Properties of human chorionic gonadotropin receptor in adult testis and relation to intratesticular testosterone concentration. Hsu AF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):529–36

Characterization of the synthesis and release of human placental lactogen and human chorionic gonadotropin by an enriched population of dispersed placental cells. Zeitler P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):812–8

Regulation of testicular human chorionic gonadotrophin binding in prolactin-deficient Snell dwarf mice. Amador AG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):301–9

Unmasking by neuraminidase of specific chorionic gonadotrophin binding activity of human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Paul S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):445–50

Presence of a chorionic gonadotrophin-like factor in mouse placental cultures during the second half of gestation. Rao B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):341–8

Autoradiographic analysis of changes in ovarian binding of FSH and HCG during induced follicular atresia in the hamster. Shaha C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;

66(1):197–201
Impaired gonadotrophin uptake in vivo by the cryptorchid rat testis. Sharpe RM. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar; 67(2):379–87
Comparison of the interaction of equine LH and human chorionic gonadotrophin to equine testicular receptors. Evans JW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:113–21
Gonadotropin and lipoprotein receptor levels in rat luteal cells of early pregnancy. Wiest WG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):795–803
Beta-subunit hCG and the control of trophoblastic disease. Zárate A, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Jun;9(2):187–90
Choriocarcinomatous change with immunocytochemically HCG-positive cells in the gastric carcinoma of the males. Mori H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 396(2):141–53
[Changes of in vivo LH-RH X I125, HCG X I125 and estradiol X H3 distribution in tissues with aging of rats] Tsuchihashi S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):91–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Parallel insulin-like actions of human growth hormone and its part sequence hGH 7–13. Armstrong JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):492–8
Relationships between fat and plasma androstenone and plasma testosterone in fatty and lean young boars during growth and after hCG stimulation. Bonneau M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):119–28
Prolactin binding by testes of unilaterally cryptorchid rats: the effect of hCG, testosterone, prolactin and orchiopexy. Hochberg Z, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan; 102(1):144–9
Hilus cells from human postmenopausal ovaries: gonadotrophin sensitivity, steroid and cyclic AMP production. Dennefors BL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):413–6
Effects of ACTH and PGE2 on ovarian venous outflow, progesterone and oestradiol-17 beta secretion in the HCG primed bitch. Horváth E, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(3):201–6
Some observations that may pertain to structure–function relationships of hCG beta. Ryan R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:321–30
Effect of adrenocorticotropic hormone and human chorionic gonadotropin before and after bilateral oophorectomy in a patient with acquired adult-onset adrenal hyperplasia: a case report. Raj SG. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):614–7
Lysis of placental syncytiotrophoblast by allogenic leukocytes in vitro: effects of neuraminidase and chorionic gonadotropin. Paul S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):204–7
The direct luteotropic effect of prostaglandin E2 in rats. Mesaki N, et al. **Aaia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec; 8(4):405–11
Sialic acid residues of the alpha-subunit are required for the thyrotropic activity of HCG. Amr S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):146–51
Effects of human choriogonadotropin on mitochondrial and microsomal cytochrome P-450 levels in mouse testes. Luketich JD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):424–9
The effects of modifications of lysyl and arginyl groups on the biological and immunological activity of human chorionic gonadotropin. Swaminathan N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1285–91
Stimulation of the formation of 13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha by gonadotropin in rat ovary. Inazu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):98–104
Effects of ethanol on superovulation in the immature rat following pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin (PMSG) or PMSG and human chorionic gonadotropin treatment. Bo WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):956–61
Chronic ethanol feeding impairs human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated testicular testosterone responses of dogs. Boyden TW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct; 27(3):652–7
Stress-induced testicular hyposensitivity to gonadotropin in rats. Role of the pituitary gland. Charpenet G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):616–23
Gonadotrophic stimulation of androgen secretion by the early fetal pig ovary in organ culture. Raeside JI. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):128–33
A study of factors affecting the success of human fertilization in vitro. I. Influence of ovarian stimulation upon the number and condition of oocytes collected. Testart J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):415–24
Reproductive performance in sows treated with estradiol benzoate/human chorionic gonadotrophin combination at weaning. Friendship RM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct;46(4):410–3
Effect of crude and purified human chorionic gonadotropin on murine delayed-type hypersensitivity: a role for prostaglandins. Bartocci A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug; 71(2):326–33
Steroidogenic response to a single injection of hCG in pre- and early pubertal cryptorchid boys. Tapanainen J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):355–62
Inhibition of ovulation in the rat by a hCG antagonist. Kato K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 May;27(5):515–20
Steroid hormone release in cultures of pig corpus luteum and granulosa cells: effect of LH, hCG, PRL and estradiol. Gregoraszczuk E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar; 17(1):59–68
Steroid hormone release in cultures of pig corpus luteum and granulosa cells: effect of LH, hCG, PRL and estradiol. Gregoraszczuk E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar; 17(1):59–68
Augmentation of ACTH-induced steroidogenesis in isolated rat adrenal cells by rat tissue extracts and by hormone preparations. Iida S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 29(2):251–4
Multiple inhibitory effects of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist on hCG-dependent steroidogenesis and on FSH-dependent responses in ovarian cells in vivo and in vitro. Otani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct; 29(5):597–605
Steroidogenesis of cultured purified pig Leydig cells: effects of lipoproteins and human chorionic gonadotropin. Benahmed M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1952–7
Inhibition of implantation and termination of pregnancy in the rat by a human chorionic gonadotropin antagonist. Kato K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):195–9
Synergistic effects of chymotrypsin and human chorionic gonadotrophin on rat luteal adenylate cyclase. McIlroy PJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):476–81
Hormonal activation of phospholipid methyltransferase in the Leydig cell. Nieto A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):758–62
Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone on follicular development in the immature rat. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1429–38
Testosterone stimulation of progesterone synthesis by gonadotropin-desensitized corpora lutea. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):610–7
Intraovarian localization of luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin stimulation of testosterone and estradiol synthesis in the pregnant rat. Sridaran R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1770–6
Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulates luteal function in rhesus monkeys immunized against the beta-subunit of ovine luteinizing hormone. Thau RB, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):277–83
Steroidogenic responsiveness of the monkey corpus luteum to exogenous chorionic gonadotropin. Wilks JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1256–66
Inducement of blood vessel formation by ovarian extracts from mice injected with gonadotropins. Sato E, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1248–9
Relationship of ornithine decarboxylase activity to HCG induced androgen production by rabbit testis. YoungLai EV. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):973–4
Influence of human chorionic gonadotropin in vivo on steroid formation and gonadotropin responsiveness of isolated human preovulatory follicular cells. Dennefors BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):56–61
An ultrastructural study of ovarian perifollicular capillaries in the indomethacin-treated rabbit. Okuda Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):85–92
Regulation of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxydoreductase of the Xenopus laevis follicle by gonadotropin and prolactin. Thibier C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):352–7
Female sex behaviors in the South African clawed frog, Xenopus laevis: gonadotropin-releasing, gonadotropic, and steroid hormones. Kelley DB. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun; 16(2):158–74
HCG-TSH overlap and induction of Galli-Mainini reaction with TSH in adult male frogs. Csaba G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):617–8
Testicular response to HCG stimulation and sexual maturation in mice. Jean-Faucher C, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 17(4):216–21
hCG responsiveness of purified Leydig cells from immature and mature rats. Lefèvre A, et al. **Horm Res** 1983; 17(2):114–20
Thyroidal responses to human chorionic gonadotropin in the chick and rat. Pekary AE, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):36–42
Depression of T-cell activity during pregnancy: Part III. Modulation of human T-cell function by hCG. Mehrotra NN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):372–7
Comparative effects of homoplastic pituitary homogenate, HCG & PMSG on follicular development in the frog Rana tigerina during post-breeding regression phase. Pramoda S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Nov;20(11):808–10
Induction of ovulation in the musk shrew Suncus murinus L. by HCG administration. Singh JS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):10–2
Effect of centchroman on ovarian responsiveness to exogenous gonadotrophins in immature female rats. Singh MM, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):448–51
Testicular responsiveness to a single dose of hCG during chronic hyper- and hypoprolactinemia in aged men. Martikainen H, et al. **J Androl** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):192–6
Enhanced progesterone and pregnancy rate after gonadotropin administration in lactating ewes. Kittok RJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):652–5
Relationship between growth rate in bulls and human chorionic gonadotropin-induced plasma testosterone concentrations. Sundby A, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan; 56(1):52–7
Stimulation of lipoprotein receptors and role of lipoprotein and cellular cholesterol during gonadotropin-induced desensitization of steroidogenic response in luteinized rat ovary. Azhar S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3735–40
Gonadotropin-induced changes in the luteinizing hormone receptors of cultured Leydig cells. Evidence of up-regulation in vitro. Barañao JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7322–30
Characterization and biological properties of chemically deglycosylated human chorionic gonadotropin. Role of carbohydrate moieties in adenylate cyclase activation. Chen HC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14446–52
Luteinizing hormone receptors and gonadotropic activation of purified rat Leydig cells. Dehejia A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13781–6
Characterization of low density and high density lipoprotein receptors in the rat corpus luteum and regulation by gonadotropin. Hwang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8020–7
Differential effects of single and repeated administration of gonadotropins on testosterone production and steroidogenic enzymes in Leydig cell populations. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11503–9
Regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by human chorionic gonadotropin, androgens, and anti-androgens in cultured testicular cells. Ruiz de Galarreta CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):10988–96
Hormonal antagonistic properties of chemically deglycosylated human choriogonadotropin. Sairam MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):445–9
Establishment of gonadotropin-responsive murine leydig tumor cell line. Rebois RV. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):70–6
Human chorionic gonadotropin stimulates proliferation of Nb 2 rat lymphoma cells. Melmed S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1068–70
Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on thyroid function in euthyroid men. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):898–901
Thyroid-stimulating activity of chorionic gonadotropin and luteinizing hormone. Taliadouros GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):855–60
Response to a single dose of human chorionic gonadotropin in prepubertal boys. Toscano V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):421–4
Progesterone secretion by highly differentiated human granulosa cells isolated from preovulatory Graafian follicles induced by exogenous gonadotropins and human chorionic gonadotropin. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):87–93
Co-operation of progesterone and prostaglandins in ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in immature rats primed with pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Kohda H, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):387–93
Factors controlling the ovarian cycle in a temperate zone anuran, the toad Bufo bufo: food uptake, nutritional state, and gonadotropin. Jørgensen CB. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):437–43
Effect of oestradiol and tamoxifen on the testosterone response in male rats to a single injection of hCG. Hodgson YM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):295–304
Plasma testosterone response to hCG stimulation in the male marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus jacchus). Kholkute SD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):457–63
In-vitro fertilization of rabbit ova ovulated in vitro during ovarian perfusion. Kobayashi Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):41–4
Metabolic coupling, cumulus expansion and meiotic resumption in mouse cumuli oophori cultured in vitro in the presence of FSH or dcAMP, or stimulated in vivo by hCG. Salustri A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):335–41
Sex-dependent induction of human suppressor T cells by chorionic gonadotropin. Fuchs T, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;4(4):185–90
Effects of testosterone, estradiol, aromatase inhibitor, gonadotropin and prolactin on the response of mouse testes to acute gonadotropin stimulation. Dalterio S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):391–6
Comparison of serum steroid responses to a single injection of hCG in man and rat. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1147–51
Cell lines derived from human ovarian carcinomas: growth stimulation by gonadotropic and steroid hormones. Simon WE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):839–45
Radiation-induced chromosome non-disjunction in oocytes stimulated by different doses of superovulating hormones. Tease C. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):95–100
The effect of human chorionic gonadotropin hormone on functional recovery of the spinal cord in the rat after acute spinal cord sectioning [letter]. Patil AA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):593–4
Clinical trial of a PMSG/HCG preparation combined with natural oestrus induction in sow herds with oestrous problems. Norqvist M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(7–9):285–92
Use of ultrasound in monitoring ovulation induction with human pituitary gonadotropins. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):577–82
Mechanism of action of glycopeptide hormones and cholera toxin: what is the role of ADP-ribosylation? Rebois RV,

et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1275–9

On the thyrotropic activity of human chorionic gonadotropin: its role as the thyroid stimulator of trophoblastic origin. Amir SM, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;116:207–23 (36 ref.)

Blockade of ovulation by clomiphene citrate and its reversal by human chorionic gonadotropin or prostaglandin F2 alpha in rats. Chatterjee R, et al.
**Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):55–60

The effect of long-term HCG or TP administration on reproductive functions in adult male rabbits. I. Histomorphological changes in the scrotum. Fath El-Bab MR, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):656–66

[Plasma testosterone level and structure of the epididymis and accessory organs of the boar (Sus scrofa L.) after hypophysectomy followed by hCG gonadotropin administration] Morat M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1A):61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of estrous cycle stimulation with 600 IE PMSG/300 IE HCG on the fertility performance of rut-stimulated older sows] Heinze A. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(6):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of estrous cycle stimulation with different PMSG/HCG mixtures on the fertility performance of ovulation-synchronized gilts] Heinze A, et al.
**Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of estrous cycle stimulation with different PMSG/HCG mixtures on the fertility performance of ovulation-synchronized older sows] Heinze A, et al.
**Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a PMS/HCG mixture on gilts depending on the length of storage in mixed state] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echographic follow-up of follicular maturation in patients treated with gonadotropins] D'Addario V, et al.
**Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May;35(5):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Gonadotropin and plasma cyclic nucleotides] Fujiwara T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1889–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of gonadotropic preparations (HMG and HCG) on adenyl cyclase activity in ovarian homogenates from postmenopausal women] Tomala J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;53(7–8):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of gonadotropic preparations (HMG and HCG) on the production of adenosine cyclic-3'5'-monophosphate in the ovaries] Tomala J. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):733–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hormonal preparations on lysosome enzyme activity in rat tissues] Dmitriev AV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of choriogonine on the enzymatic activity of lysosomes in the cirrhotic liver in the rat] Blinova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Rat chorionic gonadotropin: augmentation of bioactivity in the absence of the pituitary. Blank MS, et al.
**Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2200–2

[Calcium ions in the steroidogenic action of HCG] Kamiya N. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 20; 58(6):833–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of gonadotropins in the biosynthesis of corticosteroids measured in the blood of the adrenal vein in castrated rats] Buntner B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Interactions of male sex, thyrotropic and chorionic gonadotropic hormones in ontogenesis] Brindak OI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

Specific binding sites for epidermal growth factor and its effect on human chorionic gonadotrophin secretion by cultured tumour cell lines: comparison between trophoblastic and non-trophoblastic cells. Hirata Y, et al.
**Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):281–6

Effect of methotrexate on the growth and human chorionic gonadotropin secretion of human choriocarcinoma cell lines in vitro. Sekiya S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):57–64

Ectopic production of placental hormones (human chorionic gonadotropin and human placental lactogen) in carcinoma of the uterine cervix. Das S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1854–7

Stimulation of human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone secretion by tumor promoters, phorbol ester and teleocidin B, in cultured choriocarcinoma cells. Sasaki N, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):330–1

Modulation of ectopic secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by cultured ovarian adenocarcinoma cells. Melmed S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):49–55

Failure of somatostatin to affect human chorionic somatomammotropin and human chorionic gonadotropin secretion in vitro. Macaron C, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1141–3

A serotonin and beta HCG-producing islet cell carcinoma associated with focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Prinz RA, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):30–2

Inhibition of hCG, alpha hCG and progesterone release from human placental tissue in vitro by a GnRH antagonist. Siler-Khodr TM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2741–5

Human chorionic gonadotrophin (HCG) and free alpha subunit secreted by cultured human choriocarcinoma (JEG-3) cells. Benveniste R, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981; 3:241–50

[Primary intracranial germ cell tumor in the right basal ganglia and its vicinity area—a report of the case with germinoma and choriocarcinoma histologically] Moriyama T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Undifferentiated lung cancer with ectopic secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin] Barría L, et al.
**Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul;110(7):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Luteal phase following oocyte aspiration, in vitro fertilization, and embryo transfer in clomid/HCG-stimulated cycles. Trotnow S, et al.
**Arch Gynecol** 1982;231(3):171–6

The value of ultrasound for monitoring ovarian responses to gonadotropin stimulant therapy. Fink RS, et al.
**Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):856–61

Human chorionic gonadotropin is of no value in the management of obesity. Birmingham CL, et al.
**Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1156–7

Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism resistant to hCG and responsive to LHRH: report of a case. Donald RA, et al.
**Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):385–9

Ultrasound observations in patients on gonadotrophin therapy. Rossavik IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jul; 6(3):287–93

Effect of human chorionic gonadotropin on the plasma levels of testosterone, estradiol, sex hormone binding globuline and free testosterone in Klinefelter syndrome. Attanasio A, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):129–34

Undescended testes: treatment with gonadotropin. Bierich JR. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;139(4):275–9

Pathogenesis and treatment of undescended testes. Hadžiselimović F. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;139(4):255–65

Abortion rate in pregnancies following ovulation induced by human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin. Ben-Rafael Z, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb; 39(2):157–61

Human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin follicular maturation for oocyte aspiration: phase II, 1981. Garcia JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb; 39(2):174–9

Human menopausal gonadotropin/human chorionic gonadotropin follicular maturation for oocyte aspiration: phase I, 1981. Garcia JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb; 39(2):167–73

Treatment of oligoasthenospermia with human chorionic gonadotropin: hormonal profiles and results. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):841–4

Combined hMG/hCG treatment in subfertile men with idiopathic normogonadotrophic oligozoospermia. Schill WB, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct;5(5):467–77

Luteal phase evaluation after clomiphene-chorionic gonadotrophin-induced ovulation. Balasch J, et al.
**Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):104–6

HMG-HCG therapy in patients with hypergonadotropic ovarian anovulation: one pregnancy case report and ovulation and pregnancy rate. Tanaka T, et al.
**Int J Fertil** 1982;27(2):100–4

Hydatidiform mole following successful gonadotropin ovulation induction and donor artificial insemination. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun; 20(3):207–9

Sex hormone-binding globulin changes with androgen replacement. Plymate SR, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):645–8

Results of early treatment of cryptorchidism with human chorionic gonadotropin. Garagorri JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):923–7

[Luteal phase following follicle puncture. Endocrinologic studies in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer following clomiphene-HCG treatment] Lehmann F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Timing of therapy of cryptorchidism] Höcht B, et al.
**Z Kinderchir** 1982 Sep;37(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin treatment in corpus luteum insufficiency-induced functional sterility] Apró G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(11):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of gonadotropin therapy in hypogonadotropic anovulation] Groot-Wassink K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(15):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of follicle maturation by estrogen determination in the serum and urine during treatment with gonadotropins] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin therapy of functional infertility caused by luteal deficiency] Apró G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 17; 124(29):1751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Aspects and problems of cryptorchism. Medical treatment: results of the interdisciplinary study] Lala R, et al.
**Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jun 30;34(12):557–62 **(Ita)**

[Relationship between circulating androgens and ovarian hyperstimulation syndrome in anovulatory patients treated with hMG-hCG] Takahashi H, et al.
**Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### TOXICITY

[Effect of gonadotropins on the morphology of the pancreatic islets in the rat after ovariectomy] Zych F, et al.
**Patol Pol** 1982 Jul-Dec;33(3–4):251–8 (Eng Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### URINE

Effect of urinary proteins on in vitro immunological tests for pregnancy. Cadoff E, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Mar;49(3):173–6

Embryonic development and blastocyst implantation following in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer. Lopata A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):682–7

Two simple and sensitive methods for detection of pregnancy and hCG synthesizing tumours amenable to both qualitative and quantitative assays. Talwar GP, et al.
**Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:231–8

Highly sensitive radioimmunoassay for chorionic gonadotropin in human urine. Ayala AR, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):767–73

Characterization of a carboxyterminal peptide fragment of the human choriogonadotropin beta-subunit excreted in the urine of a woman with choriocarcinoma. Amr S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):329–39

Early urinary pregnancy testing. Correlation with serum beta-HCG radioimmunoassay. Corson SL, et al.
**J Reprod Med** 1982 Dec;27(12):725–8

Human chorionic gonadotropin detected in urinary concentrates from patients with malignant tumors of the testis, prostate, bladder, ureter and kidney. Fukutani K, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):74–7

Effective extraction and radioimmunoassay of chorionic gonadotropin in human urine. Matsuura S, et al.
**Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):83–7

Detection of low levels of HCG by simple immunoassays, and clinical implications. Lau HL, et al.
**Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:251–6

[Rapid radioimmunoassay of urinary beta-human chorionic gonadotropin (hCG-RIA) in the diagnosis of early pregnancy] Xu RQ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;18(1):32–4, 61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Ectopic pregnancy: diagnostic reliability of a new hCG-test (Neo-Pregnosticon)] Gloning KP, et al.
**Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new, sensitive haemagglutination inhibition test for the specific detection of human choriongonadotropine (HCG) in urine] Schlebusch H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Aug;42(8):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative evaluation of a new pregnancy test] Segré C, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):715–9 **(Ita)**

[Usefulness of the Neo-Prognosticon test] Wojtowicz-Tengowska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15; 36(4):307–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of a cytological method to detect pregnancy in guinea pigs] Gómez MD, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(3):163–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC, HUMAN** see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

## GONADOTROPINS, EQUINE

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The induction of oestrus in the bitch using daily injections of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Wright PJ.
**Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):123–4

PMSG-induced follicular atresia in prepubertal mice. Nandedkar TD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr; 20(4):353–4

### ANALYSIS

[Determination of the activity of luteinizing hormone in PMSG preparations using testosterone synthesis in vitro] Mamode MI, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### BLOOD

Progesterone, prostaglandin F-2 alpha, PMSG and oestrone sulphate during early pregnancy in the mare. Kindahl H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:353–9

Pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophic control of ovarian function during early pregnancy in equids. Urwin VE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:371–81

[Application of a new latex test for indirect pregnancy diagnosis in mares] Bostedt H, et al.
**Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polypeptide hormones (insulin, thyrotropin, gonadotropin, adrenocorticotropin) on RNA synthesis in Tetrahymena, as assessed from incorporation of

3H-uridine. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(4):381–4

Relationship of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH)-sensitive adenylate cyclase activity to FSH binding in immature rat ovaries following administration of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Lee CY, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):625–9

The induction of oestrus in the bitch using daily injections of pregnant mare serum gonadotrophin. Wright PJ. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):123–4

Stimulation of the formation of 13,14-dihydroprostaglandin F2 alpha by gonadotropin in rat ovary. Inazu N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):98–104

Effects of ethanol on superovulation in the immature rat following pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin (PMSG) or PMSG and human chorionic gonadotropin treatment. Bo WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):956–61

Possible causes of implantation failure in superovulated immature rats. Walton EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):847–52

Implantation and later fetal development in immature rats given a superovulatory dose of pregnant mare's serum gonadotropin, later neutralized by antiserum. Walton EA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):841–6

Decrease in blood and ovarian 3 alpha- and 3 beta-androstanediol levels in rats induced to ovulate with pregnant mare serum gonadotropin. Eckstein B, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):846–9

Brain dopamine variations in gonadotropin-treated immature rat. Parker VD, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):215–7

Inducement of blood vessel formation by ovarian extracts from mice injected with gonadotropins. Sato E, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1248–9

Comparative effects of homoplastic pituitary homogenate, HCG & PMSG on follicular development in the frog Rana tigerina during post-breeding regression phase. Pramoda S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Nov;20(11):808–10

Gonadotrophin-induced ovulation in melengestrol acetate treated female goat. Sanwal PC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):57–60

Characterization of low density and high density lipoprotein receptors in the rat corpus luteum and regulation by gonadotropin. Hwang J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8020–7

Cyclic GMP concentration in ovarian tissue after administration of gonadotrophin to prepubertal rats. Major PW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):359–67

Endocrine responses of goats after induction of superovulation with PMSG and FSH. Armstrong DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):395–401

Follicular development in the sheep after priming with PMSG. Cran DG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):415–23

Physical changes associated with the onset of precocious puberty in rats after treatment with PMSG. Everard DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):201–6

Clinical trial of a PMSG/HCG preparation combined with natural oestrus induction in sow herds with oestrous problems. Norqvist M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jul-Sep; 34(7-9):285–92

Effects of an LHRH agonist and gonadotropins on testicular prolactin receptors. Fishback JB, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):845–50

Regulation of carcinogen metabolism in the rat ovary by the estrous cycle and gonadotropin. Bengtsson M, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1437–8

[Influence of undernutrition in the lactating cow on ovulation induction by serum gonadotropins (PMSG) during the post-partum period] Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(4):577–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of estrous cycle stimulation with 600 IE PMSG/300 IE HCG on the fertility performance of rut-stimulated older sows] Heinze A. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(6):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of estrous cycle stimulation with different PMSG/HCG mixtures on the fertility performance of ovulation-synchronized older sows] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of estrous cycle stimulation with different PMSG/HCG mixtures on the fertility performance of ovulation-synchronized gilts] Heinze A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):907–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of a PMS/HCG mixture on gilts depending on the length of storage in mixed state] Schlegel W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**GONADOTROPINS, HUMAN MENOPAUSAL** see **MENOTROPINS**

## GONADOTROPINS, PITUITARY

### ANALYSIS

Semen characteristics and serum and seminal plasma hormones in drug-induced hyperprolactinaemia. García Díez LC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):311–7

A homologous radioimmunoassay for bullfrog basic gonadotropin. Tanaka S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb; 30(1):71–8

Development of a heterologous radioimmunoassay for eel (Anguilla anguilla) gonadotropin. Dufour S, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):404–13

Localization of luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and their receptors in human and rat testis using immunohistochemistry and radioreceptor assay. Wahlström T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct; 57(4):825–30

[Radioimmunologic determination of female sex hormones in gynecology] Kaizer E. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; 27(8):67–9 **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Premature ovarian failure: a search for circulating factors against gonadotropin receptors. Tang VW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):816–21

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunocytochemistry of gonadotropic cells and identification of cell types in ultrathin cryosections of the pituitary of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Leunissen JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):177–94

Primary culture of normal pituitary cells of carp (Cyprinus carpio) for the study of gonadotropin release. Ribeiro LP, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jan;19(1):41–5

### BLOOD

The effect of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor on the hormonal profile and the endometrium in women. Lundström V, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:77–80

The effects of danazol [letter] Pittaway DE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):487–9

Changes in plasma gonadotrophins after neurotropic stress in the postnatal castrated male rat. Influence of adrenalectomy. Lescoat G, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):19–24

Seasonal effects and hormonal patterns related to puberty in ewe lambs. Fitzgerald J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):853–63

Changes in plasma hormone profiles and in hypothalamic catecholamine turnover rates in neonatally androgenized rats during the transition phase from cyclicity to persistent estrus (delayed anovulatory syndrome). Lookingland KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):282–99

Influence of season on sexual development in heifers: age at puberty as related to growth and serum concentrations of gonadotropins, prolactin, thyroxine and progesterone. Schillo KK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):329–41

A four year study of vasectomy on plasma levels of pituitary and sex hormones in normal males in Sri Lanka. Piyasena RD, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):25–30

Liver damage and sex hormones in chronic male alcoholics. Välimäki M, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov; 17(5):469–77

Effects of combined oral contraceptive steroids on pituitary-ovarian function during the menstrual cycle of lactating women. Ryu K, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar; 27(3):299–310

Hormonal profile after removal of the dominant follicle and corpus luteum in women. Araki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):55–70

Endocrine responses to sexual arousal in male mice. Bronson FH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1286–91

Profiles and endocrine correlations in endometrial carcinoma. Falsetti L, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(1):30–4

Day and night levels of hormones in male rhesus monkeys kept under controlled or constant environmental light. Dubey AK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):207–9

Action of tamoxifen on folliculogenesis in the menstrual cycle of infertile patients. Fukushima T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):210–4

A study of thyroid hormone influence on the gonad in hyperthyroid males. Tsuchiya A. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;27(3-4):133–47

Seasonal and stress related changes in plasma gonadotropins, sex steroids, and corticosterone in the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Licht P, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr; 50(1):124–45

Pituitary and testicular function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amador A, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1):67–70

Hormonal pattern of adolescent menstrual cycles. Apter D, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):944–54

Studies of gonadotropin-gonadal dynamics in patients with androgen insensitivity. Boyar RM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1116–22

Gonadotropin responses to gonadotropin-releasing hormone and prolactin responses to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and metoclopramide in women with amenorrhea and insulin-treated diabetes mellitus. Djursing H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1016–21

Plasma levels of gonadotropins, prolactin, thyroxine, and adrenal and gonadal steroids in obese prepubertal girls. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov; 47(5):974–9

alpha-Subunit and gonadotropin responses to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in hyperprolactinemic women before and after bromocriptine. Klibanski A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):774–80

Normal plasma gonadotropin response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone after diethylstilbestrol priming in transsexual women. Wiesen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):197–9

Effects of 2-hydroxyoestradiol-17 beta on plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone and prolactin, and nuclear translocation of pituitary oestrogen receptors in ovariectomized ewes. Clarke IJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):19–27

Influence of pinealectomy on circadian patterns of plasma luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, testosterone and dihydrotestosterone in the male rat. Shirama K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6):397–401

Endocrine changes in sows weaned at two stages of lactation. Edwards S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):161–72

Blood concentrations of gonadotrophins, prolactin and gonadal steroids in males and in non-pregnant and pregnant female African elephants (Loxodonta africana). McNeilly AS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):113–20

Endocrine patterns associated with puberty in male and female cattle. Schams D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:103–10

Active immunization of stumptailed macaque monkeys against luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, and its effects on menstrual cycles, ovarian steroids and positive feedback. Fraser HM. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 May; 5(3):173–83

Regulation of gonadotrophin secretion in the prepubertal period. Effect of growth hormone and thyroid deficiency in female rats. Ramaley JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):439–48

Hypergonadotropism in peripubertal boys with chronic renal failure. Marder HK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):384–9

Progesterone, estrogen, LH, FSH and PRL concentrations in plasma during the estrous cycle in goat. Bono G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):217–22

Profiles of plasma gonadotropin and 17 beta-estradiol in the common carp, Cyprinus carpio L., as related to spawning induced by hypophysation or LH-RH treatment. Weil C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1041–50

[Neuroendocrine effects of the chronic administration of carbamazepine in male and female rats] Brugueroile B, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;14(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrine effects of the chronic administration of clonidine and propranolol in the female rat] Valli M, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Mar;14(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endocrine findings during hormonal treatment of metastasizing prostatic carcinoma] Krause W, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(6):400–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relation between endocrine changes and bodily development before and after the menarche] Nakahama Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1465–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Response of subunits of human pituitary gonadotropins to LH-RH 2 step stimulations in ovarian dysfunction] Suekane H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropic and sex hormones levels in thyrotoxicosis patients] Pirogov AB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pituitary gonadotropic function in uterine trophoblastic tumor] Lomonosova MV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic regulation of androgen-producing ovarian tumors] Dobracheva AD, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland in sexual disorders with an interoreceptive genesis] Iunda IF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunoassay in the endocrinology of reproduction. Quality control] Miranda C, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(5):305–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enzymatic and hormonal markers for the quality of human semen. Correlations between them] García Díez LC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DEFICIENCY

The thyrotropin (TSH) profile in isolated gonadotropin deficiency: a model to evaluate the effect of sex steroids on TSH secretion. Spitz IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):415–20

Isolated gonadotropin deficiency in three sisters. Lock JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):529–33

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in a patient with thalassemia major. Case report. Stoppelli I, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan-Mar;25(1):27–9

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Pituitary gonadotropic hormone from a chondrostean fish, starred sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus Pall.) III. Polymorphism. Kuznetzov AA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):364–74

### METABOLISM

Hormonal basis of reproductive defects in athymic mice: reduced gonadotropins and testosterone in males. Rebar RW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1267–76

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on gonadotropin release from rat anterior pituitary in vitro. Arisawa M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):93–6

Immunocytochemistry of gonadotropic cells in the pituitary of some teleost species. Olivereau M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):252–60

Repeated convulsions induce pseudopregnancy in the intact rat and inhibit steroid–mediated gonadotrophin secretion in the ovariectomized rat. Bhanot R, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):43–8

Endocrine patterns of the post–partum cow. Lamming GE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:155–70 (69 ref.)

A study of gonadotropin release and synthesis in the anterior pituitary gland—on–off mechanism by LH–RH. Izumi S, et al. **Keio J Med** 1982 Jul;31(1–2):31–41

Patterns of secretion and metabolism of the gonadotrophic hormones. Burger HG, et al. **Monogr Endocrinol** 1983; 25:1–11

Immunocytochemical localization of angiotensin immunoreactivity in gonadotropes and lactotropes of the rat anterior pituitary gland. Steele MK, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):155–8

Temperature and reproduction in tench: effect of a rise in the annual temperature regime on gonadotropin level, gametogenesis and spawning. II. The female. Breton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1011–24

A reinvestigation of hypothalamic–pituitary testicular interactions: simultaneous changes in tissue and plasma levels of gonadotrophins, prolactin, testosterone and hypothalamic LH–RH after bilateral orchidectomy and cryptorchidism. Caraty A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(3):455–65

Endocrine aspects of cryptorchidism. Job JC, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;9(3):353–60

[Greatly decreased levels of testosterone and severe disorders of spermatogenesis in males with burns. Correlation with FSH, LH, prolactin – basal and after LHRH + TRH] Doleček R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The overlapping effects of thyrotropin and gonadotropins on chick embryo gonads in vitro. Shahin MA, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):109–25

The overlapping effects of thyrotropin and gonadotropins on chick embryo gonads in vitro. Shahin MA, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):109–25

Effects of mammalian hypophyseal hormones: gonadotropins, thyrotropin and adrenocorticotropin, on the embryonic development of 8–days chick embryo gonads. Shahin MA, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1981;64:111–9

The effect of hypophysectomy and gonadotropin administration on the distribution and quantity of LH–RH in the brains of platyfish: a combined immunocytochemistry and radioimmunoassay study. Schreibman MP, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):293–300

Pituitary gonadotropic hormone from a chondrostean fish, starred sturgeon (Acipenser stellatus Pall.) IV. Differences in biological action of isoforms and absence of sex–specific forms. Goncharov BF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):375–82

Effect of estradiol–17 beta, estradiol–17 beta + homoplastic pars distalis extract, estradiol–17 beta + testosterone & testosterone on spermatogenesis, Leydig cells & thumb pads in the toad Bufo melanostictus (Schn.). Kanamadi RD, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):209–15

Serum follicle–stimulating hormone, luteinizing hormone, and prolactin during the induction of ovulation with exogenous gonadotropin. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):474–8

Use of ultrasound in monitoring ovulation induction with human pituitary gonadotropins. O'Herlihy C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):577–82

Immunoglobulin anti FSH receptor in the resistant ovary syndrome. Charreau EH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 112 Pt A:111–21

### PHYSIOLOGY

Sex steroid induced changes in hepatic enzymes. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:51–60

The brain–pituitary–gonadal axis in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri: gonadal hormones and the maturation of gonadotropic cells. Gielen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(1):45–56

Gonadotrophic control of follicular development and function during the oestrous cycle of the ewe. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:119–33 (79 ref.)

Recent advances in fertility research. Part A. Developments in reproductive endocrinology. Proceedings of The International Symposium on Recent Advances in Fertility Research. Buenos Aires, Argentina December 6–9, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:1–340

[Pituitary gonadotropic hormones: comparative biochemistry and biology; specificity and evolution] Fontaine YA. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):381–418 (150 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Regulatory mechanism of male sexual functions] Shimazaki J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1256–62 **(Jpn)**

[Lack of effect of gonadotropic hormones (LH, FSH) and cyclic AMP on 17 beta–estradiol biosynthesis in the corpora lutea of the ovaries in the second half of pregnancy in the rat] Warchol A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(4–6):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### SECRETION

The effect of perinatal oestrogen treatment on the troph–hormone secreting cells of the anterior pituitary of the rat. Török A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(2–3):319–29

Variation in the hypothalamic–hypophyseal axis gonadotropic response to Clomiphene following alterations in testicular function. Bolufer P, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Nov–Dec;14(6):515–25

Control of gonadotrophin secretion by steroid hormones in male castrates: site of oestradiol action. Goh HH, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):39–42

Daily melatonin injections mimic the short day–induced increase in negative feedback effects of testosterone on gonadotropin secretion in hamsters. Sisk CL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):602–8

Effects of hyper– and hypoprolactinemia on gonadotropin secretion, rat testicular luteinizing hormone/human chorionic gonadotropin receptors and testosterone production by isolated Leydig cells. Waeber C, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):167–77

Hypothalamic releasing–hormone receptors. Clayton RN. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;12(1):175–89 (60 ref.)

Pulsatile secretion of LH, FSH, prolactin, oestradiol and progesterone during the human menstrual cycle. Bäckström CT, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):29–42

An acute increase in serum prolactin does not modify gonadotropin release in female rats. Kawagoe S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):133–7

Receptivity disorders in gonadal dysgeneses. i. Klinefelter's syndrome. Grigorescu A, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):55–65

Obesity, serum steroid levels, and pulsatile gonadotropin secretion in polycystic ovarian disease. Laatikainen T, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):45–53

Endocrinological studies of the hypothalamo–pituitary gonadal axis during danazol treatment in pubertal boys with marked gynecomastia. Beck W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):653–7

Fish cell culture: initiation of a line of pituitary cells from carp (Cyprinus carpio) to study the release of gonadotropin in vitro. Ribeiro L, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 May;18(5):419–20

Neural control of reproductive function in primates. Pohl CR, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:147–75 (175 ref.)

Role of the subcommissural organ in the control of gonadotrophin secretion in the female rat. Limonta P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):207–13

Effects of LH–RH infusion, castration and cryptorchidism on gonadotrophin and testosterone secretion in developing rams. Lee VW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:111–8

Depletion of tuberoinfundibular dopamine does not restore gonadotropin secretion in ovariectomized hyperprolactinemic rats. Hodson CA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):365–70

Hypothalamic catecholamine biosynthesis and pituitary gonadotropin secretion in vitro: effect of hyperprolactinemia. Bennett BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):149–60

Flow cytometric separation of gonadotrophs from dispersed rat pituitaries using a fluorescent GnRH antagonist. Edwards SA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr; 30(1):21–35

Induction of puberty in men by long–term pulsatile administration of low–dose gonadotropin–releasing hormone. Hoffman AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1237–41

Control of gonadotropin secretion by brain amines and peptides. McCann SM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:15–29 (41 ref.)

Interaction between the ovaries and the hypothalamic pituitary axis in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Mahesh VB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:165–82 (51 ref.)

Steroid hormone receptors and gonadotropin secretion. Muldoon TG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:95–109 (19 ref.)

Influence of 2 Br–alpha–ergocryptine (CB 154) on the secretion of prolactin, LH, FSH and testosterone and on testicular growth in rams subjected to different photoperiods. Ravault JP, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(6):989–98

The gonadotropin response to synthetic gonadotropin releasing factor in patients with testicular cancer. Lunglmayr G, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(2):69–73

[Study on the central neural mechanism for gonadotropin secretory rhythm] Kimura F. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):281–93 (51 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the functions of synthesis and release of gonadotropins of the pituitary gland in human subjects by LH–RH 2–step test] Lin BL, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of premenstrual tension syndrome associated with psychotic episodes—on the endocrinological dynamics] Okuyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(12):939–46 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the surgical treatment of sclerocystic ovary syndrome on the gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland] Dobrotina AF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypophyseal gonadotropic function in malignant ovarian tumors] Savinskaia AP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):19–21 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Characteristics of an antiluteinizing hormone isoantibody produced during gonadotropin induction of ovulation. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct; 47(4):823–8

## GONADS

see related
**SEX REVERSAL, GONADAL**

Estimation of the genetically significant dose from diagnostic X–ray procedures in the Islamic Republic of Iran. Sohrabpour M, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):21–9

### ANALYSIS

Distribution of polyanionic sites in the developing gonads and the dorsal mesentery of the chick embryo. Didier E, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar;205(3):321–9

Nucleotide sequence of 5 S rRNA from gonads of a Japanese ascidian, Holocynthia roretzi. Kumazaki T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):81–4

[Lysine–rich histones of Crenomytilis grayanus] Odintsova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Histological and ultrastructural study of the gonad of Helix aspersa Müller at hatching] Griffond B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### CYTOLOGY

Changes in the number of germ cells in the gonads of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) during the first 10 post–hatching weeks. Lebrun C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):405–12

### DRUG EFFECTS

The overlapping effects of thyrotropin and gonadotropins on chick embryo gonads in vitro. Shahin MA, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):109–25

Gonadal injury resulting from chemotherapy. Chapman RM. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1–2):149–61 (71 ref.)

Effects of mammalian hypophyseal hormones: gonadotropins, thyrotropin and adrenocorticotropin, on the embryonic development of 8–days chick embryo gonads. Shahin MA, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1981;64:111–9

Ethanol: its adverse effects upon the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis. Van Thiel DH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):21–33

Reproductive toxicology. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:1–396

Late effects on gonadal function of cyclophosphamide, total–body irradiation, and marrow transplantation. Sanders JE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):252–5

[The endocrine future after chemotherapy] Rappaport R. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1263–4 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the gonado– and embryotoxic properties of the lubricant Syntox–12] Kazanina SS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):75 **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Quantitation of sex chromosomal influence(s) on the somatic growth of fetal gonads in vivo. McCoshen JA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):469–73

Mesonephric origin of the gonadal primitive medulla in chick embryos. Carlon N, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(3):399–414

Influence of technical and commercial decamethrin, a new synthetic pyrethroid, on the gonadic germ population in quail embryos. David D. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:99–110

Influence of technical and commercial decamethrin, a new synthetic pyrethroid, on the gonadic germ population in Quail embryos. David D. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:99–110

Premature gonadal failure. Coulam CB. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):645–55

Growth pattern of the sex ducts in foetal mouse hermaphrodites. Andersen CY, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:59–68

The effect of intrauterine gonadectomy on fetal and neonatal gonadotrophin secretion in the lamb. Bremner WJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:61–6

Anatomy of fetal rabbit gonads and the sexing of fetal rabbits. Nielsen HC, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):148–50

Early sequential development in avian gonads. An ultrastructural study using selective glycogen labeling in the germ cells. Fargeix N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(3):479–96

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Gonadal ontogenesis and sex differentiation in the sea bass, Dicentrarchus labrax, under fish–farming conditions] Roblin C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):115–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Genetics of H-Y antigen and its gonad-specific receptor. Müller U. **Bibl Anat** 1983;24:111-8

INNERVATION

[Gonad innervation in bivalve mollusks] Varaksin AA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):43-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of 3 beta-hydroxy-5,7-pregnadien-20-one by the horse fetal gonad. Tait AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):161-4

Steroidogenesis in the gonads of rainbow trout fry (Salmo gairdneri) before and after the onset of gonadal sex differentiation. van den Hurk R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):413-25

Metabolism and subsequent covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene to macromolecules in gonads and liver of ripe english sole (Parophrys vetulus). Varanasi U, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Jul;12(7):417-25

[Role of plasma lipoproteins in the function of steroidogenic tissues] Benahmed M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Mar;44(1):43-50 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

Antiserum against inhibin: effect of inhibin and anti-inhibin serum on the fertility and compensatory gonadal hypertrophy in rats. Sahni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep-Oct;14(5):403-8

The pathology of gonads and adrenal cortex in intersex. Siebenmann RE. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:149-93 (55 ref.)

PHYSIOLOGY

Ontogeny of the gonadal response of golden hamsters to short photoperiod, blinding, and melatonin. Rollag MD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):898-902

Arginine-vasotocin and gonadal activity in the lizard, Podarcis s. sicula Raf. Ciarcia G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):615-6

The influence of immature gonads on onset of gonadotropic hormone accumulation in the juvenile rainbow trout pituitary gland. Crim LW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):161-6

Hormonal control of gonadal maturation and development of secondary sexual characteristics in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, from lakes Ontario, Erie, and Michigan. Leatherland JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):196-204

Plasma prolactin and gonadotrophins during gonadal development and the onset of photorefractoriness in male and female starlings (Sturnus vulgaris) on artificial photoperiods. Dawson A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May; 97(2):253-60

Recent advances in fertility research. Part A. Developments in reproductive endocrinology. Proceedings of The International Symposium on Recent Advances in Fertility Research. Buenos Aires, Argentina December 6-9, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:1-340

Immunocytological study of the chronology of pituitary cytogenesis in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa) with special reference to the functioning of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis. Danchin E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1A):135-51

[Physiology of prolactin, with special reference to sexual functions] Oseko F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1274-80 (Jpn)

[Comparison of the pituitary-gonadal functions in men and women] Gibo Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;34(12):2244-52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pineal gland inhibition of prolactin cell activity is independent of gonadal regression. Leadem CA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(2):133-8

RADIATION EFFECTS

Roentgen cephalopelvimetry--genetic acceptability and medical efficacy. Wigh RE, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Jul;71(7):475-81

Gonadal dose reduction in lumbar spine radiography. Moilanen A, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):153-6

RADIOGRAPHY

Reducing radiation doses to the breast, thyroid and gonads during diagnostic radiography. Weatherburn GC. **Radiography** 1983 Jul;49(583):151-6

SECRETION

Regulation of gonadal androgen secretion. Franchimont P. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1-3):7-17 (59 ref.)

[Gonadal incretion of 17-OH-progesterone in prepubertal and pubertal subjects] Zappulla F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):945-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Means of increasing the effectiveness of isolating and assessing the quantity of sexual secretion in the accessory glands of male mosquitoes] Lachinova RI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):63-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of the fibrous tissue of the streak gonads. Bösze P, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3-4):133-5

## GONANES

Carcinogenicity and mutagenicity of some alkoxy cyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-ones; effect of obstructing the bay region. Bhatt TS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(6):677-80

TOXICITY

Strain-specific tumorigenesis in mouse skin induced by the carcinogen, 15,16-dihydro-11-methylcyclopenta[a]phenanthren-17-on and its relation to DNA adduct formation and persistence. Abbott PJ. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2261-6

**GONDERIASIS** see **THEILERIASIS**

**GONGYLONEMA** see under **SPIRUROIDEA**

## GONIOSCOPY

Using saline solution in gonioscopy [letter] Kaushik N. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):570

[Gonioscopic examination of eye contusion in 160 cases] Wu GF. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):229-32 (Chi)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Astigmatism in gonioscopy. Halldén U. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):742-4

INSTRUMENTATION

[Usefulness of gonioscopy and Becker's goniograms in the ambulatory treatment of glaucoma] Zeromska-Zbierska I, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):59-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Device for control of the prismatic action of a prism ophthalmocompensator] Aizenshtat LI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):47-8 (Rus)

[Goniometer] Savchenko VK. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct-Dec; (4):44-6 (Rus)

**GONOCOCCUS** see **NEISSERIA GONORRHOEAE**

## GONORRHEA

Gonococcal endocarditis with fatal outcome. Francart H, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(6):341-7

Gonorrhea. Spence MR. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 26(1):111-24 (44 ref.)

Neisseria gonorrhoeae conjunctivitis. An outbreak during an epidemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis. Alfonso E, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):794-5

Ophthalmia neonatorum caused by beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Doraiswamy B, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):790-1

[A case of gonococcal arthritis at a young age] Woringer V, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Sep;102(9):863-5 (Fre)

[Neisseria gonorrhoeae as a cause of diseases of the pelvis minor in women] Selibórska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 May-Jun;69(3):151-4 (Pol)

BLOOD

Blood group, secretor status, and susceptibility to infection by Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Kinane DF, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):44-6

A study of the relationship between ABO blood groups, secretor status and infection with Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Johnson AP, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar;6(2):171-4

COMPLICATIONS

Co-existence of venereal infection and pediculosis pubis. Munkvad IM, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(4):366-7

Postgonococcal conjunctivitis caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Case report. Møller BR. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):109-10

Prostatitis due to penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Case reports. Vandenbroucke-Grauls CM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):311-3

Gonococcal arthritis-dermatitis syndrome. de Maubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):401-4

Gonococcal hepatitis. Dagli AJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):468-9

Acute gonococcal flexor tenosynovitis in a woman with asymptomatic gonorrhea--case report and literature review. Balcomb TV. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep;7(5):521-2

Acute gonococcal flexor tenosynovitis in a woman with asymptomatic gonorrhea [letter] Barrick EF. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):224-5

[Venereal infections in patients with scabies and pediculosis pubis] Munkvad JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22; 144(47):3512-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Gonococcal endocarditis. A new case] Baudouy PY, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):51-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of post partum gonococcal arthritis] Pigné A, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):589-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gonorrheal urethritis--frequently a mixed Chlamydia and Mycoplasma infection. Results in 143 male patients with acute gonorrhea] Jahn G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):896-901 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Consequences of the nonobservance of the criteria for gonorrhea cure in men] Stekhun FI. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):59-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gonorrheal urethritis in a man with a double urethra] Zorin SP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):53-5 (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Detection of repeated gonorrhea by a modified follow-up method. Sandström E, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):419-24

Limulus lysate assay for gonorrhea. Spagna VA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Mar;27(3):227-31

Urine as a specimen for diagnosis of sexually transmitted diseases. Schachter J. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):93-7 (21 ref.)

Detection of gonorrhea by limulus lysate assay [letter] Spagna VA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):474-5

Diagnosis of gonorrhoea in women. A national survey. Belsey EM. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):59-62

Antibodies to gonococcal pili in women with asymptomatic gonorrhoea. Diagnostic value of the ELISA for testing women attending an STD clinic. Oranje AP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):85-8

In defence of methylene blue in diagnosing gonorrhea [letter] Buchanan WW. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):320

In defence of methylene blue in diagnosing gonorrhea [letter] Pattison FL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):508

Clinical spectrum of pharyngeal gonorrhea in children and adolescents: a report of sixteen patients. Silber TJ, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Mar;4(1):51-4

Rapid evaluation of female patients exposed to gonorrhea by use of the Limulus lysate test. Prior RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):487-9

Rapid evaluation of gonococcal and nongonococcal urethritis in men with Limulus amoebocyte lysate and a chromogenic substrate. Prior RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 17(3):485-8

Diagnosis of urogenital gonorrhoea by detecting gonococcal antigen with a solid phase enzyme immunoassay (Gonozyme). Danielsson D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun; 36(6):674-7

Genetic transformation test for diagnosis of gonorrhea [letter] Spagna VA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1124-6

Non-cultural detection of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in cervical and vaginal washings. Young H, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):183-91

Gonococcal infection of the median penile raphe. Clifford GR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):138-9

Gonococcal endocarditis: cross-sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of aortic ring abscess. Hopkins CB, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(6):279-81

Speedy diagnosis of gonorrhoea [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):684-5

Disseminated gonococcal infections. Al-Suleiman SA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):48-51

Urethritis in men. Wallin J. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 32:85-6

The value of the cervical gram stain in the diagnosis and treatment of gonorrhea in women in a venereal disease clinic. Lossick JG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul-Sep; 9(3):124-7

The clinical diagnosis of urethral discharge. Rothenberg R, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;10(1):24-8

Pediatric gonorrhea and child sexual abuse: the venereal disease connection. Sgroi SM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul-Sep;9(3):154-6

[Gonorrhea diagnosis] Hoting E. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 1; 58(5):307-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results and experience with the diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae] Baumann L. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(17):1106-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of gonorrhoea by laparoscopic diagnosis of acute adnexitis] Kolmorgen K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(10):590-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The gonorrhea problem. Evaluation of diagnosis and treatment] Bjerke JR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 20;102(8):492-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Serological diagnosis of venereal diseases. II. Gonorrhea and lymphogranuloma venereum] Maeland JA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):200-1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Evaluation of the usefulness of the Microcult-GC miniature medium for the culture diagnosis of gonorrhea] Raszeja-Kotelba B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep-Dec; 68(5-6):579-81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Usefulness of the transportation-growth medium, Gonomedium, for the diagnosis of gonorrhea] Selibórska Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;69(4):261-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[New stain for the bacterioscopic diagnosis of gonorrhea and

trichomoniasis] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current data on patients (women) clinically and anamnestically suspected of having gonorrhea] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gonorrhea detection in puerperae] Semikletova AIu. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Various clinico-epidemiologic aspects in urethrogenic epididymitis] Sinitsa VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Gonorrhea of the sex organs in men and women as a clinical and epidemiological problem (our observations)] Péč J Jr. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Aug;57(4):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Infections due to penicillin-resistant gonococci Jefferson County, Alabama. Hood J, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan; 20(1):86–8

The treatment of gonorrhoea—beta lactamase producers. Rajan VS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):103–8

Comparative study of ceftriaxone and aqueous procaine penicillin G in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea in women. Judson FN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):218–20

Comparison of cefuroxime and penicillin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea. Lossick JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):409–13

Comparative efficacy of cefmenoxime versus penicillin in the treatment of gonorrhea. Obaid SR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):349–51

Susceptibility of Neisseria gonorrhoeae to cefotaxime: in vitro studies and treatment results. Neubert U, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):321–6

Single 1 g dose of cefotaxime in the treatment of infections due to penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. de Koning GA, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):100–2

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in 21 patients attending an STD clinic in Hong Kong [letter] Fung HW, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):138

Ceftriaxone in the treatment of ordinary and penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Rajan VS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):314–6

Quinolone derivative, flumequine, as short-term treatment for gonorrhoea. Svindland HB, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):317–20

Cefuroxime, thiamphenicol, spectinomycin, and penicillin G in uncomplicated infections due to penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Tupasi TE, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Jun;59(3):172–5

Acrosoxacin in the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Walsh RJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):242–4

Comparison of ceftriaxone with cefoxitin in the treatment of penicillin-resistant gonococcal urethritis. Zajdowicz TR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Jun;59(3):176–8

Antimicrobial susceptibility of gonococci isolated in the Central African Republic. Widy-Wirski R, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(6):959–63

Antibiotic resistance in gonorrhoea with special reference to rosoxacin in the treatment of a multi-resistant case. Mahendran R, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Jun;26(2):94–8

Spectinomycin in prepubertal gonorrhea [letter] Rettig PJ. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct;21(10):584

A controlled study of mezlocillin in uncomplicated acute gonorrhoea. Khan MH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982; 8(4):247–52

Sulpametrol/Trimethoprim (Lidaprim) in the treatment of gonorrhoea in men. Ratnam AV, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Nov;59(11):737–41

Acute gonorrhea treated with a single intramuscular dose of mezlocillin. Belli L. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S170–1

Mezlocillin in the treatment of gonorrhea. Kataniwa Y, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S172–5

Comparison of ceftizoxime and penicillin for the treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea. Lutz B, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:229–35

Ceftizoxime for treatment of gonorrhoea. Slutkin G, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:237–9

Role of various antibiotics and chemotherapeutic agents on acute uncomplicated gonococcal urethritis. Mukherjee GB, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):112–4

Acute gonococcal urethritis: treatment with a single dose of rifampicin. Belli L, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):32–7

Cefotaxime in the treatment of gonorrhoea caused by penicillinase producing N. gonorrhoeae (PPNG) and non penicillinase producing N. gonorrhoeae (Non PPNG). Panikabutra K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 May; 65(5):271–6

A new challenge for venereal disease control. Shomo J. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 May;75(5):342–4

Leads from the MMWR. Penicillin-resistant gonorrhea—North Carolina. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24; 249(24):3291–2

Penicillinase-producing gonococci: further complications [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):912–3

Combination therapy and the resistant gonococcus [letter] Barlow D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):125–6

Antimicrobial resistance of Neisseria gonorrhoea in Bangkok: is single-drug treatment passé. Brown S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1366–8

Single drug therapy of gonorrhoea with the new cephalosporins? [letter] de Carneri I. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9; 1(8328):821

Treatment of gonorrhea [letter] Easmon CS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):288

Comparative study of ceftriaxone and spectinomycin for treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhoea in men. Handsfield HH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):67–70

Single-dose oral ampicillin in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males. Bakar R, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):202–4

Single dose oral amoxycillin and clavulanic acid in the treatment of gonococcal urethritis in males. Lim VK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):235–8

Evaluation of cefamandole nafate for the treatment of acute gonococcal salpingitis. Hemsell DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):635–40

Treatment of uncomplicated gonorrhea with cefotaxime. Handsfield HH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4 Suppl:S448–52

Penicillin and spectinomycin in treatment of gonococcal urethritis. Ratnam AV, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 9(3):135–7

Use of cefotaxime in gonorrhoea. Krairojananan S. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):11–3

[Comparison of amoxycillin, rifampicin and erythromycin in the single-dose peroral treatment of gonorrhea] Klíma J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Aug;57(4):224–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spectinomycin in the treatment of gonorrhea] Klíma J. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Aug;57(4):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of gonococcal infections: current information] Laudat P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(7):495–503 (68 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of single-dose rosoxacin in the treatment of acute uncomplicated gonorrhea] Maurel DL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 4;58(40):2331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of gonorrhea in dermatological practice. Results of a survey] Petzoldt D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov; 33(11):595–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sisomicin in the treatment of gonorrhea] Szarmach H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24;34(25–26):734–5 **(Ger)**

[Gonorrheal urethritis. Single-dose treatment with rosoxacin] Reichardt F, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 6;125(18):387–8 **(Ger)**

[5 years' experience with spectinomycin in treating gonorrhea] Reggiani M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 7; 74(14–15):815–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spectinomycin therapy in combination with ampicillin in female patients with acute gonorrhea] Masuda S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1562–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The gonorrhea problem. Evaluation of diagnosis and treatment] Bjerke JR, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 20;102(8):492–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Gonococcal urethritis—treatment with rosoxacin] Lucon AM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug; 37(4):183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prodigiozan electrophoresis in the combined treatment of gonorrhea in women] Kuntsevich LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jun;(6):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of women with chronic gonorrhea using gonovaccine, methyluracil and Ampiox] Kuznetsova VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Results of a clinical laboratory study of the effectiveness of penicillin therapy of gonorrhea in girls] Sinitsa VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Gonococcal membrane proteins: speculation on their role in pathogenesis. Blake MS, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:298–313

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Silent gonorrhea in siblings. Case reports. Loney LC, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Jan;80(1):18–20

### IMMUNOLOGY

Induction of phenotypically determined resistance of neisseria gonorrhoeae to human serum by sera from patients with gonorrhoea. Martin PM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct; 58(5):302–4

Gonococcal serology. A comparison of three different tests. Oranje AP, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):47–52

Natural immunity to murine gonococcal bacteremia: roles of complement, leucocytes, and sex. Streeter PR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Mar;29(3):331–7

Analysis of antibodies in local and disseminated Neisseria gonorrhoeae infections by means of gel electrophoresis-derived ELISA. Hadfield SG, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):283–8

Dissemination of gonococcal infection is associated with delayed stimulation of complement-dependent neutrophil chemotaxis in vitro. Densen P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):563–72

Effect of anti-pilus antibodies on survival of gonococci within guinea pig subcutaneous chambers. Lambden PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):27–30

Gonococcal strains from homosexual men have outer membranes with reduced permeability to hydrophobic molecules. Morse SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):432–8

Characterization of the immune response in subcutaneous chambers of guinea pigs immunized with a ribosomal preparation from Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Wannemuehler MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):469–73

Blood groups and susceptibility to gonococcal infection. II. The relationship of lipopolysaccharide type to gonococcal sensitivity to the bactericidal activity of normal human serum. Winstanley FP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May; 11(1):27–32

Studies on the mechanism of bacterial resistance to complement-mediated killing. IV. C5b-9 forms high molecular weight complexes with bacterial outer membrane constituents on serum-resistant but not on serum-sensitive Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Joiner KA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1443–51

The pathogenesis of gonorrhoea. Johnson AP. **J Infect** 1981 Dec;3(4):299–308 (66 ref.)

Detection of antibodies reactive with Neisseria gonorrhoeae in secretions on extra-genital surfaces. McMillan A, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Mar;2(1):53–9

### METABOLISM

Turnover in the transferrin iron pool during the hypoferremic phase of experimental Neisseria meningitidis infection in mice. Letendre ED, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):50–9

### MICROBIOLOGY

'Postinfectious' arthritis. New look at an old concept with particular attention to disseminated gonococcal infection. Goldenberg DL. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):925–8

Neonatal gastric gonococcal infection [letter] Hall JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):348–9

Gonorrhea during the intrapartum period. Solola AS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):351–2

Urethral gonococcal infection by co-existing beta-lactamase and 'resistant' strains of gonococci. Panja SK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):350

Beta-lactamase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Addis Ababa [letter] Habte-Gabr E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jul;21(3):199

Confirmation of association of protein I serotype of Neisseria gonorrhoeae with ability to cause disseminated infection. Cannon JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):816–9

Rates in vitro changes of gonococcal colony opacity phenotypes. Mayer LW. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):481–5

Gonococcal arthritis in pregnancy: a report of two cases. Robinson A, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;151(10):313–4

Ano-genital gonorrhoea and pharyngeal colonisation with meningococci: a serogroup analysis. Young H, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):49–54

Resistance to killing by serum, auxotypes, and disseminated gonococcal infections [letter] Martin PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1214

[Cultivation findings of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the rectum] Klanica J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolation of penicillinase-forming Neisseria gonorrhoeae in East Germany] Koch HJ, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983; 169(2):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in East Germany] Meyer J, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(3):120–2 **(Ger)**

[Isolation of the Gonococcus strains producing beta-lactamase] Bednova VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between the clinical course of gonorrhea in women and the protein composition of the pathogen] Kuntsevich LD, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Significance of elementary bodies in gonorrhea] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb; (2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems with the occurrence of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in the mucous membrane of the oropharynx] Péč J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Diagnosis of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in women through the examination of different anatomical regions] Shadid Chaina M, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jan;94(1):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### OCCURRENCE

The geography of gonorrhea. Empirical demonstration of core group transmission. Rothenberg RB. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;117(6):688–94

Incidence of urethritis in Bangladesh. Khasru MA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Jun;8(1):25–30

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoea in Jakarta, Indonesia [letter] Josodiwondo S. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec; 58(6):408

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae among prostitutes in Surabaya. Sastrowidjojo H, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):98–9

Penicillinase producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in eastern India [letter] Singh KG, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug; 59(4):278

Epidemiology and treatment of gonorrhoea caused by penicillinase-producing strains of Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Fukuoka, Japan. Urabe S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb; 59(1):37–40

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in Britain 1982. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1628–9

Epidemic of gonorrhea due to penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Romanowski B, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1201–3

Medical and psychosocial aspects of gonococcal infection in the adolescent patient: epidemiology, diagnosis, and treatment. Phillips S, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):128–34

Leads from the MMWR. Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—Los Angeles. **JAMA** 1983 May 6; 249(17):2300–1

Pattern of urethritis in males in a Kuala Lumpur STD (sexually transmitted diseases) clinic. Lim VK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):199–201

Screening for gonorrhoea among college students in Zaria, Nigeria. Bello CS. **Med J Zambia** 1981 May–Jul;15(3):75–7

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae—Los Angeles. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 15;32(14):181–3

Penicillin-resistant gonorrhea—North Carolina. **MMWR** 1983 Jun 3;32(21):273–5

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae: cases in New York City, 1979–1981. Felman YM. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1556–8

Pharyngeal gonorrhea in young children. Groothuis JR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):99–101

Gonorrhea in American teenagers, 1960–1981. Mascola L, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):302–3

Screening for pharyngeal gonorrhea in the urban teenager. Chacko MR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):620–3

Pharyngeal gonorrhea [letter] Emans SJ. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr; 71(4):670–1

Prevalence of cervical Chlamydia trachomatis and Neisseria gonorrhoeae in female adolescents. Fraser JJ Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):333–6

Epidemiology of gonorrhoea: serogroup, antibiotic susceptibility and auxotype patterns of consecutive gonococcal isolates from ten different areas of Sweden. Danielsson D, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):33–42

Chlamydial and gonococcal infections in a defined population of women. Weström L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:157–62

Analysis of a recent epidemic due to penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae: epidemiologic and medical considerations. Pariser H, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):132–4

[Pharyngeal and anorectal gonorrhea. Incidence in Lausanne in 1981] Bovet R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 23;112(43):1494–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Histology of rectal gonorrhoea in men, with a note on anorectal infection with Neisseria meningitidis. McMillan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):511–4

[Clinical aspects of acute specific polyarthritis] Koliadenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):105–6 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Treated maternal gonorrhea without adverse effect on outcome of pregnancy. Stoll BJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1236–8

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Antigonococcal effects of vaginal tampons. Arko RJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):94–7

Gonorrhea: not a 'second-class' disease. Carlton TO, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):301–13 (72 ref.)

Gonorrhea control in Tuscaloosa. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 May;52(11):40, 42

Vaginal spermicides and gonorrhea [letter] Camisa C. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1149

A pilus peptide vaccine for the prevention of gonorrhea. Schoolnik GK, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:314–31 (44 ref.)

Screening to control infectious diseases: evaluation of control programs for gonorrhea and syphilis. Hart G. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):701–12 (55 ref.)

Evaluation of an advertising program on sexually transmitted diseases. Labonte RN. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep; 9(3):115–9

[Gonorrhea detection in obstetrical and gynecological institutions] Chastikova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

[Clinico-psychological characteristics of men with gonorrhea] Chebotarev KS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):55–9 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae in New York City: recommendations for treatment and control. Felman YM. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1559–61

Sexually transmitted diseases and child sexual abuse. Part II. Felman YM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):714–6

[Ethical considerations in the treatment of adolescents with gonorrhea] Silber J. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Apr; 74(4):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### TRANSMISSION

Sexual contact in children with gonorrhea. Ingram DL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):994–6

Neisseria gonorrhoeae: stability of typing markers after natural transmission. Copley CG, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):237–41

Spectinomycin-resistant penicillinase-producing Neisseria gonorrhoeae. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 4;32(4):51–2

Women contacts of men with gonorrhea: case-finding yields. Potterat JJ, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):29–32

Pediatric gonorrhea and child sexual abuse: the venereal disease connection. Sgroi SM. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):154–6

Gonococcal urethritis due to fellatio. Soendjojo A. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):41–2

[Transmission of a beta lactamase-forming gonococcal strain between 2 Germans in Hamburg] Korting HC, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 10;34(23):666–7 **(Ger)**

[Unusual cases of gonorrhea] Füzi M. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 20;124(8):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of pharyngeal gonorrhea infection from orogenital contact] Zinnurova RS. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982; (12):60–1 **(Rus)**

**GONOSOMES** see **SEX CHROMOSOMES**

**GONYAULAX** see **RED TIDE**

**GONYAULAX TOXIN** see **SAXITOXIN**

## GOODPASTURE'S SYNDROME

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Goodpasture's syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine] Hasselmann M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982;3(3):237–8 **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Goodpasture's syndrome. Development of its prognosis from 1955 to 1982] Marcandoro J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome: onset with massive pulmonary hemorrhage without hemoptysis. A review of the Spanish literature ] Martínez Vea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Goodpasture's syndrome—local and diffuse deposition of antibody in glomerular basement membrane. Case report. Tomaszewski MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):44–8

Diagnosis of Goodpasture's syndrome. Do anti-GBM antibodies have pathogenic significance in this disorder? [letter] Simpson LO. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):273–6

[Problem of the early diagnosis of Goodpasture syndrome] Willgeroth C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec; 37(23):813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial clinical manifestations of Goodpasture's syndrome] Viazitskiĭ PO, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; 60(11):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome in a 10-year-old girl] Fortuna IaG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome] Mostovoĭ IuM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Aug;(8):68–70 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Goodpasture's syndrome in rheumatoid arthritis treated with D-penicillamine] Hasselmann M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982;3(3):237–8 **(Fre)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Goodpasture's syndrome in twins. Simonsen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(6):425–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of Goodpasture's antigen in male patients with familial nephritis. Jeraj K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May;2(6):626–9

### PATHOLOGY

Pulmonary haemorrhage and nephritis. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):695–700

[Case report of Goodpasture's syndrome] Gegova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):108–13 **(Bul)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome: report of a case] Gao H. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;5(3):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

X-ray of the month. **Alaska Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):75, 79–80

[Goodpasture's syndrome] Anan'ina GV, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):78–81 **(Rus)**

[Case of Goodpasture's syndrome] Nikiforova GV. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):81–2 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Immunosuppression and the additive effect of plasma exchange in treatment of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Thysell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):107–14

Plasma exchange in Goodpasture's syndrome. Simpson IJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(6):301–11

Goodpasture's syndrome—7 years' experience of two Dublin renal units. Walker JF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):328–33

Multiple-site avascular necrosis. A complication of Goodpasture's syndrome treated with plasma exchange and corticosteroids. Boyle PD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30; 2(9):437–8

## GORILLA GORILLA

Normal and abnormal development of maternal behavior in captive gorillas. Nadler RD. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(2):167–70

Influence of male aggression on mating of gorillas in the laboratory. Nadler RD, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982; 38(3–4):233–9

Ultrasonic evaluation of echinococcosis in four lowland gorillas. O'Grady JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1348–50

Epizootic of balantidiasis in lowland gorillas. Teare JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1345–7

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Premaxillary-maxillary suture asymmetry in a juvenile Gorilla. Implications for understanding dentofacial growth and development. Schwartz JH. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1983;40(1–2):69–82

The external relief of the naso-labial integument of Pan troglodytes, Pan paniscus and Gorilla gorilla (Primates, Hominoidea). Hofer HO. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983; 73(3):309–22

[The trigeminal nerve-innervated jaw muscles in the chimpanzee (Pan troglodytes, Blumenbach 1799) and the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla gorilla, Savage and Wyman 1847)] Göllner K. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):851–903 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

Blood coagulation tests of gorillas. Perkins HA, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(1):39–42

### GENETICS

Characterisation of a human Y chromosome repeated sequence and related sequences in higher primates. Cooke HJ, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(5):491–502

Evidence on human origins from haemoglobins of African apes. Goodman M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15; 303(5917):546–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

Serology and lymphocyte surface markers of great apes maintained in a zoo. Wright J, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982; 11(2):67–76

### PARASITOLOGY

A new intestinal parasitic entodiniomorph ciliate from wild lowland gorillas (Gorilla gorilla gorilla) in Gabon? Garin Y, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(3):186–90

### PHYSIOLOGY

Menstrual cycle patterns of hormones and sexual behavior in gorillas. Nadler RD, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Mar; 17(1):1–17

### URINE

Urinary estrogen excretion during pregnancy in the gorilla (Gorilla gorilla), orangutan (Pongo pygmaeus) and the human (Homo sapiens). Czekala NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):289–94

## GOSSYPOL

[Gossypol – the newest agent for the prevention of male fertility] Posinovec J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 May;105(5):213–4 **(Scr)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of gossypol on potassium excretion of male rats] Sun YB, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):126–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Studies on the male antifertility agent—gossypol acetic acid. V. Effect of gossypol acetic acid on the fertility of male rats. Kalla NR, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Nov–Dec; 14(6):492–500

Gossypol—an effective male contraceptive was not mutagenic in sperm head abnormality assay in mice. Majumdar SK, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1982;24(6):777–80

Inhibition of catechol-O-methyltransferase by gossypol: the

effect of plasma proteins. Tang F, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Nov;26(5):515–9

Effects of gossypol acetic acid on the activity of LDH–C4 from human and rabbit spermatozoa. Eliasson R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Feb;6(1):109–12

Ultrastructural analysis of rat testes after gossypol acetic acid (GAA) treatment. Rovan E, et al. **Urol Res** 1983; 11(2):75–85

[The effect of gossypol acetate on the function of rRNA gene and acrocentric chromosome association in human cells] **Huang TH. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 63(2):97–100 **(Chi)**

[Further observations on the effect of prolonged administration of gossypol acetic acid to rats] Zhou LF, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of genital herpes with levamisole in combination with megasine] Moshchik KV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

[Antagonism of antifertility effect of gossypol by aspirin] Xu Y, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):122–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

14C-gossypol: optimum conditions for synthesis by cotton seedlings. Wong SM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jan;18(1):57–63

### BLOOD

Gossypol binds to a high-affinity binding site on human serum albumin. Royer RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):28–30

### METABOLISM

Deposition pattern of the antifertility agent, gossypol, in selected organs of male rats. Jensen DR, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(1):65–72

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gossypol action on the production and utilization of ATP in sea urchin spermatozoa. Adeyemo O, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):343–9

Effect of gossypol on boar spermatozoal adenosine triphosphate metabolism. Tso WW, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):319–31

Kinetics of gossypol inhibition of bovine lactate dehydrogenase X. Olgiati KL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):180–5

Effects of gossypol on the seminiferous epithelium in the rat: a light and electron microscope study. Hoffer AP. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):1007–20

Effects of gossypol on reproductive and endocrine functions of male cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Shandilya L, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):241–52

Human antifertility effect of gossypol cytologic observation of semen. Tong SM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May; 95(5):355–62

Morphological changes in the testes and epididymides of rats after gossypol. Gu ZP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):40–5

Inhibition of rat testis LDH–X activity by gossypol. Giridharan N, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):607–15

Gossypol uncoupling of respiratory chain and oxidative phosphorylation in ejaculated boar spermatozoa. Tso WW, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jun;25(6):649–55

Lack of an effect of gossypol on the epididymis of the rat. Wong PY, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Apr;27(4):391–400

The effect of the association of Gossypol and Lonidamine on the energy metabolism of Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Floridi A, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):322–35

An analysis of the direct effects of gossypol on human spermatozoa. Aitken RJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr; 6(2):157–67

Gossypol; a potent inhibitor of human sperm acrosomal proteinase. Johnsen O, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec; 5(6):636–40

Potassium leakage: not the cause of gossypol induced anti-motility in spermatozoa. Tso WW, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Jun;5(3):317–24

Studies on gossypol. I. Toxicity, antifertility, and endocrine analyses in male rats. Chang CC, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982; 27(4):213–8

The effect of the male contraceptive agent Gossypol on human lymphocytes in vitro: traditional chromosome breakage, micronuclei, sister chromatid exchange, and cell kinetics. Tsui YC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):81–5

Effect of gossypol on the motility and metabolism of human spermatozoa. Wichmann K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):259–64

Enzyme inactivation and inhibition by gossypol. Lee CY, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 3;47(2):65–70

Inhibitory action of gossypol on enzymes and growth of Trypanosoma cruzi. Montamat EE, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 15;218(4569):288–9

Gossypol as oral contraceptive for male: trial case report. Hoshiai H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Nov; 138(3):275–80

[Review and prospect of gossypol research] Lei HP. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):1–4 **(Chi)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Clinical observation of the gossypol treatment of endometriosis and uterine myoma and the location of the pharmacological action] Han ML. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### TOXICITY

Toxicity of gossypol at antifertility dosages in male rats: statistical analysis of lethal rates and body weight responses. Weinbauer GF, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 May–Jun; 15(3):213–21

Toxicity of a male contraceptive, gossypol, in mammalian cell cultures. Ye WS, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jan;19(1):53–7

Infertility in male rats induced by diets containing whole cottonseed flour. Sotelo A, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov; 112(11):2052–7

## GOUT

### BLOOD

Moonshine and lead. Relationship to the pathogenesis of hyperuricemia in gout. Reynolds PP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1057–64

Purine synthesis de novo in lymphocytes from patients with gout. Gordon RB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov;63(5):429–35

Mechanism of action of colchicine. V. Neutrophil adherence and phagocytosis in patients with acute gout treated with colchicine. Dallaverde E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):197–202

[Dyslipoproteinemia and hyperuricemia in podagra and urinary calculi] Barats IS. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic study of uricacidemia in healthy individuals and in patients with joint diseases] Loginova TK, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct–Dec;(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lead nephropathy and gout. Yu TF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):555–8

Thiazide-induced hyperuricemia and gout. Horwitz LR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):511–6

### COMPLICATIONS

Gouty nephropathy: fact or fiction? Porter GA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):553–4

Lead and the gouty kidney. Wedeen R. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):559–63

Vascular mortality in patients with gout and in their families. Darlington LG, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):270–3

Systemic lupus erythematosus, gout and Paget's disease [letter] Alarcon GS, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):238

Coexistence of systemic lupus erythematosus and gout [letter] Kalmar L, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1505–6

Tophaceous gout in a patient with sickle cell–thalassemia: case report and review of the literature. Leff RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):928–9

Gout in Heberden's nodes. Simkin PA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):94–7

Pulmonic regurgitation due to valvular tophi. Curtiss EI, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):699–701

Tophaceous gout producing spinal cord compression. Case report. Leaney BJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):580–2

Gout, pseudogout and rheumatoid arthritis in an elderly patient. Pistiner M, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar; 20(1):55–8

Gouty arthritis. Colton RS. **Minn Med** 1982 Aug;65(8):467–8

Psoriasis and gout. Fordham JN, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):477–80

Rupture of the popliteal cyst in gout. Case report. Stojanović I, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(1):15–6

Gout and hyperuricemia associated with sickle-cell anemia. Reynolds MD. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May; 12(4):404–13 (27 ref.)

[Extraarticular diseases and findings in gout] Heidelmann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 1;37(13):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination of ankylosing spondylitis with dermatomyositis and atypical gout (isolated gout kidney)] Prohaska E, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;42(1):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Elements of risk of ischemic heart disease in patients with primary gout and its behavior as a function of the basic treatment] Weryńska-Przybylska J, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(3–4):277–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperuricemia, gout and ischemic disease of the coronary arteries of the heart] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep;110(9):1041–52 **(Sec)**

[Arthritis in persons with gout. Analysis of the history of 240 patients] Vukotić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Oct;110(10):1175–85 **(Sec)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Acute polyarticular gout. Raddatz DA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):117–22

Ultrasound diagnosis of tophaceous and rheumatoid nodules [letter] Benson CH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May; 26(5):696

Nonarticular gout: hyperuricemia and tophus formation without gouty arthritis. Hollingworth P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):98–101

Tophaceous gout. Aloysius DJ, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Jun;26(2):82–3

Primary gout (a case report). Padmanabhan K, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):1073–6

Late precipitation of monosodium urate crystals [letter] Bible MW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):480

Gout and its manifestations in the head and neck. Stark TW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):659–64

Diagnosis and management of gout. Hart FD. **Practitioner** 1983 Jul;227(1381):1089–99

[Microcrystal-induced joint diseases] Ryckewaert A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2456–7 **(Fre)**

[Clinical aspects and prognosis of hyperuricemia and gout] Sanwald R. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Mar 22; 35(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial milieu in gouty arthritis] Häntzschel H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 1;37(13):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic criteria and therapy of gout] Otto W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 1;37(13):416–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A simple microliter procedure for the determination of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase] Wehnert M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;22(4):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Meclofenamate sodium in the treatment of acute gout. Results of a double-blind study. Eberl R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4A):641–3

Azapropazone or allopurinol in the treatment of chronic gout and/or hyperuricaemia. A preliminary report. Templeton JS. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Oct;36(10):353–8

Treatment of the gout and other forms of crystal-induced arthritis. Rodnan GP. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1982;32(5):43–53 (112 ref.)

Use of piroxicam in the treatment of acute gout. Cobra CJ, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):126–33

Treatment of acute gouty attack and gout prophylaxis with carprofen. Hutzel H. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(4):514–7

Colchicine effect in gout may be leukotriene inhibition [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):186, 189, 192

Sulindac in the treatment of acute gout arthritis. Karachalios GN, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(4):297–9

[Therapy of hyperuricemia and gout. Effect of a combination therapy of allopurinol with benzbromarone] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 26;101(20):953–9 **(Ger)**

[Current therapy: combined drug therapy of hyperuricemia, gout and alcohol induced fatty liver] Mertz DP. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 12;101(18):851–3 **(Ger)**

[Acute attack of gout] Glaser B. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1981; 36(4):303–6 **(Ger)**

[Proglumetacin for a wide spectrum of activity in clinical medicine] Fossaluzza V. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23; 74(26):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current treatment of hyperuricemia and gout] Vukotić D. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphoribosyl pyrophosphate synthetase and glutathione reductase in erythrocytes from hyperuricaemic and gout patients. Hardwell TR, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):217–26

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Wilson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6458–60

Human hypoxanthine (guanine) phosphoribosyltransferase: an amino acid substitution in a mutant form of the enzyme isolated from a patient with gout. Wilson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):870–3

### ETIOLOGY

A controlled study of diet in patients with gout. Gibson T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):123–7

Gout. Scott JT. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42 Suppl 1:16–8 (24 ref.)

Juvenile metabolic gout caused by chronic compensated hemolytic syndrome. Liberman UA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1264–6

Food, drink, and gout [editorial] Scott JT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):78–9

Leukotriene B4, an inflammatory mediator in gout. Rae SA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1122–4

[Gout: hereditary or nutritional disease? Overview of its pathogenesis and therapy] Förster H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Dec;5(12):354–67 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of gouty arthritis] Heuckenkamp PU, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 1;37(13):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidemiology of hyperuricemia and gout] Thiele P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 1;37(13):406–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous incidence of systemic lupus erythematosus and gout] Kalmár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 8; 123(32):1977–81 **(Hun)**

[A case report: adult glycogen storage disease type IA (von

Gierke's disease) with gout and platelet dysfunction] Sakurada K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):55–61 **(Jpn)**

[Various pathophysiological, clinical and therapeutic problems of disorders of purine metabolism] Chodorowski Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 25;37(40):1211–3 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**

#### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial nephropathy with hyperuricemia and gout. Leumann EP, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):51–7

Purine oversecretion in cultured murine lymphoma cells deficient in adenylosuccinate synthetase: genetic model for inherited hyperuricemia and gout. Ullman B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5127–31

#### HISTORY

Earliest description of gout [letter] Rosner F. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):236

Saturnine gout among Roman aristocrats. Did lead poisoning contribute to the fall of the Empire? Nriagu JO. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):660–3

#### IMMUNOLOGY

[HLA system antigens in gouty arthritis] Bošák V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Jun;61(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

#### METABOLISM

Studies of urate crystallisation in relation to gout. Fiddis RW, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42 Suppl 1:12–5

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by monosodium urate crystals. Fields TR, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):249–57

Calciuric effect of probenecid in gouty patients. Weinberger A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;19(4):377–9

Monosodium urate crystals in asymptomatic knee joints. Gordon TP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):967–9

[Prognosis for disorders of purine metabolism] Thiele P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 1;37(13):428–31 **(Ger)**

#### OCCURRENCE

A population study of hyperuricaemia and gout in Japan—analysis of sex, age and occupational differences in thirty–four thousand people living in Nagano Prefecture. Akizuki S. **Ryumachi** 1982 Jun;22(3):201–8

[Prevalence of gout in the area of Primošten, Rogoznica and the surrounding villages] Klarica J. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 May; 105(5):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

#### PATHOLOGY

Spondylodiscal erosions due to gout: anatomico–radiological study of a case. Lagier R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun; 42(3):350–3

Tophaceous aortic valve: a case report. Jaworski RC, et al. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):197–9

#### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Stimulation of synovial fibroblasts by calcium oxalate and monosodium urate monohydrate. A mechanism of connective tissue degradation in oxalosis and gout. Hasselbacher P. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec;100(6):977–85

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention and therapy of disorders of purine metabolism] Schröder HE, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 1; 37(13):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### PSYCHOLOGY

[The gout patient and his relationship with the physician] Klussmann R, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):820 **(Ger)**

#### RADIOGRAPHY

Chondrocalcinosis and tophaceous erosions: gout or pseudogout? Martin W 3d, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):260–1

Ulnar deviation of the fingers in gout simulating rheumatoid arthritis. Yunus M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 9(4):619–23

Intra–articular milk of calcium in saturnine gout. Daniel WW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):389–92

Diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis and new bone formation in male gouty subjects. A radiologic study. Littlejohn GO, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(2):83–6

Case report 237: gout associated with diffuse idiopathic skeletal hyperostosis (DISH). Constantz R, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(2):117–20

[Roentgen examinations of joints in patients with gouty arthritis] Römhild N, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 1;37(13):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Xeroradiography in the study of dysmetabolic arthropathies] Scutellari PN, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct; 68(10):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of enthesopathic changes in gout and hyperuricemia] Horváth G, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jun;60(3):128–32 **(Slo)**

#### SURGERY

[Surgical removal of tophi in the complex treatment of gout] Silin LL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):109–11 **(Rus)**

#### THERAPY

[The treatment of gout] Isomäki H. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(11):724–9 (6 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Uric acid and arthritis in Australia. Purified plant extract from meadow saffron is a good preparation against acute gout attacks] Myrhed M. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12; 79(19):1893–4 **(Swe)**

#### URINE

Hormonal aspects of human gout—excretion of adrenal hormone derivatives in gouty patients. Gregolini L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):269–77

#### VETERINARY

[Animal model for gout] Hirai A, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):143–51 (19 ref.) **(Jpn)**

## GOUT SUPPRESSANTS

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of the gout and other forms of crystal–induced arthritis. Rodnan GP. **Bull Rheum Dis** 1982;32(5):43–53 (112 ref.)

Use of piroxicam in the treatment of acute gout. Cobra CJ, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):126–33

## GOVERNING BOARD

P.R. and the hospital trustee. Hill P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):30–1

Strategic and nonstrategic planning in hospitals. Ready RK, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):27–38

Improving the work of the professional association. Kremmer Y. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 May–Jun;30(3):77–80

The hospital leadership. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jan;80(1):19–20

Exclusive contracts. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):500

[Board of Trustees of the José Maria Alvarez Permanent Private Assistance Foundation] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):709–10 **(Spa)**

#### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The legal status of a person under the jurisdiction of the public trustee: Quebec law with comparisons to that of other provinces of Canada. Bergeron V. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;5(3–4):355–64

#### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Talking to the board. By opening communication lines with board members, CEOs promote continuity and effective handling of key issues. Ewell CM. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 16; 57(2):79, 81, 84, passim

Trustees shift focus. Prospective payment encourages a board's integrative skills. O'Gara N. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16;57(6):88–90

## GOVERNMENT

Civil service. Constable PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):183–4

Ottawa's health care mandarins. Black H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):360–4

Planning and evaluation: the roles of the public and voluntary sectors. Banerjee V. **Child Welfare** 1979 Apr;58(4):229–36

Symposium: The commission of Inquiry into the Efficiency and Administration of Hospitals (The Jamison Inquiry). **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):163–4

Inside the Jamison Inquiry: a case study in Australian health policy decision–making. Bennett C, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):165–72

The efficiency and administration of a commission of inquiry into hospitals. Duckett SJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):173–83

The Jamison Enquiry and the role of the expert: a comment. Mant A. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):184

RCTs and the federal government. Banta HD. **Controlled Clin Trials** 1982 Sep;3(3):173–83

Governmental expectations of dentistry. Gillespie GM. **Int Dent J** 1982 Jun;32(2):175–83

Government's role in rising health care costs. Guin JD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):6–7

The changing economic environment. McNamar RT. **J Med Educ** 1983 Feb;58(2):87–92

The role of the Federal Government in development of psychiatric nursing. Chamberlain JG. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Apr;21(4):11–8

Health policy report. The Reagan record on health care. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):232–6

I think I would rather watch them make sausage. Haddy FJ. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec;25(6):466–8

The evolution of occupational health and the role of government. Wade R. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):577–80

Roosevelt/Reagan—Schrank/Hinckley [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1982 Aug;81(8):9–10

#### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Decree adding a paragraph to the 4th article of the Political Constitution of the United Mexican States] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):231–2 **(Spa)**

## GOVERNMENT AGENCIES

Long–term follow–up is a problem [editorial] Beebe GW. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):245–6

An assessment of the Environmental Protection Agency's asbestos hazard evaluation algorithm. Findley ME, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1179–81

Antitrust law implications of exclusive contracts, closed staffs, and denials of hospital privileges. Costilo LB. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):599–601

Monitoring medical devices: the physician and the federal government [editorial] Smith MS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):413–4

Occupational screenings: recruitment of government employees. McKeown MB. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6 Pt 2):IV43–6

Should the FTC regulate American medicine? Rial W. **Colo Med** 1982 Nov;79(11):363–4

Federal Trade Commission issues final order against American Medical Association. **Conn Med** 1982 Oct; 46(10):601–3

American Medical Association vs. Federal Trade Commission. **Conn Med** 1982 Nov;46(11):673–5

Basic antitrust law. Horty J. **Conn Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):87–96

Legislative aspects of hazardous waste management. Friedman M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:19–23

Interagency Regulatory Liaison Group role in phthalates. Johns PA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Nov;45:145–7

Roles for epidemiology: the impact of environmental chemicals. Neutra R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb; 48:99–104

Science and politics: the possible regulation of cancer promoters. Williams JR, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:351–4

Is there a role for central government agencies in clinical trials? Wrighton RJ. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:561–7

The FIFRA Scientific Advisory Panel as a model for peer review of scientific regulatory decisions. Neal RA. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):276–7

A proposal to establish a National Science Council for peer review of decisions reached by regulatory agencies. Wampler WC. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 2(6):272–5

Selected roles of the federal government and health promotion/disease prevention focus on the worksetting. Roccella EJ. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:83–91

An FTC view on codes of ethics. Johnson EP. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Spring;50(1):10–3

The role of the federal government in research on nutrition and aging. Simopoulos AP. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(1):11–5

Final order issued in FTC advertising case. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):657–8

Court finds USDA made false or misleading statements in 1970 report on whey antibody preparation [letter] Carter HM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):652–3

Development of a chemical information system. Milne GW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1249–58

Has organized dentistry failed to meet the dental needs of the american people? The Federal Trade Commission's perspective. Hailey GD. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Oct; 46(10):602–4

Should the FTC regulate American medicine? Rial W. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;69(11):946–7

Quantitative risk–benefit analysis in regulatory decision–making: a fundamental problem and an alternative proposal. Bogen KT. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):120–43

The toxicological testing of metabolites. Burnam WL. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):773–80

Regulatory importance of pesticide degradation products from an environmental fate perspective. Creeger SM. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):759–72

Medical education programs sponsored by government agencies. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 23–30;250(12):1573–5

AMA promises court fight over FTC ruling on advertising. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Dec;7(12):23

FTC retreats from another investigation of medical practices. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jun;8(6):30

Has the FTC overplayed its hand in trying to control your fees? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Feb; 8(2):21–5

Are we restraining competition or human misery? Gorney M. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Feb;8(2):32–5

FTC's concessions on fee–for–service issue could affect you. Weiss JB. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Feb;8(2):29–31

AMA's priorities: shedding FTC monkey and getting doctors to read their mail. Sammons J. **Mich Med** 1982 Dec; 81(56):686

Cell transformation by chemical agents—a review and analysis of the literature. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene–Tox Program. Heidelberger C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;114(3):283–385 (250 ref.)

Mutagen assay with Arabidopsis. A report of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Gene–Tox Program. Rédei GP. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;99(2):243–55

Data falsification trial: drug testing lab was 'shambles' [news]

Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):738

Environmental Protection Agency: pesticide approval challenged [news] Budiansky S. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15; 303(5917):463

Air quality standards: arsenic and jobs trade-off [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):200

Jurisdiction and jeopardy: safety and health in the airline industry. Denton DR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Sep; 51(9):26–30

A look at the 'other' agencies. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jun;51(6):45–9

Impact of OSHA on state and local public employment. Harris P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):153–4

Review of environmental risk assessment studies sponsored by EPA. Levin M. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1982 Dec; 5(4):177–80

Role of the regulatory agencies in the activities of the national toxicology program. Canter DA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1981 Jun;1(1):8–18

Toxicology and the expert witness from the viewpoint of a regulatory agency. Kolbye AC Jr. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Mar;2(1):84–8

EPA guidelines on environmental fate. Kovacs MF Jr. **Residue Rev** 1983;85:3–16

Chemical exposure monitoring. Kutz FW. **Residue Rev** 1983; 85:277–92

EPA's high-risk carcinogen policy [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1982 Dec 3;218(4576):975–8

Revisions in cancer policy [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):36–7

The General Accounting Office looks at the nation's health. Grant M. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun; 5(2):111–21

The State Veterinary Service. Rees WH. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 26;110(26):606–10

[Improvement of malarial vaccines: memorandum of a USAID/WHO meeting] **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):457–70 **(Fre)**

[Organization, tasks and achievements of public animal health funds in the Federal Republic of Germany] Mehrkens L. **DTW** 1983 May 6;90(5):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health and hygiene aspects of the main trends in the work of the National Commission on Radiation Protection in 1982–1986] Il'in LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):41–3 **(Rus)**

[International cooperation of the Martsinovskii Institute of Medical Parasitology and Tropical Medicine of the USSR Ministry of Public Health in parasitology and tropical medicine] Topalov GM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):76–80 **(Rus)**

[The role of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare in disasters] Gómez Saborío J. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

[60th Anniversary of the adoption of the decree on health agencies of the RSFSR] Kovshilo VE. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep; (9):4–6 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the decree on the health agencies of the Republic for the development of the epidemiological health service in the Byelorussian SSR] Rusiaev AP. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):12–4 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the state and public organizations for eliminating homelessness among children in the USSR (1917–1932)] Zhukova LA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):62–6 **(Rus)**

[60th Anniversary of the Tomsk Research Institute of Health Resort Treatment of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Starikov NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Can public agencies do no wrong? Liability of child-serving agencies. **Child Welfare** 1982 Nov–Dec;61(8):585–92

Towards a National Institute of Occupational and Environmental Health. Mathews J. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):155–62

[Comments on problems of the Economic-Technical Unit and Health Administration at the Institute of National Health] Elterlein E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Feb;31(2):87–95 **(Cze)**

[Agreement creating the Commission for the Simplification of Administrative Procedures of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):227–8 **(Spa)**

[Agreement creating the Commission to Commemorate the 40th Anniversary of the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):229–30 **(Spa)**

[Agreement by which the National System for Integral Development of the Family should be integrated into the health sector] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):122–3 **(Spa)**

[Directives to which the National System for the Integral Development of the Family shall be subject] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):124–7 **(Spa)**

[Decree modifying the law creating the National Institutes for Oncology, Ophthalmology, Gastroenterology and Urology] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):109–10 **(Spa)**

[Decree creating the National Institute of Perinatology as a decentralized public organization with its own judicial identity and autonomy] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):335–8 **(Spa)**

[Agreement establishing the Internal Council of the National Blood Transfusion Center] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 May–Jun;25(3):333–4 **(Spa)**

[Decree creating the National Institute of Pediatrics as a decentralized public organization with its own judicial identity and autonomy] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):339–42 **(Spa)**

## GOVERNMENT PUBLICATIONS

Physician's use of the Guide to Prescription Drug Costs: an exploration. Zelnio RN. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov; 16(11):874–5

Comparative ratings of printed nutrition materials developed by industry and government producers. Holmes CL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):320–3

## GRAAFIAN FOLLICLE

see related
**OVUM**

The effect of porcine follicular fluid on ovulation, mating and pregnancy in the rat. Phillips A, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):617–24

The luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome [letter] Koninckx PR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):249–50

[Bovine anterior pituitary cell cultures as a model for the study of inhibin activity of bovine follicular and cystic fluids] Braun U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Luteal phase following follicle puncture. Endocrinologic studies in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer following clomiphene-HCG treatment] Lehmann F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ABNORMALITIES

In vitro effects of luteinizing hormone on induced atretic graafian follicles in the hamster. Hubbard CJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):849–59

### ANALYSIS

Properties of follicle stimulating hormone binding inhibitors found in physiological fluids. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:135–44

Characteristics of inhibin: a comparative study using bull and human seminal fluids and porcine follicular fluid. Sairam MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:79–97

Partial purification of porcine follicular fluid gonadostatin. Williams AT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:99–116

Purification and action sites of a follicle stimulating hormone inhibitor from bovine follicular fluid. Sato E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;55(4):873–7

Identification of proteins in pooled human follicular fluid which suppress follicular response to gonadotropins. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):35–41

Inhibition of progesterone secretion in cultured human granulosa cells by a low molecular weight fraction of human follicular fluid. Hillensjö T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):835–8

Levels of inhibin-F activity and steroids in human follicular fluid from normal women and women with polycystic ovarian disease. Tanabe K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):24–31

Oocyte maturation inhibitor, inhibin and steroid concentrations in porcine follicular fluid at various stages of the oestrous cycle. van de Wiel DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):247–52

[Selection of motile spermatozoa from human sperm by migration in follicular fluid] Arnal F, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Observations on Graafian follicles and their oocytes during lactation and after the removal of pouch young in the marsupials Isoodon macrourus and Perameles nasuta. Lyne AG, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jan;166(1):41–61

Correlation of ultrasonic measurement of ovarian follicle size and serum estradiol levels in ovulatory patients following clomiphene citrate for in vitro fertilization. Vargyas JM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):569–73

A model for the study of androgen effects on follicular atresia and ovulation. Bagnell CA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):903–14

Developing morphological asymmetry of ovarian follicular maturation in monkeys. Koering MJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):989–97

Follicular size and number in human in vitro fertilization. Quigley MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):678–81

A rapid technique for the histological examination of large ovarian follicles. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(3):371–5

Macroscopic classification of bovine follicles and its validation by micromorphological and steroid biochemical procedures. Kruip TA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(3):465–73

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Dynamics of ovarian blood supply to periovulatory follicles of the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May; 28(4):1001–6

An ultrastructural study of ovarian perifollicular capillaries in the indomethacin-treated rabbit. Okuda Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):85–92

Scanning electron microscopic study of rabbit ovarian follicle microvasculature using resin injection-corrosion casts. Kanzaki H, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):697–704

Thecal vasculature and oocyte maturation during follicular atresia in the sheep and pig. Cran DG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):285–92

### CYTOLOGY

Ultrasound monitoring of follicular maturation and ovulation in normal menstrual cycle and in ovulation induction. Funduk-Kurjak B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(4):329–35

Imminent oocyte exhaustion and reduced follicular recruitment mark the transition to acyclicity in aging C57BL/6J mice. Gosden RG, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):255–60

Hormonal and histological study of the luteal phase in women following aspiration of the preovulatory follicle. Frydman R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):312–7

A histochemical study of cumulus cells for assessing the quality of preovulatory oocytes. Leung PC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):853–5

Germ cells degeneration in gonads of human fetuses and newborns. Skrzypczak J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(4):435–43

Estradiol-17 beta production in amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) ovarian follicles: role of the thecal and granulosa cells. Kagawa H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):440–8

Ovulation timing by luteinizing hormone assay and follicle puncture. Taymor ML, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug; 62(2):191–5

The effect of restricted food intake and refeeding on the ovarian follicle population of the pre-puberal Wistar rat. Lintern-Moore S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(5A):611–20

[Plasma progesterone and follicular size as indicators of follicular maturity—a comparative study of ovulatory cycles with the ultrasonic observation of unifollicular development] Nitschke-Dabelstein S, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1981 Sep;41(9):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of follicular cells on energy metabolism of oocytes in growing mice] Salustri A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):900–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anomalous relationships between oocyte growth and the proliferative activity of the follicular epithelium in the ovaries of LT/Sv strain mutant mice] Dyban PA. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Pulsatile low dose luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone treatment for induction of follicular maturation and ovulation in women with amenorrhoea. Skarin G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):78–86

Effects of indomethacin on preovulatory follicles in immature, superovulated mice. Downs SM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Jul;164(3):265–74

Follicular growth and intraovarian and extraovarian oocyte release after daily injections of melatonin and 6-chloro-melatonin in the Syrian hamster. Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):371–80

Effect of clomiphene citrate on preovulatory rat follicles in culture. Laufer N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):463–71

In vitro effects of cannabinoids on follicular function in the rat. Reich R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):223–31

A possible direct effect of prolactin on follicular activity. Uilenbroek JT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1119–25

Atresia of preovulatory follicles in rats treated with sodium pentobarbital: effects of bromocriptine. van der Schoot P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):189–99

The value of ultrasound for monitoring ovarian responses to gonadotropin stimulant therapy. Fink RS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):856–61

Development of antral follicles in cattle after prostaglandin-induced luteolysis: changes in serum hormones, steroids in follicular fluid, and gonadotropin receptors. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2077–86

Comparison of two clomiphene citrate dosage regimens for follicular recruitment in an in vitro fertilization program. Quigley MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):178–82

Human granulosa cell secretion of protein(s) which suppress follicular response to gonadotropins. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):147–55

Collagen synthesis inhibition by PGE2 within the human follicular wall—one possible mechanism underlying ovulation. Dennefors B, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep; 24(3):295–302

MPG modification of the gamma ray sensitivity or ovarian

follicles of mice. Kumar A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):227–30

### ENZYMOLOGY

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the membrane and contents of the ovarian follicles and oviduct mucosa of hens. Kuryl J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):279–85

Carbonic anhydrase activity in the membrane and contents of the ovarian follicles and oviduct mucosa of hens. Kuryl J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):279–85

The activity of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and delta 4–5 isomerase in human follicular tissue. Readhead C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):491–5

Differential inhibition by progesterone of the adenylate cyclase of oocytes and follicle cells of Xenopus laevis. Jordana X, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):124–8

Regulation of 17 beta–hydroxysteroid oxydoreductase of the Xenopus laevis follicle by gonadotropin and prolactin. Thibier C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):352–7

Changes in equine follicular aromatase activity during transition from winter anoestrus. Seamans KW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:225–33

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Follicular growth and kinetics during the estrous cycle, pregnancy and postpartum in the Indian mole rat (Bandicota bengalensis). Kaur P, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):469–82

Preantral follicle development during the menstrual cycle in the Macaca mulatta ovary. Koering MJ. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):429–43

Follicular growth and intraovarian and extraovarian oocyte release after daily injections of melatonin and 6–chloro–melatonin in the Syrian hamster. Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):371–80

Relationships between endogenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone, gonadotropins, and follicular development after weaning in sows. Cox NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug; 27(1):70–8

Mechanisms of suppression of ovarian follicular development during lactation in the rat. Taya K, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1090–101

Variations in the number of nucleoli in the granulosa cells of the domestic fowl during follicular growth. Gilbert AB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):57–61

Androgen biosynthesis in developing ovarian follicles: evidence that luteinizing hormone regulates thecal 17 alpha–hydroxylase and C17–20–lyase activities. Bogovich K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1201–8

Development of nonovulatory antral follicles in heifers: changes in steroids in follicular fluid and receptors for gonadotropins. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):150–6

Effects of human chorionic gonadotropin and progesterone on follicular development in the immature rat. Richards JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1429–38

Relative growth of oocyte, nurse cells and follicular epithelium during oogenesis in the fly Sarcophaga ruficornis (Diptera). Mohanty SC. **Growth** 1982 Spring; 46(1):46–51

Inhibition of ovarian follicle growth by a chemical antiestrogen. Nakano R, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jul–Aug; 16(4):230–6

Comparative effects of homoplastic pituitary homogenate, HCG & PMSG on follicular development in the frog Rana tigerina during post–breeding regression phase. Pramoda S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Nov;20(11):808–10

Growth and differentiation of large antral follicles after spontaneous luteolysis in heifers: changes in concentration of hormones in follicular fluid and specific binding of gonadotropins to follicles. Ireland JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):157–67

Ovarian follicle dynamics in mice: a comparative stuoy of three inbred strains and an F1 hybrid. Faddy MJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):23–33

Developmental changes in the ovarian follicular basal lamina detected by immunofluorescence and electron microscopy. Bagavandoss P, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May; 31(5):633–40

Influence of gonadotrophins on early follicle cell development and early oocyte growth in the immature rat. Arendsen de Wolff–Exalto E. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):537–42

Factors regulating the growth of the preovulatory follicle in the sheep and human. Baird DT. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):343–52 (42 ref.)

Luteal regression, follicle growth and the concentration of some plasma steroids during lactation in grey seals (Halichoerus grypus). Boyd IL. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):157–64

Follicular development in the sheep after priming with PMSG. Cran DG. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):415–23

Follicular growth and maturation in the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Etches RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar; 67(2):351–8

Changes in oestrone sulphate concentrations in peripheral plasma of Pony mares associated with follicular growth, ovulation and early pregnancy. Makawiti DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):481–7

A possible role of prostaglandin F–2 alpha in the development of ovarian follicles in guinea–pigs. Tam WH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):277–82

Ultrasound monitoring of ovarian follicular development: a comparison real–time and static scanning techniques. Orsini LF, et al. **JCU** 1983 May;11(4):207–13

The effect of aging on the ovarian follicular growth in laying hens. Zakaria AH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):670–4

Effect of the stage of the oestrous cycle on the follicular population in pony mares. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):803–12

Ovarian follicular populations in pony and saddle–type mares. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):1035–47

[Assessment of follicular development and ovulation by ultrasound] Sengoku K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### INNERVATION

Contraction of the ovarian follicle induced by local stimulation of its sympathetic nerves. Walles B, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):757–60

### METABOLISM

Effect of gonadotrophin–releasing hormone (GnRH) and GnRH agonists upon accumulation of progesterone, cAMP and prostaglandin in isolated preovulatory rat follicles. Hillensjö T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 101(4):603–10

The preovulatory decline in follicular oestradiol is not required for ovulation in the rabbit. LeMaire WJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):452–7

Comparison between the progestin secretion responsiveness to gonadotrophins of rat cumulus and mural granulosa cells in vitro. Magnusson C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):611–6

Purification, characterization, and in vitro production of inhibin. de Jong FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 147:37–52

Incorporation of 35S into glycosaminoglycans of ovarian follicular and luteal tissue isolated during the guinea–pig oestrous cycle. Clinton M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):574–80

Differential action of sulfated glycosaminoglycans on follicle–stimulating hormone–induced functions of cumuli oophori isolated from mice. Eppig JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):399–406

Production of prostaglandins by porcine preovulatory follicular tissues and their roles in intrafollicular function. Evans G, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):322–8

Countercurrent transfer of testosterone by the ovarian vascular pedicle of the cow: evidence for a relationship to follicular steroidogenesis. Kotwica J, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):778–89

Alterations in follicular steroid hormones during the preovulatory period in the ewe. Murdoch WJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):300–7

Follicular and plasma patterns of steroids in young and old rats during normal and prolonged estrous cycles. Page RD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):383–92

Catecholamines in ovarian follicles during the ovulatory cycle of White Leghorn hens. Moudgal RP, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):173–6

Autoradiographic analysis of FSH binding during follicular atresia. Balachandran PK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):792–3

Influence of human chorionic gonadotropin in vivo on steroid formation and gonadotropin responsiveness of isolated human preovulatory follicular cells. Dennefors BL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):56–61

Plasma 17 alpha, 20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one levels during sexual maturation of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus): correlation with plasma gonadotropin and in vitro production by ovarian follicles. Young G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):96–105

Estrogen secretion and gonadotropin binding by individual bovine follicles during estrus. Staigmiller RB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1473–82

Changes in inhibin activity, and progesterone, oestrogen and androstenedione concentrations, in rat follicular fluid throughout the oestrous cycle. Fujii T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):307–14

Metabolic coupling, cumulus expansion and meiotic resumption in mouse cumuli oophori cultured in vitro in the presence of FSH or dcAMP, or stimulated in vivo by hCG. Salustri A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):335–41

Hormonal and cellular interactions in follicular steroid biosynthesis by the sheep ovary. Armstrong DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:143–54

Effects of ovarian steroids on the 17 alpha–hydroxylase activity toward progesterone in a human ovarian follicle at the late follicular phase. Sano Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):55–8

Glycosaminoglycans in bovine cumulus–oocyte complexes: morphology and chemistry. Ball GD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;28(1):113–122

Stimulation of androstenedione and progesterone release by LHRH and LHRH agonist from isolated rat preovulatory follicles. Popkin R, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb; 29(2):169–79

Influence of prostaglandin E2 on proteoglycan synthesis in the human ovarian follicle wall. Tjugum J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):71–7

[Postovulatory hormones in plasma, peritoneal and follicular compartments] Salat–Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma and intrafollicular hormone profiles in the late preovulatory phase. I. Spontaneous cycles] Testart J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Ovarian hypoplasia with follicular calcifications. Gloor E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;78(6):857–60

New evidence for the existence of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome as a cause of infertility: a case report. Bernardus RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):376–8

[Morphological studies of follicular atresia in the estrogen syndrome of swine] Vitanov S, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(8):106–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Follicular scanning in the treatment of infertility] Lenz S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Time course of inhibition of synthesis and basal release of FSH from pituitary glands of female rats by bovine follicular fluid in vitro. Jenner AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):501–6

Intraovarian control mechanisms. Proceedings of a Conference on Intraovarian Control Mechanisms. April 28–30, 1981, Bellagio, Italy. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 147:1–392

Maturation, morphology, and endocrine function of the ovarian follicle. Bjersing L. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 147:1–14 (54 ref.)

Stimulation of granulosa cell maturation by follicular fluid. Ledwitz–Rigby F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:331–40

Role of ovarian inhibin (folliculostatin) in regulating FSH secretion in the female rat. Schwartz NB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:15–36 (54 ref.)

Correlation of ultrasonic and endocrinologic measurements in human menopausal gonadotropin therapy. Marrs RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):417–21

Follicle dominance and ovarian asymmetry after luteectomy in rhesus monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E325–31

Antifolliculogenic action of progesterone despite hypersecretion of FSH in monkeys. Goodman AL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E387–97

Collagen, collagenase and collagenolytic activity in rat Graafian follicles during follicular growth and ovulation. Morales TI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15; 756(1):119–22

Follicular recruitment in long–term hemicastrate rats. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):48–53

Compensatory ovarian hypertrophy in the long–term hemicastrate rat: size distribution of growing and atretic follicles. Hirshfield AN. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):271–8

Studies on the contractility of follicular wall with special reference to the mechanism of ovulation in hens. Yoshimura Y, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):213–8

Pattern of follicular development during the estrous cycle of aged rats. Peluso JJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 225(1):229–34

Evidence for follicle wall involvement in ovulation and progesterone production by frog (Rana pipiens) follicles in vitro. Schuetz AW, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 22(2):79–84

Effect of addition of human follicular fluid on progesterone secretion by cultured sheep granulosa cells. Kumari GL, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):135–41

Follicle–stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone receptors on porcine granulosa cells during follicular maturation: an autoradiographic study. Nakano R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):17–23

Induction of maturation in rat follicle–enclosed oocyte by forskolin. Dekel N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10; 151(1):153–5

Evaluation of diagnostic ultrasound as a parameter of follicular development in an in vitro fertilization program. Buttery B, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):458–63

The endocrinology of the menstrual cycle: the interaction of folliculogenesis and neuroendocrine mechanisms. Fritz MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):509–29 (192 ref.)

The dominant ovarian follicle. Hodgen GD. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):281–300 (65 ref.)

The corpus luteum. Keyes PL, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983; 27:57–97 (203 ref.)

Inhibitory effect of human follicular fluid upon the maturation of porcine oocytes in culture. Hillensjö T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1332–5

Follicular development during the luteal phase of the human menstrual cycle. McNatty KP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1022–31

Functional and structural relationships in steroidogenesis in vitro by human ovarian follicles during maturation and ovulation. Mori T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):955–66

Maturation of ovarian follicles after inhibition of ovulation

in rats. Mizuno O, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):113–9
Intrafollicular pressure decreases in hamster preovulatory follicles during smooth muscle cell contraction in vitro. Schroeder PC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):417–26
5-Hydroxytryptamine causes contraction of smooth muscle cells in preovulatory hamster follicles. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):427–36
In vitro ovulation of hamster oocytes depends on contraction of follicular smooth muscle cells. Talbot P, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):409–15
Intrafollicular pressure promotes partial evacuation of the antrum during hamster ovulation in vitro. Talbot P. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Apr;226(1):129–35
The role of androgens in follicular development in the ovary. I. A quantitative analysis of oocyte ovulation. Ware VC. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10;222(2):155–67
Role of atresia in establishing the follicular hierarchy in the ovary of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Gilbert AB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):221–7
Oxygen consumption by rat oocytes and cumulus cells during induced atresia. Magnusson C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):97–103
Effect of unilateral ovariectomy on the population of ovarian follicles relative to age in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus). Norris ML, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):335–40
Further studies of the effects of follicular fluid and membrana granulosa cells on the spontaneous maturation of pig oocytes. Racowsky C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):505–12
In-vitro ovulation of rabbit ovarian follicles isolated after the endogenous gonadotrophin surge. Testart J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):413–8
Role of the extra-follicular compartment in the ovulation of isolated rabbit ovarian follicles. Thébault A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):419–24
Inhibin in individual ovine follicles in relation to diameter and atresia. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan; 67(1):83–90
Glucocorticoid suppression of oestrus, follicles, LH and ovulation in the mare. Asa CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:247–51
Gonadotrophic control of follicular development and function during the oestrous cycle of the ewe. Baird DT, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:119–33 (79 ref.)
Folliculogenesis in the sheep as influenced by breed, season and oestrous cycle. Cahill LP. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981; 30:135–42
Effects of exogenous steroids on serum FSH and LH, and on follicular development in cyclic mares. Evans MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:205–12
The microenvironment of the ovarian follicle. Kase NG. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Apr;28(4):239–43
Acute stimulatory effects of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LHRH) and LHRH analogues on the preovulatory rat follicle. Ahrén K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):119–25
3. Ovarian function: follicle. The endocrine control of follicle androgen biosynthesis. Erickson GF, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):113–7
Incidence of mature follicles in spontaneous and induced ovarian cycles [letter] Sallam HN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):357
Effects of clomiphene administration on ovarian function as measured by estradiol and ultrasound. Smith DH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):695–7
Effect of androgens on the ovarian morphology of the hypophysectomized rat. Azzolin GC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):70–3
Monitoring of follicular maturation by ultrasound. Wittmann BK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:241–3
The role of nonsteroidal regulators in control of oocyte and follicular maturation. Channing CP, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:331–408 (145 ref.)
Characterization of the FSH-suppressing activity in follicular fluid. Grady RR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982; 38:409–56 (99 ref.)
The effects of pig follicular fluid upon the ultrastructure of rat granulosa cells in tissue culture. Bernard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):905–21
Seasonal effects on ovarian follicular development in pony mares. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2a):207–15
SEM cryofracture study of ovarian follicles of immature rats. Apkarian R, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:165–72
[Morphological and biochemical events in the periovulatory period in ovarian follicles of rats. In vitro studies] Vanhems E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):69–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of pulsatile gonadotropic stimulation on the in vitro incorporation of vitellogenin by trout follicles incubated in an open perifusion system] Breton B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(18):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Establishment of puberty in the doe rabbit (folliculogenesis and ovulation. Effect of rationing the diet] Hulot F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):439–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[In vitro development of human ovocytes collected during spontaneous ovulation. Effect of the biochemical composition of the follicular fluids] Cristol P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Histochemical examination of the endometrium following laparoscopic follicle puncture for the collection of ovocytes] Haake KW, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(17):1072–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
Ultrasonographic observation of ovarian follicular development via vaginal route. Morimoto N, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relative autonomy of steroido- and oogenesis in the human ovarian follicle] Torganova IG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ovarian hemorrhage caused by follicular rupture. An unusual case of a complication of heparin therapy] Almazán Enríquez A, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(4):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Recurrence of the luteinized unruptured follicle. Devroey P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):381–2
Abnormal growth of ovarian antral follicles in breast cancer patients. Byskov AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):73–9
Significance of atretic follicles as the site of androgen production in polycystic ovaries. Mori T, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):209–15

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Chemical radiation protection of ovarian follicles of mice by MPG (2-mercaptopropionylglycine). Kumar A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):9–12
Chemoprotection of ovarian follicles of mice against gamma irradiation by MPG (2-mercaptopropionylglycine). Kumar A, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;23(3):306–12
Short and long-term effects of X-irradiation on ovarian follicular populations in the ewe. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):813–23

### SECRETION

Follicular fluid stimulation of progesterone secretion: time course, dose-response and effect of inhibiting de novo cholesterol synthesis. Stewart LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):54–61
Estradiol-17 beta and androgen secretion by isolated porcine ovarian follicular cells in vitro. Tsang BK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1112–8
Hormonal secretion of cultured rat ovarian follicles isolated at various hours of proestrus. Szoltys M, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 May;18(5):463–8
Activity of a human follicular fluid protein(s) in spontaneous and induced ovarian cycles. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):838–46
Studies on the mechanism of the selective suppression of plasma levels of follicle-stimulating hormone in the female rat after administration of steroid-free bovine follicular fluid. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 97(3):327–38
Changes in oestradiol, progesterone and testosterone concentrations in follicular fluid and in the micromorphology of preovulatory bovine follicles relative to the peak of luteinizing hormone. Dieleman SJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):31–42
Effect of porcine follicular fluid preparations on gonadotrophin secretion by the mouse pituitary gland in vitro. Kato K, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):73–84
Identification and measurement of testosterone in plasma and follicular fluid of the mare, using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry associated with isotope dilution. Silberzahn P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):51–6
Relationship between LH receptor concentrations in thecal and granulosa cells and in-vivo and in-vitro steroid secretion by ovine follicles during the preovulatory period. Webb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):169–80
The actions of follicular fluid factors on steroidogenesis by cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):127–31
Follicular fluid stimulation of estrogen secretion by immature porcine granulosa cells. Ledwitz-Rigby F. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):213–22
Prostaglandin levels in preovulatory follicles from rabbit ovaries perfused in vitro. Koos RD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):715–24
[Effect of the hormonal environment on the human oocyte and its later development in vitro] Chikhaoui Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### SURGERY

Influence of laparoscopic follicular aspiration under general anaesthesia on corpus luteum progesterone secretion in normal and clomiphene-stimulated cycles. Kemeter P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):948–50
Hormonal profile after removal of the dominant follicle and corpus luteum in women. Araki S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):55–70

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Visualization of the three-dimensional distribution of collagen fibrils over preovulatory follicles in the hamster. Martin GG, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Feb;225(2):311–9
Electron microscopic study of follicle cell development during vitellogenesis in the marine crustacean Isopoda, Idotea balthica basteri. Souty C. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(3A):653–63
[Ultrastructural study of the process of follicular atresia in human ovaries in disorders of reproductive function] Semenov VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; (2):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GRADENIGO SYNDROME** see **OTITIS MEDIA**

**GRADUATE RECORDS EXAMINATION** see **EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENT**

**GRAFFI VIRUS** see under **MOUSE LEUKEMIA VIRUSES**

## GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC

Enhancement of Lewis lung carcinoma growth by sera or spleen cells from tumour-bearing mice. Fray A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;133C(3):289–98
The immune restorative effect of Isoprinosine administration on the local graft-versus-host reaction of cancer patients. Talpaz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul; 28(1):96–100
Immune regulation by monoclonal antibodies: failure to enhance mouse skin allografts. Lems SP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):86–91
The effects of low-dose irradiation on the active enhancement of tumor allografts. Douvas GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):226–8
Effect of decomplementation with cobra venom factor on the passive immunological enhancement of mouse skin allografts. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul; 34(1):64–7
Depressed graft-versus-host reactivity of blood leukocytes from rats bearing passively enhanced long-term surviving renal allografts. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):305–7
Prolongation of rabbit skin allograft survival by donor blood and steroid administered before transplantation. King HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):299–300
Role of antibody in rat renal allograft rejection. II. Failure to enhance renal allografts by sensitization to donor class I antigens presented by donor strain erythrocytes. Majoor GD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):121–6
Sources of noncomplement-binding xenoantibody for passive enhancement of allografts. Morris RE. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep;34(3):157–9 (24 ref.)
[Immunosuppressive therapy in organ transplantation] Jakobsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10; 103(10):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### METHODS

Optimization of living-related renal transplantation success through HLA genotyping, MLC stimulation cutoffs, and donor-specific blood transfusions. Braun WE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Summer;49(2):79–85
Effect of total lymphoid irradiation and pretransplant blood transfusion on pancreatic islet allograft survival. Mendez-Picon G, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):427–31
Renal allograft tolerance induced with ATG and donor bone marrow in outbred rhesus monkeys. Thomas JM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):104–6
Prolongation of survival of a heart xenograft by defibrination with ancrod. Zhang J, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):620–2

## GRAFT REJECTION

Immunology, kidney transplantation and anesthesia. Grizzle AL. **AANA J** 1983 Apr;51(2):154–8
Incidence of early urinary tract infections and relationship to subsequent rejection episodes in renal allograft recipients. Frei D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):37–40
Fanconi's syndrome in renal transplantation. Friedman A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):45–7
Lymphocyturia: an important diagnostic and prognostic marker in renal allograft rejection. Krishna GG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(4):185–8
Renal allograft rupture: a report of three cases and review of the literature. Thukral R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(1):15–27
The role of complement in the induction of acute antibody-mediated vasculitis of rat skin grafts in the mouse. Bogman MJ, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Oct;109(1):97–106
A controlled serial ultrastructural tracer study of first-set cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Evidence that the microvascular endothelium is the primary target of graft destruction. Forbes RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May; 111(2):184–96
Total parenteral nutrition in renal transplantation. Experimental observations. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jul;49(7):396–9
The significance of T-cell subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies in human diseases. Bach JF, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct;133D(2):131–6 (24 ref.)
The value of needle renal allograft biopsy. I. A retrospective study of biopsies performed during putative rejection episodes. Matas AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):226–37
Increase of L5178Y lymphoma growth by means of placental antigen immunization. Bravo-Cuéllar A, et al.

**Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(3):191–4 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Clinical specular microscopy of corneal endothelial rejection. Hirst LW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1387–91

High-dose radiation to the orbit. A cause of skin graft failure after exenteration. Savar DE. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 100(11):1755–7

Transfer of sensitised Lyt 2+ cells triggers acute rejection of pancreatic islet allografts. Prowse SJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Apr;61 (Pt 2):181–5

Pancreatitis vs. rejection in human pancreatic transplantation: unresolved pathological findings. Toledo-Pereyra LH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 May–Jun;74(5–6):172–5

HLA-DRw6 and renal allograft rejection. Hendriks GF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):85–7

Detection of renal allograft rejection by computer. Trimble IM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28; 286(6379):1695–9

Variations of cardiac rate and hemodynamic criteria of rejection. Parent R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov; 25(6):617–20

The role of humoral immunity and the contribution of the F1 anti-parental effect in the rejection of a Moloney leukemia virus-induced lymphoma graft. Asjö B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):92–5

A defect of in vitro monocyte leukotaxis induced by cutaneous allograft rejection. Campbell PB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):95–108

Redistribution of rat renal allograft-responding leukocytes during rejection. I. Model. Nemlander A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):55–64

OKT4/8 ratio in the blood and in the graft during episodes of human renal allograft rejection. von Willebrand E. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):196–201

A histological and electron-microscopic study of the cell types involved in rejection of skin allografts in ammocoetes. Fujii T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):301–12

Chronobiological serial sections for core temperature monitoring after transplantation of the murine pancreas. Carandente O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jul–Sep; 9(3):301–18

Comparison of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase and urinary fibrin degradation products for diagnosis of rejection after renal transplantation. Corbett R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):141–50

Diagnostic value of urinary N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase, its isoenzymes and the fractional excretion of sodium following renal transplantation. Whiting PH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15;130(3):369–76

Tissue graft rejection in murine models of autoimmune disease. Schultz J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):325–32

Lack of association of human renal allograft rejection and circulating K-cell, NK-cell, or total T-cell levels. Ellis TM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec; 25(3):335–47

The immunologic and ultrastructural characterization of the cellular infiltrate in acute cardiac allograft rejection: prevalence of cells with the natural killer (NK) phenotype. Marboe CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr; 27(1):141–51

A quantitative study of indium-111-oxine platelet kinetics in acute and chronic renal transplant rejection. Heyns AD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):174–82

Acute rejection episodes after renal transplantation in children. Hoyer PF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):61–6

Increased deposition of 111Indium labelled platelets in chronically rejected kidney transplants. Leithner C, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Dec;18(6):311–3

Renal allograft recovery subsequent to apparent 'hyperacute' rejection based on clinical, scintigraphic, and pathologic criteria. Sacks GA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):60–3

Diagnostic significance of standardized determination of urinary enzymes in the practice of human kidney transplantation and renal toxicology. Horpácsy G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:105–27

Experimental corneal allograft rejection: description of murine model and a new hypothesis of immunopathogenesis. Chandler JW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982/83;2(6):387–97

Conservative management of the failed renal allograft: indications for transplant nephrectomy. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;39(6):417–8

Nonmajor histocompatibility complex genes in allograft rejection. Katz SM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 39(6):414–7

Integumental grafting and immunorecognition in insects. Thomas IG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):643–54

The roles of host and donor cells in the rejection of skin allografts by T cell-deprived rats injected with syngeneic T cells. Dallman MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 12(6):511–8

Immune characteristics of graft rejection in nemerteans of the genus Lineus. Langlet C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):705–8

Are 'natural killer' cells involved in allograft rejection? Nemlander A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):348–50

Postoperative reactions of rats after orthotopic liver transplantation: a model for the human response? A histological and biochemical study. Andrzejewski W, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(6):428–39

Effect of the immunological antigenicity of the allogeneic tendons on tendon grafting. Minami A, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):111–9

Pancreatic grafts. Nuclear perfusion imaging to detect vascular complications and rejection crises. Hahn D, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):78–80

Immunologic aspects of organ transplantation. Najarian JS. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):61–71

Enhancement by BCG of macrophage-like suppressor cells that inhibit the expression of cytotoxic T-cell effector function. Davies M. **Immunobiology** 1982 Aug; 162(3):237–50

Primary immune responses to H-Y in BALB/c-H-2k mice. Ashman RB. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):125–9

Immunogenetic aspects of in vivo allotolerance induction during the ontogeny of Xenopus laevis. DiMarzo SJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(2):103–16

Hybrid immune response to parental liver tissue grafts. Schultz JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(5):465–73

Mechanisms of early allogeneic marrow graft rejection. von Melchner H, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;71:31–56 (48 ref.)

Histologic evidences of rejection of renal transplants with variable renal impairment. Bhuyan UN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:293–300

Heterotopic corneal grafting in mice: a new approach to the study of corneal alloimmunity. Streilein JW, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):489–500

Antigens, graft rejections, and transfusions. Bull RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1115–9 (14 ref.)

Pretransplant plasmapheresis in the prevention of acute renal graft rejection. Kuruvila KC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):127–8

Monoclonal antibodies to human T cell subsets: use for immunological monitoring and immunosuppression in renal transplantation. Burton RC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):142S–147S

Redistribution of renal allograft-responding leukocytes during rejection. II. Kinetics and specificity. Nemlander A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1087–100

Haptens can serve as surrogate transplantation antigens in a manner that demonstrates H-2 restriction of graft rejection. Streilein JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1; 157(4):1354–9

Escape of mouse mastocytoma P815 after nearly complete rejection is due to antigen-loss variants rather than immunosuppression. Uyttenhove C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):1040–52

Evidence for a lymphokine enhancing arginase activity during allograft rejection. Dy M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1937–42

Lymphocyte recruitment, regional blood flow, and vascular permeability at sites of allogeneic cellular interactions. Hanto DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2437–43

The reconstitution of living skin. Bell E, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):2s–10s

Evaluation of In-111 labeled lymphocytes in an acute rejection model. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(2):103–16

Rejection encephalopathy. An acute neurological syndrome complicating renal transplantation. Gross ML, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):23–34

Cellular basis for accumulation of In-111-labeled leukocytes and platelets in rejecting cardiac allografts: concise communication. Wang TS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov; 23(11):993–7

Rat pancreas allotransplantation: a short term comparison of rejection patterns with different methods of exocrine drainage. Lindsey NJ, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Mar; 139(3):259–74

Characterization of the preformed antibodies involved in the xenograft reaction. Cameron DJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):154–63

Is microbial flora a determinant of allograft rejection?—An experimental study in gnotobiotic animals. Glass N, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):438–42

Differences in susceptibility to rejection of mouse pancreatic islet allografts disparate for class I or class II major histocompatibility antigens. Morrow CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):358–66

Prognostic value of post-transplant hippurate scintigraphy. Clorius JH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):920–4

Is serial iodohippurate renography at the bedside reliable enough to monitor renal transplants? Huland H, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):925–8

Re: the practical value of diagnostic ultrasound in urology [letter] Schwartz I. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):604

The fate of the patient returned to hemodialysis after losing a renal transplant. Matas AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1053–6

Interaction between cytomegalovirus infection and renal transplant rejection. Tourkantonis A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 May;(14):S-46–9

Graft biopsy in renal transplantation: correlation with clinical, immunological, and virological investigations. Vangelista A, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 May; (14):S-41–5

Early indicators of renal allograft rejection. Winchester JF, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 May;(14):S-34–40 (63 ref.)

Langerhans cell depleted allograft skin on excised burns [letter] Alsbjörn BF. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1106

Rejection encephalopathy [letter] Gross ML, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1217

Tubular damage or rejection: bedside method for differential diagnosis in patients on cyclosporin [letter] Jurewicz WA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):998

Cytomegalovirus and renal transplant survival [letter] Kirchner H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):819–20

Fine-needle intrarenal manometry: a new test for rejection in cyclosporin-treated recipients of kidney transplants. Salaman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):709–11

HLA-DRw6-matching and primary renal graft failure due to rejection [letter] Schmidt P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1277

Capsula-protected homotransplantation – a hypothesis on bypassing immunological rejection in allogeneic organ transplantation. Metka W. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct; 9(4):285–403

Immunology of renal transplantation rejection. Hall BM. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30;2(9):422–4, 425

Demonstration of cytotoxic and hemagglutinating anti-P1 antibodies in renal allograft rejection. Ishibashi M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1982 Mar;32(3–4):107–19

Poor kidney-graft survival in HLA-DRw6 recipients [letter] Soulillou JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21; 308(16):969–70

Graft rejection and Ia antigens—paradox resolved? [news] Barclay AN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):382–3

Natural history of cadaveric kidney transplants in the absence of early acute rejection. Cheigh JS, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(1):6–10

Circulating immune complexes during various forms of renal allograft rejection episodes. Jordan SC, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 31(2):141–5

Eosinophilia associated with acute allograft kidney rejection. Shalev O, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):182–3

Transplantation antigens on renal endothelium. Paul LC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(7):208–14

Acute renal allograft rupture—a good prognostic sign? Buckels JA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:469–72

Acute vascular rejection treated by plasma exchange. Fassbinder W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:536–43

Radiolabelled platelets and prostacyclin in diagnosis and treatment of transplant rejection. Leithner C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:529–35

Suppressor factor in plasma of aminophylline treated renal transplanted patients. Shapira Z, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:473–6

Comparison of urine cytology versus fine needle aspiration cytology in monitoring renal allograft dysfunction. Spohn B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:495–9

Plasmapheresis and renal transplant rejection. Helderman JH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:271–82 (18 ref.)

Tc-99m labeled leukocytes: preparation and use in identification of abscess and tissue rejection. Farid NA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):827–31

Echogenicity of the renal sinus during allograft rejection [letter] Gavelli G, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):888–9

Renal allograft accumulation of Tc-99m sulfur colloid: temporal quantitation and scintigraphic assessment. George EA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):547–51

Antigenic and immunogenic components in rat liver. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):61–8

T-lymphocyte subsets and HLA-DR-expressing cells in rejected human kidney grafts. Tufveson G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jul;18(1):37–40

Do well-to-do and repeatedly rejecting renal allografts express the transplantation antigens similarly on their surface? Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981; 64:52–5

HLA-restricted cell-mediated cytotoxicity directed against male specific (H-Y) antigen after acute rejection of an HLA-identical sibling kidney. Pfeffer PF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:72–8

H-2 antigen class: effect on mouse islet allograft rejection. Morrow CE, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1337–9

Radionuclide diagnosis of allograft rejection. George EA. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;12(4):379–86

Indium-labeled platelet uptake in rejecting renal transplants. Chandler ST, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):242–6

Morphology of cyclosporine nephrotoxicity and acute rejection in patients immunosuppressed with cyclosporine and prednisone. Sibley RK, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):225–34

Corneal allograft rejection. The role of the major histocompatibility complex. Braude LS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(5):290–305 (186 ref.)

Factors determining the patency of femoropopliteal bypass grafts: an analysis of 350 procedures. Peyer HC, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):163–8

Technique, complications, and clinical value of endomyocardial biopsy in patients with heterotopic heart transplants. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct; 37(10):727–31

Value of plasma exchange in renal transplant rejection induced by specific anti-HLA antibodies. Vangelista A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:599–603

The role of antigen-presenting cells. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar;15(1 Pt 1):297–32

Effector cells in graft rejection. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar; 15(1 Pt 1):333–98

Antibodies and graft rejection. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar; 15(1 Pt 1):399–403
Mechanisms of graft rejection. Concepts. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar;15(1 Pt 1):257–76
Interleukins and other soluble mediators. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar;15(1 Pt 1):405–28
The role of histocompatibility antigens. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar;15(1 Pt 1):277–95
Transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1643–65
Increase in histamine production and mast cell proliferation during allograft rejection. Dy M. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep; 14(3):575–7
The significance of elevated procoagulant activity in the monocytes of renal transplant recipients. Halloran P, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):669–72
Histologic monitoring of rejection in small intestinal transplantation. Lossing A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec; 14(4):643–5
Immune mechanisms in organ allograft rejection. Lowry RP, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):679–81 (16 ref.)
Antithymocyte globulin in cadaver renal grafts: prophylaxis and antirejection therapy with three different preparations. MacDonald AS, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec; 14(4):631–4
Lymphokine responses in renal transplant recipients. MacSween JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):665–8
Lymphocyte subsets in the allograft recipient: correlation of helper to suppressor ratio with clinical events. Mazaheri R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):676–8
The subcapsular hydrostatic pressure of allogeneic kidney grafts: a new clinical method for postoperative transplant monitoring. Wagner E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun; 15(2):1707–11
Plasma exchange in acute renal allograft rejection. A controlled trial. Allen NH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May; 35(5):425–8
Cellular events within the rejecting allograft. Ascher NL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):193–7 (56 ref.)
Effect of delayed graft function and ALG on the circaseptan (about 7-day) rhythm of human renal allograft rejection. Besarab A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):562–6
Genetic control of transplant rejection. Butcher GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):161–6 (51 ref.)
Interest in and limitations of monoclonal anti-T-cell antibodies for the follow-up of renal transplant patients. Chatenoud L, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):45–50
Low-dose versus high-dose steroid therapy in the prevention of acute rejection in baboon heterotopic cardiac allografts. Cooper DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):107–8
Induction of Ia antigens on murine epidermal cells during the rejection of skin allografts. Dallman MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):222–4
The role of the regional lymph node in the response to secondarily vascularized grafts. Dorsch S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):231–9
Donor marrow-derived cells as immunogens and targets for the immune response to bone and skin allografts. Esses SI, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):169–74
Rat kidney allograft model: was it all too good to be true? Fabre JW. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):223–5
An antibody-mediated bullous skin eruption caused by chronic renal allograft rejection. Feehally J, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):295–6
Inability of thoracic duct drainage to prevent hyperacute rejection. Fish JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug; 36(2):134–9
Evaluation and clinical significance of circulating immune complexes after renal transplantation. Fukuda M. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):155–60
Beta 2 microglobulin and the diagnosis of cardiac transplant rejection. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug; 36(2):209–11
Composition of interstitial cellular infiltrate identified by monoclonal antibodies in renal biopsies of rejecting human renal allografts. Hancock WW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):458–63
Leukocyte-generated hydrogen peroxide depression of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport. A hypothetical effector mechanism of rejection. Hess ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):117–9
The relative roles of MHC and non-MHC genes in heart and skin allograft survival. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):96–101
Immunocompetent cells are responsible for rejection of incompatible xenogeneic grafts in Lineus (Invertebrata, Nemertea). Langlet C, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul; 34(1):8–12
Peripheral blood T lymphocytes found in renal allograft recipients treated with cyclosporine. Liebert M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):200–2
Role of antibody in rat renal allograft rejection. II. Failure to enhance renal allografts by sensitization to donor class I antigens presented by donor strain erythrocytes. Majoor GD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):121–6
Cyclosporine in the treatment of acute cadaveric kidney graft rejection refractory to high-dose methylprednisolone. Margreiter R, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):203–4
Circulating immune complexes in renal transplant patients [letter] Matl I, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):269–70
The long-term effect of acute rejection episodes on renal function: a paired study. Morales-Barria J. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):503–4
Effect of DR matching on rejection in first cadaver kidney transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):382–4
Low-dose maintenance prednisone and antilymphoblast globulin for the treatment of acute rejection. A steroid-sparing approach to immunosuppressive therapy. Streem SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):420–4
Hyperacute renal allograft rejection in the rabbit. Vasoconstriction demonstrated by microangiography. Terada Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):205–8
Histological versus morphological assessment of graft rejection in invertebrates. Varadarajan J, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):629–31
Immunological studies in patients with aplastic anemia who rejected marrow grafts from HLA-identical sibling donors. Warren RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):280–3
Pelvic imaging techniques in renal transplantation. Streem SB, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May;10(2):301–13
Immunologic monitoring of the renal transplant recipient. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May; 10(2):315–25 (79 ref.)
Histologic correlation of transplant rejection diagnosed by computer-assisted sulfur colloid scan. Smith SB, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):151–3
[Circulating immunocomplexes in patients after kidney transplantation in relation to infection and rejection] Matl I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 18;122(7):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Hyperacute rejection of the transplanted kidney] Herout V. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(1):7–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Fibrin degradation products (FDP) in the urine after kidney transplantation] Malý J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul; 29(6):598–603 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Pathomorphology of transplant rejection and kidney biopsy diagnosis of the transplant] Rumpelt HJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15;60(18):1143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Control of kidney transplant rejections. Use of fine-needle aspiration cytology] Hammer C. **MMW** 1982 Oct 29; 124(43):929–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pathogenic mechanism, morphology, diagnosis and therapy of the rejection of the transplanted kidney] Huland H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Sep;21(5):265–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Employment of the antigen-specific rosette test in the diagnosis of rejection following allogeneic orthotopic kidney transplantation in the pig] Werner M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(2):86–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Daily ultrasonic examinations of kidney transplants in the diagnosis of rejection] Seeger W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Apr;76(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spontaneous rupture of transplanted kidney] Cytron S, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):219–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Recognition and effector phases in graft rejection response] Kashiwagi N. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):726–30 (Jpn)
[Regulation of graft rejection using anti-lymphocyte monoclonal antibody] Tsuji K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983; 41(4):834–40 (19 ref.) (Jpn)
[Immunological mechanisms in aplastic anemia. III. Arguments against the role of primary immunologic disorders in aplastic anemia: effect of transfusion of blood components on the course of aplastic anemia] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(12):821–3 (55 ref.) (Pol)
[Hyperacute rejection in heterotopic transplantation of the liver] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun;37(3):128–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Changes in the electrical activity and coronary blood flow of a heterotopic heart allograft during a graft rejection crisis] Dvortsin GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Diagnosis of rejection crises] Belorusov OS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of mixed lymphocyte culture test in the prognosis of the postoperative period following transplantation of a cadaveric kidney] Baran EIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar; (3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Activity of immunological rejection reactions in periodontosis] Rybakov AI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;61(5):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in T-lymphocyte response under the action of transfer factor in vivo] Buc M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul;78(1):63–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Cyclosporine in treatment of corticosteroid-resistant episodes of rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun; 118(6):750–5
Azathioprine dosage schedule and rejection episodes in renal transplant recipients. Lennard L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):567–9
High versus 'low' dose corticosteroids in recipients of cadaveric kidneys: prospective controlled trial. Papadakis J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1097–100
Steroids and modern immunosuppression [editorial] Salaman JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1373–5
Antilymphoblast globulin for treatment of acute renal allograft rejection. Streem SB, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):219–24
Successful treatment by defibrination with ancrod in a patient with hyperacute renal allograft failure and a deficiency of plasma prostacyclin stimulating factor. Dosekun AK, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):101–5
The use of Cyclosporin A immunosuppression in organ grafting. White DJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;65:115–31 (33 ref.)
Cimetidine and renal allograft rejection. Jacob ET, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):161–4
Diagnosis and treatment of allograft rejection in heart-lung transplant recipients. Reitz BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):354–61
Modification of skin-graft rejection and acceptance by low concentrations of cadmium in drinking water of mice. Balter N, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep; 10(3):433–9
Cyclosporine—a new immunosuppressive agent. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Aug 19;25(642):77–8
Intravenous methylprednisolone at the time of renal transplantation. Heaton A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:482–7
Glucocorticosteroids in renal transplantation. I. Impact of high- versus low-dose post-operative methylprednisolone administration on the first episode(s) of rejection. Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jul;16(1):39–49
Effect of cyclosporin A on the situ inflammatory response of human renal allograft rejection. A preliminary report. Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Aug;16(2):135–49
Effect of cyclosporin A on the in situ inflammatory response of rat renal allograft rejection. Nemlander A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Aug;16(2):91–102
Transplantation of rat insulinoma allografts with cyclosporin A. Cance WG, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):279–88
Cyclosporine suppression of lymphocyte recruitment, regional blood flow, and vascular permeability at sites of allogeneic cellular interactions. Hanto DW, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):218–24
Immune response to transplanted pancreas in pigs. Grace DM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):649–55
Intraarterial methylprednisolone and heparin (IAT) for the treatment of refractory renal transplant rejection episodes. Laupacis A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):693–5
Disseminated strongyloidiasis complicating acute renal allograft rejection. Prolonged thiabendazole administration and successful retransplantation. DeVault GA Jr, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):220–1
Abrogation of second-set rejection with cyclosporine. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):289–93
Prostaglandin as an effective antirejection therapy in rat renal allograft recipients. Strom TB, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):279–81
The influence of dietary nucleotides on cell-mediated immunity. Van Buren CT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep; 36(3):350–2
[Immunostimulation by 2-cyanoethylurea: accelerated rejection of skin allografts in mice] Volk HD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb;38(2):114–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical relevance of N-acetylglucosaminidase determination in urine of kidney transplant recipients with and without cyclosporin A] Loertscher R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 13;112(46):1658–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Regional lymph node x-radiation suppresses allograft rejection. Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(3–4):283–91
Effects of gamma-irradiation on the rejection of transplanted scale melanophores in the teleost, Oryzias latipes. Kikuchi S, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):51–8
Cell-mediated immune response to syngeneic tumour growth and its inhibition by low doses of radiation in mice. Gerber M, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):279–89
Renal graft irradiation in acute rejection. Pilepich MV, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):208–11
[Endolymphatic irradiation. A useful method for immunosuppression in renal transplantation] Galvão MM, et al. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

## GRAFT SURVIVAL

The effect of prospective HLA-A and -B matching on corneal graft survival. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):203–12
Different influences on corneal graft survival in 539 transplants. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):190–202
Effect of pregnancy on graft function and graft survival in renal cadaver transplant patients. Whetham JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):193–7
Critical closing and perfusion pressures in flap survival [letter] Cutting C. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Dec;9(6):524
Augmentation of surviving flap area by intraarterial vasodilators administered through implantable pumps. Morain WD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;11(1):46–52
Skin grafting - how to check 'take' using the donor site [letter] Seitchik MW. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):355
Factors influencing the outcome of kidney transplants. Richie RE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun;197(6):672–7
Long-term success with double pediatric cadaver donor renal transplants. Schneider JR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr; 197(4):439–42

Long-term incompatible kidney survival in outbred higher primates without chronic immunosuppression. Thomas FT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):370–8

Late patency of the internal mammary artery as a coronary bypass conduit. Barner HB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):408–12

Immunological factors influencing renal graft survival. Opelz G, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:133–44 (48 ref.)

Disease due to cytomegalovirus and its long-term consequences in renal transplant recipients. Correlation of allograft survival with disease due to cytomegalovirus and rubella antibody level. Luby JP, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1126–9

Male skin grafts induce tolerance in female CBA mice. Ashman RB. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:397–9

Demonstration of functioning heterotopic splenic autografts by scintigraphy. Cullingford GL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug;53(4):343–7

Evaluation of coronary bypass grafts. Torman HA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(3–4):160–7

Ratios of T lymphocyte subpopulations predict survival of cadaveric renal allografts in adult patients on low dose corticosteroid therapy. Van Es A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):13–20

Kidney graft survival: role of blood transfusions and lymphocytotoxic antibodies. Fradet Y, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):69–73

An experimental study on the effect of fluorocarbon on the preservation of free skin flaps in the rabbit. Usui M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):273–9

Morphological evaluation of the human umbilical vein graft. An experimental study. Ratto GB, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983; 15(3):151–60

Spontaneous long-term survival of liver allografts in inbred rats: comparison between semi-allogenic and fully allogeneic strain combinations. Tamisier D, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):145–50

The importance of the pedicle for the survival of a vascularized free flap: an experimental study on rats. Fried MP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(2):130–3

Bone graft physiology. Survival and incorporation of the graft. Smith TF. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Feb;73(2):70–4

The effect of histocompatibility matching on canine frozen bone allografts. Bos GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):89–96

The prognostic value of the noninvasive vascular laboratory in autologous vein bypasses of the lower extremities. Dolgin C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 May–Jun; 24(3):231–4

The failure of a major histocompatibility antigen to stimulate a thyroid allograft reaction after culture in oxygen. La Rosa FG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):898–906

Immunogenicity of retransplanted rat kidney allografts. Effect of inducing chimerism in the first recipient and quantitative studies on immunosuppression of the second recipient. Lechler RI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1; 156(6):1835–41

Influence of size and gene dosage on the survival of skin allografts on rats rendered tolerant at birth. Silvers WK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):591–9

Influence of Langerhans cells on the survival of H-Y incompatible skin grafts in rats. Chen HD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):20–3

Efforts to enhance survival of limb allografts by prior administration of whole blood in rats using a new survival end-point. Black KS. et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Spring; 3(3):162–7

Prosthetic replacement for the thoracic vena cava: an experimental study. Fiore AC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):560–8

Prognosis for aorta-coronary graft patency. A comparison of preoperative and intraoperative assessments. Sharma GV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):570–6

'Tricks' of trade aid kidney transplants [news] Blume E. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2288–90

Improving success rates of kidney transplantation. Terasaki PI, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1065–8

Serological status of cytomegalovirus and outcome of renal transplantation. Niaudet P, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 May;(14):S–50–3

HLA-DR-MT matching improves graft survival rate in cadaver kidney transplantation. A prospective multicenter analysis of the South German Cooperative Study Group for Kidney Transplantation. Müller GA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 3;61(1):17–23

Living related kidney donors [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25; 2(8300):696

HLA-DRw6 locus in kidney transplantation [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):402

Successful renal transplantation in patients with T-cell reactivity to donor. Cardella CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1240–3

Blood transfusions and allograft survival: iron-related immunosuppression? [letter] de Sousa M. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):681–2

Transfusion effect in renal transplants [letter] Donnelly PK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):819

Excellent outcome after transplantation of renal allografts from HLA-DRw6-positive donors even in HLA-DR mismatches. Hendriks GF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):187–9

Pre-transplant platelet transfusions do not improve kidney graft survival in beagle dogs [letter] Marquet RL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):774

Possible implications of the effect of blood transfusion on allograft survival. Woodruff MF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1201–3

Prolongation of islet allograft and xenograft in nonimmunosuppressed rat recipients. Tze WJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar;32(3):279–82

Poor kidney-graft survival in HLA-DRw6 recipients [letter] Soulillou JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21; 308(16):969–70

HLA-A-matched and HLA-B-matched blood transfusions do not improve kidney allograft survival [letter] Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5; 308(18):1102

Natural history of cadaveric kidney transplants in the absence of early acute rejection. Cheigh JS, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(1):6–10

Successful engraftment of cryopreserved autologous bone marrow cells previously separated by Ficoll-Hypaque method in patients with malignant lymphoma and solid tumor. Harada M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):230–4

Improvement of cadaveric renal allograft survival by thoracic duct drainage: relation with T-lymphocyte subset modifications assessed by flow-cytometry. Laville M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:488–94

Improved kidney graft survival through HLA-DR-MT matching. Müller GA, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:464–8

Transplant survival and clinical course after pretransplant HLA-A and B matched blood transfusions: a single centre study. Nubé MJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:445–52

Outcome of renal grafts with multiple or damaged vessels. Vegeto A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:477–81

Renal allograft and intensive plasma exchange: a critical assessment. Cardella CJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 106:283–90

The influence of HLA-D matching on the outcome of intrafamilial kidney transplantation with special emphasis on the predictive value of the relative response in MLC. Berg B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:46–51

The influence of HLA-DR match on cadaveric renal graft survival. Experience from Stockholm. Berg B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:38–45

Pretransplant blood transfusions and kidney allograft survival. A clinical and immunological study. Fehrman I. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;65:1–46

Blood transfusion in cadaveric renal transplantation–a prospective study. Frisk B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:100–5

Do well-to-do and repeatedly rejecting renal allografts express the transplantation antigens similarly on their surface? Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981; 64:52–5

A controlled trial with AHLG Behring: lack of effect on cadaveric renal graft survival. Jakobsen A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:205–12

Factors influencing graft survival. A statistical analysis. Jørgensen HE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981; 64:123–7

Important of HLA matching in cadaveric renal transplantation. A prospective one-center study. Moen T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:64–71

Bloodtransfusions. The influence of pre-transplant blood transfusions on kidney graft survival in rabbits. Sødal G. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:87–8

Cytomegalovirus infection and kidney graft survival. Spencer ES, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:128–31

Results of renal transplantation using grafts from cadaveric donors over 50 years of age. van der Vliet JA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:132–6

Allogeneic tooth transplantation with an observation time of 16 years. Clinical report of 32 cases. Nordenram A. **Swed Dent J** 1982;6(4):149–56

Why MHC incompatible grafts induce strong primary alloimmunity. Batchelor JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):535–7

Probable role of suppressor cells and factors in kidney graft survival. Bensussan A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep; 14(3):584–7

The effect of rabbit antithymocyte serum and pre-transplant transfusion on graft survival. Cardella CJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):623–6

Beneficial effect of blood transfusion in HLA identical and haploidentical renal allografts. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):690–2

The effect of pre-transplant blood transfusion on graft outcome in patients on peritoneal dialysis prior to renal transplantation. Walker JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec; 14(4):687–9

Experimental and clinical liver transplantation. Wall WJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):724–9

Long-term results of renal transplantation in recipients with a functioning graft for 2 years. Abele R, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):264–7

Effect of plasma exchange on the survival of heterotopic cardiac allografts in the rabbit. Allen N, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):218–9

Effect of transfusion of donor on allograft survival. Berg KR, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):344–6

Induction of transplantation tolerance in guinea pigs by spleen allografts. III. Transfer of tolerance to normal hosts. Bitter-Suermann H, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug; 36(2):161–5

Renal allotransplantation during pregnancy. Successful outcome for mother, child, and kidney. Burleson RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):334–5

Reduction of the immunogenicity of fetal mouse pancreas allografts by organ culture in 90 percent oxygen. Collier SA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):233–7

Successful renal transplantation despite warm B cell antibodies. Deierhoi MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug; 36(2):207–9

The correlation among positive B cell crossmatch, MLC blockade, and graft survival in kidney transplant recipients. Esquenazi V, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):107–10

Survival of heart allografts in nonimmunosuppressed murine recipients by pretreatment of the donor tissue with anti-Ia antibodies. Faustman D, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov; 34(5):302–5

Pretransplant blood transfusions and related kidney allograft survival. Fehrman I. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul;34(1):46–9

Feasibility of optimal HLA-DR matching. A retrospective view. Goeken NE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov; 34(5):297–9

Allogeneic platelets increase the survival of rat renal allografts. Hibberd AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):622–4

Long-term renal allograft survival in rats preimmunized with donor strain RT1.B antigens. Kaldany A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):289–93

Recipient's HLA-DR phenotype and renal graft outcome. Kaplan C, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):213–4

The influence on pretransplant blood transfusions from random donors on immune parameters affecting cadaveric allograft survival. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):50–4

Prolongation of rabbit skin allograft survival by donor blood and steroid administered before transplantation. King HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):299–300

Results of kidney transplantation in the young child. Lum CT, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):167–71

Association of Fc receptor-blocking antibodies and human renal transplant survival. MacLeod AM, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):273–9

Effect of total lymphoid irradiation on pancreatic islet xenografts survival in rats. Nakajima Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):98–100

Beneficial effect of HLA-A and B matched pretransplant blood transfusions on primary cadaveric kidney graft survival. Nubé MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):556–61

Fluorescent probe assay of early mixed lymphocyte reaction to predict allograft survival in mice. Pallett MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):243–8

Analysis of interracial variation in kidney transplant and patient survival. Perdue ST, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):75–7

Pretreatment of isolated adult islets with antibody. Effect on survival in allogeneic hosts. Reece-Smith H, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):228–30

Combined liver and pancreatic islet transplantation in the rat. Reece-Smith H, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug; 36(2):230–1

The effect of islet cell mass and timing of ALS administration on pancreatic allograft survival. Selawry HP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):102–4

The course of combined pancreas and spleen allografts in rats. Squifflet JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):302

Improved patient and primary renal allograft survival in uremic diabetic recipients. Sutherland DE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):319–25

Preparation of pseudoislets for morphological and functional studies. Tze WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):228–31

Effect of warm ischemia time and HLA (A and B) matching on renal cadaveric graft survival and rejection episodes. van Es A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):255–8

Bone marrow graft survival after total body irradiation in dogs. Vriesendorp HM. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):312

Effect of pretransplant stored donor-specific blood transfusions on early renal allograft survival in one-haplotype living related transplants. Welchel JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):326–9

Prolongation of islet xenograft survival (rat to mouse) by in vitro culture at 37 C. Yasunami Y, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):281–4

The role of blood transfusions in renal transplantation. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May; 10(2):243–52 (36 ref.)

[The use of antithymocyte serum for prolonging the survival time of xenogenic skin grafts] Zhao XF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):671–4, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Is the transplanted liver an immunologically privileged organ?] Hökl J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 19; 121(46):1409–11 **(Cze)**

[Biological behavior of a vascularized cortical bone graft. Experimental study of the rabbit fibula] Teissier J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(1):73–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific and nonspecific effects of blood transfusion on heart graft survival in the rat] Soulillou JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Feb;26(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the site of collection on the take of autologous spongiosa. Animal experiment study on the sheep tibia] Milachowski KA, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Jan;86(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopic studies of the healing of preserved and non preserved allogenic articular cartilage transplants] Hesse W, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct;120(5):641–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pre–transplantation blood transfusion on skin graft survival in mice] Gończowski L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impedance keratometry: an objective method of determining the viability of transplanted material in experimental keratoplasty] Trinchuk VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(2):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological criteria of the prognosis of keratoplasty in leukomas of different etiologies] Zaĭtseva NS, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental importance of metabolic tests in the evaluation of regional skin flap vitality] Kralj Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982;104(9):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Experimental importance of metabolic tests in the evaluation of regional skin flap vitality] Kralj Z, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Sep;104(9):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Cadaver kidney allograft survival in a high–risk black population utilizing antilymphoblast globulin and low steroid therapy. Mittal VK, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug; 49(8):436–9

Immunosuppression with cyclosporine. A new approach to improve patency of venous allografts. Bandlien KO, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jul;118(7):829–33

Adult transplantation tolerance induced by lentil lectin. I. The fate of tolerogenic lentil seed lectin after injection into mice. Angelisová P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(3):230–7

Transplantation of the pancreas in man. Brons G, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):81–4

Inhibitory effects of 5–azapyrimidine nucleosides on cellular immunity. Paluska E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Aug; 162(3):288–96

Prolonged survival of experimental heart transplantation induced by theophylline. Rugarli C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):247–50

The mechanism of tumor allograft survival induced by CP–17,193. Otterness IG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Aug;4(4):341–54

Improvement of skin flap survival by local injections of Regitine and propranolol. An experimental study in the rat. Barlev A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):108–11

The effects of streptokinase on ischemic flaps. Puckett CL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):101–4

Veno–venous allografts: patency, subendothelial proliferation, and the role of platelet–active agents. Gaudiani VA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):263–70

Unusual aspects of cyclosporin A's efficacy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1803

Cyclosporine's acceptance heralds new era in immunopharmacology [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):449–51, 455

Withdrawal of azathioprine in renal transplant patients with chronic active hepatitis: is it wise or not? Loertscher R, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):150–5

A study of the pharmacologic control of blood flow to acute skin flaps using xenon washout. Part I. Hendel PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):387–98

A study of the pharmacologic control of blood flow to delayed skin flaps using xenon washout. Part II. Hendel PM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):399–407

On the mechanism by which antiadrenergic drugs increase survival of critical skin flaps. Jurell G, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):518–25

Pharmacologic treatment of the failing skin flap. Kerrigan CL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):541–9

Effect on patient and graft survival of reducing the methylprednisolone dose after renal transplantation. Kuhlbäck B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:191–4

Prolonged corneal graft survival using topically applied cyclosporin A. Hunter PA, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):19–20

Some experimental and clinical studies of Cyclosporin A in renal transplantation. Morris PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep; 14(3):525–8

In vitro alteration of canine renal allografts with cyclophosphamide metabolites. Zincke H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1698–701

Medical research council trial of antilymphocyte globulin in renal transplantation. A multicenter randomized double–blind placebo controlled clinical investigation. Bell PR, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):539–45

Donor pretreatment with cyclophosphamide and methylprednisolone. Brom HL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):106–7

Low–dose immunosuppressive therapy in kidney transplantation [letter] Cheigh JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):232–3

Small bowel transplantation in the dog using cyclosporine. Craddock GN, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):284–8

The effect of cyclosporine on early graft function in human renal transplantation. Flechner SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):268–72

Antigen dependence of cyclosporin A–induced allograft acceptance. Kasahara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):216–8

Prolongation of skin graft survival across different genetic barriers in rats with cyclosporine—and its potentiation by Bordetella pertussis vaccine. Pinto M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):171–7

Superiority of continuous infusion of prednisolone over daily injections in the prolongation of heart allograft survival in rats. Provoost AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):221–2

Improvement of kidney transplant survival after graft pretreatment with cyclosporin A. Rucker J, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):356–9

Effect of dopamine and pitressin on kidneys procured and harvested for transplantation. Schneider A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):110–1

Immunosuppressive property of Rifampicin antagonizes the beneficial effect of blood transfusion in rat organ allografting. Schwartz J, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep; 34(3):155–6

Comparison of the effects of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium salicylate on prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival and on inhibition of rat platelet aggregation. Shaw JF. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):33–6

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by treatment with prostacyclin or aspirin during acute rejection. Shaw JF. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):526–9

Renal allograft survival in the baboon using a pretreatment protocol with cyclosporine. Smit JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):121–4

[Effect of local administration of cyclosporin A on corneal graft survival in the rabbit] Kana JS, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):132–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Free flaps and irradiated recipient vessels: an experimental study in rabbits. Krag C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul; 35(3):328–36

Adverse effects of prophylactic irradiation and acute tubular necrosis on renal graft function and survival. Besarab A, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):347–53

Semi–specific immunosuppression in canine kidney allograft with I131 labelled ATG. Corman J, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):656–8

The effects of low–dose irradiation on the active enhancement of tumor allografts. Douvas GS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):226–8

Total lymphoid irradiation. Sutherland DE, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May;10(2):277–88 (49 ref.)

## GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

see related

### HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE

Specific suppression of the local GVH reaction by F1 spleen cells. Tagashira Y. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Aug; 36(4):253–61

Specific systemic graft–versus–host resistance: failure to induce in adult F1 rats tolerized at birth to anti–MHC receptors on parental T cells. Bellgrau D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:563–7

Specific suppression of anti–host immune reactivity in graft–versus–host reaction. Bril H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:577–83

Systemic immunomodulation induced by a 'loco–regional' GVHR in the rat. Lang P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:585–90

Altered immunological reactivity in rats sustaining a graft–versus–host–reaction (GvHR). Lang P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:553–61

Subpopulations of T cells in the rat that mediate graft–versus–host reactions and lethal graft–versus–host disease. Mason DW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:545–51

Induction of either acute or chronic graft–versus–host disease due to genetic differences among donor T cells. Pals ST, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:537–44

The Rowett nude (rnu) rat as a host in the popliteal lymph node GVH reaction. Rolstad B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:569–76

H–2–restriction of T cells mediating lethal graft–versus–host–disease to minor histocompatibility determinants. Sprent J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:531–6

Lymphoid tissue transplantation in rats leads to a GVHR, inducing a specific T–cell mediated autoreactivity against MHC–antigens. Ulrichs K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:591–7

Autoimmune disease strongly resembling systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) in F1 mice undergoing graft–versus–host reaction (GVHR). van der Veen FM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:669–77

Graft–vs–host response in Alcaligenes faecalis–infected turkey poults. McCorkle FM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1141–2

Interaction of the B locus and the GVHR–selected lines in the graft–versus–host reaction in chickens. Okada I. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(4):273–8

Predictive factors in chronic graft–versus–host disease in patients with aplastic anemia treated by marrow transplantation from HLA–identical siblings. Storb R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):461–6

Graft–v–host disease. James WD, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Aug;119(8):683–9 (70 ref.)

Ocular manifestations of graft–v–host disease. Jack MK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1080–4

Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia. Beutler E, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(3):485–500 (17 ref.)

Graft–versus–host disease following blood transfusions. Pflieger H. **Blut** 1983 Feb;46(2):61–6

Further studies on the protection by an F1 tumour against GvHR induced in F1 mice by injection of parental spleen cells. Palmer DB, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):300–3

Level and temporal pattern of naturally cytolytic cells during acute Graft–versus–Host Disease (GVHD) in the rat. Clancy J Jr, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 1;79(1):1–10

Chronic graft–versus–host disease (GVHD) as a model for scleroderma. I. Description of model systems. Jaffee BD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):1–12

The entry of T and B lymphocytes into rat popliteal lymph nodes undergoing a graft–versus–host reaction. Kimpton WG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):143–50

Acute lethal graft–versus–host disease stimulates cellular proliferation in the adult rat liver. Klein RM, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Nov;15(6):651–60

Impairment of graft versus host reactivity in pregnant mice. Nicklin S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):135–41

Study on immunosuppressive activity of alpha–globulin fraction of human blood plasma. Bednařík T, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(2):107–15

Melting of the recipient part of the cornea after keratoplasty. Kok–van Alphen CC, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28; 55(1–2):73–9

Characterization of a subpopulation in neonatal thymus which suppress the graft–vs.–host reaction. Van Bekkum DW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May;13(5):403–9

Local renal graft–versus–host reaction in mice and its modification by foetal suppressor cells. Jamróg–Cendrzak A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(1–2):29–36

Suppression of GVH reaction in F1 hybrid mice by foetal liver cells. Siegl E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982; 28(6):409–14

Serological inhibition of graft versus host disease: recent results in 28 patients with leukemia. Rodt H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:92–6

T–cell phenotypes in mixed leukocyte reactions and after bone marrow transplantation: are Ia–antigen on T–cells a marker for GvH reactions? Stünkel K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:102–6

Graft–versus–host disease: immunobiological aspects. Tutschka PJ. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:97–101

GI pain, hepatitis, rash after marrow transplant. August CS, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):51–2

The predictive value of elevated labial saliva sodium concentration: its relation to labial gland pathology in bone marrow transplant recipients. Izutsu KT, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):29–35

The graft–versus–host reaction. Seemayer TA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):3–5

Primary in vivo T cell reactivity of NZB grafts in H–2 identical allogenic hosts. Botzenhardt U, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul;165(1):36–45

H–2–restricted GVH reaction caused by T cells from normal donors of certain strains. Kindred B. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 17(2):203–9

H–2–restricted graft–versus–host reaction: foreign determinants and restriction elements. Kindred B. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):57–63

Assessment of some genetic non–MHC differences with GVHR–induced anti–listeria activity of macrophages. Zinkernagel RM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):571–6

Lethal GVHD across minor histocompatibility barriers: nature of the effector cells and role of the H–2 complex. Korngold R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;71:5–29 (59 ref.)

Fate of T–lymphocyte injected into immunodeficient allogeneic nude or semi–allogeneic F1 mice: correlation with manifestations of graft–versus–host reaction. Piguet PF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;73:71–86 (32 ref.)

Are increased IgE–levels a signal of an acute graft–versus–host reaction? Ringdén O, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;71:57–75 (81 ref.)

Treatment of donor bone marrow with OKT3 (PAN–T monoclonal antibody) for prophylaxis of graft–vs.–host disease (GvHD) in histocompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplantation (BMT): a pilot study. Filipovich AH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):154S–157S

T cell subset abnormalities in tissue lesions developing during autoimmune disorders, viral infection, and graft–vs.–host disease. Janossy G, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):42S–56S (62 ref.)

OKT3 incubation of donor marrow for prophylaxis of acute graft–vs.–host disease (GvHD) in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Prentice HG. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):148S–153S

Regulation of human immunoglobulin E synthesis in acute graft versus host disease. Saryan JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):556–64

Spontaneous and concanavalin A induced suppressor cell activity in patients undergoing bone marrow

transplantation: relationship with acute and chronic graft versus host disease. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Mar;10(3):121–5

Lichen planus and chronic graft–versus–host reaction. In situ identification of immunocompetent cell phenotypes. Gomes MA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Aug;9(4):249–57

Allosuppressor and allohelper T cells in acute and chronic graft–vs.–host disease. II. F1 recipients carrying mutations at H–2K and/or I–A. Rolink AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):755–71

Allosuppressor– and allohelper–T cells in acute and chronic graft–vs.–host (GVH) disease. III. Different Lyt subsets of donor T cells induce different pathological syndromes. Rolink AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):546–58

Graft–vs.–host–associated immune suppression is activated by recognition of allogeneic murine I–A antigens. Shearer GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):936–46

In vivo allogeneic effects: shift in the isotype profile of primary TI–2 responses in mice undergoing graft–vs–host reaction. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):1878–82

Partial reconstitution of TNP–Ficoll responses and IgG3 expression in Xid mice undergoing graft–vs–host reaction. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2641–6

Analysis of murine T lymphocyte markers during the early phases of GvH–associated suppression of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Hurtenbach U, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1561–6

Modulation of F1 cytotoxic potentials by GvHR. Host– and donor–derived cytotoxic lymphocytes arise in the unirradiated F1 host spleens under the condition of GvHR–associated immunosuppression. Kubota E, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1142–8

Cellular interactions in marrow–grafted patients. I. Impairment of cell–mediated lympholysis associated with graft–vs–host disease and the effect of interleukin 2. Mori T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):712–6

Diseases caused by reactions of T lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex. VII. Immune–complex glomerulonephritis. Rolink AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):209–15

Attempts at standardization of lupus–like graft–vs–host disease: inadvertent repopulation by DBA/2 spleen cells of H–2–different nonirradiated F1 mice. Van Rappard–Van Der Veen FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2693–701

Correlation between body and spleen weights in graft–versus–host reactions in the mouse. Eckert R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 17;53(2):251–4

A comparative study of [3H]thymidine and [125I]iodo–2'–deoxyuridine uptake as indicators of in vivo cell proliferation induced by graft–versus–host reaction in the mouse. Spach C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):341–51

Objective evaluation of local xenogeneic graft–versus–host reaction by computerized radioisotope imaging (CRI). Talpaz M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):133–9

The effect of peripheral lymphoid cells on the incidence of lethal graft versus host disease following allogeneic mouse bone marrow transplantation. Almaraz R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):133–44

Mismatched marrow grafts succeed thanks to two anti–T–cell agents [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1; 249(13):1687–9

Oral manifestations of the chronic graft–v–host reaction. Rodu B, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):504–7

Successful bone–marrow transplantation for reticular dysgenesis. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):671–2

Treatment of mismatch bone–marrow transplantation syndrome [letter] Tydén G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1278

Graft–versus–host disease and severe combined immunodeficiency [letter] Seemayer TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):160–1

Graft–versus–host disease and survival in patients with aplastic anemia treated by marrow grafts from HLA–identical siblings. Beneficial effect of a protective environment. Storb R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10; 308(6):302–7

Impaired local graft–versus–host reaction in lipoid nephrosis. Matsumoto K. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):281–2

Myositis of chronic graft versus host disease. Reyes MG, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1222–4

Acute graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic marrow transplantation. Parker N, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):569–77

Gynecologic manifestations of chronic graft–versus–host disease. Corson SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct; 60(4):488–92

Ocular manifestations of graft–vs–host disease. Franklin RM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):4–13

Ontogenic development of contrasuppression. Skowron–Cendrzak A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5052–5

Fatal graft–versus–host and probable graft–versus–graft reaction due to an unirradiated granulocyte transfusion after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Remlinger K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1725–8

Specific and nonspecific T–cell–mediated suppression of antihost immune reactivity in graft–versus–host reaction. Bril H, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):323–8

In vitro model for detection of alloreactivity between HLA–matched donor–host pairs. Preliminary evaluation as a predictor of graft–versus–host disease. Delmonte L, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):100–3

Synergistic interaction of H–Y and H–2K in elicitation of graft–versus–host response. Elkins WL, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):71–4

Alloimmunization–activated suppressor cells. I: Abrogation of lethal graft–versus–host reaction directed against non–H–2 antigens. Halle–Pannenko O, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):60–8

Depressed graft–versus–host reactivity of blood leukocytes from rats bearing passively enhanced long–term surviving renal allografts. Hutchinson IV, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):305–7

Functional reactivities of lymphocytes primed in murine graft–versus–host reactions. Jadus MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):84–90

Alloimmunization–activated suppressor cells. II. In vitro activity of suppressor cells implicated in the abrogation of lethal graft–versus–host reaction. Pritchard LL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):310–8

Natural killer activity by spleen, lymph node, and thymus cells during the graft–versus–host reaction. Roy C, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep;34(3):144–6

Acute graft–versus–host reaction in the pancreas. Seemayer TA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):72–7

Delayed onset of gastrointestinal disease in the recipients of bone marrow transplants. A variant graft–versus–host reaction. Serota FT, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul; 34(1):60–4

Survival of host mast cells after establishment of hematopoietic chimerism by graft–versus–host reaction in nonirradiated F1 hybrid mice. Tsuyama K, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):172–5

Chronic graft–versus–host disease in the rat radiation chimera. II. Immunological evaluation in long–term chimeras. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov; 34(5):289–94

Monoclonal antibodies derived during graft–versus–host reaction. II. Antibodies detect unique determinants common to many MCF viruses. Portis JL, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):96–105

[The bursa of Fabricius of chickens contains cells initiating the graft–versus–host reaction] Désveaux–Chabrol J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the graft versus host reaction on the thyroid gland: evidence of correlations between the severity of the immunological conflict and the disease of thyroid activity in the chick embryo] Gérard A, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 8;295(8):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Increase of the GvH reaction after alloimmunization. Influence of the serologically defined determinants of the H–2 system] Brock J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discussion of possible pathogenetic relations between virus infection, immune complex vasculitis, and chronic graft versus host reaction in bone marrow transplant recipients] Krueger GR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thymus target cells subject to the regulatory effect of macrophages during the formation of graft–versus–host reaction effectors] Galaktionov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Macrophage interaction with thymocytes in the generation of T cells involved in the graft vs host reaction. The basic phenomenon and genetic restrictions] Anfalova TV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(5):1274–6 **(Rus)**

[Reduced graft–versus–host reaction after transplantation of cryopreserved allogeneic hematopoietic tissue] Ignasheva LP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Oct;27(10):34–8 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on the influence of adrenaline, acetylcholine and cysteine on suppressive activity of lymphocytes engaged in GvH reaction in rats. Sikorska H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):795–9

Cyclosporin–A to prevent graft–versus–host disease: a pilot study in 22 patients receiving allogeneic marrow transplants. Tutschka PJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):318–25

Cyclosporin A is associated with faster engraftment and less mucositis than methotrexate after allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Atkinson K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb; 53(2):265–70

The immune restorative effect of cimetidine administration in vivo on the local graft–versus–host reaction of cancer patients. Talpaz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug;24(2):155–60

The immune restorative effect of Isoprinosine administration on the local graft–versus–host reaction of cancer patients. Talpaz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul; 28(1):96–100

Effect of proline–rich polypeptide on donor cells in graft–versus–host reaction. Zimecki M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):141–7

Effects of adrenalectomy and glucocorticosteroid therapy on bone marrow T cells. Effect on T cell traffic and graft–versus–host (GVH) reactivity. Emeson EE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Aug;4(4):311–21

Effect of thymic humoral factor on a local graft–versus–host reaction of lymphocytes in patients with lipoid nephrosis [letter] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):279–80

The effect of N–acetylcysteine on cyclophosphamide immunoregulation and antitumor activity. Levy L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):7–16

Prevention of graft–versus–host mortality in mice by preincubation of the graft with highly purified spleen–derived immunosuppressive peptides. Kiger N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):243–6

[Bone marrow transplantation in humans. IV. The graft versus host disease] Izzi T, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):720–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Chronic graft–versus–host disease in the rat radiation chimera. III. Immunology and immunopathology in rapidly induced models. Beschorner WE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):224–30

## GRAIN

Preliminary study of mycoflora and mycotoxins in grain dust from New Orleans area grain elevators. Palmgren MS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):485–8

Effects of smoking and occupational exposure on peripheral airway function in young cereal grain workers. Cotton DJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):660–5

Acute effects of grain dust exposure during a work shift. doPico GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep; 128(3):399–404

Sensitization in a grain handler to the storage mite Lepidoglyphus destructor (Schrank). Warren CP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan;50(1):30–3

Limiting amino acids in bengal gram (Cicer arietinum) as determined from blood amino acid levels and amino acid supplementation studies in the rat. Khader V, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(6):353–9

The prevalence and economic significance of liver disorders and contamination in grain–fed and grass–fed cattle. Roberts JL. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):129–32

Grain elevator workers show work–related pulmonary function changes and dose–effect relationships with dust exposure. Corey P, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov; 39(4):330–7

Utilisation of rye by chickens: effect of microbial status, diet gamma irradiation and sodium taurocholate supplementation. Campbell GL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):191–203

Methyl bromide and phosphine residues in cereal grains and pulses. Urga K. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Apr;21(2):79–83

Evaluation of high protein oats as a replacement for corn in diets fed to growing–finishing swine. Lindemann MD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):853–7

Influence of different ratios of corn and corn silage, housing systems and seasons on the performance of feedlot steers. Muhamad YB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):747–54

Effects of different fractions of the barley kernel on the hepatic lipid metabolism of chickens. Burger WC, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Dec;17(12):956–63

Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part VI. The effect of ochratoxin A on growth and tissue residues of the mycotoxin in broiler chickens. Goliński P, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(3):251–6

Influence of rye and dietary salt level on water and sodium metabolism in intact and colostomized roosters. Lee BD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar;62(3):472–9

Effect of the addition of varied salt levels on the performance of growing chickens fed rye diets. Lee BD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May;62(5):863–8

Alteration of lipid metabolism in Japanese quail by feeding oat hulls and brans. Rogel AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun; 62(6):1045–53

The effect of saturation, chain length of pure triglycerides, and age of bird on the utilization of rye diets. Ward AT, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1054–62

Modulation of proline–rich protein biosynthesis in rat parotid glands by sorghums with high tannin levels. Mehansho H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3948–52

The nutritional effect of a pepsin stable trypsin inhibitor from barley grains. Pedersen B, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982;48(1–2):65–75

Influence of OAT diets on bacteria and worms in the gut of mice. Koopman JP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981; 23(4):226–30

[Natural and semisynthetic alkaloids of rye ergot] Boismare F. **LARC Med** 1981 Oct;1(1):54, 57–8 **(Fre)**

[Elaboration and study of allergens from flour and groats] Kanchurin AKh, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec;(12):99–101 **(Rus)**

[Nutritional evaluation of the replacement of soy bean flour and sorghum by raw cowpea (Vigna sinensis) flour] Cabezas MT, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep; 32(3):559–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Chemical and nutritional evaluation of triticale (Secale sp.) cultivated in Chile] Zacarías I, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Buckwheat allergy: health food, an inhalation health risk.

Göhte CJ, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):155–9

A goitrogenic agent from millet (Pennisetum typhoides) in Darfur Province, Western Sudan. Osman AK, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(1):14–8

Excess rumen product anions in cattle. I. Blood clearance rates and reduced liver function from sublethal doses of volatile fatty acids, lactate and succinate. Bide RW. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):222–9

Grain exposure--symptoms and lung function. Cockcroft AE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;64(3):189–96

Effects of lasalocid or monensin on legume or grain (feedlot) bloat. Bartley EE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1400–6

Effects of grain dust exposure and smoking on respiratory symptoms and lung function. Cotton DJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Feb;25(2):131–41

Where is schizophrenia rare? [letter] Dohan FC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):101

Esophageal cancer, micronutrient malnutrition, and silica fragments [letter] van Rensburg SJ. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1098–9

The effects of a pectic enzyme on the growth-depressing and rachitogenic properties of rye for chicks. Grammer JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1891–6

The rachitogenic effects of fractions of rye and certain polysaccharides. Grammer JC, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan; 62(1):103–9

### ANALYSIS

Studies on lectins. LII. Isolation and characterization of the lectin from rye germ (Secale cereale L.). Kubánek J, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):771–80

Proton magnetic resonance studies of barley and wheat thionins: structural homology with crambin. Lecomte JT, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4843–9

Evaluation of a mixed-phase column packing for the GC determination of fumigant residues in grains. Daft JL. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):492–6

Parameters for modelling the interception and retention of deposits from atmosphere by grain and leafy vegetables. Simmonds JR, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Nov;43(5):679–91

Nitrosation of N-methyltyramine and N-methyl-3-aminomethylindole, two barley malt alkaloids. Mangino MM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):57–69

The role of imported grain on the selenium intake of Finnish population in 1941–1981. Mutanen M, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):102–8

Comparison of free and total residues of (2,4-dichlorophenoxy)acetic acid and 2,4-dichlorophenol in millet resulting from postemergence and preharvest treatment. Cook LW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):268–71

High pressure liquid chromatographic determination of xanthomegnin in grains and animal feeds. Carman AS, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):587–91

Gas chromatographic determination of fumigant residues in stored grains, using isooctane partitioning and dual column packings. Daft JL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar; 66(2):228–33

Rapid thin layer chromatographic determination of zearalenone in corn, sorghum, and wheat. Gimeno A. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):565–9

Gas chromatographic determination of primary and secondary amines as pentafluorobenzamide derivatives. Ripley BD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep; 65(5):1066–72

Assessment of quantitative methods for determination of trichothecenes in grains and grain products. Scott PM. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):876–83

The sodium, potassium and chloride contents of some feedingstuffs used in British poultry diets. Bain H, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Apr;34(4):328–34

Aggregation states of alcohol-soluble storage proteins of barley, rye, wheat and maize. Field JM, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Apr;34(4):362–9

Proteins of Italian millet: amino acid composition, solubility fractionation and electrophoresis of protein fractions. Monteiro PV, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Nov; 33(11):1072–9

Chemical composition of oat seed epicuticular wax. Moyna P, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Mar;34(3):209–11

Composition of cereal germ preparations. Barnes PJ. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1982;174(6):467–71

Comparative physico-chemical studies on purified trypsin inhibitors from the endosperm of barley, rye, and wheat. Boisen S. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983;176(6):434–9

[Biological assay for trichothecenes in grain] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Sep;27(9):567–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of T-2 toxin in grains using thin layer chromatography with silica gel (TLC)] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(10):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of the presence of sterigmatocystin in Czechoslovak grain] Bartoš J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar; 28(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of zearalenone in grains using high pressure liquid chromatography] Helán L, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Feb;28(2):111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparative analysis of proteins of wheat, rye and 2 varieties of Triticale T-275 and T-294. V. Physicochemical and biological properties of gliadins and glutenins] Iskierko J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980; 35:179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative analysis of proteins of wheat, rye and 2 varieties of Triticale T-275 and T-294. IV. Amino acid composition of gliadins and glutenins] Iskierko J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Detection and determination of the content of selected mycotoxins in grain] Czerwiecki L. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5-6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aflatoxin content of vegetable foods in the Georgian S.S.R] Dvali GN. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Improved method of determining the aflatoxin content in different food products of plant origin] Eller KI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Contamination of various food products with aflatoxins in the Dzhambul district of the Kazakh S.S.R] Urkumbaeva TN. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Identification of the mycotoxin zearalenone in Argentina] López TA, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 Jan-Apr; 12(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of the systemic fungicide benodanil on the growth and development of six spring barley varieties in the presence or absence of brown rust infection in the glasshouse. Udeogalanya AC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(4):467–74

[Effect of chlorine derivative of phenoxy acid herbicides on the biological value of the grain from cereal crops] Bogdan AS. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Multiple molecular forms of the gibberellin-induced alpha-amylase from the aleurone layers of barley seeds. Callis J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1; 224(1):224–34

Changes in the heterogeneity of ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase-oxygenase in winter rye induced by cold hardening. Huner NP, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Sep; 60(9):897–903

Purification and properties of chlorophyllase from greened rye seedlings. Tanaka K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1763–73

### GENETICS

A technique for identifying two major genes for resistance to Puccinia hordei Otth. combined in Midas spring barley. Udeogalanya AC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(3):283–6

Molecular analysis of a mutation conferring the high-lysine phenotype on the grain of barley (Hordeum vulgare). Kreis M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):161–7

The phytochrome-controlled accumulation of mRNA sequences encoding the light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b protein of barley (Hordeum vulgare L.). Gollmer I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):309–13

Genome organization in pearl millet. Gupta VS, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):167–70

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Ecological studies on the increased production of interplanting grain, vegetable and Aconitum carmichaeli] Fu SX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 May;8(3):3–5 **(Chi)**

[1st results of weed control in teff, Eragrostis tef (Zucc.) Trott] Pohlan J. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982; 20(2):125–9 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of IgE- and IgG-binding proteins after electrophoretic transfer from polyacrylamide gels. Sutton R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):183–94

Variables of pulmonary allergy and inflammation in grain elevator workers. Broder I, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jan; 25(1):43–7

### METABOLISM

Photosynthesis in detached rye leaves at normal and low oxygen concentration. I. Incorporation of 14CO2 into 2-oxo acids. Bielawski W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(3-4):331–8

Photosynthesis in detached rye leaves at normal and low oxygen concentration. II. Incorporation of 14CO2 into amino acids. Niziołek S, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(3-4):339–47

Protein phosphorylation and excitation energy distribution in normal intermittent-light-grown, and a chlorophyll b-less mutant of barley. Haworth P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):199–206

The nutritive value of botanically defined mill fractions of barley. 2. The influence of hind-gut microflora in rats on digestibility of protein and energy of endosperm and husk of Bomi and M-1508. Bach Knudsen KE, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1982 Nov; 48(5):276–87

### MICROBIOLOGY

The effects of 'Gasol' grain preservative dosages on the growth of Fusarium graminearum and the quantity of the toxin zearalenone. Kallela K, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr-May;34(4-5):124–9

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Improvement of the nutritive value of rye for broiler chickens by gamma irradiation-induced viscosity reduction. Campbell GL, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):205–12

Radiostimulation of protein synthesis in barley seeds. Sah NK, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):221–2

### STANDARDS

[A preliminary study of the components causing poor utilization of barley in the young chicken] Blum JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1717–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### TOXICITY

Millet--a possibly goitrogenic cereal. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Apr; 41(4):113–6 (11 ref.)

## GRAM-NEGATIVE AEROBIC BACTERIA

Airborne endotoxin in industries processing vegetable fibers. Rylander R, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Nov; 43(11):811–2

Host response in gram-negative septicaemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):693–4

### CLASSIFICATION

The N/F and Oxi/Ferm systems for identification of oxidative-fermentative Gram-negative rods: a comparative study. Dibb WL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Oct; 90(5):341–5

[Coding method in identifying gram-negative bacteria (I)] Polovoĭ AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):33–7 **(Rus)**

[Coded method for identification of Gram-negative bacteria. 2] Polovoĭ AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):42–5 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Aztreonam: a new concept in beta-lactam antibiotics. Fernandes PB, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 May;9(5):21–6

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin against urinary tract pathogens. Haase D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):235–41

In vitro activity of new cephalosporins against multi-resistant gram-negative bacteria. Fainstein V, et al. **Infection** 1983; 11 Suppl 1:S20–2

Comparative in vitro antibacterial activity of seven semi-synthetic penicillins against aerobic gram-negative bacteria and enterococci. Thabaut A, et al. **Infection** 1982; 10 Suppl 3:S249–56

Differentiation of Kingella denitrificans from Neisseria gonorrhoeae by growth on a semisolid medium and sensitivity to amylase. Odugbemi T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):389–91

Feisty gram-negative aerobes succumb to new antibiotic group [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5; 248(17):2085–6

[In vitro antibacterial activity of dibekacin on staphylococci, streptococci and aerobic Gram negative bacilli] Deforges L, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 18;11(46):3385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multidimensional contingency table analysis on the effect of antimicrobial chemotherapy on bacterial growth in microbiological study material] Schulz S, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982;70(8):836–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Acrylamide' test for the direct microscopic diagnosis of viable and dead cells in gram-negative bacterial populations] Starostina NG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):1007–10 **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of an RNA processing enzyme from Caulobacter crescentus. Bellofatto V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5467–76

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors regulating the density of bacteria in process waters of a paper mill. Väätänen P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):367–71

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The value of the cervical gram stain in the diagnosis and treatment of gonorrhea in women in a venereal disease clinic. Lossick JG, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul-Sep; 9(3):124–7

[Aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria isolated from surgical infection patients] Iskhakova KhI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Phthalate pathway of phenanthrene metabolism: formation of 2'-carboxybenzalpyruvate. Barnsley EA. **J Bacteriol**

1983 Apr;154(1):113–7

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of brain to aerobic, anaerobic, and fungal organisms. Costello GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):535–9

## GRAM-NEGATIVE ANAEROBIC BACTERIA

[New findings in the diagnosis of anaerobic infections] Koroliuk AM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):42–4 **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation between gram-negative anaerobic bacteria by pyrolysis gas chromatography of lipopolysaccharides. Dahlén G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):557–63

[Coding method in identifying gram-negative bacteria (I)] Polovol AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):33–7 **(Rus)**

[Coded method for identification of Gram-negative bacteria. 2] Polovol AM. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):42–5 **(Rus)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Comparative in vitro activity of norfloxacin against urinary tract pathogens. Haase D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):235–41

[Antibiograms in ambulatory medical practice. Results with a group of gram-negative bacilli strains isolated by uroculture] Rozen P, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 27(3):199–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

['Acrylamide' test for the direct microscopic diagnosis of visble and dead cells in gram-negative bacterial populations] Starostina NG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):1007–10 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and properties of Selenomonas ruminantium lysine decarboxylase. Kamio Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):658–64

An exopectate lyase of Butyrivibrio fibrisolvens from the bovine rumen. Wojciechowicz M, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2661–5

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

1,4-Naphthoquinone and other nutrient requirements of Succinivibrio dextrinosolvens. Gomez-Alarcon RA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):346–50

Development and differences of intestinal flora in the neonatal period in breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. Yoshioka H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):317–21

Antibiotic resistance in anaerobic bacteria: molecular biology and clinical aspects. Bawdon RE, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1075–95 (159 ref.)

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of proteolytic rumen bacteria by use of selective medium containing leaf fraction 1 protein (ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase). Hazlewood GP, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1780–4

Atypical presentation of Cardiobacterium hominis endocarditis. Wong MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):511–2

Anaerobic pulmonary infections. Perlino CA. **Compr Ther** 1983 May;9(5):15–20

The vaginal microbial flora in non-specific vaginitis. Piot P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):301–6

[Identification and incidence of anaerobic bacteria in samples sent to the Microbiological Section of the Central Laboratory of the Hospital das Clínicas of the Faculdade de Medicina da Universidade de São Paulo] Boccatto E, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan;28(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Metodological bases for isolating nonsporulating anaerobes of clinical origin] Kocherovets VI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:60–3 **(Rus)**

[Frequency of detection and the species composition of anaerobic gram-negative nonsporulating bacteria in suppurative pathology in emergency surgery] Ianisker GIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec; (12):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aerobic and facultatively anaerobic bacteria isolated from surgical infection patients] Iskhakova KhI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Fermentative degradation of polyethylene glycol by a strictly anaerobic, gram-negative, nonsporeforming bacterium, Pelobacter venetianus sp. nov. Schink B, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1905–13

Ecology of the bacteria of the sulphur cycle with special reference to anoxic-oxic interface environments. Jørgensen BB. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 13; 298(1093):543–61

Biochemistry of dissimilatory sulphate reduction. Peck HD Jr, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 13; 298(1093):443–66

Dissimilatory sulphate reduction with acetate as electron donor. Thauer RK. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 13;298(1093):467–71

PATHOGENICITY

Susceptibility of brain to aerobic, anaerobic, and fungal organisms. Costello GT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):535–9

## GRAM-NEGATIVE CHEMOLITHOTROPHIC BACTERIA

Three-dimensional arrangement of the cell wall protein of Sulfolobus acidocaldarius. Deatherage JF, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 15;167(4):823–48

PHYSIOLOGY

Microbiology of thiobacilli and other sulphur-oxidizing autotrophs, mixotrophs and heterotrophs. Kuenen JG, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 13; 298(1093):473–97

## GRAMICIDINS

First observation of a beta-turn conformation fused with the oxy-analogue of an alpha-turn: the molecular structure of a model peptide of the C-terminal part of gramicidin A. Benedetti E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):1056–60

Infrared spectra of the Gramicidin A transmembrane channel: the single-stranded-beta 6-helix. Urry DW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):373–9

Polypeptide clearing in model membranes: an analysis of the partition of gramicidin a' between cadmium ion induced gel and liquid-crystalline phases in vesicles of phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylcholine. Feigenson GW. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3106–12

Low-frequency motion in membranes. The effect of cholesterol and proteins. Cornell BA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):337–45

Thallium-205 NMR determination of the thermodynamics of the interaction between the thalious ion and gramicidin dimers incorporated into micelles. Hinton JF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):217–9

Mixtures of gramicidin and lysophosphatidylcholine form lamellar structures. Killian JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 9;728(1):141–4

Supramolecular organization of lysophosphatidylcholine-packaged Gramicidin A. Spisni A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):58–68

Single channels of 9, 11, 13, 15-destryptophyl-phenylalanyl-gramicidin A. Heitz F, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Oct;40(1):87–9

Gramicidin A induces lysolecithin to form bilayers. Pasquali-Ronchetti I, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Feb;3(2):127–33

Synthesis and characterization of 1-(13) C-D X Leu12, 14 gramicidin A. Prasad KU, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Feb;19(2):162–71

Use of synthetic gramicidins in the determination of channel structure and mechanism. Urry DW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):16–23

[Thermal studies on interactions between gramicidin S and phospholipid membranes] Nakagaki M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;101(9):774–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Transfer of D-phenylalanine from gramicidin S synthetase 1 to gramicidin S synthetase 2 in gramicidin S synthesis. Hori K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):177–88

[Structuro-functional properties of the bacteria Bacillus brevis in relation to the accumulation of gramicidin S in cells] Vostroknutova GN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of peptide antibiotics. XLIII. Syntheses of gramicidin S analogs containing D-serine or dehydroalanine in place of D-phenylalanine and asymmetric hydrogenation of the dehydroalanine residue. Ando S, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Mar;21(3):313–21

Ion interactions in (1-13C)D-Val8 and D-Leu14 analogs of gramicidin A, the helix sense of the channel and location of ion binding sites. Urry DW, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982; 69(3):225–31

HISTORY

Erhard Gross, 1928–1981 in memoriam. Birr C. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):1–2

METABOLISM

Comparison of the gramicidin A potassium/sodium permeability and single channel conductance ratio. Decker ER, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 21;730(1):178–80

Ion movement through gramicidin A channels. Studies on the diffusion-controlled association step. Andersen OS. **Biophys J** 1983 Feb;41(2):147–65

Ion movement through gramicidin A channels. Interfacial polarization effects on single-channel current measurements. Andersen OS. **Biophys J** 1983 Feb; 41(2):135–46

Ion movement through gramicidin A channels. Single-channel measurements at very high potentials. Andersen OS. **Biophys J** 1983 Feb;41(2):119–33

Lateral diffusion of gramicidin C in phospholipid multibilayers. Effects of cholesterol and high gramicidin concentration. Tank DW, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Nov; 40(2):129–35

Ionic interactions and anion binding in the gramicidin channel. An electrostatic calculation. Monoi H. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 7;102(1):69–99

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of Rb+, Cs+, and T1+ on the gramicidin A-induced conductance changes of the skeletal muscle cell membrane. Caffier G, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(11):1087–90

Antibacterial action of gramicidin S and tyrocidines in relation to active transport, in vitro transcription, and spore outgrowth. Danders W, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):785–90

Accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate induced by polymixin and gramicidin in Escherichia coli. Cortay JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):467–73

Functions of the peptide antibiotics tyrocidine and gramicidin. Induction of conformational and structural changes of superhelical DNA. Hansen J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):279–84

Induction of sporulation in Bacillus brevis. 2. Dependence on the presence of the peptide antibiotics tyrocidine and linear gramicidin. Pschorn W, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):403–7

[Acid-base properties of gramicidin C] Komarov EV, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982;27(9):646–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of deuteration on the gramicidin-sensitive electron-transport reactions in chloroplasts] Bulychev AA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the lytic effect of gramicidin S and its derivatives on Bacillus megaterium and Micrococcus lysodeikticus protoplasts] Bulgakova VG, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982;51(5):838–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Germination initiation and outgrowth of spores of Bacillus brevis strain Nagano and its gramicidin S-negative mutant. Piret JM, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Nov;133(1):38–43

TOXICITY

[4,4'-D-diaminopropionic acid]gramicidin S: a synthetic gramicidin S analog with antimicrobial activity against Gram-negative bacteria. Ando S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):89–92

**GRANA** see **CHLOROPLASTS**

**GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, EDUCATIONAL** see **TRAINING SUPPORT**

**GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, GOVERNMENT** see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

**GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, HEALTH PLANNING** see **HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT**

**GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES, RESEARCH** see **RESEARCH SUPPORT**

## GRANULATION TISSUE

ANALYSIS

The feedback effect of granulation-tissue extract on the subcellular level: the degradation of ribosomes. Aho S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):401–5

The effect of skin grafts on the ratio of collagen types in human post-burn wound tissues. Hayakawa T, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;9(4):249–52

Quantification of the inflammatory reaction and collagen accumulation in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. A methodological study. Lundberg C, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):123–31

BLOOD SUPPLY

[Studies on the fine vessels in the healing process of acetic acid ulcer in the rat stomach—scanning electron microscopic studies using plastic vascular models] Takeuchi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 80(1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Granuloma pouch assay. IV. Induction of sister-chromatid exchanges in vivo. Maier P, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 97(5):349–57

IMMUNOLOGY

[Immune complexes: mediators for the formation of inflammatory granulation tissue? Immunohistologic studies of the hyaline articular cartilage in chronic polyarthritis] Menninger H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;42(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Reversibility of D-penicillamine induced collagen alterations in rat skin and granulation tissue. Junker P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1753–7

Proteoglycan modifications by granulation tissue in culture. Quintner MI, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(4):222–8

Alterations in purine salvage and hypoxanthine levels in granulation tissue during skin wound repair. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep;35(3):259–63

[Use of silatranes in combination with Vishnevskii'n ointment in wound treatment] Mansurova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

The role of granulation tissue in the formation of hypertrophic scarring in burn lesions. Teich-Alasia S, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):132–8

[Membrane formation in epidural and subperiosteal hematomas. Relationship with the neomembrane of chronic subdural hematomas] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of a microbial factor, necrotic tissue and a foreign body in the development of wound suppuration] Danilina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Autoradiographic evaluation of the effect of dressing materials on the healing of experimental wounds] Dudnikova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

A comparison of skin grafting and healing by granulation, following axillary excision for hidradenitis suppurativa. Morgan WP, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul; 65(4):235–6

How fibroblasts and giant cells encapsulate implants: considerations in design of glucose sensors. Woodward SC. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):278–81

An improved, ultrasonic auxotonic transducer for use with isolated tissues. Illingworth DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Aug;8(1):59–71

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Modern concepts of tuberculous inflammation and the healing processes in pathogenetic therapy] Puzik VI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Ultrastructure studies of the granulation tissue in patients with scleroma of the respiratory tract. I] Sidor J, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

## GRANULOCYTES

VX2 carcinoma, pulmonary metastases, and neutrophilic leukocytosis. Possible animal model of tumor-associated granulocytosis. Hough AJ Jr, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug; 112(2):231–7

Granulocyte reserve in cancer and malnutrition. Balducci L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):610–1

Penicillin-G degradation products inhibit in vitro granulopoiesis. Neftel KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun; 54(2):255–60

Survival of transfused cryopreserved granulocytic progenitor cells (CFU-C) in recipient circulation. Raghavachar A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 May;16(3):303–11

Granulocytes alter endothelial cytoskeletons. Potential contribution to regulation of vascular permeability. Shasby DM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):12S–13S

Long-term cryopreservation of dog granulocytes. Luscinskas FW, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):1–6

Granulated metrial gland cells in the uterus and labyrinthine placenta of inbred and outbred pregnancies in mice. Jbara K, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):311–7

A single-step centrifugation method for separation of granulocytes and mononuclear cells from blood using discontinuous density gradient of Percoll. Giudicelli J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):43–6

Relative granulocytosis in childhood typhoid fever. Caglar MK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):603–4

Purification of human granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-C) using indirect immunofluorescence and cell sorting. Miller AM, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(3):193–205

Effect of microaggregate blood filtration on granulocyte concentrates in vitro. Snyder EL, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):25–9

Perturbations of granulocyte counts induced by procedural, chemical and physiological events occurring during filtration leukapheresis in rats. Roy AJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(1):3–13

A new method to collect granulocytes using a low dose of hydroxyethyl starch. Szymanski IO. **Vox Sang** 1983; 44(2):106–14

[Isolation of lymphocytes and granulocytes in human peripheral blood in a Ficoll and Uropoline gradient] Malecka-Duralska B. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(10):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

Otolaryngology-allergy. Separation of granulocytes for the cytotoxic leucocyte test. Palva T, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):242–4

A study of granulocyte cytotoxins and detection of granulocyte allospecific antigens. Kořínková P, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):379–83

### CYTOLOGY

Haemopoietic patterns of acute leukaemia in remission: CFU-E and CFU-GM colony formation. Eridani S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):11–8

Disorders of granulopoiesis in patients with untreated Graves' disease. Ponassi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):19–23

Inhibition of normal human granulopoiesis by neuroblastoma cells. Hutchinson R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):133–7

Comparative biology of small granule cells and neuroepithelial bodies in the respiratory system. Short review. Sorokin SP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2 Pt 2):S26–31

Culture of colony forming cells of macrophages and granulocytes from mouse bone marrow. Lonngi-Villanueva G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983; 14(1):15–21 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

Granulocyte-macrophage colony-stimulating and binding activities of purified human urinary colony-stimulating factor to murine and human bone marrow cells. Motoyoshi K, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1378–86

The use of peripheral blood feeder layers as a source of GM-CSF for human bone marrow cultures. Brown RD, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jun;46(6):339–46

Transition from granulocyte to macrophage predominance in bone marrow cultures. Shulman LN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):405–14

Dehydroascorbate uptake as an in vitro biochemical marker of granulocyte differentiation. Anderson R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4696–8

High proliferation of granulocyte-macrophage progenitors in tumor-bearing mice. Balducci L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4643–7

Long-term and dependent growth of human leukemic blast cells with granulocyte-macrophage differentiation in vitro. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2911–7

A simple method for analysis of DNA histograms in human myeloid cells perturbed by stimulators of DNA synthesis. Henderson MB, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 May; 16(3):229–35

Inhibition of cells in culture by polyamines does not depend on the presence of ruminant serum. Smith CJ, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 May;16(3):269–76

CFU-C proliferation and granulopoiesis in suspension cultures of bone marrow, cord blood and adult blood. Adams JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):383–92

Computer recognition and analysis of freezing cells in noisy, cluttered images. Dietz TE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Oct; 19(5):539–49

Culture characteristics of human granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells and their regulation in the context of bone marrow transplantation. Broxmeyer HE. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:149–58

Inhibition by cholera toxin of clonal growth of murine granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in soft agar cultures. Lenz R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug;10(7):620–7

The effect of hydrocortisone on the production and differentiation of granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in long-term bone marrow cultures. Motomura S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan;11(1):56–62

Effects of oxazaphosphorine cytostatics on granuloid progenitor cell (CFUc) proliferation in mice. Semont H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Oct;10(9):782–8

The effect of hydrocortisone on human granulopoiesis in vitro with cytochemical analysis of colonies. Suda T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):114–21

'Overshoot' phenomenon in circulating granulocytic progenitor cell growth during remission of blast crisis in a case of CML. Ghizzi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec;67(6):853–9

Survival of human granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-C) after cryopreservation as a function of the time of storage. Grilli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug; 67(4):517–21

Ability of Post-endotoxin serum from BCG-infected mice to induce nonspecific resistance and stimulation of granulopoiesis. Urbaschek R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1488–90

Analysis of the directed and nondirected movement of human granulocytes: influence of temperature and ECHO 9 virus on N-formylmethionylleucylphenylalanine-induced chemokinesis and chemotaxis. Bültmann BD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1708–16

Opposing effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate on human myeloid and lymphoid cell proliferation. Aye MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):209–14

The study of human myeloid differentiation using bromodeoxyuridine (BrdU). Keoffler HP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):111–7

Effects of GM-CSF deprivation on precursors of granulocytes and macrophages. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):411–8

Proliferative effects of purified granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) on normal mouse hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):198–206

Physicochemical and functional changes in human leukemic cell line HL-60. Stendahl O, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):217–21

In vivo induction of granulopoiesis in visceral yolk-sac cells by foetal hepatic factors. Anckaert MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:87–95

Correlation between differentiation, expression of monocyte-specific antigens, and cytotoxic functions in human promyelocytic cell lines treated with leukocyte-conditioned medium. Dayton ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1120–8

The comparison of in vitro and in vivo effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors-prostaglandin I2 releasers on granulopoiesis. Gardner RV, et al. **J Med** 1980; 11(5–6):361–76

Dual effect of transplantation immunity on lymphocyte and granulocyte progenitors. Górski A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):165–70

Regulation of murine granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell and haemopoietic stem cell proliferation by factors produced in human fetal liver. Cork MJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):553–65

Differentiation restriction in the neutrophil-granulocyte, macrophage, eosinophil-granulocyte pathway: analysis by equilibrium density centrifugation. Guimaraes JE, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(6):791–800

Regulatory control of the proliferation ad differentiation of normal and leukemia cells. Metcalf D. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:123–31

A rapid one-step method for the isolation of human granulocytes from whole blood. Jepsen LV, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):235–8

Clone size potential and sensitivity to colony-stimulating activity: differentiation-linked properties of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Francis GE, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(2):124–39

Distinct T lymphocyte subsets affect granulo-monocytic differentiation and proliferation. Francis GE, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(2):76–87

Humoral stimulation of hemopoietic progenitors from human fetal liver. Niskanen E, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(4):246–52

Studies on nude mice bearing human CSF-producing tumor. III. Colony type of granulocyte-macrophage precursors of nude mice bearing CSF-producing tumor. Suda T, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):335–43

Effect of peripheral blood lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus patients on human bone marrow granulocyte precursor cells (colony-forming units in culture). Sugimoto M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(3):164–76

The effect of blood cooling prior to granulocyte collection. Bensinger WI, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):342–3

Preservation of human granulopoietic precursors following storage in the nonfrozen state. Niskanen E. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):341–3

[Immuno and enzyme histochemical demonstration of granulocytes—assay of a morphometric evaluation] Redl H, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Sep;86(3):207–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[In vitro differentiation of leukaemic promyelocytes (HL-60): effect on beta-adrenergic receptors and adenylate cyclase activity] Paietta E. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 13; 95(10):336–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocytopoiesis in the chronic uremic patient in conservative therapy. (Granulocyte kinetics studied with 75Se selenomethionine and 51Cr)] Lusvarghi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Mar–Apr;68(2):190–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proliferation and differentiation of granulocyte-macrophage precursors. I. The effects of T lymphocyte subsets] Kumagai T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 45(5):890–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Formation of granulocytic-macrophage precursors in organ cultures of the mouse embryo liver] Gan OI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various components of the culture medium (sera, embryonal extract) on the maintenance of granulocytic-macrophagal precursors in organ cultures of human embryo liver] Makartseva TM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony-forming capacity of precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis in the liver and spleen at different stages of human embryo- and fetogenesis] Petrov NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Sep;24(9):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of macrophages in the control and regulation of granulopoiesis and their interaction with other cell lines] Burgaleta C, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4–C):794–807 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Formation of granulocytes and macrophages in mouse bone marrow cultures exposed to various anaesthetics. Benestad HB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):357–62

Influence of low-dose sodium and calcium heparin on the reticuloendothelial system and granulocyte function in man. An in vivo and in vitro study. Berghem L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(7):563–7

In vitro effects of lithium on granulocyte colony formation in normal men, in hematological disorders and in small-cell carcinoma of the lung. de Vries EG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(2):97-107

The effect of the local anesthetic tetracaine on the migration of guinea pig granulocytes. Kownatzki E. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:416-8

Toxicity of amphotericin B, miconazole, and ketoconazole to human granulocyte progenitor cells in vitro. Meeker TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan; 23(1):169-71

Effects of 12-0-tetradecanoylphorbol-13-acetate (TPA) on the proliferation of granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells. Burgess AW, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):575-9

The effects of dexamethasone and tetradecanoyl phorbol acetate on plasminogen activator release by human acute myeloid leukemia cells. Wilson EL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):561-7

In vitro sensitivity of normal granulocytic and lymphoma colonies to vinca alkaloids. Smith SD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):417-22

The response of murine splenic granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells to lipid A in vivo. Mergenthaler HG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):637-49

Potential mechanisms underlying the destruction of dentate gyrus granule cells by colchicine. Lothman EW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):293-302

Effect of two antibiotics on human granulocyte activities. Grant M, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun; 11(6):543-54

Megakaryocytopoiesis and granulopoiesis following cyclophosphamide. Petursson SR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov;100(5):682-94

Histamine receptor agonists and antagonists on granulocyte adherence. Robinson BV. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 34(7):458-61

Lymphocyte and granulocyte function in zinc-treated and zinc-deficient hemodialysis patients. Briggs WA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):827-32

Effect of cancer chemotherapeutic agents on the chemiluminescence of human granulocytes. Matamoros MC, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(1):29-39

Effects of dietary corticosterone on peripheral blood lymphocyte and granulocyte populations in immature domestic fowl. Davison TF, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar; 34(2):236-9

Hydrocortisone—a possible physiological regulator of human granulopoiesis. Barr RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):31-8

Effect of a stimulating factor on granulopoiesis in sublethally irradiated mice. Jovčić G, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982; 1(4-5):233-9

[Effect of cimetidine on human granulopoietic stem cells. In vitro study in 31 patients] Aymard JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;30(10):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug-induced disorders of the granulocytic cell system] Wagner K, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1982;25:3-10 **(Ger)**

[The toxic effect of oxygen on alveolar macrophages and granulocytes] Rister M. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8; 100(26):1247-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of the cryoprotector polyethylene oxide (PEO-400) on the intracellular metabolism of granulocytes in low-temperature preservation of bone marrow] Oboznaia EI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan;28(1):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on the functional activity of stem cell precursors of granulomonopoiesis] Filev LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):50-2 **(Rus)**

## ENZYMOLOGY

Is alpha-amylase activity present in the human granulocytes? Zakrzewska I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(1):49-53

Effect of ions on alpha-amylase activity of human granulocytes. Zakrzewska I. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(1):55-9

Granulocyte protease inhibition in acute and chronic middle ear effusion. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):341-9

Compartmentation of hexokinase in human blood cells. Characterization of soluble and particulate enzymes. Rijksen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17; 719(3):431-7

Chronic granulomatous disease due to granulocytes with abnormal NADPH oxidase activity and deficient cytochrome-b. Seger RA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):423-8

Expression of multiple isozymes of granulocyte, monocyte, and macrophage esterases in polycythemic Friend erythroleukemia cells. Woytowicz JM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):425-32

Neutral maltase: a marker of cell differentiation in human myeloid leukaemias? Philip PJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):641-4

Association of 5'nucleotidase activity with immature granulocytes in the bone marrow of guinea pigs. Gerber PS, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):339-47

Comparative evaluation of immunhistochemistry and enzyme histochemistry for granulocyte visualization in formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded liver and lung biopsies. Dinges HP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(1):9-14

Human granulocyte elastase is inhibited by the urinary trypsin inhibitor. Jönsson BM, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct;363(10):1167-75

Development of cytochrome b and an active oxidase system in association with maturation of a human promyelocytic (HL-60) cell line. Roberts PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):720-6

Synthesis of cathepsin B by cells derived from the HL60 promyelocytic leukaemia cell line. Burnett D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun;115(3):249-54

Epithelial peroxidase and endometrial granulocytes in the normal cyclic human endometrium. Press MF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):254-61

Induction of granulocyte histaminase release by particle-bound complement C3 cleavage products (C3b, C3bi) and IgG. Melamed J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):439-44

Proteolytic enzyme activities in mononuclear cells and granulocytes of patients with various neurological disorders. Goto I, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jun;59(3):323-9

Cytochemical determination of granulocyte elastase and chymotrypsin in human myeloid cells and its application in acquired deficiency states and diagnosis of myeloid leukemia. Havemann K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 3;61(1):49-56

Sialyltransferase activity in leukemia. Sasaki R, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):199-202

Steps toward an understanding of chronic granulomatous disease [editorial] Karnovsky ML. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):274-5

Granulocyte proteases in human maxillary sinus secretions. Engquist S, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):119-23

Immunoreactive granulocyte elastase in rheumatoid synovial fluid and membrane. Ekerot L, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):117-22

[Cytochemical determination of 2 neutral granulocyte proteinases in cells of a myeloid line] Havemann K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:239 **(Ger)**

[Acquired and hereditary defective forms of granulocytic peroxidase] Schaefer HE, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:219-34 **(Ger)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in the granulocytes of patients with hemophilia] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul-Dec;13(3-4):81-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Inhibition of human granulocyte elastase and kininogenase] Platonova LV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1006-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasminogen activator: human granulocyte 'kininogenase'; inhibition by an acid-stable inhibitor from blood plasma] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(4):982-5 **(Rus)**

[Activity of granulocyte proteases and their acid-resistant inhibitors in bronchial secretions of patients with tuberculosis, complicated by nonspecific endobronchitis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):51-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granulocytic elastase activity in healthy and sick persons] Ferenčíková V. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):418-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Identity of human granulocyte kininogenase and plasminogen activator] Ogloblina OG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983;55(3):285-94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

## IMMUNOLOGY

Group-specific auto-immune antibodies directed to granulocytes as a cause of chronic benign neutropenia in infants. Sabbe LJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982; 68(1):20-7

An antigen shared by human granulocytes, monocytes, marrow granulocyte precursors and leukemic blasts. Shumak KH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):164-70

Granulocyte specific antinuclear antibodies in ulcerative colitis. Aid in differential diagnosis of inflammatory bowel disease. Nielsen H, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):23-6

MG-1, identification of an early differentiation marker for bone marrow cells in a monocytic/granulocytic lineage. Mathieson BJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:201-7

Febrile transfusion reaction following initial transfusion in a man with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and granulocyte autoantibodies. Barnes HM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):97-100

Myeloid differentiation antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody IF10. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Sep; 15(2):181-94

Studies on phagocytosis in leukemia II. Phagocytic and bactericidal activities of leukocytes and separated granulocytes of the peripheral blood in acute leukemia. Grzybek-Hryncewicz K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(5):679-87

Rabbit antisera to cell lines RC2a and U937: antigens expressed on human leukaemic cells of myeloid, monocyte and T-lymphocyte lineage. Pilkington G, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Oct;60 (Pt 5):479-92

Inhibitory effects of bilirubin and photobilirubin on neonatal and adult T lymphocytes and granulocytes. Rubaltelli FF, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(3-4):152-8

Granulocytes and cultured human fibroblasts express common acute lymphoblastic leukemia-associated antigens. Braun MP, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):718-25

The expression and modulation of human myeloid-specific antigens during differentiation of the HL-60 cell line. Graziano RF, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1215-21

Conservation of myeloid surface antigens on primate granulocytes. Letvin NL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb; 61(2):408-10

Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. I. Expression of the My-1 granulocyte surface antigen on human marrow cells and leukemic cell lines. Strauss LC, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun; 61(6):1222-31

Asynchronous expression of granulocyte membrane receptors in megaloblastic anaemia. Scott CS, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):439-43

Chemiluminescence of granulocytes and monocytes in diluted whole blood samples: a tumor marker? Heberer M, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1-2):273-80

Leukocytes in lung injury. Hammerschmidt DE. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):16S-20S

The isolation and functional activity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes and lymphocytes separated from whole blood on a single percoll density gradient. Harbeck RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):682-90

Chemiluminescence of whole blood. I. A simple and rapid method for the estimation of phagocytic function of granulocytes and opsonic activity in whole blood. Tono-Oka T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):66-75

Marker of peripheral blood granulocytes and monocytes of man recognized by two monoclonal antibodies VEP8 and VEP9 involves the trisaccharide 3-fucosyl-N-acetyllactosamine. Gooi HC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):306-12

MG-1: a specificity identifying members of the macrophage and granulocyte lineages of mice. Berman JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan;11(1):43-55

Murine granulopoiesis after fractionated total lymphoid irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Feiner RH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 May;11(5):410-7

Morphological examinations of murine granulocyte/macrophage colonies grown in serum-free cultures. Kubota K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 May; 11(5):364-70

Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in guinea pigs sensitized with the thermostable antigen of human granulocytes (TSGA). Bräuer R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982; 21(4):207-13

Serum inhibitory activity on granulocyte-macrophage colony formation. Szmitkowski M. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):771-2

Transglutaminase and polyamine dependence of effector functions of human immunocompetent cells. The effect of specific inhibitors on lymphocyte proliferation and granulocyte chemiluminescence. Günzler V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):390-6

A longitudinal band-pattern for the monoclonal human granulocyte antibody B4,3 in the cerebellar external granular layer of the immature rabbit. Marani E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(2):157-61

Monoclonal antibodies against human granulocytes and myeloid differentiation antigens. Mannoni P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Dec;5(4):309-23

Granulocyte antigen systems and antibodies and their clinical significance. McCullough J. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Mar; 14(3):228-34

C5a-induced chemiluminescence of human granulocytes and its amplification by a serum factor. Maly FE, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Feb;164(1):90-7

NKP-15: a monoclonal antibody reactive against purified human natural killer cells and granulocytes. Phillips JH, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Mar;6(3):143-9

Granulocyte phagocytosis of Streptococcus pneumoniae in properdin-deficient serum. Braconier JH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):219-24

Maturation in vivo of Schistosoma mansoni schistosomula after culture in vitro with granulocytes and antibody. Dessein A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):225-32

Granulocyte-mediated release of histamine from mast cells. Effect of myeloperoxidase and its inhibition by antiinflammatory sulfone compounds. Stendahl O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):277-84

Inhibition of phagocytosis of complement C3- or immunoglobulin G-coated particles and of C3bi binding by monoclonal antibodies to a monocyte-granulocyte membrane glycoprotein (Mol). Arnaout MA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):171-9

Activation of human complement by immunoglobulin G antigranulocyte antibody. Rustagi PK, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1137-47

Comparison of the effects of filtration leucapheresis and discontinuous flow centrifugation leucapheresis on granulocyte microbicidal function. Martin S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):586-90

Regulation of human lymphocyte-mediated natural killer (NK) cell activity. I. Inhibition in vitro by peripheral blood granulocytes. Kay HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):475-83

Induction of proliferation and NK activity in human lymphocytes by mature myelomonocytic cells: evidence for an HLA-DR-independent MLR stimulatory ability of terminally differentiated nonlymphoid leukemic cell lines

and of normal peripheral blood granulocytes. Santoli D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):736–42

A micromethod for the separate evaluation of phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Staphylococcus aureus by human monocytes and granulocytes. Maródi L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):353–61

Captopril–induced granulocyte aggregation. A possible complement mediated mechanism of peripheral leukopenia. Di Perri T, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(3):199–208

Lymphocytotoxic and phagocytotoxic activity in progressive systemic sclerosis. Pruzanski W, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):55–60

Critical analysis of granulocyte function in 154 patients wtih different diseases. Bültmann B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;60(20):1289–95

Pure white–cell aplasia. Antibody–mediated autoimmune inhibition of granulopoiesis. Levitt LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1141–6

Granulocyte function in malignant monoclonal gammopathy. Hopen G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):133–43

Granulocyte specific cytotoxic antibodies in pregnancy and multitransfused sera. Gazit E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):9–13

Improvement of granulocyte adherence and in vivo granulocyte delivery by ascorbic acid in renal transplant patients. Thorner RE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May; 35(5):432–6

Luminol–dependent chemiluminescence analysis of the variables of the phagocytic response by canine granulocytes. Angle MJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;4(3):333–44

Elution of granulocyte and platelet antibodies. Helmerhorst FM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(4):196–204

Cellular response and resistance to the primary infection of rats and mice with Nematospiroides dubius. Schmitz B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(3):339–47

Complex studies of the influence of the working conditions in the Plock Petrochemical Plant on the behaviour of some parameters of cell immunity. Denys A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):485–91

[Granulocytes and complement: interaction in infection] Suter S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Nov;102(11):1061–4 **(Fre)**

[The normal state of granulocyte phagocytosis] Friedrich A, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(3):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal granulocyte function defect in a male infant. Results of in vitro and in vivo stimulation with ascorbic acid as well as in vitro stimulation with levamisol and lithium chloride] Dopfer R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Dec;130(12):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Augmentation of the cytostatic activity of granulocytes by biological response modifiers (BRM)] Shimizu E, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):2030–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Actions of lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on granulocyte–macrophage colony formation of human marrow cells and the reversal of these actions by prednisolone] Sugimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Apr;23(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Microembolization with granulocyte aggregates caused by complement activation. An important pathogenetic mechanism in bacterial septicemia and shock?] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Changes in various indicators of immunity in inflammatory processes] Tchórzewski H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982;33 Suppl 24:1–18 (122 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Function of the granulocyte system in bacterial pneumonia in young persons. I. Evaluation of tissue lysis of granulocytes, the tissue pool and bone marrow reserve of granulocytes] Kruszewski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;50(7–8):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Phagocytic capacity of peripheral granulocytes in patients with chronic bronchitis and co–existent long–term fungal infection] Matusiewicz R. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Sep; 50(9):445–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of triamcinolone acetonide on the phagocytic capacity of isolated human peripheral granulocytes] Chazan R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nitroblue tetrazolium reduction test in the granulocytes of the peripheral blood and synovial fluid in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kowalewski J, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(1–2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Oxidoreductive properties of the granulocytes of the peripheral blood in patients with atopic asthma] Matusiewicz R. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitization of the leukocytes of newborn infants with placental antigens] Fazleeva LK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rabbit serum against mouse brain on bone marrow cells forming granulocyte–macrophage colonies in in vitro and in vivo agar cultures] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circulating antigen–binding cells in tuberculosis] Alenova AKh, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Dec;(12):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytotocic effect of tumor antigens on granulocytes in the blood of patients with stomach cancer] Zharkov VV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## METABOLISM

Lack of evidence for granulocyte specific membrane–directed autoantibodies in neutropenic cases of rheumatoid arthritis and in autoimmune neutropenia. Petersen J, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):15–22

An unusual case of autoimmune agranulocytosis with total absence of myeloid precursors: demonstration of diverse sources of R binder for cobalamin in plasma and secretions. Carmel R. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):611–5

Effect of retinoic acid on the acylation of phospholipids in granulocytes in vitro. Tou J. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):261–7

Lectin–binding components of normal granulocytes and leukaemic myeloid cells. Spring FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):661–70

Intracellular localization of N–formyl chemotactic receptor and Mg2+ dependent ATPase in human granulocytes. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17; 719(3):556–68

Colony–forming cell proliferation: a rapid and sensitive assay system for murine granulocyte and macrophage colony–stimulating factors. Burgess AW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1219–23

Con–A–stimulated superoxide production by granulocytes: reversible activation of NADPH oxidase. Cohen HJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1188–94

Impaired granulocyte superoxide production and prolongation of the respiratory burst due to a low–affinity NADPH–dependent oxidase. Shurin SB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):564–71

Glycogenolysis versus glucose transport in human granulocytes: differential activation in phagocytosis and chemotaxis. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):888–93

Production of murine granulocyte–macrophage colony–stimulating factors (GM–CSF) by bone marrow derived and non–hemopoietic cells in vivo. Hültner L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Oct;10(9):798–808

The relationship between humoral stimulating activity and colony stimulating factor. Karp JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug;11(7):639–48

Enhancement of mannose–mediated stimulation of human granulocytes by type 1 fimbriae aggregated with antibodies on Escherichia coli surfaces. Perry A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1334–45

Granulocytes utilize different energy sources for movement and phagocytosis. Weisdorf DJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep;6(3):245–56

Cerebrospinal fluid granulocytes in bacterial meningitis have E receptors. Naess A. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(1):37–9

Enhancement of granulocyte oxidative metabolism in sera from patients with C2 deficiency and systemic lupus erythematosus. Rhee MS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):46–52

The fate of the N–formyl–chemotactic peptide receptor in stimulated human granulocytes: subcellular fractionation studies. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(2):177–91

Distribution of chloroquine and its metabolite desethyl–chloroquine in human blood cells and its implication for the quantitative determination of these compounds in serum and plasma. Bergqvist Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):137–48

Beta adrenergic receptors in lymphocytes and granulocytes from patients with cystic fibrosis. Davis PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1787–95

Altered oxidative metabolism in selenium–deficient rat granulocytes. Baker SS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2856–60

Stimulation of [3H]thymidine uptake in mouse marrow by granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating factor from mouse lung conditioned medium. Horak H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jan 28;56(2):253–60

Reduction of dithizone–reactive granules of blood granulocytes in humans and rats bearing tumor. Arai K, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):286–97

Glucose: a role as a free radical scavenger in biological systems. Sagone AL Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan; 101(1):97–104

Red cell count dependence of whole blood granulocyte luminescence. Redl H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1;61(3):163–4

Effect of granulocytic chalone on the growth rate of continuous cell lines propagated in vitro: a new assay system. Foa P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Sep; 29(3):257–64

Lung transit of 111Indium–labelled granulocytes. Relationship to labelling techniques. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):151–60

Granulopoietic effects of factors produced by cultured human bone marrow fibroblastoid cells. Gordon MY. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(3):180–92

## PATHOLOGY

Granulopoiesis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamasaki K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):516–21

Granulocyte content and tritiated thymidine uptake of mononuclear cell preparations from patients with ovarian cancer. Starke ID. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):243–9

Modulation of the maturation of human leukemic promyelocytes (HL–60) to granulocytes or macrophages. Fibach E, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(6):781–90

Prognostic value of the combined suicide level of granulocyte progenitors and the labelling index of precursors in preleukemic states and oligoblastic leukemias. Karsdorf A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):279–86

Kinetic behavior of 'pathological' myeloblasts and 'normal' erythroblasts in acute granulocytic leukemia. Analysis of in vitro studies in 20 patients. Sánchez–Fayos J, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):39–42

Characteristics of granulocyte–macrophage colony formation in patients with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Katayama T, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(6):345–54

[Changes of granulocytes during the recovery period of agranulocytosis, and in vitro CFU assay for the determination of causative drugs] Kuriya S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):634–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic disorders related to granulocytes. II. Agranulocytosis] Majczak–Blaszczyk W. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(10):865–70 **(Pol)**

[A method of differentiated combined treatment of patients with hypoplastic anemia after splenectomy] Fedorovskaia NA. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jun;28(6):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of leukemic cells taking into account the aggressive development of chronic myeloleukemia] Shardakov VI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb; 28(2):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of bone marrow hyper– and hypoplasia on the process of body distribution of granulocytic–macrophagal hematopoietic stem cells] Popov GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Colony–stimulating capacity of precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis in the bone marrow in polycythemia vera and symptomatic erythrocytosis] Filev LV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):123–7 **(Rus)**

[Morphologic characteristics of colonies in agar cultures of hemopoietic cells in chronic myeloid leukemia] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):116–20 **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

Effect granulocytic factors on in vitro and in vivo activity of cytotoxic cells of guinea pigs. Pacześniak J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):403–13

Modulation of granulocyte response to the chemoattractant F–Met–Leu–Phe. Dahlgren C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:107–12

Phagocytic enhancement of granulocytes and monocytes by cationic proteins from human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Pruzanski W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:161–4

Genetic disorders of granulocyte function: what they tell us about normal mechanisms. Root RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:51–9

Comparative studies of functional characteristics of mononuclear cell subsets and granulocytes. Boxer LA, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):181–8

Prevention of increased pulmonary vascular permeability after pancreatitis by granulocyte depletion in sheep. Barie PS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):904–8

Granulocyte–alveolar–macrophage interaction in the pulmonary clearance of Staphylococcus aureus. Onofrio JM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):335–41

Granulocytes and phorbol myristate acetate increase permeability to albumin of cultured endothelial monolayers and isolated perfused lungs. Role of oxygen radicals and granulocyte adherence. Shasby DM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):72–6

Functional and metabolic activity of granulocytes from patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Evidence for activated neutrophils in the pulmonary circulation. Zimmerman GA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar; 127(3):290–300

Tissue damage caused by activated complement and granulocytes in shock lung, post perfusion lung, and after amniotic fluid embolism: ramifications for therapy. Jacob HS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:3–9

Influence of a new relapse treatment for acute myeloid leukemia (AML) on in vitro granulopoiesis. Müller MR, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):127–31

Role of medullasin in granulocytes in the development of inflammation. I. Phlogistic activity and the effect on functions of macrophages and granulocytes. Aoki Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1002–10

1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses proliferation of murine granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells (CFU–C). Miyaura C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1728–33

Role of the stromal cells in the regulation of granulopoiesis in long–term bone marrow culture: effects of conditioning medium on granulopoiesis 'in vitro'. Miyanomae T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):14–8

Macromolecules stimulating human granulocytic colony–forming cells, precursors of these cells, and primitive erythroid progenitors: some apparent nonidentities. Hoang T, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):960–6

Blast cell and granulocyte production in human leukemia:

pathophysiological concepts based on computer simulation using discrete modeling techniques. Fliedner TM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(3):535–48

Bone marrow fibroblast function in relation to granulopoiesis in aplastic anaemia. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):483–9

Granulocyte function in untreated pernicious anaemia. Kätkä K, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):23–30

Expression of Friend leukemia virus and spleen focus-forming virus-specific sequences in erythroid bursts and granulocyte-macrophage colonies from spleen and marrow of mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Colletta G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):598–603

Surface thermodynamics of phagocytic ingestion of non-opsonized bacteria by granulocytes in liquids of different surface tensions. Neumann AW, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Dec;4(4):285–93

Determination of the surface tension of biological cells using the freezing front technique. Spelt JK, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Jun–Sep;4(2–3):117–31

Measurement of granulocyte migration and accumulation in inflammation in man. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):607–12

Neutrophil migration in canines: in vivo comparison of granulocyte function following 24-hour storage at 6 or 20 degrees C of leukocyte concentrates or of granulocytes purified by counterflow centrifugation—elutriation. Jemionek JF, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):7–16

Improving the quality of granulocytes obtained by filtration leukapheresis. Higby DJ, et al. **Exp Hemstol** 1979;7(4 Suppl):36–41

Granulocyte function during short term liquid storage. McCullough J. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:95–104

Replication of pluripotent stem cells in granulocyte/macrophage colonies developed in methylcellulose culture of mouse bone marrow cells. Miyanomae T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):408–12

Effects of conditioned medium from non-differentiating or differentiated mouse myeloid leukemia cells on formation of macrophage-granulocyte colonies of normal mouse bone marrow cells. Okabe-Kado J, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun; 73(3):398–402

Granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell proliferation and differentiation. Francis GE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:355–7

Persistent deficiency of myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin in granulopoietic cells of patients with acute leukemia. Rabe K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:362–5

Differentiation of a human myeloid cell line (HL-60) toward granulocyte- and macrophage-like cells: comparison of cell surface antigen expression. Uchańska-Ziegler B, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:386–8

Cytotoxic effect of an alpha-hemolytic Escherichia coli strain on human blood monocytes and granulocytes in vitro. Gadeberg OV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):358–64

Role of granulocytes and monocytes in experimental Staphylococcus epidermidis endocarditis. Meddens MJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):145–53

Influence of dietary omega-3 fatty acids on granulocyte function. Lammi-Keefe CJ, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep; 6(3):227–34

Effect of granulocyte depletion on altered lung mechanics after endotoxemia in sheep. Hinson JM Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):92–9

Granulocytes mediate the increase in pulmonary vascular permeability after thrombin embolism. Tahamont MV, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1489–95

The fate of an N-formylated chemotactic peptide in stimulated human granulocytes. Subcellular fractionation studies. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1968–77

Purification of a factor inducing differentiation in murine myelomonocytic leukemia cells. Identification as granulocyte colony-stimulating factor. Nicola NA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):9017–23

The phagocytosis capacity assay: a new radiometric phagocytosis test for clinical use. Süss J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):69–75

Decreased A23187-induced chemiluminescence in Duchenne muscular dystrophy granulocytes. Nicholson GA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):11–6

Congruence of spatial organization of tactile projections to granule cell and Purkinje cell layers of cerebellar hemispheres of the albino rat: vertical organization of cerebellar cortex. Bower JM, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):745–66

Role of humoral factors in granulopoiesis: colony promoting factor (CPF) and its target 'pre-CFU-c' in long-term bone marrow culture. Izumi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):155–65

Cyclic neutropenia and T lymphocyte suppression of granulopoiesis: abrogation of the neutropenic cycles by lithium carbonate. Verma DS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(4):567–76

Retroviruses induce granulocyte-macrophage colony stimulating activity in fibroblasts. Koury MJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):638–40

Influence of grafted glia cells and host mossy fibers on anomalously migrated host granule cells surviving in cortical transplants. Jaeger CB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):3069–76

Enhancement of granulocyte-endothelial cell adherence and granulocyte-induced cytotoxicity by platelet release products. Boogaerts MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7019–23

In vivo stimulation of murine granulopoiesis by human urinary extract from patients with aplastic anemia. Kohsaki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3802–6

Granulocytes without degranulation: neutrophil function in granule-depleted cytoplasts. Korchak HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):4968–72

Involvement of calmodulin in granulocyte chemotaxis: the effect of calmodulin inhibitors. Elferink JG, et al. **Res Comman Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):77–84

An apparent lack of HLA restriction in the stimulation of granulocyte-macrophage colony formation from normal human null cells by helper T lymphocytes. Lung P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):23–30

Preparation and in vitro function of granulocyte concentrates for transfusion to neonates using the IBM 2991 blood processor. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(4):358–60

Effects of storage of granulocytes on their fate in vivo. McCullough J, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):20–4

Elucidation of the different effects of polyamines and other naturally-occurring inhibitors of cell proliferation (chalones) on T-lymphocyte and granulocyte colony growth in vitro. Maschler R, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):74–8

[Preparation of native granulocyte concentrates and their evaluation in vitro and in vivo] Vopatová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jan;29(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Humoral regulation of human granulocytopoiesis and monocytopoiesis] Aymard JP. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):342–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibacterial granulocytic function and opsonization: physiology and pathology] Lew PD, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of the granulocyte phagocytic test in oncology follow-up care] Friedrich A, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(2):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alteration of cartilage by microbial agents and granulocytes] Drommer W, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10a):1368–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Granulocyte dysfunction in genetic diseases] Bültmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electron microscopy studies of granulocyte phagocytosis] Friedrich A, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Oct;15(5):320–6 **(Ger)**

['In vitro' evaluation of granulocytic function using a chemoluminescent technique] Santini G, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Experimental and clinical effect of hypertransfusion and OK-432 on granulocyte recovery] Nomura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1850–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A child case of partial monosomy 7 with hemopoietic dysplasia. Studies on granulocyte function and colony formation] Suda T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jul; 23(7):1109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Colony-forming capacity of the precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis studied using different culture media] Filev LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Granulocyte characteristics in leukopenias in children] Didorenko AO. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Period of preservation of the functional properties of granulocytes isolated by blood cell separation] Martynova VA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Oct; 27(10):32–4 **(Rus)**

[Granulomonopoietic reserves in mechanical injuries] Filev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):124–8 **(Rus)**

[Humoral regulation of granulopoiesis in experimental inflammation] Jovčić G, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1–3):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Normal and pathologic granulopoiesis. A review [ Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun; 34(2):187–96 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

In vitro studies on the sensitivity of canine granulopoietic progenitor cells (GM-CFC) to ionizing radiation: differences between steady state GM-CFC from blood and bone marrow. Nothdurft W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Feb;43(2):133–40

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Kinetics of 111In-labelled leukaemic cells in blast crisis of chronic myelocytic leukaemia. Yamauchi K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Sep;31(3):221–8

### SECRETION

The secretion of plasminogen activators by human myeloid leukemic cells in vitro. Wilson EL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):568–74

### TRANSPLANTATION

Role of opsonins in clinical response to granulocyte transfusion in granulocytopenic patients. Keusch GT, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):552–63

Granulocyte transfusion [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan; 98(1):114

Therapeutic granulocyte transfusions for documented infections. A controlled trial in ninety-five infectious granulocytopenic episodes. Winston DJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):509–15

Dose in granulocyte transfusion [letter] Winton EF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):257

Alloimmunization prevents the migration of transfused indium-111-labeled granulocytes to sites of infection. Dutcher JP, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):354–60

The significance of pulmonary infiltrates developing in patients receiving granulocyte transfusions. Dana BW, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):437–43

Serological studies in patients on platelet- and granulocyte-substitution therapy. Pegels JG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):59–68

Granulocyte transfusion therapy. Schiffer CA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):113–9 (74 ref.)

The role of granulocyte transfusions in treating and preventing infection. Young LS. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):109–11 (18 ref.)

Purification and cryopreservation of granulomonocytic colony forming cells (GM-CFC) from the blood of patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia (CGL) for autologous transplantation. Berthier R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug; 10(7):578–86

A survey of the current use of filtration leukapheresis. Buchholz DH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7(4 Suppl):1–10

Filtration leukapheresis—a reference procedure. Goldman JM. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7(4 Suppl):48–51

Filtration leukapheresis: summary and perspectives. Schiffer CA. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7(4 Suppl):42–7 (28 ref.)

Leukapheresis and granulocyte transfusion. Huestis DW. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(1):39–55

High yields and improved efficiency in granulocyte collection by combination of three leukapheresis techniques. Iacone A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug;67(4):636–41

Transfusion of granulocyte rich buffy coats to neutropenic patients. Reiss RF, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982; 10(5):447–54

Effect of granulocyte transfusion on phagocytic function in neutropenic patients [letter] Tono-oka T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):245

Detection and significance of granulocyte alloimmunization in leukocyte transfusion therapy on neutropenic dogs. Chow HS, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):15–9

Granulocyte transfusions and outcome of alloimmunized patients with gram-negative sepsis. Dahlke MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):374–8

Combined granulocyte and platelet transfusions. Development of alloimmunization as reflected by decreasing cell recovery values. Ford JM, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):498–503

Fatal graft-versus-host and probable graft-versus-graft reaction due to an unirradiated granulocyte transfusion after allogeneic marrow transplantation. Remlinger K, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1725–8

[Platelet and granulocyte transfusion in hematology] Ouellet P. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Granulocyte transfusion] Neppert J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;108(1):3–5 **(Ger)**

[Current status of thrombocyte and granulocyte substitution] Höcker P, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(6):921–32 (91 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical data on the efficiency of thrombocyte and granulocyte transfusion in acute leukemia] Kamanabroo D, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24;33(51–52):1861–3 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of an infection with granulocyte concentration infusion in a patient with septic granulomatosis] Cario WR, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(5):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet and granulocyte transfusions in clinical medicine ] Gmür J. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Jul;39(7):515–8 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with blood component transfusion and plasmapheresis during the last 6 months] Konno T, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;58(2):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems of the chemotherapy for malignant brain tumors—treatment with granulocyte transfusion for refractory infection due to agranulocytosis] Kokunai T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Sep;10(9):933–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on blood component transfusion with continuous blood cell separator (IBM 2997). Part 2: methods of granulocyte and platelet harvesting and efficacies of the component transfusion] Toki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulocyte transfusion in neutropenia and severe infection] Rørvik TO. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30; 103(3):225–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural localization of lactoferrin and iron-binding protein in human neutrophils and rabbit heterophils. Parmley RT, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):343–58

Two types of progenitors of the granulocyte series in the human embryonic liver. Emura I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr;46(2):229–42

Hemopoiesis in liver diseases. Ultrastructural study of bone-marrow granulocytes and plasma cells. Zufarov KA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(4):399–409

Endometrial granulocytes of the pregnant hamster. Bulmer D, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar;136(2):329–37

Differentiation of promyelocytic (HL-60) cells into mature granulocytes: mitochondrial-specific rhodamine 123 fluorescence. Collins JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):94–9

Lesion-induced mossy fibers to the molecular layer of the rat fascia dentata: identification of postsynaptic granule cells by the Golgi-EM technique. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):299–311

Detection of leukemia-related karyotypes in granulocyte/macrophage colonies from a patient with acute myelomonocytic leukemia. Reid MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1324–8

[A case of Jordans' anomaly] Hasebe M. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Granulocyte ultrastructure in patients with hypoplastic anemia] Novosadov VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jun;28(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GRANULOCYTOPENIA** see **AGRANULOCYTOSIS**

## GRANULOMA

see related

**TUBERCULOMA**

Pyogenic granuloma of the vocal cord [letter] Rechtman I. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):81–2

The otolaryngologic clinics of North America. Symposium on granulomatous disorders of the head and neck. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):471–720

[Vasculitis and granulomatosis in respiratory diseases] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1247–8 **(Spa)**

**BLOOD**

Polymorphonuclear and mononuclear leucocyte function in necrobiosis lipoidica and granuloma annulare. Koh MS, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):45–7

The role of plasma factors in the adherence of leucocytes to vascular endothelial cells. Sedgwick AD, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 May;140(1):9–16

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Pyogenic granuloma-like acne lesions during isotretinoin therapy. Exner JH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):808–11

Quinine-induced granulomatous hepatitis. Katz B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):264–5

Pleurisy and pulmonary granulomas after treatment with acebutolol. Wood GM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):936

Analysis of thorotrast granuloma by scanning auger microscopy [letter] Lanir A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1704

Muscle granulomas after injection [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):387–8

Muscle granulomas following intramuscular injection. Mrak RE. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):637–9

Epithelioid granulomata in a nonossifying fibroma. The possible drug-induced mechanism. Cozzutto C, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(1):61–6

[Slowly evolving breast siliconoma] Baruch J, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Epithelioid granuloma formation by a bacterial cell wall constituent. (Part 2)] Tanaka A. **Kekkaku** 1983 Jan; 58(1):39–51 **(Jpn)**

[Epithelioid granuloma formation by a bacterial cell wall constituent. (Part 1)] Tanaka A. **Kekkaku** 1982 Dec; 57(12):671–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the effects of beryllium oxide in purity and fired temperature to the occurrence of chronic pulmonary beryllosis] Shima S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar; 25(2):91–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[Internal granuloma and its position in a systematic classification of pulp diseases] Ott KH. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jun;38(6):605–9 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Isolated granulomatous disease of the stomach. Joós A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):187–91

Cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma and lymphocytic lymphoma. Finan MC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):419–22

Malassezia (Pityrosporum) folliculitis occurring with granuloma annulare and alopecia areata. Hanna JM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):869–71

The effect of oral hydralazine on the pulmonary hemodynamics of patients with pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis. Farber H, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):708–12

Bronchocentric granulomatosis associated with rheumatoid arthritis. Hellems SO, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):831–2

Morphoea, sclerotic panatrophy and disseminated granuloma annulare. Holmes RC, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(2):201–3

From silica granuloma to scar sarcoidosis. Payne CM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):171–5

Liver and bone marrow granulomas in Q fever [letter] Voigt JJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):887–8

Idiopathic lipogranulomatosis of spleen and periaortic lymph nodes with noncaseating granulomas of liver. Rubinstein A, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1133–5

Pyogenic granuloma (lobular capillary hemangioma) within port-wine stains. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):627–30

The cutaneous extravascular necrotizing granuloma (Churg-Strauss granuloma) and systemic disease: a review of 27 cases. Finan MC, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 May;62(3):142–58

Idiopathic granulomatous nephritis in a patient with hypertension and an atrophic kidney. Caruana RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):83–6

Sarcoid granuloma of the choroid. Marcus DF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1326–30

Florid granulomatous reaction in a seminoma. Pickard WR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):334–5

Renal carcinoma with staghorn calculus, perinephric abscess, and xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in same kidney. Subcutaneous abscess of thigh as initial presentation. Cowley JP, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):635–8

[Trichophyton violaceum trichophytosis associated with deep cutaneous granulomas caused by Dematiaceae] Blanchet-Bardon C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(9):751–2 **(Fre)**

[Vasculitis and pulmonary granulomatosis. Comments on a case with colonic localization] Ozenne G, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Mar;4(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumorous form of Wegener's granulomatosis following a malignant facial granuloma. Diagnostic value] Thomas B, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun;4(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of an infection with granulocyte concentration infusion in a patient with septic granulomatosis] Cario WR, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(5):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatosplenic granulomatosis with portal hypertension] Windler E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiitis and pulmonary granulomatosis. Report of 9 cases] Cuevas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):205–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Granuloma of the distal extremity of the ureter in kidney transplantation. Kinnaert P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan-Feb;83(1):1–5

Mycobacterium simiae. Clinical features and follow-up of twenty-four patients. Bell RC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):35–8

Widespread foreign-body granulomas and elevated serum angiotensin-converting enzyme. Pucevich MV, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):229–34

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia: a malingerer's malady? [letter] Steffen C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):791–2

Schistosomal genital granulomas: a report of 10 cases. Attili VR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):269–72

Pyogenic granuloma simulating a cutaneous horn. Findlay RF, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jun;31(6):610–2

Granuloma gluteale infantum [letter] Pierini AM. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):489, 493

Sclerosing lipogranuloma of the male genitalia containing vitamin E: a comparison with classical 'paraffinoma'. Foucar E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):103–10

Subcutaneous granuloma annulare of the foot. An atypical case report. Politz MJ, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Mar;73(3):147–52

Postpartum lobular granulomatous mastitis [letter] Davies JD, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):363

Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Saigal RK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;79(1–2):13–5

Cerebral histoplasmoma. Case report. Vakili ST, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):332–6

Lesions simulating glomus tumors of the middle ear. Dayal VS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):175–9

Diagnosis of hepatic granulomas: a review. Mills PR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):393–7 (22 ref.)

Epididymal sperm granuloma simulating a testicular neoplasm. Dunner PS, et al. **JCU** 1982 Sep;10(7):353–5

A case of generalized granuloma trichophyticum. Nishiyama C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 May 22;82(2):77–82

Multiorgan granulomas and mitochondrial antibodies. Fagan EA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):572–5

Non-lethal midline granuloma of the nose. Talaat AM, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982 Sep-Oct; 44(5):244–56

Granulomatous diseases of the pharynx and esophagus. Gaskins RD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug; 15(3):533–8 (25 ref.)

Granulomatous disorders of the temporal bone. Hyams VJ. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):515–8

Granulomatous inflammations of the nose and paranasal sinuses. Kornblut AD. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):529–32

Granulomatous and related reactions associated with malignant disease of the head and neck region. Perlin E. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):699–704

Granulomatous diseases of the larynx. Pillsbury HC 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):539–51

Cholesterol granuloma. Plester D, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):665–72

Granulomatous diseases of the ocular adnexa. Weiner J, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):519–28 (68 ref.)

Progressive bronchocentric granulomatosis: case report. Clee MD, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec;37(12):947–9

[Thorotrast granuloma of the neck] Rinne J, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(10):662–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Pyogenic granuloma of the cornea] Malan P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):97–8 **(Fre)**

[A case of deep annular granuloma of the eyelid] Dhermy P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing granulomatous inflammation of the orbit and the paranasal sinuses belonging to the group of rheumatic diseases—clinical and therapeutic aspects] Duncker G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Granulomatous hepatitis. Morphologic reaction form of toxic liver damage] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):82–5 **(Ger)**

[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis in children. 2 new cases] Camacho Díaz JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 17(4):339–43 **(Spa)**

[Plasma cell granuloma (inflammatory pseudotumor) located in the mesentery and having significant systemic manifestations] España P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):351–3 **(Spa)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Thymopoietin and levamisole in chronic granulomatous inflammation. Thrower PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):94–7

Response of generalized granuloma annulare to high-dose niacinamide. Ma A, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct; 119(10):836–9

Granuloma annulare treated with chlorambucil: an 18-month follow-up [letter] Mutasim D, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):451–2

**ENZYMOLOGY**

Immunohistochemical observation of intracytoplasmic lysozyme in proliferative and neoplastic fibrohistiocytic lesions. Nakanishi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov; 32(6):949–59

Serum beta-glucuronidase activity in human diabetes mellitus, granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica. Koh MS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 May;8(3):299–304

Angiotensin-1-converting enzyme activity of murine macrophages isolated from granulomas elicited by eggs of Schistosoma mansoni. Krulewitz AH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):39–43

Differential staining pattern of lysozyme in palisading granulomas: an immunoperoxidase study. Padilla RS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):634–8

Immunohistochemical localization of collagenase in hepatic murine schistosomiasis. Biempica L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):488–94

Immunohistochemical identification of collagenase in carrageenin granuloma. Pardo A, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):641–6

Lysozyme and angiotensin converting enzyme levels in experimental mycobacterial granulomas. Rea TH, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Feb;139(2):207–16

[Comparison of angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the serum of patients with sarcoidosis vs. extrinsic pulmonary granulomatosis] Cruz J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr-May;4(4–5):213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**ETIOLOGY**

Systemic visceral talc granulomatosis associated with miliary tuberculosis in a drug addict. Mariani-Costantini R, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):785–9

Hypogammaglobulinemia with sarcoidlike granulomas. Friedman R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):774–6

Complications of exposed monofilament sutures. Nirankari VS, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):515–9

Cutaneous granulomatosis in Crohn's disease. Levine N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):1006–9

Cactus bristle implantation. Report of an unusual case initially seen with rows of yellow hairs. Snyder RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):152–4

Paracoccidioidal granulomatosis of the brain. Minguetti G, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):100–2

Granulomatous angiitis of the brain with herpes zoster and varicella encephalitis. Blue MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Mar;107(3):126–8

Suture contamination by surface powders on surgical gloves. Khan MA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):738–9

Experimental production of pulmonary granulomas: III. Plasma-cell granulomas in mice. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Feb;64(1):93–9

Bilharzial granuloma of the fallopian tube. Case report. Vass AC, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):867–9

Cellulose granuloma in the lungs of a cocaine sniffer. Cooper

CB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25; 286(6383):2021–2

Multiple pyogenic granulomas in secondarily infected cystic acne. Mobayen MM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan; 8(1):107–9

Cutaneous granulomatous vasculitis associated with Crohn's disease. Chalvardjian A, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):645–55

Unusual extensive granulomatosis after long–term use of plastic syringes for insulin injections. Lapière CM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):580–90

Silica granuloma at the site of circumcision for phimosis: a case report. Michalowski R. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):261–3

Tracheal and subglottic lesions following long–standing intubation. A radiological and clinical study. Vukanovic S, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(5):224–33

Miliary pulmonary granulomas induced by the methanol extraction residue of BCG (MER/BCG) in patients with melanoma. Bartal AH, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Nov–Dec;19(5):267–71

Granuloma pyogenicum. Panda A, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Mar;30(2):103–6

Pulmonary kaolin granulomas. Herman SJ, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Dec;33(4):279–80

Necrotizing granulomatous gastritis and gastric perforation of unknown etiology: a first case report. Compton CC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):59–65

Necrotising granulomata in prostatic resection specimens—a sequel to previous operation. Lee G, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1067–70

Zyderm collagen implantation [letter] Resnik SS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):710–2

The presence of granulomas due to Brucella melitensis in hepatitis [letter] Ledro D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar; 147(3):606–7

Starch granulomatous peritonitis: a case diagnosed 16 years following surgery. McGarry R, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jun;79(6):509–11

Tissue reactions to implanted dental amalgam, including assessment by energy dispersive x–ray micro–analysis. Eley BM. **J Pathol** 1982 Nov;138(3):251–72

Spleen cell transfer induces T cell–dependent granulomas in tuberculous nude mice. Ueda K, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jun;31(6):469–78

Sclerosing granuloma after short–term administration of depot–insulin Hoechst. Case report and a review of the literature. Elte JW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1; 60(23):1461–4

An inflammatory pseudotumor of the lung in Q fever pneumonia. Janigan DT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):86–8

Intubation granuloma. Balestrieri F, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):567–79 (45 ref.)

Foreign body granulomas in the head and neck. Bryarly RC Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):553–9

Fungal and parasitic granulomas of the head and neck. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):493–513 (45 ref.)

Hepatic granulomata associated with adenocarcinoma. Rebello R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):66–8

Sea–urchin granuloma of the toe. Beeching NJ, et al. **Practitioner** 1982 Sep;226(1371):1567–71

Granulomatous hepatitis. Harrington PT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):638–55

Cutaneous flavobacteriosis—polymorphous skin granulomas from Flavobacterium capsulatum. A case report. Findlay GH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 12;63(7):247–50

[Suture granuloma as a cause of post–cholecystectomy syndrome] Mager JA, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 May; 62(5):350–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ulcerated granuloma around the appendiceal stump as a source of massive enterorrhagia] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jan;62(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Granulomatous skin reactions following tattooing] Verdich J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Syphilitic 'fibrous liver'] de Maubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):426–7 **(Fre)**

[A new case of pseudotumoral hepatic granuloma of brucellar origin] de Marliave H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov; 37(7):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Generalized scleroderma with hepatic and lymph node granulomatosis (letter)] Gouet D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23;12(18):1173 **(Fre)**

[Normolipemic xanthoma planum and its associated syndromes] Winkelmann RK. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr; 34(4):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic granuloma of the conjunctiva] Witschel H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Soluble and insoluble suture materials for non–mucous membranes. Long–term animal experiment study] Stegemann B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(15):959–63 **(Ger)**

[Q fever and granulomatous hepatitis] Mikola I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 10;123(41):2547–8 **(Hun)**

[Termino–terminal vaso–vasostomy and spermatic granuloma. Experimental research in rats (first histological and electron microscopic results)] Cavallaro G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Dec 15–31;37(23–24):2097–103 **(Ita)**

[A report of fatal cervical throtrast deposition] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 May 20; 86(5):551–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deafness, equilibrium disorder and facial nerve paralysis as late complications of the development of a granuloma in the middle ear after stapedectomy] Stanisavljević B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):501–4 **(Scc)**

[Inflammatory granuloma in the stoma of a cutaneous ureterostomy] Ferrer Roda J. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 35(4):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Apropos of the 2nd case of cutaneous granuloma caused by Mycobacterium marinum in Uruguay] Conti–Diaz IA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic granulomatosis. Etiologic, clinical and biological study of 53 cases] Peláez Domínguez S, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Peritoneal lesions caused by starch] Espinós D, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):300–1 **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Subcutaneous granuloma annulare in identical twins. Bowen JR. **Del Med J** 1982 Sep;54(9):509–12

H–2–linked gene(s) influence the granulomatous reaction to viable Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the mouse. Closs O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jul;18(1):59–63

### IMMUNOLOGY

Leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF) in granuloma annulare: a comparative study between the generalized and the localized types. Friedman–Birnbaum R, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):242–3

Immunopathology of pulmonary granulomas. Myrvik QN. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:649–57

Ultrastructural analysis of the cellular response to Schistosoma mansoni. III. The in vitro granuloma. Bentley AG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1168–80

Isolation of Schistosoma japonicum egg glycoprotein antigens which sensitize mice to lung granuloma formation and elicit an immediate hypersensitivity response. Tracy JW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1201–12

Trichophyton mentagrophytes granulomas. Unique systemic dissemination to lymph nodes, testes, vertebrae, and brain. Hironaga M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):482–90

Lung granulomatous hypersensitivity to eggs of Schistosoma japonicum in mice analysed by a radioisotopic assay and effects of hybridoma (idiotype) sensitization. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:401–16

Increased factor VIII–related antigen in necrobiosis lipoidica and widespread granuloma annulare without associated diabetes. Majewski BB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 107(6):641–5

Experimental production of pulmonary granulomas; II. Age dependency and immune modulation of granuloma production. Hamamoto Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct; 63(5):506–13

Inflammatory cells in sarcoid granulomas detected by monoclonal antibodies and an esterase technique. Konttinen YT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):380–9

Intraocular granuloma: a Schistosoma mansoni model of ocular inflammation. Stein PC, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):479–88

Induction of immune responses by schistosome granuloma macrophages. Sunday ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2413–7

Modulation of granulomatous hypersensitivity. VI. T lymphocyte subsets influence mast cell density in liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):959–61

Fibroblast stimulation in schistosomiasis. IV. Isolated egg granulomas elaborate a fibroblast chemoattractant in vitro. Wyler DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1371–5

Bactericidal activity of serum for Klebsiella rhinoscleromatis: studies on serum from a patient with rhinoscleroma and sera deficient in antibody or complement. North ME, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 May;15(2):267–72

Immunopathology of experimental schistosome (S. Mansoni) egg granulomas in mice—possible defence mechanisms mediated by local immune complexes. De Brito T, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 May;140(1):17–28

Suppression of BCG granuloma formation in mice by sensitized splenic lymphocytes. Kyuwa S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;53(1):69–72

Defensive role of granuloma against Sporothrix schenckii infection. Miyaji M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Nov 19; 80(2):117–24

Granuloma formation and killing functions of granuloma in congenitally athymic nude mice infected with Blastomyces dermatitidis and Paracoccidioides brasiliensis. Miyaji M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jun 20;82(3):129–41

Serology of Aspergillus granuloma. Talwar P, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20;79(2):79–85

Multiorgan granulomas and mitochondrial antibodies [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):436–7

[Quantitative study of cells (T lymphocytes) with punctuated marking using the alpha naphthyl acetate esterase Ph 5.8 method in leprous granulomas] Gaulier A, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):111–2 **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

Effects of selected anti–inflammatory agents and cryogenine on the serum protein changes induced by cotton pellet granuloma in the rat. Omaye ST, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:393–7

### MICROBIOLOGY

The granuloma pouch: an in vivo model for pharmacokinetic and chemotherapeutic investigations. II. Microbiological characterization. Dalhoff A, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb; 11(1):41–6

Bacterial causes of granulomatous diseases. Richtsmeier WJ, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):473–92 (73 ref.)

[Mycotic lingual granuloma. The pseudotumoral form] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(12):553–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PARASITOLOGY

Granuloma formation around exogenous eggs of Schistosoma mansoni and Schistosoma japonicum in mice. Edungbola LD, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Jun;11(2):75–9

### PATHOLOGY

Actinic granulomas and relapsing polychondritis. Pierard GE, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):531–3

The T–lymphocyte and cutaneous Churg–Strauss granuloma. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):199–204

Pelvic inflammatory pseudotumor (xanthogranuloma). Shalev E, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):285–6

Hyperplastic lesions of the gingiva and alveolar mucosa. A study of 175 cases. Anneroth G, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983;41(2):75–86

Persistent fever and confusion in a healthy 70–year–old man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):303–12

Actinic granuloma of the conjunctiva [letter] Proia AD, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):116–8

Intranasal granuloma faciale. Holmes DK, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):184–6

Exogenously administered prostaglandins modulate pulmonary granulomas induced by Schistosoma mansoni eggs. Chensue SW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr; 111(1):78–87

Ultrastructural changes in bronchoalveolar lavage cells in sarcoidosis and comparison with the tissue granuloma. Danel C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):7–17

Pathology consultation. Plasma cell tumors of the head and neck. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):311–3

Identification of T–cell subpopulations in granuloma annulare. Buechner SA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):125–8

Langerhans cells in granulomatous syphilis. Mittag H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(3):190–6

Necrobiotic xanthogranuloma of the eyelid. Codère F, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):60–3

Episcleral and orbital pseudorheumatoid nodules. Ross MJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):418–21

The pathology of Q fever as seen on liver biopsy. Qizilbash AH. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):364–7

Epithelioid granulomas associated with hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Tomimatsu H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):538–9

Fibrosarcoma: presenting as an epulis. Mellor TK, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 20;153(2):67–9

Hepatic granulomas [editorial] Scheuer PJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):833–4

Recurrent pyogenic granuloma with multiple satellites. Clinicopathological and ultrastructural study. Amérigo J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):117–21

Granuloma annulare with follicular perforation. Bardach HG. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul;165(1):47–53

Fibrin and collagen deposition and fibroblasts proliferation in granuloma of murine leprosy. Comparison of two mouse strains with different immune reactions. Satoh M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):899–902

Traumatic granuloma of the tongue. Wright JM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(4):363–6

Quantitation of hepatic granulomas and epithelioid cells in primary biliary cirrhosis. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):423–7

Pulmonary plasma cell granuloma—an electron microscopic and tissue culture study. Alvarez–Fernandez E, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Mar;7(2):279–86

Drug–induced acute interstitial nephritis with granulomas. Magil AB. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):36–41

Experimental model for dermal granulomatous hypersensitivity in Q fever. Ascher MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):388–93

Analysis of cells of the mononuclear phagocyte series in experimental mycobacterial granulomas by monoclonal antibodies. Mathew RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):344–52

The granuloma pouch: an in vivo model for pharmacokinetic and chemotherapeutic investigations. I. Biochemical and histological characterization. Dalhoff A, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):354–60

A contribution to the pathology and clinical features of granulomatous prostatitis. Sebök J, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(1):45–50

Rapidly growing, nonpainful, ulcerated swelling in the posterolateral palate. Correll RW, et al.

J Am Dent Assoc 1983 Apr;106(4):494–5
Pyogenic granuloma. A literature review and two case reports. Estersohn HS, et al. J Am Podiatry Assoc 1983 Jun;73(6):297–301
Cerebral gumma [letter] Srivastava VK, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1982 May;30(5):337–8
Granulomatous mastitis: a report of seven cases. Fletcher A, et al. J Clin Pathol 1982 Sep;35(9):941–5
Granulomatous inflammation—a review. Williams GT, et al. J Clin Pathol 1983 Jul;36(7):723–33 (129 ref.)
Organ-dependent differences in composition and function observed in hepatic and intestinal granulomas isolated from mice with Schistosomiasis mansoni. Weinstock JV, et al. J Immunol 1983 Jan;130(1):418–22
Biliary granulomatous cholecystitis. Mehrotra ML, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1982 Nov;79(9–10):144–5
Bronchocentric granulomatosis. Sarma D, et al. J La State Med Soc 1983 Jan;135(1):20–3
Cholesterol granuloma in a thyroglossal duct cyst. A case report. Aviel A, et al. J Laryngol Otol 1983 Apr; 97(4):379–81
Orbital pseudotumor. Pathologic and therapeutic considerations. Nicole S, et al. J Neurosurg Sci 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):57–60
Pulse granuloma in the wall of a dentigerous cyst. Ide F, et al. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1982 Oct;40(10):659–62
An ultrastructural study of the macrophages of the carrageenan-induced granuloma in the rat lung. Bowers RR, et al. J Pathol 1983 May;140(1):29–40
Comparison of mycobacterial granulomas in guinea-pig lymph nodes. Narayanan RB, et al. J Pathol 1982 Nov; 138(3):219–33
Peroxidatic activities of human alveolar macrophages in some pulmonary granulomatous disorders. Soler P, et al. J Reticuloendothel Soc 1982 Jun;31(6):511–21
Juvenile xanthogranuloma of the scrotum. Goulding FJ, et al. J Urol 1983 Apr;129(4):841–2
DNA content of macrophages in pulmonary granuloma induced in rats by complete Freund's adjuvant. Galbenu P. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):53–7
Morphogenesis and pathogenesis of chronic lung diseases. XX. Effects of repeated hypersensitivity reactions upon experimental immuno-granulomas of the lung. Popescu E, et al. Morphol Embryol (Bucur) 1983 Apr–Jun;29(2):131–6
Prosopis spicigera and skin granulomas. Kamalam A, et al. Mykosen 1983 May;26(5):258–63
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 16–1983. Pleuritic pain and bilateral pulmonary infiltrates in a 52-year-old woman. N Engl J Med 1983 Apr 21;308(16):949–57
Xanthogranuloma of the dura in systemic Weber–Christian disease. Pick P, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Aug; 33(8):1067–70
Melkersson–Rosenthal syndrome and cheilitis granulomatosa. A clinicopathological study of thirty-three patients with special reference to their oral lesions. Worsaae N, et al. Oral Surg 1982 Oct;54(4):404–13
Cellular aspects of granulomas. Cain H, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1982 Oct;175(1):13–37
Demonstration of T lymphocytes in leprous granuloma using the acid alpha naphtyl acetate esterase activity. An attempt at quantitative analysis. Gaulier A, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1983 Mar;176(2–4):103–14
Modulation of epithelioid cell granuloma formation to apathogenic mycobacteria by cyclosporin A. Müller-Hermelink HK, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1982 Oct; 175(1):80–96
Experimental granulomas. Spector WG. Pathol Res Pract 1982 Oct;175(1):110–7
Light and electron microscopic studies on Schistosoma mansoni Granulomas of mouse livers following treatment with praziquantel. Mehlhorn H, et al. Tropenmed Parasitol 1982 Dec;33(4):229–39
Measurements of RNA-synthesis in granulomas, localized in lymph nodes of sarcoidosis patients. van Maarsseveen AC, et al. Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol] 1982 Aug; 40(2):273–7
Non-specific granulomatous prostatitis. Beneke GR, et al. W Va Med J 1981 Mar;77(3):55–7
[Reaction of pulmonary macrophages activated by BCG to silica: III. Ultrastructure of pulmonary macrophage, silicotic nodule and BCG-granuloma] Li WD. Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Feb;6(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Granulomatous prostatitis. Differential diagnosis from cancer of the prostate] Møller-Nielsen C, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Mar 28;145(13):994–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Granulomatous gastritis as a manifestation of granulomatous gastrointestinal vasculitis (letter)] Lemoine F, et al. Gastroenterol Clin Biol 1983 May;7(5):546–8 (Fre)
[Plasma cell granuloma of the lung (inflammatory pseudotumor)] Präuer HW, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jun 3;108(22):850–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Histomorphology of the so-called granuloma fissuratum] Gáspár L, et al. Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz 1982 Oct; 22(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hepatic granulomatosis] Marcarino C, et al. Minerva Med 1983 Mar 17;74(11):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A case of bronchocentric granulomatosis] Nagata N, et al. Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Oct; 20(10):1090–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case report of plasma cell granuloma of the lung] Ikeda K, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1983 Apr;28(4):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of malignant histiocytosis with non-healing granuloma in soft palate and left leg] Nakano C, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1982 May;23(5):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bronchocentric granulomatosis] Bednarski Z, et al. Pneumonol Pol 1982 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Solitary granuloma caused by Ascaris lumbricoides, with intraperitoneal localization, simulating coccidioidomycosis] Lacaz C da S, et al. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):378–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis] Ganzen TN, et al. Arkh Patol 1983;45(4):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Oleogranuloma of the sex organs] Titov NV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):61–2 (Rus)
[Plasmocytic granuloma of the lung] Belianin VL, et al. Vopr Onkol 1983;29(4):86–8 (Rus)
[Actinic granuloma. Presentation of 3 cases] Salvatella N, et al. Med Cutan Iber Lat Am 1982;10(5):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Melitococcal hepatic granulomatosis. Clinical, biological, and morphological study of 18 cases] Sañudo Fernández B, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1983 Jul;64(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An investigation about cell proliferation in lymph node granulomas obtained from sarcoidosis patients. van Maarsseveen A, et al. Adv Exp Med Biol 1982;155:659–65
Sweat gland disturbances in granuloma annulare and necrobiosis lipoidica. Hatzis J, et al. Br J Dermatol 1983 Jun;108(6):705–9

### RADIOGRAPHY

Temporal subtraction chest radiography. Levy JM, et al. AJR 1983 Apr;140(4):823–4
Suture granuloma: an unusual cause of an enhancing ring lesion in the postoperative brain. Epstein AJ, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1982 Aug;6(4):815–7
Chronic cerebral granuloma secondary to calcified worm. Kalyanaraman S, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1983 Feb; 7(1):169
Computerized tomography in xanthogranulomatous pyelonephritis. Solomon A, et al. J Urol 1983 Aug; 130(2):323–5
Cerebral candidiasis: CT studies in a case of brain abscess and granuloma due to Candida albicans. Thron A, et al. Neuroradiology 1982;23(4):223–5
Case report 213. Martin W 3d, et al. Skeletal Radiol 1982; 9(1):69–71
Renal mass, obstructing calculus, and urinary tract infection [clinical conference] Wadsworth D, et al. Urol Radiol 1982; 4(4):266–8
Granulomatous prostatitis. Special reference to radiologic findings. Ney C, et al. Urology 1983 Mar;21(3):320–3
[Computerized tomography of blastomycotic granuloma of the brain] Minguetti G. Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo 1983 May–Jun;25(3):99–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Calcium heparinate induced extraosseous uptake in bone scanning. Planchon CA, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1983; 8(3):113–7

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Results of radiotherapy in case of juvenile xanthogranuloma of the iris] Müller RP, et al. Strahlentherapie 1983 May; 159(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### SURGERY

Pyogenic granuloma of the vocal cord [letter] Rechtman I, et al. Anaesth Intensive Care 1982 Nov;10(4):372
Human pulmonary dirofilarial granuloma. Chesney TM, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1983 Aug;36(2):214–7
Granuloma faciale. Treatment with the argon laser. Apfelberg DB, et al. Arch Dermatol 1983 Jul;119(7):573–6
Granuloma pyogenicum. Panda A, et al. Indian J Ophthalmol 1982 Mar;30(2):103–6
Cerebral chromoblastomycosis complicated by meningitis and multiple fungal aneurysms after resection of a granuloma. Case report. Shimosaka S, et al. J Neurosurg 1983 Jul;59(1):158–61
Reconstruction of facial defects associated with granulomatous lesions. Hardingham M. Otolaryngol Clin North Am 1982 Aug;15(3):705–15 (35 ref.)
[The use of liquid nitrogen in the treatment of inflammatory granuloma of the eyelid (report of 100 cases)] Fu SJ. Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih 1982 May;18(3):164 (Chi)

### THERAPY

Granuloma faciale: treatment with topical psoralen and UVA [letter] Hudson LD. J Am Acad Dermatol 1983 Apr; 8(4):559

### TRANSMISSION

Cutaneous 'MAIS' infectious granuloma [letter] Soltani K, et al. N Engl J Med 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1456

### VETERINARY

Bovine nasal granuloma: nasal eosinophilia. Carbonell PL, et al. Aust Vet J 1982 Oct;59(4):97–101
A survey of granulomatous and neoplastic diseases of equine skin in north Queensland. Miller RI, et al. Aust Vet J 1982 Aug;59(2):33–7
Cecal and hepatic granulomas of unknown etiology in chickens. Mutalib AA, et al. Avian Dis 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):732–40
Pyogranulomatous dermatitis associated with Brucella canis infection in a dog. Dawkins BG, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1432–3
Mycobacterium bovis isolated from a dusky langur with granulomas in the intestine. Himes EM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1355–7
Gastric nodules caused by 'Anisakis type' larvae in the bowhead whale (Balaena mysticetus). Migaki G, et al. J Wildl Dis 1982 Jul;18(3):353–7
Pathology of liver granulomas in turkeys. Arp LH, et al. Vet Pathol 1983 Jan;20(1):80–9
Subcutaneous and lymph node granulomas due to Dermatophilus congolensis in a steer. Gibson JA, et al. Vet Pathol 1983 Jan;20(1):120–2
Pathology of spontaneous and experimental infection of North American wild ruminants with Mycobacterium paratuberculosis. Williams ES, et al. Vet Pathol 1983 May; 20(3):274–90

GRANULOMA, EOSINOPHILIC see EOSINOPHILIC GRANULOMA

GRANULOMA GANGRAENESCENS see GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

## GRANULOMA, GIANT CELL

### COMPLICATIONS

Giant cell reparative granuloma of Paget's disease of bone: a unique clinical entity. Upchurch KS, et al. Ann Intern Med 1983 Jan;98(1):35–40

### CONGENITAL

Congenital epulis of the newborn. SenGupta SK, et al. Papua New Guinea Med J 1982 Mar;25(1):53–4

### DIAGNOSIS

Giant cell lesion of bone of the hand with particular emphasis on giant cell reparative granuloma. Bertheussen KJ, et al. J Hand Surg 1983 Jan;8(1):46–9

### DRUG THERAPY

[Granulomatous mastitis with favorable development under corticoid therapy (letter)] Martin F, et al. Presse Med 1983 Feb 12;12(6):363–4 (Fre)

### ETIOLOGY

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and brown tumors in a patient with gluten enteropathy. Ehrlich GW, et al. AJR 1983 Aug;141(2):381–3
Food-starch granulomatous peritonitis. Davies JD, et al. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol) 1983 Apr;36(4):435–8
Brown tumour in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. Neth J Med 1983;26(2):48–53
[A case of sarcoidosis with a huge tumor of the anterior cervical region] Tamura S, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Mar 10;72(3):308–14 (Jpn)

### PATHOLOGY

Giant cell epulis presenting as a recurrent odontogenic keratocyst. Hollingum IS, et al. Aust Dent J 1982 Aug; 27(4):217–8
Pseudophaco-anaphylactic endophthalmitis? Wolter JR. Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol 1983;220(4):160–6
Isolated giant cell myocarditis- report of three autopsies. Datta BN, et al. Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):50–3
Firm, nonulcerated mass in the maxillary gingiva. Wescott WB, et al. J Am Dent Assoc 1983 May;106(5):664–5
Giant cell granuloma in Trichophyton rubrum infection. Kamalam A, et al. Mykosen 1983 May;26(5):255–7
Giant cell granulomatosis of lymph nodes with a fatal course. Cozzutto C, et al. Virchows Arch [A] 1983;400(3):259–70
[Anatomo-clinical study of epulis] Dourov N, et al. Acta Stomatol Belg 1983 Mar;80(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant cell tumors of the jaws] Csiba A. Fogorv Sz 1982 Oct; 75(10):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[So-called central giant cell reparative granuloma of the jaw bone. Scanning electron microscopic examination of the hard root tissues of the teeth involved and relative clinico-biological comments] Vercellino V, et al. Minerva Stomatol 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Nasal tumors (clinical conference)] Shubich I, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug;39(8):576–80 **(Spa)**

#### RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic changes associated with giant cell hyaline angiopathy. Ciola B, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):108–12
Giant-cell reparative granuloma of the hands and feet. Glass TA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):65–8
Giant-cell granuloma of the sinuses. Rhea JT, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):135–7
Case report 207. Giant cell reparative granuloma of left femur arising in polyostotic fibrous dysplasia. De Smet AA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(4):314–8

#### SURGERY

[So-called central giant cell reparative granuloma of the jaws (giant cell dysplasia). Presentation of a surgical case load of 51 patients with a follow-up of 37 cases] Vercellino V, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

#### VETERINARY

A comparison of canine giant cell tumor and giant cell reparative granuloma of bone. Trigo FJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):215–22

**GRANULOMA, HODGKIN'S** see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

## GRANULOMA INGUINALE

Chancroid and granuloma inguinale. Schwarz RH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;26(1):138–42

#### DIAGNOSIS

Donovanosis (granuloma inguinale) with vulval pseudo-elephantiasis. Salomon B, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):283–5

#### OCCURRENCE

Granuloma inguinale (donovanosis) in South Africa. Freinkel AL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 16;63(16):599–601
[Granuloma venereum] Zacharias I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27;124(9):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

#### PATHOLOGY

Primary endometrial and endocervical granuloma inguinale (donovanosis). Case report. Scrimgeour EM, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Jun;59(3):198–201

**GRANULOMA, LARYNGEAL** see under **LARYNGEAL DISEASES**

## GRANULOMA, LETHAL MIDLINE

#### COMPLICATIONS

Adenocarcinoma developing in a patient with midline granuloma. Meyer TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 143(8):1625–6

#### DIAGNOSIS

Nasal T-cell lymphoma as a type of so-called 'lethal midline granuloma'. Ishii Y, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1; 50(11):2336–44
Idiopathic midline granuloma. Kornblut AD, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):685–92
[Wegener's granulomatosis: an often difficult diagnosis. Apropos of a case with digestive localization but without lung or kidney involvement] El Fehri F, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tertiary syphilis imitating lethal midline granuloma] Kaufmann I. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 1;58(11):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological parameters in midline granuloma. Singh S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Oct;9(1):71–4
[Inhibition of leukocyte functions in a case of mid-facial granuloma of malignant development] Leroy D, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(6):347–8 **(Fre)**

#### PATHOLOGY

Midline granulomas [letter] Michaels L. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Mar;7(2):207–8
Malignant histiocytosis presenting as lethal midline granuloma: immunohistological study. Aozasa K, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Nov;138(3):241–9
[Lethal midline granuloma of unknown cause: 6 new cases and review of the literature] Cabane J, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(10):426–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mediofacial malignant granuloma. Anatomo-clinical study of 6 cases] Lieutaud R, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Dec;31(10):699–701, 704–6, 707–9 **(Fre)**
[Mid-facial granuloma of malignant development] Compère JF, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(6):341–6 **(Fre)**
[Malignant midline reticulosis. A clinical entity with non-specific histology. Review apropos of a case] Tres Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31;168(6):415–8 **(Spa)**

**GRANULOMA, MALIGNANT** see **HODGKIN'S DISEASE**

**GRANULOMA, PERIAPICAL** see **PERIAPICAL GRANULOMA**

**GRANULOMA VENEREUM** see **GRANULOMA INGUINALE**

**GRANULOMATOSIS, LYMPHOMATOID** see **LYMPHOMATOID GRANULOMATOSIS**

## GRANULOMATOUS DISEASE, CHRONIC

#### BLOOD

Endogenous protein phosphorylation by resting and activated human neutrophils. Andrews PC, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb; 61(2):333–40
Monocyte function in patients with chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. Donowitz GR, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov; 60(5):1151–8
Expression of a chronic granulomatous disease–like defect by fluoride-exhausted neutrophils. Matzner Y, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):822–6
Chronic granulomatous disease due to granulocytes with abnormal NADPH oxidase activity and deficient cytochrome-b. Seger RA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):423–8
Early changes in cyclic AMP and calcium efflux during phagocytosis by neutrophils from normals and patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Herlin T, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):17–26
Failure of phorbol myristate acetate to damage DNA in leukocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Birnboim HC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1299–300
Arachidonic acid metabolism in polymorphonuclear leukocytes from patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Smith DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):1230–3
Diminished bactericidal capacity for group B streptococci of neutrophils from children with chronic granulomatous disease. Stroobant J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):966–9
The NADPH-dependent O-.2-generating oxidase from human neutrophils. Gabig TG. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6352–6
Studies in normal and chronic granulomatous disease neutrophils indicate a correlation of tubulin tyrosinolation with the cellular redox state. Nath J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1273–81
Genetic disorders of leukocyte function: what they tell us about normal antimicrobial mechanisms of human phagocytic cells. Root RK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):731–4
[Granulocyte dysfunction in genetic diseases] Bültmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### COMPLICATIONS

Aspergillus pneumonia in chronic granulomatous disease: recurrence and long-term outcome. Chudwin DS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):915–7
Chromobacterium violaceum infectious and chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Macher AM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):259
Chronic granulomatous disease: fatal septicemia caused by an unnamed gram-negative bacterium. Seger RA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):821–5
Acute and recurrent salmonella infections in three children with chronic granulomatous disease. Burniat W, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Sep;2(3):263–8
Progressive esophageal dysfunction in chronic granulomatous disease. Markowitz JF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):145–9
Gallium-67 scintigraphy in children with chronic granulomatous disease. Papanicolaou N, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(3):137–40
Chronic granulomatous disease and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia [letter] Markus MR. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 5;63(10):350
[Systemic reactive histiocytosis with hemophagocytosis and hemostasis disorders associated with septic granulomatosis] Benz-Lemoine E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 40(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis in chronic septic granulomatosis] Cottin X, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jun; 37(4):299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

#### DIAGNOSIS

Combined neutrophil and T-cell deficiency [letter] Silverman E, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):216, 232
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood presenting as gastric outlet obstruction. Varma VA, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Oct;6(7):673–6
Persistent pneumonia in a nine-month-old boy. Darden MD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jul;51(1 Pt 1):11–2, 35–7
Leucocyte glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and necrotizing pneumonia. Fité E, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):150–4

#### DRUG THERAPY

Ascorbate (1g/day) does not help the phagocyte killing defect of X-linked chronic granulomatous disease. Foroozanfar N, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan; 51(1):99–102
Continuous therapy with sulfamethoxazole–trimethoprim in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Weening RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):127–30

#### ENZYMOLOGY

Chronic granulomatous disease with normal neutrophil glutathione peroxidase activity in a brother and sister. Matamoros N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):327–8
Steps toward an understanding of chronic granulomatous disease [editorial] Karnovsky ML. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):274–5
Absence of cytochrome b-245 in chronic granulomatous disease. A multicenter European evaluation of its incidence and relevance. Segal AW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):245–51

#### ETIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of granulomatous hypersensitivity: newer observations. Epstein WL. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 9(5):335–45 (54 ref.)

#### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic disorders of granulocyte function: what they tell us about normal mechanisms. Root RK. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:51–9
Chronic granulomatous disease carrier geno–dermatosis (CGDCGD). Finlay AY, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Apr; 23(4):276–80
A variant form of X-linked chronic granulomatous disease with normal nitroblue tetrazolium slide test and cytochrome b. Borregaard N, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):243–8
Chronic granulomatous disease, a heterogeneous syndrome. Hitzig WH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):207–15 (102 ref.)
NBT reduction by exudate neutrophils in carriers of chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Kowolik MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):96–7

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Effects of ascorbic acid on neutrophil function. Studies on normal and chronic granulomatous disease neutrophils. Patrone F, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1–2):163–8
Modulation of neutrophil Fc and C3b receptors. Relationship with the phagocytic process and activation of the respiratory burst. Patrone F, et al. **Inflammation** 1983 Jun; 7(2):155–68
The action of cells from patients with chronic granulomatous disease on Staphylococcus aureus. Segal AW, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov;15(4):441–9
[Chronic granulomatous disease in childhood (Sepsis associated with an unusual form of immune deficiency] Frank K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 27;124(13):767–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Studies on Fc-receptor activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophage in granulomatous lung diseases] Nakano I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### METABOLISM

A histochemical study of lipoid pigment storage in chronic granulomatous disease (CGD). Bianco P. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(1):35–43
Impaired granulocyte superoxide production and prolongation of the respiratory burst due to a low-affinity NADPH-dependent oxidase. Shurin SB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):564–71

#### MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro efficacy of several antibiotics against intracellular S. aureus in chronic granulomatous disease. Zimmerli W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar;38(1):51–61

#### PATHOLOGY

Chronic granulomatous disease: a new clinical variant. Mendelsohn HB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep; 71(5):869–72
Chronic granulomatous disease with associated oral lesions. Allan D, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 19;154(4):110–2
Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood. O'Shea PA. **Perspect Pediatr Pathol** 1982;7:237–58 (99 ref.)

#### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Payne NR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):397–9

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Chronic granulomatous disease of childhood: a changing

pattern? Frayha HH, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul; 3(3):287–91

RADIOGRAPHY

[Invasive pulmonary aspergillosis in chronic granulomatous disease in an infant (a case report)] De Filippi G, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar;69(3):158–60 **(Ita)**

THERAPY

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for chronic granulomatous disease. Rappeport JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):952–5

## GRANULOSA CELL TUMOR

ANALYSIS

Ovarian granulosa cell tumors—immunohistochemical localization of estradiol and ultrastructure, with functional correlations. Gaffney EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):311–9

DIAGNOSIS

A clinical pathological study of a granulosa cell tumor with a fatal course: case report. Ricci P, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1983;4(2):107–11

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of granulosa cell tumors. Camlibel FT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):763–5

Combination chemotherapy of ovarian granulosa cell tumor with cis-platinum and doxorubicin. Jacobs AJ, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):294–7

ETIOLOGY

[The effect of portacaval shunt upon intrasplenic ovarian neoplasm formation] Nozawa M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):155–8 **(Jpn)**

OCCURRENCE

Granulosa cell tumors in Israel: a study of 172 cases. Ohel G, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):278–86

PATHOLOGY

Recurrent granulosa-cell tumor: aspiration cytology findings. Fidler WJ. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 26(5):688–90

Granulosa tumors of the ovary in children: a clinical and pathologic study of 32 cases. Zaloudek C, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):503–12

Granulosa-theca-cell tumour in a 17-month-old girl. Karpouzas J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(5):465–9

Juvenile granulosa cell (sex cord-stromal) tumor of fetal testis. Crump WD. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1057–8

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological Exercises. Case 21–1983. A 4 9/12-year-old girl with sexual precosity. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26;308(21):1279–84

SECRETION

Amenorrhoea and failure to virilize in a patient with a testosterone secreting granulosa cell tumour. Taylor HC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):557–67

[Diagnosis and therapy of endocrinically active ovarian tumors] Keller PJ. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct;39(10):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Granulosa cell tumour in a child. Schneider A. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:127–32 (31 ref.)

THERAPY

Clinical data of granulosa cell tumors. Schweppe KW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):161–9

[Treatment of hormonally active ovarian tumors] Adamian RT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Cancer of rat ovaries: Sertoli cell or granulosa-theca cell tumours? Knowles JF. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):301–5

The fine structure of a virilizing human granulosa-theca cell tumor. Observations on the nature of the hormone producing cell. Demopoulos RI, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1858–65

VETERINARY

Bilateral granulosa cell tumor in a mare. Turner TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):713–4

## GRANULOSA CELLS

ANALYSIS

Meiotic arresting substance separated from porcine ovarian granulosa cells and hypothetical arresting mechanism of meiosis. Sato E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:161–73

The distribution of actin in cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Batten BE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul;167(3):395–404

The distribution of actin in cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Batten BE, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul;167(3):395–404

Follicle-stimulating hormone and luteinizing hormone receptors on porcine granulosa cells during follicular maturation: an autoradiographic study. Nakano R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):17–23

Evidence for the presence of cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 and adrenodoxin in fresh granulosa cells. Effects of follicle-stimulating hormone and cyclic AMP on cholesterol side chain cleavage cytochrome P-450 synthesis and activity. Funkenstein B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10187–91

Role of serum-free defined medium in regulation of LH receptor in cultured rat granulosa cells. Erickson GF, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;30(1):37–50

Estimation of inhibin-like activity in spent medium from rat ovarian granulosa cells during long-term culture. Hermans WP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;27(3):277–90

CYTOLOGY

Intraovarian regulation of granulosa-cell replication. Hammond JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:341–56 (50 ref.)

The preparation of a pure granulosa and stromal cell suspension from rat ovaries. Koninckx PR, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):289–92

Characterization of porcine granulosa cells by isopycnic gradient centrifugation. Lahteenmaki P, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):633–40

Monolayer growth and differentiated function of porcine and rat granulosa cells following cryopreservation. May JV, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):641–51

Developmental changes in protein generation by cultured porcine granulosa cells. Nations C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):305–7

Effect of addition of human follicular fluid on progesterone secretion by cultured sheep granulosa cells. Kumari GL, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):135–41

Purification of porcine granulosa cells by continuous Percoll gradient. Kolena J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15; 39(8):908–9

The characteristics of an anchorage-independent clonal agar assay for primary explanted bovine granulosa cells. Bertoncello I, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):224–30

Intraovarian mechanisms in the hormonal control of granulosa cell differentiation in rats. Hsueh AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):325–42 (97 ref.)

Primary cultures of ovarian cells in serum-free medium as models of hormone-dependent differentiation. Erickson GF. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;29(1):21–49 (103 ref.)

DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of ovarian granulosa and luteal cell functions by gonadotropin releasing hormone and its antagonist. Hsueh AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:223–62 (50 ref.)

Development of catecholamine responsiveness in granulosa cells from preovulatory rat follicles—dependence on preovulatory luteinizing hormone surge. Rani CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1021–31

Follicular fluid stimulation of progesterone secretion: time course, dose-response and effect of inhibiting de novo cholesterol synthesis. Stewart LE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):54–61

Gap junction amplification in rat ovarian granulosa cells. I. A direct response to follicle-stimulating hormone. Burghardt RC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov;94(1):206–15

Progestin augmentation of gonadotropin-stimulated progesterone production by cultured rat granulosa cells. Fanjul LF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):405–7

Prolactin does not affect steroidogenesis in isolated chicken granulosa cells. Hammond RW, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):285–7

Progesterone secretion by highly differentiated human granulosa cells isolated from preovulatory Graafian follicles induced by exogenous gonadotropins and human chorionic gonadotropin. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):87–93

Effect of cannabinoids on progesterone production by ovarian granulosa cells of pig and rat. Moon YS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):315–8

GnRH receptors in cultured rat granulosa cells: mediation of the inhibitory and stimulatory actions of GnRH. Ranta T, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Jul;27(2):233–40

PGE2 and dibutyryl-cAMP enhance the response of rat granulosa cells to FSH. Reddoch RB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Oct;24(4):507–17

ENZYMOLOGY

Progesterone inhibits the induction of aromatase activity in rat granulosa cells in vitro. Fortune JE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1078–89

Ovarian aromatase activity in granulosa and theca cells of rhesus monkeys. Vernon MW, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):342–9

Involvement of estrogens in the regulation of granulosa cell aromatase activity. Daniel SA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):507–11

Short term suppression of the hormone-stimulable adenylyl cyclase system in the granulosa cells of the domestic hen by luteinizing hormone. Calvo FO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1241–7

Regulation of adenylate cyclase activity by follicle-stimulating hormone and a gonadotropin-releasing hormone agonist in cultured rat granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1247–55

The effects of hormones, cholera toxin, and N alpha-tosyl-L-lysine chloromethyl ketone on adenylate cyclase in viable granulosa cells. LaBarbera AR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1897–903

Regulation of cytochrome P-450scc in immature porcine granulosa cells by FSH and estradiol. Toaff ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1156–8

Hormone stimulable adenylyl cyclase system in the granulosa cells of the domestic hen (Gallus domesticus). Calvo FO, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):452–61

Adenylate cyclase activity of avian granulosa: effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Takáts A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):515–24

METABOLISM

Gonadotrophins stimulate lactate production by rat cumulus and granulosa cells. Billig H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):562–6

Internalization of receptor-bound human chorionic gonadotrophin in preovulatory rat granulosa cells in vivo. Jääskeläinen K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul; 103(3):406–12

Comparison between the progestin secretion responsiveness to gonadotrophins of rat cumulus and mural granulosa cells in vitro. Magnusson C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):611–6

Stimulation of granulosa cell maturation by follicular fluid. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:331–40

Androgenic alteration in pathways of C19-steroid metabolism by cultured rat granulosa cells. Moon YS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29; 113(3):948–53

Biphasic effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone on progestin secretion by rat granulosa cells. Sheela Rani CS, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):591–7

Steroid hormone release in cultures of pig corpus luteum and granulosa cells: effect of LH, hCG, PRL and estradiol. Gregoraszczuk E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar; 17(1):59–68

Stimulation of phospholipid synthesis by luteinizing hormone in isolated rat granulosa cells. Davis JS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2212–4

Induction of luteinizing hormone receptors by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in cultured granulosa cells. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1192–200

Granulosa cell differentiation in vitro: induction and maintenance of follicle-stimulating hormone receptors by adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate. Knecht M, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):949–56

Production of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Koos RD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1513–8

The release of plasminogen activator by rat granulosa cells is highly specific for FSH activity. Martinat N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):433–5

Gonadotropin-releasing hormone stimulates phospholipid labeling in cultured granulosa cells. Naor Z, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1615–9

Calcium dependence of the inhibitory effect of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on luteinizing hormone-induced cyclic AMP production in rat granulosa cells. Ranta T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):427–9

Cyclic nucleotides can induce luteinizing hormone receptor in cultured granulosa cells. Sanders MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1382–8

The cAMP-Dependent induction of LH receptors in primary cultures of porcine granulosa cells is not due to the expression of an intracellular pool of LH receptors. Segaloff DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):825–7

Relaxin stimulates plasminogen activator secretion by rat granulosa cells in vitro. Too CK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1424–6

Calcium requirement in the gonadotropic regulation of rat granulosa cell progesterone production. Tsang BK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):763–9

Luteinizing hormone releasing hormone stimulates plasminogen activator production by rat granulosa cells. Wang C. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1130–2

Gonadotropins regulate plasminogen activator production by rat granulosa cells. Wang C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1201–7

Estrogen augmentation of gonadotropin-stimulated progestin biosynthesis in cultured rat granulosa cells. Welsh TH Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1916–24

Effect of low intensity laser beam on steroid dehydrogenase activity and steroid hormone production in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Gregoraszczuk E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(2):87–92

Synergistic effect of gonadotropin releasing hormone on LH-stimulated progesterone production in granulosa cells of the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Hertelendy F, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):117–22

Effect of caprine luteal extracts on progesterone secretion by goat granulosa cells in culture. Mohini P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:201–7

Regulation of ovarian progestin production by epidermal

growth factor in cultured rat granulosa cells. Jones PB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11268–73
Changes in content and cAMP-dependent phosphorylation of specific proteins in granulosa cells of preantral and preovulatory ovarian follicles and in corpora lutea. Richards JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5227–32
A new in vitro model system for the study of luteinizing hormone receptor down-regulation. Schwall RH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3422–5
Inhibition of progesterone secretion in cultured human granulosa cells by a low molecular weight fraction of human follicular fluid. Hillensjö T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):835–8
17 beta-Estradiol biosynthesis in cultured granulosa and thecal cells of human ovarian follicles: stimulation by follicle-stimulating hormone. Moon YS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):263–7
Adenosine amplifies follicle-stimulating hormone action in granulosa cells and luteinizing hormone action in luteal cells of rat and human ovaries. Polan ML, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):288–94
Mechanisms subserving the trophic actions of insulin on ovarian cells. In vitro studies using swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1046–57
Relationship between LH receptor concentrations in thecal and granulosa cells and in-vivo and in-vitro steroid secretion by ovine follicles during the preovulatory period. Webb R, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):169–80
Purine modulation of LH action in gonadal cells. Behrman HR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):789–93
Proteoglycan production by bovine granulosa cells in vitro occurs in response to fsh. Bellin ME, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;29(1):51–65
Androgen/antiandrogen modulation of cyclic AMP-induced steroidogenesis during granulosa cell differentiation in tissue culture. Hillier SG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):347–61
Gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) stimulates phosphatidylinositol metabolism in rat granulosa cells: mechanism of action of GnRH. Davis JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2049–53
Luteinizing hormone receptor appearance in cultured porcine granulosa cells requires continual presence of follicle-stimulating hormone. Segaloff DL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5631–5
Comparative studies of androgen metabolism in theca and granulosa cells of human follicles in vitro. Moon YS, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Apr;39(4):419–30

### PHYSIOLOGY

Comparison of granulosa and sertoli cells at various stages of maturation: similarities and differences. Fritz IB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:357–84 (83 ref.)
Role of cumulus cells in oocyte maturation. Hillensjö T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:175–88 (46 ref.)
Follicle-stimulating hormone—regulated granulosa cell steroidogenesis: involvement of the calcium–calmodulin system. Carnegie JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):223–8
Direct antigonadal activity of cannabinoids: suppression of rat granulosa cell functions. Adashi EY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E177–85
Porcine granulosa cell desensitization: prolonged FSH-responsive cAMP production in vitro. LaBarbera AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E435–41
Changes in responsiveness of rat granulosa cells to prostaglandin E2 and follicle-stimulating hormone during culture. Goff AK, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):608–13
Granulosa cell stimulation of thecal androgen synthesis. Lischinsky A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 61(5):472–7
The intracellular movement of endocytic vesicles in cultured granulosa cells. Herman B, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982; 2(6):583–97
Intraovarian control of granulosa cell luteinization. Osteen KG, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov;16(3–4):301–9
Stimulatory effect of ovine prolactin upon cultured porcine granulosa cell secretion of inhibitory activity of oocyte maturation. Channing CP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1746–8
Ovarian substance induces steroid production in cultured granulosa cells. Orly J, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Dec; 18(12):980–9
Modulation of cAMP-mediated differentiation in ovarian granulosa cells by epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. Knecht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2789–94
Human granulosa cell secretion of protein(s) which suppress follicular response to gonadotropins. diZerega GS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):147–55
Further studies of the effects of follicular fluid and membrana granulosa cells on the spontaneous maturation of pig oocytes. Racowsky C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):505–12
Hormonal interactions in the control of granulosa cell differentiation. Dorrington JH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):17–32
The actions of follicular fluid factors on steroidogenesis by cultured ovarian granulosa cells. Ledwitz-Rigby F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):127–31
Interactions between hormones and growth factors in the regulation of granulosa cell differentiation in vitro. Schomberg DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):291–5
The role of lipoproteins in steroidogenesis by human luteinized granulosa cells in culture. Tureck RW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):1033–8
[Mechanism of follicular development and atresia in human, elucidated by morphological appearances of granulosa cells] Shoji M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1059–63 **(Jpn)**

### SECRETION

Steroid hormone release in cultures of pig corpus luteum and granulosa cells: effect of LH, hCG, PRL and estradiol. Gregoraszczuk E. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Mar; 17(1):59–68
Multiple inhibitory effects of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist on hCG-dependent steroidogenesis and on FSH-dependent responses in ovarian cells in vivo and in vitro. Otani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct; 29(5):597–605
Stimulatory effect of luteinizing hormone upon relaxin secretion by cultured porcine preovulatory granulosa cells. Loeken MR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):769–71
Follicular fluid stimulation of estrogen secretion by immature porcine granulosa cells. Ledwitz-Rigby F. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):213–22

### TRANSPLANTATION

A method for transplantation of luteinizing granulosa cells: evidence for progesterone secretion. Farookhi R, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1261–6

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Variations in the number of nucleoli in the granulosa cells of the domestic fowl during follicular growth. Gilbert AB, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):57–61
Ultrastructural evidence of variation in the number of secretory granules within the granulosa cells of the sheep corpus luteum. Gemmell RT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(3):631–8
Surface topography of granulosa cells accompanied by fragmented oocytes. Shinohara H, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):772–3
Examination of whole cell mounts by transmission electron microscopy using cultures grown on carbon coated coverslips. Tolson ND, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Dec;128(PT 3):301–5
Ligand-induced rapid redistribution of lysosomes is temporally distinct from endosome translocation. Herman B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25–31;304(5928):738–40
The effects of pig follicular fluid upon the ultrastructure of rat granulosa cells in tissue culture. Bernard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):905–21

**GRAPES** see **FRUIT**

**GRAPHITE** see under **CARBON**

## GRASSES

see related
**POLLEN**

Mites living in hay: an important allergen source? Hillerdal G, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Oct;37(7):475–9
Nitrate poisoning in cattle fed sudax (Sorghum sp. hybrid) hay. Carrigan MJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):155–7
The prevalence and economic significance of liver disorders and contamination in grain-fed and grass-fed cattle. Roberts JL. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):129–32
Local intranasal immunotherapy for grass-allergic rhinitis. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):71–6
Grass awn migration in dogs and cats: a retrospective study of 182 cases. Brennan KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1201–4
Ryegrass staggers in ponies fed processed ryegrass straw. Hunt LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1; 182(3):285–6
Intake and digestibility of berseem (Medicago sativa) and Sorghum Abu 70 (Sorghum vulgare) forages by Sudan zebu cattle and desert sheep. Ahmed FA, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):7–12
[Effect of hydroponic grass on reproduction in cows] Simeonov SI, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):98–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[What is your diagnosis? Contact dermatitis] Hermier M. **Pediatrie** 1982 Dec;37(8):615–7 **(Fre)**
[Trisetum flavescens and vitamin D3: comparison of the calcinogenic effect in sheep] Waser J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 May 1;96(5):163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

An improved gas chromatographic method for measuring glucosamine and muramic acid concentrations. Hicks RE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):438–45
Metal cotolerance to copper, lead, and zinc in Festuca rubra. Wong MH. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):42–7
N-nitrosamines in grass silages. Van Broekhoven LW, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(41):319–26
Activation of the classical complement pathway by a polysaccharide from sugar cane. Li X, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Oct;5(1):31–8
Residue studies for (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxy)acetic acid and 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in grass and rice. Jensen DJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb; 31(1):118–22
Residues in the fat of ewes grazing on soil contaminated with halogenated hydrocarbons. Fries GF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1118–24
Trace elements in grass, cattle liver and sheep liver from districts surrounding Karatina, Kenya. II. Copper, molybdenum, zinc and sulphur. Frøslie A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 May–Jun;35(5–6):213–8
Trace elements in grass, cattle liver and sheep liver from districts surrounding Karatina, Kenya. I. Selenium. Frøslie A, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 May–Jun;35(5–6):209–12
Cold cow syndrome [letter] Jack EJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):46–7

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of carbofuran on growth, biomass allocation, and intraspecific competition in Bouteloua gracilis. Ingham RE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):541–8

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Root growth of two grass species on iron ore tailings at elevated levels of manganese, iron, and copper. Wong MH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):26–33

### IMMUNOLOGY

Nasal and skin sensitivity during immunotherapy with two major allergens 19, 25 and partially purified extract of timothy grass pollen. Osterballe O. **Allergy** 1982 Apr; 37(3):169–77
Reverse enzyme immunoassay for the determination of Lolium perenne IgE antibodies. Cuevas M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):184–7

### MICROBIOLOGY

Association of an endophytic fungus with fescue toxicity in steers fed Kentucky 31 tall fescue seed or hay. Schmidt SP, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1259–63
Type 3 fimbriae of Klebsiella sp.: molecular characterization and role in bacterial adhesion to plant roots. Korhonen TK, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):860–5
[A new kind of ergot grown on Sorghum vulgare] Yang YP. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):3–4 **(Chi)**

### PARASITOLOGY

Nuclear changes induced by the nematodes Xiphinema diversicaudatum and Longidorus elongatus in root-tips of perennial ryegrass, Lolium perenne. Griffiths BS, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):719–30
Performance of lambs from a clean grazing system subsequently grazed on contaminated pasture. Whitelaw A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 11;111(11):224–5
[Seasonal dynamics of trichostrongylid larvae in mountain pastures] Prosl H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(4):471–80 **(Ger)**

## GRASSHOPPERS

### ANALYSIS

Identification of the 22-phosphate esters of ecdysone, 2-deoxyecdysone, 20-hydroxyecdysone and 2-deoxy-20-hydroxyecdysone from newly laid eggs of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria. Isaac RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):533–41
Identification of ecdysonoic acid and 20-hydroxyecdysonoic acid isolated from developing eggs of Schistocerca gregaria and pupae of Spodoptera littoralis. Isaac RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):261–5
Adipokinetic hormone and AKH-like peptide demonstrated in the corpora cardiaca and nervous system of Locusta migratoria by immunocytochemistry. Schooneveld H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):67–76

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Sensory receptors associated with the stylets and cibarium of the rice brown planthopper, Nilapavarta lugens. Foster S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(1):111–9
The specificity of central nervous projections of locust mechanoreceptors. Bräunig P, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 1;218(2):197–207
The morphology, ultrastructure, and distribution of synapses on an intersegmental interneuron of the locust. Watson AH, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20;214(2):154–69
The peripheral and central nervous organization of the locust coxo-trochanteral joint. Bräunig P. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep; 13(5):413–33
Co-localization of amines and peptides in the same median neurosecretory cells of locusts. Vieillemaringe J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):237–40

### EMBRYOLOGY

Embryogenesis of peripheral nerve pathways in grasshopper

legs. I. The initial nerve pathway to the CNS. Keshishian H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):89–102
Embryogenesis of peripheral nerve pathways in grasshopper legs. III. Development without pioneer neurons. Keshishian H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):116–24
Embryogenesis of peripheral nerve pathways in grasshopper legs. II. The major nerve routes. Keshishian H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar;96(1):103–15
Afferent innervation shapes the dendritic branching pattern of the medial giant interneuron in grasshopper embryos raised in culture. Shankland M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug; 92(2):507–20
Development of the dendritic branching pattern of the medial giant interneuron in the grasshopper embryo. Shankland M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):489–506
Sensory receptor differentiation and axonal pathfinding in the cercus of the grasshopper embryo. Shankland M, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):468–82
Axon growth from limb motoneurons in the locust embryo: the effect of target limb removal on the path taken out of the central nervous system. Whitington PM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):206–15
Stages in the assembly of pleated and smooth septate junctions in developing insect embryos. Lane NJ, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:245–62
Muscle pioneers: large mesodermal cells that erect a scaffold for developing muscles and motoneurones in grasshopper embryos. Ho RK, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):66–9

### ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase activity in fat body of Locusta migratoria and Periplaneta americana. Van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May; 50(2):226–34

### GENETICS

Construction and partial characterization of a recombinant DNA probe for locust vitellogenin messenger RNA. James TC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):521–8
Cytogenetics of the parthenogenetic grasshopper Warramaba virgo and its bisexual relatives. VIII. Karyotypes and C-banding patterns in the clones of W. virgo. White MJ, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):168–77
The neuroblast of the grasshopper embryo as a new mutagen test system. III. Chromosome breakage induced by cyclophosphamide is greater with activation by rat hepatocytes than by S12 mix. Liang JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jan;119(1):71–7
Mitochondrial DNA sequences in the nuclear genome of a locust. Gellissen G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23; 301(5901):631–4
Increased chromosomal mutation rate after hybridization between two subspecies of grasshoppers. Shaw DD, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1165–7

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Juvenile hormone-dependent vitellogenin synthesis in Locusta migratoria fat body: inducibility related to sex and stage. Dhadialla TS, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):436–44
Pathfinding by neuronal growth cones in grasshopper embryos. II. Selective fasciculation onto specific axonal pathways. Raper JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):31–41
Pathfinding by neuronal growth cones in grasshopper embryos. I. Divergent choices made by the growth cones of sibling neurons. Raper JA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan; 3(1):20–30

### METABOLISM

Mechanism and control of salt absorption in locust rectum. Hanrahan J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R131–42
Mechanism of hydroxylation at C-22 during the biosynthesis of ecdysteroids in the locust Schistocerca gregaria. Greenwood DR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15; 208(3):857–64
Localization of a Na+-dependent uptake system for glutamate in excitatory neuromuscular junctions of the locust Schistocerca gregaria. van Marle J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):191–4
Partial purification and characterisation of an acetylcholine receptor with nicotinic properties from the supraoesophageal ganglion of the locust (Schistocerca gregaria). Filbin MT, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 132(1):151–6
Enhancement of excretion across locust malpighian tubules by a diuretic vasopressin-like hormone. Proux J, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):449–57
Pharmacology of insecticide-induced release of hyperlipaemic hormone in the locust, Locusta migratoria. Singh GJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):471–5
Histamine in the insect nervous system: distribution, synthesis and metabolism. Elias MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):562–8
The absolute configuration of precocene I dihydrodiols produced by metabolism of precocene I by corpora allata of Locusta migratoria, in vitro. Hamnett AF, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2747–53
Organization of catecholamine and serotonin-immunoreactive neurons in the corpora pedunculata of the desert locust, Schistocerca gregaria Forsk. Klemm N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 28; 36(1):13–7

### PARASITOLOGY

[Amoeba (Malamoeba locustae King et Taylor) and Gregarina (Gregarina garnhami Canning), parasites of the desert locust (Schistocerca gregaria L.) in the Poznań Zoo] Lipa JJ. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3–4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Electrophysiological investigation of chemoreceptors of the maxillary palps of Locusta migratoria migratorioides R. et F. I. General characteristics of receptor responses evoked by NaCl stimulation. Varanka I. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(1):75–88
Neural correlates of flight loss in a Mexican grasshopper, Barytettix psolus. I. Motor and sensory cells. Arbas EA. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):369–80
Neural correlates of flight loss in a Mexican grasshopper, Barytettix psolus. II. DCMD and TCG interneurons. Arbas EA. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):381–9
Interneurons in the flight system of the locust: distribution, connections, and resetting properties. Robertson RM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Mar 20;215(1):33–50
Phase-dependent influences of wing stretch receptors on flight rhythm in the locust. Pearson KG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 May;49(5):1168–81
Intrinsic noise in locust photoreceptors. Laughlin SB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:25–45
Quantitative measurements of centrally and retinally generated saccadic suppression in a locust movement detector neurone. Zaretsky M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul; 328:521–33
Neurosecretory regulation of the haemolymphatic titre of a vasopressin-like substance in the migratory locust. Proux J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):73–7
Wavelength-discrimination behavior in the grasshopper Phlaeoba. Wasserman GS, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(7):757–65
[Ecdysone and reproduction in adult female insects] Hoffmann J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):443–56 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Presence of T-bars, intramembranous particle arrays and exocytotic profiles in neuroendocrine terminals of an insect. Binnington KC, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):463–74

**GRAVES' DISEASE** see **GOITER, EXOPHTHALMIC**

## GRAVITATION

Effect of hypergravitation upon the developing relief of the small intestine in Japanese quail. Studies with scanning electron microscope. Belák M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):579–83
Effects of simulated increased gravity on the rate of aging of rats: implications for the rate of living theory of aging. Economos AC, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Dec; 1(4):349–63
The application of positive pressure breathing for improving +Gz acceleration tolerance. Domaszuk J. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Apr;54(4):334–7
The influence of differential physical conditioning regimens on simulated aerial combat maneuvering tolerance. Epperson WL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Nov; 53(11):1091–7
Rapid perceptual adaptation to high gravitoinertial force levels: evidence for context-specific adaptation. Lackner JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Aug;53(8):766–9
Cardiopulmonary responses to combined lateral and vertical acceleration. Popplow JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):632–6
Medical standards for experimental human use in acceleration stress research. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):241–5
Knee-ligament loading properties as influenced by gravity: II. Junctional capacity vs. femur length. Wunder CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Nov;53(11):1105–11
Knee-ligament loading properties as influenced by gravity: I. Junction with bone of 3-G rodents. Wunder CC, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Nov;53(11):1098–104
Does the lung work? 7. The graver side of gravity. Denison DM. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Apr;77(2):105–12
Speed of movement, gravity, and the neural coordination of muscular actions. Ross ED, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(5):385–92
Analysis of parameters affecting impact force attenuation during landing in human vertical free fall. Mizrahi J, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Jul;11(3):141–7
Gravity dependence of phases III, IV, and V in single-breath washout curves. Verhamme M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):887–95
Right ventricular pressure response to +GZ acceleration stress. Whinnery JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct; 53(4):908–13
Reversal of developmental competence in inverted amphibian eggs. Chung HM, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb; 73:207–20
Experimental study on the effects of +Gz. Acceleration under gestational conditions. I. Ultrastructural myocardial lesions. Ranga V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Oct–Dec;28(4):303–6
Correction of isokinetic and isometric torque recordings for the effects of gravity. A clinical report. Nelson SG, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 May;63(5):674–6
Proceedings of the fourth annual meeting of the IUPS Commission on Gravitational Physiology. 10–15 October 1982 San Diego, California. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec; 25(6):S1–170
Human tolerance to rotation at different G's. Genin AM, et al. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec;25(6):S29–32
Gravity and the physiotherapist. Moffat DB. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jun 10;69(6):189–90
Gravitational effects on the distribution of pulmonary blood flow: hemodynamic misconceptions. Badeer HS. **Respiration** 1982;43(6):408–13
Suppression of morphogenesis in embryonic mouse limbs exposed in vitro to excess gravity. Duke JC. **Teratology** 1983 Jun;27(3):427–36
Gravity and the tilt aftereffect. Wolfe JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(8):1075–8
[Current and future aspects of research programs in microgravity] Giampalmo G. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):223–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of gravity on mucociliary clearance] Majima Y, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Jan 20;86(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Water-salt metabolism in rats with varying body orientation relative to Earth's gravitation vector] Bogdanov VI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of +Gx acceleration and adeturon on the nucleic acid content and other indices of the peripheral blood of mice] Minkova MI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biochemical shifts in the blood plasma of dogs in multiple G-load exposure] Vartbaronov RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional antigravitation system] Belkaniia GS. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;45:5–286 (629 ref.) (Rus)
[New principles of antithrombotic therapy] Gavrilov AO. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

**GRAVITY SUITS** see **G SUITS**

**GREEN FROG** see **RANA ESCULENTA**

## GRIEF

Mortality after bereavement: a prospective study. Koskenvuo M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):194
Unresolved grief in the family. Dopson CC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;27(1):207–11
Selfhypnosis as a therapeutic aid in the mourning process. Fromm E, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):3–14
Causes of death in a widowed population. Helsing KJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;116(3):524–32
The role of a grief support team following stillbirth. Lake M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):877–81
Attachment and loss: retrospect and prospect. Bowlby J. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct;52(4):664–78
Premature mourning and failure to mourn: their relationship to conflict between mothers and intellectually normal children. Naylor A. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct; 52(4):679–87
Coping with the death of a child: a study over time. Videka-Sherman L. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1982 Oct; 52(4):688–98
Factitious mourning: painless patienthood. Phillips MR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):420–5
Measuring symptoms of grief and bereavement. Zisook S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1590–3
Mourning throughout the life cycle. Brice CW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):315–25
Depression as pseudo self-repair in a case of blocked mourning. Eigen M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Spring; 43(1):81–3
Failure to mourn, and melancholia. Pedder JR. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:329–37
Lesson of the week. Life threatening symptoms due to morbid grief. Lieberman S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):702
Erotomania. A variant of pathological mourning. Evans DL, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Nov;46(6):507–20
Studies in childhood bereavement. Furman E. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):241–7
Help for families of suicide: survivors support program. Rogers J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;27(6):444–9
Support for parents experiencing perinatal loss. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):335–9
Bibliotherapy: a tool to help parents mourn their infant's death. Mahan CK, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring; 8(2):126–32
The mourning process in group therapy. Elbirlik K. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Apr;33(2):215–27
Psychogenic seizures and loss. Gardner DL, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):121–8
The psychoanalytic process and analytic inference: a clinical study of a lie and loss. Blum HP. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983; 64 Pt 1:17–33
Varieties of transference in the analysis of an adolescent.

Novick J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 2):139–48
Some observations on the creative process and its relation to mourning and various forms of understanding. Székely L. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):149–57
Bereavement—an etiologic factor in peptic ulcer in childhood and adolescence? Wessel MA, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Jun;2(4):287–8
Children's bereavement reactions following death of the father: II. Elizur E, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;21(5):474–80
Abortion: a technique for working through grief. Buckles NB. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1982 Feb;30(4):181–2
Bereavement responses of kibbutz and non-kibbutz children following the death of the father. Kaffman M, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;24(3):435–42
Brief psychotherapy for unresolved grief in an 82-year-old-man. Hunter AJ. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981; 14(2):247–62
On the psychology of the aging woman. Mourning and transformation: how Mary Baker Eddy found in middle age a way of making a new life for herself. Silberger J Jr. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1979;12(1):9–25
Effects of bereavement on indicators of mental health in elderly widows and widowers. Gallagher DE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):565–71
Assisting the bereaved. Schulman JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):992–8
An investigation of grief and adaptation in parents whose children have died from cancer. Rando TA. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Mar;8(1):3–20
Foster care, adoption and the grief process. Brockhaus JP, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Sep; 20(9):9–16
Normal and pathological grief. Brown JT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):378–82
Suppression of lymphocyte stimulation following bereavement. Schleifer SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15; 250(3):374–7
The psychosocial implications of hysterectomy. Stanfill PH. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):318–20
Grieving after termination of pregnancy [letter] Ryan M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):155
Sudden infant death syndrome. Sperhac AM. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Sep;7(8):38–44
Grief in the perinatal period. Furlong RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):497–500
Death of a child at home or in the hospital: subsequent psychological adjustment of the family. Mulhern RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):743–7
The death of a newborn twin: an analysis of parental bereavement. Wilson AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):587–91
Perceptions of restricted relationships of divorced and widowed women and men. Etaugh C, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):223–8
The influence of previous life events and developmental experiences on the resolution of grief as developed in psychotherapy. Turco R. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Fall;54(3):143–8
Who suffers more? Sex differences in health risks of the widowed. Stroebe MS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Mar; 93(2):279–301
Correlates of enduring distress patterns following bereavement: social network, life situation and personality. Vachon ML, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):783–8
Grief, unresolved grief, and depression. Zisook S, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Mar;24(3):247–56
Ratings of physical and mental health in the older bereaved. Valanis BG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Sep;5(3):137–46
Mortality among the widowed in Sweden. Mellström D, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(2):33–41
Mourning response and intervention in stillbirth: an alternative genetic counseling approach. Phipps S. **Soc Biol** 1981 Spring–Summer;28(1–2):1–13
[Crisis intervention. Treatment of a single case] Troelsen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 20;144(38):2790–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[An unusual case of mourning of a transplanted Algerian child] Moron P, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun; 140(6):593–7 **(Fre)**
[Mourning and impossible mourning in an adolescent] Sarton-Debert F, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Dec;30(12):709–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The work of grief in the hemiplegic patient receiving group psychotherapy] Fortini K, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):51–5 **(Fre)**
[Social intervention for parents at the time of the sudden death of their infant] Lukosevicius I, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):1011–4 **(Fre)**
[Unresolved grief in families with a psychosomatically ill child] Perinelli K, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Apr;32(3):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The unwanted pregnancy and its termination—a possibility for unconscious introjection of grief] Benz AE. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983;37(2):130–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fear of the mighty of public mourning] Parin P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;37(1):55–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Grief disease and fantasy of the 'cadavre exquis'] Torok M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;37(6):497–519 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dying and pain, the sorrow of the creature] Röcken H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(2):137–43 **(Ger)**
[Prolonged grief reaction with predominantly somatic symptoms] Lundin A. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 8; 79(36):3092–3 **(Swe)**

**GRIPPE** see **INFLUENZA**

## GRISEOFULVIN

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Treatment of algodystrophy. A randomized study of 95 cases with 3 treatments: Calsyn 100, Visken, Grisefuline and Penthonium] Cherot A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Leprosy downgrading reaction associated with griseofulvin. Shulman DG, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 118(11):909–12

### BLOOD

Comparative bioavailability of a microsize and ultramicrosize griseofulvin formulation in man. Lin C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):274–7
Arterial and venous blood sampling in pharmacokinetic studies: griseofulvin. Chen ML, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1386–9

### HISTORY

'The treatment of dermatomycoses with orally administered griseofulvin' by Blank and Roth, March 1959. Commentary: Treatment of dermatomycoses with griseofulvin. Blank H. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 118(10):827–36

### METABOLISM

Effect of feeding on bioavailability of griseofulvin in children. Ginsburg CM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):309–11
Bioavailability of griseofulvin from tablets in beagle dogs and correlation with dissolution rate and bioavailability in humans. Aoyagi N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct; 71(10):1169–72
Bioavailability of griseofulvin from tablets in humans and the correlation with its dissolution rate. Aoyagi N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):1165–9

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ultrastructure of intracytoplasmic inclusion bodies in hepatocytes of griseofulvin-treated mice. Fibrils with myelin figure and rod-like fibrils. Matsumoto K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1067–74
Factors affecting griseofulvin susceptibility testing of Trichophyton rubrum in microcultures. Granade TC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1043–7
Relationship of Mallory bodies to the cytoskeleton of hepatocytes in griseofulvin-treated mice. Irie T, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):336–45
[Experimental study of the effect of griseofulvin on the accumulation of antibody-synthesizing cells] Khamaganova AV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan; (1):25–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A multicenter double-blind evaluation of ketoconazole in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Jolly HW Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Feb;31(2):208–10, 212–3 passim
Ketoconazole compared with griseofulvin in dermatophytoses: a randomized, double-blind trial. Stratigos I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):161–4
Griseofulvin in the treatment of three cases of oral erosive lichen planus. Aufdemorte TB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May; 55(5):459–62
The role of the MA-sensitive leukocyte chemotaxis in rheumatoid arthritis. A randomized double-blind clinical trial of griseofulvin treatment. Nilsson F, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):113–8
[Comparison of treatment with griseofulvin, beta blockers and calcitonin in 55 cases of post-traumatic algoneurodystrophies] Friez L, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tinea imbricata in Papua-New Guinea. Treatment with griseofulvin and haloprogine in a population of the Gogol-Valley, Madang province] Mattar J, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul;25(7):355–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## GROIN

Ultrasonic examination of abdominal wall and groin masses. Lineaweaver W, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):590–2
Retroperitoneal and inguinal manifestation of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec; 20(6):639–45
[Surgical problems in the treatment of groin pain in athletes] Vařecka P. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a case of inguino-genital gangrene] Longoni C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous drainage of the groin flap. Penteado CV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):678–84

### SURGERY

The lymphatics of the groin flap. Clodius L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Dec;9(6):447–58
The groin flap in severe hand injuries. Wray RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Dec;9(6):459–62
Oblique incision of the groin for vascular reconstruction at the femoral level. Hamman JL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):80–1
The sartorius muscle transposition in the treatment of deep wound infection after vascular surgery in the groin. Leguit P, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(2):151–4

**GROMMET INSERTION** see **MIDDLE EAR VENTILATION**

**GRONBLAD-STRANDBERG SYNDROME** see **PSEUDOXANTHOMA ELASTICUM**

## GROOMING

Social grooming in Macaca fuscata. Turillazzi PG, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):239–50
Appearance programs with female chronic psychiatric hospital patients: a comparison of six-week and nine-week treatment interventions. Callis C. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec; 48(4):34–9
Facial hair barbering in rats. Bresnahan JF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):290–1
Location response to a startling noise depends on the preferred grooming site in mice. Santis MD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):551–5

### DRUG EFFECTS

Prolactin-enhanced grooming behavior: interaction with ACTH. Drago F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 21; 263(2):277–82
ACTH-(1–24) and RX 336-M induce excessive grooming in rats through different mechanisms. Gmerek DE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):339–46
Cycloheximide prevents apomorphine-induced yawning, penile erection and genital grooming in rats. Serra G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):279–82
Neurotensin suppresses ACTH-induced grooming. Van Wimersma Greidanus TB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):117–20
Corticotrophin releasing factor, grooming and ingestive behavior. Morley JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4; 31(14):1459–64
Dopamine depletion in nucleus accumbens reduces ACTH1-24-induced excessive grooming. Springer JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):207–11
Dopamine involvement in ACTH-induced grooming behavior. Guild AL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):31–6

### PHYSIOLOGY

An investigation of the involvement of histaminergic systems in novelty-induced grooming in the mouse. O'Callaghan M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):368–74
Sandbathing is thermoregulatory in the Mongolian gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Pendergrass M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1983 Jan;37(1):125–33
Mediation of the photoperiodic effect on grooming reflexes by glucocorticoid hormones and serotonin. Johnson RF, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):195–209
Cortical control of claw cutting in the rat. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):370–80
Electroconvulsive shock elicits wet-dog shakes and face washing in preweaning rats. Overmann SR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1025–37

## GROSS VIRUS

### GENETICS

Presence in mouse DNA of repeated sequences related to small regions of the genome of Gross/AKR murine leukemia virus. Garcia HD, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(5):449–56
Reversal of Fv-1 host range by in vitro restriction endonuclease fragment exchange between molecular clones of N-tropic and B-tropic murine leukemia virus genomes. Boone LR, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):110–9
The high leukemogenic potential of Gross passage A murine leukemia virus maps in the region of the genome corresponding to the long terminal repeat and to the 3' end of env. DesGroseillers L, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul; 47(1):24–32

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Unusual production of Gross murine leukemia virus (GrMuLV) in murine lymphoblasts as studied by electron microscopy. Tsutsui K, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Dec; 81(3):351–7

**GROUP HEALTH INSURANCE** see **INSURANCE,**

HEALTH

GROUP HEALTH ORGANIZATIONS, PREPAID see HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

GROUP HOSPITALIZATION see under INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

## GROUP PRACTICE

The effects of group size on test ordering for hypertensive patients. Epstein AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25; 309(8):464–8

Changes in physician behavior and cost savings associated with organizational recommendations on the use of 'routine' chest X rays and multichannel blood tests. Thompson RS, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 May;12(3):385–96

Extent of depressive symptomatology among patients seeking care in a prepaid group practice. Hankin JR, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):121–9

[Health centers and liberal group practice: statistical survey of medical practice] Trehony A, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1982 Oct–Dec;22(4):349–66 (Fre)

ECONOMICS

Ethics, health care, and the Enthoven proposal. Stern L, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):48–63

Ambulatory care and hospital-based group practice in the 1980s: viewpoint. Gold B, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):55–71

Tax and pension considerations of group practice. Greenberg R. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):29–39

Physicians' income distribution. Wild RA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):41–53

MANPOWER

Physician turnover in eight New England prepaid group practices: an analysis. Mick SS, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar; 21(3):323–37

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A computer in your practice: indispensible tool or troublesome toy? Grace JF. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1169–71

Assurance for a successful group practice. Business-financial advice for physicians. Dickinson RR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;75(12):852–3

Consultation length and outcome in two group general practices. Hughes D. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Mar; 33(248):143–7

Modeling consumer choices of health plans: a comparison of two techniques. Rosko MD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(7):421–9

Legal aspects of hospital-based groups. Landau BD, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):15–28

Automated information systems for physicians. Shaffert TK, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):1–13

STANDARDS

Typical diagnostic and therapeutic errors in Manhattan shared health facilities. Stamm JB, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 May;59(4):393–400

TRENDS

Medical group practice in Minnesota. Kralewski JE, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Jun;66(6):367–70

The growth of group practice. Katz C. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):127–9

UTILIZATION

Start-up utilization by disenrollees: a reply. Baloff N, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Dec;20(12):1243–5

Disenrollment effects in insurer-based utilization studies: a comment on Griffith and Baloff. Dowd BE, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Dec;20(12):1241–2

Out-of-plan use and disenrollment: outgrowths of dissatisfaction with a prepaid group plan. Hennelly VD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar;21(3):348–59

The relation of membership duration to prepaid group practice utilization rates: a reexamination. Sorensen AA, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Dec;20(12):1246–9

GROUP PRACTICE, PREPAID see under GROUP PRACTICE

## GROUP PROCESSES

see related
SOCIAL CHANGE

Charismatic religious sects and psychiatry: an overview. Galanter M. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1539–48 (76 ref.)

Clinical assessment of group and defensive aspects of rumor. Ambrosini PJ. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):69–83

Projective identification in dyads and groups. Horwitz L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):259–79

A cognitively induced collective psychopathology. Abdennur A. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Winter; 28(4):274–81

Group work with adolescents in a girls' comprehensive school. Rushton A. **J Adolesc** 1982 Sep;5(3):267–84

Spoken language and small groups: a student experience in graduate nursing education. Saunders JB. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):529–44

Procedural variations in group contingencies: effects on children's academic and social behaviors. Speltz ML, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Winter;15(4):533–44

The Nominal Group Technique for planning and problem solving. Hall RS. **J Biocommun** 1983 Jun;10(2):24–7

'Adhocracy' in health care institutions? Fuszard B. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):14–9

The concept of an army as a psychiatric casualty. Cline WR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1982 Jun;128(2):79–88

PIP (Positive Image Program): a group approach for obese adolescents. Cecere MC. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 18(2):249–56

Group approach to diabetes care. A preliminary note. Power L. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):211–6

The effect of social systems on group relations training. Klein EB, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(1):7–12

Social work groups in health settings: promises and problems. Northen H. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Spring;8(3):107–28

Conducting focus group sessions. Folch-Lyon E, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Dec;12(12 Pt 1):443–9

[Theory and practice of Balint group activities with hospital physicians] Petri H. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 5;33(44):1551–5 (Ger)

[The sociodynamogram—a contribution to the objectivization of group process] Müller KP. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Apr; 35(4):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Seminar on problem cases] Fischer W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):791–4 (Ger)

## GROUP STRUCTURE

On fusion and individuation processes in small groups. Greene LR. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jan;33(1):3–19

Factors influencing morbidity and mortality in feedlot calves in Ontario. Martin SW. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1983 Mar;5(1):73–86

[The large group in the therapeutic community with special reference to the comparison of small open and closed groups] Eichhorn H, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Sep;34(9):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

GROUP THERAPY see PSYCHOTHERAPY, GROUP

## GROWTH

see related
CHILD DEVELOPMENT
PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT

Growth and maturation in pseudo-hypoparathyroidism: a longitudinal study in 5 patients. de Wijn EM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):223–6

Methods in infant nutrition research: balance and growth studies. Ziegler EE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 299:90–6

Research between 1950 and 1980 on urban—rural differences in body size and growth rate of children and youths. Meredith HV. **Adv Child Dev Behav** 1982;17:83–138

Growing pains. Weiner SR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan; 27(1):189–91

Growth of rats with severe renal insufficiency fed a formula designed to minimize urinary solutes. Abras E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Feb;37(2):211–5

Graphical displays of growth data. Hebert JR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):145–7

Growth pattern of selected urban Chilean infants during exclusive breast-feeding. Juez G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):462–8

Growth and body composition during long-term total parenteral nutrition in the rat. Popp MB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1119–28

Effect of maternal malnutrition during the reproductive cycle on growth and nutritional status of suckling rat pups. Rasmussen KM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):77–83

Marginal malnutrition in school-aged Colombian boys: anthropometry and maturation. Spurr GB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):119–32

Linear growth patterns in patients with cleft lip or palate or both. Duncan PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb; 137(2):159–63

Maturation indicators and the pubertal growth spurt. Hägg U, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Oct;82(4):299–309

Failure to thrive during infancy in siblings of pediatric cancer patients. Lansky SB, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):361–6

Principal components for allometric analysis. Corruccini RS. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):451–3

Altitude and infant growth in Bolivia: a longitudinal study. Haas JD, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov; 59(3):251–62

The effect of high altitude on the growth of children of high socioeconomic status in Bolivia. Stinson S. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep;59(1):61–71

Growth and metabolic alterations after submandibular sialadenectomy in male mice. Li AK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R41–4

Changes in the normal maximal expiratory flow-volume curve with growth and aging. Knudson RJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jun;127(6):725–34

A longitudinal study of growth in Newcastle upon Tyne adolescents. Billewicz WZ, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):125–33

HLA antigens and growth in diabetic children. Court S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):329–36

Intra-pair similarity in physical growth of opposite-sex twin pairs during puberty. Fischbein S. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):135–45

Growth status of Korean schoolchildren in Japan. Kim YS. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):453–8

Secular acceleration of growth in height in Japanese and its social background. Matsumoto K. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):399–410

The genetic contribution to pubertal growth and development studied by longitudinal growth data on twins. Sharma JC. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):163–71

Effects of dietary protein and fiber on growth and selected cholesterol responses of rats. Park CS, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(2):137–44

Nutrition and early development. Winick M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;406:140–3

Height and weight growth standards for Nigerian children. Janes MD, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Mar;1(1):27–37

Processes of maturation and senescence in two communities of Punjab (India) as studied from some morphological measures. Sidhu LS, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1983 Jun; 41(2):149–59

Growth status and the risk of contracting primary tuberculosis. Rona RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May; 58(5):359–61

Seasonality and nutritional status. A review of findings from developed and developing countries. Valverde V, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):521–40

Transposition of the greater trochanter of the femur during growth. Ruszkowski I, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):43–8

Nutrition and growth-patterns of young children. Beal VA. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):139–41

Puberty: a comprehensive approach. Robertson S. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):441–2, 444–50

On growth and time past [editorial] Boulton TJ. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):1–2

The relationship between intrauterine and postnatal growth on the subsequent psychomotor development of very low birthweight (VLBW) infants. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):3–8

Bayesian approach for a nonlinear growth model. Berkey CS. **Biometrics** 1982 Dec;38(4):953–61

Empirical Bayes estimation of individual growth-curve parameters and their relationship to covariates. Strenio JF, et al. **Biometrics** 1983 Mar;39(1):71–86

Growth in the Prader-Willi syndrome. Holm VA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):93–100

The Edinburgh study of growth and development of children with sex chromosome abnormalities. Ratcliffe SG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(4):41–60

Growth and development of children with X and Y chromosome aneuploidy from infancy to pubertal age: the Toronto study. Stewart DA, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(4):99–154

Differences in body compositions, growth and food intakes between mice which have been selected for a small or large body size. Rucklidge GJ. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Sep;48(2):341–51

Growth and development of rats artificially reared on a high or a low plane of nutrition. Smart JL, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):497–506

Non-linear growth mechanics—I. Volterra-Hamilton systems. Antonelli PL, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983; 45(1):103–16

Growth and development of infants in Toronto and Montreal. Yeung DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug; 73(4):278–82

A descriptive analysis of the growth and decline of the FVC and FEV1. Burrows B, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):717–24

The relationship of socioeconomic status and sex to body size, skeletal maturation, and cognitive status of Guatemala City schoolchildren. Bogin B, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Feb; 54(1):115–28

The relation of growth to cognition in a well-nourished preschool population. Pollitt E, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Oct; 53(5):1157–63

Scoliosis and growth. An analysis of the literature. Gross C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):243–50

The somatomedins: involvement in growth processes and disorders. Reiter EO. **Compr Ther** 1983 Feb;9(2):45–55 (27 ref.)

A guide to the analysis of growth curve data with special reference to SAS. Allen OB. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Apr; 16(2):101–15

The fitting of growth curves using constrained splines. Nagelkerke NJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Apr; 16(2):144–8

A new method for examining the complexity and relationships of 'timers' in developing systems. Soll DR. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):73–91

Growth in the first four years: II. Diversity within groups of small-for-dates and large-for-dates babies. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):29–39

Growth in the first four years: I. The relative effects of

gender and weight for gestational age at birth. Scott A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):17–28
Adolescent bone cancer: is the growth spurt implicated? [letter] Dix D, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):859–60
Maximal aerobic power affected by maturation and body growth during childhood and adolescence. Rutenfranz J, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):106–12
Biomathematical methods in teratology. Schumacher GH, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):127–30
Allometry and multivariate growth revisited. Griffiths DA, et al. **Growth** 1982 Spring;46(1):1–11
A kinetic model for growth as a function of time and nutritional status. Koch A. **Growth** 1982 Summer; 46(2):74–87
Partition of energy for growth in the steer. Koch A. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):60–73
Consumption of alcohol during pregnancy: a review of effects on growth and development of offspring. Abel EL. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):421–53 (193 ref.)
The relationship of nutritional status to oxygen transport and growth in highland Bolivian children. Beard J, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):151–64
Physical growth and maximal work capacity in preadolescent boys at high-altitude. Greksa LP, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec;54(4):677–95
Childhood growth status of eventual migrants and sedentes in a rural zapotec community in the Valley of Oaxaca, Mexico. Malina RM, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Dec;54(4):709–16
Effect of food supplementation in the last trimester of pregnancy and early post-natal period on maternal weight and infant growth. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:366–72
Influence of socio-economic deprivation on physical and sexual growth during adolescence in school and college boys. Kaul KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:624–31
Does grading of PEM with reference to Harvard standard need a change? Bhandari B, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):161–72
Semilongitudinal growth evaluation of children from birth to 14 years in different socioeconomic groups. Banik ND. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr;19(4):353–9
Growth pattern of preschool children in tribals of Orissa. Behera SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):701–7
Growth of breast fed infants. A longitudinal study. Kumari S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):963–8
Growth during continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis (CAPD). De Santo NG, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):331–2
Somatomedin in children with chronic renal insufficiency – relationship to growth rate and energy intake. Arnold WC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar;4(1):29–34
Somatomedin, insulin, growth hormone and growth: a review. Laron Z. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):823–9 (66 ref.)
Diet and growth of children with glycogen storage disease Types I and III. Daeschel IE, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Aug;83(2):135–41
Growth outcome of the very low-birth-weight infant at one year. Ernst JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(1):44–9
The effect of the adolescent growth spurt on early posterior spinal fusion in infantile and juvenile idiopathic scoliosis. Hefti FL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May; 65(3):247–54
Growth pattern of children in a Moslem semirural community near Jerusalem. Palti H, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):187–91
School meals and the rate of growth of primary school children. Rona RJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Mar;37(1):8–15
Zinc status and growth of children undergoing treatment for phenylketonuria. Acosta PB, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):107–10
Growth of Nigerian children with marasmus after hospital treatment. Okeahialam TC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan; 75(1):75–80
Growth performance and intestinal transit time of rats fed purified and natural dietary fibers. Fleming SE, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):592–601
Growth, digestibility and enzymatic activities in the pancreas and intestines of hamsters fed raw and heated soy flour. Hasdai A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):662–8
Adaptation to underfeeding in growing rats. Effect of energy restriction at two dietary protein levels on growth, feed efficiency, basal metabolism and body composition. Mohan PF, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):79–85
Quality of growth in premature infants fed their own mothers' milk. Chessex P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):107–12
Fetal and postnatal growth of children born to narcotic-dependent women. Lifschitz MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):686–91
Growth in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Payne NR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):397–9
Growth achievement in low-birth-weight premature infants: relationship to neurobehavioral outcome at one year. Ross G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):105–8
Assessment of linear growth in diabetic patients [letter] Rothstein RL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):337–8
Growth in children receiving continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Stefanidis CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):681–5
Growth, metabolic response, and development in very-low-birth-weight infants fed banked human milk or enriched formula. I. Neonatal findings. Tyson JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):95–104
Growth and plasma amino acid concentrations in term infants fed either whey-predominant formula or human milk. Volz VR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):27–31
Growth process of the human body considered in connection with basal metabolism and specific surface area. Katsurai T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 7;101(3):493–4
The influence of the cost of growth on ectotherm metabolism. Parry GD. **J Theor Biol** 1983 Apr 7;101(3):453–77
Exponential growth and allometric equations. Perkkiö J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 21;98(4):675–7
Effects of birthweight and gestational age upon growth in Brazilian infants: a longitudinal study. Paine PA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):11–7
Physical growth of preschool children in relation to a water resource development scheme in Thailand. Schelp FP, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):187–92
Circumference growth charts for community level workers with little or no formal schooling. Zeitlin MF, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Apr;28(2):62–8
Contribution of body weight and growth to risk of anterior pituitary gland tumors of the rat. Ross MH, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1119–25
Abnormal development of blood pressure and growth in rats exposed to perinatal injection stress. Smith PG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2497–501
Growth standards for Australian infants and children [letter] Gracey M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):315–6
Growth of Zambian children. Rao UK, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1981 May–Jul;15(3):87–91
Growth in children with acute lymphocytic leukemia: a Pediatric Oncology Group study. Berry DH, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(1):39–45
Postnatal development of adipose tissue in normal children on strictly controlled calorie intake. Enzi G, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):1029–34
Growth and biochemical response of preterm infants fed human milk or modified infant formula. Gross SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):237–41
Undernutrition and growth [editorial] Lucas AR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):550–1
Nutritional supplementation and growth of children at risk of malnutrition. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Apr;41(4):111–3 (11 ref.)
Ascariasis, giardiasis and growth. **Nutr Rev** 1983 May; 41(5):149–51
Overuse injuries in children's sports: the growth factor. Micheli LJ. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;14(2):337–60
The effects of chronic renal failure in infancy on growth, nutritional status and body composition. Jones RW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):784–91
Growth and maturation of patients with Turner's syndrome. Park E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):1–7
Growth and development of infants weighing less than 800 grams at birth. Bennett FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):319–23
Nonnutritive sucking during gavage feeding enhances growth and maturation in premature infants. Bernbaum JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):41–5
Feeding the low-birth-weight infant: I. Taurine and cholesterol supplementation of formula does not affect growth and metabolism. Järvenpää AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):171–8
Computerized growth record for clinic use. Robson JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1977 Oct;60(4 Pt 2):643–6
Growth and development of full-term nonasphyxiated small-for-gestational-age newborns: follow-up through adolescence. Westwood M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):376–82
Development of respiratory control. Jansen AH, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Apr;63(2):437–83 (275 ref.)
Changes in fatty acid synthesis associated with growth and fattening. Hood RL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):303–13 (50 ref.)
Environmental heat effects on growth, plasma T3, and postheat compensatory effects on Holstein calves. Baccari F Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):312–8
The modified – Spillman model for asymptomatic regression. Marques RM, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983; 31(1):45–52
Physical activity in children and adolescents in relation to growth and development. Meen HD, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:121–34
Growth deceleration in Japanese schoolchildren with special reference to those in the city of Sendai. Ikeda M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):113–9
[Growth in 0–6-year-old children in Marken] Griffioen FM, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Apr;50(2):57–9 **(Dut)**
[Hypothalamo-hypophyseal maturation of puberty. Experimental data] Bourguignon JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):417–34 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Compensatory growth in children nourished artificially] Giniès JL, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth of the fetus and child] Prader A. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):365–73 **(Fre)**
[Hormonal control of growth] Rappaport R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jun–Jul;39(6):387–97 (125 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of growth and skeletal maturation of 80 young international gymnasts] Jost-Relyveld A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jun;37(4):247–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Seasonal variations in creole heifer cyclicity: effect of growth, age and emotivity] Gauthier D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):681–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Leucine flux: total flux, oxidative catabolism, protein synthesis and breakdown during development in the rat] Obled C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):279–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth in scoliotics] Duval-Beaupère G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(3):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cross-sectional study of growth between 3 and 20 years of age in the population of Tunisia] Papoz L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pondostatural growth of French Canadian children from birth to 36 months of age] Demirjian A, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):153–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mathematical interpretation of the length/age tables of Hellbrügge and Vogt (1961)] Sager G. **Anat Anz** 1982; 152(3):263–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Historical depth of growth research] Grimm H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Jul;73(3):182–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems of age determination and observations on children's body development of Huaorani-(Auca-)Indians in Ecuador] Wustmann I. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 May; 73(2):101–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Definitions of biological characteristic quantities] Fischer G. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):617–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[High performance gymnasts during the period of growth] Falter E, et al. **Morphol Med** 1982 Feb;2(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acceleration of selected body measurements in 7 to 14-year-old Jena schoolchildren over the past 100 years] Jaeger U. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Evolution of idiopathic scoliosis. Importance of the study of growth in evaluating periods of risk] Becchetti S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The physiology of growth] Sundby A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):776–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Correlation of various characteristics of the structure of the femoral nerve and age, body height and body weight] Urbanowicz Z. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Various aspects of the development of children with mental retardation] Krawczyński M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1059–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Evaluation of the development of children with bronchial asthma and diabetes mellitus by the Nowakowski-Perkal method] Sadowska L, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Somatic development of children aged 10 and 14 years by the percentile and regression methods in screening and health status studies] Woynarowska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):835–41 **(Pol)**
[Physical development of preschool children from rural areas living under favorable socioeconomic conditions] Kurniewicz-Witczakowa R, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The influence of the menarche on the extent of selected somatic characteristics of Warsaw girls] Mięsowicz I, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Psychosomatic development and morbidity of 12-month-old infants in Warsaw nurseries] Zdańska-Brincken M, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:5–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Dependence of the magnitude of the muscle strength of the hand flexors on the physical development of the child] Jelisiejew T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 27:239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of increased amounts of soy bean protein in the diet on the development and nitrogen metabolism of 2 generations of rats. I. Results of studies on rat development] Czarnowska-Misztal E, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(5–6):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Physical and mental development of a 20-month-old infant with congenital toxoplasmosis] Pogorzelski J. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 1;36(5):409–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Anthropometric evaluation of the effectiveness of the food supplement of the Preschool Education and Nutrition Centers] Benício MH, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1981 Dec; 15 Suppl:40–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Biomathematical methods in studies of child growth and development] Deciu L. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 31(2):123–38 (63 ref.) **(Rum)**
[Ontogenetic rule of sexual dimorphism] Geodakian VA. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(2):477–81 **(Rus)**
[Hering and Breuer reflexes in kittens in the early stages of postnatal ontogeny] Shimanaeva TN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical development indices of children and adolescents in genetic monitoring] Il'in BN. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983

Jun;19(6):1024–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Bioclimate and the physical development of schoolchildren in Tyumen and Surgut] Anchugin BA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):88–9 (Rus)
[Age-related dynamics of physiometric indices of the physical development in rural schoolchildren] Berenshtein GF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):82 (Rus)
[Physical development and health status of medical institute students] Demko EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):87–8 (Rus)
[Physical development standards for students] Kalugin AS, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anthropometric parameters as the criteria of information on the general principles of human development] Komissarova IA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):63 (Rus)
[Physical development of adolescents coming to Siberia from other climatic zones] Matiukhin VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):85–7 (Rus)
[Level of biological maturity and the type of somatic constitution in evaluating the physical growth of schoolchildren] Matveeva NA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth and health status indices of children in an endemic focus of fluorosis] Smoliar VI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth and development patterns of the child's body: a basis for methodological principles in the hygiene of children and adolescents] Sukharev AG. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[New approach to evaluating the physical development of children and adolescents] Sychev AA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):66–7 (Rus)
[Heart contractile function and the ultrastructure of the cardiomyocytes during protracted hypokinesia in growing animals] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of different types of infant food on the physical development and health status of infants in the 1st year of life] Dugovskaia RK. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):30–3 (Rus)
[Percentile and caliperometric characteristics of the morphofunctional state of children with excess body weight and obesity] Kudin MV. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):58–61 (Rus)
[Methods of detecting deviations from age norms in the physical development indices of children] Shaposhnikov EA. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Growth characteristics of children and adolescents with achondroplasia] Shurov VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):61–2 (Rus)
[Contribution of hereditary factors to the variability of growth at different stages of individual development (twin studies)] Ivanov VP. **Tsitol Genet** 1983;17(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Protection of the health of the mother and child in Siberia, the Far East, and the Polar Region] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Medical problems of the growth and development of healthy children] Studenikin MIa. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):28–34 (Rus)
[Effect of tonsillectomy on the physical development of children] Bondarenko NM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Motor activity and heat loss in white mice in early ontogeny] Tikhonova NS. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 18(5):532–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reflex regulation of potassium excretion in the postnatal ontogeny of the dog] Zabello IN, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Sep–Oct;18(5):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Theory of systems generation at its present stage] Sudakov KV, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):6–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Variations of cormic index in school children from Novi Sad] Selaković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Development of blood pressure in children of school age and preschool age] Kellerová E, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983; 32(3):265–8 (Slo)
[Effect of periodic chemotherapeutic treatment of intestinal parasites on the growth of preschool children] Gupta MC, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):825–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The ontogeny of immunity] García Tamayo F. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug;39(8):550–62 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate (DHAS) levels during childhood and adolescence] Pavía C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1–31;79(10):450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nutritional evaluation of the low birth weight infant (LBWI). 1981 recommendations of the Nutrition Section of the Pediatric Society] Mena P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of glibenclamide on plasma insulin, plasma somatomedin bioactivity and skeletal growth in hypophysectomized rats. Heinze E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):187–92
Skeletal changes following growth hormone treatment in a child with combined hypopituitarism and a skeletal dysplasia. Horton WA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):302–8
Prenatal testosterone propionate and postnatal ovarian activity in the rat. Slob AK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):420–7
The effects of antineoplastic therapy on growth and development in children. Bode U, et al. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1982;19:207–47 (272 ref.)
Linear growth of low income preschool children receiving a zinc supplement. Walravens PA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):195–201
Growth of hyperactive children on maintenance regimen of methylphenidate. Mattes JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;40(3):317–21
Effect of lithium on reproduction and postnatal growth of mice. Mroczka DL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(5–6):287–96
Biological effects of the insulin-like growth factors in vitro: relevance to their actions in vivo. Zapf J, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:171–82
Fertility regulation in nursing women: IV. Long-term influence of a low-dose combined oral contraceptive initiated at day 30 postpartum upon lactation and infant growth. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan; 27(1):13–25
Fertility regulation in nursing women: III. Short-term influence of a low-dose combined oral contraceptive upon lactation and infant growth. Díaz S, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan;27(1):1–11
Fertility regulation in nursing women: V. Long-term influence of a low-dose combined oral contraceptive initiated at day 90 postpartum upon lactation and infant growth. Peralta O, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Jan;27(1):27–38
Possible role of dopamine in the growth inhibitory effect of pentazocine. Gandhi IC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(2):138–44
Parental methadone treatment: a multigenerational study of development and behavior in offspring. Walz MA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(2):125–37
Effects of testosterone and estradiol on serum somatomedin A and growth rate of rats. Kawai K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug;29(4):435–42
Effects of 5-bromodeoxyuridine on in vitro development of mouse embryos in the early somitic stage. Nakashima K, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):202–3
Effects of alcohol ingestion in the pregnant rat on daily food intake, offspring growth and metabolic parameters. Ludeña MC, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):327–32
Correlation among growth rate and organ weights of rats fed on diets containing Vicia faba L. or casein as sources of protein at different levels. Martinez JA, et al. **Growth** 1983 Spring;47(1):26–34
The effect of growth hormone treatment alone or growth hormone with supplemental zinc on growth rate, serum, and urine zinc and copper concentrations and hair zinc concentration in patients with growth hormone deficiency. Richards GE, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(2):133–40
Prolonged oestrogen treatment inhibits growth hormone-induced growth in hypopituitary dwarf mice. Holder AT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):451–6
Toxicity of technical X-factor to weanling rats. II. A subacute oral study. Muralidhara, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(2):283–99
Growth and riboflavin status of rats fed different levels of protein and riboflavin. Turkki PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct; 112(10):1940–52
The effect of interactions between dietary egg white protein and zinc on body weight, bone growth and tissue trace metals in the 30-day-old rat. Wallwork JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul;113(7):1307–20
Effect of protein nutrition throughout gestation and lactation on growth, morbidity and life span of rat progeny. Sasaki A, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 28(5):543–55
Growth promoting hormones. Lamming GE. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Feb;103(1):8–11
Effects of in utero or suckling exposure to cerium (citrate) on the postnatal development of the mouse. D'Agostino RB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Sep;10(3):449–58
Mycotoxins in cereal grain. Part VI. The effect of ochratoxin A on growth and tissue residues of the mycotoxin in broiler chickens. Goliński P, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(3):251–6
Effect of low protein diet on manganese neurotoxicity: I. Developmental and biochemical changes. Ali MM, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):377–83
Effects of feeding a carboxypeptidase inhibitor from potatoes to newly hatched chicks. Pearce G, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):447–53
Role of MPG in the postnatal growth of intrauterine 131I irradiated mice. Goyal PK, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):243–6
Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade on physiologic growth in the Wistar rat. Donta I, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;37(1):147–50
[The action of ginsenosides extracted from the stems and leaves of Panax ginseng in promoting animal growth] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;17(12):899–904 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[The growth and sexual maturation of patients with PCB poisoning] Hayashi M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May;74(5):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effect of ethanol in antenatal exposure on the early stages of progeny development] Smol'nikova NM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):68–71 (Rus)
[Catecholamine content in the myocardium of growing rats with alpha- and beta-adrenergic blockades] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The impact of cranial irradiation on the growth of children with acute lymphocytic leukemia. Wells RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):37–9
The effect of neonatal head-irradiation and subsequent fasting on the mechanisms of catch-up growth. Mosier HD Jr, et al. **Growth** 1983 Spring;47(1):13–25
[Possible effect of natural background radiation on the development of mammals] Kuzin AM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The threat of nuclear war to the life of the growing organism] Georgiu NK. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):46–8 (Rus)
[Effect of radiation exposure on the child's health and development] Luk'ianova EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):44–6 (Rus)
[Growth and development during the 1st year of life in children exposed to phototherapy during the neonatal period] Armas H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 17(4):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

## GROWTH DISORDERS

see related
**BONE DISEASES, DEVELOPMENTAL**
**DWARFISM**
**GIGANTISM**

### BLOOD

Radioimmunological determination of somatomedin B in healthy children and in children with growth disturbances. Wirth S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan; 102(1):16–20
Effect of oral zinc supplements on growth, hormonal levels, and zinc in healthy short children. Ghavami-Maibodi SZ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):214–9
Growth failure with normal serum RIA-GH and low somatomedin activity: somatomedin restoration and growth acceleration after exogenous GH. Kowarski AA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):461–4
Short stature associated with normal growth hormone and decreased somatomedin-C concentrations: response to exogenous growth hormone. Bright GM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):576–80
[Neonatal hepatitis and growth hormone deficiency] Betend B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Apr–May;37(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinico-biochemical correlates in adolescents with abnormal rates of psychophysical development] Zhitlovskii VE, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Propranolol-exercise test for the study of growth hormone levels in children] Morla-Baez E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jan;40(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Parental methadone treatment: a multigenerational study of development and behavior in offspring. Walz MA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(2):125–37
Impaired Myelination in rats given excess vitamin A postnatally. Joshi HC, et al. **Ini J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(1):19–22
Effect of different corticosteroid regimens on hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis and growth in juvenile chronic arthritis. Byron MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun; 76(6):452–7
Phenytoin and bone metabolism. Keith DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:517–26
[Growth inhibition caused by estrogens] Stoelinga GB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18;126(38):1737 (Dut)
[Successful replacement of encorton and kenalog with inhalations of beclomethasone dipropionate in 2 girls with asthma and drug-induced growth inhibition] Zychowicz C, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15;35(18):1177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### CLASSIFICATION

[Orientation aid for the classification of growth retardation] Sinnecker G. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):247–8 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Hemihypertrophy associated with a benign congenital liver cyst. Porter FN. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):89–90
Adrenal insufficiency, myopathic hypotonia, severe psychomotor retardation, failure to thrive, constipation and bladder ectasia in 2 brothers: adrenomyodystrophy. von Petrykowski W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep; 37(4):387–400
Langer – Giedion Syndrome. Padmini Urs RA, et al.

**J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):173–4
Endocrine–metabolic relationships in patients with leprechaunism. Elders MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1195–210
Hypopituitarism and the CHARGE association. August GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):424–5
Childhood Autism in a female with Coffin Siris Syndrome. Hersh JH, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):249–52
[Medullary sponge kidney, cor genital hemihypertrophy and hyperparathyroidism] Amato-Martínez D, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Mar;119(3):129–33 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Clonidine is a better test for growth hormone deficiency than insulin hypoglycaemia. Fraser NC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):355–8
Method for the earlier recognition of abnormal stature. Green AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):535–7
Sleep–induced growth hormone release—evaluation of a simple test for clinical use. King JM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):220–2
Investigation of suspected growth hormone deficiency. On behalf of the Health Services Human Growth Hormone Committee. Milner RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec; 57(12):944–7
Failure to thrive. Vines R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun; 11(6):430–5
The assessment of growth in children. Warne GL. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):422, 425–7
Performing L–proline oral test (500 mg/kg) in growth disturbances: cases of excessive inhibition of GH release and cases of defective proline–mediated GH release. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):193–7
A case of Aarskog syndrome with a review of Japanese literature. Aihara K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 31(2):87–90
Anorexia nervosa presenting as growth retardation in adolescents. Root AW, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Mar;4(1):25–30
Short stature and language delay in a 5–year–old girl: 18p– syndrome. Grush ML, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Sep; 67(9):261–3
Disorders of somatic growth. Bonati B, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):269–74
The significance of diagnostic laparotomy in girls with disorders of sexual development. Welte WA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:143–7
[Hypotrophy in infants due to emotional deprivation. Study of 18 cases] Ollivier A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Par's)** 1983 Apr; 30(4):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy and labor in a mother with Silver–Russel syndrome] Tapia JE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 14;113(19):716–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Concepts of borderline children—minor abnormal neurological signs in early infants] Ochiai Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):121–6 **(Jpn)**
[Body growth in the early diagnosis of Prader–Labhart–Willi syndrome] Cabezuelo–Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jan;18(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIET THERAPY

Energy needs and growth in children with cystic fibrosis. Parsons HG, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(1):44–9

### DRUG THERAPY

The effects of long–term normalization of sodium balance on linear growth in disorders with aldosterone deficiency. Kuhnle U, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 102(4):577–82
Zinc deficiency: improvement in growth and growth hormone levels with oral zinc therapy. Collipp PJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(5):287–90
Short stature: medical progress and ethical dilemmas [editorial] Jaffee WL. **Del Med J** 1983 Mar;55(3):174–6
The efficacy of growth hormone in different types of growth failure. An analysis of 101 cases. Lenko HL, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):241–9
Collaborative study of the effects of human growth hormone in growth hormone deficiency. V. Treatment with growth hormone administered once a week. Frasier SD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):686–8
Williams syndrome and growth hormone deficiency [letter] Spadoni GL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):640
New heights for growth hormone–deficient children. Hall MB. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(10):26, 33, 36
Final height of patients with pituitary growth failure and changes in growth variables after long term hormonal therapy. Joss E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):676–9
Testosterone need questioned [letter] Dannenhoffer R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):666–7
Human growth hormone treatment of children with growth failure and normal growth hormone levels by immunoassay: lack of correlation with somatomedin generation. Plotnick LP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):324–7
[Somatocrinin induces growth hormone release in a case of growth hormone deficiency of hypothalamic origin in a child] Sassolas G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(11):527–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Treatment of excessive growth] Bierich JR. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):372–8 **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Inhibited growth and development as permanent features of low birth weight. A longitudinal study of eye size, height, head circumference, interpupillary distance and exophthalmometry, as measured at age of 10 and 18 years. Fledelius HC. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):645–50
Growth in early childhood of newborns affected by disproportionate intrauterine growth retardation. Walther FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):651–6
The Kenny–Caffey syndrome: growth retardation and hypocalcemia in a young boy. Lee WK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):773–82 (12 ref.)
Growth after renal transplants. Bosque M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):110–4
Tonsillar hyperplasia in children. A cause of obstructive sleep apneas, CO2 retention, and retarded growth. Lind MG, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;108(10):650–4
The humidicrib—a model of isolation? Adler R. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):138–40
Maternal hypertension with superimposed pre–eclampsia: effects on child development at 71/2 years. Ounsted M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):644–9
Linear growth of chronic asthmatic children: the effects of the disease and various forms of steroid therapy. Chang KC, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jul;12(4):369–78
The somatomedins: involvement in growth processes and disorders. Reiter EO. **Compr Ther** 1983 Feb;9(2):45–55 (27 ref.)
Stunted growth with more or less normal appearance. Bierich JR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;139(4):214–38 (235 ref.)
A blunted growth curve in an adolescent girl. Fisher JN. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):187, 191, 194
The development of an adopted child recovering from severe malnutrition. Case report. Grantham–McGregor S, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(3):251–6
The relationship between developmental level and different types of malnutrition in children. Grantham–McGregor S. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(4):319–20
Unicameral bone cyst complicated by growth retardation. Moed BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec; 64(9):1379–81
Growth disturbances following distal femoral physeal fracture–separations. Riseborough EJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):885–93
Intestinal bypass in the rat: a model for growth failure, liver disease, and jejunal bacterial overgrowth in marasmus and kwashiorkor. Maxwell JD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):417–25
Growth failure due to uremia and congenital nephrosis: growth enhancement by aggressive nutritional therapy. Takala J. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):388–91
Chronic fructose intoxication after infancy in children with hereditary fructose intolerance. A cause of growth retardation. Mock DM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29; 309(13):764–70
The developmental status of children undergoing the Kasai procedure for biliary atresia. Burgess DB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):624–9
Evolving hypopituitarism in children with central nervous system lesions. Hanna CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):65–70
Growth failure and inflammatory bowel disease: approach to treatment of a complicated adolescent problem. Rosenthal SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):481–90 (99 ref.)
[Etiology, diagnosis and therapy of hypothalamo–hypophyseal growth disorders in childhood] Stavratjev M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):597–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A patient with oligomenorrhea and short stature] Renckens CN, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2;127(14):590–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Growth retardation induced by Crohn's disease (letter)] Rudelin M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 8;12(1):46–7 **(Fre)**
[Growth disorders of the upper end of the femur following treatment of congenital hip luxation] Robert H, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(7):425–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Growth retardation in chronic renal disease] Guignard JP. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Dec;102(12):1177–85 **(Fre)**
[Growth retardation in Crohn's disease. Rhythm disorder in growth hormone secretion in Crohn's disease] Stehr K, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):249–50 **(Ger)**
[Incidence and causes of fetal and neonatal macrosomy] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Nov; 42(11):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Léri–Weill dyschondrosteosis] Koch HL. **ROFO** 1983 May; 138(5):603–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statural growth in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia] La Grutta A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jun 15;34(11):493–8 **(Ita)**
[Empty sella syndrome: a cause of GH deficiency?] Berardi R, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Growth in 60 children with surgically corrected tetralogy of Fallot] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Nov;17(5):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Growth in 60 children with surgically repaired interventricular communication] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Nov;17(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Growth (stature) retardation in adolescents of the low–middle class] Muzzo S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(1):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Disorders appearing in animals ingesting Vicia faba L. beans] Larralde J. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A clinical syndrome associated with dup(5p). Carnevale A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):277–83
X–linked mental retardation, growth retardation, deafness and microgenitalism. A second familial report. Mattei JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):70–4
A new syndrome of short stature, joint limitation and muscle hypertrophy. Soljak MA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun; 23(6):441–6
Human chromosome 2 rod/ring mosaicism: probable origin by prezygotic breakage and intrachromosomal exchange. Wyandt HE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):222–31
Comparison of skeletal growth in normal and 'little' mice. McKern NM. **Growth** 1982 Summer;46(2):53–9
The phenotype of ring chromosome 3. Wilson GN, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;19(6):471–3
Familial short stature and coeliac disease: a family case report. Gilchrist N, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27; 96(736):563–5
[Pericentric inversion of chromosome Y. Familial study] Périssel B, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul–Aug;74(1032):563–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Constitutional development retardation: a simple variant of normal growth?] Ranke MB, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;194(5):289–94 **(Ger)**
[Leopard syndrome. Report of 3 new cases] Oliván del Cacho MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):246–51 **(Spa)**
[William's syndrome: a phenotypic diagnosis] Moreno R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):156–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Differences in nitrogen metabolism between protein–deficient and energy–deficient rats with similarly restricted growth rates. Lunn PG, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):242–51
Somatomedin activity and cartilage [35S]sulphate incorporation in the growth–retarded neonatal rat. Fekete M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):114–22
Metabolism of rat skin collagen: the effect of arrested development and subsequent catch–up growth on the stability of the connective tissue fibers. Etherington DJ, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Nov;2(6):507–22
Defect in proteoglycan synthesis in brachymorphic mice. Schwartz NB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:97–103
[The hygienic basis and efficacy of rational nutrition for children with retarded growth] Smolia VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Renal failure with hypercalcemia, renal stones, multiple pathologic fractures, and growth failure. Chesney RW, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):169–79
Brief clinical report: the syndrome of Yunis and Varón—report of a further case. Hughes HE, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):539–44
Chronic diarrhea and failure to thrive [clinical conference] Holmes R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):491–5

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Growth and development in a girl with pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypothyroidism. A longitudinal study. de Wijn EM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):657–60
Dental indicators of growth disturbance in a series of ancient Lower Nubian populations: changes over time. Rudney JD. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Apr;60(4):463–70
Growth in children with diabetes mellitus. The significance of metabolic control, insulin requirements and genetic factors. Hjelt K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb;30(1):28–33
Limited joint mobility in diabetes mellitus of childhood: natural history and relationship to growth impairment. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):874–8
[Characteristics of bone system development in children and adolescents with retarded growth] Smoliar VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):44–6 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Growth check–ups as part of preventive medical examinations] Butenandt O. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 9; 100(34):1551–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Health of children whose parents seek psychiatric care. Larsson G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Aug; 66(2):154–62
Parents' and teachers' differing views of short children's behaviour. Holmes CS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):327–36
Failure to thrive: a controlled study of familial characteristics. Kotelchuck M, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):322–8
Perceived behavioral changes observed with adaptive seating devices and training programs for multihandicapped,

developmentally disabled individuals. Hulme JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):204–8

#### RADIOGRAPHY

A syndrome of short stature, joint laxity and developmental delay. Anderson CE, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jul;22(1):40–6
Vertebral growth arrest lines after Cushing's syndrome. A case report. Bessler W. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(6):311–5
Syndrome of accelerated skeletal maturation and relative failure to thrive. Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 19(12):1036–9

#### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintimetric evaluation of posttraumatic and postoperative growth disturbance using 99Tcm MDP. Bylander B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(1):85–96

#### THERAPY

Clinical response to short-term nasogastric feeding in infants with gastroesophageal reflux and growth failure. Ferry GD, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):57–61
Nutritional supplementation and growth restoration in juvenile Crohn's disease: a new approach. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jul;40(7):199–201 (10 ref.)

#### VETERINARY

Rous-associated virus type 7 induces a syndrome in chickens characterized by stunting and obesity. Carter JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):410–22
Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands in growth-retarded pigs with atrophic rhinitis. Toshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;44(4):577–87
Quantitation of small intestinal structure and function in unthrifty piglets. Hall GA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar; 34(2):167–72
Growth abnormalities of the canine radius and ulna. Carrig CB. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):91–115 (57 ref.)

**GROWTH HORMONE, PITUITARY** see **SOMATOTROPIN**

**GROWTH HORMONE RELEASING HORMONE** see **SOMATOTROPIN RELEASING HORMONE**

## GROWTH INHIBITORS

Human leukocyte interferon subtypes have different antiproliferative and antiviral activities on human cells. Fish EN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):537–46
G2 cell cycle arrest induced by glycopeptides isolated from the bovine cerebral cortex. Charp PA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):311–6

#### ANALYSIS

Production of growth-inhibitory activity in serum-free medium by human monocytic leukemia cells. Gaffney EV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3668–73

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of various coryneforms on mononuclear phagocyte system function and on production of tumour necrosis factor in mice. Bloksma N, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;134C(1):159–64

#### BLOOD

Growth inhibitors in plasma derived human serum. Pigott DA, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jul;18(7):617–25

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Human tumor necrosis factor produced by human B-cell lines: synergistic cytotoxic interaction with human interferon. Williamson BD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5397–401

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and characterization of a mouse serum protein with growth inhibitory properties in vitro against tumor cell lines. Gundersen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):129–35
Partial purification of rat and human serum factors inhibiting the G1-S transition in rat hepatocytes. Auger G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):363–9
Partial characterization of a growth-inhibiting protein in 3T3 cell plasma membranes. Peterson SW, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):447–51
Isolation of the homogeneous constituents from non-diffusible sugar-peptide (NSP) fraction originating from bovine plasma--II. The influence on cell growth of BHK-21, BHK/RSV and PR-RSH cells in vitro. Klein A. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(11):1033–6
Purification and action sites of a follicle stimulating hormone inhibitor from bovine follicular fluid. Sato E, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;55(4):873–7
Typing of isolates of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Mycoplasma salivarium by growth inhibitors derived from mycoplasmal cells treated with chloroform. Nakamura M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):151–7
[Inhibition of the growth of bacterial populations by suspensions obtained from Pseudomonas aeruginosa pyocinogenic strains] García-Quintana HG, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

#### METABOLISM

[Characteristics of the autoregulatory factor d2 causing autolysis of Pseudomonas carboxydoflava and Bacillus cereus cells] Svetlichnyĭ VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activity of a kidney epithelial cell growth inhibitor on lung and mammary cells. Holley RW, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Feb;7(2):141–7
Nutrition and somatomedin. IX. Blunting of insulin-like activity by inhibitor in diabetic rat serum. Phillips LS, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):97–104
Growth inhibition of oral streptococci in saliva by anionic proteins from two caries-free individuals. Cowman RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):513–8
Lymphokine-induced mycobacteriostatic activity in mouse pleural macrophages. Zlotnik A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):786–93
Interactions between the growth effects of a kidney epithelial cell growth inhibitor and extracellular concentrations of cyclic nucleotides. Fremuth F, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(3):295–300
Rapid selective effects by a growth inhibitor and epidermal growth factor on the incorporation of [35S]methionine into proteins secreted by African green monkey (BSC-1) cells. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5636–40

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Natural killer cell activity is closely associated with a growth-inhibitory serum protein with protease-like activity. Gundersen S, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):137–45
Interaction of inhibitor and stimulator in the regulation of CFU-S proliferation. Lord BI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(4):541–51
Decline of follicular oocyte maturation inhibitor coincident with maturation and achievement of fertilizability of oocytes recovered at midcycle of gonadotropin-treated women. Channing CP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4184–8

#### SECRETION

Endotoxin-induced release of tumour necrosis factor and interferon in vivo is inhibited by prior adrenoceptor blockade. Bloksma N, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):41–5

**GROWTH RETARDATION, INTRAUTERINE** see **FETAL GROWTH RETARDATION**

## GROWTH SUBSTANCES

Structure of the Glycyl-L-histidyl-L-lysine--copper(II) complex in solution. Freedman JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4540–4
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome is an opportunistic infection and Kaposi's sarcoma results from secondary immune stimulation. Levy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):78–81
[Legal aspects and control of the use of growth promoters] Morel J. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Apr;125(4):251–9 **(Fre)**

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Studies with growth-promoting food additives with special reference to the prevention of necrotizing enteritis in chickens] Mørch J. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Nov;34(11):377–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

#### ANALYSIS

Relationship of angiogenesis factor in synovial fluid to various joint diseases. Brown RA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):301–7
Quantitation of angiogenesis factor in bovine retina and tumour extracts by means of radioimmunoassay. Shahabuddin S, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 67(5):286–91
Extracts of cortical bone from adult rats stimulate DNA synthesis in osteoprogenitor cells from fetal rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):252–7
Status of 'bifidus growth stimulating factor' of human milk. Pahwa A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov-Dec; 49(401):785–90
Characterization of growth factors in human cartilage. Bekoff MC, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):237–45
Human platelet-derived growth factor: radioimmunoassay and discovery of a specific plasma-binding protein. Huang JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):383–8
Characterization of a factor that promotes neurite outgrowth: evidence linking activity to a heparan sulfate proteoglycan. Lander AD, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;94(3):574–85
Phylogenetic analysis of platelet-derived growth factor by radio-receptor assay. Singh JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov; 95(2 Pt 1):667–71
Characterization of human B cell growth factor (BCGF) from cloned T cells or mitogen-stimulated T cells. Yoshizaki K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1241–6
Evaluation of immunological methods for detection of bovine growth hormone (BGH) produced in E. coli. Rosner A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):175–81
Cultured endothelial cells produce a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein. DiCorleto PE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1919–23
[Demonstration of maturation promoting factor activity in Saccharomyces cerevisiae] Weintraub H, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 20;295(13):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

IgA specific T-cell factor produced by a human T-T hybridoma. Mayer L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:238–42
Secretion of chondrocyte stimulating factor by macrophages as a result of activation with collagen and proteoglycans. Phadke K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):494–500
Production of growth factor activity by cultured bovine calf anterior pituitary cells. Kudlow JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):104–10
Tumor angiogenic activity (TAA) production in vitro and growth in the nude mouse by human malignant melanoma. Stenzinger W, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May; 19(5):649–56
Cellular interactions in pulmonary oxygen toxicity in vitro: I. Hyperoxic induction of fibroblast factors which alter growth and lipid metabolism of pulmonary epithelial cells. Tanswell AK. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Jul;5(1):23–35
Age dependent production of a competence factor by human fibroblasts. Clemmons DR. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan; 114(1):61–7
Production of growth factors by type 5 adenovirus transformed rat embryo cells. Fisher PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):365–70
Human T cell hybridomas secreting factors for IgA-specific help, polyclonal B cell activation, and B cell proliferation. Mayer L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1860–5
Identification of a B cell differentiation factor(s) spontaneously produced by proliferating T cells in murine lupus strains of the lpr/lpr genotype. Prud'Homme GJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):730–42
Constitutive production by the WEHI-3 cell line of B cell growth and differentiation factor that co-purifies with interleukin 1. Booth RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1289–93
Constitutive production of a factor supporting B lymphocyte differentiation by a T cell hybridoma. Elkins K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1247–51
Oxygen tension regulates the expression of angiogenesis factor by macrophages. Knighton DR, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23;221(4617):1283–5

#### BLOOD

Humoral growth factor after small intestinal resection in the dog. Caussignac Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1322–5
A unique growth factor in patients with acromegaloidism. Ashcraft MW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):272–6
Brain growth-promoting activity in human serum: relationship to growth hormone and somatomedin. Sara VR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1129–31
[PDGF (platelet derived growth factor): a regulator of connective tissue proliferation or an artefact?] Drouet L. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

#### CLASSIFICATION

Evidence for two distinct classes of murine B cell growth factors with activities in different functional assays. Swain SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):822–35

#### GENETICS

Cloning of a pleiotropic gene that positively controls biosynthesis of A-factor, actinorhodin, and prodigiosin in Streptomyces coelicolor A3(2) and Streptomyces lividans. Horinouchi S, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1238–48
Transforming gene of a human leukaemia cell is unrelated to the expressed tumour virus related gene of the cell. Ozanne B, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):744–7
Platelet-derived growth factor is structurally related to the putative transforming protein p28sis of simian sarcoma virus. Waterfield MD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13; 304(5921):35–9
Cancer. Oncogenes and growth factors [news] Weiss R. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):12
Expression of a platelet-derived growth factor-like protein in simian sarcoma virus transformed cells. Deuel TF, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1348–50
Simian sarcoma virus onc gene, v-sis, is derived from the gene (or genes) encoding a platelet-derived growth factor.

Doolittle RF, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):275–7
Onc gene related to growth factor gene [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):248

### IMMUNOLOGY

Human immunoregulatory molecules: interleukin 1, interleukin 2, and B-cell growth factor. Lachman LB, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1983;9:147–67
B cell growth factor and T cell growth factor produced by mitogen-stimulated normal human peripheral blood T lymphocytes are distinct molecules. Muraguchi A, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2486–9
Proliferation and differentiation of single hapten-specific B lymphocytes is promoted by T-cell factor(s) distinct from T-cell growth factor. Pike BL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6350–4

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Coupling factor. Baylink D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 151:409–21
Purification of a skeletal growth factor from human bone. Farley JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3502–07
Extraction of a melanoma growth-stimulatory activity from culture medium conditioned by the Hs0294 human melanoma cell line. Richmond A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2106–12
The nature of bone morphogenetic protein (BMP) fractions derived from bovine bone matrix gelatin. Mizutani H, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;(171):213–23
A myotrophic protein from chick embryo extract: its purification, identity to transferrin, and indispensability for avian myogenesis. Ii I, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):366–77
Angiogenic factor in vitreous from diabetic retinopathy. Hill CR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):583–5
Human platelet-derived growth factor: structure and function. Antoniades HN, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun; 42(9):2630–4
Growth factor from tumor cells. Harada N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):391–7
Search for thymocyte growth-stimulating activity in extracts of different tissues and among established growth factors and thymic maturation hormones. Söder O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):139–42
New preparative schedule and further characterization of a thymocyte specific growth factor from calf thymus. Söder O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):134–8
High performance liquid chromatographic determination of Bifidobacterium bifidum growth factors in human milk. Ashoor SH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan; 66(1):135–9
Human platelet-derived growth factor: radioimmunoassay and discovery of a specific plasma-binding protein. Huang JS, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):383–8
Identification and partial purification of a B cell growth-promoting material utilizing the BCL1 cell line. Thoman ML, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):233–6
Purification, characterization, and biological properties of the eye-derived growth factor from retina: analogies with brain-derived growth factor. Barritault D, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):477–90
Publishing flurry attends oncogene-growth factor link [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1127, 1131
Transforming growth factors in the urine of normal, pregnant, and tumor-bearing humans. Twardzik DR, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Oct;69(4):793–8
Isolation of a nonmitogenic angiogenesis factor from wound fluid. Banda MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(24):7773–7
Structural and biological characteristics of connective tissue activating peptide (CTAP-III), a major human platelet-derived growth factor. Castor CW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):765–9
Serum contains a platelet-derived transforming growth factor. Childs CB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5312–6
Dialyzable factor in human serum of platelet origin stimulates endothelial cell replication and growth. Clemmons DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1641–5
Biochemical separation of a human B cell mitogenic factor. Maizel A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5998–6002
Leukemia-derived growth factor (non-interleukin 2) produced by a human malignant T lymphoid cell line. Uittenbogaart CH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7004–8
Partial characterization of a renotropic factor. Gaydos DS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(3):139–44
Polypeptide transforming growth factors isolated from bovine sources and used for wound healing in vivo. Sporn MB, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1329–31

### METABOLISM

A platelet-derived growth factor analog produced by a human clonal glioma cell line. Nistér M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:25–33
Characterization and partial purification of a haemopoietic cell growth factor in WEHI-3 cell conditioned medium. Bazill GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):747–59
N.m.r. and e.p.r. investigation of the interaction of copper(II) and glycyl-L-histidyl-L-lysine, a growth-modulating tripeptide from plasma. Laussac JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):533–9
Cell growth-promoting activity in mammary secretions of the goat, cow and sheep. Brown KD, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan-Feb;139(1):68–78
The conformation and molecular biology of pancreatic hormones and homologous growth factors. Blundell TL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Biochem** 1982;13(2):141–213 (238 ref.)
interrelationships among receptor structures for insulin and peptide growth factors. Czech MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2598–601
Characterization of the receptor for platelet-derived growth factor on human fibroblasts. Demonstration of an intimate relationship with a 185,000-Dalton substrate for the platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated kinase. Heldin CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10054–61
Characterization of platelet-derived growth factor-stimulated phosphorylation in cell membranes. Pike LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9383–90
Interactions between the receptors for platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor. Bowen-Pope DF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):679–83
Interaction of mouse interferon and platelet-derived growth factor during multiplication of BALB/c 3T3 cells. Inglot AD, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):75–81
Asbestos exposure enhances the release of fibroblast growth factor by sheep alveolar macrophages. Lemaire I, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Apr;33(4):275–85
Angiogenesis factor from human myocardial infarcts. Kumar S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):364–8
Sharing of biological effect and receptors between guinea pig insulin and platelet-derived growth factor. King GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1308–12
Surface binding and internalization of platelet-derived growth factor in human fibroblasts. Nilsson J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5592–6
Platelet-derived growth factor binds specifically to receptors on vascular smooth muscle cells and the binding becomes nondissociable. Williams LT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5867–70
Human platelet-derived growth factor (PDGF): amino-terminal amino acid sequence. Antoniades HN, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27;220(4600):963–5
[Characteristics of the autoregulatory factor d2 causing autolysis of Pseudomonas carboxydoflava and Bacillus cereus cells] Svetlichnyi VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth activation of resting cells: induction of balanced and imbalanced growth. Zetterberg A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:130–47
Effect of purified growth factors on rabbit articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. II. Sulfated proteoglycan synthesis. Prins AP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1228–38
Effect of purified growth factors on rabbit articular chondrocytes in monolayer culture. I. Dna synthesis. Prins AP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1217–27
Aortic smooth muscle cell migration caused by platelet-derived growth factor is mediated by lipoxygenase product(s) of arachidonic acid. Nakao J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):866–71
Rapid selective stimulation by growth factors of the incorporation by BALB/C 3T3 cells of [35S]methionine into a glycoprotein and five superinducible proteins. Nilsen-Hamilton M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):158–66
The neurite-promoting effect of fibroblast growth factor on PC12 cells. Togari A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1189–93
Effects of growth factors on hormonal stimulation of amino acid transport in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Auberger P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):361–6
Induction by growth factors of polysaccharide synthases in bean cell suspension cultures. Bolwell GP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):509–15
Survival factors for sensory and sympathetic neurons. Edgar D. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):428–9
Effects of brain extracts on the proliferation and the maturation of astroglial and oligodendroglial cells in culture. Sensenbrenner M, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):424–6
Human skeletal growth factor: characterization of the mitogenic effect on bone cells in vitro. Farley JR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3508–13
Modification of low density lipoprotein metabolism by growth factors in cultured vascular cells and human skin fibroblasts. Dependence upon duration of exposure. Davies PF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):26–32
Activation of a procollagenase by low-molecular-weight angiogenesis factor. Weiss JB, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Feb; 3(2):171–7
Self-stimulating growth factor production by B-cell lines derived from Burkitt's lymphomas and other lines transformed in vitro by Epstein-Barr virus. Blazar BA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4562–8
Effect of rous sarcoma virus transformation of rat-1 fibroblasts upon their growth factor and anchorage requirements in serum-free medium. Giguère L, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2121–30
Conversion of platelet-derived growth factor-dependent cells to growth factor-independent cells during chemical carcinogenesis in vitro. Katoh Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(8):867–73
Molecular cloning of gene sequences regulated by platelet-derived growth factor. Cochran BH, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):939–47
Similar effects of platelet-derived growth factor and epidermal growth factor on the phosphorylation of tyrosine in cellular proteins. Cooper JA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov; 31(1):263–73
Cellular responsiveness to growth factors correlates with a cell's ability to express the transformed phenotype. Kaplan PL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):931–8
Platelet-derived growth factor elicits cyclic AMP accumulation in Swiss 3T3 cells: role of prostaglandin production. Rozengurt E, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):265–72
Human B cell growth factors overcome T cell-mediated inhibition of specific antibody production: a possible mechanism for the exacerbation of autoimmune disease. Brenner MK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):635–40
Receptors for insulin-like growth factors and growth effects of multiplication-stimulating activity (rat insulin-like growth factor II) in rat embryo fibroblasts. Adams SO, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):971–8
Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates bone resorption by monocyte monolayers. Key LL Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):761–2
Platelet-derived growth factor selectively decreases prolactin production in pituitary cells in culture. Sullivan NJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):639–45
Bloom's syndrome cells have an abnormal serum growth response. Lechner JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):381–8
Demonstration of stimulatory effects of platelet-derived growth factor on cultivated rat arterial smooth muscle cells. Differences between cells from young and adult animals. Nilsson J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):231–7
Extracellular bone matrix-derived growth factor. Sampath TK, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):460–4
Differential mitogenic effects of methyl isobutyl xanthine and a tumor growth factor on G1-arrested 3T3 T proadipocytes at the predifferentiation GD state and the growth-factor deficiency GS state. Scott RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):405–14
Control of entry of Swiss 3T3 cells into S phase by fibroblast growth factor under serum-free conditions. Shipley GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):261–70
Multiplication of Swiss 3T3 cells in a serum-free medium. Shipley GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):249–60
Growth-stimulatory effects of retinoblastoma-derived growth factors and other mitogens on Nakano mouse lens epithelial cells. Tarsio JF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):71–8
Cultured retinal glial cells are insensitive to platelet-derived growth factor. Burke JM. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Dec; 35(6):663–9
Epithelial-stromal interactions: specific stimulation of corneal epithelial cell growth in vitro by a factor(s) from cultured stromal fibroblasts. Chan KY, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Feb; 36(2):231–46
Plasma factors involved in the in vitro control of proliferation of bovine lens cells grown in defined medium. effect of fibroblast growth factor on cell longevity. Gospodarowicz D, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Sep;35(3):259–70
Is dipyridamole an angiogenic agent? Jakob W, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(4):217–24
Platelet-derived growth factor stimulates the phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Nishimura J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):130–4
Difference in growth factor requirements of rat 3Y1 cells among growth in mass culture, clonal growth in low density culture, and stimulation to enter S phase in resting culture. Okuda A, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 May;19(5):376–84
Growth factor requirements for in vitro growth of Leishmania donovani. Chaudhuri G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:157–63
Induction of streptomycin-inactivating enzyme by A-factor in Streptomyces griseus. Hara O, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;35(9):1208–15
Growth factor-stimulated protein phosphorylation in G0/G1-arrested fibroblasts. Two distinct classes of growth factors with potentiating effects. Chambard JC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1706–13
Modulation of cAMP-mediated differentiation in ovarian granulosa cells by epidermal growth factor and platelet-derived growth factor. Knecht M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2789–94
Maturation-promoting factor induces nuclear envelope breakdown in cycloheximide-arrested embryos of Xenopus laevis. Miake-Lye R, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):81–91
Persistence of the mitogenic response to platelet-derived growth factor (competence) does not reflect a long-term interaction between the growth factor and the target cell. Singh JP, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 May;96(5):1497–502
Growth regulation and amino acid transport in epithelial cells: influence of culture conditions and transformation on A, ASC, and L transport activities. Boerner P, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):240–6
Complementation for the growth response to insulin and MSA occurs at a step distal to hormone-receptor

interaction in mouse embryo fibroblast X melanoma cell hybrids. Coppock DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan; 114(1):123–31

Biochemical properties of the endothelium–derived growth factor: comparison to other growth factors. DiCorleto PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):339–45

Attachment and growth of human keratinocytes in a serum–free environment. Gilchrest BA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):197–206

Are factors originating from serum, plasma, or cultured cells involved in the growth–promoting effect of the extracellular matrix produced by cultured bovine corneal endothelial cells? Gospodarowicz D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):191–202

Platelet–derived growth factor is a chemoattractant for vascular smooth muscle cells. Grotendorst GR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):261–6

Stimulation of embryonic mouse limb bud mesenchymal cell growth by peptide growth factors. Kaplowitz PB, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):353–9

Synergistic stimulation of DNA synthesis by cyclic AMP derivatives and growth factors in mouse 3T3 cells. Rozengurt E. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):243–50

Control of cytolysis of BALB/c–3T3 cells by platelet–derived growth factor: a model system for analyzing cell death. Scher CD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):211–8

Role of stimulation of arachidonic acid release in the proliferative response of 3T3 mouse fibroblasts to platelet–derived growth factor. Shier WT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):171–81

Effect of low molecular weight human serum factors and human somatomedin peptides on human lymphocyte cultures. Heulin MH, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:129–37

Human alveolar macrophage growth factor for fibroblasts. Regulation and partial characterization. Bitterman PB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):806–22

Platelet–derived growth factor promotes proliferation of erythropoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Dainiak N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1206–14

B cell growth factors and B cell differentiation factor from human T hybridomas. Two distinct kinds of B cell growth factor and their synergism in B cell proliferation. Okada M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):583–90

T cell–derived B cell growth and differentiation factors. Dichotomy between the responsiveness of B cells from adult and neonatal mice. Pure E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):600–12

Growth factor responsiveness of cultured human fibroblasts declines with age. Plisko A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep; 38(5):513–8

Endothelial cell growth supplement: a cell cloning factor that promotes the growth of monoclonal antibody producing hybridoma cells. Pintus C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):195–200

Improved fusion technique. I. Human umbilical cord serum, a new and potent growth promoter, compared with other B cell and hybridoma activators. Westerwoudt RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12;62(1):59–67

The control of mammalian cell proliferation by growth factors, basement lamina, and lipoproteins. Gospodarowicz D. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):40s–50s (41 ref.)

Insulin and somatemedin MSA promote nerve growth factor–independent neurite formation by cultured chick dorsal root ganglionic sensory neurons. Bothwell M. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):225–31

Stimulation of proliferation and maturation of rat astroblasts in serum–free culture by an astroglial growth factor. Pettmann B, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):463–76

Steroidal and peptidic control mechanisms in membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes resuming meiotic division. Baulieu EE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):139–45

Evidence for 'response to injury' hypothesis. Ohnishi H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2595–602

Evidence for the inhibition of platelet–derived growth factor induced rat smooth muscle cells DNA synthesis by fenofibric acid at the Go/G1 cell cycle level. Pascal M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):925–33

Effect of hormones and growth factors on alkaline phosphatase activity and collagen synthesis in cultured rat calvariae. Canalis E. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):14–20

The use of growth factors in stimulate the proliferation of amniotic fluid cells. Epstein CJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982; 26:269–76

Identification of a BALB/c–3T3 cell protein modulated by platelet–derived growth factor. Scher CD, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):70–81

Effect of haematopoietic cell growth factor on intracellular ATP levels. Whetton AD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22; 303(5918):629–31

Intracellular K+ and the mitogenic response of 3T3 cells to peptide factors in serum–free medium. Lopez–Rivas A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6275–9

Na+/H+ antiport in Swiss 3T3 cells: mitogenic stimulation leads to cytoplasmic alkalinization. Schuldiner S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7778–82

Modulation of the epidermal growth factor receptor by platelet–derived growth factor and choleragen: effects on mitogenesis. Wharton W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5567–71

Growth factors and the vessel wall. Schwartz SM, et al. **Prog Hemost Thromb** 1982;6:85–112 (202 ref.)

The effects of growth factors on tRNALys modification. Ortwerth BJ, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983; 84:160–70

[Biological action of an unidentified factor from streptomycetes] Panalotov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(7):50–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of growth factor preparations on the proliferation of in vitro cultivated aortic endothelial cells] Halle W, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The effect of growth factors on cell cultures] Sávoly B. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:73–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of growth promoters for swine] Jost M. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Apr;125(4):205–12 (Ger)

[Effect of selected synthetic growth regulators on Pseudomonas aeruginosa growth in liquid culture] Czerpak R, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(1–2):37–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of nonmutagenic doses of 1,4–bis–diazoacetylbutane on Streptomyces griseus] Shigaeva MKh, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the A–factor on the adenylate level in Streptomyces griseus] Vasilenko TI, et al. **Priki Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The role of a growth factor derived from the retina (EDGF) in controlling the differentiated stages of several ocular and non–ocular tissues. Courtois Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:289–306

The regulation of cell proliferation by serum growth factors. Pledger WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:1–10

Growth factors from platelets, monocytes, and endothelium: their role in cell proliferation. Ross R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:18–24

Alterations in glycopeptide and glycosaminoglycan biosynthesis in bovine lens epithelial cells cultured in the presence of an eye–derived growth factor. Moczar E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):396–405

The molecular biology of platelet–derived growth factor. Stiles CD. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):653–5

Lymphokine factors inducing IgG production in human B–cell line ARH–77 and stimulatory effects of phorbol ester tumor promoter. Maurer DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 1;79(1):36–43

Origin of the marrow cells in bones induced by implantation of osteosarcoma–derived bone–inducing factor in mice. Tsuyama K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):251–6

The thyroid hormone effects on growth and development may be mediated by growth factors. Fisher DA, et al. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov;16(3–4):259–71 (73 ref.)

Proliferation of human B lymphocytes mediated by a soluble factor. Maizel A, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2753–6

Growth factors, growth factor receptors, and cell cycle control mechanisms in chemically transformed cells. Moses HL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):3008–11

Cells transformed by RNA and DNA tumor viruses produce transforming factors. Ozanne B, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):3004–7

Growth factors and their receptors in normal and transformed cells: introduction. Todaro GJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2987

Sarcoma growth factor and other transforming peptides produced by human cells: interactions with membrane receptors. Todaro GJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):2996–3003

Biochemical properties of the endothelium–derived growth factor: comparison to other growth factors. DiCorleto PE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):339–45

Analysis of growth factor 'relaxation' in Chinese hamster lung fibroblasts required for tumoral expression. Van Obberghen–Schilling E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May; 115(2):123–30

Normal anterior pattern formation after barrier placement in the chick leg: further evidence on the action of polarizing zone. Rowe DA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun; 69:1–6

Oscillatory activity of maturation promoting factor (MPF) in extracts of Rana pipiens eggs. Masui Y. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):389–99

Biologic properties of homogeneous interleukin 3. I. Demonstration of WEHI–3 growth factor activity, mast cell growth factor activity, p cell–stimulating factor activity, colony–stimulating factor activity, and histamine–producing cell–stimulating factor activity. Ihle JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):282–7

T cell–derived B cell growth (BCGF) and differentiation (BCDF) factors: suppression of the activity of BCDF mu but not BCGF by murine bone marrow cells. Layton JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2502–4

Cellular and growth factor requirements for activation of human T lymphocytes by neuraminidase and galactose oxidase–treated lymphoid cells. Lipkowitz S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2702–7

Regulation of murine granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cell and haemopoietic stem cell proliferation by factors produced in human fetal liver. Cork MJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):553–65

Interaction of inhibitor and stimulator in the regulation of CFU–S proliferation. Lord BI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(4):541–51

Stimulation of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation: characteristics of the stimulator–producing cells. Wright EG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):531–9

Peptide growth factors and mitogenic proteinases. Scott GK. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):307–10

Na+/H+ exchange and cytoplasmic pH in the action of growth factors in human fibroblasts. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):645–8

B–cell growth factor: distinction from T–cell growth factor and B–cell maturation factor. Leanderson T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7455–9

Regulation of DNA synthesis in chick calvaria cells by factors from bone organ culture. Drivdahl RH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):143–50

Interaction of steroids and growth factors with the plasma membrane in the induction of oocyte maturation in Xenopus laevis. Maller JL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 91:157–69

Dentin, bone, and osteosarcoma tissue bone morphogenetic proteins. Urist MR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:61–81 (202 ref.)

Tumor–derived growth factor increases bone resorption in a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1292–4

Bone cell differentiation and growth factors. Urist MR, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13;220(4598):680–6

Interferons and growth factors viewed as two families of hormones with opposing actions. Inglot AD. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:402–10

[Cell–growth factor derived from human thrombocytes] Kellermayer M. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 19;124(25):1485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Polypeptide growth factors of normal and neoplastic cells] Farbiszewski R, et al. **Postepy Biochem** 1982;28(1–2):71–87 (88 ref.) (Pol)

[Hormonal regulation of cardiac growth: hypothesis with regard to the adrenal cardiotropic steroid] Shralber V. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### SECRETION

Stimulation of human monocyte/macrophage–derived growth factor (MDGF) production by plasma fibronectin. Martin BM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):367–73

Evidence that a human osteosarcoma cell line which secretes a mitogen similar to platelet–derived growth factor requires growth factors present in platelet–poor plasma. Graves DT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):83–7

Development of a human T–T cell hybridoma secreting B cell growth factor. Butler JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):60–8

Autocrine secretion of peptide growth factors by tumor cells. Todaro GJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:139–47

Release of growth promotors from mononuclear human blood cells by LPS, lectins and lithium, as tested in the mouse CFU–C assay. Gjerde B, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):173–83

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of bone marrow in bone morphogenetic protein–induced repair of femoral massive diaphyseal defects. Takagi K, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):224–31

**GTP** see **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

**GTP CYCLOHYDROLASE** see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

**GTP PHOSPHOHYDROLASE** see under **PHOSPHATASES**

## GUAIAC

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

In vitro effect of cimetidine concentration and pH on guaiac–slide tests. Hauser AR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):626–9

Sensitivity of guaiac–impregnated cards for the detection of colorectal neoplasia. Crowley ML, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):127–30

[The guaiac test in the diagnosis of colorectal neoplasms] Adamsen S. **Nord Med** 1983;98(4):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

## GUAIACOL

### METABOLISM

Observations on the use of guaiacol and 2,2'–azino–di(3–ethylbenzthiazoline–6–sulfonic acid) as peroxidase substrates. Mäkinen KK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):100–8

Preparation and high–performance liquid chromatographic determination of guaiacol estrogen 17 beta–conjugates: the enzymatic O–methylation products of 2–hydroxyestradiol 17 beta–conjugates (clinical analysis on steroids. XXII). Watanabe K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;

30(9):3231–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Guaiacol — a new compound in the treatment of gastro-oesophageal reflux? Heatley RV, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1044–7

## GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER

ANALYSIS

Simultaneous stability-indicating determination of phenylephrine hydrochloride, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, and guaifenesin in dosage forms by reversed-phase paired-ion high-performance liquid chromatography. Schieffer GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):55–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antitussive effect of guaifenesin [letter] **Chest** 1983 Jul; 84(1):118–9

THERAPEUTIC USE

Antitussive effect of guaifenesin in young adults with natural colds. Objective and subjective assessment. Kuhn JJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):713–8

**GUAIFENESIN** see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

**GUAIPHENESIN** see **GUAIACOL GLYCERYL ETHER**

**GUAMA GROUP VIRUSES** see under **BUNYAVIRIDAE**

**GUANABENZ** see under **GUANIDINES**

**GUANAZOLE** see under **TRIAZOLES**

**GUANAZOLO** see **AZAGUANINE**

**GUANCYDINE** see under **GUANIDINES**

## GUANETHIDINE

Changes in human forearm blood flow after intravenous regional sympathetic blockade with guanethidine. Thomsen MB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):657–61

Adjuvant intravenous sympathetic block with guanethidine in construction of arteriovenous fistulas for blood access. Thomsen MB, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):141–5

Histologic evaluation of the sympathectomy induced by guanethidine sulfate in neonatal rats. Herskovits MS, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Sep 20;223(1):97–101

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraocular-pressure-lowering effect of low-dosage combination of guanethidine and terbutaline in rabbit. Bonomi L, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983; 220(4):197–9

Management of surgical overcorrection of ptosis with topical guanethidine sulfate: a case report. Haddad HM. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):285–6

[Intravenous block with guanethidine in the treatment of of hyperpathic painful conditions of the extremities] Nørregaard TV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25; 144(43):3162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Treatment of algodystrophy by regional block with intravenous guanethidine] Bruxelle J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of intraocular pressure during long-term treatment with a guanethidine-adrenaline combination] Heilmann K. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double-blind controlled study of the therapeutic effectiveness and tolerance of the guabenxan-bemetizid combination as compared with guanethidine-hydrochlorothiazide in arterial hypertension in the aged] Silvestrini C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr; 63(4):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Influence of sodium ions on detergent solubilization of pig brush border D-glucose transport system for reconstitution experiments. Poiree JC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):444–9

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of combined adrenal demedullation and chronic guanethidine treatment as a sympathectomy procedure for metabolic studies. Furman BL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):164–76

Chlorpromazine interactions with guanethidine and alpha-methyldopa: effects on arterial pressure control and heart rate in renovascular hypertensive rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):130–40

Effects of bretylium and guanethidine on 3H-noradrenaline and 3H-serotonin release in rat brain cortex slices. Schlicker E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb; 261(2):196–204

Quantitative oxygen measurements before and after intravascular guanethidine blocks. Sonneveld GJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):435–42

Neonatal capsaicin and guanethidine and axonally transported organelle-specific enzymes in sciatic nerve and in sympathetic and dorsal root ganglia. McDougal DB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):124–32

Guanethidine-induced destruction of peripheral sympathetic neurons occurs by an immune-mediated mechanism. Manning PT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):714–24

Effect of chronic guanethidine treatment on vascular norepinephrine content in the neonatal domestic pig. Terris JM. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):719–23

Guanethidine effects on the guinea pig vas deferens are antagonized by the blockers of calcium-activated potassium conductance, apamin, methylene blue, and quinine. Stutzin A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):409–16

Effects of intravenous acetaldehyde, acrolein, formaldehyde and propionaldehyde on arterial blood pressure following acute guanethidine treatment. Green MA, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):337–40

The effects of acetaldehyde and acrolein on blood pressure in guanethidine-pretreated hypertensive rats. Green MA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):29–36

THERAPEUTIC USE

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy (causalgia) treatment with guanethidine. Tabira T, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul; 40(7):430–2

Comparison of guanadrel and guanethidine efficacy and side effects. Malinow SH. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):284–9

The effects of intravenous regional guanethidine and reserpine. A controlled study. McKain CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):808–11

Regional intravenous guanethidine vs. stellate ganglion block in reflex sympathetic dystrophies: a randomized trial. Bonelli S, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):297–307

Two blind randomized cross-over trials in the treatment of primary open angle glaucoma. Mills KB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):397–402

## GUANIDINES

Stability of three oral liquid drug products repackaged in unit dose containers. Christensen JM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):612–5

Stability of cimetidine hydrochloride in admixtures after microwave thawing. Elliott GT, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):1002–6

Cimetidine. I. Developments, pharmacology, and efficacy. Freston JW. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):573–80 (83 ref.)

Effects of acetylation and guanidination on alkaline conformations of chymotrypsin. Fojo AT, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):636–42

Detection and characterization using circular dichroism and fluorescence spectroscopy of a stable intermediate conformation formed in the denaturation of bovine carbonic anhydrase with guanidinium chloride. Henkens RW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5918–23

Isolation, identification, and characterization of histones from plasmodia of the true slime mold Physarum polycephalum using extraction with guanidine hydrochloride. Mende LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):38–51

Rate-determining folding and association reactions on the reconstitution pathway of porcine skeletal muscle lactic dehydrogenase after denaturation by guanidine hydrochloride. Zettlmeissl G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3946–50

Guanidinium- and temperature-induced conformational changes in glucose dehydrogenase. Thompson RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 29;745(3):279–84

Synthetic sequence-specific ligands. Gursky GV, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:367–78

Netropsin increases the linking number of DNA. Malcolm AD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:323–6

Z-DNA and other non-B-DNA structures are reversed to B-DNA by interaction with netropsin. Zimmer C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):156–60

Secondary structural properties of the oligomeric forms of mouse IgA and the unusual effect of guanidine hydrochloride. Young NM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar;19(3):243–50

Pyridazinones. 2. Synthesis and antisecretory and antiulcer activities of thiourea and 2-cyanoguanidine derivatives. Yamada T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):373–81

Specific interaction of netropsin, distamycin-3 and analogs with LC duplexes: reversion towards the B form of the 2'-deoxy-.2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-hybrid duplexes upon specific interaction with netropsin, distamycin-3 and analogs. Marck C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):6147–61

Sequence specificity of actinomycin D and Netropsin binding to pBR322 DNA analyzed by protection from DNase I. Lane MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(11):3260–4

Antibiotic-DNA interactions: intermolecular nuclear Overhauser effects in the netropsin-d(C-G-C-G-A-A-T-T-C-G-C-G) complex in solution. Patel DJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6424–8

Map of distamycin, netropsin, and actinomycin binding sites on heterogeneous DNA: DNA cleavage-inhibition patterns with methidiumpropyl-EDTA.Fe(II). Van Dyke MW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5470–4

A comparison of denaturation and inactivation rates of creatine kinase in guanidine solutions. Yao QZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Dec;25(12):1296–802

Conformational changes of creatine kinase during guanidine denaturation. Yao QZ, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1186–93

[Studies on the physical dependence liability to guanabenz] Kaneto H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 80(5):405–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on thermal properties of a new hypoglycemic agent, a cyclic guanidine derivative] Kitaoka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May;102(5):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The effect of H1 and H2 receptor antagonists on the dermographic response. Cook J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):260–2

Lack of effect of cimetidine in chronic-idiopathic urticaria. Cook LJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(3):265–7

Successful treatment of cold angio-oedema by H2-antihistamine therapy. Klemp P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):262–4

Cimethidine pre-anesthetic. A prophylactic method against Mendelson's syndrome in cesarean section. Qvist N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):157–9

Effect of a new synthetic complement inhibitor on hepatic glycolytic intermediates in septic rats. Ebata T, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:275–82

Effects of gabexate mesilate on the reactions of lipid metabolism in endotoxic shock. Schmahl FW, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:43–7

Phase II trial of methyl-GAG (NSC-32946) in squamous cell and adenocarcinoma of the lung. Samson MK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;5(6):631–3

Use of cimetidine as an oral antacid in obstetric anesthesia. Johnston JR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):720–6

Treatment of benzimidazole-resistant cyathostomes in horses—evaluation of a paste of febantel plus a piperazine. Griffin DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan;60(1):25–7

H2 receptor antagonists—cimetidine and ranitidine [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1283

Controlled trial of cimetidine for symptomatic treatment of duodenal ulcers [letter] Flind AC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1284–5

Dialyzability of methyl-GAG. Jensen B, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):283–4

The effects of cimetidine on theophylline pharmacokinetics at steady state. Lalonde RL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2):221–4

Guanfacine alone and in combination therapy in the treatment of moderate and severe hypertension. Seedat YK. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):403–4

Giant duodenal ulcers. Successful healing with medical therapy. Jaszewski R, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun; 28(6):486–9

Resistance to medical therapy of gastric ulcers in rheumatic disease patients taking aspirin. A double-blind study with cimetidine and follow-up. O'Laughlin JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):976–80

Effect of cimetidine on phenytoin serum levels. Salem RB, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun;24(3):284–8

Cimetidine dosage regimen for patients with renal failure and for geriatric patients. Ritschel WA. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(6):501–4

The effects of intravenous and oral cimetidine in primary hyperparathyroidism. Wiske PS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):245–8

Interaction of metoprolol, propranolol and atenolol with concurrent administration of cimetidine. Kirch W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15;60(22):1401–7

Twice-a-day dosage of cimetidine in the short-term treatment of peptic ulcer. Eaves R, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):518–20

Combination of cimetidine with other drugs for treatment of cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):591–2

Human leukocyte interferon and cimetidine for metastatic melanoma [letter] Borgström S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1080–1

Interferon and cimetidine for malignant melanoma [letter] Hill NO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):286

Antacid therapy of duodenal ulcer. Effects of smaller doses. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:97–9

[Comparative efficacy of ranitidine and cimetidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer (results of an international controlled trial)] Laverdant C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is it necessary to prescribe maintenance therapy in duodenal ulcer?] Barbier JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14; 58(37):2119–20 **(Fre)**

[Long-term drug therapy of peptic ulcer] Fritsch WP. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 5;107(44):1681–3 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a cimetidine depot preparation (Neutronorm retard) in the treatment of peptic ulcer] Pesendorfer FX, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;

133(4–5):123–4, 126 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined cimetidine and carbenoxolone sodium for gastric ulcer] Niv Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Compatibility testing of infusion solutions and cimetidine-containing injections by osmometric and pH-metric methods] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Nov;52(6):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Double-blind controlled study of the therapeutic effectiveness and tolerance of the guabenxan-bemetizid combination as compared with guanethidine-hydrochlorothiazide in arterial hypertension in the aged] Silvestrini C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr; 63(4):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of duodenal ulcer with delayed-action cimetidine] Paes IB, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 18(4):152–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[The type of endocrine changes in patients with duodenal ulcer after single and long-term cimetidine administration] Vinogradov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension following intravenous cimetidine [letter] Hammond JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):701–2
Cimetidine and granulopoiesis [letter] Eridani S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):620
Cimetidine: II. Adverse reactions and patterns of use. Freston JW. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):728–34 (78 ref.)
Hypersensitivity to cimetidine [letter] García-Ortega P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):930
Cimetidine hypersensitivity [letter] Leftwich RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):620–1
Cimetidine and gastric carcinoma [letter] Poleski MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):673
Cimetidine and hypersensitivity [letter] Sandhu BS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):111
Cimetidine-induced interstitial nephritis with response to prednisone therapy. Kaye WA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):811–2
Ranitidine reverses cimetidine-induced mental confusion in a patient with Zollinger-Ellison syndrome [letter] Pedrazzoli S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):256
Stevens-Johnson syndrome: was it cimetidine? [letter] Guan R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):182
Effect of cimetidine on gonadal function in man. Peden NR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):565
Cimetidine and gastric cancer: preliminary report from post-marketing surveillance study. Colin-Jones DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1311–3
Postmarketing surveillance of the safety of cimetidine: 12 month mortality report. Colin-Jones DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1713–6
Postmarketing surveillance of the safety of cimetidine [letter] Crombie IK. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25; 286(6383):2062
Cimetidine-induced renal failure [letter] Rowley-Jones D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1422–3
H2 receptor antagonists-cimetidine and ranitidine [letter] Rowley-Jones D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1059
Cimetidine-induced acute renal failure [letter] Santoro JJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):975
Cimetidine and gastric cancer [letter] Ware J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):149
The deleterious effects of high dose cimetidine in acute thermal injury. Searcy RM, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):62–5
Drug-induced internuclear ophthalmoplegia [letter] Cunningham GM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15; 128(8):892–3
Cimetidine-induced sinus bradycardia. Matthews SJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):556–8
Therapeutic rounds at The Milton S. Hershey Medical Center. Luderer JR. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(2):120, 204
Cimetidine-associated thrombocytopenia. Mann HJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Feb;17(2):126–8
Review of cimetidine drug interactions. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Feb;17(2):110–20 (159 ref.)
Inhibition of drug metabolism by cimetidine in man: dependence on pretreatment microsomal liver function. Röllinghoff W, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct; 12(5):429–32
Cimetidine: optimal use in older patients. Jenike MA. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jul;38(7):36, 40–1
No evidence of carcinogenicity of N-nitrosocimetidine in rats. Habs M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 29(6):265–6
Cimetidine-associated alopecia [letter] Khalsa JH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):202–4
Cimetidine-associated alopecia [letter] Khalsa JH, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):202–4
Cimetidine induced arrhythmias. Watson AJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Nov;151(11):348–50
Cimetidine and renal allograft rejection. Jacob ET, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):161–4
Precipitation by yohimbine of the withdrawal syndromes of clonidine, guanfacine, and methyldopa in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thoolen MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):224–8
Cimetidine psychotoxicity without significant medical illness: case report. Harkness LL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;44(2):75–6
Cimetidine-induced mania in depressed patients. Titus JP. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):267–8
Physostigmine reversal of cimetidine-induced delirium and agitation. Jenike MA, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):43–4
Cimetidine-induced elevation of serum creatinine in a patient with lupus nephritis [letter] Morley JJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):520–2
Interstitial nephritis after cimetidine but not ranitidine [letter] Potter PH Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):351
Cimetidine, vasopressin and chronotropic incompetence. Nikolic G, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30;2(9):435–6
Severe neurotoxicity with methyl G: CALGB experience. Spaulding MB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(5):521–4
Cimetidine and polymyositis [letter] Hawkins RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):187–8
Cimetidine-induced impotence and breast changes in patients with gastric hypersecretory states. Jensen RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):883–7
Immunologic studies in cimetidine-induced nephropathy and polymyositis. Watson AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):142–5
Cimetidine-induced mania. Hubain PP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(4):223–4
Disintegration of the mesenteric mast cell after the treatments with FOY and aprotinin in guinea pig. Shichinohe K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):846–7
Extrapyramidal and cerebellar syndrome with encephalopathy associated with cimetidine. Handler CE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):527–8
Reversible agranulocytosis in association with cimetidine and hepatic failure. Lewis DS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul; 58(681):443–4
Neurological and psychiatric side effects of cimetidine—report of 3 cases with review of the literature. Sonnenblick M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul; 58(681):415–8
Deleterious effects of cimetidine in the presence of histamine on coronary circulation. Possible clinical implications in anaphylactic states in individuals with coronary heart disease. Baumann G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(3):209–13
Cimetidine-induced, immune-mediated leukopenia and thrombocytopenia. Mar DD, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct; 75(10):1283–5
Cimetidine-associated mental confusion: further studies in 36 severely ill patients. Schentag JJ. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980; 2(2):133–42
[Thrombocytopenia during cimetidine therapy] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2664 (Dan)
[A case of iatrogenic oculomotor paralysis] Malbrel PH, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct;82(10):1285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Lyell's syndrome induced by cimetidine (letter)] Dabadie H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):425–6 (Fre)
[Neuropsychic complications of cimetidine. Precautions in its use (letter)] Merillon MC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):300–1 (Fre)
[Cimetidine and neuropsychological disorders] Smitz S, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Mar 15;38(6):199–203 (Fre)
[Leucopenias and cimetidine] Lavarenne J, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Ranitidine, cimetidine and the prevention of stress ulcers (letter)] Brunner G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;108(26):1039–40 (Ger)
[Cimetidine-induced leukopenia after kidney transplantation (letter)] Keller HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;108(28–29):1128–9 (Ger)
[Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on drug metabolism of the liver] Homann J, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11; 34(10):313–5 (Ger)
[Cimetidine: reduction of creatine clearance without modification of the digoxin kinetics] Ochs HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 17;33(37):1383–4 (Ger)

### ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of guanidino compounds: the excellent preparation of biological samples. Ando A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:381–9
In vitro effect of cimetidine concentration and pH on guaiac-slide tests. Hauser AR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):626–9
The effect of physical training in elderly subjects with special reference to energy-rich phosphagens and myoglobin in leg skeletal muscle. Möller P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug; 2(4):307–14
Bioanalysis of cimetidine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Bartlett JM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21;255:239–45
Determination of 3-hydroxy-guanfacine in biological fluids by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Guerret M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:181–92

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of guanidinosuccinic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes, I. Stimulation of its synthesis by urea] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):345–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Biosynthesis of guanidinosuccinic acid in isolated rat hepatocytes. II. Inhibition of its synthesis by urea cycle members and D, L-norvaline] Aoyagi K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct;24(10):1137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[On the biosynthesis of guanidinosuccinic acid in rat liver. Effect of urea, ornithine and D, L-norvaline] Ohba S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct;24(10):1147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### BLOOD

Recommended deproteinizing methods for plasma guanidino compound analysis by liquid chromatography. Hoshino T. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:391–400
Indirect determination of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in leukocytes of leukemia patients. Seppänen P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4; 123(1–2):187–92
Blood levels of cimetidine in patients with liver cirrhosis. Bianchi Porro G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jul;21(7):374–7
New rapid assay of cimetidine in human plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Nitsche V, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):449–52
Cimetidine-theophylline complex formation. Ritschel WA, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(1):55–8

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cimetidine, but not oxmetidine, penetrates into the cerebrospinal fluid after a single intravenous dose. Jönsson KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):815–9

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Radioiodinated 1-carboxamidino-4-phenylpiperazine: a potential adrenal and myocardial imaging radiopharmaceutical. Hanson RN. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Aug;33(8):629–32
Synthesis and antifilarial activity of N-[4-[[4-alkoxy-3-[(dialkylamino)methyl]phenyl]amino]-2-pyrimidinyl]-N'-phenylguanidines. Angelo M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1258–67
Studies of N-hydroxy-N'-aminoguanidine derivatives by nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and as ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors. Tai AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1326–9
Pyridazinones. 3. Synthesis, antisecretory, and antiulcer activities of 2-cyanoguanidine derivatives. Yamada T, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug;26(8):1144–9
[H2-Antihistaminics, 11: Cyclic guanidines with H2-antihistaminic activity] Spengler JP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jan;316(1):82–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Racemic guanidinothiazoles with H2-antihistaminic activity. 13 H2-antihistaminics] Spengler JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(3):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guanidinothiazoles with H2-antihistaminic activity. 12: H2-antihistamines] Trumm KA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Disseminated malignant phaeochromocytoma: localisation with iodine-131-labelled meta-iodobenzylguanidine. Sutton H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23; 285(6349):1153–4
Effect of cimetidine on prolactin secretion in normal controls and hyperthyroid patients. Kamijo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):177–81
Inhibitory effect of guanfacine, a central alpha-adrenoceptor agonist, on prolactin secretion stimulated by insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lancranjan I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):671–4
Agreement of prolactin response to cimetidine and nomifensine in patients with prolactin-secreting tumors and idiopathic hyperprolactinemia. Iodice M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):333–5

### IMMUNOLOGY

Cimetidine and the immune response. I. In vivo augmentation of nonspecific and specific immune response. Ershler WB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan;26(1):10–7

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid method for determination of cimetidine in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography using Extrelut extraction. Kozma M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):223–7

### METABOLISM

Guanidinosuccinic acid and the alternate urea cycle. Cohen BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:435–41
Metabolic pathway of guanidino compounds in chronic renal failure. Mikami H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:449–58
Guanidino compounds and hemodialysis. Ochiai Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:459–64
Metabolism of arginine in invertebrates: relation to urea cycle and to other guanidine derivatives. Robin Y. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:407–17
Determination of submicrogram quantities of cimetidine and its biotransformation and degradation products. Jenko B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):169–72

Histrionicotoxin and alkylguanidine interactions with the solubilized and membrane-bound muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from porcine atria. Cremo C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):506–14

The interaction of cimetidine with rat liver microsomes. Reilly PE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):831–5

Kinetics for exchange of the imino protons of the d(C–G–C–G–A–A–T–T–C–G–C–G) double helix in complexes with the antibiotics netropsin and/or actinomycin. Pardi A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1; 22(5):1107–13

Stable isotope methodology in a pharmacokinetic study of the interaction of theophylline and cimetidine. Vestal RE, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Aug;9(8):340–6

The influence of food intake on the bioavailability of timegadine, a novel non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug. George S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):495–8

Altered disposition and availability of cimetidine in liver cirrhotic patients. Gugler R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):421–30

Combined use of 2-difluoromethylornithine and methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in normal and leukemia-bearing mice. Seppänen P, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb;18(1):1–10

Modulation of the tissue disposition of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in mice by polyamine depletion and by polyamine administration. Kallio A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):324–7

Cimetidine pharmacokinetics. Abate MA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):225–33 (73 ref.)

Effect of cimetidine on steady-state serum digoxin concentrations. Fraley DS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):163–5

Comparison of bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of cimetidine in subjects with normal and impaired renal function. Guay DR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr; 2(2):157–62

Clinically important cimetidine drug interactions. Mangini RJ. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):433–40 (61 ref.)

Effect of cimetidine on bioavailability of enteric-coated aspirin tablets. Paton TW, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr; 2(2):165–6

Cimetidine bioavailability after massive small bowel resection. Russo J Jr, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec; 1(6):558–61

Impact of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline. Schwartz JI, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):534–8

Clinical comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct;32(4):484–9

Hepatic encephalopathy and altered cimetidine kinetics. Ziemniak JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep; 34(3):375–82

Characterization of cimetidine, ranitidine, and related structures' interaction with cytochrome P-450. Rendić S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):137–42

Evidence for an enzyme which cleaves the guanidinobenzoate moiety from active-site titrants specifically designed to inhibit and quantify trypsin. Steven FS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):335–9

Reduced steady-state plasma concentrations of chlorpromazine and indomethacin in patients receiving cimetidine. Howes CA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(1):99–102

Pharmacokinetics of guanfacine in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Kirch W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982 Oct–Dec; 7(4):277–80

Oral and intravenous pharmacokinetics of cimetidine in liver cirrhosis. Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(10):482–7

Metabolic fate and pharmacokinetics of tissue residues of the anticoccidial drug robenidine in the rabbit. Incidence of coprophagy on its bioavailability. Tulliez JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(6):1071–5

Enzymes of agmatine degradation and the control of their synthesis in Streptococcus faecalis. Simon JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):676–81

Essential roles of alkylammonium and alkylguanidinium ions in trypsin-catalyzed hydrolysis of acetylglycine esters: enhancement of catalytic efficiency analyzed by the use of 'inverse substrates'. Tanizawa K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):945–51

Determination of 3-hydroxy-guanfacine in biological fluids by electron-capture gas-liquid chromatography. Guerret M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:181–92

Cimetidine disposition in patients undergoing continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Kogan FJ, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;23(5–6):252–6

Pharmacokinetics of guanfacine in the rabbit. Barber ND, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):114–5

Specific binding of 3H-guanfacine to alpha 2-adrenoceptors in rat brain. Comparison with 3H-clonidine. Dausse JP, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;14(1):35–46

3H-cimetidine and the H2-receptor. Warrander SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1119–26

Prediction of cimetidine disposition in the aged. Ritschel WA. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(4):255–62

Abilities of extracts of human lymphocytes to remove O6-methylguanine from DNA. Waldstein EA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):405–16

Antacids and absorption of cimetidine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1711–2

Specific binding of 3H-tiotidine to histamine H2 receptors in guinea pig cerebral cortex. Gajtkowski GA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):65–7

Pharmacokinetics of cimetidine in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):159–63

Calorimetric and spectroscopic investigation of drug–DNA interactions. I. The binding of netropsin to poly d(AT). Marky LA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2857–70

Kinetics of four metabolites of Febantel in cow's milk. Delatour P, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan;6(1):37–42

[Metabolism-embryotoxicity relationship of febantel in the rat and the sheep] Delatour P, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 13(2):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pharmacokinetics of cimetidine in ascitic cirrhotics] Albin H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an antacid on the bioavailability of cimetidine] Albin H, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pharmaceutical adjuvants on the rectal permeability of drugs. I. Effect of pharmaceutical additives on the permeability of sulfaguanidine from the rat rectum] Nakanishi K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 102(12):1133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cimetidine on liver blood flow in anesthetized man. Tyden G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):303–5

Prolactin release in man: influence of cimetidine, thyrotrophin-releasing hormone and acute hypercalcaemia. Röjdmark S. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 102(4):481–5

Comparison of the effects of a new vasodilator pinacidil and nifedipine on isolated blood vessels. Mikkelsen E, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):407–12

The relationships between indomethacine-induced gastric ulcer, ulcer protection by cimetidine and prostacyclin and the cAMP system of the gastric fundic mucosa in the rat. Morón F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 60(3):149–53

Phosphate homeostasis in cimetidine treated uremic dogs. Jacob AI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:167–76

Effects of oral cimetidine on parathyroid hormone and calcitonin plasma levels in uremic patients. Sebert JL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:677–84

Influence of aprotinin and gabexate mesilate on arachidonic acid release by the Ca-ionophore A 23187 in the lung. Seeger W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:553–67

Effect of guanidino compounds on hen egg development. Seki S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:465–70

Cimetidine increases the neuromuscular blocking activity of aminoglycoside antibiotics. Bossa R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):273–5

Histamine receptor blocking effects of cimetidine in the airways. Hartmann V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb; 13(1):16–20

The effects of cimetidine on histamine atrial chronotropic receptor activity. Hughes MJ. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):425–30

Comparison of antisecretory potency and duration of action of the H2-receptor antagonists AH 22216, cimetidine, ranitidine and SK & F 93479 in the dog. Stables R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):166–9

Effect of cimetidine on exogenous histamine inhibition of histamine release in vivo. Ting S, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jan; 38(1):11–7

Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of quinidine. Hardy BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):172–5

Regional difference in ambient intraluminal gastric acidity after cimetidine monitored by intragastric pH-metry. Krawiec J, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):272–5

Effect of cimetidine on histamine-stimulated gastric acid and electrolytes in dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G416–20

Differentiation among inhibitory actions of omeprazole, cimetidine, and SCN- on gastric acid secretion. Wallmark B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G64–71

Cimetidine-imipramine interaction: a case report. Miller DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):351–2

Effect of cimetidine on canine gastric mucosal pH and blood flow. Cheung LY, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):24–9

Inhibitory effect of cimetidine on liver regeneration after two-thirds hepatectomy in rats. Kanashima R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):293–8

Hypotension following cimetidine administration during cardiopulmonary bypass. Heining M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):260–3

The cimetidine-lidocaine interaction. Knapp AB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):174–7

Cardiovascular effects of cimetidine [letter] Koren G. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):673

Cimetidine and lidocaine [letter] Powell JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):279

Mental status, the intensive care unit, and cimetidine. Cerra FB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):565–70

Studies on clonidine and guanfacine withdrawal after short term treatment in the rat. Barber ND, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):112–8

A comparison of pirenzepine and cimetidine inhibition of centrally-mediated gastric acid and pepsin secretion in the gastric-fistula cat. Browning JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):288–96

The inhibition of acetylcholinesterase and pseudocholinesterase by cimetidine. Hansen WE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):161–3

Stimulation of melanotic expression in murine melanoma cells exposed to polyamine antimetabolites. Käpyaho K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):18–23

The denaturation of rabbit muscle phosphorylase b by guanidinium chloride. Price NC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):595–602

Multiple effects of a new anti-inflammatory agent, timegadine, on arachidonic acid release and metabolism in neutrophils and platelets. Ahnfelt-Rønne I, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2619–24

Guanidine hydrochloride-induced shedding of a Dictyostelium discoideum plasma membrane fraction enriched in the cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate receptor. Henderson EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):57–68

The relative effectiveness of guanidinium and some biguanide salts as denaturants. Assessment against penicillinase. Mitchinson C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28; 743(1):31–6

Effect of guanidination on subunit interactions in hybrid isozymes from pig lactate dehydrogenase. Shibuya H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19;708(3):300–4

Subunit dissociation and unfolding of bovine liver glutamate dehydrogenase induced by guanidine hydrochloride. Tashiro R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 23; 706(1):129–35

Cimetidine does not stimulate human T lymphocyte functions in vitro. Charpentier B, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(5):250–4

Evaluation of drug-induced changes in myocardial repolarisation using the paced evoked response. Donaldson RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):381–7

No significant effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of misonidazole in man. Begg EJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):575–6

Influence of cimetidine on oral diazepam elimination with measurement of subsequent cognitive change. Gough PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):739–42

Cimetidine does not alter morphine disposition in man. Mojaverian P, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):809–13

The interaction of cimetidine with metoprolol, atenolol, propranolol, pindolol and penbutolol [letter] Spahn H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):500–1

Cimetidine inhibits theophylline clearance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: a study using stable isotope methodology during multiple oral dose administration. Vestal RE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):411–8

Combined topical use of difluoromethyl ornithine and methylglyoxal bis (guanylhydrazone) in UV-irradiated mouse skin. Käpyaho K, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 107(4):415–21

Comparison of the actions of centrally and peripherally administered clonidine and guanfacine in the rabbit: investigation of the differences. Barber ND, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):641–7

H2 receptor antagonists: cimetidine and ranitidine [letter] Wood JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1440

Effect of cimetidine, hydrocortisone superoxide dismutase and catalase on the development of oedema after thermal injury. Björk J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Mar; 9(4):249–56

Comparative trial of the effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric secretion in fasting patients at induction of anaesthesia. Durrant JM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):446–51

Delayed sensitization to heat by inhibitors of polyamine-biosynthetic enzymes. Fuller DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5046–9

Ultrastructural changes in the mitochondria of intestinal epithelium of rodents treated with methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone). Pleshkewych A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):646–52

Effects of cimetidine, antipyrine, and pregnenolone carbonitrile on misonidazole pharmacokinetics. Workman P, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):723–5

Alteration of polypeptide backbone structure as determined by circular dichroic spectral analysis in relation to change of plasminogen activator activity of two forms of human urinary urokinase denatured with guanidine hydrochloride. Miwa N, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 30(10):3669–78

Effects of cimetidine on thyroid hormones. Hugues JN, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):297–302

The acute and long term effect of the H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine on the pituitary-gonadal axis in men. Knigge U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):307–13

The endocrine and metabolic effects of cimetidine. Stubbs WA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):167–78

Enhancement of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea-pigs by H2-receptor antagonist. Hammershøy O, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):461–7

Effect of cimetidine on single-dose phenytoin kinetics. Iteogu MO, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul-Aug;2(4):302, 304
Dose-dependent effect of cimetidine on phenytoin kinetics. Bartle WR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May; 33(5):649-55
Effect of guanabenz on blood pressure responses to posture and exercise. Dziedzic SW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Feb;33(2):151-5
Cimetidine impairs nitrazepam clearance. Ochs HR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):227-30
Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on steady-state propranolol kinetics and dynamics. Reimann IW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):749-57
Inhibition by cimetidine of the secretory and respiratory responses induced by theophylline and cyclic AMP in the amphibian gastric mucosa. Chacín J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):195-9
Effect of chronic cimetidine ingestion on fundic and antral epithelial proliferation in the rat. Eastwood GL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):61-4
Effect of cimetidine on histamine-activated ATPase in human gastric mucosa. Mooney PA, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 25(3):173-9
Cimetidine potentiation of narcotic action. Sorkin EM, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):60-1
Cimetidine partially blocks gastrin's activation of gastric mucosal guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1925-9
The yield of reactivation of lactic dehydrogenase after guanidine HCl denaturation is not determined by proline cis in equilibrium trans isomerization. Zettlmeissl G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):605-8
Lack of effect of cimetidine on action of phenprocoumon. Harenberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 23(4):365-7
Analysis of CNS sympatho-inhibition produced by guanabenz. Koss MC. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20; 90(1):19-27
Vascular effects in dogs of pinacidil (P 1134), a novel vasoactive antihypertensive agent. Olsen UB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):389-92
The effect of atropine, cimetidine and FPL 52694 on duodenal ulcers in mice. Smith JA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2-3):215-21
Effect of intravenous cimetidine on mucociliary transport in anesthetized dogs. Carson SA, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;63(4):310-5
Effects of the biguanide synthalin A on the pancreatic A2-cell of the guinea pig. Ostenson CG. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):255-62
Methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) stimulates the cellular transport system of the polyamines. Alhonen-Hongisto L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):182-6
Transglutaminase and polyamine dependence of effector functions of human immunocompetent cells. The effect of specific inhibitors on lymphocyte proliferation and granulocyte chemiluminescence. Günzler V, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):390-6
Enhancement of thermal cell killing by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):226-31
Different mode of action of cimetidine and prostaglandin on the rat gastric mucosa under stress loading by restrain and water-immersion. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct;17(5):409-14
The effect of cimetidine and 15(S) 15-methyl prostaglandin E2 on the healing of laser-induced gastric mucosal damage. MacLeod IA, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug; 28(3):166-8
Bile salt-induced gastric mucosal damage and histamine receptor antagonists. Lewi HJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan; 24(1):33-7
Reduced glucose tolerance after guanfacine in normal and obese subjects. Limone P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):352
Effect of cimetidine on prolactin secretion in postpartum women. Messinis IE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul; 15(7):360
Cimetidine and prolactin: a study with dihydroergocristine. Poli M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):616-7
Cimetidine: lack of direct effects on bone in vitro. Stern PH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):558-9
The effect of cimetidine on meal-stimulated gastric function and exogenous pancreatic enzymes in cystic fibrosis. Cameron DJ, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(6):475-81
The effect of cimetidine on antibody synthesis in vitro and in vivo. Badger AM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan; 48(1):151-5
New synthetic inhibitor to the alternative complement pathway. Ikari N, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):685-91
Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on delayed-type hypersensitivity. Descotes J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Jun;6(1):31-5
Inhibition of various immunological reactions in vivo by a new synthetic complement inhibitor. Hitomi Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):262-7
Inhibition of plant and mammalian diamine oxidases by hydrazine and guanidine compounds. Biegański T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):949-53
Effect of H2 blockade in the challenged allergic nose. Brooks CD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Nov;70(5):373-6
Cimetidine impairs clearance of antipyrine and desmethyldiazepam in the elderly. Divoll M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11):684-9
Denaturation by guanidine hydrochloride of the Fc(t) and pFc' fragments of human immunoglobulin G. Sumi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):823-33
Comparison of effects of guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate, urinary catecholamines, and cyclic nucleotides during and after administration to patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Nami R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):546-51
Cimetidine drug interactions. Greene WL, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1087-93
Modification of membrane permeability in poliovirus-infected HeLa cells: effect of guanidine. Lacal JC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):787-93
Failure of guanidine and 2-(alpha-hydroxybenzyl)benzimidazole to inhibit replication of hepatitis A virus in vitro. Siegl G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):111-4
T cell-replacing activity of C8-derivatized guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2042-5
Inhibition of DNA and protein synthesis in UV-irradiated mouse skin by 2-difluoromethylornithine, methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone), and their combination. Käpyaho K, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):102-6
Conformational requirements for histamine H2-receptor inhibitors: a structure-activity study of phenylene analogues related to cimetidine and tiotidine. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):140-4
Production of positively supercoiled DNA by netropsin. Snounou G, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 15;167(1):211-6
Metabolic consequences of inhibition of cerebral adenosylmethionine decarboxylase by methylglyoxal bis(Guanylhydrazone). Hietala OA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):801-8
Differential toxicity of methylglyoxal-bis [guanylhydrazone]. Dewey DL, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Feb;139(2):141-9
Effects of the vasodilator endralazine given with the antihypertensive agent guanfacine on heart rate and blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive dogs. Salzmann R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):293-8
Effect of cimetidine on the pharmacokinetics of quinidine and lidocaine in the rat. Fruncillo RJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):826-8
Differential effect of cimetidine on drug oxidation (antipyrine and diazepam) vs. conjugation (acetaminophen and lorazepam): prevention of acetaminophen toxicity by cimetidine. Abernethy DR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):508-13
Synergistic effect of modest volume expansion on the diuretic and natriuretic action of guanabenz. Strandhoy JW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):419-24
Effect of inhibitors of polyamine synthesis on activation of diapausing mouse blastocysts in vitro. Van Winkle LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):437-44
Interaction of cimetidine and alcohol [letter] Tan OT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):351-2
Central and peripheral cardiovascular responses of rats to guanabenz and clonidine. Misu Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):925-8
Secretory responses of hypertrophied rat pancreas induced by repeated oral administrations of a synthetic protease inhibitor. Yonezawa H. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):183-95
The effect of histamine2 and muscarine receptor antagonists on plasma levels of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Fuhrmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug; 60(15):811-2
Cimetidine and HDL cholesterol [letter] Miller NE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):529-30
Increased blood ethanol levels following cimetidine but not ranitidine [letter] Seitz HK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):760
Cimetidine effect of dopaminergic modulation of prolactin release in healthy women. Röjdmark S, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):1042-5
An inhibitor of polyamine synthesis arrests cells at an earlier stage of G1 than does calcium deprivation. Cheetham BF. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):480-3
Mutation, DNA labeling, and transformation of BHK-21/CL 13 cells by MNNG, and nitrosocimetidine. Barrows LR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):145-58
Cimetidine reduces procainamide elimination [letter] Somogyi A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1080
Acute effects of intravenous cimetidine upon gastric secretion in patients with impaired renal function. Talseth T, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(4):244-7
Failure of H2-receptor antagonists to affect serum calcium and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone levels in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Pols HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(6):149-52
Actions of guanidine hydrochloride on cat spinal monosynaptic reflex transmission. Hall ED, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):697-702
Effects of clonidine and guanfacine on drinking and ambulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Togashi H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):519-22
Effects of the serine protease inhibitors FOY and FOY 305 on phospholipase A1 (EC 3.1.1.32) activity in rat - liver lysosomes. Kunze H, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May;15(5):451-9
Cholinergic effects of cimetidine and ranitidine. Re L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 May;15(5):485-517
Interaction of cimetidine with the triazolobenzodiazepines alprazolam and triazolam. Abernethy DR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):275-8
Polyamines and polyamine biosynthesis in cells exposed to hyperthermia. Gerner EW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb; 93(2):340-52
Organic cationic drugs and renal creatinine secretion [letter] Preuss HG. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(2):103
Effect of cimetidine on the absorption of vitamin B12. Salom IL, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):129-31
Influence of atropine, pirenzepine and cimetidine on nocturnal gastro-intestinal motility and gastric acid secretion. Lederer PC, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:131-7
The inhibition of vagal stimulated acid secretion by pirenzepine and cimetidine. Scholten T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:169-71
Human cell variants resistant to methylglyoxal-bis(guanylhydrazone) display increased sensitivity to chloramphenicol. Wiseman A, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan;9(1):95-110
Interaction of cimetidine with other drugs. Feely J. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):753-8 (49 ref.)
Effect of cimetidine on intestinal adaptation following massive resection of the small intestine. Tomas-de la Vega JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):41-50
In vitro studies of parathyroid hormone release: effect of cimetidine. Saxe AW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):793-8
Effects of antiproteases (aprotinin and gabexate-mesilate) on the postischemic vascular response of the kidney. Pflüger H, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):150-7
[Anti-arrhythmic action of cimetidine] Fu SX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):106-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the effects of cimetidine and ranitidine in vivo and in vitro on the hepatic microsomal enzyme system in rats] Mavier P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar; 7(3):244-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of cimetidine on human granulopoietic stem cells. In vitro study in 31 patients] Aymard JP, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;30(10):855-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrine effects of cimetidine] Gueho A. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep;37(6):479-82 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Relations between the phosphorylation of aminated molecules and their action on the absorption of calcium] Tardivel S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1379-85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on blood coagulation] Lübcke P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 5; 107(44):1671-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on blood plasma coagulability (letter)] Moss KM. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):476-7 **(Ger)**
[Comparative evaluation of the effects of intravenous administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on several cardiovascular parameters] Azzolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):887-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacological interference between cimetidine and digoxin] Bragotti R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1289-92 **(Ita)**
[Effects of preanesthetic cimetidine on the pH and volume of gastric contents] Gregoretti S. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):119-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antitumor effects of polyamine synthesis inhibitors based on major premise of treatment for human malignant tumor] Fujimoto S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct; 9(10):1778-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Prostaglandins of the rat gastrointestinal mucosa (8)—Interactions with cimetidine and gefarnate] Arakawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 80(3):799-803 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A rat's model of neurogenic stress gastric ulcer—studies on distribution of produced ulcers, and on effect of cimetidine and atropine] Ohashi H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):147-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of guanabenz on the cardiovascular system, in comparison with clonidine and guanethidine] Hojo M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;81(1):39-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effects of guanfacine on pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors studied in comparison with those of clonidine] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):431-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Antihypertensive effect of guanfacine in rats] Nakagawa Y, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar;77(3):295-312 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies of guanabenz: effects of the central nervous system] Ohata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):471-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological studies of guanabenz. Effects on the peripheral nervous and other organ systems] Ohata K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;81(1):59-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of cimetidine on the exocrine and endocrine functions of the pancreas in healthy persons and in patients with

chronic pancreatitis] Szadkowski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):847–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cellular localization of adenyl cyclase activated by histamine and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa and their role in regulation of gastric secretion] Tairov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of modifiers of HCl secretion on protein phosphorylation of isolated oxyntic cells of the frog stomach] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1231–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of guanclofin on catecholamine release by the adrenal medulla] Glusa E, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 45(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New generation of histamine H2 receptor blockaders] Radbil' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):80–5 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental cough and histamine receptor blockers] Nosál'ová G, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):286–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### POISONING

Pseudohypoparathyroidism, cimetidine, and neurologic toxicity [letter] Rushton AR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May; 98(5 Pt 1):677

Fatal bradycardia after intentional overdose of cimetidine and diazepam [letter] Hiss J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30; 2(8305):982

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Gastrocolic fistula. Report on two cases healed by medical treatment. Ekbom A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(6):551–2

Synergistic action of cimetidine and chlorpheniramine in prevention of restraint stress gastric ulceration in rats. Jeppsson BW, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):199–202

Treatment of gastroduodenal ulcers with cimetidine in combination with low-dose propantheline. Paerregaard A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):195–8

Open trial of cimetidine in the prevention of upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage in patients with severe intracranial injury. Mouawad E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(3–4):239–44

Antiarrhythmic, antifibrillatory, and hemodynamic actions of bethanidine sulfate: an orally effective analog of bretylium for suppression of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Bacaner MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):728–34

Cimetidine and the epigastric pain of preeclampsia [letter] Goodlin R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1; 145(5):645

Cimetidine in the treatment of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Deveney CW, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):116–23

Peptic ulcer disease following transplantation: the role of cimetidine. Garvin PJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov; 144(5):545–8

Antheimintic efficacy of febantel against gastrointestinal helminths in calves. Ciordia H, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2248–9

Protection against acid pulmonary aspiration with cimetidine. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May; 11(2):138–40

Cimetidine and congenital tracheoesophageal fistula [letter] Monies-Chass I, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):620

A double-blind comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine as prophylaxis against gastric aspiration syndrome. Morison DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):988–92

Comparison of cimetidine (Tagamet) with antacid for safety and effectiveness in reducing gastric acidity before elective cesarean section. Hodgkinson R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):86–90

Cimetidine, antacids, and pulmonary aspiration. Moir DD. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):81–3

Vagotomy in the cimetidine era [editorial] Amdrup E. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(1):1–2

Scombroid poisoning: prompt resolution of symptoms with cimetidine. Blakesley ML. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb; 12(2):104–6

Lidocaine–cimetidine interaction [letter] Frank WO, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):414–5

Cimetidine and antacids [letter] Frankel DH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):412–3

Cimetidine and mononucleosis [letter] Goldstein JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):410–1

Cimetidine and eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Laso FJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1026

Cimetidine and eosinophilic fasciitis [letter] Loftin EB 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):111–2

Eosinophilic fasciitis responsive to cimetidine. Solomon G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):547–9

Comparison of the tumor inhibiting effects of three histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Tutton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):7–10

Prevention of death in mice infected with coxsackievirus A16 using guanidine HCl mixed with substituted benzimidazoles. Herrmann EC Jr, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Dec;2(6):339–46

Cimetidine and psoriatic arthritis [letter] Manger BF, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Oct;119(10):792

Immunological studies in patients with alopecia receiving dinitrochlorobenzene and cimetidine therapy. Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(3–4):261–6

Effects of guanabenz therapy on renal function and body fluid composition. Bauer JH. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 143(6):1163–7

Nutrient malabsorption in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Normalization during long-term cimetidine therapy. King CE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):349–51

Double-blind controlled trial of ranitidine versus cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulceration. Jones DB, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):547–9

Role of diamine oxidase during the treatment of tumour-bearing mice with combinations of polyamine anti-metabolites. Kallio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):895–8

The effects of cimetidine on serum calcium and parathyroid hormone levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Fisken RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):701–5

Suppression of alcohol-induced flushing by a combination of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists. Tan OT, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):647–52

New drugs. H2 receptor antagonists—cimetidine and ranitidine. Feely J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):695–7

Proximal gastric vagotomy versus long-term maintenance treatment with cimetidine for chronic duodenal ulcer: a prospective randomised trial. Gear MW. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):98–9

Ranitidine in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] Hoare AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1423

Controlled trial of cimetidine for symptomatic treatment of duodenal ulcers. Lance P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):937–8

Cimetidine and metoclopramide in oesophageal reflux disease. Temple JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1863–4

Prevention of stress ulcer bleeding with cimetidine in severe burns. Liu YL, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 May; 9(5):327–9

Cimetidine 6 years later: a review. Gledhill T. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):312–5 (71 ref.)

Cimetidine and portal pressure in chronic liver disease. Cole MJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):131–2

Cimetidine for treatment of alkalemia [letter] Mooradian A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):462

Methyl-GAG in advanced colon cancer: a phase II trial of the Southwest Oncology Group. Knight WA 3d, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2099–100

The immune restorative effect of cimetidine administration in vivo on the local graft-versus-host reaction of cancer patients. Talpaz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug;24(2):155–60

Cimetidine prophylaxis after renal transplantation. van Roermund HP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):39–42

Ranitidine or cimetidine: that is the question [editorial] Berardi RR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):553–4

Comparison of guanadrel and guanethidine efficacy and side effects. Malinow SH. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):284–9

New approach to regional anticoagulation in hemodialysis using gabexate mesilate (FOY). Taenaka N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):773–5

Gabexate mesilate (FOY) therapy of disseminated intravascular coagulation due to sepsis. Taenaka N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):735–8

Cimetidine and chlorpheniramine in the treatment of psoriasis. Merk H, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):94–6

Cimetidine versus placebo in the treatment of psoriasis. Wallach D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):197–203

A randomized trial comparing cimetidine to nasogastric suction in acute pancreatitis. Goff JS, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1085–8

Treatment of established spinal injury-induced gastric erosions in rats with cimetidine and 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Sigman HH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):712–5

Evaluation of antisecretory drug therapy of Zollinger–Ellison syndrome (ZES) using 24-hour pH monitoring. Vallot T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):577–84

Cimetidine in gastro-oesophageal reflux. Bennett JR, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):166–72

Evaluating technologies: three cases. Martin D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Sep;59(9):32

Ranitidine v. cimetidine in peptic ulcer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Jul 23;20(15):57–9

Double-blind comparative study of cimetidine 1 gm daily and placebo in the treatment of patients with severe duodenal ulceration in the Sudan. Mukhtar ED, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jun;59(6):413–5

Trends in peptic ulcer related diseases from 1972 to 1980. Hospital activity analysis data and general practice cimetidine prescribing levels. O'Connor PC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):435–40

Effect of oral administration of protease inhibitor [N,N-dimethylcarbamoylmethyl 4-(4-guanidinobenzoyloxy)-phenylacetate] methanesulfate on the growth of 3-methylcholanthrene-induced carcinoma in mice. Ohkoshi M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb; 73(1):108–10

Ulcer associated and nonspecific duodenitis treatment by cimetidine. Nicolopoulos N, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982; 17(3):214–7

A two-year prospective controlled study of maintenance cimetidine and gastric ulcer. Barr GD, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):100–4

Recurrent ulcer after successful treatment with cimetidine or antacid. Ippoliti A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct; 85(4):875–80

Cimetidine in hypertrophic protein-losing gastropathy (Menetrier's disease) [letter] Myerson RM. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):201–2

Prevention of acetaminophen and cocaine hepatotoxicity in mice by cimetidine treatment. Peterson FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):122–9

Cimetidine: optimal use in older patients. Jenike MA. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jul;38(7):36, 40–1

Effect of smoking on duodenal ulcer healing with cimetidine and oxmetidine. Gugler R, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct; 23(10):866–71

Effect of cimetidine treatment in the prevention of gastric ulcer relapse: a one year double blind multicentre study. Hentschel E, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):853–6

Effects of eight weeks' continuous treatment with oral ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric acid secretion, pepsin secretion, and fasting serum gastrin. Mohammed R, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan;24(1):61–6

Intragastric nitrites, nitrosamines, and bacterial overgrowth during cimetidine treatment. Stockbrugger RW, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1048–54

The misuse of cimetidine in patients with cirrhosis [editorial] Grace ND. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):124–5

A controlled clinical trial of cimetidine in the recurrence of variceal hemorrhage: implications about the pathogenesis of hemorrhage. Macdougall BR, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):69–73

Long-term antihypertensive therapy with guanfacine. Szám I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 20(8):388–92

Coumarin and cimetidine in malignant melanoma [letter] Thornes RD, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):53

H-2receptor antagonist (cimetidine) in the treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer and its effect on gastric secretions. Guha Mazumdar DN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):999–1006

Reflections on the use of cimetidine in acute pancreatitis [editorial] Babb RR. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 4(6):491–2

Cimetidine and duodenal ulcer: an analysis of methodologic problems in randomized controlled trials. Chuong JJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):311–20

The use of ranitidine in the management of duodenal ulcer: controlled and open comparison with cimetidine in 59 patients. Lishman AH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):421–4

Cimetidine therapy does not affect fecal occult blood testing. Norfleet RG, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct; 4(5):419–20

Preliminary methodology for controlled cost–benefit study of drug impact: the effect of cimetidine on days of work lost in a short-term trial in duodenal ulcer. Ricardo-Campbell R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar; 2(1):37–41

Cimetidine for recurrent ulcer after gastric surgery. Thomson AB, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):117–21

Antihypertensive effects and plasma levels of guanfacine in man. Safar ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 22(8–9):385–90

Cimetidine in the treatment of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E with impaired chemotaxis [letter] Simon GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1121–2

Short term therapy with cimetidine of endoscopically proved chronic duodenal ulcer. Nanivadekar SA, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;28(2):73–7

Cimetidine and cryptic 'dyspepsia Meckeli' [letter] Selker HP. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1266

Cytotoxicity of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine against HeLa cells and mouse L1210 leukemia. Sunkara PS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):505–9

Prevention of acid aspiration by H2-receptor antagonists. Feifel G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1060–2

Cost effectiveness of cimetidine [letter] Bulthuis R, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):828–9

Is there a place for cimetidine or ethanol in the treatment of paracetamol poisoning? Critchley JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1375–6

Cost effectiveness of cimetidine [letter] West PA. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):990–1

Comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in duodenal ulcer healing. Barr GD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):83–5

Guanabenz (Wytensin) a new antihypertensive drug. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Jan 21;25(627):11–2

Cimetidine and circulating calciotropic hormone levels in uremic patients: evidence for a suppressive effect on calcitonin secretion. Sebert JL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Dec;8(6):293–9

Cimetidine and tranexamic acid in the treatment of acute upper-gastrointestinal-tract bleeding. Barer D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1571–5

Abuse of cimetidine in outpatient practice [letter] Brownlee HJ Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1226

Healing of benign gastric ulcer with low-dose antacid or cimetidine. A double-blind, randomized, placebo-controlled trial. Isenberg JI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1319–24

Cimetidine works for gastric ulcer, and more [editorial]

Littman A. N **Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1356–7

A comparison of ranitidine and cimetidine in the treatment of gastric ulcer. A two–centre study. De Jong MJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(9):308–11

A comparison of oxmetidine and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Barbezat GO, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):250–2

Antigrowth effect of some inhibitors of polyamine synthesis on transplantable prostate cancer. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):57–62

Guanadrel sulfate compared with methyldopa for mild and moderate hypertension. Nugent CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):378–83

Guanadrel sulfate: a postganglionic sympathetic inhibitor for the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Palmer JD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):220–9

Gastric ulcer healing by cimetidine in non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of the stomach. Bendall MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):382–3

Ranitidine compared with cimetidine in the short–term healing of duodenal ulcer. Lee FI, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):88–92

A long term evaluation of cimetidine. Wade AG, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):642–5

Methyl–GAG in advanced renal cell carcinoma. Child JA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:663–7

Antishock effect of gabexate mesilate (FOY). Oda T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:293–307

Current status of cimetidine in acid–peptic disorders. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1981 May; 15(5):1–5

The effects of Methyl–GAG on a transplantable murine renal cell adenocarcinoma. Williams PD, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):153–61

Relapse rates after initial ulcer healing with sucralfate and cimetidine. Marks IN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):429–32

Prolonged secretory inhibition during cimetidine treatment in Zollinger–Ellison patients. Stage JG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):401–4

Pirenzepine and cimetidine in the treatment of peptic ulcer. Brunner H. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:207–9

Treatment and relapse prophylaxis of duodenal ulcer with pirenzepine and cimetidine. Eichenberger PM, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:197–205

Comparison between ranitidine, cimetidine, pirenzepine and placebo in the short term treatment of duodenal ulcer. Giacosa A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 72:215–9

Treatment of active prepyloric and duodenal ulcers with antacid/anticholinergic, cimetidine and placebo. Gotthard R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:86–96

Likelihood of relapse of duodenal ulcer after initial treatment with cimetidine or colloidal bismuth subcitrate. Miller JP, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;80:39–42

Controlled trial comparing colloidal bismuth subcitrate tablets, cimetidine and placebo in the treatment of gastric ulceration. Tytgat GN, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;80:31–8

A comparative study of colloidal bismuth subcitrate and cimetidine on the healing and recurrence of duodenal ulcer. Vantrappen G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 80:23–30

Cimetidine in primary duodenal ulcer in children. Thomson RB, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):164–7

Double–blind study of guanabenz acetate in hypertensive patients. Grenfell RF. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):199–201

Inappropriate use of cimetidine in hospitalized patients. Wald A, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):701–2, 705

Therapeutic plasma concentrations of cimetidine in normal renal function and dosage requirements in renal failure. Norlander B, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(2):147–8

Experimental chemotherapy in a transplantable renal adenocarcinoma. I: Effects of some inhibitors of polyamine synthesis. Dunzendorfer U, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):162–5

Surgery or cimetidine? II. Comparison of two plans of treatment: operation or cimetidine given as a low maintenance dose. Andersen D, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):378–84

Surgery or cimetidine? I. Comparison of two plans of treatment: operation or repeated cimetidine. Andersen D, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):372–7

Absence of in vivo and in vitro interactions of an aluminum hydroxide, magnesium hydroxide containing antacid with cimetidine in patients with peptic ulcer. Allgayer H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;21(7):351–4

[Long–term cimetidine therapy dose not change the recurrence frequency of ulcer] **Danø P. Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2304 **(Dan)**

[Does the degree of reduction of gastric acid secretion change during cimetidine therapy of duodenal ulcer?] Stimpel HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of acute gastrointestinal stress ulcers] Druart ML, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb; 45(1–2):32–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine and gastric secretion in acutely ill neurosurgical patients] Lareng L, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct; 23(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute pulmonary edema with injectable guanoxabenz. Apropos of 26 cases] Tardy C, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):69–72 **(Fre)**

[Failure of the treatment of idiopathic hirsutism with cimetidine] Michel B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(2):155–6 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation by the PABA test of the effects of cimetidine combined with pancreatic extracts in severe pancreatic insufficiency (letter)] Delchier JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):636–8 **(Fre)**

[Cimetidine and gastroesophageal reflux] Soulé JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):662–8 (67 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Efficacy of guanfacine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] de Broucker D, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(7):613–5 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of cimetidine and ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcers] Meknini B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;60(5):230–2 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of aspiration pneumonia with cimetidine] Tryba M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Oct;31(10):584–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of cimetidine in the prevention of aspiration pneumonia in paediatric anaesthesia] Tryba M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine with suture ligature of ulcers – an alternative in the treatment of severe acute gastroduodenal ulcer hemorrhage] Düsel W, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Oct;53(10):633–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intragastric pH–profile in patients with multiple injuries during administration of cimetidine and ranitidine (letter)] Becker HD. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23; 108(38):1454–5 **(Ger)**

[Comparative treatment of gastroduodenal haemorrhage with secretin and cimetidine] Berg P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 3;107(48):1831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidine, cimetidine and the prevention of stress ulcers (letter)] Friedl W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11;108(10):396–7 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of jejunal peptic ulcer with cimetidine or an antacid? Results of a long–term study] Holtermüller KH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;107(47):1800–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine and ulcer surgery] Rothmund M. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 31;108(13):483–4 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of duodenal ulcer with H2–blockers. 2 x 150 mg ranitidine versus 2 x 400 mg cimetidine] Hüttemann W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 27;101(4):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of stress–induced hemorrhages with cimetidin and antacids in long–term intensive care patients] Tryba M, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:11–5 **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine and recent H2–receptor blocking agents in the therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Gugler R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 13;33(31–32):1083–86 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive therapy with guanfacine. A multicenter study with Estulic–Wander 1mg. Determinants of effectiveness and tolerance] Schäfer N, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 4;34(5):158–61 **(Ger)**

[Antihypertensive effectiveness of a guanfacine/clopamide combination] Wetzels E, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8; 124(40):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic effect of 1,4–benzoquinone guanylhydrazone thiosemicarbazone in experimental tumor models] Fichtner I, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb;38(2):130–1 **(Ger)**

[Antineoplastic and curative antileukemic activity of 1,4–benzoquinone guanylhydrazone thiosemicarbazone and its hydrochloride on in vivo murine models] Gutsche W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Feb;38(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New ulcer drugs: is cimetidine out of date?] Fimmel CJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Nov;39(11):841–51 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of secretin and gabexate–mesilate (synthetic protease inhibitor) on serum amylase level after ERCP] Tympner F, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;20(11):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine in psoriasis] Ben–Ami M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Clinical and cost benefit study of cimetidine for duodenal ulcer] Shushan E, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Pirenzepine in gastric and duodenal ulcer: randomized comparison with cimetidine] Bayeli PF, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 31;102(2):139–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between cimetidine and prolactin] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Mar 15;100(5):537–44 **(Ita)**

[Therapy of gastric ulcer with cimetidine and sulglycotide under endoscopic control] De Masi E. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 31;105(4):289–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pirenzepin versus cimetidine in duodenal ulcer: short–term controlled clinical study] Girola M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15;105(5):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Retrospective clinical study of the effectiveness of cimetidine in hemorrhages caused by chronic gastroduodenal peptic lesions] Foco A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 15;38(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current therapeutic problems in the Zollinger–Ellison syndrome. Personal cases] Cavina E. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 10;73(43):3015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cimetidine versus ranitidine in the treatment of peptic esophagitis] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 7; 74(14–15):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of peptic esophagitis. Clinical findings and results with 171 patients] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 7;74(14–15):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of H1– and H2–receptor antagonists on late asthmatic responses] Nakazawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Jan;32(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Protection of endotoxin–induced disseminated intravascular coagulation in rats by gabexate mesilate] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;45(3):633–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The preventive effect of cimetidine on acute gastroduodenal lesions following head and thermal injury] Fusamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 79(6):1262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cimetidine treatment of problem patients. Some clinical experiences in esophagitis and extensive stomach ulcers] Bjark P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10; 102(34–36):1851–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Prevention of duodenal ulcer recurrences after treatment with cimetidine preparations] Chojnacki J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1;35(6):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of postoperative peptic ulcer] Peixoto LD, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 19(2):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cimetidine in the treatment of recurrent ulcer after partial gastrectomy] Zaterka S, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb;37(1):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cimetidine treatment of duodenal ulcer] Brailski Kh, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute pancreatitis: comparative therapeutic study among cimetidine, oxyphenonium and simple nasogastric aspiration] Essardas Daryanani H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):4–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cimetidine and stomach cancer: deceptive response and diagnostic delay] Rodríguez S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):368–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Development of upper digestive hemorrhage and cimetidine: prospective study] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Guanfacine in primary arterial hypertension: a long–term open clinical study] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Embryotoxic effects of acrolein, methacrylates, guanidines and resorcinol on three day chicken embryos. Korhonen A, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb; 52(2):95–9

Cimetidine: harmful in acute experimental pancreatitis? Lankisch PG, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct; 29(5):195–7

Safety evaluation of cimetidine: 54 month interim report on long–term study in dogs. Crean GP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jun;1(3):159–64

Genotoxicity of cimetidine in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Martelli A, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 120(2–3):133–7

Tumor–enhancing effects of cimetidine. Barna BP, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(1):43–5

Prenatal and neonatal exposure to cimetidine results in gonadal and sexual dysfunction in adult males. Anand S, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):493–4

Hematopoietic toxicity by cimetidine. Reexamination using the antimetabolite azathioprine. Gamelli RL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):12–4

[Reproduction study of Guanabenz, a new antihypertensive agent (3) – perinatal and postnatal test in rats] Akatsuka K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Dec;7 Suppl 2:123–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproduction study of Guanabenz, a new antihypertensive agent (2) – teratological test in rats] Akatsuka K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Dec;7 Suppl 2:107–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproduction study of Guanabenz, a new antihypertensive agent (1) – fertility test in rats] Akatsuka K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Dec;7 Suppl 2:93–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reproduction study of Guanabenz, a new antihypertensive agent (4) – teratological test in rabbits] Akatsuka K, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Dec;7 Suppl 2:141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### URINE

Guanidinosuccinic acid excretion in argininosuccinic aciduria. Böhles H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:443–8

Guanidino compounds in hyperargininemia. Marescau B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:427–34

The metabolism of [14C]cimetidine in man. Mitchell SC, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 May;12(5):283–92

## GUANINE

Excision of aflatoxin B1–imidazole ring opened guanine

adducts from DNA by formamidopyrimidine-DNA glycosylase. Chetsanga CJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(8):997–1000

Immunological detection and quantification of the reaction products of 2-acetylaminofluorene with guanine in DNA. Kriek E, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):541–9

A G43 to U43 mutation in E. coli tRNAtyrsu3+ which affects processing by RNase P. Furdon PJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1491–505

N-Sulfomethylation of guanine, adenine and cytosine with formaldehyde-bisulfite. A selective modification of guanine in DNA. Hayatsu H, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6281–93

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Isolation of queuine from bovine amniotic fluid. Reyniers JP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):427–30

Direct assay for O6-methylguanine-acceptor protein in cell extracts. Waldstein EA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1; 126(2):268–72

A new nucleoside analog, 9-[[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxyl]methyl]guanine, highly active in vitro against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Smith KO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):55–61

Imidazole open ring 7-methylguanine: an inhibitor of DNA synthesis. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):552–8

Nature of the constitutive and induced mammalian O6-methylguanine DNA repair enzyme. Craddock VM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):546–53

Salvage of the nucleic acid base queuine from queuine-containing TRNA by animal cells. Gündüz U, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16; 109(1):159–67

Kinetics of repair of O6-methylguanine in dna by O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in vitro and in vivo. Scicchitano D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):995–1001

Mechanism of action of the nitrosoureas—V. Formation of O6-(2-fluoroethyl)guanine and its probable role in the crosslinking of deoxyribonucleic acid. Tong WP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2011–5

Queuine-containing isoacceptor of tyrosine tRNA in Drosophila melanogaster. Alteration of levels by divalent cations. Christie NT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 29;699(1):40–8

Inhibition of calf thymus DNA polymerase alpha and of normal and cancer cell growth by butylanilinouracil and butylphenylguanine. Rochowska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 29;699(1):67–73

Species differences in the inducibility of hepatic O6-alkylguanine repair in rodents. O'Connor PJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep;64(8–9):769–73

Repair of O6-alkylguanine lesions in DNA by chromatin enzymes. Renard A, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug-Sep; 64(8–9):803–4

n-Propyldiazonium ion alkylates O6 of guanine with rearrangement, but alkylates N-7 without rearrangement. Scribner JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):51–6

DNA methylation by dimethylnitrosamine in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): indications of a deficient, noninducible hepatic repair system for O6-methylguanine. Bamborschke S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1306–11

Elimination of O6-ethylguanine from the DNA of brain, liver, and other rat tissues exposed to ethylnitrosourea at different stages of prenatal development. Müller R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2897–904

Regulation of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase levels in rat liver and kidney. Pegg AE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):972–5

O6-Methylguanine removal by competent and incompetent human lymphoblastoid lines from the same male individual. Sklar RM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3316–20

Modification of guanine derivatives by reduced 2-nitroimidazoles. Varghese AJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan; 43(1):78–82

3-deazaguanine, a candidate drug for the chemotherapy of breast carcinomas? Khwaja TA. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1853–8

Detection of putative adduct with fluorescence characteristics identical to 2,3-dihydro-2-(7'-guanyl)-3-hydroxyaflatoxin B1 in human urine collected in Murang'a district, Kenya. Autrup H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1193–5

Effects of carcinogens and partial hepatectomy upon the hepatic O6-methylguanine repair system in mice. Maru GB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1247–54

Detection of N2,3-ethanoguanine in DNA after treatment with chloroacetaldehyde in vitro. Oesch F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):663–5

Excision of O6-methylguanine from DNA by human fibroblasts determined by a sensitive competition method. Teo IA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):923–8

Similar rate of O6-ethylguanine elimination from DNA in normal human fibroblast and xeroderma pigmentosum cell strains not transformed by SV40. Teo IA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1075–7

Repair of O6-methylguanine in DNA by demethylation is lacking in Mer- human tumor cell strains. Yarosh DB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):199–205

O6-alkylguanine alkyl acceptor protein activity in hepatocytes of C3H and C57BL mice during dimethylnitrosamine exposure. Lindamood C 3d, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):381–5

Immunochemical evidence for the presence of 5mC, 6mA and 7mG in human, Drosophila and mealybug DNA. Achwal CW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):353–8

A common chromatin factor involved in the repair of O6-methylguanine and O6-ethylguanine lesions in DNA. Lemaître M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):242–6

Dictyostelium discoideum: a useful model system to evaluate the function of queuine and of the Q-family of tRNAs. Ott G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):311–4

Adaptive response of Bacillus subtilis to N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine. Hadden CT, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):756–62

Repair of O6-methyl-guanine residues in DNA takes place by a similar mechanism in extracts from HeLa cells, human liver, and rat liver. Myrnes B, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 20(4):381–92

Methylated DNA adducts in the large intestine of ICR/Ha and C57BL/Ha mice given 1,2-dimethylhydrazine. James JT, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):541–6

Defective repair of 0(6)-methylguanine in autoimmune diseases. Harris G, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):952–6

Quantitative comparison of carcinogenicity, mutagenicity and electrophilicity of 10 direct-acting alkylating agents and of the initial O6:7-alkylguanine ratio in DNA with carcinogenic potency in rodents. Bartsch H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):181–219

O6-methylguanine, but not N7-methylguanine or N3-methyladenine, induces gene mutations, sister-chromatid exchanges and chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster cells. Kaina B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):279–92

Why O6-alkylguanine is specifically promutagenic? Ab initio molecular orbital consideration. Nagata C, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):1–8

Changes of post-transcriptional modification of wye base in tumor-specific tRNAPhe. Kuchino Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6421–32

The role of queuine in the aminoacylation of mammalian aspartate transfer RNAs. Singhal RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4257–72

Adaptive increase of O6-methylguanine-acceptor protein in HeLa cells following N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine treatment. Waldstein EA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11; 10(15):4595–604

Mutagenesis of bacteriophage T7 in vitro by incorporation of O6-methylguanine during DNA synthesis. Dodson LA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7440–4

Evidence for formation of an S-[2-(N7-guanyl)ethyl]glutathione adduct in glutathione-mediated binding of the carcinogen 1,2-dibromoethane to DNA. Ozawa N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5266–70

Removal of O6-methylguanine from DNA by human liver fractions. Pegg AE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5162–5

Cell-specific differences in O6-alkylguanine DNA repair activity during continuous exposure to carcinogen. Swenberg JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(18):5499–502

Extracts of chronic lymphocytic leukemia lymphocytes have a high level of DNA repair activity fo O6-methylguanine. Waldstein EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(15):4786–90

Adaptive resynthesis of O6-methylguanine-accepting protein can explain the differences between mammalian cells proficient and deficient in methyl excision repair. Waldstein EA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5117–21

Queuine: an addendum. Singhal RP. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983;28:75–80

Alterations in post-transcriptional modification of the Y base in phenylalanine tRNA from tumor cells. Grunberger D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:133–45

Why is tumor tRNA hypomodified with respect to Q nucleoside? Katze JR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:146–59

### ANALYSIS

Relationships among the oral fusobacteria assessed by DNA-DNA hybridization. Potts TV, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):702–5

Detection of a guanine X adenine base pair in a decadeoxyribonucleotide by proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Kan LS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4263–5

Guanine-plus-cytosine content, hybridization percentages, and EcoRI restriction enzyme profiles of spiroplasmal DNA. Bové JM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;4 Suppl:S129–36

[Mole % guanine plus cytosine of butyrate-producing anaerobic cocci and DNA-DNA relationship among them] Ezaki T. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 May;37(3):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Guanine biosynthesis in the ticks (Acari) Dermacentor andersoni (Ixodidae) and Argas (Persicargas) arboreus (Argasidae): fate of labelled guanine precursors. Hamdy BH, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Oct 14;19(5):569–72

### METABOLISM

Evidence that binding of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene to DNA in mouse embryo cell cultures results in extensive substitution of both adenine and guanine residues. Dipple A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4132–5

Purine salvage pathways of Bacillus subtilis and effect of guanine on growth of GMP reductase mutants. Endo T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):169–79

### PHYSIOLOGY

Role of hypoxanthine and guanine in regulation of Salmonella typhimurium pur gene expression. Houlberg U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):837–45

A cytological approach to the role of guanine in determining quinacrine fluorescence response in eukaryotic chromosomes. Ferrucci L, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1289–92

### URINE

[Excretion of normal and modified RNA catabolites and creatinine in the urine as a function of nutrition in children] Schöch G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 May; 131(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**GUANINE DEAMINASE** see under **AMINOHYDROLASES**

## GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

Binding of 8-bromoguanylic acid to ribonuclease T1 as studied by absorption and circular dichroism spectroscopy. Yoshida H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):88–92

Interaction of elongation factor EF-Tu with gamma-amides of GTP and beta-amides of GDP bearing the azidoaryl group or the chloroethylaminoaryl group placed at the terminal phosphate. Babkina GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):116–27

New ribose-modified fluorescent analogs of adenine and guanine nucleotides available as substrates for various enzymes. Hiratsuka T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15; 742(3):496–508

Di-and triphosphate derivatives of acyclo- and arabinosylguanine. Effects on the polymerization of purified tubulin. Lustbader J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):215–22

Oligomerization of (guanosine 5'-phosphor)-2-methylimidazolide on poly(C). An RNA polymerase model. Inoue T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):201–17

Infrared study of G . C complex formation in template-dependent oligo(G) synthesis. Miles HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):219–30

Three dimensional structural elements of bacterial elongation factor Tu complexed with GDP. Clark BF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:59–64

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Potentiation of the chemotherapeutic effect of 5-fluorouracil by combination with guanosine 5'-monophosphate. Iigo M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):291–8

### ANALYSIS

A biochemically distinct sub-population of neurons in the human substantia gelatinosa. Study with G-6-PD histochemistry. Beutler BA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):175–83

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Application of halophilic nuclease H of Micrococcus varians subsp. halophilus to commercial production of flavoring agent 5'-GMP. Kamekura M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):994–5

### BLOOD

Release of guanyl nucleotides from the regulatory subunit of adenylate cyclase. Burns DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1116–20

Purification of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2-eukaryotic initiation factor 2B complex and characterization of its guanine nucleotide exchange activity during protein synthesis initiation. Konieczny A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3402–8

Assay of 6-thioguanine nucleotide, a major metabolite of azathioprine, 6-mercaptopurine and 6-thioguanine, in human red blood cells. Lennard L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):15–8

Activation of adenylate cyclase by beta-adrenergic receptors: investigation of rate limiting steps by simultaneous assay of high affinity agonist binding and GDP release. De Lean A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5;33(10):943–54

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Oligomerization of (guanosine 5'-phosphor)-2-methylimidazolide on poly(C). An RNA

polymerase model. Inoue T, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):201–17

Infrared study of G . C complex formation in template-dependent oligo(G) synthesis. Miles HT, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):219–30

### GENETICS

[Molecular nature of the mutations in gene ADE2 in Saccharomyces cerevisiae yeasts. III. Determination of the correlation of the GC AT pairs in genes ADE1 and ADE2] Korolev VG. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparation of nucleotide-free elongation factor Tu and its stabilization by the antibiotic kirromycin. Fasano O, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):53–8

Quantitation of guanosine 5',3'-bisdiphosphate in extracts from bacterial cells by ion-pair reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Little R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):381–8

### METABOLISM

Distribution of enzymes of adenylate and guanylate nucleotide metabolism in rat nephron. Cole BR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):F349–55

Multiple expressions of the activity of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein in human thyroid adenylate cyclase. Amr S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):8–13

Specific binding of guanosine 5'-diphosphate with the NS protein of vesicular stomatitis virus. De BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):138–47

Solubilization of D-2 dopamine receptors from canine caudate: agonist-occupation stabilizes guanine nucleotide sensitive receptor complexes. Leff SE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1150–7

GDP binding to brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria of mice treated chronically with corticosterone. Galpin KS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):265–8

The effect of adrenalectomy on GDP binding to brown-adipose-tissue mitochondria of obese rat. Holt S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):819–22

Conditions associated with the appearance of guanine nucleotide-dependent adenylate cyclase activity in turkey erythrocyte membranes. Morris SA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2783–90

Assembly and breakdown of mammalian protein synthesis initiation complexes: regulation by guanine nucleotides and by phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF-2. Pain VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):726–33

Guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate levels, carbon source, and ribonucleic acid synthesis in a mutant strain of Escherichia coli. Reynolds SH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1123–8

Accumulation of guanosine tetraphosphate induced by polymixin and gramicidin in Escherichia coli. Cortay JC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):467–73

Effect of polyamines on synthesis and degradation of guanosine 5'-diphosphate 3'-diphosphate. Igarashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):326–31

Enzymes of guanine nucleotide metabolism and the diurnal cycle in cGMP content of the chick pineal gland. Wainwright SD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb-Mar;61(2-3):137–43

Contributions of the depletions of guanine and adenine nucleotides to the toxicity of purine starvation in the mouse T lymphoma cell line. Cohen MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1587–91

The effects of glutaraldehyde on the bound nucleotide content and morphology of microtubules in vitro. Himes RH, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):697–704

Apparent equilibrium constant of the hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase-catalyzed IMP-GMP exchange. Salerno C, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1196–7

Functional groups of elongation factor 2 involved in interactions with guanosine nucleotides and ribosomes. Nurten R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):391–4

Decreased guanine nucleotide binding and reduced equivalent production by brown adipose tissue in hypothalamic obesity. Recovery after cold acclimation. Seydoux J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):161–4

Regulation of Bacillus subtilis glutamine phosphoribosylpyrophosphate amidotransferase inactivation in vivo. Bernlohr DA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):937–49

rpoB mutation in Escherichia coli alters control of ribosome synthesis by guanosine tetraphosphate. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):787–92

Physiological characterization of Escherichia coli rpoB mutants with abnormal control of ribosome synthesis. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1162–70

Isolation of rel mutants of Escherichia coli B/r. Little R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1426–8

Studies on the high molecular weight form of polypeptide chain elongation factor-1 from pig liver. II. Interaction with guanine nucleotides and aminoacyl-tRNA. Hattori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):173–83

Rate for nucleotide release from tubulin. Brylawski BP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):760–3

Probing of the coupling site of the beta-adrenergic receptor. Competition between different forms of the guanyl nucleotide binding protein for interaction with the receptor. Citri Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13257–62

Magnitude of increase in retinal cGMP metabolic flux determined by 18O incorporation into nucleotide alpha-phosphoryls corresponds with intensity of photic stimulation. Goldberg ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9213–9

Binding of P1,P4-bis(5'-guanosyl)tetraphosphate to brain. Grau VP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11848–51

A GDP/GTP exchange factor essential for eukaryotic initiation factor 2 cycling in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and its regulation by eukaryotic initiation factor 2 phosphorylation. Panniers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7928–34

The elongation factor Tu binds aminoacyl-tRNA in the presence of GDP. Pingoud A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11261–7

A simple test for enhanced guanyl nucleotide exchange in brain adenylate cyclase systems activated by neurotransmitters. Suidan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10524–9

Guanine nucleotides modulate the binding affinity of the oligopeptide chemoattractant receptor on human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Koo C, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):748–53

Distinctions in beta-adrenergic receptor interactions with the magnesium-guanine nucleotide coupling proteins in turkey erythrocyte and S49 lymphoma membranes. Vauquelin G, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(3):149–62

Evidence that the D-2 dopamine receptor in the intermediate lobe of the rat pituitary gland is associated with an inhibitory guanyl nucleotide component. Cote TE, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:139–47

alpha 1-Adrenergic receptors of a smooth muscle cell line: guanine nucleotides do not regulate agonist affinities. Cornett LE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981-82;2(5-6):601–15

Characterization of tubulin and microtubule-associated protein interactions with guanine nucleotides and their nonhydrolyzable analogs. Purich DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;85 Pt B:416–33

Activation of adrenal adenylate cyclase by guanine nucleotides. Promotion of nucleotide binding by calcium but not by adrenocorticotropic hormone. Mahaffee DD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):369–77

Selective effects of an essential sulfhydryl group on the activation of dopamine- and guanine nucleotide-sensitive adenylate cyclase. Suen ET, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):595–601

Polypeptide chain initiation in eukaryotes: reversibility of the ternary complex-forming reaction. Siekierka J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1232–5

Human platelet adenylate cyclase: delineation of distinct stimulatory and inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory pathways. Stiles GL, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:244–52

[Interaction of guanine nucleotides with photoreceptor membranes of rod outer segments of frog retina] Tishchenkov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar-Apr; 28(2):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phosphorylation of bound [14C] GDP in preparations of the frog retinal rod outer segments] Tishchenko VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(3):735–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of spot gene product in the degradation of pppGpp in bacteria] Belitskii BR, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):857–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Regulation of adenylate cyclase by hormones and guanine nucleotides in normal, desensitized, and resensitized rabbit heart. Tkachuk VA. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:305–16

Effect of ppGpp on the accuracy of protein biosynthesis. Dix DB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):319–24

Guanine nucleotide activation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase as modified by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, in mouse 3T3 fibroblasts. Murayama T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):381–90

Characterization of an ATP-Mg2+-dependent guanine nucleotide-stimulated adenylate cyclase from Neurospora crassa. Rosenberg GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15;221(1):243–53

Obligatory role of a Tris/choline allosteric site in guanine nucleotide regulation of [3H]-L-QNB binding to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. Murphy KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):280–5

The influence of GDP on Ca2+ uptake by mitochondria of brown adipose tissue from lean and genetically obese (ob/ob) mice. Trayhurn P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):171–5

Guanine nucleotides and alpha 1 adrenergic receptors in the heart. Stiles GL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1; 32(1):69–71

Limited proteolysis of tubulin: nucleotide stabilizes an active conformation. Maccioni RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1567–72

Stimulation of rhodopsin phosphorylation by guanine nucleotides in rod outer segments. Swarup G, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1102–6

Regulation of ligand binding to cardiac muscarinic receptors by ammonium ion and guanine nucleotides. Hosey MM. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 4;757(1):119–27

Roles of GTP and GDP in the regulation of the thyroid adenylate cyclase system. Totsuka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):135–43

Inhibitory effects of diadenosine polyphosphates and diguanosine polyphosphates on terminal deoxynucleotidyltransferase from calf thymus. Ono K, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(10):414–9

Increased inhibition of HGPRT by IMP and GMP and higher levels of PRPP in an 8-azaguanine - hat resistant mutant of Chinese hamster cells. Simili M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Feb;7(2):121–8

Guanine nucleotide sensitivity of [125I]-Iodo NTyr somatostatin binding in rat adenohypophysis and cerebral cortex. Enjalbert A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):822–4

Guanine nucleotides can activate the insulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase in liver plasma membranes. Heyworth CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):87–91

GDP does not support activation of adenylate cyclase nor ADP-ribosylation of a guanine nucleotide binding protein by cholera toxin. Shimada N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1-2):75–8

A stimulating effect of guanyl nucleotides on the rat-liver soluble cyclic GMP high-affinity phosphodiesterase activity. Spina A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):351–5

Regulation of Escherichia coli aspartate transcarbamylase synthesis by guanosine tetraphosphate and pyrimidine ribonucleoside triphosphates. Turnbough CL Jr. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):998–1007

Guanine nucleotides allow the trypsin solubilization of an active Mr = 68,000 guanylate cyclase. Ben Salah A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):887–93

Characterization of the substance P receptor in rat brain cortex membranes and the inhibition of radioligand binding by guanine nucleotides. Cascieri MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5158–64

A guanine nucleotide-sensitive adenylate cyclase in the yeast Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Casperson GF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7911–4

Hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptors show agonist-specific regulation by guanine nucleotides. Loss of nucleotide effect after adrenalectomy. Goodhardt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11577–83

Guanine nucleotide inhibition of cyc- S49 mouse lymphoma cell membrane adenylyl cyclase. Hildebrandt JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14723–5

GDP does not mediate but rather inhibits hormonal signal to adenylate cyclase. Kimura N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2278–83

Mechanism of control of the turkey erythrocyte beta-adrenoceptor dependent adenylate cyclase by guanyl nucleotides: a minimum model. Braun S, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(3):133–47

Effects of NaCl concentration on adenylate cyclase regulation by prostaglandins and guanine nucleotides. Howlett AC. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(2):91–102

Hormonal activation of adenylate cyclase in macrophage membranes is regulated by guanine nucleotides. Verghese MW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):869–73

Role of calmodulin in the effect of guanyl nucleotides on rat hippocampal adenylate cyclase: involvement of adenosine and opiates. Girardot JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):848–59

Injection of guanosine and adenosine nucleotides into Limulus ventral photoreceptor cells. Bolsover SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:325–42

Molecular mechanism of the effects of guanine nucleotide and sulfhydryl reagent on muscarinic receptors in smooth muscles studied by radiation inactivation. Uchida S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):201–9

Selective inhibition of transcription of the E. coli tufB operon by guanosine-5'-diphosphate-3'-diphosphate. Mizushima-Sugano J, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(2):185–92

Thermodependence of guanine nucleotide-activated rat cardiac adenylate cyclase activity. Effect of cholera toxin pretreatment. Chatelain P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):342–8

Guanine nucleotides and monovalent cations increase agonist affinity of prostaglandin E2 receptors in hamster adipocytes. Grandt R, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 22(2):320–6

Dopamine receptor of the porcine anterior pituitary gland. Effects of N-ethylmaleimide and heat on ligand binding mimic the effects of guanine nucleotides. Kilpatrick BF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):298–303

Inactivation of the guanine nucleotide regulatory site mediating inhibition of the adenylate cyclase in hamster adipocytes. Aktories K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):247–52

PpGpp regulates the binding of two RNA polymerase molecules to the tyrT promoter. Travers AA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25;10(16):5043–57

Effects of guanine nucleotides on vasopressin-induced water flow and sodium transport of the frog bladder. Shimada H, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):169–75

Unmasking of magnesium-dependent high-affinity binding sites for [dAla2, dLeu5]enkephalin after pretreatment of brain membranes with guanine nucleotides. Chang KJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):940–4

Priming of reovirus transcription by GppppG and formation of CpG(5')GpC. Yamakawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6142–6

[Activation of adenyl cyclase from bovine brain caudate

nucleus by synthetic analogs of guanyl nucleotides] Skurat AV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1716–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of thyroid status on beta-adrenergic receptor, adenylate cyclase activity and guanine, nucleotide regulatory unit in rat cardiac and erythrocyte membranes. Krawietz W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1; 31(15):2463–9

Agonist binding to mammalian beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptors: modulation by guanine nucleotides and magnesium. Dickinson KE, et al. **J Recept Res** 1983; 3(1–2):123–35

Characterization of alpha-adrenergic receptor subtypes in the rat renal cortex. Differential regulation of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors by guanyl nucleotides and Na. Snavely MD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):532–46

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Mechanism of guanosine-5'-monophosphate photodecomposition as affected by vacuum and laser ultraviolet irradiation] Dodonova NIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of guanyl nucleotides and hyperbaric oxygenation on the adenylate cyclase activity of the heart in rabbits with myocardial hypertrophy] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## GUANOSINE

Exceptional characteristics of amino proton exchange in guanosine compounds. McConnell B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 21;22(13):3033–7

Identification and consequences of a guanosine-15 to adenosine-15 change in the yeast mitochondrial tRNASerUCX gene. Miller DL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1709–14

The reaction of the mutagen 1,1'-hexamethylene-bis-[(5-p-chlorophenyl)-biguanide] with guanosine and cysteine. Ackermann-Schmidt B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;699(2):149–54

X-ray crystallographic proof of electrophilic attack at the pyrimidine/imidazole ring junction in guanosine. Carrell HL, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(6):641–5

Sites of reaction of propane sultone with guanosine and DNA. Hemminki K. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):901–4

Methylation of desmethyl analogue of Y nucleosides. Wyosine from guanosine. Golankiewicz B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5243–55

Raman diagnosis of nucleic acid structure: sugar-puckering and glycosidic conformation in the guanosine moiety. Nishimura Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1579–88

Structure, biosynthesis, and function of queuosine in transfer RNA. Nishimura S. **Prog Nucleic Acid Res Mol Biol** 1983; 28:49–73 (105 ref.)

#### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence for distinguishable sites of attack in the reactions of 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl adenosine and 5'-p-fluorosulfonylbenzoyl guanosine with rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. Annamalai AE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Nov;219(1):47–57

Queuosine deficient tRNAHis and tRNAAsp from the spleens of young mice, erythroleukemic tumoral spleens and cultured Friend cells. Landin RM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1140–7

Synthesis and properties of CpG analogues containing an 8-bromoguanosine residue. Evidence for Z-RNA duplex formation. Uesugi S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3400–8

Conformation and structure of 2-amino-8-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)imidazo [1,2-a]-s-triazin-4-one(5-aza-7-deaza guanosine), a potent antiviral nucleoside. Kojić-Prodić B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):105–10

Origin of 1,7-dimethylguanosine in tRNA chemical and enzymatic methylation. Kanduc D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 15;58(19):1221–5

n-Propyldiazonium ion alkylates O6 of guanine with rearrangement, but alkylates N-7 without rearrangement. Scribner JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May–Jun;16(1):51–6

Urine levels of N-[9-(beta-D-ribofuranosyl)purin-6-ylcarbamoyl]-L-thr N6-(delta 2-isopentenyl)adenosine, and 2'-O-methylguanosine as determined by radioimmunoassay for normal subjects and cancer patients. Vold BS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5265–9

5'-terminal caps of snRNAs are accessible for reaction with 2,2,7-trimethylguanosine-specific antibody in intact snRNPs. Bringmann P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2745–7

5'-p-Fluorosulfonylbenzoyl guanosine as a probe for the GTP-binding protein in alpha 2-adrenergic receptor-adenylate cyclase systems. Limbird LE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10289–93

Antibodies elicited by N2,N2-7-trimethylguanosine react with small nuclear RNAs and ribonucleoproteins. Smith JH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4636–40

Accumulation of 2'-O-methylguanosine deficient tRNATrp in tryptophan limited Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Stäheli P, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Nov;128 (Pt 11):2591–600

Bromination of guanosine and cyclic GMP confers resistance to metabolic processing by B cells. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2715–7

Activation of lymphocytes by a thiol-derivatized nucleoside: characterization of cellular parameters and responsive subpopulations. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):551–7

T cell-replacing activity of C8-derivatized guanine ribonucleosides. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2042–5

Derivatized guanine nucleosides: a new class of adjuvant for in vitro antibody responses. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2580–5

synthesis and antitumor activity of 2-deoxyribofuranosides of 3-deazaguanine. Mian AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):286–91

Inhibition of vaccinia virus growth and virus-specific RNA synthesis by 3'-O-methyl adenosine and 3'-O-methyl guanosine. Goswami BB, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar; 45(3):1164–7

The complement of cytoplasmic tRNAs, including queuosine-containing tRNAs, in adult and senescent Wistar rat liver and their levels of aminoacylation. Cook JR, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):289–304 (69 ref.)

Adenosine uptake inhibitors potentiate the sedative effects of adenosine. Crawley JN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):169–74

Methylation of desmethyl analogue of Y nucleosides. Wyosine from guanosine. Golankiewicz B, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5243–55

Effect of CpG methylation on Msp I. Keshet E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3571–80

Isolation and characterization of rabbit anti-m3 2,2,7G antibodies. Luhrmann R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7103–13

Asymmetrical distribution of CpG in an 'average' mammalian gene. McClelland M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7865–77

Manifold amplification of in vivo immunity in normal and immunodeficient mice by ribonucleosides derivatized at C8 of guanine. Goodman MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3452–5

Why is tumor tRNA hypomodified with respect to Q nucleoside? Katze JR, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:146–59

[Inhibition of adenylyl-(3'—5') guanosine-stimulated virion RNA polymerase from influenza A virus by means of adenylyl-(3'—5') virazole] Galegov GA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):104–6 **(Rus)**

#### METABOLISM

n-Propyldiazonium ion alkylates O6 of guanine with rearrangement, but alkylates N-7 without rearrangement. Scribner JD, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May–Jun;16(1):51–6

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhaled adenosine and guanosine on airway resistance in normal and asthmatic subjects. Cushley MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;15(2):161–5

In vivo study of the influence of adenine and guanosine on the erythrocytes of ACD (pH 5.0 and 5.6) preserved blood. Milev A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(3):495–9

## GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE

#### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Secretion of 3H-acetylcholine from guinea-pig ileum myenteric plexus is enhanced by 8-Br adenosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate but not changed by 8-Br guanosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate. Alberts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):269–72

Inactivation of acetyl-coenzyme A carboxylase and fatty acid synthesis by N2, O2'-dibutyryl guanosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate and N6,O2'-dibutyryl adenosine cyclic 3',5'-monophosphate in isolated hepatocytes. Ly S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):251–6

Avidin induction by dibutyryl cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate in chick oviduct organ culture. Niemelä AO, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):795–802

Cyclic nucleotides can induce luteinizing hormone receptor in cultured granulosa cells. Sanders MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1382–8

Mechanism by which dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate antagonizes the action of cholecystokinin. Gardner JD. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1619–21

The mechanisms by which dibutyryl cyclic GMP antagonizes the action of cholecystokinin [letter] Miller LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1637–9

A soluble interaction between dibutyryl cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate and cholecystokinin: a possible mechanism for the inhibition of cholecystokinin activity. Miller LJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1505–11

New fluorescent analogs of cAMP and cGMP available as substrates for cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase. Hiratsuka T. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13354–8

Bromination of guanosine and cyclic GMP confers resistance to metabolic processing by B cells. Goodman MG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2715–7

Catecholamine metabolism in rat brain following the intracerebroventricular administration of cyclic nucleotides. Kehr W, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(1):1–8

Effects of nitroprusside and 8-bromo-cyclic GMP on the contractile activity of the rat aorta. Lincoln TM. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):100–7

The effect of dibutyryl cyclic guanosine monophosphate, a competitive antagonist to cholecystokinin-pancreozymin, on gastric acid secretion in the isolated mouse stomach. Davison JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):355–61

Interactions between the growth effects of a kidney epithelial cell growth inhibitor and extracellular concentrations of cyclic nucleotides. Fremuth F, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(3):295–300

Opposing actions of dibutyryl cyclic AMP and GMP on temperature in conscious guinea-pigs. Kandasamy SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):65–70

Differential effects of 8-bromo-cyclic GMP on the basal contractile force and beta-adrenoceptor-mediated positive inotropic action in the canine atrium. Endoh M. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 May;140(1):105–6

#### ANALYSIS

Immunopharmacologic effects of vitamin C. IV. Perturbation of mononuclear cell cyclic nucleotides. Panush RS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):61–7

Double antibody enzyme immunoassay for the quantitation of adenosine 3', 5' -cyclic monophosphate (cyclic AMP) and guanosine 3', 5'-cyclic monophosphate (cyclic GMP) in tissue and plasma. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982;3(2):173–96

The effect of denervation of the cyclic nucleotides levels of the vas deferens. Kasuya Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Apr;5(4):237–44

The relationship between cAMP and cGMP in regions of rat brain and acupuncture analgesia. Lu ZS, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):3–6

Cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in the cerebral cortex of mice during seizures induced by 3-mercaptopropionic acid: effects of anticonvulsant agents. Folbergrová J. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Mar;16(3):291–6

Biochemical analysis of LDH and cyclic nucleotides in the cystic fluid of brain tumors. Takahashi H, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):842–5

[Effect of thyroid hormone (T3) on brain cyclic nucleotide system and its relation to catecholamine supersensitivity] Huang SL, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of huangqi on plasma and tissue cAMP and cGMP in mice] Wang ZG, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Concentrations of cAMP and cGMP during adaptation of brain tissue to ischemia] Govorova LV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):752–7 **(Rus)**

[A simplified method of determining cyclic nucleotides] Khokhlov AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):39–41 **(Rus)**

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

Agonist-induced endothelium-dependent relaxation in rat thoracic aorta may be mediated through cGMP. Rapoport RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):352–7

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP production in normal and psoriatic epidermis. Royer E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982; 165(6):533–43

Phosphatidic acid mimics the muscarinic action of acetylcholine in cultured bovine chromaffin cells. Ohsako S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):62–6

Stimulation of calcium uptake and cyclic GMP synthesis in rat basophilic leukemia cells by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin. Knoop FC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):971–7

Cellular mechanism involved in the synthesis of cyclic GMP in nervous tissues. Deguchi T, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:369–78

Lack of correlation between cyclic GMP elevation and relaxation of nonvascular smooth muscle by nitroglycerin, nitroprusside, hydroxylamine and sodium azide. Diamond J. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):422–6

Concentration and time-dependent relationships between isosorbide dinitrate-induced relaxation and formation of cyclic GMP in coronary arterial smooth muscle. Galvas PE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):373–8

Nitroglycerin tolerance and cyclic GMP generation in the longitudinal smooth muscle of the guinea-pig ileum. Keith RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):29–34

Relationship between relaxation and cyclic GMP formation caused by nicorandil in canine mesenteric artery. Endoh M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):319–21

Thrombin stimulation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate formation in murine neuroblastoma cells (clone N1E-115). Snider RM, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 5;221(4610):566–8

Calcium modulation of cyclic GMP synthesis in rat visual

cells. Lolley RN, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1481–6

### BLOOD

Increased concentration of plasma cyclic GMP from aconitine-induced atrial fibrillation in dogs and patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Ogawa K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:177–83

Effect of immunomodulating agents on leucocyte chemotaxis and cyclic nucleotides. Roch-Arveiller M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):353–9

Plasma guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate responses to the cold pressor test in patients with vibration disease. Okada F, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):144–7

Hyperkalemia, hyperglycemia, and plasma levels of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP induced by portal vein injection of cyclic nucleotides and their butyryl derivatives into dogs. Nakashima T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1584–91

Cyclic GMP in the human erythrocyte. Intracellular levels and transport in normal subjects and chronic hemodialysis patients. DeBari VA, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug; 15(4):219–21

Alterations of peripheral blood lymphocyte cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in untreated patients with hodgkin's disease. Aleksijevic A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):398–405

Plasma cyclic nucleotide responses to psychological stress in normal and neurotic subjects. Okada F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):78–81

Interferon enhancement of natural killer cell cytotoxicity: role of cyclic nucleotides. Tovey MG, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(4):549–61

Effects of endotoxemia on cyclic nucleotides in the unanesthetized sheep. Snapper JR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):240–9

Plasma cyclic nucleotide responses to methacholine in patients with Adie's syndrome. Okada F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):267–71

Antigen-induced elevation of cyclic GMP level in plasma and its abolition in experimentally immunosuppressive mice. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 May; 5(5):348–55

Mechanism of morphine in increasing plasma cyclic GMP level in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):431–5

Strain difference in morphine-induced increase in plasma cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in relation to locomotor activity in male mice. Muraki T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):316–9

[Changes in the cyclic nucleotide contents in patients with lung cancer] Wu J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;6(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Alteration of cAMP and cGMP levels in the peripheral blood leukocytes of acute leukemic patients] Wang MC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;21(8):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of pancreatic kallikrein on cyclic nucleotide levels of murine lymphocytes and antigen or mitogen induced lymphocyte proliferation] Okabe T. **Arerugi** 1982 May; 31(5):289–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma cAMP and cGMP concentrations in outpatients with Graves' disease and chronic thyroiditis] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 20; 58(12):1498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of cyclic GMP in blood platelets] Hidaka H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:31–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP) in the dog plasma during extracorporeal hemocarboperfusion] Koterov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the cyclic nucleotide content in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotide content in the peripheral blood leukocytes in acute leukemia in children] Khakimov ShK. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Cyclic nucleotides and lipid peroxidation in patients with nonspecific lung diseases] Strigin VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia on blood concentration of cyclic nucleotides and their role in the metabolism of humoral mediators in the lungs] Gimmel'farb GN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP), ATPase activity and calcium ion transport in hamster lymphocytes during tumor growth] Kravtsova TN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of carbamazepine on cyclic nucleotides in CSF of patients with affective illness. Post RM, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):1037–45

Changes in cerebrospinal fluid cyclic nucleotides in alcohol-dependent patients suffering from delirium tremens. Zimmer R, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 17(7):837–43

Low CSF concentrations of cyclic GMP in schizophrenia. Gattaz WF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:288–91

Occurence and significance of cyclic necleotides in the cerebrospinal fluid. Cramer H, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1–4):25–35

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Regulation of phagocytosis by the cyclic nucleotide system] Bolchenko MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):9–12 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

The effect of prostaglandins in the rat ovary: specific or unspecific stimulation of cAMP, cGMP and progesterone? Schindler H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec; 101(4):617–24

Influence of anoxia and dinitrophenol on the phosphorylase a activity and the cyclic nucleotide content of smooth muscle. Arnqvist H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May;52(5):328–34

Cyclic nucleotides and changes in protein kinase activity ratio in the ischemic and nonischemic myocardium. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:521–30

Phospholipase A2 activation coupled to lipoxygenase and cyclooxygenase pathways in the guinea pig myometrium: interaction with the cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP systems. Harbon S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:423–8

Action of adenosine on cyclic 3',5'-nucleotides in glomeruli. Abboud HE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F633–8

Nitroprusside increases cyclic guanylate monophosphate concentrations during relaxation of rabbit aortic strips and both effects are antagonized by cyanide. Kruszyna H, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):303–8

Cyclic AMP, cyclic GMP and glucose utilization by diabetic rat fat cells. Chiappe de Cingolani GE. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1983 Apr;91(1):1–8

Elevated thymocyte norepinephrine and cyclic guanosine 3',5' monophosphate in T-lymphocytes from exercised mice with coxsackievirus B3 myocarditis. Reyes MP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):704–8

A multifunctional cyclic nucleotide- and Ca2+-independent protein kinase from rabbit skeletal muscle. Singh TJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):676–83

Relationship between adaptation of the folic acid and the cAMP mediated cGMP response in Dictyostelium. Van Haastert PJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):130–6

Sulfhydryl group involvement in the modulation of guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate metabolism by nitric oxide, norepinephrine, pyruvate and t-butyl hydroperoxide in minced rat lung. Braughler JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3847–51

Clonidine effect on hepatic cGMP levels in vivo could be mediated by alpha 1-adrenoceptors. Lacombe C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3684–7

Effects of exogenous neurotransmitters on contractility and cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the isolated frog ventricle. Singh J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1169–74

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies on cyclic nucleotide binding to the Escherichia coli adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate receptor protein. Gronenborn AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4040–8

Light-mediated cyclic GMP hydrolysis controls important aspects of kinetics of retinal rod voltage response. Miller WH, et al. **Biophys Struct Mech** 1983;9(4):269–76

Hereditary retinal degenerations in the dog: specificity of abnormal cyclic nucleotide metabolism to diseases of arrested photoreceptor development. Aguirre G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):119–33

Effect of enflurane on cerebellar cGMP and on motor activity in the mouse. Vulliemoz Y, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):79–84

Effect of axotomy on the cyclic GMP increase induced by preganglionic stimulation and high extracellular K+ concentration in superior cervical sympathetic ganglion of the rat. Ando M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16; 267(2):313–21

Behavior of intracellular cyclic nucleotide and calcium in pentylenetetrazole-induced bursting activity in snail neurons. Onozuka M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):277–86

Salmon calcitonin and cGMP production by human kidney: studies in vivo and in vitro. Gennari C, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):273–8

Enzymes of guanine nucleotide metabolism and the diurnal cycle in cGMP content of the chick pineal gland. Wainwright SD, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb–Mar;61(2–3):137–43

Relationships between chemotaxis, chemotactic modulators, and cyclic nucleotide levels in tumor cells. Mokashi S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):1980–3

Effects of alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor agonists and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor (ICI 63 197) on cyclic AMP and GMP levels in bovine splenic nerve. Merican Z, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):35–44

Determination of cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP levels in fish (Microstomus pacificus) epitheliomas. Puffer HW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):977–80

Effect of sodium loading and depletion on cyclic nucleotides in plasma and aorta. Interaction between prostacyclin and cyclic nucleotides. Yoshimura M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):245–50

An intracellular modulator of the 3'5'-cGMP hydrolysis in growing Dictyostelium discoideum amoebae. Dicou E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):331–4

Tolerance towards nitroglycerin, induced in vivo, is correlated to a reduced cGMP response and an alteration in cGMP turnover. Axelsson KL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):71–9

beta-Adrenergic receptor-mediated increases in mouse cerebellar cyclic GMP levels in vitro. Foster GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):253–8

Contrasting effects of ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate (beta CCE) and diazepam on cerebellar cyclic GMP content and antagonism of both effects by Ro 15–1788, a specific benzodiazepine receptor blocker. Koe BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):97–102

Diphenylhydantoin: effects on amylase release, cyclic nucleotides and ion fluxes in mouse parotid acini. Watson EL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):153–60

Changes in cGMP levels on meiosis reinitiation of starfish oocytes. Nemoto S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15; 145(1):226–30

An extended Ca2+-hypothesis of visual transduction with a role for cyclic GMP. Fatt P. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29; 149(2):159–66

cGMP-dependent protein kinase decreases calcium sensitivity of skinned cardiac fibers. Pfitzer G, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):171–5

Intracellular levels of cyclic nucleotides and proliferative activity of V79-1A cells. Kováf J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982; 28(5):289–94

Effect of dexamethasone on steroidogenesis and on adrenocortical cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP responses to ACTH. Guillemant J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct; 14(10):547–50

Effects of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on cyclic nucleotide levels in rat colon. Lee MP, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):185–6

Changes in the levels of glucose 1,6-diphosphate and cyclic GMP, and in the activities of phosphofructokinase and phosphoglucomutase induced by serotonin in muscle. Beitner R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(7):935–40

Use of cerebellar cGMP in the measurement and characterization of the diazepam/ethanol interaction. Catalano T, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):222–7

The regulation of cyclic nucleotides in a sympathetic ganglion. Volle RL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul; 6(1):65–72

Accumulation of cyclic GMP in filaments of Escherichia coli BUG6. Cook WR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):69–73

Evidence for a messenger function of cyclic GMP during phosphodiesterase induction in Dictyostelium discoideum. van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):232–8

Studies of two different intrachain cGMP-binding sites of cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Corbin JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11391–7

Magnitude of increase in retinal cGMP metabolic flux determined by 18O incorporation into nucleotide alpha-phosphoryls corresponds with intensity of photic stimulation. Goldberg ND, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9213–9

Amino acid sequence around a 'hinge' region and its 'autophosphorylation' site in bovine Lung cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Takio K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5531–6

Cyclic GMP efflux from liver slices. Tjörnhammar ML, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6882–6

Modification by islet-activating protein of direct and indirect inhibitory actions of adenosine on rat atrial contraction in relation to cyclic nucleotide metabolism. Endoh M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):131–42

A study on sensing and adaptation in Dictyostelium discoideum: guanosine 3',5'-phosphate accumulation and light-scattering responses. Wurster B, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;96(6):1566–70

Endothelium-induced relaxation by acetylcholine associated with larger rises in cyclic GMP in coronary arterial strips. Holzmann S. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(6):409–19

Cyclic GMP concentration in ovarian tissue after administration of gonadotrophin to prepubertal rats. Major PW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):359–67

Cyclic nucleotides during chondrogenesis: concentration and distribution in vivo and in vitro. Ho WC, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 30;224(3):321–30

Levels of cyclic GMP and cyclic AMP in regenerating forelimbs of adult newts following denervation. McLaughlin HM, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Feb;225(2):175–85

Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP control of synthesis of constitutive enzymes in Escherichia coli. Calcott PH. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):705–12

Ca2+-dependent changes in cyclic GMP levels are not correlated with opening and closing of the light-dependent permeability of toad photoreceptors. Woodruff ML, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Oct;80(4):537–55

Immunologic studies of aging. VIII: no change in cyclic nucleotide concentration in T lymphocytes from old humans despite their depressed proliferative response. Mark DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2323–5

Increased cyclic GMP content in confluent and serum-restricted heart cell cultures exposed to polyamines. Clô C, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):139–43

Effect of some calcium antagonists on muscarinic

receptor-mediated cyclic GMP formation. El-Fakahany E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):705-10
Regulation of alpha-bungarotoxin receptor accumulation in chick retina cultures: effects of membrane depolarization, cyclic nucleotide derivatives, and Ca2+. Betz H. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1333-41
Cholinergic, adrenergic, and PGE1 effects on cyclic nucleotides and growth in cultured corneal epithelium. Cavanagh HD, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982; 6(2):63-74
Clofibrate does not alter cyclic nucleotide metabolism in muscle. Lehotay DC, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb; 32(2):157-9
Effect of Yersinia enterocolitica ST on cyclic guanosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels in mouse intestines and cultured cells. Inoue T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(2):159-66
Cyclic nucleotide response to stimulation in isolated glomeruli from dog kidney. Wargo AA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):165-9
Relationships between norepinephrine and cyclic nucleotides in brain and seizure activity. Gross RA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):655-61
Effects of histamine agonists and antagonists (H1 and H2) on ganglionic transmission and on accumulation of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP) in rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Lindl T. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb; 22(2):203-11
Modification of cholinergically induced convulsive activity and cyclic GMP levels in the CNS. Lundy PM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):55-63
Antagonists of excitatory amino acids and cyclic guanosine monophosphate in cerebellum. Wood PL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1235-8
Cyclic nucleotide distribution within rat striatonigral neurons. Ariano MA, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 May; 9(1):23-9
Excitatory amino acid receptors and guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate in incubated slices of immature and adult rat cerebellum. Garthwaite J. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct; 7(10):2491-7
Stretch stimulates cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the isolated frog ventricle. Singh J. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):162-4
The development of brain biogenic amines, cyclic nucleotides and hyperactivity in 6-OHDA-treated rat pups. Concannon JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr; 18(4):477-82
Cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP response to stress in brain and pituitary: stress elevates pituitary cyclic AMP. Kant GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov; 17(5):1067-72
Evidence for hormonal imbalance after methadone treatment in pregnant and pseudopregnant rats. Bui QQ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):398-407
Cyclic nucleotides and growth regulation in BHK cells. Richman RA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov; 168(2):196-203
Evidence from in vitro murine immunologic assays that some phenolic food additives may function as antipromoters by lowering intracellular cyclic GMP levels. Wess JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):427-30
Effects of verapamil with calcium chloride and calcium chloride plus A23187 on rat cerebellar levels of cyclic GMP. Szot P, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:349-51
Cyclic GMP-dependent protein phosphorylation in mammalian cerebellum. Schlichter DJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:105-23 (109 ref.)
Studies on regulation and cellular localization of cAMP- and cGMP-dependent protein kinases. Walter U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:173-82
The effects of arachidonic acid, PGI2, and 6-keto-PGF1 alpha on cyclic nucleotide concentrations in a ventilated and artificially perfused isolated dog lung. Littner MR, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):257-75
Cerebellar cyclic GMP in p,p'-DDT myoclonus: effects of antimyoclonic agents. Chung E. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):87-98
N-acetylcysteine prevents the doxorubicin-induced decrease of cyclic GMP. Unverferth DV, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):49-52
Regional rat brain content of adenosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate and guanosine 3',5'-cyclic monophosphate after acute and subacute treatment with ethanol. Ferko AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):447-55
Effect of nitrogen dioxide exposure on cyclic GMP in rat lung. Kobayashi T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep; 13(1-2):35-41
Cyclic nucleotide levels in light- and dark-adapted ground squirrel whole eyes. De Vries GW, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(10):1237-40
[On the site of action of benzarone and some other agents influencing the intracellular concentration of cyclic nucleotides] Zwillenberg LO, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1114-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of vinpocetine (TCV-3B), a vasodilator agent, on cyclic nucleotide metabolism] Hagiwara M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;80(4):317-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute emotional stress and cyclic nucleotide content of the heart and blood plasma] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the cyclic nucleotide level on the degree of carotenoid pigment formation in the mycelial cells of Neurospora crassa] Sokolovskiĭ VIu, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;19(2):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in cyclic nucleotide metabolism in compensatory adrenal hypertrophy (following unilateral adrenalectomy)] Iudaev NA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 28(6):59-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Phospholipase A2 modulation by calmodulin, prostaglandins and cyclic nucleotides. Moskowitz N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):94-9
Differential phosphorylation of high mobility group protein hmg 14 from calf thymus and avian erythrocytes by a cyclic gmp-dependent protein kinase. Palvimo J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):378-82
Regulation of canine heart sarcolemmal Ca2+-pumping ATPase by cyclic GMP. Church JG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):191-200
The effect of cyclic nucleotides and cholera toxin on in vivo and in vitro phosphorylation of small intestinal brush border membranes. Scalera V, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):321-6
cGMP and EGTA increase the light-sensitive current of retinal rods. Lipton SA. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):41-8
Comparison of glucagon, cAMP, and cGMP effects on lipogenesis in hepatocytes. Hayden LJ, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;61(4):207-13
Evidence for an inotropic positive action of cGMP during excitation-contraction coupling in frog sartorius muscle. Mancinelli L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):590-4
Evidence that intracellular cGMP is involved in regulating the extracellular cAMP phosphodiesterase and its specific inhibitor in Dictyostelium discoideum. Lappano S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):43-53
Effects of cyclic nucleotides on estradiol binding in human endometrium. Fleming H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1671-7
Fast ionic flux activated by cyclic GMP in the membrane of cattle rod outer segments. Caretta A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):1-8
Characterization of phosphorylated and native cGMP-dependent protein kinase. Hofmann F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):599-603
Role of erythropoietin and cyclic nucleotides in erythroid cell proliferation in fetal liver. White L, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:168-81
cGMP stimulates active K+ uptake in rat submandibular slices. Martinez JR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15; 39(4):362-4
Cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinase does not phosphorylate cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase in vitro. Hofmann F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):71-5
Identification of cGMP-stimulated cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase in lung tissue with monoclonal antibodies. Mumby MC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13283-90
Physiological evidence that light-mediated decrease in cyclic GMP is an intermediary process in retinal rod transduction. Miller WH. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul;80(1):103-23
Effect of Ca2+, cyclic GMP, and cyclic AMP added to artificial solution perfusing lingual artery on frog gustatory nerve responses. Nagahama S, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Nov;80(5):785-800
Cyclic nucleotide-dependent protein kinases and some major substrates in the rat cerebellum after neonatal X-irradiation. Dolphin AC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):577-81
Cyclic GMP stimulation of a light-activated ATPase in rod outer segments. Borys TJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31; 304(5928):733-5
Phagocytic activity of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells from chick embryo: inhibition by melatonin and cyclic AMP, and its reversal by taurine and cyclic GMP. Ogino N, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(2):72-89
Polyphosphoinositide metabolism in rat brain: effects of neuropeptides, neurotransmitters and cyclic nucleotides. Jolles J, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5):709-14
Rapid changes in specific estrogen binding elicited by cGMP or cAMP in cytosol from human endometrial cells. Fleming H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2486-90
Effects of cyclic nucleotides on lipid biosynthesis in mouse mammary gland explants. Cameron CM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):306-11
[Phagocytic activity of cultured retinal pigment epithelial cells: inhibition by melatonin and cyclic AMP, and reversion by taurine and cyclic GMP] Ogino N, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):724-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Cyclic nucleotides and the cardiac function] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2350-5 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacological analysis of the interactions between cyclic nucleotides and beta-adrenergic and serotonin receptor agonists and antagonists] Szadujkis-Szadurski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):251-4 **(Pol)**
[Sodium specificity of the effect of cyclic nucleotides on the conductance of cytoplasmic membranes of the photoreceptor] Kurkin SA. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan-Feb; 28(1):139-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

Sodium nitroprusside inhibits lactate formation in rat atria: is cyclic GMP involved? Laustiola K, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):195-200
Participation of cyclic nucleotides and calcium in the action of drugs on skeletal and smooth muscles. Varagić VM. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1-2):125-32
Cyclic AMP reduces and cyclic GMP increases the traffic of lymphocytes through peripheral lymph nodes of sheep in vivo. Moore TC, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov; 47(3):423-8
Cyclic GMP as possible mediator of coronary arterial relaxation by nicorandil (SG-75). Holzmann S. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):364-70
Excitation, adaptation, and deadaptation of the cAMP-mediated cGMP response in Dictyostelium discoideum. Van Haastert PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):347-53
Cyclic GMP as the second messenger in helper cell requirement for gamma-interferon production. Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2570-2
Evidence for a cyclic GMP mechanism in the mediation of hippocampal post-tetanic potentiation. DeFrance JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):35-51
Does cyclic GMP mediate amylase release from mouse parotid acini? Watson EL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8; 31(19):2053-60
Control of Ca2+ in rod outer segment disks by light and cyclic GMP. George JS, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 26; 303(5915):344-8
Effects of sodium nitroprusside on tension and cyclic GMP-dependent protein kinase activity in nonvascular smooth muscle. Diamond J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:9-12
Review: significance of the inhibition by prostaglandins and cyclic GMP of oxytocinase activity in human pregnancy and labour. Roy AC, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan; 25(1):55-70 (112 ref.)
[The performing-mechanism for hormone of phosphatidylinositol system] Lin YZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Apr;13(2):177-9 **(Chi)**
[The role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of cardiac function] Qiu XC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):315-9 **(Chi)**
[Role of cyclic nucleotides as the 'second messenger'] Xiao DM, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jul;17(7):551-6 **(Chi)**
[Participation of cGMP in realizing the effect of cholecystokinin-pancreozymin on the bile-excreting function of the human liver] Loginov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):8-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the cyclic nucleotide system in allergic states] Bakanov MI. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):71-4 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

## URINE

Increased excretion of urinary cyclic GMP in primary hepatoma and preneoplastic liver. Shimamura J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Oct;36(5):331-40
Cyclic GMP in urine to monitor the response to ovarian cancer to therapy. Turner GA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):760-4
Urinary excretion of cAMP and cGMP in bronchogenic carcinoma complicated by hypertrophic osteoarthropathy. Francini G, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan-Mar; 25(1):19-21
Cyclic nucleotides and catecholamines in rheumatoid arthritis. Trang LE, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983; 12(2):171-6
Urinary cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in rats given three different concentrations of cadmium in the diet for one year. Machida K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr; 16(1-2):159-64

**GUANOSINE CYCLIC-2',3'-MONOPHOSPHATE** see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

**GUANOSINE CYCLIC-3',5'-MONOPHOSPHATE** see **GUANOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE**

**GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE** see under **GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES**

**GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE FUCOSE** see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

**GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE GLUCOSE** see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

**GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE MANNOSE** see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

**GUANOSINE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS** see under **NUCLEOSIDE DIPHOSPHATE SUGARS**

**GUANOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE** see under **GUANINE**

NUCLEOTIDES

GUANOSINE PENTAPHOSPHATE see under GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

GUANOSINE PHOSPHATES see GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

GUANOSINE TETRAPHOSPHATE see under GUANINE NUCLEOTIDES

## GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE

Stereochemistry of the elongation factor Tu X GTP complex. Leupold CM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15; 135(2):237–41

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A sensitive method for assaying thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins of Graves' disease: use of the guanyl nucleotide–amplified thyroid adenylate cyclase assay. Macchia E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul; 103(3):345–51

Activation of mouse spleen adenylate cyclase by WR–2721 and the GTP synthetic analogue. Sołtysiak–Pawluczuk D, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(4):267–9

Synthesis and affinity purification of beta–32P–labeled [gamma–S]GTP. Reeve AE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):14–8

Multiphasic activation of smooth muscle adenylate cyclase by pretreatment with guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate (Gpp(NH)p) suggests multiple enzyme populations. Frolich M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):473–8

A reconstitution assay for the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein of the adenylate cyclase system using turkey erythrocyte membranes as the acceptor preparation. Stiles GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):368–75

A yeast endoribonuclease stimulated by Novikoff hepatoma small nuclear RNAs U1 and U2. Stevens A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):642–8

A kinetic study of the interaction between mitochondrial F1 adenosine triphosphatase and adenylyl imidodiphosphate and guanylyl imidodiphosphate. Belda FJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):727–35

Kinetics and thermodynamics of activation of pretreatment with guanosine 5'–[beta, gamma–imido]triphosphate of smooth–muscle adenylate cyclase. Krall JF, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):249–55

Modulation of tubulin–nucleotide interactions by microtubule–associated proteins: polymerization with ribose–modified analogues of guanosine 5'–triphosphate. Hamel E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1271–9

Interaction of elongrtion factor EF–Tu with gamma–amides of GTP and beta–amides of GDP bearing the azidoaryl group or the chloroethylaminoaryl group placed at the terminal phosphate. Babkina GT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):116–27

Synergistic inhibition of human platelet adenylate cyclase by stable GTP analogs and epinephrine. Jakobs KH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):352–8

Di–and triphosphate derivatives of acyclo– and arabinosylguanine. Effects on the polymerization of purified tubulin. Lustbader J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):215–22

Ornithine decarboxylase activity from an extremely thermophilic bacterium, Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Effect of GTP analogues on enzyme activity. Paulin L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):197–205

[3H]–etorphine and [3H]–diprenorphine receptor binding in vitro and in vivo: differential effect of Na+ and guanylyl imidodiphosphate. Kurowski M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):345–52

Stimulation of slow action potentials in guinea pig papillary muscle cells by intracellular injection of cAMP, Gpp(NH)p, and cholera toxin. Li T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):111–7

Increased sensitivity to injected 5'–guanylylimidodiphosphate of the sodium efflux in barnacle muscle fibres preexposed to aldosterone. Nwoga J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):177–84

Inhibition of NS–protein–stimulated human–platelet adenylate cyclase by epinephrine and stable GTP analogs. Jakobs KH, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):351–4

High and low (Gpp(NH)p–sensitive) affinity sites for beta 2–adrenergic blockers as antagonists of isoproterenol in the field–stimulated rat vas deferens. Lotti VJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3–4):161–7

Guanine nucleotide mediated desensitization of adenylate cyclase in cell free preparations from a Leydig cell tumour. Levi SN, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec;5(6):570–8

Hepatic alpha 1–adrenergic receptors show agonist–specific regulation by guanine nucleotides. Loss of nucleotide effect after adrenalectomy. Goodhardt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11577–83

Forskolin–activated adenylate cyclase. Inhibition by guanyl–5'–yl imidodiphosphate. Hudson TH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9755–61

Hormonal inhibition of adenylate cyclase. alpha 2 Adrenergic receptors promote release of [3H]guanylylimidodiphosphate from platelet membranes. Michel T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13557–63

Opiate receptor binding affected by guanine nucleotide. Partial loss of sensitivity to guanosine–5'–(beta,gamma–imido)triphosphate evident in vitro. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1419–22

Guanosine 5'–(beta, gamma–imido)triphosphate inhibition of forskolin–activated adenylate cyclase is mediated by the putative inhibitory guanine nucleotide regulatory protein. Seamon KB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11591–6

Agonist and antagonist affinities for inhibitory adenosine receptors are reciprocally affected by 5'–guanylylimidodiphosphate or N–ethylmaleimide. Yeung SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2334–9

Formation of a persistent inhibitory state of brain adenylate cyclase by GTP analogs. Yamamoto T, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):629–36

The affinity of metergoline for 3H–serotonin (5HT) binding sites is regulated by guanine nucleotide. De Blasi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2585–8

Partial loss of opiate receptor regulation by GPP(NH)P evident in vitro. Rosenbaum JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1667–70

3h–substance P binding to salivary gland membranes. Regulation by guanyl nucleotides and divalent cations. Lee CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):563–9

Pertussis toxin substrate, the putative Ni component of adenylyl cyclases, is an alpha beta heterodimer regulated by guanine nucleotide and magnesium. Codina J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4276–80

Hormone receptor modulates the regulatory component of adenylyl cyclase by reducing its requirement for Mg2+ and enhancing its extent of activation by guanine nucleotides. Iyengar R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5179–83

Cells injected with guanosine 5'–[alpha, beta–methylene]triphosphate, an alpha, beta–nonhydrolyzable analog of GTP, show anomalous patterns of tubulin polymerization affecting cell translocation, intracellular movement, and the organization of Golgi elements. Wehland J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1938–41

[Interaction of guanine nucleotides with photoreceptor membranes of rod outer segments of frog retina] Tishchenkov VG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr; 28(2):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The effect of chemical mutagens on purine and pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Volkin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):217–24

### BLOOD

A reconstitution assay for the guanine nucleotide regulatory protein of the adenylate cyclase system using turkey erythrocyte membranes as the acceptor preparation. Stiles GL, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):368–75

Deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate accumulation by leukemic cells. Mitchell BS, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):419–24

Purification of the eukaryotic initiation factor 2–eukaryotic initiation factor 2B complex and characterization of its guanine nucleotide exchange activity during protein synthesis initiation. Konieczny A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3402–8

### METABOLISM

Development and regulation of cardiac muscarinic acetylcholine receptor number, function and guanyl nucleotide sensitivity. Halvorsen SW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:143–58

Beta–adrenergic stimulation of adenylate cyclase and alpha–adrenergic inhibition of adenylate cyclase: GTP–binding proteins as macromolecular messengers. Limbird LE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:91–111 (16 ref.)

GTP–preferring protein phosphorylation systems in brain membranes: possible role in adenylate cyclase regulation. Ehrlich YH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):699–706

Changes in aminoacyl transfer ribonucleic acid conformation upon association with elongation factor Tu–guanosine 5'–triphosphate. fluorescence studies of ternary complex conformation and topology. Adkins HJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1208–17

Affinity labeling of tubulin's exchangeable guanosine 5'–triphosphate binding site. Maccioni RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1572–9

Assembly and breakdown of mammalian protein synthesis initiation complexes: regulation by guanine nucleotides and by phosphorylation of initiation factor eIF–2. Pain VM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):726–33

Effect of thiostrepton and 3'–terminal fragments of aminoacyl–tRNA on EF–Tu and ribosome–dependent GTP hydrolysis. Bhuta P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):167–72

Initiation of mammalian protein synthesis: dynamic properties of the assembly process in vitro. Erni B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):373–8

Stabilization of the ternary complex EF–Tu.GTP.valyl–tRNAval by ammonium salts. Antonsson B, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Nov–Dec; 64(11–12):1035–40

Invited review: the role of nucleotide triphosphate in actin and tubulin assembly and function. Weisenberg RC. **Cell Motil** 1981;1(4):485–97 (34 ref.)

Effects of tubulin–myosin interaction on guanosine–5'–triphosphate hydrolysis by myosin. Fujii T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2639–45

Striatal [3H]GTP binding in developing rats: involvement of sulfhydryl residues, Ca2+ and Mg2+. Nomura Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):35–45

Cholera toxin inhibits prostaglandin E1 but not adrenaline–induced stimulation of GTP hydrolysis in human platelet membranes. Aktories K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):65–8

Complex formation between metarhodopsin II and GTP–binding protein in bovine photoreceptor membranes leads to a shift of the photoproduct equilibrium. Emeis D, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):29–34

Bioenergetics and kinetics of microtubule and actin filament assembly–disassembly. Hill TL, et al. **Int Rev Cytol** 1982; 78:1–125 (79 ref.)

Studies on the high molecular weight form of polypeptide chain elongation factor–1 from pig liver. II. Interaction with guanine nucleotides and aminoacyl–tRNA. Hattori S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):173–83

Characterization of the Rous sarcoma virus transforming gene product. Graziani Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6344–51

A GDP/GTP exchange factor essential for eukaryotic initiation factor 2 cycling in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells and its regulation by eukaryotic initiation factor 2 phosphorylation. Panniers R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7928–34

Ribosomal protein L1 from Escherichia coli. Its role in the binding of tRNA to the ribosome and in elongation factor g–dependent gtp hydrolysis. Sander G. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):10098–103

Blockade of heterologous desensitization of prostate adenylate cyclase without blockade of homologous down regulation of receptors or loss of GTP regulation of agonist binding. Shima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25; 258(4):2083–6

A simple test for enhanced guanyl nucleotide exchange in brain adenylate cyclase systems activated by neurotransmitters. Suidan H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10524–9

Activation mechanism of rod outer segment cyclic GMP phosphodiesterase. Release of inhibitor by the GTP/GTP–binding protein. Yamazaki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8188–94

Failure of opiates to increase the hydrolysis of GTP in neuroblastoma–glioma 108–15 cells. Musacchio JM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29;33(9):879–87

Guanosine–5'–triphosphate hydrolysis and tubulin polymerization. Review article. Carlier MF. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Sep 3;47(2):97–113 (111 ref.)

Functional reconstitution of beta–adrenergic receptors and the stimulatory GTP–binding protein of adenylate cyclase. Pedersen SE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7228–32

Gain, speed and sensitivity of GTP binding vs PDE activation in visual excitation. Liebman PA, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(12):1475–80

[Stoichiometry of GTP breakdown during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during elongation of polyphenylalanine on polyuridylic acid] Kakhniashvili DG, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):959–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stoichiometry of GTP hydrolysis during peptide synthesis on the ribosome. GTP hydrolysis uncoupled with ribosomal peptide synthesis and dependent on preparation of elongation factor T] Smailov SK, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Guanosine 5'–triphosphate modulation of S–adenosyl–L–methionine–mediated methylation of phosphatidylethanolamine in rat liver plasma membrane. Hashizume K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):425–30

Role of GTP in CTP synthetase from Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Kizaki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):286–91

Differential effects of GTP and cations on binding of labeled dimeric and monomeric enkephalins to neuroblastoma–glioma cell delta opiate receptors. Krumins SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):406–13

Regulation of the solubilized bovine cerebral cortex muscarinic receptor by GTP and Na+. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):948–53

GTP–insensitive ornithine decarboxylase in acetobacteria able to synthesize spermine. Paulin L, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):779–84

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates by guanosine triphosphate. Ranu RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):872–80

Disassembly of microtubules by the action of calmodulin–dependent protein kinase (Kinase II) which occurs only in the brain tissues. Yamauchi T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):287–91

The role of GTP in prostaglandin E1 stimulation of adenylate cyclase in platelet membranes. Stein JM, et al.

**Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):231–4
Ornithine decarboxylase activity from an extremely thermophilic bacterium, Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum. Effect of GTP analogues on enzyme activity. Paulin L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):197–205
Roles of GTP and GDP in the regulation of the thyroid adenylate cyclase system. Totsuka Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):135–43
Effects of GTP and sodium on rat striatal dopamine receptors labeled with lisuride. Uzumaki H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):185–7
[3H]Apomorphine binding to a GTP-sensitive dopaminergic site in bovine anterior pituitary gland. Di Paolo T, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Nov;60(11):1043–9
High substrate affinity and GTP insensitive AMP deaminase from frog liver. Spychala J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):851–8
Desensitization to parathyroid hormone in the isolated perfused canine kidney: reversal of altered receptor–adenylate cyclase system by guanosine triphosphate in vitro. Tamayo J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1311–7
Coupling of the canine renal parathyroid hormone receptor to adenylate cyclase: modulation by guanyl nucleotides and N-ethylmaleimide. Teitelbaum AP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1524–33
The dolichol pathway of protein glycosylation in rat liver. Evidence that GTP promotes transformation of endogenous dolichyl phosphate into dolichylpyrophosphoryl-N-acetylglucosamine in stripped rough microsomes. Godelaine D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):667–70
GTP increases airway muscarinic antagonist binding sites: an effect regulated by Mg2+. Cheng JB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):269–72
Guanine nucleotide mediated desensitization of adenylate cyclase in cell free preparations from a Leydig cell tumour. Levi SN, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec;5(6):570–8
GTP-dependent anion-sensitive adenylate cyclase in snail ganglia potentiation of neurotransmitter effects. Deterre P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1467–73
Hepatic alpha 1-adrenergic receptors show agonist-specific regulation by guanine nucleotides. Loss of nucleotide effect after adrenalectomy. Goodhardt M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11577–83
Modulation of sodium-sensitive GTPase by partial opiate agonists. An explanation for the dual requirement for Na+ and GTP in inhibitory regulation of adenylate cyclase. Koski G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14035–40
Alteration of membrane barrier in stripped rough microsomes from rat liver on incubation with GTP: its relevance to the stimulation by this nucleotide of the dolichol pathway for protein glycosylation. Godelaine D, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):340–50
Localization of GTP-stimulated core glycosylation to fused microsomes. Paiement J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 96(6):1791–6
Muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in Torpedo electric organ: effect of guanine nucleotides. Dowdall MJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):556–61
Evidence for the presence of GTP-dependent regulatory component of adenylate cyclase in myelin from rat brain. Enomoto K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):434–9
Effects of GTP on 3H-domperidone binding and its displacement by dopamine in rat striatal homogenates. Lazareno S. **J Recept Res** 1983;3(1–2):163–75
Modification of the solubilized NG108-15 opiate receptor by sodium, GTP and diamide. Kilian PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1319–22
Heat treatment mimics guanosine-5'-triphosphate effects on dopaminergic 3H-ligand binding to bovine caudate membranes. Hamblin MW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan; 21(1):52–6
3h-substance P binding to salivary gland membranes. Regulation by guanyl nucleotides and divalent cations. Lee CM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):563–9
Guanine nucleotides do not inhibit tritiated dopamine agonist binding to bovine striatal membranes. Near JA, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jul;7(7):831–7
Guanosine triphosphate activation of brain adenylate cyclase: enhancement by long-term antidepressant treatment. Menkes DB, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7;219(4580):65–7

#### PHYSIOLOGY

GTP regulates binding of agonists to alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in human platelets. Brodde OE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):193–207
Elimination of GTP biphasic regulation of synaptosomal adenylate cyclase by manganese and solubilization. Kamikubo K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 32(5):893–902

**GUANOXAN** see under **GUANIDINES**

## GUANYL CYCLASE

#### ANALYSIS

Ultracytochemical localization of guanylate cyclase in the oviduct of estrogen-stimulated rat. Kang YH, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar;205(3):251–62
Cytochemical demonstration of guanylate cyclase activity in cardiac muscle. Preferential localization at sarcolemma and junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum. Schulze W, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):243–54
Membrane bound guanylate cyclase in rat fat cell plasma membranes: influence of divalent cations on calcium activation. Gaion RM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9; 31(6):551–6

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of soluble guanylate cyclase activity by citrate. Karczewski P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):503–8
Differential inhibitory effects by phospholipase A2 on guanylate and adenylate cyclases of Tetrahymena plasma membranes. Kameyama Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Aug; 52(4):183–92

#### BLOOD

Interferon enhances guanylate cyclase activity in human lymphoma cells. Rochette-Egly C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):150–6
Phorbol myristate acetate stimulation of lymphocyte guanylate cyclase and cyclic guanosine 3':5'-monophosphate phosphodiesterase and reduction of adenylate cyclase. Coffey RG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan; 43(1):150–8
Calcium-induced release from platelet membranes of fatty acids that modulate soluble guanylate cyclase. Gerzer R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):180–6
Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by S-nitrosothiols. Heme-dependent activation of soluble guanylate cyclase and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation. Mellion BT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):653–64

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification and properties of heme-deficient hepatic soluble guanylate cyclase: effects of heme and other factors on enzyme activation by NO, NO-heme, and protoporphyrin IX. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):187–98
The separation of the heme and apoheme forms of soluble guanylate cyclase. Gerzer R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):678–86
Purification and characterization of particulate guanylate cyclase from sea urchin spermatozoa. Radany EW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8346–51
Partial purification and characterization of particulate guanylate cyclase from rat liver after solubilization with trypsin. Waldman SA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982; 8(6):359–70

#### METABOLISM

Inhibitory effects of different retinoids (vitamin A analogues) on the stimulated rat liver guanylate cyclase activity. Rydell EL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):413–20
Cytochemical localization of guanylate cyclase in cardiac muscle. Schulze W, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:299–304
Adrenocorticotropin-dependent particulate guanylate cyclase in rat adrenal and adrenocortical carcinoma: comparison of its properties with soluble guanylate cyclase and its relationship with ACTH-induced steroidogenesis. Nambi P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):638–46
Low insulin concentrations stimulate in vitro the soluble guanylate cyclase activity of rat liver. Laurenza A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):282–8
Red dye No. 2 and the red pigment carmine enhance aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and guanylate cyclase activities. Rochat MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):409–14
Soluble guanylate cyclase activation by nitric oxide and its reversal. Involvement of sulfhydryl group oxidation and reduction. Braughler JM. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):811–8
Inhibitory effects of calmodulin antagonists on plasma membrane cyclases in Tetrahymena: calmodulin-dependent guanylate cyclase and calmodulin-independent adenylate cyclase. Nagao S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2501–4
Requirement for heme in the activation of purified guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide. Craven PA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 29;745(3):310–21
Activation of purified guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide requires heme. Comparison of heme-deficient, heme-reconstituted and heme-containing forms of soluble enzyme from bovine lung. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):49–59
A study of rat liver guanylate cyclase activation by peroxides of fatty acids, carbonyl compounds and biogenic amines. Sobolev AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15; 756(1):92–105
Hormonal regulation of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase activity and biopterin levels in the rat adrenal cortex. Abou-Donia MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2088–94
Cimetidine partially blocks gastrin's activation of gastric mucosal guanylate cyclase. Vesely DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1925–9
Guanylate cyclase activity of human lymphocytes from peripheral blood, thymus, and tonsils. A comparative study. Cille Y, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(2):86–92
Differential distribution of voltage-dependent calcium channels and guanylate cyclase in the excitable ciliary membrane from Paramecium tetraurelia. Thiele J, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):3–11
Guanylate cyclase activators hemin and sodium nitroprusside stimulate cell growth in serum-free medium. Zwiller J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):445–9
Reduction of the secretory response to Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin by thiol and disulfide compounds. Greenberg RN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):174–80
Guanine nucleotides allow the trypsin solubilization of an active Mr = 68,000 guanylate cyclase. Ben Salah A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):887–93
Quantification of guanylate cyclase concentrations by a direct double determinant tandem immunoradiometric assay. Lewicki JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3509–15
The stereochemical course of the reaction catalyzed by soluble bovine lung guanylate cyclase. Senter PD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6741–5
Guanylate cyclase from bovine lung. A kinetic analysis of the regulation of the purified soluble enzyme by protoporphyrin IX, heme, and nitrosyl-heme. Wolin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13312–20
Properties of purified soluble guanylate cyclase activated by nitric oxide and sodium nitroprusside. Lewicki JA, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(1):17–25
Antigenic conservation of brain guanylate cyclase during evolution. Basset P, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec; 3(4):285–94
Calmodulin alters the cation requirement of membrane-bound guanylate cyclase in Tetrahymena. Kudo S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;52(4):193–200
Proteolytic activation and solubilization of adenylate and guanylate cyclases. Hanoune J, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):21–41 (97 ref.)
Early changes of guanylate cyclase and cGMP phosphodiesterase activities in glomeruli and tubules isolated from the remaining kidney after unilateral nephrectomy in the rabbit. Yusufi AN, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(2):80–6
Ergotamine and dihydroergotamine enhance guanylate cyclase activity. Vesely DL. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):245–54
[Activation of guanyl cyclase during lipid peroxidation of biomembranes] Sobolev AS, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug; 47(8):1251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cyclase system and lysosomal enzyme activity in normal and pathological states] Korovkin BF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**GUANYLORIBONUCLEASE** see under **RIBONUCLEASES**

**GUANYLTHIOUREA** see under **THIOUREA**

**GUANYLYL IMIDODIPHOSPHATE** see under **GUANOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE**

**GUERIN-STERN SYNDROME** see **ARTHROGRYPOSIS**

**GUILLAIN-BARRE SYNDROME** see **POLYRADICULONEURITIS**

## GUILT

Attribution of blame in incest. Jackson TL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(3):313–22
Guilt and conscience in major depressive disorders. Prosen M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):839–44
Shame and its relationship to early narcissistic developments. Broucek FJ. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):369–78
A theoretical context for shame. Kinston W. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):213–26 (72 ref.)
A particular kind of negative therapeutic reaction based on Freud's 'borrowed guilt'. Levy J. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982; 63(Pt 3):361–8
Concerning remorse: with special attention to its defensive function. Hoyt MF. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul; 11(3):435–44
Sexual experience, sex guilt, and sexual moral reasoning. Gerrard M, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Sep;50(3):345–59
Attributions of responsibility by simulated jurors: stage of moral reasoning and guilt by association. Arbuthnot J. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):287–98

## GUINEA PIGS

Experimental syphilis: guinea pig model. Pierce CS, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Jun;59(3):157–68
Effect of dietary Senecio jacobaea and injected Senecio alkaloids and monocrotaline on guinea pigs. Swick RA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1411–6
An epizootic of pneumococcal infection occurred in inbred guinea pig colonies. Saito M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1983 Jan;32(1):29–37
Acid-base status of pregnant guinea pigs during neuroleptanalgesia with diazepam and fentanyl-fluanisone. Carter AM. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):114–7

Experimental toxemia in the pregnant guinea pig (Cavia porcellus). Golden JG, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):174–9

Naturally occurring lymphoblastic leukemia in guinea pigs. Hong CC, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):222–6

Cytomegaloviral infections in the guinea pig: experimental models for human disease. Bia FJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):177–95

Spontaneous liver cirrhosis in ALB/Jena and Jena: ALB guinea pigs. Güttner J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981; 23(4):217–23

[Combination cages for breeding of guinea pigs] von Zychlinski J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(3):165–8 **(Ger)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Surface features of epithelium of the seminal vesicle in young adult and old guinea pigs and after castration. Wong YC. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):257–64

Isolated guinea pig adrenocortical cells in vitro: morphology and steroidogenesis in control and ACTH-treated cultures. Black VH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Nov;165(3):225–48

Ultrastructural criteria for identification of mast cells and basophils in humans, guinea pigs, and mice. Dvorak AM, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2 Pt 2):S49–52 (46 ref.)

Anatomy of the guinea-pig cecum. Snipes RL. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep;165(1):97–111

Distribution of the cytotrophoblast in the guinea pig placenta. Treviño F. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):150–5

Fine structure of the sensory epithelium of guinea-pig organ of Corti: subsurface cisternae and lamellar bodies in the outer hair cells. Saito K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):467–81

Differentiation and transdifferentiation of adrenal chromaffin cells of the guinea pig. III. Transplants under the kidney capsule. Unsicker K, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 229(2):299–308

Decentralisation of neurones in the pelvic ganglion of the guinea-pig: reinnervation by adrenergic nerves. Yokota R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):399–411

Synaptic organisation of the pelvic ganglion in the guinea-pig. Yokota R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(2):379–97

Cup cells: structure and distribution of a unique class of epithelial cells in guinea pig, rabbit, and monkey small intestine. Madara JL. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):981–94

An ultrastructural study of the tracheal epithelium of the guinea-pig with special reference to the ciliary structure. Dalen H. **J Anat** 1983 Jan;136 (Pt 1):47–67

Placental exchange area in guinea pigs following long-term maternal exercise: a stereological analysis. Smith AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb;5(1):11–21

Quantitative studies of APUD cells in airways and gut in the guinea pig. A comparison of various histochemical stains and different fixatives. Marchevsky A, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):245–54

Morphological studies of electrophysiologically-identified myenteric plexus neurons of the guinea-pig ileum. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):593–608

[The sublingual and submandibular glands after preganglionic parasympathetic blockade. A histological, electron optical, autoradiographic and scintigraphic study on the guinea pig] Eitschberger E. **Morphol Med** 1981 Oct;1(2):117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

Evaluation of ketamine/xylazine anesthesia in the guinea pig: toxicological parameters. D'Alleinne CP, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Dec;24(6):410–2

### EMBRYOLOGY

Organ culture of the crista ampullaris of the embryonic guinea pig. Anniko M, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 109(4):262–4

Prenatal appearance of a short nucleosomal DNA repeat length in neurons of the guinea pig cerebral cortex. Brown IR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 27;698(3):307–9

Blood gas tensions and acid–base status in the fetal guinea-pig. Carter AM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Aug; 4(4):257–63

Blood circulation and oxygen transport in the fetal guinea pig. Girard H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Jun;5(3):181–93

Fetal growth and placental diffusing capacity in guinea pigs following long-term maternal exercise. Nelson PS, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb;5(1):1–10

Regulation of glycolytic flux in the heart of the fetal guinea pig. Rolph TP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb;5(1):31–49

### GENETICS

Characterization of two strains of selectively bred guinea-pigs. 2. Differences in immune response to synthetic polypeptides. Lundberg L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):187–95

Characterization of two strains of selectively bred guinea-pigs. I. Skin transplantation experiments and screening for erythrocyte enzyme polymorphism. Sørensen M, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Jun;91(3):181–5

Selection in guinea pigs: II. Direct response for litter size and body weight. Quijandria B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):820–8

Selection in guinea pigs: I. Estimation of phenotypic and genetic parameters for litter size and body weight. Quijandria B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):814–9

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of measured and estimated fat-free weight, fat, potassium and nitrogen of growing guinea pigs. Sheng HP, et al. **Growth** 1982 Winter;46(4):306–21

Characterization of the effects of autoimmune nerve growth factor deprivation in the developing guinea-pig. Johnson EM Jr, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):631–42

Do differences develop in the electrogenesis of action potentials of the right and left ventricle of the guinea-pig heart during postnatal development. Pučelík P. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):193–202

### IMMUNOLOGY

Cutaneous basophil-associated resistance to ectoparasites (ticks). IV. Differences in blood basophil kinetics in hosts parasitized by ixodid and argasid ticks. Brown SJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):897–902

Expression of cell-mediated hypersensitivity in the lumen of the mammary gland in guinea pigs. De Cueninck BJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1696–700

Helper function of rat spleen cells reactive with guinea pig serum. Gharpure HM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983; 12(2):201–13

Identification and characterization of gp TFA-1, a guinea pig T cell surface antigen associated with T cell function. Burger R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1350–5

Structural identity of the TL antigen homologues derived from strain 2 and strain 13 guinea pigs. Surratt RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1344–9

Antibody to Ebola virus in guinea pigs: Tandala, Zaire. Stansfield SK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):483–6

Biological activities of guinea pig mitogenic factor from immune lymphocytes stimulated with antigen. Iribe H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):65–74

Localization of neurotensin–immunoreactivity in the spinal cord and peripheral nervous system of the guinea pig. Reinecke M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):37–42

Brucella abortus antigen-induced lymphocyte reactivity in guinea pigs. Jones RL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;4(4):433–43

### METABOLISM

Transendothelial protein transfer at the fetal capillaries of the guinea pig placenta. Sibley CP, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982; (22):156–61

Guinea-pig and rabbit papillary muscles differ in their response to histamine. Longhurst PA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):239–45

Ascorbic acid and cortisol metabolism in hypovitaminosis C guineapigs. Odumosu A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982; 52(2):176–85

[Uptake of nutrients from amniotic fluids; model studies with guinea pigs] Husstedt W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PARASITOLOGY

Progesterone-induced amoebic liver abscess in guinea-pigs—a new model. Gill NJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):53–8

Laboratory animal diseases in pictures. Coccidiosis in guinea pigs; with emphasis on diagnosis. Kunstýř I, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(4):255–7

[Paraspidodera uncinata (Nematoda, Heterakidae), a cecal parasite of Cavia porcellus] Betke P, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Nov;23(4):197–202 **(Ger)**

[Taxorchis caviae sp. n. (Trematoda, Paramphistomidae), intestinal parasite of Cavia aperea aperea Erxleben, 1777 (Rodentia, Caviidae)] Kawazoe U, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jan–Mar;76(1):1–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Cytology of milk in guinea pigs. Nordin W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(2):135–44

Response properties of neurons in the inferior colliculus of the guinea-pig. Popelář J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(4–5):299–310

Development of membrane differentiations in the guinea pig spermatid during spermiogenesis. Pelletier RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):119–41

Selection in guinea pigs: III. Correlated responses to selection for litter size and body weight. Quijandria B, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):829–32

Desensitization of beta-adrenoreceptors in guinea-pig trachea: a prostaglandin mediated phenomenon. Berti F, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):247–53

Growth of guinea pig mammary glands through their first six lactations. Anderson RR, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan; 66(1):29–34

An electrophoretic and immunological reinvestigation of the cytosolic di- and tripeptidases of the guinea pig. Frick L. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun;226(3):379–83

A simple technique for determining contractility, intraventricular pressure, and heart rate in the anesthetized guinea pig. Hayes JS. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Nov; 8(3):231–9

Electrical properties of the costo-uterine muscle of the guinea-pig. Parkington HC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:15–27

Repetitive blood sampling from guinea pigs (Cavia porcellus). Bullock LP. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):70–1

Field stimulation-induced responses of circular smooth muscle from guinea-pig stomach. Characterisation of the receptor mechanisms involved. Costall B, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):155–61

Time-dependent augmentation of the contractile responses to adrenaline and noradrenaline of the guinea-pig esophageal muscularis mucosae in vitro. Uchida K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):114–20

Age-related changes in oxygen consumption by guinea pig paramedian cortex. Garris DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):101–4

Time-course of declining electrical activity in guinea-pig olfactory cortex after olfactory bulb removal. Scholfield CN. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):297–301

The origins, pathways and terminations of neurons with VIP-like immunoreactivity in the guinea-pig small intestine. Costa M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):665–76

Distribution and projections of nerves with enkephalin-like immunoreactivity in the guinea-pig small intestine. Furness JB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):653–64

Uptake of inorganic phosphate by the maternal border of the guinea pig placenta. Stulc J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):326–30

A comparison of the mechanical properties of oesophageal striated muscle with skeletal muscles of the guinea pig. Wareham AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):312–7

Progesterone-induced hyperventilation in the guinea pig. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):259–64

Consequences of an acute increase in P50 in anaesthetized guinea pigs. Soulard CD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan; 51(1):21–30

[Effect of floor construction on the heart rate period of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) during acclimatization and acoustic stimulation] Bilsing A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evoked auditory potentials of the brain stem in guinea pigs] Roquette Gaona J, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1982;9(5):371–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### SURGERY

An adequate head-holder to be used in auditory and posterior cranial fossa research. Technical note. Velluti R, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(2):129–31

Adrenalectomy in the guinea pig: operative and perioperative management. Kudsk KA, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 33(2):177–80

**GUINEA WORM INFECTION** see **DRACUNCULOSIS**

**GUM ARABIC** see under **POLYSACCHARIDES**

**GUMS** see **GINGIVA**

## GUTTA-PERCHA

Effective surface sterilization of gutta-percha points. Linke HA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):73–7

A radiographic evaluation of the periapical status of teeth treated by the gutta-percha—eucapercha endodontic method: a one-year follow-up study of 458 root canals. Part II. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):89–96

A radiographic evaluation of the periapical status of teeth treated by the gutta-percha—eucapercha endodontic method: a one-year follow-up study of 458 root canals. Part I. Morse DR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):607–10

The reaction of rat connective tissue to polyethylene tube implants filled with Hydron or gutta-percha. Tanzilli JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):507–13

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Filling root canals with silver-percha cones: a clinical study. Negm MM. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):81–5

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reaction of rat connective tissue to gutta-percha and silver points. A long-term histological study. Holland R, et al. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Aug;27(4):224–6

## GYMNASTICS

Dismounts in gymnastics: should scoring be reevaluated? Hunter LY, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug; 11(4):208–10

A retrospective study of gymnastics injuries to competitors and noncompetitors in private clubs. Lowry CB, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):237–9

Height, body composition, biological maturation and training in relation to socio-economic status in girl gymnasts, swimmers, and controls. Bernink MJ, et al. **Growth** 1983 Spring;47(1):1–12

Study of statics and litheness of aged persons. Levarlet-Joye H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):8–13
Blood lactate and heart rate response of young females during gymnastic routines. Montgomery DL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):358–65
Physical characteristics, hip flexibility and arm strength of female gymnasts classified by intensity of training across age. Nelson JK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):95–101
Clinical and radiological aspects of gymnast's elbow. Nocini S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):54–9
Clinical and radiological aspects of gymnast's shoulder. Silvij S, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):49–53
Sports medicine concerns in dance and gymnastics. Teitz CC. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;29(6):1399–421
[Bilateral dislocation of the elbows] Jensen UH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1784 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Analysis of growth and skeletal maturation of 80 young international gymnasts] Jost-Relyveld A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jun;37(4):247–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[High performance gymnasts during the period of growth] Falter E, et al. **Morphol Med** 1982 Feb;2(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some health, morphological and functional parameters in young Bratislava gymnasts] Stulrajter V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):339–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

**GYMNODINIUM** see **RED TIDE**

## GYNANDROBLASTOMA

### DIAGNOSIS

Gynandroblastoma of the ovary. Luca V, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Apr-Jun;29(2):117–20

**GYNECOLOGIC DISEASES** see **GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE**

**GYNECOLOGIC NEOPLASMS** see **GENITAL NEOPLASMS, FEMALE**

## GYNECOLOGY

see related
**GENITAL DISEASES, FEMALE**

The Swedish Gynecological Society. Ingelman-Sundberg A. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;112:1–15
Board certification: past, present, and future. Dignam WJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):253–5
Neonatal morbidity in deliveries conducted by midwives and gynecologists. A study of the system of obstetric care prevailing in The Netherlands. Lievaart M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):376–86
The use of a patient-interactive microcomputer system to obtain histories in an infertility and gynecologic endocrinology clinic. Lilford RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):374–9
The state of our union. Presidential address. Maeck JV. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):915–9
Relationship of birth outcome to health care provider [letter] Monagle L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):870–1
'And, having writ, moves on'. Presidential address. Pearse WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):233–6
Women's preferences for gynecological examiners: sex versus role. Alexander K, et al. **Women Health** 1981 Fall/Winter; 6(3–4):123–34
[Need for scientific medical information by obstetricians and gynecologists working in a therapeutic and prophylactic system] Petkova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The birthday of Dr. František Gazárek] **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):75–80 (Cze)
[Report on the extent of professional and organizational activities in pediatric gynecology in Czechoslovakia] Hořejší J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):293–7 (Cze)
[Gynecology. A specialty in action] Zander J. MMW 1983 Jul 1;125(26):577–9 (Ger)
[Paediatric gynaecological outpatient department—a report on 600 patients] Grünberger W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;94(22):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Social gynecology as a common task] Kraatz H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):675–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delivery outside the hospital. An 11-year analysis of births at a regional hospital] Baars F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(2):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Obstetrics and gynecology in Ethiopia.—Experiences in practice and teaching at the University of Addis Ababa] Schlegel L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Is the treatment of breast diseases the responsibility of gynecologists?] Wilken H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(19):1201–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The gynecologist and pathology of the breast. Inaugural lecture] Carenza L. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Nov; 34(11):817–20 (Ita)
[The gynecologist and pathology of the breast] Marchant DJ. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Nov;34(11):825–9 (Ita)
[On the 60th anniversary of the founding of the USSR. Development of obstetrical and gynecological services] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):3–7 (Rus)
[Major trends in the development of obstetric and gynecological endocrinology in our country] Beskrovnaia NI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):3–6 (Rus)
[Organization of specialized care for women with menstrual disorders] Tumilovich LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):31–2 (Rus)
[Role of obstetricians, gynecologists and urologists in the control of venereal diseases] Komov OP, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Officers of the gynecology-obstetrics section of the Serbian Medical Society elected 3 December 1981] **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan-Apr;22(1–2):54–5 (Scr)
[Civil and criminal legal responsibility of health worker in gynecology and perinatology] Popović DT, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep-Dec;22(5–6):139–41 (Scr)
[On the 60th birthday of Dr. Ján Simko] **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):151–8 (Slo)
[Obstetrics and gynecology in the Soviet Union. Surprisingly vast number of physiotherapeutic methods] Ehrström C. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 1;79(48):4532–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

### EDUCATION

Use of National Board test questions to evaluate student performance in obstetrics and gynecology. Herbert WN, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):73–6
Survey of men and women residents entering United States obstetrics and gynecology programs in 1981. Margolis AJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):541–6
Postgraduate diplomas. MRCOG Part II. Chamberlain G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Dec;28(6):625–31
Postgraduate diplomas. MRCOG Part I. Tindall VR. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):514–8
Diagnostic laparoscopy for infertile patients as a training program. Serour GI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb; 20(1):19–22
Effectiveness of the gynecology teaching associate in teaching pelvic examination skills. Guenther SM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):67–9
Common accreditation and educational problems in obstetrics-gynecology residencies. Gideon MD, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):397–401
Evaluation of student performance in an obstetrics and gynecology clerkship. Miller JM Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):443–6
Course compression. Browne AD. **Med Educ** 1982 Nov; 16(6):352–4
The training of the gynecologist. Barber HR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):708–10
The general surgeon's view of gynecologic surgical training. Bricker EM. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):710–2
The surgical training of a specialist in obstetrics and gynecology. Dunn LJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec; 60(6):712–5
Surgical education of obstetrician—gynecologists. Gusberg SB. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):722–4
The training of the pelvic surgeon: a new commitment. Mattingly RF. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):705–7
Presidential address. Responsibilities, ten problems, and a few solutions. Ranney B. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):241–7
Looking forward. TeLinde RW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 62(3):395–6
Performance-based continuing medical education. Prophylactic cephalosporin use in hysterectomy patients. Featherstone HJ, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):169–74

### HISTORY

The gynecologic consideration of the sexual act. By Denslow Lewis. Originally presented in 1900, published in 1900. Lewis D. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):222–7
'Obstetrics and gynaecology in Tudor and Stuart England'. Essay review. Jones GW. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Dec;4(4):313–8
[50 years of the gynecology center for female athletes] Pros JR. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):55–6 (Cze)
[Ernst Bumm (1858–1925) and gynecology in his time. A bioergographic sketch on the occasion of his 125th birthday] Schneck P. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(10):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Organization of the Wroclaw Gynecological and Obstetrical Clinic as reflecting the medical views of the times (1890)] Heimrath T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981;44(3–4):381–4 (Pol)
[Obstetrics and gynecology at the Wroclaw Medical Academy 1945–1980] Heimrath T. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;53(7–8):563–8 (Pol)
[Centenary of the dispute with regard to the authorship-priority of colpocleisis mediana (1881–1981)] Higier J. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(3):167–6 (Pol)
[60th Anniversary of the activities of the journal Akusherstvo i Ginekologiia] **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):16–7 (Rus)
[Growth and achievements of the obstetrical and gynecological service in the UkrSSR] Sol'skiĭ IaP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):3–5 (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

What physicians should know about the regulation of Obstetric and Gynecologic Medical Devices. Yin L. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1):3–11
[Gynecology in practice: Training seminar 29 January 1982 at the Vienna University Gynecology Clinic] **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22(4):272–87 (Ger)

### MANPOWER

Is there a surplus of obstetrician-gynecologists? Pearse WH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):133–7
Manpower for obstetrics-gynecology. III. Contributions to total female medical care. Pearse WH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):332–6
Manpower imbalance in obstetrics and gynaecology. Hill JG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1159–62

### METHODS

Colposcopy practice among obstetricians and gynecologists. Ziskin LZ, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jun;80(6):433–6

### STANDARDS

Certification requirements for gynecologic oncology versus pelvic surgery: is gynecologic oncology too narrowing? Moore JG. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):715–7

### TRENDS

Gynecologic oncology—1982–2002. 1982 Janeway lecture, American Radium Society. Rutledge F. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;5(5):471–81
Some considerations for implementing collaborative practice. Burchell RC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):9–13
Collaborative practice in obstetrics/gynecology: implications for cost, quality, and productivity. Burchell RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):621–5
What's new in gynecology? Domingo RL. **Del Med J** 1983 Mar;55(3):181–2
What was, what is, and what may be. Breen JL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):401–7
'Your place or mine'. Ryan GM Jr. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):725–8
[Progress in obstetrics and gynecology in Byelorussia] Anishchenko KN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; (10):3–5 (Rus)
[Results and perspectives of research in oncological gynecology] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):5–8 (Rus)
[Various trends in the development of Soviet gynecology] Zhmakin KN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):5–8 (Rus)
[Progress in Soviet obstetrics and gynecology on the 60th anniversary of the formation of the USSR] Manuilova IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):35–41 (Rus)

## GYNECOMASTIA

### BLOOD

T lymphocytes and thymic hormone activity in pubertal gynecomastia [letter] Livieri C, et al. **Thymus** 1982 Sep; 4(5):313

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gynecomastia associated with low dose methotrexate therapy [letter] Del Paine DW, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May; 26(5):691–2
Gynaecomastia complicating the treatment of myeloma. Large DM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):69–74
Reversible gynaecomastia associated with D-penicillamine in a man with rheumatoid arthritis. Reid DM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1083–4
Gynecomastia and bradycardia: side effects of ranitidine? [letter] Schifman C. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May-Jun;2(3):209
Ketoconazole and gynecomastia [letter] Moncada B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):557–8
Gynecomastia in a male infant given domperidone [letter] van der Steen M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):884–5
[Gynecomastia of drug origin] Luyckx A. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jul 1–15;37(13–14):517–9 (Fre)
[Estrogen-containing hair lotions (letter)] Minne H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 2;108(35):1337 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

[62-year-old male with hypogonadism, bilateral gynecomastia and dyspnea (clinical conference)] Vilardell E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):220–8 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound mammography for male breast enlargement. Cole-Beuglet C, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Oct; 1(8):301–5
Gynaecomastia. Burke CW. **Practitioner** 1982 Aug; 226(1370):1403–10
[Feminization syndrome and gynecomastia] Fukuo K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1300–4 (Jpn)
[Current views of juvenile gynecomastia and its possible treatment methods] Zhukovskiĭ MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):56–9 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Endocrinological studies of the hypothalamo-pituitary gonadal axis during danazol treatment in pubertal boys with marked gynecomastia. Beck W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):653–7

[Gynecomastia: effect of prolonged treatment with dihydrotestosterone by the percutaneous route] Kuhn JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 8;12(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ENZYMOLOGY

17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency in an adult patient without gynaecomastia but with female psychosexual orientation. Millán M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):633–40

ETIOLOGY

[Gynecomastia and swelling of the testis (clinical conference)] Vriesendorp R. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8;127(2):62–6 (Dut)

[Gynecomastia, manifestation of an interstitial tumor of the testis (leydigoma)] Mineur P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983; 38(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gynecomastia in adolescents] Bourguignon JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jul 1–15;37(13–14):508–11 (Fre)

[Gynecomastia in adults] Colin C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jul 1–15;37(13–14):511–6 (Fre)

[Gynecomastia. Gynecomastia in adults. Etiopathogenic and therapeutic aspects] Legros JJ. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jul 1–15;37(13–14):501–7 (Fre)

[Bilateral metastatic gynecomastia. An unusual manifestation of small-cell pulmonary carcinoma] Merino Angulo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):67–8 (Spa)

METABOLISM

Androgen receptor characteristics in skin fibroblasts from men with pubertal macromastia. Eil C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):223–30

OCCURRENCE

Follow-up of gynecomastia among Haitian males. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 16;31(27):370, 375

PATHOLOGY

Prepubertal gynecomastia with lobules and acini: a case report and review of the literature. Haibach H, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):252–5 (39 ref.)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Physiology and physiopathology of breast development in men] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Sep;43(4):221–45 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PSYCHOLOGY

Homosexual/heterosexual status in boys at puberty: idiopathic adolescent gynecomastia and congenital virilizing adrenocorticism compared. Money J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):339–46

RADIOGRAPHY

The male breast. Kapdi CC, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;21(1):137–48

[Gynecomastia. Radiological and pharmacological aspects] Treyvaud JM, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Nov;63(11):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

SURGERY

An extended circumareolar incision for breast augmentation and gynecomastia. Saad MN. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983; 7(2):127–8

[Surgical treatment of gynecomastia] Fissette J. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jul 1–15;37(13–14):519–20 (Fre)

**GYPSIES** see under **ETHNIC GROUPS**

**GYPSUM** see **CALCIUM SULFATE**

**GYRECTOMY** see **PSYCHOSURGERY**

## GYRUS CINGULI

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Associational connections between the anterior and posterior cingulate gyrus in rabbit. Bassett JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):371–6

Connections of the hippocampal formation, mamillary bodies, anterior thalamus and cingulate cortex. A retrograde study using horseradish peroxidase in the cat. Irle E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):79–94

DRUG EFFECTS

A structure-activity profile of substance P and some of its fragments on supraspinal neurones in the rat. Jones RS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):67–71

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The influence of early postnatal undernourishment on the development of cortical neurons in the rat] Schönheit B. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):681–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

METABOLISM

A functional role for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in anterior cingulate cortex. McCulloch J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):438–40

PHYSIOLOGY

Reformulation of the Papez circuit: absence of hippocampal influence on cingulate cortex unit activity in the primate. Dagi TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):229–36

Is a retrosplenial (cingulate) pathway involved in the mediation of high frequency hippocampal rhythmical slow activity (theta)? Destrade C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):29–37

Parallel and serial processes of the prefrontal and cingulate cortical systems during behavioral learning. Gabriel M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):781–5

The cingulate cortex and gastric pathology. Henke PG, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):489–92

Origin of cingulate cortex cholinergic innervation in the rat. Sikes RW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):429–32

Generation of theta activity (RSA) in the cingulate cortex of the rat. Holsheimer J. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):309–12

Afferent fibers to the cingular vocalization region in the squirrel monkey. Jürgens U. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):395–409

Cingulate cortex: its role in Pavlovian conditioning. Buchanan SL, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct; 96(5):755–74

theta-Cells in CA1 and dentate layers of hippocampal formation: relations to slow-wave activity and motor behavior in the freely moving rabbit. Sinclair BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1214–25

Responses of cortical neurons to stimulation of corpus callosum in vitro. Vogt BA, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Dec;48(6):1257–73

Subproestrus estrogen levels facilitate lordosis following septal or cingulate lesions. Lisk RD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):313–20

Cingulate lesions and behavioral adaptation to amino acid imbalanced diets. Meliza LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb; 30(2):243–6

SURGERY

Update on psychosurgery. Burchiel RN. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun;15(3):165–8

[Results of surgical excision of arteriovenous aneurysms of the Rolando's zone, the parietal lobe, the occipital lobe and the cingulate gyrus of the dominant hemisphere. Apropos of 20 cases] Caron JP, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(5):295–307 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

## H-2 ANTIGENS

A five-generation family with sacral agenesis and spina bifida: possible similarities with the mouse T-locus. Fellous M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;12(4):465–87

Enhancement of the recognition by cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL) of target membrane antigens after fusion with whole cells. Baird B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):312–27

H-2b bound to egg lecithin liposomes: biochemical and functional properties. Rogers MJ. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):561–73

Structure of class I major histocompatibility antigens. Kimball ES, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1983;9:1–63 (200 ref.)

An influenza specific T-killer clone is restricted to H-2Ld and cross-reacts with Dk region. Askonas BA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(1):83–7

Revised rules for naming class I and class II antigenic determinants controlled by the mouse H-2 complex. Klein J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(6):597–8

Primary structure of the H-2Db alloantigen. II. Additional amino acid sequence information, localization of a third site of glycosylation and evidence for K and D region specific sequences. Maloy WL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(1):11–22

The complete amino acid sequence of the murine transplantation antigen H-2Db as deduced by molecular cloning. Reyes AA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(1):1–9

Lethal GVHD across minor histocompatibility barriers: nature of the effector cells and role of the H-2 complex. Korngold R, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;71:5–29 (59 ref.)

Thymus independence of hybrid resistance against a panel of T-cell lymphomas of H-2b origin. Klein GO, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):659–62

Proteolytic modifications of the carboxyl-terminal region of H-2Kk. Herrmann SH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14181–6

Lateral diffusion of H-2 antigens on mouse fibroblasts. Edidin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):458–62

Diffusion rates of cell surface antigens of mouse-human heterokaryons. III. Regulation of lateral diffusion rates by calcium ions. Edidin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):453–62

H-2 influence on the severity of mouse hepatitis virus type 3-induced acute disease. Sabolovic N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct;9(5):323–6

Intramolecular organization of Class I H-2 MHC antigens; localization of the alloantigenic determinants and the beta 2 m binding site to different regions of the H-2 Kb glycoprotein. Yokoyama K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1419–25

Amino acid sequence of the cytoplasmic segment of the h-2Kd (H2.31) murine major histocompatibility antigen. Kimball ES, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):11–9

Structure and biosynthesis of histocompatibility antigens (H-2, HLA). Dobberstein B, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):161–72

Chemosensory recognition of phenotypes determined by the Tla and H-2K regions of chromosome 17 of the mouse. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(24):7828–31

Naturally occurring leukemia viruses in H-2 congenic C57BL mice. III. Characterization of C-type viruses isolated from lymphomas induced by milk transmission of B-ecotropic virus. Zijlstra M, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb; 125(1):47–63

ANALYSIS

Immunochemical characterization of foreign H-2-like antigens expressed by a methyl-cholanthrene-induced sarcoma. García-Olivares E, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;133C(3):377–81

Quantitation of H-2 antigen expression on hepatocytes and macrophages: evidence for an influence by strain background. King NJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Dec;60(6):655–61

H-2 linked response to Schistosoma mansoni in the mouse: immunological and immunopathological aspects. Deelder AM, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:3–8

Absence of H-2 genetic influence on streptozotocin-induced diabetes in mice. Kromann H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug; 23(2):114–8

Expression of H-2b alloantigens in a variant of a Moloney virus-induced YAC (H-2a) lymphoma. Kedar E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep;18(9):861–5

Inhibition of glycosylation prevents H-2K and D antigen expression on SV40 virus-transformed cells. Swaminathan S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):335–40

Immunogenic variants obtained by mutagenesis of mouse mastocytoma P815. V. H-2 associativity of variant-specific antigens. Van Snick J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 12(11):905–8

Disappearance of paternal histocompatibility antigens from hybrid mouse blastocyst at the time of implantation. Leclipteux T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):277–81

Minor structural variants of H-2K-controlled molecules in wild mice. Arden B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(5):491–3

MHC imbalance and metastatic spread in Lewis lung carcinoma clones. Eisenbach L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):113–20

Characterization of 'H-2K,D-like structures' on MM2 x mouse L cell hybrids. II. An 'H-2Kd-like' structure on C3H-derived tumor. Kubota K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):655–60

Detection of H-2Dd and H-2Kd molecules in purified Rauscher leukemia virus. Schaffar-Deshayes L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):329–35

Interferon treatment of murine Meth-A sarcoma cells: effects on the malignant phenotype and expression of tumor-specific and H-2 antigens. Wivel NA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):649–54

Effect of 5-azacytidine treatment on mouse embryonal carcinoma cells. Cremisi C. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug; 116(2):181–90

Localization of H-2Kk in developing mouse palates using monoclonal antibody. Melnick M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:45–60

Antigen recognition by H-2-restricted T cells. I. Cell-free antigen processing. Shimonkevitz R, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):303–16

Immunohistochemical demonstration of H2 antigens in mouse tissue sections. Ponder BA, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):911–9

Biochemical analysis of a public H-2 specificity revealed by an anomalous reaction of an alloantiserum with a chemically induced C57BL/10 fibrosarcoma. Ballinari D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):267–75

Lack of H-2Ld locus products on a BALB/c fibrosarcoma expressing H-2k-like alien antigens. Ballinari D, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Apr;10(2):115–25

Induction of Ia and H-2 antigens on a macrophage cell line by immune interferon. King DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):315–8

Cell-mediated lympholytic responses against autologous cells modified with haptenic sulfhydryl reagents. V. H-2Ld self products are recognized by anti-AED-specific cytotoxic T cells. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1506–11

Biosynthesis and expression of Ia and H-2 antigens on a macrophage cell line are stimulated by products of activated spleen cells. McNicholas JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):449–56

Changes in cell-surface expression of MHC and Thy-1.2 determinants following treatment with lipid modulating agents. Muller CP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1356–62

A newly defined murine alloantigen controlled by the S

region of the H-2 complex: molecular association with the fourth component of complement. Spinella DG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):824–8

H-2 expression on a teratocarcinoma-derived cell line, TerC. Searls DB, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1311–5

Murine alloantigen acquisition by schistosomula of Schistosoma mansoni: further evidence for the presence of K, D, and I region gene products on the tegumental surface. Gitter BD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Nov; 4(6):383–93

Analysis of early antigenic changes on heterokaryons between L-cells and a teratocarcinoma-derived cell line, TerC. Searls DB. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):587–604

Backcross test demonstrates the linkage of glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate susceptibility to H-2. Bonner JJ, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Oct;26(2):213–6

Hybridization with a teratocarcinoma-derived cell line confers resistance to cell-mediated inhibition of growth on L cells. Fenderson BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul; 36(1):112–3

[Time of synthesis of surface H-2 antigens by hematopoietic stem cells, and properties of subpopulations having lost the transplantation antigens] Gurevich OA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and morphological properties of fibroblasts transformed in vitro. I. The isolation of continuous mouse cell lines, their malignancy, H-2 antigens and complement sensitivity] Lavrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May; 25(5):601–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## BIOSYNTHESIS

Differential regulation of mouse H-2 alloantigens. Le AV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5730–8

## CLASSIFICATION

Class I MHC antigens of different subregions induce different IgG subclasses. Tartakovsky B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1017–8

## GENETICS

Partial purification, characterization and cell-free translation of mRNAs coding for H-2d antigens. Witt M, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(3–4):311–9

Negative selection of discrete subgroups of T helper cells restricted by determinants present on I-A and I-A/E molecules. Alpert B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:623–7

Lymphocyte-endothelial interactions and histocompatibility restriction. Curtis AS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:193–8

The role of I-J subregion gene products in the inhibition of delayed-type hypersensitivity to major histocompatibility antigens by specific suppressor T cells. Liew FY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:643–50

H-2-restriction of T cells mediating lethal graft-versus-host-disease to minor histocompatibility determinants. Sprent J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:531–6

The influence of non-MHC genes on the cytotoxic T cell response to modified self. Müllbacher A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):57–62

A directional process of gene conversion is expected to yield dynamic polymorphism associated with stability of alternative alleles in class I histocompatibility antigens gene family. Brégégère F. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr-May; 65(4–5):229–37

Genetic structure and origin of t haplotypes of mice, analyzed with H-2 cDNA probes. Shin HS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul; 29(3):969–76

Genomic analysis of the H-2 complex region associated with mouse t haplotypes. Silver LM. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):961–8

Unresponsiveness in hapten-specific cytotoxic lymphocytes. III. Influence of H-2 and non-H-2 gene loci on the in vitro trinitrophenyl-specific CTL response following either acute or chronic in vivo treatment with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Butler LD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):94–104

Restriction in adoptive transfer of resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. II. Use of congenic and mutant mice show transfer to be H-2K restricted. Cheers C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):199–205

Autologous or syngeneic mixed lymphocyte reaction in bone marrow and thymic chimera mice. Ishida Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):141–50

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. IV. Correlation with H-2 haplotypes. Salamero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun; 78(2):387–91

H-2-restricted T-B cell interactions involved in polyspecific B cell responses mediated by soluble antigen. Ratcliffe MJ, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):634–41

Characterization and expression of H-21 region gene products on bone marrow-derived macrophages. Schook LB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):991–7

The frequency of mutant-specific killer precursors in related and unrelated mouse strains. Von Boehmer H, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):892–5

An H-2-associated difference in murine serum cholesterol levels. Meade CJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15; 38(9):1106–7

Genetic variation of wild mouse populations in southern Germany. II. Serological study. Figueroa F, et al. **Genet Res** 1983 Apr;41(2):135–44

The relationship between t and H-2 complexes in wild mice. I. The H-2 haplotypes of 20 t-bearing strains. Sturm S, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Aug;40(1):73–88

Glucocorticoid-induced cleft palate in the mouse: two major histocompatibility complex, H-2, loci with different mechanisms. Bonner JJ, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Feb; 103(2):263–76

Organization and evolution of the mammalian genome: I. Polymorphism of H-2 linked loci. Nadeau JH, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Nov;102(3):583–98

Critical review: the sensory perception of genotypic polymorphism of the major histocompatibility complex and other genes: some physiological and phylogenetic implications. Boyse EA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr; 6(4):177–83 (36 ref.)

Allogeneic H-2d leads to H-2b irradiation bone marrow chimeras: a) failure to transfer chimerism adoptively and b) immune reactivity of immunocompetent lymphocytes adoptively transferred to chimeras. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):417–29

Interactions between MHC-encoded products and cloned T-cells. I. Fine specificity of induction of proliferation and lysis. Albert F, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):533–49

H-2 S region determined polymorphic variants of the C4, Slp, C2, and B complement proteins: a compilation. Atkinson JP, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):617–23 (43 ref.)

Reevaluation of response patterns of nonresponder mice to GLPhe polymers. Babu UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(1):97–100

Leishmania donovani infection in heterozygous and recombinant H-2 haplotype mice. Blackwell JM. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):101–9

Susceptibility to phenytoin-induced cleft palate in mice is influenced by genes linked to H-2 and H-3. Goldman AS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):17–22

Cross-reactivity patterns of vaccinia-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from H-2Kb mutants. Hurwitz JL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(1):79–87

Teratocarcinoma transplantation antigens are encoded in the H-2 region. Johnson LL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(2):137–45

H-2-restricted GVH reaction caused by T cells from normal donors of certain strains. Kindred B. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 17(2):203–9

The minimal length of the differential segment in H-2 congenic lines. Klein D, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(4):319–28

H-2 haplotypes, genes, and antigens: second listing. I. Non-H-2 loci on chromosome 17. Klein J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(4):285–317 (149 ref.)

H-2 haplotypes, genes and antigens: second listing. II. The H-2 complex. Klein J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 17(6):553–96

Thymic reconstitution of H-2-linked T-cell responses to thyroglobulin or insulin. Maron R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(1):95–100

Corticosteroid-induced abnormality in fetal mice and H-2 haplotype: evidence of a cytoplasmic effect. Melnick M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(2):141–6

H-2 haplotype and the embryotoxicity of serum from nonpregnant congenic mice. Melnick M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):131–5

Structural polymorphism of murine factor B controlled by a locus closely linked to the H-2 complex and demonstration of multiple alleles. Natsuume-Sakai S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):117–24

H-2-linked murine factor B phenotypes. Paolucci ES, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(1):67–78

Biochemical studies on the H-2K mutant B6.C-H-2bm10. Pease LR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(1):7–17

Clonal analysis of the specificity of alloreactive cells: 'dominance' of E beta reactive clones. Pobor G, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):559–69

Genetic analysis of the T-H-2 region in non-t chromosomes. I. Two new congenic strains isolate Qglo-1 from H-2. Rinchik EM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(5):445–55

Monoclonal antibody reveals H-2-linked quantitative and qualitative variation in the expression of a Qa-2 region determinant. Rucker J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 17(3):303–16

Resistance to cell-mediated cytotoxicity is correlated with reduction of H-2K gene products in AKR leukemia. Schmidt W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):257–64

The H-2 haplotype of the PN (Palmerston North) inbred strain. Schultz JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):269–71

Reevaluation of the evidence for the generation of new lethal t haplotypes by mutation. Silver LM. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(1):91–6

Gene(s) affecting the expression of Qa-1. Stanton TH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(5):435–44

Cytotoxic T-cell recognition of influenza-infected target cells varies in different H-2k mouse strains. Stringfellow M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):177–81

Mutations in H-2Kb influence the specificity of alloreactive effector cells included in the repertoire of H-2Db-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes against Moloney leukemia virus. Stukart MJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(4):427–36

Structural analysis of insulin determinants seen by T cells directed by H-2 genes. Talmon J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):79–89

Identification of D-locus alleles in mouse B10.W lines. Tewarson S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):273–8

Genetic regulation of the antibody response to H-2Db alloantigens in mice. V. Control by several genes of the H-2 complex in mice of the C57BL/10 background. Wernet D. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(1):71–81

Biochemical studies of H-2K antigens from a group of related mutants. II. Identification of a shared mutation in B6-H-2bm6, B6.C-H-2bm7, and B6.C-H-2bm9. Yamaga KM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(1):31–41

Biochemical studies of H-2K antigens from a group of related mutants. I. Identification of a shared mutation in B6-H-2bm5 and B6-H-2bm16. Yamaga KM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(1):19–29

Quantitative effect of H-2-linked gene(s) on antibody response to human gamma-globulin. Heumann AM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):273–6

Immunogenetics of BCG-induced anergy in mice. Control by Igh- and H-2-linked genes. Callis AH, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):609–16

H-2 linkage control of resistance to subcutaneous infection with Mycobacterium lepraemurium. Curtis J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):434–9

Gamma interferon production in allogeneic stimulation: antigenicity that is sufficient to cause interferon production. Ito Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):427–31

Incidence and type of tumors induced by DMBA carcinogenesis in H-2 congenic strains on a B10 background. Grönberg A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):247–52

Multiple genes in the H-2 complex affect differently the number and growth rate of transplacentally induced lung tumours in mice. Oomen LC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):447–54

Cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses in allogeneic radiation bone marrow chimeras. The chimeric host strictly dictates the self-repertoire of Ia-restricted T cells but not H-2K/D-restricted T cells. Bradley SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1650–64

Use of DNA-mediated gene transfer to analyze the role of H-2Ld in controlling the specificity of anti-vesicular stomatitis virus cytotoxic T cells. Forman J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1261–72

Arsonate-specific murine T cell clones. I. Genetic control and antigen specificity. Hertel-Wulff B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):987–97

Enhancing effect of H-2-linked NZW gene(s) on the autoimmune traits of (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Hirose S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):228–33

Major histocompatibility complex-restricted self-recognition in responses to trinitrophenyl-Ficoll. A novel cell interaction pathway requiring self-recognition of accessory cell H-2 determinants by both T cells and B cells. Hodes RJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):486–501

In vitro correlate for a clonal deletion mechanism of immune response gene-controlled nonresponsiveness. Ishii N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):998–1005

Use of somatic cell genetics to study chromosomes contributing to antigen plus I recognition by T cell hybridomas. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1; 157(2):404–18

T cell tolerance to non-H-2-encoded stimulatory alloantigens is induced intrathymically but not prethymically. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):365–77

Haptens can serve as surrogate transplantation antigens in a manner that demonstrates H-2 restriction of graft rejection. Streilein JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1; 157(4):1354–9

Selection of restriction specificities of virus-specific cytotoxic T cells in the thymus: no evidence for a crucial role of antigen-presenting cells. Zinkernagel RM. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1842–7

Retinal cAMP levels in the mouse: lack of effect of the major histocompatibility locus. Heidel LA, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Jul-Aug;74(4):310

Regulation of experimental autoimmune thyroiditis: influence of non-H-2 genes. Beisel KW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):257–65

Cleft palate susceptibility maps in two H-2 subregions, H-2K to I-B and G to H-2D. Bonner JJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):243–8

Clonal analysis of H-2Kb + TNP recognition by T cells with the use of H-2Kbm mutants and H-2Kb-specific monoclonal antibodies. Davignon JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1073–9

Nonresponsiveness to the male antigen H-Y in H-2 I-A-mutant B6.C-H-2bm12 is not caused by defective antigen presentation. de Waal LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):655–60

Regulation of the cytotoxic T lymphocyte response against Sendai virus analyzed with H-2 mutants. de Waal LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1090–6

Evidence for placing the Neu-1 locus within the mouse H-2 complex. Figueroa F, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):2089–93

IA mutant functional antigen-presenting cell lines. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2287–94

CTL cross-reactivities reveal shared immunodominant

determinants created by structurally homologous regions of MHC class I antigens. Hunt P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1439–46

One (H-2D2b) of the three Db region-controlled molecules (H-2D1b, H-2D2b, H-2Lb) is not detected in bm13 mutant. Iványi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1080–4

Differences in the MHC-restricted self-recognition repertoire of intra-thymic and extra-thymic cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors. Kruisbeek AM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1027–32

The products of transferred H-2 genes express determinants that restrict hapten-specific cytotoxic T cells. Levy RB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2514–8

Drug transfer into lymphoblasts mediated by liposomes bound to distinct sites on H-2 encoded I-A, I-E, and K molecules. Machy P, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):2098–102

Expression of H-2Dd and H-2Ld mouse major histocompatibility antigen genes in L cells after DNA-mediated gene transfer. Margulies DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):463–70

Target determinants for F1 hybrid anti-parental H-2d cell-mediated lympholysis: self antigens controlled by the D end. Nakamura I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2429–33

Multiple splenic lymphoid cell subpopulations regulate H-2 antigen expression on teratocarcinoma cells in vivo. Ostrand-Rosenberg S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2969–73

Analysis of a defect in the H-2 genes of SV40 transformed C3H fibroblasts that do not express H-2Kk. Rogers MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2418–22

The diversity of T cell receptors specific for self MHC gene products. Siliciano RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1512–20

Attempts at standardization of lupus-like graft-vs-host disease: inadvertent repopulation by DBA/2 spleen cells of H-2-different nonirradiated F1 mice. Van Rappard-Van Der Veen FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2693–701

Frequency of responsiveness to the H-Y antigen among the B10.W lines. Vučak I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):325–8

Experimental murine hypersensitivity pneumonitis: multigenic control and influence by genes within the I-B subregion of the H-2 complex. Wilson BD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2160–3

Idiotype-specific T lymphocytes. I. Regulation of antibody production by idiotype-specific H-2-restricted T lymphocytes. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1038–42

Differential tumor immunogenicity of DBA/2 mouse lymphoma L1210 and its sublines. III. Control of host resistance to drug-resistant L1210 sublines by H-2-linked and non-H-2-linked genes. Fuji H, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan; 70(1):119–25

Non-H-2 restriction specificity of tumor-regressor mouse sera with regard to their activity to inhibit tumor cell transplantation. Egawa K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct; 52(5):255–60

Identification of the cloned gene for the murine transplantation antigen H-2Kb by hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotides. Schulze DH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):750–5

Histocompatibility gene mutation rates, spontaneous and induced by the chemical mutagen procarbazine. Harnasch D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):251–62

The gene encoding the Ia antigen-associated invariant chain (Ii) is not linked to the H-2 complex. Day CE, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):157–9

Exon shuffling: mapping polymorphic determinants on hybrid mouse transplantation antigens. Evans GA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):755–7

Expression of complete transplantation antigens by mammalian cells transformed with truncated class I genes. Goodenow RS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):388–94

Enhanced expression of H-2K and H-2D antigens on reticulocytes infected with Plasmodium yoelii. Jayawardena AN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):623–6

A major rearrangement in the H-2 complex of mouse t haplotypes. Rogers JH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17; 304(5926):549–52

A new wild-derived H-2 haplotype enhancing K-IA recombination. Shiroishi T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25; 300(5890):370–2

The structure of a mutant H-2 gene suggests that the generation of polymorphism in H-2 genes may occur by gene conversion-like events. Weiss EH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):671–4

A cDNA clone containing the entire coding sequence of a mouse H-2Kd histocompatibility antigen. Lalanne JL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1567–77

Tissue-specific expression of an unusual H-2 (class I)-related gene. Cosman D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug; 79(16):4947–51

Identification of the 45-base-long primordial building block of the entire class I major histocompatibility complex antigen gene. Ohno S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6342–6

Spontaneous H-2 mutants provide evidence that a copy mechanism analogous to gene conversion generates polymorphism in the major histocompatibility complex. Pease LR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):242–6

Comparison of the cloned H-2Kbm1 variant gene with the H-2Kb gene shows a cluster of seven nucleotide differences. Schulze DH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2007–11

Control of H-2 antigen and beta 2-microglobulin gene expression in mouse trophoblast cell clones. Tanaka K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5597–601

Identification of a second class I antigen controlled by the K end of the H-2 complex and its selective cellular expression. Tryphonas M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1445–8

Sensory distinction between H-2b and H-2bm1 mutant mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5685–8

H-2-linked regulation of xenotropic murine leukemia virus expression. Yetter RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):505–9

Phenytoin teratogenicity in the primary and secondary mouse embryonic palate is influenced by the H-2 histocompatibility locus. Goldman AS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):82–6

Genetic control of murine antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Partial identity with the genetic control of NK activity. Altman J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May; 17(5):455–61

Role of the Ek molecule in the generation of suppressor T cells in response to LDHB. Baxevanis CN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jul;16(1):25–31

H-2-linked gene(s) influence the granulomatous reaction to viable Mycobacterium lepraemurium in the mouse. Closs O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jul;18(1):59–63

Islet transplantation in mice differing in the I and S subregions of the H-2 complex. Effects of presensitization with skin allografts. Scott J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 16(1):9–15

Dominant allele-specific regulation of expression of H-2Kk gene products revealed by somatic cell hybridization. Bishop CE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):623–34

H-2 haplotypes carrying identical D but different L alleles. Figueroa F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):24–30

Qa-1-associated antigens. IV. Evidence for additional Qa-1 polymorphism defined biochemically and by cytotoxic T lymphocyte recognition. Nell LJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul;34(1):54–9

Strain restricted typing sera (SRTS) for use in monitoring the genetic integrity of congenic strains. Arn JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):141–53 (eng)

## IMMUNOLOGY

Macrophage migration inhibition factor against cell-surface antigens coded by the major histocompatibility complex and other genes in mice. Ohashi K. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Feb;37(1):1–9

Mhc restriction and Ir genes. Klein J, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:233–317 (245 ref.)

Nonspecific suppression of anti-graft immunity by antigen-specific T suppressor cells. Bianchi AT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:651–8

Genetic control and intersite influences on the immune response to sperm whale myoglobin. David CS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;150:97–125

Selective expansion of H-2 restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes to TNP-self by injection of trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Shearer GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 392:137–43

Active clonal deletion in neonatal H-2 tolerance. Streilein JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:276–90

H-2-determined kinetic differences for the induction of nucleoside-specific suppression. Giroir BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):356–66

Characterization of T-cell-soluble factors modulating the expression of Ia and H-2 antigens on BALB/c B lymphoma cell lines. Kim KJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar; 76(2):253–67

Suppressive effects of soluble histocompatibility antigens on the in vitro generation of cytotoxic T cells to D-end alloantigens. Long PM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun; 78(2):266–75

Protection and damage by immunity to intracellular parasites. Zinkernagel RM. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Apr;21(2):127–31 (10 ref.)

Immune recognition of tumor cells in vivo. I. Role of H-2 gene products in T lymphocyte activation against minor histocompatibility antigens displayed by adenocarcinoma cells. Forni G, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):664–70

Haplotype-specific suppressor T cells mediating linked suppression of immune responses elicited by third-party H-2 alloantigens. Holáň V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 13(8):652–7

An example of major histocompatibility complex-linked control of idiotypic interactions. Holmberg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan;13(1):82–5

Control of primary IgM antibody responses to H-2 alloantigens by antigen-bearing live B lymphocytes. Nakashima I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):713–9

Intra-H-2 and T cell requirements for the induction of maximal positive and negative allogeneic effects in vitro. Rolink AG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):191–7

Alloreactive cytotoxic anti-H-2 antibodies in sera of the syngeneically immunized C57BL/10ScSnPh, BALB/cJPh, and B10.A/SnPh mice. Capková J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(2):200–8

Lack of shared lymphocyte-stimulating determinants between H-2I and HLA-D/DR using mouse primed lymphocyte typing cells. Shaut DM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jun;7(2):105–15

Primary in vivo T cell reactivity of NZB grafts in H-2 identical allogenic hosts. Botzer.hardt U, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul;165(1):36–45

Role of H-2 antigens in the host response against transplanted methylcholanthrene-induced tumors. II. In vitro studies. Ahrlund-Richter L, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(2):159–63

H-2-restricted graft-versus-host reaction: foreign determinants and restriction elements. Kindred B. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):57–63

A new xenogenic monoclonal antibody detecting class I H-2 molecules. Manohar V, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(6):613–5

H-2-linked regulation of serum gp70 production in mice. Maruyama N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(5):507–21

Murine H-2Dd-reactive monoclonal antibodies recognize shared antigenic determinant(s) on human HLA-B7 or HLA-B27 molecules or both. Rebai N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(4):357–70

Monoclonal antibodies specific for class I and class II molecules controlled by the mouse H-2 complex. Tewarson S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(4):373–9

Recognition of Db and Kb gene products by influenza-specific cytotoxic T cells. Townsend AR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(3):283–94

Diversity in the interaction of influenza-A-specific cytotoxic T cells with H-2Kb mutant targets. Townsend AR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(5):543–9

H-2 effects on cell-cell interactions in the response to single non-H-2 alloantigens. VI. H-2Kb mutants differentially regulate the immune response to the H-4.2 alloantigen. Wettstein PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(2):109–23

Genetic control of immunity to Trichinella spiralis: influence of H-2-linked genes on immunity to the intestinal phase of infection. Wakelin D, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):343–50

H-2 control of the cytotoxic antibody response against a newly defined MuLV-related cell-surface antigen: G(B10.A). Vlug A, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15; 31(5):617–26

A mechanism responsible for the induction of H-2 restricted second order suppressor T cells. Aoki I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1726–35

Localization at high resolution of antibody-induced mobilization of vaccinia virus hemagglutinin and the major histocompatibility antigens on the plasma membrane of infected cells. Dales S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1; 156(5):1435–47

Cytolysis by H-2-specific T killer cells. Assembly of tubular complexes on target membranes. Dennert G, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1483–95

The failure of a major histocompatibility antigen to stimulate a thyroid allograft reaction after culture in oxygen. La Rosa FG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):898–906

Neonatal tolerance of major histocompatibility complex antigens alters Ir gene control of the cytotoxic T cell response to vaccinia virus. Müllbacher A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1324–38

Regulatory mechanisms in cell-mediated immune responses. Role of I-J and I-C determinants in the activation of H-2I and H-2K/D alloantigen-specific suppressor T cells. Rich S. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):738–51

Allosuppressor and allohelper T cells in acute and chronic graft-vs.-host disease. II. F1 recipients carrying mutations at H-2K and/or I-A. Rolink AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):755–71

Primary cell-mediated lympholysis response to a maternally transmitted antigen. Smith R 3d, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1866–71

Effects of monoclonal antibodies directed against herpes simplex virus-specified glycoproteins on the generation of virus-specific and H-2-restricted cytotoxic T-lymphocytes. Sethi KK. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2033–7

Rous sarcoma virus-induced tumours in mice. II. Contribution of H-2 and non-H-2 alloantigen barriers to tumour immunogenicity in vivo. Forni G, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun;10(3):209–20

Adult transplantation tolerance induced by lentil lectin. III. Induction of transplantation tolerance by lentil lectin in mouse strain combinations with different H-2 disparities: tolerogenic effect of H-2D region antigens. Hilgert I, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Apr;10(2):127–37

Immunological cross-reactivity between H-2Dk product and DTIC-treated H-2d lymphoma. Marelli O, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):407–12

Analysis of the B10.D2-H-2dml mutant with monoclonal antibodies. Tonkonogy SL, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun; 10(3):191–8

Biochemical evidence for expression of a semi-allogeneic, H-2 antigen by a murine adenocarcinoma. Callahan GN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):471–9

The Qa-1 alloantigens. II. Evidence for the expression of two Qa-1 molecules by the Qa-1d genotype and for cross-reactivity between Qa-1 and H-2K. Cook RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1293–9

Cross-reactivity patterns of influenza-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from H-2Kb mutant mice. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):471–4

Binding of antigen-specific, H-2-restricted T cell hybridomas to antigen-pulsed adherent cell monolayers. Marrack P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2088–92

Cells in murine fetal liver and in lymphoid colonies grown from fetal liver can suppress generation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against their self antigens. Muraoka S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):45–9

Evidence for beta 2-microglobulin-like and H-2-like antigenic determinants in Drosophila. Shalev A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):297–302

The origin of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors (CTL-P): MHC-restricted and alloreactive CTL-P in the spleen during regeneration after a sublethal dose of cyclophosphamide (Cy). Sihvola M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1077–83

Interferon-gamma induces enhanced expression of Ia and H-2 antigens on B lymphoid, macrophage, and myeloid cell lines. Wong GH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):788–93

Characterisation of Concanavalin A-binding glycoproteins from mouse splenic leukocytes by two-dimensional electrophoresis: preferential binding of incompletely glycosylated forms of H-2 antigen to the lectin. Pink JR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):491–7

Biochemical analysis of a 40,000 mol. wt mouse serum protein which binds beta 2-microglobulin and has serological cross-reactivity with H-2 antigens. Ramanathan L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep;19(9):1075–86

Responses to the H-2Kba mutant involve recognition of syngeneic Ia molecules. Weinberger O, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):429–31

The influence of the H-2 complex on responses to infection by Schistosoma mansoni in mice. Jones JT, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):19–30

Anti-idiotypes against anti-H-2 monoclonal antibodies: structural analysis of the molecules induced by in vivo anti-idiotype treatment. Bluestone JA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7847–51

Localization of allodeterminants on H-2Kb antigens determined with monoclonal antibodies and H-2 mutant mice. Hämmerling GJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4737–41

Naturally occurring cytotoxic human antibodies recognize H-2-controlled murine lymphocyte antigens. Iványi P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4479–83

Hybrid H-2 histocompatibility gene products assign domains recognized by alloreactive T cells. Ozato K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2040–3

Allospecific and virus-specific cytolytic T lymphocytes are restricted to the N or C1 domain of H-2 antigens expressed on L cells after DNA-mediated gene transfer. Reiss CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2709–12

Expression of the H-2 antigenic complex on murine haematopoietic stem cells. Fitchen JH, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):547–51

H-2-linked resistance to mastocytoma in male mice: immune response to a histocompatibility antigen on the X chromosome. Kwak LW, et al. **Science** 1983 May 27; 220(4600):959–61

H-2 antigen class: effect on mouse islet allograft rejection. Morrow CE, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18;219(4590):1337–9

Recognition of H-2 types in relation to the blocking of pregnancy in mice. Yamazaki K, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):186–8

Private specificity of H-2Ldx molecule detected serologically by a surface antigen redistribution method (capping). Iványi D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct; 20(4):274–81

Molecular specificity of a monoclonal anti-Ik alloantibody identifying a highly conserved determinant on mouse I-A, I-E and human DR antigens. Pierres M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):208–20

Synergistic interaction of H-Y and H-2K in elicitation of graft-versus-host response. Elkins WL, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):71–4

Donor marrow-derived cells as immunogens and targets for the immune response to bone and skin allografts. Esses SI, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):169–74

Crossreactivity between Qa-1 region and H-2K antigens. Figueroa F, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):391–3

Analysis of neonatally induced tolerance of H-2 alloantigens. III. Ease of abolition of tolerance of class I, but not class II, antigens with infusions of syngeneic, immunocompetent cells. Gruchalla RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep; 36(3):318–23

Comparison of allogeneic and xenogeneic determinants on the H-2Kk molecule. Koch S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):177–80

Evidence for the erythrocyte as the principal antigenic cell type that triggers primary IgM antibody responses to H-2D alloantigens. Nakashima I, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb; 35(2):180–4

Monoclonal antibodies to mouse major histocompatibility complex antigens. Ozato K, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep; 34(3):113–20

Analysis of neonatally induced tolerance of H-2 alloantigens. IV. Graft adaptation in long-term tolerated grafts. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):474–8

Sex-associated differences in the immune response against fetal major histocompatibility antigens. II. Association of the female IgG1 with H-2K-encoded alloantigens. Tartakovsky B, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):191–7

[Increase of the GvH reaction after alloimmunization. Influence of the serologically defined determinants of the H-2 system] Brock J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity of cell mediated cytotoxicity. I. Cytotoxic reactions in H-2 system after allogeneic sensitization in vivo] Schulze HA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity of cell-mediated cytotoxicity. II. Cytotoxic lymphocytes after in vitro allogeneic sensitization in the H-2 system] Schulze HA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(2):100–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Idiotype-specific inactivation by xenogeneic antisera of T killers but not of T-MIF producers immune to H-2 complex antigens] Egorova SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of H-2Dd, H-2Ld, and H-2Rd by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Koch S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(2):215–8

Immunopurification and insertion into liposomes of native and mutant H-2Kb: quantification by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Albert F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun; 20(6):655–67

### METABOLISM

Lateral diffusion and patch formation of H-2Kk antigens on mouse spleen lymphocytes. Henis YI, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):281–8

**H-REFLEX** see under **REFLEX, MONOSYNAPTIC**

## H-Y ANTIGEN

Free H-Y antigen induces in vitro testicular differentiation of human XX embryonic indifferent gonads. Ciccarese S, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Apr;12(4):185–90

H-Y antigen and sex determination in animals. Selden JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:381–418 (178 ref.)

[Current views on the mechanism of sex differentiation] László J. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22;124(21):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

### ANALYSIS

Fetal H-Y typing using human amniotic fluid. Koo GC, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):59–60

The absence of specific interactions of Sertoli-cell-secreted proteins with antibodies directed against H-Y antigen. Gore-Langton RE, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):289–301

Immune complexes containing H-Y antigen and maternal IgG in cord serum. Farber CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):450–3

Correlation between the number of sex chromosomes and the H-Y antigen titer. Fraccaro M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(2):135–40

The recognition of abnormal sex chromosome constitution by HLA-restricted anti-H-Y cytotoxic T cells and antibody. Goulmy E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 17(5):523–31

Influence of Langerhans cells on the survival of H-Y incompatible skin grafts in rats. Chen HD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):20–3

An objective sperm cytotoxicity assay for male-specific antisera based on ATP levels of unlysed cells: application to assay of H-Y antigen. Tung PS, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Dec;4(6):315–24

### GENETICS

H-Y antigen expression in patients with X-autosomal translocations and gonadal dysgenesis. Haseltine FP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;13(2):115–23

H-Y antigen generating and receptor systems in abnormal sexual development. Moreira-Filho CA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):401–11

Presence of H-Y antigen in female patients with sex-chromosome mosaics and absence of testicular tissue. Müller U, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):315–21

Dysgerminoma--gonadoblastoma and familial 46XY pure gonadal dysgenesis: case report and review of the genetics and pathophysiology of gonadal dysgenesis and H-Y antigen. Khalid BA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):175–9

Genetics of H-Y antigen and its gonad-specific receptor. Müller U. **Bibl Anat** 1983;24:111–8

Correlation between testicular tissue and H-Y phenotype in intersex patients. Müller U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan; 23(1):49–57

H-Y antigen expression in temperature sex-reversed turtles (Emys orbicularis). Zaborski P, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 22(2):73–8

Genetic control of H-Y synthesis. A hypothesis. Adinolfi M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):1–2 (26 ref.)

Determination of the H-Y antigen in amniotic cells. Its use in prenatal diagnosis. Elejalde BR, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 62(3):287–8

H-Y antigen in male patients with X polysomies. Engel W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):110–2

Primary immune responses to H-Y in BALB/c-H-2k mice. Ashman RB. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):125–9

Genetic analysis of the non-H-2-linked Ir genes controlling the cytotoxic T-cell response to H-Y in H-2d mice. Fierz W, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):593–601

A protocol for detection of H-Y antigenic variants. Johnson LL. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):577–82

H-Y antigen in XO mice. Koo GC, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):37–44

Nonresponsiveness to the male antigen H-Y in H-2 I-A-mutant B6.C-H-2bm12 is not caused by defective antigen presentation. de Waal LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):655–60

Serological and cytological evidence for increased Y-chromosome related material in Sxr,XY (sex-reversed carrier, male) mice. Shapiro M, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;4(4):191–205

HLA-restricted cell-mediated cytotoxicity directed against male specific (H-Y) antigen after acute rejection of an HLA-identical sibling kidney. Pfeffer PF, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:72–8

[Immunological characterization and genetic control of the H-Y antigen] Casanova-Bettane M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr;44(2):101–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Y-chromosome polysomy and expression of the H-Y antigen] Amice V, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26; 12(14):889–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The H-Y antigen] Prigent F. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 16; 58(46):2742–5 **(Fre)**

[Disorders of differentiation of the male gonad in the light of new data] Boczkowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20; 37(34–35):1021–3 (23 ref.) **(Pol)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Graft evidence for H-Y transplantation antigen similarity in different mouse strains. Mintz B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(5):533–5

Hybrid immune response to parental liver tissue grafts. Schultz JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(5):465–73

Anti-receptor antibody-induced H-Y-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in nonresponder mice. Sunday ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1604–9

Frequency of responsiveness to the H-Y antigen among the B10.W lines. Vučak I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):325–8

Synergistic interaction of H-Y and H-2K in elicitation of graft-versus-host response. Elkins WL, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):71–4

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification and function of serologically detectable H-Y antigen. Müller U. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):91–4

### PHYSIOLOGY

Development of the heterogametic gonad: a model system for embryonic induction. Wachtel SS. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983;18:189–216 (58 ref.)

The H-Y antigen and its functions: a review and a hypothesis. Polani PE, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Apr;10(2):85–102 (110 ref.)

**HABILITATION** see **REHABILITATION**

**HABIT DISTURBANCES** see **HABITS**

## HABITS

Relationships between oral parafunctions and functional disturbances and diseases of the stomatognathic system among children aged 7–14 years. Nilner M. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1983 Jun;41(3):167–72

Serious infections induced by specific oral habits. Dagan R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1021

Habitual rumination: a benign disorder. Levine DF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):255–6

Body composition, physical work capacity and physical activity habits at 18-month follow-up of middle-aged women participating in an exercise intervention program. MacKeen PC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1983;7(1):61–71

Treating hair pulling in a 7-year-old male: modified habit reversal for use in pediatric settings. Rosenbaum MS. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):241–3

Habit patterns increase efficiency and save energy. Stead EA Jr. **NC Med J** 1983 Jun;44(6):384

Directional preferences of bilingual children. Nachshon I. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):747–50

[Original case of tooth abrasion due to bad habits] Benech A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May-Jun;32(3):393–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Features of drinking behavior upon repeated alteration of a habit in the rat] Dolgov ON, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):763–5 **(Rus)**

## HABITUATION (PSYCHOPHYSIOLOGY)

Down syndrome individuals fail to habituate cortical evoked potentials. Schafer EW, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Nov; 87(3):332–7

Role of habituation and classical conditioning in the development of morphine tolerance. Kesner RP, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):4–12

Habituation during exposure treatment: distraction vs attention–focusing. Grayson JB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(4):323–8

Habituation of the electrodermal orienting reaction is dependent on the cerebral hemisphere initially stimulated. Hugdahl K, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep;15(1–2):49–62

Habituation of cardiovascular responses to aversive stimulation and its significance for the development of essential hypertension. Zbrożyna AW. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:78–81

Slow habituation in migraine patients: do they invest too much attentional capacity? [letter] Passchier J, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):198–9

Hypnotically induced limb anesthesia and adaptation to displacing prisms: replication requires adherence to critical procedures. Wallace B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Oct; 91(5):390–1

Habituation, sensitization, and redirection of aggression and feeding behavior in the three-spined stickleback (Gasterosteus aculeatus L.). Peeke HV. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar;97(1):43–51

Glabellar reflex habituation in mentally retarded adults. Gandhavadi B. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Dec;26 (Pt 4):271–8

Retention of orienting reaction habituation in patients with epileptogenic cerebral tumours. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):21–31

Habituation of orienting reaction in patients: with epileptogenic cerebral tumours. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):229–36

Variety in the flavor of food enhances eating in the rat: a controlled demonstration. Treit D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):207–11

Priming effects of activity–stress ulcer in rats. Tsuda A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):733–6

Skin conductance habituation during acute episodes of schizophrenia: qualitative differences from anxious and depressed patients. Frith CD, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug; 12(3):575–83

The effects of instructions on electrodermal habituation. Iacono WG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jan;20(1):71–80

Habituation and sensitization of startle reflexes elicited electrically from the brainstem. Davis M, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):688–90

[Neuro–sensory adaptation to visual movement] Bonnet C, et al. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The optically evoked orbicularis oculi reflex: method, normal values, habituation] Malin JP. **EEG EMG** 1982 Sep; 13(3):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Acute ethanol treatment modifies response properties and habituation of the DR–VR reflex in the isolated frog spinal cord. Rinaldi PC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring; 7(2):194–8

The rat corticosterone response: habituation and modification by chlordiazepoxide. File SE. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul; 29(1):91–5

Habituation of exploratory activity in mice: a screening test for memory enhancing drugs. Platel A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):346–52

Extraversion and multiple levels of caffeine–induced arousal: effects on overhabituation and dishabituation. Smith BD, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jan;20(1):29–34

[Blocking of mollusk neuron habituation after intracellular injection of ribonucleoside diphosphates] Tsitolovskiĭ LE, et al. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1170–2 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Habituation of the human vestibulo–ocular reflex with low–frequency harmonic acceleration. Baloh RW, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):235–41

Is there nystagmus habituation to angular acceleration in man? Toglia JU, et al. **Appl Neurophysiol** 1982;45(6):573–81

Brain 5–hydroxytryptamine and learned resistance to punishment. Davis NM, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 May; 8(2):129–37

Habituation of distraction to a tone in the absence of neocortex in rats. Yeo AG, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):403–9

Habituation of the orienting reaction in patients with epileptogenic cerebral tumours. Rogozea R, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):65–84

The assessment and significance of habituation to a repeated stimulus by the human fetus. Leader LR, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec 6;7(3):211–9

The decerebrate human: associative learning. Berntson GG, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):77–88

Habituation of the corticosterone response of ducks (Anas platyrhynchos) to daily treadmill exercise. Rees A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;49(3):485–9

Parental factors in the sensitization and habituation of territorial aggression in the convict cichlid (Cichlasoma nigrofasciatum). Peeke HV, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):955–66

Analysis of synaptic depression contributing to habituation of gill–withdrawal reflex in Aplysia californica. Byrne JH. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):431–8

Habituation of orienting reaction in patients with epileptogenic cerebral tumours. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):229–36

On–line analysis of the GSR. Fried R. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Apr–Jun;17(2):89–94

Between–minute stability in habituated human skill with modestly lowered blood glucose. Brooke JD, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1111–5

Stimulus omission and dishabituation of the skin conductance response. Siddle DA, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):136–45

Effects of an attention–demanding task on amplitude and habituation of the electrodermal orienting response. Stenfert Kroese B, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar; 20(2):128–35

Morphological basis of long–term habituation and sensitization in Aplysia. Bailey CH, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):91–3

[Role of habituation in the prevention of acoustic trauma] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):129–33 **(Pol)**

[Induction of plastic changes in the excitability of neuronal electrogenic membranes during habituation] Pivovarov AS. **Zh Vysshi Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):138–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HAEMAMOEBA** see **PLASMODIUM**

**HAEMOBARTONELLOSIS** see **ANAPLASMATACEAE INFECTIONS**

**HAEMONCHIASIS** see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDIASIS**

**HAEMONCHUS** see under **TRICHOSTRONGYLOIDEA**

## HAEMOPHILUS

Gardnerella vaginalis and its clinical syndrome. Balsdon MJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):288–93 (19 ref.)

The odour of non–specific vaginitis: a review. Clay JC. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):317–9 (19 ref.)

An overview of the diagnosis and treatment of Gardnerella vaginalis and Bacteroides associated vaginitis. Jones BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):320–5 (31 ref.)

The vaginal microbial flora in non–specific vaginitis. Piot P, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):301–6

[Determination of biotypes of the genus Haemophilus and study of the sensitivity to ampicillin in hospital practice. Study of 500 strains] Bingen E, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(5):597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interaction between endotoxins and the hemostatic system: effect of endotoxic preparations of Rickettsia, Haemophilus and Shigellae on leukocytes and platelets] Miragliotta G, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 74(7–12):250–66 **(Ita)**

### ANALYSIS

Direct analysis of free fatty acids in bacteria by gas chromatography. Brondz I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:299–304

### CLASSIFICATION

Identification of Gardnerella vaginalis by a fluorescent antibody test. Svarva PL, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):453–5

Comparison of Haemophilus equigenitalis (contagious equine metritis organism) and other Haemophilus species by disc electrophoresis of acid–phenol–soluble proteins. Brewer RA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun;139(3):200–3

Serological classification of Haemophilus paragallinarum with a hemagglutinin system. Kume K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):958–64

Determination of antigenic specificity and relationship among Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotypes by an indirect hemagglutination test. Mittal KR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):787–90

Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae serotyping. Rosendal S, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):840–3

Morphological, biochemical, antigenic, and cytochemical relationships among Haemophilus somnus, Haemophilus agni, Haemophilus haemoglobinophilus, Histophilus ovis, and Actinobacillus seminis. Stephens LR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):728–37

Biotyping of Haemophilus using API 10S—an epidemiological tool? Mehtar S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):96–9

Methods for the routine characterisation of isolates of Haemophilus. Zadik PM. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep; 35(9):1024–7

Clustering of phenotypic variables and construction of an identification scheme for human isolates of Haemophilus. Johnson LA, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):59–70

Classification and identification of Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans and haemophilus aphrophilus by cluster analysis and deoxyribonucleic acid hybridizations. Tanner AC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Nov;17(6):585–96

[Haemophilus infections in pediatrics. Characterization of strains by biotype, serotype and the production of beta–lastamase] Megraud F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro susceptibility of Haemophilus somnus to 33 antimicrobial agents. Sugimoto C, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):163–5

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate splitting enzyme(s) of sheep and rabbit erythrocytes: their effect on the growth of Haemophilus. Artman M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):696–702

In vitro activity of seventeen antimicrobial agents against Gardnerella vaginalis. Shanker S, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):298–300

[Results of a multicenter study of antibiotic sensitivity] Dabernat H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sensitivity of Gardnerella vaginalis to antibiotics. Study of 40 strains isolated at the Purpan University Hospital Center of Toulouse] Lefevre JC, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;31(6):533–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Potential significance of colonization with beta–lactamase–producing Haemophilus parainfluenzae in children. Scheifele DW, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):196–9

Growth requirements of Haemophilus somnus. Merino M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):798–802

[The problem of the differentiation of the genus Haemophilus: comparative study of 3 procedures for the determination of growth factor dependence] Tiller FW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibodies to Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae in Iowa swine. Schultz RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1848–51

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of the contagious equine metritis organism by equine neutrophils in serum. Bertram TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1241–7

Cross–reactivity of Haemophilus somnus antibody in agglutination and complement fixation tests and in the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Canto J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):500–6

Characterization of the major antigens of Haemophilus equigenitalis (contagious equine metritis organism). Corbel MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec;89(3):529–38

Interaction of Haemophilus equigenitalis (contagious equine metritis organism) with lectins. Corbel MJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 26;112(9):202

[Immunological assessment of the role of the Haemophilus type b bacillus in the pathogenesis of nonspecific lung diseases] Ivanova NM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:112–4 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Haemophilus– and Pasteurella–like organisms from the canine vagina. Farstad W, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):619–21

Contagious equine metritis: distribution of organisms in experimental infection of mares. Acland HM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1197–202

Gardnerella vaginalis. Catterall C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):715–7

Gardnerella vaginalis and anaerobic bacteria in genital disease. Tabaqchali S, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr; 59(2):111–5

Detection of Gardnerella vaginalis on vaginal smears by immunofluorescence. Cano RJ, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):27–32

Gardnerella vaginalis: laboratory isolation and clinical significance. Leighton PM. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):335–40

Comparison of microscopic and cultural findings in the diagnosis of Gardnerella vaginalis infection. Milatovic D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):294–7

Dilution technique for isolation of Haemophilus from swine lungs collected at slaughter. Pijoan C, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):143–5

Recognition of Haemophilus species [letter] Zinneman KS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):721–2

Minimal criteria for the identification of Gardnerella vaginalis isolated from the vagina. Jolly JL. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):476–8

The identification of Gardnerella vaginalis. Taylor E, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb;16(1):83–92

Unconventional bacteria in urinary tract disease: Gardnerella vaginalis. Fairley KF, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):862–5

Pasteurella pneumotropica and the prevalence of the AHP (Actinobacillus, Haemophilus, Pasteurella)–group in laboratory animals. Kunstýř I, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr; 17(2):156–60

Gardnerella vaginalis [letter] Easmon CS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):343–4

Gardnerella vaginalis: pathogen or commensal? [letter] Reilly S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):111

Haemophilus influenzae and H. parainfluenzae: the influence of media and CO2 on differentiation using X, V and XV

disca. Jones AM. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr;39(2):189–91
Occurrence and biochemical properties of Haemophilus species in pharyngeal flora of healthy individuals. Kawakami Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(7):629–33
Further characterization of Haemophilus paragallinarum and Haemophilus avium. Blackall PJ, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):359–67
Haemophilus somnus in semen from Danish bulls. Krogh HV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 7;112(19):460
[Results of a multicenter study of the identification of Haemophilus] Dublanchet A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Occurrence of bacterial pathogens in pathologic anatomically changed lungs of swine with special reference to the genus Hemophilus. 2. Biochemical studies on Hemophilus strains] Heidt M, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1;95(23):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of bacterial pathogens in pathological–anatomic affected lungs of swine with special reference to the genus. Haemophilus. 1. Results of isolation from the lungs of slaughter swine and dissected clinical cases] Weiss R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15; 95(22):442–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of Haemophilus in the throat of healthy children and those with otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kuklińska–Michalska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3–4):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Haemophilic bacteria of the nasopharynx of healthy persons] Bochkov IA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Characterization of the hemolysin produced by haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Nakai T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):344–7
Possible mechanism for donor DNA binding and transport in Haemophilus. Kahn ME, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6370–4

### PATHOGENICITY

Relationships between virulence and morphological or serological properties of variants dissociated from serotype 1 Haemophilus paragallinarum strains. Sawata A, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):49–55
Adhesion of Haemophilus paragallinarum to cultured chicken cells. Ueda S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(11):1007–16

### PHYSIOLOGY

Pulmonary clearance of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae and Serratia marcescens in mice. Sebunya TN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1799–801
Gardnerella vaginalis and non–specific vaginitis. Introductory remarks. Mårdh PA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):285–7
Effect of temperature on the survival of Haemophilus parasuis in physiological saline. Morozumi T, et al. **Natl Inst Anim Health Q (Tokyo)** 1982 Summer;22(2):90–1

## HAEMOPHILUS DUCREYI

### DRUG EFFECTS

Antimicrobial susceptibility of 103 strains of Haemophilus ducreyi isolated in Johannesburg. Bilgeri YR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):686–8
Plasmid–coded ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus ducreyi. Thomson JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct; 22(4):689–92
In–vitro susceptibility of thirty strains of Haemophilus ducreyi to several antibiotics including six cephalosporins. Sanson–Le Pors MJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar;11(3):271–80
Streptomycin–resistant Haemophilus ducreyi [letter] Rajan VS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1043

### ENZYMOLOGY

The enzymatic profile of Haemophilus ducreyi. Casin IM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133(3):379–88
Detection of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase (CAT) activity in a strain of Haemophilus ducreyi. Sanson–Le Pors MJ, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;133(2):311–5
[Strain of Haemophilus ducreyi producing chloramphenicol acetyltransferase] Sanson–Le–Pors MJ, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 20;295(2):77–8 **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes simplex infection simulating a positive auto–inoculation for Haemophilus ducreyi. Jørgensen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):459–60

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The isolation of H. ducreyi in Singapore. Rajan VS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):57–60
Pathogenic microbial flora of genital ulcers in Sheffield with particular reference to herpes simplex virus and Haemophilus ducreyi. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):377–80
Bacteriological study of chancroid. Choudhary BP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:379–85
Isolation and rapid identification of Haemophilus ducreyi. Hannah P, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):861–4
Identification of Haemophilus ducreyi in the clinical laboratory. Nobre GN. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 May; 15(2):243–5
Starch aggregation as a presumptive test for Haemophilus ducreyi [letter] Hafiz S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16; 2(8303):872
Identifying Haemophilus ducreyi [letter] Nobre GN. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1043
Isolation of Haemophilus ducreyi from genital ulcerations in white men in Johannesburg. Mauff AC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 12;63(7):236–7

## HAEMOPHILUS INFECTIONS

Chronic pneumonitis caused by Hemophilus influenzae in an adult. Henry SA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1461–2
Hemophilus influenzae bursitis and meningitis in an adult. Knisely GK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1465–6
Gardnerella vaginalis and nonspecific vaginitis. Dawson SG, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):28–37
Primary peritonitis associated with Hemophilus influenzae bacteremia in a normal child. Gorski J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar;22(3):183
Survival of a child after Haemophilus influenzae type b endocarditis. Marinelli PV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):46–7
Hemophilus influenzae septic arthritis in adults. Ho G Jr, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;12(3):314–21 (36 ref.)
[Purulent pericarditis with a subacute constrictive course. A case–report. Review of the literature] Gaudelus J, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jan;30(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory pathology in adults] Lemenager J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 2;59(22):1665–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of erysipelas caused by Haemophilus influenzae (letter)] Lacroix J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar; 112(3):272 **(Fre)**
[Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis] Maor N, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):335–6 **(Heb)**
[Gardnerella vaginalis. A common cause of leukorrhea and colpitis?] Csángó PA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 10;102(4):240–2 **(Nor)**
[Epiglottitis caused by multi–resistant Haemophilus influenzae] Samarra JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 17(6):509–10 **(Spa)**
[Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia] García de la Torre M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Hemophilus endocarditis. Two patients with complications. Parker SW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):48–51
Haemophilus influenzae pyarthrosis in a young adult with subsequent temporomandibular joint involvement. Seymour RA, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;20(4):260–3
Pericarditis associated with Hemophilus influenzae type B pneumonia and bacteremia in two adults. Graham BS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):48–50
Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis. Sink JD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):547–9
Bacterial tracheitis—an old disease rediscovered. Sofer S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):407–11
Acute epiglottiditis in the adult: report of two cases. Hostetter CC, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun; 82(10):764–7
Cellulitis in children caused by Haemophilus influenzae type b. Pedler SJ, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(3):269–72
Bacteriology of the maxillary sinuses in patients with cystic fibrosis. Shapiro ED, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov; 146(5):589–93
Pseudomonas and other organisms in cystic fibrosis [letter] Gurry DL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):108–9
Neonatal cellulitis due to Gardnerella vaginalis. Leighton PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):339–40
Apparent meningococcemia: clinical features of disease due to Haemophilus influenzae and Neisseria meningitidis. Jacobs RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):469–72
Haemophilus influenzae purulent pericarditis with cardiac tamponade. Jennings HS 3d, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):812–3
[Septic arthritis caused by beta–lactamase producing Haemophilus influenzae] Aabech H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 10;103(7):689–90 **(Nor)**
[Severe Haemophilus influenzae infection in an adult. A case with disseminated intravascular coagulation] Grimstad J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30;102(24):1229–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Arthritis caused by Haemophilus influenzae in an adult] Montejo Baranda M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30; 169(2):123–4 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Haemophilus influenzae infection in the newborn [letter] Murphy JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):477
Hemophilus influenzae pericarditis in adults. Buckingham TA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1809–10
Gardnerella vaginalis and its clinical syndrome. Balsdon MJ. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):288–93 (19 ref.)
The odour of non–specific vaginitis: a review. Clay JC. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):317–9 (19 ref.)
Gardnerella vaginalis and non–specific vaginitis. Dyas A, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;1(4):201–3
An overview of the diagnosis and treatment of Gardnerella vaginalis and Bacteroides associated vaginitis. Jones BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):320–5 (31 ref.)
Comparison of microscopic and cultural findings in the diagnosis of Gardnerella vaginalis infection. Milatovic D, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):294–7
Haemophilus influenzae infections. Musher DM. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):158–61, 166, 169–70
Pancreatic abscess and septicaemia caused by Haemophilus segnis. Bullock DW, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):82–5
Unusual presentations of Haemophilus influenzae infections in immunocompromised patients. Bartlett AV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):55–8
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of urine for diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia in pediatric outpatients. Turner RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):780–3
Hemophilus influenzae respiratory infection in adults. 1. Recognition and incidence. Parker RH. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar;73(3):179–82
Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae (biotype 4) as a neonatal, maternal, and genital pathogen. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):123–36
[Haemophilus parainfluenza infection followed by Enterobacter cloacae infection in a newborn] Aujard Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):315–6 **(Fre)**
[Contribution of rapid methods to the diagnosis of Haemophilus influenzae infections and the conduct of antibacterial treatment] Courtieu AL, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemophilus influenzae in respiratory pathology in adults] Lemenager J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microbiological diagnosis of epiglottitis] Geslin P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 16;59(24):1819–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Severe Haemophilus influenzae infection in an adult (letter)] Størset S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 30;102(30):1600 **(Nor)**
[Etiology of acute suppurative otitis media in infants] Siri MT, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Initial treatment of Hemophilus influenzae infections in children. Feder HM Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug; 28(2):135–9
Treatment of ampicillin–resistant acute otitis media in the chinchilla. Reilly JS, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug; 109(8):533–5
Bacampicillin twice daily: a dose–response study in acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis. Maesen FP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):434–40
Single oral dose metronidazole therapy for Gardnerella vaginalis vaginitis in adolescent females. Minkowski WL, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):113–6
A simple oral antimicrobial regimen effective in severe chronic bronchial suppuration associated with culturable Haemophilus influenzae. Cole PJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Feb;11(2):109–13
In vitro activity of cefotaxime, ceftizoxime, cefmenoxime, and latamoxef in comparison with other beta–lactam antibiotics against recent clinical isolates of Haemophilus influenzae and Haemophilus parainfluenzae. Kawakami Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(7):617–21
Haemophilus influenzae resistant to penicillin in Goroka. Shann F, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar; 25(1):23–5
Erythromycin–sulfisoxazole for persistent acute otitis media due to ampicillin–resistant Haemophilus influenzae. Rodriguez WJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb; 2(1):27–9
Moxalactam treatment of serious infections primarily due to Haemophilus influenzae type b in children. Kaplan SL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):187–91
Hemophilus influenzae respiratory infection in adults. 2. Treatment guidelines. Parker RH. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar; 73(3):187–91
[Treatment of Gardnerella–vaginalis–associated colpitis with metronidazole] Qvigstad E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 30;102(27):1378–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### ETIOLOGY

Gardnerella vaginalis (hemophilus vaginalis), an unusual cause of peritonitis in C.A.P.D. De Paepe M, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):197–204
Bacteremic infections caused by nontypable Haemophilus influenzae in patients with dysgammaglobulinemia. Musher DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):143–5
Abscess formation by Haemophilus paraphrophilus secondary to a submandibular salivary calculus [letter] Cartwright KA, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):101–2
Gardnerella vaginalis–associated vaginitis—a 'new' sexually

transmitted disease. Jones BM. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan; 40(1):53–7 (25 ref.)
Is there an increased risk of Haemophilus influenzae septicemia in children with sickle cell anemia? Powars D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):927–31
[Haemophilus influenzae infections in adults: presentation of 10 cases with bacteremia] Pallarés R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hemophilus influenzae epiglottitis occurring concurrently in two siblings. Handler SD, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct;21(10):634–5
Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in twins. Kaplan SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):264–6

### HISTORY

Classic illustration. Thiery M. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Dec;14(3):205–6

### IMMUNOLOGY

Complement aberrations in serum from children with otitis due to S. pneumoniae or H. influenzae. Prellner K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):275–82
Abnormalities in cell-mediated immune functions to Haemophilus influenzae chronic purulent infections of the upper respiratory tract. Drexhage HA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):218–28
Induction of active immunity with membrane fractions from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Burans JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):285–93
Human antibody response to individual outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Loeb MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1032–6
Bactericidal antibodies against noncapsular components of Haemophilus influenzae. Dahlberg-Lagergård T. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):428–31
Enzyme immunoassays for the detection of bacterial antigens utilizing biotin-labeled antibody and peroxidase biotin—avidin complex. Yolken RH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 11;56(3):319–27
[Immunological assessment of the role of the Haemophilus type b bacillus in the pathogenesis of nonspecific lung diseases] Ivanova NM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:112–4 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Involvement of catecholamines in Haemophilus influenzae induced decrease of beta-adrenoceptor function. Schreurs AJ, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):235–9

### MICROBIOLOGY

Hemophilus influenzae bronchitis and pneumonia. Gleckman R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):153–7
Pneumonia caused by Haemophilus influenzae serotype E. Wu TC, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Jul;48(7):617–9
Infections due to Haemophilus species other than H. influenzae. Albritton WL. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982; 36:199–216 (146 ref.)
Gardnerella vaginalis. Catterall C. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):715–7
Gardnerella vaginalis: laboratory isolation and clinical significance. Leighton PM. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):335–40
The microbial evaluation of acute cellulitis. Goldgeier MH. **Cutis** 1983 Jun;31(6):649–50, 653–4, 656
Gardnerella vaginalis and non-specific vaginitis. Introductory remarks. Mårdh PA. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;1(5):285–7
Two emergencies from one day care center. Trumpp C. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):145–6, 149
Pathogenesis of bloodstream invasion with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rubin LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):280–4
Lethal Haemophilus influenzae type b infection in mice. Marks MI, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):261–6
Purification and comparison of outer membrane protein P2 from Haemophilus influenzae type b isolates. Munson RS Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):677–84
Advantages of BACTEC hypertonic culture medium for detection of Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia in children. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1177–9
Haemophilus ducreyi infections—time for reappraisal. McEntegart MG, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 89(3):467–78
Biotype of Haemophilus influenzae: correlation with virulence and ampicillin resistance. Long SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):800–6
Statewide survey of the antimicrobial susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae producing invasive disease in Tennessee. Gustafson TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):119–22
Urethritis associated with Haemophilus parainfluenzae: a case report. Chowdhury MN, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):45–6
[Haemophilus influenzae: sensitivity to 12 antibiotics, analysis according to capsular serotype, biotype and source of isolation, and epidemiologic implications] Pinon G. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133(3):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemophilus colonization in children: serotypes, biotypes and antibiotic sensitivity] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemophilus infections in pediatrics. Characterization of strains by biotype, serotype and the production of beta-lastamase] Megraud F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemophilus endocarditis. A case of Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis in a patient with aortic and mitral valve prosthesis] Peruzzi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep 30; 102(6):553–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Occurrence of Haemophilus in the throat of healthy children and those with otorhinolaryngologic diseases] Kuklińska-Michalska D, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982; 34(3–4):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Characteristics of Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from the sputum of acute pneumonia patients with influenza] Shapiro AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Haemophilus influenzae infection] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):19–24 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

### MORTALITY

Effect of splenic congestion associated with hemolytic anemia on mortality of rats challenged with Haemophilus influenzae b. Chen LT, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Sep; 15(2):117–21

### OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of beta-lactamase producing Haemophilus influenzae (biotype III) on a geriatric ward. Mehtar S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):357–8
Systemic Haemophilus influenzae infection in childhood. Koo W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):77–80
Lack of relationship of community patterns of respiratory viral activity to systemic Haemophilus influenzae disease in children. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):402–4
Haemophilus influenzae type b disease after rifampin prophylaxis in a day care center: possible reasons for its failure. Murphy TV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):193–8
The increasing prevalence of bacteremic ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae infections in a community hospital. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 1(4):242–4
Gnat sore eyes: seasonal, acute conjunctivitis in a southern state. Buehler JW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):587–9
[Clinical results of a multicenter study of Haemophilus infection] Antiphon P. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb; 31(2):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemophilus influenzae and parainfluenzae in children. A retrospective study of 52 cases] Guillot F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serious infections caused by Haemophilus influenzae] Bakken J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30; 102(24):1212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Current problems of Haemophilus infection] LaFaix C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):70–2 **(Fre)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Rifampin prophylaxis against H. flu type b spread – is it valid? Daum RS, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):124A–C, 124K–L, 124N–P
Efficacy of human hyperimmune globulin in prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in infant rats. Ambrosino D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):709–14
Evaluation of the protective efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in an animal model. Halsey NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1196–200
The protective level of serum antibodies to the capsular polysaccharide of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Käyhty H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1100
Prevention of secondary cases of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 24;31(50):672–4, 679–80
Editorial retrospective. Meningococcal A and other polysaccharide vaccines. A five-year progress report. Lepow ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12; 308(19):1158–60
Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide vaccine on the incidence of epiglottitis and meningitis. Peltola H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb; 31(2):141–3
Counterpoint: the red book opts for red urine. Daum RS, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):378–81
Point: recommendations for rifampin prophylaxis of Haemophilus infections by the Committee on Infectious Diseases of the American Academy of Pediatrics. Fulginiti VA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):377–8
Commentary: What price orange urine? Glode MP. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):140–1
New Haemophilus influenzae type b control strategy: premature commitment to prophylaxis? Mann JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):118–21
Semi-synthetic vaccines composed of capsular polysaccharides of pathogenic bacteria covalently bound to proteins for the prevention of invasive diseases. Schneerson R, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:144–58
[Prevention of pneumococcal, meningococcal and Haemophilus influenzae type B infections in childhood] Schaad UB. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):717–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

Management of pediatric cellulitis [letter] Baraff LJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):113–4

### TRANSMISSION

Nosocomial spread of Haemophilus influenzae type b infection documented by outer membrane protein subtype analysis. Barton LL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):820–4

### VETERINARY

Identification of Haemophilus parahaemolyticus pleuropneumonia among normal slaughtery pigs. Százados I, et al. **Acta Vet Acad Sci Hung** 1981;29(3):301–16
Contagious equine metritis: distribution of organisms in experimental infection of mares. Acland HM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1197–202
Model infection of the chicken embryo with Haemophilus somnus. Nivard JL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1790–2
Studies on immunity to Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infections in mice. Sebunya TN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1793–8
Epidemiology of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infection in pigs: a survey of Ontario Pork Producers, 1981. Rosendal S, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):1–5
Dose response relationship of Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae aerosols in pigs. Sebunya TN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):54–6
A model aerosol exposure system for induction of porcine Haemophilus pleuropneumonia. Sebunya TN, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):48–53
Haemophilus influenzae septic pyarthrosis in a cynomolgus monkey. Dawkins BG. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1430–1
Haemophilus somnus infection of the reproductive tract of cattle: a review. Miller RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1390–2 (28 ref.)
Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae infection in swine: a review. Sebunya TN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15; 182(12):1331–7 (86 ref.)
Characterization of the major antigens of Haemophilus equigenitalis (contagious equine metritis organism). Corbel MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec;89(3):529–38
Lesions of contagious equine metritis in mares. Acland HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):330–41
[Pleuropneumonia in swine caused by Haemophilus pleuropneumoniae s. parahaemolyticus. III. Observations on the clinical manifestations in the livestock and its therapeutic and immunoprophylactic possibilities] Christensen G. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr–May; 34(4–5):113–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[In vivo effectiveness of the sulfonamide sulfachlorpyridazine (SCP) and of the combination of sulfachlorpyridazine and trimethoprim (SCP + TMP) against Haemophilus paragallinarum] Linster N, et al. **DTW** 1983 May 6; 90(5):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Contagious metritis in the horse] Naglić T. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(3):347–51 **(Ger)**

## HAEMOPHILUS INFLUENZAE

### ANALYSIS

The outer membrane of haemophilus influenzae type b: cell envelope associations of major proteins. Coulton JW, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):280–7
Lactoperoxidase and Iodo-Gen-catalyzed iodination labels inner and outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae. Loeb MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):443–6
Characteristics of major outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae. van Alphen L, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):878–85
In vivo and in vitro effect of the Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide on ciliated respiratory epithelium. Raichvarg D, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):112–6
[Histamine liberation by endogenous products of Haemophilus influenzae] Kłosińska-Kita E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Mar;51(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Biotypes of Haemophilus influenzae: relationship to clinical source of isolation, serotype, and antibiotic susceptibility. Granato PA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):73–7
Biotype of Haemophilus influenzae: correlation with virulence and ampicillin resistance. Long SS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):800–6

A subtyping system for nontypable Haemophilus influenzae based on outer-membrane proteins. Murphy TF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):838–46

Biochemical differentiation of Haemophilus influenzae. Additional characterization of biotypes by carbohydrate fermentation patterns. Tiller FW. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):236–46

[Haemophilus colonization in children: serotypes, biotypes and antibiotic sensitivity] Dabernat H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Ampicillin-resistant Hemophilus influenzae from patients with cystic fibrosis. McCarthy VP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):802–3

Effect of growth phase on the bactericidal action of chloramphenicol against Haemophilus influenzae type b and Escherichia coli K-1. Feldman WE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):551–4

Susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae type b to cefaclor and influence of inoculum size. Levin RM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):923–5

Chloramphenicol kills Haemophilus influenzae more rapidly than does ampicillin or cefamandole. Schauf V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):364–8

Comparative in vitro and in vivo activity of temocillin (BRL 17421) and ampicillin against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Yogev R, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan; 23(1):182–4

Haemophilus influenzae type b resistant to chloramphenicol and ampicillin [letter] Sills JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):722

In vitro activity of rosoxacin against Haemophilus influenzae. Jurek EA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(4):262–4

In vitro activity of ceftazidime (GR 20263) and other beta-lactam antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae. Piot P, et al. **Infection** 1983;11 Suppl 1:S32–4

Comparative activity of six beta-lactam antibiotics against strains of Haemophilus influenzae, Neisseria meningitidis and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Soares LA, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S234–7

Temocillin compared to ampicillin against Haemophilus influenzae and with other penicillins against intestinal aerobic Gram-negative rods. Chen HY, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Oct;10(4):279–87

In-vitro and in-vivo efficacy of ceftriaxone, moxalactam, and chloramphenicol against Haemophilus influenzae type b. Connor E, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec; 10(6):517–25

The activity of N-formimidoyl thienamycin (MK0787) against Haemophilus influenzae and Streptococcus pneumoniae. Howard AJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10(5):383–90

Ampicillin resistance in Haemophilus influenzae—test methods for the activity of acylureidopenicillins, cephamycins and new cephalosporins. Newsom SW, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):527–32

Inoculum size effect on the MIC of cefoperazone, moxalactam, cefotaxime, cefoxitin and cephalothin for 118 strains of Haemophilus influenzae including 'tolerant' micro-organisms. Simard P, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10(5):397–402

Rapid method for determining antimicrobial susceptibility of Haemophilus influenzae. Smith JA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):832–5

Antibiotic susceptibility of pneumococci and Haemophilus influenzae isolated from patients with acute exacerbations of chronic bronchitis: prevalence of tetracycline-resistant strains in Hong Kong. Ling J, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan; 6(1):33–7

Antibiotic resistance of H. influenzae type b [letter] Mehtar S, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):97–9

Laboratory isolation of chloramphenicol-resistant Haemophilus influenza in Nebraska. Bartelt MA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Jun;68(6):169–71

Haemophilus influenzae resistant to penicillin in Goroka. Shann F, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar; 25(1):23–5

Statewide survey of the antimicrobial susceptibilities of Haemophilus influenzae producing invasive disease in Tennessee. Gustafson TL, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):119–22

Ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus in the oropharynx: prevalence in three groups of young, middle-class children. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):464–8

Comparative activity of cefotaxime and selected beta-lactam antibiotics against Haemophilus influenzae and aerobic gram-negative bacilli. Dabernat HJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep-Oct;4 Suppl:S401–5

[The sensitivity of Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from cerebrospinal fluid to 7 antimicrobial agents] Bol P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 26;127(13):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Haemophilus influenzae: sensitivity to 12 antibiotics, analysis according to capsular serotype, biotype and source of isolation, and epidemiologic implications] Pinon G. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov-Dec;133(3):415–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid methods of detecting enzymatic resistance to ampicillin and chloramphenicol in Haemophilus influenzae] Dabernat H. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bactericidal action of chloramphenicol and synergism with beta-lactam antibiotics] Guggenbichler JP. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haemophilus influenzae strains resistant to chloramphenicol or to chloramphenicol-ampicillin] Kurosaki T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;56(4):286–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Haemophilus influenzae from the point of view of its resistance to antibiotics] Buiuc D, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jul-Sep;27(3):157–65 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis resistant to ampicillin and chloramphenicol treated with moxalactam] Gómez-Acebo F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May; 18(5):410–1 **(Spa)**

[Behavior of 100 strains of Haemophilus influenzae exposed to 8 beta-lactam antibiotics] Torres Cid A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

An outbreak of beta-lactamase producing Haemophilus influenzae (biotype III) on a geriatric ward. Mehtar S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):357–8

Purification and properties of the Hpa I methylase. Yoo OJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6511–9

IgA1 proteases of Haemophilus influenzae: cloning and characterization in Escherichia coli K-12. Bricker J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2681–5

Interaction of bacteriophage T7 with Hind-endonuclease-producing Haemophilus influenzae Rd cells. Krüger DH, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(6):395–8

[Beta-lactamase producing Haemophilus influenzae isolated from cerebrospinal fluid] Kvalheim L, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 30;102(24):1214–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### GENETICS

DNA uptake in Haemophilus transformation. Goodgal SH. **Annu Rev Genet** 1982;16:169–92 (100 ref.)

Mutation frequency of Haemophilus influenzae to rifampin resistance. Mendelman PM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):531–3

Transfer of Haemophilus influenzae chromosomal genes by cell-to-cell contact. Albritton WL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1066–70

Action of restriction endonucleases on transforming DNA of Haemophilus influenzae. Beattie KL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):332–7

Homology and repair of UV-irradiated plasmid DNA in haemophilus influenzae. Cabrera-Juárez E, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1088–91

Generation and release of DNA-binding vesicles by Haemophilus influenzae during induction and loss of competence. Deich RA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):855–64

Characterization of a conditionally transformation-deficient mutant of Haemophilus influenzae that carries a mutation in the rec-1 gene region. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):852–60

Inhibition of DNA replication by transformation in a Haemophilus influenzae mutant carrying an altered Rec-1 protein. Kooistra J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):686–92

Amplification of resistance genes in Haemophilus influenzae plasmids. Spies T, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):839–46

Interrelationships between physical state, phenotypic stability and transferability of beta-lactamase genes in Haemophilus influenzae. Willard JE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct; 128 (Pt 10):2353–60

Plasmid recombination in Haemophilus influenzae. McCarthy D. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 5;157(4):577–96

Repair of methyl methane sulfonate-damaged phage by Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH, et al. **MGG** 1983; 189(1):118–22

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Lethal Haemophilus influenzae type b infection in mice. Marks MI, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):261–6

Viral enhancement of nasal colonization with Haemophilus influenzae type b in the infant rat. Michaels RH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):472–3

### IMMUNOLOGY

Target antigens for bactericidal and opsonizing antibodies to Haemophilus influenzae. Dahlberg-Lagergård T. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Aug; 90(4):209–16

Opsonization and phagocytosis of Haemophilus influenzae type B organisms by mouse polymorphonuclear leucocytes and antiribosomal serum. Katz MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):268–76

31P- and 13C-n.m.r.-spectral and chemical characterization of the end-group and repeating-unit components of oligosaccharides derived by acid hydrolysis of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide. Zon G, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Mar 16;114(1):103–21

Rapid detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b in cerebrospinal fluid by commercial coagglutination and latex agglutination kits. Burdash NM, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Jun;1(3):131–3

Efficacy of human hyperimmune globulin in prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in infant rats. Ambrosino D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):709–14

Antibody responses to Haemophilus influenzae type b and diphtheria toxin induced by conjugates of oligosaccharides of the type b capsule with the nontoxic protein CRM197. Anderson P. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):233–8

Induction of active immunity with membrane fractions from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Burans JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):285–93

Further studies on the immunogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type b and pneumococcal type 6A polysaccharide–protein conjugates. Chu C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):245–56

Specific immune response in the respiratory tract after administration of an oral polyvalent bacterial vaccine. Clancy RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):491–6

Evaluation of the protective efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b vaccines in an animal model. Halsey NA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1196–200

Human antibody response to individual outer membrane proteins of Haemophilus influenzae type b. Loeb MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1032–6

Opsonizing and bactericidal effects of normal human serum on nontypable Haemophilus influenzae. Musher DM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):297–304

Comparison of Phadebact coagglutination, Bactogen latex agglutination, and counterimmunoelectrophoresis for detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Collins JK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1005–8

Bactericidal antibodies against noncapsular components of Haemophilus influenzae. Dahlberg-Lagergård T. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):428–31

Naturally occurring antibodies in human sera that react with Haemophilus influenzae type b ribosomal vaccine. Lynn M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):844–7

Evaluation of Bactogen and Phadebact for detection of Haemophilus influenzae type b antigen in cerebrospinal fluid. Welch DF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 16(5):905–8

Comparison of Phadebact coagglutination tests with counterimmunoelectrophoresis for the detection of bacterial antigens in cerebrospinal fluid. Tompkins DS. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):819–22

From the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. Summary of a workshop on Haemophilus influenzae type B vaccines. Hill JC. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul; 148(1):167–75

Siblings of patients with Haemophilus meningitis have impaired anticapsular antibody responses to Haemophilus vaccine. Granoff DM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 103(2):185–91

Antibacterial activity of a human monoclonal antibody to haemophilus influenzae type B capsular polysaccharide. Hunter KW Jr, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):798–9

Editorial retrospective. Meningococcal A and other polysaccharide vaccines. A five-year progress report. Lepow ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12; 308(19):1158–60

Efficacy of Haemophilus influenzae type b capsular polysaccharide vaccine on the incidence of epiglottitis and meningitis. Peltola H, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb; 31(2):141–3

[Prospects for the vaccinal prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b meningitis] Armand J. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic detection and identification of Haemophilus influenzae and quantitative immunoelectrophoresis] Guinet R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fetal and neonatal transmission of type-b anti-haemophilus influenzae antibodies protecting the newborn rat] Robert A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prognostic value of the quantification of capsular antigens of haemophilus influenzae type b in the cerebrospinal fluid] Valvano MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation of nasopharyngeal beta-lactamase producing Haemophilus influenzae, in relation to antibiotic treatment of acute otitis media in infants. Freijd A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):351–7

Haemophilus influenzae in acute otitis media. Karma P, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan-Feb;95(1-2):105–10

Pneumonia caused by Haemophilus influenzae serotype E. Wu TC, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Jul;48(7):617–9

Periorbital cellulitis: more than meets the eye. Teele DW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):55–6, 64

Haemophilus influenzae: comparison of respiratory tract isolates with genitourinary tract isolates. Albritton WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):826–31

Selective media for recovery of Haemophilus influenzae from specimens contaminated with upper respiratory tract microbial flora. Chapin KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1163–5

Advantages of BACTEC hypertonic culture medium for detection of Haemophilus influenzae bacteremia in children. La Scolea LJ Jr, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1177–9

Bacteremic infections caused by nontypable Haemophilus influenzae in patients with dysgammaglobulinemia. Musher DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):143–5

Evaluation of some methods for the laboratory identification of Haemophilus influenzae. Tebbutt GM. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):991–5

Haemophilus influenzae and H. parainfluenzae: the influence of media and CO2 on differentiation using X, V and XV discs. Jones AM. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr;39(2):189–91

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae meningitis in an adult. Shah PN, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov;82(12):1740–1

Haemophilus parainfluenzae [letter] Davis DJ.
**Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):448–9

[Bronchocytogram and microflora of the bronchial tree in dust-caused bronchitis] Gorizontova MN, et al.
**Sov Med** 1982;(9):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from the sputum of acute pneumonia patients with influenza] Shapiro AV.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Haemophilus influenzae infection] Sukhodoeva GS, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):19–24 (89 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of preservation of Streptococcus pneumoniae and Haemophilus influenzae in the sputum and bronchial washings of patients with acute and chronic pneumonias] Vishniakova LA, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

The isolation of thymidine-requiring Haemophilus influenzae from the sputum of chronic bronchitic patients receiving trimethoprim. Platt DJ, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar;11(3):281–6

DNA-binding vesicles released from the surface of a competence-deficient mutant of Haemophilus influenzae. Concino MF, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):441–50

DNA-binding proteins of Haemophilus influenzae: purification and characterization of a major intracellular binding protein. Sutrina SL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul; 155(1):246–53

### PATHOGENICITY

Do pili play a role in pathogenicity of Haemophilus influenzae type B? Pichichero ME, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):960–2

### PHYSIOLOGY

Pathogenesis of bloodstream invasion with Haemophilus influenzae type b. Rubin LG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):280–4

Adherence of piliated Haemophilus influenzae type b to human oropharyngeal cells. Guerina NG, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):564

Action of a polysaccharide fraction of Haemophilus influenzae lipopolysaccharide on macrophage: implication of receptor for mannosyl-polysaccharides. Raichvarg D, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(2):91–7

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Repair of ultraviolet-irradiated transforming DNA in a recA mutant of Haemophilus influenzae. Stuy JH, et al.
**Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Apr;37(4):391–4

**HAEMOPHILUS PERTUSSIS** see **BORDETELLA PERTUSSIS**

**HAEMOPHILUS VAGINALIS** see under **HAEMOPHILUS**

## HAFNIUM

### METABOLISM

The metabolism of radiohafnium in rats and hamsters: a possible analog of plutonium for metabolic studies. Taylor DM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug;95(2):339–58

**HAGEMAN FACTOR** see **FACTOR XII**

**HAGEMAN TRAIT** see **FACTOR XII DEFICIENCY**

**HAGFISH** see under **CYCLOSTOMES**

**HAIL** see under **WEATHER**

## HAIR

The effect of the growth of facial hair on protection factors for one model of closed-circuit, pressure-demand, self-contained breathing apparatus. McGee MK, et al.
**Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):480–4

Difficult intubation due to a patient's hair style [letter] Famewo CE. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):165–6

Ophthalmia nodosa. Sethi PK, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):11–4

Trichostasis spinulosa. White SW, et al.
**J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):31–3

Manufacturing processes: sheepskin and fur processing. Bishop CM. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Apr;33(2):85–7

Penile strangulation by human hair. Report of three cases and review of the literature. Haddad FS. **Urol Int** 1982; 37(6):375–88

Increased solubility of hair from hypotrichotic Herefords. Rose R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 May; 30(5):363–8

[Association of an uncombable hair syndrome and Wilson disease] Gonin J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(4):373–6 **(Fre)**

[Lymphangioplasty by hair filaments. Late results in the treatment of lymphedemas of the limbs] Kaufmann A, et al. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;36(1):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical and pathological investigations on eleven cases of trichilemmal horn] Ohyama K, et al.
**Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1477–83 **(Jpn)**

[Electron microscopic study of trichilemmal cyst and malignant proliferating trichilemmal cyst] Saida T, et al.
**Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1465–75 **(Jpn)**

[Shaving pubic hair before minor gynecological and obstetrical procedures – necessity or routine?] Wyrzykiewicz T. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ABNORMALITIES

A case of hyperkeratosis palmoplantaris striata combined with pili torti, hypohidrosis, hypodontia and hypacusis. Egelund E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):571–3

Sparse-fur mutation: a model for some human ornithine transcarbamylase deficiencies. Briand P, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:185–94

Unilateral straight hair in congenital Horner syndrome due to stellate ganglion tumor [letter] Shewmon DA.
**Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):345–6

Uncombable hair: a condition with autosomal dominant inheritance. Garty B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep; 57(9):710–2

Growth abnormality in Netherton's syndrome. Greig D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;23(1):27–31

Tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome. Disturbed geometric relationships between hair matrix and dermal papilla in scalp hair bulbs. Van Neste D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul;165(1):16–23

Neurotrichosis: hair-shaft abnormalities associated with neurological diseases. Coulter DL, et al.
**Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):634–44

Terminal or interstitial deletion in chromosome 8 long arm in Langer–Giedion syndrome (TRP II syndrome)? Bühler EM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):163–6

Langer–Giedion syndrome and deletion of the long arm of chromosome 8. Confirmation of the critical segment to 8q23. Fryns JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):194–5

Clinical heterogeneity in the tricho-dento-osseous syndrome. Quattromani F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):116–21

Circle hairs [letter] Levit F, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):423–5

Hereditary defects of hair [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314–5):38

The wrinkly skin syndrome and cartilage-hair hypoplasia (a new variant?) in sibs of the same family. Goodman RM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:205–14

[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12;33(45):1594–5 **(Ger)**

[The trichorhinophalangeal syndrome. Report of a family with 14 carriers of characteristics in 5 generations] Tuzovic S, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Nov;35(11):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A Sicilian family with 'woolly hair'] Li Volti S, et al.
**Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30;90(2):163–7 **(Ita)**

[Tremor and crooked whiskers and body hair found in Kyo:Wister rats] Yamada M, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):236–7 **(Jpn)**

### ANALYSIS

Changes in hair zinc and copper concentrations of breast fed and bottle fed infants during the first six months. MacDonald LD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep; 71(5):785–9

Hair analyses: worthless for vitamins, limited for minerals. Hambridge KM. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):943–9

Misuse of hair analysis for nutritional assessment. Rivlin RS. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):489–93

Nondestructive X-ray fluorescence spectrometry for determination of trace elements along a single strand of hair. Toribara TY, et al. **Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;54(11):1844–9

Accuracy and precision of the determination of mercury in human scalp hair by cold-vapour atomic-absorption spectrophotometry. McMullin JF, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Jul; 107(1276):803–14

Methylmercury in human hair: a study of a Papua New Guinean population exposed to methylmercury through fish consumption. Kyle JH, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):266–71

Duplication diet study on mercury intake by fish consumers in the United Kingdom. Sherlock JC, et al.
**Arch Environ Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):271–8

Determination of methamphetamine in hair after single and repeated administration to rat. Niwaguchi T, et al.
**Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb;52(2):157–64

Geographical variations in the carbon isotope composition of the diet and hair in contemporary man. Nakamura K, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Sep;9(9):390–4

The prevalence of high levels of mercury in dentists' hair. Pritchard JG, et al. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 2;153(9):333–6

Relationship between the lead concentration in hair and occupational exposure. Niculescu T, et al.
**Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):67–70

Relationship of blood pressures with hair mineral concentrations in South Carolina adolescents. Medeiros DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 29(2):190–5

Hair element content of violent criminals [letter] Pihl RO, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;27(6):533–4

Effects of ultraviolet-visible irradiation in the presence of melanin isolated from human black or red hair upon Ehrlich ascites carcinoma cells. Menon IA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3165–9

Effects of some cosmetics on copper and zinc concentrations in human scalp hair [letter] Clanet P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2430–1

Anatomically-related variations in trace-metal concentrations in hair. DeAntonio SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2411–3

Anatomically related variations in trace-metal concentrations in hair: a comment [letter] Thatcher RW, et al.
**Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1691–2

Hair zinc levels in infants. Collipp PJ, et al.
**Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jul;22(7):512–3

Hair and plasma zinc levels following exclusion of biliopancreatic secretions from functioning gastrointestinal tract in humans. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):300–5

Mercury content of commercially important fish of the Seychelles, and hair mercury levels of a selected part of the population. Matthews AD. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr; 30(2):305–12

Hair selenium content during infancy and childhood. Musa-Alzubaidi I, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 139(4):295–6

Opiate levels in hair. Püschel K, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(2):181–6

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of soluble and structure-bound proteins from cultured human fibroblasts and hair root cells: qualitative and quantitative variation. Klose J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):262–7

Comedonal levels of free clindamycin following topical treatment with a 1% solution of clindamycin phosphate. Guin JD, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):265–8

Hair analysis [letter] Foster JD. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar; 106(3):302

Hair analysis queried [letter] Mellion GL, et al.
**J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):766, 768

Assessment of the zinc nutritional status of selected elderly subjects. Hutton CW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Feb; 82(2):148–53

Brief report: trace elements in the hair of autistic and control children. Gentile PS, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Jun; 13(2):205–6

Failure of hair analysis to reflect excessive sodium chloride ingestion by Holstein heifers. Wegner TN, et al.
**J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):924–6

Detection of basic drugs (methamphetamine, antidepressants, and nicotine) from human hair. Ishiyama I, et al.
**J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):380–5

Comparison of samples of human hair by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Marshall RC, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct;22(4):377–85

Protein patterns of keratins--the probable role in forensic hair examination. Wittig M. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct; 22(4):387–9

A comparison of the proteins of normal and trichothiodystrophic human hair. Gillespie JM, et al.
**J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):195–202

Quantitative analysis of eumelanin and pheomelanin in hair and melanomas. Ito S, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 80(4):268–72

Characterization of the proteins of human hair and nail by electrophoresis. Marshall RC. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun; 80(6):519–24

A comparative study of the physical and chemical properties of melanins isolated from human black and red hair. Menon IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):202–6

Minerals in blood sera and scalp hair in patients with lepromatous leprosy and tuberculoid leprosy. El-Saaiee L, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(2):117–24

Mercury content of human hair: a survey of dental personnel. Francis PC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct–Nov; 10(4–5):667–72

Hair zinc levels in normal and malnourished infants. Garrofe D'Orea J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):58–60

Trace elements in hair [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11; 2(8311):1338–9

Hair analysis and selenium shampoos [letter] Davies TS.
**Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):935

Non-invasive diagnosis of cystinosis by infra-red spectroscopy of hair [letter] Lubec G, et al. **Lancet** 1983

Sep 10;2(8350):623

Elevated mercury levels in people from Lake Murray, Western Province. Kyle JH, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):81–8

Comparison of the effects of UV–visible irradiation of melanins and melanin–hematoporphyrin complexes from human black and red hair. Persad S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):63–8

Hair analysis. Proven and problematic applications. Fletcher DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov;72(5):79–81, 84, 87–8

Arsenic levels in blood, urine, hair and nails from a chronically exposed human population. Olguín A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:175–7

SEM/EDX analysis of inorganic elements in human scalp hairs with special reference to the variation with different locations on the head. Seta S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):127–40

The sorption of copper (II), manganese (II), zinc (II) and arsenic (III) onto human hair, and their desorption. Fergusson JE, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jan; 26(2):121–35

Changes in hair arsenic levels in breast and bottle fed infants during the first year of infancy. Gibson RS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Dec;26(1):33–40

The significance of Cd in hair. Influence of the level of intake and the external contamination in the rat. Kollmer WE. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Sep;25(1):41–51

The significance of cadmium in hair. The influence of a recommended washing procedure on the cadmium content of hair of rats experimentally exposed to cadmium. Kollmer WE. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Apr;27(2–3):251–9

Mercury concentrations in canned and fresh fish and its accumulation in a population of Port Moresby residents. Kyle JH, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jan;26(2):157–62

The effect of weaning on blood, hair, fecal and urinary mercury after chronic ingestion of methylmercuric chloride by infant monkeys. Lok E. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb; 15(2–3):147–52

Zinc status of Libyan children — a pilot study. Lombeck I, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jan;22(1):1–5

[Copper, iron, magnesium and zinc contents in hair of peasants in high and low incidence areas of esophageal cancer] Zheng SF. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;4(3):174–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of trace elements in the hair of patients with lichen planus and leukoplakia] Xu GQ. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):5–8 **(Chi)**

[Hair analysis to determine the levels of trace elements in the human body?] Houtman JP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 19;127(12):513–5 **(Dut)**

[A method to monitor trace elements in the community environment through the chemical analysis of hair] Fukushima I, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 37(5):768–78 **(Jpn)**

[Microdetermination of lead in hair samples by graphite–tube atomic absorption spectrophotometry after oxine–MIBK and APDC–MIBK extraction] Matsumoto H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of bromine contents in the blood and hair of workers exposed to methyl bromide by radioactivation analysis method] Ohmori S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar; 24(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mercury content in the blood and hair in the general population] Szucki B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(3):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the total mercury content of human tissues. II. Mercury content of the hair of the general population and of persons occupationally exposed to mercury vapors] Wiadrowska B, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(1):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Micromethod for determination of mercury in hair] Krylova AN, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul–Sep;25(3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Genetic basis of hair histomorphological variables. Das–Chaudhuri AB, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan; 60(1):1–6

The sensory innervation of primate facial skin. I. Hairy skin. Munger BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan;286(1):45–80

The musculature of the mystacial vibrissae of the white mouse. Dörfl J. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):147–54

An appraisal of the use of microscopic data in the examination of human head hair. Robertson J. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct;22(4):390–5

### CYTOLOGY

Serially cultured keratinocytes from human scalp hair follicles: a tool for cytogenetic studies. Weterings PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):185–6

The morphology and occurrence of human hair sheath cells. King LA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Jul;22(3):267–9

The role of a reaction—diffusion system in the formation of hair fibres. Nagorcka BN, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 21;98(4):575–607

### DRUG EFFECTS

Assay of comedolytic activity in acne patients. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):68–71

[Effect of 13–cis–retinoic acid on hair growth] Heilgemeir GP, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct;33(10):533–6 **(Ger)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Changes in the pattern of cytokeratin polypeptides in epidermis and hair follicles during skin development in human fetuses. Moll R, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 23(2):170–8

Embryonic maturation of sensory terminals of primate facial hairs. Bressler M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 80(4):245–60

### ENZYMOLOGY

The histochemistry of the Merkel cell neuroepithelial endings in cat and rabbit skin and oral mucosa. Winkelmann RK. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):383–7

Determination of phenolic benzo(a)pyrene metabolites formed by human hair follicles. Hukkelhoven MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):370–5

The measurement of propionyl–CoA carboxylase and pyruvate carboxylase activity in hair roots: its use in the diagnosis of inherited biotin–dependent enzyme deficiencies. Wolf B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9; 130(1):25–30

Grouping of phosphoglucomutase in human hair roots—a case report. Creedon T. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct; 22(4):335

Biochemistry of transglutaminases and cross–linking in the skin. Peterson LL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):95s–100s (25 ref.)

[Detection of esterase D and glyoxalase I in human hair roots using agarose gel thin–layer electrophoresis] Gertler A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Epidermal growth factor delays the development of the epidermis and hair follicles of mice during growth of the first coat. Moore GP, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Jan;205(1):47–55

Relationship between plasma testosterone and dihydrotestosterone concentrations and male facial hair growth. Farthing MJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 107(5):559–64

Effect of castration and testosterone propionate on mouse vibrissae. Ibrahim L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 108(3):321–6

Hair regrowth following hemodialysis [letter] Scully K, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1145

Hair growth and plaster casts [letter] Shugar JL. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1271

Hair and nail growth: an investigation of the role of left– and right–handedness. Griffiths WA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):129–33

Biology of scalp hair growth. Orentreich N, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):197–205

Anagen ratios in high–risk pregnancies. Wilkin JK, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):71–2

Hair regrowth after cancer therapy. George SL, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Jul;2(3):465–72

Unusual hair changes with minoxidil therapy. Ingles RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):120–2

Change of direction of hair growth. Nordström RE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):156–8

Biochemical analysis of hair growth from the aspects of aging and enzyme activities. Hattori M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;10(1):45–54

A quantitative study of hair growth using mouse and rat vibrissal follicles. I. Dermal papilla volume determines hair volume. Ibrahim L, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:209–24

Four dominant autosomal mutations affecting skin and hair development in the mouse. Stelzner KF. **J Hered** 1983 May–Jun;74(3):193–6

Hair growing in the esophagus: complication of reconstruction of the pharynx and esophagus. Kwak DL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):544–5

The phase of hair growth in hypothyroidism in the dog. Arslan SH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan;6(1):51–8

[Asthma–like attacks caused by growth of hair in the skin transplant in the larynx] Nemerov EV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):93–5 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Human serum IgE against two major allergens from cow hair and dander. Determination of affinity and quantity of antigen–specific IgE. Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan; 37(1):49–54

Lymphocyte responses to an aqueous extract from cow hair and dander. Investigations of asthmatics and normal controls with lymphocyte transformation tests. Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr;37(3):155–60

Allergen content in aqueous and hydrophobic extracts from cow hair and dander. Comparison of extracts by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):279–83

RAST in the diagnostic of dog dander allergy. A comparison between three allergen preparations using two variants of RAST. Vanto T, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Feb;37(2):75–85

Humoral and cell–mediated immune responses to dog dander and hair in asthmatic children. Vanto T, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Feb;38(2):103–12

Reaginic and non–reaginic antibodies against mammalian danders. Kuuliala O, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):35–41

Dog serum albumin as an allergen. IgE, IgG and lymphocyte responses in dog dander–sensitive asthmatic children. Vanto T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(4):311–5

Surface washes of living cats: an improved method of obtaining clinically relevant allergen. Ohman JL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Sep;72(3):288–93

[Immunofluorescence study in axillary hair follicles] Sudo S, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;93(1):33–4 **(Jpn)**

### INNERVATION

[Motor responses of vibrissae to intracortical microstimulation in waking rabbits] Lenkov DN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(4):996–9 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Regional differences in hair zinc concentrations: a possible effect of water hardness. Gibson RS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):37–42

Zinc supplementation during pregnancy: zinc concentration of serum and hair from low–income women of Mexican descent. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr; 37(4):572–82

Simultaneous determination of lipids from skin and hair after exposure to topical chlormadinone acetate. Hellgren L, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):369–71

The absorption of mercuric ion into single human head hairs. Mackintosh J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jul;27(3):572–91

[Manifold reflection infrared spectroscopy of the hair of mice with an experimental amino acid metabolism disease (L–acetidin–2–carboxylic acid incorporation instead of proline). A model for the use of infrared spectroscopy as a screening method for metabolic diseases] Lubec G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1;58(9):637–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gelatin–cystine, keratogenesis and structure of the hair] Morganti P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31; 59(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trace element and enzyme content in the hair as a new approach to studying metabolism at the tissue level (a review)] Mzekl'skaia TI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(1):3–10 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Occurrence of Staphylococcus aureus on the clinically normal canine hair coat. White SD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):332–4

Ultrastructure of the invasion of human hair in vitro by the keratinophilic fungus Microsporum gypseum. Kanbe T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):706–15

Microscopic observation of human hairs infected with Microsporum ferrugineum. Takatori K, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Mar 22;81(3):129–33

In vitro degradation of human hair by some keratinophilic fungi. Deshmukh SK, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug;25(8):454–8

### PARASITOLOGY

Patient education. Head lice. Goldsmid J. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;12(1):33

Demodicosis and symbiophobia: status, terminology, and treatments. Nutting WB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):13–7 (26 ref.)

### PATHOLOGY

The case of the felted wig. Blankenburg G, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):269–71

Effects of experimentally induced fleece–rot on the structure of the skin of Merino sheep. Hollis DE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):545–56

Scalp hair morphology in normal and diabetic children and adolescents. Klam WP, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):91–3

Hair examination using double–stick tape [letter] Shelley WB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):430–1

Common and plantar warts with trichilemmal keratinization–like keratinizing process: a possible existence of pseudo–trichilemmal keratinization. Kimura S, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec;9(6):391–5

Deformed whiskers in mice infected with certain exogenous murine leukemia viruses. Rowe WP. **Science** 1983 Aug 5; 221(4610):562–4

[Giant pore and hair–shaft acanthoma. Clinical and histologic diagnosis] Klövekorn G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May; 34(5):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the morphological indices of the hair in diseases and different types of blunt trauma] Iusufov RM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr–Jun;26(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heredoataxia–myatrophy–curly hair syndrome (clinico–genealogic and pathomorphologic description of a new syndrome)] Khannanova FK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Distribution of middle phalangeal hair in the two groups of Srivaishnava Brahmins of Tirupati (South India).

Sethuraman M, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982;40(4):259–63
Innervation patterns of cutaneous hair receptors in cat. Tuckett RP. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):255–63
Basal lamina changes during tissue interactions in hair follicles—an in vitro study of normal dermal papillae and vitamin A-induced glandular morphogenesis. Hardy MH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jan;80(1):27–34
Antizyme release is an early event in ornithine decarboxylase induction by hair plucking. Lesiewicz J, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):97–100
Hair follicle discrimination dysfunction in multiple sclerosis patients. Schneider RJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):501–6
Sensitization of unmyelinated nociceptive afferents in monkey varies with skin type. Campbell JN, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;49(1):98–110
'Increased' sensory stimulation leads to changes in energy-related enzymes in the brain. Dietrich WD, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1608–13
Induction of autumn moult in mink (Mustela vison Peale and Beauvois) with melatonin. Allain D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1A):197–201
[Localization in the gasserian ganglion of axons innervating the common hairs of the mystacial pad in the normal adult rat and in rats dewhiskered at birth] Petrescu G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):479–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Barrel fields of mutant mice carrying hair and whisker anomalies (mottled, hairless, nude)] Verley R, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):483–7 **(Fre)**
[Simple method of contactless recording of the movements of individual vibrissae] Lenkov DN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):277–80 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Tensile properties of scalp hair in psoriasis. Gupta AB, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:616–8

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[A simple and rapid method of studying the radiosensitizing ability of a drug in vivo by the study of hair dysplasia in the young mouse] Van Caneghem P. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Action of equally effective doses of neutron and x-ray radiation on the epithelial cells of the hair follicles] Val'ter SN, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Surgical treatment for baldness. Chajchir A, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(1):33–42
Symposium on scalp defects and injuries, including hair transplantation. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):129–279
Square scalp grafts. Coiffman F. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr; 9(2):221–8
The lateral scalp flap for anterior hairline reconstruction. Elliott RA Jr. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr;9(2):241–53
The punch scalp graft. Farber GA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr; 9(2):207–20
The strip scalp graft. Vallis CP. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Apr; 9(2):229–40
Hair transplantation: a grafting funnel. Emellina CM. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):434
Aids in cutaneous and hair transplant surgery. Lepaw MI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;9(4):273–6
Evaluation of various therapies for damaged scalps due to hair and fiber implants. Lepaw MI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):460–5
Plasma concentrations of lidocaine during hair transplantation. Maloney JM 3d, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;8(11):950–4
Donor plug replacement: the final common pathway in hair transplantation. Marley WM, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):543–4
Hyperpigmentation of transplanted terminal hairs after punch hair grafting. Nordström RE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):787–9
Surgical gem. modification of surgical gloves to prevent exposure to hepatitis during hair transplantation surgery. Rigel DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):114–5
Concomitant mini reductions in punch hair transplanting. Unger WP. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 May;9(5):388–92
Acne, psoriasis and hair transplants: physician's standard of care. Weitzner K, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Summer; 29(1):1–32
Hair transplantation in alopecia due to radiation. Nordström RE, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):454–8

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological changes in the proximal area of the rat's hair follicle during early catagen. An electron-microscopic study. De Weert J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):79–92
Chromosomes from the epithelium of plucked human telogen hairs. Wells J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(4):315–6
SEM analysis of body hairs and whiskers of heterozygous tortoiseshell (Moto/+) female mice (Mus musculus). Sheedlo HJ, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):211–6
Individual characteristics of chemically modified human hairs revealed by scanning electron microscopy. Choudhry MY, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):293–306
The specificity of the ultrastructure of human hair medulla. Clement JL, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct;22(4):396–8
The discrimination of cat and dog hairs. Peabody AJ, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Apr;23(2):121–9
Mensuration of scanning micrographs. A possible means of hair identification. Riggott JM, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Apr;23(2):155–60
Trichohyaline granules in hair cortex. Ito M, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):392–8
Observations on hair shaft morphology in mucopolysaccharidoses. Teschler-Nicola M, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Sep;26(Pt 3):193–202
Ultrastructure of hair follicle afferent fibre terminations in the spinal cord of the cat. Maxwell DJ, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1982 Aug;11(4):571–82
Morphological comparison of the cross section of the human and animal hair shafts by scanning electron microscopy. Sato H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):115–25
[Comparative studies for the determination of female and male nuclear sex using hair] Tröger HD, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistical findings on scalp hair as observed by scanning electron microscopy] Pacini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):603–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cellular interrelationships of the outer root sheath of the hair follicle] Vsevolodov EB, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 May;84(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spatial organization and interrelations of the structural elements in the human hair follicle] Zherebtsov LD, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar;84(3):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cuticle of the scalp hairs of inhabitants of the USSR and some Asian countries studied by a scanning electron microscopic method] Pavlov IuV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr–Jun;26(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HAIR BALLS** see **BEZOARS**

## HAIR CELLS

Relation of the distribution of the hearing neuroepithelium to the auditory function. Burda H. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(4):400–3
Noise-induced degeneration in the brain and representation of inner and outer hair cells. Morest DK, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Feb;9(2):145–51

### ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical detection of calcium-binding protein in the cochlear and vestibular hair cells of the rat. Rabié A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(3):691–6

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Microtubules in inner ear hair cells of the snake. Jørgensen JM. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):319–22

### CYTOLOGY

Early differentiation of hair cells in the embryonic chick basilar papilla. A preliminary report. Cotanche DA, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;237(3):191–5
Differential labeling of sensory cell and neural populations in the organ of Corti following amino acid incubations. Schwartz IR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Feb;9(2):185–200
Cochlear hair-cell populations and limits of resolution of hearing in two vespertilionid bats, Nyctalus noctula and Eptesicus serotinus. Burda H, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 May; 176(2):221–4

### DRUG EFFECTS

Aminoglycoside ototoxicity in the chick (Gallus domesticus) inner ear: I. The effects of kanamycin and netilmicin on the basilar papilla. Fermin CD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):174–83
Non-simultaneous Interaction of exposure to noise and kanamycin intoxication in the chinchilla. Ryan AF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):264–72
Evaluation of ototoxicity of amino-glycoside antibiotics in rabbits. Ohtani I, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1982;9(2):67–74
Effects of D-alpha-aminoadipate on excitation of afferent fibers in the lateral line of Xenopus laevis. Bledsoe SC Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):315–20
Schooling behavior of tadpoles: a potential indicator of ototoxicity. Lum AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):363–6
[Ototoxicity and nephrotoxicity of netilmicin and other aminoglycoside antibiotics in rabbits] Ohtani I, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20;85(4):447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Absence of myosin-like immunoreactivity in stereocilia of cochlear hair cells. Drenckhahn D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):531–2

### INNERVATION

Serial section reconstruction of the neural poles of hair cells in the human organ of Corti. I. Inner hair cells. Nadol JB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):599–614

### PATHOLOGY

Cochlear hair cell and vascular changes in the guinea pig following high level pure-tone exposures. Vertes D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):403–11
Disparity in the cytocochleogram and the electrocochleogram in aging LP/J and A/J inbred mice. Chole RA, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):384–92
Damage to sensory hairs of inner hair cells after exposure to noise in rabbits without outer hair cells. Borg E, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul;11(1):1–6
Relationship between hair cell loss on the chick basilar papilla and threshold shift after acoustic overstimulation. Rebillard G, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Sep;8(1):77–81
Stereociliary pathology and noise-induced threshold shift: a scanning electron microscopic study. Mulroy MJ, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1753–62

### PHYSIOLOGY

Action of streptomycin and calcium on the apical membrane of hair cells of the frog isolated semicircular canal. Bernard C. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):21–30
Mechanoelectrical transduction by hair cells in the acousticolateralis sensory system. Hudspeth AJ. **Annu Rev Neurosci** 1983;6:187–215
Changes in rapidly transported proteins in the auditory nerve after hair cell loss. Wenthold RJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):263–9
Cochlear inner hair cells: effects of transient asphyxia on intracellular potentials. Brown MC, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Feb;9(2):131–44
Two-tone interactions in the cochlear microphonic. Cheatham MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Sep;8(1):29–48
Comparison between the tuning properties of inner hair cells and basilar membrane motion. Sellick PM, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Apr;10(1):93–100
Bidirectional transduction in vertebrate hair cells: a mechanism for coupling mechanical and electrical processes. Weiss TF. **Hear Res** 1982 Aug;7(3):353–60
Multiple reservoir model of neurotransmitter release by a cochlear inner hair cell. Schwid HA, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1435–40
Postembryonic growth of the macula neglecta auditory detector in the ray, Raja clavata: continual increases in hair cell number, neural convergence, and physiological sensitivity. Corwin JT. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 1; 217(3):345–56
Kinetics of the receptor current in bullfrog saccular hair cells. Corey DP, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):962–76
Receptor potentials of lizard hair cells with free-standing stereocilia: responses to acoustic clicks. Baden-Kristensen K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:699–721
Low-frequency characteristics of intracellularly recorded receptor potentials in guinea-pig cochlear hair cells. Russell IJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:179–206
Sensory and effector functions of vertebrate hair cells. Ashmore JF, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan;15(1):163–6 (18 ref.)
Listening with one cell [news] Ashmore J. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):489–90
Frequency tuning in a frog vestibular organ. Ashmore JF. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):536–8
Voltage- and ion-dependent conductances in solitary vertebrate hair cells. Lewis RS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):538–41
Origin of the receptor potential in inner hair cells of the mammalian cochlea—evidence for Davis' theory. Russell IJ. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):334–6
Cochlear potentials in the Bronx waltzer mutant mouse. Bock GR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):19–25
Chronological changes of electrocochleogram in experimental endolymphatic hydrops. Special reference with AP output potential and hair cell cilia. Kumagami H, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1983; 45(3):143–53
Efferent regulation of hair cells in the turtle cochlea. Art JJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Oct 22; 216(1204):377–84
Intracellular recordings from cochlear outer hair cells. Dallos P, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):582–4

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electric stimulation in receptor disorders of the ear (preliminary report)] Latkovski B, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Organization and density of microtubules in the vestibular sensory cells in the cat. Favre D, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):15–20
Microtubules and laminated structures in inner ear hair cells. Mørup Jørgensen J. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):241–8
The aging vestibular hair cell. Anniko M. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):151–60

Postnatal maturation of cochlear sensory hairs in the mouse. Anniko M. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(3):355–68
Rods of actin filaments in type I hair cells of the Shaker-2 mouse. Sobin A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 236(1):1–6
Cochlear synaptogenesis in the hypothyroid rat. Uziel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):295–301
An ultrastructural study of the development of afferent and efferent synapses on outer hair cells of the guinea pig organ of Corti. Jones DG, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 231(3):533–49
Fine structure of the sensory epithelium of guinea-pig organ of Corti: subsurface cisternae and lamellar bodies in the outer hair cells. Saito K. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;229(3):467–81
Hair cell counts in an age-graded series of rat cochleas. Keithley EM, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Dec;8(3):249–62
Interactions between actin filaments and between actin filaments and membranes in quick-frozen and deeply etched hair cells of the chick ear. Hirokawa N, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):249–61
Actin filaments, stereocilia, and hair cells of the bird cochlea. I. Length, number, width, and distribution of stereocilia of each hair cell are related to the position of the hair cell on the cochlea. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):807–21
Actin filaments, stereocilia, and hair cells of the bird cochlea. II. Packing of actin filaments in the stereocilia and in the cuticular plate and what happens to the organization when the stereocilia are bent. Tilney LG, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;96(3):822–34
Serial section reconstruction of the neural poles of hair cells in the human organ of Corti. II. outer hair cells. Nadol JB Jr. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):780–91
The hair cells of the inner ear. They are exquisitely sensitive transducers that in human beings mediate the senses of hearing and balance. A tiny force applied to the top of the cell produces an electrical signal at the bottom. Hudspeth AJ. **Sci Am** 1983 Jan;248(1):54–64 (0 ref.)
Interrelated striated elements in vestibular hair cells of the rat. Ross MD, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):622–4
[Karyometric study of the hair cells of the guinea pig spiral organ in experimental tuberculosis during treatment with dihydrostreptomycin] Dovgaliuk AIu, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HAIR CELLS, INNER** see under **HAIR CELLS**

## HAIR COLOR

Graying of hair with age and sympathectomy [letter] Ortonne JP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):876–7
White hair: genetic and immunologic implications. Brown AC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(1):1–20
An optical study of human hair colour in normal and abnormal conditions. Findlay GH. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107(5):517–27
Auditory brainstem anomalies in albino cats. I. Evoked potential studies. Creel D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):1–9
Beta-alanine and tanning polymorphisms. Jacobs ME. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(2):173–7
The graying phenomenon: an unusual manifestation of alopecia areata. De Villez RL, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;21(6):344–6
A comparative study of the physical and chemical properties of melanins isolated from human black and red hair. Menon IA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):202–6
Linkage of the analbuminemia locus (alb) and the hooded locus in the rat, Rattus norvegicus. Shumiya S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Jul;31(3):199–202
[Occurrence of white Japanese field vole (Microtus montebelli) in the laboratory] Saito T. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Distribution of melanocytes in the dorsal skin of genetic mouse chimeras] Osipov VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Coat color in intact and neurointermediate lobe-grafted agouti mice: effect of dopamine agonists and antagonists. Levitin HP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):194–9

## HAIR DISEASES

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hair loss and 5-aminosalicylic acid enemas [letter] Kutty PK, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):785–6
A human model for assessing comedogenic substances. Mills OH Jr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):903–5
The flag sign of chemotherapy. Wheeland RG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1356–8
Unusual hair changes with minoxidil therapy. Ingles RM, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):120–2

### COMPLICATIONS

Trichothiodystrophy—BIDS, IBIDS and PIBIDS? [letter] Crovato F, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):247
[Uncombable hair with cuticle spurs and tooth anomalies, ichthyosis vulgaris and atopic dermatitis] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Hair casts: classification, staining characteristics, and differential diagnosis. Scott MJ Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):27–32
Hyperpigmentation of transplanted terminal hairs after punch hair grafting. Nordström RE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Sep;8(9):787–9
Eruptive vellus hair cysts: a benign condition. d'Aubermont PC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):727–30

### DRUG THERAPY

[The Netherton syndrome—a case report. Treatment with the aromatic retinoid RO-9359] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antimycotic therapy. 6. Practical application of therapy. Tinea nigra, trichomycosis nodularis (piedra), otomycosis, subcutaneous mycoses, systemic mycoses] Qadripur SA. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 28;101(16):739–42 concl **(Ger)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

White hair: genetic and immunologic implications. Brown AC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(1):1–20
Distinctive hair changes (pili torti) in Rapp-Hodgkin ectodermal dysplasia syndrome. Silengo MC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):297–300
Hereditary defects of hair [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314–5):38

### METABOLISM

A comparison of the proteins of normal and trichothiodystrophic human hair. Gillespie JM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Mar;80(3):195–202

### PARASITOLOGY

Demodectic infestation of the pilosebaceous follicle. Crosti C, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):257–61

### PATHOLOGY

Scanning electron microscopic visualization of rolled hair (Poils en spirale). Kanerva L, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):61–4
Pilar tumour: a distinctive type of trichilemmoma. Mann B, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Jul–Sep;5(3):157–67
Hair examination using double-stick tape [letter] Shelley WB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):430–1
[Eruptive vellus hair cysts] Pépin R, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):799–800 **(Fre)**
[Changes in the morphological indices of the hair in diseases and different types of blunt trauma] Iusufov RM. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Apr–Jun;26(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Eruptive vellus cyst] Baranadas M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Eruptive vellus cysts. Report of 2 cases] Torras H, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### VETERINARY

Effects of experimentally induced fleece-rot on the structure of the skin of Merino sheep. Hollis DE, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):545–56
[So-called 'hair pestilence' in roes (Capreolus capreolus L.), a hair parakeratosis] Herzog A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 1;96(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HAIR DYES** see under **HAIR PREPARATIONS**

## HAIR PREPARATIONS

Hospital or population controls: a discussion. Shuster JJ, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(4):315–6

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Histochemical study of the pilotropic action of 1-(chloromethyl)silatrane on guinea pig skin] Bakhareva EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Argyria of the cornea due to self-administration of eyelash dye. Weiler HH, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 14(9):822–3
Use of hair dyes and risk of bladder cancer. Hartge P, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4784–7
Patch test results in 66 hairdressers 1973—81. Lynde CW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):302–7
Nickel allergy in hairdressers [letter] Schubert H, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):414–5
Shampoo dermatitis due to cocobetaine and sodium lauryl ether sulphate. Van Haute N, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):169
Allergic contact dermatitis to lead acetate in a hair dye. Edwards EK Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Nov;30(5):629–30
Hospital or population controls? An unanswered question. Stavraky KM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(4):301–7
[Allergens responsible for occupational eczemas in hairdressers] Ludwig E. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1982; 30(5):159–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Uterine bleeding in the elderly after long-term application of oestrogen-containing hair lotion] Maurer C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;108(28–29):1097–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estrogen-containing hair lotions (letter)] Minne H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 2;108(35):1337 **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

N-nitroso-N-methyloctadecylamine in hair-care products. Morrison JB, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 21(1):69–73
Determination of quinine in hair preparations by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Cavazzutti C, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 25;257(1):166–9
Development of a standardized analysis strategy for basic drugs, using ion-pair extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. Part V. Separation and determination of aminophenols and phenylenediamine derivatives in hair dye products. Hoogewijs G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):76–80
Hair analysis and selenium shampoos [letter] Davies TS. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):935
[Quantitative determination of the components present in a pharmaceutical preparation (antiseborrheic shampoo)] Bertini D, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Oct;121(10):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### METABOLISM

Percutaneous absorption of 2-amino-4-nitrophenol in the rat. Hofer H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):921–3
Skin penetration by 2,4-diaminoanisole in the rat. Hofer H, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):331–4
Cutaneous penetration of some hairdyes in the hairless rat. Tsomi V, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 May;4(3):119–27
[Percutaneous absorption on hairless rat of two hairdyestuffs (couplers): 2,4 diaminoanoisole and 2(2',4'diaminophenoxy)ethanol] Tsomi V, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Jul;4(4):205–10 **(Fre)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mutagenicity of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol in Drosophila melanogaster. Blijleven WG. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):347–9
The activity of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol in 3 genetic toxicity bioassays. Brusick DJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):361–72
Test for induction of chromosomal aberrations in Chinese hamster ovary cells (in vitro) by 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):351–5
Evaluation of the mutagenic potential of the hair dye N-methyl-amino-2-nitro-4-N',N'-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-a in a battery consisting of Drosophila and mammalian cytogenetic assays. Darroudi F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 116(2):169–78
Lack of genotoxic activity of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol in Escherichia coli strains WP2, WP2uvrA and WP2uvrA/recA. Hastwell RM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):309–12
Mutagenic studies on the hair dye 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol with different genetic systems. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):331–46
Lack of genotoxic properties of the hair-dye component N-methyl-amino-2-nitro-4-N',N'-bis-(2-hydroxyethyl)-a in mammalian cells in vitro, and in yeasts. Loprieno N, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):161–8
An evaluation of the mutagenic potential of 2-(2',4'-diaminophenoxy)ethanol using the micronucleus test. Richardson JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 102(4):357–60
Mutagenic evaluation of the hair-dye component 2,4-diaminophenoxyethanol in Salmonella typhimurium/microsome plate test and Saccharomyces cerevisiae strains D4 and XV185-14C. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):319–29
Mutagenic evaluation of the monocyclic aromatic amine N-methylamino-2-nitro-4-N', N'-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-aminobenzene in the Salmonella typhimurium/mammalian microsome test. Shahin MM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):155–9

### POISONING

Lead poisoning from hair spray ingestion. Raasch FO, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(2):159–64
Severe acute poisoning from the ingestion of a permanent wave solution of mercuric chloride. Giunta F, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):243–6
Acute renal failure following paraphenylene diamine [hair dye] poisoning: report of two cases. Chugh KS, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(1-2):131–7

### THERAPEUTIC USE

When are shampoos worth prescribing? **Drug Ther Bull** 1983

Jun 3;21(11):41–3

TOXICITY

Heritable translocation study on two hair dye formulations. Burnett C, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jul–Aug; 1(4):325–8

Epidemiology of breast cancer and hair dyes. Wynder EL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):481–8

Carcinogenicity and toxicity tests on p-phenylenediamine in F344 rats. Imaida K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May; 16(3–4):259–69

[Carcinogenicity of potassium bromate in F-344 rats] Ohno Y, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## HAIR REMOVAL

HISTORY

Roentgen-rays in the treatment of skin diseases and for the removal of hair. July 1900 (J Cutan Genitourin Dis). **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):162–77

METHODS

Shaving versus skin depilatory cream for preoperative skin preparation. A prospective study of wound infection rates. Thur de Koos P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):377–8

The influence of hair-removal methods on wound infections. Alexander JW, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):347–52

Preoperative depilation [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11; 1(8337):1311

**HAIRLESS MICE** see **MICE, INBRED HRS**

**HAIRY CELL LEUKEMIA** see **LEUKEMIA, HAIRY CELL**

**HALCINONIDE** see under **PREGNENEDIONES**

## HALFWAY HOUSES

Reinstitutionalization of mentally retarded persons successfully placed into family-care and group homes. Intagliata J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):34–9

Comparison of community adjustment of older vs. younger mentally retarded adults. Seltzer MM, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):9–13

Community acceptance of residential programs for developmentally disabled persons. Lubin RA, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(2):191–200

Emancipation: the supervised apartment living approach. Furrh PE Jr. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):54–61

Emancipation from foster care: the independent living project. Mauzerall HA. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jan–Feb; 62(1):46–53

Mitigating turnover of child care staff in group care facilities. Ross AL. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):63–7

Group home parenting: an examination of the role. Sarata BP, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Winter; 18(4):274–85

A quarterway house program for hospitalized chronic patients. Purnell TL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;33(11):941–2

Personal and service characteristics affecting group home placement success: a prospective analysis. Jacobson JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Feb;21(1):1–7

A hostel-ward for 'new' long-stay patients: an evaluative study of 'a ward in a house'. Wykes T. **Psychol Med** 1982; Suppl:57–97

[The therapeutic evening workshop--a pilot project] Bettschart W, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 May; 103(5):439–46 **(Fre)**

[Gradual discharge as part-time inpatient treatment] Poustka F. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Sep;9(5):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CLASSIFICATION

A taxonomy of small hostels for alcoholics. Tyerman C, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Apr;11(2):225–31

ECONOMICS

Creative financing and the Halfway House. Glazer W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 May;34(5):455–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Factors which contribute to normalization in residential facilities for the mentally iii. Hull JT, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1981 Summer;17(2):107–13

Day hospitalization and an inn instead of inpatient care for psychiatric patients. Gudeman JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):749–53

From home to the community. Izmeth MG. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):231–2

[The night clinic--a social psychiatric facility] Gmür M. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(1):117–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Availability of group homes for persons with mental retardation in the United States. Janicki MP, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Apr;21(2):45–51

UTILIZATION

Effectiveness of halfway house placement for alcohol and drug abusers. Van Ryswyk C, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1981–82;8(4):499–512

## HALITOSIS

[Halitosis] Lamberg MA. **Duodecim** 1983;99(4):273–9 (25 ref.) **(Fin)**

ETIOLOGY

Halitosis: an etiologic classification, a treatment approach, and prevention. Lu DP. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):521–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Mechanism of action of an antiseptic, anti-odor mouthwash. Pitts G, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):738–42

PSYCHOLOGY

Progression of olfactory reference syndrome to mania: a case report. Davidson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1623–4

Olfactory reference syndrome and depression [letter] Masnik R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):670–1

**HALLERMANN'S SYNDROME** see under **MANDIBULOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

**HALLERVORDEN-SPATZ SYNDROME** see under **BASAL GANGLIA DISEASES**

## HALLUCINATIONS

Out-of-body experiences and migraine [letter] Comfort A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1379–80

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ketamine tolerance and hallucinations in children [letter] MacLennan FM. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1214–5

Visual hallucinations as the earliest symptom of digoxin intoxication. Closson RG. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):386

Doxepin and visual hallucinations. Norman TR, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):295–6

Propranolol-induced hallucinosis [clinical conference] Horn JR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):464–8

Precipitation of mania and visual hallucinations by Amoxapine Hydrochloride. Barnes FF. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):590–2

Sexual phenomena hypnosis and nitrous oxide sedation. Lambert C. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):990–1

Maprotiline-induced hypnopompic hallucinations. Albala AA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;44(4):149–50

Apparent hallucinations in monkeys during around-the-clock amphetamine for seven to fourteen days. Possible relevance to amphetamine psychosis. Nielsen EB, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Apr;171(4):222–33

Persistent visual hallucinations secondary to chronic solvent encephalopathy: case report and review of the literature. Channer KS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):83–6

Mental confusion in a patient treated with metronidazole--a concentration-related effect? Schentag JJ, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):384–7

Dreams, hallucinogenic drug states, and schizophrenia: a psychological and biological comparison. Fischman LG. **Schizophr Bull** 1983;9(1):73–94

COMPLICATIONS

Uncinate seizures and tumors, a myth reexamined [letter] Howe JG, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):227

Clinical significance of hallucinations. Agnihotri SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):145–7

DIAGNOSIS

Ocular motility testing in the evaluation of visual hallucinations. Lessell S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 95(6):772–4

Differential diagnosis of palinacousis in a psychiatric patient. Malone GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1067–8

Visual ictal phenomena in a case of Lafora disease proven by skin biopsy. Tinuper P, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Apr; 24(2):214–8

Medieval visions and contemporary hallucinations. Kroll J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):709–21

Sugarplum fairies. Visual hallucinations [clinical conference] Gittinger JW Jr, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(1):42–8

[Clinical signs of hypnotically suggested visual hallucinations (review)] Voskresenskiĭ VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(6):925–8 (23 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Late-onset hallucino-delusional psychosis. Effect of sex and age on its symptoms and course] Hamada H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;141(1):25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Exogenous and endogenous interpretative delusions with pseudohallucinations] Perles T. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Mar;140(3):356–60 **(Fre)**

[Psychopathology and various mechanisms contributing to the formation of the Kandinsky syndrome in acute alcoholic hallucinosis] Guliamova NM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Piracetam treatment of pseudohallucinatory phenomena induced by ketamine] Saba G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ETIOLOGY

Serotonergically active agents in levodopa-induced psychiatric toxicity reactions. Nausieda PA, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:23–32

Migrainous olfactory aura in a family [letter] Crosley CJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):459

Musical hallucinations associated with acquired deafness. Hammeke TA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):570–2

Hallucinations and delusions following a right temporoparietooccipital infarction. Peroutka SJ, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Oct;151(4):181–5

Peduncular hallucinations caused by brainstem compression. Dunn DW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1360–1

[Progressive dementia, myoclonic epilepsy and visual hallucinations. A case of subacute spongiform encephalopathy] Jørgensen PB. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2291–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the limbic system in experiential phenomena of temporal lobe epilepsy. Gloor P, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):129–44

The relationship between auditory hallucinations and spontaneous fluctuations of skin conductance in schizophrenia. Cooklin R, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 142:47–52

Visual hallucinations in blindness: the Charles Bonnet syndrome. McNamara ME, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Jul; 17(1):13–5

Sexual ictal manifestations predominate in women with temporal lobe epilepsy: a finding suggesting sexual dimorphism in the human brain. Rémillard GM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):323–30

PSYCHOLOGY

Hallucinations in Kenyan schizophrenic patients. Ndetei DM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):144–7

Pseudohallucinations in cancer chemotherapy patients. Nesse RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):483–5

The psychopathology of hallucinations--a methodological analysis. Lothane Z. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):335–48

Auditory hallucinations and schizophrenia. Bliss EL, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jan;171(1):30–3

Hallucinations vs. delusions. A developmental approach. Zigler E, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Mar;171(3):141–6

['Hearing voices' in a school child: conversion neurosis or early psychosis? Psychopathologic case from child and adolescent psychiatry] Lingg A. **MMW** 1982 Aug 6; 124(31):693–4 **(Ger)**

[On an auditory hallucination of Schneider's first-rank symptoms] Nakayama M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(9):706–9 **(Jpn)**

THERAPY

Increasing external stimuli to ameliorate hallucinations [letter] Magen J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):269–70

Radio in the treatment of auditory hallucinations [letter] Mallya AR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1264–5

Auditory hallucinations [letter] Margo A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):515–6

Punishment vs negative reinforcement in the aversive conditioning of auditory hallucinations. Fonagy P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(5):483–92

## HALLUCINOGENS

Structure-activity studies on hallucinogenic phenylalkylamines using Fujita-Ban approach. Bindal MC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):719–21

Quantitative structure-activity studies on hallucinogenic mescaline analogs using modified first order valence connectivity. Gupta SP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(10):1223–5

Treatment of dependence upon stimulants and hallucinogens. Tennant FS Jr. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb;11(1):111–4

Non-opioid psychotomimetic-like discriminative stimulus properties of N-allylnormetazocine (SKF 10,047) in the rat. Shearman GT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27; 82(3–4):167–72

Ethnopharmacology of ska María Pastora (Salvia divinorum, Epling and Játiva-M.). Valdés LJ 3d, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 May;7(3):287–312

[Angel's trumpet intoxication. Hallucinogenic aspects] Rydholm M. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 15;79(50):4766 **(Swe)**

ANALYSIS

The beta-carboline hallucinogens of South America. Schultes RE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jul–Sep;14(3):205–20

[Natural hallucinogens] Scholz D, et al. **Pharm Unserer Zeit** 1983 May;12(3):75–9 **(Ger)**

#### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Structure–activity relationships in potentially hallucinogenic N,N–dialkyltryptamines substituted in the benzene moiety. Kline TB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):908–13

Structure–activity relationships for hallucinogenic N,N–dialkyltryptamines: photoelectron spectra and serotonin receptor affinities of methylthio and methylenedioxy derivatives. Kline TB, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1381–3

#### HISTORY

The narcotic and hallucinogenic use of tobacco in Pre–Columbian Central America. Elferink JG. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jan;7(1):111–22

Plant hallucinogens, sexuality and shamanism in the ceramic art of ancient Peru. Dobkin de Rios M. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):81–90

Ancient Maya mushroom connections: a transcendental interaction model. McGuire TM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jul–Sep;14(3):221–38

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of [3H]5–HT binding to rat brain membranes by psychotomimetic amphetamines. De Jong AP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):305–8

DOM–stimulus generalization to LSD and other hallucinogenic indolealkylamines. Glennon RA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):453–9

QSAR studies on phenylalkylamines interacting with the serotonin receptor. Gupta SP, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Aug;37(8):566–70

Inhibition of synaptosomal neurotransmitter uptake by hallucinogens. Whipple MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):1185–8

Drug–induced discrimination: a description of the paradigm and a review of its specific application to the study of hallucinogenic agents. Glennon RA, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1983 Jul–Sep;3(3):289–340 (113 ref.)

Review of mechanisms of hallucinogenic drug action. Papers presented at the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology. Atlanta, Georgia, 17 April, 1981. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):481–536

Analyzing mechanism(s) of hallucinogenic drug action with drug discrimination procedures. Appel JB, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):529–36

Indolealkylamine and phenalkylamine hallucinogens: a brief overview. Glennon RA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):489–97 (79 ref.)

Nerve terminal effects of indoleamine psychotomimetics on 5–hydroxytryptamine. Halaris AE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):483–7 (35 ref.)

Neurophysiological effects of hallucinogens on serotonergic neuronal systems. McCall RB. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):509–14

Neurotransmitter basis of the behavioral effects of hallucinogens. Rech RH, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):521–7

Anorexia and hyperphagia produced by five pharmacologic classes of hallucinogens. Vaupel DB, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):539–45

The indole hallucinogens—a new look at their mechanisms of action. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):168–83

[Hallucinogen caused motility disorders in rats as potential psychosis relevant animal model] Oelssner W. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:53–60 **(Ger)**

#### POISONING

LSD or DOB? [letter] Davis WM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1649

Review of enquiries made to the NPIS concerning Psilocybe mushroom ingestion, 1978—1981. Francis J, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):349–52

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

The possible role of Amazonian psychoactive plants in the chemotherapy of parasitic worms—a hypothesis. Rodriguez E, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Nov;6(3):303–9

## HALLUX

The incidence of hallux abductus following tibial sesamoidectomy. Nayfa TM, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Dec;72(12):617–20

[Comparative–anatomical investigation of the M. extensor hallucis longus in man] Kaneff A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):690–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ingrown toenail and its treatment] Shchekotov GM. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):59 **(Rus)**

#### INJURIES

Replantation of the hallux by microsurgical techniques. Werber KD, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(2):127–9

Stubbing injuries to the hallux. Jahss MH. **Foot Ankle** 1981 May;1(6):327–32

Traumatic dislocation of the hallucal sesamoid—a case report. Peh WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb; 24(1):59–62

#### PATHOLOGY

Osteochondritis of the hallux sesamoid bones. Kliman ME, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(4):220–3

[Rare location (hallux) of pigmented villonodular synovitis] Dini P, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:429–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

#### RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous hallux varus: relation to poliomyelitis and congenital absence of the fibular sesamoid. Jahss MH. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(4):224–6

#### SURGERY

Amputation of the great toe. Poppen NK, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1981 May;1(6):333–7

McKeever arthrodesis for the painful hallux. Riggs SA Jr, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(5):248–53

Cheilectomy and hallux rigidus. Feldman RS, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):170–4

[Endoprosthetic replacement of the metatarsophalangeal joint of the big toe] Lubinus H. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; 121(1):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### TRANSPLANTATION

Hallux–to–hand transfer during ankle disarticulation for multiple limb anomalies. Meals RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):72–3

## HALLUX VALGUS

Hallux valgus. Mann RA. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:180–200

#### ETIOLOGY

Hallux abductus interphalangeus and its relationship to hallux abducto valgus. Duke H, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Dec;72(12):625–8

[Causes of hallux valgus] Trofimov NP. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):44–6 **(Rus)**

#### PATHOLOGY

The surgical anatomy of the first ray. Part I: the distal segment. McCarthy DJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Mar; 73(3):111–21

[Hallux valgus in children] Pisani G. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep; 11(4):207–13 **(Ger)**

#### RADIOGRAPHY

Ossification anomaly associated with interphalangeal hallux valgus. Theander G, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3B):301–4

#### SURGERY

Proximal metatarsal osteotomy in hallux valgus. Cedell CA, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):1013–8

A new operation for hallux valgus. Lindgren U, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):179–83

Hallux valgus surgery [editorial] Jahss MH. **Foot Ankle** 1981 May;1(6):305–6

Mitchell osteotomy for hallux valgus: long–term follow–up and gait analysis. Merkel KD, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(4):189–96

A potential cause of hallux adductus in bi–correctional austin bunionectomies. Brahm S, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Mar;73(3):155–7

The surgical anatomy of the first ray. Part II: the proximal segment. McCarthy DJ. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May; 73(5):244–55 (31 ref.)

A preliminary report on the Austin hemi–implant bunionectomy. Stewart WP, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Nov;72(11):540–4

Swanson flexible hinge toe implant. A preliminary report. Zlotoff H. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jul;73(7):347–55

Dorsal bunions in children. McKay DW. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):975–80

Principles in bunion surgery. Scranton PE Jr. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1026–8

DRATO procedure for tailor's bunion. Buchbinder IJ. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):177–80

Treatment of forefoot valgus (nontotal): a new surgical approach by split extensor hallucis longus tendon transfer. Cangialosi CP. **J Foot Surg** 1981 Spring;20(1):21–4

The continuous running pulley stitch. Chairman EL, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):188–90

Results of bunion correction using Mitchell osteotomy. Donovan JC. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall;21(3):181–5

Keller's operation with basal osteotomy of first metatarsal. Allum RL, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Feb;76(2):116–20

Correction of hallux valgus. Shepherd BD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):131–3

[Short term experience with the modified Mitchell's (chevron) osteotomy for hallux valgus] Dungl P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):422–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stable osteotomies for treatment of hallux valgus and metatarsus primus varus] Magerl F. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep; 11(4):170–80 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of the most common surgical treatment methods in hallux valgus syndrome] Scholder P. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep;11(4):154–61 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hallux valgus and hammer toes] Viladot A. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep;11(4):162–9 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hallux valgus and hammer toes. An analysis of failures] Wieser R, et al. **Orthopade** 1982 Sep; 11(4):181–90 **(Ger)**

[Fixation of fragments in Hohmann's hallux valgus operation] Matzen PF. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(7):425–7 **(Ger)**

[Mitchell's osteotomy in hallux valgus with arthritic changes] Tanzman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Surgical management of hallux valgus] Kato T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;57(2):223–33 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of hallux valgus] Abdrakhmanov AZh, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Our experience with Keller—Brandes plastic operation in hallux valgus] Palmaj J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Jun;49(3):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

#### THERAPY

Adolescent bunion. Meehan PL. **Instr Course Lect** 1982; 31:262–4

## HALOBACTERIACEAE

#### ENZYMOLOGY

DNA–dependent RNA polymerase from the extremely halophilic archaebacterium Halococcus morrhuae. Madon J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):279–83

## HALOBACTERIUM

#### ANALYSIS

Absorption spectral properties of acetylated bacteriorhodopsin in purple membrane depending on pH. Maeda A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4479–83

Bacteriophages of Halobacterium halobium: virion DNAs and proteins. Rohrmann GF, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 May;29(5):627–9

Archaebacterial tRNA contains 1–methylinosine at residue 57 in T psi C–loop. Yamaizumi Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):209–13

#### ENZYMOLOGY

A form of the DNA–dependent RNA polymerase of Halobacterium halobium, containing an additional component, is able to transcribe native DNA. Madon J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):471–4

A halophilic fructose 1,6–biphosphate aldolase from Halobacterium halobium. D'Souza SE, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr;19(2):135–8

Purification and properties of serine protease from Halobacterium halobium. Izotova LS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):826–30

#### GENETICS

A comparison of liquid–holding recovery and photoreactivation in halophilic and non–halophilic bacteria. Fitt PS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):73–8

Introduction and characterization of amber mutations in the bacteriorhodopsin gene. McCoy JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8456–61

Mutational and evolutionary analysis of an archaebacterial gene. Clarke CH. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 21;98(4):609–20

Sequences of halobacterial tRNAs and the paucity of U in the first position of their anticodons. Gu XR, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5433–42

Structure of the archaebacterial transposable element ISH50. Xu WL, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4195–9

High–frequency spontaneous mutation in the bacterio–opsin gene in Halobacterium halobium is mediated by transposable elements. DasSarma S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2201–5

A transposable element from Halobacterium halobium which inactivates the bacteriorhodopsin gene. Simsek M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7268–72

#### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[The moderate halophilic bacteria] Cazzulo JJ. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 Sep–Dec;11(3):118–28 **(Spa)**

#### METABOLISM

Proton movement in reconstituted purple membrane of halobacteria: effects of pH and ionic composition of the medium. Ramirez F, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):464–72

Characterization of the mobility of various chemical groups in the purple membrane of Halobacterium halobium by 13C, 31P and 2H solid state NMR. Spohn KH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):713–20

Comparison of the O640 photo–intermediate and acid–induced species in membrane patches from Halobacterium halobium S9 and R1 mW strains. Lam E,

et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):106–10
Electron microscopic observation on phase transition of purple membrane. Kataoka M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1667–70
Phase-lifetime spectrophotometry of membranes from ion flux mutants of Halobacterium halobium. Krupinski J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7964–7
[Light-induced changes in quantum yields of the photochemical cycle of conversion of bacteriorhodopsin and transmembrane proton transfer in cells of Halobacterium halobium] Dubrovskii VT, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1230–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Two photocycles in halobacterium halobium that lacks bacteriorhodopsin. Tsuda M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):970–6
Electro-optical measurements on aqueous suspension of purple membrane from Halobacterium halobium. Barabás K, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):5–11
Interfacial electric polarizability of purple membranes in solution. Todorov G, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Oct;40(1):1–5
Photoelectric signals from dried oriented purple membranes of Halobacterium halobium. Váró G, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):47–51
Identification of a third rhodopsin-like pigment in phototactic Halobacterium halobium. Bogomolni RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6250–4
Control of transmembrane ion fluxes to select halorhodopsin-deficient and other energy-transduction mutants of Halobacterium halobium. Spudich EN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4308–12

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

Light-induced delta pH of envelope vesicles containing halorhodopsin measured by use of a spin probe. Kamo N, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):514–25

#### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Halobacterium halobium. I. A thin-sectioning electron-microscopic study. Robertson JD, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Aug;80(2):148–62

**HALOFENATE** see under **GLYCOLATES**

**HALOGENATED HYDROCARBONS** see **HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED**

## HALOGENS

Lipid deterioration: beta-carotene destruction and oxygen evolution in a system containing lactoperoxidase, hydrogen peroxide and halides. Kanner J, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar; 18(3):198–203
Initiation of lipid peroxidation by a peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide/halide system. Kanner J, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar; 18(3):204–10

#### METABOLISM

Peroxidative oxidation of halides catalysed by myeloperoxidase. Effect of fluoride on halide oxidation. Zgliczyński JM, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(2):213–22

## HALOPERIDOL

Malicious abuse of haloperidol [letter] Weddington WW Jr, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;43(10):434
Biphasic dose-response effect of baclofen on haloperidol catalepsy in the rat. Richardson JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):855–6
[Hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in dental patients during sombrevin and fluroxene anesthesia and premedication with haloperidol] Belobrov IuP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):59–62 **(Rus)**
[Effect of haloperidol premedication on the cardiovascular system of dental patients before the operation] Belobrov IuP, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of the microphage migration inhibition factor test to determine the cause of delayed hypersensitivity reaction to haloperidol syrup. Kaminer Y, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1503–4
Efficacy and side effects of haloperidol in psychotic patients: oral versus intravenous administration. Möller HJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1571–5
Bioavailability of intramuscular versus oral haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Schaffer CB, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Aug;2(4):274–7
Effects of haloperidol-induced dopamine receptor supersensitivity on kindled seizure development. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):70–6
Professional responsibility [letter] Fernando TL. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):492–3
[Experimental study of haloperidol electrophoresis] Mankevich SM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Standard and high doses of haloperidol. Clinical, pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic aspects] Schilkrut R, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov; 27(4–5):315–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Treatment of outpatients with high doses of haloperidol] Shopsin B, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul; 27(3):236–42 **(Spa)**

#### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dysphoric phenomena associated with haloperidol treatment of Tourette syndrome. Bruun RD. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:433–6
'Tardive' Tourette syndrome in relation to long-term neuroleptic treatment of multiple tics. Fog R, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:419–21
Tardive dyskinesia and chronic neuroleptic treatment of Tourette patients. Shapiro E, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:413
Haloperisol and phobias [letter] Bristol JH. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1373–4
Retroperitoneal fibrosis and haloperidol [letter] Jeffries JJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1524–5
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome: response to dantrolene sodium. May DC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):183–4
Haloperidol and sudden death due to pulmonary edema. Mahutte CK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 142(10):1951–2
Neuroleptic-induced catatonic symptoms [letter] Cremona-Barbaro A. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:98–9
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome. Cope RV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1938
Anticholinergic psychosis in a patient receiving usual doses of haloperidol, desipramine, and benztropine [clinical conference] Hvizdos AJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr; 2(2):174–8
Extrapyramidal side effects and oral haloperidol: an analysis of explanatory patient and treatment characteristics. Moleman P, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12):492–6
Bromocriptine in the treatment of galactorrhea caused by haloperidol: a case study. Shenoy RS, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):187–8
Malignant neuroleptic syndrome due to haloperidol. (A case report). Samar RK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan; 29(1):56–8
Drowsiness due to haloperidol/indomethacin in combination [letter] Bird HA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):830–1
Bromocriptine in the treatment of haloperidol-induced galactorrhea. Varia IM, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Nov; 43(11):769–70
Beneficial effects of dantrolene in the treatment of neuroleptic malignant syndrome: a report of two cases. Goulon M, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):516–8
MK-771 antagonizes the enhanced response to apomorphine in rats treated chronically with haloperidol – implications for tardive dyskinesia. Yarbrough GG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):321–3
Dangers of rapid tranquillisation [letter] James B, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):269
High-dose haloperidol increases CSF opioid activity in patients with chronic schizophrenia. Rimón R, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jan;16(1):9–12
Experimental tardive dyskinesia. Bédard PJ, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):551–4
Bromocriptine-induced changes in dopamine and gamma aminobutyric acid in haloperidol withdrawn rats. Rastogi RB, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982;6(4–6):443–7
Behavioural and biochemical alterations following haloperidol treatment and withdrawal: the animal model of tardive dyskinesia reexamined. Rastogi SK, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):153–64
Dislocated jaw concealed by dystonia. Multani HS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):671
Catatonic-like syndrome during neuroleptic therapy. Nakra BR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jul;23(7):769–70
Neuroleptic malignant syndrome after haloperidol therapy. Cruz FG, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):684–6
Haloperidol-induced neuroleptic malignant syndrome [letter] Dosani RA. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):546
[Malignant neuroleptic syndrome] Bjørndal N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):570–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Catatonic symptoms as a side effect of neuroleptic treatment] Gaertner HJ, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 May;54(5):250–4 **(Ger)**
[Effects of neuroleptics on liver function, the hematopoietic system, blood pressure and temperature regulation. Comparison of clozapine, perazine and haloperidol by evaluating medical records] Bauer D, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Jan;16(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Autopsy study of malignant syndrome with fatal acute renal failure] Soejima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1271–4 **(Jpn)**
[A case of malignant syndrome with persistent nystagmus and diplopia] Yoshii F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May; 22(5):385–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Haloperidol decanoate in schizophreniform disorders. Clinical and neuroendocrine aspects. Meco G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):57–68
Haloperidol decanoate as a replacement for maintenance therapy with intramuscular fluphenazine decanoate in schizophrenia and other chronic psychoses. Roose K. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;82(2):216–23
Haloperidol decanoate: a depot neuroleptic. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 May 20;21(10):39–40
12-month study of haloperidol decanoate in chronic schizophrenic patients. Gelders YG, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):247–54
Pharmacokinetics of haloperidol decanoate. A 2-year follow-up. Reyntigens AJ, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17(4):238–46
Bromperidol, a new butyrophenone neuroleptic: a review. Dubinsky B, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(1):1–7

#### ANALYSIS

Analysis of haloperidol tablets by high-performance liquid chromatography—an inter-laboratory study. Lea AR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 26;250:35–42

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Prolactin increases the activity of tuberoinfundibular and nigroneostriatal dopamine neurons: prolactin antiserum inhibits the haloperidol-induced increases in dopamine synthesis rates in median eminence and striatum of rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):539–45

#### BLOOD

Clinical symptomatology, CSF neurotransmitter metabolites, and serum haloperidol levels in Tourette syndrome. Singer HS, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:177–83
Blood levels of haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Shvartsburd A, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb; 3(1):7–12
Therapeutic window for plasma haloperidol in acute schizophrenic psychosis [letter] Extein I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1048–9
Plasma haloperidol levels and clinical response in acute schizophrenia. Extein I, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):156–8
Haloperidol plasma/red blood cell ratios and clinical efficacy. Nebors ky R, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):17–20

#### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Computerized EEG study on drug-induced extrapyramidalism in schizophrenic patients. Saito M, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:524–37
Lack of arginine vasopressin response to central dopamine blockade in normal adults. Kendler KS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):204–7

#### IMMUNOLOGY

[Distribution of functionally differing cells in immunocompetent organs on haloperidol administration] Cheido MA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### METABOLISM

Studies on the melanin affinity of haloperidol. Lydén A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):230–43
[3H]haloperidol binding to more than one site in rat brain striatum. Helmeste DM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):741–4
Simultaneous determination of haloperidol and its reduced metabolite in serum and plasma by isocratic liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Korpi ER, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):624–8
Haloperidol kinetics after oral and intravenous doses. Holley FO, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):477–84
Specific 3H-haloperidol binding to dopamine receptors in the anterior byssus retractor muscle of Mytilus edulis. Ishii Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1151–5

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of chronic levodopa on haloperidol-induced behavioral supersensitivity in the guinea pig. Weiner WJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:213–9
Parameter selection in a rate free test of brain self-stimulation: towards an alternative interpretation of drug effects. Wauquier A, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Feb; 7(2):155–64
Neuroleptic-sensitive posture and movement related to subordinate social status in mongolian gerbils (Meriones unguiculatus). Upchurch M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):308–14
Regulation of methionine-enkephalin precursor messenger RNA in rat striatum by haloperidol and lithium. Sabol SL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15; 113(2):391–9
Effects of haloperidol and apomorphine on catecholamine metabolism in brain slices. Reserpine-like effects of haloperidol. Delanoy RL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3297–305
Tyrosine hydroxylase activation. Comparison of in vitro

phosphorylation and in vivo administration of haloperidol. Lazar MA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15; 31(16):2599–607

Individual differences in the response of dopamine receptor number to chronic haloperidol treatment. Bannet J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Nov;16(11):1059–65

Differential liabilities of haloperidol and thioridazine for inducing apomorphine hypersensitivity. De Veaugh-Geiss J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;17(11):1289–301

Sensitive periods for the effect of haloperidol on development of striatal dopamine receptors. Rosengarten H, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):311–3

Distribution of effects of haloperidol on energy metabolism in the rat brain. McCulloch J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):81–90

Chronic lithium administration has no effect on haloperidol-induced supersensitivity of pre- and postsynaptic dopamine receptors in rat brain. Reches A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):172–7

Cocaine-induced place preference conditioning: lack of effects of neuroleptics and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions. Spyraki C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):195–203

Dopaminergic terminal excitability following arrival of the nerve impulse: the influence of amphetamine and haloperidol. Takeuchi H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5; 245(1):47–56

The effect of haloperidol and 6-hydroxydopamine on oral drug taking behavior in rats. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(2–3):191–8

Stimulation of rat spontaneous locomotion by low doses of haloperidol and (–)-sulpiride: importance of animal selection and measurement technique. Costall B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):307–14

Hypophysectomy reduces the haloperidol-induced changes in striatal dopamine receptor density. Hruska RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):201–5

Differential effects of acute and chronic administration of haloperidol on homovanillic acid levels in discrete dopaminergic areas of rat brain. Matsumoto T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):27–33

Differential effect of acute and chronic haloperidol administration on dopamine turnover in rat nigrostriatal and retinal dopaminergic neurons. Melamed E, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):279–82

Differential enhancement of behavioral sensitivity to apomorphine following chronic treatment of rats with (–)-sulpiride and haloperidol. Montanaro N, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):1–9

Effects of parathyroid hormone or haloperidol-induced catalepsy and nigral GAD activity. Nicoletti F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):135–6

Apomorphine-induced ipsilateral turning in rats with unilateral lesions of the parafascicular nucleus. Ahlenius S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):270–6

Study on some compensatory responses of dopaminergic system in aging rats. Algeri S, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; Suppl 5:146–52

Morphine versus haloperidol catalepsy in the rat: an electromyographic analysis of postural support mechanisms. De Ryck M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):54–76

Effects of subchronic treatment of methamphetamine haloperidol on the rat brain levels of GABA, glutamate and aspartate. Kaiya H, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):107–13

Effect of baclofen and haloperidol on gamma-aminobutyric acid and dopamine systems in an animal model of tardive dyskinesia. Rastogi SK, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(6):499–504

The combined effect of quipazine and haloperidol on plasma prolactin release. Feigenbaum J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983; 18(1–2):37–40

Haloperidol antagonism of amphetamine-induced effects on event-related slow potentials from rat cortex. Pirch JH, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(1–2):137–42

Aortic body chemoreceptor responses to dopamine, haloperidol, and pargyline. Smatresk NJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):596–602

Dopaminergic and cholinergic influences on motor behavior in chickens. Sanberg PR. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar; 97(1):59–68

Diazepam potentiates the effect of neuroleptics on behavioural activity as well as dopamine and norepinephrine turnover: Do benzodiazepines have antipsychotic potency? Singhal RL, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):127–38

Enhanced effect of haloperidol and apomorphine after hypophysectomy: pharmacokinetic considerations. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):166–9

Rat brain monoamine oxidase activity is not affected by repeated administration of haloperidol. Van Der Krogt JA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;34(8):529–31

Effects of lithium and haloperidol administration on the rat brain levels of substance P. Hong JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):590–3

Changes in sensitivity of release modulating dopamine autoreceptors after chronic treatment with haloperidol. Nowak JZ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):558–64

Effect of haloperidol, suckling, oxytocin and hand milking on plasma relaxin and prolactin concentrations in cyclic and lactating pigs. Kendall JZ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):271–7

Tolerance and reverse tolerance to haloperidol catalepsy induced by the difference of administration interval in mice. Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1186–8

Effects of haloperidol and sulpiride on dopamine-induced inhibition of nucleus accumbens neurons. Akaike A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 6;32(23):2649–53

Increase in brain 125I-cholecystokinin (CCK) receptor binding following chronic haloperidol treatment, intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine or ventral tegmental lesions. Chang RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):871–8

Chronic administration of three neuroleptics: effects of behavioral supersensitivity mediated by two different brain regions in the rat. Halperin R, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):585–92

Short-term regulation of tyrosine hydroxylase in tonically-active and in tonically-inactive dopamine neurons: effects of haloperidol and protein phosphorylation. Iuvone PM. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26; 33(13):1315–24

Tolerance develops to the haloperidol-induced increase in the efflux of dopamine metabolites from the brains of unanesthetized, freely-moving rats. Nielsen JA, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1495–1500

Electroencephalographic changes in the lateral septum complex following systemic administration of des-Tyr1 -alpha-endorphin, des-Tyr1-gamma-endorphin and haloperidol in rats. Urban IJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2417–24

Comparison of the effects of chronic haloperidol treatment on A9 and A10 dopamine neurons in the rat. White FJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):983–93

Bilateral injection of kainic acid into the rat striatum potentiates morphine, arecoline and pilocarpine but not haloperidol catalepsy. Turski W, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(5):287–91

Effect of apomorphine, piribedil and haloperidol on adrenal ornithine decarboxylase activity of the rat. Almazan G, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):631–7

Comparison of the neuronal responses to 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and phenylephrine in the cerebral cortex: effects of haloperidol and methysergide. Bradshaw CM, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):677–85

Circadian changes in the destruction and effects of haloperidol in the rat. Campbell A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):663–9

Effect of chronic treatment with amitriptyline and haloperidol on high affinity uptake of choline by synaptosomes from various regions of rat brain. Hrdina PD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1349–53

BehavioraL and biochemical changes caused by muscimol in mice withdrawN from haloperidol administration. Kuruvilla A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):891–7

The effect of striatal lesions in the chick on haloperidol-potentiated tonic immobility. Sanberg PR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):253–7

Chronic rubidium does not prevent dopamine receptor supersensitivity. Bannet J, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982; 8(6):281–3

Stimulus change influences escape performance: deficits induced by uncontrollable stress and by haloperidol. Anisman H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug; 17(2):263–9

Effects of clozapine, haloperidol and thiothixene on schedule-controlled responding and schedule-induced eating and drinking of rabbits. Barrett JE. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1049–53

Drug discrimination in rats: evidence for amphetamine-like cue state following chronic haloperidol. Barrett RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):611–7

Spatial working memory in rats: effects of monoaminergic antagonists. Beatty WW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):7–12

A comparison of atropine, benztropine and diphenhydramine on the reversal of haloperidol induced suppression of self-stimulation. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):851–4

Dopamine antagonists do not block testosterone-induced decrease in luteinizing hormone. Chapin RE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):681–4

Effects of haloperidol and physostigmine on self-administration of local anesthetics. de la Garza R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1295–9

Estrogen and haloperidol-induced versus handling-related catalepsy in male rats. De Ryck M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1027–35

Enhancement of avoidance-suppressing effect after repeated administration of haloperidol and serum haloperidol in rats. Hayashi T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul; 17(1):131–6

Self-injurious behavior produced in rats by daily caffeine and continuous amphetamine. Mueller K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):613–7

The interaction between beta-[Tyr9]melanotropin-(9–18), haloperidol and amphetamine in different behavior tests of rats. Telegdy G, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):15–8

Catatonic behavior induced by haloperidol, increased by retesting and elicited without drug in rats. de Sousa Moreira LF, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):1–5

The inhibition of movement by morphine or haloperidol depends on an intact nucleus reticularis tegmenti pontis. Chesire RM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):809–18

Increase of proenkephalin mRNA and enkephalin content of rat striatum after daily injection of haloperidol for 2 to 3 weeks. Tang F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3841–4

Learning in tolerance to haloperidol-induced catalepsy. Hinson RE, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):395–8

The relationship between prolactin levels and clinical ratings in manic patients treated with oral and intravenous test doses of haloperidol. Cookson JC, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):279–85

Effect of apomorphine and gabaergic drugs in monkeys pretreated with haloperidol. Bjørndal N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):220–5

Circadian changes in behavioral effects of haloperidol in rats. Campbell A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(2):150–5

Chronic benztropine and haloperidol administration induce behaviorally equivalent pharmacological hypersensitivities separately but not in combination. Carey RJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):341–5

Haloperidol-induced plasma prolactin release: sensitivity, reliability, and comparison to haloperidol antagonism of dopamine agonist-induced stereotyped behavior in the rat. Feigenbaum JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 78(4):383–4

Altered sensitivity to d-methylamphetamine, apomorphine, and haloperidol in rhesus monkeys depleted of caudate dopamine by repeated administration of d-methylamphetamine. Finnegan KT, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(1):43–52

Effect of haloperidol on glutamate decarboxylase activity in discrete brain areas of the rat. Itoh M. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(2–3):169–72

The differential effects of haloperidol and methamphetamine on time estimation in the rat. Maricq AV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(1):10–5

The effects of drugs on the discrimination of color following a variable delay period: a signal detection analysis. Nielsen EB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):24–8

Differential sensitivity to amphetamine following long-term treatment with clozapine or haloperidol. Rebec GV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):360–6

Facilitation of active avoidance responding following chronic haloperidol treatment in rats. Rosic N, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):135–6

Attenuation by haloperidol of place preference conditioning using food reinforcement. Spyraki C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):379–82

Oral behaviour induced by intranigral muscimol is unaffected by haloperidol but abolished by large lesions of superior colliculus. Taha EB, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):272–8

Anticholinergic treatment reverses haloperidol-induced blockade of self-stimulation of nucleus accumbens no less than of hypothalamus. Murzi E, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1982 Feb;34 (Pt 1):49–54

Chronic haloperidol does not increase specific dopamine receptor binding in rat frontal cortex. Meller E, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):323–32

Factors contributing to the up regulation of dopaminergic receptors by chronic haloperidol. Schweitzer JW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):21–30

Haloperidol-induced plasticity of axon terminals in rat substantia nigra. Benes FM, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2; 221(4614):969–71

Pavlovian conditional tolerance to haloperidol catalepsy: evidence of dynamic adaptation in the dopaminergic system. Poulos CX, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29; 218(4571):491–2

Differential enhancement of narcotic discrimination and analgesia by amphetamine and haloperidol: an evidence for distinct mechanisms underlying analgesia and euphoria. Miksic S, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1980; 1(3):281–5

[Neuroendocrine modulation of haloperidol-induced catalepsy] Speciale C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diurnal fluctuations in the activity of the caudate nucleus and its sensitivity to psychotropic agents in cats] Arushanian EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul; 96(7):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of triftazin and haloperidol on the activity of phenazepam] Molodavkin GM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of haloperidol on the chemoexcitability of identified giant neurons of mollusks] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of apomorphine and haloperidol on experimental hepatocarcinogenesis] Gurkalo VK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fenamin and haloperidol on conditioned activity of neurons of the motor cortex and striopallidal system] Rabinovich MIa, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr; 33(2):334–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### POISONING

Toxic haloperidol reactions with observation of serum haloperidol concentration in two children. Tsujimoto A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1-2):12-7

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A multi-center double-blind trial of pimozide (Orap), haloperidol and placebo in children with behavioral disorders, using crossover design. Naruse H, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Aug;48(4):173-84

Behavioral effects of haloperidol in young Tourette syndrome patients. Bogomolny A, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:427-32

New pharmacological approaches in the treatment of Tourette syndrome. Borison RL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 35:377-82

Clinical efficacy of haloperidol, pimozide, penfluridol, and clonidine in the treatment of tourette syndrome. Shapiro AK, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:383-6

Intensive treatment with haloperidol of treatment-resistant chronic schizophrenic patients. Hollister LE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1466-8

Haloperidol as an adjunct analgesic in the management of postoperative pain. Judkins KC, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1118-20

Lorazepam as an adjunct to antiemetic therapy with haloperidol in patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy. Friedlander ML, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):53-6

Cellulitis and agitation: the haloperidol effect [letter] Hasen J. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):32, 35

The pharmacotherapy of Tourette syndrome. Caine ED. **Int J Neurol** 1980;14(1):123-6

The effects of haloperidol on learning and behavior in autistic children. Campbell M, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Jun;12(2):167-75

A behavioral/pharmacological intervention for the treatment of severe self-injurious behavior. Durand VM. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Sep;12(3):243-51

Comparison of bupropion alone and with haloperidol in schizo-affective disorder, depressed type. Goode DJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):253-5

Failure of isocarboxazid and haloperidol to alleviate delusional depression in a pilot study. Davidson J, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(6):408-11

A comparison of the clinical effects of timiperone, a new butyrophenone derivative, and haloperidol on schizophrenia using a double-blind technique. Kariya T, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):66-77

Impairment of recall improves tolerance of cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter] Friedlander ML, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):686

The myth of haloperidol potentiation [letter] Hanks GW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):523-4

Flupenthixol versus haloperidol in acute psychosis. Parent M, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):354-64

The TSH-response to TRH: A possible predictor of outcome to antidepressant and neuroleptic treatment. Langer G, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2-3):335-42

Serum level monitoring and therapeutic effect of haloperidol in schizophrenic patients. Moulin MA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):346-50

[Controlled comparison of nalorphine with haloperidol in acute psychoses of the schizophrenic group ] Svestka J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):159-66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Flupenthixol versus haloperidol in acute psychotic episodes] Parent M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982;82(6):617-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the effects of sultopride and haloperidol in agitation states. 94 cases at the psychiatric infirmary of the Paris police headquarters] Anguera P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 23;59(25):1928-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of higher-dose haloperidol therapy with perazine standard therapy in acute schizophrenic patients] Schmidt LG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):530-6 **(Ger)**

[Haloperidol in the treatment of psychotic disorders in old age] Kobrzyńska E, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan-Apr; 16(1-2):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of DOPA and haloperidol on experimental torticollis originating in the mesencephalon and its modulation by stimulation of the caudate nucleus] Arushanian EB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic profile of haloperidol] Schiele B. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Mar;26(1):72-6 **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Haloperidol teratogenicity in the fetal hamster. Gill TS, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1-2):1-5

**HALOPROGIN** see under **PHENYL ETHERS**

## HALOTHANE

Oxygen delivery during endobronchial anaesthesia: a comparison of halothane-oxygen and nitrous oxide-oxygen. Aalto-Setälä M, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):550-3

Haemodynamic changes during sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension and halothane/nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Beierholm EA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):99-103

Effect of supramaximal vagal stimulation in combination with hypoxia, respiratory acidosis and deep halothane anaesthesia on cardiovascular function in dogs. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):316-21

Chlormethiazole (Heminevrin), pethidine and nitrous oxide as compared to halothane for general anesthesia. Kristoffersen MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 26(4):337-43

Effects of halothane-nitrous oxide inhalation anesthesia and Inactin on overall renal and tubular function in Sprague-Dawley and Wistar rats. Holstein-Rathlou NH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):193-201

Hypotensive anaesthesia for microsurgery of the middle ear. A comparison between enflurane and halothane. Eltringham RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1028-32

Hypotensive anaesthesia for operations on the ear, nose and parotid gland. Use of intravenous metoprolol as an adjunct to sodium nitroprusside and halothane. Rollason WN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):590-4

Edrophonium: duration of action and atropine requirement in humans during halothane anesthesia. Cronnelly R, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):261-6

Verapamil decreases MAC for halothane in dogs. Maze M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):327-9

Identification of receptor mechanism mediating epinephrine-induced arrhythmias during halothane anesthesia in the dog. Maze M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):322-6

Cardiac effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during halothane anaesthesia. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):501-5

Neuromuscular blocking effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during halothane anaesthesia. Engbaek J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):497-500

One-electron reduction of halothane and formation of halide ions in aqueous solutions. Mönig J, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):43-52

Central haemodynamics and regional blood flow during halothane-nitrous oxide anaesthesia and controlled ventilation. An experimental study in the rat. Gustafson C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(3):193-201

[Hypoxia, anesthesia and artificial pulmonary ventilation (experimental electroencephalographic study)] Vanevski VL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):377-9 **(Bul)**

[Buprenorphine as a postoperative analgesic following halothane anesthesia. Hemodynamic and respiratory effects] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb; 32(2):67-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood volume in aorto-femoral bypass operation. Effects of continuous thoracic epidural-, halothane- or neuroleptanesthesia] Wüst HJ, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982; 31(9):449-55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analytical findings in the X-ray fluorescence of blood levels of bromine in subjects anesthetized with halothane] Gigante GE, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15; 58(23):1596-1601 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood pressure, electrocardiogram and plasma catecholamine changes during halothane anesthesia with epinephrine-lidocaine infiltration in facial plastic surgery of children] Kikuchi G, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):825-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of halothane on sympathetic and vagal activities] Kimura T. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1245-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Semi-closed halothane anesthesia by high frequency ventilation (up to 80 breaths per minute)] Manabe M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Oct;31(10):1087-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of changing FiO2 or halothane concentration on liver circulation and liver function tests during halothane anesthesia] Matsumoto N, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1204-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anesthetic management of a patient with Klippel-Trénaunay-Weber syndrome] Tanioka F, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):114-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Respiratory depression due to pentazocine, halothane, N2O anesthesia and its reversal by naloxone] Watanabe Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec;31(12):1376-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reduced glutathione on endocrine and renal functions following halothane anesthesia and surgery in man] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):830-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low flow nitrous oxide-halothane anesthesia] Yoshida H. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):469-79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of fluothane anesthesia on the human ERG] Takata I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10; 86(12):2166-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial metabolism under ftorotan anesthesia] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):12-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of mask halothane anesthesia and prolonged peridural anesthesia in aged and elderly patients] Tseshinskif MV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May-Jun; (3):50-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of fetanol on animal tolerance in ftorotan anesthesia] Batrak GE, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep-Oct; 45(5):11-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-biochemical characteristics of intravenous anesthesia with subnarcotic anesthetic doses] Shanin SS. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):106-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The postoperative period and the effect of the type of anesthesia on metabolism] Andralina J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Oct;36(7):357-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Halothane by the I.V. route in experimental animals. Biber B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):658-9

Accuracy of isoflurane delivery by halothane-specific vaporizers. Steffey EP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1072-8

Digital and sampled-data control of arterial blood pressure during halothane anesthesia. Fukui Y, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):1010-5

Comparison of isoflurane and halothane when used to control intraoperative hypertension in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):15-20

Epinephrine-halothane interactions in children. Karl HW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):142-5

Impact of choice of anesthetic with vagotomy testing. Zucker K, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):446-8

Nitrous oxide added to halothane reduces coronary flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with coronary disease. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan; 30(1):5-9

[Dependence of the inspiratory halothane concentration in a closed system on the level of fresh gas flow] Baer B. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jan;32(1):6-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cardiac arrhythmias in non-intubated children during adenoidectomy. A comparison between enflurane and halothane anaesthesia. Sigurdsson GH, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):75-80

Postoperative jaundice in children. The influence of halothane. Wark HJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):237-42

A perspective on halothane-induced hepatotoxicity [letter] Pohl LR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):809-11

Hypoxia may be more important than reductive metabolism in halothane-induced hepatic injury. Shingu K, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):824-7

A perspective on halothane-induced hepatotoxicity [letter] Strunin L, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):540-1

Hepatic centrilobular necrosis in rats after exposure to halothane, enflurane, or isoflurane. Van Dyke RA. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):812-9

Hemodynamic predictors of myocardial ischemia during halothane anesthesia for coronary-artery revascularization. Lieberman RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):36-41

Etiology of halothane hepatotoxicity [letter] Strunin L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):391

Appraisal of epinephrine administration to patients under halothane anesthesia for closure of cleft palate. Ueda W, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):574-6

Contrasting effects on halothane hepatotoxicity in the phenobarbital-hypoxia and triiodothyronine model: mechanistic implications. Uetrecht J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):196-201

Specific serological markers in the diagnosis of fulminant hepatic failure associated with halothane anaesthesia. Neuberger J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan;55(1):15-9

Morbidity in minor gynaecological surgery: a comparison of halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. Tracey JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1213-5

Cardiac arrhythmias during outpatient dental anaesthesia: comparison of halothane with enflurane. Willatts DG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):399-403

Does halothane cause liver necrosis [letter] Sinclair M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):889-90

Does halothane cause liver necrosis? [letter] Venning GR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9;286(6372):1216

Fertility and reproduction after male rat exposure to halothane. Pope WD, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(1):59-62

Hepatic microsomal enzyme function in technicians and anesthesiologists exposed to halothane and nitrous oxide. Døssing M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982; 51(1):91-8

Malignant hyperthermia-like reactions in three anesthetized horses. Manley SV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):85-9

Halothane hepatitis: a series of case report following podiatric surgery. Giorgini RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall; 21(3):170-3

The mechanism of halothane-induced myocardial depression. Altered diastolic mechanics versus impaired contractility. Van Trigt P, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun; 85(6):832-8

Histochemistry of the liver after single and repeated exposures to halothane. An experimental study. Sheta E, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Feb;6(4):189-99

Plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase and platelet monoamine oxidase activities in pigs with different susceptibility to the malignant hyperthermia syndrome by halothane. Dantzer R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):103-8

[Changes in reactivity to halothane after administration of mephenytoin] Pazdera J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983; 28(5):269-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Halothane hepatitis] Goldfarb G. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(6):629-33 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Toxic hepatitis after halothane (fluothane)] Făgărăşanu I. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(10):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indication for halothane anesthesia] Bauer G. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:265–70 **(Ger)**

[Repeated halothane–anaesthetics for laryngotracheal stenoses. How great is the risk of liver damage?] Berendes S, et al. **HNO** 1982 Aug;30(8):307–10 **(Ger)**

[Effective management of halothane induced arrhythmia with enflurane] Umegaki H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oxidative action of ether and fluothane on hemoglobin molecules] Iupatov SI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):23–4 **(Rus)**

[Thromboelastographic blood studies in rectal cancer patients during general anesthesia and artificial ventilation of the lungs with a helium–oxygen mixture] Kostylev EG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the liver in obese patients subjected to surgery under halothane and ether anesthesia] Borovskikh NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hepatic lesion caused by halogenated anesthetics] Heidenreich A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982; 12(4):361–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Minimal alveolar concentrations for halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane in the cat. Drummond JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1099–101

[Comparative evaluation of the florotan and nitrous oxide content and methods of preventing their contamination of operating room air] Trekova NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Lack of correlation of verapamil plasma level with cumulative protective effects against halothane—epinephrine ventricular arrhythmias. Kapur PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):652–7

Arrhythmias during induction of halothane anesthesia in children: the effect of intramuscular atropine. Kinouchi K, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1982 Sep;33(1–2):29–33

### BLOOD

[Blood concentration of halothane and its effect on catecholamine levels and hemodynamics in cancer patients during surgery] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Pharmacological in–vitro studies in malignant hyperthermia in childhood. Mortier W, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(5):347–52

Comparison of the caffeine skinned fibre tension (CSFT) test with the caffeine–halothane contracture (CHC) test in the diagnosis of malignant hyperthermia. Britt BA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):550–62

[Biochemical and biophysical indicators in muscle biopsies (m. longissimus dorsi) in relation to the halothane and creatine kinase test in pigs] L'ahučký R, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983;28(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of anesthetic agents: toxic implications. Van Dyke RA. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;75:7–9

Enflurane, halothane, and aminophylline—uptake and pharmacokinetics. Berger JM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):733–7

Uptake and distribution of halothane in infants: in vivo measurements and computer simulations. Brandom BW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):404–10

A noninvasive in vivo method of assessing the kinetics of halothane metabolism in humans. Cahalan MK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):298–302

Uptake of halothane by the foetal lamb in utero. Biehl DR, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):24–7

Cytochrome P–450 and halothane metabolism. Decrease in rat liver microsomal P–450 in vitro. Krieter PA, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jun;44(3):219–35

Detection of covalently bound halothane metabolites in the hypoxic rat model for halothane hepatotoxicity. Gandolfi AJ, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 May–Jun;1(3):255–9

Modification of liver microsomal lipids by halothane metabolites; a multi nuclear NMR spectroscopic study. Müller R, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;321(3):234–7

Relative halothane accumulation in brain subcellular membranes in vitro. Divakaran P, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Nov;7(11):1347–58

Microsomal lipids as targets for halothane metabolites. Legler D, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):395–402

[Metabolism of halothane in rats with CCl4–alcohol–induced liver fibrosis] Siegers CP, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb; 32(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic radical formation from halothane and enflurane and their modification by enzyme induction and inhibition] Beuter W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 May 1;96(5):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular and metabolic effects of halothane and enflurane anesthesia in the geriatric patient. Stefánsson T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):378–85

The influence of the halothane test on heart parameters, OCT–activity, acid–base balance and blood electrolytes in halothane–sensitive pigs and in pigs premedicated with a beta–blocker (propranolol). Schulman A. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):153–60

Halothane potency in pigs (Sus scrofa). Tranquilli WJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1106–7

Effects of halothane and fentanyl on the rate of CSF production in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun; 62(6):581–5

Effect of halothane on cardiac output and regional flow in the fetal lamb in utero. Biehl DR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):489–92

Intrauterine exposure to halothane increases murine postnatal autotolerance to halothane and reduces brain weight. Chalon J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun;62(6):565–7

Fetal anesthetic requirement (MAC) for halothane. Gregory GA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):9–14

Myocardial metabolism and hemodynamic responses to halothane or morphine anesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):979–85

Increasing myocardial oxygen demand during prolonged halothane anesthesia in dogs. Ritter JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):788–92

Patient awareness during nitrous oxide, oxygen, and halothane anesthesia. Saucier N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):239–40

Atracurium during halothane anesthesia in humans. Stirt JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):207–10

Hemodynamic responses to nifedipine in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Tosone SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct; 62(10):903–8

Comparison of the maternal and neonatal effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane for cesarean delivery. Warren TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May;62(5):516–20

Effects of halothane, thiamylal, and ketamine on central sympathetic and vagal tone. Yamamura T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):129–34

Normalization of cerebral blood flow during prolonged halothane anesthesia. Albrecht RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):26–31

Relationship between cerebral blood volume and CSF pressure during anesthesia with halothane or enflurane in dogs. Artru AA. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):533–9

Potentiation by thiopental of halothane—epinephrine–induced arrhythmias in dogs. Atlee JL 3d, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):285–8

Pressure reversal of halothane's antiviral effect. Bedows E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):109–12

Sites of action of halothane on respiratory pattern and ventilatory response to CO2 in cats. Berkenbosch A, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):389–98

The effects of halothane on sympathetic ganglionic transmission. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec; 57(6):473–9

Effects of halothane, enflurane, and isoflurane on the SA node. Bosnjak ZJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr; 58(4):314–21

Brain surface protrusion during enflurane, halothane, and isoflurane anesthesia in cats. Drummond JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):288–93

The baroresponse and cardiovascular depression by halothane in infants [letter] Friesen RH. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):387–8

Effects of halothane and enflurane on schedule–controlled behavior in the rat. Garfield JM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):207–14

Halothane–induced ATP depletion in platelets from patients susceptible to malignant hyperthermia and from controls. Giger U, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):347–52

Anesthetic potencies of isoflurane, halothane, and diethyl ether for various end points of anesthesia. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):88–92

Effects of halothane anesthesia compared with fentanyl anesthesia and no anesthesia during coronary ligation in rats. MacLeod BA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan; 58(1):44–52

Effects of halothane and enflurane on right ventricular performance in hearts of dogs anesthetized with pentobarbital sodium. Mote PS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):53–60

Extent and mechanism of halothane sensitization of the carotid sinus baroreceptors. Seagard JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):432–7

Mechanism of the differential effects of halothane on nicotinic– and muscarinic–receptor–mediated responses of the dog adrenal medulla. Sumikawa K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):444–50

Halothane inhibits the microbicidal oxidative activity of pulmonary alveolar macrophages. Welch WD. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):456–9

Linkage studies between the halothane (Hal), phosphohexose isomerase (Phi) and the S(A–O) and H red blood cell loci of Pietrain/Hampshire and Landrace pigs. Imlah P. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(4):245–62

Suicidal inactivation of microsomal cytochrome P–450 by halothane under hypoxic conditions. de Groot H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):885–91

Reversible inhibition of protein synthesis in lung by halothane. Rannels DE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):379–87

Effect of halothane on metabolism of 5–hydroxytryptamine by rat lungs perfused in situ. Watkins CA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):157–66

Conformational effects of volatile anesthetics on the membrane–bound acetylcholine receptor protein: facilitation of the agonist–induced affinity conversion. Young AP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2155–62

Interaction between regional myocardial ischaemia and left ventricular performance under halothane anaesthesia. Francis CM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):965–80

Separate effects of halothane and carbon dioxide on respiratory duration in vagotomized cats. Nishino T, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jul;55(7):647–54

Modification of atracurium blockade by halothane and by suxamethonium. A review of clinical experience. Stirt JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:71S–75S

Effects of inhalation anaesthetic agents on the electrical and mechanical activity of the rat duodenum. Wright JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1223–30

Effect of halothane on calcium transport in isolated hepatic endoplasmic reticulum. Zucker JR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):981–5

General anesthetic block of a bifurcating axon. Grossman Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):148–53

Arginine vasopressin response to anaesthesia produced by halothane, enflurane and isoflurane. Leighton KM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):563–6

Modification by halogenated anaesthetics of chronotropic response during reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Samra SK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):48–52

The effects of halothane on the DNase I activity in an isolated enzyme preparation and in the DNase I–G actin complex. Reitz M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec;42(3):291–300

Halothane interference with transcutaneous oxygen monitoring: in vivo and in vitro. Samra SK. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):612–5

Further studies on dividing sea urchin eggs exposed to the volatile anesthetic halothane. Hinkley RE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):492–7

Calcium–induced Ca2+ release from sarcoplasmic reticulum of pigs susceptible to malignant hyperthermia. The effects of halothane and dantrolene. Ohnishi ST, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):103–7

The effect of halothane on uterine cornual spasm during general anaesthesia. Ron M, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982; 27(3):187–8

Active inspiratory impedance in halothane–anesthetized humans. Behrakis PK, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):1477–81

Effect of halothane on the calcium activated ATPase reaction of fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum in reference to the Ca–releasing action. Kurebayashi N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):907–13

The Ca–releasing action of halothane on fragmented sarcoplasmic reticulum. Ogawa Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):899–905

Effect of halothane on contractile function of ischemic myocardium. Kissin I, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):438–42

Interaction between negative inotropic effects of halothane and nifedipine in the isolated rat heart. Marshall AG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):592–7

Local cerebral glucose consumption in the rat. II. Effects of unilateral substantia nigra stimulation in conscious and in halothane–anesthetized animals. Savaki HE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):46–65

Local cerebral glucose consumption in the rat. I. Effects of halothane anesthesia. Savaki HE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):36–45

Histologic effects of repeated halothane anesthesia on mouse liver. Shiratsuchi Y. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov; 40(11):733–7

Effect of anesthetic agents on lavage fluid parameters used as indicators of pulmonary injury. Henderson RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):60–2

Effect of hydrostatic pressure on halothane–induced depression of mitochondrial respiration. Cohen PJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1647–50

Effect of halothane on synthesis and secretion of liver proteins. Flaim KE, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):277–81

Effect of halothane on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum Ca2+–ATPase at low calcium concentrations. Malinconico SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):8–10

Effect of calcium on halothane–depressed beating in heart cells in culture. Malinconico SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):417–23

Uncoupling of oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver mitochondria by general anesthetics. Rottenberg H. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3313–7

The effect of halothane anesthesia on platelet aggregation in vivo: decreased deposition on polytetrafluoroethylene arterial grafts in dogs. Cambria RP, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):752–7

[Inotropic interaction between diltiazem and halothane in isolated canine heart muscle] Iwatsuki N, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Coma following ingestion of halothane. Its successful management. Wig J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):552–5

TOXICITY

Hepatic injury in rats due to prolonged sub–anaesthetic halothane exposure. Plummer JL, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):16–22

Hypoxia and halothane hepatotoxicity [letter] **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):859–61

Comparison of isoflurane and halothane safety margins in rats. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):556–61

Halothane hepatotoxicity: relation between metabolic activation, hypoxia, covalent binding, lipid peroxidation and liver cell damage. de Groot H, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):601–6 (71 ref.)

Unscheduled DNA synthesis in rat liver after gastric administration of halothane. Shires TK, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):327–39

Volatile anaesthetic metabolism and acute toxicity. Plummer JL, et al. **Q Rev Drug Metab Drug Interact** 1982;4(1):49–98 (164 ref.)

The predictive value of changes in antipyrine pharmacokinetics in halothane and paracetamol induced hepatic necrosis in rats. Knights KM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):199–215

Halothane hepatotoxicity in hyperthyroid rats as compared to the phenobarbital–hypoxia model. Siegers CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30;69(2):257–64

[Effects of maternal exposure to low concentrations of nitrous oxide and halothane] Satoh T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep; 31(9):944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**HAMADRYAS** see **PAPIO**

## HAMARTOMA

[Intracapsular vascular hamartoma. Description of a case] Calderoni PP. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec; 66(6):797–9 **(Ita)**

[Hamartochondromas of the lung. Case reports] Pisano M, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep–Oct;74(1033):623–30 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hamartoma of CNS associated with precocious puberty. Zúñiga OF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):127–33 (52 ref.)

Ruvalcaba–Myhre–Smith syndrome: a case with probable autosomal–dominant inheritance and additional manifestations. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):491–5

Precocious puberty in a 3–year–old girl associated with a parasellar ganglionic hamartoma. Ilgren E, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(2):95–8

Renal hamartoma (angiomyolipoma) with spontaneous massive hemorrhage in sixteen weeks pregnancy : a case report. Sunanta A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Apr;66(4):251–6

How many cases of true precocious puberty in girls are idiopathic? Cacciari E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):357–60

Solitary central maxillary incisor associated with precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartoma. Winter WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):965–7

[Atypical lung involvement in generalized Wegener's granulomatosis and hamartoma of the lung] Hesse U, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):101–3 **(Ger)**

[A case of pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis with tuberous sclerosis] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):62–9 **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

An unusual hamartomatous malformation of the rectosigmoid presenting as an irreducible rectal prolapse and necessitating rectosigmoid resection in a 14–week–old infant. Lamesch AJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):452–7

DIAGNOSIS

Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver identified by fetal sonography. Foucar E, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):970–2

Quiz of the month. Question 1. Renal angiomyolipoma. Kurtzman NA. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(3–4):198, 223

A giant cystic mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver: diagnosis, management, and study of cyst fluid. Dooley JS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):958–61

Hamartoma of the spleen associated with thrombocytopenia mimicking gastric tumor. Halevy A, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):462–3

Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma and neoplasia syndrome). A case report and review of the English literature. Salem OS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May; 8(5):686–96

Hamartoma of Brunner's gland causing partial obstruction of the ileum. Henken EM, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):73–4

Astrocytic hamartoma in tuberous sclerosis mimicking necrotizing retinochoroiditis. Coppeto JR, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov–Dec; 19(6):306–13

Radiologic imaging in the diagnosis of mesenchymal hamartoma: case report. Walker WO Jr. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):39–41

Gastric hamartomatous polyps in the absence of familial polyposis: report of two cases. Katz LB, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):426–9

Retinal pigment epithelial hamartoma. Reynolds WD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):117–9

Giant chondromatous hamartoma of the first rib. A case report. Conlan AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30; 62(19):703–4

Brunner's gland hamartomas can mimic carcinoma of the head of the pancreas. Skellenger ME, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;156(6):774–6

[Angiofluorographic and echographic study of presumed retinal astrocytic hamartoma associated with retinitis pigmentosa] Lepori JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 May;82(5):649–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bilateral hamartoma of the chest wall] Olive D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Juxtapapillary hamartoma of the pigment epithelium and retina: two cases] Caballero–Presencia A. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(12):787–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biliary hamartoma. Reflexions on a new personal case] Lehn E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 23;58(34):1939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complex multicystic hamartoma of the liver in childhood—sonographic, roentgenologic and scintigraphic aspects] Schumacher R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb; 195(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Multiple pulmonary leiomyomatous hamartosis] Kaukel E, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Feb;37(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of renal hamartoma] van Gooswilligen JC, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Mar; 22(2):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mesenchymal hamartoma of the liver] Benić L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Pulmonary hamartoma (the possibility of cytologic diagnosis)] Pongrac I, et al. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Hamartomatosis and adenomatosis of the colon] Tacla M, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):180–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PATHOLOGY

Are the clinically important adrenal cysts hamartomas? Norrby K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):121–6

Retrorectal cyst–hamartomas. Report of two cases with adenocarcinoma developing in one. Marco V, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec;6(8):707–14

Benign endobronchial mesenchymal tumors: their relationship to parenchymal pulmonary hamartomas. Tomashefski JF Jr. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):531–40

Infundibulomatosis. Kossard S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):267–8

Hamartoma of the hypopharynx [letter] Wind J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):495

Multiple hamartomas of the lung. Vella MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 May;36(5):206–8

Primary sarcoma of the liver in the adult. Chang WW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1510–7

Extraskeletal osteosarcoma arising in an ectopic hamartomatous thymus. Report of a case and review of the literature. Valderrama E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):1132–7 (23 ref.)

Progressive changes in congenital hypertrophy of the retinal pigment epithelium. Wirz K, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;219(5):214–21

Neuromuscular and vascular hamartoma of small bowel. Fernando SS, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):1008–12

Eruptive vellus hair cysts—a facial variant. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):461–7

Benign liver tumor: report of a case in a newborn and review of the literature. Farha GJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Sep;83(9):438–9, 445

Nasopharyngeal hamartoma: report of a case and review of the literature. Zarbo RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):494–7

The pathology of tuberous sclerosis. Bender BL, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 (Pt 1):339–82

Cowden's disease (multiple hamartoma syndrome). Barnett JH. **Wis Med J** 1983 Jun;82(6):24–6

[Localized mediastinal angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma] Shen PD. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 20(8):480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Malignant mesenchymatous hamartoma of the liver in adults. A case report] Fievez M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant mesenchymatous hamartoma of the liver in adults. Apropos of a case] Fievez M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 26;59(21):1625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathologic anatomy of orbital diseases] Blodi FC. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathomorphology and diagnosis of so–called breast hamartoma] Kronsbein H, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov; 3(6):310–8 **(Ger)**

[Hamartoma polyps of the urethra] Lüchtrath H. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep;3(5):272–7 **(Ger)**

[Solitary hamartomatous polyp of the small bowel in childhood] Bindewald H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul; 36(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hamartoma of the nose] Russo G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep–Oct;74(1033):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphogenesis of local peripheral chondroid lung hamartomas] Kovalenko VL, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(8):15–9 **(Rus)**

[Infantile hamartoma of the chest wall] Carrillo Gijón R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):252–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic hamartoma of the lung. Demos TC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):149–50

Hamartomas of the tuber cinereum. Diebler C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(2):93–101

Angiomatous lymphoid hamartoma of the pelvis. Characteristic calcification and computed tomographic appearance. Goodman K, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):728

[Hamartoma of the breast. Comparative mammographic and histopathological studies] Kronsbein H, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May;138(5):613–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartoma with total recovery after surgical treatment. Case report. Alvarez–Garijo JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr; 58(4):583–5

Pulmonary hamartoma. Prohm P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):302–5

[Lipofibromatous hamartoma of the median nerve] Mañák P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct;61(10):680–3 **(Cze)**

[Absolute indications for the surgical treatment of neoplasms in the neonatal period and its results] Božek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hamartomas of the lung: surgical considerations in 19 surgically treated cases] Stolf NA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;100(1):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

THERAPY

Vascular hamartomas and hemangiomas: classification and treatment. Edgerton MT. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1541–7

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Iris nodules in von Recklinghausen's Neurofibromatosis. Electron microscopic confirmation of their melanocytic origin. Perry HD, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 100(10):1635–40

The origin of the pseudoglandular spaces in metastatic smooth muscle neoplasm of uterine origin. Report of a case with ultrastructure and review of previous cases studied by electron microscopy. Herrera GA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):270–4

## HAMSTERS

Experimental superimposed infection of the hamster with Leishmania mexicana and L. braziliensis. Zeledón R, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):367–72

Pathologic features of leptospirosis in hamsters caused by Leptospira interrogans serovars hardjo and szwajizak. Badiola J, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):91–9

Pathology of tumours in laboratory animals. Volume III—Tumours of the hamster. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (34):1–461

Three hamster species as models in cancer research. Mohr U, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):437–42

Tumours of the Djungarian hamster. Pogosianz HE, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):451–5

Effect of anesthetic agents on lavage fluid parameters used as indicators of pulmonary injury. Henderson RF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):60–2

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni from hamsters with proliferative ileitis. La Regina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):660–2

Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni isolated from Syrian hamsters with proliferative ileitis. Lentsch RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):511–4

Abdominal pregnancy in a golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Peters LJ. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):392–3

Cholangiofibrosis in the Syrian golden hamster. Hamilton JM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 9;112(15):359–60

[Amyloidosis in hamsters] Muto T, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):316–9 **(Jpn)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphological changes in the hypothalamic arcuate nucleus and median eminence in the golden hamster during the neonatal period. Lamperti A, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Feb; 166(2):173–85

Occurrence of preantral intra–ovarian oocyte release in the rat and the Syrian hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Spanel–Borowski K, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982; 165(2):169–75

Principal features of the nerve supply to the ovary, oviduct

and tubal third of the uterus in the golden hamster. Sorger T, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):461–82
Neuroepithelial bodies (NEB) and solitary endocrine cells in the hamster lung. Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):299–311
Small-granule (neuro)endocrine cells in the infracardiac lobe of a hamster lung. Number, subtypes, and distribution. Hoyt RF Jr, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1982 Nov;3(3–4):273–98
Morphological findings relating to the problem of cortex and medulla in the pineal glands of rat and hamster. Heidbüchel U, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jun;136 (Pt 4):723–34
Structural features of a specialized region of the epididymis of the Siberian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Nagy F, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Oct;14(4):673–82
Fine structure of the mandibular gland of Chinese hamster (Cricetulus griseus). Suzuki S, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Apr;31(2):97–105
Morphological studies on the vomeronasal organ in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al.
**Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):419–26
[The infraorbital gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus Waterhouse 1838)] Kühnel W.
**Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):245–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative studies on anatomical and histological structures of nasal cavity in rodents] Nagano K, et al.
**Elsei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD

Estimation and characterization of hamster leukocyte elastase. Boudier C, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug; 28(1):41–50

### EMBRYOLOGY

Development of preimplantation embryos of the golden hamster in a defined culture medium. Bavister BD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):235–47
Teratogenic effects of azaserine in the Syrian golden hamster. Roebuck BD, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):324–6
Developmental studies on the vomeronasal organ in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al.
**Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):709–16
Comparative developmental studies on the fine structure of the vomeronasal sensory and the olfactory epithelia in the golden hamster. Taniguchi K, et al.
**Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):881–90
Fetal development: effects of stimulated diving and hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Gilman SC, et al.
**Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;9(4):297–304
Upper genital tract abnormalities in the Syrian hamster as a result of in utero exposure to diethylstilbestrol. I. Uterine cystadenomatous papilloma and hypoplasia. Gilloteaux J, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(2):163–83 (86 ref.)

### GENETICS

Chinese hamster cell mutagenesis: a comparison of the CHO and V79 systems. Krahn DF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 407:231–8 (51 ref.)
Cell-mediated mutagenesis of Chinese hamster V79 cells and Salmonella typhimurium. Langenbach R, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;407:258–66 (36 ref.)
Homozygous deficiency: Syrian hamsters with only 42 chromosomes. Breckon G, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 33(4):285–94
High resolution G-banding patterns of Syrian hamster chromosomes. Li S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 33(4):295–302
Establishment of Chinese hamster stocks homozygous for a reciprocal translocation originally induced by testicular X-irradiation. Tateno H, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 33(4):333–9
The Chinese hamster as a model for the study of diabetes mellitus. Gerritsen GC. **Diabetes** 1982;31(Suppl 1 Pt 2):14–23
Restriction map of Chinese hamster mitochondrial DNA containing replication coordinates: comparison with Syrian hamster mitochondrial genome. Nass MM. **Gene** 1983 Mar; 21(3):249–55
Genetic and biochemical distinction among Chinese hamster cell emtA, emtB, and emtC mutants. Chang S, et al.
**Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):429–38
Construction and characterization of Chinese hamster cell EmtA EmtB double mutants. Chang S, et al.
**Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):761–72
Deletion and amplification of the HGPRT locus in Chinese hamster cells. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1086–96
Primary incidences of spontaneous chromosomal anomalies and their origins and causal mechanisms in the Chinese hamster. Mikamo K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 108(1–3):265–78
The primary ultrastructural defect caused by anophthalmic white (Wh) in the Syrian hamster. Asher JH Jr, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4371–5
Characterization of dominant hamster cell mutants resistant to oxygenated sterols. Cavenee WK, et al.
**Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):557–74
Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: X. Chromosome studies of transformed mutants and tumor-derived CHEF/18 cells. Kitchin RM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):677–89
Genetic analysis of tumorigenesis: XII. Genetic control of the anchorage requirement in CHEF cells. Marshall CJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Nov;8(6):709–21
Structural and functional hemi- and dizygous Chinese hamster chromosome 2 gene loci in CHO cells. Stallings RL, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):413–22
[New Djungarian hamster cell lines with selective cytoplasmic and nuclear genetic markers] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982;18(8):1320–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amplification of portions of the genome in mammalian somatic cells resistant to colchicine. I. Chromosome 4 trisomy in the development of gene amplification and colchicine resistance in Djungarian hamster cells] Kopnin BP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Amplification of portions of the genome in mammalian somatic cells resistant to colchicine. II. Marker chromosomes with long homogeneously staining regions in colchicine-resistant cells of the Djungarian hamster] Kopnin BP, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep; 18(9):1513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spontaneous mutation rate in clones of Chinese hamster cells differing in UV sensitivity] Manuilova ES, et al.
**Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Chinese hamster cells mutant for the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. IV. The biochemical characteristics of the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of hybrid clones obtained by intragenic complementation] Moiseenko EV, et al.
**Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):965–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of hamsters fed graded levels of two protein sources. Birt DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):363–6
Effects of the source and level of protein fed to Syrian hamsters on growth, protein utilization, and selected blood proteins. Birt DF, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 32(4):357–62
Growth, kidney disease, and longevity of Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus) fed varying levels of protein. Feldman DB, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):613–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

Attempts to immunize golden hamsters against Entamoeba histolytica. Gold D, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun;76(3):367–9
Differing degrees of susceptibility to experimental allergic encephalomyelitis among inbred strains of hamsters. Massanari RM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):370–9
Detection and characterization of natural killer cells in Syrian golden hamsters. Teale DM, et al.
**Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):537–45
Detection of two distinct class II alpha:beta:Ii complexes in the Syrian hamster. Sung E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(5):425–33
Nude Syrian hamsters: some immunological and histological characteristics. Haddada H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun; 4(6):327–33
Development of a homologous radioimmunoassay for secreted hamster prolactin. Soares MJ, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):379–81
On the anomalous nature of the major histocompatibility complex in Syrian hamsters, Hm-1. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1540–5

### METABOLISM

Autoradiographic study of 3H-methylated elastase in hamster lungs. Morris SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 May;206(1):31–42
Cardiac carnitine deficiency and altered carnitine transport in cardiomyopathic hamsters. York CM, et al.
**Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):526–33
Characteristics of the lipolytic beta-adrenergic receptors in hamster adipocytes. Björgell P, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):80–5
Photoperiodic modification of opiate but not beta-adrenergic or benzodiazepine binding sites in hamster brain. Wilkinson M, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):878–82
Metabolism of 1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane (DDT), 1,1-dichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane, and 1-chloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethene in the hamster. Gold B, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2644–7
Regulation of the pineal melatonin concentration in the rat (Rattus norvegicus) and in the Djungarian hamster (Phodopus sungorus). Illnerová H, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):155–9
Comparative DNA/DNA reassociation kinetics in three hamster species. Leipoldt M, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(3):385–91
Brain norepinephrine and serotonin in the golden hamster during heat and cold acclimation and hypothermia. Tempel GE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):377–81
Differences in urinary metabolic profile from di-n-butyl phthalate-treated rats and hamsters. A possible explanation for species differences in susceptibility to testicular atrophy. Foster PM, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan-Feb; 11(1):59–61
Isolation and characterization of hamster luteinizing hormone. Glenn SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1263–9
Isolation, purification and partial characterization of galactokinase from Chinese hamster liver. Talbot B, et al.
**Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):719–26
Multiple species of follicle-stimulating hormone exist within the anterior pituitary gland of male golden hamsters. Ulloa-Aguirre A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov; 95(2):257–66
Day/night rhythmicity in the methylating capacities for different 5-hydroxyindoles in the pineal, the retina and the Harderian gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) during the annual seasons. Balemans MG, et al.
**J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):53–72
Growth, digestibility and enzymatic activities in the pancreas and intestines of hamsters fed raw and heated soy flour. Hasdai A, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):662–8
Hamster growth hormone. Species specificity and physiological changes in blood and pituitary concentrations as measured by a homologous radioimmunoassay. Borer KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):349–58

### MICROBIOLOGY

B-cell and T-cell lymphomas and other associated diseases induced by an infectious DNA viroid-like agent in hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Coggin JH Jr, et al.
**Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):254–66
The pet hamster as a potential reservoir of human campylobacteriosis [letter] Fox JG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):784
Isolation of a hamster lethal strain of Leptospira interrogans serotype hardjo. Woods SB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 30; 112(18):437–8

### PARASITOLOGY

Effects of physico-chemical factors on the infection of hamsters by metacercariae of Opisthorchis viverrini. Kruatrachue M, et al.
**Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):614–7
Schistosoma mansoni infection of Syrian golden hamsters: the host humoral immune response in relation to the adult worm burdens after primary infection. Yong WK, et al.
**Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):41–51
[Invasiveness of the cysts of Balantidium coli M. in golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus)] Skotarczak B, et al.
**Wiad Parazytol** 1983;28(5–6):517–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Experimental transmission of the causative agent of visceral leishmaniasis, Leishmania donovani, to golden hamsters by Phlebotomus longiductus, Parr. 1928 and Phlebotomus smirnovi, Perf. 1941 sandflies] Strelkova MV, et al.
**Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May-Jun;51(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of the golden hamster as sentinel animal in areas where uta (cutaneous leishmaniasis) is endemic] Herrer A.
**Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May-Jun;24(3):162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Development of the connective tissue network in the neonatal hamster heart. Borg TK. **Am J Anat** 1982 Dec; 165(4):435–43
Follicular growth and intraovarian and extraovarian oocyte release after daily injections of melatonin and 6-chloro-melatonin in the Syrian hamster.
Spanel-Borowski K, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):371–80
Sex differences in the circadian control of hamster wheel-running activity. Davis FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R93–105
Selenium and vitamin E deficiencies do not enhance lung inflammation from cigarette smoke in the hamster. Niewoehner DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):227–30
Role of the testis in regulating the duration of hibernation in the Turkish hamster, Mesocricetus brandti. Hall VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):802–10
Hibernation in the female Turkish hamster (Mesocricetus brandti): an investigation of the role of the ovaries and of photoperiod. Hall VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):811–5
Ontogeny of the gonadal response of golden hamsters to short photoperiod, blinding, and melatonin. Rollag MD, et al.
**Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):898–902
Placental and serum hormone changes during the second half of pregnancy in the hamster. Soares MJ, et al.
**Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):523–9
Nitrosamine-induced pancreatic carcinogenesis in outbred and inbred Syrian hamsters. Sindelar WF, et al.
**Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1021–6
Histoenzymological analysis of AChE-positive locales and their functional significance amongst the constituents of medulla oblongata of golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus). Parveen S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(4):411–23
The role of the pineal gland in thermoregulation in male hamsters. Sod-Moriah UA, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):649–51
Strain differences in responses of the circadian system to light in the Syrian hamster. Pohl H. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15; 39(4):372–4
Correlation of human in vitro fertilization with the hamster egg bioassay. Wolf DP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;

40(1):53–9

Interaction of ageing, photoperiod and melatonin on plasma thyroid hormones and cholesterol levels in female Syrian hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Vaughan MK, et al. **Gerontology** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):345–53

Influence of photoperiod and temperature on weight gain, food consumption, fat pads and thyroxine in male golden hamsters. Hoffman RA, et al. **Growth** 1982 Summer; 46(2):150–62

Photoperiod and ambient temperature as environmental cues for seasonal thermogenic adaptation in the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Heldmaier G, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Dec;26(4):339–45

Role of photoperiod and melatonin in seasonal acclimatization of the Djungarian hamster, Phodopus sungorus. Steinlechner S, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Dec; 26(4):329–37

Adaptability of the hamster diaphragm to exercise and/or emphysema. Farkas GA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1263–72

Anesthesia alters the pattern of aerosol retention in hamsters. Sweeney TD, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):37–44

Nutritional evaluations of three dietary levels of lactalbumin throughout the lifespan of two generations of Syrian hamsters. Birt DF, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2151–60

Evidence for a role of progesterone in the control of uterine ornithine decarboxylase in the pregnant hamster. Luzzani F, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11;31(15):1553–8

Dietary protein level and skeletal development in the golden Syrian hamster. Allen LH, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):324–9

Design and logistics of lifetime carcinogenesis bioassay using Syrian hamsters. Adams RA, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:202–7

Skin painting studies in Syrian hamsters. Bernfeld P, et al. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:128–53

Background data on tumor incidence in control animals (Syrian hamsters). Homburger F. **Prog Exp Tumor Res** 1983;26:259–65

Development and initiation of sperm motility in the hamster epididymis. Kann ML, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(6):1739–49

Decompression incidence in air- and liquid-breathing hamsters. Lynch PR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar; 10(1):1–10

**HAMYCIN** see under **ANTIBIOTICS, ANTIFUNGAL**

## HAND

Bilateral anomalous muscle belly of the flexor digitorum superficialis: a case report. Hong GX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(2):128

A rosacea-like eruption induced by Tigason (Ro 10-9359) treatment. Crivellato E. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982; 62(5):450–2

Glomus tumor in the hand. A clinical and morphological study. Carlstedt T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):296–302

Adult arthritis. Hand splints. Porter SF, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb;83(2):276–8

Elevation board. Ahuja M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Aug; 36(8):534–6

A comparison of dorsal and volar resting hand splints in the reduction of hypertonus. McPherson JJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Oct;36(10):664–70

Hands before faces—the evolution of gesture in fourteenth-century frescoes. Plant M, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):436–44

Hand and ECG tremor in spinal muscular atrophy. Dawood AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):376–8

Air pressure splint effects on hand symptoms of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. McKnight PT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):560–4

Tape recorder control for persons with limited hand function. Thrope GB, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Oct; 63(10):495

Meclofenamate sodium in the treatment of degenerative joint disease of the hand (Heberden nodes). Seiler V. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4A):656–9

Traumatic aneurysm of the palmar arch: lemon squeezer's hand. Annetts DL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec; 52(6):584–6

Heat generation in plaster-of-Paris and resulting hand burns. Hedeboe J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):46–8

A case of thermally induced cancer? Denham JW. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):357–60

Bowen's disease of the palm. Fenske NA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jun;31(6):673–7

Squamous cell carcinoma of the palm. Weinrauch L, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):89–91

Small muscle wasting of the hands in diabetes mellitus. Borsey DQ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):10–7

Analysis of hand movements during the performance of positioning tasks. Fleischer AG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Jun; 26(6):555–64

Clear cell sarcoma of the hand. Andrew TA. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):200–3

Hands on coins. Palmieri TJ. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):341–2

Actinomycosis of the hand. Rushforth GF, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):194–7

Extremity preservation by combined modality therapy in sarcomas of the hand and foot: an analysis of local control, disease free survival and functional result. Kinsella TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1115–9

Soft tissue sarcoma of the hand. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Dec;7(3):313–27

Malignant tumours of the bones of the hand (from the records of the Rizzoli Institute). Laus M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Dec;7(3):279–91

Tumoral calcinosis in the foot and hand. A case report. Black JR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Mar;73(3):153–5

The hand — infected flexor tendon sheath. Jones KG. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 May;79(12):450

Acral lentiginous melanoma simulating 'clear cell sarcoma of tendon and aponeuroses'. Warner TF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):193–200

Mycobacterium fortuitum granulomatous synovitis caused by a dog bite. Ariel I, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):342–3

Results of surgical treatment of painful neuromas of the hand [letter] Ashbell TS. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):635

Skeletal tuberculosis of the wrist and hand: a study of 27 cases. Benkeddache Y, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov; 7(6):593–600

Aeromonas hydrophila wound infection of the hand initially presenting as clostridial myonecrosis. Geller HS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):333–5

The psoriatic hand. Kapasi OA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep;7(5):492–7

Desmoid tumor of the hand—case report and literature review. Lee BS. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):95–7

Two cases of Kimura's disease in the hand—case report. Leung PC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep;7(5):518–20

Hands on stamps. Light TR. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):221

Scientists' hands on stamps. Palmieri TJ. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):3

Experience with peritendinous fibrosis of the dorsum of the hand. Redfern AB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):380–3

An accessory flexor digitorum profundus indicis. Winkelman NZ. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):70–1

Eikenella corrodens in human bite infections of the hand. Schmidt DR, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):478–82

Hand difficulties among musicians. Hochberg FH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1869–72

31P-NMR studies of a human tumour in situ [letter] Griffiths JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1435–6

Lipid composition and de novo lipid biosynthesis of human palmar fat in Dupuytren's disease. Rabinowitz JL, et al. **Lipids** 1983 May;18(5):371–4

Giant-cell tumour of the tendon sheath. Parekh PK. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Feb–Mar;15(2):25–9

Steroid injections in the hand [letter] Mehrotra O. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 22;95(716):674

Permeation. An important factor in hand protection selection. Figard WH. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Dec;51(12):32–5

On the failure to recognize the back of one's own hand. Wuillemin D, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(1):53–5

Adjustable dynamic external splint for control of first web contracture. Kalisman M, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):266–7

[Palmar hyperhidrosis. Treatment by thoracic sympathectomy. 29 case reports (letter)] Poilleux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3729–30 **(Fre)**

[A case of tenosynovial chondromatosis and a case of intraarticular osteochondromatosis of the hand] Travers V, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Muscle abnormalities on the back of the hand and their differentiation from soft-tissue tumors] Towfigh H, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov;53(11):716–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumors of the soles and palms] Rupec M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):490–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Does the metastatic behavior of sarcomas of the hand justify function-maintaining intervention?] Ozbek M, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982 Dec;14(4):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrosarcoma of the hand] Niccoli C. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis of the hand in childhood. Description of a case] Cortese M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 30;34(18):761–4 **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperhidrosis of the hands] Smolarek F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec;68(5–6):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Soft tissue tumors of the hand and their treatment] Shinkarenko IN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):97–100 **(Rus)**

[Thermography of the healthy hand] Krajnc I, et al. **Reumatizam** 1983;30(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Abnormal dermatoglyphics in absence of thumb. Borbolla L. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):417–21

Poland's syndrome and leukemia [letter] Hicsönmez G, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1098–9

Previously undescribed syndrome of craniofacial, hand anomalies, and sensorineural deafness. Sommer A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):71–7

Ocular and systemic manifestations of the Bardet-Biedl syndrome. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 94(6):750–6

Extensor indicis brevis: a rare anatomical variation. Gahhos FN, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):326–8

Poland's syndrome. Karev A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct; 9(4):269–77

Variable expression of a congenital scalp defects/limb malformations syndrome in three generations. Wilson WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):123–8

Congenital absence of flexor pollicis brevis and abductor pollicis brevis. Iyer KM, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):313–6

The mirror hand abnormality. King RJ, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):188–93

Arteriographic findings in congenital malformations of the hand. Mantero R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):71–6

Unilateral split hand in one of monozygotic twins. Schmidt A. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):301–2

Delayed pollicization of the index finger in a case of congenital radial deviation of the hand. Patella V, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug;7(2):195–9

Anatomical findings in the hands of patients with Poland's syndrome. Senrui H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1079–82

Five-fingered hand associated with partial or complete tibial absence and pre-axial polydactyly. A kindred of 15 affected individuals in five generations. Lamb DW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):60–3

Radiographic hand abnormalities in fifteen cases of Crouzon syndrome. Kaler SG, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(3):205–13

Classification of hand malformations as isolated defects: an overview. Temtamy SA. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Nov; 30(4):281–90 (19 ref.)

Pathological anatomy of the hands in Apert's syndrome. Green SM. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep;7(5):450–3

Ulnar dimelia. Gropper PT. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):487–91

An estimate of the population frequency of congenital malformations of the upper limb. Lamb DW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):557–62

Congenital anomalies of the upper limb among the Chinese population in Hong Kong. Leung PC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):563–5

The hand in the Pierre Robin syndrome. Wood VE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):273–6

The whistling face syndrome, or craniocarpotarsal dysplasia. Report of two cases in a father and son and review of the literature. Malkawi H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):364–9

The abnormal hand and genetic diseases. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(1–2):13–22

Hallux-to-hand transfer during ankle disarticulation for multiple limb anomalies. Meals RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):72–3

[Unusual familial malformation of the hand] Le Merrer M, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Dec;30 Suppl 5:435–7 **(Fre)**

[Spondylocostal dysostosis and polydactylia] Zeller C, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 May;63(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[M. extensor digitorum brevis of the hand. A contribution on an anomaly of hand extensor musculature] Adler H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982 Dec;14(4):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acro-osteolysis] Lameiras FM. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative treatment of the club hand] Marquardt E, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(3):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of the hand deformity in Freeman-Sheldon syndrome] Martini AK, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982 Dec;14(4):210–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trichorhinophalangeal syndrome type I] Wiedemann HR, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12;33(45):1594–5 **(Ger)**

[Pectoralis hand defects (Poland syndactylia)] König R, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):244–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of cleft hands and cleft feet] Lenzi L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of 'upper limb-cardiovascular syndrome' (Holt-Oram syndrome)] Polimeno M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jun 15;34(11):511–6 **(Ita)**

[Approach to the hand abnormalities] Tsushita K. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;56(3):241–53 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment and prosthesis prospects of children with hand defects] Koriukov AA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Transfer of nitroglycerine to hands during contact with commercial explosives. Twibell JD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):783–91

Assessment of solvents for the recovery of nitroglycerine from hands using cotton swabs. Twibell JD, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):792–800

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A biomechanical and morphological analysis of human hand joints. Koebke J. **Adv Anat Embryol Cell Biol** 1983;80:1–85

Upper limb standards in newborns. Sivan Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):829–32

Congenital malposition of flexor pollicis longus—an anatomy

note. Blair WF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):93–4
Sex, handedness and asymmetry of hand and foot length. Means LW, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(6):715–9

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Venous volume and blood flow in hand at rest and during psychological stress in male relatives to hypertensive patients. Ohlsson O. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):343–6
Imipramine-induced vasospasm: a case report. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):913–5
Management of acute ischemia of the upper extremity. Ricotta JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):661–6
A modification of Allen's test to detect aberrant ulnar collateral circulation. Gandhi SK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):147–8
Influence of major surgery on plasminogen activator activity in superficial hand veins. Ljungnér H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):161–7
Analysis of vasospasm in hand arteries by in vitro pharmacology, hand angiography and finger plethysmography. Arneklo-Nobin B, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):65–7
DDx and management of upper extremity vascular diseases. McCready RA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Nov;37(11):101–6
Thrombosis of the ulnar artery: resection and microvascular vein graft. Mathews RE, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):85–90
Ulnar artery aneurysm in osteogenesis imperfecta. Moore JB, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):91–5
False aneurysms due to trauma to the hand. Walsh MJ, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):177–81
Vascularization of the tendons of the extensor pollicis longus, extensor carpi radialis longus and extensor carpi radialis brevis muscles. Zbrodowski A, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):235–44
False aneurysm of ulnar artery in Guyon's canal [letter] Carlson CS Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):223–4
Traumatic aneurysm of a common digital artery—a case report. Sanchez A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):619–21
Mycotic aneurysm of the radial artery of the hand. A case report. de Greef A. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 5;63(10):371–3
Cannulation of the radial artery in the anatomic snuffbox. Pyles ST, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):227–8
Comparison of the plasminogen activator activity of superficial hand and foot veins. Ljungnér H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 1;28(5):617–23
Limb ischemia caused by small artery disease. Porter JM, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):326–33
[Doppler velocimetric evaluation of the reliability of Allen's test for radial artery catheterization] Marcillon M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):403–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Communicating (perforating) veins of the hand] Huiberts O. **Phlebologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;36(1):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The vascular supply of the flexor tendons of the hand] Scharizer E. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;29(9):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fibromuscular dysplastic aneurysm of the palm and microsurgical therapy] Landsleitner B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ergotism causing peripheral arterial occlusion in the hand] Towfigh H. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Mar; 15(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Continuous plexus anesthesia to improve circulation in peripheral microvascular interventions] van den Berg B, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun;15(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Advances in angiographic diagnosis for the demonstration of acral vascular processes] Platzbecker H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 15;38(6):196–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ischemia of the hand due to a catheter in the radial artery (editorial)] Adar R. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):27–8 **(Heb)**
[Case of a true aneurysm of the hand] Cotugno GF, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:433–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Doppler velocimetric test more reliable than the Allen test for studying circulation in the hand] Stio F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1467–9 **(Ita)**
[Possible use of the electrophysiological methods for early diagnosis of vibration syndrome] Koczocik-Przedpelska J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982;33 Suppl 24:87–101 (19 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Thermographic changes in the hands after local test vibration] Pevzner Ila, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982; (11):55–6 **(Rus)**
[Non-invasive methods of studying peripheral circulation in clinical practice] Buchancová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of cigarette smoking and oral nicotine on hand tremor. Shiffman SM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun; 33(6):800–5

### EMBRYOLOGY

Relationship of the vascular bed to the contrahentes and interossei muscle layer of the human hand during ontogenesis. Mrázková O. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(2):189–94
[Morphogenesis of compartments and fascial spaces in the proximal part of the palm of the hand. Observations on human fetuses] Ridola C, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1981 Oct–Dec;86(4):321–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of protein energy malnutrition and vitamin A deficiency on the bones of hand and wrist. Vijayaraghavan R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep;19(9):753–9
[Skeletal development of the hand and size of the bone centers of the knee in childhood with reference to possible determination of maturity (planimetric method)] Ladstätter L. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(3):179–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ossification of the hand and foot in newborn individuals of the genus Macaca (M. nemestrina-M. fascicularis)] Ardito G, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982;87(1):17–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### INNERVATION

Development of a hand sensitivity test for the hypersensitive hand. Yerxa EJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Mar; 37(3):176–81
Localization without context. A tactile analogue of 'blind sight'. Paillard J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):548–51
Sensitivity to edges of mechanoreceptive afferent units innervating the glabrous skin of the human head. Johansson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):27–35
Responses of mechanoreceptive afferent units in the glabrous skin of the human hand to sinusoidal skin displacements. Johansson RS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):17–25
Corticospinal neurons with a special role in precision grip. Muir RB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):312–6
Hand weakness in the elderly. Harrell LE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):223–7
Autonomic dysfunction in palmar hyperhidrosis. Shih CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):33–43
Simultaneous posterior and anterior interosseous nerve syndromes. Cohen BE, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul; 7(4):398–400
Anatomic localization of sympathetic nerves in the hand. Morgan RF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):283–8
Entrapment neuropathy of the dorsal cutaneous nerve of the hand. Gessini L, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep; 26(3):185–6
Preferential coupling between voluntary movements of ipsilateral limbs. Baldissera F, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):95–100
Distribution of callosal fibers around the hand representations in monkey somatic sensory cortex. Jones EG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):167–72
Topographic reorganization of somatosensory cortical areas 3b and 1 in aduit monkeys following restricted deafferentation. Merzenich MM, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):33–55
[The course of the median nerve in the carpal canal] Tillmann B, et al. **Morphol Med** 1981 Feb;1(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Equal-sensation contours and a threshold curve for low-frequency vibrotactile stimuli on the glabrous skin of the human hand] Fukuda H, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Aug;53(3):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Micromorphology of the intraorganic nerves of the hand muscles in human fetuses of the 2d half of the prenatal development and in children up to 1 year of age] Zagrebin AM, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov;83(11):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Treatment of nerve injuries at the level of the hand and fingers] Korshunov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Evidence for type V and I trimer collagens in Dupuytren's Contracture palmar fascia. Ehrlich HP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):273–84

### MICROBIOLOGY

Mycobacterial infection of the hand: clinical features and functional results. Lau JH, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun; 15(2):192–200

### PATHOLOGY

Palmar hyperlinearity in atopic dermatitis. Høyer H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):346–8
Dupuytren's contracture: morphological and biochemical changes in palmar aponeurosis. Hamamoto H, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):237–47
Haemophiliac hands—a three year follow-up study. Heim M, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):333–6
The microanatomy of Dupuytren's contracture. McGrouther DA. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):215–36
Epithelioid sarcoma in the hand. Rajan S, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):228–30
Recurrent cavernous haemangioma of the extensor tendons of the hand. Spinner M, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):223–7
[Adriamycin induced necrosis of the hand] Riegels-Nielsen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute symmetric polygangrene of the extremities] Sarteel AM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cases of extragenital chancres] Leites VG. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):71–2 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of wrist immobilization on performance of the Jebsen Hand Function Test. Carlson JD, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Mar;37(3):167–75
Immediate effects of positioning devices on the normal and spastic hand measured by electromyography. Mathiowetz V, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Apr;37(4):247–54
Simple method to determine sincerity of effort during a maximal isometric test of grip strength. Gilbert JC, et al. **Am J Phys Med** 1983 Jun;62(3):135–44
Hand and forearm strength and its relation to tennis. Strizak AM, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jul–Aug;11(4):234–9
Bilateral differences of normal hand strength. Reikerås O. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(3):223–4
Trajectory formation and handwriting: a computational model. Morasso P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(2):131–42
The role of cutaneous afferents in position sense, kinaesthesia, and motor function of the hand. Moberg E. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):1–19
The small joints of the hands. Cantrill T, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):545–57
Haemodynamic responses to static and dynamic handgrip before and after autonomic blockade. Lewis SF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):593–9
Variability of handgrip measurements. Gillespie FC, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):47–8
Effect of maximal grip strength and initial grip strength on contraction time and on areas under force-time curves during isometric contractions. Byrd R, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 May;25(5):387–92
Perception of hand cooling during local cold air exposure at three different temperatures. Enander A. **Ergonomics** 1982 May;25(5):351–61
Movement-related brain potentials during hand squeezing in children and adults. Chisholm RC, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983 May;19(1–4):243–58
Lingual vibrotactile sensation magnitudes: comparison of suprathreshold responses for the tongue and hand. Fucci D, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):351–3
Restoration of thermoregulatory response to body cooling by cooling hands and feet. Van Someren RN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1228–33
Palmar aponeurosis pulley. Manske PR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):259–63
An experimental study of discrete asymmetrical simultaneous hand motions in a horizontal plane. Raouf A, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):125–37
Lightly damped hand oscillations: acceleration-related feedback and system damping. Stiles RN. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):327–43
Two representations of the hand in area 4 of a primate. II. Somatosensory input organization. Strick PL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):150–9
Two representations of the hand in area 4 of a primate. I. Motor output organization. Strick PL, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Jul;48(1):139–49
Reliability and validity of American Medical Association's guide to ratings of permanent impairment. Gloss DS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2292–6
Left-hand advantage in right-handers for spatial constant error: preliminary evidence in a unimanual ballistic aimed movement. Guiard Y, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(1):111–5
The hand and environment (5):—Physiological changes of digital functions in two age groups studied by three stress tests under three environmental conditions. Suzuki K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;57(1):79–89
Manipulation of dominant/non-dominant hand and ipsilateral/contralateral movement as a function of response organization in fourth grade children. Brunt D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):331–4
[Apparatus for measured isometric loading] Paráček M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1981; 24(5):681–90 **(Cze)**
[A basic study on the change of the hand skin temperature by a thermograph to general cooling under seasonal conditions] Shiomi S, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;37(2):542–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Dependence of the magnitude of the muscle strength of the hand flexors on the physical development of the child] Jelisiejew T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 27:239–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Question of the relation of the preparatory cerebral cortex potential during voluntary movement of the hand to changes in excitability of the monosynaptic H-reflex] Podivinský F, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jun;79(6):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Menstrual cyclicity of finger joint size and grip strength in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Rudge SR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):425–30
Grip strength and torquometry in the assessment of hand function in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Sheehan NJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):158–64
Evaluation of 'power grip and pinch tests' in relation to claw hand disability. Kumar RP. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul; 54(3):479–84

Meek grip analyser. Palmer DG, et al.
**Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Nov;20(6):772–4
Recovery of simple hand function in tetraplegia patients following transfer of the musculo–cutaneous nerve into the median nerve. Kiwerski J. **Paraplegia** 1982 Aug;20(4):242–7
Power grasp aid to rehabilitation. Crockett JE.
**Physiotherapy** 1982 Jul 10;68(7):224
The performance of the unaffected hand of stroke patients. Tsai LJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 81(6):705–11

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation injuries of the hand—case report] Luthmann R, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):60–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoid arthropathy—radiological features. Horwitz R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):131–2
Metacarpophalangeal pattern profile analysis in Prader–Willi syndrome. Butler MG, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec; 22(6):315–20
A 76–year–old man with a five–day history of painful swelling of the right hand. Aronchick JM, et al.
**JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1441–2
Glass in the hand and foot. Will an X–ray film show it? Tandberg D. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1872–4
Radiological findings in the hand in Seckel syndrome (bird–headed dwarfism). Poznanski AK, et al.
**Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(1):19–24
Hand and wrist arthropathies of hemochromatosis and calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease: distinct radiographic features. Adamson TC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):377–81
Giant–cell reparative granuloma of the hands and feet. Glass TA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):65–8
The assessment of radiological changes in the hands and wrists in rheumatoid arthritis. Grindulis KA, et al.
**Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(1):39–42
Radiographic case of the month. Psoriatic arthritis. Schatz SL, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Oct;65(10):397–8
[Peripheral bone metastases of the upper limb] Bouvier M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;25(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Degenerative joint diseases of the hands] Kaplan G, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;25(5):341–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intracortical bone resorption: its diagnostic value in metabolic bone diseases associated with high bone–turnover] Maldague B, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;25(5):333–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Subcutaneous angioma of the hand] Tropet Y, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 21;58(38):2191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of the mammography tube for better roentgen diagnosis in hand surgery] Kunert P, et al.
**Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Mar;15(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Roentgenologic significance of radiograms of the hand] Stöver B. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Apr;36(4):119–29 **(Ger)**
[Radiologic changes in the bones of the hand in progressive scleroderma] Lukaschek E. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 15; 57(22):1649–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The hand as an indicator for the diagnostic orientation in various systemic diseases involving the bones] Scutellari PN, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2525–40 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Radiography of the hands, with a mammographic technic, in the study and supervision of renal osteodystrophy. Patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Bedani PL, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jan–Mar;30(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Three–phase radionuclide scintigraphy of the hand. Maurer AH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):761–75

### SURGERY

Our experience with 186 operated Dupuytren hands. Comparison of two techniques. Matton G, et al.
**Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;48(5):775–93
The free forearm flap—a report of 25 cases. Chang TS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):236–40
Skeletal surgery in the treatment of the rheumatoid hand. Harrison SH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr; 12(2):272–84
Delayed skin graft application following burn scar release of the face and hand. Snelling CF. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 May;10(5):349–58
The emergence of hand surgery in the United Kingdom: the Gillies memorial lecture 1981. Reid DA.
**Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):278–90
Microvascular reconstruction of the hand. Slavin SA.
**Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):139–43
Replantation of the upper extremity. Wilson CS, et al.
**Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):85–101
Bilateral opponens replacement in post polio thenar paralysis, using different techniques. A case report. Andersen JG, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):221–2
Wound complications in the surgical management of Dupuytren's contracture: a comparison of operative incisions. Gelberman RH, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct; 14(3):248–54
Congenital clawing of the little finger. Kimmel RB, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):304–6
The effects of intravenous regional guanethidine and reserpine. A controlled study. McKain CW, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):808–11
Correction of intrinsic–minus hands associated with reversal of the transverse metacarpal arch. Palande DD.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):514–21
Surgical reconstruction of the upper limb in traumatic tetraplegia. A review of 41 patients. Lamb DW, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):291–8
Acute gonococcal flexor tenosynovitis in a woman with asymptomatic gonorrhea [letter] Barrick EF.
**J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):224–5
Lymphangioma of the forearm and hand. Blair WF, et al.
**J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):399–405
Factors related to the resolution of treated hand infections. Glass KD. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):388–94
Upper limb reconstruction in quadriplegia: functional assessment and proposed treatment modifications. Hentz VR, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):119–31
Sarcoidosis of the hand—report of two cases. Landi A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):197–200
International Federation of Societies for Surgery of the Hand. O'Brien BM. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):1–3
Subcutaneous hemangiomas of the hand. Palmieri TJ.
**J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):201–4
A technique to facilitate drilling and passing intraosseous wiring in the hand. Scheker LR. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov; 7(6):629–30
Elongation of the repair configuration following flexor tendon repair. Seradge H. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):182–5
Extensor carpi radialis brevis tendon transfer for thumb adduction—a study of power pinch. Smith RJ.
**J Hand Surg** 1983 Jan;8(1):4–15
The surgical treatment of associated axillary and palmar hyperhidrosis. Kenawi MM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):116–20
Microsurgery and replantation of tissues in children. Black EB 3d. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Nov;11(11):918–20
Care of the hand in recessive epidermolysis bullosa. Greider JL Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):222–8
Reconstruction of the hand with free microneurovascular toe–to–hand transfer: experience with 54 toe transfers. Lister GD, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):372–86
A self–retaining retractor for hand surgery. Madison JB, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec;70(6):760–1
Restoration of extensor pollicis longus function by tendon transfer. Schneider LH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):533–7
The histological appearance of carbon fibre implants and neo–ligament in man. Kramer B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 22;63(4):113–5
[Full–thickness sole skin graft for resurfacing skin defects over palmar areas] Hao ZR.
**Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;20(6):323–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hand and wrist prosthesis] Lisfranc R.
**Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;25(5):364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Preoperative disinfection with iodophoric substances in hand surgery] Loosli RM, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 13;71(28):1167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare benign tumors of the hand] Klaes W, et al.
**Chirurg** 1983 Jun;54(6):420–2 **(Ger)**
[Replantation of the upper extremity] Lanz U. **Chirurg** 1983 Jun;54(6):353–60 **(Ger)**
[International definitions in the field of replantation surgery and possibilities of an evaluation system of the functional results] Biemer E. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(3):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The cortico–cancellous bolting chip] Goth D.
**Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Mar;15(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The compression glove—a useful tool in hand surgery] Lanz U. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Mar;15(1):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin grafts in hand surgery] Andruson MV.
**Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Aug;(8):32–6 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of the effect of drugs on the microcirculation in reconstructive operations on the hand] Azolov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun; (6):47–8 **(Rus)**
[The bloodless field in surgery on the upper extremities—theoretical and practical aspects] Lundborg G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 3;79(44):4035–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

## HAND DEFORMITIES, ACQUIRED

Problems for rheumatic patients in opening dispensed drug containers. Lisberg RB, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 May; 22(2):95–8
The relationship of hand abnormalities to diabetes and diabetic retinopathy. Lawson PM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(2):140–3
Hands on stamps. Light TR. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):159
[Arthrosis of the hand] Kaplan G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 23;58(47):2783–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Deforming arthritis of the hands in Behçet's disease. Ben–Dov I, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):617–8

### ETIOLOGY

The psycho–flexed hand. Frykman GK, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):153–7
Diabetic stiff hand syndrome. Sugrue D, et al.
**Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;152(4):152–6
Wrist involvement in rheumatoid swan–neck deformity. Shapiro JS. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep;7(5):484–91
Pseudo–rheumatoid deformity in elderly osteoarthritic hands. MacFarlane DG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):489–90
Digital deformity: an effect of frostbite in children. Brown FE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):955–9
[Acroosteolysis of the hand] Cazalis P.
**Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;25(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Posttraumatic club–hand. Therapeutic problems (apropos of 5 cases)] Kohler R, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982; 68(5):333–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diabetes–specific hand changes in type I diabetes mellitus] Zick R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5; 108(31–32):1178–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupational disorders of the upper limbs in glass cutters] Kákosy T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 18;123(29):1801–4 **(Hun)**
[A case of SLE complicated with Jaccoud's syndrome] Tani K, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Feb;23(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial cheiroarthropathy without juvenile onset diabetes mellitus. Scott DL, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(3):141–3

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The long term results of mallet finger injury. A retrospective study of one hundred cases. Moss JG, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):151–4

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Prevention of posttraumatic dystrophy (Zadeck's syndrome) in classical radial fractures] Vitiugov IA, et al.
**Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Reliability of xerographic reproduction measurements of ulnar deviation. Swezey RL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):584–8
Ulnar deviation of the fingers in gout simulating rheumatoid arthritis. Yunus M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 9(4):619–23
Radiographic changes of the hand in rheumatoid and degenerative arthritis. Bjorgen J. **Minn Med** 1983 Jun; 66(6):363–4

### SURGERY

Skeletal surgery in the treatment of the rheumatoid hand. Harrison SH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr; 12(2):272–84
Implant arthroplasty for metacarpal and interphalangeal joints in rheumatoid arthritis. Swanson AB, et al.
**Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2):285–99
Clawfinger correction: results of extensor–flexor many tailed operation. Brandsma JW, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):307–12
Modified Parkes tenodesis in claw hand. Reikerås O, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):143–4
Acquired radial club hand. A case report. Iregbulem LM. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;8(2):183–5
Sarcoidosis of the upper extremity: case presentation and literature review. Adelaar RS. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul; 8(4):492–6
A staged technique for the repair of the traumatic boutonniere deformity. Curtis RM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):167–71
Palmar arthroplasty for the treatment of the stiff swan–neck deformity. Scott FA, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May; 8(3):267–72
Flexor pollicis longus abductor–plasty for spastic thumb–in–palm deformity. Smith RJ. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):327–34
The management of burned hand and its deformities. Visuthikosol V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jun;65(6):297–307
[Correction of leprous clawhand by Zancolli's lasso procedure] Boucher P. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):753–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities in the surgical management of the rheumatic hand] Kerschbaumer F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 20;58(29):1565–8 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of post–burn syndactylia] Iudenich VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):87–91 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment and prosthesis prospects of children with hand defects] Koriukov AA, et al.
**Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of correction of the claw–like hand deformity] Kornilov NV. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of the sequelae of severe hand burns in children] Drezinskii SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May; 130(5):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HAND DERMATOSES

Atopic hand dermatitis: a comparison with atopic dermatitis without hand involvement, especially with respect to influence of work and development of contact sensitization. Forsbeck M, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(1):9–13

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sensitization to cobalt associated with nickel allergy: clinical and statistical studies. van Joost T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):525–9

Cancer chemotherapy and acral erythema [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):783–4

Nickel dermatitis due to steel fibre and soap cleaning pads. Dawber R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):342

Allergic contact dermatitis to cyanamide. Fernandez de Corres L, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):346

Glutaraldehyde occupational dermatitis. Hansen KS. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):81–2

Course of hand dermatitis in hospital workers. Lammintausta K, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):327–32

Patch test results in 66 hairdressers 1973—81. Lynde CW, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):302–7

Erythema multiforme exudativum linked to the manufacture of printed circuit boards. Nethercott JR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):314–22

Contact sensitivity to NAPP printing plates secondary to a relapsing hand dermatitis. Wahlberg JE. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):239

Dermatitis of the hands from food additives. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1982 Sep;30(3):304, 308, 312, 318, 414 passim

Palmoplantar pustular psoriasis provoked by lithium therapy. White SW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):660–2

[Photosensitivity associated with carprofen (Imadyl), a new non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug] Merot Y, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Digital sclerosis in adult insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Eversmeyer WH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):932

Finger sepsis [letter] Rayman G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):215

### DIAGNOSIS

Keratosis punctata of the palmar creases. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):75–6, 78

Herpetic whitlow. Mulrow C, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 May; 44(5):312–3

[Bazex paraneoplastic acrokeratosis of a vascular acrosyndrome type] Roujeau JC, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):807–8 **(Fre)**

[Palmar and plantar pustulosis] Dovzhanskii SI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of extragenital localization of hard chancre] Rozina LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Oral psoralen photochemotherapy (PUVA) of hyperkeratotic dermatitis of the palms. Mobacken H, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):205–8

Treatment of extensive virus warts with etretinate (Tigason) in a patient with sarcoidosis. Boyle J, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):33–6

Failure of colchicine for palmo-plantar pustulosis [letter] English JS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):207–8

Severely dry skin: clinical evaluation of a highly effective therapeutic lotion. Kantor I, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Sep; 30(3):410–1, 415–6, 419–24

### ETIOLOGY

Herpetic whitlow. Epidemiology, clinical characteristics, diagnosis, and treatment. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):861–3

Blistering distal dactylitis: a manifestation of group A beta-hemolytic streptococcal infection [letter] Schneider JA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):879–80

Immune deficiency and multiple viral warts: a possible variant of the Wiskott-Aldrich syndrome. Ormerod AD, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb;108(2):211–5

Immediate and delayed sensitization to garlic. Campolmi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):352–3

Soggy stratum corneum. Epstein E. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):229

The sensitizing capacity of Alstroemeria cultivars in man and guinea pig. Remarks on the occurrence, quantity and irritant and sensitizing potency of their constituents tuliposide A and tulipalin A (alpha-methylene-gamma-butyrolactone). Hausen BM, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):46–54

Skin eruptions caused by vegetables and fruit including pears. van Ketel WG. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):352

Contact dermatitis of the hands due to foods: Part I. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1982 Jul;30(1):21–2, 26

Punctate palmoplantar keratosis acuminata. An unusual form of tuberculid. Premalatha S, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;21(8):470–1

Bullous dermatosis of hemodialysis in the foot and hand: a case report. Black JR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Aug;72(8):399–401

Chronic radiation dermatitis from radioactive gold jewelry. Luria LW, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):741–3

[Pseudopurpuric palmar localizations of herpetiform dermatitis] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Reactive perforating collagenosis. Report of 3 cases. Rotta O. **Dermatologica** 1983 Jun;166(6):308–10

Ichthyosis vulgaris palmaris et plantaris dominans: a peculiar form of ichthyosis vulgaris localized on the palms and soles. Takahashi S. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):627–35

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Inhibitory effect of retinoid (RO 10-9359) on chemotaxis and random migration of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with pustulosis palmaris et plantaris] Aso K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;93(3):333–7 **(Jpn)**

[Immunopathology in foot and hand mycoses and their combined therapy using dekaris] Ruslanov DV. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Farmyard pox: parapox virus infection in man. Shelley WB, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):725–7

### OCCURRENCE

Hand dermatitis in different hospital workers, who perform wet work. Lammintausta K. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983; 31(1):14–9

Herpetic whitlow: an occupational disease of practicing dentists. Rowe NH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep; 105(3):471–3

[Prevalence of hand and forearm dermatoses in a urban population group (Vlaardingen)] Coenraads PJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 7;126(32):1444–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

### PATHOLOGY

Infantile acropustulosis. Bundino S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982; 165(6):615–9

Pitted and ringed keratolysis. A review and update. Zaias N. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):787–91 (9 ref.)

Herpetic whitlow: report of a case with multiple recurrences. Merchant VA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):568–71

[Bird's eye ecthymata in a fish seller] Gehrke U, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(3):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Scar sarcoidosis] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 May 1; 58(9):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bullous-ulcerative form of lichen ruber planus of the feet and hands] Arievich AM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Verruciform skin tuberculosis] Shevliakov LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jan;(1):57–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Short-wave ultraviolet light (UVB) treatment of allergic contact dermatitis of the hands. Mørk NJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):87–9

[Late sequels of x-ray therapy of warts on hands and feet] Veien NK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 16; 144(33):2418–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### SURGERY

The use of de-epithelialised 'turn over' flaps in the hand. Thatte RL, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):293–9

Myxoid cysts of the finger: treatment by liquid nitrogen spray cryosurgery. Dawber RP, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):153–7

Upper dorsal sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis. Bass A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):112–5

[Mistakes in the treatment of suppurative diseases of the hand and fingers at various stages of therapeutic management] Krikunovskaia LA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun; (6):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical and biochemical necrectomy in the treatment of purulent hand diseases in a polyclinic] Morozov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):123–5 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Hand injuries and disorders. Principles of management for the family physician. Bennett JB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 73(4):171–5, 178–85

[Treatment of warts] Nyfors A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10;103(1):23–5 **(Nor)**

### TRANSMISSION

Human orf infection complicated by erythema multiforme. Agger WA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):334–8

**HAND, FOOT AND MOUTH DISEASE** see under **COXSACKIEVIRUS INFECTIONS**

## HAND INJURIES

Presidential address—American Society for Surgery of the Hand. The patient with the injured hand. Murray JF, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):543–8

### CLASSIFICATION

[Graphic representation of the pattern of frostbite of the hands and feet] Vikhriev BS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr; 130(4):131–3 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Factitious lymphoedema, Secretan's syndrome. Jørgensen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):271–3

True palmar aneurysms—a case report and literature review. Aulicino PL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):613–6

Cyanotic painful index and long fingers associated with an asymptomatic ulnar artery aneurysm: case report. May JW Jr, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):622–5

Experience with peritendinous fibrosis of the dorsum of the hand. Redfern AB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul;7(4):380–3

Traumatic aneurysm of a common digital artery—a case report. Sanchez A, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):619–21

Wound botulism: a life-threatening complication of hand injuries. Thorne FL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr; 71(4):548–51

Hypocalcemia and 'toxic' syndrome associated with streptococcal fasciitis. Greenberg RN, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):916–8

[Neoplastic degeneration within wounds and ulcerations] Jastrzębski T, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(12):825–8 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of post-burn syndactylia] Iudenich VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):87–91 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of a laceration in the hand or wrist [letter] Dolphin JA. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):263

Use of the Minnesota Rate of Manipulation Test for disability evaluation. Gloss DS, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct; 55(2):527–32

### DRUG THERAPY

A useful physical sign in the painful hand. Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 16;63(16):598

### ETIOLOGY

Care of the psychotic self-amputee undergoing replantation. Strain JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):210–4

Secretan's syndrome: an artefact oedema of the hand. Angelini G, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):345–6

False aneurysms due to trauma to the hand. Walsh MJ, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):177–81

Injuries of hospital employees from needles and sharp objects. Jacobson JT, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):100–2

Sandblasting injury of the hand. Belsole RJ, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Sep;7(5):523–5

Accidental injection of plastic into the hand. Milling AF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):62–3

Occupational high-pressure injection injuries: pathogenesis and prevention. Scott AR. **J Soc Occup Med** 1983 Apr; 33(2):56–9

High-pressure injection injuries to the hand. Hayes CW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1491–8, 1516

[Hand injuries by water pistols] Scharizer E. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Jun;49(3):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Infected wounds of the knuckles caused by hitting the teeth during fist fights] Thaarup P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5; 144(27):2011–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[High-pressure injuries of the hands caused by hydraulic oil] Steffen G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(17):1116–8 **(Ger)**

### OCCURRENCE

Snow-blower injuries—Colorado, New York. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 18;32(6):77–8

### PATHOLOGY

[Accidental circular saw injuries] Bonte W, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Development of a hand sensitivity test for the hypersensitive hand. Yerxa EJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Mar; 37(3):176–81

Reliability and validity of American Medical Association's guide to ratings of permanent impairment. Gloss DS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2292–6

[Interdisciplinary experimental studies on the biomechanics of extensor and flexor tendon injuries of the hand] Zak K. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(3):153–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Hand injuries in children caused by glass panes in doors

in day-care institutions] Darre E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6;144(49):3698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

**PSYCHOLOGY**

Psychological reactions to hand injuries among semi-skilled Chinese workers. Tsoi MM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):214–7

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Glass in the hand and foot. Will an X-ray film show it? Tandberg D. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1872–4

[Arthrography of the radiocarpal and wrist joints in hand injuries] Weissman JA, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):65–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**REHABILITATION**

Factors affecting return to work after hand injury. Bear-Lehman J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Mar;37(3):189–94

Low profile dynamic splinting of the injured hand. Colditz JC. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Mar;37(3):182–8

**SURGERY**

Microvascular free-flap coverage of mechanical injuries to the upper extremity. Olson RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):593–6

Management of sequela of friction injuries on the extensor surface of the hand. Joshi BB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):267–72

The use of the free parascapular flap in midpalmar soft tissue defect. Fissette J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Mar; 10(3):235–8

Digital reconstruction in the mutilated hand. Morrison WA, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):392–9

The groin flap in severe hand injuries. Wray RC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Dec;9(6):459–62

Surgical treatment of the deeply burned hand. Nielsen AB, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jan;9(3):214–7

A review of the long term results of electric bar fire burns of the hand in children. Olney DB. **Hand** 1983 Jun; 15(2):179–84

Management of the frostbitten hand. Page RE, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):185–91

The Y-shaped hypogastric—groin flap. Smith PJ. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):263–70

Use of the dorsalis pedis free flap for reconstruction of the hand. Takami H, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):173–8

Two-stage reconstruction of the flexor tendons. Paneva-Holevich E. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(2):133–8

Direct neurotization of severely damaged muscles. Brunelli G. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):572–9

Hoffmann pelvic stabilization for injuries to the hand and wrist. Crouch CC, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):211–2

Microsurgical transfer of the great toe to the radius to provide prehension after partial avulsion of the hand. Furnas DW, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Jul;8(4):453–60

Selective finger transposition and primary metacarpal ray resection in multidigit amputations of the hand. Rose EH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):178–82

One hundred tendon grafts for isolated flexor digitorum profundus injuries [letter] Schneider LH. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):225

Twenty years' experience of limb replantation—review of 293 upper extremity replants. Tamai S. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):549–56

Vascularized autogenous whole joint transfer in the hand—a clinical study. Tsai TM, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Jul; 7(4):335–42

Cross-hand replantation: preliminary case report. Kutz JE, et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Summer;3(4):251–4

Prospective study of burn wound excision of the hands. Goodwin CW, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):510–7

External fixation of complex hand and wrist fractures. Riggs SA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):332–6

Burns: early shaving and immediate skin-grafting of dorsum of the hand. Sharma BC, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Feb–Mar;13(1):14–6

Early joint and tendon reconstruction for a degloving injury to the dorsum of the hand. Stern PJ, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):391–6

Replantation - experience and functional results. Eiken O. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg [Suppl]** 1982;19:65–8

[Experience in the treatment of burnt hand with early excision of eschar and skin grafting] Hui ZK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;20(6):367–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of degloving injuries of the hand] Liu XZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;20(8):465 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The forearm radial arterial turnover flap and its clinical applications] Lu KH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):695–7, 704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Repair of severe hand injury with ilium osteocutaneous composite free flaps: report of 2 cases] Yuan ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;20(12):710–1, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Restoration of functions of the opponens and adductor pollicis by free myocutaneous flap transplantation of M. extensor digitorum brevis with microvascular anastomosis] Zhu SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 20(12):716–8, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Osteosynthesis in the hand area using the AO Poldi V kit] Palarčík J. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan; 50(1):89–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Stab injuries of the hand] Küster HH, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun;13(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Economic and social aspects of the treatment of hand injuries] Henkert K. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun; 30(6):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Restoration of hand grip ability by combined tissue transfer] Berger A. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Jun; 15(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Severe blast injury of both hands] Fröbel W, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of full skin transplantation in the treatment of skin contractures] Goth D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(1):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Split skin–mesh transplants to cover burned hands] Krupp S, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary flexor tendon suture] Reill P. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(3):141–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On-top plasty. Indications and technic in the reconstruction of severely injured hands] Rico Aguado A, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1983 Mar;15(1):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of a microsurgical emergency service] Wintsch K, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special indications in microsurgical trauma operations] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:423–76 **(Ger)**

[Replantation surgery—indications and limits] Berger A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;162:144–57 **(Ger)**

[Results of primary nerve suture] Müller D, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:459–64 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of old carpal dislocations and dislocation-fractures and its results] Frobenius H, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Feb; 9(1):23–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of primary flexor tendon sutures using Kleinert's technique in 114 flexor tendon injuries] Sabri W, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Aug;85(8):349–55 **(Ger)**

[Treatment and treatment results of infections of the hand with gentamicin PMMA minichains] Asche G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(11):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand burns in children. Personal experiences and follow-up study results] Rothe K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(4):206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary flap surgery in the management of hand burns] Ménesi L. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982;25(4):267–72 **(Hun)**

[Primary reconstruction of hand and finger injuries] Watanabe Y. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 56(12):1743–53 **(Jpn)**

[Revascularization of the hand in an injured child] Milanov NO, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation after replantation of the hand and fingers] Natsvlishvili GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitative treatment of the sequelae of severe hand burns in children] Drezinskiĭ SV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May; 130(5):115–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative treatment in the surgery of acute hand injuries] Uzelac O, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Regeneration after peripheral nerve injury - a biological and clinical problem] Lundborg G. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 19;79(20):2013–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

**THERAPY**

Soft playing splint for protection of significant hand and wrist injuries in sports. Bergfeld JA, et al. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):293–6

Acute management of foreign body injuries of the hand. Smoot EC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;12(7):434–7 (19 ref.)

Conservative management of a high pressure injection injury to the hand. Kendrick RW, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun; 14(2):159–61

Some problem injuries of the hand. Heinzelmann PR. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Jun;80(1):1–6 (8 ref.)

The management of burned hand and its deformities. Visuthikosol V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jun;65(6):297–307

Frostbite injuries: a rational approach based on the pathophysiology. McCauley RL, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):143–7

Treatment of various hand injuries by pulsed electromagnetic energy (Diapulse). Barclay V, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jun 10;69(6):186–8

The slot-through splint. Forsyth-Brown E. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Feb;69(2):43–4

Hand injuries and disorders. Principles of management for the family physician. Bennett JB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr; 73(4):171–5, 178–85

Treatment of pain in the burned hand [letter] Pybus PK. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):468

[Guidelines for fracture treatment. 3: Shoulder girdle, humerus, forearm, hand] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):232–6 **(Ger)**

[Adhesive bactericidal bandage in industrial microtrauma of the hand] Sidorenko AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous novocaine block in the treatment of frostbite of the limbs] Atiasov NI. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HAND–SCHUELLER–CHRISTIAN SYNDROME

**COMPLICATIONS**

Hand-Schuller-Christian disease with secondary cutaneous involvement. Zachary CB, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(2):177–83

[Hand-Schuller-Christian disease complicated by paraplegia] Xu ZH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 20(12):750–1, 783 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

[Appearance of Hand-Schueller-Christian disease in ophthalmology] Tomovic J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

[A case of Hand-Schüller-Christian disease with foam cells in the pericardial effusion treated effectively by KM 2210] Nagata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Histiocytosis X. Favara BE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug; 14(8):663–76 (68 ref.)

[Multiple endocrine disorders in histiocytosis X (Hand-Schueller-Christian disease)] Lemeneva ZL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):57–8 **(Rus)**

**RADIOGRAPHY**

Hemoptysis for investigation. Doyle T. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):551–2

**HANDEDNESS** see **LATERALITY**

## HANDICAPPED

see related
**DENTAL CARE FOR HANDICAPPED**
**EDUCATION, SPECIAL**
**REHABILITATION**
**SELF-HELP DEVICES**

Personal computing to aid the handicapped-the John Hopkins National Search: new horizons. Hazan PL. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):546–9

The implementation of a trampoline program for children with handicapping conditions. Horvat MA. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):105–8

Validation and use of a mainstreaming attitude inventory with physical educators. Jansma P, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Nov–Dec;36(6):150–8

Least restrictive programming and placement in physical education. Morreau LE, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):7–17

Forces of nature and their influence upon the physically handicapped driver. Risk HF. **Am Correct Ther J** 1982 Sep–Oct;36(5):135–7

Recessed pan tray. McCowen J. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May; 37(5):341

A gooseneck feeding device. Mills M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):112

Technology in the education of multiply-handicapped children. Trefler E, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun; 37(6):381–7

Organization and support for a handicapped ski program. Frank LL Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):276–84

Improving communication with the physically disabled. Eigen BN. **Am Pharm** 1982 Oct;NS22(10):37–40

Current placement trends. Dunn DJ. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981; 2:113–46 (61 ref.)

The economics of disability from an international perspective. Hammerman SR, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:178–202

Disability in America: 1980 and beyond. Humphreys RR. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:1–12

Community recreation for persons with disabilities. Pomeroy J. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:268–91

Provision of assistive equipment for handicapped persons. Kohn J, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug; 64(8):378–81

Prescriptions for physical and occupational therapy in school. Okamoto GA, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep; 64(9):429–31

ASHA: dedication address by the Secretary of Education The Honorable Terrel H. Bell. Bell TH. **ASHA** 1981 Nov; 23(11):869–70

Extended care—an operation from a district hospital. Lefroy RB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;11(10):769–70, 772

Aids in the home. Cochrane GM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):121–6

Attitudes towards the mentally and physically disabled. Furnham A, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun;56 (Pt 2):179–87

The assessment of disability: from first to future principles. Fries JF. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3 Suppl):48–58
Caring for the young disabled [editorial] Gloag D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1376
Effects of changing federal health policies on the general public, the aged, and disabled. Feder J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):41–9
A simulator for objectively evaluating prospective drivers of the Scott van. Hogan HA, et al. **Bull Prosthet Res** 1982 Spring;10–37:19–27
Vaccinations and the physically handicapped child. Tervo RC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):475–7
Utilization of the Family Fund. Bradshaw J, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):227–37
Take-up of benefits by families with disabled children. Cooke K, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):145–56
Some family problems associated with the presence of a child with handicap in Nigeria. Enwemeka CS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 May–Jun;8(3):133–40
A behavioural parent training programme for single mothers of physically handicapped children. Feldman WS, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 May–Jun;9(3):157–68
Guidance for parents of a handicapped child. McGown MP. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(5):295–302
The concept of interface related to services for handicapped families. Reid K. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Mar–Apr; 9(2):109–18
The Surgeon General's Workshop on Children with Handicaps and Their Families. Keynote address. Koop CE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):567–71
A survey of handicap registers for pre-school children in England and Wales. Balarajan R, et al. **Community Med** 1982 Nov;4(4):315–24
The case for an integrated incontinence service for disabled children. Parker GM. **Community Med** 1982 May; 4(2):119–24
Statement of the American Medical Association to the Department of Health and Human Services Re:Handicapped infants, April 14, 1983. **Conn Med** 1983 Jul;47(7):417–20
Medical decision-making for defective infants by the Federal government. Taub S. **Conn Med** 1983 Jul;47(7):413–6
Sexuality, fertility and contraception in disability. Leavesley G, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Oct;26(4):417–41 (72 ref.)
The role of the special school in the care of the dying child. Jeffrey P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):693–7
Observer bias in the hearing testing of profoundly involved multiply handicapped children. Gans DP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):309–13
Pulmonary function changes in wheelchair athletes subsequent to exercise training. Miles DS, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Mar;25(3):239–46
Field testing: assessment of physical fitness of disabled adults. Kofsky PR, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):109–20
New York City Committee on the Handicapped regarding appropriate placement of handicapped children. Bradford EJ, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Apr;49(6):545–7
Changing attitudes of preschool children toward handicapped persons. Esposito BG, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Jan;49(4):361–3
Special education due process hearings in Illinois. Kammerlohr B, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Feb;49(5):417–22
Performance of handicapped students on the North Carolina minimum competency test. McKinney JD. **Except Child** 1983 Apr;49(6):547–50
Extended school year programs. McMahon J. **Except Child** 1983 Feb;49(5):457–60
The DEBT Project: early intervention for handicapped children and their parents. Macy DJ, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Feb;49(5):447–8
Education of handicapped preschoolers: a national survey of services and personnel requirements. O'Connell JC. **Except Child** 1983 Apr;49(6):538–40
A training program for parents of handicapped preschool children: effects upon mother, father, and child. Sandler A, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Jan;49(4):355–8
Mercy or murder? Ethical dilemmas in newborn care. Klitsch M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 May–Jun;15(3):143–6
Teaching environmental design: common needs of the elderly and persons with disabilities. Kiyak A, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):169–74
Elders' use of informal long-term care assistance. Branch LG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):51–6
Integrated care for the terminally ill: variations in the utilization of formal services. Meyers AR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):71–4
Help with activities of everyday life: sources of support for the noninstitutionalized elderly. Stoller EP, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):64–70
Disconnecting the Baby Doe hotline. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Jun;13(3):14–6
Committee review for handicapped newborn care [letter] Diamond EF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):48–9
Reducing childhood disability in the 80s. Richmond JB, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;34(6):507–14
Prevalence of physically handicapped in an urban slum community detected through different categories of health personnel (survey methods). Ghosh BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):187–93
Potential gains in life expectancy free of disability: a tool for health planning. Colvez A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):224–9
Surveying for disability in the developing world: suggestions for a methodology. Colodey D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982 Sep;5(3):317–24
The economics of disabilities: international perspectives. Hammerman S, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982 Jun; 5(2):149–66
World statistics on disabled persons. Renker K. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982 Jun;5(2):167–77
Scientific work at the Faculty of Defectology in Zagreb, Yugoslavia. Stančič V. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982 Sep; 5(3):325–32
Non-disabled opinions on sexual activities and family roles for disabled persons, and disabled persons' views of these opinions. Florian V, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):17–20
The disabled child—the family and the physician. Twenty-fifth Anniversary Foundation Day Lecture, Our Lady's Hospital for Sick Children, Dublin, Ireland. Koop CE. **Ir Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):269–73
Health care for handicapped adolescents: international legislative and policy trends. Paxman JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Sep;3(2):103–9
Sexual reactivation of chronically ill and disabled adults. Conine TA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Nov;11(4):261–70
Parent reinforcement for child achievement: the use of a lottery to maximize parent training effects. Muir KA, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Fall;15(3):455–60
Training parents to be physical therapists with their physically handicapped child. Gross AM, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):321–7
Pattern recognition in tachographic gait records of normal and lower extremity handicapped human subjects. Tibarewala DN, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Jul;4(3):233–40
Mortality in relation to the functional capacities of people with disabilities living at home. Warren MD, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):220–3
Management of functional disability in homebound patients. Liang MH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):429–35
The physically handicapped student in medical school: a preliminary study. Moore-West M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1982 Dec;57(12):918–21
Medical care for special children. Sommers PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):1040–5
School intervention for the neuromuscularly handicapped child. Hall CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):210–4
Performance of normal and disabled Nigerian students on a selective attention task. Uba A. **J Psychol** 1982 Jul; 111(2):273–6
Disablement and care: a comparison of patient views and general practitioner knowledge. Patrick DL, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Jul;32(240):429–34
Claimants for mobility allowance: causes of disability and the scope for prevention. Robertson GM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Jul;32(240):422–8
The general practitioner and the disabled. Williams EI. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 May;33(250):296–9
NRA member honored ... Stiehl-Rios is Handicapped American of the Year. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):15
Alabama homebuilder produces 2-bedroom house for disabled. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):17–8
A comparison: independent living rehabilitation and vocational rehabilitation. Boland JM, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):56–9
Research reveals network for handicapped individuals is successful. Burkhalter BB, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar; 49(1):60–4
One state's commitment: Alabama's Space & Rocket Center. Designing a family education and recreation complex for all people. Burkhalter BB, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun; 49(2):36–45
Investment valuation of disabled workers: review and model. Connolly JF Jr. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):31–4
Early vocational intervention for the severely handicapped. Coughran L, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):37–41
They are family: an update. 18 months later, enter baby Yoda. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):10–1, 80
'Not the world as it is . . . the world as it should be' Why there needs to be kids on the block. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec;48(4):10–4
The Anaheim Nine. Dietl D. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar; 49(1):8–12
Peer counseling: a training program. Evans J, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):52–5
Project transition: competitive employment service for the severely handicapped mentally retarded. Revell WG Jr, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jan–Mar;48(1):31–5
Housing for physically disabled individuals: the home builders' perspective. Schilling GL, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):25–30
1983 International Summer Special Olympics Games. Shriver EK. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):8, 10, 12
A prevocational program for the severely handicapped: the Lakeview Prevocational Project. Steimke RT, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr–Jun;48(2):25–8
National Association of State School Nurse Consultants define role of school nurse in 'PL 94-142—education for all handicapped children act of 1975'. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):475–8
Objectivity in the assessment of preschool hearing impaired bilingual-Hispanic children. Ferullo RJ. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):131–5
Accidents. Kinne M. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):564–5
Part II. Evaluation component. School nurse achievement program. Smith AN, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec; 52(10):608–10
Credo for creeping paralysis. Rabin PL. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2649–50
The physically handicapped physician [letter] Wainapel SF. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3097
Multiple sclerosis. Gould J. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27; 2(8309):1208–10
The silent voice. Thompson E. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4; 2(8310):1268–9
Inside parkinsonism...a psychiatrist's personal experience. Todes C. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):977–8
Biomechanical evaluation of human lower-extremity disability in erect standing. Tibarewala DN, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):91–6
Care of disabled children and women's time use. Breslau N. **Med Care** 1983 Jun;21(6):620–9
Effects of cost-sharing on users of a state's health service program. Wolfson J, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Dec; 20(12):1178–87
Engineering as a clinical tool for geriatric rehabilitation. Selwyn D, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):259–60
Electronic aids for the disabled and the elderly. Vasa JJ. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):261–2
The games disabled people play: sport is an important factor in rehabilitating the disabled. Jones RF. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):128–31
The disabled person. Merican M. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec; 36(4):196–8
Handicapped children: Baby Doe and Uncle Sam [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):659–61
Long-term care for the elderly and disabled [letter] Brickner PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1461–2
Pediatric nursing homes. Implications of the Massachusetts experience for residential care of multiply handicapped children. Glick PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15; 309(11):640–6
Parents and handicapped infants [letter] Harrison H. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):664–5
The government and selective nontreatment of handicapped infants. Weir RF. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):661–3
Assisting the adolescent with physical disabilities through a college health program. Hedahl KS. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;18(2):257–74
Contraceptive of choice for disabled (handicapped) person. Hakim-Elahi E. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1061–8
Physical standards: discrimination risk. Goerth CR. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jun;52(6):33–4
Public safety and the rights of the handicapped [editorial] Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Aug;51(8):21–2
A matter of worth. Dell RA. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Dec; 78(12):817–8, 821
The value of sports and recreation for the physically disabled. Jackson RW, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Apr; 14(2):301–15
Discriminant analysis of gross and fine motor proficiency data. Broadhead GD, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct; 55(2):547–52
Modifying attitudes toward physically handicapped children. Margo BC. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):1002
Prescriptive check list for positioning multihandicapped residential clients. A clinical report. Stephens TE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1113–5
Use of the Orlau swivel walker for the severely handicapped patient. Butler PB, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Oct; 68(10):324–6
The action chair. Dawson R, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Feb; 69(2):38–42
Rise and fall of a child development team. Frenkiel AL. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):291–4
Sex and the handicapped. II. Changes in policy and practice. Craft A. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1980;15:115–21
Sex and the handicapped: I. Changes in attitudes. Craft M. **Proc Annu Symp Eugen Soc** 1980;15:107–13
Human rights denied—the forgotten minority. Reichenfeld HF. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Mar;8(1):38–41
A comparative case study of handicap registers for pre-school children. Balarajan R. **Public Health** 1983 Jan; 97(1):24–30
Does the type of disabling impairment influence return to work? Sheikh K, et al. **Public Health** 1982 Jul;96(4):238–42
Nutrition services for the handicapped child. Caldwell M. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):483–5
Meeting the health care needs of children with disabilities [editorial] Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr; 98(2):105–7
Pupils and teachers attitudes toward handicapped children. Elegbe I, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Oct;102(5):216–7
Social distance between self and stigmatized others. Togonu-Bickersteth F. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug; 102(4):144–6, 149
An approach to motherhood for disabled women. Asrael W. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):214–8
Rehabilitation engineering service evaluation: a follow-up study of device effectiveness and patient acceptance. Caudrey DJ, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):80–5
Rehabilitation: its bright past and brilliant future. Dell Orto AE. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):358–9
Media and disability. Elliott TR, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):348–55
Transitional rehabilitation: another step toward community living. Hart JL, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 May–Jun;

44(5–6):149–52
Disabled individuals can talk to their computers. Horsman L. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Mar–Apr;44(3–4):71–4
On the origins of negative attitudes toward people with disabilities. Livneh H. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Nov–Dec; 43(11–12):338–47
Women and disabilities: an international perspective. Tate DG, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):222–7, 272
The importance of social imagery in interpreting societally devalued people to the public. Thomas S, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Nov–Dec;43(11–12):356–8
The practical use of microcomputers in rehabilitation. Vanderheiden GC. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Mar–Apr; 44(3–4):66–70
Employment issues for women with disabilities. Vash CL. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Jul–Aug;43(7–8):198–207
Sexuality of health care students. Fugi-Meyer AR, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(2):47–53
The use of an inertial dynamometer to explore the design of children's wheelchairs. Jarvis S, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982;14(4):167–76
Survival experience of semi-skilled disability pensioners in Denmark. Jeune B. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(3):73–6
Physical disability and public policy. DeJong G, et al. **Sci Am** 1983 Jun;248(6):40–9
Social distance from the stigmatized. A test of two theories. Albrecht GL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(14):1319–27
Significant living without Warnock. Massie B. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1982 Sep;9(3):27–9
Physician influence on the education of special children. Sommers PA. **Wis Med J** 1983 Jan;82(1):24–6
[Investigation on cases of post-poliomyelitis crippling in the eastern district of Beijing] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):273–6 **(Chi)**
[Chronic disease and disability in children] Dunovský J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep;37(9):525–9 **(Cze)**
[Decision making activity with children and adolescents] Rubín A. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:13–25 **(Cze)**
[A survey of the handicapped in Denmark] Dupont A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2972–3 **(Dan)**
[Disability during the years 1946–79 among members of the Danish resistance movement deported to German concentration camps] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):350–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Disability and its course during the years 1946–79 among concentration camp prisoners previously exposed to severe stress] Nielsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21; 145(12):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[The significance of the strain of deportation and the occupation for the postwar mortality and disability of surviving concentration camp prisoners] Nielsen H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):929–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Sport for the disabled. From clinical rehabilitation to high class sport] Chappel R. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1982; 5(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Treatment of salivary incontinence in handicapped children] Mugnier A, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982, 140:463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Siblings of the handicapped child. Introduction] Braconnier A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 24;59(12):836–7 **(Fre)**
[Problems of occupational choice and vocational guidance of physically handicapped children and adolescents from the viewpoint of the orthopedist] Wahl H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;30(6):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Expert testimony according to the law on the severely disabled] Brusis T, et al. **HNO** 1982 Nov;30(11):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical supervision of severely handicapped patients at a school for the handicapped] Knupfer H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb;45(2):53–8 **(Ger)**
[Experiences with a babysitting service for handicapped children and adolescents] Zademach C. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jul;44(7):447–8 **(Ger)**
[Integration of the handicapped into the work force using electronic data processing] Fischbach F. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;21(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Telephone sets and environmental control devices for disabled persons—a brief overview and hints for their individualized selection] Klause G. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 May;22(2):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The mentally ill and disabled–stepchildren of rehabilitation] Kunze H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;21(3):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The relation between workload and strain in the presence of severe physical disability–findings of a case study] Laurig W, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;21(3):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Status of occupancy and structure of homes, institutions and workshops for the handicapped–results of a survey in Baden-Württemberg] Vogel W. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;21(3):116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Historical development of the self-help associations of physically disabled people] Wilken U. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 May;22(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remarks on the disease status of rehabilitated persons who worked in a protected work situation in the district of Nordhausen] Gorges C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(1):28–32 **(Ger)**
[Social status of the severely handicapped in a community of the district of Dresden – overview of the community of Löbau] Herrfurth R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 15;76(12):571–4 **(Ger)**
[Resolutions of the Society of Scientific Medical Specialties on disease status and prevalence of disabilities] Kuhlendahl H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 May–Jun;16(3):139–40 **(Ger)**
[5-year work group on vehicles for invalids. Report on the study of problem cases] Kratzsch J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):726–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Problems and solution in the adjustment of persons with injuries of the musculoskeletal system] Kratzsch J. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):739–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Career choice and career counseling of locomotor-damaged patients] Ode H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):491–2 **(Ger)**
[Rehabilitation of psychoneural patients with special reference to the incapacitated] Rauer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):668–9 **(Ger)**
[Technical cooperation in the area of prevention and rehabilitation of injuries and handicaps] Renker K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):686–96 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of the health status of handicapped persons] Seidel C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Handicaps and morbidity in elderly patients in general practice] Sandholzer H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10; 59(7):349–54 **(Ger)**
[Rules of the International Air Traffic Association and problems of transporting disabled passengers by commercial airlines] La Verde R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Aug 25;74(32–33):1913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Main problems of disability, its causes, effects and control] Piątkowski S. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(6):401–4 **(Pol)**
[Combined treatment of disabled World War II veterans with a vascular diabetic lesion of the lower extremities] Skripnichenko DF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Statistics on disability as a consequence of injuries and diseases of the locomotor apparatus] Zhuravlev SM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):54–8 **(Rus)**
[Social hygiene aspects of the work capacity of the disabled living in a rural locality] Korobov MV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of primary disability among collective farm workers] Nareiko AA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):20–3 **(Rus)**
[Rehabilitation of invalids in the polyclinics] Shestakova NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Medical care in a Palestinian refugee camp: surprising absence of exotic diseases. Disabled children a major but neglected problem] Henley D. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 26; 80(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### CLASSIFICATION

The use of the 'International Classification of Impairments, Disabilities and Handicaps' in rehabilitation. Wagstaff S. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jul 10;68(7):233–4

### EDUCATION

Microcomputers and severely handicapped students: are we overbidding our hand. Hughes K, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):665–72
The computer as a creative educational tool. Weir S. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):690–2
A parent's view. Demerest E. **Child Today** 1983 Jan–Feb; 12(1):26, 37
Access to equality: the First National Conference on Educational Equity for Disabled Women and Girls. Gropper N. **Child Today** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):24–25
A teacher's view. Vuolo S. **Child Today** 1983 Jan–Feb; 12(1):27
Applications of microcomputers in the education of the physically disabled child. Foulds RA. **Except Child** 1982 Oct;49(2):155–62
Social skills assessment as a component of mainstreaming placement decisions. Gresham FM. **Except Child** 1983 Jan; 49(4):331–6
Compensation for regular classroom teachers: state and territorial provisions. Guetzloe E, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Jan;49(4):363–6
Microcomputer software for the handicapped: development and evaluation. Hannaford AE, et al. **Except Child** 1982 Oct;49(2):137–42
A quantitative analysis of special needs with emphasis on speech and hearing in the Boston Public Schools. Wilson MR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Feb;16(1):1–18
A comparison of specialized and mainstreamed preschools from the perspectives of parents of handicapped children. Turnbull AP, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Mar;8(1):57–71
Procedural issues in cooperative work-study programs. Bullis M. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):33–5
Preparing the handicapped preprofessional for the professional 'mainstream': critical issues. Martin DS. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan–Mar;49(1):51–5
Open learning for disabled persons. Williams RS Jr. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):35–9, 79
Teaching proper health habits to mainstreamed students through positive reinforcement. Salend SJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):539–42
A strategy for integration. Adey S. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Jun;10(2):27–8
Sixteen–and what next? Bradley J, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1982 Sep;9(3):9–12
Optimism versus realism? Gulliford R. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1982 Sep;9(3):8
Integrating the Ormerod children. Jones N, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Jun;10(2):14–6
Computers in a day centre? Vincent T. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1983 Jun;10(2):10
[Possibilities of high school education for disabled] Ruppert R, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 May;73(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Motor performance and self-concept of handicapped and non-handicapped children in integrated physical education classes. Karper WB, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 May–Jun;37(3):91–5
A review of attachment formation and disorder of handicapped children. Blacher J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jan;87(4):359–71
A short-form of the Questionnaire on Resources and Stress. Friedrich WN, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):41–8
Projected impact of the functional definition of developmental disabilities: the categorically disabled population and service eligibility. Lubin R, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):73–9
A matched sample investigation of nonadaptive behavior of severely handicapped adults across four living situations. Scanlon CA, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Mar;86(5):526–32
Rehabilitation psychologists: characteristics and scope of practice. Jansen MA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov; 37(11):1282–3
Parental disability and children's adjustment. Buck FM, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:203–41
Sex counseling: comparison of attitudes of disabled and nondisabled subjects. Florian V. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):81–4
A holistic approach to rehabilitation for the limb-deficient child. Marquardt EG. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jun; 64(6):237–42
Family stigma in congenital physical handicap. Sensky T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1033–5
Paired associates: a workshop model for effecting change. Casey GA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 May–Jun; 9(3):137–44
The foster extended family: a support network for handicapped foster children. Barsh ET, et al. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):349–59
Birth of a sick or handicapped infant: impact on the family. Trout MD. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):337–48
A comparison of teacher time spent with physically handicapped and able-bodied students. Brulle AR, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Apr;49(6):543–5
Suspension and expulsion of handicapped individuals. Craft N, et al. **Except Child** 1983 Apr;49(6):524–7
The Pennhurst and Rowley decisions: issues and implications. McCarthy MM. **Except Child** 1983 Apr;49(6):517–22
The frail elderly: research dilemmas and research opportunities. Streib GF. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):40–4
Religion, physical disabilities, and life satisfaction in older age cohorts. Guy RF. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982; 15(3):225–32
Sex and disablement: what is the problem and whose problem is it? Williams GH, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(2):89–96
A conceptual model of children's cognitive adaptation to physical disability. Bernardo ML. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov; 7(6):595–601
Nonvocal language acquisition in adolescents with severe physical disabilities: Bliss symbol versus iconic stimulus formats. Hurlbut BI, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Summer; 15(2):241–58
Temperament ratings of handicapped infants during classroom, mother, and teacher interactions. Greenberg R, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Dec;7(4):387–405
Being black and disabled: a pilot study. Jenkins AE, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun;49(2):54–60
The effects of cooperative and individualistic instruction on handicapped and nonhandicapped students. Johnson DW, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Dec;118(Second Half):257–68
A study of leprosy patients with deformities, and the implications for the treatment of all leprosy patients. Price JE. **Lepr Rev** 1983 Jun;54(2):129–37
Entry-level motor performance and self-concepts of handicapped and non-handicapped children in mainstreamed physical education classes: a preliminary study. Martinek TJ, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):1002
Influence of motor therapy on children with multisensory disabilities: a preliminary study. Rider RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):809–10
Perceived behavioral changes observed with adaptive seating devices and training programs for multihandicapped, developmentally disabled individuals. Hulme JB, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Feb;63(2):204–8
Left-handed preschool children with orthopedic disabilities. Banham KM. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Jan–Feb;44(1–2):23–6
The independent spirit as part of the rehabilitation process. Karr W. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 May–Jun;44(5–6):153–5

Sexual dysfunction associated with physical disability: a treatment guide for the rehabilitation practitioner. Thorn-Gray BE, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 May-Jun; 44(5-6):138-44

On clients becoming counselors. Thurer S. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 May-Jun;44(5-6):145-8

[Psychosocial problems caused by severe growth retardation and physical handicap] Reinikkala L, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(19):1395-1404 (Fin)

[Depressive symptoms and functional incapacity in old age] Raymond L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):330-1 (Fre)

[Nicknames and surnames and their meaning for pediatrics] Heinrich U. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Dec;50(12):623-6 (Ger)

[Basic learning processes for the development of visual perceptual capability in autism, organic brain damage and sensory-motor deprivation] Merkens L. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Jan;32(1):4-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The sick person and his environment] Schröder W. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Jun;6(1):10-8 (Ger)

[Psychological aspects of disease and disability] Neumann M. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):439-42 (Heb)

## HANDLING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Handling in infancy, brain laterality and muricide in rats. Garbanati JA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Mar;7(3):351-9

Neonatal handling selectively alters the phosphorylation of a 47,000 mol. wt. protein in male rat hippocampus. Cain S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):192-5

A quantitative neurohistological study of the long term effects in the rat brain of stimulation in infancy. Sturrock RR, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Jan;136 (Pt 1):129-44

Interactions between 'handling' and acrylamide on endocrine responses in rats. Uphouse LL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):121-5

Estrogen and haloperidol-induced versus handling-related catalepsy in male rats. De Ryck M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):1027-35

Effects of handling and ether anesthesia on serum prolactin levels in the golden hamster. Matt KS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):463-6

## HANDWASHING

Factors influencing handwashing behavior of patient care personnel. Larson E, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Aug; 10(3):93-9

Antiviral activity of an alcoholic hand disinfectant. Comparison of the in vitro suspension test with in vivo experiments on hands, and on individual fingertips. Schürmann W, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Mar;3(1):25-41

Detection of rotavirus in handwashings of attendants of children with diarrhoea. Samadi AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):188

The experimental study on corneocytes of chronically irritated skin (II). Lee S, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982; 23(1):80-3

Microbiological aspects of washing hands in slaughter-houses. de Wit JC, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5-6):553-61

[Handwashing in relation to hospital infections] de Ahues MT. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Oct;93(4):316-26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### METHODS

Proposed recommended practices for surgical scrubs. Recommended Practices Subcommittee, AORN. **AORN J** 1983 Jan;37(1):82-5, 88

Please wash your hands [editorial] Davies PA. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):647-8

Povidone-iodine and chlorhexidine gluconate containing detergents for disinfection of hands [letter] Hall R. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):367-8

Povidone-iodine and chlorhexidine gluconate-containing detergents for disinfection of hands. Rotter M, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Jun;1(2):149-58

A comparative study of surgical skin preparation methods. Geelhoed GW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):265-8

[Hand disinfection--current questions on hand disinfectants with special reference to PVP-iodine] **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):69-70 (Ger)

[The error source in surgical hand disinfection] Heyn D. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1254-5 (Ger)

[Disinfection of surgeon's hands] Majorowski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 13;37(33):989-90 (Pol)

[Use of disinfectants for hand washing] Jaszczuk E, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3-4):269-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cold sterilization of surgical instruments and scrubbing of surgeons' hands during prolonged sea voyages] Melekhov PA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):56-7 (Rus)

## HANDWRITING

see related
**AGRAPHIA**

Computer-assisted handwriting instruction and visual/kinaesthetic feedback processes. Lally M. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(4):397-405

Inverted versus straight handwriting posture: a family study. Porac C, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 May;13(3):311-20

Trajectory formation and handwriting: a computational model. Morasso P, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1982;45(2):131-42

The treatment of writer's cramp with multimodal behaviour therapy and biofeedback: a study of 15 cases. Cottraux JA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:180-3

Hemiplegic writing in severe aphasia. Brown JW, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jul;19(2):204-15

Written spelling deficit of Broca's aphasics. Langmore SE, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Mar;18(2):293-314

Side differences in writing to dictation of aphasics with agraphia: a Graphic Disconnection Syndrome. Leischner A. **Brain Lang** 1983 Jan;18(1):1-19

History and principles of graphology. Graumann HM. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 May;47(3):242-52

Transition from simple writer's cramp to dystonic writer's cramp--a report of two cases from India. Goswami U, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(2):113-6

Primary writing tremor treated by stereotactic selective thalamotomy. Ohye C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):988-97

Writer's cramp [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):969

Hypnotherapy for writers' cramp [letter] Besson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):71-2

Writer's cramp [letter] Simmons VP. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27; 2(8309):1220

Effect of alcohol and Cannabis sativa consumption on handwriting. Zaki NN, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):225-7

Is handwriting posture associated with differences in motor control? An analysis of asymmetries in the readiness potential. Bashore TR, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(3):327-46

Sinistral inverters do no possess an anomalous visuomotor organization. Bradshaw JL, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(5):605-9

Handwriting position and hemispheric asymmetry in right-handers. Tapley SM, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(2):129-38

Graphoanalytic differences by sex and handedness. Lester D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1190

The Genain Quadruplets at age 51: report of handwriting assessment. Lewinson TS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb; 56(1):171-6

Research and development of functional aids. Blanken HJ, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):37-40

Do we see what makes our script characteristic-- -or do we only feel it? Modes of sensory control in handwriting. Zimmer A. **Psychol Res** 1982;44(2):165-74

Treatment of writer's cramp with sodium valproate and baclofen. A case report. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):702-3

Two sides of the same coin: variations in teaching methods and failure to learn to write. Rubin N, et al. **Spec Educ Forward Trends** 1982 Dec;9(4):7-24

[Vision and school] Peyresblanques J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:329-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Slow brain potentials in writing: the correlation between writing hand and speech dominance in right-handed humans] Jung R, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 232(4):305-24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Psychogenic writing cramp] Ruff W. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1;125(13):70 (Ger)

[Peripheral neurology causes of writer's cramp: the central median nerve lesion] Kómár J, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jun; 54(6):322-5 (Ger)

[Legasthenia--long-term course of a partial achievement disorder. Trial of a balance based on a longitudinal study] Büttner M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Feb-Mar;32(2):45-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Causes for the effectiveness of tachiscopic training in writing/reading weakness] Geuss H. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Feb-Mar; 32(2):37-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

**HANSEN'S DISEASE** see **LEPROSY**

**HANSENULA** see under **ASCOMYCETES**

## HAPLOIDY

Human triploidy: relationship between parental origin of the additional haploid complement and development of partial hydatidiform mole. Jacobs PA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;46(Pt 3):223-31

Near-haploid cell line in the blastic crisis of chronic myelogenous leukemia: a possible marker for lymphoid malignancy. Najafzadeh TM, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Aug;9(4):333-9

Analysis of haploid mosaics in Drosophila. Santamaria P. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):285-95

The H-2 haplotype of the PN (Palmerston North) inbred strain. Schultz JS, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):269-71

Reevaluation of the evidence for the generation of new lethal t haplotypes by mutation. Silver LM. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(1):91-6

The MHC haplotypes of the chicken. Simonsen M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):513-32

The nonprogressive motility of sperm populations from mice with a tw32 haplotype. Olds-Clarke P. **J Androl** 1983 Mar-Apr;4(2):136-43

Establishment of pluripotential cell lines from haploid mouse embryos. Kaufman MH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:249-61

Suppression of male pronuclear movement in frog eggs by hydrostatic pressure and deuterium oxide yields androgenetic haploids. Briedis A, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 20;222(1):45-57

Biochemical characterization of Ia antigens. Characterization of a 22,000-dalton A delta d polypeptide expressed by I-Ad haplotype mice. McKean DJ. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1268-73

Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). III. Circumvention of nonresponsiveness in mice bearing HBsAg nonresponder haplotypes. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1401-7

Evolutionarily stable levels of altruism in haploid and diploid species. Treisman M. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 7;97(3):437-79

Analysis of an Hertwig effect in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson) after fertilization with gamma-irradiated sperm. Chourrout D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):719-26

The major histocompatibility complex of outbred chickens. I. Analysis of the B13 haplotype by serology and cellular reactions. Schou M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov; 20(5):309-19

The distribution of HLA haplotypes in families with one untyped parent. Suarez BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):193-7

[Interphase chromatin of human cells with diploid and haploid genomes] Fedorova KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):81-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Frequency of gene and haplotype occurrence of HLA system A and B loci in Armenians] Nersisian VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Dec;27(12):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

## HAPPINESS

On the measurement of happiness. An examination of the Bradburn scale in the Canada Health Survey. McDowell I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;116(6):949-58

Correlates of dimensions of happiness in urban and nonurban settings. Fengler AP, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983; 16(1):53-65

Tears of joy. Avery NC. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Apr; 11(2):251-63

Predictors of happiness. Kozma A, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Sep;38(5):626-8

Happiness. Dilman I. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Dec;8(4):199-202

The structure of psychological well-being: a sociohistorical analysis. Bryant FB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Oct; 43(4):653-73

Experiences of strain and pleasure among British adults. Warr P, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(19):1691-7

[Contentment with life in retirement] Dan J. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep-Oct;37(5):365-71 (Ger)

[The concept of happiness] Yampey N. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Dec;26(4):308-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The loss of joy in neurosis] Cardona Pescador J. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Sep;26(3):195-200 (Spa)

## HAPTENS

Synthesis of type 2 human blood-group antigenic determinants. The H, X, and Y haptens and variations of the H type 2 determinant as probes for the combining site of the lectin I of Ulex europaeus. Hindsgaul O, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 1;109:109-42

Regulation of the antibody response against hapten-coupled erythrocytes by monoclonal antihapten antibodies of various isotypes. Brüggemann M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):365-73

IgG subclass distributions in anti-hapten and anti-polysaccharide antibodies induced by haptenated polysaccharides. Sarvas HO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May;13(5):409-14

Passive smoking: nicotine, a hapten [letter] Sudan BJ. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):629

A new method of preparing hapten-carrier immunogens by coupling with Saccharomyces cerevisiae by periodate oxidation. Bernard D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29;61(3):351-7

Immunologic unresponsiveness induced by topical application of hapten to PUVA-treated skin in guinea pigs. Horio T, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Feb;80(2):90-3

Methods for the attachment of haptens and proteins to erythrocytes. Jou YH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 92:257-76

Methods and applications of hapten-sandwich labeling. Wofsy L. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:472-88

[Synthesis of the glycopeptide O-beta-D-galactopyranosyl-(1 to 3)-O-(2-acetamido-2-desoxy-alpha-D-galactopyranosyl) to 3)-L-serine and -L-threonine] Paulsen H, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Nov 1;109:89-107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Suppression of contact sensitivity and cell-mediated lympholysis by oral administration of hapten is caused by different mechanisms. Gautam SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):295–304

Oral ingestion of epicutaneously applied hapten in mice may unwittingly induce down-regulation of contact hypersensitivity. Tigelaar RE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):1898–904

[The problem of dextran intolerance and its specific prevention with hapten inhibition. A part of the history of applied immunology] Ring J. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 4;100(41):1917–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of allergic dextran reactions by premedication of 20 ml hapten in 12,000 patients in Switzerland (letter)] Gruber UF, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 22;72(8):269–70 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

An enzyme immunoassay design using labelled antibodies for the determination of haptens. Application to methotrexate assay. Ferrua B, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27; 60(1–2):257–68

Partition affinity ligand assay (PALA) for quantifying haptens, macromolecules, and whole cells. Mattiasson B. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:498–522

Binding and activation of C1 by cell bound IgG: activation depends on cell surface hapten density. Borsos T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):433–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Prevention of dextran-induced anaphylactic reactions by hapten inhibition. I. A Scandinavian multicenter study on the effects of 10 ml dextran 1, 15% administered before dextran 70 or dextran 40. Ljungström KG, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):341–8

Prevention of dextran-induced anaphylactic reactions by hapten inhibition. II. A comparison of the effects of 20 ml dextran 1, 15%, administered either admixed to or before dextran 70 or dextran 40. Renck H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):349–53

Prevention of dextran-induced anaphylactic reactions by hapten inhibition. III. A Scandinavian multicenter study on the effects of 20 ml dextran 1, 15%, administered before dextran 70 or dextran 40. Renck H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(4):355–60

Unilateral localization of hapten-specific B memory cells in lymph node draining a footpad injection of antigen. Baine Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:167–78

Reactivity of sphingoglycolipid haptens in glyceroglycolipid liposomes as well as in glycerophospholipid liposomes. Endo T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:353–63

Developmental aspects of T-suppressor cells induced by hapten-carrier conjugates. Ritterband M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:725–31

Natural and reinforced immunity against hapten-modified cells in vivo: importance of serum-borne and cellular factors. Bischoff P, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov-Dec;133D(3):281–91

In vivo regulation of the primary response of cytolytic T cells to hapten-altered self antigens by an inducible suppressor T cell. Battisto JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:144–55

Self molecules in induction of hypersensitivity and tolerance in DNCB contact sensitivity in the guinea pig. Polak L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:90–106

Recognition and regulation by modified self. Scott DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:1–8

Suppression of IgE antibodies with conjugates of haptens or allergens and synthetic hydrophilic polymers. Sehon AH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:55–70 (64 ref.)

Activational signals for immune effector and suppressor T cells reactive with haptenic determinants. Tominaga A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:309–17

A new procedure for haptenizing adenosine leading to a more specific radioimmunoassay method. Newby AC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):603–10

Monoclonal antibodies to a nitroxide lipid hapten. Balakrishnan K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13; 721(1):30–8

Unresponsiveness in hapten-specific cytotoxic lymphocytes. III. Influence of H-2 and non-H-2 gene loci on the in vitro trinitrophenyl-specific CTL response following either acute or chronic in vivo treatment with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Butler LD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):94–104

Regulation of human in vitro anti-hapten responses: demonstration of a carrier effect. Dosch HM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):110–7

Studies of immune responses in mice prone to autoimmune disorders. I. Heterogeneity of the affinities of antihapten antibodies produced by NZB, NZW, and related strains of mice. Goidl EA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug; 80(1):20–30

ABA-specific helper T cells in A/J mice bear the major cross-reactive idiotype. Miyagawa N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):120–31

Electrochemical investigation of hapten–antibody interactions by differential pulse polarography. Wehmeyer KR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1968–72

Improved leucocyte migration inhibition response of leucocytes from lepromatous leprosy patients with hapten modified M. leprae. Fotedar A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):317–24

Nature of the antigenic complex recognized by T lymphocytes. VIII. Specific inhibition of the stimulatory capacity of antigen-pulsed hapten-modified peritoneal exudate cells by anti-hapten antibody. Shevach EM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):819–24

Immunogenicity of N-(2-hydroxypropyl)-methacrylamide copolymers—potential hapten or drug carriers. Říhová B, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1983;28(3):217–27

The donor cell type controls anti-hapten (fluorescein isothiocyanate) primary antibody response to hapten-modified syngeneic cells. Suzuki K, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Oct;5(4):217–21

Effect of passively administered isologous anti-idiotypes directed against anti-carrier (ovalbumin) antibodies on the anti-hapten IgE and IgG antibody responses in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):423–31

IgM memory: long lived hapten-specific memory in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Ruben LN. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):385–92

Antibody response to dinitrophenyl hapten by foetal, neonatal and young pigs. Symons DB, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):703–11

Immunological identity of brucella native hapten, polysaccharide B, and yersinia enterocolitica serotype 9 native hapten. Fernandez-Lago L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):778–80

Kinetics and drug sensitivity of the anti-hapten and anti-carrier IgG1 and IgG2 antibody production in guinea pigs. Drössler K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):112–7

A C5-derived macrophage chemotactic factor from DNP-Ascaris extract-induced skin lesion in guinea pigs. Hirashima M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(4):361–7

Suppression of contact sensitivity by IgG1 antihapten antibody. IgG1 antihapten antibody suppresses migration inhibitory factor production by lymph node cells. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(2):178–84

Immunogenicity of liposomal model membranes sensitized with spin-labeled haptens and topographical distribution of haptens on the membranes. Hashimoto K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1813–21

Hapten-reactive inducer T cells. I. Definition of two classes of hapten-specific inducer cells. Clayberger C, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1906–19

Helper signals in the plaque-forming cell response to protein-bound haptens. Roehm NW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):317–33

Haptens can serve as surrogate transplantation antigens in a manner that demonstrates H-2 restriction of graft rejection. Streilein JW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1; 157(4):1354–9

The range and fine specificity of the anti-hapten immune response: phylogenetic studies. Litman GW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):465–74

Immune responses to hapten–lipopolysaccharide conjugates in mice. III. Genetics of the antibody response to polysaccharide antigens. Skelly RR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun;10(3):237–50

Two distinct suppressor T cells acting in concert cause suppression of cytolytic T lymphocyte (CTL) response to hapten-altered self in vivo. Gautam SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2557–60

Analysis of true anti-hapten cytotoxic clones in limit dilution microcultures after correction for 'anti-self' activity: precursor frequencies, Ly-2 and Thy-1 phenotype, specificity, and statistical methods. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2046–55

Single cell studies on hapten-specific B lymphocytes: differential cloning efficiency of cells of various sizes. Pike BL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):554–60

Hapten-specific murine colony-forming B cells. III. Delineation of functional B cell subpopulations grown under different conditions. Piper M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):587–92

Anti-hapten antibody in primary immune antiserum can specifically inhibit antibody-secreting cells. Woodland RT, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2009–15

Interruption of tolerance toward a haptenic initiator of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Yen-Lieberman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2561–4

Anti-haptene T suppressor factor acts through an I-J+, Ly1-2+, T acceptor cell that releases a nonspecific inhibitor of the transfer of contact sensitivity when exposed to antigen. Zembala MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):1823–9

A method for the accurate determination of anti-hapten cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors: correction for apparent 'anti-self' reactivity. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):149–66

3-phenylazo-4-hydroxyphenylisothiocyanates: reagents for efficient haptenation of immunoglobulin and other carrier molecules. Simmonds RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):23–30

A modified ELISA technique for anti-hapten antibodies. Suter M. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):103–8

Determination of affinity and specificity of anti-hapten antibodies by competitive radioimmunoassay. Müller R. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:589–601

Induction of fibrin-specific antibodies by immunization with synthetic peptides that correspond to amino termini of thrombin cleavage sites. Pacella BL Jr, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):521–7

A highly specific radioimmunological determination of sulprostone (1) using antisera against two different haptens. Nieuweboer B, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):183–91

[Effect of preimmunization with its carrier on the cellular secretion of IgM anti-TNP antibodies] Iannello D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul-Dec;74(7–12):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Quantitation of haptens by homogeneous immunoprecipitation. 2. Centrifugal analysis for tobramycin, phenobarbital, and theophylline in serum. Wu JW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1540–2

Isolation and chemical properties of a haptenic substance from buckwheat dialysate. Yagi A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(6):541–7

METABOLISM

Intramolecular motility in anti-Dnp antibodies and in their Fab fragments. EPR spectra of the complexes with a spin-labelled hapten in H2O-D2O mixtures at various temperatures. Käiväräinen AI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(3):209–20

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Prevention of dextran-induced anaphylactoid reactions by preinjection of 20 ml hapten in 12 000 patients in Switzerland] Gruber UF, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Jun 29; 71(26):1092–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

# HAPTOGLOBINS

Di-, tri-, and tetrapeptide sequences in haptoglobin. Contribution to understanding of haptoglobin structure. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(3–4):299–309

ANALYSIS

Intermediates in the reassociation of reduced haptoglobin. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1983;30(2):203–12

Activation of the complement system and accumulation of hemoglobin–haptoglobin complexes in plasma during an adverse reaction to penicillin treatment. Brandslund I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):137–43

The subtyping of haptoglobin in blood samples in dried and liquid state. Baxter SJ. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Jul; 22(3):263–5

Haptoglobin types in ovarian tumors. Dobryszycka W, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(2):169–72

Serum haptoglobin: a nonspecific tumor marker for renal cell carcinoma. Babaian RJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov; 75(11):1345–8

Serum haptoglobin as tumor marker [letter] Miller JM. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):819

Haemoglobin binding capacity of serum as an indicator of infection in the horse. Sheldrick R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 7;111(6):128–9

[Proteins of the acute inflammatory stage in patients with rheumatoid arthritis] Kučera M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Jun;61(3):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Haptoglobins in malignant diseases of the breast] Lang BA, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(7):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in blood levels of haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin in vitamin A deficiency in Sprague-Dawley rats] Esvant JY, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative changes in sedimentation rate, haptoglobin and orosomucoid during the development of rhizomelic pseudopolyarthritis and temporal arteritis. Attempted definition of the biological parameters for monitoring these diseases] Paolaggi JB, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24; 59(8):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of haptoglobin by agglutination with anti-Hp on latex particles] Nagai T, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values of IgA, IgG, IgM, alpha2-macroglobulin, alpha-1- antitrypsin, complement C3, complement C4, ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin, properdin factor B, acid alpha-1 glycoprotein and transferrin concentration in the blood of healthy children] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Haptoglobin typing in diseases in childhood] Kaden K, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Predictive value of acute phase reactants (APR)-score for perinatal infections] Sakaida H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Type-, sex-, and age-related distributions of the serum haptoglobin levels in normal individuals] Okumura J, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):912–6 **(Jpn)**

[Changes of the blood sialic acid and acute phase reactant levels in chronic rheumatoid arthritis] Warabi H, et al.

Rinsho Byori 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:113–9 (Jpn)
[Serum haptoglobin and 5'-nucleotidase levels in patients with acute viral hepatitis with low and high bilirubin levels] Fijalka-Rymar M, et al. Wiad Lek 1982 Aug 15; 35(13):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Clinico-immuno-biochemical manifestations of tuberculosis in children with different types of haptoglobins] Shenderova RI, et al. Probl Tuberk 1983 May;(5):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of disc electrophoresis in a linear gradient of polyacrylamide gel concentrations for simultaneous fractionation of total serum proteins, haptoglobins and lipoproteins] B.zhko GKh, et al. Ukr Biokhim Zh 1983; 55(3):318–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ukr)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of mouse haptoglobin synthesis. Baumann H, et al. J Cell Biol 1983 Sep;97(3):728–36
[Role of histiocytic and parenchymatous elements of the liver in biosynthesis of reactive blood glycoproteins (haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin)] Volkova ZI, et al. Vopr Med Khim 1983 May-Jun;29(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### GENETICS

Haptoglobin: the evolutionary product of duplication, unequal crossing over, and point mutation. Bowman BH, et al. Adv Hum Genet 1982;12:189–261, 453–4 (238 ref.)
Haptoglobin polymorphism in Egyptians. Habib Z. Ann Hum Biol 1983 Jul-Aug;10(4):385–7
Haptoglobin phenotypes [letter] Sitton NG, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1983 Jun;42(3):356
Biosynthesis, intracellular processing and secretion of haptoglobin in cultured rat hepatocytes. Misumi Y, et al. Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jul 29;114(2):729–36
Determination of common haptoglobin phenotypes in Egyptians and Danes by means of non-carcinogenic stain reagents. Habib Z, et al. Hereditas 1983;98(2):219–23
Types and subtypes of haptoglobin in the Chinese population. Liang CC, et al. Hum Genet 1983;63(2):175–7
Polymorphism of the haptoglobin peptides by isoelectric focusing electrophoresis and isoelectric point determinations. Shibata K, et al. Hum Genet 1982; 61(3):210–4
Group-specific component and haptoglobin phenotypes in multiple myeloma. Germenis A, et al. Hum Hered 1983; 33(3):188–91
Haptoglobin subtypes in Barcelona (Spain). Moral P, et al. Hum Hered 1983;33(3):192–4
Distribution of haptoglobin subtypes in Continental Italy and Sardinia. Santoro C, et al. Hum Hered 1983;33(3):195–8
Blood groups, haptoglobins and red cell isoenzymes of the Jat Sikhs of Ludhiana District, Panjab, India. Woolley V, et al. Hum Hered 1983;33(1):44–51
Biosynthesis and processing of rat haptoglobin. Hanley JM, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7858–69
Haptoglobin, group-specific component, transferrin and alpha 1-antitrypsin subtypes and new variants in Japanese. Shibata K. Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi 1983 Mar;28(1):17–27
Sequence of human haptoglobin cDNA: evidence that the alpha and beta subunits are coded by the same mRNA. Raugei G, et al. Nucleic Acids Res 1983 Sep 10; 11(17):5811–9
Identification and characterization of human haptoglobin cDNA. Yang F, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Oct; 80(19):5875–9

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunosuppressive effect of acute-phase reactant proteins in vitro and its relevance to cancer. Samak R, et al. Cancer Immunol Immunother 1982;13(1):38–43

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic method for demonstration of oligoclonal bands of immunoglobulin G in cerebrospinal fluid. Lee R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Jan;79(1):112–4

### METABOLISM

Acute phase serum proteins in syngeneic and allogeneic mouse pregnancy. Waites GT, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Jul;53(1):225–32
Hemoglobin-binding site on haptoglobin probed by selective proteolysis. Lustbader JW, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1227–34
Catabolism of haemoglobin-haptoglobin complexes in haemolytic uraemia-like syndromes of different etiologies. Brandslund I, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1982 Oct; 42(6):521–7

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of cathepsin L and B by haptoglobin, the haptoglobin-hemoglobin complex, and asialohaptoglobin. 'In vitro' studies in the rat. Pagano M, et al. Can J Biochem 1982 Jun;60(6):631–7
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthase activity of sheep seminal vesicular gland by human serum haptoglobin. Jue DM, et al. Mol Cell Biochem 1983;51(2):141–7

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Haptoglobins, streptococcus agglutination and streptococcal infections] Köhler W, et al. Immun Infekt 1982 Jul; 10(4):136–41 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

**HARDERIAN GLAND** see under **LACRIMAL APPARATUS**

**HARELIP** see **CLEFT LIP**

**HARMALINE** see under **ALKALOIDS**

**HARMINE** see under **ALKALOIDS**

**HARRINGTONINES** see under **ALKALOIDS**

**HASHIMOTO'S DISEASE** see **THYROIDITIS, LYMPHOMATOUS**

**HASHISH** see **CANNABIS**

## HATE

Hate in the rehabilitation setting. Gans JS. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Apr;64(4):176–9
Countertransference hate. Poggi RG, et al. Bull Menninger Clin 1983 Jan;47(1):15–35

## HAVERSIAN SYSTEM

### ANALYSIS

X-ray diffraction analysis of transversal osteonic lamellae. Ascenzi A, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1983 May;35(3):279–83

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Osteon cross-sectional size in the iliac crest: variation in normals and patients with osteoporosis, hyperparathyroidism, acromegaly, hypothyroidism and treated epilepsia. Broulik P, et al. Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A] 1982 Sep; 90(5):339–44
Relationship between porosity and mineralization in the Haversian osteon. Black J, et al. Calcif Tissue Int 1982 Jul;34(4):332–6

### PATHOLOGY

Primary calcification in remodeling haversian systems following tibial fracture in rats. Lowe J, et al. Clin Orthop 1983 Jun;(176):291–7

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Rate of maturation of osteons] Wolf E, et al. Z Orthop 1982 Sep-Oct;120(5):650–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Plugged haversian canals and local dose in radium cases. Simmons DJ, et al. Health Phys 1983;44 Suppl 1:179–86

## HAY FEVER

see related
**POLLEN**

### BLOOD

Seasonal variations of total histamine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Hasegawa M, et al. Clin Allergy 1983 May; 13(3):277–86
[Disorders of platelet aggregation in atopic diseases] Kotlinowska T. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1982;68(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### COMPLICATIONS

Incidence of exercise-induced bronchospasm in childhood allergic rhinitis. Bronstein R. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):449–52
Food hypersensitivity in patients with pollen allergy. Eriksson NE, et al. Allergy 1982 Aug;37(6):437–43
Asthma and allergic rhinitis in the same patients. Pedersen PA, et al. Allergy 1983 Jan;38(1):25–9
Obstructive apneas during sleep in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. McNicholas WT, et al. Am Rev Respir Dis 1982 Oct;126(4):625–8
Nasal histamine sensitivity in allergic rhinitis. Okuda M, et al. Ann Allergy 1983 Jul;51(1 Pt 1):51–5
A double-blind clinical trial wtih cromoglycate eye drops in patients with atopic conjunctivitis. Simon-Licht IF, et al. Ann Allergy 1982 Oct;49(4):220–4
The role of allergy in otitis media with effusion. Van Cauwenberge PB. Ther Umsch 1982 Dec;39(12):1011–6
[Frequency of the so-called 'apple allergy' ('apple contact urticaria syndrome') in patients with birch pollinosis] Kremser M, et al. Z Hautkr 1983 Apr 15;58(8):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### DIAGNOSIS

Lung function studies in children with allergic rhinitis. Svenonius E, et al. Allergy 1982 Feb;37(2):87–92
The nasal smear for eosinophils. Its value in children with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Miller RE, et al. Am J Dis Child 1982 Nov;136(11):1009–11
A standardized quantitative skin-test assay of allergen potency and stability: studies on the allergen dose-response curve and effect of wheal, erythema, and patient selection on assay results. Turkeltaub PC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1982 Nov;70(5):343–52
[Nasal allergy in the child] Van Cauwenberge PB, et al. Ther Umsch 1982 Dec;39(12):980–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The expiratory second capacity of the nose—a new method to check the intranasal provocation test] Schlenter WW. Arch Otorhinolaryngol 1982;236(3):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Value of secretory eosinophilia in the evaluation of nasal allergen tests] Bergmann I, et al. Z Erkr Atmungsorgane 1983;160(2):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance and results of rhinomanometry in allergologic diagnosis] Fender G, et al. Z Hautkr 1982 Dec 1; 57(23):1722–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hay fever. Clinical and immunological data] Obtulowicz K, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Jan 17;38(3):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pollinosis in children living in a temperate zone] Zisel'son AD, et al. Pediatriia 1982 Jun;(6):47–9 (Rus)
[Value of the leukocyte migration inhibition test in detecting delayed hypersensitivity] Kalikshtein DB, et al. Sov Med 1982;(10):96–8 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Astemizole in the treatment of hay fever. Malmberg H, et al. Allergy 1983 May;38(4):227–31
Budesonide and nasal allergen challenge testing in man. Pipkorn U. Allergy 1982 Feb;37(2):129–34
Comparative trial of flunisolide and beclomethasone dipropionate nasal sprays in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Sipilä P, et al. Allergy 1983 Jul;38(5):303–7
Treatment of seasonal and perennial rhinitis with intranasal flunisolide. Turkeltaub PC, et al. Allergy 1982 Jul; 37(5):303–11
Problems in allergic rhinitis. Borge PA. Arzneimittelforsch 1982;32(9a):1199–201
Clinical studies of terfenadine in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Brandon ML, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1982;32(9a):1204–5
Summary of four UK clinical trials with terfenadine. Brewster BS. Arzneimittelforsch 1982;32(9a):1213–4
Clinical studies with terfenadine in seasonal allergic rhinitis in France. Dugue P, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1982; 32(9a):1206–8
Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of terfenadine and clemastine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gastpar H, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1982; 32(9a):1211–3
A new approach to the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Langrick AF, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1982 Sep;36(9):312–4
A method for evaluating therapy for hay fever. A comparison of four treatments. D'Souza MF, et al. Clin Allergy 1983 Jul;13(4):329–35
Astemizole: a new long-acting antihistamine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Wilson JD, et al. Clin Allergy 1983 Mar;13(2):131–40
Topical steroid treatment for allergic rhinitis and allied conditions. Mygind N. Clin Otolaryngol 1982 Oct; 7(5):343–52 (98 ref.)
Haymine—another drug combination for hay fever. Drug Ther Bull 1982 May 14;20(10):40
The effect of budesonide on nasal allergen challenge in patients with seasonal rhinitis and on nasal peak flow in healthy volunteers. Munch EP, et al. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1982;122:176–84
The effect of budesonide on the immediate reaction to allergen challenge - a rhinomanometric study. Pipkorn U. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1982;122:185–91
Budesonide and beclomethasone dipropionate in hay fever - a single blind comparison. Pipkorn U, et al. Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl] 1982;122:211–20
Effect of H2 blockade in the challenged allergic nose. Brooks CD, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1982 Nov;70(5):373–6
Evaluation of combined H1- and H2-receptor blocking agents in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Carpenter GB, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 Apr; 71(4):412–7
Evaluation and standardization of polymerized ragweed extracts by chromatography, radioimmunoassay inhibition, and end point cutaneous titration. Grammer LC, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1983 Aug;72(2):160–7
A double-blind controlled evaluation of Actifed and its individual constituents in allergic rhinitis. Connell JT, et al. J Int Med Res 1982;10(5):341–7
Disophrol syrup versus Rinomar syrup in the treatment of allergic rhinitis in children. Horak F. J Int Med Res 1982; 10(6):426–30
The clinical effects of ketotifen in pollinosis. Purice S, et al. Med Interne 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):127–9
Subcutaneous triamcinolone treatment of allergic rhinitis and asthma. Brody SI. Milit Med 1983 Mar;148(3):236–41
Clemastine fumarate for symptomatic relief of allergic rhinitis. Dockhorn RJ, et al. Mo Med 1982 Nov; 79(11):748–50
Flunisolide nasal spray compared to beclomethasone dipropionate in the treatment of seasonal rhinitis. Aasand G, et al. Rhinology 1982 Dec;20(4):205–11

Two-dose beclomethasone dipropionate aerosol in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Nuutinen J, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):165–72

Topical treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis with a beta-adrenoceptor stimulant (KWD 2131). Svensson G. **Rhinology** 1982 Sep;20(3):159–66

[Effect of a gamma globulin–histamine complex in the treatment of pollen-induced rhinitis] Gumowski P, et al. **Praxis** 1983 May 17;72(20):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pollinosis therapy with Galphimia glauca] Wiesenauer M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 5;101(17):811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Efficacy and tolerability of new antiallergic drugs in acute pollinosis] Wüthrich B, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 7; 71(36):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The anti-allergy agent Galphimia glauca. A multicentre retrospective study in comparison] Häussler S, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30;58(33):1850–2 (Ger)

[Flunisolide nasal spray in pollen allergic rhinitis. A comparative study with beclomethasone dipropionate] Grønås HE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 20; 102(8):503–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Thymosin (TFX–Polfa) in the treatment of hay fever] Zawisza E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 31;38(5):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Use of beclomethasone dipropionate in allergic rhinosinusopathies] Borodin IuP. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar; (3):33–7 (Rus)

[Local steroid treatment of allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Gruchelska B. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1; 35(22):1423–31 (66 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Anamnestic data in allergic rhinitis. Binder E, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Aug;37(6):389–96

[Comparison of the significance of psychogenic factors in the etiopathogenesis of vasomotor rhinitis and hay fever] Czubalski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 7;38(10):297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of helper or suppressor factors to IgE synthesis in the serum of atopic and non atopic individuals. Bianco MA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 9(5):387–92

Variations in T cell subsets during hyposensitization of grass-sensitive patients with formaldehyde modified extracts: allergoids. Anfosso F, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov; 37(8):613–5

An automated particle counting immunoassay (PACIA) for determination of blocking antibodies against timothy grass pollen in sera from desensitized allergics. Djurup R, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):173–82

Birch pollen–related food hypersensitivity: influence of total and specific IgE levels. A multicenter study. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):353–7

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. VII. Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with bronchial asthma, allergic rhinitis and atopic dermatitis. Hwang KC, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Feb;38(2):113–8

Investigation of the involvement of Echium plantagineum (Paterson's curse) in seasonal allergy. IgE antibodies to Echium and other weed pollens. Katelaris C, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan;37(1):21–8

Serum concentrations of allergen-specific IgG antibodies in inhalant allergy: effect of specific immunotherapy. Ali M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):290–9

In vitro production of IgE by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. IV. Modulation by allergen of the spontaneous IgE antibody biosynthesis. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):185–92

Effects of aspirin on nasal responses in atopic subjects. McLean JA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug; 72(2):187–92

Antigens of Ambrosia elatior (short ragweed) pollen. III. Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis of ragweed-allergic patients' sera with special attention to quantification of IgE responses. Løwenstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):727–31

[Immunologic reactivity in hay fever and its changes after long-term desensitization] Zavázal V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 31;121(52):1604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Association of HLA antigens with atopic hypersensitivity to pollen allergens] Zavázal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 11;122(6):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[HLA antigens and the immune response in atopy] Zavázal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 15;122(15):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of IgG antibody in Japanese cedar pollenosis patients. I. Measurement of IgG antibody to Japanese cedar pollen antigens by radioimmunoassay] Ito Y. **Arerugi** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Immunoglobulin content and T cell activity in the rosette test during immunotherapy of hay fever] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Leukocyte chemotaxis in children with hay fever and bronchial asthma] Pinkawa E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### OCCURRENCE

Development of asthma, allergic rhinitis and atopic dermatitis by the age of five years. A prospective study of 543 newborns. Luoma R, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):339–46

The prevalence of asthma and rhinitis in a Sudanese community seasonally exposed to a potent airborne allergen (the 'green nimitti' midge, Cladotanytarsus lewisi). Kay AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar;71(3):345–52

Breast feeding, eczema, asthma, and hayfever. Taylor B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Jun;37(2):95–9

Incidence of allergic rhinitis in children. Filiaci F, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):13–9

[Asthma and allergic rhinitis in general practice in Denmark. Prevalence and incidence of contacts] Pedersen PA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 7;145(10):730–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Pollinosis. III. The pollen calendar of Zurich with the allergologically most important kinds of pollen. The International Study Group on Applied Air Pollution Research] Wüthrich B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 5;113(5):170–83 (Ger)

[Characteristics of pollinoses in the Crimea and the effectiveness of specific hyposensitization] Selivanova KF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PATHOLOGY

Effect of topical glucocorticoid treatment on nasal mucosal mast cells in allergic rhinitis. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1983 Feb; 38(2):125–9

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Allergic mucociliary dysfunction. Wanner A. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):68–70

Measurement of the blood flow of the nasal mucosa by the hydrogen clearance method. Tanimoto H, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):59–65

[Prostaglandin F2 alpha and acetylcholine in pollen allergy] Vondra V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 31;121(52):1616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with pollinosis, and the effect of specific hyposensitization on these indices] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):103–7 (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylaxis of seasonal allergic rhinitis with a new antihistaminic drug. Gastpar H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1209–11

[Intal in aqueous solutions for prevention of pollen-induced hay fever] Gniazdowski R. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1; 36(3):189–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### THERAPY

Immunotherapy with grass pollen major allergens. Osterballe O. **Allergy** 1982 Aug;37(6):379–88

Anti-IgG antibodies during immunotherapy with purified grass pollen extracts. Osterballe O, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr; 37(3):209–16

Nasal and skin sensitivity during immunotherapy with two major allergens 19, 25 and partially purified extract of timothy grass pollen. Osterballe O. **Allergy** 1982 Apr; 37(3):169–77

Immunotherapy with grass pollen major allergens. Immunological results from a prospective 3-year double blind study. Osterballe O, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Oct; 37(7):491–501

Side effects during immunotherapy with purified grass pollen extracts. Osterballe O. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):553–62

Intranasal immunotherapy and polymerized grass pollen allergens. Schumacher MJ, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May; 37(4):241–8

Clinical effects of hyposensitization using a purified allergen preparation from Timothy pollen as compared to crude aqueous extracts from Timothy pollen and a four-grass pollen mixture respectively. Frostad AB, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):337–57

Conversations on allergy and immunology. Allergic rhinitis. Berman BA, et al. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):458–64, 470

Clinical and immunological response to oral and subcutaneous immunotherapy with grass pollen extracts. A prospective study. Rebien W, et al. **Ear J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):341–4

Local intranasal immunotherapy for grass-allergic rhinitis. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):71–6

Effect of immunotherapy on immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G antibodies to ragweed antigens: a six-year prospective study. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):261–71

Controlled evaluation of allergoid in the immunotherapy of ragweed hay fever. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):248–60

Polymerization of individual species of grass pollen allergens. Patterson R, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug; 72(2):129–33

Allergen-controlled study of intranasal immunotherapy for ragweed hay fever. Welsh PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May;71(5):454–60

[Gammaglobulins and allergy. Clinical results of a controlled study with standard human IgG and placebo in pollinosis] Ring J, et al. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Oral hyposensitization with pollen and placebo solution] Reinert M, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Jun;37(6):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Chronic rhinopathy and hay fever. Nonspecific stimulation treatment] Sprenger F. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 10; 59(16):961–5 (Ger)

[Complex histaglobin and allergoid therapy of seasonal allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Giusan AO, et al. **Vesta Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):68–9 (Rus)

[Peroral specific hyposensitization of children with pollinosis] Krugiyi IM, et al. **Vesta Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

**HAZARDS, EQUIPMENT** see **EQUIPMENT SAFETY**

**HB A1C** see **HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED**

**HBAG** see **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

**HBCAG** see **HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGEN**

**HBSAG** see **HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS**

**HCG** see **GONADOTROPINS, CHORIONIC**

## HEAD

Effects of different head positions on postural sway in man induced by a reproducible vestibular error signal. Lund S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):307–9

Contribution of eye and head movement for a near task. Aitsebaomo PA, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Nov; 59(11):863–9

Synergistic necrotizing cellulitis of the head and neck. Pizzo LJ. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):452–4

Periodic alternating gaze deviation with dissociated secondary face turn. Staudenmaier C, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;101(2):202–5

The effect of head position upon jaw reflexes in the rat. Griffiths C, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(4):359–61

Hyperparathyroidism following irradiation of benign diseases of the head and neck. Netelenbos C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):458–61

Electroencephalographic response of amygdala-kindled rats after decapitation. McIntyre DC. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec; 78(3):786–9

Anatomical localization schemes for use in positron computed tomography using a specially designed headholder. Mazziotta JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):848–53

An ultrasonic head position interface for wheelchair control. Jaffe DL. **J Med Syst** 1982 Aug;6(4):337–42

Foreign body granulomas in the head and neck. Bryarly RC Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):553–9

[The bobble-head doll syndrome associated with a cyst in the 3d ventricle] Pařízek J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 28;122(4):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effects of the Kestenbaum operation on nystagmus-induced compulsive head posture] Todter F. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):391–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of head movements on sound localization in pseudo-phonically reversed hearing] Teshima T, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Jun;53(2):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Reconstruction of the original appearance of the head of human remains] Popov VL, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):51–4 (Rus)

### ABNORMALITIES

Ruvalcaba-Myhre-Smith syndrome: a case with probable autosomal-dominant inheritance and additional manifestations. DiLiberti JH, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):491–5

Brief clinical report: unilateral partial tibia defect with preaxial polydactyly, general micromelia, and trigonomacrocephaly with a note on 'developmental resistance'. Wiedemann HR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):467–71

Disseminated arterial calcification associated with acardius acephalus. Royston D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):641–3

Craniopagus parasiticus: a case report of a parasitic head protruding from the right side of the face. Wang TM, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):304–11

Radiological findings in the hand in Seckel syndrome (bird-headed dwarfism). Poznanski AK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(1):19–24

[Double-sinus overlapping rhythm in bicephalic double-heart deformity] Luo YG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):297–9 (Chi)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Topographical anatomy. Guerrier Y. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):275–306

Postural response of the head to bite opening in adult males. Daly P, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Aug;82(2):157–60

Intra- and interexaminer variability in head posture recorded by dental auxiliaries. Siersbaek-Nielsen S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul;82(1):50-7

Comparison of head circumference in an Israeli child population with United States and British standards. Palti H, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):195-8

Head circumference as an index of fetal age. Law RG, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Sep;1(7):281-8

NMR imaging/spectroscopy system to study both anatomy and metabolism [letter] Bottomley PA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):273-4

Registration of natural head posture in children. Lundström F. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:147-52

Analysis of variance in assessing registrations of natural head position. McWilliam JS, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982; 15:239-46

[Measurement of head circumference at health examination of children. A multicentre study] Jansen J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8;144(45):3337-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A plastic model for the study of cross sections in the head and neck region] Kubik S, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb; 138(2):252-4 **(Ger)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Focal contrast enhancement on hepatic CT in superior vena caval and brachiocephalic vein obstruction. Ishikawa T, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):337-8

Death from law enforcement neck holds. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):253-8

Changes in carotid blood flow produced by neck compression. Reay DT, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):199-202

Brachiocephalic arterial reconstruction. Vogt DP, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):541-52

[Preparation methods for morphological analysis of vessel alterations in the neck ] Böhm E. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 88(4):257-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

[New concepts of the biology of human cephalic development. Observations and hypotheses] Couly G. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(4):201-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current concepts of the biology of the development of the human head. Observations and hypotheses] Couly G. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 2;59(22):1699-704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Analysis of the morphogenetic phases involving the head] Filicori R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 32(2):177-87 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of post-weaning malnutrition on the weight of the head components in rats. Pucciarelli HM, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(3):231-37

Head growth and developmental outcome in very low-birth-weight infants. Gross SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):70-5

### INNERVATION

Electrophysiologic studies of the cutaneous nerves of the head of the dog. Whalen LR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):615-27

### PHYSIOLOGY

Adaptation of head posture in response to relocating the center of mass: a pilot study. Vig PS, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Feb;83(2):138-42

The effect of amphetamine on head and eye movements following vestibular stimulation in squirrel monkeys. O-Uchi T, et al. **Auris Nasus Larynx** 1983;10(1):1-8

The effect of head position on intracranial pressure in the neonate. Goldberg RN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun; 11(6):428-30

Sound pressure distribution about the human head and torso. Kuhn GF, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):95-105

Response of a human head-neck model to transient saggital plane loading. Kabo JM, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(5):313-25

A simple and inexpensive technique for the measurement of head sway. Pollak VA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(5):349-50

Response of an advanced head-neck model to transient loading. Winters JM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb; 105(1):63-70

Compensatory eye movements during active and passive head movements: fast adaptation to changes in visual magnification. Collewijn H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:259-86

Assessment of retinal image displacement during head movement using an afterimage method. Duwaer AL. **Vision Res** 1982;22(11):1379-88

[Head posture and oral functional space--an orthodontic problem] Falck F, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983; 71(2):191-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Eye-head coordination during lateral gaze and its disturbances] Uemura T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 73(9):489-93 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of immersion hypokinesia on the characteristics of eye and head movement during the human gaze fixation reaction] Kriedich IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):41-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Nonreducible rotational head tilt and lateral mass collapse. A prospective study of frequency, radiographic findings, and clinical features in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Halla JT, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1316-24

The head retraction reflex--its specificity in Parkinson's disease. Sandyk R, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982; 84(3):159-62

Abnormal head movements of young children. Neilhaus G. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):384-9 (40 ref.)

Evaluation of head motility and posture in cats with horizontal torticollis. Malouin F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):559-70

Head position, intracranial pressure, and compliance. Ropper AH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1288-91

### RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous digital subtraction angiography of the head and neck. Weinstein MA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:511-23

Rotation of the head--a hazardous procedure in the injured patient. Scher AT. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2;62(15):526-8

[Craniofacial osteosyntheses and scanography] Chalaye JC, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):311-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Eye exposure to ionizing radiation during radiologic examination of the head] Domaradzka-Woźniak A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982;46(5-6):237-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Device for teleroentgenography of the head] Fedorov SD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;62(3):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Bone management in head and neck surgery. Ars B, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):527-32

General anaesthesia for head and neck surgery. Preoperative approach--peroperative monitoring. Postoperative management. Delaruelle J, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):494-505

Complications in head and neck surgery. Verschelde C, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):533-45

Head and neck surgery in the aged. Morgan RF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):449-51

An airway device for ophthalmic and head and neck surgery [letter] Bedger RC Jr, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb; 58(2):198-9

The use of tissue expansion in head and neck reconstruction. Argenta LC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;11(1):31-7

Anesthesia for craniofacial osteotomies. Ferguson DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):333-8

Microvascular flap reconstruction of the head and neck. An overview. Colen SR, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan; 10(1):73-83 (84 ref.)

Management of inadvertent injury to the carotid artery during head and neck surgery. Sobol SM, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(6):475-82

Malignant hyperthermia in the head and neck surgery patient: an update and review. Pollock RA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar;93(3):318-25 (79 ref.)

Head and neck clinical experience. Sisson GA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):230-2

Effects of subcertification on residency training. Otolaryngology--head and neck surgery. Snow JB Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):225-6

Otologic clinical experience. Spector GJ. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):232-6

Use of a local gentamicin preparation ('Garamycin' Chains) as prophylaxis against infection in major head or neck surgery: a pilot study. Barton RP, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):327-30

Surgery of the head and neck--1896-1982. Beahrs OH. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Aug;157(2):180-4

## HEAD AND NECK NEOPLASMS

Heterotransplantation of human head and neck tumours into nude mice. Wennerberg J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan-Feb;95(1-2):183-90

Head and neck carcinoma models. In vivo reproduction in athymic mice and in vitro culture. Zenner HP, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar-Apr;95(3-4):371-81

Head and neck cancer in the elderly. Jun MY, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 May-Jun;5(5):376-82

First branchial cleft anomaly and congenital aural sinus--a case report. Ohishi M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan;5(1):99-106

Synchronous and metachronous tumours in patients with head and neck cancer. Hordijk GJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jul;97(7):619-21

### ANALYSIS

Implantable oxygen microelectrode suitable for medium-term investigations of post-surgical tissue hypoxia and changes in tumor tissue oxygenation produced by radiotherapy. Burke TR, et al. **J Med** 1980;11(5-6):339-51

Cellular DNA amounts of squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region in relation to prognosis. Holm LE. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1064-9

Tumor concentration of platinum in patients with head and neck cancer. Mattox DE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):271-5

[Evaluation of tissue concentrations of FT-207 and 5-FU in head and neck cancer] Fukuyo K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):967-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Level of 5-FU in tumor tissues of the patients with head and neck malignant tumors after oral administration of UFT] Kusama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug; 10(8):1796-802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD

Plasma levels of retinol and retinol-binding protein in patients with squamous cell carcinomas of the head and neck region. Bichler E. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(2):115-21

Fibrinolysis-coagulation system in patients with cancer of the head and neck. Preliminary report. Kosugi T, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(3):211-5

### CLASSIFICATION

Problems in classification of some head and neck tumours. Harrison DF. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:24-6

[Cervicofacial fistulas and cysts. Attempt at classification] Petit P, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982;79(3):219-29 **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's sarcoma and community-acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Abemayor E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):536-42

Electrical treatment of severe head and neck cancer pain. Bauer W. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):382-3

Nutritional status in head and neck cancer: observations and implications. Brookes GB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun; 8(3):211-20

Clinical problems in the continuing care of head and neck cancer patients. Aird DW, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):230-43 (33 ref.)

Dental surgery's role in head and neck cancer management. Rowse CW. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):247-9

Neurosurgery and relief of pain associated with head and neck cancer. Wilson PJ. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):250-4

Mechanisms of hypercalcemia in patients with head and neck cancer. Angel MF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(2):125-9

Malignant histiocytosis presenting with skin ulceration. Harper JI, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):982-4

Patterns of nutritional deficiency in head and neck cancer. Bassett MR, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr; 91(2):119-25

[Ganglioneuroma of the cervical sympathetic nerve in combination with Salmonella infection] Geyer G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):631-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### CONGENITAL

Nuchal cystic hygroma in a fetus with presumed Roberts syndrome [letter] Graham JM Jr, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):163-7

Shwanomatosis at birth (neurofibromatosis). Shaikh AM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):448-50

Congenital masses of the head and neck. Rood SR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov;72(5):141-5, 148-9

[Teratomas of the head and neck in children] Černý L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;31(6):353-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of hygroma colli] Tóth Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 17;124(29):1759-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Some topics in head and neck surgery. The lymphatic system. Clement PA. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):309-23

Cervical mass in a fetus associated with maternal hydramnios. Kangarloo H, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):507-9

Sonographic diagnosis of cervical teratoma in utero. Patel RB, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1220-2

Triple endoscopy. A valuable procedure in head and neck surgery. Atkinson D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct; 144(4):416-9

Role of esophagoscopy in the evaluation of patients with head and neck carcinoma. Grossman TW, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul-Aug;92(4 Pt 1):369-72

Schwannoma of the neck. Sharaki MM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;7(4):245-51

Differential diagnosis of tumors of the neck. Cady B. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jan;9(1):33-7

Nonendemic Burkitt's lymphoma. Snyderman NL, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Apr;62(4):6-9

Ultrasound observations of a malignant cervical teratoma of the fetus in a case of polyhydramnios: case history and review. Thurkow AL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):375-84

Acquired progressive lymphangioma. Watanabe M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):663-7

The dentist as a referral source of first episode head and neck cancer patients. Amsel Z, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):195-7

Extra-cranial tumours of the infratemporal fossa. Johnson AT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov;96(11):1017-26

The use of ultrasonography in the diagnosis of neck lumps. Pogrel MA. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):794-6

Neurogenic malignant neoplasm of the neck—report of 3 cases. Kurita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S175–8
Benign lipoblastoma in the neck causing respiratory insufficiency. Gammelgaard N, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):935–7
Granulomatous and related reactions associated with malignant disease of the head and neck region. Perlin E. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):699–704
Thymic cyst of the neck with prolongation to the thymus gland. Carpenter RJ 3d. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):494–6
Heterotopic salivary tissue in the neck. Gudbrandsson FK, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):279–82
Extraskeletal Ewing's sarcoma occurring as a mass in the neck. Gustafson RO, et al.
**Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):491–3
Lymphangiomas of the head and neck in adults. Karmody CS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):283–8
How to (and how not to) manage the patient with a lump in the neck. Moloy P. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):269–89
Sonographic evaluation of non-inflammatory neck masses in children. Friedman AP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun; 147(3):693–7
Elevated alpha-fetoprotein levels in the 45,x (Turner syndrome) fetus with cystic hygroma. Case reports. Rosendorff J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16;62(17):621–4
Schwannoma of the skull base with intracranial extension. Bitoh S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):143–6
[Fibromatosis colli] Bařina V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;31(4):242–5 **(Cze)**
[Cervicomediastinal thymic cyst] Stěpánková V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(5):301–5 **(Cze)**
[Hemangiopericytoma in the head and neck region. 2 case reports and review of the literature] De Wilde R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Jun–Jul;80(2):143–54 **(Dut)**
[Lymph node tumors of the neck] Jortay A.
**Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):102–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Apropos of a cervical lipoma simulating cystic lymphangioma in children] Diop EM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical osteolysis. Initial manifestation of embryonal rhabdomyosarcoma] Bléry M, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Jan; 64(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sonographic studies in endocrine diseases] Brabant G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;108(21):833–40 **(Ger)**
[Fetal cystic tumor in the ultrasonic image] Fendel M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun;43(6):392–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital cystic neck hygroma. Comparison of sonographic and computed tomography findings] Pfeiffer KH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43(6):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign vagal paragangliomas (glomus tumors) in the upper neck. I] Ungerecht K. **HNO** 1983 Mar;31(3):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign vagal paragangliomas (glomus tumors) of the upper neck area. II] Ungerecht K. **HNO** 1983 Jun;31(6):193–9 **(Ger)**
[Bilateral neck cyst—a rare clinical observation] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;61(10):571–2 **(Ger)**
[Angiofollicular lymph node hyperplasia—a contribution to the differential diagnosis of cervical soft tissue tumours] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan; 62(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Non-Hodgkin lymphomas of the field of otorhinolaryngology] Türk R, et al.
**Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;61(9):516–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic spectrum of lateral head and neck soft tissue] Kuhn FP, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr;138(4):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic diagnosis of a cystic fetal neck tumor] Kamin G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(13):871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Retrograde tracheo-laryngofiberoscopy (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 13;124(11):667–8 **(Hun)**
[Echotomography in the differential diagnosis of laterocervical masses] Laudadio P, et al.
**Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1981 Jul–Aug;1(1):65–78 **(Ita)**
[Hibernoma – a brown fat tumor] Krajka K, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 29;37(46–47):1397–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Cervical amygdaloid tumors] Teodorescu L, et al.
**Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Madelung's syndrome] Rodionova VM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (3):122–3 **(Rus)**
[Madelung's syndrome] Khutiev TsS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Branchiogenic cyst of the neck] Sinebogova SP, et al.
**Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):81–2 **(Rus)**
[Madelung's symmetrical lipomatosis] Rozhold Z, et al.
**Rozhl Chir** 1983 May;62(5):340–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Bleomycin and cis-platinum with or without mitomycin C in 110 previously untreated patients with head and neck cancer. Israel L, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 6(3):305–11
Continuous vindesine infusion in advanced head and neck cancer. Popkin JD, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 6(3):301–4
Changing role of chemotherapy in treatment of head and neck cancer. Mead GM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct; 73(4):582–95 (89 ref.)
Chemotherapy of locally aggressive head and neck tumors in the pediatric age group. Desmoid fibromatosis and nasopharyngeal angiofibroma. Goepfert H, et al.
**Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):437–44
Adjuvant chemotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. An update. Spaulding MB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct; 144(4):432–6
Cis-platinum and 5-fluorouracil as induction therapy for advanced head and neck cancer. Weaver A, et al.
**Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):445–8
Innovative regional therapy for head and neck cancer. Baker SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):703–8
Immunostimulation of patients with head and neck cancer. In vitro and preliminary clinical experiences. Hirsch B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):298–301
Adjuvant chemotherapy in the management of stage III and IV tumors of the head and neck. Bosl GJ. **CA** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):139–44
Cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) administered by 24-hour infusion in the treatment of patients with advanced upper aerodigestive cancer. Creagan ET, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2020–3
Adjuvant chemotherapy with cis-diamminodichloroplatinum II and 120-hour infusion 5-fluorouracil in Stage III and IV squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Decker DA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1353–5
A randomized trial of the combination of cis-platinum, oncovin and bleomycin (COB) versus methotrexate in patients with advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Drelichman A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1; 52(3):399–403
Ototoxicity associated with cis-platinum in three chemotherapy multi-drug regimens. Fleming SM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):610–3
A prospective randomized trial of methotrexate versus cisplatin in the treatment of recurrent squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Hong WK, et al.
**Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):206–10
Vinblastine, bleomycin and cisplatin for recurrent or metastatic squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Perry DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2257–60
Sequential methotrexate-5-fluorouracil treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Ringborg U, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):971–3
Cis-platinum induction chemotherapy in the multi-modality initial treatment of advanced stage IV carcinoma of the head and neck. Schaefer SD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 51(12):2168–74
High-dose methotrexate: a clinical and pharmacokinetic evaluation. Treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck using a prospective mathematical model and pharmacokinetic surveillance. Favre R, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982; 9(3):156–60
Phase I study of 13-cis-retinoic acid toxicity. Band PR, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Sep;66(9):1759–61
Phase II trial of aziridinylbenzoquinone (AZQ) in head and neck cancer. Forastiere AA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2097–8
Use of methotrexate and 5-FU for recurrent head and neck cancer. Jacobs C. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov; 66(11):1925–8
Multidrug chemotherapy using bleomycin, methotrexate, and cisplatin alone or combined with radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Kuten A, et al.
**Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):573–4
Integration of safe initial combination chemotherapy (without cisplatin) with a high response rate and local therapy for untreated stage III and IV epidermoid cancer of the head and neck: 5-year survival data. Price LA, et al.
**Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):535–9
Prosthodontic care of patients receiving chemotherapy and irradiation to the head and neck. King GE, et al.
**Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Apr;7(10):43–50
Cisplatin in the treatment of head and neck squamous carcinoma. Cunningham JD. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Apr; 62(4):35–6, 38–9, 41–2, passim (31 ref.)
Cis-disamminedichloroplatinum (II) CDDP: single agent in the treatment of advanced head and neck squamous cell carcinoma. Tranter RM, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Feb; 97(2):177–9
Long-term intraarterial chemotherapy infusion of ambulatory head and neck cancer patients. Baker SR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;21(2):125–31
Combination treatment in advanced head and neck cancer [letter] Clifford P, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):708–9
Treatment of head-and-neck cancer [letter] Mead GM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):979
Chemotherapy for head-and-neck cancer [letter] Price LA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1045–6
Trials in head-and-neck cancer [letter] Stell PM. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):816
Chemotherapy for head and neck cancer [editorial] Coates A. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):448–9
Chemotherapy of squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Gill PG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):463–6
Phase II evaluation of galactitol in head and neck cancer: a Southwest Oncology Group Study. Haas CD, et al.
**Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(4):281–3
Safe and effective induction chemotherapy without cisplatin for squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck: impact on complete response rate and survival at five years, following local therapy. Price LA, et al.
**Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10(6):535–48
Intensive sequential chemotherapy with bleomycin, Oncovin, mitomycin C, and methotrexate followed by adriamycin, cisplatin, and cyclosphosphamide in squamous cell cancer of the head and neck. Wheeler RH, et al.
**Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(1):12–9
Chemotherapy in head and neck cancer. Hong WK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):75–9 (29 ref.)
Methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in sequence in squamous head and neck cancer. Pitman SW, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2 Suppl 2):15–9
Methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil in head and neck cancer. Ringborg U, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2 Suppl 2):20–2
Current studies of methotrexate and 5-fluorouracil and their interaction in human tumor cells. Tattersall MH.
**Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2 Suppl 2):6–14
[10-year experience in the chemotherapy of epidermoid carcinomas of the upper aerodigestive system (5 protocols – 458 patients)] Méeus L, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; 70(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cis-platinum and polychemotherapy in the initial treatment of extensive carcinoma of the upper aerodigestive tract (45 cases)] Garand G, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Dec; 31(10):725–9 **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of tumors] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 235(2–3):406–20 **(Ger)**
[Intra-tumor chemotherapy with bleomycin emulsion: animal experiment tests and clinical use] Bier J, et al.
**Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;61(10):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Palliative chemotherapy of recurring squamous cell carcinomas of the ENT field with the combination cis-diamminodichloroplatinum (II)/adriamycin] Jakse R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;61(9):524–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ambulatory combination therapy with cisplatin, bleomycin (DDP-BLM) in recurrence and metastasis of malignant tumors of the head and neck] Mika H, et al.
**Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative intravenous and intra-arterial cytostatic therapy (VMBP) in carcinoma of the head and neck] Mika H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):234–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[2d interim evaluation of a chemotherapy study on patients with squamous cell carcinomas of the head-neck area. A comparison of 2 therapy regimens:
cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) and bleomycin versus methotrexate and vindesine] Schröder M, et al.
**Onkologie** 1983 Jun;6(3):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial locoregional chemotherapy with methotrexate and adriamycin associated with radiotherapy in patients with head and neck cancer] Caracciolo F, et al.
**Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 28;38(4):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Moderate dose methotrexate with citrovorum factor rescue therapy in the treatment of head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on a neo-adjuvant chemotherapy for head and neck cancer] Inuyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar; 10(3):786–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental and clinical studies on application of vitamin A to cancer treatment] Kuwano M, et al.
**Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Combination chemotherapy with cis-diammine-di-chloro-platinum (II) and bleomycin in advanced head and neck cancer] Sasaki T, et al.
**Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Aug;9(8):1412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Silicone elastomers for the local administration of antineoplastic drugs] Mizutani Y.
**Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):154 **(Jpn)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Some topics in head and neck surgery. Embryology. Vermeersch H, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):263–73
Persistent pharyngeal pouch derivatives in the neonate. Burge D, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):230–4

### ETIOLOGY

Neurilemomas and salivary gland tumors of the head and neck following childhood irradiation. Shore-Freedman E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2159–63
Mucosal structure and radon in head carcinoma dosimetry. Schlenker RA. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):556–62
Tobacco usage in patients with head and neck carcinomas: a follow-up study on habit changes and second primary oral/oropharyngeal cancers. Silverman S Jr, et al.
**J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jan;106(1):33–5

[Tumors: etiology and diagnosis] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 235(2–3):671–700 **(Ger)**
[A case of Madelung's syndrome] Papirov GS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):83–5 **(Rus)**
[Genesis of hemangiomas] Solovko AIu. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The branchio–oto–renal (BOR) syndrome: report of bilateral renal agenesis in three sibs. Carmi R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):625–7
Brief clinical report: a new syndrome of hemangiomatous branchial clefts, lip pseudoclefts, and unusual facial appearance. Hall BD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan; 14(1):135–8
The branchio–oto–renal syndrome. Côté A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):144–6

### IMMUNOLOGY

Excessive prostaglandin E2 production by suppressor monocytes in head and neck cancer patients. Balch CM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):645–50
Immunology and oral cancer. Scully C. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;21(2):136–46
The doubtful relevance of nonspecific immune reactivity in patients with squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck region. Bier J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1165–72
Epstein–Barr virus is not associated with head and neck neoplasms other than nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kottaridis SD, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(3):327–31
Elevated serum secretory immunoglobulin A levels in patients with head and neck carcinoma. Watanabe T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):136–42
Effects of smoking and age on serum levels of immune reactive proteins. Wolf GT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):319–26
[Serological analysis of melanoma patients receiving autologous melanoma cell vaccines] Watanabe T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

[Evaluation of continuous subcutaneous injection of peplomycin based on its pharmakinetics] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):1023–4 **(Jpn)**
[Pharmacokinetics of cis–dichlorodiammineplatinum (II)] Horiuchi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr; 9(4):632–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus–specific serodiagnostic tests in carcinomas of the head and neck. Ringborg U, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1237–43
[Study of the aerobic and anaerobic flora in head and neck surgery] Vázquez Valdés F, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(3):243–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### MORTALITY

'Average' survival times after treatment of cancer. Stell PM, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):293–303
Squamous carcinoma of the head and neck: the untreated patient. Stell PM, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;8(1):7–13
Survival rates in 548 patients with multiple neoplasms of the upper aerodigestive tract. Gluckman JL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):71–4
Factors influencing survival in head and neck patients with giant cervical lymph node metastasis. Kraus EM, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):296–304

### NURSING

A nurse's approach to palliative and terminal care of the cancer patient. Butcher M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):262–5

### OCCURRENCE

Malignant tumors of the head and neck in a young population. Clark RM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct; 144(4):459–62
Head and neck cancer in a young age group: high incidence in black patients. Slotman GJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(4):293–8
Pattern of head and neck cancer in Manipur. Bhatia PL, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Nov–Dec;19(5):241–8
Head and neck cancer in women—a changing profile. McGuirt WF. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):106–7
Recurrences in the soft tissues of the neck after surgery or radiotherapy plus surgery on regional lymph nodes in patients bearing carcinomas of the head and neck. Basso–Ricci S, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):255–9
[Epidermoid epitheliomas of the upper respiratory and digestive pathways in females] Daly NJ, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico–statistical review of 630 cases of surgically treated epitheliomas of the head] Tirone L, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(3):169–78 **(Ita)**
[Multiple cancer involving the head and neck region—a statistical study of the sites and frequencies] Kawamoto S, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(1):1–6 **(Jpn)**

### PATHOLOGY

Cervical thymoma and incidence of cervical thymus. Yamashita H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):189–94
Tumefactive fibro–inflammatory lesions of the head and neck. Wold LE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jul;7(5):477–82
Pathology consultation. Plasma cell tumors of the head and neck. Batsakis JG. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):311–3
Bronchoscopy in the staging and evaluation of head and neck carcinoma. Leipzig B. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):373–6
Parotid heterotopia with pleomorphic adenoma. Cotelingam JD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):563–5
Pathologic quiz case 1: papillary adenocarcinoma in a thyroglossal duct cyst. Hirsch B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):750–2
Functional carotid paragangliomas. Biochemical, ultrastructural, and histochemical correlation with clinical symptoms. Crowell WT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):599–603
Epithelioid leiomyoma: a case report. Musso LA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;23(3):116–8
Staging of cancer of the head and neck: oral cavity, pharynx, larynx, and paranasal sinuses. Baker HW. **CA** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):130–3
Meningeal melanocytoma of Meckel's cave associated with ipsilateral Ota's nevus. Botticelli AR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2304–10
A case of Masson's vegetant, intravascular haemangioendothelioma presenting in a large neck vein. Pye JK. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):57–9
Growth rate of head and neck tumors. Galante E, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;18(8):707–12
The pathology of head and neck tumors: spindle cell lesions (sarcomatoid carcinomas, nodular fasciitis, and fibrosarcoma) of the aerodigestive tracts, Part 14. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(6):499–513 (49 ref.)
The pathology of head and neck tumors: verrucous carcinoma, Part 15. Batsakis JG, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(1):29–38 (23 ref.)
Staging of head and neck cancer. Baker HW. **Int Adv Surg Oncol** 1983;6:1–24
Heterotopic salivary gland tissue in the upper neck. Lind O, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;12(3):201–3
Perineural spread by squamous carcinomas of the head and neck: a morphological study using antiaxonal and antimyelin monoclonal antibodies. Carter RL, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):269–75
A review of the lymphatic drainage of the head and neck: use in evaluation of potential metastases. Asarch RG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):869–72
Thyroglossal cyst carcinoma: a case report and review of the literature. Magsalin R, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Sep;83(9):426–7
Fixed, bilateral cervical nodes. Stell PM. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Sep;97(9):851–6
Liposarcomas of the head and neck. Dahl EC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):674–7
von Recklinghausen's disease and malignant changes in three patients. Kodama K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):362–7
Cervical cysts: cancer until proven otherwise? Cinberg JZ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):27–30
Fine-needle aspiration biopsy revisited. Frable MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Dec;92(12):1414–8
Immunobiologic staging of patients with carcinoma of the head and neck. Katz AE. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):445–63 (270 ref.)
Infiltrating lipoma of the sternocleidomastoid muscle. Mattel SF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):205–7
Primary cutaneous mucoepidermoid carcinoma of the anterior neck. Wenig BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):464–7
Aspiration cytology: an efficient and cost–effective modality. Weymuller EA Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):561–4
Prolonged survival of patients with extrapulmonary small cell carcinoma arising in the neck. Kasimis BS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(1):27–32
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 40–1983. Preauricular mass five years after treatment of a brain tumor. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):843–50
Multifocal adult rhabdomyoma. Gardner DG, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):76–8
Factors affecting the growth of head and neck squamous carcinoma cell lines. Virolainen E, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):126–35
Radiation induced neoplasm following X-ray therapy of the neck. Varletzidis E, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan–Mar; 25(1):57–60
CT–guided percutaneous biopsies of head and neck masses. Gatenby RA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):717–9
Lytic clavicular lesions in fibromatosis colli. Sartoris DJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):34–6
Warthin's tumor of the neck. Cannon CR. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1198
Report of a case of non–Hodgkin's lymphoma of large multilobated cell type with B–cell origin. Pileri S, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31;68(6):543–8
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of metastatic cervical adenopathies] Andry G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):124–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Metastatic cervical adenopathies appearing as primary. A propos of 124 cases] Gehanno P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):142–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cervical adenopathies of malignant lymphomas and especially Hodgkin's disease] Kenis Y. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rare case of chronic latero–cervical tumefaction: neurofibroma of the brachial plexus] Debrie JC, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):223–5 **(Fre)**
[Fine–needle biopsy in tumor diagnosis of the head and neck region. A method for general practice] Bremer W, et al. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dermoid and epidermoid cysts of the maxillo–facial area. Etiology, clinical course, differential diagnosis and therapy] Bünger B. **HNO** 1982 Sep;30(9):319–25 **(Ger)**
[A case of branchiogenic cyst in an aged patient] Gyenes V, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Jan;76(1):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Simultaneous incidence of a benign space occupying process in the neck and a malignant tumor of the palatine tonsil] Takáts J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cervico–mediastinal lymphangioma] Iakovenko AI. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):86–7 **(Rus)**
[Heterotopic mesothelioma] Lolko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):41 **(Rus)**
[A case of malignant transformation of atheroma of the head] Mats'kiv AS. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):40 **(Rus)**
[Clinico–morphological comparisons in the evaluation of malignancy of chemodectoma of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Lymphoblastic T lymphoma with convoluted cells, eosinophilia and musculointestinal tumors in an adult patient] Rivas C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31; 167(6):393–6 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Regional behavioral variations of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck: a study in an animal model. Blitzer A. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1219–38 (88 ref.)
Interactions of tumor cells with human amnion membrane: a model for studying tumor invasion in vitro. Felix H, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 2):741–9

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Lessons from the network and next steps: the Wisconsin Head and Neck Cancer Network. Ford CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:279–90
Impact of network organization on head and neck cancer control. Silverman S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 120:267–78
Network demonstration projects and cancer control: the head and neck demonstration networks. Warnecke R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:247–65
[The Francisco Gentil Portuguese Institute of Oncology, Lisbon Center, Stomatologic Consultation. The dental system and antineoplastic therapy] Conde J, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Oct–Dec; 21(4):489–517 **(Por)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

[On tinnitus, dry mouth, sore throat and things which won't go away (letter)] Voet HA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):172–3 **(Dut)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnostic angiography in tumours of the neck. Balogh A, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(1):1–7
High resolution and dynamic sequential computed tomography. Use in the evaluation of glomus complex tumors. Mafee MF, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct; 109(10):691–6
CT evaluation of carotid sheath lesions. Chui M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):813–6
High–dose computed tomography in the evaluation of low attenuation lesions in the neck. Rauschkolb EN, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):159–66
Digital subtraction angiography: applications in otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. Miller RW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(4):280–92
Paragangliomas of the head and neck: a review of the literature and report of a case. Barak AP. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(11):783–9
Contrast enhancement in mediastinal and cervical lymph nodes. Shapeero LG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):242–4
CT diagnosis of cystic hygroma of the neck. Silverman PM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):519–20
Dynamic CT and its application to otolaryngology—head and neck surgery. Mafee MF. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 11(5):307–18
CT of the thyroid and of other thoracic inlet disorders. Reede DL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;11(5):349–57

CT of cervical lymph nodes. Reede DL, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;11(6):411–8

Elusive head and neck carcinomas beneath intact mucosa. Mancuso AA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):133–9

Two cases of cystic lymphangioma in the neck region in adults. Numata M, et al. **Lymphology** 1982 Sep;15(3):100–5

The role of radiology in surgery of the ear and skull base. Mafee MF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov; 15(4):723–53

Computed tomographic studies of the head in a teaching hospital and a community hospital: a comparison. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):367–70

Paired receiver operating characteristic curves and the effect of history on radiographic interpretation. CT of the head as a case study. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):75–7

Computed tomography of cervical and retropharyngeal lymph nodes: normal anatomy, variants of normal, and applications in staging head and neck cancer. Part II: pathology. Mancuso AA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):715–23

Computed tomography of cervical and retropharyngeal lymph nodes: normal anatomy, variants of normal, and applications in staging head and neck cancer. Part I: normal anatomy. Mancuso AA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):709–14

Computed tomography of the infrahyoid neck. Part II: pathology. Reede DL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):397–402

Paragangliomas of the head and neck—a radiological approach. Mendelsohn DB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):436–41

[The contribution of tomodensitometry to cervicofacial oncology] Remacle M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;36(3):453–61 **(Fre)**

[Tumors around the jugular foramen—diagnosis and clinical findings ] Rettinger G, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Jun; 22(6):247–52 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of cervical lymph node metastases in malignant tumors of the head and neck region] Bähren W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Sep;139(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complete lateral cervical fistula of the 2d branchial cleft] Koch HL. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):595–7 **(Ger)**

[Computer tomography of lateral cervical cysts] Zaunbauer W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effectiveness of CT in the determination of the extent of infiltration of head and neck cancer] Tatezawa T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb;9(2):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Salivary scan after major ablative head and neck surgery with prediction of postoperative fistulization. Newman RK, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):366–8

Observations on the sequential use of Tc-99m phosphonate and Ga-67 imaging in untreated primary and secondary malignant tumors of the head and neck. Edeling CJ. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):107–111

Intra-arterial radionuclide infusion as an aid to assess chemotherapy perfusion patterns. Huys J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):254–6

[Cervical lymphoscintigraphy] Bechyně M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Mar;85(3):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malignant melanoma of the head, neck and trunk: value of lymphoscintigraphy] Altmeyer P. **Hautarzt** 1982 Sep; 33(9):467 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic significance of radioisotope tests in malignant head and neck cancer] Yao K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982; 28(2):97–105 **(Jpn)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Primary hypothyroidism as a complication after treatment of tumours of the head and neck. de Jong JM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):299–303

Extranodal non-Hodgkin's lymphoma in the head and neck. Irradiation and clinical course. Horiuchi J, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(6):393–9

High fractional dose irradiation of advanced head and neck cancer. Implications for combined radiotherapy and surgery. Weissberg JB, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb; 109(2):98–102

Adjuvant radiation therapy in locally advanced head and neck cancer. Vikram B, et al. **CA** 1983 May–Jun; 33(3):134–8 (30 ref.)

Dental care for cancer patients [editorial] Main JH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1062–3

The value of postoperative radiotherapy as an adjuvant to radical neck dissection. Bartelink H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1008–13

Nutritional consequences of the radiotherapy of head and neck cancer. Chencharick JD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):811–5

Phase I pilot study on fast neutron teletherapy for advanced carcinomas of the head and neck region. Final report on local control rate and survival. Laramore GE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):192–9

125Iodine implants as an adjuvant to surgery and external beam radiotherapy in the management of locally advanced head and neck cancer. Martinez A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):973–9

Permanent Iodine-125 implants in head and neck cancer. Vikram B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1310–4

Treatment of advanced head and neck cancer using synchronous therapy with methotrexate and irradiation. Pointon RC, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jul;34(4):459–62

Sequential chemotherapy and radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Stell PM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jul; 34(4):463–7

Use of topical fluoride by patients receiving cancer therapy. Fleming TJ. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Apr;7(10):37–41

Radiation therapy for melanomas of the head and neck. Harwood AR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(6):468–74

Prognostic value of the regression rate of neck node metastases during radiotherapy. Bartelink H. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):993–6

The regression of tumors of the head and neck treated with neutrons. Bessell EM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):799–807

Time course and significance of acute hyperamylasemia in patients receiving fractionated therapeutic radiation to the parotid gland region. Borok TL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1449–51

Results of neutron therapy: differences, correlations and improvements. Catterall M. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec;8(12):2141–4

Absence of a demonstrable gain factor for neutron beam therapy of epidermoid carcinoma of the head and neck. Cohen L. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2173–6

Critique of 'fast neutron therapy—losing sight of the forest by counting the Trees,' [letter] Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1257

The Edinburgh experience of fast neutron therapy. Duncan W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Dec; 8(12):2155–7

Fast neutron treatment of cervical lymph nodes. Fowler JF. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1413–4

Intraoperative pterygo–palatine interstitial 125I seed implants. Goffinet DR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):103–6

Fast neutron irradiation of metastatic cervical adenopathy: the results of a randomized RTOG study. Griffin TW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1267–70

Radiotherapy for mucosal melanomas. Harwood AR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1121–6

Use of 10 MV spoiled x ray beam for treatment of head and neck tumors. Kubo H, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1795–8

Soft-tissue sarcomas of the head and neck in children. Littman P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep; 9(9):1367–71

Neutron therapy for head and neck cancer: II. Further follow-up on the M. D. Anderson TAMVEC randomized clinical trial. Maor MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1261–5

Neutron therapy for head and neck cancer: I. A final report of the MDAH-TAMVEC pilot studies. Maor MH, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1255–60

Technique modification for radioactive implants when plastic tubes are used in fibrosed head and neck areas. Mira JG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1799–801

Hyperfractionated radiotherapy in advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Nguyen TD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar;9(3):393–5

Hypothalamic, pituitary and thyroid dysfunction after radiotherapy to the head and neck. Samaan NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1857–67

A preliminary report on the clinical application of fast neutrons in Krakow. Skołyszewski J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1781–6

The feasibility of high-dose multiple daily fractionation and its combination with anoxic cell sensitizers in the treatment of head and neck cancer. A pilot study of the Radiotherapy Group of the EORTC (European Organisation for Research on Treatment of Cancer). Van den Bogaert W, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1649–55

Daily cis-dichlorodiammineplatinum (II) as a radio-enhancer: a preliminary toxicity report. Pinedo HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):79–82

Zinc supplementation and taste in head and neck cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy. Silverman JE, et al. **J Oral Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;38(1):14–6

Melanomas of the head and neck. Harwood AR. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;12(1):64–9

Complications of head and neck radiation therapy and their management. Engelmeier RL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr;49(4):514–22

Osteoradionecrosis associated with definitive radiation therapy for head and neck malignancies. Fleming TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):675–9

Role of brachytherapy in the management of recurrent carcinoma of the head and neck. Nag SK, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 May;75(5):321–4

Weight loss in patients receiving radical radiation therapy for head and neck cancer: a prospective study. Johnston CA, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):399–402

Head-and-neck cancer [letter] Bradley PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1168–9

Long-term complications of radiotherapy confronting the head and neck surgeon. Strauss M. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Mar; 93(3):310–3

Quantitative radiation dose–response relationships for normal tissues in man. II. Response of the salivary glands during radiotherapy. Mossman KL. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug; 95(2):392–8

Rotation therapy using a novel high-gradient filter. Lax I, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):473–8

Experience with fast neutron radiotherapy at the M.D. Anderson Hospital with emphasis on the randomized head and neck trial. Maor MH, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:11–6

Staging and grading of tumours and correlation with clinical results in Essen. Schmitt G, et al. **Strahlentherapie [Sonderb]** 1981;77:17–21

[Cervicofacial extranodal non-Hodgkin lymphomas. Apropos of 82 cases] Dancot H, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):114–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of systematic irradiation of all lymphatic areas of the neck in cancers of the ORL field] Gerard JP, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(4):245–9 **(Fre)**

[Superweak radiation of tumors or the ORL region] Navrátil J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:301–6 **(Ger)**

[Morphologic changes of the optic nerve after therapeutic irradiation] Riedel K, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 80(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Care of patients during and after radiotherapy of malignant otorhinolaryngologic tumors] Sack H. **HNO** 1982 Nov; 30(11):393–6 **(Ger)**

[Multisubdivided telegamma therapy of extended tumors of head and neck by the split-course-technique] Vorobjev JI, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contact method of radiotherapy with the nuclide 252Cf] Vtjurin BM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982; 23(4):387–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic diagnosis and therapy of the viscerocranial extramedullary plasmocytoma] Christ F, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Sep;158(9):551–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the dentist in the treatment of the patient undergoing radiotherapy of the cervico-facial region: osteoradionecrosis of the jaws] Capuano A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):475–9 (13 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Stage, tumor growth rate and optimal dose fractionation schedules in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck] Sugawara T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25; 43(3):456–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physico-tomographic preparation for the use of Bragg's peak in the irradiation of intracranial targets] Gol'din LL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiotherapy of chemodectomas of the neck] Vtiurin BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiodermatitis in patients irradiated for tumors of the face and neck] Cerovac V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May; 110(5):607–10 **(Scc)**

### REHABILITATION

Rehabilitation after major head and neck surgery—the patients' view. Dhillon RS, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;7(5):319–24

Counseling the head and neck cancer patient: laryngectomy. Holley B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:215–25

### SECONDARY

Lymph node metastases in the neck from an unknown primary. Report on 113 patients. Yang ZY, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):17–22

Anatomical coverage in elective irradiation of the neck for squamous cell carcinoma of the oral tongue. Meoz RT, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1881–5

Metastatic basal-cell carcinoma. Kord JP, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Jul;8(7):604–8

Squamous cell carcinoma of the neck of unknown origin—report of 4 cases. Nagata K, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S151–4

Occult sclerosing carcinoma of the thyroid: potential for aggressive biologic behavior. Lloyd RV, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):437–9

The occult primary malignancy. Smith RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Oct;78(10):55–8

[Morphometric study of the latero-cervical lymph nodes in laryngeal carcinoma] Resta L, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):67–80 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Metastasizing neck cancer with unknown primary sites—with special reference to its therapeutic guidelines] Yamashita N, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20;86(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An extensive haemangiopericytoma of the retromandibular fossa] Kotarba E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982; 36(5–6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malignant paraganglioma of the larynx] Uvarov AA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

A functioning catecholamine-secreting vagal body tumor.

A case report and review of the literature. Tannir NM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):932–5 (15 ref.)

### SURGERY

Some topics in head and neck surgery. The surgical patient. Hennebert D. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):259–62

Some topics in head and neck surgery. The recurrent laryngeal nerve. Van den Eeckhaut J. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(3):388–97

Nutritional supportive care in head and neck surgery. Vandewoude M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):515–25

Synchronous bilateral neck dissection. Ballantyne AJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):452–5

The reconstructive role in cancer surgery of the head and neck. Bakamjian VY, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(2):133–6

Functional neck dissection. Anatomical grounds, surgical technique, clinical observations. Calearo CV, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):215–22

Hidden incision in surgery of parotid, submandibular, cervical, and cheek benign tumors. Guerrerosantos J, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov;9(5):402–8

Stripping branchial fistulae [letter] Murley R. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):280

Clinical effects of closed suction drainage on wound healing in patients with head and neck cancer. Byers RM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):723–6

Myocutaneous flaps for challenging problems in head and neck reconstruction. Gardiner LJ, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):396–9

Neoplastic changes in transposed deltopectoral skin. Johnson FE, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):407–9

Pectoralis myocutaneous flap in head and neck cancer reconstruction. Schuller DE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Mar; 109(3):185–9

Mandibular reconstruction using implantable stabilization plates. Strelzow VV. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May; 109(5):333–7

Malignant degeneration in Madelung's disease (benign lipomatosis of the neck): case report. Tizian C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;36(2):187–9

Does unsuccessful salvage surgery modify the terminal course of patients with squamous carcinomas of the head and neck? Pittam MR. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):195–200

Psychosocial implications of surgery for head and neck cancer. David DJ, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Jul; 9(3):327–36

Melanoma of the head and neck in Queensland. Harris TJ, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(3):197–203

Treatment of a large hemangioma in the head and neck region. Smith AR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(3):263–7

Surgical treatment of head and neck melanomas. Conley J. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):627–30

Treatment of head and neck skin cancers. Strong EW. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;9(8):644–6

Chondroma of the skull base. A case report. Amen A, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):73–8

Role of myocutaneous flaps in reconstruction of the head and neck. Tiwari R, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 May; 97(5):441–58

An analysis of morbidity following major head and neck surgery with particular reference to mouth function. Vaughan ED. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Aug;10(3):129–34

Malignant melanoma of the oral cavity—report of a case. Kurita S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S161–3

Delayed failure of myocutaneous flaps in head and neck reconstruction. Cho HT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan; 93(1):17–9

Carotid rupture and tissue coverage. Hillerman BL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):985–8

Experience with immediate and delayed mandibular reconstruction. Lawson W, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan; 92(1):5–10

Cutaneous carcinoma of the head and neck: management of massive and previously uncontrolled lesions. Levine H. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jan;93(1):87–105

Complications of pectoralis myocutaneous flaps. Maisel RH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):928–30

Gigantic fibroma of the head. Arseni A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 May;25(3):105–7

Reconstruction following composite resection. Cummings CW, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 May; 16(2):331–41

Vestibular ototoxicity of prophylactic aminoglycoside antibiotics in head and neck cancer patients. Black FO, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):349–54

Prophylactic perioperative antibiotics in contaminated head and neck surgery. Brand B, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 May–Jun;90(3 Pt 1):315–8

Response of vascular lesions of the head and neck to argon laser radiation. DiBartolomeo JR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):203–8

Head and neck reconstruction with the latissimus dorsi myocutaneous flap: anatomic observations and report of 60 cases. Barton FE Jr, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):199–204

Cryosurgery for head and neck malignant tumors. Hohki A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:827–37

Computed tomography of the neck in the postoperative patient: radical neck dissection and the myocutaneous flap. Som PM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):157–60

The use of skin flaps in the treatment of malignant melanomas in the head and neck region. Frøkiaer E, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):157–61

Radical Neck dissection: its place in the treatment of cancer of the head and neck. Beahrs OH. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1551–2

Surgery in head and neck lymphomas. Osguthorpe JD, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1416–8

One-stage resection for massive cervicomediastinal hygroma. Grosfeld JL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):693–9

[Are fixed cervical lymph node metastases always inoperable?] Fossion E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr; 83(2):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[1- or 2-stage bilateral radical neck dissection] Andry G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):135–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of cutaneous and myocutaneous flaps in cervicofacial oncology. Retrospective analysis of 230 cases] Faucher A, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Musculocutaneous flaps in cervicofacial cancerology] Pech A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(2):99–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of surgery in the treatment of neuroblastoma] Pellerin D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Lateral cervical chemodectoma] Pech A, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Jan;120(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Musculocutaneous island flap of the great pectoralis muscle in oncologic cervicofacial surgery : technic and indications] Junien-Lavillauroy C, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(4):275–9 **(Fre)**

[EEG recordings in prolonged hypercapnia during surgery of a cervico-mediastinal tumor in a 3-year-old child] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov;12(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The problem of extramedullary plasmacytoma in the ORL region] Tesařík J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 104:321–6 **(Ger)**

[Indications and limitations for myocutaneous island flaps in reconstructive head and neck surgery] Mann W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;62(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic lymph drainage—also as a palliative measure in malignant tumors in the drainage field?] Einfeldt H, et al. **Z Lymphol** 1982 Dec;6(2):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The use of composite osteomyocutaneous flaps in cervico-facial oncology] Zocchi M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):1029–36 **(Ita)**

[Recurrent dermatofibrosarcoma protuberans of the nape of the neck. Clinico-therapeutic evaluation] Bertani A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16;74(25):1469–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Absolute indications for the surgical treatment of neoplasms in the neonatal period and its results] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Classical and modern concepts in the surgery of cancer of the larynx and cervical lymph-node metastases] Dinu C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Giant fibroma of the head] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Plastic surgery of defects of the soft tissues of the head and neck] Nerobeev AI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of lymphangiomas in children] Kushch NL, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential approach to treating hemangiomas in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with injuries of the cervical portion of the thoracic duct during surgery] Feigin GA, et al. **Vesta Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the indications for reconstructive surgery following the removal of extensive malignancies of the head and neck] Nerobeev AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Oral complications in cancer patients. Carl W. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):161–70

The use of misonidazole in association with a three-fractions per day regimen in advanced head and neck epidermoid cancer. A pilot study. Awwad HK, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):91–7

Childhood rhabdomyosarcoma with meningeal extension: results of combined therapy including central nervous system prophylaxis. Gasparini M, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Aug;6(4):393–8

The controversial role of BCG in the treatment of squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Medina JE. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):543

A randomized trial of adjuvant BCG immunotherapy in head and neck cancer. Taylor SG 4th, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):544–9

Combination of cis-platinum and bleomycin prior to surgery and/or radiotherapy compared with radiotherapy alone for the treatment of advanced squamous cell carcinoma of the head and neck. Pennacchio JL, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2795–801

Methotrexate alone or with regional subcutaneous Corynebacterium parvum in the treatment of recurrent and metastatic squamous cancer of the head and neck. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2295–300

Chemotherapy of head and neck tumours: where do we stand at present? [editorial] Hibbert J. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb; 8(1):3–6

The contribution of the community to the care of the cancer patient. Morgan OE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):275–7

Management of head and neck cancer in general practice. Owen M. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):258–9

Indications for radiotherapy and cytotoxic chemotherapy of terminal cancer patients. Sambrook DK. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May;62(5):244–6 (3 ref.)

Intratumoral BCG therapy of transplanted head and neck tumors in strain 2 guinea pigs. Bier J, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(6):457–67

Preoperative chemo-radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. Pearlman NW, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(1):10–4

Recent advances in surgery of the larynx and trachea. Sessions DG. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(1):42–52

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the head and neck. Newman AN, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;5(2):115–24

Long-term results of VBM and radiotherapy in advanced head and neck cancer. O'Connor D, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Sep;8(9):1525–31

Liquid nitrogen cryotherapy of basal cell carcinomata. Hindson C, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):418

Stage IV head and neck cancer: a follow-up. Ryan RF, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Oct;134(7):35–8

Present interdisciplinary treatment regimen for advanced head and neck tumours at the West German Tumour Centre, Essen. Schmitt G, et al. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr;11(2):51–3

Head and neck cancer—a brief review of 852 patients treated in Kurume University Hospital during the 10 years from 1971 to 1980. Hirano M. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S1–7

Malignant lymphomas of the head and neck—a retrospective study of 75 patients. Motoori T, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982; 29 Suppl:S179–94

A comparison of combined modalities and single modality in the management of advanced head and neck tumors. Gillis TM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):993–8

Treatment of epidermoid and undifferentiated carcinomas from occult primaries presenting in cervical lymph nodes. Silverman CL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):645–8

Embolization with 'Ethibloc' of vascular tumors and arteriovenous malformations in the head and neck. Kühne D, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(5):253–8

Hyperthermia for head and neck malignant tumor. Kijima T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:745–9

[Intra-arterial artificial embolization of vascularized tumors in the region of the external carotid artery] Bohutová J. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Mar;37(2):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of stereotaxic neurosurgery in the treatment of pain in cervicofacial cancers] Beauvillain de Montreuil C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[E.N.T. carcinology in the last 25 years] Gaillard J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(6):397–9 **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic applications of angiography in cranio-encephalic, cervico-facial and spinal radiology] Dobbelaere P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Apr;2(4):297–304 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of head pains in cancer patients. Indication and technics] Lajat Y, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):119–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumors: surgical and radiologic treatment, rehabilitation and complications] **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;235(2–3):701–26 **(Ger)**

[Intratumor immunotherapy with BCG cell wall preparations: development of a new therapy approach for head-neck tumors] Bier J, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(3):245–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Head and neck cancers. What's new in clinical oncology for the practicing ENT physician?] Schwab W, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;61(8):417–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypercaloric nutrition of patients with cancers of the head and neck region] Seifert R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;61(8):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of combined hyperthermia and radiotherapy in case of malignant tumors of the head and neck area] Weischedel U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb;159(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical results of FAR (5-FU, vitamin A, and radiation) therapy in head and neck cancer] Honda T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(7):1243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of HCFU and radiation therapy for head and neck cancer] Honda T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar; 10(3):799–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compound therapy including PSK for malignant head and neck cancer] Hoshiya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982

Jan;9(1):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical application of futraful suppositories in malignant head and neck cancer—effects of the therapy combined with radiation] Tomioka M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Aug;9(8):1374–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enteral feeding of oncological patients after extensive operations in the maxillofacial region and the neck] Syzrantsev IuK, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 62(1):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of lymphocytes in head and neck cancer. Yonkers AJ, et al. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Apr;62(4):10–2, 14–6, 19–20 passim
Histogenesis of Ewing's sarcoma. An evaluation of intermediate filaments and endothelial cell markers. Miettinen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 41(3):277–84

### VETERINARY

Squamous cell carcinoma in a free-ranging white-tailed deer (Odocoileus virginianus). Stroud RK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):162–4

**HEAD BANGING see STEREOTYPED BEHAVIOR**

## HEAD INJURIES

### BLOOD

Multivariate analysis of plasma enzyme profiles in severe head injury. Bourguignat A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan; 29(1):107–9

### COMPLICATIONS

Head injury and intoxication: a diagnostic and therapeutic dilemma. Brismar B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):11–4
Traumatic extradural haematomas in children: experience with 62 cases. Mazza C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 65(1–2):67–80
Rapid onset of delayed traumatic intracerebral haematoma with diffuse intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Pretorius ME, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 65(1–2):103–9
A case of post-traumatic tic syndrome. Fahn S. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:349–50
Childhood subgaleal hematoma following minor head trauma. Kuban K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul; 137(7):637–40
Sectorial pigmentary retinopathy associated with head trauma. Bailey JE, et al. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1983 Feb;60(2):146–50
Mutism after closed head injury. Levin HS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):601–6
Return to flying after head injuries: a review. Firth JL. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):603–8 (100 ref.)
Cardiac sequelae of acute head injury [letter] Larremore T, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):101–2
Head injuries persistent post-concussion symptoms. Khalek AI. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jun;37(6):209–11, 214
Anticonvulsant drugs and advice about driving after head injury and intracranial surgery. Jennett B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):627–8
Respiratory management in head injury. Jung RC. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:300–11
Traumatic brain edema. Long DM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982; 29:174–202
Disorders of cerebral blood flow and intracranial pressure after head injury. Miller JD. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:162–73
Forearm fractures in the head-injured adult. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):190–6
Post-traumatic cholesteatoma. Brookes GB. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;8(1):31–8
Biochemical evidence of myocardial injury after severe head trauma. Hackenberry LE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct; 10(10):641–4
Seizures and civilian head injuries. Desai BT, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Jun;24(3):289–96
Traumatic cavernous sinus fistula. Demonstration by computed tomography. Maier W. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 Feb; 3(1):57–9
Pick's disease and head trauma. Kosaka K, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(2):125–35
Plasma opioid levels in post-traumatic chronic headache and trigeminal neuralgia: maintained response to acupuncture. Nappi G, et al. **Headache** 1982 Nov;22(6):276–9
Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):51–2
Head injury and the dilated pupil. Browne AO, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):31–2
An unusual method for diagnosing spinal fluid rhinorrhea in a case of delayed post-traumatic fistula [letter] Merelli E, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):249–50
Treatment of femoral fracture in the child with head injury. Ziv I, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):276–8
Blindness after closed head injury. Mortara RH, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;81(2):85–7
Delayed pulmonary dysfunction in head-injured patients. Popp AJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):784–90
Treatment of hypertension associated with head injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):455–60
Nutritional assessment of a severely head-injured, multi-trauma patient. Ensin J. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct; 14(5):262–7
Pulmonary complications associated with severe head injury. Warren JB. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug;15(4):194–200
Secondary insults to the injured brain. Miller JD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Sep;27(5):292–8
Head injury and mental handicap. Akuffo EO, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):545–9
Fatal epistaxis in craniofacial trauma. Murakami WT, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):57–61
Aberrant ossification halted after head trauma [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):993
Optic nerve damage in head trauma: clinical and experimental studies. Matsuzaki H, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982; 26(4):447–61
Trauma and Meniere's syndrome. Paparella MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1004–12
Spontaneous closure of a traumatic middle meningeal arterio-venous fistula. Satoh T, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983; 25(2):105–9
Post-traumatic acalculous cholecystitis on a neurosurgical service. Branch CL Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan; 12(1):98–101
Traumatic decerebrate rigidity and neurological recovery: a case report. Davis RA. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May; 12(5):569–71
Cerebrospinal fluid blepharocele: an unusual complication of head injuries. Garza-Mercado R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):525–6
Gastric secretory and mucosal injury response to severe head trauma. Gudeman SK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb; 12(2):175–9
Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis after closed head injury. Stringer WL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):95–7
Arteriovenous fistula or malformation with occlusion of the superior sagittal sinus probably due to old trauma: a case report. Uchino A, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 25; 42(10):932–7
Intracranial placement of nasogastric tube: an unusual complication. Moustoukas N, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):816–7
Delayed ophthalmoplegia following head trauma. Marmor M, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(2):126–32
Head injury and video games [letter] Wong FS, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):107
[Traumatic aneurysm] Beneš V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Sep;45(5):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Traumatic carotid–cavernous fistula as a cause of unilateral exophthalmos] Synek S, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Statistical considerations apropos of 500 medicolegal otovestibular cases in craniocervical injuries] Dejonckere P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;36(3):351–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Meningococcus Z meningitis in a head injury (letter)] Le Faou A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16;11(41):3063–4 (Fre)
[Posttraumatic optochiasmatic syndrome (letter)] Meyrignac C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2788 (Fre)
[Head trauma with resultant irreversible deafness on one side and reversible hearing impairment on the other side. A case report] Anniko M, et al. **HNO** 1983 Feb;31(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic reactions to intraventricular hemorrhage] Schranz D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb; 131(2):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Subperiostal hematoma of the orbit] Horaczek A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Jun;9(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Guidelines on the management of epidural hematoma in infancy and childhood] Pásztor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Post-traumatic headache in outpatient therapy] Aliverti M. **Riv Neurol** 1982 May–Jun;52(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The preventive effect of cimetidine on acute gastroduodenal lesions following head and thermal injury] Fusamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 79(6):1262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An interesting case of the traumatic middle meningeal arteriovenous fistula] Satoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Lysis of the dens epistropheus in a 2-year-old child after a head injury] Králík M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 38(1):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

### DIAGNOSIS

The diagnostic value of measuring creatine kinase BB activity in cerebrospinal fluid following acute head injury. Nordby HK, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(1–2):93–101
Intracranial pressure monitoring in patients with severe head injury. Saul TG, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):477–80
Wound ballistics of gunshot injuries to the head and neck. Holt GR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):313–8
Admission after mild head injury: benefits and costs. Mendelow AD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27; 285(6354):1530–2
Head injury in multiple trauma. Schwartz ML. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):23–6
Prognosis in head injury. Jane JA, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982; 29:346–52
Prospects for the future in the diagnosis and management of head injury: pathophysiology, brain imaging, and population-based studies. Langfitt TW, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:353–76
Neurological evaluation of the head injury patient. Pitts LH. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:203–24
Prognosis of severe head injuries. Levati A, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):779–83
Auditory evoked responses in acute severe head injury. Hall JW 3d, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):225–31
Radioimmunoassay of the brain type isoenzyme of creatine phosphokinase (CK-BB): a new diagnostic tool in the evaluation of patients with head injury. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):536–41
Auditory evoked responses, impedance measures, and diagnostic speech audiometry in severe head injury. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb; 91(1):50–60
[Correlations between clinical data and tomodensitometry within the framework of head injury emergencies] Bousigue JY, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):159–60 (Fre)
[Efficacy of clinical evaluation of traumatic comas] Cohadon F, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):140–4 (Fre)
[Head trauma in childhood] Iannetti P, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### DRUG THERAPY

A placebo-controlled trial shows no effect of vasopressin on recovery from closed head injury. Reichert WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):390–2
Nursing management for barbiturate therapy in acute head injuries [letter] Johnston JF, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul; 12(4):461–2
Nursing management for barbiturate therapy in acute head injuries. Mirr MP, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):52–60
Nursing management for barbiturate therapy in acute head injuries [letter] Rimar J. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):464
Althesin in the management of head injuries: a preliminary report. McIlhany M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan; 12(1):77–9
[Nicergoline and severe isolated cranial injuries] Alibert F, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(E):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Severe head trauma and the changes of concentration of neuron-specific enolase in plasma and in cerebrospinal fluid. Dauberschmidt R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):165–70
Modifications of plasma enzyme activities after severe head injury; evaluation of prognosis using multivariate methods. Jung G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):365–71
Enzymatic changes in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in neurological injury. Bakay RA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):27–37

### ETIOLOGY

Alcohol influence and head injury. Edna TH. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(3):209–12
Seizures in relation to head injury. Desai BT, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):543–6
Assault. Wells F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8; 286(6359):113–4
[Incidence and problems of head injuries incurred under the influence of alcohol] Willenberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(17):1106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### METABOLISM

Ventilatory status early after head injury. Vicario SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):145–8
Cerebral metabolism in the acute severely head-injured patient: primary metabolic depression vs. ischemic hypoxia. O'Connor MJ. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:146–61

### MORTALITY

Life expectancy and causes of death in a group of head-injured veterans of World War I. Weiss GH, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):741–3

### NURSING

Head injury: a challenging future for neurosurgical nursing. Rimel R. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):207–9

### OCCURRENCE

Motorcycle-related trauma and helmet usage in North Dakota. Heilman DR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec; 11(12):659–64
Head and facial injuries after low-speed motor-cycle accidents. Cannell H, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Sep; 20(3):183–91
Head injuries in childhood: a 2-year survey. Ivan LP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):281–4
Head injury patients admitted to general hospitals in Merseyside. Jones JJ, et al. **Injury** 1983 May;14(6):483–8
Childhood head injuries in Israel: epidemiology and outcome. Horowitz I, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983;5(1):32–6

Head injury in the Pacific Northwest. Gale JL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):487–91

### PATHOLOGY

An unusual suicidal gunshot wound: a case report. Eungprabhanth V. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan;66(1):66–9
Experimental head injury with lateral impact using monkeys (preliminary report)—dynamic and pathological investigation. Sakai H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;22(7):491–8
A method for determining tentorial herniation in closed-head injury from a quantitative estimation of cerebral trauma. Gibson PH. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 8(6):489–93
[Use of spectrum analysis for determination of the objects used for inflicting the injuries] Makarenko TF, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):54 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Analysis of the ICP pulse-pressure relationship as a function of arterial blood pressure. Clinical validation of a mathematical model. Hoffmann O, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;66(1–2):1–21
Neuropsychological recovery in head injury. Dikmen S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):333–8
Reduced functional residual capacity and abnormal oxygenation in patients with severe head injury. Cooper KR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):29–35
Physiological monitoring of the head-injured patient. Levin AB, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:240–87
Physiology of trauma. Miller JD. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982; 29:103–30
Cardiovascular response to severe head injury. Clifton GL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):447–54
Cerebral circulation after head injury. Part 4: Functional anatomy and boundary-zone flow deprivation in the first week of traumatic coma. Overgaard J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):439–46
Acute responses to blunt head trauma. Experimental model and gross pathology. Tornheim PA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):431–8
Intracranial pressure monitoring in the emergency setting. Mortara RW. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):197–8
Auditory brainstem abnormalities in experimental and clinical acute severe head injury. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):83–8
[Voluntary and reflex oblique ocular movements in cranial injuries] Gabersek V, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1983 May; 13(1):96–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Head injuries in childhood [letter] Ciastko AR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):532
Motorcycle accident casualties and the use of crash helmets. Asogwa SE. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):550–4
The prevention and prognosis of head injury. Wilson PJ. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):390–7

### PSYCHOLOGY

Personality and behavioural change after severe blunt head injury—a relative's view. Brooks DN, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):336–44

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography (CT) in patients with head injuries. Assessment of outcome based upon initial clinical findings and initial CT scans. Espersen JO, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(1–2):81–91
Skull x-ray and CT scan in the management of head injuries. Based on work done while a final year student. Tawn DJ. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1981 Jul–Oct;96(359–360):17–9
Pitfalls in the diagnosis of head injury. Giannotta SL, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:288–99
Head scanning during admission through the Accident and Emergency Department. Harrop SN. **Injury** 1983 Mar; 14(5):465–70
The effectiveness of skull plain films in the evaluation of traumatic coma. Zimmerman RA. **J Neuroradiol** 1983; 10(2):145–8 (28 ref.)
Patient selection for skull radiography in uncomplicated head injury. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):115–8
Skull x-ray guidelines [letter] Jennett B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):596
Posterior fossa epidural hematoma. A report of three cases diagnosed with computed tomography. Kushner MJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(3):169–71
Role of emergency skull x-ray films in the evaluation of the head-injured patient: a retrospective study. Cooper PR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):136–40
Clinical assessment of serial computerized tomography scanning in severe head injury. Kobayashi S, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;49(4):584–6
CAT scan in trauma [letter] Rappaport NH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):265–6
Skull X-rays in minor head injury. A review of their use and interpretation by casualty officers. Gibson TC. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):132–7
Skull roentgenography in the evaluation of head injury. North S, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):468–70
Unusual penetrating craniocerebral injury. Gutierrez A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun;19(6):541–3
Clinical value of serial computed tomography with severe head injury. Kobayashi S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul; 20(1):25–9
Estimation of intracranial pressure by CT scan in closed head trauma. Tabaddor K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep; 18(3):212–5
[Cranial tomodensitometry in battered children] Roussey M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Feb;30(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Organization of neuroradiologic emergencies] Clarisse J, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):154–8 (Fre)
[Indications for tomodensitometry in severe head injuries] Picard L, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):149–53 (Fre)

### REHABILITATION

Genu recurvatum: auditory biofeedback treatment for adult patients with stroke or head injuries. Hogue RE, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug;64(8):368–70
Cognitive dysfunction and social rehabilitation in the severely head-injured patient. Habermann B. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):220–4

### SURGERY

Indications for surgery in head injury. Olumide AA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Nov;28(11):272–5
Operative treatment in head injury. Gudeman SK, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:326–45
The management of head injuries in a district general hospital. Welch GH. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan; 28(1):8–13
[Surgical procedure in treating electrical burns of the head] Iudenich VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun; (6):49–50 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Role of Roux-en-Y feeding jejunostomy for patients with acute head injury. Denis R, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun; 49(6):301–3
Management of head injuries [letter] Jones R, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):375–6
Latent and manifest hyperosmolal states—two consequences of osmotherapy for head injury. Moran JL. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):365–9
Intensive management of severe head injuries. A scheme of intensive management of severe head injuries. Moss E, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):214–25
Management protocol for head injured patients at the Barrow Neurologic Institute. Murphy AR, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Apr;40(4):234–6
Emergency treatment of head injuries. Simpson D. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;11(12):934–42
Early management of head injuries. Crockard HA. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):635–8, 641–4
The management of head injuries [letter] Wise KS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):445–6
Admission after mild head injury: benefits and costs [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):53
Neurosurgical resources and transfer policies for head injuries. Bryden JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1791–3
Medical management of head injury. Marshall LF, et al. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:312–25
Ventriculosubgaleal shunting for acute head trauma. Savitz MH, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):290–2
Treatment and outcome of the severely head injured child. Pfenninger J, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):13–6
The favorable effect of early parenteral feeding on survival in head-injured patients. Rapp RP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):906–12
Severe head injury: current treatment and research. Bowers SA, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):210–9 (39 ref.)
1982 A.A.S.T. presidential address: the trauma center: its hospitals, head injuries, helicopters, and heroes. Freeark RJ. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):173–8
Intensive care of head-injured patients. Saba MI. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Oct;6(6):585–9
Management of head injuries. Teasdale G. **Practitioner** 1982 Oct;226(1372):1667–73
[Proposal for a written protocol: evaluation, treatment, and transfer of head injury patients] Pittoni G, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct;48(10):701–6 (Ita)

**HEAD NURSES** see **NURSING, SUPERVISORY**

**HEAD PROTECTIVE DEVICES** see under **PROTECTIVE DEVICES**

## HEADACHE

The International Headache Society. A new multi-disciplinary forum [editorial] Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar;3(1):10
The headache center: a nocipathy unit. Sicuteri F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):37–40
Headache centres. Wilkinson M. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):33–5
[Using the questionnaire method in the evaluation of headaches] Opavský J. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:379–86 (Ger)

### BLOOD

Primary headaches: reduced circulating beta-lipotropin and beta-endorphin levels with impaired reactivity to acupuncture. Facchinetti F, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec; 1(4):195–201
Plasma opioid levels in post-traumatic chronic headache and trigeminal neuralgia: maintained response to acupuncture. Nappi G, et al. **Headache** 1982 Nov;22(6):276–9

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe headache and disturbed liver function during treatment with zimelidine [letter] Clarke IM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1425
Severe headache and disturbed liver function during treatment with zimelidine. Sommerville JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1009
Ergotamine abuse: results of ergotamine discontinuation, with special reference to the plasma concentrations. Ala-Hurula V, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Dec;2(4):189–95
Hangover headache and prostaglandins: prophylactic treatment with tolfenamic acid. Kaivola S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar;3(1):31–6
Hangover headache and prostaglandins: prophylactic treatment with tolfenamic acid. Kaivola S, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar;3(1):31–6
[Headache and EEG changes caused by acetate and bicarbonate dialysis] Neyer U, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The problem of postmyelography headaches] Avrahami E, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(2):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### CLASSIFICATION

Relationships among migrainous, vascular and orthostatic symptoms. Drummond PD. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep; 2(3):157–62
Classification of headache [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11; 2(8311):1318
The true cervical headache. Edeling J. S **Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2;62(15):531–4
[The man behind the syndrome: Bayard T Horton. A pioneer in the research of headache] Ekbom K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 15;79(37):3187 (Swe)

### COMPLICATIONS

Binocular considerations in prescribing progressive addition lenses. Mancheski JA. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct; 53(10):805–7
Headache and depression. Barolin GS. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):67–72
[Clinical study on headache in patients with Parkinson's disease] Nishikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May; 22(5):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### DIAGNOSIS

Headaches. Sutherland JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb; 27(2):137–42
Myofascial pain and migraine [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 Jun 11;154(11):354
Chronic headaches in general practice [editorial] Blau JN. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1375–6
Headache syndromes suggested by statistical analysis of headache symptoms. Ziegler DK, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep;2(3):125–34
Geriatric headaches. Rapoport AM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 May;38(5):81–3, 86–7
Clinical value of a dopaminergic agonist administration in migraine patients. Geraud G, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jul; 23(4):191–2
A self-observation study of headache symptoms in children. Joffe R, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):20–5
The mixed headache syndrome: a new perspective. Saper JR. **Headache** 1982 Nov;22(6):284–6
Diagnosis of head pain: an idiographic approach to assessment and classification. Thompson JK. **Headache** 1982 Sep;22(5):221–32 (82 ref.)
A standard optometric headache history. Kairys DJ, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Feb;54(2):165–76 (25 ref.)
A laboratory technique for the assessment of pain behavior. Philips HC, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Sep;5(3):283–94
Temporomandibular joint dysfunction and headache. Packer MW, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):107–12
Headache and facial pain seen by the otorhinolaryngologist. Ryan RE Sr, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun; 24(2):99–106
Headaches in children. Cause for parental concern but commonly benign. Meloff KL. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov; 72(5):195–9, 202
[EEG in vasomotor cephalgias and in tension headache] Schlack I, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Mar;14(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Seizure-like headache] Hunger J. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 8; 33(40):1411–3 (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Headache in the temple area and myalgias] Walther B. **MMW** 1983 Feb 11;125(6):82 (Ger)

[Headache as an epileptic symptom] Wieser HG, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 14;72(24):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Pain in children] Motsch K. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):490–2 (Ger)
[Study of headache among growing children. Results and considerations in 126 cases] Bogliolo Zammarano C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):648–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### DRUG THERAPY

Comparison of 650 mg aspirin and 1,000 mg acetaminophen with each other, and with placebo in moderately severe headache. Peters BH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 14; 74(6A):36–42
Enkephalinase inhibition relieves pain syndromes of central dysnociception (migraine and related headache). Sicuteri F. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec;1(4):229–32
So–called 'tension headache'—the response to a 5–HT uptake inhibitor: femoxetine. Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar; 3(1):53–60
So–called 'tension headache'—the response to a 5–HT uptake inhibitor: femoxetine. Sjaastad O. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar; 3(1):53–60
Cerebrovascular changes in patients with headache during antiserotoninergic treatment. Amano T, et al. **Headache** 1982 Nov;22(6):249–55
Trazodone and intractable headaches [letter] Pies R. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):317
Treatment of acute mountain sickness [letter] Mountain RD. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1392
Headache and drug dependence. Heyck H. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):151–3
[Double–blind trial of tiapride versus placebo in patients with sub–perennial idiopathic headache] Cerbo R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 30;58(48):2839–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of tiapride on headache and various other types of pain] Le Bigot P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Post–traumatic headache in outpatient therapy] Aliverti M. **Riv Neurol** 1982 May–Jun;52(3):169–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of postconcussion syndrome with S–adenosylmethionine] Bacci Ballerini F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb;80(4):161–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### ETIOLOGY

Hyperprolactinemia and headaches. Kemmann E, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):668–71
The management of headache following accidental dural puncture in obstetric patients. Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):4–15
Persistent sixth cranial nerve paresis following blood patch for postdural puncture headache. Heyman HJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):948–9
Weight lifter's cephalgia treatment questioned [letter] Fremaux R. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):58
Benign masturbatory cephalalgia [letter] Lance JW. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):393
Mechanisms of headache with angina [letter] Lefkowitz D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):127
Benign masturbatory cephalalgia [letter] Vincent FM. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):673
Parasympathetic rebound following EMG biofeedback training: a case study. DeGood DE, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):461–5
Hazards of lumbar puncture [letter] Charlton JE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):392
Adrenergic, cholinergic and peptidergic nerve fibres in dura mater—involvement in headache? Edvinsson L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1981 Dec;1(4):175–9
Foods, and food and drug combinations, responsible for head and neck pain. Seltzer S. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Jun;2(2):111–24 (84 ref.)
Depression and headache. Diamond S. **Headache** 1983 May; 23(3):122–6
Headache as an expression of masked depression [letter] Magni G. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):45
Head pain as a result of experimental ischemic exercise of the temporalis muscle. Myers DE, et al. **Headache** 1983 May;23(3):113–6
Weightlifters headache. Paulson GW. **Headache** 1983 Jul; 23(4):193–4
Post–lumbar puncture headache. Spielman FJ. **Headache** 1982 Nov;22(6):280–3 (38 ref.)
Cephalgic seizure. Girija AS, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):781–3
Ergotamine withdrawal causing 'rebound headache'. Gallagher RM. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):677
Cephalgia secondary to neuroma in a patient with ankylosing spondylitis: a case report. Andreoli GT, et al. **J Manipulative Physiol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):129–31
Surgical treatment of post–lumbar puncture dural CSF leak causing chronic headache. Case report. Harrington H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):703–7
Craniomandibular disorders and headaches. Kemper JT Jr, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 May;49(5):702–5
Post lumbar puncture headache [letter] **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):915–6
Post lumbar puncture headache [letter] Casey WF. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):752–3
Turtle headaches [letter] Bonner J. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12; 250(6):731
Headaches and brain trauma [letter] Landy PJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):257
Bra strap headache [letter] Lane A. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):155
Warning leaks and sentinel headaches associated with subarachnoid hemorrhage. Klara PM, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Aug;147(8):660–2
Headache due to spontaneous low spinal fluid pressure. Baker CC. **Minn Med** 1983 May;66(5):325–8
More 'goggle headache': supraorbital neuralgia [letter] Jacobson RI. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1363
Tension headache. Sargent JD. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):55–6
Sudden respiratory arrest following headache. Diamond S, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):103–7
Muscle–contraction (tension) headache. Martin MJ. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Apr;24(4):319–24 (34 ref.)
Empyema of the sphenoidal sinus. A case report. Claassen AJ. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):55–60
[Nuchal headache as the dominating symptom in bacterial endocarditis] Hansen SE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12; 144(28):2099–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Efficacy of clinical assessment in headache] Nick J. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):104–7 (Fre)
[The otorhinolaryngologist and craniofacial pain] Desaulty A. **LARC Med** 1983 Jan;3(1):54–6 (Fre)
[Post–myelography headache in nonhospitalized patients] Milette PC, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):478–82, 487 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Headache and the eye] Neuhann T. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 5;100(29):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Paroxysmal headaches – pheochromocytoma] Ernst E. **MMW** 1982 Jul 16; 124(28):59 (Ger)
[Prospective comparative study of postspinal headaches in young patients (less than 51 years)] Eckstein KL, et al. **Reg Anaesth** 1982 Jul;5(3):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Coital headache] Schmidt D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 24;112(30):1068–9 (Ger)
[Headache from the viewpoint of otolaryngology] Kup W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):492–3 (Ger)
[Headache from the ophthalmologist's viewpoint] Richter S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):493–5 (Ger)
['Headache' at the workplace] Müller–Limmroth W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 May;33(5):164–8 (Ger)
[Headache and depression] Barolin GS. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 10;59(4):189–95 (Ger)
[Evaluation of some subjective parameters in the incidence of headache after subarachnoid anesthesia] Matossi L'Orsa RM, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 May;49(5):273–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vertigo in the infantile recurrent syndrome. Etiopathogenetic considerations and theories concerning 14 cases] Bergamini G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional blepharospasm with headache syndrome] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[So–called cough– and exertion–induced headache] Prusiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):335–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Headaches and the eye] Nicolae S, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):1–4 (8 ref.) (Rum)
[Headache after spinal anesthesia] Popović BM, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Headache in diseases of the nose and paranasal sinuses] Savić D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):159–62 (Scr)

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of headache in a population of medical students. Sorge F, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):464–9
Prevalence of headache in Swedish schoolchildren. A questionnaire survey. Egermark–Eriksson I. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):135–40
An epidemiological study of headache in an urban population in Zimbabwe. Levy LM. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):2–9
Prevalence of headache in prepuberty. Sillanpää M. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):10–4
Changes in the prevalence of migraine and other headaches during the first seven school years. Sillanpää M. **Headache** 1983 Jan;23(1):15–9
[Headache: epidemiology, economic data] Henry P, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):100–4 (Fre)
[Occurrence of headache in the school population. Preliminary study in an elementary school in Rome] De Carolis A, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1981 Sep–Oct; 32(5):309–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Periodic syndrome and headache in the preschool age] Raudino F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 May–Jun;52(3):149–57 (Ita)
[Effect of various occupational psychosocial factors on the incidence of headache] Tobiasz–Adamczyk B, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Blood pressure and subjective difficulties in Bratislava university students] Egnerová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Headache patients: different responses induced by naloxone during work–test. Steardo L, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep; 2(3):151–6
Pathophysiology of headache. Graham JR. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):15–23
The relevance of the hypothalamus and of the hypophysis in the control of nociception. Possible involvement in cephalees and migraine. Jacob J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):77–80

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic propranolol in the treatment of headache. Palferman TG, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jan;37(1):28–9
Failure of postural manoeuvres to prevent lumbar puncture headache. Hilton–Jones D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):743–6
More on turtle headaches [letter] Travell JG. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):591–2
[Prevention of headache following lumbar puncture. A controlled double blind trial of the effectiveness of intravenous tiapride] Roux FX, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of MMPI personality data and frontalis electromyographic readings in two groups of daily headache sufferers. Weeks R, et al. **Headache** 1983 Mar; 23(2):83–5
A comparison of MMPI personality data and frontalis electromyographic readings in migraine and combination headache patients. Weeks R, et al. **Headache** 1983 Mar; 23(2):75–82
Psychophysiological response patterns in vascular and muscle–contraction headaches. Cohen RA, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Mar;6(1):93–107
Self–control and chronic headache. Courey L, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(5):519–26
Psychiatric aspects of headache. Adler CS, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):167–72
Type A–B behavior and self–estimates of the frequency of headaches in college students. Hicks RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):912
[A questionable terminology for a common disorder: tension headaches] Ernst J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14; 58(37):2151–3 (Fre)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Futility of skull radiography for nontraumatic conditions. Bessen HA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):605–9
Cranial CT in the investigation of headache: cost–effectiveness for brain tumors. Baker HL Jr. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):112–6
Measuring the usefulness of plain skull X–rays in patients presenting with headache. du Boulay GH, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):107–12

### THERAPY

The management of headache following accidental dural puncture in obstetric patients. Brownridge P. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):4–15
Four process studies in the behavioral treatment of chronic headache. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983; 21(3):209–20
Sequential comparisons of relaxation training and biofeedback in the treatment of three kinds of chronic headache or, the machines may be necessary some of the time. Blanchard EB, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(5):469–81
Biofeedback applications to migraine and tension headaches: a double–blinded outcome study. Daly EJ, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):135–52
Biofeedback treatment for headaches, Raynaud's disease, essential hypertension, and irritable bowel syndrome: a review of the long–term follow–up literature. Ford MR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):521–36
The relationship between capacity for absorption and chronic headache patients' response to relaxation and biofeedback treatment. Neff DF, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar; 8(1):177–83
EMG levels in the occipitofrontalis muscles under an experimental stress condition. Pritchard DW, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):165–75
Accidental dural puncture: immediate or delayed blood patch. Christensen FR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jan; 55(1):89–90
Biofeedback, brief psychotherapy and tension headache. Bell NW, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):162–73
Ancillary symptoms in the biofeedback treatment of headaches. Cox DJ, et al. **Headache** 1982 Sep;22(5):213–5
Physiological self–control and the biofeedback treatment of headache. Haber JD, et al. **Headache** 1983 Jul;23(4):174–8
Neck musculature and EMG biofeedback in treatment of muscle contraction headache. Hudzinski LG. **Headache** 1983 Mar;23(2):86–90
Effects of frontalis EMG biofeedback and diazepam in the treatment of tension headache. Paiva T, et al. **Headache** 1982 Sep;22(5):216–20
Epidural blood patch for the treatment of chronic headache after myelography. Milette PC, et al.

J Can Assoc Radiol 1982 Dec;33(4):236–8
Biofeedback and relaxation training with three kinds of headache: treatment effects and their prediction. Blanchard EB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1982 Aug;50(4):562–75
Psychological assessment and treatment of headache: recent developments and emerging issues. Blanchard EB, et al. J Consult Clin Psychol 1982 Dec;50(6):859–79
Failure to complete treatment for headache: a multiple regression analysis. Hart JD. J Consult Clin Psychol 1982 Oct;50(5):781–2
The case of a 'perfect headache'. Morse RH. J La State Med Soc 1982 Nov;134(8):36–7, 47
Chiropractic manipulative therapy in the treatment of headaches: a retrospective and prospective study. Vernon H. J Manipulative Physiol Ther 1982 Sep;5(3):109–12
Headache and the aching jaw [editorial] Laskin DM. J Oral Maxillofac Surg 1983 Jul;41(7):420
A 21/2-year follow-up of changes in headache and mandibular dysfunction after stomatognathic treatment. Magnusson T, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1983 Mar; 49(3):398–402
Differential effectiveness of EMG-feedback versus combined EMG-feedback and relaxation instructions in the treatment of tension headache. Janssen K. J Psychosom Res 1983; 27(3):243–53
Epidural blood-patching [letter] Collier CB. J R Soc Med 1982 Dec;75(12):987
Effects of referral to a specialist for headache. Fitzpatrick RM, et al. J R Soc Med 1983 Feb;76(2):112–5
Psychiatric treatment of the headache patient. Adler CS, et al. Panminerva Med 1982 Apr-Jun;24(2):145–9
The treatment of headache with biofeedback. Diamond S. Panminerva Med 1982 Apr-Jun;24(2):137–44
Headache management: a synoptic attempt. Nattero G. Panminerva Med 1982 Apr-Jun;24(2):173–5
Effect of acupuncture on tension headache and urinary catecholamine excretion. Jensen LB, et al. Scand J Dent Res 1982 Oct;90(5):397–403
Social dimensions of healing: a longitudinal study of outcomes of medical management of headaches. Fitzpatrick RM, et al. Soc Sci Med 1983;17(8):501–10
[CT brain scanning before and during pneumoencephalography] Jensen EK. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Relation of success of therapy in non-drug headache treatment procedures and changes in personality variables] Kröner B. Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol 1983 Mar; 33(2):42–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Successful treatment of continuing headache after spinal anesthesia with epidural autologous blood injection] Kiss I, et al. Reg Anaesth 1982 Oct;5(4):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[3-year catamneses of psychosomatically treated chronic headache syndromes] Philipp M, et al. Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal 1983;29(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

## HEALTH

Social factors and life events as predictors for children's health. A one-year prospective study within a general practice. Aagaard J, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1983 Mar; 72(2):275–81
Trade-union care for holidays in Czechoslovakia: effects of the standard regimen and of diet and/or exercise on health and fitness. Sonka J. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1982; 28(3–4):237–53
Field study on health and nutrition of Cuban refugees. Abraira C, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1982 Dec;36(6):1255–9
Nutritional status of alcoholic patients: it's possible relationship to alcoholic liver damage. Bunout D, et al. Am J Clin Nutr 1983 Sep;38(3):469–73
Ideologies and intervention strategies in an urban sample of drug-abuse agencies. Frank SJ, et al. Am J Community Psychol 1983 Jun;11(3):241–59
After-hours telephone use in urban pediatric primary care centers. Caplan SE, et al. Am J Dis Child 1983 Sep; 137(9):879–82
Intestinal parasitosis in an urban pediatric clinic population. Flores EC, et al. Am J Dis Child 1983 Aug;137(8):754–6
The epidemiologic evidence for a relationship between social support and health. Broadhead WE, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1983 May;117(5):521–37 (90 ref.)
Perceived health and mortality: a nine-year follow-up of the human population laboratory cohort. Kaplan GA, et al. Am J Epidemiol 1983 Mar;117(3):292–304
Disability and depressive symptoms in two communities. Craig TJ, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1983 May;140(5):598–601
The effect of retirement on physical health. Ekerdt DJ, et al. Am J Public Health 1983 Jul;73(7):779–83
Health expectancy in Canada, late 1970s: demographic, regional, and social dimensions. Wilkins R, et al. Am J Public Health 1983 Sep;73(9):1073–80
Is health care use equivalent across social groups? A diagnosis-based study. Yelin EH, et al. Am J Public Health 1983 May;73(5):563–71
Changes over thirty years in an index of gynaecological health. Gardner J, et al. Ann Hum Biol 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):41–55
Health and disease in the United States. Fingerhut LA, et al. Annu Rev Public Health 1980;1:1–36 (36 ref.)
Functional ability indices: measurement problems in assessing their validity. Kaufert JM. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Jun;64(6):260–7
Pain in the rheumatic diseases. Investigation of a key health status component. Kazis LE, et al. Arthritis Rheum 1983 Aug;26(8):1017–22
Comparison of psychiatric admissions between city and country residents in Western Australia. Burvill PW, et al. Aust NZ J Psychiatry 1982 Dec;16(4):253–8
The human element in air traffic control: aeromedical aspects, problems, and prescriptions. Mohler SR. Aviat Space Environ Med 1983 Jun;54(6):511–6
Patterns in urban and rural cancer incidence. Connelly RR. Basic Life Sci 1982;21:61–92
The effects of smoking on the health and sleep of sportswomen. Bale P, et al. Br J Sports Med 1982 Sep; 16(3):149–53
Health and Safety at Work Act 1974: GP's duties to staff. Cullinan A, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Nov 6; 285(6351):1323–5
Smoking and health: a new generation of campaigners. Jacobson B. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Aug 13; 287(6390):483–4
Exercise, health, and medicine [editorial] Morris JN. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 May 21;286(6378):1597–8
Emporiatrics—travellers' health [editorial] Schultz MG. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):582–3
Are the problems of primary care in inner cities fact or fiction? Wood J. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1109–12
Are general practitioners in inner Manchester worse off than those in adjacent areas? Wood JO. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1249–52
Progress toward 'Health for All by the Year 2000' [editorial] Acuña HR. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1982;16(3):207–11
Changing concepts of health and health services: new opportunities for nutrition promotion. Horwitz A. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1983;17(1):61–76
Prevalence of chronic diseases in a district of Salvador, Bahia, Brazil. Lessa I, et al. Bull Pan Am Health Organ 1982; 16(2):138–50
Self-perceived and clinically assessed health status of Indians in Northwestern Ontario: analysis of a health survey. Young TK. Can J Public Health 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):272–7
Can patients with breast cancer be cured of their disease? A sample of the M. D. anderson Hospital experience. McBride CM, et al. Cancer 1983 Mar 1;51(5):938–45
Are we winning? Mossop RT. Cent Afr J Med 1982 May; 28(5):120–2
The health status of mineworkers communities in Zimbabwe. Zengeya S, et al. Cent Afr J Med 1982 Jul;28(7):155–9
Rural preschool child health care organization, content and methods. Chin Med J [Engl] 1982 Aug;95(8):551–6
Towards an understanding of health status: the perceived importance of health status dimensions. Hagart J, et al. Community Med 1982 Feb;4(1):12–24
Successful urban-to-rural professional role transition. Miller RS. Community Ment Health J 1981 Summer;17(2):143–52
Health effects among newborns after prenatal exposure to ClO2-disinfected drinking water. Tuthill RW, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1982 Dec;46:39–45
The ethical matrix of medicine. McCormick RA. Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol 1983 Feb;14(5):283–7
Farmers and traders. Some economic determinants of nutritional status in Northern Ghana. Tripp RB. Food Nutr (Roma) 1982;8(1):3–11
The relevance of health to rehousing in old age. MacLennan WJ, et al. Health Bull (Edinb) 1983 Jul;41(4):181–7
A demographic model for performing site-specific health risk projections. Collins JJ, et al. Health Phys 1983 Jul; 45(1):9–20
An assessment of Jarvis' law in an urban catchment area. Breakey WR, et al. Hosp Community Psychiatry 1982 Aug; 33(8):661–3
Some effects of a food supplement in elderly hospital patients: a longitudinal study. Katakity M, et al. Hum Nutr Appl Nutr 1983 Apr;37(2):85–93
Food intake and nutrient adequacy of rural population of Andhra Pradesh, India. Pushpamma P, et al. Hum Nutr Appl Nutr 1982 Aug;36A(4):293–301
A comparison of the predictive value of nutritional assessment techniques. Baker JP, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1982;36(3):233–41
Dietary supplementation of lactating Gambian women. II. Effect on maternal health, nutritional status and biochemistry. Prentice AM, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1983 Jan;37(1):65–74
Health care services and health status in a rural setting: the utility of some predictors. Chen MK. Inquiry 1982 Fall; 19(3):257–61
Change in self-reported health with retirement. Ekerdt DJ, et al. Int J Aging Hum Dev 1982;15(3):213–23
Health and employment of a female population in an urban area. Jougla E, et al. Int J Epidemiol 1983 Mar;12(1):67–76
Inequalities in health. The Black Report: a summary and comment. Gray AM. Int J Health Serv 1982;12(3):349–80
Health status and the development of health services in colonial state: the case of British Malaya. Leng CH. Int J Health Serv 1982;12(3):397–417
The fundamental influence of political, social and economic factors on health and health care. Morrow H. Int Nurs Rev 1982 Nov–Dec;29(6):183–6
Comparisons between inner-city and private school adolescents' perceptions of health problems. Walker DK, et al. J Adolesc Health Care 1982 Sep;3(2):82–90
On scientific inquiry into the human health effects of air pollution: a reply to Pearce et al. Atkinson SE, et al. J Air Pollut Control Assoc 1982 Dec;32(12):1206–9
Prevalence of asthma and health service utilization of asthmatic children in an inner city. Mak H, et al. J Allergy Clin Immunol 1982 Nov;70(5):367–72
Nutritional status of women attending family planning clinics. Roe DA, et al. J Am Diet Assoc 1982 Dec;81(6):682–7
A comparison of clinical methods for assessing dementia. Eastwood MR, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1983 Jun; 31(6):342–7
Sport and physical health. Bassey EJ, et al. J Biosoc Sci [Suppl] 1981;7:71–82
Daydreaming in 40- to 60-year-old women: menopause, health, values, and sexuality. Giambra LM. J Clin Psychol 1983 Jan;39(1):11–21
A method for using epidemiologic data to estimate the potential impact of an intervention on the health status of a target population. Morgenstern H, et al. J Community Health 1982 Summer;7(4):292–309
Work satisfaction and physical health. Verbrugge LM. J Community Health 1982 Summer;7(4):262–83
Effect of urban versus rural residence and of maternal education on infant health in South Lebanon. Zurayk H, et al. J Epidemiol Community Health 1982 Sep;36(3):192–6
Aging and perceived health status. Cockerham WC, et al. J Gerontol 1983 May;38(3):349–55
Claims that retirement improves health. Ekerdt DJ, et al. J Gerontol 1983 Mar;38(2):231–6
The health consequences of relocation among the aged in the community. Ferraro KF. J Gerontol 1983 Jan; 38(1):90–6
Assessing the outcomes of nursing-home patients. Kane RL, et al. J Gerontol 1983 Jul;38(4):385–93
Perceived health, life satisfaction, and activity in urban elderly: a controlled study of the impact of part-time work. Soumerai SB, et al. J Gerontol 1983 May;38(3):356–62
On 'economic dependency, health services, and health: the case of Lesotho' [letter] Cobbe J. J Health Polit Policy Law 1983 Spring;8(1):201–2
The process of social stress: stable, reciprocal, and mediating relationships. McFarlane AH, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1983 Jun;24(2):160–73
Health behavior and personal autonomy: a longitudinal study of the sense of control in illness. Seeman M, et al. J Health Soc Behav 1983 Jun;24(2):144–60
Multiple roles and physical health of women and men. Verbrugge LM. J Health Soc Behav 1983 Mar;24(1):16–30
Type A and B behavior patterns and self-reported health symptoms and stress: examining individual and organizational fit. Matteson MT, et al. J Occup Med 1982 Aug;24(8):585–9
Health and health care under apartheid. Susser M, et al. J Public Health Policy 1982 Dec;3(4):455–75
Monitoring the health effects of unemployment. Farrow SC. J R Coll Physicians Lond 1983 Apr;17(2):99–105
The AIMS approach to health status measurement: conceptual background and measurement properties. Meenan RF. J Rheumatol 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):785–8
Sexism in the school: a hindrance to health. Allensworth DD, et al. J Sch Health 1982 Sep;52(7):417–21
Medical evaluations of healthy persons. Council on Scientific Affairs. JAMA 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1626–33
Physical and emotional function of primary care patients: scientific requirements for the measurement of functional health status [editorial] Chambers LW. JAMA 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3353–5
Functional health status levels of primary care patients. Nelson E, et al. JAMA 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3331–8
Services for pregnant teenagers in the large cities of the United States, 1970–1980. Wallace HM, et al. JAMA 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2270–3
Medical considerations regarding flight crews [letter] Whaley WH. JAMA 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1834–5
Getting the health out of people's daily lives. Wagner MG. Lancet 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1207–8
A review of five years leprosy work in an urban area Rayadurg. Krishnamoorthy KV, et al. Lepr India 1982 Oct; 54(4):700–15
Comparison of slum survey, school survey and health education as methods of detection of leprosy cases in urban area. Soni S, et al. Lepr India 1982 Oct;54(4):716–20
Measuring functional outcomes in chronic disease: a comparison of traditional scales and a self-administered health status questionnaire in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Deyo RA, et al. Med Care 1983 Feb;21(2):180–92
Income and race differences in children's health in the mid-1960s. Edwards LN, et al. Med Care 1982 Sep; 20(9):915–30
The relative impact of status and health variables upon sick-role expectations. Honig-Parnass T. Med Care 1983 Feb;21(2):208–24
Health status and social factors in nonprescribed drug use. Johnson RE, et al. Med Care 1983 Feb;21(2):225–33
Surgical rate variations: do they reflect the health or socioeconomic characteristics of the population? Roos NP, et al. Med Care 1982 Sep;20(9):945–58
Sibling data and the family background influence on child health. Wilcox-Gök VL. Med Care 1983 Jun;21(6):630–8
Attitudes toward quality of survival. The concept of

'maximal endurable time'. Sutherland HJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(3):299–309

Automated multiphasic health testing and services (AMHTS). **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):163–266

A study on the evaluation of health and lifestyle habits in a rural area of Japan. Hinohara S, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):229–34

Health and fitness evaluation—a working model. Peterson AJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):209–12

The Health Status Report: a health surveillance/assurance model for industry. Taylor WJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):189–95

Health status and health habits assessment. Williams GZ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):197–207

A study of dental caries in rural and an urban primary school of Zambia. Baboo KS, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Aug–Oct; 15(4):56–9

A pilot study of elderly people in an urban township in Lusaka. Watts T, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1982 May–Jul; 16(3):63–5

Surveillance of health status of Kampuchean refugees – Khao I–Dang Holding Center, Thailand, December 1981–June 1983. **MMWR** 1983 Aug 12;32(31):412–5

An exploration of the relationships between cognitive style, interpersonal needs, and the eudaimonistic model of health. Fontes HM. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):92–6

Health and illness: a co–existence hypothesis. Lamberton MM. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Feb;8(2):47, 50–2

Health management. Levels of intervention for a coexistence model. Shortridge LM, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Mar; 8(3):74–80

The functional assessment of nutritional status: principles, practice and potential. Solomons NW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Feb;41(2):33–50 (199 ref.)

Decreasing perinatal mortality in a large urban center. Rosenfeld W, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1208–12

Health and safety consultants: uses and abuses. Cohen KS. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Nov;51(11):10–2

Worker health in the automated office. Tabor M. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Apr;52(4):22–6

Assessment of nutrition education: urban mother understanding of weight for age graphs. Forsyth SJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):239–47

Perceived health and locus of control in the aged. Brothen T, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):946

A factor analytic study of health habits. Tapp JT, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Nov;11(6):724–8

The health status of elderly men: a community study. Gofin R. **Public Health** 1982 Nov;96(6):345–54

Health status of disadvantaged adolescents entering the Job Corps program. Hayman CR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):369–76

The health of subjects living with a permanent ileostomy. Kennedy HJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):341–57

Healthy elderly: social bonds and locus of control. Thomas PD, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Mar;6(1):11–6

Ratings of physical and mental health in the older bereaved. Valanis BG, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Sep;5(3):137–46

Realism in health maintenance—part I. Burgess AM Jr, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Nov;65(11):467–72

Realism in health maintenance—part II. Burgess AM Jr, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Dec;65(12):507–14

A health status and health service utilization study of a peri–urban community in Kwazulu. Raynal AL. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 23;63(17):652–5

A complex evaluation of the population's state of health (based on materials from Siberia). Komarov YuM. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(1):17–24

An investigation on the health condition of rural residents over sixty as related to some socio–hygienic aspects of their living standards. Sygit M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982; 25(2):109–35

Social factors and life events as predictors for children's health. A one–year prospective study after discharge from hospital. Aagaard J. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(3):87–93

Physical activity and health. A documentation. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:1–269

Physical activity and health. Strømme SB, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:9–36

Physical activity, health and health economics. Waaler HT, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:265–9

Critical considerations in the assessment of health and environmental risks – what we have learned from the nuclear experience. Vaughan BE. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Jun;28:505–14

Pregnancy, social status and health in Sweden. Carr–Hill RA, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(6):343–7

'Core' and 'extended' social networks in relation to health and illness. Hammer M. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(7):405–11

The urban transition and the evolution of the medical care delivery system in America. Knox PL, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(1):37–43 (57 ref.)

Direct and indirect effects of education on health. Leigh JP. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(4):227–34

The health of very early retirees. Kingson ER. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Sep;45(9):3–9

The effects of social support networks on the health of the elderly. Gallo F. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter; 8(2):65–74

Transmigration and health in connection with tropical diseases in Indonesia. Binol K. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):58–63

The General Accounting Office looks at the nation's health. Grant M. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun; 5(2):111–21

An epidemiological investigation of health risks related to solid waste salvage and recycling in an Egyptian community. Miller FD, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982; 34(3):241–9

Multiphasic health profiles of Navy divers. Dembert ML, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):45–61

Americans assess their health: United States, 1978. Ries PW. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1983;(142):1–59

Diet and iron status, a study of relationships: United States, 1971–74. Data from the National Health Survey. Series 11, No. 229. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1982 Dec;11(229):1–83

Health, stress, and coping in the elderly. Winogrond IR. **Wis Med J** 1982 Aug;81(8):27–31 (31 ref.)

How valid are self–report measures for evaluating relationships between women's health and labor force participation? Waldron I, et al. **Women Health** 1982 Summer;7(2):53–66

Window panes of eternity. Health, disease, and inherited risk. Scriver CR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec; 55(5–6):487–513 (105 ref.)

[The study of health type analysis] Ding DF. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(6):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Methods of studying the health status and social activity of persons living in organized geriatric settings] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Dec;30(12):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[How does a person stay healthy?] van Bekkum DW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 3;126(27):1238–40 (Dut)

[Forms of care, health evaluation at 10 months, and maternal behavior] Saurel–Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Health status in Mayotte in 1981] Blanchy S. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Jan–Feb;76(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Ricefield project in the Mbos plain (Cameroon). Potential change in health status] Blancheteau C, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Mar–Apr;43(2):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the health status of nomadic and semi–nomadic populations of the Gourma–Mali: epidemiologic approach. I. Introduction, material and methods] Chabasse D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Mar–Apr;43(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the health status of nomadic and semi–nomadic populations of the Gourma–Mali: epidemiologic approach. II. Overall results and conclusions] Chabasse D, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Mar–Apr;43(2):127–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Health of the elderly person] Goulet O. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):616–8, 648 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The health status of Quebec adolescents from the epidemiologic viewpoint: bibliographic and statistical study] Michaud PA, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Sep; 111(9):748–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Nursing and health: a point of view] Pelletier L. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):632–4 (Fre)

[Health status, longevity and causes of death of 100–year–old humans] Schramm A, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Mar 22;35(3):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Smoking or health—your choice] Schmidt F. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 30;33(29–30):1062–6 (Ger)

[Comparison of health and social indicators in West German large cities (contribution to ecological context analysis in public health] Bojanovsky J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jul;44(7):444–6 (Ger)

[Social health surveys on the living, housing and health relations of Turkish migrant workers in Lower Franconia] Mehmet Bayhan Sengün V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb; 45(2):81–6 (Ger)

[Health and disease in Malcantone/Ticino] Rohr–Socchi E, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 5;72(27):927–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Psychiatry in the urban sector—results of an empirical study and experiences at the counseling center for social and psychiatric problems in Linden (Hannover)] von Ekesparre D. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Jan;10(1):8–14 (Ger)

[Marital status and health profile of working women] Biener K, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):223 (Ger)

[Psychophysical ability as a determinant of successful aging in Switzerland] Blücher VG. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983; 28(2):58–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[How healthy is our population?] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):49–50 (Ger)

[Remarks on the disease status of rehabilitated persons who worked in a protected work situation in the district of Nordhausen] Gorges C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(1):28–32 (Ger)

[Disease status of workers and work disabled persons] Scholz RD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(7):319–21 (Ger)

[Social hygiene and analysis of the state of health] Dahm I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):604–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Necessity for a uniform health evaluation] Hornei R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):616–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Continuing studies of hospital morbidity—contribution to the improved evaluation of the health status of the population] Schneider W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep; 28(9):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sociology and social hygienic analysis of health status] Schulz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):622–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the health status of handicapped persons] Seidel C, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):614–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Selected results of an analysis of the health status of apprentices] Tautz W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep; 28(9):635–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Health and sexual behavior of employed women in the menopause phase] Rentzsch W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):349–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Preliminary epidemiologic study: drugs used] Javicoli R. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):217–59 (Ita)

[Changes in the health status in occupational under–water activities] Zannini D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 15; 74(35):2023–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[PCBs and PCQs in the blood of Yusho patients and workers occupationally exposed to PCBs and their health status] Takamatsu M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 May; 74(5):289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Physical activity for health and well–being. Goals and means] **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 15; 103(4B):380–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Comparison of selected physiological indicators and vegetative system tests in a group of turbine assemblers in relation to age and duration of employment] Chiżyński K. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Health status of veteran workers of an electroplating plant] Gąsiorowski K, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(5–6):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the health status of industrial plant workers on the basis of periodic examinations] Leszczyńska K. **Med Pr** 1982;33(4):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Health status of children from industrial areas—complex clinico–biochemical studies including blood lead levels] Rudkowski Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):679–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes of risk factors as the result of the 2–year Coronary Disease Prevention Program in Warsaw] Rywik S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 30;37(31):887–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of the health status of 2– and 4–year–old children from 3 selected regions according to balanced medical examinations] Wolańska W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Health status of the population of a large city's residential area. II. Health status] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):321–30 (Pol)

[Factors affecting the mortality rate among adult residents of Warsaw 1971–1979] Kopczyński J, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):355–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Relations between mortality rate among the adult residents of Cracow and selected environmental factors] Krzyżanowski M, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(3–4):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Health status of the population of a large city's residential area. I. Data collection and population characteristics] Labanowska C, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Structure and effectiveness of the health and social care in urban residential areas] Januszko T, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:191–247 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative evaluation of indicators of street noise with reference to the effect on the Warsaw's population] Koszarny Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1982; 33(5–6):469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Health status of children from elementary schools with extended teaching programs] Zdunkiewicz L. **Rocz Panstw Zaki Hig** 1982;33(5–6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Health status of the pupils in vocational and technical schools of different types] Antonova LT, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physical development and health status of medical institute students] Demko EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):87–8 (Rus)

[Determination of the quantitative interrelations between the degree of atmospheric pollution and the health status of the population] Etlin SN. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):62–3 (Rus)

[Regimen in Naberezhnye Chelny preschool institutions and the health status of the children] Kalbiialnen TM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):68–70 (Rus)

[Methodological approaches to studying the complex effect of environmental factors on the health status of children] Khachatrian TS. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):48–50 (Rus)

[Interrelations of the indices characterizing the health status of schoolchildren] Matveeva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar; (3):59–61 (Rus)

[Activities of the sanitary epidemiological station with regard to atmospheric air protection from methylmercaptan pollution produced by gas discharge from the underground storage station] Poliak VE. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):65–6 (Rus)

[Growth and health status indices of children in an endemic focus of fluorosis] Smoliar VI. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;

(11):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of the method of multifactor health assessment in prophylactic examinations of miners] Gichev IuP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the working conditions and health status of textile enterprise workers] Vilisov BA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):34–5 (Rus)
[Relations between traffic injuries and various characteristics of children's activity and the transport environment of a large city] Andrianov VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):60–4 (Rus)
[Effect of different types of infant food on the physical development and health status of infants in the 1st year of life] Dugovskaia RK. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):30–3 (Rus)
[Complex evaluation of the health status of preschool children and its role in the prevention of chronic diseases] Veremkovich LV. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Health status and work capacity of pensioners living in a rural locality] Dyskin AA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):74–8 (Rus)
[Conceptual approach to the development of the 2d stage of the Gorzdrav Automated System of Management] Bessonenko VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organization and administration of dispensarization within the framework of the AMS 'Gorzdrav'] Ellinskil IB, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):29–32 (Rus)
[Health status of virtually healthy workers of petroleum refining plants] Karamova LM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[An information system with regard to the correlation between health status and the quality of the environment] Korneev IuE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Social hygiene study of the mode of life and health of the population] Lisitsyn IuP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):3–9 (Rus)
[Health status of children in the high-risk group] Oberg LIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Status of women's health and various aspects of childbirth in urban and rural locales] Podluzhnaia MIa, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):33–7 (Rus)
[Activities of the permanent committee of health planning councils with regard to public health and social services] Rozenberger VD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):41–3 (Rus)
[Health status of workers in Siberia] Vengrova IV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):51–5 (Rus)
[Effect of jogging on the health status of the middle-aged and elderly] Motyliankaia RE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Methodological approaches to studying the actual nutrition of the population and its health status in relation to the nature of the nutrition] Bondarev GI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):9–15 (73 ref.) (Rus)
[Nutritional status of urban and rural schoolchildren in the Ukraine] Mostovaia LA. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of the health status of the population from a cybernetic viewpoint] Križková M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Measurements of the urban low socioeconomic level in families with malnourished infants] Alvarez ML, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):650–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Women in health and development. I. Various health problems of women in the third world] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Oct;93(4):327–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Health in non-aligned nations and developing nations] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Jan;94(1):1–6 (Spa)
[Primary health care in urban and rural zones of developing countries: similarities and differences] De Geyndt W. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 May;94(5):441–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Women in health and development. II. Various problems of population, influence and environmental hygiene] Miller BA, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Nov;93(5):442–52 (Spa)
[Health examination of school children of a high socioeconomic level, a descriptive study] de la Fuente M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):511–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Child health in Chile during the 70's] Kaempfer AM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;53(5):468–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### HISTORY

[Museum of the history of urban health] Nosal' VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):44–5 (Rus)

### STANDARDS

[Establishment of the maximum permissible concentration of lead and its compounds in the air of pollution centers] Maksimenko VV. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):61–2 (Rus)
[Improved system of standards for the air quality over populated places] Zhavoronkov IuM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):58–61 (Rus)

### TRENDS

Psychotherapy services and the prevalence of mental disorders in urban and rural areas. Fichter MM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):39–57
Urban violence in the United States—implications for health and for Britain in the future: discussion paper. Ford AB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):283–8
Prevalence, awareness, treatment, and control of hypertension in the inner city. Cummings KM, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep;11(5):571–82
[Organization of the public health service—realization of its tasks in an autonomous city] Faerber KP. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):111–2 (Ger)
[Realization of the tasks of the public health service by a health office in autonomous city] Scholz FG, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):120–4 (Ger)
[Statistical and preventive studies of the diseases among the aged —rural and urban population] Negishi T. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;19(3):229–33 (Jpn)

**HEALTH AND WELFARE PLANNING** see **HEALTH PLANNING**

**HEALTH BENEFIT PLANS, EMPLOYEE** see under **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

**HEALTH CARE DELIVERY** see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

**HEALTH CARE RESEARCH** see **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

**HEALTH CARE SYSTEMS** see **DELIVERY OF HEALTH CARE**

**HEALTH CARE TEAM** see **PATIENT CARE TEAM**

**HEALTH CENTERS, AMBULATORY** see **AMBULATORY CARE FACILITIES**

## HEALTH EDUCATION

Resuscitation skills among the population. Kivelä SL. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):626–7
Effects of two years' educational intervention on dietary habits, serum cholesterol and blood pressure among 13 to 15 year old adolescents. The North Karelia youth project. Vartiainen E, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(3):199–220
Smokers' luck: can a 'shocking' programme change attitudes to smoking? Dyer N. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):43–6
Medical radiation risks and the public. Barnett M. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):598–9
Radiation risk and public education. Faden RR. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):602–3
Coffee-shop nursing. Ellis R. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):978
A gift from Gurkha. Mercer MA. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1048–50
School health education. Green LW, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:321–38 (59 ref.)
Nutrition and the health of the elderly. A growing concern for all ages. Rivlin RS. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1200–1
The public's perceptions and misperceptions of arthritis. Price JH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1023–8
Alcohol education [editorial] Edwards G. **Br J Addict** 1982 Dec;77(4):337–9
New thoughts for the Health Education Council [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1761–2
How the Health Education Council can help. Maryon-Davis A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):23–4
Merolicos and health education. Simoni JJ, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(1):4–13
Innovative approaches for reaching young people in health and family planning programs. Vadies E. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(4):323–8
Effect of two years of educational intervention on adolescent smoking (the North Karelia Youth Project). Vartiainen E, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):529–32
Evaluation of a smoking and health educational program on the level of knowledge and attitude of selected grade six students. Smillie CL. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):264–6
Skin cancer comic book: evaluation of a public educational vehicle. Putnam GL, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(3):349–56
The mother-infant relationship and infant development: the effect of pediatric intervention. Whitt JK, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug;53(4):948–56
Bridging the gap between youth and community services: a life skills education program. Hofman PJ, et al. **Child Today** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):17–22
General and special educators' basic information and experience with cleft palate. Finnegan DE. **Cleft Palate J** 1982 Jul;19(3):222–9
Community mental health ideology presented in high school health textbooks: a content analysis. Tolan PH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Winter;18(4):286–96
Psychological influence of preventive measures in the realization of the program of ischaemic heart disease prevention. Goštautas AA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):118–23
Solar ultraviolet radiation and skin cancer. A public education program. Schreiber MM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct;30(4):516–7, 520–3, 526
Diabetes in the national TV news: 1971–1981. Pichert JW. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):92–4
Reye syndrome awareness program. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Dec;12(3):24
CPR: the beat goes on. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):24–5
Health promotion, health education and prevention at metropolitan insurance companies. Brennan AJ. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:49–54
Preschool health education program (PHEP): an analysis of baseline data. Bruhn JG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Summer/Fall;9(2–3):116–29
Labels, systems and motives: some perspectives for future research and programs. Gochman DS. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Summer/Fall;9(2–3):263–70
Communicating health information to urban Mexican Americans: sources of health information. Gombeski WR Jr, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Winter;9(4):293–309
Children's concepts of health and illness—and implications for health education: an overview. Kalnins I, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Summer/Fall;9(2–3):104–15 (39 ref.)
Breast cancer: health education in the workplace. Parkinson RS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:61–72
The role of health education in public policy development. Steckler A, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Winter;9(4):275–92
Health education in occupational settings: history has a message. Ware B. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:37–41
Integration of theory, practitioner standards, literature findings, and baseline data: a case study in planning breast self-examination education. Zapka JG, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Winter;9(4):330–56
Public education on radiation effects. Agard ET. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):85–6
Hospital's library serves as focal point for communitys quest for facts on health. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 16;56(20):35–6
Solvent misuse: educational implications. Evans M. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Jul;1(3):337–43
Solvent abuse: an educational perspective. Ramsay AW. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Jul;1(3):265–70
Solvent abuse from a health education perspective. Woodcock J. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Jul;1(3):331–6
A WHO expert committee on health education in primary health care. **Hygie** 1983 Mar;2(1):7–10
The international union for health education: present orientations and prospects. Berthet E. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):82–6
Assegai: teaching about cancer in the general studies. Charlton A. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):67–73
Agenda for the 1980's in the U.S.A. Higher education for health education. Hamburg MV. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):61–6
Improvisation, the trademark of Brooklyn, N.Y. Volunteer health education. Jordheim AE. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):15–6
Implications for health education. Post-abortion women's education and attitudes towards abortion. Snegroff S, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Mar;2(1):41–5
Understanding communication—the new challenge [editorial] Warerkar UR. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jul;19(7):521–2
Identifying effective components of alcohol abuse prevention programs: effects of fear appeals, message style, and source expertise. Stainback RD, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Apr;18(3):393–405
Early detection of cancer in the elderly: problems and solutions. Stromborg M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(3):139–56
Strategies to promote direct access: the public education alternative. Bohm ML, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):681–3
Interests and needs of college students in health education. Baldi S, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Apr;30(5):234–6
We got our act together and took it on the road. Devoe J. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Oct;31(2):92–3
Fertility awareness: the University of California/Berkeley experience. Kramer G. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Feb;31(4):166–7
Developing a women's health care course. Riddle PK. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Apr;30(5):242–3
Provision of health education through internships at student health service. Rienzo BA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Jun;30(6):296–7
An evaluation of health contracting in the college health classroom. Wilson RW, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Oct;31(2):73–7
Alternative practicum in health education. Cappel LW. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1982 Feb;30(4):183–4
Primary and secondary health education programs by SHAC. Weston C. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1982 Feb;30(4):188
Understanding alcoholism [letter] Hedge HR. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):156
Public relations and the AOA member. Maimer RW. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):929–32
Autorhythmometry—a new concept in biology and health education. Glasgow DR, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Jul;79(2):81–91
Providing information more efficiently in pediatric practice. Larsen SA, et al. **J Biocommun** 1983 Mar;10(1):39–42
Effect on doctors' work load of a campaign to encourage

early reporting of breast symptoms. Nichols S, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):228–30

Self–care: an educational resource in family practice. Schnert KW. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1193–4

Should the public be kept informed on health matters? [editorial] Horowitz HS. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Fall; 42(4):290–2

Values: a theory—for teaching health education. Gay JE. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Apr;103(2):81–2

Quiz boards in health education. Inglis V, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Apr;103(2):53–6

Adolescent pregnancy programs and educational interventions: a research synthesis and review. Levy SR, et al. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun;103(3):99–103

Pediatric residents as health educators: the reactions of children. Bass JL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):422–4

Evaluation of an activity–centered health curriculum: assessment of cognitive knowledge. Brooks CH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):549–52

Health education as a component of an epidemiologic survey. Calkins B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):194–6

Patterns of change in adolescent smoking behavior and results of a one year follow–up of a smoking prevention program. Coe RM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):348–53

Self–concept development. Crosby R. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep; 52(7):432–6

Decision making and health education. Duryea EJ. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):29–32

Communicating nutrition to high school students in Kenya. Feldman RH. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):140–3

Listen to what they're not saying. Fetter MP. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):50–1

Linking health screening to health education learning modules for elementary school students: a feasibility study. Feuerstein P, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):10–3

Family planning education. Hamburg MV. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):108–11

Of means and ends: a reply to an alternative theory for implementing quality school health education. Henderson AC. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):52–3

The evaluation of a Cardiovascular School Health Curriculum: an assessment of long–term cognitive retention and attitudinal correlates. Holcomb JD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):378–83

Health education for prospective teachers: is it effective? Meyer VY. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):491–4

Adolescent perceptions of family health behavior: a tenth grade educational activity to increase family awareness of a community cardiovascular risk reduction program. Nader PR, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):372–7

The relationship between health risk attitudes and behaviors and parental presence. Nolte AE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):234–40

Most cited authors and publications in health education journals for 1970–79. Price JH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):586–91

Teaching proper health habits to mainstreamed students through positive reinforcement. Salend SJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):539–42

Health Education in the Department of Defense Dependents Schools: an internationalizing experience. Sponberg JL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):148–50

Values clarification as a technique for family planning education. Toohey JV, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb; 53(2):121–5

An evaluation of two school–based alcohol education programs. Goodstadt MS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Mar; 43(3):352–369

Identifying effective components of alcohol misuse prevention programs. Kleinot MC, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jul;43(7):802–11

Evaluating the role of health education strategies in the prevention of diarrhea and dehydration. Isely RB. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Oct;28(5):253–61

Results of pre– and post–testing teachers subjected to in–service training in health education. Isely RB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun;28(3):110–2

Health education for behavioral change—clinical trial to public health program. Levine DM. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov;151(5):215–9

Proposals for nutritional guidelines for health education in Britain. Extracts from a consultative document prepared for the National Advisory Committee on Nutrition Education [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):719–21

Belgian heart disease prevention project: incidence and mortality results. Kornitzer M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1066–70

UK heart disease prevention project: incidence and mortality results. Rose G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1062–6

Research in health education. Tare SP. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul; 54(3):540–5

General health education as the main approach to leprosy control, Dichpalli, India. Hogerzeil LM, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Sep;53(3):195–9

Physicians can make health education work. Antlitz AM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Sep;31(9):41–3

Physician involvement in health education: needs, problems, solutions. Campbell JL, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr; 32(4):284–6, 289–90

Health education: role of the physician in schools. Greenberg JS. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):303–7

Self–care education: impact on HMO costs. Kemper DW. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):710–8

Towards health education. A critique of the AMA policy on preventive medicine. Horvath N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):177–9

Health attitudes and knowledge, and coronary risk factors in high–school children, Sydney and Inverell. Simons LA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):178–83

16th annual meeting, American Association for Cancer Education. November 17—November 20, 1982, Birmingham, Alabama. Abstracts. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982; 10(6):17A–59A

Exercise, health, and aging: a need for more information. Holloszy JO. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(1):1–5

Communication patterns of health teaching and information recall. Kishi KI. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):230–5

Educating employees about breast cancer. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Apr;52(4):20–1

The videotape revolution. Cohen KS. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):9–12

Primary school pupils as health educators. Soedjas T, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):1–6

Circumcision continues [letter] Brenneman G. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):669–70

What young men know about testicular cancer. Cummings KM, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Mar;12(2):326–30

Content and context in health education: persuading women to perform breast self–examination. Worden JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Mar;12(2):331–9

Evaluation of a drug and substance abuse education program in a maximum security prison: preliminary report. Pagliaro LA. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:427–9

A model for teaching non–clinical hospital workers about cancer prevention. Stalker MZ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:115–23

Screening, education and industrial hygiene interventions for the control of cancer in health care workers. Stellman JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:125–6

The development of a two–tier BSE educational program. Wilkes B. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:127–31

Evaluation of effectiveness of a one–time alcohol abuse preventive education assembly. Cuenot RG. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):440–2

The effect of health surveillance and health education on primary school children. Lohsoonthorn P, et al. **Public Health** 1983 May;97(3):171–5

The practice and teaching of breast self–examination in Southampton. Nichols S, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Jan; 97(1):8–16

HMO members and clinicians rank health education needs. Nicklason JH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun; 98(3):222–6

Educating Mr. Punch—'home safety'. Crush P, et al. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug;102(4):158–61

Alcohol education. Does it really affect drinking problems? Grant M. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Oct;102(5):201–4

Breast–feeding – evaluation of a health education programme. Ross SM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3;64(10):361–3

The response of mothers to health education and the incidence of gastro–enteritis among their babies in Ile–Ife, Nigeria. Odumosu MO. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(14):1353–60

Nutrition and tropical diseases: educational aspects in Malaysia. Rampal L. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):78–81

Breastfeeding promotion: effect of an educational program in Brazil. Hardy EE, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Mar; 13(3):79–86

Infant passenger safety education in perinatal services in California. Chang A, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Aug; 137(2):162–5

Health education via cable TV as a public service and subscriber survey. Paegle RD, et al. **Wis Med J** 1982 Dec; 81(12):11–4

[The role of health education in the creation of a healthy life style] Cahová D. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Preventive services for pre–school children in the primary health service. VII. Health educational assessment of routine health examinations by the general practitioner and home visits by the health visitor] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21;144(25):1871–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Experience with parental group meetings with parents of children with cerebral palsy] Pedersen E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1893–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Information and health education. Health education and the hospital physician] Cotton E. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):84–7 (Fre)

[Information and health education. Role of the nurse] Jacquerye A. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):87–97 (Fre)

[Health education in the hospital environment, a necessity or an enticement? Various observations by way of introduction] Recht P. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):27–9 (Fre)

[Strategy put into effect in the activities of primary health care services in eastern Sénégal] de Lauture H, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):19–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Primary prevention in the area of drug addiction: perspectives, errors and fallacies] Bergeret J. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb;11(1):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The new look in health education] Mahler H. **Hygie** 1982; 1(3–4):74–81 (Fre)

[Study of health education in Switzerland: from inventory to a directory of the institutions providing it] Cardia–Voneche L, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct; 27(5):268 (Fre)

[The dangers of alcohol – the situation in the Federal Republic of Germany] Cremer U. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb;11(1):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The alcohol and drug problem as a task of health education] Janz HW. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Feb;11(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hormone therapy in the climacteric—women demand explanation] **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Sep 10;77(19):12–3 (Ger)

[Health education, how?] Luchmann A. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):269–71 (Ger)

[The task of health education] Poulet R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):272–5 (Ger)

[Efficacy of health educational measures from the medico–sociological viewpoint] Fiedler K. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan;29(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Public and Professional Melanoma Education. A german model for improved early detection of melanomas by journalistic methods—based on corrected views on melanoma and nevus] Illig L, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jan 15;58(2):73–112 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sources of medical lay knowledge] Greitemeyer M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 20;58(35–36):1920–3 (Ger)

[The campaign against arterial hypertension] Botti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Health education as the principal element of prevention in cardiology: methods of intervention. Conclusions and operative suggestions] Feruglio GA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Theoretical bases of health education in cardiology: prevention of rheumatic diseases] Galassi A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Health education: general concepts] Masini V. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):207–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Theoretical bases of health education in the primary prevention of coronary cardiopathy] Menotti A. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Health education and the hospital cardiology unit] Modolo MA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Theoretical bases of health education in cardiology: the secondary prevention of ischemic heart disease] Passerelli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Prevention of ischemic heart disease: a feasibility study of health education in the primary school] Scardi S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):232–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Health education and problems of the elderly] **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 28;74(8):412–3 (Ita)

[Nutrition and health education. Profiles of digestive–alimentary viability] Givogre A. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 8;73(47):3369–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Let's talk a little about health education, too (editorial)] Seppilli A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Apr;72(4):500–3 (Ita)

[Effect of prenatal psychology on the development of the Childbirth School in Poland] Fijałkowski W. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Training of medical institute students for health education activities] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov; (11):42–5 (Rus)

[Hygienic instruction and education of the population of Aktyubinsk Province] Tulkibaeva ZhA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):52–4 (Rus)

[Tuberculosis control health propaganda among the population] Ovezov SO, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Dec; (12):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Impact of health education materials] Malinskaia NN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Training of miners in hygiene] Vinarik EM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The present status of training in the field of health education] Beniak M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8–9):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Attitudes of physicians and medical students toward health education] Beniak M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 May; 31(5):226–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Subjective and objective factors influencing the effectiveness of health education] Filip M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 May; 31(5):212–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The subjective factor and prevention of diseases with a multifactorial etiology] Volná A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 May; 31(5):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The role of health education in preventive medicine strategy of the Mexican Institute of Social Security] Rodríguez Véliz AM. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Health education of the pre–school child] Nájera Morrondo P. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Sep–Oct; 54(9–10):1029–41 (Spa)

[Health education in the health care services] Salleras Sanmartí L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 55(11–12):1239–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Health education and health care campaign in primary care, school, working life] Wohrm A. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 2;79(22):2236–8 (Swe)

### ECONOMICS

School nurse demonstrates that mini-grant funding can improve elementary nutrition education. O'Donnell NL, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):316–9

### HISTORY

Pioneering in health education and services at Amherst College. Welch JE. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Jun; 30(6):289–95

[Health advice from Mihály Csokonai Vitéz] Ferenczy M. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 28;123(48):2973–4 **(Hun)**

[Contribution of A. N. Marzeev to the development of the public health education in the Ukraine] Ermolaev MM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):118–21 **(Rus)**

[The beginnings of health education activity by workers at the Medical School of Comenius University of Bratislava (1919–1929)] Ozorovský V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul; 31(6):245–9 **(Slo)**

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Training in the administration of epinephrine in anaphylaxis now available to EMTs and the lay public. Powell JP. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 May;76(5):317

### MANPOWER

Women—the underused human resource: education and training of women for community participation. Elmendorf ML. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):463–83

Consumer health educators in health care institutions in West Virginia. Baranowski T, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Winter; 9(4):311–29

Highlights of the 1982 ASHA continuing education survey. Weinberg AD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Jan;53(1):33–8

Involvement of a navy family practice residency program in school health education in the civilian community. Lehman G, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep;147(9):741–2

### METHODS

Promoting children's home safety. Colver AF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1177–80

Electronic media-based smoking cessation clinic, in the USA. Leroux RS, et al. **Hygie** 1983 Mar;2(1):23–37

India Population Project, Karnataka. Evaluation of nutrition education activities. Vijayaraghavan K, et al. **Hygie** 1982; 1(3–4):9–14

Skin cancer/melanoma public and professional education in Hawaii: an integrated approach to technology transfer. Brannon BR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:497–508

The impact of mass communication campaigns in the health field. Alcalay R. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(2):87–94

An evaluation of demographic differences in the utilization of a cancer information service. Wilkinson GS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):169–75

Health education by story telling. Hilton D. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 2):236–7

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The role of health education in meeting international public health needs. Windsor RA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 20(2):154–7

Health education officer. Smail SA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1941–2

Breast cancer: women's knowledge and attitudes and the difficulties of influencing them. Waters WE, et al. **Community Med** 1982 Aug;4(3):173–80

Health education policy development in Europe: processes and structures. Erben R. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):53–6

The challenges of health education in the developing countries. Laoye JA. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):49–52

Prevention of cigarette smoking: three-year follow-up of an education program for youth. Luepker RV, et al. **J Behav Med** 1983 Mar;6(1):53–62

A new model for employer-provided health education programs. Dickerson OB, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun; 25(6):471–4

A heuristic technique to assess resistance to persuasion skills in sixth-grade students. Christenson GM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):241–9

Utilizing tenets of inoculation theory to develop and evaluate a preventive alcohol education intervention. Duryea EJ. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):250–6

Multi-matrix sampling: a valuable data collection method for health educators. Gold RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):272–6

Using LISREL analysis for drug research. Kennedy PH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):277–81

Using evaluation techniques to select health education programs. Manning DT, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar; 53(3):208–9

Integrating health services and health education: seeking a balance. Newman IM. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):498–501

The relative importance of parental attitudes and behavior upon youth smoking behavior. Nolte AE, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):264–71

Where should Health Science/Education be located administratively? Olsen LK. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov; 52(9):520–4

Reading, demographic, social and psychological factors related to pre-adolescent smoking and non-smoking behaviors and attitudes. Sunseri AJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Apr;53(4):257–63

Direct-mail techniques and the prevention of alcohol-related problems among college students. McCarty D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1983 Jan;44(1):162–70

The family health project: cardiovascular risk reduction education for children and parents. Nader PR, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Mar;4(1):3–10

Integrating Health Education into Baccalaureate Nursing Education. Shine MS, et al. **JNE** 1983 Jan;22(1):22–7

Comparison of slum survey, school survey and health education as methods of detection of leprosy cases in urban area. Soni S, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):716–20

Training safe workers: one union's solution. Denton DR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):41, 47

[Practical aspects of health education in the hospital environment] De Wever A. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):30–41 **(Fre)**

[Health education, health information and health promotion an opportunity for civilization. 10 years of the Health Studio of Nürnberg] Ammon E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):305–7 **(Ger)**

[Health education and public health service] Femmer HJ. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):125–9 **(Ger)**

[The Bern preventive training of parents—portrait of non-participants. II. Methodological problems, illustrated by case reports] Vuille A, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):308–11 **(Ger)**

[Health education as a recent school medicine concern] Mühlemann R. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of evaluation of the programs and means of education and training of school children in hygiene] Karataeva NB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Education and training for community participation in the program for drinking water supply and rural sanitation in Colombia] López Orozco O. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(4):440–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### STANDARDS

Relationship between demographic variables, nonformal education, and the infection control practitioner's knowledge of surveillance. McGuckin MB, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Apr;11(2):43–50

In the rural development context. Strengthening of health education services. Varadarajan R. **Hygie** 1982; 1(3–4):27–34

Cigarette smoking and drug use in schoolchildren: III—evaluation of a smoking prevention education programme. Lloyd DM, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar; 12(1):51–8

Farmer's lung disease: an evaluation of health education in the North-West of Ireland. O'Brien J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):359–61

A health knowledge questionnaire survey for senior citizens. Stuart MR, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):997–9

Does the medical community have an investment in South Carolina's approach to the 'basics'? Faulkenberry JR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;78(7):386–90

Health education in schools. Iammarino NK. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):104–6

News from health research: toward a better understanding. Jacobs JA. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):614–8

### TRENDS

Ethnic differences in health knowledge and behaviors related to the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease. The San Antonio Heart Study. Hazuda HP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;117(6):717–28

Introducing the regional programme on health education and lifestyles. Kickbusch I. **Community Med** 1983 Feb; 5(1):59–62

When and what if microcomputers invaded school health education? Chen MS Jr. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):324–5

Historical trends in the use of television in health education. Kill B, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):312–5

School health and health education in Europe. Mitchell SC. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):116–20

Med-Chi and Blue Cross/Blue Shield collaborate. Valente CM. **Md State Med J** 1982 Oct;31(10):34–6

[Hobart: exciting and frustrating all at once (interview by F.J. Tomiche)] Solal JM. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early prevention as a principle of modern health education] von Freytag-Loringhoven WF. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):140–4 **(Ger)**

[Health education: an important chapter in prevention] Loranskiĭ DN. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):26–9 **(Rus)**

[Methods of introducing the results of the scientific activities of the Central Research Institute of Health Education into public health practice in the period of 1976–1981] Loranskiĭ DN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):43–5 **(Rus)**

## HEALTH EDUCATION, DENTAL

The rural dental health program: the effect of a school-based, dental health education program on children's utilization of dental services. Bentley JM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):500–5

A critical moment for dental health education? Craft M. **Br Dent J** 1982 Sep 21;153(6):214

Oral hygiene instruction using a self inspection plaque index. Baab DA, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Jun; 11(3):174–9

Dental health education through home visits to mothers with young children. Holt RD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):98–101

Adolescents' health beliefs and acceptance of a novel preventive dental activity: replication and extension. Kegeles SS, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Summer/Fall; 9(2–3):192–208

The prevention connection: linking dental health education and prevention. Burt BA. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun;33(2):188–95

Health educational aspects of preventive dental programs for school-age children in 34 countries—final results of an FDI international survey. Frazier PJ, et al. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun; 33(2):152–70

Effective oral health education and promotion programs to prevent dental caries. Horowitz AM. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun; 33(2):171–81

Oral hygiene for children: a look at what we must have and what we should do. Leatherman GH. **Int Dent J** 1982 Sep; 32(3):252–8

Promoting periodontal health—effective programmes of education and promotion. Sheiham A. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun; 33(2):182–7

To correct TIME [letter] Ehrmann EH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):768, 770

Media and promoting dentistry [letter] Pranikoff HL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):784

Promoting the value of dental health [letter] Tanz NP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):12

Behavioural principles underlying effective dietary instruction. Bedi R, et al. **J Dent** 1983 Mar;11(1):35–40

Commercial and political influences on dental health. 2. The problems of health education. Mackie AC. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):164–8

The use of mass media in community periodontal education. Bakdash MB. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring; 43(2):128–31

Role of the dental hygienist in public health periodontal programs. Catherman JL. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):135–8

Public health education and promotion for caries prevention: the role of dental schools. Frazier PJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Winter;43(1):28–42

Two pilot programs for head start dental care. Shmarak KL. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):202–4

The role of the Dental Health Foundation in the promotion of health for all. Davies GN. **NZ Dent J** 1982 Oct; 78(354):123–6

Teaching children to take more responsibility for their own dental treatment. Levy RL, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Spring;7(3):69–76

[What information on dental prophylaxis can students draw from human science texts and from advertising?] Magri F. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jul; 93(7):523–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Early education and motivation for oral prophylaxis] Saxer UP, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Jan; 93(1):27–36 **(Ger)**

### TRENDS

[Prevention of buccodental diseases in relation to the age and psychology of the child] Rjoboo García R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Jan-Feb;55(1–2):69–84 **(Spa)**

## HEALTH FACILITIES

see related
**HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

Social disruption and residential relocation of mentally retarded children. Heller T. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul; 87(1):48–55

Birthing centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death. Lindheim R. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:1–29

A versatile ward round trolley. Tinckler L. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):507

Caring for the young disabled [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1819–20

The effects of recentralizing mental health services. Weirich TW, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Fall;18(3):200–9

Hospital change: bridging the gaps. McGill B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Feb;60(2):28–9

Poisonings in the otolaryngologist's office. Soloway RA. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Feb;62(2):112–5

Failure factors in multi-institutional systems formation. Hunter S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):37–49

The practice-research partnership: is it compatible with teaching? Oktay JS. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter; 8(1):48–51

Health agencies and a school of social work: practice and research in partnership. Reinherz H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter;8(1):40–7

Minimizing the adverse effects of mass relocation among chronic psychiatric inpatients. Kelly GR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):150–4

A cock for Aesculapius. Collins-Hurni CJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):146–8, 151–3

Nosocomial ultraviolet keratoconjunctivitis. Sensakovic JW, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):475–6

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in general hospital wards. Time to reevaluate. Hershey CO. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 1(5–6):454–8
Maternal & child health program. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Aug; 72(8):334–5
A multipurpose microcomputer system in the physician's office. Raviv G, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):329–34
Does your child health clinic meet the needs of mothers as well as children? Williams PR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Aug;33(253):505
Computers in medicine. A practitioner's comment. Kerr CP. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2027–8
Closure among U.S. community hospitals, 1976–1980: a description and a predictive model. Multner RM, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):699–709
Cholera control in an inaccessible district in Tanzania: importance of temporary rural centres. Mandara MP, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):10–3
Violence in the semi-secure ward of a psychiatric hospital. Armond AD. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jul;22(3):203–9
A review of follow-up studies of multidisciplinary pain units. Aronoff GM, et al. **Pain** 1983 May;16(1):1–11
A district medical office in West New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Halstead PJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec; 25(4):273–7
Services for and needs of pregnant teenagers in large cities of the United States, 1979–80. Wallace HW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec;97(6):583–8
Thoughts on the conduct of behavioral research in the medical setting. Anderson DL, et al. **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11):7–9
Neighborhood characteristics and hospital closures. A comparison of the public private and voluntary hospital systems. McLafferty S. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(19):1667–74
Women-oriented health care: New Hampshire Feminist Health Center. Bruce J. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Oct; 12(10):353–63
The Women's Centre in Jamaica: an innovative project for adolescent mothers. McNeil P, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 May;14(5):143–9
[Possibilities of influencing perinatal mortality in the Southern Moravian Region from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Jirku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug; 47(7):525–7 **(Cze)**
[Who refers patients to the Alcoholism and Drug Addiction Unit in the district of Jičín?] Poláček J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;78(5):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hotel dialysis, artificial kidney treatment outside the hospital] Rübsaam-Boone C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23;126(43):1950–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Alcoholism: a physician in hell] Racette D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1222–4 **(Fre)**
[Technical equipment in the offices of practicing physicians in Vaud and Fribourg] Lehmann P, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Functions of the Byelorussian Research Institute of Maternal and Child Health Care to assist in practical health care of children] Ustinovich AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr; (4):37–40 **(Rus)**
[Health problems in the Cambodian province of Campot] Beniak M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Feb;31(2):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Biological aspects of mites in house dust and their significance in allergy to household dust. II. Comparison of old and new therapeutic facilities at the Czechoslovakian state spa in Strbské Pleso] Samšiňák K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Jun;60(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Foster homes in Costa Rica. An alternative in the closure of leprosaria] Hidalgo Hidalgo H, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(6):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[In what do the teaching functions of a health institution consist?] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

A note on the hierarchy of health facilities in Bangladesh. Paul BK. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):189–91

### ECONOMICS

Looking upon the water. Is it wrong to make a profit? [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jan; 1(4):204–5
Childbirthing centers: delivering more for less. Lubic RW. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1053–6
Remarks on the 1982 annual health conference. Brezenoff S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):82–6
Cost analysis of a primary health care centre in Bangladesh. Zakir Hussain AM. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):477–83
Equity leasing: what is it? Pierson B. **Colo Med** 1983 Mar; 80(3):73
The financial status of the new medical-industrial complex. Buchanan RJ. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):308–16
Merger 1980: the organizational integration of college mental health services. Foster TV Jr. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1982 Feb;30(4):171–4
Pointers on office leases. Business-financial advice for physicians. Dickinson RR. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):746–7
Cost-effectiveness and user characteristics of clinic based services for the treatment of diarrhea: a case study in Bangladesh. Horton S, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(11):721–9
Risk management. II. Workers' compensation. Carpenter JK. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer;9(4):5–18
Risk management. II. Interruption of operations. Miller OD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer;9(4):51–60
Risk management. II. Property coverages. Schultz FW. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer;9(4):37–50
Risk management. II. Catastrophe liability. Schultz FW. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer;9(4):25–35
Risk management. II. The insurance marketplace and competitive bidding. Sorrell MA Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer;9(4):61–7

### HISTORY

[50 years of the gynecology center for female athletes] Pros JR. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):55–6 **(Cze)**
[The beginnings of the Eye Clinic in Prague, its 1st professor, Fischer and his assistants. III. The 1st professor of the Prague Eye Clinic, J.N. Fischer: his life; Fischer – the teacher, the surgeon, the man] Kadlecová V. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May;39(3):202–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The first research center for maternal and child health in the USSR] Studenikin MIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct; (10):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Results of fulfilling the directives of the Far Eastern Territory Committee of the All-Union Communist Party (Bolshevik) on the construction of public health facilities in the years of the 1st Five-Year Plans (1928–1937)] Ryzhakova GIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):55–7 **(Rus)**
[The founding and development of antiepileptic care in Croatia (1956–1981)] Hajnšek F. **Liječ Vjesn** 1982 May; 104(5):212–4 **(Scr)**

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Health and Safety at Work Act 1974: enforcement. Cullinan A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1467–8

### MANPOWER

Employment opportunities for geropsychologists. Chafetz PK, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov;37(11):1221–7

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Counseling and performance appraisal: a planning perspective. Day CM. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jun; 49(6):415–9
The battle for control of health care. Fuchs VR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):5–13
An American version of Theory Z. Brown M. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):23–5
Hospital ward layout and nurse staffing. Seelye A. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):195–201 (61 ref.)
Planning: the systemic perspective. Lusk EJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Nov;37(11):283–7
Free-standing treatment centers. Another member of the competition. Katz C. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):291–4
Ecuador: TBA training programme, supervision, evaluation, and follow-up services. Baquero H, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1981;75:9–26
Sudan: replacing TBAs by village midwives. El Hakim S. **Public Health Pap** 1981;75:131–66
Philippines: the development and use of the national registry of traditional birth attendants. Mangay-Angara A. **Public Health Pap** 1981;75:37–70
Administrative arrangements for linking the TBA with the formal health system. Manley de Carías M, et al. **Public Health Pap** 1981;75:27–35
Sierra Leone: practices of untrained TBAs and support for TBA training and utilization. West KM. **Public Health Pap** 1981;75:71–95
Risk management philosophy and techniques--an overview. Sielicki AP Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer; 9(4):1–4
[Regrouping: the Joliette experience] Douville GR. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):33–5 **(Fre)**
[New health problems in children: role of community health centers and departments] Séguin L. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of the elaboration and the basic trends in the development of a planning and financing subsystem for public health institutions within the automated public health management system] Golovteev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):3–7 **(Rus)**
[Therapeutic and prophylactic 'health center' as an effective form of organizing mass exercise therapy and health promotion activity among the population] Sheliuzhenko AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):62–3 **(Rus)**
[Resolution of the Secretary of Health and Welfare concerning research and ethics commissions in medical establishments] **Gac Med Mex** 1982 May;118(5):201–2 **(Spa)**
[Administrative control in health institutions] González Carbajal E. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### STANDARDS

Factors influencing the quality of wards as learning environments for student nurses. Lewin DC, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(3):125–37
[Criteria for microclimate standards for the wards for patients in the older age groups] Shpilevskiĭ EM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Guidelines for establishment of hygienic standards for health care facilities] Borovik EB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):34–40 **(Rus)**
[The physician's work area as one unit in the standardization of health centers] Preiner T. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Oct; 30(10):408–14 **(Slo)**
[Preventive action of hygiene, cleanliness and continuous disinfection of the hospital environment in the campaign against infection] Bartolomé Fernández de Gorostiza F. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Mar–Apr; 56(3–4):263–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Rehabilitation services offered in the private sector: a pilot investigation. Matkin RE. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec; 48(4):31–3
[Possibilities of influencing perinatal mortality in the Southern Moravian Region from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Jirku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug; 47(7):525–7 **(Cze)**
[Results of the Socialist Health Services in Czechoslovakia at the end of the 6th 5-year plan] Vrábelová R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jan;31(1):1–9 **(Slo)**

### TRENDS

The future of health departments: the governmental presence. Pickett G. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:297–321

### UTILIZATION

A household study of the pattern of utilization of mother and child health services in rural Greece and variation by socioeconomic status. Tzoumaka-Bakoula CG, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):85–95
The teen-tot clinic: an alternative to traditional care for infants of teenaged mothers. Nelson KG, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):19–23
Distance and the utilization of health facilities in rural Nigeria. Stock R. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):563–70
[Analysis of a systematic health survey of the adult population assigned to the Dispensary of General Medicine in Petrovaradin in 1981] Stojilović S. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(7–8):309–11 **(Scc)**

**HEALTH FACILITIES, PROPRIETARY** see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

## HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS

The OR director: an administrator's view. Hofmann PB. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):349–53
Project management: an administrator's key role. Bernatzki R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jun;60(6):14
Executive leadership in an organized anarchy: the case of HSOs. Howell JP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):17–26
Strategic and nonstrategic planning in hospitals. Ready RK, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):27–38
The effective application of contingency theory in health settings: problems and recommended solutions. Strasser S. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):15–23
Talking to the board. By opening communication lines with board members, CEOs promote continuity and effective handling of key issues. Ewell CM. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 16; 57(2):79, 81, 84, passim
Vendors voice visions. An administrator's best friend may become his computer. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):83–4, 86, 88
Era of responsibility. Johnson RL. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16; 57(12):75, 79–80, 82
Managing strategic change. Peters JP, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 1;57(11):63–7
Surviving regulation. Regulation forces administrators to be better managers. Urmy NB. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 16; 57(8):76–9
On being a medical superintendent. Palmer P. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):75–6
Directors' and officers' and fiduciary liability. Carpenter JK. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Spring;9(3):47–58

### ECONOMICS

Survey of hospital salaries. Complete national salary information on 22 hospital positions. Collins LI. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 1;56(23):59–66

### EDUCATION

Health forum--a convention trend? Sutherland RW. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Oct;59(10):21–2
A gerontology-based approach to education for long-term care administration. Martin CA, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):205–7
[Workshop in teaching operations research and systems

analysis in health administration programs] **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):577–95 **(Spa)**
[Meeting of the Assessment Committee of the Program of Education in Health Administration in Latin America and the Caribbean] **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):88–96 **(Spa)**

HISTORY

[Achievements of health resort specialists in Kazakhstan under Soviet rule] Zheleznikov IG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):22–3 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Dynamics of staff motivation: theories examined. Spiers M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):23–5
Job satisfaction of nursing home administrators. Buhmeyer K, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):78
[The problem of authority in medicine] Laemmel K. **Praxis** 1983 May 31;72(22):758–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HEALTH FACILITY CLOSURE** see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

**HEALTH FACILITY CONVERSION** see **HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING**

**HEALTH FACILITY ENVIRONMENT** see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

**HEALTH FACILITY MERGER** see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

**HEALTH FACILITY MOVING** see under **HEALTH FACILITIES**

## HEALTH FACILITY PLANNING

see related
FACILITY DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Lomest psychiatric case register: the statistical context required for planning. Marinoni A, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):109–17
Constructing a primary care unit: the dream. Key I. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):607–9
Multihospital bed transfers: a strategic approach for multi-institutional planners and managers. Coyne JS, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):25–37
The need for a hospital-based chemical dependency unit. Shugarman MD. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter; 8(1):81–5
Quality assurance: evaluating services of small, swing-bed hospitals. Jessee WF. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):74–7
Planning: implementing new swing-bed programs. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):86–90
Predicting space and personnel in academic clinical pathology. Elin RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 May; 14(5):470–3
Toward optimal utilization of cardiac resources. Kennedy RH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;3(4):474–7
[Strategy used in the setting up of diagnostic aid laboratories in private Catholic health centers in Senegal] de Lauture H, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):429–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ECONOMICS

Reimbursement: 'carve-out' method benefits swing-bed hospitals. Pennell F. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):79–80, 83–4
Swing beds: new diversification opportunity for small and rural hospitals. Supplitt JT. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16; 56(22):67–8, 70, 72

STANDARDS

JCAH standards provide new options for fire prevention. Affeldt JE. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16;57(6):94

## HEALTH FACILITY SIZE

Respiratory care in small hospitals, nursing and extended care facilities, and in the home. A report of the ACCP section on respiratory care. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):134
The relationship of ownership and size to quality of care in Wisconsin nursing homes. Riportella-Muller R, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):429–34
Relationship of size and payment mechanism to system performance in 11 medical care systems. Nutting PA, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):676–90

**HEALTH FAIRS** see under **HEALTH EDUCATION**

**HEALTH INSURANCE** see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

## HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18

After ten years of the Medicare End-Stage Renal Disease Program [editorial] Blagg CR. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul; 3(1):1–2
Health care, medicare, and health policy for older people. A conversation with Arthur Flemming [interview by Bernice Neugarten] Flemming A. **Am Psychol** 1983 Mar; 38(3):311–5
Medicare's pioneers rally to the cause. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):469–70, 473–5
Federal policy for pneumococcal immunization and its implementation in the Medicare program. Riddiough MA. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):309–10, 315
Vision care policy, ophthalmological practices and the Medicare program. Soroka M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(6):565–71
Safety and clinical effectiveness of intracranial pressure monitors for purposes of Medicare coverage. Cotter DJ, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):9–11
Long-term care for the elderly and disabled [letter] Brickner PW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1461–2
'Why do doctors complain about Medicare?' [editorial] Davis RK. **Va Med** 1983 Mar;110(3):192–3

ECONOMICS

The budget's impact on health. Verville RE. **AANA J** 1982 Aug;50(4):412–6
Medicare problems [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug; 28(2):87
Medicare vouchers and the procompetition strategy. Ginsburg PB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1981 Winter; 1(1):39–52
A comparison of alternative medicare reimbursement policies under optimal hospital pricing. Dittman DA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer;18(2 Pt 1):137–64
For the 'non-system' of free enterprise [letter] Polito GE. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jan;18(1):18
Perspectives on Enthoven's consumer choice health plan. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):199–210
Who bears the burden of Medicare cost sharings? Long SH, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):222–34
Eye care under Medicare! A fiscal fiasco reported in greater New York [editorial] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun; 54(6):499–500
The impact of public health care financing policies on private-sector hospital costs. Hay JW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):945–52
The impact of changing medicare reimbursement rates on physician-induced demand. Rice TH. **Med Care** 1983 Aug; 21(8):803–15
New Jersey's experiment with DRG-based hospital reimbursement. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23; 307(26):1655–60
Economic versus professional incentives for cost control [editorial] Perkoff GT. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25; 307(22):1399–401
Medicare cuts hit hospitals. Johnson J. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan; 8(1):14, 19
Public-sector support of medical care. Past, present, and future. Lombardi T Jr. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun; 83(7):958–61
Prospective rate system for Medicare reimbursement. Rzasa CB. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):158–60

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A look at the new Medicare-Medicaid provisions. Verville RE. **AANA J** 1982 Oct;50(5):505–8
The new Medicare regulations and the impact they will have on nurse anesthetists. Verville RE. **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6):585–8
Medicare changes. Verville RE. **AANA J** 1983 Apr; 51(2):182–4, 201–2
ASHP comments on proposed federal conditions of participation for hospitals. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1037–41
Revised medicare requirements for speech-language pathologists. Pines PL. **ASHA** 1981 May;23(5):357–8
Payment by diagnosis: US government proposes new fee system. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1; 128(7):833–5, 838
Prospective payment for hospitals. Durenberger D. **Conn Med** 1983 May;47(5):277–9
Season of change for health services. Davis CK. **Forum (Wash)** 1981 Oct;5(4):22, 24–9
Hospice under the medicare wing. Bayer R, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):5–6
Congress give hospitals a target rate per case. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 16;56(20):76–82
Pharmaceutical reimbursement and drug cost control: the MAC experience in Maryland. Sawyer DO. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):76–87
Medicare reimbursement of ambulatory surgical centers [editorial] Stokes HR. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Winter;9(1):18–9
Analysis of DRG prospective payment. An AMA summary of HR 1900. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 76(6):412–5
Public law 97-248. The Medicare Rationing Act of 1982. Brockman GF, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;81(1):60–3
For whom the bell tolls. Conner SL. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 May;52(11):4
Medicare and Medicaid. Hollenbeck HC. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Oct;79(11):847–8
Medicare to cover hospice services. Rinaldo MJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):1015–6
Prospective payment for hospital costs using diagnosis-related groups: will cost inflation be reduced? Keith SN. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;75(6):609, 612–4, 619
If you can't substantiate Medicare services, you may pay a penalty. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 May; 8(5):34–6
Is there a DRG system in your future? Zannoth D. **Mich Med** 1983 Apr;82(19):238
Medicare's nursing-home benefits [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):465
Health policy report: the new era of prospective payment for hospitals. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11; 307(20):1288–92
Medicare begins prospective payment of hospitals. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1428–32
AHCCCS. A new Medicare-Medicaid model in Arizona. Vogel RJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):934–6
Hospice care gains provider status. Amenta MO. **Penn Med** 1982 Nov;85(11):22
Medicare [letter] Rhea WG Jr. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):845–6

UTILIZATION

Factors contributing to the phenomenal growth of medicare expense for hospital-based ambulatory care. Manheim LM, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):295–307
Factors influencing physician assignment decisions under Medicare. Rice T, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):45–56
Equity and the utilization of health care services by the Medicare elderly. Link CR, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1982 Spring;17(2):195–212
An analysis of the use of Medicare services by the continuously enrolled aged. McCall N, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jun;21(6):567–85
The underused benefit: medicare's coverage of nursing home care. Feder J, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Fall; 60(4):604–32

**HEALTH INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENT** see **INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT**

**HEALTH INSURANCE, VOLUNTARY** see **INSURANCE, HEALTH**

**HEALTH LEGISLATION** see **LEGISLATION**

## HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Incorporation of screening and genetic counseling for beta-thalassemia trait into primary health care: effects on knowledge and attitudes. Rowley PT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):231–41
Hospitalization and mortality rates for peptic ulcers: a comparison of a large health maintenance organization and United States data. Kurata JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1008–16
Elder care for the 1980s: health and social service in one prepaid health maintenance system. Diamond LM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):148–54
A student HMO—a model of financing a comprehensive student health program. Averill B. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Jun;30(6):301–4
Professional participation in organizational decision making: physicians in HMOs. Barr JK, et al. **J Community Health** 1983 Spring;8(3):160–73
A study of HMO physicians' receptivity to special programs for sociomedical and behavioral problems. Nash DB, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Summer;7(4):239–49
On 'some pitfalls in creating competition between HMOs and fee-for-service delivery' [letter] Appel GL, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):199–200
Physician status characteristics and client satisfaction in two types of medical practice. Ross CE, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Dec;23(4):317–29
Health maintenance organizations in Atlanta [editorial] Felder LH. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Jul;71(7):508–9
Sickness absenteeism in members of health maintenance organizations and open-market health insurance plans. Roemer MI. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1140–6
Evaluation of initial implementation of an organized adult health program employing family nurse practitioners. Thompson RS, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1109–27
Utilization of an AMHTS for prehospitalization examinations. Carel RS. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 7(3):175–8
Child psychiatry in an HMO. A critical review. Michelman JD. **Minn Med** 1983 Jan;66(1):52–7
Academic medical centers and HMOs [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1365–6
HMO members and clinicians rank health education needs. Nicklason JH, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun; 98(3):222–6
A study of lithium carbonate use in a health maintenance organization. Feldman J, et al. **QRB** 1982 Sep;8(9):8–14

ECONOMICS

Antitrust and health care: provider controlled health plans and the Maricopa decision. Weller CD. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Fall;8(3):223–49
Connecticut's first IPA/HMO: four years later. Herbert ME. **Conn Med** 1983 Jun;47(6):341–5
HMOs' real competitive role. Aquilina D, et al. **Hospitals**

1983 Sep 1;57(17):89–92

An integrated theory of provider behavior in Health Maintenance Organizations. Long MJ. **J Community Health** 1982 Winter;8(2):119–29

Self–care education: impact on HMO costs. Kemper DW. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):710–8

An analysis of types and costs of health care services provided to an elderly inner–city population. Steel K, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1090–1100

Catastrophic health insurance and HMO's. Forthofer RN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1775–9

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

HMO–hospital relationships: an exploratory study. Kralewski JE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):27–35

Patterns of interorganizational relationships between hospitals and HMOs. Kralewski JE, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):357–62

Prepaid comprehensive mental health services for children. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 21(5):486–91

HMO nutrition educators: qualifications and roles. Wegman JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(3):327–9

Weighing the views of a university hospital and medical school regarding an HMO. Herrmann TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):686–94

President's letter. Preferred provider organizations. Koop SH. **Minn Med** 1983 Feb;66(2):77–8

The problems and benefits of associating academic medical centers with health–maintenance organizations. Hoft RH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1681–9

### STANDARDS

The health maintenance organization—is it for you? Pennington J. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(9):741–4

### TRENDS

The establishment of health maintenance organizations: a geographical analysis. Cromley EK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):184–7

The future of health maintenance organizations. Patterson DY. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;33(9):746–9

The emergence of health maintenance organizations (HMOs). Katz C. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):195–6, 199

### UTILIZATION

Variations in physician utilization patterns in a capitation payment IPA–HMO. Burkett GL. **Med Care** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1128–39

The growth of HMOs: issues of enrollment and disenrollment. Mechanic D, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar; 21(3):338–47

Demographic characteristics and prior utilization experience of HMO disenrollees compared with total membership. Wersinger RP, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Dec;20(12):1188–96

Utilization review in the internal medicine department of an HMO clinic. Kuhnmuench P, et al. **QRB** 1982 Nov; 8(11):22–9

Barriers to the health maintenance organization for the over 65's. Titus SL. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1767–74

## HEALTH MANPOWER

Reasons for continuing education. Smith GT. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):11–3

Surveillance and prevention of hepatitis in health care personnel. Polesky HF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4 Suppl):607–9

Rubella screening and immunization of health care personnel: critical appraisal of a voluntary program. Hartstein AI, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Feb;11(1):1–9

An evaluation of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) reported in health–care personnel—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 15;32(27):358–60

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS): precautions for health–care workers and allied professionals. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 2;32(34):450–1

Geographical distribution of specialists [letter] Skegg DC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):747

Registrar post establishments [letter] Wallace M. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 25;96(732):404, 407

A district medical office in West New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Halstead PJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec; 25(4):273–7

Women and health care in rural Pakistan. Schmidt RL. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(7):419–20

[Development of wages in the health services] Syrovátko J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Mar;31(3):132–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[From 'physicus' to public health officer. Roots, development and opportunities of the public health service] Schipperges H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):290–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis B as an occupational disease] Clauss G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Apr;33(4):122–3 **(Ger)**

[Exposure of the personnel of the Institute of Oncology to ionizing radiation in 1976–1980] Cymerman U, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(3):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Viral hepatitis as an occupational disease of health personnel] Stempień R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28; 37(19–20):589–91 **(Pol)**

[Incidence of viral hepatitis among public health workers in the Lodź and Sieradz Provinces in 1978] Stempień R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of viral hepatitis among health service personnel] Stempień R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15; 35(13):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various clinico–epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis in medical personnel] Komar VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Results of the Socialist Health Services in Czechoslovakia at the end of the 6th 5–year plan] Vrábelová R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jan;31(1):1–9 **(Slo)**

[Final report of the Regional Symposium on Human Resources for the International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade] **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):431–9 **(Spa)**

[SENATI: an experience in cooperation for the development of human resources in the water industry] Gálvez Torres JE. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):520–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the university in the development of human resources for the International Drinking Water and Sanitation Decade] Povinelli J. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(4):484–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Vocational schools and the development of the human resources for water and sanitation institutions] Riley–Puga E. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):506–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Observations on the review body's 1983 report. Ford JC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1839–40

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Scope of practice. Fish MS. **Leg Med** 1982;:267–74

### STANDARDS

[Health personnel in Scandinavia – not only too many but also the wrong kind?] Hofoss D. **Nord Med** 1983;98(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Promoting medical careers in underserved areas: the C.U.P. Program at the University of Arizona. Pust RE, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jun;40(6):397–401

Medical manpower [letter] Ball JG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1286

Women—the underused human resource: education and training of women for community participation. Elmendorf ML. **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):463–83

Who will 'deliver' health care? [editorial] Smith DA. **Penn Med** 1983 Feb;86(2):18

A forum on the public health work force: assessing the current and future supply of and requirements for personnel. Miller AM. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec; 97(6):528–36

[Training needs for health and nutrition personnel in developing nations] Delgado HL, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):21–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Providers and users of health services (editorial)] Soberón G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):369–71 **(Spa)**

### TRENDS

Medical manpower issues: health policy in action? Fordham CC 3d. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):400–1

Spatial variations in the Soviet health service. Ryan M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1494–6

The careers of medical graduates of the seventies. Kelly D. **Ir Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):351–2

Changing trends in the medical care environment. Corlin RF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Jan;72(1):23–7

Medical manpower in Oklahoma in the decade of the eighties. Lewis CS Jr, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 76(4):94–101

AMA 1981 interim meeting report: health manpower. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 May;75(5):329–34

The future for doctors in New Zealand. North JD. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):292–4

[Training of human resources for medicine in the year 2000] Ferreira JR. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):54–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training of personnel for the goal of health for all in the year 2000 and primary care strategy: a methodologic proposal] Haddad J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):69–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## HEALTH OCCUPATIONS

Women in male–dominated professions. Kirk KW. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2089–93

Hospital hazards: cancer drugs. Mattia MA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):759–62

Precautions for personnel applying topical nitrogen mustard to patients with mycosis fungoides. Thestrup–Pedersen K, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):108–13

Infection control practitioners: a proposed job description. Bureau of Infection Control, Laboratory Centre for Disease Control, Health and Welfare Canada. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):8–9

Profiling the planner. Schlezinger IH, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 1;57(11):74–6

The role of national nurses associations in socio–economic welfare: Sweden. Rydholm IM. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Sep–Oct;29(5):146–7

Cost containment and cost benefits for allied health services delivery. **J Allied Health** 1983 May;12(2):160–2

Interhealth science relationships in fostering dental research. McCallum CA. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):244–51

A summer program to prepare high school students for careers in the health sciences. Calkins EV, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):69–70

Early outreach: career awareness for health professions. Lourenço SV. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):39–44

Toward a philosophy of aging for the public health professions. Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun; 98(3):203–6

[Is paramedical personnel who are hepatitis B virus carriers contagious to patients?] Coutinho RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 13;126(46):2113–5 **(Dut)**

[The profession of dietician] Mary Y. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May;166(5):589–91 **(Jpa)**

[Smoking habits of students and health professionals] Greiber R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 May;110(5):473–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Basis for the implementation of social services for the health professions] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):469–77 **(Spa)**

### EDUCATION

Continuing education for health professionals and administrators: workshops on becoming a critical user of health care research. Chambers LW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):29–34

Attitudes to death: implications for education. Caty S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):20–1

Needs of health care providers: implications for training. David D, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer; 1(4):245–58

The development of graduate and professional educational programs in aging at the State University of New York at Buffalo. Grossman CF, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Spring;1(3):197–203

Health professions education: state responsibilities under the new federalism. Lewin LS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Spring;1(2):69–85

Agenda for the 1980's in the U.S.A. Higher education for health education. Hamburg MV. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):61–6

Training to meet health needs in Nepal. Dixit H. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):481–6

Training health professionals in substance abuse: a review. Ewan CE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Oct;17(7):1211–29 (46 ref.)

A national study of student selection practices in the allied health professions. Dietrich MC, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Nov;11(4):248–60

Provision of health education through internships at student health service. Rienzo BA, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Jun;30(6):296–7

Alternative practicum in health education. Cappel LW. **J Am Coll Health Assoc** 1982 Feb;30(4):183–4

Pyramidal training: a large–scale application with institutional staff. Page TJ, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Fall;15(3):335–51

An enrichment program for South Carolina high school students interested in future biomedical science professions. McLean AH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;75(6):603–5

The impact of a medical–school–based summer program on the acceptance of minority undergraduate students into health professional schools. Pisano JC, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):17–23

Design considerations for multidisciplinary continuing nutrition education programs. Hain WF, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):522–5

Continuing education in mental retardation: a survey of leadership personnel. Sluyter GV. **Ment Retard** 1982 Aug; 20(4):176–8

Care of the elderly. The hospital's changing role. Elefterin C. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):363–5

Internal assessment with external moderation of courses in the therapeutic professions. Heylings J. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jul 10;69(7):226–8

The Health Careers Opportunity Program: one influence on increasing the number of minority students in schools of health professions. Testoff A, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun;98(3):284–91

Research screening instruments as tools in training health workers for mental health care. Ladrido–Ignacio L, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):1–7

Educational handbook for health personnel. Revised edition. Guilbert JJ. **WHO Offset Publ** 1981;(35):330 p.

Self–assessment for teachers of health workers. How to be a better teacher. Rotem A, et al. **WHO Offset Publ** 1982; (68):1–59

[Importance of fraternal cooperation of the Soviet peoples in the training of medical personnel for public health services in Kazakhstan (1928–1940)] Koroleva LN. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):58–62 **(Rus)**

[Training of management personnel in health care services]

Makovický E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8–9):331–5 **(Slo)**

[Training needs for health and nutrition personnel in developing nations] Delgado HL, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):21–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training of human resources for medicine in the year 2000] Ferreira JR. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):54–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training of personnel for the goal of health for all in the year 2000 and primary care strategy: a methodologic proposal] Haddad J, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1983;17(1):69–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training of the scientific staff at the Pedro Kourí Tropical Medicine Institute (editorial)] Cantelar de Francisco N. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Feb–Apr;35(1):1–3 **(Spa)**

[In what do the teaching functions of a health institution consist?] Viniegra L. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(3):261–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Training of health professionals and agents in community medicine] Aparicio Basauri V. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun; 54(5–6):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Health professionals and sexuality] González García A. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun; 54(5–6):477–507 **(Spa)**

### STANDARDS

The role of the health care practitioner when the patient poses a harmful threat to others. Manson JN. **AANA J** 1983 Apr;51(2):210–1

Two anchors from the stern. Hicks N. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):201–9

Emerging health care occupations: the system under siege. McCready LA. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall; 7(4):71–6

Professional credentials required. Weisfeld N, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 1;57(3):74–9

Chasing elusive competence. Weisfeld N, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 1;57(5):61–2, 67–8

### TRENDS

The challenge of change. Falk DS. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 1; 57(7):92–8

Ebb tide for allied health. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 1;57(3):66–71

**HEALTH OCCUPATIONS MANPOWER** see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

**HEALTH PERSONNEL** see **HEALTH MANPOWER**

## HEALTH PHYSICS

see related
**RADIATION MONITORING**
**RADIATION PROTECTION**
**RADIOMETRY**

Twenty-seventh annual meeting of the Health Physics Society. 27 June–1 July 1982, Las Vegas, Nevada. Abstracts of papers presented at the meeting. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):89–172

An analysis of health physics employee recruitment activity: 1977–82. Christensen RC. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun; 44(6):601–8

If you don't study, the odds are still 4 X 10(–35): 1 that you can pass part L of the ABHP certification exam! [letter] Turner JE. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):172–3

Civil liability in the field of biomedical engineering and medical physics. Deutsch E, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1982; 9(2–3):177–80

[Teaching of 'health physics' at the postgraduate level: courses/advanced schools/specialization or research doctorate? Basis for discussion] Del Guerra A. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):289–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health and hygiene aspects of the main trends in the work of the National Commission on Radiation Protection in 1982–1986] Il'in LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Radiation safety of patients in pediatric roentgenology] Kal'nitskiĭ SA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):66–70 (32 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Annual individual irradiation doses for personnel working with ionizing radiation sources] Poplavskiĭ KK. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Radiation hygiene aspects of ensuring safe working conditions at atomic electric power stations] Parkhomenko GM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Status and prospects of research into the effect of low doses of ionizing radiation on human health] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):70–4 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Dose–effect dependence from the viewpoint of radiation hygiene] Moskalev IuI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr; 28(4):74–82 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

**HEALTH PLAN IMPLEMENTATION** see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

## HEALTH PLANNING

see related
**PUBLIC HEALTH**

Recommendations for the planning of neurosurgical activity in Italy. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):303–8

Data needs for planning child health services. Kovar MG. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:259–71

A clinical demonstration program in quality assurance. Shimeld A. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jan;37(1):32–5

Epidemic of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome: a need for economic and social planning. Groopman JE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):259–61

Operational research in primary health care planning: a theoretical model for estimating the coverage achieved by different distributions of staff and facilities. Kemball-Cook D, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):361–9

The value of centralization. Sørensen B. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Nov;9(2):77–83

Mammography guidelines 1983: background statement and update of cancer-related checkup guidelines for breast cancer detection in asymptomatic women age 40 to 49. **CA** 1983 Jul–Aug;33(4):255

Immunization program planning in Canada. White FM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):167–71

Introduction. Canadian Association of General Surgeons Accident Injury Health-Care Program. Burns CM. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):18–9

Orthodontic treatment priorities in the Danish Child Dental Health Services. Helm S. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;10(5):260–3

Goals and priorities in prevention: the challenge of chronic disease and disability. Goldstein G. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(1):54–9

Mental health service priorities and the BSW. Rubin A, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Summer;18(2):159–68

Development of medical science and health policy. Prokopec J. **Czech Med** 1982;5(3):115–27

Mexican morbidity as a starting point for radiological planning. Cordera A. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):183–6

Promoting community involvement in deinstitutionalization planning: the experience in one community. Breyer PR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):654–7

How many beds? An overview of resource planning. Elpers JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 33(9):755–61

The research priorities [editorial] Merchant SM. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar;19(3):199–200

Potential gains in life expectancy free of disability: a tool for health planning. Colvez A, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):224–9

Women, health and the sexual division of labor: a case study of the women's health movement in Britain. Doyal L. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(3):373–87

A Delphi survey of clinical nursing research priorities. Bond S, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):565–75

Report of the Graduate Medical Education National Advisory Committee to the secretary. Marshall EC. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Aug;53(8):623–6

A method for using epidemiologic data to estimate the potential impact of an intervention on the health status of a target population. Morgenstern H, et al. **J Community Health** 1982 Summer;7(4):292–309

The ethics of resource allocation. Boyd KM. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Mar;9(1):25–7

The ethics of resource allocation: a case study. Habgood J. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Mar;9(1):21–4

Health care priorities in high-need populations. Pels RJ. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;76(4):90–3

Implementation of maintenance of periodontal health programs—the Indian Health Service experience. Nasi JH. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):132–4

Standards of care for the critically injured pediatric patient. Ramenofsky ML, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):921–33

Patients' priorities for medical care. Fletcher RH, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):234–42

Better care of high-risk mother and infant goal of MSMS regionalized guidelines. Moore J. **Mich Med** 1982 Nov; 81(51):624

Establishing priorities in the wellness program. Chen MS Jr, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jun;51(6):6–7, 36

Infectious diseases and health in Costa Rica: the development of a new paradigm. Mohs E. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):212–6

Guidelines for pediatric intensive care units. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):364–72

Priorities for long-term care: comments from board-and-care residents. Lehman AF, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Fall;54(3):181–9

The Public Health Service's number one priority [editorial] Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):306–7

Modeling for health management and planning. Goldberg M, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1982 Apr–Jun;10(2):111–47

A priority-setting system to evaluate problems [letter] Arcand D. **QRB** 1983 Apr;9(4):115–6

The main guidelines for the improvement of the health care system in Ukrainian SSR. Romanenko AE. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(2):59–65

Population in health planning. Olorunfemi JF. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):597–600

Appropriate choice in health technology. Gish O. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 2):223–7

Manpower planning for primary health care [letter] Petit PL. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jul;13(3):103–4

Realistic manpower planning for primary health care: practical considerations. Smith RA. **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct; 12(4 Pt 1):148–54

[Preferences and priorities in health care] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 May;31(5):193–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health policy developed mainly on basis of coordinated medical advice] Hein HO. **Nord Med** 1982 Dec; 97(12):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The scenario method in health planning] Stephan JC. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;23(2):139–48 **(Fre)**

[Research planning without regimentation. Concept of 'open research planning' with the example of the Federal Government Program 'Research and development in the service of health'] Heeg S. **MMW** 1982 Oct 1;124(39):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Planning and organization of mental health services] Häfner H. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb;45(2):87–94 **(Ger)**

[Health planning in the sense of macro-economic resource planning] Henke KD. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jul; 45(7):349–61 **(Ger)**

[Development and allocation of medical resources (editorial)] Halevy HS. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):280–1 **(Heb)**

[A study on medical check-up with special reference to ergometry in health plan for middle aged workers] Komoike Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar;25(2):114–5 **(Jpn)**

[Use of 'goal tree' in primary pediatric health services] Fudala T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr;57(4):277–85 **(Pol)**

[Progress in occupational medicine and occupational pathology in Kazakhstan] Atchabarov BA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Health program implementation in the USSR for the period up to 1990 and further tasks of occupational medicine] Roshchin AV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Conceptual approach to the development of the 2d stage of the Gorzdrav Automated System of Management] Bessonenko VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tasks of the public health authorities and institutions of Kazakhstan with regard to health plan implementation] Petrov PP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Improving public health planning by using the Automated System of Management] Pol'chenko VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The health sector in the multisectorial planning for food and nutrition] Sáenz L, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):811–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Demographic dynamics in the food–nutrition problem: the search for effective strategies in Latin America] Teller CH, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):663–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Didactic units on the objective and strategy of the primary care] **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Mar;94(3):286–94 **(Spa)**

[The plan of action before the inter-American system] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Aug;93(2):95–101 **(Spa)**

[The experience of the Pan-American Center for Sanitary Engineering and Environmental Sciences in continuing education] Butrico F, et al. **Educ Med Salud** 1982; 16(4):552–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Programming and evaluation in public health] de Mucha Macías RA, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug; 24(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The integration process in health services] Soberón G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Essentials of health economics: part I (continued)–what is economics? Mooney GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1024–5

Essentials of health economics: Part III (continued)—developing health care policies. Mooney GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1329–31

Priorities in ophthalmology. Trevor-Roper P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):133–5

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Deregulation [editorial] Baum CM. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Oct;36(10):633–5

Health planning and regulation effects on hospital costs. Bice TW. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:137–61 (74 ref.)

Antitrust law in the health care field: flux and ferment. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 1;56(23):13–5

House panel clears planning bill. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16;57(12):31

Perspectives on health planning. A state view. Hamilton R. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Dec;3(4):535–55

Restricting or prohibiting abortion by Constitutional amendment. Some health implications. Huber DH. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Dec;27(12):729–36

Evolution of health planning [letter] Cohodes DR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1037–8

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Aids to administrative planning in social agencies. Eldridge WD. **Child Welfare** 1983 Mar–Apr;62(2):119–27

The geography of health care planning: some problems of

correspondence between local and national policies. Grime LP, et al. **Community Med** 1982 Aug;4(3):201–8
Issues in the evaluation of nutrition interventions. Sabry ZI. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1982;8(2):3–8
Health care: lessons from China and Cuba. Younge RG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):391–5
Systemic approach to planning socialist health services. Kant VI. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(3):163–70
Certain problems concerning public health in technico–scientific revolution conditions. Tsaregordtsev GI, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(3):171–6
Planning for primary health care. Mills A. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jan;13(1):18–20
[Comments on problems of the Economic–Technical Unit and Health Administration at the Institute of National Health] Elterlein E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Feb;31(2):87–95 **(Cze)**
[Preparation of primary health care programs: problems, results and lessons learned in Tunisia] Zouari B, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;59(6):420–3 **(Fre)**
[Problems in the planning and implementation of a study of the determination of psychotherapy needs] Starke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of economico–mathematical methods and computer technology in improving the management and planning of public health development] Malov NI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):3–8 **(Rus)**

**TRENDS**

Hospice the adjective, not the noun. The future of a national priority. Butterfield–Picard H, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov; 37(11):1254–9
Development of a national system of physical training to decrease risk factors of diseases in GDR. Kabisch D. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:42–7
Sounding Board. The evolution of health planning. Tierney JT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):95–7
Medical specialists in Papua New Guinea, 1989: the planned use of doctors and allied health workers. Davies J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep;25(3):176–81
Occupational safety and health: progress toward the 1990 objectives for the nation. Millar JD, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):324–36
Regional trends in the work of WHO, 1980–81: 1. **WHO Chron** 1982;36(3):97–106
[Priorities in nursing research in Quebec in the 80's] Thibaudeau MF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul; 111(7):635–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Planned development is the basis for the growth of socialist public health] Golovteev VV. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (12):49–55 **(Rus)**
[Improvements in the planning of postgraduate training of medical personnel] Zhuravel' VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (10):48–50 **(Rus)**
[Strategies for extending mental health services to developing countries. I. Description of the project] Climent CE, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Mar;26(1):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Health planning for a tourist seashore. Costa del Sol] Arce Aviño M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun; 54(5–6):509–19 **(Spa)**
[Community participation in health planning] Cañada Royo L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 May–Jun; 54(5–6):521–36 **(Spa)**

**HEALTH PLANNING COUNCILS** see under **HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS**

**HEALTH PLANNING GUIDELINES** see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

## HEALTH PLANNING ORGANIZATIONS

Food and nutrition planning—the Lesotho approach. Learmonth RT. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(2):2–6
Hospital cost containment in Rochester: from Maxicap to the hospital experimental payments program. Sorensen AA, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):327–35
A comparison of administrator, faculty/clinician, and student needs to facilitate statewide planning in allied health education. King EC, et al. **J Allied Health** 1983 May; 12(2):103–16
Local health coalitions: a vehicle to achieve cost–effective medical care in North Carolina. Hardy IM. **NC Med J** 1982 Nov;43(11):787–8

**ECONOMICS**

Unresolved issues and conflicts: the relationship between the state Health Planning Agency and the Health Systems Agency. Whalen RP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 58(1):106–13

**ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION**

Health care planning teams and joint care planning teams: incompatible or complementary? Kearns WE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1910–3
Unresolved issues and conflicts: the relationship between the state Health Planning Agency and the Health Services Agency. Mott AT. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 58(1):98–105
Medical advice and management in the National Health Service. Duncan GD. **Community Med** 1982 Aug; 4(3):171–2
HCMR interview: John H. Kreamer. Kreamer JH. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):87–95
Medicaid in transition. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):868–72
Business coalitions. How healthy are they? [interview by Gina DiBlasio Cummins] Boyles J, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Mar;79(3):189–92
[Activities of the permanent committee of health planning councils with regard to public health and social services] Rozenberger VD, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):41–3 **(Rus)**

**TRENDS**

The changing role of a commission directed toward high blood pressure control: the Maryland experience. Russell RP, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 May;32(5):368–72

## HEALTH PLANNING SUPPORT

An evaluation of subsidized rural primary care programs: II. The environmental contexts. Ricketts TC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):406–13
Community hospital planning grants for cancer control in Ohio. Skeel RT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:307–11

**ECONOMICS**

The multiplier effect of the health education–risk reduction program in 28 states and 1 territory. Kreuter MW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec;97(6):510–5

**LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE**

Health planning: states prepare for expected CON changes. Geuder L. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 16;56(24):81–2, 84

**HEALTH PLANNING TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE** see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

## HEALTH POLICY

Child health policy—an overview of federal involvement. Berkelhamer JE, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:211–8
Ideologies and intervention strategies in an urban sample of drug–abuse agencies. Frank SJ, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(3):241–59
'Procompetition' and the continuing struggle to contain health–care costs. Enright SM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):282–6
Risk assessment and the design of policy for worker protection [editorial] Ashford NA. **Am J Ind Med** 1982; 3(3):241–2
Neonatal deaths in Alabama. II. Policy and research implications derived from a comparison of birth weight–specific state and medical center neonatal mortality rates. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):450–5
Length of hospitalization and public policy [letter] Gabbard GO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):513–4
Muddling through mental health policies. Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):853–6
Mental health policy and the political process [editorial] Wilkinson CB. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):875–6
Health policy agenda for the American people [letter] Boyle JF. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):814–5
Data requirements and the objectives for the nation [letter] Green LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep; 73(9):1101–2
Social and contextual factors in the analysis of mortality in end–stage renal disease patients: implications for health policy. Plough AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov; 72(11):1293–5
Can Reagan be indicted for betraying public health? [editorial] Robbins A. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan; 73(1):12–3
Hospices. Perspectives on the public policy debate. Aiken LH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov;37(11):1271–9
Prevention policy and practice in the 1980s. Brandt EN Jr. **Am Psychol** 1982 Sep;37(9):1038–42
Translating research into policy for children. The private foundation experience. Brim OG Jr, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):85–90
Commitment and cost control in the health care system. Davis CK. **Am Psychol** 1982 Dec;37(12):1359–61
Health care, medicare, and health policy for older people. A conversation with Arthur Flemming [interview by Bernice Neugarten] Flemming A. **Am Psychol** 1983 Mar; 38(3):311–5
Public and professional myths about mental hospitalization. An empirical reassessment of policy–related beliefs. Kiesler CA. **Am Psychol** 1982 Dec;37(12):1323–39
The role of psychological research in the formation of policies affecting children. Maccoby EE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):80–4
Toward 'personhood' for adolescents. Autonomy and privacy as values in public policy. Melton GB. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):99–103
Children and the congress. A time to speak out. Miller G. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):70–6
The welfare of children and 'the new federalism'. Milliken WG. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):77–9
Psychology and public policy affecting children, youth, and families. Takanishi R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):67–9
Public health: priorities and policy setting in the real world. Curran AS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 May 26;403:61–8
Epidemiology as a guide to health policy. Terris M. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:323–44
Disability in America: 1980 and beyond. Humphreys RR. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:1–12
The human element in air traffic control: aeromedical aspects, problems, and prescriptions. Mohler SR. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jun;54(6):511–6
An absence of alcohol policy [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1680–1
Immunisation policies [editorial] Brook CG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1082–3
Essentials of health economics: part II—Financing health care. Drummond MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1101–2
Essentials of health economics: part III—developing health care policies. Mooney GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1263–4
State government: Block Grants in health. Axelrod D. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):75–81
Governmentally initiated assurance programs. Ball JR. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):28–38
Remarks on the 1982 annual health conference. Brezenoff S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):82–6
Health policy in the Reagan administration: a critical appraisal. Brown LD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb; 59(1):31–40
Long–term care and home health services. Callahan JJ Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):69–74
Effects of changing federal health policies on the general public, the aged, and disabled. Feder J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):41–9
Struggle for the assurance of access to health care. 1982 Annual Health Conference, The New York Academy of Medicine. Concluding remarks. Galton R. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):146–8
Proposals for national solutions: another perspective. Glasser M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):124–32
The medically needy and needy. Holahan JF. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):59–68
Proposals for national solutions: the administration's perspective. Rubin RJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb; 59(1):109–23
Practical considerations in the execution of federal health policies. Rublee DA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Apr; 59(3):318–22 (4 ref.)
The Maytag repairman syndrome. Sapolsky HM. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):139–45
New directions in federal policies for health care: a critique. Yordy KD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):21–30
Changing concepts of health and health services: new opportunities for nutrition promotion. Horwitz A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(1):61–76
Ottawa's health care mandarins. Black H. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):360–4
Policies regarding health and social care of mothers and children in the United States. Wallace HM. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan;22(1):14–21
Inside the Jamison Inquiry: a case study in Australian health policy decision–making. Bennett C, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):165–72
Towards a National Institute of Occupational and Environmental Health. Mathews J. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):155–62
Next steps in community health policy: matching rhetoric and reality. Milio N. **Community Health Stud** 1983; 7(2):185–92
A basis for health policy on aging. Report from the World Health Organization Regional Office for Europe. **Community Med** 1982 May;4(2):125–8
The geography of health care planning: some problems of correspondence between local and national policies. Grime LP, et al. **Community Med** 1982 Aug;4(3):201–8
Prevention of acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS): report of inter–agency recommendations. **Conn Med** 1983 Jun;47(6):361–2
Storm over Washington: the parental notification proposal. Kenney AM, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 Jul–Aug; 14(4):185, 187–90, 192–7
A national food and nutrition policy for Fiji. Johnson JS. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1982;8(1):19–26
Season of change for health services. Davis CK. **Forum (Wash)** 1981 Oct;5(4):22, 24–9
Foundations of a policy for the aged in the 1980s and beyond. A message to the World Assembly on Aging of the United Nations, August 1982. **Gerontology** 1982;28(4):271–80
The principles of a competition advocate. Durenberger D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1981 Winter;1(1):19–29
Medicare vouchers and the procompetition strategy. Ginsburg PB. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1981 Winter; 1(1):39–52
Cost pressures and health policy reform. Jones JR. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):39–47
Premises for a medical marketplace. A neoconservative's vision of how to transform the health system. Stockman DA. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1981 Winter;1(1):5–18
Can we control health care costs? Weinberger CW.

**Health Aff (Millwood)** 1981 Winter;1(1):53–61
Improving the use of medical technology. Willems JS, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Spring;1(2):86–102
Physician shortage areas and policies to influence practice location. Wise DA, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer; 18(2 Pt 2):251–83
The tax cap; Medicaid cuts; and systemwide reform. Davidson SM. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):151–5
American mental health policy: changing directions in the 80s. Andrulis DP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;34(7):601–6
New paradigms for mental health. Duhl LJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;33(9):693
Recent developments in the care, treatment, and rehabilitation of the chronic mentally ill in Britain. Morris B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):159–63
National conference addresses the economic and strategic outlook for hospitals. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):101–8
A state of transition. State health officers try to judge cutbacks, growing need, and added responsibilities. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 16;57(2):68–73
Synopsis '82: budget battles dominate Congress. Lesparre M. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 16;56(24):67–78
This is supposed to be the decade of competition. Will it be? Richards G. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):110–6
The geriatric imperative. Long-term care policy must change to fit new geriatric care needs. Somers AR. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):77–8, 81
The challenge of infant mortality—need for a national commitment [editorial] Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr;19(4):287–9
Pneumococcal immunization: policy development and implementation from the ACIP perspective. Dull HB. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):316–8
Federal policy for pneumococcal immunization and its implementation in the Medicare program. Riddiough MA. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):309–10, 315
The politics of regulation: an assessment of winners and losers. Chesney JD. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):235–45
Inequalities in health. The Black Report: a summary and comment. Gray AM. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(3):349–80
Blaming the aged victim: the politics of scapegoating in times of fiscal conservatism. Minkler M. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(1):155–68
Psichiatria democratica: a case study of an Italian community mental health service. Ramon S. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(2):307–24
New concepts in primary care: prevention as policy. Tulchinsky TH. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):723–6
Health care for handicapped adolescents: international legislative and policy trends. Paxman JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Sep;3(2):103–9
Policy implications of the national study of the content of family practice. Graham R. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct; 15(4):735–7
Tax and spend. Brown LD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):214–8
Tax-deductible alcohol: an issue of public health policy and prevention strategy. Mosher JF. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):855–88
Protecting the reproductive health of workers: problems in science and public policy. Valentine JM, et al. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):144–63
Invisible hand or fatherly hand? Problems of paternalism in the New Perspective on health. Weale A. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):784–807
HPCI looks to 'affordability'. Johnson CS. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 May;73(5):169–72
The president's inaugural address: insuring quality health care. Hilliard RL. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):81–3
The role of the Federal Government in mental health. Newton PA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):77–81
Uncertainty, risk, and the role of epidemiology in public policy development. Dinman BD, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jul;25(7):511–6
Procompetition health policies and the future of prosthodontics. Bailit HL, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Feb; 49(2):255–62
Policy implications of the epidemiology of dental diseases for the prevention and control of periodontal disease: the North Carolina studies. Rozier RG, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Spring;43(2):120–7
Can local health departments survive the current fiscal crisis? Panel discussion. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep; 3(3):328–41
Nonphysicians in the United States: manpower policy in primary care. Cawley JF, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar;4(1):69–82
Health policy, A social contract: a comparison of the United States and Canada. Lee SS. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):293–301
Federal tax law and public health policy: a case of alcohol-related tax expenditures. Mosher JF. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):260–83
Market failure and health care policy. Roemer MI. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Dec;3(4):419–31
Primary prevention and public mental health policy. Wagenfeld MO. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Jun; 4(2):168–80
Reagan's proposals to weaken the quality of hospital care. Wolfe SM. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Dec;3(4):371–3
Medication guidelines, policies too restrictive [letter] Nerem JT. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):174
Pro-competition legislation: friend or foe? Dunn WC. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;75(7):457–61
The Health Policy Agenda for the American people [editorial] Boyle JF. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2073
Influenza vaccination. Riddiough MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3189–95
The privatisation of public provision. Hunter DJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1264–8
How your fees will fare under the frontrunning national health plans. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Aug;7(8):27–30
Cost-sharing effects—revisited [editorial] Myers BA. **Med Care** 1982 Dec;20(12):1166–7
A challenge for public policy: the chronically ill elderly and nursing homes. Ricker-Smith KL. **Med Care** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1071–9
Public health policy toward atypical measles syndrome in the United States. Hinman AR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(1):71–7
The diagnosis of mental retardation in vocational rehabilitation: state policies and their adherence to AAMD classification guidelines. Prout HT, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Apr;21(2):59–62
Hypertension policy analysis allowing for group-specific diagnostic strategies. Heidenberger K. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Oct;21(4):197–204
Making the choice. How the candidates will affect health care in Michigan. **Mich Med** 1982 Oct;81(46):550–6
Reproductive hazards in the workplace: bearing the burden of fetal risk. Bayer R. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Fall; 60(4):633–56 (24 ref.)
The underused benefit: medicare's coverage of nursing home care. Feder J, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Fall; 60(4):604–32
The prospective Pareto Principle and equity of access to health care. Gibbard A. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Summer;60(3):399–428
Procompetition in health care: policy or fantasy? Ginzberg E. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Summer;60(3):386–98
The economics of bureaucracy and the British National Health Service. Spicer MW. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Fall;60(4):657–72 (26 ref.)
Profile of congressional health legislative aides. Grupenhoff JT. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):1–7
Sounding Boards. Cost containment—imaginary and real. Ginzberg E. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1220–4
Sounding board the physician and national security. Hiatt HH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1142–5
Health policy report. The Reagan record on health care. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):232–6
Health policy report. The Centers for Disease Control. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):604–8
Health Policy Report. Medicaid turns to prepaid managed care. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21; 308(16):976–80
Transplantation: the problem of limited resources. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):123–8
Health Policy Report. Another chance for technology assessment. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25; 309(8):509–12
Medicaid in transition. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):868–72
From asylum to community. The threatened disintegration of public psychiatry. Mollica RF. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):367–73
Sounding boards. Where is the popular mandate? Navarro V. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1516–8
Making things happen: community health nursing and the policy arena. Williams CA. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jul–Aug; 31(4):225–8
Nuclear plant workers: fearless and forgotten? Denton DR. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):16–22
Setting guidelines for the pregnant worker's care. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jul;51(7):13–4
Medicine and politics. The annual checkup. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Jan;79(1):23–67
Some pediatricians uninformed [letter] Weiss JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):144
Wellness. The grand tradition of medicine. Fletcher DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):87–9, 92
The emergence of health maintenance organizations (HMOs). Katz C. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):195–6, 199
Cervical cytology—Anarchy or policy? **Public Health** 1982 Nov;96(6):315–7
Prevention as policy. Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):399–401
PHS perspectives on misconduct in science. Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):136–40
Animal rabies—government control policy. Callender DE. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug;102(4):139–43
Interactions of parasitic diseases and nutrition: some policy implications. Pines JM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):883–4
Policy for measles elimination in Canada and program implications. White FM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):577–82
Liver transplants and health policies [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 27;64(9):301
Policy in the training of human resources in Cuba. Rojas Ochoa F. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(1):9–16
Fishing for a forum on health policy [news] Sun M. **Science** 1983 Jan 7;219(4580):37–8
Preventing cardiovascular disease for the nineties: practical policies for the present. Hawthorne VM. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):7–16
New legal rules for an old art of healing: the case of Zairian Healers' Association. Bibeau G. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(21):1843–9
Policies towards indigenous healers in independent India. Jeffery R. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(21):1835–41
Policy and practice. The case of medical facilities in Nigeria. Okafor SI. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1971–7
Policy and evaluation perspectives on traditional health practitioners in national health care systems. Pillsbury BL. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(21):1825–34
Health policy and health services research in The Netherlands. van Etten G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(2):119–26
Ghanaian national policy toward indigenous healers. The case of the primary health training for indigenous healers (PRHETIH) program. Warren DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(21):1873–81
Fuzzy measurement of output. A problem of evaluation for health policy. Zweifel P. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(13):1291–300
Promoting breastfeeding: a national responsibility. Baer EC. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Apr;12(4):198–206 (49 ref.)
Maternal serum alpha fetoprotein testing: some public policy considerations. Kasper AS. **Women Health** 1981 Spring & Summer;6(1–2):147–53
[Health policy developed mainly on basis of coordinated medical advice] Hein HO. **Nord Med** 1982 Dec; 97(12):305–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Health policy] Van de Velde E. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Nov;37(6):248–52 **(Dut)**
[Comments on 'Building blocks for a policy for the elderly'] van den Heuvel WJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Aug; 13(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Nutritional education in France] François A. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1983;(32):40–6 **(Fre)**
[Role of the politician in the elaboration of a health prospect (or policy)] Huriet C. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;23(2):123–31 **(Fre)**
[Priority health care finances and joint control by the population and the state (Pikine - Senegal) 1975–1981] Jancloes M, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 42(6):659–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health policy in Quebec: a society's choice] Gauthier Y. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar;112(3):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Health insurance in Quebec: objectives of the medical profession and of society. 2. Objectives of society] Rivard G. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Problems in health care in the People's Democratic Republic of Yemen] Taresh AS. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):807–11 **(Ger)**
[A health policy perspective on fertility development in Norway. 1880–2000] Grünfeld B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):795–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Policies and strategies for leprosy control programs] Romero A. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Sep;93(3):220–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Physicians and the health crisis] Nolasc Acarín P. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15;80(1):31–6 **(Spa)**

**LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE**

The grand illusion of competition in health care. Ginzberg E. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1857–9

**TRENDS**

Health research and practice priorities for gerontology. Hickey T. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):449–50

**HEALTH PRIORITIES** see under **HEALTH PLANNING**

**HEALTH PROFESSIONS** see **HEALTH OCCUPATIONS**

## HEALTH PROMOTION

Data requirements to measure progress on the objectives for the nation in health promotion and disease prevention. Green LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):18–24
Effects of a low cholesterol eating plan on plasma lipids: results of a three-year community study. Reeves RS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):873–7
Premature deaths avoided by the antismoking campaign. Warner KE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):672–7
Nutrition and blood pressure control. Current status of dietary factors and hypertension. Introduction. Schweiker RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):703–4
Health promotion: a linguistic analysis. Brubaker BH. **ANS** 1983 Apr;5(3):1–14 (51 ref.)
Toward a theoretical model for community health programs. McLaughlin JS. **ANS** 1982 Oct;5(1):7–28
The Child Accident Prevention Centre, Melbourne. Clarke AM, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):257
Some ideas about preventive medicine and health promotion in aviation medicine. Wehrly DJ. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Feb;54(2):168–70
New thoughts for the Health Education Council [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1761–2
Promoting children's home safety [letter] Catford JC, et al.

**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1658–9
Promotion of exercise at work. Gray JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1958–9
Physical fitness promotion programmes: effectiveness in modifying exercise behaviour. Godin G, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1983 Jun;8(2):104–13
Stair walking...a few steps to better health. Edwards P. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):63–5
Why won't they shape up? Resistance to the promotion of health. Murphy MM. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec; 73(6):427–30
Progress in prevention: report of a national workshop on NHS initiatives in health promotion. Catford JC. **Community Med** 1982 May;4(2):138–40
The role of nutrition in disease prevention and health promotion. Clark RA, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Apr; 9(4):12–22
Disease, mortality, and the promotion of health. Mechanic D. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):28–38
Worksite health promotion. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:5–91
IBM's plan for life: toward a comprehensive health care strategy. Beck RN. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:55–60
Health promotion: what's in it for business and industry? Brennan AJ. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:9–19
Health promotion, health education and prevention at metropolitan insurance companies. Brennan AJ. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:49–54
A new emphasis on health promotion: the insurance business. Karson SG. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:42–8
Health action in the workplace: complex issues—no simple answers. Merwin DJ, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:73–82
Selected roles of the federal government and health promotion/disease prevention focus on the worksetting. Roccella EJ. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:83–91
Self-examination urged for men at risk of testicular CA [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):32–3, 36
Wellness messages are payday bonus for many employees in Akron area. Shahoda T. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 1;57(11):54
Nutrition in health promotion programs: a Canadian perspective. Nielsen H. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Jun;37 A(3):165–71
Effective oral health education and promotion programs to prevent dental caries. Horowitz AM. **Int Dent J** 1983 Jun; 33(2):171–81
A student wellness club that works. Brunk M. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Jun;30(6):300
Health alive! Wright PA. **J Am Coll Health** 1983 Feb; 31(4):162–3
Media and promoting dentistry [letter] Pranikoff HL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jun;106(6):784
Promoting the value of dental health [letter] Tanz NP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):12
Health promotion for older persons [editorial] Alter JD, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):671–2
An integrated programme for the prevention and control of noncommunicable diseases. A Kaunas report. Glasunov IS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(5):419–26
A randomised controlled trial of anti-smoking advice: 10-year results. Rose G, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Jun;36(2):102–8
Public health education and promotion for caries prevention: the role of dental schools. Frazier PJ. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Winter;43(1):28–42
Dental public health's future as a dental specialty depends on improving AAPHD's national visibility and performance. Mullins MR. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Winter;43(1):67–76
The role of the physician in health promotion: findings from a community telephone survey. Clearie AF, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;78(9):503–5
Working with non-dental groups to influence adoption of self-applied fluoride programs in schools: one approach. Dulac MH, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):184–8
Evolution of the national disease prevention and health promotion strategy: establishing a role for the schools. Iverson DC, et al. **J Sch Health** 1983 May;53(5):294–302
Health promotion program. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Sep; 75(9):610
Why not share the secrets of good health? Dismuke SE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3181–3
Wellness. Guyther JR. **Md State Med J** 1982 Nov; 31(11):39–42
Keynote Address Delivered at the 89th Annual Meeting of the Association of Military Surgeons of the United States, Orlando, Florida, 18 October 1982. Schweiker RS. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar;148(3):213–5
Physician's role in health promotion [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1424–5
Health policy report. The Centers for Disease Control. Iglehart JK. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):604–8
The physician's role in health promotion—a survey of primary-care practitioners. Wechsler H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):97–100
The role of the Dental Health Foundation in the promotion of health for all. Davies GN. **NZ Dent J** 1982 Oct; 78(354):123–6
Pathology vs. prevention: the health promotion debate. Polakoff PL. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jun;51(6):13–5
Promoting health is good business. Reinertsen J. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jun;52(6):18–22
Health programs should become family affairs. Senn KL, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jun;52(6):35–9
Preventive medicine's prime mover. Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Jan;52(1):43–4
Preventive medicine and the benefit of exercise programmes for the sedentary worker. Lilley M. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jan;69(1):8–10
Wellness: practice what you preach [letter] Stoll W. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):47
The space connection—and health on earth. Berry CA. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1982; :109–13
A corporate wellness program. Howe HG Jr. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1982;:115–7
Is wellness a useful idea? Wagner EH. **Proc Annu Meet Med Sect Am Counc Life Insur** 1982; :119–26
Aspects of preventive medicine. Thomson W. **Public Health** 1982 Jul;96(4):221–4
Worksite hypertension programs: results of a survey of 424 California employers. Fielding JE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):127–32
Summary of market research for 'Healthy Mothers, Healthy Babies' campaign. Wittenberg CK. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):356–9
Wellness—attainable goal or impossible dream [editorial] Feng PH. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr;24(2):66
Child-to-Child programme in Thailand: the student leader on health promotion project. Leeyavanija U. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):469–71
[Evaluation of the prognosis of a village health community in the Cameroon: results of an economic and attitude study] Isely RB, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(2):157–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Health education, health information and health promotion an opportunity for civilization. 10 years of the Health Studio of Nürnberg] Ammon E. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):305–7 (Ger)
[The epidemiological approach to mass noncommunicable diseases and injuries] Kraljević L, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Preliminary evaluation of programs for the promotion of breast feeding] González N, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Historical mark for the analysis of the causes of decrease in the practice of breast feeding] Santander FM. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):607–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The possible contribution of veterinarians to national health (comments on a questionnaire)] Vila López L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jul–Aug;54(7–8):719–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### ECONOMICS

The economics of health promotion at the worksite. Kristein MM. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:27–36
Cost containment through health promotion programs. Wright CC. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):965–8
Employer consideration of health promotion programs: financial variables. Clement J, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar;4(1):45–55

### EDUCATION

Psychologists in schools of public health. Current status, future prospects, and implications for other health settings. Matthews KA, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):949–54
NMA joins coalition to reduce infant mortality. Epps RP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;74(6):505–8

### METHODS

Breastfeeding among Hispanics [letter] Magnus PD. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):597–8
Mental health promotion and the media. Community response to the Kansas City hotel disaster. Gist R, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Oct;37(10):1136–9
Toward a viable community health psychology. Caveats from the experiences of the community mental health movement. Iscoe I. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):961–5
The second revolution in health. Health promotion and its environmental base. Michael JM. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug; 37(8):936–41
The public health psychologist. An ounce of prevention is not enough. Miller HL, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug; 37(8):945–8
Perspectives on the interface between psychology and public health. Singer JE, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):955–60
The potential for public health psychology. Tanabe G. **Am Psychol** 1982 Aug;37(8):942–4
Medicine and the media. Puff puff. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Dec;28(6):633
Positive health indicators—towards a new information base for health promotion. Catford JC. **Community Med** 1983 May;5(2):125–32
Evaluation of a nutrient guide as an educational tool. Gillespie AH, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jul;83(1):55–8
The North Karelia youth project: evaluation of two years of intervention on health behavior and CVD risk factors among 13- to 15-year old children. Puska P, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep;11(5):550–70
Health behavior changes associated with health hazard appraisal counseling in an occupational setting. Rodnick JE. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep;11(5):583–94
The multiplier effect of the health education-risk reduction program in 28 states and 1 territory. Kreuter MW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec;97(6):510–5
Effects of the Philippine family planning outreach project on contraceptive prevalence: a multivariate analysis. Laing JE. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Nov;12(11):367–80
[Early prevention as a principle of modern health education] von Freytag-Loringhoven WF. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):140–4 (Ger)
[Physical therapy as prophylaxis. Uses and dangers] Nyga W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 10;59(4):157–60 (Ger)
[Physiologico-hygienic basis for a set of health promotion measures for machine operators in sugar beet factory] Doroshenko PN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Experimental approach to validating one of the complex methods of promoting the health of cosmonauts] Zaloguev SN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr; 17(2):83–6 (Rus)

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Health promotion programs sponsored by California employers. Fielding JE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):538–42
Towards prevention—an outline plan for the development of health promotion teams. Ashton JR. **Community Med** 1982 Aug;4(3):231–7
Health promotion package developed for rural hospitals. Lynch JM, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):62–3
Commitment of national resources to health promotion: the Canadian experience. Draper RA. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):43–8
Establishing priorities in the wellness program. Chen MS Jr, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jun;51(6):6–7, 36
The description and initial evaluation of an intensive live-in program in risk reduction. Fielding JE, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 May;12(3):447–64
[Therapeutic and prophylactic 'health center' as an effective form of organizing mass exercise therapy and health promotion activity among the population] Sheliuzhenko AA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):62–3 (Rus)

### TRENDS

Preventing psychopathology and promoting human potential. Albee GW. **Am Psychol** 1982 Sep;37(9):1043–50
Wellness as illusion. Stein HF. **Del Med J** 1982 Nov; 54(11):637–41
Health research and practice priorities for gerontology. Hickey T. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):449–50
Health promotion in the workplace: an overview. Novelli WD, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:20–6
Perspectives of the WHO regional office for Europe. Health promotion and lifestyles. **Hygie** 1982;1(3–4):57–60
Wellness. The grand tradition of medicine. Fletcher DJ. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):87–9, 92
Wellness attainable goal or impossible dream? [editorial] Howard RB. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):15–6, 19
Regional trends in the work of WHO, 1980–81: 2. **WHO Chron** 1982;36(4):160–4

## HEALTH RESORTS

Concentrations of radon and its progeny in the rooms of Polish spas. Chruscielewski W, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):421–4
[Experience with a rehabilitation course for children with malignant disease] Fuchs D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Mar;51(3):134–6 (Ger)
[Medical climatologic study of Malta] Becker F. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 10;33(36):1249–54 (Ger)
[Long-term results after treatment of metabolic diseases] Ewald W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 1;124(39):849–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Rehabilitation of the rheumatic patient. Task and facilities of health resorts] Schmidt KL. **MMW** 1983 Feb 11; 125(6):108–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Biological rhythms of various hormones and plasma protein parameters in the course of resort treatment] Marktl W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;95(6):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Modification of serum HDL-cholesterol level by physical training during a 4-week health resort treatment] Biermann J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):789–91 (Ger)
[Body weight reduction during 4-week cardiovascular balneotherapy] Biermann J. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 1;76(15):688–91 (Ger)
[Possibilities for the prevention of morbidity in children vacationing on the shores of Lake Balaton] Kaszás T. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 21;123(47):2903–6 (Hun)
[Cerebral circulation in patients with vibration disease during treatment at health resorts] El'garov AA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):45–7 (Rus)
[Possibilities and methods of improvement of efficacy of laboratory diagnosis at health resorts] Rogozhnikov AP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of children with metabolic nephropathies

complicated by pyelonephritis at a local-type sanatorium] Lebedev VP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):51–3 **(Rus)**

[Work and occupational rehabilitation of tuberculosis patients in sanatoria] Agzamov RA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov;(11):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of sanatorium and climate treatment of chronic diffuse obstructive bronchitis with residual tuberculous changes] Butenko GE, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov;(11):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of the residual changes after the sanatorium and health resort treatment of adolescents with pulmonary tuberculosis] Glinskii OB. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jul;(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of increasing the effectiveness of the sanatorium treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis patients with concomitant diseases] Plotnikova LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Dec;(12):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to the improvement of rehabilitation of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis at health resorts] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Means of improving the rehabilitation of the pulmonary tuberculosis patient in the sanatorium stage] Prilmak AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of the treatment of chronic brucellosis at the Kaiakent health resort] Chililov MA. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):112–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of health resort treatment on the tolerance of physical exercise in patients with non-specific bronchopulmonary diseases] Navrotskii VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):89–91 **(Rus)**

[Activities of santoria and preventoria for the students of vocational and technical schools] Egorov AS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):36–40 **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of treating periodontosis at Belokurikha health resort] Ostapov AD, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;62(3):82 **(Rus)**

[Results of the sanatorium rehabilitation of myocardial infarct patients] Aronov DM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):33–8 **(Rus)**

[The effect of health report treatment in humid subtropics on the early stages of cardiac insufficiency in patients with post-infarction cardiosclerosis] Sorokina EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central nervous system function of adolescents with atopic dermatitis and psoriasis based on electroencephalographic data and its dynamics during treatment at Sochi health resort] Artem'ev VI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of immunity in eczema patients being treated at the Naftalan health resort] Gashimov ShR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in the rehabilitation of children with neurodermatitis at Anapa health resort] Sivak VP. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late treatment results with eczematous diseases and psoriasis at the Sochi health resort] Skryleva TN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sanatorium-health resort treatment as a factor in the medico-social rehabilitation of glaucoma patients] Dotdaeva ASh, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Professional training and continuing education of the medical personnel of military health resorts] Gorbunov VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):22–6 **(Rus)**

[Here pilots are treated and rested] Shmelev IuV. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):11–3 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with spinal cord injuries in a sanatorium] Tolpina IN. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Problem of adaptation and health resort treatment] Boksha VG. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Differentiated sanatorium and climate treatment of chronic bronchitis patients with clinical manifestations of allergy] Butenko GE, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined sanatorium and health resort treatment in patients with different variants of vibration disease] El'garov AA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Realization of problems in health resort environmental protection in formulating the technological plans and operation of balneological technical installations] Evstaf'ev VP. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):19–22 **(Rus)**

[Blood protease inhibitors in children with duodenal ulcer and gastroduodenitis during health resort therapy] Guliaev GK, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):48–50 **(Rus)**

[Effect of climato- and balneotherapy in hypertension patients with neurological syndromes at Gagry health resort] Kiknadze ND. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Current status of conserving health resort resources in the Far East] Kniazhev VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of early rehabilitation at Arzni health resort of patients who have had a myocardial infarct] Sarkisian ZA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):22–4 **(Rus)**

[Health resort rehabilitation of children with active rheumatism in the early periods following an attack] Shestialtynova OV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Changes in systemic and renal hemodynamics in hypertension patients as affected by acupuncture at a climatic health resort] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Health resorts and sanatoria in Eastern Siberia] Starikov NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):12–6 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of the endocrine mechanisms of the gastroenteropancreatic system in children with peptic ulcer during health resort therapy] Tarverdian TA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Quantitative criteria of the effectiveness of the sanatorium and health resort treatment of children with bronchial asthma] Tikhomirova KS, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):58–61 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of the sanatorium and health resort treatment, including massage of the collar area and electrosleep, of early cerebral arteriosclerosis patients with a history of transient cerebral circulatory disorder] Tsarev AIu. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of promoting the health of workers in the heavy machinery industry having neurological manifestations of lumbar osteochondrosis with treatment at sanatoria and preventoria] Tumakov AZ. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Enterovirus pollution of seawater in a health resort area] Bondarenko VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):362–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rehabilitation of calculous pyelonephritis patients at the Shklo Sanatorium] Borzhievskii TsK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of peripheral nervous system and locomotor apparatus diseases at Gornaia Tisza sanatorium] Efimov VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):88–9 **(Rus)**

[Electrosleep in the combined sanatorium and health resort treatment of cerebral arteriosclerosis patients] Ezhova VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of treatment at a health resort on the cholinesterase activity in patients with chronic liver and biliary diseases] Guba NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of resort therapy on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with digestive tract diseases and with ischemic heart disease] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using bicycle ergometer training in the complex of health resort therapy of chronic bronchitis patients] Navrotskii VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patients with sequelae of meningitis at a balneologic health resort] Dadiomova MA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ECONOMICS

[Medico-economic effectiveness of dispensary care for patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases using a sanatorium set-up in southwestern Siberia] Trubnikov GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):98–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

Some treatments of skin disease in eighteenth century Bath. Brown PS. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;21(9):555–9

[50 years since the founding of the Mátraháza Sanatorium] Balla J. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 20;124(12):712–3 **(Hun)**

[80th anniversary of the Lenin tuberculosis sanatorium in Gul'ripshi] Dzhamadze ShV. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):73–4 **(Rus)**

[60 years of guarding the health of servicemen] Denisenko VZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):78–9 **(Rus)**

[60th Anniversary of the organization for sanatorium and health resort affairs in the Armed Forces of the USSR] Nazarov VF. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Development of health resorts in Lithuania under Soviet rule] Gurauskas VB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of balneology in the USSR] Kozlov II. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):1–6 **(Rus)**

[Health resorts in the Latvian SSR] Makovskii ChN, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):21–2 **(Rus)**

[Achievements and perspectives of the development of scientific health resort treatment and physical therapy] Obrosov AN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):6–12 **(Rus)**

[60th Anniversary of the Tomsk Research Institute of Health Resort Treatment of the Ministry of Public Health of the RSFSR] Starikov NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Achievements of health resort specialists in Kazakhstan under Soviet rule] Zheleznikov IG, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):22–3 **(Rus)**

### TRENDS

[Problems and tasks in conserving health resort resources in light of the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU, of the Council of Ministers of the USSR and of the All-Union Central Trade Union Council on 'Measures for the Further Improvement of Sanatorium and Health Resort Treatment and Rest for Workers and the Development of a Trade Union Sanatorium Network'] Bogoliubov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):1–7 **(Rus)**

[Main trends in the development of scientific balneological research in the Ukraine] Gorchakova GA. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):16–8 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of conserving health resort resources] Poltoranov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):7–15 **(Rus)**

## HEALTH RESOURCES

Rural attitudes toward and knowledge of mental illness and treatment resources. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;34(3):229–33

Allocation of scarce medical resources. The Jewish view. Rosner F. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar;83(3):353–8

How families evaluate mental health professionals, resources, and effects of illness. Holden DF, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982;8(4):626–33

[Current status and characteristics of the development of mineral water sites] Adilov VB, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):67–70 **(Rus)**

[Current status of conserving health resort resources in the Far East] Kniazhev VA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):16–9 **(Rus)**

[Final report of the Regional Symposium on Human Resources for the International Drinking Water Supply and Sanitation Decade] **Educ Med Salud** 1982;16(4):431–9 **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Essentials of health economics: part IV--Organising health care resources. Mooney GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1405–6

District revenue targets. Knox EG. **Community Med** 1982 Aug;4(3):209–16

Economic assessments of medical practices and technologies. Weinstein MC. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(4):309–30

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

In Zambia: doing more with less. Welch HG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):551–2

Essentials of health economics. Part IV (continued)--organising health care resources. Mooney GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1485–6

Scarce medical resource allocation--the case of first impression: a hypothetical opinion of the Twelfth Circuit United States Court of Appeals. Hewetson DS. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Jun;3(2):295–315

The ethics of resource allocation. Boyd KM. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Mar;9(1):25–7

The ethics of resource allocation: a case study. Habgood J. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Mar;9(1):21–4

Medical ethics needs a third dimension. McCarthy L. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Sep;8(3):147–9

Health care technology and the inevitability of resource allocation and rationing decisions. Part I. Evans RW. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2047–53

Health care technology and the inevitability of resource allocation and rationing decisions. Part II. Evans RW. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22-29;249(16):2208–19

Rationing human life [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2223–4

What price life? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):807

Aging, natural death, and the compression of morbidity: another view. Schneider EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):854–6

Analysis of the combined effects of certificate-of-need legislation and changes in the granting of hospital privileges. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):229–31

Policy in the training of human resources in Cuba. Rojas Ochoa F. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(1):9–16

Policy and practice. The case of medical facilities in Nigeria. Okafor SI. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1971–7

[Development and allocation of medical resources (editorial)] Halevy HS. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):280–1 **(Heb)**

### TRENDS

[Problems and tasks in conserving health resort resources

in light of the decision of the Central Committee of the CPSU, of the Council of Ministers of the USSR and of the All-Union Central Trade Union Council on 'Measures for the Further Improvement of Sanatorium and Health Resort Treatment and Rest for Workers and the Development of a Trade Union Sanatorium Network'] Bogoliubov VM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):1-7 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of conserving health resort resources] Poltoranov VV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):7-15 **(Rus)**

### UTILIZATION

Resources rural consumers indicate they would use for mental health problems. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Summer;18(2):107-19

Assessment of health needs and willingness to utilize health care resources of adolescents in a suburban population. Marks A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):456-60

Coping with a changing health scene; a local health department's experience. Brumback CL. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):342-7

Better than perfect: a cause of overutilization. Weisskopf A. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):587-8

Resource consumption and future organisation of medical work in the National Health Service. Kinston W. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(18):1619-26

**HEALTH SERVICE AREA** see **CATCHMENT AREA (HEALTH)**

## HEALTH SERVICES

Pharmacy and health care in India. Lindsey LL. **Am Pharm** 1982 Sep;NS22(9):14-7

Professional Service Programs accredited by the Professional Services Board and those in the accreditation process. **ASHA** 1981 Nov;23(11):903-6

South American Indians between traditional and modern health services in rural Ecuador. Kroeger A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(3):242-54

Auditing antibiotic use in a teaching hospital: focus on cefoxitin. Jewesson PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1075-8

Trials of a jail physician. Swan S. **Colo Med** 1983 Mar; 80(3):78-9

Development of medical science and health policy. Prokopec J. **Czech Med** 1982;5(3):115-27

The development of automatic control systems for Czechoslovak national health services. Rusnák J. **Czech Med** 1982;5(2):57-65

Family characteristics in high and low health care utilization. Weimer SR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 5(1):55-61

High users of VA emergency room facilities: are outpatients abusing the system or is the system abusing them? Schneider KC, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):57-64

Physicians' perceptions about unnecessary diagnostic testing. Williams SV, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):363-70

Alteration of emergency room usage in a family practice residency program. Benz JR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1135-9

Public attitudes toward health care in Alabama. Cotter PR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Sep;52(3):6-20

Southeast Asian refugees and school health personnel. Cohon JD Jr. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):151-8 (60 ref.)

The use and abuse of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography [editorial] Craig RM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):783

Hysterectomy among women of reproductive age [letter] Fribourg S. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1148-9

Ordering laboratory tests [letter] Rutledge J. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3018-9

Integration of leprosy into general health services in an urban area--a feasibility study. Revankar CR, et al. **Lepr Rev** 1982 Dec;53(4):297-305

Barriers to medical care of Mexican-Americans: the role of social class, acculturation, and social isolation. Chesney AP, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):883-91

Racial/ethnic differences in access to health care: further comments on the use-disability ratio. Marcus AC, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):892-900

Misuse of laboratory tests and diagnostic procedures [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1035-6

Sounding boards. Misuse of laboratory tests and diagnostic procedures. Griner PF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1336-9

Medical care and entitlement in the Veterans Administration. Feussner JR, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jun;44(6):376-8

Overuse of evoked potentials: caution. Eisen A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):618-21 (42 ref.)

A provincial health officer in Papua. Hall AJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):50-2

A district medical office in West New Britain, Papua New Guinea. Halstead PJ. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec; 25(4):273-7

Development of medicinals and the dilemma of patient care. Hubbard WN Jr. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer; 25(4):688-97

Health care in jails: a unique challenge in medical practice. Lessenger JE. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):131-4, 137, 141-4

Changes in physician behavior and cost savings associated with organizational recommendations on the use of 'routine' chest X rays and multichannel blood tests. Thompson RS, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 May;12(3):385-96

Utilization of laboratory services: electrolytes and urea. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Public Health** 1982 Nov; 96(6):341-4

The future of health care: a reflection of past issues. Waldman HB. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Mar-Apr;54(4):272-9

Health, disease and health-care in rural Bangladesh. Ashraf A, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(23):2041-54

Advancing social work practice in health care. Rosenberg G. **Soc Work Health Care** 1983 Spring;8(3):147-56

Regional trends in the work of WHO, 1980-81*3. Western Pacific Region. **WHO Chron** 1982;36(5):197-201

[60 years of health care in the USSR] Doubek B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 31;121(52):1601-3 **(Cze)**

[Soviet health care and medical science] Němec B. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 7;122(1):1-3 **(Cze)**

[The scientific and technical revolution and problems of health and health care] Serenko AF, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jul;30(7):287-91 **(Cze)**

[Quality and effectiveness of health care] Záček A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):145-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Boat refugees from Vietnam. Experience and results of health examinations after arrival in Denmark] Kjersem H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 16;144(33):2435-9 **(Dan)**

[Overuse of medical services, patient education and physician's responsibility] Kragh PL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22;144(47):3527-8 **(Dan)**

[Serum levels of drugs: a valuable therapeutic tool or an expensive academic game?] Offerhaus L. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 25;126(39):1784-6 **(Dut)**

[Address of the Mayor of Paris] Chirac J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Dec;166(9):1251-5 **(Fre)**

[Overuse of hospital laboratories (editorial)] Harel A. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):210-1 **(Heb)**

[Report on a trip to Cambodia] Csaba J. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 8;123(32):1988-90 **(Hun)**

[Proceedings of the fifty--third annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. April 5-7, 1983, Osaka, Japan. Symposia and abstracts] **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;38(1):48-580 **(Jpn)**

[Some impressions on the pathology and organization of health services in a North African state] Jovanovski V. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1695-8 **(Scc)**

[On the occasion of World Health Day 1983] Milosavljević N. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3-4):89-94 **(Scr)**

[Health problems in the Cambodian province of Campot] Beniak M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Feb;31(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Regulation of the health status of the population from a cybernetic viewpoint] Križková M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):153-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Relationships and connections in health care systems from the spatial aspect] Križková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Mar; 31(3):119-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Direct diffusion of scientific information within the district health system] Váňová O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jun; 30(6):263-5 **(Slo)**

[Results of the Socialist Health Services in Czechoslovakia at the end of the 6th 5-year plan] Vrábelová R. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jan;31(1):1-9 **(Slo)**

[Health education in the health care services] Salleras Sanmarti L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Nov-Dec; 55(11-12):1239-65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experiences with suicide prevention in Finland] Achté K, et al. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov;97(11):271-2 **(Swe)**

[A Swedish health care program for suicide] Beskow J. **Nord Med** 1982 Nov;97(11):267-8, 272 **(Swe)**

### ECONOMICS

The high cost of low health. Fleming P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Dec;11(12):985

Essentials of health economics. Part V--Assessing the costs and benefits of treatment alternatives. Drummond MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1561-3

Essentials of health economics: Part V. Assessing the cost and benefits of treatment alternatives. Drummond MF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1638-9 contd

Alcoholics in emergency rooms. Whitney RB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Mar;59(2):216-21

Opposite views on health costs or eight characters in search of harmony. Blain G. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May-Jun; 73(3):160-2

Limiting the use of routine radiography for acute ankle injuries. Cockshott WP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):129-31

Season of change for health services. Davis CK. **Forum (Wash)** 1981 Oct;5(4):22, 24-9

Government's role in rising health care costs. Guin JD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):6-7

Payment for health care in the United States: a personal statement. Salber EJ. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Jun; 4(2):202-6

Cost-effective medical care [letter] Hamburger S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3302

Push to contain costs could make second opinions part of your routine. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 May;7(5):13-7

Should you take the rap for high medical bills? Kovetz A. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 May;7(5):9-12

The road to cost-effectiveness analysis. Klarman HE. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Fall;60(4):585-603 (64 ref.)

Cost containment--imaginary and real [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):734-5

Against free care for sexually transmitted diseases [letter] Carlen R. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1350

Cost containment--another view. Platt R. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):726-30

Health care and American business (continued) [letter] Sapolsky HM. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1462

Health care expenditures in the united states: rationing of health care and mandatory preadmission authorization. Mosberg WH Jr. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):242-50

Who pays for hospital care in the state-supported institution? Calligaris CF. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):963-4

Curing, caring, and economics: dilemmas of progress. Mechanic D. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Summer;25(4):722-35

The pickled beets syndrome. Don't just stand there, do something! Mandell HN. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):22-3

Of miracles, ethics, and the Green-backed Dollar Gobbler. **Tex Med** 1983 Jan;79(1):69

[Problems associated with expressing economic efficiency in health care--particularly when evaluating future actions] Fikr V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Nov;30(11):458-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Health insurance in Quebec: objectives of the medical profession and of society. 2. Objectives of society] Rivard G. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):642-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Various organizational and socioeconomic aspects of peptic ulcer in Poland] Kosecki P, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1; 35(17):1045-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Assessment of the contribution of public health workers toward increasing the efficiency of social production] Popov GA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):10-5 **(Rus)**

[The Swedish dense organisation agrees to cooperation with health services. Do the health organization participate in the purchase of helicopters?] Dalne O, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 2;79(22):2239-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### HISTORY

Medical progress in Singapore--a review of the last three decades, 1951-1980. Seah CS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):309-12

Some lessons from the fifty years since the CCMC final report, 1932. Falk IS. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Jun; 4(2):135-61

[Growth and achievements of the obstetrical and gynecological service in the UkrSSR] Sol'skii IaP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):3-5 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological health service of the Kirghiz SSR] Chernov PA. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):43-5 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological health service of the Ukrainian SSR] Kas'ianenko AM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):22-5 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological health service of the Kazakh SSR] Klebanov IaA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):34-7 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological health service of the Byelorussian SSR] Pivchenko AG. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):29-31 **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological health service of the Armenian SSR] Pogosian UG. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):37-40 **(Rus)**

[Work and achievement experience of the epidemiological health service of the Uzbek SSR] Sharipov MK. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):31-3 **(Rus)**

[Creation of the health service of the RSFSR] Shitskova AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):6-11 **(Rus)**

[Development and further improvement of the epidemiological health service of the Turkmen SSR] Tesler DB. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):40-3 **(Rus)**

[Founding of oncological services in the Turkmenian SSR] Kuiatkhanov BA. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):25-8 **(Rus)**

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Targeting fraud/abuse. Hospitals must ensure physician arrangements are above suspicion. Bromberg RS, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 16;57(8):69-72

If you can't substantiate Medicare services, you may pay a penalty. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 May; 8(5):34-6

### MANPOWER

The personal stress of working with the seriously ill: impact on the caregiver. Rafferty JP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:279-86

Screening, education and industrial hygiene interventions for the control of cancer in health care workers. Stellman JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:125-6

[Accounting for the activities of specialists in the epidemiological health service] Boĭko PV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):60-1 **(Rus)**

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Public health management of tuberculosis. Coppedge RL. **Ariz Med** 1983 Mar;40(3):154-6

Sexually transmitted diseases in India and Sri Lanka. Catterall RD. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Oct;58(5):338-9

The 'necessary' strike--French medicine in turmoil. Drucquer M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;

286(6383):2085–6
Executive leadership in an organized anarchy: the case of HSOs. Howell JP, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):17–26
Health status and the development of health services in colonial state: the case of British Malaya. Leng CH. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(3):397–417
Health services in the Socialist Republic of Romania: structural features and cost-containment policies. Battistella RM. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar; 4(1):89–106
A Canadian Indian Health Status Index. Connop PJ. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):67–81
Shattuck lecture—the increasing supply of physicians, the changing structure of the health-services system, and the future practice of medicine. Tarlov AR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1235–44
Some health reorganisation [editorial] **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):724–5
Management of rehabilitation services. Graveling BM. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jun;68(6):194–5
The Field Liaison Program of the American College of Surgeons. Robbins GF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:15–20
The Dutch Health Service. Golding AM. **Public Health** 1983 May;97(3):133–5
[Comments on problems of the Economic-Technical Unit and Health Administration at the Institute of National Health] Elterlein E. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Feb;31(2):87–95 **(Cze)**
[The scientific and technological revolution and problems of health and health care] Fikr V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jun;30(6):240–3 **(Cze)**
[Active teaching methods at medical faculties and in the postgraduate education of leading health workers in the field of management] Fikr V, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jul; 30(7):314–8 **(Cze)**
[Utilization of findings on the scientific organization of work in the health care services in the USSR and East Germany] Stastná M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Nov;30(11):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Perspectives in the primary health service in Denmark. Experiences in outlining the service] Krasnik A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Developmental trends in agriculture and conclusions for health protection] Huyoff H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience in organizing medical service for children and adolescents in Poland] Bożkowa K, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):71–4 **(Rus)**
[Experience in improving the organization of forms of health inspection] Chernykh OV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):37–8 **(Rus)**
[Work experience in organizing tuberculosis and pulmonological care for the population of Leningrad] Greĭmer MS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Dec;(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of cybernetics in the health care system in Slovakia] Križková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jul;30(7):298–302 **(Slo)**
[Training of management personnel in health care services] Makovický E, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8–9):331–5 **(Slo)**
[Function of the levels of medical care care (editorial)] Beltrán Brown F. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):485–7 **(Spa)**
[Providers and users of health services (editorial)] Soberón G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):369–71 **(Spa)**
[The integration process in health services] Soberón G. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):11–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### STANDARDS

Health services, law and war. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):361–3
Evaluation of therapists by patients with epilepsy. Sutton C, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:117–22
Medical care in jails: accreditation of the Jefferson Parish Correctional Center. Hamrick JT, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Nov;134(8):19–21
Health care for women in Latin America and the Caribbean. Buvinić M, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Mar;12(3):112–5
[Fiasco in medicine?] Boitel RH. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Jul;92(7):621–3 **(Ger)**
[Improvement of the antituberculosis services in the Tadzhik SSR] Firsova LP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun;(6):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

WHO's programme in circumpolar health. Vuori H. **Alaska Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;24(4):51–4
Regionalization of surgical services. Peterson OL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):179–83
The provision of birth control services to unwed minors: a national survey of physician attitudes and practices. Boldt ED, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):392–5
Health care on the immigrant trail. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 1;56(19):82–4, 86–7, 90 passim
Comparative nutrition and health services for victims of drought and hostilities in the Ogaden: Somalia and Ethiopia, 1980–1981. Henderson PL, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(2):289–306
[Current data on health services in the Cap-Vert region. I. Inventory of resources] Wone I, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982; 27(3):339–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Life and health conditions in Lebanon] Basile F. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun;112(6):568–70 **(Fre)**
[Status of medical services to patients with rheumatic heart defects before and after becoming disabled in rural areas] Beliaeva NN. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):54–6 **(Rus)**

### TRENDS

Will the growth of health and welfare services be resumed? [editorial] Morris R. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul; 73(7):732–3
Better than perfect: a cause of overutilization. Weisskopf A. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):587–8
Reflections—1963 to 1982. Stolfi JE. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1840–4
A rational approach to the future. Stehbens WE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):613–5
Women-oriented health care: New Hampshire Feminist Health Center. Bruce J. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Oct; 12(10):353–63
[Epidemiological health service of Moldavia] Benu VN. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological health matters in Estonia] Tamm OM. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):47–9 **(Rus)**
[Tasks of public health and medical science in further developing oncologic services to the population in light of the resolutions of the 24th Party Congress] Burenkov SP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):6–15 **(Rus)**
[Ophthalmology Service of the Ukrainian SSR in the jubilee year] Sergienko NM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):321–3 **(Rus)**
[Current status and prospects for improvements in antituberculosis services in the autonomous okrugs of the Far North] Vasil'ev AV. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Apr;(4):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New frontiers of public health in Moldavia] Draganiuk KA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):6–10 **(Rus)**
[Main trends in the development of the epidemiological health service in the 11th Five-Year Plan in the Ukrainian SSR] Kas'ianenko AM. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):7–12 **(Rus)**

### UTILIZATION

Wagerers in the health care casino. Donnelly GF. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):186
Employment, sense of well-being, and use of professional services among women. Wheeler AP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):908–11
The impact of changes in fitness and lifestyle upon health care utilization. Shephard RJ, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):51–4
Public attitudes to and experience of medical check-ups. Anderson RM. **Community Med** 1983 Feb;5(1):11–20
Gaps in insurance coverage: impact on health care in the United States [editorial] Davis K. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun; 18(6):15–6
Prevalence of asthma and health service utilization of asthmatic children in an inner city. Mak H, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Nov;70(5):367–72
Racial differences in illness behavior. Wolinsky FD. **J Community Health** 1982 Winter;8(2):87–101 (45 ref.)
Consulting behaviour in a group of young families. Blaxter M, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Nov;32(244):657–62
How cost sharing reduced medical spending of participants in the health insurance experiment. Keeler EB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2220–7
Oral rehydration, diarrhoea, and general practice [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):178
Illness and service utilization behaviours of leprosy patients. Kumar A, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):338–47
Social networks, beliefs, and the decision to seek medical care: an analysis of congruent and incongruent patterns. Berkanovic E, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct;20(10):1018–26
Self-care education: impact on HMO costs. Kemper DW. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):710–8
Episodes of psychiatric care and medical utilization. Kessler LG, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Dec;20(12):1209–21
Screening of depression in relationship to subsequent patient and physician behavior. Linn LS, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Dec;20(12):1233–40
Reflections on the utilization of health care. Nowak RJ. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Jan;79(1):13, 15–6
Out-of-hospital births in Michigan, 1972–79: trends and implications for the safety of planned home deliveries. Simmons R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr; 98(2):161–70
Rhode Island's aging population and the use of medical care, 1980–2020. Rochefort DA, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Feb; 66(2):74–80
Health care for rheumatic disorders in a Swedish county. Bjelle A, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(4):209–16
Rheumatic disorders in the Finnish health care system in 1964–1976. Sievers K, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982;47:31–42
The utilization of health services. Sequence of visits to general practitioners. Beland F. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(23):2065–72
Gender roles, illness orientation and use of medical services. Hibbard JH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):129–37
Resource consumption and future organisation of medical work in the National Health Service. Kinston W. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(18):1619–26
Gender aspects of illness and practitioner use among Filipinos. Lieban RW. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(13):853–9
Typology of health care consumers in Nigeria. Ojanuga DN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(18):1649–52
Illness behaviour and action: the patient-role. Titkow A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(10):637–46
[Recourse to health care and drug consumption. Perspectives and conceptual framework] Griffiths A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(1):73–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supply and use of health services—what can we learn from the difference between the counties of Oslo and Akershus?] Rohde T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Apr 30; 102(12):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Health status of the population of a large city's residential area. I. Data collection and population characteristics] Labanowska C, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

## HEALTH SERVICES ACCESSIBILITY

Access to health care for the poor: does the gap remain? Davis K, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:159–82
Access to physiotherapy services. Bahrami J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):25–7
Dimensions of the concept of access to health care. Clark DW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):5–8
Inequalities in health. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec; 73(6):377–80 **(Eng, Fre)**
The geography of health care planning: some problems of correspondence between local and national policies. Grime LP, et al. **Community Med** 1982 Aug;4(3):201–8
Radiological services throughout the world. Brederhoff J, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):121–33
Trauma in the rural areas of Western Nigeria and the need for basic radiological services. Makanjuola D. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):139–45
Attitudes and opinions on health and medical care – a case study of the rural population of the Eastern Townships (Quebec). Thouez JP, et al. **Geogr Med** 1982;12:7–25
Senior outreach services: a treatment-oriented outreach team in community mental health. Knight B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):544–7
Exploring dimensions of access to medical care. Andersen RM, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Spring;18(1):49–74
An assessment of Jarvis' law in an urban catchment area. Breakey WR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug; 33(8):661–3
Health care services and health status in a rural setting: the utility of some predictors. Chen MK. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall; 19(3):257–61
Scarce medical resource allocation—the case of first impression: a hypothetical opinion of the Twelfth Circuit United States Court of Appeals. Hewetson DS. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Jun;3(2):295–315
Availability of personal counseling in medical schools. Seigle RD, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jul;58(7):542–6
Access of the black urban elderly to medical care. Wolf JH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):41–6
Access to physiotherapy services. Partridge CJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982;32(243):634–6
Travel for ambulatory medical care. Kleinman JC, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):543–57
The distance factor in the use of psychiatric facilities. Haworth A. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):6–9
The prospective Pareto Principle and equity of access to health care. Gibbard A. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Summer;60(3):399–428
Five theses for the health care debate. Maxeiner SR Jr. **Minn Med** 1982 Nov;65(11):681–3
Coronary artery surgery; Is it necessary to travel 2,000 miles? Vaughan JE, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1181–3
Old age in Ohio. The 'rocking chair dilemma' at home. Kart C. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):341–5
Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. II. Tuberculosis. Daniel TM. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1254–65 (76 ref.)
Highway fatal accidents and accessibility of emergency medical services. Brodsky H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(11):731–40
The distance behavior of hospital patients: a disaggregated analysis. Mayer JD. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(12):819–27
Policy and practice. The case of medical facilities in Nigeria. Okafor SI. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1971–7
Distance and the utilization of health facilities in rural Nigeria. Stock R. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):563–70
Variation in the choice of treatment in two Mexican communities. Young JC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(16):1453–65
Sexism and medical care in a jail setting. Shaw NS, et al. **Women Health** 1981 Spring & Summer;6(1–2):5–24
[The complex interaction with proximity—report on a 6-year study of the Psychiatric Department of the Freudenstadt District Hospital] Gruner W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Nov; 9(6):178–83 **(Ger)**
[Serious malnutrition and anasarca in a nephrotic child. Primary medical attention errors and inaccessibility to specialized services as etiopathogenic factors] Grünberg

J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coverage of nutritional and health programs in the low income strata] Cruzat MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun; 110(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**ECONOMICS**

View from the hill. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul; 28(1):265–6, 270

Proposals for state–local solutions. Tallon JR Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):133–8

**STANDARDS**

The mentally ill, struggles of psychiatric patients for access to care. Campbell RJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb; 59(1):50–8

Movement for medical treatment. A study in contact patterns of a rural population. Ramachandran H, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):177–87

**TRENDS**

Evolution of federal policy on access to health care 1965 to 1980. Lewis IJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb; 59(1):9–20

Access to care: serving the poor and elderly in tough times. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 1;56(23):83–90

Health care in Nicaragua [letter] Khan AJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):193

**HEALTH SERVICES AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION (U.S.) see UNITED STATES ALCOHOL, DRUG ABUSE, AND MENTAL HEALTH ADMINISTRATION**

## HEALTH SERVICES FOR THE AGED

Respite care for community elderly. Hasselkus BR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):83–8

Long–term care: can our society meet the needs of its elderly? Kane RL, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:227–53 (74 ref.)

Defining the health problems of the elderly. Ouslander JG, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:55–83 (98 ref.)

Needs and services in geriatric speech–language pathology and audiology. Mueller PB, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Sep; 23(9):627–32

Dead souls: crisis intervention in geriatrics [letter] Grundy E, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:312–3

Public health, prevention and the aged. Biette MG, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):106–9

Parkwood Day Hospital: an alternative for the impaired elderly. Pablo R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun; 73(3):176–82

The role of the practicum in education. Practicum experiences for gerontology curriculums in higher education. Arms KG. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter; 2(2):123–7

Translating research into education: programs and practice. Cohen G. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):171–6

Environmental settings and environmental competence. Deutschman M. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring; 2(3):237–42

Developing an empirically grounded applied gerontology program. Ernst M, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring; 2(3):183–9

The challenge of the 80's: imaginative approaches to meeting the mental health needs of the aging. Technical Assistance Workshop for Directors of NIMH–Sponsored Clinical Training Program in Mental Health of the Aging, Silver Spring, Maryland, 24–26 March 1982. Introduction. Friedenberg EC. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring; 3(3):169–70

Observations from the White House Conference: panel presentation. Lebowitz B, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):177–81

Multidisciplinary education for health care providers. Multidisciplinary professional education in gerontology. Nichols EG. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):87–92

Fostering an empathic approach: an in–service curriculum for nonmedical professionals, paraprofessionals, and families of aphasic clients. Ricco–Schwartz S. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):199–206

Continuing education for health care providers. Continuing medical education in geriatrics. Riegel BG. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):155–9

Needs of the aging: implications for training from the point of view of the aged. Santos JF, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer;1(4):233–43

Introducing gerontology into health professions training: three educational designs. Stotts MJ, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):93–7

Curriculum development for geriatric–gerontology training: a problem–solving approach. Trent PJ, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):37–43

Multidisciplinary geriatric training, using elders as consultants and community senior resources as classrooms. Yeo G. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):227–32

Foundations of a policy for the aged in the 1980s and beyond. A message to the World Assembly on Aging of the United Nations, August 1982. **Gerontology** 1982;28(4):271–80

Who cares for the elderly? May WF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):31–7

The elderly patient in the acute hospital sector. Bouchier IA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Jul;40(4):179–82

Meeting the needs of the elderly: home health care or institutionalization? Garner JD, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Aug;7(3):183–91

More care is not always better care. Ginzberg E. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):187–9

Sociomedical and behavioural aspects of dental care for the elderly: statement of the problem. Beck JD. **Int Dent J** 1982 Dec;32(4):357–9

Demographic, social and cultural factors influencing the elderly to seek dental treatment. Kandelman D, et al. **Int Dent J** 1982 Dec;32(4):360–70

Psychoeducational intervention for sexuality with the aged, family members of the aged, and people who work with the aged. White CB, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982; 15(2):121–38

The desk directory of social resources: a physicians' reference guide to social and community services for the aged. Cohen D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jun;31(6):338–41

The elderly in Kuwait. Hall BJ. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 May; 31(5):319–20

Current and future considerations for a geriatric population. Wescott WB. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan;49(1):113–20

Domestic care dependency in the aged: a total community survey in Israel. Davidoff D, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Jul;32(240):403–9

Elderly patient needs assessment, not neglect [news] Blume E. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1132–3

Good health care for the aged. Kennie DC. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):770–3

Why acute–care hospitals must undertake long–term care. Campion EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):71–5

Beware the 'informed' consent. Robb SS. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):132

An evaluation of institutional care of the aged in South Africa. Tibbit LR. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):241–5

Humanism and medical responsibility: the care of the aging. Heikkinen E. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;31:19–28

What is reasonable is true. Life satisfaction and functional disability among day hospital participants. Grant KR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(2):71–8

[Geriatric care in West Germany] Sipr K. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jun;30(6):255–8 **(Cze)**

[Geriatrics as a medical discipline] Sipr K, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Social service net work for the aged with dementia, living at home, and the risk of placing them into nursing homes] Gunner–Svensson F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28; 145(9):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The specialty of geriatrics and geriatric education. Geriatrics and nursing home medicine; differences and similarities] Diekema J. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Feb;14(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Ambulatory assistance to the aged (letter)] van Loon PC. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Dec;13(6):243–4 **(Dut)**

[Medium–stay for geriatric patients: a long–stay waiting room or an active rehabilitation unit?] Borde C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 21;58(38):2219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Need for therapy and target groups for therapy in nursing homes] Tews HP. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social hygiene in the development of medical and social care for the elderly] Lengwinat A. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The rural physician and the complex care of the elderly citizen] Dan J. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Remarks on the problem of preparation for an active old age from the viewpoint of developing a comprehensive care system for citizens in the retirement age] Erpenbeck F. **ZFA** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Certain study results of medical and social care of elderly women] Lengwinat A, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Attitude of aged citizens towards old people's homes and veterans' clubs] Rieske B, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Social, health and welfare aspects of the aged in the province of Parma] Di Ruvo R, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jun; 63(6):355–91 **(Ita)**

[Health education and problems of the elderly] **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 28;74(8):412–3 **(Ita)**

[Geriatric screening. Alternative goals, methods and results] Romøren TI. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10; 102(34–36):1870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[World Health Day 1982] Milosavljević N. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(7–8):249–53 **(Scc)**

[Health and social problems of aged citizens] Moravcová M, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul;31(6):256–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changed population trends lead to a new direction of medical care] Herner B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 26; 80(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

**ECONOMICS**

Common problems in the aged. Ginsberg SA. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;11(10):758–9, 761–2

The elderly, drugs, and cost control. Lamy PP. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Oct;16(10):768–71

The aged in America. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Spring; 1(2):103–14

An analysis of types and costs of health care services provided to an elderly inner–city population. Steel K, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1090–1100

The aging of America. The rocking chair dilemma [interview by Karen S. Edwards] Binstock RH. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):337–8

[Coherence in the care for the aged: an incoherent report] Hogewind FJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jun; 14(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The meaning and payment of nursing care benefits] Polazek H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):514–5 **(Ger)**

**LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE**

Long–term care services: shift needed from institutional to community–based ambulatory services. England MJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Oct;37(10):263–4

Statutory controls in the care of the aged. de V Meiring P. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):448–51

[Crisis of political representation of the aged—the situation of community senior councils in West Germany] Plum W. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Mar;13(2):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The care of elderly citizens in residences from the viewpoint of the Department of Health and Social Welfare of the district council of Karl Marx City] Riedel I, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):746–51 **(Ger)**

**MANPOWER**

Care of the elderly. The hospital's changing role. Elefterin C. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):363–5

**ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION**

Keeping the well–elderly well. Hazard MP, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):567–9

Community support services for elderly people. Lefroy RB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;11(10):753–6

Bexhill: retirement haven. Emmanuel JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1325–6

Team care of elderly patients in general practice. Strang JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):851–4

The episodic nature of behavioural disturbances among residents of facilities for the aged. Cumming J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):319–22

Home caregivers: toward a new partnership with doctors. Peck RL. **Geriatrics** 1983 Sep;38(9):124–5, 128

The dementia dilemma: help is out there. Raber P. **Geriatrics** 1983 Aug;38(8):121, 124–5

Senior outreach services: a treatment–oriented outreach team in community mental health. Knight B, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):544–7

The neighborhood family: community mental health for the elderly. Ross HK. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):243–7

A proposal for promoting more adequate long–term care for the elderly. Sager A. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):13–7

Impact of the elderly. The unique elderly market requires flexible health care services. Hickey K. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):103–4, 107

Multi plans linkage of geriatric services. Kodner K. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):49

Preventive health services for the elderly: the Rutgers Medical School project. Somers AR, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):190–8

The delivery of dental care for elderly handicapped patients. Steele L. **J Dent** 1982 Dec;10(4):281–8

A good home [editorial] Thompson MK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Sep;32(242):523–5

Comprehensive health care for the elderly. Fisk AA. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):230–6

Well elderly screening clinics: a community clinical experience in health assessment. Cunning BR, et al. **JNE** 1982 Mar;21(3):38–48

Substitution between formally and informally provided care for the impaired elderly in the community. Greene VL. **Med Care** 1983 Jun;21(6):609–19

Comparison of administrators and direct service workers in agencies dealing with the elderly. Kabacoff RI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):979–85

Aging in the 80s: the promise of the partnership. McClain JW, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Sep;65(9):371–5

[Concepts of well–being in policy for the aged. Report of a study] van den Borne HW, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jun;14(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Care of elderly citizens, especially those in retirement and nursing homes, 1981 in Berlin (capital of East Germany)] Gehrke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 15; 76(18):848–54 **(Ger)**

[Coordination of aid to the elderly in the environment of a local community health unit in Lombardy. Organizational experiences] Lampugnani P. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 19; 74(21):1285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Achievements and objectives of gerontology] Chebotarev DF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):3–7 **(Rus)**

**STANDARDS**

Placement problem: diagnosis, disease or term of denigration? [editorial] Fisher RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):331–4

Evaluation of care for the aged: a multipurpose guide. Bergman R, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 May;7(3):203–10
A challenge for public policy: the chronically ill elderly and nursing homes. Ricker-Smith KL. **Med Care** 1982 Nov; 20(11):1071–9
[How do we treat the elderly?] Hendriksen C. **Nord Med** 1983;98(5):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

At the margin or on average: some issues and evidence in planning the balance of care for the aged in Australia. Bennett C, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(1):35–41
Access of the black urban elderly to medical care. Wolf JH, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):41–6
Geriatrics: our profession's newest responsibility. Donnerberg RL. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):350–2, 383
The aging of America. Home, crowded home. Edwards KS. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):346–8
Old age in Ohio. The 'rocking chair dilemma' at home. Kart C. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):341–5
[Opinions and attitudes with regard to geriatric health services and long term care] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Distribution of resources in health services and geriatric services. A comparison between a rural district and an urban district] Røyneland O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 20;102(26):1347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Demographic aging and public health problems] Chebotarev DF. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Survey of the needs of the aged in Mexico] Alvarez Gutiérrez R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb; 25(1):21–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### TRENDS

Conceptual models of aging. The challenge of a new frontier. Eisdorfer C. **Am Psychol** 1983 Feb;38(2):197–202
Health care, medicare, and health policy for older people. A conversation with Arthur Flemming [interview by Bernice Neugarten] Flemming A. **Am Psychol** 1983 Mar; 38(3):311–5
Social and mental health needs of the aged. Tolliver LM. **Am Psychol** 1983 Mar;38(3):316–8
Effects of changing federal health policies on the general public, the aged, and disabled. Feder J. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):41–9
Get ready for the era of geriatric care. Davis K. **Geriatrics** 1983 Aug;38(8):34–7
Health care alternatives for aging veterans. Raber PE. **Geriatrics** 1983 Mar;38(3):39, 43–4
Theory to practice: the elusive marriage. Shepherd PL. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Winter;3(2):155–9
Elder care for the 1980s: health and social service in one prepaid health maintenance system. Diamond LM, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):148–54
Health research and practice priorities for gerontology. Hickey T. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):449–50
Psychiatry and the elderly in the Middle East: a report from Iran. Siassi I, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982;15(2):107–20
Long term care for the dependent elderly. Belton PA. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):14–6
The changing demography and its challenges for the academic medical center. Butler RN, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):525–8
Health for all elderly people by the year 2000. Gray JA. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1036–8
Research into social and health services for the elderly in The Netherlands. Lako CJ, et al. **ZFA** 1983 May–Jun; 38(3):177–82
[Comments on 'Building blocks for a policy for the elderly'] van den Heuvel WJ. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Aug; 13(4):155–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

### UTILIZATION

Dementia in old age and the need for services. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):11–6
Elders' use of informal long-term care assistance. Branch LG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):51–6
Integrated care for the terminally ill: variations in the utilization of formal services. Meyers AR, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):71–4
Service utilization and activity participation among psychologically vulnerable and well elderly in rural small towns. Windley PG, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun; 23(3):283–7
Meeting the mental health needs of the aged: the role of psychiatric emergency services. Simson S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):833–6
Depressive symptoms and health service utilization among the community elderly. Waxman HM, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jul;31(7):417–20
Use of social and health services by the elderly. Coulton C, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Dec;23(4):330–9
Equity and the utilization of health care services by the Medicare elderly. Link CR, et al. **J Hum Resour** 1982 Spring;17(2):195–212
The importance of mental disabilities for the use of services by the elderly. Vetter NJ, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982; 26(6):607–12
Neighborhood health centers for the elderly [letter] Pollack L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):782
[Patterns of utilization of health services by elderly persons: research in progress] Christe E, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):328–9 **(Fre)**
[The number of elderly with orthopedic diseases is increasing. Effective cooperation between orthopedics and outpatient care is needed in general geriatric care] Ceder L. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 16;80(7):582–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

## HEALTH SERVICES, INDIGENOUS

Indian mental health: an orientation. Meketon MJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan;53(1):110–5
Merolicos and health education. Simoni JJ, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(1):4–13
'Old' ideas still valuable: a review of cross-cultural case studies. Russell RD. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):112–5
The fate of women who deliver at home in rural Kwazulu. Assessment of the place of traditional birth attendants in the South African health services. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 2;63(14):543–5
The Zulu traditional birth attendant. An evaluation of her attitudes and techniques and their implications for health education. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 2; 63(14):540–2
Utilization of indigenous healers in national health delivery systems. Maclean U, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(21):1815–6
Policy and evaluation perspectives on traditional health practitioners in national health care systems. Pillsbury BL. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(21):1825–34
Rural health development in Ethiopia. Problems of utilization of traditional healers. Slikkerveer LJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(21):1859–72
Ghanaian national policy toward indigenous healers. The case of the primary health training for indigenous healers (PRHETIH) program. Warren DM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(21):1873–81
Case studies of indigenous abortion practitioners in rural Bangladesh. Islam S. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Mar;13(3):86–93

### ECONOMICS

Heatlh care in the People's Republic of China: a view from inside the system. Henderson GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov;72(11):1238–45

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

New legal rules for an old art of healing: the case of Zairian Healers' Association. Bibeau G. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(21):1843–9

### MANPOWER

Are traditional healers the solution to the failures of primary health care in rural Nepal? Oswald IH. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(5):255–7

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The significance of ritual in a church-based healing model. Griffith EE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):568–72
Biomedical and ethnomedical practice in rural Zaire: contrasts and complements. Yoder PS. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(21):1851–7

### TRENDS

Penicillin, battery acid and sacrifice. Cures and causes in Nyole medicine. Whyte SR. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(23):2055–64

**HEALTH SERVICES MARKETING** see **MARKETING OF HEALTH SERVICES**

**HEALTH SERVICES MISUSE** see under **HEALTH SERVICES**

**HEALTH SERVICES NEEDS AND DEMAND** see under **HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH**

## HEALTH SERVICES RESEARCH

The role of health education in meeting international public health needs. Windsor RA. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 20(2):154–7
Special needs of low-income mothers of developmentally delayed children. Eheart BK, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):26–33
Dental care needs and services for children: England, Wales, and United States compared. Waldman HB. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):48–54
Needs and services in geriatric speech-language pathology and audiology. Mueller PB, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Sep; 23(9):627–32
The nature of restorative dental treatment decisions. Nuttall NM, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jun 11;154(11):363–5
Orthodontic treatment—time for a change? Robertson NR, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jul;10(3):154–6
'Type B' cardiology [letter] Sleight P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1500
Placement problem: diagnosis, disease or term of denigration? [editorial] Fisher RH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):331–4
The relevance of medical education to health needs (in developing countries). Fendall NR. **Ceylon Med J** 1980 Sep–Dec;25(3–4):75–85
A 15-year follow-up study of 30-year-old Danes with regard to orthodontic treatment experience and perceived need for treatment in a region without organized orthodontic care. Helm S, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Aug;11(4):199–204
Periodontal treatment need of the Finnish population aged 30 years and over. Markkanen H, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;11(1):25–32
Mental health needs assessment: beware of false promises. Royse D, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Summer; 18(2):97–106
Therapeutic Intervention Scoring System: update 1983. Keene AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):1–3
Mexican morbidity as a starting point for radiological planning. Cordera A. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):183–6
Trauma in the rural areas of Western Nigeria and the need for basic radiological services. Makanjuola D. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):139–45
Need and demand for orthodontic treatment in a group of women in Sweden. Mohlin B. **Eur J Orthod** 1982 Nov; 4(4):231–42
Social work training to meet the needs of the aged in Israel. Chaiklin H, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring; 2(3):243–8
Translating research into education: programs and practice. Cohen G. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):171–6
Developing an empirically grounded applied gerontology program. Ernst M, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring; 2(3):183–9
Needs of the aging: implications for training from the point of view of the aged. Santos JF, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Summer;1(4):233–43
A screening grid for hospital counseling services. Kaplan C. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Aug;7(3):220–3
Research on competition in the market for health services: problems and prospects. Pauly MV, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):142–61
Converting the need for care into demand for services. Davis P. **Int Dent J** 1982 Sep;32(3):271–80
The concept of need in dental care. Sheiham A, et al. **Int Dent J** 1982 Sep;32(3):265–70
Planning alcoholism services: a technique for projecting specific service needs. Ford WE, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Apr;18(3):319–31
Primary health care provision in terms of community need in South Africa. Spencer IW. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug; 19(8):703–6
Primary child care adapted to community needs. Wagstaff L. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):734–5
Interests and needs of college students in health education. Baldi S, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Apr;30(5):234–6
Sexual concerns and counseling needs of 'normal' women attending a student health service women's clinic. Wiesmeier E, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Apr;30(5):212–5
Variations in characteristics and service needs of persons with autism. Janicki MP, et al. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1983 Mar; 13(1):73–85
Has organized dentistry failed to meet the dental needs of the American people? An educator's perspective. Goldhaber P. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Oct;46(10):597–601
Has organized dentistry failed to meet the dental needs of the american people? The Federal Trade Commission's perspective. Hailey GD. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Oct; 46(10):602–4
Has organized dentistry failed to meet the dental needs of the american people? The American Dental Association's perspective. Kerr IL. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Oct;46(10):609–11
Has organized dentistry failed to meet the dental needs of the american people? The Department of Health and Human Services' perspective. Robertson JD. **J Dent Educ** 1982 Oct;46(10):605–8
The geriatric patient in ecological perspective. Eckert JK, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):757–61
A guide to benefit-cost analysis, as seen through a controlled experiment in treating the mentally ill. Weisbrod BA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):808–45
Assessment of health needs and willingness to utilize health care resources of adolescents in a suburban population. Marks A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):456–60
A need-based model to project national dental expenditures. Gillings DB, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1983 Winter; 43(1):8–25
A multidisciplinary perspective on rehabilitation research needs. Scofield ME, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Apr–Jun; 49(2):15–8, 24
Mexican Americans: factors influencing health practices. Rodriguez J. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):136–9
How cost sharing reduced medical spending of participants in the health insurance experiment. Keeler EB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2220–7
Evaluation of health services [letter] Clark M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):515
Regression analysis in health services research: the use of dummy variables. Polissar L, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Sep; 20(9):959–66
Systematic analysis of clinician-patient interactions: a critique of recent approaches with suggestions for future research. Wasserman RC, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar;21(3):279–93
Personal and service characteristics affecting group home

placement success: a prospective analysis. Jacobson JW, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Feb;21(1):1–7

Encouraging altruism: public attitudes and the marketing of organ donation. Prottas JM. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Spring;61(2):278–306

The relative importance of physician–induced demand in the demand for medical care. Wilensky GR, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Spring;61(2):252–77

Geographic distribution of military dependent children: mental health resources needed. Srabstein J. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):127–32

Who is the primary physician? Spiegel JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1208–12

The nursing shortage and nursing leaders' 1985 proposal. Dolan AK. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Jul;68(7):204–9

Adolescent health care: needs, priorities and services. Adams BN. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;18(2):237–48

A health care approach for hard–to–reach adolescent runaways. Manov A, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 18(2):333–42

Understanding international development models. Bisch–Bryan SA. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):128, 123–4

Beware the 'informed' consent. Robb SS. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):132

Oral health and treatment needs of school children in New York State. Rebich T, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Feb; 49(2):79–81

Dental health and treatment requirements in students of Dunedin Teachers College. Brown RH, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1982 Jul;78(353):85–8

Old age in Ohio. The 'rocking chair dilemma' at home. Kart C. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):341–5

The position of the Pennsylvania Medical Society on the health care needs of the Commonwealth's citizens in this election year. **Penn Med** 1982 Sep;85(9):36–40

Nursing research in cancer care: needs, roles and issues. Brown JK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:53–8

Need determination and planning methodology for the inner–city hospice. Feingold MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:405–15

The hospital role in research on cancer care. Johnson DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:5–14

Research strategies in emergency psychiatry. Slaby AE. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;6(2):347–60 (61 ref.)

Selected clinical features and service characteristics of autistic adults. Janicki MP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr; 52(2):387–90

Comparison of administrators and direct service workers in agencies dealing with the elderly. Kabacoff RI, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):979–85

'Positive discrimination' in child health: an interim report from Nottingham. Madeley RJ. **Public Health** 1982 Nov; 96(6):358–64

A health needs index based on the health goals model. Chen MK. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):181–4

Meeting the health care needs of children with disabilities [editorial] Koop CE. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr; 98(2):105–7

Dental care needs of Army recruits. Parker WA, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun;98(3):292–6

The need for genetic services [editorial] **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):38–9

Health care accommodation in Scotland. Maclachlan J. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):325–30

A resource inventory approach to needs assessment. Examples from a statewide hypertension control program. Bosanac EM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(13):1301–7

The demand for dental health. Hay JW, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(13):1285–9

To love them and to leave them? A review of a Samoan community and health service research project in New Zealand. Kinloch PJ. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(8):461–70

Anthropological and socio–medical health care research in developing countries. Kroeger A. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(3):147–61

Health policy and health services research in The Netherlands. van Etten G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(2):119–26

Health system research on diarrhoeal diseases in primary health care. Suwanwela C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):483–7

Health services research towards HFA 2000: a case study at hill tribe villages in Northern Thailand. Suwanwela C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):472–82

Family planning field research projects: balancing internal against external validity. Fisher AA, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Jan;14(1):3–8

Identification of cases requiring orthodontic treatment. A longitudinal study. Heikinheimo K, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:71–7

The influence of extractions caries cause on the development of malocclusion and need for orthodontic treatment. Melsen B, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:163–9

A measure of community health needs and actions in a rural area of Iraq. The Abu–al–Khasib experience. Joseph G, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):279–86

Eye conditions and related need for medical care. Ganley JP, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1983;(228):1–69

Mental health needs of the commonwealth Caribbean, with special relevance to the small territories. Wray SR, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):165–7

[Understanding the health needs of man] Zaremba V. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8–9):355–9 (Cze)

[Opinions and attitudes with regard to geriatric health services and long term care] Nováková H, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[How do we treat the elderly?] Hendriksen C. **Nord Med** 1983;98(5):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[The need for practising specialists in dermato–venereology in Denmark. Planning for specialist practice: basic population 35.000 per dermato–venereologist practicing full–time] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8; 144(45):3375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Chances of success in dentistry] De Moor J, et al. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Nov;37(6):244–7 (Dut)

[Periodontal disease treatment needs in the adult Finnish population] Markkanen H. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982; 78(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fin)

[Recourse to health care and drug consumption. Perspectives and conceptual framework] Griffiths A. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(1):73–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Adolescents, does their health need looking after? Review of adolescent health needs for the sake of health professionals] Michaud PA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Nov;102(11):1099–115 (173 ref.) (Fre)

[The effect of socio–cultural factors on the demand for psychiatric services] Samitca DC. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 130(2):159–77 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Analysis of a proposal for changes in the allocation of hospital resources] Tousignant P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Need for therapy and target groups for therapy in nursing homes] Tews HP. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 May;13(3):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The need for social services for the elderly in Berlin (West)] von Balluseck H, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Jan–Feb;16(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Problems in the planning and implementation of a study of the determination of psychotherapy needs] Starke H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):561–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The need for social measures of rehabilitation] Tscherner U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):642–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quality of hospital nursing care. II] Szymańska H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Quality of hospital nursing care. I] Szymańska H. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Functions of the Byelorussian Research Institute of Maternal and Child Health Care to assist in practical health care of children] Ustinovich AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr; (4):37–40 (Rus)

[Evaluation of the utilization and demand of first aid services] Dumbrov DA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Health research: 4 proposals for encouraging it in Mexico] Velázquez A. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Survey of the needs of the aged in Mexico] Alvarez Gutiérrez R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb; 25(1):21–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[A study on the eventual necessity of bone–marrow transplantation in Spain. Application of epidemiological methods to health–care planning] Loza J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4A):508–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### ECONOMICS

District revenue targets. Knox EG. **Community Med** 1982 Aug;4(3):209–16

State of the Institute address. Pardes H. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1983 Spring;3(3):183–6

Family medicine research. Status at the end of the first decade. Culpepper L, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):63–8

Family Medicine: the need for research [editorial] Rakel RE. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):75–6

The impact of changing medicare reimbursement rates on physician–induced demand. Rice TH. **Med Care** 1983 Aug; 21(8):803–15

Sounding board. New approaches to using the determination–of–need process to contain hospital costs. Greenfield WM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):372–5

Future development of primary medical care in New Zealand: a view from general practice. Seddon TD. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 23;96(726):132–5

Doctor as tohunga and doctor as business man. Tapsell P. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):486–7

[Health needs and economic coverage: the individual and the nation] Sauvy A. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;23(2):111–21 (Fre)

[Supply and use of health services—what can we learn from the difference between the counties of Oslo and Akershus?] Rohde T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Apr 30; 102(12):698–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

### MANPOWER

The Health Services Research Labor Force in the United States. Ebert–Flattau P, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Mar; 21(3):253–65

Profile of congressional health legislative aides. Grupenhoff JT. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):1–7

### METHODS

Uses of the 1980 census for Hispanic health services research. Giachello AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar; 73(3):266–74

Use of control groups in evaluating the effectiveness of community health programs in primary care. Palti H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):756–9

Ethnicity and health in Porirua: a comment on the relative–sufficiency of social medical research. Hill PD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9;96(727):174–6

Tales of the expected: a case–study in health service management. Black N. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1801–6

Issues in studying ancillary services. Roos LL Jr. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(17):1583–90

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

International collaboration in drug utilization research. Kennedy DL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Dec; 16(12):954–5

The practice–research partnership: is it compatible with teaching? Oktay JS. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter; 8(1):48–51

Health agencies and a school of social work: practice and research in partnership. Reinherz H, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter;8(1):40–7

Program focuses on Iowa health management issues. Levey S, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Apr;73(4):135–7

Pluralism in the organisation of health services research. Kinston W. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(5):299–313

[Research planning without regimentation. Concept of 'open research planning' with the example of the Federal Government Program 'Research and development in the service of health'] Heeg S. **MMW** 1982 Oct 1;124(39):845–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ways of improving the control of medical science in the light of the resolutions of the 26th Congress of the CPSU] Gavrilov OK. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):4–8 (Rus)

[Use of information systems in the control of scientific research in the field of medicine] Piatak OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):67–8 (Rus)

### TRENDS

Dementia in old age and the need for services. Campbell AJ, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):11–6

Social and mental health needs of the aged. Tolliver LM. **Am Psychol** 1983 Mar;38(3):316–8

Psychotherapy services and the prevalence of mental disorders in urban and rural areas. Fichter MM, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):39–57

On projecting the number of long–stay mentally handicapped patients in West Berkshire hospitals. Woodward M. **Community Med** 1982 Aug;4(3):217–30

Resources rural consumers indicate they would use for mental health problems. Flaskerud JH, et al. **Community Ment Health J** 1982 Summer;18(2):107–19

Education of handicapped preschoolers: a national survey of services and personnel requirements. O'Connell JC. **Except Child** 1983 Apr;49(6):538–40

Meeting the mental health needs of the aged: the role of psychiatric emergency services. Simson S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):833–6

Estimates of the future demand for dietetic services: results of the Dietetic Manpower Demand Study. Fitz PA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Aug;83(2):186–90

Demography and old age. Grundy E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jun;31(6):325–32

Projecting Alabama's future supply of physicians. Willard WR, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Jun;52(12):12–4, 17–8

Needs and medicine. Willard LD. **J Med Philos** 1982 Aug; 7(3):259–74

Evaluation of problems and needs of veteran lower–limb amputees in the San Francisco Bay Area during the period 1977–1980. Hoaglund FT, et al. **J Rehabil R D** 1983 Jul; 10–38:57–71

Health care technology and the inevitability of resource allocation and rationing decisions. Part I. Evans RW. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2047–53

Physician need in Minnesota. Bland CJ, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Aug;65(8):503–9

Future needs in periodontology in New Zealand. Laws AJ, et al. **NZ Dent J** 1983 Apr;79(356):59–63

The future for doctors in New Zealand. North JD. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):292–4

[Realization of the tasks of the public health service by a district health office] Lingesleben B. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):113–5 (Ger)

[Results and perspectives of research in oncological gynecology] Bokhman IaV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):5–8 (Rus)

**HEALTH STATUS** see under **HEALTH**

**HEALTH STATUS INDICATORS** see under **HEALTH SURVEYS**

## HEALTH SURVEYS

see related
DATA COLLECTION

Investigation of nonresponse bias in NHANES II. Forthofer RN. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;117(4):507–15

Survey research in New Mexico Hispanics: some methodological issues. Howard CA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jan;117(1):27–34

On the measurement of happiness. An examination of the Bradburn scale in the Canada Health Survey. McDowell I, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;116(6):949–58

Data requirements to measure progress on the objectives for the nation in health promotion and disease prevention. Green LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):18–24

A longitudinal study of blood pressure in a national survey of children. Hait HI, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov; 72(11):1285–7

Validity of a survey question as a measure of visual acuity impairment. Hiller R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan; 73(1):93–6

Non-participation in telephone follow-up interviews. Marcus AC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):72–7

Complications in cesarean and non-cesarean deliveries: United States, 1980. Taffel SM, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):856–60

Blood lead levels among high-risk children, Detroit, Michigan. Talbott EO, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov; 72(11):1288–90

Statistical validation of a severity of illness measure. Wagner DP, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Aug;73(8):878–84

Biostatistical implications of design, sampling, and measurement to health science data analysis. Koch GG, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:163–225 (88 ref.)

Health indicators and information systems for the year 2000. Murnaghan JH. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:299–361

Risk assessment and health hazard appraisal. Vogt TM. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:31–47

The arthritis impact measurement scales. Further investigations of a health status measure. Meenan RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1048–53

New frontiers in geriatric science: fitness in the 'Third Age'. Edwards P. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):96–9

The Canada Fitness Survey. Implications for health research and public health practice. White FM. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):91–5

Comparison of occupation on survey and death records in Canada. Wigle DT, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):242–7

Self-perceived and clinically assessed health status of Indians in Northwestern Ontario: analysis of a health survey. Young TK. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):272–7

Unified National Health Information System. Part II. The Village Health Worker Health Information System. Jaravaza VS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Mar;28(3):57–65

Population characteristics according to recruitment source. Hunninghake DB, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6 Pt 2):IV46–8

The inadequacy of adolescent health statistics. Bewley BR, et al. **Community Med** 1982 May;4(2):97–9

Positive health indicators—towards a new information base for health promotion. Catford JC. **Community Med** 1983 May;5(2):125–32

Low back trouble in a general population of 30-, 40-, 50-, and 60-year-old men and women. Study design, representativeness and basic results. Biering-Sørensen F. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):289–99

A socio-medical population study of the elderly in the city of Copenhagen 1978/79. General presentation and methodological aspects. Sørensen KH, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):274–80

Prevalence of physically handicapped in an urban slum community detected through different categories of health personnel (survey methods). Ghosh BN, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):187–93

A morbidity survey for chronic illness by the household interview technique. Gill JS. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):53–7

Analysis of data from successive complex sample surveys, with an example of hypertension prevalence from the United States Health Examination Survey. Freeman JL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):230–7

Methodological issues in case-control studies: validity and power of various design/analysis strategies. Howe GR, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):238–45

A comparison of two models for scaling health indicators. Kind P. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):271–5

Health and health protection of the Polish population. Experience and the future. **Int J Health Serv** 1983; 13(3):487–513

Health status of the Cuban population. Aldereguia Valdes-Brito J, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(3):479–86

The application of the free-market economic model in Chile and the effects on the population's health status. Haignere CS. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(3):389–405

On the uses of disinformation to legitimize the revival of the cold war: health in the U.S.S.R. Szymanski A. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(3):481–96

Surveying for disability in the developing world: suggestions for a methodology. Colodey D, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982 Sep;5(3):317–24

Medical survey techniques in the Seveso TCDD exposure. Reggiani G. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Dec;1(6):323–31

The assessment of physical activity in older women: analysis of the interrelationship and reliability of activity monitoring, activity surveys, and caloric intake. LaPorte RE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul;38(4):394–7

Surveillance of infection in hospitals. Casewell MW. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Dec;1(4):293–7

Monitoring the health effects of unemployment. Farrow SC. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr;17(2):99–105

Recent findings from the 1970 child health and education study: preliminary communication. Butler NR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Oct;75(10):781–4

Anthropometric assessment of young children's nutritional status as an indicator of subsequent risk of dying. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):69–75

Cigarette smoking among successive birth cohorts of men and women in the United States during 1900–80. Harris JE. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):473–9

Geographical variation in mortality from conditions amenable to medical intervention in England and Wales. Charlton JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):691–6

Regional differences in hospital use standardized by reported morbidity. Blumberg MS. **Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):931–44

A Canadian Indian Health Status Index. Connop PJ. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):67–81

Do category rating scales produce biased preference weights for a health index? Kaplan RM, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb; 21(2):193–207

Racial/ethnic differences in access to health care: further comments on the use-disability ratio. Marcus AC, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):892–900

Surgical rate variations: do they reflect the health or socioeconomic characteristics of the population? Roos NP, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):945–58

Health status and health habits assessment. Williams GZ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):197–207

USAF health evaluation and risk tabulation program. Hatsell CP, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):122–6

Behavioral risk factor prevalence surveys—United States, first quarter 1982. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 18;32(10):141–3

Expanded program on immunization: using survey data to supplement disease surveillance. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 25; 32(11):154–5

Behavioral risk factor prevalence surveys—United States, second quarter 1982. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 22;32(28):370–2

Self-reported use of alcohol, cigarettes, tranquillisers and sedatives in patients admitted to a general hospital. Flight RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26;96(724):56–8

Ethnicity and health in Porirua: a comment on the relative-sufficiency of social medical research. Hill PD, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9;96(727):174–6

Further surveys in Milton, 1978 and 1981: blood pressure, height, weight and 24-hour excretion of sodium and potassium. Simpson FO, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 22; 95(722):873–6

Everyday health, South Auckland, 1980–81. West SR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):472–6

The effect of personal characteristics on response levels in a health survey. West SR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24; 96(738):666–8

Child health surveillance in general practice. Hart C. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):255–60

Psychosocial predictors of physical illness: toward a holistic model of health. Blotcky AD, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep; 11(5):602–11

Psychosocial factors mediating health risk: a balanced perspective. Chesney AP, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep; 11(5):612–7

Health behavior changes associated with health hazard appraisal counseling in an occupational setting. Rodnick JE. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep;11(5):583–94

Trends in cancer incidence in metropolitan Detroit, 1937—1977: leads for prevention. Swanson GM, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 May;12(3):403–20

Assessment of methods to detect cancer control needs in a survey of former asbestos workers. Fournier-Massey G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:155–62

National health and nutrition examination I—epidemiologic follow-up survey. Cornoni-Huntley J, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun;98(3):245–51

Health status of disadvantaged adolescents entering the Job Corps program. Hayman CR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):369–76

Differentials in the planning status of most recent live births to Mexican Americans and Anglos. Warren CW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):152–60

An investigation on the health condition of rural residents over sixty as related to some socio-hygienic aspects of their living standards. Sygit M. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982; 25(3):209–38

Comparison of gamma-glutamyltransferase and other health screening tests in average middle-aged males, heavy drinkers and alcohol non-users. Peterson B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;43(2):141–9

Child health in the Faroe Islands. Medical examinations in regard to heamatological, immunological, microbiological and lipid studies. Cohn J. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982; 30:5–72

Indicators of social class. A comparative appraisal of measures for use in epidemiological studies. Abramson JH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1739–46

Risk groups and selective case finding in an elderly population. Ford G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(10):647–55

Health and inequality. Some applications of uncertainty theory. Silber J. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(19):1663–6

Unemployment and health in macro-social analysis. Spruit IP. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1903–17 (52 ref.)

Fuzzy measurement of output. A problem of evaluation for health policy. Zweifel P. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(13):1291–300

Epidemio-hygieological aspects of gastric neoplasms in aged patients. Shibata H, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul; 7(4):505–9

Current estimates from the National Health Interview Survey: United States, 1981. Bloom B. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1982 Oct;10(141):1–106

Hematological and nutritional biochemistry reference data for persons 6 months—74 years of age: United States, 1976–80. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1982 Dec;11(232):i–vi, 1–173

Obese and overweight adults in the United States. Abraham S, et al. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1983 Feb;11(230):1–93

The National Ambulatory Medical Care Survey, United States, 1979 summary. Gagnon RO, et al. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1982 Sep;13(66):1–69

A statistical methodology for analyzing data from a complex survey: the first National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey. Landis JR, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1982 Sep; 92:1–52

[Basic methods of processing data on deaths and causes of death in a general assessment of health status] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Sep;30(8–9):360–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A contribution to the method of mortality tables and potential demography for measurement of general health status] Holčík J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Dec;30(12):491–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The Quetelet index as predictor of life expectancy at middle age; reevaluation after 25 years in 3091 subjects] Vandenbroucke JP, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 27;126(48):2180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[The concept of health indicators. Current aspects and perspectives] Recht P. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(5–6):197–215 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Social inequality in disease and death] Vuylsteek K. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(3–4):137–56 **(Fre)**

[Surveys of tuberculosis prevalence] Shimao T. **Bull Int Union Tuberc** 1982 Jun;57(2):127–33 **(Fre)**

[A survey on depressive states in general practice] Cremniter D, et al. **Encephale** 1982;8(4):523–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Health statistics and health index in developing countries] Audibert M. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(4):437–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A multicriteria tool for the analysis of health status indicators of a population. Application to the elaboration of a typology for the use of health indicators] Dab W, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(3):325–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Household survey on health in the NFP 8 (Somipops) II. Content and course of the main survey] **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):324–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Hannover Social Pediatric Program—pediatricians' role (SOPHIA)] Weber HG, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Apr;45(4):187–90 **(Ger)**

[Methodologic principles of decision-making in the use of questionnaires in medicine] Jandok W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):878–81 **(Ger)**

[Study planning for the evaluation of health status in childhood] Reinhardt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr; 29(4):230–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Manfredonia accident: long-term health survey] Soleo L, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May–Jun;73 Suppl 3:324–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Environmental and health surveys on car repair workers exposed to organic solvents] Takeuchi Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):305–13 **(Jpn)**

[Prevalence of electrocardiographic changes in Chagas' disease patients (preliminary information about the National Electrocardiographic survey] Macêdo V, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):261–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Interrelations of the indices characterizing the health status of schoolchildren] Matveeva NA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar; (3):59–61 **(Rus)**

[The role of complex evaluation of children's health in the improvement of therapeutic and preventive services] Ignat'eva RK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):8–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Approaches to an epidemiological survey of meningococcal infection] Ivanova TG, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:145–8 **(Rus)**

[The influence of technological progress on perinatal indices in the central area of Santiago] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(2):78–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparative study of the Patrí-Sepúlveda weight/age tables and weight/height curves with the Sempé, Stuart, WHO and Colombian tables] Cruz A, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Survey of the needs of the aged in Mexico] Alvarez Gutiérrez R, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb; 25(1):21–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Reliability of ophthalmic diagnoses in an epidemiologic survey. Brilliant LB, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Aug; 118(2):265–79

STANDARDS

Effectiveness of a surgical wound surveillance program. Condon RE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):303–7

## HEALTH SYSTEMS AGENCIES

The politics of regulation: an assessment of winners and losers. Chesney JD. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):235–45

ECONOMICS

Unresolved issues and conflicts: the relationship between the state Health Planning Agency and the Health Systems Agency. Whalen RP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 58(1):106–13

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Political conditions of regulatory effectiveness: the case of PSROs and HSAs. Brown LD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):77–90

Unresolved issues and conflicts: the relationship between the state Health Planning Agency and the Health Services Agency. Mott AT. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 58(1):98–105

Evaluating PSRO and HSA effectiveness: 'a consumer perspective'. Smith DW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 58(1):91–7

Status and control in voluntary community health planning groups. Vojtecky MA. **Med Care** 1982 Dec;20(12):1168–77

TRENDS

The health systems agencies: their origins, directions and changing assumptions. Darling H. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):19–27

**HEALTH SYSTEMS PLANS** see under **REGIONAL HEALTH PLANNING**

**HEALTH VISITORS** see **COMMUNITY HEALTH NURSING**

## HEARING

see related
**ACOUSTIC STIMULATION**
**AUDITORY PERCEPTION**
**BONE CONDUCTION**

Vestibular acoustic reception in the guinea pig: a saccular function? Cazals Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):211–7

Frequency selectivity and temporal processing in Friedreich's ataxia. Clinical aspects in two patients. Cacace AT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):276–80

Auditory function in children with diabetes mellitus. Sieger A, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):237–41

1981 Annual convention program, November 20–23, 1981. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. Abstracts. **ASHA** 1981 Oct;23(10):697–837

Assistive listening devices... Part I: New responsibilities. Bergman M. **ASHA** 1983 Mar;25(3):19–23

Assistive listening devices... Part II: Large area sound systems. Vaughn GR. **ASHA** 1983 Mar;25(3):25–30

Stimulus dependent neural correlations in the auditory midbrain of the grassfrog (Rana temporaria L.). Eggermont JJ, et al. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(2):103–17

Use of pseudorandom noise in studies of frequency selectivity: the periphery of the auditory system. Møller AR. **Biol Cybern** 1983;47(2):95–102

The cupped hand as an aid to hearing. Barr–Hamilton RM. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Feb;17(1):27–30

Mapping of the auditory area in the cerebellar vermis and hemispheres of the mustache bat, Pteronotus parnellii parnellii. Sun X, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):162–5

Weber's law and perceptual categories: another teleological view. Brill MH. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(1):139–42

Role of isovaleroyl lipids in channeling of sound in the porpoise melon. Varanasi U, et al. **Chem Phys Lipids** 1982 Nov;31(3):237–44

Auditory system abnormalities in human albinos. Garber SR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):207–10

The sonar system of the dolphins. Pilleri G. **Endeavour** 1983; 7(2):59–64

Hearing in the elephant (Elephas maximus): absolute sensitivity, frequency discrimination, and sound localization. Heffner RS, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):926–44

Acoustic transmission through the head of the common mole, Talpa europaea. Coles RB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec; 101:337–41

Late results of tympanoplasty using ossicle or cortical bone. Ojala K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):19–25

Late post-operative hearing results correlated with the severity of tissue changes in ears with chronic otitis media. Ojala K, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Feb;97(2):131–9

Myringoplasty: hearing gain in relation to perforation site. Yung MW. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):11–7

Effects of hearing and use on speech discrimination and listening effort. Downs DW. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 May;47(2):189–93

The influence of probe-tone parameters on the shape of psychophysical tuning curves in normal-hearing listeners. Grimes CT, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep; 25(3):394–401

Avoiding failures in the restoration of hearing with ossiculoplasty and biocompatible implants. Austin DF. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;15(4):763–71

Frequency and intensity analysis by the human ear: electrophysiological study. Eggermont JJ. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(5):399–403

Evaluation of the cross-correlation method for the objective determination of auditory threshold in normal hearing subjects. McClelland RJ, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(5):387–90

[Interdependence of the functional results of tympanoplasty and damage to the auditory ossicle chain] Navrátil J. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;31(6):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Individual characteristics of changes in auditory system function and of the anamnesis of divers under hyperbaric conditions] Tantchev KS. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1982; 36(2):323–9 (Fre)

[Acoustic stimulation and adaptation to noise of the developing mouse auditory system] Granier-Deferre C, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(3):280–310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The phoneme and the ear] Lafon JC. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(6):409–12 (Fre)

[Electrophysiologic evaluation of hearing at low frequencies] Uziel A, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982; 103(5):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of ship noise on sailors during prolonged sea voyages] Radzievskiĭ SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Mar;(3):48–50 (Rus)

[The problems of inner musical hearing in the process of creating great musical works] Makedonski K. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):433–4 (Ser)

[Evoked auditory potentials in geriatrics] Núñez M, et al. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(1):5–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hearing in musicians. Surprisingly many have worse hearing than expected] Axelsson A, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 13;79(41):3674–80 (Swe)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of N-acetylcysteine on kanamycin ototoxicity in the guinea pig. Bock GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Mar;9(3):255–62

Reflex inhibition procedures for animal audiometry: a technique for assessing ototoxicity. Young JS, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May;73(5):1686–93

Prenatal diazepam exposure: effects on auditory temporal resolution in rats. Kellogg C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):332–7

[Otologic side effects during drug administration] Buczylko K, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(5):375–8 (20 ref.) (Pol)

PHYSIOLOGY

Calculation of hearing results after tympanoplasty. Harder H, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;7(4):221–9

Mechanisms of underwater hearing in larval and adult tiger salamanders Ambystoma tigrinum. Hetherington TE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):555–9

Age-dependent effects of acoustic deprivation on spherical cells of the rat anteroventral cochlear nucleus. Blatchley BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):81–93

Relations between hearing and speech disorders in local lesions of the cerebral cortex. Traugott NN, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;8(1):44–8

References to contemporary papers on acoustics. White FE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Summer;73 Suppl 2:R1–427

Second thoughts on the second filter with special reference to the Kemp echo. Tumarkin A. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov; 96(11):971–4

Cochlear hair-cell populations and limits of resolution of hearing in two vespertilionid bats, Nyctalus noctula and Eptesicus serotinus. Burda H, et al. **J Morphol** 1983 May; 176(2):221–4

Abnormal brainstem response audiometry in normal patients. Bernard PA, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):194–6

Listening with one cell [news] Ashmore J. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):489–90

Frequency tuning in a frog vestibular organ. Ashmore JF. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):536–8

Efferent regulation of hair cells in the turtle cochlea. Art JJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Oct 22; 216(1204):377–84

The hair cells of the inner ear. They are exquisitely sensitive transducers that in human beings mediate the senses of hearing and balance. A tiny force applied to the top of the cell produces an electrical signal at the bottom. Hudspeth AJ. **Sci Am** 1983 Jan;248(1):54–64 (0 ref.)

Local cerebral blood flow increases during auditory and emotional processing in the conscious rat. LeDoux JE, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 5;221(4610):576–8

Auditory intensity discrimination at high frequencies in the presence of noise. Viemeister NF. **Science** 1983 Sep 16; 221(4616):1206–8

[An electrophysiological study of frequency selectivity in audiology] Harrison RV, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 12(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Action of total vibration in combination with intermittent noise on human hearing] Svistunov NT, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):35–6 (Rus)

[Acoustic stimulation of the food reaction in young hens] Tikhonov AV, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Short-term acoustic adaptation as a measure of the resistance of the hearing system to noise exposure] Rozenblium AS. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

## HEARING AIDS

Evaluation of middle-ear implant: a six-month observation in cats. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):646–50

Early fitting of hearing aids and early education for the severely to profoundly hearing-impaired children. Imai H. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:199–208

Perception of sound through direct oscillation of the stapes using a piezoelectric ceramic bimorph. Yanagihara N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):223–7

Proposed guidelines for graduate training in amplification. **ASHA** 1982 Dec;24(12):1019

Post-convention dissemination of papers presented at ASHA National Conventions, 1967–1976: stuttering, hearing aids, and alaryngeal speech. Seaton WH, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Jun; 23(6):425–33

Power supplies for hearing aids. Knutsen JE. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Aug;16(3):189–91

A comparison of behind-the-ear high-fidelity linear hearing aids and two-channel compression aids, in the laboratory and in everyday life. Laurence RF, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Feb;17(1):31–48

A prosthetic device utilizing vibro-tactile perception of profoundly deaf children. Périer O, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Nov;16(4):277–9

Tactile perception by the profoundly deaf. Speech and environmental sounds. Plant GL. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Nov; 16(4):233–44

The acceptability of spectrum-preserving and spectrum-destroying transposition to severely hearing-impaired listeners. Velmans M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Feb;17(1):17–26

Hearing aids—left, right or both ears [editorial] Stephens SD. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):147–8

Gain usage based on hearing aid experience and subject age. Berger KW, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):235–7

Relation between aided synthetic sentence identification scores and hearing aid user satisfaction. Hayes D, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):158–61

Role of auditory brain stem response in the selection of hearing aids. Hecox KE. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):51–5

Acoustic versus inductive coupling of hearing aids to telephones. Lowe RG, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug; 3(4):227–34

Comment on 'Judgements of hearing aid processed music' [letter] Rudmin F. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):238–40

A computer program for fitting a master hearing aid to the residual hearing characteristics of individual patients. Engebretson AM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Aug; 72(2):426–30

The effect of a hearing aid on the speech-reception threshold of hearing-impaired listeners in quiet and in noise. Duquesnoy AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jun; 73(6):2166–73

Performance of deaf children using ear-level and body-worn hearing aids. Meadow KP, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct; 21(3):181–6

Direct bone anchorage of external hearing aids. Tjellström A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan;5(1):59–63

A comparison of three modes of hearing aid-telephone coupling. Cashman MZ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 11(4):239–47

Aural rehabilitation success utilizing a new hearing impaired patient management concept. Cox JR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):61–4

Effects of hearing and use on speech discrimination and listening effort. Downs DW. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 May;47(2):189–93

Hearing aid selection: a data base approach. Brown MJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec;7(4):321–30

Development of an infrared hearing aid. Leshowitz B. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):15–6

A non-verbal discrimination test for individual hearing aid adjustment. Smith DA. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1982; 29:86–96

Clinical trial of In-the-Ear hearing aids. A comparison between In-the-Ear and Behind-the-Ear hearing aids. Jerlvall L, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(1):63–70

Hearing aid selection by brainstem audiometry. Kiessling J. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):269–75

Rehabilitative procedures in sensorineural hearing loss. Studies on the routine used. Lundborg T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(3):161–70

Preoperative hearing and evaluations for cochlear implant patients. A preliminary report using a Minimal Auditory Capabilities battery. Martin LF, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;

12(2):119–24
Clinical measurement of hearing aid insertion gain. Pedersen B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(3):181–6
Probe placement for sound pressure measurements in the aided ear. Pedersen B. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):281–3
Predictive value of directional sensitivity diagrams of hearing aids for word discrimination in noise. van der Laan KT, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(1):57–61
A method to establish the effect of the hearing aid in noise using Victoreen signal threshold and speech discrimination. Lindström B, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;18:45–55
[Shunt evoked potentials. Objective significance for hearing aids] Garçon L, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(4):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Objective hearing aid fitting] Stecker M. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec;61(12):678–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Purpose and initial results of training courses for hearing–aid users] Türk R, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;62(4):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Speech sound discrimination and hearing–aid performance of severely hearing impaired school children] Nakanishi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20; 85(4):422–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use and benefit of hearing aids for adult patients] Kramer J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 10;102(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Hearing prostheses and communication aids for the elderly. Johnson EW. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):93–4

### STANDARDS

What can be done for the recruiting ear? Schiff M, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Sep–Oct;91(5 Pt 1):521–5
Clinical use of ANSi hearing aid measurements. Townsend TH, et al. **ASHA** 1983 Jan;25(1):25–30
A simplified real ear technique for verifying the maximum output of a hearing aid. Harford E, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):130–7
Effects of intermodulation distortion on speech intelligibility. Jirsa RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):251–6
The collapsed earmold phenomenon. Silman S. **Ear Hear** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):166–8
Comparison of total harmonic distortion measures among hearing aid test systems. Townsend TH, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):215–9
A comparison of functional gain and 2 cm3 coupler gain. Hawkins DB, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Feb; 47(1):71–6
Performance characteristics for hearing aid microphone versus telephone and telephone/telecoil reception modes. Tannahill JC. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):195–201
Revised estimates of hearing aid test system accuracy. Townsend TH. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Jun;25(2):166–70
Auditory models for hearing and fitting criteria. Leijon A. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:112–6
[Rehabilitation possibilities in presbycusis] Kapteyn TS. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct;13(5):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hearing aid evaluation] Montandon P. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 28; 71(39):1493–5 **(Fre)**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

An alternative to direct hearing aid dispensing for university training programs. Hawkins DB, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Jun; 23(6):435–8

### TRENDS

[Hearing aids for the adult] Dehaussy J. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Nov;31(9):663–74 **(Fre)**

### UTILIZATION

Hearing–aid use and available aid ranges. Upfold LJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Aug;16(3):195–201

## HEARING DISORDERS

Pre–school children with impaired hearing in Göteborg 1964–1980. Kankkunen A. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;391:1–124
Issues in the development of a special edition for hearing–impaired students of the seventh edition of the Stanford Achievement Test. Allen TE, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Feb;128(1):34–9
Hearing–impaired students: options for far visual acuity screening. Johnson DD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun; 128(3):402–6
Putting microcomputer technology to work for our hearing–impaired students. LeCavalier D, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):512–21
Microcomputers are 'macrocontributors' to special education programs. Mothner H, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Aug; 127(4):449–51
The selection of competencies for certifying teachers in hearing disabilities in Florida. Venn JJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Aug;127(4):433–46
Predicting recovery from idiopathic sudden hearing loss. Laird N, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):161–4
Definitions—communicative disorders and variations. American Speech–Language–Hearing Association. **ASHA** 1982 Nov;24(11):949–50
A forgotten minority: the communicatively disabled. Love RJ. **ASHA** 1981 Jul;23(7):485–9
NAHSA—a new beginning. Malone RL. **ASHA** 1983 May; 25(5):12–5
Using MEDLINE for literature retrieval in the communicative disorders. Reiner BJ, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Sep; 23(9):655–7, 659–62
DSH abstract: coverage of the world communicative disorders literature. Seaton WH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982 Jun;5(2):215–25
The hearing–impaired elderly patient: a sensitive approach. Irvine PW. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):115–8

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxicity and pharmacokinetically determined dosages of amikacin in granulocytopenic cancer patients. Danhauer FJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):539–43
Evaluation of the renal and auditory function of neonates treated with amikacin. Parini R, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):33–46
Colistin and ototoxicity [letter] Gabrielson RM. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):48
Ototoxicity of tobramycin in humans – influence of renal impairment. Brogard JM, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Sep;20(9):408–16
Ototoxicity: etiology and issues. D'Alonzo BJ, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):489–94 (57 ref.)
Lysine and polylysine: correlation of their effects on polyphosphoinositides in vitro with ototoxic action in vivo. Takada A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1410–1
Ototoxicity of aminoglycosides [letter] Davey PG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1440–1
'Is magnesium depletion the reason for ototoxicity caused by aminoglycosides?' Dolev E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr;10(4):353–8
Ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in infants and children. Assael BM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct; 1(5):357–65 (95 ref.)
[Detection of auditory impairment in the offsprings caused by drug treatment of the dams] Kameyama T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):525–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Effect of vision on development of multiply handicapped children. van Dijk J. **Acta Ophthalmol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;157:91–7
Paroxysmal vertigo with and without cochlear symptoms. Oosterveld WJ. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):391–3
Serving the communicatively handicapped mentally retarded individual. **ASHA** 1982 Aug;24(8):547–53
The role of the audiologist and otologist in the identification of the dysmorphic child. Grundfast KM. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):24–30
Retinitis pigmentosa associated with hearing loss, thyroid disease, vitiligo, and alopecia areata: retinitis pigmentosa and vitiligo. Cowan CL Jr, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):84–8
[Conclusive experiment to reduce speech and language retardation among children with good and poor hearing] Bouvattier P, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Dec;30(12):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Middle ear diseases in cleft palate children] Ushiro K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jul 20; 85(7):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional disorders of the stato–acoustic apparatus in chronic alcoholics] Rifavi A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Mar–Apr;40(2):96–9 **(Scr)**

### CONGENITAL

Polytomography and congenital anomalies of the ear. Wright JW Jr, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Sep–Oct;91(5 Pt 1):480–4
Congenital rubella syndrome: function of equilibrium of 80 cases with deafness. Nishida Y, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):938–40

### DIAGNOSIS

Hearing sensitivity in patients with myxoedema before and after treatment with l–thyroxine. Parving A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):315–21
Early identification of hearing loss: practices and procedures. Garrity JH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Apr;128(2):99–106 (16 ref.)
Screening of hearing disorders in schoolchildren. Savary P, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):388–91
Differential diagnosis of palinacousis in a psychiatric patient. Malone GL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1067–8
Auditory brainstem responses in infants recovering from bacterial meningitis. Audiologic evaluation. Ozdamar O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan;109(1):13–8
Joint Committee on Infant Hearing position statement. **ASHA** 1982 Dec;24(12):1017–8
Client preparation. A counseling imperative. Chabon SS. **ASHA** 1982 Sep;24(9):603–5
Uses and abuses of hearing loss classification. Clark JG. **ASHA** 1981 Jul;23(7):493–500
The SISI test: a review. Part II. Buus S, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(5):365–85 (57 ref.)
Early detection of hearing loss in infants by auditory nerve and brain stem responses. Levi H, et al. **Audiology** 1983; 22(2):181–8
The American Medical Association/American Academy of Otolaryngology formula for determination of hearing handicap. Ward WD. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):313–24
Validation of a screening oto– admittance instrument. Wood EJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Nov;16(4):273–5
Brain stem auditory evoked potentials: applications in clinical audiology. Noffsinger D, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1982;47:43–54
Pregnancy and otosclerosis. Gristwood RE, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):205–10
Joint Committee on Infant Hearing position statement 1982. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):3–4
Role of auditory brain stem response in the selection of hearing aids. Hecox KE. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):51–5
The revised form of the Hearing Performance Inventory. Lamb SH, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):152–7
Longitudinal ABR in the NICU infant. Cox LC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug;4(3):225–31
Brainstem electric response audiometry in newborns. Pauwels HP, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct; 4(4):317–23
Spontaneous improvement in ears with middle ear disease. Renvall U, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 4(3):245–50
Impedance measures and pure–tone screening of college students. Lape MH, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Oct;20(4):307–15
Otologic disorders in children. Hicks GW, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):798–801
Follow–up of infants screened by auditory brainstem response in the neonatal intensive care unit. Stein L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):447–53
Audiologic correlates of hearing handicap in the elderly. Weinstein BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar; 26(1):148–51
An evaluation of BERA for hearing screening in high–risk neonates. Alberti PW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep; 93(9):1115–21
Population studies into hearing disorders. Implications for general practice. Haggard MP. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun; 227(1380):1043–9
Screening children for deafness. Peacock MR, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):1003–8
Diagnosis of abnormal hearing adaptation by brainstem potentials. Gerull G, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):205–9
Audiovisual speech perception ability in adult patients. Holmkvist C, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;18:11–21
A case material with post lingual severe hearing loss and communication handicap. Lundborg T, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;18:33–44
An audiological test battery for speech communication diagnosis in severe hearing loss. Risberg A, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;18:5–10
Effects of off–time on auditory adaptation. Young IM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):79–82
[Statistical considerations apropos of 500 medicolegal otovestibular cases in craniocervical injuries] Dejonckere P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;36(3):351–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tympanometry in seromucous otitis media in children] Gersdorff M. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983;37(1):22–30 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of deafness in children before 4 years of age] Morgon A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(8):580–2 **(Fre)**
[Importance of auditory 'screening' in the school and preschool environment in relation to language disorders] Dutoit–Marco ML. **Soz Praventivmed** 1983;28(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Audiometry by parents. Informal hearing testing by parents] Böhme G. **HNO** 1983 Feb;31(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of ERA for differentiating hearing disorders of different origins] Schmidt W, et al. **HNO** 1983 Apr; 31(4):109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Behavior of the stapedius reflex in long–term acoustic stimulation] Weidauer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec;61(12):674–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Can impaired hearing be demonstrated objectively?] Schorn K. **MMW** 1982 Nov 12;124(45):989–91 **(Ger)**
[Play audiometry] Böhme G. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec; 39(12):1019–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of focused megahertz ultrasonics in otology] Gavrilov LR, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Scientifico–methodological prerequisites for organizing the early detection of hearing disorders in children] Morozov AB, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cervical syndrome in otorhinolaryngology practice] Brkić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May;110(5):583–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Audiometric study of retarded children] Barrios Montes JM. **An Otorrinolaringol Ibero Am** 1983;10(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of cerebral deficiency disorders] Durot A, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Oct;1(1):86–7 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Doctors' discussion: hearing loss. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul; 5(1):70–2

Dead ear? not necessarily. A report of three cases of chronic otitis media. Sheehy JL. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jan;4(3):238–9

Non-simultaneous Interaction of exposure to noise and kanamycin intoxication in the chinchilla. Ryan AF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):264–72

Hearing loss after Hemophilus influenzae meningitis. Follow-up study with auditory brainstem potentials. Muñoz O, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun; 92(3 Pt 1):272–5

Intrauterine hypoxia as a cause of hearing impairment in children. Karjalainen S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug;4(3):233–43

Fluctuating hearing loss in West African and West Indian racial groups: yaws, syphilis or Menière's disease? Black RJ, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Sep;96(9):847–55

Effect of experimental hypothyroidism on hearing in adult guinea pigs. Stearns M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar; 76(3):190–3

[Acoustic variation after surgery for severe Bell's palsy] François M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(7–8):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tumor-induced function disorders of the acoustic nerve and the lower portions of the auditory pathway] Lehnhardt E. **HNO** 1983 Mar;31(3):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inner ear and diabetes mellitus studies on 660 patients] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jun; 61(6):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing and speech disorders following cerebrovascular diseases] Böhme G. **MMW** 1983 Apr 22;125(16):328–30 **(Ger)**

[Effects of x-ray irradiation on the inner ear] Kanagawa K. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 May 20;86(5):539–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Usher's syndrome. Ophthalmic and neuro-otologic findings suggesting genetic heterogeneity. Fishman GA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1367–74

Osteogenesis imperfecta and associated hearing loss in five kindreds. Cox JR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct; 75(10):1222–6

[Genetic problems in otorhinolaryngology] Stolbová D. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(5):313–6 **(Cze)**

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of hearing impairment. Punch J. **ASHA** 1983 Apr;25(4):27

Head and neck examination and audiometric screening in institutionalized New Jersey mental patients. Labagnara J Jr, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Sep;79(10):741–4

Early detection of hearing disorders in The Netherlands. A review on 15 years of experience. van der Lem GJ, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:84–7

Hearing ability of persons by sociodemographic and health characteristics: United States. Ries PW. **Vital Health Stat [10]** 1982 Aug;10(140):1–60

[The results of audiometric screening in school children] Marttila T, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(6):396–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Automatic screening tympanometry in school medicine] Simal M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 36(3):403–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiologic screening of the population aged 0–18 in Hungary] Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 29; 124(22):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnostic procedures for hearing disorders in infants] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):140–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hearing disorders in industrial workers: clinical analysis of the cases observed in the audiological laboratory of the Lódź Institute of Occupational Medicine during the years 1976–1980] Sufkowski W, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):65–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Audiometric study of children in a pre-industrial community] Iglesias C, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 Feb;94(2):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PATHOLOGY

Deaf animal models for studies of a multichannel cochlear prosthesis. Leake-Jones PA, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Oct; 8(2):225–46

[Inner ear and diabetes mellitus diabetic mutant mice] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jun; 61(6):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inner ear and diabetes mellitus experimental streptocotocin diabetes in rats] Strauss P, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jun;61(6):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nosographic picture of Klippel-Feil syndrome and a description of a clinical case associated with hypoacusis] Oggero R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun; 139(2):261–4 **(Ita)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Audition: some relations between normal and pathological hearing. McFadden D, et al. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1983; 34:95–128 (147 ref.)

Impaired listeners' recognition of speech presented dichotically through high- and low-pass filters. Haas GF. **Audiology** 1982;21(5):433–53

Three models of temporal summation evaluated using normal-hearing and hearing-impaired subjects. Gerken GM, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):256–62

Airflow characteristics of fricative consonants produced by normally hearing and hearing-impaired speakers. Whitehead RL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun; 26(2):185–94

[Vestibuloneurologic findings in children with severe hearing disorders] Krejčová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 38(6):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of time resolution ability on selective hearing disorders] von Wedel H. **HNO** 1982 Oct;30(10):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for aural problems in school children [letter] Ioannou S. **J Sch Health** 1983 Mar;53(3):172–4

Otologic referral criteria. Dobie RA. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):598–601

[Characteristics of medical genetic counseling in hearing disorders] Bliumina MG. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982; (5):35–8 **(Rus)**

PSYCHOLOGY

A comparison of hearing-impaired and normally hearing students on locus of control, people orientation, and study habits and attitudes. Dowaliby FJ, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Feb;128(1):53–9

Psycho-educational evaluation of hearing-impaired preschool children. Scherer P. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Apr; 128(2):118–24

Hearing and language development in high risk and normal infants. Knobeloch C, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982; 3(3):293–301

Hearing, hearing impairment, and the audible world: a theoretical essay. Noble W. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):325–38

Psychological problems of acquired deafness [letter] Corbin S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:427–8

Relations between word meanings and identification of words in spoken sentences by hearing-impaired children. Stinson M. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Sep;15(5):363–73

Specificity of word meaning and use of sentence context by hearing-impaired adults. Stinson M, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 May;16(3):163–73

Hearing acuity in a healthy elderly population: effects on emotional, cognitive, and social status. Thomas PD, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 May;38(3):321–5

Contextual effects in the measurement of hearing-impaired speakers' intelligibility. Sitler RW, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar;26(1):30–5

Hearing impairment and social isolation in the elderly. Weinstein BE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec; 25(4):593–9

REHABILITATION

Symposium on Research and Utilization of Educational Media for Teaching the Deaf: Microcomputers in education of the hearing impaired. National Conference. Lincoln, Nebraska, March 28–31, 1982. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep; 127(5):463–716

Postsecondary education federally established regional programs [editorial] **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Feb;128(1):7

Iowa's Parent-Infant Institute. Brown JD, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun;128(3):425–8

Modification of the QUEST questionnaire for use with hearing-impaired students using the Nebraska Career Information System. Classen MJ. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep; 127(5):505–7

Salient features from the literature, with implications for parent-infant programming. Simmons-Martin A. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Apr;128(2):107–17 (110 ref.)

Microcomputers: macro-learning for the hearing impaired. Stepp RE Jr. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Sep;127(5):472–5

Current trends in high school graduation and college enrollment of hearing-impaired students attending residential schools for deaf persons. White CS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Apr;128(2):125–31

Committee on Rehabilitative Audiology Report, December 1982. **ASHA** 1983 Jun;25(6):45–9

Audiology services in the schools position statement. **ASHA** 1983 May;25(5):53–60

An alternative to direct hearing aid dispensing for university training programs. Hawkins DB, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Jun; 23(6):435–8

Native Americans: a multi-dimensional challenge. Toubbeh JI. **ASHA** 1982 Jun;24(6):395–7

Auditory dysfunction and rehabilitation. Anderson RG, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Sep;38(9):101–12

The effect of a hearing aid on the speech-reception threshold of hearing-impaired listeners in quiet and in noise. Duquesnoy AJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jun; 73(6):2166–73

Aural rehabilitation success utilizing a new hearing impaired patient management concept. Cox JR, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):61–4

Audiopedic training and rehabilitation methods. Grubbström B, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;18:23–31

A method to establish the effect of the hearing aid in noise using Victoreen signal threshold and speech discrimination. Lindström B, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;18:45–55

Routine rehabilitation procedures in auditory communication handicap. Lundborg T. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;18:1–4

[Otorhinolaryngology and human communication] Morgon A. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(6):405–8 **(Fre)**

[Seminars for persons with severe hearing disability and deafness planned in Rendsburg] Diercks EA. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 May;22(2):87–8 **(Ger)**

[Analysis of selected factors determining the success of the integrative teaching of children with hearing disorders at schools for children with normal hearing] Šward M. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1521–4 **(Pol)**

THERAPY

Perception of sound through direct oscillation of the stapes using a piezoelectric ceramic bimorph. Yanagihara N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):223–7

Problems and needs of hard-of-hearing students and a model for the delivery of services to the schools. Blair JC, et al. **ASHA** 1982 Aug;24(8):541–6

A quantitative analysis of special needs with emphasis on speech and hearing in the Boston Public Schools. Wilson MR, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 Feb;16(1):1–18

**HEARING LOSS, BILATERAL** see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

**HEARING LOSS, CENTRAL** see under **HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL**

**HEARING LOSS, CONDUCTIVE** see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

**HEARING LOSS, EXTREME** see **DEAFNESS**

**HEARING LOSS, FUNCTIONAL** see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

**HEARING LOSS, HIGH-FREQUENCY** see under **HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL**

## HEARING LOSS, NOISE-INDUCED

Some principal issues in the analysis of noise effects on hearing in experimental animals. Stebbins WC, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):295–304

[Risk of occupational hypoacusis caused by combined exposure to continuous and impulsive noise] Bovenzi M, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):515–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Non-simultaneous Interaction of exposure to noise and kanamycin intoxication in the chinchilla. Ryan AF, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):264–72

Trauma and Meniere's syndrome. Paparella MM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1004–12

[Relation between occupational cochleovestibular disorders and changes in the cardiovascular system] Ostapkovich VE. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Clinical research in the Canadian North: an overview of a decade of participation in the McGill University-Baffin Zone Project. Baxter JD. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):615–9

Tinnitus pitch and acoustic trauma. Cahani M, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):357–63

Influence of age and sex on hearing threshold levels in workers exposed to different intensity levels of occupational noise. Szanto C, et al. **Audiology** 1983; 22(4):339–56

Noise-induced hearing loss in fire fighters – New York. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 4;32(4):57–8

After the hearing test—what then? Cluff GL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Mar;52(3):14–5, 17–21

The acoustic reflex threshold in relation to noise-induced hearing loss. Lindgren F, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983; 12(1):49–55

[Central auditory analyzer in occupational hearing loss caused by noise] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(2):86–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Low-frequency hearing of the worker exposed to noise] Schwetz F, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug; 61(8):452–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of different charts for determining the percentage of hearing loss] Tymnik G, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;62(4):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simplification of periodic audiometric tests in persons exposed to industrial noise. An operative proposal] Terzi R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The use of an automatic device for recording the recovery

time from auditory fatigue in flight personnel exposed to noise] Ceresia G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 28; 74(3–4):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auditory threshold and the degree of its temporary and permanent shifts in the textile industry workers] Mikołajczyk H, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of the protective-adaptive mechanism of the ear as a result of noise] Varenikov II. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Noise and hearing damage in operators of construction machinery] Petrović D, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981; 23:27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Total lactate dehydrogenase activity of perilymph, plasma and cerebrospinal fluid in unstressed and noise stressed guinea pigs] Haupt H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983; 238(1):77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Increased noise trauma in guinea pigs through magnesium deficiency. Ising H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 236(2):139–46

Noise-induced hearing loss in rats with renal hypertension. Brog E. **Hear Res** 1982 Sep;8(1):93–9

Effects of gunfire on hearing level for selected individuals of the Inter-Industry Noise Study. Johnson DL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct;72(4):1311–4

Relative hazard of weapons impulses. Price GR. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Feb;73(2):556–66

Age effects in susceptibility to noise-induced hearing loss. Yanz JL, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov;72(5):1450–5

Dependence of noise-induced hearing loss upon perilymph magnesium concentration. Joachims Z, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):104–8

Orthopaedic theatres: a possible noise hazard? Kamal SA. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov;96(11):985–90

Suction-generated noise in the external meatus and sensorineural hearing loss. Katzke D, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Sep;96(9):857–63

Occupational noise - induced hearing loss in motor - tricyclists. Polpathapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct;65(10):528–31

Asymmetrical noise exposure and hearing loss among shingle sawyers. Chung DY, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jul; 25(7):541–3

Vibration-induced white fingers and hearing loss [letter] Iki M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):282–3

Amplified music and young people's hearing. Review and report of Australian findings. Carter NL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):125–8

Stereo earphones and hearing loss [letter] Katz AE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1460–1

Influence of different presentation patterns of a given noise dose on hearing in guinea-pig. Buck K. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:83–7

Is the equal energy rule applicable to impact noise? Henderson D, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:71–82

Rating the hazard from intense sounds: putting theory into practice. Price GR. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:111–22

Hearing damage risk to divers operating noisy tools under water. Molvaer OI, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1981 Dec;7(4):263–70

[The effect of disturbing noise of various intensities on hearing in children] Bláhová O, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(3):132–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical observations and experiments concerning the condition of the cochleovestibular apparatus of subjects exposed to noise in fetal life] Daniel T, et al. **Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(4):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acoustic inner ear trauma by impedance measurement. Acute acoustic trauma?] Lenarz T, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;62(2):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of employment-induced hearing loss caused by noise in the district of Halle 1971–1981] Ebert R. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of major kinds of noise sources for risk of work-induced hearing damage] Parthey W. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to the hearing of colloquial speech as a result of noise and age-related hearing loss] Plundrich J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aural effect of hearing-damaging noise in shift work] Seibt A, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):206–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Shooting – a serious risk against the hearing of teenagers?] Arvidsson I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Aug 11; 79(32–33):2767–9 **(Swe)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Influence of genotype and age on noise-induced auditory losses. Henry KR. **Behav Genet** 1982 Nov;12(6):563–73

Noise-induced hearing loss in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Borg E. **Hear Res** 1982 Oct;8(2):117–30

### OCCURRENCE

Effects of aircraft noise on hearing ability of school-age children. Green KB, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):284–9

Noise-induced hearing loss in rural schoolchildren. Kramer MB, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):279–80

[Hearing tests at a working place. Practical and theoretical deliberations illustrated by a concrete example] Matzen LE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2968–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### PATHOLOGY

Stria vascularis in acoustic trauma. Ulehlová L. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):133–8

Holes in the reticular lamina after noise exposure: implication for continuing damage in the organ of Corti. Bohne BA, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul;11(1):41–53

Damage to sensory hairs of inner hair cells after exposure to noise in rabbits without outer hair cells. Borg E, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul;11(1):1–6

Relationship between hair cell loss on the chick basilar papilla and threshold shift after acoustic overstimulation. Rebillard G, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Sep;8(1):77–81

Functional significance of dendritic swelling after loud sounds in the guinea pig cochlea. Robertson D. **Hear Res** 1983 Mar;9(3):263–78

Effects on guinea pig cochlea from exposure to moderately intense broad-band noise. Stopp PE. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul; 11(1):55–72

Damage risk criteria with and without ear protection for impulse noise with high intensities regarding ear, larynx and lungs. Pfander F. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:41–8

[Pathomorphological study of the mechanism of noise damage to the cochlea] Voldřich L. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Susceptibility of the sympathectomized ear to noise-induced hearing loss. Borg E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):387–91

Protective value of sympathectomy of the ear in noise. Borg E. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):281–2

Lateral differences in susceptibility to noise damage. Chung DY, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(2):199–205

Temporal characteristics of the acoustic reflex. Gorga MP, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(2):120–7

Comparison of auditory-evoked potentials and behavioral thresholds in the normal and noise-exposed chinchilla. Henderson D, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(2):172–80

Lifelong susceptibility to acoustic trauma: changing patterns of cochlear damage over the life span of the mouse. Henry KR. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):372–83

Vestibular implications of noise-induced hearing loss. Oosterveld WJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Nov;16(4):227–32

Eye color and noise-induced hearing loss: a population study. Cunningham DR, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):211–4

Delayed effects of noise on the ear. Borg E. **Hear Res** 1983 Mar;9(3):247–54

Variability of noise-induced damage in the guinea pig cochlea: electrophysiological and morphological correlates after strictly controlled exposures. Cody AR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jan;9(1):55–70

Age-related changes in sensitivity of the postpubertal ear to acoustic trauma. Henry KR. **Hear Res** 1982 Dec; 8(3):285–94

Noise impairment in the guinea pig. II. Changes of single unit responses in the inferior colliculus. Popelář J, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Dec;8(3):273–83

N1 latency following acute pure-tone trauma. Sikora MA, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul;11(1):93–101

Noise impairment in the guinea pig. I. Changes in electrical evoked activity along the auditory pathway. Syka J, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Dec;8(3):263–72

The ear effect as a function of age and hearing loss. Chung DY, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Apr;73(4):1277–82

Gap detection in hearing-impaired chinchillas. Giraudi-Perry DM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Nov; 72(5):1387–93

The behavior of acoustic distortion products in the ear canals of chinchillas with normal or damaged ears. Zurek PM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Sep;72(3):774–80

Temporal integration: its relationship with noise-induced hearing loss. Chung DY. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(3):153–7

Acoustic overstimulation and cochlear nonlinearities. Cody AR. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:95–109

Basilar membrane motion and hearing loss. Johnstone BM, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:89–93

The effect of noise-induced hearing loss on the intelligibility of speech in noise. Smoorenburg GF, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:123–33

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Safety criteria of noise exposure. Chaturvedi RC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:758–65

Hearing conservation screening programs in effective prevention [letter] Richman J. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug; 25(8):571

Reliability and validity of industrial audiometry: implications for hearing conservation program design. Dobie RA. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):906–27

Alternative methods for providing military hearing conservation [editorial] Bender DR. **Milit Med** 1982 Aug; 147(8):681, 684

A plan for hearing conservation [letter] Karmy S. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug;102(4):176

Noise-induced hearing loss in shipyard workers with unilateral conductive hearing loss. Nilsson R, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(2):135–40

Hearing & hearing prophylaxis. Proceedings of the Oslo International Symposium on the Effects of Noise on Hearing. May 14, 1982, Oslo, Norway. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:1–140

Hearing prophylaxis in the Norwegian Armed Forces. Borchgrevink HM. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:65–70

Protecting hearing in a military environment. Forrest MR. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1982;16:7–12

Hearing conservation in industry. Dobie RA. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):499–505

[A suggestion for methodical instructions for admission for periodic examinations of workers at risk from noise] Tománek R, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;32(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Noise-induced hearing loss] Nottbohm L. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Aug;44(8):537–40 **(Ger)**

[Enforcing the wear of individual protective ear cover for tractor drivers] Pasig P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb; 29(2):91–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental design in the demonstration of speech discrimination while wearing hearing protective devices] von Kiparski R. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Dec;32(12):442–4 **(Ger)**

[Role of habituation in the prevention of acoustic trauma] Kaźmierczak H, et al. **Med Pr** 1982;33(1–3):129–33 **(Pol)**

[Hygienic evaluation of occupational noise at the atomic power plants with VVER-440 reactor] Simakov AV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):89–90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of impulse noise on the human body, its measurement and standardization] Ozeretskovskiĭ LB, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the occupational noise program during the 5-year period from 1976 to 1980] Salazar AM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul;110(7):687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Personality and vascular responses as predictors of temporary threshold shifts after noise exposure. Dengerink JE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):196–201

Noise-induced hearing loss and stress-prone behavior. Ickes WK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):191–5

### THERAPY

The effects of hyperbaric oxygen on experimental noise damage to the ears. Lamm H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(3):237–44

## HEARING LOSS, PARTIAL

A high performance pocket-sized communication aid for use with the hard-of-hearing. Gillespie FC, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Aug;16(3):177–8

Communicative abilities of two hearing-impaired children. de Klerk CM. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1982;29:56–66

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxicity of kanamycin in developing guinea pigs. An electrophysiological study. Dumas G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Sep–Oct;94(3–4):203–12

Temporary loss of hearing after salt loading in glycerol test. Bodo G, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):16–9

Hearing loss and erythromycin pharmacokinetics in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Kroboth PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1263–5

Ototoxicity associated with cis-platinum in three chemotherapy multi-drug regimens. Fleming SM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):610–3

Ototoxicity of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II): influence of dose, schedule and mode of administration. Vermorken JB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):53–8

Salicylate ototoxicity in the chinchilla: a behavioral and electron microscope study. Deer BC, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;11(4):260–4

Hearing loss in children receiving cisplatin chemotherapy. McHaney VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):314–7

Erythromycin-induced ototoxicity [letter] Méry JP, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jun;58(6):401

Transient cognitive deficits and high-frequency hearing loss in weanling rats exposed to toluene. Pryor GT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):53–7

Toluene-induced hearing loss in rats evidenced by the brainstem auditory-evoked response. Rebert CS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):59–62

[Drug-induced neurologic disorders. Peripheral neuropathies. Ototoxicity. Disorders of neuromuscular transmission] Manigand G. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun; 37(3):225–48 (148 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Facioscapulohumeral dystrophy associated with hearing loss and Coats syndrome. Taylor DA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):395–8

Hearing loss in multiple sclerosis. Daugherty WT, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):33–5

Auditory brainstem response abnormalities in autistic children. Taylor MJ, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 9(4):429–33

Identification of amyloid A protein in a sporadic Muckle–Wells syndrome. N–terminal amino acid sequence after isolation from formalin–fixed tissue. Linke RP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;48(6):698–704

[A case of albinism with mixed type hearing loss and congenital nystagmus] Tomioka M.
**Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Sep 20;85(9):1052–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CONGENITAL

[The functional investigation of vestibular balance and oculomotor function in 17 children with apparently congenital unilateral deafness and normal contralateral hearing] Toupet M, et al.
**Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(10–11):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rubella–induced embryopathy] Karkowski M.
**Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):829–30 **(Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Brain stem auditory evoked potentials in elderly people with high frequency hearing loss. Szelenberger W, et al.
**Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(3):263–72

Methods of early identification of hearing–impaired children. Lidén G, et al. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:183–93

Auditory brain stem response measurement in the assessment of pseudohypoacusis. Sanders JW, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):292–9

Electronystagmographic findings in idiopathic sudden hearing loss. Wilson WR, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):279–85

Hearing loss as an initial symptom of meningococcal meningitis. Abad VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul; 40(7):451–3

False air–bone gap. Rudmin F. **Ear Hear** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2):106–7

Early childhood education: a means to earlier diagnosis of hearing impairment in the multihandicapped. Bergstrom L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 5(2):167–72

Tuning curves and pitch matches in a listener with a unilateral, low–frequency hearing loss. Florentine M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):961–5

A controlled study of the reliability of pure tone audiometry for the detection of gentamicin auditory toxicity. Davey PG, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):27–36

Audiometry and tympanometry in children throughout one school year. West SR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10; 96(737):603–5

Auditory brainstem response (ABR) to rarefaction and condensation clicks in normal and abnormal ears. Borg E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):227–35

Identification of serious hearing loss with acoustic reflex data. Clinical experience with some new guidelines. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):251–5

Auditory brainstem response (ABR) to tone–pips: results in normal and hearing–impaired subjects. Hayes D, et al.
**Scand Audiol** 1982;11(3):133–42

High–pass masking in the classification of low–frequency hearing loss. Parving A, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982; 11(3):173–8

A search for the most suitable imminent components and probe tone frequency in tympanometry. van Camp KJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(1):27–34

Loudness recruitment and stapedius muscle reflex. el Raheb M, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1982 Fall; 35(2):145–8

[A case of acrocephalosyndactylia – (Apert's syndrome] Bednaříková L, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 31(4):226–9 **(Cze)**

[Delayed identification and treatment of congenital loss of hearing] Parving A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13; 145(24):1857–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The value of evoked cortical response studies in expert opinion] Boniver R. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 36(3):377–81 **(Fre)**

[Otologic aspect of Behçet's disease] Hathout Y, et al.
**Rev Laryngol Otol Rhinol (Bord)** 1982;103(3):207–8 **(Fre)**

[Functional results in unilateral auditory canal atresia] Wurzer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec; 61(12):663–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Speech sound discrimination and hearing–aid performance of severely hearing impaired school children] Nakanishi Y. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20; 85(4):422–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis between cochlear and retrocochlear hearing loss] Blagoveshchenskaia NS.
**Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIET THERAPY

Phytanic acid storage disease: hearing maintained after 15 years of dietary treatment. Djupesland G, et al.
**Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):237–40

### DRUG THERAPY

Congenital syphilitic deafness—a further review. Adams DA, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 May;97(5):399–404

### ETIOLOGY

Primary middle ear adenoma. Mahon RG.
**Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:92–5

Surgical correction for hearing impairment from collapse of the external auditory canal. Cook PR, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):73–5

Acoustic neuromas. Progression of hearing impairment and function of the eighth cranial nerve. Thomsen J, et al.
**Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):20–33

Klippel–Feil syndrome with conductive deafness and histological findings of removed stapes. Sakai M, et al.
**Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):202–6

Ipsilateral deafness and herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Scott MJ Sr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):235–6

Sudden conductive hearing loss caused by finger manipulation in the ear canal. Terayama Y, et al.
**Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):425–6

Fluctuating hearing loss and recurrent vertigo in otosclerosis. An audiologic and temporal bone study. Igarashi M, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(2):161–71

Hearing loss induced by viscous fluids in the middle ear. Brown DT, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan; 5(1):39–46

Otitis media and learning disabilities: the case for a causal relationship. Kirkwood CR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug; 17(2):219–27 (50 ref.)

Severe childhood deafness in Glasgow, 1965–1979. Flint EF. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 May;97(5):421–5

Hearing changes in multiple sclerosis. Weldon PR, et al.
**J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Apr;15(2):98–103

Transient low–frequency hypoacousia after spinal anaesthesia [letter] Panning B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):582

Sudden hearing loss in the contralateral ear in postoperative acoustic tumor: three case reports. Clemis JD, et al.
**Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):76–9

Language delay in infants associated with middle ear disease and mild, fluctuating hearing impairment. Friel–Patti S, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):104–9

Acquired deafness causes and treatment. Beales PH.
**Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):915–25

Tympanometric prediction of the magnitude of hearing loss in preschool–children with secretory otitis media. Fiellau–Nikolajsen M. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:68–72

[Auditory and vestibular lesions in Behcet's disease] Belkahia A, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(10–11):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical event: acquired ear syphilis] Laydevant JP, et al.
**J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Sep;31(7):519–20 **(Fre)**

[Post–mumps deafness in children and adults] Coll J.
**Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Oct–Dec;54(5):411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cogan's syndrome caused by mumps. Apropos of a case] Da Silva DC, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 May–Jun; 54(3):255–60 **(Fre)**

[Post–otitis audiometric problems in the child. Secretory otitis media and its complications] Dutoit–Marco ML, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Dec;39(12):1023–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A concentration in plasma and ability to hear in patients with chronic alcoholic liver diseases] Löhle E, et al. **HNO** 1982 Oct;30(10):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the auditory apparatus psychophysical and objective methods in patients after temporal lobectomy] Szmeja Z, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 16(1–3):41–4 **(Pol)**

[Unilateral hypoacusia following encephalomeningitis during epidemic parotitis in children] Służewski W, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17;37(12):345–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Unilateral cystic inner ear anomalies in siblings. Nishioka K, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Aug;36(4):321–4

A distinct dominant form of microtia and conductive hearing loss. Sánchez–Corona J, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(3B):211–6

Autosomal dominant inheritance of conductive deafness due to stapedial anomalies, external ear malformations and congenital facial palsy. Sellars S, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 May;23(5):376–9

Superior ultra–audiometric hearing associated with genetic hearing loss. Bergstrom L, et al.
**Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):33–40

### OCCURRENCE

Epidemiology of hearing loss and aetiological diagnosis of hearing impairment in childhood. Parving A.
**Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;5(2):151–65

Screening selected auditory deficits in speech– and language–impaired children. Rentschler GJ, et al.
**J Aud Res** 1980 Oct;20(4):271–8

Hearing levels of school children in Dammam. Ashoor A.
**J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan;97(1):37–41

High–frequency hearing loss in male farmers of Missouri. Thelin JW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun; 98(3):268–73

### PATHOLOGY

Auditory neuronal sizes after a unilateral conductive hearing loss. Webster DB. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):130–40

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Compound action potential input–output decruitment. Effect of topically applied antiseptics. Morizono T, et al.
**Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;109(10):677–81

Patterns of auditory nerve and brainstem–evoked responses (ABR) in different types of peripheral hearing loss. Chisin R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):165–73

Temporal resolution in hard–of–hearing patients. Zwicker E, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(6):474–92

A re–examination of the Carhart effect. Gatehouse S, et al.
**Br J Audiol** 1982 Nov;16(4):215–20

Electrocochleographic measures of frequency selectivity in human deafness. Harrison RV, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Aug; 16(3):179–88

A case of cortical deafness. Kneebone CS, et al.
**Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:91–7

Investigation of musical abilities in hearing–impaired and normal–hearing children. Klajman S, et al.
**Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982;34(5):229–33

AP unmasking and AP tuning in normal and pathological human ears. Rutten WL, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Oct; 8(2):157–78

Investigation of interaural attenuation factors for frequencies above 8000 Hz. Rappaport BZ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct;72(4):1297–8

Air volumes during connected speech of normal–hearing and hearing–impaired adults. Feudo P Jr, et al.
**J Commun Disord** 1982 Jul;15(4):309–18

Some voice fundamental frequency characteristics of oral reading and spontaneous speech by hard–of–hearing young women. Horii Y. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):608–10

Accuracy of hearing prediction by the acoustic reflex. Hall JW 3d, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Feb;92(2):140–9

A lower audiometric limit for auditory brainstem response (ABR). Borg E, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):277–8

Noise–induced hearing loss in shipyard workers with unilateral conductive hearing loss. Nilsson R, et al.
**Scand Audiol** 1983;12(2):135–40

The effects of tympanic membrane perforation on auditory evoked activity and audiogenic seizure behavior in neonatal C57BL/6J mice. Rubinstein JB, et al.
**Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):52–6

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effects of levator retrodisplacement on conductive hearing loss in the cleft palate patient. Morgan RF, et al.
**Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Apr;10(4):306–8

[Auditory screening in kindergarten schools. Apropos of a survey] Mignon E, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Apr; 30(4):290–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Revision behaviors of normal and hearing–impaired children. Givens GD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):274–9

Gap detection in normal and hearing–impaired listeners. Fitzgibbons PJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Sep; 72(3):761–5

Acoustic cues to final stop voicing for impaired–and normal hearing listeners. Revoile S, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct;72(4):1145–54

Psychoacoustic and phonetic temporal processing in normal and hearing–impaired listeners. Tyler RS, et al.
**J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Sep;72(3):740–52

Hearing loss and academic failure. Tweedie JK.
**Public Health** 1983 May;97(3):136–8

Acceptance of deafness in deaf adolescents: a repertory grid study. Ballantine J. **S Afr J Commun Disord** 1981;28:53–8

[A case of hysterical deafness] Takamori A, et al.
**No To Shinkei** 1982 Jun;34(6):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Hearing loss in skull fractures. Momose KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):781–5

### REHABILITATION

Communication methods used at schools for deaf and partially hearing children and at units for partially hearing children in the United Kingdom. Jordan IK.
**Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Dec;127(7):811–5

The communicative performance of a severely hearing–imparied adolescent. Russell A.
**S Afr J Commun Disord** 1981;28:3–14

Clinical measurement of hearing aid insertion gain. Pedersen B, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(3):181–6

[Audiological protocol in infantile rehabilitation] Veronesi A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Dec 31;34(23–24):1029–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Auditory nerve and brainstem-evoked responses before and after middle ear corrective surgery. Chisin R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;238(1):27–31

Direct bone anchorage of external hearing aids. Tjellström A, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan;5(1):59–63

A technique for placement of the PORP prosthesis. Renner G, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):955–6

[Personal experience and results in the treatment of hearing loss with myringoplasty] Radonjić D, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981;23:20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

THERAPY

An approach to the treatment of pseudohypacusis in children. Veniar FA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):34–6

Who is a candidate for cochlear implantation? Maddox HE 3d, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;16(1):249–55

VETERINARY

Occurrence of the cattle ear mite (Raillietia auris) in southeastern Kansas. Heffner RS, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):193–9

Effect of cattle ear mite infestation on hearing in a cow. Heffner RS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15; 182(6):612–4

## HEARING LOSS, SENSORINEURAL

Sudden sensorineural hearing loss. Anderson RG, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;16(1):189–95

BLOOD

[Carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in acute sensorineural hearing loss] Khasanov SA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ototoxicity of aminoglycoside antibiotics in animal study. Sato K. **Adv Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;29:145–50

Erythromycin-induced ototoxicity substantiated by rechallenge. Schwartz JI, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug; 1(4):374–6

Progressive optic neuropathy and sensorineural hearing loss due to chronic glue sniffing. Ehyai A, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;46(4):349–51

Ototoxicity of oral neomycin and vancomycin. Kavanagh KT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):649–53

[Prevention of early forms of drug-induced experimental ototoxicosis] Khanamirian RM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Differentiation of types of presbycusis using the masking-level difference. Novak RE, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Dec;25(4):504–8

COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalciuria in a child with primary Fanconi syndrome and hearing loss. Chevalier RL. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar;4(1):53–7

Vitiligo with an inflammatory erythema in Vogt–Koyanagi–Harada disease: demonstration of filamentous masses and amyloid deposits. Kumakiri M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Aug;9(4):258–66

Lingual thyroid, sensorineural hearing loss and mental retardation: a coincidental association? Elidan J, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):539–42

Bilateral auditory acuity of schizophrenic patients: effects of repeated testing, time of day and medication. Kugler BT, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Nov;12(4):775–81

[Optic atrophy, type I diabetes and neurosensory hearing loss: a family syndrome] Bujara K, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):559–62 **(Ger)**

[Hypacusis in retinitis pigmentosa] Martini A, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensorineural hearing loss in patients with Behçet's disease] Okamoto M, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jun 20;85(6):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

CONGENITAL

A case of hyperkeratosis palmoplantaris striata combined with pili torti, hypohidrosis, hypodontia and hypacusis. Egelund E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):571–3

[Cases of rubella deafness] Moatti L. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 May;32(5):321–2 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

The Mondini dysplasia—from early diagnosis to cochlear implant. Mangabeira-Albernaz PL. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):627–31

Diagnostic value of auditory brain stem responses (ABR) in differential diagnosis between cochlear deafness and acoustic neuromas. O-Uchi T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:85–91

Hearing loss as an initial symptom of meningococcal meningitis. Abad VC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul; 40(7):451–3

Auditory brainstem response testing in the neonatal intensive care unit: a cautious response. Downs DW. **ASHA** 1982 Dec;24(12):1009–15

Hearing in congenital hypothyroidism. Debruyne F, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):404–9

Monaural and binaural intensity discrimination in normal and cochlear-impaired listeners. Hall JW, et al. **Audiology** 1983; 22(4):364–71

Evaluation of diagnostic audiometric tests. Jerger S, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(2):144–61

Assessment of hearing level by means of the acoustic reflex. Brooks DN, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):320–4

Moderate-to-severe hearing loss with an island of normal hearing. Roeser RJ. **Ear Hear** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):284–6

Tuning curves and pitch matches in a listener with a unilateral, low-frequency hearing loss. Florentine M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):961–5

Pure tone pitch perception and low-frequency hearing loss. Turner C, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):966–75

A comparison of half- vs full-list speech discrimination scores in a hearing-impaired geriatric population. Penrod JP. **J Aud Res** 1980 Jul;20(3):181–6

Predicting hearing loss from the acoustic reflex. Rizzo SR Jr, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Oct;21(3):207–15

Monaural vs binaural speech reception threshold and word discrimination scores in the hearing impaired. Siegenthaler BM, et al. **J Aud Res** 1981 Apr;21(2):133–5

The sooner, the better: identification and rehabilitation of the child with bilateral sensorineural hearing impairment. Pappas DG, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Apr; 52(10):34–7

Hearing defects of noise trauma type with lack of noise exposure. Klockhoff I, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982; 11(4):257–60

Evaluation of the monaurally evoked brainstem response in the diagnosis of sensorineural hearing loss. Prosser S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(2):103–6

Clinical application of the bivariate plotting procedure in the prediction of hearing loss. Silman S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(2):115–22

The importance of tympanometry in cases of sensorineural hearing loss. Plath P. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:18–20

[Detection and diagnosis of hearing disorders in the first year of life] Moatti L. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Sep;29(7):515–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuro-otologic findings in the Wernicke-Korsakoff syndrome] Probst R. **HNO** 1983 Apr;31(4):123–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hearing and equilibrium disorders in patients with neurosyphilis] Schröder M, et al. **HNO** 1983 Apr; 31(4):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Malformation syndrome with sensorineural deafness and disturbed development of speech] Seinsch W. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jun;61(6):314–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Time resolution ability of the ear in presbycusis and sensorineural hearing disorders] von Wedel H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;61(8):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis between cochlear and retrocochlear hearing loss] Blagoveshchenskaia NS. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic lateralization test in the diagnosis of early forms of sensorineural hearing loss] Kolesova LI. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Presbycusis as a problem in the evaluation of hearing] Milošević M. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):169–70 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Application of loop diuretics for treatment of sensorineural hearing impairment. Experimental and clinical study. Nakai Y, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 94(1–2):37–43

[Prodectin treatment of partial hearing loss as a result of atherosclerosis] Smirnova NA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

The Gunn rat: an experimental model for central deafness. Uziel A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):651–6

Experimental round window rupture with middle ear effusion. Fukaya T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983;393:20–4

Symptomatic congenital cytomegalovirus. Disorders of language, learning, and hearing. Williamson WD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):902–5

The effect of stapedectomy on hearing of patients with otosclerosis and Meniere's disease. Issa TK, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):323–6

Sensorineural hearing loss in sporadic congenital hypothyroidism. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):419–22

Sensorineural hearing loss in posttraumatic incus dislocation. Dommerby H, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 109(4):257–61

Otosclerosis and sensorineural hearing loss. A clinical study. Hansen MC. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Sep;109(9):598–600

Profound sensorineural hearing loss in polyarteritis nodosa. An atypical case of Cogan's syndrome. Bomholt A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(1):53–8

Fluctuant hearing loss: pathogenetic and clinical considerations. Megighian D. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982; 236(1):81–6

Ulcerative colitis and sensorineural hearing loss: relevance of prostaglandins? [letter] Backon J. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):95

Otologic disorders in children. Last of 3 parts. Hicks GW, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):34–5

Medical management of sensorineural hearing loss. Part II: Musculo-skeletal system. Booth JB. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Sep;96(9):773–95 (103 ref.)

Vitamin D deficiency—a new cause of cochlear deafness. Brookes GB. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 May;97(5):405–20

Adult aqueductal stenosis presenting with fluctuating hearing loss and vertigo. Report of two cases. Barlas O, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):703–5

Sudden hearing loss in the contralateral ear in postoperative acoustic tumor: three case reports. Clemis JD, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):76–9

Acute hearing loss in giant cell arteritis. Francis DA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):357–8

Cochlear hearing loss following rubella in an adult. Joachims HZ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(2):89–90

Report of an isolated mid-frequency hearing loss following inner ear barotrauma. Butler FK Jr, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):131–4

[Present status of otologic involvement in syphilis] Barthelme A, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Head trauma with resultant irreversible deafness on one side and reversible hearing impairment on the other side. A case report] Anniko M, et al. **HNO** 1983 Feb;31(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Damage to the hearing of colloquial speech as a result of noise and age-related hearing loss] Plundrich J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical studies on unilateral sensorineural hearing loss of unknown origin] Suga K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jul 20;85(7):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A follow-up study in a family with dominant progressive inner ear deafness. Huizing EH, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):620–6

Autosomal dominant duplication of the renal collecting system, hearing loss, and external ear anomalies: a new syndrome? Fraser FC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar; 14(3):473–8

Disparity in the cytocochleogram and the electrocochleogram in aging LP/J and A/J inbred mice. Chole RA, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):384–92

Pigmentary retinopathy, hearing loss, mental retardation, and dysmorphism in sibs: a new syndrome? Hersh JH, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):175–82

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease with sensorineural hearing loss—an autosomal dominant trait. Kousseff BG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):223–8

Cochleosaccular degeneration of the inner ear and progressive cataracts inherited as an autosomal dominant trait. Nadol JB Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Sep;92(9 Pt 1):1028–37

[Familial hyperthyroidism and cochlear hearing loss syndrome with manifestation at a young age] Stolbová D, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Syndrome of familial incidence of hyperthyroidism and hearing disorders] Možný J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug; 28(8):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Sensorineural deafness in the May Hegglin anomaly] Montaguti M, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Leopard syndrome. Report of 3 new cases] Oliván del Cacho MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):246–51 **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in steroid-responsive sensorineural hearing loss and the long-term observation. Kanzaki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1983; 393:77–84

Type II collagen-induced autoimmune sensorineural hearing loss and vestibular dysfunction in rats. Yoo TJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):267–71

METABOLISM

Perilymph oxygenation in sudden and progressive sensorineural hearing loss. Nagahara K, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jul–Aug;96(1–2):57–68

OCCURRENCE

Usher syndrome: definition and estimate of prevalence from two high-risk populations. Boughman JA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(8):595–603

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocochleographic measures of cochlear frequency selectivity in hearing loss of cochlear origin. Portmann M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):657–63

Auditory brain-stem response and acoustic reflex test. Bauch CD, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):522–5

Patterns of auditory nerve and brainstem-evoked responses (ABR) in different types of peripheral hearing loss. Chisin R, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983;237(2):165–73

Temporal characteristics of the acoustic reflex. Gorga MP, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(2):120–7

Acoustic reflex amplitude. II. Effect of age-related auditory dysfunction. Hall JW. **Audiology** 1982;21(5):386–99

Sound localisation in children with a severe unilateral hearing loss. Newton VE. **Audiology** 1983;22(2):189–98

Aging and the auditory brain stem response. Otto WC, et al. **Audiology** 1982;21(6):466–73

Temporal integration functions in hearing-impaired children. Dempsey JJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):271–3

Quantification of the relationship between crossed and uncrossed acoustic reflex amplitudes. Hall JW 3d. **Ear Hear** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):296–300

Assessment of central auditory dysfunction: the dichotic digit test revisited. Musiek FE. **Ear Hear** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2):79–83

Neural correlates of sensorineural hearing loss. Salvi RJ, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):115–29 (40 ref.)

Effects of audiometric configuration on speech-band thresholds in sensorineural hearing loss subjects. Surr RK, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):246–50

Electrophysiological study of hearing disturbances in children. Novikova LA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 8(5):371–9

An analysis of psychophysical tuning curves in normal and pathological ears. Carney AE, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Jan;73(1):268–78

Relations between auditory functions in impaired hearing. Festen JM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Feb;73(2):652–62

Consonant-feature transmission as a function of presentation level in hearing-impaired listeners. Gutnick HN. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Oct;72(4):1124–30

Magnitude estimation of degraded speech quality by normal- and impaired-hearing listeners. Lawson GD, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Dec;72(6):1781–7

Perception of short-term spectral cues for stop consonant place by normal and hearing-impaired subjects. Van Tasell DJ, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am** 1982 Dec;72(6):1771–80

Susceptibility to intraspeech spread of masking in listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Hannley M, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 Jul;74(1):40–51

The dichotic lead effect of CV syllables in sensorineural hearing loss. Cattey TJ. **J Aud Res** 1981 Jan;21(1):39–44

Air volumes during connected speech of normal-hearing and hearing-impaired adults. Feudo P Jr, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Jul;15(4):309–18

Auditory processing of vowels by normal-hearing and hearing-impaired listeners. Bacon SP, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):339–47

Correlation between auditory brainstem response (ABR) and speech discrimination scores in patients with acoustic neurinoma and in patients with cochlear hearing loss. Borg E. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(4):245–8

Reflex 'delay' in sensorineural hearing-loss. Bosatra A. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:40–2

[Auditory evoked potentials of the brain stem and neurosensory hyapacusis: relationship between wave V latency and stapes reflex] Prosser S, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Auditory threshold adaptation in radicular and central hearing disorders at different levels] Blagoveshchenskaia NS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of brain stem auditory evoked potentials in various forms of unilateral neurosensory partial hearing loss] Sagalovich BM, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Current aspects of prevention and treatment of hearing disorders in patients with Ménière's disease] Pal'chun VT, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):39–46 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Amplification bandwidth and intelligibility of speech in quiet and noise for listeners with sensorineural hearing loss. Skinner MW, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(3):253–79

Evaluation of a dereverberation technique with normal and impaired listeners. Bloom PJ. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Aug; 16(3):167–76

Speech competition effects on synthetic stop–vowel perception by normal and hearing-impaired listeners. Gordon-Salant SM, et al. **J Acoust Soc Am Caps** 1983 May; 73(5):1756–65

Perception of synthetic speech sounds by hearing-impaired listeners. Godfrey JJ, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Jul; 20(3):187–203

### RADIOGRAPHY

Hearing loss in skull fractures. Momose KJ, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):781–5

### REHABILITATION

From sign to speech: the language development of a hearing-impaired child. Gardner J, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Feb;128(1):20–4

A comparison of behind-the-ear high-fidelity linear hearing aids and two-channel compression aids, in the laboratory and in everyday life. Laurence RF, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Feb;17(1):31–48

The acceptability of spectrum-preserving and spectrum-destroying transposition to severely hearing-impaired listeners. Velmans M, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1983 Feb;17(1):17–26

Effects of intermodulation distortion on speech intelligibility. Jirsa RE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):251–6

Rehabilitative procedures in sensorineural hearing loss. Studies on the routine used. Lundborg T, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1982;11(3):161–70

[Rehabilitation possibilities in presbycusis] Kapteyn TS. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Oct;13(5):179–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problems of audiology and training for the deaf in aid to children with sensorineural hearing loss] Liakh GS, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Auditory prosthesis with the Elektronika apparatus of the Zaushina type] Siargava VA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Sudden hearing loss: ten years' experience. Mattucci KF, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jun;58(5):464–70

Moderate to severe sensorineural hearing impaired child: analysis of etiology, intervention, and outcome. Ruben RJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):38–46

The cochlear implant. House WF, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;15(4):917–23

## HEARING TESTS

Hearing sensitivity in patients with myxoedema before and after treatment with l-thyroxine. Parving A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):315–21

Development of diagnostic hearing tests. Feldmann H. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):393–403

Consistency of ear advantage in two verbal dichotic tasks. Eling P. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1982 Dec;4(4):367–71

Comparing different measures of laterality: do they relate to a single mechanism? Eling P. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Jun;5(2):135–47

Left-ear dichotic responses: comment on Unger, Novak, and Nichols. Rudmin F, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 May; 16(3):227–8

Reply to Rudmin and Cales. Unger T, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1983 May;16(3):229

Cerebellopontine angle lesions: an audiological test protocol. Cashman MZ, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):180–6

Computing false positive and false negative rates for the Crib-O-Gram [letter] Ventry IM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Feb;47(1):109–10

Minimizing cochlear loss during and after stapedectomy. Causse JB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov; 15(4):813–35

[Verbal and nonverbal dichotic listening test. Influence of the hemispheric activation state in normal subjects] Larmande P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(1):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Audiologic screening of the population aged 0–18 in Hungary] Szabó E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 29; 124(22):1317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Simplification of periodic audiometric tests in persons exposed to industrial noise. An operative proposal] Terzi R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perception of music stimuli by the Dichotic Listening Test—studies on college students making a specialty of music] Tasaki H. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Nov;34(11):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tachistoscope and dichotic listening test of the subject after the transection of the posterior part of the corpus callosum] Watanabe S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jun;34(6):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Auditory study of the premature infant. Contribution of auditory potentials and a portable apparatus (Peaport prototype)] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Mar; 32(3):173–6 **(Fre)**

### METHODS

Early identification of hearing loss: practices and procedures. Garrity JH, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Apr;128(2):99–106 (16 ref.)

The effects of bimodal (sound–light) stimulus presentation on selective responding of deaf-blind multihandicapped children. Knight MS, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1983 Jun; 128(3):397–401

Auditory assessment strategy and materials for adult and child candidates for cochlear implantation. Edgerton BJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;405:435–42

Issues in the assessment of candidates for cochlear implants [letter] Berliner KI, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 109(4):275–7

Sensitivity of auditory lateralization and temporal order tests to benzodiazepines. Bosatra A, et al. **Audiology** 1982; 21(5):400–8

Impaired listeners' recognition of speech presented dichotically through high- and low-pass filters. Haas GF. **Audiology** 1982;21(5):433–53

Validation of a screening oto- admittance instrument. Wood EJ, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Nov;16(4):273–5

Assessment of central auditory dysfunction: the dichotic digit test revisited. Musiek FE. **Ear Hear** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2):79–83

Newborn hearing screening using the Linco-Bennett auditory response cradle: a pilot study. Shepard NT. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–10

The auditory–visual integration test: intersensory or temporal-spatial? Solan HA, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jul;54(7):607–16

Immittance screening for aural problems in school children. McDermott JC. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):462–8

Newborn acoustic reflexes to noise and pure-tone signals. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):383–7

Increasing the power of dichotic methods: the fused rhymed words test. Wexler BE, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(1):59–66

Language development in a group of very low-birth-weight children whose postauricular myogenic response was tested in infancy. Holmes N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb; 71(2):257–61

Normal listeners and the Goldman–Fristoe–Woodcock Test of Selective Attention. Carlin MF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):893–4

Screening children for deafness. Peacock MR, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Jun;227(1380):1003–8

Auditory arousal in preterm infants. Gerber SE, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:88–93

Multiple hearing test strategy for infants (birth to 12 months). Horner J, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:99–101

Effects of off-time on auditory adaptation. Young IM, et al. **Trans Pa Acad Ophthalmol Otolaryngol** 1983 Spring; 36(1):79–82

### STANDARDS

Audiologic test selection in the detection of eighth nerve disorders. Musiek FE, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr;4(4):281–7

Attentional biases and the right-ear effect in dichotic listening. Bryden MP, et al. **Brain Lang** 1983 Mar; 18(2):236–48

Observer bias in the hearing testing of profoundly involved multiply handicapped children. Gans DP, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):309–13

Psychometric properties of dichotic words tests. Clark CM, et al. **J Clin Neuropsychol** 1983 Jun;5(2):169–79

Assessment of electromagnetic characteristics of the Willeford Central Auditory Processing Test Battery. Shea SL, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Mar;26(1):18–21

## HEART

see related
**ANGIOCARDIOGRAPHY**
**BALLISTOCARDIOGRAPHY**
**ELECTROCARDIOGRAPHY**

Nonsurgical retrieval of intracardiac foreign body: use of Berens pacing electrode. Kaushik VS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):868–70

Successful late non-surgical removal of intracardiac catheter fragment. Reidy JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):407–9

Percutaneous retrieval of catheter fragments from heart and great vessels: five cases. Mehta AB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):937

Formation of mutagens in cooked foods. V. The mutagen reducing effect of soy protein concentrates and antioxidants during frying of beef. Wang YY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(2):179–89

Percutaneous removal of a severed central venous catheter from the right heart in a 13-year-old girl. Kaulfersch W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;139(4):305–6

Three-dimensional display of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) cardiovascular images. Axel L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):172–4

Query cardiac pain. Todd JW. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):330–2

Extraction of fragments of intracardiac catheters with the Dormia urological catheter. Gilsanz F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):301–3

[Successful removal of fragments of a catheter and introducer from the heart and iliac vein by a transcutaneous venous route in children] Spatenka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 37(11):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recovery of a fragment of a ventriculoatrial shunt catheter by a percutaneous transfemoral path] Marty F, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Feb;64(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Symbolism of the heart in modern Italian poetry] Domenichelli B. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):460–4 **(Ita)**

[Preservation of heart–lung complexes using a cardioplegic solution] Barinov EF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):51–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Removal of a foreign body from the heart] Strel'nikov BE, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):77 (Rus)
[History of the development and prospects for endocardioscopy (review of the literature)] Kulik IaP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):117–9 (30 ref.) (Rus)
[Gunshot wound of the inferior vena cava with migration of the bullet to the heart] Olelnik VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):73 (Rus)
[Characteristics of cardialgia syndrome and psychological changes in patients with angina pectoris] Anikin VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Catheter embolism in the right heart. Non-surgical extraction] Cascón Bueno M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(4):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Notes on the anatomy of the heart in the Harp seal (Pagophilus groenlandicus Erxleben, 1777). Bisaillon A. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(2):177–84
Mechanical restitution of the rat papillary muscle. Ragnarsdóttir K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun; 115(2):183–91
Comparative study of the arterial and lacunary systems of the ventricular myocardium of elasmobranch and teleost fishes. Tota B, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):15–32
Relation of left ventricular mass to geometry of the proximal coronary arteries in the dog. Stack RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1728–31
A simple method to interpret cardiac and aortic anatomy from chest radiographs. Waters TJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):644–5
Morphometry of right ventricular hypertrophy induced by strenuous exercise in rat. Anversa P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H856–61
The technique of heart plastination. Tiedemann K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov;204(3):295–9
Volumetric studies of spheroids and left ventricles. Bateman JM, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(6):241–70
Mechanics of the left ventricle. Chadwick RS. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep;39(3):279–88
Characterisation of normal human myocardium by means of morphometric analysis. Gregory MA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):177–83
Myocardial fiber diameter and regional distribution in the ventricular wall of normal adult hearts, hypertensive hearts and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hoshino T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1109–16
Canine left ventricular mass estimation by two-dimensional echocardiography. Schiller NB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul; 68(1):210–6
The cardiac fibrous skeletal ring model: simple, inexpensive method to illustrate normal and abnormal cardiac anatomy three dimensionally. Chun PK. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 5(10):560–6
The effect of pregnancy on heart size and blood pressure in renal hypertensive rats. Ljungblad U, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):61–74
Blood characteristics, tracheal volume and heart mass of burrowing owls (Athene cunicularia) and bobwhite (Colinus virginianus). Boggs DF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):693–6
Comparison of single-plane and biplane volume determination by two-dimensional echocardiography. 1. Asymmetric model hearts. Erbel R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):469–80
Common regional lymph nodes of the lungs and heart in the hedgehog. Schmidtová K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):131–3
Number of left ventricular chordae tendineae in Primates. Grzybiak M. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(4):483–92
Ultrastructural studies on the atrio-ventricular junction and ventriculo-bulbar junction in heart of teleosts. Leknes IL. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):904–11
Heart size in inbred strains of rats. Part 1. Genetic determination of the development of cardiovascular enlargement in rats. Tanase H, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):864–72
Transesophageal phased array for imaging the heart. Souquet J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;29(10):707–12
Measurement of cardiac pressure-length loops using an improved sonomicrometer. Accuracy and effect of respiration. Matre K, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr; 5(2):110–6
Noninvasive evaluation of left ventricular function in trained bicyclists. Falsetti H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):199–206
Echocardiographic and radiographic study of cardiac dimensions in relation to aerobic work capacity. Pannier JL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):165–71
Normal radiographic heart volume in the neonate. 1. Dependence of ductal closure. Ringertz HG. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):195–8
Myocardial bridges: a review. Angelini P, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;26(1):75–88 (49 ref.)
Mortality in 4100 insured applicants with ECG and chest X-ray: relation to cardiovascular and other risk factors, including relative heart diameter. Singer RB, et al. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:180–93
[Comparison of the principal echocardiographic parameters (TM mode) obtained from the parasternal and sub-costal positions. Apropos of 135 recordings] Bruntz JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1159–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative review of normal echocardiographic values from the premature infant to the adolescent] Lange L, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):105–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The effect of training and anabolic agents on the weight of the heart and extremities] Aigner R, et al. **Morphol Med** 1981 Feb;1(1):43–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical anatomy of the heart and intrathoracic great vessels in the most common experimental animals] Farinon AM, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Apr;29(2):87–98 (Ita)
[Morphological measurements of the heart and great vessels] Imai S. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul;30(7):661–3 (Jpn)
[Echocardiographic measurements of the heart and aorta] Ishikawa K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul;30(7):673–5 (Jpn)
[Morphometric study of the normal heart of newborn infant] Fal'kovskil GE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct; 83(10):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative assessment of different parts of the heart in young and old white rats] Gnatiuk MS. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 May;84(5):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The effect of the initial length of the heart muscle on its reactivity to inotropic exposures] Kaz'min SG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):372–3 (Rus)
[Anatomico-echocardiographic comparisons of heart structures. Additional diagnostic cross-sections] Kuznetsova LM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Angiocardiographic anatomy of the right heart ventricle] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec;22(12):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anatomo-echocardiographic parallels of heart structures] Kuznetsova LM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Digitalis: an overview. Mastropietro C. **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3):261–6
The interaction between tetrandrine, calcium ion and cardiac glycosides on various heart preparations. Chen YY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(2):123–5
Studies on the calcium antagonistic action of tetrandrine: I. Effects of tetrandrine on the isolated guinea pig atrium. Fang DH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):46–50
Bupivacaine cardiotoxicity in a patient with renal failure. Gould DB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb; 27(1):18–21
Inhibition of soluble guanylate cyclase activity by citrate. Karczewski P, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):503–8
Action of a calcium blocking agent (D600) on electrogenesis in the normal heart and the ischaemic heart in the dog. Van Bogaert A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(3):183–97
Alcohol and the heart. Intense hemodynamic changes associated with alcohol flush in orientals. Kupari M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):91–8
Drunkenness, hangover, and the heart. Kupari M. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):84–90
Effects of i.v. prenalterol in patients with severe cardiac failure at rest and during exercise. Doering W, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:307–14
Echocardiographic comparison between prenalterol and dobutamine. Wester HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:181–90
Actions of prenalterol, a new cardioselective beta1-agonist, terbutaline and isoprenaline on electrophysiological and mechanical parameters of guinea pig atrial and papillary muscles. Arlock P. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;51(1):12–9
A comparative study of the pharmacodynamic effects of nimodipine and nifedipine in the isolated spontaneously beating rabbit heart. Nielsen-Kudsk F, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):105–11
Toxic effects of free and DNA-linked daunorubicin on isolated rat cardiac myocytes. Paul C, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):292–9
Effect of the Ca2+ chelators EDTA and EGTA on sinoatrial-node activity and heart irritability. Solti F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):155–64
Myocardial accumulation of 99Tcm-pyrophosphate and 99Tcm-gluconate compared with morphologic findings in daunorubicin treated rabbits. Ahlberg NE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(5):463–70
Effects of ioxaglic acid on cardiac functions during coronary arteriography in canines. Trägårdh B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(1):43–7
Vitamin E and the heart: possible role as antioxidant. Ferrari R, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(1):11–22
Sensitivity and resistance of the myocardium to the toxicity of isoproterenol in rats. Balazs T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:563–77
Parathyroid hormone and the heart. Massry SG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:607–18 (23 ref.)
Preservation of oxidative phosphorylation by lidocaine in ischemic and reperfused myocardium. Baron DW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:567–73
Energy metabolism of the heart in catecholamine-induced myocardial injury. Concentration-dependent effects of epinephrine on enzyme release, mechanical function, and 'oxygen wastage'. Horak AR, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983; 4:23–43
Studies on slow cardiac action potentials occurring in potassium-rich media as a simulation of the early phase of myocardial infarction. Influence of potassium-conductance blockers and antiarrhythmic drugs. Sebeszta M, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:589–94
A pharmacological evaluation of electrical events in the myocardium. Szekeres L. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:223–33
Cardiac effects of the new H2-receptor antagonists. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):173–8
Effects of leukotrienes C4 and D4 on guinea-pig heart and the participation of SRS-A in the manifestations of guinea-pig cardiac anaphylaxis. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):182–7
Concurrent use of quinidine and disopyramide: evaluation of serum concentrations and electrocardiographic effects. Baker BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):12–5
Effects of glucose on the transmembrane potential of hypoxic canine ventricular muscle fibers. Ballantyne F 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):670–3
Effect of BW755C in an occlusion-reperfusion model of ischemic myocardial injury. Jolly SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):8–13
Use of radionuclide ventriculography for assessment of changes in myocardial performance induced by disopyramide phosphate. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):769–74
Effect of alpha-adrenergic receptor stimulation on ventricular electrical properties in the normal canine heart. Kowey PR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):366–71
The effect of captopril on renal, coronary, and systemic hemodynamics in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Powers ER, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1203–10
Nature of 'residual fast channel' dependent action potentials and slow conduction in guinea pig ventricular muscle and its modification by isoproterenol. Arita M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1433–40
Contrasting acute effects of vasodilators (nitroglycerin, nitroprusside, and hydralazine) on right ventricular performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension: a combined radionuclide-hemodynamic study. Brent BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1682–9
Prolongation of the human cardiac monophasic action potential by sotalol. Echt DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1082–6
Hemodynamic and myocardial performance characteristics after verapamil use in congestive heart failure. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1339–45
The effect of high-dose intravenous nitroglycerin on cardiovascular hemodynamic features and left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with exertional angina. Harris PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):113A–118A
Clinical and morphologic cardiac findings after anthracycline chemotherapy. Analysis of 64 patients studied at necropsy. Isner JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1167–74
Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects in man of a new nonionic contrast agent (iohexol): advantages over standard ionic agents. Mancini GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1218–22
Relation between functional response to nitroglycerin and extent of myocardial necrosis in dogs: mapping of the left ventricle by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Shimoura K, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):177–83
Effect of verapamil on left ventricular function: a randomized, placebo-controlled study. Vlietstra RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1213–7
Beta blockers. Johnson GP, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul; 83(7):1034–43
Effect of verapamil on blood pressure and lesions in heart and kidney of rats made hypertensive by deoxycorticosterone (DOC). Aguas AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):48–54
Effects of dimethylsulfoxide (DMSO) on the oxygen paradox in perfused rat hearts. Ganote CE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):270–6
Myocardial ultrastructural alterations in ducklings fed tellurium. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):2000–9
Effect of thyroid hormone supplementation on chronic doxorubicin (adriamycin)-induced cardiotoxicity and serum concentrations of T3 and T4 in dogs. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2173–82
Effect of calcium infusion on heart function. Porter DL, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jul;49(7):369–72
Droperidol inhibits the effects of intravenous ketamine on central hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with generalized atherosclerotic disease. Bålfors E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):193–7
Neuromuscular and electrocardiographic responses to verapamil in dogs. Lawson NW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):50–4
Possible role of epinephrine in prevention or correction of myocardial depression associated with bupivacaine. Moore DC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):450–3
Importance of myocardial loading conditions in determining the effects of enflurane on left ventricular function in the intact and isolated canine heart. Zimpfer M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):159–69
Alcohol and the heart [letter] Hoppe PJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):109–10

Clinical and pharmacologic investigation of the effects of alpha-tocopherol on adriamycin cardiotoxicity. Legha SS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:411–8

Cardiac pharmacology of dimethyl sulfoxide and its postulated relevance to organ preservation in ischemic or hypoxic states. Shlafer M. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:170–9 (45 ref.)

The effects of cardiovascular drugs on the defibrillation threshold and the pathological effects on the heart using an automatic implantable defibrillator. Deeb GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):361–6

Calcium-channel blockade as an adjunct to heterogeneous delivery of cardioplegia. Guyton RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):626–32

The effect of nitroglycerin cardioplegia on myocardial cooling in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Landymore R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):621–5

Electrical behavior of the heart following high-potassium cardioplegia. Tchervenkov CI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):314–9

The influence of time on the response to dopamine after coronary artery bypass grafting: assessment of left ventricular performance and contractility using pressure/dimension analyses. Van Trigt P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):3–13

Indices of cardiac function during treatment with betamimetic drugs (fenoterol and hexoprenaline). Siekmann U, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1983;233(2):73–83

Analysis of oral molsidomine effects on ventricular function and dimensions in the conscious dog. Fiedler VB, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Mar;262(1):56–75

Pharmacological inhibition of the actions of low concentrations of ouabain in guinea-pig isolated atria. Godfraind T, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul; 258(1):168–70

Effects of 4-aminoquinoline on action potentials of the frog sinus venosus. Guerrero S. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):271–83

Cardiac and autonomic nervous system effects of L-alphacetylmethadol (LAAM). Langley AE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):250–8

Electrophysiological properties of butoprozine studied by multiple intracardiac recordings on the anaesthetized dog. Sassine A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb; 261(2):249–59

Metabolic inhibition and the cardiac ventricular action potential: voltage clamp analysis using single cells. Van der Heyden G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):331–2

Acute cardiac effects of fluvoxamine and other antidepressants in conscious rabbits. Wouters W, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):197–207

The effects of amrinone on cardiac function, oxygen consumption and lactate production of an isolated, perfused, working guinea-pig heart. Zannad F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):264–71

Actions of lofexidine on isolated heart and smooth muscle preparations. Graf E. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8a):923–30

Electrophysiological studies on effects of AQ-A 39 in the isolated guinea pig heart and myocardial preparations. Hohnloser S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):730–4

Cardiac action of KB-944, a new calcium antagonist. Morita T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1053–5

Effects of flecainide on contractile force and electrophysiological parameters in cardiac muscle. Schulze JJ, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1025–9

Long term minoxidil therapy and renal function, cardiac function, hypertrichosis and blood pressure. Jackson RV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):39–44

Relation of enzyme release and ATP content in digoxin-intoxicated guinea-pig hearts. Bernauer W. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;77(4):449–59

The effect of Oxfenicine on cardiac carbohydrate metabolism in intact dogs. Drake-Holland AJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;78(1):19–27

Production of cardiac lesions with tyramine in intact rats. Studies on serum and myocardial creatine kinase activity changes and ultrastructural aspects. Genovese A, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May-Jun;78(3):289–97

Influence of physical exertion on early isoproterenol-induced heart injury. Mitova M, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;78(2):131–9

Effects of carnitine on the ischemic arrested heart. Paulson DJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;77(4):460–3

The effect of a calcium channel antagonist, Nisoldipine, on the ischemia-induced change of canine sarcolemmal membrane. Takahashi K, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 May-Jun;78(3):326–37

Diltiazem potentiates the negative inotropic action of nimodipine in heart. DePover A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):922–9

Detection of antineoplastic agent induced cardiotoxicity by 31P NMR of perfused rat hearts. Ng TC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):339–47

OH.-generation by adriamycin semiquinone and H2O2: an explanation for the cardiotoxicity of anthracycline antibiotics. Nohl H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):197–205

Influence of cationic amphiphilic drugs on the characteristics of ouabain-binding to cardiac Na+/K+-ATPase. Dunst J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1595–600

The effects of cyanide and iodoacetate intoxication and ischaemia on enzyme release from the perfused rat heart. Higgins TJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16; 762(1):67–75

Non-invasive measuring of the circulatory effect of afterload reduction in order to monitor the pharmacodynamic effect of drugs in normal volunteers. Buch J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):170–5

Effect of intravenous adrenaline on electrocardiogram, blood pressure, and serum potassium. Struthers AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):90–3

Dissociation between the effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on spontaneous and reflexly evoked cardiovascular responses in the dog. Askitopoulou H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):155–61

Responsiveness to beta-adrenergic receptor stimulation: the effects of age are cardioselective. Kendall MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):821–6

Blood quinidine levels and cardiac effects in white British and Nigerian subjects. Olatunde A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):513–8

The effect of McN-A-343 on muscarinic receptors in the cerebral cortex and heart. Birdsall NJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;78(2):257–9

The effect of adenyl compounds on the rat heart. Burnstock G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):211–8

Voltage- and time-dependent depression of maximum rate of depolarization of guinea-pig ventricular action potentials by two steroidal antiarrhythmic drugs, CCI 22277 and ORG 6001. Campbell TJ. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 77(3):541–8

The determination of presynaptic pA2 values of yohimbine and phentolamine on the perfused rat heart under conditions of negligible autoinhibition. Fuder H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):109–19

The effects of propranolol and acebutolol on left ventricular function and coronary haemodynamics in the conscious dog with myocardial ischaemia. Hillis WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):373–9

Electrophysiological effects of imipramine in nontreated and in imipramine-pretreated rat atrial fibres. Manzanares J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):167–75

Effect of prolonged beta-adrenoceptor blockade on heart weight and ultrastructure in young rabbits. Nayler WG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):363–71

Electrophysiological effects of the salicylates on isolated atrial muscle of the rabbit. Riccioppo Neto F. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):285–92

Cardiac effects of self-taming of succinylcholine and repeated succinylcholine administration. Magee DA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):577–80

The toxic effects of ouabain: a voltage-clamp study. Deslauriers Y, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 60(9):1153–9

Electrophysiological effects of ouabain in 6-hydroxydopamine pretreated dogs. Godin D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):229–36

Effect of adenosine in the cardiac actions of prostaglandins E2, I2, and F2 alpha. Karmazyn M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):819–24

Absence of blocking effects on cardiac slow calcium channels by the intracellular calcium antagonist 2-n-propyl-3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindene. Lynch JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 60(6):841–9

Early changes in human myocardial nuclei after doxorubicin. Unverferth BJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):215–21

Intermittent high-dose aclarubicin in patients with advanced cancer: a phase I study with special reference to cardiac toxicity. Aabo K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar; 67(3):281–2

Effects of amsacrine (m-AMSA), a new aminoacridine antitumor drug, on the rabbit heart. D'Alessandro N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):467–74

Enhancement of rat heart microsomal lipid peroxidation following doxorubicin treatment in vivo. Mimnaugh EG, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;67(7-8):731–3

Synthesis, antitumor activity, and cardiac toxicity of new 4-demethoxyanthracyclines. Penco S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;67(7-8):665–73

Doxorubicin cardiotoxicity. Unverferth DV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9(2):149–64 (177 ref.)

Effect of uridine supply on glycogen resynthesis after ischaemia in the isolated perfused rat heart. Aussedat J. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):145–51

Normothermic ischaemic cardiac arrest of isolated working rat heart: effects of reserpine and propranolol on functional, metabolic and morphological recovery. Edoute Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):428–38

Verapamil, propranolol, and hydralazine protect against the acute cardiac depression induced by adriamycin. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan; 17(1):43–9

The effect of digoxin on exercise capacity and exercising cardiac function in cystic fibrosis. Coates AL, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):543–7

Effect of oral disopyramide therapy on left ventricular function. Greene AC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):480–4

On the mechanism of lysophosphatidylcholine-induced depolarization of cat ventricular myocardium. Clarkson CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):543–56

Effects of diltiazem on experimental myocardial ischemia and on left ventricular performance. Clozel JP, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I120–8

Protection of infarcting myocardium by slow channel inhibitors. Comparative effects of verapamil, nifedipine, and diltiazem in the coronary-ligated, isolated working rat heart. Hamm CW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I129–38

Comparison of effects of nifedipine and nitroglycerin on large and small coronary arteries and cardiac function in conscious dogs. Hintze TH, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I139–46

Stimulation of slow action potentials in guinea pig papillary muscle cells by intracellular injection of cAMP, Gpp(NH)p, and cholera toxin. Li T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):111–7

Interval- and voltage-dependent effects of the calcium channel-blocking agents D600 and AQA 39 on mammalian ventricular muscle. Trautwein W, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb; 52(2 Pt 2):I60–8

Retraction: border zone salvage by flurbiprofen [letter] Braunwald E, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1136

Electrophysiologic actions of O-demethyl encainide: an active metabolite. Duff HJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2):385–91

Sustained improvement in left ventricular function and mortality by intracoronary streptokinase administration during evolving myocardial infarction. Smalling RW, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):131–8

The effects of an histamine H2-receptor agonist, impromidine (SK & F 92676) on the general and cardiac haemodynamics of the intact dog. Maxwell GM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;9(2):185–92

AR-L 115 in coronary artery disease: positive inotropic effects and increase of left-ventricular pump function without inducing angina. Thormann J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):235–43

Calcium-channel blocking agents. Leonard RG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan-Feb;1(1):17–33 (235 ref.)

Calcium paradox and calcium therapy [letter] Stein ZL. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May-Jun;2(3):208

Effect of intravenous amiodarone on myocardial repolarization and refractoriness: a new method of assessment. Donaldson RM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):727–35

The influence of inosine on the size of myocardial ischaemia and myocardial metabolism in the pig. Czarnecki W, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun;2(3):189–97

Electrophysiological and mechanical effects of sulphinpyrazone on isolated rat atria. Kristiansen O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug;2(4):299–306

Cardiac effects of aprindine in patients with or without cardiac dysfunction: echocardiographic and clinical evaluation. Shimada R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(4):348–56

Effects of some naturally-occurring purine ribosides on purinergic receptors in cardiac and smooth muscle. Fuhrman FA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):203–10

Effects of adrenaline on isolated heart of the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.) during winter. Pennec JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):477–80

Pulses of cholinergic receptor escape from atropine blocking reflect major natural periodicities. Rounds HD. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):115–20

Effect of extracellular calcium on myocardial mechanical function in the neonatal rabbit. Jarmakani JM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1-2):1–13

Mechanism of action of digitalis glycosides in the light of new experimental observations. Lüllmann H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:45–51 (22 ref.)

Regional sensitivity to verapamil in ventricular myocardium. Cameron JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3; 90(2-3):283–7

Effects of phencyclidine on cardiac action potential: pH dependence and structure-activity relationships. D'Amico GA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):283–90

Centrally mediated enhancement of ouabain cardiotoxicity by angiotensin II in dogs. Fleming JT, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3-4):259–68

Coronary interactions between nifedipine and adenosine in the intact dog heart. Merrill G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):543–50

Inhibition of myocardial K+ channels by bromobenzoyl-methyladamantylamine, an adamantane derivative. Mészáros J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22;84(3-4):151–60

The effects of nadolol on various cardiac tissues in normoxia, and on atrial muscle in simulated ischaemia. Williams EM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3-4):161–9

The effects of digoxin and dopamine on the oxygen consumption, lactate production and haemodynamic performance of an isolated, perfused, working guinea-pig heart. Zannad F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9; 81(2):263–71

Myocardial energy restoration of ischemic damage by administration of phosphoenolpyruvate during reperfusion. A study in a paracorporeal rat heart model. Hultman J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(4):200–7

Indication of reduced doxorubicin-induced cardiac toxicity by additional treatment with antioxidative substances. Lenzhofer R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):62–4

Mechanism of cardiac glycoside-induced toxicity: physiology, biochemistry, and electron microscopy. Tanz

RD, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2470–4
Effect of drugs on myocardial metabolism. Introduction. Tanz RD. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2452–3
Enhancement of cardiotoxic effects of beta-adrenergic bronchodilators by aminophylline in experimental animals. Joseph X, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 1(6):443–7
Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of tolbutamide in normal subjects. Greco AV, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(9):685–7
Histochemical investigations of the cardiac muscle in the rat following administration of Partusisten. Cytophysiological features of the stimulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Matysiak WJ, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982; 128(5):741–52
Effects of antianginal drugs on ventricular function, myocardial blood flow and peripheral circulation. Banka VS, et al. **Herz** 1982 Dec;7(6):366–77 **(Eng, Ger)**
Toxicity to organ cultured hearts of media prepared with disposable filter units. Wakeland JR, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Aug;18(8):715–8
Streptolysin O: protection against its cardiotoxicity in rats. Gupta RK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):236–9
Intracerebroventricular aconitine induced cardiac arrhythmia: involvement of central histaminergic receptors. Tayal G, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):496–8
Production of myocardial lesions in a graded fashion by noninvasive technique in albino rats. Kela AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):269–78
Action of acetylcholine on the atropinised heart of the frog during summer months. Mediratta PK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):161–5
Desmethylimipramine and imipramine on left ventricular function and the ECG: a randomized crossover design. Giardina EG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):375–89
Preliminary echocardiographic and polygraphic evaluation of cardiac toxicity of 4'-epi-doxorubicin. Villani F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Apr;21(4):203–8
Effects of low osmolality contrast materials on coronary hemodynamics, myocardial function, and coronary sinus osmolality in normal and ischemic states. Deutsch AL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):284–91
Changes in QTc interval induced with Renografin-76 and Hypaque-76 during coronary arteriography. Wolf GL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1489–92
Metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses to He-O2 breathing during exercise. Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):387–92
Reproducibility of cardiopulmonary effects of different endotoxins in the same sheep. Traber DL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1167–71
Disadvantages of cocaine as a neuronal uptake blocking agent: comparison with desipramine in guinea-pig right atrium. Lew MJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 3(2):61–71
Effects of prenylamine on transmembrane action potentials as related to the change in external potassium concentrations in guinea pig papillary muscle. Ban T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):601–8
Effect of the tetracyclic antidepressant drug maprotiline on cardiac electrophysiology in human volunteers. Brorson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):531–5
Resting and rate-dependent depression of maximum rate of depolarisation (Vmax) in guinea pig ventricular action potentials by mexiletine, disopyramide, and encainide. Campbell TJ. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):291–6
Electrophysiologic effects of bretylium tosylate on the canine heart during coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Gibson JK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):517–24
Effect of disopyramide on left ventricular performance: the relationship of free and total concentrations of the drug and of its mono-N-dealkylated metabolite to noninvasive indices of function. Holt GW, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):51–4
Profile of coronary vasodilator and cardiac actions of bepridil revealed by use of isolated, blood-perfused heart preparations of the dog. Kawada M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):604–12
Effects of in vivo beta-adrenoceptor down-regulation on cardiac responses to prenalterol and pirbuterol. Kenakin TP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):90–7
Effects of verapamil and lidocaine on changes in action potential characteristics and conduction time induced by combined hypoxia, hyperkalemia, and acidosis in canine ventricular myocardium. Kimura S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):658–67
Effect of chronic beta-blockade on the ischaemic myocardium: a comparative study with five drugs. Manning AS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 4(6):999–1005
Comparison of the effects of several calcium antagonistic drugs (slow-channel blockers) on the electrical and mechanical activities of guinea pig papillary muscle. Molyvdas PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):162–9
Influence of nifedipine on ventricular function and myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):55–61
Frequency-dependent depression of Vmax of slow response action potentials by a high concentration of papaverine. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):125–30
Dissociation of antiplatelet effects from myocardial cytoprotective activity during acute myocardial ischemia in cats by a new carbacyclin derivative (ZK 36 375). Schrör K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):554–61
Cardiac versus coronary vasodilator actions of KB-944, a new calcium antagonist, assessed in isolated, blood-perfused heart preparations of dogs. Taira N, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):349–56
Cardiac electrophysiological effects of medroxalol in anesthetized dogs. Weissenburger J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):462–7
Effects of diltiazem on the electrophysiological properties of cat ventricular muscle fibers during experimentally induced right ventricular systolic hypertension. Wong SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):986–93
Mitochondrial dysfunction induced by fatty acid ethyl esters, myocardial metabolites of ethanol. Lange LG, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):724–31
Acute electrophysiologic effects of nadolol. Cohen IS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb–Mar;23(2–3):93–9
An electrophysiologic study of the digoxin—quinidine interaction. Gessman L, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):16–23
Therapeutic effect of diltiazem on myocardial cell injury during the calcium paradox. Ashraf M, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):323–7
Antiadrenergic action of adenosine on ventricular myocardium in embryonic chick hearts. Belardinelli L, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 May;14(5):291–4
Influence of noradrenaline and temperature on the isolated perfused rat heart. Berggren H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Apr;15(4):213–20
Protection from irreversible hypoxic injury by potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia: effects on contracture, morphology and O2-enzyme release. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct;14(10):587–99
Mechanism of Ca2+ resistance in adult heart cells isolated with trypsin plus Ca2+. Haworth RA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14(9):523–30
Interrelationship between cellular metabolic status and susceptibility of heart cells to attack by phospholipase. Higgins TJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):645–54
Cholinergic regulation of calcium sensitivity in cardiac muscle. Horowits R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 15(4):277–80
D-600 blocks spontaneous discharge, excitability and contraction of cultured embryonic chick heart cells. Koidl B, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 May;14(5):251–7
In vivo effects of ethanol on the rat myocardium: evidence for a reversible, non-specific increase of sarcolemmal permeability. Polimeni PI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):113–22
The diffusion and electrogenic components of the membrane potential of rabbit ventricle after long exposure to different Ko. Ruiz-Ceretti E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 May; 14(5):301–5
Dantrolene sodium: effects on isolated cardiac tissues. Salata JJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Apr;15(4):233–43
Ouabain-induced tachyarrhythmias and cell damage in isolated perfused guinea-pig hearts: I. Protection by propranolol. Tanz RD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):655–71 (54 ref.)
Influence of cyclic nucleotides on the internal longitudinal resistance and contractures in the normal and hypoxic mammalian cardiac muscle. Wojtczak J. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 May;14(5):259–65
Supersensitivity to isoprenaline in right atria isolated from cold-exposed rats. Callia ML, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):196–7
Effect of MDL 17043, a new cardiotonic agent, on myocardial oxygen consumption. Roebel LE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):247–9
The ratio of cardiac to vascular beta-receptor blockade of atenolol and propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats in vivo. Kudo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep; 5(9):745–7
The action of muscarinic agonists and antagonists on frog atrial fibers. Electrophysiological studies. Nargeot J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Sep;13(3):431–45
Activation and blockade of cardiac muscarinic receptors by endogenous acetylcholine and cholinesterase inhibitors. Brown JH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):20–4
Functional and biochemical evidence for the lack of cardiac presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptor stimulant properties of cirazoline (LD 3098), a potent alpha-1 adrenoceptor agonist in dogs and rats. Cavero I, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):241–50
Ischemia-induced enhancement of digitalis sensitivity in isolated guinea-pig heart. Kim DH, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):335–42
Influence of repeated administration of desmethylimipramine on beta adrenergic and muscarinic cholinergic receptors and 45Ca++ binding to sarcoplasmic reticulum in the rat heart. Nomura Y, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):834–40
Effect of lidocaine on fast and slow inactivation of sodium current in rat ventricular cells. Payet MD. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):235–40
Metabolism and cardiac actions of a polar aminocardenolide and digoxin in the conscious dog. Scngu-Mize E, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):65–70
Effect of alloxan- and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on isolated rat heart responsiveness to carbachol. Vadlamudi RV, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):410–5
Dynamic properties of a retrograde superfusion system for isolated right atria including effects of histamine H2 receptor agonists. Bökesoy TA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Aug;8(1):1–7
The rest-dependent depression of action potential duration in rabbit myocardium and the possible role of the transient outward current. A pharmacological analysis. Saxon ME, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(5):461–6
Myocardial protection by lidocaine during cardioplegia. Kyo S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jun;34(6):533–42
The protective effects of nifedipine in the isolated cat heart. Okamatsu S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):35–40
Protection of the myocardium against postischemic reperfusion damage. The combined effect of hypothermia and nifedipine. Nayler WG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):897–905
Inhibition of surgically induced ischemia/reperfusion injury by oxygen free radical scavengers. Stewart JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):262–72
Electrophysiological and inotropic effects of Coenzyme Q10 on guinea pig ventricular muscle depolarized by potassium under hypoxia. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov; 23(6):961–74
Cardiac effects of YM-09538, a new alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking agent, on SA nodal pacemaker activity and contractility in isolated atria and intact dogs. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):631–6
Analysis of cardiac actions of nitroprusside in intact dogs and in isolated atria. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):613–21
Glucocorticoid-induced alterations in the rabbit heart. Clark AF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):603–10
Decreased myocardial calcium uptake after isoproterenol in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Studies in the in vitro perfused heart. Gøtzsche O. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 48(2):156–61
Lipid peroxidation as a mechanism of injury in cardiac myocytes. Noronha-Dutra AA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct; 47(4):346–53
Effect of chronic hypertension and antihypertensive therapy on endothelial cell replication in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Schwartz SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec; 47(6):510–5
Cardiac effects of histamine [letter] Jack D. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):720–1
Effect of the alkaloid (–) cathinone on the release of radioactivity from rabbit atria prelabelled with 3H-norepinephrine. Kalix P. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14; 32(7):801–7
Cardiac effects of six actodigin (AY-22,241)-related semisynthetic glycosides. Pastelín G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1905–9
Effect of insulin replacement on streptozotocin-induced effects in the rat heart. Ramanadham S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):289–96
Toxicology of brominated fatty acids: metabolite concentration and heart and liver changes. Jones BA, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Apr;18(4):327–34
Potentiation by an alpha-adrenolytic agent, nicergoline, of the cardiac effects of propranolol. Boismare F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):83–8
Inosine effect on high-energy phosphate content, mechanical activity of glycerinated fiber bundles, morphology and microcirculation in myocardium in toxi-allergic and allergic myocarditis. Kipshidze NN, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):163–70
Heterogeneity of binding sites on cardiac muscarinic receptors induced by the neuromuscular blocking agents gallamine and pancuronium. Dunlap J, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):15–22
Caffeine induces a transient inward current in cultured cardiac cells. Clusin WT. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):248–50
Analysis of the beta 1 and beta 2 adrenoceptor interactions of the partial agonist, clenbuterol (NAB365), in the rat jugular vein and atria. Cohen ML, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):145–51
Actions, interactions, and apparent affinities of various ceveratrum alkaloids at sodium channels of cultured neuroblastoma and cardiac cells. Honerjäger P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 321(2):123–9
Effects of dopamine and apomorphine on the response of rabbit isolated atria to sympathetic nerve stimulation. Verplanken PA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):45–8
An increase in cardiac alpha 1-adrenoceptors following chronic clonidine treatment. Yamada S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):115–8
A study of the cardiotoxicity of uremic middle molecules on embryonic chick hearts. Bernard P, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 31(2):135–40

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine in hypertensive patients whose blood pressure returned to normal after acute myocardial infarction. Kho TL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(10):338–43

Cardiac stimulation during ritodrine hydrochloride tocolytic therapy. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul; 62(1):52–8

A hypothesis concerning the effect of changes in scheduling upon the cardiotoxicity of adriamycin. Weiss AJ, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(3):223–6

The prevention of the cardiotoxic effects of adriamycin by means of strophanthin. Preclinical study (chick embryo test). Pannuti F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan–Mar; 25(1):1–6

Peptide and amine modulation of the Limulus heart: a simple neural network and its target tissue. Watson WH 3d, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):485–92

Energy utilization and pyruvate as determinants of pyruvate dehydrogenase in norepinephrine–stimulated heart. Bünger R, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):214–9

The shortening of the action potential by DNP in guinea–pig ventricular myocytes is mediated by an increase of a time–independent K conductance. Isenberg G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):251–9

Calcium channel block and recovery from block in mammalian ventricular muscle treated with organic channel inhibitors. Pelzer D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug; 394(2):97–105

Modification of the physiological determinants of cardiac energy expenditure by pharmacological agents. Gibbs CL. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;18(2):133–57 (128 ref.)

Effects of tertiary and quaternary derivatives of aminomethylenedioxyindenes on the mechanical and electrical activity of isolated guinea pig atria. Lynch JJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):18–25

Study of prostaglandins E1 and F2 alpha on isolated mammalian cardiac tissue. Posner P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):26–32

Inhibition of cardiotoxic, nephrotoxic and neurotoxic effects of doxorubicin by ICRF–159. Tian Hu S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(4):210–20

Effects of fusaric acid on the membrane potential in left ventricle fragments from rats and rabbits. Richter R. **Pharmazie** 1982 Oct;37(10):736

The synergism and antagonism of cations. Portelli C. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):229–31

Cardiac and circulatory effects of high–dose meptazinol in anaesthetized patients. Camu F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 1:60–3

Allantoxanamide–induced myocardial necrosis in Sprague–Dawley vs spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):476–85

Depression of atrium function by narcotics. Gintautas J, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:55–6

A reduction in the histamine response of atria from rabbits acclimatized to hypobaric hypoxia. Hughes MJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:161–4

Effect of oral carnitine treatment on cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function in streptozotocin induced diabetic rats. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:39–43

Alpha adrenergic drugs induce a phospholipid effect in canine heart. Quist E, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:333–5

Cardiac actions of parathyroid hormone. Tenner TE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:263–7

Biochemical and physiologic effects of thyroid hormone on cardiac performance. Morkin E, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(5):435–64 (236 ref.)

Cardiovascular actions of taurine. Huxtable RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:5–37 (105 ref.)

Effect of taurine on myocardial metabolism: role of calmodulin. Schaffer SW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 125:39–50

Cardiovascular actions of sulfur amino acids. Introduction. Sebring LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:3–4

Reduction of enzyme release from reperfused ischemic hearts by steroidal and non–steroidal prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors. Karmazyn M. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jul;11(3):299–315

Exacerbation of the calcium paradox with exogenous adenosine triphosphate in isolated working rat heart. Clemens MG, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):655–62

Effect of linoleic acid on digitalis cardiotoxicity. Abramson M, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 38(2):345–8

Cardiac arrhythmias in sensitized hearts – primary mechanisms involved. Reynolds AK. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):3–14

Ethanol and receptor function. Rodríguez R, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1983 Mar;39(1):83–9

Myocardial protective effect of maintained beta–blockade in aorto–coronary bypass surgery. Berggren H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(1):29–32

Direct action of estradiol–17 beta on the atrial action potential. de Beer EL, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Aug;40(2):223–31

Paradoxical effects of catecholamines and calcium on myocardial function in moderate hypothermia. Baller D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):131–8

Mechanisms in cardiovascular regulation following chronic exposure of male rats to inorganic mercury. Carmignani M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;69(3):442–50

Acute exposure to cadmium causes severe liver injury in rats. Dudley RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15; 65(2):302–13

Basic phospholipase A2 from Naja nigricollis snake venom: phospholipid hydrolysis and effects on electrical and contractile activity of the rat heart. Fletcher JE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;66(1):39–54

Cardiac physiologic and tissue metabolic changes following chronic low–level cadmium and cadmium plus lead ingestion in the rat. Kopp SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):149–60

Changes in the lysosomes and mitochondria isolated from the liver, kidney and heart of rats treated with perhexiline maleate. Bendirdjian JP, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Nov; 4(6):297–300

Prevention by L(–) ascorbic acid of isoproterenol–induced cardiotoxicity in primary cultures of rat myocytes. Ramos K, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan;26(1):81–90

Effects of a purified scorpion toxin (tityustoxin) on the isolated guinea pig heart. Almeida AP, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(5):855–65

Phospholipase A2 activity of long–chain cardiotoxins in the venom of the banded krait (Bungarus fasciatus). Chang WC, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(1):163–5

Effect of venoms from Conidae on skeletal, cardiac and smooth muscles. Kobayashi J, et al. **Toxicon** 1982; 20(5):823–30

The effects of early indomethacin administration on late scar formation following myocardial infarction. Hammerman H, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:104–9

Cardiac toxicity of 5–fluorouracil: a study on 1083 patients. Labianca R, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31;68(6):505–10

Evaluation of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in patients treated intermittently with beta–methyldigoxin. Villani F, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug;68(4):349–53

Lack of cardiotoxic effect of isoproterenol in streptozotocin diabetic rats. A morphometric study of isoproterenol induced fibrosis. Gøtzsche O. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(1):83–91

Calcium channel blockers. Deedwania PC. **West J Med** 1982 Jul;137(1):24–31

[Changes in the cardiovascular system after continuous and intermittent administration of the rodenticide ratron] Antov G, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:42–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Metabolic and ultrastructural changes in the myocardium after prolonged exposure to low concentrations of carbon disulfide] Kazakova B, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Protective effect of Chrysanthemum indicum L extract (CI–2) on myocardial injury in cultured neonatal rat heart cells deprived of oxygen and glucose] Li YO. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The effect of Qi–Fu injection on acute myocardial ischemia, left cardiac ventricular function and hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs] Li ZX. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of ginsenosides on cardiac performance and hemodynamics of dogs] Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of anti–arrhythmic drug changrolin on fast and slow response potentials of myocardial cell of rats] Li ZY. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The interaction of cardiac glycosides, tetrandrine, and Ca2+ on the guinea pig heart] Chen YY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of carnitine (VBt) on the cardiac function of experimental failing heart] Wei WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Nov;17(11):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Influence of tetrandrine on the left ventricular function and peripheral blood vessels in canines] Zeng FD, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Pharmacologic and therapeutic perspectives on calcium inhibitors] Godfraind T. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982; 137(12):737–53 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring of cardiac function during doxorubicin therapy in metastasized breast cancer. Measuring systolic time interval] Lenzhofer R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):771–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinically relevant drug interactions with cardiac glycosides] Bodem G. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 14;100(38):1739–42 (Ger)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on the heart] Deeg P. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 12;100(30):1412–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in heart function under the simultaneous effect of beta receptor blocking agents and anesthetics] Marquort H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 12;100(30):1407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of the partial beta–adrenergic receptor agonist, oxyfedrine, on regional myocardial blood flow and left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease] Dirschinger J, et al. **Herz** 1982 Dec;7(6):351–7 (Ger)

[Effect of oral digitalis therapy on left ventricular myocardial function in infants with heart insufficiencies] Wessel A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):493–5 (Ger)

[On the cardiac and hemodynamic side–effects of the beta 2–adrenergic broncholytic agent clenbuterol (Contraspasmin)] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug; 37(8):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiotoxic side effects of adriamycin] Brockmann B, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(5):209–11 (Ger)

[The effect of disopyramide, mexiletine and propafenon after intravenous and oral administration on left ventricular function in the M–mode echocardiogram] Böcker K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec;71(12):839–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac beta receptors—experimental aspects] Kaumann AJ. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Feb;72(2):63–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of betablocking agents with and without intrinsic sympathicomimetic activity (ISA) on local wall–motion disorders in patients with coronary heart disease] Trieb G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Oct;71(10):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hydrocortisone in the rabbit with a surgically denervated heart] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15;58(15):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effects of nicotine on the electrocardiogram of the rat] Valora N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30; 59(6):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes in the rat induced by high doses of the coenzymatic forms of several vitamins of the B group] Valora N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrocardiographic changes in the rat induced by digitalis glucosides] Valora N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):828–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiocirculatory effects of prostacyclin in humans] Triulzi MO, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2043–9 (Ita)

[Use of digitalis in geriatrics: is it effective on the heart in sinus rhythm?] Almici C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiotoxicity of daunorubicin and aclacinomycin A in patients with acute leukemia] Haruyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;9(3):516–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical survey on cardiotoxicity of tegafur (FT–207)—compilation of a nationwide survey] Kikuchi K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Aug;9(8):1482–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Adriamycin, cardiotoxicity—a case report] Okuma K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):936–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Protective effect of CoQ 10 administration on cardial toxicity in FAC therapy] Takimoto M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan;9(1):116–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cyclic nucleotides and the cardiac function] Ogawa K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2350–5 (Jpn)

[Digitalis glycosides and the cardiac function] Sotobata I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2363–6 (Jpn)

[Sensitization of dog myocardium to epinephrine by 1, 1, 1–trichloroethane] Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):450–4 (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular effects of pennogenin tetraglycoside (Tg) extracted from Paris quadrifolia Linn] Gomita Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May;102(5):495–8 (Jpn)

[Effect of sorbonite on exercise tolerance in stable angina pectoris] Juszczyk Z. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 10; 37(11):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electromechanical effects of polymyxin B on the isolated atrium and heart in situ] Dib M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Amiodarone: clinical pharmacology, therapeutic indications and limitations] Franco PD, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):345–50 (Por)

[The effect of physostigmine on cardiac changes (electric and mechanical) caused by imipramine] Fórika M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Myocardial metabolism under ftorotan anesthesia] Ovchinnikov IV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the toxicity of carminomycin 13–cyclohexylidenhydrazone] Shepelevtseva NG, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Feb;28(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Myocardial regeneration in chick embryos after cyclophosphane exposure] Iamshchikov NV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar;84(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of trapidil on prostacyclin formation by rabbit heart tissue] Geling NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of guanyl nucleotides and hyperbaric oxygenation on the adenylate cyclase activity of the heart in rabbits with myocardial hypertrophy] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a diethylamino analog of ethmozine on the force of contraction and action potential of the guinea pig myocardium] Nesterenko VV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of glutamic and aspartic acids on heart metabolism and function in hypoperfusion] Pisarenko OI, et al.

**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructural manifestations of impairment of contractile protein synthesis in rat cardiomyocytes after administration of rubomycin] Semenov DE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):102–5 **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in the mechanism of the cardionecrotic action of acetaldehyde] Zabirova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stimulus–dependent blockade of the Na channels of isolated myocardial cells in the rat by the anti–arrhythmia agent N–propyl ajmaline (neogiluritmal)] Zil'berter IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of nonionogenic surface–active substances (proxanoles) on the sodium and potassium channels in the myocardium] Freidin AA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(3):728–31 **(Rus)**

[Effect of substances altering the intracellular cyclic adenosine monophosphate level on the sensitivity of the frog heart to acetylcholine] Iurchenko OP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(4):1013–6 **(Rus)**

[Action of a gas–carrier emulsion of perfluorocarbons on the myocardium (ionic transport, contractile activity and sensitivity to mediators)] Kokoz IuM, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(2):459–62 **(Rus)**

[Effect of liposome–entrapped noradrenaline on cardiac hemodynamic indices in blockade of the adrenergic receptors] Stefanov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(5):1270–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of arginyl 8–vasopressin, lysyl 8–vasopressin and arginyl 8–vasotocin on the motor and cardiac activity of white rats] Titov SA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 264(5):1269–72 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the histamine content of heart and stomach tissues in excessive body stimulation and the effect of hexamethonium on these changes] Bul'on VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):35–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of cordiamine and mezaton on the ECG in acute microwave irradiation] Koldaev VM. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of tranquilizers on the course of myocardial ischemia and on myocardial resistance to hypoxia in coronary artery occlusion] Kovalev GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of tranquilizers on myocardial function in stress injury] Kovalev GV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the antihistaminic preparation fencarol on cardio– and hemodynamics and the energy processes in the myocardium in an infarct–like immune lesion of the heart] Molbenko AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 45(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of strophanthin in adrenergic blockade on the blood supply and work of the heart in acute coronary artery occlusion] Sapozhkov AV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged beta–adrenergic blockade on myocardial energy metabolism in coronary occlusion] Sysoliatina NA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of theophylline on the calcium balance in the blood vessels and myocardium] Sysykin AA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia and anti–angina preparations with malonate–like action on myocardial glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation] Urakov AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamines in the myocardium of growing rats after pharmacological sympathectomy] Viktorov AP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec;45(6):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content in the myocardium of growing rats with alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockades] Viktorov AP. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regulation of calcium metabolism in the cells of different portions of the heart of a warmblooded animal] Barabanova VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):791–8 **(Rus)**

[Transmembrane potentials of rat cardiac cells in fibrillation induced by decreased extracellular sodium] Kobrin VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):263–4 **(Rus)**

[Biochemical criteria for assessing cardiotoxic action] Chekunova MP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective action of glutamic acid on heart function and metabolism during cardioplegia and reperfusion] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of atrial and ventricular sensitivity to anti–arrhythmia agents—sodium current blockers] Grenader AK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):90–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the diethylamine analog of etmozin on myocardial function (a clinical and experimental study)] Rozenshtraukh LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacologic evaluation of electrical processes in the myocardium] Sekeresh L. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug; 22(8):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the lysosomes in the pathogenesis of novodrin lesions of the myocardium] Iavorskil OG. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the Mn, Ni, Cu, Cr, Zn, Fe, Mg and Ca content of cardiac tissue as affected by somatotropic hormone] Danis IuK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):75–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of antitubercular preparations on the myocardium of healthy and tuberculosis–infected rabbits] Iakovleva TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jun;(6):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular system after exposure to various metals] Tarasenko NIu, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (10):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Effect of polyunsaturated fatty acids in the diet on prostaglandin formation and the activity of the isolated heart] Smirnov IE, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun; (3):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related aspects of the cardiotoxic action of antidepressants (a review of the foreign literature)] Burchinskil SG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):22–5 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anaprilin on cardiac hemodynamic indices in elderly hypertensive patients] Severova NL. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological bases of the effect of verapamil on the heart in experimental acute coronary failure] Tereshchenko VP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New automatic system for processing bioelectrical signals in electropharmacology] Diez JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of various dopamine antagonists on the automaticity induced in the isolated ventricle of the rat] Laorden ML, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Aug;8(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiological effects of verapamil in patients with a short P–R and a normal QRS complex] Moro Serrano C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 5;80(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Calcium–antagonist–type cardiac effects of nifedipine in vitro and in vivo. Comparative experimental study] Cosín J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of nifedipine in humans. Comparison with verapamil] Gutiérrez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Action of cortisol on electrocardiogram and heart metabolism in rats: influence of orchidectomy] Ortega RM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):195–200 (Eng. Abs.r.) **(Spa)**

## EMBRYOLOGY

Early stages of myofibrillogenesis in human embryonic and fetal heart. Lichnovský V. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:151–66

The contribution of the inferior endocardial cushion of the atrioventricular canal to cardiac septation and to the development of the atrioventricular valves: study in the chick embryo. De la Cruz MV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jan;166(1):63–72

Cardiac response of the fetal rat to carbon monoxide exposure. Penney DG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):H289–97

Filling and arterial pressures as determinants of RV stroke volume in the sheep fetus. Thornburg KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H656–63

Endocytic activity in embryonic cardiac cushion mesenchyme in vivo and in collagen gel lattices. Hay DA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Mar;205(3):331–46

Glucocorticoid effects on the embryonic chick heart. I. Glucocorticoid enlargement of the heart. Hicks DC, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):477–83

Timing and sequence of events in human coronary circulation development. Conte G. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 15;58(19):1238–43

Left and right ventricular trabecular patterns. Consequence of ventricular septation and valve development. Wenink AC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):462–8

Intracardiac flow patterns in early embryonic life. A reexamination. Yoshida H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep; 53(3):363–71

Analysis of population cytokinetics of chick myocardial cells in tissue culture. Clark WA Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May; 97(1):1–9

Cellular migration through the cardiac jelly matrix: a stereoanalysis by high–voltage electron microscopy. Fitzharris TP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):315–29

Fibronectin distribution during early chick embryo heart development. Icardo JM, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan; 95(1):19–30

Neural crest origin of cardiac ganglion cells in the chick embryo: identification and extirpation. Kirby ML, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jun;97(2):433–43

Invasion of mesenchyme into three–dimensional collagen gels: a regional and temporal analysis of interaction in embryonic heart tissue. Runyan RB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jan;95(1):108–14

Actin isotype biosynthetic transitions in early cardiac organogenesis. Wiens D, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 30(1):60–6

Fibroblast–myocyte interactions in in vitro cardiomyogenesis. Gross WO. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec; 142(2):341–56

Ultrastructural differentiation of the cellular elements of the internodal connections of the human embryonic and foetal heart. Lichnovský V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(1):27–32

Development of internodal connections of the conduction system of the human heart. Obručník M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):33–6

Optical evidence for calcium–action potentials in early embryonic precontractile chick heart using a potential–sensitive dye. Sakai T, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983; 72(3):205–12

Evolution of the surface of mouse myocardial cells during ontogenesis. II. Changes of fluorescent lectin–binding sites. Gros D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):93–104

Veratridine stimulation of calcium uptake by chick embryonic heart cells in culture. Pang DC, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):703–9

Neurite outgrowth from cerebral cortical neurons is promoted by medium conditioned over heart cells. Kligman D. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):281–7

Double outlet right ventricle: experimental morphogenesis in the chick embryo heart. Arteaga M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(3):219–27

Developmental regulation of mRNA in mouse heart. Ouellette AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):223–7

In situ recording of the mechanical behaviour of cells in the chick embryo. Kucera P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 85 Pt B:433–44

Suppression of catecholamine and melanin synthesis and promotion of cholinergic differentiation of quail neural crest cells by heart cell conditioned medium. Sieber–Blum M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):344–53

The fibrous skeleton in the human heart: embryological and pathogenetic considerations. van Gils FA. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(1):61–73

[Myocardium–cardiac jelly dissociation and conal torsion. A study on the chick embryo heart] Dor X, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):513–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proteoglycan synthesis in the endothelium of embryonal vertebrate hearts: significance for the development of cardiovascular function] Heine H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructure of the myocytes of the sinoatrial node of the mouse embryonic heart in mitosis] Erokhina IL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr;25(4):371–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Typical complete transposition of the great arteries in a 19mm human embryo. A new theory of its embryogenesis] Orts Llorca F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Development of the connective tissue network in the neonatal hamster heart. Borg TK. **Am J Anat** 1982 Dec; 165(4):435–43

Effects of age on mechanical and electrical performance of rat myocardium. Capasso JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H72–81

Ca depletion and repletion in rat heart: age–dependent changes in the sarcolemma. Frank JS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H343–53

Chronic exercise prevents characteristic age–related changes in rat cardiac contraction. Spurgeon HA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H513–8

The influence of potassium depletion on cardiac growth response to pressure overload. Levine DZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;78(1):53–61

Changes in the composition of fatty chains of diacyl, alkylacyl and alkenylacyl ethanolamine and choline phosphoglycerides during the development of chick heart ventricular cells. High accumulation of 22–carbon fatty acid in ether phospholipids. Nakagawa Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):667–76

Effect of age related changes in chamber size, wall thickness, and heart rate on left ventricular function in normal children. St John Sutton MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct; 48(4):342–51

Accumulation of histone H1(0) in fully differentiated myocardial cell nuclei. Jackowski G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Sep;6(9):867–73

Changes in the distribution of fibronectin and collagen during development of the neonatal rat heart. Borg TK, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982;2(3):211–8

Ontogeny of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in the rat myocardium: effects of hypothyroidism. Noguchi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):43–50

Early presence of phospholamban in developing a chick heart. Will H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):326–30

Cytofluorometric nuclear DNA–determinations in infant, adolescent, adult and aging human hearts. Takamatsu T, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(4):485–94

Hepatic mitochondrial fatty acid oxidation during the perinatal period in the rat. Chalk PA, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(4):531–8

Comparisons of rat cardiac myosins at fetal stages in young

animals and in hypothyroid adults. Schwartz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14412–8

Identification and ontogenesis of beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal and neonatal rabbit myocardium. Hatjis CG, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):327–38

Evolution of the surface of mouse myocardial cells during ontogenesis. II. Changes of fluorescent lectin-binding sites. Gros D, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):93–104

Biological maturation and beta-adrenergic effectors: pre- and postnatal development of the adenylate cyclase system in the rabbit heart. Schumacher WA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):587–93

Do differences develop in the electrogenesis of action potentials of the right and left ventricle of the guinea-pig heart during postnatal development. Pučelík P. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):193–202

Toxic effects of maternal methadone administration on cardiac development in the neonatal rat: potential participation of altered polyamine levels in growth impairment. Slotkin TA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec; 14(3–4):131–5

[Changes of cell organelles in the developmental and aging process of heart and liver] David H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(4):564–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipofuscin during development and aging of the organism] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):733–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of cardiac growth: hypothesis with regard to the adrenal cardiotropic steroid] Shraiber V. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth of cardiac muscle cells during rat adaptation to altitude hypoxia] Aref'eva AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Dec; 24(12):1435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[DNA and protein in the postnatal growth of mouse cardiomyocytes] Brodskiĭ VIa, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr; 25(4):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## INNERVATION

The visceral nervous system as a mediator of psychosocial risk factors: therapeutic implications of its specific organization. Malliani A. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):504–12

Ketamine and sympathetic mechanisms in cardiac and smooth muscle. Byrne AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct; 26(5):479–84

Constellation system of transmitter receptors at the terminals of the sensitive nerves of eye cornea, arterial blood vessels, heart and uterus. Kudrin AN. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(1–2):146–50

Release of nucleosides and nucleotides from the rabbit heart by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):285–95

The permissive role of catecholamines in the pathogenesis of hamster cardiomyopathy. Jasmin G, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:45–53

Relationship between sympathetic neural activity, coronary dynamics, and vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation during myocardial ischemia and reperfusion. Lombardi F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):958–65

Influence of partial sympathetic denervation on the results of myocardial revascularization in variant angina. Betriu A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):661–7

Sympathetic denervation limited to a region of acutely ischemic canine myocardium increases excitability threshold and duration of bipolar electrograms. Martins JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1768–74

Prostanoids and cardiac reflexes of sympathetic and vagal origin. Staszewska-Barczak J. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20; 52(2):36A–45A

Assessment of plexectomy in the treatment of severe coronary spasm in patients with normal coronary arteries. Weber S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1072–5

The Valsalva maneuver: a test of autonomic nervous system function in pregnancy. Souma ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):274–8

Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation and cardiac denervation on MBF during LAD occlusion. Barber MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H566–74

Sequence of activation of ventrolateral and dorsal medullary sympathetic neurons. Barman SM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R438–47

Effect of stimulation of ansa subclavia on regional myocardial O2 supply and O2 consumption. Buchweitz E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H68–72

Selective denervation of the heart. Randall WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H607–13

Multisegmental spinal sympathetic reflexes originating from the heart. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):R345–52

Baroreflex control of heart rate during cardiac sympathectomy by epidural anesthesia in lightly anesthetized humans. Dohi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep; 62(9):815–20

Circulatory responses to airway stimulation and cervical epidural blockade. Dohi S, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov; 57(5):359–63

Neural control of the heart-rate-orienting response in preweanling rats. Haroutunian V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):24–39

Effects of hypoxia on atrial muscarinic cholinergic receptors and cardiac parasympathetic responsiveness. Wolfe BB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1999–2002

Time-dependency of the response to a single vagal stimulus in the rabbit heart. Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):8–13

Inhibition of cardiac sympathetic neurotransmission by histamine in the dog is mediated by H1-receptors. Kimura T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):733–8

Inhibitory cardiovascular function of neurons in the caudal ventrolateral medulla of the rabbit: relationship to the area containing A1 noradrenergic cells. Blessing WW, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):161–71

Properties of mechanoreceptor afferent fibres in left inferior cardiac nerve. Maksymowicz W, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):209–15

Directional growth of sympathetic nerve fibres in vitro towards enteric smooth muscle and heart from mice with congenital aganglionic colon and their normal littermates. Rawdon BB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):53–9

The identification of specific serotonergic nuclei inhibited by cardiac vagal afferents during acute myocardial ischemia in the rat. Sole MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):55–61

Long-lasting cardiovascular depressor response following sciatic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Evidence for the involvement of central endorphin and serotonin systems. Yao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):295–303

Effects of streptozotocin diabetes on the noradrenergic innervation of the rat heart: a longitudinal histofluorescence and neurochemical study. Felten SY, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):593–607

Fluorescence histochemical observations on the adrenergic innervation of the cardiovascular system in the aged rat. Santer RM. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):667–72

The left ventricular mechanoreceptor reflex: characterisation of the afferent pathway. Emery RW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):214–22

Interaction between embryonic rat superior cervical ganglion and syngeneic heart fragments in a confronting culture. De Ridder L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):293–301

Behavior of left ventricular mechanoreceptors with myelinated and nonmyelinated afferent vagal fibers in cats. Gupta BN, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):291–301

The effects of cardiac sympathetic nerve stimulation on perfusion of stenotic coronary arteries in the dog. Heusch G, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):8–15

Renal responses of the cardiac-denervated nonhuman primate to blood volume expansion. Peterson TV, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):24–32

Direct effects of cholinergic stimulation on ventricular automaticity in guinea pig myocardium. Rardon DP, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):105–10

Reduced oxygen and blood flow demands in the chronically sympathectomized heart. Jones CE, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(5):469–80

Transmural myocardial infarction in the dog produces sympathectomy in noninfarcted myocardium. Barber MJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):787–96

Reduced aortocoronary sinus extraction of epinephrine in patients with left ventricular failure secondary to long-term pressure or volume overload. Rose CP, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):241–4

Release of 3H-norepinephrine from adrenergic nerves in chick heart. Andrenyak D, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):181–8

Neonatal hyperthyroidism causes premature development of baroreceptor-mediated cardiac sympathetic reflexes. Bartolome J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun; 5(2–3):208–15

Quantitative evaluation of cardiac parasympathetic activity in normal and diabetic man. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):339–45

Autonomic dysfunction in epilepsy: characterization of autonomic cardiac neural discharge associated with pentylenetetrazol-induced epileptogenic activity. Lathers CM, et al. **Epilepsia** 1982 Dec;23(6):633–47

The role of the sympathetic nervous system in congestive heart failure. Malliani A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:49–54

A pharmacological analysis of autonomic pathways mediating myocardial disturbances originating in a lateral hypothalamic area of the cat. Blum B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):301–10

Lack of effect of methylprednisolone on cardiac neural discharge associated with coronary occlusion-induced arrhythmia and death. Lathers CM. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):233–8

Possible presynaptic inhibitory effect of etorphine on sympathetic nerve terminals of guinea-pig heart. Ledda F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):247–50

Effects of cardiac administration of bradykinin on thoracic spinal neurons in the cat. Weber RN, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):703–15

Nervous control of heart rate: activity in the cardiac vagus of the dogfish. Taylor EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1330–5

Potentiation of the action of the vagus nerve on the heart in severe hypoxia. Courtice GP, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):175–8

Neural control of the heart: significance of double innervation re-examined. Koizumi K, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):279–94

Physiological studies of canine sympathetic ganglia and cardiac nerves. McGill M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):157–71

Cardiovascular reflexes mediated by sympathetic afferent fibers. Malliani A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(3–4):295–301

Projections of upper structure to the spinal cardioaccelerator center in cats: an HRP study using a new microinjection method. Miura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):119–39

Extracellular recording of neuronal activity of the cat heart ganglia. Nozdrachev AD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):73–81

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors modulate vagal cardiac responses in man. Raczkowska M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):271–8

Effects of individual cardiac nerve stimulation on atrioventricular conduction. Rinkema LE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):357–71

Cardiac arrhythmic response evoked by stimulation of fastigial nuclei in the anesthetized cat. Al Senawi DE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):15–24

Effects of prazosin, phentolamine and yohimbine on noradrenergic transmission in the rat right ventricle in vitro. Bradley L, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 3(1):27–36

The regrowth of right atrial noradrenergic nerves after 6-hydroxydopamine in genetically diabetic mice; effects of insulin treatment. Mayer JH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):155–60

An examination of autonomic nervous function in genetically diabetic mice. Wilson HF, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):147–53

The place of cardiac denervation in the surgical treatment of Prinzmetal variant angina. Soots G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):150–5

Inhibition of cardiac sympathetic nerve activity during intravenous administration of lidocaine. Miller BD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1247–53

An ultrastructural study of the effects of age on sympathetic innervation and atrial tissue in the rat. McLean MR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):75–92

Evidence for bilateral vagal innervation of postganglionic parasympathetic neurons in chicken heart. Lindmar R, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):239–47

The identification and localization of a catecholamine in the motor neurons of the lobster cardiac ganglion. Ocorr KA, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1983 Jan;14(1):51–9

Are the prejunctional histamine receptors on sympathetic nerve terminals in guinea-pig isolated atria activated during anaphylaxis in vitro? Wong-Dusting H, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):653–7

Blockade of forebrain gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) receptors and reflex activation of the cardiac vagus in anesthetized cats. DiMicco JA. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):654–61

Maturation of sympathetic neurotransmission in the rat heart. IX. Development of transsynaptic regulation of cardiac adrenergic sensitivity. Lau C, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):675–80

Enhancement of prostaglandin output during activation of beta-1 adrenoceptors in the isolated rabbit heart. Shaffer JE, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):729–35

Reinnervation of the amphibian cardiac ganglion after complete or partial denervation. Ko CP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:157–72

Inhibition of the vagal component of the baroreceptor-cardioinhibitory reflex by angiotensin III in dogs and sheep. Lumbers ER, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:83–9

Adaptation of cardiac vagal responses to baroreceptor stimuli in the dog. Potter EK. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug; 329:411–23

The failure of oxygen breathing to decrease the myocardial contractile force in denervated dogs. Ishikawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):824–9

Different reflex responses in cardiac and renal sympathetic nerve activities during coronary occlusion in the dog. Suehiro S, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):363–76

Cardiac neural discharge and epileptogenic activity in the cat: an animal model for unexplained death. Schraeder PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1371–82

Chagas' heart disease as an experimental model for studies of cardiac autonomic function in man. Amorim DS, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:48–60

Plasma catecholamines, heart rate, and cardiac sympathetic activity in exercising dogs. Péronnet F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(4):281–5

Cardiac vagal preganglionic fibers in neonatal rats: a comparison with cervical vagal components. Stuesse SL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):7–12

Somatostatin is contained in and released from cholinergic nerves in the heart of the toad Bufo marinus. Campbell G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2013–23

Localization of neurotensin immunoreactive nerve fibers in the guinea-pig heart: evidence derived by immunohistochemistry, radioimmunoassay and chromatography. Reinecke M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1785–95

Mechanism of presynaptic actions of adenosine and acetylcholine on noradrenaline release in the guinea-pig

heart. Wakade AR, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(9):2267–76
Pattern of cholinergic sensitivity changes following partial cardiac denervation. Priola DV, et al.
**Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:165–7
The effects of stimulation of left atrial receptors on efferent vagal nerves to the dog heart. Walters GE, et al.
**Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):595–605
Responsiveness of intracardiac neurons to cholinergic stimulation in normal and thyroidectomized dogs. Simpson WW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 36(3):367–82
[Some advances in research of cardiac receptors] He RR. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Apr;13(2):102–7 (55 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Histochemical aspects of experimental myocardial infarct in relation to sympathetic innervation] Doležel S, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):571–6 **(Cze)**
[Renewal of cardiac plexectomy. Results, 15 years later, of an isolated Arnulf's operation] Kim M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Oct;108(8):646–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Macroscopic anatomy of the nerves innervating the human heart] Fukuyama U. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 57(5):357–80 (193 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphofunctional characteristics of the neural structures of the heart during adaptation to physical exertion under experimental conditions] Kul'chitskiĭ KI, et al.
**Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Current views on the role of the autonomic nervous system in cardiovascular pathology] Shvalev VN, et al.
**Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):73–8 (63 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The state of adrenergic and cholinergic fibers in the heart of rabbits subjected to sensitization and anaphylactic shock] Burniatskis EI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Endogenous catecholamines and heart function in stimulation of the accelerator nerve] Shvetsov IM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Afferent impulses in the cardiac branches of the vagus nerve after intracoronary and intravenous administration of anticardiac cytotoxic serum] Pavliuchenko VB, et al.
**Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the activity of the intracardiac postganglionic apparatus during the interaction of the regulatory sympathetic and parasympathetic effects on the pacemaker rhythm] Sokolova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Herpes-like virus particles in myocardium of patient progressing to congestive cardiomyopathy. Lowry PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):501–3
Visceral target organs in systemic St. Louis encephalitis virus infection of hamsters. Harrison AK, et al.
**Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec;37(3):292–304
Leproma of heart—a case report. Holla VV, et al.
**Indian Heart J** 1983 Mar–Apr;35(2):111–3
Microorganism in the heart in Kawasaki disease [letter] Fujiwara H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):620–1
Variation in virulence of Coxsackie virus B3 in the hearts of mice. I. Comparison of mortality and virus growth in the heart and other organs. Komatsu T, et al.
**Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(3):265–72

### PARASITOLOGY

Trichinella larval encystment in the myocardium [letter] Horlick SH. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1530
Disseminated ascariasis: a case report. Daya H, et al.
**S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):820–2

### PHYSIOLOGY

Hathayoga—a method for prevention of cardiovascular diseases. Dostálek C, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):444–52
The electrogram from sinus venosus of toad recorded in vitro and the effect of high concentration of potassium and calcium on it. Yang L, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(2):82–6
Echocardiographic study of the left auricular function and its influence on left ventricular performance in normal and diseased heart. I. Normal subjects. Leblanc H.
**Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(6):411–20
Catecholamine neurotransmitters and the heart. Brown MJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:34–9
Blood parameters, heart activity and their relationships to the temporal characteristics of the acoustic stimulus. Rossi G, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1982;387:26–34
A five-year follow-up study on cardiorespiratory function in adolescent elite endurance runners. Elovainio R, et al.
**Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):351–6
Cardiorespiratory function in competitive endurance runners aged 12–16 years compared with ordinary boys. Sundberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):987–92
Effect of regional hypoxia and blood flow on capillary permeability in canine myocardium. Haunsø S.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):59–65
Electrical and mechanical responses of the intact rabbit heart in relation to the excitation interval. A comparison with the isolated papillary muscle preparation. Wohlfart B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):331–40
Catecholamines in normal and abnormal cardiac function. Manger WM. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;30:1–145 (440 ref.)
The origin of concepts regarding contractility, its mechanism, and its control. Mommaerts WF. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:3–13
The complex structure of mammalian heart contraction. Rosenshtraukh LV, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:15–25
Calcium-dependent activation of cardiac myofibrils. The mechanisms that modulate myofibrillar ATPase and tension and their significance for heart function. Rupp H.
**Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:455–66
Cardiac actions of leukotrienes B4, C4, D4, and E4 in guinea pig and rat in vitro. Letts LG, et al.
**Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:391–5
The ventricular A wave: a new echocardiographic index of late diastolic filling of the left ventricle. Ambrose JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):615–23
Left ventricular performance during exercise: response of ear densitogram derivative. Haffty BG, et al.
**Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):167–71
Mechanisms for decreased exercise capacity after bed rest in normal middle-aged men. Hung J, et al.
**Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):344–8
Heterogeneity of left ventricular segmental wall thickening and excursion in 2-dimensional echocardiograms of normal human subjects. Pandian NG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1667–73
Prevalence and significance of an abnormal S-T segment response to exercise in a young athletic population. Spirito P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1663–6
Isolated atrial myocytes: adenosine and acetylcholine increase potassium conductance. Belardinelli L, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H734–7
Early transient depletion of extracellular Ca during individual cardiac muscle contractions. Bers DM. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H462–8
Cardiac muscle function: results from skinned fiber preparations. Best PM. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):H167–77 (77 ref.)
Effect of exercise in healthy men on QRS power spectrum. Bhargava V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H964–9
New technique for detection of changes in QRS morphology of ECG signals. Blumlein SL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H560–6
A programmable pressure control system for coronary flow studies. Canty JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H796–802
A new thermal sensor for surface-based measurement of local myocardial perfusion. Castellana FS, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H449–53
Caffeine-induced current in embryonic heart cells: time course and voltage dependence. Clusin WT, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H528–32
Effect of caloric restriction on cardiac reactivity and beta-adrenoceptor concentration. Crandall DL, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H444–8
Abolition of digitalis tachyarrhythmias by caffeine. Di Gennaro M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H215–21
Cycle length effect on restitution of action potential duration in dog cardiac fibers. Elharrar V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H782–92
Effect of thyroxine treatment on exogenous myocardial lactate oxidation. Fintel M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H722–8
Left ventricular oxygen consumption and function in hypoxemia in conscious lambs. Fisher DJ.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H664–71
Consistent substrate utilization despite reduced flow in hearts with maintained work. Fox KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H799–806
A digital sonomicrometer for two-point length and velocity measurements. Goodman CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H634–9
Direct measurement of left ventricular interstitial adenosine. Hanley F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H327–35
Myocardial blood flow and function during gradual coronary occlusion in awake dog. Hill RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H60–7
Effects of epinephrine on resting potential in normal and hypertrophied cardiac muscles. Houser SR, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H90–7
Force-length relations in cardiac muscle segments. Huntsman LL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H701–7
Improved defibrillator waveform safety factor with biphasic waveforms. Jones JL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):H60–5
A possible mechanism of inotropic action of prolactin on rat heart. Karmazyn M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):E458–63
Passive electrical properties of normal and hypertrophied rat myocardium. Keung EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):H917–26
Effects of dipyridamole on postischemic vasodilation and extracellular adenosine. Klabunde RE. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H273–80
Potentiation of slow action potentials with theophylline or 'micro' adenosine deaminase. Knabb MT, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H454–7
Effect of tolbutamide on myocardial energy metabolism. Kramer JH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H313–9
Pericardial superfusion to measure cardiac interstitial adenosine concentration. Kusachi S, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H458–61
Metabolic and mechanical effects using L- and D-carnitine in working swine hearts. Liedtke AJ, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H691–7
Myoglobin oxygenation remains constant during the cardiac cycle. Makino N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H237–43
Adenosine's role in coronary vasodilation induced by atrial pacing and norepinephrine. Manfredi JP, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H536–45
Myocardial segment velocity at a low load: time, length, and calcium dependence. Martyn DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H708–14
Systemic hemodynamic effects of leukotrienes C4 and D4 in the rat. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):H628–33
Local auxotonic systolic force and work in canine right ventricular free wall. Piene H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H186–93
Actions of adenosine on normal and abnormal impulse initiation in canine ventricle. Rosen MR, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H715–21
Relationship of coronary flow and perfusion territory in dogs. Scheel KW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H738–47
Left ventricular systolic dynamics in terms of its chamber mechanical properties. Shroff SG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H110–24
The nature of electrical propagation in cardiac muscle. Spach MS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H3–22 (137 ref.)
Heart rate-independent energetics and systolic pressure-volume area in dog heart. Suga H, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H206–14
Effects of training on cardiorespiratory function in the horse. Thomas DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R160–5
Prediction of myocardial O2 requirements by indirect indices. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):H862–8
Catecholamine effects on intracellular sodium activity and tension in dog heart. Wasserstrom JA, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H670–5
Fatty acid and glucose utilization in isolated, working fetal pig hearts. Werner JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):E19–23
The cardiac cycle: regulation and energy oscillations. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H354–62
Spaceflight and the telltale heart. Dietlein LF.
**Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):703–6
Double-blind comparison of acute effects of inhaled albuterol, isoproterenol and placebo on cardiopulmonary function and gas exchange in asthmatic children. Littner MR, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May;50(5):309–16
Comparison of electrical field plethysmography with electrical impedance plethysmography. Guha SK, et al.
**Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(5):231–9
Microprocessor control of a ventricular volume servo-pump. Sunagawa K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(4):145–59
Systolic time intervals at rest and during exercise in sportsmen. Franculescu V, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:160–4
Non-invasive assessment of left ventricular performance at rest and during exercise by T-M mode echocardiography. Otoiu ME. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:146–59
Early assessment of rest and exercise left ventricular function following coronary artery surgery. Austin EH, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):159–69 (39 ref.)
Comparison of flow differences among venous cannulas. Bennett EV Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):59–65
Bioelectrical tissue resistance during various methods of myocardial preservation. Garrido H, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):143–51
Does secondary cardioplegia provide long-term recovery from ischemic injury? Rose DM, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):79–86
Cardiodigin: endogenous digitalis-like material from mammalian heart. Godfraind T, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):165–7
Effect of Chinoin-103, a new antiarrhythmic drug, on the transmembrane potentials, ionic currents and contractile force in heart muscle. Mészáros J, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):250–67
Effect of pH on the sino-atrial node cells and atrial muscle of dog. Satoh H, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):67–78
Post-rest adaptation of electrical and mechanical activity in the isolated guinea-pig papillary muscle. Becher R, et al.
**Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):317–27
Myocardial blood flow distribution across the left ventricular wall. III. Mechanical factors. Gelpi RJ, et al.
**Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):377–85
Aging heart may stay healthy with exercise. Gunby P.
**Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):13
Cardiac response to exercise: comparison of 3 ergometers. Moldover JR, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Apr; 64(4):155–9
Arm crank vs handrim wheelchair propulsion: metabolic and cardiopulmonary responses. Smith PA, et al.
**Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Jun;64(6):249–54
A new method for continuous measuring of respiratory quotient in a computer-assisted working heart preparation.

Hütter JF, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;78(1):1-7

Measurement of left ventricular hemodynamic parameters in closed-chest rats under control and various pathophysiologic conditions. Zimmer HG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;78(1):77-84

Oscillations of cAMP with the cardiac cycle. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):450-5

Cardiac beta-adrenoceptor modulation by amiodarone. Nokin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1; 32(17):2473-7

Correlation between hydroperoxide-induced chemiluminescence of the heart and its function. Barsacchi R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):241-7

Myocardial xanthine oxidase/dehydrogenase. Schoutsen B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):519-24

Effects of acute preload and afterload stress on myocardial function in newborn and adult sheep. Berman W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1-2):61-6

Evaluation of fast inward current in the atrial myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2-3):195-201

Pacing dependent properties of the transmembrane potential in plateau-fibres of the mammalian atrial myocardium. Nilius B, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2-3):203-13

Rabbit atrial myocardium in hypoxic conditions: rate dependent variation of action potential. Schüttler K, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):83-94

Internal viscoelastic loading in cat papillary muscle. Chiu YL, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Nov;40(2):109-20

Velocity transients and viscoelastic resistance to active shortening in cat papillary muscle. Chiu YL, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Nov;40(2):121-8

A note on the reactivation of the fast sodium current in spherical clusters of embryonic chick heart cells. Ebihara L, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 May;42(2):191-4

Variation of intracellular Ca2+ following Ca2+ current in heart. A theoretical study of ionic diffusion inside a cylindrical cell. Fischmeister R, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar; 41(3):341-8

Voltage-sensitive dyes. Discerning contraction and electrical signals in myocardium. Hill BC, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Dec; 40(3):255-7

Effect of strophanthidin on intracellular Na ion activity and twitch tension of constantly driven canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lee CO, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Dec;40(3):185-98

The nature of sources of bioelectric and biomagnetic fields. Plonsey R. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep;39(3):309-12

Evaluation of drug-induced changes in myocardial repolarisation using the paced evoked response. Donaldson RM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):381-7

Subcostal M-mode computerised echocardiography. An alternative or complementary approach to parasternal echocardiography? Rein AJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul; 50(1):21-6

Normal cardiac ventricular geometry and function during the last trimester of pregnancy and early neonatal period. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct; 89(10):839-44

Seasonal variations in drug response and staircase phenomena in atrial muscle from a hibernating rodent (Spermophilus richardsonii). Charnock JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):151-8

Heart conditioned medium elicits post-lesion muscarinic receptor recovery in vivo. Schonfeld AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):271-8

Some applications of the concept of body forces for the myocardium. Shoucri RM, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982; 44(6):819-40

A preliminary investigation on the use of thermodilution and echocardiography as an assessment of cardiac function in the cat. Allen DG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr; 47(2):112-7

Slow inward Ca current in frog heart: theoretical evidence against a voltage-dependent inactivation. Fischmeister R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1185-92

Effect of stimulating right atrial receptors on renal blood flow. Karim F, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1672-9

Positive pressure ventilation and heart function [letter] Ricci DR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):815

The dependence on heart rate of the human ventricular action potential duration. Arnold L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):547-51

Voltage- and time-dependent depression of maximum rate of depolarisation of guinea-pig ventricular action potentials by two new antiarrhythmic drugs, flecainide and lorcainide. Campbell TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 May;17(5):251-8

Kinetics of onset of rate-dependent effects of Class I antiarrhythmic drugs are important in determining their effects on refractoriness in guinea-pig ventricle, and provide a theoretical basis for their subclassification. Campbell TJ. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):344-52

Effects of low [K+]o on the electrical activity of human cardiac ventricular and Purkinje cells. Christé G. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):243-50

Electrophysiology of the chemically sympathectomised dog. Godin D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):524-9

Electrophysiological effects of thoracic epidural analgesia in the dog heart in situ. Hotvedt R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 May;17(5):259-66

Dispersion of monophasic action potential durations and activation times during atrial pacing, ventricular pacing, and ventricular premature stimulation in canine ventricles. Kuo CS, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):152-61

Right ventricular mechanics: a comparison of models. Sund T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):320-30

Left ventricular O2 requirements of pressure and volume loading in the normal canine heart and inaccuracy of pressure-derived indices of O2 demand. Vinten-Johansen J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):439-47

Use of a personal computer in the measurement, calculation, and reporting of noninvasive cardiac data. Abdulla AM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):513-8

Regional sequential motion in the normal left ventricle: nonuniform apical motion. Leighton RF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):129-36

Functional and myocarditis-induced T-wave abnormalities. Effect of orthostasis, beta-blockade, and epinephrine. Karjalainen J. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):868-74

Comparative quantitative studies on central and peripheral alpha-adrenoceptors. Timmermans PB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):354-7

Comments on 'the effects of the coronary capacitance on the interpretation of diastolic pressure-flow relationships' which appeared in circ. res. 50: 334-341, 1982 [letter] **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):819-25

Actions of adenosine and isoproterenol on isolated mammalian ventricular myocytes. Belardinelli L, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):287-97

Isolated cat trabeculae in a simulated feline heart and arterial system. Contractile basis of cardiac pump function. Elzinga G, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):430-8

A simulation study of the effects of torso inhomogeneities on electrocardiographic potentials, using realistic heart and torso models. Gulrajani RM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan; 52(1):45-56

Systolic mechanical properties of the left ventricle. Effects of volume and contractile state. Hunter WC, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):319-27

Acetylcholine increases resting membrane potassium conductance in atrial but not in ventricular muscle during muscarinic inhibition of Ca++-dependent action potentials in chick heart. Inoue D, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):158-67

Attenuation by prostaglandins of the facilitatory effect of angiotensin II at adrenergic prejunctional sites in the isolated Krebs-perfused rat heart. Lanier SM, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):594-601

Natriuretic activity of human and monkey atria. Nemeh MN, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):420-3

Magnetic measurement of S-T and T-Q segment shifts in humans. Part I: Early repolarization and left bundle branch block. Savard P, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):264-73

Modification of the cardiac action potential by intracellular injection of adenosine triphosphate and related substances in guinea pig single ventricular cells. Taniguchi J, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):131-9

Heterogeneity of the action potential in isolated rat ventricular myocytes and tissue. Watanabe T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):280-90

Interaction of oxygen free radicals and cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum: proposed role in the pathogenesis of endotoxin shock. Manson NH, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(3):205-13

Effects of aging on changing arterial compliance and left ventricular load in a northern Chinese urban community. Avolio AP, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):50-8

The heart is in good hands. Butler J. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6):1163-8

Dynamics of left ventricular filling at rest and during exercise. Carroll JD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):59-67

Noninvasive assessment of seasonal variations in cardiac structure and function in cyclists. Fagard R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):896-901

Monitoring of the electrical status of the ventricle during cardioplegic arrest. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II27-33

Left ventricular pressure-volume relations shift to the left after long-term loss of pericardial restraint. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):155-63

The systolic stress-volume relationship [letter] Taeymans Y, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):939-40

Mechanism of reduced cardiac stroke volume at high altitude. Alexander JK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun;6(6):301-3

Symposium on cardiovascular-pulmonary interaction in normal and diseased lungs. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):99-325

Effects of positive and negative pressure ventilation on cardiac performance. Robotham JL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):161-87 (161 ref.)

The cardiopulmonary unit. The body's gas transport system. Weber KT, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):101-10 (32 ref.)

Pressure-induced changes in coronary flow and volume during reperfusion in canine hearts. Crystal GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):485-94

The evaluation of right ventricular performance using krypton-81m. Ham HR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 8(6):257-60

Resting ECG in athletic and non-athletic adolescent boys: correlations with heart volume and cardiorespiratory fitness. Sundberg S, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct;2(5):419-26

Comparison of theoretical with measured forward ECG solutions: a progress report. Baldwin AF 3d, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Oct;15(5):485-501

QRS duration measurement using high-frequency electrocardiography: applications and limitations of a new technique. Goldberger AL, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Oct;15(5):474-84

Graphics methods for tracking three-dimensional heart wall motion. MacKay SA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Oct; 15(5):455-73

An on-line method for reliable detection of waveforms and subsequent estimation of events in physiological signals. van den Akker TJ, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Oct; 15(5):405-17

Referential plane of the equivalent dipole of the heart in an orthogonal ECG of healthy adolescents at postural changes. Bernadič M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):56-64

The effect of adrenaline on physiological characteristics of the isolated toad heart at low temperature and after freeze--thaw. Zhang C, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Oct; 19(5):520-8

IX Scandinavian Congress of Cardiology. June 3-4, 1983, Copenhagen, Denmark. Abstracts. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Apr; 30 Suppl 1:9-31

Physical assessment. The heart. Seaman JJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Apr;17(4):248-54

Insulin-induced receptor loss reduces responsiveness of chick heart cells to insulin. Serravezza JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):497-507

Intracardiac electrophysiological study of disopyramide in intact and chemically sympathectomized dogs. Guimond C, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):553-63

Regulation of myocardial function in the normal and diseased heart. Modification by inotropic drugs. Katz AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:11-8 (26 ref.)

Evaluation of changes in epicardial blood flow in experimental animals by cardiothermography. Tzivoni D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug;3(4):382-8

Cardiorespiratory response to bicycle and rowing ergometer exercise in oarsmen. Bouckaert J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):51-9

Plasma levels and cardiac electrophysiological effects of melperone in the dog. Platou ES, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1-2):1-7

Cardiac adaptations to exercise. Dowell RT. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1983;11:99-117 (60 ref.)

Extracellular volume, electrocardiogram and anion distribution in hibernating hamster ventricle. Macchia DD, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):364-6

Effect of dimethindene, an antihistaminic drug, on the transmembrane potentials of mammalian myocardium. Mészáros J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):400-2

Cardiopulmonary mechanoreceptors and renin release in humans. Julius S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2703-8

Assessment of some morpho-functional myocardial parameters and gasoerythron in the 'endocrine kidney' after Selye. Yanev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(3):9-13

Contractile proteins of the heart. Morkin E. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun;18(6):97-102, 107-12

The mechanics of ventricular function. Weber KT, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):113-7, 121-5

Effect of the state of the geomagnetic field on cardiorespiratory correlation. Kuz'menko VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(2):93-6

Importance of the differential pressure between the left ventricle and aorta. Smirnov AD, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;7(6):483-7

Regulation of the cardiac rhythm at rest and in orthostasis. Veber VR, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Mar-Apr;8(2):113-7

A simulation study of the single moving dipole representation of cardiac electrical activity. Savard P, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;29(10):700-7

Transventricular impedance during fibrillation. Savino GV, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jun;30(6):364-7

On the possibility to determine integral characteristics of the cardiac electric generator from extracardiac electric and magnetic measurements. Titomir LI, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Apr;30(4):222-6

Effect of yoga practice on Cardiac Recovery Index. Muralidhara DV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):279-83

Motion of the heart 1628 to 1982 and Beyond [editorial] Bové AA. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5-6):405-7

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular performance following transluminal coronary angioplasty. Kanemoto N, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):281-94

Localizing cardiac electrical events from body surface maps. Spach MS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;3(4):459-64

Do contrast bubble slopes on M-mode echo reflect velocities of intracardiac flow? Valdes-Cruz LM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):296-9

Perspectives and future trends in cellular electrophysiology: implications for the clinician. Gettes LS. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):317-26

Cardiac function and myocardial contractility: a perspective. Ross J Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):52-62

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen exposure at 31.3 ATA on spontaneously beating cat hearts. Doubt TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):139-45

Exercise and cardiac performance capacity in rats with partial sympathectomy. Ernst SB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):242-6

Effect of warm-up on left ventricular response to sudden strenuous exercise. Foster C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):380-3

Maximal cardiac function in sedentary normal men and women: comparison of age-related changes. Hossack KF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):799-804

Alteration of ischemic cardiac function in normal heart by daily exercise. Knight DR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul; 55(1 Pt 1):52-60

Respiratory system compliance as seen from the cardiac fossa. Lloyd TC Jr. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):57-62

Effect of diaphragm contraction on canine heart and pericardium. Lloyd TC Jr, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May; 54(5):1261-8

Estimation of transmural cardiac pressures during ventilation with PEEP. Marini JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug; 53(2):384-91

Mechanical heart-lung interaction with positive end-expiratory pressure. Wallis TW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1039-47

Right ventricular pressure response to +GZ acceleration stress. Whinnery JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct; 53(4):908-13

A hybrid device for measurement of left ventricular heat production. Jarry G, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1982 Jul; 4(3):227-32

Activation stabilization--further support for a new class of cardioactive substances. Brutsaert DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):808-11

A protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on isolated rabbit ventricular muscle under hypoxic condition. Furuta T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):1062-7

Influence of dietary linoleic acid on cardiac function and prostaglandin release and on the effects of isoprenaline in the isolated rat heart. Hoffmann P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):714-20

Comparison of papaverine and verapamil on frequency-dependent changes in Vmax of K-depolarized ventricular tissue. Sanguinetti MC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):791-802

PGI2 prevents ischemia-induced alterations in cardiac catecholamines without influencing nerve-stimulation-induced catecholamine release in nonischemic conditions. Schrör K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):741-8

Left ventricular systolic time intervals and plasma noradrenaline concentrations during acute hypovolaemia in newborn infants. Lundell BP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb;5(1):23-9

Physiological response to acid water in brown trout (Salmo trutta L.): Cell volume regulation in heart ventricle tissue. Fugelli K, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;101:71-82

Cardiopulmonary coupling during exercise. Whipp BJ, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;100:175-93 (104 ref.)

Transmembrane Na+ and Ca2+ electrochemical gradients in cardiac muscle and their relationship to force development. Sheu SS, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Sep; 80(3):325-51

Scattered-light intensity fluctuations in diastolic rat cardiac muscle caused by spontaneous Ca++-dependent cellular mechanical oscillations. Stern MD, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jul;82(1):119-53

Birefringence signals in mammalian and frog myocardium. E-C coupling implications. Weiss RE, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jul;82(1):79-117

Oblique dipole layer potentials applied to electrocardiology. Colli-Franzone P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983;17(1):93-124

Permeability and structural studies of heart cell gap junctions under normal and altered ionic conditions. Burt JM, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;68(3):227-38

Effect of several uncouplers of cell-to-cell communication on gap junction morphology in mammalian heart. Délèze J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(3):203-15

Comparison of the pacemaker properties of chick embryonic atrial and ventricular heart cells. Shrier A, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1982;69(1):49-56

Abstracts of the fourth meeting of the Australian and New Zealand Section of the International Society for Heart Research, Auckland, New Zealand, 16-17 August, 1982. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14 suppl 2:1-15

Concentration-dependent effect of trapidil on slow action potentials in cardiac muscle. Azuma J, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):43-52

Effect of glutamic and aspartic acids on adenine nucleotides, nitrogenous compounds and contractile function during underperfusion of isolated rat heart. Pisarenko OI, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Jan;15(1):53-60

Action potential characteristics of rat cardiac cells do not change with time in culture. Robinson RB. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jun;14(6):367-70

Effects of phenytoin and quinidine on digitalis-induced oscillatory afterpotentials, aftercontractions, and inotropy in canine ventricular tissues. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):725-36

Generation and coordination of heartbeat timing oscillation in the medicinal leech. II. Intersegmental coordination. Peterson EL. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):627-38

Generation and coordination of heartbeat timing oscillation in the medicinal leech. I. Oscillation in isolated ganglia. Peterson EL. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):611-26

Effect of altered diopyramide binding on its pharmacologic response in rabbits. Huang JD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):469-71

Nisoldipine: a new, more selective calcium current blocker in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kass RS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):446-56

Theoretical and practical problems with the assessment of intrinsic efficacy of agonists: efficacy of reputed beta-1 selective adrenoceptor agonists for beta-2 adrenoceptors. Kenakin TP. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):416-23

Arrhythmogenic effects of toxic concentrations of the antiarrhythmic drug lorcainide on the isolated canine ventricle. Senges J, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):547-51

Enhancement of cardiac actions of ouabain and its binding to Na+, K+-adenosine triphosphatase by increased sodium influx in isolated guinea-pig heart. Temma K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):490-6

Effect of reserpine pretreatment on mechanical responsiveness and [125I]Iodohydroxybenzylpindolol binding sites in the guinea-pig right atrium. Torphy TJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):332-41

A method for determining the atrial effective refractory period in the unanesthetized dog. Dubray C, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr;9(2):157-64

The isolated human pectinate muscle: a reliable preparation of human cardiac tissue. Guo ZG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr;9(2):127-35

A simple technique for determining contractility, intraventricular pressure, and heart rate in the anesthetized guinea pig. Hayes JS. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Nov; 8(3):231-9

A simple technique to study the effect of drugs on the negative inotropic response elicited by postganglionic cholinergic nerve stimulation in guinea pig atria. Leung E, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr;9(2):117-26

Passive biaxial mechanical properties of isolated canine myocardium. Demer LL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:615-30

Is action potential duration of the intact dog heart related to contractility or stimulus rate? Drake AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:499-510

Modulation by intracellular ATP and cyclic AMP of the slow inward current in isolated single ventricular cells of the guinea-pig. Irisawa H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:321-37

Electrical coupling between ventricular paired cells isolated from guinea-pig heart. Kameyama M. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:345-57

Plasma vasopressin concentration in the anaesthetized dog before, during and after atrial distension. Ledsome JR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:413-21

Activity-induced potassium accumulation and its uptake in frog ventricular muscle. Martin G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:205-27

Exercise and the heart. Gallagher MP, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;79(6):323-6

The effects of exercise and weight change on cardiorespiratory endurance. Klinzing JE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):469-76

Cardiac electrical activity in women doing judo. Vectorcardiographic study. Mottironi P, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):74-9

Performance of pig heart after 30 or 120 minutes hypothermic arrest. Dobbs WA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):132-41

Cardioplegic arrest in isolated blood-perfused working rat hearts. Hendriks FF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):41-9

Effect of venting on myocardial protection by hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Yasuda RK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):347-57

The relationship between myocardial temperature and recovery after experimental cardioplegic arrest. Rosenfeldt FL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):656-66

Role of procaine and washed red cells in the isolated dog heart perfused at 5 degrees C. Suaudeau J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):886-96

Effect of reperfusion temperature and pressure on the functional and metabolic recovery of preserved hearts. Swanson DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug; 86(2):242-51

Correlation of ultrastructure and function in calcium-tolerant myocytes isolated from the adult rat heart. Severs NJ, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):222-39

Analysis of in situ heart mechanics. Tomoike H. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1108-11

Proceedings of 9th International Congress on Electrocardiology. 23rd International Symposium on Vectorcardiography. June 7th-11th, 1982, Tokyo, Japan. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Dec;23 Suppl 1:1-750

Clinical electrophysiology and cardiac pacing. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Dec;23 Suppl 1:187-270

Cellular electrophysiology and pharmacology. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Dec;23 Suppl 1:43-100

9th International Congress on Electrocardiology. 23rd International Symposium on Vectorcardiography. June 7th-11th, 1982, Tokyo, Japan. Miscellaneous clinical studies. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Dec;23 Suppl 1:523-80

After effects of perfusion with glucose-insulin-potassium solution on the membrane current and tension components of frog atrial muscle. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):791-804

Influence of acute hemodynamic changes on the peak velocity of contractile element shortening and maximum velocity obtained by the calibrated apex cardiography in dogs. Kolev NS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):575-85

Chronotropic responses to large doses of adenosine and ATP in dog isolated atria. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):495-7

Depression by carbachol of calcium-dependent action potentials in the canine ventricular muscle depolarized by potassium. Iijima T. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 32(5):757-65

The influence of aging on alpha-adrenoceptors in rat heart and vas deferens. Lai R, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 33(1):241-5

Effects of stimulus rate, temperature, and external ion compositions on hypertonicity-induced changes in the action potential in guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Ehara T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):169-81

Effects of hypertonic solution on action potential and input resistance in the guinea-pig ventricular muscle. Ehara T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):151-67

Instantaneous and delayed outward currents of the bullfrog atrial muscle in Ca-free or Na-deficient conditions. Goto M, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):573-87

Effects of lanthanum on the electrical and mechanical activities of frog ventricular muscle. Hatae J. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):609-25

Temperature dependence of spontaneous electrical activity in early embryonic heart monitored optically with a potential-sensitive dye. Hirota A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(1):85-100

Superior action of magnesium-lidocaine-1-aspartate cardioplegia to glucose-insulin-potassium cardioplegia in experimental myocardial protection. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):372-80

Earl H. Wood Scientific Symposium. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:1-113

Cardiac function, fiber shortening, and dynamic geometry. Heethaar RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:104-13

Clinical relevance of postextrasystolic potentiation. Meijler FL, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:34-40

Cardiac electrophysiology and its contribution to cardiology. Weidmann S. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:2-5 (33 ref.)

Two methods for homogeneous field defibrillation and stimulation. Geuze RH. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul; 21(4):518-20

On the relevant model for the human electrocardiogram: the so called 'imaginary cardiac vector hypothesis' - fact or illusion? Blumsohn A. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jun; 11(2):167-76

The garden pool experiment: a fundamental defect in the theory of origins of cardiac muscle action currents. Craib WH. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Nov;9(5):551-6

Effect of age on the heart electrical phenomena, left ventricular wall thickness and blood pressure in men. Arsenescu G, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan-Mar;20(1):33-8

Cardiorespiratory pattern in healthy workers during the 30 watts/3 minutes exercise test in relation to their anaerobic threshold. Carta P, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov-Dec; 73(6):601-9

Echocardiographic dimensions in athletes in relation to their training programs. Snoeckx LH, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(6):428-34

Precapillary concentration versus time curves in the perfused heart. Johnson JA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Sep; 24(2):210-2

Caffeine induces a transient inward current in cultured cardiac cells. Clusin WT. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):248-50

Mechanism of calcium channel blockade by verapamil, D600, diltiazem and nitrendipine in single dialysed heart cells. Lee KS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):790-4

Oscillations of intracellular Ca2+ in mammalian cardiac muscle. Orchard CH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31; 304(5928):735-8

Ca2+ ions can affect intracellular pH in mammalian cardiac muscle. Vaughan-Jones RD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10; 301(5900):522-4

Effect of age on the prejunctional alpha-adrenoceptor-mediated feedback in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Evidence for a physiological role of prejunctional alpha 2-adrenoceptors. de Jonge A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):33-6

A model for the interaction of competitive antagonists with two receptor-subtypes characterized by a Schild-plot with apparent slope unity. Agonist-dependent enantiomeric affinity ratios for bupranolol in tracheae but not in right atria of guinea pigs. Lemoine H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):111-20

Characterization of a cardiac muscle factor required for the survival of cultured parasympathetic neurones. Bonyhady RE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):197-201

Fluctuation of intracranial pressure associated with the cardiac cycle. Daley ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov; 11(5):617-21

Alteration with age in cardiac activities of rat. Yamamoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):53-8

Notation system and overlay diagrams for the analysis of paced electrocardiograms. Bernstein AD, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):73-80

Myocardial stimulation with ultrashort duration current pulses. Pearce JA, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):52-8

Ventricular refractory periods in relation to rate and test-site VT intervals in anesthetized and conscious dogs: a canine model for conscious state measurements. Sarma JS, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):735–45

Biology of cardiac overload. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:137–83 (285 ref.)

Size and function of the human left and right ventricles during growth. Normative angiographic data. Lange PE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(3):205–11

Cardiopulmonary function in very preterm lambs during liquid ventilation. Shaffer TH, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):680–4

Invalidity of using so-called Starling curves in clinical medicine. Altschule MD. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Winter; 26(2):171–87 (75 ref.)

Block by Cs of K current iK1 and of carbachol induced K current iCch in frog atrium. Argibay JA, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):295–9

Does the organic calcium channel blocker D600 act from inside or outside on the cardiac cell membrane? Hescheler J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):287–91

Isolated bovine ventricular myocytes. Characterization of the action potential. Isenberg G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct; 395(1):19–29

An attempt to quantitate the contribution of antidiuretic hormone to the diuresis of left atrial distension in conscious dogs. Kaczmarczyk G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb; 396(2):101–5

The effects of intracellular protons on the electrical activity of single ventricular cells. Kurachi Y. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):264–70

Effects of intracellular calcium injection on steady state membrane currents in isolated single ventricular cells. Matsuda H. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):81–3

Effect of caffeine on the birefringence signal in single skeletal muscle fibers and mammalian heart. Possible mechanism of action. Poledna J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May; 397(3):184–9

Stretch stimulates cyclic nucleotide metabolism in the isolated frog ventricle. Singh J. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):162–4

Patch-voltage-clamp method for measuring fast inward current in single rat heart muscle cells. Zilberter YI, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Aug;394(2):150–5

Further studies on the frequency-dependent inotropic effect of ouabain on mammalian cardiac muscle. Arletti R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep;14(8):725–30

The cardiac excitation-contraction cycle. Wohlfart B, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;16(1):1–43 (161 ref.)

Cardiac function and phosphorylation of contractile proteins. England PJ. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5; 302(1108):83–90

Postnatal development of electrophysiological manifestations of the working ventricular myocardium of albino rats. Pučelik P, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(3):217–24

Coronary physiology. Feigl EO. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Jan; 63(1):1–205 (1561 ref.)

Systolic time intervals after a seven-day orbital flight. Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;20(1):45–52

Mechanism by which metabolic inhibitors depolarize cultured cardiac cells. Clusin WT.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3865–9

Time course of the increase in the myocardial slow inward current after a photochemically generated concentration jump of intracellular cAMP. Nargeot J, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2395–9

Cholesterol inhibition of streptolysin O toxicity for myocardial cells in tissue culture. Fisher MH, et al.
**Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):233–7

Cell-to-cell communication in heart and other tissues. De Mello WC. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1982;39(3):147–82 (264 ref.)

Physiology of calcium current in cardiac muscle. Keung EC, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Jan-Feb;25(4):279–96

Calcium physiology in smooth muscle. Movsesian MA.
**Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Nov-Dec;25(3):211–24 (128 ref.)

Computer techniques for epicardial and endocardial mapping. Smith WM, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug; 26(1):15–32 (58 ref.)

The cardiac cycle time effect: influence of respiration phase and information processing requirements. Coles MG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):648–57

The effects of stimulation of the left atrial receptors in the cat. Scott EM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):521–9

Cardiogenic oscillations in expired gas: origin and mechanism. Arieli R. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May; 52(2):191–204

The contribution of heart beat to gas mixing in the lungs of dogs. Jones HA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov; 50(2):177–85

Influence of bronchial asymmetry on cardiogenic gas mixing in the lung. Paiva M, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):325–38

Myocardial function, blood flow, and metabolism with different forms of myocardial protection. Klooker P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):393–400

Myocardial protection in valve replacement procedures: moderate systemic hypothermia versus cold cardioplegic arrest - a 4 1/2 years' experience. Kraft-Kinz J, et al.
**Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):26–30

Thermographic evaluation of myocardial temperature during infusion of cold cardioplegia. Oster H, et al.
**Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):31–4

The atrial proliferative response following partial ventricular amputation in the heart of the adult newt. A light and electron microscopic autoradiographic study. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(3):351–63

Twenty-four-hour preservation of the pig heart by a portable hypothermic perfusion system. Wicomb WN, et al.
**Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):246–50

Hyperbaric exposures alter cardiac excitation-contraction coupling. Doubt TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Jun; 9(2):131–45

Combined effect of beating rate and hydrostatic pressure on excitation in cardiac muscle. Doubt TJ, et al.
**Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Sep;9(3):241–53

Intracellular membranes as boundaries for ionic distribution. In situ elemental distribution in guinea pig heart muscle in different defined electro-mechanical coupling states. Wendt-Gallitelli MF, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Jul-Aug;37(7-8):712–20

[Measurement of the effective refractory period of ventricular fibers of the rat heart in situ under normal sinus rhythm] Liu TF.
**Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Electrocardiographic treadmill exercise test in healthy children and adolescents 3 to 18 years old] Ding ZY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;4(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The role of cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of cardiac function] Qiu XC, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):315–9 (Chi)

[Evaluation of left ventricular compliance and its significance] Sun JZ, et al.
**Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):123–8 (Chi)

[Adaptation of cardiac pump function and myocardial contractility to physical training] Zhao SX.
**Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):227–31 (Chi)

[Recirculation at the level of cardiopulmonary circulation. A model depicted on a computer] Musil J, et al.
**Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 21;122(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Ontogenetic and comparative aspects of the role of calcium currents in the duration of action potentials in the functioning myocardium of the heart ventricle] Pučelik P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):501–4 (Cze)

[Cellular physiology of the myocardium during ontogenesis] Pučelik P, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(3):241–4 (Cze)

[Conditions of the heart in young peak trained sportsmen] Bouchelouche P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug; 144(34):2482–4 (Dan)

[Athlete's heart] Eiers J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug; 144(34):2480–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Endoatrial mapping. Its application to the study of normal and pathologic atrial depolarization] Chauvin M, et al.
**Cardiology** 1983;70 Suppl 1:37–45 (Fre)

[Effects of prolonged physical training on cardiac physiology and morphology in the growing rat using various lipid treatments] Rocquelin G, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(3):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Cardiac adrenoceptors: characterisation and regulation] Rouot B, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep-Oct;37(5):533–9 (51 ref.) (Fre)

[Auscultatory and phonocardiographic variations of the athlete's heart in relation to aerobic capacity] S'Jongers J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Positron-computer tomography: a new method for the quantitative determination of metabolism, blood supply and function of the heart] Schön HR, et al.
**Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;108(37):1406–10 (Ger)

[Digital subtraction angiocardiography--a new semi-invasive technic of heart function determination] Fischbach T, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 3;34(22):651–2 (Ger)

[Changes in ventricle dynamic data in geriatric patients during spinal anesthesia. Results of a polymechanocardiographic study] Seitz W, et al.
**Reg Anaesth** 1983 Jul;6(3):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiography in the assessment of athletes' hearts] Dickhuth HH, et al. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Sep; 30(3):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Echocardiographic studies before and during training of peak-performance athletes (cross-country skiers)] Bienmüller H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov;71(11):754–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Analysis of the QRS complex and the ST segment using the signal averaging technic in healthy subjects] Klempt HW, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):369–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is secondary myocardial hypertrophy a physiological or pathological adaptive mechanism?] Krayenbühl HP.
**Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):489–96 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of the St. Jude Medical aortic prosthesis in comparison to the Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster prostheses] Trieb G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec;71(12):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development of the QRS group of the ECG in race horses in their 2d year of training] Fister D, et al.
**Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Dec;29(10):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparison of classical and current methodological approaches to intramyocardial force distribution patterns] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Oct;29(8):557–601 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dynamic electrocardiography and ergometric evaluation in estimation of the metabolic cost of industrial work activity] Bernardini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):995–1005 (Ita)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the heart of the fetus and newborn infant] Bertello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1015–20 (Ita)

[Variations of the superficial cardiac electromap in relation to the electric axis] Martinelli G, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2307–12 (Ita)

[The pressor reflex leaving the heart in the non-anesthetized dog] Pagani M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1071–5 (Ita)

[Exercise echocardiography in normal subjects] Trovato GM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2209–23 (Ita)

[Aging and cardiac function] Carbonin PU.
**G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):121–5 (Ita)

[Characteristics of divalent-cation-dependent slow action potentials in potassium-depolarized guinea-pig ventricular muscle] Inazawa M. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 73(12):711–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monitoring of right ventricular function by single probe system (nuclear stethoscope) and 81mKr] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Innovation to achieve the optimum myocardial cooling effect in open heart surgery and sustained intrapericardial perfusion cooling] Maeta H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(9):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of left ventricular function by rapid administration of lactated Ringer's solution during general anesthesia] Yonemura E, et al. **Masui** 1983 Apr; 32(4):426–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Combined effects of temperature, potassium and calcium concentration on cardiac function in the isolated perfused working rat heart] Tominaga R, et al.
**Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):446–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of atrial and ventricular pacing on the left cardiac function with special reference to left ventricular myocardial blood flow] Zheng ZS.
**Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1108–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of the analysis of cardiac dipole estimated from the body surface potential mapping--normal cases] Tsunakawa H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):25–37 (Jpn)

[Cardiac function observed through various imaging technics] Torizuka K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(11):2484–90 (Jpn)

[Heart regulation in situ] Ninomiya I.
**Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(11):626–7 (Jpn)

[Myocardial excitation--the ionic current] Ochi M.
**Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(11):614–5 (Jpn)

[The myocardium remains flaccid without likelihood of development of ventricular fibrillation even after aortic declamping] Wada J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(3):456–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Determination of the direction of cardiac electromotor force based on an analytical method and circular nomogram reading] Olko E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):679–83 (Pol)

[Use of the pressure increase rate (Ao dP/dt) in the ascending aorta for the study of left-ventricular function] Dubiel JP, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Electric stimulation of the right atrium as a substitute for the exercise test] Sędziwy L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The echocardiogram of athletes. Computerized analysis of left ventricular function in professional football players] Siqueira Filho AG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul; 39(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Evaluation of cardiac performance using the M type echocardiograph] Streian C, et al.
**Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan-Feb;35(1):1–10 (Rum)

[Refractory properties of cardiac tissue at fast sodium current decrease. Comparison of atrium and ventricle] Grenader AK, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interaction between length and force in cardiac muscle. Electromechanical conjunction during myocardial deformation] Izakov VIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5):880–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ionic mechanism of the Woodwors staircase] Mukumov MR, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diethylamine analog of ethmozine on parameters of fast sodium current in normal and depolarized myocardial fibers] Chikharev VN, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of nonachlazine on transmembrane ionic currents in the frog atrial trabeculae] Marko R, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of oxygen extraction from coronary blood in the regulation of oxygen transport to the myocardium] Novikova EB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of inotropic factors in the postload characteristics of the heart] Orlova TsR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperactivation of the anterior amygdaloid nucleus on heart work in altered reactivity] Pivovarov IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inactivation of fast sodium current across the membrane of isolated cardiocytes] Zil'berter IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activation of the fast sodium current through the membrane of single heart cells] Zil'berter IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):3–4 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the activating effect of anti–cardiac antibodies on the electrical and contractile activity of myocardial cells] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug; 28(4):401–9 **(Rus)**

[Study of heart inotropism during random variation of heart rhythm] Shevelev VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the development of cardiogenic vagosympathetic reflexes] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1103–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional potentials of controlling the heart rhythm in burst stimulation of the vagus nerves] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1112–5 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic participation in regulating parasympathetic reflexes to the heart in unanesthetized cats] Samonina GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Circadian rhythm of physiological functions of the body as a criterion of the evaluation of the adaptation of schoolchildren to the changes in various environmental factors] Kuindzhi NN. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):37–40 **(Rus)**

[Concerning the article by A.M. Skorobogatova, G.M. Tarasova and G.F. Chumakov 'Evaluation of the functional state of the cardiovascular system of persons working under various systems of air ionization'] Lakshin AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electrical activity and coronary blood flow of a heterotopic heart allograft during a graft rejection crisis] Dvortsin GF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiac volume and work capacity in young athletes as dependent on the direction of the training process] Il'nitskiĭ VI. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Methods of recording the electrical activity of the atria in clinical practice] Lirman AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May; 23(5):87–8 **(Rus)**

[Electrical position of the heart and variants of the normal 35 lead cartogram] Riabykina GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):80–5 **(Rus)**

[Possible use of the function correlation coefficient as an overall rating of cardiac performance] Vlasov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):93–7 **(Rus)**

[Ultrasonic Doppler–cardiography as a method of study of cardiodynamics during flight based on patent and information analysis] Bednenko VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17:4–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Statistical synthesis of an algorithm for the automatic processing of cardiosignals] Pivovarov IuL. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of load characteristics and elaboration of new indices of heart function] Orlova TsR, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(7):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A method of objective evaluation of vestibulocardiac reflexes] Skliut IA, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982; (5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cardiac activity during physical exercise in a gymnasium and pool after prolonged head–down tilt hypokinesia (bases on biotelemetry data)] Fedorov BM, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):30–2 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electric activity of myocardial cells of the rat under the influence of hypothalamic stimulation] Kujanik S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Myocardial protection and impedance in the ischemic heart] Rivas Martin J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31; 167(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Cardiac and respiratory orienting reflexes as indices of susceptibility to psychosomatic cardio–respiratory disorders. Corson SA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):351–72

Informational overload as a risk factor of cardiovascular pathology. Experimental study in animals. Khananashvili MM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):373–4

Emotional stress and the electrocardiogram. Ruttkay–Nedecký I, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):375–9

A comparative study of two–dimensional echocardiography and systolic time intervals in the evaluation of left ventricular function in coronary heart disease. Li ZA, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(1):25–9

Echocardiography and left ventricular function on recovery from anaesthesia in patients with coronary artery disease. Touze MD, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):149–52

The effect of hypothyroidism on myocardial contractility and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in rats. Takács IE, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(4):391–7

Cardiac function during stress testing in long–standing insulin–dependent diabetics. Harrower AD, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):179–83

Electrophysiologic abnormalities of heart in iron deficiency anemia. Effect of iron therapy. Mehta BC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(3):189–93

The effect of D,L–carnitine supplementation on muscle metabolism, neuropathy, cardiac and hepatic function in hemodialysis patients. A pilot study. Fagher B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):115–20

Migraine and the heart [editorial] Johansson BW. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(4):241–3

Effect of correction of hyperglycemia on left ventricular function in non–insulin–dependent (type 2) diabetics. Uusitupa M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):363–8

Left ventricular hypertrophy improves cardiac performance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):321–8

Performance of the hypertrophied left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effects of adrenergic stimulation. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):497–504

Contributions of blood drainage from the liver, spleen and intestines to cardiac effects of aortic occlusion in the dog. Stokland O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):351–62

Catecholamines in normal and abnormal cardiac function. Manger WM. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;30:1–145 (440 ref.)

Release of adenosine and prostacyclin from ischemic human hearts. Edlund A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:365–70

Effects of selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and indomethacin on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 from ischemic canine heart. Ogawa K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:371–6

Left bundle branch block: a predictor of poor left ventricular function in coronary artery disease. Hamby RI, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):471–7

Adverse effects of febrile state on cardiac performance. Haupt MT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):763–8

Assessment of regurgitant fraction and right and left ventricular function at rest and during exercise: a new technique for determination of right ventricular stroke counts from gated equilibrium blood pool studies. Henze E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):953–62

Left ventricular function in beta–thalassemia and the effect of multiple transfusions. Lewis BS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):636–45

Electrophysiologic and myocardial metabolic changes in the acute phase of partial coronary occlusion. Mori H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):624–30

Sleep and ventricular arrhythmias. Rosenberg MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):703–9

Ventricular diastolic pressure–volume relations after the intra–atrial baffle operation for transposition of the great arteries. Sideris EB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1045–53

M–mode echocardiography in left bundle branch block: significance of frontal plane QRS axis. Strasberg B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):775–9

Myocardial responses to acute global ischemia and reperfusion. Taichman GC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec; 104(6):1247–54

Assessment of the cardiac effects of hemodialysis with systolic time intervals and echocardiography. Bornstein A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):332–5

Epicardial and endocardial activation in patients with endocardial cushion defect. Campbell RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):277–81

Ventricular function before and after repair of tetralogy of Fallot [letter] Colan S. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15; 51(9):1568–9

Cardiac function in sickle cell anemia. Denenberg BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1674–8

Left ventricular wall stress in compensated aortic stenosis in children. Donner R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):946–51

Acute effects of phlebotomy on right ventricular size and performance in polycythemic patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Erickson AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):163–6

Coronary reperfusion and Bezold–Jarisch reflex (bradycardia and hypotension). Esente P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 52(3):221–4

Left ventricular response to isometric exercise and its value in predicting the change in ventricular function after mitral valve replacement for mitral regurgitation. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1110–5

Early detection of left ventricular dysfunction in chronic aortic regurgitation as assessed by contrast angiography, echocardiography, and rest and exercise scintigraphy. Huxley RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1542–50

Cardiac performance in thyrotoxicosis: analysis of 10 untreated patients. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):349–52

Effect of negative pleural pressure on left ventricular hemodynamics. Magder SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):588–93

Biventricular function in sickle–cell anemia: radionuclide angiographic and thallium–201 scintigraphic evaluation. Manno BV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):584–7

Effect of pericardiocentesis on right and left ventricular function and volumes in pericardial effusion. Manyari DE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):159–62

Myocardial function in Rocky Mountain spotted fever: echocardiographic assessment. Marin–Garcia J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):341–3

Exercise studies after the Mustard operation in transposition of the great arteries. Mathews RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1526–9

Increased left ventricular function as an adaptive response in vibration disease. Matoba T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1223–6

Roles of the right ventricular free wall and ventricular septum in right ventricular performance and influence of the parietal pericardium during right ventricular failure in dogs. Tani M. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):196–202

Myocardial dysfunction in hypothyroid children. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):65–8

'Optimal' left ventricular filling pressure during nitroprusside infusion for congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):457–64

Left ventricular dysfunction in a patient with toxic shock syndrome. Fitz JD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):467–8

Myocardial ischemia: a complication of ritodrine tocolysis. Michalak D, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1; 146(7):861–2

Pulmonary hypertension and ECG changes from monocrotaline pyrrole in the rat. Bruner LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H300–6

Outward current and repolarization in hypoxic rat myocardium. Conrad CH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):H341–50

Nonischemic myocardial hypoxia: coronary dilation without increased tissue adenosine. Downey HF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H512–6

Effect of coronary occlusion on arrhythmias and conduction in the ovine heart. Euler DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H82–9

Skeletal muscle and cardiac changes with training in patients with angina pectoris. Ferguson RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H830–6

Decreased myocardial function and myosin ATPase in hearts from diabetic rats. Garber DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H586–91

Cardiac function and myosin ATPase in diabetic rats treated with insulin, T3, and T4. Garber DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H592–8

Canine left ventricular performance during LD50 endotoxemia. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):H370–7

Atlantic hagfish cardiac muscle: metabolic basis of tolerance to anoxia. Hansen CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):R356–62

Contrasting ischemic contraction patterns by zone and layer in canine myocardium. Hattori S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H852–5

Cardiorenal hemodynamics and sodium excretion in rats with myocardial infarction. Hostetter TH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H98–103

Effect of ischemia, hypertrophy, hypoxia, acidosis, and alkalosis on canine defibrillation. Kerber RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H825–31

Persistence of myocardial failure following removal of chronic volume overload. Newman WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H876–83

Feeding a creatine analogue delays ATP depletion and onset of rigor in ischemic heart. Roberts JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H911–6

Phenothiazine protection in calcium overload–induced heart failure: a possible role for calmodulin. Schaffer SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H328–34

Substrate dependence of myocardial response to hypoxia in the presence of theophylline. Snow TR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H363–7

Myocardial pH during regional ischemia: evaluation of a fiber–optic photometric probe. Tait GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H1027–31

Effect of experimental diabetes on rat cardiac cAMP, phosphorylase, and inotropy. Vadlamudi RV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H844–51

Comparison of electrocardiograms of chickens infected with viscerotropic velogenic Newcastle disease virus and virulent avian influenza virus. Mitchell BW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2274–8

Dobutamine and cardiac oxygen balance in patients following myocardial revascularization. Sethna DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):917–20

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular wall stress in chronic congestive heart failure patients. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb;34(2):111–8

Simulation analysis of interatrial transposition of venous return (Mustard's operation). Blackstone EH, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(5):193–218

Ventricular cryosurgery: short-term effects on intramural electrophysiology. Holman WL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):386–93

Venous return after cross-clamping [letter] Martin CE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):367

Perioperative myocardial infarction and changes in left ventricular performance related to coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Roberts AJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb; 35(2):208–25 (100 ref.)

Left ventricular function in patients with ventricular arrhythmias and aortic valve disease. Santinga JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):152–5

Clinical clue of severe aortic stenosis. Simultaneous palpation of the carotid and apical impulses. Chun PK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2284–8

Cardiopulmonary response in spinal cord injury patients: effect of pneumatic compressive devices. Huang CT, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):101–6

The relationship between ischemic contracture and no-reflow phenomenon in isolated rat heart. Lipasti JA, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;77(4):404–10

A protective effect of insulin on reperfusing the ischaemic rat heart shown using 31P-NMR. Seymour AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):525–30

Left ventricular function and mitral valve opening in massive pulmonary embolism. Bullock RE, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):413–5

Effect of postextrasystolic potentiation on amplitude and timing of regional left ventricular wall motion in ischaemic heart disease. Gibson DG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May; 49(5):466–76

Effect of hydration state on cardiac function in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Golf S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb; 49(2):183–6

Malignant hypertension: cardiac structure and function at presentation and during therapy. Shapiro LM, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):477–84

Effects of coronary artery bypass grafting on left ventricular function assessed by multiple gated ventricular scintigraphy. Taylor NC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug; 50(2):149–56

Alternating atrial electromechanical dissociation as contributing factor for pulsus alternans. Verheugt FW, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):459–61

Herpes zoster and electrocardiographic changes. Bilimoria S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Dec;36(11–12):404, 407

Visual versus computerised assessment of left ventricular function from cinéangiography. Qureshi SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):637–40

The effect of burn injury on the heart in the whole body and on the extracorporeally perfused isolated heart. Kuzin MI, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1982 Sep;9(1):53–61

Antigen-induced acceleration of automaticity in electrically depolarized ventricular myocardium of sensitized guinea pigs. Arita M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1724–30

The effects of chronic ethanol consumption on cardiac function in rats. Chan TC, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;60(6):777–82

Effect of cholesterol feeding and gender on the response of the isolated rat heart to hypoxia. Moffat MP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1526–32

Prevention and reversal of altered myocardial function in diabetic rats by insulin treatment. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):516–23

The effect of chronic alloxan- and streptozotocin-induced diabetes on isolated rat heart performance. Vadlamudi RV, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):902–11

Effect of tiapamil on perioperative cardiac arrhythmias and myocardial function. List WF, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:157–64

Global and regional function in the regionally ischaemic left ventricle related to plasma ionised calcium. Geffin GA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):415–26

Influence of systolic intracavity pressure on right ventricular perfusion in the awake dog. Gold FL, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):467–72

Echocardiographic changes after successful renal transplantation in young nondiabetic patients. Cueto-Garcia L, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):56–62

Exercise testing early after myocardial infarction. De Feyter PJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):853–9

The effect of PEEP on cardiac output. Dorinsky PM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):210–6 (46 ref.)

Distinguishing cardiac versus pulmonary limitation in exercise performance [editorial] Loke J. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):441–2

Cardiac function in end-stage renal disease. Montague TJ, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):441–6

Biventricular function in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):126–34

Biventricular volumes and function in patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome ventilated with PEEP. Viquerat CE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):509–14

Recovery of left ventricular segmental function after long-term reperfusion following temporary coronary occlusion in conscious dogs. Comparison of 2- and 4-hour occlusions. Bush LR, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):248–63

Magnetic measurement of S-T and T-Q segment shifts in humans. Part II: Exercise-induced S-T segment depression. Cohen D, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):274–9

Diastolic myocardial wall stiffness and ventricular relaxation during partial and complete coronary occlusions in the conscious dog. Hess OM, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr; 52(4):387–400

Salvage of myocardial function by coronary artery reperfusion 1, 2, and 3 hours after occlusion in conscious dogs. Lavaliee M, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):235–47

Reduced space constant in slowly conducting regions of chronically infarcted canine myocardium. Spear JF, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):176–85

Impaired function of salvaged myocardium: two-dimensional echocardiographic quantification of regional wall thickening in the open-chest dog. Blumenthal DS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):225–33

Effect of rate-dependent left bundle branch block on global and regional left ventricular function. Bramlet DA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1059–65

Diastolic 'locking' of the mitral valve: the importance of atrial systole and intraventricular volume. David D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):640–5

The importance of the mitral apparatus in left ventricular function after correction of mitral regurgitation. David TE, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II176–82

Quantitative analysis of the high-frequency components of the terminal portion of the body surface QRS in normal subjects and in patients with ventricular tachycardia. Denes P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1129–38

Correlation of echocardiographic wall stress and left ventricular pressure and function in aortic stenosis. DePace NL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):854–9

Body surface electrocardiographic mapping in inferior myocardial infarction. Manifestation of left and right ventricular involvement. Montague TJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):665–73

Improvement of resting myocardial asynergy with cessation of upright bicycle exercise. Rozanski A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):529–35

Cardiopulmonary interactions in the infant with congenital cardiac disease. Lister G, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):219–32 (64 ref.)

Effect of renal transplantation on left ventricular function in hemodialysis patients. Lai KN, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):74–8

Effect of hemodialysis on cardiac performance and transmural myocardial perfusion. Pedersen T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan;19(1):31–6

Electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic findings in asymptomatic young men with primary T-wave aberrations in the electrocardiogram. Relationship to sympatho-adrenal activity at rest and during different stress tests. Atterhög JH, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug;2(4):289–98

Simultaneous assessment of right ventricular ejection fraction and central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Dahlström JA. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):267–79

Left ventricular response to graded isometric exercise in patients with coronary heart disease. Ehsani AA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun;2(3):215–24

Contractile function, energy metabolism and myocardial structure at graded restriction of coronary blood flow. Furkalo NK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(5):372–80

Optimum left heart filling pressure during fluid resuscitation of patients with hypovolemic and septic shock. Packman MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):165–9

Abnormalities of ambulatory 24-hour heart rate in diabetes mellitus. Ewing DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):101–5

High prevalence of echocardiographic abnormalities in diabetic youths. Lababidi ZA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):18–22

General considerations on the advantages and pitfalls of exercise testing in the evaluation of cardiac failure. Broustet JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:107–14

Reversible alteration of myocardial function in gestational diabetes. Cellina G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4(1):59–63

Hypertension and the heart. A review. Sloan PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):215–22 (113 ref.)

Left ventricular dynamics, energetics and coronary hemodynamics in hypertrophic heart disease. Strauer BE. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:137–42

Sex differences in cardiac responses to breath holding during dynamic and isometric exercises. Sánchez J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):429–44

The response of right ventricular size, function, and pressure to supine exercise: a comparison of patients with chronic obstructive lung disease and normal subjects. Slutsky R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(12):553–8

Blood pressure and left ventricular dysfunction in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2698–702

Can the heart initiate some forms of hypertension? Tarazi RC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2691–7

Possible lateralization of the cardiac sympathetic function in cluster headache. Morace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(11):799–804

Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in post-myocardial infarction patients participating in a long-term rehabilitation program. Algom M, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):341–4

Left ventricular echocardiogram profiles after acute myocardial infarction. Vlodaver Z, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):351–7

Some parameters of the cardiac rhythm in normal subjects and in mental disadaptation. Vorob'ev VM, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;7(6):434–9

Topographic display and quantitative analysis of blood flow marker distribution in normal and infarcted hearts. Waag RC, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;29(10):694–700

The assessment of ventricular function in acutely ill patients. Donaldson RM. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Summer; 21(2):119–35

Triggered automaticity in canine myocardial infarction. Anderson GJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):445–7

Failure in the rate adaptation of the atrial refractory period: its relationship to vulnerability. Attuel P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):179–97

Effects of the cold pressor test on the left ventricular function of patients with coronary artery disease. Buonanno C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):295–309

The heart in acromegaly: an echocardiographic study. Csanády M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):349–61

Left ventricular function after myocardial infarction. Dahlström JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):409–21

Electrophysiologic effects of intravenous timolol. Ezri MD, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):329–37

Ventricular function in a child with arterial switch for transposition of the great arteries. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):450–1

Cardiokymographic wall motion pattern in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Tzivoni D, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):423–32

Effects of digoxin on left ventricular function in coronary artery disease patients. Verani MS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 2(2):221–31

What's wrong with the atrium in patients with atrial fibrillation? Wyndham CR. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):199–202

Effects of low osmolality contrast materials on coronary hemodynamics, myocardial function, and coronary sinus osmolality in normal and ischemic states. Deutsch AL, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):284–91

Cardiac function in adolescents and young adults with anorexia nervosa. Moodie DS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Mar;4(1):9–14

Intramyocardial current flow in acute coronary occlusion in the canine heart. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):436–43

Impairment of myocardial perfusion and function during painless myocardial ischemia. Chierchia S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):924–30

Anterior transmural myocardial infarction: effects of surgical coronary reperfusion on global and regional left ventricular function. DeWood MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May; 1(5):1223–34

The Bezold-Jarisch reflex revisited: clinical implications of inhibitory reflexes originating in the heart. Mark AL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):90–102

Mitral valve E point to septal separation as an index of left ventricular function in chronic aortic regurgitation. Elbaum DM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):649–53

Statistical analysis of effect of anoxia on rate of change of ventricular pressure. George C, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):726–30

Augmentation of cardiac function by elevation of intrathoracic pressure. Pinsky MR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):950–5

Pitfalls in the serial assessment of cardiac functional status. How a reduction in 'ordinary' activity may reduce the apparent degree of cardiac compromise and give a misleading impression of improvement. Goldman L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(10):763–71

Functional improvement of jeopardized myocardium following intracoronary streptokinase infusion in acute myocardial infarction. Stack RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):84–95

The J wave in accidental hypothermia. Okada M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):23–8

A noninvasive method for locating a cardiac dipolar source in humans. Salu Y, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982;15(3):249–58

The protective effect of myoglobin during hypoxic perfusion of isolated fish hearts. Driedzic WR, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Nov;14(11):673–7

Mechanical properties of the copper-deficient rat heart. Prohaska JR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov;112(11):2142–50

The adverse effect of systemic hypertension following myocardial reperfusion. Peng CF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan;34(1):59–67

The influence of pulmonary insufficiency on ventricular function following repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Evaluation using radionuclide ventriculography. Bove EL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):691–6

Alterations in regional myocardial function after heterogeneous cardioplegia. Dorsey LM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):70–9

Selective right ventricular dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Rabinovitch MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):444–6

Relationship between left ventricular morphology and postoperative cardiac function following valve replacement for mitral stenosis. Sunamori M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):727–32

Dyspnea on exertion. Is it the heart or the lungs? Wasserman K. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):2039–43

Clinical evaluation of left ventricular performance in patients

with myocardial infarction: comparison of hemodynamic responses to exercise and angiographic findings. Fukui S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1264–70

Clinical significance of systolic time intervals for the evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease. Hamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):810–6

Evaluation of cardiac rehabilitation in relation to prognosis. Inagaki Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):729–34

Quantitative relationships between thallium-201 estimated myocardial infarct size and left ventricular function in the acute or convalescent phase of the first attack of myocardial infarction. Kataoka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul; 47(7):753–62

Reversibility of the left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation. Kawachi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):635–40

Assessment of left ventricular dysfunction by thallium-201 lung uptake during exercise in coronary artery disease. Minamiji K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):381–90

Left ventricular and left atrial function in patients with borderline and established hypertension. Natsume T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):230–9

Assessment of left ventricular function using an angiographic method. Sasayama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct; 46(10):1127–37

Right ventricular function in patients with mitral stenosis. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):770–7

Long-term evaluation after total correction of tetralogy of Fallot. Watanabe K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep; 47(9):1047–51

The relationship of transmembrane potential to surface morphology of human atrial muscle and cardiac hemodynamics. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan; 24(1):41–58

Left ventricular morphometric estimation of the coarctation complex in the first year of life. Shindo G, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):685–96

Left atrial enlargement in patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Takahashi N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep; 23(5):677–83

Echocardiographic evaluation of the heart in accidental hypothermia. Okada M. **Keio J Med** 1982 Oct;31(3):111–25

Stress, hypertension, and the heart: the adrenaline trilogy [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1440–1

The heart and hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22; 1(8317):165–6

Effects of [Ca2+]o on contractility in the anoxic cardiac muscle of mammal and fish. Nielsen KE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1437–42

Adaptation to hypocaloric feeding: physiologic significance of the fall in serum T3 as measured by the pulse wave arrival time (QKd). Osburne RC, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):9–13

Risk stratification and survival after myocardial infarction. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):331–6

Abnormal left ventricular function in hyperthyroidism: evidence for a possible reversible cardiomyopathy. Forfar JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1165–70

Left ventricular function and rapid release of creatine kinase MB in acute myocardial infarction. Evidence for spontaneous reperfusion. Ong L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):1–6

The heart and hyperthyroidism [editorial] Skelton CL. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1206–8

Transesophageal M-mode echocardiography: its clinical application for evaluation of left ventricular function soon after cardiac surgery. Muraguchi T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Nov 1;51(6):831–61

Pulmonary petechiae: ventilatory-circulatory interactions. Farber JP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):230–3

Systolic time interval characteristics in children with Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy. Sanyal SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):958–64

Factorial phase imaging: a new concept in the analysis of first-pass cardiac studies. Houston AS, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Oct;27(10):1269–77

Aminoglutethimide, an inhibitor of adrenal steroidogenesis, blocks heart growth after ligation of the abdominal aorta and in hyperthyroidism in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):497–502

The heart in hypertension. Tarazi RC. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):35–40

Left ventricular function during haemofiltration and haemodialysis: a comparative study. Aljama P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:281–6

Diffuse structural alterations in cell membranes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Devynck MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5057–60

Studies on the mechanism by which diabetes alters cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum function. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:47–50

Anxiety and the heart—a historical review. Skerritt PW. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):17–25

Echocardiographic and hemodynamic assessment of right heart impairment in chronic obstructive lung disease. Bertoli L, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(4):282–8

Effects of left heart bypass on right ventricular function. Miyamoto AT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:543–6

Recovery with biventricular bypass after induced massive infarction. Rich GF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:547–51

Recovery of left ventricular segmental function following temporary coronary occlusion. Bush LR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:94–103

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on heart, brain, and lung functions in rat. Simon AJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Sep;9(3):263–75

[A preliminary study on cardiac functions in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Gu YW. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;5(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pathophysiology of reperfusion of the ischemic myocardium] Wu GL. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):118–22 **(Chi)**

[Heart function in severe hypertension] Nielsen JI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Evaluation of functional myocardial recovery after emergency revascularization by intracoronary fibrinolysis in the acute infarct period] Cribier A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology of myocardial adaptation to mechanical overload] Swynghedauw B. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of regional left ventricular function using echocardiography. Contribution of pharmacologic intervention and of exercise] Dumesnil JG. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun;112(6):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segmental analysis of the left ventricle in bidimensional echocardiography: methods and standardization of nomenclature] Touche T, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun; 112(6):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuous registration of micropotentials of the human heart. Initial experiences with a new high resolution ECG amplifier system] Hombach V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;107(51–52):1951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac work capacity and training load in women with coronary heart disease] Weidemann H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;108(11):407–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Function of the left ventricle under dynamic load in patients with coronary heart disease with and without angina pectoris] Hirzel HO, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6;112(45):1603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation in hypothyroidism. II. Effect of hypothyroidism therapy on cardiac automatism] Jonderko G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 1; 38(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation in hypothyroidism. I. Studies of cardiac automatism] Kocot E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 1;38(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional evaluation of left ventricular dynamics by use of 2-dimensional echocardiography: comparison with left ventriculography and assessment of normal 2-dimensional echocardiographical values] Hahn B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jul;71(7):445–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of global and regional left-ventricular function by reperfusion in acute myocardial infarction] Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Oct;71(10):656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Repetitive ventricular response and left ventricular wall motion in patients with coronary heart disease] Treese N, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Criteria of cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Kentner M, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Aug;32(8):268–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamico-metabolic aspects of the post-atrial pacing recovery period in stable angina] Cuppini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1865–9 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function in post-infarct ischemia cardiopathy] D'Annunzio E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1269–81 **(Ita)**

[M-mode and 2-dimensional echocardiographic aspects related to septal and mural kinetics in left intraventricular conduction disorders] Di Paolo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1535–45 **(Ita)**

[Use of the Holter method to study electrocardiographic changes caused by sexual activity in coronary patients] D'Urso A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardioi** 1981;26(11):1755–8 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of hypertensive cardiopathy studied by means of M-mode echocardiography] Pregnolato U, et ai. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1905–7 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function in chronic cor pulmonale: description of a clinical case] D'Amerosio E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):622–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Myocardial excitation by late coupling impulses in a patient with a malfunctioning pacemaker due to high threshold: supernormality or Wedensky effect?] Oreto G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(7):474–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiocirculatory function in gestosic pregnancy. Echocardiographic study] Cellina G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1007–12 **(Ita)**

[Study of cardiac function during diabetic pregnancy] Lo Cicero G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1–2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of cardiocirculatory involvement in thalassemic children using polycardiography] Fesslovà V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 15;34(19):805–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biohumoral data and heart function in beta-thalassemia] Monteverde R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 15; 34(9):379–86 **(Ita)**

[The heart in the diabetic] Dei Cas L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):53–64 **(Ita)**

[The echocardiographic observation of the cardiac function in normal pregnancy and supine hypotensive syndrome] Arima N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(4):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of left ventricular function using diastolic filling pattern] Arita T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):573–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Apexcardiographic, phonocardiographic and echocardiographic studies on diastolic left ventricular filling phenomenon in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun; 12(2):331–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with dilated cardiomyopathy by exercise echocardiography] Hayakawa M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):605–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on right and left atrial dynamics in chronic constrictive pericarditis by esophageal echocardiography] Hiroyama N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of cardiac involvements and left ventricular function in schoolchildren with the history of mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome] Ishimitsu T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):125–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison of exercise capacity with resting left ventricular function evaluated by various non-invasive methods in patients with old myocardial infarction] Yamabe H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A method to calculate regional myocardial tension by intramyocardial pressure recording and its application to estimate regional myocardial contractility in ischemic left ventricle] Tsuiki K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan; 31(1):73–6 **(Jpn)**

[Validity of treadmill exercise score quantifying the severity of coronary artery lesion and left ventricular function] Yamamoto M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar; 31(3):301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of sympathetic nerve system on the precipitation of cardiac ischemia—effects of hyperlipidemia on the changes of coronary circulation, cardiac function and myocardial metabolism produced by sympathetic nerve stimulation in dog hearts with moderate coronary-constriction] Yoshida S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):25–8 **(Jpn)**

[Results of coronary revascularization in patients with impaired left ventricular function] Amano J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):369–72 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of myocardial viability in ischemic heart disease] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):669–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Improvement of left ventricular function and coronary sinus blood flow during exercise after complete revascularization of the left coronary artery] Sakakibara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):405–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Impaired left ventricular function in aortic valve disease—survival and function after valve replacement] Shigenobu M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(12):938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular performance by echocardiography during anesthesia] Yonemura E, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):705–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function of the senile patient with hypertension] Iijima K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;49(5):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of extra corporeal circulation on cardiac function and myocardial ultrastructure—A comparative study in the groups with and without aortic cross-clamping and left ventricular hypertrophy] Aokage K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular functional assessment after Fontan type operation] Nakae S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the serial changes in cardiac functions before and after surgery of valvular heart diseases and the left ventricular reserve by the dynamic exercise] Sano S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Renal function after open heart surgery: correlation between cardiac performance and renal function] Sugiyama N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1060–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeal circulation for diabetic heart: effects of extracorporeal circulation on cardiac function and myocardial metabolism in canine diabetes] Uga G. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of left ventricular wall motion during diastole—especially asynchronous relaxation] Tomotsune K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):764–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic property of the ischemic myocardium] Suga

H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):258–64 (23 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Innovation in the determination of the epicardial potentials] Kawamura T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov; 2(6):906–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary resections in the aged with critically poor cardiopulmonary function] Nitta S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cardioplegia on the electrocardiographic picture during heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Pracki P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic examination of the heart and the study of catecholamine secretion in workers subjected to mechanical vibration and occupational noise] Sroczyński J, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):133–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary circulation and the right- and left-ventricular function in chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology. III. Function of the left ventricle] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;50(5–6):231–6 **(Pol)**

[Pulmonary circulation and the right- and left-ventricular function in chronic interstitial pulmonary fibrosis of unknown etiology. I. Changes in pulmonary circulation. Function of the right ventricle] Pasyk S, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;50(5–6):217–24 **(Pol)**

[Disorders of pulmonary and systemic circulation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases. II. Left-ventricular function] Zolna J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Mar;51(3):157–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Tolerance to physical exertion in the light of analysis of the biochemical changes in patients with chronic cor pulmonale treated by bloodletting] Markiewicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the size of the left atrium in patients with mitral valve stenosis after mitral commissurotomy] Trojnar R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982;68(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Various hemodynamic parameters of the left ventricle in peri-infarction block] Biryńczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 8;37(43):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in exercise tolerance under high altitude conditions after myocardial infarction] Ziółkowski L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 21;37(18):523–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Left-ventricular function in the early period after myocardial infarction evaluated by polycardiography] Trojnar R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):517–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Electrocardiographic studies of persons of very advanced age] Wermut W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional and total ventricular function in patients with recent myocardial infarction] da Luz PL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan;40(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of myocardial function before and after renal transplantation] Ianhez LE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Physiopathological aspects of cardiac insufficiency following open-heart surgery] Abbakumov VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of spiral waves initiation in active media, connected with critical curvature phenomenon] Panfilov AV, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):886–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between the seasonal changes in the myocardial contraction and various indices of lipid metabolism in damaged myocardium] Frolov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation and right ventricular function in an experimental model of acute altitude-induced pulmonary edema] Ismailov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cholinergic mechanism of cardiac function regulation in acute transient coronary failure] Litvitskiĭ PF. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of past stress on the resistance of the myocardium to hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):10–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prolonged and short-term stress on resistance of the heart to anoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional changes in the heart of sympathectomized animals during acute myocardial ischemia] Sobieva ZI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decrease in the functional capacity of the hypertrophied heart in disturbed cellular adaptation to oxygen] Demurov EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(4):1001–4 **(Rus)**

[Metabolic and structural bases of functional heart disorders in experimental chronic pneumonia] Krechkovskiĭ EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional stress and parameters of cardiac activity during muscular work] Oleĭnikov VA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a parasympathetic innervation disorder on the heart pumping function in its hyperfunction] Zelenina NM. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Strain on cardiac activity in students taking exams] Volkind NIa. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the heart during preservation using a cardioplegic solution] Barinov EF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the left ventricle during diastole in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Alami MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and prognostic significance of the changes in vectorcardiographic QRS and T waves in ischemic heart disease] Andreasian AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb; 23(2):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of blood pressure curves in the right segments of the heart and pulmonary artery in patients with myocardial infarction of the right ventricle] Denisenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):110–2 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of cardiac function in patients with ischemic heart disease in the early stages of controlled physical exercise] Furkalo NK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar; 23(3):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morpho-functional characteristics of the myocardium in extreme coronary insufficiency] Gavrish AS. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Elevation of the ST segment during physical exertion: computer analysis, comparison with angiographic data; clinical significance] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart function and the mechanisms of its regulation in modelling adaptation to hypoxia by 2,4-dinitrophenol administration] Ivanov AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan; 23(1):94–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative indices of the rate of ventricular depolarization and repolarization in ischemic heart disease] Karamov KS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):100–2 **(Rus)**

[The Q-T interval of the ECG in hypertension] Loginova TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Inotropic rhythm phenomena and their relation to the electrical activity of the myocardial cells in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects] Markhasin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation in patients with different types of 'hypertensive heart'] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Additional phonocardiographic symptom and the functional state of the heart during mitral valve prolapse in children] Oskolkova MK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the neural component of the reaction to temporary myocardial ischemia] Pozin VM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):109–11 **(Rus)**

[Left-ventricular function before and after aneurysmectomy] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiocardiographic evaluation of central hemodynamics in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic data on changes in myocardial weight and heart function after transcutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation of the renal arteries in patients with renovascular hypertension] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart and kidney function in renovascular hypertension patients with blood flow restored in the renal arteries by transcutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation] Arabidze GG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of fatigue in flight personnel based on cardiodynamic data] Bednenko VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the heart at remote periods following experimental radiation exposure] Efimov VI. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;28(2):74–80 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypokinesia on the resistance of the heart to hypoxia] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional changes in the heart and gallbladder of children with Ehlers-Danlos syndrome (clinical x-ray studies)] Ternova TI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[ECG and physical work capacity in patients with hypertension] Vasiuk IuA. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phospholipids of mitochondria and the activity of their membrane-bound enzymes in development of myocardial necrosis in rats after stress] Iakushev VS, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;54(4):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamics and cardiac dynamics in urolithiasis complicated by kidney failure] Dzhavad-Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart fibrillation during hypothermia] Vaĭner EN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Oct–Dec;13(4):100–19 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Emotional tension and hypokinesia in the genesis of disorders of cardiac activity and hypertensive states] Fedorov BM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(7):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the functional state of the heart muscle during bicycle ergometry tests in Air Force personnel] Mukhamedov EG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological data on ischemic lesion of the myocardium] Bratus' VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep; (9):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of myocardial function in cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Bugaĭ LV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Indices of systemic and coronary hemodynamics in patients with borderline hypertension] Chernoguz LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive and compensatory functions of the heart in rheumatic defects] Gnatiuk MS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep; (9):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of the electrocardiogram in patients with peptic ulcer] Reshetilov IuI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics and the external work of the heart in patients with different manifestations of coronary arteriosclerosis] Shlykova NA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar; (3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular filling in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Stadniuk LA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardio- and hemodynamics of thyrotoxicosis patients in the late postoperative period] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the syndrome of ventricular preexcitation] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in central hemodynamics in evaluating the status and planning the treatment of patients with ruptured arterial aneurysms of the brain] Galat AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the heart in patients with cerebrovascular disorders in neurosurgical clinical practice] Galat AP. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 May–Jun;(3):20–5 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the study of experimental cardiac anaphylaxis] Mojović M. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982; 35:167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[The heart in scleroderma. Phonoechocardiographic study] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb; 53(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison between the indices of left ventricular function in patients with ischemic cardiopathy] Barthe JE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29;80(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sanfilippo syndrome and shortened PR [letter]] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15; 79(8):387–8 **(Spa)**

[Left ventricular function in uremic patients on hemodialysis: echocardiographic study] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left ventricular function in mitral stenosis] Olivella P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Daily variations in the activity of beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase in fractions of heart homogenates from male mice. Droba B. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):741–6

Effects of propranolol and hydrocortisone pretreatment on radiation-induced myocardial injury in rats. Tajuddin MR, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:255–62

Collagen content in tissues of irradiated rats. Dróżdż M, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(2):125–7

Effect of in vivo irradiation of the rat on the taurine concentration of the heart. Ewoane C, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1033

Effects of ELF electric fields on the isolated frog heart. Kloss DA, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jun;30(6):347–8

Cardiac effects of mediastinal irradiation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):378–9

Late cardiac effects of therapeutic mediastinal irradiation. Assessment by echocardiography and radionuclide angiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):569–72

[Increased risk of myocardial infarct in left-sided breast and bronchial cancer] Grosse H. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac changes following supradiaphragmatic mantle field irradiation] Heider KM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac damage during radiotherapy of the mediastinum] Bottoni P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):677–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

CT attenuation ratio of myocardium and blood pool in the normal and infarcted canine heart. Ringertz HG, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(1):11–6

Clinically applicable gated cardiac computed tomography.

Cipriano PR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):604–6
Epicardial fat sign due to extrapericardial disease. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):289–91
Three-dimensional display of the heart, aorta, lungs, and airway using CT. Fram EK, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec; 139(6):1171–6
Peri- and paracardial involvement in lymphoma: a radiographic study of 11 cases. Jochelson MS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):483–8
Differentiation of constrictive pericarditis from restrictive cardiomyopathy by computed tomographic imaging. Isner JM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1019–25
Computer-enhanced digital angiography: correlation of clinical assessment of left ventricular ejection fraction and regional wall motion. Vas R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct; 104(4 Pt 1):732–9
Cardiopulmonary changes secondary to chronic adenotonsillitis. Talaat AM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan;109(1):30–3
The accuracy of experimentally determined angiographic right ventricular volume. Lange PE, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;78(2):172–82
Ischaemic heart disease—a challenge to radiology. Steiner RE. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):75–85
Interobserver and intermethod variation in evaluation of regional wall motion of the left ventricle. Sigel H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):14–9
New method: calculation of magnification factor from an intracardiac marker. Cha SD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):79–87
Left ventricular and aortic catheterization and angiography via a patent ductus arteriosus: a new technique. Mardini MK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):89–95
In vivo estimation of myocardial infarct size and left ventricular function by prospectively gated computerized transmission tomography. Slutsky RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):759–65
Prognostic role of coronary arteriography and left ventriculography in ischaemic heart disease. Vojáček J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):405–14
Recognition and storage of metal heart marker position from biplane X-ray images at video rates. Philips CM, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan;30(1):10–7
Measurement of cardiac output by computed transmission tomography. Herfkens RJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(6):550–3
Opacification phase effects of angiographic contrast medium on left ventricular size and function: influence of initial ventricular volume and the pericardium. LeWinter MM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;17(5):486–93
1982 Memorial Award Paper. Detection of regional myocardial dysfunction during ischemia with computerized tomography: documentation and physiologic basis. Mattrey RF, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;17(4):329–35
Computerized tomographic (CT) appearance of the myocardium after reversible and irreversible ischemic injury. Newell JD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 17(6):544–9
A noninvasive radiographic technique for evaluation of exercise-induced changes in cardiac function. Dinsmore RE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):318–26
Quantitative contrast angiography for assessment of ventricular performance in heart disease. Dodge HT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):73–81
Computer technique for monitoring time dependent changes from sequential CT images. Mattrey RF, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):379–82
A comparison between the information in gated and nongated cardiac CT images. Ringertz HG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):933–8
Longitudinal chest x-ray changes in normal men. Ensor RE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 May;38(3):307–14
Experimental simulation evaluation of ECG-gated heart scans with a small number of views. Joseph PM, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):444–9
Rapid sequence computed tomography of the heart. Rodgers H. **Radiography** 1983 Mar;49(579):55–8
Gated multiplanar cardiac computed tomography. Johnson GA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):195–7
Plain radiographic diagnosis of thrombosis of left atrial appendage in mitral valve disease. Matsuyama S, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):15–20
Dynamic chest roentgenography (ECG-gated interlaced radiography system) for evaluation of heart and great vessels. Hipona FA. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:151–9
[Terminal stages of a mitral defect] Drechslerová J, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov;36(6):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Objective diagnosis of pulmonary vessels and heart configuration from native thoracic radiography in healthy infants and small children and in children with congenital heart defects. II. Infants and small children with congenital heart defects of left-right-shunt group] Hartwig A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 May;50(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Objective diagnosis of pulmonary vessels and heart configuration from native thoracic radiography in healthy infants and small children and in children with congenital heart defects. I. Normal values] Nitz I, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 May;50(5):253–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Heart volume determination from radiography] Rommel R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 May;50(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Measurement accuracy of ECG-gated cardiac computer tomography with a motion phantom] Schultz E, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):544–8 **(Ger)**
[Evaluation of left ventricular morphology and function by cardiac computed tomographic examination] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):425–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of dynamic scanning in cardiac computed tomography: evaluation of cardiac output and shunt ratio] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):973–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Measurements of the heart and great vessels with computed tomography] Masuda Y. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul; 30(7):667–9 **(Jpn)**
[Radiographic measurement of the heart and great vessels] Matsuyama M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul;30(7):664–6 **(Jpn)**
[Characteristics of the left ventricular volume and shape following ventricular septal defect closure in infants] Watanabe M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 30(6):1135–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Indications for computed tomography of the heart and great vessels of the chest] Wójtowicz J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Roentgenometry in the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy] Prokhorov AS. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Determination of prognosis in patients with coronary artery disease by noninvasive radionuclide-based methods applied during exercise. Borer JS, et al. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:23–7 (12 ref.)
Radionuclide ventriculography to evaluate myocardial function. Huxley RL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 161:267–303 (120 ref.)
Nuclear cardiology—1983. Logic JR. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):318–23
Combined exercise radionuclide and hemodynamic evaluation of left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Dymond DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):977–87
Right and left ventricular response to subcutaneous terbutaline in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: radionuclide angiographic assessment of cardiac size and function. Hooper WW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1027–32
Postoperative evaluation of the Fontan procedure by radionuclide angiography. Janos GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):785–93
C-11 palmitate for the noninvasive evaluation of regional myocardial fatty acid metabolism with positron computed tomography. III. In vivo demonstration of the effects of substrate availability on myocardial metabolism. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):492–504
Imaging metabolism and biochemistry—a new look at the heart. Schelbert HR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):522–6
Cold pressor thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy in the diagnosis of coronary artery disease. Ahmad M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1253–7
Noninvasive detection of active pericardial bleeding using cardiac blood pool scintigraphy. Bateman TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):329–31
Serial right ventricle thallium-201 imaging after exercise: relation to anatomy of the right coronary artery. Brown KA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1217–22
Spontaneous changes in thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging after myocardial infarction. Buda AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1272–8
Use of QRS scoring and thallium-201 scintigraphy to assess left ventricular function after myocardial infarction. DePace NL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1262–8
Effects of disopyramide on left ventricular function: assessment by radionuclide cineangiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1554–8
Equilibrium radionuclide gated angiography in patients with tricuspid regurgitation. Handler B, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):305–10
Quantitation of aortic and mitral regurgitation in the pediatric population: evaluation by radionuclide angiocardiography. Hurwitz RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):252–5
Left ventricular end-systolic pressure-volume relation. A combined radionuclide and hemodynamic study. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1057–61
Rest and redistribution thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy to predict improvement in left ventricular function after coronary arterial bypass grafting. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1312–6
Rest and exercise ventricular function in adults with congenital ventricular septal defects. Jablonsky G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):293–8
Rest and exercise right and left ventricular function late after the Mustard operation: assessment by radionuclide ventriculography. Murphy JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1520–6
Differentiation between right and circumflex coronary artery disease on thallium myocardial perfusion scanning. Newman HN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1052–6
Radionuclide stroke count ratios for assessment of right and left ventricular volume overload in children. Parrish MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):261–4
Transaxial tomography with thallium-201 for detecting remote myocardial infarction. Comparison with planar imaging. Ritchie JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 50(6):1236–41
Noninvasive detection of multivessel disease after myocardial infarction by exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Wasserman AG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1242–7
Effect of nifedipine on exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction and myocardial hypoperfusion in stable angina. Zacca NM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):689–95
Altered regional myocardial metabolism in congestive cardiomyopathy detected by positron tomography. Geltman EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):773–85
Diagnostic value of thallium-201 myocardial imaging in pulmonary embolism. Yasuno M, et al. **Angiology** 1983 May;34(5):293–8
Imaging the heart: is it cost-effective? Leighton RF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):119–20
Comparison of exercise electrocardiography, thallium-201 myocardial imaging and exercise gated blood pool scan in patients with suspected coronary artery disease. O'Keefe JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):45–50
Phase analysis of the first pass radionuclide angiocardiogram. Walton S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):441–8
Postoperative thallium-201 myocardial images. Evidence of regression of right ventricular hypertrophy in man. Yamazaki H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):372–6
Ventricular dysrhythmias following intravenous dipyridamole during 'stress' myocardial imaging. Bayliss J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):686
Influence of background and absorption correction on nuclear quantification of left ventricular end-diastolic volume. Seiderer M, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar; 56(663):183–7
Assessment of right ventricular function and anatomy using peripheral vein infusion of krypton 81m. Sugrue DD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):657–63
How reliable is myocardial imaging in the diagnosis of acute myocardial infarction? Willerson JT. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(1):33–50 (52 ref.)
Relationship of radionuclide indexes of cardiac function during interventions: volume loading, afterload stress, exercise, and pacing. Slutsky RA. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):7–13
Exercise radionuclide ventriculography in evaluating successful transluminal coronary angioplasty. DePuey EG, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):153–66
Radionuclide imaging in myocardial sarcoidosis. Demonstration of myocardial uptake of technetium pyrophosphate99m and gallium. Forman MB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):578–80
Cardiac positron tomography. Geltman EM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):553–7 (20 ref.)
An improved method of right ventricular gated equilibrium blood pool radionuclide ventriculography. Morrison D, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):607–14
On the analysis of left ventricular volume from gated radionuclide ventriculograms. Slutsky RA. **Chest** 1983 Jul; 84(1):2–3
Estimation of absolute left ventricular volume from gated radionuclide ventriculograms. A method using phase image assisted automated edge detection and two-dimensional echocardiography. Thomsen JH, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul; 84(1):6–13
Myocardial imaging with thallium-201 for assessment of regional myocardial perfusion and viability after intracoronary thrombolytic therapy. Beller GA. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):170–6
Effect of exercise on labeled blood pool activity [letter] Burns RJ. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):478
Comparison of rest and exercise radionuclide angiocardiography and exercise treadmill testing for diagnosis of anatomically extensive coronary artery disease. Campos CT, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1204–10
The independent value of exercise thallium scintigraphy to physicians. Hlatky M, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5):953–9
The acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous verapamil in coronary artery disease. Assessment by equilibrium-gated radionuclide ventriculography. Klein HO, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):101–10
Radionuclide angiographic assessment of global and segmental left ventricular function at rest and during exercise after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Lim YL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):972–9
Detection of coronary artery disease with exercise two-dimensional echocardiography. Description of a clinically applicable method and comparison with radionuclide ventriculography. Limacher MC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1211–8
Identification and differentiation of resting myocardial ischemia and infarction in man with positron computed tomography, 18F-labeled fluorodeoxyglucose and N-13 ammonia. Marshall RC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):766–78
Accuracy of serial myocardial perfusion scintigraphy with thallium-201 for prediction of graft patency early and late after coronary artery bypass surgery. A controlled prospective study. Pfisterer M, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5):1017–24
Utility of the routine left lateral view in gated blood pool

studies. Carroll RG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May; 8(5):196–9

Evidence of left ventricular aneurysm by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Gerson MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):133–8

Incidental discovery of asplenia syndrome, with situs inversus and a normal heart by radionuclide biliary imaging. A case report. Hauser GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 7(12):543–5

Demonstration of splenomegaly by gated cardiac blood pool imaging. Correlation with Tc-99m sulfur colloid scans and autopsy findings. Shih WJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 7(12):568–9

Computer edge displays for cardiac wall motion evaluation. Telepak RJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;7(10):454–7

Thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy: an overview. Verani MS. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):276–87 (58 ref.)

Radionuclide assessment of right ventricular ejection fraction: a comparison of first pass studies with 133Xe and 99Tcm. Dahlström JA. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun;2(3):205–14

Quantitative phase analysis of exercise radionuclide left ventriculography in normals and patients with coronary artery disease. Gerber KH, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Feb;16(1):88–98

How valuable is scintigraphy during rest? Pachinger O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:123–6

Radioisotopic studies during exercise testing: how valuable? Rigo P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:115–22

The effect of intracoronary thrombolysis with streptokinase on myocardial thallium distribution and left ventricular function assessed by blood-pool scintigraphy. Simoons ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):433–40

Deconvolution analysis of radionuclide angiocardiography curves: problems arising from fragmented bolus injections. Brendel AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(3):93–8

Myocardial macroaggregate uptake on successive lung perfusion scans. Cinotti L, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(7):325–7

Myocardial kinetics of 123I-labeled-16-hexadecanoic acid. Okada RD, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):211–7

Fully automated sectorial equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography. Proposal of a method for routine use: exercise and follow-up. Standke R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(2):77–83

Simple labeling of omega-phenylfatty acids by iodine isotope exchange. Eisenhut M. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Jul; 33(7):499–504

Radioiodinated 1-carboxamidino-4-phenylpiperazine: a potential adrenal and myocardial imaging radiopharmaceutical. Hanson RN. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Aug;33(8):629–32

Preparation, characterization and evaluation of DMPE as a myocardial imaging agent. Thakur ML. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Mar;34(3):617–24

Cardiac positron emission tomography. Sobel BE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):273–7

The use of tritium labeled compounds to develop gamma-emitting receptor-binding radiotracers. Francis B, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):173–9

Automatic analysis of left ventricular ejection fraction using stroke volume images. Nelson TR, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;18(2):130–7

Exercise electrocardiography, exercise myocardial scintigraphy and radionucleotide angiography in patients with significant coronary artery disease. Quigley PJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):310–2

Prospective assessment of regional myocardial perfusion before and after coronary revascularization surgery by quantitative thallium-201 scintigraphy. Gibson RS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):804–15

Comparison of radionuclide and enzymatic estimate of infarct size in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Hirsowitz GS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1405–12

Chronic effects of myocardial infarction on right ventricular function: a noninvasive assessment. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):607–15

Myocardial perfusion defect on thallium-201 imaging in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Mehrotra PP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):233–9

Impact of radionuclide techniques on evaluation of patients with ischemic heart disease. Pitt B, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):63–72

Influence of cardiac and respiratory motion on tomographic reconstructions of the heart: implications for quantitative nuclear cardiology. Ter-Pogossian MM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1148–55

Nuclear cardiology: an overview. Part 2. Slack JD, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;75(12):866–70

Cardiac nuclear medicine and detection of a left pneumothorax. Bellina PV Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Mar;135(3):19–21

Nuclear cardiology. Pappas ND Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Apr;135(4):15–7

New myocardial imaging agents: stabilization of radioiodine as a terminal vinyl iodide moiety on tellurium fatty acids. Knapp FF Jr, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1293–300

Repeatability of estimates of left-ventricular volume from blood-pool counts: concise communication. Burns RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):775–81

Cardiac lymphoscintigraphy following closed-chest catheter injection of radiolabeled colloid into the myocardium of dogs [letter] Ege GN. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):369

A new, well-retained myocardial imaging agent: radioiodinated 15-(p-Iodophenyl)-6-tellurapentadecanoic acid. Goodman MM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 23(10):904–8

Myocardial imaging and metabolic studies with [17-123I]iodoheptadecanoic acid in patients with idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Höck A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):22–8

Accuracy of deconvolution algorithms assessed by simulation studies: concise communication. Kuruc A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):258–63

Effects of dietary magnesium deficiency on thallium-201 kinetics and distribution in rat myocardium: concise communication. Llaurado JG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May; 24(5):402–7

Gated blood-pool studies of cardiac function in the rat and marmoset. McIntosh GH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 24(8):728–31

A variable angle slant-hole collimator. Moore RH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):61–5

Basal kinetic studies of Tc-99m DMPE as a myocardial imaging agent in the dog. Nishiyama H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1093–101

Cardiac lymphoscintigraphy following closed-chest catheter injection of radiolabeled colloid into the myocardium of dogs: concise communication. Osbakken MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):883–9

Tomoscintigraphic assessment of myocardial metabolic heterogenity. Roesler H, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 24(4):285–96

Re: Interpretation of multigated fourier functional images [letter] Vergara M. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;24(6):542–3

Association of M-mode echocardiography and blood pool scan in the diagnosis and management of pericardial effusion. Di Ricco G, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):187–96

A new method for quantitative analysis of thallium-201 myocardial image-'corrected' circumferential profile method. Kataoka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May; 47(5):503–12

Quantitative evaluation of stress thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging for detection of the severity of coronary artery disease. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb; 47(2):170–9

Technetium-99m pyrophosphate uptake in spontaneously occurring perimyocardial lesions in an inbred strain of DBA/2 mice. Yoshida A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov; 46(11):1197–200

Cardiac function, fiber shortening, and dynamic geometry. Heethaar RM, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:104–13

Reconstruction and imaging of the beating heart. Herman GT. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:92–5

The declining specificity of exercise radionuclide ventriculography. Rozanski A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):518–22

Radionuclide angiocardiographic analysis of myocardial function in myotonic muscular dystrophy. Hartwig GB, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):657–60

Scintigraphic myocardial imaging with 99mTc-labelled gluconate of experimentally produced cardiomyopathy in dogs. Duška F, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Feb;22(1):44–8

Assessment of regional myocardial uptake and metabolism of omega-(p-123I-phenyl) pentadecanoic acid with serial single-photon emission tomography. Reske SN, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Dec;21(6):249–53

A physical comparison of two fixed-angle emission tomographic cardiac imaging systems. Condon B, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Feb;28(2):131–8

A 195Hgm-195Aum generator for use in first-pass nuclear angiocardiography. Elliott AT, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Feb;28(2):139–47

A comparison of rotating slant hole collimator and rotating camera for single photon emission tomography of the heart. Myers MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 May;28(5):581–8

Positron emission tomography of the heart. Budinger TF, et al. **Physiologist** 1983 Feb;26(1):31–4

Computer analysis of cardiac radionuclide data. Froelich JW, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;26(1):43–74 (92 ref.)

Radionuclide ventriculography. Weber C, et al. **Radiography** 1983 Jun;49(582):137–9

Measurement of right ventricular ejection fraction using the Fourier analysis of equilibrium gated scintigraphy. Franquiz JM, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(3):329–34

Evaluation of cardiac function in the presence of frequent ventricular premature beats. Chan W, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):551–2

Evaluation of two pediatric cardiac converging collimators. Gilday DL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):240–1

Tantalum-178 count-rate limitations of Anger and multicrystal cameras. LeBlanc AD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):242–3

Work in progress: a comparison of data collection protocols for single-photon emission tomography: 180 degrees versus 360 degrees. Lewis MH, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):501–4

Thallium-201 imaging artifacts not detected by technetium-99m or cobalt-57 quality-control testing. Lukes SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):237–9

Feasibility of gated single-photon emission transaxial tomography of the cardiac blood pool. Maublant J, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):837–9

Multiaxial tomography of heart chambers by gated blood-pool emission computed tomography using a rotating gamma camera. Tamaki N, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):547–54

Geometric determination of left ventricular volume from gated blood-pool studies using a slant-hole collimator. Uren RF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):541–5

Gallium-67 uptake by the heart. Taillefer R, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):176–7

Diminished right ventricular ejection fraction on radionuclide cardiography. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Jul;12(3):304–5

Photon-deficient areas around the heart. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):174–5

Cardiovascular lymphoscintigraphy. Castronuovo JJ Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):351–7

Assessment by radionuclide angiography of right and left ventricular function in chronic bronchitis and emphysema. MacNee W, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jul;38(7):494–500

Can right ventricular performance be assessed by equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography? Xue QF, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jul;38(7):486–93

Radionuclide angiography-1982... Indications and usefulness. Reinhart RA. **Wis Med J** 1982 Sep;81(9):15–7 (20 ref.)

[Metastatic calcifications as demonstrated by technetium-99m-pyrophosphate bone scanning. Case reports] Louw NW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16; 62(17):617–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[Evaluation of cesium-131 myocardial scintiphotography in the detection of myocardial infarction] Jia SQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Our first experience of scintiscan in the detection of pericarditis] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 18; 121(24):760–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[5 years of pyrophosphate scanning of the heart. A set of results from clinical practice] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 20;121(33):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Equilibrium radionuclide ventriculography in males after transmural myocardial infarction] Nestával A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 17;121(50):1547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of evaluating the Gamma-11 system for heart studies] Surová H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 8; 122(14):424–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A comparison of the gluconate and pyrophosphate heart scan in the diagnosis of acute transmural myocardial infarctions] Duška F, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov; 36(6):402–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Estimation of the prognosis of patients with ischemic heart disease with the aid of pyrophosphate scanning of the heart muscle] Duška F. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Nov;28(11):1109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of pyrophosphate and gluconate scans of the heart in dogs with experimental cardiomyopathy] Duška F, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):338–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular kinetics by gamma-angiography during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Prognostic value] Itti R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;31(4):313–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of isotopic exploration in the evaluation of anti-anginal drugs] Brochier M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:41–7 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Noninvasive evaluation of aortocoronary bypass graft patency with tomodensitometry and exercise myocardial scintigraphy] Usdin JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb; 76(2):183–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection and quantification of left-to-right intracardiac shunts by angiocardioscintigraphy] Zannad F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug;75(8):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[P31 nuclear magnetic resonance: a new technique for the evaluation of myocardial protection] Menasche P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indirect evaluation of effort angina. Automatic and traditional analysis of the ST segment, the amplitude of the R wave and thallium scintiscanning] Stoupel E, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):2000–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Emission-computed tomography of the myocardium with the 7-pinhole collimator] Sochor H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(2–3):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of myocardial scintigraphy with 201-thallium] Adam W, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 3; 125(22):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Further development in the quantitative analysis of myocardial scintigraphy with 201Tl] Meindl S, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Apr;22(2):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of background correction in the determination of left ventricular ejection fraction by the gated blood pool method] Schicha H, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Apr; 22(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive determination of pressure and volume parameters of left ventricular function] Schümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Apr;22(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional ejection fractions to determine left ventricular

function. Comparison of first-radionuclide-pass and equilibrium-radionuclide-ventriculography with the results of cineventriculography] Seiderer M, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):456-61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of 201-thallium imaging following dipyridamole in patients with a normokinetic left ventricle] Schmoliner R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):394-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution of cardiac scintigraphy with technetium Tc 99m pyrophosphate and of determination of the ventricular ejection fraction to evaluation of non-transmural acute myocardial infarct] Roncari G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2359-63 (Ita)

[Thallium-201 kinetics and analysis of myocardial imaging data obtained in the 2-successive administration method] Aizawa Y, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Aug; 20(4):229-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analysis of end-systolic pressure-volume relation by gated radionuclide angiocardiography] Adachi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):451-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Estimation of infarct size with 201Tl by multiprojection analysis] Kaneko S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):689-97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Relationship between infarct size estimated by thallium-201 myocardial imaging and echocardiographic findings in acute or convalescent phase of myocardial infarction] Kataoka H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):561-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of atrial contribution on the two-beat left ventricular volume curve obtained by ECG-gated radionuclide angiocardiography] Kondo T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar; 12(1):189-202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of an infarct area using technetium-99m pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy] Kondo T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):699-708 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative evaluation of regional wall motion abnormality by phase analysis using RI multigated method] Minamikawa H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):717-27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical study of phase analysis by RI multigated method] Mitani T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):709-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Measurement of left-sided valve regurgitation by gated cardiac blood pool scans using stroke volume imaging] Ono A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):667-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial imaging in patients with Kawasaki disease: exercise stress imaging and serial studies] Ono Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):387-99 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial imaging in patients with transposition of the great arteries: comparison between Mustard and Rastelli operations] Ono Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec; 12(4):1009-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative studies on right ventricular pressure and volume overloading by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy] Owada K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar; 12(1):203-14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of ejection indices of the right ventricle: evaluation of right ventricular performance and regurgitant fraction with multiple-gated equilibrium scintigraphy] Tani M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):675-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of myocardial ischemia by (RAO) long-axial myocardial imaging using slant-hole collimator] Uehara T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):101-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment to fixed and variable ROI (region-of-interest) settings in the determination of left ventricular ejection fraction by multiple gated cardiac pool imaging: the benefit of variable ROI setting] Yamamoto K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):461-70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of left ventricular function at rest and during exercise by gated cardiac blood pool scan and pressure measurement of the pulmonary artery by Swan-Ganz catheter] Yoshida A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep; 12(3):729-37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Nongeometric determination of left ventricular volumes by gated equilibrium cardiac pool scan using 99mTc-labeled erythrocytes] Hayashida K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul; 19(6):943-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stress thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging for evaluation of right-ventricular myocardial ischemia] Kataoka H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1475-82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical reliability and limitation of 99m Tc-pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy for the assessment of acute myocardial infarction--with special reference to evaluation of the area affected by infarction] Kondo T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul;19(6):871-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Imaging of cardiac function by the application of Fourier analysis to the multi-gated cardiac pool data--experimental evaluation and application] Maeda H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):765-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Investigation of exercise thallium-201 myocardial perfusion imaging in patients with ischemic heart disease--clinical significance of thallium-201 lung uptake--] Matsushita K. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):777-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of cardiac performance by functional imaging of gated blood pool scintigram (I): a simulation study on Fourier analysis of volume curve] Nakajima K. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):1-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Assessment of cardiac performance by functional imaging of gated blood pool scintigram (II): clinical significance in coronary artery disease] Nakajima K. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):11-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Visualization of right atrium by 201Tl-chloride myocardial scintigraphy--a case report] Nakayama C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1559-63 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of various systolic phase indices in ischemic heart diseases by cardiac pool imaging] Narita M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):409-17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Role of the tests using radionuclides in emergencies--observation of clinical cases with special reference to circulatory diseases] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug;19(7):1013-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Radionuclide diagnosis of right ventricular infarction--a combination of cardiac RI angiography and myocardial scintigraphy] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun; 19(5):745-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial tomography using a 7-pin hole collimator (2). Detection of ischemia by exertion] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):141-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Exercise-loaded myocardial RI angiography (2) Detection of ischemia and evaluation of myocardial reserve] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):149-57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of myocardial scintigraphy for the primary care of acute myocardial infarction] Ryo Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):711-20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial visualization on a routine perfusion lung scintigram with 99mTc-MAA] Seto H, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul;19(6):959-64 (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of single photon emission computed tomography in scanning of acute myocardial infarction with 99m Tc-PYP] Tada A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Aug; 19(7):1039-44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Emission computed tomography using rotating gamma cameras for stress 201T1 myocardial imaging: qualitative segmental analysis for localization of coronary artery disease] Takeda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):53-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of a rotating gamma camera to cardiac imaging. (3) Evaluation of thallium ECT (emission computed tomography) by a 180 degree rotation data collection method] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 May; 19(4):535-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiac emission computed tomography (ECT) using rotating gamma camera. (4) ECG gating in ECT for blood-pool and thallium myocardial imaging] Tamaki N, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):757-64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The quantitative analysis of stress thallium myocardial scintigraphy using Goris' method] Tsuda R, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Apr;19(3):369-74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial scintigraphy with 201-thallium chloride using slant-hole collimator] Uehara T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb;20(1):63-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Quantitative evaluation of right ventricular overload with thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy] Watanabe T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):179-91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Test of attenuation correction in the imaging determination of left ventricular ejection fractions by the 1st-pass method] Yonamine S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1137-45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Morphological determination of the heart by cardiac scintigraphy--comparison with echocardiography and biventricular imaging] Hanaoka Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb;31(2):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Identification of infarct and ischemia by thallium myocardial imaging using circumferential profile analysis] Nishimura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;30(9):895-901 (Jpn)

[Myocardial scintigraphy during exercise--its practice and clinical significance] Nishimura T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):359-71 (28 ref.) (Jpn)

[Radioisotope measurements of the heart and aorta] Torizuka K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul;30(7):677-80 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with coronary artery disease by exercise stress radionuclide angiocardiography] Miyakoda H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):950-9 (Jpn)

[Coronary circulation and myocardial ischemia observed through imaging technics] Ando J, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2491-5 (Jpn)

[Cardiac function test using Scintipac 70A] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):367-70 (Jpn)

[Nuclear cardiology] Komatani A. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan; 31(1):24-32 (15 ref.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of T1-201 myocardial ECT by a rotating gamma camera] Inoue T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct; 27(11):1253-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Technetium-99m stannous pyrophosphate myocardial scintigraphy] Tada A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb; 28(2):345-6 (Jpn)

[Post-operative study of heart diseases with radionuclide angiocardiography] Ishii K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep; 2(5):754-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of complications arising after cardioversion and reanimation by means of myocardial scintigraphy using technetium 99m-labeled pyrophosphate] Roszczyk R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Nuclear cardiology] Ruzyłło W. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(3):173-80 (41 ref.) (Pol)

[Myocardial scintigraphy in the evaluation of patients with myocardial infarction] Willerson JT. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(10-11):879-909 (81 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of regional left-ventricular function by parametric scintigraphy] Tarkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan-Jun;46(1-3):83-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiac scintigraphy with thallium-201 after coronary angioplasty--study of the regional myocardial perfusion and evaluation of coronary re-stenosis] de Moraes AG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar;38(3):163-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Nuclear cardiology. II. Diagnosis of chronic coronary insufficiency] Martins LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):111-20 (Por)

[Radioisotope cineventriculography: method for evaluation of left ventricular function at rest and during exertion] Savioli RM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar;38(3):159-61 (Por)

[Prognostic importance of a positive test of myocardial 99mTc-Sn-pyrophosphate accumulation in patients with stable stenocardia] Botnar' VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May; 23(5):44-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic possibilities of myocardial scintigraphy using T1-201 in acute myocardial infarction] Kramer AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):46-51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mathematical model of the kinetics of radiopharmaceutical preparations in the right compartments of the heart] Knigavko VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 May; 28(5):57-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Semiquantitative assessment of myocardial scintigrams using 201Tl] Korolev SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr; 28(4):24-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Gluconate heart scan in 5 patients with lupus erythematosus] Duška E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 29;122(17):531-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Predictive value of myocardial scintigraphy using Tc Sn(II)-pyrophosphate in relation to the time of development of acute precordial pain] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul-Aug;52(4):283-93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bayesian analysis of myocardial scintigraphy using 99mTc-Sn(II)-methylenediphosphonate and using 99mTc-Sn(II)-pyrophosphate] Cuarón A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep-Oct;52(5):365-72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Myocardial gammagraphy during exercise using thallium-201. Correlation with coronariography and stress electrocardiogram] Laguna A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):349-53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of nifedipine on myocardial perfusion. Gammagraphic evaluation using thallium 201] Llovet A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II89-94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### TRANSPLANTATION

Heterotopic heart allograft in rats. Chen ZG. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):57

Heart transplantation, a challenge for the eighties. Losman JG. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(3):163-82

Specific cell-mediated immunity and infections with herpes viruses in cardiac transplant recipients. Pollard RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):679-87

A controlled serial ultrastructural tracer study of first-set cardiac allograft rejection in the rat. Evidence that the microvascular endothelium is the primary target of graft destruction. Forbes RD, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 May; 111(2):184-96

Primary and reactivated toxoplasma infection in patients with cardiac transplants. Clinical spectrum and problems in diagnosis in a defined population. Luft BJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):27-31

Toxoplasmosis of donor and recipient hearts after heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Rose AG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):368-73

Cardiac transplantation, some practical and philosophical aspects. Copeland J. **Ariz Med** 1983 May;40(5):308-10

Twin calves, total artificial heart, cardiac transplantation. Olsen DB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):74-7

Effect of beta blockade on exercise response after cardiac transplantation. Bexton RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun; 49(6):584-8

Sinus node function in first three weeks after cardiac transplantation. Mackintosh AF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):584-8

Transplantation of the heart. Cooper DK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Oct;36(10):337-45

Variations of cardiac rate and hemodynamic criteria of rejection. Parent R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov; 25(6):617-20

Radiographic findings in the chest of patients following cardiac transplantation. Shirazi KK, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):1-6

The direct electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide phosphate in the transplanted human heart. Bexton RS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):38-45

Accelerated atherosclerosis in cardiac transplantation: role of cytotoxic B-cell antibodies and hyperlipidemia. Hess ML, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II94-101

Antibody moieties within circulating immune complexes in

heart transplant recipients. Harkiss GD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):21–8

The immunologic and ultrastructural characterization of the cellular infiltrate in acute cardiac allograft rejection: prevalence of cells with the natural killer (NK) phenotype. Marboe CC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr; 27(1):141–51

Histocompatibility in cardiac transplantation with particular reference to immunopathology of positive serologic crossmatch. Singh G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):56–66

The side effects of cyclosporin A: clinical and histologic findings following 31 canine heterotopic cardiac allotransplants. Painvin GA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Mar–Apr;40(2):120–2

Cyclosporin A for immunosuppression: observations in rat heart, pancreas, and islet allograft models and in human renal and pancreas transplantation. Rynasiewicz JJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31 Suppl 4:92–108

Beating heart muscle in a skeletal muscle bed. Jockusch H, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):749–55

Cardiopulmonary transplantation: initial experience. Covner AL, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):131–5

Prolonged survival of experimental heart transplantation induced by theophylline. Rugarli C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):247–50

Heart transplantation. Shumway NE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Dec;79(7):221–7

Joint transplantation of the heart and lungs. Past experience and present potentials. Losman JG, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):440–52 (90 ref.)

Heart–lung transplantation [editorial] Wallwork J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):437–9

Serial analysis of circulating immune complexes, complement, and antithymocyte globulin antibodies in heart transplant recipients. Harkiss GD, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr;3(2):117–26

An analysis of a public program for heart transplantation. Hellinger FJ. **J Hum Resour** 1982 Spring;17(2):307–13

Infections due to herpesviruses in cardiac transplant recipients: role of the donor heart and immunosuppressive therapy. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun; 147(6):974–81

Cellular basis for accumulation of In-111-labeled leukocytes and platelets in rejecting cardiac allografts: concise communication. Wang TS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov; 23(11):993–7

Myocardial ultrastructure following prolonged in vitro preservation and heterotopic cardiac transplantation. Guerraty AJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):305–13

Experimental heart transplantation [letter] Bernhard A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):314–5

Changes in indications for heart transplantation. An additional argument for the preservation of the recipient's own heart. Losman JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):716–26

Increased beta-adrenergic receptor density in an experimental model of cardiac transplantation. Lurie KG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):195–201

Diagnosis and treatment of allograft rejection in heart–lung transplant recipients. Reitz BA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):354–61

Simplified method of heterotopic cardiac transplantation for left ventricular assist. Schaff HV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):434–9

Malignant neoplasms occurring after cardiac transplantation. Lanza RP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1746–8

Combined heart and lung transplantation. Jamieson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1130–2

Toxoplasmosis and heart transplantation [letter] Nagington J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):679

Effect of ABO blood-group antigens on long-term survival after cardiac transplantation [letter] Lanza RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1275–6

Cardiac transplantation: aspects of the pathology. Uys CJ, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1982;17 Pt 2:147–78

Is cardiac transplantation suitable for children? English TA. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):57–8

Progress in cardiac transplantation [letter] Mckenzie FN, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(2):301–2

Disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a heart transplant recipient. Brewer JH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Dec; 20(4):261–5

Immunogenicity of allograft components. III. Immunogenic components in the rat heart allografts and reduction of immunogenicity of leukocytes by pretreatment of the cell donor. Soots A. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981; 15(3):293–300

Techniques for combined procurement of hearts and kidneys with satisfactory early function of renal allografts. Shaw BW Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep;157(3):261–4

Technique, complications, and clinical value of endomyocardial biopsy in patients with heterotopic heart transplants. Cooper DK, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct; 37(10):727–31

Transplantation of the heart: medical, human, scientific, and economic aspects. Petch MC. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Dec;4(4):243–58

Cardiopulmonary transplantation. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar; 15(1 Pt 2):1219–59

The effects and side effects of cyclosporine: relationship to drug pharmacokinetics. Keown PA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):659–61

Effect of plasma exchange on the survival of heterotopic cardiac allografts in the rabbit. Allen N, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):218–9

Induction of transplantation tolerance in guinea pigs by spleen allografts. III. Transfer of tolerance to normal hosts. Bitter-Suermann H, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug; 36(2):161–5

Function and migration of suppressor lymphocytes from cyclosporine-treated heart graft recipients. Bordes-Aznar J, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):185–90

Low-dose versus high-dose steroid therapy in the prevention of acute rejection in baboon heterotopic cardiac allografts. Cooper DK, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):107–8

Early infections in kidney, heart, and liver transplant recipients on cyclosporine. Dummer JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):259–67

Beta 2 microglobulin and the diagnosis of cardiac transplant rejection. Goldman MH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug; 36(2):209–11

Antigen dependence of cyclosporin A–induced allograft acceptance. Kasahara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):216–8

The relative roles of MHC and non-MHC genes in heart and skin allograft survival. Katz SM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):96–101

Immunological studies of transplantation tolerance in irradiated rats repopulated with syngeneic hemopoietic cells. Moran TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):601–6

Superiority of continuous infusion of prednisolone over daily injections in the prolongation of heart allograft survival in rats. Provoost AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):221–2

Influence of steroid dosage on the survival of cardiac allografts in the rat. Salaman JR. **Transplantation** 1983 May; 35(5):510–1

Abrogation of second-set rejection with cyclosporine. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):289–93

Comparison of the effects of acetylsalicylic acid and sodium salicylate on prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival and on inhibition of rat platelet aggregation. Shaw JF. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):33–6

Prolongation of rat cardiac allograft survival by treatment with prostacyclin or aspirin during acute rejection. Shaw JF. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):526–9

The influence of dietary nucleotides on cell-mediated immunity. Van Buren CT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep; 36(3):350–2

Prolongation of survival of a heart xenograft by defibrination with ancrod. Zhang J, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):620–2

[Transplantation of the heart, liver and pancreas] Bartoš V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 6;121(31):987 (Cze)

[Heart transplantation. Our experience at the Pitié Hospital in Paris] Cabrol C, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Feb;166(2):235–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specific and nonspecific effects of blood transfusion on heart graft survival in the rat] Soulillou JP, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Feb;26(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Heart transplantation: successful treatment of postoperative complications. Case report with 19 months' follow-up] Struck E, et al. **Herz** 1982 Dec;7(6):406–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Report on a successful orthotopic cardiac transplantation in Germany] Uberfuhr P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1;60(23):1435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart–lung transplantation in humans (editorial)] Schachner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):399–400 (Heb)

[Description of a new experimental cardiac heterotransplant with left ventricular assistance function. Preliminary work] Parravicini R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Feb;30(1):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Coronary circulation with hemodynamics in orthotopically transplanted cardiac allografts of dogs] Hirose H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cold potassium-induced cardioplegia on myocardial protection: an assessment through orthotopic transplantation of the preserved canine heart] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of anesthesia and hypothermic protection of the myocardium on metabolism of the transplanted heart during the pre- and intratransplant periods] Kormer AIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormono-metabolic disorders in biological heart preservation] Barinov EF. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Autotransplantation of the heart] Kormer AIa, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):117–9 (39 ref.) (Rus)

[50th anniversary of the world's first clinical allotransplantation of a vital organ] Kelsevich LV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Successful heart transplantation in a patient with congestive cardiomyopathy] Cullhed I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 22;79(38):3315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

**HEART ABNORMALITIES** see **HEART DEFECTS,**

**CONGENITAL**

## HEART ANEURYSM

[Aneurysm of the left ventricle. Introduction] Rossi P. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;Suppl:9–11 (Ita)

### COMPLICATIONS

Ventricular tachycardia associated with a left ventricular apex sump aneurysm in an adolescent. Weesner KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):334–6

Determinants of ventricular tachycardia in patients with coronary artery disease and ventricular aneurysm. Clinical, hemodynamic, and angiographic factors. Cohen M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):61–4

Left ventricular–right atrial communication with an aneurysm of the atrioventricular membranous septum. A case report. Sadakata S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):637–42

Chronic hemoptysis secondary to infected left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Bevelaqua FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan;83(1):87–9

[Resistant ventricular tachycardia caused by right ventricular dysplasia. A case of surgical recovery reported 6 years after intervention] Trigano JA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul;76(7):852–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of ventricular tachycardia with non-ischemic apical aneurysm] Koeda T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb; 31(2):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### CONGENITAL

Congenital aneurysms of the left atrium: recognition by cross-sectional echocardiography. Foale RA, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1065–9

True congenital aneurysm of the septum primum not associated with obstructive right- or left-sided lesions: identified by two-dimensional echocardiography and angiography in a newborn. Casta A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):159–62

Tuberculous aneurysm of the left ventricle. A case report. Human DG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 2;64(1):26–8

[Aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva. Characteristics apropos of 6 surgically treated cases] Métras D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul;76(7):838–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Congenital aneurysm of the left atrium in children] Belokon' NA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):51–3 (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

False aneurysm of mitral–aortic intervalvular fibrosa: diagnosis by 2-dimensional contrast echocardiography at cardiac catheterization. Reid CL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1801–2

Echocardiographic detection of mitral valve aneurysm in patient with infective endocarditis. Enia F, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):98–100

Calcified left ventricular aneurysm in a 6-year-old boy. Case report. Oberhänsli I, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):24–30

Aneurysm of the interatrial septum occurring as an isolated anomaly. Lazar AV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(2):167–73

2-D echo for detecting blood stasis [letter] García-Fernandez MA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1160–1

Accuracy of two-dimensional echocardiography in detecting left ventricular aneurysm. Wong M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun;6(6):250–4

M-mode echocardiography in the detection of surgically resectable left ventricular aneurysm. Hall RJ. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):230–7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of an atrial septal aneurysm. Iliceto S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(3–4):447–9

Atypical echocardiographic and angiographic presentation of a postoperative pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle after repair of a true aneurysm. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):780–4

Mitral valve aneurysm: clinical features, echocardiographic-pathologic correlations. Reid CL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):460–4

Improved two-dimensional echocardiographic technique for left ventricular aneurysm detection. Amon KW, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(6):261–3

Two-dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of so-called aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum in adults—value of combined 'manual scanning'. Orita Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):763–9

Cardiovascular manifestations in the Larsen syndrome. Kiel EA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):942–6

Interatrial septal aneurysm, systolic click and atrial tachyarrhythmia—a new syndrome? Ong LS, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(6):691–3

[Aneurysm of the interauricular septum and operated left-right shunt. Echocardiographic aspects] Dewilde J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Post-infarction anterior left ventricular aneurysms. Echocardiographic and hemodynamic study of the nonaneurysmal contractile zone] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Update on the study of true and false left ventricular

aneurysms by 2-dimensional echocardiography] Guéret P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1029–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of ventricular aneurysms by echocardiography] Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Feb; 4(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of left ventricular aneurysm by two-dimensional echocardiography] Lewin RF, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1;103(11):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Echo-angiographic evaluation of the left ventricle in the post-infarct period] Gentile F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1137–44 **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic value of ECG-VCG in post-infarction ventricular asynergy] Piccolo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;Suppl:65–72 **(Ita)**

[Elevation of the ST segment during physical exertion: computer analysis, comparison with angiographic data; clinical significance] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the position and form of the T-loop in the vectorcardiogram of a patient with a post-infarction myocardial aneurysm of the left ventricle] Popović A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jul-Aug;110(7–8):843–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

### ETIOLOGY

Left ventricular incision midway between the mitral anulus and the stumps of the papillary muscles during mitral valve excision with or without rupture or aneurysmal formation: analysis of 10 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1278–87

Massive right ventricular outflow tract aneurysm after ventriculotomy for subvalvular pulmonic stenosis associated with peripheral pulmonary arterial stenoses. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1460–2

Long-term survival despite multiple complications of acute myocardial infarction. Davies AB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):501–5

Aneurysmal bulging of the interatrial septum in a newborn infant with arteriovenous fistula and congestive heart failure. Sapire DW, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):649–51

Right ventricular aneurysm due to myocardial fatty infiltration: report of a case. Kataoka H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1353–8

Electrocardiographic features suggestive of a left ventricular aneurysm following a high-velocity missile injury. A case report. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 1; 63(1):27–8

Posterior left ventricular aneurysm due to occlusion of the circumflex coronary artery with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Case report. Otterstad JE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):205–8

Ventricular septal rupture after acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Munuswamy K, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):87–9

[False aneurysms extending from true aneurysms of the left ventricle] Ducloux G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of myocardial infarction between the 2d and 4th week] Nicolas G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post-myocardial infarct ventricular aneurysms] Daoud M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;60(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aneurysmatic evolution of myocardial infarct treated in the acute phase with methylprednisolone. Angiocardioscintigraphic evaluation] Tartagni F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ventricular pseudoaneurysm following acute myocardial infarction] Tada S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):431–2 **(Jpn)**

[Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the left ventricle. Report of a case] Victor EG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan; 38(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Heart aneurysms of non-atherosclerotic etiology] Moiseev VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):54–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Post-traumatic heart aneurysms] Shabalkin BV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MORTALITY

Long-term survival following cardiac rupture with subsequent development of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):409–17

### PATHOLOGY

Aortic valve stenosis and left ventricular apical aneurysm and/or rupture: real or potential complications of persistent left ventricular systolic hypertension after acute myocardial infarction. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):513–4

[Clinical investigation of 23 cases of ventricular aneurysm] Wu X. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;10(4):278–81 **(Chi)**

[Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle (healing of the cardiac wall rupture in a myocardial infarct)] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Spurious aneurysm of the heart] Kary-Berghäuser S, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar;4(2):107–11 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic mitral subvalvular aneurysm. Report of a case and review of the literature] Rentería VG, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar-Apr;53(2):131–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Critical evaluation of the hemodynamic and angiographic parameters in left ventricular aneurysm] Cernigliaro C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;Suppl:13–32 **(Ita)**

[Functional evaluation of the left ventricular pump in coronary disease patients with prior myocardial infarct] Cernigliaro C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2273–7 **(Ita)**

[Advantages and limitations of bidimensional echocardiography in the study of left ventricular aneurysms] Sarasso G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; Suppl:51–64 **(Ita)**

[Left-ventricular function before and after aneurysmectomy] Sandrikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Left ventricular aneurysm by angiogram: a problem of definition [letter] Uretsky BF. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):918

The view box. Left ventricular aneurysm. McCready PJ. **Del Med J** 1983;55(6):353–4

Aneurysm of the membranous interventricular septum—clinical and angiographic profile. Tajmul Hussain A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Mar-Apr;34(2):78–80

Cineangiography of the perimembranous ventricular septal defect with left ventricular-right atrial shunt. Burrows PE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1129–34

[Spurious aneurysm after myocardial infarct] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Gould L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1377–8

Noninvasive evaluation of a left ventricular pseudoaneurysm: complementary role of echocardiographic and nuclear techniques. Ptacin MJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(1):55–62

Evidence of left ventricular aneurysm by thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy. Gerson MC, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):133–8

Scintigraphic detection of ventricular aneurysm with thallium-201. Weizenberg A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan; 24(1):34–5

[Radioisotope study of left ventricular aneurysms] Binaghi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;Suppl:43–50 **(Ita)**

### SURGERY

Combined exercise radionuclide and hemodynamic evaluation of left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Dymond DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):977–87

An evaluation of the results of left ventricular aneurysmectomy: use of a simplified method for analysis of the left ventriculogram. Smulyan H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):596–604

Surgical treatment of ventricular aneurysm [letter] Cheng TO. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):623

Surgical management of left ventricular pseudoaneurysms. Landymore R. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):670–1

Indications for left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Cohen M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):717–22 (80 ref.)

Surgical excision of left ventricular aneurysm: experience with 18 consecutive cases. Roy AC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul-Aug;34(4):248–51

Superior mesenteric artery embolism after resection of left ventricular aneurysm. Panday S, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):491–2

Clinical improvement after ventricular aneurysm repair: prediction by angiographic and hemodynamic variables. Kiefer SK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):30–7

Left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Factors influencing postoperative results. Brawley RK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):712–7

Late mediastinal infection and pseudoaneurysm following left ventricular aneurysmectomy: repair utilizing a pectoralis major muscle flap. Schaff HV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):912–6

Postoperative electrophysiological studies with a modified radiofrequency system. Technical aspects and clinical usefulness. Strasberg B, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):688–93

Surgical treatment of false aneurysm of the left ventricle after myocardial infarction. Shabbo FP, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan; 38(1):25–30

[Surgery of left ventricular aneurysm. Apropos of 43 cases] Baille Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1023–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of post-infarction left ventricular aneurysm. Apropos of 2 cases treated surgically successfully] Goudot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular aneurysms. Prognostic study. Operative results] Ledain L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life expectancy and late results following resection of postinfarction heart wall aneurysm] Frank G, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Feb 10;35(2):36–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long-term results following resection of heart wall aneurysm] Grosse-Heitmeyer W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 8;34(27):760–2 **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the membranous septum of the heart. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Knoth E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(6):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of aneurysm of the left chamber] Tomcsányi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 13;124(11):623–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Postinfarction aneurysm of the left ventricle. Considerations on its surgical treatment] Fesani F. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for the surgical treatment of left ventricular aneurysms] Morea M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; Suppl:73–8 **(Ita)**

[The electrocardiogram after left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Study of patients with post-infarction aneurysm] De Caprio L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 May;30(5):243–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electrocardiographic changes after resection of postinfarction left ventricular aneurysm] Frabetti L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of successful surgical treatment of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm complicating myocardial infarction] Kawano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):794–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of post-infarction aneurysms of the left ventricle] Juszczyński M. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):349–56 (18 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of complications of ischemic heart disease] Sitkowski W. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Aneurysmectomy of the left ventricle. Geometric reconstruction using a semi-rigid teflon prosthesis] Branco JN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Role of aortocoronary bypass in the treatment of ischemic heart disease] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

[Clinical course of patients with aneurysms of the left ventricle following conservative and surgical therapy] Jehle J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Sep;71(9):566–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HEART ARREST

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Sinoatrial arrest due to lidocaine injection in sick sinus syndrome during amiodarone administration. Keidar S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1384–5

Suxamethonium associated hypertonicity and cardiac arrest in unsuspected pseudohypertrophic muscular dystrophy. Linter SP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Dec;54(12):1331–2

Cardiovascular collapse associated with nitrous oxide administration [letter] Mayhew J. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):226

Fatal outcome following nifedipine for pulmonary hypertension [letter] Farber HW, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr; 83(4):708–9

Lidocaine and Sinus Standstill [letter] Cheng TO. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1567

Neuroleptic malignant syndrome after haloperidol therapy. Cruz FG, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):684–6

[Massive poisoning by paraquat with early death (19 hours). Apropos of a case with ultrastructure study] Leroy JP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fatal errors in potassium therapy] Harsányi L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr;23(2):150–2 **(Hun)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Intellectual and social function of patients surviving cardiac arrest outside the hospital. Nielsen JR, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):37–9

Unrecognized organic mental disorders in survivors of cardiac arrest. Reich P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1194–7

Neurologic recovery after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):588–92

Infarction in a meningioma after cardiac arrest. Computed tomographic and pathologic findings. Pullicino P, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):456–7

Cortical blindness following cardiac arrest. Malhotra KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):626–8

Asystolic cardiac arrest in hypothermia. Nesemann ME, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Jan;82(1):19–20

[Delayed postanoxic encephalopathy. Report of a case] Barre J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):435–6 **(Fre)**

[Blindness due to massive bleeding and cardiac arrest] Singer L, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Acid-base equilibrium in cardiorespiratory arrest] Arnau

Silla A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of two techniques for detecting cardiac activity in infants. Cavallaro DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):189–90

Prediction of awakening after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Longstreth WT Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9; 308(23):1378–82

[Cardiac arrest outside hospital. Clinical, psychological and social evaluation of the subsequent course] Nielsen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2001–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Use of calcium in prehospital cardiac arrest. Stueven H, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):136–9

Use of calcium in brady-asystolic arrest [letter] Vann PW, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct;11(10):590–1

Drug therapy in resuscitation from electromechanical dissociation. Redding JS, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep; 11(9):681–4

Use of drugs during cardiopulmonary resuscitation: a review of the literature. Duncan TD, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1218–22

Isoprenaline during cardiac arrest [letter] Judson JA. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):634

[Orciprenaline (Alupent) in resuscitation for circulatory arrest? Experimental comparison between orciprenaline and adrenaline in dogs] Meuret GH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul;32(7):352–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Studies on the significance of serum mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase activity following ischemic cardiac arrest. Amano J, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1345–52

### ETIOLOGY

Unusual long-term survival following cardiac arrest in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ciró E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):145–7

Characteristics of survivors of exertion- and nonexertion-related cardiac arrest: value of subsequent exercise testing. Weaver WD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):671–6

The sick sinus syndrome. A complication during anaesthesia. Burt DE. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Nov;37(11):1108–11

A Swan–Ganz catheter related complication in a patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Devitt JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):335–7

Prolongation of the Q–T interval and sudden cardiac arrest following right radical neck dissection. Otteni JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):358–61

Cardiac arrest and jogging. Pfeiffer RJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):678–9

Respiratory/cardiac arrest complicating intermaxillary fixation. Fisher SE. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;20(3):192–5

Cardiac arrest after crush injury. Allister C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):531–2

Cardiac arrest in two children with nonfamilial chronic intestinal pseudoobstruction on total parenteral nutrition. Anuras S, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(1):137–44

An unusual case of sudden death associated with masturbation. Cordner SM. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jan; 23(1):54–6

Cardiac arrest associated with anaesthesia. Criteria for successful resuscitation. Baraka A, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Oct;6(6):619–27

[Peroperative circulatory arrest caused by tumoral pulmonary embolism after hepatectomy for tumor. Apropos of a case] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983; 37(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual peroperative circulatory arrest. Responsibility of a mitral valve prolapse?] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):441–4 **(Fre)**

[Complications of myocardial infarction between the 2d and 4th week] Nicolas G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electric accidents in children] Halpérin DS, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Nov;102(11):1055–60 **(Fre)**

[Peroperative circulatory arrest caused by a tumoral pulmonary embolism following hepatectomy for tumor. Apropos of a case] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Instantaneous heart arrest during sports] Wybitul K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 15;34(28):778–80 **(Ger)**

[The role of thoracic injury, caused by a seat belt, in the incidence of fatal acute heart failure] Kelemen J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct;22(4):277–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of giant T wave inversion preceding cardiac arrest] Lukasik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):337–42 **(Pol)**

[Effect of clinical status on the fate of patients with multifascicular block] Piotrowicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 17;38(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Major accidents in general anesthesia in elective and emergency surgery] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):283–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Case of cardiac asystole during an attempt to control paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia with electroimpulse therapy] Iosava KV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):115–6 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two siblings with recurrent cardiorespiratory arrest: Munchausen syndrome by proxy or child abuse? Rosen CL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):715–20

### MORTALITY

Cardiac arrest: comparison of paramedic and conventional ambulance services. Vertesi L, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1;128(7):809–12

The effect of a mobile coronary care unit on mortality in patients with acute myocardial infarction or cardiac arrest outside hospital. Wennerblom B, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):504–15

Outcomes of trauma patients with no vital signs on hospital admission. Shimazu S, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):213–6

Cardiac arrests in general wards: three-year follow-up [letter] Scott RP. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):993

Long-term survival after out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [letter] Goldberg RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18; 307(21):1342

[Cardiac arrest outside of hospital. A follow-up study of a group of patients in Copenhagen brought to hospital with cardiac arrest] Geisler C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 15;144(46):3411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### OCCURRENCE

[Morphological and thanatogenetic aspects in sudden death of cardiac origin in children] Terbancea M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:41–4 **(Fre)**

[Acute cardiac death in school-aged children and young persons] Althoff H. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:3–10 **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Fulminant deletion of myoglobin from myocardial fibres in a state of acute cardiac failure inducing sudden cardiac arrest [letter] Ishiyama I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1468–9

[Sudden death of cardiac origin. Morphopathologic and thanatogenetic considerations] Belis V, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:71–4 **(Fre)**

[Unusual peracute cardiac death cases] Althoff H. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;90(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrophysiologic studies in survivors of late cardiac arrest after myocardial infarction. Hamer A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):921–7

Cardiac arrest in young, ostensibly healthy patients: clinical, hemodynamic, and electrophysiologic findings. Benson DW Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):65–9

Electrophysiologic testing in the management of survivors of out-of-hospital cardiac arrest. Morady F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):85–9

Terminal cardiac electrical activity in pediatric patients. Walsh CK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):557–61

Sudden unexpected death during ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. The Framingham Study. Savage DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):148–52

Oxygen cost of breathing in patients with cardiopulmonary disease [letter] Morris AH, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):256

Canine cerebral cortical blood flow and vascular resistance post cardiac arrest. Gadzinski DS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):58–63

Compressed spectral array patterns following cardiopulmonary arrest. A preliminary report. Morillo LE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 May;40(5):287–9

A cardiac arrest model in rats for evaluating the antihypoxic action of flunarizine. Hermans C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):137–40

Effects of atropine on the cardiac arrest induced by propranolol and digitoxin in dogs. Rials SJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982;15(3):277–84

Continuous transcutaneous oxygen monitoring during an intraoperative cardiac arrest. Nichter LS, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):213–8

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of recurrent sudden cardiac arrest: role of provocative electropharmacologic testing. Benditt DG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):418–25

Physical activity and primary cardiac arrest. Siscovick DS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3113–7

[Preventive procedures in patients with threatened sudden death] Rapaport E. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### THERAPY

Results of attempted cardiopulmonary resuscitation of patients dying suddenly outside the hospital in Reykjavik and the surrounding area, 1976–1979. Gudjonsson H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(4):247–51

Cold water near drowning and hypothermia [letter] Anderson M. **Alaska Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):63

Clinical evaluation of the internal automatic cardioverter-defibrillator in survivors of sudden cardiac death. Reid PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1608–13

Endotracheal tip position in the arrested patient [letter] Dronen S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):116–7

Prehospital cardiac rhythm deterioration in a system providing only basic life support. Enns J, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):478–81

A simple method for administering endotracheal medication [letter] Feferman I, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar; 12(3):196

Use of phenylephrine in resuscitation from asphyxial arrest. Joyce SM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;12(7):418–21

Efficacy of pneumatic trousers in refractory prehospital cardiopulmonary arrest. Mahoney BD, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):8–12

Prolonged hypoperfusion in the cerebral cortex following cardiac arrest and resuscitation in dogs. White BC, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jul;12(7):414–7

Mortality in patients with implanted automatic defibrillators. Mirowski M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):585–8

Percutaneous initiation of cardiopulmonary bypass. Phillips SJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):223–5

What is the role of newer methods of cardiopulmonary resuscitation? Criley JM, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(1):297–307 (23 ref.)

Augmentation of cerebral perfusion by simultaneous chest compression and lung inflation with abdominal binding after cardiac arrest in dogs. Koehler RC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):266–75

Treatment of cardiogenic shock with nitroglycerin infusion and high-frequency positive pressure ventilation. Flatau E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):878–82

Out-of-hospital cardiac arrest [editorial] Jones RH. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 May;33(250):259–61

A field evaluation of the Esophageal Obturator Airway. Smith JP, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):317–21

Cardiopulmonary resuscitation of old people. Gulati RS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):267–9

A practical approach to the management of cardiopulmonary arrest in the surgical patient. Sheldon CA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):175–86 (22 ref.)

[Cardiac arrest outside hospital. A retrospective study in Fredricia] Nielsen JR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5; 144(27):1998–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Long-term prognosis of resuscitation after cardiocirculatory arrest in coronary disease patients] Maarek M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Organization of a cardio-respiratory resuscitation system in a general hospital] Couture J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of acute cardiac arrest. Observations in a cardiological intensive-care unit] Dörr R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;107(43):1622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulatory arrest] Ritz R. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jun; 40(6):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resuscitation of the cardiovascular system] Motsch J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 20;58(20):1075–83 **(Ger)**

[Shock lung after mechanical ventilation in a case of resuscitated cardiac arrest] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cardiorespiratory arrest. Cardiorespiratory resuscitation at birth, a special situation in cardiorespiratory resuscitation in pediatric practice. II] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cardiorespiratory arrest. Cardiorespiratory resuscitation in pediatric practice. I.] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):193–214 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### VETERINARY

Cardiac arrest in the spawning chum salmon. Uematsu K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):899–902

## HEART ARREST, INDUCED

Optimal calcium concentration for a cardioplegic solution and 'calcium paradox'. Amano J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:33–9

Biopsy assessment of preservation during open-heart surgery with cold cardioplegic arrest. Cankovic-Darracott S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:497–504

Use of an isolated heart model to test the utilization of substrates for inclusion in cardioplegic solutions. Flaherty JT, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:563–9

Cardioplegia in the presence or absence of calcium. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:41–6

Simple adjuncts which maintain septal temperature below 20 degrees C during ischemic arrest for coronary artery bypass grafting. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):440–4

Early amelioration of neurologic deficit by lidoflazine after fifteen minutes of cardiopulmonary arrest in dogs. Winegar CP, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug;12(8):471–7

Blood cardioplegia delivery. Deleterious effects of potassium

versus lidocaine. Leicher FG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep; 198(3):266–72
Metabolic and functional effects of carbohydrate substrate with single–dose and multiple–dose potassium cardioplegia. Conti VR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):320–7
Aortic valve replacement and coronary bypass in patients with severe stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Nugent WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):562–4
The hemodynamic and metabolic effects of cardioplegic rearrest in the pig. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):280–7
Should ventricular fibrillation be induced prior to the infusion of cardioplegic solution? Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):367–71
Ventricular fibrillation induced prior to cardioplegic arrest in hypertrophied pig hearts. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):152–60
Prevention and reperfusion injury following cardioplegic arrest by pulsatile flow. Silverman NA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):493–9
Cardioplegia and pacemakers [letter] Tyers GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):575
Normothermic ischaemic cardiac arrest of isolated working rat heart: effects of reserpine and propranolol on functional, metabolic and morphological recovery. Edoute Y, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):428–38
Beneficial metabolic effect of nucleoside augmentation on reperfusion injury following cardioplegic arrest. Silverman NA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):787–92
Nucleotide degradation and functional impairment during cardioplegia: amelioration by inosine. DeWitt DF, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):171–8
Monitoring of the electrical status of the ventricle during cardioplegic arrest. Ferguson TB Jr, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II27–33
Evaluation of high–energy phosphate metabolism during cardioplegic arrest and reperfusion: a phosphorus–31 nuclear magnetic resonance study. Pernot AC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1296–303
Protection of regional myocardium with blood cardioplegia following chronic coronary occlusion. Laschinger JC, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):323–6
Vascular effects of potassium cardioplegic solutions. Juggi JS, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):73–5
Questionable role of glucose–insulin in cardioplegic solution. Akagawa H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):215–21
Protection from irreversible hypoxic injury by potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia: effects on contracture, morphology and O2–enzyme release. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct;14(10):587–99
Performance of pig heart after 30 or 120 minutes hypothermic arrest. Dobbs WA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):132–41
Myocardial protection by lidocaine during cardioplegia. Kyo S, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jun;34(6):533–42
Effects of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10 on myocardial preservation during aortic cross clamping. Tominaga R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):111–7
Is a left ventricular vent necessary for coronary artery bypass operations performed with cardioplegic arrest? Breyer RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):338–49
Transmural myocardial flow distribution during hypothermia. Effects of coronary inflow restriction. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):61–9
Alterations in regional myocardial function after heterogeneous cardioplegia. Dorsey LM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):70–9
High–volume crystalloid cardioplegia. An improved method of myocardial preservation. Engelman RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):87–96
Experience with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in the treatment of aneurysms of the aortic arch. Aortic arch replacement for acute arch dissections. Ergin MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):649–55
Pretreatment with lidoflazine, a calcium–channel blocker. Useful adjunct to heterogeneous cold potassium cardioplegia. Kates RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):278–86
Time course of ischemic alterations during normothermic and hypothermic arrest and its reflection by on–line monitoring of tissue pH. Lange R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):418–34
Atrial electrical activity and its suppression during cardioplegic arrest in pigs. Novick RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):235–41
Hyperkalemia in cardioplegic solutions causing increased cholesterol accumulation in vein grafts. Olinger GN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):590–4
Comparison of distribution beyond coronary stenoses of blood and asanguineous cardioplegic solutions. Robertson JM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):80–6
The relationship between myocardial temperature and recovery after experimental cardioplegic arrest. Rosenfeldt FL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):656–66
Bretschneider's histidine–buffered cardioplegic solution and the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):412–7
Experimental comparison of the efficacy of various agents on the enhancement of myocardial protection. Katsumoto K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):356–62
Myocardial protection during cardiac ischemia by coronary perfusion with cold lactated Ringer's solution plus mannitol. Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar; 24(2):199–213
Sinus node potential during cold cardioplegia. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):146–51
Superior action of magnesium–lidocaine–1–aspartate cardioplegia to glucose–insulin–potassium cardioplegia in experimental myocardial protection. Sunamori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):372–80
Fatty acid synthesis in the arrested rabbit heart during ischemia. Gercken G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun; 398(1):69–72
Cooling to cardiac arrest and resuscitation in anesthetized rats. Rogers PD, et al. **Physiologist** 1982 Oct;25(5):433–7
Cardioplegia. Hearse DJ. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:11–24 (44 ref.)
Improved myocardial protection with perfluorocarbon cardioplegia. Gardner TJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 122:405–17
Cardiac formation of prostacyclin during cardioplegia in man. Edlund A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):5–19
The influence of non–coronary collateral blood supply on the electively arrested heart during ischemia and reperfusion. Anyanwu E, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(2):111–26
Multicentre investigation of myocardial protection with cold cardioplegia. Hansson HE, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(1):33–40
Myocardial preservation during anoxic arrest. Experimental model ventricular fibrillation. Vejlsted H, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):175–83
Reappraisal of cardiopulmonary bypass with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest for complex neurosurgical operations. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):242–9
Myocardial protection in valve replacement procedures: moderate systemic hypothermia versus cold cardioplegic arrest – a 4 1/2 years' experience. Kraft–Kinz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):26–30
Thermographic evaluation of myocardial temperature during infusion of cold cardioplegia. Oster H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):31–4
[Electron microscopic study of the ischemic myocardium protected by a cold cardioplegic solution] Sun SJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):285–7 **(Chi)**
[Myocardial protection] **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):641–5, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observation on myocardial ultrastructure in myocardial protection with cold potassium–magnesium–energy cardioplegic solution] Jiang TF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):646–8, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Personal experience with hypothermic cardioplegia during heart valve replacement] Dominik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct;61(10):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[P31 nuclear magnetic resonance: a new technique for the evaluation of myocardial protection] Menasche P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(2):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary arterial dissection following selective coronary artery perfusion] Frenzel H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jun; 71(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of hypothermia and of potassium–induced cardioplegia in the protection of the ischemic myocardium during aortopulmonary bypass] Mezzetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2123–31 **(Ita)**
[Importance of metabolic disorders and endocardial viability ratio in the prognosis of open–heart operations. Experimental study of the pig heart protected by potassium cardioplegia in hypothermia] Mezzetti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Results of coronary revascularization in patients with impaired left ventricular function] Amano J, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):369–72 **(Jpn)**
[Application of microfluorometry to cardiovascular surgery. II. Evaluation of the ischemic mitochondrial damage and the safety limit of the intermittent cold blood cardioplegia by means of myocardial metabolism] Chiba Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):439–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial protection] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;30(4):610–25 **(Jpn)**
[Clinical study of the hypothermic circulatory arrest in central nervous systems in open heart surgery] Araki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study of hypothermia: determination of safety period of circulatory arrest time from pathological evaluation of brain] Araki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;30(8):1413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial protection during aorto–coronary bypass surgery] Ishikura Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical studies of the effect of coenzyme Q10 on the myocardial protection in open heart surgery] Kito Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 30(9):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Multiple–valve surgery: a comparison with single valve surgery] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypothermic cardioplegic arrest: its clinical evaluation and results] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitative assessment of myocardial damage during myocardial protection with GIK infusion] Nakae S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial protection in aorto–coronary bypass surgery. Improved myocardial protection combined with coenzyme Q10, lidocaine and aprotinin] Okamura T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;30(8):1434–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracellular oxygen concentration in myocardium during hypothermic potassium cardioplegia] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myocardial tissue gas metabolism during cold cardioplegia] Furuse A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pre– and postoperative management in open heart surgery in infants] Ishizawa E, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(1):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on prevention of reperfusion injury in open heart surgery] Nonoyama A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzymatic evaluation of myocardial protection during heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Pietraszek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(1):47–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of cardioplegia on the electrocardiographic picture during heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Pracki P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The effect of barbiturates on the course of the postresuscitation period after systemic circulation arrest] Kirsanova AK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun; (3):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the efficacy of human heart protection during cardioplegia] Krymskil LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protective action of glutamic acid on heart function and metabolism during cardioplegia and reperfusion] Pisarenko OI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protective effect of multiple cardioplegia with blood perfusate] Portnol VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of hypothermic perfusion and cold cardioplegia on the metabolism of prostaglandin–like substances in the lungs under experimental conditions] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Myocardial protection and impedance in the ischemic heart] Rivas Martin J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31; 167(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Coronary stenosis following aortic valve replacement [letter] Molina JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):473–5
Cardioplegia does not prevent reperfusion injury induced by intracoronary platelet deposition. Rosenbaum D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II102–6
Conduction block after cardioplegic arrest: prevention by augmented atrial hypothermia. Smith PK, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II41–8
Inhibition of surgically induced ischemia/reperfusion injury by oxygen free radical scavengers. Stewart JR, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):262–72
Particulate contamination: a potential hazard of cardioplegia [letter] Robinson LA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30; 1(8331):995–6
[Comparative study of the safety limits for the use of systemic prevention hypothermic technics in heart surgery] Nesralla IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Assessment of mitral valve function using cardioplegic cannula] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):453–5 **(Jpn)**
[Trocar catheter as an aortic root cannula for cardioplegic solution infusion] Kimura M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):594–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METHODS

Combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Experience with a cold cardioplegic technique. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun; 197(6):721–7
Simplified system for blood cardioplegia. Arom KV, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):108–10
The optimal temperature for preservation of the myocardium during global ischemia. Balderman SC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):605–14
Bioelectrical tissue resistance during various methods of myocardial preservation. Garrido H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):143–51
Calcium–channel blockade as an adjunct to heterogeneous delivery of cardioplegia. Guyton RA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):626–32

Fluorocarbon cardioplegia and myocardial protection. Hicks GL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):500–3

The effect of nitroglycerin cardioplegia on myocardial cooling in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Landymore R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):621–5

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a safe alternative for ensuring cardioplegic delivery in aortic valve surgery. Menasché P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):647–58

Does secondary cardioplegia provide long-term recovery from ischemic injury? Rose DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):79–86

Cardioplegia with transvenous pacing [letter] Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):688

A technique for cardioplegic infusion and left heart venting during coronary artery bypass grafting. Schneider B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):105–6

Cardioplegia techniques [letter] Tyers GF. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):687

Interstitial pH value in the myocardium as indicator of ischemic stress of cardioplegically arrested hearts. Preusse CJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;77(4):372–87

A study of cold cardioplegic myocardial protection in rats: an experimental model using the uptake of technetium 99m pyrophosphate and enzyme activity as parameters of injury. McGregor CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):70–4

Preservation of myocardial ATP. Comparison of blood vs crystalloid cardioplegia. Catinella FP, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):650–4

Nitroglycerin as an adjunct to hypothermic hyperkalemic cardioplegia. McKeown PP, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep; 68(3 Pt 2):II107–11

Modified perfusion and loading technique of the isolated canine heart. Portnoy VF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):262–73

Comparative analysis of myocardial protection technique by cold anoxic arrest versus cold cardioplegia during coronary bypass surgery. Vijayanagar R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):236–40

Myocardial protection during surgical coronary reperfusion. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May; 1(5):1235–46 (96 ref.)

Prolongation of the safe interval of hypothermic circulatory arrest: 90 minutes. Haneda K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):15–21

Cardioplegic arrest in isolated blood-perfused working rat hearts. Hendriks FF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):41–9

Experimental evaluation of secondary blood cardioplegia. Rousou JH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):104–10

Effect of venting on myocardial protection by hypothermic cardioplegic arrest. Yasuda RK, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):347–57

Enhanced myocardial protection during ischemic arrest. Oxygenation of a crystalloid cardioplegic solution. Bodenhamer RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):769–80

The control of myocardial Ca++ sequestration with nifedipine cardioplegia. Boe SL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):678–84

Diastolic ventricular properties in patients during coronary revascularization. Intermittent ischemic arrest versus cardioplegia. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):595–605

Adequacy of the perfusate: its influence on successful myocardial protection. Christlieb IY, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):689–95

The effect of duration of hypothermic cardioplegia on ventricular function. Floyd RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):606–11

Scavenging of cardioplegic solution from right heart to prevent hyperkalemia. Kopman EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):153–5

Distribution of cardioplegic solution during bypass grafting [letter] Kouchoukos NT. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):473–5

Use of cold blood cardioplegia to protect against coronary microcirculatory injury due to ischemia and reperfusion. McDonagh PF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct; 84(4):609–18

How should clear cardioplegia be administered? A method of rapid arrest with high flow and pressure. Molina JE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):762–72

Benefits of normothermic induction of blood cardioplegia in energy-depleted hearts, with maintenance of arrest by multidose cold blood cardioplegic infusions. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):667–77

Effect of reperfusion temperature and pressure on the functional and metabolic recovery of preserved hearts. Swanson DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug; 86(2):242–51

Experimental evaluation of magnesium cardioplegia. Wakabayashi A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov; 84(5):685–8

Comparison of alternative cardioplegic techniques. Weisel RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):97–107

The significance of persistent myocardial perfusion during aortic cross-clamping in myocardial protection. Wittnich C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):612–7

Cardioplegia and slow calcium-channel blockers. Studies with verapamil. Yamamoto F, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):252–61

Myocardial protection with cold blood potassium cardioplegia during prolonged aortic cross-clamping. Laboratory evaluation. Catinella FP, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):721–6

Normothermic ischaemic arrest in one-vessel coronary artery surgery. Böök K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):245–8

Morphologic changes in atrial myocardial cells after cold cardioplegic standstill and during reperfusion in coronary bypass surgery. Lindal S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):109–19

Myocardial protection in infant open heart surgery. Schachner A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(2):101–7

Improved myocardial protection during cold cardioplegia by means of increased myocardial glycogen stores. Berggren H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec; 30(6):389–92

Myocardial function, blood flow, and metabolism with different forms of myocardial protection. Klooker P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):393–400

The correlation between enzyme release and myocardial ultrastructure in two different types of myocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ngalikpima VF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):383–8

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion of cold cardioplegic solutions in the presence of coronary arterial occlusions. Experimental study. Saylam A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):378–82

Cardioplegia versus intermittent ischaemic arrest in coronary bypass surgery. Pepper JR, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec; 37(12):887–92

[Even distribution of myocardial protection in surgery of the coronary arteries: successive cardioplegia at the origin of the aorta and at the coronary sinus] Lessana A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aortic valve replacement in cardioplegic heart arrest] Stenzl W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 31;133(10):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardioplegia] Yamada T. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb; 31(2):165–72 (52 ref.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection using blood cardioplegia] Ishihara S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):909–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of a combined use of Young's solution for cardioplegia in intermittent hypothermic coronary perfusion] Kito Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Simplified cold cardioplegia] Tanaka T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):610–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Application of microfluorometry to cardiovascular surgery. 3. Comparison of crystalloid cardioplegia and cold blood cardioplegia in terms of myocardial metabolism, lipid peroxidation and mitochondrial coenzyme Q10] Chiba Y. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):450–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of cold potassium-induced cardioplegia on myocardial protection: an assessment through orthotopic transplantation of the preserved canine heart] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection with blood cardioplegia for prolonged ischemic canine heart] Natsuaki M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;30(11):1824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progress in valve surgery with GIK cardioplegia] Takeuchi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 31(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Asanguineous circulatory arrest with deep hypothermia—washout procedure] Watanabe T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1796–802 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of pulsatile flow by pulsatile bypass pump for deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in infants] Yasui H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;30(12):1916–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion: a method of myocardial protection in aortic valve surgery] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fundamental study and clinical trial of calcium antagonist, verapamil for the enhancement of myocardial protection] Katsumoto K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(1):34–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection by means of retrograde coronary sinus cooling perfusion] Kawakami T. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(1):46–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial preservation for open heart surgery in infants and neonates] Moori H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(1):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection in open heart surgery with special consideration for Kurume cardioplegic solution] Oishi K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myocardial protection in aorto-coronary bypass surgery. Additive protection to cold cardioplegia] Sunamori M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A study on myocardial protection for coronary artery surgery—evaluation of cold crystalloid cardioplegia on occurrence of postoperative arrhythmias] Takahashi K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(1):24–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Current methods of myocardial protection] Tokunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):459–63 (Jpn)

[Superficial cardiac hypothermia by the circulation method during operations under extracorporeal circulation] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Perfusion with a cold cardioplegic solution for myocardial protection] Cysne E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 39(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Intraoperative control of the state of the arrested heart] Shumakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul; 96(7):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Preservation of heart-lung complexes using a cardioplegic solution] Barinov EF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the heart during preservation using a cardioplegic solution] Barinov EF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Surgical correction of mitral valve defects under conditions of combined hypothermic and pharmacological cardioplegia] Korolev BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A cardioplegia method] Portnoĭ VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of a blood-based cardioplegic perfusate in heart surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):88–93 (Rus)

[Protection of the myocardium under experimental conditions and during surgery of the mitral valve in humans] Matiushin IF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (5):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Protection of the myocardium with cooled oxygenated pharmacological solution with autologous blood] Lytkin MI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

## HEART, ARTIFICIAL

Adaptation of the organism during long-lasting survival with a total artificial heart. Vašku J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983; 4:233–46

Replacing a human heart. Patterson P. **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2):183–94

Report of the Artificial Heart Working Group. Presented and adopted by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Advisory Council, May 21, 1981. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug; 6(3):335–41

Electrical energy converters for practical human total artificial hearts—an opinion in support of electropneumatic systems. Jarvik RK. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):21–4

Prospects for using implanted systems of assisted circulation and artificial heart with a radioisotope power source (biomedical, thermal, and radiation aspects). Kiselev IM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):117–21

An alternative to the orthotopic artificial heart: a point of view. Losman JG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):319–24

Physical testing of elastomers for cardiovascular applications. McMillin CR. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):78–91

Experimental results for chronic left ventricular assist and total artificial heart development. Nosé Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):55–63

Twin calves, total artificial heart, cardiac transplantation. Olsen DB, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):74–7

Modeling and prospects for study of cardiovascular pathology with the artificial heart. Petrovskiĭ BV, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):107–9

Implanted artificial heart with radioisotope power source. Shumakov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):101–6

Soviet—American collaboration on the development of an artificial heart and mechanical circulatory assistance. Shumakov VI. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):110–1

Numerical modeling of blood flow in the ventricular cavity of the artificial heart. Starobin IM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):122–5

Development of methods of assisted circulation with artificial heart ventricles. Tolpekin VE, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb; 7(1):112–3

Intraoperative and immediate postoperative management of calves undergoing valve or total artificial heart implantation. van der Wey LP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):215–9

The one-horse shay. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jun; 29(6):556

Consent to the artificial heart: the lion and the crocodiles. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):20–2

'Implantable intelligence' or artificial heart [letter] Bahr RD. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Feb;18(2):16–7

A cam-type electric motor-driven left ventricular assist device. Rosenberg G, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Aug; 104(3):214–20

Biochemical, histological, and ultrastructural assessments of pseudoneointimal linings derived from fibroblast-seeded integrally textured polymeric surfaces. Szycher M, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):247–65

Utah group to implant 'Jarvik 7' heart soon [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1944, 1946

The case of the mechanical heart implantation: one man's view of its human significance. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1983 Jan;66(1):7–11

Evaluation of the Tamari-Kaplitt LVAD. Fernando R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:572–8

Total artificial heart (TAH) utilization in man. Frazier OH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:534–8
Molecular weight characterization of pre- and postimplant artificial heart polyurethane materials. Hunter SK, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:473–7
Effect of dynamic patch left ventricular assist device (patch ILVAD) on the ischemic failing heart. Kyo S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:557–62
Acute cardiac failure: the importance of the right ventricle. Laks H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:678–80
Indeterminate circulatory support with the artificial heart. Olsen DB, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:652–5
A roller screw drive for implantable blood pumps. Rosenberg G, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:123–6
Total implantable axial nonpulsatile blood pump for left ventricular assist and total artificial heart replacement. Schistek R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:589–93
Copulsating left ventricular blood pump. Singh PI, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:117–22
Volume compensation for left ventricle assist systems (LVAS): 18 month in vivo evaluation. Snow J, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:539–42
An analysis of assisted heart implantation in calves for more than one year. Taguchi K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:584–8
Optimum control mode for a total artificial heart. Takatani S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:148–53
Evaluations of textured compliance chambers for left ventricular assist systems. Troiani JS, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:552–6
[Artificial heart. Evaluation. Outlook for the future] Marion P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;31(7):539–46 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac prosthesis] Marion P. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26; 12(9):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences with the Rostock artificial heart] Reding R, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Oct;15(5):276–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial heart implantation] Matthews M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Apr;32(4):486–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Trends in the studies of artificial hearts in Japan] Akutsu T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):408–19 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Recent advances in the artificial heart] Atsumi K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Problems concerning clinical application of artificial hearts] Taguchi K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(2):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Sterilization of the artificial blood circulation apparatus with ozone] Pisarevskii AA, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ECONOMICS

Hexsyn trileaflet valve: application to temporary blood pumps. Kiraly R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):190–7
Barney Clark: 'Odysseus, off on a last adventure' [editorial] Easterly HW 3d. **Va Med** 1983 Mar;110(3):191–2

### STANDARDS

In vitro evaluation of U.S. and U.S.S.R. artificial hearts. Guskov IA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):123–31

## HEART ATRIUM

Non-invasive diagnosis of a free-floating left atrial thrombus with emphasis on two-dimensional echocardiographic features. Szkopiec RL, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb; 34(2):102–10
New echocardiographic observations in a patient with dissimilar atrial rhythms. Ichiyasu H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2215–7
Right atrial thrombus simulating myxoma on M-mode echocardiography in a patient with pulmonary emboli. Whitford EG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):543–545
Cor triatriatum in an adult with mitral regurgitation and massive left atrial enlargement. Porter BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):37–40
Echocardiographic demonstration of right atrial rupture in a patient with right-sided cardiac tumor. Lutas EM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):921–2
Left atrial myxoma and unrelated mitral valve disease. Mazuz M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1170–3
Echocardiographic findings in 25 patients with left atrial myxoma. Salcedo EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 1(4):1162–6
The effect of a natriuretic atrial extract on renal haemodynamics and urinary excretion in anaesthetized rats. Borenstein HB, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:133–40
Migration of Kim-Ray Greenfield umbrella to the heart. Moore R, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):946–7
[Extensive calcifications of the left atrium] Fesani F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(6):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Contribution of bidimensional echocardiography to the diagnosis of left atrial enlargement] Digaetano A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Left atrial thrombosis and acquired coronary artery fistulae: report of a case] Magagnini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(6):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Extraction of foreign bodies (catheters) from the right atrium and the abdominal aorta by the percutaneous route. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Espinosa Mejía R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;53(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ABNORMALITIES

2-dimensional echocardiographic appearance of complete left-sided juxtaposition of the atrial appendages. Chin AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):346–8
Left atrial abnormality as an electrocardiographic criterion for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of right bundle branch block. Murphy ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):381–3
Idiopathic severe bilateral atrial dilation. Rath S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):426–7
Anomalies of the left atrium and mitral valve: cords, flaps, and duplication of valve. Edwards BS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan;107(1):29–33
Massive dilatation of the atria and coronary sinus in a child with restrictive cardiomyopathy and persistence of the left superior vena cava. Sapire DW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):47–53
Cor triatriatum. Olofsson BO, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 2(1):143–50
Left juxtaposed atrial appendages: diagnostic two-dimensional echocardiographic features. Rice MJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1330–6
Idiopathic dilatation of the right atrium: postoperative follow-up in a child. Marin-Garcia J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):196–8
Mitral repair in complete atrioventricular canal. Ease of correction in early infancy. Abbruzzese PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):388–95
The Mustard procedure in transposition of the great arteries associated with juxtaposition of the atrial appendages with and without dextrocardia. Wood AE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):451–6
Echocardiographic features of persistent right sinus venosus valve in adult. Orita Y, et al. **JCU** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(9):461–4
Left ventricular–right atrial communication with an aneurysm of the atrioventricular membranous septum. A case report. Sadakata S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):637–42
Direct communication of the right pulmonary artery with the left atrium in an infant. Oda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(3):224–6
Direct communication between the pulmonary artery and left atrium. Arendrup H. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):157–60
Cor triatriatum dextrum simulating right ventricular myxoma and pulmonary stenosis. Thomka I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):114–6
Double cranial vena cava in a cow: case report and review of the literature. Sekeles E. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Sep;29(7):494–503
[Rare disorders of the heart atrium in the echocardiographic picture] Novotný J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb;29(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cor triatriatum: results of surgical treatment. A propos of a series of cases] Mesnildrey P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):799–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[An unusual cause of hypoxia: anastomosis of the right superior vena cava into the left auricle. Surgical correction] Mornex JF, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(2):149–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical diagnosis of atrial isomerism—significance of bronchial demonstration without contrast media] Macartney FJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 May; 50(5):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rare aberrant chorda tendinea in the left atrial site] Sforza V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan–Oct; 65(1):109–12 **(Ita)**
[A case of the double superior venae cavae and an anomalous left hepatic vein opening directly into the right atrium] Masuko S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;57(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case report of cor triatriatum associated with ASD, VSD and PLSVC] Akagawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov; 35(11):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case report of cor triatriatum] Aokage K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An operated case of cor triatriatum] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct communication between the pulmonary artery and the left atrium] Ito T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Direct communication of the right pulmonary artery with the left atrium—a case report and review of the literature] Itoh I, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1865–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An operated case report of cor triatriatum] Kobayashi G, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1452–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of cor triatriatum] Asano T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(1):122–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Successful surgical treatment of a single atrium associated with sick sinus syndrome] Kondo J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Isolated clinical form of cor triatriatum. A new sign in conventional radiology and particular aspects of bidimensional echocardiography] Murad M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### ANALYSIS

Atrial natriuretic factor. Characterization and partial purification. Thibault G, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):I75–80
Partially purified human and rat atrial natriuretic factor. Trippodo NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I81–8
Myosin types and fiber types in cardiac muscle. II. Atrial myocardium. Gorza L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):838–45
Micropuncture studies of the renal effects of atrial natriuretic substance. Briggs JP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec; 395(4):271–6

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Elastica-positive material in the atrial endocardium. Light and electron microscopic identification. Klein W, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(2):106–13

### DRUG EFFECTS

Drugs affecting the calcium-dependent slow depolarization mechanism of the cardiac cell membrane. Kecskeméti V, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:205–14
Biphasic nature of propranolol's microelectrophysiologic effects. Iansmith DH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):145–8
Effect of dextran infusion on left atrial size in normal subjects. Di Donato M, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(5):257–64
Effect of the ouabain–quinidine interaction on left ventricular and left atrial function in conscious dogs. Goldman S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1054–8
Acetylcholine and potassium–42 movements in right atrial muscle of the guinea pig. Lipsius SL. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):279–89
In vitro induction of altered response of rat atria to acetylcholine with histamine-sensitizing factor of Bordetella pertussis. Endoh M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):131–6

### INJURIES

Atrial wound healing with polyglycolic acid and polypropylene sutures. Vincent HF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):150–3
Traumatic avulsion of the inferior vena cava from the right atrium: case report. Gaines T, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan; 148(1):48–9

### INNERVATION

Fluorescent histochemical localisation of quinacrine-positive neurones in the guinea-pig and rabbit atrium. Crowe R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jul;16(7):384–90

### METABOLISM

Does a calcium-mediated outward current exist in the atrial myocardium? Nilius B, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(6):553–63
Histrionicotoxin and alkylguanidine interactions with the solubilized and membrane-bound muscarinic acetylcholine receptor from porcine atria. Cremo C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):506–14
Differences in the fatty acid composition of atrial and ventricular phospholipids of rat heart following standard and lipid-supplemented diets. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):47–52

### PATHOLOGY

Surgical treatment of giant left atrium combined with mitral valvular disease. Plication procedure for reduction of compression to the left ventricle, bronchus, and pulmonary parenchyma. Kawazoe K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):885–92
Echocardiographic diagnosis of Candida endocarditis of the tricuspid valve and of the right atrium in a young infant. Stopfkuchen H, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 4(1):49–51
Cardiac atria and their appendages in mitral disease. ACT study. Wójtowicz J, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):656–9
[Diagnosis of right atrial infarction by esophageal echocardiography] Sasaki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep; 12(3):595–604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

The mechanical atrioventricular time of isolated hearts as a correlate of the atrioventricular conduction time. Güttler K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:153–8
Reevaluation of the role of atrial systole to cardiac hemodynamics: evidence for pulmonary venous regurgitation during abnormal atrioventricular sequencing. Naito M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):295–302
Normal left atrial function determined by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Gutman J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):336–40
Atrial pressures in the seated position: implication for

paradoxical air embolism. Perkins-Pearson NA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):493–7

Electrophysiologic properties of furosemide in man. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):53–60

Time course of changes in plasma vasopressin during atrial distension. Ledsome JR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1210–8

Intrarenal localization of the natriuretic effect of cardiac atrial extract. Sonnenberg H, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1149–52

Active transport and inotropic state in guinea pig left atrium. Lechat P, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Apr;52(4):411–22

Influence of atrial systole on the Frank–Starling relation and the end-diastolic pressure-diameter relation of the left ventricle. Linderer T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):1045–53

Functional characteristics of sinoatrial and subsidiary pacemaker activity in the canine right atrium. Rozanski GJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1378–87

Intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes II. Response to rapid increases in left atrial pressure and the theoretical implications for pulmonary radiographic and radionuclide imaging. Slutsky RA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;18(1):33–9

Left atrial pressure elevation recreates the altered lung lymph flow of seizures. Simon RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):432–5

A study on the mechanism of twitch potentiation by hypertonic solution in the frog atrial muscle. Kawata H, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 May;15(5):281–93

Atrial electrical activity and its suppression during cardioplegic arrest in pigs. Novick RJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):235–41

Abolition of atrial receptor diuresis and of release of humoral agent by cooling the vagal nerves. Knapp MF, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Apr;68(2):179–88

Diuresis from stimulation of left atrial receptors in dogs: further purification of the causative agent from plasma. Pither JM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Apr;68(2):167–77

Bioactive cardiac substances: potent vasorelaxant activity in mammalian atria. Currie MG, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1; 221(4605):71–3

[Changes in the rate of sinoatrial node after high-frequency stimulation of the heart atrium] Vinogradova TM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central lymph flow and protein composition of the lymph during elevated atrial pressure] Musatova LP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1404–9 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Atrial coronary hyperemia and ischemia in response to variations in atrial pressure in dogs. Neill WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):554–8

The relationship of human atrial cellular electrophysiology to clinical function and ultrastructure. Mary-Rabine L, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2):188–99

Importance of left atrial function in patients with myocardial infarction. Matsuda Y, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar; 67(3):566–71

Extent of atrial participation in atrioventricular–reciprocating tachycardia. Morady F, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar; 67(3):646–50

Echocardiographic appearances of right atrial thrombus. Oldershaw PJ. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):544–6

Persistent atrial quiescence—a report of two cases in a family. Gambhir DS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug; 34(4):262–5

Atrial systolic notch on the interventricular septal echogram: an echocardiographic sign of constrictive pericarditis. Tei C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):907–12

Function of atrial preferential conduction routes under normal and abnormal conditions. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr;16(2):123–32

Human body surface mapping during atrial depolarization in normal and diseased subjects. Kawano S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr;16(2):151–9

EKG of the month. Ectopic atrial rhythm. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;75(9):608–9

Concealed antidromic re–entrance during rapid atrial pacing in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Bolli R, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):185–91

Mechanism and clinical significance of atrial repetitive responses in man. Cosio FG, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):53–9

Long-term prevention of vagal atrial arrhythmias by atrial pacing at 90/minute: experience with 6 cases. Coumel P, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):552–60

Orthogonal electrogram sensing. Goldreyer BN, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):464–9

Hemodynamic effects of atrial synchronization in acute and long-term ventricular pacing. Kappenberger L, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):639–45

Early follow-up of lead performance in atrioventricular sequential systems. Nishimura RA, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep; 5(5):694–9

[Repolarization of the atrium and its effect on the ST segment] Alušík S. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Permanent auricular paralyses. Apropos of 3 cases of the total form followed for 10 years and 2 cases of the partial form] Bensaid J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):363–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorder of intermittent interauricular conduction in Bachmann bundle block. Discussion of 1 case] Husson J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Retrograde atrial excitation in ventricular pacemaker stimulation] Bergbauer M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26; 33(47):1701–3 **(Ger)**

[Delayed atrial excitation following bifocal pacemaker stimulation] Alt E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Separation of the left atrium from the right pulmonary artery in the suprasternal echocardiogram: a parameter of left atrial pressure] Kasper W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar; 72(3):151–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic consequences of suddenly abolished atrial contraction] Mitrović V, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec; 71(12):824–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atrial refractoriness and its dispersion in different physiopathologic conditions] Michelucci A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vectorcardiographic analysis of atrial activation in isolated mitral valve prolapse. Atrial vectorcardiography in prolapsed mitral valve] Patroncini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):575–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### SURGERY

Dysrhythmias after atrial surgery in children. Bink-Boelkens MT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):125–30

Surgical excision of automatic atrial tachycardia: anatomic and electrophysiologic correlates. Josephson ME, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1076–85

'Pulsatile' left atrial–femoral artery bypass. A new method of preventing extension of myocardial infarction. Laschinger JC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):965–9

Meso–atrial shunt in the surgical treatment of Budd–Chiari syndrome. Khanduri P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug; 53(4):309–15

Use of a subpulmonary ventricular chamber in the Fontan circulation. Bull C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):21–31

The Fontan procedure in the absence of the interatrial septum. Failure of its principle? Di Carlo D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):923–7

Dysrhythmias following the Senning operation for dextro–transposition of the great arteries. Martin TC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):928–32

Atrial tumors—surgical experience of 9 cases. Nili M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):93–100

[Right atrial–right ventricular anastomosis for correction of tricuspid atresia] Casarotto D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Modified Fontan operation for pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum] Yoshida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):941–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant left atrium in mitral valvular disease–postoperative respiratory distress by the compression to the lung and bronchus] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant left atrium in mitral valvular disease—the effect of left atrium plication for the compression to the lung and bronchus] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Survival of heart allografts in nonimmunosuppressed murine recipients by pretreatment of the donor tissue with anti-Ia antibodies. Faustman D, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov; 34(5):302–5

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Relationship of specific granules to the natriuretic and diuretic activity of rat atria. Garcia R, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1071–3

## HEART AUSCULTATION

Audible and inaudible gallop sounds: auscultatory illusion and the value of phonocardiography. Sakamoto T. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(6):381–6

Echo–phonocardiographic features of regurgitant porcine mitral and tricuspid valves presenting with musical murmurs. Alam M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):456–60

Frequency analysis approach to the origin of the first and second heart sounds. Heckman JL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1309–18

Bedside diagnosis of right heart myxomas through detection of palpable tumor shocks and audible plops. Massumi R. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):303–10

Knee–elbow position to detect the aortic diastolic murmur of regurgitation [letter] Kohr D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):918

Aortic valve closure and cardiac vibrations in the genesis of the second heart sound. Kupari M. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):152–4

Phonocardiographic findings in patients with normally functioning Ionescu–Shiley prostheses. Szkopiec RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):969–72

Unusual complication of porcine heterograft. Sarabu MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):553–5

Production of abnormal systolic sounds by vibration of torn leaflet of porcine xenograft. Come PC. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):801–3

Variable diastolic rumbling murmur caused by floating left atrial thrombus. Chen CC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug; 50(2):190–2

Genesis of high frequency heart sounds [letter] Drui S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):199–200

Genesis of the systolic murmur of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Phonocardiographic, echocardiographic, and pulsed Doppler ultrasound correlations. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):638–42

Effect of mitral regurgitation on the murmur of pulmonic regurgitation. Enomoto D, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5):822–4

Reversed Rivero–Carvallo's sign in right-sided hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Ishikawa K, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):694–6

The acquired nonprecordial peripheral pulmonary murmur of pulmonary embolism. Okada RD, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5):762–6

Origin of the third heart sound. II. Studies in human subjects. Ozawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):399–404

Origin of the third heart sound. I. Studies in dogs. Ozawa Y, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):393–8

Chest wall velocity and the second heart sound. An improved sensor of S2 splitting. Smith D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6):1304–11

The use of the hepatic pressure maneuver to identify the murmur of tricuspid regurgitation. Gooch AS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun;6(6):277–80

Transient solitary diastolic murmurs in the newborn. Papadopoulos GS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):548–50

Clinical usefulness of the first heart sound (with a new diagnostic finding). Reeve R, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Feb;42(2):40

Frequency content of heart sounds and systolic murmurs in patients with porcine bioprosthetic valves: diagnostic value for the early detection of valvular degeneration. Stein PD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):119–23

Gastroenteritis, systolic murmur in an adolescent. Noronha PA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):153, 159–61, 165

Functional systolic murmurs. Ahuja IM. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):241–4

Clinical utility of nonimaging nuclear probes. Berger HJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):247–9

Accuracy of left ventricular ejection fraction determined by the nuclear stethoscope. Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):237–46

Diastolic murmurs in the newborn of benign nature. Papadopoulos GS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):107–9

Echophonocardiographic study of the initial low frequency component of the first heart sound. Hada Y, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):445–51

Estimation of the severity of aortic valve stenosis by frequency analysis of the murmur. Johnson GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1315–23

The physiologic mechanisms of cardiac and vascular physical signs. Perloff JK. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):184–98

Degenerative calcific valvular disease and systolic murmurs in the elderly. Wong M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar; 31(3):156–63

Innocent murmurs of childhood. Kram NE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Sep;82(1):32–7

Epigastric bruit: prevalence and clinical significance in a student population. McSherry JA. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb; 16(2):395–7

A new systolic murmur in acute myocardial infarction. Sohi GS, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;81(4):224–8

Right ventricular outflow obstruction secondary to nonpenetrating blunt trauma to the canine myocardium. Sabbah HN, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Dec;22(12):1009–14

Phonometric study of the human first heart sound. Longhini C, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):711–6

First heart sound spectra in relation to anterior mitral–leaflet closing velocity. Hearn TC, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jul;20(4):466–72

Paravertebral systolic murmur with septal rupture [letter] Benson R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1086

Preservation of the third heart sound in mitral stenosis. Gamble WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3; 308(9):498–502

Noninvasive tests in the initial evaluation of heart murmurs in children. Newburger JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):61–4

[Valvular or muscular cause of heart sounds?] Drui S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auscultatory and phonocardiographic variations of the athlete's heart in relation to aerobic capacity] S'Jongers J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr;112(4):349–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual phenomenon in auscultation in hyperthyroidism] Mellinghoff HU, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 10; 33(49):1800–1 **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of benign heart sounds in children and adolescents] Briedigkeit W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(12):526–30 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of function in artificial heart valves. Recognition

by auscultation and phonocardiographic findings] Róna G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 20;59(11):628–33 **(Ger)**

[Identification of the click caused by tricuspid prolapse] Mortarino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1317–21 **(Ita)**

[The pulmonary mesosystolic click] Mortarino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1367–71 **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Abnormal behavior of the carotid arteriogram and systolic murmur] Richichi I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct; 30(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Harmless or pathological murmurs?] Gemme G. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Apr 30;35(8):357–61 (34 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Phonoechocardiographic study on the genesis of the initial low-frequency component of the first heart sound] Hada Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):655–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diastolic murmur in non-obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Matsumura J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar; 12(1):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular inflow velocity patterns in myocardial infarction studied by pulsed Doppler echocardiography: with special reference to the mechanism of diastolic gallop sounds] Murao A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):583–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early diastolic murmur and sound in mitral valve prolapse] Rydlewska-Sadowska W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(4):343–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence and significance of additional cardiac sounds in early myocardial infarction in the light of hemodynamic and polycardiographic studies] Kutarski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Differential diagnosis of functional heart murmurs and various heart defects using the ultrasonic impulse-Doppler method] Goriacheva NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar; 23(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transient auscultative syndrome of mitral valve prolapse in hypertension] Krylov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr; 23(4):101–2 **(Rus)**

[1st Sound in acquired stenosis of the ostium aortae] Kuznetsov GP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in the prolonged T-2d sound interval syndrome] Selivonenko VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov; (11):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Innocent murmurs] de Araujo Filho R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):49–53 **(Por)**

### HISTORY

Primary cardiac tumors: historically elusive lesions. Bartecchi CE. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1249–50

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Measurement of the ejection fraction of the left ventricle with the isotope stethoscope] Marving J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 1;144(44):3240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Monitoring of right ventricular function by single probe system (nuclear stethoscope) and 81mKr] Nishimura T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1543–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METHODS

Knee-elbow position to detect the aortic diastolic murmur of regurgitation [letter] Kohr D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):918

Aids to cardiac auscultation. Rothman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):346–53

Comparison of two techniques for detecting cardiac activity in infants. Cavallaro DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):189–90

Noninvasive evaluation of heart murmurs in children [letter] Tatum E. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26;308(21):1291

### VETERINARY

When is a murmur not a murmur? [letter] Littlejohn A, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):130

## HEART BLOCK

Long-term observation of atrial and ventricular rates in the unanesthetized dog with complete atrioventricular block. Boucher M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):341–3

### BLOOD

Biochemical studies on the serum lipid profile in heart block patients. Sen A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug; 76:329–36

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

A-V block by an overdose of Clonidine. Ciaccheri M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(3):233–6

Total atrioventricular block with syncopes complicating carbamazepine therapy. Ladefoged SD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):185–6

Reversible cardiac conduction abnormality associated with trazodone administration [letter] Irwin M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):945–6

Complete heart block after sublingual nitroglycerin. Lancaster L, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):111–2

Unusual electrophysiologic effects of aprindine. Southworth WF, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):643–5

Organophosphate poisoning and complete heart block [letter] Kiss Z, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):85–6

Organophosphate poisoning and complete heart block [letter] Mederos L. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):754

Fatal acute intoxication with verapamil. van der Meer J, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(5):130–2

[Provocation test for coronary spasm using ergometrin in coronary angiography: complications] Cherrier F. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr;76(4):463–6 **(Fre)**

[Atrioventricular block and torsade de pointes following sotalol overdose (letter)] Desoutter P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3855 **(Fre)**

[Sinus bradycardia and sinoauricular block induced by carbamazepine (letter)] Meyrignac C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):577 **(Fre)**

[Voluntary diltiazem poisoning with sinus failure and auriculoventricular block (letter)] Rey JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1873–4 **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

A case for intra-atrial Wenckebach heart block during atrial flutter. Delbaum AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):690–1

Atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia with second-degree AV nodal block. Senges J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):766–70

Left isomerism (polysplenia syndrome and complete atrioventricular block [letter] Mehta AV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):429

Cardiac conduction abnormalities in Reiter's syndrome. Ruppert GB, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):335–40

Anaesthesia in first degree atrioventricular block. Hayward R, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1190–4

Wenckebach phenomenon (W.P.) at sites other than A-V junctional area. Yan HC, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb; 34(2):119–26

Acute breathlessness, heart block and sudden death in a 66-year-old man [clinical conference] Kong HH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):689–93

Indication of permanent pacing after acute myocardial infarction complicated by combined intraventricular block. Kubis M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(4):295–301

Transient high degree AV block as a cause of Stokes-Adams syndrome—clinical observation and experimental study. Matsuo H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):614–23

Cough syncope due to atrio-ventricular conduction block. Saito D, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):1015–20

Disappearance of the pulmonary edema on chest films after short time temporary pacing for suddenly developed high degree AV block. Luca C, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan-Mar;21(1):9–11

[WPW syndrome combined with AV block 2 in an adult with glycogenosis (Type II)] Francesconi M, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 6;94(15):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binodal disease: diseased sinus node and atrioventricular block] Fromer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):410–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[His-bundle electrographic localization of a complete intra-His AV block in a patient with congenital corrected transposition of the great vessels] Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun;72(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hemisectorial role of the vagus nerve in migratory sinus arrhythmia with atrioventricular conduction disorder] Papi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 May;30(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of aortitis syndrome associated with atrioventricular block and stenosis of the left main coronary ostium] Ishida T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb;31(2):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva into the left ventricle associated with complete A-V block] Hasegawa T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Corrected transposition of the great arteries with complete A-V block and systemic atrio-ventricular valvular regurgitation caused by the ruptured chordae tendineae] Kaneko H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of complete atrioventricular block caused by so-called mesothelioma in a 41-year-old woman] Hański W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(12):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of clinical status on the fate of patients with multifascicular block] Piotrowicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 17;38(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Efficacy of mexiletine in the treatment of ventricular arrhythmia in patients with conduction disorders and sick sinus syndrome] González Zuelgaray J, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Sinus arrhythmia caused by sinoauricular block of autonomic origin] Molinero Somolinos F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15;165(3):215–7 **(Spa)**

### CONGENITAL

Left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in congenital complete heart block: a radionuclide angiographic evaluation. Manno BV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):92–4

Delayed maternal lupus after delivery of offspring with congenital heart block. Kasinath BS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2317

Neonatal lupus erythematosus with heart block: family study of a patient with anti-SS-A and SS-B antibodies. Lockshin MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):210–3

Congenital complete heart block [editorial] Cobbe SM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1769–70

Electrophysiological characteristics of junctional pacemakers in congenital A-V block and following His bundle cryoablation. Bexton RS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 5(11):577–83

Capsular stroke in congenital complete heart block. Casta A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):71–2

Congenital complete heart block. Narang RK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):1029–31

Connective-tissue disease, antibodies to ribonucleoprotein, and congenital heart block. Scott JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):209–12

Congenital complete heart block and connective-tissue disease [editorial] Vetter VL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):236–8

Anatomic substrate for congenital atrioventricular block in middle-aged adults. Bharati S, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov; 5(6):860–9

Congenital heart block. deCosta C, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):121–2

Q-T interval in congenital complete heart block. Escher E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):121–4

[Collagenoses in mothers and congenital complete atrioventricular block in their children] Homola J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun;38(6):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Implantation of permanent pacemaker in a newborn for congenital complete heart block] Komatsu H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Complete congenital atrioventricular block. Presentation of 20 cases and review of the literature] Vázquez C, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Early onset and significance of imcomplete left posterior hemiblock in Nigerians. Cole TO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep-Dec;10(3–4):73–9

EKG of the month. **Alaska Med** 1982 Jul-Aug;24(4):75, 80

Ischemia-associated intraventricular conduction disturbances during exercise testing as a predictor of proximal left anterior descending coronary artery disease. Boran KJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1098–102

Electrocardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of combined inferior myocardial infarction and left anterior hemiblock. Warner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):718–22

Improved electrocardiographic criteria for the diagnosis of left anterior hemiblock. Warner RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):723–6

Atrioventricular block, including Mobitz type II-like pattern, during ambulatory ECG recording in your athletes aged 14 to 16 years. Kala R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb; 14(1):53–6

Pseudoatrioventricular block. Rahko PS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1750–2

Electrocardiogram of the month. Giant massive T wave inversions with prolonged Q-T intervals. Johnson CD. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Feb;74(2):37–8

Concealed Wenckebach phenomenon in a 3:1 atrioventricular block. Conduction disturbances within the His bundle. Carli AJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):96–8

Cardiac conduction abnormalities in children with Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy: electrocardiographic features and morphologic correlates. Sanyal SK, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):853–63

Second-degree AV block following infective endocarditis. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):49, 50, 54

Changes in ectopic automaticity during exit block. Sideris DA. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):148–50

Ventricular ectopic beats with exit block: a retrospective Holter monitor study. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr;16(2):133–40

Three-level block in concealed bigeminy [letter] Kinoshita S. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr;16(2):221–2

Parasystolic ventricular tachycardia with variable exit block. Oreto G, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):411–6

Electrocardiogram of the month. Blocked sinus. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Oct; 134(7):55–8

EKG of the month: first degree block and QT abbreviation due to hypercalcemia in the setting of IgG myeloma. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 May;76(5):314–5

Persistent partial atrial standstill with atrial dissociation and junctional rhythm. Cotoi S, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jul-Sep;20(3):209–13

Electrocardiograms of the month: heart block. Rubin IL, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan;83(1):83–4

[Precise localization of the site of block in patients with complete atrioventricular block--a study with His bundle recordings in 33 cases] Hu SJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between the length of the HV interval in the Hisogram and the clinical progress of chronic trifascicular

disease] Lukl J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Proximal and distal AV conduction disorders] Lang K. **Cardiology** 1983;70 Suppl 1:88–96 **(Ger)**

[Identification of the site of block in high degree AV conduction disorders on the surface ECG] von Knorre GH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 15;37(14):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phono–echocardiographic analysis of variations in tone I during atrioventricular block] Cannata D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1927–30 **(Ita)**

[Uncertainty of hemodynamic evaluation with echocardiography in ischemic cardiopathy and in A–V block] De Martini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1245–9 **(Ita)**

[Non–invasive recording of the His bundle electrogram: choice of leads and reliability of the 'averaging' technic] D'Aulerio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recognition of first–degree sinoa/rial block in the standard electrocardiogram] Oreto G. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(10):762–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The ajmaline test in identifying patients at high risk of developing complete paroxysmal atrioventricular block] Puglisi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):866–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of exercise electrocardiography in the 1st degree atrioventricular block] Machii K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec;30(12):1261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of intraventricular conduction disturbance by epicardial mapping] Kawamura T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):23–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of giant T wave inversion preceding cardiac arrest] Lukasik S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):337–42 **(Pol)**

[Atrioventricular dissociation with interference and usurpation. Report of a case] de França FF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Hyperventilation as a method of detecting atrioventricular conduction disorders in athletes] Melikhov SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evolution of left anterior hemiblock (5–year follow–up)] Drenovski V. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pediatric electrocardiography (sinoatrial block)] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Nov;74(11):350 **(Spa)**

[Pediatric electrocardiography (atrioventricular block)] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Oct;74(10):308 **(Spa)**

[Prinzmetal's variant angina pectoris simulating anterior myocardial infarct: the role of a focal septal block] Ortega Carnicer J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15;80(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Value of the ajmaline test in the detection of intermittent AV block] Sanjuán Mañez R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(3):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide in patients with atrioventricular nodal dysfunction. Wilkinson PR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1211–6

[Effect of digitalis preparations on the pathological sinus node] Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar; 76(3):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ETIOLOGY

Natural evolution of atrioventricular conduction in patients with sick sinus syndrome treated by atrial demand pacing. A study of 26 cases. Bertholet M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(3):227–32

Cardiac conduction disturbances, an underestimated manifestation in ankylosing spondylitis. A 25–year follow–up study of 68 patients. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(4):217–23

Experimental production of complete heart block by electrocoagulation in the closed chest dog. Beazell JW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1328–34

Effort syncope in aortic stenosis: electrocardiographic correlate of ischemic conduction disturbance. Croft CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):153–4

Closed chest permanent atrioventricular block in dogs. Gonzalez R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):461–70

High–degree atrioventricular block after radiation therapy. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1233–4

Relative role of hypoglycemia in 2:1 heart block [letter] Chan TS. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):952

Anaesthesia in first–degree atrioventricular block [letter] Jones RM. **Anaesthesia** 1983 M ··;38(5):507–8

Complete heart block in meningococcemia. Detsky AS, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):391–3

Complete heart block in rheumatoid arthritis. Ahern M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):389–97

Calcified unruptured aneurysm of sinus of Valsalva with complete heart block and aortic regurgitation. Successful repair in one case. Metras D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov; 48(5):507–9

Nonpenetrating traumatic complete heart block and myocardial infarction with normal coronaries: a case report with review of the literature. Kennedy WJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):63–74

Transient bifascicular block during Prinzmetal's variant angina. Ortega–Carnicer J, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):789–90

Evaluation of a catheter technique for ablation of accessory pathways near the coronary sinus using a canine model. Brodman R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):923–9

Complete atrioventricular block in patients with atrioventricular discordance. Huhta JC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1374–7

Acquired nonsurgical complete atrioventricular block in a child with endocardial cushion defect. Mehta AV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Nov;5(11):603–5

Myocardial bridging as a cause of paroxysmal atrioventricular block. den Dulk K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):965–9

Exercise–induced distal atrioventricular block. Woelfel AK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):578–81

Bradycardia and second–degree AV block: an expression of the dominance of cholinergic activity in the rigid form of Huntington's disease. Stober T, et al. **J Neurol** 1983; 229(2):129–32

Supraventricular conduction abnormalities following cardiac operations. A complication of inadequate atrial preservation. Smith PK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):105–15

Atrioventricular block induced by swallowing in a patient with diffuse esophageal spasm. Bortolotti M, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2297–9

A case of acute myelogenous leukemia with advanced atrioventricular block and pericardial effusion caused by leukemic cell infiltration. Hatake K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):115–9

Tachycardia and apparent sino–atrial block due to concealed sinus node re–entry. Satake S, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):229–37

Technique for producing heart block in closed–chest dogs without electrical recording. Ito BR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):160–3

A closed–chest model for the study of electromechanical dissociation of the heart in dogs. Thijs LG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Mar;10(1):25–32

Hyperkalaemic complete heart block. A report of 2 unique cases and a review of the literature. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):413–20

Significance of bundle branch or fascicular block complicating acute myocardial infarction. Yeh SJ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1543–51

Digitalis poisoning due to the accidental ingestion of foxglove leaves. Simpkiss M, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun; 5(2):217

Transient bifascicular block following blunt chest trauma. Carr KW, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Sep;137(3):245–9

[Complete atrio–ventricular block due to Osler disease in calcified mitro–aortic cardiopathy. Clinical, electrocardiographic and anatomical data. Apropos of a case] Bosc E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr;76(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Auriculo–ventricular block in the Kearns–Sayre syndrome. Apropos of a case] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Danger of sinoatrial block and the use of antiarrhythmic agents in myocardial infarcts] Perrot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1039–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complete atrioventricular block in a developmental flare–up of acute systemic lupus erythematosus (letter)] Meyniel D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3797–8 **(Fre)**

[Auriculoventricular block in Fiessinger–Leroy–Reiter's syndrome (letter)] Ruel M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2786–7 **(Fre)**

[Muscular disease of X–linked autosomal recessive transmission with early muscular retractions and cardiac conduction disorders] Serratrice G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(10):713–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[AV–block III as a primary manifestation of a metastasizing spindle cell sarcoma of the pericardium] Rückel A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Closed chest interruption of A–V conduction in the treatment of refractory supraventricular tachyarrhythmias. A clinical contribution] Critelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):419–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

['Supernormal' A–V conduction during chaotic atrial rhythm. A case report] Oreto G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(3):192–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Syncopal episodes in healthy young athletes. Report of 3 cases in the course of ergometric evaluation] Pinelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Discrete subaortic stenosis. Considerations on 64 cases surgically treated] Taglieri C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Analytical studies of the conduction disturbance surgically induced in congenital heart disease] Tamiya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):918–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of Werner's syndrome associated with atrio–ventricular conduction disturbance] Fujie M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):70–5 **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent total atrio–ventricular block during replacement of the aortic valve in a young child] Soma Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;2(6):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of complete atrioventricular block caused by so–called mesothelioma in a 41–year–old woman] Hański W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(12):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural history of multifascicular blocks. I. Risk of complete atrioventricular block] Piotrowicz R. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in heart rhythm and conduction during surgical treatment of ischemic heart disease] Kniazev MD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart block in closed chest injuries (letter)] Ortega Carnicer J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):244 **(Spa)**

[Left posterior hemiblock following cardiac resuscitation maneuvers in hypertrophic myocardiopathy] Vallazza MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anterograde block of the atrioventricular accessory pathway caused by catheter] Nieto Cervera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Intra–Hisian block in subacute myocardial infarction] Rubio Sanz R, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Complete heart block—another HLA B27 associated disease manifestation. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 May; 21(5):385–90

[Familial auriculo–ventricular heart block? (letter)] Grondin P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1144 **(Fre)**

[Changes in cardiac rhythm and conduction of a familial hereditary nature. Apropos of a case] Ceccarelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Apr 30;35(8):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### MORTALITY

[Natural history of multifascicular blocks. II. Risk of sudden cardiac death] Piotrowicz R. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1043–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PATHOLOGY

The cardiac atrioventricular conduction system in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. A clinico–pathologic study of six cases from Northern Sweden. Eriksson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):343–9

Transvenous ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system in dogs: electrophysiologic and histologic observations. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1775–82

An autopsy case of rheumatoid arthritis with an involvement of the cardiac conduction system. Okada Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):671–6

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of cell–to–cell coupling in cardiac conduction disturbances. Spach MS. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:61–77

'Reversed' Wenckebach periodicity: a manifestation of concealed reentry in the His–Purkinje system. Littmann L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):154–6

Studies of arrhythmias by 24–hour polygraphic recordings: relationship between atrioventricular block and sleep states. Otsuka K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):934–40

Multiple electrophysiologic manifestations and clinical implications of vagally mediated AV block. Zaman L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):92–9

Intermittent atrio–ventricular block related to a high grade stenosis of the right coronary artery. Altieri PI, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 May–Jun;74(5–6):184–5

Symptomless abnormalities. Minor ECG abnormalities. Wade EG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):615, 618, 621–4

Progressive atrioventricular block after total correction of Fallot's tetralogy, documented by repeat electrophysiological studies. Bolens M, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):185–91

Electrophysiological effects of glucose–insulin–potassium on sinus node function in patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Senges J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct; 16(10):566–72

Disappearance of exercise–induced ST–segment depression associated with transient left anterior hemiblock. Huang MT, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):794–6

Circadian variations of sinus rate in subjects with sinus node dysfunction. Alboni P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun; 9(2):173–83

Electrotonic metabolism of pacemaker activity. Further biological and mathematical observations on the behavior of modulated parasystole. Antzelevitch C, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1225–32

Persistent sinus nodal electrograms during abnormally prolonged postpacing atrial pauses in sick sinus syndrome in humans: sinoatrial block vs overdrive suppression. Asseman P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):33–41

Effect of rate on left ventricular volumes and ejection fraction during chronic ventricular pacing. Narahara KA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):323–9

Alternation of sinoatrial block and left bundle branch block. Rakovec P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(4):282–6

Contribution of heart rate to QT interval shortening during

exercise. Fananapazir L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr; 4(4):265–71

Multilevel disease of the conduction system. Rasmussen K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Feb;4(2):73–8

Complete heart block and physical performance. Hanne-Paparo N, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Feb; 4(1):9–13 (38 ref.)

Mechanisms of intermittent ventricular parasystole due to type II second degree entrance block. Kinoshita S. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):7–14

Effect of atropine on escape mechanism of the subsidiary pacemakers in patients with dysfunction of the sinus node. Lien WP, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1271–80

Arrhythmias and conduction disturbances. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Dec;23 Suppl 1:101–86

Observations of the effect of arrhythmias on the cerebral function by recordings of 24-hour continuous electrocardiograms. Comparison between the sick sinus syndrome and atrio-ventricular block. Otsuka K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):469–78

The effects of lidocaine and verapamil on overdrive-induced suppression of pacemakers in dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Watanabe I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):449–55

An unusual PR interval alternans during 2:1 atrio-ventricular block. Brat A, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):161–5

Comparison of resting hemodynamic indices and exercise performance during atrial synchronized and asynchronous ventricular pacing. Fananapazir L, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar; 6(2 Pt 1):202–9

Normal electrophysiological findings in a patient with symptomatic intermittent advanced atrioventricular block. Huang SK, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):683–8

Retrograde (ventriculoatrial) conduction. Lévy S, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):364–71

Respiratory rate as a determinant of optimal pacing rate. Rossi P, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):502–10

The underlying heart rhythm in patients with an artificial cardiac pacemaker. Staessen J, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov; 5(6):801–7

Progression of Wenckebach type A–V block to high degree A–V block in aged man. Aizawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):239–43

[Disorder of intermittent interauricular conduction in Bachmann bundle block. Discussion of 1 case] Husson J. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous cardiac rhythm in patients wearing cardiac stimulators] Benmimoun EG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec;75(12):1381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various indirect methods for evaluation of sinus function] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan; 76(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of PQ time in the evaluation of bifascicular block] Krünes U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec 15; 37(24):834–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sinus node electrogram in the evaluation of sinus node function] Padeletti L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(2):108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Physical work capacity in pacemaker implanted patients with fixed heart rate during exercise] Matsumura J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various hemodynamic parameters of the left ventricle in peri-infarction block] Biryńczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 8;37(43):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Techniques to avoid injury of the conduction tissue during the surgical treatment of corrected transposition. Doty DB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II63–9

Conduction block after cardioplegic arrest: prevention by augmented atrial hypothermia. Smith PK, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II41–8

[The summation theory of inputs from the atria into the atrioventricular node and its surgical implication] Mitsui T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Septal ischemia as a mechanism of complete atrioventricular block: demonstration by thallium scintigraphy. Weiss AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1559–60

### SURGERY

[A review of 30 years' experience in surgical cardiopathies and pregnancy] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sino-atrial node transplantation: an experimental study] Morishita Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### THERAPY

Ambulatory electrocardiography in the assessment of pacemaker function. Famularo MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1086–94

Effect of local lidocaine anesthesia on ventricular escape intervals during permanent pacemaker implantation in patients with complete heart block. Kosowsky BD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):101–4

What is the role of pacemakers in patients with coronary artery disease and conduction abnormalities? DeGuzman M, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(1):191–207 (50 ref.)

Reentrant tachycardia associated with atrial synchronous pacing. Report of a case with intact ventriculoatrial conduction. Broadbent JC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep; 58(9):620–3

Pacemaker therapy in the seventies: interaction of patient age, time of implant, and indications for pacing. Berman ND, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):247–52

Successful management of pacing system malfunctions without surgery: the role of programmable pulse generators. Billhardt RA, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):675–82

Initial experience with universal pacemakers. Duncan J, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):806–10

Atrial synchronized ventricular pacing: contribution of the chronotropic response to improved exercise performance. Fananapazir L, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):601–8

Unsensed premature ventricular contractions. Goldschlager N. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):758–60

Infrequent cause of erratic pacemaker performance [letter] Harthorne JW, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):655–6

Hemodynamic effects of atrial synchronization in acute and long-term ventricular pacing. Kappenberger L, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):639–45

The 'pacemaker syndrome' in a properly functioning physiologic pacing system. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):279–82

Assessment of atrial capture in committed atrioventricular sequential (DVI) pacing systems. Levine PA, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):616–23

Programmed chest-wall stimulation to evaluate the progress of A–V block after pacemaker insertion in patients with trifascicular disease. Marinato PG, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep; 5(5):658–66

Heart block and idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Moses HW, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):826–8

Pacemaker runaway following intermittent output failure. Rubenstein JJ, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):645–7

Ventricular pacing in children. Simon AB, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):836–44

A new multiprogrammable isotopic powered cardiac pacemaker. Smyth NP, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):761–6

Physiological benefits of atrial synchrony in paced patients. Sutton R, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):327–8

Pacing threshold interval with decreasing and increasing output. Sylvén JC, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):646–9

Principles of multimode pacing. Tarjan PP. **PACE** 1983 Mar; 6(2 Pt 2):357–63

Atrioventricular sequential pacing: comparison with ventricular pacing using systolic time intervals. Whiting RB, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):242–6

Thrombosis of the subclavian vein—a rare complication of transvenous cardiac pacing. Knudsen F, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):125–7

The left hemiblocks: significance, prognosis and treatment. Kulbertus HE, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6;112(45):1579–84

Perirenal space implantation of permanent cardiac pacemakers in infants and small children. Hafez A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):101–4

[Physiological heart stimulation using a new type of pacemaker] Crook BR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 24;126(30):1363–7 **(Dut)**

[Survival and outcome after pacemaker implantation. Comparison of patients with sinus node syndrome, AV block and absolute bradyarrhythmia] Alt E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;108(9):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Are there too many pacemakers implanted in West Germany?] Dörr R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;108(15):567–9 **(Ger)**

[Sinus node suppression by ventricular stimulation in retrograde block] Seipel L, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun; 72(6):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Usefulness of phonomechanographic and echocardiographic parameters in the evaluation of the optimal frequency of electrostimulation] Di Michele R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):957–62 **(Ita)**

[Deep hypothermia for the correction of a congenital cardiac defect complete with atrioventricular block] Lazzari A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evolution of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after application of an artificial pacemaker. Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects] Martelli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Follow-up studies in patients treated by pacemaker implantation for impending complete heart block on the cases with multifascicular block] Ozeki M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(12):913–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study for the optimal pacing rate in fever] Harada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;30(11):1817–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-stage implantation of an endocardial stimulator and electrocardiostimulator in heart block] Berezovskiĭ KK, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional capacity of the spontaneous rhythm monitor in patients with artificial pacemaker] Grigorov SS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Constant electrocardiostimulation in children with complete atrioventricular block] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):39–44 **(Rus)**

[Complications of permanent cardiostimulation in children] Cižmárová E, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Indications for the use of permanent pacemakers: current trends] Rivera I, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Apr; 74(4):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### VETERINARY

Technique for producing heart block in closed-chest dogs without electrical recording. Ito BR, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):160–3

## HEART CATHETERIZATION

see related

### PULMONARY WEDGE PRESSURE

Preoperative invasive testing in mitral stenosis: indications based on assessment of diagnostic yield. Effron MK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1116–21

Contrast echocardiography to reduce ionizing radiation associated with cardiac catheterization during pregnancy. Elkayam U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):213–4

Cardiac catheterization in athletes [letter] Movahed A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):656

Hemodynamic function after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Park SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1514–9

When is myocardial mapping clinically valuable? Harken AH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):746–51

Experience using central venous access for long-term hemodialysis. A new concept. McGonigle DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):571–3

Kawasaki disease—a disease with anesthetic implications. McNiece WL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):269–71

Discrete membraneous sub-aortic stenosis in adult patient obtained by echocardiography and not proved by catheterization. Grenadier E, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Dec; 33(12):800–5

Use of the balloon-tipped pulmonary artery catheter in pulmonary disease. Moser KM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):53–8

Prolonged access to the venous system using the Hickman right atrial catheter [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):347–8

Prolonged access to the venous system using the Hickman right atrial catheter [letter] Ham R, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May;65(3):208

Central venous catheters for out-patient management of malignant disorders. Stockwell M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):633–5

Need for cardiac catheterisation in assessment of patients for valve surgery. Hall RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar; 49(3):268–75

Determinants of total body oxygen consumption in adults undergoing cardiac catheterization. Crocker RH Jr, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):363–72

Assessment of the magnitude of aortic regurgitation by dye injection into the descending aorta. Haneda T, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):209–18

Permanent pacemaker implantation in the cardiac catheterization laboratory: the subclavian vein approach. Hess DS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):453–8

Overestimation of mitral valve gradients obtained by phasic pulmonary capillary wedge pressure. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):283–90

Tracking left ventricular performance noninvasively. Response of the peak ear pulse derivative during cardiac catheterization. Haffty BG, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):543–6

Preinduction use of pulmonary artery catheters during cardiac surgery [letter] Snow N. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):587

Oxygen consumption in adult patients during cardiac catheterization. Dehmer GJ, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug; 5(8):436–40

Left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in coronary insufficiency—a simultaneous evaluation by means of radionuclide angiocardiography and catheterization. Dahlström JA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Dec; 2(6):435–66

Thermodilution cardiac output measurements by injection in pulmonary artery vs CVP catheter. Martin C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):460–1

Use of blood gas values to estimate the source of blood withdrawn from a wedged flow-directed catheter in critically ill patients. Williams WH Jr, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):636–40

Correlation between echocardiography and cardiac catheterization in assessing the severity of aortic stenosis. Motro M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Feb;4(2):117–20

Plasma catecholamines in children. Planz G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):871

Use of the pulmonary arterial catheter for routine blood sampling [letter] Schwartz A. **Heart Lung** 1983 May; 12(3):329

Why admit children to hospital for heart catheterization? Cumming GR. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):355–9

Reversible cardiac tamponade during prolonged parenteral feeding. Bertrand YM, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(2):95–6

Digital subtraction intravenous left ventricular angiography:

comparison with conventional intraventricular angiography. Goldberg HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):858–62

Intracardiac recording by catheter electrode of accessory pathway depolarization. Prystowsky EN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):468–70

Munchausen's syndrome and cardiac catheterization. A case of a pernicious interaction. Shah KA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):3008–9

Assessment of mitral valve function using a cardioplegic cannula. Abe T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(6):411–3

Routine cardiac catheterisation before valvular surgery? [editorial] Leckie BD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16; 2(8):357

Is cardiac catheterisation necessary before valvular surgery? Wong PH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):363–6

Cardiac catheterization before cardiac valve replacement [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1085–6

Indications for cardiac catheterization and surgery after acute myocardial infarction [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5; 308(18):1103–4

Right-heart catheterization in the critically ill patient [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):376–7

Evaluation of right-heart catheterization in the critically ill patient without acute myocardial infarction. Connors AF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):263–7

Current concepts: evaluation of patients after acute myocardial infarction: indications for cardiac catheterization and surgical intervention. Epstein SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1487–92 (38 ref.)

Hemodynamic monitoring in the critically ill patient [editorial] Shaver JA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3; 308(5):277–9

Catheter technique for closed–chest ablation of an accessory atrioventricular pathway [letter] Weber H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):653–4

Successful electrode catheter repositioning accomplished by determination of pacing system function using noninvasive programming. Goldschlager N, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov; 5(6):937–9

Use of videotape in the preparation of children for cardiac catheterization. Uzark K, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(4):287–91

The 'free' routine postcatheterization urogram: a cost/benefit analysis. Waldman JD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(1):19–22

Evaluation of infants with bronchopulmonary dysplasia using cardiac catheterization. Berman W Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):708–12

Cardiac catheterization and angiographic analysis computer applications. Zissermann D, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(5):409–34 (121 ref.)

Persistent left superior vena cava complicating haemodynamic monitoring. A case report. Roos CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):661–3

[Recording of monophasic action potentials of the heart using suction electrodes. Importance for clinical practice] Alušík S. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb;29(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Comparison of noninvasive and invasive indicators of left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Dvořák I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1166–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypoplasia of the right ventricle and cyanosis due to left–right atrial shunt within the framework of Turner's syndrome. Surgical closing of the interatrial connection after occlusion testing with balloon catheterization] Landau JF, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76(2):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoatrial mapping. Its application to the study of normal and pathologic atrial depolarization] Chauvin M, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70 Suppl 1:37–45 **(Fre)**

[Lung function and operability. Importance of preoperative right heart catheterization in patients with bronchial cancer] Goerg R. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 26; 100(31–32):1472–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart catheterization in newborn and young infants. Description of the method] Lichtenstern–Peters E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Apr;131(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of the right heart catheter without roentgen follow–up in hypertensive patients] Schmidt PK, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(5):195–8 **(Ger)**

[Ketamine and enflurane anesthesia for cardiac catheterization in congenital cardiopathy. Experience with 190 cases] Maffei F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr; 49(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthetic management of pheochromocytoma with a triple lumen thermodilution catheter monitoring] Masuda J, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Swan–Ganz catheter in postoperative care of patient with esophageal cancer] Motoki R, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[During life diagnosis of myocardial infarction with involvement of the right ventricle] Denisenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A first experience with and possibilities of roentgenovascular dilatation of stenosis of the coronary arteries] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[History of the development and prospects for endocardioscopy (review of the literature)] Kulik IaP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):117–9 (30 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with heart catheterization in children] Sagát T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb;38(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Heart catheterization in valvulopathies. Are we confronting an unjustified pendulum movement? (editorial)] Delcán Domínguez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):7–9 **(Spa)**

[O2 consumption in cardiac catheterization. A necessary measurement?] Gras Balaguer X, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heart catheterization in valvulopathies. An increasingly unnecessary evaluation (editorial)] Sobrino Daza JA. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):3–5 **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Percutaneous unknotting of intravascular catheters and retrieval of catheter fragments. Cho SR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):397–402

Catheter–induced coronary artery spasm: an angiographic manifestation of vasospastic angina? Mautner RK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):659–65

A new etiology for a pelvic mass: cardiac catheterization pelvic hematoma. Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):108

Haemodynamic monitoring. James OF, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):52–4

Pathophysiology of rupture of the pulmonary artery by pulmonary artery balloon–tipped catheters. Hardy JF, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):925–30

Cessation of pulmonary artery catheter–induced endobronchial hemorrhage associated with the use of PEEP. Scuderi PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb; 62(2):236–8

Brachial plexus injury from percutaneous cannulation of the internal jugular vein [letter] Paschall RM, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):58–60

A misplaced pulmonary artery catheter [letter] Pomeroy C, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):413

Massive endobronchial hemorrhage during cardiopulmonary bypass: treatable complication of balloon–tipped catheter damage to the pulmonary artery. Cervenko FW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):326–8

Osteomyelitis of the clavicle after Swan–Ganz catheterization. Hunter D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan; 143(1):153–4

Cardiac tamponade and central venous catheters [letter] Ghani GA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):256

Complications associated with the use of pulmonary artery catheters. Duncan JW, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jul;39(7):433–5

Catheter induced spasm in aortocoronary vein grafts. Heijman J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):30–2

Successful late non–surgical removal of intracardiac catheter fragment. Reidy JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):407–9

Retroperitoneal hemorrhage from percutaneous femoral vein catheterization [letter] Gagic NM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):637

A complication from 7 French catheter [letter] Cha SD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):231

A complication from 7 French catheter. Cha SD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):231

Coronary artery spasm. Demany MA. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(6):610–1

Emergency treatment of angina during angiography. Ferlinz J. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(6):649

Fever, chills, and hypotension following cardiac catheterization with single– and multiple–use disposable catheters. Jacobson JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(1):39–46

Catheter–induced coronary spasm. Kimbiris D. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(6):611–5

Coronary artery catheter–induced spasm. Lafia P, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(6):607–10

What is the appropriate 'dress code' for the cardiac catheterization laboratory? Leaman DM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):33–8

Consumptive coagulopathy secondary to a groin hematoma: an unusual complication of percutaneous transfemoral catheterization. Murdaco F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):75–7

Catheterization complications [letter] Oriol A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(6):643–6

Fracture of a polyurethane cardiac catheter in the aortic arch: a complication related to polymer aging. Schneider RM, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):197–207

A prospective study of complications of pulmonary artery catheterizations in 500 consecutive patients. Boyd KD, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):245–9

Knotting of a Swan–Ganz catheter [letter] Graybar GB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):240

Retrograde dissection and rupture of pulmonary artery after catheter use in pulmonary hypertension. Gómez–Arnau J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):694–5

Arteriovenous fistula as a complication of the seldinger procedure of the femoral artery and vein. Report of 2 cases. Heystraten FM, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(4):197–201

Cracked infusion bottles [letter] Gray B. **Infect Control** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):359–60

Coronary occlusion during cineangiocardiogram in a child with ventricular septal defect without pulmonary hypertension. Buchler JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(5–6):545–7

Pulmonary collapse—an unusual complication of pulmonary artery catheterization. Lancashire W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(4):201–2

False aneurysm from the aortic vent site. Stassano P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):401–2

Site of conduction delay in children with catheter–induced right bundle branch block. Ramos A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):41–4

Perforation of the heart by central venous catheters in infants: guidelines to diagnosis and management. Bar–Joseph G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):284–7

Undiversion using ileocecocystoplasty in a case of retroperitoneal hemorrhage after cardiac catheterization. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):766–8

Deep–vein thrombosis mimicking acute appendicitis. A complication of Swan–Ganz catheterization. Vij D, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):3010–1

Complications of pulmonary artery balloon flotation catheters [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):37–8

Regional cerebral blood flow measurement in rats with radioactive microspheres. Hoffman WE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1075–80

An aberrant wave form due to rupture of the balloon of the Swan–Ganz catheter [letter] Mayerhofer KE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):594–5

Case 20–1982: myocarditis [letter] Saksena S. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1154–5

Complications of Swan–Ganz catheterization in a University and Veterans Administration Hospital. Darst DJ, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Oct;67(10):271–6

Two–dimensional echocardiographic recognition of a pacing catheter perforation of the interventricular septum. Iliceto S, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):934–6

Immediate complications and late sequelae of arterial catheterization in children with congenital heart disease. Adar R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):25–8

Interatrial groove tear: an unusual complication of balloon atrial septostomy. Blanchard WB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):149–50

Heparinization for prevention of thrombosis following pediatric percutaneous arterial catheterization. Girod DA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(2):175–80

Cancer mortality following cardiac catheterization: a preliminary follow–up study on 4,891 irradiated children. Spengler RF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):235–9

Extensive thrombosis following central venous catheterization—a relationship to antifibrinolytic therapy? [letter] Hayhurst MD. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):797

Right sided endocarditis following Swan–Ganz catheterization: detection by two–dimensional echocardiography. Iqbal SM, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(6):701–4

Central venous catheter tip position with peripheral vein insertion. Palkar NV, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep; 31(3):135–7

[Complications in retrograde left–side cardiac catheterization] Cerbák R, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Feb; 37(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The safety of central hemodynamics monitoring] Kotík L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Feb;37(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of coronary artery vasospasm during coronary arteriography] Bernadet P, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb; 76 Spec No:123–9 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary thromboembolic complications of catheterization using the Swan–Ganz catheter] Chastre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indium–111–labeled platelets. Detection of platelet thrombi during catheterization for intracardiac dynamic studies (letter)] Terrier E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):239 **(Fre)**

[Lethal pericardial tamponade caused by vena cava catheterization] Leinzinger EP. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:321–4 **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary artery rupture due to a Swan–Ganz catheter] Riewendt HD, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in 1000 cardiac catheter examinations in childhood] Beitzke A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Dec; 35(12):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of cardiac catheterization and angiocardiography—three years review] Ohmine H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 25; 42(6):529–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Coronary spasm. Report of 1 case] Ribeiro Jorge PA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Extraction of foreign bodies (catheters) from the right atrium and the abdominal aorta by the percutaneous route. Report of 2 cases and review of the literature] Espinosa Mejía R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;53(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Accidental catheterization of the left pericardiophrenic vein] López T, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul; 29(4):210–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catheter embolism in the right heart. Non–surgical extraction] Cascón Bueno M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(4):373–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Extrasystole during left ventriculography. Incidence in relation to programmed injection and type of catheter] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(3):247–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Complications of heart catheterization. Study of 2000 consecutive patients] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(3):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Incidence of complications in repeated heart catheterizations] Esplugas E, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983; 36(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anterograde block of the atrioventricular accessory pathway caused by catheter] Nieto Cervera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Knotting of the Swan–Ganz catheter in the subclavian vein] Herrera–Hoyos JO, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(3):257–9 **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Pediatric cardiac catheterization with same–day discharge. Waldman JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):800–3

Charges and costs of coronary arteriography: the reason why cardiac catheterization laboratories lose money. Levin DC. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):233–5

### HISTORY

J. B. A. Chauveau, E. J. Marey, and their resolution of the apex beat controversy through intracardiac pressure recordings. Espinosa RE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Mar; 58(3):197–202

### INSTRUMENTATION

Transseptal left–heart catheterization with Swan–Ganz flow–directed catheter. Kotoda K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):436–9

Long–term recording of monophasic action potentials from human endocardium. Franz MR. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1629–34

Low energy countershock using an intravascular catheter in an acute cardiac care setting. Yee R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1124–9

Use of a closed drug–delivery system with right atrial catheters in the pediatric patient. Leonard MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1330–1

A double–lumen right atrial catheter for open heart surgery [letter] Marquez J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):394

A technique for placement of left atrial monitoring line. McNicholas KW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May; 35(5):568–9

An ultrasonic pulsed Doppler balloon catheter for use in cardiovascular diagnosis. Coppess MA, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1983;19:9–16

New catheter for retrograde left heart catheterization in aortic stenosis. Purzycki Z. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):230–4

New method: calculation of magnification factor from an intracardiac marker. Cha SD, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):79–87

Catheter for visualization of patent ductus arteriosus. Endrys J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):105–7

A method of maintaining thermal homeostasis during cardiac catheterization in newborns. Giroud J, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):313–7

An improved method for transseptal left ventricular catheterization. Kawachi K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):303–8

Pulmonary arteriography through patent ductus arteriosus with preformed catheters. Momma K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):319–26

Temporary transvenous atrial pacing for the control of supraventricular tachycardia in the coronary care unit. Obel IW, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):313–5

A microcomputer based catheter laboratory system for analysis of coronary blood flow in man. Hayward R, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul;5(3):248–52

Clinical applications of bedside hemodynamics monitoring using the Swan–Ganz catheter. Shah PK. **Physiologist** 1983 Feb;26(1):43–5

[Successful removal of fragments of a catheter and introducer from the heart and iliac vein by a transcutaneous venous route in children] Spatenka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 37(11):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Emergency pulmonary angiography with a floating Swan–Ganz catheter (letter)] Daumal M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4;12(24):1550 **(Fre)**

[Value of vascular morphology for the selection of catheters in selective celiacography and mesentericography] Glück E, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):664–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transvenous atrial septal defect occlusion in an animal experiment] Thierfelder K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar; 72(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trocar catheter as an aortic root cannula for cardioplegic solution infusion] Kimura M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):594–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METHODS

Catheter pericardiocentesis in the postoperative period. Eriksson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(1):33–6

Junctional automatic ectopic tachycardia: new proposed treatment by transcatheter His bundle ablation. Gillette PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):619–23

Hickman catheter placement simplified. Wool NL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):283–4

Pulmonary artery catheterisation [letter] Hales P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):282

Prolonged access to the venous system using the Hickman right atrial catheter. Sagor G, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):47–9

Use of a pacing pulmonary artery catheter during cardiac surgery. Zaidan JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun; 35(6):633–6

Outpatient cardiac catheterization [letter] Baird CL Jr. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(6):647

Balloon occlusion angiography in critically ill neonates. Fiddler GI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):309–12

A safe and rapid technique for retrograde catheterization of the left ventricle in aortic stenosis. Laskey WK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):429–35

Transseptal left heart catheterization: utility of a sheath technique. Laskey WK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982; 8(5):535–42

Left ventricular and aortic catheterization and angiography via a patent ductus arteriosus: a new technique. Mardini MK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):89–95

Magnification factors from an intracardiac marker [letter] Yang SS, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):329

A maneuver for bedside pulmonary artery catheterization in patients with right heart failure [letter] Venus B, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):803–4

Evaluation of a catheter technique for ablation of accessory pathways near the coronary sinus using a canine model. Brodman R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):923–9

Transcatheter treatment of congenital heart disease. Rashkind WJ. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):711–6

Recovery of embolized albumin microspheres from the pulmonary microvasculature using a wedged balloon–tipped catheter. Allen WG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):261–4

Haemodynamic monitoring in a new coronary care/medical intensive–care unit—assessment of a technique in 100 consecutive patients. MacMahon B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Aug;75(8):284–5

Percutaneous transluminal coronary angioplasty in a community hospital: first six months' experience. Juk SS Jr, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;78(10):531–6

A useful technique for the preservation of central venous access in children. Zollinger RW 2d, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):87–8

Development of cannulation and flow–regulation technique of the Aachen/Düsseldorf left heart assist system. Schultheis R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:567–71

[The safety of examination and prevention of undesirable effects in catheterizations—selective coronarography] Veselá M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Feb;37(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monitoring pulmonary artery pressure in clinical practice] Pavlovič J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(7):709–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transvenous removal of a pacemaker electrode incarcerated in the atrial septum during implantation] Sehnert W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 8;34(27):775–7 **(Ger)**

[Transthoracic catheterization under monitoring by ultrasono–cardiotomography and its clinical usefulness] Tanaka M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac catheterization —pulmonary blood flow analysis by a multisensor catheter] Haneda T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan;31(1):11–7 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cardiovascular diseases by catheterization] Fabian Iu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):120–3 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of therapeutic catheterization in congenital heart diseases and in vascular diseases] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Percutaneous insertion of the Swan–Ganz catheter via the internal jugular vein] Navia Roque J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### MORTALITY

A Swan–Ganz catheter related complication in a patient with Eisenmenger's syndrome. Devitt JH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):335–7

Fatal atheromatous embolization during coronary angiography. Nicholson MR, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(3–4):174–6

Mortality related to cardiac catheterization and angiography. Kennedy JW, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982; 8(4):323–40

### NURSING

Care of the Hickman catheter in children. Doran EM. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):579–83

### PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychotherapy in the preparation of patients with ischemic heart disease for invasive examinations] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

Society for cardiac angiography news. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):327–8

Right ventricular size and function: the discrepancy between cardiac blood pool imaging techniques. Hooper W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(6):597–606

### UTILIZATION

Toward optimal utilization of cardiac resources. Kennedy RH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;3(4):474–7

## HEART CONDUCTION SYSTEM

see related
**ARRHYTHMIA**

Closed chest permanent atrioventricular block in dogs. Gonzalez R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):461–70

Comparative study of the arterial and lacunary systems of the ventricular myocardium of elasmobranch and teleost fishes. Tota B, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):15–32

Effect of sympathetic nerve stimulation and cardiac denervation on MBF during LAD occlusion. Barber MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H566–74

Effect of cervical vagal stimulation on chicken heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Goldberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R235–43

Different cardiac and renal inhibitory and excitatory areas in rabbit hypothalamus. Okada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H832–8

Selective denervation of the heart. Randall WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H607–13

Vasopressin and renin responses to hemorrhage in conscious, cardiac–denervated dogs. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H399–405

Multisegmental spinal sympathetic reflexes originating from the heart. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):R345–52

Widespread neural excitation initiated from cardiac spinal afferent nerves. Weaver LC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):R241–50

Human sinus arrhythmia as an index of vagal cardiac outflow. Eckberg DL. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):961–6

Catheter technique for closed–chest ablation of an accessory atrioventricular pathway [letter] Weber H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):653–4

[Case of complete atrioventricular block caused by so–called mesothelioma in a 41–year–old woman] Hański W, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(12):1049–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Nodoventricular and atrioventricular bypass tracts in SVT [letter] Belhassen B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):604

The evolution of the surgical methods for interruption of right free wall Kent bundles. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):29–36

Cardiac conduction system abnormalities as a possible cause of sudden death in young athletes. Thiene G, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):704–9

[Multiple accessory atrioventricular connections in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):104–9 **(Rus)**

[Use of P–synchronized electrical stimulation of the heart for preventing supraventricular tachycardia paroxysms due to accessory conduction pathways] Grigorov SS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Incessant tachycardia. New report on the involvement of an occult abnormal pathway having prolonged conduction] Sobrino JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Differentiation of Purkinje fibres and ordinary ventricular and atrial myocytes in the bovine heart: an immuno– and enzyme histochemical study. Forsgren S, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Nov;14(6):929–42

Cyclic adenosine 3', 5'–monophosphate, adenyl cyclase and phosphodiesterase in the conduction system of bovine heart. Tamura Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):351–5

[The catecholamines and glycogen in the conductive system of the heart] Thorn W. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):359–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Kent bundles in the anterior septal space. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):180–6

Topography and blood supply of atrioventricular node of the human heart. Spirina GA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983; 25(1):42–8

Topography and blood supply of atrioventricular node of the human heart. Spirina GA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983; 25(1):42–8

The surgical anatomy of the conduction tissues. Anderson RH, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):408–20 (38 ref.)

The development of ideas concerning the conduction system of the heart. James TN. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(2):81–97

### CYTOLOGY

Modulation of junctional permeability in cardiac fibers. De Mello WC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:37–59 (83 ref.)

Cardiac Purkinje cells in culture. Canale E, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):197–206

The location and properties of preganglionic vagal cardiomotor neurones in the rabbit. Jordan D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):244–50

[Morphofunctional characteristics of the neural structures of the heart during adaptation to physical exertion under experimental conditions] Kul'chitskiĭ KI, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Recognition of digitalis intoxication in the presence of atrial fibrillation: analysis of 167 cases. Zhao HY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):34–9

Contrasting effects of verapamil and procainamide on intraventricular conduction and reentry within the His–Purkinje system in man. Reddy CP, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(4):269–86

Cardiac conduction disturbances during carbamazepine therapy. Boesen F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul; 68(1):49–52

New antiarrhythmic drugs. Flaker GC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):226–32

Prolongation of cardiac refractory times in man by clofilium phosphate, a new antiarrhythmic agent. Greene HL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):492–501

Atrioventricular node reentry: intravenous verapamil as a method of defining multiple electrophysiologic types. Hamer A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):629–42

Comparison of the direct effects of nifedipine and verapamil on the electrical activity of the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit heart. Ning W, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):345–55

Electrophysiologic actions of amiodarone [letter] Santinelli V, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):520–1

Electrophysiologic properties and antiarrhythmic mechanisms of intravenous N-acetylprocainamide in patients with ventricular dysrhythmias. Sung RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):811–9

Nature of 'residual fast channel' dependent action potentials and slow conduction in guinea pig ventricular muscle and its modification by isoproterenol. Arita M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1433–40

Value of the ajmaline–procainamide test to predict the effect of long-term oral amiodarone on the anterograde effective refractory period of the accessory pathway in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Brugada P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):70–2

Effects of verapamil on the electrophysiologic properties of the accessory pathway in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Harper RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1323–30

Electrophysiologic effects of lorcainide on the accessory pathway in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Kasper W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1618–22

Dose-dependent electrophysiologic effects of amiodarone in the immature canine heart. Pickoff AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):621–5

Use of procainamide in patients with the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome to disclose a short refractory period of the accessory pathway. Wellens HJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1087–9

Renal nerve responses to cardiac receptor stimulation with bradykinin in monkeys. Gorman AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F659–65

Sensitization of vagal cardiopulmonary baroreflex by chronic digoxin. Thames MD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H815–8

Fentanyl and droperidol effects on the refractoriness of the accessory pathway in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Gómez-Arnau J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr; 58(4):307–13

Electrophysiologic properties of furosemide in man. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):53–60

Differential effects of trazodone and imipramine on intracardiac conduction in the anesthetized dog. Byrne JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):259–70

Blockade of cardiac nerves by intrapericardial local anaesthetics in the conscious rabbit. Dorward PK, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Apr;61 (Pt 2):219–30

A voltage clamp study of the effects of AR–L 115 BS on the pacemaker current of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Ziskoven R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;77(5):536–51

Mianserin, maprotiline and intracardiac conduction. Edwards JG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 2:249S–254S

Influence of chloralose and pentobarbitone sodium on atrioventricular conduction in dogs. Duchene-Marullaz P, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):309–17

Electrophysiological actions of calcium antagonists in the heart. Seipel L, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:105–16

Effect of nifedipine and AQ–A 39 on the sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit and their antiarrhythmic action on atrioventricular nodal reentrant tachycardia. Senges J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar; 17(3):132–44

Effects of digoxin on the control of heart rate and atrioventricular conduction in the dog. Wallick D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):400–6

Effects of acebutolol on paroxysmal atrioventricular reentrant tachycardia in patients with manifest or concealed accessory pathways. Kou HC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan; 83(1):92–7

Effect of acute higenamine administration on bradyarrhythmias and HIS bundle. A clinical study of 14 cases and animal experiment on dogs. Bao YX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):781–4

Mechanisms of quinidine-induced depression of maximum upstroke velocity in ovine cardiac Purkinje fibers [letter] Courtney KR. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2):232–3

The influence of molecular form of local anesthetic–type antiarrhythmic agents on reduction of the maximum upstroke velocity of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Gintant GA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):735–46

The comparative effects of diltiazem and verapamil on atrioventricular conduction and atrioventricular reentry tachycardia. Rowland E, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I163–8

Phenytoin reduces calcium current in the cardiac Purkinje fiber. Scheuer T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):16–23

The direct electrophysiologic effects of disopyramide phosphate in the transplanted human heart. Bexton RS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):38–45

Potential electrophysiologic mechanisms responsible for dysrhythmias associated with reperfusion of ischemic myocardium. Corr PB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2 Pt 2):I16–24

Differential cholinergic sensitivity of sinus and AV nodes. Loeb JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):321–4

Comparison of the effects of several calcium antagonistic drugs on the electrical activity of guinea pig Purkinje fibers. Molyvdas PA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25; 88(2–3):205–14

Electrophysiologic effects of oxyfedrine in man. Kaul U, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:320–8

Electrophysiologic properties of prenalterol. Capucci A, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):391–400

Role of calcium in the inotropic effects of caffeine in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lin CI, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 3(4):421–34

Effect of ouabain on the anterograde effective refractory period of accessory atrioventricular connections in children. Jedeikin R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar; 1(3):869–72

Flow-independent improvement by diltiazem of ischemia-induced conduction delay in porcine hearts. Nakaya H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):474–80

Membrane action and catecholamine release action of bretylium tosylate in normoxic and hypoxic canine Purkinje fibers. Nishimura M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 2(2):287–95

Effect of verapamil on retrograde atrioventricular nodal conduction in the human heart. Shenasa M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):545–50

Effect of lidocaine on ventricular conduction in acutely ischemic dog hearts. Carson DL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):357–63

Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine, l-chlorpheniramine, and bepridil on normal and ouabain-intoxicated canine Purkinje fibers. Kane KA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):109–15

Electrophysiologic actions of lidocaine in a canine model of chronic myocardial ischemic damage—arrhythmogenic actions of lidocaine. Patterson E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):925–34

Effects of intravenous diltiazem on sinus node function and atrioventricular conduction in patients. Valette H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):62–6

Acute effects of amiodarone upon the canine sinus node and atrioventricular junctional region. Gloor HO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1457–66

Effects of amrinone on atrioventricular conduction in the intact canine heart. Nusrat A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;23(7):257–65

ECG effects of comparable plasma concentrations of desipramine and amitriptyline. Veith RC, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(6):394–8

Effects of tetrodotoxin on electrical and mechanical activity of cardiac Purkinje fibers. Bhattacharyya ML, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):351–60

Suppressive effect of acetylcholine on automaticity of canine atrioventricular node. Tse WW. **J Electrocardiol** 1982; 15(3):233–40

Senescence-related changes in the responsiveness to ouabain of canine Purkinje fibers. Hewett K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):153–6

Apparent frequency-dependent effect of clonidine on cardiac sympathetic transmission: the role of neuronal uptake. Lew MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):540–6

Actions of barium and rubidium on membrane currents in canine Purkinje fibres. Cohen IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:589–612

The role of intracellular sodium activity in the anti-arrhythmic action of local anaesthetics in sheep Purkinje fibres. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:239–57

Atrioventricular junctional rhythm in patients receiving oral verapamil therapy. Walker WS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21; 249(3):389–90

Modification of 'depressed fast channel dependent slow conduction' by lidocaine and verapamil in the presence or absence of catecholamines—evidence for alteration of preferential ionic channels for slow conduction. Arita M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan;47(1):68–81

Electrophysiological effects of nicardipine hydrochloride on the isolated sinoatrial and atrioventricular nodes of the rabbit. Tamamura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):817–23

The effects of lidocaine and verapamil on overdrive-induced suppression of pacemakers in dogs with complete atrioventricular block. Watanabe I, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):449–55

Failure of methylprednisolone to prevent nonuniform cardiac accelerator nerve discharge associated with coronary occlusion-induced arrhythmia: evidence against prostaglandin modulation of autonomic cardioaccelerator neural discharge in the anesthetized cat. Lathers CM. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):43–57

Enhancement by Ca2+ ions of cholinergic effects on the canine heart in situ. Chah QT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):59–64

Electrophysiological effects of intravenous disopyramide phosphate on the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Tajima T, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):741–7

Tonic and phasic INa blockade by antiarrhythmics. Different properties of drug binding to fast sodium channels as judged from Vmax studies with propafenone and derivatives in mammalian ventricular myocardium. Kohlhardt M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1; 396(3):199–209

Effects of 4-aminopyridine on inward rectifying and pacemaker currents of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Van Bogaert PP, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):230–8

The effects of pharmacological manipulations that influence vagal control of the heart on heart period, heart-period variability and respiration in rats. Yongue BG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):426–32

[Electrophysiologic study of propafenon in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Clémenty J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the ajmaline test. Apropos of 1170 cases] Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov; 31(6):435–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The electrophysiologic effects of intravenously administered bepridil] Ponsonnaille J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1415–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac electrophysiologic effect of various catecholamines and parasympatholytic agents] Bischoff KO. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 16;100(35):1618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Discrepant effects of oral and intravenous verapamil on A–V conduction in patients with ventricular preexcitation and atrial fibrillation] Petri H, et al. **Herz** 1983 Jun;8(3):144–52 (56 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the calcium antagonist nisoldipine on electrophysiologic parameters in the human] Klein HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;72(3):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-arrhythmia agents and their effects on atrioventricular conduction] Satoh K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(11):2392–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of Neo-Gilurytmal on the excitation–conduction system of the human heart] Trusz-Gluza M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Relationship between lidocaine-induced suppression of premature excitation and reduced possibility of the appearance of ventricular fibrillation in myocardial infarction] Wojtala M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(7–8):647–53 **(Pol)**

[Pharmacological treatment of arrhythmia] Kuch J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 17;38(3):103–8 **(Pol)**

[Effect of a new anti-arrhythmia preparation ethacizin (a diethylamine analog of ethmozin) on the heart conduction system in different forms of heart rhythm disorder] Smetnev AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2 on human heart conduction function] Sokolov SF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm and conduction in those in contact with pesticides] Soboleva LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic effects of magnesium chloride on the Purkinje fibers of the dog] Berdeja García GY, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[New concepts on the action of isoproterenol on auriculoventricular and intraventricular conduction (editorial)] Suárez LD. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):114–6 **(Spa)**

[Effects of nortriptyline on intracardiac conduction in 30 patients] Gradillas Regodon V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):167–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of pharmacologic autonomic block. Experimental study in dogs] Valentín Segura V, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

The early development of the AV node and bundle in the ferret heart. Marino TA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):299–312

The early development of the AV node and bundle in the ferret heart. Marino TA, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):299–312

Development of internodal connections of the conduction system of the human heart. Obručník M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):33–6

The conduction system in the human heart at midgestation--immunohistochemical demonstration of the intermediate filament protein skeletin. Forsgren S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(1):43–52

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Developmental changes in the cardiac effects of amrinone in the dog. Binah O, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):747–52

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological relationship between different types of bovine intermediate filaments. Kjörell U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;29(2):193–9

### INJURIES

Site of cellular uncoupling in injured cardiac tissue in the dog. Núñez-Durán H, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 115(3):204–11

[Anterograde block of the atrioventricular accessory pathway caused by catheter] Nieto Cervera J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):551–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Extracellular action of adenosine and the antagonism by aminophylline on the atrioventricular conduction of isolated perfused guinea pig and rat hearts. Belardinelli L, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):569–79

Interaction of acidosis and increased extracellular potassium on action potential characteristics and conduction in guinea pig ventricular muscle. Kagiyama Y, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):614–23

Effects of extracellular calcium ions, verapamil, and lanthanum on active and passive properties of canine cardiac purkinje fibers. Pressler ML, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):637–51

Relation between intracellular sodium and twitch tension in sheep cardiac Purkinje strands exposed to cardiac glycosides. Wasserstrom JA, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun; 52(6):697–705

Early and late changes in the metabolic pattern of the working myocardial fibres and Purkinje fibres of the human heart under ischaemic and inflammatory conditions: an enzyme histochemical study. Elias EA, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):445–59

Lidocaine block of cardiac sodium channels. Bean BP, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May;81(5):613–42

Slow inactivation of calcium channels in the cardiac Purkinje fiber. Kass RS, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 14(10):615–8

Block and activation of the pace-maker channel in calf purkinje fibres: effects of potassium, caesium and rubidium. DiFrancesco D. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:485–507

### PATHOLOGY

Sudden unexpected death due to coronary heart disease. Postmortem coronary angiography and histological investigation of the heart conduction system. Vesterby A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:65–9

Histopathological study of the conduction system of the heart in Duchenne progressive muscular dystrophy. Nomura H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1027–33

The cardiac atrioventricular conduction system in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropathy. A clinico-pathologic study of six cases from Northern Sweden. Eriksson A, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):343–9

Medical pathology conference: sudden death in a 63-year-old man with severe rheumatoid arthritis. Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):275–83

Transvenous ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system in dogs: electrophysiologic and histologic observations. Bardy GH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1775–82

The heart and cardiac conduction system in polymyositis–dermatomyositis: a clinicopathologic study of 16 autopsied patients. Haupt HM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):998–1006

Sudden death in three teenagers: conduction system studies. Bharati S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):879–86

Histopathology of the conduction system in sudden cardiac death. Okada R, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):573–80

An autopsy case of rheumatoid arthritis with an involvement of the cardiac conduction system. Okada Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):671–6

The relationship of aging to histological changes in the conduction system of the normal human heart. Fujino M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):13–20

Congenital 'histiocytoid' cardiomyopathy: evidence suggesting a developmental disorder of the Purkinje cell system of the heart. Zimmermann A, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(2):187–95

[Mitral valve prolapse and histologic abnormalities of His tissue] Tabib A, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(2):1099–103 **(Fre)**

[Histological studies on the effects of aging upon the conduction system of the heart] Tajika T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;49(4):494–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Pentobarbital plasma concentrations and cardiac electrophysiology during prolonged pentobarbital infusion anaesthesia in the dog. Hotvedt R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):638–42

Modulation of junctional permeability in cardiac fibers. De Mello WC. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:37–59 (83 ref.)

The possibility of propagation between myocardial cells not connected by low-resistance pathways. Sperelakis N. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:1–23 (44 ref.)

The mechanical atrioventricular time of isolated hearts as a correlate of the atrioventricular conduction time. Güttler K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:153–8

Chronic epicardial His bundle recordings in awake r nsedated dogs: a new method. Karpawich PP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):16–21

Atrioventricular nodal rhythm reconsidered. Guntheroth WG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):416–7

Atrioventricular nodal reentry [letter] Uther J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1567–8

Electrotonic inhibition and summation of impulse conduction in mammalian Purkinje fibers. Antzelevitch C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H42–53

Influence of organic acids on intracellular pH. de Hemptinne A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C178–83

Differential effect of verapamil isomers on sinus node and AV junctional region. Gloor HO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H80–8

Different forms of spontaneous discharge induced by strophanthidin in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H767–78

Modulation of intracellular Na+ activity and cardiac force by norepinephrine and Ca2+. Lee CO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C110–4

Altered nicotinic sensitivity of AV node in surgically denervated canine hearts. Priola DV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H27–32

Vagal modulation of adrenergic effects on canine sinus and atrioventricular nodes. Takahashi N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H775–81

Autonomic influences on atrioventricular conduction in conscious dogs. Thomas JX Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H102–8

Effects of autonomic activity and changes in heart rate on atrioventricular conduction. Wallick DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H523–7

Electrical properties of single cardiac Purkinje cells. Callewaert G, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun; 263(2):308–9

Does the acetylcholine-induced potassium current in rabbit cardiac Purkinje fibers show relaxation? Mubagwa K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):322–3

Effect of strophanthidin on intracellular Na ion activity and twitch tension of constantly driven canine cardiac Purkinje fibers. Lee CO, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Dec;40(3):185–98

Changes in sympathetic activity to heart and blood vessels during desynchronized sleep. Futuro-Neto HA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):259–68

Effects of reduced PO2 on rapid-drive-induced hyperpolarization of diastolic transmembrane potential in feline cardiac Purkinje strands. Benditt DG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1519–25

Absence of supernormal conduction in canine myocardium. Carson DL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 61(3):207–12

Separation of the oscillatory current from other currents in cardiac Purkinje fibres. Mugelli A. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):637–45

Potential fields on the ventricular surface of the exposed dog heart during normal excitation. Arisi G, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):706–15

Active modulation of electrical coupling between cardiac cells of the dog. A mechanism for transient and steady state variations in conduction velocity. Spach MS, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):347–62

Reevaluation of enhanced atrioventricular nodal conduction: evidence to suggest a continuum of normal atrioventricular nodal physiology. Jackman WM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):441–8

Atrioventricular nodal conduction and refractoriness after intranodal collision from antegrade and retrograde impulses. Shenasa M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar; 67(3):651–60

The digital filtering process in the external recording of the His bundle activity. Abboud S, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Oct;15(5):418–24

Age-related changes in electrophysiological properties of canine Purkinje fibers: effect of ouabain. Gaum WE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):145–56

Interaction of diltiazem with propranolol on atrioventricular conduction and refractoriness in the dog. Lievre M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1468–9

Degenerative changes in adrenergic innervation of the heart after unilateral stellectomy. Doležel S, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):145–7

Orthogonal surface lead recordings of His–Purkinje activity: comparison of actual and simulated waveforms. Berbari EJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Mar;30(3):160–7

Mathematical analysis of heart signals. Guillez A. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Jul;13(4):343–55

Role of the perinodal region in atrioventricular nodal reentry: evidence in an isolated rabbit heart preparation. Iinuma H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):465–73

Localization of septal pacing sites in the dog heart by epicardial mapping. Smith WM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1423–34

Extracellular recording of neuronal activity of the cat heart ganglia. Nozdrachev AD, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):73–81

Effects of individual cardiac nerve stimulation on atrioventricular conduction. Rinkema LE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):357–71

The electrogenesis of terminal QRS notches in normal subjects. Mirvis DM. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr; 16(2):113–21

Effect of several uncouplers of cell-to-cell communication on gap junction morphology in mammalian heart. Délèze J, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;74(3):203–15

Effects of SG-75 (nicorandil) on electrical activity of canine cardiac Purkinje fibers: possible increase in potassium conductance. Imanishi S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):198–205

Nisoldipine: a new, more selective calcium current blocker in cardiac Purkinje fibers. Kass RS. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):446–56

Time course of the electrophysiological effects of quinidine on canine cardiac Purkinje fibers: concentration dependence and comparison with lidocaine and disopyramide. Nattel S, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):176–80

Induction and removal of inward-going rectification in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Carmeliet E. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:285–308

The control of tonic tension by membrane potential and intracellular sodium activity in the sheep cardiac Purkinje fibre. Eisner DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 335:723–43

The effects of low concentrations of cardiotonic steroids on membrane currents and tension in sheep Purkinje fibres. Hart G, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:103–31

The kinetics and temperature dependence of the pace-maker current if in sheep Purkinje fibres. Hart G. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:401–16

Effects of nystatin-mediated intracellular ion substitution on membrane currents in calf purkinje fibres. Marban E, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:569–87

Ungulate cardiac purkinje fibres: the influence of intracellular pH on the electrical cell-to-cell coupling. Reber WR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:87–104

Elective prolongation of atrioventricular conduction by multiple discrete cryolesions: a new technique for the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct; 84(4):554–9

The Mikamo Lecture. Structure and function of the AV junction. James TN. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jan;47(1):1–47

Effects of hypoxia on conduction velocity of ventricular muscle. Furuta T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):417–25

Acetylcholine activation of single muscarinic K+ channels in isolated pacemaker cells of the mammalian heart. Sakmann B, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 19–25;303(5914):250–3

Atrio-ventricular and ventriculo-atrial conduction times in patients undergoing pacemaker implant. Hayes DL, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):38–46

The significance of data obtained from indirect methods for evaluation of sinus node function [letter] Luillard A, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):940

Doppler echocardiographic studies in sequential atrioventricular pacing. Nanda NC, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul; 6(4):811–4

A versatile cardiac electrical stimulator for clinical and experimental use. Tol RR, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov; 5(6):845–52

Delayed activation of the cardiac pacemaker current and its dependence on conditioning pre-hyperpolarizations. DiFrancesco D, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1; 396(3):265–7

An identification of the K activated Na pump current in sheep Purkinje fibres. Glitsch HG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Sep;394(3):256–63

Slow recovery of the maximal rate of rise (Vmax) of the action potential in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers. Saikawa T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):90–3

Voltage-clamp studies on the canine Purkinje strand. Cohen IS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jan 22; 217(1207):215–36

The effects of sodium pump activity on the slow inward current in sheep cardiac Purkinje fibres. Lederer WJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jan 22;214(1195):249–62

A consideration of recent criticisms of the T-wave amplitude index of myocardial sympathetic activity. Furedy JJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Mar;20(2):204–11

Tl+-ions: effects on the automaticity of sinoatrial tissue and dV/dtmax and iK2 of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Achenbach C, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Oct;37(10):1006–14

[Study on normal values for the body-surface His bundle electrogram] Wang XS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):246–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Short-time and low-frequency atrial stimulation for the determination of sinoatrial conduction time] Huang J. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;62(12):733–6 **(Chi)**

[Overdrive suppression] Ren ZP.

**Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):129–34 **(Chi)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone in the rabbit with a surgically denervated heart] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15;58(15):937–9 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Ventricular pre-excitation of the Mahaim fiber: a recently observed case] Saba GC, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Jul; 63(7):458–64 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)**

[Neurophysiological basis of heart regulation] Nosaka S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(11):624–5 **(Jpn)**

[The summation theory of inputs from the atria into the atrioventricular node and its surgical implication] Mitsui T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):11–7 **(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)**

[Electrophysiological features of auricular and ventricular conduction tissues] Kabela E. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Apr; 118(4):149–57 **(Spa)**

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Natural evolution of atrioventricular conduction in patients with sick sinus syndrome treated by atrial demand pacing. A study of 26 cases. Bertholet M, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(3):227–32

Concealed re-entry in the human heart. Littmann L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):31–8

Increased susceptibility of the heart to arrhythmia in response to QT-prolongation associated with unhomogeneous repolarization: further data concerning the pathomechanism of arrhythmias associated with long QT-syndrome. Solti F, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):227–36

A model study of the effect of the intercalated discs on discontinuous propagation in cardiac muscle'. Diaz PJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:79–89

Electrophysiologic evaluation of syncope in patients with bifascicular block. Ezri M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):693–7

Electrophysiologic effects of chronic amiodarone therapy in patients with ventricular arrhythmias. Finerman WB Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):987–96

Electrophysiologic effects of bretylium on canine ventricular muscle during acute ischemia and reperfusion. Fujimoto T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):966–72

Exposure of concealed right bundle branch block in Wolff-Parkinson-White type B by pacing from the vicinity of the A-V node. Garcia OL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov; 96(5):662–8

Atrioventricular node reentry: intravenous verapamil as a method of defining multiple electrophysiologic types. Hamer A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):629–42

Antidromic reciprocating tachycardia via a slow Kent bundle in Ebstein's anomaly. Inoue H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):147–9

Experimental studies on sick sinus syndrome: relationship of extent of right atrial lesions to subsidiary pacemaker shift and its function. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):593–602

Supraventricular tachycardia associated with nodoventricular and concealed atrioventricular bypass tracts. Lerman BB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1097–1102

'Reversed' Wenckebach periodicity: a manifestation of concealed reentry in the His-Purkinje system. Littmann L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):154–6

Sustained ventricular tachycardia due to bundle branch reentry. Lloyd EA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1095–7

The hemodynamic consequences of cardiac arrhythmias: evaluation of the relative roles of abnormal atrioventricular sequencing, irregularity of ventricular rhythm and atrial fibrillation in a canine model. Naito M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):284–91

Acute changes in infranodal conduction time following left ventriculography and sublingual nitroglycerin administration in man. Peters RW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):464–70

Electrophysiologic mechanisms in postural supraventricular tachycardia. Saksena S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):151–4

Mechanisms of junctional tachycardias in the Lown-Ganong-Levine syndrome. Ward DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):169–75

Pathophysiologic mechanisms of cardiac arrhythmias. Wit AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 2):798–811 (77 ref.)

Pathophysiology of arrhythmias: clinical electrophysiology. Zipes DP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 2):812–28 (82 ref.)

Electrophysiologic studies in atrial fibrillation. Slow conduction of premature impulses: a possible manifestation of the background for reentry. Cosio FG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):122–30

Effects of atrial extrastimulation and rapid pacing on atrial flutter cycle [letter] Disertori M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1146

Electrophysiologic testing in the evaluation of patients with syncope of undetermined origin. Hess DS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1309–15

Electrophysiologic testing in the management of patients with the Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome and atrial fibrillation. Morady F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1623–8

The AFORMED phenomenon: a proposed etiology. Rao PS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):655

Atrial excitability and conduction in patients with interatrial conduction defects. Simpson RJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1331–7

Supraventricular nonreentrant tachycardia due to simultaneous conduction through dual atrioventricular nodal pathways. Sutton FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):897–900

Hemodynamics and intracardiac conduction after operative repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Tamer D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):552–6

Syndromes of Lown-Ganong-Levine and enhanced atrioventricular nodal conduction. Wiener I. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):637–9

Effect of coronary occlusion on arrhythmias and conduction in the ovine heart. Euler DE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H82–9

Atrioventricular nodal conduction during atrial fibrillation in rabbit heart. Mazgalev T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):H754–60

H-V interval prolongation [letter] Phibbs B. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):414

Cardiac rhythm in hypertension assessed through 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Effects of load manipulation with atenolol, verapamil, and nifedipine. Loaldi A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):118–26

Electrophysiologic changes after tiapamil in coronary and noncoronary patients. Burkart F, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:124–9

Electrophysiology of tiapamil in concealed accessory pathways. Gmeiner R, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:130–9

Electrophysiologic testing: clinical applications. Frankl WS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):301–19 (77 ref.)

Patterns of flow and conduction during early ventricular arrhythmias following coronary arterial occlusion in the dog. Russell DC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):613–23

Mechanisms of fixed coupled ventricular ectopic complexes. Vellani CW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):390–9

Relationship between conductivity and functional refractoriness of atrioventricular node in man. Wyse DG. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):457–66

Electrocardiogram of the month. Noninvasive diagnosis of dual AV nodal pathways with inability to participate in reentrant tachycardia. Bump TE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun; 83(6):918–20

Concealed Wenckebach phenomenon in a 3:1 atrioventricular block. Conduction disturbances within the His bundle. Carli AJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):96–8

Paroxysmal nodal reentrant tachycardia. Surgical cure with preservation of atrioventricular conduction. Marquez-Montes J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):690–4

Exercise-induced ST segment alternans. Wayne VS, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):824–5

Clinical ECG observations on intra-atrial pacemakers and their conduction. Ling RQ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Feb;96(2):131–7

The electrophysiologic manifestations of abnormal automatic activity arising in depolarized foci. Castellanos A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):9–10

Effects of abrupt changes in cycle length on refractoriness of the His-Purkinje system in man. Denker S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):60–8

Evidence of a reentry circuit in the common type of atrial flutter in man. Disertori M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb; 67(2):434–40

Rate-dependent changes in excitability of depressed cardiac Purkinje fibers as a mechanism of intermittent bundle branch block. Jalife J, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):912–22

Characteristics and possible mechanism of ventricular arrhythmia dependent on the dispersion of action potential durations. Kuo CS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6):1356–67

Atrioventricular sequential pacing: differential effect on retrograde conduction related to level of impulse collision. Mahmud R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):23–32

Reentrant ventricular arrhythmias in the late myocardial infarction period. 9. Electrophysiologic-anatomic correlation of reentrant circuits. Mehra R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):11–24

Contribution of variable entrance and exit block in protected foci to arrhythmogenesis in isolated ventricular tissues. Rosenthal JE, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):1–8

Problems of QT measurement [letter] Rozkovec A, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1137–9

Invasive cardiac electrophysiologic testing: the current state of the art. Scheinman MM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun; 67(6):1169–73

Conduction block after cardioplegic arrest: prevention by augmented atrial hypothermia. Smith PK, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II41–8

Bundle branch reentry: a possible mechanism of ventricular tachycardia. Touboul P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar; 67(3):674–80

Transient entrainment and interruption of the atrioventricular bypass pathway type of paroxysmal atrial tachycardia. A model for understanding and identifying reentrant arrhythmias. Waldo AL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan; 67(1):73–83

Electrophysiological characteristics of junctional pacemakers in congenital A-V block and following His bundle cryoablation. Bexton RS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 5(11):577–83

The prophylaxis of AV nodal re-entry tachycardia. Tonkin AM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982; 6:135–43

Electrocardiographic features at onset of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Relation to intraventricular conduction defects, configuration of initiating QRS complex, preceding heart rate and initiating coupling interval. Mogensen L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Feb;4(2):86–91

A study of reciprocal rhythm with concealed conduction. Bernard EE, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):454–5

Retrograde atrial preexcitation by programmed ventricular extrastimulation in paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia mediated by concealed bypass tracts. Jaishankar S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May–Jun; 34(3):138–45

Conduction velocity: an aid in estimating the pathological state of the heart. Toyoshima H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):97–103

Electrophysiological delineation of the specialized conduction system during cardiotomy and its clinical appraisal. Tamiya T, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun; 68(2):107–16

Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways associated with a gap phenomenon in atrioventricular nodal conduction. Brodine WN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):582–4

Clinical electrophysiology—a decade of progress. Denes P, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):292–305

Electrocardiography of arrhythmias: from deductive analysis to laboratory confirmation—twenty-five years of progress. Fisch C. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):306–16

Sustained ventricular tachyarrhythmias during the early postinfarction period: electrophysiologic findings and prognosis for survival. Marchlinski FE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):240–50

Intracardiac recording by catheter electrode of accessory pathway depolarization. Prystowsky EN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):468–70

Intraventricular Wenckebach conduction and localized reentry in a case of right ventricular dysplasia with recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Rosenfeld LE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):585–91

Lymphatic drainage from the ventricular septum to the atrioventricular node in human beings. Uhley HN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1119–22

Effects of premature depolarization on refractoriness of ischemic canine myocardium. Burgess MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):335–44

Long-term observation of cardiac rhythm and automaticity in the dog after excision of the sinoatrial node. Fabry-Delaigue R, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982;15(3):209–20

Function of atrial preferential conduction routes under normal and abnormal conditions. Hiraoka M, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr;16(2):123–32

The mechanism of A-V conduction delay in A-V nodal gap. Ohe T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):381–8

Effects of epinephrine on automaticity and the incidence of arrhythmias in Purkinje fibers surviving myocardial infarction. Cameron JS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):573–9

Supraventricular tachycardias. Wu D. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24; 249(24):3357–60

Conduction disturbances and operative results after closure of ventricular septal defects by three different surgical approaches. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):328–35

Alterations in electrophysiological properties during canine myocardial ischemia—variation with location in the ischemic zone in vivo. Okumura K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):661–70

Electrophysiological delineation of the specialized conduction system under cardiotomy and its clinical role. Tamiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1051–8

Electrophysiologic effects of mexiletine in children. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):733–8

Rate dependent left bundle branch block with gradual transition between normal intraventricular conduction and complete left bundle branch block. A case report. Suzuki Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):643–9

Clinical appraisal of his bundle electrocardiogram taken under cardiotomy in congenital heart disease. Tamiya T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):321–8

Models of parasystole and reentry in isolated Purkinje fibers. Moe GK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:14–9

Dual accessory nodoventricular pathways: role in paroxysmal wide QRS reciprocating tachycardia. Benditt DG, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):577–86

Dual-chamber committed mode pacing. Calfee RV. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):387–91

Dual AV nodal pathways—vagal influences on AV nodal conduction. Ezri MD, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):697–701

AV synchrony and cardiac rate. Furman S. **PACE** 1983 May; 6(3 Pt 1):513–4

Intrahisian functional bundle branch block. Iesaka Y, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):667–74

The case for modulated parasystole. Jalife J, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):911–26

Role of specialized conducting fibers in the genesis of 'AV

nodal' re-entry tachycardia. Kerr CR, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):171–84

Retrograde (ventriculoatrial) conduction. Lévy S, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):364–71

His bundle recordings in double tachycardias not due to digitalis intoxication. Medina-Ravell V, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):751–7

Electrophysiologic findings in carotid sinus massage. Probst P, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jul;6(4):689–96

Horizontal and longitudinal dissociation of the A–V node during atrial tachycardia. Roy D, et al. **PACE** 1983 May; 6(3 Pt 1):569–76

A possible role of the specialized conduction system in the conversion of ventricular tachycardia to ventricular fibrillation. Schroeder P, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):683–7

Bystander accessory pathway during AV node re-entrant tachycardia. Smith WM, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):537–47

Postoperative electrophysiological studies with a modified radiofrequency system. Technical aspects and clinical usefulness. Strasberg B, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):688–93

Atrioventricular and ventriculo-atrial conduction in patients with symptomatic sinus node dysfunction. van Mechelen R, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):13–21

Spontaneous manifestation of dual AV nodal pathways resulting in complex patterns of AV conduction. Ward D, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):272–8

Localization of the accessory pathway in the Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome from the ventriculo-atrial conduction time of right ventricular apical extrasystoles. Weiss J, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):260–7

Dual atrioventricular nodal pathways: a reappraisal. Wu D. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):72–89 (96 ref.)

Benign nature of atrial dissociation in pediatric patients. Ramos A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):1–3

[Precise localization of the site of block in patients with complete atrioventricular block—a study with His bundle recordings in 33 cases] Hu SJ.
**Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrophysiological studies of the accessory pathways by transesophageal atrial pacing] Jiang WP.
**Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relation between the length of the HV interval in the Hisogram and the clinical progress of chronic trifascicular disease] Luki J. **Valtr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ventricular response in atrial fibrillation : normal conduction, consequences of conduction disorders and preexcitation syndromes. Therapeutic implications] Fillette F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):7–19 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial focal His tachycardia] Gaudelus J, et al.
**Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Feb;30(2):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reciprocating tachycardia and anterograde conduction by a nodoventricular pathway] Motté G, et al.
**Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76(2):155–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Occurrence of repetitive ventricular responses in programmed right ventricular stimulation] Neugebauer A, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 15;37(18):583–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of heart rhythm disorders] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jun 1;38(11):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[His-bundle electrographic localization of a complete intra-His AV block in a patient with congenital corrected transposition of the great vessels] Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun;72(6):346–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of supernormal phase conduction in intermittent branch block] Costantini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1883–5 **(Ita)**

[Recording of Hisian potentials in stable complete right branch block with alternating left anterior and posterior bundle block] Ricci R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1599–603 **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive recording of the His bundle electrogram: choice of leads and reliability of the 'averaging' technic] D'Aulerio M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disorders of formation and conduction of the cardiac impulse in hypertrophic and congestive primary myocardiopathy] Santini M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(11):785–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The hemisectorial role of the vagus nerve in migratory sinus arrhythmia with atrioventricular conduction disorder] Papi L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 May;30(5):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of bidirectional tachycardia—studies using His bundle electrocardiography and myocardial biopsy] Ono T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Oct;30(10):1075–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular preexcitation due to pure-Mahaim conduction] Ono T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec;30(12):1271–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Electrophysiologic study on the uncommon form of A–V nodal reentrant tachycardia] Suzuki F, et al.
**Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Oct;30(10):1047–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of attempted prevention of conduction disturbance accompanying Mustard operation—consideration on internodal conduction] Isobe F, et al.
**Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):168–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical study of multiple atrioventricular accessory conduction pathways] Mukai K.
**Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1952–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[On-line mapping in arrhythmias] Kawamura T, et al.
**Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):320–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of intraventricular conduction disturbance by epicardial mapping] Kawamura T, et al.
**Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):23–30 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of the recording of cardiac pulsation for evaluation of localization of the accessory conduction pathway] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of atrioventricular conduction with normal PQ interval] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(9):697–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Retrograde atrioventricular conduction without evidence of pre-excitation] Drzewiecki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1013–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Natural history of multifascicular blocks. I. Risk of complete atrioventricular block] Piotrowicz R. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1035–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the accessory conduction pathway on the ventricular rhythm rate in paroxysmal auricular fibrillation] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982;68(3):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Post-extrasystolic delayed atrioventricular conduction in a patient with idiopathic ventricular tachycardia] Adamski M. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1555–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Atrioventricular dissociation with interference and usurpation. Report of a case] de França FF, et al.
**Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Double outlet right ventricle. Clinical experience in 50 cases] Fontes VF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[His bundle electrogram—I. Technic, tracing interpretation and indications] Gizzi JC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug; 37(2):115–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The prevalence of branch and left fascicular blocks in the bundle of His in Chagas' cardiomyopathy] Vichi FL, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):87–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Function of the heart conduction system in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Golitsyn SP, et al.
**Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional indices of the heart conduction system in patients with normal atrioventricular conduction] Sokolov SF, et al.
**Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of epicardial electrocartography of the heart during surgical treatment of Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of automatic processing of the results of electrophysiological studies in heart surgery] Aval'iani IuG. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of auricular fibrillation in the light of current data on heart electrophysiology] Lukoshevichiute AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):110–2 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ethmozine in patients with paroxysmal atrioventricular nodal tachycardias] Shugushev KhKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Continuous supraventricular tachycardia due to the reentry mechanism in the sinoatrial junction in a patient with a type-B Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and an occult left-sided Kent's bundle] Sulimov VA, et al.
**Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):95–9 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of myocardial infarction in artificial heart rhythm] Grigorov SS, et al.
**Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiologic characteristics of the syndrome of ventricular preexcitation] Urumov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Longitudinal dissociation of the bundle of His and infra-His block] Almazán Ceballos A, et al.
**Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mahaim's fibers syndrome] Bunster AM, et al.
**Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electrophysiologic study of sinus function and atrioventricular conduction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Cosío FG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Re-entry in the His-Purkinje system in a patient with a permanent pacemaker] González R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar;110(3):269–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING**

Phase imaging: a new, noninvasive method for diagnosis, localization of accessory pathways, and serial assessment of therapy in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Yiannikas J, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Summer; 49(2):61–72

**SURGERY**

Junctional automatic ectopic tachycardia: new proposed treatment by transcatheter His bundle ablation. Gillette PC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):619–23

Transvenous AV junctional ablation [letter] Scheinman M. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):607–8

Follow-up of patients having either transvenous catheter ablation of the atrioventricular junction or direct surgical His bundle disruption [letter] **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15; 51(9):1566

Intranodal conduction pathways in complete transposition of the great arteries [letter] Anderson RH.
**Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1242

Kent pathways visualized in situ and removed at operation. Brodman R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1457–8

His bundle interruption for reentry tachycardia in Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Sealy WC.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):345–52

Evaluation of a catheter technique for ablation of accessory pathways near the coronary sinus using a canine model. Brodman R, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):923–9

Antegrade slow bypass conduction after closed-chest ablation of the His bundle in permanent junctional reciprocating tachycardia. Critelli G, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):687–92

Closed-chest ablation of the atrioventricular conduction system. Gallagher JJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(5–6):507–11

Functional anatomy of the right bundle of his ramifications in the canine heart. Lavee J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1060–4

Surgical treatment of the two types of tachycardia caused by Kent bundles with only retrograde function. Sealy WC. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):746–51

[Surgical treatment of tachycardia in the preexcitation syndrome] Sealy WC. **Herz** 1983 Jun;8(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bundle of His ablation: a new method in the treatment of threatening supraventricular heart rhythm disorders] Manz M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;24(2):95–8 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of supraventricular tachyarrhythmias: a comparison of methods for ablation of the A–V node–His region] Ikeshita M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):419–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cryosurgery on the heart conduction pathways (cryodestruction of Kent's bundle)] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Topical diagnosis of disorders of the heart conduction system and surgical treatment of patients with supraventricular tachycardia] Shumakov VI, et al.
**Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):8–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**ULTRASTRUCTURE**

The demonstration of close nerve-Purkinje fibre contacts in false tendons of sheep heart. Canale E, et al.
**Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):105–11

Sheep cardiac Purkinje fibers: configurational changes during the cardiac cycle. Canale E, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):97–110

Identification of a complex between alpha-actinin and the intermediate filament subunit skeletin in bovine heart Purkinje fibres. Kjörell U, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 28(1):139–44

Ultrastructural identification of human fetal Purkinje fibres—a comparative immunocytochemical and electron microscopic study of composition and structure of myofibrillar M-regions. Forsgren S, et al.
**J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):437–49

Presence of mechanoreceptors in the atrioventricular junction of the rat heart: microanatomical and ultrastructural evidences. Moravec M, et al.
**J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):47–65

The three-dimensional organization of plasmalemmal vesicular profiles in the endothelium of rat heart capillaries. Bundgaard M, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):358–68

The ultrastructure of the cardiac Purkinje strand in the dog: a morphometric analysis. Eisenberg BR, et al.
**Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jan 22;217(1207):191–213

Microvascular architecture of the rabbit ventricular walls: a scanning electron microscopic study of corrosion casts. Irino S, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1785–92

**HEART CONTRACTILITY** see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**


## HEART DEFECTS, CONGENITAL


XVIIIth annual general meeting of the Association of European Paediatric Cardiologists, Milan, Italy, May 12–15, 1981. Abstracts. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):71–96

Abstracts. Annual meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Section on Cardiology, New York, New York, October 22–24, 1982. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(4):341–56

Congenital left coronary artery—right ventricle fistula. Demircioğlu FF, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Oct–Dec; 24(4):251–6

[A rare aberrant chorda tendinea in the left atrial site] Sforza V, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan–Oct;

65(1):109–12 (Ita)
[Agenesis of the left pericardium in a patient with congenital cardiopathy] Stassano P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):575–7 (Ita)

### BLOOD

Oxygen unloading capacity and available oxygen in congenital heart disease. Yip WC, et al.
**Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):329–30
Platelet kinetics in congenital heart disease. Peters AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jul;16(7):391–7
Transcutaneous PO2 monitoring in infants with cyanotic congenital heart disease treated with prostaglandin E1. Kimble KJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):87–9
Studies of beta–thromboglobulin, platelet factor 4, and fibrinopeptide A in erythrocytosis due to cyanotic congenital heart disease. Rosove MH, et al.
**Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):225–35
[Erythropoiesis and cyanotic congenital cardiopathies] Vaz FA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;100(2):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiovascular birth defects and antenatal exposure to female sex hormones. Hadjigeorgiou E, et al.
**Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):61–7
Pharmacology of dextroamphetamine–induced cardiovascular malformations in the chick embryo. Cameron RH, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Apr;27(2):253–9
Evaluation of heart malformations in B6C3F1 mouse fetuses induced by in utero exposure to methyl chloride. Wolkowski–Tyl R, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Apr; 27(2):197–206

### CLASSIFICATION

[Nosologic accuracy or semantic impasse? (editorial)] Vernant P. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug;75(8):827–8 (Fre)

### COMPLICATIONS

Isolated levocardia: two cases with abdominal situs inversus, thoracic situs solitus, and normal circulation. Chacko KA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):155–9
Left isomerism (polysplenia syndrome and complete atrioventricular block [letter] Mehta AV, et al.
**Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):429
Congenital heart disease and respiratory distress syndrome. Reversal of indomethacin closure of patent ductus arteriosus by prostaglandin therapy in a preterm infant. Strauss A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):934–6
Tracheobronchial compression in acyanotic congenital heart disease. Berlinger NT, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Jul–Aug;92(4 Pt 1):387–90
Disseminated arterial calcification associated with acardius acephalus. Royston D, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):641–3
Cyanotic congenital heart disease with suspected stroke. Should all patients receive antibiotics? Kurlan R, et al.
**Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr;40(4):209–12
Hypertrophic osteoarthropathy in cyanotic congenital heart disease: its prevalence and relationship to bypass of the lung. Martínez–Lavín M, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct; 25(10):1186–93
Low thoracic epidural anaesthesia for elective cholecystectomy in a patient with congenital heart disease and pulmonary hypertension. Mallampati SR.
**Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):72–6
Cyanotic congenital heart disease with malignant paraganglioma. Bockelman HW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2513–7
Cor triatriatum in an adult with mitral regurgitation and massive left atrial enlargement. Porter BA, et al.
**Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):37–40
Complete atrioventricular block in patients with atrioventricular discordance. Huhta JC, et al.
**Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1374–7
Interventricular septal configuration as a predictor of right ventricular systolic hypertension in children: a cross–sectional echocardiographic study. King ME, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):68–75
Gastroesophageal reflux in association with congenital heart disease. Weesner KM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun; 22(6):424–6
Massive pulmonary calcification in two infants with congenital cardiac lesions. Phelan MS, et al.
**Clin Radiol** 1983 Jul;34(4):381–4
Brain abscess in congenital cyanotic heart disease. Kagawa M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):913–7
Congenital heart disease in patients with primary lymphedemas. Corbett CR, et al. **Lymphology** 1982 Sep; 15(3):85–90
Respiratory syncytial viral infection in congenital heart disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1712
Developmental delay in infants with congenital heart disease. Correlation with hypoxemia and congestive heart failure. Aisenberg RB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(2):133–7
Asplenia syndrome with atypical cardiac anomalies. Berman W Jr, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):35–8
Unusual combination of congenital heart lesions in a child with Noonan's syndrome. Lam J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):23–6
Metastatic cerebral abscesses in the frame of cyanogenic congenital cardiopathies. Arseni C, et al.
**Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(3):271–90
[Intravenous administration of prostaglandin PGE2 – emergency therapy of critical hypoxia in cyanotic heart defects in the neonatal period] Nekvasil R, et al.
**Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug;37(8):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Common atrioventricular canal with tetralogy of Fallot. Results of surgical repair. A review of four case–reports] Pardini S, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Jun;29(6):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Bacterial endocarditis in congenital heart diseases] Dahan M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1049–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Severe hypotrophic and hypokinetic myocardiopathies secondary to obstructive malformations of the left heart in nursing infants] Maingourd Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral complications of congenital cardiopathies] Pernot C. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9;12(16):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extracardial malformations in congenital heart disease] Schmidt H. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(1):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Anomalous coronary drainage from the pulmonary artery with associated heart and vascular abnormalities. Report on 3 patients and review of the literature] Böning U, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):93–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cerebral complications of heart defects and heart surgery] Kemény E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct; 22(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Anomalous systemic venous drainage. Diagnostic implications and surgical management] Narducci C, et al.
**Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(3):263–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Pulmonary atresia with intact interventricular septum in an adult: mono– and bi–dimensional echocardiographic findings] Marino B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1385–90 (Ita)
[M–mode echocardiography in evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart diseases] Rossi M, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1025–6 (Ita)
[Case of 'upper limb–cardiovascular syndrome' (Holt–Oram syndrome)] Polimeno M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jun 15;34(11):511–6 (Ita)
[Case of right atrial myxoma with a right–to–left shunt—cardiac pool–RI imaging] Nakai K, et al.
**Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec;30(12):1285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estimation of collateral blood flow in patients with severe congenital cyanotic heart disease and its clinical significance] Hosokawa Y.
**Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;30(12):1980–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Obstructive airway lesion in infants and small children with congenital heart disease: improvement of 133Xe lung function test applicable to infants and small children] Kaneda M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1924–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Management of children with congenital heart defects and anomalies of the respiratory tract] Seki S, et al.
**Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;2(6):889–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical aspects of acute circulatory disorders in open–heart operations] Ivannikov MN. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and structural congenital heart disease (evidence of diffuse congenital cardiovascular disease)] Somervill J. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):112–6 (Rus)
[Congenital defects of the heart and clinico–genetic units of monogenic character] Sršeň S, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Pulmonary hypertension in congenital cardiopathies. Surgical considerations] Villagra F, et al.
**Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):489–92 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Detection of pulmonary venous flow by pulsed Doppler echocardiography in children. Pickoff AS, et al.
**Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):826–9
Prenatal ultrasound diagnosis of hypoplastic left heart syndrome in utero associated with hydrops fetalis. Sahn DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1368–72
Symptomatic sick sinus syndrome in children and adolescents as the only manifestation of cardiac abnormality or associated with unoperated congenital heart disease. Beder SD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1133–6
Computer interpretation of pediatric Frank vectorcardiograms in the evaluation of congenital heart disease. Brohet CR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 52(1):127–32
Two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment of right ventricular volume in children with congenital heart disease. Hiraishi S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 50(6):1368–75
Impact of 2–Dimensional echocardiography on the management of distressed newborns in whom cardiac disease is suspected. Rice MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):288–92
Two–dimensional echocardiographic features of interruption of the aortic arch. Riggs TW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1385–90
Crisscrossed atrioventricular valves and prolonged survival. Roberts WC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1436–9
Conotruncal malformations: diagnosis in infancy using subxiphoid 2–dimensional echocardiography. Sanders SP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1361–7
The morphologic method applied to the problem of 'single' right ventricle [letter] Van Praagh R, et al.
**Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):929–32
Obstruction within the right ventricular body: two–dimensional echocardiographic features. Von Doenhoff LJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15; 51(9):1498–501
Comparison of three regression lines over a finite interval. Hewett JE, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):837–41
Comparison of two regression lines over a finite interval. Spurrier JD, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):827–36
Cross–sectional echocardiographic diagnosis of systemic venous return. Huhta JC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct; 48(4):388–403
Atrioventricular discordance. Cross–sectional echocardiographic—morphological correlative study. Sutherland GR, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):8–20
Echocardiography in congenital heart disease. Di Sessa TG, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):41–65 (66 ref.)
A method of maintaining thermal homeostasis during cardiac catheterization in newborns. Giroud J, et al.
**Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):313–7
Cross–sectional echocardiographic diagnosis and subclassification of univentricular hearts: imaging studies of atrioventricular valves, septal structures and rudimentary outflow chambers. Sahn DJ, et al.
**Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1070–7
Evaluation of infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous connection with two–dimensional echocardiography. Snider AR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5):1129–32
Surgery for congenital heart defects diagnosed with cross–sectional echocardiography. Stark J, et al.
**Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II129–38
Persistent pulmonary hypertension complicating diagnosis and treatment of total anomalous pulmonary venous return in the neonate. Fyfe D, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter; 49(4):173–80
Anomalous systemic venous return: recognition by two–dimensional echocardiography. Foale R, et al.
**Eur Heart J** 1983 Mar;4(3):186–95
The Noonan syndrome. Sanchez–Cascos A. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):223–9
The significance of indirect electrocardiography in fetal cardiac arrhythmias. Brambati B, et al.
**Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):371–3
Suprasternal contrast echocardiography: its role in paediatric cardiology (a preliminary report). Parashar SK.
**Indian Heart J** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):146–50
Caring for patients with congenital heart disease. Tandon R. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):237–8
Anomalous drainage of the right superior vena cava into the left atrium. Park HM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 2(2):358–62
Prenatal diagnosis of a human pseudoacardiac anomaly. Gewolb IH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):657–62
Ultrasonic diagnosis of ectopia cordis. Mercer LJ, et al.
**Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):523–5
Immediate complications and late sequelae of arterial catheterization in children with congenital heart disease. Adar R, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):25–8
Criss–cross hearts revisited. Anderson RH.
**Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(4):305–13
Unifying link between Noonan's and Leopard syndromes? [letter] Blieden LC, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 4(2):168–9
A heart with three arterial trunks (tritruncal heart). Report of a case. Díaz–Góngora G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(4):293–9
Successful management of cor triatriatum associated with anomalous pulmonary/systemic venous connection in an infant. Hess J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):319–22
Criss–cross heart with discordant atrioventricular connections. Marino B, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(4):315–8
Anomalous mitral arcade: echocardiographic and angiographic recognition. Parr GV, et al.
**Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):163–5
Congenital heart disease in the Pierre Robin syndrome. Pearl W. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):307–9
Congenital cardiac, pulmonary, and vascular malformations in oculoauriculovertebral dysplasia. Pierpont ME, et al.
**Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):297–302
Criss–cross heart—a case with horizontal septum, complete transposition, pulmonary atresia and ventricular septal defect. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(4):325–8
Subcostal two–dimensional echocardiographic recognition of a criss–cross heart with discordant ventriculo–arterial connection. van Mill G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(4):319–23
[The significance of external dilution curves in the diagnosis of congenital shunt diseases of the heart] Hula J, et al.
**Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Congenital coronary–left ventricular fistulae. Review of the literature] Vachon JM. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):21–5 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of emergency 2–dimensional echocardiography in the

diagnosis and maintenance of newborn and nursing infants hospitalized because of poorly tolerated cardiopathy. A prospective study of 82 cases] Cloez JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):546–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of 2-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of cardiopathies in newborn infants] Legendre T, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):555–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2-dimensional contrast echocardiographic diagnosis of associated atrioventricular canal and cor triatriatum] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal pathology and congenital cardiopathies] Voisin M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):568–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular malformations associated with tetralogy of Fallot. Apropos of a series of 250 cases of tetralogy of Fallot] Worms AM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May; 76(5):591–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of echocardiography in neonatal cardiorespiratory distress] Lintermans J. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):654–64 **(Fre)**

[The contribution of echocardiography to pediatric cardiology] Oberhänsli I, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Nov;102(11):1049–54 **(Fre)**

[Preoperative echocardiographic evaluation of congenital cardiopathies in infants: an indispensable adjunct to angiography] Fermont L, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun; 112(6):512–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Subxiphoid approach in the electrocardiographic diagnosis of congenital cardiopathies in neonates and infants] van Doesburg NH. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun;112(6):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical diagnosis of atrial isomerism—significance of bronchial demonstration without contrast media] Macartney FJ, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 May; 50(5):245–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart catheterization in newborn and young infants. Description of the method] Lichtenstern-Peters E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Apr;131(4):218–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Left anterior hemiblock' or 'extreme left axis deviation' in the ECG of children] Rautenburg HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):150–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[One- and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in hypoplastic left heart syndrome (HLHS)] Vogt J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):490–3 **(Ger)**

[Echocardiographic determination of the width of the ejection tract in healthy children and patients with selected heart defects] Adrian B, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983; 22(2–3):207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of benign heart sounds in children and adolescents] Briedigkeit W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(12):526–30 **(Ger)**

[The angiocardiographic image following determination of axial-oblique projection with 2-dimensional echocardiography] Fürste HO, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar; 72(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antepartal diagnosis of an acardius in a triplet pregnancy using ultrasound] Issel EP, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(13):874–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects] Kádár K. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 20; 124(12):683–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Angiocardiography and bidimensional echocardiography in the clinical management of the patient with malformations of the atrio-ventricular canal] Magherini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):779–80 **(Ita)**

[2-dimensional-echodoppler 'integrated echography': Ebstein's anomaly. Uhl's anomaly] Magherini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1811–5 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic findings in patients with Down's syndrome] Pennestri D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):889–96 **(Ita)**

[Ketamine and enflurane anesthesia for cardiac catheterization in congenital cardiopathy. Experience with 190 cases] Maffei F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr; 49(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of anatomical detail in patients with hypoplastic left heart syndrome] Suzuki K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):991–1008 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phonomechanocardiogram in congenital cardiopathies. I. Acyanotic] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb; 38(2):145–55 **(Por)**

[Differential diagnosis of functional heart murmurs and various heart defects using the ultrasonic impulse-Doppler method] Goriacheva NV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar; 23(3):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of echocardiography in the diagnosis of narrowing of the left ventricular inflow tract in congenital heart defects] Mitina IN. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):93–7 **(Rus)**

[Heart catheterization and angiocardiography in newborn infants with congenital heart defects] Garibyan VA. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiopathies in the neonatal period] Golikova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of a congenital defect in an abnormal location] Vorob'ev AS. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Criteria for assessing the work prognosis of patients with congenital heart defects operated on in childhood] Uglov FG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Personal experience with heart catheterization in children] Sagát T, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb;38(2):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Segmental echocardiographic analysis of congenital cardiopathies] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep-Oct;52(5):383–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiac heterotaxia and ciliary anomalies ( letter )] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):231 **(Spa)**

[The prognosis of congenital heart defects in changed] Bjørnstad PG. **Nord Med** 1982 Sep;97(8–9):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandins and the management of congenital heart disease. Taylor WJ, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Dec; 26(6):127–32

Pulmonary artery growth during treatment with oral prostaglandin E2 in ductus dependent cyanotic congenital heart disease. MacMahon P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):187–9

Alprostadil (Prostin VR Pediatric Sterile Solution, The Upjohn Company). Roehl SL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):823–32 (73 ref.)

Morphologic features of the ductus arteriosus after prostaglandin E1 administration for ductus-dependent congenital heart defects. Park IS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):471–5

Prostaglandin E1 in neonates with critical congenital heart disease. Dungan WT, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Oct; 79(5):167–70

Oral administration of prostaglandin E2 in the hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Fujiseki Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):481–7

Evaluation of alprostadil (prostaglandin E1) in the management of congenital heart disease in infancy. Heymann MA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3):148–55 (30 ref.)

[Effect of oral digitalis therapy on left ventricular myocardial function in infants with heart insufficiencies] Wessel A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):493–5 **(Ger)**

[Prostaglandin E2 in newborns with congenital heart disease] Schlemmer M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jul;71(7):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical use of bumetanide in infants with decompensated heart disease] Colli AM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 15;34(19):823–34 **(Ita)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

On the study of developmental genetics of isolated pulmonary hypoplasia. Satow Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun; 31(2):97–102

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Assessment of the nature of the myocardial damage after the correction of congenital heart defects by the cumulative activity of creatine phosphokinase isoenzyme MB] Kashtélian LS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Parental age and birth order in Chinese children with congenital heart disease. Tay JS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;19(6):441–3

Cardiovascular defects associated with chromosomal aberrations and malformation syndromes. Schinzel AA. **Prog Med Genet** 1983;5:303–79 (225 ref.)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphic studies in congenital heart disease in India. Ahuja YR, et al. **Acta Authropogenet** 1982;6(3):141–50

Infradiaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous connection in siblings. Baron P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1107–9

Familial congenital heart disease: how are the various types related? Corone P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):942–5

Brief clinical report: familial neonatally lethal syndrome of hypoplastic left heart, absent pulmonary lobation, polydactyly, and talipes, probably Smith-Lemli-Opitz (RSH) syndrome. Kohler HG. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar; 14(3):423–8

Congenital heart anomalies in the trisomy 18 syndrome, with reference to congenital polyvalvular disease. Matsuoka R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):657–68

New features of the McKusick-Kaufman syndrome. Jabs EW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):161–6

Cleft lip and palate, congenital heart disease, scoliosis, short stature, and mental retardation: the Pilotto syndrome. Pena SD. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):183–6

Evidence of congenital heart disease in the offspring of parents with atrioventricular defects. Emanuel R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):144–7

Genetic epidemiology of congenital heart diseases. Nora JJ, et al. **Prog Med Genet** 1983;5:91–137 (60 ref.)

[Holt-Oram syndrome—report of 2 cases in one family] Chen DG. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;10(4):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[DNS-content and cell number in malformed hearts] Adler CP. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:411–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetical study of congenital heart disease especially on multifactorial inheritance] Kinoshita Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1981 Dec;51(5):244–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Leopard syndrome. Report of 3 new cases] Oliván del Cacho MJ, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):246–51 **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

Historical aspects of surgery for congenital heart disease. Rashkind WJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct; 84(4):619–25

### METABOLISM

[Fibrinogen half-life in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Thies WR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 139(1):43–7

Myocardial metal content in patients who expired from cyanotic congenital heart disease and acute rheumatic heart disease. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep; 23(5):717–23

### MORTALITY

The accuracy and completeness of neonatal mortality statistics for congenital heart disease. Cook DH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov-Dec;73(6):420–3

The natural history of congenital heart disease in young adults. Kitada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1246–9

[Significance of congenital angiocardiopathies for infant mortality] Kienast W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jun; 50(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### OCCURRENCE

Congenital heart disease in Nigeria: a ten-year experience at UCH, Ibadan. Jaiyesimi F, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Jun;1(2):77–85

Heart disease with pregnancy in Siriraj Hospital: analysis of 100 cases. Charoenchob N, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct;65(10):543–8

Hypoplastic right-sided heart complex: a cluster of cases with associated congenital birth defects. A new syndrome? Baetz-Greenwalt B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 103(3):399–401

Congenital heart disease in Singapore—present problems and future perspectives. Yip WC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Jun;23(3):133–9

[Survey of congenital heart disease in children in the Qinghai Plateau] Liu RC. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):241–2 **(Chi)**

[Congenital cardiopathies in adults. 179 cases] Guérin F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(7):455–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Double-inlet left ventricle with rudimentary right ventricle and ventriculoarterial concordance. Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):573–7

Surgical anatomy of double-outlet right ventricle—a reappraisal. Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):555–9

Density of muscularized arteries in the lung: Its role in congenital heart disease and its clinical significance. Takahashi T, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan; 107(1):23–8

Postmortem findings in the Hurler-Scheie syndrome (mucopolysaccharidosis I-H/S). Wassman ER, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):13–8

Comparison of internal diameter of great arteries in congenital heart disease. A cross-sectional echocardiographic study. Gussenhoven WJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):45–50

Myocardial disarray revisited [letter] Feizi O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1506

Ventriculocoronary connections in hypoplastic left hearts: an autopsy microscopic study. O'Connor WN, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1078–86

Postoperative pathology of congenital heart disease. Thiene G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(7):520–3

Pulmonary vascular disease in 57 necropsy cases of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Petersen RC, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):487–96

Left-sided anomalies in Ebstein's malformation of the tricuspid valve. Castaneda-Zuniga W, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(2):181–5

[Double-sinus overlapping rhythm in bicephalic double-heart deformity] Luo YG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):297–9 **(Chi)**

[Atrioventricular discordance without ventriculo-arterial discordance. Apropos of 3 cases] Rey C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):504–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postaxial polydactyly in a female neonate associated with hydrocolpos due to vaginal atresia and with a congenital cardiopathy: the McKusick-Kaufman syndrome] Castel Y,

et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Nov;30(4):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinico–histologic–morphometric correlations in pulmonary arteries among patients with heart malformations ] Fischbach H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(4):345–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual form of Ivemark syndrome] Szendröi M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 31;123(44):2725–7 **(Hun)**

[Aortopulmonary septal defect associated with anomalous origin of the right coronary artery] Ragimov FR, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Fistulae between the coronary arteries and the right chambers of the heart] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):74–5 **(Rus)**

[Criss–cross heart with dextrocardia and atrioventricular concordance. Anatomo–clinical study of a case] Cabrera A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jan;18(1):68–71 **(Spa)**

[VACTERL syndrome. Report of 2 cases] Narbona E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):412–4 **(Spa)**

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Systolic time intervals in children with heart disease. Hedvall G. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):185–9

Growth and tissue abnormalities in young people with cyanotic congenital heart disease receiving systemic–pulmonary artery shunts. Baum D, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):349–52

Cardiovascular effects of breathing 95 percent oxygen in children with congenital heart disease. Beekman RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):106–11

Evaluation of pulmonary and systemic blood flow by 2–dimensional Doppler echocardiography using fast Fourier transform spectral analysis. Goldberg SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Dec;50(6):1394–400

Quantitative analysis of pulmonary vascular disease in simple cardiac anomalies with the Down syndrome. Yamaki S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1502–6

Measurement of pulmonary artery pressure in cyanotic heart disease using selective coronary artery cannulation techniques. Dillon JC. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):504–6

Cardiopulmonary interactions in the infant with congenital cardiac disease. Lister G, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):219–32 (64 ref.)

Right–to–left intracardiac shunt in obstructive lung disease [editorial] Berglund E. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec; 62(6):371–2

Physiological adaptation in children with cyanotic congenital heart disease. Yip WC, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1980; 22(1–4):84–8

Electrophysiological delineation of the specialized conduction system under cardiotomy and its clinical role. Tamiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1051–8

Electrophysiologic effects of mexiletine in children. Shakibi JG, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):733–8

The effect of phlebotomy on renal function and proteinuria in a patient with congenital cyanotic heart disease [letter] de Jong PE, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):225–6

Arterial oxygenation during sleep in patients with right–to–left cardiac or intrapulmonary shunts. Catterall JR, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):344–8

[Doppler echocardiography: principles, current use and future perspectives] Mercier LA. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun; 112(6):526–8, 552 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in the physiopathologic evaluation of congenital heart diseases] Paquet M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun;112(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new method for the measurement of right ventricular volume in children by two–dimensional echocardiography] Satomi G, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The phonomechanocardiogram in congenital cardiopathies. II. Cyanotic heart diseases] Savioli RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar;38(3):231–7 **(Por)**

[Diuresis as an index of the circulatory status during open–heart operations] Ivannikov MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inotropic rhythm phenomena and their relation to the electrical activity of the myocardial cells in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects] Markhasin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):88–90 **(Rus)**

## PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of congenital heart disease. Linde LM. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):399–406 (19 ref.)

## RADIOGRAPHY

Comparative hemodynamic effect of metrizamide and Renografin 76 in infants with congenital heart disease. Baltaxe HA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1097–101

Obstruction of the airway by the aorta: an observation in infants with congenital heart disease. Capitanio MA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):675–9

Cor triatriatum dextrum and persistent muscle of Lower, presenting as Budd–Chiari syndrome: embryology of a very rare disorder with unique morphologic, physiologic and clinical presentations. Lepage JR. **Angiology** 1983 Aug; 34(8):491–508

Balloon occlusion angiography in critically ill neonates. Fiddler GI, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):309–12

Digital angiography in the pediatric patient with congenital heart disease: comparison with standard methods. Levin AR, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):374–84

Digital subtraction angiography in congenital heart disease in pediatric patients. Moodie DS, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):159–71

Angiographic evidence of absent ductus arteriosus in severe right ventricular outflow obstruction. Lacina SJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):5–11

High kV filtered beam technique for demonstrating bronchial situs. Furlonger BJ. **Radiography** 1982 Oct;48(574):197–9

Anatomic and functional imaging of congenital heart disease with digital subtraction angiography. Buonocore E, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):647–54

Aortography by radial artery injection in infants with anomalies of the aortic arch. Kato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;140(2):171–80

[Selective angiocardiography in infants and children. Report of 113 cases] He WS, et al. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;17(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Radiologic observations on 'unilateral oligemia' of the lung associated with congenital heart disease of left to right shunt] Li YQ, et al. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;17(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Mediastinal pseudotumor due to atrial hernia caused by a left pericardial defect] Natali F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982; 38(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective diagnosis of pulmonary vessels and heart configuration from native thoracic radiography in healthy infants and small children and in children with congenital heart defects. II. Infants and small children with congenital heart defects of left–right–shunt group] Hartwig A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 May;50(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of excretion urograms following cardiovascular roentgen contrast media studies in children and adults] Basche S, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(3):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Isolated levocardia and corrected transposition of the great arteries in total situs inversus] Heuser L, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in 1000 cardiac catheter examinations in childhood] Beitzke A, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Dec; 35(12):430–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diverticulum of the brachiocephalic trunk––angiographic image and embryologic significance] Pfefferkorn JR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;72(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of postmortem angiocardiography in a patient with a hypoplastic syndrome of the left heart] Politi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(7–8):594–5 **(Ita)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis and developmental considerations of the conotruncal anomalies of the heart] Maeda H. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25;43(3):420–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of chest x–ray films in the diagnosis of congenital heart defects in infants] Koczyński A. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X–ray diagnosis of the supracardial form of partial anomalous inflow of pulmonary veins] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):47–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right ventricular hypoplasia syndrome. Atresia of the right atrioventricular orifice (x–ray study)] Golonzko RR, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Axial cineangiocardiography in pediatric cardiology] Kaku S. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr–May;4(4–5):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative angiography of the left ventricle in children. II. Pathological values in congenital acyanotic cardiopathies] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(3):251–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantitative angiography of the left ventricle in children. III. Cyanotic congenital cardiopathies] Cazzaniga M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):443–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Criss–cross heart. Angiographic analysis of a new case] Sotillo Martí JF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(3):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide stroke count ratios for assessment of right and left ventricular volume overload in children. Parrish MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):261–4

First–pass radionuclide angiocardiography in the determination of left–to–right cardiac shunt site in children. Tian JH, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):459–67

Nuclear cardiology–Uhl's anomaly. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;7(11):525

Dual radiopharmaceutical imaging in congenital asplenia syndrome. Rao BK, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):805–10

## REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitation of children operated for congenital heart defects] Matthys D, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1982; 5(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

## SURGERY

Postoperative evaluation of the Fontan procedure by radionuclide angiography. Janos GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):785–93

Phenytoin therapy for ventricular arrhythmias occurring late after surgery for congenital heart disease. Kavey RE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):794–8

Changing results and concepts in the surgical treatment of double–outlet right ventricle: analysis of 137 operations in 126 patients. Piccoli G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1; 52(5):549–54

Right and left isomerism: the cardiac surgeon's view. Marcelletti C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):400–5

Cor triatriatum: operative results in 25 patients. Oglietti J, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):415–20

Defective platelet aggregation in patients undergoing surgical repair of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Ware JA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):289–94

Congenital heart disease in the neonate: results of surgical treatment. Bove EL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb; 58(2):137–41

Surgical treatment in neonatal congenital heart disease [letter] Keeton BR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):569–70

Surgical treatment of congenital heart disease in infancy: why, when, what? Subramanian S. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 May;75(5):205–10

Aorto–left ventricular communication after closure. Late postoperative problems. Serino W, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):501–6

Transluminal angioplasty of superior vena cava obstruction in a 15–month–old child. Rocchini AP, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):506–8

Hemodynamic assessment after palliative surgery for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Lang P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):104–8

Surgical treatment of critical right ventricular outflow tract obstruction with intact ventricular septum in infancy. Bianchi T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):39–45

Surgical treatment of non–critical right ventricular outflow tract obstruction with intact ventricular septum in patients over one year of age. Bianchi T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(2):86–9

Postoperative pathology of congenital heart disease. I. Complete atrio–ventricular canal. Franceschini Grisolia E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):855–8

Total anomalous systemic venous drainage into the left atrium. Report of a case of successful surgical correction. Pugliese P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(1):62–7

Surgical treatment of cyanotic congenital heart disease. Moreno–Cabral RJ, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Jun; 41(6):171–5

Cellular chemical indices of right ventricular protection in children. Cooper J, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep; 14(5):739–46

Renal complications of open heart surgery. Agarwala B. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):148–9

Electrophysiological delineation of the specialized conduction system during cardiotomy and its clinical appraisal. Tamiya T, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun; 68(2):107–16

Surgery for cyanotic heart disease in the first year of life. Ebert PA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):274–9

Congenital heart disease. Recent advances in surgical management. Bixler TJ 2d, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Mar;84(3):113–6

New concepts in the treatment of congenital heart disease. Mavroudis C, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;80(9):581–9

Congenital heart surgery in adults. Nagem E Jr, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 May;135(5):32–4

The use of human umbilical cord vein as a vascular conduit in aorta – pulmonary shunt surgery. Boonkasem S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct;65(10):523–7

Staged repair of ectopia cordis. Dobell AR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):353–8

Modified Blalock Taussig (B.T.) shunt with the use of Goretex graft. Panday SR, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul; 28(3):167–170

The prevention of extra cardiac conduit obstruction: an experimental study. Fiore AC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May; 34(5):463–72

Complete repair of the Taussig–Bing type of double–outlet right ventricle using the arterial switch operation without coronary translocation. Report of one successful case. Binet JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):272–5

Use of a subpulmonary ventricular chamber in the Fontan circulation. Bull C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):21–31

Transatrial correction of origin of both great vessels from right ventricle with pulmonary hypertension. Cherian KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):783–6

Coronary artery compression with fatal myocardial ischemia. A rare complication of valved extracardiac conduits in children with congenital heart disease. Daskalopoulos DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):546–51

Chylopericardium: new complication of blalock–taussig anastomosis. Feteih W, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):791–4

A new variation of the Damus–Stansel–Kaye procedure for correction of the Taussig–Bing anomaly [letter] Glaser J, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):157

The Blalock–Taussig shunt. Low risk, effective palliation, and pulmonary artery growth. Guyton RA, et al.

**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):917–22

Double–outlet right ventricle. Surgical results, 1970–1980. Judson JP, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan; 85(1):32–40

Reconstruction of the pulmonary outflow tract without prosthetic conduit. Lecompte Y, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):727–33

Orthoterminal correction of congenital heart disease: double cava–pulmonary anastomosis. Lins RF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):633–5

Vascular consequences of subclavian artery transection for the treatment of congenital heart disease. Lodge FA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):18–23

Successful repair of symptomatic cor triatriatum dexter in infancy. Mazzucco A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):140–3

Surgical correction in mirror–image atrial arrangement or left atrial isomerism with systemic venous return to the left–sided atrium. Pillai R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):288–93

The optimal repair for the Taussig–Bing heart. Quaegebeur JM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):276–7

Partial reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract without cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Ross K. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):150–1

Coronary artery air embolism following pulmonary valvotomy for pulmonary atresia: a note of caution. Stewart S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):311–3

Aortopulmonary window and aortic isthmic hypoplasia. Operative management in newborn infants. Tabak C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):273–9

Cooperation between pediatric cardiologists and cardiac surgeons for congenital heart diseases. Naganuma M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1133–6

Surgical treatment for severe congenital heart diseases. Naito Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1137–46

Raghib's syndrome: a report of two cases. Okumori M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):356–61

Clinical appraisal of his bundle electrocardiogram taken under cardiotomy in congenital heart disease. Tamiya T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):321–8

Physiologic repair of aortic atresia–hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Norwood WI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):23–6

Advances in the repair of complex congenital heart disease. Laks H. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Nov;11(11):926–7, 930–1

Complex cyanotic congenital heart disease correctable with an intra–atrial baffle. DiSessa TG, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):333–8

Effects of exercise training on aerobic fitness in children after open heart surgery. Ruttenberg HD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):19–24

Manganese balance studies in infants after operations on the heart. Sampson B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):263–6

Delayed sternal closure following cardiac operation. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):275–7

Peritoneal dialysis in infants and children after open heart surgery. Böök K, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):229–33

Pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum. Freedom RM, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(1):1–28 (95 ref.)

Cerebral blood flow and cerebral metabolism in children following cardiac surgery with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest. Clinical course and follow–up of psychomotor development. Settergren G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):209–15

Long term prognosis of the surgical treatment of congenital heart disease. Fyler DC. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:101–18

[Indications and possibilities of the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects without cyanosis] Samánek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Indications and possibilities of the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects with cyanosis] Samánek M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb;38(2):112–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Follow–up of patients after heart surgery] Voříšková M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;37(7):371–4 (Cze)

[Anesthesia in pediatric cardiac surgery] Kopecká L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[A mongoloid patient with a heart defect; what results can heart surgery offer?] Ottenkamp J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 19;127(12):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Systemic–pulmonary anastomosis using an expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTEF) prosthesis in congenital cardiopathies with pulmonary hypovascularization. Apropos of 37 anastomoses] Marchand M, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):674–7 (Fre)

[Use of valved tubes in the treatment of ventriculo–pulmonary discontinuity. Long–term results] Champsaur G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug; 75(8):869–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Medium– and long–term results of palliative surgery in complex cyanotic cardiopathies. A propos of 228 cases and 292 operations] Thibert M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug;75(8):859–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Electroclinical aspects of intramuscular methohexital anesthesia in children] Vecchierini–Blineau MF, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov; 12(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[At what age should patients with congenital cardiopathies be operated on?] Vernant P. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 28; 58(39):2287–8 (Fre)

[Debanding surgery of the pulmonary artery] Emmrich K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 May;50(5):230–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Results of cardiac surgery and conclusions for medical after–care] Richter H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 May; 50(5):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experiences with the extracardial conduit in the reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract] Egloff L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18; 112(51):1892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experience with the use of artificial Goretex blood vessels in the surgical management of congenital heart defects associated with decreased pulmonary circulation] Hartyánszky I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr;124(16):949–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Reflexions and considerations on the surgical reconstruction of defects of the pulmonary infundibulum] Pasta V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(6):607–19 (Ita)

[A review of 30 years' experience in surgical cardiopathies and pregnancy] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical experiences of open heart surgery for congenital heart disease patients under two years of age complicated with malnutrition] Miyamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981; 34(12):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Analytical studies of the conduction disturbance surgically induced in congenital heart disease] Tamiya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):918–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Operation for complete endocardial cushion defect] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;30(4):523–38 (Jpn)

[Postoperative results of Blalock–Taussig surgery, with special reference to the evaluation of the shunt flow volume] Akasaka T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1264–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Successful surgical repair of aortico–left ventricular tunnel] Fukuda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;30(10):1747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (EPTFE) grafts for system–pulmonary artery shunts] Imamura H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical results and problems in the management of congenital heart disease with atrioventricular and ventriculoarterial discordance] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1684–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical experience of ectopia cordis with associated pentalogy of Fallot] Odagiri S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;30(8):1464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Profound perfusion hypothermia in heart surgery in infants and young children (1)] Sasaki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluation of pulsatile flow by pulsatile bypass pump for deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in infants] Yasui H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;30(12):1916–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experience with right–to–left shunts associated with brain abscess] Asai Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):432–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital heart diseases—open heart surgery using extracorporeal circulation in newborn and young infants] Naito Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case report of left ventricular–right atrial communication with infective endocarditis] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Congenital heart disease—palliative procedures] Shimada M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):240–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extracardiac conduit surgery (Rastelli type)] Takeuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):173–6 (Jpn)

[Current status of surgical therapy of congenital heart diseases in infants and young children—compilation of a nationwide survey] Tsunemoto M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):81–94 (3 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of cardioplegia on the electrocardiographic picture during heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Pracki P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative study of the safety limits for the use of systemic prevention hypothermic technics in heart surgery] Nesralla IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange during artificial ventilation of the lungs and intermittent forced pulmonary ventilation with different levels of end–expiratory positive pressure in infants after correction of congenital heart defects] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heparin complexes with thrombogenic proteins during operations with artificial circulation on patients with congenital heart defects] Ishmukhametova DN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diagnostic role of erythrocyte adenine nucleotide levels after surgery under assisted circulation] Shimkevich IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemolytic anemia after correction of partially patent atrioventricular canal] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):39–42 (Rus)

[Common atrioventricular canal: improvement in the results of surgical treatment] Romanov EI. **Grudn Khir** 1982; (4):75–83 (103 ref.) (Rus)

[Repeated surgery after correction of congenital heart defects] Knyshov GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; (9):44–8 (Rus)

[Use of a blood–based cardioplegic perfusate in heart surgery] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):88–93 (Rus)

[Pulmonary hypertension in the surgery of congenital heart defects] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[First results of the surgical treatment of congenital heart defects in infants under 3 months of age] Aleksi–Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Causes of acute cardiac insufficiency in surgery of heart defects and diseases] Bukharin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Valve–containing prosthesis in the surgery of heart defects] Bukharin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Progress in radical surgical treatment of complex congenital heart defects in young children] Fal'kovskiĭ GE, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):85–8 (Rus)

[Morphology and morphogenesis of implantation of valve–containing pulmonary artery prosthesis designed for surgical correction of complex congenital heart defects] Iaroshinskiĭ IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reconstructive surgery of congenital heart defects] Korolev BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Possibilities of therapeutic catheterization in congenital heart diseases and in vascular diseases] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):52–5 (Rus)

[Choice of the optimal type of intervascular anastomosis in the treatment of complex congenital heart defects with reduced pulmonary circulation] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of optimum physical activity for congenital heart defect patients after surgery] Gavrilenkov VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):8–13 (Rus)

[Echocardiographic control of postoperative results in children] Fabečić–Sabadi V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb–Mar;105(2–3):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Our experience in heart surgery in early childhood (children less than 2 years old)] Concha Ruiz M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Feb;18(2):128–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Use of expanded polytetrafluoroethylene conduits in the construction of palliative fistulas in children] Gómez–Ullate JM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### THERAPY

Surgical pathology of obstructed, right–sided, porcine–valved extracardiac conduits. Edwards WD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Aug;107(8):400–5

Patency of the ductus arteriosus after balloon dilatation: an experimental study. Lund G, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep; 68(3):621–7

Transcatheter treatment of congenital heart disease. Rashkind WJ. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):711–6

Twenty–five years of progress in the medical treatment of pediatric and congenital heart disease. McNamara DG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):264–73

Unmet need for pediatric cardiology services and correlates of referral in Ontario, 1975–1977. Cook DH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(4):275–82

[Deep hypothermia for the correction of a congenital cardiac defect complete with atrioventricular block] Lazzari A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### VETERINARY

A condition resembling hypoplastic left heart syndrome in a foal. Tadmor A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):175–7

Congenital cervical situs of the heart in a 2,5 years–old cow. Wyrost P, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(1):73–87

Multiple congenital heart anomalies in five Arabian foals. Bayly WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1; 181(7):684–9

Diagnosis of cardiac lesions by contrast echocardiography. Bonagura JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15; 182(4):396–402

congenital heart diseases in swine. Hsu FS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):676–86

[Ectopia cordis in a pigeon] Kummerfeld N, et al. **DTW** 1983 May 6;90(5):179–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[4 congenital heart defects in Alsatian dogs. Clinico-physiologic and pathologico-anatomic findings] Heusch G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Feb; 30(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HEART DISEASE, ISCHEMIC** see **CORONARY DISEASE**

## HEART DISEASES

see related

**NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

The place of heart disease and cardiomyopathies in the tropical environment. Goodwin JF. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):253–4

Sports injuries. Cardiological problems. Pedoe DT. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):213, 216, 219–20 (25 ref.)

Abstracts: 56th scientific sessions of the American Heart Association. November 14–17, 1983. Anaheim, California. **Circulation** 1983 Oct;68(4 Pt 2):III 1–510

Abstracts of the annual meeting: Canadian Cardiovascular Society. October 20–22 1982. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5 Suppl 1:17–40

Support groups for parents of children with heart disease—boon or bane? [letter] Rowland TW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):322–3

IX Scandinavian Congress of Cardiology. June 3–4, 1983, Copenhagen, Denmark. Abstracts. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Apr; 30 Suppl 1:9–31

International Congress on Tropical Cardiology. October 15–19, 1982, Bombay, India. Abstracts. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):275–337

Abstracts of papers to be presented at the 32nd annual scientific session of the American College of Cardiology. New Orleans, Louisiana, March 20–24, 1983. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 2):577–773

Program and abstracts of the meeting of the American Section of the International Society for Heart Research. 26–29 May 1982. New Orleans. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 May;14 Suppl 1:1–73

Proceedings of the 47th annual scientific meeting of the Japanese Circulation Society. April 3–5, 1983, Osaka. Abstracts. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Aug;47(8):867–1045

A cross-national study of differences in length of stay of patients with cardiac diagnoses. List ND, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):519–30

Anesthetic management of patients with heart disease. Rogers MC. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Jun;52(6):29–33

XVIIIth annual general meeting of the Association of European Paediatric Cardiologists, Milan, Italy, May 12–15, 1981. Abstracts. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):71–96

Abstracts. Annual meeting of the American Academy of Pediatrics, Section on Cardiology, New York, New York, October 22–24, 1982. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(4):341–56

[Cardiology] Riecker G. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):607–9 **(Ger)**

[Noncardiac surgery in the cardiac patient] Batlouni M. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun;38(6):475–82 **(Por)**

[Abstracts: 9th Hispano-Portuguese Congress of Cardiology. 27 September–1 October 1982, Santiago de Compostela] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(3 Suppl 1):I3–I92 **(Spa)**

**BLOOD**

The validity of the transcutaneous oxygen tension method in children with cardiorespiratory problems [letter] Belman MJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1116

High plasma antidiuretic hormone in patients with cardiac failure: influence of age. Rondeau E, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Nov;8(5):267–74

[Clinical research for changes in colloid osmotic pressure (COP) following open heart surgery] Sugita Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):499–514 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of prothrombin time and thrombotest and hepaplastin test for the control of oral anticoagulant therapy] Murakami S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb; 31(2):210–4 **(Jpn)**

[Lipid metabolism of heart patients] Zakharov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):21–4 **(Rus)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Serial radionuclide assessment of doxorubicin cardiotoxicity in cancer patients with abnormal baseline resting left ventricular performance. Choi BW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):638–43

Induction of a reversible cardiac lipidosis by a dietary long-chain fatty acid (erucic acid). Relationship to lipid accumulation in border zones of myocardial infarcts. Chien KR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):68–77

Influence of decreased and increased magnesium supply on the cardiotoxic effects of epinephrine in rats. Vormann J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):205–10

Cardiac complications of carbamazepine intoxication: treatment by haemoperfusion. Leslie PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1018

Prospective evaluation of doxorubicin-induced cardiomyopathy resulting from postsurgical adjuvant treatment of patients with soft tissue sarcomas. Dresdale A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):51–60

Relation between cardiotoxic effect of adriamycin and superoxide anion radical. Adachi T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb;6(2):114–23

Cardiopulmonary toxicity of tetrachloroethylene. Kobayashi S, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul;10(1):23–30

Influence of motor activity on the development of isoprenaline induced heart lesions. Faltová E, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):203–9

Failure of naloxone to reverse the cardiotoxocity of Distalgesic overdose. Barraclough CJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Oct;58(684):667–8

Prevention by propranolol of ouabain cardiotoxicity: physiological, biochemical and ultrastructural correlations. Tanz RD, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:51–3

[Acute poisoning with slow-acting barbiturates and transient cardiac incompetence (letter)] Khayat D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13;11(45):3354 **(Fre)**

[Myocardial dysfunction following long-term tocolysis using beta sympathomimetics] Vogtmann C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jun;50(6):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serial echocardiographic evaluation of subjects treated with adriamycin] Messina L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2231–7 **(Ita)**

[Adriamycin cardiotoxicity] Recalcatri F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):612–6 **(Ita)**

[Anthracycline cardiotoxicity: review] Ribera JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(1):54–68 (106 ref.) **(Spa)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

Pitfalls in the serial assessment of cardiac functional status. How a reduction in 'ordinary' activity may reduce the apparent degree of cardiac compromise and give a misleading impression of improvement. Goldman L, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(10):763–71

**COMPLICATIONS**

Coronary artery-left ventricular fistula with angina pectoris. Brooks CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):404–6

ECT for patients with hypertensive heart disease [letter] Jones RM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):139–40

Aorto-atrial fistula in rheumatoid arthritis. Crean PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):203–5

Pseudomonal abscess formation within a cardiac mural thrombus. Schneiderman H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2194–5

Left atrial ball valve thrombus. Treatable cause of clinical deterioration in a patient with mitral stenosis. Dent RG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):400–2

Thrombi in antrum atrii dextri of human heart as clinically important source for chronic microembolisation to lungs. James TN. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):122–32

Cardiac tamponade complicating the postpericardiotomy syndrome. King TE Jr, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):500–3

Cardiac abnormalities in mixed connective tissue disease. Oetgen WJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):185–8

The cardiac patient and noncardiac surgery. Logue RB, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1982 May;7(2):1–49

Sudden cardiac death: risk, evaluation, and primary prevention. Tommaso CL, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jul; 38(7):42–8, 53

Cardiogenic pulmonary edema. Dunn MI, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):58A–58F, 58K

Cardiovascular effects of phenelzine and amitriptyline [letter] Adams F. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11):472

Dental treatment of cardiac patients. Padolsky MA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Mar;72(3):215–6

Coxsackie B virus infections in New Zealand patients with cardiac and non-cardiac diseases. Lau RC. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):131–7

Sudden death of the young with cardiovascular diseases. Nakazawa M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):586–95

Right ventricular massive calcification associated with pulmonic stenosis and incompetence. Imura T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):297–301

Diabetes and the heart. Pichard AD, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 May–Jun;49(3):233–6

Incidence of postextraction bacteremia under penicillin cover in children with cardiac disease. Hess J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):554–8

Evaluation of the risk of immediate anticoagulant treatment in patients with embolic stroke of cardiac origin. Lodder J, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):42–6

[Conference at la Salpêtrière, 4 November 1981. Rapidly-developing brain stem syndrome with fever in an elderly patient with cardiac insufficiency] Bergego C, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(5):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cerebral complications of heart defects and heart surgery] Kemény E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct; 22(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical considerations on the cholecysto-coronary reflex based on our case studies] Zelli GP, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(3):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiothyrotoxicosis in the elderly] Cravetto CA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep;30(9):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A surgical case report of combined valvular disease which led to the functional disturbance of Björk-Shiley aortic valve due to a large amount of left ventricular thrombus in the early postoperative period and to the sudden death of patient] Ando M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr; 36(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiovascular changes in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Sadowska-Wróblewska M, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(3–4):291–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical aspects of acute circulatory disorders in open-heart operations] Ivannikov MN. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonpsychotic mental disorders in patients with acquired heart defects before and after surgery (review)] Skumin VA. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):130–5 (108 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anesthesia in the cardiac patient subjected to general surgery: special reference to the interaction of cardiologic drugs and anesthetics (II)] Barberá AV. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):54–6 **(Spa)**

[Intraventricular thrombus as a cause of repeated systemic embolisms. 2-dimensional echocardiographic study] Mattleman S, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cardiogenic pulmonary edema] Escobar E. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr;110(4):395–6 **(Spa)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Evaluation of left ventricular reserve in left ventricular diseases: non-invasive analysis of its determinants by dynamic exercise echocardiography. Sugishita Y, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(2):103–13

Elongate thrombus extending from left ventricular apex to outflow tract: a rare complication of myocardial infarction diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography. McManus BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):327–9

Esophageal-pericardial fistula presenting as pericarditis. Meltzer P, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):148–50

Noncardiovascular findings associated with heart disease in the idiopathic hypereosinophilic syndrome. Harley JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):321–4

Cardiac catheterization in athletes [letter] Movahed A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):656

Significance of abnormal electrocardiograms in highly trained athletes. Oakley DG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):985–9

The cardiovascular laboratory at the Singapore General Hospital, 1964–1981. Johan A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):453–7

Aids to cardiac auscultation. Rothman A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):346–53

Embolization of a left ventricular mural thrombus: verification by two-dimensional echocardiography. Arvan S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1952–3

Isometric exercise testing. Usefulness and limitations [editorial] Stefadouros MA. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan; 143(1):26–8

Clinical manifestations in cardiac sarcoidosis [letter] Zoneraich S. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1278

Right atrial thrombus simulating myxoma on M-mode echocardiography in a patient with pulmonary emboli. Whitford EG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):543–545

Variable diastolic rumbling murmur caused by floating left atrial thrombus. Chen CC, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug; 50(2):190–2

Noninvasive diagnostic methods in cardiology. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):1–411

What is the role of CT scanning of the heart? Brundage BH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(1):91–112 (29 ref.)

Ambulatory electrocardiogram: clinical applications. Chou TC, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):321–33 (37 ref.)

Value and limitations of contrast echocardiography in cardiac diagnosis. DeMaria AN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(3):167–79

The use of systolic time intervals for evaluation of left ventricular function. Lewis RP. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(3):335–53 (92 ref.)

Identification and quantification of ventricular dysfunction by echocardiography. Rasmussen S, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):5–39 (37 ref.)

Mural thrombi of the left ventricle. Stratton JR. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):166–8

Two dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left ventricular thrombus. A prospective study of 67 patients with anatomic validation. Visser CA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2):228–32

Magnetic measurement of S-T and T-Q segment shifts in humans. Part II: Exercise-induced S-T segment depression. Cohen D, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):274–9

2-D echo for detecting blood stasis [letter] García-Fernandez MA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1160–1

Standards for exercise testing in the pediatric age group. American Heart Association Council on Cardiovascular Disease in the Young. Ad hoc committee on exercise testing. James FW, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1377A–1397A

Echocardiography in acquired heart disease. Popp RL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):935–8

Anatomic validation of left ventricular mass estimates from clinical two-dimensional echocardiography: initial results. Reichek N, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):348–52

Two-dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of left-atrial thrombus in rheumatic heart disease. A clinicopathologic study. Shrestha NK, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):341–7

Echocardiographic identification of right-sided cardiac intracavitary thromboembolus in massive pulmonary embolism. Starkey IR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1322–5

Echocardiography in patients with acute cerebral events. Bergeron GA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Dec;5(12):637–9
Noninvasive evaluation of superior vena caval and right atrial thrombosis complicating central hyperalimentation. Bucciarelli RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr; 22(4):302–3
Scopes in cardiac diagnosis [editorial] Lore W. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr;59(4):235–7
Clinical usefulness of the first heart sound (with a new diagnostic finding). Reeve R, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Feb;42(2):40
Transesophageal phased array for imaging the heart. Souquet J, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1982 Oct;29(10):707–12
Electrocardiographic diagnosis using digital differentiation. Fischhof TJ. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Sep;13(5):441–6
Assessment of ventricular function by combined noninvasive measures: factors accounting for methodologic disparities. Boudoulas H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(5–6):493–506
Diastolic murmurs in the newborn of benign nature. Papadopoulos GS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):107–9
Chest pain in childhood and adolescence. Brenner JI, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jan;3(4):271–6 (20 ref.)
Cardiac echinococcal cyst: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Limacher MC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):574–7
The physiologic mechanisms of cardiac and vascular physical signs. Perloff JK. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):184–98
Referred pain [letter] Kronman JH. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):174
Left ventricular function in hospitalized geriatric patients. Luchi RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11):700–5
Comparative diagnostic performance of the Telemed computer ECG program. Bernard P, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):97–103
The impact of an ECG computer analysis program on the cardiologist's interpretation. A cooperative study. Milliken JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr;16(2):141–9
Electrocardiogram of the month. Young at heart. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Dec; 134(9):26, 32–3
Phonocardiography and mechanocardiography as the old-fashioned, but indispensable diagnostic tools in clinical cardiology. Sakamoto T. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct; 46(10):1112–20
Indications, applications and future prospects of diagnostic examinations in clinical cardiology. Sugishita Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1138–46
Clinical application of body surface mapping [editorial] Yamada K. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):85
The nuclear stethoscope. Serial evaluation of left ventricular function in patients with cardiac disease. Shen WF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):467–70
Noninvasive tests in the initial evaluation of heart murmurs in children. Newburger JW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):61–4
Refractory left ventricular failure: use of two-dimensional echocardiography in identification of thrombi. Cheng TC. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):135–8, 142
Missed large left ventricular thrombus. Failure of two-dimensional echocardiography in one case. Cheng TC. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):168–70
Diagnosis of atrial thrombi by ultrasound. Donaldson RM, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):507–11
An approach to clinical magnetocardiology. Awano I, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;138(4):367–81
Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of abnormal changes in the myocardium. Bhandari AK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(6):663–71
The genesis of the apexcardiogram. Kesteloot H. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(5–6):331–45
[Echocardiographic observation of cardiac change in 42 cases of myxedema] Lu FX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;21(5):292–4 **(Chi)**
[Use of noninvasive methods in detecting cardiac disorders in patients with progressive polyarthritis] Kučera M, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Dec;60(6):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Cooperation between the pediatric cardiologist and the district pediatrician] Kopecká B. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981; 196:119–43 **(Cze)**
[Examination of cardiac function by means of quantitated angiocardiography. A reference method for measurement of left ventricular volumes, ejection and regurgitant fraction] Berning J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27; 144(39):2837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Echocardiography. Examination technics and indications] Berning J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18; 145(16):1208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Echocardiography. Diagnostic and therapeutic results] Berning J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1213–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Current aspects of the diagnosis and treatment of left intraventricular thromboses] Haïat R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;31(7):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Usefulness of simultaneous phonocardiographic and echo-cardiographic recordings] Perrenoud JJ, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May;31(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hydatid cyst of the heart diagnosed with bidimensional echography. Apropos of a case] Guillot B, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec;75(12):1431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echocardiography. II. TM-mode echocardiography] Soyeur D. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Nov 15;37(22):757–67 **(Fre)**
[Hydatid cyst of the heart in a 2-year-old girl] Bousnina S, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;59(6):446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Echocardiography and rheumatoid polyarthritis. Apropos of 23 cases] Kchir MM, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 60(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Unusual phenomenon in auscultation in hyperthyroidism] Mellinghoff HU, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 10; 33(49):1800–1 **(Ger)**
[Heart condition and lung function in ankylosing spondylitis] Strohmeyer G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12;33(45):1581–2 **(Ger)**
[Heart pain or pleura pain?] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26;124(47):93 **(Ger)**
[Air embolism in the lesser circulation—its demonstration in the cadaver] Schneider V, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar; 4(2):97–102 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of intracardial and paracardial space-occupying masses: comparison between two-dimensional echocardiography and computed tomography] Schartl M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun;72(6):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criteria of cardiopulmonary insufficiency] Kentner M, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Aug;32(8):268–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[ECG—review and quiz (13)] Doenecke P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 May 31;58(15):848–50, 857 **(Ger)**
[ECG—repetitorium and quiz (21)] Doenecke P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 20;58(29):1605–8, 1628 **(Ger)**
[The large heart] Goeckenjan G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 30;58(27):1450–8 **(Ger)**
[Importance and significance of normal readouts in continuous electrocardiographic monitoring: analysis of 30 cases in the 3d decade of life] Bongiorni MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1711–5 **(Ita)**
[Preliminary electrocardiographic study in peripheral arteriopathies] Del Guercio R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1359–60 **(Ita)**
[Computerized analysis of the dynamic electrocardiogram] Mazzarella M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2197–203 **(Ita)**
[Form and orientation of the cardiac vector in systemic arterial hypertension] Palagi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1061–70 **(Ita)**
[Evolution of a left intraventricular thrombus evaluated with bidimensional echocardiography] Mongiardo R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):308–10 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of a program for automated analysis of the ECG according to the Minnesota code] Guccione P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pattern recognition in cardiology: use in computer-assisted diagnosis. Preliminary results] Pisani E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1–2):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiological methods in geriatrics] Forin G. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 19;74(21):1253–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Does echocardiography take the place of 'invasive' examinations?] Boccanelli A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 May;72(5):675–80 **(Ita)**
[Development of an optical transducer for precordial low-frequency vibration measuring system] Nakamura H, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Apr;20(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of cardiac performance using the M type echocardiograph] Streian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):1–10 **(Rum)**
[Fistulae of the coronary arteries from the left ventricle] Bukharin VA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamics of cardiac minute volume in the diagnosis of heart failure in acquired heart defects and ischemic heart disease in the postoperative period] Amosov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):21–3 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic potential of ultrasonic sectoral scanning of the heart] Golyzhnikov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep; 22(9):114–8 **(Rus)**
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of atrial thrombosis] Pinto Tortolero R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec; 52(6):501–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Calcified aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva mimicking a left atrial calcification (letter)] Fuster Siebert M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):513 **(Spa)**
[Bidimensional echocardiography. III. Use in the study of cardiac pathology in the adult] García-Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):525–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Study of left intraventricular thrombi using bidimensional echocardiography] García-Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Diagnosis of cardiac hydatid cysts by bidimensional echocardiography] González M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Digitalis: an overview. Mastropietro C. **AANA J** 1983 Jun; 51(3):261–6
Effects of i.v. prenalterol in patients with severe cardiac failure at rest and during exercise. Doering W, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:307–14
Changes in steady state digoxin pharmacokinetics during quinidine therapy in cardiac patients: influence of plasma quinidine concentration. Pedersen KE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May;52(5):357–63
Calcium channel blockers. Dipalma JR. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):283–5
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous amrinone in patients with impaired left ventricular function [letter] Timmis A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):106–8
Calcium blockers for cardiac disease: therapeutic implications. Dodek A, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):911–5
Use of calcium antagonists in cardiology. Proceedings of the First International Symposium on Tiapamil, Lausanne, April 8–10, 1981. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:1–241
An overview of slow channel blocking drugs: pharmacological basis for therapeutic applications. Singh BN. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:2–25 (88 ref.)
Calcium channel-blocking drugs: a novel intervention for the treatment of cardiac disease. Proceedings of the Symposium on Calcium Blocking Agents. July 25–26, 1981, Tokyo, Japan. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I1–181
Calcium antagonists in cardiovascular therapy. Proceedings of the Second International Verapamil Symposium in Australia. Melbourne, November 1981. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;6:1–146
Calcium-channel blocking agents. Leonard RG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):17–33 (235 ref.)
Beta-adrenoceptor blocker intoxication: epidemiological data. Prenalterol as an alternative in the treatment of cardiac dysfunction. Kulling P, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):175–81
Comparative effect of nitroglycerin and nitroprusside on vasopressin-induced cardiac dysfunction in the dog. Zito RA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):586–91
Reversal of the effects of diabetes on rat heart function by insulin. McNeill JH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:35–7
Heart study produces a surprise result [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1982 Oct 1;218(4567):31–2
[Exploration of the application of vital function-reinforcing medicinal herbs in heart diseases] Gao BL. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):52–4 **(Chi)**
[Autonomic diabetic neuropathy and nitrate derivatives] Charles S, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May; 31(3):234–5 **(Fre)**
[Drug interactions in cardiology] Dupuis B. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;31(7):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inotropic agents and/or vasodilators in the treatment of left ventricular failure] Gourgon R, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;31(7):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ambulatory treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency with prazosin] Pailloncy M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;31(6):457–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Sympathomimetic amines in cardiac intensive care] Renard M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Dec;3(10):729–31 **(Fre)**
[Calcium antagonists: pharmacological effects and therapeutic indications] Clozel JP, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar;112(3):236–40, 284 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Calcium antagonists in cardiac therapy] Scholz H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):767–70 **(Ger)**
[Digitalis therapy today] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7; 101(13):611–2 **(Ger)**
[Current questions on digitalis therapy] Bodem G, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Mar;24(3):135–50 **(Ger)**
[Initial results of prazosin in the treatment of severe heart insufficiencies in children] Netz H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):496–8 **(Ger)**
[Problems of digitalis therapy] Burckhardt D. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 21;113(20):746–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The patient expects information on a drug from the physician] Girardi MR. **Ther Ggw** 1982 Sep;121(9):530–6 **(Ger)**
[Frequent errors in the therapy of heart disease] Heinecker R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 30;132(22):531–6 **(Ger)**
[Use of a new potassium chloride delayed-action preparation in cardiopathy patients] Tronconi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Calcium antagonists in cardiology] Tullio D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jan 15;104(1):27–51 (172 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Thyroid function in patients chronically treated with amiodarone] Borghi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Diuretics in cardiology. Notes on physiopathology and therapy] Ceci V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Nov; 73(5):551–68 **(Ita)**
[Role of calcium channel blockers in the treatment of diseases of the circulatory system] Adamska-Dyniewska H.

Pol Arch Med Wewn 1982;68(3):97–107 (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of hawthorn extracts in the light of analysis of its active components] Oświecimska M, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1982 Aug 16;37(28):833–5 (41 ref.) (Pol)
[Various opinions with regard to digoxin treatment] Halawa B. Wiad Lek 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1545–53 (82 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Anesthesia in the cardiac patient subjected to general surgery: special reference to interactions between cardiologic drugs and anesthetics (I)] Barberá AV. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Anesthesia in the cardiac patient subjected to general surgery: special reference to interactions between cardiologic drugs and anesthetics (III)] Barberá AV. Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim 1983 May–Jun;30(3):114–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nitrocompounds in heart diseases – some forgotten forms of application] Porjé IG. Lakartidningen 1982 May 19; 79(20):2009 (Swe)

## ECONOMICS

[Economic effect of rehabilitation in heart diseases: principles, methods and the problems of evaluation] Kallio V. Ter Arkh 1982;54(11):51–4 (Rus)

## ENZYMOLOGY

Disturbed LDH1, LDH2 ratio in different heart diseases. Rajagopal NA, et al. Indian Heart J 1982 Mar–Apr; 34(2):93–5
[Study on variation of serum enzyme in case with open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation––comparison with case of non–open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Kobayashi H. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Sep;30(9):1572–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Stereological characteristics and enzymatic activity of myocardial capillaries in different variants of pathology and death (data from immediate autopsies)] Amineva KhK, et al. Arkh Patol 1983;45(3):68–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

## ETIOLOGY

Acute right heart failure as a complication of a central venous catheter. A case report. Stenberg B, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1982;148(3):295
Cardiac involvement in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. A follow–up study. Svantesson H, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand 1983 May;72(3):345–50
Cardiac disease after radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease: analysis of 48 patients. Applefeld MM, et al. Am J Cardiol 1983 Jun;51(10):1679–81
Cardiac amyloidosis causing cardiac dysfunction: analysis of 54 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. Am J Cardiol 1983 Jul;52(1):137–46
Diagnosis of left ventricular to right atrial shunt utilizing contrast echocardiography. Shanes JG, et al. Am J Cardiol 1983 Sep 1;52(5):650
Myocardial injury following immediate postnatal circumcision. Ruff ML, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1982 Dec 1;144(7):850–1
Cardiac risks and complications of noncardiac surgery. Goldman L. Ann Intern Med 1983 Apr;98(4):504–13 (78 ref.)
Cardiac sequelae of acute head injury [letter] Larremore T, et al. Br Heart J 1983 Jan;49(1):101–2
Aortic regurgitation and sinus of Valsalva–right atrial fistula after blunt thoracic trauma. Rehr RB, et al. Br Heart J 1982 Oct;48(4):410–2
Pericardial abscess causing right ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Successful surgical correction. Upward JW, et al. Br Heart J 1983 May;49(5):507–9
Traumatic rupture of the pericardium with herniation of the heart. Roebuck EJ, et al. Br J Radiol 1983 Aug; 56(668):585–8
Hyperthyroidism and the heart [editorial] Wilkin TJ. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 May 7;286(6376):1459–60
Radiation–related chronic heart disease. Tötterman KJ, et al. Chest 1983 Jun;83(6):875–8
Cardiac manifestations of SLE. Chang RW. Clin Rheum Dis 1982 Apr;8(1):197–206 (44 ref.)
Is left ventricular dysfunction present in patients with atrial septal defect and signs and symptoms of left–sided heart failure? Carabello BA, et al. Int J Cardiol 1983 Apr; 3(1):91–4
Mahogony seeds––an unusual poison. Raghuraman V, et al. J Indian Med Assoc 1982 Jun 1;78(11):186–8
Some cardiological findings in toxic shock syndrome [letter] Bannister B, et al. J Infect 1981 Sep;3(3):293–4
Fulminant cardiac beriberi with severe acidosis. Panichewa S, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1982 Oct;65(10):566–9
Cardiac involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (scleroderma). Kleiman K. Minn Med 1983 May;66(5):313, 333
Cardiac effects of mediastinal irradiation [letter] N Engl J Med 1983 Aug 11;309(6):378–9
Late cardiac effects of therapeutic mediastinal irradiation. Assessment by echocardiography and radionuclide angiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Mar 10;308(10):569–72
Heart disease after radiation [editorial] Hancock EW. N Engl J Med 1983 Mar 10;308(10):588
The heart and hyperthyroidism [editorial] Skelton CL. N Engl J Med 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1206–8
Sudden cardiac death. Anderson KR. NZ Med J 1982 Oct 27;95(718):735–6
Cardiotoxins: a neglected culprit? Polakoff PL. Occup Health Saf 1983 Feb;52(2):47–9
The heart in hypertension. Tarazi RC. Primary Care 1983 Mar;10(1):35–40
Considerations on the relation between the pharyngo–amygdalitis infections and the poststreptococcal joint, cardiac and renal affections in school children. Ivan A, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):605–10
The heart and hypothyroidism. Bennett JM, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Apr 9;63(15):564–5
Cardiorespiratory manifestations of metabolic failure in sepsis and the multiple organ failure syndrome. Siegel JH. Surg Clin North Am 1983 Apr;63(2):379–99 (46 ref.)
Peptic ulceration affecting the left ventricle. Kennedy A. Thorax 1983 Aug;38(8):630–1
[An analysis of 300 cases of high altitude heart diseases in adults] Chen YC. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1982 Dec; 10(4):256–8 (Chi)
[An investigation on high altitude heart disease] Wu TY. Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih 1983 Feb;63(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[What do we know about occupational heart diseases?] Sherson D, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Jan 3;145(1):28–31 (Dan)
[The pathogenesis of ECG changes in acute cerebrovascular disease] Strange P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Jul 4; 145(27):2071–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Multiple coronary–left ventricular fistulae. Apropos of a case] Grollier G, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac neuropathy and diabetes] Leclercq JF, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1982 May;31(3):229–33 (Fre)
[Abnormal communications in acute bacterial endocarditis of the aortic valve] Baehrel B, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1982 Sep;75(9):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aortic insufficiency associated with ventricular septal defect and a coronary–right ventricle fistula after bacterial endocarditis: surgical correction of 3 lesions] David M, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1982 Sep;75(9):1069–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Peptic esophagitis fistulated into the left atrium with food emboli in a 13–year–old child] Maurage C, et al. Chir Pediatr 1983;24(2):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The heart and malaria] Charles D, et al. Med Trop (Mars) 1982 Jul–Aug;42(4):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cardiac effects of the flow in the arteriovenous fistula. Study in 66 chronic hemodialysis patients] Ponsin JC, et al. Presse Med 1983 Jan 29;12(4):217–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Echopolycardiography in the detection of cardiac lesions in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Villecco AS, et al. Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic 1983 Mar;50(3):187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The myxedematous heart] El Benna MT, et al. Tunis Med 1982 Jan–Feb;60(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Autonomic cardiac neuropathy] Runge M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jan 21;108(3):109–13 (Ger)
[Prognosis of cardiac autonomic neuropathy in diabetics] Hasslacher C, et al. MMW 1983 May 6;125(18):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac complications in meningococcal infections] Fegeler U, et al. Monatsschr Kinderheilkd 1983 May;131(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac involvement in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS)] Pinto S, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1981;26(12):2097–9 (Ita)
[Respiratory insufficiency and functional/disorder of the left ventricle] Rapellino M, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1981; 26(12):2313–6 (Ita)
[Thalassemic cardiopathy: serial echocardiographic evaluation] Bosi S, et al. G Clin Med 1982 Apr;63(4):248–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Obesity and cardiopathies in the aged: assessment of the metabolic and behavioral risk factors and of clinico–instrumental changes] Maini C, et al. G Clin Med 1983 Jan–Feb;64(1–2):66–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Heart–alcohol relations: effective dosage] Dolara A, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1982;12(10):740–2 (Ita)
[Beriberi heart disease complicated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Honda Y, et al. Kokyu To Junkan 1983 Jan;31(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[An autopsy case of acute myelocytic leukemia with gigantic thrombus in the atrium and cerebral thrombosis by mucor] Natori H, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1982 Sep;23(9):1496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diagnostics of cardiovascular disorders in acute pneumonia in children] Kogan MB. Pediatriia 1983 Apr;(4):48–51 (Rus)
[Atrial thrombosis and arterial embolism in surgery of mitral valve stenosis] Korolev BA, et al. Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR 1983;(6):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Stomach ulcer perforation into the heart] Kryshen' VP. Vestn Khir 1982 Oct;129(10):59 (Rus)

## FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetics of cardiovascular disease. Prog Med Genet 1983; 5:1–423 (1393 ref.)
[Syndrome of prolonged Q–T interval (report of 4 cases in 2 families)] Lan YW. Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1982 Dec; 10(4):267–9 (Chi)

## IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral immunity and heart disease: postpericardiotomy syndrome. Engle MA. Adv Exp Med Biol 1983;161:471–8
Circulating immune complexes in cardiac disease [letter] Gallagher PJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 1982 Aug;44(2):241–4
Low molecular weight IgM in cytomegalovirus infections and cardiac patients. Nagington J, et al. J Med Virol 1982; 10(2):101–8
[Heart antibodies in sudden death] Stefan J. Cesk Patol 1982 Aug;18(3):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

## METABOLISM

Myocardial catecholamines and their biosynthetic enzymes in various human heart diseases. Siltanen P, et al. Acta Med Scand [Suppl] 1982;660:24–33
Taurine in human auricular myocardium and blood platelets. Paasonen MK, et al. Ann Clin Res 1982 Jun;14(3):115–8
Disopyramide kinetics in renal impairment: determinants of interindividual variability. Burk M, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1983 Sep;34(3):331–40
Plasma levels, protein binding, and elimination data of lidocaine and active metabolites in cardiac patients of various ages. Drayer DE, et al. Clin Pharmacol Ther 1983 Jul;34(1):14–22
Cellular biology of the heart. Fifth US–USSR Symposium on Myocardial Metabolism, Hershey, Pennsylvania, June 8–10, 1981. J Mol Cell Cardiol 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:1–146
[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP administration immediately following heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation––metabolic aspects] Matsukura H, et al. Kyobu Geka 1983 Jan;36(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

## MORTALITY

Cancer and cardiac deaths in obligatory ataxia–telangiectasia heterozygotes [letter] Swift M, et al. Lancet 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1049–50
[Maternal cardiopathy in relation to perinatal morbidity and mortality] Janku K, et al. Zentralbl Gynakol 1982; 104(12):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

## OCCURRENCE

Predicting cardiac morbidity [letter] DeRouen TA. Am J Cardiol 1982 Dec;50(6):1447–8
Resting– and postexercise–ECG findings in an adult Lapp population. Sundberg S, et al. Ann Clin Res 1983 Apr; 15(2):50–4
A profile of heart disease in children in a developing country. Aryanpur–Kashani I, et al. Ann Trop Paediatr 1981 Dec; 1(4):221–7
Cardiological problems in sport [letter] Lynch P. Br J Hosp Med 1983 Jul;30(1):82
Presidential address 1980. Heart disease in Sri Lanka––an over view. Wallooppillai NJ. Ceylon Med J 1980 Sep–Dec; 25(3–4):56–64
Acquired heart disease in Nigerian children: an illustration of the influence of socio–economic factors on disease pattern. Jaiyesimi F. J Trop Pediatr 1982 Oct;28(5):223–9
British and African hearts [editorial] Lancet 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1256–7
The Black heart in southern Africa––a geographical view of the future. McGlashan ND. S Afr Med J 1983 Mar 5; 63(10):355–9
Heart disease in a total population of children: the Bogalusa Heart Study. Akman D, et al. South Med J 1982 Oct; 75(10):1177–81
[Epidemiologic study of heart diseases in 7,168 school children] Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih 1983 Mar;11(1):33–4 (Chi)
[Medico–surgical activity in a hospital emergency section. Incidence of cardio–respiratory pathology] Fenollosa Entrena B, et al. Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr) 1981 May–Jun;55(5–6):505–21 (Spa)

## PARASITOLOGY

[Cardiac form of anguillulosis (letter)] Becquet R, et al. Presse Med 1983 May 14;12(21):1366–7 (Fre)

## PATHOLOGY

Echocardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular thromboembolism. Woolridge JD, et al. Am Heart J 1983 Sep;106(3):590–1
Myocardial texture characterization by two–dimensional echocardiography. Bhandari AK, et al. Am J Cardiol 1983 Mar 1;51(5):817–25
Cardiac involvement by Gaucher's disease documented by right ventricular endomyocardial biopsy. Edwards WD, et al. Am J Cardiol 1983 Sep 1;52(5):654
The myocardium and its pathological state during the perinatal period and infancy. Bigalke KH. Basic Res Cardiol 1983 Jan–Feb;78(1):39–52
Endomyocardial biopsy. Established diagnostic procedure.

Ursell PC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):122–3

Myocardial fiber diameter and regional distribution in the ventricular wall of normal adult hearts, hypertensive hearts and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hoshino T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1109–16

Senile cardiomyopathy. Burch GE. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Oct;30(10):642–4

Scanning electron microscopy of human lungs in various forms of heart disease. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):919–30

Sudden cardia death: a problem in topology. Winfree AT. **Sci Am** 1983 May;248(5):144–9, 152–7, 160–1

[Use of long term administration of ATP in repeated heart injury with isoprenaline and its effect on the reparative process in the myocardium] Mitova M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May;19(2):116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extensive calcifications of the left atrium] Fesani F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(6):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac echinococcosis (letter)] Sala J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 5;80(3):144–5 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Study of the normal and failing isolated human heart: decreased response of failing heart to isoproterenol. Ginsburg R, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):535–40

Myocardial mechanics of athletic hearts in comparison with diseased hearts. Sugishita Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb; 105(2):273–80

Observations on the relationship between digital heat loss and systemic hemodynamics in patients with heart disease. Takano T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):830–4

Are pressure–volume relations at end–systole a reflection of left ventricular myocardial contractility? Ahmed SS, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb;34(2):137–48

Right ventricular diastolic disorders. Lee WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):332–7

Transience of left ventricular thrombosis. Frandsen EH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):193–4

Estimation of time constant of left ventricular relaxation. Thompson DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):250–8

Haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia using midazolam in cardiac surgical patients. Schulte–Sasse U, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1053–8

Successful treatment of a patient with acute nonlymphoblastic leukemia (ANLL) and anthracycline cardiomyopathy with 4' (9–acridinylamino) methanesulfon–m–anisidide (AMSA). Fanucchi MP, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;10(1):27–8

Electrophysiology of tiapamil in humans. Lévy S, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:117–23

Hemodynamic effects of calcium antagonists in cardiac patients. Pozenel H. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:85–90

Magnetic measurement of S–T and T–Q segment shifts in humans. Part I: Early repolarization and left bundle branch block. Savard P, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):264–73

Ventricular vulnerability assessed by programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with and without late potentials. Breithardt G, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2):275–81

Left ventricular ejection fraction during cardiac surgery: a two–dimensional echocardiographic study. Dubroff JM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):95–103

Determination of anaerobic threshold for assessment of functional state in patients with chronic heart failure. Matsumura N, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):360–7

The right ventricle: physiologic and pathophysiologic considerations. Weber KT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May; 11(5):323–8

The child with heart disease: play, recreation, and sports. Strong WB, et al. **Curr Probl Pediatr** 1982 Dec;13(2):1–34 (30 ref.)

The damaged heart, Part II. Botti RE, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;27(2):313–28

The damaged heart, Part I. Brooks SL, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;27(2):303–11

Changes of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in patients with thyrocardiac disease and their relationship to systolic time intervals. Felt V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov; 80(3):325–31

Regulation of myocardial function in the normal and diseased heart. Modification by inotropic drugs. Katz AM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:11–8 (26 ref.)

Radiocardiographic evaluation of left ventricular function after inhalation of C15O2. Chevigné M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):155–8

Conduction velocity: an aid in estimating the pathological state of the heart. Toyoshima H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):97–103

The Bezold–Jarisch reflex revisited: clinical implications of inhibitory reflexes originating in the heart. Mark AL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):90–102

Noninvasive detection of right atrial hypertension by transcutaneous Doppler ultrasound. Walsh RL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(7):477–81

Unusual core temperature decrease in exercising heart–failure patients. Shellock FG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):544–50

Role of magnesium in cardiac disease. Ebel H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 May;21(5):249–65 (196 ref.)

Exercise and the heart. Gallagher MP, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;79(6):323–6

Proceedings of 9th International Congress on Electrocardiology. 23rd International Symposium on Vectorcardiography. June 7th–11th, 1982, Tokyo, Japan. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Dec;23 Suppl 1:1–750

Vasoactive intestinal peptide in shock and heart failure [letter] Clark AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):539

Cardiac and pulmonary diseases: nutritional implications. McCauley K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar; 18(1):81–96

Carotid sinus hypersensitivity: diagnosis of vasodepressor type in the presence of cardioinhibitory type. Stryjer D, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):793–800

Antiarrhythmic effect of disulfiram in various cardiotoxic models. Fossa AA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(3):164–71

Effects of pepstatin on reducing hypoxia–induced injury in the isolated guniea pig heart. Logan ME, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 37(2):243–58

Time–domain remarks on the cycle–to–cycle variability in some quantities measured on the vectorcardiogram magnitude. Manzoni P, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):607–14

[Role of heart diseases in vascular reconstructive operations on the lower extremities] Topalov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(6):584–7 **(Bul)**

[Echocardiographic assessment of the left ventricular diastolic function] Li RN, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Examination of cardiac function by means of quantitated angiocardiography. II. Calibration, normal values and diagnostic use] Berning J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in patients with cardiopathies, subsequently operated under extracorporeal circulation. Significance and outcome. Evaluation of 679 cases] Nogues B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam used as induction agents in cardiac patients] Boileau S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biology of myocardial adaptation to mechanical overload] Swynghedauw B. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(5):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiopathy and anesthesia in dentistry] Mesnard J, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;11(6):447–50 **(Fre)**

[Problems posed by various subjects at risk in oral surgery. Patients presenting cardiovascular problems] Mirisch D, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):207–9 **(Fre)**

[Cardiac sarcoidosis. Mechanisms of valvular dysfunctions] Drui S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposed standardization of methods for ambulatory monitoring. II. Morphological atypias] Germanò G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):689–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Long–term considerations of our obstetric–cardiosurgical teamwork with the pregnant woman with heart disease] Siliquini GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17; 73(44):3177–9 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic analysis of an aortic valve motion in relation to changes in aortic pressure and flow velocity] Shiina A, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):851–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on hemodynamic effects of external counterpulsation (ECP)] Nakamura S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;30(12):1970–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the relation of the lung to the cardiovascular system] Kunieda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;21(1):5–16 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study of left ventricular wall motion during diastole—especially asynchronous relaxation] Tomotsune K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):764–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 'blue spot' hyperactivation on the rhythm of the intact heart and the heart with altered reactivity] Pivovarov IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diuresis as an index of the circulatory status during open–heart operations] Ivannikov MN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inotropic rhythm phenomena and their relation to the electrical activity of the myocardial cells in patients with congenital and acquired heart defects] Markhasin VS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):88–90 **(Rus)**

[Changes of the acid–forming function of the stomach and its mucous membrane in cardiac insufficiency] Kots IaI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Nifedipine in the long–term management of hypertensive heart disease. Motz W, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4 Pt 2):II39–44

Belgian heart disease prevention project: comparison of self–reported smoking behaviour with serum thiocyanate concentrations. Kornitzer M, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Jun;37(2):132–6

Assessing potential predisposition of elementary school children to heart disease. Crow TA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):601–4

Development of a heart disease screening system for school children and its results in the Tokyo area in 1980. Okuni M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1250–4

Smoke–free hospitals for Minnesota. Kottke TE. **Minn Med** 1982 Nov;65(11):711

Comparison of patterns of smoking behavior change among smokers in the Multiple Risk Factor Intervention Trial (MRFIT). Ockene JK, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Nov; 11(6):621–38

[The cardiac hazard of tocolysis and antagonizing possibilities. II. Communication: protection of the myocardium by means of substitution of magnesium] Wischnik A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Jul; 42(7):537–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of heart damage of sodium oxybutyrate in terminal states caused by acute blood loss] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of cardiac contractile function disorders in stress by using preliminary adaptation of the animals to hypoxia] Meerson FZ, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart disease prevention problem—more than a problem just of cardiology and just of medicine] Strasser T. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):112–4 **(Rus)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Effect of experimental anxiety on behaviour. Ruisel I. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):316–20

Sleep patterns in patients with cancer and patients with cardiac disease. Kaye J, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 May;114(1St Half):107–13

[Cardiac phobia—a phobic neurosis? Aspects of psychosociology, somatic medicine and behavior therapy] Nutzinger DO, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Jun; 50(6):190–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The General Health Questionnaire as a screening instrument for psychiatric pathology in cardiology patients] Vázquez Barquero JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Consumption of psychotropic drugs by cardiac patients (epidemiological research)] Durando EJ, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1982 Jan–Jun; 40(1–2):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

CT of intracardiac and intrapericardial masses. Gross BH, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):903–7

Pericardial cyst simulating intracardiac mass. Patel BK, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):292–4

Evaluation of intracardiac thrombus with computed tomography. Tomoda H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):843–52

Pre–operative chest x–rays in elderly patients. Törnebrandt K, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):901–2

CT scanning of the heart. Lipton MJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):385–401 (44 ref.)

Chest pain following aortocoronary bypass graft. Winzelberg GG, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1889–90

Assessment of left ventricular function using an angiographic method. Sasayama S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct; 46(10):1127–37

Pericardial defect: unusual presentation, location, and etiology. Yousefzadeh DK, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(6):279–83

Plain radiographic diagnosis of thrombosis of left atrial appendage in mitral valve disease. Matsuyama S, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):15–20

Case of the summer season: spontaneous fistula between the esophagus and the left atrium. Flodmark P. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Jul;18(3):171–2

[Use of coronary angiography in the diagnosis of hydatid cysts of the heart] Mechmeche R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):305–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ventriculo–coronarography in the diabetic. Study of 238 patients (letter)] Schurtz C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3731 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of indices of hemodynamic evaluation of the function of the left ventricle] Aurier E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Assessment of an intracardiac mural thrombus by contrast enhanced computed tomography] Yoshida H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):645–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The evaluation of right ventricular performance using krypton–81m. Ham HR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 8(6):257–60

The accuracy of radionuclide ventriculography in the analysis of left ventricular ejection fraction. Slutsky RA, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;16(3):234–46

Temporal Fourier analysis applied to equilibrium radionuclide cineangiography. Importance in the study of global and regional left ventricular wall motion. Cardot JC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(8):353–8

Influence of cardiac and respiratory motion on tomographic reconstructions of the heart: implications for quantitative nuclear cardiology. Ter–Pogossian MM, et al.

**J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1148–55

Nuclear cardiology: an overview. Part 2. Slack JD, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;75(12):866–70

Repeatability of estimates of left-ventricular volume from blood-pool counts: concise communication. Burns RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):775–81

Gold-195m, an ultra-short-lived generator-produced radionuclide: clinical application in sequential first pass ventriculography. Mena I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 24(2):139–44

Acid-citrate-dextrose compared with heparin in the preparation of in vivo/in vitro technetium-99m red blood cells. Porter WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):383–7

Reflux of radiopharmaceutical into the inferior vena cava during first-transit studies of the heart. Turner DA. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1141

Influence of cardiac factors on the regional arm-brain mean transit time. Bartolini A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):83–8

Radionuclide angiocardiography: an improved deconvolution technique for improvement after suboptimal bolus injection. Kuruc A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):233–8

Amyloidosis of heart and liver: comparison of Tc-99m pyrophosphate and Tc-99m methylene diphosphonate for detection. Lee VW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):239–42

Telephone transfer of nuclear cardiology studies. Royal HD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):590–1

Right ventricular visualization —thallium 201 cardiac imaging. Winzelberg GG. **Semin Nucl Med** 1982 Jul; 12(3):301–3

[5 years of pyrophosphate scanning of the heart. A set of results from clinical practice] Duška F, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 20;121(33):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isotope angiocardiography] Hesse B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 1;144(44):3223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Indications for radionuclide ventriculography] Delagardelle C, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 3;125(22):471–3 **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive diagnosis of isolated chylopericardium using precordial pericardial imaging after oral administration of 131I-triolein: report of a case] Fujiseki Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):553–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of phase analysis by RI multigated method] Mitani T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep;12(3):709–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative assessment of 201Tl uptake in pulmonary extravascular space] Fujii T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep; 19(8):1167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Estimation of the lung uptake ratio of 201Tl in cardiopulmonary diseases] Fujii T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):159–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emission computed tomography using opposed dual cameras for 201Tl myocardial imaging: clinical usefulness of left ventricular axial tomography] Takeda K, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep;19(8):1237–42 **(Jpn)**

[Quantitative evaluation of right ventricular overload with thallium-201 myocardial perfusion scintigraphy] Watanabe T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Mar;20(2):179–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Post-operative study of heart diseases with radionuclide angiocardiography] Ishii K. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep; 2(5):754–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of regional left-ventricular function by parametric scintigraphy] Tarkowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan-Jun;46(1-3):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### REHABILITATION

Home computer based performance evaluation. Patterson RP. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1983;19:77–81

Sexual reactivation of chronically ill and disabled adults. Conine TA, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Nov;11(4):261–70

Demographic determinants of success in the vocational rehabilitation of cardiac patients. Fitzgerald T, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Apr-Jun;48(2):35–8

Recommendations for physical activity and sports in children with heart disease. A statement by the Scientific Commission of the International Federation of Sportsmedicine (FIMS) approved by the executive committee of the FIMS. Strauzenberg SE. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):401–6

Personal exercise prescription. Cardiac rehabilitation and preventive medicine. Cornish G. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):163–5

[Rehabilitation following heart disease] Ehrenböck R. **MMW** 1983 Feb 11;125(6):99–101 **(Ger)**

[Rehabilitation of invalids in the polyclinics] Shestakova NA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):41–3 **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Catheter pericardiocentesis in the postoperative period. Erikson U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(1):33–6

Postoperative thallium-201 myocardial images. Evidence of regression of right ventricular hypertrophy in man. Yamazaki H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):372–6

Cardiac surgery in Wessex. Monro JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):361–5

Penetration of netilmicin into heart valves, subcutaneous and muscular tissue of patients undergoing heart surgery. Just HM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May;6(5):217–9

CK isoenzymes and transaminases after coronary cardiography, cardiac surgery and non-cardiac thoracotomy. Kettunen P. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7; 127(1):97–103

Small is beautiful. Cardiac surgery in an isolated community. Foote AV, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):69–73

New temporary pacing lead for use after cardiac operations. Breivik K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov; 84(5):787–94

Monitoring of intracranial pressure after open-heart surgery. Lundar T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(2):149–55

The clinical significance of changes in cerebral perfusion pressure during open-heart surgery. Lundar T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):163–9

Abstracts of papers presented at the 12th annual meeting of the Deutsche Gesellschaft für Thorax-, Herz- und Gefässchirurgie (German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular Surgery). February 17th, 1983 to February 19th, 1983, Bad Nauheim. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31 Spec 1:1–54

Clinical experience with a centrifugal pump ventricular assist device. Pennington DG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:93–9

Perioperative cardiac cure. Silverstein DK, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):51–63 (51 ref.)

[Post-transfusion hepatitis. Results of a 10-year prospective study on hepatitis after heart operations] Lehmann H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):291–6 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis syndrome following heart surgery using extracorporeal circulation] Knoth E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(12):730–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Open heart surgery on chronic hemodialysis patients] Rodis E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7-8):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Simultaneous surgery for Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome combined with acquired heart disease] Mitsui T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of pericardial diverticulum] Takiya H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):630–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical circulatory assistance for acute heart failure following open-heart surgery—with special reference to concomitant use of IABP assistance and VA bypass] Shida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical removal of the large retrocardiac mass; the usefulness of CT scan and intraoperative echocardiography] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of herniation of the heart after the right pneumonectomy and partial resection of the superior vena cava due to large cell carcinoma of the lung] Uno A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial protection in open heart surgery with special consideration for Kurume cardioplegic solution] Oishi K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of cardioplegia on the electrocardiographic picture during heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Pracki P, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):743–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Routine heparinization and activated clotting time (ACT) in patients operated on under extracorporeal circulation] Kalawski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15;35(18):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### THERAPY

PEEP: therapeutic or simply supportive for heart failure and the adult respiratory distress syndrome? [letter] Rinaldo JE. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):448, 464

Removal of embolised catheters using flexible endoscopy forceps. Shaw TR. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):497–500

Managing cardiac disease in patients with diabetes mellitus. Mather SR, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Apr;38(4):81–2, 87–90

Physiological pacing. Rydén L, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 2(2):291–6

Hypothermia for heart failure [letter] Gilston A. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(3):142

Report on the Dublin cardiac ambulance service. MacMahon B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):168–70

Cardiac pacemaker therapy at Grady Memorial Hospital, 1964–1978 (with patient follow up through 1980). Hoopes JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Nov;71(11):763–9

Intraaortic balloon pumping: an overview of its current clinical applications. Pores IH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jun;79(6):485–8

Maintaining competency in advanced cardiac life support skills. Stross JK. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3339–41

On the pacemaker study [editorial] Bahr RD. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jan;32(1):21

Recent advances in cardiology. Rodrigues EA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):459–66 (62 ref.)

[Problems in young women with cardioangiopathy associated with pregnancy] Janku K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Sep; 28(9):882–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of inflammatory heart disease] Rautenburg HW. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):385–8 **(Ger)**

[Emergency heart diseases] Pichler M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 31;132(15–16):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiopathy and pregnancy—clinical and obstetrical management] Franken RA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar-Apr;99(2):21–4 **(Por)**

[Detection of 'cardiac cachexia' and its correction in the preoperative period] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):6–9 **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Genetics of dystrophic epicardial mineralization in DBA/2 mice. Brownstein DG. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;33(3):247–8

Atrial thrombosis associated with chronic myocarditis in a capuchin monkey (Cebus apella). Kessler MJ, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):538–9

Thrombosis of the right ventricle in dogs after frequent administration of corticosteroids. Bertens AP, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):237–40

## HEART ENLARGEMENT

### BLOOD

Reflections on what makes the heart grow. Kölbel F, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:79–85

Left ventricular hypertrophy and function in high, normal, and low-renin forms of essential hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):524–31

[Correlation between heart rate and plasma epinephrine response by standing position in hypertensive patients; special reference to relation to hypertensive heart enlargement] Osada H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan; 31(1):67–71 **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemical sympathectomy and serotonin inhibition reduce monocrotaline-induced right ventricular hypertrophy in rats. Tucker A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):356–62

Thyroxine-induced hypertrophy of the rabbit heart. Effect on regional oxygen extraction, flow, and oxygen consumption. Talafih K, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar; 52(3):272–9

Lung vessel leak precedes right ventricular hypertrophy in monocrotaline-treated rats. Sugita T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):371–4

Norepinephrine-stimulated hypertrophy of cultured rat myocardial cells is an alpha 1 adrenergic response. Simpson P. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):732–8

Role of polyamines in isoproterenol-induced cardiac hypertrophy: effects of alpha-difluoromethylornithine, an irreversible inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase. Bartolome JV, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):461–6

Effect of feeding greened potatoes on different visceral organs and blood plasma of rabbits. Azim A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Dec;33(12):1275–9

Hypertension and cardiovascular hypertrophy during chronic catecholamine infusion in rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;33(2):169–80

[The ECG picture in workers of an aluminum foundry] Mlynarska M. **Folia Med Cracov** 1981;23(3–4):403–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Relation of electrocardiographic abnormalities and patterns of left ventricular hypertrophy identified by 2-dimensional echocardiography in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):189–94

### COMPLICATIONS

Significance of ventricular tachycardia in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: observations in 35 patients. Huang SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):507–12

Acromegaly and the heart—echocardiographic and nuclear imaging studies. O'Keefe JC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):603–7

Influence of heart size on mortality and reinfarction in patients treated with timolol after myocardial infarction. Gundersen T. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):135–9

Cor triatriatum in an adult with mitral regurgitation and massive left atrial enlargement. Porter BA, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):37–40

The progression from hypertrophy to heart failure. Tarazi RC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):101–7, 111–4, 119–22

[Giant left atrium in mitral valvular disease-postoperative respiratory distress by the compression to the lung and bronchus] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Giant left atrium in mitral valvular disease—the effect of left atrium plication for the compression to the lung and bronchus] Takahara Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of valvular disease with extreme cardiomegaly] Furuse A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(3):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of combined internal and external rupture of an enlarged right heart ventricle] Iudakov IuI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CONGENITAL

[Idiopathic enlargement of the right atrium] Schlemmer M, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 May;131(5):286–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DIAGNOSIS

Abnormal electrocardiograms in highly trained athletes [letter] Goldman MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15; 51(9):1572

Effect of beam directional alterations on left ventricular shortening fraction. Hoenecke HR Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1120–3

Left atrial abnormality as an electrocardiographic criterion for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in the presence of right bundle branch block. Murphy ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):381–3

Usefulness of echocardiographic right ventricular measurements in estimating right ventricular hypertrophy and right ventricular systolic pressure. Prakash R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1036–40

Epicardial activation of the human ventricle: effects of left ventricular hypertrophy. Wiener I, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1095–8

BP as a determinant of cardiac left ventricular muscle mass. Drayer JI, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):90–2

Unusual echocardiographic findings in primary pulmonary hypertension. Shah A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 143(4):820–2

Significance of asymmetrically inverted T wave. Short D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):564–7

Usefulness of two-dimensional echocardiography in diagnosing right ventricular hypertrophy. Cacho A, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):154–7

Severe transient left ventricular 'hypertrophy' occurring during acute myocarditis. Hauser AM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):275–7

Geometric determinants of electrocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy. Devereux RB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):907–11

Significance of echocardiographic left atrial enlargement in aortic stenosis. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):520–2

Reassessment of electrovectorcardiographic signs of left atrial enlargement. Perosio AM, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Dec;5(12):640–6

Reversibility of left ventricular hypertrophy before and after surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Widimský J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):92–9

Echocardiographic assessment of the left ventricle in juvenile hypertension. Niederle P. et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 2(1):91–101

Accuracy of echocardiography versus electrocardiography in detecting left ventricular hypertrophy: comparison with postmortem mass measurements. Woythaler JN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):305–11

QRS loop areas in selective right ventricular overload: relation to hemodynamic status. Curtiss EI, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):53–8

The evaluation of left and right ventricular hypertrophy in combined ventricular overload by electrocardiography: relationship with the echocardiographic data. Loperfido F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):327–34

Electrocardiographic recognition of left atrial enlargement. Miller DH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):15–22

Reliability of echocardiography in the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy. Prakash R. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):767–71

EKG: left ventricular enlargement; ventricular tachycardia. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;75(12):812–4

Diagnostic significance of early diastolic time intervals in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial hypertrophy due to essential hypertension. Hamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):522–7

Pattern of myocardial hypertrophy as a possible determinant of abnormal Q waves in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mori H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):513–21

A case of asymmetrical apical hypertrophy which is a form of hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy with giant negative T-waves. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):843–9

Dwarfism associated with prenatal ventriculomegaly. Shih LY, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):69–73

[Evaluation on standards of left atrial enlargement from echocardiography, radiography and electrocardiography] Wang JX. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 16(4):275–7 **(Chi)**

[Some problems in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—with an analysis of 44 cardioangiographically proven cases] Fang WH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;21(10):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy and unipolar aVR lead] Fellinger F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic findings in children with chronic renal failure ] Laurent JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May; 39(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy in case of complete left bundle-branch block] Artigou JY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec;75(12):1401–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the method of premature extra-stimulation for the diagnosis of hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy] Assanelli D, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of echocardiography for the assessment of left-ventricular function and cardiac complications in dilative cardiomyopathy] Kasper W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;107(51–52):1961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms of adolescents and adults. Brief programmed course. 8. Partial program III: Right atrioventricular hypertrophy, left atrioventricular hypertrophy and biatrioventricular hypertrophy. 1. Electrocardiography criteria for hypertrophy in adolescents] Mücke D, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):602–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of electrocardiograms of adolescents and adults. A brief programmed course. 10: Partial program III: Right atrioventricular hypertrophy, left atrioventricular hypertrophy and biatrioventricular hypertrophy/3: demonstration of selected electrocardiograms] Pries W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(4):168–78 **(Ger)**

[Recommendations for the evaluation and assessment of the electrocardiogram in adolescents and adults. Concise programmed course. 9. Partial program III. Right atrioventricular hypertrophy, left atrioventricular hypertrophy and biatrioventricular hypertrophy. 2. Electrocardiographic criteria for hypertrophy in adults] Werner G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 15; 76(20):905–7 **(Ger)**

[Two-dimensional stress echocardiography and plasma catecholamine measurements in the evaluation of the physiologically hypertrophied heart] Dickhuth HH, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 May;72(5):268–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the kinetocardiogram in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive subjects] Barzizza F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1459–66 **(Ita)**

[Comparison between M-mode echocardiography and electrocardiography in the diagnosis of left atrial enlargement and left ventricular hypertrophy in arterial hypertension] Lusiani L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1843–4 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of the echocardiogram and of myocardial scintigraphy in a group of subjects with giant negative T waves] Pitucco G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):913–7 **(Ita)**

[Contribution of bidimensional echocardiography to the diagnosis of left atrial enlargement] Digaetano A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):334–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymmetric hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Frosini F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Characterization of the vectorcardiographic tracings in simple ventricular hypertrophy, using an electronic computer] Giusti C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Puerperal myocardiopathy. Clinical case] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep;30(9):503–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnosis of poor R wave progression in precordial mapping electrocardiography] Shirato C. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):277–87 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiomyopathy in patients with Friedreich's ataxia] Król R, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of left ventricular hypertrophy based on data from the automatic mapping of 35 ECG leads] Dorofeeva ZZ, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):96–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension in a population study] Loginova TI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Integral ECG and ventricular gradients, differential ECG, their diagnostic potentials] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetric hypertrophy of the myocardium in patients with hypertension (echocardiographic data)] Smolenskil AV. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Latypov AG. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical variants of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Sumarokov AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic bases for the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy. Evaluation of myocardial status] Bisteni A, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct; 52(5):437–44 **(Spa)**

[Pediatric electrocardiography. Right ventricular hypertrophy] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Sep; 74(9):268–9 **(Spa)**

[Pediatric electrocardiography (left ventricular hypertrophy)] Villavicencio R. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):234–5 **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

The role of clonidine in hypertensive heart disease. Influence on myocardial contractility and left ventricular afterload. Motz W, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):433–5

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and control of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR): oxprenolol versus hydrochlorothiazide. Idikio H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(1):43–8

Cardiac muscle mass during vasodilation therapy of hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):727–32

Prevention of the development of heart failure and the regression of cardiac hypertrophy by captopril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:143–8

[Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertrophic non-obstructive cardiomyopathy] Senn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 18;112(38):1312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy by a prolonged anti-hypertensive treatment] Sonaglioni G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):428–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in myosin isozyme distribution induced by low doses of isoproterenol. Sreter FA, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):159–64

Isoenzyme pattern and activity of myocardial creatine phosphokinase under heart adaptation to prolonged overload. Meerson FZ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;77(4):349–58

Myosin isoenzymes in normal and hypertrophied human ventricular myocardium. Mercadier JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):52–62

Increased choline acetyltransferase activity in pressure-overloaded right ventricles of guinea pigs. Lund DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2257–64

The measurement of enzyme activities in endomyocardial biopsies from patients with congestive (dilated) cardiomyopathy and specific heart muscle disease. Richardson PJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):522–6

[Changes in the enzyme activity of the tricarboxylic acid cycle, glycolysis and transamination in the papillary muscle of rats with myocardial hypertrophy] Popova N, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

ETIOLOGY

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Goodwin JF. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):697

Norepinephrine and cardiac hypertrophy in iron deficiency anemia [letter] Rossi MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May; 105(5):874–5

Factors influencing left ventricular hypertrophy in systemic hypertension [letter] Corea L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1044

Coronary vascular reserve in left ventricular hypertrophy secondary to chronic aortic regurgitation. Pichard AD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):315–20

Effects of the adrenergic nervous system on training-induced cardiac enlargement, and on the intrinsic rate and phenylephrine sensitivity of isolated rat atria. Harri M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1125–30

Echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):217–21

Progressive extreme biatrial enlargement following mitral valve replacement. Mahapatra S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep; 84(3):306–8

Does an endogenous digoxin-like immunoreactive factor participate in the development of cardiomegaly? Schreiber V, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(4):228–32

Physiologic or pathologic hypertrophy. Krayenbuehl HP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:29–34

Left ventricular dynamics, energetics and coronary hemodynamics in hypertrophic heart disease. Strauer BE. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:137–42

Right heart impairment in sarcoidosis: haemodynamic and echocardiographic study. Rizzato G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):121–8

Hemoptysis, cough, and syncope in an obese woman with a prosthetic valve. Kellermann A, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):46–9

The heart in acromegaly: an echocardiographic study. Csanády M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):349–61

Compensatory hypertrophy in the heart after myocardial infarction in the rat. Rubin SA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1435–41

Reduced training duration effects on aerobic power, endurance, and cardiac growth. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):225–9

Congenital pericardial defect associated with atrial and ventricular septal defects. Sallam IA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):509–11

EKG of the month: mitral stenosis resulting in left atrial enlargement and right ventricular enlargement. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):684–5

Left ventricular hypertrophy in non-rheumatic myocarditis in children. Oda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov; 46(11):1235–8

Left ventricular size following endurance, sprint, and strength training. Ricci G, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(5):344–7

Bilateral ventricular hypertrophy in rats exposed to acute or chronic hypobaric hypoxia. Genovese A, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(4):289–93

Right ventricular hypertrophy in a group of coalworkers. Fernie JM, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):436–42

[Myocardial hypertrophy as a function of the degree of aortic stenosis] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr; 76(4):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The etiology, course and prognosis of dilated cardiomyopathy] Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug; 71(8):497–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The large heart] Goeckenjan G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 30;58(27):1450–8 **(Ger)**

[Cardio-pulmonary radiological aspects in chronic uremia and renal transplantation] Cirillo LC, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jan–Apr;36(1–2):3–22 **(Ita)**

[Evolution of asbestosis in the residual lung of a patient pneumonectomized for pulmonary neoplasms] Tomasini M, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):539–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in electrocardiographic signs in left ventricular hypertrophy after aortic valve replacement. Prognostic significance] Cuomo S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acquired heart diseases. Postmyocarditic cardiomegaly] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1168–71 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases—postmyocarditic cardiomegaly] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1426–9 **(Jpn)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot] Berishvili II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardium damage in experimental anemia and its prevention with the antioxidant ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of heart hypertrophy in hypertension] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardio-vascular system in chronic kidney failure] Varfolomeeva TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb; (2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evans syndrome [letter] Kakaiya RM. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):680–1

Heart size in inbred strains of rats. Part 1. Genetic determination of the development of cardiovascular enlargement in rats. Tanase H, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):864–72

[A 17-year-old patient with dilated cardiomyopathy. Familial, pericentric inversion of chromosome 5] Eberle F, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Sep;23(9):509–13 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological examinations in dilated cardiomyopathies] Bolte HD, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Increased synthesis of the phosphorylated form of the myosin light chains in cardiac hypertrophy in the rat. Kwiatkowska-Patzer B, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:183–8

Effect of coenzyme Q10 on hypertrophied ischemic myocardium during aortic cross clamping for 2 hr, from the aspect of energy metabolism. Okamoto F, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:559–66

Comparative changes in the 32P labeling of adenine and uracil nucleotides in the hypertrophying rat heart. Ray A, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:171–81

Ventricular fibrillation induced prior to cardioplegic arrest in hypertrophied pig hearts. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):152–60

Myocardial blood flow and oxygen consumption in the empty-beating, fibrillating, and potassium-arrested hypertrophied canine heart. Sink JD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):372–9

Effect of cytosol on mitochondrial protein synthesis in vitro during cardiac hypertrophy. Thirunavukkarasu C, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):163–8

Myocardial energy metabolism in the hypertrophied hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shimamoto N, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;77(4):359–7

Evidence for a humoral factor mediating the effect of a pressure load on lysine incorporation in rabbit heart. Kira Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):492–8

Transitions in human atrial and ventricular myosin light-chain isoenzymes in response to cardiac-pressure-overload-induced hypertrophy. Cummins P. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):195–204

Effect of cytosol on transport of RNA in vitro during cardiac hypertrophy. Meenakshi S, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1; 209(2):285–90

Polyamine levels and diamine oxidase activity in hypertrophic heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and of rats treated with isoproterenol. Perin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):344–51

Changes in the collagen of rat heart in copper-deficiency-induced cardiac hypertrophy. Dawson R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):559–65

Characterisation of left ventricular collagen in the rat. Medugorac I, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):15–21

Cation distributions in the hypertrophic myocardium (aortic constriction) of the rat. Polimeni PI, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):170–6

beta-Adrenoceptors in the hypertrophied right ventricle of the dog with pulmonary stenosis. Sturm M, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):21–6

Biochemical aspects of cardiac hypertrophy. Limas CJ. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2716–21

Beta adrenergic receptor response coupling in hypertrophied hearts. Kumano K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I175–83

Heart size in inbred strains of rats. Part 2. Cardiovascular DNA and RNA contents during the development of cardiac enlargement in rats. Tanase H, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):872–80

Physiologic cardiac hypertrophy corrects contractile protein abnormalities associated with pathologic hypertrophy in rats. Scheuer J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1300–5

The influence of triiodothyronine on polyadenosine-diphosphoribose polymerase and RNA synthesis in cardiocyte nuclei. Jackowski G, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:65–70

Study of ventricular isomyosins during normal and thyroid hormone induced cardiac growth. Žak R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14 Suppl 3:111–7

Metabolism of cardiac structural proteins in normal and hypertrophied rabbit heart. Ebisawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):805–15

[Biochemical mechanism of myocardial adaptation in cardiac hypertrophy] Mercadier JJ, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total and contractile protein synthesis during experimental cardiac hypertrophy] Moalic JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(2):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of 2,3-dimethoxy-5-methyl-6-(10'-hydroxydecyl)-1,4-benzo (CV-2619) on myocardial energy metabolism in the hypertrophied heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Shimamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 80(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autoradiographic study of protein synthesis in the muscle and interstitial elements of the myocardium during development of compensatory heart hyperfunction] Pistsova TV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep; 94(9):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantity of DNA, sex chromatin bodies and nucleoli in the nuclei of the muscle cells of normal and hypertrophied human atria] Martynova MG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May; 25(5):614–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Adaptive and pathological alterations in experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Jacob R, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:55–77

Echocardiographic detection of right ventricular hypertrophy. Baker BJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):611–4

Fulminant acute rheumatic fever with multisystem involvement. Escudero J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan; 105(1):161–2

Quantitative morphologic findings of the myocardium in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Schwarz F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):501–6

Relation of left ventricular mass to geometry of the proximal coronary arteries in the dog. Stack RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1728–31

Connective tissue content and myocardial stiffness in pressure overload hypertrophy. A combined study of morphologic, morphometric, biochemical, and mechanical parameters. Thiedemann KU, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 78(2):140–55

Quantitative changes in the capillary bed during developing, peak, and stabilized cardiac hypertrophy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):295–304

The morphological interrelationship of vascular supply and myocardial hypertrophy. Fulton WF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:132–41

Capillary system of rat myocardium in experimental hypertrophy and physical exercise. Sisakian SA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(5):381–8

Morphology of the heart in hypertrophy. Ferrans VJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):67–78

Cardiac hypertrophy and its regression in rat: comparison of morphological changes in response to aortic constriction, iron deficiency anaemia and isoprenaline. Sung R, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep;14(9):501–12

Morphometric analysis of cardiac hypertrophy: left ventricular shape and number of muscle-fiber layers across left ventricular wall. Tezuka F. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):1–6

Fibrillolysis and electrophoretic determination of actin and myosin in hypertrophied human myocardium. Chuaqui B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):149–62

[Comparison of ECG findings in hypertrophy of the left ventricle with pathologico-anatomic findings] Rakická E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 23;121(51):1578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophy of the right ventricle of the heart and polycythemia in rats caused by intermittent high altitude hypoxia. The effect of beta-adrenergic blockade with trimepranol] Widimský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 22;121(42):1294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of hyperplasia in the enlargement of the heart muscle of various causes during ontogenesis] Wachtlová M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(3):255–8 **(Cze)**

[Effect of extra corporeal circulation on cardiac function and myocardial ultrastructure—A comparative study in the groups with and without aortic cross-clamping and left ventricular hypertrophy] Aokage K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histopathological study of myocardial diseases with so-called apical hypertrophy—with special reference to histopathological observation of biopsy materials from the myocardium] Kudo K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1410–9 **(Jpn)**

[Postmyocarditic cardiomegaly. 7.] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1888–91 **(Jpn)**

[Acquired heart diseases] Okada R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1626–9 **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of isolated cardiomyocytes of the left regions of the human heart in hypertrophy] Shperling ID, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organometric evaluation of heart changes during systematic physical exercise] Dubchak BI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun; 23(6):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rheumatic endocarditis (clinical reference)] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Nov;39(11):755–66 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular hypertrophy improves cardiac performance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):321–8

Performance of the hypertrophied left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effects of adrenergic stimulation. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):497–504

Aortic perfusion pressure and protein synthesis. Kira Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:317–25

Force-velocity-length relationship during cardiac hypertrophy. Time course of activation. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:87–95

Hemodynamics, regional myocardial blood flow, and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake in right ventricular hypertrophy and failure. Wyse RK, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:97–105

The ventricular A wave: a new echocardiographic index of late diastolic filling of the left ventricle. Ambrose JA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):615–23

Myocardial mechanics of athletic hearts in comparison with diseased hearts. Sugishita Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb; 105(2):273–80

Serial changes in left ventricular function after correction of chronic aortic regurgitation. Dependence on early changes in preload and subsequent regression of hypertrophy. Carroll JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 51(3):476–82

Relation of hemodynamic load to left ventricular hypertrophy and performance in hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):171–6

Ventricular activation time with left ventricular hypertrophy [letter] Ovsyshcher IA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15; 51(9):1571

Coronary blood flow during the development and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in renovascular hypertensive rats. Wicker P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1744–9

Morphometry of right ventricular hypertrophy induced by strenuous exercise in rat. Anversa P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H856–61

Basal and maximal inotropic state in renal hypertensive dogs with cardiac hypertrophy. Broughton A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H33–41

Effects of epinephrine on resting potential in normal and hypertrophied cardiac muscles. Houser SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H90–7

Effect of ischemia, hypertrophy, hypoxia, acidosis, and alkalosis on canine defibrillation. Kerber RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H825–31

Passive electrical properties of normal and hypertrophied rat myocardium. Keung EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):H917–26

Role of adrenals on development of pressure-induced myocardial hypertrophy. Nichols JR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H234–8

Altered coenzyme A and carnitine metabolism in pressure-overload hypertrophied hearts. Reibel DK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H839–43

Use of tibial length to quantify cardiac hypertrophy: application in the aging rat. Yin FC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H941–7

Diastolic mechanisms of impaired exercise tolerance in aortic valve disease. Oldershaw PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun; 49(6):568–73

The absence of effect of chemical sympathectomy on ventricular hypertrophy induced by hypoxia in young rabbits. Williams EM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jul; 17(7):379–89

Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Louridas G, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):593–7

Dimensional correlates of left ventricular dilation in the presence of hypertrophy. Al-Nouri MB, et al. **Chest** 1983

Jan;83(1):43–9
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy after intervention [editorial] Prakash R. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):838–40
'Myocyte growth without physiological impairment in gradually induced rat cardiac hypertrophy' [letter] Krueger JW. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov;51(5):666–7
Myocyte hypertrophy in neonatal rat heart cultures and its regulation by serum and by catecholamines. Simpson P, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):787–801
Contractile function, myosin ATPase activity and isozymes in the hypertrophied pig left ventricle after a chronic progressive pressure overload. Wisenbaugh T, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Sep;53(3):332–41
Left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with hypertension: importance of blood pressure response to regularly recurring stress. Devereux RB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep; 68(3):470–6
A critical appraisal of diastolic time intervals as a measure of relaxation in left ventricular hypertrophy. Gamble WH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):76–87
Diagnostic significance of spatial orientation of the electrical axis of the heart according to data of orthogonal electrocardiography. Latypov AG. **Cor Vasa** 1983; 25(1):65–72
Hemodynamics and other determinants in development of left ventricular hypertrophy. Frohlich ED. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2709–15
Cardiac hypertrophy: biochemical and cellular relationships. Zak R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):85–97
beta-Receptors and contractile reserve in left ventricular hypertrophy. Ayobe MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I192–7
Electrophysiologic consequences of chronic experimentally induced left ventricular pressure overload. Cameron JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):481–7
Repeated development and regression of exercise-induced cardiac hypertrophy in rats. Hickson RC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):794–7
Regression of myocardial hypertrophy: III. Alterations in left ventricular performance. Cutilletta AF. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):695–701
Mitochondrial function in canine experimental cardiac hypertrophy. Matlib MA, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Apr;15(4):221–32
Regional myocardial blood flow in left ventricular hypertrophy. An experimental investigation in Newfoundland dogs with congenital subaortic stenosis. Borkon AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec; 84(6):876–85
Concurrent left and right ventricular hypertrophy in dog models of right ventricular overload. Larson DF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):543–7
Left ventricular hypertrophy and hypertension [editorial] Tarazi RC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1319
Ventricular hypertrophy and cardiomyopathies. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Dec;23 Suppl 1:475–521
Myocardial hypertrophy, cardiac and urinary catecholamines during severe ethanol intoxication and withdrawal. Adams MA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 8;33(6):547–54
Regression of thyroid hormone induced cardiac hypertrophy: effect on cardiac beta receptors and adenyl cyclase activity. Atkins FL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):679–85
Tension development of normal and hypertrophied-failing papillary muscles following rapid stimulation. Duthinh V, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1885–96
Posterior aortic wall echocardiogram. Differences between normals and patients with impaired left ventricular filling. Moreyra E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42 Suppl 1:39–46
Biology of cardiac overload. Swynghedauw B, et al. **Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:137–83 (285 ref.)
The haematological and cardiac patterns of adaptation of rabbits to 4,500 m simulated altitude and of readaptation to 400 m. Märki U, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):197–204
Myocardial adaptation to stress from the viewpoint of evolution and development. Alpert NR, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:173–88
[Pre- and postoperative study of myocardial hypertrophy and left ventricular function in adult aortic valve stenosis] Fechner J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(8):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Evaluation of function in left ventricle hypertrophy by echocardiography] Dumesnil JG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1149–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the effects of regional ischemia and of reperfusion on the hypertrophied heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and the heart of Wistar-Kyoto rats with isolated perfused heart via the left atrium. Effects of lidocaine, propranolol and verapamil] Tisne Versailles J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;14(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cellular and molecular aspects of contraction in normal and hypertrophied heart] Swynghedauw B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(3):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Is secondary myocardial hypertrophy a physiological or pathological adaptive mechanism?] Krayenbühl HP. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):489–96 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemodynamics of congestive cardiomyopathy] Pachinger O, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive and athlete's hearts: echocardiographic and vectorcardiographic characteristics] Yajima H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep; 12(3):613–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in essential hypertension and sympathetic nervous system] Kumagai E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):63–6 **(Jpn)**
[Studies on dynamic electrocardiographic changes of right ventricular hypertrophy] Kanemoto N. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;20(6):634–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the left ventricular dimension in situ: contractility of a hypertrophic heart with pressure loading] Shinoyama S. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(11):622–4 **(Jpn)**
[Decrease in the functional capacity of the hypertrophied heart in disturbed cellular adaptation to oxygen] Demurov EA, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;270(4):1001–4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of a parasympathetic innervation disorder on the heart pumping function in its hyperfunction] Zelenina NM. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary circulation in patients with different types of 'hypertensive heart'] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physiopathological mechanisms of changes in the myocardium during the development of chronic kidney failure] Minkin RB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertensive cardiopathy. Phonomechanocardiographic study and review of its physiopathological mechanisms] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb; 53(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of nitrendipine on coronary flow and ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Kobayashi K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II45–51
Influence of nifedipine on ventricular function and myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):55–61

### RADIOGRAPHY

The radiological aspects of chest complication in childhood measles. Akamaguna AI, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep;2(3):129–32
Rapid development of cardiac failure in a 45-year-old man. Mauro MA, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):201–5
A huge mediastinal abscess masquerading as cardiomegaly: the value of non-invasive investigations. Maze SS, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):155–6
Thymolipoma simulating cardiomegaly: use of computed tomography in diagnosis. Winarso P, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec;37(12):941–2
[Thymolipomas simulating cardiomegaly] Zarate R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):1993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Roentgenometry in the diagnosis of right ventricular hypertrophy] Prokhorov AS. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postoperative thallium-201 myocardial images. Evidence of regression of right ventricular hypertrophy in man. Yamazaki H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):372–6

### SURGERY

Verapamil for refractory ventricular fibrillation during cardiac operations in patients with cardiac hypertrophy. Fyke FE 3d, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul; 86(1):108–11

### THERAPY

Regression of myocardial hypertrophy and influence of adrenergic system. Sen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):H97–101
Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure. An experimental evaluation. Jett GK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):364–72
[Effect of guanyl nucleotides and hyperbaric oxygenation on the adenylate cyclase activity of the heart in rabbits with myocardial hypertrophy] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HEART FAILURE, CONGESTIVE

Proceedings of the international symposium 'Congestive Heart Failure, New Hopes?' Diagnosis, medical and surgical management, deontological aspects. Brussels, January 9th and 10th, 1982. **Acta Cardiol [Suppl] (Brux)** 1982;28:1–188
'The failing heart'. What have we learned since Withering? 14–16 June 1982, Salzburg, Austria. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4 Suppl A:1–217
Dilated cardiomyopathies of the adult (first of two parts). Johnson RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21; 307(17):1051–8 (109 ref.)
[Congestive heart failure in children--diagnosis and treatment] Weber JW. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 4;72(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current problems in the diagnosis and therapy of cardiac insufficiency] Urbaszek W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):477–82 **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

Association of hyponatremia with increased renin activity in chronic congestive heart failure: impact of diuretic therapy. Schaer GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1635–8
Respiratory gas analysis during exercise as a noninvasive measure of lactate concentration in chronic congestive heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1639–43
Plasma norepinephrine concentration and plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients with congestive heart failure. Minami M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1324–9
Congestive cardiomyopathy and the selenium content of serum. Oster O, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29; 128(1):125–32
Plasma and platelet vasopressin in essential hypertension and congestive heart failure. Preibisz JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I129–38
Increased plasma arginine vasopressin levels in patients with congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1385–90
The blood glucose levels of infants with acute congestive heart failure due to infections. Ozdirim E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):169–73
[Clinical importance of determining plasma renin activity in chronic circulatory failure] Naumov VG, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of somatotropic hormone in the dystrophic syndrome of patients with chronic circulatory failure] Sycheva IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Canine cobalt cardiomyopathy: a model for the study of heart failure. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):989–95
Propylhexedrine-induced left ventricular dysfunction. Croft CH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):560–1
Cardiac evaluation of mitoxantrone. Unverferth DV, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr;67(4):343–50
[Histological aspects of congestive cardiomyopathy caused by alcohol. Comparison with so-called primary cardiomyopathies] Ferrière M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Massive poisoning by paraquat with early death (19 hours). Apropos of a case with ultrastructure study] Leroy JP, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(4):332–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiac insufficiency linked to non-IMAO antidepressive agents. Case report] Luccioni R, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monitoring of the harmful effects of iron on the hearts of patients with beta-thalassemia major, using non-invasive cardiological technics] Pisano GF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1227–33 **(Ita)**
[Cardiac decompensation induced by drugs] Fossati C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Oct 31;103(2):207–13 (56 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiotoxicity of drugs used in the treatment of malignant neoplasms] Ciubra-Niczewska E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 3;38(1):35–7 **(Pol)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Significance of ventricular tachycardia in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy: observations in 35 patients. Huang SK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):507–12
Can beta blockers be safely used in patients with recent myocardial infarction who also have congestive heart failure? Julian DG. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6 Pt 2):I91
Theophylline toxicity--a consequence of congestive heart failure. LeGatt DF. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan; 17(1):59–60
Coxsackie B virus infection in acute myocardial infarction and adult heart disease. Lau RC. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):520–2
Unusual roentgenographic appearance of a pseudotumor in the pleural space: a case report. Chang JC, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):508–10
Ventricular arrhythmias in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Mestroni L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11; 309(6):377–8
Pleural effusions in congestive heart failure and in pericardial disease [letter] Peterman TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):313
The use of pleurodesis for intractable pleural effusion due to congestive heart failure. Davidoff D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):330–1
[Global cardiac insufficiency initiating myocardial infarction in Steinert's disease] Heraudeau A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and prognosis of cardiac lung edema] Lehmann HU, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jan 1;35(1):4–8

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Cardiac liver cirrhosis] Kuntz HD, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 10;124(36):94–6 (Ger)
[Congestive heart failure and acute renal failure] Hara A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):62–6 (Jpn)
[Effect of clinical status on the fate of patients with multifascicular block] Piotrowicz R. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 17;38(3):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experimental and clinical study of the efficacy of intracarotid administration of curantil in the treatment of cerebral ischemia] Burtsev EM, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):59–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Incarcerated epigastric hernia in a patient with acute infarct and heart decompensation] Vukićević P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1667–70 (Scc)
[Ischemic myocardiopathy in diabetics] Depace NL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26;80(6):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### CONGENITAL

Subclavian–artery–to–innominate–vein fistula presenting with congestive failure in a newborn infant. Sapire DW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):155–7
[Interruption of the aortic arch: a neonatal emergency. Report of 50 cases ] Fermont L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jun–Jul;39(6):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasound assessment of liver veins in congestive heart failure. Henriksson L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(4):361–3
Congestive heart failure in childhood and adolescence: recognition and management. Artman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):471–80 (52 ref.)
Two–dimensional echocardiographic differentiation of anomalous left coronary artery from congestive cardiomyopathy. Caldwell RL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):710–6
Determinants of variable exercise performance among patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction. Higginbotham MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):52–60
Accuracy of cardiac output, oxygen uptake, and arteriovenous oxygen difference at rest, during exercise, and after vasodilator therapy in patients with severe, chronic heart failure. Rubin SA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):973–8
Eosinophilia, heart failure, and adenopathy in a black man [clinical conference] **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):887–97
Detection of left ventricular dysfunction in ambulatory subjects with the bedside Valsalva maneuver. Zema MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):241–8
Congestive heart failure. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Nov; 28(11):283–4
Hemodynamic differences between supine and upright exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Kramer B, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):820–5
General considerations on the advantages and pitfalls of exercise testing in the evaluation of cardiac failure. Broustet JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:107–14
Clinical value of echocardiography in patients with 'heart failure'. Gibson DG. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:101–6
Is echocardiography a reliable tool? Hanrath P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:89–94
Radioisotopic studies during exercise testing: how valuable? Rigo P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:115–22
Usefulness of quantitative echocardiography in congestive heart failure. Roelandt J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:95–9
Does exercise testing with invasive measurements of cardiac output and pressure really contribute? Roskamm H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:127–30
Choriocarcinoma of the mesosalpinx masquerading as congestive heart failure: ultrastructural observations of the tumor. Kay S, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;2(1):72–87
Congestive heart failure. Martin RH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):509–14
Presidential addresses. Academic medical center decompensation: a cardiologist's viewpoint. Weissler AM. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):7–20
Pulmonary lymphangitic carcinomatosis from vaginal carcinoma presenting as congestive heart failure. Koenigs KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):760–3
Extravascular lung water in patients with congestive heart failure. Difference between patients with acute and chronic myocardial disease. Grover M, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun; 147(3):659–62
[Congenital epigastric–umbilical arteriovenous fistula. Contribution on a rare clinical picture] Hager J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Standard evaluation of the status of labile compensation with the Kaitenbach step test] Giannelli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1089–91 (Ita)
[Atrial complex of the electrocardiogram in the light of drug–induced hemodynamic changes in patients in the acute stage of myocardial infarction] Dubejko J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):709–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of detecting the early stages of heart failure in arterial hypertension patients in prophylactic studies in an unselected population] Adon'ev BI, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Heart rhythm disorder in congestive cardiomyopathy (data from ECG at rest and from daily ECG monitoring)] Riabykina GV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dynamics of cardiac minute volume in the diagnosis of heart failure in acquired heart defects and ischemic heart disease in the postoperative period] Amosov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):21–3 (Rus)
[Current problems of acute heart failure in cardiology and cardiac surgery] Solov'ev GM. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):5–10 (14 ref.) (Rus)
[Detection of the early signs of heart failure in diabetes mellitus] Arzumetova DS. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of acute left ventricular insufficiency] Severova Ela. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):68–71 (Rus)
[Variants in the course of congestive cardiomyopathy] Mukharliamov NM. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):79–81 (Rus)
[Electrocardiographic changes in congestive cardiomyopathy] Riabykina GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of diagnosing circulatory failure in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Tolstopiatov SM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinico–echocardiographic correlation in a case of peripartum cardiopathy] Portos Silva JM, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Prenalterol in the treatment of congestive heart failure developing during beta–blocking therapy. A comparison with frusemide in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Dahlström U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):125–30
Effects of red rest and prazosin in congestive heart failure. Thaulow E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):131–6
The hemodynamic actions of prenalterol in left ventricular failure. Awan NA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 659:251–61
Short and long–term effects of hydralazine and combined hydralazine and prenalterol therapy in patients with congestive heart failure. Drexler H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:315–24
Haemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients with severe congestive heart failure—NYHA III–IV. Erbel R, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:169–80
Circulatory response to prenalterol in normal subjects and in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Guazzi MD, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:233–50
Effects of prenalterol administered orally in patients with congestive heart failure. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:201–20
Dose–dependent haemodynamic response to prenalterol in patients with congestive heart failure. Leinberger H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:299–306
Haemodynamic effects of intravenously administered prenalterol in patients with severe heart failure. Waagstein F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:221–31
Pharmacokinetics of hydroflumethiazide during repeated administration in congestive heart failure. Brøsrs O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;51(3):177–81
The potential use of thiamine in patients with cardiac insufficiency. Freye E, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(4):285–90
New strategies in the management of severe chronic heart failure: captopril. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1125–228
Congestive heart failure in childhood and adolescence: recognition and management. Artman M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):471–80 (52 ref.)
Vasodilator therapy of severe congestive heart failure: the special importance of angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibition with captopril. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1127–36
Complementary combined captopril and terbutaline therapy in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1224–8
Therapy of severe chronic congestive heart failure. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1125–6
Effect of combined nitroglycerin and dobutamine infusion in left ventricular dysfunction. Awan NA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):35–40
Acute hemodynamic effects of combined therapy with digoxin and nifedipine in patients with chronic heart failure. Cantelli I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):308–15
Captopril in congestive heart failure: improved left ventricular function with decreased metabolic cost. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1137–46
The effect of captopril on postural hemodynamics and autonomic responses in chronic heart failure. Cody RJ. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1190–6
Captopril pharmacokinetics and the acute hemodynamic and hormonal response in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1180–3
Combined vasodilator therapy for chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):575–80
Determinants of clinical response and survival in patients with congestive heart failure treated with captopril. Creager MA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1147–54
Captopril in heart failure with renal disease [letter] David AS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):873–4
Adverse effects of long–term amrinone administration in congestive heart failure. Dunkman WB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):861–3
The effects of bromocriptine in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):100–6
Prazosin therapy in congestive heart failure [letter] Gould L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1393–4
Hydralazine in chronic heart failure [letter] Hamilton RA. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):170–1
Comparative analysis of the hemodynamic actions of captopril and sodium nitroprusside in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Hermanovich J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1211–4
Pathogenesis and management of congestive heart failure—revisited. Iseri LT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb; 105(2):346–50
Variable clinical response to long–term angiotensin inhibition in severe heart failure: demonstration of additive benefits of alpha–receptor blockade. Kugler J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1154–9
Determinants of acute and long–term response to converting enzyme inhibitors in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1159–64
Acute and long–term effects of captopril on left and right ventricular volumes and function in chronic heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1197–203
Hemodynamic effects of salbutamol, an oral long–acting beta–stimulant, in patients with congestive heart failure. Mifune J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1011–5
Long–term captopril therapy in congestive heart failure: serial hemodynamic and echocardiographic changes. Nakashima Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):827–33
Contrasting hemodynamic responses in severe heart failure: comparison of captopril and other vasodilator drugs. Packer M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1215–23
The effect of captopril on renal, coronary, and systemic hemodynamics in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Powers ER, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1203–10
Amrinone therapy in congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Reader C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1045
Hemodynamic effects of captropril in chronic heart failure: efficacy of low–dose treatment and comparison with prazosin. Sharpe DN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1164–71
Acute and long–term effects of captopril on exercise cardiac performance and exercise capacity in congestive heart failure. Topic N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1172–9
The hemodynamic and metabolic advantages gained by a three–day infusion of dobutamine in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):29–34
Beneficial hemodynamic effects of intravenous terbutaline in patients with severe heart failure. Wang RY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1016–21
Low–dose beta blockade in the treatment of chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):877–9
Intermittent, continuous outpatient dobutamine infusion in the management of congestive heart failure. Applefeld MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):455–8
Hemodynamic and myocardial performance characteristics after verapamil use in congestive heart failure. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1339–45
Assessment of vasodilator therapy in patients with severe congestive heart failure: limitations of measurements of left ventricular ejection fraction and volumes. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):954–9
Effects of discontinuing maintenance digoxin therapy in patients with ischemic heart disease and congestive heart failure in sinus rhythm. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1243–50
Coronary hemodynamic effects of angiotensin inhibition by captopril and teprotide in patients with congestive heart failure. Halperin JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):967–72
Clonidine in congestive heart failure: a vasodilator with negative inotropic effects. Hermiller JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):791–5
Cardiovascular effects of a newly synthesized cardiotonic agent (TA–064) on normal and diseased hearts. Kino M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):802–10
Amrinone therapy for congestive heart failure in outpatients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):304–8
Efficacy of prazosin in the management of chronic congestive heart failure: a 6–month randomized, double–blind, placebo–controlled study. Markham RV Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1346–52
Hemodynamic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in congestive heart failure. Matsui S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;

51(8):1364–8
Effects of acute and chronic minoxidil administration on rest and exercise hemodynamics and clinical status in patients with severe, chronic heart failure. Nathan M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):960–6
Acute hemodynamic effects of endralazine: a new vasodilator for chronic refractory congestive heart failure. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1353–7
Regression of myocardial cellular hypertrophy with vasodilator therapy in chronic congestive heart failure associated with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1; 51(8):1392–8
Determinants of circulatory response to intravenous hydralazine in congestive heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):299–303
Tolerance to organic nitrates: clinical and experimental perspectives. Armstrong PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):73–84
Suppression of the renin–angiotensin system by intravenous digoxin in chronic congestive heart failure. Covit AB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):445–7
Hemodynamic effects of vasodilator therapy in severe left heart failure combined with large atrial septal defects. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):439–4
New perspectives on therapeutic application of nitrates as vasodilator agents for severe chronic heart failure. Packer M. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):61–72
Intravenous verapamil to relieve pulmonary congestion in patients with mitral valve disease. Kopman EA. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):374–6
The transdermal administration of nitrates: an overview. Demma FJ, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):1–10 (27 ref.)
Chronic heart failure in the elderly: vasodilator therapy. Satinsky JD. **Angiology** 1983 Aug;34(8):509–16
Unloading effects of molsidomine on peripheral circulation and cardiac hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Seino Y, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Aug; 34(8):535–45
Drug suppression of the angiotensin system in congestive heart failure. Sullivan JM. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:169–77 (27 ref.)
Clinical efficacy of torasemide, a new diuretic agent, in patients with acute heart failure: a double blind comparison with furosemide. Stroobandt R, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):151–8
Hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in chronic congestive heart failure. Vogt A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(6):877–9
Diuretics in cardiac failure. Sangster JF. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Aug;11(8):616–20
Prazosin and captopril in chronic heart failure: comparison of acute haemodynamic and hormonal effects. Sharpe DN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):483–8
Beneficial effect of captopril in a patient with congestive heart failure and ischemic interventricular septal rupture. Cintrón G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Feb;75(2):73–4
Acute haemodynamic comparison of amrinone and pirbuterol in chronic heart failure. Additional effects of isosorbide dinitrate. Bayliss J, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):214–21
Converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension and heart failure [editorial] Dargie HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr; 49(4):305–8
Haemodynamic, hormonal, and electrolyte effects of enalapril in heart failure. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug; 50(2):163–9
Effects of captopril in acute and chronic heart failure. Correlations with plasma levels of noradrenaline, renin, and aldosterone. Wenting GJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan; 49(1):65–76
Side effects of amrinone therapy. Wilsmhurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):447–51
Captopril: worldwide clinical experience. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:69S–251S
Beneficial effects of captopril in left ventricular failure in patients with myocardial infarction. Bounhoure JP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:187S–191S
Short and long-term effects of treatment with low dose captopril in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Dahlström U, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:231S–235S
Clinical and haemodynamic responses to captopril and hydralazine in chronic congestive heart failure: the importance of preload reduction. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:217S–222S
Relationship between myocardial uptake and actions in heart failure of methyldigoxin. Hayward R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):41–8
Long-term treatment of congestive heart failure with captopril. Komajda M, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 14 Suppl 2:223S–229S
Factors predicting acute and long-term response to captopril therapy in congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:169S–174S
Captopril in congestive heart failure. Liebau G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:193S–199S
Sustained haemodynamic and clinical effects of captopril in long-term treatment of severe chronic congestive heart failure. Ricci S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:209S–215S
Long-term captopril therapy in severe refractory congestive heart failure. Steingo L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 14 Suppl 2:203S–208S
Acute and chronic effects of captopril therapy in patients with refractory heart failure. Walsh WF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:153S–159S
The effect of intravenous clonidine hydrochloride on the isolated forearm venous segment in heart failure. Quiroz AC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):430–3
Effect of isosorbide dinitrate on submaximal exercise capacity of patients with chronic left ventricular failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):701–4
The use of Doppler flow velocity measurement to assess the hemodynamic response to vasodilators in patients with heart failure. Elkayam U, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb; 67(2):377–83
Hemodynamic, hormonal and electrolyte responses to prenalterol infusion in heart failure. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):613–9
Controlled trial of captopril in chronic heart failure: a rest and exercise hemodynamic study. Kramer BL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):807–16
Improved exercise capacity and differing arterial and venous tolerance during chronic isosorbide dinitrate therapy for congestive heart failure. Leier CV, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):817–22
Sustained hemodynamic and clinical effects of a new cardiotonic agent, WIN 47203, in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Maskin CS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1065–70
Differential effects of diltiazem and nitroprusside on left ventricular function in experimental chronic volume overload. Porter CB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep; 68(3):685–92
The acute hemodynamic effects of a new agent, MDL 17,043, in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):823–8
Pirbuterol, an oral beta–adrenergic receptor agonist, in the treatment of chronic cardiac failure. Weber KT, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1262–7
Effect of nitroprusside on hydraulic vascular loads on the right and left ventricle of patients with heart failure. Yin FC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1330–9
Captopril kinetics in chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):721–6
Therapy of congestive heart failure with orally administered taurine. Azuma J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(4):398–408
The longer term efficacy of vasodilators in heart failure. Hernandez J, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(2):142–54
Congestive cardiomyopathy: therapeutic approach. Chatterjee K, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Jul;8(7):25–34
Vasodilator drug therapy in congestive heart failure. Badke FR, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1982 Nov;7(8):1–42
Vasodilator agents in chronic heart failure. Chatterjee K. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Apr;30 Suppl 1:1–9 (61 ref.)
Sympathomimetics in heart failure. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Oct 1;20(20):77–9
Vasodilators for heart failure. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Jul 1; 21(13):50–2
Captopril: an update review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic efficacy in congestive heart failure. Romankiewicz JA, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Jan;25(1):6–40 (138 ref.)
Vasodilator therapy in chronic congestive heart failure. Schwartz AB, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Aug;26(2):148–73 (155 ref.)
Prazosin update. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Stanaszek WF, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Apr;25(4):339–84 (241 ref.)
Beta 2 adrenoceptor agonists. Pharmacology, metabolic effects and arrhythmias. Canepa–Anson R, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:129–34 (43 ref.)
Dobutamine in heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:107–14 (34 ref.)
Clinical application of inotropic drugs. Counihan TB. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:143–7
The biphasic action of cardiac glycosides on the Na+, K+–pump and its relevance in the treatment of heart failure. Godfraind T. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:53–7 (32 ref.)
Beta blockade for dilated cardiomyopathy: the evidence against therapeutic benefit. Ikram H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:179–80
Afterload reducing agents in congestive cardiomyopathy; a study with a calcium antagonist drug: nifedipine. Klugmann S, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):49–52
Nitroprusside and heart failure complicating acute myocardial infarction. Lie KI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4 Suppl A:209–10
Principles of therapy for congestive heart failure. Opie LH. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:199–208
Dopamine in the treatment of heart failure. Rajfer SI, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:103–6 (28 ref.)
A review of the long-term effects of prazosin and hydralazine in chronic congestive heart failure. Rutishauser W. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:149–52
The future of inotropic drugs in clinical practice. Smith TW. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:149–56
Clinical and circulatory aspects of digitalis in heart failure. Storstein L. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:59–64 (61 ref.)
Principles of treatment of left ventricular failure. Taylor SH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:19–43 (98 ref.)
Diuretics and digitalis in the treatment of chronic heart failure. Taylor SH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:153–9
AR–L115BS in the treatment of heart failure. Thormann J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:87–95
The renin–angiotensin system in refractory heart failure: clinical, hemodynamic and hormonal effects of captopril and enalapril. Turini GA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:189–97
Beta–blockers in dilated cardiomyopathies: they work. Waagstein F, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:173–8
Inotropic drugs of the future. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;12(6):441–3
Ibopamine in very severe congestive heart failure: pilot haemodynamic invasive assessment. Col J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):297–300
Pharmacokinetics of prenalterol after single and multiple administration of controlled release tablets to patients with congestive heart failure. Dahlström U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):495–502
Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in children with cardiovascular failure. Schranz D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):4–7
Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in patients with ventricular septal defect. Subramanyam R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):307–10
Hemodynamic effects of the new inotropic agent sulmazol (AR–L115 BS) administered intravenously to patients with severe heart failure. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb; 8(1):41–6
Calcium antagonists in heart failure. Klugmann S, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):88–92
Effects of alpha–receptor blockade with prazosin in advanced chronic congestive heart failure. Lui HK, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):65–70
Converting–enzyme inhibitor therapy for chronic heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):71–80
The clinical use of inotropes in cardiac failure: dopamine, dobutamine, prenalterol and pirbuterol. Rae AP, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb;8(1):23–33
Immediate and long–term effects of digitalis on the circulation, clinical condition and long–term prognosis in heart failure. Storstein L, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb;8(1):1–10 (146 ref.)
Diuretics in the treatment of heart failure. Taylor SH, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb;8(1):11–22 (69 ref.)
Vasodilator therapy for cardiac failure in pediatric practice. Rao PS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):843–8
Taurine for treatment of congestive heart failure. Azuma J, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):303–4
Vasodilators in acute circulatory failure. Blakeley C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):5–11 (87 ref.)
Amrinone—promising innovation for treatment of the failing heart. Hayward R. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):1–3
Drug management of heart failure. Blake S. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):477–9
A placebo–controlled trial of captopril in refractory chronic congestive heart failure. Captopril Multicenter Research Group. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):755–63
Vasodilator therapy for acute myocardial infarction and chronic congestive heart failure. Chatterjee K, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):133–53
Evaluation of a long–acting converting enzyme inhibitor (enalapril) for the treatment of chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 1(4):1154–9
Hypertension and congestive heart failure: benefits of converting enzyme inhibition (captopril). Gavras H. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):518–20
Dobutamine and hydralazine: comparative influences of positive inotropy and vasodilation on coronary blood flow and myocardial energetics in nonischemic congestive heart failure. Magorien RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 1(2 Pt 1):499–505
Hemodynamic responses to combined therapy with captopril and hydralazine in patients with severe heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):338–44
Long–term therapy with a new cardiotonic agent, WIN 47203: drug–dependent improvement in cardiac performance and progression of the underlying disease. Sinoway LS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):327–31
Multiple bolus technique for lidocaine administration in acute ischemic heart disease. II. Treatment of refractory ventricular arrhythmias and the pharmacokinetic significance of severe left ventricular failure. Wyman MG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):764–9
Oral nifedipine in the long–term management of severe chronic heart failure. Bellocci F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):847–55
Effects of prostaglandin E1 on hemodynamics and blood gases in severe left heart failure. Jacobs P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):170–1
Comparison of intravenous piretanide and furosemide in patients with congestive heart failure. Marsh JD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):949–54
Arteriolar or venous dilatation in left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction: a haemodynamic trial of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate. Nelson GI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):574–9
Digoxin withdrawal after cardiac failure in patients with sinus rhythm. Taggart AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):229–34
Captopril—a new treatment for severe congestive heart

failure. Kendall MJ, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec; 7(4):231–44

Clinical experience with amrinone in patients with advanced congestive heart failure. Kinney EL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;22(10):433–40

Effects of a new angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril, in acute and chronic left ventricular failure in dogs. Leddy CL, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun; 23(5–6):189–98

Slow-release furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide in congestive cardiac failure: a controlled trial. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(11–12):513–9

A comparison of the effect of combined frusemide and controlled-release potassium tablets (Diumide-K continus tablets) and frusemide and slow-K tablets in elderly patients with cardiac failure. Rao CR. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(5):357–60

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on patients with severe heart failure. Hashimoto H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov; 23(6):1021–7

The improvement of cardiac performance by amrinone, a new cardiotonic drug, in an experimental failing heart preparation of the dog. Satoh K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):975–80

Frusemide or isosorbide dinitrate for acute heart failure? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1108–9

Haemodynamic advantages of isosorbide dinitrate over frusemide in acute heart-failure following myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):730–3

Agents for the treatment of heart failure. Bristol JA, et al. **Med Res Rev** 1983 Jul–Sep;3(3):259–87 (215 ref.)

Azotemia in patients with congestive heart failure treated with captopril. Pierpont GL, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Apr; 66(4):223–5

Evaluation of a new bipyridine inotropic agent—milrinone—in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Baim DS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29; 309(13):748–56

Effects of digoxin in infants with congested circulatory state due to a ventricular septal defect. Berman W Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):363–6

Digoxin in infants with a congestive circulatory state [letter] LeBlanc MH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):379

Captopril in patients with terminal cardiac failure. Nicholls MG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):736–8

Digitalis. Sharpe DN. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):288–9

Determinants of the diuretic response to furosemide in infants with congestive heart failure. Green TP, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):47–51

Cutaneous administration of nitroglycerin: a review. Olivari MT, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):149–57 (97 ref.)

Taurine for treatment of congestive heart failure in humans. Azuma J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:61–72

Treatment of congestive heart failure. II. Vasodilators and angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitors. Aronow WS. **Ration Drug Ther** 1982 Oct;16(10):1–5

Management of heart failure. Hutton I. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):103–5

Spironolactone–digoxin interaction. Hsieh YY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):47–60

[The role of vasodilator agents in the emergency treatment of heart failure] You K. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;22(2):111–4 **(Chi)**

[Vasodilation therapy] Widimský J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar; 29(3):274–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Digoxin and decompensation] Hartling L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2028–9 **(Dan)**

[Long-term treatment of chronic heart failure by an inhibitor of angiotensin converting enzyme] Komajda M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of the PETN-piridoxylate combination in the long-term treatment of cardiac failure in the aged patient] Rumeau M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12; 59(19):1475–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of sulmazol on left ventricular function in congestive cardiomyopathy] Maurer E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(5):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cardiac insufficiency: vasodilator agents] Delius W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 11;100(42):1959–68 **(Ger)**

[Digitalis therapy in the aged] Follath F. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 26;100(31–32):1431–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential therapy of heart insufficiency] Gilfrich HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 18;100(43):1993–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications and contraindications for therapy with cardiac glycosides] Haasis R. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 26; 100(31–32):1436–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of cardiac insufficiency with diuretics] Holzgreve H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 26;100(31–32):1449–56 **(Ger)**

[Rapid attenuation of effects of isosorbide dinitrate during long-term treatment of chronic congestive heart failure] Blasini R, et al. **Herz** 1982 Aug;7(4):250–8 **(Ger)**

[Captopril in chronic congestive heart failure—dose-effect behavior and comparison with prazosin] Froer KL, et al. **Herz** 1983 Apr;8(2):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of digitalis therapy] Erdmann E. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jul;24(7):422–8 (53 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiac glycosides and their use in daily general practice] Gaul G. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 8;34(14):452–5 **(Ger)**

[Changes in hemodynamic parameters after parenteral administration of ARL-115 in patients with severe heart insufficiency (NYHA III–IV)] Nebel W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1715–7 **(Ger)**

[Current views of diagnosis and long-term therapy of heart insufficiency] Sternitzke N. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 22; 34(16):511–6 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of heart failure with beta adrenoceptor agonists] Klein G, et al. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The role of digitalis in the management of congestive heart failure] Bertel O. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 10;71(32):1251–3 **(Ger)**

[Current aspects of drug treatment of patients with congestive heart failure] Bertel O. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 21;113(20):739–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digitalization without saturation dose using methyldigoxin. Experiences with 29 patients] Salvadè G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1825–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[High-dose nitrate therapy in angina pectoris and cardiac insufficiency] Schlup P. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Nov; 39(11):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of chronic cardiac insufficiency with cardiac glycosides] Bonelli J. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15; 132(19):442–9 **(Ger)**

[Catecholamines in the therapy of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Brandt D, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;132(19):450–6 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Diuretics in the therapy of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Herbinger W. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15; 132(19):457–64 **(Ger)**

[The use of vasodilator agents in the therapy of chronic cardiac insufficiency] Koller H, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;132(19):465–70 **(Ger)**

[Positive inotropic effects of doxaminol in congestive heart failure] Bödigheimer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan; 72(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties and questions in relation to digitalis] Haehn KD. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):282–5 **(Ger)**

[The effect of oral prazosin therapy on severe cardiac insufficiency] Józan M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22; 124(21):1259–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with lithium carbonate therapy in severe therapy-resistant cardiac decompensation] Wórum I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 16;124(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effects of Prenalterol on left ventricular function of coronary patients] Javernaro A, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1983;54(1):17–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of molsidomine in chronic cardiac decompensation] Hoffmann E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1485–92 **(Ita)**

[Trinitroglycerin ointment and oral isosorbide dinitrate: comparison of the hemodynamic effects induced in acute myocardial infarct with left ventricular insufficiency] Mauri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1157–9 **(Ita)**

[Use of naloxone in first aid] Accettelli U, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 31;102(2):197–201 **(Ita)**

[Captopril therapy in chronic congestive heart failure] Morgera T, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of chronic congestive cardiac insufficiency with an orally active inhibitor of the angiotensin converting enzyme (Captopril)] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Mar;31(3):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Vasodilator drugs in the therapy of chronic congestive heart failure. Clinico-case contribution] Artese D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):715–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronic use of vasodilators in the therapy of congestive cardiac insufficiency] Manfrin M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2741–4 **(Ita)**

[Erythrocyte electrolyte concentrations as an indicator of digitalis therapy] Okumura K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Aug;30(8):819–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[PGI2 therapy in congestive heart failure and its effects on the sympathetic nervous activity] Yui Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):59–61 **(Jpn)**

[The role of vasodilator agents in cardiac insufficiency] Ino-Oka E, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(11):2376–81 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of cardiac failure with diuretics. A double-blind study comparing a fixed combination of hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride and furosemide plus potassium substitution] Kremer D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 20;103(14):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[New drugs with positive inotropic action] Bijak A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):357–65 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in patients with post-infarction circulatory failure] Korewicki J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):423–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Regional circulatory changes in heart failure as affected by intravenous nitroglycerin administration] Elizarova NA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of captopril in circulatory failure] Mareev VIu. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):109–14 (96 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic heart failure refractory to treatment and ways of controlling it] Evil'tis AA. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Use of antipotassiuretic diuretic amiloride in patients with chronic cardiac failure] Khorunzhaia LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of glucagon, isoprenaline and dopamine in patients with congestive circulatory insufficiency] Kukes VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep; 22(9):62–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of lasix on central and peripheral circulation in patients with chronic circulatory insufficiency] Mukharliamov NM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of using sodium nitroprusside in acute myocardial infarct complicated by left ventricular failure] Vakhliaev VD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Study of the distribution of publications on the use of peripheral vasodilator agents in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency in foreign periodicals] Zhukova AA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):121–3 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of the treatment of circulatory insufficiency] Golochevskaia VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):24–7 **(Rus)**

[Use of the vasodilator nitrosorbide in the treatment of chronic heart failure] Mareev VIu, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (1):70–4 **(Rus)**

[New inotropic agents in the treatment of congestive heart failure] Hutton I, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):98–101 **(Rus)**

[Debatable questions of digitalis therapy in the early stages of heart failure] Komarov FI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(11):106–10 **(Rus)**

[Digitalis in acute heart failure] Marcus FI. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(11):101–4 **(Rus)**

[New drug preparations used for treating congestive heart failure: converting enzyme inhibitors, nitroprusside, nitrates and calcium channel blockers] Rudolf W, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):110–2 (15 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Anabolic agents in the therapy of chronic circulatory failure] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of chronic congestive failure with vasodilators (acute trial with prazosin and erythrityl tetranitrate)] Tomov I, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the use of digoxin in a hospital setting. II. Prospective study] Polić S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jan; 105(1):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of prazosin in chronic cardiac insufficiency by external chronometry of the left ventricle] Sánchez Domínguez J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):343–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of nifedipine in chronic refractory cardiac insufficiency secondary to left ventricular dysfunction] Bethencourt A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic effect of nitroglycerin gel in cardiac insufficiency secondary to acute myocardial infarction] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Experiences with captopril in severe heart ventricular failure] Arnman K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 22; 79(51):4829–31 **(Swe)**

[Drug therapy in heart failure. There is no ideal inotropic drug. Digitalis continues to defend its place] Dahlström U, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 18;80(20):2135–6 **(Swe)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Neurochemical indices of autonomic innervation of heart in different experimental models of heart failure. Lund DD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:179–98

Myocardial energy metabolism of congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in man. Abe H, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:107–13

Markedly increased serum aspartate aminotransferase activity in congestive heart failure. Nanji AA. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr;16(2):76–8

Serum histaminase in congestive heart failure. Mantrai SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):133–4

### ETIOLOGY

Clinicopathological conference: a young patient with eosinophilia and congestive heart failure. Van Hoof A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(6):376–82

Correlation among water content, left ventricular function, coronary blood flow, and myocardial metabolism after hypothermic ischemic cardiac arrest. Amano J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:465–71

The role of subendocardial ischemia in perpetuating myocardial failure in patients with nonischemic congestive cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):176–9

Hypothesis: is congestive cardiomyopathy caused by a hyperreactive myocardial microcirculation (microvascular spasm)? Factor SM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):1149–52

Metastatic periosteal osteosarcoma causing cardiac and renal failure. Dash H, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):145–9
Cardiac failure in Addison's disease. Knowlton AI, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):829–36
Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome and peripartum cardiomyopathy in a pregnant patient. Barfield WE Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):989–90
Pulmonary sequestration causing congestive heart failure in infancy: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Levine MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov;34(5):581–5
Congestive heart failure in the diabetic. Regan TJ. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:161–8 (35 ref.)
Aortocaval fistulae: an occasional cause of congestive cardiac failure. McDonald GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec; 52(6):573–5
Intracranial arteriovenous malformation with aneurysm of the vein of Galen as cause of heart failure in infancy. Echocardiographic diagnosis and results of treatment. Stanbridge R de L, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):157–62
Idiopathic haemochromatosis presenting as cardiac failure in a young male. Borsey DQ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Dec;36(11–12):409–11
Congestive heart failure and absent femoral pulses in newborns without coarctation of the aorta. Sánchez GR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):688–90
Aneurysmal bulging of the interatrial septum in a newborn infant with arteriovenous fistula and congestive heart failure. Sapire DW, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):649–51
Animal model of congestive cardiomyopathy [letter] Morita H, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1349–50
Noninvasive recognition of the parchment right ventricle (Uhl's anomaly arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia) syndrome. Gaffney FA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May; 6(5):235–42
What is the role of the coronary circulation in congestive heart failure? Bertrand ME, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4 Suppl A:131–5
Is relaxation really impaired in cardiac failure? Brutsaert DL. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:43–8
Mechanisms of cardiac contraction. What roles for preload, afterload and inotropic state in heart failure? Ross J Jr. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:19–28
Ultrastructural correlates of reduced cardiac function in human heart disease. Schaper J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:35–42
Severe congestive heart failure in mild pulmonic stenosis due to dysplastic pulmonary valve associated with cardiomyopathy. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):286–8
Inotropic and lusitropic abnormalities in the genesis of heart failure. Smith VE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:7–17
Dyspnea, edema, and severe polyarthritis. Bluestone R. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Apr;18(4):251, 255, 258
The progression from hypertrophy to heart failure. Tarazi RC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):101–7, 111–4, 119–22
Efficacy of captopril in relieving congestive heart failure developing during management of hypertension. Case report. McNay JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):390–3
Amyloid heart disease: a cause of resistant congestive heart failure in the elderly. Narayan D, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;70(6):422–6
Congestive heart failure in the course of typhoid fever. Shalit M, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):81–4
Cor pulmonale, cardiac failure and tonsillar hypertrophy. Ngiam TE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1980; 22(1–4):40–3
Coarctation in the first year of life. Patterns of postoperative effect. Waldman JD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):9–17
Ascites and cardiac failure in a diabetic man. Flournoy JG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):933–4
Revision of an arteriovenous fistula by plication: case report. Kwaan JH, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):330, 334
Hypocalcemia and congestive heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):459
Intractable heart failure resulting from a giant haemangioma. Case report and review of the literature. Huisman RM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(2):54–8
Peripartum heart failure due to primary pulmonary hypertension. Nelson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 62(3 Suppl):58s–63s
Mucopolysaccharidosis type VI presenting in infancy with endocardial fibroelastosis and heart failure. Miller G, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):61–2
Stress-induced heart failure. Tapp WN, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 May;45(2):171–6
High-output cardiac failure associated with an iliac artery aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):293–4
Excessive beer consumption and beri-beri. Whyte KF, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):288–91
Saphenous vein bypass to the posterior interventricular vein: an unusual complication of coronary artery surgery. Hubert JW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1144–6
[Hypoplasia of the middle part of the face, a factor of cardio-respiratory decompensation in achondroplasia. Aprcpos of a case] Voisin M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 May;30(5):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications of myocardial infarction between the 2d and 4th week] Nicolas G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):981–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart failure caused by chronic upper airway obstruction. Apropos of 3 cases] **Kauffmann I, et al. Pediatrie** 1982 Sep; 37(6):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Investigations on the viral aetiology of congestive cardiomyopathy] Rahlf G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of the right heart catheter without roentgen follow-up in hypertensive patients] Schmidt PK, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(5):195–8 **(Ger)**
[Cardiac insufficiency caused by iatrogenic arteriovenous fistula] Rossi R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(9):676–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical characteristics of congestive heart failure following acute myocardial infarction in patients with previous myocardial infarction] Fukui S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):288–93 **(Jpn)**
[A case of generalized Paget's disease of bone complicating high output heart failure] Miyazaki T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):47–54 **(Jpn)**
[Case of malignant carcinoid syndrome; lack of proportion between the extent of pulmonary valve stenosis and the degree of right-ventricular failure] Zmudka K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endomyocardial changes with cardiac insufficiency in tetralogy of Fallot] Ebaid M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Circulatory failure in chronic glomerulo- and pyelonephritis] Kulakov GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Familial hemochromatotic cardiomyopathy] Almazán Ceballos A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2; 80(11):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Rachitic cardiomyopathy (letter)] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):386–7 **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

Some excerpts from the writings of Stephen Hales, with comment on their relation to the concept of heart failure. Jarcho S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Mar; 5(1):19–28

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibodies to digoxin in patients with congestive cardiac insufficiency] Kovalev IE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of T- and B-immunity in heart decompensation] Baranovskii PV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Effect of intravenous prenalterol on haemodynamics and myocardial lactate extraction in patients with left ventricular failure. Kupper W, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:287–98
Pharmacokinetics of prenalterol in healthy subjects and patients with congestive heart failure. Rönn O. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:89–98
DNA synthetic activity of right and left ventricular biopsy specimens in patients with cardiomyopathy. Yabe Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:163–70
Platelet alpha 2 adrenoreceptors in chronic congestive heart failure. Weiss RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):101–5
Altered regional myocardial metabolism in congestive cardiomyopathy detected by positron tomography. Geltman EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):773–85
Myocardial performance and extracellular ionized calcium in a severely failing human heart. Ginsburg R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):603–6
Regional and systemic metabolic effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition during exercise in patients with severe heart failure. Kugler J, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1256–61
Reduced aortocoronary sinus extraction of epinephrine in patients with left ventricular failure secondary to long-term pressure or volume overload. Rose CP, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):241–4
Theophylline clearance in obese patients in relation to smoking and congestive heart failure. Slaughter RL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Apr;17(4):274–6
Clinical consequences of pharmacokinetic properties of cardiac glycosides. Kochsiek K. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:79–86 (59 ref.)
Drug attributed alterations in potassium handling in congestive cardiac failure. Lawson DH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):21–5
Serum protein binding of drugs is not altered in patients with severe chronic cardiac failure. Fichtl B, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 May;21(5):241–4
Increased myocardial release of prostacyclin in dogs with heart failure. Newman WH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):194–201
Reduced distribution and clearance of acetaminophen in patients with congestive heart failure. Ochs HR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):697–9
Biochemical indices of cholinergic and adrenergic autonomic innervation in dog heart: disparate alterations in chronic right heart failure. Lund DD, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Jul;14(7):419–25
Absorption and disposition of furosemide in congestive heart failure. Brater DC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Aug;22(2):171–6
The role of trace elements in uremic heart failure. Pehrsson SK, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(2):93–8
Intracellular potassium in man. A clinical and methodological study using whole body counting and muscle biopsy techniques. Ericsson F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1982;163:1–58
[Effect of heart insufficiency and cardiogenic shock on pharmacokinetics] Paumgartner G. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Aug;23(8):441–4 **(Ger)**

### MORTALITY

Survival in men with severe chronic left ventricular failure due to either coronary heart disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):831–6
Right ventricular ejection fraction: an indicator of increased mortality in patients with congestive heart failure associated with coronary artery disease. Polak JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):217–24
Prognosis in severe heart failure: relation to hemodynamic measurements and ventricular ectopic activity. Wilson JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):403–10

### NURSING

Nurse practitioner role in a chronic congestive heart failure clinic: in-hospital time, costs, and patient satisfaction. Cintron G, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):237–40
Dilated (congestive) cardiomyopathy: considerations for the coronary care unit nurse. Wold B. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep; 12(5):544–53

### OCCURRENCE

[Serious complications after open heart surgery] Soejima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PATHOLOGY

Recent myocardial infarct and coronary insufficiency—diagnosis and assessing of the cause of death. Marek Z, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:23–8
The role of the sympathetic nervous system in congestive heart failure. Malliani A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:49–54
Histological correlates of ventricular end-diastolic pressure. Baandrup U. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):144–6
Fulminant deletion of myoglobin from myocardial fibres in a state of acute cardiac failure inducing sudden cardiac arrest [letter] Ishiyama I, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1468–9
[Weight of the aorta, age and cause of death] Liebhardt E, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ultrastructural bases of heart failure] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics of the splanchnic and systemic circulation after hypotonic water load–comparison between normal subjects and patients with congestive heart failure. Ferrara N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(2):81–8
Quantification of left ventricular wall dysfunction by M-mode echocardiographic mapping in heart failure following acute myocardial infarction. Lindvall K, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(4):245–51
Force–velocity–length relationship during cardiac hypertrophy. Time course of activation. Lecarpentier Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:87–95
Hemodynamics, regional myocardial blood flow, and sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium uptake in right ventricular hypertrophy and failure. Wyse RK, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:97–105
Use of captopril to estimate renin–angiotensin–aldosterone activity in the pathophysiology of chronic heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1184–9
Relationship of exercise capacity to resting left ventricular performance and basal plasma norepinephrine levels in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):725–31
Patterns of exercise response in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction: radionuclide ejection fraction and hemodynamic cardiac performance evaluations. Hecht HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):718–24
Increased left ventricular ejection fraction after a meal: potential source of error in performance of radionuclide angiography. Brown JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1709–11
Circulatory autoregulation in chronic congestive heart failure: responses to head-up tilt in 41 patients. Kubo SH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):512–8
Failure of dobutamine to increase exercise capacity despite hemodynamic improvement in severe chronic heart failure. Maskin CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):177–82
Quantitative differences in the hemodynamic effects of captopril and nitroprusside in severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):183–8
Exercise intolerance in patients with chronic left heart failure: relation to oxygen transport and ventilatory abnormalities. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1358–63

'Optimal' left ventricular filling pressure during nitroprusside infusion for congestive heart failure. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):457–64

Peripheral vascular effects of nitroglycerin in a conscious rat model of heart failure. Flaim SF. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H974–81

Persistence of myocardial failure following removal of chronic volume overload. Newman WH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H876–83

Phenothiazine protection in calcium overload–induced heart failure: a possible role for calmodulin. Schaffer SW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H328–34

Independence of oxygen consumption and systemic oxygen transport in patients with either stable pulmonary hypertension or refractory left ventricular failure. Chappell TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):30–3

The digital circulation in congestive heart failure. Burch GE. **Angiology** 1983 Mar;34(3):151–69

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular wall stress in chronic congestive heart failure patients. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb;34(2):111–8

Neurohypophyseal stimulation during acute reduction of arterial pressure in normal subjects and patients with cardiac failure. Smitz S, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):297–8

Serial pulmonary function in patients with acute heart failure. Light RW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):429–33

Hemodynamics of high afterload left heart failure for .ssist device testing. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;10(4):267–79

Haemodynamic effects of intravenous amrinone in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):77–82

Influence of cardiac rhythm on the haemodynamic effects of fazadinium in patients with heart failure. Pinaud M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):507–12

Regional circulatory response to converting–enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:179S–186S

Acute and long–term effects of captopril on exercise cardiac performance and exercise capacity in congestive heart failure. Kramer B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:143S–151S

Clinical and haemodynamic effects of low dose captopril in severe chronic heart failure. Sharpe DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:161S–167S

Right ventricular performance during increased afterload impaired by hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):76–84

Propylbutyldopamine: hemodynamic effects in conscious dogs, normal human volunteers and patients with heart failure. Fennell WH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):829–36

The neurohumoral and hemodynamic response to orthostatic tilt in patients with congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1070–5

Postural response and baroreceptor abnormalities in chronic CHF [letter] Marin Neto JA. **Circulation** 1983 Feb; 67(2):478–9

Effect of hydralazine on perfusion and metabolism in the leg during upright bicycle exercise in patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):425–32

Correlations of hemodynamic parameters with plasma catecholamines in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Lehmann M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep; 5(9):493–9

Beneficial haemodynamic effect of the angiotensin blocking agent captopril in patients with refractory heart failure. Lee CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982; 7:93–7

The renin–angiotensin system in congestive cardiac failure: a selective review. Brown JJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4 Suppl A:85–7

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous prenalterol in patients on long–term digoxin therapy for congestive heart failure. Dahlström U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug;3(4):331–8

Clinical studies with beta 2 adrenoceptor agonists in heart failure. Dawson JR, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:135–41

Influence of nifedipine on left ventricular dysfunction at rest and during exercise. Hanrath P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug;3(4):325–30

Biology of cardiac failure. Harris P. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec; 3 Suppl D:5–10 (33 ref.)

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors: haemodynamic effects related to the treatment of cardiac failure. Hillis WS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:97–101 (31 ref.)

Effects of prenalterol in congestive heart failure. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:115–21

Adjustments in the peripheral circulation in chronic heart failure. Vanhoutte PM. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:67–83

Acute haemodynamic effects of a single intravenous dose of piretanide in congestive heart failure. Valette H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):163–7

Effects of the beta–adrenergic receptor agonist pirbuterol on cardiac performance during acute ischaemic left ventricular failure in dogs. Smiseth OA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):379–86

Regional blood flow response to orthostasis in patients with congestive heart failure. Goldsmith SR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1391–5

Abnormal neurohumoral response to nitroprusside infusion in congestive heart failure. Olivari MT, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):411–7

Left ventricular work and power: circumferential, radial and longitudinal components. Mathematical derivation and characteristic variation with left ventricular dysfunction. Phillips CA, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(6):427–40

Hemodynamic effects of ibopamine in patients with idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Dei Cas L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):249–53

Amrinone relaxes potassium–induced contracture of failing right ventricular muscle of cats. Gaide MS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):335–40

A clinical study on the role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and catecholamines in chronic congestive heart failure. Nishioka A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):527–44

The circulations in congestive heart failure. Zelis R, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Feb;51(2):79–84

[Effect of carnitine (VBt) on the cardiac function of experimental failing heart] Wei WZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Nov;17(11):809–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in chronic cardiac failure (letter)] Benaim R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28; 12(23):1489–90 **(Fre)**

[Prolonged hemodynamic effects of pentaerythrityl tetranitrate combined with piridoxylate] Baudet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congestive heart insufficiency: pathophysiology and therapy] Drebinger K. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Aug 27; 77(18):16–21 **(Ger)**

[Severe heart failure] Bertel O. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jun; 40(6):479–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Left ventricular contraction and relaxation in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy during exercise] Tebbe U, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jun;71(6):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Apexcardiographic, phonocardiographic and echocardiographic studies on diastolic left ventricular filling phenomenon in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy] Fukuda N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun; 12(2):331–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Congestive heart failure] Nagasaka M. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2003–10 (94 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disturbance of liver function in chronic congestive heart failure] Keida Y, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;19(3):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Peripheral tissue oxygenation in patients with congestive heart failure] Botas L, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jan; 4(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Chronic Chagas' cardiopathy— use of vasodilators in uncompensated heart failure] Marin–Neto JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ultrastructural bases of heart failure in the early period of the prolonged crush syndrome] Sekamova SM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(6):42–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined study of central hemodynamics and microcirculation in circulatory failure patients] Ponomarev IuA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–hemodynamic variants of the course of congestive cardiomyopathy] Usupbaeva DA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex study of the state of the microcirculatory bed at different stages of circulatory failure] Zhumambaeva RM, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the left ventricle during diastole in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Alami MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of calcium on the diastolic phases in healthy persons and in patients with cardiac insufficiency] Kots Ial, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptive properties of major arteries] Morozov KA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):21–5 **(Rus)**

[Pathophysiological aspects of heart failure complicating the course of myocardial infarct] Shilov AM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various drugs on peripheral hemodynamics in left–ventricular insufficiency in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic indices in chronic circulatory failure patients during strophanthin treatment] Sokolov AM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of the development of heart failure and the regression of cardiac hypertrophy by captopril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:143–8

[Preventive therapy in chronic heart insufficiency and the value of diuretics] Schäfer GE, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jan 31;59(3):107–12 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of ischemic cardiopathy, with special reference to secondary prevention in the post–infarct period] Greco R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):759–65 **(Ita)**

[Prevention of postresuscitation heart failure by using ionol] Meerson FZ, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr; 95(4):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Estimation of pulmonary water distribution and pulmonary congestion by computed tomography. Morooka N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):697–709

[Skin thickening of the breasts in cardiac insufficiency] Khalil–Buschkamp M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Sep;139(3):329–30 **(Ger)**

[Use of radioisotopes in the diagnosis of cardiomyopathy] Cohen LS. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):859–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Late prognostic value of scintigraphic parameters of acute myocardial infarction size in complicated myocardial infarction without heart failure. Botvinick EH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1045–51

How valuable is scintigraphy during rest? Pachinger O, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:123–6

Clinical assessment of left ventricular ejection fraction with short–lived 195mAu. Fazio F, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):105–11

[Heart failure—scintigraphic study] Kuniyasu Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jul;27(7):777–8 **(Jpn)**

### REHABILITATION

[Outpatient rehabilitation of postinfarct heart failure] Aleshin IA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems in the rehabilitation and long–term treatment of heart failure patients] Krol VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):73–6 **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Influence of volume loading on intraoperative hemodynamics and perioperative fluid retention in patients with valvular regurgitation undergoing prosthetic replacement. Stone JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):530–3

Replacing a human heart. Patterson P. **AORN J** 1983 Feb; 37(2):183–94

Experimental and clinical ventricular bypass during acute heart failure. Lokshin LS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug; 6(3):299–302

Surgical and mechanical support of the failing heart. Turina M. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:211–7

Rupture of aortic aneurysm into pulmonary artery [letter] Stolf N. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):151

Barney Clark: 'Odysseus, off on a last adventure' [editorial] Easterly HW 3d. **Va Med** 1983 Mar;110(3):191–2

[Report on a successful orthotopic cardiac transplantation in Germany] Uberfuhr P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1;60(23):1435–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra–aortic balloon pumping (IABP) in serious heart failure following open heart surgery in an infant] Ohmi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for congestive heart failure in atrial septal defect in infancy and early childhood] Yokoyama A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(12):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful heart transplantation in a patient with congestive cardiomyopathy] Cullhed I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 22;79(38):3315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### THERAPY

Organization of treatment of patients with cardiac insufficiency of different origin. Balakirev EM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):139–41

An alternative to the orthotopic artificial heart: a point of view. Losman JG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):319–24

Clinical effectiveness of mechanical ventricular bypass in treating postoperative heart failure. Pierce WS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):25–30

Assisted circulation in cardiac and respiratory insufficiency. Shumakov VI, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):114–6

A maneuver for bedside pulmonary artery catheterization in patients with right heart failure [letter] Venus B, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):803–4

Heart failure: new opportunities and a new series [editorial] Katz AM. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Mar;18(3):13, 17–8

MCEs refocused. Use of hospital resources by patients with congestive heart failure. Schumacher DN, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No:30–3

Treatment of congestive heart failure. I. General measures, diuretics, digitalis, and other inotropic agents. Aronow WS. **Ration Drug Ther** 1982 Sep;16(9):1–6

[Treatment of chronic cardiac insufficiency in 1983] Turini GA. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 2;113(26):951–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of refactory heart failure] Jerie P. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 4;72(1):15–21 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with intra–aortic balloon pumping] Moccetti T, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 11; 112(37):1286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Practical aspects of treatment of heart failure] Bertel O. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 10;58(19):1031–9 **(Ger)**

[An experimental study on the efficacy of cardiac synchronized ventilation for acute right heart failure after

pulmonary artery banding] Sha M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan; 32(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mechanical circulatory assistance for acute heart failure following open-heart surgery—with special reference to concomitant use of IABP assistance and VA bypass] Shida T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of different methods of assisted circulation and a technic for increasing their effectiveness] Kulik GS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):13–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of acute circulatory failure] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy and resuscitation in acute heart failure after aortocoronary bypass operations] Rabotnikov VS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in treating acute heart failure in heart surgery patients] Mikhailov IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of paired cardiac stimulation on the effectiveness of intra-aortic counterpulsation in acute heart failure] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):40–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of left cardiac shunting in severe acute heart failure] Tolpekin VE, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Refractory heart failure in children] Serbin VI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of a normal sodium diet in the diuretic treatment of refractory cardiac insufficiency] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):507–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### VETERINARY

Relationship between ingestion of the locoweed Oxytropis sericea and congestive right-sided heart failure in cattle. James LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):254–9

Systolic time interval recordings in rabbits with congestive cardiomyopathy induced by chronic anthracycline administration. Long HJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1375–7

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: myocardial ultrastructural alterations. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1014–23

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: regression of cardiac lesions after cessation of furazolidone ingestion. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1007–13

Furazolidone-induced congestive cardiomyopathy in ducklings: lack of protection from selenium, vitamin E, and taurine supplements. Van Vleet JF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1143–8

Congestive cardiomyopathy in Doberman pinscher dogs. Calvert CA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15; 181(6):598–602

ECG of the month. Congestive heart failure in a dog. Goldstein M, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15; 181(12):1500–1

A study on the function of some subcellular systems of the sheep myocardium during gousiekte. II. The contractile protein system. Snyman LD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):221–6

A study on the function of some subcellular systems of the sheep myocardium during gousiekte. I. The energy production system. Snyman LD, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):215–20

Fluid and electrolyte management of the cardiac patient. Bonagura JD. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug;12(3):501–13

[Experimental studies on connective tissue metabolism in dogs under different management and feeding conditions, with special reference to endocardiosis] Schole J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):253–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HEART FUNCTION TESTS

Indices of ventricular contractile state: comparative sensitivity and specificity. Lambert CR Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):136–44

Assessment of left ventricular pressure-volume relations using gated radionuclide angiography, echocardiography, and micromanometer pressure recordings. A new method for serial measurements of systolic and diastolic function in man. Magorien DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):844–53

Assessment of ventricular function by combined noninvasive measures: factors accounting for methodologic disparities. Boudoulas H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(5–6):493–506

Electrophysiologic testing in patients with ventricular tachycardia: past performance and future expectations. Prystowsky EN. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):558–60

Hemodynamic measurements in clinical practice: a decade in review. Swan HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan; 1(1):103–13

Noninvasive evaluation of right ventricular function [editorial] Walton S. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):337–9

Clinical application of body surface mapping [editorial] Yamada K. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):85

Effects of exercise training on aerobic fitness in children after open heart surgery. Ruttenberg HD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):19–24

[Magnetocardiography – detection of the magnetic field of the heart] Motyčka A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 17; 121(50):1542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The position of noninvasive diagnosis and work capacity determination in patients after myocardial infarct] Hula J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of the intervention test in assessing cardiac arrhythmias] Nitsche K, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70 Suppl 1:61–6 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac function in the insulin-dependent juvenile diabetic: evaluation with echocardiography, polygraphy and dynamic electrocardiography] Chiarella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1193–5 **(Ita)**

[Echo-polycardiographic study of patients with thyroid disease treated with radioactive iodine] Falcidieno M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1189–92 **(Ita)**

[Non-invasive cardiologic study on a soccer team] Colombo E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):113–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Systolic time intervals: indications and limitations in evaluation of left ventricular function] Ferro G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):83–8 **(Ita)**

[Noninvasive studies for evaluation of the ischemic patient. Report by the Aortocoronary Bypass Working Group in Italy] L'Abbate A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(3):181–90 **(Ita)**

[Recent progress and prospects in bidimensional echocardiography. III. Ischemic cardiopathy and left ventricular function. Characterization of the tissues. Miscellaneous aspects] Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(11):809–25 (318 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function by polycardiographic analysis in hemodialyzed children] Ranieri L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymmetric hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Frosini F. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes and pregnancy. II. Antepartum cardiotocographic evaluation] Bussolino S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 May; 35(5):273–8 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of cardiocirculatory involvement in thalassemic children using polycardiography] Fesslová V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 15;34(19):805–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electric stimulation of the right atrium as a substitute for the exercise test] Sędziwy L, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(6):427–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Program for a simple model electronic calculator for estimation of physiologic and hemodynamic parameters] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of myocardial contractile function based on seismocardiographic data of rats in hypokinesia] Kuznetsov VI. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiocardiography indices of breast cancer patients undergoing radiation therapy] Mustfa AO. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

An ambulatory ventricular function monitor: validation and preliminary clinical results. Wilson RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):601–6

Microprocessor control of a ventricular volume servo-pump. Sunagawa K, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(4):145–59

Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction with ionic 113mIn and a cardiac probe. Liu X, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):410–2

[A hand-held balloon dynamometer for isometric loading tests] Dvořák I, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(4):363–5 **(Cze)**

[Apparatus for measured isometric loading] Paráček M, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1981; 24(5):681–90 **(Cze)**

[Cardiac function test using Scintipac 70A] Machida K, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):367–70 **(Jpn)**

[Cardiotocography with the use of the KTK 4311 cardiotocomonitor of Polish manufacture] Wojcieszek A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative evaluation of the information content of 3 corrected orthogonal and 12 traditional ECG leads in performing functional tests] Turbasov VD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):72–5 **(Rus)**

[RKS-01 rhythmocardioscope] Baranovskiĭ AL, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):60–1 **(Rus)**

### METHODS

The diagnostic accuracy of exercise electrocardiography—a review. Johnson RL, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Feb;54(2):150–7 (56 ref.)

Sinus node electrogram recording in 59 patients. Comparison with simultaneous estimation of sinoatrial conduction using premature atrial stimulation. Juillard A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):75–84

Relationship of radionuclide indexes of cardiac function during interventions: volume loading, afterload stress, exercise, and pacing. Slutsky RA. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):7–13

RV compression versus transient RV free wall collapse in diagnosing cardiac tamponade [letter] Alagona P Jr. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):706–7

Assessment of left ventricular pressure-volume relations using gated radionuclide angiography, echocardiography, and micromanometer pressure recordings. A new method for serial measurements of systolic and diastolic function in man. Magorien DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):844–53

The reliability of the carbon dioxide-rebreathing, indirect Fick method of cardiac output determination in patients with pulmonary disease. Stewart RI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):289–93

In vivo/in vitro labeling of red blood cells with 99mTc. Bauer R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):218–22

New methods for treating malignant ventricular arrhythmia. Chesnie B. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Apr;135(4):31–4, 39–40

The critical assessment of the experimental techniques for cardiac performance. Rashid S, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Jan; 33(1):18–25

[Critical study of technics for studying sinus function and search for a definition of criteria for electrophysiological study of sinus function] Perrot B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;31(6):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various indirect methods of evaluating sinus function (letter)] Fauchier JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):119–20 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of various indirect methods for evaluation of sinus function] Juillard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan; 76(1):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience with bicycle ergometry in children with special reference to exertion blood pressure] Briedigkeit W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Oct;50(10):518–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Direct and non-invasive determination of cardiac volume] Lehndorff-Junges B, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Aug;139(2):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of classical and current methodological approaches to intramyocardial force distribution patterns] Lunkenheimer PP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Oct;29(8):557–601 (59 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function by intraesophageal cardiography] Yonemura E. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):568–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various current methods of semiquantitative evaluation of the cardiotocographic records] Dzieciuchowicz L, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(3):157–62 **(Pol)**

[Non-invasive methods in the diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases – general review] Mock MB, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):829–38 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of the direction of cardiac electromotor force based on an analytical method and circular nomogram reading] Olko E, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):679–83 **(Pol)**

[Radioisotope cineventriculography: method for evaluation of left ventricular function at rest and during exertion] Savioli RM. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar;38(3):159–61 **(Por)**

[Clinical significance of antenatal cardiotocography] Golubev VA. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):6–9 **(Rus)**

[Methodological approaches to the clinico-instrumental study of heart function] Dziak GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982; (10):12–5 **(Rus)**

[Nomogram for determining step test conditions] Gedrazhko VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):47–8 **(Rus)**

[Importance of the atrial stimulation test in the diagnosis of ischemic heart disease] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):29–32 **(Rus)**

[Contribution to the methodology of systolic time intervals] Riečanský I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):95–102 **(Slo)**

### TRENDS

New cardiac diagnostic techniques and interventions. Dugan FA. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Apr;135(4):11–2

## HEART INJURIES

[Stab wound of the right heart ventricle with injury to the valvular structures] Nowicki S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):569–70 **(Pol)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Reduction in size and spontaneous closure of traumatic ventricular septal defect. Mattila S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(5):297–300

Spontaneous drainage of cardiac tamponade. Horton P, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):96–8

Right ventricular outflow obstruction secondary to right-sided tamponade following myocardial trauma. Phillips TF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):353–8

Multiple peripheral emboli after cardiac trauma. Kertes P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):187–9

Nonpenetrating traumatic complete heart block and myocardial infarction with normal coronaries: a case report with review of the literature. Kennedy WJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):63–74

Extrinsic compression of the coronary arteries following

cardiac trauma in dogs. Sabbah HN, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Nov;22(11):937–43

Right ventricular outflow obstruction secondary to nonpenetrating blunt trauma to the canine myocardium. Sabbah HN, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Dec;22(12):1009–14

Hepatic and splenic injury in dogs caused by direct impact to the heart. Stein PD, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):395–404

[Heart injuries and their delayed sequelae] Turina M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Mar;54(3):129–34 **(Ger)**

[2-year observation of a patient with post-traumatic myocardial infarction] Kachel S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Isolated traumatic tricuspid insufficiency] Podzolkov VP, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined wounds of the spleen, diaphragm, lung and heart] Shushpanov EM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):105 **(Rus)**

[Foreign body of the abdominal aorta] Gambarin BL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):65 **(Rus)**

[Abscess-forming septic endocarditis developing after a gunshot wound to the heart] Shevchenko IuL. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Two-dimensional echocardiographic findings in cardiac trauma. Miller FA Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):1022–7

Blunt injury to the heart [editorial] Bancewicz J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):497–8

Blunt injury of the heart [letter] Terry TR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):805

Quantitative texture analysis in two-dimensional echocardiography: application to the diagnosis of experimental myocardial contusion. Skorton DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):217–23

Immediate diagnosis of acute myocardial contusion by two-dimensional echocardiography: studies in a canine model of blunt chest trauma. Pandian NG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):488–96

Cardiac contusion: a new diagnostic approach utilizing two-dimensional echocardiography. King RM, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):610–4

Myocardial contusion following nonfatal blunt chest trauma. Kumar SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):327–31

Electrocardiographic features suggestive of a left ventricular aneurysm following a high-velocity missile injury. A case report. Diamond TH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 1; 63(1):27–8

Myocardial contusion: implications for patients with multiple traumatic injuries. Snow N, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct; 92(4):744–50

[Nonpenetrating heart injuries] Fleischhans B, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1198–1204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Electro- and echocardiographic diagnosis of perforation of the interventricular septum by a pacemaker electrode] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):92–3 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Sepsis and pacemaker malfunction. Lyons C. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1931

Traumatic pericardiocentesis: two-dimensional echocardiographic visualization of an unfortunate event. Preis LK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2327–9

Cardiac injury after chest trauma. Kron IL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):524–6

Self-inflicted nail-gun injury of the heart and lung: a short report. Stanbridge RD. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):285–6

Effect of timing and velocity of impact on ventricular myocardial rupture. Lau IV. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb; 105(1):1–5

Perforation of the heart by central venous catheters in infants: guidelines to diagnosis and management. Bar-Joseph G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):284–7

Blunt traumatic rupture of the right atrium and the right superior pulmonary vein. DiMarco RF, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):353–5

Perforation of right ventricle and pericard by a central venous catheter during total parenteral nutrition. Halevy A, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):460–1

Pericardial rupture with complete luxation of the heart: case report. Cavanaugh DG, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan; 148(1):28–9

Cardiac perforation and tamponade from a malpositioned subclavian dialysis catheter. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):363–4

Interatrial groove tear: an unusual complication of balloon atrial septostomy. Blanchard WB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):149–50

[Risks of external cardiac massage after sternotomy] Martin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

[Penetrating injuries of the heart and intrapericardial blood vessels caused by migration of a Kirschner pin after osteosynthesis] Jelesijević V, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982; 29 Suppl 2:274–7 **(Scr)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Acute myocardial necrosis in a lightning injury] Manak NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):102–3 **(Rus)**

[Knife wounds of the heart in a patient with a mitral valve implant] Ataliev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; (7):111 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of injury on the structure of intercellular junctions in cardiac muscle. Baldwin KM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 161:25–35 (15 ref.)

Non-invasive evaluation of electrical cardiac injury. Lewin RF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):190–2

Traumatic acute mitral regurgitation secondary to blunt chest trauma. Munim A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr; 11(4):311–2

The influence of pH on the healing-over of mammalian cardiac muscle. De Mello WC. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jun; 339:299–307

The biomechanical response of the thorax to nonpenetrating impact with particular reference to cardiac injuries. Cooper GJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Dec;22(12):994–1008

### RADIOGRAPHY

Non-iatrogenic trauma of the coronary arteries and myocardium: contribution of angiography—report of six cases and literature review. Gaspard P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):20–9 (37 ref.)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The value of technetium99m pyrophosphate scanning in the diagnosis of myocardial contusion. Rodriguez A, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):472–4

Myocardial contusion in chest trauma. Holliday RL. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):43–5

Role of cardiovascular nuclear medicine in evaluating trauma and the postoperative patient. Simon TR, et al. **Semin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):123–41 (203 ref.)

### SURGERY

Emergency surgery for stab wounds to the heart. Reece IJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):304–7

Traumatic ventricular septal defect with tricuspid incompetence. Surgical treatment. Christides C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):175–7

The importance of intra-aortic balloon pumping in the management of coronary artery laceration. Fallahnejad M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):426–8

Emergency room thoracotomy for penetrating cardiac injuries. Rohman M, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jul;23(7):570–6

Penetrating injuries of the heart. Tate JS Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):57–63

Penetrating cardiac injuries in the United Kingdom [editorial] Reece IJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):81–3

[Injuries of the heart and pericardium] Sánta S, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(3):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Experience with a case of successfully treated heart injury] Vekszler G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 19;123(38):2365 **(Hun)**

[Repair in the subacute stage of ventricular septal defect due to nonpenetrating chest trauma] Hamada Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1996–2001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple wounds of the heart] Ardashev IP. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):107 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of wounds of the heart] Ten AD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):112 **(Rus)**

[Wounds of the heart and left lobe of the liver] Zherlov GK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Peacetime wounds of the heart] Udod VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):74 **(Rus)**

[Peace-time heart injuries] Belozerov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):54 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Traumatic heart disease. Symbas PN. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1982 Jun;7(3):3–35 (108 ref.)

Atrial wound healing with polyglycolic acid and polypropylene sutures. Vincent HF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):150–3

Intra-aortic balloon counterpulsation in blunt cardiac injury. Orlando R 3d, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):424–7

**HEART-LUNG BYPASS** see **CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**

**HEART-LUNG MACHINE** see **HEART, MECHANICAL**

## HEART MASSAGE

Effects of duration of ventricular fibrillation and heart massage on haemodynamic responses after defibrillation in dogs. Geuze RH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 May; 17(5):282–9

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risks of external cardiac massage after sternotomy] Martin P, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):67–8 **(Fre)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Biomedical aspects of cardiac massage in experiments and clinical practice. Egorov TL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb; 7(1):134–8

### METHODS

Jogging your way through CPR [letter] Stirt JA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1827

## HEART, MECHANICAL

see related
**CARDIOPULMONARY BYPASS**
**OXYGENATORS**

Development and evaluation of pulsatile roller pump and tubing for cardiac assistance. Noon GP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):49–54

A method for temporary complete substitution of gas exchange function of the lung. Osipov VP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):303–6

Development of long-term circulatory assist device, possessing servomatic flow regulation system stabilizing venous return cardiac output imbalance. Kimura S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:169–72

Effects of left heart bypass on right ventricular function. Miyamoto AT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:543–6

Left atrial-aortic (LA-Ao) perfusion with a ventricular assist device (VAD). Pennington DG, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:579–83

Recovery with biventricular bypass after induced massive infarction. Rich GF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:547–51

Development of cannulation and flow-regulation technique of the Aachen/Düsseldorf left heart assist system. Schultheis R, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:567–71

[Development of heart-lung machine for infant] Soejima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 31(4):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of pulsatile flow by pulsatile bypass pump for deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest in infants] Yasui H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;30(12):1916–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cytomegalus infections after heart surgery] Reikvam A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Apr 30;102(12):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

**HEART MITOCHONDRIA** see **MITOCHONDRIA, HEART**

**HEART MURMURS** see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

## HEART NEOPLASMS

[Right atrial myxoma. Review of the literature and a case report] Presbitero P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(10):756–61 (25 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### BLOOD

Hematologic manifestations and etiology of atrial myxoma. Burns ER, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;284(2):17–22

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Endocardial tumors induced by carbamate or fluorenylacetamide derivatives in rats. Hoch-Ligeti C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):211–6

### COMPLICATIONS

Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of hemorrhages in a left atrial myxoma. Bryhn M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(6):433–5

Right atrial myxoma causing pulmonary emboli and pulmonary hypertension. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):249–52

Roles of echocardiography and arrhythmia monitoring in the evaluation of patients with suspected systemic embolism. Come PC, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):527–31

Tumor embolization in coronary artery causing myocardial infarction. Virmani R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):243–5

Right atrial myxoma and pulmonary embolism. Rational basis for investigation and treatment. Keenan DJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):510–2

Cyanotic congenital heart disease with malignant paraganglioma. Bockelman HW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2513–7

Benign mesenchymal tumor of the heart. Spontaneous regression and disappearance of pulmonary artery stenosis. Lee YC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):503–5

Echocardiographic demonstration of right atrial rupture in a patient with right-sided cardiac tumor. Lutas EM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):921–2

Minute angiomatous alterations of the interatrial septum as a possible cause of sudden death: a report of four cases. Rajs J, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):81–7

A case of giant left atrial myxoma combined with mitral regurgitation. Oemar H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982

Sep;31(3):165–73
Left atrial myxoma and unrelated mitral valve disease. Mazuz M, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1170–3
Cardiac neoplasms and unexpected death [letter] Greenberg SR. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):291–2
Primary malignant lymphoma of the heart in sudden unexpected death. Roh LS, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Jul; 27(3):718–22
Left atrial myxoma presenting with synchronous carotid and femoral embolism. Kaschka WP, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(3):181–4
AIDS in a Haitian woman with cardiac Kaposi's sarcoma and Whipple's disease [letter] Autran B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):767–8
Drainage of neoplastic pericardial effusions. Hayward R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1018
[Saddle embolism of the aortic bifurcation caused by parts of a cardiac myxoma] Walgenbach S, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Mar;54(3):175–7 **(Ger)**
[Left-sided atrial myxoma as a cause of recurrent systemic embolisms] Borck V, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24; 125(25):555–6 **(Ger)**
[Neoplastic coronary obstruction as an uncommon cause of ischemic cardiopathy. A case description] Magagnini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):609–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neoplastic cardiac tamponade] Takano T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):180–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case of right ventricular myxoma with cardiac tamponade] Yamasaki K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):665–72 **(Jpn)**
[Myxoma of the left atrium in association with a ventricular septal defect] Nepomniashchaia EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(8):78–80 **(Rus)**

### CONGENITAL

Myxoma of right ventricle presenting as pulmonic stenosis in a neonate. Balsara RK, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):145–6
Congenital cardiac fibroma: an unusual presentation. Abend M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;139(3):207–9
Two-dimensional echocardiographic identification of multiple cardiac tumors in a newborn. Fitzpatrick PG, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(6):695–9
[Cardiac fibroma in familial Gorlin syndrome with virilism] Reiter C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3; 94(16):430–4 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of rhabdomyoma of the heart in the newborn] Hausdorf G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rhabdomyoma of the left atrium. A rare case of mitral valve congenital obstruction simulating hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Echocardiographic diagnosis] Colloridi V, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):442–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Primary intramural cardiac tumor: long-term follow-up. Charuzi Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):414–9
Space-occupying lesions of the myocardium: role of two-dimensional echocardiography in detection of cardiac tumors in children. Duncan WJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):780–5
Progressive ECG alterations in metastatic cardiac mural tumor. Koiwaya Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb; 105(2):339–41
Bedside diagnosis of right heart myxomas through detection of palpable tumor shocks and audible plops. Massumi R. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):303–10
Left ventricular myxoma: M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic features. Mazer MS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):875–7
Left atrial mass: diagnostic value of transesophageal 2-dimensional echocardiography and indium-111 platelet scintigraphy. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1563–4
In vivo ultrasonic tissue characterization of human intracardiac masses. Green SE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):231–6
Cardiac rhabdomyosarcoma presenting as hypereosinophilic syndrome. Sullivan MJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):909–10
Cysts in left atrial myxomas identified by transesophageal cross-sectional echocardiography. Thier W, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1793–5
Intramural ventricular fibroma of the heart. Incidental finding in a homicide victim. Jones AM, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Mar;4(1):73–7
Intrapericardial teratoma in a newborn infant: use of fetal echocardiography. De Geeter B, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):664–6
Left atrial leiomyosarcoma: manifestation as unexplained pulmonary vascular disease. Donovan VM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1923–5
Right atrial thrombus simulating myxoma on M-mode echocardiography in a patient with pulmonary emboli. Whitford EG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):543–545
Clinical value of echocardiographic colour image processing in two cases of primary cardiac tumour. Allan LD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):154–6
Echocardiographic features of free floating thrombus mimicking right ventricular myxoma. Shiu MF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):612–4
Intrapericardial teratoma: a continuing challenge. MacDonald S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):81–2
Noninvasive detection of intracardiac tumors by ultrasound and computed tomography. Niehues B, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):30–6
Echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardiac myxomas. Present status. Liu HY, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):62–7 (35 ref.)
Coronary paraganglioma. Levi B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep;5(9):505–10
Echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac tumors in symptomatic tuberous sclerosis patients. Diamant S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):297–9
Echo-phono-apexcardiographic correlates of the left atrial tumor plop. Vardan S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):308–9
Investigation and management of primary cardiac tumors in infants and children. Bini RM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):351–7
Diagnosis of lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum by two-dimensional echocardiography. Fyke FE 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1352–7
Echocardiographic findings in 25 patients with left atrial myxoma. Salcedo EE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 1(4):1162–6
Right atrial myxoma. Das JP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):472–5
Intracardiac Wilms' tumor: diagnosis and management. Luck SR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):551–4
Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. Mori K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):188–93
Cardiac tumour. An echocardiographic diagnosis. Hickey AJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18;2(6):267–9
Echocardiographic diagnosis of cardiac masses [editorial] McDonald IG. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18;2(6):261–2
A case of left atrial myxoma. Segasothy M. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):221–2
Intrapericardial teratoma. Davy T, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(3):243–7
Left ventricular rhabdomyoma [letter] Duncan WJ. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):170–1
Left ventricular pseudotumor: a two-dimensional echocardiographic sign of aortic insufficiency. Oetgen WJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan-Mar;4(1):37–40
Echocardiographic diagnosis of right ventricular rhabdomyoma in two infants. Riggs TW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):31–4
Restrictive cardiomyopathy with pseudotumor formation of the left ventricle. Schieber RA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(2):153–9
Two-dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left atrial myxoma in a child. Oetgen WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1125–7
Echocardiographic diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Raila F, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1120–2
Right ventricular myxoma report of 2 cases and review of the literature. Lien WP, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):138–50
Cor triatriatum dextrum simulating right ventricular myxoma and pulmonary stenosis. Thomka I, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):114–6
Usefulness of two-dimensional echocardiography for diagnosis of the sites of origin in myxoma. Watanabe K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):327–8
Two-dimensional echocardiography of intracardiac masses: echo pattern-histopathology correlation. Bhandari AK, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(6):673–80
Noninvasive diagnosis of left atrial myxoma. Echt DS, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):722–5
[Heart tumors: clinical analysis of 8 cases] Hu BL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;22(3):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Echocardiographic diagnosis of the left atrial and ventricular polymyxoma--report of a case] Zhang SB, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;21(7):408–9 **(Chi)**
[Diagnosis of myxoma of the left heart atrium in pregnancy using 2-dimensional sector visualization] Sejhar J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Primary pericardial mesothelioma: case report and review of the literature] Boreux JL, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(4):201–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angiosarcoma localized in the right cardiac cavities. Apropos of a case] Grollier G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumor extension in the right atrium of a renal rhabdomyosarcoma. Diagnostic value of echocardiography] Chantepie A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Dec;29(10):725–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Tumors of the heart] Grivaux M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 28;58(39):2281–5 **(Fre)**
[Computer tomographic and echocardiographic diagnosis of intracardial space occupying masses] Claussen C, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspect and noninvasive diagnosis of cardiac myxomas] Mattern H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 May; 72(5):286–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[AV-block III as a primary manifestation of a metastasizing spindle cell sarcoma of the pericardium] Rückel A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of intracardial and paracardial space-occupying masses: comparison between two-dimensional echocardiography and computed tomography] Schartl M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun;72(6):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bidimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of left atrial masses] Presbitero P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2239–43 **(Ita)**
[Echocardiographic findings in a case of prolapsing angiosarcoma of the right atrium] Richichi I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1395–9 **(Ita)**
[Left atrial myxoma] Russo G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):519–26 **(Ita)**
[Epicardial lipoma. Report of a surgical case and review of the literature] Iacobone G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unusual echocardiographic aspects of a case of left atrial myxoma] Neri G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec; 30(12):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Unusual M-mode echocardiogram of left atrial myxoma. Description of a case] Petillo A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Left ventricular myxoma with special reference to diagnostic approach: report of a case] Fukui H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):545–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[22 cases of primary cardiac tumors] Yokokura Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):108–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Myxoma of the right ventricle: report of a case] Manfroi W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 May;38(5):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Myxoma of the left atrium: the value of computerized tomography in its diagnosis] Stoif NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb;38(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Diagnosis of myxoma of the right atrium] Golyzhnikov VA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):115 **(Rus)**
[Preoperative diagnosis of myxoma of the right atrium] Savchenko AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):110–1 **(Rus)**
[Erroneous diagnosis during life of myxoma of the endocardium of the left atrium] Mironchik IN. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):117–8 **(Rus)**
[Atrial myxoma simulating septic endocarditis] Popov VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):142–4 **(Rus)**
[Clinical picture and course of cardiac myxoma] Shastin IV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):34–7 **(Rus)**
[Primary tumor of the heart. Report of a patient] Nožić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 May;110(5):611–23 **(Scc)**
[A large myxoma of the right atrium in a 34-day-old infant] Capar M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Myxoma of the right atrium] Stanić R, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1-2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Cardiac myxoma, diagnostic methods and curative surgery. Report of 5 cases] Gardoqui Zurita FA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan-Feb;53(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Malignant pericardial mesotheliomas and asbestos exposure: a case report. Beck B, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982;3(2):149–59
Cardiac papilloma. A case report with evidence of thrombotic origin. Fekete PS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):246–8
[Recurrent multiple cardiac myxomas: report of a case] Takahashi T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary adrenocortical nodular dysplasia with Cushing's syndrome and cardiac myxomas. A peculiar familial disease. Schweizer-Cagianut M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):183–92

### HISTORY

Primary cardiac tumors: historically elusive lesions. Bartecchi CE. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1249–50

### OCCURRENCE

[Epidemiology of pericardial mesothelioma] Mirabella F. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar-Apr;74(1030):215–29 (188 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### PATHOLOGY

Rhabdomyosarcoma of the right ventricle. Nagata K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):843–9
Malignant mesenchymoma of the heart. Tanaka T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):851–9
Invasive atrial myxoma: documentation of malignant potential of cardiac myxomas. Hannah H 3d, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):881–3
Lipoma of the mitral valve and papillary muscle. Behnam R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1459–60
Malignant granular cell tumor. Report of a case with special reference to carcinoembryonic antigen. Steffelaar JW, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Oct;6(7):665–72
Pronounced and prolonged ST segment elevation: a pathognomonic sign of tumor invasion of the heart. Hartman RB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 142(10):1917–9

Primary lymphoma of the heart. A case report. Chou ST, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):744–7 (19 ref.)
Intracavitary cardiac melanoma diagnosed by endomyocardial left ventricular biopsy. Hanley PC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):195–8
Morphologic study of cardiac myxomas. Song LF, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan;96(1):7–12
Angiosarcoma of heart—a case report. Oza RM, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):106–7
Primary fibrous histiocytoma of the pericardium. Mittal KR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr;25(2):157–60
Primary pericardial malignant mesothelioma. Laohapand T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep;65(9):514–20
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1983. A 15-year-old girl with a right ventricular mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):206–14
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 29–1983. A 46-year-old man with a pericardial abnormality and a right atrial mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):169–78
Symptomatic papillary tumour of the pulmonary valve. Cooper LC. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):431–4
Cardiac tumors in infancy. Recent aspects. Kieny R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):169–71
A transplantable epithelial atrio-caval tumour in NZR/Gd rats. Goodall CM, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Feb 28;69(1):11–6
[Lipomatous hypertrophy in the atrial septum] Jensen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28;145(9):664–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Quantitative determination of lipids in the right heart muscle for verification of the diagnosis 'lipomatosis cordis'] Baur C, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign tumors of the heart. Clinical course and pathology of myxomas and rhabdomyomas of the heart] Schröder S, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 6;34(18):542–7 **(Ger)**
[Parietal thrombosis and myxoma of the left atrium] Hauser SP, et al. **Praxis** 1983 May 17;72(20):703–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary benign intramural intracavitary cardiac tumors—clinical, diagnostic and therapeutic aspects] Schmidt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Nov 1; 37(21):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metastatic mesothelioma of the pericardium] Kaden F. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jul;71(7):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Primary tumors of the heart and pericardium] Stanulla H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1–2):125–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Papillary tumors of the endocardium] Autelitano F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):451–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cardiac myxoma—light, electron microscopic and immunocytochemical assessment of histogenesis] Tanimura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-21, 325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of spindle cell type primary pericardial mesothelioma] Shimizu M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):83–9 **(Jpn)**
[Lipoma of the right heart atrium—case report] Chrzanowski M, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of primary reticulosarcoma of the heart] Diakowski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17;37(12):341–3 **(Pol)**
[Dystopy of the thyroid into the interventricular septum of the heart] Zorina OS. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinicomorphological characteristics of pericardial mesotheliomas] Nedogoda VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):26–9 **(Rus)**
[Myxomas of the endocardium] Mironchik IN. **Sov Med** 1982; (7):104–6 **(Rus)**
[Myxomas of the left atrium] Selivanenko VT, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):113–5 **(Rus)**
[Primary malignant histiocytoma of the heart] Iakimova TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):61–3 **(Rus)**
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation, shock, and giant hemangioma in an adolescent (clinical conference)] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep;39(9):622–32 **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

CT of intracardiac and intrapericardial masses. Gross BH, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):903–7
Left ventricular hemangioma masquerading as Mycoplasma pericarditis. Boden WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):771–4
Diagnosis of left atrial myxoma by coronary angiography eight years following open mitral commissurotomy. Shapiro MR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):325–7
Coronary arteriographic findings in a case of primary angiosarcoma of the heart. Ugarte M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):577–82
Space-occupying lesions of the heart: a computed tomography approach. Gouliamos A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):691–4
[The information value of roentgen computerized tomography in atrial tumors of the heart] Buck J, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Demonstration of intracardiac tumors by digital video subtraction angiography (DVSA)] Lackner K, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):632–6 **(Ger)**
[Myxoma cordis. Clinical symptoms and neurological findings] Borander U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 28;102(6):378–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intrapericardial pheochromocytoma. Saad MF, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):371–6
Detection of left atrial myxoma by Fourier phase image. Tarolo GL, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(12):559–61
Radionuclide angiography: as diagnostic method for Wilms' tumor with direct extension into the heart. Avila Ramírez E, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(6):301–3
[Case of right atrial myxoma with a right-to-left shunt—cardiac pool-RI imaging] Nakai K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec;30(12):1285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### SECONDARY

A metastatic tumor to the heart. Jordaens L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(1):61–7
Echocardiography of cardiac metastases. Johnson MH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):677–81
Surgical resection for isolated cardiac metastases. Ravikumar TS, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):117–20
Metastatic tumour of right atrium mimicking constrictive pericarditis and tricuspid stenosis. De Cock KM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1314
Embryonal carcinoma of the testis with metastases to the right atrium. Melvin KN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan; 26(1):86–8
The natural history of lung cancer with pericardial metastases. Quraishi MA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15; 51(4):740–2
Cardiac metastases from osteosarcoma. A report of two cases. Daneman A, et al. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):41–3
Computed tomographic diagnosis of an intracardiac metastasis from osteosarcoma. Watts FB Jr, et al. **CT** 1983 Aug;7(3):271–2
Cardiac metastasis from uterine leiomyosarcoma. Martin JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):383–6
Melanotic ependymoma with distant metastases. Panyathanya R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Aug;65(8):454–8
Asymptomatic intracardiac metastasis from osteosarcoma: a case report with literature review. Das L, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(3):164–6
Bronchogenic carcinoma metastasizing to the heart and penis. A case report. Van Wyk CE. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13; 64(7):255–6
Renal cell carcinoma with solitary metastases to pericardium. Schellhammer PF, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):399–402
[Caval extension of renal cancer. Surgical problems] Richaud C, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(8):505–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart metastasis, possibilities of surgical treatment? Apropos of 2 cases] Morin D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 23;112(43):1501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary neoplastic subacute constrictive pericarditis disclosing a bronchial cancer] Kahan A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heart metastasis of malignant tumors. An autopsy study] Fiala W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 23; 112(43):1497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Solitary cardiac metastasis from a hepatoma. Report of a clinical case] Pachor ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 14;74(16):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Malignant meningioma with multiple extracranial metastases. Case report] Kyoi K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of hormonally inactive adrenocortical cancer with metastases to the heart] Triebling A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15;35(13):811–4 **(Pol)**
[Thymoma of the mediastinum growing into the superior vena cava and right atrium. Report of a case treated by palliative resection and venoatrial diversion] Stolf NA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar;38(3):211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### SURGERY

Clinical experience in 50 cases of cardiac myxomas. Xue GX, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Sep;95(9):631–4
Simplified excision of a left atrial myxoma. Mazzucco A, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun;68(2):181–2
Open heart surgery with factor VII deficiency. Gagliardi C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 24(2):172–4
Successful excision of an intramural fibroma of the left ventricle. Moraes CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):256–8
Treatment of intra-atrial cardiac tumors. Cleveland DC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2799–802
Fourteen cases of left atrial myxoma with emphasis on related histology. Shimizu T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jan;13(1):1–5
Left atrial myxoma. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov;82(12):1701–9
Successful excision of an atrial fibroma in a four-month-old male infant. Rutkowski M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 2(4):323–8
Atrial tumors—surgical experience of 9 cases. Nili M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):93–100
Primary liposarcoma of the right ventricle and pulmonary artery: surgical excision and replacement of the pulmonic valve by a Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve. Murtra M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):172–4
[Surgical treatment of intracardiac myxomas] Li GS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Cardiac myxomas: clinical experience in 50 cases] Xue GX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):659–62, 702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Extirpation of a myxoma from the right atrium in a 11-year-old boy] Honěk T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep; 61(9):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[An operative case of rhabdomyosarcoma of the heart] Noritake S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[A case report of the successfully removed right atrial myxoma] Sasaki T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgery of intrapericardial tumor associated with von Recklinghausen's disease: case report] Takeda H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):724–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Surgical treatment of left atrial myxoma—results and analysis of 10 cases] Shirabe J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of leiomyosarcoma of the vena cava inferior] Dimitrov D, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):80–1 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of myxomas of the atrium] Knyshov GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Favorable outcome of the surgical treatment of cardiac myxoma (data from a 3-year observation)] Shvind GN, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):76–7 **(Rus)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Cardiac myxoma. Ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study of two cases.] Jacot-Des-Combes E, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(3):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### VETERINARY

Ectopic thyroid carcinoma with metastases in a beagle dog. Stephens LC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):669–75

## HEART RATE

A biofeedback method for the control of heart rate. Radil T, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):338–41
The reproducibility of cardiovascular reactions during cognitive tasks. Rombouts R. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):285–94
Cardiovascular reactivity during mental stress testing, the type A interview, and exercise testing in healthy male subjects. Rüddel H, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):268–73
Specificity of phasic heart rate responses to visual attention in essential hypertensives. Wiedemann R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):274–8
Attenuation of circulatory response to laryngoscopy and tracheal intubation: a comparison of two methods of topical anaesthesia. Kautto UM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):599–602
Atrial refractoriness and spontaneous or induced atrial fibrillation. Michelucci A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982; 37(5):333–44
Synchronized and desynchronized sinus node activity. Szatmáry L, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(5):345–55
The relationship between blood glucose concentration and beat-to-beat variation in asymptomatic subjects. Annuzzi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):57–62
Self-control of interbeat interval and pulse transit time at rest and during exercise. A preliminary report. Jonhston DW, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:238–43
Systolic blood pressure and heart rate changes during exercise in three groups of 40–49 year old men in Oslo. Lund-Larsen PG, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 670:31–3
R–R variations, a test of autonomic dysfunction. Persson A, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May;67(5):285–93
Significance of unstressed antepartum cardiotocography performed weekly in last trimester of apparently normal pregnancy. Lenstrup C. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(5):397–402
Fetal response to voluntary maternal hyperventilation. A preliminary report. Navot D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):205–8
Electric sign of the activity of the sinus node in the dog heart. Solti F, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(4):297–303
Effect of several cigarettes smoked uninterruptedly on left ventricular systolic time intervals in healthy subjects. Markiewicz K, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 33(1–2):91–100
Influence of amygdala lesions on cardiovascular responses to alerting stimuli, on behaviour and on blood pressure development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):133–9
Blood pressure and heart rate response to voluntary and nonvoluntary static exercise in man. Hultman E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):499–501
Heart rate, urinary catecholamines and anxiety responses during mental stress in men in their fifties and seventies. Faucheux BA, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 May;12(2):144–50

Reproducibility of tethered swimming in exercise rehabilitation research. Boone T, et al. **Am Correct Ther J** 1983 Jan-Feb;37(1):23-7

Effect of a twelve-hour hiatus in propranolol therapy on exercise tolerance in patients with angina pectoris. Bassan MM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):234-8

Comparative evaluation of depressed automaticity in sick sinus syndrome by Holter monitoring and overdrive suppression test. Hattori M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):587-92

Experimental studies on sick sinus syndrome: relationship of extent of right atrial lesions to subsidiary pacemaker shift and its function. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):593-602

Heart rate correction of pre-ejection period [letter] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):705-6

Regurgitation of prosthetic heart valves: dependence on heart rate and cardiac output. Dellsperger KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):321-8

Beat-to-beat left ventricular performance in atrial fibrillation: radionuclide assessment with the computerized nuclear probe. Schneider J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 51(7):1189-95

Electrophysiologic mechanism of exercise-induced sustained ventricular tachycardia. Sung RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):525-30

A critical evaluation of energy expenditure estimates based on individual O2 consumption/heart rate curves and average daily heart rate. Christensen CC, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):468-72

Delayed repolarization syndrome. Schweitzer P, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):393-401

Calculations in fetal heart rate monitoring [letter] Arora SS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):992

Sinusoidal-like tracing in fetus with rhesus-hemolytic anemia [letter] Boylan P. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1; 145(7):892-3

Fetal heart rate response to scalp blood sampling. Clark SL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):706-8

The autonomic nervous system and fetal heart rate variability. Dalton KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15; 146(4):456-62

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern [letter] Fitzsimons RB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):995-6

Mechanisms of late decelerations of the fetal heart rate during hypoxia. Harris JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):491-6

Intrapartum fetal heart rate monitoring. VIII. Atypical variable decelerations. Krebs HB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):297-305

Short-term variability assessment from abdominal electrocardiogram during the antepartum period. Nageotte MP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):566-9

Controlled randomized trial of fetal heart rate monitoring [letter] Parsons RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1; 145(1):116-7

Influence of maternal heart rate and gross fetal body movements on the daily pattern of fetal heart rate near term. Patrick J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1; 144(5):533-8

Association of spontaneous fetal heart rate decelerations during antepartum nonstress testing and intrauterine growth retardation. Pazos R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):574-7

Antepartum fetal heart rate variability and intervillous placental blood flow in association with smoking. Rauramo I, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):967-9

Fetal heart rate and fetal body movements [letter] Richardson B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):741-3

External physical stimulation of the human fetus during episodes of low heart rate variation. Visser GH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):579-84

Evidence for a central role for vasopressin in cardiovascular regulation. Berecek KH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):H852-9

Mechanisms of initial heart rate response to postural change. Borst C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H676-81

Fastigial stimulation in rats releases adrenomedullary catecholamines. Del Bo A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):R801-9

Analysis of cardiac adrenergic mechanisms in hypoxic lambs. Downing SE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H222-7

Hemodynamic responses to amygdaloid stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Galeno TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R281-6

Effect of cervical vagal stimulation on chicken heart rate and atrioventricular conduction. Goldberg JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R235-43

Hemodynamic effects of head-down tilt in normal subjects and sustained hypertensive patients. London GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H194-202

Sympathoadrenal mechanisms in hemodynamic responses to gastric distension in cats. Longhurst JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H748-53

Coherence of cardiac output with rate changes. Melbin J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H499-504

Inhibition of baroreflex bradycardia by aortic nerve excitatory afferents in dogs. Pisarri TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H607-13

Effects of chronic volume overload on left ventricular response to tachycardia. Pouleur H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H218-28

Arterial baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate in two species of turtle. Stephens GA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R544-52

Heart rate-independent energetics and systolic pressure-volume area in dog heart. Suga H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H206-14

Cardiopulmonary reflexes and arterial pressure during rest and exercise in dogs. Walgenbach SC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H362-9

Effects of autonomic activity and changes in heart rate on atrioventricular conduction. Wallick DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H523-7

Post-cough heart rate response: influence of age, sex, and basal blood pressure. Wei JY, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):R18-24

The cardiac cycle: regulation and energy oscillations. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):H354-62

Cardiovascular and shivering responses in hypothermic and rewarmed young calves. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):969-74

Arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in the horse, pig, and calf. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1926-33

Evaluation of a new monitoring device for arterial blood pressure and heart rate measurement by automatic sphygmomanometry. Chastonay P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec;17(6):348-50

Blood pressure and heart rate changes during awake fiberoptic nasotracheal intubation. Ovassapian A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):951-4

The rate pressure product: fact of fallacy? Coelho EM, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Oct;33(10):685-9

Systolic time intervals at rest and during exercise in sportsmen. Franculescu V, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:160-4

The control of heart rate in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro strain). Gardiner SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:363-74

Characteristics of the heart rate in relation to the palatability of food in dogs. Kostarczyk E, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Dec; 3(4):321-8

M-mode echocardiographic assessment between normal heart rate and bradycardia in one twin at 36 weeks gestation. Hata T, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):169-72

Effects of various levels of hypoxia on plasma catecholamines at rest and during exercise. Bubb WJ, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):637-40

Cardiopulmonary responses to combined lateral and vertical acceleration. Popplow JR, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):632-6

Effects of heart rate on hemodynamic severity of coronary artery stenosis in the dog. Heusch G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;77(5):562-73

Cardiovascular reflexes controlling regional sympathetic outflow during coronary artery occlusion. Kullmann R. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;77(5):507-19

Neural control of the heart-rate-orienting response in preweanling rats. Haroutunian V, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):24-39

Voluntary control of autonomic responses: a case for a dialogue between individual and group experimental methodologies. Bandeira M, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Sep;7(3):317-30

Voluntary heart rate deceleration: a critical evaluation. Bouchard MA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Jun; 7(2):121-37

Instructed heart rate control in the presence and absence of a distracting task: the effects of biofeedback training. Choi M, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Sep;7(3):257-68

Changes in autonomic responding to stress after practice at controlling heart rate. McCanne TR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):9-24

Heart-rate reactivity to cold pressor stress following biofeedback training. Reeves JL 2d, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):87-99

Comparisons of high, medium, and low feedback sensitivity for the control of heart-rate acceleration. Williamson DA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):39-44

Heart rate decrease: a comparison of feedback modalities and biofeedback with other procedures. Pollard G, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May-Jun;14(3-4):245-57

Concurrent assessment of heart rate discrimination and control. Ross A. **Biol Psychol** 1982 May-Jun; 14(3-4):231-44

A long-range implantable heart rate transmitter for free-ranging animals. Follmann EH, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(4):205-12

An implantable, externally powered radiotelemetric system for long-term ECG and heart-rate monitoring. Hansen B, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(4):227-37

A field-portable, microprocessor-controlled, data processing and storing cardiotachometer. Jacobsen NK, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(2):80-8

Sports-medical studies on parachute jumpers with particular reference to the behavior of heart rate. Jung K, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(4):238-50

Time-dependency of the response to a single vagal stimulus in the rabbit heart. Federici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):8-13

Effect of age related changes in chamber size, wall thickness, and heart rate on left ventricular function in normal children. St John Sutton MG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct; 48(4):342-51

Short term variability of fetal heart rate during pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Ammälä P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):705-9

Acute effects of smoking on fetal heart-rate variability. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):3-6

Antepartum non-stress cardiotocography in 'high risk' pregnancies. McCune GS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):697-704

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate patterns. Case reports and management. Yambao TJ, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):765-8

The physiological cost of gait (PCG): a new technique for evaluating nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Steven MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):141-5

Cardiovascular and metabolic responses of trained and untrained middle-aged men to a graded treadmill walking test. Williams DH, et al. **Br J Sports Med** 1983 Jun; 17(2):110-6

Long distance telemetry of fetal heart rate from patients' homes using public telephone network. Dalton KJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1545

Sudden large and periodic changes in heart rate in healthy young men after short periods of exercise. Jennett S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1154-6

Reduced sinus arrhythmia in diabetic autonomic neuropathy [letter] Smith SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):723

Interaction of inferior olivary nucleus with reflex bradycardia and tachycardia in the cat. Liu RH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):184-7

Medullary ventral surface GABA receptors affect respiratory and cardiovascular function. Yamada KA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):71-8

Decreased chronotropic responses to adrenergic stimulation following sinoaortic denervation in the rat. Vasquez EC, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):377-87

The changes in ventilation and heart rate at the start of treadmill exercise. Duffin J, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):120-6

Periodicities in respiration and heart rate in newborns. Finley JP, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):329-35

Effects of the adrenergic nervous system on training-induced cardiac enlargement, and on the intrinsic rate and phenylephrine sensitivity of isolated rat atria. Harri M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1125-30

Variations of cardiac rate and hemodynamic criteria of rejection. Parent R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov; 25(6):617-20

Fetal heart rate testing: a comparative study. Jeffery J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):734-5

The dependence on heart rate of the human ventricular action potential duration. Arnold L, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):547-51

The capillary membrane and calcium kinetics in perfused hearts: independence of force decay on heart rate. Saari JT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug;16(8):417-22

The respiratory heart rate relationship in the armadillo. Hoff HE, et al. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1982 Oct-Dec; 21(2):37-65

Cluster headache: heart rate and blood pressure changes during spontaneous attacks. Russell D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Jun;2(2):61-70

Cluster headache: a computerized analysis of 24 h Holter ECG recordings and description of ECG rhythm disturbances. Russell D, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Jun; 3(2):83-107

Heart rate pattern during sleep in an infant with congenital prolongation of the Q-T interval (Romano-Ward syndrome). Leistner HL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):191-4

Cardiac orienting and vowel discrimination in newborns: crucial stimulus parameters. Clarkson MG, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Feb;54(1):162-71

Arterial baroreflexes in renal hypertensive rabbits. Selectivity and redundancy of baroreceptor influence on heart rate, vascular resistance, and lumbar sympathetic nerve activity. Guo GB, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):223-34

Attenuation of arterial baroreflex control of heart rate by left ventricular receptor stimulation in the conscious dog. Holmberg MJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):597-607

Dynamic vagal control of pacemaker activity in the mammalian sinoatrial node. Jalife J, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):642-56

Blood pressure and heart rate variabilities in normotensive and hypertensive human beings. Mancia G, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):96-104

Baroreceptor reflex control of heart rate: a predictor of sudden cardiac death. Billman GE, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):874-80

Analysis of interectopic activation patterns during sustained ventricular tachycardia. Brachmann J, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):449-56

Postextrasystolic potentiation and echocardiography: the effect of varying basic heart rate, extrasystolic coupling interval and postextrasystolic interval. Cooper MW, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):771-6

A critical appraisal of diastolic time intervals as a measure of relaxation in left ventricular hypertrophy. Gamble WH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):76-87

Reevaluation of enhanced atrioventricular nodal conduction: evidence to suggest a continuum of normal atrioventricular nodal physiology. Jackman WM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):441–8

Rate-dependent changes in excitability of depressed cardiac Purkinje fibers as a mechanism of intermittent bundle branch block. Jalife J, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):912–22

Relation between ventricular ectopic beats and heart rate [letter] Sanna GP. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):248–9

Cardiovascular reflexes stimulated by reperfusion of ischemic myocardium in acute myocardial infarction. Wei JY, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):796–801

The influence of heart rate on echocardiographic assessment of aerobic training. Conrad JA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep;5(9):483–8

The contraction stress test. Collea JV, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):707–17

Nonstress fetal heart rate testing. Lavery JP. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):689–705 (54 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of hypoxic fetal heart rate patterns. Gimovsky ML, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun; 9(2):313–24 (77 ref.)

Diagnosis and management of intrapartum reflex fetal heart rate changes. Hutson JM, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun; 9(2):325–37 (35 ref.)

Physiology and clinical use of fetal heart rate variability. Martin CB Jr. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun;9(2):339–52 (53 ref.)

Prediction of acid–base values from intrapartum fetal heart rate data and their correlation with scalp and funic values. Miller FC. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun;9(2):353–61 (20 ref.)

Failure of endurance training to alter the cardiovascular response to static contraction. Seals DR, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):219–26

The cardiovascular and renal responses to short-term isolation in Brattleboro rats. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):377–82

Testing for autonomic neuropathy: heart rate changes after orthostatic manoeuvres and static muscle contractions. Wieling W, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):581–6

Body temperature, heart rate and oxygen consumption of normothermic and heterothermic western jumping mice (Zapus princeps). Cranford JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):595–9

The effects of posture on blood pressure and heart rate in the three-toed sloth, Bradypus tridactylus. Duarte DP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(4):697–702

Heart rate values for beaver, mink and muskrat. Gilbert FF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):249–51

The relationship between rate of oxygen consumption, heart rate and thermal conductance of the dik-dik antelope (Rhynchotragus kirkii) at various ambient temperatures. Kamau JM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(1):21–4

The effects of hibernation stress on the heart rate and metabolic rate of Citellus lateralis. Wit LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):817–22

The autonomic component in blood pressure and heart rate effects of tilting in the three-toed sloth. Palmeira D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):485–92

Heart rate and blood pressure in infants of pre-eclamptic mothers during the first hour of life. Miller FC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):532–5

A video-computer for the chronotropic and inotropic measurements of the beating of cultured heart cells. Harary I, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Mar;3(5):367–75

The ontogeny of heart period patterning in the rat. Larson SK, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Nov;15(6):519–28

Respiratory sinus arrhythmia in diabetic neuropathy. Mackay JD. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):253–6

Impact of thermal vasomotor control on the heart rate variability of newborn infants. Lindqvist A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):37–47

Physical condition in young adult Sudanese. A field-study using a self-paced walking test. Ballal MA, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Dec;25(12):1185–96

The energy cost of pulling handcarts ('thela'). Datta SR, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 May;26(5):461–4

Spectral analysis of heart rate variability as an indicator of driver fatigue. Egelund N. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jul; 25(7):663–72

Circadian changes in resting heart rate and body temperature, maximal oxygen consumption and perceived exertion. Faria IE, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 May;25(5):381–6

Mean 24 hour heart rate, minimal heart rate and pauses in healthy subjects 40–79 years of age. Bjerregaard P. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4(1):44–51

Contribution of heart rate to QT interval shortening during exercise. Fananapazir L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr; 4(4):265–71

The slope of ST segment/heart rate relationship during exercise in the prediction of severity of coronary artery disease. Kardash M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):449–58

Electrocardiographic features at onset of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarction. Relation to intraventricular conduction defects, configuration of initiating QRS complex, preceding heart rate and initiating coupling interval. Mogensen L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Feb;4(2):86–91

Mechanisms of cardiac contraction. What roles for preload, afterload and inotropic state in heart failure? Ross J Jr. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:19–28

Alinidine, a new agent which lowers heart rate in patients with angina pectoris. Simoons ML, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):542–5

Cardio-respiratory physical training in water and on land. Avellini BA, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):255–63

Changes in human heart rate during sleep following daily physical exercise. Roussel B, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):409–16

Sex differences in cardiac responses to breath holding during dynamic and isometric exercises. Sánchez J, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):429–44

Heart rate and breathing pattern: interactions and sex differences. Sébert P. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 50(3):421–8

A study of physical demands in riding. Westerling D. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(3):373–82

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate. Erkkola R, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):5–9

Hierarchic organization of blood pressure responses during the expression of natural behaviors in rat: mediation by sympathetic nerves. LeDoux JE, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):121–33

Heart rate in the slow loris (Nycticebus coucang). Daily variation, effects of ambient temperature and role for oxygen transport in blood. Müller EF. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3–4):250–8

Ambulatory ECG-monitoring in premature and full-term newborn healthy infants. Marsico F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(2):101–7

Heart rate reactivity during minor mental stress in men in their 50s and 70s. Faucheux BA, et al. **Gerontology** 1983; 29(3):149–60

Voluntary control of the heart rate. Stepanov NK, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;8(2):117–23

Influence of carboxyhemoglobin, gamma-glutamyl-transferase, body weight, and heart rate on blood pressure in middle-aged men. Henningsen NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):560–3

Blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines in normal and hypertensive children and their siblings at rest and after standing. McCrory WW, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):507–13

A microcomputer-based heart-rate variability monitor. Cahill SJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb; 30(2):87–93

A comparative study of the effect of Transcendental Meditation (T.M.) and Shavasana practice on cardiovascular system. Bagga OP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):39–45

Cardiac rhythm in neonates. Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):427–9

Effect of chronic and acute exposure to noise on physiological functions in man. Singh AP, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(2):169–74

Blood temperature and cardiovascular stability in hemofiltration. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jan;6(1):37–41

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern in severe fetal anemia from feto-maternal transfusion. Treisser A, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):211–7

Similarity of cardiovascular response to upper and lower body static contraction in endurance-trained and untrained males. Seals DR, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 May;4(2):94–6

Microprocessor-based pulse rate monitor. Puckett RE, et al. **ISA Trans** 1983;22(2):67–74

Effect of intracranial pressure changes on the fetal heart rate. Study of a hydrocephalic fetus. Dicker D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;19(4):364–7

Automatic noninvasive sphygmomanometry in horses. Muir WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1230–3

Control of heart rate by carotid body chemoreceptors during diving in tufted ducks. Butler PJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1405–10

Ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia during sleep in adults. Hedemark LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):307–12

Effect of heart rate and stroke volume on gas mixing in dog lung. Horsfield K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1603–7

Effects of hypercapnia, hypoxia, and rebreathing on heart rate response during apnea. Lin YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):166–71

Roles of stress and adaptation in the elicitation of face-immersion bradycardia. Natelson BH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):661–5

Autonomic contribution to heart rate recovery from exercise in humans. Savin WM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1572–5

Nervous control of heart rate: activity in the cardiac vagus of the dogfish. Taylor EW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1330–5

Heart rate response to cough. Wei JY, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):1039–43

Role of aortic and carotid sinus baroreceptors on Valsalva-like vasoconstrictor and heart rate reflexes in the conscious rabbit. Blombery PA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):303–15

Cardiovascular reflexes in conscious toads. Hoffmann A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):345–55

Projections of upper structure to the spinal cardioacceleratory center in cats: an HRP study using a new microinjection method. Miura M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb;7(2):119–39

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors modulate vagal cardiac responses in man. Raczkowska M, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(3–4):271–8

Cardiac arrhythmic response evoked by stimulation of fastigial nuclei in the anesthetized cat. Al Senawi DE, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):15–24

Relationship between spontaneous variations of muscle sympathetic activity and succeeding changes of blood pressure in man. Wallin BG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):293–302

Associative learning in neonatal rats revealed by cardiac response patterns. Martin LT, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Aug;96(4):668–75

Lateral septal lesions enhance conditioned bradycardia in the rabbit. Powell DA, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct;96(5):742–54

Beta blockade in asymptomatic diabetics with abnormal rest electrocardiograms. Merdler A, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):87–90

Cardiovascular changes in the exercising emu. Grubb B, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 May;104:193–201

Heart rate predictions of exercise intensity during arm, leg and combined arm/leg exercise. Kitamura K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):151–60

Biological rhythms of PWC170 and maximal oxygen intake. Yamaji K, et al. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):213–9

Type A behavior and cardiovascular recovery from a psychosocial stressor. Hart KE, et al. **J Human Stress** 1983 Mar;9(1):18–24

Arterial oxygen saturation and cardiac rhythm during transoral fiberoptic bronchoscopy. Schiffman PL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Sep;79(10):723–6

The establishment of regular beating in populations of pacemaker heart cells. A study with tissue-cultured rat heart cells. Jongsma HJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Feb;15(2):123–33

Group regressions predicting oxygen consumption from heart rates in Japanese male adults. Inaoka T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;28(6):631–42

Heart rates in fire fighters using light and heavy breathing equipment: similar near-maximal exertion in response to multiple work load conditions. Manning JE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):215–8

Cardiovascular effects of an exercise program: a controlled study among firemen. Puterbaugh JS, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):581–6

Short term variability of fetal heart rate during insulin-dependent diabetic pregnancies. Ammälä P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(2):97–102

FHR short and long-term variability associated with fetal breathing. Campogrande M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982; 10(4):203–8

Microprocessor-based long term cardiorespirography. II. Status evaluation in term and premature newborns. Hörnchen H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):32–42

Microprocessor-based long term cardiorespirography. I. Heart rate changes and apneic attacks. Hörnchen H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):26–31

Heart rate patterns in trisomic fetuses. Kariniemi V, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(5):242–6

Antepartum fetal heart rate testing and the post-term gestation. Thornton YS, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982; 10(4):196–202

A simple technique for determining contractility, intraventricular pressure, and heart rate in the anesthetized guinea pig. Hayes JS. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Nov; 8(3):231–9

Biofeedback training of cardiac acceleration; effects on airway resistance in bronchial asthma. Harding AV, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(4):447–54

Biofeedback-assisted heart rate modification after myocardial infarction. Palomba D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982; 26(5):469–73

Comparison of urinary estrogens, contraction stress tests and nonstress tests in the management of postterm pregnancy. Khouzami VA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):189–94

Microprocessor-controlled doppler. A new fetal heart rate monitoring technique. Lauersen NH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):352–5

Metabolic and physiological responses of college females to prior exercise, varied rest intervals and a strenuous endurance task. Andzel WD, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):113–9

Profound sinus bradycardia in the athletic heart syndrome. Chapman JH. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar; 22(1):45–8

Cardiotelemetric and blood lactate investigations in paraplegic subjects during several sports activities. Dal Monte A, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun; 22(2):172–84

Heart rate response to apnea and face immersion. Magel JR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):135–46

Maximal VO2, ventilation and heart rate of olympic speed skating candidates. Maksud MG, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):217–23

Effect of active vs. passive recovery on cardiac time components. Milesis CA, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):147–53

Blood lactate and heart rate response of young females during gymnastic routines. Montgomery DL, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):358–65

Year round training effects on swimmers' heart rate during bicycle ergometer and swimming exercises. Nikolić Z, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):85–94

Heart rate and oxygen uptake response to performance of karate kata. Shaw DK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):461–8

Potentiated heart-rate increase for exercise in simulated altitude. Ueda G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):161–4

A more explicit estimate for the 'implications of athlete's bradycardia on lifespan'. Corrsin S. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jun 21;96(4):683–8

Elective prolongation of atrioventricular conduction by multiple discrete cryolesions: a new technique for the treatment of paroxysmal supraventricular tachycardia. Holman WL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct; 84(4):554–9

Activation of dopaminergic receptors within the caudate-putamen complex facilitates reflex bradycardia in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):431–42

Spontaneous short-term fluctuations in the daily pattern of heart rate, body temperature and locomotor activity in the laboratory rat. Büttner D, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct; 16(4):319–26

Effects of blood-pressure measurement by the doctor on patient's blood pressure and heart rate. Mancia G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):695–8

Vagal control of heart period in alloxan diabetic rats. Stuesse SL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):393–8

Simultaneous recording of arterial blood pressure, heart rate and ST segment in the ambulant patient: a new system. Davies AB, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul; 21(4):410–7

Calibration of entrainment raster scans. Linkens DA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):101–4

Heart rate and sweat rate responses associated with exercise-induced hypervolemia. Convertino VA. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(1):77–82

Heart rate indices of the anaerobic threshold. Dwyer J, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1983;15(1):72–6

Plasma catecholamines, heart rate, and cardiac sympathetic activity in exercising dogs. Péronnet F, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(4):281–5

Assessing VO2max in epidemiologic studies: modification of the Astrand-Rhyming test. Siconolfi SF, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(5):335–8

Vibrational sensitivity in the pigeon as measured by heart-rate conditioning. Shen J, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jan;70(1):48–9

Involvement of alpha2-adrenoceptors of nucleus tractus solitarius in baroreflex mediated bradycardia. Gurtu S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):38–43

Cultured heart cells as a model for beta-adrenoceptors in a heart pacemaker. Chronotropic spare beta-adrenoceptors and spare adenylyl cyclase for (-)-isoprenaline but not for (-)-dichloroisoprenaline in rat cardiocytes. Kaumann AJ. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 320(2):119–29

Augmentation of vagal reflex bradycardia be central alpha2-adrenoceptors in the cat. Kitagawa H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):44–7

An analysis of the regulatory mechanisms in fetal heart rate changes, using a mathematical analysis-model. Koyanagi T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):985–93

Fetal heart rate acceleration: fetal movement ratio in the management of high-risk pregnancy. Arias JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):427–30

Antepartum FHR testing in preterm pregnancy [letter] Cabaniss ML. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):268–9

Antepartum fetal heart rate testing in preterm pregnancy. Devoe LD. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):431–6

Reliability of antenatal testing: estriol levels versus nonstress testing. Lauersen NH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul; 62(1):11–6

Perinatal outcome in the absence of antepartum fetal heart rate acceleration. Leveno KJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):347–55

Fetal hiccups: an associated fetal heart rate pattern. Miller FC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):253–5

Nonstress test and maternal serum glucose determinations. Phelan JP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):437–9

The relation between fetal heart rate accelerations and fetal movements. Rabinowitz R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan; 61(1):16–8

Pathologic fetal heart rate associated with poor metabolic control in diabetic pregnancies. Teramo K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):559–65

Atrial synchronized ventricular pacing: contribution of the chronotropic response to improved exercise performance. Fananapazir L, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):601–8

Maximal rate of tachycardia development: sinus tachycardia with sudden exercise vs. spontaneous ventricular tachycardia. Fisher JD, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 1):221–8

AV synchrony and cardiac rate. Furman S. **PACE** 1983 May; 6(3 Pt 1):513–4

Central body temperature as a guide to optimal heart rate. Griffin JC, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):498–501

The use of QT interval to determine pacing rate: early clinical experience. Rickards AF, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):346–56

Clinical experience with a bradycardia indicating pacemaker. Rosenqvist M, et al. **PACE** 1983 May;6(3 Pt 1):515–24

Physiologic benefits of rate responsiveness. Shapland JE, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):329–32

The underlying heart rhythm in patients with an artificial cardiac pacemaker. Staessen J, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov; 5(6):801–7

Frequency and variability of ventricular premature contractions—the influence of heart rate and circadian rhythms. Steinbach K, et al. **PACE** 1982 Jan;5(1):38–51

Pacing threshold interval with decreasing and increasing output. Sylvén JC, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):646–9

Abstracts: the 23rd annual meeting of the Pavlovian Society. St. Petersburg, Florida November 18–20, 1982. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Apr-Jun;18(2):103–12

Treatment of PAT. Bradycardiac reflexes induced by dive vs. body-tilt. Arabian JM, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Apr-Jun;18(2):88–93

Hippocampal lesions and Pavlovian cardiovascular conditioning. Buchanan SL, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Jul-Sep;17(3):158–64

Biophysical tests of fetal well being. Fox AM, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb;12(2):120, 122, 126–8, 131

The QT interval historically treated. Burchell HB. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):139–48 (82 ref.)

Q-T interval in congenital complete heart block. Esscher E, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr-Jun;4(2):121–4

Neural control of heart rate: a comparison between puppies and adult animals. Mace SE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun; 17(6):491–5

Aerobic fitness and emotional arousal: a reply to Zimmerman and Fulton. Jamieson JL, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):541–2

Circadian changes in heart rate in unanesthetized normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Benessiano J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):70–2

Long-term observation of atrial and ventricular rates in the unanesthetized dog with complete atrioventricular block. Boucher M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Dec;395(4):341–3

Effects of heart rate and perfusion pressure on segmental coronary resistances and collateral perfusion. Heusch G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):284–9

Psychological stress activates phosphorylase in the heart of the conscious pig without increasing heart rate and blood pressure. Skinner JE, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4513–7

Fetal heart rate in relation to body mass. Meier PR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):107–10

Short-term memory and effects of proactive interference on heart rate. Morin PP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):463–70

Individual differences in imagery ability and pavlovian heart rate decelerative conditioning. Arabian JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):325–31

Autonomic myocardial influences as a factor determining inter-task consistency of heart rate reactivity. Bunnell DE. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):442–8

Fetal heart rate. Part I: Factor analysis. Emory EK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):673–9

Fetal heart rate. Part II: Behavioral correlates. Emory EK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):680–6

Attenuation of baroreflexes during operant cardiac conditioning. Engel BT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov; 19(6):609–14

The heart beats to reward: the effect of monetary incentive on heart rate. Fowles DC, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep;19(5):506–13

Parental hypertension and cardiovascular response to cognitive and isometric challenge. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep;19(5):481–9

Phasic heart rate changes in reaction time, shock avoidance, and unavoidable shock tasks: are hypothetical generalizations about different S1-S2 tasks justified? Somsen RJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 Jan;20(1):88–94

Magnitude of incentive effects on heart rate. Tranel DT, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep;19(5):514–9

Visual evoked potentials change as heart rate and carotid pressure change. Walker BB, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep;19(5):520–7

Behaviorally induced heart rate reactivity and atherosclerosis in cynomolgus monkeys. Manuck SB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 May;45(2):95–108

The effects of stimulation of the left atrial receptors in the cat. Scott EM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):521–9

Heart rate changes after acute fetal haemorrhage—a basis for the pathophysiology of the sinusoidal pattern. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 2;64(1):23–5

Sinusoidal versus pseudosinusoidal fetal heart rate patterns. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 2;64(1):19–23 (26 ref.)

Heart rate as an estimator of oxygen consumption during manual postal delivery. Oja P, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Mar;8(1):29–36

Influence of the inspiratory effort and swallowing on the cardiovascular response to face immersion and breath-holding. Peng YI, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):42–6

Dosimetry and cardiopulmonary function in rats chronically exposed to cigarette smoke. Loscutoff SM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):335–52

Combined effect of beating rate and hydrostatic pressure on excitation in cardiac muscle. Doubt TJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Sep;9(3):241–53

Estimation of oxygen uptake from heart rate response to undersea work. Dwyer J. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun; 10(2):77–87

New aspects on training bradycardia. Nylander E, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(1):1–10

Plasma renin activity and cardiovascular changes in patients with chronic bladder distension. Funke PJ, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(5):363–8

Rate and rhythm changes in the heart during intubation of the trachea. Palkar NV. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Jun; 31(2):73–6

Antepartum fetal heart rate tests and induction of labour. Lumley J. **Women Health** 1982 Fall-Winter;7(3–4):9–28

[Changes in the fetal heart rate during induced labor] Iarukov A. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Radiotelemetric studies of heart rate in cows] Kostov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study on the limitation of the experimental myocardial ischemia—appropriate heart rate and arterial pressure level selected by orthogonal design method] Yu ZJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Relationship between heart rate and oxygen consumption during physical exercise: a study of labour intensity and its limit] Yu Yz. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 16(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Course of gastric motility and the heart and respiratory rate of healthy subjects during the execution of performance tests] Ercolani M, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Nov;23(6):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cognitive mediation in biological retroaction ('Biofeedback')] Gaulthier C, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Nov; 23(6):285–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Average visual potentials evoked by photic stimulation in synchrony with or independent of heart rate (AEVP). Analysis of the comparative frequency of the AEVP and the EEG] Rozier J, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):227–9 **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous cardiac rhythm in patients wearing cardiac stimulators] Benmimoun EG, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec;75(12):1381–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiovascular changes induced by isometric exercise in aged subjects] Camus G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):740–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The relationship between heart rate and type of growth in the domestic fowl] Faure JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(4A):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of interoceptive stimulation of the stomach on photically evoked potentials of the visual cortex with reference to blood pressure and heart rate in the cat] Fichtner D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):907–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer assisted analysis of EEG, evoked potentials, EEG reactivity and heart rate variability in comatose patients] Pfurtscheller G, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Jun;14(2):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transient behaviour of the heart rate in man depending on respiratory cycle during fast tilt] Rossberg F, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):291–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catecholamines, Cardiocirculatory, and Metabolic Response During Graduated and Continuously Increasing Exercise] Lehmann M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982; 50(3):261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cardiorespirographic findings in purulent meningitis in the newborn infant] Vogtmann C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Dec;50(12):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antepartal cardiotocography. Recent aspects] Schuhmann R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 25;34(12):383–9 **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of normal and disturbed immediate regulation of blood pressure in childhood] Zwiener U, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):299–308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computerized analysis of intrapartum cardiotocograms] Krause W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 186(6):308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fetal heart-rate monitoring on the operating table in non-emergency cesarean sections] Pluta M, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;186(6):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of pulse wave transit time changes in graded static muscle work] Rehfeldt H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Apr;29(4):215–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ergometer variants for the work diagnostic screening test] Reimer W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relations between ventricular extrasystole, time of day and heart rate] Andresen D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Oct; 71(10):669–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of the heart rate in active orthostasis of patients with hemodynamically effective mitral valve stenosis] Ebner S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):238–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of floor construction on the heart rate period of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) during acclimatization and acoustic stimulation] Bilsing A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of computer technic in cardiotocographic childbirth

monitoring] Heinrich J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(23):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Method for determination of mechanical activity and electrophysiological properties of isolated human embryonal heart] Resch BA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(20):1298–1306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acoustic stimulation test versus oxytocin challenge test for fetal well-being] Zohar S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1; 102(11):464–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Direct effect of smoking and mental arithmetics on heart rate and systolic time intervals] Fenyvesi T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr;124(16):935–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Sinusoidal tracings: current physiopathologic views] Catalano D, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec; 86(5–6):223–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of heart rate and systolic arterial pressure during intermittent isometric contraction] Arosio A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 May;30(5):263–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Behavior of heart rate in flight in conditions of +Gz stimulation. Continuous Holter monitoring and catecholamine excretion] Calcagnini G, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):37–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Analysis of the regulating mechanisms of fetal heart rate changes using a mathematical model] Nakano H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):71–5 (Jpn)

[Noninvasive ventilatory volume monitor using the electrical impedance method—elimination of impedance changes associated with cardiac oscillations] Itoh A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Sep;20(5):314–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heart rate] Dojo M. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Jul;30(7):708–10 (Jpn)

[Physical work capacity in pacemaker implanted patients with fixed heart rate during exercise] Matsumura J, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):93–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Correlation between heart rate and plasma epinephrine response by standing position in hypertensive patients; special reference to relation to hypertensive heart enlargement] Osada H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan; 31(1):67–71 (Jpn)

[Effectiveness of A–C bypass operation for improvement of cardiac index and sinus bradycardia] Katsumoto K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The effects of cervical epidural anesthesia on baroreceptor reflexes] Tsuchida H, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental studies on heart rate control with electrical vagus nerve stimulation] Sugiki K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparison of variability (STV and LTV) indices by computer-simulated data] Kubo T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Fetal prognosis by fetal heart rate monitoring] Maeda K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):571–6 (Jpn)

[Studies on the periodicity of fetal and neonatal heart rate variability by fast Fourier transform analysis] Taguchi T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;35(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Intrapartum FHR monitoring and neonatal CT brain scan] Takahashi Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2133–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heart regulation in situ] Ninomiya I. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(11):626–7 (Jpn)

[Heart rates in male Wistar rats reared under different conditions of the weaning period and social housing] Nomura K, et al. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982; 44(6):219–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heart rate response to deep breathing and standing in diabetes mellitus] Fujita M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1246–50 (Jpn)

[Fetal heart beat in normal pregnancies] Christophersen AK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20;102(23):1147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effect of the accessory conduction pathway on the ventricular rhythm rate in paroxysmal auricular fibrillation] Dąbrowski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982;68(3):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[The impulse-generating activity of the sinus node in sportsmen with different grades of bradycardia at rest] Prochaczek F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Apr 12;37(6):155–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prognostic value of prenatal monitoring of the fetal heart rate] Leibschang J. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11:149–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiovascular response of patients with myocardial disease to isometric exercise with dynamometer (hand-grip)] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Comparative evaluation of various indicators of statistical and mathematical analyses of cardiac rhythm in prenatal diagnosis of chronic fetal distress] Demidov VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inotropic effect of rhythm dispersion] Izakov VIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of 'blue spot' hyperactivation on the rhythm of the intact heart and the heart with altered reactivity] Pivovarov IuI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentiation of the chronotropic reaction of the rabbit heart during nociceptive stimulation] Trubachev VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of heart inotropism during random variation of heart rhythm] Shevelev VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the lateral hypothalamus in the genesis of somato-autonomic responses] Badikov VI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1478–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Theoretical analysis of the manifestations of Bainbridge reflex] Palets BL. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1398–403 (Rus)

[Functional potentials of controlling the heart rhythm in burst stimulation of the vagus nerves] Pokrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1112–5 (Rus)

[Complex evaluation of heart rhythm regulation during measured functional loads] Sapova NI. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1159–64 (Rus)

[Noise-proof intervalometer] Sheĭkh-Zade IuR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):824–6 (Rus)

[Changes in the activity of the intracardiac postganglionic apparatus during the interaction of the regulatory sympathetic and parasympathetic effects on the pacemaker rhythm] Sokolova NA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1537–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chrono- and inotropic and heterometric regulation of mechanical activity in the heart of atrial fibrillation patients] Antiuf'ev VF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May; 23(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Nonparoxysmal tachycardia and accelerated ectopic rhythms] Doshchitsin VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar; 23(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selection of the information for solving medical diagnostic problems with 'diagnostic games' (the example of predicting the time of sinus rhythm maintenance after eliminating atrial fibrillation)] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparison of the results of continuous and gradually increasing bicycle ergometry tests] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):116–7 (Rus)

[Nature of the heart rhythm and the dimensions of the left atrium in interatrial and interventricular septal defects] Gorentsvit IE. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):82–3 (Rus)

[Cardiac stimulation in the successful treatment of a patient with acute myocardial infarction complicated by repeated ventricular fibrillations] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):103–5 (Rus)

[Use of paired impulses and automatic depressing stimulation during sinus tachycardia systole in experimental acute myocardial ischemia] Korotkov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ectopic rhythm in patients with endocardial stimulation of the heart] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov; 22(11):101–3 (Rus)

[Transesophageal electrical cardiostimulation in sinus bradycardia during anesthesia] Riabov GA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the method of heart rate variability to evaluate the activity of operators] Romanov VV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):47–9 (Rus)

[Effect of heart rate on mitral echograms] Daskalov M. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the hypothalamus on the diurnal rhythm of heart rate in the Rana temporaria] Karmanova IG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Reduction of the noninvasively determined systolic phase of the left ventricle by heart rate increase] Popović L. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(4):273–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)

[Usefulness of ergometrics in the quantification of physical training] Mele EF, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Fetal acoustic stimulation test] Landa L, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(3):160–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Etomidate as a sedative agent in intensive care: observations on its cardiovascular effects. Newby DM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun;27(3):218–21

Prolongation of QT interval during induction of anaesthesia. Saarnivaara L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):126–30

Comparison of central and peripheral action of F2 alpha prostaglandin on the circulation of rat and guinea pig. Brus R, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(3):193–7

Inotropic, chronotropic and dromotropic effects of prenalterol, a new cardiostimulant drug. Moore EN, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:53–70

The mechanism underlying the dantrolene-induced positive inotropic effect in guinea pig atrial myocardium. Mészáros J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):373–86

Cardiovascular effects of 2-Br-alpha-ergocriptine in urethane anesthetized rats. Pesce G, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(2):117–22

Cardiac function and metabolism in phosphorous depleted dogs—effects of hormonal stimulation. Kreusser W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:251–8

Mechanism of delayed afterdepolarization caused by aconitine. Jurevichus JA, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982; 3:159–76

On the mechanism of action of the antianginal drug nonachlazine on ischemic myocardium. Kaverina NV, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:575–87

Electrically induced tachyarrhythmia and the effect of propranolol on the release of cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E by the canine left ventricle. Krause EG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:185–91

Increased concentration of plasma cyclic GMP from aconitine-induced atrial fibrillation in dogs and patients with paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Ogawa K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:177–83

Cyclic AMP arrhythmias. Inhibition by choline esters. Podzuweit T. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:193–8

Cholinergic modulation of enhanced vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation evoked by adrenergic stimulation in the isolated rat heart. Thandroyen FT, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:199–204

Sodium current in single internally perfused myocardial cells. Effects of ethmozine and lidocaine. Undrovinas AI, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:235–52

Leukotriene D4: divergent cardiovascular and sympathetic effects in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto rats. Zukowska-Grojec Z, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:407–12

Modification of isolated atrial chronotropic histamine receptor responses by alterations in the calcium concentration of the bathing medium. Hughes MJ. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):276–82

The effects of cimetidine on histamine atrial chronotropic receptor activity. Hughes MJ. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):425–30

Cardiovascular toxicity and tissue proton T1 response to manganese injection in the dog and rabbit. Wolf GL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):193–7

Effect of quinidine on the heart rate and blood pressure response to treadmill exercise. Fenster PE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1244–7

Atropine-induced cardioacceleration in patients on chronic propranolol therapy: comparison with the positive chronotropic effect of isometric exercise. Flessas AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):230–4

Acute effects of the calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on blood pressure, pulse rate, and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in patients with essential hypertension. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1346–50

Evaluation of the chronotropic property of captopril in hypertensive patients. Imai Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec; 104(6):1339–45

Effects of dietary sodium restriction on heart rate control in rats. Bush EN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):R264–72

Abolition of digitalis tachyarrhythmias by caffeine. Di Gennaro M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H215–21

Peripheral vascular effects of nitroglycerin in a conscious rat model of heart failure. Flaim SF. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H974–81

Angiotensin II and bradykinin: interactions between two centrally active peptides. Lewis RE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R285–91

Factors that alter the plasma renin activity of the marmot. Ray WJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R823–31

Hypothalamic lesions abolish cardiovascular responses to chronic saline ingestion. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R751–7

Action of an opiate receptor blocker on ovine cardiopulmonary responses to endotoxin. Traber DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H189–93

Cardiovascular effects and clearance of arginine vasopressin in the fetal lamb. Wiriyathian S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E24–31

Atropine and glycopyrrolate: changes in cardiac rate and rhythm in conscious and anaesthetised children. Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):328–32

Premedication with atropine or glycopyrrolate in children. Effects on heart rate and rhythm during induction and maintenance of anesthesia. Mirakhur RK. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1032–6

Baroreflex control of heart rate during cardiac sympathectomy by epidural anesthesia in lightly anesthetized humans. Dohi S, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep; 62(9):815–20

The heart rate following edrophonium-atropine and edrophonium-glycopyrrolate mixtures. Azar I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):139–41

Epinephrine–halothane interactions in children. Karl HW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):142–5

Heart rate response to nociceptive stimulation as an index of anesthetic potency for enflurane [letter] Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):109–10

Chronotropic effects of succinylcholine and succinylmonocholine on the sinoatrial node. Yasuda I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):289–92

Intra-arterial reserpine for Raynaud's syndrome. Systemic reactions without therapeutic benefit. Surwit RS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep;119(9):733–5

Cardiovascular effects of a potent opioid peptide, (D-Met2, Pro5)-enkephalinamide. Jaszlits L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):91-103

A comparative study on hypotensive and bradycardic effects of some new imidazole derivatives with possible central mechanism of action. Puurunen J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):102-8

Chlorpromazine interactions with guanethidine and alpha-methyldopa: effects on arterial pressure control and heart rate in renovascular hypertensive rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):130-40

Effects of thymoxamine and its metabolites on clonidine-induced hypotension and bradycardia in rats. Roquebert J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul; 258(1):116-27

Effect of isosorbide dinitrate and its metabolites on rabbit atrial myocardial force-frequency relationships in vitro. Levy JV. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec;90(5):361-4

Effect of beta blockade on exercise response after cardiac transplantation. Bexton RS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun; 49(6):584-8

Comparison of the effects of atracurium and tubocurarine on heart rate and arterial pressure in anaesthetized man. Barnes PK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:91S-94S

Efferent vagal discharge and heart rate in response to methohexitone, althesin, ketamine and etomidate in cats. Inoue K, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1105-16

Changes in heart rate and forearm blood flow following intravenous boluses of isoprenaline in the presence of practolol and propranolol. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):37-40

Standardised isoprenaline sensitivity tests--a comparison of existent methods. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;15(2):167-72

Comparison of the effect of pindolol and propranolol on heart rate after acute and chronic administration. Finch MB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):431-4

Effects of cold exposure on blood pressure, heart rate and forearm blood flow in normotensives during selective and non-selective beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Houben H, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):867-70

Local and systemic effects of pindolol eye drops. Mekki QA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):112-3

Comparative pharmacological and pharmacokinetic observations on propranolol (long acting formulation) and bendrofluazide administered separately and concurrently to volunteers. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):727-32

Cardiovascular effects of indoramin in man--a dose ranging study. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):31-6

Cardiovascular effects of alinidine and propranolol alone and in combination with hydralazine in normal man. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):21-9

The effect of glyceryl trinitrate ointment on heart rate--corrected systolic time intervals in angina pectoris. Struthers AD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):843-8

Heart rate control in hypertensive patients treated by captopril. Sturani A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):849-55

Acute effects of nicotine on fetal heart rate variability. Lehtovirta P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug; 90(8):710-5

alpha 1-adrenoceptor activation can increase heart rate directly or decrease it indirectly through parasympathetic activation. Flavahan NA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 77(2):319-28

Comparison of the chronotropic effect and the cyclic AMP accumulation induced by beta 2-agonists in rat heart cell culture. Freyss-Beguin M, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):717-23

Cardiovascular effects of intrahypothalamic injections of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Diz DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):265-72

The heart rate response to succinylcholine in children: a comparison of atropine and glycopyrrolate. Lerman J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):377-81

Anaesthetic induction with alfentanil: comparison with thiopental, midazolam, and etomidate. Nauta J, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):53-60

Modification by halogenated anaesthetics of chronotropic response during reversal of neuromuscular blockade. Samra SK, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):48-52

Dissociation constants (KA) and relative efficacies of sympathomimetic amines in isolated atria during hypothermia-induced supersensitivity. Broadley KJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;61(6):572-80

Acute effects of amiodarone in the isolated dog heart. Kobayashi M, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):308-14

Effect of antidysrhythmic drugs on the heart rate and blood pressure response to treadmill exercise. Fenster PE, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(6):366-70

Effects of digoxin on the control of heart rate and atrioventricular conduction in the dog. Wallick D, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jul;17(7):400-6

Effects of new calcium channel blocker of niludipine on the coronary hemodynamics, diastolic properties, and metabolic responses to tachycardia stress in patients with coronary disease. Kurita A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):373-81

Rhomotoxin pharmacologic action in lowering blood pressure and slowing heart rate. Mao HY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 May;95(5):311-8

Phalloidine and the cardiovascular system: in vitro and in vivo studies. Marfella A, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):23-5

Is there a serotonin-induced hypertensive coronary chemoreflex in the nonhuman primate? Cornish KG, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):312-8

Chronotropic, inotropic, and vasodilator actions of diltiazem, nifedipine, and verapamil. A comparative study of physiological responses and membrane receptor activity. Millard RW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I29-39

Reflex chronotropic and inotropic effects of calcium channel-blocking agents in conscious dogs. Diltiazem, verapamil, and nifedipine compared. Nakaya H, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):302-11

Direct effects of cholinergic stimulation on ventricular automaticity in guinea pig myocardium. Rardon DP, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):105-10

Influence of ipratropiumbromide on heart rate and hemodynamics in patients with sinus bradycardia. Kikis D, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug;5(8):441-5

The effect of minor increments in plasma thyroxine on heart rate and urinary sodium excretion. Bell GM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):511-6

Blood pressure and heart rate effects of alkyl ether phospholipids in conscious renal, spontaneously hypertensive, and normotensive rats. Randolph AE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):741-58

The baroreceptor-heart rate reflex in ACTH hypertension in sheep. Stewart KW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(1):21-9

Potentiation of the negative chronotropic and inotropic effects of adenosine by 2-phenylaminoadenosine. Chiba S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;10(1):1-5

Evidence for cardiac beta 2-adrenoceptors in man. Brown JE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):424-8

Propranolol dosage, plasma concentration, and beta blockade. Mullane JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec; 32(6):692-700

The effects of chloroquine on the electrocardiogram and heart rate in anaesthetized dogs. Sofola OA. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):75-82

Inhibitory adrenergic control of heart rate of perch (Perca fluviatilis) in vitro. Tirri R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):399-401

Metabolic and cardiovascular responses to exercise with caffeine. Toner MM, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Dec; 25(12):1175-83

Pharmacological actions of various inotropic agents. Scholz H. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:161-72

Acute effects of prizidilol on blood pressure, heart rate, catecholamines, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):289-96

Cardiovascular effect of nicotine chewing gum in healthy non-smokers. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):303-7

Cholinergic mechanisms in the nucleus tractus solitarii and cardiovascular regulation in the rat. Criscione L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):47-55

Relative inotropic and chronotropic activity of beta-adrenoceptor stimulants in anaesthetised, areflexic dogs. Engel B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21; 86(3-4):461-6

Effects of alinidine (ST 567) on baroreceptor-heart rate reflexes and its interactions with clonidine on the baroreflex and on the sympathetic terminals of the isolated atrium. Heinzow BG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 22; 84(3-4):177-87

Blood pressure and heart rate effects of kynuramine in pithed rats. Johnson TD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18; 87(2-3):323-6

Effects of (+)- and (-)-mianserin on alpha-adrenoceptors and tyramine-induced tachycardia in rats. Kalkman HO, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2-3):221-6

Divergent effects of cyproheptadine and R 50 656, a 5-HT2 antagonist, on the cardiovascular response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Krstić MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):225-7

Comparison of the bradycardic effects of alinidine (St 567), AQ-A 39 and verapamil on guinea-pig sinoatrial node superfused with different Ca2+ and NaCl solutions. Lillie C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):25-33

Pentobarbital-induced changes in vagal tone and reflex vagal activity in rabbits. Murthy VS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;84(1-2):41-50

Chronotropic effects of angiotensin I, angiotensin II, bradykinin and vasopressin in guinea pig atria. Nakashima A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):479-85

Comparison of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors captopril and MK421-diacid in guinea pig atria. Nakashima A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):487-92

Evidence for a prostacyclin-mediated chronotropic effect of angiotensin II in the isolated cat right atria. Türker RK. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3-4):271-5

Cardioselectivity of atenolol and metoprolol. A study in asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):396-404

Positive inotropic and chronotropic effect of alloimmune sera on isolated mouse atria. Cremaschi GA, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1026-8

gamma-Aminobutyric acid and cardiovascular function. DeFeudis FV. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):845-9 (82 ref.)

Effects of DL-propranolol on exercise heart rate and maximal rates of oxygen consumption in Scaphiopus intermontanus. Hillman SS. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15; 38(8):940-1

Positive inotropic and negative chronotropic effect of pantethine on isolated cardiac muscle of guinea-pigs. Minami M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1028-30

Mechanism of action of phenylephrine on isolated guinea-pig atria rate. Nigro D, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):349-54

Cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to chronic arachidonate in SHR and WKY rats. Bayorh MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):172-9

Activation of peripheral dopamine presynaptic receptors lowers blood pressure and heart rate in dogs. Taylor AA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):226-34

The response of heart rate and blood pressure and electrocardiographic changes induced by exercise in patients on oral ranitidine. Habba SF, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152(6):238-41

Effect of ouabain on the anterograde effective refractory period of accessory atrioventricular connections in children. Jedeikin R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar; 1(3):869-72

Attenuation of exercise conditioning by low dose beta-adrenergic receptor blockade. Marsh RC, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):551-6

Effect of ketamine, althesin, and thiopentone on the Valsalva-constrictor and heart rate reflexes of the rabbit. Blake DW, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):291-301

Functional role of cardiac presynaptic alpha 2-adrenoreceptors in the bradycardia of alpha-adrenoreceptor agonists in pentobarbitone-and urethane-anaesthetized normotensive rats. De Jonge A, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):87-96

The inotropic and chronotropic effects of physostigmine and neostigmine on guinea-pig isolated atria. De Wildt DJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Jun;2(2):111-7

Positive chronotropic responses produced by alpha-adrenoreceptors in the pithed rat. Tung LH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):217-33

Effects of the calcium antagonist PY 108-068 on myocardial tissues in vitro and on reflex tachycardia in vivo. Hof RP, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):176-83

Influence of short-term experimental diabetes on blood pressure and heart rate in response to norepinephrine and angiotensin II in the conscious rat. Jackson CV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):260-5

Interaction of alpha-methyldopa with autonomic reflex tachycardia in man. McLean AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):638-42

Effect of phenytoin on cardiac slowing induced by cholinergic stimulation. Quest JA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):629-34

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of beta-endorphin in anesthetized and conscious rats. Sitsen JM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):883-8

Differences between the effects of calcium antagonists in the pithed rat preparation. Spedding M. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):973-9

Acute effects of amiodarone upon the canine sinus node and atrioventricular junctional region. Gloor HO, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1457-66

Effects of doxepin on blood pressure and heart rate in patients with primary major affective disorder [letter] Linnoila M, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(6):433-4

Pavlovian conditioning with ethanol and lithium: effects on heart rate and taste aversion in rats. Wilkin LD, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct;96(5):781-90

Reduced human ventricular fibrillation threshold associated with contrast-induced Q-T prolongation. Lehmann MH, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):105-10

Agonist-induced changes in the modulation of K+ permeability and beating rate by muscarinic agonists in cultured heart cells. Galper JB, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Aug;80(2):231-56

Heart rate responsiveness after sustained chronotropic stimulation with a beta 1-adrenergic receptor agonist. Leier CV, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):955-63

1-(Aminomethyl)-6,7-dihydroxytetralin derivatives: synthesis and assessment of dopamine-like effects. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jun;26(6):813-6

4-(Aminoalkyl)-7-hydroxy-2(3H)-indolones, a novel class of potent presynaptic dopamine receptor agonists. Huffman WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):933-5

Sinusoidal fetal heart rate associated with maternal administration of meperidine and promethazine in labor. Busacca M, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(4):215-8

Effects of the vasodilator endralazine given with the antihypertensive agent guanfacine on heart rate and blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive dogs. Salzmann R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):293-8

Urethane inhibits cardiovascular responses mediated by the stimulation of alpha-2 adrenoceptors in the rat. Armstrong JM, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):524-35

Cardiovascular pharmacology of ASL-7022. II. Mechanisms of inotropic selectivity. Gorczynski RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):12-9

Effects of pirenzepine and atropine on vagal and cholinergic gastric secretion and gastrin release and on heart rate in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):263–8

Tolerance to morphine bradycardia in the rat. Kiang JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):187–91

Apparent frequency–dependent effect of clonidine on cardiac sympathetic transmission: the role of neuronal uptake. Lew MJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):540–6

Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of mu–, delta– and kappa–opiate agonists microinjected into the anterior hypothalamic brain area of awake rats. Pfeiffer A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):735–41

Failure of naloxone to reduce clonidine–induced changes in blood pressure, heart rate and sympathetic nerve firing in cats. Shropshire AT, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):494–500

Different patterns of respiratory responses to chemical stimulation of muscle receptors in the rabbit. Tallarida G, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):552–9

Negative chronotropic and positive inotropic actions of phencyclidine on isolated atrial muscle in guinea pigs and rats. Temma K, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep; 226(3):885–92

Evidence for a sodium–induced activation of central neurogenic mechanisms in one–kidney, one–clip renal hypertensive rats. Waeber B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):510–5

Pentobarbital causes cardiorespiratory depression by interacting with a GABAergic system at the ventral surface of the medulla. Yamada KA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):349–55

A method for determining the atrial effective refractory period in the unanesthetized dog. Dubray C, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr;9(2):157–64

The isolated human pectinate muscle: a reliable preparation of human cardiac tissue. Guo ZG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr;9(2):127–35

Changes in rate pressure product during induction of anaesthesia in cardiac patients. Role of topical anaesthesia of larynx. Gandhi SK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr; 28(2):68–72

The clinical significance of a sinusoidal fetal heart rate pattern associated with alphaprodine administration. Veren D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):411–4

Effects of anterior pituitary hormones and their releasing hormones on physiological and behavioral functions in rats. Lin MT, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):433–8

The effect of alcohol on the circulatory system adaptation to physical effort. Markiewicz K, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jul;43(7):812–23

Immediate effects of physostigmine on amitryptyline–induced QRS prolongation. Goldberger AL, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul;19(5):445–54

Comparative studies on the effects of reserpine and it's derivatives (bromo and dibromo) reserpine on the blood pressure, heart rate and E.E.G. of rabbit. Khatri CK, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Jun;32(6):141–4

Chronotropic and inotropic effects of captopril on the dog heart. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):269–75

Chronotropic responses to large doses of adenosine and ATP in dog isolated atria. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):495–7

Chronic effects of bunitrolol and pindolol on blood pressure, heart rate, vascular lesions, and plasma renin activity in hypertensive rats. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):742–5

Central and peripheral cardiovascular responses of rats to guanabenz and clonidine. Misu Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):925–8

Histamine H2 antagonists and the heart [letter] Jack D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1281–2

Naloxone reversal of ischemic neurologic deficits in baboons is not mediated by systemic effects. Baskin DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2201–4

Cardiovascular effects of naloxone, naltrexone and morphine in the squirrel monkey. Byrd LD. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24; 32(4):391–8

Differential cardiovascular effects of mu, delta and kappa opiate agonists at discrete hypothalamic sites in the anesthetized rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2197–200

Effects of injected sympathomimetic amines on plasma catecholamines and circulatory variables in man. Goldstein DS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1057–63

Cardiovascular responses to opioid agonists injected into the nucleus of tractus solitarius of anesthetized cats. Hassen AH, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2193–6

Chronic hyperprolactinemia reduces peripheral beta–adrenergic responsiveness in male rats. Katovich MJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1213–21

Cardiovascular and ventilatory effects of taurine and homotaurine in anaesthetized rats. Paakkari P, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Dec;60(6):316–22

Effect of calcium on halothane–depressed beating in heart cells in culture. Malinconico SM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):417–23

Interaction between calcium and slow channel blocking drugs on atrial rate. Camilión de Hurtado MC, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 322(1):65–71

The influence of SK & F 64139, a phenylethanolamine–N–methyltransferase inhibitor, on centrally mediated cardiovascular effects of alpha–methyldopa and clonidine. Gerold M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):276–81

Analysis of the biphasic depressor–pressor effect and tachycardia caused by neurotensin in ganglion–blocked rats. Rioux F, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec;3(2):113–27

Evidence for central alpha–adrenergic transmission in a cardio–inhibitory response from the rabbit hypothalamus. Evans MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):35–43

Blood pressure and heart rate responses to microinjection of vasopressin into the nucleus tractus solitarius region of the rat. Matsuguchi H, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul; 21(7):687–93

Naloxazone pretreatment modifies cardiorespiratory, temperature, and behavioral effects of morphine. Holaday JW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):199–204

Cardiovascular effects of surfactant suspensions given by tracheal instillation to premature lambs. Jobe A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):444–8

Maturation of circulatory responses to methionine–enkephalin. Lagamma EF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):162–7

Enkephalins modulate the responsiveness of rat atria in vitro to norepinephrine. Eiden LE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):475–8

Vasopressin analog delays extinction of classically conditioned bradycardia. Hernández LL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):37–41

Does the 'pacemaker current' generate the diastolic depolarization in the rabbit SA node cells? Noma A, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 May;397(3):190–4

A comparison of the subjective and cardiovascular effects of cocaine and lidocaine in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):123–7

A comparison of the subjective and cardiovascular effects of cocaine and procaine in humans. Fischman MW, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):711–6

Enkephalin analogue effects in the amygdala central nucleus on conditioned heart rate. Gallagher M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):217–22

Acute effects of ethanol and acetaldehyde on blood pressure and heart rate in disulfiram–treated and control rats. Hellström E, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1103–9

The acute effects of amitriptyline, iprindole and trazodone on blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Richardson JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1221–3

MIF–1 does not act like naloxone in antagonizing the cardiovascular activity of leucine–enkephalin in the conscious dog. Sander GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1301–3

Further studies on the frequency–dependent inotropic effect of ouabain on mammalian cardiac muscle. Arletti R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Sep;14(8):725–30

Perfusion of the fourth cerebral ventricle with the synthetic opioid peptide, FK 33–824, induces dose–related bradycardia and naloxone–reversible respiratory depression in the awake dog. Freye E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982; 25(1):6–11

Effects of three narcotic antagonists (naltrexone, diprenorphine, and S–20682) on blood pressure, heart rate and electrical cortical activity. Freye E, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(2):110–6

Effects of oral atenolol and propranolol on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma cyclic adenosine 3';5'–monophosphate in borderline hypertensive patients. González–Gómez A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):33–8

Central effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha on the cardiovascular system in the rat. Ono N, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(1):23–8

Action of bromazepam on sleep of children with night terrors. I. Sleep organization and heart rate. Vela A, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(4):247–58

Altered beta–receptor responsiveness in uraemic rats. Mann JF, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:788–9

Mortality, hemodynamics, and aortic properties among male and female turkeys fed beta–aminopropionitrile. Simpson CF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):168–72

Vasodilator responses to cholinergic and adrenergic stimulants in spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and Wistar–Kyoto (WKY) normotensive rats. Weinstock M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;172(2):194–201

Thyrotropin–releasing hormone reverses the hypotension and bradycardia produced by leukotriene D4 in unanesthetized guinea pigs. Lux WE Jr, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):301–7

Prostacyclin effect on heart rate in the pig. Triulzi MO, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):269–78

Conditioned tolerance to the tachycardia effect of ethanol in humans. Dafters R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):365–7

Benzodiazepine effects on heart rate conditioning in the rabbit. Pascoe JP, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(2–3):256–61

The effects of pharmacological manipulations that influence vagal control of the heart on heart period, heart–period variability and respiration in rats. Yongue BG, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Jul;19(4):426–32

Cardiovascular and subjective responses to inhalation of carbon dioxide. A controlled test with anxious patients. van den Hout MA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982; 37(2):75–82

Corticotropin–releasing factor (CRF): mechanism to elevate mean arterial pressure and heart rate. Fisher LA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan;5(2):153–61

Delta versus mu receptors: cardiovascular and respiratory effects of opiate agonists microinjected into nucleus tractus solitarius of cats. Hassen AH, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Nov; 4(6):299–309

Cardiovascular effects of Shigella sonnei endotoxin in the rat. Focà A, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 38(2):221–33

Effects of caffeine ingestion on thermoregulatory and myocardial function during endurance performance. Gordon NF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23;62(18):644–7

Ethnic differences in beta–1–adrenoceptor sensitivity. Venter CP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 27;62(23):849–50

The effect of low–dose dihydrallazine on the fetus in the emergency treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Vink GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):475–7

Benzodiazepine receptor–mediated experimental 'anxiety' in primates. Ninan PT, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24; 218(4579):1332–4

Benzodiazepine hypnotics increase heart rate during sleep. Muzet A, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5(3):256–61

Effects of thymoxamine on ouabain–induced arrhythmias in dogs. Oguro K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Aug; 137(4):361–8

Mechanisms in cardiovascular regulation following chronic exposure of male rats to inorganic mercury. Carmignani M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;69(3):442–50

[Effects of tetrandrine on isoprenaline and calcium–mediated positive chronotropic action in isolated rabbit atria] Fang DC, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 3(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of total flavones of Sophora flavescens root on arrhythmia of cultured rat heart cells] Wang JZ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of metipranolol and other blockaders of beta–receptors in experimental animals and man] Mayer O, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 3;121(34–35):1083–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Beta blocking effects of butofilolol in standard exercise tests in the healthy subjects] Letac B, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep;31(5):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute effects of metoprolol on blood pressure and heart rate. Value of the nitroglycerin test] Chaignon M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):963–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of bepridil on the heart rate of the healthy subject. Correlation with plasma levels] Kantelip JP, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76(2):221–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphine antagonizes the central hypotensive effect of clonidine in the anesthetized cat] Bousquet P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 26;294(15):745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative beta–adrenoceptor blocking effects and pharmacokinetics of sotalol and propranolol in healthy volunteers] Richer C, et al. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun; 37(3):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dose–response relationship and duration of action of acebutolol / investigations on heart rate behaviour and ischemic ST–segment depression] Kober G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):835–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart rate behavior and the ischemic ST–segment under carteolol hydrochloride. Dose–response relationship and duration of effect] Kober G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(2a):313–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the chronotropic effect of acetylcholine on the transmural pressure of the isolated spontaneously beating myocardium of rabbits] Rossberg F. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varying cardiac and metabolic effects of isoproterenol relative to the condition of physical training] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;61(11):567–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tokolysis and dose–dependent effects of beta–blocking with atenolol in the rabbit] Steib L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul;186(3):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the automatically analyzed features of fetal heart rate patterns and fetal movements as influenced by atropine sulfate] Helbing W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(4):198–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Action of acetylcholine and carbamylcholine on spontaneous rates of hearts isolated from human embryos] Resch BA, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(20):1307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various cardiovascular parameters during the intravenous administration of ranitidine] Azzolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):891–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of the effects of intravenous administration of cimetidine and ranitidine on several cardiovascular parameters] Azzolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of heart rate and systolic arterial pressure during isometric exercise after administration of salbutamol, dilazep, indomethacin and a placebo] Arosio A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jun;30(6):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of oral disopyramide in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Bassan R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):355–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of verapamil on the electrophysiologic and mechanical effects of ischemia and reperfusion] Tucci PJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of verapamil on arterial blood pressure and heart rate in awake animals with neurogenic and renal hypertension] Vasques EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Various cycloergometric variables in patients with uncomplicated borderline arterial hypertension. Effect of chlorthalidone and propranolol] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Influence of renin on the effects of electric stimulation on the ventromedial hypothalamus] Kashtanov SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Disorders of heart rhythm and conduction in those in contact with pesticides] Soboleva LP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of methylxanthine on myocardial excitability] Jakovljević V. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(9–10):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The effect of prostaglandin PGF2-alpha on heart function] Sterio D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Negative inotropic and antirelaxing effect of amiodarone] Mosca SM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Heart function during postoperative high-voltage therapy in female patients with left-sided breast cancer] Wehr M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 15;60(24):1505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the magnetic field on the changes in heart rate and serotonin content of isolated frog heart] Aristarkhov VM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HEART RUPTURE

Papillary muscle rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction. Treatment with mitral valve replacement and coronary bypass surgery. Nunley DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):574–7

Postinfarction ventricular septal defect: delayed closure with prolonged mechanical circulatory support. Baillot R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):138–42

[Rupture of the left ventricle associated with mitral valve substitution] Lanzillo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 31; 37(10):883–6 **(Ita)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cardiac rupture following intracoronary streptokinase. Vasilomanolakis EC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(3):291–6

### COMPLICATIONS

Echocardiographic features of a mycotic aneurysm of the left ventricular outflow tract caused by perforation of mitral–aortic intervalvular fibrosa. Bansal RC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):930–4

Aortic stenosis and rupture of mitral chordae tendineae. Effron MK. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1018–23

Management of left ventricular rupture complicating myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):441–3

[Corrected transposition of the great arteries with complete A–V block and systemic atrio–ventricular valvular regurgitation caused by the ruptured chordae tendineae] Kaneko H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):805–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment for mitral regurgitation due to papillary muscle dysfunction following myocardial infarction] Sakata R, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reconstructive surgery of mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae] Okamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1621–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prosthetic mitral valve implantation without removal of mitral valvular apparatus, report of cases with mitral regurgitation due to idiopathic ruptured chordae tendineae] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new reconstructive technic in mitral valve insufficiency due to rupture of the chordae tendineae] Gregori Júnior F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Subacute left ventricular free wall rupture following acute myocardial infarction: bedside hemodynamics, differential diagnosis, and treatment. Coma-Canella I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):278–84

Echocardiographic findings in ruptured chordae tendineae of the tricuspid valve. Oliver J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1033–5

Two dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of partial papillary muscle rupture. Nishimura RA, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):598–600

Echocardiographic demonstration of right atrial rupture in a patient with right-sided cardiac tumor. Lutas EM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):921–2

Ventricular septal defect after myocardial infarction: diagnosis by two-dimensional contrast echocardiography. Drobac M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):335–41

Myocardial rupture. Goldberg HL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(3–4):422–5

Postinfarction cardiac rupture. Windsor HM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):755–61

A diastolic mid–echo in torn chordae tendineae of the mitral valve. Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):161–9

[Diagnosis of interventricular septum perforation during acute myocardial infarction using 2-dimensional mechanical sector visualization] Vambera M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Beneficial effect of captopril in a patient with congestive heart failure and ischemic interventricular septal rupture. Cintrón G, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Feb;75(2):73–4

### ETIOLOGY

The prevalence of ruptured chordae tendineae in the mitral valve prolapse syndrome. Grenadier E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):603–10

Myocardial infarction complicated by rupture of both ventricular septum and right ventricular papillary muscle. Lader E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):423–4

Myocardial rupture after myocardial infarction. Detection by multi-gated image-acquisition scintigraphy. Nicod P, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):765–8

Myocardial rupture after acute myocardial infarction. Ten year review. Feneley MP, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun; 49(6):550–6

Myocardial rupture with cardiac tamponade as a lethal early manifestation of acute myeloblastic leukemia. Björkholm M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1867–9

Long-term survival despite multiple complications of acute myocardial infarction. Davies AB, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(5):501–5

Myocardial rupture in acute myocardial infarction: case report and review of the literature. Sarkar A, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):88–92

Right ventricular infarction with cardiac rupture in an infant with pulmonary valve atresia with intact ventricular septum. Hubbard JF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 2(2):363–8

Post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect. Improved outlook. Miyamoto AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):41–6

Natural history and prognosis of ischemic heart disease. Nakano T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1087–95

Infarction and rupture of the heart [editorial] Fox AC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):551–3

Left ventricular rupture in a patient with coexisting right ventricular infarction. Greenberg MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):539–42

Left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Nili M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):235–8

Ventricular septal rupture after acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Munuswamy K, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):87–9

[Rupture of the ventricular septum after myocardial infarct] **Praxis** 1982 Dec 28;71(52):2004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricle rupture in myocardial infarction] Cina C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 25;112(52):1921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rupture in myocardial infarct: predisposing factors?] Leisch F, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30;133(8):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[External rupture of the heart in acute myocardial infarct. Report of 9 cases] Terrosu PF, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):559–64 **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular rupture as a complication of mitral valve replacement—two case-reports and review of the Japanese Literature] Akao M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;30(11):1860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postinfarction ventricular septal perforation: pre- and postoperative hemodynamic assessments and survival rates] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ventricular septal defect following myocardial infarction—2 surgical cases] Yokoyama H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1739–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarction] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ruptured mycotic aneurysm of the left ventricle. Report of a case] Victor EG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan; 38(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[A case of combined internal and external rupture of an enlarged right heart ventricle] Iudakov IuI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

[Richard Wagner's disease. For centennial of his death in Venice] Guillemin J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 12; 59(19):1493–6 **(Fre)**

### MORTALITY

Long-term survival following cardiac rupture with subsequent development of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):409–17

[Postinfarction ventricular septal perforation: pre- and postoperative hemodynamic assessments and survival rates] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### OCCURRENCE

Myocardial infarction, cardiac rupture, and coronary insufficiency in the industrialised Ruhr valley. An autopsy study. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983; 127(1–2):63–73

### PATHOLOGY

Scanning and transmission electron microscopic studies on isolated ruptures of chordae tendineae. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):355–67

[Pseudoaneurysm of the left ventricle (healing of the cardiac wall rupture in a myocardial infarct)] Steiner I, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Tensile strength of the cardiac wall of persons who died of myocardial infarction] Iabluchanskiĭ NI, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):26–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Surgical salvage of heart rupture: report of two cases and review of the literature. Bashour T, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):209–13

Reproducible replacement of elongated or ruptured mitral valve chordae. Frater RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):14–28

Surgical treatment of papillary muscle rupture. Killen DA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):243–8

Diagnosis and treatment of subacute free wall ventricular rupture after infarction. Núñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):525–9

Successful surgical treatment of a ruptured right ventricle. Iakirevitch V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):894–6

Valve repair versus replacement in the surgical management of ruptured chordae. A post-operative echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve function. Shore DF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):378–82

Acute left ventricular rupture secondary to myocardial infarction. Report of long-term survival after early surgical repair. Baudouy PY, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):409–11

[Acute rupture of the left ventricle 12 hours after an anteroseptal myocardial infarct. Successful surgical repair] Baudouy PY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of interventricular septal perforation complicated with acute myocardial infarction] Mizutani T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(8):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping and operative repair for postinfarction ventricular septal perforation] Osaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of post-infarction perforation of the ventricular septum in an aged (a 73-year-old)] Ohteki H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):417–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect complicating myocardial infarction: a case study] Shiono M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of complications of ischemic heart disease] Sitkowski W. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgery of a rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle following myocardial infarction] Núñez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### VETERINARY

Rupture of mitral chordae tendineae in two horses. Brown CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):281–3

**HEART RUPTURE, TRAUMATIC** see **HEART INJURIES**

## HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS

The valve of the foramen ovale in interatrial right–to–left shunt: echocardiographic cineangiocardiographic and hemodynamic observations. Kupferschmid C, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1489–94

Cross-sectional echocardiographic assessment of conditions with atrioventricular valve leaflets attached to the atrial septum at the same level. Smallhorn JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):331–41

Evaluation and surgical treatment of pulmonary atresia and intact ventricular septum in infancy. Lewis AB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1318–23

Physiologically advantageous ventricular septal defects [letter] Rao PS. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):59–61

[Complete atrioventricular canal associated with a tetralogy of Fallot. Results of surgical treatment. Apropos of 4 cases] Pardini S, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 20;59(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Cleft anterior leaflet of the mitral valve with intact septa. A study of 20 cases. Di Segni E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):919–26

Double mitral valve orifice in atrioventricular defects. Warnes C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):59–64

Acquired nonsurgical complete atrioventricular block in a child with endocardial cushion defect. Mehta AV, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Nov;5(11):603–5

Patent foramen ovale and hypoxemia in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Begin R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec;62(6):373–5

Pathology of trisomy 21—with particular reference to persistent common atrioventricular canal of the heart. Rehder H. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** 1981;2:57–73 (52 ref.)

### DIAGNOSIS

Subxyphoid 2-dimensional echocardiographic identification of left ventricular papillary muscle anomalies in complete common atrioventricular canal. Chin AJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1695–9

Complete atrioventricular canal defect associated with congenitally corrected transposition of the great arteries: two-dimensional echocardiographic identification. Cloez JL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1123–8

Subxiphoid M-mode echocardiography in atrioventricular defects. Aceytuno AM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(2):119–25

[2-dimensional contrast echocardiographic diagnosis of associated atrioventricular canal and cor triatriatum] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):632–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes on the ECG in atresia of the right atrioventricular ostium with decreased pulmonary blood flow in young children] Gel'shtein GG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov; (11):53–4 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Reduction in size and spontaneous closure of traumatic ventricular septal defect. Mattila S, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(5):297–300

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Evidence of congenital heart disease in the offspring of parents with atrioventricular defects. Emanuel R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):144–7

### PATHOLOGY

Anomalies of the left atrium and mitral valve: cords, flaps, and duplication of valve. Edwards BS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan;107(1):29–33

[Atresia of the right atrioventricular ostium] Berishvili II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Epicardial and endocardial activation in patients with endocardial cushion defect. Campbell RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):277–81

Ventricular performance in congenital left-to-right shunt: temporal Fourier analysis of gated blood-pool data. Takeda K. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):829–34

Relation between lung mechanics, hemodynamics and regional distribution of blood flow and ventilation in left to right intracardiac shunt. Zardini P, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):1–8

Thermodilution Qp/Qs: an indicator dilution method. Alpert BS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Mar;4(1):13–7

[The use of systolic time interval (STI) measurement in atrial septal defect, ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus] Zhu MZ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):182–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of the physical adaptation of patients operated on for 'pale'-type congenital heart defects] Uglov FG, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tricuspid atresia and interatrial communication of the ostium primum type: changes in the QRS electrical axis. Physiopathologic implications] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Intravenous angiocardiography using digital image processing. II. Detection of left-to-right shunts in an animal model. Bogren HG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;18(1):11–7

[Radiological image of the left hilus of the lung greater than the right one in pulmonary valve stenosis. Report of 30 cases] de Medeiros JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep; 39(3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Angiocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular–right atrial communication] Bakir A, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Roentgen diagnosis of the atrioventricular canal with pulmonary artery stenosis] Dynnik IB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Deconvolution analysis of radionuclide angiocardiography curves: problems arising from fragmented bolus injections. Brendel AJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(3):93–8

Removal of bolus fragmentation artifacts from pulmonary curves as applied to QP:QS shunt determination. Lis GA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):930–3

Measurement of left-to-right shunts by gated radionuclide angiography: concise communication. Rigo P, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1070–5

Quantitative radionuclide angiocardiography for left-to-right cardiac shunts in children. Smallhorn JF, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):1–5

[Detection and quantification of left-to-right intracardiac shunts by angiocardioscintigraphy] Zannad F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug;75(8):917–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### REHABILITATION

[Factors determining the degree of physical work capacity in patients operated on for congenital heart defects] Gritsenko VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Subacute bacterial endocarditis and complete endocardial cushion defect. Bove EL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct; 34(4):466–70

Correction of complete endocardial cushion defect [letter] Imamura H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov;34(5):594

Surgical treatment of complete atrioventricular canal defect with an endocardial cushion prosthesis. Kawashima Y, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II139–43

Efficacy of pulmonary artery banding in infants with complete atrioventricular canal. Silverman N, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II148–53

Surgical correction of rare variant of cor triatriatum with absent coronary sinus. Victor S, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):169–72

Interrupted aortic arch associated with aortic septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus: successfully repaired by means of a new surgical procedure. Matsumoto H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):422–5

Successful correction of type C complete atrioventricular canal associated with tetralogy of Fallot. A case report. Yakirevich V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):160–3

Repair of common atrioventricular canal associated with transposition of the great arteries and left ventricular outflow obstruction. Alfieri O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):872–5

Repair of atrioventricular canal malformation in the first year of life. Bender HW Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):515–22

Unusual mitral valve abnormalities complicating surgical repair of endocardial cushion defects. Ilbawi MN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):697–704

Determinants of early and late results of repair of atrioventricular septal (canal) defects. Studer M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):523–42

Use of a prosthesis for repair of complete common atrioventricular canal. Yoshizumi M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1052–9

Surgical treatment of complete atrioventricular canal. Minami K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1;51(4):640–8

[The technics of repair of mitral insufficiency in the surgical correction of A-V canal malformation] Chen Q. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):655–8, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical technique in total correction of complete form of endocardial cushion defect] Kagawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):329–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of complete atrioventricular canal utilizing an 'endocardial cushion prosthesis'] Matsuda H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):371–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[2-stage repair of complete form of common atrioventricular orifice] Shimada M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(3):352–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathologic physiology and corrective surgery of common atrioventricular canal defect] Shirotani H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):361–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experience with repair of complete form of endocardial cushion defect] Takanashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):341–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Initial experience with an operation for pulmonary artery narrowing in young children with patent common atrioventricular canal] Sharykin AS, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Congenital cardiac anomalies in a lamb. Bisaillon A, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):718–20

## HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, ATRIAL

### CLASSIFICATION

[Hemodynamic classification of intra-auricular communication] Sajkov Z, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary hypertension in isolated secundum atrial septal defect: high frequency in young patients. Cherian G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):952–7

Association of atrial septal defect with Poland's syndrome. Samant AR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):159–61

Pulmonary vascular disease in secundum atrial septal defect in childhood. Haworth SG. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):265–72

Masked subaortic stenosis in ostium primum atrial septal defect: recognition and treatment. Lappen RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):336–40

Platypnea and interatrial right-to-left shunting after lobectomy. Springer RM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1802–3

Hemodynamic effects of vasodilator therapy in severe left heart failure combined with large atrial septal defects. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):439–4

Persistent Eustachian valve causing severe cyanosis in atrial septal defect with normal right heart pressures. Bashour T, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb;34(2):79–83

Mitral valve lesion associated with secundum atrial septal defect. Analysis by real time two dimensional echocardiography. Nagata S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan; 49(1):51–8

Osteogenesis imperfecta with atrial septal defect. Manoria PC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):173–4

Is left ventricular dysfunction present in patients with atrial septal defect and signs and symptoms of left-sided heart failure? Carabello BA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 3(1):91–4

Right ventricular infarction complicated by right to left shunt. Manno BV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):534–7

Right to left shunt, with severe hypoxemia, at the atrial level in a patient with hemodynamically important right ventricular infarction. Rietveld AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):776–9

Congenital pericardial defect associated with atrial and ventricular septal defects. Sallam IA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):509–11

Left-to-right shunt at atrial level due to anomalous venous connection of left lung: report of seven cases. Bauer A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):626–30

Direct communication of the right pulmonary artery with the left atrium in an infant. Oda T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(3):224–6

Spontaneous closure of atrial septal defect with interatrial aneurysm formation. Documentation by noninvasive studies, including digital subtraction angiography. Awan IH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(2):143–5

True congenital aneurysm of the septum primum not associated with obstructive right- or left-sided lesions: identified by two-dimensional echocardiography and angiography in a newborn. Casta A, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):159–62

Sinus venosus atrial septal defect in neonatal cyanosis [letter] Sargent ME, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 4(2):167–70

[Hypoxemia after heart surgery by a right–left shunt via a permeable unrecognized foramen ovale] Pernès JM, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):355–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomaly of the systemic and pulmonary venous return without associated cardiac lesion (letter)] Pernes JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1489 **(Fre)**

[Paradoxical brain embolism] Berlit P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jun;54(6):311–5 **(Ger)**

[Interatrial communication through the coronary sinus] Hager W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Oct;71(10):691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrhythmias in patients with interatrial defect: pre- and post-operative study with dynamic ECG] Ciliberto GR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1185–7 **(Ita)**

[Paradoxical embolism. Description of a peripheral arterial embolism case] Sbarbaro FG, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(7):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Atrial septal defect associated with hyperthyroidism in the aged—clinical conference at the First Department of Surgery, Yokohama City University] **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan; 36(1):77–9 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical conference at the Department of Thoracic Surgery, Jichi Medical School, School of Medicine. I. Coronary artery lesion with atrial septal defects and mitral valve insufficiency] **Kyobu Geka** 1983 May;36(5):432–5 **(Jpn)**

[Case report of cor triatriatum associated with ASD, VSD and PLSVC] Akagawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;

35(11):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Congenital defect of the interatrial septum associated with ischemic heart disease] Belov IuV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):87–9 (Rus)
[Isolated hypoplasia of the right ventricle with interatrial communication. Study of a case and review of the literature] Cabezuelo-Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jan;18(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Familial interatrial communication and long PR (letter)] Fuster Siebert M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28; 80(19):862–3 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiography in the detection of atrial septal defect. Wang XF, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(2):120–7
Rapid method for determination of shunt ratio using a thermodilution technique. Morady F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):369–73
A 'functional murmur' and stroke in a young adult. Alexander J, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):519–21
Detection of ostium secundum atrial septal defects by transoesophageal cross-sectional echocardiography. Hanrath P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):350–8
Non-invasive assessment of isolated atrial defects. Walker JK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):163–6
Primary pulmonary hypertension: M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic findings. Berger BC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):187–95
Reliability of subcostal TD echocardiography to detect atrial septal defect. Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(1):59–63
Sensitivity of two-dimensional echocardiography in the direct visualization of atrial septal defect utilizing the subcostal approach: experience with 154 patients. Shub C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):127–35
Evaluation of right ventricular and right atrial size in children with atrial septal defect using two-dimensional apex echocardiography. Fontana GP, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct; 10(8):385–90
A central nervous system complication of contrast echocardiography. Lee F, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jun-Jul; 11(5):292–4
Atrial septal defect: an unusual case with two separate defects. Smith MD, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jun-Jul;11(5):289–91
Left ventricular inflow obstruction and atrial septal defect: diagnosis by real time two-dimensional echocardiography. Gondi B, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(6):681–9
Contrast M-mode echocardiography in patients with interatrial communications. Kronik G. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(5):501–8
[Clinical analysis of 32 cases of atrial septai defect (ostium secundum type) with concomitant mitral lesion] Zheng GS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;21(6):351–3 (Chi)
[Aneurysm of the interauricular septum and operated left-right shunt. Echocardiographic aspects] Dewilde J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mitral valve prolapse and atrial septal defect of the secundum type. Clinical aspects, angiocardiography and echocardiography] Kahl HJ, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov; 71(11):761–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echo-hemodynamic correlations in ostium secundum-type interatrial defects] Dander B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1661–2 (Ita)
[Value of mono- and bi-dimensional contrast echocardiography in the diagnosis of inter-atrial defect with left-to-right shunt] Vedovello R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(9):654–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibilities of echocardiography in the diagnosis of atrial septal defects] Jovović L, et al. **Med Pregl** 1983; 36(3-4):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Interatrial communication in infants] Martínez Sánchez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jul;39(7):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### METABOLISM

Demonstration of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in atrial tissue of patients with heart disease. Escobar E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):424–5

### PATHOLOGY

Medical pathology conference. Young woman with acute heart failure. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):304–10
Glycogen aggregates in cardiac muscle cell: a cytopathological study on endomyocardial biopsies. Miura K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):347–54
Contrast echocardiographic shunts may persist after atrial septal defect repair. Santoso T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Feb;4(2):129–36
Coronary-bronchial artery fistula with partial absence of a pulmonary artery: association with partial anomalous pulmonary venous drainage. Doherty JU, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):369–73

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Right ventricular function in adults with pulmonary hypertension with and without atrial septal defect. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1144–8
Quantitative measurement of intrapulmonary and extrapulmonary right-to-left shunt. Jones HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1434–8
Human body surface mapping during atrial depolarization in normal and diseased subjects. Kawano S, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr;16(2):151–9
EKG of the month. Ectopic atrial rhythm. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;75(9):608–9
[Echocardiographic study on systolic left ventricular posterior wall motion in patient with atrial septal defect] Oki T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):243–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Right and left ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with atrial septal defect measured by the ultrasonic Doppler method] Tsuda S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Physiopathological mechanisms of hemodynamic disorders in the trilogy of Fallot] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of the heart rhythm and the dimensions of the left atrium in interatrial and interventricular septal defects] Gorentsvit IE. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):82–3 (Rus)
[Features of atrioventricular valve function in patients with interatrial septal defects according to echocardiographic findings] Volynskiĭ IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug; 22(8):89–93 (Rus)
[Measurement of tricuspid transvalvular flow by M-mode echocardiography and its application in the calculation of the A-V shunt in interatrial communication] Pastrana C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Nov-Dec;52(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Echocardiographic abnormalities of the mitral valve in interatrial communication of the ostium secundum type] Rodas Estrada MA, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep-Oct;52(5):405–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Radiological and echotomographic findings in 98 children with isolated atrial septal defects] Hoeffel JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):209–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide analysis of right and left ventricular response to exercise in patients with atrial and ventricular septal defects. Peter CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):428–35
Noninvasive quantitation of right-ventricular volume overload in adults by gated equilibrium radionuclide angiography. Sorensen SG, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov; 23(11):957–64
[Scinticardiography in the diagnosis of septal defects] Mazaev PN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### SURGERY

Clinical follow-up study of paroxysmal supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after operative repair of a secundum type atrial septal defect in adults. Brandenburg RO Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):273–6
Management of adults with congenital bidirectional cardiac shunts, cyanosis, and pulmonary vascular obstruction: successful operative repair in 3 patients. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1495–7
Pseudotumor cerebri following an atrial septal defect repair in a child. Chappell JJ Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 14(12):1127–30
Polypropylene suture fracture [letter] Szarnicki RJ. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):333
Modification of anaesthetic techniques of surface hypothermia for the correction of simple cardiac defects. Jayawardene AT. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Mar;26(1):51–5
The Fontan procedure in the absence of the interatrial septum. Failure of its principle? Di Carlo D, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):923–7
The optimal age for repair of secundum atrial septal defect [letter] Wright J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):10–1
[Coronary sinus atrial septal defect with absence of the coronary sinus—report of 2 cases] Xu RX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Transvenous atrial septal defect occlusion in an animal experiment] Thierfelder K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar; 72(3):187–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Functional evaluation by means of the exercise test after surgical correction of ostium secundum-type interatrial defects] Colonna PL, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1839–41 (Ita)
[Dynamic ECG in patients surgically treated for interatrial defect: observations on 36 cases] Sozzi G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1007–8 (Ita)
[Ostium secundum type of interatrial septal defect associated with cleft mitral valve] Pugliese P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):264–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[One stage operation for the case with coarctation, A Sr, MR, TR and ASD] Akanuma T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Aug;30(8):849–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[6 cases of atrial septal defects (ASD) associated with accentuated mitral regurgitation] Iida Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):956–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful surgery of atrial septal defect in a 64-year-old] Taguchi Z, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):681–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Surgical treatment for congestive heart failure in atrial septal defect in infancy and early childhood] Yokoyama A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(12):959–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A modified Fontan procedure 14 years after Glenn's anastomosis for tricuspid atresia with juxtaposition of the atrial appendages and transposition of the great arteries] Abe T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Successful correction of pulmonary stenosis with interatrial communication, right to left shunt, and severe tricuspid regurgitation in an infant] Iriyama T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Two surgical cases of Ellis-van Creveld syndrome with absent septal leaflet of the tricuspid valve, mitral cleft, and primum atrial septal defect] Nomoto S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A surgical treatment of atypical coarctation of the aorta associated with atrial septal defect and bronchiectasia] Akiyama K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Re-operation in failures of closure of secondary atrial septal defects associated with exacerbation of mitral valve insufficiency and tricuspid valve insufficiency: report of 2 cases] Inomata T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(3):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Follow-up observation of aged patients after open-heart surgery of atrial septal defects] Yoshida H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):707–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Late results of surgical treatment of atrial septal defects] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5-6):383–9 (Pol)
[Atrioseptoplasty for the repair of atrial septal defects of the venous sinus type with anomalous drainage of the pulmonary vein into the superior vena cava] Hatsumura M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Surgical treatment of single atrium] Moraes CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Our experience with surgical correction of septal defects of the sinus venosus] Amosov NM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982; (4):5–7 (Rus)
[Mechanical hemolytic anemia after correction of partially patent atrioventricular canal] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):71–6 (61 ref.) (Rus)
[Problems in the surgical treatment of Fallot's trilogy] Zin'kovskiĭ MF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):95–7 (Rus)
[Rehabilitation of patients after surgical treatment of heart-atrial septal defects] Pshenichnikov IV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):74–6 (Rus)

## HEART SEPTAL DEFECTS, VENTRICULAR

Further observations on the spontaneous closure of physiologically advantageous ventricular septal defects in tricuspid atresia: surgical implications. Rao PS. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):121–31 (64 ref.)

### CLASSIFICATION

C'assification of the site of ventricular septal defect by 2-dimensional echocardiography. Capelli H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1474–80
[Conduction system and classification of ventricular septal defect] Kurosawa H. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan; 3(1):46–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary atresia with and without ventricular septal defect: a different etiology and pathogenesis for the atresia in the 2 types? Kutsche LM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15; 51(6):932–5
Late survival of a patient with ventricular septal defect and Eisenmenger syndrome. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Dec;33(12):769–75
Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect in a case of double outlet right ventricle. Marino B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):608–11
Stenosis of pulmonary veins with ventricular septal defect. A cause of premature pulmonary hypertension in infancy. Presbitero P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):600–3
Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction coexisting with ventricular septal defect. Shore DF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):421–7
Morphological characterisation of ventricular septal defects associated with coarctation of aorta by cross-sectional echocardiography. Smallhorn JF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):485–94
Critical pulmonary stenosis with intact ventricular septum [letter] Bianchi T. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):708–9
Severe pulmonary hypertension associated with a small ventricular septal defect. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):470–3
Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in patients with ventricular septal defect. Subramanyam R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):307–10
Right lung agenesis. A case report. Capuani A, et al.

G Ital Cardiol 1982;12(5):381–3

Congenital pericardial defect associated with atrial and ventricular septal defects. Sallam IA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):509–11

Two–dimensional echocardiographic demonstration of so–called aneurysm of the membranous ventricular septum in adults—value of combined 'manual scanning'. Orita Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):763–9

Coarctation of the aorta in early infancy. Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction and its clinical implications. Hirose M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):1–12

Effects of digoxin in infants with congested circulatory state due to a ventricular septal defect. Berman W Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):363–6

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to tricuspid valve prolapse through a high ventricular septal defect. Macedo ME, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr; 31(2):110–3

[Aberrant drainage of the inferior vena cava, a ventricular septal defect, pulmonary hypertension and aortic pseudoaneurysm] Fan LD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):282–4 **(Chi)**

[Report of 20 cases of ventricular septal defects with patent ductus arteriosus in children] Zhou AQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):274–5 **(Chi)**

[Ventricular septal defect associated with aortic insufficiency: observations on 40 patients surgically treated] Pozzi M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):414–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case report of cor triatriatum associated with ASD, VSD and PLSVC] Akagawa H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov; 35(11):844–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An operated case of cor triatriatum] Aoyagi S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical management for complete transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary stenosis] Fujiwara T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(7):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus associated with pulmonary hypertension: a pathological contra–indication to surgical therapy] Yamaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bacterial endocarditis occurring 17 years following repair of VSD, a case report of successful tricuspid valvuloplasty] Hachida M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;30(12):1990–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myxoma of the left atrium in association with a ventricular septal defect] Nepomniashchaia EM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(8):78–80 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic study of different forms of pulmonary atresia] Vargas Barrón J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Aortic atresia with normal left ventricle. Echocardiographic and anatomical study of a case] Cabrera A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic diagnosis of left ventricular–right atrial communication. Grenadier E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug; 106(2):407–9

Rapid method for determination of shunt ratio using a thermodilution technique. Morady F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):369–73

Two–dimensional echocardiographic study of right ventricular outflow and great artery anatomy in pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defects and in truncus arteriosus. Vargas Barron J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb; 105(2):281–6

Real–time 2–dimensional echocardiographic imaging of right–sided cardiac vegetations in ventricular septal defect. Agathangelou NE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 52(3):420–1

Two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment of surgically closed ventricular septal defect. Andrade JL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):325–9

The univentricular heart: combined 2–dimensional–pulsed Doppler (duplex) echocardiographic evaluation. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1149–54

Atypical Fallot's tetralogy with doubly committed subarterial ventricular septal defect. Diagnostic value of 2–Dimensional echocardiography. Capelli H, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):282–5

Pulmonary atresia with ventricular septal defect and aortic regurgitation: diagnosis by echocardiography with diastolic vibration of both right and left sides of the ventricular septum. DePace N, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 52(3):419–20

Ventricular septal defect and mitral regurgitation complicating acute myocardial infarction. Corbally F, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Jul;5(7):420–3

Coronary occlusion during cineangiocardiogram in a child with ventricular septal defect without pulmonary hypertension. Buchler JR, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(5–6):545–7

Ventricular septal defect with silent discrete subaortic stenosis. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):265–9

How accurate is the ultrasonic estimation of ventricular septal defect size? Kececioglu–Draelos Z, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(3):189–95

Atrioventricular canal ventricular septal defect with cleft mitral valve. Angiographic and echocardiographic features. LaCorte MA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):289–95

['Straddling' tricuspid valve across an isolated ventricular septal defect. Apropos of 4 cases] Planché C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug;75(8):905–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of the validity of 'M–mode' echocardiographic studies in the diagnosis of 'univentricular heart'] Fasoli G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1021–3 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of membranous ventricular septal defect in infancy and childhood by two–dimensional echocardiography] Hirose O, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun; 12(2):503–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of aortic regurgitation with conal ventricular septal defect by means of pulsed Doppler echocardiography] Sato Y, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of ventricular septal defect using two dimensional echocardiography and its application to operative approach] Konishi T. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):216–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of electrocardiography in establishing the severity of hemodynamic disorders in the pulmonary circulation of patients with interventricular septal defects] Meshalkin EN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):85–9 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic signs and differential diagnosis of the infravalvular form of an oblique atrioventricular canal] Mitina IN. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of Doppler echocardiography in the diagnosis of an interventricular septal defect] Bobkov VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Afterload reduction treatment for large ventricular septal defects. Dependence of haemodynamic effects of hydralazine on pretreatment systemic blood flow. Nakazawa M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):461–5

Significance of systemic vascular resistance in determining the hemodynamic effects of hydralazine on large ventricular septal defects. Nakazawa M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):420–4

### ETIOLOGY

[Ventricular septal defect in acute myocardial infarction] Lambertz H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1; 107(39):1465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular septal defect as a complication of myocardial infarct] Neuhaus KL, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;72(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tetralogy of Fallot] Berishvili II, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(4):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Physical exercise effect on certain acid–base equilibrium parameters in children with small ventricular septal defects. Barbacki M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):287–94

Physical exercise effect on certain acid–base equilibrium parameters in children with small ventricular septal defects. Barbacki M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):287–94

### NURSING

Ventricular septal defect. Giboney GS. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):292–8

### OCCURRENCE

Tetralogy of Fallot with classic and unusual ventricular septal defect. Yang CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):213–25

### PATHOLOGY

Morphology of ventricular septal defect associated with coarctation of aorta. Anderson RH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):176–81

Accessory tricuspid valve tissue causing obstruction of the ventricular septal defect in tetralogy of Fallot. Faggian G, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):324–7

Floppy mitral valve and ventricular septal defect: an anatomic study. Lucas RV Jr, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1337–47

[Comparative study of the right ventricular cavity in hearts with transposition of great vessels of the base, with or without an intraventricular communication] Barbero–Marcial M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar; 38(3):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Spontaneous closure of an interventricular septal defect] Golosovskaia MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(6):56–9 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of closure of perimembranous ventricular septal defect. Anderson RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 52(3):341–5

Rest and exercise ventricular function in adults with congenital ventricular septal defects. Jablonsky G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):293–8

A pulsed Doppler echocardiographic method for calculation of pulmonary and systemic flow: accuracy in a canine model with ventricular septal defect. Valdes–Cruz LM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):597–602

Systolic time intervals in ventricular septal defect in adults. Gupta AK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):84–5

Quantitative evaluation of the pattern of shunt flow in the right ventricle and pulmonary artery of dogs with experimental ventricular septal defect. Nakai M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):779–88

Angiocardiographic evaluation of ventricular septal defect—pre– and post–operative cardiac volume characteristics. Sunakawa A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun; 47(6):625–34

Pulsed Doppler echocardiographic evaluation of the shunt flow in ventricular septal defect. Yokoi K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):175–88

The pulmonary vascular response to oxygen and its influence on operative results in children with ventricular septal defect. Lock JE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):41–6

[Value of echocardiography in assessment of the magnitude of left–to–right shunt in ventricular septal defect] Li RN. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):47–50 **(Chi)**

[Spontaneous course of ventricular septum defects and its significance for therapy] Schickendantz S, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):487–9 **(Ger)**

[Contrast echocardiographic evaluation of right ventricular filling profiles in patients with right ventricular volume or pressure overload] Takamoto T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):489–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Right–to–left shunt in ventricular septal defects: pulmonary artery banding in dogs with experimentally produced ventricular septal defect] Matsuoka S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic studies early after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot and ventricular septal defect] Kikuchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Follow–up exercise test in ventricular septal defects associated with pulmonary hypertension—in patients under 10 years of age at the time of operation] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 30(7):1235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Nature of the heart rhythm and the dimensions of the left atrium in interatrial and interventricular septal defects] Gorentsvit IE. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):82–3 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary mechanics and small airways in patent ductus arteriosus and interventricular communication, in relation to pulmonary arterial flow and pressure] Martínez–Guerra ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug; 52(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic differentiation of types of ventricular septal defects. Santamaria H, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):273–81

Mechanism of acquired right ventricular outflow tract obstruction in patients with ventricular septal defect: an angiocardiographic study. Pongiglione G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):776–80

Transarterial pulmonary venous wedge arteriography in pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect, and intact atrial septum. Momma K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):419–27

Angiocardiography of multiple ventricular septal defects in infancy. Fellows KE, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov; 66(5):1094–9

Delineation of tunnel–like–ventricular septal defects in young children by axial cineangiography. Casta A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;140(1):13–6

Aneurysm of the membranous interventricular septum—clinical and angiographic profile. Tajmul Hussain A, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):78–80

Cineangiography of the perimembranous ventricular septal defect with left ventricular–right atrial shunt. Burrows PE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1129–34

[Angiocardiographic features and differentiation of two types of ventricular septal defects in tetralogy of Fallot] Hu WM. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;16(2):88–90 **(Chi)**

[Use of dynamic scanning in cardiac computed tomography: evaluation of cardiac output and shunt ratio] Naito H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):973–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide analysis of right and left ventricular response to exercise in patients with atrial and ventricular septal defects. Peter CA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):428–35

Radiological seminar CCXXVI: right–to–left shunting in perfusion lung imaging. Lin DS. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;23(12):339–40

Radionuclide angiographic and echocardiographic quantitation of left–to–right shunts in children with ventricular septal defect. Breitweser JA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(1):7–12

[Scinticardiography in the diagnosis of septal defects] Mazaev PN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Cold agglutinins and deep hypothermia. Leach AB, et al.

**Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):140–3

Successful Rastelli operation in infant with complete transposition of great arteries, levoposition of aorta, and subaortic ventricular septal defect. Matsuda H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov;34(5):590–3

Transposition of the great arteries and ventricular septal defect: results with the Senning operation and closure of the ventricular septal defect in infants. Penkoske PA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):281–8

Aortopulmonary septal defect coexisting with ventricular septal defect and pulmonary atresia. Shore DF, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):132–7

Exercise induced pulmonary vasoconstriction. Kulik TJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):59–64

Repair of transposition of the great arteries with ventricular septal defect by an arterial switch operation. Pacifico AD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II49–55

Right ventricular dysfunction and surgical outcome in postinfarction ventricular septal defect. Fananapazir L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Mar;4(3):155–67

Ventricular septal defect associated with aortic regurgitation. Surgical considerations. Pugliese G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):46–51

Ventricular function in a child with arterial switch for transposition of the great arteries. Shimazaki Y, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):450–1

Successful surgical repair of aortic atresia associated with normal left ventricle. Duffy CE, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1503–6

Arterial repair without coronary relocation for double-outlet right ventricle with subpulmonary ventricular septal defect (Taussig–Bing anomaly) [letter] Crupi G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):800–1

Closure of perimembranous ventricular septal defect. Doty DB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):781–90

Palliative right ventricular outflow tract construction for patients with pulmonary atresia, ventricular septal defect, and hypoplastic pulmonary arteries. Freedom RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):24–36

Interrupted aortic arch. A conservative approach for the sick neonate. Kron IL, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):37–40

Repair of postinfarction ventricular septal defect in the elderly. Early and long-term results. Weintraub RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):191–6

Aortic valve endocarditis [letter] Moulton AL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):33

Conduction disturbances and operative results after closure of ventricular septal defects by three different surgical approaches. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):328–35

Avoidance of surgical right bundle branch block in ventricular septal defect. Furuse A, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(6):405–10

Surgical correction of coarctation of the aorta and ventricular septal defect in an infant with inherited factor V deficiency [letter] Losay J, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 4(2):169–70

Repair of double-outlet right ventricle. Experience of 13 cases. Björk VO, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):229–34

Myocardial protection in infant open heart surgery. Schachner A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(2):101–7

Technical advances in the Senning operation. Alvarez Diaz F, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):105–9

Results of surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects with pulmonary hypertension. John S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):279–83

[Surgical treatment of congenital ventricular septal defect combined with patent ductus arteriosus] Guo JQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;20(11):652–4, 701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical treatment of interventricular defects with associated aortic insufficiency: prevention and cure] Orzan F. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):73–4 **(Ita)**

[A technique for the closure of bulboventricular septal defect (Kirklin I + II type) without right ventriculotomy] Kitamura S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(12):950–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of ILL-TGA with dextrocardia treated by Mustard's operation with the transpulmonary closure of VSD] Nakamura Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(7):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Patch closure of ventricular septal defect associated with atrial flutter—a case report] Nomoto S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):887–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transatrial approach for closure of ventricular septal defect—comparison with the transventricular approach with anatomic and technical consideration] Shindo G, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Preoperative diagnosis of a muscular ventricular septal defect: a left ventricular approach and successful closure of the defect] Emoto H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1296–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Taussig–Bing malformation intraventricular repair and long-term results] Oku H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1584–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the left ventricular volume and shape following ventricular septal defect closure in infants] Watanabe M. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 30(6):1135–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical approaches in ventricular septal defects—development of conduction disturbances, surgical methods, and follow-up results] Abe T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):691–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An unexplainable low PaO2 following Blalock–Taussig operation] Miyasaka K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(4):596–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anomalous obstructive bundle of the right ventricle. Technical details and surgical results in 17 cases] Bilsqui A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect in 68 children less than 12 months old] Marcial MB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of a postinfarct interventricular septal defect] Krakovskiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations on the interventricular septum and right ventricular outlet by an approach through the right atrium] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(1):43–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical aspects of radical correction of ventricular heart septal defects] Litasova EE. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth in 60 children with surgically repaired interventricular communication] Frontera Izquierdo P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Nov;17(5):366–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### VETERINARY

Ventricular septal defects in three familially-related female Saanen goats. Parry BW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep; 59(3):72–6

Ventricular septal defects in three familially-related female Saanen goats. Parry BW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep; 59(3):72–6

ECG of the month: ventricular septal defect in a cat. Hawe RS. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):364–5

## HEART SEPTUM

Postinfarction ventricular septal defect: delayed closure with prolonged mechanical circulatory support. Baillot R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):138–42

Aneurysm of the interatrial septum occurring as an isolated anomaly. Lazar AV, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(2):167–73

Localization of septal pacing sites in the dog heart by epicardial mapping. Smith WM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1423–34

Acquired ventricular septal defect. Keenan DJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):116–9

Post-myocardial infarction ventricular septal defect. Improved outlook. Miyamoto AT, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):41–6

Paravertebral systolic murmur with septal rupture [letter] Benson R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1086

Ventricular septal rupture after acute myocardial infarction: diagnosis by two-dimensional echocardiography. Munuswamy K, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):87–9

[Diagnosis of interventricular septum perforation during acute myocardial infarction using 2-dimensional mechanical sector visualization] Vambera M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1176–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transvenous removal of a pacemaker electrode incarcerated in the atrial septum during implantation] Sehnert W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 8;34(27):775–7 **(Ger)**

[Rupture of the ventricular septum after myocardial infarct] **Praxis** 1982 Dec 28;71(52):2004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aneurysm of the membranous septum of the heart. A diagnostic and therapeutic challenge] Knoth E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(6):353–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intra-aortic balloon pumping and operative repair for postinfarction ventricular septal perforation] Osaka S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):5–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postinfarction ventricular septal perforation: pre- and postoperative hemodynamic assessments and survival rates] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect complicating myocardial infarction: a case study] Shiono M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of complications of ischemic heart disease] Sitkowski W. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(10–11):921–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of the interventricular septum in myocardial infarction] Szmigiel Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):997–1003 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography of aneurysms of the membranous septum] García-Fernández MA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Kent bundles in the anterior septal space. Sealy WC. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):180–6

Fossa ovalis of the interatrial septum in humans. Nižankowski C, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(4):413–8

Angled interventricular septum on echocardiography: anatomic anomaly or technical artifact? Bernstein RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):297–304

[The muscular atrioventricular septum] Nguyen H, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Sep;66(194):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical aspects of radical correction of ventricular heart septal defects] Litasova EE. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Beta-adrenergic receptor and cyclic AMP alterations in the canine ventricular septum during long-term norepinephrine infusion: implications for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Raum WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):693–9

### EMBRYOLOGY

The contribution of the inferior endocardial cushion of the atrioventricular canal to cardiac septation and to the development of the atrioventricular valves: study in the chick embryo. De la Cruz MV, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jan;166(1):63–72

### INJURIES

Myocardial infarction complicated by rupture of both ventricular septum and right ventricular papillary muscle. Lader E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):423–4

Traumatic ventricular septal defect with tricuspid incompetence. Surgical treatment. Christides C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):175–7

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of a pacing catheter perforation of the interventricular septum. Iliceto S, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):934–6

Ventricular septal defect due to blunt chest trauma. A case report. Olivier LR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 23; 63(17):660–2

[Rupture of the intraventricular septum during acute myocardial infarction. Diagnostic value of a 2-dimensional echocardiographic study] Monducci I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep;30(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electro- and echocardiographic diagnosis of perforation of the interventricular septum by a pacemaker electrode] Grigorov SS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):92–3 **(Rus)**

### INNERVATION

[Dissection and optical microscopy of the myocardial bundles of the human interatrial septum] de Lacerda CA. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### PATHOLOGY

Interventricular septal configuration as a predictor of right ventricular systolic hypertension in children: a cross-sectional echocardiographic study. King ME, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):68–75

Two-dimensional echocardiographic recognition of an atrial septal aneurysm. Iliceto S, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(3–4):447–9

Diagnosis of lipomatous hypertrophy of the atrial septum by two-dimensional echocardiography. Fyke FE 3d, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1352–7

Transposition of the great arteries with intact ventricular septum: results of mustard and senning operations in 123 consecutive patients. Marx GR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):476–83

Mitral valve E point to septal separation as an index of left ventricular function in chronic aortic regurgitation. Elbaum DM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):649–53

[Postinfarct defects of the interventricular heart septum in hypertension] Svishchev AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dystopy of the thyroid into the interventricular septum of the heart] Zorina OS. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protracted septic endocarditis with destruction of the interatrial septum] Cherkasskiĭ LA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):96–8 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Dynamics of the interventricular septum and free ventricular walls during blood volume expansion and selective right ventricular volume loading in dogs. Molaug M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):245–56

[Movement of the interventricular septum in the fetal heart. Echocardiographic study] De Luca I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(9):877–80 **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Functional consequences of interventricular septal involvement in right ventricular infarction: echocardiographic, clinical, and hemodynamic observations. Mikell FL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):393–401

Postoperative abnormal septal motion [letter] Verheugt FW. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):698

Effect of cardiac surgery on ventricular septal motion: assessment by intraoperative echocardiography and cross-sectional two-dimensional echocardiography.

Waggoner AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1271–8

Identification of septal ischemia during exercise by Q–wave analysis: correlation with coronary angiography. Famularo MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):440–3

Compensatory cardiac mechanisms evoked by septal ischemia in dogs. Molaug M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):201–6

Roles of the right ventricular free wall and ventricular septum in right ventricular performance and influence of the parietal pericardium during right ventricular failure in dogs. Tani M. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):196–202

A regurgitant jet and echocardiographic abnormalities in aortic regurgitation: an experimental study. Nakao S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):860–5

Interventricular septal and free wall dynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1024–30

Atrial systolic notch on the interventricular septal echogram: an echocardiographic sign of constrictive pericarditis. Tei C, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):907–12

Lymphatic drainage from the ventricular septum to the atrioventricular node in human beings. Uhley HN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1119–22

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Septal ischemia as a mechanism of complete atrioventricular block: demonstration by thallium scintigraphy. Weiss AT, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1559–60

Radionuclide angiocardiography: an improved deconvolution technique for improvement after suboptimal bolus injection. Kuruc A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):233–8

### SURGERY

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: ten– to 21–year follow–up after partial septal myectomy. Beahrs MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1160–6

Atrial septostomy as palliative therapy for refractory primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1560–1

Current management of transposition of the great arteries: immediate septostomy, occasional prostaglandin infusion, and early Senning operations. Weldon CS, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):10–8

Use of prostaglandin E2 in management of transposition of great arteries before balloon atrial septostomy. Beitzke A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr;49(4):341–4

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and coronary atherosclerosis. Results of coronary artery bypass alone and myectomy combined with coronary artery bypass. Gill CC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):856–60

Dysrhythmias following the Senning operation for dextro–transposition of the great arteries. Martin TC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):928–32

Interatrial groove tear: an unusual complication of balloon atrial septostomy. Blanchard WB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):149–50

Echocardiographically assisted balloon atrial septostomy for transposition of the great arteries [letter] Levin SE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 28;63(22):836–7

[Anesthesia for myotomy and myectomy in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Kishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical approaches in correction of post–infarction defects of the interventricular septum] Krakovskiĭ AA. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of therapeutic catheterization in congenital heart diseases and in vascular diseases] Petrosian IuS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Reconstructive operations on the interventricular septum and right ventricular outlet by an approach through the right atrium] Solov'ev GM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(1):43–7 **(Rus)**

**HEART SOUNDS** see under **HEART AUSCULTATION**

## HEART SURGERY

Effects of prenalterol on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution early after open–heart surgery. Anjou–Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):142–8

Coagulase–negative staphylococci and cloxacillin prophylaxis in pacemaker surgery. Jacobson B, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):97–9

Biopsy assessment of preservation during open–heart surgery with cold cardioplegic arrest. Cankovic–Darracott S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:497–504

Anaesthetic aspects of the first successful open heart surgery at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Dec; 10(3–4):81–4

Thoracic alterations after cardiac surgery. Carter AR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):475–81

Postoperative supraventricular arrhythmias and the role of prophylactic digoxin in cardiac surgery. Chee TP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):974–7

Open–heart surgery in patients with hematologic disorders. Chun PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):835–42

Effect of cardiac surgery on ventricular septal motion: assessment by intraoperative echocardiography and cross–sectional two–dimensional echocardiography. Waggoner AD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1271–8

Glucose and insulin changes in infants and children undergoing hypothermic open–heart surgery. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):133–6

Intraoperative 2–dimensional echocardiography: ejection of microbubbles from the left ventricle after cardiac surgery. Rodigas PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1130–2

When is myocardial mapping clinically valuable? Harken AH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):746–51

General surgical complications following cardiac surgery. Reath DB, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jan;49(1):11–4

Dobutamine and cardiac oxygen balance in patients following myocardial revascularization. Sethna DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):917–20

A double–lumen right atrial catheter for open heart surgery [letter] Marquez J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):394

Ventricular function in surgical patients [editorial] Anderson RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):1–2

A simple technique for stabilizing the heart during right coronary grafting. Barham F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):466

The effect of ionized calcium, pH, and temperature on bioactive parathyroid hormone during and after open–heart operations. Chambers DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep; 36(3):306–13

Clinical comparison of hetastarch and albumin in postoperative cardiac patients. Diehl JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):674–9

The efficacy of postoperative autotransfusion in patients undergoing cardiac operations. Johnson RG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):173–9

Pacemaker inhibition [letter] Parsonnet V. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):228

Intraaortic balloon pumping in cardiac surgical patients: a nine–year experience. Pennington DG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):125–31

Venous return after cross–clamping [letter] Rao G. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):228–9

Does secondary cardioplegia provide long–term recovery from ischemic injury? Rose DM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):79–86

Failure of positive end–expiratory pressure to decrease postoperative bleeding after cardiac surgery. Zurick AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):608–11

Cefonicid concentrations in serum and atrial tissue during open–heart surgery. Sterling RP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):790–2

Use of atracurium infusions for general surgical procedures including cardiac surgery with induced hypothermia. Flynn PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:135S–138S

Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in patients after cardiac surgery. Pokar H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:139S

Myxoedema and open heart surgery: anaesthesia and intensive care unit experience. Finlayson DC, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):543–9

A simple classification of the risk in cardiac surgery. Paiement B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):61–8

A profile of intravenous nitroglycerin use in cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Townsend GE, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):142–7

Should oral amiodarone be used for sustained ventricular tachycardia in patients requiring open–heart surgery? MacKinnon G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):355–7

Preinduction use of pulmonary artery catheters during cardiac surgery [letter] Snow N. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):587

Creatine kinase (CK) isoenzyme activities in cardiac surgery. Devine JE, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;15(6):291–4

The origin of plasma creatine kinase 1, detected in patients during and following open heart surgery. Gimpel JA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):129–39

Abstracts of the annual meeting: Canadian Cardiovascular Society. October 20–22 1982. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5 Suppl 1:17–40

Gallamine disposition in open–heart surgery involving cardiopulmonary bypass. Shanks CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):792–9

Respiratory management after cardiac surgery with inhalation anesthesia. Lichtenthal PR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):603–5

Thermodilution cardiac output determination in hypothermic postcardiac surgery patients: room vs ice temperature injectate. Shellock FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug; 11(8):668–70

Surgery for cardiac arrhythmias. Cox JL. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1983 Jul;8(4):1–60 (81 ref.)

The spectrum of thoracic and cardiovascular surgery in Nigeria. Adebonojo SA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul; 59(7):451–64

Automatic recognition of abnormal EEG activity during open heart and carotid surgery. Pronk RA, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:590–602

The influence of open–heart surgery during extreme hemodilution on the hemostatic mechanism in the dog. Dale J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(4):193–9

Blood coagulation study after open–heart surgery without blood transfusion. Kimura M, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):397–405

Protection of the myocardium during cardiac surgery. Seifert PC. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar;12(2):135–42 (79 ref.)

Risk factors for post–operative wound infection in cardiac surgery patients. Simchen E, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):215–20

XVI World Congress of the International Society for Cardiovascular Surgery. September 18–23, 1983, Rio de Janeiro, Brasil. Abstracts. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Jul–Aug;24(4):337–459

Candida antibodies in heart surgery patients. Wain WH, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):237–45

Two distinct types of non–A, non–B hepatitis in a cardiovascular surgical unit. Ohori H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):105–13

Study of the periosteal and arachnoidal aspects of dura mater implanted surgically in the ventricular wall of the canine heart. Allen DJ, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr; 15(2):383–99

Effects of pretreatment with coenzyme Q10 on myocardial preservation during aortic cross clamping. Tominaga R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):111–7

Respiratory gas exchange before and after cardiac operations. Abdul–Rasool IH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):856–63

Should nutritional status be assessed routinely prior to cardiac operation? Abel RM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):752–7

Noninvasive screening for asymptomatic carotid artery disease prior to cardiac operation. Experience with 500 patients. Balderman SC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):427–33

Iron therapy after cardiac operation: one prescription less? Del Campo C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct; 84(4):631–3

Cardiovascular effects of protamine sulfate in man. Shapira N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):505–14

Heart surgeons now using ultrasound intraoperatively [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1242

Predictors of employment status after cardiac surgery. Stanton BA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):907–11

Significance of renin–angiotensin system during and after surface–induced simple hypothermia in open–heart surgery. Kuroda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):400–5

Comparative study of effects of adrenaline, dobutamine and dopamine on systemic hemodynamics and renal blood flow in patients following open heart surgery. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1059–72

Electrophysiological delineation of the specialized conduction system under cardiotomy and its clinical role. Tamiya T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1051–8

Effects of hypertonic mannitol on renal function in open heart surgery. Nishimura O, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar; 24(2):245–57

Clinical appraisal of his bundle electrocardiogram taken under cardiotomy in congenital heart disease. Tamiya T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):321–8

Ischemic brain damage and open heart surgery [letter] Aberg T, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):822

Wound infection in cardiothoracic surgery [letter] Farrington M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):395–6

Rise in plasma potassium during rewarming in open–heart surgery [letter] Lim M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):241–2

Respiratory management following open–heart surgery. Yared JP. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Oct;6(6):591–7

Evaluation of a new cerebral function monitor during open–heart surgery. Silvay G, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):44–8

Transesophageal M–mode echocardiography: its clinical application for evaluation of left ventricular function soon after cardiac surgery. Muraguchi T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Nov 1;51(6):831–61

The effect of preoperative intervention on delirium in cardiac surgical patients. Owens JF, et al. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb; 31(1):60–2

Permanent transvenous atrial pacing after heart surgery. Bognolo DA, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):870–2

Atrio–ventricular and ventriculo–atrial conduction times in patients undergoing pacemaker implant. Hayes DL, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):38–46

Meptazinol used after open heart surgery. Kingston HG. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:54–6

Recurrent ventricular fibrillation after open–heart surgery. A case report. Antunes MJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19;63(12):459–60

Non–A, non–B hepatitis after open–heart surgery in Sweden. Grillner L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):171–5

Decreased red cell deformability following open–heart surgery. Ekeström S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(1):41–4

Chemoprophylaxis in cardiac and orthopedic surgery: comparison of cephalothin and cephapirin. Bryant RE, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1057–62

Cardiac cryosurgery: effects of myocardial temperature on cryolesion size. Holman WL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb; 93(2):268–72

Cardiothoracic surgery in the United States Air Force. Mack JW Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Apr;79(4):60–1

Safe conduct of flow assist with prolonged ventricular bypass and experience with 34 patients. Taguchi K, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:100–4

Lesions of myocardial capillary vessels during open–heart surgery. Kyösola K, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;

400(3):271–6
Prospective study of posttransfusion hepatitis in cardiac surgery patients receiving only blood or also blood products. Tremolada F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(1):25–30
Pregnancy after open–heart surgery. Denbow CE, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):191–3
[Deformability of erythrocytes and heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Bulvas M. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr; 29(4):370–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Bloodless open heart surgery. Our experience in Abidjan] Metras D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of C–reactive protein in the cardiac postoperative period] Michat L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar; 76(3):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Urethral stenosis following cardiac surgery] Bernstein J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Thermal isolation of the heart by means of a plastic foam pad during surgical cooling of the heart: experimental study] Barra JA, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prophylactic antibiotherapy in heart surgery with cefotiam, clinical evaluation. Non comparative study] Morin D, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Dec 7;71(49):1922–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Extracorporeal circulation in an hemophiliac (letter)] Lorenzini JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 19;12(8):523 (Fre)
[Electroencephalographic findings during open heart surgery. Automatic analysis in relation to parameters of anesthesia and use in intraoperative monitoring of cerebral function] Simons AJ, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov; 12(3):243–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Sternal dehiscence and mediastinitis after heart surgery at the Hôtel–Dieu in Montreal] Basile F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1069–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Inversed ratio ventilation (IRV) following cardiosurgical procedures] Duma S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Oct; 31(10):549–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Optimizing myocardial energy potentials by preoperative high–dose insulin administration for myocardial protection in open–heart surgery] Haider W, et al. **Anaesthesiat** 1982 Aug;31(8):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of mexiletine and lidocaine in coronary surgery patients] Fritz KW, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Concentrations of cefotiam in serum, heart valves, muscle and adipose tissue during heart surgery] Just HM, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cefotaxim for peri–operative short–term prophylaxis of infection in cardiac surgery. Concentrations in myocardial, pericardial, fat and skeletal muscle tissues] Adam D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3;107(35):1314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indication and efficiency of computer tomography in heart and thorax surgery] Borst HG, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:301–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Aprotinin in open heart operations] Hack G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24;34(25–26):726–31 (Ger)
[Heart surgery] Reichart B, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1; 125(26):563–5 (Ger)
[Myocardial damage caused by ischemia and/or re–perfusion in cardiac surgery: prevention and treatment with verapamil] Marsocci G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2347–52 (Ita)
[The role of hypothermia and of potassium–induced cardioplegia in the protection of the ischemic myocardium during aortopulmonary bypass] Mezzetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2123–31 (Ita)
[List of the Italian cardiosurgical organizations and their activity in the years 1980 and 1981] Massini C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(3):202–13 (Ita)
[Organization of a Cardiosurgical Center, with special reference to coronary surgery. Criteria of reliability] Pellegrini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(3):239–42 (Ita)
[Current status of aortic balloon counterpulsation] Poppi A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):297–301 (52 ref.) (Ita)
[Value of a rational postoperative treatment protocol in cardiac surgery] Toscano M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(11):833–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The internal jugular vein: a safe approach to the central venous system in open–heart surgery] Brandi LS, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Possibilities of preventing metabolic acidosis during operations using extracorporeal circulation] Santoi F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):285–92 (Ita)
[Retrospective analysis of obstetric treatment in patients with surgically treated heart diseases] Revelli E. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The hemostatic study after open heart surgery—especially on disseminated intravascular coagulation] Hirata K. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct;52(3):87–107 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Topical cooling of the heart for reoperative open heart surgery] Abe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Efficacy of intravenous human immune globulin for the prevention of infection after open heart surgery] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP administration immediately following heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation—metabolic aspects] Matsukura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;36(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Findings of the first chest x–ray films after cardiac surgery] Matsuyoshi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical experiences of open heart surgery for congenital heart disease patients under two years of age complicated with malnutrition] Miyamura H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981; 34(12):954–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Three cases of acute renal failure after open heart surgery] Okamoto H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics in open heart surgery] Shiguma S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anesthesia with buprenorphine for cardiac surgery] Kawate R, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jul;31(7):748–54 (Jpn)
[Therapeutic effect of canrenoate potassium (soldactone) in patients after open–heart surgery] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):519–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Large dose of diuretic for treatment of acute renal failure after open–heart surgery: a case report] Matsuda K, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Sep 1;51(5):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Study on variation of serum enzyme in case with open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation—comparison with case of non–open heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Kobayashi H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1572–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute renal failure after open heart surgery in children] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Nutritional support after open heart surgery] Kumon K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 30(7):1227–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Vasodilator therapy with continuous hydralazine infusion after open–heart surgery] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Prophylactic administration of antibiotics in open–heart surgery] Saito A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Serious complications after open heart surgery] Soejima K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1830–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical research for changes in colloid osmotic pressure (COP) following open heart surgery] Sugita Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):499–514 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal function after open heart surgery: correlation between cardiac performance and renal function] Sugiyama N. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1060–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The studies of coronary circulation after cardiac surgery—the measurement of coronary sinus blood flow] Takei H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 31(1):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemodynamic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in patients following open–heart surgery] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;30(10):1712–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Changes of the blood sialic acid content and acute phase reactants in open heart surgery] Chikakiyo H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:89–95 (Jpn)
[Problem on measurement of cardiac output by earpiece dye dilution method in cases of post operative low output syndrome] Ichida S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun; 30(6):678–80 (Jpn)
[A study of neurocirculatory regulation of peripheral circulation in cardiac surgery] Maeta H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):552–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Acute renal failure after open heart surgery] Mizuno A. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):462–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Myocardial preservation for open heart surgery in infants and neonates] Moori H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(1):55–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Stress ulcer after open heart surgery] Saga T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Practical postoperative management in open heart surgery] Teramoto S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(2):273–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Keypoints in cardiac and thoracic surgery in Japan and in Asia] Wada J. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Enteral feeding in cardiovascular surgery. Results in 14 patients with pre and postoperative complications] Auler Júnior JO, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan;40(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Kininogen–kinin system in patients subjected to heart surgery with extracorporeal circulation] Fernandes F, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effectiveness of phenazepam as the principal or sole premedication] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):47–52 (Rus)
[Evaluation of the hemodynamic status during computer monitoring of patients after open–heart surgery] Eremenko AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):21–5 (Rus)
[Analysis of the acid–base balance and gas composition of blood from different drainage areas of the vascular bed during craniocerebral hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Okuneva GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of subdural hematomas after heart surgery using artificial circulation] Knyshov GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):34–8 (Rus)
[Methodological bases for the development of research programs in the field of cardiovascular surgery] Burakovskii VI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (8):7–18 (Rus)
[Soviet public health and the development of cardiovascular surgery] Shchepin OP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (8):3–7 (Rus)
[Hypoproteinemia and postoperative hypovolemia in cardiosurgical patients] Horecký J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov;78(5):576–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Study of plasma renin activity in open heart surgery] Eržen V. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:548–54 (Slv)
[Nitroglycerin via continuous perfusion in postoperative resuscitation in heart surgery. A hemodynamic study] Muñoz A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep; 29(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The anesthetist and heart surgery (editorial)] Octavio de Toledo Malo MC. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep; 29(5):237–8 (Spa)
[Cardiac surgery in chronic renal failure (letter)] Rubio Alvarez J, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 May–Jun; 30(3):124 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pseudotumor cerebri following an atrial septal defect repair in a child. Chappell JJ Jr. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 14(12):1127–30
Effect of chest physical therapy on the prevention of atelectasis in children following cardiac surgery [letter] McCarthy CF, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):116–7
Prevention of postoperative atelectasis in children after cardiac surgery [letter] Starr JA. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec; 196(6):738–9
Renal function in children undergoing cardiac operations. Ellis EN, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):167–72
Severe hypotension due to the use of bretylium for postcardiotomy ventricular arrhythmias. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):271–3
The use of a Seldinger wire technique for pericardiocentesis following cardiac surgery. Stewart JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):467–8
Continuous monitoring of mixed venous oxygen saturation in cardiac surgery. Jamieson WR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):538–43
Longterm effects of cryosurgery in the sheep heart. Misaki T, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):61–9
Diaphragmatic paralysis after pediatric cardiac surgery: a retrospective analysis of 34 cases. Lynn AM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):280–2
Postcardiotomy delirium [letter] Magni G, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):104–5
Myocardial protection during surgical coronary reperfusion. Rosenkranz ER, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May; 1(5):1235–46 (96 ref.)
Chylothorax following cardiac surgery in children. Verunelli F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 May–Jun; 24(3):227–30
Serious nosocomial infection caused by Morganella morganii and Proteus mirabilis in a cardiac surgery unit. Williams EW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):5–9
Brain hyperperfusion during cardiac operations. Cerebral blood flow measured in man by intra–arterial injection of xenon 133: evidence suggestive of intraoperative microembolism. Henriksen L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):202–8
Acute hepatic failure following cardiac operation in children. Jenkins JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec; 84(6):865–71
Recognition and management of ascending aortic dissection complicating cardiac surgical operations. Murphy DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):247–56
Chronic hemoptysis secondary to infected left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Bevelaqua FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan;83(1):87–9
Acute myocardial ischemia during pacemaker implantation: implication for threshold determinations and potential complications. Snow N. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):35–7
Failure of balloon dilatation in mid–cavity obstruction of the systemic venous atrium after the Mustard operation. Waldman JD, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 4(2):151–4
Can mending the heart damage the brain? Harris C. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):209, 212–3
Plasma–ADH–levels—a reliable stress parameter? Weidler B, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;2(6):919–24
Complex management of postcardiotomy delirium. Magni G,

et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):94–5
Gas emboli during open heart surgery. Krebber HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):401–4
Management of massive air embolism during open–heart surgery with retrograde perfusion of the cerebral vessels and hyperbaric oxygenation. Toscano M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):183–4
Brain damage during open–heart surgery [editorial] Taylor KM. **Thorax** 1982 Dec;37(12):873–6
Post–perfusion syndrome due to Epstein–Barr virus. Report of two cases and review of the literature. McMonigal K, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):331–5
Pericardial constriction after open–heart surgery. Denbow C, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep;31(3):153–5
[Intracranial hemorrhage and hematoma following open–heart surgery] Su HX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Reoperation for bleeding after open–heart surgery] Liu JF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;20(9):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Late tamponade after heart surgery: a dreadful diagnostic pitfall] Glock YF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):287–91 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Postoperative arrhythmias in heart surgery] Coraim F, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(3):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electrotherapy of postoperative heart rhythm disorders using epicardial electrodes following open heart surgery in children] Bernsau U, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):507–10 **(Ger)**
[Left–side changes in thoracic follow–up studies after heart surgery] Witte G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Mar;36(3):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral complications of heart defects and heart surgery] Kemény E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct; 22(4):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Importance of metabolic disorders and endocardial viability ratio in the prognosis of open–heart operations. Experimental study of the pig heart protected by potassium cardioplegia in hypothermia] Mezzetti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Analytical studies of the conduction disturbance surgically induced in congenital heart disease] Tamiya T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):918–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complications of open heart surgery] **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;30(4):642–61 **(Jpn)**
[Physiopathological aspects of cardiac insufficiency following open–heart surgery] Abbakumov VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acute disorders of the blood coagulation process in the early postoperative period in patients undergoing heart surgery under artificial circulation] Avrutskii MIa, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Stress ulcer in cardiac surgery] Albreht MA. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 3:571–9 **(Ser)**

### HISTORY

The dimensions of surgical progress in cardiac surgery. McGoon DC. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Feb;75(2):80–2
Heart valve surgery at Henry Ford Hospital from a perspective of thirty–two years [editorial] Lam CR. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):170–1
The patient with heart disease and the cardiovascular physician and surgeon: 1958–1983. Weinberg SL. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):6–12
Heart transplantation. Shumway NE. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Dec;79(7):221–7
Eventful events in the history of cardiovascular surgery. Parker EF. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;78(8):441–5
Theodor Billroth and cardiac surgery. Absolon KB. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):451–2
Samson presidential address. Ebert PA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):326–9
Historical aspects of surgery for congenital heart disease. Rashkind WJ. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct; 84(4):619–25
A tribute to Barney Brooks, Alfred Blalock, and the Vanderbilt Surgical Staff (1925 to 1982). Scott HW Jr. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1439–52
[The role of experiments in cardiovascular surgery] Borst HG, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 4;100(41):1889–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Evaluation of a new monitoring device for arterial blood pressure and heart rate measurement by automatic sphygmomanometry. Chastonay P, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec;17(6):348–50
Cell saver [letter] Ellison N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):334
Report of the Artificial Heart Working Group. Presented and adopted by the National Heart, Lung, and Blood Advisory Council, May 21, 1981. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug; 6(3):335–41
A new membrane for the oxygenation of blood. Scheuren J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):327–30
The TM bubble oxygenator: development and clinical application. Tamiya T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May; 6(2):198–204
[Instrumentation for the implantation of endocardial electrodes and cardiostimulators] Bredikis IuIu, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**

### METHODS

Postoperative evaluation of the Fontan procedure by radionuclide angiography. Janos GG, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):785–93
Effects of laser irradiation delivered by flexible fiberoptic system on the left ventricular internal myocardium. Lee G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):587–90
Pericardial windows are suboptimal [letter] Spodick DH. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):607
Intraoperative and immediate postoperative management of calves undergoing valve or total artificial heart implantation. van der Wey LP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):215–9
Open–heart surgery in elderly patients. Pelletier LC, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):409–12
Mustard versus Senning procedure: a comparison of primary atrial inversion procedures in 108 patients with transposition of the great arteries. Meisner H, et al. **Herz** 1982 Aug;7(4):259–66
Mitral repair in complete atrioventricular canal. Ease of correction in early infancy. Abbruzzese PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):388–95
Fibrin adhesive: an important hemostatic adjunct in cardiovascular operations. Borst HG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):548–53
Cardiac valve surgery—the 'French correction'. Carpentier A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):323–37
Modified Fontan procedure in patients with previous ascending aorta–pulmonary artery anastomosis. Uretzky G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):447–50
The Mustard procedure in transposition of the great arteries associated with juxtaposition of the atrial appendages with and without dextrocardia. Wood AE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):451–6
Blood utilisation in open heart surgery at Green Lane Hospital. Rajan RS, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27; 96(736):575–7
Aspects of cerebral perfusion in open–heart surgery. Lundar T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):217–22
'Sleeve–rope closure' of the median sternotomy after open heart operations. Labitzke R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):127–8
Composite pericardial monocusp patch for the reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Clinical application in 7 patients. Revuelta JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):156–9
[Secondary closure of the sternum in open–heart surgery. 50 cases] El Abdel Hafez A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Open–heart surgery in tropical Africa. Results and peculiar problems of the 1st 300 cases of extracorporeal circulation performed in Abidjan] Metras D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Ventricular function before and after the Senning operation in patients with transposition of the great arteries] Mocellin R, et al. **Herz** 1982 Aug;7(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of the endocrine artificial pancreas (GCIIS; Biostator) in heart surgery] Calabrese G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 22;73(49–50):3509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Open heart surgery without left ventricular vent] Kuribayashi R, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;30(8):1346–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Extracorporeal circulation with hemofiltration during cardiac surgery] Fiorelli AI, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun;38(6):455–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Surgical treatment of ventricular septal defect in 68 children less than 12 months old] Marcial MB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Development of a method of assisted circulation using artificial heart valves] Shumakov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):42–6 **(Rus)**
[New diagram method of evaluating hemodynamics during operations] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MORTALITY

Cardiac surgery in the 8th and 9th decades of life. Marty AT, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):36–8
Recent results and problems in the surgical treatment of acquired valvular heart disease. Wanibuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1106–11
[Open heart surgery in patients over 70 years of age] Vejlsted H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Heart surgery in elderly patients] Storstein O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 20;102(26):1322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Open heart surgery in patients over 70 years of age] Thelin S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 6;80(14):1452–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Psychopatho–ophthalmology, gnostic disorders, and psychosis in cardiac surgery. Visual disturbances after open heart surgery. Meyendorf R. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 232(2):119–35
Psychological factors and recovery from cardiac surgery. Misra S, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Winter;28(4):261–6
Serum cortisol correlates with depression score after open–heart surgery [letter] Naber D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1052–3
Death, resurrection, and rebirth: observations in cardiac surgery. Blacher RS. **Psychosom Q** 1983 Jan;52(1):56–72

### REHABILITATION

Role of intravenous verapamil in supraventricular tachyarrhythmias after open–heart surgery. Gray RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):799–802

### STANDARDS

[Quality of medical care using the example of heart surgery] Panzner R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):676–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### TRENDS

Thoracic and cardiovascular surgery in Singapore. Tan NC. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):374–8
Trends in cardiac surgery at the University of Cape Town, 1971–1981. Parry MM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 5; 63(6):189–93
[Surgical treatment of arrhythmias – a new trend in cardiosurgery] Bokeriia LA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):77–85 (10 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New branches of cardiac surgery] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(1):27–32 **(Rus)**

### UTILIZATION

Toward optimal utilization of cardiac resources. Kennedy RH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;3(4):474–7
Cardiac surgery in the Federal Republic of Germany during 1982. A report by the German Society for Thoracic and Cardiovascular surgery. Rodewald G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):188–90

## HEART VALVE DISEASES

### BLOOD

Evaluation of platelet reactivity in patients with valvular heart disease. Riddle JM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1381–4
[Thrombocyte activation in vivo in heart patients] Reuter HD, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 3;34(22):649–50 **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis. Miksanek T. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;27(4):177–9
Bacteremia following dental cleaning in patients with and without penicillin prophylaxis. Baltch AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1335–9
Conduction disturbances related to the site and severity of mitral anular calcification: a 2–dimensional echocardiographic and electrocardiographic correlative study. Takamoto T, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1644–9
Pulmonic regurgitation due to valvular tophi. Curtiss EI, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):699–701
Association of cardiomyopathy with Kugelberg–Welander disease. Ceroni M, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul; 3(2):143–7
Salmonella endocarditis in cases of rheumatic valvular lesions. Phadke SA, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):628–30
Role of mechanical stress in calcification of aortic bioprosthetic valves. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):115–25
Tricuspid valve prolapse: a common occurrence in the click–murmur syndrome. Schlamowitz RA, et al. **JCU** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(9):435–9
Systemic thromboembolism in valvular heart disease and prosthetic heart valves. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Med Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Dec;51(12):131–6
Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to tricuspid valve prolapse through a high ventricular septal defect. Macedo ME, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr; 31(2):110–3
[Clinical and pathological analysis of complications of rheumatic valvular diseases—report of 40 cases] Yang XS. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;21(5):277–80 **(Chi)**
[Complete atrio–ventricular block due to Osler disease in calcified mitro–aortic cardiopathy. Clinical, electrocardiographic and anatomical data. Apropos of a case] Bosc E, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr;76(4):467–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence and significance of angina pectoris in aortic valve disease] Sen S, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Prophylactic hysterectomies in heart surgery patients. Formulation of a possible indirect objective in operative gynecology] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Interrelation of coronary lesions, age and angina in patients

with heart valve diseases] Cardoso CR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Associated lesions of coronary atherosclerosis in patients with rheumatic valve diseases] Carp C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):103–9 **(Rum)**

[The informative value of anthropometry and echocardiography in evaluation of the degree of preoperative cardiac cachexia in cardiosurgical patients] Meshcheriakov AV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial thromboemboli in rheumatic heart defects] Krivchenia DIu, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):48–52 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

### CONGENITAL

[Atrioventricular valve replacement in congenital cardiopathies. A series of 25 surgically-treated patients under 10 years of age] de Brux JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug;75(8):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Vered Z, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):177–81

Hemodynamic responses to ergometer exercise in children and young adults with left ventricular pressure or volume overload. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1; 52(5):563–7

Need for cardiac catheterisation in assessment of patients for valve surgery. Hall RJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar; 49(3):268–75

Echocardiography in the diagnosis and quantification of valvular heart disease. David D, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983; 13(3):67–115 (270 ref.)

Echocardiographic findings in infective endocarditis. King ME, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):147–65 (47 ref.)

Clinical applications of two-dimensional/Doppler echocardiography. Pearlman AS, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):201–22 (73 ref.)

Echocardiographic detection of associated pulmonary and mitral valve prolapse [letter] Vandenbossche JL, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):159–60

Functional systolic murmurs. Ahuja IM. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):241–4

Impedance cardiography in valvular diseases of the heart. Bhardwaj PR, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jan–Feb; 35(1):46–9

Vector impedance cardiography. Jindal GD, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):232–5

Systolic fluttering of the tricuspid valve in a patient with high interventricular-aeptal defect. Komsuoglu B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;19(4):362–3

Neonatal aseptic cardiac valvular thrombosis—an evolving syndrome: report of case. Marino RV, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Feb;82(6):399–403

Cardiac involvement in mucolipidosis. Importance of non-invasive studies for detection of cardiac abnormalities. Satoh Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):149–59

Echocardiography in elderly patients. D'Cruz IA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):12–4 (14 ref.)

Role of echocardiography in diagnosis and management of valvular heart disease. Green SE, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Jun;50(6):31–6

Cardiac catheterization before cardiac valve replacement [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1085–6

[Aortic valve prolapse] Bergmann H Jr, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 30;133(12):303–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG—repetitorium and quiz (24)] Doenecke P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 30;58(33):1835–8 **(Ger)**

[Disorders of function in artificial heart valves. Recognition by auscultation and phonocardiographic findings] Róna G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 20;59(11):628–33 **(Ger)**

[Systolic fluttering of the mitral valve and diastolic of the aortic valve, 2 rare echocardiographic signs] Alcini E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1353–8 **(Ita)**

[Use of computerized analysis in echocardiography] Migliau G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2073–84 **(Ita)**

[Identification of the click caused by tricuspid prolapse] Mortarino G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1317–21 **(Ita)**

[Observations on prolapse of the aortic cusps] Fantini F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiac valvular disease and pregnancy. Haemodynamic aspects and importance of decubitus] Lo Cicero G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Recent progress and perspectives in bidimensional echocardiography. II. Cardiomyopathies. Valvular diseases] Nicolosi GL, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(10):743–55 **(Ita)**

[A correlative study of M-mode echocardiograms and pathological findings in mitral ring calcification] Kataoka H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic features of porcine xenograft valve dysfunction] Makihata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on vegetations in infective endocarditis with two-dimensional echocardiography] Nagata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of two-dimensional echocardiography in mitral and aortic valve diseases] Tracz W, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 May–Jun;67(5–6):273–82 (27 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Rupture of the chords of the mitral valve in patients with infectious endocarditis] Storozhakov GI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems in the diagnosis of acquired heart defects] Sivkov II. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(3):26–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cardiac catheterization in studying the hemodynamics of patients with acquired heart defects in a treatment clinic] Bogomolova MP. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):56–60 **(Rus)**

[Heart catheterization in valvulopathies. Are we confronting an unjustified pendulum movement? (editorial)] Delcán Domínguez JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):7–9 **(Spa)**

[Valvular calcifications of the right heart. Presentation of 2 cases and review of the literature] Prieto Granda JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):561–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Heart catheterization in valvulopathies. An increasingly unnecessary evaluation (editorial)] Sobrino Daza JA. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):3–5 **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Effects of the H2-receptor agonist impromidine in human myocardium from patients with heart failure due to mitral and aortic valve disease. Baumann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):618–25

### ETIOLOGY

Mechanism of calcification of porcine bioprosthetic aortic valve cusps: role of T-lymphocytes. Levy RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):629–31

Calcification of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine and bovine xenograft valves in young children. Fiddler GI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):257–61

Mitral and tricuspid valve prolapse in a patient with mixed connective tissue disease. Kalter S, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):794–6

Aortic valve avulsion after proximal aortic dissection in the Marfan syndrome: echocardiographic features and management. Forfar JC, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):216–8

[The role of surgery in the treatment in infectious endocarditis] Renzulli A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1–2):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### METABOLISM

Demonstration of prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in atrial tissue of patients with heart disease. Escobar E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):424–5

Collagen biosynthesis in normal and abnormal human heart valves. Henney AM, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):624–30

Penetration of antibiotics into vegetation of heart valves: a mathematical model. Eng RH, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28(6):421–7

### MORTALITY

Autopsy-determined causes of death after cardiac valve replacement. Schoen FJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18; 249(7):899–902

### OCCURRENCE

Association of coronary artery disease and valvular heart disease in Chile. Marchant E, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 6(7):352–6

Degenerative calcific valvular disease and systolic murmurs in the elderly. Wong M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar; 31(3):156–63

[Rheumatic valvular lesions in Palencia. Epidemiologic and statistical data] Burgos de Pablo A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):1137–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Fulminant acute rheumatic fever with multisystem involvement. Escudero J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan; 105(1):161–2

Formation of cartilage in bioprosthetic cardiac valves implanted in sheep: a morphologic study. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):632–6

Two dimensional echocardiography and the tricuspid valve. Leaflet definition and prolapse. Brown AK, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):495–500

Submitral atheromatous lesions in monkey and man. Feinstein S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Mar;6(3):109–15

Localized dystrophic amyloidosis of heart valves. Cooper JH. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jul;14(7):649–53

Congenital blood cysts of the heart valves. Zimmerman KG, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug;14(8):699–703

Mitral anulus and valvular calcification. Oka M, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 May;83(6):837–42

Left atrial ball-valve thrombus. Schechter DC. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1831–8

Pathology of active infective endocarditis: a necropsy analysis of 192 patients. Arnett EN, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):327–35

[Extensive calcifications of the left atrium] Fesani F, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(6):405–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Verrucous amyloidosis of the tricuspid valve. Anatomopathological aspects and histochemical characteristics] Giarelli L, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep–Oct; 74(1033):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Response of the right ventricle to exercise in patients with chronic heart disease. Weiner BH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):386–93

Postpartum deterioration in the presence of valvular heart disease [letter] Oxorn D. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Apr;62(4):460

Cardiovascular effects of nalbuphine in patients with coronary or valvular heart disease. Lake CL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):498–503

Clinical and hemodynamic results with the Carpentier-Edwards porcine bioprosthesis. Pelletier C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):612–24

Dimensional correlates of left ventricular dilation in the presence of hypertrophy. Al-Nouri MB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):43–9

Report on Joint Working Group Meeting. Exercise tests in patients with valvular heart disease. Sánchez-Cascos A. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4(1):71–2

Right ventricular function in valvular heart disease: relation to pulmonary artery pressure. Grose R, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):225–32

[Functional and true intrapulmonary shunts and their dynamics in acquired heart defects] Marino Kh. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):74–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Changes in left ventricular function after nifedipine] Ježek V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):555–8 **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary capillary pressure studied with pulsed Doppler technic] Boulay FM, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Mar; 112(3):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the serial changes in cardiac functions before and after surgery of valvular heart diseases and the left ventricular reserve by the dynamic exercise] Sano S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Osmotic balance in heart defect patients operated on under artificial circulation] Lytkin MI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Echographic evaluation of the state of myocardial contraction and hemodynamics in patients with heart defects] Sovlukov SP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb; (2):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation in valvular cardiopathy based on functional stage. Theory and reality] Alonso AM, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Case of mitral valve perforation diagnosed by cardiac angiography] Arisawa J, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar; 28(3):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Fourier amplitude ratio: a new way to assess valvular regurgitation. Makler PT Jr, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar; 24(3):204–7

### REHABILITATION

[Occupational rehabilitation of patients with rheumatic heart valve defects] Gelléri D. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 29; 123(35):2169–72 **(Hun)**

### SURGERY

Prediction of cerebral outcome after extracorporeal circulation. Sotaniemi K. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec; 66(6):697–704

Noninvasive assessment of valvular heart disease: surgery without catheterization. Borow KM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):443–9

Experience with the Carpentier-Edwards porcine valve prosthesis in 700 patients. Janusz MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):625–33

Structural changes of glutaraldehyde- treated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Camilleri JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):490–6

Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis with special reference to prosthetic valve endocarditis. Westaby S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):320–3

Attenuation of stress and hemodynamic stability. Oka Y, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 May;58(4):399–408

Cardiac valve surgery in patients with poor left ventricular function. David TE, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):157–9

Long-term follow-up of patients with porcine cardiac valve prostheses. Janusz MT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar; 26(2):160–2

Heart valve surgery at Henry Ford Hospital from a perspective of thirty-two years [editorial] Lam CR. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):170–1

Current concepts of surgery in rheumatic valvular disease. John S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar; 24(1):21–5

Constrictive pericarditis following cardiac surgery; a complication that does exist. King SB 3d, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):353–5

Valvular heart disease: a perspective. Rahimtoola SH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):199–215

Valve repair versus replacement in the surgical management of ruptured chordae. A post-operative echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve function. Shore DF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):378–82

Cardiac valve surgery—the 'French correction'. Carpentier A. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):323–37

Cardiac valve replacement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A review. Dajee H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):718–26

Recent results and problems in the surgical treatment of acquired valvular heart disease. Wanibuchi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Sep;47(9):1106–11

SJM valve: experimental & clinical studies. Wada J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):763–71

Total creatine kinase activity in cerebrospinal fluid as an indicator of brain damage during open-heart surgery. Lundar T, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(2):157–61

St. Jude Medical cardiac valve prosthesis in infants and children: early and intermediate experience. Donahoo JS, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1538–40

Current status of surgical treatment of acquired valvular heart disease. Cooley DA. **Tex Med** 1983 Jun;79(6):41–4

Improved myocardial protection during cold cardioplegia by means of increased myocardial glycogen stores. Berggren H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec; 30(6):389–92

The reliability of echocardiography in preoperative diagnostics of bacterial endocarditis. Bleese N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):354–7

Surgery for active infective endocarditis. Borst HG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):345–9

Surgical treatment of patients with triple heart valve disease. Results and analysis of factors affecting the surgical outcome. Livi U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct; 30(5):288–91

Native and prosthetic valve endocarditis. Paneth M. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):362–4

Surgical management of native valve endocarditis. Raychaudhury T, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):168–74

Long-term follow-up of patients who have undergone valve replacements for acquired valvular disease: a clinical and hemodynamic study. Tabayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):209–22

[Hemodynamic changes before and after valve replacement] Feng JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 62(6):346–8 **(Chi)**

[Indications for cardiosurgical operations in patients with valvular defects] Semrád B, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 20;121(33):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Personal experience with hypothermic cardioplegia during heart valve replacement] Dominik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct;61(10):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thromboembolic and hemorrhagic complications in valve prosthesis patients] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natural course, and operative indications and results in heart valve diseases] Carlier J. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Oct 15; 37(20):677–99 **(Fre)**

[Gas embolisms during operations on the open heart] Krebber HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24;101(8):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heart surgery interventions in patients over 65 years old] Staehelin F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How long should an acquired heart valve disease be conservatively treated, when should surgery be done?] Rothlin ME. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 12;72(15):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of perioperative risk in patients with trivalvular pathology] Chioin R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1789–90 **(Ita)**

[M-mode echocardiographic findings in malfunctioning porcine bioprostheses in the mitral site. Angiographic and anatomico-surgical correlations] Prandi AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1161–2 **(Ita)**

[Clinical and instrumental aspects of the liver caused by stasis in patients with heart valve diseases. Considerations on 15 patients, 7 of whom were treated with valve prostheses] Prandoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(9):827–41 (25 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of endocarditis on a valve prosthesis] Zussa C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 31(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A review of 30 years' experience in surgical cardiopathies and pregnancy] Actis Dato A, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):183–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Björk-Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis—evaluation of in vivo disc function and anticoagulant therapy by warfarin] Kimura M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Aug;52(2):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Postoperative treatment of acquired valvular disease with atrial fibrillation with disopyramide—with special reference to prevention of recurrence of atrial fibrillation] Kito Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1157–60 **(Jpn)**

[Multiple-valve surgery: a comparison with single valve surgery] Morishita Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Progress in valve surgery with GIK cardioplegia] Takeuchi E, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 31(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on postoperative arrhythmia following the cardiac valve replacement: especially on St. Jude Medical prosthetic valve] Akiyama L, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of valvular disease with extreme cardiomegaly] Furuse A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(3):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiences with dopamine in the early stage following extracorporeal circulation] Hoshino S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart valve surgery in geriatric patients] Kusagawa M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acquired tri-valvular defects. I. Results of surgical treatment of 20 patients] Stępińska J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):725–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic role of erythrocyte adenine nucleotide levels after surgery under assisted circulation] Shimkevich IA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of human heart protection during cardioplegia] Krymskiĭ LD, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(1):17–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and long-term results of surgical treatment of mitral-aortic-tricuspid valve defects] Dubrovskiĭ VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical evaluation of by-pass circulation in the early postoperative period after open heart surgery] Kulik IaP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of heart valves. A study of 2,500 patients] Papo I. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Use of the Starr valve from 1965 to 1980] Pirc B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:162–6 **(Scr)**

[Dilemmas in the surgical treatment of acquired heart valve defects] Sokolić J. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:139–44 **(Scr)**

[Echocardiographic control of postoperative results in children] Fabečić-Sabadi V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb–Mar;105(2–3):87–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Cardiac surgery on chronic kidney failure patients maintained with dialysis] Octavio de Toledo Malo MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep;29(5):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### THERAPY

Analysis of surgical versus medical therapy in active complicated native valve infective endocarditis. Croft CH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1650–5

## HEART VALVE PROSTHESIS

Is prevention of hypertension after open heart surgery possible by blocking 5HT2-receptors with ketanserin? van den Broeke JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982; 33(2):115–20

The Hufnagel valve: a forgotten entity. Kaufman J, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):1010–2

Echo-phonocardiographic features of regurgitant porcine mitral and tricuspid valves presenting with musical murmurs. Alam M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):456–60

Malfunction of mitral Björk-Shiley valve [letter] Bonchek LI. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):521

Detection of atrioventricular disc valve malfunction by two-dimensional echocardiography. Mehlman DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1378–81

Q fever endocarditis of porcine xenograft valves. Ross PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):151–3

Echocardiographic evaluation of porcine bioprosthetic valves: experience with 309 normal and 59 dysfunctioning valves. Alam M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):309–15

Formation of cartilage in bioprosthetic cardiac valves implanted in sheep: a morphologic study. Arbustini E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):632–6

Aortic valve replacement in childhood: evaluation of left ventricular function by electrocardiography, echocardiography and graded exercise testing. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):568–72

Pregnancy in patients with a porcine valve bioprosthesis. Bortolotti U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1051–4

Structural changes in ventriculoaortic porcine valved conduit implanted in a child. Bortolotti U, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1795–6

Serial changes in left ventricular function after correction of chronic aortic regurgitation. Dependence on early changes in preload and subsequent regression of hypertrophy. Carroll JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 51(3):476–82

Regurgitation of prosthetic heart valves: dependence on heart rate and cardiac output. Dellsperger KC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):321–8

Left ventricular response to isometric exercise and its value in predicting the change in ventricular function after mitral valve replacement for mitral regurgitation. Huikuri HV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1110–5

Mechanism of calcification of porcine bioprosthetic aortic valve cusps: role of T-lymphocytes. Levy RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):629–31

Prosthetic mitral valve motion during cardiac dysrhythmias as determined by echocardiography. Panidis IP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):996–1004

Influence of volume loading on intraoperative hemodynamics and perioperative fluid retention in patients with valvular regurgitation undergoing prosthetic replacement. Stone JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):530–3

M-Mode and 2-dimensional echocardiographic characteristics of the Ionescu-Shiley valve in the mitral and aortic positions. Szkopiec RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):973–80

Phonocardiographic findings in patients with normally functioning Ionescu-Shiley prostheses. Szkopiec RL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):969–72

Indexes of intravascular hemolysis, quantification of coagulation factors, and platelet survival in patients with porcine heterograft valves. Thompson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):489–91

Long-term results of tricuspid valve replacement and the problem of prosthetic valve thrombosis. Thorburn CW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1128–32

Disseminated Aspergillus ustus infection following cardiac surgery. Weiss LM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 80(3):408–11

Papillary muscle rupture complicating acute myocardial infarction. Treatment with mitral valve replacement and coronary bypass surgery. Nunley DL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):574–7

The porcine bioprosthesis. A review of 1,000 consecutive patients undergoing cardiac valve replacement. Hatcher CR Jr, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jan;49(1):6–10

Superior vena caval obstruction—an unusual complication of heart surgery. Boulanger M, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):941–3

Combined aortic valve replacement and myocardial revascularization. Experience with a cold cardioplegic technique. Kouchoukos NT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun; 197(6):721–7

Hemodynamic evaluation of new cardiac valves. Cohn LH, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):359–60

Reproducible replacement of elongated or ruptured mitral valve chordae. Frater RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):14–28

Five-year experience with the Ionesc Shiley bovine pericardial valve in the aortic position. Gonzalez-Lavin L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):270–80

An improved de Vega tricuspid annuloplasty. Imamura E, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):710–3

Experience with the Carpentier-Edwards porcine valve prosthesis in 700 patients. Janusz MT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):625–33

The coupling valve graft: a procedure for double-valve replacement. Kitamura N, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug; 36(2):218–22

Left atrial-left ventricular bypass for congenital mitral stenosis. Lansing AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun; 35(6):667–9

Porcine bioprosthetic valve calcification in bovine left ventricle-aorta shunts: studies of the deposition of vitamin K-dependent proteins. Levy RJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):187–92

Valve replacement for left-sided endocarditis in drug addicts. Mammana RB, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr; 35(4):436–41

Coronary stenosis following aortic valve replacement [letter] Molina JE. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):473–5

Aortic valve replacement and coronary bypass in patients with severe stenosis of the left main coronary artery. Nugent WC, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):562–4

Björk-Shiley leaflet impairment in an ascending aortic conduit due to extrinsic compression by a false aneurysm. Orszulak TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):706–9

Results of reoperation for periprosthetic leakage. Orszulak TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):584–9

Clinical and hemodynamic results with the Carpentier-Edwards porcine bioprosthesis. Pelletier C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):612–24

Surgical implants. Valvular prostheses. Pairitz DM. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1394–7, 1400

Mitral valve replacement. Seifert PC. **AORN J** 1982 Dec; 36(6):959–72

Production of abnormal systolic sounds by vibration of torn leaflet of porcine xenograft. Come PC. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):801–3

Structural changes of glutaraldehyde- treated porcine bioprosthetic valves. Camilleri JP, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):490–6

Hexsyn trileaflet valve: application to temporary blood pumps. Kiraly R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):190–7

Intraoperative and immediate postoperative management of calves undergoing valve or total artificial heart implantation. van der Wey LP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):215–9

Flow characteristics of the St. Jude prosthetic valve: an in vitro and in vivo study. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):288–94

Heterograft valve replacement experience. Bunton RW, et

al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):550–3
Echocardiographic assessment of the Hall Kaster mitral prosthesis. Wong PH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec; 52(6):554–7
Scanning electron microscopy examination of a porous alumina prosthetic heart valve. Juden H, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):139–41
Echo–Doppler angle determination for noninvasive transmitral blood velocity calculations in normal and porcine bioprosthetic mitral valves. Raizada V, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1983;19:3–8
Effect of mitral valve replacement on left ventricular function in mitral regurgitation. Huikuri HV. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr; 49(4):328–33
Problems in the management of patients with artificial valves during pregnancy. O'Neill H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):940–3
Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves [editorial] Oakley C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28; 286(6379):1680–2
Surgical treatment of infective endocarditis with special reference to prosthetic valve endocarditis. Westaby S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):320–3
Management of patients with cold agglutinins who require open–heart surgery. Landymore R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):79–80
Mitral regurgitation due to lupus endocarditis treated with valve replacement. Brennan FJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):584–7
Exercise capacity before and after cardiac valve surgery. Carstens V, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):41–9
Response to progressive bicycle exercise before and following aortic valve replacement. Niemelä KO, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(2):110–8
Echophonocardiographic evaluation of normal and abnormal prosthetic valve function. Kotler MN, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(3):117–45 (62 ref.)
An improved method for transseptal left ventricular catheterization. Kawachi K, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(3):303–8
Pregnancy in patients after homograft cardiac valve replacement. Denbow CE, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):540–2
Anatomic and clinical analysis of 96 Beall prostheses explanted over a 13–year period. Fernandez J, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):632–7
Cholesteryl ester crystals in a porcine aortic valvular bioprosthesis implanted for eight years. Ferrans VJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):698–701
Pregnancy in 20 patients with bioprosthetic valve replacement. Nuñez L, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):26–8
Glutaraldehyde–preserved porcine bioprosthesis. Factors affecting performance as determined by pathologic studies. Valente M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):607–11
Calcification of porcine prosthetic heart valves: a radiographic and light microscopy study. Cipriano PR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1100–4
Echocardiography in chronic aortic insufficiency. Is valve replacement too late when left ventricular end–systolic dimension reaches 55 mm? Fioretti P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):216–21
The role of papillary muscle resection and mitral valve replacement in the control of refractory ventricular arrhythmia. Moran JM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II154–60
A 5 year experience with the Medtronic–Hall disc valve prosthesis. Nitter–Hauge S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II169–74
Two–dimensional echocardiographic—surgical correlation in Ebstein's anomaly: preoperative determination of patients requiring tricuspid valve plication vs replacement. Shiina A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):534–44
Assessment of the opening angle of implanted Björk–Shiley prosthetic valves. Verdel G, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2):355–9
Pregnancy in a patient after mitral valve replacement with a porcine bioprosthesis. Milano A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):154–5
Pregnancy in a patient after mitral valve replacement with a porcine bioprosthesis. Milano A, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):154–5
In vitro evaluation of prosthetic heart valves: anomalies and limitations. Tindale WB, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 May;3(2):115–30
Prosthetic heart valve replacements. Hwang NH, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1983;9(2):99–132 (180 ref.)
Management of patients with prosthetic heart valves. Morris DC. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1982 Aug;7(5):1–56 (108 ref.)
A review of cardiac valve prostheses and their selection. Weiland AP. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):498–504
A morphologic overview of the porcine bioprosthetic heart valve. Riddle JM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982; 30(3):139–45
Fluid dynamic stresses in the region of a porcine bioprosthetic valve. Sabbah HN, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):134–8
Assessment of the orifice area of bioprosthetic valves by orifice–view roentgenography. Stein PD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):128–33
Studies on porcine bioprosthetic heart valves at Henry Ford Hospital: an overview [editorial] Stein PD. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):111–2
Controversies in cardiology. Proposed: valve replacement is indicated in asymptomatic patients with aortic regurgitation and left ventricular function. Bonow RO, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):183–4, 189, 192–4 passim
Pole–zero modeling and classification of phonocardiograms. Joo TH, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb; 30(2):110–8
Current concepts of surgery in rheumatic valvular disease. John S, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar; 24(1):21–5
Design considerations for the omniscience pivoting disc cardiac valve prosthesis. Reif TH, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):131–8
Echocardiographic demonstration of aortic prosthetic valve dehiscence. Dander B, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):304–5
Valve replacement for chronic severe aortic regurgitation: when should it be done? Hirshfeld JW Jr. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May;3(2):243–7
The suprasternal approach to recording aortic valve prostheses: a comparison with the precordial and subxiphoid approaches. Kasper W, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May;3(2):191–202
A new mechanical valve: SJM. Wada J, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun;68(2):117–25
Two–dimensional echocardiographic assessment of bioprosthetic valve dysfunction and infective endocarditis. Effron MK, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Oct;2(4):597–606
Chronic aortic regurgitation: prognostic value of left ventricular end–systolic dimension and end–diastolic radius/thickness ratio. Gaasch WH, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):775–82
Detection of deterioration or infection of homograft and porcine xenograft bioprosthetic valves in mitral and aortic positions by two–dimensional echocardiographic examination. Grenadier E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):452–9
Valvular heart disease: a perspective. Rahimtoola SH. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):199–215
Clinical and hemodynamic follow–up of left ventricular to aortic conduits in patients with aortic stenosis. Rocchini AP, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1135–43
Left ventricular outflow obstruction after aortic valve replacement: detection with continuous wave Doppler ultrasound recording. Wilkes HS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):550–3
Aortic valve replacement in the elderly. Santinga JT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr;31(4):211–2
In vitro closing behaviour of Björk–Shiley, St Jude and Hancock heart valve prostheses in relation to the in vivo recorded aortic valve closure. van Steenhoven AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(11):841–8
Durability of pyrolytic carbon–containing heart valve prostheses. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):559–70
Key references in biomaterials: heart valve replacement. Schoen FJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jul;17(4):715–29
Stress analysis of porcine bioprosthetic heart valves in vivo. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Nov; 16(6):811–26
A new surgical technique for treatment of annuloaortic ectasia. Eguchi S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):81–5
Early and late results of the Bentall operation for annulo–aortic ectasia. Kitamura S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):5–12
Valve repair versus replacement in the surgical management of ruptured chordae. A post–operative echocardiographic assessment of mitral valve function. Shore DF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):378–82
Aortic valve replacement with Smeloff–Cutter prosthesis: 1 to 8 year follow–up. Soyer R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):138–43
Alteration of staphylococcal flora in cardiac surgery patients receiving antibiotic prophylaxis. Archer GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):642–9
Late failure of prosthetic heart value. Sterling RP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):1021–4
Pregnancies going to term in patients with porcine xenografts. Semchyshyn S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul; 27(7):420–2
Effect of valve orientation on flow development past aortic valve prostheses in a model human aorta. Chandran KB, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):893–901
Early valve replacement in active infective endocarditis. Results and late survival. Cukingnan RA Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):163–73
Cardiac valve replacement in systemic lupus erythematosus. A review. Dajee H, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):718–26
Mitral valve replacement in the young patient with rheumatic heart disease. Early and late results in 118 subjects. John S, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):209–16
Cardiac operation during active infective endocarditis: results of aortic, mitral, and double valve replacement in 94 patients. Lewis BS, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):579–84
Computer–assisted design of pivoting disc prosthetic mitral valves. McQueen DM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):126–35
Fate of a second porcine bioprosthetic valve. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):362–70
Ten to fifteen year reassessment of the performance characteristics of the Starr–Edwards Model 6120 mitral valve prosthesis. Miller DC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):1–20
Left ventricular outflow enlargement by the Konno procedure. Misbach GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):696–703
Entrapment of both leaflets of St. Jude Medical aortic valve prosthesis in a child [letter] Sharma A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):453–4
Relationship between left ventricular morphology and postoperative cardiac function following valve replacement for mitral stenosis. Sunamori M, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):727–32
Probable herpes simplex pneumonia after aortic valve replacement. Breyer RH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11; 249(10):1319–22
Autopsy–determined causes of death after cardiac valve replacement. Schoen FJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18; 249(7):899–902
A case of bacteremia and disseminated intravascular coagulation after the conduit procedure for tetralogy of Fallot with pulmonary atresia. Abe T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1098–104
Reversibility of the left ventricular function after aortic valve replacement for aortic regurgitation. Kawachi K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun;47(6):635–40
A study of the diastolic flow velocity profile of the clinically uncomplicated mitral porcine bioprosthesis using an echo–Doppler technique. Raizada V, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):59–66
Antibiotic prophylaxis for patients with prosthetic valves [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):237–8
Noninvasive radioisotopic technique for detection of platelet deposition in mitral valve prostheses and quantitation of visceral microembolism in dogs. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):307–14
A mathematical model for the study of flow through disc–type prosthetic heart valves. Mazumdar J, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):400–9
Development and in vitro assessment of a new two–leaflet replacement heart valve designed using computer–generated bubble surfaces. Walker DK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):31–8
Hypothesis: new concepts on the pathogenesis of early prosthetic valve endocarditis. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):325–30
Prosthetic heart valves for the elderly. Beall AC Jr. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):205–6
Low profile bioprosthesis for cardiac valve replacement: hydraulic and hemodynamic studies. Navia JA, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):57–9
Efficacy of low–dose, subcutaneously administered heparin in treatment of pregnant women with artificial heart valves. Wang RY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):126–8
Low dose vitamin K for excessively anticoagulated prosthetic valve patients. Perry DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Oct; 147(10):836–7
Current choices for prosthetic valve replacement. Silverman NA, et al. **Mod Concepts Cardiovasc Dis** 1983 Jul;52(7):35–9
Hemolysis after implantation of prosthetic heart valves. Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1; 51(3):495–503
Systemic atrioventricular valve replacement in an infant. Ringel RE, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):329–31
Pregnancy in patients with prosthetic heart valves: an experience with 45 pregnancies. Chen WW, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):358–65
Valve characteristics and its clinical application, especially on the biological valve. Fujita T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):30–42
Mitral and aortic valve replacement. Sezai Y. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):321–4
SJM valve: experimental & clinical studies. Wada J, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):763–71
The optimal opening angle of the Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis. Björk VO. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):223–7
Optimal orientation of the 60 degrees and the 70 degrees Björk–Shiley tilting disc valves. Björk VO. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):113–8
Surgical intervention in cases of Ebstein's anomaly. Abnormal origin and structure of the tricuspid valve. Mattila S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982; 16(3):223–7
Plasma colloid osmotic pressure during open–heart surgery using non–colloid or colloid priming solution in the extracorporeal circuit. Ohqvist G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):251–5
Use of Haemonetics Cell Saver for autotransfusion in cardiovascular surgery. Ottesen S, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):263–8
Strut fractures in De Bakey aortic valves. Pettersson GB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):89–92
Tissue glue for sealing plastic valves and bioprostheses in the canine aorta. Saggau W, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):129–35
Tricuspid atresia corrected with valved xenograft conduits. Semb BK, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981; 15(3):241–50
In vitro fluid dynamic characteristics of the Medtronic–Hall pivoting disc heart valve prosthesis. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):235–43

St. Jude Medical cardiac valve prosthesis in infants and children: early and intermediate experience. Donahoo JS, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1538–40

Current status of surgical treatment of acquired valvular heart disease. Cooley DA. **Tex Med** 1983 Jun;79(6):41–4

Fifty-four months' experience with an improved tilting disk valve (Medtronic–Hall). Beaudet RL, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:89–93

The reliability of echocardiography in preoperative diagnostics of bacterial endocarditis. Bleese N, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):354–7

Surgery for active infective endocarditis. Borst HG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):345–9

Clinical and echocardiographic assessment of the Medtronic–Hall valve: experience with 370 implanted valves. Butchart EG, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:81–4

Early in vivo hemodynamic evaluation of the mitral Medtronic–Hall cardiac valve. Córdoba M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:85–8

Bioprosthetic replacement of the tricuspid valve. Egloff L, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):281–3

Clinical experience with glutaraldehyde-preserved heterologous pericardium for the closure of the pericardium after open heart surgery. Gallo JI, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):306–9

The effects of tolazoline, nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, isoproterenol and hydralazine on pulmonary circulation early after heart valve replacement. Goenen MJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):253–8

Aortic valve replacement and ascending aorta replacement in ankylosing spondylitis: report of three surgical cases and review of the literature. Kawasuji M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):310–4

Medtronic–Hall valve replacement in a third world population group. Kinsley RH, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:69–72

Myocardial protection in valve replacement procedures: moderate systemic hypothermia versus cold cardioplegic arrest – a 4 1/2 years' experience. Kraft–Kinz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):26–30

Mitral valve replacement and splenectomy in a patient with chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Marõnas JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):407–8

Primary liposarcoma of the right ventricle and pulmonary artery: surgical excision and replacement of the pulmonic valve by a Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve. Murtra M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):172–4

Native and prosthetic valve endocarditis. Paneth M. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):362–4

Early surgical results of the Medtronic–Hall valve. Rábago G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:59–60

Composite pericardial monocusp patch for the reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract. Clinical application in 7 patients. Revuelta JM, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):156–9

Cleansing of bioprosthetic valves. Robicsek F. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):187

Fresh human aortic and artificial heart valves studied in vitro using ultramicroscope anemometry. Further results. Schramm D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct; 30(5):273–80

Hemodynamic response and valve performance during graded physical exercise in patients with Medtronic–Hall aortic valve prosthesis. Sire S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:77–80

Clinical experience with the Hall pivoting disk valve. Starek PJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:66–8

Clinical results of the aortic Medtronic–Hall prosthesis. Vaislic C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:57–8

The Medtronic–Hall prosthesis in multiple valve replacement—first results. Vallejo JL, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:97–9

Surgical treatment of bacterial endocarditis. Vejlsted H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):358–61

Long-term follow-up of patients with valve replacement for chronic mitral insufficiency using technetium-99m-pertechnetate scintigraphy. Welz A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):16–20

Effect of glutaraldehyde fixation and valve constraint conditions on porcine aortic valve leaflet coaptation. Broom ND, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug;37(8):620–6

Biomechanics of the pulmonary autograft valve in the aortic position. Gorczynski A, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):535–9

Surgical management of native valve endocarditis. Raychaudhury T, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):168–74

Obstruction of a Björk–Shiley mitral prosthesis in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Raychaudhury T, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):388–9

Disc embolisation after minor strut fracture in a Björk–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Sethia B, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May; 38(5):390–1

Two-dimensional echocardiographic features of Björk–Shiley aortic prosthetic valve dehiscence. Wang R, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):540–1

Platelet alpha granule depletion: findings in patients with prosthetic heart valves and following cardiopulmonary bypass surgery. Pumphrey CW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):257–64

Long-term follow-up of patients who have undergone valve replacements for acquired valvular disease: a clinical and hemodynamic study. Tabayashi K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):209–22

In vitro comparison of the new generation of mitral bioprosthetic valves. Gabbay S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:143–7

A polyurethane trileaflet cardiac valve prosthesis: in vitro and in vivo studies. Wisman CB, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:164–8

Composition of surface layers in unfixed autologous fascia lata heart valve grafts. A transmission electron microscopical study. Willén R, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983; 88(1):25–31

[Anticoagulant prophylaxis in pregnant patients with artificial heart valve prostheses] Büchvarova V. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Biological tissue valve for human heart—analysis of antigen characters of calf-pericardium] Zhang YY. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):212–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamic changes before and after valve replacement] Feng JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 62(6):346–8 (Chi)

[Personal experience with hypothermic cardioplegia during heart valve replacement] Dominik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct;61(10):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Results of combined heart valve and coronary surgery] Kruse-Andersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 10; 145(2):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Aortic valve replacement: 10-year experience] Lahpor JR, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 7;126(32):1438–43 (Dut)

[Thromboembolic and hemorrhagic complications in valve prosthesis patients] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mitral valve prosthesis without anticoagulant treatment. Apropos of 46 cases] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A rare cause for valvular replacement: Brucella endocarditis] Chaptal PA, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe hypoproconvertinemia and extracorporeal circulation for mitral valve replacement] Pelissier E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):437–9 (Fre)

[Bacterial endocarditis on a mitral prosthesis with negative blood cultures. Case evolving over a 3 year period in the absence of fever] Acar J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(7):490–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Atrioventricular valve replacement in congenital cardiopathies. A series of 25 surgically-treated patients under 10 years of age] de Brux JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug;75(8):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Myocobacterium tuberculosis endomyocarditis. Apropos of a case in a patient with a mitral valve prosthesis] Palcoux MC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Importance of the exercise test in the follow-up of surgically treated congenital aortic stenoses] Pernot C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul;76(7):811–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Aspergillus endocarditis following valve replacement. Apropos of 5 cases] Rozo L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul;76(7):822–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Mitral valve replacement in an infant with disseminated lupus erythematosus and Libman-Sacks endocarditis] Sanchez G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):622–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Follow-up results 5 years after aortic valve replacement with a Smeloff-Cutter prosthesis. Apropos of 200 cases] Soyer R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr;76(4):391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Peroperative dilatation of coronary arteries. 12 cases] Villemot JP. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intra-atrial implantation of the mitral valve] Gandjbakhch I, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25;12(27):1723–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodialysis during extracorporeal circulation. Valve replacement in dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency. 4 case reports] Neidecker J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Complications of valve prostheses] Daoud M, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;60(6):324–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Gas embolisms during operations on the open heart] Krebber HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24;101(8):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Patch enlargement of the aortic valve ring. Description of a new operation method. An experimental and clinical study] Manouguian S. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 13; 101(1–2):31–3, 36–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart surgery interventions in patients over 65 years old] Staehelin F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Segmental rupture of an Carpentier-Edwards bioprosthesis in the echocardiographic picture] Jansen W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 1;34(13):416–22 (Ger)

[Heart valve replacement in older subjects] Alt E, et al. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):269–72 (Ger)

[How long should an acquired heart valve disease be conservatively treated, when should surgery be done?] Rothlin ME. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 12;72(15):496–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic value of the conventional chest X-ray for the assessment of the hemodynamics after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement] Krestin GP, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Nov;35(11):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Relaxation of the left ventricle in aortic stenosis before and after aortal valve replacement] Deuel W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6;112(45):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Non-invasive determination of pressure gradients of heart valve prostheses using Doppler ultrasound] Hoffmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 6;112(45):1600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortic valve replacement in cardioplegic heart arrest] Stenzl W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 31;133(10):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Sound spectrographic studies in the diagnosis of dysfunctions of mechanical heart valve prostheses (Björk-Shiley prostheses)] Ebner E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;72(3):174–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Coronary arterial dissection following selective coronary artery perfusion] Frenzel H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jun; 71(6):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic findings at rest and during exercise following implantation of different mitral valve prostheses with equal tissue annulus diameter] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of valve type and valve function on chronic intravascular hemolysis after alloprosthetic mitral and aortic valve replacement] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Feb;72(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cardiac valve replacement and simultaneous myocardial revascularization] Körfer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan; 72(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of the St. Jude Medical aortic prosthesis in comparison to the Björk-Shiley and Lillehei-Kaster prostheses] Trieb G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec;71(12):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ventricular arrhythmias before and after prosthetic aortic valve replacement] von Olshausen K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;72(3):168–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Disorders of function in artificial heart valves. Recognition by auscultation and phonocardiographic findings] Róna G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 20;59(11):628–33 (Ger)

[The course of pregnancy in patients with artificial valves] Biale Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Iatrogenic coronary stenosis with myocardial infarct] Borgia C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1827–30 (Ita)

[Correlations between the morphological and hemodynamic changes induced by the implantation of mitral valve prostheses of various shapes and structure. Echocardiographic study] Cacciapuoti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2247–54 (Ita)

[Use of a valved tube in the surgical treatment of aortic valvulopathy associated with aneurysm of the ascending aorta] Casarotto D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1741–8 (Ita)

[M-mode echocardiography in prosthetic heart valve pathology] Dander B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1665–6 (Ita)

[M-mode echocardiographic findings in malfunctioning porcine bioprostheses in the mitral site. Angiographic and anatomico-surgical correlations] Prandi AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1161–2 (Ita)

[Clinical and instrumental aspects of the liver caused by stasis in patients with heart valve diseases. Considerations on 15 patients, 7 of whom were treated with valve prostheses] Prandoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(9):827–41 (25 ref.) (Ita)

[Haemophilus endocarditis. A case of Haemophilus aphrophilus endocarditis in a patient with aortic and mitral valve prosthesis] Peruzzi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep 30; 102(6):553–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Uncommon cause of malfunction of a valve prosthesis of the the St. Jude Medical type] Magagnini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(9):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Results of conservative or substitutive surgical treatment in mitral valve prolapse caused by redundant cusps] Yacoub M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(9):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Thrombosis of the Björk-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis. Clinical and therapeutic aspects] Lanzillo G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 May;30(5):259–61 (Ita)

[Hancock's bioprosthesis in the aortic position. Echocardiographic evaluation] Zannini L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 May;30(5):249–58 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Surgical treatment of endocarditis on a valve prosthesis] Zussa C, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 31(1–2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Rupture of the left ventricle associated with mitral valve substitution] Lanzillo G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 31; 37(10):883–6 (Ita)

[Prophylactic hysterectomies in heart surgery patients. Formulation of a possible indirect objective in operative

gynecology] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Björk–Shiley tilting disc valve prosthesis—evaluation of in vivo disc function and anticoagulant therapy by warfarin] Kimura M. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Aug;52(2):51–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[M-mode and two-dimensional echocardiographic features of porcine xenograft valve dysfunction] Makihata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):33–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A surgical case report of combined valvular disease which led to the functional disturbance of Björk–Shiley aortic valve due to a large amount of left ventricular thrombus in the early postoperative period and to the sudden death of patient] Ando M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr; 36(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of tricuspid valve replacement for the Ebstein's anomaly after Hardy's operation] Chiba M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):935–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Björk–Shiley aortic valvular dehiscence] Iida Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suture technic of artificial aortic heart valve prosthesis] Kazumi T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):293–4 **(Jpn)**

[Case of hyperosmolar hyperglycemic nonketotic coma following mitral valve replacement] Kidani M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Five year experience with the Carpentier–Edwards porcine heterograft cardiac valve] Nishida H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of chronic subdural hematoma developing following mitral valve replacement] Nogami A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac constriction following mitral valve replacement] Ohteki H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):882–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe hemolytic anemia following a prosthetic valve replacement—an unusual cause of hemolysis] Shida T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prosthetic valve endocarditis] Takaba T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):856–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experiences with porcine pericardium monocusp ventricular outflow patch (MVOP, Polystan) for reconstruction of right ventricular outflow tract] Usui N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Feb;36(2):103–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic assessment of cardiac pacing in patients with mitral valve replacement at long term stage–the effect of nitroglycerin on cardiac pacing] Aida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular rupture as a complication of mitral valve replacement—two case–reports and review of the Japanese Literature] Akao M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;30(11):1860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful mitral valve replacement in a 13–month–old infant with parachute mitral valve presenting pure mitral stenosis] Aoshima M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):246–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Emergency double valve–replacement in the active stage of bacterial endocarditis] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):120–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Factors influencing early and late results of prosthetic valve reoperations] Kazui T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The experience of the atrio–ventricular valve replacement with the Ionescu–Shiley bovine pericardial xenograft valve (ISPX)–comparison with the prosthetic valve functions of the Björk–Shiley and the SJM cardiac valve] Kozukue T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 31(4):480–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radical 2–step surgery of pure pulmonary atresia—right ventricular outflow tract formation using a valvular bioprosthesis (in situ) and EPTEE (expanded polytetrafluorethylene) membrane] Mashiko K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1148–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An Experimental study of conduit graft containing 1.3% dialdehyde starch treated porcine aortic xenograft valve] Nihei K. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 30(6):1090–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of IHSS with myectomy and MVR] Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;30(10):1772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The results of long–term follow–up study for 445 cases of valve replacement with various kinds of cardiac prostheses—comparison of the clinical results among the groups using different types of valves and with or without postoperative anticoagulant therapy] Tanaka N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):152–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery in a case of unstable hemoglobinopathy (Hb Zurich)] Tsuchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on postoperative arrhythmia following the cardiac valve replacement: especially on St. Jude Medical prosthetic valve] Akiyama L, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous replacement of the mitral valve, aortic valve, and ascending aorta in 2 cases of Marfan's syndrome] Hata H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(2):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on the treatment of congenital mitral stenosis using the extracardiac porcine valved conduit between left atrium and left ventricle] Imamura H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(3):390–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical problems of biological and mechanical valves—comparative study of mitral valve replacement with a biological valve and aortic valve replacement with a mechanical valve] Komatsu S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heart valve surgery in geriatric patients] Kusagawa M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):535–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous operation of aortic valve replacement and aorto–coronary bypass] Nagai A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):729–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of pseudotruncus arteriosus using a Y–grafted conduit with Hancock valve] Nawa S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful aortic valve replacement in a patient with esophageal varix] Nogaki H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):591–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful aortic valve replacement in rupture of an aneurysm of the sinus of Valsalva into the left ventricular cavity and aortic valve insufficiency associated with a complete form of Behcet's disease] Nojiri T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;3(2):224–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Prosthetic mitral valve implantation without removal of mitral valvular apparatus, report of cases with mitral regurgitation due to idiopathic ruptured chordae tendineae] Okamoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):717–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular function before and after mitral valve replacement in rheumatic mitral stenosis] Shigenobu M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;2(6):835–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recurrent total atrio–ventricular block during replacement of the aortic valve in a young child] Soma Y, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;2(6):909–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracardiac conduit surgery (Rastelli type)] Takeuchi S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):173–6 **(Jpn)**

[Surgical results and long–term evaluation of the Hancock porcine bioprosthetic valve] Tokunaga K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(1):5–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of complicated tricuspid valve defects] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(12):1005–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acquired tri–valvular defects. I. Results of surgical treatment of 20 patients] Stępińska J, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(9):725–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Prevention of early pulmonary complications after heart surgery] Poniżyński A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 13; 37(33):953–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bovine pericardium cardiac prosthesis] Braile DM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Preliminary results with an Omni Science type central flow prosthesis. Experience with 93 cases] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Diagnostic value of radioscopy in the evaluation of the Omni Science prosthesis] Carvalho AC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical course using the Hall–Kaster prosthesis without the use of anticoagulants] da Costa IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Our experience with the use of low–profile Lifemed bioprosthesis] Santos RG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 39(4):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Research on the structural and chemical composition of the dura mater of damaged cardiac valves, by reflection or scanning electron microscopy, transmission electron microscopy and X–ray microanalysis] Verginelli G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun;38(6):465–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Neurovegetative inhibition as a component of general anesthesia] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart valve bioprostheses formed from xenopericardium and dura mater] Fursov BA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):9–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrodynamic properties of xenoaortic transplants sterilized in antibiotic solutions with addition of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Krasikov LI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late sepsis in patients with artificial heart valves] Martsinkiavichius A, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immediate and late results of tricuspid valve prosthesis] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):20–5 **(Rus)**

[Successful treatment of a patient with myxomatous degeneration of the mitral valve complicated by bacterial endocarditis] Dzemeshkevich SL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):107–9 **(Rus)**

[Anti–arrhythmia therapy of acute heart rhythm disorders in the early period after heart valve prosthesis] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Knife wounds of the heart in a patient with a mitral valve implant] Ataliev AE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; (7):111 **(Rus)**

[Mitral valve prosthesis in calcinosis] Korolev BA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart valve bioprostheses with reduced immunogenic properties] Malinovskaia NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):84–8 **(Rus)**

[Results of the correction of mitral regurgitation by annuloplasty] Malinovskaia TN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional support for heart valve bioprostheses] Malinovskiĭ NN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):91–7 **(Rus)**

[Results of heart valve prosthesis] Pellegrini A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):58–63 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the polymer component with antimicrobial properties in the composition of heart valve prostheses] Kolomiĭtsev AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul; (7):33–5 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiogram of the aortic xenograft transplanted into tricuspid position in patients with Ebstein's anomaly] Mitina IN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):39–44 **(Rus)**

[Valve–containing prosthesis in the surgery of heart defects] Bukharin VA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology and morphogenesis of implantation of valve–containing pulmonary artery prosthesis designed for surgical correction of complex congenital heart defects] Iaroshinskiĭ IuN, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (8):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Tactics of the surgical treatment of rheumatic tricuspid valve diseases] Tsukerman GI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Theoretical possibilities of bivalvular prosthesis with moderate (28 degrees C) hypothermic protection] Mashalkin EN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Replacement of heart valves. A study of 2,500 patients] Papo I. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Use of the Starr valve from 1965 to 1980] Pirc B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:162–6 **(Scr)**

[Circulating thrombocyte aggregates in the venous blood of patients with artificial heart valves] Popadić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(5–6):237–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Valvular prostheses at the present time] Rebollar L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;53(1):57–81 (75 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Renal transplant and valvular prosthesis] González–Molina M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30;165(5–6):367–9 **(Spa)**

[Acute infectious endocarditis following valve replacement surgery. II. Prevention and treatment] Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):103–8 **(Spa)**

[Valve replacement in chronic aortic insufficiency with left ventricular dysfunction. Criteria for the assignment of a post–surgical prognosis] Almeida Vergara P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Endocarditis of valvular prostheses] Morillo Pereña F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(4):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the functional aerobic capacity in mitral prostheses. Preliminary report] Malpartida F, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Sep;26(3):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Diagnosis and treatment of obstruction of a tricuspid Björk–Shiley prosthesis. Beeuwsaert R, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(1):13–25

Multifactorial stenosis of a porcine aortic valve. Bortolotti U, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):166–7

Severe hemolytic anemia after attempted repair of paraprosthetic mitral regurgitation. Goldberger AL, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1381–2

Leukocyte function after aortic valve replacement. Kvarstein B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):624–6

Combined echo–phonocardiographic diagnosis of mitral perivalvular leak with Björk–Shiley and Starr–Edwards prostheses. Lehrer E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):762–6

Trial of combined warfarin plus dipyridamole or aspirin therapy in prosthetic heart valve replacement: danger of aspirin compared with dipyridamole. Chesebro JH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1537–41

Constrictive pericarditis as a complication of cardiac surgery: recognition of an entity. Kutcher MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):742–8

Real–time 2–dimensional echocardiographic visualization of thrombus on a Björk–Shiley mitral valve prosthesis. Emergency cesarean section and mitral valve replacement in late pregnancy. Lewis BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):908–9

Left ventricular outflow obstruction caused by a Starr–Edwards mitral prosthesis. Pelikan PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):652–3

Long-term failure rate and morphologic correlations in porcine bioprosthetic heart valves. Schoen FJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):957–64

Diagnosis of left ventricular to right atrial shunt utilizing contrast echocardiography. Shanes JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):650

Severe mitral regurgitation immediately after mitral valve replacement with a parietal pericardial bovine bioprosthesis. Silver MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 52(1):218–9

Comparison of late degenerative changes in porcine bioprostheses in the mitral and aortic valve position in the same patient. Warnes CA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):965–8

Bioengineering aspects of heart valve replacement. Schoen FJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(3):97–128 (159 ref.)

Staphylococcus epidermidis causing prosthetic valve endocarditis: microbiologic and clinical observations as guides to therapy. Karchmer AW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):447–55

Bacteremia following prosthetic valve replacement. Parker FB Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):147–51

Surgical treatment of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan; 35(1):87–104

Failure of Hancock xenograft valve: importance of valve position (4– to 9-year follow-up). Bolooki H, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):246–52

Successful treatment of an infected right ventricular to pulmonary artery conduit. Copeland JG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):308–12

Factors associated with periprosthetic leakage following primary mitral valve replacement: with special consideration of the suture technique. Dhasmana JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):170–8

Calcification of glutaraldehyde-preserved porcine and bovine xenograft valves in young children. Fiddler GI, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):257–61

Pannus ingrowth on a Bjork-Shiley prosthesis [letter] Gosalbez F, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):121–2

The quest for a valve substitute: perturbations of a clinical surgeon [editorial] Jones EL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep; 36(3):243–4

Thrombotic catastrophe in the patient with multiple Björk–Shiley prostheses. Mattingly WT Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):253–6

Bioprosthetic valve endocarditis: indicators for surgical intervention. Núñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar; 35(3):262–70

Left ventricular function in patients with ventricular arrhythmias and aortic valve disease. Santinga JT, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):152–5

Unusual complication of porcine heterograft. Sarabu MR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):553–5

Acute intravascular hemolysis indicating thrombosis of Bjork–Shiley aortic prosthesis. Wong PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1471–2

Monocusp aortic valve replacement in dogs: an experimental model. Goldstein J, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr; 53(2):153–6

Chylomediastinum: an unusual complication after mitral valve replacement. Wong PH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):560–1

Long-term follow-up of patients with porcine cardiac valve prostheses. Janusz MT, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar; 26(2):160–2

Malfunction in a St. Jude medical mitral valve prosthesis: a clinical diagnostic dilemma. Kafka H, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):84–6

Role of the porcine bioprosthesis in cardiac valve replacement. Keon WJ. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):98

Prosthetic valve bacterial endocarditis caused by Kingella kingae [letter] Grant JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):406, 410

Clotted Bjork–Shiley mitral valve prostheses: early detection and surgical management. Sabbagh AH. **Cardiovasc Res Cent Bull** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(4):101–7

Progressive extreme biatrial enlargement following mitral valve replacement. Mahapatra S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep; 84(3):306–8

Fatal coronary obstruction due to cloth-wear of a cloth-covered Starr-Edwards aortic valve prosthesis. Maroñas JM, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):645–6

Detection of aortic porcine valve dysfunction by maximum entropy spectral analysis. Foale RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):42–9

Late complications in patients with Björk–Shiley and St. Jude Medical heart valve replacement. Horstkotte D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II175–84

Echocardiographic features of aortic ball valve prosthesis malfunction. Weisburst MR, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 5(11):597–601

Left atrial thrombosis in a patient with a mitral bioprosthesis: non-embolic complications. Bornstein A, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Aug;46(8):434–8

Long-term management of diaphragmatic paralysis complicating prosthetic valve replacement. Sivak ED, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):438–40

Fibrinolytic treatment of thrombosis of prosthetic heart valves. Ledain L, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug;3(4):371–81

Late prosthetic valve endocarditis: review of 19 cases and treatment. Prigogine T, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Mar; 4(3):205–9

Surgical management of late prosthetic valve endocarditis. Vacheron A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):247–51

Misleading supine chest X-ray in complete detachment of a Starr–Edwards prosthetic aortic valve. Brühlmann WF, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov;2(4):317–8

Prosthetic valve endocarditis caused by Mycobacterium chelonei: case report and literature review. Viscidi R, et al. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):555–9 (33 ref.)

Echocardiographic evaluation of porcine bioprosthetic valve degeneration. Alam M, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982; 30(3):124–7

Immunological involvement in porcine bioprosthetic valve degeneration: preliminary studies. Heinzerling RH, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):146–51

Observations suggesting a possible link between gammacarboxyglutamic acid and porcine bioprosthetic valve calcification. Helpern JA, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):152–5

Natural history of the porcine bioprosthetic heart valve. Magilligan DJ Jr, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982; 30(3):113–8

Frequency content of heart sounds and systolic murmurs in patients with porcine bioprosthetic valves: diagnostic value for the early detection of valvular degeneration. Stein PD, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):119–23

Infection and stroke following mitral valve replacement. Gurwith M. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jan;17(1):98U–98V

Hemoptysis, cough, and syncope in an obese woman with a prosthetic valve. Kellermann A, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):46–9

The Carpenter–Edwards bioprosthesis as replacement for human heart valves (seven years' experience). Singh SV, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):34–8

Cardiac prostheses: a twentieth century problem. Giuliani ER. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May;3(2):203–5

The prevention of prosthetic valve thromboembolism. Uses and limitations of anti-platelet drugs. Shattil SJ, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):87–91

Comparative study of Björk–Shiley and Starr–Edwards prostheses for aortic valve replacement. Ahram J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):45–50

Infective endocarditis in Jerusalem. A comparative analysis of native and prosthetic valve endocarditis. Leitersdorf E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):491–4

Noninvasive evaluation of normal and abnormal prosthetic valve function. Kotler MN, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):151–73

Severe hemolytic anemia in patients with a porcine aortic valve prosthesis. Lader E, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1174–6

Control of bleeding during the Bentall operation. Asano KI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):13–4

Bioprosthetic endocarditis due to Cryptococcus neoformans. Boden WE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):164–6

The management of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Kay PH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 24(2):127–31

Hemolytic anemia and prosthetic heart valves. Abramson N. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;69(9):775–8

Thrombectomy: surgical treatment of the thrombosed Björk–Shiley prosthesis. Report of seven cases and review of the literature. Alvarez Ayuso L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):906–10

Intermittent aortic regurgitation following aortic valve replacement with the Hall–Kaster prosthesis. Antunes MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):751–4

Cusp disruption by massive lipid infiltration. A rare cause of porcine valve dysfunction. Arbustini E, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):738–43

Thrombosis associated with a porcine bioprosthesis and ascending aortic graft in a patient with the Marfan syndrome. Collins T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):794–6

Coronary angioplasty in iatrogenic coronary artery stenosis. Crexells C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr; 85(4):634–7

Urokinase therapy for thrombosis of tricuspid prosthetic valve. Joyce LD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):935–7

Late results after mitral valve replacement with the Björk–Shiley and porcine prostheses. Marshall WG Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):902–10

Thrombectomy of the Björk–Shiley prosthesis [letter] Martin RL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):799

Surgical management of prosthetic valve endocarditis. Raychaudhury T, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):112–4

Role of mechanical stress in calcification of aortic bioprosthetic valves. Thubrikar MJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):115–25

Suture obliteration of the circumflex coronary artery in three patients undergoing mitral valve operation. Role of left dominant or codominant coronary artery. Virmani R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):773–8

Thrombosis of a Bjork-Shiley aortic valve prosthesis diagnosed by two-dimensional echocardiography. Boskovic D, et al. **JCU** 1983 Apr;11(3):165–9

Risk of prosthetic thrombosis with a porcine heterograft valve in the aortic position: case reports. Cohen DJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec;147(12):1056–8

Sub-valvular pseudo-aneurysm after aortic valve replacement. A case report. Borman JB, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):125–7

Thrombosis of a porcine xenograft in the aortic position. A case report. Commerford PJ, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):239–40

Left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Nili M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):235–8

Listeria monocytogenes prosthetic valve endocarditis. Davis WR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1074

Listeria monocytogenes endocarditis on a prosthetic heart valve. Higgins TL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):675–6

Evidence of impending embolization of a calcific cusp fragment from a mitral porcine xenograft. Bortolotti U, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):405–6

Medtronic-Hall valve: thromboembolic complications. Castro Farinas E, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May; 31 Spec 2:94–6

Fracture of Carpentier's ring in a patient with tricuspid annuloplasty. de Caleya D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):175–6

Endocarditis following valve replacement with bioprostheses. Huth C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):365–7

Mitral valve prosthesis dehiscence necessitating reoperation. An analysis of the risk factors involved. Rizzoli G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):91–5

Two years experience with Medtronic–Hall prostheses in 75 patients with special reference to its thrombogenicity and hemolysis. Schachner A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:73–6

A 5-year follow-up of the Medtronic–Hall valve: survival and thromboembolism. Semb BK, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:61–5

Prosthetic valve endocarditis. Turina M. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):350–3

Prevention of intrinsic calcification in porcine and bovine xenograft materials. Lentz DJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:494–7

[Thrombosed Björk–Shiley's artificial aortic valve] Koudelková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23; 121(29):919–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recurrence of mitral disease after commissurotomy. Criteria influencing operative mortality during reintervention using extracorporeal circulation] Barra JA, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reoperations on heart valve prostheses. Apropos of 58 cases] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent ejection of aortic valve prostheses. Apropos of 22 case reports] Bensaid J, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76(2):123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fibrinolytic treatment of valve thrombosis. Apropos of 16 cases] Ledain L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb; 76(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infectious endocarditis in patients with heart valve prosthesis] Vahanian A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):971–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complication of Beall's valves in the mitral position: embolus of the disc (letter)] Grollier G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 22;12(3):166–7 **(Fre)**

[Valvular prosthesis. Echocardiographic monitoring of left ventricular function (letter)] Jan F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 16;12(17):1077–8 **(Fre)**

[Corynebacterium group JK endocarditis after cardiac surgery (letter)] Peloux Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19; 12(12):766 **(Fre)**

[Unusual fatal late complication after aortic valve replacement] Türk RB, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 29;108(17):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prosthesis-induced late carditis. High-dose long-term treatment with mezlocilin] Bauer FE, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):979–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late complications following Björk–Shiley and St. Jude Medical heart valve replacement] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 May;72(5):251–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mycotic prosthetic valve endocarditis] Stanulla H. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1–2):97–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombosis of an artificial mitral valve] Rusznák M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 16;124(3):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of radiocinematographic criteria with and without contrast media in the diagnosis of malfunction and complications of cardiac valve prostheses] Stritoni P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(9):819–26 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in electrocardiographic signs in left ventricular hypertrophy after aortic valve replacement. Prognostic significance] Cuomo S, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thrombocytosis as possible cause of valvular thrombosis] Stassano P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep; 30(9):497–8 **(Ita)**

[Late spontaneous disruption of a glutaraldehyde-treated xenograft aortic valve] Oka Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec; 35(12):932–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute hemolytic anemia caused by 'cloth wear' following aortic valve replacement by Starr–Edwards ball valve Model 2400, 9A] Maeda S, et al.

Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul;30(7):1285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Closing failure of a Hall–Kaster valve] Kasagi Y, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1981;1(3):429–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Thrombosed Lillehei–Kaster valve following mitral valve replacement] Maeda M, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1981;1(3):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Calcified porcine xenograft in childhood] Naito C, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1982;2(1):126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A study on prosthetic valves with reference to anticoagulation–related complications] Sakashita I, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1981;1(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Artificial valve failure at a period of 13 years after mitral valve replacement:a comment of mechanism of late Starr–Edwards ball valve failure] Sato T, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1982;2(1):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Bacterial endocarditis and bioprosthesis of the heart valves] Konstantinov BA, et al. Grudn Khir 1983 May–Jun;(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arrhythmia in the immediate period after heart valve prosthesis: incidence and prognostic significance] Tsyganii AA, et al. Grudn Khir 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Repeat operations in septic endocarditis patients with an artificial heart valve] Konstantinov BA, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 May;(5):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Prevention of thrombosis and thromboembolism after mitral valve bioprosthesis] Malinovskii NN, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1982 Nov;(11):64–8 (Rus)
[Echocardiography quantification of the reduction of the outlet tract of the left ventricle caused by biological prostheses in the mitral position] Huerta D, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):495–500 (Eng. Abs.r.) (Spa)
[Dysfunction of valvular prostheses. Results of surgical treatment] Villalba RJ, et al. Arch Inst Cardiol Mex 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):329–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute infectious endocarditis after valvular replacement surgery. I. Clinical and etiological study of 949 operated patients] Béjar A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1982 May 31; 165(4):245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Valvular substitution using a dura mater bioprosthesis. Interim results] Morillo F, et al. Rev Esp Cardiol 1982; 35(4):347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Late complications of mechanical and biological prostheses. Comparative study] Llamas A, et al. Rev Med Univ Navarra 1982 Dec;26(4):249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### HISTORY

Twenty–five years of heart valve substitutes: a review. Black MM, et al. J R Soc Med 1983 Aug;76(8):667–80

### METHODS

Central hemodynamics at rest and during exercise after mitral valve replacement with different prostheses. Horstkotte D, et al. Circulation 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II161–8
Enlargement of the aortic root or anulus with autogenous pericardial patch during aortic valve replacement. Long–term follow–up. Piehler JM, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Sep;86(3):350–8
[Aorto–left ventricular discontinuity of infectious origin. Problems of surgical repair] Piwnica A, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1982 Sep;75(9):999–1004 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous replacement of the mitral valve, aortic valve, and ascending aorta in 2 cases of Marfan's syndrome] Hata H, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1982;2(2):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### MORTALITY

Nine years' experience with the Björk–Shiley prosthetic valve: early and late results of 932 valve replacements. Daenen W, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1983 Jun;35(6):651–63
Determinants of operative survival following combined mitral valve replacement and coronary revascularization. DiSesa VJ, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1982 Nov;34(5):482–9
Mitral valve replacement and coronary artery bypass grafting [editorial] Karp RB. Ann Thorac Surg 1982 Nov;34(5):480–1
Myocyte disarray develops in papillary muscles released from normal tension after mitral valve replacement. Pirolo JS, et al. Circulation 1982 Oct;66(4):841–6
The effect of aortic valve replacement on survival. Schwarz F, et al. Circulation 1982 Nov;66(5):1105–10
Aortic valve replacement with coronary bypass grafting. Significant determinants of ten–year survival. Nunley DL, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 May;85(5):705–11
Results of combined valvular and myocardial revascularization operations. Reed GE, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Mar;85(3):422–6
Review of 387 isolated mitral valve replacements by the Model 6120 Starr–Edwards prosthesis. Sala A, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1982 Nov;84(5):744–50
[Operative mortality and long–term development in aortic valve replacements. Effect of myocardial dysfunction. Apropos of 541 cases] Luxereau P, et al. Arch Mal Coeur 1982 Oct;75(10):1137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Impaired left ventricular function in aortic valve disease—survival and function after valve replacement] Shigenobu M, et al. Kyobu Geka 1981;34(12):938–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Long–term evaluation of the porcine cardiac xenograft] Iwa T, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1981;1(1):18–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### REHABILITATION

[Evaluation of patient rehabilitation effectiveness after aortic valve prosthesis based on spiroergometric study data] Kassirskii GI, et al. Kardiologiia 1983 Jan;23(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### STANDARDS

St. jude valve. Lillehei CW. Ann Thorac Surg 1983 Apr; 35(4):475–6
Surgical pathology of obstructed, right–sided, porcine–valved extracardiac conduits. Edwards WD, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1983 Aug;107(8):400–5
The Hall–Kaster aortic valve [letter] Beaudet RL. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Sep;86(3):456
Physical analysis of the Björk–Shiley prosthetic valve sound. Schöndube F, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Jul; 86(1):136–41
Bentall's operation. A modification for coronary–graft anastomosis in an annuloaortic ectasia without displacement of the coronary origins. Matsui K, et al. Jpn J Surg 1982; 12(3):220–3
Ten years experience with the Ionescu–Shiley pericardial xenograft heart valve. Ionescu MI, et al. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Apr;30(4):488–502
Worldwide experience with the St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis: clinical and hemodynamic results. Lillehei CW. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Apr;30(4):466–76

### TRENDS

[Presidential address: past, present and future of the cardiac valve substitutes] Wada J. Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Apr;30(4):511–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### UTILIZATION

[Progress in heart valve prostheses in Japan] Wada J, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1982;2(2):247–51 (1 ref.) (Jpn)

## HEART VALVES

### ABNORMALITIES

Congenital heart anomalies in the trisomy 18 syndrome, with reference to congenital polyvalvular disease. Matsuoka R, et al. Am J Med Genet 1983 Apr;14(4):657–68
The atrioventricular junction in the univentricular heart: a two–dimensional echocardiographic analysis. Freedom RM, et al. Pediatr Cardiol 1982;3(2):105–17

### ANALYSIS

The identification of the vitamin K–dependent bone protein osteocalcin as one of the gamma–carboxyglutamic acid containing proteins present in calcified atherosclerotic plaque and mineralized heart valves. Levy RJ, et al. Atherosclerosis 1983 Jan;46(1):49–56

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[A simple apparatus to measure the heart valve orifice area] Kudo T. Kyobu Geka 1982;35(9):686 (Jpn)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Tissue distribution of lymphocytes in rheumatic heart valves as defined by monoclonal anti–T cell antibodies. Raizada V, et al. Am J Med 1983 Jan;74(1):90–6

### METABOLISM

Collagen biosynthesis in normal and abnormal human heart valves. Henney AM, et al. Cardiovasc Res 1982 Nov; 16(11):624–30
Penetration of netilmicin into heart valves, subcutaneous and muscular tissue of patients undergoing heart surgery. Just HM, et al. Clin Cardiol 1983 May;6(5):217–9
Cardiac catabolic factors: the degradation of heart valve intercellular matrix. Decker RS, et al. Science 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):987–9
[Concentrations of cefotiam in serum, heart valves, muscle and adipose tissue during heart surgery] Just HM, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1983;33(4):578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Pathology of active infective endocarditis: a necropsy analysis of 192 patients. Arnett EN, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1982 Dec;30(6):327–35

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Valvular or muscular cause of heart sounds?] Drui S, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1983 Jun;32(4):247–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### SURGERY

The haemodynamic effects of dopamine and prenalterol in patients after cardiac valve surgery. Tydén H, et al. Acta Anaesthesiol Scand 1982 Oct;26(5):468–73
Left ventricular ejection fraction during cardiac surgery: a two–dimensional echocardiographic study. Dubroff JM, et al. Circulation 1983 Jul;68(1):95–103
Heart valve surgery at Henry Ford Hospital from a perspective of thirty–two years [editorial] Lam CR. Henry Ford Hosp Med J 1982;30(3):170–1
Neuropsychological dysfunction following elective cardiac operation. I. Early assessment. Savageau JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1982 Oct;84(4):585–94
Neuropsychological dysfunction following elective cardiac operation. II. A six–month reassessment. Savageau JA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1982 Oct;84(4):595–600
Routine cardiac catheterisation before valvular surgery? [editorial] Leckie BD, et al. Med J Aust 1982 Oct 16; 2(8):357
Is cardiac catheterisation necessary before valvular surgery? Wong PH, et al. Med J Aust 1982 Oct 16;2(8):363–6
Cardiac catheterization before cardiac valve replacement [letter] N Engl J Med 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1085–6
[Simulatory for practice suturing of heart valves] Ishihara S. Kyobu Geka 1982;35(9):676 (Jpn)
[Replacement of heart valves. A study of 2,500 patients] Papo I. Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med] 1982;35:25–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

## HEART VENTRICLE

Coronary artery–left ventricular fistula with angina pectoris. Brooks CH, et al. Am Heart J 1983 Aug;106(2):404–6
Left coronary artery–to–left ventricular fistula: demonstration of coronary steal phenomenon. Cheng TO. Am Heart J 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):870–2
Subacute left ventricular free wall rupture following acute myocardial infarction: bedside hemodynamics, differential diagnosis, and treatment. Coma–Canella I, et al. Am Heart J 1983 Aug;106(2):278–84
Long–term survival following cardiac rupture with subsequent development of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Kolibash AJ, et al. Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn 1982;8(4):409–17
Aortico–right ventricular shunt following aortic valve replacement. Lorenz J, et al. Chest 1983 Jun;83(6):922–5
Valved apico–aortic conduit for relief of left ventricular hypertension caused by discrete subaortic stenosis in dogs. Breznock EM, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Jan 1; 182(1):51–6
Pulmonary artery balloon counterpulsation for right ventricular failure. An experimental evaluation. Jett GK, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Sep;86(3):364–72
Management of left ventricular rupture complicating myocardial infarction. Pifarré R, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Sep;86(3):441–3
Selective right ventricular dysfunction after coronary artery bypass grafting. Rabinovitch MA, et al. J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1983 Sep;86(3):444–6
Left ventricular rupture in a patient with coexisting right ventricular infarction. Greenberg MA, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Sep 1;309(9):539–42
Acute left ventricular rupture secondary to myocardial infarction. Report of long–term survival after early surgical repair. Baudouy PY, et al. Thorac Cardiovasc Surg 1982 Dec;30(6):409–11
[Unusual complication of a vascular injury with the formation of an arteriovenous fistula] Welter HF, et al. Chirurg 1982 Jun;53(6):399–401 (Ger)
[Rupture of the ventricular septum after myocardial infarct] Praxis 1982 Dec 28;71(52):2004–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Echo–angiographic evaluation of the left ventricle in the post–infarct period] Gentile F, et al. Boll Soc Ital Cardiol 1981;26(10):1137–44 (Ita)
[Echocardiographic study of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy localized in the free wall of the left ventricle] Alcini E, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1983;13(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Left–ventricular thrombosis in recent myocardial infarction. An echocardiographic study] Tramarin R, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1982;12(6):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Asymmetric hypertrophy of the left ventricle] Frosini F. Minerva Cardioangiol 1982 Oct;30(10):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Rupture of the left ventricle associated with mitral valve substitution] Lanzillo G, et al. Minerva Chir 1982 May 31; 37(10):883–6 (Ita)
[Application of a pig–tail catheter for removal of a dislodged IVH silicone tube from the right ventricle] Nagata M, et al. Rinsho Kyobu Geka 1983 Mar;3(2):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Structure and function of the right ventricle of the heart and the methods of their evaluation] Rumiński W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1485–8 (24 ref.) (Pol)

### ABNORMALITIES

False tendons in the left ventricle: 2–dimensional and M–mode echocardiographic findings. Lindvall K, et al. Acta Med Scand 1982;212(1–2):93–5
Prolonged survival (62 years) with single ventricle. Goldberg HL, et al. Am J Cardiol 1983 Jul;52(1):214–5
The morphologic method applied to the problem of 'single' right ventricle [letter] Van Praagh R, et al. Am J Cardiol 1982 Oct;50(4):929–32
Univentricular heart: can we alter the natural history? Corno A, et al. Ann Thorac Surg 1982 Dec;34(6):716–27 (93 ref.)
Closure of the right atrioventricular valve in the modified

Fontan operation for univentricular heart. Núñez L, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):714–5

Hypoplasia of the right ventricular myocardium with ventricular tachycardia. Bharati S, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):249–53

Congenital left coronary artery – right ventricular fistula. Adams P, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):47–50

Congenital double chambered left ventricle treated by exclusion of accessory chamber. Kay PH, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb;49(2):195–8

Spontaneous closure of ventricular septal defect in a case of double outlet right ventricle. Marino B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):608–11

Successful repair of criss–cross heart using modified Fontan operation. Nakada I, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):569–70

Repair of double–outlet right ventricle: early and late results. Luber JM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II144–7

Subxiphoid two–dimensional echocardiographic diagnosis of double–chambered right ventricle. Matina D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):885–8

Cross–sectional echocardiographic diagnosis and subclassification of univentricular hearts: imaging studies of atrioventricular valves, septal structures and rudimentary outflow chambers. Sahn DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1070–7

Noninvasive recognition of the parchment right ventricle (Uhl's anomaly arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia) syndrome. Gaffney FA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May; 6(5):235–42

A case of arrhythmogenic right ventricular dysplasia with ventricular fibrillation. Olsson SB, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Nov;5(11):591–6

Weasel words in paediatric cardiology. Anderson RH. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):425–9

Correction of double outlet left ventricle in a patient with haemophilia 'A'. Stanbridge RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):167–71

Mitral repair in complete atrioventricular canal. Ease of correction in early infancy. Abbruzzese PA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):388–95

Repair of common atrioventricular canal associated with transposition of the great arteries and left ventricular outflow obstruction. Alfieri O, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):872–5

Arterial repair without coronary relocation for double–outlet right ventricle with subpulmonary ventricular septal defect (Taussig–Bing anomaly) [letter] Crupi G, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;85(5):800–1

Left ventricular–right atrial communication with an aneurysm of the atrioventricular membranous septum. A case report. Sadakata S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):637–42

Double outlet right ventricle: experimental morphogenesis in the chick embryo heart. Arteaga M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(3):219–27

The atrioventricular junction in the univentricular heart: a two–dimensional echocardiographic analysis. Freedom RM, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(2):105–17

[Aortico–left ventricular tunnel] Brzek V, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jan;62(1):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Right ventricular dysplasia: Uhl's disease. Echocardiography and tomodensitometry study. Apropos of a case in an adult] Laurent JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May; 32(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recurrent ventricular tachycardia caused by right ventricular dysplasia. Association with left ventricular anomalies (letter)] Fontaine G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1222 **(Fre)**

[Right ventricular malformation. Rare malformation of the heart] Rodrigues–Grande N, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Mar;66(192):127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic findings (M–mode–echocardiography) in a double–chambered right ventricle] Wagner G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(4):227–30 **(Ger)**

[Aortico–left ventricular tunnel. Report of 3 cases and review of the literature] Lang D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Oct; 71(10):695–704 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular volume characteristics and function in patients with single ventricle] Shimazaki Y. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1940–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–chambered right ventricle. Report of two cases] Mori F, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):560–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Radiology of the van Praagh single ventricle type A3. Report of 8 cases] de Medeiros Sobrinho JH, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 May;38(5):359–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Ventricles in the superior–inferior position associated with transposition of great vessels. Surgical correction in a case] de Oliveira HA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec; 39(6):387–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Double outlet right ventricle. Clinical experience in 50 cases] Fontes VF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Echocardiographic diagnosis of the single or common heart ventricle] Mitina IN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolated hypoplasia of the right ventricle with interatrial communication. Study of a case and review of the literature] Cabezuelo–Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jan;18(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Characterization of intramuscular collagen in mammalian left ventricle. Medugorac I. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 77(6):589–98

Collagen type distribution in the mammalian left ventricle during growth and aging. Medugorac I. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;180(3):255–62

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Rapid, semiautomated technique for estimating left ventricular volume. Kantrowitz NE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):521–7

Myocardial fiber architecture of the human heart ventricles. Fernandez–Teran MA, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Oct; 204(2):137–47

Determination of left ventricular contour and volume with a digital computer. Manoli SH, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:117–9

Investigation of human right ventricular cast specimens. Dübel HP, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982; 5(6):296–303

Alterations in left ventricular three–dimensional dynamic geometry and systolic function during acute right ventricular hypertension in the conscious dog. Visner MC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):353–65

Trabeculae carneae in the left ventricle of the heart in primates. Szostakiewicz–Sawicka H, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1980;39(4):435–47

Left ventricular dimensions following training in young and middle–aged men. Perrault H, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Aug;3(3):141–44

Left ventricular volumes determined by two–dimensional echocardiography in a normal adult population. Wahr DW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):863–8

Canine left ventricular volume and mass during thoracotomy by two–dimensional echocardiography. Increased ventricular mass after ischemia and reperfusion. Collins RH, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):294–304

[Right ventricular volume determination by two–dimensional echocardiography and radiography in model hearts using a subtraction method] Krebs W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jun; 71(6):413–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation analysis of macrometric parameters of cor pulmonale in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Zubritskiĭ AN. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(8):38–43 **(Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

Characterization of contractions in mechanically and enzymatically isolated myocardial cells from the rat heart ventricles. Tirri R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov; 116(3):257–63

Voltage– and use–dependent effects of lidocaine on sodium current in rat single ventricular cells. Sanchez–Chapula J, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):557–65

Histochemical detection of specific isozymes of myosin in rat ventricular cells. Weisberg A, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec; 51(6):802–9

Calcium currents of isolated bovine ventricular myocytes are fast and of large amplitude. Isenberg G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):30–41

Isolated bovine ventricular myocytes. Characterization of the action potential. Isenberg G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct; 395(1):19–29

Calcium tolerant ventricular myocytes prepared by preincubation in a 'KB medium'. Isenberg G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct;395(1):6–18

### DRUG EFFECTS

Cholinergic modulation of enhanced vulnerability to ventricular fibrillation evoked by adrenergic stimulation in the isolated rat heart. Thandroyen FT, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:199–204

Prolonged feeding of ethanol to the young growing guinea pig: I. The effect on protein synthesis in the afterloaded right ventricle measured in vitro. Schreiber SS, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Summer;6(3):384–90

Acute and long–term effects of captopril on left and right ventricular volumes and function in chronic heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1197–203

Effects of a cardioselective beta 1 partial agonist (corwin) on left ventricular function and myocardial metabolism in patients with previous myocardial infarction. Rousseau MF, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1267–74

Effect of procainamide on dispersion of ventricular refractoriness. Shechter JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 52(3):279–82

Effect of the ouabain–quinidine interaction on left ventricular and left atrial function in conscious dogs. Goldman S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1054–8

Augmented ventricular rate following verapamil treatment for atrial fibrillation with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome. Rowland TW. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):245–6

The cardiovascular effects of metrizamide in infants. DiSessa TG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):687–91

[Left ventricular function parameters following administration of isosorbide–5–mononitrate] Bergbauer M. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 3;34(22):642–4 **(Ger)**

[Efficacy of nicorandil (SG–75), a substance with nitro–properties and long–term effects in coronary patients: improvement of LV–function and wall motility without pacing–induced myocardial ischemia] Thormann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov;71(11):747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes of left ventricular function caused by drugs. Radioisotopic angiocardiographic study after acute administration of carbochromen] Barletta GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1197–201 **(Ita)**

[Effect of nitroglycerin on left ventricular circulation and ejection fraction in patients with anatomo–functional involvement of the ventricular myocardium] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of alcohol on left ventricular performance in normal subjects. Phonomechanocardiographic and echocardiographic study] Yazbek Júnior P, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Embryonic development of the heart ventricle] Rychter Z, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(3):237–40 **(Cze)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphometry of exercise–induced right ventricular hypertrophy in the rat. Anversa P, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):57–64

### INJURIES

Left ventricular incision midway between the mitral anulus and the stumps of the papillary muscles during mitral valve excision with or without rupture or aneurysmal formation: analysis of 10 necropsy patients. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1278–87

Myocardial infarction complicated by rupture of both ventricular septum and right ventricular papillary muscle. Lader E, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):423–4

Effect of timing and velocity of impact on ventricular myocardial rupture. Lau IV. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb; 105(1):1–5

Right ventricular outflow obstruction secondary to nonpenetrating blunt trauma to the canine myocardium. Sabbah HN, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Dec;22(12):1009–14

Left ventricular rupture after mitral valve replacement. Report of two cases and a review of the literature. Nili M, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):235–8

[Acute rupture of the left ventricle 12 hours after an anteroseptal myocardial infarct. Successful surgical repair] Baudouy PY, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rupture of the intraventricular septum during acute myocardial infarction. Diagnostic value of a 2–dimensional echocardiographic study] Monducci I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep;30(9):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### INNERVATION

Effects of propranolol on reflex vascular responses to orthostatic stress in humans. Role of ventricular baroreceptors. Ferguson DW, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):802–7

### METABOLISM

Differences in the fatty acid composition of atrial and ventricular phospholipids of rat heart following standard and lipid–supplemented diets. Charnock JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):47–52

### PATHOLOGY

Three–dimensional echoventriculography. Nixon JV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):435–43

Anatomic obstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract in transposition of the great arteries. Moene RJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1701–4

Myocardial fiber diameter and regional distribution in the ventricular wall of normal adult hearts, hypertensive hearts and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hoshino T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1109–16

Histological correlates of ventricular end–diastolic pressure. Baandrup U. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):144–6

Left ventricular geometry during partial and complete coronary occlusion in the conscious dog. Hess OM, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):387–403

Aortic–left ventricular discontinuity and aortic regurgitation from acute endocarditis. Symbas PN, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1476–8

[Evaluation of regional contraction disorders of the left ventricle with two–dimensional echocardiography] Hess OM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 4; 113(22):826–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coronary anastomotic circulation and left ventricular aneurysm] Trevi GP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980; Suppl:33–41 **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Assessment of left ventricular adaptation to extrauterine circulation. Lundell BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):745–52

Dynamics of the interventricular septum and free ventricular walls during blood volume expansion and selective right ventricular volume loading in dogs. Molaug M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):245–56

Correlation among water content, left ventricular function, coronary blood flow, and myocardial metabolism after hypothermic ischemic cardiac arrest. Amano J, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:465–71

The mechanical atrioventricular time of isolated hearts as a correlate of the atrioventricular conduction time. Güttler K, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:153–8

Effects of airway pressure and lung volume on left ventricular transmural pressure–volume relationships in humans. Ditchey RV, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):46–51

Physical conditioning and left ventricular performance in the elderly: assessment by radionuclide angiocardiography. Schocken DD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):359–64

Ventricular function in surgical patients [editorial] Anderson RW, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):1–2

The influence of time on the response to dopamine after coronary artery bypass grafting: assessment of left ventricular performance and contractility using pressure/dimension analyses. Van Trigt P, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):3–13

Studies of systolic mechanics and diastolic behavior of the left ventricle in the trained racing greyhound. Rippe JM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;77(6):619–44

Mechanics of the left ventricle. Chadwick RS. **Biophys J** 1982 Sep;39(3):279–88

Disopyramide and compromised ventricular function [letter] Willis KR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):372

Left ventricular function at rest, peak exercise and postexercise. Foster C, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):224–30

Frame by frame analysis of left ventricular function. Quantitative assessment of regional and temporal function. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(2):61–72

The normal right ventricular response to supine exercise. Morrison D, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):686–91

Potential fields generated by oblique dipole layers modeling excitation wavefronts in the anisotropic myocardium. Comparison with potential fields elicited by paced dog hearts in a volume conductor. Colli-Franzone P, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):330–46

Dynamic ventricular interaction in the conscious dog. Olsen CO, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):85–104

Amantadine-induced diastolic depolarization and automaticity in ventricular muscle. Salata JJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):722–32

Influence of atrial systole on the Frank–Starling relation and the end-diastolic pressure–diameter relation of the left ventricle. Linderer T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):1045–53

Alterations in left ventricular three-dimensional dynamic geometry and systolic function during acute right ventricular hypertension in the conscious dog. Visner MC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):353–65

The right ventricle: physiologic and pathophysiologic considerations. Weber KT, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May; 11(5):323–8

Aorto-ventricular dynamics: theories, experiments, and instrumentation. Fich S, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1983; 9(3):245–85

Controversies in cardiology. Proposed: valve replacement is indicated in asymptomatic patients with aortic regurgitation and left ventricular function. Bonow RO, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):183–4, 189, 192–4 passim

Analysis of left ventricular mechanics during filling, isovolumic contraction, and ejection. Arena DJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Jan;30(1):35–42

Supernormal response and conduction in depressed isolated canine ventricular muscle exposed to high potassium concentration. Iinuma H, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):830–9

Cardiac output as a controller of ventilation through changes in right ventricular load. Jones PW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):218–24

Left ventricular work and power: circumferential, radial and longitudinal components. Mathematical derivation and characteristic variation with left ventricular dysfunction. Phillips CA, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(6):427–40

Static analysis of the left ventricle. Tözeren A. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb;105(1):39–46

Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular function. Dissociation of changes in filling volume and in contractile state. Nixon JV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):377–84

Noninvasive evaluation of right ventricular function [editorial] Walton S. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):337–9

Preliminary research regarding the application of echocardiography in the analysis of left ventricular function under dynamic conditions. Cassone R, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):37–44

Noninvasive evaluation of left ventricular function in trained bicyclists. Falsetti H, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):199–206

Measurement of ejection fraction by thermal dilution techniques. Kay HR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr; 34(4):337–46

Diastolic ventricular properties in patients during coronary revascularization. Intermittent ischemic arrest versus cardioplegia. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):595–605

The effect of duration of hypothermic cardioplegia on ventricular function. Floyd RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):606–11

Prognosis for aorta-coronary graft patency. A comparison of preoperative and intraoperative assessments. Sharma GV, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):570–6

Ambiguity of end-diastolic pressure-strain curves [letter] Spotnitz HM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun; 85(6):942–3

The relevance of ventricular wall dynamics for the study of myocardial shortening in the intact left ventricle. Dumesnil JG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:61–6 (23 ref.)

Influence of the velocity of changes in end-diastolic volume on the starling mechanism of isolated left ventricles. Kil PJ, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar 1;396(3):243–53

[Evaluation of systolic and diastolic functions of the right cardiac ventricle] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 25;122(8):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in left ventricular function after nifedipine] Ježek V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):555–8 **(Cze)**

[Comparison of the size and ejection fraction of the left ventricle as calculated from the angiogram and echogram] Ježek V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Sep;28(9):870–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The dynamics of cardiac contraction evaluated as a function of the systolic and diastolic time intervals] Zamfirescu NR. **Physiologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):189–201 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Phonomechanocardiographic evaluation of the left ventricle performance in the elderly] de Carvalho Filho E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of nifedipine on the ventricular function and peripheral vascular system in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Horta PE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Cardiac contraction. II. Physiological basis of the Frank–Starling mechanism] Tucci PJ. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Nov;39(5):337–44 **(Por)**

[The mechanics of heart diastole] Fatenkov VN. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):666–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mitral E point septal separation: a reliable index of left ventricular performance in coronary artery disease. Ahmadpour H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):21–8

Captopril in congestive heart failure: improved left ventricular function with decreased metabolic cost. Chatterjee K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1137–46

Arrhythmias and left ventricular function after defibrillation during acute myocardial infarction in the intact dog. Geuze RH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):292–9

Indices of ventricular contractile state: comparative sensitivity and specificity. Lambert CR Jr, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):136–44

Coupling interval and types of ventricular ectopic activity associated with ventricular runs. Thanavaro S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):484–91

Continuous monitoring of left ventricular performance with the computerized nuclear probe during laryngoscopy and intubation before coronary artery bypass surgery. Giles RW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):735–41

Rest and redistribution thallium-201 myocardial scintigraphy to predict improvement in left ventricular function after coronary arterial bypass grafting. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1312–6

Left and right ventricular adaptation to right ventricular overload before and after surgical repair of tetralogy of Fallot. Lange PE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct; 50(4):786–94

Ventricular performance and biochemical alteration of regional ischemic myocardium after reperfusion in the pig. Murphy ML, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):821–8

Relation of segmental wall motion to global left ventricular function in acute myocardial infarction. Ohsuzu F, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1275–81

Mechanism of acquired right ventricular outflow tract obstruction in patients with ventricular septal defect: an angiocardiographic study. Pongiglione G, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):776–80

Cardiokymography during exercise testing: a new device for the detection of coronary artery disease and left ventricular wall motion abnormalities. Weiner DA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1307–11

Effect of nifedipine on exercise-induced left ventricular dysfunction and myocardial hypoperfusion in stable angina. Zacca NM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):689–95

Left ventricular functional alterations at rest and during submaximal exercise in patients with recent myocardial infarction. Corbett JR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr; 74(4):577–91

Implications of normal exercise electrocardiographic results in patients with angiographically documented coronary artery disease. Correlation with left ventricular function and myocardial perfusion. Hakki AH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):439–44

Delayed repolarization syndrome. Schweitzer P, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):393–401

Left ventricular function in preeclamptic patients: an echocardiographic study. Kuźniar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):400–5

Are pressure–volume relations at end-systole a reflection of left ventricular myocardial contractility? Ahmed SS, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb;34(2):137–48

Accelerated idioventricular rhythm in a young normal male. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Nov;33(11):738–42

Noninvasive assessment of left ventricular wall stress in chronic congestive heart failure patients. Gould L, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb;34(2):111–8

Cardiac status in juvenile borderline hypertension. Culpepper WS 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):1–7

Left ventricular performance after coronary artery bypass surgery. Prediction of functional benefit. Kronenberg MW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):305–13

Unsuspected right ventricular dysfunction in shock and sepsis. Hoffman MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):307–19

Right ventricular diastolic disorders. Lee WH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):332–7

Left ventricular response to exercise after transmural anterior myocardial infarction. Tan AT, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):489–94

Effect of mitral valve replacement on left ventricular function in mitral regurgitation. Huikuri HV. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr; 49(4):328–33

Initiation of ventricular tachycardia by supraventricular beats. Belhassen B, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):203–13

Double ventricular parasystole. Chia BL. **Cardiology** 1982; 69(3):166–9

Left ventricular filling and emptying patterns in anemia due to beta thalassemia. A computer-assisted echocardiographic study. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(5):276–87

Triggered ventricular rhythms in 1-day-old myocardial infarction in the dog. El-Sherif N, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):566–79

Exercise testing in asymptomatic or minimally symptomatic aortic regurgitation: relationship of left ventricular ejection fraction to left ventricular filling pressure during exercise. Boucher CA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1091–100

Ventricular vulnerability assessed by programmed ventricular stimulation in patients with and without late potentials. Breithardt G, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug; 68(2):275–81

Topography of preemptying ventricular segments in patients with Wolff–Parkinson–White syndrome using scintigraphic phase mapping and esophageal pacing. Chan WW, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1139–46

Afterload mismatch and preload reserve in chronic aortic regurgitation. Ricci DR. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):826–34

Prognostic significance of the number of induced ventricular complexes during assessment of therapy for ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Swerdlow CD, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):400–5

Fate of dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction after anatomic correction of transposition of the great arteries. Yacoub MH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II56–62

Use of end-systolic volume changes with exercise to detect left ventricular dysfunction in patients with coronary artery disease. Greenberg PS, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Jul; 5(7):409–14

Detection of diastolic left ventricular function abnormalities in patients with coronary artery disease and normal systolic function. Schabelman SE, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 6(6):292–8

Left ventricular response to graded isometric exercise in patients with coronary heart disease. Ehsani AA, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun;2(3):215–24

Left ventricle in mitral stenosis. Ježková L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(4):240–9

Treatment of right ventricular dysfunction in acute respiratory failure. Prewitt RM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):346–52 (29 ref.)

Right ventricular function in acute disease states: pathophysiologic considerations. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):339–45 (49 ref.)

Mechanisms of altered ventricular compliance following ischemia using two-dimensional echocardiography. Lazar HL, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):253–5

Repetitive responses to ventricular extrastimuli: incidence and significance in patients without organic heart disease. Roy D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Feb;4(2):79–85

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular wall motion in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):581–9

Electrical alternation. Arcebal AG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):456–60

Echocardiographic identification of left ventricular cavity obliteration. Gandra VR, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(4):199–203

Assessment of ventricular function by combined noninvasive measures: factors accounting for methodologic disparities. Boudoulas H, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(5–6):493–506

Is left ventricular dysfunction present in patients with atrial septal defect and signs and symptoms of left-sided heart failure? Carabello BA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 3(1):91–4

Right ventricular function in Chagas disease. Carrasco HA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):325–38

Echocardiographic analysis of left ventricular function in Takayasu's disease. Turkoglu C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983; 2(5–6):541–3

Studies of left-ventricular function in anemia due to beta-thalassemia. Lewis BS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep; 18(9):928–34

Characterization of left ventricular mechanical function during arrhythmias by two-dimensional echocardiography. II. Location of the site of onset of premature ventricular systoles. Torres MA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar; 1(3):819–29

Left ventricular function in hospitalized geriatric patients. Luchi RJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11):700–5

Response of systolic time intervals to exercise in patients of ischaemic heart disease. Gupta AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Aug;30(8):515–20

A finite element model of the infarcted left ventricle. Needleman A, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(1):45–58

Effects of premature depolarization on refractoriness of ischemic canine myocardium. Burgess MJ, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):335–44

Mechanisms of intermittent ventricular parasystole due to type II second degree entrance block. Kinoshita S. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):7–14

The effect of maximal treadmill exercise on the axis and amplitude of the ventricular depolarization wave. Paraskos JA, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Apr;16(2):161–6

Effects of hyperkalemia on local changes of repolarization duration in canine left ventricle. Tsutsumi T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):1–6

Electrocardiogram of the month: the locus of the focus. Martinez-Lopez JI. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Aug; 134(5):21–2

Regression of myocardial hypertrophy: III. Alterations in left ventricular performance. Cutilletta AF. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Dec;14(12):695–701

Ventricular performance in congenital left-to-right shunt: temporal Fourier analysis of gated blood-pool data. Takeda K. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):829–34

Orthogonal electrogram sensing. Goldreyer BN, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):464–9

Early follow-up of lead performance in atrioventricular sequential systems. Nishimura RA, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep; 5(5):694–9

Cardiac arrhythmias due to ventricular parasystole in a 12-year-old child. Oetgen WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):660–2

[Assessment of right ventricular ejection fraction by isotope angiocardiography] Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 1;144(44):3244–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Measurement of the ejection fraction of the left ventricle with the isotope stethoscope] Marving J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 1;144(44):3240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Changes in passive left ventricular pressure-volume relations in acute volume expansion] Curien ND, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul;76(7):759–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isotopic measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction and cardiac index in the acute phase of myocardial infarction in 42 patients. Aid to immediate and secondary prognosis] Le Pailleur C, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct; 75(10):1167–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of echocardiography for the assessment of left-ventricular function and cardiac complications in dilative cardiomyopathy] Kasper W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;107(51–52):1961–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ventricular function before and after the Senning operation in patients with transposition of the great arteries] Mocellin R, et al. **Herz** 1982 Aug;7(4):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retrograde atrial excitation in ventricular pacemaker stimulation] Bergbauer M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26; 33(47):1701–3 **(Ger)**

[Is the aorto-coronary bypass operation useful in patients with advanced coronary sclerosis and poor ventricular function?] Suter B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 20;112(47):1688–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[R-wave amplitude during left ventricular volume changes in healthy hearts] Hoberg E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug; 71(8):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Examination of functional disorders of the left heart ventricle in diabetes mellitus] Jermendy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 19;123(38):2349–55 **(Hun)**

[Functional evaluation of the left ventricular pump in coronary disease patients with prior myocardial infarct] Cernigliaro C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2273–7 **(Ita)**

[Ventricular activation in atrial fibrillation: spatial vectorcardiographic analysis] Ginanni A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2027–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Respiratory insufficiency and functional/disorder of the left ventricle] Rapellino M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2313–6 **(Ita)**

[Dyssynergia of the left ventricle in idiopathic prolapse of the mitral valve. Kinetocardiographic study of 50 cases] Casazza F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):292–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiography in recent myocardial infarction. I. Evaluation of left ventricular asynergy in 318 patients] Giannuzzi P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(3):170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function by polycardiographic analysis in hemodialyzed children] Ranieri L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular function in dilation myocardiopathy. Hemodynamic and echocardiographic relationship] Lazzari T, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation of echocardiographic and electrocardiographic data in acute myocardial infarct. Single- and two-dimensional study] Maraglino G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[First pass technic in radioisotope angiocardiography. II. Magnitude of the ejection fraction, disorders of the walls mobility and the pulmonary circulation time depending on the degree of left ventricular damage and the location of the infarction area] Ostrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(3):203–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiographic study of the left ventricle during isometric exercise in coronary diseases] Gimenes VM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension and left ventricular function] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):77–8 **(Por)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in acute cholecystitis] Faintuch J, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb;37(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental study of the output characteristics of the left heart ventricle] Itkin GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar; 69(3):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the left ventricle in various cardio-vascular diseases] Kovalenko VN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Right ventricle distensibility in acute inferior myocardial infarction. Study of changes in right atrial pressure by the administration of fluids] Viñuelas Adánez J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):507–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Do we overdiagnose insufficiency of the left ventricle in patients with chronic obstructive lung disease?] Stiksa G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 3;79(44):4066–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

## RADIOGRAPHY

Coronary arteriography and left ventriculography during spontaneous and exercise-induced ST segment elevation in patients with variant angina. Matsuda Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):509–15

Correlation between body surface isopotential maps and left ventriculograms in patients with old inferoposterior myocardial infarction. Ohta T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec; 104(6):1262–70

Acute changes in infranodal conduction time following left ventriculography and sublingual nitroglycerin administration in man. Peters RW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):464–70

Assessment of left ventricular function by resting and exercise radionuclide angiocardiography following acute myocardial infarction. Upton MT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1232–43

Evaluation of left ventricular performance using digital subtraction angiography. Kronenberg MW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):837–42

Validation of the angiographic accuracy of digital left ventriculography. Nichols AB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):224–30

Comparison of digital intravenous ventriculography with direct left ventriculography for quantitation of left ventricular volumes and ejection fractions. Norris SL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1399–403

Digital intravenous ventriculography: analysis and validation of wall thickness changes during ischemia and inotropic stimulation in dogs. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):874–80

Digital angiography in assessment of ventricular function and wall motion during pacing in patients with coronary artery disease. Tobis J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):668–75

Imaging of the left ventricle in patients with ischemic heart disease: role of the contrast angiogram. Baltaxe HA. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(3–4):137–44

New technical trends in coronary laboratories. Zeitler E, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(3–4):145–53

Use of ventriculography in assessing performance and oxygen consumption of the left ventricle: response to altered afterload. Bove AA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982; 8(6):577–89

A safe and rapid technique for retrograde catheterization of the left ventricle in aortic stenosis. Laskey WK, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):429–35

Interobserver variability in interpreting contrast left ventriculograms (CASS). Wexler LF, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):341–55

Prognostic role of coronary arteriography and left ventriculography in ischaemic heart disease. Vojáček J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):405–14

Assessment of left ventricular muscle volume by digital angiocardiography. Radtke W, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;18(2):149–54

Digital subtraction intravenous left ventricular angiography: comparison with conventional intraventricular angiography. Goldberg HL, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):858–62

[Examination of cardiac function by means of quantitated angiocardiography. A reference method for measurement of left ventricular volumes, ejection and regurgitant fraction] Berning J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27; 144(39):2837–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Examination of cardiac function by means of quantitated angiocardiography. II. Calibration, normal values and diagnostic use] Berning J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Unusual radiological findings after surgically treated constrictive pericarditis] Hinterauer L, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital subtraction levocardiography (DSA) at rest and in ergometer stress—comparison to pressure values in the pulmonary artery] Buschhaus J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr; 72(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Location of the geometric center of the left ventricle and its applications in quantitative angiocardiography] Almeida Vergara P, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Gould L, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1377–8

Prognostic value of submaximal exercise radionuclide ventriculography after myocardial infarction. Corbett JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):82A–91A

Diagnostic accuracy of indium-111 platelet scintigraphy in identifying left ventricular thrombi. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1712–6

Relation between site of origin of ventricular tachycardia and relative left ventricular myocardial perfusion and wall motion. McFarland TM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1329–33

Absolute left ventricular volume from gated blood pool imaging with use of esophageal transmission measurement. Maurer AH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):853–8

Evaluation of functional capacity during exercise radionuclide angiography. Foster C, et al. **Cardiology** 1983; 70(2):85–93

What is the reliability and the utility of scintigraphic methods for the assessment of ventricular function? Botvinick EH, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(1):65–90 (90 ref.)

Right ventricular size and function: the discrepancy between cardiac blood pool imaging techniques. Hooper W, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(6):597–606

Radionuclide ventriculography for assessment of absolute right and left ventricular volumes in children. Parrish MD, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):811–9

Radionuclide ventriculographic findings in pericardial effusion. Hakki AH, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug;5(8):455–7

Left ventricular function in patients with mitral valve prolapse. A radionuclide evaluation. Ahmad M, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;7(12):562–7

'Doughnut' technetium pyrophosphate myocardial scintigrams. A marker of severe left ventricular dysfunction. Nicod P, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 7(10):447–53

Left ventricular thrombus. Detection by ECG synchronized cineangiography. Novetsky GJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):155–7

Radionuclide evaluation of left-ventricular function in chronic Chagas' cardiomyopathy. Arreaza N, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):563–7

Gold-195m, an ultra-short-lived generator-produced radionuclide: clinical application in sequential first pass ventriculography. Mena I, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 24(2):139–44

Analysis of cardiac diastolic function: application in coronary artery disease. Miller TR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan; 24(1):2–7

Quantitative assessment of wall motion in multiple-gated studies using temporal Fourier analysis. Vos PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):388–96

Scintigraphic detection of ventricular aneurysm with thallium-201. Weizenberg A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan; 24(1):34–5

[Determination of left ventricular ejection fraction by isotope angiocardiography] Høilund-Carlsen PF, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 1;144(44):3234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The low-pass filter as an image-improving method in radionuclide ventriculography] Mostbeck A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(2–3):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radionuclide ventriculography in coronary heart disease] Bauer R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 17;101(10):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non-invasive imaging of left ventricular function] Schad N. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(9):666–72 **(Ita)**

[First pass technic in radioisotope angiocardiography. Left ventricular function at varying times following myocardial infarct] Ostrowski M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical usefulness of radioisotope ventriculography] Rużyłło W. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):273–9 **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of postinfarction cardiac wall mobility disorders and of the left ventricular ejection fraction by the gating technic of radioisotope angiocardiography] Wróblewska M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

SURGERY

Massive right ventricular outflow tract aneurysm after ventriculotomy for subvalvular pulmonic stenosis associated with peripheral pulmonary arterial stenoses. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1460–2

Neointimal obstruction of Carpentier–Edwards valved conduit in two patients with modified Fontan procedure. DeLeon SY, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov;34(5):586–9

Conservative infundibulectomy, pulmonary valvotomy and residual right ventricular hypertension after repair of tetralogy of Fallot [editorial] Goor DA. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):444–5

Total disconnection of the right ventricular free wall: surgical treatment of right ventricular tachycardia associated with right ventricular dysplasia. Guiraudon GM, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):463–70

Surgery for ventricular tachycardia. The view from Paris. Fontaine G. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):351–9

Successful excision of an intramural fibroma of the left ventricle. Moraes CR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):256–8

Is a left ventricular vent necessary for coronary artery bypass operations performed with cardioplegic arrest? Breyer RH, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):338–49

Use of a subpulmonary ventricular chamber in the Fontan circulation. Bull C, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):21–31

Augmentation ventriculoplasty for treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McAuley BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):94–7

Left ventricular outflow enlargement by the Konno procedure. Misbach GA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):696–703

[Encircling endocardial ventriculotomy in the treatment of recurrent ventricular tachycardia after myocardial infarction] Guiraudon G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1013–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the extracardial conduit in the reconstruction of the right ventricular outflow tract] Egloff L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18; 112(51):1892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Right atrial–right ventricular anastomosis for correction of tricuspid atresia] Casarotto D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(2):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative management for right ventricle–pulmonary artery conduit repair] Egoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case report of pulmonary atresia with intact ventricular septum; partial reconstruction of right ventricular outflowtract without cardiopulmonary bypass] Nakamura C, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 31(2):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Aneurysmectomy of the left ventricle. Geometric reconstruction using a semi-rigid teflon prosthesis] Branco JN, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Surgery of a rupture of the free wall of the left ventricle following myocardial infarction] Núñez L, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):455–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## HEARTBURN

DIAGNOSIS

Heartburn for the patient—heartache for the doctor? Gibson MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13; 287(6390):465–6

DRUG THERAPY

Heartburn treated with tapwater. Engel D. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr;10(4):407–10

ETIOLOGY

[Gastroenterology (3). Dysphagias and heartburn] Schmid E. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):384–5 **(Ger)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of meal-induced heartburn and regurgitation with metoclopramide in patients with gastroesophageal reflux. Fuchs B, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(2):179–85

## HEARTWATER DISEASE

DIAGNOSIS

[Susceptibility of one of the Cervidae: Cervus timorensis russa to heartwater] Poudelet M, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Observation of Rickettsia ruminantium in leukocytic cell cultures from heartwater-infected goats, sheep, and cattle. Sahu SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1093–7

OCCURRENCE

Heartwater (Cowdria ruminantium infection) on São Tomé. Uilenberg G, et al. **Vet Q** 1982;4(3):106–7

[Epizootiology of bovine heartwater in the Niayes in Senegal] Gueye A, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982; 35(3):217–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

HEARTWORM DISEASE see DIROFILARIASIS

## HEAT

see related
CALORIMETRY
DESERT CLIMATE
TROPICAL CLIMATE
WATER POLLUTION, THERMAL

Health and safety measures for working in extremely hot environments. Zhang GG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(2):104–9

Influence of heat on insulin absorption: different effects on amorphous and soluble insulins. Koivisto VA. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):175–8

Epidermal changes in heat and electrically injured pig skin. A light microscopic study of the influence of heat energy intensity and electrical current frequency. Thomsen HK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):297–306

Epidermal changes in heat and electrically injured pig skin: a light microscopic study of the sequences in morphology. Thomsen HK, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):327–32

The model of human thermoregulatory system for positive heat loads. Grucza R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):305–15

The model of human thermoregulatory system for positive heat loads. Grucza R. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):305–15

Differentiated influence of heating and certain chemical agents on serum alkaline phosphatase activity in pigs. Kierek-Jaszczuk D, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 33(1–2):39–45

Effect of hypercapnia on thermoregulation at high ambient temperature. Ziemba AW. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 33(1–2):115–24

Atropine-sensitive gastric excitation by local heating– the possibility of visceral axon reflex arrangement. Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):319–20

The effect of heating and central cooling on serum TSH, GH, and norepinephrine in resting normal man. Weeke J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):33–9

Effect of recovery medium on the isolation of Campylobacter jejuni before and after heat treatment. Hänninen ML. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(3):416–24

A summary of research on heat resistant fabrics for protective clothing. Brewster EP, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):123–30

Thermal decomposition products of PVC plastics: effects on guinea pig lung mechanics and pulmonary mixed function oxidase activity. Jaeger RJ, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Dec;43(12):900–7

A note on the use of CsCl centrifugation to purify bacterial plasmids prepared by the rapid boiling method. Eisenberg AJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):434

Thermostability of sheep haemoglobins. Tsunoda K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(1):55–7

Hypersensitivity angiitis caused by fumes from heat-activated photocopy paper. Tencati JR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):320–2

Circulatory adjustments to exercise and heat stress. Brengelmann GL. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:191–212

Temperature-induced alterations in rabbit testicular contractility in vitro. Nemetallah BR, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):161–8

Effects of heat treatment of cow's milk and whey on the nutritional quality and antigenic properties. Kilshaw PJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):842–7

Temperature sensitivity of plasmid pE194 in the recombination deficient Staphylococcus aureus strain RN981. Iordănescu S, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jan–Mar;40(1):41–7

Heat adaptation for the laminate veneer: a new technique. Helpin ML, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Mar–Apr; 50(2):114–6

Heat inactivation of a duck adenovirus serologically indistinguishable from adenovirus 127. Walker L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):602–5

Task categorization and the limits of human performance in extreme heat. Hancock PA. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Aug;53(8):778–84

Comparative study of hematological values of school children of both sexes at Dead Sea level and at Amman. Khraisha S. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):250–2

Active diver thermal protection requirements for cold water diving. Lippitt MW, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):644–8

Does heat acclimation lower the rate of metabolism elicited by muscular exercise? Sawka MN, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):27–31

Ultimate forms of mutagenic and carcinogenic heterocyclic amines produced by pyrolysis. Nagao M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):626–31

The heat labile phosphatase modulator (inhibitor-2) complex from rabbit skeletal muscle. Yang SD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):439–45

The mechanism of thermal degradation of a high-molecular-weight glycoprotein complex from bovine cervical mucus. Meyer FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):565–72

Similarity of genetic distance determined from DNA thermal denaturation profiles to standard estimates of bacteriophage relatedness. Ansevin AT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24;740(2):127–33

Influence of heat treatment on rabbit liver ferritin. Frenkel EJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 15;745(2):202–8

Lack of correlation between membrane lipid composition and thermotolerance in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Gonzalez-Mendez R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 22;692(1):168–70

Comparison of bacterial growth to high-intensity microwave exposure and conventional heating. Hossain MA, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(4):471–4

Effects of microwaves and hyperthermia on capping of antigen–antibody complexes on the surface of normal mouse B lymphocytes. Sultan MF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(2):115–22

Responses of the newborn infant to overheating. Harpin VA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):65–75

Thermal effects of laser radiation in biological tissue. Cummins L, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Apr;42(1):99–102

Kinetics and models of the Drosophila heat-shock system. Rensing L, et al. **Biosystems** 1982;15(4):341–56

The effects of hyperthermia on brain development. Edwards MJ. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):3–11

Diffusion and convection in the capillaries in sickle-cell disease. Berger SA. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):473

Enhancement of thermal killing by polyamines V. The response of EMT6 multicellular tumour spheroids versus monolayer cells. Ben-Hur E, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan; 47(1):51–5

Thermal radiosensitization in Chinese hamster (V79) and mouse C3H 10T 1/2 cells. The thermotolerance effect. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):45–54

Enhancement of the cytotoxicity of radiosensitizers by modest hyperthermia: the electron–affinity relationship. Rajaratnam S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):912–7

The effect of heat treatment and particle size of bran on mineral absorption in rats. Caprez A, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):467–75

Storage of milk powders under adverse conditions. 2. Influence on the content of water-soluble vitamins. Ford JE, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):355–64

Storage of milk powders under adverse conditions. I. Losses of lysine and of other essential amino acids as determined by chemical and microbiological methods. Hurrell RF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):343–54

Histology as a method for determining thermal gradients in heated tumours. Hill SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep; 55(657):651–6

Long-term thermal sensitivity of previously irradiated skin. Law MP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec;55(660):913–5

Blood flow changes in transplanted mouse tumours and skin after mild hyperthermia. Stewart F, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul;56(667):477–82

Heat shock proteins and thermotolerance; a comparison of induction kinetics. Subjeck JR, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug; 55(656):579–84

Effect of exposure to a hot–humid and a hot–dry environment on thyroid hormone values in sheep. Guerrini VH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr;139(2):119–28

Effect of heat on bovine leukosis virus-infected lymphocytes. Roberts DH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul–Aug;139(4):291–5

Behavioural responses to hypothalamic cooling and heating in the rat. Cabanac M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28; 264(1):79–87

In vitro cellular respiration at elevated temperatures in developing rat cerebral cortex. Holtzman D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):401–5

Comparison of the effects of heat shock and metal-ion stress on gene expression in cells undergoing myogenesis. Atkinson BG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):404–13

Regulation of gene expression in corn (Zea mays L.) by heat shock. II. In vitro analysis of RNAs from heat-shocked seedlings. Baszczynski CL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):395–403

Characterization of the synthesis and accumulation of a 71-kilodalton protein induced in rat tissues after hyperthermia. Currie RW, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):438–46

The acquisition of thermal tolerance in larvae of calpodes ethlius (lepidoptera) and the in situ and in vitro synthesis of heat-shock proteins. Dean RL, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):472–9

Cold- and heat-shock induction of new gene expression in cultured amphibian cells. Ketola-Pirie CA, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):462–71

Relationship between hyperthermia-induced heat-shock proteins and thermotolerance in Morris hepatoma cells. Landry J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):428–37

Thermotropic lipid and protein transitions in chinese hamster lung cell membranes: relationship to hyperthermic cell killing. Lepock JR, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):421–7

Effect of heat shock on synthesis and phosphorylation of nuclear and cytoplasmic proteins in the fungus Achlya. Silver JC, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;

61(6):447–55
Alterations in the pattern of gene expression following heat shock in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans. Snutch TP, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):480–7
Genetic regulation during heat shock and function of heat-shock proteins: a review. Tanguay RM. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):387–94 (96 ref.)
Expression of histone genes during heat shock and in arsenite-treated Drosophila Kc cells. Tanguay RM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):414–20
Comparison of in-vivo thermochemotherapy of isolated rat liver through portal vein and hepatic artery. Miyazaki M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):224–8
Effects of in vitro hyperthermia on murine and human lymphocytes. Izumi A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1; 51(11):2061–5
Heat-induced recall of bleomycin skin changes. Kukla LJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2283–4
Evidence for separate modes of action in thermal radiosensitization and direct thermal cell death. Mivechi NF, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):38–43
Influence of heat on the intracellular uptake and radiosensitization of 2-nitroimidazole hypoxic cell sensitizers in vitro. Brown DM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3138–42
Structural changes in murine cancer associated with hyperthermia and lidocaine. Clark AW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1716–23
Delayed sensitization to heat by inhibitors of polyamine-biosynthetic enzymes. Fuller DJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5046–9
Effect of pH on single or fractionated heat treatments at 42–45 degrees. Gerweck LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1163–7
Protection against heat-induced cell killing by polyols in vitro. Henle KJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1624–7
Effects of in vitro hyperthermia on human natural killer cells. Kalland T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1842–6
Thermal survival characteristics of cell subpopulations isolated from a heterogeneous human colon tumor. Leith JT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3240–6
Kinetics of thermotolerance decay in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Majima H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2673–7
Thermal sensitivity and thermotolerance in normal porcine tissues. Martinez AA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May; 43(5):2072–5
Glutathione elevation during thermotolerance induction and thermosensitization by glutathione depletion. Mitchell JB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):987–91
Mutagens and modulator of mutagenesis in fried ground beef. Pariza MW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2444s–2446s
Hyperthermia and thermal tolerance in normal and ataxia telangiectasia human cell strains. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2618–21
Changes in thermosensitivity of mouse mammary carcinoma following hyperthermia in vivo. Rhee JG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4485–9
DNA degradation in chinese hamster ovary cells after exposure to hyperthermia. Warters RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4427–32
Effect of water deprivation and heat exposure on body weight loss and drinking capacity in four breeds of fowl (Gallus domesticus). Arad Z. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):297–9
Interrelationships between heat acclimation and salivary cooling mechanism in conscious rats. Horowitz M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):945–9
Heat balance of the partridge Alectoris chukar exposed to moderate, high and extreme thermal stress. Marder J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):149–54
Cutaneous water evaporation—II. Survival of birds under extreme thermal stress. Marder J. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):433–9
Cutaneous water evaporation—I. Its significance in heat-stressed birds. Marder J, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):425–31
Effects of hyperthermia on plasma glycoprotein catabolism by the isolated perfused rat liver. Skibba JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):391–5
The effect of prolonged exposure of pregnant rats to high ambient temperature on several constituents of the genital tract's fluids. Sod-Moriah UA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(1):47–50
Heat shock proteins. A new view on the temperature compensation. Alahiotis SN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):379–87 (92 ref.)
Effect of chronic temperature stress on liver metabolism in Spermophilus lateralis, Spermophilus tereticaudus, and Amnospermophilus leucurus. Balcer JP, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):1019–23
Effect of temperature on the red and white muscle lactate dehydrogenase of thermally acclimated goldfish. Tsukuda H. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):607–11
Effect of heat stress on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in some vertebrate species. Mohamed MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):313–8
Thermal stability of a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone (D-trp6-pro9-NEt-LHRH). Winterer J, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Feb;27(2):195–200
Hyperthermic potentiation of chromosome aberrations by anticancer antibiotics. Vig BK, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1-2):35–41
Ecdysterone induces the transcription of four heat-shock genes in Drosophila S3 cells and imaginal discs. Ireland RC, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):498–507
Transfection experiments with heated herpes simplex virus and the unreliability of current inactivation controls. Fenyves A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:305–11
Thermolabile antigens of 'Salmonella typhi'. Grados O. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:33–4
The thermal stability of collagen in diabetic rats: correlation with severity of diabetes and non-enzymatic glycosylation. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):282–5
Comparative quantitative study into sublethally damaged salmonella in heated and unheated chicken feed. Wernery U, et al. **DTW** 1982 Nov 5;89(11):449–50
Short-time low-temperature pasteurisation of human milk. Wills ME, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):71–80
Hypersensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive rats to heat and ether before the onset of high blood pressure. McMurtry JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):166–71
Comparative mutagenicity of a coal combustion fly ash extract in Salmonella typhimurium and Chinese hamster ovary cells. Li AP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1983;5(3):263–72
Biochemical and toxicological effects of single and repeated exposures to polyacetal thermodegradation products. Zitting A, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):287–96
Graphical determination of heat tolerance limits. Vogt JJ, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Apr;25(4):285–94
Sweating and sweat decline of resting men in hot humid environments. Candas V, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 50(2):223–34
Acute albumin-induced plasma volume expansion and exercise in the heat: effects on hormonal responses in men. Francesconi RP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 51(1):121–8
Peripheral vascular tone during heat load is modified by exercise intensity. Hirata K, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;51(1):7–15
Modifications of sweating responses to thermal transients following heat acclimation. Libert JP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):235–46
Oral temperature as an index of core temperature during heat transients. Mairiaux P, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 50(3):331–41
Free messenger ribonucleoprotein complexes of chicken primary muscle cells following modification of protein synthesis by heat-shock treatment. Bag J. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 15;135(2):187–96
The acute regulation of mitochondrial proton conductance in cells and mitochondria from the brown fat of cold-adapted and warm-adapted guinea pigs. Locke RM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):381–7
The influence of a heat pulse on the thermally induced damage to tumour microcirculation. Reinhold HS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):221–5
Radiation and heat sensitivity of cells from human melanoma xenografts. Lack of correlations with tumour growth parameters. Rofstad EK, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):427–32
67Ga and 59Fe uptake by tumor cells treated with hyperthermia or hyperthermia plus lanthanum. Anghileri LJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):255–7
Sensitivity to heat and water loss at rest and during exercise in asthmatic patients. Anderson SD, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;63(5):459–71
Thermal tolerance and specific protein synthesis in Chinese hamster fibroblasts exposed to prolonged hypoxia. Li GC, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):464–8
Effects of skin cooling and warming on stretch responses of the muscle spindle primary and secondary afferent fibers from the cat's tibialis anterior. Sato H. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):446–58
Acute heat/exercise stress in rats: effects on fluid and electrolyte regulatory hormones. Francesconi R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):581–3
Heat(40 degrees C)-induced polypeptides in human embryonic fibroblasts. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):412–3
Vasodilatation on preoptic heating in capsaicin-treated rats. Obal F Jr, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):221–3
Reversibility of the thermal denaturation of yeast superoxide dismutase. Arnold LD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20; 146(2):302–6
Comparative studies on thermostability of calmodulin, skeletal muscle troponin C and their tryptic fragments. Brzeska H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):169–73
Thermostability of alpha-mannosidase in plasma from cystic fibrosis patients and carriers. Kohlschütter A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):223–4
Isolation of thermostable structure from the fibrinogen D fragment. Medved' LV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20; 146(2):339–42
Isolation of a heat-stable protein activator of phosphorylase phosphatase. Wilson SE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20; 146(2):331–4
The sequestration capacity of 'hypersplenic' rat spleens for heat-damaged erythrocytes. Sebestík V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(5):792–7
Mutagens from the cooking of food. II. Survey by Ames/Salmonella test of mutagen formation in the major protein-rich foods of the American diet. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):357–63
Mutagens from the cooking of food. III. Survey by Ames/Salmonella test of mutagen formation in secondary sources of cooked dietary protein. Bjeldanes LF, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):365–9
Inhibition of protein pyrolysate mutagenicity by retinol (vitamin A). Busk L, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 20(5):535–9
Formation of mutagens in boiled pork extract. Lin JY, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):531–3
Detection of genotoxicity in fried bacon by the Salmonella/mammalian microsome mutagenicity assay. Miller AJ, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Jun;21(3):319–23
Initiating activities of pyrolysis products of L-lysine and soybean globulin assessed in terms of the induction of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci in rat liver. Hasegawa R, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):158–9
Effects of hyperthermia and ethanol on the cytotoxicity of bleomycin, adriamycin, cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II) and macromomycin toward hela cells. Ishida A, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):129–31
Enhancement of thermal cell killing by methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in Chinese hamster V-79 cells. Miyakoshi J, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):226–31
Temperature induced transformation of teleost (Pimelodus maculatus) epidermal cells. Ferri S. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):712–31
High temperature and corticosteroid in the lymphocytes of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Siegel HS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):348–54
Vascular effects of hyperthermia on isolated blood vessels. Elkhawad AO, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):69–71
Effect of pinealectomy on heat-induced endocrine changes in female rats. Magal E, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(4):222–7
Changes in mitochondrial oxidative metabolism under conditions of heat stress. Swaroop A, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;19(6):382–7
Effect of heat stress on glycemic responses of twenty-two avian species. Lahiri P. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul; 20(7):552–4
Thermostability & turnover of phosphatases in the obligate thermophile Thermoactinomyces vulgaris. Singh VP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):26–30
Analysis of the effects of hyperthermia on blood glucose and blood urea levels in normal and protein malnourished rats. Jain R. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;36(11-12):171–5
Formation of biologically inactive polymers is responsible for the thermal inactivation of rat IgE. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar; 70(3):268–76
Comparative studies on tree-pollen allergens. VI. The effect of thermal denaturation on the reactivity of birch pollen (Betula verrucosa) allergens. Vik H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):47–52
A study of the heat-shock response in Neurospora crassa. Kapoor M. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):639–49
The effects of negative air ions on various physiological functions during work in a hot environment. Inbar O, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Jun;26(2):153–63
The effect of heat and radiation on the initiation and elongation processes of DNA synthesis. Davis RC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Apr;43(4):379–90
Effect of hyperthermia at 42 and 45 degrees C on repair of radiation-induced DNA strand breaks in CHO cells. Dikomey E. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):603–14
Variable interaction of heat and procaine in potentiation of radiation lethality in mammalian cells of neoplastic origin. Djordjevic B. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Apr;43(4):399–409
Influence of a prior heat treatment on the enhancement by hyperthermia of X-ray-induced inactivation of cultured mammalian cells. Haveman J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar; 43(3):267–80
Influence of pH and thermotolerance on the enhancement of X-ray induced inactivation of cultured mammalian cells by hyperthermia. Haveman J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar; 43(3):281–9
Inhibition of repair of radiation-induced strand breaks by hyperthermia, and its relationship to cell survival after hyperthermia alone. Jorritsma JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 May;43(5):505–16
Survival responses of cell subpopulations isolated from a heterogeneous human colon tumour after combinations of hyperthermia and X-irradiation. Leith JT, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;43(3):303–11
Effect of prior hyperthermia on subsequent thermal enhancement of radiation damage in mouse intestine. Marigold JC, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Nov;42(5):509–16
Influence of thermotolerance on the interaction between hyperthermia and radiation in L1A2 cells in vitro. Nielsen OS. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jun;43(6):665–73
Effects of hyperthermia on the repair of X-ray-induced DNA double strand breaks in mouse L cells. Radford IR. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 May;43(5):551–7
Recovery from heat damage in stationary and log phase diploid yeast cells under growth and non-growth conditions. Reddy NM, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Apr; 43(4):465–9
Lowered pH eliminates the enhanced hyperthermic killing of E. coli induced by procaine or exposure to N2 gassing. Simone G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Jul;44(1):87–95
Does hyperthermia produce increased lysosomal enzyme activity? Tamulevicius P, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;

43(3):321–7
Correlation of bacterial hyperthermic survival with anaesthetic potency. Yatvin MB, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):141–9
Ultrasound-induced hyperthermia for the treatment of human superficial tumors. Corry PM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1225–9
Influence of low pH on the development and decay of 42 degrees C thermotolerance in CHO cells. Gerweck LE, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1935–41
The thermal sensitivity of normal and ataxia telangiectasia human fibroblasts. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1947–50
Blood flow and intravascular volume of mammary adenocarcinoma 13726A and normal tissues of rat during and following hyperthermia. Rappaport DS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):539–47
Mitogenesis in human lymphocytes following brief exposure to hyperthermia. Skeen MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):61–6
Normal tissue response to localized deep microwave hyperthermia in the rabbit's prostate: a preclinical study. Yerushalmi A, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jan;9(1):77–82
The effects of heat acclimation on plasma volume and plasma protein of females. O'Toole ML, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 Feb;4(1):40–4
Heat-resistant infectivity of herpes simplex virus revealed by viral transfection. Fenyves A, et al. **Intervirology** 1982; 17(4):228–39
Fatal toxicosis in pet birds caused by an overheated cooking pan lined with polytetrafluoroethylene. Wells RE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1248–50
The effects of thermal stimulation on the ultrastructure of the fundus and duct of the equine sweat gland. Montgomery I, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):13–28
Mechanism of chemical manipulation of the heat resistance of Clostridium perfringens spores. Ando Y, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):197–202
The effect of variation of thermal processing on the microbial spoilage of chub-packed luncheon meat. Bell RG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;54(2):249–55
A note on the repair of the Escherichia coli nucleoid structure after heat shock. Pellon JR. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):437–9
Effects on heat tolerance of physical training in water and on land. Avellini BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1291–8
Protein kinase activity in liver of heat-acclimated hamsters. Chayoth R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):716–8
Role of bacterial endotoxins of intestinal origin in rat heat stress mortality. DuBose DA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):31–6
Human frontal sweat rate and lactate concentration during heat exposure and exercise. Fellmann N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):355–60
Work-heat tolerance in endurance-trained rats. Fruth JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):249–53
Sweating efficiency in acclimated men and women exercising in humid and dry heat. Frye AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):972–7
Effect of heating rate on evaporative heat loss in the microwave-exposed mouse. Gordon CJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):316–23
Drinking and water balance during exercise and heat acclimation. Greenleaf JE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):414–9
Blood volume and protein responses to skin heating and cooling in resting subjects. Harrison MH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):515–23
Heat-stressed rat: effects of atropine, desalivation, or restraint. Hubbard RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1171–4
Control of respiratory pattern in conscious dog: effects of heat and CO2. Iscoe S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):623–31
Effect of heat stress on cutaneous vascular responses to the initiation of exercise. Johnson JM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):744–9
Pulmonary blood flow distribution in panting ostriches. Jones JH. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1411–7
Sweat composition in exercise and in heat. Verde T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1540–5
Cardiac output and skin blood flow in lean and obese individuals during exercise in the heat. Vroman NB, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):69–74
Hot leaching of ceramic and enameled cookware: collaborative study. Gould JH, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):610–9
Effect of heat treatment of dietary fiber: interlaboratory study. Varo P, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jul; 66(4):933–8
Thermal regulation of membrane fluidity in Escherichia coli. Effects of overproduction of beta-ketoacyl-acyl carrier protein synthase I. de Mendoza D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2098–101
Expression of a set of fish genes following heat or metal ion exposure. Heikkila JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12000–5
Predictive engineering formulations for diver heating. Johnson CE, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Nov;104(4):296–303
Heat and water vapor transport in the human upper airways at hyperbaric conditions. Nuckols ML, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 Feb;105(1):24–30
Model simulation of heat and water transport dynamics in an airway. Saidel GM, et al. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 May; 105(2):188–93
Is the major Drosophila heat shock protein present in cells that have not been heat shocked? Velazquez JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):286–90
Hyperthermia-induced increase in potassium transport in Chinese hamster cells. Stevenson AP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):75–86
Effects of temperature on the replication of chromosomal DNA of Xenopus laevis cells. Al-Saleh AA. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:1–12
Alterations in systolic time intervals in primary hypothyroidism as a consequence of warming. Northover B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):185–8
A reduced incubation period for the destruction of somatic adenosine triphosphate in urine specimens. McWalter PW, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr; 36(4):482–3
Variation in the thermal stability of isolates of foot-and-mouth disease type SAT 2 and its significance in the selection of vaccine strains. Anderson EC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):495–507
A survey of sources of heat-resistant bacteria in milk with particular reference to psychrotrophic spore-forming bacteria. McKinnon CH, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 May; 50(2):163–70
Heat stability of milk: influence of cationic detergents on pH sensitivity. Shalabi SI, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1982 Nov; 49(4):597–605
Heat stability of milk: influence of modification of lysine and arginine on the heat stability-pH profile. Shalabi SI, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1982 Nov;49(4):607–17
Thermal stability of an extracellular proteinase from Pseudomonas fluorescens AFT 36. Stepaniak L, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 May;50(2):171–84
Effects of chronic heat and cold stressors on plasma immunoglobulin and mitogen-induced blastogenesis in calves. Kelley DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Aug; 65(8):1514–28
Effect of environmental heat and dietary fiber on thyroid physiology of lactating cows. Magdub A, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Dec;65(12):2323–31
Turnover and oxidation rates of blood glucose and heat production in sheep exposed to heat. Sano H, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):856–61
A simulation model for transient thermal analysis of restored teeth. de Vree JH, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):756–9
Estimation of solidification time during casting by use of a heat transfer model. Okazaki M, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;61(10):1188–91
Interrelationship between pituitary-testicular axis activity and raised environmental temperature in the rat. Chap Z, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):193–200
Effect of hyperthermia on radiation-induced chromosome loss in female Drosophila melanogaster. Mittler S. **J Hered** 1982 Nov-Dec;73(6):451–6
Evaluation of heat-damaged and IgG-coated red cells for testing reticuloendothelial function. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):253–63
Effect of temperature on the susceptibility of Sporothrix schenckii to amphotericin B. Seidenfeld SM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):711
Selective thermal effects with pulsed irradiation from lasers: from organ to organelle. Parrish JA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:75s–80s
Methanol-stabilized intermediates in the thermal unfolding of ribonuclease A. Characterization by 1H nuclear magnetic resonance. Biringer RG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep;160(1):87–116
Nucleotide sequence analysis of the Drosophila small heat shock gene cluster at locus 67B. Southgate R, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):35–57
Different intracellular distributions of heat-shock and arsenite-induced proteins in Drosophila Kc cells. Possible relation with the phosphorylation and translocation of a major cytoskeletal protein. Vincent M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Dec 5;162(2):365–78
Heat production by single fibres of frog muscle. Curtin NA, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Apr;4(2):207–22
Hyperthermia induces the synthesis of a heat shock protein by polysomes isolated from the fetal and neonatal mammalian brain. Brown IR. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1490–3
A behavioural model for the study of facial nociception and the effects of descending modulatory systems in the rat. Morris R, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):245–52
Alternative analysis of depyrogenation processes. Anderson NR, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 May-Jun;37(3):75–8
Thermophysiological responses to humid heat: sex differences. Candas V, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug; 78(2):240–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Effects of hyperthermia at 50 degrees C on V-79 cells in vitro. Kano E, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 23(2):218–27
Recovery kinetics from the damage by step-up and step-down heatings in combination with radiation in Chinese hamster cells. Miyakoshi J, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):187–97
Environmental and occupational hazards to the fetus. Brix KA. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):577–83
Endocytosis of heat-denatured albumin by cultured rat Kupffer cells. Brouwer A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Oct;32(4):259–68
Protection of thermochemotherapeutic-induced lethal acute hepatic necrosis in the rat by 16,16-dimethyl prostaglandin E2. Miyazaki M, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):415–26
Thermal and metabolic responses of temperature-acclimated rats during cold and heat exposures. Kuroshima A, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):561–71
Effects of sweat gland training by repeated local heating. Ogawa T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(6):971–81
Heat-evoked responses of dorsal horn nociceptive neurons in the monkey. Tsubaki T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983; 33(2):249–67
Influence of increased temperature on plaque formation of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE) virus. Taguchi F, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1982 Dec;55(3-4):73–8
Pertussis vaccine: formalin as preferred detoxifying agent [letter] Cameron J. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):880–1
Rise in plasma potassium during rewarming in open-heart surgery [letter] Lim M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):241–2
Electrical waveforms for cardiac defibrillation which dissipate least heat in the cardiac circuit. de Visme GH, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May;21(3):259–63
A new disposable bowie-Dick-type test pack for prevacuum high-temperature sterilizers. Rhodes P, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar-Apr;16(2):117–20
Correction of microwave-induced thermistor sensor errors. Samaras GM, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):326–32
Properties of thermal waves in vascular media; application to blood flow measurements. Svaasand LO. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):711–4
Temperature rise during photoradiation therapy of malignant tumors. Svaasand LO, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan-Feb; 10(1):10–7
Composition, cross-linking and thermal stability of bone and skin collagens in patients with osteogenesis imperfecta. Herbage D, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982; 4(2):95–101
Heat shock alters nuclear ribonucleoprotein assembly in Drosophila cells. Mayrand S, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 3(2):161–71
Studies on pituitary follitropin. XII. Enhanced thermal stability induced by chemical deglycosylation. Sairam MR, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):151–9
Dopamine receptor of the porcine anterior pituitary gland. Effects of N-ethylmaleimide and heat on ligand binding mimic the effects of guanine nucleotides. Kilpatrick BF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):298–303
Presence of 3-amino-beta-carbolines (3-amino-9H-pyrido[3,4-b]indoles), effectors in the induction of sister-chromatid exchanges, in protein pyrolysates. Tada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):81–8
Interaction of the cytotoxic and sensitizing effects of electron-affinic drugs and hyperthermia. Adams GE, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:27–35
Immunological and physiological responses to whole-body hyperthermia. Bull JM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:177–81
Thermotolerance: a review of observations and possible mechanisms. Field SB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:193–201
Effect of microenvironmental factors on the response of cells to single and fractionated heat treatments. Gerweck LE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:19–26
Heat-induced cell death and radiosensitization: molecular mechanisms. Roti Roti JL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:3–10
Aspects of biochemical effects by hyperthermia. Streffer C. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:11–7
Possible relationship of morphogenesis in pathogenic fungus, Histoplasma capsulatum, to heat shock response. Lambowitz AM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):806–8
Bacteria that grow at 250 degrees C [news] Walsby AE. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):381
Response of lateral hypothalamic neurons to scrotal and preoptic thermal stimulation in rats. Imai-Matsumura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):277–82
Effects of 5-HT receptor agonists and antagonists on a reflex response to radiant heat in normal and spinally transected rats. Berge OG. **Pain** 1982 Jul;13(3):253–66
Signal detection and threshold measures to loud tones and radiant heat in chronic low back pain patients and cohort controls. Cohen MJ, et al. **Pain** 1983 Jul;16(3):245–52
Heat exposure-induced changes in motor outflow component of reaction time. Aird JW, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):699–706
Effects of heat and cold application on isometric muscular strength. Barnes WS. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):886
Dynamic response of preoptic and hypothalamic neurons to scrotal thermal stimulation in rats. Nakayama T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):23–6
A mathematical model to calculate temperature distributions in human and rabbit eyes during hyperthermic treatment. Lagendijk JJ. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Nov;27(11):1301–11
Response of broilers and capons to heat stress following adrenal manipulation. Birrenkott GP Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):702–4
Effect of thiouracil on response to heat stress of White Leghorn lines selected for fast and slow gain in two

temperatures. Bohren BB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun; 62(6):1104–6

Treatment of perennial allergic rhinitis by local hyperthermia. Yerushalmi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4766–9

Environmental heat effects on growth, plasma T3, and postheat compensatory effects on Holstein calves. Baccari F Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):312–8

Effect of palmitate or lipid emulsion on nitrogen metabolism during hyperthermic perfusion of rat liver. Collins FG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):60–4

Effects of clonidine and heat on thermoregulation in normotensive and hypertensive rats—a preliminary study. Taubert KA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:317–22

Biomedical thermology. Proceedings of an International Symposium. Strasbourg, France, June 30–July 4, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:1–919

Hyperthermia by implantable applicators. Arcangeli G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:641–7

Thermal aspects of biologic effects of electromagnetic fields at the cellular and molecular level. Berteaud AJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:197–208

Production and control of 2,450-MHz microwave-induced hyperthermia. Bordure G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:605–10

Action of 2.45-GHz microwaves on the synthesis of proteins in saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dardalhon M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:209–18

Deep and localized hyperthermia with a new microwave surface applicator. Dittmar A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:627–33

Effect of moderate hyperthermia on the mitogen response of mouse and hamster lymphocytes in vitro. Gutman R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:75–84

Observations on the cellular effects of ethanol and hyperthermia in vivo. Anderson RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):318–25

Characterization and radiation response of a heat-resistant variant of V79 cells. Campbell SD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):51–61

Covalent DNA-protein crosslinking occurs after hyperthermia and radiation. Cress AE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):610–9

Transient thermal tolerance: cell killing and polymerase activities. Dewey WC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):611–4

Enhancement of heat sensitivity and modification of repair of potentially lethal heat damage in plateau-phase cultures of mammalian cells by diethyldithiocarbamate. Evans RG, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):319–25

Modification of the thermal response by D2O. I. Cell survival and the temperature shift. Fisher GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec;92(3):530–40

Polyamines: a dual role in the modulation of cellular sensitivity to heat. Fuller DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):439–44

Sensitization to heat by the polyamines and their analogs. Fuller DJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):124–9

Polyamines and polyamine biosynthesis in cells exposed to hyperthermia. Gerner EW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb; 93(2):340–52

Thermotolerance and heat shock proteins in mammalian cells. Hahn GM, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec;92(3):452–7

Polyhydroxy compounds and thermotolerance: a proposed concatenation. Henle KJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):445–51

The effect of cold storage of mitotic cells on hyperthermic killing and hyperthermic radiosensitization during G1 and S. Holahan EV, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec;92(3):568–73

The effect of local hyperthermia on nonproliferative, compared with proliferative, epithelial cells of the mouse intestinal mucosa. Hume SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May; 94(2):252–62

Hypoxic cell radiosensitization by moderate hyperthermia and glucose deprivation. Kim JH, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb;93(2):416–20

Involvement of membranes in cellular responses to hyperthermia. Lepock JR. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):433–8

Modification of the thermal response by D2O. II. Thermotolerance and the specific inhibition of development. Li GC, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):541–51

Hyperthermic potentiation of unrejoined DNA strand breaks following irradiation. Mills MD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug;95(2):327–38

Heat-shock induction of ionizing radiation resistance in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Transient changes in growth cycle distribution and recombinational ability. Mitchel RE, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):182–7

Thiols, thiol depletion, and thermosensitivity. Mitchell JB, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Sep;95(3):471–85

The effect of retinol on the hyperthermal response of normal tissue in vivo. Rogers MA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul; 95(1):165–74

Effect of X irradiation and hyperthermia on vascular function in skin and muscle. Song CW, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May; 94(2):404–15

Effect of hyperthermia on isolated DNA polymerase-beta. Spiro IJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul;95(1):68–77

Heat-stress proteins and thermal resistance in rat mammary tumor cells. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug; 95(2):399–413

The effect of hyperthermia on hemopoietic progenitor cells of the mouse. Van Zant G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul; 95(1):142–9

Hyperthermia and the cell nucleus. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec;92(3):458–62

The effects of hyperthermia on DNA replication in HeLa cells. Warters RL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):71–84

Molecular studies on the hyperthermic inhibition of DNA synthesis in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wong RS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):370–95

Hyperthermia-induced intracellular ionic level changes in tumor cells. Yi PN, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):534–44

Time-lapse cinemicrographic observations of heated G1-phase Chinese hamster ovary cells II. Cell death, fusion, and multipolar divisions. Zielke-Temme B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):332–42

Time-lapse cinemicrographic observations of heated G1-phase Chinese hamster ovary cells. I. Division probabilities and generation times. Zielke-Temme B, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):320–31

The response of kidney to ionizing radiation combined with hyperthermia induced by ultrasound. Baker DG, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):515–9

Work in progress: the effect of heat on bleomycin cytotoxicity in vitro and on the accumulation of 57Co-bleomycin in heat-treated rat tumors. Lin PS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):213–7

Work in progress. Transcatheter thermal venous occlusion: a new technique. Rholl KS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):333–7

Spermatic vein obliteration using hot contrast medium in dogs. Rholl KS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):85–7

Temperature and reproduction in tench: effect of a rise in the annual temperature regime on gonadotropin level, gametogenesis and spawning. II. The female. Breton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):1011–24

Temperature and reproduction in tench: effect of a rise in the annual temperature regime on gonadotropin level, gametogenesis and spawning. I. The male. Breton B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1A):105–18

Tetraploidy induced by heat shocks in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R.). Chourrout D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(3):569–74

Thermal induction of diploid gynogenesis and triploidy in the eggs of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Chourrout D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):727–33

Responses of the pituitary-adrenal system of mice to an environment of high temperature and humidity. Nabeshima T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):85–95

The effect of body warming on the ventilatory response to CO2 in the awake dog. Jennings DB, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Sep;49(3):355–69

Heat treatment of glass ionomer, silicate, zinc phosphate and zinc polycarboxylate cements. Brune D. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;90(5):409–12

Responses of neurons in parafascicular nucleus to severe radiant heat stimulation. Zhang XT, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Apr;26(4):381–5

In vivo phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance reveals lowered ATP during heat shock of Tetrahymena. Findly RC, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1223–5

Comparison of local cerebral blood flow determined by thermal and hydrogen clearance. Gaines C, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jan-Feb;14(1):66–9

Natural thermal resistance of human tumor cells and the role of prostaglandin. Storm FK, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):376–83

An experimental study of enhanced cell killing by hyperthermia and bleomycin. Nakajima K, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(1):43–6

Relative heat tolerance of Indian Nali and Soviet Merino x Nali halfbred sheep to continuous 35 degrees and 40 degrees C temperature conditions. Singh M, et al. **Z Tierphysiol Tiernahr Futtermittelkd** 1983 Jan;49(1):18–23

[Thermal stability study of yolk extenders for the cryopreservation of semen] Al-Khanak H, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):92–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Heat sterilization of sewage sludge in a tuberculosis hospital] Gao DZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 16(4):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Evaluation of physiological responses of bulldozer drivers in dry and hot weather] Qiu RZ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 16(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study on the benzo(a)pyrene content of pastries baked with various heat sources] Xi JL. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 16(3):150–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Pasteurization of serum proteins and the immune response to administration. A study on rabbits] Bednařik T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 30;121(38–39):1204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Blood pressure response to swimming in icy and warm water in individuals adapted to cold] Zeman V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 20;121(33):1035–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis study of the pasteurized alpha globulin fraction in human plasma] Bednařik T, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jun;31(5):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Thermostability of the vaccination strain of infectious bursal disease virus] Cerník K. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Feb; 28(2):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of a rise in ambient temperature on the metabolism of vitamin A in the rat during growth. Studied by measurements in the liver and plasma] Rousson B, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Heat inhibition of mastocyte degranulation in the nasal mucosa of the guinea pig] Chevance LG, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(10):499–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital hemolytic anemia with erythrocyte thermal instability and defect of spectrin tetrameric polymerization. Study of erythrocyte deformability in a new case of hereditary pyropoikilocytosis using diffraction viscosimetry] Dhermy D, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(1):7–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of an elevation of the temperature of water on the digestibility of dry matter, nitrogen and energy of food distributed to the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich)] Choubert G, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):941–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative effects of a diet enriched in live or heated yogurt on the immune system of the mouse] Conge GA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):929–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of geometric parameters on the magnitude and spatial distribution of thermal stresses in metal ceramic crowns] Lenz J. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jan;38(1):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of non-damaging heat on germ content of human milk] Losonczy G, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jul; 49(7):366–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Climatic stress in selected daily activities in potash mining in East Germany] Gaebelein H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Survey of work load and stress in heat-exposed work stations in the iron and steel industry] Peters H, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;31(9):356–67 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the relationship between pyrogen test and Limulus test. III. Effect of heat treatment on the Limulus gelation activity of LPS in glucose solutions] Kawasaki H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):120–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of extreme growth conditions on lipid composition and liposome properties of a moderately halophilic bacterium] Hara H. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 37(5):851–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study of temperature sensitivity of choriocarcinoma cells in vitro—their cell proliferation and morphology in hyperthermic environment] Shimoda T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Physical, chemical ad nutritive value changes in heated fats. III. Biological-nutritive value changes] Ziombski H. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(3):163–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Thermal sterilization of nutrient media for antibiotic biosynthesis. Kinetic models of microorganism death] Kalinina NM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 May;28(5):376–87 (33 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of light scattering to register heat damage to erythrocytes] Gromov AE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May; 95(5):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple radiant heat exposures on body resistance to convection heating and total cooling] Pevnyĭ SA. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thermoregulation characteristics of heat-adapted rats exposed to cold] Rossomakhin IuI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):92–6 **(Rus)**

[Heat-dependent background activity of the microganglial neurons of the enterometasympathetic section of the autonomic nervous system] Tikhomirov OI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jul;68(7):966–9 **(Rus)**

[Results of experimental evaluation of thermal loads in operators] Romanov VV. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):57–9 **(Rus)**

[Thermosensitivity of naphthalene biodegradation plasmids] Kochetkov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb; 52(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the redox potential and pO2 in heat shock to Escherichia coli] Oktiabr'skiĭ ON, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;51(3):515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of controlled hyperthermia on various hemodynamic indices in an experiment] Solov'ev VS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 May-Jun;(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immobilized luciferase of Luciola mingrelica fireflies. The kinetic properties and thermostability of luciferase immobilized on cellulose films] Beliaeva EI, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;19(2):209–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical model of a simultaneous combined effect of ionizing radiation and hyperthermia] Komarov VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):484–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repair of DNA damage and viability of cells exposed to the combined action of different physical factors] Samoĭlenko II. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitizing and damaging effect of hyperthermia on

different biological systems. Radiosensitizing and damaging effect of hyperthermia on cells of mouse La leukemia] Shtein LV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the heritability of aldolase and actinomycin activity and heat resistance in the common frog] Glushankova MA. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Aug;24(8):960–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Esterase polymorphism and heat resistance of the interphalangeal muscle of the common frog] Kesamanly NV. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov;24(11):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the heat resistance of ATP-hydrolyzing enzymes in 2 species of frogs] Pisareva LN, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb;25(2):210–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiologo-hygienic aspects of artificial heat adaptation (review of the literature)] Ivanov IuA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):46–8 **(Rus)**

[The course of acute pneumonia in young people in a hot climate] Komissarov VA. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):66 **(Rus)**

[Methods of human heat adaptation] Mar'ianovich AT. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):41–3 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of thermal injury of vegetative mesophils] Kostina GI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):3–7 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of culinary processing of milk on its energetic value] Strecha M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):137–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in the coagulation and fibrinolytic system after hyperthermia in healthy and ill subjects] Zajdliková E, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Dec;60(6):350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bioclimatology of the mountains in Chile. II. Enthalpy of the air] Hajek ER, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar; 110(3):228–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of varying degrees of heat treatment on milk protein and its nutritional consequenses. Schmidt E. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:41–3

Cardiovascular and oxygenation changes during whole body hyperthermia. Faithfull NS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 157:57–70

The epidemiology of heat-related deaths, Texas—1950, 1970–79, and 1980. Greenberg JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):805–7

The need for care in using electric warming blankets [letter] Hilton PJ. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Dec;37(12):1218

Comparison of blood flow after warm and cool ischemia in island flaps: latissimus dorsi myocutaneous and epigastric flaps in the dog. Reus WF, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb; 10(2):130–4

100% oxygen breathing during acute heat stress: effect on sweat composition. Iyer EM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):232–5

Head and/or torso cooling during simulated cockpit heat stress. Nunneley SA, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jun;54(6):496–9

The effect of elevated temperature on the vasculature of mouse jejunum. Falk P. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):41–9

Comparison of the effects of radiation and hyperthermia on prenatal retardation of brain growth of guinea-pigs. Wanner RA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):33–9

Effect of hyperthermia on the survival of normal human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Agarwal SS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3124–6

Differential enhancement of cytotoxicity by combination of the carcinostatic agent benzaldehyde and hyperthermia in simian virus 40-transformed and normal cell lines. Ishida A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4216–20

A case of thermally induced cancer? Denham JW. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):357–60

Effect of increased radiant warmer power output on state of hydration in the critically ill neonate. Engle WD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):673–6

Scheduling work and rest for the hot ambient conditions with radiant heat source. Kamon E, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Feb; 26(2):181–92

Inherent variability in heat-stress decision rules. Ramsey JD, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 May;26(5):495–504

Histochemical model studies of enzyme activity after thermal damage. Prosperi E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):387–97

Effect of high ambient temperature induced heat stress on the functions of small intestine and colon in albino rats. Sharma RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:593–606

Thermal environment and subjective discomfort of glass-factory workers in Sri Lanka. Abeysekera JD. **J Hum Ergol (Tokyo)** 1981 Dec;10(2):185–92

Thermal effects on nervous human tissues under electro or laser surgery. Lombard GF, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):265–71

Temperature threshold levels for heat-induced bone tissue injury: a vital-microscopic study in the rabbit. Eriksson AR, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jul;50(1):101–7

Ventilatory and metabolic reactions to heat stress during prolonged exercise. Powers SK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):32–6

Persistent neurological deficit precipitated by hot bath test in multiple sclerosis. Berger JR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1751–3

Heat and multiple sclerosis [letter] Tech R. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):591

Temperature control of heated humidifiers. Staewen WS. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):55–6

Medical examiner summer mortality surveillance—United States, 1979–1981. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 2;31(25):336–43

Lateral heat production secondary to electrosurgical incisions. Kalkwarf KL, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Apr; 55(4):344–8

Thermal osteonecrosis complicating Steinmann pin insertion in plastic surgery. Itay S, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Oct;72(4):557–61

Survival under heat stress of lines selected for fast and slow growth at two temperatures. Bohren BB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Sep;61(9):1804–8

Performance at two rearing temperatures of White Leghorn lines selected for increased and decreased survival under heat stress. Bohren BB, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Oct; 61(10):1939–43

Slow to fast shift in inspiratory muscle fibers during heat tachypnea. Citterio G, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):259–74

Scanning and transmission electron microscopy of the damage to small intestinal mucosa following X irradiation or hyperthermia. Carr KE, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):393–402

Surviving heat shock and other stresses [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):251–3

Catecholamine levels in divers subjected to stresses of immersion and hyperbaric exposure. Manalaysay AR, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;10(2):95–106

[Tachycardia induced by a hot bath] Camus G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):736–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catecholamine excretion in wrappers doing piece-work under increasing effective temperatures—a contribution to the problem of combined stress at the work site] Borsch-Galetke E. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Feb;33(2):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cold and heat - special occupational effects on the spine] Junghanns H. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Aug;32(8):289–91 **(Ger)**

[Engorgement of the adrenal cortex of intact white rats and of those subjected to acute overheating] Pugachev MK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jun;84(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary gas exchange in cats under heat load] Dvoretskiĭ DP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):513–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of combined exposure to noise, vibration, and high temperatures on sympathico-adrenal system in sailors] Bol'shakova TD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Optimization of the work of overhead electric crane operators in pellet calcination shops] Karnaukh LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Physiological mechanisms of adaptation of cardiovascular and thermoregulatory systems after exposure of metal workers to high air temperature] Liakh GD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the body and various specific functions in women engaged in construction work in hot climate] Shishliannikova GI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr; (4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Species characteristics of heat stress in the microwave irradiation of mammals (a theoretical analysis)] Shestiperov VA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the liver and muscles as affected by physical loading during overheating under different water regimens] Levchenko KP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis of metabolic nephropathies during heat exposure in children] Ishkabulov D, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):27–31 **(Rus)**

[Radioprotective effectiveness of a gaseous hypoxic mixture during combination radiation-heat damage in rats] Strelkov RB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;22(3):392–5 **(Rus)**

[Lyell's syndrome in a patient with psoriasis] Mel'nikov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of methods of evaluating thermal stress] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):43–4 **(Rus)**

[Role of histamine in the mechanism of vascular reactions in the workers of an open-hearth shop] Shchablenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Raynaud's phenomenon and thermal entrainment: an objective test. Lafferty K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):90–2

[Alpha-amylase thermolability test for indirect detection of the source of this enzyme in the blood serum] Zakrzewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 12;37(22):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of exposure to different temperatures on the clinical manifestations of multiple sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The thermic vascular anastomosis (TVA). IV. Analysis by scanning electron microscopy. Wintermantel E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(1–2):139–53

The thermic vascular anastomosis (TVA). III. Analysis by histology. Wintermantel E. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 66(3–4):221–32

Microwave-induced hyperthermia and ionizing radiation. Preliminary clinical results. Lindholm CE, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(4):241–54

Technique for microwave-induced hyperthermia in superficial human tumours. Nilsson P, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(4):235–9

Hyperthermia. Proceedings of the First Annual Meeting of the North American Hyperthermia Group. August 23–25, 1981, Detroit, Michigan. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:1–192

Results of a phase I/II clinical trial of fractionated hyperthermia in combination with low dose ionizing radiation. Bicher HI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 157:87–97

Computer modeling of tumor hyperthermia (a dynamic lumped parameter model). Busch N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:185–9

Identification of viable regions in 'in vitro' spheroidal tumors: a mathematical investigation. Busch NA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:1–7

Hyperthermia for malignant disease—a history of medicine note—the work of Georges Lakhovsky. Farrell K. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:9–10

Computer controlled hyperthermia unit for cancer therapy. Fayos JV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:43–8

Adjuvant hyperthermia in the irradiation of metastatic tumor masses utilizing 2450 MHz microwaves. Fazekas JT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:99–107

Local ionizing radiation with and without microwave induced hyperthermia in superficial malignant tumors in brain. Lindholm CE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 157:145–6

Impact of localized microwave hyperthermia on the oxygenation status of malignant tumors. Otte J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:49–55

Sequential regional hyperthermia: a possible answer for the treatment of cancer. Rude JM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:11–22

Effects of hyperthermia and hyperglycemia on the metastases formation and on survival of rat bearing W256 carcinosarcoma. Shah SA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 157:23–42

Recent trends in the cancer multistep therapy concept. von Ardenne M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:71–85

Differential response to heat of metastatic and non-metastatic rat mammary tumors. Yatvin MB, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:177–84

Practical use of therapeutic physical modalities. Delisa JA. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 May;27(5):129–38

Adult arthritis. Heat, cold, or both? Simpson CF. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb;83(2):270–3

Critical thermal maxima: correction of equation [letter] Dewey HG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R563

Accidental hypothermia treated with rapid rewarming by immersion. Zachary L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep; 9(3):238–41

Enhanced effect of combined hyperthermia and chemotherapy (bleomycin, BCNU) in a neurogenic rat tumour (BT4A) in vivo. Dahl O, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):359–64

The effects of hyperthermia on normal mesenchymal tissues. Application of a histologic grading system. Meshorer A, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):328–34

Hyperthermia: its role in modern cancer therapy. University of Arizona experience. Oleson JR. **Ariz Med** 1983 Feb; 40(2):98–101

A review of the literature concerning resuscitation from hypothermia: Part I—the problem and general approaches. Harnett RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May; 54(5):425–34 (94 ref.)

A review of the literature concerning resuscitation from hypothermia: Part II—Selected rewarming protocols. Harnett RM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jun; 54(6):487–95 (59 ref.)

Local tumor hyperthermia using a computer-controlled microwave system. Magin RL, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(3):363–70

Sensitivity of normal mouse marrow and RIF-1 tumour to hyperthermia combined with cyclophosphamide or BCNU: a lack of therapeutic gain. Honess DJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):236–48

Importance of preheating temperature and time for the induction of thermotolerance in a solid tumour in vivo. Nielsen OS, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):894–903

Effects of lonidamine alone or combined with hyperthermia in some experimental cell and tumour systems. Silvestrini B, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Feb;47(2):221–31

Site dependent response of tumours to combined heat and radiation. Hill SA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Dec; 55(660):905–12

The effect of dimethysulphoxide (DMSO) on heat distribution during radiofrequency (RF) capactive heating [letter] Jackson FI, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun; 56(666):432–3

Influence of thermotolerance on the interaction between hyperthermia and radiation in a solid tumour in vivo.

Nielsen OS, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):267–73

Contrasting regrowth delay responses of a murine tumour to isocurative hyperthermia or X irradiation. Walker A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Oct;55(658):780–2

Electrically heated garments [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):643–4

Weever fish sting [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):559

Electrically heated gloves for intermittent digital ischaemia. Kempson GE, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22; 286(6361):268

Localized hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Storm FK, et al. **CA** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):44–56

Hyperthermia as a treatment for neoplasia. Dreznik A, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):603–8 (88 ref.)

Effect of timing and sequence of hyperthermia and cyclophosphamide on a neurogenic rat tumor (BT4A) in vivo. Dahl O, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):983–7

The effects of total-body hyperthermia combined with anticancer drugs on immunity in advanced cancer patients. Koga S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1173–7

Hyperthermochemotherapeutic in vivo isolated perfusion of the rat liver. Miyazaki M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1; 51(7):1254–60

Hyperthermic isolation-perfusion in vivo of the canine liver. Skibba JL, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1303–9

Interstitial implant with interstitial hyperthermia. Vora N, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2518–23

Treatment of mouse mammary tumors using combined hyperthermia and ischemia. Baker GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3392–7

Combined effects of misonidazole, microwave hyperthermia, and X-rays on the in vivo sister chromatid exchanges and chromosomal abnormalities of the dbrB tumor and on the survival of its host. Banerjee R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2210–5

Interaction of ultrasonic hyperthermia with two alkylating agents in a murine bladder tumor. Longo FW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3231–5

Selective enhancement of the cytotoxicity of the bleomycin derivative, peplomycin, by local anesthetics alone and combined with hyperthermia. Mizuno S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4726–9

Preclinical trial of a radiant heat device for whole-body hyperthermia using a porcine model. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2018–22

Systemic lidocaine enhancement of hyperthermia-induced tumor regression in transplantable murine tumor models. Robins HI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3187–91

Sensitivity of xenografts of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma in nude mice to heat and heat combined with chemotherapy. Shiu MH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4014–8

Effect of hyperglycemia on the thermal response of murine normal and tumor tissues. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):453–5

Effect of hyperglycemia on thermochemotherapy of a spontaneous murine fibrosarcoma. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3041–4

Experimental hyperthermic isolation-perfusion using cis-diamminedichloroplatinum(II). Wile AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3108–11

Effects of thermal therapy on rehabilitation after total knee arthroplasty. A prospective randomized study. Hecht PJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):198–201

Radiant energy and insensible water loss in the premature newborn infant nursed under a radiant warmer. Baumgart S. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):483–503 (62 ref.)

Central and peripheral nerve conduction in thyroid dysfunction: the influence of L-thyroxine therapy compared with warming upon the conduction abnormalities of primary hypothyroidism. Abbott RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):617–22

Physiologic requirements during rewarming: suppression of the shivering response. Rodriguez JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):490–7

Theoretical feasibility of vasodilator-enhanced local tumor heating. Babbs CF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1137–46

Thermal enhancement of bleomycin-induced growth delay in a squamous carcinoma of CBA/Ht mouse. Hassanzadeh M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Aug;18(8):795–7

Hydralazine-enhanced selective heating of transmissible venereal tumor implants in dogs. Voorhees WD 3d, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):1027–33

Hyperthermia response and thermotolerance capacity of an experimental rat tumour with occluded blood flow. Wheldon TE, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct; 18(10):1007–15

Biological optimization of hyperthermia: modification of tumor membrane lipids. Yatvin MB, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 May;19(5):657–63

Hyperthermia in cancer treatment: current and future prospects. U R, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar; 9(3):343–56 (128 ref.)

Interstitial thermoradiotherapy in recurrent gynecologic malignancies. Surwit EA, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb; 15(1):95–102

Prediction of temperature profiles in tumors and surrounding normal tissues during magnetic induction heating. Gex-Fabry M, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 May; 30(5):271–7

Hyperthermic potentiation of doxorubicin and 4'-epi-doxorubicin in a transplantable neurogenic rat tumor (BT4A) in BD IX rats. Dahl O. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):203–7

Effect of hyperthermia, radiation and adriamycin combinations on tumor vascular function. Eddy HA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1167–75

Magnetic induction heating of tissue: numerical evaluation of tumor temperature distributions. Halac S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):881–91

Power deposition patterns in magnetically-induced hyperthermia: a two-dimensional low-frequency numerical analysis. Hill SC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):893–904

Hyperthermia by magnetic induction: I. Physical characteristics of the technique. Oleson JR. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1747–56

Hyperthermia by magnetic induction: II. Clinical experience with concentric electrodes. Oleson JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):549–56

Change in the in vivo hyperthermic response resulting from the metabolic effects of temporary vascular occlusion. Stewart JR, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb; 9(2):197–201

The elimination of leukemic cells from autologous marrow by hyperthermia [letter] Symonds RP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):2033–34

Studies on fractionated hyperthermia in experimental animals systems III. Uneven daily doses. Urano M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):717–22

Effect of hyperthermia and misonidazole on the radiosensitivity of a transplantable murine tumor: influence of factors modifying the fraction of hypoxic cells. Wondergem J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1323–31

Sensitization of clonogenic malignant cells to hyperthermia by glucose-mediated, tumor-selective pH reduction. Jähde E, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):23–30

Experimental evidence for a hyperthermia-induced breakdown of tumor blood flow during normoglycemia. Vaupel P, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):303–4

Blood flow in human tumors during hyperthermia therapy: demonstration of vasoregulation and an applicable physiological model. Olch AJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;23(2):125–32

Control of pelvic cancer with hyperthermic isolation-perfusion. Wile A, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jun; 34(6):560–7

Thermo-magnetic surgery for experimental renal cancer. Rand RW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):618–20

Management of heatstroke [letter] Boone WB. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):194

Effect of hyperthermia on epithelial microneoplastic cell populations induced by irradiation of rat skin. Gragtmans NJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):877–9

Hyperthermo-chemo-radiotherapy for carcinoma of the esophagus. Sugimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar; 13(2):101–5

Equipment for local hyperthermia therapy of cancer. Babbs CF, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):245–8

Biology of local heat therapy for cancer. Babbs CF. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):23–6 (34 ref.)

Feasibility of ultrasound hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant brain tumors. Britt RH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):172–7

Hyperthermia considerations for a conducting cylinder heated by an oscillating electric field applied parallel to the cylinder axis. Brezovich IA, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):746–8

Temperature distributions in hyperthermia by electromagnetic induction: a theoretical model for the thorax. Brezovich IA, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb; 10(1):57–65

Noninvasive thermometry with a clinical x-ray CT scanner. Fallone BG, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):715–21

The development of improved ultrasound heaters suitable for superficial tissue heating. Munro P, et al. **Med Phys** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):888–97

Theoretical temperature distributions for solenoidal-type hyperthermia systems. Strohbehn JW. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):673–82

Chromomycosis—report of two cases successfully treated with local heat therapy. Kinbara T, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Dec;25(12):689–94

Third international symposium: Cancer therapy by hyperthermia, drugs, and radiation. Fort Collins, Colorado. June 22–26, 1980. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:1–550

Heat transfer mechanisms and thermal dosimetry. Bowman HF. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:437–45

Hyperthermia: the immune response and tumor metastasis. Dickson JA, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:183–92

Hyperthermia effects in animals with spontaneous tumors. Gillette EL. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:361–4

Interactions of hyperthermia and drugs: treatments and probes. Hahn GM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:317–23

Hyperthermia: an overview. Hall EJ. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:xv–xvi

Review of the current status of whole-body hyperthermia administered by water circulation techniques. Herman TS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:365–9

Radiofrequency hyperthermia for clinical cancer therapy. Kim JH, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:339–42

Pettigrew technique of inducing whole-body hyperthermia. Levin W, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:377–9

Interstitial thermoradiotherapy. Manning MR, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:357–60

Clinical studies with ultrasound-induced hyperthermia. Marmor JB, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:333–7

Influence of sequence and interval on the biological response to combined hyperthermia and radiation. Overgaard J. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:325–32

Use of the Pomp-Siemens hyperthermia cabin. Reinhold HS, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:371–5

Review of concepts presented related to the physics of heating: emphasis on clinical applications. Robinson JE. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:531–3

Clinical local heating by microwaves. Scott RM, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:351–5

Physiological factors in hyperthermia. Song CW. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:169–76

Clinical radiofrequency hyperthermia: a review. Storm FK, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:343–50

Concepts presented related to clinical applications of hyperthermia. Suit HD. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun; 61:535–8

The future of hyperthermia. Tubiana M. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982 Jun;61:539–43

Localized hyperthermia in the treatment of cancer. Storm FK, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Feb 20; 17(1):75–106

Therapeutic heat and cold. A practitioner's guide. Tepperman PS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):69–76

Thermotherapy. Matthias JQ. **Practitioner** 1982 Oct; 226(1372):1737–41

In vivo 31P NMR study of the metabolism of murine mammary 16/C adenocarcinoma and its response to chemotherapy, x-radiation, and hyperthermia. Evanochko WT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):334–8

Hyperthermia and chemotherapy by regional perfusion for tumors of the extremities. Cavaliere R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:775–92

Thermal dosimetry during hyperthermia. Cetas TC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:561–83

Experimental studies of various heating procedures for clinical application of localized hyperthermia. Dutreix J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:585–96

Preliminary results in the treatment of oat cell carcinoma of the lung by combined application of chemotherapy (CT) and whole-body hyperthermia. Engelhardt R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:761–5

Description and test of a 1.3-GHz microwave hyperthermia generator. Escanye JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:597–604

Clinical experiences with combined hyperthermia and radiotherapy in the treatment of cancer. Friedenthal E, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:751–60

434-MHz microwave hyperthermia applicators: experimental results in phantom and preliminary clinical results. Gaboriaud G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:611–20

Regional hyperthermic perfusion for malignant melanoma. Hafström LO, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:793–8

A coaxial applicator for intracavitary hyperthermia of carcinoma of the cervix. Hand JW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:635–9

Localized hyperthermia by radiofrequency waves in the treatment of cancer. Israel L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:721–9

Hyperthermia for head and neck malignant tumor. Kijima T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:745–9

Radiofrequency thermotherapy (RFTT) in the treatment of cancer. LeVeen HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:731–8

Intraarterial infusion chemotherapy in combination with 2450-MHz microwave hyperthermia for cancer of the head of the pancreas. Miura T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:767–74

Thermomagnetic surgery for renal cancer. Rand RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:673–85

Legal problems of biomedical thermology: legal and deontological standards. Revillard M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:867–80

Blood flow and temperature evolution of rhabdomyosarcoma-bearing mice during normal growth and during sequential hyperthermia treatment. Robert J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:85–95

Shortwave regional hyperthermia of the pelvis. Sidi J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:739–44

Combined whole-body and local hyperthermia for cancer treatment: CMT selectotherm technique. von Ardenne M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:705–13

Moderate-temperature whole-body hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant disease. Wallach DF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:71. 20

Local hyperthermia for treatment of carcinoma of the prostate: a preliminary report. Yerushalmi A, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):623–30

Oxygenation of malignant tumors after localized microwave hyperthermia. Vaupel PW, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1982;20(4):289–300

Thermotherapy of VX2 rabbit carcinoma. I. Augmentation

by irradiation. Bookstein JJ. **Radiat Res** 1983 Feb; 93(2):395–405

Interaction of hyperthermia and radiation on the survival of synchronous 9L cells. Henderson SD, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):146–59

Interaction of thermotolerance and thermosensitization induced in CHO cells by combined hyperthermic treatments at 40 and 43 degrees C. Jung H. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):433–46

Glass-ceramic–mediated, magnetic-field–induced localized hyperthermia: response of a murine mammary carcinoma. Luderer AA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):190–8

Heat-induced thermotolerance expressed in the energy metabolism of mammalian cells. Lunec J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):588–97

Arrhenius analysis of survival curves from thermotolerant and step–down heated L1A2 cells in vitro. Nielsen OS, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):468–82

A comparison of cell killing by heat and/or X rays in Chinese hamster V79 cells, Friend erythroleukemia mouse cells, and human thymocyte MOLT–4 cells. Raaphorst GP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):340–9

The cell cycle dependence of thermotolerance. I. CHO cells heated at 42 degrees C. Read RA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jan;93(1):93–106

Heterogeneity in hyperthermic sensitivities of rat 13762NF mammary adenocarcinoma cell clones of differing metastatic potentials. Tomasovic SP, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):555–63

The effect of step–down heating on murine normal and tumor tissues. Urano M, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):350–8

Influence of location within a tumor on the survival of dissociated cells heated in vitro. Wallen CA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):201–7

Prospects for hyperthermia in cancer therapy. Law MP. **Radiography** 1982 Oct;48(574):209–19 (0 ref.)

Interstitial hyperthermia in combination with brachytherapy. Coughlin CT, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):285–8

The importance of functional underclothing and therapeutic textile warmth segments in the treatment of rheumatic diseases among seafaring and port workers. Backhaus A. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:231–5 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Test with medima thermal segments. Baron. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:275–6 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

The textile and clothing–physiological requirements to be met by therapeutic thermal segments. Mecheels J, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:205–11 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Local heat therapy, climate and thermo–economy of the human body. Mecheels J. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:157–64 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Lhotse expedition March – May 1977. Findings with angora sports clothing and therapeutic thermal segments. Schaffert W. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:277–8 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Thermotherapy of rheumatic complaints using therapeutic textile segments. Steiner FJ, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:213–4 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

The wearing of textile segments as localized thermo–therapy for rheumatic pain (an attempt to assess its practical value). Villiaumey J, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:185–204 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

The local treatment of rheumatic conditions with textile thermotherapeutic segments. Wagenhäuser FJ, et al. **Schriftenr Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1981;6:243–61 passim **(Eng, Ger)**

Rewarming from immersion hypothermia: reduction of afterdrop. Light IM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):80–1

Hyperthermia: adjunctive modality for hepatic infusion chemotherapy. Storm FK, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 10(2):223–7 (37 ref.)

Combination of internal radiation therapy and hyperthermia to treat liver cancer. Grady ED, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1101–5

Clinical results after different protocols of combined local heat and radiation. Arcangeli G, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb;159(2):82–9

Blood flow, tissue oxygenation, and pH–distribution in malignant tumors upon localized hyperthermia. Basic pathophysiological aspects and the role of various thermal doses. Vaupel P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb; 159(2):73–81

Local microwave hyperthermia in cancer therapy. Preliminary report. Valdagni R, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30;68(3):247–51

Observations on the ultrastructure of human urothelium: the response of normal bladder of elderly subjects to hyperthermia. Jacob J, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(5):227–37

Firing of horses [letter] Gould GN. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 8; 112(2):45

Firing of horses and greyhounds [letter] Prole JH. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):565

[A preliminary study on the changes in pathology and histochemistry of affected limbs in filarial elephantiasis after the treatment with the baking–bandage method and hetrazan] Ge ZH, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):69, 106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Analysis of the temperature and power–output changes during hyperthermia in esophageal cancer] Liu RL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Experimental study on hyperthermia plus radiation] Wang SB. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;4(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Electromagnetic hyperthermia of malignant tumors] Pokorný J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 3;122(22):673–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Principles of thermotherapy in cardiovascular diseases] Kaderávek F. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Oct;60(5):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The healing heat] Heppner F. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 14; 101(14):621–3 **(Ger)**

[Effect of moderate local hyperthermia in combination with chemotherapy with cyclophosphamide or N–nitroso–1,3–bis(2–chloroethyl)urea(BCNU) on Yoshida sarcoma implanted in the descending colon of rats. I. Repeated hyperthermia within 8 days and combination of chemotherapy followed by hyperthermia 24 h later] Lorenz M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;359(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia as cytotoxic and radiosensitizing agent: cellular effects—a review] van Beuningen D. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb;159(2):60–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of combined hyperthermia and radiotherapy in case of malignant tumors of the head and neck area] Weischedel U, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Feb;159(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthermia in the treatment of malignant tumors. Analysis of the various methods of induction of the heat] Pace M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1803–7 **(Ita)**

[A compact whole–body hyperthermia system utilizing extracorporeal circulation for anticancer treatment] Agishi T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Heat therapy] Egawa J. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May; 29(6):713–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Local hyperthermo–chemotherapy plus ethanol for advanced esophageal cancer] Hirai T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(5):389–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–cancer hyperthermotherapy on the host immune function—changes of the immune functions caused by total body hyperthermia in clinical cases] Izumi A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(1):43–8 **(Jpn)**

[Local hyperthermia combined with radiation in the treatment of refractory cancer] Abe M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):402–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of cancer therapy by radiation combined with hyperthermia] Egawa J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):894–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical practice of systemic hyperthermia therapy and physiological responses of the host] Hosoi M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):913–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical practice of systemic hyperthermia therapy and immune reactions of the host] Koga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):921–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of heat combined with antineoplastic agent administration in the treatment of cancer (with special reference to malignancy of the digestive system)] Koga S, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):358–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Strategy for thermochemotherapy of cancer] Nakamura W. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):903–12 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia and radiosensitization] Okumura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):886–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Introduction to hyperthermia therapy of cancer—its rationale and current research trends] Onoyama Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):874–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the anti–tumor effect of microwaves] Satomura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun; 10(6):1446–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent projects in radiation oncology] Shigematsu Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):415–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cancer and radiotherapy. (4). Hypoxic cell sensitizers and hyperthermia combined with radiation in cancer treatment] Abe M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Jun; 20(3):203–9 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia in cancer therapy] Mochizuki A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Apr;20(2):65–72 (56 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on the host immunocompetence—experimental studies on the effect of local tumor hyperthermia on cellular immunity in tumor–bearing mice] Izumi A. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the local hyperthermia therapy of malignant brain tumor using radiofrequency] Kanayama T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Sep 1;51(5):695–712 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Accidental hypothermia: clinical studies of 74 cases and prospective evaluation of passive rewarming] Okada M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;72(4):401–9 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental studies on thermochemotherapy] Miyao J. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Extracorporeally induced systemic hyperthermia for a treatment of pulmonary cancer with multiple metastasis] Nagara H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):578–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hyperthermia therapy in patients with far–advanced pulmonary cancer] Yokoyama M, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):600–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rationale for local hyperthermia in radiotherapy] Dedenkov AN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):84–8 (0 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperthermia, immunity and metastasis] Lopatin VF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):60–5 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrothermostat for heating therapeutic mud] Shaikin VT, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):50–1 **(Rus)**

## HEAT EXHAUSTION

Heat induced illness [clinical conference] Caldroney RD. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;80(10):671–4

### BLOOD

Haemostasis in heat stroke. Beard ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):269–74

Cortisol as a sensitive index of heat–intolerance. Follenius M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):509–13

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Drug–induced heat stroke. Stadnyk AN, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):957–9

Cerebellar syndrome following neuroleptic induced heat stroke. Lefkowitz D, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):183–5

Fatal heat–stroke in a child taking appetite–suppressant drugs. Kew MC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4; 62(24):905–6

### COMPLICATIONS

Jaundice occurring after resolution of heat stroke. Chobanian SJ. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):102–3

Heatstroke as a possible cause of encephalopathy in infants. Bacon CJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30; 287(6388):328

Heat hyper–pyrexia and jaundice. Khanna CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):1057–9

### DIAGNOSIS

The peripheral blood smear in heat stroke. An aid to diagnosis. Navari RM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 20(2):137–40

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of heat stroke [letter] Knochel JP. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1006–7

### ETIOLOGY

Heatstroke in psychiatric patients: two cases and a review. Bark NM. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;43(9):377–80

[Exertion–induced heat stroke] Thijs JC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 2;126(40):1811–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hyperthermia] Santiago–Pérez D, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Nov;74(11):334–5 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

[Functional state of the mitochondria of the small intestine mucosa during heat stress] Musaev KhN, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Role of surface area–to–mass ratio and work efficiency in heat intolerance. Epstein Y, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):831–6

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Heatstroke. Anderson RJ, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1983; 28:115–40

Heat syndromes: a review. Gollehon D, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Sep;134(6):9–11

Working in hot environments. Christenberry D, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jun;51(6):37–41

[Characteristics of vasomotor responses in the cat skeletal muscles and skin during heat stress] Sultanov GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Weight control and heat disorders in youth sports. Smith

NJ. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jan;3(4):231–6
Risk factors in heatstroke [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14; 249(2):193–4

THERAPY

Management of heatstroke [letter] Boone WB. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):194
Management of heatstroke [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23; 2(8304):910–1
Management of heatstroke [letter] Khogali M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1225

VETERINARY

Heat-stroke in nesting least tern chicks from Gulfport, Mississippi, during June 1980. Overstreet RM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):918–23

**HEAT LOSS** see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

**HEAT PRODUCTION** see **BODY TEMPERATURE REGULATION**

**HEAT WAVES** see **INFRARED RAYS**

## HEATING

Summary of treatment of the cold injured patient. Frostbite. Mills WJ Jr. **Alaska Med** 1983 Apr–Jun;25(2):33–8
Auxiliary cooling: comparison of air–cooled vs. water–cooled vests in hot–dry and hot–wet environments. Shapiro Y, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Aug;53(8):785–9
Kerosene heaters—a new burn threat to children. Rissmiller R. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Mar;22(3):203
Carbon monoxide poisoning in an infant exposed to a kerosene heater. O'Sullivan BP. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 103(2):249–51
Danger of gas water heaters [letter] Michaelsen KF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):229
Effect of emissions from residential wood stoves on SCE induction in CHO cells. Hytönen S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1–2):69–75
Low–Income Energy Assistance Program. Rigby DE, et al. **Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Jan;46(1):11–32
[The effect of lacquer coatings on indoor air quality using as example radiator lacquers] Ullrich D, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:283–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic relevance of devices for indoor air treatment] Wegner J. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982; 53:331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Method of calculation of optimal and permissible irradiation levels in radiation heating] Kovalev AE, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):37–41 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Floor furnace burns to children. Berger LR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):97–9
Infant respiratory illness and indoor air pollution from a woodburning stove. Honicky RE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):126–8
Indoor air pollution by carbon monoxide and nitrogen oxides. Boleij J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982; 53:199–208
The epidemiology of indoor nitrogen dioxide in the U.K. Florey C du V, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:209–18
[Occurrence of carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and nitrogen oxides during the use of gas stoves] Prescher KE. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:191–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of combustion devices on the quality of indoor air] Ulbrich G. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982; 53:179–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

Public support for government energy assistance payments to older persons. Klemmack DL. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun; 23(3):307–12

INSTRUMENTATION

Re–identification of 232Th content and relative radioactivity measurements in a number of imported gas mantles. Mohammadi H, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):649–53
[Possible patient overheating by OP–table heating equipment] Kühn K, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun; 17(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

Effects of cooking fuels on lung function in nonsmoking women. Jones JR, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jul–Aug; 38(4):219–22
Heating blood in extracorporal circulation with a high–frequency electromagnetic field: effect of microwaves on blood. André J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:257–68
[Working conditions in the hothouses heated by open burning of natural gas] Iskandarov TI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Establishment of the optimal human irradiation intensities at low environmental temperatures at work sites] Kasparov AA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HEAVY CHAIN DISEASE

see related
**IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS**

BLOOD

Acute phase reactant proteins in differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathy. San Miguel J, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):57–62

COMPLICATIONS

[Rapid evolution of alpha chain disease into malignant lymphoma] Richart C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30; 169(2):125–8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gamma heavy chain disease and giant lymph node hyperplasia in a patient with impaired T cell function. Okuda K, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):109–14
[Alpha chain disease] Calich I, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Heavy chain disease. Report of four cases] Silva–Moreno M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(1):89–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

HISTORY

Chromosomal translocation involving the immunoglobulin kappa–chain and heavy–chain loci in a child with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sonnier JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):590–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Gamma heavy chain disease. Where the heavy chains arise [letter] Pastuszak WT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr; 79(4):520–1
Alpha–chain disease: an immunoproliferative disease of the secretory immune system. Seligmann M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:478–85 (30 ref.)
Alpha–chain disease without qualitative serum IgA abnormality. Report of two cases, including a 'nonsecretory' form. Rambaud JC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):686–93
Crystals of the human heavy chain disease protein Riv and human Fc fragment are isomorphous: further evidence for conformational flexibility in the hinge region of immunoglobulins. Mariuzza RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15;165(3):559–61
Alpha–heavy chain disease. Report of a case with spontaneous regression. Sala P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):149–54
Biochemical and biosynthetic studies of a crystallizable human gamma 1 heavy–chain disease protein. Mihaesco E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Aug;18(2):145–52
[Combined features of mu–heavy chain disease and primary macroglobulinemia in a single patient: clinical and immunological studies] Fujii H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;45(3):622–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Incomplete picture of protein disorders in IgD multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 13(3–4):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of gamma heavy–chain disease. Wester SM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):427–36
Atypical plasma cells in alpha–chain disease. Veloso FT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):79–82
[An autopsy case of gamma–heavy chain disease showing histological features similar to angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia] Iwase S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse abdominal accumulation of Ga–67 citrate in a patient with alpha–chain disease. Kim EE, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):431–3

**HEBEPHRENIC SCHIZOPHRENIA** see **SCHIZOPHRENIA, DISORGANIZED**

## HEDGEHOGS

[A hedgehog as a patient] Deden T. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 1;108(11):452 **(Dut)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Cell types of the pars distalis of the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.) adenohypophysis: cytological, immunocytochemical and ultrastructural studies. 1. Somatotropic cells. Girod C, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982; 114(3):248–58
Localisation and structure of the receptors in the snout skin of the European hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus) at the level of light and electron microscopy. Abrahám A. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):157–85
Angioarchitectonics of hedgehog cerebral cortex. Malínská J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 104:179–93
Cerebral ventricles of the hedgehog brain. Malínský J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:195–203
Common regional lymph nodes of the lungs and heart in the hedgehog. Schmidtová K, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):131–3
Projections of nucleus caudalis and spinal cord to brainstem and diencephalon in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus and Paraechinus aethiopicus): a degeneration study. Ring G, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 10;216(2):132–51

BLOOD

Distribution and partial characterization of the plasma lipoproteins in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.), a hibernator with potential use in the study of the hormonal regulation of lipoprotein metabolism. Laplaud PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):396–406

METABOLISM

Glycosidases and lipid metabolism in the central nervous system of the hedgehog (Paraechinus micropus). Sood PP, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):339–46
Hibernation hypothermia and metabolism in hedgehogs—changes in free amino acids and related compounds. Al–Badry KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):541–7
Hibernation–hypothermia and metabolism in hedgehogs. Changes in some organic components. Al–Badry KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):143–8
Glucose–turnover control by insulin in the hibernating hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Hoo–Paris R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):47–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Origins of anthropoid intelligence IV. Role of prefrontal system in delayed alternation and spatial reversal learning in a conservative eutherian (Paraechinus hypomelas). Skeen LC, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(4):185–98
Visual evoked potentials (VEP) recorded from the hippocampus of the chronically–implanted unanesthetized hedgehog. Yellin AM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May; 8(5):551–4
Hibernation–hypothermia and metabolism in hedgehogs. Changes in water and electrolytes. Al–Badry KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):435–41
An endocrine and histophysiological study of the testicular annual cycle in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.). Dutourné B, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May; 50(2):324–32
The reproductive cycle in the male hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.): a study of endocrine and exocrine testicular functions. Saboureau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(1):109–26
[Season variations in lipolysis activity of adipocytes from fox, badger and hedgehog] Chraibi F, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):207–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**HEDONISM** see **PHILOSOPHY**

## HEEL

see related
**ACHILLES TENDON**
**CALCANEUS**
**TALUS**

Heel pain in athletes [letter] Griffin ER 3d. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):23, 26
The heel pad [letter] Trzecki KJ. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):48
The hindfoot. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):1–147
Painful heel syndrome: rationale of diagnosis and treatment. Graham CE. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(5):261–7
Objective technique for evaluating painful heel syndrome and its treatment. Katoh Y, et al. **Foot Ankle** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(4):227–37
Heel neuroma: a case history. Altman MI, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):517–9
Squamous cell carcinoma of the heel developing at site of previous frostbite. Rossis CG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Sep;75(9):715–8
Isolated peripheral bone metastasis [letter] Lewi H, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):331
[Spinocellular epithelioma of the heel developing on an erosive lichen planus] De Dobbeleer G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):479 **(Fre)**

SURGERY

Free flap neo–vascularisation: case report. Rothaus KO, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):348–9
Reconstruction of plantar heel defects. A review with case report. Nelson EW, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 May; 73(5):235–9
Heel coverage by a plantar myocutaneous island pedicle flap. Skef Z, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):466–72
Experience with the ipsilateral thigh flap for closure of heel defects in children. Irons GB, et al.

**Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):561–8
The instep of the foot as a fasciocutaneous island and as a free flap for heel defects. Morrison WA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):56–65

## HEINZ BODIES

Heinz body hemolytic anemia in newborns and failure of laboratory studies to implicate a phenolic disinfectant. Vitkun SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):352–8

### DRUG EFFECTS

Heinz-body haemolysis in haemodialysed patients caused by chloramines in Sydney tap water. Caterson RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):367–8

### METABOLISM

Impaired pentose phosphate shunt function in sickle cell disease: a potential mechanism for increased Heinz body formation and membrane lipid peroxidation. Lachant NA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug;15(1):1–13

### PATHOLOGY

Heinz-body hemolytic anemia from the ingestion of crude oil: a primary toxic effect in marine birds. Leighton FA, et al. **Science** 1983 May 20;220(4599):871–3

### PHYSIOLOGY

Heinz body production and hematological changes in the hen after administration of a single oral dose of n-butyl mercaptan and n-butyl disulfide. Abdo KM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):69–74

## HELA CELLS

### ANALYSIS

HeLa nuclear, mitochondrial and microsomal binding proteins for vitamin A compounds. Fais D, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(2):95–104
Protein synthesis initiation factors from human HeLa cells and rabbit reticulocytes are similar: comparison of protein structure, activities, and immunochemical properties. Brown-Luedi ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4202–6
The major proteins from HeLa cells. Identification and intracellular localization. Lenstra JA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):419–26
X-ray microanalysis of HeLa S3 Cells. I. Instrumental calibration and analysis of randomly growing cultures. Warley A, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Mar;60:217–29

### CYTOLOGY

Unique morphology of HeLa cell attachment, spreading and detachment from microcarrier beads covalently coated with a specific and non-specific substratum. Fairman K, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):167–80

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of theophylline upon the activity of methotrexate and 5'-fluorouracil in HeLa cell cultures. Bendas CM. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):373–6
Effect of ethanol on cholesterol and phospholipid composition of HeLa cells. Keegan R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):985–90
Direct action of interferon and inducers of interferon on tumor cells in athymic nude mice. Rivière Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4596–9
Effects of prednisolone and butyrate on agglutinability of HeLa cells by concanavalin A. Sullivan SG, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):788–90
Effects of beta interferon on concanavalin A binding and size of HeLa cells. Pfeffer LM, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982; 2(3):431–40
Cytotoxicity of methylglyoxal bis(guanylhydrazone) in combination with alpha-difluoromethylornithine against HeLa cells and mouse L1210 leukemia. Sunkara PS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):505–9
Effects of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridine on DNA metabolism in HeLa cells. Cheng YC, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 23(1):171–4
Independent induction of sister-chromatid exchanges by 3-aminobenzamide and ultraviolet radiation in HeLa cells. Otsuka F, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):289–96
[Comparative analysis of the effect of alkylating agents, ionizing and ultraviolet radiations on the progression of mammalian cells through the mitotic cycle. 1. Effect of N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the passage of HeLa cells through different phases of the cycle] Belostotskaia GB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec; 22(6):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Monooxygenase activity of human epithelial cells (HeLa): comparison of the response to treatment by arylhydrocarbons and diterpene esters. Pyerin WG, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):71–3
Quantitation of O6-methylguanine-DNA methyltransferase in HeLa cells. Foote RS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 119(3):221–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

Surface markers on mouse cells transformed after exposure to HeLa chromosomes are Mycoplasma membrane proteins. Cassingena R, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;133C(3):309–23

### METABOLISM

Hydroxyurea inhibits degradation of internalized epidermal growth factor in HeLa cells. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):202–9
Alteration of chromatin structure induced by the binding of adriamycin, daunorubicin and ethidium bromide. Grimmond HE, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1; 31(21):3379–86
Influence of serum and poliovirus infection on the transport and accumulation of AIB in HeLa cells. Zibirre R, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Aug;2(8):625–30
Role of polyamines during chromosome condensation of mammalian cells. Sunkara PS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):455–65
Reduction in cell-associated low density lipoprotein in dexamethasone-treated HeLa cells: suggested mechanism. Johnston D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):907–14
Binding of HBs antigen to HeLa cells by use of reconstitution into liposomes and fusion by Sendai virus. Tanabe K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):487–96
Covalent guanylyl intermediate formed by HeLa cell mRNA capping enzyme. Wang D, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug; 2(8):993–1001
Changes in the relative proportion of transformation-sensitive polypeptides in giant HeLa cells produced by irradiation with lethal doses of x-rays. Bellatin J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4367–70
Inhibition of HeLa-S3 cell proliferation and biosynthesis by 5,6-dichloro-1-beta-D-ribofuranosylbenzimidazole (DRB). Tamm I, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun; 173(2):238–43
HeLa cell adhesion to microcarriers in high shear conditions: evidence for membrane receptors for collagen but not laminin or fibronectin. Burke D, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983; 15(2):181–91
[Oversynthesis of DNA in HeLa cells after gamma irradiation and treatment with N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine] Belostotskaia GB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(3):739–42 **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Role of heat labile antigens of Shigella flexneri in HeLa cell invasion. Bhogale SR, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 16(1):37–43
Characterization of the virus isolated from HeLa cells persistently infected with Sendai virus (HVJ). Yoshida T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):207–11
Identity of HeLa cell determinants acquired by vesicular stomatitis virus with a tumor antigen. Little LM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1069–71

### PHYSIOLOGY

Locomotory invasion of human cervical epithelium and avian fibroblasts by HeLa cells in vitro. Stephenson EM. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:293–314
Effects of HeLa and BHK-21 cells on the survival of fowl, bull, ram and boar spermatozoa in vitro. Ashizawa K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):663–6
[DNA-protein interactions in HeLa cells at different phases of the mitotic cycle and in the resting state] S'iakste NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prolonged luminescence of HeLa cells in deep hypoxia] Petukhov VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):345–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Mechanism of derivation of radioresistance in HeLa cell population after repeated x-irradiation. Kubo K, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):204–17
[Possible division of giant cells formed as a result of radiation and the action of alkylating agents?] Belostotskaia GB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):458–61 **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the effect of alkylating agents, ionizing and ultraviolet radiation on the progression of mammalian cells through the mitotic cycle. 2. Effect of gamma-radiation and N-methyl-N'-nitro-N-nitrosoguanidine on the synthesis of DNA in HeLa cells] Belostotskaia GB, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1):44–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Optimization of conditions for the modified irradiation of cells] Palamarchuk EK, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun; 22(3):307–11 **(Rus)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

[Heterotransplantation of diploid and heteroploid cells into the wall of cheek pouches of hamsters] Jelínek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Nov;31(6):329–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

[Enzymatic and structural aspects of activation of repair synthesis of DNA in mammalian chromatin] Beliakova NV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):593–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HELIANTHUS

The effect of sunflower oil on the fatty acid composition of the milk of cows fed either a fat-depressing diet or grass silage. Clapperton JL. **J Sci Food Agric** 1982 Aug; 33(8):741–53
Plasma high density lipoprotein subgroup distribution in rats fed diets with varying amounts of sucrose and sunflower oil. Høstmark AT, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Jul;17(7):489–99
[Method of quantitative determination of vegetable fats in the Malysh and Maliutka infant foods] Merzametov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):65–7 **(Rus)**
[Influence of technological processing on various nutritional characteristics of sunflower protein isolates] de Kuck IG, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):892–902 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

The structure of 11-S globulins from sunflower and rape seed. A small-angle X-ray scattering study. Plietz P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):315–20
Preparation and application of vegetable proteins, especially proteins from sunflower seed, for human consumption. An approach. Gassmann B. **Nahrung** 1983;27(4):351–69

### CYTOLOGY

Studies on induced tracheary element differentiation in cultured tissues of tubers of the Jerusalem artichoke, Helianthus tuberosus. Phillips R, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):427–36

### METABOLISM

Tritiated water vapor exchange in sunflowers. Couchat P, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep;45(3):757–64

**HELIOTHERAPY** see under **PHYSICAL THERAPY**

## HELIUM

Helium meter correction equations for oxygen and nitrous oxide. Justice RE, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec; 10(12):876–9
Synergism of hyperoxia and high helium pressures in the causation of convulsions. Brauer RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):192–202
Effects of gas density on pulmonary gas exchange of normal man at rest and during exercise. Nemery B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):57–61
Heat loss and tolerance time during cold exposure in heliox atmosphere at 16 ATA. Brubakk AO, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Jun;9(2):81–90
The compressibility and the capacitance coefficient of helium-oxygen atmospheres. Imbert G, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;9(4):305–14
[Study on maximal expiratory flow-volume curves with 80% helium-20% oxygen mixture] Wang D, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;82(3):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Respiration of multi-injured patients with He-O2 and N2-O2 mixtures. I. Ventilatory effects and pulmonary gas exchange] Fritz KW, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul; 31(7):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The influence of helium concentration in determining respiratory function parameters] Viotti G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15;58(11):715–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Characteristics of external respiration and body gas exchange in the breathing of helium-oxygen mixtures with a varying oxygen content] Rozova EV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Helium-oxygen mixtures as adjunctive support for refractory viral croup. Nelson DS, et al. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Oct; 78(10):729–30
[Effects of a helium-oxygen mixture during bronchial provocation tests in asthma patients] Terral C, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan-Feb;19(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of breathing low density gas on the maximal midexpiratory flow rate in patients with bronchial asthma] Rogala E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Jan;51(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Thromboelastographic blood studies in rectal cancer patients during general anesthesia and artificial ventilation of the lungs with a helium-oxygen mixture] Kostylev EG, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):20–2 **(Rus)**
[Effect of heavy ions on mammalian cells. 1. Cytogenetic effects of irradiation of the cells of Chinese hamster with accelerated helium, carbon and neon ions] Govorun RD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):648–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Lung tissue volume estimated by simultaneous radiographic and helium dilution methods. Armstrong JD, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Sep;37(9):676–9

[Studies of helium flow–volume curves in asthmatic children. Part 1. The relationship between the site of airway obstruction in exercise-induced asthma and the inhibitory effect of an alpha-adrenoreceptor blocking agent] Kawamura G, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jun;31(6):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

[Diffusion capacity of the hematoparenchymal barrier for oxygen in the breathing of helium–oxygen gas mixtures] Berezovskiĭ VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr; 69(4):489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Breathing He–O2 shifts the lung pressure–volume curve of the dog. Berend N, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb; 54(2):576–81

Metabolic and cardiorespiratory responses to He–O2 breathing during exercise. Brice AG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):387–92

Ventilatory and occlusion pressure responses to helium breathing. DeWeese EL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):1525–31

Effect of helium on the ventilatory response to hypoxia under normocapnic and hypercapnic conditions. Gillen J, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):26–37

Effect of compression rate on use of trimix to ameliorate HPNS in man to 686 m (2250 ft). Bennett PB, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;9(4):335–51

Patterns of interaction of effects of light metabolically inert gases with those of hydrostatic pressure as such—a review. Brauer RW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec; 9(4):353–96 (74 ref.)

[Changes in the air–blood barrier of the lungs during the breathing of helium–oxygen gas mixtures] Rozova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of normo- and hypoxic helium–oxygen gaseous mixtures on tissue respiration in the lungs and liver of albino rats] Govorukha TN. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):375 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a normoxic helium–oxygen gas mixture on oxygen consumption by the liver and lung tissues of white rats] Nazarenko AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):598–602 **(Rus)**

[Effect of air nitrogen replacement with helium on external respiration] Seredenko MM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):603–7 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Microelectrode studies of oxygen tension and transport in loach eggs in helium–oxygen and nitrogen–oxygen environments] Sushko BS. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The contribution of heart beat to gas mixing in the lungs of dogs. Jones HA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov; 50(2):177–85

THERAPEUTIC USE

Clinical problems in radiotherapy of carcinoma of the pancreas. Castro JR, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec; 5(6):579–87

Failure of choroidal melanoma to respond to helium ion therapy. Char DH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 101(2):236–41

Using helium–oxygen mixtures in the management of acute upper airway obstruction. Skrinskas GJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):555–8

## HELIX (SNAILS)

ANALYSIS

Oxygen binding by Helix pomatia alpha-haemocyanin studied by X-ray–absorption spectroscopy. Torensma R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):373–7

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of synaptic connections of a bimodal pacemaker giant neuron in the central nervous system of Helix pomatia L. Elekes K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar; 8(3):617–29

Organization of sensory pathways in the anterior tentacle of Helix pomatia L. A light microscopic study. Hernádi L. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):695–703

[Histological and ultrastructural study of the gonad of Helix aspersa Müller at hatching] Griffond B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):149–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Various transmitters as filters in transferring information in an identified neural network of gastropods. S-Rózsa K. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):375–86

The three-ion test for the identity of the ionophores mediating the hyperpolarizing response to cholinomimetics in neurones of Helix aspersa. McCance I. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):491–7

Enkephalin increases the efficacy of dopaminergic transmission in Helix pomatia. Juel C. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Dec;21(12):1301–3

[Atypical responses to dopamine of Helix pomatia neurons] Solntseva EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

[Stages of organogenesis and cytodifferentiation of the albumen gland in the snail Helix aspersa Muller] Courtot AM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(4):661–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Malate dehydrogenase and lactate dehydrogenase in snail (Helix pomatia) foot muscle extract. Comparison of the activity with NADH and deamino-NADH. Stankiewicz AJ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1080–4

beta-D-Mannosidase from Helix pomatia. McCleary BV. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 1;111(2):297–310

Partial purification and characterization of an alkaline phosphatase in Helix nemoralis and in Octopus vulgaris. Principato GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):325–8

Fructose-bisphosphate aldolase from Helix pomatia. Kochman M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:259–63

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunochemical studies on the combining sites of Forssman hapten reactive hemagglutinins from Dolichos biflorus, Helix pomatia, and Wistaria floribunda. Baker DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2741–50

Molluscan immunobiology: isolation of an Aeromonas formicans which escapes the internal defense system of Helix pomatia. Bayne CJ. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall; 6(4):675–82

Different T cell antigens and receptors for peanut agglutinin and Helix pomatia agglutinin on steroid-sensitive and resistant lymphocytes in the rabbit using double immunofluorescence. Roholl PJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):325–32

Helix pomatia receptors on rat T lymphocytes and bone marrow cells. Killen JA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982; 11(4):293–302

METABOLISM

Zinc current in Helix soma membrane. Oyama Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):403–10

Active transport of L-phenylalanine by snail intestine, Helix (Cryptomphalus) aspersa. Hueto MN, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):403–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Transport of pinocytic vesicles in the eye of a snail, Helix aspersa. Brandenburger JL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):35–52

Cardioactive neuropeptides in gastropods. Lloyd PE. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2948–52

GTP-dependent anion-sensitive adenylate cyclase in snail ganglia potentiation of neurotransmitter effects. Deterre P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1467–73

Voltage-dependent activation of potassium current in Helix neurones by endogenous cellular calcium. Akaike N, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:309–24

Pinocytosis in eyes of a snail, Helix aspersa. Eakin RM, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Aug;80(2):214–29

Identification and probable role of a single neurone containing the neuropeptide Helix FMRFamide. Cottrell GA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):638–40

Structural-functional analysis of identified neurons in the snail Helix pomatia. Araĭelov GG, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb;12(1):75–81

The time courses of intracellular free calcium and related electrical effects after injection of CaCl2 into neurons of the snail, Helix pomatia. Hofmeier G, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):242–51

External K+ ions increase rate of opening of outward current channels in snail neurons. Junge D. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):94–6

Properties of a calcium- and voltage-activated potassium current in Helix pomatia neurons. Lux HD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):61–9

Single channel Ca2+ currents in Helix pomatia neurons. Lux HD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1981 Sep;391(3):252–4

Activation characteristics of the calcium-dependent outward potassium current in Helix. Lux HD, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):70–7

[Veratridine—induced asymmetrical steady state in mollusc neurons] Ducreux C, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982; 78(3):296–309 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Participation of a giant neuron of the cerebral ganglion in control of the defensive behavior of Helix lucorum L] Zakhorov IS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):353–8 **(Rus)**

[Does hypoxia affect electrophysiologic characteristics of Helix pomatia neurons?] Zhuravlev VL, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(1):96–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Identified motor neuron closing the neurostome as a component of the defensive reaction of Helix pomatia] Krylova AL. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb; 33(1):54–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between fast and slow elemental synaptic potentials in command neurons in Helix lucorum taurica L.] Logunov DB. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HELMINTHIASIS

COMPLICATIONS

What is the relationship between asthma and worms? Grove DI. **Allergy** 1982 Apr;37(3):139–48 (82 ref.)

Eosinophilic enteritis due to Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus infection: report of 3 cases. Hemsrichart V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 May;66(5):303–10

DIAGNOSIS

The first case of a human infected with an acanthocephalan parasite, Bolbosoma sp. Tada I, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb; 69(1):205–8

Intestinal parasites: diagnostic and treatment guidelines. Pearson LB. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jan;8(1):47–8, 50

Intestinal helminths of man: the interpretation of egg counts. Hall A. **Parasitology** 1982 Dec;85 (Pt 3):605–13

Bites and parasites. Honig PJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;30(3):563–81

[Immunological diagnosis of helminthiasis] Carlier Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of helminths in foreigners from tropical and subtropical countries residing in the East German district of Rostock] Bernhard K. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 May; 23(2):73–8 **(Ger)**

[Helminthiases in pneumology] Renovanz HD. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1982 Oct;36(10):417–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative diagnosis of opisthorchiasis and other human helminthiases using a modified Kato method] Bronshtein AM, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New possibilities of diagnosing intestinal helminthiasis by flotation of ova in a honey medium] Radulović S, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981;23:38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

DRUG THERAPY

Chemotherapy of human intestinal helminthiases: a review, with particular reference to community treatment. Stürchler D. **Adv Pharmacol Chemother** 1982;19:129–54 (101 ref.)

Praziquantel: a major advance in anthelminthic therapy. Pearson RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):195–8

Treatment of helminthiasis. Janssen PA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:52–7

[Treatment of intestinal parasitic diseases] Levi GC. **AMB** 1982;28 Suppl 1:20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Comparative effectiveness and tolerance of combantrin and vermox in intestinal helminthiases] Magdieva SR, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

Parachordodes sp. (Nematomorpha) human infestation of the lower urinary tract: the first case report in China. Wei DX, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):40–5

IMMUNOLOGY

The measurement of Ascaris suum protein by radioimmunoassay in sera from patients with helminthiasis and with gastrointestinal diseases. Tanaka K, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):291–300

Production and activities of IgE in helminth infection. Jarrett EE, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;31:178–233 (295 ref.)

Phagocytes and worms: David and Goliath revisited. Ellner JJ, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):698–714 (93 ref.)

Cellular basis of the non-specific potentiation of the immunoglobulin E response after helminth parasite infection. Urban JF Jr. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 10(2–3):131–40

[Immunologic defense and inflammation in parasitic infections. The role of eosinophilic granulocytes] Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 15; 108(12):488–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Parasite versus immune system – a fight with uncertain outcome] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cytotoxic activity of the effector cells as a factor in protective immunity in helminthiases (a review of the literature)] Lelkina ES. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):58–65 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Adverse metabolic effects of antiparasitic drugs. Katz M. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):768–70 (16 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

The prevalence and severity of soil transmitted helminths in an urban slum community in Colombo. De Silva DG,

et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Dec;26(4):160–4
Intestinal helminthic infections in Lake Zway Islands, Central Ethiopia. Tesfa-Yohannes TM, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jul;21(3):149–53
Intestinal helminthiasis among the out-patients of Zway Health Centre, Central Ethiopia. Tesfa-Yohannes TM. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jul;21(3):155–9
The epidemiology of human intestinal helminthiasis in Ibadan, South Western Nigeria. Ayanwale FO, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun;9(1):69–72
Intestinal parasitic infections in a higher socioeconomic community. Arya SC. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):152–3
Prevalence of intestinal parasites in three villages of Dungarpur district, Rajasthan. Paul RC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):149–51
Intestinal parasites and commensals in Saudi Arabian military recruits in Texas based on examination by the MIF and FE techniques. Gremillion DH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr; 69(2):434
Incidence of intestinal helminth parasites of man in the twin cities of Rawalpindi — Islamabad. Pal RA, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Feb;33(2):33–8
Prevalence of soil transmitted helminths in school children in the Federal Territory of Malaysia. George J, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):35–9
[Intestinal parasitosis in children in the south of India. Preliminary studies and considerations on trichostrongylosis] Poirriez J, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jan; 2(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal parasites - 1980] Nasiłowska M. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1-2):149–54 **(Pol)**
[Incidence of intestinal parasites in school children in Čačak and its environs] Petrović Z, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:51–6 **(Scc)**
[The incidence of intestinal parasites in school children in Novi Pazar and its environs] Radović M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:41–50 **(Scc)**
[Distribution of intestinal helminths in school children in Titovo Užice and the surrounding area studied over a period of 4 years] Conić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb;110(2):161–7 **(Scc)**

### PARASITOLOGY

Human infection with Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus Travassos, 1916 in Guangdong Province, with notes on its prevalence in China. Leng YJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):107–9
Detection of helminth ova and larvae in trichrome-stained stool smears. Wood JC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec; 16(6):1137–44
Mucosal lesions in the rat associated with the attachment of Moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Martin J, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Jun;57(2):85–90
Rat-dietary fructose and the intestinal distribution and growth of Moniliformis (Acanthocephala). Crompton DW, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):57–71
Experimental infection of laboratory rats with Corynosoma semerme (Acanthocephala). Valtonen ET, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):9–19
Experimental infection of laboratory rats with Corynosoma semerme (Acanthocephala). Valtonen ET, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Aug;85 (Pt 1):9–19
Helminthiases. Lee C. **Practitioner** 1982 Sep; 226(1371):1535–41
Acute abdominal pain due to Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus infection: a case report. Tesana S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):262–4

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The problem of human geohelminthoses and the prospects for their biological control. Lýsek H. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:315–28
The present impossibility of eradicating of omnipresent worm. Warren KS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):955–65

### TRANSMISSION

Soil-transmitted helminthiasis in Selangor, Malaysia. Kan SP. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):180–90

### VETERINARY

Activity of ivermectin against canine intestinal helminths. Anderson DL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1681–3
Effect of gastrointestinal parasite infection in calves on the preparation of carrier erythrocyte ghosts and on erythrocyte survival. DeLoach JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):755–9
Improved method for recovering ascarid and other helminth eggs from soil associated with epizootics and durin[illegible] survey studies. Kazacos KR. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):896–900
Numbers of gastrointestinal helminth eggs of Wyoming cattle in two surveys: 1957 to 1961 and 1973 to 1977. Werner BA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):301–3
Seasonal variation in anthelmintic response by cattle to dermally applied levamisole. Forsyth BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):141–6
Gastrointestinal helminth parasites of dogs in the Western Area—Freetown (Sierra Leone). Hassan IC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(4):401–7
Uptake of fenbendazole by grazing sheep with access to feed-blocks containing fenbendazole. Bogan JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun;139(3):223–7
Helminth diseases of cattle. Armour J, et al. **In Pract** 1983 Mar;5(2):59–63
Efficacy of diureodosan against intestinal helminths of dogs. Sasmal NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:890–3
Anthelmintic treatment of nonpastured dairy cows in California. Glenn JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct; 65(10):2006–10
Intestinal lysophospholipase and eosinophil responses to Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus (Acanthocephala). Laubach HE. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):962–3
Anthelmintic efficacy of fenbendazole in donkeys assessed by the modified non-parametric method. Malan FS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):185–8
Helminth fauna of ring-necked pheasants from the Texas High Plains. Dowell JH, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr; 19(2):152–3
Mebendazole paste as an anthelmintic in random source research cats. Bradley RE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct; 32(5):523–4
An epidemiological study of helminthiasis in cattle in subtropical Argentina. Le Riche PD, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Nov;14(4):207–15
Gastro-intestinal parasites in calves in Colombia. Rivera B, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):107–14
Prevalence of helminth parasites of domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus) in Uganda. Ssenyonga GS. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1982 Nov;14(4):201–4
Parasite-dependent modulation of acute inflammation (a review). Leid RW. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):155–70 (45 ref.)
Critical tests in equids with fenbendazole alone or combined with piperazine: particular reference to activity on benzimidazole-resistant small strongyles. Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):91–8
World Association for the Advancement of Veterinary Parasitology (W.A.A.V.P.) guidelines for evaluating the efficacy of anthelmintics in ruminants (bovine and ovine). Powers KG, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jul;10(4):265–84
Seasonal incidence of helminths in sheep and goats in south Mozambique. Specht EJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 11(4):317–28
Helminth diseases of cattle [letter] Cawthorne RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 28;112(22):531
Red deer endoparasites [letter] Daft SM. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):493
Drenching milking cows [letter] Herd RP. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 12;112(11):261
Effect of anthelmintic treatment on the milk yield of dairy cows in England, Scotland and Wales. Michel JF, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):546–50
Helminth diseases of cattle [letter] Urquhart GM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 11;112(24):573
A study of parasitic infections in mammals and birds at the Dublin Zoological Gardens. Geraghty V, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):343–8
Helminths and pathomorphological lesions in cats from villages of Bulgaria with human endemic nephropathy. Stoichev I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May; 29(4):292–302
[Internal parasites in calves and heifers in a central rearing barn] Bejšovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jul; 27(7):405–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Worm treatment in calves] Buunk HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 15;108(10):391 **(Dut)**
[Uses of immunology in veterinary helminthology] Kloosterman A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 15; 108(12):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Immunoprophylaxis and pathology of parasitic infection] Seinen W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 1;108(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Helminth parasitism study of cattle in mangrove pastures in Guadeloupe. I. Animal parasitism and meadow infestation] Mauleon H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):335–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Helminth parasitism study of cattle in mangrove pastures in Guadeloupe. II. The effect of physicochemical conditions on the development of free stages of gastrointestinal strongyles] Mauleon H, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(4):345–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Parasitic fauna of the German Democratic Republic. 6. Incidence of helminths in the rat (Rattus rattus)] Pundrich U, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Aug;23(3):125–9 **(Ger)**
[Helminthiasis in herbivores in the pasture: epidemiological indications] Ambrosi M. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec; 23(1-3):303–11 **(Ita)**
[Helminth parasites of the South American sea lion Otaria flavescens from the Gulf of Arauco, Chile] George-Nascimento M, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1981 Jul–Aug;36(3–4):72–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**HELMINTHOSPORIUM** see under **MONILIALES**

## HELMINTHS

Observation of an organism found in patients with gestational trophoblastic disease and in patients with toxemia of pregnancy. Lueck J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):15–26
The seasonal incidence of helminth parasites of cattle in the eastern Transvaal Lowveld. Malan FS, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):179–84
Some helminth parasites of sandhill cranes from mid-continental North America. Iverson GC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):56–9
Helminth parasites of pine marten, Martes americana (Turton), from Manitoba, Canada. Poole BC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):10–3
Gastrointestinal helminths of the cougar, felis concolor L., in northeastern Oregon. Rausch RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):14–9
Helminths of the coyote (Canis Iatrans Say) in Montana. Seesee FM, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):54–5
The seasonal incidence of helminth parasites and of Oestrus ovis in Karakul sheep in the Kalahari region of South West Africa, Namibia. Biggs HC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;49(2):73–7
Helminth and arthropod parasites of springbok, Antidorcas marsupialis, in the Transvaal and Western Cape Province. Horak IG, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Mar; 49(1):7–10
Seasonal incidence of helminths in the Burchell's zebra. Scialdo RC, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Jun; 49(2):127–30
[Demonstration of helminths in foreigners from tropical and subtropical countries residing in the East German district of Rostock] Bernhard K. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 May; 23(2):73–8 **(Ger)**
[Biological problems of helminthology. A short history of the development of research in the USSR and the most important achievements] Ryzhikov KM, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):433–40 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Studies on chemotherapy of parasitic helminths (XVII). Effects of pyrantel on the motility of various parasitic helminths and isolated host tissues. Terada M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1020–2

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Helminths of domestic and wild animals in Reunion. II. Birds, reptiles, bactracians, fishes] Barré N. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(3):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Parasite-dependent modulation of acute inflammation (a review). Leid RW. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun;10(2–3):155–70 (45 ref.)
Cellular basis of the non-specific potentiation of the immunoglobulin E response after helminth parasite infection. Urban JF Jr. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 10(2–3):131–40

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Improved method for recovering ascarid and other helminth eggs from soil associated with epizootics and during survey studies. Kazacos KR. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):896–900
Seasonal variation in anthelmintic response by cattle to dermally applied levamisole. Forsyth BA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):141–6
A modified technique for detecting helminths ova in animal faeces. El-Magdoub AI, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):427–30
Determination of the specific gravity of certain helminth eggs using sucrose density gradient centrifugation. David ED, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):916–9
[Helminths in trout (fam. Salmonidae) in freshwater reservoirs] Kakacheva-Avramova D, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Helminths of domestic and wild animals in La Réunion. Inventory and pathogenic role. I. Mammals] Barré N, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(1):43–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Method of collecting and studying dust for helminth eggs] Kozlov AS. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun; 51(3):73–6 **(Rus)**
[Improved method of studying sewage sediment for helminth eggs] Talapa AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 51(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

[Endogenic material as a source of energy] Guttowa A, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1983;28(5–6):549–53 **(Pol)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Ovicidal fungi in soils of Cuba. Lýsek H, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(3):265–70

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

The worm that wasn't [letter] Gau GS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1160–1

## HELPER CELLS

see related
LYMPHOCYTE COOPERATION
MITOGENIC FACTORS, LYMPHOCYTE

Sézary syndrome: relative increase in T helper lymphocytes demonstrated by monoclonal antibodies. Thivolet J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):337–40

Decreased T helper cells in the myelodysplastic syndromes. Bynoe AG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):97–102

Helper/suppressor T-cell subpopulations in benign paraproteinaemia. Gonzalez M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun;54(2):318–20

Abnormal monoclonal antibody-defined helper/suppressor T-cell subpopulations in multiple myeloma: relationship to treatment and clinical stage. Mills KH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):271–5

T helper/suppressor ratios in chemotherapy and radiotherapy. Petrini B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul; 53(1):255–6

Inverted ratio of inducer to suppressor T-lymphocyte subsets in drug abusers with opportunistic infections. Moll B, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):417–23

Circulating T cell subsets in euthyroid Graves' disease. Bagnasco M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Apr; 6(2):119–23

Large-amplitude circadian rhythm in helper:suppressor ratio of peripheral blood lymphocytes [letter] Lévi F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):462–3

Decreased levels of helper T cells in pregnancy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1582–3

Thymosin alpha 1 levels and helper:suppressor ratios in homosexual men [letter] Biggar RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):49

Partial purification and characterization of an antigen-specific helper factor synthesized by a T-cell continuous line. Lifshitz R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5689–93

Lymphocyte subsets in the allograft recipient: correlation of helper to suppressor ratio with clinical events. Mazaheri R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):676–8

### ANALYSIS

T-cell subsets in polymyositis. Iyer V, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):452–3

Neutral glycosphingolipids of murine myeloma cells and helper, cytolytic, and suppressor T lymphocytes. Kniep B, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):251–5

Imbalances in T cell subpopulations in lepromatous leprosy. Wallach D, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Sep;50(3):282–90

Generalized lymphadenopathy and T cell abnormalities in hemophilia A. Gill JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):18–22

### CLASSIFICATION

Subpopulation of human helper and suppressor T lymphocytes. Venkataraman M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jul;7(3):163–75

Dissection of immunoregulatory subpopulations of T lymphocytes within the helper and suppressor sublineages in man. Gatenby PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):1997–2000

### CYTOLOGY

Demonstration of a subpopulation of Ia+ T-helper cells in mycosis fungoides and the Sézary syndrome. Hofman FM, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):135–43

### DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of hematopoiesis II: the role of polyamine inhibition on helper or suppressor influences of the thymus. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):604–7

ABA-specific helper T cells in A/J mice bear the major cross-reactive idiotype. Miyagawa N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):120–31

Depletion of lymphocytes with membrane markers of helper phenotype: a feature of acute and chronic drug-induced immunosuppression. Dupont E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):345–50

The effect of cyclophosphamide on cytotoxic T-lymphocyte responses: inhibition of helper T-cell induction in vitro. Varkila K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):433–8

Penicillamine-induced immunosuppression: in vitro studies of inhibition of immunoglobulin synthesis. Lewins EG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):677–84

Effect of cyclosporin A on murine and human T helper cell clones. Fidelus RK, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov; 34(5):308–11

Effects of cyclosporine on the immune system of the mouse. II. Cyclosporine inhibits the effector function of primary T helper cells, but not helper cell priming. Klaus GG, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):80–4

### IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the balance between helper and suppressor T cells in rats. Pacini F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):528–34

T cell prolymphocytic leukemia. 2 cases having a postthymic helper phenotype with complement receptors and 14q+ chromosome abnormality. Corwin DJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):43–9

Negative selection of discrete subgroups of T helper cells restricted by determinants present on I-A and I-A/E molecules. Alpert B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:623–7

Helper T cells specific for protein antigens: role of self major histocompatibility complex and immunoglobulin gene products. Janeway CA Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 150:53–71

The role of helper monocytes in mitogenic activation of human T-lymphocyte subpopulations. Ulmer AJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:273–80

T helper-suppressor cell imbalance in pyoderma gangrenosum, with relapsing polychondritis and corneal keratolysis. Check IJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 80(3):396–9

Immunoregulatory T-cells and lymphocytotoxic antibodies in active multiple sclerosis: weekly analysis over a six-month period. Hauser SL, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr; 13(4):418–25

T-helper cell activity in intestinal lamina propria. Elson CO, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:230–7

Neonatally induced tolerance to soluble protein antigens. I. Analysis of B-cell and T helper cell function in mice tolerant to bovine serum albumin or fowl gamma-globulin. Acres RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):12–30

In vivo helper activity of enriched populations of antigen-specific T lymphocytes. Azar Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 1;79(1):150–6

Spontaneous helper factor production by nonadherent rabbit lymphoid cells and its feedback regulation by adherent cells. Becker RS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):374–91

Selective protection of murine thymic helper T cells from glucocorticosteroid inhibition by macrophage-derived mediators. Bradley LM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct; 73(1):115–27

Transplantation tolerance: evidence for Lyt 1+,2–,Qa 1.2+ Suppressor-inducer T cells in allogeneic thymus-grafted nude mice. Chen BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15; 77(2):318–28

Defective helper T-cell activity in LPS-unresponsive C3H/HeJ mice. D'Agostaro G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):231–40

In vitro inhibition of the helper activity of GAT-specific T-cell lines by a syngeneic anti-idiotypic serum: preferential effect on the IgG response. Gougeon ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):254–69

Effects of prostaglandin E2 and preincubation on lectin-stimulated proliferation of human T cell subsets. Gualde N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):373–9

Functional analysis of monkey lymphocyte subsets defined by OKT4 and OKT8 Monoclonal Antibodies. Martin LN, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):338–47

Antigenically activated helper T cells are required as stimulator cells for optimal activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes under conditions of limiting helper factors. Moyers C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan;75(1):1–12

Identification and estimation of the proportion of limiting cell types involved in the phytohemagglutinin response by limiting cell dose-response analysis. Peterson WJ. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):260–70

Induction of human immunoglobulin secretion. II. T lymphocyte dependency and radiosensitivity of T-cell help for induction of B-cell differentiation by Staphylococcus aureus strain Cowan I. Saiki O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):301–10

Characterization of the subpopulations of human peripheral blood B lymphocytes which react to staphylococcus aureus Cowan I and T-cell help. Wrigley DM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):130–43

Numerical and functional deficiency in T helper cells in protein energy malnutrition. Chandra RK. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):126–32

Human B cell function in responder and non-responder individuals. II. The role of T helper cells in promoting the PWM-induced B cell production of immunoprotein. Chrest FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):465–72

Modification of helper and suppressor/cytotoxic lymphocyte subsets in mice with motor end-plate disease. Ezine S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):475–8

Reduced T lymphocyte colonies in B chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. III. Evidence of a proliferative abnormality of the T helper cell population. Foa R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):336–40

Defect of T helper lymphocytes, as identified by the 5/9 monoclonal antibody, in patients with common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia. Pandolfi F, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):470–4

Increase of IgA specific helper T alpha cells in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sakai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):77–82

In vitro induction of human helper T cell activity by Trypanosoma brucei. Selkirk ME, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):512–8

Antigen-specific helper and suppressor T cell factors in man. Ballieux RE, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Oct;11(3):711–8 (37 ref.)

Undifferentiated lymphoma cells respond to PWM in the presence of theophylline or helper T cells. Benjamin D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):316–24

Depletion of helper/inducer T cells after thymectomy in myasthenic patients. Berrih S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):272–81

Evaluation of B-cell, T-helper-cell, and T-suppressor-cell function in patients with Graves' disease before and after treatment with anti-thyroid drugs. Jones BM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):232–42

Age-related decrease in frequencies of B-cell precursors and specific helper T cells involved in the IgG anti-tetanus toxoid antibody production in humans. Kishimoto S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):1–10

Evidence for a malignant proliferation of IgE-class specific helper T cells in a patient with Sézary syndrome exhibiting massive hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Mitsuya H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):171–83

Thymosin modulation of regulatory T cell function. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):626–33

Increased thymic hormone responsive suppressor T lymphocyte function in chronic active hepatitis. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):328–34

Recognition of lambda 1 and lambda 2 murine light chains by carrier-specific isologous T helper cells; effect of L-H chain assembly. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May; 13(5):353–9

Immunoglobulin C gene expression. IV. Alternative control of IgG1-producing cells by helper cell-derived B cell-specific growth or maturation factors. Coutinho A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):269–72

Sendai virus-specific T cell clones II. Induction of interferon production by Sendai virus-specific T helper cell clones. Ertl HC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):1051–3

An influenza virus matrix protein-specific human T cell line with helper activity for in vitro anti-hemagglutinin antibody production. Fischer A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):844–9

Tumor-specific T helper activity can be abrogated by two distinct suppressor cell mechanisms. Howie S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):671–5

Surface markers of cloned human T cells with helper or suppressor activity on pokeweed mitogen-driven B cell differentiation. Mingari MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):900–3

Distinct helper activities control growth or maturation of B lymphocytes. Pettersson S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):249–54

Antigen specificity and frequency of autologous and allogeneic helper T cells in the in vitro production of antibody against influenza virus by human blood lymphocytes. Smith CM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 12(7):558–63

Strain- and age-dependent change in carrier independent helper capacity. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1080–2

Biochemical enrichment of lymphokines secreted by a cloned helper T lymphocyte. Prystowsky MB, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2757–61

Effect of helper T cells on prevention of tolerance induction in effector T cells responsible for syngeneic tumor immunity. Fujiwara H, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):766–72

T-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Report of a helper cell case. Airaghi ML, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec;67(6):885–94

T lymphocyte subsets and autoimmune hemolytic diseases. Molaro G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 68(2):167–78

Genetically regulated human (T,G)-A-L specific helper T cell replacing factors possess HLA-DR and VH determinants. Katz D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Aug; 7(4):217–27

Limiting dilution analysis of alloreactive T helper cells: precursor frequencies similar to that of alloreactive cytotoxic T cells. Simon MM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Feb;164(1):78–89

Genetic chasing of T helper cell idiotype and allotype genes. Suzan M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):229–41

Helper function of rat spleen cells reactive with guinea pig serum. Gharpure HM, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983; 12(2):201–13

Study of helper and suppressor T-cells in cystic fibrosis. Van Geffel R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep;5(3):155–9

Induction of a T-cell mediated suppressor activity by soluble products from antigen-specific helper/inducer human T-cell lines. Fischer A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan; 48(1):177–86

Characterization of human helper and suppressor factors with special reference to HLA-DR determinants. Lehner T. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):695–702

Generation of anti-NZB red blood cell antibody-forming plasma cells from bone marrow cultures of syngeneic and allogeneic mice: functional modulation of helper T-cell subsets in autosensitization. Nakamura K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):579–86

Evidence for two T-helper populations with distinct specificity in the humoral response to influenza A viruses. Thomas DB, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov;47(3):429–36

Effective antibacterial protection induced by a Listeria monocytogenes-specific T cell clone and its lymphokines. Kaufmann SH. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1265–70

Evidence for a spontaneous activity and a weak helper function in cord blood lymphocytes. Unander AM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):245–51

Antigen-specific helper activity in serum of mice primed with sheep red cells II. Partial purification of the factors involved. Van Dijk H, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;

5(1):79–84
Diagnosis of cutaneous T cell lymphoma by use of monoclonal antibodies reactive with tumor–associated antigens. Berger CL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1205–15
Impaired generation of helper T cells in a patient with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis and malignant thymoma. Ruiz–Argüelles A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Mar;10(3):165–9
T cell regulation of B cell activation. I–A–restricted T suppressor cells inhibit the major histocompatibility complex–restricted interactions of T helper cells with B cells and accessory cells. Asano Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1867–84
Differential macrophage requirements for T helper cell and T helper cell–induced B lymphocyte proliferation. Bandeira A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):312–23
Induction of cytotoxic T cell precursors in vivo. Role of T helper cells. Bellgrau D. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1505–15
Subpopulations of B cells distinguished by cell surface expression of Ia antigens. Correlation of Ia and idiotype during activation by cloned Ia–restricted T cells. Bottomly K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):265–79
Functionally restricted, allospecific, human helper T cell lines that amplify either B cell or cytolytic T cell responses. Friedman SM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1675–80
Monoclonal suppressor factor specific for lactate dehydrogenase B. I. Mechanism of interaction between the factor and its target cells. Ikezawa Z, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1855–66
Both a monoclonal antibody and antisera specific for determinants unique to individual cloned helper T cell lines can substitute for antigen and antigen–presenting cells in the activation of T cells. Kaye J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):836–56
Murine Peyer's patch T cell clones. Characterization of antigen–specific helper T cells for immunoglobulin A responses. Kiyono H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1115–30
Idiotype–recognizing T helper cells that are not idiotype specific. McNamara M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):811–21
Allosuppressor and allohelper T cells in acute and chronic graft–vs.–host disease. II. F1 recipients carrying mutations at H–2K and/or I–A. Rolink AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):755–71
Allosuppressor– and allohelper–T cells in acute and chronic graft–vs.–host (GVH) disease. III. Different Lyt subsets of donor T cells induce different pathological syndromes. Rolink AG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):546–58
Tumor–promoting phorbol esters selectively abrogate the expression of the T4 differentiation antigen expressed on normal and malignant (Sézary) T helper lymphocytes. Solbach W. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1250–5
Helper cell–independent cytotoxic clones in man. Wee SL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1854–9
Antiidiotype stimulation of antigen–specific antigen–independent antibody responses in vitro. I. Evidence for stimulation of helper T lymphocyte function. Weissberger HZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1; 158(2):465–76
Helper cells in the autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction. III. Production of helper factor(s) distinct from interleukin 2. Wolos JA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1807–20
Accelerated development of Th–2 type of helper effect in MRL/MpJ–lpr/lpr and BXSB/MpJ mice. Matsuzawa T, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):249–56
The nature of the interaction between suppressor and helper T cells in the response to LDHB. Baxevanis CN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):628–32
In vitro analysis of the cellular interactions between unprimed lymphocytes responsible for determining the class of response an antigen induces: specific T cells switch a cell–mediated response to a humoral response. Bretscher PA. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1103–7
Transplantation tolerance: Lyt–1+2– helper T cells require a second proliferation signal to overcome Lyt– 1–2+ suppressor T cell activity. Chen BP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):57–63
Cloned T cells with 'co–helper' activity. I. Biologic activities of the clone. Eardley DD. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2209–13
Activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes requires at least two spleen cell–derived helper factors besides interleukin 2. Falk W, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2214–8
Histamine–induced suppressor factor (HSF): inhibition of helper T cell generation and function. Garovoy MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):357–61
The recognition specificity of a murine helper T cell for hemagglutinin of influenza virus A/PR/8/34. Gerhard W, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2379–85
Pretreatment with minor histocompatibility antigens prevents the development of functional CTL helper cell activity. Hayes RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):56–62
Functionally distinct helper T cells enriched under different culture conditions cooperate with different B cells. Imperiale MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1843–8
Cross–reactive idiotypic determinants on antibodies and antigen–specific helper T cell continuous lines. Lifshitz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1814–8
Limiting dilution analysis of T helper cell heterogeneity: a single class of T cell makes both IL 2 and IL 3. Miller RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1749–53
T cell responses induced by the parenteral injection of antigen–modified syngeneic cells. I. Induction, characterization, and regulation of antigen–specific T helper cells involved in delayed–type hypersensitivity responses. Miller SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):77–85
Is the delayed–type hypersensitivity observed after a low dose of antigen mediated by helper T cells? Milon G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1103–7
Direct demonstration of the human suppressor inducer subset by anti–T cell antibodies. Morimoto C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):157–61
Proliferating and helper T lymphocytes display distinct fine specificities in response to human fibrinopeptide B. Peterson LB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2542–5
Disparate functional properties of two interleukin 1–responsive Ly–1+2– T cell clones: distinction of T cell growth factor and T cell–replacing factor activities. Rao A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1743–8
Helper cell–independent cytolytic T lymphocytes specific for a minor histocompatibility antigen. Roopenian DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):542–5
Regulation of the immune response to alloantigens: suppressor and helper T cells generated in the primary MLR of the rat. Salomon DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1065–72
Immune response to the p–azobenzenearsonate (ABA)–GAT conjugate: role of I region genes in the selective activation of ABA–specific or GAT–specific T helper cells. Seman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2082–8
Autoimmune effector cells. V.A monoclonal antibody specific for rat helper T lymphocytes inhibits adoptive transfer of autoimmune encephalomyelitis. Swanborg RH. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1503–5
Migration of human helper/inducer T cells in response to supernatants from Con A–stimulated suppressor/cytotoxic T cells. Van Epps DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):697–700
A requirement for helper T cells in the induction of delayed–type hypersensitivity. Wright K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1596–9
Detection of helper and suppressor T cell lines to soluble antigens using a modified ELISA system. Wolks TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):43–50
T–lymphocytes in experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis. Isolation of T–helper cell lines. Hohlfeld R, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):265–80
T helper lymphocyte depression in early human pregnancy. Barnett MA, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):55–7
What is role of factor VIII therapy in inducing helper suppressor ratio reversals in hemophiliacs? [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3277
T–lymphocyte subsets in lymph nodes from homosexual men. Modlin RL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1302–5
Functional T4 helper cells in patient with HTLV related Sézary syndrome [letter] Grillot–Courvalin C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):619–20
Large–amplitude circadian rhythm in helper:suppressor ratio of peripheral blood lymphocytes [letter] Lévi F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):462–3
Altered distribution of T–lymphocyte subpopulations in children and adolescents with haemophilia. Luban NL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):503–5
Disordered immune regulation in haemophiliacs not exposed to commercial factor VIII [letter] Ludlam CA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1226
T–lymphocyte subpopulations in acute anterior uveitis [letter] Murray PI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1167
Statistics, T–lymphocyte subpopulations, and haemophilia [letter] Pasternack BS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):159
T–cell subsets in peripheral blood and ascitic fluid of patients with alcoholic liver cirrhosis [letter] Pirrone S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):518
Hapten–specific T cell response to azobenzene–arsonate–N–acetyl–L–tyrosine (ABA–tyr) in Lewis rats. II. Induction and suppression of ABA–specific helper cell activity for antibody production. Miyagawa N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(9):853–69
Monoclonal anti–(T,G)–A––L antibodies: characterization of fine specificity and idiotype expression. Pincus SH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1551–9
A monoclonal antibody against antigen–specific helper factor augments T–cell help. James RF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):160–3
A human suppressor T cell clone which recognizes an autologous helper T cell clone. Lamb JR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):456–8
Monoclonal antibodies against HLA–DR antigens replace T helper cells in activation of B lymphocytes. Palacios R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3456–60
T–cell hyperreactivity of NZB mice against H–2 identical cells. Equal cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursor frequency against H–2 allogeneic and H–2 syngeneic target cells in NZB. Müller J, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1983;3(1):43–6
T–lymphocytes with both helper– and suppressor markers on the same cell in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia. Stavem P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):177–82
Two distinct azobenzenearsonate–specific helper T–cell subpopulations mediate different forms of T–B cooperation. Adorini L, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):99–108
In vivo collaboration between precursor T cells and helper T cells in the development of delayed–type hypersensitivity reaction to influenza virus in mice. Leung KN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Sep;16(3):257–64
Functional relationship of human T lymphocytes, monocytes and interleukins. II. Helper requirements for phytohaemagglutinin–induced proliferation of human T–lymphocyte colony–forming cells. Ulmer AJ, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Aug;18(2):137–43
Suppressor, helper and immunoregulatory T cells in normal human blood as defined by theophylline sensitivity. Shohat B, et al. **Thymus** 1982;4(6):323–34
Human influenza virus–specific T helper cell clones can be restricted by MHC products different from serologically defined HLA–DR antigens. Fleischer B. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):238–45
T cell help in cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses. Role of the I region in helper cell induction. Livnat S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):78–83
[Lymphocyte subpopulations in multiple myeloma. Shift in the helper/suppressor cell relation] Ludwig H, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(5–6):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Idiopathic chronic oral candidiasis in T–helper cell defect and heterozygote (MZ) alpha–1–antitrypsin deficiency] Wüthrich B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May;34(5):235–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of T–cell lymphoma with suppressor T–cell phenotype and probable helper T–cell function] Ohtani T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Dec;23(12):1930–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Human T cell lines with antigen specificity and helper activity. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 12(6):468–74
Influenza virus site recognized by a murine helper T cell specific for H1 strains. Localization to a nine amino acid sequence in the hemagglutinin molecule. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):294–302
The optimal activation of cytotoxic T lymphocytes requires metabolically intact stimulator cells not only for the activation of the interleukin 2–producing helper cells. Dröge W, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):520–8

### PATHOLOGY

Increased helper–suppressor T–cell ratio in psoriasis. Ligresti DJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):966–70

### PHYSIOLOGY

Age–dependent change in a soluble factor responsible for Th–2 type of help in the indirect plaque–forming antibody response. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(1):49–63
Age–dependent changes in antigenic promotion, a Th–2 type of activity. Matsuzawa T, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(1):41–8
Role of antibody response helper factors in immunosuppressive effects of friend leukemia virus. Butler RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1260–4
Cyclic GMP as the second messenger in helper cell requirement for gamma–interferon production. Johnson HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2570–2
Lymphocyte subpopulations altered during blood storage [letter] Dzik WH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18; 309(7):435–6
An apparent lack of HLA restriction in the stimulation of granulocyte–macrophage colony formation from normal human null cells by helper T lymphocytes. Lung P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):23–30
Selective functional role of murine Tm and Tg cells in concanavalin–A–induced T–cell activation. Skoglund AC, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Apr;17(4):355–63

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiosensitivity of the helper function of a Sezary lymphocyte population. Campos A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug;24(2):292–6
Radiotherapy and persistent reduction of peripheral T cells. Petrini B, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul;11(3):159–60
Pseudo–AIDS [letter] Walker DA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):344

## HELPER VIRUSES

### GENETICS

Substitution of 5' helper virus sequences into non–rel portion of reticuloendotheliosis virus strain T suppresses transformation of chicken spleen cells. Chen IS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):111–20
Extended self–renewal capacity of pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells: association with persistent Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Eckner RJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):731–8
Biological activity of cloned rat endogenous C–type virus DNA transferred by microinjection. Yang SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):37–43
Molecular cloning of the endogenous rat C–type helper virus DNA sequence: structural organization and functional analysis of some restricted DNA fragments. Yang SS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):25–36
Structure of the FBJ murine osteosarcoma virus genome:

molecular cloning of its associated helper virus and the cellular homolog of the v-fos gene from mouse and human cells. Curran T, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 May;3(5):914–21

**PATHOGENICITY**

Abelson murine leukemia virus: effect of helper virus from regressing Friend virus on leukemia development. Hines DL, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):251–60

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Rauscher spleen focus-forming virus: biological properties and relationship to helper viruses. Mol JN, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):45–56

## HELPING BEHAVIOR

Natural networks: help-giving and help-seeking in two rural communities. Young CE, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Aug;10(4):457–69

The relationship of self-help networks to physical and psychosocial functioning. Stein S, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Dec;30(12):764–8

Models of helping and coping in childbirth. Cronenwett L, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):84–8

[Helping behavior in nursing care: a frequently ignored reality] Chalifour J. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):620–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## HELPLESSNESS, LEARNED

Learned helplessness in the gerbil? Brown GE, et al. **J Comp Psychol** 1983 Mar;97(1):90–2

The opioid/nonopioid nature of stress-induced analgesia and learned helplessness. Maier SF, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1983 Jan;9(1):80–90

Learned helplessness in goldfish under conditions of low shock intensity. Nash SM, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Jan; 108(First Half):97–101

The reversal effect of antidepressants on the escape deficit induced by inescapable shock in rats. Kametani H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):206–8

**PSYCHOLOGY**

Additivity of neurochemical changes in learned helplessness and imipramine. Sherman AD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):344–53

Cross-stressor immunization against the behavioral deficits introduced by uncontrollable shock. Anisman H, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):452–61

Therapy for helpless monkeys. Rush DK, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):297–301

Attributions and recovery from depression: a preliminary study using cross-lagged correlation analysis. Firth J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Sep;21(Pt 3):229–30

Individual differences in formal operational thought: sex role and learned helplessness. Overton WF, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Dec;53(6):1536–43

Attributions and depressive mood shifts: a case study using the symptom-context method. Peterson C, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):96–103

Cross-motivational effects of inescapable shock are associative in nature. Rosellini RA, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Anim Behav]** 1982 Oct;8(4):376–88

Methodological difficulties in demonstrating learned helplessness in humans. Winefield AH. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Oct;107(Second Half):255–66

The role of perceptions and attributions for response-outcome noncontingency in learned helplessness: a commentary and discussion. Alloy LB. **J Pers** 1982 Dec; 50(4):443–79

Learned helplessness: not dependent upon cognitions, attributions, or other such phenomenal experiences. Oakes WF, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Dec;50(4):387–408

Learned helplessness and defensive strategies: a rejoinder. Oakes WF. **J Pers** 1982 Dec;50(4):515–25

Cognitions, affect, and behavior following uncontrollable outcomes: a response to current human helplessness research. Silver RL, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Dec;50(4):480–514

A re-view of cognitive mediators in learned helplessness. Tennen H. **J Pers** 1982 Dec;50(4):526–41

Learned helplessness and the detection of contingency: a direct test. Tennen H, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Dec;50(4):426–42

The debilitating effect of exposure to noncontingent escape: a test of the learned helplessness model. Tennen H, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Dec;50(4):409–25

Sex role identity and the decision to regain control among women: a learned helplessness investigation. Baucom DH. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Feb;44(2):334–43

The roles of self-esteem and self-consciousness in the Wortman-Brehm model of reactance and learned helplessness. Brockner J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jul;45(1):199–209

Cognitive influences on the development of learned helplessness. Danker-Brown P, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Oct;43(4):793–801

Luck and learning: feedback contingencies and initial success in verbal discrimination learning. Schneider HG, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 Jan;113(First Half):53–9

Predicting helplessness in human subjects. Thornton JW. **J Psychol** 1982 Nov;112(Second Half):251–7

Learned helplessness and responses to nerve blocks in chronic low back pain patients. Chapman SL, et al. **Pain** 1982; 14(4):355–64

Evidence for a serotonergic mechanism of the learned helplessness phenomenon. Brown L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):877–83

Learned helplessness induction decreases in vivo cortical serotonin release. Petty F, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):649–50

Opiate antagonists overcome the learned helplessness effect but impair competent escape performance. Whitehouse WG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):731–4

Effects of locus of control on induction of learned helplessness. Adams BJ, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):599–606

Predicting when uncontrollability will produce performance deficits: a refinement of the reformulated learned helplessness hypothesis. Pasahow RJ, et al. **Psychol Rev** 1982 Sep;89(5):595–8

**HELSINKI DECLARATION** see under **ETHICS, MEDICAL**

## HEMADSORPTION

The detection of defective interfering Rubella virions by a modified hemadsorption technique. Pope DD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(2):79–83

Inhibition of mycoplasma pneumoniae hemadsorption and adherence to respiratory epithelium by antibodies to a membrane protein. Krause DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1180–6

Hemadsorption and virulence are separable properties of Mycoplasma pneumoniae. Leith DK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):844–50

Analysis of polypeptides of mutants of Mycoplasma pneumoniae that lack the ability to haemadsorb. Feldner J, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Mar;129 (Pt 3):841–8

Detection of parainfluenza IgM antibody by hemadsorption immunosorbent technique. van der Logt JT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):213–21

[Adsorbing activity to guinea pig erythrocytes and mouse virulence of the K-9 strain of Klebsiella pneumoniae and its variants possessing different cell surface structure] Takahashi M, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 37(6):923–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Phospholipid polar head group manipulation modulates concanavalin A agglutinability of LM fibroblasts. Schroeder F. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6782–90

**HEMAGGLUTINATING VIRUS OF JAPAN** see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

## HEMAGGLUTINATION

Haemagglutinating, adhesive and physico-chemical surface properties of different Yersinia enterocolitica and Yersinia enterocolitica-like bacteria. Kihlström E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):113–9

Agglutination of mouse erythrocytes by binding of non-choline phospholipids to a 70 000-Dalton protein. Forbes IJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13; 732(1):179–85

Hemagglutinating activity of phosphatidylserine. Kawai Y. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):131–3

Role of haemagglutinating Bacteroides asaccharolyticus in clinical infections. Pancholi V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:324–8

Agglutination of mouse erythrocytes by Eperythrozoon coccoides. Iralu V, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):963–5

Characterization of surface properties of Vibrio cholerae. Kabir S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1048–58

Hemagglutination and adhesiveness of epidemiologically distinct strains of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Reyes AL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):721–5

Ornithine-containing lipid of Bordetella pertussis that carries hemagglutinating activity. Kawai Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):907–10

Characterization of the structural determinants required for the high affinity interaction of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides with immobilized Phaseolus vulgaris leukoagglutinating and erythroagglutinating lectins. Cummings RD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11230–4

Molecular aspects of polyvalent sensitization of erythrocytes by proteins. Karal'nik BV, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):91–7

Agglutination of intralipid by serum [letter] Hulman G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):985–6

Demonstration of cytotoxic and hemagglutinating anti-P1 antibodies in renal allograft rejection. Ishibashi M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1982 Mar;32(3–4):107–19

Lectin-like properties associated with mucus and mucilage of diverse biological origin. Fountain DW. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Sep;69(9):450–1

IgA interaction with the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Stockert RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(20):6229–31

Different binding specificities of P. mirabilis compared to E. coli. Lomberg H, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 33:37–42

Enterotoxigenicity, hemagglutination and cell-surface hydrophobicity in Aeromonas hydrophila, A. sobria and A. salmonicida. Jiwa SF. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 8(1):17–34

Elution of group-specific substance A from RBC of various subgroups of A and its effect on the agglutination of AX RBC. Dodd BE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Nov;43(5):248–52

Zeta potentials, van der Waals forces and hemagglutination. van Oss CJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):183–90

Haemagglutination of bovine erythrocytes by enterotoxigenic E. coli (ETEC) of O 6 serogroup: evidence for glycoconjugate receptor heterogeneity. Faris A, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):175–82

[Hemagglutination pattern and the distribution of pili antigen among clinically isolated strains of Serratia marcescens] Amako K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):560–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dieresis of erythrocytes in the body after damage to their membranes] Kardash BE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):95–7 **(Rus)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Effects of sublethal concentrations of antimicrobial agents on the hemagglutination, adhesion, and ultrastructure of pyelonephritogenic Escherichia coli strains. Väisänen V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):120–7

Sheep erythrocyte agglutinating activity of estradiol 17 beta. Malaviya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;20(4):355–6

Receptor-like glycocompounds in human milk that inhibit classical and El Tor Vibrio cholerae cell adherence (hemagglutination). Holmgren J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):147–54

[Effect of temperature on the hemagglutinating activity of peanut lectin] Caron M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 17;296(2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## HEMAGGLUTINATION INHIBITION TESTS

Comparison between haemagglutination inhibition test and enzyme immunoassay for evaluation of measles immune status and seroconversion to measles vaccine. Gebreselassie L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jul;21(3):139–42

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with indirect hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition for determination of rubella virus antibody: evaluation of immune status with commercial reagents in a clinical laboratory. Truant AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):106–8

Comparison of haemagglutination-inhibition and single radial haemolysis techniques for detecting antibodies to influenza A and B viruses. Mancini G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):157–62

Interferon and antibody titrations using haemagglutinating Togaviridae and trypsinized human erythrocytes. Sedmak JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):99–105

Rubella screening [letter] Kangro HO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1278

Salt-dependent hemagglutination with Ibaraki virus and its inhibition by specific antisera. Tokuhisa S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):15–21

Rubella immunity [letter] Dukes PC. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):266

[Evaluation of the effects of active rubella vaccination. Comparative studies of the evaluation of seroconversion using the ELISA technic and the hemagglutination inhibition test] Dennin RH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new, sensitive haemagglutination inhibition test for the specific detection of human chorionGonadotropine (HCG) in urine] Schlebusch H, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Aug;42(8):624–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the simple radial hemolysis technic for the detection of antibodies to various flaviviruses] Rodríguez Pérez de Agreda C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Jan–Apr; 34(1):64–71 **(Spa)**

**METHODS**

Indirect hemagglutination inhibition: a direct method for detecting cytomegalovirus antigen. Black SB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):450–2

[The use of formaldehyde-stabilized gander erythrocytes in haemagglutination-inhibition test in the diagnosis of infections caused by the Tahyňa virus] Juřicová Z. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Jul;31(4):208–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemagglutination inhibition test for influenza viruses with antigens treated with tween-ether] Profeta M, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):530–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**VETERINARY**

Evaluation of the hemagglutination-inhibition test for measuring the response of chickens to avian infectious bronchitis virus vaccination. King DJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):100–12

Serology of bovine parainfluenza virus type 3: comparison

of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and hemagglutination inhibition. Assaf R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):140–2

A standard technique for haemagglutination inhibition tests for antibodies to avian infectious bronchitis virus. Alexander DJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 16;113(3):64

Infectious bronchitis haemagglutination inhibition test [letter] Bracewell CD. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 17;111(3):67

## HEMAGGLUTINATION TESTS

A clinical comparison of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and haemagglutination (TRC) in the routine detection of antithyroglobulin antibodies. Ewins DL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):216–22

Discrepancy between haemagglutination and radioimmunological techniques for measurement of serum thyroglobulin autoantibodies. Feldt-Rasmussen U, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jan;38(1):49–56

Relationship between indirect haemagglutination test and other diagnostic tests for toxoplasmosis. Kozojed V, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(2):103–6

Indirect haemagglutination test in the sero-diagnosis of amoebic and non-amoebic digestive disorders. Singh DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):263–5

Aeromonas hydrophila typing scheme based on patterns of agglutination with erythrocytes and yeast cells. Adams D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):422–7

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with indirect hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition for determination of rubella virus antibody: evaluation of immune status with commercial reagents in a clinical laboratory. Truant AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):106–8

Immunohistochemical demonstration of blood group antigens in neoplastic and normal human urothelium: a comparison with standard red cell adherence. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):499–503

Detection of anti-ureaplasma antibody in pneumonic calf sera by indirect hemagglutination test. Nagatomo H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):873–9

A study on the reproducibility of a stable, lyophilized reagent for the Chagas'disease hemagglutination test: proposals for quality control analysis. Hoshino-Shimizu S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(2):63–8

Direct comparisons between a radio-immune antiglobulin test, an enzyme-linked antiglobulin test, and a haemagglutination assay: application to the screening of anti-RBC sera and monoclonal antibodies. Bessos H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):289–95

[Development and use of radio- and enzyme immunoassays in microbiological and immunological diagnosis. III. Comparative studies on viral antibody determination with hemagglutination, radio- and enzyme immunoassays] Lauf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the indirect hemagglutination reaction for detecting Rickettsia prowazekii] Luts' AG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982;44(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the complement fixation and passive hemagglutination tests in diagnosing chronic forms of ophthalmic adenovirus infection] Mal'khanov VB, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(7):443–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the reactions of passive hemagglutination, immunofluorescence with absorption and microprecipitation with active syphilis blood serum] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May; (5):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the CFT and passive hemagglutination reaction in diagnosing ophthalmic herpes] Mal'khanov VB. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):506–7 **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the indirect hemagglutination test for trichinosis] Martínez AH, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 Sep–Dec;12(3):71–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

New passive hemagglutination assay kit that uses hemagglutinin-sensitized erythrocytes for detection of rubella antibodies. Coates SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1117–22

### METHODS

Use of turkey red blood cells in the passive haemagglutination test for studying tetanus immunity. Pitzurra M, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):331–8

Comparison of passive haemagglutination and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of plague. Williams JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(5):777–81

Factors which govern the sensitivity of direct and indirect rosetting reactions and reverse passive haemagglutination in the identification of cell surface and free macromolecules. Binns RM, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):717–27

The use of monoclonal antibodies in (reverse) passive haemagglutination tests for herpes simplex virus antigens and antibodies. Cranage MP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(4):295–306

A case of polyagglutination with features of Th and Tk activation associated with an acquired B antigen. Klarkowski DB, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1):59–61

A passive haemagglutination test for detection of antibodies against Mycoplasma mycoides subsp. mycoides using glutaraldehyde-fixed sheep erythrocytes. Chima JC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep;7(4):343–9

[Immunologic diagnosis of rheumatoid polyarthritis using a new micromethod of quantitative hemagglutination of the rheumatoid factor: the polyartiter] Marcelli-Barge A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemagglutination reaction in toxoplasmosis] Bozděch V, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(4):242–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial evaluations on the use of passive microhemagglutination test for the verification of antitetanus immunity] Borroni G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 May;61(2):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on HBsAg: comparison between two methods of the third generation, RPHA and IEA] Moretti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of microplates in the Paul–Bunnell–Davidsohn reaction] de Araújo RM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979; 24:161–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction in the diagnosis of larval ascariasis] Poletaeva OG. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reverse passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting hepatitis B virus surface antigens] Goroshnikov SB. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):47–51 **(Rus)**

[Use of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in diagnosing herpetic keratitis] Marennikova SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):245–6 **(Rus)**

[Experience with using the indirect hemagglutination reaction in studying natural foci of tick-borne encephalitis] Nikolaev VP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):313–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

[Standardization of the indirect hemagglutination reaction in serological diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infection] Horodniceanu F, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:237–43 **(Fre)**

### VETERINARY

Indirect hemagglutination for the diagnosis of Heterobilharzia americana infections in dogs. Goff WL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2038–41

Hemagglutination with formalin-fixed erythrocytes for detection of canine parvovirus. Mathys A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):150–1

Comparison of hemagglutination and competitive enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay procedures for detecting canine parvovirus in feces. Mathys A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):152–4

## HEMAGGLUTINATION, VIRAL

The use of scanning electron microscopy in the study of haemagglutination induced by various arboviruses. Le Goff F, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):247–55

An avian influenza virus of which infectivity is neutralized by antisera lacking hemagglutination-inhibition activity. Brief report. Yoden S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):205–10

Neuraminidase-sensitive erythrocyte receptor for enterovirus type 70. Utagawa ET, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):141–8

Salt-dependent hemagglutination with Ibaraki virus and its inhibition by specific antisera. Tokuhisa S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):15–21

Absence of hemagglutinating encephalomyelitis virus in Finnish elite breeding pig herds. Neuvonen E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct;34(10):334–5

Identification of the rotaviral gene that codes for hemagglutination and protease-enhanced plaque formation. Kalica AR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):194–205

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Effect of protein stabilizer on Arbovirus Hemagglutination] Hronovský V. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep; 31(5):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

## HEMAGGLUTININS

Immunochemical studies on the combining sites of Forssman hapten reactive hemagglutinins from Dolichos biflorus, Helix pomatia, and Wistaria floribunda. Baker DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2741–50

Thermodynamics of binding between saccharides and Helix pomatia A hemagglutinin. Yoshii T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):235–42

Inhibition of Limulus agglutinins with N-acetyl-neuraminic acid and derivatives. Cohen E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):189–92

The adhesive glycoprotein laminin is an agglutinin. Kennedy DW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Mar;114(3):257–62

Haemagglutinins and adhesion of Salmonella typhimurium to HEp2 and HeLa cells. Tavendale A, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):371–80

Localization of T-lymphocyte areas in human lymphoid tissues by fluorochrome-labelled Helix pomatia A haemagglutinin. Zeromski J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Aug;16(2):83–90

An examination of Escherichia coli strains isolated from cases of bovine mastitis for possible virulence determinants. Wray C, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Apr;8(2):141–5

### ANALYSIS

Hemagglutinating activity in extracts of mycelia from submerged mushroom cultures. Banerjee PC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):1009–11

Haemagglutinin levels in haemolymph from the colonial ascidian Botrylloides leachii following injection with sheep or chicken erythrocytes. Coombe DR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:359–68

The antigenic structure of the influenza virus A/PR/8/34 hemagglutinin (H1 subtype). Caton AJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):417–27

High titres of anti-T antibodies and other haemagglutinins in human malaria. Zouali M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):83–91

New fimbrial hemagglutinin in Serratia species. Adegbola RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):306–15

A comparative study of the mannose-resistant and mannose-sensitive haemagglutinins of Escherichia coli isolated from urinary tract infections. Parry SH, et al. **Infection** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):123–8

Serological classification of Haemophilus paragallinarum with a hemagglutinin system. Kume K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):958–64

Two mannose-resistant haemagglutinins on enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli of serotype O6:K15:H16 or H-isolated from travellers' and infantile diarrhoea. Smyth CJ. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):2081–96

Immune responses in serum and respiratory secretions following vaccination with a live cold-recombinant (CR35) and inactivated A/USSR/77 (H1N1) influenza virus vaccine. Zahradnik JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(4):277–85

Multiple fimbrial haemagglutinins in Serratia species. Old DC, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983; 172(2):107–15

Investigations on clumping factor, haemagglutinins and hydrophobicity of staphylococci. Schumacher-Perdreau F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):312–20

[Demonstration of an abnormal increase of anti-T hemagglutinin titers in malaria infected patients] Druilhe P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(7):339–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haemagglutinins and adhesins of Escherichia coli strains isolated from urine: inhibitory effect of sub-inhibitory concentrations of tetracycline, doxycycline and minocycline. Preliminary results ] Chabanon G, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Differentiation of Bordetella bronchiseptica strains. 1. Detection of heat-labile exotoxins and hemagglutinins] Krüger M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):691–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Model immunization of mice for comparative testing of systemic and local administration of antigens. 1. Detection of antibody-producing cells and hemagglutinins following immunization with sheep erythrocytes] Müller G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hormonal bursectomy on the 'natural' antibody level against rabbit erythrocytes in turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo var. domesticus)] Hafez HM, et al. **DTW** 1982 Aug 5;89(8):322–4 **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of serum hemagglutinins in turkeys (Meleagris gallopavo var. domesticus)] Hafez HM, et al. **DTW** 1982 Sep 6;89(9):365–7 **(Ger)**

[Effect of dosanex on the immunologic reactions in animals] Tat'ian MV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):85–6 **(Rus)**

[Specific immunity in patients with acute suppurative processes in the abdominal cavity] Perfil'ev DF. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):36–8 **(Rus)**

[Complement and heterophil antibody levels in monkeys under conditions of antiorthostatic hypokinesia] Ivanov AA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment of autoimmune hemolytic anemias with incomplete warm agglutinins] Idel'son LI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):90–5 **(Rus)**

[Incidence and features of hemagglutinating anti-penicillin antibodies] Durán Suárez JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):619–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Haemagglutinins and fimbriae of Morganella, Proteus and Providencia. Old DC, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 15(4):551–64

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Group-specific cerebrospinal fluid isohemagglutinins] Rachkov BM, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):37–40 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

Cloning of the chromosomal determinants encoding hemolysin production and mannose-resistant hemagglutination in Escherichia coli. Berger H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1241–7

Comparison of biological activities of Bordetella pertussis mutants lacking the ability to produce filamentous hemagglutinin with similar activities of other smooth strains. Watanabe M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(10):965–9

Complete nucleotide sequence of the influenza B/Singapore/222/79 virus hemagglutinin gene and comparison with the B/Lee/40 hemagglutinin. Verhoeyen M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4703–12

Sequential mutations in hemagglutinins of influenza B virus isolates: definition of antigenic domains. Krystal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4527–31

Defects in functional expression of an influenza virus hemagglutinin lacking the signal peptide sequences. Sekikawa K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun; 80(12):3563–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of virus-induced hemolysis with monoclonal antibodies to different antigenic areas on the hemagglutinin molecule of A/seal/Massachusetts/1/80 (H7N7) influenza virus. Kida H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(2):91–9

Agglutinins in the earthworm Lumbricus terrestris: naturally occurring and induced. Stein EA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):407–21

Normal immunosuppressive protein: inhibitory effect on hemagglutinin and plaque formation as well as B cell transformation by Epstein-Barr virus. Nelken D, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):963–5

Antigenic relationship between serotype-specific agglutinogen and fimbriae of Bordetella pertussis. Ashworth LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1278–81

Serological response to filamentous hemagglutinin and lymphocytosis-promoting toxin of Bordetella pertussis. Burstyn DG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1150–6

New passive hemagglutination assay kit that uses hemagglutinin-sensitized erythrocytes for detection of rubella antibodies. Coates SR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1117–22

Generation of antibody diversity in the immune response of BALB/c mice to influenza virus hemagglutinin. I. Significant variation in repertoire expression between individual mice. Staudt LM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):687–704

Serologic diagnosis of whooping cough by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay using fimbrial hemagglutinin as antigen. Granström M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec; 146(6):741–5

Detection of antibodies in human serum against the fimbrial haemagglutinin of Bordetella pertussis by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Granström M, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):85–96

Monoclonal antibody which agglutinates erythrocytes from cancer patients [letter] Milner J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1100–1

Single amino acid substitutions in influenza haemagglutinin change receptor binding specificity. Rogers GN, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):76–8

Hemolytic activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin glycoproteins activated in mildly acidic environments. Sato SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3153–7

Changes in the antigenicity of the hemagglutinin molecule of H3 influenza virus at acidic pH. Webster RG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):587–99

[Behavior of antibodies against Enterobacteriaceae common antigen in the serum and colostrum of sows immunized with Escherichia coli] Molenda J. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982; 23(3):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on polysomes synthesizing influenza virus haemagglutinin. Meinikov SYa, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(4):299–310

Purification and partial characterization of hemagglutinins in seminal plasma of the sea urchin, Hemicentrotus pulcherrimus. Yamada Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):220–6

Partial purification and properties of lectin from Rana catesbeiana tadpole. Nitta K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):315–20

Sea nettle (Chrysaora quinquecirrha) nematocyst venom hemagglutinins. Cobbs CS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):225–8

Chromatographic separation of coelomic fluid from Holothuria polii (echinodermata) and partial characterization of the fractions reacting with erythrocytes. Canicatti C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):764–6

Purification and characterization of two types of Laburnum alpinum anti-H(O) hemagglutinin by affinity chromatography. Konami Y, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Apr;364(4):397–405

Separation and purification of the hemagglutinins from Bordetella pertussis. Sato Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):313–20

Purification of Vibrio cholerae soluble hemagglutinin and development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antigen and antibody quantitations. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):237–43

Extraction and properties of hemagglutinin from cell wall fragments of Fusobacterium nucleatum. Dehazya P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):298–305

Isolation, purification, and partial characterization of type V-A hemagglutinin from Escherichia coli GV-12, O1:H-. Sheladia VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):757–61

Agglutinins in the horseshoe crab hemolymph: purification of a potent agglutinin of horse erythrocytes from the hemolymph of Tachypleus tridentatus, the Japanese horseshoe crab. Shishikura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1539–46

Identification of a protein having hemagglutinating activity in the hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):583–90

Partial purification and characterization of two non K99 mannose-resistant haemagglutinins of Escherichia coli B41. Chanter N. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Jan;129 (Pt 2):235–43

Purification and characterisation of a fimbrial haemagglutinin from Bordetella pertussis for use in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Askelöf P, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):73–83

Soluble haemagglutinin of classical vibrios: isolation and protection against cholera by its antibodies. Chaicumpa W, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):637–45

[Preparation of neurotoxin and hemagglutinin from Clostridium botulinum A and characterization of its neurotoxin] Vinogradova ID, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):788–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HEMAGGLUTININS, PLANT** see **LECTINS**

## HEMAGGLUTININS, VIRAL

Reduced temperature prevents transfer of a membrane glycoprotein to the cell surface but does not prevent terminal glycosylation. Matlin KS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug; 34(1):233–43

Influenza virus site recognized by a murine helper T cell specific for H1 strains. Localization to a nine amino acid sequence in the hemagglutinin molecule. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):294–302

Hemolysis by liposomes containing influenza virus hemagglutinins. Hosaka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun; 46(3):1014–7

Vibrio cholerae hemagglutinin/lectin/protease hydrolyzes fibronectin and ovomucin: F.M. Burnet revisited. Finkelstein RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(4):1092–5

Altered tissue tropism of human-avian reassortant influenza viruses. Hinshaw VS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15; 128(1):260–3

The sigma 1 protein determines the extent of spread of reovirus from the gastrointestinal tract of mice. Kauffman RS, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):403–10

Receptor determinants of human and animal influenza virus isolates: differences in receptor specificity of the H3 hemagglutinin based on species of origin. Rogers GN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun;127(2):361–73

ANALYSIS

Carbohydrates of influenza virus hemagglutinin: structures of the whole neutral sugar chains. Matsumoto A, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):188–96

Analysis of the hemagglutinin glycoprotein from mutants of vaccinia virus that accumulates on the nuclear envelope. Shida H, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun;33(2):423–34

Cell surface expression of the influenza virus hemagglutinin requires the hydrophobic carboxy-terminal sequences. Sveda MM, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):649–56

The characterization of influenza A viruses by carbohydrate analysis. Klenk HD, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:247–57 (23 ref.)

Hemagglutinin-specific antibody responses in immunoglobulin G, A, and M isotypes as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay after primary or secondary infection of humans with influenza A virus. Burlington DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):540–5

Dose response of A/Alaska/6/77 (H3N2) cold-adapted reassortant vaccine virus in adult volunteers: role of local antibody in resistance to infection with vaccine virus. Clements ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1044–51

Radioimmunoassay of measles virus hemagglutinin protein G. Lund GA, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug;4(6):331–41

Interferon and antibody titrations using haemagglutinating Togaviridae and trypsinized human erythrocytes. Sedmak JJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):99–105

Studies on the role of glycosylation in the functions and antigenic properties of influenza virus glycoproteins. Basak S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 15;128(1):77–91

Topological analysis of the reovirus type 3 hemagglutinin. Spriggs DR, et al. **Virology** 1983 May;127(1):220–4

Immunochemical identification of rubella virus hemagglutinin. Waxham MN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15; 126(1):194–203

[Hemagglutinating properties of man and monkey rotaviruses] Schekojan LA, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Varying stability of the disulfide bond linking the heavy and light polypeptides subunits of influenza A virus hemagglutinin] Mukazhanova GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):143–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinaants of the hemagglutinins of influenza viruses of the 'Spanish era'] Rovnova ZI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intermolecular covalent (disulfide) bonds in the peplomers of influenza virus hemagglutinin] Selimova LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic structure of the hemagglutinin of H1N1 influenza viruses studied by radioimmunological analysis] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun; (3):263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic determinant study of the hemagglutinin in the composition of influenza viruses A subtype H1N1 by an indirect solid-phase radioimmunological analytical method] Trushinskaia GN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May-Jun; 27(3):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of measles virus hemagglutinin in persistently infected cells. Bellini WJ, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 75(1–2):87–101

GENETICS

Influenza virus hemagglutinin expression is polarized in cells infected with recombinant SV40 viruses carrying cloned hemagglutinin DNA. Roth MG, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):435–43

Immune response to human influenza virus hemagglutinin expressed in Escherichia coli. Davis AR, et al. **Gene** 1983 Mar;21(3):273–84

The overall evolution of the H7 influenza virus haemagglutinins is different from the evolution of the proteolytic cleavage site. Bosch FX, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):101–4

Nucleotide sequence of the haemagglutinin gene of influenza virus A/England/321/77. Hauptmann R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):215–20

pH dependence of influenza A virus-induced haemolysis is determined by the haemagglutinin gene. Lenard J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):353–5

Host immune response to reovirus: CTL recognize the major neutralization domain of the viral hemagglutinin. Finberg R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2235–8

The recognition specificity of a murine helper T cell for hemagglutinin of influenza virus A/PR/8/34. Gerhard W, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2379–85

Thermostabilities of virion activities of Newcastle disease virus: evidence that the temperature-sensitive mutants in complementation groups B, BC, and C have altered HN proteins. Peeples ME, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):18–26

Construction of influenza haemagglutinin genes that code for intracellular and secreted forms of the protein. Gething MJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):598–603

Human T-cell clones recognize chemically synthesized peptides of influenza haemagglutinin. Lamb JR, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):66–9

Hierarchical analysis of influenza A hemagglutinin gene sequences. Lipman DJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5375–89

Evolution of influenza A and B viruses: conservation of structural features in the hemagglutinin genes. Krystal M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4800–4

Construction of live vaccines by using genetically engineered poxviruses: biological activity of recombinant vaccinia virus expressing influenza virus hemagglutinin. Panicali D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5364–8

Identification of the rotaviral gene that codes for hemagglutination and protease-enhanced plaque formation. Kalica AR, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):194–205

Sequence of the hemagglutinin gene of influenza virus A/Memphis/1/71 and previously uncharacterized monoclonal antibody-derived variants. Newton SE, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):495–501

IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody response to rubella virus proteins in different physical forms. Trudel M, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Dec; 2(6):347–54

Antigenic properties of some equine influenza viruses. Burrows R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(1):15–24

The structure and role of the carbohydrate moieties of influenza virus haemagglutinin. Wilson IA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:145–7

Enumeration of antigenic sites of influenza virus hemagglutinin. Jackson DC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):912–8

Failure to detect hemagglutination-inhibiting antibodies with intact avian influenza virions. Lu BL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):530–5

Localization at high resolution of antibody-induced mobilization of vaccinia virus hemagglutinin and the major histocompatibility antigens on the plasma membrane of infected cells. Dales S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1; 156(5):1435–47

Induction of tolerance in influenza virus-immune T lymphocyte clones with synthetic peptides of influenza hemagglutinin. Lamb JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;

157(5):1434–47

Relationships between monoclonal antibody–binding sites on the measles virus haemagglutinin. Carter MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):113–20

Analyses of the antigenicity of influenza haemagglutinin at the pH optimum for virus–mediated membrane fusion. Daniels RS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Aug;64 (Pt 8):1657–62

Mapping of antigenic changes in the haemagglutinin of Hong Kong influenza (H3N2) strains using a large panel of monoclonal antibodies. Underwood PA. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):153–69

Antigenic drift in influenza virus H3 hemagglutinin from 1968 to 1980: multiple evolutionary pathways and sequential amino acid changes at key antigenic sites. Both GW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):52–60

Monoclonal anti–hemagglutinin antibodies detect irreversible antigenic alterations that coincide with the acid activation of influenza virus A/PR/834–mediated hemolysis. Yewdell JW, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):239–48

Tapping the immunological repertoire to produce antibodies of predetermined specificity. Lerner RA. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):593–6

Localization, synthesis, and activity of an antigenic site on influenza virus hemagglutinin. Atassi MZ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):840–4

Preparation of influenza virus subviral particles lacking the HA1 subunit of hemagglutinin: unmasking of cross–reactive HA2 determinants. Graves PN, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):106–16

Biological activity of monoclonal antibodies to operationally defined antigenic regions on the hemagglutinin molecule of A/Seal/Massachusetts/1/80 (H7N7) influenza virus. Kida H, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):38–47

[Normal inhibitor(s) to the hemagglutinin of human polyomaviruses, BK virus and JC virus] Kajioka J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):574–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evolutive study of the intracellular dissemination of the hemagglutinin and nucleocapsid antigens of the measles virus, by indirect immunofluorescence technic] De Carvalho FG, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Correlations of the antigenic specificity of human blood with the levels of antihemagglutinins to influenza viruses] Fedorova GI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic activity of the viral hemagglutinin and neuraminidase from live and inactivated influenza vaccines] Kustikova IuG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Preparing hemagglutinating antigen from isolates of infectious bronchitis virus. Lashgari MS, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):508–19

Retrospective identification as influenza virus of a hemagglutinating agent isolated from turkeys in Israel in 1973. Lipkind M, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(2):135–9

Isolation and characterization of a CNBr cleavage peptide of influenza viral hemagglutinin stimulatory for mouse cytolytic T lymphocytes. Wabuke–Bunoti MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2386–91

### METABOLISM

Glycoproteins of Sendai virus (HVJ) have a critical ratio for fusion between virus envelopes and cell membranes. Nakanishi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):95–101

The cleavage site of the hemagglutinin of fowl plague virus. Garten W, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):186–90

### PHYSIOLOGY

Haemagglutinin of influenza virus expressed from a cloned gene promotes membrane fusion. White J, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):658–9

## HEMANGIOENDOTHELIOMA

### ANALYSIS

Steroid hormone receptors in female breast angiosarcomas. Bracaglia R, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(1):61–4

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vascular tumors of the spleen and other neoplasms induced in Syrian golden hamsters by 1–propyl–1–nitrosourea. Takahashi M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):695–703

### COMPLICATIONS

[Hemoperitoneum as a complication of hemangioendothelioma of the ileum] Wystrychowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 18;37(39):1171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Histiocytic lymphoma and malignant angioendotheliomatosis: one disease or two? Ansell J, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 50(8):1506–12

Neoplastic angioendotheliosis: a case with spontaneous regression and radiographic appearance of cerebral arteritis. LeWitt PA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan; 33(1):39–44

[Hepatic hemangioendothelioma in children. New methodologic approach] Peskine F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Oct;29(8):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemic detection of factor VIII antigen in malignant hemangioendotheliomas of the thyroid. A contribution to histogenesis] Schäffer R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 23;113(16):601–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Systemic angioendotheliomatosis presenting with hemolytic anemia. Arnn ET, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug; 80(2):246–51

Neoplastic angioendotheliomatosis. Histologic, immunohistochemical, and ultrastructural findings in two cases. Fulling KH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1107–18

Malignant lymphoma presenting with neoplastic angioendotheliosis of the central nervous system. Yamamura Y, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1983;2(2):62–8

A case of Masson's vegetant, intravascular haemangioendothelioma presenting in a large neck vein. Pye JK. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):57–9

Renal hemangioendothelioma. Chatterjee D, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):373–5

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1983. A 15–year–old girl with a right ventricular mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):206–14

Neurocutaneous Masson's vegetant intravascular hemangioendothelioma. Nagib MG, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):800–3

Lumbar hemangioendothelioma. Young PH. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):55–6

Intravascular angiomatosis in female urethral mass. Masson intravascular hemangioendothelioma. Barua R, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb;21(2):191–3

Primary infantile haemangioendothelioma of the liver. Hanchard B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Mar;32(1):44–7

[The value of fine needle biopsy for the diagnosis and therapeutic indication in anaplastic thyroid cancer and malignant hemangioendothelioma] Teuscher J, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–morphologic features and prognosis of malignant tumors of the vessels of the orbit] Terent'eva LS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Infantile hemangioendothelioma of the liver: a radiologic–pathologic–clinical correlation. Dachman AH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1091–6

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Malignant angioendothelioma. Cytologic, histologic and ultrastructural findings. Gaba AR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(1):76–80

Crystalloid inclusions in endothelial cells of cellular and capillary hemangiomas. A possible sign of cellular immaturity. Pasyk KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):134–7

Crystalline lamellae in the endothelial cells of a type of hemangioma characterized by the proliferation of immature endothelial cells and pericytes—angioblastoma (Nakagawa). Kumakiri M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):68–75

Hemangioendothelioma of the neuraxis: an ultrastructural study. Pearl GS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):486–90

The hemangioendothelioma of the thyroid. Egloff B. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(2):119–42

Cellular haemangioma. Light and electron microscopic studies of two cases. Pasyk KA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(1):103–26

### VETERINARY

Congenital dermal hemangioendothelioma in two foals. Sartin EA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):569–71

## HEMANGIOMA

see related
ARTERIOVENOUS MALFORMATIONS

Multiple bilateral angiolipomas of the breast: a case report. Brown RW, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):614–6

Intramuscular hemangioma. Cohen AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2680–2

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[Neuroradiology in the assessment and treatment of facial hemangiomas] Valavanis A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 26;113(8):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterolateral vascular bruit in a case of extensive angioma of the right occipital lobe] Słowik T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;16(1–3):115–8 **(Pol)**

[Noninvasive method of determining the magnitude of the blood flow in oral cavity hemangiomas in children] Pekhov IuI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):47–8 **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Haemangiomas. Notes on their classification. Riebelová V. **Acta Chir Plast (Prague)** 1982;24(4):219–25

[Clinical forms and bases for treating vascular tumors of the eye adnexa in children] Belevskiĭ AG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome with visceral involvement and portal hypertension. Grundfest–Broniatowski S, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter; 49(4):239–47

A case of blue rubber bleb nevus syndrome with coronary artery fistula to left ventricle. Nakashima T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):255–9

Pyogenic granuloma (lobular capillary hemangioma) within port–wine stains. Swerlick RA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):627–30

Intestinal hemangioma causing anemia in a child. Wuyts F, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(1):35–9

Sudden visual loss and a chiasmal syndrome due to an intrachiasmatic vascular malformation. Carter JE, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):163–7

Congenital temporal alopecia in phakomatosis pigmentovascularis. Kikuchi I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;9(6):485–7

Vertebral haemangioma causing cord compression and paraplegia. Deb HK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 16;79(4):58–9

Possible significance of juvenile oral venous angioma as marker of intracerebral vascular lesion. Majchrzak H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):348–50

Trismus resulting from a parotid hemangioma. Tovi F, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jul;41(7):468–9

Pedal hemangiomas in Turner syndrome. Paller AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):87–8

Ocular manifestations in diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. Haik BG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 May–Jun;20(3):101–5

Blue Rubber Bleb Nevi as a cause of intussusception. Browne AF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):7–9

Chorioangioma of the placenta causing intrauterine fetal demise. Rodan BA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Feb; 2(2):95–7

Bilateral choroidal hemangiomas and facial nevus flammeus. Lindsey PS, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(2):88–95

Maffucci's syndrome. Montagne A Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):264–6

Angiomyolipoma causing spontaneous rupture of the kidney. Larsen KE, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):185–6

[Klippel–Trenaunay syndrome with a developmental defect and hemangioma of the spinal cord] Vajda P, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Mar;46(2):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Curable asystole in an adult caused by a diffuse and complete arteriovenous aneurysm of the liver. Cure by ligation of the hepatic artery] Ferrière M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr;76(4):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pulmonary angioma as a cause of a cerebral abscess. 1 case] Legars D, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Dec;1(3):44–6 **(Fre)**

[Multiple bilateral angiomyolipomas of the kidneys in tuberous brain sclerosis in association with pleomorphous pheochromocytoma] Stern J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1809–12 **(Ger)**

[Chorangiomas of the placenta as cause of repeated stillbirths] von Lüdinghausen M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebellar hemorrhage from an arteriovenous angioma during angiography] Bewermeyer H, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increased extraocular venous pressure and glaucoma in nevus flammeus of the face] Stepanik J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;95(12):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare malformation of the anterior–inferior cerebellar artery. Cerebellar hemisphere angioma and aneurysm of the labyrinthine artery] Pellicciolì GP, et al. **Riv Patol Nerv Ment** 1982 Mar–Apr;103(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of pulmonary hamartoangiomyomatosis with tuberous sclerosis] Miyamoto K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):62–9 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhage from kidney hemangioma mimicking acute abdomen] Grintsov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):27–8 **(Rus)**

[Gorham's disease] González Rupérez J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(3–4):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma and hypovolemic shock] Burgos R, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 May–Jun;35(3):155–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Cutaneo–visceral disseminated flat angioma, glaucoma, hypospadias and testicular ectopy] Carlevaro de Tiscornia A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Symptomatic renal angiomyolipoma associated with

tuberous sclerosis] Fernández-Sanz J, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981;28(1):29–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Idiopathic multicentric osteolysis associated to hemangiomatosis [ Guevara Juárez ME, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun;34(2):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### CONGENITAL

Direct puncture angiography in congenital venous malformations. Boxt LM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):135–6
Clinical–pathological correlates of congenital subglottic hemangiomas. Brodsky L, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1983 Jul–Aug;105:4–18 (48 ref.)
Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis with severe gastrointestinal involvement. Favorable response to steroid therapy. Stillman AE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):589–91
Tumor Conference 48. Massive congenital hemangioma resulting in death. Kopf AW, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):509–12
Anterior maxillary osteotomy in a patient with congenital port–wine stain. El Deeb M, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):806–9
Two infants with an unusual constellation of angiomatous anomalies. Shaw A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):582–4
Complete resolution of life–threatening hemangioma by embolization and corticosteroids. Argenta LC, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 De.;70(6):739–44
[Syndrome of hypomelia, hypotrichosis and facial hemangioma (pseudothalidomide syndrome)] Ruiz Gómez M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Sonography and computed tomography in hepatic haemangioma. Bondestam S, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:68–75
Regression of hemangioma—thrombocytopenia syndrome. Astedt B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(5):479–80
Ultrasound and computed tomography of small asymptomatic haemangiomas of the liver. Suramo I, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(6):577–83
NMR imaging in the diagnosis and management of intracranial angiomas. Young IR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):837–8
Small angiomyolipoma of the kidney: sonographic–CT evaluation. Raghavendra BN, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep; 141(3):575–8
Vascular leiomyoma of the auricle. Inoue F, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):445–6
Iris microhaemangiomas. Francis IC, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;10(3):167–71
The diagnostic dilemma of renal angiomyolipoma. Srinivas V, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):58–60
Problems in pediatric otorhinolaryngic pathology. II. Vascular tumors and lesions of the sinonasal tract and nasopharynx. Heffner DK. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;5(2):125–38
Stump the experts. Differential diagnosis of penile hemangioma. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):120, 165
Lesions simulating glomus tumors of the middle ear. Dayal VS, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;12(3):175–9
Case of the month: angiomyolipoma. de la Vega R, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Oct;1(8):R95–6
Intermittent abdominal pain in a patient with horseshoe kidney [clinical conference] Schacht MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):749–51
Bilateral asynchronous renal tumors [clinical conference] Sethney T, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):123–5
Preoperative diagnosis of coincident renal cell carcinoma and renal angiomyolipoma in nontuberous sclerosis. Takeyama M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):579–81
Ultrasonographic patterns in hepatic hemangiomas. Mirk P, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):373–8
Angioleiomyoma of the larynx. Report of a case and review of the literature. Nuutinen J, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul; 93(7):941–3
Ultrasonography of liver haemangioma. A report of 35 patients totalizing 53 lesions. Marchal G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):201–7
Maffucci's syndrome. Case report. Niechajev IA, et al. **Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):215–9
Combined modes of imaging for liver hemangioma in cancer patients. Damascelli B, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31; 68(6):485–97
[False planar angioma] Lemarchand–Venencie F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):781–2 (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the renal capsule. Case report] Labrune M, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;25(6):412–4 (Fre)
[Hemolymphangioma of the orbit in children] Guillot M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angioma of the thyroid body] Diop EM, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(1):49–59 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Giant hemangiomas of the liver] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Placental chorioangioma. Echographic diagnosis in the 19th week] Nahmanovici C, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparative echographic and scanographic study of a series of 19 hepatic angiomas] Brun P, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Jan; 64(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cerebral abscess disclosing pulmonary angioma. Rendu–Osler disease] Samson M, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(10):781–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Intrapetrous vascular tumors. Difficulties in the clinical, arteriographic and anatomo–pathological diagnosis] Legent F, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 55(2):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the renal capsule. Case report] Labrune M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17;59(7):482–4 (Fre)
[Subcutaneous angioma of the hand] Tropet Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 21;58(38):2191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Differential diagnosis of exophthalmos in childhood] Bluth K. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Unilateral exophthalmos] Bosshard C, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ophthalmologic and computerized tomographic findings in phakomatoses] Hammerstein W, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Comparison of echographic, tomographic and histological findings in orbital tumors] Nover A, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sonographic diagnosis of a large placental tumour in late pregnancy – case and consequences for delivery] Wunsch M, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hemangioma of the sole simulating a malignant melanoma] Rudolph PO. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov;33(11):614–5 (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in angiolipoleiomyoma] Rageth JC, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):485–8 (Ger)
[Sectorial racemose vascular malformation of the iris] Stur M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic and therapeutic problems in angiolipoleiomyoma] Rageth JC, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Aug;75(8):563–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Image diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma] Tanaka T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 25; 43(2):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemangioma of the T6 vertebra with symptoms of complete transverse injury of the spinal cord] Araszkiewicz H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(4):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Liquid–crystal thermography in the diagnosis of orbital hemangiomas in children] Sukhodoeva LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Scintigraphy with technetium–99m pyrophosphate and computerized tomography in the diagnosis of skull neoplasms] Gabuniia RI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hemangiomas of the liver] Kovič M, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29(2):203–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Hemangioma of the nasal mucosa] Udovički J. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Mediastinal hemangiolymphangioma] Molina M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of skeletal hemangioma and Kasabach–Merritt syndrome with aminocaproic acid. Is fibrinolysis 'defensive'? Neidhart JA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):434–8
Use of aspirin and dipyridamole in children with platelet trapping syndromes. Koerper MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):311–4
Local injection of steroids for juvenile hemangiomas which disturb the visual axis. Brown BZ, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Aug;13(8):630–3

### ETIOLOGY

Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia. Mellor JA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jun;37(6):234–6
[Possible causes of hemangiomatosis with reference to its clinical picture] Frank K. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981; 20(4):231–4 (Ger)
[Genesis of hemangiomas] Solovko AIu. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief clinical report: a new syndrome of hemangiomatous branchial clefts, lip pseudoclefts, and unusual facial appearance. Hall BD, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan; 14(1):135–8

### HISTORY

Campbell De Morgan and his spots. Rosser EM. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):266–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunohistochemical localization of factor VIII–related antigen in normal brain, glioma and vascular tumors] Shimbo Y. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Apr;35(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of perilobular hemangioma in the female breast. Lesueur GC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun; 107(6):308–10

### PATHOLOGY

Angioleiomyoma of the common bile duct. Pönkä A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):407–10
Hepatic angiomyolipoma. Pounder DJ. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Oct;6(7):677–81
Immunofluorescent staining with antibodies to factor VIII, fibronectin, and collagenous basement membrane protein in normal human skin and port wine stains. Finley JL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):971–5
The problem of intramuscular haemangioma. Mencke HJ, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):243–7
Pericaliceal haemangioma–a cause of papillary necrosis? Case report and review of 7 similar vascular lesions. Chabrel CM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):334–40
Testicular capillary haemangioma. Nistal M, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):433
Histiocytoid hemangioma of the skin and scapula. A case report with electron microscopy and immunohistochemistry. Ose D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1656–62
Hemangioma of the tunica albuginea testis. Shental J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982;8(6):370–1
Atypical cellular chorangioma of the placenta. Majlessi HF, et al. **Int J Gynecol Pathol** 1983;1(4):403–8
Renal angiomyolipoma with retroperitoneal adenopathy. Chawla K, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):431–4
Vascular leiomyoma of the infraorbital region. Zachariades N. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):49–51
The significance of lymph nodal involvement in renal angiomyolipoma. Bloom DA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1292–5
Hemangioleiomyosarcoma of the pleura: a case report and review of the literature. Britt K, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):64–8
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 4–1983. A 15–year–old girl with a right ventricular mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):206–14
Haemangiomas of the breast. Nielsen B. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):253–7
Vascular nevi. Jacobs AH. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun; 30(3):465–82
Massive renal angiomyolipoma. Wheatley JK, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1295–7
[Clinical and pathological study of parotid capillary tumors in an infant] Dong SF. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):32–3 (Chi)
[Histiocytoid hemangiomas of the finger pads] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(3):251–7 (Fre)
[Placental hemangioma. Anatomo–clinical aspects] Deugnier Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):154–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Angiomyolipoma of the kidney] Csata S, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Gingival diseases during pregnancy. Clinical aspects and bibliographic review] Gagliardi G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 May–Jun;31(3):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Laryngeal hemangioma in early childhood. Anatomo–pathologic observation of an obstructive laryngeal angioma] Martelli CF, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul–Aug;74(1032):477–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vascular–leiomyoma of the posterior mediastinum. A case report] Suzuki T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 20(10):1075–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Racemose facial hemangioma with multiple phleboliths] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 62(1):79 (Rus)
[Hemangioleiomyoma of the oral cavity in childhood] Kalmakhelidze RA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982; (6):40–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Disseminated intravascular coagulation, shock, and giant hemangioma in an adolescent (clinical conference)] **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep;39(9):622–32 (Spa)
[Giant angioleiomyoma of the small intestine] Azpiroz Vidaur F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Renal angiomyolipoma. 1st case seen in the Hospital Santo Tomás] Díaz Suárez R, et al. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Sep; 7(3):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Venous angiomas of the posterior fossa should be considered as anomalous venous drainage. Senegor M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan;19(1):26–32

### PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychosocial problems and their management in patients with port-wine stain of the face] Wengle HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 26;113(8):290–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Cerebral varix and probable venous angioma: an unusual isolated anomaly. Meyer JD, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):85–7

Unusual radiologic and clinical presentations of posterior fossa venous angiomas. Pelz DM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):81–4

Childhood hemangiomas and vascular malformations: angiographic differentiation. Burrows PE, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):483–8

Left ventricular hemangioma masquerading as Mycoplasma pericarditis. Boden WE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):771–4

Angiomyolipoma of the liver. Kawarada Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):434–9

Capillary haemangioblastoma of bone resembling a vertebral haemangioma. Stevens J, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):571–5

Giant hemangioma of the liver. Taitelbaum G, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):652–4

A comparative study of angiography and dynamic computed tomography in liver angioma. A report of 15 cases. Baert AL, et al. **CT** 1982 Dec;6(3):245–55

The case of the hepatic mass. Seaman WB. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):65, 70–1

Lymphatic–venous malformation (lymphangiohemangioma) of mediastinum. Angtuaco EJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):895–7

Infiltrative angiolipoma of the thoracoabdominal wall. Biondetti PR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug; 6(4):847

The radiological diagnosis of cerebral venous angioma: cerebral angiography and computed tomography. Valavanis A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(4):193–9

Clinical application of angiography of oral and maxillofacial hemangiomas. Clinical analysis of seventy cases. Zou ZJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):437–47

Cervical spine hemangiomas: report of a case. Harmon JD, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 90(4):501–3

Case report 216. Intracortical hemangioma of tibia. Willinsky RA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):137–9

Intracranial venous angiomas. Numaguchi Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep;18(3):193–202

Giant spinal cord angioma diagnosed by digital subtraction intravenous angiography and computerized tomography. Taylor CR, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov;18(5):329–35

[Maffucci's syndrome (report of 5 cases)] Li YZ. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;16(3):172–4 **(Chi)**

[Benign hemangiomas of the soft parts of the extremities] Zídková H, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Feb;37(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Isolated renal angiomyolipoma. Study of 10 cases] Daponte D, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(4):267–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroradiology, clinical picture and pathology of cerebral venous angiomas] Thron A, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Sep; 22(9):389–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preoperative radiologic diagnosis of renal angiomyolipoma. Significance of angiography and computerized tomography] Kratz HW, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug; 137(2):183–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary angiomyolipoma in a horseshoe kidney] Ries G, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):109–11 **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of renal angiomyolipomas] Schweden F, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Sep;139(3):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renal angiomyolipoma in computer tomography] Hochhauser L, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Mar; 22(2):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case report of hemangioma of the mediastinum] Ohtomo K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jun;27(6):647–50 **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of three cases of hepatic hemangioma] Yamamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb;28(2):309–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Possibilities of roentgenological methods of examination in the diagnosis of orbital neoplasms] Volkov VV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Tc-99m-labeled red blood cells in the evaluation of hemangiomas of the skull and orbit: concise communication. Front D, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1080–4

Evaluation of hemangiomas with technetium 99m-labeled RBCs. The perfusion-blood pool mismatch. Front D, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1488–90

[Spinal hemangioma—differential diagnosis of so-called 'cold lesions' (uptake defects) in bone scintigrams] Lochner B, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Aug;21(4):157–9 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic hemangioma: limitations of echo-scintigraphic diagnosis] Greco AV, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 10; 73(43):3029–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Clinical data from irradiated growing long bones in children. Gonzalez DG, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):841–6

Squamous cell carcinoma of the renal pelvis as a late complication of hepatic irradiation: a case report. Weshler Z, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):84–6

[Radiotherapy of the hemangioma of the choroid] Alberti W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Mar;159(3):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Late clinical effects of the application of gamma therapy of skin angiomas in young children] Tereshchenko NIa, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;27(11):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the x-ray therapy of angiomas of the orbital area and adjacent portions of the face in children] Vainshtein ES, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of the maxillofacial deformities following radiation treatment of hemangiomas] Bezrukov VM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SECONDARY

Involvement of the spleen by renal angiomyolipoma: metastasis or multicentricity? Hulbert JC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):328–9

### SURGERY

Sphenoid ridge haemangioma operated on after feeding artery embolization. Case report. Pompili A, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(1–2):125–32

Skin haemangioma: treatment by cryosurgery. Pólus K. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):167–70

Management of vascular soft tissue neoplasms using transcatheter embolization and surgical excision. Kadir S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):409–12

Hemangioma in the zygoma. Schmidt GH. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;9(4):330–2

The argon laser in he treatment of vascular naevi. Carruth JA. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):365–8

Renal haemangioma: emergency partial nephrectomy. Michel F, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):336–7

Vascular malformations of the mandible (intraosseous haemangiomas). The importance of preoperative embolization. A study of 9 cases. Guibert-Tranier F, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov;2(4):257–72 (56 ref.)

Treatment of a large hemangioma in the head and neck region. Smith AR, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(3):263–7

The role of the argon laser in the management of hemangiomas. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;21(10):579–89 (27 ref.)

Regarding venous or cavernous hemangioma. Flores JT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):424

CO2 laser treatment of port-wine stains: a preliminary report. Ratz JL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec; 8(12):1039–44

Subcutaneous hemangiomas of the hand. Palmieri TJ. **J Hand Surg** 1983 Mar;8(2):201–4

In vivo spectrophotometric evaluation of normal, lesional, and laser-treated skin in patients with port-wine stains. Tang SV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):420–3

Hepatic artery ligation for hepatic hemangiomatosis of infancy. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr; 18(2):120–3

Partial nephrectomy for renal haemangioma. Mitchell A, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Oct;75(10):766–7

Rupture of renal angiomyolipoma: conservative surgery. Kaneti J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):810–1

Urethral hemangioma: treatment by total excision and grafting. Roberts JW, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1053–4

Colo-anal 'sleeve' spares patient with hemangioma from colostomy [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):1946

Analysis of complications of argon laser treatment for port wine hemangiomas with reference to striped technique. Apfelberg DB, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(4):357–71

Port wine stain coagulation experiments with a 540-nm continuous wave dye-laser. Hulsbergen Henning JP, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(3):205–10

Spinal extrathecal hemangiolipomas: report of two cases and review of the literature. Padovani R, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):674–7

Capillary hemangioma of the cervix and vagina: management with carbon dioxide laser. Davis GD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):95s–96s

Treatment of circumscribed choroidal hemangiomas. Sanborn GE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1374–80

Treatment of intraoral hemangiomas with nitrous oxide cryosurgery. Gongloff RK. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):20–4

Response of vascular lesions of the head and neck to argon laser radiation. DiBartolomeo JR. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):203–8

Temperature behaviour of a model port-wine stain during argon laser coagulation. van Gemert MJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1982 Sep;27(9):1089–104

Further evaluation of the potential of the argon laser in the treatment of strawberry hemangiomas. Hobby LW. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Apr;71(4):481–9

Renal angiomyolipoma. Jardin A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 100:573–80

Arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord and cauda equina fed by branches of the internal iliac artery and associated with vertebral hemangiomas. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Aug;18(2):97–101

[Value of ophthalmologic argon laser used in the treatment of cutaneous angioma of the face] Arnaud B, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):63–6 **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous electrocoagulation of angiomas and varices of the lower limbs] Kim M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4; 12(24):1545–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Planar angiomas of the face: possibilities and problems of reparative surgery] Clodius L, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct;102(10):973–8 **(Fre)**

[Experiences with the CO2 laser in dermatology] Kock BW, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 9;101(22):1045–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemangioma of the ulnar nerve] Linde U, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plastic surgery therapy of extensive port-wine stain of the face] Clodius L. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 26; 113(8):274–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endolaryngeal cryotherapy] Pólus K. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 29;123(35):2181–2 **(Hun)**

[Combined surgico-ophthalmologic directives in the management of eyelid angiomas in infancy] Azzolini A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):925–9 **(Ita)**

[Surgical techniques for the spinal angioma] Saito I. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):697–701 **(Jpn)**

[Differential approach to treating hemangiomas in children] Prokopova LV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jun;(6):58–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of preventing hemorrhage in removing angiomas of the lids in children] Grachev NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late treatment results in hemangiomas of the lids and orbit in children] Maevskaia GM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical experience with hemangiomas of the lids in children] Strogal' AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Angioleiomyoma of the small intestine mesentery] Britvin AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):86–7 **(Rus)**

[Urethral angioma in the male. Apropos of 2 cases] Gallego Gómez J, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):313–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### THERAPY

Functional anatomy of the facial vasculature in pathologic conditions and its therapeutic application. Berenstein A, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):149–53

Ethyl alcohol: experimental agent for interventional therapy of neurovascular lesions. Pevsner PH, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):388–90

Hepatic hemangiomatosis of infancy. Vorse HB, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):672–3

Superselective embolization and immediate surgical treatment: our present approach to treatment of large vascular hemangiomas of the face. Azzolini A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(1):42–60

Hepatic hemangioma in childhood: medical management or surgical management? Nguyen L, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):576–9

Experiences in the endovascular treatment of cerebral arteriovenous angiomas. Lázár L, et al. **Neurol Res** 1982; 4(3–4):235–52

Treatment of maxillary hemangioma with a sclerosing agent. Chin DC. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):247–9

Vascular hamartomas and hemangiomas: classification and treatment. Edgerton MT. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1541–7

Angiomyolipoma: emerging concepts in management. Lingeman JE, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):566–70

[Intra-arterial artificial embolization of vascularized tumors in the region of the external carotid artery] Bohutová J. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Mar;37(2):57–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reactive thrombocytosis following arterial embolization with subsequent extirpation of extensive hemangiomas] Petrovici V, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 27;34(21):620–4 **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter embolization of an unusually large localized soft tissue hemangioma] Janson R, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug; 137(2):232–5 **(Ger)**

[Embolization of arteriovenous angiomas in infancy and childhood] Tasnádi G, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Aug; 36(4):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cutaneous angiomatous nevus and cryotherapy] Oriente Biondi C. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapeutic embolization of renal angiomyolipoma—a case report] Uchino A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jun; 27(6):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of hemangiomas of the protective apparatus of the eye in children] Semenova GS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment procedure in hemangiomas of the lids and orbit in children] Vasil'eva SF. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Objective indications for the choice of a rational treatment

procedure in oral hemangiomas in children] Kolesov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystalloid inclusions in endothelial cells of cellular and capillary hemangiomas. A possible sign of cellular immaturity. Pasyk KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):134–7

Ultrastructure of mast cells in growing and involuting stages of hemangiomas. Pasyk KA, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb; 14(2):174–81

Ultrastructure of hypertrophic hemangioma. Tani M, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Apr;10(2):133–7

### VETERINARY

[Comparative dermatology: 'strawberry angiomas' in cattle ] Hundeiker M, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Jul 15;57(14):1075–9 **(Ger)**

## HEMANGIOMA, CAVERNOUS

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[Echoarteriographic aspects of hepatic hemangioma. Apropos of a case] Poves Martínez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul;64(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Clinical forms and bases for treating vascular tumors of the eye adnexa in children] Belevskiĭ AG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Colonic varices due to intestinal cavernous hemangiomas. Lieberman DA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep;28(9):852–8

Kasabach–Merritt syndrome in infants. Esterly NB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):504–13

Cavernoma of liver. Patel JN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):165

Intractable heart failure resulting from a giant haemangioma. Case report and review of the literature. Huisman RM, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(2):54–8

[Functional spontaneous splenorenal anastomosis in portal hypertension due to cavernoma. Apropos of 5 cases reports] Villard M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Facial pain and intermittent amaurosis in a case of premaxillary hemangioma] Chrzanowski R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 May;102(5):543–8 **(Fre)**

[Amblyopia and refractive error in patients who suffered from eyelid haemangioma in early childhood] Schulz E. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Sep;181(3):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extrinsic compression of the hepatocholedocus caused by cavernomatosis of the portal vein. Report of a case] Carpani M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CONGENITAL

Facial hemangioma with cerebrovascular anomalies and cerebellar hypoplasia. Mizuno Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982; 4(5):375–8

### DIAGNOSIS

Solitary echogenic spot in the liver: is it diagnostic of a hemangioma? Bree RL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):41–5

Computed tomography and sonography of cavernous hemangioma of the liver. Itai Y, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug; 141(2):315–20

Nine cases of cavernous hemangioma of the retina. Messmer E, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):383–90

Diagnosis and treatment of cavernous hemangiomas of the choroid and the retina. Atmaca LS, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):210–2

Sector B-scan ultrasonographic 'hemangiomalike' pattern. Cappaert WE, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):74–7

The radiological investigation of primary hepatic tumours in infancy and childhood. A report of 8 cases. Meradji M. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(1):1–8

Stump the experts. Differential diagnosis of penile hemangioma. Kouskoukis CE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):120, 165

Intraventricular cavernous hemangioma. Case report. Iwasa H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):153–7

The sonographic appearance of hepatic hemangioma in utero. Nakamoto SK, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 May; 2(5):239–41

[Cavernous hemangioma of the retina] Messmer E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cavernous hemangioma of the masseter muscle. A contribution to the differential diagnosis of painful parotid tumors] Chilla R. **HNO** 1983 Mar;31(3):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Differential diagnosis of benign intrahepatic space-occupying lesions] König R, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan; 138(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intracranial vascular malformations in childhood. Arteriovenous angiomas and cavernous angiomas. Considerations on a series of 37 cases treated surgically] Luccarelli G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of splenic hemangioma] Miyaji N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb;28(2):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mediastinal tumors — diagnostic difficulties] Przystasz T. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Liquid-crystal thermography in the diagnosis of orbital hemangiomas in children] Sukhodoeva LA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dermodigestive hemangiomatosis] Masana L, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28;80(19):841–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echographic appearance of a multifocal cavernous hemangioma of the spleen. Presentation of a case] Sales Ferrer R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug; 62(2):139–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Central cavernous haemangioma of an edentulous maxilla. Ali A, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):63–8

Cavernous haemangioma of the bladder. Gottesman JE, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):450–1

Mesenchymal differentiation in trigeminal neurilemmoma. Kasantikul V, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;50(8):1568–71

Hemangioma of the kidney. Ferrer-Roda J, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(3):189–90

Recurrent cavernous haemangioma of the extensor tendons of the hand. Spinner M, et al. **Hand** 1983 Jun;15(2):223–7

Spontaneous rupture of liver angioma in neonates. Yadav K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):871–3

Cavernous hemangioma of the adrenal gland. Orringer RD, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):106–8

Cavernous hemangioma of the adrenal gland. Lerman SH, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 May;32(5):380–1

Extracerebral cavernous hemangioma of the middle cranial fossa. Namba S. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):379–88

Extrathecal cavernous hemangioma. Padovani R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Dec;18(6):463–5

Cavernous hemangioma of the colon and rectum: a case report. Grasso G, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):173–6

[Cavernous hemangioma of the bladder. Apropos of 2 cases] Stenos J, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(2):83–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intravascular papillary endothelial hyperplasia] Leu HJ. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar;4(2):92–6 **(Ger)**

[Case of cavernous hemangioma of the parotid] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):669–72 **(Ita)**

[Cavernous angiomas of the brain] Rozenberg VD. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):42–4 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Cystic cavernous haemangiomas of the brain. Vaquero J, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(1–2):135–8

Cavernous hemangiomas of the orbit: value of CT, angiography, and phlebography. Savoiardo M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):741–4

Intracranial cavernous hemangiomas: neuroradiologic review of 36 operated cases. Savoiardo M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):945–50

Brain–stem hemangioma calcificans. Case report. Occhiogrosso M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):150–2

Cavernomas of the brain. Vaquero J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):208–10

Clinical application of angiography of oral and maxillofacial hemangiomas. Clinical analysis of seventy cases. Zou ZJ, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):437–47

Angiographically occult cerebral vascular malformations with abnormal computed tomography. Chin D, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):138–42

[Spinal hemangioma in the roentgen picture of the Andersson lesion in ankylosing spondylitis] Dihlmann W, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;42(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of epidural hemangioma] Nakagawa N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep;27(9):943–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Intracranial cavernous hemangiomas: neuroradiologic review of 36 operated cases. Savoiardo M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):945–50

Differentiation of focal intrahepatic lesions with 99mTc-red blood cell imaging. Engel MA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):777–82

### SURGERY

Cavernous hemangioma of the tympanic membrane. A case report. Andrade JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jan;4(3):198–9

Cavernous hemangiomas of the liver: resect or observe? Trastek VF, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):49–53

Regarding venous or cavernous hemangioma. Flores JT, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):424

Cavernous hemangioma in the pineal region. Fukui M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):209–15

[Extracerebral cavernous hemangioma of middle cranial fossa] Fang SM. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 20(6):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Surgical experience with hemangiomas of the lids in children] Strogal' AS. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(2):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diffuse cavernous hemangioma of the soft tissue in the maxillofacial region] Rončević R, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982;12(2–3):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### THERAPY

Superselective embolization and immediate surgical treatment: our present approach to treatment of large vascular hemangiomas of the face. Azzolini A, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(1):42–60

Computed tomographic arteriography as a guide for embolization of widespread hemangioma. Vujic I, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):355–8

[Immature tuberous angiomas] Matthews DN. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Objective indications for the choice of a rational treatment procedure in oral hemangiomas in children] Kolesov AA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Scanning electron microscopy of a liver cavernous hemangioma. Yamamoto K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Feb;18(1):15–20

### VETERINARY

Disseminated cavernous hemangioma in a calf—. Baker JC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):172–3

## HEMANGIOPERICYTOMA

[Retroperitoneal hemangiopericytoma] Chifan M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[Effect of chemotherapy on the interstitial tissue of a malignant human tumor transplanted into nude mice, with reference to microvessels] Kurihara H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Sep;10(9):2016–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Paraneoplastic lichen ruber pemphigoides] Pachinger W. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jul 15;58(14):1024–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### CONGENITAL

Congenital haemangiopericytoma of the face with early distant metastasis. Morgan A, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):123–5

### DIAGNOSIS

Haemangiopericytoma of bone. Giunti A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;8(3):345–9

[Hemangiopericytoma in the head and neck region. 2 case reports and review of the literature] De Wilde R, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1983 Jun–Jul;80(2):143–54 **(Dut)**

[Hemangiopericytoma of the vulva] Guercio E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):451–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[2 cases of hemangiopericytoma of the maxilla and nose] Szmeja Z, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):365–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of advanced malignant hemangiopericytoma with combination adriamycin and DTIC: a report of four cases. Beadle GF, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):167–70

### PATHOLOGY

Hemangiopericytoma of the meninges. Report of two cases. Stella L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Jun;37(3):185–95

Intraocular hemangiopericytoma. Papale JJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1409–11

Nasopharyngeal haemangiopericytoma in a child. Hazarika P, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 4(3):267–71

Haemangiopericytoma of the larynx. A clinico-pathological study with review of the literature. Pesavento G, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov;96(11):1065–73

Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the gallbladder. Gupta S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):171–4

Intra abdominal multiple haemangiopericytoma. Qazalbash AA. **JPMA** 1982 Jul;32(7):170–2

Case of primary orbital hemangiopericytoma. Abe M, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):90–5

Hemangiopericytoma of the pituitary fossa: case report. Mangiardi JR, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):58–62

Hemangiopericytoma of the prostate. A lightmicroscopic study of an unusual tumor. Wünsch PH, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):334–8

[Primary malignant hemangiopericytoma of the lung: report

of a case] Liu HR.
**Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;5(3):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Primary hemangiopericytoma of the lung: Report on the clinico–pathological findings of 2 cases] Yang ZH, et al.
**Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;5(6):354–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemangiopericytomas of the buccal cavity. Anatomoclinal and ultrastructural study. 9 cases] Chomette G, et al.
**Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Morphology and clinical signs of hemangiopericytoma. An analysis of 84 cases with a personal contribution] Neumann H. **Pathologe** 1983 Mar;4(2):64–70 **(Ger)**
[Haemangiopericytoma of the uterus – importance and incidence of this tumor in the uterus] Brauer KH, et al.
**Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(13):818–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of primary malignant hemangiopericytoma of the lung] Sakio H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;35(11):878–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Morphological analysis of the thymus and lymph nodes during the growth of syngeneic transplantable hemangiopericytoma in mice] Koval'skaia NI, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):88–91 **(Rus)**
[Clinico–morphologic features and prognosis of malignant tumors of the vessels of the orbit] Terent'eva LS, et al.
**Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(6):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemangiopericytoma of the sigmoid in combination with a mucinous cystadenocarcinoma of the ovaries] Guliaev AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):91–3 **(Rus)**
[Hemangiopericytoma located in the esophagus] Fernández Lloret S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 May; 63(5):451–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Can a physician heal a 'hex'? Lichstein PR. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):125, 128, 130–32

### RADIOGRAPHY

Haemangiopericytoma of the larynx. Hertzanu Y, et al.
**Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):870–3
Pulmonary hemangiopericytoma. Ouimette M, et al.
**J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Dec;6(6):1181–3
Case of the winter season. Hypophosphatemic osteomalacia secondary to hemangiopericytoma of the right femur. Robertson A. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Jan;18(1):5–6
[Hemangiopericytoma of the kidney] Gentile F, et al.
**J Radiol** 1983 Mar;64(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pulmonary hemangiopericytoma. Apropos of a case] Cheminat JC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Radiological picture of a hemangiopericytoma at the base of the skull] Bohndorf K, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Sep; 22(9):405–7 **(Ger)**
[Malignant hemangiopericytoma of the lower extremity] Kratz HW, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov;137(5):605–8 **(Ger)**
[Malignant hemangiopericytoma] Higa T, et al.
**Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Radiographic diagnosis of omental mass—2 case reports] Iijima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### SURGERY

Excision of a large pineal region hemangiopericytoma (angioblastic meningioma, hemangiopericytoma type). Stone JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):181–9
[Tongue metastasis of hemangiopericytoma] De Rosa G, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An extensive haemangiopericytoma of the retromandibular fossa] Kotarba E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982; 36(5–6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### THERAPY

Preoperative embolization of retroperitoneal hemangiopericytomas as an aid in their removal. Smullens SN, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1870–5

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Crystalloid inclusions in endothelial cells of cellular and capillary hemangiomas. A possible sign of cellular immaturity. Pasyk KA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):134–7
Hemangiopericytoma of the nasal cavity: electron–optic study and clinical correlations. Batsakis JG, et al.
**J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Apr;97(4):361–8
Cellular haemangioma. Light and electron microscopic studies of two cases. Pasyk KA, et al.
**Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(1):103–26

### VETERINARY

Metastatic canine hemangiopericytoma. Richardson RC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):705–6

## HEMARTHROSIS

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hemarthroses and warfarin: joint destruction with anticoagulation. Andes WA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):187–9

### COMPLICATIONS

Reversed dynamic slings for fixed flexion contractures in haemophilia. Goguin JP, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 May–Jun;49(3):365–71
Dislocation of the hip joint complicating repeated hemarthrosis in hemophilia. Floman Y, et al.
**J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):99–100
[Diagnosis of acute injuries of the knee joint with hemarthrosis] Jakob RP. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 2;71(44):1747–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Acute arthroscopy in posttraumatic hemarthrosis of the knee joint. De Keizer G. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Jul;35(3):94–6
[Arthroscopy of the knee in acute hemarthron] Jensen UH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27;145(26):2017–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hemarthrosis of the knee joint. Differential diagnosis] Benedetto KP, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 20; 58(29):1591–3 **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Spontaneous hemarthrosis in a patient treated with hemodialysis for chronic renal failure [letter] Marino C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1387
The double fat fluid level: lipohemarthrosis of the knee associated with suprapatellar plica synovialis. SanDretto MA, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):30–3
[Spontaneous hemarthrosis in adolescents and adults, excluding hemophilia] Faux N, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 11;58(41):2367–73 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Early biochemical and histological findings in experimental hemarthrosis in dogs. Fabry G.
**Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(3):167–73
[Hemarthrosis and the cruciate ligaments – morphological studies. 2] Pförringer W. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Dec; 8(6):368–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic findings in macroscopically intact cruciate ligaments in hemarthrosis] Gay B, et al.
**Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of continuous passive motion on the clearance of a hemarthrosis from a synovial joint. An experimental investigation in the rabbit. O'Driscoll SW, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):305–11
[Hemarthrosis and cruciate ligaments – biomechanical studies. 1] Pförringer W. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Dec; 8(6):353–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Importance of synoviorthesis using osmic acid in the treatment of hemophilic arthropathy. Apropos of 19 cases] Bardier M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(6):393–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### REHABILITATION

[A protocol for the orthopaedic prophylaxis in the rehabilitation of haemarthrosis in haemophilia A ] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### SURGERY

Early synovectomy in haemophilia. Esposito C, et al.
**Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;8(3):309–14
Anti–inhibitor coagulant complex (Autoplex) in hemophilia inhibitor patients undergoing synovectomy. Hutchinson RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):631–3
[Specialized surgical care of hemophilia patients] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Hemathrosis treated by aspiration and casting. How to condemn the knee. Mariani PP, et al.
**Am J Sports Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):343–5
The use of an activated factor IX complex (Autoplex) in the management of haemarthroses in haemophiliacs with antibodies to factor VIII. Aronstam A, et al.
**Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):231–8
A double–blind controlled trial of two dose levels of factor VIII in the treatment of high risk haemarthroses in haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(2):157–63
The effect of the volume of effusion, joint position and continuous passive motion on intraarticular pressure in the rabbit knee. O'Driscoll SW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):360–3
[Stable hemarthrosis of the knee. A follow–up study of non–surgically treated patients] Appelquist E, et al.
**Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20;144(51):3835–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapy of hemophilic hemarthrosis] Benz HJ. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct;120(5):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### VETERINARY

Hemarthrosis secondary to suspected warfarin toxicosis in a dog. Bellah JR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1126–7

## HEMATEMESIS

### COMPLICATIONS

A clinical study of haematemesis and malaena. Tuakli J, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Apr–May;13(2):24–8

### DIAGNOSIS

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting as a bleeding gastric ulcer. Adams HW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;78(4):212–3
Massive hemorrhage from suture line ulceration: documentation by endoscopy. Jacob H, et al.
**Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;28(3):181–2
Hereditary hemorrhagic telangiectasia causing hematemesis in an infant. Mestre JR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 101(4):577–9
Saliva on Hemastix produces false–positive results for blood [letter] Gertz M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1602
[Esophagogastroscopy in the diagnosis of hematemesis] Kokkonen J, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(2):141–5 (20 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Acute peptic lesions of the stomach: stomach erosions] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):85–6 **(Ger)**
[Hematemesis in childhood. Use of the fiberscope in diagnosis] Cahuana A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 17(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Healing of malignant ulceration in a case of early oesophageal carcinoma presenting as haematemesis. Bretagne JF, et al.
**Endoscopy** 1983 May;15(3):114–6
[Life–threatening gastric bleeding in a patient with pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Drost H, et al.
**Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 11;126(50):2287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[A case of recurrent hematemesis] Louis D, et al.
**Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov;37(7):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### SURGERY

[Glue hemostasis in gastrointestinal surgery] Rusakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):77–9 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Haematemesis and melaena—a preliminary report of a clinical review study at a suburban hospital. Hooper RC, et al.
**Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Nov;(3):9–11
[Treatment of stomach cancer complicated by acute hemorrhage] Alipov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HEMATINICS

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Deficiency anaemias in preschool children—estimation of prevalence based on response to haematinic supplementation. Singla PN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 28(2):77–80

### METABOLISM

Nutrition and blood, 2. The need for haematinics in pregnancy. Letsky EA. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Aug; 36A(4):245–61 (66 ref.)

### POISONING

Acute intoxication from a hematinic in calves. Ruhr LP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15;182(6):616–8

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A comparison of two combined iron–folic acid preparations in the prevention of anaemia in pregnancy. Gringras M.
**J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):268–70

## HEMATOCELE

### DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic findings in clinically unsuspected acute and chronic scrotal hematoceles. Cunningham JJ. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):749–52

## HEMATOCOLPOS

### COMPLICATIONS

Uterus didelphys with unilateral hematometrocolpos and hematosalpinx. Azouz EM, et al.
**J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1028–31

[Hematocolpos as the cause of urine retention in a 13–year–old girl] Zięba Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec; 53(12):898–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and management of unilateral hematometracolpos and associated renal agenesis. Cohen RC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):287–90

Unilateral renal agenesis with hematometrocolpos: report of two cases. Radhakrishnan J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):749–50

Sonographic findings in a case of uterine and vaginal duplication (didelphys) with unilateral hematocolpometrasalpinx. Stangl W, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan; 11(1):40–1

### ETIOLOGY

[Anatomo–functional restoration of a special genital malformation (hematocolpos of blind hemivagina with communicating uterus bicornis bicollis)] Rullo F, et al.
**Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May–Aug;86(3–4):167–75 **(Ita)**

## HEMATOCRIT

Hematocrit and the risk of coronary heart disease: the Honolulu Heart Program. Carter C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):674–9

Trapped plasma in the microhematocrit. Pearson TC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):770–2

Lack of prominent compensatory polycythemia in traditional native Andeans living at 4,200 meters. Garruto RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):355–66

Direct measurement of microvessel hematocrit, red cell flux, velocity, and transit time. Sarelius IH, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H1018–26

Importance of perfusate hematocrit for insulin– and glucagon–induced choleresis in the perfused rat liver. Thomsen OO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G59–63

Determination of hematocrit based on diffusion of an inert molecular probe from agarose gels into whole blood. Malin MJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):434–45

Transvascular fluid shifts following single injections of catecholamines in the alert rat: comparison of the effects of adrenaline, noradrenaline and stimulated activity. Aziz O, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;77(5):574–86

Hematocrit reduction in bifurcations due to plasma skimming. Perkkiö J, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(1):41–50

Plasma viscosity, haematocrit and red–cell transport. Nicol CG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Nov;3(4):303–18

The effect of hematocrit on the clearance of small molecules during hemodialysis. Woffindin C, et al.
**Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):127–30

Hemoglobin, hematocrit, and calculated plasma volume changes induced by a short, supramaximal task. Rotstein A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Nov;3(4):230–3

Correlates of biochemical variables in the Jerusalem Lipid Research Clinic population. Slater PE, et al.
**Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;18(12):1223–32

Analysis of the effects of hematocrit on pulmonary CO2 transfer. Bidani A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug; 53(2):413–8

Asthma and chronic bronchitis: contrasting changes in body weight and hematocrit values during recovery from acute episodes. Gopalan AV, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(1):53–5

Regional brain blood flow, blood volume, and haematocrit values in the adult rat. Cremer JE, et al.
**J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Jun;3(2):254–6

Haematocrit, hypertension and smoking in patients with transient ischaemic attacks and in age and sex matched controls. Harrison MJ, et al.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):550–1

Normalization of hematocrit in a uremic patient receiving hemodialysis: role of erythropoietin. Chandra M, et al.
**J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):80–3

Hematocrit level of reconstituted blood for exchange transfusion [letter] Maisels MJ. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 102(1):167

Antepartum hematocrit, maternal smoking and birth weight. Boomer AL, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):385–8

Relation of atrial fibrillation and high haematocrit to mortality in acute stroke. Lowe GD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):784–6

The effect of abnormal levels of hematocrit on the single breath diffusing capacity. Mohsenifar Z, et al. **Lung** 1982; 160(6):325–30

Hematocrit determination in small bore tubes by differential spectrophotometry. Lipowsky HH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Jul;24(1):42–55

Postnatal persistence of capillary–venous differences in hematocrit and hemoglobin values in low–birth–weight and term infants. Rivera LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):956–7

[The role of hematocrit on blood viscosity] Leblond PF, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan;112(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of lactate and glucose levels in blood plasma and the hemoglobin concentration and hematocrit of boars on external factors] Steinhardt M, et al.
**Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in hematologic parameters in 120 Somalian subjects] Nubile G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematocrit value and hemoglobin concentration as possible risk factors in non–embolic acute cerebral infarcts] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematocrit and hemoglobin in the pathogenesis of transient cerebral ischemic attacks] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies on changes of serum enzymes, white blood cell count and hematocrit after endoscopic retrograde pancreatography (E.R.P.) in the aged] Hayakawa T, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;19(6):596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute unintentional intraoperative hemodilution] Stępień S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(10):661–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematocrit changes in acute pulmonary edema] de Felippe Junior J, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):226–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Intravital study of the hematocrit value in the microcirculatory system before and after polyglucin administration] Khugaeva VK, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hematocrit characteristics and changes] Mchedlishvili GI. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(7):87–95 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the hematocrit during episodes of hepatic cytolysis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis [letter]] Lanuza M, et al.
**Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):384 **(Spa)**

[Hematologic variables in a sample of school children of northern area of Santiago] Valenzuela C, et al.
**Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Components of homeostatic variability: hematocrit and hemoglobin in healthy women] Silva H, et al.
**Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul;110(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METHODS

Microphotometric determination of hematocrit in small vessels. Pries AR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):H167–77

Method of PCV measurement and the effect of iron deficiency on whole blood viscosity in polycythaemia. Pearson TC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):166–9

PCV measurement in the management of polycythaemic patients. Guthrie DL, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982; 4(3):257–65

Screening one–year–old infants for iron deficiency. Driggers DA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):789–94

Optical method for haematocrit determination. Singh M, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1982 Jul;20(4):527–8

[Determination of the hematocrit by impedence measurement] Kiesewetter H, et al.
**Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(7–8):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### VETERINARY

Changes in selected biochemical constituents of blood collected from horses participating in a 50–mile endurance ride. Deldar A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 43(12):2239–43

The use of a hand–powered microcentrifuge for haematocrit determination in cattle and equidae in field conditions. Mahin L, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(3):259–68

Influence of acepromazine maleate on the equine haematocrit. Parry BW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):121–6

**HEMATO–ENCEPHALIC BARRIER** see **BLOOD–BRAIN BARRIER**

## HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

Abstracts of papers presented at the 23rd annual general meeting of the British Society for Haematology, Brighton, 15–17 April 1982. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):131–54

International Society for Experimental Hematology: 11th annual meeting, Baltimore, 12–15 August 1982. Abstracts. **Exp Hematol** 1982;10(11 Suppl):1–177

International Society for Experimental Hematology: seventh annual meeting. Chicago, Illinois, USA, 27–31 August 1978. **Exp Hematol** 1978;6 Suppl 3:1–116

International Society for Experimental Hematology. Eighth annual meeting. Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 20–24 August 1979. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 6:1–147

Common hematologic problems: diagnosis and treatment. Freedman ML. **Geriatrics** 1983 Apr;38(4):119–23, 127–30, 134

Symposium on blood disorder in systemic diseases.
**Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):146–61

[Trial of a varicella vaccine in 100 high–risk children] Vialatte J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:385–90 (Fre)

[7th meeting of the Société Française d'Hématologie. Limoges, 16, 17, 18 June 1983. Abstracts]
**Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(3):151–219 **(Fre)**

[Proceedings of the XXXXV general meeting of the Japan Hematological Society (Kobe, April 5, 6 and 7, 1983) [abstracts] **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 46(2):1–419 **(Jpn)**

[Annual meeting of the Swiss Hematology Society. Lausanne, 6/7 May 1982] **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 9; 112(41):1401–50 **(Mul)**

[Asociación Nacional de Hematología y Hemoterapia: 25th national meeting, Arrecife de Lanzarote, 3–5 November 1982. Abstracts] **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(1):99–124 contd **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Hemopoietic stem cell disorders. Lichtman MA.
**Am J Med Technol** 1983 Feb;49(2):97–102

A radioimmunoassay for erythropoietin: serum levels in normal human subjects and patients with hemopoietic disorders. Rege AB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec; 100(6):829–43

Hematologic problems in the newborn. Third edition. Oski FA, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 1982;4:1–360

Differentiation of hematopoietic cells in hematological disorders. Takaku F. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1191–202

[Red cell fragmentation syndrome] Omine M.
**Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1671–6 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Multiple haematologic abnormalities associated with sulfasalazine. Wheelan KR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):726–7

Hematological monitoring during therapy with carbamazepine in children [letter] Silverstein FS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):685–6

Mianserin and blood dyscrasias. Clink HM.
**Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 2:291S–293S

Influence of etretinate on blood and liver in rats. Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1175–8

Clinical toxicity of combined modality treatment with nitrosourea derivatives for central nervous system tumors. Robustelli della Cuna G, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep; 11(3):408–11

The hematotoxic effects of inhaled benzene on peripheral blood, bone marrow, and spleen cells are increased by ingested ethanol. Baarson KA, et al.
**Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):393–404

[Blood dyscrasias and imputability. Observations from the Bordeaux–Aquitaine Pharmacovigilance Center] Albin H, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Haematogical abnormalities during treatments with thiamphenicol (about 261 treatments)] Roche G, et al.
**Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):395–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of blood components—caused by drugs] Huhn D. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Aug;5(8):232–7 **(Ger)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Myelodysplastic syndromes: is another classification necessary? [letter] Spitzer TR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):343–4

KIRON: a computer system and a methodology applicable to the study of erythroid disorders. Berzuini C, et al.
**Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Aug;15(4):361–86

### COMPLICATIONS

Double–blind randomized study of prophylactic trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in granulocytopenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Gualtieri RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):934–40

Sjögren's syndrome: association of anti–Ro(SS–A) antibodies with vasculitis, hematologic abnormalities, and serologic hyperreactivity. Alexander EL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):155–9

Management of bacterial infections in haematological patients. Galea G. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jul;28(1):74, 76, 79 passim

The management of bacterial infections in haematological patients [letter] Selwyn S. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct; 28(4):446

Conditions associated with nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Turkel SB. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):613–25 (130 ref.)

Some haematological observations of Kenyan hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) patients. Mukiibi JM, et al.
**East Afr Med J** 1982 Feb;59(2):118–26

Ophthalmologic abnormalities in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Chaine G, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1348–56

Primary immunoglobulin deficiency and haematological disorders. French MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May; 59(691):308–12

The rheumatologic complications of hematologic disorders. Isenberg DA, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May; 12(4):348–58 (134 ref.)

[Surgical infections in patients suffering from haematological diseases] Franke A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(11):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with intravenous drip infusion therapy of amikacin for severe infections in patients of hematological disorder] Hanada S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May; 35(5):1249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on high dosages of cefotiam in serious infections associated with hematological disorders] Kaku K, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1172–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical trial of cefmetazole for severe infection in patients with blood diseases] Morioka M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1686–9 **(Jpn)**

[Cooperative studies on clinical effect of cefotetan for severe infections combined with hematologic disorders] Shinohara Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Feb;36(2):391–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical experience of cefoxitin in the treatment of infections complicated by intractable blood disorders] Utsumi M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Dec;35(12):2755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Deviations of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in hematologic diseases] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2745–50 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute renal failure and hematologic diseases] Takaku F. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):88–93 **(Jpn)**

[Familial hyperlipidaemia and sea-blue histiocyte syndrome ] Arnau JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Mcleod syndrome (hemolysis, acanthocytosis, and increased serum creatine kinase): potential confusion with polymyositis. Zyskowski LP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):806–8

Serum catalase activity for detection of hemolytic diseases [letter] Góth L, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):741–3

Painful hematologic conditions affecting the shoulder. Epps CH Jr. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):38–43

Microcytosis [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):486

Microcytosis. Its significance and evaluation. Steinberg MH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):85–7

[Use of radioactive isotopes in clinical hematology] Najean Y. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrheologic diagnosis] Ernst E. **MMW** 1983 Apr 22; 125(16):Suppl 106, Suppl 108, Suppl 110–1 **(Ger)**

[Advances in hematology. Prenatal diagnosis of disabling hematological diseases. Bone marrow transplantation in acute leukemia and aplastic anemia] Stavem P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 10;102(31):1630–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Contribution of scanning electron microscopy (SEM) to the study of erythrocyte morphology and to the diagnosis of hemolytic syndromes] Berga L, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(4A):445–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Metoclopramide in hematology] Gardais J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 2;58(30–31):1769–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Monoester lipase activity in the red cells of patients with various blood disorders. Gastaut JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):127–30

Particle-bound DNA polymerase activity in haematological disorders and normal controls. van Muijen GN, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):145–54

[Adenosine deaminase activity in hemoblastoses] Krüger W, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of LDH isoenzymes in plasma for observation of patients with hemolytic syndrome] Kothe K, et al. **Z Arztl Forthild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):72–4 **(Ger)**

[New advances in the diagnosis of erythro-enzymopathies] Vives Corrons JL. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(5):923–43 (111 ref.) **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

[Hematologic anomalies in Lyell's syndrome. Study of 26 cases] Bombal C, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(2):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematologic anomalies in alcoholic cirrhosis] Schmidt PM. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 23;113(29):1025–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Human malignant tumors producing hematopoietic factors] Asano S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10; 71(12):1665–70 (11 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Disorders of hemopoiesis in systemic diseases] Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1655–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematologic abnormalities in liver disease] Ohashi T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1677–81 **(Jpn)**

[Hematology and the clinical aspects of internal medicine] Alekseev GA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):53–8 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Transient erythroblastopenia in siblings. Seip M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):689–90

The 5a-chromosome abnormality in haematological disorders: a collaborative study of 34 cases from the Netherlands. Kerkhofs H, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 52(3):365–81

Malignant hematologic disorders in two Robertsonian 13;14 translocation carriers. de Greef I, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Oct;7(2):181–4

Translocations involving chromosomes 3 and 12: hematologic diseases associated with abnormalities of these chromosomes. Sandberg AA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Sep;7(1):1–17 (93 ref.)

Cytogenetic evidence of clonal evolution in a case of hemopoietic dysplasia with a 5q- chromosome. Taniwaki M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Sep;10(1):59–65

Hematologic disorders unique to Hawaii. A quarter century of hematology in Hawaii. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Jan;42(1):20

Molecular defect of spectrin in hereditary pyropoikilocytosis. Alterations in the trypsin-resistant domain involved in spectrin self-association. Lawler J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1019–30

Prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Elias S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:79–102 (134 ref.)

[Methods for chromosomal study in hematology. Nomenclature] Croquette MF. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;30(9):748–54 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of the occurrence of genetic markers of the HLA system in hematological patients of Armenian nationality] Nersisian VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan; 28(1):45–7 **(Rus)**

[The May-Hegglin anomaly] Bunjevački G, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981;9(1–3):105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

T cell disorders in haematological diseases. Catovsky D, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Oct;11(3):661–95 (209 ref.)

Hepatitis B virus markers in hematologic patients: relation to transfusion treatment and hospitalization. Baraldini M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(2):112–20

[Immunostructural changes in leukocyte membranes in blood diseases] Shabalin VN, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Analysis of bilirubin in biological fluids by extraction and thin-layer chromatography of the intact tetrapyrroles: application to bile of patients with Gilbert's syndrome, hemolysis, or cholelithiasis. Fevery J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):177–83

[Ferrokinetics in two-dimensional whole-body profiles in hematologic diseases] Schober O, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Feb;22(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### MORTALITY

[Analysis of fatal cases in hematological diseases] Livandovskii Iu.A., et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb; 28(2):58–61 **(Rus)**

### NURSING

Common hematologic problems of the immediate newborn period. Braune HW, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):19s–26s

Functions of the outpatient clinic. Before and after marrow transplantation. Stream P. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep; 18(3):603–10

### OCCURRENCE

Hematologic abnormalities in Southeast Asian refugees. Craft J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3204–6

### PATHOLOGY

Mechanisms of abnormal erythropoiesis in malignancy. Dainiak N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1101–6

Cytogenetic evidence of clonal evolution in a case of hemopoietic dysplasia with a 5q- chromosome. Taniwaki M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Sep;10(1):59–65

Pathology of the spleen in benign and malignant conditions. Butler JJ. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):453–74 (42 ref.)

[Visceral histologic lesions of lethal acute colchicine poisoning. Apropos of 12 cases] Hoang C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(3):229–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human neutrophil dysfunction with giant granules and defective activation of the respiratory burst. Newburger PE, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1247–57

[Normal and pathologic granulopoiesis. A review ] Góngora-Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun; 34(2):187–96 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Blood disorders. Mattsson A, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):345–56 (18 ref.)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Abnormal liver-spleen scan associated with hyperviscosity syndrome. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1824–5

### SURGERY

Open-heart surgery in patients with hematologic disorders. Chun PK, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):835–42

[Surgical treatment methods in blood diseases] Abdulkadyrov KM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):103–6 **(Rus)**

[Surgical results with hematologic patients] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Splenectomy in children with haematological disease. Kullendorff CM, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Oct;37(2):67–70

[Surgical complications and fulminating infections following elective splenectomy for hematological disease. A 10-year retrospective study] Saksø P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17;144(20):1459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The treatment of blood hyperviscosity] Larcan A, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Platelet and granulocyte transfusion in hematology] Ouellet P. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled substitution with blood products in hemostatic disorders] Bucher U, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(6):912–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Features of therapy of hematologic diseases in old age. 3. Features in the occurrence and clinical course of aplastic and neoplastic diseases of the blood] Borchers HG. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 14;101(14):628–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morbidity and mortality in splenectomy for hematologic indication] Barbier P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Mar; 49(6):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis therapy of hyperviscosity syndromes] Kamanabroo D. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan;24(1):39–42 **(Ger)**

[Case of multiple myeloma associated with hyperviscosity syndrome successfully treated with plasma exchange using a cellulose acetate hollow fiber system] Nakazawa H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):506–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematological emergencies in children] Georműneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):215–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Transfusion therapy in splenectomy in blood diseases] Vorob'ev AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):111–7 **(Rus)**

[Organizational experience with the specialized treatment of blood diseases] Chalka KD. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug; (8):47–8 **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Hematological dyscrasia in teleosts chronically exposed to selenium-laden effluent. Sorensen EM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;12(2):135–41

Therapy for abnormal erythropoiesis. Couto CG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):501–2

Canine cyclic hematopoiesis is associated with abnormal purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Osborne WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1348–55

Intravascular haemolytic syndrome in dogs [letter] Buoro IB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 11;112(24):573–4

## HEMATOLOGIC TESTS

Nonculture techniques using blood specimens for the diagnosis of infectious disease. Todd JK. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):37–43 (37 ref.)

The value of the peripheral blood smear in anemic inpatients. The laboratory's reading v a physician's reading. Jen P, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1120–5

Stomatitis and recurrent oral ulceration: is a full blood screen necessary? Tyldesley WR. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Mar; 21(1):27–30

Microcomputer data handling for the Phoenix system. Ardern JC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):299–308

Hematological values for free-ranging yellow-bellied marmots. Armitage KB. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 74(1):89–93

The Sia test in hyperglobulinemia. Jim RT. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Sep;41(9):252

Dietary trilinoelaidate: effects on hematological parameters, serum eicosanoids and tissue fatty acid composition in rats. Bruckner G, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):704–13

Interpretation of laboratory results in the elderly. 1. A clinician's guide to hematologic and hepatorenal function tests. Gambert SR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep; 72(3):147–52

Correlation of haematological, electron microscopic and cytogenetic findings in 20 patients with preleukaemia. Kanatakis S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan;30(1):89–94

Establishment of normal 'reference' ranges for haematological parameters for healthy Saudi Arabs. El-Hazmi MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(4):333–9

[Hemorrheologic diagnosis] Ernst E. **MMW** 1983 Apr 22; 125(16):Suppl 106, Suppl 108, Suppl 110–1 **(Ger)**

[Investigations on physiological values of blood in industrial workers. Report 1. Hematological values] Nakagawa H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):236–44 **(Jpn)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Comparison of 5 reflectance meters for capillary blood glucose determination. Kolopp M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):19–25

[10 years experience in operating a hematologic automated unit] Turkovskaia NN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in the use of the Hemalog–8/90 automatic blood analyzer] Zubrikhina GN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the accuracy of a portable device for blood cytology] Piedras J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan–Mar;35(1):81–4 **(Spa)**

METHODS

[Electrometric method of obtaining denaturation–osmotic erythrograms and their importance in nephrology] Gromov AE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

STANDARDS

Fresh human blood as the source of a regional quality survey programme in haematology. van Gend JM. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;19(6):438–41

Aims and scope of standardization in haematology. Lewis SM. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(1):17–37

[Determination of platelet adhesion] Kharash LM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of reference values for a number of laboratory indices] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

VETERINARY

Hematologic values in hypothermic and rewarmed young calves. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):572–6

[Effect of breed on hematological and clinicochemical parameters] Stämpfli G, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Jul;124(7):323–47 **(Ger)**

[Methodology of hematologic and biochemical research on the rainbow trout] Hille S, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):521–34 **(Ger)**

# HEMATOLOGY

see related

HEMATOLOGIC DISEASES

International Society for Experimental Hematology. Membership roster 1981–1982. **Exp Hematol** 1982;10(11 Suppl):A1–15

International Society for Experimental Hematology: membership 20 April 1978. **Exp Hematol** 1978;6 Suppl 3:A1–7

International Society for Experimental Hematology. Membership roster. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 6:A1–12

International Society for Experimental Hematology. Membership roster 1980–1981. **Exp Hematol** 1981;9 SUPPL 9:A1–15

1983 annual meeting abstracts. International Society for Experimental Hematology. 10 – 14 July 1983. London, England, The United Kingdom. **Exp Hematol** 1983;11 Suppl 14:1–238

Pediatric haematology: a neglected speciality [editorial] Bhargava M. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jun;19(6):467–8

Nosocomial infection by Rhizomucor pusillus in a clinical haematology unit. del Palacio Hernanz A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):45–9

Stem cell research [editorial] Murphy MJ Jr. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(1):1–4

[The Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in Sofia and the Bulgarian Transfusion Service] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 4;122(9):280–1 **(Cze)**

[Transfusion research at the Central Institute of Hematology and Blood Transfusion in Moscow] Fiala J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 10;122(23):731–2 **(Cze)**

[Modern trends and tasks in the areas of hematology and transfusion services] Pudlák P, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Conceptual questions in the hematology and transfusion service] Dobrý E. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Sep;28(9):836–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hematology] Wilmanns W. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):590–2 **(Ger)**

[Inventions in hematology and blood transfusion and their patentability] Mamontov VM. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr;28(4):59–62 **(Rus)**

EDUCATION

Medical student instruction in hematology via computer–video material. Wheeler LA. **J Med Educ** 1983 Aug;58(8):667–8

Haemorrhagic and haemolytic anaemias in the rabbit: a clinically relevant laboratory project in physiology. Benestad HB, et al. **Med Educ** 1983 May;17(3):186–92

HISTORY

Nineteenth–century views on blood fluidity. Cirillo VJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):535–9

Perspective in hematology. Wintrobe MM. **Pharos** 1983 Winter;46(1):7–12

[40 years since the publication of the 1st Czech clinical hematology textbook] Donner L. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb;29(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Various aspects of blood cells in the 19th century] Binet JL. **Clio Med** 1982 Dec;17(2–3):133–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Early written medical documents. Blood in Mesopotamia] André–Leicknam B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hematology and blood transfusion] Bernard J. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(5):277–9 **(Fre)**

[Address on the 30th anniversary of the Institute of Hematology (Warsaw, May 29, 1981)] Rudowski W. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;13(1–2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood service and the science of transfusions on the 60th anniversary of the formation of the USSR] Fedotenkov AG, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Dec;27(12):3–11 **(Rus)**

[S. P. Botkin's ideas in functional hematology and their further development] Petrov NS. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(3):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoproliferative diseases. Introduction] Milić N. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb–Mar;105(2–3):105–6 **(Ser)**

[20 years later. Notes on the history of the Spanish Association of Hematology and Hemotherapy] Raichs A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(3):377–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Guidelines for the evaluation of instruments used in haematology laboratories. Shinton NK, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1095–102

[Determination of bleeding time by the Ivy method] Stoffersen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10;144(19):1389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

METHODS

Eight–parameter automated hematology analyzers: comparison of two flow cytometric systems. Drewinko B, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):738–47

A hematology data–logging terminal. Paquette GA, et al. **Cytometry** 1982 Jul;3(1):19–23

Red cell deformability. Dormandy JA. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22 Suppl 1:23–9 (21 ref.)

An in vitro evaluation of leukocyte–poor red blood cell concentrates prepared by reconstitution with phosphate buffer solution. Shimizu T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr;139(4):417–8

[A nomogram for the determination of the accuracy of leukocyte counts] Rümke CL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 25;127(26):1141–3 **(Dut)**

STANDARDS

ICSH recommendations for the analysis of red cell, white cell and platelet size distribution curves: I General principles. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1320–2

[Evaluation of the initial results obtained in the Program for Quality Control in Hematology. Organized by the Spanish Associations of Hematology and Hemotherapy, and Clinical Biopathology] Aznar J, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(5):973–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TRENDS

Workload, space, and personnel of hematology laboratories in teaching hospitals. Elin RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):190–6

[Achievements and developmental prospects in clinical hematology] Fainshtein FE. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):3–10 **(Rus)**

[Progress in modern hematology and transfusion] Gavrilov OK, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):20–4 **(Rus)**

# HEMATOMA

Nontraumatic intramural hematoma of the duodenum. Report of 4 cases and review of the literature. Fingerhut A, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(4):231–5

[Spontaneous hematoma of the rectus abdominis muscle] Grigorjew A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(10):655–6 **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Spontaneous hematoma of the liver associated with heparin therapy. Karl T. **Conn Med** 1983 Jun;47(6):323–5

Ovarian hematoma and hemoperitoneum complicating anticoagulant therapy. Itskovitz J, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):533–4

Calf haematoma following anticoagulants in synovial rupture. Wigley RA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 8;95(715):630–2

Anterior mediastinal haematoma and left haemothorax on well–controlled oral anticoagulant therapy. Abaskaron M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):95–7

Rectus sheath haematoma—a complication of anticoagulation therapy. A case report. Du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4;63(23):902–3

Retroperitoneal bleeding: hidden culprit of acute renal failure. Weinberg MS, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):291–4

[Intravascular coagulation, thrombopenia, intracerebral hematoma attributable to heparin therapy] Derlon A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(6):383–7 **(Fre)**

[Incidence of intramural digestive system hematoma in anticoagulation. Epidemiologic study and clinical aspects of 59 cases observed in Switzerland (1970–1975)] Bettler S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30;113(17):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic hematoma and pleural hemorrhages caused by prolonged ingestion of oral contraceptives] Aguilar Luque J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jun;63(6):542–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spontaneous subcapsular hepatic hematoma] Guerrero Jiménez P, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

COMPLICATIONS

Posttraumatic haematoma of the iliacus muscle with paralysis of the femoral nerve. A case report. Ramirez G, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1983 May–Jun;49(3):372–8

Massive subchorionic hematoma. Ho HC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Aug;107(8):438

Right coronary artery occlusion after acute proximal dissection (hematoma). Paidipaty BB, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):574–5

Submucosal hematoma producing mechanical obstruction in the sigmoid colon, complicated by systemic amyloidosis. Yoshida T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jul;15(4):277–80

Haemophiliac hands—a three year follow–up study. Heim M, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):333–6

Haemorrhagic femoral neuropathy. Barrington RL. **Injury** 1982 Sep;14(2):170–3

Cardiac tamponade by loculated pericardial hematoma: limitations of M–mode echocardiography. Kronzon I, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):913–5

Sudden visual loss and a chiasmal syndrome due to an intrachiasmatic vascular malformation. Carter JE, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):163–7

Acute blindness in childhood optic glioma caused by hematoma. McLeod AR. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 Jan–Feb;20(1):31–3

Hematoma–induced febrile response in the pediatric patient. Clarke SA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):333–40

Clostridial infection of a perinephric hematoma. Sago AL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):126–7

Spontaneous umbilical cord hematoma. A rare cause of fetal death. Farb HF, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 May;66(5):287–8

Epidural hematoma communicating with cephalhematoma in a neonate. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):55–7

Femoral neuropathy and retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Mastroianni PP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):44–7

Hypernatremia with choroid plexus hematomas and elevated CSF protein level. Roach ES, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1055–6

Femoral neuropathy caused by iliacus hematoma. Galzio R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):254–7

[Femoral nerve paralysis caused by hematoma within the iliopsoas fascia] Xiao YF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):178–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic hemotypanum in animal experiments] Hybášek I. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Jun;31(3):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Arterial hypertension and compression of the renal vascular pedicle by an adrenal hematoma in a newborn infant] Bensman A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):670 **(Fre)**

[Oculocephalomotor deficits in hematomas of the thalamic region] Rousseaux M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1982 Jul–Sep;54(4):247–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Infected retroperitoneal traumatic hematoma] Loup J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9;59(23):1761–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical ileus caused by submucous hematomas of the wall of the small intestine during anticoagulation therapy] Varney M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Feb;54(2):114–7 **(Ger)**

[Petrified hematoma of the distal anastomosis as a cause of thrombosis of arterial iliac–femoral transplant] Ashurov BM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):98 **(Rus)**

[Reversible paraplegia caused by a spinal subarachnoid hematoma following lumbar puncture in a thrombocytopenic patient (letter)] Bladé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):342 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Massive organized intrapericardial hematoma mimicking constrictive pericarditis. Dunlap TE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1373–5

Rectus sheath hematoma mimicking acute splenic disease. Noseda A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):566–8

Intramural hematomas of the duodenum and small bowel [letter] Mark LK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):700–1

Clinical – radiological correlates in intracerebral hematomas due to aneurysmal rupture. Benoit BG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;9(4):409–14

Rectus sheath haematomas simulating pelvic pathology: the ultrasound appearances. Benson M. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):651–5

100 cases of spontaneous intracerebral haematoma. Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis. Gårde A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):161–72

Ultrasonic demonstration of iliopsoas hematoma causing femoral neuropathy. Graif M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):967–8

Spontaneous extradural hematoma [letter] Gordon AG.

J Neurosurg 1983 May;58(5):794–5

Fractured kidney and retroperitoneal hematoma diagnosed by ultrasound. Afschrift M, et al. **JCU** 1982 Sep;10(7):335–6

Ultrasonic evidence that massive subchorial thrombohematoma is an antemortem event. Almond DC, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan;11(1):49–53

Extradural haematoma in children. Primary and secondary lucid intervals. Oatey PE, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):176–80

CT and ultrasonic evaluation of rectus sheath hematoma: a complication of anticoagulant therapy. Hopper KD, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):447–9

Ultrasonographic diagnosis of spontaneous hematoma of the abdominal wall [letter] Sybrandy R, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Jul;35(3):110

Ultrasonography in subcapsular hematomas of the liver in the newborn [letter] Mouzard A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1016

Ultrasound scanning as an aid in the diagnosis and treatment of periprosthetic hematoma after breast surgery. Shafir R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):858–60

Sonographic appearance of hematoma in liver, spleen, and kidney: a clinical, pathologic, and animal study. vanSonnenberg E, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):507–10

Ultrasonic examination of abdominal wall and groin masses. Lineaweaver W, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):590–2

[Multi-factor analysis in diagnosis of acute intracranial hematoma] Zhu C. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 20(9):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Encysted and compressive hematoma of the pericardium] Susini E, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(5):357–61 **(Fre)**

[Perirenal hematoma, adrenal hemorrhage and multiple splenic ruptures in a newborn infant. Therapeutic problems: renal risk. Saving the spleen] Lamesch A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatic hematoma following hepatic puncture biopsy: mechanism demonstrated by echotomography (letter)] Saint-Marc Girardia MF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):594–5 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic intracerebral hematomas. Apropos of a series of 38 cases] Guillermain P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spontaneous hematomas of the cerebellum. 28 personal cases] Labauge R, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983; 139(3):193–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sonography of perirenal hematoma after percutaneous renal biopsy in children] Marchal G, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Aug; 22(8):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unilateral hematoma of the adrenal glands in the newborn] Mencoboni MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 15; 35(9):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of perirenal encysted hematoma] Kamada H, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current status of diagnosis and treatment of primary intra-cerebral hematoma] Obreja T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jan–Mar; 27(1):51–70 (28 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Hematoma of the anterior abdominal wall simulating acute abdomen] Babadzhanov BR, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):98–9 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal hematomas in hemophiliacs] Sadkov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of postoperative complications of acute craniocerebral injuries (preliminary report)] Meskhiia NS. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of abdominal hematomas by ultrasound] Poleo JR. **GEN** 1980 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):233–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

['Spontaneous' hematoma of the rectal sheath. Apropos of 3 cases] Turegano Fuentes F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):203–5 **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematoma in the hemophiliac patient] Conte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar;110(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Hyaluronidase for the treatment of hematoma at an angiographic puncture site. Chuang VP. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):227

### ETIOLOGY

Traumatic extradural haematomas in children: experience with 62 cases. Mazza C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 65(1–2):67–80

Rapid onset of delayed traumatic intracerebral haematoma with diffuse intravascular coagulation and fibrinolysis. Pretorius ME, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 65(1–2):103–9

Childhood subgaleal hematoma following minor head trauma. Kuban K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul; 137(7):637–40

A new etiology for a pelvic mass: cardiac catheterization pelvic hematoma. Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):108

Spinal subarachnoid hematoma after lumbar puncture in a patient receiving antiplatelet therapy. Mayumi T, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):777–9

Spontaneous rupture of the iliacus muscle with retroperitoneal haematoma. Alberty A, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(2):80–1

Steroid instillation and closed capsulotomy. [letter] Vecchione TR. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep;9(3):263–4

Renal hematoma in a patient undergoing hemodialysis. Complication of acquired renal cystic disease. Tielemans CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1623–4

Delayed traumatic intracerebral haematoma: case report. Dohrmann PJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):169–71

Spontaneous obliteration of pancreaticoduodenal artery aneurysm after retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Lois JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):47–50

Consumptive coagulopathy secondary to a groin hematoma: an unusual complication of percutaneous transfemoral catheterization. Murdaco F, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):75–7

Intramural duodenal hematoma—a complication of ERCP [letter] Patel R, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug; 28(3):218–9

Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):51–2

Retropharyngeal abscess and hematoma in an elderly woman following esophagoscopy and endotracheal intubation. Carmody TJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug; 31(8):499–500

Intramural hematoma of the duodenum complicating peroral jejunal biopsy with a Watson capsule. Arthurs Y, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):369–70

The role of neomembranes in formation of hematoma around Silastic dura substitute. Case report. Adegbite AB, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):295–7

Correlation between angiographic vasospasm, hematoma, and ischemic brain damage following SAH. Graham DI, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):223–30

Spontaneous intracerebral hematoma in carotid–cavernous fistula. Report of three cases. Turner DM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):680–6

An experimental study of hematoma formation after arterial and venous puncture. Pashley EL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jul;41(7):438–41

Intrahepatic haematoma in a patient on long-term haemodialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25; 2(12):586–7

Spontaneous regression of a dural arteriovenous malformation. Olutola PS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun; 12(6):687–90

Acute bilateral extradural hematomas in a case of osteogenesis imperfecta congenita. Pozzati E, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):66–8

Intracerebral hematoma after evacuation of chronic extracerebral fluid collections [letter]. Vassilouthis J. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):594

An unusual complication possible arising from the surgical recontouring of fibrous dysplasia of the mandible. Report of a case. Zielinski DE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul; 54(1):136–40

Haematoma in the transverse mesocolon secondary to acute pancreatitis. A case report. Epstein BM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):585–6

Hematoma formation after bone biopsy: a canine model. Robertson WW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):966–8

[Rare complication of epidural analgesia in gynecologic surgery] Chakalova E, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(5):418–22 **(Bul)**

[Intracranial hemorrhage and hematoma following open-heart surgery] Su HX. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemophilic pseudotumor of the ilium. A case report of successful surgical management ] Augereau B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Apr;36(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive retroperitoneal hematoma caused by rupture of the kidney, secondary to cortical abscess] Maidenberg M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Nov;119(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spinal extradural hematoma disclosing thrombopenia with megaloblastic anemia (letter)] Combelles C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1429–30 **(Fre)**

[Delayed frontal hematoma induced by mannitol (letter)] Debout J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1775–6 **(Fre)**

[Non-lethal brain stem hematomas in hypertensive patients] Morel-Maroger A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(5):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Posttraumatic hematoma of the adrenal gland. Anatomoclinical study. Apropos of a case] Bollack C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 3;59(9):621–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage in a burn victim—burn hematoma, salvage injury or intra vitam origin?] Dirnhofer R, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1982 Nov–Dec;170(5–6):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intramural duodenal hematoma. A rare complication of pancreatitis] Aufschnaiter M, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Oct; 53(10):652–4 **(Ger)**

[Carotid aneurysm with intracerebral hematoma] Gruss P. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;26(1):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of intramural haematomas in childhood. A report of 5 cases] Daum R, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):53–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver during the perinatal period] Kohut L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 12; 123(50):3083–6 **(Hun)**

[Post-traumatic pulmonary hematomas] Moreschi N, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage associated with Cushing's disease. Case report] Kadowaki C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed apoplexy following ventricular puncture—a case report] Fujioka S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Sep; 10(9):955–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracerebral hemorrhage due to treated brain tumor] Hatanaka M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Oct; 10(10):1105–9, 1122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computerized tomography of the traumatic hematoma in the corpus callosum. —Report of 2 cases] Ogura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Dec;10(12):1299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A rare complication after appendectomy] Golovko NG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):50 **(Rus)**

[Spinal epidural hematoma in tumors of the spinal cord] Okladnikov GI. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Traumatic pulmonary intraparenchymatous hematoma (letter)] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):94 **(Spa)**

### MORTALITY

Analysis of mortality of extradural haematoma in a general surgical unit. Yue CP, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb; 53(1):85–8

Fatal rectus sheath hematoma. Ducatman BS, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):924–5

### PATHOLOGY

Fatal retropleural hematoma complicating internal jugular vein catheterization. A case report. Kontozoglou T, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(2):125–7

Multiple simultaneous intracerebral hematomas. Clinical, radiologic, and pathologic findings in two patients. Hickey WF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Aug;40(8):519–22

[Space-occupying hematomas of the posterior cranial fossa] Althoff H, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structural characteristics of intravitreous hematoma] Rapis EG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Post-auricular open drainage to reduce postoperative bleeding in rhytidectomy. Berry EP, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(2):83–6

[Edema and hematoma prophylaxis in rhinoplasties. Clinical experiences with streptokinase] Mang WL. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2103–8 **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Spontaneous intracerebellar haematoma. Report of ten cases. Acampora S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982; 66(1–2):83–6

Epicardial fat sign due to extrapericardial disease. Demos TC, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):289–91

Perspectives/radiology rounds. Soft tissue mass. Rubin E. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):190–1

Supratentorial, suboccipital, subdural hematoma. Swayne LC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):454–5

Lumbosacral subarachnoid haematoma following lumbar puncture: characteristic myelographic appearances. Walsh R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):423–5

Angiography of nonneoplastic retroperitoneal masses. Lois JF, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(6):312–7

Large mediastinal hematomas not associated with aortic rupture. Case presentations and surgical approach. Sloan TJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):109–11

Intraspinal hematoma: diagnosis by computerized tomography. Pawar S, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 6(4):239–42

Intramural hematomas of the esophagus. Dallemand S, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):7–9

C.T. and angiographic similarities of cerebral hematoma and neoplasm. Rose A, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(1):41–4

Page kidney. Amparo EG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):839–41

Femoral neuropathy from iliac muscle hematoma induced by oral anticoagulation therapy. Report of three cases with CT demonstration. Uncini A, et al. **J Neurol** 1981; 226(2):137–41

Extradural hematoma of the posterior cranial fossa. Report of seven cases with survival. Garza-Mercado R. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):664–72

CAT scan of the month. Retroperitoneal hematoma. Gammill SL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):102

Isodense cerebellar hematoma. Jacome DE. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1201–3

Lobar intracerebral hematomas: clinical and CT analysis of 22 cases. Kase CS, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct; 32(10):1146–50

CT diagnosis of spontaneous subcapsular hematoma

secondary to hypernephroma: report of a case. Honda H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 25; 43(3):393–6

Hyperdensity of recent hemorrhage at body computed tomography: incidence and morphologic variation. Wolverson MK, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):779–84

Mediastinal hematoma after carotid endarterectomy. Loftus CM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):171–3

Spontaneous subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Nakai K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):100–2

Spontaneous intramural haematoma of the oesophagus. Biagi G, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):394–5

[Arteriovenous malformation indicated for surgery after computer tomography as a glioma] Zvěřina E, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Sep;45(5):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Diagnosis of hematomas of the wall of the trunk using tomodensitometry] Frija J, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;25(8):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of spontaneous intraorbital hematoma: value of tomodensitometry] Sellem E, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1503–5 **(Fre)**

[Delayed traumatic intracranial hematomas. Value of computer tomography] Lesoin F, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(6):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parietal hematoma of the trunk. Value of tomodensitometry (letter)] Abadie E, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23; 11(42):3135–6 **(Fre)**

[Post-traumatic pulmonary hematomas and pneumatoceles] Müller RP, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Jun; 17(3):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of hematoma of the gastric fundus] Calderazzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Dec;68(12):912–4 **(Ita)**

[Relation between the mode of hematoma spreading and the prognosis for hypertensive intracranial hemorrhage] Kanno T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;22(9):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Differential diagnosis of cerebral infarction and cerebral hemorrhage with CT x-ray, with special reference to small infarction and hematoma] Tohgi H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(10):2219–23 **(Jpn)**

[Traumatic acute intracerebellar hematoma—with special reference to CT follow-up studies] Satoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan;11(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomography of the retroperitoneal space lesions] Miyake H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov;27(12):1339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of computerized tomography in the diagnosis of hematoma caused by translumbar aortography] Ziemiański A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of intrapulmonary hematoma] Shalenkov VP, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):83–4 **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Extravascular obstruction of the superior vena cava by hematoma after open-heart surgery and diagnosis by scintigraphy. Weiss MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr; 51(7):1229–31

### REHABILITATION

Review of recovery from intracerebral hematoma in children and adults. Eggleston C, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Jun; 15(3):128–35

### SURGERY

Surgical decision in the treatment of extradural haematoma. Grevsten S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):97–102

Subperiosteal hematoma of the orbit. Dhir SP, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):51–2

Brain-stem hematomas. Gonzalez AC, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):456–7

Timing of surgery for intracerebral hematomas due to aneurysm rupture. Wheelock B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):476–81

Management of bilateral subgaleal haematomas in children. Technical note. Forni C, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1982; 5(2):55–6

Stereotactic aspiration of a brain stem hematoma. Beatty RM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):204–7

Surgery for a chronic cystic hematoma on the right thigh in a hemophiliac A with a potent factor VIII inhibitor. Masuhara K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1719–27

[Clinico-anatomical conference. Hospital Pitié-Salpêtrière. Case no 5—1982. Longterm fever in an African, arising after surgery for intracerebral hematoma] Guillevin L. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):381–8 **(Fre)**

[Subperiostal hematoma of the orbit] Horaczek A, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Jun;9(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stereotactic evacuation of intracerebral hematomas] Doi E, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;22(6):461–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute contralateral epidural hematoma developing during decompressive surgery for traumatic intracranial hematoma. Report of three cases] Tani S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;23(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful surgical removal of the large retrocardiac mass; the usefulness of CT scan and intraoperative echocardiography] Tanaka M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;31(4):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT guided stereotactic evacuation of hypertensive and traumatic intracerebral hematomas—experiences with 35 cases] Hondo H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan; 11(1):35–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### THERAPY

Protocol for the nonoperative treatment of obstructing intramural duodenal hematoma during childhood. Touloukian RJ. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):330–4

Microwave diathermy: effects on experimental muscle hematoma resolution. Lehmann JF, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Mar;64(3):127–9

Practice tip . . . the cauliflower ear. Hansen GR. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):867

Quadriceps Hematoma. A prospective clinical study. Rothwell AG. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):97–103

Spontaneous cerebellar hematoma in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):426–9

### VETERINARY

Treatment of auricular hematoma, using a teat tube. Wilson JW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1081–3

## HEMATOMA, EPIDURAL

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Myelopathy induced by anticoagulant medication. Report of a case with spinal epidural hematoma] Werneck LC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Epidural hematoma communicating with cephalhematoma in a neonate. Aoki N. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):55–7

Ipsilateral exophthalmos due to subfrontal epidural hematoma. Romano A, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jan; 19(1):77–9

[Epidural hematoma and traumatic thrombosis of the internal carotid artery on the same side] Willenberg E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(17):1112–5 **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Chronic extradural haematomas. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(1–2):57–66

Epidural hematoma: report of seven cases with delayed evolution of symptoms. Benoit BG, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;9(3):321–4

Acute spontaneous spinal epidural haematoma. Arlecchini S, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug;7(2):245–50

Hemianopia: a presenting feature of acute epidural hematomas. Matwijecky C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug; 11(2):247–9

[Epidural spinal cord hemorrhage] Malý Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 28;122(4):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Extradural hematoma. Signs—diagnosis—treatment] Lesoin F. **LARC Med** 1981 Oct;1(1):80–2, 85 **(Fre)**

[The lucid interval in epidural hematoma] Mohsenipour I, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(2):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subacute and chronic extradural hematomas in childhood. Considerations in 6 cases] Pappadà G, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):491–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Bilateral supratentorial epidural haematomas occurring independently and consecutively after the removal of a craniospinal meningioma. Suzuki S, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;65(1–2):61–6

Development of delayed epidural hematoma. Nelson AT, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):583–5

Concurrent delayed temporal and posterior fossa epidural hematomas. Case report. Cervantes LA. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):351–3

Posttraumatic spinal epidural hematoma [letter] Savitz MH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):820

Lumbar epidural hematoma following epidural anesthesia. Stephanov S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Nov;18(5):351–3

[Acute spinal epidural haematoma in the course of immune vasculitis] Flaschka G. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep; 25(5):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute contralateral epidural hematoma developing during decompressive surgery for traumatic intracranial hematoma. Report of three cases] Tani S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;23(2):152–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Membrane formation in epidural and subperiosteal hematomas. Relationship with the neomembrane of chronic subdural hematomas] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Comparative analysis of experimental epidural and subarachnoid bleedings in dogs. Zwetnow NN, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(1–2):67–101

### RADIOGRAPHY

Epidural haematoma at the vertex. Zuccarello M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;66(3–4):195–206

Posterior fossa epidural hematoma. A report of three cases diagnosed with computed tomography. Kushner MJ, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(3):169–71

Chronic spinal epidur. hematoma in hemophilia A in a child. Stanley P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):241–3

Chronic lumbar extradural hematoma: CT findings. Levitan LH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):707–8

Posterior fossa epidural hematomas: a review and synthesis. Roda JM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):419–24

[Extradural hematoma of the posterior fossa. Apropos of a case report] Alliez B, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):461–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chronic calcified epidural hematoma. Case report] Siedschlag WD, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982; 43(2):159–64 **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

Chronic epidural haematomas. Clavel M, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;66(1–2):71–81

Epidural hematomas of the posterior fossa in children. Mori K, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(2):130–40

Spontaneous intracranial extradural hematoma. Case report. Marks SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):708–9

The emergency burr hole: indication and technique. Rosenfeld JV. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep; 25(3):189–93

Chronic extradural hematoma. Bullock R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Oct;18(4):300–2

[Urgency in treatment of epidural hematomas] Künzi W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epidural hematomas in the infant] Zuccarello M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines on the management of epidural hematoma in infancy and childhood] Pásztor A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Acute epidural hematoma of the posterior fossa—a patient aged 1 year and 2 months] Maeda T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### THERAPY

Management of traumatic intracranial haematoma. Teasdale G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1695–7

Conservative management of intracranial extradural haematoma presenting late. Illingworth R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):558–60

## HEMATOMA, SUBDURAL

[Experimental study on the evolution of chronic subdural hematoma] Ohshima T. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 22(9):696–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic spinal subdural hematoma] López Zafra JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 31;165(4):277–9 **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Factors affecting coagulation: fibrinolysis in chronic subdural fluid collections. Weir B, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb; 58(2):242–5

### COMPLICATIONS

Aphasia in subdural hematoma. Dell SO, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Mar;40(3):177–9

Jacksonian somatosensory seizures as the sole manifestation of chronic subdural hematoma [letter] Hilt DC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):786

Chronic subdural hematoma, a cause of apparent transient ischemic attacks. Russell NA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 1;127(11):1105–6

Bilateral asterixis in unilateral subdural hematoma. Santamaría J, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(2):87–9

Quadriparesis as an unusual manifestation of chronic subdural haematoma. Lesoin F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):783–5

Parkinsonism due to subdural hematoma. Case report. Sandyk R, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):298–9

Use of the amobarbital sleep threshold in a withdrawn catatonic patient. Kramer MS. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jun; 24(6):593–5

[A case of arachnoid cyst associated with chronic subdural hematoma] Kadowaki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr; 11(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of scurvy with subdural hematoma] Miura T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Aug;23(8):1235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic spinal subdural hematoma] López Zafra JJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 31;165(4):277–9 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Extracerebral collections: recognition by NMR imaging.

Young IR, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):833–4
Chronic subdural hematoma with attacks resembling transient ischemia [letter] Herskowitz A, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov;39(11):740
Gait disturbance in chronic subdural hematoma [letter] Bolton CF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):683–4
Echographic demonstration of extracerebral fluid collections with the lateral technique. Mercker JM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jun;2(6):265–9
Migration of the Pudenz reservoir and the ventricular catheter into the cavity of a subdural haematoma. Case report. Villarejo F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan; 26(1):21–2
Subdural hematoma [letter] Nilges RG. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):581–2
Subdural hematomas in subteens. McOsker TC. **RI Med J** 1983 Jul;66(7):279–80
Spinal subdural hematoma. A review. Russell NA, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Aug;20(2):133–7
Subdural haematoma associated with traumatic middle meningeal artery pseudoaneurysm. Zuccarello M, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(4):323–8
[EEG in non-traumatic subdural hematoma] Scheyvaerts M, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;82(4):224–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The relevance of psychiatric and neurologic symptoms in chronic subdural hematoma] Stix P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):580–3 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic problems associated with chronic subdural hematoma in the elderly (case study)] Göpel W, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical picture and diagnosis of subdural hematomas after heart surgery using artificial circulation] Knyshov GV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):34–8 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Calcified chronic subdural hematoma following ventriculo-atrial shunting operation for infantile hydrocephalus. Gandolfi A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Apr;5(2):130–7
Subdural haematoma and spinal anaesthesia. A case report and an incidence study. Jonsson LO, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):144–6
Subdural haematoma as a complication of spinal anaesthetic. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1047–8
Subdural haematoma as a complication of spinal anaesthetic [letter] Jack TM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2; 285(6346):972
Interhemispheric subdural hematoma from ruptured aneurysm. Friedman MB, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):129–34
Subdural hematoma secondary to ruptured intracranial aneurysm: computed tomographic diagnosis. Williams JP, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):142–53
Subdural hematoma associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation in patients with advanced cancer. Furui T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):398–401
Acute subdural hematoma and death following lateral cervical spinal puncture. Case report. Rogers LA. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):284–6
Herpes zoster infection and use of oral anticoagulants. A potentially dangerous association. Blumenkopf B, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):936–7
A subdural hematoma following hemorrhagic infarct—report of a case. Matsuda M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):77–83
Intracranial subdural hematoma after lumbar myelography. Dohrmann PJ, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):694–6
Superior sagittal sinus thrombosis followed by subdural hematoma. Matsuda M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep; 18(3):206–11
Chronic subdural hematoma after lumbar–subarachnoid analgesia for a cesarean section. Miyazaki S, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):459–60
[Case of chronic subdural hematoma developing following mitral valve replacement] Nogami A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):929–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Subdural hematoma from arterial rupture –mechanism of arterial rupture in minor head injury] Hasegawa H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Aug;10(8):839–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Traumatic interhemispheric subdural hematoma—report of a case and analysis of 7 cases] Satoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jun;10(6):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute interhemispheric subdural hematoma; report of 2 cases] Shigemori M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jun; 10(6):647–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chronic subdural hematoma developing after EMS for moyamoya disease] Sonobe M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Aug;10(8):857–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intracranial subdural hematoma following cerebrospinal fluid fistula. Report of a case] Antunes AC, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Traumatic subarachnoid collection of cerebrospinal fluid (so-called 'serous meningitis' or 'subdural hygroma')] Arseni C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Subdural hematomas in patients with extracranial thrombosis of the cerebral vessels] Beln BN. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):107–8 **(Rus)**
[Spinal subdural hematoma following lumbar puncture in a patient with hemorrhagic diathesis (letter)] Flores Torre M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):199 **(Spa)**
[Intracranial subdural hematoma—an unusual complication of spinal anesthesia] Personne M. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 2;80(5):333 **(Swe)**

### PATHOLOGY

The role of endothelial gap junctions in the enlargement of chronic subdural hematomas. Yamashima T, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):298–303
[Acute interhemispheric subdural hematomas] Woimant F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(4):299–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of eosinophilic infiltration in chronic subdural hematoma, with special reference to the relationship with estrogens] Fujioka S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;23(2):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Membrane formation in epidural and subperiosteal hematomas. Relationship with the neomembrane of chronic subdural hematomas] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;22(12):995–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Acute subdural hematoma in chronic stage compared with chronic subdural hematoma] Yamashima T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;22(6):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Subdural haematoma [letter] Bayliss SG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):694
[Prospects for conservative treatment of chronic subdural hematomas – investigation of the absorption process] Taguchi Y. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Oct;34(10):999–1005 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Falx and interhemispheric fissure on axial CT: II. Recognition and differentiation of interhemispheric subarachnoid and subdural hemorrhage. Zimmerman RD, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):635–42
Supratentorial, suboccipital, subdural hematoma. Swayne LC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):454–5
Posttraumatic cerebellar hematoma. Fernández-Alvarez E, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):362–7
Recognition of subdural hematoma secondary to ruptured aneurysm by computerized tomography. Eggers FM, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):309–13
The significance of nonvisualization of the cortical sulcal spaces on computed tomography. Weisberg LA. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):337–41
Sedimentation level in chronic subdural hematoma visible on computerized tomography. Kao MC. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):246–51
Computed tomography of the 'armored brain'. Ludwig B, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(1):39–43
Partial hydrocephalus with chronic subdural hematoma. Yoshimine T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):698–702
Intracranial bleeding from child abuse: the value of skull radiographs. Saulsbury FT, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(4):175–8
Enlarged CSF spaces in infants with subdural hematoma [letter] Darwish H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):286
The computed tomographic findings of peritentorial subdural hemorrhage. Lau LS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):699–701
Enhancement of isodense subdural hematoma on delayed-high-dose contrast computed tomography. Miller DL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):256–8
Acute hypertensive subdural hematoma from arterial rupture shortly after the onset of cerebral subcortical hemorrhage: leakage of contrast medium during angiography. Arai H. **Stroke** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):281–5
Radiology of acute subtemporal subdural hematomas. Grinnell V, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May;19(5):438–41
Subdural hematomas. I. Acute subdural hematoma: progress in definition, clinical pathology, and therapy. Stone JL, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Mar;19(3):216–31
Unilateral subdural hematoma without midline shift. Tomaszek DE, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):71–3
[An unusually prolonged subdural hygroma] Roth M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov;36(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Subdural effusion (hematoma) accompanied by enlargement of subarachnoid spaces] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;22(9):751–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The contents of chronic subdural hematoma and its CT density, with special reference to differentiation from subdural hygroma] Masuzawa H, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;23(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Chronic subdural hematoma: reliability of radioisotope imaging versus computed tomography. Sinatra MG, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;3(3):215–20

### SURGERY

Results of burr hole and open or closed suction drainage for chronic subdural hematomas in adults. Weir BK. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;10(1):22–6
Subdural hematoma—acute and chronic: a reappraisal. Galbraith JG. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:24–31
Acute subdural haematoma: better results with neurosurgeons than general surgeons. Yue CP, et al. **Injury** 1983 May; 14(6):489–92
Surgically treated subdural haematomas—review of 65 cases. O'Neill P, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;151(12):374–7
The impact of computed tomography on the treatment of chronic subdural haematoma. Moussa AH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1156–8
The National Traumatic Coma Data Bank. Part 2: Patients who talk and deteriorate: implications for treatment. Marshall LF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):285–8
Tension pneumocephalus after surgical treatment of chronic subdural hematoma: report of three cases. Bremer AM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):284–7
Twist drill craniostomy and closed system drainage of chronic and subacute subdural hematomas. Carlton CK, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):153–9
Nontraumatic subdural hematoma secondary to dural metastasis: case report and review of the literature. Turner DM, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):678–80
Successful evacuation of subdural hematoma in the presence of severe coagulopathy. Winston K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):277–9
[Acute traumatic subdural hygroma] Xu HK. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;21(2):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A case of huge calcified chronic subdural hematoma] Mori N, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Nov;10(11):1203–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### THERAPY

Management of traumatic intracranial haematoma. Teasdale G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1695–7
[Treatment of chronic subdural haematoma by closed external drainage] Harders A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep;25(5):147–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HEMATOMETRA

### COMPLICATIONS

Uterus didelphys with unilateral hematometrocolpos and hematosalpinx. Azouz EM, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct;6(5):1028–31

### DIAGNOSIS

Ultrasonography in the diagnosis and management of unilateral hematometracolpos and associated renal agenesis. Cohen RC, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):287–90
Sonographic findings in a case of uterine and vaginal duplication (didelphys) with unilateral hematocolpometrasalpinx. Stangl W, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jan; 11(1):40–1

### ETIOLOGY

[Hematocervix following conization] Lange J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 13;126(46):2103–5 **(Dut)**

## HEMATOPOIESIS

Fine needle aspiration of thoracic extramedullary hematopoiesis. Walker AN, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(2):170–2
Disorders of granulopoiesis in patients with untreated Graves' disease. Ponassi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):19–23
Lack of in vitro colony formation in a patient with severe aplastic anemia after spontaneous autologous hematologic reconstitution. Torres A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 70(1):63–7
Differences in in vivo functional capacities of avian precursor B and T cells following in vitro incubation. Weber WT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:119–26
Extramedullary hematopoiesis [letter] Danza FM, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):837–8
Intravascular hematopoiesis in chorionic villi. Alenghat E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):225–7
Evidence to suggest that the human fetal spleen is not a hematopoietic organ. Wolf BC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):140–4
Mechanism of canine cyclic hematopoiesis: the role of prostaglandin E in feedback regulation. Hammond WP, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):27–36
Schistosomal stimulation of eosinophil production by human bone marrow in vitro. Robinson WA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 May;14(3):207–13
Hemopoietic stromal microenvironment. Tavassoli M, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Sep;15(2):195–203
Hemopoietic stem cell disorders. Lichtman MA. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Feb;49(2):97–102
In vitro suppression of myelopoiesis by adherent murine splenocytes in experimental disseminated histoplasmosis. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):247–53
Clinical and pathologic features of cyclic hematopoiesis in grey collie dogs. DiGiacomo RF, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983

May;111(2):224–33
Inhibition of normal human granulopoiesis by neuroblastoma cells. Hutchinson R, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):133–7
Stem cells versus stem lines. Potten CS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:49–61
Hematopoiesis in the human spleen [editorial] Crosby WH. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1321–2
Granulopoiesis in systemic lupus erythematosus. Yamasaki K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):516–21
Role of the stromal cells in the regulation of granulopoiesis in long-term bone marrow culture: effects of conditioning medium on granulopoiesis 'in vitro'. Miyanomae T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):14–8
Tumor-induced granulopoiesis unrelated to colony-stimulating factor. Burlington H, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):693–6
Generation of CFU–C suppressor T cells in vitro. III. Failure of mitogen-primed T cells from patients with chronic granulocytic leukemia to inhibit the growth of normal CFU–C. Frassoni F, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1447–52
Restoration of normal hematopoiesis by bone marrow ablation and allogeneic marrow transplantation in a case of Hodgkin's disease therapy-related preleukemia. Gyger M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1275–7
Murine megakaryocytopoiesis in vitro: an analysis of culture systems used for the study of megakaryocyte colony-forming cells and of the characteristics of megakaryocyte colonies. Levin J. **Blood** 1983 Apr; 61(4):617–23 (49 ref.)
Stem cells in normal and leukemic hemopoiesis (Henry Stratton Lecture, 1982). McCulloch EA. **Blood** 1983 Jul; 62(1):1–13
The role of polyamine biosynthesis in hematopoietic precursor cell proliferation in mice. Niskanen E, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):740–5
Regulation of hematopoiesis II: the role of polyamine inhibition on helper or suppressor influences of the thymus. Sharkis SJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):604–7
Antigenic analysis of hematopoiesis. I. Expression of the My–1 granulocyte surface antigen on human marrow cells and leukemic cell lines. Strauss LC, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun; 61(6):1222–31
No stimulative effect of adipocytes on hematopoiesis in long-term human bone marrow cultures. Touw I, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):770–4
The influence of T lymphocytes and their products on hemopoietic precursor cell regeneration in spleen organ cultures. von Melchner H, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):200–4
Myeloid stem cell kinetics in children hypertransfused during remission induction of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. de Montpellier C, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):439–44
Blast cell and granulocyte production in human leukemia: pathophysiological concepts based on computer simulation using discrete modeling techniques. Fliedner TM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(3):535–48
Hemopoietic precursor cell regeneration following irradiation and syngeneic marrow transplantation. von Melchner H. **Blut** 1983 Jan;46(1):1–10 (72 ref.)
Ectosialyltransferase activity: a marker for certain human haematopoietic cells. Rossowski W, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):158–60
Haematopoietic stimulators in the serum of patients with severe aplastic anaemia. Adams JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):327–35
Bone marrow fibroblast function in relation to granulopoiesis in aplastic anaemia. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):483–9
Regeneration of peripheral blood cells following allogeneic bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia. Hows JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):551–8
Haemopoietic stimulators and inhibitors in aplastic anaemia serum. Nissen C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug; 54(4):519–30
Recognition of marrow elements by natural killer cells: are NK cells involved in haemopoietic regulation? O'Brien TK, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):161–4
The origin, development and regulation of megakaryocytes. Williams N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):173–80
Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma associated with multiple hormone secretion and pancytopenia. Evidence of a serum factor suppressing hematopoiesis. Aabo K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1691–6
Malignant lymphocytic lymphoma. Demonstration of a serum inhibitor of myelopoiesis and response to combination chemotherapy. Balentine L, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):35–8
YAC–Lymphoma bearing induces functional changes in bone marrow derived mononuclear phagocytes. Bursuker I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May–Jun;16(1):95–102
Transcription of hematopoietic-associated oncogenes in childhood leukemia. Rosson D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3912–8
Totipotent hematopoietic stem cells: normal self-renewal and differentiation after transplantation between mouse fetuses. Fleischman RA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):351–9
Radioautographic studies on the formation and maturation of bone marrow lymphocytes in mice. Yoshida Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Sep;15(5):565–73
Development of the granule population in heterophil granulocytes from rat bone marrow. Brederoo P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(3):433–49
A comparative study of primary and secondary granules in monocytopoiesis and myelopoiesis of mouse bone marrow. Ogawa T, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):107–15
Control of platelet production. Burstein SA, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Feb;12(1):3–22 (104 ref.)
Thrombocytopenia due to defective platelet production. Gardner FH, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1983 Feb;12(1):23–38 (71 ref.)
CFU–C proliferation and granulopoiesis in suspension cultures of bone marrow, cord blood and adult blood. Adams JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):383–92
Blood and bone marrow cultures in a case of thrombocytopenia with absent radii. Linch DC, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):313–7
Classification of immature and mature cells of the neutrophil series using morphometrical parameters. Bins M, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 May;3(6):435–8
Delayed kinetics of recovery of haemopoiesis following autologous bone marrow transplantation. The role of excessively rapid marrow freezing rates after the release of fusion heat. Gorin NC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr;19(4):485–91
Computed tomography role in massive thoracic extramedullary haematopoiesis. Dal Pozzo G, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Aug;2(3):235–7
International Society for Experimental Hematology: 11th annual meeting, Baltimore, 12–15 August 1982. Abstracts. **Exp Hematol** 1982;10(11 Suppl):1–1777
International Society for Experimental Hematology. Eighth annual meeting. Rotterdam, The Netherlands, 20–24 August 1979. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 6:1–147
Accelerated hemopoietic recovery following the infusion of cryopreserved autologous bone marrow in humans. Appelbaum FR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:297–301
MG–1: a specificity identifying members of the macrophage and granulocyte lineages of mice. Berman JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan;11(1):43–55
Modulation of hematopoiesis and survival after high-dose chemotherapy or radiotherapy: review and discussion of possible mechanisms. Boggs SS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979; 7 Suppl 5:409–23 (67 ref.)
Differences in the sensitivity of normal human peripheral blood and bone marrow granulocytic–macrophagic and eosinophilic colony forming cells (CFC) to a source of colony stimulating factor. Chikkappa G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Nov;10(10):852–8
Organ distribution of circulating very low density lipoproteins (VLDL): fate of hematopoietic growth inhibitory VLDL in the rat. Cornetta K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr;11(4):275–83
Erythroid progenitor cell numbers in human marrow – implications for regulation. Eaves CJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:54–64
Studies on the role of serum in long-term bone marrow cell cultures. Eliason JF. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):98–106
Murine granulopoiesis after fractionated total lymphoid irradiation and allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Feiner RH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 May;11(5):410–7
Dual effect of monocyte-conditioned medium on in vitro hematopoiesis. Hanada T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug; 10(7):561–7
The effect of peripheral blood adherent cells from patients with aplastic anemia on in vitro hematopoiesis. Hanada T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr;11(4):298–304
The relationship between humoral stimulating activity and colony stimulating factor. Karp JE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug;11(7):639–48
Characterization of canine fetal lymphohematopoiesis: studies of CFUGM, CFUL, and CFUF. Klein AK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr;11(4):263–74
Murine eosinophilopoiesis: dose-dependent response to soluble antigens of Schistosoma mansoni. McGarry MP. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):139–46
Hematopoietic microenvironment transfer by stromal fibroblasts derived from bone marrow varying in cellularity. Patt HM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Oct; 10(9):738–42
A triple stain technique to evaluate monocyte, neutrophil, and eosinophil proliferation in soft agar cultures. Phillips PG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan;11(1):10–7
Hematopoietic stem cell function in motheaten mice. Shultz LD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug;11(7):667–80
Effect of splenectomy on establishment of hematopoietic chimerism in nonirradiated mice. Tsuyama K, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Nov;10(10):830–4
Adherent cell growth from murine bone marrow in liquid cultures. Inbred strain variability and effects of mutations affecting hemopoiesis. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan;11(1):63–72
Enrichment of hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFUC and BFUE) from human peripheral blood. Wisniewski D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Nov;10(10):817–29
Hemopoiesis in liver diseases. Ultrastructural study of bone-marrow granulocytes and plasma cells. Zufarov KA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981;40(4):399–409
Monoclonal antibodies against human granulocytes and myeloid differentiation antigens. Mannoni P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Dec;5(4):309–23
An investigation into the B lymphopoietic capacity of long-term bone marrow cultures. Aspinall R, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):9–15
Ability of Post-endotoxin serum from BCG-infected mice to induce nonspecific resistance and stimulation of granulopoiesis. Urbaschek R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1488–90
Radiotherapy of symptomatic tumor-simulating extramedullary hemopoiesis [letter] Papavasiliov CG. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1813–4
The correctability of the nutritional, immune, and hematopoietic manifestations of protein calorie malnutrition in the elderly. Lipschitz DA, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982; 1(1):17–25
12th annual UCLA symposia. Abstracts: Normal and neoplastic hematopoiesis. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983 Mar 27–Apr 30;7B:1–65
Differentiation of promyelocytic (HL–60) cells into mature granulocytes: mitochondrial-specific rhodamine 123 fluorescence. Collins JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):94–9
Development of cytochrome b and an active oxidase system in association with maturation of a human promyelocytic (HL–60) cell line. Roberts PJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):720–6
Cell-type-related segregation of surface galactosyl-containing components at an early developmental stage in hemopoietic bone marrow cells in the rabbit. Skutelsky E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 96(1):184–90
Self-renewal and commitment to differentiation of human leukemic promyelocytic cells (HL–60). Fibach E, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):152–8
Hemopoiesis in spleen and bone marrow cultures. Keller GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):7–15
Analysis of purified fetal liver hemopoietic progenitor cells in liquid culture. Nicola NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):257–64
Canine cyclic hematopoiesis is associated with abnormal purine and pyrimidine metabolism. Osborne WR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1348–55
In vivo induction of granulopoiesis in visceral yolk-sac cells by foetal hepatic factors. Anckaert MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:87–95
Hematological characterization of congenital osteopetrosis in op/op mouse. Possible mechanism for abnormal macrophage differentiation. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak WW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1516–27
Regulation of lymphocyte production in the bone marrow. I. Turnover of small lymphocytes in mice depleted of B lymphocytes by treatment with anti-IgM antibodies. Fulop G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):644–8
Ontogeny of human hematopoietic cells: analysis utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Rosenthal P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):232–7
Phenotypic characteristics of peripheral blood T cells regulating colony growth by nontransformed human B lymphocytes. Whisler RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):665–70
Characterization of mast cell precursors by physical means: dissociation from T cells and T cell precursors. Yung YP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2843–8
Spinal cord compression due to intrathoracic extramedullary haematopoiesis in homozygous thalassaemia. Ibrahim AW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):780–2
The hematopoietic defect of the jaws: a report of sixteen cases. Lipani CS, et al. **J Oral Pathol** 1982 Dec;11(6):411–6
Culture of human bone marrow in the teflon culture bag: identification of the human monoblast. van der Meer JW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Nov;32(5):355–69
Hypothesis: the role of interleukins in lymphopoiesis – important in autoimmune disease? Dosch HM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):353–8
Regulation of granulopoiesis following severe thermal injury. Peterson V, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan;23(1):19–24
Symposium on blood disorder in systemic diseases. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):146–61
Role of humoral factors in granulopoiesis: colony promoting factor (CPF) and its target 'pre-CFU–c' in long-term bone marrow culture. Izumi H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):155–65
Differences in the regulation of megakaryocytopoiesis in the murine bone marrow and spleen. Long MW, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(5):721–8
Presence of colony promoting activity (CPA) in the supernatant of the long-term bone marrow cultures. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):167–73
Cyclic neutropenia and T lymphocyte suppression of granulopoiesis: abrogation of the neutropenic cycles by lithium carbonate. Verma DS, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(4):567–76
Vitamin B12, folate and nitrous oxide. Deacon R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr;39(2):171–8 (27 ref.)
Pure white-cell aplasia. Antibody-mediated autoimmune inhibition of granulopoiesis. Levitt LJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1141–6
Retroviruses induce granulocyte–macrophage colony stimulating activity in fibroblasts. Koury MJ, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):638–40
Curable paraplegia due to extradural hematopoietic tissue in thalassemia. Abbassioun K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec; 11(6):804–7
Human bone marrow sinus: a scanning electron microscopic study. Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):730–40
Hemopoietic changes in partial DiGeorge syndrome (partial thymic hypoplasia). Koizumi S, et al.

**Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):216–20
Human bone marrow cells observed under the scanning electron microscope after freeze–cleaving. Kuto F, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):721–9
Studies on ceruloplasmin as a modulator of the hematopoietic systems. Shimizu M. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1183–90
High level of alphafetoprotein (AFP) and persistence of hemopoiesis in the liver of nude mice. Serova IA, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5–6):351–63
Hemoglobin switching in culture: evidence for a humoral factor that induces switching in adult and neonatal but not fetal erythroid cells. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6579–83
Developmental expression of chicken fetal antigen on peritoneal macrophage: implications for hematopoietic differentiation. Dietert RR, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):84–8
The early stage of friend virus erythroleukemias: a tentative model. Peschle C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:59–67
In vitro stimulation of human neutrophil granulopoiesis by unmasking an effect of human serum. Target cell specificity. Mortensen BT, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar;30(3):235–46
Inhibitory effects of T cells on in vitro granulopoiesis, erythropoiesis, and immunoglobulin production in patients with aplastic anaemia. Nagasawa T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 May;28(5):389–98
Haematopoietic progenitors in essential thrombocythaemia. Partanen S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):130–4
Migration of prebursal stem cells from the early chicken embryo to the yolk sac. Lassila O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Sep;16(3):265–8
Origin of peripheral blood macrophages in bursa–cell–reconstituted chickens. Further evidence of MHC–restricted interactions between T and B lymphocytes. Vainio O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 17(2):193–9
Stimulatory activity for human pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors produced by a human T–lymphocyte cell line. Fauser AA, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(2):73–80
Clone size potential and sensitivity to colony–stimulating activity: differentiation–linked properties of granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Francis GE, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(2):124–39
Granulopoietic effects of factors produced by cultured human bone marrow fibroblastoid cells. Gordon MY. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(3):180–92
Immunological evidence for murine hematopoietic stem cell subpopulations differing in self–renewal capacity. Monette FC, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(1):38–52
Hemopoietic precursor cells in erythroleukemia. Suda T, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(4–5):224–32
Studies on nude mice bearing human CSF–producing tumor. III. Colony type of granulocyte–macrophage precursors of nude mice bearing CSF–producing tumor. Suda T, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):335–43
Evidence for a theory of physical fragmentation of megakaryocytes, implying that all platelets are produced in the pulmonary circulation. Trowbridge EA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):461–75
Generation of CFU–c suppressor T cells in vitro. IV. effect of time on the inhibitory activity of mitogen–primed normal T lymphocytes. Podesta M, et al. **Thymus** 1982 Jul; 4(4):233–42
T cell progenitors in the mouse fetal liver. Rabinowich H, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):40–8
Survival of host mast cells after establishment of hematopoietic chimerism by graft–versus–host reaction in nonirradiated F1 hybrid mice. Tsuyama K, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):172–5
[Intrathoracic extramedullary hemopoiesis in a patient with spherocytosis] van Buuren HR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 16;126(42):1914–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Humoral regulation of human granulocytopoiesis and monocytopoiesis] Aymard JP. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):342–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Special features of the therapy of hematologic diseases in old age. 1. Aging of the immune system and its effect on hemopoiesis. 2. Anemia] Borchers HG. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 16;100(35):1614–6 **(Ger)**
[Pseudotumorous form of extramedullary hematopoiesis in systemic osteosclerosis] Novikova EZ, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(5):659–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Extramedullary perirenal hematopoiesis in osteomyelosclerosis] Köster O, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Sep; 139(3):325–7 **(Ger)**
[Medullary and extramedullary hematopoiesis in the dog after whole body irradiation and transfusion with stem cells obtained from blood] Fliedner TM, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 9;112(41):1423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A glimpse into the early stages of hemopoiesis by means of in vitro cultures] Nissen C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 9;112(41):1411–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of quantitative enzyme–cytochemical studies for hematologic cytology] Schmalzl F, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;95(5):158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Agar cultures of blood forming cells from patients with various forms of hemopoietic dysplasia] Afanasjew B, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Feb 1;38(3):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone marrow capacity and reaction] Stobbe H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jun 1;38(11):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Granulocytopoiesis in the chronic uremic patient in conservative therapy. (Granulocyte kinetics studied with 75Se selenomethionine and 51Cr)] Lusvarghi E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Mar–Apr;68(2):190–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Experimental and clinical effect of hypertransfusion and OK–432 on granulocyte recovery] Nomura T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug;10(8):1850–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Disturbances of hematopoiesis in chronic infectious diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Kariyone S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1660–4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of hemopoiesis in systemic diseases] Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1655–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes of hemopoiesis in a child with aplastic anemia effectively treated by syngeneic bone marrow transplantation] Tsuji K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Changes in various selected hematopoietic factors in children with malabsorption syndrome] Kaczmarski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):475–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Platelet production time and spontaneous platelet aggregation in the early stage of arterial hypertension] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov; 68(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Plasma thrombopoietic activity in liver cirrhosis] Kemona H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(7):493–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Thrombopoietic activity of the plasma in patients with lymphocytic leukemia] Kemona H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of alcoholic intoxication of pregnant rats on the hematopoietic system of their progeny] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):55–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of hematopoiesis on progenitor bone marrow stromal cells] Gurevich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):115–7 **(Rus)**
[Characteristic features of myelopoiesis in the human embryo liver] Rakov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):92–4 **(Rus)**
[Colony–forming capacity of the precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis studied using different culture media] Filev LV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):387–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hematopoietic stroma and the regulation of hematopoiesis in extramedullary bone marrow transplants in mice] Starostin VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):572–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Spatial distribution of maturing hematopoietic stem cells] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep; 27(9):54–7 **(Rus)**
[The hematopoietic microenvironment] Trentin DD. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jul;27(7):52–7 **(Rus)**
[Origin of stem cells forming endogenous colonies in the spleen of irradiated mice] Khaĭtov RM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Kinetics of hematopoiesis and its clinical significance] Kozinets GI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):73–7 **(Rus)**
[Cloning of hematopoietic cells of patients with different forms of hematopoietic dysplasia in agar (clinico–cultural correlations)] Afanas'ev BV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(8):97–103 **(Rus)**
[Gamma–scintigraphic study of hematopoiesis in myelofibrosis and osteomyelosclerosis in subleukemic myelosis and erythremic patients] Sakhibov IaD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of seasonal changes in the hematopoietic processes in the spleen and peripheral blood of the common frog. II. Thrombocyte and neutrophil series] Goryshina EN. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):667–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colony–forming capacity of precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis in the liver and spleen at different stages of human embryo– and fetogenesis] Petrov NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Sep;24(9):1080–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative analysis of the seasonal changes in hematopoietic processes in the spleen and peripheral blood of the common frog. I. The erythroid series] Sakuta GA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Nov;24(11):1298–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Granulomonopoietic reserves in mechanical injuries] Filev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):124–8 **(Rus)**
[Humoral regulation of granulopoiesis in experimental inflammation] Jovčić G, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1–3):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Normal and pathologic granulopoiesis. A review [ Góngora–Biachi RA, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun; 34(2):187–96 (113 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

In vitro evaluation of hematopoiesis in mice treated with busulphan or nitrogen mustard. Anderson RW, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):149–52
Lithium enhancement of megakaryocytopoiesis in culture: mediation via accessory marrow cells. Chatelain C, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):172–6
Suppression of mouse myelopoiesis by administration of human lactoferrin in vivo and the comparative action of human transferrin. Gentile P, et al. **Blood** 1983 May; 61(5):982–93
Lithium is an ineffective therapy for human cyclic hematopoiesis.. Hammond WP, et al. **Blood** 1983 May; 61(5):1024–6
A solution to the controversy on stem cell regulation. Wichmann HE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):461–5
Penicillin–G degradation products inhibit in vitro granulopoiesis. Neftel KA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun; 54(2):255–60
Studies on the haemopoietic toxicity of nitrous oxide in man. Skacel PO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):189–200
Lithium and hematopoiesis. Barr RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 15;128(2):123–6 (69 ref.)
Haematopoietic late effects of prolonged bleomycin treatment in mice. Nowrousian MR, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(1):6–9
Leukocyte recovery with short–chain RNA fragments in cyclophosphamide–treated rabbits. Beljanski M, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):611–9
Effects of estrogen on hepatic hemopoiesis in the adult mouse. Hayama T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug; 11(7):611–7
Cyclic Hematopoiesis: animal models. Jones JB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug;11(7):571–80
The effect of hydrocortisone on the production and differentiation of granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in long–term bone marrow cultures. Motomura S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan;11(1):56–62
Effect of interferon on pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFU–GEMM) derived from human bone marrow. Neumann HA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug;10(7):587–90
Hemin stimulating effect on colony formation of leukemic and bone marrow cells. Rothmann J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):147–53
The effect of hydrocortisone on human granulopoiesis in vitro with cytochemical analysis of colonies. Suda T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):114–21
Normal human serum contains a factor(s) capable of inhibiting megakaryocyte colony formation. Vainchenker W, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):650–60
Myelopoietic enhancement by immunoadjuvants: in vitro studies for their rational use in neutropenic patients. Verma DS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:228–45
Glucan–induced enhancement of hemopoietic recovery in gamma–irradiated mice. Pospíšil M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1232–4
Enhancement of macrophage colony–stimulating factor in mice by carbon particles. Tsurusawa M, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1231–2
Effect of testosterone enanthate on hematopoiesis in normal men. Palacios A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):100–4
Abnormal megakaryocyte regeneration following chemotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia [letter] Montecucco CM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec;67(6):941–3
The role of phorbol esters in the control of the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells. Pelicci PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May–Jun;68(3):411–26 (76 ref.)
Reversible bone–marrow suppression primarily involving granulopoiesis following the use of Ticlopidine [letter] Quaglino D, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 67(6):940–1
Dose–dependent responses of murine pluripotent stem cells and myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells following administration of the immunomodulating agent glucan. Patchen ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Apr; 5(4):303–13
Regulation of haemopoiesis in long–term bone marrow cultures. IV. Glycosaminoglycan synthesis and the stimulation of haemopoiesis by beta–D–xylosides. Spooncer E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):510–4
The nature of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate (TPA)–stimulated hemopoiesis, colony stimulating factor (CSF) requirement for colony formation, and the effect of TPA on [125I]CSF–1 binding to macrophages. Guilbert LJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun;115(3):276–82
Proliferative effects of purified granulocyte colony–stimulating factor (G–CSF) on normal mouse hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):198–206
Comparative analysis of the influences of human gamma, alpha and beta interferons on human multipotential (CFU–GEMM), erythroid (BFU–E) and granulocyte–macrophage (CFU–GM) progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1300–5
The comparison of in vitro and in vivo effects of phosphodiesterase inhibitors–prostaglandin I2 releasers on granulopoiesis. Gardner RV, et al. **J Med** 1980; 11(5–6):361–76
The direct hematopoietic toxicity of ethyl alcohol. Guthrie TH Jr, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 May;72(5):323–6, 328
Studies on the effects of Tremella fuciformis Berk preparation on immunity and blood formation in rhesus monkeys. Wang

ZC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):13–6

Modified megathrombocyte index in the diagnosis of thrombopoiesis injury produced by cancer chemotherapy. Jędrzejczak WW, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):493–6

Hydrocortisone--a possible physiological regulator of human granulopoiesis. Barr RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):31–8

Total tumor cell count and hematopoietic system of ah 109A-bearing rats treated with mitomycin C and carboquone. Himori T, et al.
**Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):77–86

The hematopoietic effects of lithium. Boggs DR, et al.
**Semin Hematol** 1983 Apr;20(2):129–38 (79 ref.)

Effect of a stimulating factor on granulopoiesis in sublethally irradiated mice. Jovčić G, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982; 1(4–5):233–9

Influence of silica and carrageenan on spleen colonies and colonies in murine peritoneal cell-coated cellulose acetate membranes. Lai PK, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(1):1–10

Hematopoietic responses to lipopolysaccharide in C57BL/10Sn and C57BL/10ScN strain mice. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(1):24–33

Studies on hemopoietic stem cells in mice treated with testosterone propionate and anticancer drugs. Bogliolo G, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug;68(4):277–82

[Tolerability of an aromatic retinoid (RO 10 9359, etretinate, Tigason, Roche). Research on its toxicity on hematopoietic, renal and thyroid functions. Interactions with the metabolism of natural retinoids] Fontan B, et al.
**Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):23–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and estimation of drug-induced damage of hematopoiesis] Stobbe H, et al.
**Acta Med Austriaca [Suppl]** 1982;25:21–6 **(Ger)**

[Toxic effect of alcohol on hematopoiesis] Heidemann E, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 20;125(20):421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Different effects of cytostatics on cell kinetics of normal and leukemic human bone marrow in vitro] Boll I.
**Onkologie** 1983 Apr;6(2):66–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery from cyclophosphamide-induced myelosuppression accelerated by bestatin] Uchida K, et al.
**Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Feb;9(2):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of experimental long-term administration of sodium fluoride on the hematopoietic system of albino rats] Put A, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;13(1–2):35–41 **(Pol)**

[Effect of acute 2,4-D poisoning on the process of eosinophil hematopoiesis] Latalski M, et al.
**Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:225–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the toxicity of carminomycin 13-cyclohexylidenhydrazone] Shepelevtseva NG, et al.
**Antibiotiki** 1983 Feb;28(2):90–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Growth in the number of erythrocytes and leukocytes in chemical air pollution] Barkov LV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Lithium as a stimulant of neutropoiesis] Iavorkovskiĭ LL.
**Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):50–6 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Myelopoietic effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate at high parenteral doses in the cancer patient] Gustavo Gercovich F, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(5):883–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of glucan to enhance hemopoietic recovery after exposure to cobalt-60 irradiation. Patchen ML, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:267–72

Murine neonate hemopoiesis following in utero total-body irradiation. Weinberg SR. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(5–6):272–80

Effects of reticuloendothelial system blockade on haemopoietic response to irradiation of LPS non-responsive C3H/HeJ mice. Fujita J, et al.
**Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Mar;16(2):107–14

Biological effects of bone-seeking alpha emitters with respect to the risk of internal contamination in man. Svoboda V, et al. **Czech Med** 1982;5(2):80–9

Tumor bearing impairs hemopoietic recovery and survival after irradiation. DeGowin RL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr;11(4):305–14

Use of spleen organ cultures in the analysis of hemopoietic alterations induced by irradiation and allogeneic marrow transplantation. von Melchner H. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan; 11(1):32–42

Hemopoiesis in pregnant beagles following low-dose total-body irradiation and surgery. Weinberg SR, et al.
**Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):864–6

Shielding of the thymic region during X-irradiation: effect on haemopoiesis in mice. Vávrová J, et al.
**Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(6):415–25

In vitro quantitation of lethal and physiologic effects of total body irradiation on stromal and hematopoietic stem cells in continuous bone marrow cultures from Rf mice. Greenberger JS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Jul;8(7):1155–65

Susceptibility to merocyanine 540-mediated photosensitization: a differentiation marker on murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Meagher RC, et al.
**J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):118–24

Residual radiation injury exhibited in long-term bone marrow cultures. Reincke U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):345–52

Bone marrow transplantation of mice exposed to a modified fission neutron (N/G-30:1) field. Stewart DA, et al.
**Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):268–79

[Changes in the blood and haemopoiesis of rats exposed to exponentially decreasing dose rates of continuous gamma irradiation. III. Serum proteins. Chlebovská K, et al.
**Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):51–9

Changes in the blood and haemopoiesis of rats exposed to exponentially decreasing dose rates of continuous gamma irradiation. I. Peripheral blood count. Chlebovský O, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):35–44

Chronic irradiation effects with daily dose rate 0.5 Gy on haematopoiesis. 1. Haematopoietic cell changes in bone marrow. Kalina I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982; 23(3):277–82

Changes in the blood and haemopoiesis of rats exposed to exponentially decreasing dose rates of continuous gamma irradiation. II. Cytological and cytogenetic changes in the bone marrow. Kalina I, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):45–9

The effect of cystamine protection on postirradiation recovery of hemopoiesis as measured by 125I-iododeoxyuridine uptake in bone marrow, spleen and thymus of mice. Netiková J, et al.
**Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):433–41

Fractionated irradiation and haematopoiesis. III. Effect of time interval between fractions. Ninkov V, et al.
**Strahlentherapie** 1982 Dec;158(12):742–6

Endogenous stem cell repopulation resulting in mixed hematopoietic chimerism following total body irradiation and marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Branch DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):226–8

[Delayed effects of irradiation. Blood formation in irradiated and unirradiated areas of the bone marrow (histologic findings)] Bajsogolov GD, et al.
**Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes after large-field irradiation of dogs and autologous bone marrow transplantation] Klestova OV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb;84(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in bone marrow hematopoiesis during chronic exposure to tritium oxide and external gamma radiation] Murzina LD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of postradiation regeneration of the blood system] Belousova OI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):530–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of adeturon on the survival and the blood system of mice under the effect of ionizing radiation of different types] Gvozdeva NI, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of spleen colony formation and changes in spleen weight during its recovery in irradiated mice] Klestova OV, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):398–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Recovery of hematopoiesis in mice at late periods after prolonged external (137Cs) and internal (3H) radiation] Luzanov VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 May–Jun; 22(3):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of postradiation dynamics of lymphopoiesis by mathematical modeling methods] Smirnova OA, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug;22(4):488–93 **(Rus)**

[Radiation-protective effect of gas hypoxic mixture on the hematopoiesis in mice] Zhavoronkov LP, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protection of hemopoietic tissue in irradiated mice and rats with a potassium diet] Chlebovský O, et al.
**Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):150–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Recovery of hematopoiesis in the bone marrow of mice after terminating continuous irradiation with an exposure dosage of 0.48 and 0.96 Gy/day] Macková N.
**Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

**HEMATOPOIETIC AGENTS** see **HEMATINICS**

**HEMATOPOIETIC COLONY FORMATION** see **COLONY-FORMING UNITS ASSAY**

## HEMATOPOIETIC STEM CELLS

Comparison of circulating colony-forming cells in chronic granulocytic leukemia and leukemoid reaction. Shah I, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(5):340–3

A comparison of counterflow centrifugation and unit gravity sedimentation in the separation of mouse bone marrow progenitor cells. Attwood PA, et al.
**Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Dec;60(6):707–16

The production of committed hemopoietic colony-forming cells from multipotential precursor cells in vitro. Nicola NA, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):1019–29

Myelo-lymphopoietic stem cells in human bone marrow. Fauser AA, et al. **Blut** 1982 Sep;45(3):151–5

A comparison of spontaneous and CSF added CFU-MG colony formation in healthy, sick and hypotrophic pre-term infants. Prindull G, et al. **Blut** 1982 Sep;45(3):167–70

Granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell preservation at 4 degrees C. Delforge A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 53(1):49–54

Circulating erythroid progenitors in patients with 'spent' polycythaemia vera and myelofibrosis with myeloid metaplasia. Kornberg A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec; 52(4):573–8

Circulating granulocyte and macrophage progenitor cells in primary and secondary myelofibrosis. Wang JC, et al.
**Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun;54(2):301–7

Extensive pulmonary infiltration by leukemic blast cells treated with irradiation. Mangal AK, et al.
**Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):424–6

Heterogeneity of bone marrow 'lymphocytes'. Goldschneider I. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Oct;11(3):491–508 (97 ref.)

Collection, storage, and use of hematopoietic stem cells from peripheral blood. Lasky LC. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Mar; 14(3):248–50

Isolation and characterization of the erythroid progenitor cell: CFU-E. Nijhof W, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 96(2):386–92

Long-term marrow culture reveals chromosomally normal hematopoietic progenitor cells in patients with Philadelphia chromosome-positive chronic myelogenous leukemia. Coulombel L, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23; 308(25):1493–8

The effect of hyperthermia on hemopoietic progenitor cells of the mouse. Van Zant G, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Jul; 95(1):142–9

Purification of human granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-C) using indirect immunofluorescence and cell sorting. Miller AM, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(3):193–205

[Method for concentrating marrow stem cells using the IBM 2991 washer. Necessary preparation before in vitro treatment of bone marrow by pharmacologic or immunologic means] Hervé P, et al.
**Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Apr;26(2):207–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cryopreservation of hemopoietic stem cells] Harada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1632–5 **(Jpn)**

[Long-term bone marrow cultures as a model for studying stromal hematopoietic precursor cells] Gurevich OA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jul;27(7):7–13 **(Rus)**

[Various factors influencing the colony forming ability of human bone marrow cells] Kolesnikova AI, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Separation of cells of the erythrocyte series of birds and mammals by distribution in biphasic polyethylene glycol-dextran systems] Luque J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982; 38 Suppl:285–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

DNA flow cytometric analysis of monogranulocytic colony forming cells from mouse bone marrow in vitro. Ronot X, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Mar;3(5):387–9

A monoclonal antibody against erythrocyte spectrin reacts with both alpha- and beta-subunits and detects spectrin-like molecules in non-erythroid cells. Kasturi K, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):241–7

Truncated mu chain in a Burkitt lymphoma line (P3HR-1) and its fate in various hemapoietic somatic cell hybrids. Spira G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(2):199–209

Identification of a hypoxic population of bone marrow cells. Allalunis MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Feb;9(2):227–32

Macromolecular insoluble cold globulin (MICG): a marker for pluripotential hemopoietic stem cells. Batuman OA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1051–5

Quantitative analysis of biopsied bone marrow tissue embedded in resin from hemopathic patients. I. Distribution of marrow adipose volume (MAV) and hematopoietic cells (HC) in certain part of the bone marrow biopsied specimen. Arashi K. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 46(1):65–80

Identification and quantitation of the protein content of blood group antibody eluates prepared by the rapid acid-stromal method. Use in committed erythroid progenitor cell assays. Rearden A, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):248–51

### CLASSIFICATION

Proliferative potential of subpopulations of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells in normal subjects and chronic myelogenous leukemia patients. Strife A, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):389–97

Switch from fetal to adult hemoglobin is associated with a change in progenitor cell population. Weinberg RS, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):785–94

Characterization of marrow-derived adherent cells. Evidence against an endothelial subpopulation. Bentley SA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 May;28(5):381–8

The blasted immature cells in the bone marrow [letter] Stavem P. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):492–3

### CYTOLOGY

Effect of immunological adjuvants on the appearance of monocyte and dendritic cell precursors in rat thoracic duct lymph. Anderson AO, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:791–9

Cloned T cell progenitors from mouse bone marrow give rise to lymphocytes with multiple anti-H-2 reactivities. Bartlett PF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:281–7

Frequency and restriction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors in neonatally thymectomized mice. Carnaud C, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:289–95
Maturity of precursor cells for germinal centers. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:845–7
Migration of erythropoietic and prebursal stem cells from the early chicken embryo to the yolk sac. Toivanen P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:11–7
Stem cells versus stem lines. Potten CS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:49–61
Culture of colony forming cells of macrophages and granulocytes from mouse bone marrow. Lonngi-Villanueva G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983; 14(1):15–21 passim **(Eng, Spa)**
Tissues and stem cells. Lajtha LG. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(5):231–3
Treatment with antitheta serum affects hemopoietic stem cell HSC proliferation in an in vivo culture system. Wiktor-Jedrzejczak W, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(5):236–9
Hematopoietic precursors in disease induced by the myeloproliferative sarcoma virus. Klein B, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):305–7
Renewal and commitment to differentiation of hemopoietic stem cells (an interpretive review). Ogawa M, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):823–9 (62 ref.)
Inhibition of erythroid colony formation by autologous bone marrow adherent cells from patients with the anemia of chronic disease. Roodman GD, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug; 62(2):406–12
Myeloid stem cell kinetics in children hypertransfused during remission induction of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. de Montpellier C, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):439–44
Circulating erythroid progenitors in normal and anemic rabbits. Brockbank KG. **Blut** 1983 Sep;47(3):131–7
Long-term culture of CFU-C colonies in agar [letter] Hübner GE. **Blut** 1983 Apr;46(4):231–2
Hemopoietic stem cells in the liver of mice with Friend leukemia. Seidel HJ, et al. **Blut** 1983 Sep;47(3):139–45
Quantitative and dynamic growth of human bone marrow granulocytic progenitor cells (CFU-C). Ghizzi A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 15;58(19):1232–7
Effects of human marrow stromal cells on proliferation by human granulocytic (GM-CFC), erythroid (BFU-E) and mixed (Mix-CFC) colony-forming cells. Gordon MY, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):317–25
Mast-cell precursors in various haematopoietic colonies of mice produced in vivo and in vitro. Sonoda T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):611–20
Self-renewal and differentiation capacity of bone marrow and fetal liver stem cells. Zucali JR. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):295–306
Long-term and dependent growth of human leukemic blast cells with granulocyte-macrophage differentiation in vitro. Sato N, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2911–7
Totipotent hematopoietic stem cells: normal self-renewal and differentiation after transplantation between mouse fetuses. Fleischman RA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Sep;30(2):351–9
Comparison of stem-cell recovery in autoimmune and normal strains. Raveche ES, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 1; 79(1):56–67
Space flight effects on haemopoietic stem cells of the bone marrow of rats. Vacek A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Nov;15(6):643–9
CFU-c enrichment from human bone marrow using a discontinuous Percoll gradient and soybean agglutinin in comparison with Ficoll-paque. Georgiou GM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):491–6
Differentiation of precursor T lymphocytes in man and delineation of the selective abnormalities in severe combined immune deficiency disease. Gelfand EW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):303–15
Age-related decrease in frequencies of B-cell precursors and specific helper T cells involved in the IgG anti-tetanus toxoid antibody production in humans. Kishimoto S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):1–10
CFU-C proliferation and granulopoiesis in suspension cultures of bone marrow, cord blood and adult blood. Adams JA, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):383–92
Commitment to terminal differentiation and the cell cycle. Marks PA, et al. **Curr Top Cell Regul** 1982;21:189–203 (57 ref.)
Presence of mast cell precursors in the yolk sac of mice. Sonoda T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):89–94
Glucocorticoids inhibit the growth of murine fetal liver erythroid burst-forming cells. Leung P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1121–6
The origin of human B and T cells from multipotent stem cells: a study of the Tn syndrome. Brouet JC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):350–2
Distinctive patterns of cAMP-binding proteins and their relationship to hemopoietic cellular differentiation. Elias L, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):447–51
Granulocyte progenitor cell (CFUC) harvest by continuous apheresis in dogs. Effects of blood volume and lithium on yields. Bolin RB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar;11(3):226–30
Cryopreservation of marrow and stromal progenitor cells: use of long-term liquid culture as a measure of the recovery of renewable hematopoietic and stromal cells. Boswell HS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr;11(4):315–23
Ontogenic studies of lymphoid progenitor cells in human bone marrow. Brashem CJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Nov; 10(10):886–92
Splenic accumulation of stromal progenitor cells in response to bacterial lipopolysaccharides. Brockbank KG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 May;11(5):358–63
Nature of the erythropoietin-independent response of CFU-S to steroids. Byron JW. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:160–7
Hemopoietic stromal precursors in long-term culture of bone marrow: II. Significance of initial packing for creating a hemopoietic microenvironment and maintaining stromal precursors in the culture. Chertkov JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar;11(3):243–8
Hemopoietic stromal precursors in long-term culture of bone marrow: I. Precursor characteristics, kinetics in culture, and dependence on quality of donor hemopoietic cells in chimeras. Chertkov JL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar; 11(3):231–42
Leukemic cell colony formation in soft agar by bone marrow cells and peripheral blood cells from untreated acute leukemia patients. Dicke KA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr; 11(4):341–50
Studies on the role of serum in long-term bone marrow cell cultures. Eliason JF. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):98–106
Mobilizable stem cells: characteristics and replacement of the pool after exhaustion. Fehér I, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):661–7
Prostaglandins activation of erythropoietin production and erythroid progenitor cells. Fisher JW, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:65–89
Collection and cryopreservation of mononuclear blood leukocytes and of CFU-C in man. Fliedner TM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:398–408
Erythroid-potentiating activity: characterization and target cells. Gauwerky CE, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:117–27
In vitro proliferation of hemopoietic stem cells in long-term marrow cultures: principles in mouse applied to man. Greenberger JS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:135–48
Origins of hemopoietic and stromal cells in subcutaneous femur implants. Hotta T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb; 11(2):107–13
Characterization of canine fetal lymphohematopoiesis: studies of CFUGM, CFUL, and CFUF. Klein AK, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr;11(4):263–74
Inhibition by cholera toxin of clonal growth of murine granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in soft agar cultures. Lenz R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug;10(7):620–7
Stem cell kinetics in humans: studies during autologous nonfrozen bone marrow transplantation. Mangalik A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:188–99
Tissue repopulation during cure of osteopetrotic (mi/mi) mice using normal and defective (We/Wv) bone marrow. Marshall MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug;10(7):600–8
Statistical analysis of splenic colony histology: an attempt to confirm that external factors could affect the channelling of CFUS differentiation. Mary JY, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr;11(4):284–97
Hemopoietic stem cells in nude mice transplanted with colony-stimulating-factor-producing tumors. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Nov;10(10):874–80
Effect of interferon on pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors (CFU-GEMM) derived from human bone marrow. Neumann HA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Aug;10(7):587–90
Hematopoietic microenvironment transfer by stromal fibroblasts derived from bone marrow varying in cellularity. Patt HM, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Oct; 10(9):738–42
Erythropoietic differentiation in humans: in vitro studies on erythroid progenitors and Hb synthesis in fetal, newborn and adult life. Peschle C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:153–9
The use of stem cell assays to monitor the proliferative potential of bone marrow cells. Quesenberry P, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:210–27
Characterization of stimulatory activity for human pluripotent stem cells (CFUGEMM). Ruppert S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):154–61
Effects of oxazaphosphorine cytostatics on granuloid progenitor cell (CFUc) proliferation in mice. Semont H, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Oct;10(9):782–8
Hematopoietic stem cell function in motheaten mice. Shultz LD, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug;11(7):667–80
Erythroid precursor cells in primary acquired and secondary sideroblastic anemia. Takaku F, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980; 8 Suppl 8:225–34
Role of purified erythropoietin in the amplification of the erythroid compartment. Testa NG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:144–52
Collection and purification of stem cells and monocytes. Weiner RS. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:105–6
Enrichment of hematopoietic progenitor cells (CFUC and BFUE) from human peripheral blood. Wisniewski D, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Nov;10(10):817–29
Mobilization of murine hemopoietic stem cells (HSC) by Pyran Copolymer. Zander AR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979; 7 Suppl 5:116–24
Survival and endogenous spleen colonies of irradiated mice after skin wounding and hydroxyurea treatment. Ledney GD, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1228–30
Effect of the substratum on the growth of CFU-c in continuous marrow culture. Tavassoli M. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):411–2
Proliferation of haematopoietic colonies in serum-free cultures. Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(1):32–5
The effects of incubation of marrow in tissue fragments in vitro on the growth of adherent cells from this marrow. Ptasznik A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):36–41
Bone marrow transplantation. Separation of stem cells. Viktora L, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(3):435–42
'Overshoot' phenomenon in circulating granulocytic progenitor cell growth during remission of blast crisis in a case of CML. Ghizzi A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov-Dec;67(6):853–9
Survival of human granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells (CFU-C) after cryopreservation as a function of the time of storage. Grilli G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug; 67(4):517–21
In vitro effects of cyclosporin A (CSA) on human hemopoietic cell lines. Berger R, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):123–7
Dose-dependent responses of murine pluripotent stem cells and myeloid and erythroid progenitor cells following administration of the immunomodulating agent glucan. Patchen ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Apr; 5(4):303–13
Stimulatory effect of N-acetyl Muramyl dipeptide in vivo: proliferation of bone marrow progenitor cells in mice. Wuest B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):452–62
Hemopoiesis in spleen and bone marrow cultures. Keller GM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):7–15
Immature megakaryocytes in the mouse: in vitro relationship to megakaryocyte progenitor cells and mature megakaryocytes. Long MW, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep; 112(3):339–44
Effects of GM-CSF deprivation on precursors of granulocytes and macrophages. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):411–8
Proliferative effects of purified granulocyte colony-stimulating factor (G-CSF) on normal mouse hemopoietic cells. Metcalf D, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):198–206
A stochastic model of self-renewal and commitment to differentiation of the primitive hemopoietic stem cells in culture. Nakahata T, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec; 113(3):455–8
Analysis of purified fetal liver hemopoietic progenitor cells in liquid culture. Nicola NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug;112(2):257–64
Segregation of mouse hemopoietic progenitor cells using the monoclonal antibody, YBM/42. Watt SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):37–45
Natural and biosynthetic insulin stimulates the growth of human erythroid progenitors in vitro. Bersch N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1209–11
Platelet-derived growth factor promotes proliferation of erythropoietic progenitor cells in vitro. Dainiak N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1206–14
Hemopoietic colony-forming cells in umbilical cord blood with extensive capability to generate mono- and multipotential hemopoietic progenitors. Nakahata T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1324–8
Loss of stem cell repopulating ability upon transplantation. Effects of donor age, cell number, and transplantation procedure. Harrison DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1; 156(6):1767–79
Long-term erythropoietic repopulating ability of old, young, and fetal stem cells. Harrison DE. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1496–504
Comparative analysis of the influences of human gamma, alpha and beta interferons on human multipotential (CFU-GEMM), erythroid (BFU-E) and granulocyte-macrophage (CFU-GM) progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1300–5
Correlation between differentiation, expression of monocyte-specific antigens, and cytotoxic functions in human promyelocytic cell lines treated with leukocyte-conditioned medium. Dayton ET, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1120–8
Demonstration of a cyclic renewal of the lymphocyte precursor cells in the quail thymus during embryonic and perinatal life. Jotereau FV, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):1869–77
Characterization of mast cell precursors by physical means: dissociation from T cells and T cell precursors. Yung YP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2843–8
Culture of human bone marrow in the teflon culture bag: identification of the human monoblast. van der Meer JW, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Nov;32(5):355–69
Dual effect of transplantation immunity on lymphocyte and granulocyte progenitors. Górski A, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Aug;49(2):165–70
Regulation of murine granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell and haemopoietic stem cell proliferation by factors produced in human fetal liver. Cork MJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):553–65
Interaction of inhibitor and stimulator in the regulation of CFU-S proliferation. Lord BI, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(4):541–51
Stimulation of haemopoietic stem cell proliferation: characteristics of the stimulator-producing cells. Wright EG, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):531–9
The significance of transient haematopoietic spleen colonies [letter] Blackett NM. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;

302(5905):271–2

Differentiation of hematopoietic cells in hematological disorders. Takaku F. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;45(7):1191–202

High level of alphafetoprotein (AFP) and persistence of hemopoiesis in the liver of nude mice. Serova IA, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5–6):351–63

Demonstration of permanent factor-dependent multipotential (erythroid/neutrophil/basophil) hematopoietic progenitor cell lines. Greenberger JS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2931–5

In vitro clonogenic assays in selective neutropenia. Brown RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):110–6

Haematopoietic progenitors in essential thrombocythaemia. Partanen S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):130–4

Differentiation associated changes in isozyme expression of amino acid naphthylamidase in myeloid cells. Roos G. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jul;29(1):41–7

Clonal karyotype abnormalities in erythroid and granulocyte-monocyte precursors in polycythaemia vera and myelofibrosis. Ruutu T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Sep;31(3):253–6

Effects of anemia and hypertransfusion on neonatal marrow and splenic erythrocytic colony-forming units in vitro. Carmichael RD, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(3):165–79

Purification of rat pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Castagnola C, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(4–5):250–60

Stimulatory activity for human pluripotent hemopoietic progenitors produced by a human T-lymphocyte cell line. Fauser AA, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(2):73–80

Clone size potential and sensitivity to colony-stimulating activity: differentiation-linked properties of granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Francis GE, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(2):124–39

Distinct T lymphocyte subsets affect granulo-monocytic differentiation and proliferation. Francis GE, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(2):76–87

Differential effects of external agents on the G1-S transit rate of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells (CFUs) after their release from G0. Gallien-Lartigue O. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(4):218–28

Growth of macrophage colonies from normal canine peripheral blood: morphological, cytochemical and functional parameters. Knox SJ, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982; 1(6):325–44

Non-frozen preservation of committed hematopoietic stem cells from normal human bone marrow. Kohsaki M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(2):111–23

Depletion of reserve in the hemopoietic system. II. Decline in CFU-S self-renewal capacity following prolonged cell cycling. MacMillan JR, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(1):45–58

Hematopoietic responses to lipopolysaccharide in C57BL/10Sn and C57BL/10ScN strain mice. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(1):24–33

Thymus-conditioned medium influences in vitro colony formation by hematopoietic progenitor cells. Meagher RC, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):321–34

Stem cell research [editorial] Murphy MJ Jr. **Stem Cells** 1981; 1(1):1–4

Humoral stimulation of hemopoietic progenitors from human fetal liver. Niskanen E, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(4):246–52

Studies on nude mice bearing human CSF-producing tumor. III. Colony type of granulocyte-macrophage precursors of nude mice bearing CSF-producing tumor. Suda T, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):335–43

Effect of peripheral blood lymphocytes from systemic lupus erythematosus patients on human bone marrow granulocyte precursor cells (colony-forming units in culture). Sugimoto M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(3):164–76

Production of a colony-inhibitory factor by ethylamine in continuous, long-term marrow culture. Tavassoli M, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(2):108–21

A two-step procedure for obtaining 80-fold enriched suspensions of murine pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells. Visser JW, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(4–5):240–9

Analysis of the cell cycle of late erythroid progenitor cells by sedimentation at unit gravity. Wagemaker G, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(1):5–14

Collection of erythroid progenitor cells by cytapheresis of peripheral blood of normal donors. Barr RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):388–91

Endogenous stem cell repopulation resulting in mixed hematopoietic chimerism following total body irradiation and marrow transplantation for acute leukemia. Branch DR, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):226–8

Preservation of human granulopoietic precursors following storage in the nonfrozen state. Niskanen E. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):341–3

T cell progenitors in the mouse fetal liver. Rabinowich H, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):40–8

[Study of biologic properties of hemopoietic stem cells in peripheral blood of mice] Xu HR. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;4(3):165–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Haematopoietic stem cells and their concentration from bone marrow] Viktora L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul; 121(28):875–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemopoietic stem cells] Lépine J. **Union Med Can** 1983 May; 112(5):437–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on basophil precursor. 1. Basophil colony forming cell] Saito H, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jun;31(6):334–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on basophil precursor. 2. Common precursor cell for basophils and eosinophils] Saito H, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Nov;31(11):1131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Proliferation and differentiation of granulocyte-macrophage precursors. I. The effects of T lymphocyte subsets] Kumagai T. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 45(5):890–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Origin and function of macrophages] Rupniewska ZM, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec;68(6):445–54 **(Pol)**

[Stromal bone marrow cells and the hematopoietic microenvironment] Fridenshtein AIa. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(10):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of xenofeeders in cloning of stromal fibroblasts of human bone marrow] Astakhova VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):111–3 **(Rus)**

[Importance of cell contacts for the differentiation of the precursor cells of hematopoietic stroma in long-term bone marrow cultures] Gurevich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hematopoiesis on progenitor bone marrow stromal cells] Gurevich OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):115–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of myelopoiesis in the human embryo liver] Rakov AA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):92–4 **(Rus)**

[Proliferative activity of hematopoietic stem cells in long-term organotypic cultures of embryonic mouse liver] Samoilina NL. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differentiation of erythroid progenitors in organ cultures of mouse embryonal liver] Samollina NL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Stromal precursor cell count in the bone marrow of young and old CBA mice] Sidorenko AV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):91–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Donor-origin CFU-S in long-term functioning extramedullary bone marrow transplants in mice] Starostin VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(6):1465–7 **(Rus)**

[Formation of granulocytic-macrophage precursors in organ cultures of the mouse embryo liver] Gan OI, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spatial distribution of maturing hematopoietic stem cells] Gruzdev GP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep; 27(9):54–7 **(Rus)**

[Cells transferring the hematopoietic microenvironment in long-term bone marrow cultures] Gurevich OA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## DRUG EFFECTS

In vitro assessment of the therapeutic value of antineoplastic agents. Naaktgeboren N, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(5):271–80

Responsiveness to prostaglandin E1 of different subtypes of normal and pathological committed granulomonopoietic precursors. Aglietta M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(6):376–81

Further studies on the in vitro enhancement of erythroid stem cell (CFU-e and BFU-e) colony formation by ouabain. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(5):332–9

Generation of CFU-c suppressor T cells. VI. Effect of cyclosporin A. Podestà M, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(3):163–9

In vitro effect of isoprenaline on radiosensitivity of hemopoietic stem cells. Kwiek S Jr, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5–6):469–73

Radiation resistance in mice increased following chronic application of Li2CO3. Vacek A, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):325–30

The in vitro effects of vincristine on peripheral blood leukocyte progenitor cells (CFU-C) in patients in blast crisis of chronic granulocytic leukemia: correlation with clinical response. Goldberg J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):149–57

Toxicity of amphotericin B, miconazole, and ketoconazole to human granulocyte progenitor cells in vitro. Meeker TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan; 23(1):169–71

Effect of several antiviral agents on human lymphocyte functions and marrow progenitor cell proliferation. Wingard JR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr; 23(4):593–7

Differential effect of recombinant human leukocyte interferon on human leukemic and normal myeloid progenitor cells. Grant S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1048–55

Characterization and partial purification of a haemopoietic cell growth factor in WEHI-3 cell conditioned medium. Bazill GW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):747–59

Changes of bone marrow stromal cells (MSC) in mice after drug induced eradication of hematopoietic cells: in vitro effects on normal bone marrow. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(8–9):353–9

Effects of glucan on murine b-lymphocyte colony forming cells. Patchen ML, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(6–7):316–9

Studies on the effect of deoxyadenosine on deoxycoformycin-treated myeloid and lymphoid stem cells. Aye MT, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):872–6

Hertwig's anemia: characterization of the stem cell defect. Barker JE, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):765–9

Isolation of erythropoietin-sensitive cells from Friend virus-infected marrow cultures: characteristics of the erythropoietin response. Bondurant M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):751–8

Genetic transformation of murine bone marrow cells to methotrexate resistance. Carr F, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul; 62(1):180–5

Differences among myeloproliferative disorders in the behavior of their restricted progenitor cells in culture. Croizat H, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):578–84

Acid isoferritin inhibitory activity [letter] Jacobs A. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):702–3

Restoration of responsiveness of chronic myeloid leukemia granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells to growth regulation in vitro following preincubation with prostaglandin E. Pelus LM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul; 62(1):158–65

Effect of mouse interferon on growth and differentiation of mouse bone marrow cells stimulated by two different types of colony-stimulating factor. Yamamoto-Yamaguchi Y, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):597–601

A solution to the controversy on stem cell regulation. Wichmann HE, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):461–5

Effects of cisplatin on different haemopoietic progenitor cells in mice. Nowrousian MR, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep; 46(3):397–402

Biosynthesis of ferritin subunits from different cell lines of HL-60 human promyelocytic leukaemia cells and the release of acidic isoferritin-inhibitory activity against normal granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cells. Dörner MH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep;55(1):47–58

Autologous stem cell grafting in acute myeloid leukaemia: technical approach of marrow incubation in vitro with pharmacological agents (prerequisite for clinical applications). Herve P, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr; 53(4):683–5

4-hydroperoxycyclophosphamide: a model for eliminating residual human tumour cells and T-lymphocytes from the bone marrow graft. Körbling M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):89–96

Insulin stimulates erythroid colony formation independently of erythropoietin. Kurtz A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb; 53(2):311–6

Antitumor activity of didemnin B in the human tumor stem cell assay. Jiang TL, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;11(1):1–4

Effects of S-phase-specific agents on granulocyte-macrophage and erythroid progenitor cells obtained from normal individuals and from patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia. Kubota K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3927–31

Sensitivity of bone marrow hematopoietic colony-forming cells from mice, dogs, and humans to carminomycin, marcellomycin, aclacinomycin A, and N,N-dibenzyldaunorubicin and its relationship to clinical toxicity. Marsh JC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2962–6

Activity of 4'-epi-doxorubicin on normal hematopoietic precursor cells in mice. Sobrero A, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2061–70

Comparative effects of chemotherapeutic drugs on human and murine hematopoietic progenitors in vitro. Horikoshi A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(6):480–501

Comparative effects of chlorozotocin and BCNU on hematopoietic precursor cells. Horikoshi A, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(2):135–44

Cytosine arabinoside as a suicide agent for human colony forming cells. Dresch C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar; 11(3):187–92

Modulation of murine in vitro erythroid and granulopoietic colony formation by ouabain, digoxin and theophylline. Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):682–8

An accelerated recruitment of CFUc subpopulations after treatment with vinblastine. Hiraoka A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jul;10(6):533–43

The response of murine splenic granulocyte-macrophage colony-forming cells to lipid A in vivo. Mergenthaler HG, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):637–49

Cytotoxicity of cytosine arabinoside on mouse progenitor stem cells. Sher A, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(4):211–5

Effect of heat-labile enterotoxin(LT) produced by Escherichia coli on in vitro cell proliferation. Pessina A, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1056–7

The role of phorbol esters in the control of the proliferation and differentiation of hematopoietic cells. Pelicci PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May-Jun;68(3):411–26 (76 ref.)

Pseudomonas aeruginosa exotoxin A inhibits proliferation of human bone marrow progenitor cells in vitro. Stuart RK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):206–11

Regulator-induced suppression of myelomonocytic leukemic cells: clonal analysis of early cellular events. Metcalf D. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Aug 15;30(2):203–10

Thiabendazole (TBZ), an immunohemomodulator. II. Effects on thymocytes and prothymocytes. Donskaya E, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(6):497–506

Stimulation of hematopoietic stem cells by interferon inducer in nonhuman primates receiving fractionated total body

irradiation. Lvovsky EA, et al.
**Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1721–6

Differential characterization of colony-forming units in diffusion chambers from pluripotent stem cells and progenitors of granulocytes/macrophages. Ben-Ishay Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):990–5

Opposing effects of 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate on human myeloid and lymphoid cell proliferation. Aye MT, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):209–14

Effects of cyclophosphamide on murine bone marrow and splenic megakaryocyte-CFC, granulocyte-macrophage-CFC, and peripheral blood cell levels. Yeager AM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug; 112(2):222–8

Modifications of pluripotent stem cell differentiation after ARA-C treatment: clonal analyses of CFU-S progeny. Dumenil D, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(6):753–60

Effect of phorbol ester on differentiation of human myeloid colony forming cells (CFU-C). Griffin JD, et al.
**Leuk Res** 1983;7(1):43–9

Drug-induced residual damage of murine hematopoietic stem cells measured by a new assay. Hübner GE, et al.
**Leuk Res** 1982;6(6):815–8

In vitro sensitivity of CFU-L to cytosine arabinoside (Ara-C). Marie JP, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10 Suppl 1:263–7

The effects of exposure to cytosine arabinoside upon the proliferation of leukemia colony forming units in vitro. Preisler HD. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10 Suppl 1:149–55

Human tumor stem-cell assay [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1478–81

Fibrinogen and its fragment D stimulate proliferation of human hemopoietic cells in vitro. Hatzfeld JA, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6280–4

Spirogermanium: effects on hematopoietic stem cells and survival of normal and tumor-bearing mice. Schwartz GN, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):176–80

CCNU toxicity after an overdose in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Effects on colony-forming cells (CFU-C) and colony-stimulating activity (CSA). Hörnsten P, et al.
**Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):9–14

Effect of 2 anti-arrhythmic drugs aprindine and moxaprindine on the replication capacity of murine and human haemopoietic cells. Stryckmans PA, et al.
**Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct;29(4):331–7

Erythropoiesis in vitro. IV. Effects of ouabain on erythroid stem cells (CFU-e and BFU-e). Gallicchio VS, et al.
**Stem Cells** 1981;1(1):30–7

2'5'-adenylate inhibition of erythropoietin-dependent colony formation. Orlic D, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(4–5):261–8

Effect of captopril on normal and injured hemopoietic stem cells. Boyd RL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 66(1):102–8

Hematopoietic toxicity by cimetidine. Reexamination using the antimetabolite azathioprine. Gamelli RL, et al.
**Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):12–4

Monoclonal antibody toxin conjugates for experimental graft-versus-host disease prophylaxis. Reagents selectively reactive with T cells and not murine stem cells. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):73–80

Studies on hemopoietic stem cells in mice treated with testosterone propionate and anticancer drugs. Bogliolo G, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug;68(4):277–82

[Effect of cimetidine on human granulopoietic stem cells. In vitro study in 31 patients] Aymard JP, et al.
**Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;30(10):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the sensitivity of various mouse hematopoietic stem cells to cis-diamminodichloroplatinum (II)] Nowrousian MR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(11):1471–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug sensitivity of human acute myelocytic leukemia cells (HL-60) and normal human myelocytes (CFU-C) in a co-culture] Himori T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1170–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Human tumor stem cell assay] Inoue K, et al.
**Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Apr;9(4):599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An in vitro chemotherapy sensitivity test on leukemic colony-forming cells (L-CFU) and its clinical evaluation] Moriyama Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct; 9(10):1749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Action of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on mouse hematopoietic stem cells] Khorobrykh VV, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the reaction of circulating colony forming units to ACTH in thymectomized mice] Moroz BB, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity of the hematopoietic stem cells of anemic animals to actinomycin D] Domaratskaia EI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Mar-Apr;14(2):162–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin on the functional activity of stem cell precursors of granulomonopoiesis] Filev LV, et al.
**Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of a physiological solution on the hematopoietic stem cell pool in healthy and irradiated mice] Zhukova NA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of exogenous insulin on the proliferative activity of polypotent hematopoietic stem cells in mice] Orlovskaia IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jul;24(7):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Reexpression of normal stem cells in erythroleukemia during remission. Ferraris AM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):177–9

5-nucleotidase activity of megakaryoblasts in a case of acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia. El-Mohandes E, et al.
**Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):523–6

Expression of adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase isozymes in lymphohemopoietic precursor cells and normal and neoplastic lymphoid populations. Barton RW. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 1;73(2):207–15

5-methyltetrahydrofolate-related enzymes and DNA polymerase alpha in normal and malignant hematopoietic cells. Kano Y, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jul; 19(7):945–50

Isozymes of acid esterase and acid phosphatase in permanent human hematopoietic cell lines. Sundström C, et al.
**JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1255–60

[Glycolytic regulatory enzymes in erythrocytes, reticulocytes and immature bone marrow cells of rats] Pinilla M, et al.
**Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

[Proliferation of myeloid precursor cells in a microagar culture system] Konwalinka G, et al.
**Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(3):109–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

An antigen shared by human granulocytes, monocytes, marrow granulocyte precursors and leukemic blasts. Shumak KH, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):164–70

Lymphoid antigens on non-lymphoid factor-dependent haemopoietic cell lines. Garland JM, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:127–35

Growth regulation by macrophages. Wharton W, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:249–60

An NK-like cell limits the adoptive response from 'pre-progenitor' B cells. Shortman K, et al.
**Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Dec;60(6):581–92

Effects of Salmonella infection on hemopoietic stem cells in mice immunized with Salmonella vaccines. Miyanomae T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(6-7):286–91

Myeloid-associated differentiation antigens on stem cells and their progeny identified by monoclonal antibodies. Andrews RG, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):124–32

Normal human pluripotential and committed hematopoietic progenitors do not express the p24 antigen detected by monoclonal antibody BA-2: implications for immunotherapy of lymphocytic leukemia. Ash RC, et al.
**Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1310–6

Surface antigenic determinants on human pluripotent and unipotent hematopoietic progenitor cells. Bodger MP, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):1006–10

Cytotoxic T-cell clones derived from pluripotent stem cells (CFU-GEMM) of patients with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Fauser AA, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1317–20

Separation of hemopoietic cells from adult mouse marrow by use of monoclonal antibodies. Hoang T, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):580–8

Expression of Ia-like antigens defined by monoclonal OKIa1 antibody of hemopoietic progenitor cells in cord blood: a comparison with human bone marrow. Koizumi S, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):1046–9

Association of cell cycle expression of Ia-like antigenic determinations on normal human multipotential (CFU-GEMM) and erythroid (BFU-E) progenitor cells with regulation in vitro by acidic isoferritins. Lu L, et al.
**Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):250-

Lack of Rhesus antigen e... ression by human committed erythroid progenitors. Rearden A, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar; 61(3):525–9

No stimulative effect of adipocytes on hematopoiesis in long-term human bone marrow cultures. Touw I, et al.
**Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):770–4

The influence of T lymphocytes and their products on hemopoietic precursor cell regeneration in spleen organ cultures. von Melchner H, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):200–4

Monoclonal antibodies against differentiation antigens of myelopoiesis. Knapp W. **Blut** 1982 Nov;45(5):301–8

Generation of CFU-C suppressor T cells in vitro. V. A multistep process. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):421–7

Differentiation antigens of human hemopoietic cells: patterns of reactivity of two monoclonal antibodies. Pessano S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4812–5

Monoclonal antibody to chicken fetal antigens on normal erythroid cells and hematopoietic-lymphoid tumor cell lines. Sanders BG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4532–9

Detection of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction responding cells and their precursor frequency in NZB mice. Bocchieri MH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Dec; 74(2):345–57

Precursor frequency of antigen-specific T cells: effects of sensitization in vivo and in vitro. Ford D, et al.
**Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):334–44

The B-cell repertoire for autoantibodies: frequency of precursor cells for anti-DNA antibodies. Pisetsky DS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):294–305

Studies of human myeloid antigens using monoclonal antibodies and variant lines from the promyeloid cell line HL60. Fisher AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov; 50(2):374–81

Committed precursors of B and T lymphocytes in chick embryo bursa of Fabricius, thymus, and bone marrow. Brand A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):449–55

Characterization and expression of H-21 region gene products on bone marrow-derived macrophages. Schook LB, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):991–7

The frequency of mutant-specific killer precursors in related and unrelated mouse strains. Von Boehmer H, et al.
**Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):892–5

Bone marrow derived diffuse colonies: their cytotoxic potential, morphology, and antigenic phenotype. Claësson MH, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):708–21

Antigenic characteristics of normal and malignant human hematopoietic cells. Potential use of antigenic differences in cell separation and marrow transplantation. Cline MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:246–51

MBM-1, a differentiation marker of mouse hemopoietic cells defined by a rat monoclonal antibody. Davis JM, et al.
**Exp Hematol** 1983 Apr;11(4):332–40

Antibody lysis of human hematopoietic cells in the absence of complement and effector cells. Lozzio CB, et al.
**Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):698–707

Mediatory role of stem cell derived cells in LPS-induced splenic CFUs accumulation. Molendijk WJ, et al.
**Exp Hematol** 1982 Jul;10(6):499–504

Autologous and allogeneic suppressor lymphocyte inhibition of human erythroid colony forming unit proliferation. Talley R, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jul;10(6):505–13

Antigen expression on normal and leukaemic erythroid precursors. Sieff C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:397–402

Hybrids between human cell lines belonging to different hematopoietic pathways: analysis of HLA and myeloid surface antigens. Ziegler A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:462–5

Monoclonal antibodies against human granulocytes and myeloid differentiation antigens. Mannoni P, et al.
**Hum Immunol** 1982 Dec;5(4):309–23

Recognition and regulation of progenitor marrow elements by NK cells in the mouse. O'Brien T, et al.
**Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):717–25

Induction of cytotoxic T cell precursors in vivo. Role of T helper cells. Bellgrau D. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1505–15

Lymphokine-activated killer cell phenomenon. II. Precursor phenotype is serologically distinct from peripheral T lymphocytes, memory cytotoxic thymus-derived lymphocytes, and natural killer cells. Grimm EA, et al.
**J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):884–97

Epstein-Barr virus transformation of human pre-B cells. Hansson M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):616–22

Purification and characterization of fetal hematopoietic cells that express the common acute lymphoblastic leukemia antigen (CALLA). Hokland P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):114–29

Quantitative studies on T cell diversity. III. Limiting dilution analysis of precursor cells for T helper cells reactive to xenogeneic erythrocytes. Melchers I, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1587–603

Analysis of true anti-hapten cytotoxic clones in limit dilution microcultures after correction for 'anti-self' activity: precursor frequencies, Ly-2 and Thy-1 phenotype, specificity, and statistical methods. Good MF, et al.
**J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2046–55

Con A-induced TCGF-reactivity is selectively acquired by Lyt-2-positive T cell precursors. Gullberg M, et al.
**J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):19–22

Development and function of cytotoxic T lymphocytes (CTL). I. In vivo maturation of CTL precursors in the absence of detectable proliferation results as a normal consequence of alloimmunization. Kimura AK, et al.
**J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2056–61

Differences in the MHC-restricted self-recognition repertoire of intra-thymic and extra-thymic cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors. Kruisbeek AM, et al.
**J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1027–32

Ontogeny of human hematopoietic cells: analysis utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Rosenthal P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):232–7

The origin of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors (CTL-P): MHC-restricted and alloreactive CTL-P in the spleen during regeneration after a sublethal dose of cyclophosphamide (Cy). Sihvola M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1077–83

The characterisation of monoclonal antibodies against haemopoietic cells: comparison of an immunoperoxidase method with fluorescence activated cell sorting. Swirsky DM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):171–82

Increased sensitivity to complement or erythroid and myeloid progenitors in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Dessypris EN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22; 309(12):690–3

Pure white-cell aplasia. Antibody-mediated autoimmune inhibition of granulopoiesis. Levitt LJ, et al.
**N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1141–6

Anti-thymocyte serum and bone marrow transplantation. I. Effect of anti-mouse thymocyte serum on hematopoietic

stem cells. Kodo H, et al.
**Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):183–9
Antigenically distinct subpopulations of myeloid progenitor cells (CFU–GM) in human peripheral blood and marrow. Ferrero D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4114–8
Surface marker for hemopoietic and endothelial cell lineages in quail that is defined by a monoclonal antibody. Peault BM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(10):2976–80
Expanded progeny cells of diffuse cytotoxic bone marrow–derived colonies. Claësson MH, et al.
**Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):499–507
Expression of the H–2 antigenic complex on murine haematopoietic stem cells. Fitchen JH, et al.
**Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):547–51
Surface antigens of murine hemopoietic stem cells. IV. Characteristics of antisera exhibiting cell–lineage specificity, and differentiating ability of stem cells surviving treatment with antisera against cell–lineage antigens. Berridge MV. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(4):229–45
Immunological evidence for murine hematopoietic stem cell subpopulations differing in self–renewal capacity. Monette FC, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(1):38–52
Monoclonal antibodies detect subpopulations of bone marrow stem cells. Ralph SJ, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(2):88–107
Cellular regulation of i and I antigen expressions in human erythroblasts grown in vitro. Vainchenker W, et al.
**Stem Cells** 1981;1(2):97–110
[CFU–C and hematopoietic disorders] Musashi M, et al.
**Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;57(3):273–6 **(Jpn)**
[Myelosuppressive T cells and aplastic anemia] Hoshino T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):808–14 **(Jpn)**
[Actions of lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus on granulocyte–macrophage colony formation of human marrow cells and the reversal of these actions by prednisolone] Sugimoto M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1983 Apr;23(2):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Origin of the phagocytes of the central nervous system] Michurina TV, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct; 83(10):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of low molecular–weight leukocyte dialysate on endogenous colony–formation in the mouse] Kvizhinadze LR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Absence of a stimulating effect of T–lymphocytes on the colony–forming activity of splenic hematopoietic stem cells] Tsyrlova IG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec; 94(12):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ultrastructure of bone marrow mononuclear cells labeled with anti–stem cell serum by the PAP method] Zak KP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Weakening of the lymphocyte inactivating activity against nonsyngeneic stem cells as affected by glycerin] Fedotenkov AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):3–6 **(Rus)**
[Time of synthesis of surface H–2 antigens by hematopoietic stem cells, and properties of subpopulations having lost the transplantation antigens] Gurevich OA, et al.
**Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Factors controlling stem cell recirculation. 5. Modification of the effects of endogenous glucocorticoids on CFUs migration in T–deficient mice] Bezin GI, et al.
**Radiobiologiia** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):328–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of the humoral factors of lymphoid tissue on hematopoietic stem cells] Kaulen DR, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):3–9 (22 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of allogeneic lymphocytes on colony formation during culturing of hematopoietic precursor cells in the peritoneal cavity] Kompaniets NA, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Changes in actin content during induced myeloid maturation of human promyelocytes. Meyer WH, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):308–14
Extracellular matrix production by the adherent cells of long–term murine bone marrow cultures. Zuckerman KS, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):540–7
The effect of reduced oxygen tension on colony formation of erythropoietic cells in vitro. Rich IN, et al.
**Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):579–88
Characterization of the erythropoietic precursors (BFU–E) in a patient with juvenile chronic myelogenous leukaemia by the analysis of G gamma and A gamma globin chains. Terasawa T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jun;54(2):269–76
Extracts of human cancellous bone stimulate DNA synthesis in osteoprogenitor cells from fetal rats. Shimizu N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):222–8
Coupling of growth and differentiation in normal myeloid precursors and the breakdown of this coupling in leukemia. Lotem J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):127–34
Lactosaminoglycans and heparan sulfate are covalently bound to fibronectins synthesized by mouse stem teratocarcinoma cells. Cossu G, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5603–7
Fetal hemoglobin accumulation in vitro. Effect of adherent mononuclear cells. Javid J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1356–65
Synthesis of hemoglobin F in adult simian erythroid progenitor–derived colonies. Macklis RM, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):752–61
Erythroid colony development as a function of age: the role of marrow cellular heme. Ibraham NG, et al.
**J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):13–8
The effect of preincubation of bone marrow cells on the binding of colony–stimulating factor. Caramatti C, et al.
**J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):1–16
Differential sensitivity of normal and leukaemic haemopoietic cells to methionine deprivation by L–methioninase. Tisdale MJ, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):269–77
Amyloid production in human myeloma stem–cell culture, with morphologic evidence of amyloid secretion by associated macrophages. Durie BG, et al.
**N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1689–92
Relationship between number of spleen colonies and 125IdUrd incorporation into spleen and femur. Inoue T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):435–8
Synthesis of the erythrocyte anion transport protein in bone marrow erythroid cells. Foxwell BM, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:59–70
Control of hemoglobin expression in chick embryonic development. Haigh LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:35–46
X–ray microanalysis study of rubidium uptake in single erythroid cells. Kirk RG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 126:133–9
Granulopoietic effects of factors produced by cultured human bone marrow fibroblastoid cells. Gordon MY.
**Stem Cells** 1982;1(3):180–92

### MICROBIOLOGY

Extended self–renewal capacity of pluripotent hemopoietic stem cells: association with persistent Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Eckner RJ, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):731–8
Resistance to fibroblasts and hematopoietic cells to ecotropic murine leukemia virus infection; an Akvr–1R gene effect. Rasheed S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):491–6
Viral inclusions in hematopoietic precursors in a dog with distemper—. Gossett KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):387–8
Expression of ecotropic murine leukaemia virus in haemopoietic cells of AKR mice during the embryonic and neonatal period. Godard CM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep; 64 (Pt 9):2051–5
Pool size of pluripotential hematopoietic stem cells increased in continuous bone marrow culture by Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Greenberger JS, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb; 70(2):323–31
A human parvovirus–like virus inhibits haematopoietic colony formation in vitro. Mortimer PP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):426–9
Chronic infection of Fv–2–resistant hemopoietic cells by Friend spleen focus–forming virus. Leukemogenesis and control of stem cell differentiation by Fv–2. Eckner RJ, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):171–85
Characterization of the hemopoietic target cells for the avian leukemia virus E26. Moscovici MG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):65–78
Transforming ability of avian defective leukemia viruses in early embryogenesis. Moscovici MG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15;124(1):185–7

### PATHOLOGY

Erythroid blast crisis in chronic myelogenous leukemia. Ekblom M, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):591–6
Circulating pluripotent haemopoietic cells in patients with myeloproliferative disorders. Douer D, et al.
**Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):373–81
HLA–DR monoclonal antibodies inhibit the proliferation of normal and chronic granulocytic leukaemia myeloid progenitor cells. Goldman JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):411–20
Mechanisms of abnormal erythropoiesis in malignancy. Dainiak N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1101–6
In vitro differentiation of leukemic progenitor cells in various types of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Ozawa K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2334–8
A human thymoma with prothymocyte–like infiltration. Piantelli M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep; 28(3):350–60
Growth of normal hemopoietic cells in cultures of bone marrow from leukemic mice. Hays EF, et al.
**Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):413–8
Abnormalities in the erythroid progenitor compartments in patients with chronic myelogenous leukemia (CML). Eaves AC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:65–75
Hemopoietic stem cells and target cells in murine–virus–induced leukemias. Seidel HJ.
**J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;104(1–2):1–12
Biphenotypic leukemia: immunologic and morphologic evidence for a common lymphoid–myeloid progenitor in humans. Perentesis J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):63–7
Bone marrow progenitor cells of AKR mice give rise to thymic lymphoma cells. Hays EF. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(3):429–32
Prognostic value of the combined suicide level of granulocyte progenitors and the labelling index of precursors in preleukemic states and oligoblastic leukemias. Karsdorf A, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):279–86
Haemopoietic colony formation (BFU–E, GM–CFC) during the development of pure red cell hypoplasia induced in the cat by feline leukaemia virus. Testa NG, et al.
**Leuk Res** 1983;7(2):103–16
Chronic myelocytic (multipotent–stem–cell) leukemia [editorial] Kersey JH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6; 309(14):851–2
Intensified proliferative activity of the CFU–S in vertebral bone marrow of 239Pu–treated mice as one of the factors involved in the induction of granulocytic leukemia. Svoboda V, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(6):719–26
Experimental studies on the mechanism of leukemogenesis following the hemopoietic stem cell kinetics. Bessho M, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 45(7):1296–306
Two different in vitro growth patterns for erythroid precursors in 18 patients with pure erythrocytosis. Clement S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct;29(4):319–24
Circulating haematopoietic progenitors in myelofibrosis. Partanen S, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct;29(4):325–30
Quantitative and qualitative analysis of stem cells of patients with aplastic anaemia. Yoshida K, et al.
**Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):317–23
Characteristics of granulocyte–macrophage colony formation in patients with chronic myelomonocytic leukemia. Katayama T, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(6):345–54
Role of BPA and erythropoietin for BFU–E growth from Friend virus–infected mice. Kreja L, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982; 1(6):367–80
Hemopoietic precursor cells in erythroleukemia. Suda T, et al. **Stem Cells** 1982;1(4–5):224–32
[Effect of thrombopenia on bone marrow CFU–S level and its capability to modify the circulating thrombocyte number] Zöllei M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(3):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dyserythropoiesis in the fetal liver as an indicator of the intensity of stress caused by abortion] Pajor A, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 13;124(11):619–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Differentiation and tumorigenesis in stem cells of hematopoietic system] Takaku F.
**Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):129–32 **(Jpn)**
[Disorders of hemopoiesis in systemic diseases] Miura Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1655–9 (9 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Stimulation of the transient endogenous spleen colony formation in normal mice and in plethoric mice infected with Mycoplasma arthritidis] Sanin AV, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of bone marrow hyper– and hypoplasia on the process of body distribution of granulocytic–macrophagal hematopoietic stem cells] Popov GK, et al.
**Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Origin of leukemic clones] Vladimirskaia EB.
**Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):8–15 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Colony–stimulating capacity of precursor cells of granulomonopoiesis in the bone marrow in polycythemia vera and symptomatic erythrocytosis] Filev LV, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):123–7 **(Rus)**
[Morphologic characteristics of colonies in agar cultures of hemopoietic cells in chronic myeloid leukemia] Frenkel' MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):116–20 **(Rus)**
[Colony–forming ability of bone marrow fibroblast precursor cells in chronic myeloid leukemia patients] Zaritskii AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

The murine haemopoietic stem cell: patterns of proliferation and differentiation. Lord BI. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 158:275–83
Hemopoietic stromal microenvironment. Tavassoli M, et al.
**Am J Hematol** 1983 Sep;15(2):195–203
Reduction of hematopoietic stem cells and adaptive increase in cell cycle rate in rickets. Wientroub S, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C303–6
1 alpha,25–Dihydroxyvitamin D3 suppresses proliferation of murine granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells (CFU–C). Miyaura C, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1728–33
Isolation of colony stimulating factor from human milk. Sinha SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29; 114(2):797–803
Effects of salmonella infection on hemopoietic stem cells in mice. Miyanomae T, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(8–9):348–53
Effect of food deprivation on haemopoietic stem cells. Mizoguchi H, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(6–7):313–6
A method to enrich mouse hematopoietic stem cells. Barker JE, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):827–31
Acidic isoferritins and E–type prostaglandins in sources of colony stimulatory factors mask detection of cycling granulocyte–macrophage progenitor cells. Broxmeyer HE. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):1042–5
Development of pluripotent hematopoietic progenitor cells in the human fetus. Hann IM, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul; 62(1):118–23

Cholesterol and mevalonic acid are independent requirements for the in vitro proliferation of human bone marrow granulocyte progenitor cells: studies using ML-236B. Hoffman PC, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):667–71

Stem cells in normal and leukemic hemopoiesis (Henry Stratton Lecture, 1982). McCulloch EA. **Blood** 1983 Jul; 62(1):1–13

Influence of the tumour promoter TPA upon erythroid burst formation in vitro. Brockbank KG. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):477–82

Expression of Friend leukemia virus and spleen focus-forming virus-specific sequences in erythroid bursts and granulocyte-macrophage colonies from spleen and marrow of mice infected with Friend leukemia virus. Colletta G, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):598–603

Divergent effects of ornithine decarboxylase inhibition on murine erythropoietic precursor cell proliferation and differentiation. Niskanen EO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1536–40

Hematc;poietic stem cells in Friend murine leukemia virus-infected mice undergoing chemotherapy: effects of 5-FU. Seidel HJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Nov; 66(11):1949–56

Role of the v-erbA and v-erbB oncogenes of avian erythroblastosis virus in erythroid cell transformation. Graf T, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):7–9 (22 ref.)

Stimulation of adenylate cyclase activity by catecholamines and prostaglandins E during differentiation of rabbit bone marrow erythroid cells. Setchenska MS, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jan;12(1):33–9

Erythropoietin-dependent and erythropoietin-independent enhancement of colony formation by immature erythroid progenitors (BFUe). Eliason JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jan;16(1):65–76

In vivo studies on the regeneration kinetics of haemopoietic spleen colony-forming cells from long-term bone marrow cultures. Eliason JF, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jul; 16(4):375–83

Cloning and frequency analysis of haemopoietic stem cells producing CFC over weeks in long-term marrow cultures. Mergenthaler HG, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jul; 16(4):367–74

Changes in stem cell compartments in CBA mice after treatment by serum obtained from leucophoretic rats. Stojanović NN, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jan;16(1):93–8

Extensive proliferative capacity of haematopoietic stem cells. Valeriote F, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jan;16(1):1–5

In vivo studies on the regeneration kinetics of enriched populations of haemopoietic spleen colony-forming cells from normal bone marrow. Visser JW, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Jul;16(4):385–92

Effects of ouabain and valinomycin on in vitro erythroid colony formation (CFU-e and BFU-e). Gallicchio VS, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1982;50(5):295–9

Fibronectin-mediated attachment of hematopoietic cells to stromal elements in continuous bone marrow culture. Bentley SA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):129–38

Erythroid progenitor cell numbers in human marrow – implications for regulation. Eaves CJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:54–64

Cytotoxic reduction and regeneration of murine marrow stem cells. Page PL, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar;11(3):202–11

Submandibular gland-conditioned medium enhancement of bone marrow colony-forming cells in tumor-bearing murine recipients. Gruber DF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):101–3

Interleukin 3-dependent hematopoietic progenitor cell lines. Greenberger JS, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2762–71

Effect of Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton on colony-stimulating activity and myeloid colony formation. Ito M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):403–7

Replication of pluripotent stem cells in granulocyte/macrophage colonies developed in methylcellulose culture of mouse bone marrow cells. Miyanomae T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):408–12

Effects of conditioned medium from non-differentiating or differentiated mouse myeloid leukemia cells on formation of macrophage-granulocyte colonies of normal mouse bone marrow cells. Okabe-Kado J, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun; 73(3):398–402

Proliferation and maturation of hemopoietic cells from patients with preleukemia and aplastic anemia in agar and diffusion chamber cultures. Elstner E, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:358–61

Granulocyte-macrophage progenitor cell proliferation and differentiation. Francis GE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:355–7

A model scheme for human hematopoietic cell differentiation as determined by multiple markers of leukemia-lymphomas. Minowada J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:348–50

The early stage of Friend virus erythroleukemias: mechanisms underlying BPA-'independent' in vitro growth of BFU-E. Peschle C, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:403–6

CSF-1—a mononuclear phagocyte lineage-specific hemopoietic growth factor. Stanley ER, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(2):151–9

The competitive ability of stem cells from mice with Hertwig's anemia. Barker JE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):257–60

Stromal colonies from mouse marrow: characterization of cell types, optimization of plating efficiency and its effect on radiosensitivity. Xu CX, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 May; 61:453–66

Increased erythropoietin sensitivity after in vitro transformation of hematopoietic precursors by RNA tumor viruses. Hankins WD. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):725–34

89Sr-induced bone marrow aplasia: effects on seed (stem cells) and soil (inductive microenvironment). Bennett M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):235–6

Versatile stem cells in bone marrow. Loutit JF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1090–3

Studies of myelopoiesis in vitro on blood and bone marrow cells of patients with acute leukemia in long-term remission. Peschel C, et al. **Leuk Res** 1983;7(3):397–406

Age-related changes in in vitro and in vivo survival of murine CFU-S and CFU-c. Tyan ML. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jul;19(3):279–87

Connections between the nervous, haematopoietic and germ-cell systems [news] Golub ES. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7; 299(5883):483

Effect of haematopoietic cell growth factor on intracellular ATP levels. Whetton AD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22; 303(5918):629–31

Granulocytic stem cell (CFUc) proliferation in experimental group B streptococcal sepsis. Christensen RD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):278–80

In vivo stimulation of murine granulopoiesis by human urinary extract from patients with aplastic anemia. Kohsaki M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3802–6

Isolation and induction of erythroleukemic cell lines with properties of erythroid progenitor burst-forming cell (BFU-E) and erythroid precursor cell (CFU-E). Shibuya T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3721–5

Is erythroid cell differentiation a matter of all-or-none transcription only? Schalekamp M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:25–33

Ultrastructural and radiobiological characterization of stromal cells in continuous, long-term marrow culture. Tavassoli M. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):349–57

Effect of blood derived monocytes on the promotion of in vitro erythropoietic colony growth in human bone marrow cultures. Grilli G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct; 29(4):345–9

Migration of prebursal stem cells from the early chicken embryo to the yolk sac. Lassila O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Sep;16(3):265–8

Clonal nature of pluripotent hemopoietic precursors in vitro (CFU-mix). Hara H, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(1):53–60

Isolation and synthesis of a hemoregulatory peptide. Paukovits WR, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1982 Nov-Dec; 37(11–12):1297–300

[A glimpse into the early stages of hemopoiesis by means of in vitro cultures] Nissen C. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 9;112(41):1411–8 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[CFU-E and hematopoietic disorders] Sawada K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;57(3):277–80 **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic stem cells: clinical studies and development of research methods] Shibata A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2085–101 /95 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hematopoietic stroma and the regulation of hematopoiesis in extramedullary bone marrow transplants in mice] Starostin VI, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982;13(6):572–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Release of hematopoietic stem cells from the bone marrow into the blood] Patt HM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jul;27(7):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Self-maintenance of hematopoietic precursor cells] Schofield R, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Jul; 27(7):13–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of erythrocyte degradation products on the migration of hematopoietic stem cells in lethally irradiated mice] Novikov NM, et al. **Radiobiologia** 1983 Mar-Apr; 23(2):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the conditions of irradiation on the hematopoietic stem cell migration] Shaposhnikov VL, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):683–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of blood loss on the hematopoietic stem cell migration in mice] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct; 22(5):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

YAC-Lymphoma bearing induces functional changes in bone marrow derived mononuclear phagocytes. Bursuker I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 May-Jun;16(1):95–102

Persistent deficiency of myeloperoxidase and lactoferrin in granulopoietic cells of patients with acute leukemia. Rabe K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:362–5

## RADIATION EFFECTS

Use of glucan to enhance hemopoietic recovery after exposure ω cobalt-60 irradiation. Patchen ML, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:267–72

Hemopoietic precursor cell regeneration following irradiation and syngeneic marrow transplantation. von Melchner H. **Blut** 1983 Jan;46(1):1–10 (72 ref.)

Dose delivered to various bone and marrow sites of radium 226 injected mice related to the observed heterogeneity in damage to haemopoietic marrow cells. Schoeters GE. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Jul;55(655):520–9

Kinetic studies of radiation damage and recovery of murine haemopoietic stem cells during and after continuous irradiation at low dose rate. Chu-tse W, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Mar;16(2):199–207

Stem cell (CFU-s) proliferation in sublethally irradiated mice. Nečas E. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1982 Nov;15(6):667–72

DNA-synthesizing cells in the blood of rats exposed to X-radiation. Mišúrová E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982; 28(4):233–42

Increase in colony-forming capacity of the haemopoietic stem cells in the bone marrow exposed to the He-Ne laser radiation in vitro. Vacek A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982; 28(6):426–30

Relative effectiveness of 241Am vs 226Ra approached by haemopoietic stem cell studies in various bone marrow sites of contaminated mice. Schoeters GE, et al. **Health Phys** 1983;44 Suppl 1:555–70

Radiation sensitivity of human erythropoietic and granulopoietic progenitor cells in the blood and in the bone marrow. Grilli G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun; 41(6):685–7

In vitro studies on the sensitivity of canine granulopoietic progenitor cells (GM-CFC) to ionizing radiation: differences between steady state GM-CFC from blood and bone marrow. Nothdurft W, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Feb;43(2):133–40

Dose rate effects on the survival of normal hematopoietic stem cells of BALB/c mice. Glasgow GP, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):557–63

RBE of spleen CFU-S to low dose rate Cf-252 or photon radiation in vivo. Maruyama Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1049–56

Radiosensitization of hematopoietic precursor cells (CFUc) in glioblastoma patients receiving intermittent intravenous infusions of bromodeoxyuridine (BUdR). Mitchell JB, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):457–63

Critique of 'Radiobiological basis of total body irradiation with different dose rate and fractionation: repair capacity of hemopoietic cells' [letter] Peters LJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Oct;8(10):1819–20

Susceptibility to merocyanine 540-mediated photosensitization: a differentiation marker on murine hematopoietic progenitor cells. Meagher RC, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):118–24

Residual radiation injury exhibited in long-term bone marrow cultures. Reincke U, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):345–52

Recovery of number and radiosensitivity of myeloid stem cells (CFU-C) in the sublethally x-irradiated mice. Sugavara S, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 23(2):168–75

Susceptibility to merocyanine 540-mediated photosensitization as a differentiation marker in murine hematopoietic stem cells. Sieber F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:135–44

The action of azimexone on the cells of the hemopoietic system in mice, especially after damage with X-rays. Friedberg KD, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983; 22(2):117–31

RBE of spleen CFU-S to low dose rate Cf-252 neutron or photon radiation. Maruyama Y, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;21(4):265–74

Haematological studies on 90Sr-90Y-toxicity: II. Femoral CFU-s kinetics and mitogen response of spleen cells. Stevenson AF, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1982; 20(4):275–87

Chronic irradiation effects on haematopoiesis with daily dose rate 0.5 Gy. II. Haematopoietic cell changes in spleen and peripheral blood. Macková N, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(4):423–8

Increase of radioresistance of hemopoietic stem cells (CFUs) of femoral bone marrow in mice after administration of dextran sulfate. Vacek A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):657–65

Radiosensitivity of haematopoietic stem cells (DCPC and CFU-GM) from cord blood. Prindull G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Sep;31(3):229–34

Early changes in the radiosensitivity of Corynebacterium parvum-stimulated CFU-S. Maruyama Y, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(2):81–96

Extracorporeal irradiation of dog blood: the effects of a radiostrontium irradiator on blood stem cells (CFU-C). Szemere P, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul;158(7):444–9

[Migration of bone marrow cells to the thymus in mice after a single sublethal-dose irradiation] Varlet A, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(3):384–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiosensitivity of stromal elements (CFU-F) of the bone marrow in lymphogranulomatosis] Khoptynskaia SK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of hematopoietic stroma precursor cells from long-term bone marrow cultures] Gurevich OA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of mouse bone marrow and spleen CFUdc during gamma-irradiation in different oxygenation conditions] Kaplan VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug; 23(4):480–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of dose magnitude and fractionation on the radiation damage to bone marrow cells forming granulocyte-macrophage colonies in diffusion chambers] Kaplan VP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):476–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 subpopulations of colony-forming cells differing in their radiosensitivity] Shvets VN. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb; 23(1):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 8-bromocaffeine on repair of sublethal injuries of murine hematopoietic stem cells after fractionated irradiation] Vartanian LP, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):685-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the endogenous spleen colony method for evaluating the radiation-modifying effect of 8-bromocaffeine during single and repeated radiation exposure] Volchkov VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiosensitivity of hematopoietic stem cells] Kalina I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(2):234-42 (49 ref.) **(Slo)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: analysis following transplantation of fetal cells to adult animals. Wood WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):103-10

Proliferation of human malignant hematopoietic cells in immunodeficient mice: suppression by antibody to pluripotent K-562 leukemia cells involves direct cytolysis and effector cells. Lozzio BB, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun; 61(6):1045-53

Graft-versus-host disease after treatment for chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation. Starke ID, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):383-7

Survival of transfused cryopreserved granulocytic progenitor cells (CFU-C) in recipient circulation. Raghavachar A, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 May;16(3):303-11

Ontogenic restriction of colonization of the bursa of Fabricius. Houssaint E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 13(7):590-5

Prospects for accelerating hematopoietic recovery following myelosuppressive therapy by using autologous, cryopreserved hematopoietic stem cells collected solely from the peripheral blood. Abrams RA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:107-15

Autologous stem cell reconstitution and the intensive therapy of resistant solid tumors in man. Deisseroth A, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:347-50

Processing of peripheral blood stem cells for transplantation. Epstein RB, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:125-34

Isolation, cryopreservation, and autotransplantation of human stem cells. Wells JR, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:12-20

Transplantation of cryopreserved fetal liver cells in lethally irradiated rats. Andreani M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):671-8

Expression of murine leukemia viruses in RFM mice with host versus graft disease after perinatal inoculation of (T6 X RFM)F1 lymphohemopoietic cells. Cross SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):570-7

Crypreservation and reinfusion of autologous bone marrow enriched for clonogenic stem cells by discontinuous cell centrifugation. De Witte T, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(3):67-73

Beta thalassemia: an immunologic therapy? Brent L, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):538-40

Allogeneic bone marrow transplantation from a major ABO-incompatible donor. Infusion of hemopoietic stem cells isolated by Ficoll-Hypaque method. Harada M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):191-2

Immunological studies of transplantation tolerance in irradiated rats repopulated with syngeneic hemopoietic cells. Moran TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):601-6

Transplantation of long-term cultured bone marrow cells. Spooncer E, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):624-7

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Two types of progenitors of the granulocyte series in the human embryonic liver. Emura I, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Apr;46(2):229-42

Cytogenetic analysis of leukaemic colonies from acute and chronic myelogenous leukaemia. Trent JM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):103-9

Freeze-fracture study of the red cells and red cell precursors of a patient with congenital inclusion body anaemia. Lelkes G, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(1):91-101

Induction of micronuclei in the mouse. Revised timing of the final stage of erythropoiesis. Hart JW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;120(2-3):127-32

Effect of chemotherapy and irradiation on interactions between stromal and hemopoietic cells in vitro. Cohen GI, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 1):359-65

Surface features of leukaemic megakaryocytic precursors. A study of 5 cases of megakaryoblastic leukaemia with scanning electron microscopy. Polliack A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):145-50

Morphological studies on 'adherent cells' in bone marrow cultures from humans, dogs, and mice. Wilson FD, et al. **Stem Cells** 1981;1(1):15-29

[Cytogenetic studies of erythroid progenitor cells (CFU-E, BFU-E) in chronic myelocytic leukemia] Sonoda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):526-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Morphological studies of eosinophil development in the bone marrow of albino rats] Halliop J, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jan-Jun;13(1-2):17-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural studies of the erythrons in a child with beta-thalassemia] Stopyrowa J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(10):783-7 **(Pol)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of hemopoietic cells in human embryogenesis and lympho- and myeloproliferative diseases in children] Chernov VM. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov; (11):6-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HEMATOPOIETIC SYSTEM

International Society for Experimental Hematology: seventh annual meeting. Chicago, Illinois, USA, 27-31 August 1978. **Exp Hematol** 1978;6 Suppl 3:1-116

Tumours of the haematopoietic system. Sträuli P, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(34):343-54

[Viral infections of the hematopoietic system: Epstein-Barr-virus and other less characterized viral infections] zur Hausen H. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981; 65:146-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### CYTOLOGY

Studies on the organization and regeneration of bone marrow: origin, growth, and differentiation of endocloned hematopoietic colonies. Lambertsen RH, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):369-92

### DRUG EFFECTS

Some effects of chemotherapeutic drugs. III. Short- and long-term effects of cis-platinum on various hematopoietic compartments and on the kidney of the mouse. Dumenil D, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(3):267-70

Hemin regulates the expression of transferrin receptors in human hematopoietic cell lines. Pelicci PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):350-4

Results of hepatic and hemopoietic controls in hospital personnel exposed to waste anesthetic gases. De Zotti R, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(1):33-41

[Effect of organic solvents containing benzene and its homologues on the hematopoietic system] Moszczyński P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(4):391-6 **(Pol)**

[Reactions of the hematopoietic organs of newborn animals to glucocorticoids (an experimental study)] Balika IuD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):54-5 **(Rus)**

[Morphological changes in the hematopoietic organs and the pancreas in experimental exposure to 5-fluorouracil] Miantoloum N, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul; 94(7):113-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hematopoietic system and mucosa of the small intestine in the breathing of pure oxygen under normal atmospheric pressure] Vasin MV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep-Oct;45(5):71-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Evidence to suggest that the human fetal spleen is not a hematopoietic organ. Wolf BC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):140-4

### ENZYMOLOGY

Some comparative properties of pyruvate kinase in haematopoietic cells and erythrocytes from rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri R). Gaitán S, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(4):801-5

### IMMUNOLOGY

Different human hematopoetic cell lines, susceptible or resistant to NK lysis, conjugate identically to non-adherent peripheral blood lymphocytes. Ullberg M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Dec;9(3):177-83

Interferon production in human hematopoietic cell lines: response to chemicals and characterization of interferons. Adolf GR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(2):261-70

### METABOLISM

Autoradiographic study on the incorporation of carbon-14 labeled formate and adenine into nucleic acid in blood-forming cells. Osogoe B, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4-6):567-82

### PHYSIOLOGY

Depletion of reserve in the hemopoietic system: I. Self-replication by stromal cells related to chronologic age. Wolf NS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Oct;20(2):127-40

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of dialysis therapy on the hematopoietic system: the National Cooperative Dialysis Study. Santiago GC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Apr;(13):S95-100

[Characteristics of hematopoietic system reactions of newborn and adult mice to the growth of syngeneic hepatoma H-2-73] Chertkova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):90-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Early reaction of the hematopoietic organs to stress exposure depending on the state of the peripheral m-cholinoreactive system] Deshevoi IuB. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May-Jun;(3):25-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Residual injury to the hemopoietic microenvironment following sequential radiation and busulfan. Wathen LM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1315-22

## HEMATOPORPHYRINS

HPD - a study of its components and their properties. Bonnett R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:241-50

The analysis of hematoporphyrin derivative. Cadby PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:251-63

Hematoporphyrin derivative: chemical composition, photochemical and photosensitizing properties. Moan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:165-79

Type I and type II mechanisms in the photosensitized lysis of phosphatidylcholine liposomes by hematoporphyrin. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Aug; 36(2):159-67

Photosensitized lysis of liposomes by hematoporphyrin derivative. Grossweiner LI, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 May;37(5):529-32

Hematoporphyrin photosensitization of serum albumin and subtilisin BPN'. Richard P, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Mar;37(3):287-91

Time resolved studies of 1.27 micron luminescence from singlet oxygen generated in homogeneous and microheterogeneous fluids. Rodgers MA. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):99-103

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of hematoporphyrin and red light on AH-130 solid tumors in rats. Tomio L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(1):49-53

Hematoporphyrin phototherapy for experimental intraocular malignant melanoma. Liu LH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):901-3

Preferential delivery of liposome-incorporated porphyrins to neoplastic cells in tumour-bearing rats. Jori G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):307-9

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunofluorescence findings in haematoporphyrin-induced keloid. Nunzi E, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):263-6

Development of a protocol for photoradiation therapy of malignant brain tumors: part 1. Photosensitization of normal brain tissue with hematoporphyrin derivative. Rounds DE, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):500-5

### ANALYSIS

Fluorescence of experimental atheromatous plaques with hematoporphyrin derivative. Spears JR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):395-9

Quantitation of hematoporphyrin derivative in human gliomas, experimental central nervous system tumors, and normal tissues. Wharen RE Jr, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):446-50

Use of photoelectric detection and hematoporphyrin for early detection and localization of lung cancer. Kinsey JH, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:199-204

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hematoporphyrin derivative in the detection and localization of radiographically occult lung cancer. Cortese DA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1087-8

A modelling approach to the detection of subcutaneous tumours by haematoporphyrin-derivative fluorescence. van der Putten WJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):639-45

Haematoporphyrin-derivative fluorescence in vitro and in an animal tumour. van der Putten WJ, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Jun;28(6):633-8

### METABOLISM

Cellular uptake, excretion and localization of hematoporphyrin derivative (HPD). Berns MW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:139-50

Aspects of the cellular uptake and retention of hematoporphyrin derivative and their correlation with the biological response to PRT in vitro. Henderson BW, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:129-38

Porphyrin localizing phenomena. Kessel D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:115-27

Fluorimetric studies on the dimerization equilibrium of protoporphyrin IX and its haemato derivative. Margalit R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):547-52

Haematoporphyrin and OO'-diacetylhaematoporphyrin binding by serum and cellular proteins. Implications for the clearance of these photochemotherapeutic agents by cells. Smith A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):503-9

Retention and photodynamic effects of haematoporphyrin derivative in cells after prolonged cultivation in the presence of porphyrin. Christensen T, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jul;48(1):35-43

Tumor-localizing components of the porphyrin preparation hematoporphyrin derivative. Kessel D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):1994-9

Cell biology of hematoporphyrin derivative (HPD). Berns MW, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(3):261-6

Elimination pathway of hematoporphyrin from normal and tumor-bearing rats. Tomio L, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug;

68(4):283–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Porphyrin-sensitized photoinactivation of human cells in vitro. Moan J, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):184–92
Release of lysosomal enzymes and lactate dehydrogenase due to hematoporphyrin derivative and light irradiation of NHIK 3025 cells in vitro. Christensen T, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):46–52
The photodynamic effects of hematoporphyrin and light on the cytoplasm of human leukemic cells. Coppola A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):611–7
Effects of laser irradiation on hematoporphyrin-treated normal and transformed thyroid cells in culture. Andreoni A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2076–80
Photosensitization of mitochondrial cytochrome c oxidase by hematoporphyrin derivative and related porphyrins in vitro and in vivo. Gibson SL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4191–7
Comparison of mutagenicity and induction of sister chromatid exchange in Chinese hamster cells exposed to hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation, ionizing radiation, or ultraviolet radiation. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2622–7
Destruction of microsomal cytochrome P-450 by reactive oxygen species generated during photosensitization of hematoporphyrin derivative. Dixit R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Feb;37(2):173–6
Photodynamic effects on cells in vitro exposed to hematoporphyrin derivative and light. Moan J, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun;37(6):599–604
Photodynamic effects induced by furocoumarins on a membrane system. Comparison with hematoporphyrin. Salet C, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Sep;36(3):291–6
[Effects of hematoporphyrine derivative (HpD) and laser irradiation on rat hepatoma cells in vitro] Kawamoto C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):240 **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Studies of HPD: chemical composition and in vitro photosensitization. Christensen T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:151–64
Comparison of the effects of UV-visible irradiation of melanins and melanin-hematoporphyrin complexes from human black and red hair. Persad S, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jan;37(1):63–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Porphyrin photosensitization. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 160:1–294
Photoradiation therapy—clinical and drug advances. Dougherty TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:3–13
Intra-abdominal applications of hematoporphyrin photoradiation therapy. Douglass HO Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:15–21
Preclinical evaluation of hematoporphyrin derivative for the treatment of intraocular tumors: a preliminary report. Gomer CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:109–14
Effectiveness of HPD and radiation therapy in lung cancer. Kato H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:23–39
HPD photoradiation therapy for cancer at Kingston and Hamilton. Kennedy J. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:53–62
Photobiologic considerations in photoradiation therapy. Parrish JA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;160:91–108
Hematoporphyrin derivative in the diagnosis and treatment of lung cancer. Vincent RG, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 160:41–46
Hematoporphyrin-derivative phototherapy for local treatment of cancer of the tracheobronchial tree. Cortese DA, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Nov-Dec;91(6 Pt 1):652–5
Recent developments in the genetics and treatment of retinoblastoma. Murphree AL, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):681–7
Fiberoptic bronchoscopic photoradiation in experimentally induced canine lung cancer. Hayata Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):50–6
Thermal considerations in murine tumor killing using hematoporphyrin derivative phototherapy. Kinsey JH, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1562–7
Neodymium-yttrium aluminium garnet laser destruction of nonsensitized and hematoporphyrin derivative-sensitized tumors. Patrice T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2876–9
Photoimmunotherapy: treatment of animal tumors with tumor-specific monoclonal antibody-hematoporphyrin conjugates. Mew D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1473–7
Photoradiation therapy of bladder tumors. Hisazumi H, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):685–7
Laser photoradiation therapy of cancer following hematoporphyrin sensitization. Wile AG, et al. **Lasers Surg Med** 1982;2(2):163–8
[Hematoporphyrin-laser technique used in cancer diagnosis and treatment] **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 4(2):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

TOXICITY

Hematoporphyrin photosensitization of epidermal microsomes results in destruction of cytochrome P-450 and in decreased monooxygenase activities and heme content. Bickers DR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1032–9
Hematoporphyrin derivative photoradiation therapy for the treatment of intraocular tumors: examination of acute normal ocular tissue toxicity. Gomer CJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):721–7
Photodynamic inactivation of R3230AC mammary carcinoma in vitro with hematoporphyrin derivative: effects of dose, time, and serum on uptake and phototoxicity. Hilf R, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun; 37(6):633–42

HEMATOXYLIN see under BENZOPYRANS

## HEMATURIA

Evaluation of hematuria. Abuelo JG. **Urology** 1983 Mar; 21(3):215–25 (68 ref.)

BLOOD

Scanning electron microscopy of glomerular and non glomerular red blood cells. Fassett RG, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):11–6
Erythrocyte limits in haematuria. Backman KA. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):67

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Gross hematuria of newborns and infants induced by quinone and 8-quinolinol (Mexaform) [letter] Bajoghli M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):359–60
Cyclophosphamide induced hemorrhagic cystitis: the role of protein deficiency in its occurrence. Dalsing MC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):721–27
Cholestatic jaundice and hematuria due to hypersensitivity to cefaclor in a child. Bosio M. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Mar;20(1):79–84
Danazol and oral anticoagulants. Small M, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):331–2
Prophylaxis of ifosfamide toxicity with oral acetylcysteine. Holoye PY, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):66–71
Phase I clinical study of acetylcysteine's preventing ifosfamide-induced hematuria. Slavik M, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):62–5

COMPLICATIONS

Bacteriuria and hematuria in infections due to Schistosoma haematobium. Kassim OO, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May; 147(5):960
Abnormal urinalysis in appendicitis. Scott JH 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1015

DIAGNOSIS

Hematuria and red cell casts in typical diabetic nephropathy. O'Neill WM Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):389–95
Massive hematuria in a young adolescent with sickle cell trait. Asnes RS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb; 22(2):150–2
Abnormal urinalysis in appendicitis. Scott JH 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1015
The diagnosis of haematuria. Datta PK. **Practitioner** 1982 Nov;226(1373):1863–70
Concealed haematuria—whence cometh the bleeding? A new method of localisation. Backman KA, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):63–5
[Artificial hematuria and proteinuria] Martínek V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 18;122(7):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Value of macroscopic urine examination and reagent strips for the detection of hematuria and proteinuria in the mass diagnosis of urinary schistosomiasis, before and after treatment] Sellin B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 42(5):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The effect of ascorbic acid on a new urine test strip for the detection of erythrocytes] Nagel D, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;35(5):137–40 **(Ger)**
[Acute bladder hemorrhage due to tumor or treatment. Diagnosis and therapy] Pfitzenmaier N, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 4;125(9):175–7 **(Ger)**
[Hematuria and proteinuria] Fanconi A. **Ther Umsch** 1983 May;40(5):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Review of 1000 hematuric patients in the hospitals in Rome, with special reference to the methods of diagnosis and therapy] Bonanni G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 28; 104(4):305–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
['Glomerular' and 'non-glomerular' hematurias. Importance of study of the morphology of the urinary red globuli] Rizzoni G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jan–Mar;30(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of hematuria in nephrological practice] Nikolaev AIu. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):63–8 (76 ref.) **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intractable hematuria and formalin. Godec CJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):688–91

ETIOLOGY

Cytologic detection of Wuchereria bancrofti microfilariae in urine collected during a routine workup for hematuria. Webber CA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov-Dec; 26(6):837–40
A contribution to the diagnosis of childhood haematuria. Zapletal Z, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 104:327–31
Ileal varices revealed by recurrent hematuria in a patient with portal hypertension and Mekong Schistosomiasis. Bruet A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):346–50
Haematuria associated with ureaplasma infection in sickle-cell trait. Savige JA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):293–5
Haematuria and exercise-related haematuria [editorial] Kincaid-Smith P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4; 285(6355):1595–7
Acute renal failure and tubular necrosis associated with hematuria due to glomerulonephritis. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):206–10
Asymptomatic hematuria and proteinuria in children. Norman ME. **Del Med J** 1983 May;55(5):271–7
Study of hematuria in a general urology practice. DePolo AA Jr, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(8):567–9
Lacuna magna: a hidden cause of dysuria and bloody spotting in boys. Bellinger MF, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr; 18(2):163–6
Overnight basal urinary findings during a 500 km race over 20 days. Wade CE, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):371–6
Hematuria after blunt trauma: when is pyelography useful? Guice K, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):305–11
Appendicitis presenting with painless hematuria. Flannigan GM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun;129(6):1248
Stab wounds associated with hematuria—a review of 67 cases. Heyns CF, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):228–31
Clinicopathological conference. Hematuria 5 months after left radical nephrectomy. Russo P, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):319–22
Relation between intensity of Schistosoma haematobium infection and clinical haematuria and proteinuria. Mott KE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1005–8
Mechanism of hematuria in glomerular disease. An electron microscopic study in a case of diffuse membranous glomerulonephritis. Lin JT, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):68–72
Hematuria, rectal bleeding and pelvic phleboliths in children with the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Azouz EM. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(2):82–8
Left renal vein hypertension: a cause of occult hematuria. Beinart C, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):647–50
Presenting symptoms, treatment delay and survival in bladder cancer. Mommsen S, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983; 17(2):163–7
Renal varicosity and gross hematuria—report of 2 cases. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 81(9):1175–9
Stress hematuria: athletic pseudonephritis in marathoners. Boileau M, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):471–4
Ureteral seminal vesicle anomaly. Gross hematuria as presenting symptom. Dholakia S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun; 21(6):604–7
Hematuria secondary to left peripelvic and gonadal vein varices. Weiner SN, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):81–4
[Exercise-related hematuria in childhood] Marchand S, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):233–4 **(Fre)**
[Hematuria in Schistosoma mansoni bilharziosis] Meier V, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan;131(1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Renal phlebographic findings in painless macrohematuria] Seidel K, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):647–55 (78 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vascular changes in the kidney after blunt abdominal trauma in a child] Fritsch R, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Oct; 35(10):380–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated asymptomatic hematuria] Fischer R, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Mar;35(1):23–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Current approaches to the problem of macrohematuria] Borisov IA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):76–81 **(Rus)**
[Segmental, ischemic renal atrophy with a syndrome of lumbar pain, hematuria and arterial hypertension] Caralps A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30;165(5–6):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Presence of circulating macromolecular IgA in patients with hematuria due to primary IgA nephropathy. Valentijn RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):375–81
The isolated C3 in the 'vascular pole' in patients with primary haematuria. Barceló P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:692–5
A case of IgA nephropathy associated with marked hematuria after upper respiratory tract infections. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):583–7

PATHOLOGY

Hematuria in a 42-year-old woman [clinical conference] **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(4):233–44
Evaluation of glomerular and nonglomerular hematuria by phase-contrast microscopy. Rizzoni G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):370–4
Macroscopic hematuria in mesangial IgA nephropathy: correlation with glomerular crescents and renal dysfunction. Bennett WM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;

23(2):393–400
[Correlation between clinical and renal biopsy findings of 44 cases with hematuria of unknown origin] Du XH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;21(9):536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunomorphological characteristics of a hematuric variant of glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):30–1 **(Rus)**
[Hematuric nephritis] Nikolaev AIu, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(7):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of ifosfamide-induced hematuria with N-acetylcysteine in patients with advanced carcinoma of the lung. Morgan LR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4 Suppl 1):71–4

### RADIOGRAPHY

Loin-pain-haematuria syndrome. Adiga KM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 May;78(9–10):151–3
Intravenous urography and childhood trauma. Okorie NM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):487–8

### SURGERY

Cutaneous ureterostomy as last resort treatment of intractable haemorrhagic cystitis following radiation. Pomer S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):392–4
[Essential monolateral hematuria: to operate or not to operate? Description of a case and review of the literature] Pentimone F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17; 73(44):3101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### THERAPY

The natural history and management of the loin pain/haematuria syndrome. Aber GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):613–5
Control of severe vesical haemorrhage by therapeutic embolisation. McIvor J, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep; 33(5):561–7
Sickle cell hematuria controlled by intrarenal oxychlorosene irrigation. Goodman MS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):326–7
Re: Nephroscopy in chronic unilateral hematuria [letter] Mosbaugh PG. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1330–1
[Emergencies in general medicine (28). Hematuria] Zimmermann A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 10; 58(22):1199–1200 **(Ger)**

### URINE

Urinalysis for blood: questionable interpretation of reagent strip results [letter] Weaver MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):401–2
Urinary cholesterol in cancer screening. Jüngst D, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):495–8

### VETERINARY

Bovine hematuria of Indian Hills (Himalayas), – a hemorrhagic syndrome, due to development of transition cell carcinomas of the urinary bladder, associated with the consumption of Himalayan weeds and ferns, as cheap fodder. Nandi SN. **DTW** 1982 Dec 6;89(12):479–82

## HEME

Oxygen- and carbon monoxide-binding kinetic parameters for liposomal heme under semi-physiological condition. Tsuchida E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):858–63
Multiple internal reflectance infrared spectra of variably hydrated hemoglobin and myoglobin films: effects of globin hydration on ligand conformer dynamics and reactivity at the heme. Brown WE 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2914–23
Folding domains as functional tools in allosteric systems: a heme-dependent domain in hemoglobin beta subunits. Franchi D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6181–7
Resolution of multiple heme centers of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase from Nitrosomonas. 2. Mössbauer spectroscopy. Lipscomb JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3973–6
Resolution of multiple heme centers of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase from Nitrosomonas. 1. Electron paramagnetic resonance spectroscopy. Lipscomb JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3965–72
Quaternary-transformation-induced changes at the heme in deoxyhemoglobins. Ondrias MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3428–37
The effect of ferriprotoporphyrin IX and chloroquine on phospholipid monolayers and the possible implications to antimalarial activity. Ginsburg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):316–9
A comparison of the heme electronic states in equilibrium and nonequilibrium protein conformations of high-spin ferrous hemoproteins. Low temperature magnetic circular dichroism studies. Sharonov YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):332–41
Assignment of the axial ligands of the haem in milk lactoperoxidase using magnetic circular dichroism spectroscopy. Sievers G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):659–68
Resonance Raman studies of Co–O2 and O–O stretching vibrations in oxy-cobalt hemes. Mackin HC, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Mar;41(3):349–57
Deuterium nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy of deuterated pyridine-iron(III) porphyrin complexes. Locations and relaxation times of bound deuterated pyridine resonances. Shimizu T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1951–8
A direct electron spin resonance and spin-trapping investigation of peroxyl free radical formation by hematin/hydroperoxide systems. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3855–8
Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the dynamic stability of the heme pocket of soybean leghemoglobin a. Exchange rates for the labile proton of the proximal histidyl imidazole. Kong SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3843–9
Raman difference spectroscopy of heme-linked ionizations in cytochrome c peroxidase. Shelnutt JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2168–73
Peroxidase-like activities of iron(III)-porphyrins: kinetics of the reduction of a peroxidatically active derivative of deuteroferriheme by phenols. Jones P, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(4):293–304
A geometric approach to macromolecule-ligand interactions. Kuntz ID, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 25;161(2):269–88
Heme orientational disorder in reconstituted and native sperm whale myoglobin. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance characterizations by heme methyl deuterium labeling in the Met-cyano protein. La Mar GN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):887–96
Dynamics of heme iron in crystals of metmyoglobin and deoxymyoglobin. Bauminger ER, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):736–40
Femtosecond photolysis of CO-ligated protoheme and hemoproteins: appearance of deoxy species with a 350-fsec time constant. Martin JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):173–7

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Impairment of blastogenic response of splenic lymphocytes from iron-deficient mice. In vitro repletion by hemin, transferrin, and ferric chloride. Kuvibidila SR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):557–65
Biogenesis of mitochondrial proteins regulation of maturation of delta-aminolevulinate synthase by hemin. Ades IZ. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):42–7
Occurrence of aromatic methyl migration (NIH-shift) during oxidation of p-methylanisole by hemin-thiolester complex as a cytochrome P-450 model. Sakurai H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1649–54
Electron paramagnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic evidence for interaction between siroheme and Fe4S4 prosthetic groups in Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein subunit. Janick PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3538–47
Electron paramagnetic resonance and optical evidence for interaction between siroheme and Fe4S4 prosthetic groups in complexes of Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein with added ligands. Janick PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):504–15
Hemin binding to serum proteins and the catalysis of interprotein transfer. Pasternack RF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1753–8
The interaction of hemin and bilirubin with the human red cell membrane. Kirschner-Zilber I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):20–30
Hematin: unique effects of hemostasis. Glueck R, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):243–9
Characteristics of hematin uptake in malignant, embryonic and normal cells. Ebert PS, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983;6(3):157–65
Mode of action of antimalarial drugs. Fitch CD. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:222–32
Effects of haemin on neurones derived from the neural crest. Bonyhady RE, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun; 5(2–3):125–9
Hematin-mediated increases of benzo(a)pyrene mono-oxygenation in maternal, fetal and placental tissues of inducible and non-inducible mouse strains. Namkung MJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):199–206
Placental mono-oxygenation: characteristics and partial purification of a hematin-activated human placental mono-oxygenase. Namkung MJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):10–14
Heme P460 of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase of Nitrosomonas. Reaction with CO and H2O2. Hooper AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):83–7
Transferrin binding to K562 cell line. Effect of heme and sodium butyrate induction. Testa U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):251–60
Guanylate cyclase activators hemin and sodium nitroprusside stimulate cell growth in serum-free medium. Zwiller J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):445–9
Hemin stimulating effect on colony formation of leukemic and bone marrow cells. Rothmann J, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):147–53
Hemin regulates the expression of transferrin receptors in human hematopoietic cell lines. Pelicci PG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):350–4
Inhibition of microsome-mediated benzo[a]pyrene metabolism by hemin. Nemoto N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec; 73(6):887–92
Effect of hematin administration to patients with protoporphyria and liver disease. Bloomer JR, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):817–21
Acute variegate porphyria following a Scarsdale Gourmet Diet. Quiroz-Kendall E, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):46–9
Mössbauer evidence for exchange-coupled siroheme and [4Fe-4S] prosthetic groups in Escherichia coli sulfite reductase. Studies of the reduced states and of a nitrite turnover complex. Christner JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):11147–56
Electron nuclear double resonance and electron paramagnetic resonance study on the structure of the NO-ligated heme alpha 3 in cytochrome c oxidase. LoBrutto R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7437–48
Guanylate cyclase from bovine lung. A kinetic analysis of the regulation of the purified soluble enzyme by protoporphyrin IX, heme, and nitrosyl-heme. Wolin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13312–20
Growth-promoting effects of iron- and cobalt-protoporphyrins on cultured embryonic cells. Verger C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):135–41
Hemin-mediated para-hydroxylation of aniline: a potential model for oxygen activation and insertion reactions of mixed function oxidases. Adams PA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Aug;17(1):1–14
The inactivation of hemostatic factors by hematin. Green D, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):361–9
Chlorpromazine enhances haemolysis induced by haemin. Panijpan B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):473–5
Diverse membrane-active agents modify the hemolytic response to ferriprotoporphyrin IX. Dutta P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):729–34
Ferriprotoporphyrin IX binding substances and the mode of action of chloroquine against malaria. Banyal HS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1141–4
Inhibition of benzo[a]pyrene-induced mutagenesis in Chinese hamster V79 cells by hemin and related compounds. Katoh Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):153–7
Neohemoglobins as blood substitutes. Fronticelli C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:51–7
Hematin therapy for the porphyric attack. Pierach CA. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 May;2(2):125–31 (32 ref.)
[Hemin treatment in a case of porphyria variegata] Adam C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):640–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of the differentiation of the genus Haemophilus: comparative study of 3 procedures for the determination of growth factor dependence] Tiller FW, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemin control of globin synthesis] Suzuki H. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(10):1167–78 (110 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Activation of molecular oxygen by hemin complexes] Kühn M. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):489–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Haem disorder in reconstituted human haemoglobin. Docherty JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):583–7
The nature of haem a3 in the oxidized state of cytochrome c oxidase. Evidence from low-temperature magnetic-circular-dichroism spectroscopy in the near infrared region. Thomson AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):167–70
Determination of the coordination geometry at the heme iron in three cytochromes c from Saccharomyces cerevisiae and from Candida krusei based on individual 1H-NMR assignments for heme c and the axially coordinated amino acids. Senn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28; 743(1):58–68
Individual 1H-NMR assignments for the heme groups and the axially bound amino acids and determination of the coordination geometry at the heme iron in a mixture of two isocytochromes c-551 from Rhodopseudomonas gelatinosa. Senn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28;743(1):69–81
Comment: NMR investigation of the electronic properties and magnetic states of hemes and hemoproteins: the S = 2 state in ferrous porphyrins. Latos-Grazynski L. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):143–8
Studies on reconstituted myoglobins and hemoglobins. I. Role of the heme side chains in the oxygenation of myoglobin. Kawabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1703–12
Studies on reconstituted myoglobins and hemoglobins. II. Role of the heme side chains in the oxygenation of hemoglobin. Kawabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1713–22
Models of the two heme centers in cytochrome oxidase. The optical properties of cytochrome a and a3. Carter K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13507–14
Resonance Raman spectra of the heme in leghemoglobin. Evidence for the absence of ruffling and the influence of the vinyl groups. Rousseau DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1740–6
Purification of Thiobacillus novellus sulfite oxidase. Evidence for the presence of heme and molybdenum. Toghrol F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6762–6
The subgenus Persicargas (Ixodoidea: Ixodidae: Argas). 37. Protoheme pigment in the hemolymph, coxal fluids, and

eggs of A. (P.) arboreus. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jul 28; 19(4):487–8

Heme-positive nasogastric aspirates in infants [letter] Cocuzza CA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):400

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Haema synthesis during pyridoxine therapy in two families with different types of hereditary sideroblastic anaemia. Pasanen AV, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Apr;14(2):61–5

Protoporphyrinogen oxidation in chloroplasts and plant mitochondria, a step in heme and chlorophyll synthesis. Jacobs JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1; 218(1):233–9

Inhibition of rat testicular heme synthesis and depression of microsomal cytochrome P-450 by estradiol benzoate. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15; 31(22):3667–71

2,3,7,8-Tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin-mediated depression of rat testicular heme synthesis and microsomal cytochrome P-450. Tofilon PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3663–6

Developmental aspects of hepatic heme biosynthetic capability and hematotoxicity–II. Studies on uroporphyrinogen decarboxylase. Woods JS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):73–8

Alcohol-mediated effects on the level of cytochrome P-450 and heme biosynthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes. Lane SE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):313–7

Ferric pyridoxal isonicotinoyl hydrazone can provide iron for heme synthesis in reticulocytes. Ponka P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):151–6

Alterations in the heme biosynthetic pathway as an index of exposure to toxins. Marks GS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):1017–26

Changes in haem synthesis associated with occupational exposure to organic and inorganic sulphides. Tenhunen R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):187–91

Neurotoxic aspects of porphyrinopathies: lead and succinylacetone. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):459–71

Assays of the heme biosynthetic enzymes. **Enzyme** 1982; 28(2–3):91–232

Assays of the heme biosynthetic enzymes. Preface. Bishop DF, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(2–3):91–3

Assay for enzymatic protoporphyrinogen oxidation, a late step in heme synthesis. Jacobs NJ, et al. **Enzyme** 1982; 28(2–3):206–19

The effect of N-methylprotoporphyrin and succinyl-acetone on the regulation of heme biosynthesis in chicken hepatocytes in culture. De Matteis F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):127–31

Enzymatic formation of zinc-protoporphyrin by rat liver and its potential effect on hepatic heme metabolism. Bloomer JR, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):663–8

Inhibition of heme synthesis in bone marrow cells by succinylacetone: effect on globin synthesis. Beru N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(2):93–105

Decreased heme content and cessation of cell growth in cultured chick embryo fibroblasts in the presence of horse serum: stimulation of heme synthesis and cell growth by iron. Verger C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):193–6

Iron and the liver: acute effects of iron-loading on hepatic heme synthesis of rats. Role of decreased activity of 5-aminolevulinate dehydrase. Bonkowsky HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1175–82

Biosynthesis of 5-aminolevulinic acid and heme from 4,5-dioxovalerate in the rat. Morton KA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1744–9

Hereditary tyrosinemia and the heme biosynthetic pathway. Profound inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity by succinylacetone. Sassa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):625–34

Erythroid colony development as a function of age: the role of marrow cellular heme. Ibraham NG, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jan;38(1):13–8

[Porphyrinogenic effect of carbon disulfide during occupational exposure] Poniatowska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 27;37(36):1059–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Synthesis of nuclear and mitochondrial DNA and RNA and heme and globin synthesis in the bone marrow of rabbits with stimulated erythropoiesis] Goncharenko IuD, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May-Jun;(3):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DEFICIENCY

Equilibration of methionine into the Met-tRNA pool of rabbit reticulocyte lysates. Additional evidence that deacylation of ribosomal subunit-bound Met-tRNAf does occur in heme-deficiency. Gross M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):249–54

The turnover of methionine in the Met-tRNA pool and the control of protein synthesis in reticulocyte lysates: no evidence that haem-deficiency promotes deacylation of Met-tRNAf. Jackson RJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5; 143(2):301–5

### GENETICS

Import of proteins into mitochondria. The precursor of cytochrome c1 is processed in two steps, one of them heme-dependent. Ohashi A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13042–7

### METABOLISM

Nature of the iron–oxygen bond and control of oxygen affinity of the haem by the structure of the globin in haemoglobin. Perutz MF. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 148:31–48

The in vivo turnover of rat liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase and both the apoprotein and heme moieties of specific cytochrome P-450 isozymes. Parkinson A, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):216–36

Spectral and carbon monoxide binding properties of Fe(II) picket-fence porphyrin and protoheme bound to liposomes. Makino N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1010–5

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: separation of heme regulated protein kinase into a high and a low molecular weight species. Ranu RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):951–8

Tryptophan pyrrolase in haem regulation. The mechanisms of enhancement of rat liver 5-aminolaevulinate synthase activity by starvation and of the glucose effect on induction of the enzyme by 2-allyl-2-isopropylacetamide. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):441–9

Tryptophan and tryptophan pyrrolase in haem regulation. The role of lipolysis and direct displacement of serum-protein-bound tryptophan in the opposite effects of administration of endotoxin, morphine, palmitate, salicylate and theophylline on rat liver 5-aminolaevulinate synthase activity and the haem saturation of tryptophan pyrrolase. Badawy AA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):451–60

Defective utilization of haem in selenium-deficient rat liver. Correia MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):53–8

N-alkylation of the haem moiety of cytochrome P-450 caused by substituted dihydropyridines. Preferential attack of different pyrrole nitrogen atoms after induction of various cytochrome P-450 isoenzymes. De Matteis F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):455–61

Heme and hemoproteins in streptozotocin-diabetic female rats. Bitar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15; 32(12):1921–8

Evidence for modulation of the heme absorptions of cytochrome c oxidase by metal-metal interactions. Blair DF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6928–35

Distinct heme-substrate interactions of lactoperoxidase probed by resonance Raman spectroscopy: difference between animal and plant peroxidases. Kitagawa T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2788–92

Ab initio calculations of electron distributions in heme-CO models. Paul J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13; 722(1):209–13

Assignment of hyperfine shifted resonances in high-spin forms of cytochrome c peroxidase by reconstitutions with deuterated hemins. Satterlee JD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):246–55

The effects of succinylacetone (4,6-dioxoheptanoic acid) on delta-aminolevulinate synthase activity and the content of heme in monolayers of chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):408–17

A new spatial structure for the axial methionine observed in cytochrome c5 from Pseudomonas mendocina. Correlations with the electronic structure of heme c. Senn H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1–2):16–25

The interaction between heme and protein in cytochrome c1. Tervoort MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 13;722(1):137–43

Binding of heme by glutathione S-transferase: a possible role of the erythrocyte enzyme. Harvey JW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1227–30

Heme catabolism in fish. Bile pigments in gallbladder bile of the electric torpedo, Torpedo californicus. McDonagh AF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):501–7

Synthesis of the proteins of complex III of the mitochondrial respiratory chain in heme-deficient cells. Lin CI, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):309–13

Inactivation of cytochrome P-450 and production of N-alkylated porphyrins caused in isolated hepatocytes by substituted dihydropyridines. Structural requirements for loss of haem and alkylation of the pyrrole nitrogen atom. de Matteis F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):87–92

In vitro studies on some parameters of the binding of the rat hemopexin—heme complex with the hepatic membrane receptor. Tran-Quang N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8; 159(1–2):161–6

Enzymatic basis of metal ion alterations of cellular heme and glutathione metabolism. Maines MD. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Sep-Oct;1(5):358–67

Effect of cholestasis produced by bile duct ligation on hepatic heme and hemoprotein metabolism in rats. Schacter BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):227–35

Interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with cytochrome P-450. III. Effects of hydrocarbon binding on the interaction of some ligands with P-448(1) heme. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):77–88

A stoichiometric study of heme degradation catalyzed by the reconstituted heme oxygenase system with special consideration of the production of hydrogen peroxide during the reaction. Noguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1027–36

Control of the transfer of oxidizing equivalents between heme iron and free radical site in yeast cytochrome c peroxidase. Ho PS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4356–63

Chiral orientation of prosthetic heme in the cytochrome P-450 active site. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):45–7

Stereochemistry of cytochrome P-450-catalyzed epoxidation and prosthetic heme alkylation. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4208–13

The kinetic mechanism of heme binding to human apohemoglobin. Rose MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4298–303

Evidence for formation of two thioether bonds to link heme to apocytochrome c by partially purified cytochrome c synthetase. Taniuchi H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):10963–6

H2O2-and alkyl hydroperoxide-supported para hydroxylation of aniline by alkaline hematin. Adams PA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(4):261–7

Alkylation of the prosthetic heme in cytochrome P-450 during oxidative metabolism of the sedative-hypnotic ethchlorvynol. Ortiz de Montellano PR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1174–9

An electron microscopic study of heme uptake by rat duodenum. Wyllie JC, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov; 47(5):471–6

The influence of organometals on heme metabolism. In vivo and in vitro studies with organotins. Rosenberg DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):150–8

Proximity of the substrate binding site and the heme-iron catalytic site in cytochrome P-450scc. Sheets JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5773–7

Thyroid hormone regulation of heme oxidation in the liver. Smith TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7537–41

Hepatic heme metabolism: new aspects and speculations. Schmid R. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Feb;3(1):83–6 (48 ref.)

[Commitment to erythroid differentiation and globin gene expression in the absence of heme accumulation in Friend leukemia cells] Gambari R. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):631–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Role of physical properties of laser radiation in light absorption by heme-containing biological molecules] Dubrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):908–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Redox-dependent protonation of cytochrome oxidase hemes in submitochondrial particles of the bovine heart] Artsatbanov VIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):46–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification and properties of heme-deficient hepatic soluble guanylate cyclase: effects of heme and other factors on enzyme activation by NO, NO-heme, and protoporphyrin IX. Ohlstein EH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):187–98

The effect of hemin and of allyl isopropyl acetamide on protein synthesis in rat hepatocytes. Fagard R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):612–9

Translational inhibition by heme of the synthesis of hepatic delta-aminolevulinate synthase in a cell-free system. Yamamoto M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):225–31

Differential effect of Mn2+ on the hemin-controlled translational repressor and the double-stranded RNA-activated inhibitor. Gross M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):255–63

Activation of purified guanylate cyclase by nitric oxide requires heme. Comparison of heme-deficient, heme-reconstituted and heme-containing forms of soluble enzyme from bovine lung. Ignarro LJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):49–59

Regulation of protein synthesis in rabbit reticulocyte lysates: effect of of Ca2+, Mg2+, and Mn2+ on self-phosphorylation and heterophosphorylation catalyzed by the heme-regulated and double-stranded-RNA-activated protein kinases. Ranu RS. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):813–7

Regulation of synthesis of catalases and iso-1-cytochrome c in Saccharomyces cerevisiae by glucose, oxygen and heme. Hörtner H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov; 128(1):179–84

Regulation of rat hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and heme oxygenase activities: evidence for control by heme and against mediation by prosthetic iron. Kitchin KT. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(4):479–85

Heme inhibition of ferrisiderophore reductase in Bacillus subtilis. Lodge JS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):943–5

Guanylate cyclase from bovine lung. A kinetic analysis of the regulation of the purified soluble enzyme by protoporphyrin IX, heme, and nitrosyl-heme. Wolin MS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13312–20

Inhibition of human platelet aggregation by S-nitrosothiols. Heme-dependent activation of soluble guanylate cyclase and stimulation of cyclic GMP accumulation. Mellion BT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):653–64

### PHYSIOLOGY

Heme regulates transcription of the CYC1 gene of S. cerevisiae via an upstream activation site. Guarente L, et al. **Cell** 1983 Apr;32(4):1279–86

**HEME OXYGENASE** see under **HYDROXYLASES**

## HEMEPROTEINS

Interactions of heme proteins with hydrogen peroxide: protein crosslinking and covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene and 17 beta-estradiol. Rice RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):417–27

Infrared and electron paramagnetic resonance study of nitrosyl(protoporphyrin IX dimethyl ester)iron(II) and its complexes with nitrogenous bases as model systems for nitrosylhemoproteins: effect of solvent polarity. Yoshimura T. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):167–78

A comparative study of the low-temperature magnetic circular dichroism spectra of horse heart metmyoglobin and bovine liver catalase derivatives. Eglinton DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):648–58

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies of highly anisotropic low-spin states of ferrimyoglobin derivatives. Migita CT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16; 743(2):290–8

X-ray absorption spectroscopy. Application to biological molecules. Powers L. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 1; 683(1):1–38 (63 ref.)

A comparison of the heme electronic states in equilibrium and nonequilibrium protein conformations of high-spin ferrous hemoproteins. Low temperature magnetic circular dichroism studies. Sharonov YA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):332–41

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the dynamic stability of the heme pocket of soybean leghemoglobin a. Exchange rates for the labile proton of the proximal histidyl imidazole. Kong SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3843–9

Resonance Raman spectra of the heme in leghemoglobin. Evidence for the absence of ruffling and the influence of the vinyl groups. Rousseau DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1740–6

Reactivity of ferric Aplysia and sperm whale myoglobins towards imidazole. X-ray and binding study. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25;158(2):305–15

Heme orientational disorder in reconstituted and native sperm whale myoglobin. Proton nuclear magnetic resonance characterizations by heme methyl deuterium labeling in the Met-cyano protein. La Mar GN, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):887–96

Conformational substates in a protein: structure and dynamics of metmyoglobin at 80 K. Hartmann H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4967–71

Structural dynamics of human deoxyhemoglobin and hemochrome investigated by nuclear gamma resonance absorption (Mössbauer) spectroscopy. Mayo KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5294–6

### ANALYSIS

Comment: NMR investigation of the electronic properties and magnetic states of hemes and hemoproteins: the S = 2 state in ferrous porphyrins. Latos-Grazynski L. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):143–8

Determination of serum methemalbumin by second-derivative spectroscopy. Bertrand A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1-2):121–6

### BIOSYNTHESIS

3-Methylcholanthrene induces phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 hemoprotein in fetal liver and not cytochrome P-448 hemoprotein induced in maternal liver of rats. Mizokami K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):6–11

[Bone marrow heme synthesis suppression by diphenylhydantoin in vitro in pure red cell aplasia] Sugimoto M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep;23(9):1446–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### GENETICS

Chromosomal arrangement of leghemoglobin genes in soybean. Lee JS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25; 11(16):5541–53

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Kinetic studies on the reduction of metmyoglobins by ascorbic acid. Tsukahara K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):15–22

Bovine adrenocortical microsomal hemeproteins P-45017 alpha and P-450C-21. Isolation, partial characterization, and comparison to P-450SCC. Bumpus JA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12696–704

[Isolation of modified Lupinus luteus L. leghemoglobin containing cobalt disulfophthalocyanine as a prosthetic group] Kuranova IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(6):1503–7 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Permeability of the neonatal rat choriocapillaris to hemeproteins and ferritin. Pino RM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Aug;164(4):333–41

The rapid $H_2O_2$-mediated nonphotodynamic crosslinking of lens crystallins generated by the heme-undecapeptide from cytochrome C: potential implications for cataractogenesis in man. Bodaness RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):592–7

Heme and hemoproteins in streptozotocin-diabetic female rats. Bitar M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15; 32(12):1921–8

Electron paramagnetic resonance and optical spectroscopic evidence for interaction between siroheme and $Fe_4S_4$ prosthetic groups in Escherichia coli sulfite reductase hemoprotein subunit. Janick PA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 20;21(15):3538–47

Catalysis by hemoproteins and their structural organization in reversed micelles of surfactants in octane. Erjomin AN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 27;732(2):377–86

Axial histidyl imidazole non-exchangeable proton resonances as indicators of imidazole hydrogen bonding in ferric cyanide complexes of heme peroxidases. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19;708(3):317–25

Effect of cholestasis produced by bile duct ligation on hepatic heme and hemoprotein metabolism in rats. Schacter BA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):227–35

Leghemoglobin. Kinetic, nuclear magnetic resonance, and optical studies of pH dependence of oxygen and carbon monoxide binding. Appleby CA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2254–9

Insights into the active site of the cytochrome P-450 haemoprotein family—a unifying concept based on structural considerations. Dus KM. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Nov; 12(11):745–72 (93 ref.)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of iron and hemoproteins on hydrogen peroxide-supported styrene oxidation to styrene oxide. Cantoni L, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1192–4

### PHYSIOLOGY

The $H_2O_2$-mediated oxidation of NADPH to NADP+ catalyzed by the heme-undecapeptide from cytochrome C. Bodaness RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):710–6

## HEMERALOPIA

### DIAGNOSIS

[Adaptometry in ophthalmology and its clinical indications] Tomović J. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):475–87 **(Scc)**

**HEMERYTHRIN** see under **METALLOPROTEINS**

## HEMIANOPSIA

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Homonymous hemianopsia as a rare complication of contraceptive use] Blaul G. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(5):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Visual field testing with red targets. Mindel JS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):927–9

Differential diagnosis and treatment of frank neurological damage—a case report. Freeman P, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Nov;53(11):905–7

Visual fields: simplified screening and recording procedures. Vandeveer MR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 May; 54(5):457–64

Crossed-quadrant homonymous hemianopsia. The 'checkerboard' field defect. Cross SA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):149–58

[Sparing of the temporal crescent in horizontal and vertical hemianopsia] Piper HF, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983; 79(6):525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of bilateral homonymous hemianopsia. Clinical and electrophysiologic study] Giacomini P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan-Jun;28(1-2):65–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Case report. Transient field losses due to pituitary tumor. Holterman JA. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Dec; 59(12):1006–7

Optic tract syndrome. Neuro-ophthalmologic considerations. Newman SA, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 101(8):1241–50

Inferior cortical altitudinal hemianopia: report of a case. Camarda R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):365–70

Sudden visual loss and a chiasmal syndrome due to an intrachiasmatic vascular malformation. Carter JE, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;2(3):163–7

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis presenting as transient homonymous hemianopia [letter] Gardner-Thorpe C, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):186–7

Visual field defects in obstructive hydrocephalus. Humphrey PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 45(7):591–7

Hemianopia: a presenting feature of acute epidural hematomas. Matwijecky C, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug; 11(2):247–9

[Posttraumatic optochiasmatic syndrome (letter)] Meyrignac C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2788 **(Fre)**

[Isolated hemianopic central scotoma and carotid aneuryam] Lehmann G, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 55(1):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rare etiology of atypical bitemporal hemianopsia: the Kearns-Sayre syndrome] Vigouroux R, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Alexia without agraphia, optical ataxia and simultanagnosia. Description of a case] Piccirilli M, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Nov-Dec;52(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neuro-ophthalmological symptomatology in patients with transient disorders of the vertebro-basilar system] Lesnichii GS, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of experimental optic tract hemianopia. Schmidt RE, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(5):354–60

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Perimetry, visual evoked potentials and visual evoked spectrum array in homonymous hemianopsia. Celesia GG, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul; 56(1):16–30

Clinical examination of saccadic eye movements in hemianopia. Meienberg O. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct; 33(10):1311–5

[Pathology of color thresholds in lateral homonymous hemianopsia detected at 3, 6 and 10 degrees] Riss-Jayle M, et al. **Rev Otoneuroophtalmol** 1983 Jan-Feb;55(1):67–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pattern VECP topography to right and left half field stimulation in intracranial diseases] Yamazaki H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1516–24 **(Jpn)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Continuous administration of bromocriptine in the prevention of neurological complications in pregnant women with prolactinomas. Konopka P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):935–8

### REHABILITATION

Rehabilitating a patient with bitemporal hemianopia. Goodlaw E. **Am J Optom Physiol Opt** 1982 Jul;59(7):617–9

## HEMICHOLINIUM 3

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis and biological activity of a 2-bromoethylamine (mustard) derivative of hemicholinium-3 and hemicholinium-15. Smart LA. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan; 26(1):104–7

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

An in vitro study of hemicholinium-3 on phospholipid metabolism of Krebs II ascites cells. Hamza M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1893–7

Hemicholinium impairs septo-hippocampal facilitatory action. Glavinović M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):319–30

[The effects of hemicholinum-3 and naloxone on the pressor response caused by central vagal stimulation] Wen XL. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):234–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### TOXICITY

Peripheral toxicity of hemicholinium-3 in mice. Freeman JJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):239–44

**HEMICRANIA** see **MIGRAINE**

**HEMIN** see under **HEME**

**HEMIPARESIS** see **HEMIPLEGIA**

**HEMIPELVECTOMY** see under **AMPUTATION**

## HEMIPLEGIA

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pure motor hemiplegia associated with phenelzine use. Shapiro R, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Apr;163(4):278–80

Acute intoxication due to exposure to maneb and zineb. A case with behavioral and central nervous system changes. Israeli R, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983 Feb; 9(1):47–51

[Hemiplegia following injection of heroin] Knoblauch AL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 19;113(11):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Hemipalatal palsy and microtia. Dellon AL, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jun;10(6):475–9

Brainstem lesions with pure motor hemiparesis. Computed tomographic demonstration. Stiller J, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):660–1

Protective effect of neural lesion on rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Ueno Y, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):118

Unilateral rheumatoid arthritis in hemiplegia. Hamilton S.

J Can Assoc Radiol 1983 Mar;34(1):49–50
Global aphasia without hemiparesis [letter] Ferro JM. Neurology (NY) 1983 Aug;33(8):1106
Acute hemiparesis in juvenile insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus [letter] Monreal FJ. Neurology (NY) 1983 Jun; 33(6):812–3
Shoulder positioning device for patients with hemiplegia. Bohannon RW, et al. Phys Ther 1983 Jan;63(1):49–50
Sexuality after stroke with hemiplegia. II. With special regard to partnership adjustment and to fulfilment. Sjögren K. Scand J Rehabil Med 1983;15(2):63–9
Sexuality after stroke with hemiplegia. I. Aspects of sexual function. Sjögren K, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1983; 15(2):55–61
Retinal artery occlusion in the absence of a cherry red spot. Burde RM, et al. Surv Ophthalmol 1982 Nov–Dec; 27(3):181–6
[Algodystrophic syndrome in hemiplegia. Clinical and therapeutic study] Perrigot M, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1982;133(8):544–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anatomo-clinical conference: Bronchopneumonia, hemiplegia and mitral murmur] Renier J, et al. Rev Med Liege 1982 Jun 15;37(12):491–5 (Fre)
[Humeroscapular periarthrosis in patients with post-stroke hemiplegia] Popelianskil IaIu, et al. Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr 1983;83(2):222–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

Visual suppression test. Takemori S. Adv Otorhinolaryngol 1983;29:102–10
Capsular ataxia hemiparesis [letter] Tredici G, et al. Arch Neurol 1983 May;40(5):326
Ataxic hemiparesis: clinical, electrophysiologic, radiologic and pathologic observations. Radhakrishnan K, et al. Clin Neurol Neurosurg 1982;84(2):91–100
Biomechanical measurement of spastic plantarflexors. Otis JC, et al. Dev Med Child Neurol 1983 Feb;25(1):60–6
Unilateral seizures: hemiconvulsions–hemiplegia syndrome (HH) and hemiconvulsions–hemiplegia–epilepsy syndrome (HHE). Roger J, et al. Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl] 1982; (35):211–21
Ictal hemiparesis. Globus M, et al. Eur Neurol 1982; 21(3):165–8
Diagnostic and treatment criteria for hemiparesis. Nadeau SE. Geriatrics 1982 Oct;37(10):85–7, 90–3
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with contralateral hemiparesis. A case report and review of the literature. Chan C, et al. J Clin Neuro Opthalmol 1983 Jun;3(2):111–4
Hemiataxia and crural hemiparesis following capsular infarct. De Renzi E, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Jun;46(6):561–3
The hemiplegic arm after stroke: measurement and recovery. Wade DT, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Jun; 46(6):521–4
Hemiplegic migraine in childhood: diagnostic and therapeutic aspects. Lai CW, et al. J Pediatr 1982 Nov;101(5):696–9
General practitioners and hospitals [letter] Geeves RB. Med J Aust 1982 Feb 6;1(3):105–6
[Hemiplegia: clinical picture and rehabilitation] Cortesani F, et al. Riv Neurol 1983 Jan–Feb;53(1):56–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intermittent bacteremia and hemiplegia in the late postoperative period in the surgery of a mullerian tumor of the endometrium (clinical conference)] Medicina (B Aires) 1982;42(5):453–7 (Spa)

### DRUG THERAPY

Non-familial hemiplegic migraine responsive to naloxone. Centonze V, et al. Cephalalgia 1983 Jun;3(2):125–7

### ETIOLOGY

Ataxic hemiparesis from lesions of the corona radiata. Sage JI, et al. Arch Neurol 1983 Jul;40(7):449–50
Tapia's syndrome after thoracotomy. Gelmers HJ. Arch Otolaryngol 1983 Sep;109(9):622–3
Acute hemiplegia in childhood with the occlusion of the posterior cerebral artery. Okuno T, et al. Comput Radiol 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):125–8
Ophthalmic herpes zoster with contralateral hemiparesis: a case report. Federico F, et al. J Neurol 1982;228(4):283–7
Sneeze-induced hemiparesis from unruptured intracranial aneurysm. Bradley WG Jr, et al. J Neuroradiol 1982; 9(4):323–7 (Eng, Fre)
Adrenocortical carcinoma with tumour-induced hypoglycaemia. Rustin MH, et al. J R Soc Med 1983 Jan; 76(1):74–5
Capsular stroke as a cause of hemiplegia in infancy. Young RS, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Aug;33(8):1044–6
Acute hemiplegia of childhood associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Baker FJ, et al. Pediatr Infect Dis 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):136–8
Recurrent hemiplegia due to hypoglycaemia. Penman WA, et al. Postgrad Med J 1982 Aug;58(682):501–2
Chiidhood cervical enterogenous cyst presenting with hemiparesis. Woo PY, et al. Postgrad Med J 1982 Jul; 58(681):424–6
Iron deficiency anemia, thrombocytosis, and cerebrovascular accident. Alexander MB. South Med J 1983 May; 76(5):662–3
[Hemiplegia in pernicious attacks of Plasmodium falciparum in children] Omanga U, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1983 Apr;30(4):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Limits of preventive extra-intracranial anastomoses. A propos of a meningioma of the clinoid process with stenosis of the internal carotid artery] Fardoun R, et al. Neurochirurgie 1982;28(6):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Conference at the Salpêtrière, Hospital. 6 January 1982. Progressive hemiplegia and terminal intracranial hypertension] Pierrot-Deseilligny C, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1982;138(11):857–66 (Fre)
[Speech disorders—disorientation—hemiparesis] Sander U. Fortschr Med 1982 Jul 8;100(26):1262–4 (Ger)
[Kinking of cervical internal carotid artery causing acute infantile hemiplegia. Case report] Ohata K, et al. Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo) 1982 Dec;22(12):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Anosognosia and hemiasomatognosia in stroke patients with right-hemisphere damage] Mori E. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1982 Oct;22(10):881–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hemiconvulsion, hemiplegia and epilepsy in childhood. Apropos of 14 cases] Campos-Olazábal PJ, et al. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1982 Sep;40(3):239–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Case report of a patient with hemiplegia as a result of metastasis of lung carcinoma to the brain] Ilić V. Srp Arh Celok Lek 1982 Feb;110(2):237–9 (Scc)
[Acute hemiplegia caused by thrombosis of the internal carotid artery and fever of unknown origin] Lillo Lillo M, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1983 May;18(5):403–5 (Spa)
[Focal, relapsing neurological manifestations as the main signs of systemic lupus erythematosus] Estébanez C, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1982 Jun 1;79(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### OCCURRENCE

Acute hemiplegia of infancy and childhood in Addis Ababa: report on 50 followed up cases. Mariam AG. Ann Trop Paediatr 1983 Mar;3(1):31–3

### PATHOLOGY

Crossed cerebellar atrophy: an old problem revisited. Strefling AM, et al. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1982; 57(2–3):197–202
Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with contralateral hemiplegia: identification of cause. Doyle PW, et al. Ann Neurol 1983 Jul;14(1):84–5

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of vestibular caloric stimulation on the H-reflex in hemiparetic patients with focal ischemia of the brain. Podivinský F, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha) 1983 Mar; 25(1):31–6
Monosynaptic H reflexes in clinical child neurology. Lehovský M, et al. Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha) 1981; 27(7–8):399–466
Immediate effects of positioning devices on the normal and spastic hand measured by electromyography. Mathiowetz V, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1983 Apr;37(4):247–54
Resting blood flow in the paretic and nonparetic lower legs of hemiplegic persons: relation to local skin temperature. Adams WC, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Sep; 64(9):423–8
Recurrent bilateral reversible migrainous hemiparesis during pregnancy. Bending JJ. Can Med Assoc J 1982 Sep 15; 127(6):508–9
Electrophysiological study in hemiparetic patients. Electromyography, motor conduction velocity, and response to repetitive nerve stimulation. Cruz Martinez A. Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1–2):139–48
Altered motor unit architecture in hemiparetic patients. A single fibre EMG study [letter] Cruz Martínez A, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1982 Aug;45(8):756–7
Cerebral hemisphere asymmetry in CT and functional recovery from hemiplegia. Schenkman M, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Apr;33(4):473–7
Patterns of rapid motor responses during postural adjustments when standing in healthy subjects and hemiplegic patients. Badke MB, et al. Phys Ther 1983 Jan;63(1):13–20
Biomechanics of functional electrical stimulation. van Griethuysen CM, et al. Prosthet Orthot Int 1982 Dec; 6(3):152–6
Activation of paralysed leg flexors and extensors during gait in patients after stroke. Dimitrijević MR, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1981;13(4):109–15
Associated reactions in the hemiplegic arm. Mulley G. Scand J Rehabil Med 1982;14(3):117–20
Urodynamic studies on hemiplegic patients after cerebrovascular accident. Tsuchida S, et al. Urology 1983 Mar;21(3):315–8
[The H-reflex in the forearm muscles in children with hemiparesis] Kraus J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1983 May; 38(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Cerebral blood flow and oxygen extraction in lacunar hemiplegia. Semi-quantitative study using oxygen 15 and emission tomography] Rougemont D, et al. Rev Neurol (Paris) 1983;139(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrical impedance of the skin in hemiplegic patients] Bernardi L, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1982 Nov 15; 58(21):1425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Body position in hemiplegia after recent stroke] Białowąs M. Wiad Lek 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1099–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ventilatory capacity in rehabilitated patients with hemiplegia after stroke] Kwolek A, et al. Wiad Lek 1983 Mar 1;36(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Regional microcirculation of the skin and muscles in healthy and paretic extremities before and after the development of cerebral infarct] Bartko D, et al. Cesk Neurol Neurochir 1982 Jul;45(4):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

### PSYCHOLOGY

Denial and neglect of hemiparesis in right-sided apoplectic lesions. Willanger R, et al. Acta Neurol Scand 1981 Nov; 64(5):310–26
[The work of grief in the hemiplegic patient receiving group psychotherapy] Fortini K, et al. Rev Med Suisse Romande 1983 Jan;103(1):51–5 (Fre)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Ataxic hemiparesis [letter] Jokelainen M, et al. Arch Neurol 1983 May;40(5):326
The operculum syndrome. Sandyk R, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1983 Feb;7(1):130–1
Hemiparesis with multiple periventricular enhancing lesions on cranial CT. Kuroiwa Y, et al. J Neurol 1982; 228(2):143–6
Pure motor hemiplegia and computed tomography. 19 cases. Soisson T, et al. J Neuroradiol 1982;9(4):304–22 (Eng, Fre)
Site of brain lesion and functional capacity in rehabilitated hemiplegics. Lundgren J, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1982; 14(3):141–3

### REHABILITATION

The effects of exercise on finger extension of CVA patients. Trombly CA, et al. Am J Occup Ther 1983 Mar; 37(3):195–202
EMG feedback treatment of upper limb in hemiplegic stroke patients: a pilot study. Basmajian JV, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1982 Dec;63(12):613–6
Plastic ankle-foot orthoses: evaluation of function. Lehmann JF, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Sep;64(9):402–7
Biofeedback therapy to achieve symmetrical gait in children with hemiplegic cerebral palsy: long-term efficacy. Seeger BR, et al. Arch Phys Med Rehabil 1983 Apr;64(4):160–2
Hemiplegic writing in severe aphasia. Brown JW, et al. Brain Lang 1983 Jul;19(2):204–15
Patient checklist: a useful clinical tool. Dimens Health Serv 1982 Nov;59(11):17–8, 33
Hemiplegia—an 11-year summary. Satterfield WT. J Tenn Med Assoc 1982 Aug;75(8):525–9
Objective expression of gait improvement of hemiplegics during rehabilitation by time-distance parameters of the stride. Mizrahi J, et al. Med Biol Eng Comput 1982 Sep; 20(5):628–34
Restoration of motor function in stroke patients: peculiarities relating to damage of the right or left hemisphere. Shmel'kov VN. Neurosci Behav Physiol 1982 Mar–Apr; 12(2):96–100
Effects of feedback stimulation training and cyclical electrical stimulation on knee extension in hemiparetic patients. Winchester P, et al. Phys Ther 1983 Jul;63(7):1096–103
Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient. Changes in upper extremity neuromuscular and functional status. Wolf SL, et al. Phys Ther 1983 Sep;63(9):1393–403
Electromyographic biofeedback applications to the hemiplegic patient. Changes in lower extremity neuromuscular and functional status. Wolf SL, et al. Phys Ther 1983 Sep;63(9):1404–13
Variation of time-distance parameters of the stride as related to clinical gait improvement in hemiplegics. Mizrahi J, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1982;14(3):133–40
Effect of EMG feedback on paretic muscles and abnormal co-contraction in the hemiplegic arm, compared with conventional physical therapy. Prevo AJ, et al. Scand J Rehabil Med 1982;14(3):121–31
Improvement of function in hemiplegia after orthopaedic surgery. Treanor WJ. Scand J Rehabil Med 1981; 13(4):123–35
[Treatment of hemiplegia] Sødring KM, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Jan 20;103(2):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Spirographic studies of patients with hemiplegia during neurological rehabilitation] Kwolek A, et al. Neurol Neurochir Pol 1982 Jan–Jun;16(1–3):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### SURGERY

Unusual visual field in hydrocephalus after hemispherectomy. Case report. Sorano V, et al. Riv Neurobiol 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):228–38

### THERAPY

Development of a universal control unit for functional electrical stimulation (FES). Brandell BR.

Am J Phys Med 1982 Dec;61(6):279–301

Taping for positioning and stabilizing the ankle of patients with hemiparesis. Suggestion from the field. Bohannon RW. Phys Ther 1983 Apr;63(4):524–5

Electrical treatment of spasticity. Reflex tonic activity in hemiplegic patients and selected specific electrostimulation. Alfieri V. Scand J Rehabil Med 1982;14(4):177–82

[Tasks and problems of general medical care in certain groups of disorders. Patients with mixed (motor and sensory) paralyses—from a neurological viewpoint] Kirchner P. Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena) 1982 Jun 1;76(11):505–7 (Ger)

## HEMIPTERA

### DRUG EFFECTS

Cadmium and zinc toxicity to an aquatic insect, Ranatra elongata (Fabr.). Shukla GS, et al. Toxicol Lett 1983 Jan; 15(1):39–41

### PATHOGENICITY

[Swallow parasites as health hazards] Steinbrink H. Angew Parasitol 1982 Aug;23(3):155–7 (Ger)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Ovarian motility in mated Rhodnius prolixus requires an intact cerebral neurosecretory system. Kriger FL, et al. Gen Comp Endocrinol 1982 Sep;48(1):130–4

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Double membrane-bounded intestinal microvilli in Oncopeltus fasciatus. Baerwald RJ, et al. Cell Tissue Res 1983;232(3):593–600

## HEMOBILIA

### DIAGNOSIS

Metastatic melanoma presenting as obstructive jaundice with hemobilia. McArthur MS, et al. Am J Surg 1983 Jun; 145(6):830–2

Diagnosis of haemobilia by duodenoscopy. Kar P, et al. Br J Surg 1983 Mar;70(3):186

Posttraumatic hemorrhage into the gallbladder. Daneman A, et al. CT 1983 Feb;7(1):59–61

Bleeding birth of a gallstone from a hanging papilla of Vater. Balldin G, et al. Endoscopy 1983 Jan;15(1):36–8

Report of a rare case of significant hemobilia and review of this entity. De Risi D, et al. J Med 1982;13(4):323–36 (36 ref.)

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Jaundice after cholecystectomy. Hemobilia after intraoperative liver biopsy] Kuntz HD, et al. MMW 1983 Jan 21;125(3):92–4 (Ger)

[Hemobilia] Egger G, et al. Praxis 1982 Aug 17; 71(33):1277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemobilia. Clinico-statistical study] Giubilei D, et al. Minerva Chir 1982 Jul 31;37(13–14):1127–33 (Ita)

[Case of hemobilia from a pseudoaneurysm associated with cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Sasaki F, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1983 Mar;28(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### ETIOLOGY

Hemobilia: a complication of biliary surgery. Report of 3 cases. Manenti A, et al. Acta Chir Belg 1983 Jan–Feb; 83(1):52–5

A case of haemobilia following percutaneous liver biopsy treated by selective arterial embolization. Hultcrantz R, et al. Acta Chir Scand 1983;149(4):441–4

Duodenal ulcer, hepatic abscesses, and fatal hemobilia with Behcet's syndrome: a case report. Good AE, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1982 Dec;77(12):905–9

Hemobilia after percutaneous liver biopsy: role of endoscopic retrograde cholangiopancreatography and sphincterotomy. Worobetz LJ, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1983 Mar; 78(3):182–4

Hematobilia from ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm. Report of two cases. Chen MF, et al. Arch Surg 1983 Jun; 118(6):759–61

Hepatic artery aneurysm. Presentation of a case of haemobilia and review of the literature. van Vugt AB, et al. Vasa 1983; 12(2):179–84 (15 ref.)

Haemobilia due to ruptured intrahepatic aneurysm in a child. Welch GH, et al. Z Kinderchir 1982 Jun;36(2):66–8

[Hemobilia after intra-operative hepatic puncture biopsy] Schultz F, et al. Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Liver biopsy as a cause of hemobilia] Orozco H, et al. Rev Invest Clin 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic demonstration of hemobilia. Vujic I, et al. CT 1983 May;7(2):219–22

Hemobilia: computed tomographic diagnosis. Krudy AG, et al. Radiology 1983 Sep;148(3):785–9

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Blood pool scintigraphy and arterial embolization in traumatic hemobilia. Nielsen SL, et al. Eur J Nucl Med 1982;7(8):389–90

### SURGERY

Neodymium yttrium aluminum garnet laser treatment of hemobilia via a percutaneous biliary catheter track. Carpenter CM, et al. Radiology 1983 Sep;148(3):853–4

[Post-traumatic hemobilia] Fleischer GM, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1983;108(10):588–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### THERAPY

Non-surgical management of post-cholecystectomy haemobilia. Kelley CJ, et al. Br J Surg 1983 Aug; 70(8):502–4

## HEMOCHROMATOSIS

A foundation for hemochromatosis [letter] Krikker MA. Ann Intern Med 1982 Nov;97(5):782–3

The Hemochromatosis Research Foundation, Inc. [letter] Krikker MA. Gastroenterology 1982 Nov;83(5):1161

Recent formation of The Hemochromatosis Research Foundation [letter] Krikker MA. J Rheumatol 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):814–5

### BLOOD

Parathyroid hormone [letter] Pawlotsky Y, et al. Ann Rheum Dis 1983 Aug;42(4):478–9

Erythrocyte ferritin content in idiopathic haemochromatosis and alcoholic liver disease with iron overload [letter] Muylle L, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Jun 25; 286(6383):2064–5

Erythrocyte ferritin content in idiopathic haemochromatosis and alcoholic liver disease with iron overload. Van Der Weyden MB, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Mar 5; 286(6367):752–4

Endocrine abnormalities in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Walton C, et al. Q J Med 1983 Winter;52(205):99–110

HLA-A3 and serum iron. A study in an Irish control population. Stevens FM, et al. Tissue Antigens 1983 May; 21(5):402–4

[Non-transferrin-bound iron in 4 patients with excessive amounts of iron in the blood (letter)] Vernet-Nyssen M, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3725–6 (Fre)

[Atransferrinemia secondary to hepatic cirrhosis, hemochromatosis, and nephrotic syndrome] Gaston Morata JL, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1982 Dec;62(6):491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

The endocrine manifestations of hemochromatosis. McNeil LW, et al. Am J Med Sci 1983 May–Jun;285(3):7–13

Hemochromatosis and pruritus [letter] Nestler JE. Ann Intern Med 1983 Jun;98(6):1026

Posterior subcapsular cataracts in a patient with hemochromatosis. Minotty PV, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1983 Mar;15(3):266–7

Articular cartilage in the degenerative arthropathy of hemochromatosis. Schumacher HR. Arthritis Rheum 1982 Dec;25(12):1460–8

Idiopathic haemochromatosis presenting as cardiac failure in a young male. Borsey DQ, et al. Br J Clin Pract 1982 Dec;36(11–12):409–11

Hepatoma in hemochromatosis. Seshadri MS, et al. J Assoc Physicians India 1982 May;30(5):333–5

Haemoperitoneum due to traumatic rupture of a hepatoma in a patient with haemochromatosis. Dixon JM, et al. J R Coll Surg Edinb 1982 Nov;27(6):362–3

Hand and wrist arthropathies of hemochromatosis and calcium pyrophosphate deposition disease: distinct radiographic features. Adamson TC 3d, et al. Radiology 1983 May;147(2):377–81

[Hemochromatotic cirrhosis complicating pyridoxine-sensitive hereditary sideroblastic anemia. Case report] Abadia R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1983; 134(4):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of secondary hemochromatosis with polyneuropathy] Shimohama S, et al. Rinsho Shinkeigaku 1983 Jan; 23(1):63–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Familial hemochromatotic cardiomyopathy] Almazán Ceballos A, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 Apr 2; 80(11):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Unusual ECG in a young man with diabetes. Hancock EW. Hosp Pract 1983 Jun;18(6):91, 94

An arthritic alcoholic with cirrhosis. Strum WB. Hosp Pract 1983 Jan;18(1):134A, 134E

Diagnostic workup bias in the evaluation of a test. Serum ferritin and hereditary hemochromatosis. Ransohoff DF, et al. Med Decis Making 1982;2(2):139–45

Magnetic-susceptibility measurement of human iron stores. Brittenham GM, et al. N Engl J Med 1982 Dec 30; 307(27):1671–5

The detection of iron overload [editorial] Finch CA. N Engl J Med 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1702–4

Grand rounds: idiopathic hemochromatosis. Nestler JE. Va Med 1982 Dec;109(12):836–9

[Primary hemochromatosis. Clinical picture, diagnosis and treatment] Milman N. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Jan 3;145(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Early recognition of idiopathic hemochromatosis with HLA-typing: use of the gene chart in man] Breuning MH, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1982 Sep 25;126(39):1778–83 (Dut)

[Hepatic cirrhosis as the only clinical manifestation of widespread hemochromatosis] Pines A, et al. Harefuah 1982 Mar 1;102(5):199–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Differential diagnosis of the icteric form of hemochromatosis and viral hepatitis] Kirilenko VA, et al. Ter Arkh 1982; 54(8):148–50 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Early iron overload in beta-thalassaemia major: when to start chelation therapy? Fargion S, et al. Arch Dis Child 1982 Dec;57(12):929–33

Hemochromatosis: genetic or alcohol-induced? LeSage GD, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Jun;84(6):1471–7

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary hereditary hemochromatosis. Tucker LE, et al. Mo Med 1982 Oct;79(10):688–90

[Primary hemochromatosis—an overlooked disease?] Milman N. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2071–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis. A hereditary defect in the regulation of iron metabolism] Hauge A. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1982 Sep 20;102(26):1332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

### METABOLISM

Iron overload: pathogenesis and treatment with chelating agents. Huebers H. Blut 1983 Aug;47(2):61–7

Hepatic iron stores and markers of iron overload in alcoholics and patients with idiopathic hemochromatosis. Chapman RW, et al. Dig Dis Sci 1982 Oct;27(10):909–16

Percutaneous absorption of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in man. II. Percutaneous administration of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in hypogonadal men with idiopathic haemochromatosis; clinical, metabolic and hormonal effectiveness. Chemana D, et al. Int J Androl 1982 Dec;5(6):595–606

Decreased prolactin reserve in hemochromatosis. Levy CL, et al. J Clin Endocrinol Metab 1978 Aug;47(2):444–6

Iron and mucosal intestinal macrophages [letter] Cattan D. Lancet 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):106

Why concentration of serum ferritin does not in all circumstances reflect storage iron but is still of value in its estimation. Rajantie J, et al. Scand J Haematol 1983 Jul;31(1):20–2

Iron overload. Halliday JW, et al. Semin Hematol 1982 Jan; 19(1):42–53 (81 ref.)

### OCCURRENCE

Prevalence of iron overload in central Sweden. Olsson KS, et al. Acta Med Scand 1983;213(2):145–50

### PATHOLOGY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1983. A 30-year-old man with hypogonadism. N Engl J Med 1983 Jun 23; 308(25):1521–9

[Hemochromatosis cardiopathy] Gurevich MA, et al. Sov Med 1982;(8):106–10 (Rus)

[Hemochromatosis in forensic medicine] Osipenkova TK. Sud Med Ekspert 1983 Jan–Mar;26(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Case of the combined course of hemochromatosis and amyloidosis of the kidneys] Shulutko BI, et al. Vrach Delo 1983 Mar;(3):98–9 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal impairment in experimental hemochromatosis in rats. May ME, et al. Horm Metab Res 1983 Apr;15(4):194–6

[Hypophyseal function in idiopathic hemochromatosis. Study of 6 cases and review of the literature] Henrion J, et al. Acta Gastroenterol Belg 1982 May–Jun;45(5–6):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Implications of rapid uniform density changes on hepatic computed tomography. Wenzel DJ, et al. CT 1983 May; 7(2):209–14

Diagnosis of hemochromatosis. Gollan JL. Gastroenterology 1983 Feb;84(2):418–21 (39 ref.)

Diagnostic efficacy of hepatic computed tomography in the detection of body iron overload. Howard JM, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Feb;84(2):209–15

Noninvasive quantitation of liver iron in dogs with hemochromatosis using dual-energy CT scanning. Goldberg HI, et al. Invest Radiol 1982 Jul–Aug; 17(4):375–80

Rapid development of cardiac failure in a 45-year-old man. Mauro MA, et al. Invest Radiol 1982 May–Jun;17(3):201–5

Ascites and cardiac failure in a diabetic man. Flournoy JG, et al. JAMA 1983 Feb 18;249(7):933–4

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Discordant hepatic uptake of 99mTc sulfur colloid and 99mTc-DISIDA in hemochromatosis. Knopf DR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):563–4

THERAPY

Erythrocytapheresis in idiopathic haemochromatosis. Conte D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):939

[Idiopathic hemochromatosis: the duality of response after bloodletting] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):88–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**HEMOCUPREIN** see **SUPEROXIDE DISMUTASE**

## HEMOCYANIN

Quaternary structure of arthropod hemocyanins. Ellerton NF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1383–7

Nitrite reactivity of the binuclear copper site in T2D Rhus laccase: preparation of half met-NO2- T2D laccase and its correlation to half met-NO2- hemocyanin and tyrosinase. Spira DJ, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):729–36

Architecture of Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Lamy J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6825–33

Emission spectra from copper proteins containing type-3 centres. Bacci M, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Mar; 17(2):125–30

Crystals containing a single subunit type of Panulirus interruptus haemocyanin. Gaykema WP, et al.
**J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 25;168(1):197–201

Structure of Panulirus interruptus hemocyanin at 5 A resolution. van Schaick EJ, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5; 158(3):457–85

Hemocyanin—a current perspective. Ellerton HD, et al.
**Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;41(3):143–248 (660 ref.)

Electron microscopy of Limulus hemocyanin. Bijlholt MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:269–82

The subunit structure of Limulus hemocyanin. Brenowitz M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:257–67

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Resistance to Streptococcus pneumoniae is induced by a phosphocholine-protein conjugate. Wallick S, et al.
**J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2871–5

ANALYSIS

Is the oxygen atom of carbon monoxide coordinated to the copper of hemocyanin? Munakata M, et al.
**J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Jul;16(4):319–22

Comparison of 4 X 6-meric hemocyanins from three different arthropods using computer alignment and correspondence analysis. Bijlholt MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15; 161(1):139–53

BIOSYNTHESIS

Cell-free synthesis of hemocyanin from the scorpion Androctonus australis. Characterization of the translation products by monospecific antisera. Alliel PM, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):407–14

Translation of mRNA for Limulus polyphemus haemocyanin polypeptides in vitro: studies on subunit heterogeneity. Siggens KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15; 131(2):353–8

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological correlates between multiple isolated subunits of Androctonus australis and Limulus polyphemus hemocyanins: an evolutionary approach. Lamy J, et al.
**Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):584–603

Characterization of anti-Fab' antibodies in human sera: identification of soluble immune complexes that contain hidden anti-KLH and blocking anti-immunoglobulins following immunization with keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Birdsall HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug; 53(2):497–504

B cell activity in systemic lupus erythematosus: depressed in vivo humoral immune response to a primary antigen (haemocyanin) and increased in vitro spontaneous immunoglobulin synthesis. Kallenberg CG, et al.
**Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):371–83

Sensitization of human lymphocytes in vitro. Kinetics and specificity of the response to hemocyanins. Ford D, et al.
**Hum Immunol** 1982 Jun;4(3):197–208

Determination of the number of Fab1 pieces which react with high molecular weight antigens. Polson A, et al.
**Immunol Commun** 1982;11(4):261–73

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A refined quaternary structure of Androctonus australis Hemocyanin. Sizaret PY, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(3):501–6

METABOLISM

Effects of heavy metals on the respiratory proteins of marine organisms in relation to environmental pollution. Bonaventura J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:75–83

Equilibrium and kinetic studies of oxygen binding to the haemocyanin from the freshwater snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Dawson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):145–53

Equilibrium and kinetic studies of oxygen binding to fragments of Lymnaea stagnalis (freshwater snail) haemocyanin obtained by proteolytic digestion. Dawson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):519–26

Oxygen binding by Helix pomatia alpha-haemocyanin studied by X-ray-absorption spectroscopy. Torensma R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):373–7

Chloride and pH dependence of cooperative interactions in Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Brouwer M, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:231–56

The relationship between the capacity for oxygen transport, size, shape, and aggregation state of an extracellular oxygen carrier. Snyder GK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 81:173–88

The nature of the binuclear copper site in Limulus and other hemocyanins. Solomon EI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 81:189–230

PHYSIOLOGY

Probing the pore size of the hemocyanin channel. Cecchi X, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):173–6

The dependence of the conductance of the hemocyanin channel on applied potential and ionic concentration with mono- and divalent cations. Menestrina G, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 28;688(3):673–84

**HEMOCYTES** see under **BLOOD CELLS**

## HEMODIALYSIS

see related
KIDNEY, ARTIFICIAL

Bovine graft and polytetrafluorethylene prosthesis as an access to circulation for haemodyalisis. Coenen L, et al.
**Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan-Feb;83(1):6–11

Plasma LRH levels in chronic renal failure before and during haemodialysis. Matsubara M, et al.
**Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):145–50

The pituitary-testicular axis of uraemic subjects on haemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Semple CG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):464–7

Iron turnover in patients with chronic uraemia treated with hemodialysis. Burger T, et al.
**Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):193–200

The effect of D,L-carnitine supplementation on muscle metabolism, neuropathy, cardiac and hepatic function in hemodialysis patients. A pilot study. Fagher B, et al.
**Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):115–20

Haemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients on dialysis. Lustenberger N. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:157–67

Haemodialysis treatment of acute renal failure in hypertonic dehydration. Marosvári I, et al.
**Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):145–50

Combined plasmapheresis and hemodialysis treatment for severe hemolytic-uremic syndrome following Campylobacter colitis. Denneberg T, et al.
**Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):243–5

Effect of bradykinin upon impaired glucose assimilation in patients with chronic renal failure and in patients on regular haemodialysis. Heidler R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 156 (Pt B):1167–74

Guanidino compounds and hemodialysis. Ochiai Y, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:459–64

Morphologic cerebral changes in patients undergoing dialysis for renal failure. Kretzschmar K, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):439–41

Cardiovascular effects of hemodialysis [letter] Spodick DH.
**Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):886

Assessment of the cardiac effects of hemodialysis with systolic time intervals and echocardiography. Bornstein A, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):332–5

Hyperkalemia and cardiac arrest from fluoride exposure during hemodialysis. McIvor M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):901–2

Evaluation of body composition and nitrogen content of renal patients on chronic dialysis as determined by total body neutron activation. Cohn SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):52–8

Nonspecific ulcer of the colon in a chronic hemodialysis patient. Huded FV, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 77(12):913–6

Principles of drug dose adjustment during hemodialysis. Gibson TP. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Sep;3(2):111–3

Comparison of subclavian vein with femoral vein catheterization for hemodialysis. Raja RM, et al.
**Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):474–6

Gastrointestinal blood loss in patients with chronic renal failure. Rosenblatt SG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jan; 1(4):232–6

Reversible 'end-stage' lupus nephritis. Analysis of patients able to discontinue dialysis. Kimberly RP, et al.
**Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):361–8

Comparability of insulin binding to erythrocytes and monocytes from hemodialysis patients and healthy subjects. Briggs WA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):41–4

Myeloma kidney: improved renal function following long-term chemotherapy and hemodialysis [letter] Dahlberg PJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):242–3

Acute osteolytic lesions following pancreatitis in a dialysis patient. Drukker A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4):220–2

Contrasting alterations in pulmonary gas exchange during acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis. Eiser AR, et al.
**Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):123–7

Exercise training improves hypertension in hemodialysis patients. Hagberg JM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4):209–12

Successful hemodialysis for acute renal failure in late pregnancy. Hensel A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(2):98–100

Release of granulocyte proteinases during hemodialysis. Hörl WH, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):213–7

Assessment of rehabilitation outcomes among chronic dialysis patients. Kutner NG, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):128–32

A comparison of plasma and muscle carnitine levels in patients on peritoneal or hemodialysis for chronic renal failure. Moorthy AV, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4):205–8

Preservation of plasma volume during hemodialysis depends on dialysate osmolality. Swartz RD, et al.
**Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(4):189–94

Alterations in activities of anaphylatoxin inactivator and chemotactic factor inactivator during hemodialysis. McCormick JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):283–7

Saphenous vein graft modification to Scribner shunt. Aszodi A, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):475–6

Scavenging of potassium cardioplegic solution to prevent hyperkalemia in hemodialysis-dependent patients. Kopman EA. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):780–2

Hemodialysis as treatment for prolonged neuromuscular blockade in anephric patients [letter] Lavine LM, et al.
**Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):264–5

Hepatitis B virus transmission associated with a multiple-dose vial in a hemodialysis unit. Alter MJ, et al.
**Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):330–3

Erythrocytosis in patients on long-term hemodialysis. Shalhoub RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):686–90

The prevalence of skeletal surveys of patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Sundaram M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):780

Pharmacokinetics of piperacillin in patients with moderate renal failure and in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Giron JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1981 Feb; 19(2):279–83

Immunogenicity of a hepatitis B subunit vaccine in hemodialysis and in renal transplant recipients. Grob PJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Mar;3(1):43–52

Vascular assess procedures for hemodialysis. Gould DE.
**AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):707–10

Prolactin, gonadotropins, testosterone, and estrogens in uremic men undergoing periodic hemodialysis.
Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):279–82

Hemodialysis in schizophrenics. A double-blind study. Vanherweghem JL, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 40(2):211–4

Hearing loss and erythromycin pharmacokinetics in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Kroboth PD, et al.
**Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1263–5

Elevated CK-MB with normal total creatine kinase levels in patients undergoing maintenance hemodialysis [letter] Martinez-Vea A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec; 142(13):2346

Graft infection and bacteremia with Listeria monocytogenes in a patient receiving hemodialysis. Zeitlin J, et al.
**Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2191–2

Calculation of pharmacokinetic parameters from hemodialysis or hemoperfusion data—a mathematical treatise. Wellhöner HH. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 May; 53(1):17–31

A reciprocating, single-needle hemodialyzer with bidirectional flow of sorbent suspension. Barile RG, et al.
**Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):267–79

Peripheral vein and fistula blood samples after single-needle dialysis. David AS, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):248–50

Hydrogen ion balance in dialysis therapy. Gotch FA, et al.
**Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):388–95

A mysterious extrafraction in the gamma area of protein electrophoresis in dialysis patients is found to be fibrinogen.
Hombrouckx R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):333–4

The effect of acetate and bicarbonate dialysis on orthostatic blood pressure regulation. Landwehr DM, et al.
**Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):417–20

Effect of bicarbonate-containing dialysate on chronic hemodialysis patients: a comparative study. Man NK, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):421–8

Acetate suppresses growth hormone secretion in uremic patients: hemodialysis and acetate infusion experiments.
Schmitz O, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):132–5

Infusion-free hemodiafiltration: simultaneous hemofiltration and dialysis with no need for infusion fluid. Shinzato T, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):453–6

Membrane effect on platelet function during hemodialysis: a comparison of cuprophan and polycarbonate. Sreeharan N, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):324–7

Utilization of bicarbonate for base repletion in hemodialysis.
Ward RA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):396–405

Acetate metabolism during hemodialysis. Weiner MW.
**Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):370–7 (42 ref.)

Influence of hemodialysis on plasma chemotactic activity and the chemotactic responsiveness of polymorphonuclear neutrophils. Wierusz-Wysocka B, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983

May;7(2):159–62
Serum chromium levels and chronic dialysis [letter] Abraham AS, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Nov;45(2):241–2
Ocular complications in haemodialysis and renal transplant patients. Hilton AF, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 10(4):247–53
The Australian Society of Nephrology Annual Scientific Meeting, 1982. Abstracts. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug; 12(4):327–63
Detection of aluminum by LAMMA spectrometry in plasma and in synovial liquids of patients on chronic dialysis. Muller JF, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(8–9):380–3
A defect in the oxidative metabolism of human polymorphonuclear leukocytes that remain in circulation early in hemodialysis. Cohen MS, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec; 60(6):1283–9
Neutrophil adhesiveness during prostacyclin and heparin hemodialysis. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):924–9
Effect of hydration state on cardiac function in patients on chronic haemodialysis. Golf S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb; 49(2):183–6
Use of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, dazoxiben, during haemodialysis. Dodd NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 15 Suppl 1:67S–70S
Pharmacokinetics of tinidazole in chronic renal failure and in patients on haemodialysis. Flouvat BL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):735–41
Haemodialysis for severe mixed drug overdosage. Saltissi D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):286–7
Aluminium hydroxide intake: real risk of aluminium toxicity. Cannata JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18; 286(6382):1937–8
Acetate or bicarbonate for haemodialysis? [editorial] Mansell MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):308–9
Recovery of renal function after prolonged dialysis and transplantation. Nunan TO, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):248–9
Ineffectiveness of haemodialysis in atropine poisoning. Worth DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25; 286(6383):2023–4
Pulmonary gas exchange and ventilation during hemodialysis. Romaldini H, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec; 15(6):395–404
Carbon tetrachloride poisoning treated with hemodialysis and total parenteral nutrition. Fogel RP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):560–1
Percutaneous transluminal dilatation for restoration of angioaccess in chronic hemodialysis patients. Probst P, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):257–9
Selective digital venous hypertension: a rare complication of hemodialysis arteriovenous fistula. Swayne LC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):61–2
Pharmacokinetics of mezlocillin in patients with kidney impairment: special reference to hemodialysis and dosage adjustments in relation to renal function. Brogard JM, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(5):318–26
Elimination kinetics of cefotaxime and desacetyl cefotaxime in patients with renal insufficiency and during hemodialysis. Ohkawa M, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(1):4–12
Interference from renal dialysis patients' specimens in a direct method for serum iron. Bunting PS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1106–8
Volatile halocarbons in tap water as a problem in haemodialysis therapy. Kroneld R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):141–9
Pyridoxal 5'-phosphate deficiency in uremic undialyzed, hemodialyzed, and non-uremic kidney transplant patients. Lacour B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):205–15
Red blood cell susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide ($H_2O_2$) lysis in chronic hemodialysis patients. Albright RK, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):223–8
Elimination of requirement for exogenous insulin therapy in diabetic renal failure. D'Elia JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(2–3):75–84
Treatment of hypertension in dialysis and essential hypertension patients with nifedipine. Eliahou HE, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):229–36
Hemodialysis in the treatment of life-threatening hyperphosphatemia. Feig PU, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(2–3):105–11
Low-affinity E-rosette-blocking factor in hemodialysis-treated patients in chronic renal failure. Youinou P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):423–31
Absence of circulating immune complexes containing DNA in hemodialysed sera. Dasgupta MK, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(2):73–7
Case report: management of methotrexate toxicity in an anephric patient. Langleben A, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982; 5(2–3):129–32
Clinical implications of uremic middle molecules in regular hemodialysis patients. Asaba H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):179–87
Reduction of plasma levels of betathromboglobulin and platelet factor 4 during hemodialysis: a possible role for a short acting inhibitor of platelet aggregation. Buccianti G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):204–8
Depressed polymorphonuclear leukocyte functions associated with normal cytotoxic functions of T and natural killer cells during chronic hemodialysis. Charpentier B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):288–94
Wegener's granulomatosis and hemodialysis [letter] Cuevas J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):109
The effect of renal failure and hemodialysis on serum and urine myoglobin. Hart PM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 18(3):141–3
Effect of plasma protein binding, volume of distribution and molecular weight on the fraction of drugs eliminated by hemodialysis. Keller F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr; 19(4):201–5
Long-term hemodialysis treatment in a patient with sex-linked hypogammaglobulinemia [letter] Korzets Z, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):53
Dialysis treatment and psoriasis in Europe. Kramer P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):62–8
The effect of hyperacetatemia on cardiac output during regular hemodialysis. Mansell MA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):130–4
Plasma calcitonin concentration in patients treated with chronic dialysis: differences between hemodialysis and CAPD. Martínez ME, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May; 19(5):250–3
The effect of oral aluminium therapy on plasma aluminium levels in patients with chronic renal failure in an area of low water aluminium [letter] Pybus J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):53–4
Carotid baroreflexes during hemodialysis. Wehle B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):236–42
Whole-blood activated coagulation time for evaluation of heparin activity during hemodialysis: a comparison of administration by single-dose and by infusion. Wilhelmsson S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):82–6
Prostacyclin and thromboxane in chronic uremia: effect of hemodialysis. Ylikorkala O, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug; 18(2):83–7
Long-duration submaximal exercise conditioning in hemodialysis patients. Zabetakis PM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):17–22
Amitriptyline stimulates weight gain in hemodialysis patients. Zetin M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):79–82
Hemodialysis clearance of total and unbound lidocaine. Jacobi J, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):54–7
Phlebography in the salage of dialysis fistulae. Reilly DT, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(5):569–75
An investigation of the lipoprotein profiles of patients on hemofiltration as compared to those on hemodialysis and intermittent peritoneal dialysis. Fuchs C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:92–6
Hemodynamic long-term effects of hemofiltration on dialysis and drug-resistant hypertension. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:61–8
Hepatic effects of the leaching of phthalate ester plasticizer and silicon. Kevy S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:82–9
Glucose tolerance and erythrocyte insulin receptors in undialyzed patients and patients on maintenance hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Kishimoto T, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:97–110
Pyrogen and endotoxin reactions during hemodialysis. Port FK, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:100–6
Preliminary observations on the laboratory markers of cell-mediated immunity in patients transferring from hemodialysis to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Singh S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:73–81
Prostacyclin in haemodialysis and charcoal haemoperfusion. Weston MJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:68–72
New approach to regional anticoagulation in hemodialysis using gabexate mesilate (FOY). Taenaka N, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):773–5
Evaluating technologies: three cases. Martin D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Sep;59(9):32
Hemoperfusion and hemodialysis of poisons. Winchester JF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Mar;62(3):171–6
Practical therapeutics: theories and principles of haemodialysis. Otieno LS. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Dec; 59(12):778–80
Effect of vitamin B6 administration on elevated plasma oxalic acid levels in haemodialysed patients. Balcke P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;12(6):481–3
Extracorporeal assist during fulminant hepatic failure: aims and limits [editorial] Opolon P. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb; 13(1):3–4
Nonlinear plasma protein binding and haemodialysis clearance of prednisolone. Frey FJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):65–74
Should erythromycin dose be altered in haemodialysis patients? Iliopoulou A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(5):435–40
Pharmacokinetics of tocainide in patients with renal dysfunction and during haemodialysis. Wiegers U, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):503–7
Pharmacokinetics of guanfacine in patients undergoing haemodialysis. Kirch W, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982 Oct–Dec; 7(4):277–80
Neurophysiological findings and serum aluminium in dialysis encephalopathy. Ladurner G, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1982; 21(5):335–9
Blood transfusion effect on the biosynthesis of porphyrins and hemoglobin in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(3):19–23
Value of screening for markers of hepatitis in dialysis units. Ware AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):513–8
The relationship between carbonic anhydrases and zinc concentration of erythrocytes in patients under chronic hemodialysis. Goriki K, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):123–7
The kidney in health and disease. XXVIII. Dialytic therapy: principles and clinical guidelines. Lazarus JM. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):111–21, 126–33
Treatment of hypertension in hemodialysis patients with nifedipine. Kubo K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II109–12
An ultrafiltration monitor for hemodialysis research. Gisser D, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb;30(2):132–6
Effect of haemodialysis on the antibody-dependent and spontaneous cell-mediated cytotoxicity of patients with chronic renal failure. Láng I, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul; 5(1):55–8
Polypharmacy in the dialysis center. Anderson RJ. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep;5(5):289–91
Optimizing tobramycin therapy in a hemodialysis patient. Ash SR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):279–80
Converting enzyme inhibitors in hemodialysis. Bazilinski N. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):62–4
Hemodialysis without anticoagulants in patients with high bleeding risk. Casati S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul; 5(4):233–6
Adding glucose to dialysate: pros and cons. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):225–7
What is the evidence for accelerated atherogenesis in uremia? Kettner A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):228–9
Hydrodynamic and rejection properties of a coil dialyzer. Klein E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):349–55
Drugs and dialysis. La Greca G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):139–56
Prostaglandins and the hemodialysis patient. Leslie BR. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):105–6
Dialyzing the diabetic – a second look. Roxe DM. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep;5(5):284–6
Calculation of combined diffusive and convective mass transfer. Sigdell JE. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov; 5(6):361–72
The effect of hematocrit on the clearance of small molecules during hemodialysis. Woffindin C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):127–30
Acute valproate intoxication: biochemical investigations and hemodialysis treatment. Mortensen PB, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Feb;21(2):64–8
Acute renal failure in an infant with congenital neuroblastoma – successful treatment by hemodialysis. Ali SK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):225–7
Rapid changes in glycosylated hemoglobin induced by hemodialysis. Peer G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep; 18(9):960–2
Long-term effects of 1 alpha-hydroxycholecalciferol therapy in chronic hemodialysis patients. Rubinger D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1019–26
Dialysis and psoriasis [letter] Rapaport M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):426–7
End-stage renal disease in an osteopathic hemodialysis facility: a 10-year study. D'Addezio C, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):752–9
Nutritional evaluation of hemodialysis patients with and without spinal cord injury. Mirahmadi MK, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Apr;6(2):36–40
Clinicopathological characteristics of dialysis patients with spinal cord injury. Vaziri ND, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Jan;6(1):3–6
Gas chromatographic determination of drug levels for the evaluation of a combined hemoperfusion-hemodialysis treatment. De Waele M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):282–5
Combined hemoperfusion-hemodialysis in organophosphate poisoning. Nagler J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 1(4):199–201
Effect of hemodialysis on left ventricular function. Dissociation of changes in filling volume and in contractile state. Nixon JV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):377–84
Auto-immunity in patients with end-stage renal disease maintained on hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gagnon RF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul;11(3):155–8
Comparative pharmacokinetics of theophylline in peritoneal dialysis and hemodialysis. Lee CS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;23(7):274–80
The HTP as a measure of change in dialyzed schizophrenic patients. Perkins CF, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May; 39(3):448–52
Pharmacokinetics of human and recombinant leukocyte interferon in patients with chronic renal failure who are undergoing hemodialysis. Hirsch MS, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):335
Formaldehyde poisoning successfully treated with hemodialysis. Spellman GG Sr. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 May; 73(5):175–6
Amino acid changes during hemodialysis. Holbert RD, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jun;135(6):11–2, 14
Isotopic bone mineralization rates in maintenance dialysis patients. Cochran M, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep; 102(3):324–31
A comparison of ticlopidine and heparin on hemodialysis in dogs. Gross ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec; 100(6):887–95
The subclavian vein cannula for vascular access. Previti FW,

et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Sep;79(10):755–7
Normalization of hematocrit in a uremic patient receiving hemodialysis: role of erythropoietin. Chandra M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):80–3
Elbow arteriovenous fistula (EAVF) for chronic hemodialysis in small children. Kinnaert P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):116–9
Potential pitfalls in the evaluation of the usefulness of hemodialysis for the removal of lithium. Clendeninn NJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jun;19(4):341–52
Thallium intoxication treated with combined hemoperfusion–hemodialysis. De Backer W, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 May;19(3):259–64
Effects of hemodialysis and dimercaprol in acute dichromate poisoning. Ellis EN, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 May; 19(3):249–58
Isopropyl alcohol poisoning treated with hemodialysis: kinetics of isopropyl alcohol and acetone removal. Rosansky SJ. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 May;19(3):265–71
Dialysis or transplantation? [editorial] Blagg CR. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1072–3
The fate of the patient returned to hemodialysis after losing a renal transplant. Matas AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1053–6
Polytetrafluoroethylene graft survival in hemodialysis. Munda R, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):219–22
Construction of internal arteriovenous fistulas for hemodialysis using Inokuchi's vascular stapler. Oka N, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(4):262–5
Abstracts: 13th Congress of the European Dialysis and Transplant Association. Madrid, Spain, September 6–9, 1982. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):548–65
Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of prednisolone in patients with nephrotic syndrome and patients undergoing hemodialysis. Bergrem H. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):876–81
Urea movement across erythrocyte membrane during artificial kidney treatment. Cheung AK, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):866–9
The quality of life of hemodialysis and transplant patients. Johnson JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):286–91
Altered anion handling by choroid plexus in renal insufficiency. Rivera JV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb; 23(2):387–92
Comparison of trace elements in peritoneal dialysis, hemodialysis, and uremia. Thomson NM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):9–14
Acetate-induced myocardial depression during hemodialysis for acute renal failure. Vincent JL, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):653–7
The National Cooperative Dialysis Study. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Apr;(13):S1–122
Hemodynamic and cardiac correlates of different hemodialysis regimes: the National Cooperative Dialysis Study. Rao TK, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Apr; (13):S89–94
Acute pan-dysautonomia with recovery in a patient with chronic renal failure treated by intermittent hemodialysis. Sato Y, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(1):55–9
Anaemia of chronic renal failure [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):965–6
Concomitant lysosomal storage of iron and aluminium in dialysis patients [letter] Bommer J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1390
Use of a new heparinoid as anticoagulant during acute haemodialysis of patients with bleeding complications. Henny CP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):890–3
Prognosis after immunosuppression of patients with crescentic nephritis requiring dialysis. Hind CR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):263–5
Anaemia in dialysis [letter] Salahudeen AK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1276
Do dialysis patients need extra folate? [letter] Swainson CP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):239
Quality of treatment issues in maintenance dialysis. Stewart JH. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30;2(9):430–3
The use of several markers of hepatitis B infection to monitor risks of infection in a haemodialysis unit and in laboratories. Ton SH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):209–11
Bone histomorphometry in hemodialysed patients. de Vernejoul MC, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981; 3(3):175–9
Effect of dialysis on serum carnitine, free fatty acids, and triglyceride levels in man and the rat. Bartel LL, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):944–7
Pharmacokinetics of ceftizoxime in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Shah PM, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(3):185–8
Treatment of end-stage renal disease in a military setting: experience at Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center, 1977–1981. Wilson RL, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May; 148(5):421–5
Dialysis treatment of acute chromium intoxication and comparative efficacy of peritoneal versus hemodialysis in chromium removal. Schiffl H, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jan;7(1):28–35
Hemodialysis in schizophrenia. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25; 309(8):495–6
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children: comparison with hemodialysis. Baum M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1537–42
Amiodarone in patients on long-term dialysis [letter] Bonati M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):906
The therapeutic efficacy of hemodialysis in schizophrenia. Carpenter WT Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24; 308(12):669–75
The recent U.S. experience in the treatment of end-stage renal disease by dialysis and transplantation. Krakauer H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1558–63
Renal replacement therapy [editorial] Luke RG. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1593–5
Survival with dialysis and transplantation in patients with end-stage renal disease. Vollmer WM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1553–8
Children on dialysis [editorial] Weiss RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1574–5
Dialysis and transplantation in end-stage lupus nephritis [editorial] Ziff M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):218–9
Immunologic patterns in hemodialysis patients with and without HBV infection. Abu Samra S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(4):248–52
Sympathetic and hemodynamic response to volume removal during different forms of renal replacement therapy. Baldamus CA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):324–32
Pharmacokinetics of cimetidine in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Bjaeldager PA, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):159–63
Cardiac arrhythmias in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Blumberg A, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):91–5
Lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase activity in dialyzed and undialyzed chronic uremic patients. Bories PC, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):22–7
Re: the use of magnesium-containing phosphate binders in patients with end-stage renal disease on maintenance haemodialysis [letter] Brunner FP, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(3):266
Impaired humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in dialyzed patients after influenza vaccination. Cappel R, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):21–5
Psychological effects of exercise training in hemodialysis patients. Carney RM, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):179–81
Suppressor cells in stable dialysis and transplant patients. d'Apice AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):343–6
Successful pregnancy following haemodialysis and pyeloplasty. David AS, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):64–6
Serum ferritin in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):201–2
DNA release and appearance of antinuclear antibodies in chronic hemodialysis patients. Egido J, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 31(2):164–9
Plasma and tissue levels of magnesium in chronically hemodialyzed patients: effects of dialysate magnesium levels. Gonella M. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):141–5
Multiple-dose kinetics and dialyzability of oxazepam in renal insufficiency. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(4):234–8
A longitudinal study of lipid abnormalities in renal failure. Haas LB, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):145–9
Neutrophil and eosinophil degranulation during hemodialysis are mediated by the dialysis membrane. Hällgren R, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):329–34
Improvement of anemia associated with constrictive pericarditis in a hemodialised patient [letter] Kitoh C, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):375–6
Effect of hemodialysis on the pharmacokinetics of theophylline in chronic renal failure. Kradjan WA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):40–4
Advantage of hand bone calcium content measurement by local neutron activation analysis for following up hemodialysis patients. Kuntz D, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(4):228–33
Serum ferritin in haemodialysis. Marco-Franco JE, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):57–9
Diagnosis of protein calorie malnutrition in diabetic patients on hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Miller DG, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):127–32
Effect of dialysate sodium concentration on the appearance of ischemic EKG patterns. Ono K, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(3):182–5
Effect of chronic propranolol treatment on bone changes of secondary hyperparathyroidism in dialysis patients. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):93–4
111In-oxine platelet imaging in hemodialysis patients: detection of platelet deposition at vascular access sites. Ritchie JL, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):333–6
Pulmonary ventilation during hemodialysis. Romaldini H, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):131–4
Pregnancy in a patient on regular hemodialysis. Rotellar C, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):66–7
Fibronectin during hemodialysis [letter] Schwarz HP, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(2):138–9
Changes in active and inactive renin with haemodialysis. Thatcher R, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):214–21
Serum thyroid hormone levels in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and regular hemodialysis. Thysen B, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):49–52
Accidental pregnancies in teen-age children on dialysis. Tejani A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1234–5
Extensive bleeding following extractions in a patient undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Milam SB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):14–6
Plasma ranitidine concentrations after intravenous administration in normal volunteers and haemodialysis patients. Roberts AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan; 59(687):25–7
Endocrine-metabolic effects of l-carnitine in patients on regular dialysis treatment. Albertazzi A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:302–7
Left ventricular function during haemofiltration and haemodialysis: a comparative study. Aljama P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:281–6
Reduction of elevated plasma oxalic acid by pyridoxine therapy in patients on RDT. Balcke P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:308–12
Percutaneous femoral vein catheterisation. Boen ST, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:115–25
Decreased number of alpha-adrenergic receptors in platelets of patients on maintenance haemodialysis. Brodde OE, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:270–4
An integrated programme of haemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis: a single two-litre exchange per night plus haemodialysis every four to six days. Cambi V, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:380–7
The influence of aluminium on parathyroid hormone levels in haemodialysis patients. Cannata JB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:244–7
Leucopenia, hypoxia and complement activation in haemodialysis. Three unrelated phenomena. de Vinuesa SG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:159–67
Continuous haemofiltration maintains fluid balance and reduces haemodialysis requirement in acute renal failure. Dodd NJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:329–33
The effects of diffusion and ultrafiltration on cardiac output and organ blood flows. Kishimoto T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:275–80
Secondary procedures for A-V fistula failure. Kootstra G. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:99–105
Autogenous saphenous vein AV fistulae for haemodialysis: eight years experience with 30 patients. Lornoy W, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:227–33
Improvement of insulin binding to erythrocyte insulin receptors in uraemia by haemodialysis. Milutinović S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:763–8
Clinical implications of the presence of refractile particles in the liver of haemodialysis patients. Morales JM, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:265–9
Substitution of aluminium hydroxide by high doses of calcium carbonate in patients on chronic haemodialysis: disappearance of hyperaluminaemia and equal control of hyperparathyroidism. Moriniere P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:784–7
Parathyroid hormone in patients with diabetes mellitus and end-stage renal disease on chronic haemodialysis. Pabico RC, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:221–6
Chronic liver disease in haemodialysis patients. Parfrey PS, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:153–8
Haemodialysis or renal transplantation in the treatment of end-stage diabetic nephropathy. Pirson Y, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:208–14
Potassium removal as a factor limiting the correction of acidosis during dialysis. Redaelli B, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:366–71
Evolution of residual renal function in patients undergoing maintenance haemodialysis or continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rottembourg J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:397–403
Quantitative assessment of carnitine loss during haemodialysis and haemofiltration. Rumpf KW, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:298–301
Effect of haemodialysis on insulin requirements in uraemic diabetic patients. Studies with the artificial beta-cell. Schmitz O. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:769–72
Controlled trial of calcitriol in the prevention of bone disease in haemodialysed patients. Sharman VL, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:287–92
Non-thrombotic complications of PTFE grafts for haemodialysis. Slooff MJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:234–7
The subclavian catheter in haemodialysis. Uldall R. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:106–14
Discontinuation of chronic haemodialysis after control of arterial hypertension; long term follow-up. Wauters JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:182–7
Assessment of hemodialysis treatment for schizophrenia. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):32–44
The effect of hemodialysis on tardive dyskinesia. Callen KE, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Aug;23(8):869–70
Thirst and weight gain during maintenance hemodialysis. Wirth JB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Nov;23(11):1125–7, 1130–1, 1134
Resuscitation aspects of ultrafiltration and haemodialysis. Negovsky VA, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):167–72
Vascular access for haemodialysis at Baragwanath Hospital. Franklin J, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Jun;21(2):99–103
Facilities for treatment and patients on renal replacement therapy in South Africa. A report on the 1982 registration. Furman KI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):407–8
Captopril treatment in hypertensive dialysis patients. Aurell M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):251–6
Pretransplant status of grafts and recipients. Treatment with dialysis and renal transplantation in diabetic nephropathy. Experiences through 11 years. Survival curves and causes of death. Dahlstrøm CG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:112–6
Factors affecting blood pressure in hemodialysis. Wehle B.

**Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1982;69:1–66 (77 ref.)

Special article. Dialysis and transplantation in Israel — an overview. Eliahou H. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Dec; 23(6):338–40

Use of subclavian catheters for hemodialysis. Snider HC, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1093–4, 1098

Advances in the hemodialysis management of phenobarbital overdose. Zawada ET Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan; 76(1):6–8

A new dialysis access device. McIntyre KE Jr, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;156(6):804–7

Metronidazole kinetics in dialysis patients. Kreeft JH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):149–53

Thyroid function in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Leu ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;81(11):1419–33

Synthesis of thromboxane B2 in uraemia and the effects of dialysis. Winter M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1; 30(3):265–72

Clinical report of diabetic patients treated by chronic hemodialysis. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):53–8

Treatment of acute renal failure with hemopurification combinding direct hemoperfusion and hemodialysis – a case report. Nakamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Nov; 7(6):691–4

Effect of essential amino acids (EAA) on chronic hemodialysis (CHD) patients (PTS). Acchiardo S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:608–14

Multiple hepatitis B virus markers in dialysis patients. Acchiardo S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:308–11

Phase one clinical trial of a new composite artificial kidney: a single unit combining dialysis with hemoperfusion. Chang TM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:43–8

The inhibitory influence of dialysis treatment on E-rosette formation. Giacchino F, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:594–8

Sympathetic nervous system hyperactivity in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Izzo JL Jr, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:604–7

Artificial organs in acute poisoning: to treat or not to treat with artificial organs. Knepshield JH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:666–77

Blood temperature and vascular stability during hemodialysis and hemofiltration. Maggiore Q, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:523–7

Cefsulodin pharmacokinetics during hemodialysis. Matzke GR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:324–8

Oxygen consumption during hemodialysis for acute renal failure. Mault JR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:510–3

Comparison of blood pressure stability with acetate and bicarbonate hemodialysis. Okusa MD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:518–22

Microbiologic evaluation of a new glutaraldehyde–based disinfectant for hemodialysis systems. Petersen NJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:287–90

Dynamic behavior of plasma phosphate in chronic dialysis patients. Sugisaki H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:302–7

Effects of long–term bicarbonate hemodialysis (BHD) on acid–base status. Ward RA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:295–8

The effects of sodium acetate: comparison of red–cell 2,3–diphosphoglycerate (2,3–DPG) between acetate and bicarbonate dialysis. Yamamoto T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:291–4

The effect of pre–transplant blood transfusion on graft outcome in patients on peritoneal dialysis prior to renal transplantation. Walker JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec; 14(4):687–9

Cadaver renal transplantation and HLA matching in Australia from 1971 to 1980. A report of the Australian and New Zealand Combined Dialysis and Transplant Registry. Bashir HV, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):183–9

[Radioimmunological determination of the serum level of folic acid in healthy persons and patients treated by periodic hemodialysis] Antonov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982; 21(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Study of iron depot in patients on periodic hemodialysis by determination of serum ferritin] Antonov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):34–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The effect of heparin on platelet aggregation during hemodialysis] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 13;122(19):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Echocardiographic study of long–term dialyzed patients. I. The pericardium and pericardial effusion] Hradec J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 10;122(23):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Chronic kidney failure—an integrated dialysis and transplant program] Jirka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 6; 121(31):983–6 **(Cze)**

[Initial experiences in the treatment of skin diseases using dialysis and plasmapheresis. A new therapy of severe skin diseases] Rozsívalová V, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Aug; 57(4):197–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in platelet aggregation in patients on a chronic intermittent dialysis program] Malý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):295–306 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A new surgical approach to the formation of an arteriovenous fistula in patients with regular hemodialysis therapy] Bártová V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The long–term dialysis program in Czechoslovakia in 1981 and its perspectives in the 7th 5–year–plan] Erben J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of hemodialysis recirculating apparatuses in the spread of HBsAg at Czechoslovak hemodialysis centers] Opatrný K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The past and the future of national conferences of dialysis and transplantation personnel] Opatrný K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):254–7 **(Cze)**

[Amylase isoenzymes in the serum of patients hemodialyzed for renal insufficiency] Skrha J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug; 28(8):796–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The 5th National Conference of Dialysis and Transplantation Personnel, Vyšné Ružbachy 3–4 June 1982] Svačina P. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):258–67 **(Cze)**

[Bilateral rupture of the triceps tendon in a patient receiving long–term hemodialysis] Jørgensen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2723 **(Dan)**

[Influence of hemodialysis on heart minute volume and oxygen balance of the myocardium] Pedersen T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1536–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Isopropyl alcohol poisoning. Caburetor alcohol poisoning treated by hemodialysis] Szpirt W. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27;145(26):2007–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hemodynamic changes associated with cirrhosis] Vincent JL, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr; 45(3–4):115–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Osteonecrosis in retransplated kidney patients resuming hemodialysis. Comparison with a hemodialysed population not having undergone transplantation. Discussion of the role and duration of corticotherapy as cause of aseptic osteonecrosis] Le Parc JM, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):314–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intermittent claudication disclosing amyloidosis in a chronically hemodialysed patient with light–chain myeloma] Prinseau J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of hemodialysis and continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in children] Gagnadoux MF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):627–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural localization of aluminum in the parathyroid cells of patients on chronic dialysis] Galle P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(12):545–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of dialysis and transplantation in the treatment of patients with diabetic renal failure ] Polla–Imhoof B, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(2):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anemia in renal insufficiency. I—Mechanisms of anemia in patients treated with periodic hemodialysis] Najean Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 16;12(17):1063–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Magnesium and the treatment by repeated hemodialysis] Aebischer N, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Sep; 102(9):853–5 **(Fre)**

[Influence of protein binding on dialysis clearance of several beta–blocking agents in chronically hemodialysed patients] Decourt S, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):635–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative studies on psychophysical ability of kidney transplant receivers with regard to the question of driving aptitude] Schewe G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:265–73 **(Ger)**

[Studies on psychophysical ability of dialysis patients with regard to the question of driving aptitude] Schewe G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:249–64 **(Ger)**

[Modification of the Brescia and Cimino arteriovenous fistula] Mackrodt HG. **Chirurg** 1983 Jul;54(7):490–2 **(Ger)**

[Transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of complications of arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas] Rendl KH, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Mar;54(3):178–9 **(Ger)**

[Initial experiences with a new painless vascular approach in hemodialysis in children] Klare B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 9;100(34):1557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis in acute kidney failure in infancy] Devaux S, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Sep;50(9):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis treatment of severe hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Greiner C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Dec; 50(12):596–601 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of dialysis–dependent renal insufficiency and generalized amyloidosis] Hellberg OK, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1712–4 **(Ger)**

[Hemodialysis and hemoperfusion as new possibilities in the treatment of shock lung also in the late stage] Junge–Hülsing G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24; 33(51–52):1855–8 **(Ger)**

[Long–term results of chronic intermittent dialysis treatment] Sieberth HG, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 1;33(39):1363–6 **(Ger)**

[Procedure for shunt imaging in dialysis patients with special reference to digital subtraction angiography] Neufang KF, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 May;36(5):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with hemofiltration/hemodialysis in schizophrenias] Ernst K, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:114–23 **(Ger)**

[Phenacetin abuse. VII: Urinary tract tumors in dialysis patients and patients with kidney grafts] Mihatsch MJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 16;112(42):1468–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doppler ultrasound studies of arteriovenous shunts in patients on a chronic hemodialysis program] Heynemann H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):69–71 **(Ger)**

[Effect of ultraviolet irradiation on renal osteopathy in patients in the chronic hemodialysis program] Koall W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec;37(23):805–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychosocial aspects of the preparation and admission of patients with renal insufficiency into the chronic hemodialysis program] Kron J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 1;37(11):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Behavior of important serum lipid fractions in chronic hemodialysis patients and following kidney transplantation] Luci V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leptospiroses with acute renal failure—report on 6 dialyzed patients] Thieler H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):644–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term hemodialysis treatment of terminal renal failure in insulin–dependent diabetics] Jacobs C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jun;75(6):429–32 **(Ger)**

[Chronic hemodialysis from the perspective of the dialysis team] Kováč A, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 75(9):657–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities and limits of compliance modification in chronic hemodialysis patients] Kron J, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Sep;75(9):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding and desorption of heparin to DEAE–cellulose dialysis membranes] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983; 76(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experience with chronic hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Dahan S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15; 102(8):319–22 **(Heb)**

[Hemodialysis in Burton's disease] Korzets Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):475 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Open heart surgery on chronic hemodialysis patients] Rodis E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7–8):141–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of hemodialysis on antibody–dependent and natural cytotoxicity in uremic patients] Láng I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 6;124(10):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Pharmacokinetics of gitoformate in subjects with renal insufficiency under dialysis treatment] Dei Cas L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2381–2 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic changes during periodic hemodialysis (echocardiographic study)] Migliau G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2061–71 **(Ita)**

[Use of 3–GS as an anticoagulant in hemodialysis: effects on serum lipoproteins] Averna MR, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 15;100(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of osteitis fibrosa with 1,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol in patients in treatment with periodic hemodialysis. Effects on the hematochemical and radiological picture] Docci D, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):831–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of a multicenter study on the effect on serum triglycerides and cholesterol administration of carnitine in chronic uremia patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis treatment] Toigo G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Nov–Dec; 63(11–12):841–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Asymmetric hypertrophy of the intraventricular septum in normotensive patients with chronic uremia during hemodialysis therapy. M–mode echocardiographic study] Bernardi D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes induced by temporary compression of A–V fistula on some polygraphic parameters in chronic hemodialysis patients] Brignole M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(11):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of left ventricular function by polycardiographic analysis in hemodialyzed children] Ranieri L, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of the combination of stellate ganglion block and general anesthesia in the preparation of arteriovenous shunts in chronic uremic patients] Pacini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):315–7 **(Ita)**

[Prognostic value of the Doppler method of blood flow measurement in prevention of thrombosis of surgical arteriovenous shunts for periodical hemodialysis. Preliminary study] Simoni GA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surfacing of the basal vein was a vascular access for hemodialysis] Muolo A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 30; 37(18):1447–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum ferritin in subjects with chronic renal insufficiency undergoing hemodialytic treatment] Allegra V, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jan–Mar;30(1):33–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radiography of the hands, with a mammographic technic, in the study and supervision of renal osteodystrophy. Patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Bedani PL, et

al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jan–Mar;30(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum ferritin in patients on maintenance hemodialysis (letter)] Docci D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 29(4):231–2 (Ita)

[Changes in prolactin in uremic patients under periodic hemodialytic treatment] Gasparotto ML, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A case of hypersiderosis. The long–term iron supplement in uremic patients treated with periodic dialysis] Lusvarghi E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):71–83 (Ita)

[Changes in serum profile of medium molecules in patients treated with dialysis for various lengths of time] Manari A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):93–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The acetate activation reaction in hemodialysis treatment. Metabolic and hemogasometric aspects] Mioni G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Regular hemodialysis treatment in the diabetic patient] Piccoli G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3 Suppl):45–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodialysis in limited care facilities. Contribution of the volunteer services] Sodi A, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):111–2 (Ita)

[Use of a monocompartmental mathematical model for the study of urea kinetics under various conditions of dialytic treatment] Tagliavini D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3):165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Epidemiological study of the oral health status in a group of hemodialized chronic nephropathic patients awaiting kidney transplantation in the province of Turin] Benech A, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):449–54 (Ita)

[Arterio–venous fistulas for periodic hemodialysis performed by a microsurgical technic] Ortensi A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Mar;35(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Short–term effect of treatment with oral DL–carnitine and intravenous L–carnitine in chronic uremia patients undergoing hemodialytic therapy] Demelia L, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 May;72(5):664–74 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Support to the immune system by Venoglobulin I in hemodialized patients] Isai H, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;58(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Extrapulmonary tubercular lesions accompanied by pulmonary tuberculosis in dialysis patients] Inamoto H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 May;56(5):381–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[High susceptibility and low resistance to lymph node tuberculosis in dialysis patients] Inamoto H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;57(2):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 2. Characteristics of organs involved] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1982 Aug;57(8):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 3. Epidemiology of pulmonary tuberculosis] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1982 Sep; 57(9):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 5. Epidemiology of miliary tuberculosis in patients receiving dialysis] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1982 Nov;57(11):579–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 7. High susceptibility to lymphnode tuberculosis] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1983 Jan; 58(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 6. Characteristics of miliary tuberculosis] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1982 Dec;57(12):653–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in ionized calcium concentration in whole blood associated with cardiopulmonary bypass, blood transfusion, hemodialysis and calcium gluconate administration] Namiki A, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The erectile phenomena during REM (rapid eye movement) sleep on hemodialysis patients of impotence] Imagawa A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct;24(10):1173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effect of hemodialysis on pituitary–adrenal function] Kitsunai Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar; 24(3):235–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular function of patients undertaking hemodialysis] Kubo K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr; 24(4):361–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Catabolic stress to nitrogen (N) metabolism and essential amino acid (EAA) supplementation in hemodialysis (HD)] Tsubakihara Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct; 24(10):1127–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Changes in pulmonary function during hemodialysis] Nakamata M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 20(5):501–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of potassium bromate poisoning requiring long–term hemodialysis therapy for irreversible tubular necrosis] Kuwahara T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 72(4):452–7 (Jpn)

[Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage associated with hemodialysis] Tsukamoto R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):972–6 (Jpn)

[Acute renal failure in urologic field] Aso Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):147–52 (Jpn)

[Kidney failure—sexual dysfunction in male patients undergoing hemodialysis] Sawanishi K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1377–84 (Jpn)

[Blood levels of anticonvulsants during hemodialysis] Hirai M, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):153–4 (Jpn)

[Clinical application of the enzymes synthesizing blood group substances—blood B transferase activities in normal subjects and patients undergoing hemodialysis] Hashimoto I. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Oct;30(10):1068–73 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Serum beta 2–microglobulin levels determined by enzyme immunoassay—in normal adults and patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Wakasugi O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):926–30 (Jpn)

[Antithrombin III activity during hemodialysis] Rydzewski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Treatment of psoriasis with dialyses] Siciński A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Oct;68(4):269–78 (Pol)

[Effect of extracorporeal dialysis on the blood copper concentration and its relation to the hemoglobin level in patients with chronic renal failure] Weyde W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 10;38(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of long–term hemodialysis on changes in the concentration of various trace elements in the blood of patients with chronic renal failure] Weyde W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 10;38(2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute ethylene glycol poisoning treated with hemodialysis] Chmielewska J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Acute renal failure in Weil's disease, treated by hemodialysis] Nenycz–Grabiec Z, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 1; 35(19–20):1275–8 (Pol)

[Activation of the complement system in the course of chronic hemodialysis] Rus HG, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Experience in dialysis therapy of chronic glomerulonephritis complicated by chronic kidney insufficiency] Dzhavad–Zade MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; 60(7):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and external respiration during hemodialysis and hemofiltration in acute renal failure] Shimanko II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical use of a new hydrate cellulose membrane for hemodialysis] Baeva LB, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):98–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical role of middle–size molecules in the pathogenesis of nephrogenic anemia] Gudim VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(6):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Soft tissue calcification in chronic kidney failure, the effect of hemodialysis and kidney transplantation] Kulakov GP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):72–5 (Rus)

[Quantitative evaluation of the efficacy of early hemodialysis in poisoning with technical liquids containing ethylene glycol] Kutlunin VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Roentgen diagnosis of changes in the cardiovascular system in patients with chronic kidney failure during prolonged hemodialysis and after kidney transplantation] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):94–8 (Rus)

[Repeat interventions in arteriovenous fistulae for chronic hemodialysis] Kabakov AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun; 128(6):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immune complexes in patients on chronic dialysis] Ljaljević J, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:121–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Prostaglandins in the plasma of patients with chronic renal diseases treated with hemodialysis] Ivanković S, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jul–Aug;104(7–8):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Hemostatic changes during hemodialysis of patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Randelović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):344–8 (Scr)

[Prothrombin time in long–term hemodialyzed patients. The effect of a single hemodialysis, heparin, protamine and vitamin K] Košlík S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 4; 122(5):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Use of dialysis procedures in poisoning] Velázques–Jones L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Feb;40(2):72–81 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Left ventricular function in uremic patients on hemodialysis: echocardiographic study] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Increase in the hematocrit during episodes of hepatic cytolysis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis [letter]] Lanuza M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):384 (Spa)

[Zinc in dialysis patients] Temes Montes XL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29;80(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of D–L carnitine on the metabolism of plasma lipids, copper and zinc in hemodialysis] Bustamante J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Functional characteristics of the lung in uremia. Changes as a result of dialysis] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):277–9 (Spa)

[Nutritional effect of essential amino acid supplement during hemodialysis] Ortiz Gonzalez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Zinc in patients with chronic renal insufficiency subjected to periodic maintenance hemodialysis] Temes–Montes XL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15;165(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Cardiac surgery on chronic kidney failure patients maintained with dialysis] Octavio de Toledo Malo MC, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep;29(5):258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Serum folate and vitamin B12 levels in patients undergoing maintenance dialysis] Celada A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(6):987–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Advantages to patients having dialysis at county hospitals] Henning R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12; 79(19):1919–22 (Swe)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pancreatic affection after acute hypotonic hemodialysis. Paus PN, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):83–4

Serum ascorbic acid in patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis. Pönkä A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(4):305–7

A comparative study of brain atrophy by computerized tomography in chronic renal failure and chronic hemodialysis. Papageorgiou C, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):378–85

Reversal of skin test anergy during maintenance hemodialysis by protein and calorie supplementation. Hak LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1089–92

Antibody to hepatitis A and hemodialysis. Mayor GH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):821–7

Hemodialysis, ascites and thyroid function [letter] Leung FW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):128

Assessment of the upper gastrointestinal tract in hemodialysis patients awaiting renal transplantation. Milito G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):328–31

Controversy in renal disease: dialysis–induced hypotension. Friedman EA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):289

Nasal and cutaneous flora among hemodialysis patients and personnel: quantitative and qualitative characterization and patterns of Staphylococcal carriage. Goldblum SE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):281–6

Comparison of 4% chlorhexidine gluconate in a detergent base (Hibiclens) and povidone–iodine (Betadine) for the skin preparation of hemodialysis patients and personnel. Goldblum SE, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):548–52

Acetate, bicarbonate and hypotension during hemodialysis. Heneghan WF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):302–4

A critical examination of dialysis–induced hypotension. Keshaviah P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):290–301

Uremic encephalopathies: clinical, biochemical, and experimental features. Mahoney CA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov;2(3):324–36 (36 ref.)

Malnutrition, altered immune function, and the risk of infection in maintenance hemodialysis patients. Mattern WD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jan;1(4):206–18

Acute therapy of hemodialysis–related muscle cramps. Sherman RA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):287–8

Preliminary trials with 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in dialysis osteomalacia. Hodsman AB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar; 74(3):407–14

Outbreak of pyrogenic reactions at a dialysis center. Association with infusion of heparinized saline solution. Kantor RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):449–56

Hypotension during acetate and bicarbonate dialysis in patients with acute renal failure. Borges HF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):24–30

Adverse ocular effects of acetate hemodialysis. Rever B, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):199–204

Massive hemorrhage due to hemodialysis–associated thrombocytopenia. Vicks SL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):30–3

Bowel management in dialysis patients. Chambers JK. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1051–2

Pathologic findings in silicone spallation: autopsy and biopsy studies. Leong AS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr; 12(2):304–10

Tissue damage caused by activated complement and granulocytes in shock lung, post perfusion lung, and after amniotic fluid embolism: ramifications for therapy. Jacob HS, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol [Suppl]** 1982;71:3–9

Hyperammonemic encephalopathy during hemodialysis. Canzanello VJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):190–1

Vascular access surgery for hemodialysis [letter] Nghiem DD. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):736–7

Abnormalities in the mitral valve apparatus in patients undergoing long–term hemodialysis. Autopsy and echocardiographic correlation. Abrahams C, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1796–1800

Autonomic neuropathy [letter] Mathias CJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1635

Renal hematoma in a patient undergoing hemodialysis. Complication of acquired renal cystic disease. Tielemans CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1623–4

Spontaneous hemarthrosis in a patient treated with hemodialysis for chronic renal failure [letter] Marino C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1387

Storage of silicone particles in macrophages: an iatrogenic complication in dialysis patients. Bommer J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):330–3

Pathogenesis of dialysis–induced hypoxemia. Davidson WD, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):406–9

The role of acetate in the etiology of symptomatic hypotension. Keshaviah PR. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov; 6(4):378–87

Psychiatry and the artificial kidney [editorial] Kogeorgos J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:87–8

Pleural calcification: a type of 'metastatic calcification' in chronic renal failure. Watanabe T, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Feb;56(662):93–8

Anaphylactoid reactions due to haemodialysis, haemofiltration, or membrane plasma separation. Nicholls AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1607–9

Spontaneous rupture of the quadriceps tendon and patellar ligament during treatment for chronic renal failure. Loehr J, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):254–6

Leiomyosarcoma arising in an arteriovenous fistula. Weinreb W, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):390–2

The evaluation of cerebral atrophy in renal dialysis patients by computerized tomography. Papageorgiou C, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(2–3):97–103

Joint problems in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Brown EA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Nov;18(5):247–50

Cognitive function and regular dialysis treatment. Gilli P, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):188–92

Dialysis induced hypoxemia. Habte B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):120–5

Effect of hemodialysis on cardiac performance and transmural myocardial perfusion. Pedersen T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan;19(1):31–6

Improvement in disequilibrium symptoms during dialysis with low glucose dialyzate. Raju SF, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):126–9

Blood requirement and subtotal parathyroidectomy in patients with chronic renal failure treated with hemodialysis. Szücs J, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Mar; 19(3):134–6

Aluminium-induced, reversible microcytic anemia in chronic renal failure: clinical and experimental studies. Touam M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):295–8

Biocompatibility in hemodialysis. Workshop on biocompatibility in hemodialysis, Bernried, March 18–20, 1982. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:1–138

Leucocyte function tests during hemodialysis with different dialysis membranes. Bauer H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983; 36:9–14

Silicone storage disease in long-term hemodialysis patients. Bommer J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:115–26

Leucopenia and hypoxemia during hemodialysis with different membranes: effect of prostacyclin. De Broe ME, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:26–30

Pathogenesis of fever during hemodialysis. Dinarello CA. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:90–9

Membrane-induced leucopenia. Hoenich NA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:1–8

Deposition of an amyloid-like substance as a possible complication of regular dialysis treatment. Kachel HG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:127–32

Shear-induced formation of aggregates during hemodialysis. Leonard EF, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:34–45

Haemodialysis-induced pulmonary leucocyte sequestration in the rabbit. Röckel A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:31–3

Eosinophilia in hemodialysis. Scheuermann EH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:133–8

Risks and hazards associated with dialyzers and dialysate delivery systems. Keshaviah PR, et al. **Crit Rev Biomed Eng** 1983;9(3):201–44 (83 ref.)

Serum vitamin A levels and pruritus in patients on hemodialysis. de Kroes S, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(4):199–202

Hyperparathyroidism and anemia in chronic renal failure. Geary DF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;139(4):296–8

Morphological changes of the gastroduodenal mucosa in regular dialysis uraemic patients. Franzin G, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Jul;6(4):429–37

Interrelationships between blood pressure, blood gases and plasma acetate concentrations during conventional hemodialysis. Cannella G, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):357–60

Blood pressure behaviour in hemodialysis patients treated for 10 years. Degli Esposti E, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):121–6

Thyroidal status in uremia – effects of hemodialysis and CAPD. Giordano C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov; 5(6):339–44

Dialysis leucopenia—no correction after prolonged washing of the membrane. Hoenich NA, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):113–4

Desferrioxamine in the management of dialysis hemosiderosis. Krumlovsky FA. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):223–5

Aluminum intoxication in dialysis patients. Pogglitsch H, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep;5(5):293–6

Fibronectin and dialysis-induced hypoxemia [letter] Schwarz HP, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):98

Complications of subclavian catheter hemodialysis: a 5 year prospective study in 257 consecutive patients. Vanholder R, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep;5(5):297–303

The role of the blood flow laboratory in the treatment of the dialysis patient. Gould S, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec; 67(4 Suppl):497–9

Effect of haemo- and peritoneal dialysis on the cell-mediated immune response in chronic uraemia. Németh L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):375–84

Successful parathyroid gland autotransplantation after total parathyroidectomy in dialysis patients. Kraus L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):153–7

Acquired cystic disease and tumors in kidneys of hemodialysis patients. Turani H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):614–8

Bullous dermatosis of hemodialysis in the foot and hand: a case report. Black JR, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Aug;72(8):399–401

Dialysis encephalopathy and aluminum exposure: an epidemiologic analysis. Schreeder MT, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(8):581–93

Presence of insulin-renin-aldosterone-potassium interrelationship in normal subjects, disrupted in chronic hemodialysis patients. Farfel Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):9–17

Adipose tissue lipoprotein lipase in chronic hemodialysis: role in plasma triglyceride metabolism. Goldberg A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1173–82

Abnormal leucocyte locomotion induced by hemodialysis membranes. A clue to dialysis leucopenia. Losito A, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Feb;10(2):87–90

Consequences of avascular necrosis of the femoral head in aluminium-related renal osteodystrophy and the role of endochondral ossification in the repair process. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):260–8

Secondary mania as a presentation of progressive dialysis encephalopathy. Jack RA, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Mar;171(3):193–5

Multiple sclerosis in association with dialysis encephalopathy syndrome [letter] Freeman R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):658–9

Longitudinal study of neuropsychological functioning in patients on chronic hemodialysis: a preliminary report. McKee DC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(5):511–8

Renal cell carcinoma and acquired cystic disease of the kidneys in a chronically dialyzed patient. Weissberg DL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Apr;2(4):191–4

Pain, control over treatment, and compliance in dialysis and transplant patients. Binik YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun; 21(6):840–8

Hypoxemia during hemodialysis: effects of different membranes and dialysate compositions. De Backer WA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May;23(5):738–43

Hemodynamic study of hypotension during hemodialysis. Kinet JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):868–76

Parathyroid gland responsiveness to acute hypocalcemia in dialysis osteomalacia. Kraut JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May; 23(5):725–30

Relationship of coronary risk factors to hemodialysis-associated ischemic heart disease. Rostand SG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):304–8

Water treatment and dialysis dementia [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1106–7

Hypercalcaemic osteomalacia due to aluminium toxicity. Boyce BF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1009–13

Water supply aluminium concentration, dialysis dementia, and effect of reverse-osmosis water treatment. Davison AM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):785–7

Aluminium poisoning: dialysis encephalopathy, osteomalacia, and anaemia. Wills MR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2; 2(8340):29–34

Heinz-body haemolysis in haemodialysed patients caused by chloramines in Sydney tap water. Caterson RJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):367–8

Intrahepatic haematoma in a patient on long-term haemodialysis. Lai KN, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25; 2(12):586–7

Dialysis encephalopathy. Clinical, electroencephalographic and interventional aspects. O'Hare JA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 May;62(3):129–41

Nontuberculous mycobacterial infections in hemodialysis patients—Louisiana, 1982. **MMWR** 1983 May 13; 32(18):244–6

Racial differences in plasma high-density lipoproteins in patients receiving hemodialysis. A possible mechanism for accelerated atherosclerosis in white men. Goldberg AP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26;308(21):1245–52

Dialysis-induced eosinophilia. Bodner G, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(1):63–6

Acetate appearance curve in normotensive and hypotension-prone hemodialysis patients [letter] Cannella G, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):269

Hepatitis B virus: a possible cause of serositis in hemodialysis patients. Dave MB, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):186–8

Serum alpha-1-acid glycoprotein levels in uremic patients on hemodialysis. Docci D, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):72

Symptoms on sorbent dialysis reversed by conventional dialysis. Gault MH, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):162–4

Hemodialysis-associated neutropenia and hypoxemia: the effect of dialyzer membrane materials. Hakim RM, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):32–9

Cardiac perforation and tamponade from a malpositioned subclavian dialysis catheter. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(4):363–4

Prostacyclin as the sole antithrombotic agent for acute renal failure hemodialysis [letter] Hory B, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(1):71

Studies on brain density in hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. La Greca G, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):146–50

Serum aluminum levels in dialysis dementia. McKinney TD, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):53–6

Massive upper extremity edema with arteriovenous fistula for hemodialysis. A complication of previous pacemaker insertion. Stone WJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):184–6

Parotid gland dysfunction in haemodialysis patients. Van der Lichte JL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(2):39–43

Brown tumour in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(2):48–53

Silicone—a possible iatrogenic cause of hepatic dysfunction in hemodialysis patients. Leong AS. **Pathology** 1983 Apr; 15(2):193–5

Fatal renal haemorrhage following haemodialysis in a patient with obstructive uropathy. Palaniswamy R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):57–9

Treatment of fracturing renal osteodystrophy by desferrioxamine. Ackrill P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:203–7

Computer modelling of haemodialysis/ultrafiltration explaining the pathogenesis of the disequilibrium syndrome. Dawids SG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:360–5

Association between rising haemoglobin concentration and renal cyst formation in patients on long term regular haemodialysis treatment. Goldsmith HJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:313–8

Electroencephalogram investigations of the disequilibrium syndrome during bicarbonate and acetate dialysis. Hampl H, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:351–9

The efficacy of various treatment modalities on aluminium associated bone disease. Ihle BU, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:195–202

Does atherosclerosis caused by dialysis limit this treatment? Kindler J, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:168–74

Side effects in bicarbonate dialysis due to low dialysate pH. Wagner L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:346–50

Acquired renal cystic disease and neoplasia: complications of chronic hemodialysis. Scanlon MH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):837–8

Delayed onset of overt porphyria cutanea tarda in a patient on long-term haemodialysis. A case report. King J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):743–6

The middle ear in long-term dialysis. Berry RA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1227–8, 1231

Dialysis encephalopathy relieved by hemofiltration: a case report and a review. Kaneda H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):221–2

Carnitine depletion as a probable cause of hyperlipidemia in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Maebashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):33–42

Probable atherogenic role of zinc and copper as studied in chronic hemodialysis patients. Okuyama S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):227–9

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Hida M. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Nov; 7(6):565–70

Hypertension in two hemodialysis cohorts. Argy WP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:329–32

Cardiovascular instability during hemodialysis. Lazarus JM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:656–65

Treatment of hemodialysis hemosiderosis with desferrioxamine. Rembold CM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:621–6

Vascular access complications and new methods. Veith FJ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:647–51

Unusual specificity determined in a hemodialysis patient [letter] White CW, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):79

Characterization of formaldehyde-related antibodies encountered in hemodialysis patients at different stages of immunization. Lynen R, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(2):81–9

[Viral hepatitis associated with prolonged hemodialysis treatment] Kiriakov Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of hemodialysis induced hypoxemia and leukopenia in Chinese uremics] Chen CF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;82(1):107–112 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Renal osteopathy. Metabolism and absorption of calcium in chronically haemodialyzed patients Kocián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 18;121(24):756–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Encephalopathy in chronic haemodialyzation and its possible connection with hypercalcaemia Sotorník I, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 18;121(24):751–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metastatic calcifications in patients on regular dialysis therapy] Vaněček V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb;29(2):145–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum aluminum in hemodialysis patients. Relation to osteodystrophy, encephalopathy and aluminum hydroxide consumption] Nielsen LP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 2;145(18):1363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[2 cases of malignant arterial hypertension in hemodialysed children, treated with hemofiltration] Fischbach M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):666 **(Fre)**

[Osteomalacia as a result of aluminum poisoning during chronic hemodialysis] Cournot-Witmer G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:749–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Echocardiographic findings in children with chronic renal failure ] Laurent JM, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May; 39(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The role of the venous reservoir in maintaining arterial

pressure during hemodialysis. Effect of dihydroergotamine] Aubert P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(4):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of human gonadal function in periodic hemodialysis: role of the etiology of kidney failure and the role of iron overload] Dueymes JM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes in blood volume during chronic hemodialysis (letter)] Thomasset AL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25; 12(27):1731 **(Fre)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in chronic hemodialysis patients. An etiopathogenetic approach. Apropos of 31 surgically-treated cases] Allieu Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(3):233–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Massive haemothorax during haemodialysis in a child] Bensman A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Carpal tunnel syndrome in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated by hemodialysis] Emery JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 14;59(15):1161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Headache and EEG changes caused by acetate and bicarbonate dialysis] Neyer U, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of hemodialysis on corneal thickness and intraocular pressure ] Olsen T, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul;181(1):25–6 **(Ger)**

[CT findings in calcified pseudotumors in hemodialysis patients] Allgayer B, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):732–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of the so-called dialysis encephalopathy] Both R, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982; 50:218–24 **(Ger)**

[Recurrence of spontaneous kidney rupture in a dialysis patient] Minar E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 25;112(52):1934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Media sclerosis of dialysis and kidney transplant patients] Marosi L, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effect of dialysis treatment and kidney transplantation on the behavior of bone and small intestine alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes with reference to blood groups and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Koall W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Nov 15;37(22):745–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Porphyria cutanea tarda-like skin changes in chronic hemodialysis patients] Kron J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 15;38(8):242, 247–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neoplastic disease in patients receiving dialytic therapy and in patients after receiving transplantation (editorial)] Boner G, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):68–9 **(Heb)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of pericardial effusion in chronic hemodialysis] Zahavi I, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):229–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Complications of hemodialysis and their management in uremic children] Túri S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 10; 124(15):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Cardio-pulmonary radiological aspects in chronic uremia and renal transplantation] Cirillo LC, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jan-Apr;36(1-2):3–22 **(Ita)**

[Hemodynamic effects of hemodialysis. Echocardiographic study] Planca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):905–11 **(Ita)**

[Mono and 2D echocardiographic evaluation of pathology of the pericardium in chronic asymptomatic hemodialyzed persons] Sibilio G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2333–8 **(Ita)**

[Dialysis and quality of the water (letter] Brancaccio D, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr-Jun;29(2):115 **(Ita)**

[Pseudo-porphyria cutanea tarda in patients hemodialyzed for chronic renal insufficiency. Clinical, metabolic and immunological aspects] Cogoni G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct-Dec;29(4):195–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Polycentric analysis of the behavior of uremic patients undergoing dialysis] Figus S, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct-Dec;29(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Practical considerations on aluminum hazards in uremic patients on dialysis (letter)] Gilli P, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct-Dec;29(4):233–4 **(Ita)**

[Granulocytopoiesis in chronic uremia patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis (granulocyte kinetics studied with Se75-seleniomethionine)] Lusvarghi E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct-Dec;29(4):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neurological pathology in dialysis] Ronco C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Oct-Dec;29(4):185–93 **(Ita)**

[Sexuality changes in a hemodialysis patient with hyperprolactinemia: therapeutic possibilities] Mondaini F, et al. **Riv Ital Ginecol** 1980;59 Suppl:93–6 **(Ita)**

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 1. Fatality of pulmonary tuberculosis, extrapulmonary tuberculosis and tuberculosis of combined involvements] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1982 Jul; 57(7):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 4. Characteristics of the development of pulmonary tuberculosis] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1982 Oct;57(10):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Tuberculosis in dialysis patients. 8. Characteristics of lymph node tuberculosis] Inamoto H. **Kekkaku** 1983 Feb; 58(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Irregular isoantibodies in the sera of patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Katoh S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):705–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of mepitiostane on the treatment of anemia in hemodialyzed patients] Watanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute respiratory alkalosis during programmed hemodialysis in a patient with irreversible renal failure] Panasiuk E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Causes of hyperaluminemia in patients maintained on hemodialysis] Balezina OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):85–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Excess iron accumulation in patients on long-term hemodialysis] Schmidt U, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Infection with hepatitis B virus in hemodialysis units] Petrović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1653–7 **(Scc)**

[Renal lithiasis and periodic hemodialysis: surgical implications with respect to transplantation] Carballido Rodríguez JA, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute anemia in a hemodialysis program caused by the appearance of high chloramine levels in the water] Barril G, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoxemia in hemodialysis. Consequence of alveolar hypoventilation and intra-dialysis leukopenia] Gómez Fernández P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16; 80(13):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute abdomen caused by intestinal perforation during hemodialysis (letter)] Milán JA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28;80(19):864 **(Spa)**

[Uremic pericarditis (editorial)] Morlans M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26;80(6):263–4 **(Spa)**

[Mycobacterium fortuitum bacteremia in a patient in hemodialysis (letter)] Planes Reig AM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):138 **(Spa)**

[Peripheral symmetric gangrene. Apropos of a case in a patient on periodic hemodialysis] Olivas JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15;165(3):207–9 **(Spa)**

[Renal transplant to patients with latent or manifest dialysis dementia] Ricart MJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30; 165(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[End-stage kidney and acquired multicystic renal disease. Report of a case [ Calleja C, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr-Jun;34(2):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Anemia and iron stores in patients during hemodialysis and after renal transplantation [ Piedras J, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr-Jun;34(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Role of the filter in hemodialysis leukopenia] Morales J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan;110(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Looking upon the water. Is it wrong to make a profit? [editorial] Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jan; 1(4):204–5

Givin' it the hwyl. Gardner KD Jr. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May;2(6):576–7

ESRD and pro-competition health care delivery [editorial] Porter GA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jan;2(4):397–8

Evaluation of dialyzer reuse at Toronto Western Hospital. Craske H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):208–13

Comparative cost/benefit analysis in early and late dialysis. Bonomini V, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):1–4

Over 50 and uremic [letter] Wardle EN. **Nephron** 1983; 33(3):224

[Simpler and more economical artificial kidney treatment] Oyri A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20; 102(23):1162–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Socio-economic evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of patients with acute renal failure using the artificial kidney] Troshina IM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METHODS

Choosing therapy for end-stage renal disease. Rosansky SJ. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):115–24

The chronic efficacy and safety of high sodium dialysate: double-blind, crossover study. Henrich WL, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Nov;2(3):349–53

Hypersensitivity reaction on first-time exposure to cuprophan hollow fiber dialyzer. Key J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May;2(6):664–6

Prostacyclin substitution for heparin in long-term hemodialysis. Smith MC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov; 73(5):669–78

Experience using central venous access for long-term hemodialysis. A new concept. McGonigle DJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):571–3

Long-term results of dialysis therapy with a highly permeable membrane. Chanard J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):261–6

Advantages of bicarbonate hemodialysis. Hampl H, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):410–6

Electrodialysis and reverse osmosis as a regeneration system for hemofiltrate. Hintzen K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):169–75

Clinical experience of postoperative hepatic failure treatment with pig or baboon liver cross-hemodialysis with an interposed membrane. Ozawa K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):433–46

The effects of heterologous liver cross-hemodialysis on adenylate energy charge of the remnant liver after major hepatic resection. Ozawa K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov; 6(4):447–52

Severe reactions to Cuprophan capillary dialyzers. Popli S, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):312–5

Increment in dialysate sodium with sodium chloride or bicarbonate addition. Raja RM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):154–8

A portable hemodialysis/hemofiltration system independent of dialysate and infusion fluid. Shettigar UR, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):254–6

Preparation and in vitro evaluation of a new extracorporeal dialyzer with immobilized insulin. Singh P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):145–50

Dialysis performance of single lumen subclavian hemodialysis: a comparative study with single lumen fistula hemodialysis. Vanholder R, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov; 6(4):429–32

Subclavian hemodialysis using the two catheter single lumen approach. Vaz AJ. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982; 6(2-3):147–64

Hemodialysis in septic patients: improvements in tolerance of fluid removal with concentrated albumin as the priming fluid. Jardin F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):650–2

Hollow fiber immobilized L-asparaginase: in vivo and in vitro immunological studies. Callegaro L, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):91–6

Fistula survival in single needle hemodialysis. De Clippele M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):71–3

The rebirth of bicarbonate. Duarte RR. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):57–9

Secondary vascular access for hemodialysis. First MR, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):107–8

Dialysis without anticoagulation. Hathiwala S. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):64–6

Simultaneous arteriovenous shunt and fistula for immediate and longterm hemodialysis. Koh YB, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):502–3

Expanded polytetra fluoroethylene (PTFE) graft in hemodialysis. Narayan AS, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec; 67(4 Suppl):500–1

Chronic hemodialysis of spinal cord injury patients. Stacy WK, et al. **J Am Paraplegia Soc** 1983 Jan;6(1):7–9

Modification of Quinton-Scribner arterio-venous shunt for hemodialysis: an economised and improved technique. Dash SC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr; 30(4):211–2

Use of immobilized L-asparaginase in acrylic microparticles in an extracorporeal hollow-fiber dialyzer. Edman P, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):164–7

Intermittent hemodialysis therapy in the cancer patient. Beckley S, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):261–3

Perforation of the superior vena cava. A complication of subclavian dialysis. Kappes S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29; 249(16):2232–3

Regional citrate anticoagulation for hemodialysis in the patient at high risk for bleeding. Pinnick RV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):258–61

Blind hemodialysis: an important research tool. Ahmad S, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):79–82

Studies of coagulation and platelet functions in heparin-free hemodialysis. Ivanovich P, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(2):116–20

Serum levels of acetate and TCA cycle intermediates during hemodialysis in relation to symptoms. Yamakawa M, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):155–61

Primary and secondary access surgery for haemodialysis with the Brescia-Cimino fistula and the polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) graft. Tordoir JH, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Mar; 35(1):8–12

Salvage operations for malfunctioning polytetrafluoroethylene hemodialysis access grafts. Etheredge EE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):464–70

Construction of the optimal tunnel for interposition arteriovenous hemodialysis fistulas. Salvatierra O Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):508–9

Report on blood access for hemodialysis in the Department of Transplantation, Tokai University School of Medicine and a satellite hospital. Hida M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul;7(4):497–504

Hemodiafiltration using a hybrid membrane system for self-generation of diluting fluid. Cheung AC, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:61–5

Dialyzer reuse in a large dialysis program. Luehmann D, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:76–80

Anionic poly(methyl methacrylate) (PMMA) membrane for rapid dialysis. Ono T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:38–42

Subclavian vein and femoral vein catheterization for hemodialysis - one year comparison. Raja RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:58–60

Hemodialysis with varying dialysate bicarbonate concentration. Raja RM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:514–7

Further experience with a double-lumen subclavian cannula for hemodialysis. Uldall PR, et al.

**Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:71–5
Renal replacement therapy utilizing hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis. Paganini EP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May;10(2):347–67 (115 ref.)
Arteriovenous fistulas for dialysis [letter] Kinnaert P. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):442–3
Arteriovenous fistulas for dialysis: blood flow, viscosity, and long–term patency. Reilly DT, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):628–33
[Introduction of the technic of external arteriovenous shunt and subcutaneous arteriovenous fistula for performing hemodialysis in children] Minkov N, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):424–7 **(Bul)**
[The effect ov residual renal clearance on the length of dialysis. Determination based on a mathematical model] Lopot F. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 30;121(38–39):1189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hotel dialysis, artificial kidney treatment outside the hospital] Rübsaam–Boone C, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 23;126(43):1950–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Renal function substitutes. Technical and logistic orientation of the treatment] Legrain M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):611–24 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arteriovenous fistulae for chronic haemodialysis. Report on 400 patients] Ribet M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul; 119(6–7):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Advantage of a high–sodium hemodialysis solution: theoretical bases] Petitclerc T, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(1):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodialysis during extracorporeal circulation. Valve replacement in dialyzed patients with chronic renal insufficiency. 4 case reports] Neidecker J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):681–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[3 years of pediatric hemodialysis] Davin JC, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jan 15;38(2):52–5 **(Fre)**
[First clinical use of isolated cells of the allogeneic liver in complex treatment of acute hepatic and hepatorenal failure] Komarov BD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Sequential ultrafiltration with hemodialysis in treating chronic kidney failure] Kulakov GP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Reconstruction of an external arteriovenous shunt into a subcutaneous fistula] Shraer TI, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):59 **(Rus)**
[The advantages and problems of short–term dialyses] Prejac M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982;104(9):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Advantages and problems of short–term dialysis] Prejac M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Sep;104(9):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Subclavian catheter as a temporary vascular access for hemodialysis] Ponce P. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr–May; 4(4–5):223–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### MORTALITY

Patients surviving 10 years of hemodialysis. Neff MS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):996–1004
Control of hypertension and prolonged survival on maintenance hemodialysis. Charra B, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(2):96–9
Mortality risk factors in patients treated by chronic hemodialysis. Report of the Diaphane collaborative study. Degoulet P, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):103–10
Characteristics of long–term (14 years) survivors of maintenance dialysis. Gutman RA. **Nephron** 1983; 33(2):111–5
[High mortality and characteristics of infections in dialysis patients] Inamoto H. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 57(2):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

The use of nonprescribed treatments by hemodialysis patients. Snyder P. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;7(1):57–76
Dialysis patient shows confusion, mood swings, bizarre behavior. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):613–4
Psychiatric issues in renal dialysis and transplantation. Stewart RS. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 34(7):623–8
Diagnosis and treating the depressed hemodialysis patient. Zetin M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):109–12
The effectiveness of progressive relaxation in chronic hemodialysis patients. Alarcon RD, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(10):797–802
Symptoms of anxiety and depression in patients undergoing chronic haemodialysis. Livesley WJ. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(6):581–4
Psychiatric morbidity in long–term renal transplant recipients and patients undergoing hemodialysis. A comparative study. Kalman TP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):55–8
Psychosocial aspects of chronic hemodialysis: the National Cooperative Dialysis Study. Maher BA, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Apr;(13):S50–7
The impact of end–stage renal disease [letter] Artinian BM. **Nurs Res** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):126–7
End–stage renal disease—dialysis. Kemph JP. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):407–17 (37 ref.)
Sexual dysfunction associated with hyperprolactinemia in males and females undergoing hemodialysis. Weizman R, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Jun;45(3):259–69
Psychological effects of in–centre haemodialysis on the dialysand's adolescent children. Schlebusch L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 5;63(10):363–5
End stage renal disease (ESRD) and the marital dyad. a literature review and critique. Chowanec GD, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(17):1551–8
Psycho–social influence on self–care of the hemodialysis patient. Munakata T. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(13):1253–64
Mini–vacations with center dialysis patients: a three year summary. Roy C, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter; 8(2):117–23
Hemodialysis: adjustment difficulties of patient and family. Mlott SR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1366–8 (26 ref.)
[Psychological aspects of outfit and establishment of dialysis departments] Kron J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec 15;37(24):862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Similarities and differences in the color choice of patients under life–prolonging therapy and of healthy subjects] Lucarelli AM. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 24;73(45):3229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Psychopathological aspects of children on hemodialysis] Pedreira JL, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Mar;18(3):204–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### STANDARDS

Industry concerns regarding the practice of remanufacture and reuse of single–use hemodialyzers. Phillips GB. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):225–6
Quantitative microbiological monitoring of hemodialysis fluids: evaluation of methods and demonstration of lack of test relevance in single–pass hemodialysis machines with automatic dialysate proportioning with reverse osmosis–treated tap water. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1025–9
LAL–reactive material associated with hemodialysis membranes. Carson LA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 93:217–30
Detection of Limulus amebocyte lysate reactive material in capillary flow hemodialyzers. Pearson FC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:247–60

### TRENDS

The history of dialysis in Singapore. Pwee HS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):370–3
[Status of hemodialysis in Geneva. Retrospective study from January 1977 to October 1980] Guelpa G, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 22;72(8):256–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### UTILIZATION

Treatment bias in the management of end–stage renal disease. Smith MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):21–6
Home dialysis and dialysis treatment modalities in the VA system. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul; 3(1):32–6
[Treatment of terminal–stage uremia by substitution dialysis methods in France in December 1981] Jacobs C, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(2):64–8 **(Fre)**
[Current status of chronic extrarenal purification in France on 31 December 1980. Hemodialysis—peritoneal dialysis—equipment—number of patients treated] Méry JP. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(3):127–32 **(Fre)**

## HEMODIALYSIS, HOME

Home dialysis. Ahmad R, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):95–104
Turnover of free and conjugated serum catecholamines during hemodialysis. Corneille L, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(1):11–7
Comparison of home hemodialysis to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rubin J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan; 23(1):51–6
Successful home hemodialysis in purportedly unacceptable patients. Delano BG, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):191–3
A hemodialysis orientation unit. Eschbach JW, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):106–10
[Medical and legal problems of self–care and home hemodialysis] Štěpán J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 30; 121(38–39):1169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The state of home hemodialysis in 1982 (editorial)] Crosnier J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):611–3 **(Fre)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Peritoneal–dialysis–spike elbow [letter] Baum J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1541

### ECONOMICS

Regionalized self–care hemodialysis. A solution to the increasing cost. Wauters JP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1; 250(1):59–62

### EDUCATION

Home dialysis training nurse: a model for the military. Smith BJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr;148(4):358–61

### INSTRUMENTATION

Morbidity of nondiabetic home hemodialysis patients with and without dialyzer reuse. Siemsen AW, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:385–6

### PSYCHOLOGY

Vocational adaptation of patients on home dialysis: its relationship to personality, activities and support received. Palmer S, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(3):201–7
Helping families respond effectively to chronic illness: home dialysis as a case example. Palmer SE, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Fall;8(1):1–14

### UTILIZATION

Treatment bias in the management of end–stage renal disease. Smith MD, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):21–6
Home dialysis and dialysis treatment modalities in the VA system. Wiegmann TB, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul; 3(1):32–6

**HEMODIALYSIS UNITS, HOSPITAL** see under **HOSPITAL UNITS**

## HEMODILUTION

Myocardial blood flow, oxygen uptake and carbon dioxide release of the human heart during hemodilution. Gisselsson L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):589–91
Hemodilution anesthesia: a valuable aid to major cancer surgery in children. Schaller RT Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):79–84
Effects of isovolumic hemodilution on massive pulmonary emboli. Reines HD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):618–21
Haemodilution for major vascular surgery—using 3.5% polygeline (Haemaccel). Davies MJ, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Aug;10(3):265–70
The effects of hemodilution during pulmonary edema in dogs. Bishop MJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):96–101
Hypothermia and hemodilution with autologous transfusion. Levine AH, et al. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1060–5
Fluorocarbon and dextran hemodilution in myocardial ischemia. Biro GP. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):163–8
Mixtures of whole blood and hydroxyethyl starch—hemoglobin polymers. Cerny LC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):739–43
The effects of hemodilution on hepatic nutrient blood flow and hepatocyte function. Martin LF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):307–9
The influence of open–heart surgery during extreme hemodilution on the hemostatic mechanism in the dog. Dale J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(4):193–9
Effects of extreme haemodilution on the immediate post–operative course of coronary artery bypass patients. Niinikoski J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(1):1–10
Lymphocyte transformation and isovolemic hemodilution with hydroxyethylstarch 450,000. Khosropour R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Apr;10(2):100–2
Autotransfusion with hemodilution in vascular surgery. Urbanyi B, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):37–40
Hypervolemic hemodilution in experimental focal cerebral ischemia. Elevation of cardiac output, regional cortical blood flow, and ICP after intravascular volume expansion with low molecular weight dextran. Wood JH, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):500–9
hypervolemic hemodilution in acute stroke [editorial] Hallenbeck JM. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):3014
Observations during hypervolemic hemodilution of patients with acute focal cerebral ischemia. Wood JH, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2999–304
Rheological aspects of experimental hypervolemic hemodilution with low molecular weight dextran: relationships of cortical blood flow, cardiac output, and intracranial pressure to fresh blood viscosity and plasma volume. Wood JH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec; 11(6):739–53
Effects of different oxygen concentrations during hemodilution with Fluosol or LMW–Dextran in rabbits. Beisbarth H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:373–80
Local oxygen supply of the myocardium after extreme hemodilution with Fluosol–DA. Kessler M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:237–48
The effect of haemodilution on arterial blood pressure, central venous pressure, intracranial and intra–ocular pressures in pigs. Hørven I, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):273–7
[Mathematical model and dilution during extracorporeal circulation] Barthelemy R, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov; 36(8):656–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Bloodless open heart surgery. Our experience in Abidjan] Metras D, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Nov;36(8):650–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of hemodilution and deferred autotransfusions in spinal surgery in the child and the adolescent] Bernière J, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Apr; 26(2):223–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemodilution] Ernst E. **MMW** 1983 May 6;125(18):96–8 **(Ger)**
[Normovolemic hemodilution and cerebral edema] Guerrero Fernandez–Marcote JA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(21):1374–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Preoperative hemodilution with autotransfusion in vascular

surgery. Analysis of several clinical parameters] La Colla Q, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extreme hemodilution under simple hypothermia] Ando M. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hemodilution on the electron microscopic picture of experimental brain edema] Jurkiewicz J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct–Dec;19(4):575–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemodilution with dextran during experimental acute myocardial infarction: increase of the flow in the ischemic area] de Barros LF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun; 38(6):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of directed acute preoperative hemodilution on the indices of systemic hemodynamics in surgical patients] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provisions for transfusions in surgery involving acute occlusion of the hepatoduodenal ligament] Sukhorukov VP. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the amount of extravascular fluid in the lungs during substitution hemodilution] Béder I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov;78(5):605–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Changes in colloido-osmotic pressure in patients on extracorporeal circulation] Molina L, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;53(2):153–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Risk/benefit ratio for the possible collateral effects of dextran] **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):189–91 **(Ita)**

### METHODS

Acute normovolemic hemodilution. Jobes DR, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Winter;20(4):77–95 (21 ref.)

Normovolaemic haemodilution in spinal fusion for scoliosis. Zagra A, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(2):129–32

An effect of predilution on potency assays of factor VIII concentrates. Lee ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1; 30(5):511–9

[Value of deliberate normovolemic hemodilution associated with a capillary vasoconstrictor, ornipressin, in surgery of the spine] Bernière J, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(4):419–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative hemodynamic study during the surgical excision of a nasopharyngeal angiofibroma, performed with intentional normovolemic hemodilution] Dorne R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):539–41 **(Fre)**

[Intraoperative intentional acute normovolemic hemodilution. Experimental and clinical study (apropos of 30 cases)] Testas P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):140–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plethoric hemodilution in the surgical treatment of mechanical jaundice of tumor origin] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Controlled hypervolemic intraoperative hemodilution in children with nephrolithiasis] Pulatov AT, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodilution as an up-to-date treatment method in acute blood loss] Klimanskii VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct; 129(10):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Hemodilution and the hemosorption method of detoxification in peritonitis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities and limits of acute normovolemic hemodilution] Labaš P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):278–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

## HEMODYNAMICS

Circulatory responses to model physiological and emotional stress: contribution of autonomous and psychological variables. Slabý A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):252–63

Observation of the hemodynamics in patients with portal hypertension: before and after pericardial devascularization. Xuan ZG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):13–9

Clinical application of a calculator assisted monitoring for the hemodynamic parameters. Part II. Bertrand Y. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):67–74

Rapid computation of hemodynamic and renal data with a programmable calculator. Part I. Bertrand Y. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):55–66

Differential ventilation in acute bilateral lung disease. Influence on gas exchange and central haemodynamics. Baehrendtz S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):270–7

Haemodynamics and oxygen consumption in the dog during high epidural block with special reference to the splanchnic region. Greitz T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):211–7

Effect of supramaximal vagal stimulation in combination with hypoxia, respiratory acidosis and deep halothane anaesthesia on cardiovascular function in dogs. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):316–21

Haemodynamics in patients undergoing porto-caval shunt operations. Sørensen MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):425–8

Hemodynamics of the splanchnic and systemic circulation after hypotonic water load–comparison between normal subjects and patients with congestive heart failure. Ferrara N, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1983;38(2):81–8

Hemodynamics of critical arterial stenoses. Belcaro G, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;83(1):12–9

Circulatory effects of noise. Andrén L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):31–5

Alcohol—flush, heart and blood [editorial] Böttiger LE. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):81–3

Blood pressure, cardiac output and systemic vascular resistance during rest, muscle work, cold pressure test and psychological stress. A study of male offspring from families with a history of essential hypertension for at least two generations. Ohlsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(5):329–36

Hemodynamic and angiocardiographic observations in familial amyloidosis with polyneuropahy. Olofsson BO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):77–81

Use of hypnosis in studies of the effect of stress on cardiovascular function and hormones. Adlercreutz H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:84–94

Psychological and hemodynamic factors in borderline hypertension. Jern S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 662:1–55

Regional vascular volumes and dynamic haematocrit compared to regional perfusion in canine cancellous and cortical bone. Tøndevold EW, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):197–203

Some topics in head and neck surgery. The carotid artery. van den Broek P, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Belg** 1983; 37(3):325–57

Circulatory adaptation in newborn infants of strictly controlled diabetic mothers. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):209–15

Cardiovascular reactions from hypothalamic self-stimulation in the rat. Yumatov EA, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):107–19

Influences on central hemodynamics in hemorrhage of beta 2-adrenergic vascular control mechanisms. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):181–8

Effect of regional hypoxia and blood flow on capillary permeability in canine myocardium. Haunsø S. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):59–65

Renal medullary blood flow studied with the 86-Rb extraction method. Methodological considerations. Karlberg L, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):11–8

Modification of cardio-vascular responses to hemorrhage by induced hyperosmolality in the rat. Quiros G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):391–6

Cardio-vascular and metabolic alterations caused by hemorrhage in fed and starved rats. Quiros G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):397–403

Vasoactive peptides and regulation of hemodynamics in different functional states of the organism. Chernukh AM, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:201–14

A review of the skin and muscle hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:53–70 (44 ref.)

Development of a primate model of exposure hypothermia. Casey LC, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:233–7

Hemodynamics, hypoglycemia, and hepato-pancreatic pathology during the course of endotoxin shock. Manson NH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:107–20

The pathophysiology of septic shock: comparison of systemic hemodynamical responses in the rat following a sonicated, heat-killed, and live E coli injection. Sato T, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:115–23

Comparative effects of adrenaline as a hormone on airway conductance, plasma glucose, pulse rate and blood pressure in normal subjects. Warren J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:255–7

Endomyocardial fibrosis: report on the hemodynamic data in 29 patients and review of the results of surgery. Cherian G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):659–66 (33 ref.)

Combined exercise radionuclide and hemodynamic evaluation of left ventricular aneurysmectomy. Dymond DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):977–87

Effects of nitroglycerin on isometric exercise. Flessas AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):239–42

Hemodynamics of essential hypertension in young subjects. Fouad FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):646–54

Relationship of exercise capacity to resting left ventricular performance and basal plasma norepinephrine levels in patients with congestive heart failure. Francis GS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):725–31

Circulatory control mechanisms in vasodepressor syncope. Goldstein DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1071–5

Response to isometric exercise in children and young adults with aortic regurgitation. Gumbiner CH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):540–7

Adverse effects of febrile state on cardiac performance. Haupt MT, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):763–8

Patterns of exercise response in patients with severe left ventricular dysfunction: radionuclide ejection fraction and hemodynamic cardiac performance evaluations. Hecht HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):718–24

Right and left ventricular response to subcutaneous terbutaline in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: radionuclide angiographic assessment of cardiac size and function. Hooper WW, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1027–32

Effects of oral dipyridamole on coronary dynamics and myocardial metabolism at rest and during pacing-induced angina in patients with coronary artery disease. Loeb HS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):906–10

Hemodynamic effects of massive peripheral edema. Magrini F, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):90–7

Improvement in cardiac performance by oral long-acting theophylline in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Matthay RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1022–6

Hemodynamic effects of salbutamol, an oral long-acting beta-stimulant, in patients with congestive heart failure. Mifune J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1011–5

Reevaluation of the role of atrial systole to cardiac hemodynamics: evidence for pulmonary venous regurgitation during abnormal atrioventricular sequencing. Naito M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):295–302

Peripheral hemodynamics in patients with Fabry's disease. Seino Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):783–7

Cardiovascular effects of hemodialysis [letter] Spodick DH. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):886

Observations on the relationship between digital heat loss and systemic hemodynamics in patients with heart disease. Takano T, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):830–4

Beneficial hemodynamic effects of intravenous terbutaline in patients with severe heart failure. Wang RY, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1016–21

Autonomic and baroreflex function after captopril in hypertension. Warren SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun; 105(6):1002–8

Hemodynamic responses to ergometer exercise in children and young adults with left ventricular pressure or volume overload. Alpert BS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1; 52(5):563–7

Effects of verapamil on coronary hemodynamic function and vasomobility relative to its mechanism of antianginal action. Chew CY, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):699–705

Rheumatic tricuspid valve disease: two-dimensional echocardiographic, hemodynamic, and angiographic correlations. Daniels SJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 51(3):492–6

Relation of hemodynamic load to left ventricular hypertrophy and performance in hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):171–6

Juxtaductal aortic coarctation. Analysis of 84 patients studied hemodynamically, angiographically, and morphologically after age 1 year. Glancy DL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):537–51

Clonidine in congestive heart failure: a vasodilator with negative inotropic effects. Hermiller JB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):791–5

Hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy: a precise assessment of hemodynamic characteristics and clinical implications. Hirota Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):990–7

Cardiovascular effects of a newly synthesized cardiotonic agent (TA-064) on normal and diseased hearts. Kino M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):802–10

Early assessment of hemodynamic status after repair of tetralogy of Fallot: a comparison of 24 hour (intensive care unit) and 1 year postoperative data in 98 patients. Lang P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):795–9

Hemodynamic function after the Mustard operation for transposition of the great arteries. Park SC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1514–9

Influence of volume loading on intraoperative hemodynamics and perioperative fluid retention in patients with valvular regurgitation undergoing prosthetic replacement. Stone JG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):530–3

Immediate hemodynamic effects of a new calcium-channel blocking agent (nitrendipine) in essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):783–6

Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in asbestosis: study of 16 cases. Tomasini M, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981; 2(2):167–74

Hemodynamic and endocrine changes associated with captopril in diuretic-resistant hypertensive patients. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):341–7

Hemodynamic effects of vasodilator therapy in severe left heart failure combined with large atrial septal defects. Kolibash AJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):439–4

Disparate cardiovascular effects of obesity and arterial hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May; 74(5):808–12

Cardiopulmonary toxicity in patients with breast carcinoma during plasma perfusion over immobilized protein A. Pathophysiology of reaction and attenuating methods. Young JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):278–88

Midtrimester fetal heart rate variability and maternal hemodynamics in association with smoking. Forss M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):693–5

Echocardiographic estimation of hemodynamics in hypertensive pregnancy. Kuźniar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):430–7

Hemodynamic parameters following pelvic exenteration. Orr JW Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15; 146(8):882–92

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of endogenous vasopressin stimulation in rats. Charocopos F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H560–5

Anesthetic depression of microcirculation, central hemodynamics, and respiration in decerebrate rats. Faber JE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H837–43

Control of arterial pressure in aquatic sea snakes. Lillywhite HB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R66–73

beta–Adrenergic activity and cardiovascular response to severe respiratory acidosis. Steinhart CR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H46–54

Hyperdynamic circulation in portal–hypertensive rat model: a primary factor for maintenance of chronic portal hypertension. Vorobioff J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):G52–7

Hemodynamic monitoring of patients undergoing abdominal aortic surgery. Cohen JL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug; 146(2):174–7

Hemodynamics of sequential grafts. Hadcock MM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):170–3

Use of physiologic monitoring to predict outcome and to assist in clinical decisions in critically ill postoperative patients. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):43–50

Cardiovascular effects of submaximal aerobic training on a treadmill in Standardbred horses, using a standardized exercise test. Bayly WM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):544–53

Cardiovascular performance and myocardial infarction following aortic surgery. Dahn MS, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun;49(6):290–5

Hemodynamic monitoring [letter] Bird TM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):702

Effects of hypo–, normo–, and hypercarbia in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade. Koller ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):181–5

Cardiovascular responses in the seated position—impact of four anesthetic techniques. Marshall WK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):648–53

Hemodynamic effects of high–frequency jet ventilation. Otto CW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):298–304

Bioengineering aspects of heart valve replacement. Schoen FJ, et al. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1982;10(3):97–128 (159 ref.)

Comparative hemodynamic effects of antishock suit and volume expansion in normal human beings. Goldsmith SR. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):348–50

Transcutaneous oxymetry measurements during acute blood loss. Podolsky S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct; 11(10):523–5

Cardiovascular changes after weight reduction in obesity hypertension. Reisin E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):315–9

Role of vasopressin in the control of systemic hemodynamics—lessons learned from the Brattleboro rat. Aisenbrey G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:299–308 (49 ref.)

Endothelial cell functions in the hemodynamic responses to stress. Stalcup SA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;401:117–31 (24 ref.)

Age–dependent salt hypertension in Brattleboro rats: a hemodynamic analysis. Zicha J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:330–42

Hemodynamics of conscious Brattleboro rats. Zicha J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:409–13

Hemodynamic consequences of severe pancreatitis. Bradley EL 3d, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):130–3

Randomized trial of efficacy of crystalloid and colloid resuscitation on hemodynamic response and lung water following thermal injury. Goodwin CW, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May;197(5):520–31

The effects of thoracic aortic cross–clamping and declamping on visceral organ blood flow. Oyama M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr;197(4):459–63

Clinical and hemodynamic results with the Carpentier–Edwards porcine bioprosthesis. Pelletier C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):612–24

The hemodynamic and metabolic effects of cardioplegic rearrest in the pig. Salerno TA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):280–7

A comparison of volume loading and atrial pacing following aortocoronary bypass. Weisel RD, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):332–44

Hemodynamics of pacing after aortic valve replacement and coronary artery surgery. Zaidan JR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):69–72

Noninvasive intraoperative assessment of arterial reconstruction. Experimental validation of the role of central and regional hemodynamics. Cambria RP, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1152–6

Isometric exercise—a danger or a benefit? Temkin LP. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jun;40(6):380–3

In vitro evaluation of U.S. and U.S.S.R. artificial hearts. Guskov IA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):123–31

Arterial geometry affects hemodynamics. A potential risk factor for athersoclerosis. Friedman MH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Feb;46(2):225–31

Constrictive pericarditis: clinical, hemodynamic and radiological correlation. Puvaneswary M, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar;26(1):53–9

Effects of heart rate on hemodynamic severity of coronary artery stenosis in the dog. Heusch G, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;77(5):562–73

Effects of acute vagally–mediated bradycardia on systemic hemodynamics and coronary blood flow before and after coronary stenosis. Senges J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;78(1):85–98

Effect of brief periods of paced ventricular tachycardia on coronary blood flow in dogs before and after graded coronary stenosis. Senges J, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;78(1):99–111

Measurement of left ventricular hemodynamic parameters in closed–chest rats under control and various pathophysiologic conditions. Zimmer HG. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;78(1):77–84

Cardiovascular alterations in Macaca monkeys exposed to stationary magnetic fields: experimental observations and theoretical analysis. Tenforde TS, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(1):1–9

Effects of acute preload and afterload stress on myocardial function in newborn and adult sheep. Berman W, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):61–6

A correlational study of cardiovascular autonomic functioning and unipolar depression. Bruno RL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):227–35

Haemodynamic and electrodermal correlates of psychogenic stimuli in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Fredrikson M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 15(1–2):63–73

Hemodynamics of high afterload left heart failure for assist device testing. Chimoskey JE, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1983;10(4):267–79

Adult respiratory distress syndrome. Boggis CR, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb;29(2):167–74

Acute effect of maternal smoking on the human fetal blood flow. Jouppila P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan; 90(1):7–10

Bedside haemodynamic monitoring: experience in a general hospital. Bayliss J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):187–90

Control of water intake: evidence for the role of a hemodynamic pontine pathway. Ward DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):314–8

Effects of early hypnosis on the cardiovascular and renal physiology of burn patients. May SR, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Mar;9(4):257–66

Cardiovascular effects of thoracic afferent nerve stimulation in conscious dogs. Armour JA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1193–9

Variations of cardiac rate and hemodynamic criteria of rejection. Parent R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov; 25(6):617–20

Hemodynamic effects of pacing–induced tachycardia in valvular aortic stenosis. Parker JO, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 1;129(1):38–41

A comparison of the clinical, haemodynamic and angiographic features in right ventricular endomyocardial fibrosis and Ebstein's anomaly of the tricuspid valve. Balakrishnan KG, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(5):265–75

Short– and long–term results of early rehabilitation after myocardial infarction: physical fitness, hemodynamic assessments and psychological aspects. Raineri A, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):231–41

Left ventricular filling and emptying patterns in anemia due to beta thalassemia. A computer–assisted echocardiographic study. Sapoznikov D, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(5):276–87

Alterations in aortic pressure and coronary blood flow: their time sequences with induced paroxysms of ventricular tachycardia in normal and impaired myocardium. Thormann J, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(6):313–25

Haemodynamic changes in essential hypertension in young subjects. Uhari M, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):219–23

Effect of age and coronary heart disease on the circulatory responses to graded lower body negative pressure. Ebert TJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):663–9

Aortic blood velocity measurement in healthy adults using a simple ultrasound technique. Mowat DH, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):75–80

Cardiovascular responses to lateral semicircular canal stimulation in man. Winter R, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):610–2

Fixed vs nonfixed coronary stenosis: the response to a fall in coronary pressure in a canine model. Schwartz JS. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):383–92

The normal right ventricular response to supine exercise. Morrison D, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):686–91

Biventricular function in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):126–34

Experimental investigations on canine endotoxic shock: changes in hemodynamics and involvement of some humoral factors. Guo HY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Aug;95(8):613–21

Developmental hemodynamic changes in the chick embryo from stage 18 to 27. Clark EB, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec; 51(6):810–5

Fluid dynamics of aortic stenosis: subvalvular gradients without subvalvular obstruction. Bird JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):835–40

Electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes in experimental right ventricular infarction. Chou TC, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1258–67

Abdominal counterpulsation: effects on canine coronary and carotid blood flow. Coletti RH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep; 68(3 Pt 2):II226–31

Central hemodynamics at rest and during exercise after mitral valve replacement with different prostheses. Horstkotte D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II161–8

Hemodynamic differences between supine and upright exercise in patients with congestive heart failure. Kramer B, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):820–5

Controlled trial of captopril in chronic heart failure: a rest and exercise hemodynamic study. Kramer BL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):807–16

Hemodynamic assessment after palliative surgery for hypoplastic left heart syndrome. Lang P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):104–8

The hemodynamic derangement associated with right ventricular diastolic collapse in cardiac tamponade: an experimental echocardiographic study. Leimgruber PP, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):612–20

The neurohumoral and hemodynamic response to orthostatic tilt in patients with congestive heart failure. Levine TB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1070–5

Renin–angiotensin system inhibition in acute myocardial infarction in dogs. Effects on systemic hemodynamics, myocardial blood flow, segmental myocardial function and infarct size. Liang CS, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1249–55

Hemodynamic and neuroendocrine responses to acute and chronic alpha–adrenergic blockade with prazosin and phenoxybenzamine. Mulvihill–Wilson J, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):383–93

A 5 year experience with the Medtronic–Hall disc valve prosthesis. Nitter–Hauge S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II169–74

Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in children and adolescents with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spicer RL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):413–20

The acute hemodynamic effects of a new agent, MDL 17,043, in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):823–8

Coronary hemodynamic data in ischemic heart disease according to ischemic behavior during pacing. Cribier A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983;6(1):17–28

Correlations of hemodynamic parameters with plasma catecholamines in patients with congestive cardiomyopathy. Lehmann M, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Sep; 5(9):493–9

Invasive hemodynamic monitoring in critically ill patients. Matthay MA. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):233–49 (100 ref.)

Hemodynamic management in the adult respiratory distress syndrome. Prewitt RM, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):251–68

Effects of positive and negative pressure ventilation on cardiac performance. Robotham JL, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):161–87 (161 ref.)

Systemic and regional hemodynamic characteristics of bilateral cellophane perinephritis hypertension in conscious rabbits. Bolt GR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(6):885–901

Changes in central hemodynamics during pregnancy in renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):441–53

Changes in central hemodynamics during pregnancy in renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):441–53

Simultaneous assessment of right ventricular ejection fraction and central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Dahlström JA. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):267–79

Lactic acidosis and the cardiovascular system in the dog. Arieff AI, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):573–80

Haemodynamic responses to static and dynamic handgrip before and after autonomic blockade. Lewis SF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):593–9

The sixth Volhard Lecture: Causal and homoeostatic factors in hypertension. Korner PI. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;63 Suppl 8:5S–26S (117 ref.)

Haematological studies on the prewintering and wintering frog, Rana esculenta. Sinha RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):311–4

Hemodynamics in hemofiltration. Baldamus CA, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:56–60

Hemodynamic long–term effects of hemofiltration on dialysis and drug–resistant hypertension. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:61–8

Hemodynamic consequences of early cardiovascular structural adaptation in primary hypertension as studied in rats. Lundin S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:124–31

Hypertension: haemodynamic and humoral aspects. Proceedings of the CMEA Symposium in Prague, April 1981. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2–3):85–206

Haemodynamic changes immediately following myocardial revascularization. Kotík L, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):100–7

Left ventricular function, haemodynamics and certain indicators of neurohumoral control during submaximal exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):81–91

Lack of adverse hemodynamic effects of PEEP in patients with acute respiratory failure. Ellman H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):706–11

Optimum left heart filling pressure during fluid resuscitation of patients with hypovolemic and septic shock. Packman MI, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):165–9

Hemodynamic and colloid osmotic pressure alterations in the surgical patient. Shippy CR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):191–5

Tissue oxygenation: a physiologic approach to a clinical

problem. Snyder JV, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1982 Nov; 19(11):650–719

Peripheral hemodynamic effect following infrarenal aortic occlusion and release. Schwartz RW, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):316–8

Resting and exercise hyperemic pulsatile arterial blood flow in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Cunningham LN, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):664–9

Pathophysiology in diabetic autonomic neuropathy: cardiovascular, hormonal, and metabolic studies. Hilsted J. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):730–7 (82 ref.)

Basics of cardiovascular hemodynamic monitoring. Hoffman EW. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):657–64 (14 ref.)

Personality and vascular responses as predictors of temporary threshold shifts after noise exposure. Dengerink JE, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):196–201

Hemodynamic responses to asphyxia in spontaneously breathing newborn term and premature lamb. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):81–97

General considerations on the advantages and pitfalls of exercise testing in the evaluation of cardiac failure. Broustet JP, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:107–14

Systolic hypertension: differences of mechanism according to age and possible application to treatment. Simon AC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:65–9

Inotropic and lusitropic abnormalities in the genesis of heart failure. Smith VE, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:7–17

Haemodynamic dose-response effects of intravenous beta-blocking drugs with different ancillary properties in patients with coronary heart disease. Taylor SH, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3(6):564–9

Adjustments in the peripheral circulation in chronic heart failure. Vanhoutte PM. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:67–83

Square-wave endurance exercise test (SWEET) for training and assessment in trained and untrained subjects. I. Description and cardiorespiratory responses. Gimenez M, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):359–68

Hypoglycaemia: glucose counterregulation, cardiovascular responses and immunoregulation [editorial] Cryer PE. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):1–2

Physiological responses to postural change in young and old healthy individuals. Vargas E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982; 17(6):445–51

Splanchnic and overall cardiovascular hemodynamics during eating and digestion. Chou CC. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr; 42(6):1658–61

Maturation of central autonomic control of the circulation. Gootman PM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1648–55

Role of splanchnic venous system in overall cardiovascular homeostasis. Greenway CV. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr; 42(6):1678–84

Role of splanchnic resistance vessels in overall cardiovascular homeostasis. Lundgren O. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1673–7

Intrahospital prognosis of acute myocardial infarction by means of discriminant analysis: methodological aspects and clinical results. Melandri G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(1):1–6

Hemodynamic changes induced by supraventricular tachycardia. Mobilij A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(5):327–33

Comparison of cardiocirculatory responses to intensive arm and leg training in patients with angina pectoris. Ben Ari E, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):337–41

Practical evaluation of catheter–transducer coupling systems for artifact. Miller GS, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Mar; 12(2):156–61

Short- and long-term prognostic and functional stratification of acute myocardial infarction by hemodynamic and ergometric evaluation. Rossi P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul; 12(4):344–50

Patients should not be removed from the respirator during any portion of the hemodynamic evaluation [letter] Shellock FG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jul;12(4):463–4

Plasma norepinephrine, weak neurotransmitters, and renin activity during active tilting in liver cirrhosis: relationship with cardiovascular homeostasis and renal function. Bernardi M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):56–64

Cardiopulmonary parameters in severe multiple injury. Oestern HJ, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):75–80

Failure to show a temperature-dependent vascular stability during hemofiltration. Schaefer K, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):75–6

Left ventricular function after myocardial infarction. Dahlström JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):409–21

The haemodynamics of Perthes' disease. An intraosseous venographic study combined with measurement of the intramedullary pressure. Iwasaki K, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982; 6(3):141–8

Hemodynamic changes in critically ill patients during induction of anesthesia. Gajapathy M, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun;68(2):101–5

The role of the blood flow laboratory in the treatment of the dialysis patient. Gould S, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec; 67(4 Suppl):497–9

Influence of parenteral fat administration on the pulmonary vascular system in man. van Deyk K, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):73–7

Hemodynamic measurements in clinical practice: a decade in review. Swan HJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan; 1(1):103–13

Prognosis in severe heart failure: relation to hemodynamic measurements and ventricular ectopic activity. Wilson JR, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):403–10

Aging and hypertension: hemodynamic implications of systolic pressure trends. Hickler RB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jul;31(7):421–5

Comparison of hemodynamic responses to static and dynamic exercise. Dezucha GR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1589–93

Metabolic and cardiovascular adaptations in trained hypophysectomized rats. Edwards JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):448–54

Pulmonary and circulatory changes in conscious sheep exposed to 100% O2 at 1 ATA. Matalon S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):110–6

Hemodynamic effects of positive end-expiratory pressure applied as a ramp. Schreuder JJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1239–47

Hemodynamic responses during prolonged sitting. Shvartz E, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1673–80

Renal functional and hemodynamic (blood volume, renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate) study in protein calorie malnutrition. Mahakur AC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb;31(2):79–81

Effect of pulsatility on oxygen transport to the human arterial wall. Schneiderman G, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(11):849–58

The effect of some hemodynamic factors on the behaviour of the aortic valve. van Steenhoven AA, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(12):941–50

Per-operative haemodynamic assessment of lower limb arterial surgery. Part 2: Modelling of the arterial system. Law YF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul;5(3):194–200

Per-operative haemodynamic assessment of lower limb arterial surgery. Part 1: Hydraulic impedance measurement. Law YF, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul;5(3):185–93

The role of lavage in preventing hemodynamic and blood-gas changes during cemented arthroplasty. Sherman RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):500–6

The effect of different factors on the hemodynamics of extra-anatomic bypass. Shin CS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):58–62

The cardiovascular response to laryngeal water administration in young lambs. Grogaard J, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):353–70

Lacerations of the ulnar artery: hemodynamic, ultrastructural, and compliance changes in the dog. Gelberman RH, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):306–9

Bedside hemodynamic monitoring. Stefadouros MA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Apr;72(4):293–6

Hemodynamic influences upon the variance of disposition residence time distribution of drugs. Weiss M. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1983 Feb;11(1):63–75

The influence of lower extremity muscular endurance training on cardiac output and related measures. Boone T, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):450–60

Hemodynamic effects of cecal ligation sepsis in dogs. Cronenwett JL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):324–31

Cardioplegic arrest in isolated blood-perfused working rat hearts. Hendriks FF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):41–9

Catecholamine release during and after cross clamping of descending thoracic aorta. Normann NA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):97–103

Effects of brain hypoxia on pulmonary hemodynamics. Olson NC, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):21–7

Hemodynamic characterization of porcine hemorrhagic pancreatitis ascites fluid. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):254–62

Transient hemodynamic dysfunction after myocardial revascularization. Temperature dependence. Czer L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):226–34

Cross-clamping of the descending aorta. Hemodynamic and neurohumoral effects. Symbas PN, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):300–5

Detection of the 'hyperdynamic state' of sepsis in the baboon during lethal E. coli infusion. Hinshaw LB, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May;23(5):361–5

The hemodynamics in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul; 47(7):795–801

Clinical evaluation of left ventricular performance in patients with myocardial infarction: comparison of hemodynamic responses to exercise and angiographic findings. Fukui S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1264–70

Hemodynamics and the baroreflex function in borderline hypertension. Saito T. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):221–9

Concepts for the initial management of patients with unstable angina pectoris—from the viewpoint of coronary arteriography, coronary circulation and cardiac performance including various interventional studies. Yabe Y. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):478–94

Cardiovascular response to a mentally stressful stimulus. Frey MA, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):315–23

Dynamic responses of active and inactive renin and plasma norepinephrine during exercise in normal man. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):545–51

Influence of acute hemodynamic changes on the peak velocity of contractile element shortening and maximum velocity obtained by the calibrated apex cardiography in dogs. Kolev NS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):575–85

The relationship of transmembrane potential to surface morphology of human atrial muscle and cardiac hemodynamics. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan; 24(1):41–58

Analytical studies on neurocirculatory asthenia and related diseases using psychological and cardiovascular parameters. Nagasawa K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):497–508

Cardiovascular responses to cerebral ischemia following bilateral carotid artery occlusion in SHRSP, SHRSR and WKY rats. Kakihana M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 33(1):17–26

Cardiorespiratory dynamics during vasovagal syncope induced by a head-up tilt. Miyamoto Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(5):885–9

Kay's mitral valve repair for mitral regurgitation due to ruptured chordae tendineae—clinical and hemodynamic observations. Matsui K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar; 13(2):90–5

Hemodynamic study of hypotension during hemodialysis. Kinet JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):868–76

Hemodynamic and cardiac correlates of different hemodialysis regimes: the National Cooperative Dialysis Study. Rao TK, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 Apr; (13):S89–94

Haematological, coagulation and blood chemistry data in red-bellied tamarins Saguinus labiatus. Wadsworth PF, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):327–30

Haemodynamics of extensive skin disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1144

Cardiac neural discharge and epileptogenic activity in the cat: an animal model for unexplained death. Schraeder PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1371–82

Assessment of a parametric identification procedure of simple models for left ventricular afterload. Burattini R, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):39–46

Velocity detection of Korotkoff sounds. Sibley AE, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):159–62

Hemodynamic factors in the genesis of diabetic microangiopathy. Parving HH, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Sep; 32(9):943–9 (86 ref.)

Hemodynamic measurements and their clinical application. Mansour R. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Oct; 6(6):553–75

Hemodynamic improvement after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Charoenkul V, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):468–71

Right-heart catheterization in the critically ill patient [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):376–7

Evaluation of right-heart catheterization in the critically ill patient without acute myocardial infarction. Connors AF Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):263–7

Relation of oxygen delivery, mixed venous oxygenation, and pulmonary hemodynamics to prognosis in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Kawakami Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1045–9

Hemodynamic monitoring in the critically ill patient [editorial] Shaver JA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3; 308(5):277–9

Sympathetic and hemodynamic response to volume removal during different forms of renal replacement therapy. Baldamus CA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):324–32

Haemodynamics and renal function in patients undergoing surgery for abdominal aortic aneurysm. Pull ter Gunne AJ, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Dec;34(5):206–10

Preoperative evaluation of hemodynamic factors in cerebral arteriovenous malformations for selection of a radical surgery tactic with special reference to vascular autoregulation disorders. Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1982;4(3–4):209–33

Venous hemodynamics of arteriovenous meningeal fistulas in the posterior cranial fossa. Brainin M, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(3):161–9

Hemodynamic effects of N2O, O2 barbiturate anesthesia and induced hypotension in early versus late aneurysm clipping. Sokoll MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):352–5

Physiological aspects of the venous microcirculation. Schröer H. **New Istanbul Contrib Clin Sci** 1982;13(3):143–59

Worldwide experience with the St. Jude Medical valve prosthesis: clinical and hemodynamic results. Lillehei CW. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;30(4):466–76

Comparison of resting hemodynamic indices and exercise performance during atrial synchronized and asynchronous ventricular pacing. Fananapazir L, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar; 6(2 Pt 1):202–9

Hemodynamic effects of atrial synchronization in acute and long-term ventricular pacing. Kappenberger L, et al. **PACE** 1982 Sep;5(5):639–45

Hemodynamic adaptation to reduced renal mass in early postnatal development. Chevalier RL. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):620–4

Clinical applications of bedside hemodynamics monitoring using the Swan-Ganz catheter. Shah PK. **Physiologist** 1983 Feb;26(1):43–5

Comparison of vascular hemodynamics in experimental models of microvascular anastomoses. Rao VK, et al. **Plast Recoastr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):241–7

The effects of diffusion and ultrafiltration on cardiac output and organ blood flows. Kishimoto T, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:275–80

Ultrashort haemodiafiltration: long term efficiency and haemodynamic tolerance. Wizemann V, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:175–81

The link between analgesia and cardiovascular function: roles for GABA and endogenous opioids. DeFeudis FV.

**Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(1–2):1–17

Red cell aggregation as a cause of blood–flow echogenicity. Sigel B, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):799–802

Central haemodynamics and regional blood flow during halothane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia and controlled ventilation. An experimental study in the rat. Gustafson C, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(3):193–201

A sex difference in the hemodynamic effects of chronic normobaric hypoxia in rats. Kentera D, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):38–43

Apparatus for subjecting living cells to fluid shear stress. Bussolari SR, et al. **Rev Sci Instrum** 1982 Dec;53(12):1851–4

Angiography in acute experimental pancreatitis correlated to hemodynamic changes. Skjennald A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;73:1–127

Pulmonary oxygenation, central haemodynamics and glomerular filtration following cardiopulmonary bypass with colloid or non–colloid priming solution. Ohqvist G, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1981;15(3):257–62

In vitro fluid dynamic characteristics of the Medtronic–Hall pivoting disc heart valve prosthesis. Yoganathan AP, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(3):235–43

The pathophysiology of portal hypertension: a basis for classification. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Aug;2(3):177–86

Experimental studies on the hemodynamics of the small intestine following increased intraluminal pressure. Shikata J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):155–60

Ruptured cerebral aneurysms associated with arterial occlusion. Matsuda M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul; 20(1):4–12

Aneurysm growth and hemodynamic stress. Tognetti F, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):74–8

Modulation of cardiovascular function and platelet survival by endogenous prostacyclin released during surgery. Krausz MM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):554–9

Hemodynamic assessment of venous problems. Pearce WH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):715–21

Portal hemodynamics, intestinal absorption, and postshunt encephalopathy. Rikkers LF. **Surgery** 1983 Aug; 94(2):126–33

Peripheral postcapillary venous pressure—a new hemodynamic monitoring parameter. Sheldon CA, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):663–9

Normalization of electrocardiogram after myocardial infarction–a hemodynamic and angiographic study. Liau CS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 82(2):245–58

Early in vivo hemodynamic evaluation of the mitral Medtronic–Hall cardiac valve. Córdoba M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:85–8

Hemodynamic response and valve performance during graded physical exercise in patients with Medtronic–Hall aortic valve prosthesis. Sire S, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:77–80

Thoracoscopy: influence of the procedure on some respiratory and cardiac values. Faurschou P, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):341–3

Effects of inspiratory pressure oscillation on pulmonary gas exchange and circulatory functions in anesthetized, mechanically ventilated dogs. Tsuji C, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):575–82

Bradykinin stimulates pancreatic afferents to activate the cardiovascular system. Ordway GA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:229–36

Doppler evaluation of fetal hemodynamics. Maulik D, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1982;8(6):705–10

Hemodynamic monitoring. Sheldon CA, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):19–34 (126 ref.)

Initial hemodynamic changes after balloon dilatation in peripheral arterial occlusive disease. Yao JS, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):305–8

The pulmonary response to trauma and mechanical ventilation: its consequences on hemodynamic function. Laver MB. **World J Surg** 1983 Jan;7(1):31–41

Traumatic shock in polytrauma: circulatory parameters, biochemistry, and resuscitation. Messmer KF. **World J Surg** 1983 Jan;7(1):26–30

[Experimental study of hard pulse and its relation to hemodynamics in dogs] Xiong JR. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):172–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic changes before and after valve replacement] Feng JZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 62(6):346–8 **(Chi)**

[Hemodynamic patterns and certain humoral responses in dogs with endotoxin shock] Guo HY, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):341–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on hemodynamic changes in 110 patients with pulmonary hypertension] Hu XD, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Muscle afferents mediating cardiovascular and respiratory responses to work] Hnik P. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(4):489–93 **(Cze)**

[Hemodynamics and disorders of left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 11;122(10):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of passive smoking on the young person with a history of respiratory tract disease] Hlousek Z. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 4;122(9):270–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Factor structure of cardiorespiratory fitness in middle–age men after 18 months of conditioned endurance training] Horák J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 21;122(3):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Central haemodynamics in different stages of hypertension] Widimský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(26):812–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of nifedipine on left ventricular function in patients with ischemic heart disease] Gebauerová M, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):559–61 **(Cze)**

[Changes in hemodynamics after administration of nifedipine in aortic defects] Jebavý P. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):563–6 **(Cze)**

[Pathophysiology of juvenile hypertension] Widimský J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(3):269–74 **(Cze)**

[The safety of central hemodynamics monitoring] Kotik L, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Feb;37(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Practical aspects of the use of the Swan–Ganz balloon catheter in general surgery patients] Roos J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 2;126(40):1814–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Septic shock] Thijs LG. **Tijdschr Geroatol Geriatr** 1982 Oct; 13(5):195–6 **(Dut)**

[Hemodynamic responses to exercise] Katila M. **Duodecim** 1983;99(1):24–34 (32 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Hemodynamic study of quadriplegic patients during the subacute stage] Duboin MP, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(E):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Estimation by exercise testing of the severity of coronary lesions. Analysis of clinical, electrocardiographic, and hemodynamic data, and myocardial Thallium–201 scintillation scanning] Machecourt J, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May;31(3):191–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fluid loading in the surgical care of pheochromocytoma. Hemodynamic study] Pinaud M, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(1):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre– and postoperative study of myocardial hypertrophy and left ventricular function in adult aortic valve stenosis] Fechner J, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(8):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Post–infarction anterior left ventricular aneurysms. Echocardiographic and hemodynamic study of the nonaneurysmal contractile zone] Drobinski G, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1117–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic characteristics of aortic insufficiencies] Fischler M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr;76(4):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic re–evaluation of mitral valve stenoses] Geschwind H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jul;76(7):795–802 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Can exercise hemodynamics at the 15th day of primary inferior infarction detect multivessel coronary disease? A preliminary study apropos of 20 cases] Laffay N, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):1093–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Left ventricular aneurysms. Prognostic study. Operative results] Ledain L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1101–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic effects of clamping the descending thoracic aorta. Experimental study] Michel JB, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Oct;75(10):1187–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic classification of intra–auricular communication] Sajkov Z, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1409–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic basis of hypertension in non–uremic kidney patients. Conclusions which can be drawn with respect to the pathogenesis of hypertension in general] Brod J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(11):680–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequelae of unilateral deep venous thrombosis in plethysmography of the calf] Zicot M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactic shock after infusion of a modified gelatin solution. Hemodynamic study (letter)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2847–8 **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic aspects of anaphylactic shock. Apropos of case due to glaphenine] Sauder P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982;3(3):241–3 **(Fre)**

[Echocardiography in the physiopathologic evaluation of congenital heart diseases] Paquet M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun;112(6):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bedside evaluation of hemodynamic and respiratory data with a programmable pocket calculator] Zadrobilek E, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec;31(12):689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[On–line acquisition of haemodynamic and respiratory data during anaesthesia] Bender HJ, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in lung mechanics, hemodynamics and gas exchange in different lung ventilation methods during anesthesia] Weller L, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec;17(6):332–5 **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic dysregulation during drowning in various osmolar fluids] Madert J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamics and flow technic in cardiovascular research] Leiter E. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Feb;28(1–2):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term hemodynamic results of bifocal pacemaker stimulation] Bergbauer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 8;108(14):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Regional blood flow and tissue oxygenation in positive end expiratory pressure ventilation] Beyer J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulmonary and hemodynamic changes in endotoxic shock] Stellpflug H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Proteoglycan synthesis in the endothelium of embryonal vertebrate hearts: significance for the development of cardiovascular function] Heine H. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(1):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative plethymography studies of arterial and venous hemodynamic parameters in the calf and foot in deep venous thrombosis] Franzeck UK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 1;61(5):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between hemodynamic parameters and plasma catecholamines in normo– and hypertensive subjects at rest and during physical exercise] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;61(8):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic and cardiocirculatory changes and driving ability during 90 minutes of simulated automobile driving] Huber G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 4;34(9):268–72 **(Ger)**

[Extrarenal azotemia. Classification and pathogenesis] Schütterle G, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27;33(34):1148–54 **(Ger)**

[Non–invasive determination of pressure and volume parameters of left ventricular function] Schümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Apr;22(2):68–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheoencephalography in child and adulthood] Mielke U. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;27:1–163 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the conventional chest X–ray for the assessment of the hemodynamics after combined aortic and mitral valve replacement] Krestin GP, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Nov;35(11):398–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortic isthmus stenosis in infants: hemodynamic evaluation and postoperative course] Bilfinger TV, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 11;113(23):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Danger to heart and circulation by improper sport practice] Raas E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4; 95(5):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neurotic tendencies and heart and circulatory changes occurring during the school year in teachers] Scheuch K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 1;76(13):610–5 **(Ger)**

[The effect of bronchial reactivity on the hemodynamics of the pulmonary circulation in the early diagnosis of chronic non–specific lung diseases] Harzbecker K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):263–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of hemodynamic parameters of the liver by preservation] Otto G, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A method for determining the hemodynamic behavior of the liver in vitro] Röder F, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reaction of the whole body to auxiliary liver transplantation] Röhnert C, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(2):74–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the development of infant kidneys by homotransplantation to adult recipients. Hemodynamic and morphologic study on the minipig] Schuldt HH, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(1):4–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posture–dependent changes in lung function and cardiovascular parameters in pregnant females at delivery date] Schneider–Affeld F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;187(2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of hemorheology in internal medicine] Schäbitz J. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 15;37(12):372–8 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The behavior of blood pressure and peripheral hemodynamics in regular exercise therapy in patients with essential hypertension (stages I and II) of various age groups] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral and cardiovascular effects of the cold pressor test] Angermann C, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):228–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic findings at rest and during exercise following implantation of different mitral valve prostheses with equal tissue annulus diameter] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jul;72(7):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Doxorubicin–induced cardiomyopathy: hemodynamic studies for evaluating the limit of therapeutic risk]

Lenzhofer R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 May;72(5):297–303 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of congestive cardiomyopathy] Pachinger O, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):509–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of the St. Jude Medical aortic prosthesis in comparison to the Björk–Shiley and Lillehei–Kaster prostheses] Trieb G, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec;71(12):830–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Aortoventriculoplasty as an alternative 2d-OP procedure in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in childhood—hemodynamic an echocardiographic findings] Vogt J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Feb;72(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Influence of cold-stimuli on hemodynamics and coronary diameters. Provocation of coronary artery spasm] Wendt T, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan;72(1):24–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamics of carotid–subclavian bypass] Metz L, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(16):1041–6 (Ger)

[Hemodynamics in unstable angina pectoris] Berentey E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 13;124(7):389–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Hemodynamic changes in 'shock lung' experimentally induced in dogs with infusion of activated complement: value of pulmonary denervation] Natale A. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(3):315–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of discontinuous-cycle plasmapheresis. An experimental study] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(1):89–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Changes in hemodynamic and metabolic parameters during controlled muscular exertion in a group of international-level professional cyclists] Minelli R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 15;58(13):814–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Comparative echocardiographic and hemodynamic study in some rhythm disorders] Cacciapuoti F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2255–66 (Ita)

[Uncertainty of hemodynamic evaluation with echocardiography in ischemic cardiopathy and in A–V block] De Martini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1245–9 (Ita)

[Sensitivity and specificity of monodimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension. Echo–hemodynamic correlations] Jesi AP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2033–5 (Ita)

[Correlation between hemodynamic involvement and ischemic lesion with thoracic electromapping in acute myocardial infarct] Medici A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):971–3 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes during periodic hemodialysis (echocardiographic study)] Migliau G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2061–71 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of hemodialysis. Echocardiographic study] Planca E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):905–11 (Ita)

[Invasive methods for the evaluation of candidates for aortocoronary bypass. Study of the activity of hemodynamic laboratories] Binaghi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(3):198–201 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic changes during multilevel stress tests in supine and in sitting positions and during training on cycloergometer in recent myocardial infarction] Galdangelo F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(7):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The left ventricle in mitral valve insufficiency: echocardiographic evaluation and hemodynamic correlations] Gentile R, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(12):873–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The 1st year after myocardial infarct: variability of ventricular arrhythmias in relation to the ECG and hemodynamic evolution] Ignone G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(4):255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Use of hemodynamic monitoring in patients at risk for ARDS] Gregorini P, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov; 48(11):747–56 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic significance of the A/E ratio and B–B' step formation on the mitral valve echogram in patients with myocardial infarction] Kondo K, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):861–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic triangular pattern of the mitral valve during acute pressure overload of the left ventricle: an experimental study] Tanimoto M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):223–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Right and left ventricular systolic time intervals in patients with atrial septal defect measured by the ultrasonic Doppler method] Tsuda S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):513–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Atrial vasodepressor reflex in patients with sick sinus syndrome] Kurasawa T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb; 31(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of Trendelenburg position on circulatory and respiratory systems in man] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):973–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[An experimental study on the efficacy of cardiac synchronized ventilation for acute right heart failure after pulmonary artery banding] Sha M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Jan; 32(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study of anaphylactic shock using ovalbumin-sensitized dogs. 1. Hemodynamics] Tonosaki Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pulsatile assist ventilation synchronized with cardiac rhythm—effects on the circulatory system] Tsuno K. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic and hormonal changes during enflurane anesthesia in patients undergoing aortocoronary bypass surgery] Uefuji T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical evaluations of tourniquet shock, with special references to the circulation and biochemistry of the blood] Ishihara M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 50(3):358–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular function of patients undertaking hemodialysis] Kubo K. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr; 24(4):361–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postoperative management for right ventricle–pulmonary artery conduit repair] Egoh Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1664–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Coronary circulation with hemodynamics in orthotopically transplanted cardiac allografts of dogs] Hirose H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mitral stenosis with embolic attack: clinical, hemodynamic and operative consideration] Inoue N, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental comparison of pulsatile and nonpulsatile perfusion on hemodynamics and metabolism of the myocardium and total body] Kaneko H. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 30(9):1496–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic studies early after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot and ventricular septal defect] Kikuchi T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1367–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Postinfarction ventricular septal perforation: pre- and postoperative hemodynamic assessments and survival rates] Kitamura S, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):200–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinical study on hemodynamic effects of external counterpulsation (ECP)] Nakamura S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;30(12):1970–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mitral regurgitation combined with tricuspid regurgitation. Assessment of relationship between preoperative cardiac function and postoperative clinical course] Nakano K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1891–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Follow-up exercise test in ventricular septal defects associated with pulmonary hypertension—in patients under 10 years of age at the time of operation] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 30(7):1235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Study on the relation of the lung to the cardiovascular system] Kunieda T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;21(1):5–16 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Systolic and diastolic hemodynamic study of idiopathic cardiomyopathy] Kawabata K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):928–40 (Jpn)

[Case of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension, with special reference to circulatory, neuropharmacological and biochemical studies] Yoshida T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 10;71(8):1164–8 (Jpn)

[Acute renal failure and systemic circulation] Shimono H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):24–8 (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic property of the ischemic myocardium] Suga H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):258–64 (23 ref.) (Jpn)

[Anemia in the aged and compensatory mechanism] Kuramoto K, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 19(3):239–44 (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic study of the idiopathic necrosis of femoral head—using super-selective angiography] Atsumi T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;57(4):353–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Progress and problems in cardiovascular function tests—exercise test] Yamaguchi I. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan; 31(1):41–6 (Jpn)

[A study of neurocirculatory regulation of peripheral circulation in cardiac surgery] Maeta H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):552–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Increased sympathetic nervous activity in motor neuron disease—a hemodynamic study] Tamura N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical studies of the hemodynamics of coronary circulation using the methods of selective administration of xenon-133 into the coronary vessels] Dubiel JS, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):247–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Disorders of pulmonary and systemic circulation in chronic nonspecific lung diseases. I. Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation] Tendera M, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):145–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Various hemodynamic parameters of the left ventricle in peri-infarction block] Biryńczyk J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 8;37(43):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Structure and function of the right ventricle of the heart and the methods of their evaluation] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1485–8 (24 ref.) (Pol)

[Hemodynamic and renal function changes in mechanical intermittent positive pressure respiration. Experimental study in dogs] Matsumura LK, et al. **AMB** 1982 Mar–Apr; 28(3–4):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Pulmonary hemodynamics in hyperhydration—experimental study in dogs] Afonso JE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hemodynamic and clinical evaluation of aortic insufficiency in different grades of volume overload] Aloan LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 May;38(5):353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Circulatory dynamics in chronic Chagas cardiopathy. Evolution of knowledge in the same group. Studies extracted from doctoral theses] Amorim DS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Correlation of intraoperative measurement of the functional valve area with clinical and hemodynamic parameters in patients with mitral stenosis] Evora PR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb;38(2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Program for a simple model electronic calculator for estimation of physiologic and hemodynamic parameters] Fortuna AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hemodynamic study of the indeterminate form of Chagas' disease] Mady C, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr; 38(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hemodynamic and cineangiographic findings in endomyocardial fibrosis] Manfroi W, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar;38(3):173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Postoperative hemodynamic evaluation of the right ventricular outflow tract] Wanderley Neto J, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Hemodynamic response to mechanical positive expiratory pressure respiration: experimental study] Matsumura LK, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Venous tonus in arterial hypertension] Datcu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):579–83 (Rum)

[Evolution of the hemodynamic aspects of essential arterial hypertension] Stănescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):31–40 (Rum)

[Hemodynamic changes in labile arterial hypertension] Streian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Physiopathological aspects of cardiac insufficiency following open-heart surgery] Abbakumov VV. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and pulmonary gas exchange during artificial ventilation of the lungs and intermittent forced pulmonary ventilation with different levels of end-expiratory positive pressure in infants after correction of congenital heart defects] Aleksi-Meskhishvili VV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in children with severe croup] Balagin VM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation and monitoring of the state of hemodynamics at different states of general anesthesia and surgery by using analog-digital computer system 'Simfoniia-3-MT' in thoracic surgery] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the hemodynamic status during computer monitoring of patients after open-heart surgery] Eremenko AA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):21–5 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in the uncomplicated early postoperative period after aortocoronary bypass] Kuznetsov GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Realization of an therapeutico-diagnostic algorithm on the basis of a monitoring-computer system in an intensive care department] Lebedeva RN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the chief parameters of central hemodynamics during cesarean section using different types of anesthesia] Moiseev VN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic response to cotton allergen exposure in the industrial environment] Bakuleva NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Redistribution of the regional blood flow and blood volume caused by bile duct obstruction] Kovalev OA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of systemic hemodynamics in relation to the emotional state of animals prior to experimentation] Martiuk SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May; 95(5):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Oxygen tension in different organs and tissues and hemodynamic indices during tourniquet shock] Myslovatyĭ BS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Elastic properties of the arteries and hemodynamics of the

human extremities during postural exposures] Rolfman MD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):5–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Combined study of central hemodynamics and microcirculation in circulatory failure patients] Ponomarev IuA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinico–hemodynamic variants of the course of congestive cardiomyopathy] Usupbaeva DA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1982;5(2):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic and structural bases of functional heart disorders in experimental chronic pneumonia] Krechkovskiĭ EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of regional hemosorption on the state of cardio– and hemodynamics in the crush syndrome] Kreĭnes VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):373–4 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic reactions of animals to episodic stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the dynamics of acute emotional stress] Vediaev DF, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Parameters of external respiration and systemic hemodynamics in sheep] Aliev AA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental study of the output characteristics of the left heart ventricle] Itkin GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar; 69(3):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the systemic and regional circulation responses to immobilization stress in the rat after pharmacological sympathectomy] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Role of the integrity of the central synaptic and direct influences in regulating hemodynamics] Kovanov KV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1049–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Analysis of systemic hemodynamics in altered hydraulic resistance of the initial portion of the aorta] Orlov VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):227–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of the role of the venous return in pressor changes in the systemic hemodynamics by the means of the automatic regulation of its value] Samoĭlenko AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of vasomotor responses in the cat skeletal muscles and skin during heat stress] Sultanov GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):678–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic effect of plasma substitutes used for treating burn shock in children] Butaeva IS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemodynamics and respiration of dogs after the transfusion of massive doses of freshly prepared plasma containing platelets or platelet–free] Iarochkin VS. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr;28(4):32–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic hemodynamics, microcirculation and oxygen transport in burn shock and its combined treatment] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar; 28(3):39–42 (Rus)

[Changes in hemodynamic and acid–base indices in burn patients with various degrees of severity of burn shock] Shuruev AS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar; 28(3):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indicators of the functional state of the cardiovascular system in the research personnel during professional activities] Akhundov VIu, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of catecholamine metabolism and hemodynamics in air traffic controllers with hypertensive–type neurocirculatory dystonia] Kan EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concerning the article by A.M. Skorobogatova, G.M. Tarasova and G.F. Chumakov 'Evaluation of the functional state of the cardiovascular system of persons working under various systems of air ionization'] Lakshin AM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):61–3 (Rus)

[Physiological mechanisms of adaptation of cardiovascular and thermoregulatory systems after exposure of metal workers to high air temperature] Liakh GD. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiological evaluation of the orthostatic factor in the weavers' trade] Ryzhov AIa, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hydrodynamic properties of xenoaortic transplants sterilized in antibiotic solutions with addition of hyperimmune antistaphylococcal plasma] Krasikov LI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the hemodynamic indices in surgical interventions on the lungs in children] Lekmanov AU, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 May–Jun;(3):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in patients with tetralogy of Fallot before and after surgical treatment] Tsyganiĭ AA, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Study of organ hemodynamics during controlled perfusion] Nefedov VP, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):440–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional state of the left ventricle during diastole in patients with a history of myocardial infarction] Alami MM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prostaglandins A1, E1 and F2 alpha concentrations in the arterial and coronary venous blood of patients with ischemic heart disease during induced myocardial ischemia] Alliluev IG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):102–4 (Rus)

[During life diagnosis of myocardial infarction with involvement of the right ventricle] Denisenko BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sex and age–dependent differences in the circulatory response to the exercise test] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hyperdynamic syndrome in myocardial infarct] Golikov AP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in systemic hemodynamics in acute episodes of atrial fibrillation and flutter and after they subside in patients with alcoholic myocardial dystrophies] Grishkin IuN. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):69–72 (Rus)

[The end portion of the ECG ventricular complex and intracardiac hemodynamics during exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and its regulation in acute occlusion of the terminal aorta] Istomin NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of cardiovascular disorders in acute experimental arterial obstruction] Istomin NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New diagram method of evaluating hemodynamics during operations] Konstantinov BA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of smoking on various cardiohemodynamic indices in patients with angina pectoris and in healthy persons] Kuznetsov GP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Circulation following infusion of blood substitutes] Kuznetsov VI. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):89–92 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in patients with hypertension complicated by chronic ischemic heart disease] Lazidi GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma renin activity, indices of central hemodynamics and water–electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):32–7 (Rus)

[The effect of prolonged hypokinesia on hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in patients with ischemic heart disease after amputation of the extremities] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in patients with arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Systemic and renal hemodynamics in hypertension] Parashchenko NA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamic status of alcoholism patients] Podzolkov VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics parallels between types of central and cerebral circulation in persons with normal arterial pressure] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep; 22(9):13–8 (Rus)

[Radiocardiographic evaluation of central hemodynamics in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):77–80 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic relations between systemic and pulmonary circulation in hypertension] Tuev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indicators, phase structure of the systole of the left and right heart ventricles and the state of pulmonary circulation and microcirculation in patients with hypertension treated with adelphane–esindex] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic variants in patients with the tachysystolic form of atrial fibrillation] Vorob'ev LP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):83–6 (Rus)

[Electroencephalogram indices and hypoxic shifts in hypertension patients with different hemodynamic variants] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):104–5 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic disorders in acute pancreatitis (review of the literature)] Sigal ZM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; (1):81–3 (50 ref.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic disorders in experimental pancreatitis] Zhadkevich MM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics in acute embologenic arterial obstruction] Ivashchenko VV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul; (7):65–6 (Rus)

[Changes in systemic and peripheral hemodynamics during transfusion therapy of patients in acute stages of burn disease] Kozinets GP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[A further note on the genesis of hemodynamic disorders in acute pancreatitis] Laschevker VM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):49–52 (56 ref.) (Rus)

[Selection of a method of treating patients with the portal hypertension syndrome taking into account features of hepatic circulation and central hemodynamics] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):1–5 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics, serotonin and monoamine oxidase in bronchial asthma and systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional disorders in the cardiovascular system in gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Briskin BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and external respiration during hemodialysis and hemofiltration in acute renal failure] Shimanko II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic indicators in men during constantly increasing overloads] Arkhangel'skiĭ DIu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Ultrasonic Doppler–cardiography as a method of study of cardiodynamics during flight based on patent and information analysis] Bednenko VS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17:4–8 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic characteristics in different models of experimental hypokinesia] Dobromyslova OP, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potential for modelling the hemodynamic effects of weightlessness by exposure to increased pressure] Nekhaev AS, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep–Oct; 16(5):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Seasonal dynamics of the circadian rhythm of the hemodynamic and arterial pressure parameters in permanent residents of foothill and alpine areas] Turkmenov MT, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Postural hemodynamic shifts following short–term space flights] Vasil'eva TD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the hemodynamics in the acute period of open trauma to the extremities] Isakov IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic characteristics of the victims of craniocerebral and locomotor injuries] Revenko TA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Interrelation of the function of the blood kallikrein–kinin system with the basic parameters of central hemodynamics in hypertension] Karpitskiĭ VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of controlled hyperthermia on various hemodynamic indices in an experiment] Solov'ev VS. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 May–Jun;(3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Electric activity of the myocardium and central hemodynamics in patients with tuberculosis during transpericardial surgery of the bronchi] Matsulevich TV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun;(6):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of hemodynamics before and after surgery on the abdominal viscera] Arkhipov IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (10):110–3 (Rus)

[Central and regional hemodynamics in chronic obstructive lung diseases associated with systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):35–9 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics of late–middle aged and elderly patients in exotoxic shock] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (10):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[ECG and physical work capacity in patients with hypertension] Vasiuk IuA. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Intracardiac hemodynamics in patients with coronary insufficiency in relation to the threshold changes in the ECG] Furkalo NK, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Water and electrolyte distribution and indices of central hemodynamics in patients with hypertension with different levels of urinary excretion of catecholamines and different plasma levels of aldosterone and cortisol] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic changes in patients with pollinosis, and the effect of specific hyposensitization on these indices] Petrova TR, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):103–7 (Rus)

[Roentgenological results of the radical correction of tetralogy of Fallot] Safonova NI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):118–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Cardiological aspects of chronic kidney failure] Seĭsembekov TZ. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Central hemodynamics and cardiac dynamics in urolithiasis complicated by kidney failure] Dzhavad–Zade MD, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of separate ultrafiltration on hemodynamics] Iarmolinskiĭ IS, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;

(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[First results of the use of mathematical models and methods of identification for the treatment of acute circulatory disorders] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):18–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mathematical models of the effect of rheological properties of blood on microhemodynamic characteristics in patients with mitral valve stenosis during different stages of surgical treatment] Chernukh AM, et al.
**Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood concentration of halothane and its effect on catecholamine levels and hemodynamics in cancer patients during surgery] Frid IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):106–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of directed acute preoperative hemodilution on the indices of systemic hemodynamics in surgical patients] Kuznetsov NA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):112–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of systemic hemodynamics during cesarean section under general anesthesia with ketamine] Moiseev VN. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Breathing and central hemodynamics in suppurative-destructive diseases of the pleura and lungs] Tsvetnova LD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):115–8 **(Rus)**

[Effects of intermittent exposure to low temperatures on the human organism] Kovalenko VP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983; (1):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Effect of magnetotherapy on the cardiovascular system of patients with hypertension] Egorova GI, et al.
**Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in systemic and renal hemodynamics in hypertension patients as affected by acupuncture at a climatic health resort] Sorokina EI, et al.
**Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of hypertensive crises] Bogatskaia EE.
**Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of systemic and coronary hemodynamics in patients with borderline hypertension] Chernoguz LS, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on the indices of hemodynamics and blood oxygen balance in healthy persons] German AK, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):78–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes in hypertension patients] Khomaziuk IN, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of resort therapy on the functional state of the cardiovascular system in patients with digestive tract diseases and with ischemic heart disease] Korabel'shchikova NI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intracardiac hemodynamics and the external work of the heart in patients with different manifestations of coronary arteriosclerosis] Shlykova NA. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar; (3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemodynamic indices of hypertension patients] Shvedenko LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr; (4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiocardiographic assessment of the hemodynamics in hypertension] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982; (10):20–3 **(Rus)**

[ECG, cardio- and hemodynamic indices in patients with esophageal and stomach cancers] Starosel'skiĭ IV, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardio- and hemodynamics of thyrotoxicosis patients in the late postoperative period] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al.
**Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative radiocardiographic studies of hemodynamics in patients with renoparenchymal hypertension] Stefanov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in central hemodynamics in evaluating the status and planning the treatment of patients with ruptured arterial aneurysms of the brain] Galat AP.
**Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):15–8 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the heart in patients with cerebrovascular disorders in neurosurgical clinical practice] Galat AP.
**Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 May–Jun;(3):20–5 **(Rus)**

[Changes in physiological and biochemical markers observed during maximal loading before and after training] Dimitrijević B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug; 39(4):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemodynamic changes after smoking in humans] Javorka K, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Polygraphic changes in relation to lipid metabolism after acclimatization to high mountain altitudes] Mičuda J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Feb;61(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Orthostatic reaction and systolic time intervals after saunas in hypertensive patients] Petrovičová J, et al.
**Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Apr;61(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Echocardiographic study of chronic aortic insufficiency. Hemodynamic, angiographic and total clinical correlations. I. Calculation of the regurgitation] Dallo LO, et al.
**Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):339–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Echocardiographic study of chronic aortic insufficiency. Hemodynamic, angiographic and total clinical correlates. II. Evaluation of left ventricular function] Dallo LO, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct;52(5):373–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Left ventricular function in pure mitral stenosis. Hemodynamic echocardiographic study] Valbuena Chávez N, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;53(2):123–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Physiopathological bases for the impact of chronic respiratory insufficiency on the greater circulation] del Pino Montes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 15;169(1):1–6 (77 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic and respiratory repercussions of weaning from prolonged mechanical ventilation in chronic bronchopneumopathy] Domínguez de Villota E, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation following surgery of mitral or aortic insufficiency] Rubio Alvarez J, et al.
**Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep;29(5):276–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Haemodynamic effects of rhomotoxin on canines. Fang DH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):51–5

Clinical observation of haemodynamic effects of rhomotoxin in hypertensive patients. Li Z, et al.
**Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(3):138–43

Naloxone induces excitation of the cardiovascular system and a rise in myocardial oxygen consumption in fentanyl and meperidine-anesthetized dogs. Freye E, et al.
**Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982;33(2):89–97

Effects of nitroglycerin on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution early after coronary bypass surgery. Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):489–97

Effects of prenalterol on central haemodynamics and VA/Q distribution early after open-heart surgery.
Anjou-Lindskog E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):142–8

Haemodynamic changes during sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension and halothane/nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Beierholm EA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):99–103

Intestinal vascular responses to dopamine during fentanyl-nitrous oxide anaesthesia, supplemented with dixyrazin. Biber B, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):255–61

Haemodynamic effects of calcium chloride administered intravenously to patients with and without cardiac disease during neurolept anaesthesia. Eriksen C, et al.
**Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):13–7

Cerebral and systemic effects of hypotension induced by trimetaphan or nitroprusside in dogs. Ishikawa T, et al.
**Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):643–8

Cardiovascular effects of nitroglycerin as a hypotensive agent in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Lagerkranser M.
**Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):453–7

Cardiovascular effects of high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia. Sebel PS, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 26(4):308–15

A comparative study of the haemostatic properties and cardiovascular effects of adrenaline and ornipressin in children using enflurane anaesthesia. Sharkey AJ, et al.
**Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):368–70

Cardiovascular and metabolic effects of halothane and enflurane anesthesia in the geriatric patient. Stefánsson T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):378–85

Effects of neurolept and epidural analgesia on cardiovascular function and tissue metabolism in the geriatric patient. Stefánsson T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 26(4):386–92

Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of ketamine anesthesia in the geriatric patient. Stefánsson T, et al.
**Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):371–7

The haemodynamic effects of dopamine and prenalterol in patients after cardiac valve surgery. Tydén H, et al.
**Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):468–73

Dopamine versus dobutamine after open-heart surgery. Tydén H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):193–8

Comparison of haemodynamic effects of morphine and fentanyl in patients with coronary artery disease. Yrjölä H. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):117–22

Central haemodynamics and oxygenation during thoracic anaesthesia. Peltola K. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;77:1–51

Haemodynamic effects of carbochromen. Barletta GA, et al.
**Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(5):305–12

The effects of lysine-vasopressin on hemodynamics during early post burn period in pigs. Vernersson E, et al.
**Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(6):491–7

Alcohol and the heart. Intense hemodynamic changes associated with alcohol flush in orientals. Kupari M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):91–8

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of timolol (Blocadren) on ischaemic myocardium. Simonsen S, et al.
**Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):393–8

Effects of long-term bromocriptine treatment on catecholamine excretion and on circulatory adaptation to orthostasis and to exercise in patients with hyperprolactinemia. Werner S, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(6):395–9

The hemodynamic actions of prenalterol in left ventricular failure. Awan NA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 659:251–61

The haemodynamic effects of intravenous prenalterol and ouabain in conscious dogs. Ek L, et al.
**Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:39–52

Haemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients with severe congestive heart failure—NYHA III–IV. Erbel R, et al.
**Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:169–80

Circulatory response to prenalterol in normal subjects and in patients with primary congestive cardiomyopathy. Guazzi MD, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:233–50

Haemodynamic effects of beta-receptor blockade during acute administration and chronic treatment. Jensen HA.
**Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:79–81

Rationale for combined alpha-beta-adrenoceptor blockade: haemodynamic considerations. Koch G.
**Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:87–92 (21 ref.)

Effect of intravenous prenalterol on haemodynamics and myocardial lactate extraction in patients with left ventricular failure. Kupper W, et al.
**Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:287–98

Dose-dependent haemodynamic response to prenalterol in patients with congestive heart failure. Leinberger H, et al.
**Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:299–306

Haemodynamic effects of prenalterol in patients on dialysis. Lustenberger N. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:157–67

Haemodynamic effects of alpha-receptor blockade during acute administration and chronic treatment. Rasmussen K.
**Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:83–5

Mode of action of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in hypertension. A comparison between metoprolol and pindolol with special reference to peripheral vascular effects. Svensson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 665:103–8

Haemodynamic effects of intravenously administered prenalterol in patients with severe heart failure. Waagstein F, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:221–31

Echocardiographic comparison between prenalterol and dobutamine. Wester HA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:181–90

Effect of prostaglandin E2 and F2alpha on the systemic and pulmonary circulation in pregnant anesthetized women. Secher NJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(3):213–8

Metabolic and circulatory effects of intravenous and oral salbutamol in late pregnancy in diabetic and non-diabetic women. Wager J, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;108:41–6

Paroxetine: pharmacokinetics and cardiovascular effects after oral and intravenous single doses in man. Lund J, et al.
**Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):351–7

The effect of prostaglandin inhibition on renal function in the developing anesthetized lamb. Herin P, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):75–9

Central cardiovascular effects of L-DOPA and clonidine in the lizard, Agama caudospinosa. Johansson P.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):37–40

Cardiovascular effects of antihypertensive renomedullary lipids (APRL and ANRL). Muirhead EE, et al.
**Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):465–7

Central cardiovascular and thermal effects of prostaglandin E2 in rats. Sirén AL. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov; 116(3):229–34

Mechanism of blood pressure elevation during angiotensin infusion. Stokland O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):455–65

Lack of anticholinergic and cardiovascular effects of mianserin; studies in healthy subjects and heart patients. Kopera H. **Acta Psychiatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;302:81–9

Pain and hemodynamic effects in aortofemoral angiography. Clinical comparison of iohexol, ioxaglate and metrizamide. Nyman U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(4):389–99

Echocardiographically evaluated circulatory response to nitroglycerin. Novotný J, et al.
**Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981;27(5–6):391–5

The influence of the halothane test on heart parameters, OCT-activity, acid-base balance and blood electrolytes in halothane-sensitive pigs and in pigs premedicated with a beta-blocker (propranolol). Schulman A.
**Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):153–60

Haemodynamic effects of bradykinin in rats. Dienemann H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:651–60

Peripheral effects of opiate antagonists in shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:83–6 (14 ref.)

Comparative hemodynamic effect of metrizamide and Renografin 76 in infants with congenital heart disease. Baltaxe HA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1097–101

Intravenous vs. left ventricular injection of ionic contrast material: hemodynamic implications for digital subtraction angiography. Mancini GB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar; 140(3):425–30

Hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive drugs. Itskovitz HD. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;27(6):137–42

Hemodynamic study of nifedipine administration in hypertensive patients. Bonaduce D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):865–7

Effects of nitroglycerin on supine and upright exercise in mitral stenosis. Bornheimer JF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982

Dec;104(6):1288–93

Acute hemodynamic effects of combined therapy with digoxin and nifedipine in patients with chronic heart failure. Cantelli I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):308–15

The effect of captopril on postural hemodynamics and autonomic responses in chronic heart failure. Cody RJ. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1190–6

Captopril pharmacokinetics and the acute hemodynamic and hormonal response in patients with severe chronic congestive heart failure. Cody RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1180–3

Relation of cardiovascular response to the hypotensive effect of metoprolol. Found FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):803–11

Comparative analysis of the hemodynamic actions of captopril and sodium nitroprusside in severe chronic congestive heart failure. Hermanovich J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1211–4

Acute effects of captopril on cardiopulmonary hemodynamics and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone and bradykinin profile in hypertension. Mookherjee S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):106–12

Hemodynamic effects of captopril in pulmonary hypertension of collagen vascular disease. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):834–8

Extrarenal contributions to indapamide's antihypertensive mechanism of action. Noveck RJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):221–9

Contrasting hemodynamic responses in severe heart failure: comparison of captopril and other vasodilator drugs. Packer M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1215–23

The effect of captopril on renal, coronary, and systemic hemodynamics in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Powers ER, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1203–10

Evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of hyaluronidase in patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ray M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):700–1

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous amiodarone in patients with depressed left ventricular function and recurrent ventricular tachycardia. Schwartz A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 2):848–56

Hemodynamic effects of captropril in chronic heart failure: efficacy of low-dose treatment and comparison with prazosin. Sharpe DN, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1164–71

Hemodynamic and myocardial energetic changes induced by the new cardiotonic agent, AR-L 115, in patients with coronary artery disease. Thormann J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1294–302

Acute and long-term effects of captopril on exercise cardiac performance and exercise capacity in congestive heart failure. Topic N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 2):1172–9

Antiarrhythmic, antifibrillatory, and hemodynamic actions of bethanidine sulfate: an orally effective analog of bretylium for suppression of ventricular tachyarrhythmias. Bacaner MB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):728–34

Cardiovascular effects of breathing 95 percent oxygen in children with congenital heart disease. Beekman RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):106–11

Contrasting acute effects of vasodilators (nitroglycerin, nitroprusside, and hydralazine) on right ventricular performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension: a combined radionuclide–hemodynamic study. Brent BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1682–9

Hemodynamic effects of felodipine at rest and during exercise in exertional angina pectoris. Detry JM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):453–7

Hemodynamic and myocardial performance characteristics after verapamil use in congestive heart failure. Ferlinz J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1339–45

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous prostacyclin in stable angina pectoris. Firth BG, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):439–43

Effects of discontinuing maintenance digoxin therapy in patients with ischemic heart disease and congestive heart failure in sinus rhythm. Gheorghiade M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1243–50

Influence of verapamil therapy on left ventricular performance at rest and during exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hanrath P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):544–8

The effect of high-dose intravenous nitroglycerin on cardiovascular hemodynamic features and left ventricular function at rest and during exercise in patients with exertional angina. Harris PJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul 20;52(2):113A–118A

Hemodynamic effects of a new antiarrhythmic agent, flecainide (R-818), in coronary heart disease. Legrand V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):422–6

Hemodynamic and electrocardiographic effects in man of a new nonionic contrast agent (iohexol): advantages over standard ionic agents. Mancini GB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1218–22

Failure of dobutamine to increase exercise capacity despite hemodynamic improvement in severe chronic heart failure. Maskin CS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):177–82

Hemodynamic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in congestive heart failure. Matsui S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1; 51(8):1364–8

Effects of acute and chronic minoxidil administration on rest and exercise hemodynamics and clinical status in patients with severe, chronic heart failure. Nathan M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):960–6

Hemodynamic and clinical effects of combined verapamil and propranolol therapy in angina pectoris. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):903–12 (70 ref.)

Quantitative differences in the hemodynamic effects of captopril and nitroprusside in severe chronic heart failure. Packer M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):183–8

Acute hemodynamic effects of endralazine: a new vasodilator for chronic refractory congestive heart failure. Quyyumi AA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1353–7

Effects of ortho-iodo sodium benzoate on acute myocardial ischemia, hemodynamic function, and infarct size after coronary artery occlusion in dogs. Rude RE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1422–7

Hemodynamic effects of encainide in patients with ventricular arrhythmia and poor ventricular function. Sami MH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):507–11

Part I: pharmacologic and hemodynamic actions and interactions. Pharmacologic and hemodynamic mechanisms underlying the antianginal actions of verapamil. Singh BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):886–93 (40 ref.)

Hemodynamic and electrophysiologic effects of verapamil and nifedipine in patients on propranolol. Winniford MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):704–710

Effect of glyceryl trinitrate on coronary and systemic hemodynamics in man. Conti CR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 27;74(6B):28–32

Effect of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide on uterine blood flow in pregnant ewes. Clark KE, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):497–502

Maternal and fetal cardiovascular indices during fetal hypoxia due to cord compression in chronically cannulated sheep. I. Responses to timolol. Cottle MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):678–85

Maternal and fetal cardiovascular indices during fetal hypoxia due to cord compression in chronically cannulated sheep. II. Responses to promazine. Cottle MK, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):686–92

Ritodrine hydrochloride infusion in pregnant baboons. I. Biophysical effects. Hauth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):916–24

Cumulative dose responses to gallamine, pancuronium, and neostigmine in halothane-anesthetized horses: neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects. Klein L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):786–92

Cardiopulmonary effects of intravenous xylazine, ketamine, and atropine in the dog. Kolata RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2196–8

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties of diazepam in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1756–62

Cardiopulmonary effects of thiopental/lidocaine combination during anesthetic induction in the dog. Rawlings CA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):144–9

Cardiopulmonary effects of butorphanol tartrate in dogs. Trim CM. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):329–31

The effects of volume loading on cardiorespiratory function in post-traumatic patients with adult respiratory distress syndrome. Deepika K, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):469–71

Cardiovascular response to intubation. A comparative study of thiopentone and midazolam. Boralessa H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):623–7

Acute cardiovascular changes following disoprofol. Effects in heavily sedated patients with coronary artery disease. Al-Khudhairi D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct; 37(10):1007–10

Comparison of butorphanol and morphine as analgesics for coronary bypass surgery: a double-blind, randomized study. Aldrete JA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):78–83

Droperidol inhibits the effects of intravenous ketamine on central hemodynamics and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with generalized atherosclerotic disease. Bälfors E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):193–7

Effects of fentanyl, naloxone, and clonidine on hemodynamics and plasma catecholamine levels in dogs. Flacke JW, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):305–13

Cardiovascular responses to verapamil during coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Kates RA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):821–6

Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane-induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery. Lam AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):742–8

Hemodynamic changes during protamine administration. Michaels IA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):831–5

Myocardial metabolism and hemodynamic responses to halothane or morphine anesthesia for coronary artery surgery. Moffitt EA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):979–85

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous nitroglycerin: importance of the delivery system. Mutch WA, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):927–32

Hemodynamic responses to physostigmine in patients with a drug overdose. Nilsson E, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct; 62(10):885–8

Preoperative prophylactic digitalization of patients with coronary artery disease—a randomized echocardiographic and hemodynamic study. Pinaud ML, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):865–9

Hemodynamic and hepatic effects of methohexital infusion during nitrous oxide anesthesia in humans. Prys-Roberts C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):317–23

Comparison of cardiovascular effects of thiopental and pentobarbital at equivalent levels of CNS depression. Roesch C, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):749–53

Effects of mannitol on blood volume and central hemodynamics in patients undergoing cerebral aneurysm surgery. Rudehill A, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct; 62(10):875–80

Fentanyl infusion anesthesia for aortocoronary bypass surgery: plasma levels and hemodynamic response. Sprigge JS, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):972–8

Diazepam–fentanyl interaction—hemodynamic and hormonal effects in coronary artery surgery. Tomicheck RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):881–4

Hemodynamic responses to nifedipine in dogs anesthetized with halothane. Tosone SR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct; 62(10):903–8

Effects of hydralazine on cardiopulmonary function in canine low-pressure pulmonary edema. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):187–90

Systemic vascular responses to atracurium during enflurane–nitrous-oxide anesthesia in humans. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):242–4

Effects of halogenated hydrocarbon anesthetics on responses to ligation of a coronary artery in chronically prepared rats. Jang TL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):309–15

Hemodynamic interactions of verapamil and isoflurane. Kates RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):132–8

Cardiovascular effects of nalbuphine in patients with coronary or valvular heart disease. Lake CL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):498–503

Hemodynamic predictors of myocardial ischemia during halothane anesthesia for coronary-artery revascularization. Lieberman RW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):36–41

The cardiovascular effects of vecuronium (ORG NC45) and pancuronium in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass grafting. Morris RB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):438–40

A comparison of systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of d-tubocurarine, pancuronium, and vecuronium. Saxena PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):102–8

Pharmacologic effects of a nitrate coronary vasodilator on cardiac perfusion and function, measured semiquantitatively. Winsor DW, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Sep; 33(9):617–24

Influence of acute hemodynamic changes on the negative peak of the first derivative of apex cardiogram during ventricular relaxation in dogs. Kolev NS, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec;13(6):419–24

Acute hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in pulmonary hypertension. Pearl RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 99(1):9–13

Opiate mechanisms in the regulation of the cardiovascular system. Medvedev OS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):109–12

The hemodynamic effect of phentolamine and dobutamine after open-heart operations in children: influence of the underlying heart defect. Berner M, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):643–50

Hemodynamic effects of intraaortic administration of protamine. Pauca AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun; 35(6):637–42

Intravenous infusion of nitroprusside: effects upon cardiovascular dynamics and regional blood flow distribution in conscious dogs. Dumont L, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):109–21

Hemodynamic effects of atenolol in labile hypertension. González-Gómez A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):260–7

Hemodynamic, biochemical and morphological changes in the dextran and D-galactosamine-induced edemas in rats. Gulati OP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun; 263(2):272–87

Cardiovascular toxicity of palytoxin in anesthetized dogs. Ito K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):146–54

Effects of chronic administration of vanadate on blood pressure, heart rate and Na+/K+-ATPase activity in adult male wistar rats. Jadhav AL, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):74–84

Hemodynamic effects of grisorixin, a monocarboxylic ionophore. Moins N, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):104–14

Effects of E. coli endotoxin on cardiovascular functions and on the 5-hydroxytryptamine-containing endocrine cells in the small intestine of the anesthetized pig. Schrauwen E, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):322–4

Labetalol. Current research and therapeutic status. Wallin JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):485–90 (69 ref.)

Hemodynamic effects of vasopressin. Can large doses be safely given? Gaskill HV 3d, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr; 118(4):434–7

Hemodynamics of intravenous nitroglycerin during aortic clamping. Zaidan JR, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct; 117(10):1285–8

The effects of HS-3 and HS-6 on cardiovascular changes in rats caused by soman. Kentera D, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982 Jun;33(2):143–50

Acute hypotensive, hemodynamic effects of long-term treatment with niludipine, a Ca2+-antagonist, in patients with essential hypertension. Niludipine monotherapy and

combination with a beta-blocker and a diuretic). Aoki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1141–5
Hemodynamic and metabolic effects of nitroglycerin ointment in pacing-induced angina pectoris. Cuccurullo F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1479–82
Haemodynamic effects of pirlindole, a new tetracyclic antidepressant agent. Fiedler VB, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):244–50
Animal experiments on the cardiovascular effects of lofexidine. Graf E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(8a):941–55
Cardiovascular effects of KF 4307, a newly synthesized benzimidazolinone derivative, and its mechanism of action. Kasuya Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):557–63
Cardiovascular responses to increasing plasma concentrations of AQ-A 39 Cl, a new compound with negative chronotropic effects. Verdouw PD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):702–6
Hemodynamic effects of nisoldipine in chronic congestive heart failure. Vogt A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(6):877–9
Characteristics of lofexidine in pharmacological screening. Wagener HH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8a):918–23
Prazosin and captopril in chronic heart failure: comparison of acute haemodynamic and hormonal effects. Sharpe DN, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):483–8
Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of captopril in primary pulmonary hypertension. Ikram H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):541–5
Afterload reduction treatment for large ventricular septal defects. Dependence of haemodynamic effects of hydralazine on pretreatment systemic blood flow. Nakazawa M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):461–5
Comparative haemodynamic dose response effects of propranolol and labetalol in coronary heart disease. Silke B, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Oct;48(4):364–71
Effect of intravenous adrenaline on electrocardiogram, blood pressure, and serum potassium. Struthers AD, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):90–3
Haemodynamic effects of intravenous amrinone in patients with impaired left ventricular function. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jan;49(1):77–82
Dissociation between the effects of fentanyl and alfentanil on spontaneous and reflexly evoked cardiovascular responses in the dog. Askitopoulou H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):155–61
Pharmacological action of breakdown products of atracurium and related substances. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:11S–15S
Comparison of the anaesthetic and haemodynamic effects of chlormethiazole and thiopentone. Christensen JH, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):391–7
Cardiac effects of vecuronium and pancuronium during halothane anaesthesia. Engback J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):501–5
Does atropine premedication affect the cardiovascular response to laryngoscopy and intubation? Fassoulaki A, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1065–9
Haemodynamic effects of atracurium during enflurane–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Hilgenberg JC, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:81S
Cardiovascular responses to enflurane induction followed by suxamethonium in children. Lindgren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):269–73
Haemodynamic effects of bolus injections of atracurium in patients with coronary artery disease. Philbin DM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:131S–134S
Influence of cardiac rhythm on the haemodynamic effects of fazadinium in patients with heart failure. Pinaud M, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):507–12
Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in patients after cardiac surgery. Pokar H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:139S
Haemodynamic effects of infusions of diisopropyl phenol (ICI 35 868) during nitrous oxide anaesthesia in man. Prys-Roberts C, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb;55(2):105–11
Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of atracurium during nitrous oxide–fentanyl and nitrous oxide–isoflurane anaesthesia. Rupp SM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:67S–70S
Haemodynamic responses to induction of anaesthesia using midazolam in cardiac surgical patients. Schulte-Sasse U, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1053–8
Cardiovascular effects of alfentanil anaesthesia. Sebel PS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1185–90
Haemodynamic effects of atracurium in surgical patients under nitrous oxide, oxygen and isoflurane anaesthesia. Sokoll MD, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:77S–79S
Changes in cardiac output and systemic arterial pressure after insertion of acrylic cement during trimetaphan, sodium nitroprusside and glycerol trinitrate-induced hypotension. A comparison with changes during normotension. Vazeery AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):783–90
Haemodynamic effects of induced hypotension with a nitroprusside–trimetaphan mixture. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):381–9
Contribution of the vagus to the haemodynamic responses following intravenous boluses of isoprenaline. Arnold JM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):423–9
Regional circulatory response to converting-enzyme inhibition in congestive heart failure. Faxon DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:179S–186S
Clinical and haemodynamic responses to captopril and hydralazine in chronic congestive heart failure: the importance of preload reduction. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:217S–222S
Relationship between myocardial uptake and actions in heart failure of methyldigoxin. Hayward R, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):41–8
Effects of dazoxiben on transcardiac thromboxane levels and haemodynamics in coronary heart disease. Hutton I, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:79S–82S
Acute haemodynamic effects of a new calcium antagonist, nicardipine, in man. A comparison with nifedipine. Iliopoulou A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):59–65
Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of dazoxiben at rest and during atrial pacing. Kiff PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:73S–77S
Acute and long-term effects of captopril on exercise cardiac performance and exercise capacity in congestive heart failure. Kramer B, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:143S–151S
Cardiovascular and platelet effects in man of BW 245C, a stable mimic of epoprostenol (PGI2). Orchard MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):509–11
Ventilatory and cardiovascular effects of BHT 933 in volunteers. Pleuvry BJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):559–61
Sustained haemodynamic and clinical effects of captopril in long-term treatment of severe chronic congestive heart failure. Ricci S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:209S–215S
A placebo controlled study of the cardiovascular effects of fluvoxamine and clovoxamine in human volunteers. Robinson JF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):805–8
Cardiac effects of antidepressant drugs. A comparison of the tricyclic antidepressants and fluvoxamine. Roos JC. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:439S–445S
The haemodynamic effect of intravenous flecainide acetate in patients with coronary artery disease. Serruys PW, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):51–9
Clinical and haemodynamic effects of low dose captopril in severe chronic heart failure. Sharpe DN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:161S–167S
Acute and chronic effects of captopril therapy in patients with refractory heart failure. Walsh WF, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:153S–159S
A radionuclide method for the simultaneous study of the effects of drugs on central and peripheral haemodynamics. Wathen CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):45–50
Some direct and reflex cardiovascular actions of prostacyclin (PGI2) and prostaglandin E2 in anaesthetized dogs. Chapple DJ, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):437–47
The effects of propranolol and acebutolol on left ventricular function and coronary haemodynamics in the conscious dog with myocardial ischaemia. Hillis WS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):373–9
The cardiovascular effects of ICI 118,587: A beta 1-adrenoceptor partial agonist. Nuttall A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;77(2):381–8
Effects of lysine-vasopressin and oxytocin on central cardiovascular control. Tran LD, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):69–73
Experimental myocardial infarction: effect of methylprednisolone on myocardial blood flow after reperfusion. da-Luz PL, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):355–60
Attenuation of stress and hemodynamic stability. Oka Y, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 May;58(4):399–408
Haemodynamic and catecholamine response to isoflurane anaesthesia in patients undergoing coronary artery surgery. Balasarawathi K, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov; 29(6):533–8
Haemodynamic and plasma vasopressin responses with high-dose fentanyl anaesthesia during aorto-coronary bypass operations. Crone LA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):525–32
Cardiovascular effects of midazolam and thiopentone for induction of anaesthesia in ill surgical patients. Lebowitz PW, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):19–23
The haemodynamic effects of intraaortic versus intravenous administration of protamine for reversal of heparin in man. Milne B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):347–51
Nitrous oxide added to halothane reduces coronary flow and myocardial oxygen consumption in patients with coronary disease. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan; 30(1):5–9
Myocardial and systemic effects of nitroglycerin, given awake and during anaesthesia in coronary patients. Moffitt EA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):352–9
Cardiopulmonary effects of intramuscular xylazine–ketamine in calves. Rings DM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Oct; 46(4):386–9
Effects of phenoxybenzamine, metoprolol, captopril, and meclofenamate on cardiovascular function in deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive Yucatan miniature swine. Ciccone CD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):149–53
Intravenous infusion of nitroglycerin: effects upon cardiovascular dynamics and regional blood flow distribution in conscious dogs. Dumont L, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1436–43
Vascular reactivity during the development of two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension in conscious dogs. Greenberg S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1482–92
Involvement of circulating phospholipase A2 in the pathogenesis of the hemodynamic changes in endotoxin shock. Vadas P, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):561–6
Hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive agents. Lund-Johansen P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1;128(1):21–3
Acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous tiapamil in patients with coronary artery disease. Bopp P, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:91–8
Effects of tiapamil on myocardial performance in coronary artery disease. Braun S, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:79–84
Overview on the pharmacological and toxicological characterization of the calcium antagonist tiapamil. Haeusler G, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:31–57
Parenteral tiapamil treatment of arrhythmias in cardiac patients. Menzel T, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:192–8
Hemodynamic effects of calcium antagonists in cardiac patients. Pozenel H. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:85–90
Effects of tiapamil on haemodynamics and myocardial salvage during myocardial infarction in the baboon. Rogers GG, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:58–67
An overview of slow channel blocking drugs: pharmacological basis for therapeutic applications. Singh BN. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:2–25 (88 ref.)
Cardiovascular and biochemical changes in dogs during etomidate–nitrous oxide anaesthesia. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):599–606
Effects of new calcium channel blocker of niludipine on the coronary hemodynamics, diastolic properties, and metabolic responses to tachycardia stress in patients with coronary disease. Kurita A, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1982;8(4):373–81
The effect of oral hydralazine on the pulmonary hemodynamics of patients with pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis. Farber H, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):708–12
Adverse effects of nifedipine therapy on hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Fedor JM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):704–6
Hormonal and hemodynamic effects of short- and long-term clonidine therapy in patients with mild-to-moderate hypertension. Golub MS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):377–9
Acute effects of chewable nifedipine on hemodynamic responses to upright exercise in patients with prior myocardial infarction and effort angina. Marra S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):50–5
Hemodynamic responses to beta-adrenergic blockade with metoprolol and pindolol after coronary artery bypass surgery. Salmenperä M, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):739–43
Oral nifedipine in chronic cor pulmonale secondary to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Sturani C, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):135–42
Cardiovascular hemodynamic interactions between clonidine and minoxidil in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):360–4
Hemodynamic effects of diltiazem in hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I169–73
The effects of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor, ibuprofen, on the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin in sheep. Adams T Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(5):481–9
The cardiorespiratory impairment in cirrhosis and sepsis. An experimental interpretation using octopamine infusion. Nespoli A, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):15–30
Effect of volume loading and dopamine on hemodynamics and red-cell redistribution in canine endotoxin shock. Teule GJ, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):41–50
Effects of naloxone on hemodynamics, oxygen transport, and metabolic variables in canine endotoxin shock. Thijs LG, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(2):147–60
Mechanisms of angina relief after nifedipine: a hemodynamic and myocardial metabolic study. Emanuelsson H, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):124–30
Propylbutyldopamine: hemodynamic effects in conscious dogs, normal human volunteers and patients with heart failure. Fennell WH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):829–36
Effects of propranolol on reflex vascular responses to orthostatic stress in humans. Role of ventricular baroreceptors. Ferguson DW, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr; 67(4):802–7
The acute hemodynamic effects of intravenous verapamil in coronary artery disease. Assessment by equilibrium-gated radionuclide ventriculography. Klein HO, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):101–10
Regional and systemic metabolic effects of angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition during exercise in patients with severe heart failure. Kugler J, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1256–61
Differentiation of hemodynamic, humoral and metabolic responses to beta 1- and beta 2-adrenergic stimulation in man using atenolol and propranolol. McLeod AA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1076–84
Sustained hemodynamic and clinical effects of a new cardiotonic agent, WIN 47203, in patients with severe congestive heart failure. Maskin CS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1065–70
Significance of systemic vascular resistance in determining

the hemodynamic effects of hydralazine on large ventricular septal defects. Nakazawa M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):420–4

Exercise hemodynamic effects of captopril [letter] Rubin SA. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1160

Effect of intravenous aminophylline on plasma levels of catecholamines and related cardiovascular and metabolic responses in man. Vestal RE, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan; 67(1):162–71

Cardiovascular effects of vasodilator therapy for pulmonary arterial hypertension. Rubin LJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):309–19 (62 ref.)

Cardiovascular and sympathetic effects of l-O-hexadecyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine in conscious SHR and WKY rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1335–50

Effect of an increased cardiac output on vascular responses to vasoactive agents in two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension. Greenberg S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1287–302

Systemic and regional hemodynamic effects of propranolol in intact and anephric rats. Hatzinikolaou P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):729–39

Hemodynamic actions of diuretic agents. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):209–23

The mechanism of the antihypertensive action of progesterone: hemodynamic studies in rats with partial nephrectomy salt hypertension. Sušić D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):353–66

Increased systemic vascular responsiveness to catecholamines in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Walsh GM. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):577–601

Hemodynamic changes after chronic pindolol administration in pregnant renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):1–14

Duration of action of meclofenamate on haemodynamics in conscious rabbits. Banks RA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):621–9

Cardiovascular responsiveness to vasoactive agents in rats with obstructive jaundice. Finberg JP, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):639–43

The effects of an histamine H2-receptor agonist, impromidine (SK & F 92676) on the general and cardiac haemodynamics of the intact dog. Maxwell GM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):185–92

Beneficial haemodynamic effect of the angiotensin blocking agent captopril in patients with refractory heart failure. Lee CL, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982; 7:93–7

Long-term hemodynamic response to captopril (SQ 14,225) in hypertensive hemodialysis patients. Hirakata H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):87–91

Interaction between digoxin and calcium antagonists and antiarrhythmic drugs. Belz GG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):410–7

Peripheral arterial and venous responses to acetylstrophanthidin in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Creager MA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):736–43

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous labetalol in essential hypertension. Dunn FG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Feb;33(2):139–43

Role of histamine in the hemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses to morphine. Fahmy NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):615–20

Hemodynamic responses of trazodone and imipramine. Hames TK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct; 32(4):497–502

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Mikulic E, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):56–9

Effects of tiodazosin, a new antihypertensive, hemodynamics and clinical variables. Vardan S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):290–6

Effect of long-term beta-adrenergic-blockade on calf blood flow in hypertensive patients. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):35–42

Dose-dependent effects of meclofenamate on peripheral vasculature of conscious rabbits. Banks RA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May;64(5):471–4

Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade with phentolamine at rest and during forearm exercise. Hartling OJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):247–53

Effects of methylprednisolone on hemodynamics, arteriovenous oxygen difference, P50, and 2,3 DPG in bacterial shock: a preliminary study. Kalter ES, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):662–6

Sequential cardiorespiratory patterns of anesthetic induction with ketamine in critically ill patients. Lippmann M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):730–4

Hemodynamic effects of pentobarbital therapy for intracranial hypertension. Traeger SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):697–701

Effects of D-timolol on intraocular pressure, heart rate, cardiac contractility, and tracheal muscle function. Chiou GC. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(8):507–10

Haemodynamic and haemorheological effects of buflomedil in patients with peripheral occlusive arterial disease. Perego MA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):178–87

Vasodilator agents in chronic heart failure. Chatterjee K. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Apr;30 Suppl 1:1–9 (61 ref.)

Effect of propranolol on the acid base balance and hemodynamics of 'chronically instrumented' pregnant sheep. Ayromlooi J. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):207–16

Pulmonary and systemic vascular effects of SKF-82526-J, a new specific peripheral dopamine receptor agonist, in unanesthetized neonatal lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(1):1–8

Age-related effects of single injections of dopamine on cardiovascular function in developing swine. Gootman N, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(3–4):139–50

Mu-receptors mediate opioid cardiovascular effects at anterior hypothalamic sites through sympatho-adrenomedullary and parasympathetic pathways. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):929–38

Acute hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin infusion in severe or malignant hypertension. Chaignon M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:39–43

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous prenalterol in patients on long-term digoxin therapy for congestive heart failure. Dahlström U, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug;3(4):331–8

Acute hemodynamic effects of nifedipine at rest and during stress in severe aortic incompetence. Fioretti P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Feb;4(2):110–6

Influence of nifedipine on left ventricular dysfunction at rest and during exercise. Hanrath P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug;3(4):325–30

Phosphodiesterase inhibitors: haemodynamic effects related to the treatment of cardiac failure. Hillis WS, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:97–101 (31 ref.)

Effects of prenalterol in congestive heart failure. Hjalmarson A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:115–21

Improvement of global and regional left ventricular function in patients with previous myocardial infarction by a new beta 1 adrenoceptor partial agonist, ICI 118,587. Pouleur H, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:123–7

Clinical and circulatory aspects of digitalis in heart failure. Storstein L. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:59–64 (61 ref.)

Sympathomimetic effects of amezinium on the cardiovascular system and plasma catecholamines in man. Belz GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):15–20

Ibopamine in very severe congestive heart failure: pilot haemodynamic invasive assessment. Col J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):297–300

Ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of terbutaline infusion during beta 1-selective blockade with metoprolol and acebutolol in asthmatic patients. Greefhorst AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(3):203–8

Ventilatory and haemodynamic effects of prenalterol and terbutaline in asthmatic patients. Greefhorst AP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):173–8

Plasma concentrations and haemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin during and after intravenous infusion in healthy volunteers. Imhof PR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(2):99–106

Haemodynamic and clinical effects of isosorbide-dinitrate in patients with severe effort angina on beta-blocking treatment. Jensen G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(2):169–72

The effects of pafenolol and metoprolol on ventilatory function and haemodynamics during exercise by asthmatic patients. Löfdahl CG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):289–95

Effect of ibopamine on peripheral haemodynamics. Longhini C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):585–9

Effect of nitroglycerin ointment (Nitrong) on exercise tolerance and several circulatory parameters in patients with angina pectoris. Nyberg G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):733–9

Overdosage of antidepressants: clinical and pharmacokinetic aspects. Pedersen OL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(6):513–21

Effects of oral chlordemethyldiazepam on plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline and cardiovascular reactivity in preoperative patients. Picotti GB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):383–8

Dependence of the cardiovascular effects of pindolol on the individual sympathetic nervous activity. Tanaka N, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):383–7

Acute haemodynamic effects of a single intravenous dose of piretanide in congestive heart failure. Valette H, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):163–7

Effects of acute and long-term beta-adrenoceptor blockade with propranolol on haemodynamics, plasma catecholamines and renin in essential hypertension. van Baak MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):377–82

Comparative study of the haemodynamic effects of oral molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate in man. Vogt A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):11–4

Hemodynamic effects of dobutamine in children with cardiovascular failure. Schranz D, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):4–7

Hemodynamic effects of sodium nitroprusside in patients with ventricular septal defect. Subramanyam R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):307–10

The alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor involvement in the central cardiovascular action of clonidine in the conscious renal hypertensive cat. Beckett PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):155–60

Cardiovascular responses to central and peripheral prostaglandins in the anesthetized rat. Chiu EK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):7–14

Blockade by glutamic acid diethyl ester of excitation of nucleus tractus solitarii neurons and vasodepressor responses reflexly elicited by vagal stimulation. Granata AR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):95–102

Vascular effects of the peptides PYY and PHI: comparison with APP and VIP. Lundberg JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):143–6

Effects of prazosin and piperoxan on central cardiovascular actions of St 91 in cats. McLennan PL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):19–26

The cardiovascular effects of centrally administered substance P in the anaesthetised rabbit. Petty M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):9–14

Cardiovascular effects of beta-endorphin after microinjection into the nucleus tractus solitarii of the anaesthetised rat. Petty MA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):449–57

Hemodynamic action of verapamil in dogs with controlled aortic pressure—influence of sympathetic activation. Salles GF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):385–91

Effects of the beta-adrenergic receptor agonist pirbuterol on cardiac performance during acute ischaemic left ventricular failure in dogs. Smiseth OA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):379–86

Adrenoceptor blocking hemodynamic and coronary effects of YM-09538, a new combined alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor blocking drug, in anesthetized dogs. Takenaka T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):35–50

The effects of digoxin and dopamine on the oxygen consumption, lactate production and haemodynamic performance of an isolated, perfused, working guinea-pig heart. Zannad F, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9; 81(2):263–71

Hemodynamic effects of ceruletide administered intravenously to coronaropathic patients. Martini A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Aug;37(8):543–7

Role of prostaglandins in the hemodynamic and tubular effects of furosemide. Gerber JG. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr; 42(6):1707–10

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension. Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(7):505–8

Modulation of circulatory responses to enkephalins by cyclooxygenase inhibitors. Curtis MT, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):265–7

Pharmacological and hemodynamic studies on flunarizine. Gulati N, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):203–6

On the influence of amezinium on various vascular regions of the dog. Kretzschmar R, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):163–5

Vasopressin and cardiovascular system in aging. Frolkis VV, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(5):290–302

Hemodynamic effects of the new inotropic agent sulmazol (AR-L115 BS) administered intravenously to patients with severe heart failure. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb; 8(1):41–6

Hemodynamic effects of sulmazol (ARL-115 BS), a new vasodilator and positive inotropic agent, in patients with cardiogenic shock. Simoons ML, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb; 8(1):34–40

Haemodynamic studies in eight cases of acute colchicine poisoning. Sauder P, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 2(2):169–73

Reflex-hemodynamic adjustments and baroreflex sensitivity during converting enzyme inhibition with MK-421 in normal humans. Ibsen H, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I184–91

Hemodynamic and afferent renal nerve responses to intrarenal adenosine in the dog. Katholi RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I149–54

Hemodynamic and reflex responses to acute and chronic antihypertensive therapy with the calcium entry blocker nifedipine. Kiowski W, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):I70–4

Hemodynamic effects of calcium antagonists. Review. Lehmann HU, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II66–73 (15 ref.)

Effects of subpressor doses of angiotensin II on renal hemodynamics in relation to blood pressure. Ljungman S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):368–74

Twenty-four-hour hemodynamic profile during treatment of essential hypertension by once-a-day nadolol. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):573–8

Cardiovascular effects of antihypertensive polar and neutral renomedullary lipids. Muirhead EE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I112–8

Cardiovascular responses to isometric exercise and standing in normotensive subjects during converting enzyme inhibition with teprotide. Niarchos AP, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):538–44

Hemodynamic mechanism of blood pressure response to captopril in human malignant hypertension. Saragoça MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I53–8

Propranolol effects on hypertension and the arterial wall beyond the treatment period in turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):442–5

Cardiovascular effects of a withanolide from Withania coagulans, dunal fruits. Budhiraja RD, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr-Jun;27(2):129–34

Appreciation of optimal loading at the end of cardiopulmonary bypass: 'the protamine sulfate test' [letter] Coulon C, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):387

Hemodynamic effects of labetalol in healthy volunteers.

Allonen H, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov;20(11):517–9

Cardiovascular effects of N–allyl clonidine (ST 567, alinidine): a substance with specific bradycardiac action during neuroleptanesthesia in humans. Fitzal S, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Sep;20(9):404–7

Influence of acetylsalicylic acid on acute circulatory effects of the beta–blocking agents pindolol and propranolol in humans. Sziegoleit W, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Sep;20(9):423–30

Comparison of the effects of dopamine and dobutamine during continuous positive–pressure ventilation. Brandl M, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):61–7

Variable hemodynamic response to sodium nitroprusside in hypertensive crisis. Domenighetti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(4):187–91

The effects of glyceryl trinitrate, isosorbide dinitrate and sodium nitroprusside on haemodynamics, coronary blood flow and myocardial oxygen consumption – an experimental study. Hess W, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983; 9(2):53–60

Pharmacokinetic and haemodynamic studies with labetalol in acute myocardial infarction. Silke B, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 May;152(5):179–86

Hemodynamic responses to combined therapy with captopril and hydralazine in patients with severe heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):338–44

Hemodynamic and regional blood flow distribution responses to dextran, hydralazine, isoproterenol and amrinone during experimental cardiac tamponade. Millard RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1461–70

Hemodynamic response to converting enzyme inhibition at rest and exercise in humans. Fagard R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):576–81

Effects of histamine on lung water and hemodynamics after beta–blockade. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):967–71

Involvement of both adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in the cardiovascular effects of naloxone during hemorrhagic hypotension in the conscious rabbit. Schadt JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):237–51

Serial electrophysiologic effects of bretylium in man and their correlation with plasma concentrations. Anderson JL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):871–82

Oral nifedipine in the long–term management of severe chronic heart failure. Bellocci F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):847–55

Effects of acute mild hypercalcemia or of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on cardiovascular responsiveness to norepinephrine or angiotensin II in normal humans. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S306–12

Coronary hemodynamics following intravenous or intracoronary injection of diltiazem in man. Bertrand ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):695–9

Beneficial effects of amiodarone pretreatment on early ischemic ventricular arrhythmias relative to infarct size and regional myocardial blood flow in the conscious dog. Chew CY, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 4(6):1028–36

Hemodynamic effects of ibopamine in patients with idiopathic congestive cardiomyopathy. Dei Cas L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):249–53

Intravenous infusion of phentolamine: effects on cardiovascular dynamics and regional blood flow distribution in conscious dogs. Dumont L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1055–61

Effects of prazosin on hemodynamics and sympatho–adrenal activity in hypertensive patients. Eklund B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):384–91

Effects of catecholamines on cardiovascular actions of molsidomine in anesthetized dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):491–8

Heterogeneity of systemic hemodynamic response to a new calcium entry blocker, nitrendipine. Fouad FM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S383–6

Effects of prostaglandin E1 on hemodynamics and blood gases in severe left heart failure. Jacobs P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):170–1

Comparison of cardiovascular, renal, and humoral effects of acute administration of two calcium channel blockers in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S319–24

Prizidilol in essential hypertension: long–term effects on plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume, and central hemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1012–7

Effects of equipotent blocking doses of acebutolol, acebutolol's primary metabolite, and propranolol on left ventricular hemodynamics in conscious awake dogs. Magder S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):691–6

Effects of 10 different beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on hemodynamics, plasma renin activity, and plasma norepinephrine in hypertension: the key role of vascular resistance changes in relation to partial agonist activity. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:S30–45 (219 ref.)

Effects of the optical isomers of D 600 on cardiovascular parameters and on arrhythmias caused by aconitine and coronary artery ligation in anesthetized rats. Müller B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):615–21

Comparison of effects of guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate, urinary catecholamines, and cyclic nucleotides during and after administration to patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Nami R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):546–51

alpha– and beta–blockade with labetalol in acute myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):921–4

Arteriolar and venous dilatation in left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction: a haemodynamic trial of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate. Nelson GI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):574–9

Acute hemodynamic effects of labetalol in severe hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):915–20

Haemodynamic studies with impromidine in anaesthetised cats and rats. Owen DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):568–73

Hemodynamic effects of concurrent administration of metoprolol and tocainide in acute myocardial infarction. Renard MB, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):116–20

Renal and cardiovascular responses to acute hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs: role of renin–angiotensin. Rose CE Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):676–87

Pharmacodynamic studies with a specific alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonist (BHT–933) in man. Rubin PC, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):527–30

Effect of tiapamil and nifedepine during critical coronary stenosis and in the presence of adrenergic beta–receptor blockade in anesthetized dogs. Saini RK, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):770–6

Antihypertensive effect of propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats: central hemodynamics, plasma volume, and renal function during beta–blockade with propranolol. Smits JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):903–14

Central hemodynamics of beta–adrenoceptor blocking drugs: beta 1 selectivity versus intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Svendsen TL. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:S21–5

Studies on the mechanism of the acute antihypertensive and vasodilator actions of several beta–adrenoceptor antagonists. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):749–58

Hemodynamic effects of intravenous clonidine in the conscious, normotensive baboon. Turkkan JS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):863–9

Cardiovascular effects of histamine infusion in man. Vigorito C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):531–7

Long–term captopril therapy: evolving hemodynamic effects. Sullivan JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;22(10):450–8

Fructose–1,6–diphosphate (FDP), hemodynamics and heart metabolism: preliminary experimental studies. Marmo E, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5–6):411–7

Cardiovascular depressant effects of anesthetic agents and potential drug interactions. Adams RJ, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Nov;71(11):801–3

Synthesis and comparison of some cardiovascular properties of the stereoisomers of labetalol. Gold EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1363–70

A comparison of the cardiovascular and orofacial blood flow changes resulting from hypotension induced by sodium nitroprusside and adenosine triphosphate in the rat. Satinover IA, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Aug; 41(8):500–7

Effect of continuous tolazoline infusion on cardiopulmonary response to dopamine in unanesthetized newborn lambs. Drummond WH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):278–84

Cardiovascular effects of intracerebroventricular injections of baclofen in the conscious rabbit. Bousquet P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):584–5

Cardiovascular effects in the rat of ketanserin, a novel 5–hydroxytryptamine receptor blocking agent. Persson B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):442–5

The cardiovascular and autonomic properties of N–phenylpiperazine (NPP) in several animal models. Cohen MR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):110–9

Effects of diltiazem on the cardiocirculatory response to exercise in conscious rat. Flaim SF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):624–30

Cardiovascular pharmacology of ASL–7022, a novel catecholamine. I. Inotropic, chronotropic and pressor actions. Gorczynski RJ. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct; 223(1):7–11

Cardiovascular effects of LY134046, an inhibitor of norepinephrine N–methyltransferase, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):39–45

Effects of selective (beta–1 and beta–2) and nonselective beta adrenoceptor antagonists on the cardiovascular and metabolic responses to isoproterenol: comparison with ICI 141,292. Smith HJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):211–6

Studies on the interactions of acetyl glycerol ether phosphoryl choline with the sympathetic nervous system in rats. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):594–8

Leukotriene D4: cardiovascular and sympathetic effects in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and Wistar–Kyoto (WKY) rats. Zukowska–Grojec Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):183–9

Circulatory dose–response effects of hydrochlorothiazide at rest and during dynamic exercise in essential hypertension. Kumar EB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Oct; 16(4):232–5

The hemodynamic effects of intravenous infusions of serotonin in conscious dogs. Zinner MJ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb;34(2):171–8

The hemodynamic effects of intra–aortic versus intravenous administration of protamine for reversal of heparin in pigs. Rogers K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun; 85(6):851–5

Cardiovascular effects of protamine sulfate in man. Shapira N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):505–14

Possible cardiovascular hazards of the alcohol–calcium carbimide interaction. Kupari M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Mar;19(1):79–86

Influence of dosage, consciousness, and nifedipine on the acute pressor response to intraperitoneally administered cadmium. Hall CE, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May–Jun;9(5–6):953–62

Assessment of a 35% fluorocarbon emulsion. Gould SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug;23(8):720–4

Hemodynamic and diuretic effects of GIK (glucose–insulin–potassium) treatment on extensive burn patients. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):116–22

Cardiovascular effects of intravenous administration of tetracycline in cattle. Gyrd–Hansen N, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;4(1):15–25

Cardiopulmonary effects of clenbuterol in the horse. Shapland JE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar; 4(1):43–50

Hemodynamic effects of potentially useful antineoplastic agents. Spremulli EN, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):499–504

Acute effects of intravenous trapidil on hemodynamics, coronary circulation and myocardial metabolism in man. Koretsune Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):391–9

Hemodynamic responses to prostacyclin (PGI2) in the conscious sheep. Kubo K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec; 46(12):1292–304

Comparative study of effects of adrenaline, dobutamine and dopamine on systemic hemodynamics and renal blood flow in patients following open heart surgery. Sato Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1059–72

Possible significance of the pharmacological differentiation of beta–blocking agents in hemodynamic effects in essential hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar; 47(3):313–22

Hemodynamic effects of concomitant nitroglycerin ointment and nifedipine treatment in acute myocardial infarction. Mori K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):739–47

Unloading effects of vasodilators on peripheral circulation and cardiac hemodynamics in patients with acute myocardial infarction. Seino Y, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):905–18

Cardiovascular effect of [3,4–dihydro–8–(2–hydroxy–3–isopropylaminopropoxy)–3 (K 351). Uchida Y. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):981–8

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine, dopamine and isoproterenol on the whole animal and isolated cross–perfused atrium in dogs. Chiba S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):113–9

Effects of pentobarbital anesthesia on the plasma catecholamines and renin activity as reflected in the hemodynamic changes in dogs. Higuchi M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):209–17

Cardiovascular effects of microinjection of morphine into the nucleus locus coeruleus of the cat. Pant KK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):253–6

Hemodynamic and hormonal responses to 8–arginine–vasopressin in healthy man: effects of indomethacin. Glänzer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1234–9

Effect of captopril on left ventricular dynamics in patients with chronic left ventricular volume overload. Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1; 61(7):343–7

Haemodynamic advantages of isosorbide dinitrate over frusemide in acute heart–failure following myocardial infarction. Nelson GI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):730–3

GABA receptor binding and hemodynamic responses to ICV GABA in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brennan TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):701–9

Hemodynamic changes following corticosteroid and naloxone infusion in dogs subjected to hypovolemic shock without resuscitation. Vargish T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):489–93

Cardiovascular pharmacology of a calcium antagonist antihypertensive agent, SC–30552. Lee JY, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(4):235–49

Cardiovascular effects of 'Fansidar' (an antimalarial drug) in anaesthetized cats. Thompson EB, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):97–100

Hemodynamic effects of muscle relaxants. Baraka A. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Jun;6(5):429–36

Differential hemodynamic response to vasodilators in a patient with pulmonary hypertension: case report. Zaloga GP, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):426–9

Cardiovascular effects of (+)– and (–)–tranylcypromine

compared to other monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Greeff K, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:220–30

Hemodynamic alterations produced by N,N–Di–n–propyldopamine in anesthetized dogs. Hahn RA, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 321(1):63–9

Central respiratory and cardiovascular effects in the rat of some putative neurotransmitter amino acids. Wessberg P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):58–65

Radioprotective and hemodynamic effects of WR–2721 and cystamine in rats: time course studies. Kuna P, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(3):349–57

Systemic haemodynamic effects of dopamine in hypertensive patients rendered normotensive after acute myocardial infarction. Kho TL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(10):332–7

Effects of intracerebroventricular administration of thyrotrophic–releasing hormone on cardiovascular function in the rat. Tsay BL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):173–7

A further study of the cardiovascular responses to central administration of acetylcholine in rats. Krstić MK. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1151–62

Comparative study of prostaglandin I2 (PG I2) and thromboxane A2 (TXA2) synthetase inhibitor (OKY–1581) on hemodynamics in pregnant dogs. Murayama K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):344–50

Intravenous disopyramide in myocardial infarction: a haemodynamic study. Marrott PK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 12;96(723):4–7

Pharmacokinetic and hemodynamic effects of caffeine in the pregnant sheep. Wilson SJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):486–92

Effects of dopamine and dobutamine on the myocardial and systemic circulation during and following cardiopulmonary bypass in dogs. Ward HB, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(3):257–64

mu Receptors and opioid cardiovascular effects in the NTS of rat. Hassen AH, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):1031–7

Cardiorespiratory effects of mu and delta opiate agonists following third or fourth ventricular injections. Holaday JW. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):1023–9

Enkephalin analogs and dermorphin in the conscious dog: structure–activity relationships. Sander GE, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):1017–21

Cardiovascular changes during morphine withdrawal in the rat: effects of clonidine. Buccafusco JJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):209–15

Cardiovascular responses of conscious DOCA–salt hypertensive rats to acute intracerebroventricular and intravenous administration of captopril. Pochiero M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Feb;15(2):173–82

Hemodynamic effects of a new histamine H2 receptor agonist (impromidine) and antagonist (ranitidine). Pollock DM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):605–12

Effects of pharmacological agents on general hemodynamics and peripheral circulation during fetal and postnatal development. Harris WH. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 16(2):211–46 (222 ref.)

Effects of carbocromene on ventricular fibrillation during acute myocardial ischemia in anesthetized dogs. Fiedler VB, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(2):96–101

Haemodynamic responses to dopamine and dobutamine infusions as a function of duration of infusion. MacCannell KL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(1):29–39

Effects of doxorubicin (adriamycin) on systemic hemodynamics and myocardial blood flow. Rabkin SW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(5):272–7

Interaction of ouabain and propranolol in the central nervous system. Neurally–mediated effects on the cardiovascular system. Sivam SP, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(5):286–93

Verapamil hydrochloride: pharmacological properties and role in cardiovascular therapeutics. Baky SH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):328–353 (229 ref.)

Cardiovascular effects of ufiazepam and nitrazepam in combination with ethanol. Záčková P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Dec;37(12):853–6

Cardiac and circulatory effects of high–dose meptazinol in anaesthetized patients. Camu F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 1:60–3

Acute cardiovascular response to a single large intravenous dose of methylprednisolone and its effects on the responses to norepinephrine and isoproterenol. Hall ED, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):338–43

Cardiovascular responses to human PTH–(1–34) in the dog. Crass MF 3d, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982; 25:269–72

Analysis of potential beneficial actions of prostaglandins in traumatic shock. Lefer AM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 111:199–210

Experimental and clinical studies on the hemodynamic and metabolic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP. Yoshitake T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;111:211–27

Cardiovascular and anticholinergic effects of zimelidine. Lindbom LO, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):403–6

Pharmacological and cardiovascular properties of a hydantoin derivative, BW 245 C, with high affinity and selectivity for PGD2 receptors. Town MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):13–28

Cardiovascular and sympathetic nerve responses induced by intracerebroventricular injections of prostacyclin in rats. Yoneda S, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):121–9

The orally active thia–imino–prostacyclin Hoe 892: antiaggregatory and cardiovascular activities. Schölkens BA, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar; 10(3):231–56

Prostacyclin effect on heart rate in the pig. Triulzi MO, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar;10(3):269–78

Mianserin: cardiovascular effects in elderly patients. Møller M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):174–7

Cardiovascular effects of smoking cigarettes with different nicotine deliveries. A study using multilead plethysmography. Suter TW, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):106–12

The cardiovascular effects of metrizamide in infants. DiSessa TG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):687–91

The effects of indomethacin on systemic hemodynamics and blood flow in the conscious dog. Humphrey SJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):229–40

Hemodynamic studies of the effect of total alkaloids of datura in experimental hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Zeng YM, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun;10(2):129–33

Effect of acute selective beta–1–adrenoceptor blockade on hormonal and cardiovascular response to insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in insulin–dependent diabetic patients. Kølendorf K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb; 42(1):69–74

Effects of indomethacin on central, renal and coronary hemodynamics. An experimental study in swine with unilateral ureteral obstruction. Sjödin JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):73–9

Blood flow during pregnancy in the rat: III. Alterations following mirex treatment. Buelke–Sam J, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Jun;27(3):401–9

Hemodynamic and platelet response to the bolus intravenous administration of porcine heparin. Bjoraker DG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):1–4

Cardiovascular effects of hypotension induced by adenosine triphosphate and sodium nitroprusside on dogs with denervated hearts. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):27–37

Depression of myocardial contractility in acute iron toxicity in rabbits. Artman M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):329–37

Effect of acute carbon monoxide exposure on cardiopulmonary function of the awake rat. Silbaugh SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):376–82

Ultrafiltration hemodynamics in conscious, uremic dogs: effect of using a bicarbonate–buffered, plasma–resembling dialysate. Daugirdas JT, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:528–33

Effects of high–dose intravenous methylprednisolone on circulation in humans. Smith RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):349–51

[The effect of Qi–Fu injection on acute myocardial ischemia, left cardiac ventricular function and hemodynamics in anesthetized dogs] Li ZX. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Effect of ginsenosides on cardiac performance and hemodynamics of dogs] Chen X, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Hemodynamic effects of total alkaloids of Uncaria macrophylla in anesthetized dogs] Liu GX, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):114–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Study of Coronilla varia L. III. Pharmacological evaluation of its effects on heart function] Záčková P, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Jul;31(6):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Calcium antagonists and their effect on the cardiovascular system] Trčka V. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):511–7 (Cze)

[Labetalol: a new hypotensive agent in surgery of the middle ear. Peroperative hemodynamic study] Bertrand D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparison of the hemodynamic effects of fazadinium, pancuronium and alcuronium in coronary insufficiency (30 cases)] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(3):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of midazolam and flunitrazepam used as induction agents in cardiac patients] Boileau S, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic and hormonal study of electronarcosis and neuroleptanalgesia. Clinical study in 17 surgical patients] Stieglitz P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic and biological effects of bromocriptine in essential hypertension] Allain H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):951–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[8–hour hemodynamic study of 2 sustained–release nitrate derivatives. Comparative double–blind study against placebo] Dubourg O, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb; 76(2):211–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic and coronary metabolic effects of the cold test before and after acebutolol] Guiomard A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76 Spec No:77–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in chronic cardiac failure (letter)] **Benaim R, et al. Presse Med** 1983 May 28; 12(23):1489–90 (Fre)

[Massive poisoning with cyanide with favorable outcome. Hemodynamic study] Feihl F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 11;112(37):1280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous isosorbide dinitrate in acute myocardial infarct] Rezakovic D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 27;112(48):1729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prolonged hemodynamic effects of pentaerythrityl tetranitrate combined with piridoxylate] Baudet M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):683–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute pulmonary edema of hemodynamic origin in carbon monoxide poisoning] Garo B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 3;59(5):325–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacoclinical study of oral butofilolol in arterial hypertension. Effects on heart rate, blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system] Martinand A, et al. **Therapie** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hemodynamic and coronary effects of isosorbide dinitrate, by the intravenous route, before and after the cold test in chronic coronary insufficiency treated with a beta–blocker] Merillon JP, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb; 38(1):71–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pulmonary edema caused by heroin. Hemodynamic study of 2 cases] Sauder P, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Jan; 5(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects of Duador, a new short–acting nondepolarizing muscle relaxant] Fitzal S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Dec;31(12):674–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Is the circulatory stimulating effect of dopamine independent of metabolic acidosis?] Hartmann–Andersen F, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb;32(2):89–90 (Ger)

[Alfentanil, a new, short–acting opioid. Hemodynamic and respiratory aspects] Kramer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun; 32(6):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic and respiratory effects of tramadol during nitrous oxide–oxygen–artificial respiration and in the postoperative period] Müller H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Nov;31(11):604–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of tramadol on haemodynamics and blood gases in the early postoperative period] Paravicini D, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Nov;31(11):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Buprenorphine as a postoperative analgesic following halothane anesthesia. Hemodynamic and respiratory effects] Piepenbrock S, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb; 32(2):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of the intravenous administration of lormetazepam on hemodynamics and arterial blood gases in patients with coronary heart disease] Schmucker P, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Oct;31(10):557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of morphine on circulatory control in acute progressive hemorrhage] Zimpfer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of mexiletine and lidocaine in coronary surgery patients] Fritz KW, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):125–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Animal experiment studies on the mechanism of action of flunitrazepam (Rohypnol) on the circulation and respiration] Schröder T, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):211–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of hypertonic sorbitol solutions in anesthesia conditions] Schulte am Esch J, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec;17(6):336–40 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic analysis of 6 different anesthesia induction procedures in coronary surgery patients] Schulte–Sasse U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug; 17(4):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stereoselectively different cardiovascular effects of the enantiomers of 2 N–methylated barbiturates in the rat] Baldauf J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human pharmacology of carteolol] Lorenz D. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2a):296–304 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic studies at rest and under stress in patients with coronary heart disease after administration of carteolol] Saborowski F, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(2a):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of isosorbide–2–mononitrate in coronary heart disease. A comparison of acute and chronic treatment] Wiechmann HW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 2;108(35):1304–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of barbiturates on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics] Schaps DK. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 12; 100(30):1404–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of computer–guided blood pressure–lowering with nitroprusside sodium during the postoperative phase after aortocoronary bypass operations] Pomer S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug; 9(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative hemodynamic studies with molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate after aortocoronary bypass] Fritz KW, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:27–38 (Ger)

[Ketamine anesthesia in strabismus surgery—hormone and cardiovascular tests] Abdulla W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of digitalis therapy in coronary patients with infarct scars of various sizes] Jaedicke W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1726–8 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effect of 20 mg and 50 mg of 5-isosorbide mononitrate in acute and chronic therapy] Jansen W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 3;33(48):1756–62 (Ger)

[Hemodynamic and coronary effect of various calcium antagonists under rest conditions] Jansen W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 4;34(9):275–83 (Ger)

[Changes in hemodynamic parameters after parenteral administration of ARL-115 in patients with severe heart insufficiency (NYHA III–IV)] Nebel W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1715–7 (Ger)

[Isosorbide-5-mononitrate. Hemodynamic studies during subchronic therapy] Wiechmann HW, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 8;34(27):765–7 (Ger)

[On the cardiac and hemodynamic side-effects of the beta 2-adrenergic broncholytic agent clenbuterol (Contraspasmin)] Femmer K, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug; 37(8):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Terbutaline-induced metabolic responses after propranolol and metoprolol] Chowanetz W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;94(24):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic changes during tocolysis with hexoprenaline and fenoterol] Heilmann L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of lidocaine and mexiletine in acute heart infarction] Keltai M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Aug 1;37(15):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic examinations concerning the effects of cardiac glycosides in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Assmann I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jul;71(7):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Positive inotropic effects of doxaminol in congestive heart failure] Bödigheimer K, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jan; 72(1):48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of alcohol consumption for a year on isovolumetric and auxotonic parameters in the rat heart] Hepp A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug;71(8):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Dose-dependent cardiodepression in acute alcohol intoxication in the rat] Hepp A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Aug; 71(8):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of verapamil in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec;71(12):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemodynamic effects of naloxone during clonidine treatment of patients with essential hypertension] Varga K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 24;124(17):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Trinitroglycerin ointment and oral isosorbide dinitrate: comparison of the hemodynamic effects induced in acute myocardial infarct with left ventricular insufficiency] Mauri F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1157–9 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects and effects on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system of the combination of nifedipine and acebutolol in patients with essential hypertension] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2413–26 (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in patients with obstructive coronary disease and depressed left ventricular function] Rovelli EG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):949–55 (Ita)

[Non-invasive evaluation of some hemodynamic effects of metoprolol] Saettone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2119–21 (Ita)

[Acute effects of nifedipine in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Echocardiographic and hemodynamic study] Terrosu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):1973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of pretreatment with atenolol and propranolol on sympatho-adrenal and cardiovascular responses to acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in the hypertensive patient] Cannella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous clonidine in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Foresti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(11):767–74 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Electrophysiological effects of lidocaine on the QRS and ST segment during acute myocardial infarct. Evaluation with thoracic electromaps] Rolli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(9):642–8 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Precapillary pulmonary hypertension: effect of Captopril] Sanguinetti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiovascular effects of trazodone in humans. Study of 10 patients] Allaria B, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 49(1–2):1–6 (Ita)

[Amyl nitrite test in the evaluation of left ventricular function: application to ischemic heart disease and Duchenne's progressive muscular dystrophy] Honda M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):915–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of intravenous nitroglycerin on blood oxygenation and hemodynamics] Kumon K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr;31(4):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Treatment of adrenaline-induced pulmonary edema by nitroprusside, with special reference to hemodynamic studies] Nagaoka H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Apr; 31(4):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of nifedipine on hemodynamics during exercise in essential hypertension] Onishi N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec;30(12):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The protective effect of coenzyme Q10 on myocardial metabolism and hemodynamics in open heart surgery] Shiguma S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr;36(4):268–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of verapamil on the normal and ischemic heart] Furuya Y, et al. **Masui** 1983 Apr;32(4):409–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Comparative evaluation of the effects of glycerol, mannitol, and furosemide on respiratory-circulatory functions, electrolyte levels, and osmotic pressure] Kasuya Y. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):493–506 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular effect of dopamine and dobutamine in dogs with severe metabolic acidosis] Kosugi I. **Masui** 1982 Jul; 31(7):713–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of dopamine and dobutamine during metabolic acidosis—2. Changes in the circulatory system and blood catecholamine level] Kosugi I, et al. **Masui** 1983 Apr; 32(4):418–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Cardiovascular effects of naloxone and their pathophysiological significance] Koyama S, et al. **Masui** 1982 Oct;31(10):1050–7 (41 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of physostigmine on arousal, respiration and circulation—double-blind studies] Matsuda I, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):865–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Effects of enflurane on coronary hemodynamics in the dog] Minoguchi Y. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):800–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic and adrenergic response to surgery under total intravenous anesthesia with alpha xalone/alphadolone] Satake T. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic and humoral effects of prazosin in patients with essential hypertension] Higa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic assessment of cardiac pacing in patients with mitral valve replacement at long term stage-the effect of nitroglycerin on cardiac pacing] Aida H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;31(1):51–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Dose response and duration of the effects of DBcAMP on hemodynamics and metabolism] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1719–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP in patients following open-heart surgery] Yamada T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;30(10):1712–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Significance of sympathetic nerve activity in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension, with special reference to the effects of centrally-acting sympatholytics on plasma norepinephrine concentration and hemodynamic variables] Tomioka H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 10;71(8):1103–13 (Jpn)

[Influences of indomethacin on the cardiovascular and metabolic systems of fetuses] Chimura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hemodynamic effects of a transdermal formulation of isosorbide dinitrate and its pharmacokinetics in conscious dogs] Kogi K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 80(4):279–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antihypertensive and related hemodynamic effects of a thiazide in desoxycorticosterone (DOC)/saline hypertensive rats] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide: (6) Effect on the peripheral organs] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;81(1):79–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experiences with dopamine in the early stage following extracorporeal circulation] Hoshino S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):389–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enhancing hemodynamic effect of intraaortic balloon pumping (IABP) using cardiogenic agents in canine myocardial infarction] Onitsuka T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(4):534–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Echocardiographic evaluation of hemodynamics in tocolysis treated with Partusisten] Skręt A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983; 54(1):15–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of atenolol on selected hemodynamic parameters studied by echocardiography and polycardiography] Demczuk M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of orciprenaline, strophanthin and propranolol on left-ventricular hemodynamics in patients with endocavitary pacemakers] Giec L, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1027–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of cordarone (amiodarone) on the circulatory system of patients with recent myocardial infarction] Markiewicz M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(1):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of nitroglycerin on selected hemodynamic parameters in patients with mitral stenosis] Rumiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 11;37(38):1129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Cardiovascular effects of the slow intravenous infusion of verapamil] de Moura RS. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb; 38(2):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Effect of nifedipine on the ventricular function and peripheral vascular system in normal subjects and in patients with coronary disease] Horta PE, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Cardiac function in normal and hypertensive subjects before and after the intravenous use of amiodarone. Radioisotope study] Lara PF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Chronic Chagas' cardiopathy— use of vasodilators in uncompensated heart failure] Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Ketamine anesthesia] Beliaevskii AD, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):67–71 (99 ref.) (Rus)

[Action of synaptotropic preparations on the pulmonary and systemic hemodynamics in microembolism] Beliakov NA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamics and myocardial contraction in dental patients during sombrevin and fluroxene anesthesia and premedication with haloperidol] Belobrov IuP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):59–62 (Rus)

[Hemodynamics in the combined induction anesthesia of surgical patients with concomitant arterial hypertension] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov-Dec; (6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of noradrenaline and dopamine on hemodynamics in shock of chemical etiology] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of atropine on development of experimental model of high-altitude acute lung edema] Ismailov EM. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):39–41 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic reaction of normotensive and hypertensive rats to the administration of prostaglandins and indomethacin] Ismailov ShI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of atenolol and propranolol on systemic and regional hemodynamics] Medvedev OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of liposome-entrapped noradrenaline on cardiac hemodynamic indices in blockade of the adrenergic receptors] Stefanov AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(5):1270–3 (Rus)

[Effect of hypotensive preparations on hemodynamics in persons of different sexes and ages] Larikova LP, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the antihistaminic preparation fencarol on cardio- and hemodynamics and the energy processes in the myocardium in an infarct-like immune lesion of the heart] Molbenko AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 45(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of intravenous nitroglycerin on the hemodynamics and the degree of ischemia in experimental myocardial infarct] Stepina NI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug; 45(4):46–8 (Rus)

[Hemodynamic mechanism of the hypotensive action of beta-phenyl-GABA esters (phenibut)] Tiurenkov IN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan-Feb;46(1):54–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[System of methodological approaches to assessing and predicting the hemodynamic effects of hypotensive and antianginal agents] Zaslavskaia RM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of insulin on the coronary and systemic circulation during inspiration of hypoxic mixtures] Iakusheva LF. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pump function, force and the output of myocardial contraction in intact animals and in animals subjected to prolonged adrenaline infusion] Palets LD. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):272–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Mechanisms of the effect of substances in the cerebrospinal fluid from the central canal of the spinal cord on hemodynamics] Lutsyk AV. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug; 68(8):1151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of the hemodynamic effect of a single administration of cordanum and obzidan in patients with arterial hypertension] Brin VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):104–5 (Rus)

[Therapeutic effect of the cardioselective beta-blocking agent tenormin and its action on the indices of systemic, intracardiac and regional hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr; 23(4):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemodynamic effect of skin applications of a nitroglycerin ointment in acute myocardial infarct] Karpov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):60–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Unstable angina pectoris: diastolic pressure in the pulmonary

artery, cardiac index and acute hemodynamic effect of propranolol] Karpov IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun; 23(6):112–4 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in acute myocardial infarct] Kravtsov VL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct; 22(10):68–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcium antagonists in stress angina pectoris (pharmacodynamic study)] Nikolenko SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Duration of the hemodynamic effect of various doses of delayed-action nitroglycerin preparations] Savvateev KL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various drugs on peripheral hemodynamics in left-ventricular insufficiency in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Shteingardt IuN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of morphine, fentanyl, dipidolor and pentazocine anesthesia in combination with seduxen on the hemodynamics and myocardial contractile function in acquired heart defects undergoing surgical treatment] Tsyganii AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term anesthesia in dental interventions on the hemodynamic indices of patients with circulatory disorders] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;62(3):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of action and efficacy of cordarone in permanent auricular fibrillation and extrasystole in elderly and aged patients] Korkushko OV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of corinfar and isoptin pharmacodynamics using impedance cardiography and tetrapolar rheoplethysmography of the finger in patients with ischemic heart disease] Shinbaeva NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(5):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The use of the cardioselective adrenergic beta 1-blockader cordanum in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Zonis BIa, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):81–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of riboxin on hemodynamics and microcirculation in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of baralgin on the indices of hemodynamics and acid-base equilibrium in patients with occlusive lesions of the arterial vessels] Danilenko MV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic variants of the acute period of uncomplicated myocardial infarct and the trends in their drug therapy] Golovtsev IuIu. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of anaprilin on cardiac hemodynamic indices in elderly hypertensive patients] Severova NL. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Central hemodynamic indices in chronic circulatory failure patients during strophanthin treatment] Sokolov AM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influencing the function of the ischemic heart with an antioxidant] Styk J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct; 61(10):684–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Naloxone hydrochloride in the therapy of endotoxic shock following meningococcal disease. Initial results] Martinón JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec;17(6):457–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Catecholamines in pediatric intensive care] Ruza Tarrió F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun;16(6):482–503 (84 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nitroglycerin via continuous perfusion in postoperative resuscitation in heart surgery. A hemodynamic study] Muñoz A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep; 29(5):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic evaluation of nifedipine by the multi-step, standing, exercise test in patients with angina pectoris] Angelino PF, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of nifedipine on ventricular function] Calderón Montero J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic effect of nitroglycerin gel in cardiac insufficiency secondary to acute myocardial infarction] Coma Canella I, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nifedipine in the treatment of essential hypertension] Condorelli M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hemodynamic effect of nifedipine in left valvular diseases with volumetric overload] Fournier Andray JA, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hydralazine in patients with severe aortic insufficiency. Effect on ventricular pressure and volume] Lanas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan;110(1):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Various beta-receptor blockaders affect hemodynamics in different ways] Guobrandsson T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 27;79(43):3908–10 **(Swe)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of irradiation on the pulmonary vascular fluid and protein exchange. Ohkuda K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Nov;138(3):309–12

[Hemodynamics under laser radiation] Ushkova IN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):44–5 **(Rus)**

## HEMOGLOBIN A

Magnetic circular dichroism and spin equilibrium of methemoglobin and its subunits. Mawatari K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):318–24

Haem disorder in reconstituted human haemoglobin. Docherty JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):583–7

Control and pH dependence of ligand binding to heme proteins. Doster W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):4831–9

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of histidyl residues in human normal adult hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):5031–43

Aggregation of hemoglobin S modified by bifunctional imidoesters. Adachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):597–606

Nanosecond absorption spectroscopy of hemoglobin: elementary processes in kinetic cooperativity. Hofrichter J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2235–9

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Origin of glycosylated hemoglobin A1 in chronic renal failure. De Marchi S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar; 6(2):77–82

### ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin A1 in subjects with G-6-PD deficiency during and after hemolytic crises due to favism. Baule GM, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):15–8

An immunohistochemical study of hemoglobin A, hemoglobin F, muramidase, and transferrin in erythroid hyperplasia and neoplasia. Forni M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):145–51

Quantitation of hemoglobin biosynthesis with agarose isoelectric focusing. Leary AG, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):67–73

Electrophoretically determined haemoglobin A1 concentrations during short-term changes in glucose concentration. Puukka R, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;19(Pt 5):350–3

Demonstration of a minor hemoglobin with modified alpha chains and additional modified hemoglobins in normal and diabetic adults. Abraham EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 18;744(3):335–41

Phenotypic effect of heterozygous alpha and beta 0-thalassemia interaction. Melis MA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul; 62(1):226–9

Comparison of two indices of glycemic control in diabetic subjects: glycosylated serum protein and hemoglobin. Mehl TD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan-Feb;6(1):34–9

Relative proportions of human hemoglobins A, S, C in individual erythrocytes of heterozygotes. Anyaibe S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):227–44

Erythroleukemia manifesting delta beta-thalassemia. Markham RE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):71–8

Haemoglobin A2 in nutritional megaloblastic anaemia. Mehta BC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:478–81

Simplified haemolysate preparation for haemoglobin A2 determinations by elution after electrophoresis. Willcox MC, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Oct;39(4):403–4

Hemoglobin A1 correlates with the ratio of low-to high-density-lipoprotein cholesterol in normal weight type II diabetics. Schmitt JK, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1084–9

Dielectric characteristics of packed human erythrocytes with haemoglobins F, AA, AS and SS. Laogun AA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Apr;28(4):341–9

[Rapid blood glucose changes and the glycosylated hemoglobins] Groop L, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Malaria in the municipality of Humaitá, State of Amazonas. XIV - Coprological survey of inhabitants of the region in relation to hemoglobin levels] Marcondes J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6 Suppl):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Microchromatographic method for the quantitative determination of hemoglobin A2] Rustamov RSh, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods recommended by the International Committee for Standardization in Hematology for the determination of hemoglobin A2] Villegas A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(2):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Erythrocyte differentiation during the metamorphic hemoglobin switch of Rana catesbeiana. Dorn AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5592–6

Hemoglobin switching in culture: evidence for a humoral factor that induces switching in adult and neonatal but not fetal erythroid cells. Papayannopoulou T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6579–83

### GENETICS

Developmental changes in human erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase levels: coordinate expression with adult hemoglobin. Boyer SH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May; 97(1):250–3

Hb A2–Canada or alpha 2 delta 2 99(G1) Asp replaced by Asn, a newly discovered delta chain variant with increased oxygen affinity occurring in cis to beta-thalassemia. Salkie ML, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):223–31

The distribution and interaction of haemoglobin variants and the beta thalassaemia gene in Liberia. Bienzle U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(4):400–3

A study on genetic selection and haemoglobin heterozygotes: Hb A/E and beta-thalassaemia trait. Bhattacharya KK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Oct;14(4):391–6

Switch from fetal to adult hemoglobin is associated with a change in progenitor cell population. Weinberg RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):785–94

Beta-thalassemia with exceptionally high hemoglobin A2. Differential expression of the delta-globin gene in the presence of beta-thalassemia. Steinberg MH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Oct;100(4):548–57

### IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of the immune response to human adult haemoglobin (HbA1) and sickle cell haemoglobin (HbS). Sullivan TT, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):69–82

Determination of relative antigen-antibody avidities by radial immunodiffusion. Tan-Wilson AL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):99–106

[An immunological test for fecal occult blood by counter immunoelectrophoresis. Falsepositive reaction due to non-hemoglobin proteins in the tests with an anti-crude hemoglobin antibody] Saito H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1944–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Effect of vitamin E on the binding of hemoglobin to the red cell membrane. Sayare M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:251–62

The effect of pH on the rate of dissociation of the oxygenated beta chain tetramer of Hb A. Turci SM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):55–60

Spin-label detection of sickle hemoglobin--membrane interaction at physiological pH. Fung LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):864–9

Probable binding region of small hydrophobic molecules on hemoglobin. Spin label-induced nuclear magnetic relaxation. Johnson ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):193–9

Production of superoxide anion by N,N-bis(2-hydroxyethyl)-iminotris(hydroxymethyl)metha buffer during oxidation of oxyhemoglobin by nitrite and effect of inositol hexaphosphate on the oxidation. Kosaka H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):187–93

Differences in affinity of beta and delta hemoglobin chains for alpha chains. A possible explanation for the variation in the percentages of hemoglobin A2 in thalassemia and other disorders. Martínez G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):256–9

Glycosylation of human hemoglobin A. Kinetics and mechanisms studied by isoelectric focusing. Mortensen HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):154–63

Tracer diffusion coefficients of oxyhemoglobin A and oxyhemoglobin S in blood cells as determined by pulsed field gradient NMR. Everhart CH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Nov;16(3):241–5

Examination of Haldane's first law for the partition of CO and O2 to hemoglobin A0. Wyman J, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Sep;21(9):1735–47

Elevated hemoglobin A1 in streptozotocin diabetic rats and in rats on sucrose and galactose-enriched diets. Powell HC, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;15(3):133–7

Hemoglobin Ai levels in hyperthyroidism. Saito T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):137–40

Oxidation of carbonyl hemoglobins by ferricyanide. Hemoglobins A, Osler (beta 145 Tyr replaced by Asp) and Zurich (beta 63 His replaced by Arg). Lanir A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):521–5

Schiff base adducts of glyceraldehyde with hemoglobin. Differences in the Amadori rearrangement at the alpha-amino groups. Acharya AS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2296–302

Effect of hemoglobin A and S on human erythrocyte ghosts. Wiedenmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5483–9

Influence of thyroid status on hemoglobin A2 expression. Kuhn JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):344–8

Linkage between carbon dioxide binding and four-step oxygen binding to hemoglobin. Imaizumi K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Aug 25;159(4):703–19

Asymmetric ligand binding by haemoglobin. Weber G. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):603–7

Rapid and slow rate of decrease in HbA1a + b and HbA1c during improved glycaemic control. Arnqvist H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):265–71

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cytosolic protein binding to band-3 protein inhibits endocytosis of isolated human erythrocyte membranes. Cordes KA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):595–8

## HEMOGLOBIN A, GLYCOSYLATED

The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on very-low-density lipoprotein triglyceride metabolism in type I diabetes mellitus. Pietri AO, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):75–81

ANALYSIS

Dialysis of hemolysates in glycosylated hemoglobin assay [letter] Pisanti FA, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct–Dec; 19(4):393–4

Metabolic control in children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus assessed by hemoglobin A1c. Mortensen HB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):217–22

The effect of hemoglobin F upon glycosylated hemoglobin determinations. Krause JR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):767–9

An analysis of the importance of the 'labile' fraction of glycosylated hemoglobin as determined by a minicolumn method. Ukena T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov; 78(5):724–8

A new test for blood sugar. Metzger MJ. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):763–4

A reappraisal of 'tight control' in diabetic pregnancies. Miller JM Jr. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1583 Sep 15;147(2):158–62

Comparison of glycohemoglobin determination and the one–hour oral glucose screen in the identification of gestational diabetes. Shah BD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):774–7

An inexpensive, rapid and precise affinity chromatography method for the measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins. Hall PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 May;20(Pt 3):129–35

The influence of rapid changes in blood glucose on glycosylated hemoglobin measured by microcolumn and macrocolumn chromatography. Groop L, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug;14(4):160–4

Glycosylated haemoglobin in rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lewis D, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):238–9

Normal glycosylated hemoglobin in a heterozygote for an unstable hemoglobinBibba [letter] Jonah MH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):538

Total glycosylated haemoglobins (HbA1) and the relation of diabetic control of the type of diabetic treatment. Fraser DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Oct;36(10):346–9

Glycosylated haemoglobin levels in breast cancer patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy [letter] Cantwell B, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(3):281–2

Comparison of four commercial methods for the determination of fast hemoglobins. Lee LP, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;15(4):230–3

Comparison of column chromatographic, colorimetric and electrophoretic methods for determination of glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1). Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;15(6):302–7

Stable glycosylated hemoglobin as measured by a microcolumn method [letter] Carenini A, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1687–8

Influence of minicolumn procedure on apparent hemoglobin A1 in the presence of hemoglobin J–Baltimore [letter] Jonah MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1444

Some factors affecting the determination of glycosylated hemoglobin by electrophoresis on agar gel [letter] Jury D, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1449–50

Determination of glycosylated hemoglobin by affinity chromatography: comparison with colorimetric and ion–exchange methods, and effects of common interferences. Klenk DC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct; 28(10):2088–94

Proportion of glycosylated hemoglobin in erythrocytes of a person with hemoglobins A, S, and G Philadelphia. Krauss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):713–4

Effects of whole blood storage on results for glycosylated hemoglobin as measured by ion–exchange chromatography, affinity chromatography, and colorimetry. Little RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun; 29(6):1113–5

Glycosylated hemoglobin measured by affinity chromatography: micro–sample collection and room–temperature storage. Little RR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1080–2

Effect of aspirin on determinations of glycosylated hemoglobin. Nathan DM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):466–9

Correlation between glycosylated hemoglobin in specimens containing potassium EDTA and fluoride oxalate [letter] Sinclair FM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1319

Evaluation of a colorimetric method for determination of glycosylated hemoglobin. Standefer JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):135–40

Interference of fetal hemoglobin and labile glycosylated hemoglobin with measurements of glycosylated hemoglobin. Yatscoff RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):543–5

Measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins using an affinity chromatography method. Gould BJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 13;125(1):41–8

Determination of glycosylated adult and foetal haemoglobins by affinity chromatography. Talwar D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):61–7

Clinical implications of labile HbA1 as assayed by the electrophoretic method. Tibi L, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):257–63

Correlations between glycosylated haemoglobin and other metabolic parameters in insulin–dependent diabetics. Odetti P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):26–31

Quantitation of glycosylated hemoglobin. Elimination of labile glycohemoglobin during sample hemolysis at pH 5. Bissé E, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):630–3

Glycosylated hemoglobin in human and animal red cells. Role of glucose permeability. Higgins PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):743–8

Correlations of hemoglobin A1c and metabolic status in nondiabetic, borderline diabetic, and diabetic Macaca nigra. Howard CF Jr. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1105–8

The measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin in man and animals by aminophenylboronic acid affinity chromatography. Yue DK, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):701–5

Family characteristics of diabetic adolescents: relationship to metabolic control. Anderson BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):586–94

Metabolic control in 131 juvenile–onset diabetic patients as measured by HbA1c: relation to age, duration, C–peptide, insulin dose, and one or two insulin injections. Dahlquist G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):399–403

Glycosylated hemoglobin in relation to rapid fluctuations in blood glucose in children with insulin–dependent diabetes: a comparison of methods with and without prior dialysis. Ditzel J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):551–5

Glycosylated hemoglobin in the diagnosis of non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Kesson CM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):395–8

Hemoglobin A1c determinations in diabetic pregnancy. Madsen H, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):541–6

Effect of acute blood loss on glycosylated hemoglobin determinations in normal subjects. Starkman HS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):291–4

A collaborative study of the measurement of glycosylated haemoglobin by several methods in seven laboratories in the United Kingdom. Boucher BJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):265–71

A simple method for routine measurement of glycosylated haemoglobin [letter] Nikolov M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):396

Glycosylated haemoglobins and the oxygen affinity of whole blood. Samaja M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov; 23(5):399–402

Glycosylated haemoglobin and steady–state mean blood glucose concentration in Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Svendsen PA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov; 23(5):403–5

The relationship between glycosylated haemoglobin levels and various degrees of glucose intolerance. Verrillo A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):391–3

Applying the correlation between glycosylated haemoglobin and plasma glucose levels [letter] Welborn TA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun;24(6):461–2

Increase in stable glycosylated haemoglobin after induction of poor glycaemic control. Wettre S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):148–51

Glycosylated haemoglobin in tropical antenatal care. Onyemelukwe GC, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul; 59(7):469–72

Glycohemoglobin (Hb A1) levels in oral contraceptive users. Blum M, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jun;15(2):97–101

The clinical value of assessing glycosylated haemoglobin (HbA1) in a District General Hospital Diabetic Clinic. Campbell IW, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Mar; 41(2):95–9

An assessment of the new NIH diagnostic criteria for diabetes mellitus according to insulin response in a 75 g oral glucose tolerance test and levels of hemoglobin AIC. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):626–30

Glycosylated haemoglobin in chronic renal failure. Nath SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:846–9

Origin of glycosylated hemoglobin A1 in chronic renal failure. De Marchi S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar; 6(2):77–82

Postpartum glycosylated hemoglobins (HbA1): an index of glucose control in pregnancy? Mansani FE, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):180–2

Rapid changes in glycosylated hemoglobin induced by hemodialysis. Peer G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep; 18(9):960–2

A study of glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in renal failure. Kumar S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb; 31(2):69–71

Glycosylated haemoglobin. Mehta PJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb;31(2):65–6

An automatic method for determination of glycosylated hemoglobins using low–pressure liquid chromatography. Blouquit Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):41–50

Hemoglobin A1c levels in a diabetes detection program. Santiago JV, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep; 47(3):578–80

Characterization of glycosylated hemoglobins. Relevance to monitoring of diabetic control and analysis of other proteins. Garlick RL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1062–72

The influence of aging on hemoglobin A1c (HbA1c). Arnetz BB, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):648–50

A new high–performance liquid chromatographic procedure to quantitate hemoglobin A1c and other minor hemoglobins in blood of normal, diabetic, and alcoholic individuals. Huisman TH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):163–73

Measurement of glycosylated hemoglobins in black diabetic patients: a note of caution. Lederman MM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):353–5

Diabetic retinopathy and hemoglobin A1. Nakayoshi N, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1983;27(1):255–60

Glycosylated hemoglobin and diabetes mellitus. Gabbay KH. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1309–15 (13 ref.)

Diurnal glucose–dependent fluctuations in glycosylated hemoglobin levels in insulin–dependent diabetes. Daneman D, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):989–93

Glycosylated hemoglobins. Anderson VL. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Sep;7(8):46–54

Glycosylation of hemoglobin in normal and diabetic mothers and their fetuses. Zeller WP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar; 17(3):200–3

Maternal diabetes and neonatal macrosomia. I. Postpartum maternal hemoglobin A1c levels and neonatal hypoglycemia. Brans YW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):576–81

Glycosylated hemoglobin: a screening test for diabetes mellitus? Orchard TJ, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep; 11(5):595–601

Fasting plasma glucose and glycosylated haemoglobin levels in the assessment of diabetic control in non–insulin–dependent diabetes in the young. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4;62(24):889–91

HbA1 determination by agar gel electrophoresis after elimination of labile HbA1: a comparison with ion–exchange chromatography. Dahl–Jørgensen K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb;42(1):27–33

Haemoglobin F and the assessment of glucose control by chromatographically determined HbA1c levels. Svendsen PA, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;42(6):535–7

[Chromatographic measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin A1c and its application in the management of diabetes mellitus] Yu BJ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 63(3):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and diabetes mellitus] Xiang HD. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Apr;13(2):147–52 **(Chi)**

[Fasting blood glucose, glycohemoglobin and urinary glucose excretion in non–insulin–dependent patients with diabetes mellitus] Damsgaard EM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rapid blood glucose changes and the glycosylated hemoglobins] Groop L, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Apolipoproteins and glycosylated hemoglobin in the young insulin–dependent diabetic] Richard L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Jan;40(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and diabetes mellitus] Leutenegger M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):249–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin A1c and its variations in pregnancy] Jacques C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):673–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin and clinical evaluation of the degree of diabetes control. Relation to blood sugar, blood cholesterol, blood triglycerides, and the duration of diabetes and retinopathy. Study of 85 diabetic children and adolescents] Dorchy H, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 23;58(47):2773–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin A1 in a diabetic with thalassemia minor] Bruneder H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 21; 108(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HbA1 as a parameter of the progression of diabetic retinopathy] Brunner H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of elevated hemoglobulin A1c for the pathogenesis of diabetic retinopathy] Hammerstein W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term metabolic control of young diabetics using glycosylated hemoglobin. Total fraction and stable components] Weber B, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of glycosylated hemoglobins and albumins in diabetes mellitus with retinopathy] Kammerer L, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 15;37(14):474–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Photometric micromethod for the determination of glycosylated hemoglobins (HbAg)] Wallbraun O, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(4):219–25 **(Ger)**

[Glycosylated serum proteins in diabetics] Balázsi I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 13;124(11):629–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of HgbA1 determination in the diagnosis of impaired glucose tolerance] Bálint I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 5;124(23):1373–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Blood levels of maternal glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in the 3d day of the puerperium and neonatal anthropometric parameters] Mansani FE, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of glycosylated hemoglobin in pregnant diabetics] Merlino GF, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan–Apr;87(1–2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fetal glucose regulation: glycosylated hemoglobin in cord blood] Altomare E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Sep 15;58(17):1108–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antithrombin III and glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic subjects] Tirelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 15;58(19):1244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes of glycosylated hemoglobin in the acute phase of myocardial infarct] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2353–5 **(Ita)**

[Use of the glycosylated hemoglobin test in outpatient practice] Rasetti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 24; 74(12):629–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycohemoglobin evaluation as a index of glycemic status in diabetic and prediabetic subjects] Becattini U, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):140–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in normal pregnancy] Piazza E, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):240–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The clinical significance of HbA1 determination] Ide H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1421–5 **(Jpn)**

[A methodological examination for removing labile HbA1 and some clinical studies of labile HbA1 in diabetic patients] Iimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;30(9):1003–7 **(Jpn)**

[In vitro rapid changes in hemoglobin A1--studies on ion-exchange column-chromatography] Maruyama S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;30(9):1037–43 **(Jpn)**

[Assay of glycosylated hemoglobin] Takeda I, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan;31(1):56–62 **(Jpn)**

[Children and adolescents with diabetes mellitus. Understanding correlation between glycosylated hemoglobin and diabetes mellitus and its management] Knudtzon J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 20; 103(5):516–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin as an indicator of treatment effectiveness in various types of diabetes] Czech A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 May–Jun;67(5–6):205–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Microchromatographic determination of glycosylated hemoglobins (HbA1). Possibilities of adaptation in the clinical laboratory] Jebeleanu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):573–5 **(Rum)**

[Quality control of the therapy of diabetes mellitus by chromatographic determination of glycosylated hemoglobin] Motocu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in septic shock in peritonitis patients] Sergeeva NV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin in patients with obstructive jaundice of nontumoral etiology] Sergeeva NA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosylation of hemoglobin in rats] Riemerová M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):411–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Contribution to the measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin levels in outpatient diabetology practice] Vícha T, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 11;122(10):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Glycohemoglobins in diabetic children] Hermoso F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):183–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lipid profile in diabetes mellitus. Correlation with Hb A1] Vidal JI, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):315–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between glycosylated hemoglobin and degree of metabolic control in diabetics] Giraudo JR, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1980;38(1–4):22–4, 29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

Glycosylation of human hemoglobin A. Kinetics and mechanisms studied by isoelectric focusing. Mortensen HB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):154–63

#### BLOOD

Enhanced high-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of hemoglobin A1c at low temperatures. Torelli JA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:334–7

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of glycosylated haemoglobins using immobilized phenylboronic acid. Effect of ligand concentration, column operating conditions, and comparison with ion-exchange and isoelectric-focusing. Middle FA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):771–9

Measurement of glycosylated hemoglobin on cellulose acetate membranes by mobile affinity electrophoresis. Ambler J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):340–3

Effect of pH on the elimination of the labile fraction of glycosylated hemoglobin [letter] Bannon P. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2183

Removal of labile glycosylated hemoglobin to correct for fluctuations in hemoglobin A1 measurement by column chromatography [letter] Wyble SG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1993–4

Application of affinity chromatography for separation and quantitation of glycosylated hemoglobins. Abraham EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):187–97

[Hb Aic--glycosylated hemoglobin--discovery and clinical application] Shibata S. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan;31(1):49–55 (28 ref.) **(Jpn)**

#### METABOLISM

Elevated glycosylated hemoglobin in diabetic neuropathy. Boulton AJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct–Dec; 19(4):345–9

Glycosylated haemoglobin in rheumatoid arthritis. Bernstein RM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):604–6

Post-translational modification of hemoglobin in alcoholism. Hoberman HD. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):1004–9

Kinetic studies on the ligand binding of glycosylated hemoglobin. Imagawa S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1355–60

Is there an enzymatic reversibility of nonenzymatic glyosylation of hemoglobin? [letter] Lubec G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun;29(6):1323–4

Protein glycosylation in diabetes mellitus: a review of laboratory measurements and of their clinical utility. Mayer TK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):147–84 (211 ref.)

Mechanism and speed of reactions between haemoglobin and glucose consequences for the measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins in patient material. Weykamp CW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):341–50

Absence of rapid glycosylation of rat haemoglobin [letter] Rácz O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):396–7

Reduced susceptibility of glycosylated hemoglobin to proteolytic cleavage. Pollak A, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):621–30

Hemoglobin A1 and pancreatic beta cell function in cystic fibrosis. Bistritzer T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul; 19(7):600–3

Hemoglobin A1C in home parenteral nutrition. Mirtallo JM, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):59–61

Effects of nicotinamide and insulin on glycosylated hemoglobin and blood glucose in thyroidectomized streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Fujii E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):903–7

Elevation rate of glycosylated hemoglobins in dogs after induction of experimental diabetes mellitus. Wood PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):906–9

More on the increase of hemoglobin A1 in chronic renal failure: the role of acidosis. De Marchi S, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):49–53

Glycosylated hemoglobin levels in anxious and nonanxious diabetic patients. Turkat ID. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1056–8

Rapid and slow rate of decrease in HbA1a + b and HbA1c during improved glycaemic control. Arnqvist H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):265–71

[The role of glycosylated hemoglobin in the etiology of hypoxia in diabetes mellitus] Galenok VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glycosylated hemoglobin. Ketoaminic and aldiminic phases] Zavala AV, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### STANDARDS

Standardization of the colorimetric assay for glycosylated hemoglobin [letter] Nicol DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1694–5

**HEMOGLOBIN A2** see under **HEMOGLOBIN A**

## HEMOGLOBIN C

#### ANALYSIS

Relative proportions of human hemoglobins A, S, C in individual erythrocytes of heterozygotes. Anyaibe S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):227–44

A third American black family with Hb J Bangkok; association of Hb J Bangkok with Hb C. Honig GR, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):635–9

Resistance to lysis of erythrocytes containing haemoglobin C--detected in a differential white cell counting system. Booth F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):816–8

#### METABOLISM

Dyserythropoiesis in homozygous haemoglobin C disease. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982; 4(4):373–81

SC erythrocytes have an abnormally high intracellular hemoglobin concentration. Pathophysiological consequences. Fabry ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1315–9

Association of hemoglobin C with erythrocyte ghosts. Reiss GH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):946–52

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular and cellular pathogenesis of hemoglobin SC disease. Bunn HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7527–31

## HEMOGLOBIN C DISEASE

#### BLOOD

Clinical, hematological, and biochemical features of Hb SC disease. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug; 13(1):37–51

Resistance to lysis of erythrocytes containing haemoglobin C--detected in a differential white cell counting system. Booth F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):816–8

#### COMPLICATIONS

[Hemoglobin S/C disease] Iliás L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 29;123(35):2177–9 **(Hun)**

[Hepatic hydatidosis-hemoglobinopathy C. An unusual clinical association] Valicenti PA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31;168(2):147–8 **(Spa)**

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Bacterial infection and splenic reticuloendothelial function in children with hemoglobin SC disease. Buchanan GR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):93–8

#### PATHOLOGY

Dyserythropoiesis in homozygous haemoglobin C disease. Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982; 4(4):373–81

#### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fetal health assessment in pregnancies complicated by sickle hemoglobinopathies. Morrison JC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):22–4

#### THERAPY

Pregnancy and sickle cell hemoglobinopathies: results with and without prophylactic transfusions. Cunningham FG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):419–24

**HEMOGLOBIN E** see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

**HEMOGLOBIN, ERYTHROCYTE, MEAN CELL** see **ERYTHROCYTE INDICES**

**HEMOGLOBIN F** see **FETAL HEMOGLOBIN**

**HEMOGLOBIN H** see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

**HEMOGLOBIN H DISEASE** see **THALASSEMIA**

**HEMOGLOBIN J** see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

**HEMOGLOBIN M** see under **HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL**

**HEMOGLOBIN S** see **HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE**

## HEMOGLOBIN, SICKLE

Mechanism for the increase in solubility of deoxyhemoglobin S due to cross-linking the beta chains between lysine-82 beta 1 and lysine-82 beta 2. Chatterjee R, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5901–9

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of histidyl residues in sickle hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):5044–51

Aggregation of hemoglobin S modified by bifunctional imidoesters. Adachi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):597–606

Correlation of partition coefficients with antisickling activity of simple alcohols, amides and ureas. Abraham DJ. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):345–55

A further note on red cell discoveries. William B. Castle's contribution to the discovery of hemoglobin S. Brecher G. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):471–2

The effects of shear on the delay time for gelation of hemoglobin S. Briehl RW. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):201–12

Effects of red cell membrane on the polymerization of sickle hemoglobin. Goldberg MA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982; 8(2):237–43

The absence of volume change in the gelation of hemoglobin-S. Kahn PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):12209–13

Intracellular polymerization of sickle hemoglobin. Effects of cell heterogeneity. Noguchi CT, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):846–52

Viscosity studies of deoxyhemoglobin S: evidence for formation of microaggregates during the lag phase. Danish EH, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):515–26

Dielectric constant of sickle cell hemoglobin. Dielectric properties of sickle cell hemoglobin in solution and gel. Delalic Z, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):659–71

Differential solubility test for haemoglobin S. Bhushan V, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):21–2

Photon scattering as a probe of microviscosity and channel size in gels such as sickle haemoglobin. Madonia F, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):412–5

#### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Proportion of glycosylated hemoglobin in erythrocytes of a person with hemoglobins A, S, and G Philadelphia. Krauss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):713–4

#### ANALYSIS

Clinical, hematological, and biochemical features of Hb SC disease. Ballas SK, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug; 13(1):37–51

Hemoglobin G trait and S trait in the same patient. LeCrone

CN, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Mar;49(3):165–7
Determination of sickle hemoglobin polymer in SS and AS erythrocytes. Noguchi CT, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982; 8(2):225–35
Proportion of hemoglobin S in blood, as determined from solubility measurements. Bowie LJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):325–8
Relative proportions of human hemoglobins A, S, C in individual erythrocytes of heterozygotes. Anyaibe S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):227–44
Sickled hypochromic red blood cells. Haddy TB, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):423, 426
A profile of sickle cell disease. Rooks Y, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;18(1):131–8
Dielectric characteristics of packed human erythrocytes with haemoglobins F, AA, AS and SS. Laogun AA, et al. **Phys Med Biol** 1983 Apr;28(4):341–9
[Histological diagnosis of the sickle cell erythrocyte. Comparison with the hemoglobulin electrophoresis data] da Silva LM, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(11–12):259–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemoglobinopathy S in patients with Chagas' disease] Matsubara LS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jan–Feb; 101(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### GENETICS

Clinical diversity of sickle cell anemia: genetic and cellular modulation of disease severity. Steinberg MH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Jun;14(4):405–16 (88 ref.)
Sickle cell–hemoglobin Caribbean—a benign syndrome. Rabb L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):403–5
Detection of sickle cell beta S-globin allele by hybridization with synthetic oligonucleotides. Conner BJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):278–82

### IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of the immune response to human adult haemoglobin (HbA1) and sickle cell haemoglobin (HbS). Sullivan TT, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):69–82

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sickle cell hemoglobin fiber formation strongly inhibited by the Stanleyville II mutation (alpha 78 Asn leads to Lys). Rhoda MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):8–13
Multiple nature of polymers of deoxyhemoglobin S prepared by different methods. Adachi K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3045–50

### METABOLISM

Antioxidant system in sickle red cells. Beretta L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(3):194–7
Spin-label detection of sickle hemoglobin—membrane interaction at physiological pH. Fung LW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):864–9
Modification of sickle hemoglobin by acetaldehyde and its effect on oxygenation, gelation and sickling. Abraham EC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):76–81
Probable binding region of small hydrophobic molecules on hemoglobin. Spin label–induced nuclear magnetic relaxation. Johnson ME, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 28;744(2):193–9
Modification of hemoglobin S with dimethyl adipimidate. Contribution of individual reacted subunits to changes in properties. Pennathur-Das R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):389–97
Tracer diffusion coefficients of oxyhemoglobin A and oxyhemoglobin S in blood cells as determined by pulsed field gradient NMR. Everhart CH, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Nov;16(3):241–5
Saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance detection of sickle hemoglobin aggregation during deoxygenation. Thiyagarajan P, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jun; 42(3):269–74
Sickle cell disease: the proportion of liganded haemoglobin needed to prevent crises. Franklin IM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug;54(4):579–87
Sickling hemoglobin polymerization in iguana erythrocytes. Simpson CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(4):703–8
Polymerization of carbamylated deoxyhemoglobin S in concentrated phosphate buffer. Ip CY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12853–6
Effect of hemoglobin A and S on human erythrocyte ghosts. Wiedenmann B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5483–9
SC erythrocytes have an abnormally high intracellular hemoglobin concentration. Pathophysiological consequences. Fabry ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1315–9
Design, synthesis, and testing of antisickling agents. 2. Proline derivatives designed for the donor site. Abraham DJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):549–54
Oxygen binding by sickle cell hemoglobin polymers. Sunshine HR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25;158(2):251–73
Identification of 2-imidazolines as anti-sickling agents. Chang H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):731–4
The effect of phenylalanine derivatives on the solubility of deoxyhemoglobin S. A model class of gelation inhibitors. Noguchi CT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):100–3
Kinetics of sickle haemoglobin polymerization in single red cells. Coletta M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):194–7
Physiological and x-ray studies of potential antisickling agents. Abraham DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):324–8

### PHYSIOLOGY

Molecular and cellular pathogenesis of hemoglobin SC disease. Bunn HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7527–31

**HEMOGLOBIN SUBSTITUTES** see **BLOOD SUBSTITUTES**

## HEMOGLOBINOMETRY

A brief history of hemoglobinometry. Haight V. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Feb;49(2):127–8
Antenatal glucocorticoid administration: effects on oxygen–hemoglobin affinity and hemoglobin levels in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Truog WE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(4):251–7
[Hematocrit value and hemoglobin concentration as possible risk factors in non–embolic acute cerebral infarcts] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):343–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Determination of the hemoglobin concentration in the blood on the Gf-3 hemoglobinometer] Miansarian IT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):444 **(Rus)**

### METHODS

Infrared reflectance from whole blood soaked filter paper and implications in haemoglobinometry. Guha SK, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jan;21(1):97–100
[Stability of transforming solutions for determination of hemoglobin] Engelhardt I, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jun;23(3):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HEMOGLOBINOPATHIES

Update on hemoglobinopathies. Liebhaber SA, et al. **DM** 1983 Jul;29(10):1–74 (144 ref.)
[Several aspects of hemoglobinopathies] Lambotte C. **LARC Med** 1982 May;2(5):417–8, 421–9 **(Fre)**

### BLOOD

Hemoglobin Queens: alpha 34 (B15) Leu–Arg structural and functional properties and its association with Hb E. Moo–Penn WF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Dec;13(4):323–7
Relation between variations in the phenotypic expression of an unstable hemoglobin disorder (hemoglobin Zürich) and carboxyhemoglobin levels. Zinkham WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):23–9
The distribution of fetal hemoglobin and the types of gamma chain in red cell fractions separated by gradient centrifugation from blood of patients with sickle cell anemia and other hemoglobinopathies. Headlee ME, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):337–54
Oxidant damage of the lipids and proteins of the erythrocyte membranes in unstable hemoglobin disease. Evidence for the role of lipid peroxidation. Flynn TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1215–23
Application of affinity chromatography for separation and quantitation of glycosylated hemoglobins. Abraham EC, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):187–97
A new high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the separation and quantitation of various hemoglobin variants in adults and newborn babies. Wilson JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):174–86
Haemoglobin E trait: microcytosis and erythrocytosis. George E, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):102–3
[Hemoglobinopathies and thalassemias] Oort M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 3;126(27):1234–7 **(Dut)**
[Experimental studies on hemolysis in a patient with unstable hemoglobinopathy (Hb Zürich) by using extracorporeal circulation model] Tsuchida K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### COMPLICATIONS

An unusual phenotypic expression of Hb–Leiden. Schroeder WA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1175–87
[Cranio-facial and dental manifestations of erythrocyte abnormalities] Lemonnier MP, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(3):138–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Open heart surgery in a case of unstable hemoglobinopathy (Hb Zurich)] Tsuchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CONGENITAL

alpha Chain and gamma chain abnormal hemoglobins in newborn babies: structural and genetic aspects. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):121–32

### DIAGNOSIS

Hemoglobin Osler: report of a new family with exercise studies before and after phlebotomy. Butler WM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Dec;13(4):293–301
Hemoglobin SO Arab and hemoglobin CO Arab diseases. Clinical and laboratory study. Maeda K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):127–31
Clinical applications of restriction endonuclease analysis. Phillips JA 3d. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(5):73–86 (37 ref.)
Fetal blood sampling. Rodeck CH. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(7):255–61
Method of sampling chorionic villi in first trimester of pregnancy under guidance of real time ultrasound. Ward RH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14; 286(6377):1542–4
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies: evaluation of techniques for analysing globin-chain synthesis in blood samples obtained by fetoscopy. Congote LF, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):843–9
Nondiscrete heterogeneity of human erythrocytes: comparison of Coulter-principle flow cytometry and Soret-hemoglobinometry image analysis. Bessman JD, et al. **Cytometry** 1983 Jan;3(4):292–5
Prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies in twin pregnancies by double simultaneous fetoscopy. Antsaklis A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1983 Jan;3(1):21–7
Comprehensive counseling for prenatal diagnosis of hemoglobinopathies. Headings VE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;98:143–50
[Vascular anomalies of the periphery of the fundus oculi and hemoglobinopathies (discussion of 2 cases)] Bronner A, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep;82(8–9):1129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Prenatal diagnosis of human hemoglobinopathies] Dubart A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):523–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Probe test for the detection of hemoglobinopathies and enzyme defect anemias] Marti HR. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Feb 1;38(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Increased erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activities in beta 0-thalassaemia/haemoglobin E and in haemoglobin H diseases. Yenchitsomanus P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 36(3):329–33

### ETIOLOGY

[Hydrops fetalis and hemoglobinopathy] Cong KJ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):226–8 **(Chi)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Influence of hemoglobin phenotype on the mean erythrocyte volume. Sheehan RG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(4):260–5
Hemoglobin E diseases: hematological, analytical, and biosynthetic studies in homozygotes and double heterozygotes for alpha–thalassemia. Wong SC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug;13(1):15–21
Restriction endonuclease mapping of gamma–delta–beta–globin region in G gamma (beta)+ HPFH and a Chinese A gamma HPFH variant. Farquhar M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):611–20
delta beta–Thalassemia and HPFH. Ottolenghi S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):65–7 (10 ref.)
The delta beta crossover region in Lepore boston hemoglobinopathy is restricted to a 59 base pairs region around the 5' splice junction of the large globin gene intervening sequence. Mavilio F, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul; 62(1):230–3
Hereditary anaemias: genetic basis, clinical features, diagnosis, and treatment. WHO working group. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(5):643–60
A case of hemoglobin agenogi in a Sicilian family. Minafra S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May–Jun;68(3):320–7
International Hemoglobin Information Center: policies—IHIC. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):257–346
Hereditary hemoglobin disorders in a Brazilian population. Zago MA, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):125–9
[Hemoglobin San Diego [beta 109(G11) Val leads to Met] in association with erythrocytosis in a Japanese family] Ohba Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 45(6):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Iron absorption in patients with beta-thalassaemia/haemoglobin E disease and the effect of splenectomy. Vatanavicharn S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(6):414–6

### OCCURRENCE

Study on hemoglobinopathies in Hubei Province: report of hemoglobin GCoushatta homozygotes and hemoglobin GTaibei heterozygotes. Wang BY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):1–7
Haemoglobin disorders: a pattern for thalassaemia and haemoglobinopathies in Arabia. El-Hazmi MA. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(1):43–51
Hemoglobinopathies in Yugoslavia. Efremov GD, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):643–51
Abnormal hemoglobins in the Takamatsu district with emphasis on epidemiological characteristics. Iuchi I, et al.

**Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):493–502

Hemoglobinopathies in the Los Angeles area. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):291–5

Hemoglobinopathies in Hungary. Szelényi J, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):297–9

Heterogeneity and distribution of hemoglobinopathies in some parts of the USSR. Tokarev YN, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):653–60

Haemoglobinopathies and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in Eastern Libya. Jain RC. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):245–8

Incidence of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency and haemoglobinopathies in Bhil tribe of Udaipur District. Mogra N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr; 30(4):197–9

Anemia and hemoglobinopathies in Southeast Asian refugee children. Hurst D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):692–7

[Parasitic infestation and haemoglobinopathies in a population of 1170 refugees from South East Asia] Vernes A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18;11(36):2687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobinopathies in 24,825 persons in the province of Hubei] **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(2):127–8 **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

Haemoglobinopathies. Mehta BC. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):615–9

## HEMOGLOBINS

Resonance Raman scattering studies of the quaternary structure transition in hemoglobin. Rousseau DL, et al. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:357–80 (54 ref.)

Erythrocruorin from the water-flea Daphnia magna. Quaternary structure and arrangement of subunits. Ilan E, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):297–303

An alpha-helical domain in hemoglobin regulated by the proximal histidine. Bucci E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5898–901

Folding domains as functional tools in allosteric systems: a heme-dependent domain in hemoglobin beta subunits. Franchi D, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6181–7

Dimeric hemoglobin of the bivalve mollusc Anadara broughtonii: complete amino acid sequence of the globin chain. Furuta H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15; 22(4):917–22

Electron paramagnetic resonance studies on cobalt hemoglobin, iron–cobalt hybrid hemoglobins, and their related model complexes. Characterization of proximal histidine binding to porphyrin cobalt(II) ion and its transition associated with subunit interaction. Inubushi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1894–900

Isotropically shifted NMR resonances for the proximal histidyl imidazole NH protons in cobalt hemoglobin and iron–cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Binding of the proximal histidine toward porphyrin metal ion in the intermediate state of cooperative ligand binding. Inubushi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2904–7

Preparation and proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of cross-linked mixed valency hybrid hemoglobins: models for partially oxygenated species. Miura S, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23;21(24):6280–7

Quaternary-transformation-induced changes at the heme in deoxyhemoglobins. Ondrias MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3428–37

Nuclear magnetic resonance studies of xenon-129 with myoglobin and hemoglobin. Tilton RF Jr, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6850–7

A circular dichroism study of the proton-linked transition in the carbomonoxy derivative of the hemoglobin component IV from trout. Ascoli F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15;742(3):565–7

Primary structure of hemoglobin from trout (Salmo irideus) amino acid sequence of the beta chain of trout Hb I. Barra D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):72–7

Time-resolved small-angle X-ray scattering experiment on association of isolated alpha- and beta-chains of human hemoglobin. Inoko Y, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Mar; 17(2):171–4

Pulsed field gradient NMR determination of the temperature dependence of the tracer diffusion coefficient of hemoglobin. Everhart CH, et al. **Biopolymers** 1982 Oct; 21(10):2049–54

Relaxation process on a picosecond time scale in hemoglobin and poly(L-alanine) observed by millimeter-wave spectroscopy. Genzel L, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 Jul; 22(7):1715–29

Kinetics of the polymerization of hemoglobin in high and low phosphate buffers. Adachi K, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982; 8(2):213–24

Viscoelastic properties of sickle cells and hemoglobin. Chien S, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(1):53–64

Subunit heterogeneity in the structure and dynamics of hemoglobin. A transient Raman study. Scott TW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):68–72

The amino acid sequence of Canada goose (Branta canadensis) and mute swan (Cygnus olor) hemoglobins. Two different species with identical beta-chains. Oberthür W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug; 363(8):777–87

Complete amino acid sequences of I alpha & II alpha chains of yak hemoglobin. Lalthantluanga R, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;19(6):418–20

Caiman crocodylus hemoglobin. Complete primary structures of alpha and beta chains; phylogenic and regulatory aspects. Leclercq F, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Oct;20(4):337–50

Studies on reconstituted myoglobins and hemoglobins. II. Role of the heme side chains in the oxygenation of hemoglobin. Kawabe K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;92(6):1713–22

Kinetic studies on the reconstitution of deoxyhemoglobin from isolated alpha and beta chains. Kawamura Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1227–33

Circular dichroism and conformation of fish hemoglobins. Greenwood C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10; 258(7):4171–6

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of isonitrile–heme protein complexes. Mims MP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6125–34

Resonance Raman spectra of photodissociated carbonmonoxy hemoglobin and deoxy hemoglobin at 10 K. Ondrias MR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5638–42

Differential effect of detergents on the alkaline denaturation of haemoglobin in maternal and fetal blood, with particular reference to Triton X-100. Duck-Chong CG. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;36(8):910–4

Partial purification of some red cell enzymes utilizing hemoglobin precipitation by zinc salts. Valentine WN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):617–22

Ultrafast relaxation in picosecond photolysis of nitrosylhemoglobin. Cornelius PA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jan 5;163(1):119–28

Studies on hemoglobin intermediates. A new method for studying the reaction of Hb4(CO)3 with CO in human, carp, rabbit and opossum hemoglobin. Sharma VS, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 5;158(3):551–8

Stability and functional properties of haemoglobin freeze-dried in the presence of four protective substances after prolonged storage: dose-effect relationships. Labrude P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):23–7

Preparation and evaluation of pyridoxalated-polymerized human hemoglobin. DeVenuto F, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):205–12

A proton motive force transducer and its role in proton pumps, proton engines, tobacco mosaic virus assembly and hemoglobin allosterism. Dunker AK. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jul 7;97(1):95–127

Theoretical studies of hemoproteins. II. Dynamical behaviour of ligand binding of allosteric proteins. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 7;97(3):491–504

Choice of blood substitutes in Chicago [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):164, 166

Blood substitutes: two ways to get there [news] Cowart VS. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):159, 163–4

Morphologic effects on the retina of massive exchange transfusion with stroma-free hemoglobin solution. Schuschereba ST, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Mar;48(3):339–52

High-resolution analytical and preparative peptide mapping by a combination of ion-exchange chromatography and thin-layer chromatography. Aromatorio DK, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:384–91

Relating proteins by amino acid composition. Cornish-Bowden A. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:60–75

Stereochemistry of cooperative effects in fish an amphibian haemoglobins. Perutz MF, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30; 299(5882):421–6

Postnatal persistence of capillary-venous differences in hematocrit and hemoglobin values in low-birth-weight and term infants. Rivera LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):956–7

Femtosecond photolysis of CO-ligated protoheme and hemoproteins: appearance of deoxy species with a 350-fsec time constant. Martin JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):173–7

Structural dynamics of human deoxyhemoglobin and hemochrome investigated by nuclear gamma resonance absorption (Mössbauer) spectroscopy. Mayo KH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5294–6

Aspects of large scale production of a hemoglobin based blood substitute. Hedlund B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 122:71–7

Modification of hemoglobin – tetrameric stabilization. Tye RW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:41–9

Transient Raman study of hemoglobin: structural dependence of the iron-histidine linkage. Friedman JM, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 17;218(4578):1244–6

Metastable species of hemoglobin: room temperature transients and cryogenically trapped intermediates. Ondrias MR, et al. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):615–7

Interaction of human hemoglobin and its variants with agar. Winter WP, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):175–8

Artificial red cells with polyhemoglobin membranes prepared by liquid membrane techniques. Davis TA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:404–7

Stereochemistry of iron in deoxyhaemoglobin. Perutz MF, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982;9(1–2):31–6

Reproducibility of electron diffraction intensity data obtained from hydrated microcrystals of rat hemoglobin. Tivol WF, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982;9(1–2):117–30

Modified hemoglobin solution as a resuscitation fluid. DeVenuto F. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):129–42 (63 ref.)

[Human hemoglobin polymerized with glutaraldehyde. Physico-chemical properties and rate of elimination from rat blood] Fričová V, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1983 Feb;32(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Value of N-acetyltryptophan as a protector of hemoglobin during cryodesiccation] Rambourg P, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(6):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[12th National Blood Transfusion Congress. Saint-Etienne, 8–10 July 1982. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(1):31–47 **(Fre)**

[A spectrophotometric procedure for the functional characterization of isolated mitochondria and cells using HbO2 deoxygenation and its adaptation to screening studies] Böhme G, et al. **Biomed Biochim Acta** 1983; 42(2-3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemoglobins, XLVIII: the primary structure of hemoglobin of the Indian elephant (Elephas maximus, Proboscidea): beta 2 = Asn] Braunitzer G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul;363(7):683–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary structure of the hemoglobin gamma-chains of fetal sheep (Ovis ammon) and goat (Capra aegagrus), Artiodactyla] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Aug;363(8):789–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary structure of the hemoglobins from the Egyptian fruit bat (Rousettus aegyptiacus, Chiroptera)] Kleinschmidt T, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct; 363(10):1209–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The primary structure of the hemoglobin from a white rhinoceros (Ceratotherium simum, perissodactyla): beta 2 Glu] Mazur G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Sep;363(9):1077–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary structures of the alpha and beta chains from the major hemoglobin component of the ostrich (Struthio camelus) and American rhea (Rhea americana) (Struthioformes). Aspects of respiratory physiology and taxonomy] Oberthür W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Feb;364(2):119–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary structure of alpha and beta chains from the major hemoglobin component of the magpie goose (Anseranas semipalmata, Anatidae)] Oberthür W, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jan;364(1):51–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of dextrans, amino acids, lipids, bilirubin, hemoglobin, penicillin, heparin and EDTA on the determination of serum albumins using bromcresol green] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Stroma free hemoglobin as a blood substitute] Mittelman M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7–8):157–60 (78 ref.) **(Heb)**

[The effect of low temperatures on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Analysis of the compensatory mechanisms and possible extrapolations to acute hypothermia in humans] Ascenzi P, et al. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec; 46(3–4):172–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of the pattern of gamma-resonance absorption lines in deoxy- and oxyhemoglobin] Oshtrakh MI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):128–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of multiple cardioplegia with blood perfusate] Portnoi VF, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic degradation of native hemoglobin and its constituent parts—isolated subunits and globin. II. Correlation with the hydrogen exchange data and the mechanism of the burst-like proteolytic breakdown of native proteins] Abaturov LA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1144–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Proteolytic degradation of native hemoglobin and its constituent parts—isolated subunits and globin. I. Kinetic data and the character of the process of the breakdown of native forms] Molchanova TP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1128–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Microencapsulation IV: Cross-linked hemoglobin microcapsules. Lévy MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul; 71(7):759–62

### ANALYSIS

A nomogram for the determination of 'virtual shunt' with correction factors for variations in pH, temperature and hemoglobin concentration. Van Poucke G. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):49–58

Erythrocyte 2,3-DPG, PO2 50% and available O2 during the early post-natal fall in hemoglobin in rabbits. Holter PH, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):7–12

Alcohol use and iron status in pregnant women. Streisguth AP, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring;7(2):227–30

Relation between variations in the phenotypic expression of an unstable hemoglobin disorder (hemoglobin Zürich) and carboxyhemoglobin levels. Zinkham WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):23–9

Bloody tap amniocentesis: discrimination between fetal and maternal blood by means of hemoglobin electrophoresis. Richards SR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1; 145(7):837–40

Lack of prominent compensatory polycythemia in traditional native Andeans living at 4,200 meters. Garruto RM, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):355–66

The influence of haemoglobin and plasma urea levels on the induction dose of thiopentone. Dundee JW, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):26–8

Enflurane blood–gas solubility: influence of weight and hemoglobin. Borel JD, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):1006–9

Hematological monitoring during therapy with carbamazepine in children [letter] Silverstein FS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):685–6

The diagnostic value of testing for occult blood. Chaudary MA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):651–5

A radioimmunoassay for chironomid hemoglobin. Trewitt PM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30; 108(2):526–33

Preparation of native alpha and beta subunits from canine hemoglobin. Enoki Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 14;744(1):71–5

The erythrocruorin of Eisenia fetida. I. Properties and subunit structure. Frossard P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24; 704(3):524–34

X-ray fluorescence spectrometric determination of the metal content of the extracellular hemoglobin of Tubifex tubifex. Rokosz MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5; 707(2):291–3

Haemoglobins, LX. Primary structure of the major haemoglobin of the sea lamprey Petromyzon marinus (var. Garonne, Loire). Hombrados I, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr–May;65(4–5):247–57

Proton longitudinal relaxation investigation of histidyl residues in human normal adult hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Aug;39(2):203–10

Haemoconcentration in severe pre–eclampsia. Sagen N, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):802–5

Immunochemical method for quantitative evaluation of vasogenic brain edema following cold injury of rat brain. Bodsch W, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):111–21

Correction factors for hemoglobin derivatives in fetal blood, as measured with the IL 282 CO-Oximeter [letter] Cornelissen PJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1555–6

IL System 1303: problem resolved [letter] Garfield HJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1567

Haematological studies on the prewintering and wintering frog, Rana esculenta. Sinha RC. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):311–4

Functional characterization of hemoglobins from South Brazilian freshwater teleosts—I. Multiple hemoglobins from the gut/gill breather, Callichthys callichthys. Wilhelm D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):475–82

Functional characterization of hemoglobins from South Brazilian fresh water teleosts—II. Three cichlids (Crenicichla lepidota, Aequidens port alegrensis and Geophagus brasiliensis). Wilhelm D, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):483–9

Isoelectric focusing of lateral muscle myogen and haemoglobins of two species of Mugilidae. Carpené E, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):487–91

The effects of three different regimens of oral contraceptives and three different intrauterine devices on the levels of hemoglobin, serum iron and iron binding capacity in anemic women. Rivera R, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar; 27(3):311–27

Mixtures of whole blood and hydroxyethyl starch—hemoglobin polymers. Cerny LC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):739–43

Haemoglobin electrophoretic patterns and A B O blood groups in bronchial asthma. Adewuyi JO, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul;59(7):481–6

Hemoglobins from Wistar rat: crystallization of components and intraerythrocytic crystals. Brunori M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):459–63

Magnetic and spectral properties of carp carbonmonoxyhemoglobin. Competitive effects of chloride ions and inositol hexakisphosphate. Cerdonio M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 16;132(3):461–7

Identification of species specific hemoglobin by isoelectric focusing. Oshima M, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Nov–Dec; 20(3):277–86

Prosimian hemoglobins I. The primary structure of the beta–globin chain of Lemur catta. Coppenhaver DH, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):1–14

The primary sequence of the beta chain of Hb type III of the Virginia white–tailed deer (Odocoilus Virginianus), a comparison with putative sequences of the beta chains from four additional deer hemoglobins, types II, IV, V, and VIII, and relationships between intermolecular contacts, primary sequence and sickling of deer hemoglobins. Shimizu K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):15–45

Selection of specimen in the determination of carboxyhemoglobin saturation by spectrophotometry. Kojima T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):87–91

The amino–acid sequence of Northern Mallard (Anas platyrhynchos platyrhynchos) hemoglobin. Godovac–Zimmermann J, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jun;364(6):665–74

The analysis of a protein–polymorphism. Evolution of monomeric and homodimeric haemoglobins (erythrocruorins) of Chironomus thummi thummi (Insecta, Diptera). Goodman M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar;364(3):205–17

Influence of carboxyhemoglobin, gamma–glutamyl–transferase, body weight, and heart rate on blood pressure in middle–aged men. Henningsen NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):560–3

Hemoglobin status in neonates. Haridas N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):679–83

Activation of the complement system and accumulation of hemoglobin–haptoglobin complexes in plasma during an adverse reaction to penicillin treatment. Brandslund I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):137–43

Hemoglobin, hematocrit, and calculated plasma volume changes induced by a short, supramaximal task. Rotstein A, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1982 Nov;3(4):230–3

Iron status and anemia in the elderly: new findings and a review of previous studies. Garry PJ, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jul;31(7):389–99

Evaluating the nutritional status of beef cattle herds from four soil order regions of Florida. I. Macroelements, protein, carotene, vitamins A and E, hemoglobin and hematocrit. Kiatoko M, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Jul; 55(1):28–37

Molar absorptivities of human hemoglobin in the visible spectral range. Zijlstra WG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1287–91

A new method to measure the haemoglobin oxygen saturation by the oxygen electrode. Samaja M, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):143–52

Specific receptor sites for pyridoxal 5'–phosphate and pyridoxal 5'–deoxymethylenephosphonate at the alpha and beta NH2–terminal regions of hemoglobin. Schnackerz KD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):872–5

Fast protein liquid chromatography of pyridoxalated and glutaraldehyde–treated human haemoglobin. Kramlová M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 19;249(2):403–4

Cigarette smoking: carboxyhemoglobin, plasma nicotine, cotinine and thiocyanate vs self–reported smoking data and cardiovascular disease. Hill P, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(6):439–49

A simple spectrophotometry for determination of carboxyhemoglobin in blood. Katsumata Y, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):928–34

The screening of blood samples for haemoglobin variation in conjunction with glyoxalase typing. Divall GB, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jan;23(1):49–51

Paired determinations of blood carboxyhemoglobin concentration and carbon monoxide excretion rate in term and preterm infants. Ostrander CR, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov;100(5):745–55

An improved specimen table for the Balzers freeze etching system BAF 400. Wisse DM, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Aug; 127 (Pt 2):227–31

Dimeric and tetrameric hemoglobins from the mollusc Scapharca inaequivalvis. The oxidation reaction. Spagnuolo C, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 15;164(4):627–44

Comparison of hemoglobin values in black and white male U.S. military personnel. Jackson RT, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):165–71

Evidence for a central substructure in a Lumbricus terrestris hemoglobin obtained with STEM low–dose and digital processing techniques. Ohtsuki M, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jun;83(3):312–8

The clinical significance of hemodilution during pregnancy. Koller O. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1982 Nov;37(11):649–52

The peripheral blood standard values in newborns in Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan. Purba D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 May–Jun;22(5–6):77–82

Diagnosis of iron deficiency: mean corpuscular hemoglobin (MCH) as a predictor of iron deficiency in infants. Knight GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):168–70

Maternal cigarette smoking and fetal oxygen transport: a study of P50, 2,3–diphosphoglycerate, total hemoglobin, hematocrit, and type F hemoglobin in fetal blood. Bureau MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):22–6

The fetus and cigarette smoke [letter] Farquharson RG. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):462–3

Carboxyhemoglobin concentration in fetal cord blood [letter] Huch R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):461–2

Association between rising haemoglobin concentration and renal cyst formation in patients on long term regular haemodialysis treatment. Goldsmith HJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:313–8

Consequences of an acute increase in P50 in anaesthetized guinea pigs. Soulard CD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Jan; 51(1):21–30

A low–cost image analysis system for scanning transmission electron microscopy low–dose images. Crewe AV. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 4):1597–601

Reference intervals for haemoglobins estimated by isoelectric focusing. Andreasen TL, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):119–22

Carboxyhaemoglobin and pulmonary epithelial permeability in man. Jones JG, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):129–33

Carboxyhaemoglobin and plasma thiocyanate: complementary indicators of smoking behaviour? Saloojee Y, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):521–5

Preparation and in vitro characteristics of polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin. Sehgal LR, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):158–62

Early detection of hematopoietic engraftment in murine bone marrow transplantation utilizing hemoglobin electrophoretic differences. Kudisch M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):515–8

Serendipitous diagnosis of multiple myeloma by hemoglobin electrophoresis. Casciato DA. **West J Med** 1982 Nov; 137(5):439–40

[Capillary blood from the ear for determination of hemoglobin level] Larsen CE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1542–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Tobacco consumption and carboxyhemoglobin levels in blood donors] Vanuxem D, et al. **Respiration** 1983 May–Jun;44(3):171–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemoglobin biochemical polymorphism in trypanosensitive and trypanotolerant cattle populations and their crossbreeds in West Africa] Queval R, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(2):137–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy and tobacco consumption] Endler M, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Apr;45(4):169–70 **(Ger)**

[The influence of smoking on uteroplacental blood flow and maternal carboxyhemoglobin levels] Philipp K, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;186(6):338–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hematological variables in marathon and ultramarathon runners] Casoni I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):751–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in hematologic parameters in 120 Somalian subjects] Nubile G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 15;58(23):1523–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indirect measurement of carboxyhemoglobinemia. Evaluations of a simple, rapid method] Franzinelli A, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Jan–Feb;74(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hematocrit and hemoglobin in the pathogenesis of transient cerebral ischemic attacks] Cazzato G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Nov–Dec;52(6):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoglobin determination in blood by atomic absorption spectrometry/high performance aqueous gel permeation chromatography] Ishii M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1235–40 **(Jpn)**

[Hemoglobin levels in the male population aged 20–59 years working in Warsaw's industrial plants] Chotkowska E, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Study of the hematopoietic system in the population from industrialized areas] Sroczyński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 3;38(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of extracorporeal dialysis on the blood copper concentration and its relation to the hemoglobin level in patients with chronic renal failure] Weyde W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 10;38(2):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlations of lipid content of the body, relative body weight and hemoglobin level] Chabros E, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(3):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Malaria in the municipality of Humaitá, State of Amazonas. XIV – Coprological survey of inhabitants of the region in relation to hemoglobin levels] Marcondes J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6 Suppl):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rheological properties of solutions of purified hemoglobin and blood] Shtykova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modified method of determining hemoglobin concentrations in the blood] Gutoranov VG. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Parallel immunoelectrophoresis for the rapid detection of proteins moving to the cathode] Kuprina TA. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of the hemoglobin concentration in the blood on the Gf–3 hemoglobinometer] Miansarian IT, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):444 **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin and bilirubin levels in the blood of immunized animals, and the effect of products of erythrocyte degradation on various immunologic processes] Kirdei EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug; (8):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Smoking, carboxyhemoglobin levels and physical condition during prescribed work] Milosević V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Components of homeostatic variability: hematocrit and hemoglobin in healthy women] Silva H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul;110(7):649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Analysis of marker enzymes in the K562 erythroleukaemia cell line: no coordinate expression of red cell enzymes on induction of haemoglobin synthesis. Horton MA. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(4):213–6

In vitro regulation of Hb synthesis: studies in normal subjects and thalassemic patients. Peschle C, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):131–8 (26 ref.)

Modulation of hemoglobin synthesis in K–562(S) cells treated with interferons. Cioè L, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun; 61(6):1146–54

A relative morphological evaluation of hemoglobin biosynthesis in peripheral blood reticulocytes of normal and anemic rabbits. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):755–60

The mitochondrial function in hemosome formation and hemoglobin biosynthesis. Brunner A Jr, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):829–33

Erythroid properties of K562 cells. Effect of hemin, butyrate and TPA induction. Villeval JL, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):428–35

Increased mouse minor hemoglobin during erythroid stress: a model for hemoglobin regulation. Alter BP, et al.

**Exp Hematol** 1982 Oct;10(9):754–60

Effects of conditioned medium from bone marrow of normal and Ara–C–treated mice on hemoglobin synthesis. Boffa GA, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):675–81

Comparison of the effects of crude and purified erythropoietin on the synthesis of hemoglobin in rat bone marrow cell cultures. Datta MC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Sep;10(8):689–97

Glycolytic enzymes of an erythroleukemic cell line, K562, before and after hemoglobin induction. Jansen G, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Aug;11(7):626–38

Effects of burst–promoting activity (BPA) on hemoglobin biosynthesis in culture. Ogawa M, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980; 8 Suppl 8:90–102

Factors affecting haemoglobin synthesis in the mouse. Pappas S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Oct;10(9):761–7

Erythropoietic differentiation in humans: in vitro studies on erythroid progenitors and Hb synthesis in fetal, newborn and adult life. Peschle C, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1980;8 Suppl 8:153–9

Blood transfusion effect on the biosynthesis of porphyrins and hemoglobin in patients undergoing regular dialysis treatment. Pisanetz M, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(3):19–23

Effect of fiber in corn tortillas and cooked beans on iron availability. Garcia–Lopez S, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(4):724–7

Dissociation of hemoglobin accumulation and commitment during murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation by treatment with imidazole. Gusella JF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):179–85

Erythropoiesis in the developing rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri irideus: histochemical and immunochemical detection of erythropoietic organs. Iuchi I, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Jun;226(3):409–17

Erythroleukemia cells: variants inducible for hemoglobin synthesis without commitment to terminal cell division. Marks PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(8):2281–4

[Characteristics of hemoglobin synthesis in newborn infants born in the Arctic] Babak AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov; (11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Biochemical effects of carbon monoxide poisoning in rat brain with special reference to blood carboxyhemoglobin and cerebral cytochrome oxidase activity. Savolainen H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):319–23

### CLASSIFICATION

Haemoglobin typing as an aid to species indentification. Raymond MA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):51–3

### GENETICS

The structure and expression of the haemoglobin genes. Grosveld F, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:65–80

Mastomys (rodentia: muridae) species distinguished by hemoglobin pattern differences. Robbins CB, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):624–30

Alpha–thalassemia in Ashkenazi Jews. Sancar GB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):933–6

Effects of Hb types and G–6–PD deficiency on height, weight and skinfolds: a study on Indian population. Mukherjee BN, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1982;40(4):233–43

Duplication of the hemoglobin alpha–chain gene in sheep: characterization of a new alpha–chain variant present in animals possessing the alpha Leu and the II alpha His chains. Vestri R, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1–2):25–35

Artemia hemoglobins. Increase in net synthesis of the beta–polypeptide (relative to the alpha–polypeptide) in hypoxia. Ferry JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 15;739(3):249–57

A cellular model for hemoglobin switching. Alter BP, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):111–6

Hemoglobin expression in clones of K–562 cell line. Testa U, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):117–30

Hemoglobin switching in sheep: analysis following transplantation of fetal cells to adult animals. Wood WG, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):103–10

The maintenance of polymorphisms at two loci in house mouse (Mus musculus) populations. Petras ML, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Apr;25(2):190–201

Expression of embryonic haemoglobin in tsAEV–transformed embryonic erythroid cells during temperature–induced differentiation. Freudenstein C, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;22(3):231–4

Two transitions of haemoglobin expression in Xenopus: from embryonic to larval and from larval to adult. Kobel HR, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):24–6

Alterability of development of hemoglobin concentration in mice: transmission of changes to the next generation. Kahn AJ. **Growth** 1982 Autumn;46(3):247–58

Rat hemoglobin heterogeneity: genetic variation affecting hemoglobin proportions. Gilman JG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):439–44

Genetic survey of an isolated community in Bali, Indonesia. II. Haemoglobin types and red cell isozymes. Breguet G, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):308–17

Glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase and hemoglobin variants in Kel Kummer Tuareg and related groups. Indirect evidence for alpha–thalassemia trait. Junien C, et al. **Hum Hered** 1982;35(5):318–28

Low haemoglobin levels in A1 and O blood groups. Mukherjee DP, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(4):213–7

Structural conservation in globular proteins. Viswanadhan VN, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):190–5

Development of a screening system for detection of somatic mutations. II. The use of peptides and insoluble protein fragments in a non–competitive solid–phase enzyme immunoassay. Klasen EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):281–7

Significance of the information content of DNA in mutations and evolution. Subba Rao J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jun 21;96(4):571–7

Evidence on human origins from haemoglobins of African apes. Goodman M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9–15; 303(5917):546–8

Physiological variation of mouse haemoglobins. Newton MF, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 22;218(1213):443–53

Control of hemoglobin expression in chick embryonic development. Haigh LS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:35–46

Is erythroid cell differentiation a matter of all–or–none transcription only? Schalekamp M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:25–33

[Molecular genetic studies of beta–thalassemia heterogeneity] Limborskaia SA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Genetic control of the immune response to hemoglobin and its subunits. Krco CJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 150:127–40

Development of a screening system for detection of somatic mutations. I. Enzyme immunoassay for detection of antibodies against specific hemoglobin determinants. Klasen EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29; 54(2):241–50

Surface antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) hemocytes: occurrence of membrane–associated hemolymph–like factors antigenically related to snail hemoglobin. Yoshino TP. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 May; 41(3):310–20

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method excluding hemoglobin interferences for lysosomal hydrolase assays using colorimetric synthetic substrates, 2–(N–hexadecanoylamino)–4–nitrophenol derivatives. Levade T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):521–6

Preparation of the polypeptides of the giant hemoglobin of Travisia japonica in carbon monoxy form. Fushitani K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):540–7

Interference by hemolysis with various methods for total calcium and its correction by trichloroacetic acid precipitation. Chan KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug; 29(8):1497–500

Purification, characterization, and comparison of extracellular hemoglobins in coelomic fluid and blood vessel plasma of Travisia japonica (Polychaeta, Annelid). Fushitani K, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):267–73

The structure of Artemia sp. haemoglobins–I. Isolation and characterization of oxygen binding domains obtained by limited tryptic digestion. Geelen D, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(11):991–1001

Investigation of the heterogeneity of hemoglobin by cation–exchange chromatography on Bio–REX 70. Castagnola M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 14;272(1):51–65

The chromatographic separation of glycosylated haemoglobins: a comparison between macro– and micromethods. Castagnola M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr;21(4):223–6

[Hemoglobin Beijing [alpha 16 (A14) Lys leads to Asn]: a new fast moving hemoglobin variant] Liang CH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug; 4(4):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### METABOLISM

Erythrocytic proteases: preferential degradation of alpha hemoglobin chains. Vettore L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):35–42

Tobacco influence on carboxyhemoglobin, oxyhemoglobin dissociation and erythrocyte filtration. Freitas J. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:73–5

Fetal and neonatal rat intestinal capillaries: permeability to carbon, ferritin, hemoglobin, and myoglobin. Milici AJ, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Oct;165(2):165–86

Human macrophage hemoglobin–iron metabolism in vitro. Custer G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug;13(1):23–36

Unique sensitivity of Hb Zürich to oxidative injury by phenazopyridine: reversal of the effects by elevating carboxyhemoglobin levels in vivo and in vitro. Virshup DM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Jun;14(4):315–24

Effects of hypoxia on oxygen affinity, hemoglobin pattern, and blood volume of early chicken embryos. Baumann R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R733–41

Thermostability of sheep haemoglobins. Tsunoda K, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(1):55–7

Simple and rapid method for the assessment of the oxygen affinity of haemoglobin. Roberts MJ, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;19(Pt 5):354–7

Serum vitamin B12 and blood cell values in vegetarians. Dong A, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(4):209–16

Transient oxygen transport in hemoglobin solutions under conditions of the microcirculation. Baxley PT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 May 27;404:110

Dosimetry of electrophilic compounds by means of hemoglobin alkylation. Osterman–Golkar S, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:397–402

Zn(II)–induced dimerization of human carbonmonoxy hemoglobin. Gray RD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):202–4

Mechanisms of leukotriene formation: hemoglobin–catalyzed transformation of 15–HPETE into 8,15–DiHETE and 14,15–DiHETE isomers. Sok DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):273–9

Structural comparison of the haemoglobin components of the armoured catfish Pterygoplichthys pardalis. Evolutionary considerations. Bossa F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):39–42

Lipid peroxidation and haemoglobin degradation in red blood cells exposed to t–butyl hydroperoxide. The relative roles of haem– and glutathione–dependent decomposition of t–butyl hydroperoxide and membrane lipid hydroperoxides in lipid peroxidation and haemolysis. Trotta RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):759–72

Differences in the reactions of isomeric ortho– and para–aminophenols with hemoglobin. Eckert KG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1019–27

Multiple internal reflectance infrared spectra of variably hydrated hemoglobin and myoglobin films: effects of globin hydration on ligand conformer dynamics and reactivity at the heme. Brown WE 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2914–23

Hemoglobin function in the water–ethylene glycol cosolvent system: linkage between oxygen binding and hydration. Haire RN, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):327–34

Viscosity dependence of the kinetics of the diffusion–controlled reaction of carbon monoxide with the separated alpha and beta chains of hemoglobin. Hasinoff BB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):58–61

Alterations of red cell membrane proteins and hemoglobin under natural and experimental oxidant stress. Alloisio N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):300–8

Interaction of hemoglobin with the red blood cell membrane. A saturation transfer electron paramagnetic resonance study. Cassoly R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28; 689(2):203–9

Spectral and oxygen–release kinetic properties of human hemoglobin bound to the cytoplasmic fragment of band 3 protein in solution. Cassoly R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 15;745(2):134–9

Recombination kinetics following nanosecond laser photolysis of carbonmonoxyhaemoglobin. Catterall R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 26;705(2):257–63

The erythrocruorin of Eisenia fetida. II. Properties of the principal subunit. Frossard P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):535–41

Subunit interactions in the dimeric and tetrameric hemoglobins from the mollusc Scapharca inaequivalvis. Gattoni M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 28; 743(1):180–5

Role of dehydration in changing the permeability of erythrocyte plasma membranes by freeze–thawing. Gulevsky AK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 9; 728(3):371–6

A novel transformation of 13–LS–hydroperoxy–9,11–octadecadienoic acid. Hamberg M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):191–7

Comparison of the effects of lower monohydric alcohols and inositol hexaphosphate on the oxidation of hemoglobin by menadione. MacDonald VW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 12;705(1):48–54

Differences in affinity of beta and delta hemoglobin chains for alpha chains. A possible explanation for the variation in the percentages of hemoglobin A2 in thalassemia and other disorders. Martinez G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):256–9

Identification of the hemoglobin binding sites on the inner surface of the erythrocyte membrane. Rauenbuehler PB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 22;692(3):361–70

The pK of the amino terminal groups of carbonmonoxy– and deoxyhemoglobin measured by dinitrophenylation in phosphate buffers. Bucci E. **Biophys Chem** 1982 Oct; 16(2):159–63

Capture of spatially homogeneous chemical reactions in tissue by freezing. Clark A Jr, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Apr; 42(1):25–30

Modification of intracellular hemoglobin with pyridoxal and pyridoxal 5'–phosphate. Kark JA, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982; 8(2):299–314

Cyanide release from nitroprusside [letter] Smith RP, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1145–6

Spectrin–haemoglobin crosslinkages associated with in vitro oxidant hypersensitivity in pathologic and artificially dehydrated red cells. Sauberman N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):15–28

Irreversible spectrin–haemoglobin crosslinking in vivo: a marker for red cell senescence. Snyder LM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):379–84

Hemoglobin–glutathione relationships in trout erythrocytes treated with monochloramine. Buckley JA.

**Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec;29(6):637–44

Hemoglobin–catalyzed lipid peroxidation in the presence of mercuric chloride. Ribarov SR, et al.
**Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 1;45(1):105–12

Alkylation of DNA and hemoglobin in the mouse following exposure to ethene and ethene oxide. Segerbäck D.
**Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 15;45(2):139–51

Transformation of hemoglobin by various peroxides in vitro. Kikugawa K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan; 31(1):186–97

Lipid peroxidation of erythrocyte membrane induced by xanthine oxidase system: modification of superoxide dismutase effect by hemoglobin. Miura T, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3662–8

Mechanism and speed of reactions between haemoglobin and glucose consequences for the measurement of glycosylated haemoglobins in patient material. Weykamp CW, et al.
**Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):341–50

Sickling hemoglobin polymerization in iguana erythrocytes. Simpson CF, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(4):703–8

An investigation of the co–operative binding of carbon monoxide to the haemoglobin of the carpet shark Cephaloscyllium. Brittain T, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):689–93

Developmental time of the hemoglobin transition in the anuran Bombina orientalis. Cardellini P, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):259–62

Oxidation–reduction properties of the hemoglobin of the opossum, Didelphis virginiana. John ME, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):585–90

Changes in the density of circulating erythrocytes of the bullfrog tadpole, Rana catesbeiana, in relation to the transition of hemoglobin during metamorphosis. Okazaki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(2):309–12

Embryonic and larval hemoglobins during the early development of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana. Maples PB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):515–9

A glucose–containing fraction extracted from the young erythrocyte membrane is capable of transferring glucose to hemoglobin in vitro. Gillery P, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr; 31(4 Pt 1):371–4

Covalent binding of reactive intermediates to hemoglobin as an approach for determining the metabolic activation of chemicals—ethylene. Osterman–Golkar S, et al.
**Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(4):647–60 (42 ref.)

The reaction of trout hemoglobins with isocyanides. Giardina B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):171–4

Binding of beta–naphthyl triphosphate to human adult hemoglobin accompanying deoxygenation. Investigated by simultaneous measurements of fluorescence, absorbance and partial pressure of oxygen. Horiuchi K, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):613–8

Monosaccharides bound to hemoglobins in normal and diabetic individuals. Evidence for glucose, mannose and galactose as sugars released by methanolysis of the different hemoglobin components. Krishnamoorthy R, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1983 May 2;132(2):345–50

Kinetic properties of cobalt—iron hybrid hemoglobins. Oertle M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):213–6

An investigation by iron K–edge spectroscopy of the oxidation state of iron in hemoglobin and its subunits. Pin S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):106–10

Heinz body production and hematological changes in the hen after administration of a single oral dose of n–butyl mercaptan and n–butyl disulfide. Abdo KM, et al.
**Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):69–74

Alteration of hemoglobin function by two aliphatic amine buffers. Wells RM. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):523–30

The minimum acceptable level of hemoglobin. Allen JB, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Winter;20(4):1–22 (53 ref.)

Functional properties of embryonic chicken hemoglobins. Baumann R, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1439–48

Quantitative analysis of the association of human hemoglobin with the cytoplasmic fragment of band 3 protein. Cassoly R. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3859–64

The iron–proximal histidine linkage and protein control of oxygen binding in hemoglobin. A transient Raman study. Friedman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10564–72

Hemoglobin–binding site on haptoglobin probed by selective proteolysis. Lustbader JW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1227–34

Isolation of intermediate compounds between hemoglobin and carbon monoxide. Perrella M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4511–7

The kinetic mechanism of heme binding to human apohemoglobin. Rose MY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4298–303

Relationship between haemoglobin O2 affinity and the ventilatory response to hypoxia in the Rhea and pheasant. Boggs DF, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Jan;102:347–52

The oxidation of cat, human, and the cat–human hybrid hemoglobins alpha 2 human beta 2 cat and alpha 2 cat beta 2 human by copper(II). Taketa F, et al.
**J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(2):109–20

Increased sensitivity of isolated alpha subunits of normal human hemoglobin to oxidative damage and crosslinkage with spectrin. Joshi W, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul; 102(1):46–52

Oxygen equilibrium studies on hemoglobin from the bluefin tuna (Thunnus thynnus). Ikeda–Saito M, et al.
**J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15;168(3):673–86

The Monod–Wyman–Changeux allosteric model describes haemoglobin oxygenation with only one adjustable parameter. Imai K. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):741–9

Preference of oxygenation between alpha and beta subunits of haemoglobin. Results of multidimensional spectroscopic observation. Nasuda–Kouyama A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 5;164(3):451–76

Studies of human hemoglobin intermediates. The double mixing method for studying the reactions of the species Hb4(CO) and Hb4(CO)2. Sharma VS. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jun 5;166(4):677–84

Bioavailability of egg yolk iron measured by hemoglobin regeneration in anemic rats. Miller J, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):115–23

Bioavailability of iron in cooked egg yolk for maintenance of hemoglobin levels in growing rats. Miller J, et al.
**J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1169–75

Effects of dietary iron deficiency on muscle fiber characteristics and whole–body distribution of hemoglobin in mice. Ohira Y, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1811–8

Bioavailability to anemic rats of iron from fresh, cooked or nitrosylated hemoglobin and myoglobin. Park YW, et al.
**J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):680–7

Incorporation of inositol hexaphosphate into red blood cells mediated by dimethyl sulfoxide. Franco RS, et al.
**Life Sci** 1983 Jun 13;32(24):2763–8

Serum lipids and glucose as associated with hemoglobin levels and copper and zinc intake in young adults. Medeiros D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18;32(16):1897–904

Antagonistic effect of urea on oxygenation–linked binding of ATP in an elasmobranch hemoglobin. Weber RE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2157–61

Site and mechanism of covalent binding of 4–dimethylaminophenol to human hemoglobin, and its implications to the functional properties. Eyer P, et al.
**Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):282–90

Subunit selectivity in the monooxygenase–like activity of tetrameric hemoglobin. Ferraiolo BL, et al.
**Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):1–4

Asymmetric ligand binding by haemoglobin [letter] Noble RW. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):190

Studies on hemoglobin metabolism: main organ involved and intracellular site of hemoglobin degradation. Akaiwa S.
**Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):665–71

Kinetics of the reaction of carbon monoxide and oxygen with T–state hemoglobin in human red blood cell suspensions studied by dye laser flash photolysis. Hasinoff BB.
**Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(1):13–7

Conjugation of ubiquitin to denatured hemoglobin is proportional to the rate of hemoglobin degradation in HeLa cells. Chin DT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5857–61

Direct evidence for interaction between human erythroid progenitor cells and a hemoglobin switching activity present in fetal sheep serum. Stamatoyannopoulos G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5650–4

Pharmacokinetics of hemoglobin infusion. Boswell G, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:139–47

Modification of hemoglobin—ring opened dials. Greenburg AG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:9–17

Aminoacyl–tRNA synthetase fails to activate benzo(a)pyrene–4,5–dihydrodiol for binding to protein in vitro. Raha CR. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):173–6

Catabolism of haemoglobin–haptoglobin complexes in haemolytic uraemia–like syndromes of different etiologies. Brandslund I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Oct; 42(6):521–7

Haemoglobin concentration and serum erythropoietin in renal dialysis and transplant patients. Summerfield GP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):389–400

Hemoglobin aggregation in single red blood cells of sickle cell anemia. Nishio I, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10; 220(4602):1173–5

Evaluation of the Cd/hemoglobin affinity assay for the rapid determination of metallothionein in biological tissues. Eaton DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 66(1):134–42

[Interactions between hemoglobin and the erythrocyte membrane] Boivin P. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(2):75–9 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Lyophilization protection of hemoglobin by N–acetyltryptophan] Saint–Blancard J, et al.
**Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Oct;25(5):513–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dependence of lactate and glucose levels in blood plasma and the hemoglobin concentration and hematocrit of boars on external factors] Steinhardt M, et al.
**Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A modified quantitative solubility test in normal hemolysates and in hemoglobin variants] Zago MA, et al.
**Rev Paul Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;100(3):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Oxygen–dissociation properties and the regulation of the oxygen affinity of a hemoglobin polymer in the bull] Viazova EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin affinity for oxygen in the pregnant rabbit and rabbit fetus normally and after hyperoxia] Belinova AG. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):613–6 **(Rus)**

[Conformational isomers of hemoglobin complexes with nitric oxide appearing in the blood after the action of sodium nitrite] Azhipa IaI, et al.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):240–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physico–chemical tests in evaluating the functional state of hemoglobin] Kostenko LKh.
**Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen–transport function of hemoglobin and blood gas composition in smokers] German AK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematologic variables in a sample of school children of northern area of Santiago] Valenzuela C, et al.
**Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemoglobin–inulin conjugate as an oxygen carrying blood substitute. Iwasaki K, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):513–8

Possible contribution of oxyhemoglobin to the iron–induced hemolysis simultaneous effect of iron and hemoglobin on lipid peroxidation. Ribarov SR, et al. **Blut** 1983 Apr; 46(4):217–25

Inhibition of cathepsin L and B by haptoglobin, the haptoglobin–hemoglobin complex, and asialohaptoglobin. 'In vitro' studies in the rat. Pagano M, et al.
**Can J Biochem** 1982 Jun;60(6):631–7

Platelet adhesion onto sulfonated artificial red blood cells. Muramatsu N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May; 15(3):383–92

In vitro evaluation of the inhibitory action of PGI2 to vasoconstrictions induced by various prostaglandins, serotonin and hemoglobin using the canine basilar artery. Asano T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul; 22(7):507–12

Hemoglobin solutions as a blood substitute. Bolin R, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:1–7

Distinctive characteristics of pyridoxalated–polymerized hemoglobin. DeVenuto F, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 122:29–39

Neohemoglobins as blood substitutes. Fronticelli C, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:51–7

The physiologic effects of oxygen transport by hemoglobin solutions. Moores WY, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 122:89–99

Evaluation of efficacy of stroma free hemoglobin solutions. Rosen AL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:79–88

An appraisal of polymerized pyridoxylated hemoglobin as an acellular oxygen carrier. Sehgal LR, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:19–28

### PHYSIOLOGY

Lymphocyte changes in favism: in vitro evidence of a modifying effect of bilirubin and hemoglobin on T–lymphocyte receptors. Schilirò G, et al.
**Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(4):230–5

Invertebrate hemoglobins: the dimeric hemoglobin from the mollusc Scapharca inaequivalvis. Antonini E, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:67–73

The function of high hemoglobin in large fish. Gibson QH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:49–65

Hemodynamic responses to acute carboxyhemoglobinemia in the rat. Kanten WE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):H320–7

Fetal and adult hemoglobin in the chronically catheterized sheep fetus. Jansen CA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(5–6):265–74

Red cell and ghost viscoelasticity. Effects of hemoglobin concentration and in vivo aging. Nash GB, et al.
**Biophys J** 1983 Jul;43(1):63–73

In vitro suppression of cell–mediated immunity by ferroproteins and ferric salts. Keown P, et al.
**Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):257–66

Some functional and structural properties of Bufus paracnemis and Pipa pipae hemoglobins. Vieira HF, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):197–200

An investigation of the allosteric functioning of the haemoglobin of the cane toad, Bufo marinus. Brittain T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):991–5

Regulation of hemoglobin function and whole blood oxygen affinity by carbon dioxide and pH in the loggerhead (Caretta caretta) and green sea turtle (Chelonia mydas mydas). Isaacks RE, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):549–68

Functional studies on hemoglobin opossum. Conclusions drawn regarding the role of the distal histidine. Sharma VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11887–92

Allosteric interactions governing oxygen equilibria in the haemoglobin system of the spiny dogfish, Squalus acanthias. Weber RE, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1983 Mar; 103:109–20

Physiological significance of Root effect hemoglobins in trout. Ingermann RL. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jul;49(1):1–10

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. VI. Effects of stroma–free hemoglobin and red blood cell stroma on mortality and neutrophil function. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May; 93(5):653–9

Mechanisms of the adjuvant effect of hemoglobin in experimental peritonitis. VII. Hemoglobin does not inhibit

clearance of Escherichia coli from the peritoneal cavity. Dunn DL, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):487–93

[Fundamental and clinical study of the Amerlex free T4 RIA kit and the in vitro effect of added hemoglobin on free T4 values] Nakahata M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Sep; 19(8):1265–73 **(Jpn)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

X-irradiation effect on human red cells: hemoglobin study by Mössbauer spectrometry. Chevalier A, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):51–65

[Resonance interaction of low intensity superhigh frequency radiation in the millimeter range with hemoglobin] Deviatkov ND, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structural and functional changes in the hemoglobins of irradiated dogs] Sukhomlinov BF, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):764–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Cross-linked stroma-free polyhemoglobin as a potential blood substitute. Keipert P, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):383–5

Red cell substitutes: hemoglobin solution or fluorocarbon? Gould SA, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):736–40

[Effect of stroma-free hemoglobin solutions in hemorrhagic shock—a review of animal experimental results] Birkigt HG. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983; 16(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### TOXICITY

Hematologic effects of hemoglobin solutions in animals. Bolin R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:117–26

Safety evaluation of hemoglobin solutions. Fratantoni JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:111–5

The effects of hemoglobin on reticulo-endothelial function. Greenburg AG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:127–37

## HEMOGLOBINS, ABNORMAL

Iron absorption in patients with beta-thalassaemia/haemoglobin E disease and the effect of splenectomy. Vatanavicharn S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(6):414–6

Haemoglobin LeporeBaltimore in a Spanish family. Villegas A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):192–4

Separation of zeta (zeta) and various gamma (gamma) chains of human embryonic hemoglobin Portland I by reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. Randhawa ZI, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15; 129(1):184–91

Control and pH dependence of ligand binding to heme proteins. Doster W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):4831–9

Resonance raman studies of hemoglobins M: evidence for iron–tyrosine charge-transfer interactions in the abnormal subunits of Hb M Boston and Hb M Iwate. Nagai K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1305–11

Hb Belfast (beta 15 (A 12) Trp leads to Arg) in combination with G6PD deficiency in an Italian carrier. Giampaolo A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun;67(3):335–40

A case of hemoglobin agenogi in a Sicilian family. Minafra S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May–Jun;68(3):320–7

Study on the interaction between hemoglobin Izu (Macaca) and organic phosphates by spin labeling. Nakayama S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1995–8

Oxidant damage of the lipids and proteins of the erythrocyte membranes in unstable hemoglobin disease. Evidence for the role of lipid peroxidation. Flynn TP, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1215–23

Increased erythrocyte superoxide dismutase activities in beta 0-thalassaemia/haemoglobin E and in haemoglobin H diseases. Yenchitsomanus P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 36(3):329–33

Structure and function of haemoglobin Barcelona Asp FG1(94) beta leads to His [letter] Phillips SE, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 5;164(3):477–80

Theoretical studies of hemoproteins. III. Dynamical treatment of some abnormal hemoglobins. Kikuchi T, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 7;102(1):167–73

A new case of Hb Torino found in a Lebanese woman. Stratta O, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):227–30

[Chemicostructural analysis of a case of hemoglobin J Lome (beta 59 (E3) Lys leads to Asn)] Chen SS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):45–6 **(Chi)**

[Experimental studies on hemolysis in a patient with unstable hemoglobinopathy (Hb Zürich) by using extracorporeal circulation model] Tsuchida K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Open heart surgery in a case of unstable hemoglobinopathy (Hb Zurich)] Tsuchida K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1171–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANALYSIS

Hemoglobin Osler: report of a new family with exercise studies before and after phlebotomy. Butler WM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Dec;13(4):293–301

Hemoglobin Queens: alpha 34 (B15) Leu-Arg structural and functional properties and its association with Hb E. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Dec;13(4):323–7

Relation between variations in the phenotypic expression of an unstable hemoglobin disorder (hemoglobin Zürich) and carboxyhemoglobin levels. Zinkham WH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):23–9

Hemoglobin G trait and S trait in the same patient. LeCrone CN, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Mar;49(3):165–7

Thalassemia among Chinese-Bostonians. Usefulness of the hemoglobin H preparation. Choi ES, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1713–5

A new electrophoretic variant of hemoglobin (Munakata) in which a lysine residue is replaced by a methionine residue at position 90 of the alpha-chain. Sugihara J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 14;744(1):119–20

Influence of minicolumn procedure on apparent hemoglobin A1 in the presence of hemoglobin J-Baltimore [letter] Jonah MH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1444

Proportion of glycosylated hemoglobin in erythrocytes of a person with hemoglobins A, S, and G Philadelphia. Krauss JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):713–4

Structural study of hemoglobin Knossos, beta 27 (B9) Ala leads to Ser. A new abnormal hemoglobin present as a silent beta-thalassemia. Arous N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):247–50

A new silent hemoglobin variant in a black family from French West Indies, hemoglobin Le Lamentin alpha 20 His replaced by Gln. Sellaye M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):128–30

Hb F Kingston (G gamma 55 [D6] Met leads to Arg). Serjeant GR, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):77–80

Neonatal screening for Hb Bart's in Italian subjects of heterogeneous regional origin born in Lombardy. Velati C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jan–Feb;68(1):20–9

Hb F-Siena (alpha 2 a gamma t2 121 (GH4) Glu leads to Lys). A new fetal hemoglobin variant. Carè A, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):79–83

Hemoglobin Tokoname [alpha 139 (HC 1) Lys leads to Thr]: a new hemoglobin variant with a slightly increased oxygen affinity. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):85–90

Hb Hope [beta 136 (H 14) Gly leads to Asp] in a Japanese family. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):263–5

Hb Etobicoke, alpha 85(F5) Ser leads to Arg found in a newborn of French-Indian-English descent. Headlee MG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):285–7

A third American black family with Hb J Bangkok; association of Hb J Bangkok with Hb C. Honig GR, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):635–9

Abnormal hemoglobins in the Takamatsu district with emphasis on epidemiological characteristics. Iuchi I, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):493–502

Hemoglobin Leiden [beta 6 or 7 (A3 or A4) Glu leads to O] in a Yugoslavian woman arisen by a new mutation. Jurićić D, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):271–7

Characterization and properties of Hb York (beta 146 His leads to Pro). Kosugi H, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):205–26

Hemoglobin Beijing [alpha 16 (A14) Lys replaced by Asn]: a new fast-moving hemoglobin variant. Liang CC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):629–33

A case of hemoglobin Iwata [alpha 87(F8)His leads to Arg] in China. Liu GY, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):279–82

Hemoglobin Rio Grande [beta 8 (A5) Lys leads to Thr] a new variant found in a Mexican-American family. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):91–5

Hb F-Bonaire-Ga or alpha 2 A gamma 2 39(C5) Gln replaced by Arg, characterized by high pressure liquid chromatographic and microsequencing procedures. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):599–606

Hb Winnipeg or alpha 2 75(EF4)Asp leads to Tyr beta 2 in a large Caucasian family living in Georgia, USA. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):105–10

Hb F-Kennestone or alpha 2G gamma 2 (EF1)77 His leads to Arg observed in a Caucasian baby. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):267–70

Hemoglobin saitama or beta 117 (G19) His leads to Pro, a new variant causing hemolytic disease. Ohba Y, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):47–56

A second case of hemoglobin McKees Rocks (beta 145 Tyr leads to Term). A variant with premature termination of the beta-chain. Rahbar S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983; 7(1):97–104

First association in Spain of Hb J Baltimore alpha A2 beta 2 16 (A13) Gly replaced by Asp and beta o thalassemia. Romero C, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):607–12

The primary sequence of the beta chain of Hb type III of the Virginia white-tailed deer (Odocoilus Virginianus), a comparison with putative sequences of the beta chains from four additional deer hemoglobins, types II, IV, V, and VIII, and relationships between intermolecular contacts, primary sequence and sickling of deer hemoglobins. Shimizu K, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):15–45

Hb Albany-GA or alpha 2(11)(A9)Lys leads to Asn beta 2. Webber BB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(3):257–62

A hemolytic plaque assay for the detection of red blood cells carrying abnormal or mutant hemoglobin. Baig MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):43–50

Hemolytic anemia apparently caused by heterozygosity for hemoglobin J-Baltimore. Krauss JS, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Aug;71(8):547–9

Haemoglobin E trait: microcytosis and erythrocytosis. George E, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):102–3

HB E disorders in a Minnesota Southeast Asian immigrant population: morphology, indices, electrophoretic patterns and clinical manifestations. Sandhaus LM, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Mar;66(3):163–6

A Japanese newborn with increased Hb Bart's at birth, who later (at 6 mo) displayed findings compatible with alpha-thalassemia trait. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):696–702

Hb E/beta 0-thalassemia in a Laotian refugee. Ohba Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):18–24

Association between Hb O Padova [alpha 30 (B 11) Glu leads to Lys] and Rendu-Osler disease. Barbui T, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):31–5

Hemoglobin Köln [beta 98 (FG5) Val-Met] in a Turkish child. Gürgey A, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Oct–Dec; 24(4):271–3

[Hemoglobinopathies and thalassemias] Oort M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 3;126(27):1234–7 **(Dut)**

[Hemoglobin Helsinki discovered in connection with the estimation of glycosylated hemoglobin A1] Rönnemaa T, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(13):825–8 **(Fin)**

[Detection of hemoglobin abnormalities in 35,000 exchange students] Coquelet ML, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):183–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unstable hemoglobin. An infrequent but easy diagnosis] Broch Y, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Mar;2(3):219–20 **(Fre)**

[Rare hemoglobins in Ivory Coast and West Africa] Fabritius H, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Mar–Apr;43(2):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bart's hemoglobin in newborn infants of Campania] Iolascon A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemoglobin Saitama (beta 117 (G 19) His–Pro): a case of new unstable hemoglobin] Hasegawa Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New anomalous unstable hemoglobin Mozhaisk detected in the blood of a nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia patient] Mazurin AV, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov; 27(11):36–8 **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

alpha-Thalassaemia in Apulia: biosynthetic studies. Guanti G, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;20(3):206–9

### GENETICS

The delta-beta-crossing-over site in the fusion gene of the Lepore-Boston disease might be localized in a preferential recombination region. Chebloune Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(5):294–302

Percentages of abnormal hemoglobins in adults with a heterozygosity for an alpha-chain and/or a beta-chain variant. Huisman TH. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Jun; 14(4):393–404

alpha Chain and gamma chain abnormal hemoglobins in newborn babies: structural and genetic aspects. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):121–32

Hemoglobin E diseases: hematological, analytical, and biosynthetic studies in homozygotes and double heterozygotes for alpha-thalassemia. Wong SC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug;13(1):15–21

Hemoglobin SO Arab and hemoglobin CO Arab diseases. Clinical and laboratory study. Maeda K, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):127–31

Organization of alpha-chain genes among Hb G-Philadelphia heterozygotes in association with Hb S, beta-thalassemia, and alpha-thalassemia-2. Felice AE, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7–8):689–701

An unusual phenotypic expression of Hb-Leiden. Schroeder WA, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Dec;20(11–12):1175–87

Hemoglobin Evanston: alpha 14(A12) Trp leads to Arg. A variant hemoglobin associated with alpha-thalassemia-2. Moo-Penn WF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14; 747(1–2):65–70

The pattern of thalassemia in Naples. Pepe G, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):177–84

Hemoglobin North Shore: a variant hemoglobin associated with the phenotype of beta-thalassemia. Smith CM 2d, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):378–83

Analysis of the Hb M Milwaukee mutation at the DNA level. Horst J, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug;54(4):643–8

Genetic variation in proteins: comparison of one-dimensional and two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. McLellan T, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jun;104(2):381–90

What's the significance of Bart's Hb in the Sicilian population? Maggio A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):789–91

Hemoglobin abnormalities: molecular and evolutionary studies. Kan YW. **Harvey Lect** 1982;76:75–93

International Hemoglobin Information Center: policies--IHIC. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):257–346

Hemoglobin variants in Venezuela. Arends T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):243–6

Hb J Daloa (beta 57 (E1) Asn replaced by Asp): a new variant found in Ivory Coast. Boissel JP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982; 6(4):433–7

Hemoglobin Machida [beta 6 (A3) Glu replaced by Gln], a new abnormal hemoglobin discovered in a Japanese family: structure, function and biosynthesis. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):531–5

Hemoglobinopathies in Italy. Marinucci M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):247–55

Homozygous alpha thalassemia/Hb G Philadelphia. Pardoll

DM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):503–15
Sickle cell–hemoglobin Caribbean—a benign syndrome. Rabb L, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):403–5
Hemoglobin I (alpha 16(A14) Lys replaced by Glu) and hemoglobin J Iran (beta 77(EF1) His replaced by Asp) discovered in Japanese. Saito S, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982; 6(5):537–41
Hemoglobin Oleander [alpha 116(GH4)Glu replaced by Gln beta 2]: structural and functional characterization. Schneider RG, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):465–80
Detection of Hb–Papio B, a silent mutation of the baboon beta chain, by high performance liquid chromatography. Improved procedures for the separation of globin chains by HPLC. Shelton JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):451–64
Hemoglobinopathies in Canada. Wong SC, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(3):235–41
The distribution and interaction of haemoglobin variants and the beta thalassaemia gene in Liberia. Bienzle U, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(4):400–3
DNA restriction mapping identifies the chromosome carrying the mutant Hb Presbyterian beta-globin gene. Horst J, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):263–6
Genetic hemoglobin abnormalities in 2363 Cuban newborns. Martínez G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):250–1
Mapping the alpha–globin genes in Hb J Mexico carriers. Trabuchet G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):164–6
HbE–beta thalassemia. Giri DD, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):1031–4
A study on genetic selection and haemoglobin heterozygotes: Hb A/E and beta–thalassaemia trait. Bhattacharya KK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Oct;14(4):391–6
Thalassaemia intermedia in a family with beta 0–thalassaemia and Hb Hasharon. Zago MA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;19(6):437–40
Hemoglobin Parchman: double crossover within a single human gene. Adams JG 3d, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 15; 218(4569):291–3
Hemoglobin E in Indochinese refugees. Cunningham TM. **West J Med** 1982 Sep;137(3):186–90
[Double heterozygosity of Hb O ARAB/beta + thalassemia in an Algerian family] Audhuy B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemoglobin E alpha 2 beta 2(26) glutamic–lysine (Hb E alpha 2 beta 2(26) Glu replaced by Lys)] de Araujo JT, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jul–Aug; 24(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hemoglobin D Punjab in Dagestan] Khasaev ASh, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jun;28(6):47–8 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Study on hemoglobinopathies in Hubei Province: report of hemoglobin GCoushatta homozygotes and hemoglobin GTaibei heterozygotes. Wang BY, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):1–7
Cord blood screening for hemoglobin disorders by high–performance liquid chromatography. Amanullah A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):402–7
Sickle cell hemoglobin fiber formation strongly inhibited by the Stanleyville II mutation (alpha 78 Asn leads to Lys). Rhoda MD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):8–13
Hemoglobin F Lódź (G gamma I 44 Ser replaced by Arg). A newly identified variant from an American infant of Polish descent. Honig GR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):213–6
Identification of hemoglobin G–Philadelphia (alpha 68 Asn replaced by Lys) and hemoglobin Matsue–Oki (alpha 75 Asp replaced by Asn) in a black infant. Yi–Tao Z, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):206–12
Hemoglobin Okayama [beta 2 (NA 2) His replaced by Gln]: a new 'silent' hemoglobin variant with substituted amino acid residue at the 2,3–diphosphoglycerate binding site. Harano T, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):20–2
Hb J Daloa (beta 57 (E1) Asn replaced by Asp): a new variant found in Ivory Coast. Boissel JP, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982; 6(4):433–7
Hemoglobin Palmerston North beta 23 (B5) Val replaced by Phe. A new variant identified in a patient with polycythemia. Brennan SO, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982; 6(6):569–75
HB Handa [alpha 90 (FG 2) Lys replaced by Met]: structure and biosynthesis of a new slightly higher oxygen affinity variant. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):379–89
Hemoglobin Camden (beta 131 (H 9) Gln replaced by Glu): the second instance in Japan. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):427–32
Hemoglobin Abidjan [alpha 51 (CE 9) Gly replaced by Asp] in a Japanese. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):413–7
Hemoglobin New York [beta 113 (G 15) Val replaced by Glu] found in a Japanese female with cholelithiasis. Its structure, function, instability and biosynthesis. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):619–24
Hemoglobin variant with slight instability and increased oxygen affinity, Hb Etobicoke [alpha 84 (F5) Ser replaced by Arg]: the first case detected in Japan. Harano T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):613–7
Occurrence of Hb Riverdale–Bronx (beta 24 (b6) Gly replaced by Arg) in an Italian carrier. Marinucci M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):423–5
Hb F–Marietta or G gamma I 80[EF4] Asp replaced by Asn, observed in a Caucasian baby. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):407–11
A new gamma chain variant: Hb F–Pordenone [gamma 6(A3) Glu replaced by Gln: 75ILE: 136ALA]. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):397–401
Hb F–Columbus–Ga or alpha 2 G gamma 2 94(FGI) Asp replaced by Asn. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982; 6(6):593–8
Hb Belfast (beta 15 Trp replaced by Arg) in an Italian family. Sansone G, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):391–6
Hb Cheverly or alpha 2 beta 2 45(CD4)Phe replaced by Ser in an elderly Italian male. Sciarratta GV, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(4):419–21
Hemoglobin F–Caltech: alpha 2 G gamma 2 120Lys replaced by Gln. Shelton JB, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):577–92
Hb Shenyang (alpha 26 (B7) Ala replaced by Glu): a new unstable variant found in China. Zeng YT, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(6):625–8
Identification and quantitation of Hb Olympia [beta 20(B2)Val leads to Met] and Hb San Diego [beta 109(G11)Val leads to Met] by high–performance liquid chromatography. Nakatsuji I, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 15;259(3):511–4
A new high–performance liquid chromatographic procedure for the separation and quantitation of various hemoglobin variants in adults and newborn babies. Wilson JB, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):174–86
Hemoglobin Cheverly: an unstable hemoglobin associated with chronic mild anemia. Yeager AM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):503–7
A silent, neutral substitution detected by reverse–phase high–performance liquid chromatography: hemoglobin Beirut. Strahler JR, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26; 221(4613):860–2
[Hemoglobin San Diego [beta 109(G11) Val leads to Met] in association with erythrocytosis in a Japanese family] Ohba Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 45(6):1009–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Unique sensitivity of Hb Zürich to oxidative injury by phenazopyridine: reversal of the effects by elevating carboxyhemoglobin levels in vivo and in vitro. Virshup DM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Jun;14(4):315–24
The significance of haemoglobin H in patients with mental retardation or myeloproliferative disease. Weatherall DJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):351–5
Oxidation of carbonyl hemoglobins by ferricyanide. Hemoglobins A, Osler (beta 145 Tyr replaced by Asp) and Zurich (beta 63 His replaced by Arg). Lanir A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):521–5
Oxygen equilibrium studies of Hb Willamette alpha 2 beta (2)51(D2)Pro leads to Arg. Quarum M, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1983;7(1):57–69
Thermodynamics of oxygen binding to trout haemoglobin I and its oxidation intermediates. Colosimo A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):531–43

## HEMOGLOBINURIA

Haemoglobinuria in erythroblastosis fetalis. Miltényi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):231–33

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Studies on hemoglobinuria produced by venom from the Australian snake Tropidechis carinatus (rough–scaled snake). Mebs D. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1085–8

### DIAGNOSIS

Proteinuria and hemoglobinuria: a diagnostic problem [letter] Dekich SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):857

### ETIOLOGY

Hemoglobinuria after fraternity hazing. Baker BA, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):268–70
Unexplained haemoglobinuria associated with extracorporeal circulation. Dhamee MS, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun; 38(6):556–9

### METABOLISM

Molecular and cellular pathogenesis of hemoglobin SC disease. Bunn HF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7527–31

## HEMOGLOBINURIA, PAROXYSMAL

### BLOOD

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Rao KR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):183
On the lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes by complement: dual role of C3b. Jones CM, et al. **Blut** 1982 Oct;45(4):249–59
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: deficiency in factor H–like functions of the abnormal erythrocytes. Pangburn MK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1971–80
Production of PNH–like red cells using 2–mercaptobenzoic acid. Francis DA. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):33–8
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Vellenga E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(5):138–42 (47 ref.)
Minimal altered SDS–PAGE profile of erythrocyte membrane proteins in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Fujioka S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):204–7
[Diagnostic value of detecting a fraction of atypically light erythrocytes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Zotikov EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jun;28(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria terminating in TdT–positive acute leukemia. Katahira J, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):79–87
Cholelithiasis in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Elizaga FV. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec; 142(13):2344
Vascular problems in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. A report of two cases. Vellenga E, et al. **Blut** 1982 Oct; 45(4):261–5
Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria and acute non–lymphocytic leukemia. A report of three cases exhibiting different cytologic types. Krause JR. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2078–82
Missing Y clones in a patient with lymphoblastic leukemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Okada M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Dec;7(4):307–11
Surgical grand rounds: Intestinal obstruction associated with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. **IMJ** 1982 Jul; 162(1):37–40
A case of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria terminating in erythroleukemia after 22 years' observation. Shimano S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):30–4
Paroxysmal cold hemoglobinuria in a patient with Klebsiella pneumonia. Lau P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):167–72
[Reiter's disease associated with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Matsushita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):302–7 **(Jpn)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Potential errors in the laboratory diagnosis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Harruff RC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):152–8
Paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria case reports from Kenya. Mukiibi JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct; 59(10):693–7
Fifty–seven year old Caucasian male with anemia of thirty years duration. Riesgraf B, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Jan; 35(1):23–6
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria apropos of Marchiafava–Micheli disease] Devos JP, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Dec;2(11):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Marchiafava–Micheli disease. Recurrent thromboembolic disease developing for 14 years (letter)] Rumilly F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2849 **(Fre)**
[Carotid occlusion in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria (Strübing–Marchiafava–Micheli)] Reuther R, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):576–9 **(Ger)**
[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Górski J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 25;37(40):1197–200 **(Pol)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The treatment of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria [letter] Ruiz–Argüelles GJ. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):610–1

### ENZYMOLOGY

The mechanism of decreased red cell acetylcholinesterase activity in patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria: Its relation to the membrane lipids. Shinohara K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):25–9
Affected erythrocytes of patients with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria are deficient in the complement regulatory protein, decay accelerating factor. Nicholson–Weller A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5066–70

### ETIOLOGY

[Paroxysmal cold–induced hemoglobinuria in 2 children] Pac–Kożuchowska E. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):97–9 **(Pol)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Chromosomes in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria [letter] Emilia G, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):338–9
Normal bone marrow karyotype in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria—a cooperative European study. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jul;9(3):211–5
Deficiency of an erythrocyte membrane protein with complement regulatory activity in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Pangburn MK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5430–4

### HISTORY

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria first described in 1882 by Paul Strübing: an example of cooperation between clinical and basic research. Wilmanns JC. **Blut** 1982 Dec; 45(6):367–73

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune haemolysis associated with Donath-Landsteiner antibodies. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):268–77

Circulating immune complexes in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Villaescusa R, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):136–41

Lymphocyte characteristics and function in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria. Vellenga E, et al. **Blut** 1983 Aug;47(2):77–83

Deficient natural killer (NK) cell activity in paroxysmal nocturnal haemoglobinuria (PNH). Yoda Y, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):559–62

Lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes by acid-activated serum. Hänsch G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):118–26

Increased sensitivity to complement or erythroid and myeloid progenitors in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Dessypris EN, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22; 309(12):690–3

Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria revisited [editorial] Schreiber AD. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):723–5

[Paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Increase in proteins of the alternative complement pathway] de Gramont A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):747–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Bone marrow transplantation in adults in acute leukemia, aplastic anemia and paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Results of the Medical Clinic IIi of LMU (Ludwig-Maximilians University) Munich] Jehn U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):321–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Pregnancy associated with paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria. Hurd WW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):742–6

[Possibility of cure in paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria] Berliner GB. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):123–4 **(Rus)**

## HEMOLYMPH

Studies on hemolymph nodes. II. The regional origin of the afferent lymphatics. Kazeem AA, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug; 135(Pt 1):1–4

ANALYSIS

Galactose-specific lectin in the hemolymph of solitary ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi : isolation and characterization. Yokosawa H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):451–7

Purification and characterization of an antibacterial protein from haemolymph of Sarcophaga peregrina (flesh-fly) larvae. Okada M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):727–34

Agglutinins in the horseshoe crab hemolymph: purification of a potent agglutinin of horse erythrocytes from the hemolymph of Tachypleus tridentatus, the Japanese horseshoe crab. Shishikura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1539–46

An endopeptidase inhibitor, similar to mammalian alpha 2-macroglobulin, detected in the hemolymph of an invertebrate, Limulus polyphemus. Quigley JP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):7903–6

The effect of parasitism by the mermithid Romanomermis culicivorax on the dry weight and hemolymph soluble protein content of three species of mosquitoes. Womersley C, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1982 Nov;40(3):406–12

CYTOLOGY

Separation of the haemocyte populations of Carcinus maenas and other marine decapods, and prophenoloxidase distribution. Söderhäll K, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):229–39

Studies on hemolymph nodes. III. Renal lymph as a major source of erythrocytes in the renal hemolymph node of rats. Hogg CM, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):291–9

[Ultrastructural characteristics of the hemocytes of the ixodid tick Hyalomma asiaticum (Ixodidae)] Amosova LI. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Mar-Apr;17(2):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Description of new fibrinolytic enzyme, isolated from the haemolymph of Rhodnius prolixus Stal (Héteroptera Reduviidae). Ben Hamouda MH, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun-Sep;59(2-3):251–68

Activation of pro-phenoloxidase by bacterial cell walls or beta-1,3-glucans in plasma of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Ashida M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):562–8

Kinetic study of the inhibition of the honeybee haemolymph apha-glucosidase in vitro by BAYe 4609, BAYg 5421 and BAYn 5595. Bounias M. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1; 31(17):2769–75

A clotting enzyme associated with the hemolymph coagulation system of horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus): its purification and characterization. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):781–92

A phospholipase A1 from the hemolymph of the tobacco hornworm, Manduca sexta. Nieder M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4304–10

[Isolation and properties of carboxylesterase from hemolymph of the silkworm Bombyx mori L.] Naletova EA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Nov;47(11):1844–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Haemagglutinin levels in haemolymph from the colonial ascidian Botrylloides leachii following injection with sheep or chicken erythrocytes. Coombe DR, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:359–68

Identification of a protein having hemagglutinating activity in the hemolymph of the silkworm, Bombyx mori. Suzuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):583–90

Surface antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) hemocytes: occurrence of membrane-associated hemolymph-like factors antigenically related to snail hemoglobin. Yoshino TP. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 May; 41(3):310–20

Surface antigens of Biomphalaria glabrata (Gastropoda) hemocytes: evidence for linkage-independence of some hemolymph-like surface antigens and Con A receptor-bearing macromolecules. Yoshino TP, et al. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Jul;42(1):8–16

Mimicry of snail host antigens by miracidia and primary sporocysts of Schistosoma mansoni. Yoshino TP, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):317–28

METABOLISM

The role of hemolymph proteins in the cold tolerance of insects. Duman J, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:261–70 (48 ref.)

Diurnal rhythms in the synthesis and release of haemolymph proteins in the crustacean Isopoda, Porcellio dilatatus (Brandt), with special reference to vitellogenin. Gohar M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):93–100

[Biochemistry of the developmental cycle of Triatoma infestans (Vinchuca). VI. Identification and lipid composition of hemolymph lipoproteins of adult males] Fichera LE, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

MICROBIOLOGY

Demonstration of Anaplasma marginale in hemolymph of Dermacentor andersoni by animal inoculation and by fluorescent-antibody technique. Kocan KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):798–801

PARASITOLOGY

Effect of Glossina haemolymph on salivarian trypanosomes in vitro. East J, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb; 77(1):97–9

The effects of parabiotic twinning of susceptible and refractory mosquitoes on the development of Plasmodium gallinaceum. Weathersby AB, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 68(6):1081–4

[Incapacity of the evolution of Trypanosoma cruzi in the hemocele of triatomids] Alvarenga NJ, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct-Dec;77(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Anti-trypanosomal factor in the haemolymph of Glossina. Croft SL, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):293–302

Effects of hemolymph from immune and non-immune larvae of Galleria mellonella on the ultra-structure of Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Chadwick JS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):433–40

Studies on hemolymph nodes. I. Histology of the renal hemolymph node of the rat. Kazeem AA, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Jun;134 (Pt 4):677–83

Neurosecretory regulation of the haemolymphatic titre of a vasopressin-like substance in the migratory locust. Proux J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):73–7

The effect of ambient chloride concentration changes on branchial chloride-bicarbonate exchanges and hemolymph acid-base balance of crayfish. Dejours P, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Jun;48(3):375–86

**HEMOLYSIN FACTORS** see under **PLASMIDS**

## HEMOLYSINS

[The Donath-Landsteiner hemolysin. The origin of a myth in 20th century medicine] Goltz D. **Clio Med** 1982 Feb; 16(4):193–217 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Immunological detection of the Kanagawa phenomenon of vibrio parahaemolyticus on modified selective media. Honda T, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):734–6

Subcellular distribution and stability of the major hemolytic activity of Entamoeba histolytica trophozoites. Said-Fernández S, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;67(3):249–54

[Diagnostic use of the antistreptolysin O-test (AST) and the antistaphylolysin test (ASTA)] Andersen BM. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):194–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Characterization of the hemolysin produced by haemophilus pleuropneumoniae. Nakai T, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):344–7

Investigation of the haemolytic activity of Proteus mirabilis strains. Peerbooms PG, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Apr;49(1):1–11

Inactivation of haemolysin production in Escherichia coli by transposon insertion results in loss of virulence. Waalwijk C, et al. **Antonie Van Leeuwenhoek** 1983 Apr; 49(1):23–30

Hemolysin production as a virulence marker in symptomatic and asymptomatic urinary tract infections caused by Escherichia coli. Hughes C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):546–51

Isolation and characterization of pneumolysin-negative mutants of Streptococcus pneumoniae. Johnson MK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):837–9

Studies on a haemolysin produced by Treponema hyodysenteriae. Lemcke RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 May;15(2):205–14

Effect of four antibiotics on haemolysin production and adherence to human uroepithelial cells by Escherichia coli. Shibl AM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):341–9

The ability of rat transplantable lymphosarcoma cells to synthesize immunoglobulins. Aksenova NN, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(3):249–56

Vitamin and nitrogen base requirements for Listeria monocytogenes and haemolysin production. Siddiqi R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Nov; 253(2):225–35

[Vibrio eltor mutants with altered hemolysin production: their isolation and characteristics] Smirnova NI, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1730–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

CLASSIFICATION

Microsomal incubation test of potentially hemolytic drugs for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Bloom KE, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):403–9

GENETICS

Broad geographical distribution of a cytotoxin gene mediating beta-hemolysis and bacteriocin activity among Streptococcus faecalis strains. LeBlanc DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1015–22

Cloning of the chromosomal determinants encoding hemolysin production and mannose-resistant hemagglutination in Escherichia coli. Berger H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1241–7

Spontaneous deletions and flanking regions of the chromosomally inherited hemolysin determinant of an Escherichia coli O6 strain. Hacker J, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1145–52

Relationship between plasmid and chromosomal hemolysin determinants of Escherichia coli. Müller D, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):846–51

Analysis of hemolytic determinants of plasmid pHly185 by Tn5 mutagenesis. Stark JM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov; 152(2):963–7

IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmune haemolysis associated with Donath-Landsteiner antibodies. Sokol RJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):268–77

Deposition of the terminal C5b-9 complement complex on erythrocytes by human red cell autoantibodies. Salama A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Sep;55(1):161–9

Failure of antisera to thermostable direct hemolysin and cholera enterotoxin to prevent accumulation of fluid caused by Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Honda T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):779

Anti-Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin in control and patient sera [letter] Emödy L, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):986

Further attainments on the standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) for brucellosis. III. Erythrocytes, haemolysin, antigen. Anczykowski F. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982; 23(2):25–36

[Protective effects of active immunization against alpha hemolysin of Staphylococcus aureus] Wleklinski CG, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Sep;29(8):596–603 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective properties of theta-hemolysin obtained by affinity chromatography] Efimova MG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec;(12):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Toxins of the sea anemone Epiactis prolifera. Bernheimer AW, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):174–80

Chromatographic separation of coelomic fluid from Holothuria polii (echinodermata) and partial characterization of the fractions reacting with erythrocytes. Canicatti C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):764–6

Selective purification by thiol-disulfide interchange chromatography of alveolysin, a sulfhydryl-activated toxin of Bacillus alvei. Toxin properties and interaction with cholesterol and liposomes. Geoffroy C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9968–72

Cytotoxic activity of partially purified Escherichia coli alpha

haemolysin. Cavalieri SJ, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb; 15(1):11–21

Thermostable direct hemolysin of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Takeda Y. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;19(1):123–46 (71 ref.)

Hemolysins and proteinase inhibitors from sea anemones of the Gulf of Aqaba. Mebs D, et al. **Toxicon** 1983; 21(2):257–64

Hemolysin of Propionibacterium avidum. Fujimura S, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May; 252(1):108–15

[Characterization of the hemolytic substance produced by Moraxella bovis strains] Inoue I. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;37(4):765–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Isolation of a purified theta-hemolysin from C1. perfingens type A and its use for titrating toxins and sera] Efimova MG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct; (10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Transport of hemolysin across the outer membrane of Escherichia coli requires two functions. Wagner W, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):200–10

Binding of Clostridium perfringens 125I-labeled delta-toxin to erythrocytes. Jolivet-Reynaud C, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1871–7

[Relationship between hemolysin and hemolysin-destructive factor activities in Vibrio cholerae of Eltor biovar] Mishan'kin BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

A cell-associated hemolytic factor of activated guinea pig macrophages. Moriya Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15; 72(2):306–15

Effect of Escherichia coli alpha-hemolysin on human peripheral leukocyte function in vitro. Cavalieri SJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):966–74

Toxigenicity of Treponema hyodysenteriae, another emerging enteropathogen [letter] Fumarola D, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):315

Hemolytic activity of Leptospira interrogans serovar canicola cultured in protein-free medium. Yanagihara Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(7):547–56

### PHYSIOLOGY

Cytotoxic effect of an alpha-hemolytic Escherichia coli strain on human blood monocytes and granulocytes in vitro. Gadeberg OV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):358–64

Hemolytic properties of exosubstance of serovar 5 Listeria monocytogenes compared with beta toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May; 252(1):17–25

## HEMOLYSIS

see related
ANEMIA, HEMOLYTIC
OSMOTIC FRAGILITY

Indexes of intravascular hemolysis, quantification of coagulation factors, and platelet survival in patients with porcine heterograft valves. Thompson ME, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):489–91

Quantification of antigens with haemolysing antibodies exemplified by the bovine J blood group system. Oulevey J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982; 13(3):189–97

Sensitive one-step haemolytic assays of the fourth (C4) and fifth (C5) components of the human complement system. Salihi AA, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun; 133C(3):299–307

Further decrease in subclinical hemolysis utilizing 12.7 mm tubing in the arterial roller head. Crane KA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr;35(4):463–5

Acute intravascular hemolysis indicating thrombosis of Bjork-Shiley aortic prosthesis. Wong PH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1471–2

Proteolytic activation of hemolysis and fusion by influenza C virus. Kitame F, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):357–61

Lysis of vitamin E-deficient rat erythrocytes by rat liver microsomes in an NADPH-dependent process in the presence of inhibitors of lipid peroxidation. Willis RJ. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):139–45

Photolabeling of staphylococcal alpha-toxin from within rabbit erythrocyte membranes. Thelestam M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):444–9

A new mechanism for the terminal stages of complement hemolysis based on kinetic and thermodynamic rationales. Wirtz GH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):1110–6

Osmotic hemolysis and fragility. A new model based on membrane disruption, and a potential clinical test. Akeson SP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):201–11

Hemolysate increases calcium-inhibition of the Na+,K+ pump of resealed human red cell ghosts. Yingst DR. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 13;732(1):312–5

On the lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes by complement: dual role of C3b. Jones CM, et al. **Blut** 1982 Oct;45(4):249–59

Monocyte-mediated antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity and spontaneous cytotoxicity in normals and cancer patients as assayed by human erythrocyte lysis. Bernhard MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4504–10

A cell-associated hemolytic factor of activated guinea pig macrophages. Moriya Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15; 72(2):306–15

Effect of house dust mite on serum complement activation and total haemolytic activity in vitro in normal subjects and in patients with bronchial asthma. Srivastava N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):43–50

Red blood cell susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) lysis in chronic hemodialysis patients. Albright RK, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):223–8

Cyclical changes in serum thyroid hormone concentrations related to hemodialysis: movement of hormone into and out of the extravascular space as a possible mechanism. van Leusen R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):193–9

The role of choline phospholipids in hypertonic cryohemolysis. Green LA, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb; 20(1):25–9

D-penicillamine in Wilson's disease presenting as acute liver failure with hemolysis. Vielhauer W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1126–9

Mount St. Helens' volcanic ash: hemolytic activity. Vallyathan V, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):349–60

Effect of haemolysis on concentration of phenylbutazone in plasma from heparinised blood samples. Taylor JB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):56–7

Interaction of hemolytic anemia and genotype on hemolysis-induced gallstone formation in mice. Trotman BW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):719–24

Lysis of paroxysmal nocturnal hemoglobinuria erythrocytes by acid-activated serum. Hänsch G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):118–26

Comparison of cultures of human lymphocytes obtained following NH4Cl induced red blood cell lysis and Ficoll-Hypaque density gradient centrifugation. Simon MR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(3):301–14

Biological effects of slate dust: solubility and hemolytic studies. Singh SV, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(2):139–45

Haemolysis: an in vitro model to investigate tissue necrotic activity of Entamoeba histolytica. Prasad AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;20(10):721–5

Virulence, haemolysis pattern and haemophagocytosis index of Entamoeba histolytica. Bhatia VN, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:545–51

Production of a bacteriolysin by a hemolytic Escherichia coli strain. Jorgensen SE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1284–90

Beta-hemolytic activity of Trichomonas vaginalis correlates with virulence. Krieger JN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1291–5

Decrease of complement hemolytic activity after an allergen-house dust-bronchial provocation test. Pryjma JR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):306–12

Structural requirements for hemolytic activity of F-glycoprotein of HVJ (Sendai virus) studied by proteolytic dissection. Asano K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):733–41

The dynamics of the stress stage of osmotic haemolysis. Massaldi HA, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(2):103–7

Single radial hemolysis test for rubeila immunity and recent infection. Neumann PW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):28–34

Equi factors in the identification of Corynebacterium equi Magnusson. Prescott JF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov; 16(5):988–90

Resistance to lysis of erythrocytes containing haemoglobin C—detected in a differential white cell counting system. Booth F, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):816–8

Lysis of antibody-coated cells by platelets. Soper WD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1210–21

Involvement of glycolipids in myxovirus-induced membrane fusion (haemolysis). Huang RT. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):221–4

Cell volume and osmotic properties of erythrocytes after complement lysis measured by flow cytometry. Bauer J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):839–44

Cell-bound C4b resists reduction by reducing agents: analysis by chain structure and by hemolytic activity. Ejzemberg R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2825–30

A simple alternative pathway for hemolytic assay of human complement component C3 using methylamine-treated plasma. Jessen TE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):89–100

A hemolytic assay for clinical investigation of human C2. Joisel F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29; 59(2):229–35

Therapy for post-infective haemolysis [letter] Wallace J. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):102–3

H nmr study of the effectiveness of various thiols for removal of methylmercury from hemolyzed erythrocytes. Rabenstein DL, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Jun; 18(3):241–51

Blood transfusion in the neonate: effects of dilution and age of blood on hemolysis. Humphrey MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):605–7

Hemolysis by liposomes containing influenza virus hemagglutinins. Hosaka Y, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun; 46(3):1014–7

Implication of plasma free hemoglobin in massive clostridial hemolysis. Terebelo HR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):2028–9

Haemolysis with rickettsiosis and glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency [letter] Walker DH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):217

Contribution to the study of immune hemolysis by toad complement. Gennari M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jul–Sep;77(3):325–34

pH-dependent hemolysis and cell fusion of rhabdoviruses. Mannen K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(11):1035–43

Fusion between influenza virus envelopes and human erythrocytes at low pH observed by immunoelectron microscopy. Yasuda Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(7):635–8

alpha-Thalassemia reduces the hemolytic rate in homozygous sickle-cell disease [letter] de Ceulaer K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):189–90

Haemolysis in chronic renal failure. Hocken AG. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):28–31

Hemolysis after implantation of prosthetic heart valves. Konishi Y, et al. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1; 51(3):495–503

Hemolysis and acute renal failure following a Portuguese man-of-war sting. Guess HA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):979–81

Hemolytic activity of influenza virus hemagglutinin glycoproteins activated in mildly acidic environments. Sato SB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3153–7

Effects of storage, hemolysis, and freezing and thawing on concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, and insulin in blood samples. Reimers TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):509–16

Favism—a natural model for the study of hemolytic mechanisms. Arese P. **Rev Pure Appl Pharmacol Sci** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):123–83 (228 ref.)

Iatrogenic extracorporeal hemolysis during cardiac surgery in a child: a case report. Critz CH, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 May;66(5):187–90

Primary acquired hypogammaglobulinaemia complicated by antibody-mediated haemolysis and pernicious anaemia. A case report. Nel AE. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 27;64(9):326–8

Mechanisms of immune haemolysis: cell-dependent destruction of autologous red blood cells in penicillin-induced haemolytic anaemia. Yust I, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 May;28(5):408–16

Two years experience with Medtronic-Hall prostheses in 75 patients with special reference to its thrombogenicity and hemolysis. Schachner A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 May;31 Spec 2:73–6

Continuous flow membrane plasmapheresis: theoretical models for flux and hemolysis prediction. Zydney AL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:408–12

Anti-M causing delayed hemolytic transfusion reaction. Alperin JB, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):322–4

Hemolytic properties of exosubstance of serovar 5 Listeria monocytogenes compared with beta toxin of Staphylococcus aureus. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May; 252(1):17–25

Hemolytic phenomenons under the cultivation of Listeria innocua. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb; 253(4):559–65

Different haemolytic activities of Listeria monocytogenes strains determined on erythrocytes of various sources and exploiting the synergism of equi-factor. Skalka B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Sep;29(8):642–9

[Decarboxylase and hemolytic activity in Listeria] Ivanov I, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(5):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A simple method for the determination of hemolytic activity of complement with the possibility for automation] Lochman I. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Mar; 32(2):103–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immune complexes and drug-induced cytopenia] Casassus P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):358–61 **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of an immune hemolysis reaction in higher vertebrates by a serum fraction (fraction P) from the pregnant Salamandra salamandra L.] Châteaureynaud-Duprat P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(7):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intramucosal hemolysis in the gastric necrotic lesion induced by absolute alcohol in the rat] Duchateau A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic activity of solvents. 2. Effects of selected organic solvents] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jun 6;90(6):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of LDH isoenzymes in plasma for observation of patients with hemolytic syndrome] Kothe K, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):72–4 **(Ger)**

[Possibilities for pathogenetic clarification of hemolytic anemias using incubation hemolysis] Grieger M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jun 1;38(11):301–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of valve type and valve function on chronic intravascular hemolysis after alloprosthetic mitral and aortic valve replacement] Horstkotte D, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Feb;72(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of the osmotic fragility of erythrocytes in

a dialysis chamber] Halbhuber KJ, et al.
**Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;22(4):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Special position of strongly haemolytic strains of the genus Listeria] Seeliger HP, et al.
**Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):176–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemolysis induced by anti-JKa antibodies] Lewinski U, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):378 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Frskov hemolysis and hematologic diseases in children] Takeda T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;57(3):299–302 **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on hemolysis in a patient with unstable hemoglobinopathy (Hb Zürich) by using extracorporeal circulation model] Tsuchida K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):212–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Improved hemolysis after splenectomy in a patient of hereditary elliptocytosis with increased Na flux and ATPase activity in red cell membranes] Hamanaka SC, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Apr;24(4):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of fluorocarbon oxygenation of blood (bench studies)] Chilaia SM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):24–8 **(Rus)**
[Ultrasonic hemolysis of normal and pathological erythrocytes] Braginskaia FI, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Acidic erythrograms and the copper content in the erythrocytes of patients with solid malignant tumors] Sokolova II, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[pH-dependent hemolytic and neuraminidase activity of remantadine-sensitive and -resistant variants of influenza virus] Kornilaeva GV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 28(1):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Hemolytic action of potassium salts on dog red blood cells. Parker JC. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C313–7
The effect of vitamin E on red cell hemolysis and bilirubinemia. Gross SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 393:315–22
Cytotoxic and hemolytic action of coal–quartz mixtures. Waseem M, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):352–7
Inhibition of virus-induced hemolysis with monoclonal antibodies to different antigenic areas on the hemagglutinin molecule of A/seal/Massachusetts/1/80 (H7N7) influenza virus. Kida H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(2):91–9
Partial characterization of haemolytic lipids from peroxidized rat liver microsomes. Willis RJ.
**Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):231–8
Assay of detergents by rocket electrophoresis in agarose gels containing red blood cells: 'rocket hemolysis'. Sundquist B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29; 114(2):699–704
In vitro hemolysis of rat erythrocytes by selenium compounds. Hu ML, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):957–61
Lytic activity of monomeric and oligomeric melittin. Hider RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):206–14
The effect of spin traps on phenylhydrazine-induced haemolysis. Hill HA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):44–51
Carbonate anions; effects on the oxidation of luminol, oxidative hemolysis, gamma-irradiation and the reaction of activated oxygen species with enzymes containing various active centres. Michelson AM, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Feb;65(2):95–104
Lytic effect of heparin on liposomes: possible mechanism of lysis of red blood cells by heparin. Patel HM, et al.
**Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):39–46
Evidence for carriage of silver by sulphadimidine: haemolysis of human erythrocytes. Ballinger PM, et al.
**Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):141–5
Toxicity of etomidate [letter] Suri Y, et al.
**Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):515
Comparative studies on hemolysis in the erythrocytes from various animals: inhibitory effect of prostaglandins and phospholipid content. Taniguchi M, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):455–8
The hemolytic activity of suberitine. Cariello L, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(1):91–3
The hemolytic activity of chrysotile asbestos fibers: a freeze-fracture study. Pelé JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun; 31(1):152–63
A comparative study on the hemolytic action of short asbestos fibers on human, rat, and sheep erythrocytes. Pelé JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):164–75
Hemolytic properties of membrane-active polypeptides from the venom of Central Asian cobra (Naja naja oxiana Eichwald). Khole V, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):309–13
Evidence for reactive oxygen intermediates causing hemolysis and parasite death in malaria. Clark IA, et al.
**Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):1–6
Effect of dietary protein and hypervitaminosis A or C on tissue peroxidation and erythrocyte lysis of vitamin E deficiency. Jayanthi Bai N, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(4):386–92
Relationship between solubility and hemolytic effects of toxic dusts. Singh SV, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Feb;3(1):14–7
Lysis of erythrocytes by phosphatidylcholine containing polyunsaturated fatty acid. Kobayashi T, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):675–80
Increase in osmotic fragility of bovine erythrocytes induced by bacterial phospholipases C. Taguchi R, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):403–12
Sensitivity of erythrocytes from various species to in vitro hemolyzation. Wennberg A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May;15(3):433–5
Effects of ethanol and hemolysis on in vivo and in vitro platelet aggregation. Horak JK, et al.
**J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1037–41
Feprazone: absence of hemolytic effects in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-deficient subjects. Meloni T, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 22(8–9):418–20
The role of alpha haemolysin in the virulence of Escherichia coli for mice. Linggood MA, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):23–30
Lysophosphatidylcholine-induced lysis of erythrocytes in Duchenne and myotonic dystrophies and in Huntington's disease. Omachi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):249–58
Chlorpromazine enhances haemolysis induced by haemin. Panijpan B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):473–5
Cyclodextrin-induced hemolysis and shape changes of human erythrocytes in vitro. Irie T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep;5(9):741–4
Riboflavin photosensitized hemolysis of rat erythrocytes in the presence of serum. Suzuki Y, et al.
**J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):568–75
Diverse membrane-active agents modify the hemolytic response to ferriprotoporphyrin IX. Dutta P, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):729–34
Does consumption of mega-doses of ascorbic acid pose a hemolytic risk to persons with sickle cell trait and sickle cell anemia? Calabrese EJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec; 9(6):647–9
Heinz-body haemolysis in haemodialysed patients caused by chloramines in Sydney tap water. Caterson RJ, et al.
**Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):367–8
High-dose vitamin E does not decrease the rate of chronic hemolysis in glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Johnson GJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1014–7
Danger of haemolysis from primaquine use [letter] Reilly Q.
**Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Sep;25(3):194
Photoproducts of chlorpromazine which cause red blood cell lysis. Kochevar IE, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Feb; 37(2):163–8
Toxicological screening models: drug-induced oxidative hemolysis. Boelsterli UA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb; 15(2–3):153–8
Mechanism of haemolysis by chrysotile fibres. Jaurand MC, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2–3):205–11
[Inhibition by heparin of hemolysis induced in vitro by adriamycin in man] Follézou JY, et al.
**Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(6–7):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A new test for hemolysis related to tocopherol deficiency: hemolysis caused by sodium azide ($NaN_3$). Results in cholestasis in children] Feo CJ.
**C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Sep 27;295(3):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Serum potentiation of hemolysis induced in vitro by adriamycin in man] Follézou JY, et al.
**C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hemolytic effect of solvents. 1. Dimethylacetamide] Hapke HJ, et al. **DTW** 1983 May 6;90(5):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and biological activity of some lysing and fusogenically active phosphocholine derivatives] Nuhn P, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Oct;37(10):706–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Procetofen: hemolytic effect in subjects with G6PD deficiency. Description of a case] Testa S, et al.
**Clin Ter** 1982 Sep;102(5):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fructose-1,6-diphosphate administration during extracorporeal circulation. I. Reduction of post-perfusion hemolysis] Barberis L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW-4354): (2) Effect on the experimental models of the type 1-type 4 allergic reactions] Ohmori K, et al.
**Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;80(3):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between saponin hemolysis and hypotonic hemolysis] Tatsumi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; 31(3):298–304 **(Jpn)**
[Inhibition of erythrocyte hemolysis by various derivatives of 1,4-dihydropyridine] Tirzite DIa, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):39–40 **(Rus)**
[Hemolytic effect of exaprolol and its dependence on the age of rats] Nicák A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Nov; 78(5):554–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Action of some hydroxyl radical scavengers on radiation-induced haemolysis. Miller GG, et al.
**Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Apr;43(4):411–9
Resistance of human erythrocytes containing elevated levels of vitamin E to radiation-induced hemolysis. Brown MA.
**Radiat Res** 1983 Aug;95(2):303–16

**HEMOLYTIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN** see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

## HEMOLYTIC PLAQUE TECHNIC

Induction of plaque-forming cell response in adrenalectomized nude rats using Thymosin fraction 5. Klausen B, et al.
**Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Oct; 90(5):283–4
Development of immune potential and migration pattern of cells from germfree (GF) and conventionally (CONV) reared rats. Tlaskalova-Hogenova H, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:515–20
Effect of whole-body irradiation of mice on the number of background plaque-forming cells. Anderson RE, et al.
**Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Aug;107(8):428–32
Mechanism of effector cell blockade. III. The increased sensitivity of neonatal PFC to effector cell blockade. Boyd AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):192–200
The relationship between immunization and circulating antigen-specific plaque-forming cells. Falkoff RJ, et al.
**Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):392–9
Thymus-independent immunogenicity in vitro of the divalent antigen DNP-polyethylene oxide. Peacock JS, et al.
**Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):220–31
Polyclonal activation of immunoglobulin secretion without prior DNA synthesis in human B lymphocytes induced by Klebsiella pneumoniae. Gross WL, et al.
**Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;27(2):261–71
On the precision of the plaque count. Kodlin D, et al.
**Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Aug;15(4):309–22
IgM - plaque-forming cells in the peripheral blood of chickens. McCorkle FM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):391–6
Isotype commitment in the in vivo immune responses. II. Polyclonal plaque-forming cell responses to lipopolysaccharide in the spleen and bone marrow. Björklund M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan;13(1):44–50
Characterization of human T suppressor-inducer, -precursor and -effector lymphocytes in the antigen-specific plaque-forming cell response. Heijnen CJ, et al.
**Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):860–6
The ability of placental extracts to modulate a direct PFC response to SRBCs in mice. Mekori T, et al.
**Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan;6(1):21–4
Are mitogenic sera necessary for the generation of human plaque-forming cells? Warrington RJ, et al.
**Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun;4(6):339–44
Helper signals in the plaque-forming cell response to protein-bound haptens. Roehm NW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):317–33
Macrophage maturation: differences in complement secretion by marrow, monocyte, and tissue macrophages detected with an improved hemolytic plaque assay. Alpert SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):102–7
Immunoregulation in the rat: requirements for in vitro B cell responses to classical TI-1 and TI-2 antigens. Morisaki I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1131–7
Storage of protein A-conjugated sheep erythrocytes for use in plaque-forming cell (PFC) assays. Agger R, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):167–72
A hemolytic plaque assay for the detection of red blood cells carrying abnormal or mutant hemoglobin. Baig MA, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):43–50
Demonstration of immunoglobulin-secreting cells in a sensitive reversed hemolytic plaque assay. Egeland T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 30;53(3):373–82
The haemolytic plaque reduction technique to measure cytotoxicity with hybridoma cells as a target. Ezaki T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 12;54(3):281–90
Rapid replicate reverse haemolytic plaque assay directly in microwells used for tissue culture. Librach CL, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):43–9
The preparation of stable phosphorylcholine-erythrocyte conjugates for use in plaque assays. Lindsay TJ, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):373–9
A pre-amplified reverse hemolytic plaque assay. Makonkawkeyoon S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):365–71
Quantitative determination of in vitro immunoglobulin secretion with protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Manciulea M. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):73–80
Plaque formation by B cell colonies. Paige CJ, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):51–61
A simple semi-automated plaque method for the detection of antibody-forming cell clones in microcultures. Pike BL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):25–37
Chemical linkage of erythrocytes and viral antigen in the hemolysis-in-gel (HIG) test for viral antibodies. Steinmann J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29;59(2):221–7
Plaque-forming cell response of pokeweed mitogen stimulated frozen human lymphocytes. Tauris P, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29;59(2):183–7
A plaque assay for assessment of immune responses to Streptococcus mutans cell wall carbohydrate. Torii M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):381–8
Comparison of the sensitivity of the protein A plaque assay and the immunofluorescence assay for detection of immunoglobulin producing cells. Van Oudenaren A, et al.

**J Immunol Methods** 1983;56(1):117–24

Use of nuclear antigen–coated red cells in hemolytic plaque assays. Weill BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25; 57(1–3):327–40

Loophole in rubella screening: a factor blocking radial hemolysis [letter] Champsaur H. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22; 1(8317):182–3

Detection of heat–labile (LT) enterotoxin of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli by the radial immune hemolysis test: a modification for clinical use. Yano T, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(3):171–8

In vitro modulation of cell–mediated immunity by prostaglandin E2. II. Enhancement of spontaneous plaque–forming cell generation. Antonaci S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):295–300

Haemolysis in gel test for detecting bovine antibodies to Brucella abortus lipopolysaccharide. Nielsen KH, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):68–72

Spontaneous reverse haemolytic plaque formation. II. The role of T cells and monocytes in regulating immunoglobulin secretion by human peripheral blood B cells. Librach CL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):171–81

IgG rheumatoid factor–secreting lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation of a haemolytic plaque–forming cell technique. Petersen J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May; 17(5):471–8

[Specific hemolysis test as an indicator of sensitization to occupational allergens] Ryk EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aureole–forming cells] Morozov VG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983; (1):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Time and dose dependence of the suppressive effect of the transfer of splenocytes from burned mice to normal syngeneic animals] Drakulović M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Use of the simple radial hemolysis technic for the detection of antibodies to various flaviviruses] Rodríguez Pérez de Agreda C, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Jan–Apr; 34(1):64–71 **(Spa)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

An indexing stage for microscopic scanning of microtitre tray wells. Darling W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982; 52(1):39–42

## HEMOLYTIC–UREMIC SYNDROME

[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome in children. Review of nine cases] Giménez Llort A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 18(3):181–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Plasma inhibitor of glomerular fibrinolysis in the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Bergstein JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):322–7

Antithrombin III levels in children with the epidemic form of hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Monnens L, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):261–2

Effect of serum from patients with uremic syndrome and of exogenous urea and creatinine on organotypic nerve tissue culture. Kraśnicka Z. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982; 20(1–2):85–96

Catabolism of haemoglobin–haptoglobin complexes in haemolytic uraemia–like syndromes of different etiologies. Brandslund I, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Oct; 42(6):521–7

Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura and the hemolytic uremic syndrome. Brain MC, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1982 Jul;8(3):186–97 (138 ref.)

Prostacyclin production by whole blood from children: impairment in the hemolytic uremic syndrome and excessive formation in chronic renal failure. Deckmyn H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Apr 1;30(1):13–8

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome complicating long–term mitomycin C and 5–fluorouracil therapy for gastric carcinoma. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 36(1):24–9

Relapsing haemolytic–uraemic syndrome after organic solvent sniffing [letter] Locatelli F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):220

Mitomycin C: interstitial pneumonitis and haemolytic–uraemic syndrome. Boven E, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(6):153–6

### COMPLICATIONS

Acute renal failure in south Indian children: a ten–year experience. Raghupathy P, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Mar;1(1):39–44

Acute colitis and the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Gore RM. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):589–91

Systemic hypertension and plasma renin activity in children with the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Grunfeld B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):211–4

Acute rhabdomyolysis associated with hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Andreoli SP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 103(1):78–80

Association of diabetes mellitus and hemolytic–uremic syndrome [letter] Hogg RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 102(1):163–4

Recovery from prolonged coma in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Steele BT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):402–4

Acute renal cortical necrosis in hemolytic uremic syndrome. Sty JR, et al. **JCU** 1983 Apr;11(3):175–8

Hemolytic uremic syndrome and metastatic malignancy. Milutinovic J, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1409–11

[Treatment of hypertension in an infant with hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):604–6 **(Cze)**

[DIC, hemolytic uremic syndrome and acute renal failure] Terukina S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):113–7 **(Jpn)**

[Prolonged febrile syndrome in a 28 year–old male with chronic renal insufficiency in hemodialysis program] Garau X, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):124–30 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Diagnostic and prognostic value of ultrasound. Garel L, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):169–74 **(Eng, Fre)**

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome mimicking ulcerative colitis. Lack of early diagnostic laboratory findings. Dillard RP. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan;22(1):66–7

Determination of neuraminidase activity in serum or plasma. Relevance to the pathogenic diagnosis of hemolytic uremic syndrome. Cohen L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:1–6

Hemolytic uremic syndrome. Chan JC. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):219–24

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome colitis. Yates RS, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):359–63

Spontaneous recovery of the hemolytic uremic syndrome with prolonged renal and neurological manifestations. Kahn SI, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):188–91

[Severe course of a hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Leichter H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Nov;130(11):849–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute gastroenteritis as the presenting sign in children with hemolytic uremic syndrome] Ben Ami M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case report of an adult patient with a clinical manifestation of the hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Smalcelj A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemolytic uremic syndrome in childhood] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):71–7 (89 ref.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The hemolytic–uremic syndrome: recovery after treatment with vincristine. Gutterman LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):612–3

Renal diseases, disseminated intravascular coagulation, and antithrombin III [letter] Brandt P, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):203–4

Postpartum hemolytic–uremic syndrome. How poor is the prognosis? [letter] Chester AC, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):95

[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Proesmans W. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):358–9 **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Postpartum hemolytic uremic syndrome. Jones HW 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):856–7

Outcome of the haemolytic–uraemic syndrome complicating bacillary dysentery. Date A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Mar;2(1):1–6

Hemolytic uremic syndrome and crescentic glomerulonephritis complicating childhood nephrosis. Krensky AM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):99–106

Sporadic cases of haemolytic–uraemic syndrome associated with faecal cytotoxin and cytotoxin–producing Escherichia coli in stools. Karmali MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19; 1(8325):619–20

Campylobacter infection [letter] Shulman ST, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):437

[Primary intestinal lymphangiectasis (Waldmann's disease) and recurrent hemolytic uremic syndrome--a pathogenetic connection?] Kreisel C, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 3; 34(22):655–7 **(Ger)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hereditary hemolytic uremic syndrome [letter] Carreras L, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(4):269

Campylobacter jejuni–associated hemolytic–uremic syndrome in a mother and daughter. Chamovitz BN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):253–6

### IMMUNOLOGY

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome and T–activation of red blood cells. Hamilton DV, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(1):109–12

T antigen and its relation to hemolytic uremic syndrome. Püspök R, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:35–45

[Histochemical characterization of erythrocyte and glomerular membrane antigens using lectins and antibodies with reference to the pathogenesis of the hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Klein PJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:149–55 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Abnormal prostacyclin metabolism in the hemolytic uremic syndrome: equivocal effect of prostacyclin infusions. Defreyn G, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):43–9

Abnormal platelet and vascular prostaglandin synthesis in an infant with hemolytic uremic syndrome. Stuart MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):120–4

### MORTALITY

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome: an analysis of prognostic features. Trompeter RS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb; 58(2):101–5

### OCCURRENCE

An outbreak of hemolytic uremic syndrome associated with ingestion of fresh apple juice. Steele BT, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):963–5

### PATHOLOGY

Hemolytic–uremic syndrome in an adult. Gomi T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 May;24(3):463–9

The glomerular lesions in endotheliotropic hemolytic nephroangiopathy (hemolytic uremic syndrome, malignant nephrosclerosis, post partum renal insufficiency). John HD, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(3):236–59

[Stereometric evaluation of changes in the myocardial fibers in rats with acute experimental uremic syndrome] Szram S. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemolytic–uremic syndrome in childhood. Clinico–pathologic correlation and evolution of 10 episodes] Gómez Campderá FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

The radiology of enteritis due to hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Kirks DR. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):179–83

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide studies of the kidney in children with hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Campos A, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):811–3

### THERAPY

Successful treatment of hemolytic uremic syndrome and thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura with fresh frozen plasma and plasma exchange. Thysell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):285–8

Combined plasmapheresis and hemodialysis treatment for severe hemolytic–uremic syndrome following Campylobacter colitis. Denneberg T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):243–5

Mitomycin–induced hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Successful treatment with corticosteroids and intense plasma exchange. Lyman NW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 143(8):1617–8

Haemolytic–uraemic syndrome during the first trimester of pregnancy. Case report. Jacobs P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):578–80

Haemolytic uraemic syndrome: therapeutic effect of plasma infusion. Misiani R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1304–6

Postpartum hemolytic–uremic syndrome [letter] **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2449–50

Plasmapheresis as a therapeutic measure in hemolytic–uremic syndrome in children. Gillor A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):363–7

Plasmapheresis in a child with the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Kalmin ND, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(2):139–42

[Hemodialysis treatment of severe hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Greiner C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Dec; 50(12):596–601 **(Ger)**

[Successful treatment of a case of puerperal hemolytic–uremic syndrome using plasmapheresis] Vogel W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4;95(5):175–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasmapheresis in the treatment of the hemolytic–uremic syndrome] Túri S, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 3;124(27):1641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

## HEMOPERFUSION

Hemoperfusion in acute intoxication. Clinical experience with 48 cases. Haapanen EJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 668:76–81

The influence of haemoperfusion on white cells, immunoglobulin concentrations and the complement system in the treatment of intoxications. Rommes JH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb;52(2):149–56

Calculation of pharmacokinetic parameters from hemodialysis or hemoperfusion data--a mathematical treatise. Wellhöner HH. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 May; 53(1):17–31

Resin hemoperfusion in the treatment of tricyclic antidepressant overdose. Duraković Z, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):205–7

Amikacin is not removed by XAD–4 hemoperfusion. Hoy WE. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):207–8

Charcoal hemoperfusion for treatment of ethchlorvynol overdose. Kathpalia SC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):246–8

Arterial pressure: its role in perfusion and as a criterion of extracorporeal circulation adequacy. Osipov VP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):295–8

Hemoperfusion and DNA synthesis in the rat liver. Part I: the effect of hemoperfusion on the rate of DNA synthesis. Ryan CJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):175–81

The effect of repeated hemoperfusion over charcoal in the conscious rat on liver pathophysiology. Ryan CJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):169–74

Hemoperfusion and DNA synthesis in the rat liver. Part II: the effect of hemoperfusion on DNA synthesis in the rat liver undergoing compensatory hyperplasia after partial hepatectomy. Ryan CJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May; 6(2):182–9

Cardiac complications of carbamazepine intoxication: treatment by haemoperfusion. Leslie PJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1018

Prostacyclin in haemodialysis and charcoal haemoperfusion. Weston MJ. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:68–72

Treatment of intoxication with charcoal hemadsorption. Cohan SL, et al. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(4):681–93

Hemoperfusion and hemodialysis of poisons. Winchester JF. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Mar;62(3):171–6

Treatment of podophyllin poisoning with resin hemoperfusion. Heath A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 1(4):373–8

Treatment of antidepressant poisoning with resin hemoperfusion. Heath A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 1(4):361–71

Can tricyclic antidepressants be removed by haemoperfusion? [editorial] Henry JA. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;1(4):359–60

Neutrophil adherence during hemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Altin M, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep; 5(5):315–7

Effects of charcoal hemoperfusion with prostacyclin on the coagulation–fibrinolysis system and platelets of patients with fulminant hepatic failure––preliminary observations. Cordopatri F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):243–7

Study of the hemocoagulative parameters in hemoperfusion on polymer coated resins. Marrano D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep;5(5):309–13

The effect of hemoperfusion over uncoated and polymer–coated charcoal on hematological levels in the conscious rat. Ryan CJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul; 5(4):249–56

Gas chromatographic determination of drug levels for the evaluation of a combined hemoperfusion–hemodialysis treatment. De Waele M, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):282–5

Combined hemoperfusion–hemodialysis in organophosphate poisoning. Nagler J, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Aug; 1(4):199–201

Loss of fibronectin plasma of patients with shock and septicaemia and after haemoperfusion in patients with severe poisoning. Fibronectin concentrations in plasma in human diseases. II. Pott G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;20(6):333–5

Exchange transfusion in acute chloramphenicol toxicity [letter] Chavers B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):652

Thallium intoxication treated with combined hemoperfusion–hemodialysis. De Backer W, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 May;19(3):259–64

Resin hemoperfusion in chloroquine poisoning. Heath A, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Dec;19(10):1067–71

Efficacy of hemoperfusion in the therapy of bromvalerylurea (bromural) intoxication. Ishiguro M, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 May;19(3):273–9

Massive digitoxin intoxication. Treatment of Amberlite XAD 4 resin hemoperfusion. Mathieu D, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov;19(9):931–50

Paraquat intoxication: report of a fatal case. Discussion of pathophysiology and rational treatment. Mofenson HC, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Oct;19(8):821–34

Successful treatment of paraquat poisoning: activated charcoal per os and 'continuous hemoperfusion'. Okonek S, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Oct;19(8):807–19

Hemoperfusion in mercury poisoning [letter] Pellinen TJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1983 Apr;20(2):187–9

Hemoperfusion for imipramine overdose: elimination of active metabolites. Pentel PR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 May;19(3):239–48

Efficacy and side effects of the regional arterial infusion of anti–cancer drugs combined with direct hemoperfusion in malignancies of the urinary tract. Harada T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):524–7

XAD–4 resin hemoperfusion for digitoxic patients with renal failure. Hoy WE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):79–82

Drug intoxication: influence of hemoperfusion on human plasma fibronectin. Lohmann J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):369–72

Haemoperfusion for paraquat poisoning [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):277

Earlier hemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure [letter] Chang TM. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1039

Haemoperfusion ineffective for paraquat removal in life–threatening poisoning. Mascie–Taylor BH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1376–7

Haemoperfusion ineffective for paraquat removal in life–threatening poisoning [letter] van de Vyver FL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):173

Hemoperfusion in theophylline neurotoxicity. Sahney S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):615–9

Plasmatic TXB2 and 6–keto–PGF1 alpha levels during charcoal hemoperfusion in chronic renal failure patients. Davi G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Mar; 10(3):309–17

Treatment of acute renal failure with hemopurification combinding direct hemoperfusion and hemodialysis – a case report. Nakamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Nov; 7(6):691–4

Artificial organs in acute poisoning: to treat or not to treat with artificial organs. Knepshield JH, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:666–77

The effects of hemoperfusion using coated charcoal or tyrosinase artificial cells on middle molecules and tyrosine in brain and serum of hepatic coma rats. Shi ZQ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:205–9

Removal of sympathomimetic amines during hemoperfusion across resin and charcoal columns. Sorkin HL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:396–9

Aggressive treatment of acute poisoning. Milutinovic J. **W Va Med J** 1981 Mar;77(3):58–61

[Methaqualone poisoning treated with hemoperfusion] Thamdrup B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 2;145(18):1380 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Tumor necrosis induced by ex vivo perfusion of the plasma of adenocarcinoma patients through columns of protein A] Kinet JP, et al. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(1):104–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[In vitro studies on the adsorption of various resins of the Wofatit type for drugs] Stein G, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983; 76(2):87–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Quantitative determination of heparin in the blood during hemosorption] Efimov VS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of severe endogenous intoxications in resuscitation patients] Khar'kovoi OA. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorptive treatment of the terminal stage of hepatorenal insufficiency caused by leptospirosis] Krivulis DB, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemosorption in the clinical treatment of internal diseases] Petrov VI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The effect of hemosorption on rheological properties of the blood] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal system for regulating calcium and phosphorus metabolism during hemosorption] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical applications of a new carbon adsorbent ADB–13] Tsybul'kin EK, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun; (3):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in hemostatic system indices during hemosorption in healthy dogs] Glushkov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunochemical analysis of the proteinogram in patients with psoriasis after hemosorption] Petrunin DD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):45–7 (Rus)

[The effect of regional hemosorption on the state of cardio– and hemodynamics in the crush syndrome] Kreines VM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):373–4 (Rus)

[Hemosorption among the complex therapeutic measures in destructive purulent processes in the lung and pleura] Lukomskii GI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Potentials of using hemosorption for treating bronchial asthma] Petrov VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):34–8 (Rus)

[Hemosorption in patients with chronic disorders of arterial blood circulation in the lower limbs] Dumpe EP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Sorption decholesterolization of the blood] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec;22(12):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemosorption to prevent cardiovascular disorders after elimination of acute occlusion of the terminal portion of the aorta] Savel'tsev VS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):80–2 (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the combined treatment of chronic pancreatitis] Dedenko IK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov; (11):44–5 (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the early stages of burns] Povstianoi NE, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Lympho– and hemosorption in combined treatment of destructive pancreatitis] Shurkalin BK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):42–3 (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on blood rheological properties and the coagulation system in patients subjected to bile duct surgery] Terekhov NT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the complex therapy of autoimmune and allergic diseases] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):38–41 (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on the state of lipid metabolism in destructive acute pancreatitis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the clinical picture of internal diseases] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb; 61(2):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Criteria for the efficacy of hemosorption in mechanical jaundice] Sazonov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; 60(7):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Biochemical methods of studying the blood in pancreatitis using hemosorption] Lur'e BL, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (8):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemosorption in patients with destructive forms of acute pancreatitis] Lur'e BL, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the treatment of immune complex diseases] Petrov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in the treatment of thromboangiitis obliterans] Zatevakhin II, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemosorption and plasmapheresis in treating Setton's stomatitis] Bazhanov NN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982; (6):63–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemosorption in treating suppurative septic processes in the maxillofacial area] Gubin MA, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):76–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Peripheral blood and liver function in patients with liver cirrhosis after hemosorption] Beresnev AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hemosorption on the level of circulating immune complexes in diseases of the internal organs (I)] Nasonov EL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of hemoperfusion in hematological patients] Ryzhko VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):99–103 (Rus)

[Combined use of intestinal sorption and hemosorption in the treatment of cholestatic syndrome in opisthorchiasis] Semenov VN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):90 (Rus)

[Immunochemical status of psoriasis patients treated with hemosorption] Korotkii NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Current aspects of the use of hemosorption in the treatment of psoriasis] Korotkii NG, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effectiveness of using hemosorption in the clinical picture of severe forms of psoriasis] Novitskaia–Usenko LV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Feb;(2):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detoxicative plasmosorption and autologous blood transfusion of washed erythrocytes in complex treatment of patients with severe burns] Atiasov NI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):133–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental substantiation of the efficacy of various methods of detoxification in acute disorders of mesenteric circulation] Dolgosh SS. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):48–52 (Rus)

[Hemosorption and ultraviolet irradiation of the blood in the treatment of acute septicemia] Kariakin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption in experimental burn toxemia] Lifshits RI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Selective removal of cholesterol after hemosorption on different sorbents] Klebanov GI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):131–4 (Rus)

[Content of middle mass molecules in blood serum of patients with burns after hemosorption treatment] Markelov IM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunochemical identification of proteins adsorbed on columns of activated charcoal during hemosorption in patients with psoriasis] Petrunin DD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The role of hemosorption in the combination therapy of biliary, pancreatic and duodenal tumors] Ender LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hemosorption detoxication in the combined treatment of hematological patients] Starikov AV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Complications of extracorporeal hemosorption and their prevention] Mazur LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### INSTRUMENTATION

The thin–film adsorber hemoperfusion device: development and evaluation of clearance characteristics. Cooney DO, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):151–62

The thin–film adsorber hemoperfusion device: detailed mass transfer and flow characteristics. Cooney DO, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):197–207

### METHODS

Comparison of a charcoal sorbent fiber with commercial charcoals for hemoperfusion. Gundermann KJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):186–96

Novel composite sorbent beads for paraquat removal by hemoperfusion. Tabak A, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May; 7(2):176–85

A new immunoadsorbent for hemoperfusion: agarose–polyacrolein microspheres beads. I. In vitro studies. Marcus L, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(3):157–71

Severe amitriptyline intoxication and the use of charcoal hemoperfusion. Comstock TJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):85–8

Basic study of polyetherurethane coated bead–type activated charcoal for direct hemoperfusion. Kawanishi H, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):9–14

Haemoperfusion in 'late' paracetamol poisoning. Helliwell M, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1981;1(1):25–30

Management of chloramphenicol intoxication in infancy by charcoal hemoperfusion. Freundlich M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):485–7

Earlier charcoal haemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure. Gimson AE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):681–3

Charcoal hemoperfusion for liver failure [letter] Weston MJ. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):983

Sorbent therapy of the porphyrias. II. Experimental plasma or hemoperfusion with a commercial charcoal cartridge. Tishler PV, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 5(3):185–91

The effect of human serum albumin coating on Amberlite XAD–4 resin hemoperfusion. Rosenbaum JL, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:333–7

Kinetics of drug elimination during resin hemoperfusion in dogs. Zmuda M. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:299–301

[Possible uses of Czechoslovak–made resin sorbents for haemoperfusion in cases of intoxication with psychopharmacological agents] Monhart V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 25;121(25):783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemoperfusion through activated charcoal in Reye's syndrome] Horák J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 37(8):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of hemoperfusion with the Adsorba 300 C cartridge in severe trichlorfon poisoning] Sevela K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(7):676–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Indication for the treatment of hepatic failure with baboon liver perfusion] Lie TS, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 25; 125(12):223–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP) in the dog plasma during extracorporeal hemocarboperfusion] Koterov AN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption – a method of rapid elimination of cholesterol from the plasma and its effect on the regression of experimental atherosclerosis] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption in clinical practice] Zubarev RP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current concepts of hemoperfusion through activated charcoal in the treatment of internal diseases] Dmitriev AA. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):140–8 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Psoriasis treatment by hemosorption using a synthetic charcoal hemosorbent] Glukhen'kil BT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Initial experience in using extracorporeal detoxication in diffuse neurodermatitis] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Oct;(10):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodilution and the hemosorption method of detoxification in peritonitis] Terekhov NT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):42–5 **(Rus)**

[Initial experience with the hospital use of hemosorption] Lisitsyn KM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Jun;(6):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Characteristic features of hemosorption in patients with infectious complications of severe mechanical trauma] Shashkov BV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

**HEMOPERICARDIUM** see under **PERICARDIAL EFFUSION**

## HEMOPERITONEUM

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ovarian hematoma and hemoperitoneum complicating anticoagulant therapy. Itskovitz J, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):533–4

### COMPLICATIONS

Type III collagen deficiency with normal phenotype. Pope FM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):518–20

[Irreducible inguinal hernia resulting from hemoperitoneum] Mørch PT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Experience with diagnostic peritoneal lavage in blunt abdominal trauma. Grigg MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb;53(1):13–7

Echogenic clot: a useful sign of pelvic hemoperitoneum. Jeffrey RB, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):139–41

### ETIOLOGY

Intraperitoneal variceal bleeding: an unusual cause for hemoperitoneum. Sullivan ED, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Jan; 47(1):12–4

Massive hemoperitoneum due to IUD. Goldman JA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jan;14(4):239–40

Haemoperitoneum due to traumatic rupture of a hepatoma in a patient with haemochromatosis. Dixon JM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov;27(6):362–3

Acute intraabdominal hemorrhage from ruptured aneurysms of the splenic artery. Mayefsky E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):487–91

[Hemoperitoneum as a complication of hemangioendothelioma of the ileum] Wystrychowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 18;37(39):1171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemoperitoneum caused by corpus luteum rupture in women taking anticoagulants] Vázquez Echarri J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):502–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Hemoperitoneum studied by computed tomography. Federle MP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):187–92

### THERAPY

Autotransfusion in gynecologic hemoperitoneum. Curtis CH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):501–4

Control of massive retroperitoneal bleeding associated with pelvic fractures by angiographic embolization. Gordon RL, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):185–8

## HEMOPEXIN

### ANALYSIS

Structural studies of glycans isolated from rat plasma hemopexin. Bernard N, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Mar; 65(3):185–92

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Translational competition by mRNA species encoding albumin, ferritin, haemopexin and globin. Kaempfer R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):545–50

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of pig serum haemopexin by haemin–Sepharose affinity chromatography. Majuri R. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):53–7

### METABOLISM

Haematoporphyrin and OO'–diacetylhaematoporphyrin binding by serum and cellular proteins. Implications for the clearance of these photochemotherapeutic agents by cells. Smith A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):503–9

In vitro studies on some parameters of the binding of the rat hemopexin–heme complex with the hepatic membrane receptor. Tran–Quang N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8; 159(1–2):161–6

## HEMOPHILIA

see related

### HEMARTHROSIS

Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency and plasma thromboplastin antecedent deficiency—a new association? Allende HD, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;284(2):42–6

Orthopaedic surgery in hemophilic patients. Willert HG, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):121–32

[Congenital hemorrhagic diatheses in surgery] Simeček O, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Recent progress in oral surgery of hemophiliacs. Apropos of a clinical case of multiple tooth extractions] Peres F, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Jul–Sep; 23(3):303–13 **(Por)**

### BLOOD

T–lymphocyte subpopulation abnormalities in apparently healthy patients with hemophilia. Goldsmith JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):294–6

Ascorbic acid, vitamin A, folic acid, and amino acids in blood of patients with hemophilia. Toy L, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep; 62(3):532–7

Heterogeneity of haemophilia A: a study with three different antisera. Muller HP, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 52(3):485–94

Evidence of normal functional levels of activated protein C inhibitor in combined Factor V/VIII deficiency disease. Canfield WM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1260–72

Danazol increases factor VIII and factor IX in classic hemophilia and Christmas disease. Gralnick HR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1393–5

In vivo inactivation of factor V by a vitamin K–dependent factor. Study of an individual with combined factor V/VIII deficiency. Bauer F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15; 29(4):453–7

Hemophilia: state of the art in 1982. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(1):93–5 [Bleeding disorders. Blood is a special fluid] Hitzig WH.

**Praxis** 1983 Apr 12;72(15):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of factor VIII inhibitors in patients with congenital coagulopathies] Klare M. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 15;38(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coagulo–fibrinolytic response to intranasal administration of low dose desmopressin acetate (DDAVP) in normal and hemophiliac subjects] Kakishita E, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;30(11):1230–4 **(Jpn)**

[Alkaline phosphatase activity in the granulocytes of patients with hemophilia] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;13(3–4):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Curves of factor VIII activity in the plasma of hemophiliacs after injection of 500 units of lyophilized factor VIII] Zanichelli M, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(11–12):261–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of erythrophosphatide in the determination of antihemophilic globulin activity] Rakitianskaia AA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):22–4 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Combined congenital deficiency of factor V and factor VIII [letter] Ozsoylu S. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(3):207–8

Computed tomography in hemophilic pseudotumor. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(5):453–7

Abnormalities of the spleen and liver in patients with hemophilia. Meyer WH, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 May; 14(3):235–46

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in a patient with hemophilia. Davis KC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):284–6

The acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare bacteremia in a patient with hemophilia. Elliott JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):290–3

Cryptosporidiosis in a patient with hemophilia, common variable hypogammaglobulinemia, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Koch KL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):337–40

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome with Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia and Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection in a previously healthy patient with classic hemophilia. Clinical, immunologic, and virologic findings. Poon MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):287–90

Hemophilia, hepatitis, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. White GC 2d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):403–4

The use of factor eight inhibitor by–passing activity (FEIBA immuno) product for treatment of bleeding episodes in hemophiliacs with inhibitors. Hilgartner MW, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):36–40

The use and safety of Ibuprofen in the hemophiliac. Inwood MJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):709–11

Chronic hepatitis in patients with hemophilia A: histologic studies in patients with intermittently abnormal liver function tests. White GC 2d, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec; 60(6):1259–62

Coronary artery disease in severe haemophilia. Small M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):604–7

Haemophilia and the kidney: assessment after 11–year follow–up. Small S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1609–11

The use of an activated factor IX complex (Autoplex) in the management of haemarthroses in haemophiliacs with antibodies to factor VIII. Aronstam A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):231–8

A double–blind controlled trial of two dose levels of factor VIII in the treatment of high risk haemarthroses in haemophilia A. Aronstam A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983; 5(2):157–63

Safety of nonsteroidal anti–inflammatory agents in the hemophilic arthritic patient [letter] Huffman MD. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):14

Renal papillary necrosis in haemophilia and christmas disease. Roberts GM, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(2):201–6

Update on acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) among patients with hemophilia A. **Conn Med** 1983 Mar; 47(3):169–70

Intracranial bleeding in haemophilia: a study of eleven cases. Federici A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct; 67(5):747–53

Hemorrhagic telangiectasia and hemophilia A: an occasional association? Maggi CA, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May–Jun;68(3):399–404

Haemophiliac hands—a three year follow–up study. Heim M, et al. **Hand** 1982 Oct;14(3):333–6

Total replacement of knee and elbow in hemophilia: three cases. Surace A, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan–Mar;68(1):85–8

Septic arthritis of the knee in a hemophiliac. A case report. Wilkins RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb; 65(2):267–8

The clinical features of early bleeding into the muscles of the lower limb in severe haemophiliacs. Aronstam A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):19–23

Total knee arthroplasty in haemophilic arthritis. Small M, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):163–5

Interposition arthroplasty in the management of advanced haemophilic arthropathy of the elbow. Smith MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):436–40

Correction of double outlet left ventricle in a patient with haemophilia 'A'. Stanbridge RD, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):167–71

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia complicating hemophilia A. Ehrenkranz NJ, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Feb; 70(2):116–8

Intracranial bleeding in haemophilia. A study of eleven cases. Federici A, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):31–5

Intraosseous hemophilic pseudotumor of the orbit. Wenzl DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 May–Jun; 20(3):109–11

Dislocation of the hip joint complicating repeated hemarthrosis in hemophilia. Floman Y, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):99–100

AIDS in haemophilia patients in Spain [letter] Lissen E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):992–3

Management of hemophilia A and B during surgical correction of transposition of the great arteries. Roskos RR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Mar;58(3):182–6

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among persons with hemophilia A. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 16;31(27):365–7

Update on acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS) among patients with hemophilia A. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 10; 31(48):644–6, 652

Acid–labile alpha interferon. A possible preclinical marker for the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in hemophilia. Eyster ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):583–6

Acquired hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia (Evans' syndrome) in hemophilia [letter] Harris PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):50

Coincident classic hemophilia and 'idiopathic' thrombocytopenic purpura in patients under treatment with concentrates of antihemophilic factor (factor VIII). Ratnoff OD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):439–42

Combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency among non–Ashkenazi Jews. Seligsohn U, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1191–5

Surgery for a chronic cystic hematoma on the right thigh in a hemophiliac A with a potent factor VIII inhibitor. Masuhara K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1719–27

Chronic spinal epidural hematoma in hemophilia A in a child. Stanley P, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):241–3

Anti–inhibitor coagulant complex (Autoplex) in hemophilia inhibitor patients undergoing synovectomy. Hutchinson RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):631–3

Chronic autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura associated with haemophilia A. Mulholland MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):790–1

Soft–tissue hemorrhage in hemophiliac patients. Computed tomography and ultrasound study. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):811–4

Spread of AIDS sparks new health concern [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Jan 7;219(4580):42–3

Haemophilic arthropathy: a ten year radiological and clinical study. Brown IS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):279–83

Hemophilic splenic rupture without thrombocytosis. Krauss JS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):272

Cirrhosis, variceal bleeding, and distal splenorenal shunt in hemophilia A. Lesesne HR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1067–8

[Total prosthesis of the knee joint in hemophiliacs] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun; 50(3):228–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemophilia and the acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Sjamsoedin–Visser EJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 4;127(23):1008–9 **(Dut)**

[Hemophilic pseudotumor of the ilium. A case report of successful surgical management ] Augereau B, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Apr;36(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Extracorporeal circulation in an hemophiliac (letter)] Lorenzini JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 19;12(8):523 **(Fre)**

[Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in hemophilia] Konishi M, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical studies on surgeries in hemophilia—report of 7 cases] Tomeoku M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Mar; 24(3):232–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Successful treatment of a penetrating chest wound in hemophiliac] Kashulin AM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct; 129(10):128–9 **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis and treatment of retroperitoneal hematomas in hemophiliacs] Sadkov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):120–3 **(Rus)**

[Orthopedic and trauma surgery in hemophilia with a case report] Perinović D, et al. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):41–7 **(Ser)**

[Acquired cellular immunodeficiency syndrome: 3 observations in hemophiliacs] Miranda ML, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):24–6 **(Spa)**

[Ultrasonography in the diagnosis of retroperitoneal hematoma in the hemophiliac patient] Conte G, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar;110(3):255–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[A protocol for the orthopaedic prophylaxis in the rehabilitation of haemarthrosis in haemophilia A ] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):156–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## DIAGNOSIS

Medical pathology conference. Respiratory failure in a 54–year–old man with hemophilia A. Garcia JH, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):164–70

Postpartum hemophilia. Shitamoto BS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):789–91

A rapid screening method to increase efficiency in assaying plasma levels of clotting factor VIII:C inhibitors. White KS, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):450–6

Haemophilia A and B—two years experience of genetic counselling and prenatal diagnosis. Ljung R, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Aug;22(2):70–52

A theoretical assessment of the value of the PTT as a preoperative screening test in adults. Clarke JR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(1):40–3

[The factor VIII complex: hemophilia A and von Willebrand disease] Tobelem G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30; 58(35):2032–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characteristics of the hemophiliac population of the cantons of the east] Milord F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of coagulation disorders with special reference to hemophilia] Fischer M. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;35(4):98–103 **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital and hereditary hematologic diseases] Soma H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):218–23 **(Jpn)**

[Comparative evaluation of one– and two–step methods of determining factor VIII activity] Tarasova LN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## DRUG THERAPY

Response to infusions of polyelectrolyte fractionated human factor VIII concentrate in human haemophilia A and von Willebrand's disease. Tuddenham EG, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):259–67

Experience with highly purified porcine factor VIII in a patient with haemophilia A and a factor VIII inhibitor. Colvin BT, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(1):55–9

Oral treatment of hemophilia A using traditional Kanpo medicine, Huang–lien–chieh–tu–tang (plant extract). Adachihara A. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):78–82

Use of human factor VIIa in the treatment of two hemophilia A patients with high–titer inhibitors. Hedner U, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1836–41

Use of activated prothrombin complex concentrate over multiple surgical episodes in a hemophilic child with an inhibitor. Heisel MA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):951–4

DDAVP: a useful alternative to blood components in moderate hemophilia A and von Willebrand disease. Warrier AI, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):228–33

Danazol for severe disease [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3279, 3283

New ways to boost factor VIII in hemophilia: DDAVP for mild hemophilia A, von Willebrand's [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3278–9

Portal hypertension in severe haemophilia [letter] Woodcock BE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1388

Disseminated intravascular coagulation after infusion of FEIBA (factor VIII inhibitor bypassing activity) in a patient with acquired haemophilia [letter] Rodeghiero F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):339–40

[A randomized in vivo trial of 3 factor VIII preparations] Jacobsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 7;145(10):739–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Production of factor VIII preparations and their use in the substitution therapy of hemophilia A] Gaerisch F, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical effects of FEIBA on hemophilia patients with inhibitors to factor VIII or IX] Iizuka A, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;45(5):987–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical application of DDVP on hemophiliacs] Kobayashi I, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 45(5):975–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone therapy of renal hemorrhages in hemophiliacs] Egorova LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibitors suppression in hemophilia A with continued treatment of factor VIII (letter)] Aznar JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4A):572 **(Spa)**

## ETIOLOGY

Acquired haemophilia. A case report. Siow BL, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Dec;23(6):328–30

[Senear–Usher syndrome: acquired hemophilia caused by the occurrence of a factor VIII inhibitor] Reimer G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Dec;33(12):645–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Combined congenital deficiency of factor V and factor VIII. Mazzone D, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):337–8

Detection of hemophilia carriers during pregnancy. Hoyer LW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1407–10

A comparative study of carrier detection in haemophilia A by linear discriminant function. Shen MC. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):283–93

Inhibitor of protein C and combined deficiency of factors V and VIII [letter] Vicente V, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):686

Procedures for detection and discrimination of hemophilia A carriers. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Aug; 95(8):593–602

Study on hemophilia A carriers. Procedures for genetic counselling. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan; 96(1):55–9

Combined hereditary deficiency of the sixth component of complement and factor VIII coagulant activity in a Dutch family. Daha MR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun; 48(3):733–8

Haemophilia a in an Ethiopian family, and a brief review of the disease. Mengistu M, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jan; 21(1):47–50

Recent advances in the detection of carriers of haemophilia A, B and Von Willebrand's disease. Schinco PM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jan–Feb;68(1):124–34

A maximum likelihood estimate of the sex ratio of mutation rates in haemophilia A. Winter RM, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):156–9

Variable expression of hemophilic gene in family. Krishnamacharyulu PA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 19(7):637–9

Combined factor V and factor VIII deficiency [letter] Sweeney J, et al. N **Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):656–7

Isolation of a human anti–haemophilic factor IX cDNA clone using a unique 52–base synthetic oligonucleotide probe deduced from the amino acid sequence of bovine factor IX. Jaye M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2325–35

A new constellation: females with concomitant von Willebrand's disease and carriership for factor VIII. Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):133–6

[Carrier diagnosis as a principle of genetic counseling in hemophilia A] Plendl H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22; 33(42):1483–4 **(Ger)**

[Detection of carriers of hemophilia A using 3 methods of statistical analysis] Mori PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug;67(4):539–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congenital combined factor V and VIII deficiency. Presentation of 2 cases and analysis of the response to DDAVP administration] Alberca Silva I, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(5):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## HISTORY

Femoral neuropathy due to retroperitoneal bleeding. A red herring in medicine complicates anticoagulant therapy and influences the Russian Communist Revolution (Crown Prince Alexis, Rasputin). Willbanks OL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):193–8

## IMMUNOLOGY

An immunologic evaluation of hemophiliac patients and their wives. Relationships to the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. deShazo RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 99(2):159–64

Treatment of a high titer anti–factor–VIII antibody by continuous factor VIII administration: report of a case. White GC 2d, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):141–5

Studies on the stability of factor VIII coagulant antigen (VIII:CAg) in the presence of VIII:C antibodies. Furlong RA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):55–63

Quantitation of coagulant antigens and inhibition of activated protein C in combined factor V VIII deficiency. Giddings JC, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):495–502

Effect of frequent factor VIII replacement on the level of factor VIII antibodies in haemophiliacs. Rizza CR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):13–24

Measurement of factor VIII related antigen by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bhargava M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:119–21

Immunologic studies in asymptomatic hemophilia patients. Relationship to acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Landay A, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1500–4

Generalized lymphadenopathy and T cell abnormalities in hemophilia A. Gill JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):18–22

Haemophilia and tuberculosis [letter] Beddall AC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1226

Antibodies to human T cell leukaemia virus–associated membrane antigens in haemophiliacs: evidence for infection before 1980. Evatt BL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24; 2(8352):698–700

Chido and Rodgers antibodies in haemophiliacs [letter] Hussain R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):585

Altered immunology in haemophilia [letter] Jones P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):120–1

Plasma fractionation methods and T–cell subsets in haemophilia [letter] Lee CA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16; 2(8342):158–9

Altered distribution of T–lymphocyte subpopulations in children and adolescents with haemophilia. Luban NL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):503–5

Disordered immune regulation in haemophiliacs not exposed to commercial factor VIII [letter] Ludlam CA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1226

Statistics, T–lymphocyte subpopulations, and haemophilia [letter] Pasternack BS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):159

Acquired–immunodeficiency–like syndrome in two

haemophiliacs. Ragni MV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):213–4

T-cell subsets in hemophilia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26;308(21):1291–3

Impaired cell-mediated immunity in patients with classic hemophilia. Lederman MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):79–83

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with classic hemophilia treated with cryoprecipitate and lyophilized concentrates. Menitove JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):83–6

[An immunological study in hemophiliacs] Sturm JA, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan;28(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Antibodies to human T-cell leukemia virus membrane antigens (HTLV-MA) in hemophiliacs. Essex M, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1061–4

### MORTALITY

Changes in the life expectancy of patients with severe haemophilia A in Finland in 1930–79. Ikkala E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):7–12

### OCCURRENCE

Current status of Swedish hemophiliacs. I. A demographic survey. Larsson SA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(4):195–200

Haemophilia in Kavango and South West Africa [letter] Hesseling PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Nov 20;62(22):797

### PATHOLOGY

Altered distribution of T-lymphocyte subpopulations in lymph nodes from patients with acquired immunodeficiency-like syndrome and hemophilia. Meyer PR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):407–10

[Hemopigmented villonodular synovitis: ultrastructural study and a comparison with hemophiliac synovitis] Dryll A, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

An assessment of the fibrinolytic system in hemophilia A. Eyster ME, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Sep;13(2):141–7

Long-term evaluation of knee-joint function after synovectomy in haemophilia [letter] Scarponi R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):337–8

Use of activated prothrombin complex concentrate in a severely hemophilic patient with Factor VIII inhibitor. Garehime WJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr; 41(4):262–4

Maintenance of hemostasis during exodontia in two hemophiliacs with factor VIII inhibitors. Zech R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):53–6

[Surgical treatment of multiple intestinal fistulae in a hemophilia patient] Sukhovil MV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):47 **(Rus)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Using a standard form to collect psychosocial data about hemophilia patients. Reis E, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Aug;7(3):206–14

The relationship between psychological distress and knowledge of disease among hemophilia patients and their families: a pilot study. Klein RH, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(4):387–91

Psychological issues in mothers of children with hemophilia. Madden NA, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Sep;3(3):136–42

### RADIOGRAPHY

[The hemophilic femoropatellar joint] Leroux JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Jun;49(7):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### SURGERY

The use of FEIBA (factor eight inhibitor bypassing activity) in cataract extraction in hemophilia A patient with inhibitor. Tourbaf KD, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5–6):399–410

Prostatectomy in hemophilia. Miner GW, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):533–4

[Specialized surgical care of hemophilia patients] Zhuravlev VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Pemphigus foliaceus in a haemophilic child: cytomegalovirus induction? Ruocco V, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):534–7

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) and blood products. Miller RD, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun; 58(6):493–4

Orthopedic and medical treatment of patients with hemophilia [clinical conference] Spivack AR. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1431–3

Studies of factor IX concentrate therapy in hemophilia. Hultin MB. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):677–84

Treatment of haemophilia and related disorders in Britain and Northern Ireland during 1976–80: report on behalf of the directors of haemophilia centres in the United Kingdom. Rizza CR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):929–33

Analysis of contaminants in factor VIII preparations administered to patients with hemophilia. Rock GA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):403–8

Use of a Hickman catheter for permanent venous access in a patient with severe haemophilia. Joshi R, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(3):319–21

A modified isokinetic strengthening program for patients with severe hemophilia. Greene WB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Apr;25(2):189–96

Hemophilia in context: adjunctive hypnosis for families with a hemophiliac member. Ritterman MK. **Fam Process** 1982 Dec;21(4):469–76

Current concepts in diagnosis and management of hemophilia. Aledort LM. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct; 17(10):77–84, 89–92

The haemophilic patient's self-perception of changes in health and life-style arising from self-treatment. Markova I, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Mar;6(1):11–8

Freeze dried cryoprecipitate: a clinical evaluation. Hambley H, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):574–6

Incidence of infection with hepatitis B virus in 56 patients with haemophilia A 1971–1979. Stirling ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):577–80

Burkitt lymphoma in a patient with classic hemophilia receiving factor VIII concentrates. Gordon EM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):75–7

What is role of factor VIII therapy in inducing helper suppressor ratio reversals in hemophiliacs? [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3277

Acquired immunodeficiency in haemophilia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):745

Factor VIII inhibitors in haemophilia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):742–3

Absence of AIDS in haemophiliacs in Australia treated from an entirely voluntary blood donor system [letter] Rickard KA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):50–1

Myocardial infarction complicating activated prothrombin complex concentrate substitution in patient with hemophilia A [letter] Schimpf K, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1043

AIDS and preventive treatment in hemophilia [editorial] Desforges JF. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):94–5

Fatal myocardial necrosis associated with prothrombin-complex concentrate therapy in hemophilia A [letter] Gruppo RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28; 309(4):242–3

Whose blood can now be safe? [news] Beardsley T. **Nature** 1983 May 12–18;303(5913):102

Impact of factor VIII deficiency on clotting factor utilization in the United States. Aledort LM, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan-Mar;13(1):33–41

Role of plasma-exchange in the management of patients with factor VIII inhibitors. Colvin BT. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983 Jan-Mar;13(1):85–93 (31 ref.)

Suppression of inhibitors in haemophilia with corticoids and factor VIII [letter] Aznar JA, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):248

Response of factor VIII/von Willebrand factor to intranasal DDAVP in healthy subjects and mild haemophiliacs (with observations in patients with combined deficiency of factors V and VIII). Garcia VV, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):91–3

Immune response induced by porcine factor VIII in severe hemophiliacs with antibody to F VIII. Verroust F, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):238

Prepooled cryoprecipitate for treatment of hemophilia A. Menitove JE, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 May-Jun;23(3):265–7

Development and present status of concentrate therapy for hemophilia and von Willebrand's disease. Brinkhous KM. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;94(19):509–14

[Meeting of the Hemostasis and Thrombosis Study Group: Treatment of hemophiliacs with inhibitors. Abstracts] **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(4):255–65 **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory care of hemophilic children] Müller RF, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(9):397–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hemophilic hemarthrosis] Benz HJ. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep-Oct;120(5):667–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications of replacement therapy in hemophiliacs] Deguchi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 45(5):962–74 **(Jpn)**

[A five-year experience with the management of a group of patients with hemophilia in a special boarding school] Abdullaev GM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jun; 28(6):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemostatic therapy during orthopedic interventions on hemophilia patients] Terekhov NT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Haemophilia A in a 3-year-old thoroughbred horse. Mills JN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):63–4

Thrombokinetic studies in normal and factor VIII-deficient canine plasmas. Johnstone IB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr; 47(2):157–62

A hemophiliac dog colony: genetic studies and coagulation findings in hemophiliac and normal dogs. Lewis JH, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(2):147–51

**HEMOPHILIA B** see **CHRISTMAS DISEASE**

**HEMOPHILIA C** see **FACTOR XI DEFICIENCY**

**HEMOPHILUS** see **HAEMOPHILUS**

## HEMOPNEUMOTHORAX

### SURGERY

[Case of unilateral pulmonary edema during thoracotomy] Kobori M, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## HEMOPTYSIS

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Potential hazard of nebulised salbutamol in patients with haemoptysis. Ullah MI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):844–5

Haemoptysis and aspirin ingestion? [letter] Winter JH. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1441

[Hemoptysis and occupation [letter]] Larsen ML. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 10;145(2):107 **(Dan)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Complications and their management following resuscitation from asphyxia due to hemoptysis] Chen SZ. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;5(5):291–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Case of the coexistence of post-traumatic hematoma, tuberculosis and cancer in the same lung in a 26-year-old man] Kołodziejski L. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Multiple peripheral lung cysts and hemoptysis in an otherwise asymptomatic adult. Holden WE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):930–2

Factitious hemoptysis. The case of the red towel. Feinsilver SJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):567–8

Hemoptysis complicating mitral stenosis: case report with attention to differential diagnosis and a review of the literature. Eichenhorn MS, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):81–4

Pseudohemoptysis from isoetharine [letter] Hooper PL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1602

Repeat fiberoptic bronchoscopy in patients with recurrent, unexplained hemoptysis. Gong H Jr. **Respiration** 1983 May-Jun;44(3):225–33

[Combination of catamenial (monthly) hemoptysis with the galactorrhea-endometriosis syndrome. A case report] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):67–9 **(Bul)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hydatid disease presenting with haemoptysis and multiple cysts in lungs, liver and spleen. Kalani BP, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Mar;1(1):61–4

Haemoptysis due to unsuspected foreign body penetration of the oesophagus. So SY, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):533–5

Haemoptysis in pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with pulmonary hypertension: surgical dilemma. Chen W, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):557–9

Tracheocarotid fistula secondary to laryngeal carcinoma presenting as massive hemoptysis. Dellinger RP, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):222–4

Massive fatal hemoptysis secondary to invasive aspergillosis in a patient with COPD [letter] Pittokopitis K, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):583

Broncholithiasis: its detection by computed tomography in patients with recurrent hemoptysis of unknown etiology. Shin MS, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):189–93

Catamenial pneumothorax with pleural endometriosis and hemoptysis. Velasco Osés A, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):295–9

Recurrent haemoptysis caused by post-tuberculous aspergilloma: a case report. Yusufali AM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul;59(7):496–8

Massive hemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Case report. Foote T, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Jun;80(1):14–6

Massive hemoptysis. Review of 123 cases. Conlan AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):120–4

A 31-year-old woman with cough, hemoptysis, and bilateral hilar adenopathy. Nichols L. **JAMA** 1983 May 20; 249(19):2691–2

Chronic hemoptysis secondary to infected left ventricular pseudoaneurysm. Bevelaqua FA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan;83(1):87–9

Fibrosing mediastinitis. Causing pulmonary artery and vein obstruction with hemoptysis. Hicks GL Jr. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):242–4

A rare case of hemoptysis. A short report. Wouters EF, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):105

Severe haemoptysis associated with viral tracheitis. Lewis M, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):869

Massive haemoptysis in tuberculosis. Teklu B, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Sep;63(3):213–6

[Bronchoscopy in hemoptysis] Pedersen AT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8;144(45):3342–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Perforation of the pulmonary artery. Disclosure by small-volume hemoptysis during use of a Swan-Ganz catheter] Martin C, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(2):173–8 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical conference. Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Case no 1—1983. Recurrent hemoptysis in a 22-year-old girl] Herson S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(1):63–70 **(Fre)**

[A case of recurrent hematemesis] Louis D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov;37(7):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Broncholith complicated by pulmonary hemorrhage] Kudla AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):64 **(Rus)**

[Case of pulmonary hemorrhage in rupture of an atherosclerotic aortic pseudoaneurysm] Evdokimov VG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):85–7 **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of pulmonary hemorrhages and hemoptysis in tuberculosis (a review of the literature)] Borisenko GA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):75–80 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Causes of fatal hemoptysis – in the past and today] La Grasta M. **Plucne Bolesti Tuberk** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome: onset with massive pulmonary hemorrhage without hemoptysis. A review of the Spanish literature ] Martínez Vea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Massive hemoptysis in a young man with myasthenia gravis and thymoma. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):914–27

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of massive hemoptysis by bronchial artery embolization. Uflacker R, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):627–34

### RADIOGRAPHY

Hemoptysis for investigation. Doyle T. **Chest** 1983 Mar; 83(3):551–2

### SURGERY

Exsanguinating hemoptysis. Garzon AA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):829–33

Emergency lobectomy for massive hemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Porter DK, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):409–11

[Surgical emergency treatment of massive hemoptysis] Cavin R, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Bronchial artery occlusion for severe hemoptysis: use of isobutyl-2 cyanoacrylate. Grenier P, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar; 140(3):467–71

IBC occlusion for hemoptysis [letter] Grenier P, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):833

Infarction of the left main-stem bronchus: a complication of bronchial artery embolization. Ivanick MJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):535–7

Control of massive hemoptysis by bronchial artery embolization with absolute alcohol. Naar CA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):271–2

Cessation of pulmonary artery catheter-induced endobronchial hemorrhage associated with the use of PEEP. Scuderi PE, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb; 62(2):236–8

Comparison of medical v surgical treatment of major hemoptysis. Bobrowitz ID, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1343–6

Massive hemoptysis in cystic fibrosis. Porter DK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):287–90

Bronchial carcinoma in von Willebrand's disease. Successful removal after hemostasis with lyophilized cryoprecipitate. Small M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1604–5

Pulmonary aspergilloma: analysis of prognosis in relation to haemoptysis and survey of treatment. Jewkes J, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):572–8

[A discussion of some problems on hemoptysis] Wang J. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;5(5):294–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Therapeutic applications of angiography in pneumonology] Remy J, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Apr;2(4):286–92 **(Fre)**

[Emergency treatment of severe hemoptysis by embolization of systemic arteries] Barret F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Life-threatening hemoptysis. Diagnosis and therapy] Müller-Wening D, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8;124(40):859–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiography and catheter embolization of bronchial arteries in hemoptysis] Reichardt W, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Nov; 22(11):497–500 **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter occlusion of the bronchial and systemic arteries of the lung in patients with tetralogy of Fallot as a method of arresting pulmonary hemorrhage] Volynskii IuD, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HEMORRHAGE

The blood loss analyzer—a new way to estimate blood loss. Comeau PJ. **AANA J** 1983 Feb;51(1):81–4

Brain blood flow and O2 delivery during hemorrhagic hypotension in the piglet. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):77–80

Trauma and hemorrhage. Gump FE. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):305–14

[Treatment of vitreous hemorrhage] Leibovici M, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):63–5 **(Rum)**

### BLOOD

Metabolic and hormonal adjustments during hemorrhage in cats after interference with the sympatho-adrenal system. Andersson PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan; 114(1):111–9

Glucose, insulin and osmolality changes in rats sustaining different hemorrhage volumes. Ware J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):31–6

Rate of repair of iron deficiency anemia and blood loss anemia in young and mature rats. Refino CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):904–9

Mechanisms for redistribution of plasma protein following acute protein depletion. Kramer GC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H803–9

Vasopressin and renin responses to hemorrhage in conscious, cardiac-denervated dogs. Wang BC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H399–405

The occurrence and clinical relevance of fibrin fragments in blood. Gaffney PJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27; 408:407–23

Insulin and glucagon response during hemorrhage induced hyperglycemia. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1624–9

A possible role for somatostatin in depression of insulin and glucagon levels during hemorrhage. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):237–40

Aldosterone response to renin, angiotensin, ACTH, hemorrhage and sodium depletion in a freshwater teleost, Catostomus macrocheilus. Reinking LN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):873–80

Tooth pulp stimulation potentiates the adrenocorticotropin response to hemorrhage in cats. Bereiter DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1127–32

Interaction of hypertonic NaCl, hemorrhage and angiotensin II in stimulating paraventricular neurosecretory cells in the rat. Negoro H, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):121–6

A quantitative study on recovery from acute haemorrhage in adult laboratory rats. I. Blood morphology. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):569–80

Secretory response of glucagon to hemorrhage. McLeod MK, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):445–52

Thromboxane A2 in skin-bleeding-time blood and in clotted venous blood before and after administration of acetylsalicylic acid. Thorngren M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1075–8

The role of prostaglandins in the renin, catecholamine, and blood pressure responses to hemorrhage and captopril in conscious rabbits. Golub MS, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):445–57

Role of solute in the early restitution of blood volume after hemorrhage. Gann DS, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):439–46

[Prostaglandins, thrombosis and hemorrhage] Verstraete M, et al. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(1):27–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Hemorrhagic syndrome caused by a circulating antifactor V anticoagulant. Correction by transfusion of fresh frozen plasma and plasma exchange (letter)] Jobard J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11;12(25):1606 **(Fre)**

[Hepatic coagulopathy—principles and therapeutic statements] Thaler E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct; 12(5):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis disorders with reduced activity of the von Willebrand factor in myeloproliferative syndromes] Leupin L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 14; 113(19):713–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of blood loss on the hematopoietic stem cell migration in mice] Ziablitskiĭ VM, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct; 22(5):680–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Adverse effects of new cephalosporins [letter] Jenkinson SG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):415–6

Moxalactam and hemorrhage [letter] Jones SR, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):126

Bilateral subconjunctival hemorrhage after acetylsalicylic acid overdose. Black RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov; 14(11):1024–5

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia, thrombosis, and hemorrhage. Silver D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep; 198(3):301–6

Nafcillin-induced platelet dysfunction and bleeding. Alexander DP, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):59–62

Pancreatitis during sodium valproate treatment. Williams LH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):543–4

Spontaneous mediastinal hemorrhage [letter] Carmody TJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1492

Bleeding problems [letter] Childs SJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):183–4

Spontaneous mediastinal hemorrhage. A complication of intracoronary streptokinase infusion for coronary thrombosis. Singh S, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 143(3):562–3

Bilateral adrenal hemorrhage during anticoagulant therapy. Marcus AO, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Sep;39(9):575–7

Isolation and characterization of a hemorrhagic prote.nase from timber rattlesnake venom. Civello DJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):749–55

Drug interactions with coumarin derivative anticoagulants [letter] Watson PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1045–6

Excessive blood loss during operation in the patient treated with propylthiouracil. Ikeda S, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):477–80

Bleeding disorders associated with newer cephalosporins [editorial] Quintiliani R. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug; 2(4):360–1

Production of acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis in the dog using venom of the scorpion, Buthus quinquestriatus. Pantoja JL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):429–39

Hypertonic solutions induce hemorrhage in the anterior pituitary in mice. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):647–52

Hemorrhage, diarrhea, and superinfection associated with the use of moxalactam [letter] Panwalker AP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):171–2

Hemorrhagic complications of L-asparaginase therapy [letter] Muntean W. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):483–4

Busulfan-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Pode D, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):347–8

Intraoperative blood loss in midtrimester dilatation and extraction. Woodward G. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul; 62(1):69–72

Salicylate-induced bleeding problem in ophthalmic plastic surgery. Paris GL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Aug; 13(8):627–9

Hemorrhage induced by snake venoms. Tu AT. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):807–18

Comparison of the in vivo hemorrhagic and antithrombotic effects of a low antithrombin-III affinity heparin fraction. Ockelford PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):679–90

Warfarin anticoagulation prevents experimental arterial thrombosis in rats without inducing haemorrhage. Reyers I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15;29(4):465–8

Purification and properties of a lethal, hemorrhagic protein, 'Mucrotoxin A', from the venom of the Chinese habu snake (Trimeresurus mucrosquamatus). Sugihara H, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(2):247–55

Prevention of cyclophosphamide-induced hemorrhagic cystitis. Droller MJ, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):256–8

[Hemocholecyst: rare complication of oral anticoagulation (letter)] Van Gossum A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):98 **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing and hemorrhagic vascularity during treatment with furosemide. Apropos of a case] de la Chapelle C, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Oct;2(9):760, 763 **(Fre)**

[Acute hemorrhagic pancreatitis caused by asparaginase. A case in a child with a favorable course] Leblanc A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14;12(21):1351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic complications due to beta-lactam] Trunet P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhages caused by 'low dose' heparin and placebo (NaCl solution) in surgical gynecology] Studer-Schär A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22(4):241–8 **(Ger)**

[Hemorrhagic cystitis following antineoplastic chemotherapy] Anders O, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(9):394–7 **(Ger)**

[Ovulation inhibitors and intraperitoneal hemorrhage in liver cell adenoma] Freund E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(19):1245–8 **(Ger)**

[Problems appearing after pharmacologic thrombolysis in acute myocardial infarct] Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fatal outcomes after the use of anticoagulants] Fed'ko SV, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul–Sep;25(3):54 **(Rus)**

[Ovarian hemorrhage caused by follicular rupture. An unusual case of a complication of heparin therapy] Almazán Enriquez A, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Jul–Aug;35(4):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Localized amyloidosis in relation to conjunctival haemorrhagic lymphangiectasia and occlusion of the orbital veins. A case report. Jensen JE. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;61(2):254–60

Effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebral and ocular blood flows during hemorrhagic hypotension and moderate hypoxia. Linder J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):379–86

Impairment during marked hypotension of the plasma volume control in hemorrhage. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):371–8

Medial thalamic hemorrhage with amnesia. Choi D, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):611–3

Orbital haemorrhage and prolonged blindness: a treatable posterior optic neuropathy. Katz B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;67(8):549–53

Blood loss in prostatic resection after relief of acute retention of urine by prolonged catheter drainage. Leen GL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):402–4

Paralysis following acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis—a report of two cases. Armstrong RH, et al.

**Cent Afr J Med** 1982 May;28(5):113–5
Involvement of both adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in the cardiovascular effects of naloxone during hemorrhagic hypotension in the conscious rabbit. Schadt JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):237–51
Renal hamartoma (angiomyolipoma) with spontaneous massive hemorrhage in sixteen weeks pregnancy : a case report. Sunanta A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Apr;66(4):251–6
Protective effect of adrenergic blocking agents against kidney hemorrhagic necrosis of choline deficiency. Costa RS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3–4):251–64
Testicular haemorrhagic infarction. Ahmed S, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Mar;33(3):74–5
Paraplegia secondary to epidural hemorrhage into spinal lipomatous tissue. Kushner J, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Mar;32(3):208–9
Neurogenic pulmonary edema associated with ruptured spinal cord arteriovenous malformation. Lee DS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):691–3
Quadriplegia secondary to hematoma after lateral C–1, C–2 puncture in a leukemic child. Mapstone TB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Feb;12(2):230–1
The effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on total and local renal blood flow in the rat. Hope A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):43–52
Treatment of blood–induced glaucoma by trans pars plana vitrectomy. Singh H, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(3):255–7
Hemorrhage, necrosis, and apoplexy in pituitary adenomas. Mohr G, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep;18(3):181–9
[Cystic hemorrhagic corpora lutea as a cause of acute abdomen and luteal dysfunction] Ganchev Sv, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):414–8 **(Bul)**
[Hemorrhagic macular choroidopathy in the young subject] Soubrane G, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(1):25–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of sodium gamma–hydroxybutyrate to prevent heart damage in acute fatal blood loss] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):71–5 **(Rus)**
[Prevention of heart damage of sodium oxybutyrate in terminal states caused by acute blood loss] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):38–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Microcirculation in acute blood loss in the presence of hypoxia] Terent'ev LA. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):49–50 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Two–dimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of hemorrhages in a left atrial myxoma. Bryhn M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(6):433–5
Hematosalpinx in tubal pregnancy: sonographic–pathologic correlation. Subramanyam BR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug; 141(2):361–5
Peritoneal lavage and angiography in the management of patients with pelvic fractures. Gilliland MG, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):744–7
Estimating allowable blood loss: corrected for dilution. Gross JB. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):277–80
Transcutaneous oxymetry measurements during acute blood loss. Podolsky S, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct; 11(10):523–5
Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura seen as pulmonary hemorrhage. Martinez AJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1818–20
Placenta percreta presenting as intra–abdominal antepartum haemorrhage. Case report. Cario GM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):491–3
Immunofluorescence test for the epidemiological monitoring of acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis cases. Pal SR, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(3):485–90
The pulmonary hemorrhage syndromes. Bradley JD. **Clin Chest Med** 1982 Sep;3(3):593–605
Ultrasonography for assessment of bleeding after percutaneous renal biopsy in children. Proesmans W, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Nov;18(5):257–62
The duration of bleeding following varicose vein stripping. Hardy JG, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 Feb;4(1):85–7
Approach to the bleeding patient. Marengo–Rowe AJ. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Winter;20(4):137–56 (17 ref.)
Rapid immunofluorescence diagnosis of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis caused by enterovirus 70. Pal SR, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(1):19–22
A study of the neurological disorder associated with acute haemorrhagic conjunctivitis due to enterovirus 70. Wadia NH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 46(7):599–610
Simultaneous idiopathic adrenal hemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Lebowitz JM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):574–6
Soft–tissue hemorrhage in hemophiliac patients. Computed tomography and ultrasound study. Shirkhoda A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):811–4
[Perirenal hematoma, adrenal hemorrhage and multiple splenic ruptures in a newborn infant. Therapeutic problems: renal risk. Saving the spleen] Lamesch A, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Wirsungorrhagia] de Peyer R, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 17; 71(33):1281–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis of adrenal gland hemorrhage in adulthood] Schwesinger G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sonographic diagnosis of soft tissue hemorrhages] Kirchhof B, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1773–5 **(Ger)**
[Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn. Diagnostic problems and presentation of a case] Vigi V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Isotope method for evaluation of resorption rate in experimental vitreous hemorrhage] Medoń P, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Postoperative intra–abdominal hemorrhages] Semko AM. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):104–6 **(Rus)**
[Ovarian apoplexy simulating acute appendicitis] Dotsenko AP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhage from kidney hemangioma mimicking acute abdomen] Grintsov AG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):27–8 **(Rus)**
[Algorithm for the diagnosis of postoperative intra–abdominal hemorrhages] Ziubritskiĭ NM. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhage of the Wirsung's duct in pancreatic cyst] Shalimov SA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):72–3 **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic corpus luteum of the ovary] Hauk J. **Med Pregl** 1983;36(3–4):135–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Laryngitis haemorrhagica oedematiens] Barta T. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Oct;31(5):310–2 **(Slo)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Lysine–vasopressin in excisional treatment of burns in pigs. Decreased blood loss and earlier circulatory recovery. Vernersson E, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):15–22
A case of Weil's disease requiring steroid therapy for thrombocytopenia and bleeding. Kahn JB. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1213–5
Ethamsylate in vaginal surgery under lumbar epidural anaesthesia. Smith GB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar;65(2):103–4
Cyclophosphamide in haematological systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Milligan DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1352
Intravesical instillation of Formalin for hemorrhagic cystitis secondary to radiation for gynecologic malignancies. Behnam K, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):31–3
Biopotency of vitamin K. I. Antihemorrhagic properties of structural analogs of phylloquinone as determined by curative prothrombin time tests. Weiser H, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(2):143–55
[Intravitreal urokinase for vitreous hemorrhage] Koláček K. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jan;39(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Clinical pharmacology of the hemocoagulase isolated from Bothrops jararaca venom] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30;101(6):629–38 **(Ita)**
[Effect of sodium fumarate on the effectiveness of infusion therapy in experimental blood loss] Slepneva LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hormone therapy of renal hemorrhages in hemophiliacs] Egorova LV, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immobilized streptokinase (streptodecase) in the treatment of intraocular hemorrhages] Chazov EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):61–4 **(Rus)**
[Development of upper digestive hemorrhage and cimetidine: prospective study] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Sonography and computed tomography of hemorrhagic cholecystitis. Jenkins M, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1197–8
Angiosarcoma of the lung with fatal pulmonary hemorrhage. Spragg RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1072–6
Axonal transport injury caused by diving [letter] Jonasson F, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):813–5
Femoral neuropathy due to retroperitoneal bleeding. A red herring in medicine complicates anticoagulant therapy and influences the Russian Communist Revolution (Crown Prince Alexis, Rasputin). Willbanks OL, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):193–8
Hypotension and bleeding diathesis following attempted arm replantation. Hales P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):359–61
Massive occult retroperitoneal hemorrhage during hip surgery. Brizgys RV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):473–5
A complication of nasogastric intubation: pulmonary hemorrhage. McDanal JT, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct; 59(4):356–8
Orthostatic tachycardia and ectopic pregnancy: normal pulse rate in the presence of massive hemorrhage [letter] Cobb TL. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Oct;11(10):589–90
Temporal bone findings in cases of salt water drowning. Kelemen G. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 Mar–Apr;92(2 Pt 1):134–6
Postoperative hemorrhage after cardiopulmonary bypass [editorial] Mills NL. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):607
Failure of positive end–expiratory pressure to decrease postoperative bleeding after cardiac surgery. Zurick AM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):608–11
Massive hepatic hemorrhage associated with cardiopulmonary resuscitation. Adler SN, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):813–4
Nodular pulmonary amyloidosis. A cause of bronchiectasis and fatal pulmonary hemorrhage. Lee AB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):603–4
Pathogenesis of massive pulmonary hemorrhage in acute leukemia. Smith LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov; 142(12):2149–52
Hemorrhagic bursitis and bone crises in chronic adult Gaucher's disease: a case report. Gelfand G, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1369–73
Neonatal hemorrhage secondary to thrombocytopenia: an occasional effect of prenatal hydantoin exposure. Page TE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):47–54
The effect of low–dose subcutaneous heparin on wound haemorrhage, a controlled study of mastectomy patients. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Mar;37(3):95–8
The effect of low–dose heparin on blood loss at abdominal hysterectomy. Docherty PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):759–63
Postoperative adrenal haemorrhage. Thompson EM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):443–4
Aortocolic fistula: a rare cause of profuse rectal bleeding. Kassum D, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):293–5
Retroperitoneal hemorrhage from percutaneous femoral vein catheterization [letter] Gagic NM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):637
The time course and characterization of myocardial hemorrhage after coronary reperfusion in the anesthetized dog. Higginson LA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May; 67(5):1024–31
Intraperitoneal variceal bleeding: an unusual cause for hemoperitoneum. Sullivan ED, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Jan; 47(1):12–4
Expulsive hemorrhage: a study of histopathological details. Wolter JR. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(4):155–8
Intracranial bleeding in haemophilia: a study of eleven cases. Federici A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct; 67(5):747–53
Effect of epidural versus general anaesthesia on peroperative blood loss during retropubic prostatectomy. Hendolin H, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(4):399–405
Extensive subcutaneous hemorrhage following ultrasonic examination of the abdomen. Eliakim R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):644–5
Injury to the superior gluteal artery as a complication of total hip–replacement arthroplasty. A case report. Lozman H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):268–9
The clinical features of early bleeding into the muscles of the lower limb in severe haemophiliacs. Aronstam A, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):19–23
Delayed hemorrhage after percutaneous liver biopsy. Reichert CM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun; 5(3):263–6
The risk of bleeding after percutaneous liver biopsy: relation to platelet count. Sharma P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;4(5):451–3
Perinephric hemorrhage from metastatic carcinoma to the kidney. Mastrodomenico L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Aug;7(4):727–9
Recurrent massive otorrhagia caused by a petrous carotid aneurysm. Chiappetta F, et al. **J Neurosurg Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):205–7
Fatal spontaneous retroperitoneal haemorrhage caused by von Recklinghausen's neurofibromatosis. Keenan RA, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Sep;27(5):310
Massive intraperitoneal arterial haemorrhage secondary to 'uncomplicated' acute pancreatitis. Lawrie GM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):101–3
Extensive intraperitoneal hemorrhage from a uterine laceration. An unusual complication of culdocentesis. Duff P, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):221–2
Bleeding ectopic decidua as a cause of intraabdominal hemorrhage. A case report. Richter MA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):430–2
Ovarian hemorrhage in women with Von Willebrand's disease. A report of two cases. Weinstein D, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jul;28(7):500–2
Undiversion using ileocecocystoplasty in a case of retroperitoneal hemorrhage after cardiac catheterization. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):766–8
Bleeding manifestations in 100 patients with amyloidosis. Yood RA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1322–4
Bleeding in a uremia––a clinical challenge [editorial] Carvalho AC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):38–9
Periumbilical hemorrhage complicating percutaneous liver biopsy [letter] Tobi M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23; 308(25):1541–2
Hepatic and splenic haemorrhage as a complication of toxaemia of pregnancy in a patient with circulating lupus anticoagulant. Lubbe WF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 8; 95(721):842–4
Transient visual loss following palpebral dacryoadenectomy and intraorbital hemorrhage. Hornblass A, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Oct;13(10):815–8
Internal carotid artery blowout as a complication of sphenoid sinus and skull–base surgery. Bogdasarian RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):308–12
Fatal renal haemorrhage following haemodialysis in a patient with obstructive uropathy. Palaniswamy R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):57–9

Vitreoretinal complications after metal-loop lenses. Case reports. Raymond LA, et al. **Retina** 1981;1(3):193–6

Severe bleeding from urinary conduits. A case report. Månsson W, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):295–8

Scrotal ecchymosis: sign of intraperitoneal hemorrhage in the newborn. Amoury RA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1471–5, 1478

Aspirin usage and perioperative blood loss in patients undergoing unexpected operations. Ferraris VA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):439–42

Ruptured lumbar artery pseudoaneurysm: an unusual cause of retroperitoneal hemorrhage. Stewart JR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):592–4

The appearance of pulmonary hemorrhage following explosive decompression in rabbits. Fang HS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):843–7

Whole-body mechanical vibration and incidence of decompression-induced pulmonary hemorrhage in mice. Tsai LH, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 81(4):447–51

Unintentional placement of pleural drain in the hepatic vein [letter] Weissberg D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):412

Retroperitoneal hemorrhage during pregnancy secondary to renal angiomyolipoma. Brodey PA, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982; 4(4):255–7

The characteristics of post tur blood loss: a preliminary study. Lewi HJ, et al. **Urol Res** 1983;11(1):29–31

Nonoperative control of hypernephroma bleeding with preservation of functioning parenchyma. Brunk G, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec;20(6):626–7

Bleeding after liver biopsy [letter] Kondlapoodi P. **West J Med** 1982 Jul;137(1):77–8

The hemorrhagic fevers of Southern Africa with special reference to studies in the South African Institute for Medical Research. Gear JH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May-Aug;55(3–4):207–12

[Thromboembolic and hemorrhagic complications in valve prosthesis patients] Ben Ismail M, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative expulsive hemorrhage during cataract surgery] Turut P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Oct; 82(10):1301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Complications of polycystic disease of the liver: apropos of 2 cases of intra-cystic hemorrhage] Quandalle P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 May;2(5):399–400, 403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of hemorrhages in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Wang XH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Expulsive hemorrhage'--extreme consequence of acute ocular hypotension] Völcker HE. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):417–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reminder: fetal hemorrhage as a complication of intranatal micro-blood sampling] Bellée H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(4):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis (editorial)] Morag A. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):70–2 **(Heb)**

[Pulmonary hemorrhage in systemic lupus erythematosus] Varon M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Fatal hemorrhage from a leg ulcer caused by varicose veins] Papp Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan; 23(1):61–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Diagnosis and treatment of oncologic emergency due to bleeding] Maekawa T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb; 10(2 Pt):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diffuse pulmonary hemorrhage associated with hemodialysis] Tsukamoto R, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):972–6 **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhagic pneumonia] Kondo A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):627–34 **(Jpn)**

[Vitreous hemorrhage following ruptured cerebral aneurysm--Terson's syndrome] Satoh T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Dec;10(12):1319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemorrhaging corpus luteum. An important cause of acute abdomen in young women] Bjøro T. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Apr 30;102(12):681–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Renal hemorrhagic necrosis in choline deficiency: prevention of the lesion by treatment with alphamethyldopa] Costa RS, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Sep;32(3):682–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Closed vitrectomy (through pars plana) in the treatment of post-traumatic vitreous hemorrhage] Radian AB, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Etiopathogenesis, symptomatology and treatment of idiopathic hemotympanum] Mülfay V, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul-Sep;27(3):179–90 (47 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Cancer of the gallbladder complicated by intraperitoneal hemorrhage] Khriachkov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun; 128(6):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Hemorrhage in lung cancer (clinica, aspects, treatment plan)] Vishnevskii AA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pathogenesis and treatment of pulmonary hemorrhages and hemoptysis in tuberculosis (a review of the literature)] Borisenko GA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):75–80 (70 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Goodpasture's syndrome: onset with massive pulmonary hemorrhage without hemoptysis. A review of the Spanish literature ] Martínez Vea A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16-30;79(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial exudative vitreoretinopathy. Bergen RL, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):275–6

### METABOLISM

The effect of maternal glucose administration upon fetal myocardial glycogen change during acute blood loss in the term pregnant dog. Takeda Y, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):89–99

Control of the hyperglycemic response to hemorrhage in cats. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1618–23

Increased cortisol secretion after small hemorrhage is not attributable to changes in adrenocorticotropin. Dempsher DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):86–93

[Effect of ketamine on oxygen consumption after massive blood loss] Uvarov BS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Oligonucleotide fingerprint analysis of enterovirus 70 isolates from the 1980 to 1981 pandemic of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis: evidence for a close genetic relationship among Asian and American strains. Kew OM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):631–5

### MORTALITY

Reduced mortality from bleeding pseudocysts and pseudoaneurysms caused by pancreatitis. Stabile BE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):45–51

### OCCURRENCE

Clinical findings and results of treatment in an outbreak of acute hemorrhagic conjunctivitis in southern Florida. Sklar VE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):45–54

Early gestational bleeding and pregnancy outcome: a multivariable analysis. Berkowitz GS, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):165–73

[The incidence of hemorrhage in thyroid surgery. Statistical contribution] Giulini SM, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 15; 37(17):1329–36 **(Ita)**

### PATHOLOGY

Vascular leakage, neovascularization, and vitreous hemorrhage in senile bullous retinoschisis. Campo RV, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):826–32

Intrachoroidal hemorrhage mistaken for malignant melanoma. Mauriello JA Jr, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):282–4

Carotid plaque hemorrhage. Its role in production of cerebral ischemia. Lusby RJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Nov; 117(11):1479–88

A quantitative study on recovery from acute haemorrhage in adult laboratory rats. II. Bone marrow, spleen and liver morphology. Berger J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(4):581–9

Massive asphyxiating pulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis in a 41-year-old woman. Someren AO, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):775–81

[Bleeding of the lymph nodes of the neck in choking and strangulation] Adebahr G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical observations of choroidal hemorrhage and choroidal effusion. A contribution on expulsive bleeding] Wollensak J. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):272–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinal detachment in experimental hemophthalmia] Rapis EG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphohistochemical and biophysical studies of experimental hemophthalmos] Efendiev NM. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Osmolar changes in haemorrhage: the effects of an altered nutritional status. Ware J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(8):641–6

Fluid homeostasis in haemorrhage. Experimental studies in the rat. Ware J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;511:1–56

Effect of acute haemorrhage and autotransfusion on respiration in the pig. Huszczuk A, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec;32(6):623–7

Influences on central hemodynamics in hemorrhage of beta 2-adrenergic vascular control mechanisms. Gustafsson D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):181–8

beta 2-Adrenergic control of plasma volume in hemorrhage. Hillman J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):175–80

Cardio-vascular and metabolic alterations caused by hemorrhage in fed and starved rats. Quiros G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):397–403

Modification of cardio-vascular responses to hemorrhage by induced hyperosmolality in the rat. Quiros G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar;117(3):391–6

Effects of hemorrhage on vasopressin secretion and arterial blood pressure during experimental diabetes insipidus in goats. Rundgren M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep; 116(1):57–65

51Cr EDTA determinations of the extracellular fluid volume in hemorrhage: a study with fed and starved rats. Ware J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):235–8

Recurrent bleeding associated with placenta membranacea partialis: report of a case. Heras JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):480–2

Vasopressin is important for restoring cardiovascular homeostasis in fetal lambs subjected to hemorrhage. Kelly RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):807–12

Baroreflex open-loop gain and arterial pressure compensation in hemorrhagic hypotension. Chen HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H54–9

Compensatory response to hemorrhage in conscious dogs on normal and low salt intake. Kopelman RI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H351–6

Intercompartmental fluid shifts due to glucose release during hemorrhage in rabbits. Mohsenin V, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H143–9

Pentobarbital alters compensatory neural and humoral mechanisms in response to hemorrhage. Zimpfer M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):H713–21

Alcohol and blood pressure regulation after hemorrhage (Brattleboro rat model). Walter SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:404–8

Relationship between peripheral blood flow and blood temperatures in lambs during hypoxemia and hemorrhage. Simbruner G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):31–8

Carotid sinus baroreceptor effects on cat livers in control and hemorrhaged states. Lautt WW. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1592–602

Cardiac dynamics during hemorrhage [letter] Abel FL. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):118–9

Fetal blood volume responses to acute fetal hemorrhage. Brace RA. **Circ Res** 1983 Jun;52(6):730–4

The role of anesthesia and catecholamines in the renal response to mild hemorrhage. Montgomery SB, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(4):433–44

RBC and plasma distribution changes in cat mesenteric microvessels after hemorrhage and reinfusion. Wilmoth FR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(5):509–20

Effects of haemorrhage in rats lacking vasopressin (Brattleboro strain): influence of naloxone. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):19–25

Adrenal medullary responses to repeated hemorrhage in the anesthetized dog. Lilly MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):1917–24

Responses of cortisol secretion to repeated hemorrhage in the anesthetized dog. Lilly MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):681–8

Effects of nonhypotensive hemorrhage on renal organ and urinary clearances of vasopressin in the dog. Matsui K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2114–9

Effect of methylprednisolone on small vein responses to hemorrhage and norepinephrine. Harder DR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):163–6

Renal hemodynamics in hemorrhagic hypotension: studies on the effects of pre- and postjunctional dopamine receptor agonists. Hamed AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):207–12

Hemodynamic characterization of porcine hemorrhagic pancreatitis ascites fluid. Traverso LW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):254–62

Adrenal response to repeated hemorrhage: implications for studies of trauma. Lilly MP, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct; 22(10):809–14

Hemorrhagic myocardial infarction [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):802–3

Brain blood flow and O2 delivery during hemorrhagic hypotension in the piglet. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):77–80

Effects of arterial carbon dioxide tension on the newborn lamb's cardiovascular responses to rapid hemorrhage. Sola A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):70–6

Vasopressin: an essential pressor factor for blood pressure recovery following hemorrhage. Zerbe RL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):509–14

Heart rate changes after acute fetal haemorrhage--a basis for the pathophysiology of the sinusoidal pattern. Hofmeyr GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 2;64(1):23–5

[Effect of morphine on circulatory control in acute progressive hemorrhage] Zimpfer M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jun;32(6):259–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in liver micro- and macrocirculation during acute blood loss in rats] Kovalenko NIa, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Experimental study of the function of kidneys with preserved and disturbed innervation in acute massive blood loss] Fedorov VI. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional and tissue blood flow in the hindlimbs of cats with acute blood loss] Dzhurko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Epidural anaesthesia, induced hypotension and blood loss

during surgery [letter] Donald JR.
**Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):91–3
Moderate hypotensive anaesthesia for reduction of blood loss during total hip replacement. Qvist TF, et al.
**Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):351–3
Estrogens and surgery in women with von Willebrand's disease. Alperin JB. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):367–71
A deliberate hypotensive technique for decreasing blood loss during radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Powell JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2):196–202
Gelfoam–thrombin dacryocystorhinostomy stent. Leone CR Jr. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):412–3
Reduction in the morbidity and mortality of major hepatic resection. Experience with 52 patients. Ryan WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):740–3
Effects of prostacyclin infusion on platelet activation and postoperative blood loss in coronary bypass. Aren C, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):49–54
Inferior epigastric haemorrhage, an avoidable complication of laparoscopic clip sterilization. Fring DW.
**Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):480–2
External vascular compression by clamp [letter] Semler HJ.
**Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(1):115
New approach to regional anticoagulation in hemodialysis using gabexate mesilate (FOY). Taenaka N, et al.
**Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):773–5
Hemodialysis without anticoagulants in patients with high bleeding risk. Casati S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul; 5(4):233–6
The use of induced hypotension to control bleeding during posterior fusion for scoliosis. Malcolm–Smith NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):255–8
Use of a nonconductive acrylic pressure ring for control of bleeding during minor surgery. Wheeland RG, et al.
**J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;9(1):18–9
Control of haemorrhage in tonsillectomy. Malik MK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 16;79(8):115–6
Bloodless myotomy: avoiding a potential complication. Huurman WW, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):430–1
Catheter–induced pulmonary arterial trauma: can it always be averted? Stone JG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):146–50
Controlled hypotensive anesthesia to reduce blood loss in radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):953–4
Aberrant carotid artery injured at myringotomy. Control of hemorrhage by a balloon catheter. Reilly JJ Jr, et al.
**JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1473–5
Use of a new heparinoid as anticoagulant during acute haemodialysis of patients with bleeding complications. Henny CP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):890–3
Deamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin shortens the bleeding time in uremia. Mannucci PM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):8–12
Regional citrate anticoagulation for hemodialysis in the patient at high risk for bleeding. Pinnick RV, et al.
**N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):258–61
Reduction of fetomaternal bleeding following diagnostic amniocentesis [letter] Welt SI. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):764–5
The effect of early pancreatectomy and peritoneal lavage on the development of experimental haemorrhagic pancreatitis in pigs. Schröder T. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):167–71
Disorders of coagulation. Owen CA Jr, et al.
**Urol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;10(1):77–87
Use of Foley catheter to obtain transvaginal tamponade. Katske FA, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):627
Aid to decrease postoperative bleeding in transurethral resection of prostate gland. Wosnitzer M. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):187
[Problems of hemostasis and excision technic in glomus jugulare tumors] Brémond G, et al.
**Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The risk of hemorrhaging in the prevention of thromboembolism in general surgery: comparison of low–dose heparin and heparin–dihydergot 2500] Ammann JF, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jan;54(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aprotinin in open heart operations] Hack G, et al.
**Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24;34(25–26):726–31 **(Ger)**
[Tonsillectomy in coagulation disorders] Gastpar H.
MMW 1982 Nov 12;124(45):992–4 **(Ger)**
[Indication for prophylactic and therapeutic thrombocyte substitution] Kubel M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jul 15;37(14):469–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of emergency control of hemorrhage] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):249–59 **(Pol)**
[Arrest of bleeding (hemostasis) during surgery] Petrovskii BV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of preventing subcutaneous hemorrhages during venous extraction] Konstantinova GD, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):58–9 **(Rus)**
[Method of preventing hemorrhage in removing angiomas of the lids in children] Grachev NN. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemostasis during tonsillectomy and prevention of postoperative bleeding] Andrianova NIu.
**Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

CT demonstration of bilateral adrenal hemorrhage. Ling D, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):307–8
Diagnosis of bilateral adrenocortical hemorrhage by computed tomography. Liu L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):720–1
CT findings in hemorrhagic cerebral infarct. Vonofakos D, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):75–83
Angiographic changes of the canine small intestine vasculature in response to acute hemorrhage and ligation of a segmental mesenteric artery. Ben–Ari G, et al.
**Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):323–5
[Contribution of computer tomography to the detection of perirenal hemorrhage after kidney biopsy] Monhart V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 18;122(7):200–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Perirenal hemorrhage after renal biopsy – possibilities of clinical detection and the value of computer tomography] Monhart V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct;28(10):963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A case of hemorrhage into pancreatic pseudocyst—computed tomographic demonstration of pseudoaneurysm in a pancreatic pseudocyst] Yamamoto M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 79(9):1794–7 **(Jpn)**
[Acute pancreatitis accompanied by hemorrhagic pseudocyst of the omentum] Oba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jul; 27(7):775–6 **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and endovascular therapy of intrahepatic hemorrhage] Shakhov BE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):75–6 **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Splenic hemorrhage demonstrated on Tc–99m sulfur colloid spleen scan. Amster JL, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 8(6):269
Radionuclide demonstration of acute hemorrhage into follicular adenoma of the thyroid. Kim EE, et al.
**Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):23–5
Splenic avulsion and bleeding shown on radiocolloid images. Levy HA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):241–2
Blood loss measured with indium–111–labeled red blood cells in dogs. Beckman RL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):243–5
[Radionuclide diagnosis of internal hemorrhage in abdominal diseases and injuries] Shaposhnikov IuG, et al.
**Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Vitrectomy for diabetic vitreous hemorrhage. Michels RG, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):12–21
The effect of experimental ligation of the external carotid artery and its major branches on haemorrhage from the maxillary artery. Rosenberg I, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;11(4):251–9
Bilateral internal iliac artery ligation for massive recurrent haemorrhage following urethral dilatation—(a case report). Shah LK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;28(3):176B–78
Ligation of the external iliac artery for post–transplant nephrectomy bleeding. Brown MW, et al.
**Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):378–9
Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn. Ausserer O, et al.
**Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:107–11
Improved packing technique in the control of diffuse hemorrhage of the abdomen. Rumley TO.
**Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):82–3
Emergency hemipelvectomy in the control of life–threatening complications. Malawer MM, et al.
**Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):778–85
[Reoperation for bleeding after open–heart surgery] Liu JF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;20(9):529–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Perinatal intra–abdominal and retroperitoneal hemorrhage] Kopecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Results and complications of vitrectomy in the treatment of disease–caused vitreous hemorrhages] Bacin F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):363–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Supravesical urinary diversion in the treatment of life–threatening tumors and radiation–induced bladder hemorrhages] Pomer S, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983; 76(2):57–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[An operated case of cervical spontaneous hematomyelia] Kitahara T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jun;10(6):675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Relaparotomy for postoperative hemorrhages] Petrushenko AM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):68 **(Rus)**
[Stab–incised wound of the liver and gallbladder with massive hemorrhage] Sorinov AN. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):83 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Percutaneous alcohol injection for control of internal mammary artery bleeding. McLean GK, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):181–2
The medical antigravity suit for management of surgically uncontrollable bleeding associated with abdominal pregnancy. Sandberg EC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):519–25
Severe liver trauma in the face of coagulopathy. A case for temporary packing and early reexploration. Svoboda JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):717–21
Massive endobronchial hemorrhage during cardiopulmonary bypass: treatable complication of balloon–tipped catheter damage to the pulmonary artery. Cervenko FW, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):326–8
The use of factor eight inhibitor by–passing activity (FEIBA immuno) product for treatment of bleeding episodes in hemophiliacs with inhibitors. Hilgartner MW, et al.
**Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):36–40
Traumatic anterior mediastinal hemorrhage: control by internal mammary artery embolization. Husted JW, et al.
**Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):268–70
Transcatheter embolization of hypogastric arteries as an aid or alternative to surgery in the management of life–threatening pelvic haemorrhage. Neri C, et al.
**Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov;2(4):273–6
A new complication of endoscopic papillotomy [letter] Friedman CJ, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb; 29(1):62–3
Management of transfusion in the massively bleeding patient. Moore SB. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Mar;14(3):267–70
Role of intravitreal injections of distilled water, air and urokinase in the management of recurrent vitreous haemorrhage. Chattopadhyay PR, et al.
**Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):143–6
Role of intravitreal injections of distilled water, air and urokinase in the management of recurrent vitreous haemorrhage (an experimental study). Chattopadhyay PR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):143–6
Approach to the bleeding patient. Marengo–Rowe AJ.
**Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Winter;20(4):137–56 (17 ref.)
Partial renal embolization for the treatment of a false aneurysm developed after percutaneous renal biopsy. Iitaka K, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):315–9
Arteriographic embolization for control of excessive blood loss complicating revision of total hip arthroplasty. A case report. Miller ME, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul; 65(6):848–50
Subselective embolization for non–neoplastic conditions of the kidney. Morris DC, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):103–7
Effect of positive end–expiratory pressure on excessive mediastinal bleeding after cardiac operations. A controlled study. Murphy DA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):864–9
Do preoperative laboratory tests predict blood transfusion needs in cardiac operations? Ramsey G, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):564–9
Alum irrigation for the control of massive bladder hemorrhage. Ostroff EB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):929–30
Intractable bladder hemorrhage: therapeutic angiographic embolization of the hypogastric arteries. Schuhrke TD, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):523–5
Uraemic bleeding: role of anaemia and beneficial effect of red cell transfusions. Livio M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6; 2(8306):1013–5
Management of jugular foramen hemorrhage during radical neck dissection. Shugar MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan; 92(1):106–7
Tonsillar hemostasis: a new approach. Adornato SG.
**Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):210
Readily available, inexpensive finger tourniquet. Barnett A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan;71(1):134–5
Transcatheter vessel occlusion: angiographic results versus clinical success. Feldman L, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):1–5
Intra–arterial embolic occlusion of a bleeding intrarenal arteriovenous malformation: a case report. Nurmi M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):257–9
Transcatheter embolization for control of bleeding after prostatic biopsy. Galloway DC. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1128–30
The Fogarty balloon technique for the control of endobronchial bleeding [letter] Kshettry VR, et al.
**Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):640
[Therapeutic transcatheter embolization (a case report on renal artery embolization)] Cheng YM.
**Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;16(3):164–5 **(Chi)**
[Endobronchial hemostasis with a Fogarthy catheter] Desnos J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Significance of peritoneal irrigation in the treatment of hemorrhagic necrotizing pancreatitis] Gebhardt C.
**Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31;101(12):509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tumescent orbital hemorrhages] Schnaudigel OE, et al.
**Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):298–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Life–threatening hemorrhage] Wilker D, et al. MMW 1982 Oct 8;124(40):857–8 **(Ger)**
[Collagen hemostatic felt for local application in the control of surgical bleeding] Remonda G, et al.
**Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 24(7–12):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of massive hemorrhages due to inoperable pelvic

neoplasms, by means of transcatheter embolization of the hypogastric arteries. Personal experience and review of literature] Carmignani G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31;37(15–16):1225–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of freezing of the ciliary ring on the rate of resorption of experimental vitreous body hemorrhage] Kapuściński C, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983;85(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of cyanoacrylate adhesives for transcatheter embolization of blood vessels with particular reference to renal arteries] Szmigielski W. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hematological emergencies in children] Georminăneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):215–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Transfusion therapy tactics in acute blood loss] Gologorskiĭ VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):66–70 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of arterial pressure and gas exchange in dogs with acute blood loss replaced by an emulsion of carbon tetrafluoride] Akhsianov UU, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr;28(4):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcirculatory indices in the experimental therapy of acute blood loss using a blood substitute—an oxygen carrier based on perfluorodecalin] Matvienko VP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr;28(4):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Endovascular occlusion of the bronchial arteries in the treatment of pulmonary hemorrhages] Kuzin MI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):29–30 **(Rus)**

[Intensive therapy of acute blood loss] Shifrin GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):71–4 **(Rus)**

[Device for blood reinfusion] Arber AL. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar; (3):51–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and treatment of hemorrhagic glaucoma] Shlopak TV, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(4):250–4 (79 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodilution as an up–to–date treatment method in acute blood loss] Klimanskiĭ VA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct; 129(10):67–71 **(Rus)**

[Compensation for blood loss and the correction of hemostasis in reconstructive operations on the arteries in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Litmanovich KIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):50–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperosmolar sorbitol autologous plasma to compensate for blood loss] Pleshakov VT, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):76–80 **(Rus)**

[Transfusion programs for correction of postoperative blood loss] Briusov PG. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):25–7 **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Blood volume of nonsplenectomized and splenectomized cats before and after acute hemorrhage. Breznock EM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1811–4

Effects of prolonged distention of retention catheters on the urethra of dogs and cats. Johnston GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):223–8

Oxalate poisoning in a koala (Phascolarctos cinereus). Canfield PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):121–2

Pulmonary haemorrhage in standardbred horses after racing. Speirs VC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):38–40

Hemorrhage in a cat caused by inhibition of factor XI (plasma thromboplastin antecedent). Feldman BF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15;182(6):589–91

Intraocular trauma in a red–tailed hawk. Murphy CJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1390–1

Hemorrhagic disease in pigs associated with vitamin K deficiency. Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;44(6):933–40

Histology of turkey papillae after manual semen collection. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):690–6

Gross appearance of turkey cloacae before and after single or multiple manual semen collections. Bakst MR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):683–9

Acute fatal haemorrhagic syndrome in dairy cows [letter] Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 25;112(26):614

Acute fatal haemorrhagic syndrome in dairy cows [letter] Lawrie AM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):309

**HEMORRHAGE, BILIARY TRACT** see **HEMOBILIA**

**HEMORRHAGE, CEREBRAL** see **CEREBRAL HEMORRHAGE**

## HEMORRHAGE, GASTROINTESTINAL

Rectal bleeding. Killingback M. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec; 52(6):547–9

Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in children. Cichowicz E, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 May;75(5):214–20 (71 ref.)

What are 'severe', 'persistent', and 'recurrent' upper gastrointestinal hemorrhages? [letter] Gallenkamp H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):183–4

Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Larson DE, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jun;58(6):371–87 (120 ref.)

Evaluation and medical therapy of acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Spiro AH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Jul–Aug; 2(4):235–41 (80 ref.)

[Drug therapy and prevention of acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Londong W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun; 21(6):282–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Round Table: Upper digestive hemorrhage] Pulpeiro A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(3):241–59 **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Ascorbic acid in schistosomiasis mansoni with or without digestive haemorrhage. Bacelar TS, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(4):442–7

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Analgesic intake and the risk of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Langman MJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 14; 74(6A):79–82

Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a neonate treated with tolazoline. Dillard RG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec; 21(12):761–2

Gastro–intestinal blood loss with high dose tilcotil (Ro 12–0068) and aspirin: an open crossover clinical trial and pharmacokinetic assessment in normal volunteers. Bird HA, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(6):412–6

Gastric adaptation occurs with aspirin administration in man. Graham DY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):1–6

Gastric bleeding and gastric secretion with sulindac and naproxen. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):169–73

Moxalactam–associated platelet dysfunction [letter] Slonaker CE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):729–30

Short–term follow–up study of wax matrix potassium chloride in relation to gastrointestinal bleeding [letter] Aselton PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):184

Reintroduction of anti–inflammatory drug therapy after drug–associated gastro–intestinal disturbances. Bunton RW, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Aug 25;95(714):582–4

Effects of diflunisal on platelet function and fecal blood loss. Green D, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 2):65S–69S

Comparison of fecal blood loss after use of aspirin and diflunisal. Rider JA. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 2):61S–64S

Aspirin–induced bleeding and anxiety [letter] Szyrynski V. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):651

Acrylonitrile–induced gastrointestinal hemorrhage and the effects of metabolism modulation in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):290–6

[Hemorrhage into the gastrointestinal system as a complication of Acylpyrin therapy] Slárová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anti–inflammatory drugs and digestive bleeding. Natural history and diagnosis] De Reuck M, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence of intramural digestive system hematoma in anticoagulation. Epidemiologic study and clinical aspects of 59 cases observed in Switzerland (1970–1975)] Bettler S, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30; 113(17):630–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of 3–(4–chlorphenyl–) 1–phenyl–1H–pyrazole–4–acetic acid (lonazolac–Ca), diclofenac–Na and indomethacin on the gastrointestinal blood loss] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 25;94(13):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug–induced hemorrhages of the gastrointestinal tract] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(12):503–6 **(Ger)**

[Emergency endoscopy in patients with chronic alcohol abuse] Pötzi R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 20(12):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gastrointestinal hemorrhage during treatment of spinal cord injuries] Kiwerski J. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(4):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development of acute hemorrhagic gastric lesions caused by drugs] Diez Cascón A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26;80(6):254–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Fatal colonic hemorrhage—relation to antiphlogistic therapy] Gustavsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jul 14; 79(28–29):2644–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Nine years of GI bleeding on–again, off–again. Lewis M. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):171–2, 174, 176

Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with acute spinal injuries [letter] Guly HR, et al. **Injury** 1983 May;14(6):558–60

Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with acute spinal injuries. El Masri WE, et al. **Injury** 1982 Sep;14(2):162–7

In– 111–labeled leukocyte imaging: false–positive study due to acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Fisher MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):803–4

Foregut mucosal defects: an etiology of hyperamylasemia. Clink DW, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jun;34(6):576–80

[Life–threatening gastric bleeding in a patient with pseudoxanthoma elasticum] Drost H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 11;126(50):2287–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Varicella, gastrointestinal hemorrhage, and intolerance to proteins in cow's milk] Boutignon H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb;40(2):103–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mechanical ileus caused by submucous hematomas of the wall of the small intestine during anticoagulation therapy] Varney M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Feb;54(2):114–7 **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Aortoduodenal fistula: case report of massive gastrointestinal bleed. Bowers WH. **Alaska Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):9–10

Hemosuccus pancreaticus: a cause for obscure gastrointestinal bleeding—diagnosis by endoscopy and successful management by total parenteral nutrition. Morse JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):572–4

Endoscopic noninvasive manometry of esophageal varices: prognostic significance. Gertsch P, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):528–30

Rectal bleeding in a baby of three months. Rossiter EJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):132–3

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding of obscure origin: report of 17 cases and a guide to logical management. Spiller RC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):489–93

Accuracy of early endoscopy in acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Zambartas C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1540

Colonoscopy in the diagnosis and management of colonic bleeding. Forde KA. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Apr; 59(3):301–5 (9 ref.)

Benign ulceration of the cecum presenting with massive hemorrhage: report of a case and review of the literature. Lospinuso M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):586–8

Bleeding birth of a gallstone from a hanging papilla of Vater. Balldin G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jan;15(1):36–8

An uncommon endoscopic finding: bleeding secondary aortoenteric fistula. Banai J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep; 14(5):185–6

The value of emergency endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding: review and analysis of 2014 cases. Domschke W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:126–31

Endoscopic examination of the upper gastrointestinal tract in infancy. Chang MH, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb; 29(1):15–7

GI bleeding: special needs of the elderly. Wilson ID. **Geriatrics** 1983 Feb;38(2):75–6, 81–2, 84

Role of colonoscopy in unexplained lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Bhargava DK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug; 76:284–7

Endoscopy and upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Levinson JD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Nov;78(12):829–31

Rectal bleeding in a patient with exstrophy of the bladder. Sloan JW Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1027–30

Preliminary analysis of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Bashir K. **JPMA** 1983 Mar;33(3):71–3

Bleeding and diverticular disease [letter] Gledhill T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):830

Diagnostic procedures in gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Steer ML, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):646–50

Upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Diagnostic traps. Jolobe OM. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):661–2

The value of colonoscopy and double–contrast barium–enema examinations in the evaluation of patients with subacute and chronic lower intestinal bleeding. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):603–7

A prospective reappraisal of emergency endoscopy in patients with portal hypertension. Mitchell KJ, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):965–8

Diagnostic yield of endoscopy in upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Dolmans WM, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun; 35(2):173–8

[Emergency colonoscopy for rectal bleeding and acute diarrhea] Sondag D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):646–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostaseologic diagnosis and therapy of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Schramm W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The value of endoscopy in acute hemorrhage of the upper gastro intestinal tract] Voigtsberger P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(12):697–706 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of acute intestinal hemorrhage] Aigner F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):243–4 **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of intestinal hemorrhage in the child] Stoss F, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):252–5 **(Ger)**

[Gastroenterology (4). Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Swobodnik W. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):472–4 **(Ger)**

[The role of emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis of upper gastrointestinal bleeding (editorial)] Rachmilewitz D. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):276–7 **(Heb)**

[Upper digestive tract hemorrhages. Study of 100 cases] Boveri I, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 15;37(21):1871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Hemofec test—a prospective study in general practice] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10; 103(13):1073–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis of intermittent rectal bleeding] Qvigstad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20; 102(29):1506–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Bleeding from the large bowel–problems of diagnosis and therapy] Wójcik A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17;37(12):357–9 **(Pol)**

[Emergency endoscopy in upper digestive tract hemorrhage: a persistent controversy] Fernandes JP. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Mar;4(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Objective assessment of the severity of the patient's status in acute gastric hemorrhage] Plotnikov IuV. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr;(4):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and treatment procedure in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages in ambulance aviation] Dukhon LIu. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):40–2 **(Rus)**

[Emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis of hemorrhage from the upper part of the digestive tract] Lukačević S, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981;23:31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Emergency endoscopy in upper digestive tract hemorrhage] Berenstein EG, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982; 12(4):351–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hematemesis in childhood. Use of the fiberscope in diagnosis] Cahuana A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 17(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Emergency endoscopy. Study of 151 cases] Barrios Peinado CR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 2;80(11):487–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Upper digestive fibroscopy in children—experience in 204 procedures] Wenger J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 53(5):411–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Use of emergency endoscopy in the diagnosis of upper digestive hemorrhage] García Paredes J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Clinical use of vasopressin in the management of bleeding esophageal varices. Schweitzer EJ, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Nov;48(11):558–62

Ranitidine in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] Hoare AM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1423

Ranitidine in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] Langman MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1575–6

Sclerotherapy of a bleeding duodenal varix. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Sep;14(5):187–9

Massive gastrointestinal bleeding in Crohn's disease: successful control by intra-arterial vasopressin infusion. Mellor JA, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct;23(10):872–4

The misuse of cimetidine in patients with cirrhosis [editorial] Grace ND. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):124–5

A controlled clinical trial of cimetidine in the recurrence of variceal hemorrhage: implications about the pathogenesis of hemorrhage. Macdougall BR, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):69–73

The treatment of severe hemorrhage of the gastrointestinal tract in burn children by combined traditional Chinese and Western medicine. Report of 2 cases. Ma EQ, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):59–61

Cimetidine and tranexamic acid in the treatment of acute upper-gastrointestinal-tract bleeding. Barer D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1571–5

Persistent gastrointestinal bleeding successfully treated with aminocaproic acid. Graham DR, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Oct;58(684):658–61

Pharmacologic manipulation of lower esophageal sphincter pressure. A possible means of treatment of variceal bleeding. Owman T, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Mar;23(3):139–42

Haemodynamic effects of somatostatin in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage in dogs. Doertenbach JG, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Mar;10(1):57–61

Esophageal function after sclerotherapy of bleeding varices. Sauerbruch T, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982; 17(6):745–51

Effect of peroral antacid treatment in patients with acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage: a randomized controlled trial. Kittang E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:109–12

[Complications of vasopressin in the treatment of severe digestive hemorrhage in the noncirrhotic patient (letter)] Brivet F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):323 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of life-threatening hemorrhage in the cirrhotic patient with neuroplegia (letter)] Le Blanc C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 19;12(8):522–3 **(Fre)**

[Shock-treatment in gastro-intestinal-bleeding with 3,5% isocyanate crosslinked polypeptide solution] Stadler H, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul;31(7):337–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative treatment of gastroduodenal haemorrhage with secretin and cimetidine] Berg P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 3;107(48):1831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of bleeding esophageal varices (letter)] Sauerbruch T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 14;108(2):74–5 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute esophageal varices hemorrhage. Animal-experiment and clinical results] Kohaus HM. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31;101(12):528–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Somatostatin and upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. A cost analysis] Reichlin B, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8;124(40):866 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute hemorrhage - the value of antacids] Rösch W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21 Suppl:101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of esophageal varices using flexible endoscopes] Salem G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(6):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of massive lower G.I. bleeding from mesenteric varices controlled by selective superior mesenteric arterial vasopressin infusion] Nakajima Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intragastric administration of norartrinal in hemorrhage caused by rupture of esophageal varices] Acalovschi I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Development of upper digestive hemorrhage and cimetidine: prospective study] Sainz Samitier R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):284–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Therapy of bleeding esophageal varices] Olsson R. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 2;79(22):2215–6 **(Swe)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hemobilia: a complication of biliary surgery. Report of 3 cases. Manenti A, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 83(1):52–5

Intramural haemorrhage of the intestine as an indirect effect of missile trauma. Johansson L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(1):15–9

Occult bleeding from giant small-bowel diverticula. Helin I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):463–5

Fatal bleeding from esophageal varices in a patient with Gaucher's disease. Aderka D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):838–9

Acquired angiodysplasia as a cause of gastric hemorrhage: a possible consequence of cholesterol embolization. Bank S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;78(4):206–9

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal varices associated with intraabdominal adhesions: case report and review of the literature. Falchuk KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):859–60

Hemorrhage from ileal varices: a delayed complication after total proctocolectomy in a patient with ulcerative colitis and cirrhosis. Goldstein MB, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):351–4

Massive hemorrhage from benign solitary ulcer of the rectum. Haycock CE, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):83–5

Recurrent gastrointestinal hemorrhage: an unusual cause. Morgan AA. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;77(12):925–8

Filiform polyposis of the colon presenting as massive hemorrhage: an uncommon complication of Crohn's disease. Renison DM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 78(7):413–6

Gastrointestinal blood loss in patients with chronic renal failure. Rosenblatt SG, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Jan; 1(4):232–6

Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in patients with chronic renal disease. Boyle JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):409–12

Massive hemorrhage due to hemodialysis-associated thrombocytopenia. Vicks SL, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):30–3

Gastrointestinal hemorrhage from pseudoaneurysms in pancreatic pseudocysts. Cahow CE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):534–41

Gastrointestinal bleeding after operation for pancreatic cancer. Meinke WB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):57–60

Mallory-Weiss syndrome. A study of 224 patients. Sugawa C, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):30–3

Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage due to aortoesophageal fistula [letter] Livoni JP. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug; 12(8):518–9

Infra-diaphragmatic total anomalous pulmonary venous drainage presenting with rectal bleeding. Elias-Jones AC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):637–9

The causes, management and outcome of upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage in an Indian hospital. Anand CS, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):209–11

Dieulafoy's disease [letter] Billington P, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):307

Parastomal haemorrhage from an ileal conduit secondary to portal hypertension. Hollands MJ. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov; 69(11):675

Parastomal haemorrhage from an ileal conduit secondary to portal hypertension [letter] Johnson AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Mar;70(3):187

Dieulafoy's disease: a distinctive arteriovenous malformation causing massive gastric haemorrhage. Mortensen NJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):76–8

Gastroesophageal lacerations. A fatal complication of closed chest cardiopulmonary resuscitation. McGrath RB. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):571–2

Pyloric duplication presenting with hemorrhagic ascites. Novak RW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):386–8

Diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis with severe gastrointestinal involvement. Favorable response to steroid therapy. Stillman AE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):589–91

Mesenteric venous infarction: presenting as upper gastro-intestinal bleeding. Russell JC, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Oct;46(10):563–5

Enteral alimentation and gastrointestinal bleeding in mechanically ventilated patients. Pingleton SK, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):13–6

Ileocecal endometriosis presenting with abdominal pain and gastrointestinal bleeding. Aronchick CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):566–72

Aortoduodenal fistula: gastrointestinal bleeding and polymicrobial sepsis [letter] Mana J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1142–3

Rectal gastric mucosa heterotopia as a cause of hematochezia in an infant. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):470–2

Hemorrhoidal bleeding following transrectal prostatic biopsy. Etiology and management. Khan SA, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):817–9

Major hemorrhage and perforation due to a solitary cecal ulcer in a patient with end-stage renal failure. Last MD, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Aug;26(8):495–8

Ascariasis producing upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Jacob GS, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Mar;15(2):67

Studies of the mechanisms of gastric bleeding under obstructive jaundice. Role of biogenic amines. Harada K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Apr;18(2):71–8

Etiology and prevalence of severe persistent upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Fleischer D. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):538–43

Submucosal arterial malformation of the stomach diagnosed endoscopically. Okada M, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb;29(1):30–1

Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with severe head injury, hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage, and ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Yoshihara T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):35–40

Acute intra-abdominal bleeding as a manifestation of malignant hypertension. Abu-Dalu KI, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):441

Massive intramural duodenal haemorrhage complications E R C P. Kiely PE, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;151(7):223–4

Gastric submucosal arterial malformation. Pal AK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):39–41

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with portal hypertension: a reappraisal. Dave P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):113–5

Bleeding Meckel's diverticulum in a patient with inflammatory bowel disease. Rau P, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;4(5):455–9

An unusual cause of GI bleeding in a quadriplegic: report of a case and review of the literature. Joseph RE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):83–5

Diverticulosis coli: not a common cause of minor bleeding [letter] Madsen PE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):298–9

Torrential rectal bleeding. An unusual presentation of colonic carcinoma. Tesar PJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19; 1(6):280–1

Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in the aged. A retrospective analysis of 100 cases. Yao EH, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):311–2

Hemorrhagic proctitis due to lymphogranuloma venereum serogroup L2. Diagnosis by fluorescent monoclonal antibody. Klotz SA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30; 308(26):1563–5

Hemorrhagic colitis associated with a rare Escherichia coli serotype. Riley LW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24; 308(12):681–5

Portal hypertension in children due to thrombosis of the portal vein. Kooiman AM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul; 34(3):97–103

Rupture of a submucosal gastric aneurysm, a rare cause of gastric hemorrhage. Varekamp AP, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Jul;35(3):100–3

Digestive disturbances and lesions induced by traumatic cerebral effects. Arseni C, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):131–6

Hematuria, rectal bleeding and pelvic phleboliths in children with the Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome. Azouz EM. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(2):82–8

Constrictive pericarditis and intestinal haemorrhage due to Whipple's disease. Crake T, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Mar;59(689):194–5

Gastrointestinal haemorrhage from leiomyomata of the small bowel. Pang J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Mar; 59(689):196–9

Gastro-intestinal haemorrhage—an unusual presentation of carcinoid tumours. Watkins RM. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep; 58(683):580–1

Oesophageal bleeding from aortoesophageal fistula due to aortic aneurysm. Myers HS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 22;63(4):124–7

Leiomyoma of the duodenum as a cause of acute upper gastro-intestinal bleeding. van der Merwe CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 20;64(8):288–9

Bronchopulmonary sequestration as a rare cause of acute, massive intraesophageal bleeding. Arroyo JG, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):241–2

Isolated splenic vein thrombosis: the curable variceal hemorrhage. Bunt TJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):936–8

Metastatic adenocarcinoma from the lung occurring as occult gastrointestinal bleeding. Gonzalez GD, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1035–6

Pseudoaneurysm of cystic artery with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Reddy SC. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):85–6

Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with portal hypertension: a correlation of endoscopic findings with etiology. Schoppe LE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr; 76(4):475–6

Colonoscopic diagnosis and management of rectal bleeding. Shinya H, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;62(5):897–903

Bleeding from the bypassed stomach following gastric bypass. Printen KJ, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan; 156(1):65–6

Massive rectal bleeding of colonic origin: localization of the bleeding site. Hagihara PF, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct; 92(4):589–97

Haemobilia due to ruptured intrahepatic aneurysm in a child. Welch GH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):66–8

[Ulcerated granuloma around the appendiceal stump as a

source of massive enterorrhagia] Suchý T, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jan;62(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Primary splenic vein thrombosis causing severe upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Hansen MG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2098–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Fistula formation between an aortic prosthesis and the duodenum as the cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Hougen HP, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17; 144(20):1485–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Leiomyoma in the small intestine. Recurrent rectal hemorrhage] Møller D, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 16; 144(33):2421–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Hypernephroma metastasizing to the colon. An unusual case of rectal bleeding] Wamberg P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28;145(9):666 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Bleeding from esophageal varices in a patient with Schistosoma mansoni infection (clinical conference)] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 19;127(12):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Upper digestive tract bleeding and stress] Burette A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):18–27 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiodysplasias of the colon and small intestine: a not uncommon cause of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. 3 cases] Bakir R, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):106–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Angiodysplasias or vascular ectasias of the intestine. Report on 8 personal cases] Mouiel J, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Jun–Jul;119(6–7):419–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digestive hemorrhage caused by seromuscular erosion of the wall of a section of the small intestine at the level of an aortic prosthesis implanted 5 years earlier] Tingaud R, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):179–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Massive digestive hemorrhage in typhoid fever. A case report] Bonmarchand G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23; 12(18):1163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Recurring gastrointestinal hemorrhage through a persisting accessory pancreatic duct. An unusual complication of chronic pancreatitis] Starker M, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jun; 53(6):396–8 (Ger)

[Emergency endoscopy in patients with liver cirrhosis] Minar E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jan;13(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Exulceratio simplex Dieulafoy] Mörl M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 29;33(43):1508–10 (Ger)

[What does the Krypto-Haem test accomplish in occult hemorrhage from the large intestine?] Klug W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(12):516–9 (Ger)

[Extrauterine pregnancy as a rare cause of rectal hemorrhage] Hański W. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(8):492–4 (Ger)

[Acute hemorrhage from the digestive tract in childhood] Menardi G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):249–51 (Ger)

[Causes of acute intestinal hemorrhage in the adult] Spielberger M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20; 59(5):241–2 (Ger)

[Case of digestive hemorrhage due to a gastric fibrolipoma] Servente G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec; 139(4):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Wirsung's duct hemorrhage. Considerations on 3 cases] Spisni R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 15;38(11):767–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Lower intestinal hemorrhage] Wu KL, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;81(11):1443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[New diagnostic possibilities in colorectal hemorrhage] Arva P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20; 102(29):1508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Duodenal schwannoma on a mobile duodenum as the source of upper digestive hemorrhage] Stoica T, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):61–4 (Rum)

[Problem of prognosis of gastroduodenal hemorrhages in patients with ulcerous disease] Belousov AS, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):319–21 (Rum)

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome complicated by hemorrhage and intestinal obstruction] Ivanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):93–4 (Rus)

[Profuse hemorrhage from a tumor of Vater's ampulla] Kravchuk AN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):113 (Rus)

[Acute gastroduodenal hemorrhages in stomach and duodenal ulcers] Telia AV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Symptomatic ulcers and gastric hemorrhage in diabetes mellitus] Krylov AA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr; 61(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Differential diagnosis of acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage with a tumoral etiology] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):97–100 (Rus)

[Pathogenesis of erosive lesions of the gastric mucosa in acute kidney failure] Shutov AM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):20–2 (Rus)

[Hemorrhage after gastric surgery] Bachev II. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):134–6 (48 ref.) (Rus)

[Hemorrhaging stomach myxolipoma] Faĭn SI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):98 (Rus)

[Causes and mechanisms of the development of esophageo-gastric hemorrhages in children with an extrahepatic block of portal circulation] Pugachev AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):101–4 (Rus)

[Rare causes of hemorrhage from the digestive tract] Rakovec S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Angiodysplasia – a cause of gastrointestinal bleeding] Repše S, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983;30(1):55–69 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Solitary ulcer of the rectum with massive hemorrhage] Corella Monzón I, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31; 168(6):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Bleeding gastric leiomyomas. Study of 7 cases] Cosme Jiménez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Muscular tumors causing recurrent intestinal hemorrhage (apropos of 3 cases] Molina Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Mallory–Weiss syndrome] Pearson E, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan–Dec; 39(1–4):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Estrogens, thrombosis of the splenic vein and bleeding varices of the gastric fundus] Tocornal J, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug;110(8):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality after operation in nonbleeding cirrhotic patients. Doberneck RC, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):306–9

### OCCURRENCE

Geographical variation in disease presentation. Does it constitute a problem and can information science help? de Dombal FT, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(1):59–69

[Relation between atmospheric events and internal medicine emergency situations] Thiele R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec;37(23):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Automated area measurements of lesions using image analysis. McCracken MS, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 32(6):687–90

A case of childhood polyarteritis nodosa associated with cryofibrinogenaemia presenting in adulthood with massive gastrointestinal bleeding. Meehan SE, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):302–5

[Unusual reason for death in a patient with known malignancy] Holter J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 May 30;102(15):852–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Quantitative determination of gastrointestinal bleeding in rats. Ghanayem BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Dec; 8(4):311–8

[Functional disorders in the cardiovascular system in gastrointestinal hemorrhages] Briskin BS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Open trial of cimetidine in the prevention of upper gastro-intestinal haemorrhage in patients with severe intracranial injury. Mouawad E, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;67(3–4):239–44

Precipitation of hepatic encephalopathy by propranolol in cirrhosis. Tarver D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):585

Cimetidine prophylaxis after renal transplantation. van Roermund HP, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):39–42

Propranolol does not further decrease the clearance of antipyrine in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis. Larrey D, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):203–5

Recurrent bleeding and propranolol? [letter] Poynard T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):667

Prostaglandin E2 tablets prevent aspirin-induced blood loss in man. Yik KY, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):972–5

Propranolol for gastrointestinal bleeding in cirrhosis [letter] Maringhini A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30; 307(27):1710

Transhepatic obliteration of gastroesophageal varices with absolute ethanol. Keller FS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):615–9

Percutaneous transhepatic obliteration of gastroesophageal varices using absolute alcohol. Uflacker R. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):621–5

Prevention of the gastrotoxicity of aspirin and related drugs in rats by lithium salts and sodium thiocyanate. Whitehouse MW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):323–7

[Beta blocker prevention of hemorrhages from esophageal varices in liver cirrhosis] Hütteroth TH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 8;108(14):549–51 (Ger)

[Upper digestive hemorrhages in burns. Prevention with pirenzepin] Bormioli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 15; 38(7):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The preventive effect of cimetidine on acute gastroduodenal lesions following head and thermal injury] Fusamoto H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 79(6):1262–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. New aspects in the prevention and treatment] Guldvog I, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 20;103(14):1158–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Current concepts in angiographic management of gastrointestinal bleeding. Kadir S, et al. **Curr Probl Surg** 1983 May;20(5):281–343

Massive lower GI hemorrhage in hemoductal pancreatitis. Melville GE, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(2):145–6

Angiographic demonstration of bleeding duodenal arteriovenous malformation. Goff WB 2d, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Nov;82(3):189–91

Current status of angiographic techniques in the management of gastrointestinal bleeding. Ring EJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;2(1):99–103

Angiography of ileal hemorrhage from heterotopic gastric mucosa. Wesbey G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(2):99–101

Upper gastrointestinal bleeding, aneurismatic dilatation of the thoracic aorta and filling defect on the esophagogram: a diagnostic triad suggesting aortoesophageal fistula. Naschitz JE, et al. **Radiologe** 1982 Jun;22(6):283–5

Pharmacoangiography in the diagnosis of recurrent massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):615–9

[Case of hematoma of the gastric fundus] Calderazzi A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Dec;68(12):912–4 (Ita)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic detection of gastrointestinal bleeding: a review of current methods. Winzelberg GG, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):324–7

A technique for the preparation of Tc–99m red blood cells for evaluation of gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Benedetto AR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):160–2

Detection of bleeding from angiodysplasia of the jejunum by blood pool scintigraphy. Tu'meh SS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):127–8

Gastrointestinal bleeding in leukocyte scintigraphy. Wilson DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):214–5

In vivo/in vitro labeling of red blood cells with 99mTc. Bauer R, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):218–22

An advance in identification and localization of gastrointestinal hemorrhage [letter] Miskowiak J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):668–9

Localization of gastrointestinal bleeding with technetium 99m sulfur colloid scintigraphy. Parrella JA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Aug;79(9):675–7

Acid–citrate–dextrose compared with heparin in the preparation of in vivo/in vitro technetium–99m red blood cells. Porter WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):383–7

The technetium–99m–sulfur colloid angiogram in suspected gastrointestinal bleeding. Berger RB, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):555–8

The nuclear enema: a technique for scintigraphically demonstrating colonic anatomy. Bunker SR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):213

Use of technetium-labeled autologous red blood cells in detection of gastrointestinal bleeding. Friedman HI, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):449–52

Diagnosing gastrointestinal bleeding with labeled red cells. Mustol JS, et al. **Va Med** 1983 May;110(5):294–7

[Localization of acute gastrointestinal bleeding with 99mTc–albumin scintigraphy] Miskowiak J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10;144(19):1370–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[First experience with diagnostic nuclear medicine in gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Brandmair W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 14;101(26):1231, 1234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Localization of acute lower digestive hemorrhage with 99Tc colloid] Noguera E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42 Suppl 1:22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### SURGERY

Pericardial devascularization for the treatment of massive hemorrhage of ruptured esophageal and gastrofundic varices. Dai ZB, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(1):8–12

Restorative proctocolectomy with ileal reservoir and ileoanal anastomosis. Rothenberger DA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan; 145(1):82–8

Control of variceal bleeding. Reassessment of rationale. Warren WD. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):8–16

Selective management of lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Britt LG, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Mar;49(3):121–5

The Linton splenorenal shunt in the management of the bleeding complications of portal hypertension. Ottinger LW. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):664–8

Neodymium yttrium aluminium garnet laser photocoagulation for major haemorrhage from peptic ulcers and single vessels: a single blind controlled study. MacLeod IA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29; 286(6362):345–8

Impact of preshunt liver histology on survival following portasystemic shunt surgery for bleeding esophageal varices. Grendell JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jan;28(1):44–55

Use of the urologic resectoscope in rectal pathology. Gaya J, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jul;15(4):260–2

Efficacy of arresting gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Matek W, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:132–5

The current status of gastrointestinal laser activity in the United States. Fleischer D. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Aug;

28(3):157–61
Experience in community hospitals with nonshunting procedures for bleeding esophageal varices. Mordechay I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):142–5
Bleeding angiodysplasia of the cecum. Recurrence after colonoscopic electrocoagulation. Niv Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):58–62
Endoscopic electrocoagulation in the management of upper gastrointestinal tract bleeding. Papp JP. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;62(5):797–806
Neodymium–Yag laser photocoagulation for haemostasis of gastrointestinal non–variceal haemorrhage. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):263–7
[Laser photocoagulation in severe hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract] Brunetaud JM, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):47–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Long term angiographic, endoscopic and manometric control of Warren's distal spleno–renal anastomoses] Marquis C, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):633–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperselective portal decompression for rupture of esophagocardial varices (29 cases)] Vankemmel M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The electro–hydro–thermal probe. Clinical results and possible use of modified electrocoagulation in the gastrointestinal tract] Matek W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 27;108(21):816–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic laser coagulation in arterial upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Gersmann A, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 17;34(24):700 **(Ger)**
[Bipolar electrocoagulation in active upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Results of a prospective, non–controlled, multicenter study] Jessen K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electro–hydro–thermo probe in the therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Matek W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Surgical treatment of digestive hemorrhage through Wirsung's duct] Machado MC, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug;37(4):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The surgeon's procedure in acute gastrointestinal hemorrhages of tumor etiology] Gorbashko AI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrocoagulation in the arrest of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Malikov IuR, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Angiography in the management of patients with gastrointestinal bleeding. Athanasoulis CA. **Adv Surg** 1983; 16:1–23 (29 ref.)
Upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage in cirrhosis: timing and indications for active intervention. Tabak C, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;77(12):947–8
Oesophageal varices: evaluation of injection sclerotherapy without general anesthesia using the flexible fibreoptic gastroscope. Kirkham JS, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Nov;64(6):401–5
Conservative treatment of bleeding stomal varices. Grundfest–Broniatowski S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug; 118(8):981–5
The management of acute variceal haemorrhage. Garden OJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Jun;53(3):197–202
Treatment of parastomal haemorrhage [letter] Watkins RM. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):128–9
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding: a review. Broughan TA, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Summer;49(2):97–105 (36 ref.)
Emergency management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Wexler MJ. **Compr Ther** 1982 Aug;8(8):7–15
Control of upper gastrointestinal bleeding with a microcrystalline collagen hemostat. Klein FA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):981–5
Massive postpolypectomy hemorrhage [letter] Fogler RJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):842
Practical therapeutics: management of upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Shah MV. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):505–8
Endoscopic haemostasis by injection–therapy in high–risk patients. Wördehoff D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov; 14(6):196–9
A new method of injection sclerotherapy of esophageal varices. Wang KP, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 Feb; 29(1):38–40
Treating the patient with upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Pingleton SK. **Geriatrics** 1983 Aug;38(8):61–4, 69, 72
Gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Costs and benefits. Duggan JM. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):299–300
Management of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding. Berstad A. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:103–8
Experience of an active regimen in the treatment of massive upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage. Wetterfors J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:113–6
[Treatment of upper alimentary tract bleeding by direct injection of angiosclerotic agent under the endoscope—with report of 37 cases] Guo XD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;63(3):138–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The clinical effects of medical anti–shock trousers on acute upper gastrointestinal tract hemorrhage] Liu XY, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of acute gastric mucosal hemorrhage] Lin QT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Treatment of stress–hemorrhages of the upper digestive tract] Reding P, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1–2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic applications of angiography in digestive pathology: embolization of esophageal varices by transhepatic portography in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages in portal hypertension] L'hermine C, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Apr;2(4):319–21, 323–6, 328, 331 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Results of sclerotherapy in the treatment of hemorrhages from the rupture of esophageal varices] Gertsch P, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 11;72(2):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic advances in bleeding in the gastrointestinal tract in reflux diseases of esophageal and paraesophageal hernias] Duda M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 104:129–37 **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic injection for haemostasis in the gastrointestinal tract] Soehendra N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;107(39):1474–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhage in the upper intestinal tract] Wotzka R. **MMW** 1983 Jul 8;125(27):64 **(Ger)**
[Embolization of the splenic artery. Emergency therapy in varices hemorrhage and in hypersplenism] Esser G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding: primary diagnostic and therapeutic measures] Straumann A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jun;40(6):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acute upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage: prevention of complications through intensive care] Haider M. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Methods of injection in hemostasis of the gastrointestinal tract] Soehendra N. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of gastrointestinal hemorrhage in childhood] Hager J, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):256–60 **(Ger)**
[The modern approach to upper gastrointestinal bleeding (editorial)] Rattan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1; 102(11):499–501 **(Heb)**
[Massive gastrointestinal hemorrhage following aortocoronary bypass operation] Kitamura S, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):750–1 **(Jpn)**
[Bleeding esophageal varices. Treatment with the Sengstaken–Blakemore tube] Ritland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 30;102(30):1588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Management of hemorrhages from the upper segment of the gastrointestinal tract] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15;35(13):781–8 **(Pol)**
[Blood loss in gastrointestinal hemorrhage and principles of replacement therapy] Babichev SI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (9):95–8 **(Rus)**
[Basic principles of resuscitation and intensive therapy in patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Akhundov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intravascular occlusion in hemorrhages from varicose gastric and esophageal veins] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Evidence for bursal involvement in the pathogenesis of hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Fadly AM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):525–33
Field trials of an immunization procedure against hemorrhagic enteritis of turkeys. Thorsen J, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):473–7
Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum ssp. mucosalis from proliferative hemorrhagic enteropathy in pig. Nakazawa M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;44(4):687–9
Haemorrhagic syndrome in cattle associated with Trypanosoma vivax infection. Wellde BT, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):95–102

## HEMORRHAGE, ORAL

### BLOOD

A simple way to determine the amount of blood lost during oral surgery. Roller NW, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Sep;41(9):618–20

### PATHOLOGY

Significance of haemorrhages in central parts of the tongue found in the medicolegal autopsy. Suyama H, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1982 Nov–Dec;20(3):265–8
Location of probe tip in bleeding and non–bleeding pockets with minimal gingival inflammation. van der Velden U. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Nov;9(6):421–7

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

A modern approach to prevention and treatment of oral bleeding in patients with hepatocellular disease. Galili D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):277–80
[Dentistry and anticoagulant therapy. Tooth extraction: the prevention of hemorrhage] Vergoz D, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;11(6):443–5 **(Fre)**

**HEMORRHAGE, PEPTIC ULCER** see **PEPTIC ULCER HEMORRHAGE**

## HEMORRHAGE, POSTPARTUM

### COMPLICATIONS

Primary empty sella, hyperprolactinemia, and isolated ACTH deficiency after postpartum hemorrhage. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):905–8

### DRUG THERAPY

Prostaglandin F2 alpha in the management of delayed postpartum hemorrhage. Andrinopoulos GC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):217–8
Control of persistent primary postpartum haemorrhage due to uterine atony with intravenous prostaglandin E2. Case report. Henson G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar; 90(3):280–2
Prostaglandin E2 vaginal suppositories in the treatment of intractable late–onset postpartum hemorrhage. A case report. Goldstein AI, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun; 28(6):425–6

### ETIOLOGY

Passovoy defect: a cause of severe operative hemorrhage in obstetrics and gynecology. Marmion PJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):634–6
Factor VIII inhibitor: a cause of severe postpartum hemorrhage. Reece EA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):985–7
Early placenta previa and delivery outcome. Comeau J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):577–80
Rh immunoglobulin use with placenta previa and abruptio placentae. Grimes DA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun; 76(6):743–5, 749

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Study of immunologic reactivity during acute blood loss in labor] Novikova RI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Management of the third stage of labour in the midwife obstetric units in Cape Town. Van Coeverden de Groot HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):478

### THERAPY

[Obstetric cryogenic apparatus] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Acute fatal haemorrhagic syndrome in dairy cows [letter] Boutflower JC. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 18;112(25):593–4

**HEMORRHAGE, RETINAL** see **RETINAL HEMORRHAGE**

**HEMORRHAGE, SUBARACHNOID** see **SUBARACHNOID HEMORRHAGE**

**HEMORRHAGE, UTERINE** see **UTERINE HEMORRHAGE**

## HEMORRHAGIC DIATHESIS

### BLOOD

Protein and glycoprotein abnormalities in an unusual subtype of Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Herrmann FH, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;12(4):337–44
Collagen and bleeding diathesis in Ehlers–Danlos syndrome. Udén A. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 May;28(5):425–30
[Coagulation disorders in tumors and hemoblastoses] Zurborn KH, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Aug;5(4):186–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Prolonged bleeding times and bleeding diathesis associated with moxalactam administration. Weitekamp MR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):69–71
Hypoprothrombinaemia and bleeding associated with cephamandole [letter] Clancy CM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):250
Epidemic of haemorrhagic disease in Vietnamese infants caused by warfarin–contaminated talcs. Martin–Bouyer G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):230–2
[Hemorrhagic conditions probably caused by surreptitious use of Pelentan] Procházka J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct; 28(10):1015–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Spinal subdural hematoma following lumbar puncture in a patient with hemorrhagic diathesis (letter)] Flores Torre M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):199 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Studies in a case of Bernard–Soulier syndrome. Zwierzina WD, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):195–203

The haemorrhagic diathesis in diphtheria with special reference to disseminated intravascular coagulation. Wesley AG, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Mar;1(1):51–6

A new bleeding disorder: lack of platelet aggregatory response to adrenaline and lack of secondary aggregation to ADP and platelet activating factor (PAF). Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15;29(4):391–402

[Von Willebrand's disease] Wielenga JJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 16;126(42):1901–4 (Dut)

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of 1-deamino-8-D-arginine vasopressin on the prolonged bleeding time in chronic renal failure. Watson AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):49–52

ENZYMOLOGY

Protease inhibitors—a precarious balance [editorial] Harpel PC. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):725–6

Mutation of antitrypsin to antithrombin. alpha 1-antitrypsin Pittsburgh (358 Met leads to Arg), a fatal bleeding disorder. Owen MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):694–8

ETIOLOGY

Alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency, bleeding diathesis, and intracranial haemorrhage [letter] Jenkins HR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):722–3

Increased fibrinolysis and amyloidosis. Liebman H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):678–82

A new life-long hemorrhagic disorder due to excess plasminogen activator. Booth NA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb; 61(2):267–75

Hemorrhagic diathesis caused by drinking an herbal tea. Hogan RP 3d. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2679–80

[Immunocoagulopathies as a possible cause of acquired hemorrhagic diathesis] Klare M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 15;38(10):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hemorrhagic diathesis caused by mesenchymo-capillary changes in patients with bronchial asthma chronically treated with triamcinolone acetonide] Obtułowicz K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Apr;67(4):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Passovoy defect: a cause of severe operative hemorrhage in obstetrics and gynecology. Marmion PJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):634–6

[Essential athrombia: primary hereditary disorder of thrombocyte aggregation] Boda Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 20;124(8):435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

HISTORY

W. W. Duke and his bleeding time test. A commentary on platelet function. Brinkhous KM. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2; 250(9):1210–14

The relation of blood platelets to hemorrhagic disease. By W.W. Duke. Duke WW. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1201–9

PATHOLOGY

Multiple myeloma presenting as a hemorrhagic diathesis. Gross PD, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Feb; 41(2):125–9

THERAPY

Management of the major coagulopathy with onset during laparotomy. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May; 197(5):532–5

[Idiopathic bleeding possibly due to factor VII inhibiting substance—successful management with plasmapheresis] Takada M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1624–7 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Acute fatal haemorrhagic syndrome in dairy cows [letter] Cranwell MP. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14;112(20):486

## HEMORRHAGIC DISEASE OF NEWBORN

DIAGNOSIS

Delayed presentation of haemorrhagic disease of the newborn. Forbes D. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):136–8

ETIOLOGY

Vitamin K deficiency and breast-feeding. O'Connor ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):601–2

[A case of K-dependent hemorrhage in the post-neonatal period] Pecco P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jun 15; 34(11):503–9 (Ita)

OCCURRENCE

Haemorrhagic disease of the newborn returns. McNinch AW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1089–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prophylactic vitamin K and haemorrhagic disease of the newborn [letter] Bridgman GC. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4; 1(8336):1279

## HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN

BLOOD

Junin virus infection of Calithrix jacchus: haematological findings. Frigerio MJ, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul; 26(4):270–8

CONGENITAL

Congenital and perinatal infection with Junin virus in guinea pigs. Sangiorgio P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):161–5

DRUG THERAPY

[Action of cyclophosphamide on intracerebral infection of guinea pigs with Junin virus] Biejer JL, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic effect of two strains of Junin virus in the guinea pig. Dulout FN, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(1):44–6

IMMUNOLOGY

Development of specific immune response in mice infected with Junin virus. Barrios HA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May;26(3):156–64

Junin virus infection in genetically athymic mice. Weissenbacher MC, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(1):1–5

MICROBIOLOGY

Protection against a pathogenic strain of Junin virus by mucosal infection with an attenuated strain. Samoilovich SR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):825–8

[Response of calomys musculinus to experimental infection with Junin virus] Lampuri JS, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

OCCURRENCE

[Prevalence of subclinical Junin virus infection in a select population of an endemic area of argentinian hemorrhagic fever] de Guerrero LB, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982; 42(1):110 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Myocardial damage in viral hemorrhagic fevers. Milei J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1385–91

[Infection of the lung with Junin virus in experimental Argentinian hemorrhagic fever of the guinea pig] Cossio PM, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Infection of New World primates with Junin virus: III. Saimiri sciureus] Frigerio MJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):519–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

VETERINARY

Junin virus infection of Callithrix jacchus: pathologic features. González PH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):417–23

**HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, ARGENTINIAN** see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

**HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, BOLIVIAN** see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, AMERICAN**

## HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, CRIMEAN

OCCURRENCE

Serological evidence of human infection with Congo–Crimean hemorrhagic fever virus in Greece. Antoniadis A, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep; 31(5):1066–7

Congo–Crimean haemorrhagic fever in South Africa. Report of a fatal case in the Transvaal. Gear JH, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 9;62(16):576–80

**HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, DENGUE** see **DENGUE**

## HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC

Epidemic hemorrhagic fever revisited. Cohen MS. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):992–5 (47 ref.)

Muroid virus nephropathies and muroid viruses of the Hantaan virus group. Gajdusek DC. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:96–108

Clinical features of HFRS in Scandinavia as compared with East Asia. Lähdevirta J. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 36:93–5

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome (HFRS). Lee HW. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:82–5

COMPLICATIONS

[Pathogenesis and treatment of hemorrhages in epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Wang XH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(2):110–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immediate and late outcomes of severe forms of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Krizhanovskiĭ VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DIAGNOSIS

Serological diagnosis of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in European region of U.S.S.R. [letter] Tkachenko EA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1407

[Study of Apodemus (agrarius) as a host of epidemic hemorrhagic fever virus and application of Apodemus lung antigen for laboratory diagnosis] Chen HX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):193–6 (Chi)

[Clinical studies on epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Takeuchi T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):466–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Epidemic nephropathy. Clinical and serological diagnosis] Hunderi OH. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 30; 102(27):1384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

ETIOLOGY

[Etiological research on a mild type of hemorrhagic fever] Hang CS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;3(4):204–5 (Chi)

[Advances in researches on the problem of etiology and sero-epidemiology of epidemic hemorrhagic fever] Song YQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):308–11 (Chi)

[Preliminary investigation on the etiology and host animals of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in Honan] Yan YC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):197–200 (Chi)

[Pathogenesis of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Chukavina AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNOLOGY

Indirect immunofluorescence tests in Korean hemorrhagic fever and epidemic (endemic) nephropathia: treatment at low pH for removal of 'nonspecific' fluorescence in tissues from immunocompetent hosts. Lee PW, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1–2):38–44

Etiologic studies of epidemic hemorrhagic fever (hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome). Song G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):654–9

[Serological studies of convalescent hemorrhagic fever patients with renal syndrome] Zagidullin IM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunological and zooparasitological characteristics of epizootics of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in natural foci in the Amur River region] Vereta LA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MICROBIOLOGY

Immunofluorescence studies of disseminated Hantaan virus infection of suckling mice. Kurata T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):391–8

Isolation of Hantaan virus, the etiologic agent of Korean hemorrhagic fever, from wild urban rats. Lee HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):638–44

Laboratory-acquired infections with Hantaan virus, the etiologic agent of Korean hemorrhagic fever. Lee HW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):645–51

Muroid virus nephropathies [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18; 2(8312):1375–7

Viruses of classical and mild forms of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome isolated in China have similar bunyavirus-like morphology [letter] Hung T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):589–91

New hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome-related virus in rodents in the United States [letter] Lee PW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1405

OCCURRENCE

Haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome: memorandum from a WHO meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(2):269–75

Other serotypes of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome viruses in Europe [letter] Lee PW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1405–6

Nephropathia epidemica in Norway: description of serological response in human disease and implication of rodent reservoirs. Traavik T, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(1):11–6

Hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Finland: ecology and virology of nephropathia epidemica. Brummer-Korvenkontio M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:88–91

Epidemiology of HFRS (endemic benign nephropathy—EBN) in Sweden. Nyström K. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:92

Epidemic hemorrhagic fever in Korea. Yu SH. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):127–32

[Epidemiological survey of epidemic hemorrhagic fever in the Shenyang area] He YX.
**Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):206–8 **(Chi)**
[Epidemiological investigation on an outbreak of mild type of hemorrhagic fever] Xu CW.
**Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):201–3 **(Chi)**
[A report of infectious focus of haemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in Tangshan area] Yin WM.
**Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;17(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Epidemic nephropathy in Southern Norway] Ostborg J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 30;102(27):1380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Characteristics of the epizootic process of a natural foci of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome in small mammals trapped on the outskirts of Ufa] Ryl'tseva EV, et al.
**Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hemorrhagic fever with a renal syndrome in the Maritime Territory] Slonova RA, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Changes in arterial pressure in hemorrhagic fever patients with renal syndrome] Koval'skiĭ GS, et al.
**Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

National high security quarantine unit. Bennett NM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):134–5

#### THERAPY

[Neuroleptanalgesia in the complex treatment of hemorrhagic fever with renal syndrome] Sirotin BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):106–8 **(Rus)**

#### TRANSMISSION

What you have not had the time to find out but what you ought to know about the viral haemorrhagic fevers. Vella EE. **J R Army Med Corps** 1982 Oct;128(3):163–72

**HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, KOREAN** see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

**HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUS, EPIDEMIC** see under **RNA VIRUSES**

**HEMORRHAGIC FEVER VIRUSES, AMERICAN** see under **ARENAVIRIDAE**

## HEMORRHAGIC FEVERS, VIRAL

[Viral hemorrhagic fevers in man]
**Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 55(11–12):1327–33 **(Spa)**

#### DIAGNOSIS

[Hemorrhagic fever with nephrotic syndrome in pregnancy] Figurnov VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):51 **(Rus)**

#### ETIOLOGY

Viral hemorrhagic fevers. Medico/geographic ramifications. Behbehani AM. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Oct;83(10):488–93, 496 (21 ref.)
[Epidemic hemorrhagic fevers] Janssens PG, et al.
**Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(1–2):31–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Viral haemorrhagic fever antibodies in Zimbabwe schoolchildren. Blackburn NK, et al.
**Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):803–5

#### MICROBIOLOGY

Biologic differences between strains of Ebola virus from Zaire and Sudan. McCormick JB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):264–7

#### OCCURRENCE

Haemorrhagic fever in Gabon. I. Incidence of Lassa, Ebola and Marburg viruses in Haut-Ogooué. Ivanoff B, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):719–20
Viral haemorrhagic fever surveillance in Kenya, 1980–1981. Johnson BK, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):43–7
The hemorrhagic fevers of Southern Africa with special reference to studies in the South African Institute for Medical Research. Gear JH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):207–12
[The epidemic of hemorrhagic fever in Zaire (August–November 1976) and its implications] Pattyn SR. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1983;45(1–2):201–25 **(Dut)**
[Newly appearing virus diseases in animals and humans] Bauer K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(3):307–12 **(Ger)**

#### PATHOLOGY

[Light microscopy study of Ebola virus hepatitis in guinea pigs] Korb G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[How to deal with security problems in studying viral hemorrhagic fevers and arboviruses] Bres P.
**Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Mar;59(1):181–97 **(Fre)**

#### TRANSMISSION

[Viral hemorrhagic fever] Nájera R, et al.
**Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug;56(7–8):727–35 **(Spa)**

**HEMORRHAGIC NEPHROSO-NEPHRITIS** see **HEMORRHAGIC FEVER, EPIDEMIC**

**HEMORRHAGIC SEPTICEMIA** see under **PASTEURELLA INFECTIONS**

## HEMORRHAGIC THROMBOCYTHEMIA

[Essential thrombocythemia] González L, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):301–7 **(Spa)**

#### BLOOD

Essential thrombocythaemia: an analysis of platelet function, ultrastructure and kinetics in seven cases. Di Marco P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):689–701
Surface features of leukaemic megakaryocytic precursors. A study of 5 cases of megakaryoblastic leukaemia with scanning electron microscopy. Polliack A, et al.
**Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):145–50
Abnormal platelet function in a case of megakaryoblastic leukaemia. Velati C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Nov; 29(5):363–7
[Essential thrombocythemia. Apropos of 3 cases] Sanz Marca A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):347–50 **(Spa)**

#### COMPLICATIONS

Coexistent hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia and primary thrombocythaemia—coincidence or syndrome? Cronstedt J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(4):261–5

#### DIAGNOSIS

The value of immunoperoxidase studies in the diagnosis of 2 cases of acute leukaemia. Mirchandani I, et al.
**Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar;30(3):207–10

#### ENZYMOLOGY

5-nucleotidase activity of megakaryoblasts in a case of acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia. El-Mohandes E, et al.
**Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):523–6

#### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic studies in megakaryoblastic leukaemia [letter] Berrebi A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):66–7
Chromosome 1q+ in erythroid and granulocyte-monocyte precursors in a patient with essential thrombocythemia. Knuutila S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jul; 9(3):245–9
Philadelphia chromosome-positive thrombocythemia with leukemic transformation [letter] Verhest A, et al.
**N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1603

#### PATHOLOGY

Acute megakaryoblastic Leukemia. Mirchandani I, et al.
**Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2866–72
Megakaryoblastic transformation of chronic granulocytic leukaemia: a case report. Yong KL, et al.
**Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):231–4

#### THERAPY

Reversal of marrow fibrosis in acute megakaryoblastic leukaemia after remission-induction and consolidation chemotherapy followed by bone marrow transplantation. Mehta AB, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Mar;53(3):445–9

## HEMORRHOIDS

#### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of hemorrhoids] Petrov VP, et al.
**Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):51–3 **(Rus)**

#### COMPLICATIONS

Hemorrhoidal bleeding following transrectal prostatic biopsy. Etiology and management. Khan SA, et al.
**Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):817–9
Ileosigmoid volvulus and acute external hemorrhoids: a new entity? Olowofoyeku BV, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Mar;74(3):281–6
[The prostate-hemorrhoid syndrome] Puigvert A, et al.
**Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):217–9 **(Spa)**

#### DIAGNOSIS

[Hemorrhoids. A review of old and new knowledge] Gemsenjäger E. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 21;72(25):862–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### DRUG THERAPY

[Hemorrhoids. Experiences with a combined suppository and sclerosing treatment] Hagedorn M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 31;58(30):1675–6 **(Ger)**
[Therapy of hemorrhoids] Fanelli V. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jan 15; 104(1):67–70 **(Ita)**
[Injection therapy of hemorrhoids--a forgotten method?] Hultén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 25;80(21):2245–7 **(Swe)**

#### ETIOLOGY

[Hemorrhoids. Etiopathogenesis and therapeutic inferences] Copé R. **Phlebologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;36(2):137–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

#### HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. John Arderne 1307–1380 (?). **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec; 25(8):832–40
Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. John Arderne 1307–1380(?). Treatises of Fistula in Ano.
**Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):197–210

#### OCCURRENCE

The prevalence of hemorrhoids. Haas PA, et al.
**Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):435–9

#### PATHOLOGY

The nature of piles [editorial] Alexander-Williams J.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1064–5

#### RADIOGRAPHY

The value of conventional barium enema of the colon in patients with haemorrhoids. Knudsen JT, et al.
**Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(1):87–8
Work in progress. The anal canal: distinction of internal hemorrhoids from small cancers by double-contrast barium enema examination. Thoeni RF, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):17–9

#### SURGERY

Rubber band ligation hemorrhoidectomy. Long-term results. Rothberg R, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Mar;49(3):167
Postoperative analgesia for haemorrhoid surgery. Pybus DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):27–30
Postoperative analgesia for haemorrhoid surgery. Pybus DA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):27–30
How do surgeons treat haemorrhoids? A study with special reference to Lord's procedure. Hancock BD.
**Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Nov;64(6):397–400
Haemorrhoids treated by cryotherapy: a critical analysis. Southam JA. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):237–9
Rubber band ligation for the treatment of prolapsing haemorrhoids [letter] Umpleby HC, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Mar;70(3):187
Prospective randomised comparison of photocoagulation and rubber band ligation in treatment of haemorrhoids. Ambrose NS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30; 286(6375):1389–91
Comparison of infrared coagulation and rubber band ligation for first and second degree haemorrhoids: a randomised prospective clinical trial. Templeton JL, et al.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1387–9
Modified pile suture in the outpatient treatment of hemorrhoids. A preliminary report. Awojobi OA.
**Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):95–7
Preserving Treitz's muscle in hemorrhoidectomy. Gemsenjäger E. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):633–7
Cryosurgery in the treatment of haemorrhoids. Khurana C, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 1;79(3):25–7
Anal continence after hemorrhoidectomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):696
Ligation apparatus for internal hemorrhoids [letter] Wenhui Y. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):105
The role of internal sphincterotomy. Oh C.
**Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):484–6
[Emergency hemorrhoidectomy in acute hemorrhoidal thrombosis] Blessing H, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Mar; 49(6):861–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemorrhoidectomy--an assessment of the state of the art] Gemsenjäger E. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):541–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Early and late complications after surgical hemorrhoid therapy] Akovbiantz A, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Aug 31; 71(35):1349–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cryohemorrhoidectomy. Results in 220 cases] Gioffrè L, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31;37(15–16):1261–6 **(Ita)**
[The Milligan-Morgan operation in the surgical treatment of hemorrhoids. Long-term results] Omodei Salè S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 30;38(8):553–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Electric shock during surgical treatment of hemorrhoids performed under extradural anesthesia] Uherek-Straszko

H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):777–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidural–sacral anesthesia in proctology] Allabergenov AKh, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ambulatory cryosurgery of complicated chronic hemorrhoids] Datsenko BM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb; (2):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods for treating hemorrhoid patients] Mokhniuk IuN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

How do surgeons treat haemorrhoids? [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):274–5

Rational approach to treatment of hemorrhoids based on a theory of etiology. MacLeod JH. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan; 118(1):29–32

Trial of maximal anal dilatation, cryotherapy and elastic band ligation as alternatives to haemorrhoidectomy in the treatment of large prolapsing haemorroids. Lewis AA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):54–6

The management of piles [editorial] Alexander–Williams J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1137–9

Long–term follow–up of Lord's procedure for haemorrhoids. Kenter JA, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 Mar;35(1):17–9

Symptomatic internal hemorrhoids. What are your options? Smith LE. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):323–30

[Treatment of anal hemorrhoids] Järvinen H. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(13):829–33 (10 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Treatment of internal hemorrhoids by the Barron method in association with drug therapy] Accarpio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 15;105(3):215–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hemorrhoids; a new method of symptomatic treatment. Sedative cryotherapy using the Criosuppost self–applicator] Cavina E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):447–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## HEMOSIDERIN

see related
**SIDEROSIS**

### ANALYSIS

Serum ferritin in healthy Danes: relation to marrow haemosiderin iron stores. Milman N, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Mar;30(2):115–20

The amount of ferritin and hemosiderin in the livers of patients with iron–loading diseases. Zuyderhoudt FM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):232–5

Serum ferritin in non–dialysis patients with chronic renal failure: relation to bone marrow iron stores. Milman N, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):337–44

### METABOLISM

Increased hepatic iron stores in the human fetus after maternal total dose infusion of iron dextran. Bauminger BB, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):238–40

Changes in the parotid salivary gland of beta–thalassemia patients due to hemosiderin deposits. Goldfarb A, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):115–9

[Quantitative evaluation of hemosiderin in the bone marrow of normal individuals. Study of an autopsy case] Navone R, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Jul–Aug;74(1032):553–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## HEMOSIDEROSIS

### BLOOD

[Hematologic diseases and serum ferritin] Niitsu Y. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;57(3):259–65 **(Jpn)**

[Isoferritin profile of serum ferritin in patient's with secondary hemosiderosis treated with desferrioxamine] Mariańska B, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 13(3–4):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Chronic meningitis, polyarthritis, lymphadenitis, and pulmonary hemosiderosis. Fajardo JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):738–40

Heart block and idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Moses HW, et al. **PACE** 1982 Nov;5(6):826–8

### DIAGNOSIS

Prognostic criteria in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis in children. Chryssanthopoulos C, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;140(2):123–5

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: presentation of 2 cases with different clinical features] Serrano Martínez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 7;80(16):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis] Burdach R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(4):319–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hemodialysis hemosiderosis with desferrioxamine. Rembold CM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:621–6

### ETIOLOGY

Desferrioxamine in the management of dialysis hemosiderosis. Krumlovsky FA. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):223–5

Epidemiologic observations in idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis. Cassimos CD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):698–702

[A case of hypersiderosis. The long–term iron supplement in uremic patients treated with periodic dialysis] Lusvarghi E, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):71–83 **(Ita)**

### PATHOLOGY

Corneal epithelial iron deposition. Barraquer–Somers E, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun;90(6):729–34

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis, Anatomoclinical study of a case] Chomette G, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic pulmonary hemosiderosis: anatomoclinical study of 2 cases] Fidalgo I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Aug; 17(2):130–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Rapidly changing radiographic findings in the lung in pneumohemorrhagic anemia] Wiedemann HR. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):242–3 **(Ger)**

**HEMOSORPTION** see **HEMOPERFUSION**

## HEMOSTASIS

Osmolar changes in haemorrhage: the effects of an altered nutritional status. Ware J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(8):641–6

Diabetes, a hypercoagulable state? Hemostatic variables in newly diagnosed type 2 diabetic patients. Hughes A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(4):254–9

Platelet activation in response to phlebotomy. An experimental study of healthy blood donors. Eriksson KA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):121–3

Hemostatic balance alterations in obese children. Cacciari E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):479–84

Effects of acetylsalicylic acid and dietary intervention on primary hemostasis. Thorngren M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun 14;74(6A):66–71 (36 ref.)

Circulating endotoxin–like substance(s) and altered hemostasis in horses with gastrointestinal disorders: an interim report. Meyers K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 43(12):2233–8

Surgical implants. Physiological response. Zeller JM. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1284–91

Haemostatic factors and coronary heart disease. Pilgeram LO. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(4):187–9

Aspirin prolongation of the template bleeding time: influence of venostasis and direction of incision. Mielke CH Jr. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1139–42

Preoperative hemostatic evaluation: which tests, if any? Rapaport SI. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):229–31

Haemostasis in heat stroke. Beard ME, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):269–74

Acquired haemostatic defects in the ill newborn. Feusner JH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):73–84

Angiotensin–converting enzyme in human adult respiratory distress syndrome. Fourrier F, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr; 83(4):593–7

Regional stasis of blood in the dysfunctional left ventricle: echocardiographic detection and differentiation from early thrombosis. Mikell FL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct; 66(4):755–63

Molecular markers of hemostatic disorders: implications in the diagnosis and therapeutic management of thrombotic and bleeding disorders. Fareed J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1641–58

Selected hemostatic abnormalities associated with neoplastic disease. Ito R, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep;2(3):599–625 (190 ref.)

Hemostasis, Prostacyclin and Preeclampsia. Fournie A, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:93–8

Endoscopic haemostasis by injection–therapy in high–risk patients. Wördehoff D, et al. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov; 14(6):196–9

The influence of open–heart surgery during extreme hemodilution on the hemostatic mechanism in the dog. Dale J, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(4):193–9

The effect of pectin and wheat bran on platelet function and haemostatis in man. Challen AD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(3):209–17

The hemostasis system in man under high mountain conditions. Isabaeva VA, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 May–Jun; 8(3):194–208

Hemostatic changes in nephrotic syndrome. Chandra M, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;36(11–12):176–9

A study of the effects of venous occlusion on haemostatic variables in males and females. Datta S, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):295–301

Late changes in hemostatic parameters following open–heart surgery. Mori F, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):458–62

Menopausal status and haemostatic variables. Meade TW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):22–4

AI/COAG, a knowledge–based surrogate for the human hemostasis expert. Gaston LW, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Apr; 80(4):185–8

Comprehensive study of haemostasis in nephrotic syndrome. Panicucci F, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):9–13

Comprehensive study of haemostasis in chronic uraemia. Panicucci F, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):5–8

Thromboembolic complications and haemostasis in the nephrotic syndrome—is there a difference between children and adults? Andrassy K, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:597–601

Identification & management of defects in platelet hemostasis in massively transfused patients. Slichter SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:225–58 (59 ref.)

Intensive plasma exchange—effects on haemostasis. Urbaniak SJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:191–212

Effects of intensive plasmapheresis on the haemostatic system. Nilsson T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar; 30(3):201–6

Clotting, microembolism, and inhibition of fibrinolysis in adult respiratory distress. Saldeen T. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):285–304 (55 ref.)

Local hemostasis with fibrin glue after intracardiac repair of tetralogy of Fallot and transposition of the great arteries. Huth C, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):142–6

Blood viscosity and haemostasis in the nephrotic syndrome. McGinley E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28; 49(3):155–7

A study of hemostasis in ischemic cerebrovascular disease. V. A multivariate evaluation of risk indicators and predictors. Early results of a longitudinal study. Mettinger KL. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):521–32

Plasma protein interactions at biological interfaces. Seaman GV. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 5:83–91 (29 ref.)

[Study of changes in hemostasis in patients with chronic renal insufficiency treated with peritoneal dialysis] Malý J, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):277–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hemostasis in burn patients and treatment with heparin. Relation to prognosis and infection. Pattern of blood levels of prekallikrein, alpha–2–macroglobulin, antithrombin III, plasminogen and alpha–2–antiplasmin] Hainaut J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(6):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development and dissemination of malignant tumors and hemostasis] Kher A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 30(10):861–7 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of hemostasis during the neonatal period in 4 cases of congenital galactosemia] Lauras B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of hemostasis in thrombotic pathology? A critical study apropos of 200 records (letter)] Pellerin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1297–8 **(Fre)**

[Development and dissemination of malignant tumors, and hemostasis] Kher A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 28; 59(17):1348–54 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postoperative changes in hemostasis by heparin/dihydroergotamine prevention] Briel RC. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 12;101(18):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis and atherogenesis] Rák K. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 31;123(44):2699–707 **(Hun)**

[Platelet activation in vivo. Electron microscopy study of a case of type II diabetes] Pazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;64(3–4):101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current opinions on the enzymatic aspect of blood coagulation and the hemostatic mechanism] Vujovic A. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):34–44 **(Ita)**

[Hemostatic functions in 97 cases of cancer of the digestive system—with special reference to its relationship with stages, surgical effects, and prognosis] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2016–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactions of alpha 2 plasmin inhibitor to plasmin and fibrin; its significance in fibrinolysis inhibition and hemostasis] Ichinose A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;Suppl 50:178–88 **(Jpn)**

[Hemostasis and various laboratory parameters in viral hepatitis] Koba S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(3–4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Indices of thrombocytic hemostasis and the serotonin content of the blood of women in a normal menstrual cycle and in dysfunctional uterine hemorrhage] Pchelkina IB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic aspects of the pathogenesis of late pregnancy toxicosis] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (7):44–7 **(Rus)**

[Heparin complexes with thrombogenic proteins during operations with artificial circulation on patients with congenital heart defects] Ishmukhametova DN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis system in patients with bile duct diseases undergoing surgery under peridural anesthesia and neuroleptanalgesia] Spirin VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in thrombocyte–vascular hemostasis in the early postoperative period] Zhukovskaia ES, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of alternating hydrostatic pressure on the platelet–vascular wall system] Akopov SE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in hemostatic system indices during hemosorption in healthy dogs] Glushkov VA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in various hemostasis indices during transient coronary insufficiency with different durations of myocardial ischemia] Litvitskii PF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Importance of disorders of hemostasis system function in the pathogenesis of burn shock] Iashvili Bp, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Mar;28(3):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hemostatic system in acute occlusion of the major arteries] Il'in VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in cancer of the pancreas] Orlov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of solar activity on the blood system (review of the literature)] Temur'iants NA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):3–6 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Change in the functional status of the hemostatic system during acupuncture reflexotherapy of late radiation-induced disorders of blood and lymph circulation] Chekalina SI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):73–4 **(Rus)**

[The spleen and hemostasis] Koblov LF, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):85–8 (38 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Morphology of disorders of microcirculation and hemostasis in peptic ulcer] Belousov AS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis for the participation of the kallikrein–kinin system in the mechanisms of normal and pathological hemostasis regulation] Kiselev VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic indices in different forms of Trichophyton rubrum mycosis] Shetsiruli LT, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Compensation for blood loss and the correction of hemostasis in reconstructive operations on the arteries in arteriosclerosis obliterans] Litmanovich KIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):50–5 **(Rus)**

[Disorders of hemostasis caused by its inhibitors, particularly antithrombin III] Stefanović S. **Med Arh** 1982; 36(5–6):231–5 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hemostatic changes during hemodialysis of patients with chronic kidney insufficiency] Randelović S, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Sep–Oct;39(5):344–8 **(Scr)**

[Comparative study of hemostatic changes in acute viral hepatitis and terminal cirrhosis] Lemberg A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in hemostasis associated with metastatic processes] Bastida E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):376–80 (35 ref.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Dextran and haemostasis. A review. Bergqvist D. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):633–40 (101 ref.)

Hemostatic properties and serum lipoprotein binding of a heparan sulfate proteoglycan from bovine aorta. Vijayagopal P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5; 758(1):70–83

Streptokinase and anisoylated streptokinase plasminogen complex. Their action on haemostasis in human volunteers. Staniforth DH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(6):751–6

Evidence for an ethanol mediated disruption of hemostasis. Lox C, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):377–9

The effect of aspirin and linoleic acid on platelet aggregation, platelet fatty acid composition and haemostasis in man. Challen AD, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 May; 37(3):197–208

The effect of oral contraceptives and exercise on hemostatic and fibrinolytic mechanisms in trained women. Huisveld IA, et al. **Int J Sports Med** 1983 May;4(2):97–103

Effects of oxaprozin alone or in combination with aspirin on hemostasis and plasma protein binding. Kahn SB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;23(4):139–46

Hemostatic system changes induced by 50 micrograms and 30 micrograms estrogen/progestogen oral contraceptives. Modification of estrogen effects by levonorgestrel. Sabra A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1 Suppl):85–91

Haemostatic vitamins and prostaglandins [letter] Das UN. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):316–7

Aspirin and maternal or neonatal hemostasis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):281

Phenylmercuric acetate and some hemostatic activities of rat platelets. Kostka B. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1983; 35(1):37–43

Ornipressin as vasoconstrictor in rhinosurgery. Sigg O, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun;21(2):159–64

The effect of serotonin inhibition on initial microvessel hemostasis and platelet aggregation in vivo. Bergqvist D, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):173–5

Effect on haemostasis of intravenous injection of alpha 2-antiplasmin in cats treated with streptokinase. Einarsson M, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):205–12

Comparison between commercial heparin, low molecular weight heparin and pentosan polysulfate on hemostasis and platelets in vivo. Esquivel CO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):389–99

[Sodium valproate and changes in hemostasis (letter)] Marchand C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18; 11(36):2718 **(Fre)**

[Hemorrhagic complications due to beta-lactam] Trunet P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Flavellagic acid influence on blood coagulation and hemostasis disturbed by whole body irradiation] Pospíšil J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 May;159(5):299–305 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of prostaglandin A1 on the function of the tissue link in the hemostatic system of white rats with experimental pathology] Glants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation hemostasiology, hemostatic homeostasis in whole body and local irradiation] Baluda VP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):25–31 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

## HEMOSTASIS, SURGICAL

The use of microcrystalline collagen in microsurgery and its effect on anastomotic patency. Colen LB, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Dec;9(6):471–4

Management of the major coagulopathy with onset during laparotomy. Stone HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May; 197(5):532–5

Experience in prostatectomy in Zanzibar using roll—gauze packing. Jumbe SA. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Sep; 59(9):599–604

Control of bleeding during the Bentall operation. Asano KI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):13–4

Surgical considerations for dacryocystorhinostomy with special emphasis on hemostatic techniques. Sweet RM, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Apr;14(4):317–21

Bioadhesives in cardiac and vascular surgery. Kalmar P, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;30(4):230–1

Simple technique to control venous bleeding during radical retropubic prostatectomy and cystectomy. Kaufman JJ, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):309

Neodymium–Yag laser photocoagulation for haemostasis of gastrointestinal non-variceal haemorrhage. Rutgeerts P, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):263–7

[Bipolar electrocoagulation in active upper gastrointestinal hemorrhage. Results of a prospective, non-controlled, multicenter study] Jessen K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Electro-hydro-thermo probe in the therapy of gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Matek W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemostasis in the liver induced with tissue glue – comparison of 2 glue-component combinations] Stenzl W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(24):1557–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of experimental intracerebral use of surgical glue Chirurcoll–Polfa] Martinek J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(10):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

An alternative method of removing preretinal blood with the extrusion handpiece [letter] Liang JC. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug;96(2):251

The Shaw Scalpel. Tromovitch TA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;9(4):316–9

A new bipolar right-angled coagulation forceps for pituitary surgery. Technical note. Landolt AM. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):614–5

Increased hemostasis in temporomandibular joint surgery by use of the DeBakey bulldog vascular clamp. Saunderson JR, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr;41(4):271–2

The role of fibrin adhesive in vascular surgery. Ikossi-O'Connor MG, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul; 23(3):151–2

Tonsillar hemostasis: a new approach. Adornato SG. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):210

A new instrument useful in abdominoplasty. Coello A, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):861–2

Cut-blot-coagulate: a new time saving device. DiGeronimo EM, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):639–40

[Balloon catheter for portal triad occlusion] Izraelashvili MSh, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):63 **(Rus)**

[A method of restoring soft hemostatic Billroth clamps] Zakharov SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):55 **(Rus)**

### METHODS

Conservative operative treatment of ectopic pregnancy. A new method of tubal hemostasis. Fuchs T. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):519–20

Tourniquet hemostasis. A clinical study. Reid HS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):230–4

A comparison of hemostatic agents in microvascular surgery. Achauer BM, et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Summer;3(4):242–7

Maintenance of hemostasis during exodontia in two hemophiliacs with factor VIII inhibitors. Zech R, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jan;41(1):53–6

Free soft tissue autografts. Hemostasis and protection of the palatal donor site with a microfibrillar collagen preparation. Saroff SA, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Jul;53(7):425–8

Fibrin adhesive: an important hemostatic adjunct in cardiovascular operations. Borst HG, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):548–53

Prostacyclin in cardiopulmonary bypass operations. Faichney A, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;84(4):601–8

Management of jugular foramen hemorrhage during radical neck dissection. Shugar MA, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan; 92(1):106–7

Hysteroscopic management of intrauterine lesions and intractable uterine bleeding. DeCherney A, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):392–7

Enhancement of hemostasis in surgery? [editorial] Mann FD. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):15–6

Improved packing technique in the control of diffuse hemorrhage of the abdomen. Rumley TO. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):82–3

Evaluation of fibrin seal in animal experiments. Haverich A, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;30(4):215–22

[Problems of hemostasis and excision technic in glomus jugulare tumors] Brémond G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(2):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Collagen hemostatic felt for local application in the control of surgical bleeding] Remonda G, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jul–Dec; 24(7–12):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arrest of bleeding (hemostasis) during surgery] Petrovskiĭ BV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemostatic therapy during orthopedic interventions on hemophilia patients] Terekhov NT, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostatic filling in operations on the vertebral bodies in children] Zhdanov GM. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec; (12):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis during tonsillectomy and prevention of postoperative bleeding] Andrianova NIu. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemostasis in injuries of the main arteries] Lisitsyn KM. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):23–6 **(Rus)**

## HEMOSTATIC TECHNICS

Experience with the finger fracture technique to achieve intra-hepatic hemostasis in 75 patients with severe injuries of the liver. Pachter HL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jun; 197(6):771–8

Control of upper gastrointestinal bleeding with a microcrystalline collagen hemostat. Klein FA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):981–5

Comparison of different methods for endoscopic hemostasis of bleeding canine esophageal varices. Jensen DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun;84(6):1455–61

'How I do it'—head and neck and plastic surgery. A targeted problem and its solution. A new procedure in nasal packing to stop bleeding. Nassif AC. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep; 93(9):1222–4

To air is humane [letter] Bierman SF. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):243

Protocol: pediatric epistaxis. Wolff R. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Nov–Dec;7(10):12–6

Clinical application of fibrin glue in cardiovascular surgery. Köveker G. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;30(4):228–9

Fibrin seal application. Clinical experience. Meisner H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;30(4):232–3

Methods of fibrin seal application. Redl H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;30(4):223–7

Clinical experience with fibrin glue for local bleeding control and sealing of vascular prostheses. Walterbusch G, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Aug;30(4):234–5

[Hemostasis in transvesical prostatectomy with a modified U-shaped needle] Szabó V, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):249–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods of injection in hemostasis of the gastrointestinal tract] Soehendra N. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of acute hemorrhage from esophageal varices] Egberts EH. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1983 Apr;18:82–92 (109 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Transcatheter control of bleeding] Ashida H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Methods of emergency control of hemorrhage] Badowski A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1;36(3):249–59 **(Pol)**

[Glue hemostasis in gastrointestinal surgery] Rusakov VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):77–9 **(Rus)**

[Basic principles of resuscitation and intensive therapy in patients with acute gastrointestinal hemorrhage] Akhundov AA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bipolar electrocoagulation of the ethmoidal artery for the purpose of controlling epistaxis] Radosavljević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1649–52 **(Scc)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Esophageal rupture: fatal complication of balloon tamponade for acute variceal hemorrhage. Turner WW Jr.

Tex Med 1983 Jun;79(6):57–9

INSTRUMENTATION

[Endobronchial hemostasis with a Fogarthy catheter] Desnos J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):297–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Bleeding esophageal varices. Treatment with the Sengstaken–Blakemore tube] Ritland S, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 30;102(30):1588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

## HEMOSTATICS

A comparative study of the haemostatic properties and cardiovascular effects of adrenaline and ornipressin in children using enflurane anaesthesia. Sharkey AJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):368–70

Chitosan: a new hemostatic. Malette WG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):55–8

[Studies on the hemostatic constituents of the leaves of Biota orientalis] Xu ZW. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar; 8(2):30–2 (Chi)

[Comparison of the hemostatic effect of different parts of palm and calcined charcoal] Ye DJ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):23–6 (Chi)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Use of activated prothrombin complex concentrate in a severely hemophilic patient with Factor VIII inhibitor. Garehime WJ, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Apr; 41(4):262–4

ADVERSE EFFECTS

An evaluation of the tendency of Avitene to produce periureteral fibrosis in the dog. Rao PS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):87–91

Monsel solution tattooing [letter] Camisa C, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):753–4

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of etamsylate on platelet functions and arachidonic acid metabolism. Okuma M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):330–3

[Experimental studies on the hemostatic '7702'] Shi SQ. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1983 Mar;8(2):35–7 (Chi)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Evaluation of hemostatic agents in experimental splenic lacerations. Coln D, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):256–9

Bronchial carcinoma in von Willebrand's disease. Successful removal after hemostasis with lyophilized cryoprecipitate. Small M, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1604–5

The use of fibrin sealant in oral and maxillofacial surgery. Matras H. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):617–22

Intranasal airway/pack: description of a new device. Doyle DE, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):808–9

Anti–inhibitor coagulant complex (Autoplex) in hemophilia inhibitor patients undergoing synovectomy. Hutchinson RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):631–3

Treatment of nitrate intoxication in a cow. Van Dijk S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19;112(12):272–4

[Use of a new contact anti–hemorrhagic agent: Pangen] Hugly C, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 May–Jun; 12(3):219–21 (Fre)

[Controlled double–blind study for the determination of the effect of Tebonin forte in patients with cerebrovascular insufficiency] Eckmann F, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 26;100(31–32):1474–8 (Ger)

[Hemostaseologic diagnosis and therapy of acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding] Schramm W. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;21(6):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of Grisaldon and Gelaspon on the healing processes in the extraction wound—an experimental animal study] Andrä A, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(3):275–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Use of preparations with antiaggregation and hemostatic action in treating diabetic retinopathy] Gincherman EZ, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

**HEMOTHERAPY** see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

## HEMOTHORAX

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Anterior mediastinal haematoma and left haemothorax on well–controlled oral anticoagulant therapy. Abaskaron M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):95–7

COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous bloody pneumothorax: case report and literature review. Morgenstern DA, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jul; 79(7):583–4

DRUG THERAPY

[Treatment of postoperative coagulated hemothorax with papain] Al'bazarov BSh, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):32–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Massive hemothorax in a child after removal of subclavian vein catheter. Nordback I, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(8):701–2

Fatal hemothorax after inadvertent transpleural biliary drainage. Dawson SL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):33–4

'Haemothorax complicating varicella infection'. Gupta PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):115–6

Hemothorax as rare presentation of intralobar pulmonary sequestration. Zapatero J, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):177–9

Locally invasive hepatic angiosarcoma: an unusual cause of massive haemothorax. Wang YT, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jul; 38(7):558–9

[Massive haemothorax during haemodialysis in a child] Bensman A, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1982;10(4):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Massive hemothorax as a result of erroneous catheterization of the subclavian artery] Baĭmyshev ES, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):73–4 (Rus)

[Coagulopathic hemorrhage in operations on the lungs] Fedorova ZD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pseudo–Meigs' syndrome] Ordi Ros J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31;168(6):427–9 (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous hemothorax without pneumothorax. Promisloff RA, et al. **Clin Notes Respir Dis** 1982 Fall;21(2):13–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Type III aortic dissection with rupture into the right hemithorax. Faraci PA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):429–31

SURGERY

[Treatment of spontaneous hemopneumothorax] Präuer HW, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Mar;37(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Extrapleural occlusion of hemothorax with dry fibrinogen after lung resection in patients with tuberculosis] Kekin ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Extrapleural filling of the hemothorax cupola with dry fibrinogen following lung resection in tuberculosis] Kekin ES. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

[Hematothorax—an emergency in the newborn infant] Vogel C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Aug;50(8):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diagnostic and therapeutic thoracoscopy in spontaneous pneumothorax and clotted hemothorax] Al'tman EI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Mar;(3):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

**HEMOTOXINS** see **HEMOLYSINS**

**HEMPA** see under **ORGANOPHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS**

**HENOCH PURPURA** see **PURPURA, SCHOENLEIN–HENOCH**

## HEPARIN

Thrombogenicity of heparin– and non–heparin–coated catheters: clinical trail. Kido DK, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov; 139(5):957–61

Enhanced IgE and IgG anti–melittin antibody formation induced by heparin–Melittin complexes in mice. Kind LS, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):225–9

Interaction between heparin and human pregnancy–associated plasma protein A (PAPP–A): a simple purification procedure. Davey MW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):18–24

Heparin–binding agglutinin on human teratocarcinoma cells. Carroll SB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1353–9

Effects of threonine–poor apolipoproteins on post–heparin plasma hepatic triacylglycerol lipase and lipoprotein lipase. Feliste R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 712(2):326–31

Hydrogels by irradiation of a synthetic heparinoid polyelectrolyte. Sederel LC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan; 4(1):3–8

The haemodynamic effects of intraaortic versus intravenous administration of protamine for reversal of heparin in man. Milne B, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):347–51

A new method for covalent coupling of heparin and other glycosaminoglycans to substances containing primary amino groups. Hoffman J, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jun 16;117:328–31

Heparin solution as a source of error in blood gas determination [letter] Turton M. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug; 29(8):1562–3

Total automated method for determination of cholesterol concentration in high density lipoprotein by heparin–magnesium–albumin precipitation. Tallet F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):339–45

Interaction between heparin and plasma proteins analysed by crossed immunoelectrophoresis and affinity chromatography. Teisner B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):413–7

Interference of heparin in carcinoembryonic antigen radioimmunoassays. Wu JT. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9; 130(1):47–54

Permanent activation of antithrombin by covalent attachment of heparin oligosaccharides. Björk I, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):96–100

Heparin solubilizes asymmetric acetylcholinesterase from rat neuromuscular junction. Torres JC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):265–8

Thermodynamic parameters associated with the binding of adrenalin and norephedrine to heparin. Al–Ali AK, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Apr;43(4):433–44

High performance liquid chromatography of pyridylamino derivatives of sulfated oligosaccharides in the deamination products of porcine and whale heparins. Kosakai M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):295–303

Isolation and characterization of glycine–rich gelatin–binding protein, a plasma glycoprotein which interacts with gelatin, arginine, heparin, and hyaluronic acid. Isemura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14854–7

New oligosaccharides from heparin and heparan sulfate and their use as substrates for heparin–degrading enzymes. Reynertson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7449–59

Some characteristics of collagen–heparin complex. Raghunath K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jul; 17(4):613–21

Amino acid content of heparins. Johnson EA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jul 15;264(2):291–6

Liberation of immunoreactive somatomedin–C from its binding proteins by proteolytic enzymes and heparin. Clemmons DR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):384–9

Structure–activity relationships of heparin. Independence of heparin charge density and antithrombin–binding domains in thrombin inhibition by antithrombin and heparin cofactor II. Hurst RE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1042–5

Acid–citrate–dextrose compared with heparin in the preparation of in vivo/in vitro technetium–99m red blood cells. Porter WC, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):383–7

The macroanionic activity of heparins in the presence of dextrose and calcium ion. Anderson W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):631–7

Circular dichroism spectroscopy of heparin–antithrombin interactions. Stone AL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7190–4

Covalently bound conjugates of albumin and heparin: synthesis, fractionation and characterization. Hennink WE, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):1–13

Protamine–heparin aggregates. Their fine structure, histochemistry, and renal deposition. Rossmann P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(1):81–98

[Effect of dextrans, amino acids, lipids, bilirubin, hemoglobin, penicillin, heparin and EDTA on the determination of serum albumins using bromcresol green] Pöge AW, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(4):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Four–hour heparin infusions [letter] Routzahn DE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Oct;39(10):1636

Heparin: clinical or distributive problem? [letter] Vogenberg FR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1854, 1856

Outbreak of pyrogenic reactions at a dialysis center. Association with infusion of heparinized saline solution. Kantor RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):449–56

Venous thromboembolism prophylaxis in gynecologic oncology: a prospective, controlled trial of low–dose heparin. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):606–13

Adjusted–dose heparin therapy by continuous intravenous infusion for recurrent pulmonary embolism during pregnancy. Cohen AW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):463–4

Thromboembolic prophylaxis with dihydroergotamine–heparin in abdominal surgery. A controlled, randomized study. Pedersen B, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):788–90

Protamine titration after cardiopulmonary bypass. Dutton DA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):264–8

Activated coagulation and activated partial thromboplastin times in assessment and reversal of heparin–induced anticoagulation for cardiopulmonary bypass. Dauchot PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):710–9

Heparin with and without dihydroergotamine in prevention of thromboembolic complications of major abdominal surgery. A randomized trial. Wille–Jørgensen P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug;118(8):926–8

Oral administration of liposomally–entrapped heparin to beagle dogs. Ueno M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2245–7

Venous thromboembolism three simple decisions (Part 2). Moser KM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):256–60

Whole–blood activated coagulation time for evaluation of heparin activity during hemodialysis: a comparison of administration by single–dose and by infusion. Wilhelmsson S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):82–6

Experimental venous thrombosis in rats treated with heparin and a low molecular weight heparin fraction. Doutremepuich C, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):109–12

Hemodialysis without anticoagulants in patients with high

bleeding risk. Casati S, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul; 5(4):233–6

Minidose heparin therapy for vasculitis of atrophie blanche. Jetton RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):23–6

Limitation of central vein thrombosis in total parenteral nutrition by continuous infusion of low–dose heparin. Imperial J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):63–73

Relationship between release rate and surface concentration for heparinized materials. Basmadjian D, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 May;17(3):509–18

The characteristics of anticoagulation by covalently immobilized heparin. Miura Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Sep;14(5):619–30

Early versus delayed heparin reversal after carotid endarterectomy in the dog. A scanning electron microscopy study. Ercius MS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May; 58(5):708–13

Combined PGI2, indomethacin, and heparin improves neurological recovery after spinal trauma in cats. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):749–54

Effect of continuous heparin administration on Intralipid clearing in very low–birth–weight infants. Zaidan H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):599–602

The role of the activated clotting time in heparin administration and neutralization for cardiopulmonary bypass. Esposito RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;85(2):174–85

Heparin therapy for thromboembolic disorders. A prospective evaluation of 134 cases monitored by the activated coagulation time. Hattersley PG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 16;250(11):1413–6

Effect of heparin on lipoprotein profile during parenteral fat infusions. Benderly A, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):37–9

Effective prophylaxis with oral anticoagulants and low–dose heparin during pregnancy in an antithrombin III deficient woman [letter] Vellenga E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):224

Potential life–threatening variations of drug concentrations in intravenous infusion systems: potassium chloride, insulin, and heparin. Bergman N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18; 2(6):270–2

Efficacy of low–dose, subcutaneously administered heparin in treatment of pregnant women with artificial heart valves. Wang RY, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):126–8

Thromboembolism prophylaxis [letter] Haines SJ. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):725

Thromboembolism prophylaxis [letter] Kaufman HH. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):726

Massive pulmonary embolism: treatment with full heparinization and topical low–dose streptokinase. Vujic I, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):671–5

Chronic interstitial cystitis: increased levels of eosinophil cationic protein in serum and urine and an ameliorating effect of subcutaneous heparin. Lose G, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):159–61

Thrombocytopenia and low–dose heparin. Phillips YY, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):526–8

Intraoperative anticoagulation during arterial reconstructive procedures. Lee BY, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec; 155(6):809–12

A comparison of high–dose versus conventional–dose heparin therapy for deep vein thrombosis. Conti S, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):972–80

Subcutaneous administration of heparin. A randomised comparison with intravenous administration of heparin to patients with deep–vein thrombosis. Andersson G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):631–9

Hereditary AT III deficiency and heparin. Bolwerk CJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 1;28(5):689–91

Prophylaxis of postoperative thromboembolism: low dose heparin versus heparin plus dihydroergotamine. Brücke P, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 1;29(3):377–82

The pharmacokinetics and bioavailability of subcutaneously administered dihydroergotamine, heparin and the dihydroergotamine–heparin combination. Schran HF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1;31(1):51–67

Unstable angina, myocardial infarction, heparin and death: medium dose heparin (not exceeding 20,000 units/day) in the treatment of patients with acute coronary event—first year and long–term comparative mortality. Sayen JJ, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:141–53

A new nonthrombogenic surface. Cottonaro CN, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:478–81

Intraarterial methylprednisolone and heparin (IAT) for the treatment of refractory renal transplant rejection episodes. Laupacis A, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):693–5

[Low–dose heparin prophylaxis in surgical gynecology] Glavanakova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic disease in patients after total endoprosthesis hip joint surgery using small doses of heparin] Stědrý V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Antithrombin III (AT–III) and low dosage heparin therapy. The prognostic value of AT–III in acute myocardial infarction] Mortensen SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1056–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Low–dose heparin therapy in the prevention of deep venous thrombosis in acute myocardial infarction. A controlled clinical trial] Remvig L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1053–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[125I–fibrinogen scanning, perfusion/ventilation scintigraphy and prevention with low–dosage heparin in acute diseases] Remvig L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1048–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Medical treatment of the threat syndrome with heparin. Long–term prospective study] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 May;32(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systematic prevention of deep vein thrombosis with subcutaneous heparin therapy following cesarean section. Advantages and disadvantages] Masliah–Planchon R, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The treatment of pulmonary embolism] Efira A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 May;4(5):361–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The risk of hemorrhaging in the prevention of thromboembolism in general surgery: comparison of low–dose heparin and heparin–dihydergot 2500] Ammann JF, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jan;54(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Thrombocytopenia and disseminated intravascular coagulation in low–dose heparin prophylaxis] Heyes H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 22;108(16):619–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perioperative plasma antithrombin activity with 'low–dose' heparin prophylaxis. Perioperatively acquired antithrombin III deficiency as a cause for the failure of heparin prophylaxis?] Kussmann J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin and antiheparin in childhood. 3. Heparin level measurements and their importance in heparin monitoring] Domula M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(1):146–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of thromboembolism with low–dose heparin in retinal and vitreous body surgery] Koenig A, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):283–6 **(Ger)**

[Severe pregnancy hemostasis disorders: diagnosis and therapeutic procedures] Heilmann L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec;42(12):853–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A new technic for the application of 'low–dose' heparin thrombosis prevention] Held F, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:39–44 **(Ger)**

[Comparative studies on the prevention of postoperative thromboembolism in patients with uterine cancer] Anger H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22;33(42):1479–82 **(Ger)**

[Administration of oral anticoagulants in heparinized patients] Blum J, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 15;33(41):1436–8 **(Ger)**

[Proteoglycans as information carrier in the autonomic periphery. Effects of transcutaneous heparin therapy] Heine H. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 15;33(41):1441–5 **(Ger)**

[Transcutaneous heparin therapy. Experimental histological studies with the effective combination heparin—allantoin—D panthenol] Heine H. **Med Welt** 1983 May 20;34(20):602–4 **(Ger)**

[Simple method for controlling anticoagulation with vitamin K antagonists during heparin therapy: rapid determination after heparin absorption by ECTEOLA cellulose] Schuler J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4; 112(49):1798–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is therapy of venous insufficiency with heparin–containing ointments reasonable?] Lohfink HD, et al. **Z Arzti Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(10):436–9 **(Ger)**

[Effect of heparin–falithrome prophylaxis on the involution of the puerperal uterus] Wagner S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of low–dose heparin prophylaxis in preventing thromboembolic complications in total hip prosthesis interventions] Gnudi S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Feb;121(2):29S–32S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Therapy of pulmonary embolism with calcic heparin in subcutaneous administration] Leoncini B, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):41–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Activity of the combination of escin, heparin sodium and diethylamine–salicylate as compared with the activity of the single components in minor traumatology] Dettoni A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr;63(4):279–83 **(Ita)**

[Low–dose calcium–heparin prophylaxis in thoracic surgery. Bleeding, changes in coagulation and fibrinolysis] Marchetti V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14; 74(28–29):1745–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Heparin management by activated coagulation time during cardiopulmonary bypass] Shikano K, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1981;34(12):934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The bolus intravenous administration of 500 units of heparin every two hours for acute disseminated intravascular coagulation] Fujii H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov; 23(11):1696–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Various practical observations on the use of heparin in recent myocardial infarction] Mamont B. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(1):85–8 **(Pol)**

[Use of subcutaneous heparin in children with severe infection. Prevention of coagulopathy or additional method of treatment?] Grygalewicz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1003–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Routine heparinization and activated clotting time (ACT) in patients operated on under extracorporeal circulation] Kalawski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15;35(18):1119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Anticoagulant treatment with heparin] Langer b, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):31–2 **(Por)**

[Use of low doses of heparin for prophylaxis of postoperative thrombotic complications in gynecological patients] Selezneva ND, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; (11):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Therapeutic use of an enriched insulin–glucose–heparin mixture in acute myocardial infarct] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of postoperative thromboembolic complications with low heparin doses (a review of the literature)] Nodel'son SE. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):109–12 (77 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Use of heparin electrophoresis in treating mandibular fractures] Pinelis IS. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 61(4):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thrombotic and thromboembolic complications and their prevention with heparin] Kucherskiĭ VM. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):69–74 (109 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of massive embolism of the pulmonary artery by a regional infusion of small doses of streptase with heparin] Il'in VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Feb;130(2):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prophylaxis of early thromboses in the surgery of the arteries of the lower extremities] Khnykina VI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Anticoagulant therapy of hemostatic disorders in suppurative septic diseases in children] Misharev OS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):130–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico–morphological comparisons during combined treatment of stomach ulcer] Vrublevskiĭ PK. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia, thrombosis, and hemorrhage. Silver D, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep; 198(3):301–6

Heparin–induced cutaneous necrosis unrelated to injection sites. A sign of potentially lethal complications. Levine LE, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):400–3

The effect of low–dose subcutaneous heparin on wound haemorrhage, a controlled study of mastectomy patients. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Mar;37(3):95–8

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia with associated disseminated intravascular coagulation [letter] Zalcberg JR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug;54(4):655–7

The effect of low–dose heparin on blood loss at abdominal hysterectomy. Docherty PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):759–63

Problems in the management of patients with artificial valves during pregnancy. O'Neill H, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):940–3

Complications of anticoagulant therapy in patients with known central nervous system lesions. So W, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):181–3

Effect of heparin on prothrombin time. Talbert RL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):204

Spontaneous hematoma of the liver associated with heparin therapy. Karl T. **Conn Med** 1983 Jun;47(6):323–5

Risk of osteoporosis in patients treated with long–term intravenous heparin therapy. Rupp WM, et al. **Curr Surg** 1982 Nov–Dec;39(6):419–22

Calcium heparinate induced extraosseous uptake in bone scanning. Planchon CA, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(3):113–7

Heparin necrosis: an anticoagulant–induced cutaneous infarct. Shelley WB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 7(5):674–7

Routine heparin therapy inhibits adrenal aldosterone production. O'Kelly R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):108–12

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia: association of thrombotic complications with heparin–dependent IgG antibody that induces thromboxane synthesis in platelet aggregation. Chong BH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4; 2(8310):1246–9

Treatment of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia with thrombosis by new heparinoid [letter] Harenberg J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):986–7

How safe is heparin? Pitney WR. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):111–2

Delayed–onset heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. A potentially malignant syndrome. Van der Weyden MB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):132–5

Prophylactic anticoagulation as a possible cause of inguinal lymphocyst after radical vulvectomy and inguinal lymphadenectomy. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):17–21

Heparin–associated priapism. Burke BJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):332–3

Rectus sheath haematoma—a complication of anticoagulation therapy. A case report. Du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4;63(23):902–3

Qualitative platelet defect in a case of heparin–induced thrombocytopenia. Chong BH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):427–9

Heparin–associated thrombocytopenia: a prospective evaluation of 211 patients. Cipolle RJ, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun;5(2):205–11

Heparin-associated thrombocytopenia. In vitro effects of different molecular weight heparin fractions. Huisse MG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):485–90

Heparin-induced thrombocytopenia [letter] **West J Med** 1982 Jul;137(1):80–2

[White clot syndrome. Arterial and venous thromboses during heparin therapy with thrombopenia after bone surgery] Barsotti J, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thrombopenia caused by heparin. Review of the literature apropos of a personal case] Samama M, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7(3):237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Asymptomatic hemorrhagic transformation of postpartum thrombotic cerebral infarction. Fortuitous detection by tomodensitometry (letter)] Blanc A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3511 (Fre)

[Intravascular coagulation, thrombopenia, intracerebral hematoma attributable to heparin therapy] Derlon A, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(6):383–7 (Fre)

[Incidence of severe thrombopenia during heparin treatment (letter)] Faivre F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):581 (Fre)

[Thrombopenia induced by standard heparin. Therapeutic attempt using a low molecular weight heparin (letter)] Huisse MG, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):643 (Fre)

[Hyperkalemia-diabetes-heparin therapy association (letter)] Negret P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1874–5 (Fre)

[Substitution of low-molecular-weight heparin for standard heparin in allergic thrombopenia (letter)] Pourrat E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1875 (Fre)

[Perispinal anesthesia and subcutaneous administration of low-dose heparin-dihydergot for prevention of thromboembolism] Allemann BH, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Feb;32(2):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Vasospastic reactions to heparin-dihydergot (letter)] Majer M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 22;108(16):640 (Ger)

[Vasospastic reactions after heparin-dihydroergotamine (letter)] Paquet KJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3; 107(35):1333 (Ger)

[Efficacy-risk relationship in heparin-dihydroergotamine (letter)] Rasche H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1; 108(26):1040–1 (Ger)

[Vasospasm during thromboembolism prevention using heparin-dihydroergotamine (letter)] Rumpf KD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 10;107(36):1370–3 (Ger)

[Ergotism in heparin-dihydroergotamine therapy (letter)] Schneck HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11; 108(10):397 (Ger)

[Hemorrhages caused by 'low dose' heparin and placebo (NaCl solution) in surgical gynecology] Studer-Schär A. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22(4):241–8 (Ger)

[Thrombocyte aggregation following heparin and Arteparon. Clinical significance] Dettmer N, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 24;125(25):540–2 (Ger)

[Ergotism—a serious complication in the chemical prevention of thromboembolism with heparin-DHE] van den Berg E, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute adrenal insufficiency during anticoagulant therapy] Weberg RG, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 10; 102(7):431–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Ovarian hemorrhage caused by follicular rupture. An unusual case of a complication of heparin therapy] Almazán Enríquez A, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(4):178–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Osteoporosis during heparin therapy] **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20;79(42):3824 (Swe)

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Light microscopic immunolocalization of type IV collagen, laminin, heparan sulfate proteoglycan, and fibronectin in the basement membranes of a variety of rat organs. Laurie GW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 May;167(1):71–82

[Multicenter study of neoparyl-framycetin collyrium. Statistical analysis of the results] Mawas E. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun-Jul;82(6-7):823–5 (Fre)

[Structure and expression of the cloned genes for human interferon] Taniguchi T. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(6):363–77 (47 ref.) (Jpn)

### ANALYSIS

Applications of high-performance liquid chromatography to the characterization of the interactions of heparin with antithrombin III and thrombin. Lahiri B, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):46–50

Structure and biological activity of finback-whale (Balaenoptera physalus L.) heparin octasaccharide. Chemical, carbon-13 nuclear-magnetic-resonance, enzymic and biological studies. Ototani N, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):23–30

The antithrombin-binding sequence in heparin. Identification of an essential 6-O-sulfate group. Lindahl U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9826–30

[Analysis of lytic effect on fibrin of immobilized heparin in complex with plasma proteins] Platé NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Regeneration of rat mast cells after histamine secretion: changes in histidine decarboxylase activity and heparin synthesis. Chakravarty N. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):281–6

[Biosynthesis of heparin proteoglycan and the functional domains for anticoagulant activity of heparin] Yosizawa Z, et al. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(6):379–85 (Jpn)

### BLOOD

Determination of factor X and heparin with chromogenic substrate. Aiach M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 509:109–13

Amidolytic heparin assay (Coatest heparin) and correlation to clinical effects in heparin treatment of deep venous thrombosis (DVT). Holm HA. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:115–6

A colorimetric assay for chemical heparin in plasma. Klein MD, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):59–64

Interaction of heparin with antithrombin III and platelet factor 4: pH dependence demonstrated with a new rocket precipitin Electrophoretic procedure. Wohl H, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):433–41

Lack of correction between activated clotting time and plasma heparin during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Pi KD. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):115

Binding of platelet factor 4 to heparin oligosaccharides. Denton J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):455–60

Interaction of heparin with low density lipoproteins. Formation of soluble high molecular weight complexes. Burstein M. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):45–7

Kinetics of intravenously administered heparin in normal humans. de Swart CA, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1251–8

Heparin-binding platelet proteins demonstrated by crossed affinity immunoelectrophoresis. Gogstad GO, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):563–73

Complex formation of pregnancy-specific alpha 2-glycoprotein (SP1 alpha) and heparin. Ahmed AG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):312–6

Relationship between concentration and anticoagulant effect of heparin in plasma of hospitalized patients: magnitude and predictability of interindividual differences. Whitfield LR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct;32(4):503–16

Effect of pregnancy on the relationship between concentration and anticoagulant action of heparin. Whitfield LR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul; 34(1):23–8

Persistent spontaneous heparinaemia in systemic mastocytosis. Nenci GG, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(3):453–63

Heparin binding properties of human histidine-rich glycoprotein. Mechanism and role in the neutralization of heparin in plasma. Lijnen HR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3803–8

Measurement of plasma heparin levels using a fluorometric assay. Gauvin G, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 Mar-Apr; 17(2):165–8

Warfarin and heparin interaction with prostacyclin-like activity generated by arterial wall in the rat. Doni MG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):228–9

The stability of factor VIII in heparinized plasma. Krachmalnicoff A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28; 49(3):224–7

Further evaluation of a heparin neutralizer and its effect on factor IX in normal and coumadin-plasma. Vargo JJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 1;29(3):281–8

Heparin quantitation by rapid non-immunologic rocket precipitin electrophoresis. Wohl H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):543–6

[Monitoring heparin for anticoagulation during cardiopulmonary bypass] Li LH. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[The determination of heparin] Aiach M. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(6):645–50 (Fre)

[Heparin and antiheparin in young children. 1. Report: development of a method for determining heparin and antiheparin in the antithrombin-thrombin system] Domula M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(5):808–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heparin elimination in intraoperative autotransfusion with the haemonetics cell saver] Paravicini D, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Feb;10(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Binding and desorption of heparin to DEAE-cellulose dialysis membranes] Schmitt E, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983; 76(2):99–108 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Changes in heparin-thrombogenic protein complexes in patients with acquired heart defects during surgery with assisted circulation] Dmitrieva VA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative determination of heparin in the blood during hemosorption] Efimov VS. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heparin complexes with thrombogenic proteins during operations with artificial circulation on patients with congenital heart defects] Ishmukhametova DN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal dependence of the initial stages of heparin clearance during immobilization stress in the rat] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the complex compounds of heparin with thrombogenic proteins in Leriche's syndrome in the dynamics of surgical intervention on the major vessels] Ishmukhametova DN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):63–4 (Rus)

[Formation of the heparin-calcium complex] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):112–5 (Rus)

[Alteration in the functional state of the anticoagulation system after administration of chlormethylsilatrane] Shelkova TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr; 29(2):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Changes in the plasma lipoprotein distribution of apolipoproteins C-II, C-III1, C-III2 and apolipoprotein B after heparin-induced lipolysis. Nestel PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):94–102

Lipase contaminated albumin as a source of error in measurement of post-heparin plasma lipase activity (PHLA). Benson SM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4; 123(1-2):181–5

Pharmacoangiography in the diagnosis of recurrent massive lower gastrointestinal bleeding. Rösch J, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):615–9

The in vivo release of human platelet factor 4 by heparin. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 1;27(1):65–76

[Lipolytic activity in blood plasma of patients with ischemic heart disease after administration of heparin on an empty stomach and with simultaneous fatty loading] Nikul'cheva NG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Immunological reactions to lipoproteins and heparin in young men with a hereditary tendency to arteriosclerosis] Golod IS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Dermatan sulfate and heparin can be fractionated by affinity for heparin cofactor II. Griffith MJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):663–70

Absence of heparin or heparin-like compounds in mast-cell-free tissues and animals. Straus AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 27;717(3):478–85

Hydrophobic-interaction chromatography of glycosaminoglycuronans: the contribution of N-acetyl groups in heparin and heparan sulfate to the affinity for hydrophobic gels, and variety of molecular species in beef-kidney heparan sulfate. Nagasawa K, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Jan 1;111(2):273–81

Simple electrophoresis of glycosaminoglycuronans and the distinction of lung heparins from mucosal heparins. Johnson EA. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:365–70

Preparative countercurrent chromatography for isolation of charge density-fractionated heparin. Hurst R, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(3):275–88

### METABOLISM

Ontogeny of heparin in mammals: a correlation with the appearance of mast cells in tissues. Straus AH, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1982 Jun;54(2):439–48

Bile salts facilitate the absorption of heparin from the intestine. Ziv E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1; 32(5):773–6

Binding of heparan sulphate and heparin to control and virus-transformed cells. Winterbourne DJ. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Dec;2(12):1009–15

Complex formation of pregnancy-specific alpha 2-glycoprotein (SP1 alpha) and heparin [letter] Grudzinskas JG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug; 90(8):779–80

Treatment with heparin and results for free thyroxin: an in vivo or an in vitro effect? [letter] Wilkins TA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2441–3

Distribution of heparin and other sulfated glycosaminoglycans in vertebrates. Gomes PB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):857–63

A comparison of the heparin affinity of very low density lipoprotein fractions isolated from the plasma of five mammalian species. Mackinnon NO, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(3):663–7

The heparin-binding proteins of ascitic tumor fluid of Ehrlich cells. Farbiszewski R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(4):597–601

Storage and turnover of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and heparin in rat peritoneal mast cells in vivo. Wingren U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):193–9

Degradation of the heparin matrix of mast cell granules by cultured fibroblasts. Atkins FM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1420–5

Dose-dependent decrease in heparin elimination. Bjornsson TD. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):1186–8

Disposition of tritium-labelled heparin in rats. Watanabe J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):627–37

Heparin degradation by Eubacterium and Peptostreptococcus species from bovine endometritis.

Joubert JJ, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):214

Specific and reversible interaction between pregnancy-associated plasma protein A and heparin. Westergaard JG, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Jan-Apr;4(1):13-8

On the reliability of the use of heparin immobilized on agarose for the study of the interactions among heparin, thrombin and antithrombin. Fish WW, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):84-6

Covalent complexes between low molecular weight heparin fragments and antithrombin III - inhibition kinetics and turnover parameters. Hoylaerts M, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):109-15

Interaction of heparin with lipoproteins - role of the complex in the inactivation of thrombin and plasmin. Kecskés E, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):138-41

Heparin receptors on mouse macrophages. Bleiberg I, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1;29(1):53-61

A sensitive competitive binding assay for exogenous and endogenous heparins. Dawes J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 15;27(4):387-96

Neutralization of heparin activity by binding to human histidine-rich glycoprotein. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15;29(4):443-6

Invalidation of concerns with long-term use of heparin: thrombin/antithrombin III interactions. Goosen MF, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:451-5

[Metabolism of heparin in the lung--experimental investigation of heparin metabolism in rabbits] Hsu LH, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 20(6):650-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of low-dose sodium and calcium heparin on the reticuloendothelial system and granulocyte function in man. An in vivo and in vitro study. Berghem L, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(7):563-7

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers. IV. Effect of heparin, aspirin, promethazine and prednisone. Romanski B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):411-6

The effects of heparin treatment on vascular permeability and vessel wall damage in acute hypertension in the rat. Wilson SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):354-66

A randomized study of beef lung and pork mucosal heparin in cardiac surgery. Fiser WP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):615-20

Heparin-induced nuclei decondensation of mammalian epididymal spermatozoa. Carranco A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):213-8

Effect of zinc on decondensation of human spermatozoa nuclei by heparin. Reyes R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May; 10(2):155-60

Heparin inhibition and polyamine stimulation of a glycogen synthase kinase (PC0.7) from rabbit skeletal muscle. DePaoli-Roach AA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):305-11

Localization of the disulfide bond in human antithrombin III required for heparin-accelerated thrombin inactivation. Ferguson WS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15; 221(1):304-7

Interaction of platelets and fibrin with injured rabbit aortic neointima. Effect of prostaglandin I2 and heparin. Adelman B, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):141-8

Correlation between structure, fat-clearing and anticoagulant properties of heparins and heparan sulphates. Casu B, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):135-42

Effect of antithrombin III, alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor and heparin on amidolytic activity of nerve growth factor (7S-NGF). Long WF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):108-13

Properties of antithrombin-thrombin complex formed in the presence and in the absence of heparin. Danielsson A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):345-53

The storage and synthetic pools of heparin-releasable lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triacylglycerol lipase in the growing puppy. Das JB, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15; 206(3):663-6

Electrostatic interactions in the heparin-enhanced reaction between human thrombin and antithrombin. Petersen LC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):91-7

Activation of the chick oviduct progesterone receptor by heparin in the presence or absence of hormone. Yang CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):399-406

Human neutrophil N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase: heparin inhibition. West BC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb; 29(1):1-13

Heparin-independent release of lipoprotein lipase activity from perfused rat hearts. Bagby GJ. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):47-52

The effect of the chain length of heparin on its interaction with lipoprotein lipase. Clarke AR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14;747(1-2):130-7

Inactivation of hepatic glucocorticoid receptors by heparin. Hubbard JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):363-8

Differential action of sulfated glycosaminoglycans on follicle-stimulating hormone-induced functions of cumuli oophori isolated from mice. Eppig JJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):399-406

On the mechanism of enhanced thromboresistance of polymeric materials in the presence of heparin. Platé NA, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan;4(1):14-20

Lytic effect of heparin on liposomes: possible mechanism of lysis of red blood cells by heparin. Patel HM, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):39-46

Effect of heparin on the in vivo release and clearance of human platelet factor 4. Rao AK, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun; 61(6):1208-14

Effect of heparin on the inactivation rate of human factor XIa by antithrombin-III. Scott CF, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):940-7

Neutrophil adhesiveness during prostacyclin and heparin hemodialysis. Spagnuolo PJ, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct; 60(4):924-9

Aspirin prevents heparin-induced platelet aggregation in vivo. Janson PA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):166-8

Antithrombin III and anti-activated factor X activity in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation treated with heparin. Sandler RM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):681-5

Polysaccharides with sulfate groups are human T-cell mitogens and murine polyclonal B-cell activators (PBAs). I. Fucoidan and heparin. Sugawara I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):162-71

Hepatic triglyceride lipase activity in plasma of patients with fatty liver, after treatment with heparin [letter] Itakura H, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):726-7

Some examples of the clinical importance of the basic and heparin-induced phospholipase A in human plasma. Olthoff D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27;125(2):157-63

In vivo complement activation by polyanion--polycation complexes: evidence that C5a is generated intravascularly during heparin--protamine interaction. Fehr J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):7-14

Systemic heparinization of uremic patients and its effects on blood lipids and on in vitro toxicity of the plasma. Wessel-Aas T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep;18(3):135-40

Heparin-released lipolytic activity in the forearm vascular bed in patients with hypertriglyceridaemia. Eklund B, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct;2(5):373-8

Normal and low molecular weight heparins: interaction with human platelets. Fabris F, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):135-9

Decreased acute thrombogenicity of human umbilical veins after heparin and alcohol treatment. Esquivel CO, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(2):123-8

Effects of heparin infusion on plasma lipoproteins in subjects with lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Evidence for a role of hepatic endothelial lipase in the metabolism of high-density lipoprotein subfractions in man. Rao SN, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):255-9

Effects of heparin and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on thrombin or Activated Thrombofax Reagent-induced platelet aggregation and clot formation. Fiedel BA, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(2):89-95

Heparin-stimulated modification of C1-inhibitor by subcomponent C1s of human complement. Weiss V, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar;364(3):295-301

Plasma post-heparin lipolytic activity in rats with nephrotic syndrome. Calandra S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul; 15(7):361

Heparin and the dextran anaphylactoid reaction in rats. West GB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):373-5

The interaction of heparin with human plasmin. Bauer PI, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(6):871-4

Effect of heparin on the porcine lymphocyte chromatin--II. Comparative study of sedimentation of chromatin DNA and isolated DNA. Koceva-Chyla A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):721-5

The effect of heparin on the porcine lymphocyte chromatin--I. The comparative study of DNA in different chromatin fractions. Strzelecka E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(3):293-6

Examination of the mechanisms whereby heparin impairs aldosterone biosynthesis. O'Kelly R, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;151(12):378-83

The pharmacology of heparin prophylaxis. MacHarg MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):129-30

Inhibition of vascular smooth muscle cell growth by endothelial cell-derived heparin. Possible role of a platelet endoglycosidase. Castellot JJ Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11256-60

The heparin-enhanced antithrombin III/thrombin reaction is saturable with respect to both thrombin and antithrombin III. Griffith MJ. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):13899-302

Demonstration of a two-step reaction mechanism for inhibition of alpha-thrombin by antithrombin III and identification of the step affected by heparin. Olson ST, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14891-5

Two-substrate reaction model for the heparin-catalyzed bovine antithrombin/protease reaction. Pletcher CH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1086-91

Properties of a heparin-poly(vinyl alcohol) hydrogel coating. Goosen MF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar; 17(2):359-73

Plasma postheparin diamine oxidase. Sensitive provocative test for quantitating length of acute intestinal mucosal injury in the rat. Luk GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1308-15

Protection of factor Xa from neutralization by the heparin-antithrombin complex. Teitel JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1383-91

A comparison of ticlopidine and heparin on hemodialysis in dogs. Gross ML, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec; 100(6):887-95

Heparin effect on DNA synthesis in a murine fibrosarcoma cell line: influence of anionic density. Piepkorn MW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):615-8

Central catheter fibrin sleeve--heparin effect. Ruggiero RP, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):270-3

The effects of heparin and protamine on resorption of bone particles. Glowacki J. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1019-24

Lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activity after heparin administration in abetalipoproteinemia and hypobetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Sep;32(9):869-73

Mechanism of the anticoagulant action of heparin. Björk I, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 29;48(3):161-82 (176 ref.)

Influence of heparin on interactions between C-reactive protein and polycations. Potempa LA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):501-9

Heparin-catalyzed inhibitor/protease reactions: kinetic evidence for a common mechanism of action of heparin. Griffith MJ. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(18):5460-4

Different effects of the anticoagulants heparin and warfarin on newly implanted and two week old C3H/HeJ mouse mammary tumor implants. Knapp K, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:421-5

Pharmacologic modification of acute vascular graft thrombosis. Hanson SR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982; (Pt 2):773-9

Angiogenesis inhibition and tumor regression caused by heparin or a heparin fragment in the presence of cortisone. Folkman J, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):719-25

The effect of heparin upon fibrinopurulent peritonitis in rats. Chalkiadakis G, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):257-60

Effect of perioperative low-dose heparin administration on the course of colon cancer. Kohanna FH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):433-8

Heparin counteracts the antiaggregating effect of prostacyclin by potentiating platelet aggregation. Bertelé V, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):81-3

Hemodynamic and platelet response to the bolus intravenous administration of porcine heparin. Bjoraker DG, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Feb 28;49(1):1-4

Cryoaggregation of platelets in heparinized blood. Shuttleworth RD, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29; 48(2):239

Kinetic study of the effect of heparin on the amidase activity of trypsin, plasmin and urokinase. Yomtova VM, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):199-203

Identification of a heparin activated amidolytic enzyme in carp (Cyprinus carpio) plasma. Atkinson PM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 1;29(3):289-97

Platelet factor 4 (PF4) and heparin-released platelet factor 4 (HR-PF4) in patients with cardiovascular disorders. Cella G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 1;29(5):499-509

Isolation and anticoagulant properties of a new sulfated xylan: comparison with heparin and a sodium pentosan polysulfate (SP-54). Doctor VM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15; 30(6):573-8

Fibrinogen binding on human platelets. Influence of different heparins and of pentosane polysulfate. Dunn F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 15;29(2):141-8

Comparison between commercial heparin, low molecular weight heparin and pentosan polysulfate on hemostasis and platelets in vivo. Esquivel CO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):389-99

Turnover of histidine-rich glycoprotein during heparin administration in man. Lijnen HR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15;30(6):671-6

Enhancement by heparin of thrombin-induced antithrombin III proteolysis: its relation to the molecular weight and anticoagulant activity of heparin. Marciniak E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):411-21

Interaction of heparin and heparin fractions with human platelets. Mastacchi R, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15; 28(2):275-80

Comparison of the in vivo hemorrhagic and antithrombotic effects of a low antithrombin-III affinity heparin fraction. Ockelford PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):679-90

Heparin with low affinity to antithrombin III inhibits the activation of prothrombin in normal plasma. Ofosu FA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):487-97

On the interaction of heparin-containing polymers with plasma proteins and blood. Platé NA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 15;27(2):131-41

Heparin and the progressive anti-thrombin activity of alpha 2-macroglobulin. Pochon F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 1;26(5):307-16

Low-dose heparin in thoracic surgery: effect on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis system. Pogliani EM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 15;27(2):211-9

A low molecular weight heparin compared with unfractionated heparin. Thomas DP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):343-50

Heparin and a low molecular weight fraction enhances thrombolysis and by this pathway exercises a protective effect against thrombosis. Vairel EG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 1;30(3):219-24

Influence of heparin; of different heparin fractions and of a low molecular weight heparin-like substance on the mechanism of fibrinolysis. Vinazzer H, et al.

**Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):341–52

Antithrombin III–binding capacity of heparin–sepharose as a function of activation temperature and duration. Winkelman L. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 1;29(3):383–6

A study on the dissolution and disintegration of calcium bilirubinate stones, with special reference to effects of litholytic agents in human bile and to irrigation of bile duct in dogs. Takasawa Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec; 138(4):383–95

The effects of heparin and polymorphonuclear neutrophil leukocytes on platelet aggregate formation on collagen–coated tubes. Adams GA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:444–50

Platelet factor release following heparin administration and during extracorporeal circulation. Flicker W, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:431–6

The antithrombin III content of cryoprecipitate prepared from blood collected with and without heparin. Cosgriff TM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(2):98–101

[The effect of heparin on platelet aggregation during hemodialysis] Charvát J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 13;122(19):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Inhibition by heparin of hemolysis induced in vitro by adriamycin in man] Follézou JY, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(6–7):326–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a low molecular weight heparin derivative on the release of lipolytic activity in the blood] Millot F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 20;295(13):771–4 **(Fre)**

[Platelet monitoring in 165 patients treated with heparin (letter)] Chagnon A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11; 11(50):3731–2 **(Fre)**

[Behavior of central venous pressure in different types of anesthesia under the administration of various coagulation inhibiting substances] Schaps D, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Feb;18(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations on the percutaneous activity of a combination of heparin, allantoin and dexpanthenol in a specific ointment base, Antiinflammatory effect on UV–erythema in the guinea pig] Tauschel HD, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1096–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on the kinetics of action of heparin in the newborn] Tóth AM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(6):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heparin and thyroid hormones—in vivo studies of the causes of the increase in thyroid hormone serum concentrations after heparin administration] Beyer HK, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Dec;21(6):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protamine complexes with antithrombin III and heparin] Roszkowska W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 13(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of drugs (dipyridamole, heparin, propranolol, and verapamil) on blood viscosity and plasticity of erythrocytes in in vitro studies] Kochmański M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 7;37(16):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heparin and hydrocortisone on the activity of kidney erythropoietin inhibitor in experimental renal lesions] Poplawski A. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 27:247–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of heparin on prostacyclin activity of the aorta wall] Baluda VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):79–80 **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of heparin resistance and their clinical significance] Barkagan ZS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):77–82 (66 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Prothrombin time in long–term hemodialyzed patients. The effect of a single hemodialysis, heparin, protamine and vitamin K] Košlík S, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 4; 122(5):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Lipolytic activity of post–heparin plasma, epididymal fat and the liver in rats with streptozotocin diabetes] Bobek P, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Feb;37(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Effect of heparin injection on plasma lipoproteins] Achával A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42 Suppl 1:27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation of fibrin clot formation by human serum amyloid P component (SAP) and heparin. Ku CS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):767–80

[Role of heparin in increasing the nonspecific resistance of the body] Lukashin BP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):81–7 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

Fluorescent berberine binding as a marker of secretory activity in mast cells. Berlin G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):332–9

[Reflexogenic release of heparin after perfusion of the rabbit carotid sinus with prethrombin 1] Mitroshina TN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Suitability of plasma expanders in patients receiving low–dose heparin for prevention of venous thrombosis after surgery. Korttila K, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):104–7

Deep vein thrombosis following hip surgery. Relation to activated factor X inhibitor activity: effect of heparin and dextran. Welin–Berger T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):937–45

Comparative effects of heparin, urokinase, and ancrod on intraglomerular coagulation induced in progressive Masugi nephritis. Dohi K, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov; 32(6):1047–52

Value of postoperative heparin therapy in peripheral arterial thromboembolism. Tawes RL Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):213–5

Prevention of venous thrombosis by dipyridamole–naproxen and low–dose heparin in patients undergoing hysterectomy. Kajanoja P, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec;13(6):392–5

Prostaglandin I2, indomethacin, and heparin promote postischemic neuronal recovery in dogs. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):145–56

Intraoperative heparin in replantation surgery—an experimental study. Vlastou C, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):112–4

Extracorporeal left ventricular assistance with prostacyclin and heparinized centrifugal pump. Palatianos GM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):504–15

Comparison of sodium and calcium heparin in prevention of venous thromboembolism. Cade JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):501–4

Prophylaxis of venous thrombosis after major thoracic surgery. Cade JF, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug; 53(4):301–4

Antithrombin III and anti–activated factor X activity in patients with acute promyelocytic leukemia and disseminated intravascular coagulation treated with heparin. Sandler RM, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2106–10

Heparin effect on plasma fibrinogen in the thrombophilic syndrome. Ruggiero HA, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May; 6(5):212–6

Monitoring heparin therapy—a role for the chromogenic assay. Chong LL, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(1):61–5

Prevention of amsacrine–induced phlebitis with heparin [letter] Case DC Jr. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):490

Prophylaxis of deep venous thrombosis in colorectal surgery. Törngren S, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):563–6

Pregnancy in women with congenital antithrombin III deficiency: experience of treatment with heparin and antithrombin. Hellgren M, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(2):127–41

Arterial occlusion in a preterm infant. Successful non–surgical treatment with urokinase and low–dose heparin. Schmidt B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982; 37(5):483–8

Detection of antibodies interacting with glycosaminoglycan polysulfate in patients treated with heparin or other polysulfated glycosaminoglycans. Wolf H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):157–63

Perilesional heparin injections for necrobiosis lipoidica [letter] Wilkin JK. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):904

Heparin resistance in newborn infants [letter] Markarian M. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):175

The role of heparin in guinea pig gram negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):479–85

Heparin resistance during cardiopulmonary bypass. The role of heparin pretreatment. Esposito RA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Mar;85(3):346–53

Increased heparin requirements with autotransfusion. Mummaneni N, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep; 86(3):446–7

Povidone–iodine bladder injury in rats and protection with heparin. Chang SY, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):382–5

Recurrent deep venous thrombosis in pregnancy. Analysis of the risks and benefits of anticoagulation. Klein K, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(2):181–202

Prophylaxis of thromboembolism in the neurosurgical patient [letter] Haines SJ. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):583

Heparin prophylaxis [letter] Creasy GW. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):397–9

Heparinization for prevention of thrombosis following pediatric percutaneous arterial catheterization. Girod DA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(2):175–80

Anticoagulation. Current approach to heparin and warfarin therapy. Painter TD. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):341–5, 348, 350

Improvement of some blood coagulation factors in cirrhotic patients treated with low doses of heparin. Cordova C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Sep;29(3):235–40

Embolectomy or heparin therapy for arterial emboli? Gregg RO, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):377–80

Plasma antithrombins during heparin therapy. Boneu B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jul 1;27(1):123–4

Laboratory monitoring of continuous intravenous heparin therapy. Caprini JA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jan 1; 29(1):91–4

Heparin treatment of microangiopathic haemolytic anaemia associated with an experimental tumour. Heyes H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 1;26(5):371–8

Discordance between the anti–Xa activity and the antithrombotic activity in an ultra–low molecular weight heparin fraction. Ockelford PA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1;28(3):401–9

Effects of heparin and a semi–synthetic heparin analogue on platelet aggregation, lipoprotein lipase and other laboratory tests in surgical patients. Törngren S, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):527–34

Use of heparin for cytapheresis and plasmapheresis in a continuous flow centrifuge. Morales M, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):384–7

Treatment of retained common bile duct stones: a prospective controlled study comparing monooctanoin and heparin. Velasco N, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):266–70

[Limitation of Howell time in the control of heparin therapy (letter)] Wettendorff P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(3):185–6 **(Fre)**

[A study of antithrombin systems during heparin therapy] Boneu B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16;11(41):3043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemostasis in burn patients and treatment with heparin. Relation to prognosis and infection. Pattern of blood levels of prekallikrein, alpha–2–macroglobulin, antithrombin III, plasminogen and alpha–2–antiplasmin] Hainaut J, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(6):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monitoring heparin therapy] Wettendorff P. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Jan;4(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pretreatment with heparin in experimental trauma and haemorrhagic shock] Klöss T, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Jul; 31(7):330–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Objectification of the efficacy of an ointment for joint injuries using a volumetric method] Waterloh E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):792–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative prevention of thromboembolism with low–dose heparin and micristine in total alloplastic hip joint replacement] Buchmann J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May;29(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prevention of postoperative thrombotic complications with heparin and dihydroergotamine. A randomized double–blind study] Breddin K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 21;108(3):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative thrombosis prevention with heparin and dihydroergotamine (letter)] Fasshauer R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 17;108(24):960 **(Ger)**

[Perioperative plasma–antithrombin activity during low–dose heparin prophylaxis (letter)] Kuster B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):920–1 **(Ger)**

[Postoperative changes in hemostasis by heparin/dihydroergotamine prevention] Briel RC. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 12;101(18):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of acute pelvic and femoral venous thrombosis from a gynecologic–obstetric viewpoint] Rath W, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:47–60 (49 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Acute peripheral circulatory disorders with gangrene in infancy] Nikolaou–Papanajotou A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;195(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Swiss study of thromboembolism with heparin–dihydroergotamine or dextran for the prevention of fatal pulmonary embolism: analysis of fatal cases] Trippel M, et al. **Z Unfallmed Berufskr** 1982;75(4):199–205 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of Henoch–Schönlein nephropathy (preliminary report)] Nagymányai Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 12; 123(37):2283–4 **(Hun)**

[Drug therapy combined with intensive pressotherapy in the treatment of lymphedema of the limbs] Accarpio G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15;105(1):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of DIC in surgical cases] Takeda S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):818–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antithrombin deficiency. Diagnosis and treatment] Abildgaard U, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10; 103(1):18–20 **(Nor)**

[Antithrombotic treatment in myocardial infarction – a new view of an old problem] Mamont B. **Kardiol Pol** 1983; 26(1):91–4 **(Pol)**

[The role of heparin in current therapy of thrombotic disease] Komarnicki M. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Apr;67(4):183–7 (30 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Protective effect of heparin and phosphatidylserine in exogenous thromboplastinemia] Byshevskiĭ ASh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin on postradiation thymus recovery in mice with various degrees of radiosensitivity] Lukashin BP. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of heparin in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the diuretic effect of heparin in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(7):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in the treatment of psoriasis with heparin] Verbenko EV, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul; (7):45–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of curantil and heparin on indices of microcirculatory and blood oxygen balance in ischemic heart disease] Denisiuk VI. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heparin in the pathogenesis, prevention and therapy of ischemic heart disease] Riečanský I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 May;29(5):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Prevention of thromboembolic complications in cerebral

vascular diseases. Prospective study of 124 cases] Martí-Vilalta JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16–30; 79(9):400–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of heparin on thrombocytosis in thrombophilic states] Ruggiero HA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15; 168(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

TOXICITY

[Heparin induced osteopenia—the difference of heparin-Na and heparin-Ca] Wafanabe Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov;24(11):1271–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## HEPARIN ANTAGONISTS

The hemodynamic effects of intra-aortic versus intravenous administration of protamine for reversal of heparin in pigs. Rogers K, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun; 85(6):851–5

Neutralization of heparin by histone and its subfractions. Pal PK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1;31(1):69–79

Anticoagulant and antiheparin activities of a pentosan polysulphate. Scully MF, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1; 31(1):87–97

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Intra-aortic administration of protamine] Iida Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):704–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hemodynamic effects of intraaortic administration of protamine. Pauca AL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun; 35(6):637–42

[Neutralization of the anticoagulative effect of heparin using low density lipoproteins (LDL) from the blood plasma of women in labor] Roszkowska W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(13):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protamine complexes with antithrombin III and heparin] Roszkowska W, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 13(1–2):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**HEPARIN-CLEARING FACTOR** see **LIPOPROTEIN LIPASE**

**HEPARIN COFACTOR** see **ANTITHROMBIN III**

**HEPARINIC ACID** see **HEPARIN**

## HEPARINOID

PHARMACODYNAMICS

A novel anti-thrombotic heparinoid (Org 10172) devoid of bleeding inducing capacity: a survey of its pharmacological properties in experimental animal models. Meuleman DG, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):353–63

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hydrogels by irradiation of a synthetic heparinoid polyelectrolyte. Sederel LC, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan; 4(1):3–8

**HEPARITIN SULFATE** see under **MUCOPOLYSACCHARIDES**

## HEPATECTOMY

see related
LIVER REGENERATION

Resection of thorotrast-induced cholangiocarcinoma. Kiyosawa K, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul; 78(7):429–33

Inhibitory effect of cimetidine on liver regeneration after two-thirds hepatectomy in rats. Kanashima R, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):293–8

Effect of total hepatectomy and administration of branched-chain amino acids on regional norepinephrine, dopamine, and amino acids in rat brain. Herlin PM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):172–7

Major hepatic resection. A 25-year experience. Thompson HH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr;197(4):375–88

Hemoperfusion and DNA synthesis in the rat liver. Part II: the effect of hemoperfusion on DNA synthesis in the rat liver undergoing compensatory hyperplasia after partial hepatectomy. Ryan CJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May; 6(2):182–9

Hepatic resection. Little JM. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug; 53(4):291–6

Inhibition of ornithine decarboxylase activity by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Potter CL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3367–71

Promotion mechanism of phenobarbital and partial hepatectomy in DENA hepatocarcinogenesis cell kinetics effect. Barbason H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr; 47(4):517–25

Promotion of liver cancer development by brief exposure to dietary 2-acetylaminofluorene plus partial hepatectomy or carbon tetrachloride. Solt DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):188–91

Effects of insulin on the disposal of 14C-labelled very low density lipoprotein triglycerides in intact and hepatectomized rats. Argilés J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr; 24(4):300–3

Mechanism of protection against carbon tetrachloride toxicity. I. Prevention of lethal effects by partial surgical hepatectomy. Ugazio G, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982; 5(2):115–24

The influence of total hepatectomy on cerebral energy state, ammonia-related amino acids of the brain and plasma amino acids in the rat. Holmin T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):215–20

Effect of reserpine on hepatic nerve regeneration induced by partial hepatectomy. Ungváry G, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):179–81

Effect of partial hepatectomy and tumor-bearing on phosphorylation of nuclear protein in rats. Nagao Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):549–56

Dynamics of the glutathione redox system in rat liver after partial hepatectomy. Harisch G, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar;364(3):313–7

Detection of the changes in protein distribution in rat serum after partial hepatectomy using two-dimensional electrophoresis under non-denaturing conditions. Kadofuku T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):71–9

Impaired glucose tolerance related to changes in the energy metabolism of the remnant liver after major hepatic resection. Irie R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May; 101(5):692–8

Surgical resection in symptomatic polycystic liver disease. Trentalance A, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jan;80(1):44–6

Hepatic resection in primary liver carcinoma: prolonged survival in two Nigerian patients. Awojobi OA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;74(6):535–8

Combined or individual administration of branched-chain amino acids following total hepatectomy in the rat: effects on amino acids and indoleamines in brain. Herlin PM, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):383–7

Changes in hepatic energy charge, blood ketone body ratio, and indocyanine green clearance in relation to DNA synthesis after hepatectomy. Ozawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16;31(7):647–53

Changes in the energy substrate after hepatectomy—preferential utilization of fatty acids and its effect on hepatic regeneration after major hepatectomy. Nakatani T. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 May 1;51(3):365–81

Transcatheter embolization of hepatocellular carcinoma: assessment of efficacy in cases of resection following embolization. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):401–5

Late phase of liver restoration following partial hepatectomy in phenobarbital-treated rats. I. Effect of preoperative and postoperative phenobarbital treatment on organ weight, protein and DNA content of the normal and the regenerating liver. Schweiger H. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(1):21–6

Late phase of liver restoration following partial hepatectomy in phenobarbital-treated rats. II. Effect of phenobarbital on aspartate aminotransferase, alanine aminotransferase, glutamate dehydrogenase, and UDP-glucuronyltransferase activity. Schweiger H. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(1):27–32

Routine angiography following partial hepatectomy in patients with malignant lesions of the liver. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov;155(5):697–704

Promutagen activation in partially hepatectomized mice. Vandewaa EA, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):253–60

Continuous plasma cross circulation after total hepatectomy in dogs. Takahama T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:210–4

[Effect of exogenous RNA on the regenerating activity of the liver after partial hepatectomy and after damage of the hepatic tissue by tetrachloromethane] Sobotka L, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Sep;36(6):296–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatic regeneration after major hepatectomy in children] Hata Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatectomies for metastatic lesions of colorectal origin. Apropos of the communication of M. Rohne, the meeting of 3 February 1982] Bourgeon R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982; 108(4):368–70 **(Fre)**

[Large hepatic resection for metastasis of schwannosarcoma of the digestive tract. Apropos of 3 cases] Rignault D, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(3):284–7 **(Fre)**

[Fusiform cell sarcoma of the stomach. Survival for 30 years after inferior partial gastrectomy followed by left hepatic lobectomy 23 years later. Apropos of a case] Stojanovic VK, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Major hepatectomy. Apropos of 35 cases] Testas P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of liver metastases. Indications and results] Angermann B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 31; 101(12):501–4 **(Ger)**

[Hepatic resection for tumors, trauma and Echinococcus] Grundmann R, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983; 359(3):181–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anatomo-surgical study of the use of an hepatic clamp in major hepatic resections] Picardi N, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981;53(4):389–403 **(Ita)**

[Presumption and possibilities of use of the CO2 laser in hepatic surgery] Navarra S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1739–43 **(Ita)**

[Effects of vagotomy and splanchnicectomy, on hepatic regeneration and DNA synthesis after partial hepatectomy] Kato H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1329–33 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation and anomalies of the vascular structure in Glisson's area around the hepatic hilum, from the standpoint of hepatobiliary surgery] Suzuki H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Sep 1;51(5):713–31 **(Jpn)**

[Intensified capacity of the lymphocytes of mice with repeated liver resection to transfer 'regenerative information'] Babaeva AG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):98–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the functional activity of the liver after surgery for focal lesions and postoperative rehabilitation] Nikhinson RA. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):44–5 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the prereplicative period of liver regeneration in young mice. The fate of the hepatocytes in the DNA synthesis phase at the moment of surgery] Miliutina NA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Provisions for transfusions in surgery involving acute occlusion of the hepatoduodenal ligament] Sukhorukov VP. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):112–5 **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Peroperative circulatory arrest caused by tumoral pulmonary embolism after hepatectomy for tumor. Apropos of a case] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983; 37(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Resection of the retrohepatic inferior vena cava during hepatectomy for tumor. Favorable development without venous reconstruction] Cunci O, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Apr; 37(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Terminolateral portacaval shunt does not prevent hepatic regeneration after 65% hepatectomy in the dog. Value of parenteral nutritional support] Piccolboni D, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):603–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Experiences in 467 cases of hepatic resection. Wu MC, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(1):1–7

Portal pressure following partial to extensive hepatic resection in patients with and without cirrhosis of the liver. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1983;72(1):18–22

A microsurgical method for total hepatectomy in the rat. Holmin T, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(6):420–7

Liver resection for malignant tumours. Little M. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep–Oct;19(4):177–82

Orthotopic nonauxiliary homotransplantation of part of the liver in dogs. Bax NM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):906–13

Intrahepatic vascular territories shown by computed tomography (CT). The value of CT in determining resectability of hepatic tumors. Pagani JJ. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):173–8

Hepatic trisegmentectomy using the Lin liver clamp. Nagasue N, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Mar;156(3):302–4

Intraarterial and intraportal in vivo catheterization of the regenerating rat liver. Effects upon body and liver weights and DNA synthesis. Lewan L, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1983; 88(1):33–41

[Hepatoangiography after experimental liver resection during which the resected liver surface was covered with BAPP (Bulgarian antimicrobial polycaproamide fabric) and BAPK (Bulgarian antimicrobial polycaproamide sutures)] Mitseva R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surgery of the liver (letter)] Bender J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1707 **(Dut)**

[Hepatic resections in relation to hydatid cyst] Bourgeon R, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(5):466–7 **(Fre)**

[Hepatectomy for tumor under vascular exclusion. Development of the ideas in the last decade. Apropos of experience with 41 cases] Huguet C, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(2):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience with hepatectomy for nontraumatic liver diseases (letter)] Mercadier M, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(2):175–6 **(Fre)**

[Analysis of a series of 85 hepatectomies] Rohner A. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(2):137–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of 55 major hepatic resections] Spay G. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):126–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of experience with hepatic surgical excision for cancer by the technic of controlled hepatectomy through a transparenchymatous approach. Apropos of 941 hepatectomies] Ton TT, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Segment I of the liver or spigelian lobe. Anatomic study and surgical value] Foucou B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutic strategy in 2 cases of diffuse metastatic liver. Hepatic lobectomy and enucleation of the metastasis in the remaining liver 1 or 2 times (letter)] Joyeux H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23;11(42):3141–2 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of focal lesions of the liver] Zhuravlev VA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

MORTALITY

Reduction in the morbidity and mortality of major hepatic resection. Experience with 52 patients. Ryan WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):740–3

## HEPATIC ARTERY

see related
LIVER CIRCULATION

Chemical cholecystitis associated with hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Carrasco CH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct; 141(4):703–6

Isobutyl 2-cyanoacrylate embolization of a hepatoportal fistula. Ramchandani P, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):137–40

Osler–Weber–Rendu disease with multiple intrahepatic arteriovenous fistulas. Danchin N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):856–9

Hepatic artery aneurysm. Report of an unusual case and review of the literature. Countryman D, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jan;49(1):51–4 (35 ref.)

Polyarteritis nodosa complicated by a ruptured intrahepatic aneurysm. Bookman AA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan; 26(1):106–8

Hepatic artery aneurysms. Shaw JF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Oct;28(4):404, 407–9

Successful transcatheter embolic control of significant arterioportal fistula: a serious complication of liver biopsy. Agha FP, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):277–80

Comparison of in–vivo thermochemotherapy of isolated rat liver through portal vein and hepatic artery. Miyazaki M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):224–8

Monitoring hepatic artery spasm for chemotherapeutic infusion by using Tc–99m labeled macroaggregated albumin. Tula CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):131–2

Hepatic artery aneurysm. Report of a case and review of the literature. Iseki J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Apr; 18(2):84–92

Gastric perforation from hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Choplin RH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983; 8(2):133–4

Hepatic artery–biliary fistula. An unusual complication of infusion therapy. Rosenberg HD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):37–40

Experimental hepatic artery embolization with Gelfoam powder. Microfil perfusion study of the rabbit liver. Cho KJ, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;18(2):189–93

Ultrasound appearance of a traumatic hepatic artery–portal vein fistula. Moeller DA, et al. **JCU** 1983 May;11(4):237–9

Apudomas metastatic to the liver: treatment by hepatic artery embolization. Carrasco CH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):79–83

Experimental canine hepatic artery embolization with polyvinyl alcohol foam particles. Chuang VP, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):21–5

Peripheral hepatic artery embolization for primary and secondary hepatic neoplasms. Clouse ME, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):407–11

Gallbladder infarction following hepatic transcatheter arterial embolization. Angiographic study. Kuroda C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):85–9

Transhepatic embolization of hepatic artery pseudoaneurysm following biliary drainage. Rosen RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):532–3

Clinical pharmacology of hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Ensminger WD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2):176–82 (52 ref.)

Ambulatory pump infusion devices for hepatic artery infusion. Lokich J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2):183–90

Hepatic artery infusion: present status and future perspectives. Lokich JJ. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 10(2):249–50

Intraarterial hepatic infusion chemotherapy in metastatic liver cancer. Oberfield RA. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 10(2):206–14 (56 ref.)

Nursing issues for hepatic arterial infusion therapy. Perri J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2):191–8

The effectiveness of hepatic artery infusion in treatment of primary hepatobiliary tumors. Ramming KP. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2):199–205

Uncommon visceral artery aneurysms. Brown OW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1000–1

Hepatic artery aneurysm. Presentation of a case of haemobilia and review of the literature. van Vugt AB, et al. **Vasa** 1983; 12(2):179–84 (15 ref.)

Haemobilia due to ruptured intrahepatic aneurysm in a child. Welch GH, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jun;36(2):66–8

[Hepatic artery embolization for treatment of the carcinoid syndrome] Meves M, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 20(8):438–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complication of therapeutic transcatheter hepatic artery embolization for hepatoma—case of developing an extensive acute gastric ulcer] Matsuura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A–11, 164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Rendu–Osler–Weber disease with intra–hepatic arteriovenous fistula and porto–systemic encephalopathy] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10; 72(1):90–6 (Jpn)

[Development of arterial collateral pathway during hepatic arterial embolization. A study of two cases with hepatoma] Kanno T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):232–6 (Jpn)

[A case of diffuse hepatic artery–hepatic vein shunt] Nemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of hemobilia from a pseudoaneurysm associated with cholelithiasis and cholecystitis] Sasaki F, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgical treatment of aneurysms of the hepatic artery complicated by mechanical jaundice] Grishin IN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):103–4 (Rus)

ABNORMALITIES

Renal abnormalities in arteriohepatic dysplasia and nonsyndromic intrahepatic biliary hypoplasia. Oestreich AE, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):203–9 (Eng, Fre)

[Correlation and anomalies of the vascular structure in Glisson's area around the hepatic hilum, from the standpoint of hepatobiliary surgery] Suzuki H. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Sep 1;51(5):713–31 (Jpn)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The replaced right hepatic artery. Jeanty P, et al. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(6):519–23

[Surgical anatomy of the liver hilus] Xia SH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Anastomoses between the segmental arteries of the liver and phrenicohepatic arterio–arterial anastomoses] Reimann B, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;359(2):81–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A contribution to the study of hepatic arteries] Aleksandrić B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jan;110(1):27–34 (See)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Responses of isolated hepatic artery segments to barium in the presence of a flavonoid (4–methylesculetin), indomethacin and acetylsalicylate] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):674–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

INJURIES

[Intraoperative injury to the hepatic artery proper] Krotovskiĭ GS, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):105–6 (Rus)

[Errors during surgery of the gallbladder and extrahepatic bile ducts] Zakharov SN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):45–7 (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the hepatic vessels in different types of cirrhosis] Kogerman–Lepp EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of pre– and posthepatic blood flow obstruction on the arterial and portal drainage of the liver in guinea pigs. Gronczewski J, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 32(6):713–7

Differential effect of taurocholic acid on hepatic arterial resistance vessels and bile flow. Lautt WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G366–9

Relationship between hepatic blood flow and overall metabolism: the hepatic arterial buffer response. Lautt WW. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1662–6

RADIOGRAPHY

Superselective catheterization technique in hepatic angiography. Chuang VP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct; 141(4):803–11

Tumefactive liver infiltration in amyloidosis. Tötterman KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):11–4

Hematobilia from ruptured hepatic artery aneurysm. Report of two cases. Chen MF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun; 118(6):759–61

Hereditary haemorrhagic telangiectasia (Osler's disease) with special reference to angiographic findings in liver cirrhosis. Rewane I. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Mar;56(663):207–9

Pervenous hepatic transplant angiography using a new low osmolar contrast medium: an experimental study in dogs. Bax NM, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May–Jun;17(3):299–304

Arterioportal fistula in hepatocellular carcinoma. Inamoto K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):151–3

CT features of iatrogenic hepatic arterioportal fistulae. Mathieu D, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct; 7(5):810–4

Hepatic tumor angiography: a subject review. Chuang VP. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):633–9

[Hepatoangiography after experimental liver resection during which the resected liver surface was covered with BAPP (Bulgarian antimicrobial polycaproamide fabric) and BAPK (Bulgarian antimicrobial polycaproamide sutures)] Mitseva R, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Selective hepatic arteriography in the diagnosis of liver cancer] Ma S. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 62(12):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Diagnosis and endovascular therapy of intrahepatic hemorrhage] Shakhov BE, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):75–6 (Rus)

[Echoarteriographic aspects of hepatic hemangioma. Apropos of a case] Poves Martínez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul;64(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Perfusion scintigraphy (Tc–99m MAA) during surgery for placement of chemotherapy catheter in hepatic artery: concise communication. Yang PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1066–9

SURGERY

Changes in portal pressure and hepatic blood flow after dearterialization of tumour–bearing livers in man. Nagasue N, et al. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(5):291–6

Preservation of arterial flow to the liver: goal in treatment of extrahepatic and post–traumatic intrahepatic aneurysms of the hepatic artery. Mathisen DJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Oct;196(4):400–11

Use of arterial devascularization and cytotoxic drugs in 30 patients with the carcinoid syndrome. Melia WM, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Sep;46(3):331–9

The effect of hepatic arterial ligation on spontaneously developing colorectal liver metastases in the rat. Mooney B, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):231–5

Hepatic artery ligation for hepatic hemangiomatosis of infancy. Moazam F, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr; 18(2):120–3

The effect of total body microwave hyperthermia and hepatic artery ligation on liver tumors—an experimental study in rats. Carlsson G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):37–40

Influence of hepatic artery ligation on liver tumor growth in rats. Carlsson G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar; 22(3):184–8

Ligation and catheterization of the hepatic artery for palliative treatment of malignant hepatic tumors. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):219–22

[Curable asystole in an adult caused by a diffuse and complete arteriovenous aneurysm of the liver. Cure by ligation of the hepatic artery] Ferrière M, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Apr;76(4):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Successful reconstruction of the completely transsected hepato–duodenal ligament. Case report on ischemia tolerance of the human liver] Scheele J, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Oct;53(10):622–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

**HEPATIC CIRRHOSIS** see **LIVER CIRRHOSIS**

## HEPATIC COMA

[Chronic hepatic encephalopathies. Acquired cerebral degeneration not due to Wilson's disease] Lévy VG, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 5;59(18):1369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

BLOOD

Contribution of the arterial blood ketone body ratio to elevate plasma amino acids in hepatic encephalopathy of surgical patients. Ozawa K, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep; 146(3):299–305

Rapid inhibition of DNA synthesis in hepatocytes from regenerating rat liver by serum from patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Gove CD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct;63(5):547–53

Serum stimulatory activity and polymorphonuclear leucocyte movement in patients with fulminant hepatic failure. Wyke RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):442–9

Characteristics change in serum amino acid levels in different types of hepatic encephalopathy. Watanabe A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(3):218–23

Respective roles of ammonia, amino acids, and medium–sized molecules in the pathogenesis of experimentally induced acute hepatic encephalopathy. Denis J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):10–9

Ammonia intoxication in portal systemic encephalopathy. Rehman A. **JPMA** 1982 Oct;32(10):228–9

[Plasma renin activity (PRA) in acute viral hepatitis (AVH) and chronic hepatopathies] Chmielewska J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:47–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neurotransmitter modifications in human cerebrospinal fluid and serum during hepatic encephalopathy. Borg J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):343–56

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Precipitation of hepatic encephalopathy by propranolol in cirrhosis. Tarver D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):585

Chronic camphor ingestion mimicking Reye's syndrome. Jimenez JF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):394–8

Acute hepatic encephalopathy following hydrazine – hydrate poisoning. Kulkarni SG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):171–2

A look at 'Tylenol' poisoning. Nair V. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1982 Oct–Dec;35(4):132–3

[Fatal liver cell necrosis after short–term administration of isoniazid and rifampicin to a patient already under

treatment with anti-epileptic agents (letter)] van der Grient AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 21;127(21):931 **(Dut)**

[Sodium valproate, hyperammonemia and hepatic encephalopathy (letter)] Imler M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec;6(12):1042 **(Fre)**

[Liver coma with fatal course in 2 children under long-term antiepileptic therapy] Plöchl E. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(1):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Pulmonary complications in hepatic coma] Laggner A, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct;12(5):208–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disorders of kidney function in hepatic coma] Lochs H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct;12(5):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concomitant pancreatitis in hepatic coma] Pamperl H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct;12(5):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic coagulopathy—principles and therapeutic statements] Thaler E, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct; 12(5):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recovery of a patient with viral hepatitis complicated by acute liver insufficiency] Naumenko AIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Conjugate deviation of gaze in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Sandyk R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1168

[Prognostic factors in hepatic encephalopathy] Eliakim R, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

### DIET THERAPY

Nutritional management of hepatic encephalopathy. Bower RH, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1983;5:1–11 (33 ref.)

Comparison of animal and vegetable protein sources in the dietary management of hepatic encephalopathy. Shaw S, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jul;38(1):59–63

Comparison of the effects of Hepatic-Aid and a Casein modular diet on encephalopathy, plasma amino acids, and nitrogen balance in cirrhotic patients. McGhee A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):288–93

Total parenteral nutrition with F080 in cirrhotics with subclinical encephalopathy. Millikan WJ Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Mar;197(3):294–304

Treatment of chronic portal—systemic encephalopathy with vegetable and animal protein diets. A controlled crossover study. Uribe M, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1109–16

Effect of dietary protein manipulation in subclinical portal-systemic encephalopathy. de Bruijn KM, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan;24(1):53–60

Diet and hepatic encephalopathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):625–6

### DRUG THERAPY

Standard and higher doses of bromocriptine for severe chronic portal-systemic encephalopathy. Uribe M, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):517–22

Effect of bromocriptin therapy on the electroencephalogram in chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Ahmed I, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Apr;14(2):86–9

Branched-chain amino acids in the treatment of chronic hepatic encephalopathy. Eriksson LS, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct; 23(10):801–6

Is intravenous administration of branched chain amino acids effective in the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy? A multicenter study. Wahren J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):475–80

Effects of prostaglandin E2 on the survival time of fulminant hepatic failure rats [letter] Dixit V, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;5(6):388

Branched-chain amino acids for the treatment of hepatic encephalopathy. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Jul 22; 25(640):72

Successful treatment of hepatic coma probably caused by acute infectious hepatitis with balanced solution of amino acids. Frydén A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):177–80

[Lactulose (Bifiteral)—a physiologically active intestinal agent for constipation, Salmonella and hepatic encephalopathy] **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25; 100(44):2059–60 **(Ger)**

[1st use of lactitol in the treatment of porto-systemic encephalopathy] Bircher J, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 18;112(38):1306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic encephalopathy and selective amino acid solutions] De Martiis M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jan 15;104(1):53–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Liver peroxisome damage during acute hepatic failure in partial ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Landrieu P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):977–81

### ETIOLOGY

A study of disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in hepatic coma complicating acute viral hepatitis. Singh R, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jul;34(7):470–9

Portacaval H-graft: relationships of shunt diameter, portal flow patterns and encephalopathy. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr;197(4):422–6

A 25-year experience with total portosystemic shunts and reappraisal of colon exclusion. Talman EA, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May;197(5):566–73

A confusing case of confusion. Kandel G, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Feb;18(2):65–6, 68, 70

Hepatitis A: report of a fatality and review of treatment of fulminant hepatic failure. Snyder TJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Sep;82(1):24–7

Fulminant hepatic failure. Khan JM, et al. **J Ky Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;81(4):231–4

Hepatic encephalopathy. Davidoff S, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Nov;79(12):919–22

Hepatic encephalopathy: a retrospective analysis. Hassan SN, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;74(6):521–3

[Is encephalopathy after distal splenorenal anastomosis in relation to splanchnic hemodynamic changes?] Fékété F, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sequelae of portosystemic shunt operations] Berchtold R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr;17:59–67 **(Ger)**

[Pathogenesis of hepatic encephalopathy (editorial)] Eliakim R. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3-4):69–70 **(Heb)**

[A case of Rendu-Osler-Weber disease with intra-hepatic arteriovenous fistula and porto-systemic encephalopathy] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10; 72(1):90–6 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatic encephalopathy due to diffuse intrahepatic porto-systemic shunts] Yamashita S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):844–50 **(Jpn)**

[Tryptophan and hepatic coma; retrospection and prospects by the original reporter] Ogihara K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(7):1644–55 **(Jpn)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Neutrophil adherence in chronic liver disease and fulminant hepatic failure. Altin M, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):746–50

[IgM-anti HBc in the sera of the patients with fulminant hepatitis] Oyama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;79(11):2156 **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Excretion of amines and their metabolites by two patients in hepatic coma treated with L-dopa. Tyce GM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):390–8

Hepatic encephalopathy and altered cimetidine kinetics. Ziemniak JA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep; 34(3):375–82

Biochemical mechanisms of hepatic encephalopathy. Crossley IR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):247–52 (72 ref.)

Relationship of cerebrospinal fluid and serum magnesium in liver cirrhosis and hepatic coma. Cohen L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1055–6

The release and neosynthesis of glutamic acid are increased in experimental models of hepatic encephalopathy. Moroni F, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):850–4

The brain in experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy. II. Water and electrolyte changes. Pilbeam CM, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Aug;140(4):347–55

Down regulation of striatal dopamine receptors in experimental hepatic encephalopathy. Baraldi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1417–25

Increased blood-brain transport of tryptophan after portacaval anastomoses in germ-free rats. Jeppsson B, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):4–8

The effects of hemoperfusion using coated charcoal or tyrosinase artificial cells on middle molecules and tyrosine in brain and serum of hepatic coma rats. Shi ZQ, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:205–9

[What about the theory of false neurotransmitters in the hepatic encephalopathy of the cirrhotic patient?] Doffoël M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):86–94 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) content of the rat brain in experimental hepatic encephalopathy] Wysmyk-Cybula U. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(1):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disorders of amino-acid balance in patients with portal encephalopathy] Paluszkiewicz R, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Jan;69(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinicolaboratory indices of hepatic coma in acute viral hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Postovit VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of biogenic amines in the central and peripheral nervous systems of rats with portacaval shunts, and their changes following administration of pargyline and levodopa] Alsasua A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Aug;8(2):83–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of levodopa on brain levels of noradrenaline, dopamine and homovanillic acid in experimental portosystemic encephalopathy] Arias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of bromocriptine on brain levels of noradrenaline, dopamine and serotonin in experimental portosystemic encephalopathy] Arias J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15; 168(5):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Hirano bodies in myelinated fibers of hepatic encephalopathy. Okamoto K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982; 58(4):307–10

Observations on the pathogenesis of hepatocerebral degeneration in cirrhosis. Finlayson M. **Bol Estud Med Biol** 1982 Jan-Apr;32(1-2):3–11

Histopatological findings of the liver before and during hepatic coma in fulminant hepatitis. Shimizu M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):353–9

The brain in experimental portal-systemic encephalopathy. I. Morphological changes in three animal models. Pilbeam CM, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Aug;140(4):331–45

[Severe liver injuries with cognition disorders during pregnancy and parturition] Obata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatic coma in acute fatty hepatosis] Brodov LE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatocellular dysfunction in early sepsis despite increased hepatic blood flow. Cameron DE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:65–74

Cerebral oedema of fulminant hepatic failure [letter] Osuafor TO. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):445–6

Potential toxins of acute liver failure and their effects on blood-brain barrier permeability. Zaki AE, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):988–91

Visual evoked potentials in encephalopathy induced by galactosamine, ammonia, dimethyldisulfide, and octanoic acid. Zeneroli ML, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5):532–8

Perspectives in hepatic encephalopathy. Hoyumpa AM Jr, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Oct;100(4):477–87 (72 ref.)

Portal hypertension, propranolol, and hepatic encephalopathy [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):879–80

[Electroencephalography and cerebrospinal fluid glutamine in portal-systemic encephalopathies] Gonçalves e Silva GE, et al. **Arq Neurospiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):339–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Abdominal colectomy for chronic encephalopathy [letter] Braslow L. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1105

Effects of intraduodenal feeding of a branched-chain amino acid-rich solution on ammonia-induced encephalopathy in liver-injured rats. Hayashi S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Dec;17(6):538–41

### PSYCHOLOGY

[Neuropsychiatric symptoms of hepatic encephalopathy] Binder H, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct;12(5):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

CT in hepatic encephalopathy [letter] Montagna P, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):127–8

[Large gastro-renal venous shunt in a patient without liver cirrhosis] Furukawa T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug; 27(8):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### SURGERY

Abdominal colectomy for chronic encephalopathy due to portal-systemic shunt. Picone SB Jr, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):33–7

### THERAPY

Hepatopedal flow restoration in patients intolerant of total portal diversion. Chandler JG, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May; 197(5):574–83

Coating membranes for a sorbent-based artificial liver: adsorption characteristics. de Koning HW, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):280–7

Comparison of a charcoal sorbent fiber with commercial charcoals for hemoperfusion. Gundermann KJ, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):186–96

Clinical experience of postoperative hepatic failure treatment with pig or baboon liver cross-hemodialysis with an interposed membrane. Ozawa K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):433–46

Branched-chain amino acids vs lactulose in the treatment of hepatic coma: a controlled study. Rossi-Fanelli F, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):929–35

Comparison of large-pore membrane haemodialysis and cross-dialysis in acute hepatic insufficiency in pigs. De Groot GH, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):65–71

Extracorporeal assist during fulminant hepatic failure: aims and limits [editorial] Opolon P. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb; 13(1):3–4

Effects of charcoal hemoperfusion with prostacyclin on the coagulation-fibrinolysis system and platelets of patients with fulminant hepatic failure—preliminary observations. Cordopatri F, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Jul;5(4):243–7

Management of acute portal systemic encephalopathy. Qureshi H. **JPMA** 1982 Jun;32(6):133–4

Earlier hemoperfusion in fulminant hepatic failure [letter] Chang TM. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1039

[Pathogenesis, diagnosis and treatment of hepatic coma] Pikkarainen P. **Duodecim** 1982;98(20):1540–8 (32 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Suppression of shunt and direct surgical approach to esophageal varices. A new treatment of severe encephalopathy after portal shunt] Bismuth H, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):526–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapy of hepatic encephalopathy. Changes in the cerebrospinal fluid concentration of catecholamine neurotransmitters, ammonia and amino acids in the course of an infusion treatment with branched-chain amino acids] Rössle M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Oct; 9(5):256–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracorporeal liver perfusion in the treatment of hepatic coma] Rauhs R, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Oct; 12(5):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indication for the treatment of hepatic failure with baboon liver perfusion] Lie TS, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 25; 125(12):223–6 (21 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hepatic coma] Schomerus H. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1983 Apr;18:75–81 (59 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of hepatic encephalopathy. Personal experience and a review of the literature] Cipollini F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct;63(10):753–67 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liver diseases. C 1. Fulminant hepatitis: the present status and major problems of its therapeutic intervention] Muto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):599–603 **(Jpn)**

[Perfusion of the lymphatic system in intensive therapy] Stashchuk VF. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun; (3):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Step-by-step treatment of a severe form of viral hepatitis with acute hepatic insufficiency] Shubalova EP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):94–6 **(Rus)**

[First clinical use of isolated cells of the allogeneic liver in complex treatment of acute hepatic and hepatorenal failure] Komarov BD, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A case of prolonged hepatic coma with favorable outcome] Asauliuk IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):76–7 **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Hepatic encephalopathy associated with patent ductus venosus in a calf. Keane D, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1393–4

Congenital portacaval shunts in two cats: diagnosis and surgical correction. Levesque DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):143–5

Arterial and venous ammonia concentrations in the diagnosis of canine hepato-encephalopathy. Rothuizen J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):17–21

Rectal ammonia tolerance test in the evaluation of portal circulation in dogs with liver disease. Rothuizen J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):22–5

## HEPATIC DUCT, COMMON

Another facet of Mirizzi's syndrome. Montefusco P, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1221–3

Carcinoma of the bifurcation of the hepatic ducts. Tsuzuki T, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1147–51

Biliary Bezoar: the sump syndrome and choledochoenterostomy. Siegel JH. **Endoscopy** 1982 Nov; 14(6):238–40

Segmental resection for carcinoma of the hepatic hilus. Sekar N, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep–Oct;19(4):219–22

Surgical removal of choleliths in a horse. Traub JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):714–6

Sonographic diagnosis of intraductal hepatoma. Maffessanti MM, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):397–9

Radiation therapy of carcinoma of the extrahepatic bile ducts. Hishikawa Y, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):787–9

[PTC and drainage of the biliary tract in postoperative strictures of the hepatocholedochus] Hledik E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Feb;37(1):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A case of Mirizzi's syndrome] Louagie Y, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982;45(9–10):394–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary fibrotic bile duct stenosis] Kricke E. **Chirurg** 1982 Dec;53(12):790–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraparenchymal hepaticojejunostomy by the Champeau hepatic resection technic] Gramática L, et al. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan–Dec; 39(1–4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ABNORMALITIES

[Very rare: A ductus hepato-entericus draining anomalously into the stomach] Engelskirchen R, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Aug; 53(8):520–4 **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Angioleiomyoma of the common bile duct. Pönkä A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):407–10

Sonographic diameter of the common hepatic duct in sickle cell anemia. Cunningham JJ. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):321–4

### RADIOGRAPHY

Carcinoma of the cystic duct mimicking the Mirizzi syndrome. Walker JM, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 77(12):936–8

CT findings in Mirizzi syndrome. Pedrosa CS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):419–25

[Echotomographic, scanographic and anatomic study of a case of cystic dilatation of the common hepatic duct] Leport J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul; 7(6–7):623–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### SURGERY

Proximal bile duct tumors: surgical management with silastic transhepatic biliary stents. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Oct;196(4):412–9

Catheter decompression of hepatic portocholecystostomy. Lilly JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):904–5

Lithotomy of intrahepatic and choledochal stones with Yag laser. Orii K, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr; 156(4):485–8

[Anastomosis of the jejunum to the intrahepatic, common hepatic and common bile ducts] Zhao YR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;20(10):629–30 **(Chi)**

[Role of external biliary drainage in the surgery of lithiasis of the main duct] Edelmann G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983; 109(3):274–9 **(Fre)**

[Idiopathic hepatic and choledochal cyst—diagnosis and surgical treatment] Zelder O, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;20(11):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HEPATIC ENCEPHALOPATHY** see **HEPATIC COMA**

## HEPATIC VEIN THROMBOSIS

[Hepatic vein obstruction] Wang YX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;21(12):764–6 (22 ref.) **(Chi)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with oral contraceptive steroids. Review of treatment of 47 cases. Lewis JH, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):673–83

Unilobar small hepatic vein obstruction: possible role of progestogen given as oral contraceptive. Saint-Marc Girardin MF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):630–5

[Budd-Chiari syndrome, liver cell adenoma and polycythemia following contraceptives] Pees HW, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24;34(25–26):722–5 **(Ger)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation during administration of an oral contraceptive] Mészáros I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 19; 124(25):1491–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Budd-Chiari disease caused by long-term administration of oral contraceptives] Várbíró M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 4;123(27):1681–5 **(Hun)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Budd-Chiari syndrome. A report of two cases complicated by portal venous thrombosis and variceal haemorrhage. Söderlund C. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(6):545–8

Budd-Chiari syndrome and renal failure in Behcet disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Wilkey D, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):541–50 (49 ref.)

Segmental obstruction of the hepatic inferior vena cava treated by transluminal angioplasty. Yamada R, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):91–6

Obstruction of the inferior vena cava in the hepatic portion and hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):119–20

[Acute idiopathic Budd-Chiari syndrome with thrombosis of the inferior vena cava and unusual clinical and analytical features] Pérez R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jun;61(6):491–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Cor triatriatum dextrum and persistent muscle of Lower, presenting as Budd-Chiari syndrome: embryology of a very rare disorder with unique morphologic, physiologic and clinical presentations. Lepage JR. **Angiology** 1983 Aug; 34(8):491–508

Early diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome by computed tomography and ultrasonography: report of five cases. Baert AL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):587–95

Budd-Chiari syndrome recurring in a transplanted liver. Seltman HJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):640–3

Partial Budd-Chiari syndrome. Nakamura H, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):833–5

Budd-Chiari syndrome: computed tomographic and ultrasonographic findings. Yang PJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):148–50

Budd-Chiari syndrome—a case report. Lee YS. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):80–1

The inferior right hepatic vein: ultrasonic demonstration. Makuuchi M, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):213–7

[Sonographic diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome] Braun B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 6;108(18):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic methods in Budd-Chiari syndrome. Examination of 3 cases] Clemente M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15; 102(1):85–90 **(Ita)**

[Computed tomographic and ultrasonographic diagnosis of portal vein tumor thrombus in hepatocellular carcinoma] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 25;42(4):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ETIOLOGY

Inferior vena caval obstruction due to amoebic liver abscess. Sharma MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr; 30(4):243–4

Veno-occlusive disease following marrow transplantation. Ford R, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):563–8

Budd-Chiari syndrome associated with renal carcinoma. Myllylä V, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Aug;139(2):213–5

[Budd-Chiari syndrome and membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Study of 3 cases] Thevenet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(3):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary hepatic carcinoma disclosed by Budd-Chiari syndrome. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Chagnon JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16; 58(33):1901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome and hypernephroma] Beretervide RE, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):532–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Impairment of hepatic drug metabolism in patients with Budd-Chiari syndrome. Narang AP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:567–73

### PATHOLOGY

Hepatomegaly and ascites in an elderly woman with polycythemia vera [clinical conference] Marsh WH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):367–75

Budd—Chiari syndrome in a child. Schwarz KB, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):277–83

### RADIOGRAPHY

Collateral channels and histopathology in hepatic vein occlusion. Cho KJ, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):703–9

[Tomodensitometric semiology of Budd-Chiari syndromes] Dauver A, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Dec;63(12):707–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of cineradiography in the study of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Value of various angiographic technics. Apropos of 8 cases] Devic J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 4;58(40):2326–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of Budd-Chiari syndrome—in relation to the in vivo detection of a hepatic vein anomaly in a child] Tasnádi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 13;124(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

### SURGERY

The Budd-Chiari syndrome. Treatment by mesenteric-systemic venous shunts. Cameron JL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep;198(3):335–46

Meso-atrial shunt in the surgical treatment of Budd-Chiari syndrome. Khanduri P, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug; 53(4):309–15

[Budd-Chiari syndrome—a clinical study on the obstruction of hepatic portion of inferior vena cava] Lai GM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 May;81(5):588–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Obstruction of the hepatocaval junction (Budd-Chiari syndrome). Results of surgical treatments (apropos of 15 cases).] Marion P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(4):365–7 **(Fre)**

[Veno-occlusive disease of the liver. Treatment by portocaval shunt] Lamouliatte H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):346–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome caused by membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava. Treatment by mesentericocaval anastomosis and cavo-auricular prosthesis] Maillard JN, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct;6(10):748–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Budd-Chiari syndrome. Treatment by meso-atrial shunt] Huguet C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16;12(29):1817–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Treatment of hepatic vein and inferior vena caval obstruction by balloon dilatation. Jeans WD, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):687–9

Treatment of the Budd-Chiari syndrome in polycythemia vera by repeated percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of a hepatic vein stenosis. Nishikawa M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):511–4

[Successful management of Budd-Chiari syndrome with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty] Taguchi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):615–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## HEPATIC VEINS

see related

### LIVER CIRCULATION

Formation of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts using a balloon dilatation catheter: preliminary clinical experience. Colapinto RF, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):709–14

Percutaneous antecubital vein approach for hepatic and renal vein catheterization. Kadir S. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):825–7
Osler–Weber–Rendu disease with multiple intrahepatic arteriovenous fistulas. Danchin N, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):856–9
Portal–hepatic venous malformation: ultrasound, computed tomographic, and angiographic findings. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(2):109–11
Splanchnic and peripheral disposal of oral glucose in man. Katz LD, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):675–9
Distribution of enzymes of fatty acid and ketone body metabolism in periportal and perivenous rat–liver tissue. Katz NR, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):103–7
6–thioguanine as a cause of toxic veno–occlusive disease of the liver. Satti MB, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 35(10):1086–91
Veno–occlusive disease of the liver associated with cysteamine treatment of nephropathic cystinosis. Avner ED, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):793–6
The inferior right hepatic vein: ultrasonic demonstration. Makuuchi M, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):213–7
Unintentional placement of pleural drain in the hepatic vein [letter] Weissberg D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):412
[Sonography of caudal hepatic veins] Hausdorf G. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Nov;130(11):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of Rendu–Osler–Weber disease with intra–hepatic arteriovenous fistula and porto–systemic encephalopathy] Sakai H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10; 72(1):90–6 **(Jpn)**
[A case of diffuse hepatic artery–hepatic vein shunt] Nemoto Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Thrombotic occlusions of the hepatic veins in an experiment] Dzhambulatov AS. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):84–6 **(Rus)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Two rare cases of anomalous veins. (1) Left hepatic vein opening to the right atrium, (2) Three left pulmonary veins opening to the left atrium. Takahashi Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):875–82
[Section of the left triangular ligament of the liver. Connection between the left diaphragmatic and suprahepatic veins] Bonnette P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):639–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of Budd–Chiari syndrome—in relation to the in vivo detection of a hepatic vein anomaly in a child] Tasnádi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 13;124(11):643–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[A case of the double superior venae cavae and an anomalous left hepatic vein opening directly into the right atrium] Masuko S, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;57(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Topography of hepatic veins in man. Zientarski B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(4):419–28
Some metric data of main hepatic veins in man. Zientarski B. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1983;42(1):7–19
[Relation between the projection of the mid–hepatic vein and Cantlie's line] Zhu SX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;20(12):731–3, 782 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Normal intrahepatic vessels. Remarks on their echographic image] Gest H, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Oct;63(10):527–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical anatomy of the liver hilus] Xia SH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):25–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dependence of the topography of the hepatic veins on the external shape of the liver, its size and on age] Tsai GE. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar;84(3):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Veno–occlusive disease of the suprahepatic veins in a woman treated with cyclofenil] Mottier D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982;3(3):255–6 **(Fre)**

### INJURIES

Injuries of hepatic veins and retrohepatic vena cava. Misra B, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jan;49(1):55–60
[Direct clamping of the right lateral pedicle of Glisson's capsule. Anatomicosurgical study in a case of hepatocaval injury] Reynaud B, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep; 119(8–9):533–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Changes in the hepatic vessels in different types of cirrhosis] Kogerman–Lepp EP, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Ultrasound assessment of liver veins in congestive heart failure. Henriksson L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(4):361–3
Endoscopic non–aggressive assessment of oesophageal variceal pressure compared with wedged hepatic venous pressure in alcoholic liver cirrhosis. Gertsch P, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15(3):101–3

### RADIOGRAPHY

Anatomical basis of hepatic venographic alterations in idiopathic portal hypertension. Okuda K, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec;1(4):255–63
Hepatic venography in portal hypertension by balloon catheter. Koyama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr; 139(4):349–54
[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with intravascular growth reaching to the right ventricle and femoral vein] Yamazaki A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1478–82 **(Jpn)**
[Retrograde hepatovenography in patients with portal hypertension] Szczerbań J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982; 46(5–6):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Echoarteriographic aspects of hepatic hemangioma. Apropos of a case] Poves Martinez E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul;64(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## HEPATITIS

### BLOOD

Elevated thyroxine levels due to increased thyroxine–binding globulin in acute hepatitis. Ross DS, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):564–9
Serum thyroglobulin in acute and chronic liver disease. Hegedüs L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug; 19(2):231–7
Endotoxemia in a series of 104 patients with chronic liver diseases: prevalence and significance. Gaeta GB, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):239–44
First–order clearance of plasma galactose: the effect of liver disease. Henderson JM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):1090–6
Alterations in lipoprotein composition associated with galactosamine–induced rat liver injury. Cartwright CK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):667–79
Kinetic–immunonephelometric determination of serum proteins in chronic liver diseases. Besozzi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):308–15
[Evaluation of serum beta 2–microglobulin levels in immunologically mediated liver disease] Beorchia S, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):679–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Theophylline elimination in chronic liver diseases] Kuntz HD, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1710–11 **(Ger)**
[ABO and RH–HR blood–group systems in acute and chronic liver diseases] Sowa J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep; 39(8):547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fatty acid composition of the blood plasma lipids in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis in children] Pashkevich DD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the amino acid spectrum of blood in chronic liver diseases and their importance in developing specific preparations for parenteral protein nutrition] Petrova MP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug;27(8):45–9 **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of chronic hepatitis] Chiti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 31;74(22–23):1333–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Chronic cholestatic hepatitis–primary biliary cirrhosis. Biochemical and immunologic parameters. Tapalaga D, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982;45(9–10):386–91
Liver disease in mixed connective tissue disease. Marshall JB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1817–8
Clinicopathological studies of the Dubin–Johnson syndrome complicated with chronic hepatitis. Watanabe S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Dec;17(6):576–84
Trichosporon hepatitis. Korinek JK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):732–4
The diagnostic necessity of liver biopsy in drug abusers with normal liver function tests. Arthurs Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):175–7
Hepatitis and the skin. Rogers RB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):552–4
Hepatocellular carcinoma complicating chronic granulomatous hepatitis. Melia WM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1062–6
Surgery in patients with hepatitis. Giller S, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):211–5
Perihepatitis associated with pelvic infection: the Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome. Keane JA, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):725–8
Influence of nonthyroidal illnesses on serum thyroid hormone indices in hyperthyroidism. Lum SM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):670–5
[Clinical and immunological observations on the multisystemic manifestations of chronic hepatitis] Wang BE, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;21(7):401–3 **(Chi)**
[Chronic hepatitis and primary pulmonary hypertension] Hermus A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 11; 127(24):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Presinusoidal portal hypertension in post–hepatitis cirrhosis] Fraitag B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary pulmonary hypertension and chronic liver disease (editorial)] Fireman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16; 102(10):451 **(Heb)**
[Acute renal failure and hepatobiliary tract diseases] Ichida F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):82–7 **(Jpn)**

### CONGENITAL

[Neonatal hepatitis and growth hormone deficiency] Betend B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Apr–May;37(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Genital chlamydial infection associated with perihepatitis (Fitz–Hugh–Curtis syndrome). Fransen L, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(5):314–7
Chlamydia trachomatis perihepatitis [letter] Van Beers D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(5):323–4
Disseminated listeriosis presenting as acute hepatitis. Case reports and review of hepatic involvement in listeriosis. Yu VL, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):773–7
Acute hepatitis in elderly patients [letter] Floreani A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1829
Chronic liver disease manifesting as Waldenström's macroglobulinemia. Jensen DM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2318–9
Chronic hepatitis evolution in cancer patients. Ortíz–Lazcano S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983;14(1):65–71 passim **(Eng, Spa)**
Usefulness of antithrombin III and alpha 2–plasmin inhibitor in early differentiation of fulminant hepatitis and severe form of acute hepatitis. Sato S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Apr;18(2):128–36
Observer error in biopsy interpretations and outcome in chronic hepatitis. Kirschner E, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):472–4
Fatal herpetic hepatitis in pregnancy. Wertheim RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):38s–42s
Chlamydial perihepatitis. Wølner–Hanssen P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:77–82
The liver in secondary syphilis. Agrawal NM, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1136–8
[Systemic lupus erythematosus with initial symptoms resembling hepatitis] Jørgensen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):578–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Involvement of the liver in leprosy] Languillon J. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan–Jun;(86–87):157–63 **(Fre)**
[False cholecystitis: acute perihepatitis (Fitz–Hugh–Curtis' syndrome)] Cariou G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Oct; 108(8):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rational diagnosis of hepatitis, biliary tract and pancreatic diseases] Löffler A, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 1; 33(39):1353–62 **(Ger)**
[Is the pioneer era of hepatitis research at an end?] Frösner GG, et al. **MMW** 1983 Apr 29;125(17):349–50 **(Ger)**
[Case report from clinical practice (11). Perihepatitis] Kehl O. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 21;71(38):1479–80 **(Ger)**
[Current diagnosis and therapy of acute and chronic hepatitis] Maier KP. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 23;71(47):1847–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Laparoscopic picture of perihepatitis following an acute Coxsackie virus infection (Bornholm disease)] Friedrich K, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;20(8):448–51 **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects of acute hepatitis] Renger FG. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 15;38(8):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of acute hepatitis] Wagenknecht C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 15;38(8):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronic hepatitis] Delpre G, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16; 102(10):430–6 **(Heb)**
[Ornithine carbamoyltransferase: behavior in chronic hepatitis and comparison with transaminases] Camerini F, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):23–33 **(Ita)**
[Gamma–glutamyltranspeptidase as an early sign of cholestatic hepatitis] Monaci R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):120–6 (41 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical evaluation of plasma free methionine concentration and prothrombin time for differential diagnosis of fulminant hepatitis] Tomita E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1348 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the study of the elimination of indocyanine green by long–term intravenous infusion in the diagnosis of liver damage] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec;68(6):382–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Podymova SD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):81–6 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic value of determining the activity of alcohol dehydrogenase isoenzymes in the blood in liver diseases] Baranov NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–morphological changes in the colon in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kasymov ShZ, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Nonspecific reactive hepatitis with non–conjugated hyperbilirubinemia] Uzianova VL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chronic hepatitis in children. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations] Guiscafré H, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jun;39(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Effects of insulin and glucagon on serum amino acid concentrations in liver disease. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Dec;36(6):441–6

Chronic active hepatitis and erythema nodosum [letter] Cervia M, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):878

Levamisole therapy in chronic hepatitis—results of a multicentric double blind trial. Nilius R, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Jun;30(3):90–2

Possible antiendotoxin activity of (+)-cyanidanol-3 in experimental hepatitis in the rat. Scevola D, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):178–82

Prospective randomised controlled trial of L-dopa and hydrocortisone in fulminant hepatitis. Koshy A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):613–4

Therapeutic effects of tiopronin on chronic hepatitis: a double-blind clinical study. Ichida F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):325–32

The effect of taurine administration on patients with acute hepatitis. Matsuyama Y, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 125:461–8

Clinical evaluation of moxalactam in the treatment of respiratory tract infections, hepatobiliary infections, and septicemia. Saito A. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4 Suppl:S623–8

[Does therapy for common liver diseases exist?] Schmid M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Feb;103(2):111–6 **(Fre)**

[The value of Catergen (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 5; 124(23):1411–2 **(Hun)**

[Current therapeutic management of chronic hepatitis] Oancea R. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 34(4):289–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[A preliminary exploration of reducing GPT in chronic hepatitis by means of Bian Zhen Lun Zhi] Wang CB. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):194, 201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of serum lysozyme in patients with liver diseases] Haškovcová H, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Oct;36(7):388–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Xanthine oxidase activity: O2-dependent and NAD+-dependent forms in the liver, in rats with adjuvant arthritis and hepatitis] Auscher C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(6):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Measurement of plasma kallikrein inhibitor using purified human plasma kallikrein] Haneda Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Mar;24(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Behavior of the activity of various enzymes in the subcellular fractions in liver diseases] Hańczyc H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17;37(12):353–5 **(Pol)**

[Enzymatic activity of pancreatic secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer associated with chronic hepatitis] Khristich TN. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Fatal hepatitis following irradiation and vincristine. Hansen MM, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):171–4

Unusual manifestations of secondary syphilis occurring after orthotopic liver transplantation. Petersen LR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):166–70

Intrasinusoidal metastatic melanoma of the liver with reactive hepatitis. An immunologic phenomenon? Delpre G, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):363–4

Hepatitis and jaundice associated with measles in young adults. An analysis of 65 cases. Gavish D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):674–7

Perihepatitis. Bolton JP, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Apr; 39(2):159–62 (26 ref.)

Chronic hepatitis induced by alcohol. Nei J, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar;28(3):207–15

Multiple hepatitis attacks with immunothrombocytopenia in a heroin addict. Heer M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Feb;30(1):12–4

Galactosamine hepatitis, endotoxemia, and lactulose. van Vugt H, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):236–40

GI pain, hepatitis, rash after marrow transplant. August CS, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):51–2

Radiation hepatitis following moving strip radiotherapy. Feigen M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Mar; 9(3):397–400

Gonococcal hepatitis. Dagli AJ, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):468–9

Acute hepatitis associated with campylobacter colitis. Reddy KR, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):259–62

The presence of granulomas due to Brucella melitensis in hepatitis [letter] Ledro D, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar; 147(3):606–7

Acute hepatitis of secondary syphilis. Causey JQ. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;23(7):193–4

The pathogenesis of hepatitis in alcohol abuse and jejunoileal bypass. Barry RE. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):489–90

Chlamydia trachomatis and upper abdominal pain [letter] Clair J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1044–5

Posttransfusion hepatitis in acute nonlymphocytic leukemia: lack of a beneficial influence. Markman M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(1):37–8

Hepatobiliary disease and chronic dental sepsis. Edwards M, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr;227(1378):665–8

Chronic liver disease in haemodialysis patients. Parfrey PS, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:153–8

[Ischemic hepatitis] Sheen IS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;81(6):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Perihepatitis in chlamydia salpingitis. A review and report of 4 cases caused by C. trachomatis] Ingerslev HJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1521–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Early syphilitic hepatitis. Two cases] Echard M, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):564–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Fitz-Hugh Curtis syndrome] Michel H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1969–70 **(Fre)**

[Q fever and granulomatous hepatitis] Mikola I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 10;123(41):2547–8 **(Hun)**

[Neonatal hepatitis in a case of Gaucher's disease in its acute infantile form] Drei F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of replacement therapy in hemophiliacs] Deguchi K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 45(5):962–74 **(Jpn)**

[Unusual manifestations of syphilis] Brinchmann JE, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1058–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Cellular and humoral immune reactions in chronic active liver disease. I. Lymphocyte subsets in liver biopsies of patients with untreated idiopathic autoimmune hepatitis, chronic active hepatitis B and primary biliary cirrhosis. Eggink HF, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):17–24

Segregation of autoantibody to cytoskeletal filaments, actin and intermediate filaments with two types of chronic active hepatitis. Pedersen JS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun; 48(3):527–32

Immunochemical characterization of anti-albumin antibodies in liver diseases. Onică D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):223–31

Clinical relevance of liver membrane antibody in chronic liver disease of children. Wolfrom C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):184–91

HLA antigens in Japanese patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and autoimmune hepatitis. Miyamori H, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(4):213–7

Autoimmune reactions and hepatitis. Meyer zum Büschenfelde KH, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982; 5(4):432–8

Cryoglobulins in patients with acute hepatitis and inflammatory bowel disease. Levo Y. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):246–8

An analysis of the composition of the inflammatory infiltrate in autoimmune and hepatitis B virus-induced chronic liver disease. Montaño L, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun; 3(3):292–6

Seroimmunologic classification of chronic hepatitis in 57 children. Odièvre M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun; 3(3):407–9

Some ultrastructural aspect of T and B lymphocytes and their significance in chronic internal diseases with immune component. Micu D, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar; 20(1):3–8

Effect of corticosteroids on suppressor-cell activity in 'autoimmune' and viral chronic active hepatitis. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1301–4

[The observation of immunologic aspects of chronic hepatitis and its relationship with the classification and differential diagnosis in traditional Chinese medicine—analysis of 96 cases] Jiang CM. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):147–8 **(Chi)**

[Studies on the clinical significance of the determination of serum anti-HBc IgM] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):10–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of histamine and levamisole on E rosettes in liver diseases] Poch T, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[HB virus antigens in the liver during chronic hepatitis in children] Alvarez F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immuno-histological findings of the liver in virus-related autoimmune hepatitis—preliminary findings] Storch W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 1;38(9):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Circulating immune complexes in the blood of children with chronic hepatitis] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinical role of the rhodamine test in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Orlova IN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Spontaneous rosette formation in patients with chronic liver diseases] Shmeleva TK. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):40–1 **(Rus)**

[Cytotoxic activity of the lymphocytes in patients with chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Mokhov VM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic reactivity in chronic diseases of the hepatobiliary system with concomitant pancreatitis] Fedishin PS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Australia antigen and hepatitis in the Hospital del Rey] Fernández Sánchez S, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 54(3–4):245–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

A morphologic and biochemical study of the transcriptional changes in rat liver during the acute inflammatory reaction. Harper F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 May;48(5):613–22

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Subclinical perihepatitis (Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome) in salpingitis or tubal sterility. Cultures positive for Chlamydia trachomatis in perihepatic adhesions (letter)] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25;12(27):1725 **(Fre)**

### OCCURRENCE

Comparison of an active and passive surveillance system of primary care providers for hepatitis, measles, rubella, and salmonellosis in Vermont. Vogt RL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jul;73(7):795–7

Contributions to the epidemiology of liver cirrhosis and chronic hepatitis. Jorke D, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):129–37

[Chronic hepatitis in Taiwan. III. Sex difference in chronic hepatitis] Chu CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;81(9):1162–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### PATHOLOGY

Eosinophilic fasciitis: visceral involvement. Chan MK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2201–2

Histopatological findings of the liver before and during hepatic coma in fulminant hepatitis. Shimizu M, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):353–9

Post-infantile giant cell hepatitis. Thaler H. **Liver** 1982 Dec; 2(4):393–403

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 27-1983. A 25-year-old homosexual man with persistent fever and liver disease. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):35–43

Liver disease in brucellosis. A clinical and pathological study of 40 cases. Cervantes F, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun; 58(680):346–50

Experience with liver biopsy in chronic hepatitis in children. Kádas I, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1981;125(3):208–16

[Value of liver puncture-biopsy for diagnosis, classification and treatment of chronic hepatitis] Degott C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(1):5–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The evolutive patterns of active chronic hepatitis and their immunological basis] Udrescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):277–83 **(Fre)**

[What can one expect from a biopsy in hepatitis?] Pirotte J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 1;38(11):475–7 **(Fre)**

[Liver biopsy in cholecystectomy? A study on the need for liver biopsy in cholecystectomy based on the morphologic findings in both organs] Quednow C, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatic granulomatosis] Marcarino C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 17;74(11):531–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis A, B, and non-A, non-B. Epidemiologic, clinical and differential immunologic aspects] Ortona L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2541–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Ichida F. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Severe liver injuries with cognition disorders during pregnancy and parturition] Obata T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):820–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural evaluation of various morphological forms of chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Chibowski D, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):15–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinico-morphological characteristics of nonspecific reactive hepatitis] Drozd TN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(5):78–83 (52 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endotoxemia in a series of 104 patients with chronic liver diseases: prevalence and significance. Gaeta GB, et al. **Digestion** 1982;23(4):239–44

[Physiopathology of chronic hepatitis. The dynamics of the immunological changes in active chronic hepatitis and their evolution during therapeutic immunosuppression] Bittman E, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):203–9 **(Fre)**

[Functional state of the pancreas and biliary tract in patients with peptic ulcer] Khristich TN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of hepatitis A and B with vaccines. Deinhardt F. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):236–44

Activity and storage stability of proteins in a hepatitis-free human serum preparation. Stephan W. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):802–6

[Hepatitis vaccine] Zachoval R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):339–43 **(Ger)**
[To which travelers abroad should immunization against hepatitis be recommended?] Apothéloz M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):264–5 **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Effect of acute and chronic hepatitis on the dynamics of gallbladder filling in intravenous cholegraphy (experimental study)] Kinoshenko FT. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Diagnostic significance of the colloid concentration in the static liver scintigram] Zieger M, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep; 137(3):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

[Surgery in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Galeev MA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Practical therapeutics therapy for chronic hepatitis. Mwaungulu GS. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Nov;59(11):705–10
[Liver diseases. C 1. Fulminant hepatitis: the present status and major problems of its therapeutic intervention] Muto Y. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):599–603 **(Jpn)**
[Possibilities of immunotherapy in chronic liver diseases] Kurdybailo FV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 60(9):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of treatment at a health resort on the cholinesterase activity in patients with chronic liver and biliary diseases] Guba NM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Staged treatment of peptic ulcer combined with chronic hepatitis] Samson EI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TRANSMISSION

Hepatitis in hospitals. Polakoff S. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):21–32
Hepatitis and venereal disease. Goebel WM. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;27(2):247–69
[Transmission of the hepatitis virus from the mother to her fetus or her newborn infant. Current possibilities of prevention] Brossard Y. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 27; 59(4):267–76 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Complications in blood transfusion. 2. Infections transmitted by blood and blood products] Lehmann H. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:93–108 (64 ref.) **(Ger)**

### URINE

Simple enzymatic detection method for urinary sulfated 7 alpha-hydroxy bile acids in normal subjects and in patients with acute hepatitis. Yamaguchi Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):87–94

## HEPATITIS A

Hepatitis A virus infection. Summary of discussion and statement of opinions on selected issues at an international workshop. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;2(1):57–79
[Cholestatic variant of hepatitis B reinfection] Markov IS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):100–2 **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

[Clinical significance of HDL-cholesterol variations in viral hepatitis] Colombo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Glycogen content in the blood leukocytes in the phagocytosis process in acute dysentery and viral hepatitis] Nazyrova DR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Conjugation capacity of serum albumin in viral hepatitis] Tolkachev VS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):115–6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Acute type A hepatitis in three patients with chronic HBV infection. Conteas C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):684–6
Does intercurrent hepatitis have a beneficial effect on the course of Crohn's disease? Vantrappen G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):843–5
Hepatitis A: report of a fatality and review of treatment of fulminant hepatic failure. Snyder TJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Sep;82(1):24–7
Non-A, non-B hepatitis in chimpanzees: interference with acute hepatitis A virus and chronic hepatitis B virus infections. Bradley DW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(3):207–13
Concurrent acute infection with hepatitis A and B [letter] Goldstein J. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):727–8
Acute gastric dilatation associated with viral hepatitis–A. Ehmann WC, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Feb;66(2):65–7
[Hepatitis A and Salmonella enteritis complicated with malaria] Katou K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 56(10):872–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of biliary tract dyskinesia and inflammation in viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Enzyme-immunoassay in the diagnosis of human hepatitis A: specific and non-specific reactions. Tolskaya EA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):43–50
Serodiagnosis of viral hepatitis A: rise in antibody titre and evaluation of three methods for detecting early and late antibodies. Girardet C, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15; 39(8):902–4
Hepatitis A infection in chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Zachoval R, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):528–31
The hepatitis A virus infection. Mathiesen LR. **Liver** 1981 Jun;1(2):81–109 (221 ref.)
Serological markers of hepatitis A and B virus infection in university students. Nakamura S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):237–8
[Comparative study of various methods for the determination of the IgM or IgG class of antibodies, applied to the diagnosis of hepatitis A] Dupressoir-Burlet MV, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Apr;26(2):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis markers in gastroenterological diseases in southwest Germany] Theuer D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 28;101(16):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course spectrum of hepatitis A. Relation to epidemiologic, biochemical and histological findings in hospitalized patients] Roten A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 14;113(19):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liver diseases. B 1. Type A hepatitis] Tanikawa K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):579–83 **(Jpn)**
[Serological diagnosis of viral hepatitis type A and B] Kanaoka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):725–33 **(Jpn)**
[Isoenzymes in viral hepatitis A and B patients and their significance in the clinical picture of the diseases] Andriutsa KA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):77–81 **(Rus)**
[Polarography in the diagnosis of different types of viral hepatitis] Il'inskii IuA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):115–6 **(Rus)**
[Immunological indicators in the diagnosis of the pre-icteric period of viral hepatitis] Makos' RP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Laboratory diagnosis of hepatitis A] Marder VL, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May;(5):44–5 **(Rus)**
[Specific class M immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis A patients (their diagnostic and prognostic significance)] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of an indirect immunoenzyme method on blood smears for the diagnosis of viral hepatitis A] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):247–9 **(Rus)**
[Various clinico-epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis in medical personnel] Komar VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):112–3 **(Rus)**
[Results of the biochemical examination of persons who were in contact with infectious hepatitis patients] Kurbanov NA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug; (8):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Evaluation of ribavirin in the treatment of acute hepatitis. Patki SA, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28(4):298–303
[Mathematical method of evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of viral hepatitis] Zubikova II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Isoprinosine in acute viral hepatitis type A. Preliminary report] Welch E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun; 53(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Antitrypsin activity of blood in patients with viral hepatitis] Shubalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; 60(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of aldolase isoenzymes in viral hepatitis] Andriutsa KA. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):654–7 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Experimental infection of the New World owl monkey (Aotus trivirgatus) with hepatitis A virus. LeDuc JW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):766–72
Epidemic hepatitis A from cockles. O'Mahony MC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):518–20
Enteric illness associated with raw clam consumption--New York. **MMWR** 1982 Aug 27;31(33):449–51
[Current problems of viral hepatitis in children] Nisevich NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in indicators of cellular and humoral immunity two years after acute viral hepatitis. Ehrmann J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:287–92
Immune complexes in epidemic (type A) hepatitis. Detection by three methods using laser nephelometry. Serrano M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 9(5):433–40
Antibody to hepatitis A and hemodialysis. Mayor GH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):821–7
Use of conventional and IgM-specific radioimmunoassays for anti-hepatitis A antibody in an outbreak of hepatitis A. Storch GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):663–8
Transient autoimmune thrombocytopenia associated with acute infectious hepatitis. Kleinman Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):144–5
Increase in immunoglobulin M antibodies against gut bacteria during acute hepatitis A. Miller HF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):542–7
Serology of hepatitis A infection [letter] Ross M, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Jun;2(2):185
Immune globulin and serologic tests for hepatitis A [letter] Gustafson TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):360–1
Detection and persistence of specific IgA antibodies in serum of patients with hepatitis A by capture radioimmunoassay. Sikuler E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(4):287–94
Assessment of immunoglobulin use for hepatitis A control in New Mexico. Mann JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov-Dec;97(6):516–20
[Immunoglobulin M antibody response following hepatitis A viral infection] Zhang XT. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):286–8 **(Chi)**
[Hepatitis A in homosexual males] Hoffmann HG, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):77–9 **(Ger)**
[Radioimmunoanalytical determination of hepatitis A viral antibodies] Novák J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981; 22(4):541–2 **(Ger)**
[The hepatitis A virus antibody (anti-HAV) in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Dávid K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22;124(21):1241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Hepatitis virus and pregnancy. Our experience] Foti N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):435–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunoglobulins G, A and M in the blood of patients with hepatitis A and B] Radomińska I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Leukergic reaction in viral hepatitis to antibacterial preparations] Andreichin MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct; 27(10):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determining the summary blood serum toxicity in viral hepatitis] Starosel'skii DV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (7):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-immunological and epidemiological characteristics of acute viral hepatitis in children in the first 3 years of life] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Distribution of HLA antigens in patients with acute viral hepatitis A and B] Tul'chenetskaia TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunological study of the antigen and antibody dynamics of viral hepatitis A and B patients] Reinaru IK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Active and passive immunization in viral hepatitis A and B] Fay O, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982; 12(1):75–87 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Some aspects of iron metabolism during acute viral hepatitis. Hengeveld P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug; 29(4):138–41

### MICROBIOLOGY

Virology of hepatitis A and B. Deinhardt F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:70–3
[Determination of hepatitis A virus in the feces of patients in the dynamics of the infectious process] Doroshenko NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Viral hepatitis with clinical and epidemiological manifestations similar to hepatitis A but of a different etiology] Balaian MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hepatitis among students at a university in Taiwan. Beasley RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Feb; 117(2):213–22
Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A in Iceland in relation to age, sex, and number of notified cases of hepatitis. Briem H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;116(3):451–5
An epidemic outbreak of hepatitis A among homosexual men in Stockholm. Hepatitis A, a special hazard for the male homosexual subpopulation in Sweden. Christenson B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;116(4):599–607
Serologic investigation of an outbreak of hepatitis A in a rural day-care center. Gingrich GA, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1190–3
Serologic survey of hepatitis A antibodies in Mexican children. Kumate J, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982; 16(2):156–60
Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in a Canadian Inuit community. Minuk GY, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):850–2

Communicable disease report. United Kingdom—April to June 1982. **Community Med** 1982 Nov;4(4):287–91

Acute type A, B, and non–A, non–B hepatitis in a hospital population in London: clinical and epidemiological features. Bamber M, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):561–4

A study of infective hepatitis outbreak in Tirupati town. Prasad KR, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jan–Mar; 26(1):25–33, 42

The significance of anti–HAV in different population sectors in Lebanon: a comparative seroepidemiologic study. Shamma'a MH, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):406–9

Antibodies to hepatitis A in young Israeli children. Elkana Y, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):57–62

Anti–HAV in Thai population. Viranuvatti V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul;65(7):379–82

Hepatitis virus infection in an isolated Canadian Inuit (Eskimo) population. Minuk GY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(4):255–64

Antibody to hepatitis A virus in healthy Nigerians. Ayoola EA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):465–8

A water–borne hepatitis A outbreak in Rio de Janeiro. Sutmoller F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jan–Mar; 77(1):9–17

The frequency of hepatitis A and B viruses as the offending viral type in suspected hepatitis. Wilkinson R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 15;63(3):82–5

Acute non–A, non–B hepatitis in Norway. Clinical, epidemiological, and immunological characteristics in comparsion with hepatitis A. Frøland SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):593–9

Epidemiological aspects on acute viral hepatitis in northern Italy. Bortolotti F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(3):161–4

Viral hepatitis among parenteral drug addicts attending a Danish addiction clinic. Scheutz F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):139–43

Acute hepatitis A, B and non–A, non–B in a Swedish community studied over a ten–year period. Widell A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):253–9

Acute hepatitis a in West Scotland in 1981. A change in pattern. Follett EA, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):30–3

[Selected topics on the subject of viral hepatitis] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 3(2):113–5 **(Chi)**

[An outbreak of water–borne infection by viral hepatitis A] Ding ZS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;3(2):80–3 **(Chi)**

[Seroepidemiology of hepatitis A infection in children in Taiwan] Wu TC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;81(8):1012–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis, epidemiologic aspects and prevention of hepatitis A] Coutinho RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 9;126(41):1875–8 **(Dut)**

[Seroepidemiologic studies on hepatitis A infections in German and foreign children living in Berlin (West)] Lasius D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results from the hepatitis A–virus diagnostic of the hygiene–institut in Tübingen] Flehmig B, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jun; 252(2):147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of hepatitis virus A and B in an institute for the severely handicapped. I. Distribution of 4 markers of virus B and of the antibodies to virus A in personnel and patients] Biadaioli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Mar–Apr; 24(2):198–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemic of viral hepatitis in a mountain community of western Sicily] Intonazzo V, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 May;61(2):144–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Spread of type A viral hepatitis in Rome: study of anti–HAV antibodies in a group of students] Tarsitani G, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence of viral hepatitis after pre– and post–seasonal administration of gamma globulin] Rozwoda J. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Main results of Soviet–Mongolian cooperation in studying viral hepatitis in the Mongolian People's Republic] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):84–7 **(Rus)**

[Evolution of the epidemic process in viral hepatitis in Leningrad in the last 30 years] Shliakhtenko LI, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:43–5 **(Rus)**

[Clinico–epidemiological indices of viral hepatitis A] Ugriumov BL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of methods of prognosis of viral hepatitis morbidity] Alelnik MD, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis in the Mongolian People's Republic] Zhamba G, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of the epidemiology of viral hepatitis in Ryazan Province] Zhdanov GP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic study of a water–borne outbreak of hepatitis A] Errezola Saizar M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19; 80(9):389–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiological study of hepatitis A using the measurement of anti–VHA antibody] Grau A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 15;165(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Liver histopathology of the hepatitis A virus infection: a comparison with hepatitis type B and non–a, non–b. Kryger P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):650–4

Light microscopic morphology of acute hepatitis non–A, non–B. A comparison with hepatitis type A and B. Kryger P, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):200–6

The pathology of hepatitis A in man. Teixeira MR Jr, et al. **Liver** 1982 Mar;2(1):53–60

[Pregnancy and acute hepatodystrophy in viral hepatitis] Pranchev N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):115–9 **(Bul)**

[Cytological and cytochemical changes in the small–intestinal epithelium in various periods of viral hepatitis] Mikheeva EA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):94–5 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Viral hepatitis. Gurevich I. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):571–86

Immunoprophylaxis for hepatitis A [letter] Mathias RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):246–8

Value of screening for markers of hepatitis in dialysis units. Ware AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):513–8

Pre–exposure prophylaxis with immune serum globulin for prevention of viral hepatitis in army recruits. Kark JD. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):176–82

HBsAG–negative blood donors with a history of jaundice as a source of plasma for preparation of hyperimmune hepatitis type A globulin. Hopkins R. **J Infect** 1981 Jun; 3(2):166–71

Effect of immunoglobulin on hepatitis A in day–care centers. Hadler SC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):48–53

Day–care–associated infection: more than meets the eye [editorial] Schuman SH. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):76

Hepatitis prophylaxis. Aach RD. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Dec;151(6):318–25

Pre–exposure prophylaxis of viral hepatitis with immune serum globulin in an endemic area. A trial in field units of the Israel Defence Forces. Kark JD. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):3–6

Hepatitis virus vaccines: present status. Krugman S. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):375–81 (27 ref.)

[Program for prevention and control of viral hepatitis 1976–1980] Magdzik W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(3–4):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Disinfection of viral hepatitis] Gorovenko AA. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):38–40 **(Rus)**

[Effect of multiple gamma globulin administration on the effectiveness of seroprophylaxis in hepatitis A] Gorbunov MA, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982; (11):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gammaglobulin against hepatitis A – a better prevention before travel is needed (editorial)] Iwarson S. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 5;79(18):1778–80 **(Swe)**

### REHABILITATION

[Medical rehabilitation of patients who have sustained viral hepatitis A] Vasin VI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):35–7 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

[Use of leukocyte interferon in the treatment of children with viral hepatitis] Briukhanova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul; (7):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of viral hepatitis in children with hyperbaric oxygenation] Myrzaliev BA. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Outcome of viral hepatitis A after early hospital discharge] Alekseeva IL, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of ambulatory care in viral hepatitis] Shalygin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):67 **(Rus)**

[Organization of outpatient care for patients with a mild form of viral hepatitis A] Stroganov BV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):113–6 **(Rus)**

### TRANSMISSION

Hepatitis A associated with a hardware store water fountain and a contaminated well in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania, 1980. Bowen GS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;117(6):695–705

An outbreak of foodborne hepatitis A: the value of serologic testing and matched case–control analysis. Gustafson TL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1199–201

Viral hepatitis as a sexually transmitted disease. Tedder RS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):23–5

Hepatitis A in homosexual men [letter] Frommer D. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1333

An outbreak of hepatitis A caused by consumption of raw oysters. Ohara H, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):163–5

A case report of post–transfusion hepatitis A. Skidmore SJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):223

[The role of hemodialysis recirculating apparatuses in the spread of HBsAg at Czechoslovak hemodialysis centers] Opatrný K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis A in homosexual males] Hoffmann HG, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):77–9 **(Ger)**

### VETERINARY

Hepatitis A and B at the London Zoo. Kessler H, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):63–7

Transmission of hepatitis A virus among recently captured Panamanian owl monkeys. Lemon SM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):25–36

## HEPATITIS A VIRUS

### ANALYSIS

Topology and immunoreactivity of capsid proteins in hepatitis A virus. Gerlich WH, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(2):101–6

### CLASSIFICATION

Taxonomic classification of hepatitis A virus. Gust ID, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(1):1–7 (53 ref.)

Classification of hepatitis A virus as enterovirus type 72 and of hepatitis B virus as hepadnavirus type 1. Melnick JL. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):105–6

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of chlorine treatment on infectivity of hepatitis A virus. Peterson DA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):223–7

Failure of guanidine and 2–(alpha–hydroxybenzyl)benzimidazole to inhibit replication of hepatitis A virus in vitro. Siegl G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):111–4

### GENETICS

Molecular cloning and characterization of hepatitis A virus cDNA. Ticehurst JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5885–9

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Survival of hepatitis A virus in feces after drying and storage for 1 month. McCaustland KA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):957–8

An evaluation of immune electron microscopy as a method for the quantitation of virus particles. Elkana Y, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):53–8

Polyomavirus in fetal rhesus monkey kidney cell lines used to grow hepatitis A virus [letter] Parry JV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):994

### IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of antibody to hepatitis A virus in Okinawa and Kyushu, Japan. Kashiwagi S, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jan;117(1):55–9

Antibody to hepatitis A and hemodialysis. Mayor GH, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov;116(5):821–7

Use of conventional and IgM–specific radioimmunoassays for anti–hepatitis A antibody in an outbreak of hepatitis A. Storch GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):663–8

Prevalence of antibodies to hepatitis A virus in Nova Scotia children. Crewe MD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1195–7

Extraction and serologic study of hepatitis A antigen. Shao HX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jun;95(6):453–8

Radioimmunofocus assay for quantitation of hepatitis A virus in cell cultures. Lemon SM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):834–9

Antibodies to hepatitis A in young Israeli children. Elkana Y, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):57–62

Anti–HAV in Thai population. Viranuvatti V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul;65(7):379–82

Detection and persistence of specific IgA antibodies in serum of patients with hepatitis A by capture radioimmunoassay. Sikuler E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(4):287–94

Antibody to hepatitis A virus in healthy Nigerians. Ayoola EA. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):465–8

Studies in chimpanzees of live, attenuated hepatitis A vaccine candidates. Provost PJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):357–63

Virology of hepatitis A and B. Deinhardt F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:70–3

Hepatitis virus vaccines: present status. Krugman S. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):375–81 (27 ref.)

[Detection of IgM and IgG antibodies to hepatitis A virus by reversed passive hemagglutination inhibition test] Sun YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis virus A antibodies (anti–HA) in various population groups of the Antwerp area] Vranckx R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Nov–Dec;39(9–10):636–42 **(Dut)**

[Prevalence of anti–hepatitis A virus antibodies in children under 5 (letter)] Chevallier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1427 **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis antibodies in anesthesiologists and anesthesia personnel in a University clinic] Ebell H, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1983 Jun;18(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis. Present and future] Rüger R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):555–8, 559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to hepatitis A and B in healthy children, mentally retarded children in institutions, and in employees of a

children's hospital] Bosch C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov-Dec;194(6):393-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hepatitis A virus antibody (anti-HAV) in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Dávid K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22;124(21):1241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Distribution of anti-HAV antibodies in hospital personnel in the Lazio region] Pasquini P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Mar-Apr;24(2):123-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental studies of radioimmunoassay kit for HA Anti-IgM] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Feb; 32(2):73-6 **(Jpn)**

[Viral hepatitis with clinical and epidemiological manifestations similar to hepatitis A but of a different etiology] Balaian MS, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological study of the antigen and antibody dynamics of viral hepatitis A and B patients] Reinaru IK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):58-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative evaluation of the content of antibodies to hepatitis of A virus in serial immunoglobulin preparations] Savinskaia SS, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):72-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological study of hepatitis A using the measurement of anti-VHA antibody] Grau A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 15;165(1):11-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Epidemiologic survey of A and B viruses. Study of 500 sera from persons at varying risks] Menchen PL, et al.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep;62(3):203-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hepatitis A virus infection of HBsAg-producing hepatocellular carcinomas in athymic mice. Gauss-Müller V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):53-5

A water-borne hepatitis A outbreak in Rio de Janeiro. Sutmoller F, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jan-Mar; 77(1):9-17

[Determination of hepatitis A virus in the feces of patients in the dynamics of the infectious process] Doroshenko NV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):308-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current methods of detecting the hepatitis A virus and its antibodies] Mamedov MK, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):3-10 (51 ref.) **(Rus)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Biophysical and biochemical characterization of hepatitis V virus. Coulepis AG, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):107-27

## HEPATITIS, ALCOHOLIC

[Alcoholic hepatitis (editorial)] Bernardini AP.
**Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan-Mar;19(1):1-2 **(Por)**

[The role of alcohol consumption in chronic hepatitis and cirrhosis] Huszar T, et al.
**Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Jul-Aug;34(4):377-9 **(Rum)**

### BLOOD

In vivo evaluation of lipoprotein cholesterol ester metabolism in patients with liver disease. Monroe P, et al.
**Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):820-9

[Effect of alcohol on the lipid spectrum of the blood serum in patients with chronic persistent hepatitis] Makarov VK.
**Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Miliary tuberculosis in an alcoholic associated with inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Chagnon JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):45-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of acute alcoholic and viral hepatites in evolution of chronic alcoholic liver diseases] Kipshidze NN, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):22-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Medical Grand Rounds. Alcoholic hepatitis. Kossmann CE, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):748-52

[A contribution to the monitoring of the alcoholic hepatitis index using immunoglobulin A/transferrin] Farkaš M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 19;121(46):1421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Intravenous galactose overload test in acute alcoholic hepatitis] Vivancos J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 15; 165(1):27-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Chronic hepatitis induced by alcohol. Nei J, et al.
**Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar;28(3):207-15

The pathogenesis of hepatitis in alcohol abuse and jejunoileal bypass. Barry RE. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):489-90

[Alcohol and the liver--metabolic and toxic effects] Mansurov KhKh, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Increased frequency of DR3 antigen in alcoholic hepatitis and cirrhosis. Bron B, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):183-6

### IMMUNOLOGY

Influence of serum factors on T-lymphocytes in alcoholic liver disease. Rodriguez de Lope C, et al.
**Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 May-Jun;45(5-6):215-23

IgA subclasses in liver tissues in alcoholic liver disease. Swerdlow MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 80(3):283-9

Alcoholic hepatitis: granulocyte chemotactic factor from Mallory body-stimulated human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Peters M, et al.
**Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep;28(3):418-30

Immunological abnormalities in alcoholic liver disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):605-6

[Alcoholic liver diseases in young women] Becker U, et al.
**Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 10;145(2):102-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevalence of antibodies against the hepatitis B virus in alcoholic liver diseases] Natangelo R, et al.
**Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 14;74(16):889-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum level of immunoglobulin A as a criterion for diagnosis of alcoholic hepatites] Sorinson SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Immunocytochemical identity of hepatocellular hyalin in alcoholic and non-alcoholic liver diseases. Peters M, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec;2(4):361-8

[Glucose tolerance in alcoholic hepatitis. Studies preceding and following alcohol abstinence] Henning H, et al.
**Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 23;101(24):1148-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antioxidants on lipid peroxidation in combined lesions of the liver] Oleinik AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):102-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hepatitis B virus infection in alcoholic liver disease, HBsAg negative chronic active liver disease and primary liver cell cancer in Britain. Bassendine MF, et al. **Liver** 1983 Apr;3(2):65-70

### PATHOLOGY

Renal dysfunction in a 38-year-old man with hepatic failure [clinical conference] Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):44-9

The role of the Ito cell in perivenular and intralobular fibrosis in alcoholic hepatitis. Okanoue T, et al.
**Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):459-63

Ultrastructure of alcoholic hyaline filaments in alcoholic hepatitis. Okanoue T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Oct; 17(5):434-40

[Clinicopathological studies on chronic hepatitis observed in heavy drinkers] Nei J.
**Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1970-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alcoholic hepatitis: clinical, laboratorial and histological study of 50 cases] Gonçalves CS, et al.
**Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan-Mar;19(1):3-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Dry weight of isolated normal human hepatocytes and in chronic hepatitis] Zavadskaia EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr;25(4):447-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatic uptake of a bone scanning agent in alcoholic hepatitis. Tyler JL, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Dec; 75(12):798-801

## HEPATITIS, ANIMAL

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Behavior of the activity of various enzymes in the subcellular fractions in liver diseases] Hańczyc H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17;37(12):353-5 **(Pol)**

### ETIOLOGY

Picorna-like virus causing hepatitis and pancreatitis in turkeys. MacDonald JW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 2; 111(14):323

### IMMUNOLOGY

Experimental autoimmune hepatitis in mice after immunization with syngeneic liver proteins together with the polysaccharide of Klebsiella pneumoniae. Kuriki J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):596-603

### METABOLISM

Effect of silymarin (Carsil) on the microsomal glycoprotein and protein biosynthesis in liver of rats with experimental galactosamine hepatitis. Tyutyulkova N, et al.
**Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):181-4

Metabolism and excretion of the liver-protective agent (+)-catechin in experimental hepatitis. Shaw IC, et al.
**Xenobiotica** 1982 Jul;12(7):405-16

[Serotonin metabolism in clinical and experimental liver damage] Szpakowicz T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28; 37(19-20):575-6 **(Pol)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Infectious necrotic hepatitis caused by an unclassified anaerobic bacillus in the water snake. Chiodini RJ, et al.
**J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):235-42

### PATHOLOGY

Copper toxicosis in Bedlington Terriers. Eriksson J.
**Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(2):148-52

Lobular dissecting hepatitis in the dog. Bennett AM, et al.
**Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):179-88

## HEPATITIS B

No obvious reason for HBV double hit [news] Marwick C.
**JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):20

### BLOOD

Immunoregulatory T cells in HBV-induced chronic liver disease as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Barnaba V, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan;26(1):83-90

Detection of serum albumin receptor in hepatitis B virus carriers by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Tsuji T.
**Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Dec;17(6):585-90

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA directly in human serum by a simplified molecular hybridization test: comparison to HBeAg/anti-HBe status in HBsAg carriers. Lieberman HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):285-91

Serum ferritin as a predictor of host response to hepatitis B virus infection Lustbader ED, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 22;220(4595):423-5

Factor VIII-related antigen pre-peak [letter] Bertaglia E, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 1;29(3):389-90

[Preprothrombin in acute viral hepatitis B] Lautz HU, et al.
**Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15;60(22):1423-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of HDL-cholesterol variations in viral hepatitis] Colombo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr-Jun;139(2):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycogen content in the blood leukocytes in the phagocytosis process in acute dysentery and viral hepatitis] Nazyrova DR, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):397-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Enzymes of the peripheral blood leukocytes in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Volkova AA, et al.
**Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):31-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conjugation capacity of serum albumin in viral hepatitis] Tolkachev VS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):115-6 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilirubinemia and blood transaminase activity in certain stages of acute viral hepatitis B] Ilić V, et al.
**Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jan;110(1):43-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Study of the relationship of basic biochemical indicators in the icteric phase of acute viral hepatitis B] Ilić V, et al.
**Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar;110(3):305-13 **(Scc)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The spinal fluid of acute hepatitis B patients--an occupational hazard? Soliman AM, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Feb;6(4):201-7

### COMPLICATIONS

Acute hepatitis and selective erythroblastopenia. González N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):141-2

Nephrotic syndrome in a patient with liver disease.
**Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):40-5

Clinical and immunological aspects of hepatitis B virus infection in children with haematological malignancies. Kościelniak E. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(5):689-95

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus. Blumberg BS, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Jun;6(12):1-23

Acute type A hepatitis in three patients with chronic HBV infection. Conteas C, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):684-6

Interaction between hepatitis b virus and alcohol consumption in liver cirrhosis. An epidemiologic study. Chevillotte G, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):141-5

Hepatitis B virus and primary hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial] Gerin JL. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr; 84(4):869-70

Hepatitis B virus status of black women with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr; 84(4):693-6

Does intercurrent hepatitis have a beneficial effect on the course of Crohn's disease? Vantrappen G, et al.
**Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):843-5

Does hepatitis B virus cause hepatocellular carcinoma? Trichopoulos D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):317-32

Dermatologic manifestations of hepatitis B virus infection. McElgunn PS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):539-48 (56 ref.)

Fulminant hepatic failure. Khan JM, et al.

J Ky Med Assoc 1983 Apr;81(4):231–4
Non–A, non–B hepatitis in chimpanzees: interference with acute hepatitis A virus and chronic hepatitis B virus infections. Bradley DW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(3):207–13
Interference between non–A, non–B and hepatitis B virus infection in chimpanzees. Brotman B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(3):191–205
Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus infection in Korea. Chung WK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(2):99–104
Non–A, non–B hepatitis in persistent carriers of hepatitis B virus. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(3):179–89
Polyarteritis nodosa with hepatitis B antigenemia. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):30–4, 40
Chronic hepatitis B in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. Bassily S, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Apr;86(2):67–71
Concurrent acute infection with hepatitis A and B [letter] Goldstein J. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):727–8
Influence of delta infection on severity of hepatitis B. Smedile A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):945–7
Susceptibility of chronic symptomless HBsAg carriers to ethanol–induced hepatic damage. Villa E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1243–4
Long–term survival in acute myelogenous leukemia complicated by chronic active hepatitis [letter] Rotoli B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1712–3
Thrombocytopenia with increased bone marrow megakaryocytes in two patients with viral hepatitis. Copley JB, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1146–8
Essential mixed cryoglobulinemia possibly due to hepatitis virus. Kumar P, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1411–3
Pulmonary hypertension associated with liver cirrhosis and hepatitis–B antigenemia. Mukada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):83–90
Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus. Zuckerman AJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(6):711–8 (48 ref.)
Detrimental effects of hepatitis B virus infection on the development of the product of conception. Pavel A, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):35–40
[Relationship between hepatocellular carcinoma, liver cirrhosis and hepatitis B: a pathological study] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Antigenic relationships between hepatitis type B and primary carcinoma of the liver] Zhang FS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 3(1):49–52 **(Chi)**
[Hepatitis B virus and its role in the development of hepatic carcinoma] Hořejší J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 14;122(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[A rare cause of digital arteritis with Raynaud's phenomenon and digital necrosis: virus B hepatitis. 3 cases] Escudier B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):600–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[What is the role of hepatitis B virus in the appearance of hepatocellular carcinomas in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis?] Bréchot C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct; 6(10):727–30 **(Fre)**
[Does hepatitis B virus play a role in the genesis of hepatic diseases in the alcoholic?] Buffet C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):523–5 **(Fre)**
[Extramembranous glomerulonephritis of acquired syphilis in a patient recently infected by the hepatitis B virus. Demonstration of the treponemal antigen in the kidney by indirect immunofluorescence] Schillinger F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 22;12(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Guillain–Barré polyradiculitis in acute viral hepatitis type B—case report] Porst H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(3):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polyneuropathy and rapidly progressing kidney insufficiency following hepatitis B. Based on the example of a 57–year–old patient] Meister P, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 27;125(21):441–5 **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma: indication for a possible causal connection even in non–endemic Switzerland] Pirovino M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 4;113(22):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Alcoholic and hepatitis routes to cirrhosis] Gasbarrini G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct;63(10):663–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Relations between the antigenic complex of hepatitis B and connective tissue diseases] Bozza G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):483–91 (54 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Role of acute alcoholic and viral hepatites in evolution of chronic alcoholic liver diseases] Kipshidze NN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recovery of a patient with viral hepatitis complicated by acute liver insufficiency] Naumenko AIa, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):66–7 **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and treatment of biliary tract dyskinesia and inflammation in viral hepatitis] Andreichin MA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cholestatic variant of hepatitis B reinfection] Markov IS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):100–2 **(Rus)**
[Cholestasis and its relation to various clinico–biochemical indicators in patients with acute viral hepatitis B in an icteric stage] Ilić V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb; 110(2):149–54 **(Scc)**
[HBsAg positive cirrhosis of the liver with hepatocellular carcinoma, malignant gastric lymphoma and clear–cell renal adenoma] Kubančok J, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Sep;36(6):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### CONGENITAL

[Hepatitis B with a fatal outcome in a 3–month–old infant of a healthy chronic carrier mother] Le Luyer B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):47–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The problem of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B] Eder G, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;35(4):110–4 **(Ger)**
[Crosti–Gianotti syndrome in congenital viral hepatitis B] Mostiuk AI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):57–8 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

The serologic diagnosis of HBV disease. Parent M. **Alaska Med** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):33–6
Orcein stain [letter] Olson AL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4):573
Diagnostic significance of quantitative determination of hepatitis B surface antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis B infection. Frösner GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;1(1):52–8
Immunoglobulin M hepatitis B core antibody: to titer or not to titer? to use or not to use? Gitnick G. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):653–5
Immunoglobulin M antibody against hepatitis B core antigen for the diagnosis of fulminant type B hepatitis. Shimizu M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):604–10
Natural history of hepatitis B virus infection in renal transplant recipients—a fifteen–year follow–up. Dusheiko G, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):330–6
Hepatitis B virus infection: the impact of molecular biology. Sherlock S, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):455–6
Hepatitis A infection in chronic carriers of hepatitis B virus. Zachoval R, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):528–31
Testing for hepatitis B virus in patients with chronic urticaria and angioedema. Vaida GA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):193–8
Serodiagnosis of acute hepatitis B virus infection by a modified competitive binding radioimmunoassay. Schable CA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):973–5
Laboratory diagnosis of hepatitis B. Ahtone J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2067–9
The use of several markers of hepatitis B infection to monitor risks of infection in a haemodialysis unit and in laboratories. Ton SH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):209–11
The association of hepatitis B viral infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in New Zealand. Simmons GC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 14;96(739):669–71
Serological markers of hepatitis A and B virus infection in university students. Nakamura S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):237–8
Multiple hepatitis B virus markers in dialysis patients. Acchiardo S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:308–11
Monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) as a tool for the automated HBsAg screening. Kunitomo K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(2):104–11
[The importance of the determination of immunocomplexes in the diagnosis of hepatitis B] Hořejší J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 17;121(37):1143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Radioimmunoanalysis in the detection of viral hepatitis B] Kseliková M, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Nov;31(6):350–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hepatitis B antigen, the Vietnamese woman and the misguided physician] Vreeburg A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 4;127(23):985–7 **(Dut)**
[Demonstration of anti–HBc antibodies of the IgM class: a useful new diagnostic test?] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):261–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis markers in gastroenterological diseases in southwest Germany] Theuer D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 28;101(16):727–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gianotti–Crosti syndrome as a result of prenatal hepatitis B virus infection] Faber M, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Mar; 34(3):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Jaundice in pregnancy] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Oct 1; 124(39):81–2 **(Ger)**
[Significance of hepatitis B serology in periarteritis nodosa] Hangartner PJ, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18;112(51):1876–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study of HBsAg in the liver using the immunoperoxidase method] Maggi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar–Apr; 74(1030):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Determination of anti–core antibodies with the immunoenzymatic method. Comparison with the radioimmunological method] Adamo N, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Serological diagnosis of viral hepatitis type A and B] Kanaoka M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):725–33 **(Jpn)**
[Isoenzymes in viral hepatitis A and B patients and their significance in the clinical picture of the diseases] Andriutsa KA. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):77–81 **(Rus)**
[Comparative characteristics of viral hepatitis in children depending on the route of infection] Vorotyntseva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Immunological indicators in the diagnosis of the pre–icteric period of viral hepatitis] Makos' RP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Various clinico–epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis in medical personnel] Komar VI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):112–3 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole and chronic delta hepatitis [letter] Arrigoni A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1024
Chronic hepatitis in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen, with intrahepatic expression of the delta antigen. An active and progressive disease unresponsive to immunosuppressive treatment. Rizzetto M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 98(4):437–41
Prolongation of the prodrome to acute hepatitis B infection by corticosteroids. Johnson BE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1810–1
Treatment of chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Thomas HC, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):59–71
Effect of short–term prednisone therapy on aminotransferase levels and hepatitis B virus markers in chronic type B hepatitis. Rakela J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):956–60
Adenine arabinoside 5'–monophosphate treatment of chronic type B hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):784–8
Azathioprine treatment in a patient with HBsAg–positive acute viral hepatitis complicated by bridging necrosis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):31–2
Acyclovir in hepatitis B antigen–positive chronic liver disease: inhibition of viral replication and transient renal impairment with iv bolus administration. Weller IV, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Mar;11(3):223–31
Safe use of ursodeoxycholic acid in the treatment of dyspeptic symptoms in patients with chronic active hepatitis: a double–blind controlled trial. Del Vecchio Blanco C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):278–82
Hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG): efficacy in the interruption of vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) carrier state. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan;66(1):49–53
[Adenine arabinoside: hope in the treatment of chronic virus B hepatitis] Guerre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19; 12(12):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy in patients with HBeAg–positive chronic active hepatitis B?] Maier KP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatological news (2). The twilight of immunosuppression in hepatitis B—the dawn of new methods?] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 8;37(43):1295–300 **(Pol)**
[Mathematical method of evaluation of the effectiveness of treatment of viral hepatitis] Zubikova II, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of lysozyme in the combined treatment of protracted hepatitis B] Shmeleva VS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov; (11):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunosuppressive treatment of patients with chronic active HBsAg positive hepatitis] Tanno H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Costs and benefit of hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Kersh L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):767

### ENZYMOLOGY

HBV–associated DNA polymerase activity in plasmas from HBsAg carriers in Taiwan.—A preliminary report. Lai LW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 81(8):1023–6
[Antitrypsin activity of blood in patients with viral hepatitis] Shubalova EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec; 60(12):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Activity of aldolase isoenzymes in viral hepatitis] Andriutsa KA. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):654–7 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Incidence of infection with hepatitis B virus in 56 patients with haemophilia A 1971–1979. Stirling ML, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):577–80
Source of infection due to hepatitis B virus in Greece. Papaevangelou G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):987–9
Factor VIII concentrate—hepatitis [letter] Andes WA. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2331
Gianotti–Crosti syndrome. Non–parenterally acquired hepatitis B with a distinctive exanthem. Fergin P. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):175–6
Hepatitis B in Victoria [letter] Gust ID, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18;2(6):264–5
Donor serum alanine aminotransferase activity and the risk of transfusion–associated hepatitis [letter] Lenes BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):723
Recent results on the pathogenesis of hepatitis B and characterization of the agent. Roggendorf M, et al. **Triangle** 1982;21(4):123–31 (75 ref.)
Is the use of the term 'posttransfusion hepatitis type B' in

its conventional sense still justifiable? Sugg U, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):305–11

[Viral hepatitis associated with prolonged hemodialysis treatment] Kiriakov Z, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An analysis of posttransfusion hepatitis] Teng XC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):27–9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis B due to acupuncture. Report of 7 cases] de Galocsy C, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 May–Jun; 45(5–6):224–30 **(Fre)**

[Risks of continuous peritoneal dialysis in patients carrying hepatitis B virus (letter)] Mijares RP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25;12(27):1728 **(Fre)**

[Post-transfusion hepatitis. Results of a 10-year prospective study on hepatitis after heart operations] Lehmann H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):291–6 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection in children with proliferative diseases of the hematopoietic and lymphatic systems] Kościelniak E, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Significance of histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in the formation of chronic viral hepatitis B in children] Tul'chenetskaia TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of viral hepatitis in children] Nisevich NI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral hepatitis and drug-addiction (letter)] **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):136–7 **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hepatitis B in families [letter] Peters CJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):787

Characterization of viral genomes in the liver and serum of chimpanzee long-term hepatitis B virus carriers: a possible role for supercoiled HBV-DNA in persistent HBV infection. Ruiz-Opazo N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(3):281–92 (50 ref.)

Hepatitis B infection in Vietnamese families. Skinhøj P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):125–9

Cloned HBV DNA causes hepatitis in chimpanzees. Will H, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):740–2

[Clinico-epidemiological role of HBs-antigen carriers in a family] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Appearance of hepatitis B in a family environment] Marinković V, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981;23:34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Family study on the possible relationship between chronic HBsAg carriers and HLA system haplotypes] Montoro JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Changes in indicators of cellular and humoral immunity two years after acute viral hepatitis. Ehrmann J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:287–92

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatitis B virus infection in a 16-year-old noncirrhotic patient. Gasser RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):305–8

Hepatitis B exposure in emergency medical personnel. Prevalence of serologic markers and need for immunization. Kunches LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug; 75(2):269–72

Cytogenetic findings correlated with immune response to hepatitis virus B of institutionalized Down syndrome individuals. Smith A, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Sep; 87(2):223–6

Delta agent and hepatitis B. Redeker AG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):542–3

Hemophilia, hepatitis, and the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. White GC 2d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):403–4

Clinical aspects of delta infection. Moestrup T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):87–90

Exacerbation of chronic liver disease due to hepatitis B surface antigen after delta infection. Raimondo G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):845

Exacerbation of chronic liver disease due to hepatitis B surface antigen after delta infection [letter] Shattock AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1279–80

Detection of markers of hepatitis B infection in serum dried on to fi" π-paper: an application to field studies. Zhuang H, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(5):783–7

Relationship between T cell subsets and suppressor cell activity in chronic hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Barnaba V, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):281–8

Diminished active T rosette levels and increased spontaneous B lymphocyte blastogenesis in hepatitis B virus positive chronic active hepatitis. Budillon G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):472–6

Characterization of antigen moiety of HBsAg in the complement fixing immune complexes of hepatitis B virus positive chronic active hepatitis. Gupta RC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):543–51

Studies on immunoregulatory mechanisms in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Lemm G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):250–8

Unimpaired B-cell function and T-cell regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis in patients with chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Kerlin P, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):149–56

Autoantibodies against the basal cell layer: an association with chronic hepatitis B. Lenkei R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):436–41

Conspectus. Cost-effectiveness. Horwitz DL. **Compr Ther** 1983 Mar;9(3):3–4

The relationship of blood groups and hepatitis B virus antigen carrier state. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Dec; 59(12):816–8

Hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in asymptomatic Chinese with hepatitis B surface antigenemia in Taiwan. Sung JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):341–6

Long-term delta superinfection in hepatitis B surface antigen carriers and its relationship to the course of chronic hepatitis. Colombo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 85(2):235–9

Delta hepatitis in inapparent carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. A disease simulating acute hepatitis B progressive to chronicity. Farci P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):669–73

Prevalence of delta-antibody among chronic hepatitis B virus infected patients in the Los Angeles area: its correlation with liver biopsy diagnosis. Govindarajan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):160–2

Chronic type B hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):422–4

Clinical and histological events preceding hepatitis B e antigen seroconversion in chronic type B hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):216–9

Anti-hepatitis B core immunoglobulin M in the serologic evaluation of hepatitis B virus infection and simultaneous infection with type B, delta agent, and non-A, non-B viruses. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul; 85(1):163–7

Virus-associated receptors for polymerized human serum albumin in acute and in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Pontisso P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):220–6

Relationship between HBV-specific DNA polymerase and HBe antigen/antibody system in chronic HBV infection: factors determining selection of patients and outcome of antiviral therapy. Craxi A, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):143–7

Serological markers in fulminant hepatitis B. Gimson AE, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):615–7

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in HBsAg positive chronic liver disease. Mieli-Vergani G, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1029–36

High titre of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen detected by immune adherence haemagglutination in HBsAg-positive acute hepatitis. Ikegami F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):142–3

Prevalence and significance of anti-HBc IgM (radioimmunoassay) in acute and chronic hepatitis B and in blood donors. Bänninger P, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):337–42

Serodiagnosis of recent hepatitis B infection by IgM class anti-HBc. Chau KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr; 3(2):142–9

The significance of IgM antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in hepatitis B carriers and hepatitis B-associated chronic liver disease. Feinman SV, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):795–9

Ground squirrel hepatitis virus infection. Marion PL, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):519–27

Hepatitis B virus and HLA antigen display in the liver during chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Montano L, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):557–61

An analysis of the composition of the inflammatory infiltrate in autoimmune and hepatitis B virus-induced chronic liver disease. Montaño L, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun; 3(3):292–6

Rosette inhibitory factor: T-lymphocyte subpopulation specificity and potential immunoregulatory role in hepatitis B virus infection. Sanders G, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):547–52

Chronic liver disease: the detection and characterization of circulating immune complexes. Brown SE, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):673–83

Hepatitis B vaccine [editorial] **Infect Control** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(5):371–6

Complexes of hepatitis B surface antigen and immunoglobulin M in the sera of patients with hepatitis B virus infection. Palla M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):950–8

The significance of the HBe system in an area highly endemic for hepatitis B virus. Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):13–6

Humoral immune response in Hepatitis B virus infections. Vranckx R. **Infection** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):114–7

Hepatitis B virus and primary hepatocellular carcinoma: family studies in Korea. Hann HW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):47–51

Prevalence of hepatitis markers in Roman children. Pasquini P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):268–70

Significance of persistence of antigenaemia (HBs Ag) after hepatitis B infection. Sachdeva SM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):1007–11

Synthesis of antibodies to hepatitis B virus by cultured lymphocytes from chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Dusheiko GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1104–13

Role in nude mice of interferon and natural killer cells in inhibiting the tumorigenicity of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells infected with hepatitis B virus. Shouval D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):707–17

Association of Guillain-Barre syndrome and B-virus hepatitis: simultaneous presence of anti-DS-DNA antibodies and HBs antigen in cerebrospinal-fluid. Feutren G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul;11(3):161–4

Histocompatibility antigens and cell-mediated immunity in carriers of hepatitis B virus; a study of a family. Levo Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Nov;9(2):105–7

Cytotoxicity by NK-like cells from hepatitis B-immune patients to a human hepatoma cell line secreting HBsAg. Chin TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):173–80

Specificity of T lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: evidence that T cells are directed against HBV core antigen expressed on hepatocytes. Mondelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2773–8

Materno-foetal transmission of HBsAg by asymptomatic carrier mothers in Glasgow. Chin KC, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):246–52

The anti-HBc IgM response in the acute and convalescent phases of acute hepatitis. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec;3(4):339–47

Duration of hepatitis B surface antigenaemia and its correlation with the histopathological and clinical outcome in acute and chronic hepatitis. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):227–31

Virus receptors for polymerized human albumin: a prognostic marker in HBeAg-positive chronic hepatitis type B? Alberti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):141–6

Co-occurrence of HBsAg and anti-HBs: two consecutive infections or a sign of advanced chronic liver disease? Heijtink RA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):83–90

Complexes between HBsAg and IgM in serum of patients with acute hepatitis. Toti M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(2):139–45

Immunoregulatory T subsets in chronic active viral hepatitis: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Pignata C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):229–33

Long-lasting abatement of HBsAg synthesis induced by acute delta infection [letter] Frommel D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):656–7

Delta infection without increase in severity of hepatitis [letter] Shattock AG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1286

High incidence of delta antigen in serum [letter] Shattock AG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):104–5

Does delta agent contribute to fulminant hepatitis? [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):765–6

Anti-HBc of IgM-class, HBeAg and anti-HBe in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Aldershvile J, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec; 1(4):290–7

Hepatitis B virus replication and clinical outcome in carriers of HBsAg. Perspectives of treatment with DNA inhibitors. Bonino F, et al. **Liver** 1983 Feb;3(1):30–5

Lymphocytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes and membrane-bound IgG in viral and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Stefanini GF, et al. **Liver** 1983 Feb; 3(1):36–45

Comparison of three third-generation tests for hepatitis B surface antigen with the radioimmunoassay test for antibody to core antigen. Alcoff J, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):406–9

Effect of corticosteroids on suppressor-cell activity in 'autoimmune' and viral chronic active hepatitis. Nouri-Aria KT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1301–4

Immunologic patterns in hemodialysis patients with and without HBV infection. Abu Samra S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(4):248–52

Circulating immune complex in glomerulonephropathy associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Furuse A, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):212–8

Immune response after vaccination with two hepatitis B vaccines differing in antigenic composition. Heijtink RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(4):95–8

Detection of delta, core and surface antigens in the liver of chronic HBsAg carriers. Picciotto A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):121–5

Hepatitis B vaccine use outlined. McCarthy MA. **Penn Med** 1983 Feb;86(2):47–8

Clearance of hepatitis B e-antigen in chronic hepatitis B infection. Norkrans G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):383–7

A ten-year follow-up of a hepatitis B epidemic in a dialysis unit. Löfgren B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):165–9

The clinical significance of the delta antigen-antibody system in hepatitis B infections. Rizzetto M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:74–5

Markers of hepatitis B in a group of Vietnamese boat-refugees in the Netherlands. Bänffer JR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):251–5

Reaction spectrum of HBe antibodies. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;32(1):3–7

Hepatitis B virus markers in hematologic patients: relation to transfusion treatment and hospitalization. Baraldini M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(2):112–20

Hepatitis-associated markers in the American Red Cross blood donor population. V. Prevalence of antibodies to core antigen in three blood services regions. Nath N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):312–8

[Association between hepatitis B surface antigenemia and HLA histocompatibility phenotypes] Lee CJ, et al.

**Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;16(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Preliminary studies on suppressor cell function in viral hepatitis B] Zhang DF. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):6–9, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hepatitis B in the Sousse region (Tunisia)] Jemmali M, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Dec;59(4):495–509 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis B virus markers and cryptogenic enterocolitis (letter)] Devars du Mayne JF, et al.
**Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):99–100 **(Fre)**
[Acquired B antigen in a patient with a sigmoid neoplasm. The role of a pyocyanic bacterium?] Dupuich Y, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):900 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of HBsAg in histological sections obtained by hepatic punch biopsies in patients with chronic hepatic diseases] Boca A, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Jul–Sep; 19(3):211–7 **(Fre)**
[Excretion of HBs and HBe antigens by normal human adult hepatocytes infected in vitro by hepatitis B virus (letter)] Guguen–Guillouzo C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 30; 12(19):1232–3 **(Fre)**
[Use of hepatitis B virus vaccine in volunteer donors already immunized against this virus] Bouchardeau F, et al.
**Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Oct;25(5):473–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome and opportunistic infections in a female] Thornton E, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 8;113(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis B and delta–antigen: model of a modulated viral infection] Gudat F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981; 65:88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Delta antigen–antibody system in hepatitis B (editorial)] Brauman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):369–70 **(Heb)**
[Incidence of antibody against hepatitis B core antigen (anti–HBc) in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Dávid K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 10;124(15):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Circulation of the hepatitis B virus in an institution for the severely handicapped. II. Employment of personnel having antibodies against the virus B surface antigen in the assistance to HBeAg–positive children] Biadaioli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The behavior of the HBeAg–anti–HBe system in chronic hepatitis] Musca A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[IgM/HBsAG complexes in hepatitis B virus infections] Almi P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sensitivity and specificity of 2 methods of determining surface antigen (HBsAg) in various forms of hepatitis B pathology] Dentico P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec; 17(4):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Etiological factors of liver injuries and immunological reactions] Nishioka K. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):2–11 **(Jpn)**
[Liver functions and HBsAG–Ab among the aged. A comparison between a viral hepatitis pandemic area (Sarushima–sho, Ibaragi Pref.) and unaffected area (Kita–ku, Tokyo)] Wakayama Y, et al.
**Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):839–41 **(Jpn)**
[Infection and host responses. (2) Immune responses to hepatitis B virus infection and the development of disease characteristics] Onishi S, et al.
**Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1358–61 **(Jpn)**
[Serial observation of IgM–anti–HBc in chronic hepatitis B] Adachi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1490 **(Jpn)**
[IgM–anti HBc in the sera of the patients with fulminant hepatitis] Oyama M, et al.
**Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;79(11):2156 **(Jpn)**
[Seven–year follow–up studies on asymptomatic HBs Ag carriers] Nishida S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May; 24(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunoglobulins G, A and M in the blood of patients with hepatitis A and B] Radomińska I, et al.
**Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibody in hospitalized patients of 2 psychiatric hospitals] Focaccia R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 24(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Heterogeneity of host response to hepatitis B virus] Sarno EN, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep–Oct; 24(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Relations between HBsAg persistence and chronicity of acute viral hepatitis] Stanciu L, et al.
**Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):447–50 **(Rum)**
[Leukergic reaction in viral hepatitis to antibacterial preparations] Andreichin MA, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982 Oct; 27(10):784–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Circulating immune complexes in viral hepatitis B and cellular immunity] Belozerov ES, et al.
**Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Precipitation analysis of immune complexes in patients with viral hepatitis B] Belozerov ES, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (12):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[In vitro detection of allergy in mixed viral hepatitis] Domashenko ON. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of HBsAg by the means of modified radial immunodiffusion] Karepina MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (9):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of determining the summary blood serum toxicity in viral hepatitis] Starosel'skiĭ DV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (7):430–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–immunological and epidemiological characteristics of acute viral hepatitis in children in the first 3 years of life] Gol'zand IV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico–laboratory and morphological characteristics of hepatitis B antigen carriers] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al.
**Sov Med** 1982;(9):24–8 **(Rus)**
[Distribution of HLA antigens in patients with acute viral hepatitis A and B] Tul'chenetskaia TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Detection of hepatitis B virus carrier state in unpaid donors on the ships] Zavgorodniĭ GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov; (11):44 **(Rus)**
[HBcAg antibodies in acute viral hepatitis B in adults and infants in the 1st year of life] Ketiladze ES, et al.
**Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological patterns in acute viral hepatitis B] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):302–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunological study of the antigen and antibody dynamics of viral hepatitis A and B patients] Reĭnaru IK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complement level in serum from patients with chronic hepatitis] Milosavljević J, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1–3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Active and passive immunization in viral hepatitis A and B] Fay O, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982; 12(1):75–87 **(Spa)**
[Epidemiological significance, clinico–morphological evaluation and behavior of pathogenetic factors, in asymptomatic chronic carriers of the HBsAg in the La Plata area. Study in voluntary blood donors] Jmelnitzky A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(2):117–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Placental transmission of antibodies against the hepatitis B virus] Pedreira JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15; 79(6):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Viral replication and changes in the expression of HBs and HBc tissue antigens in type B chronic viral hepatitis patients] Montaño L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30; 169(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis virus markers in a group of homosexuals] Puelma E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of norfloxacin in healthy volunteers and patients with renal and hepatic damage. Eandi M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;2(3):253–9
Hepatitis B virus and polyalbumin binding sites. Thung SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):466–8
Some aspects of iron metabolism during acute viral hepatitis. Hengeveld P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug; 29(4):138–41
[Serotonin metabolism in clinical and experimental liver damage] Szpakowicz T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28; 37(19–20):575–6 **(Pol)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Virological changes in chronic hepatitis type B treated with levamisole. Fattovich G, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(2):131–7
Patterns of single– and double–stranded hepatitis B virus DNA and viral antigen accumulation in infected liver cells. Gowans EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1229–39
Reexamination of hepatitis B virus subtypes and e–antigen expression by radioimmunoassays. Shorey J, et al.
**J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):1–9
Assay of HBV DNA in the plasma of HBV–carrier chimpanzees superinfected with non–A, non–B hepatitis. Harrison TJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 May;6(5):295–302
Hepatitis B viral DNA in liver and serum of asymptomatic carriers. Kam W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7522–6
Monoclonal radioimmunoassays for hepatitis B surface antigen: demonstration of hepatitis B virus DNA or related sequences in serum and viral epitopes in immune complexes. Shafritz DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5675–9
Virology of hepatitis A and B. Deinhardt F, et al.
**Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:70–3
Hepatitis B virus infection in cultured human lymphoblastoid cells. Romet–Lemonne JL, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12; 221(4611):667–9

### OCCURRENCE

Surveillance and prevention of hepatitis in health care personnel. Polesky HF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4 Suppl):607–9
Incidence of hepatitis among students at a university in Taiwan. Beasley RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Feb; 117(2):213–22
A seroepidemiologic study of hepatitis B in a rural area in Israel. Yodfat Y, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep; 116(3):456–62
Seroepidemiology of infection with hepatitis B virus in Fiji. Zhuang H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;116(4):608–16
Hepatitis B markers among Michigan prisoners [letter] Kaufman ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):558
Hepatitis B virus markers in homosexual men [letter] Romanowski B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):125
A cross–sectional study of hepatitis B immune status in Asian children in Singapore. Quak SH, et al.
**Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Jun;2(2):53–6
Hepatitis B virus infections in homosexual men [letter] Lacey CJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):277–8
Acute type A, B, and non–A, non–B hepatitis in a hospital population in London: clinical and epidemiological features. Bamber M, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):561–4
Incidence of hepatitis B (Australia) antigen among three communities in malarial Western Maharashtra, India. Joshi SH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(4):231–6
A three and half year follow–up study of HBs–Ag carrier state in asymptomatic mothers. Shanmugam J, et al.
**Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):273–8
Epidemic hepatitis B with delta–antigenaemia among Dublin drug–abusers. Shattock AG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Nov; 151(11):334–8
A secondary outbreak of hepatitis B among contacts of drug–abusers in Dublin. Kelly DA, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):205–8
Incidence of hepatitis B virus infection in dental students during clinical dental training [letter] Mochizuki H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):181
Hepatitis virus infection in an isolated Canadian Inuit (Eskimo) population. Minuk GY, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(4):255–64
Prevalence of hepatitis–B antigen in various population groups of N.W.F.P. Khadim MI. **JPMA** 1982 May; 32(5):122–3
Delta infection in the U.K. [letter] Vergani D, et al.
**Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):305
Hepatitis B virus infection in two Gambian villages. Whittle HC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1203–6
HBV infection in The Gambia [letter] Whittle HC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):733
Incidence of hepatitis B virus infection in alcoholic liver disease, HBsAg negative chronic active liver disease and primary liver cell cancer in Britain. Bassendine MF, et al. **Liver** 1983 Apr;3(2):65–70
Hepatitis B surface antigenaemia: incidence and significance in Zambian blood donors. Gill GV, et al.
**Med J Zambia** 1979 Jun–Jul;13(3):52–4
Hepatitis B carriers in the prison population [letter] Bader T. N **Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):281
Hepatitis B carriage in children. Milne A, et al.
**NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):238–41
A histological and serological study of persistent hepatitis B antigenaemia. Pinn TG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9; 96(727):153–6
Hepatitis B: a New Zealand disease. Scobie BA.
**NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27;96(736):566–7
A cross sectional study of markers of hepatitis B infection in Niue. Zhuang H, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 11; 96(731):330–2
Hepatitis B among Indochinese refugees in Great Britain. Chadwick RG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov; 58(685):676–9
Dialysis–associated hepatitis in Edinburgh; 1969–1978. Marmion BP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):619–37
The frequency of hepatitis A and B viruses as the offending viral type in suspected hepatitis. Wilkinson R.
**S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 15;63(3):82–5
Epidemiological aspects on acute viral hepatitis in northern Italy. Bortolotti F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(3):161–4
Viral hepatitis among parenteral drug addicts attending a Danish addiction clinic. Scheutz F, et al.
**Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):139–43
Acute hepatitis A, B and non–A, non–B in a Swedish community studied over a ten–year period. Widell A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):253–9
Considerations on the possible utilization of a data bank in the surveillance and control of acute viral hepatitis. Cristea A, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;32(1):9–13
How many people become carriers after infection with HBV? Howell DR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(2):121–2
Frequency and persistence of serologic markers following three different manifestations of hepatitis B virus infection. Wilkinson R. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(2):121–8
Hepatitis among hospital employees. Palmer DL, et al.
**West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):519–23
[Survey of hepatitis B virus infection in dental workers] Zhang RD. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 17(3):137–9 **(Chi)**
[Investigation on human carriage of HBsAg in Qingtian County] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;4(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Selected topics on the subject of viral hepatitis]
**Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 3(2):113–5 **(Chi)**
[Distribution of viral hepatitis B infection in Guangxi

Province] Ding ZR.
**Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 3(2):84–7 **(Chi)**
[Comparison of the presence or absence of early hepatitis B viral (HBV) infections among populations in areas with high and low incidences of primary hepatoma] Gu BC.
**Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 4(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Post–transfusion hepatitis. Effects of long–term screening for HBsAg carriers among blood donors] Pintera J.
**Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 17;121(37):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Vaccination against hepatitis B in Senegal] Diop Mar J.
**Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HBs antigen in the blood donors of Calvados. Epidemiologic study and surveillance of the patients] Arsène D, et al.
**Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Feb;26(1):43–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Outbreak of hepatitis B at a butcher's shop] Gerlich WH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 29;107(43):1627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Incidence of hepatitis B virus markers in prisoners] Merö E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 May;45(5):252–4 **(Ger)**
[Risk of hepatitis B infection in different dental occupational groups. A comparative study at the Dental Institute of the University of Zurich] Gmür R.
**SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Oct; 92(10):897–907 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatitis B contamination of Viennese hospital personnel] Lorant P, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1; 95(7):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viral hepatitis B as an occupational disease] Clauss G.
**Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Apr;33(4):122–3 **(Ger)**
[Occurrence of hepatitis virus A and B in an institute for the severely handicapped. I. Distribution of 4 markers of virus B and of the antibodies to virus A in personnel and patients] Biadaioli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Mar–Apr; 24(2):198–210 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico–epidemiological study of HBV infection in newborn infants of mothers who are HBsAg carriers] Dentico P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Viral hepatitis B. Seroepidemiological study in Veneto] Trivello R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 May; 61(2):136–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Viral hepatitis in the field of dentistry. I. The risk for health workers] Nardi G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):743–53 (139 ref.) **(Ita)**
[A comparison of the frequency of hepatitis B antigen and antibody in hospital employees and nonhospital personnel] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 56(4):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An outbreak of hepatitis B in an institution for mentally retarded children] Kashiwagi S, et al.
**Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;56(9):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Liver functions and HBsAg antibody in the aged: a comparative evaluation of Sashima–cho, Ibaragi Prefecture (a hepatitis–epidemic area) and Hayakawa–cho, Yamanashi Prefecture] Wakayama Y, et al.
**Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):448–50 **(Jpn)**
[Viral hepatitis as an occupational disease of health personnel] Stempień R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28; 37(19–20):589–91 **(Pol)**
[Viral hepatitis – 1980] Naruszewicz–Lesiuk D, et al.
**Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1–2):113–24 **(Pol)**
[Incidence of viral hepatitis among public health workers in the Lodź and Sieradz Provinces in 1978] Stempień R, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):231–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prevalence of antibodies against agents causing hepatitis, malaria, syphilis and toxoplasmosis in 5 different human populations of the Brazilian Amazonia] Ferraroni JJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun; 24(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Multiannual incidence of the HBs system in different categories of subjects] Jebeleanu L, et al.
**Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):91–6 **(Rum)**
[Main results of Soviet–Mongolian cooperation in studying viral hepatitis in the Mongolian People's Republic] Shakhgil'dian IV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):84–7 **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological importance of the HBs–antigen carrier state in organized collectives] Opanasiuk LG, et al.
**Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):30–1 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Development of methods of prognosis of viral hepatitis morbidity] Aleinik MD, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemiological characteristics of viral hepatitis in the Mongolian People's Republic] Zhamba G, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Infection with hepatitis B virus in hemodialysis units] Petrović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1653–7 **(Ser)**

### PATHOLOGY

Identification of immune–complex deposition and T–lymphocyte in fulminant B–viral hepatitis with immunohistochemical techniques. Abe K, et al.
**Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):879–85
Crystalline aggregates of hepatitis B core particles in cytoplasm of hepatocytes. Michalak T, et al.
**Intervirology** 1982;17(4):247–52
Liver histopathology of the hepatitis A virus infection: a comparison with hepatitis type B and non–a, non–b. Kryger P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):650–4
Infection of bone marrow cells by hepatitis B virus [letter] Romet–Lemonne JL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):732
Light microscopic morphology of acute hepatitis non–A, non–B. A comparison with hepatitis type A and B. Kryger P, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):200–6
Acute viral hepatitis B with bridging necrosis: a follow–up study. Schmid M, et al. **Liver** 1981 Sep;1(3):222–9
[Ultrastructural findings in the intrahepatic bile ducts in chronic hepatitis B] Chlumská A. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May; 19(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Morphologic studies on the occurrence of HBs antigen in liver cirrhoses, epicirrhotic and pure cancers in a large autopsy sample] Riedel H, et al.
**Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Simultaneous inoculation of hepatitis B virus and non–A non–B agents on a chimpanzee: histopathology in relation to electron microscopic and immunologic findings. Dienes HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Follow–up of hepatitis B virus positive chronic hepatitis and other forms] Klöppel G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981; 65:95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The use of an immunofluorescence technic in the control of chronic HBV hepatitis] Ciravegna B, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1037–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Viral hepatitis. Review of the clinicopathological features and its application in dentistry] Takagi M, et al.
**Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;49(2):279–87 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Ultrastructural studies of liver biopsy samples from patients with various forms of chronic (hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection] Siezieniewska Z, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 34(1):1–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Chronic active hepatitis and generalized viral infection] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):3–11 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Persistent infection of humans with hepatitis B virus: mechanisms and consequences. Ganem D.
**Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):1026–47 (161 ref.)
[Endogenous bile acids in the blood as a functional test in chronic liver diseases. I. Comparison with the antipyrine elimination test] Habior A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982; 68(3):125–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of the mathematical methods for evaluation of the liver function and severity of the disease in children with viral hepatitis] Marchuk GI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Perspectives/medical grand rounds. Hepatitis B virus vaccine. Stamm AM. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):186–9
Viral hepatitis. Gurevich I. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):571–86
Hepatitis B virus vaccine: a current appraisal of human plasma–derived vaccines. Prince AM. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):225–35 (56 ref.)
Patients, pestilence, and pathologists [editorial] Smuckler EA.
**Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Feb;107(2):53
The hepatitis B vaccine. Sampliner RE. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jun; 40(6):416–8
Hepatitis B Vaccine. MacFarlane TW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 22;154(2):39–41
Should homosexuals be vaccinated against hepatitis B virus? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1978
Should homosexuals be vaccinated against hepatitis B virus? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 13;287(6390):496–8
Should homosexuals be vaccinated against hepatitis B virus? Cost and benefit assessment. Adler MW, et al.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1621–4
Efficacy of a heat inactivated hepatitis B vaccine in male homosexuals: outcome of a placebo controlled double blind trial. Coutinho RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1305–8
Immunisation of infants at high risk of hepatitis B [editorial] Polakoff S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6; 285(6351):1294–5
The implications of viral hepatitis for the practice of dentistry. Main JH, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Dec; 48(12):756–61
Hepatitis B vaccine requirements in at–risk hospital personnel: a survey of hospitals in Metropolitan Toronto. Coates RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):541–3
Cost without benefit? The introduction of hepatitis B vaccine in Canada. Coates RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1158–60
No benefits without use: foot–dragging on hepatitis B vaccine. Mendelson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15; 128(10):1163
Prophylaxis of hepatitis B infection. Grist NR.
**Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):73–8
Viral hepatitis in pregnancy: the obstetrician's role. Stevens CE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):577–84
Hepatitis B vaccine. **Conn Med** 1982 Nov;46(11):684–5
Value of screening for markers of hepatitis in dialysis units. Ware AJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):513–8
Smallpox conquered, vaccinia directed against hepatitis B [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):35–6, 38
American Hospital Association. Hepatitis B vaccine recommendations for hospital employees October 1982.
**Infect Control** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):41–3
Hepatitis B vaccine: further studies in children with previously acquired hepatitis B surface antigenemia. Barin F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):83–7
Should dermatologists be immunized against hepatitis B? Smith JG Jr, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):252–4
The use of hepatitis B vaccine in U.S. dental schools. Schaefer ME. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Aug;47(8):550–1
Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in chimpanzees given transfusions of highly infective blood. Karasawa T, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):327–35
Attitude toward hepatitis vaccination among high–risk hospital employees [letter] Palmer DL, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1120–1
The new hepatitis vaccine. Carlisle WR.
**J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Oct;52(4):55–6
Newly licensed hepatitis B vaccine. Known safety and unknown risks. Gerety RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11; 249(6):745–6
Hepatitis B immunity in hospital staff targeted for vaccination. Role of screening tests in immunization programs. Grady GF. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2266–9
AIDS transmission: what about the hepatitis B vaccine? [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):685–6
HBV vaccine immunogenic in neonates [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):19
Hepatitis prophylaxis. Aach RD. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Dec;151(6):318–25
Hepatitis B — its prevention by vaccine. **JPMA** 1983 Feb; 33(2):45–8
Hepatitis B vaccine. Qureshi H. **JPMA** 1983 Feb;33(2):28–9
Costs and benefits of hepatitis B vaccination [editorial]
**Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1195–6
Hepatitis B vaccination [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1457–8
Hepatitis B vaccination policy [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5; 1(8323):533–4
Immunoprophylaxis for infants born to HBsAg–positive mothers [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):170–1
Hepatitis B: prevaccination screening of individuals simultaneously positive for HBsAg and anti–HBs in one assay [letter] Heijtink RA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1050–1
Hepatitis vaccination policy for hospital staff [letter] Oon CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1272
Avoidance of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: is passive immunisation always necessary? Rosendahl C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1127–9
Management of needle–stick exposures [editorial] Koplan JP, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):129–31
Cost analysis of a needle stick protocol. Reuler JB, et al.
**Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):133–7
Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). Inactivated hepatitis B virus vaccine.
**MMWR** 1982 Jun 25;31(24):317–22, 327–8
Hepatitis B virus vaccine safety: report of an inter–agency group. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 3;31(34):465–7
Should spouses of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers receive hepatitis vaccine? [letter] Perrillo RP, et al.
**N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):280
Cost effectiveness of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Seligman SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):104–5
Editorial retrospective: hepatitis B, transfusions, and renal transplantation — five years later. Strom TB.
**N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1141–2
Hepatitis B vaccine in medical staff of hemodialysis units: efficacy and subtype cross–protection. Szmuness W, et al.
**N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1481–6
Hepatitis B vaccine. Pasteur Institute in AIDS fracas [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):104
Hepatitis–B vaccine. Tempers fray as production nears [news] Walgate R. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):297
A vaccine to eliminate hepatitis B? [editorial] Vogten AJ.
**Neth J Med** 1983;26(4):93–4
The dentist and the hepatitis B vaccine. Weil RB.
**NY State Dent J** 1983 Apr;49(4):234–5
The cost of hepatitis B vaccine: money or morbidity? [letter] Goldwater PN. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27;96(736):588
Hepatitis B: a controllable disease. Baker DA, et al.
**Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):105–8
Hepatitis B vaccine [editorial] Krugman S.
**Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):217–8
Hepatitis B, hepatitis B vaccine and education for the handicapped. Mann JM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):273–5
Prevention of chronic hepatitis B virus infection from mothers to infants in the United States. Chin J.
**Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):289–92
Fatal hepatitis B in early infancy: the importance of identifying HBsAg–positive pregnant women and providing immunoprophylaxis to their newborns. Delaplane D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):176–80
Mothers and hepatitis B [letter] Rosenthal P. **Pediatrics** 1983

Aug;72(2):265–6

Infectivity of anti–hepatitis Be–positive hepatitis B carrier mothers [letter] Sacher M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug; 72(2):266–7

Combined passive and active immunization for preventing perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus carrier state. Tada H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):613–9

The new hepatitis B vaccine. How, when, and why to use it. Kutcher WL. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):87–9, 92–3

Selective primary health care: strategies for control of disease in the developing world. III. Hepatitis B virus and its related diseases. Francis DP. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):322–9

Vaccination against hepatitis B. Iwarson S. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:79–81

AIDS fears spark row over vaccine [news] Dickson D. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):437

Clinical evaluation of the hepatitis safety of a beta–propiolactone/ultraviolet treated factor IX concentrate (PPSB). Heinrich D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):75–83

Enzyme–linked immunoassay for hepatitis B surface antigen. An evaluation of commercial test kits. Nath N, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):45–8

Considerations on the possible utilization of a data bank in the surveillance and control of acute viral hepatitis. Cristea A, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;32(1):9–13

Hepatitis virus vaccines: present status. Krugman S. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):375–81 (27 ref.)

[Vaccination against hepatitis B; an interim advice from the Public Health Council] van der Heide J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 21;126(34):1556–7 **(Dut)**

[Recently registered drugs] Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(4):252–5 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B in Senegal] Diop Mar J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Uptake and elimination of hepatitis B immunoglobulin after intramuscular administration] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 17;107(50):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B. 2. Active immunization: vaccine production, vaccine safety, side effects] Zoulek G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31–32):1175–7 **(Ger)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B. 3. Results of clinical studies with hepatitis B vaccines] Zoulek G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 19;108(33):1223–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B. 4. Identification of risk groups, recommendations for inoculation, new developments] Zoulek G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;108(34):1263–8 (95 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B vaccine. Assessment of vaccines obtained from human plasma] Prince AM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25;100(44):2033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B vaccines. An evaluation of human plasma extracted vaccines] Prince AM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 28;100(40):1839–43 **(Ger)**

[HBs–antigen determination during pregnancy with reference to prevention of a postnatal infection in the newborn infant] Zippel C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec; 42(12):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination: who bears the costs?] Holzner A. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):3 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination] Müller R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Sep;44(9):602–4 **(Ger)**

[Can prevention of hepatitis B following exposure to hepatitis virus be improved by immediate administration of HB immune serum?] Häcki WH, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 11;113(23):856–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive hepatitis B vaccination] Grob PJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with active vaccination against hepatitis B] Horak W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15; 133(3):85–6 **(Ger)**

[Immunization against hepatitis B] Heidel G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Nov 15;76(22):958–65 **(Ger)**

[Results of active preventive vaccination against hepatitis B with a German vaccine] Henning H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis vaccination] Zachoval R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr;17:110–6 **(Ger)**

[What to do when a physician or one of his assistants injures himself with an instrument used in a patient procedure?] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15;58(6):355 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of viral hepatitis B with specific gamma globulin. Results of 2 years' experience in a hemodialysis center] Bevilacqua C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17; 73(44):3123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prophylaxis against hepatitis B] Ferrari M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jul;73(1):83–5 **(Ita)**

[Anti–hepatitis B vaccination with H B VAX and HEVAC B vaccine. Results after the first 3 doses in 2 different risk groups] Panichi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jan; 74(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevention of B–type hepatitis infection] Matsumoto S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;57(2):151–6 **(Jpn)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B virus – soon a reality also in Norway] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Program for prevention and control of viral hepatitis 1976–1980] Magdzik W, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(3–4):199–211 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Guidelines for the use of preventive vaccine against virus B hepatitis] de Mendonça J da S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;101(1):25–6 **(Por)**

[Activity of the therapeutic polyclinical institutions of Molodechno District (rural) in decreasing hepatitis B morbidity] Levkov PV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):101–3 **(Rus)**

[Active immunization against hepatitis B] Esteban JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):195–7 **(Spa)**

[Who should be vaccinated against hepatitis B?] **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 19;80(3):139–48 **(Swe)**

[Active and passive immunization against hepatitis B virus infection] Colak H. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Jan;16(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

### THERAPY

Effect of human fibroblast interferon (INF–beta) on hepatitis B virus DNA in serum. Vladutiu AO, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(3):162–4

Use of immunoglobulin with high content of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti–HBs). Working Party on the Clinical Use of Specific Immunoglobulin in Hepatitis B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):951–4

Therapeutic effect of a low dosage of human leukocyte interferon on chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Matsumura N, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(4):205–12

Inhibition of hepatitis B viral replication by lymphoblastoid interferon. Weller IV, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 24; 299(1094):128–30

[Therapy of chronic active hepatitis B (CAHB) with interferons] Müller R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol [Verh]** 1982 Apr;17:105–9 **(Ger)**

[Use of leukocyte interferon in the treatment of children with viral hepatitis] Briukhanova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul; (7):55–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of viral hepatitis in children with hyperbaric oxygenation] Myrzaliev BA. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of severe forms of viral hepatitis with injections of human leukocytic interferon] Kvitashvili MA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of ambulatory care in viral hepatitis] Shalygin VA, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):67 **(Rus)**

[Length of stay of viral hepatitis patients in specialized hospitals] Kobyshcha IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May; 5:116–8 **(Rus)**

### TRANSMISSION

Acute hepatitis B in infants born to HBsAG asymptomatic carrier mothers. Moroni GA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):115–20

Epidemiologic patterns of infection with the hepatitis B virus–associated delta agent in Italy. Smedile A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;117(2):223–9

Hepatitis B and the coroner's office. Robin HS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):281–2

Epidemiology of accidental needle–puncture wounds in hospital workers. Ruben FL, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jul–Aug;286(1):26–30

Hepatitis B virus transmission associated with a multiple–dose vial in a hemodialysis unit. Alter MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):330–3

Hepatitis B as a potential hazard to dental patients. Metcalfe TD. **Br Dent J** 1983 Feb 5;154(3):81–2

Viral hepatitis as a sexually transmitted disease. Tedder RS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):23–5

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B in Northern Ireland. Bharucha C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5; 286(6363):439

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Chaudhary RK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):664–6

Vertical transmission of hepatitis B. Boxall EH. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):41–8

The transmission of hepatitis B by renal transplantation. Lutwick LI, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):317–9

Hepatitis B immunoglobulin (HBIG) efficacy in the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Ichida F, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Feb;18(1):56–9

Endoscopic transmission of hepatitis B virus. Birnie GG, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):171–4

Efficacy of hepatitis B immune globulin for prevention of perinatal transmission of the hepatitis B virus carrier state: final report of a randomized double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Beasley RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):135–41

Clinical hepatitis B in two infants born to asymptomatic hepatitis B surface antigen carrier mothers. Naggan L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):292–3

Hepatitis B and dental personnel: transmission to patients and prevention issues. Ahtone J, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):219–22

Occult blood accumulation under the fingernails: a mechanism for the spread of blood–borne infection. Allen AL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):455–9

Risk of hepatitis B in dental care providers: a contact study. SyWassink JM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb; 106(2):182–4

Preventive methods urged [letter] Tanchyk AP. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):594

Sexual transmission of viral hepatitis B and its carrier state in patients with sexually transmitted diseases (STD). Dutta RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):861–4

Sexual transmission of the hepatitis B virus. Kelkar SS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):99–100

Risk of transmission of HBsAg through oral use of clinical thermometer [letter] Saxena SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):339–40

Lack of transmission of type B hepatitis by fiberoptic upper endoscopy. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;2(1):65–9

The gastroenterologist as a hepatitis B carrier. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):283–5

Postnatal infectivity of hepatitis B surface antigen–carrier mothers. Beasley RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb; 147(2):185–90

An institutional outbreak of hepatitis B related to a human biting carrier. Cancio–Bello TP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):652–6

Hepatitis B transmission in school contacts of retarded HBsAg carrier students. Williams C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):192–6

Hepatitis B transmission in the Gambia [letter] Brabin BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):171

Factor VIII cryoprecipitate and hepatitis risk [letter] Gabra GS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1220

Hepatitis and the dentist [editorial] Czaja AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug;58(8):550–2

Perinatal transmitted acute icteric hepatitis B in infants born to hepatitis B surface antigen–positive and anti–hepatitis Be–positive carrier mothers. Sinatra FR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):557–9

Preliminary report of the Task Force on Vaccination Strategies for Sexually Transmitted Hepatitis B infection. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):151–3

[The role of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers as transmitters—the relationship between HBsAg titer and Dane particle] Dai HM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;63(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmission of HBsAg among newly married couples] Che XG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):341–3 **(Chi)**

[Is paramedical personnel who are hepatitis B virus carriers contagious to patients?] Coutinho RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 13;126(46):2113–5 **(Dut)**

[Mother–to–infant transmission of hepatitis B virus. Towards the prevention of neonatal infection] Goudeau A. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16;11(41):3051–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Safety of hepatitis B vaccine] **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 13;108(19):754–5 **(Ger)**

[Work prohibition for hepatitis antigen carriers?] Narr H. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18;108(7):271–2 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in a donor's eye] Böhnke M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B in public health employees (problems of recognition as an occupational disease in personnel of retirement homes and detection of infection source among home occupants] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15;76(14):644–6 **(Ger)**

[Liver diseases. B 2. Hepatitis B] Ichida F. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):584–90 **(Jpn)**

[Transmission mode of HB virus on the familially clustered HBsAg carriers—comparison of a heavily HB–virus–infected area and a non–infected area] Kasajima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 79(9):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Exposure to blood and its derivatives. Prevention of hepatitis B] Domínguez Rojas V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15; 167(5):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### VETERINARY

Hepatitis A and B at the London Zoo. Kessler H, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):63–7

**HEPATITIS B ANTIBODIES** see under **ANTIBODIES, VIRAL**

## HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS

Anti–hepatitis B core immunoglobulin M in the serologic evaluation of hepatitis B virus infection and simultaneous infection with type B, delta agent, and non–A, non–B viruses. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul; 85(1):163–7

Immunochemical structure of hepatitis B e antigen in the serum. Takahashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2903–7

Long–lasting abatement of HBsAg synthesis induced by acute delta infection [letter] Frommel D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):656–7

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Experiences with active vaccination against hepatitis B] Horak W, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15; 133(3):85–6 **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Levamisole and chronic delta hepatitis [letter] Arrigoni A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1024

Delta agent and hepatitis B. Redeker AG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):542–3

Chronic hepatitis in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen, with intrahepatic expression of the delta antigen. An active and progressive disease unresponsive to immunosuppressive treatment. Rizzetto M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 98(4):437–41

Hepatitis B virus associated membranous glomerulonephritis. Wiggelinkhuizen J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul; 58(7):488–96

Presence of delta antigen in liver biopsies of HBsAg positive patients with chronic liver diseases living in the Naples area. Picciotto L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):189–91

Clinical aspects of delta infection. Moestrup T, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):87–90

Exacerbation of chronic liver disease due to hepatitis B surface antigen after delta infection. Raimondo G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):845

Importance of markers of hepatitis B virus in alcoholic liver disease. Saunders JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1851–4

Exacerbation of chronic liver disease due to hepatitis B surface antigen after delta infection [letter] Shattock AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1279–80

Hepatitis B markers in Indochinese refugees [letter] Chaudhary RK, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1; 127(9):820–1

Laboratory diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Banatvala J. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):5–12

Immune electron microscopic study of hepatitis B virus associated antigens in hepatocytes. Kojima T. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Dec;17(6):559–75

Hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in asymptomatic Chinese with hepatitis B surface antigenemia in Taiwan. Sung JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):341–6

Long-term delta superinfection in hepatitis B surface antigen carriers and its relationship to the course of chronic hepatitis. Colombo M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 85(2):235–9

Relationship between HBV-specific DNA polymerase and HBe antigen/antibody system in chronic HBV infection: factors determining selection of patients and outcome of antiviral therapy. Craxi A, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):143–7

HBeAg/anti-HBe system and development of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with HBsAg-positive liver cirrhosis. Musca A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Feb;30(1):3–5

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA directly in human serum by a simplified molecular hybridization test: comparison to HBeAg/anti-HBe status in HBsAg carriers. Lieberman HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):285–91

Nuclear antigen detected in hepatoma cell lines containing integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Wen YM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1361–7

The significance of the HBe system in an area highly endemic for hepatitis B virus. Del Vecchio-Blanco C, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):13–6

Prevalence of hepatitis markers in Roman children. Pasquini P, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):268–70

Epidemic hepatitis B with delta-antigenaemia among Dublin drug-abusers. Shattock AG, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Nov; 151(11):334–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of hepatitis Be antigen and antibody: report of a field trial. Supran EM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May; 36(5):581–5

Comparison of the antigenicity and protein composition of hepatitis B virus e antigen subtypes HBeAg/1 and HBeAg/2. Yamada E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):895–903

Infection with delta agent in Sweden: introduction of a new hepatitis agent. Hansson BG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct; 146(4):472–8

Virus receptors for polymerized human albumin: a prognostic marker in HBeAg-positive chronic hepatitis type B? Alberti A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):141–6

Reexamination of hepatitis B virus subtypes and e-antigen expression by radioimmunoassays. Shorey J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):1–9

Prevalence of hepatitis-B antigen in various population groups of N.W.F.P. Khadim MI. **JPMA** 1982 May; 32(5):122–3

HBeAg/anti-HBe and alpha-fetoproteins levels in primary hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Liaw YF. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1458

Delta infection without increase in severity of hepatitis [letter] Shattock AG, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1286

High incidence of delta antigen in serum [letter] Shattock AG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):104–5

Influence of delta infection on severity of hepatitis B. Smedile A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):945–7

Does delta agent contribute to fulminant hepatitis? [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):765–6

Anti-HBc of IgM-class, HBeAg and anti-HBe in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Aldershvile J, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec; 1(4):290–7

Hepatitis B virus antigens in liver tissue in hepatocellular carcinoma and advanced chronic liver disease-relationship to liver cell dysplasia. Omata M, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun; 2(2):125–32

The use of several markers of hepatitis B infection to monitor risks of infection in a haemodialysis unit and in laboratories. Ton SH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1981 Dec;36(4):209–11

A histological and serological study of persistent hepatitis B antigenaemia. Pinn TG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9; 96(727):153–6

Perinatal transmitted acute icteric hepatitis B in infants born to hepatitis B surface antigen-positive and anti-hepatitis Be-positive carrier mothers. Sinatra FR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):557–9

Detection and transmission in chimpanzees of hepatitis B virus-related agents formerly designated 'non-A, non-B' hepatitis. Wands JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7552–6

Clearance of hepatitis B e-antigen in chronic hepatitis B infection. Norkrans G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):383–7

Factor VIII fractionation on aminohexyl Sepharose with possible reduction in hepatitis B antigen. Austen DE, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):46–8

Pulmonary hypertension associated with liver cirrhosis and hepatitis-B antigenemia. Mukada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):83–90

Serological markers of hepatitis A and B virus infection in university students. Nakamura S. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):237–8

Multiple hepatitis B virus markers in dialysis patients. Acchiardo S, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:308–11

Expression of hepatitis B viral antigens in animal cells transfected with viral DNA. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:53–62

Studies on the retention of passively transferred antibodies in man. I. Quantitative measurement of the antibody activities to HBs by radioimmunoassay and its application to studies on the blood level of intravenously administered 7 S or 5 S antibody. Shibata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(4):205–11

[Immunosuppressive therapy in patients with HBeAg-positive chronic active hepatitis B?] Maier KP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioimmunoanalytical determination of hepatitis Be antigen (HBEAg)] Novák J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):539–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B and delta-antigen: model of a modulated viral infection] Gudat F, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981; 65:88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical significance of E antigen and anti-E antibody determined by a radioimmunological method] Pizzigallo E, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep-Dec;23(5–6):579–95 **(Ita)**

[The behavior of the HBeAg-anti-HBe system in chronic hepatitis] Musca A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan-Mar;29(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical significance of HBeAg and anti-HBe in HBsAg positive liver diseases] Takahashi A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;58(1):30–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in children at Yaeyama district. Okinawa prefecture] Hayashi J, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;56(10):837–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A comparison of the frequency of hepatitis B antigen and antibody in hospital employees and nonhospital personnel] Kashiwagi S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 56(4):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An enzymeimmunoassay for the detection of HBe-Ag and anti-HBe] Kanda Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 79(11):2098–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Hirano Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):758–63 **(Jpn)**

[IgG, IgA and IgM dysproteinemia in viral hepatitis correlated with hepatitis B blood antigens as a function of liver parenchymal damage] Rzewnicki I. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:137–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hepatitis B antigens systems in schistosomiasis mansoni] Guimarães RX, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct-Dec; 18(4):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The HB antigen system in chronic liver diseases] Loginov AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radioimmunological study of the antigen and antibody dynamics of viral hepatitis A and B patients] Reinaru IK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The presence and significance of HBe antigens and anti-HBe antibodies in HBs antigen positive patients] Zivanović-Marinković V, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981; 23:24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Viral replication and changes in the expression of HBs and HBc tissue antigens in type B chronic viral hepatitis patients] Montaño L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30; 169(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Viral markers of acute hepatitis (letter)] Jirón MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1234–6 **(Spa)**

### GENETICS

Expression of the hepatitis B virus surface, core and E antigen genes by stable rat and mouse cell lines. Gough NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):43–67

Core and E antigen synthesis in rodent cells transformed with hepatitis B virus DNA is associated with greater than genome length viral messenger RNAs. Gough NM. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 25;165(4):683–99

### IMMUNOLOGY

The serologic diagnosis of HBV disease. Parent M. **Alaska Med** 1982 May-Jun;24(3):33–6

Delta hepatitis in inapparent carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. A disease simulating acute hepatitis B progressive to chronicity. Farci P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):669–73

Clinical and histological events preceding hepatitis B e antigen seroconversion in chronic type B hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):216–9

Serological markers of hepatitis B virus and alpha-fetoprotein levels preceding primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Alaskan Eskimos. Heyward WL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):889–91

Reaction spectrum of anti-HBe and AB0 blood groups [letter] Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;32(1):81–2

Reaction spectrum of HBe antibodies. Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;32(1):3–7

[Excretion of HBs and HBe antigens by normal human adult hepatocytes infected in vitro by hepatitis B virus (letter)] Guguen-Guillouzo C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 30; 12(19):1232–3 **(Fre)**

[Delta antigen-antibody system in hepatitis B (editorial)] Brauman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):369–70 **(Heb)**

[Circulation of the hepatitis B virus in an institution for the severely handicapped. II. Employment of personnel having antibodies against the virus B surface antigen in the assistance to HBeAg-positive children] Biadaioli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1983 May-Jun;24(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fight against infective diseases. Consequences of the persistence in time of hepatitis B virus in the human body] Soranzo ML. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1659–63 **(Ita)**

[Heterogeneity of host response to hepatitis B virus] Sarno EN, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep-Oct; 24(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[In vitro detection of allergy in mixed viral hepatitis] Domashenko ON. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Patterns of single- and double-stranded hepatitis B virus DNA and viral antigen accumulation in infected liver cells. Gowans EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1229–39

Delta infection in the U.K. [letter] Vergani D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):305

[Detection of hepatitis B virus carrier state in unpaid donors on the ships] Zavgorodnil GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov; (11):44 **(Rus)**

## HEPATITIS B CORE ANTIGEN

### ANALYSIS

Hepatitis B exposure in emergency medical personnel. Prevalence of serologic markers and need for immunization. Kunches LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug; 75(2):269–72

The efficacy of the immunoperoxidase technique for the detection of several antigens after destaining of stored stained sections. Machado-Vieira LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):265–8

Crystalline aggregates of hepatitis B core particles in cytoplasm of hepatocytes. Michalak T, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;17(4):247–52

An improved method for HBcAg demonstration in paraffin-embedded liver tissue. Trevisan A, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec;2(4):331–9

Comparison of three third-generation tests for hepatitis B surface antigen with the radioimmunoassay test for antibody to core antigen. Alcoff J, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):406–9

Detection of delta, core and surface antigens in the liver of chronic HBsAg carriers. Picciotto A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan-Feb;75(1035):121–5

Markers of hepatitis B in a group of Vietnamese boat-refugees in the Netherlands. Bänffer JR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):251–5

[Studies on the clinical significance of the determination of serum anti-HBc IgM] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):10–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[HB virus antigens in the liver during chronic hepatitis in children] Alvarez F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Double immunofluorescence detection of HBsAg and HBcAg in Councilman bodies of the liver] Storch W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### GENETICS

Evidence for non–chromosomal hepatitis B virus surface (HBsAg)– and core antigen (HBcAg)–specific DNA sequences in a hepatoma cell line. Marquardt O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):105–9

Expression of the hepatitis B virus surface, core and E antigen genes by stable rat and mouse cell lines. Gough NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):43–67

Core and E antigen synthesis in rodent cells transformed with hepatitis B virus DNA is associated with greater than genome length viral messenger RNAs. Gough NM. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 25;165(4):683–99

### IMMUNOLOGY

Study of antibody to hepatitis–B virus core antigen (anti–HBc) in chronic diffuse liver disease. Dávid K, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):161–8

Antibody to hepatitis B virus surface and core antigens in Gambia pouched rats (Cricetomys Gambianus). Coursaget P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(10):444–5

Immunoglobulin M hepatitis B core antibody: to titer or not to titer? to use or not to use? Gitnick G. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):653–5

Anti–hepatitis B core immunoglobulin M in the serologic evaluation of hepatitis B virus infection and simultaneous infection with type B, delta agent, and non–A, non–B viruses. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul; 85(1):163–7

Immunoglobulin M antibody against hepatitis B core antigen for the diagnosis of fulminant type B hepatitis. Shimizu M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):604–10

High titre of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen detected by immune adherence haemagglutination in HBsAg–positive acute hepatitis. Ikegami F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):142–3

Prevalence and significance of anti–HBc IgM (radioimmunoassay) in acute and chronic hepatitis B and in blood donors. Bänninger P, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):337–42

The significance of IgM antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in hepatitis B carriers and hepatitis B–associated chronic liver disease. Feinman SV, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):795–9

The value of screening blood donors for antibody to hepatitis B core antigen. Archer AC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug; 36(8):924–8

Production of monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B surface and core antigens, and use in the detection of viral antigens in liver biopsies. Tedder RS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 90(1):135–42

Specificity of T lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: evidence that T cells are directed against HBV core antigen expressed on hepatocytes. Mondelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2773–8

The anti–HBc IgM response in the acute and convalescent phases of acute hepatitis. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec;3(4):339–47

Comparison of hepatitis B core antigens derived from human liver or synthesized in Escherichia coli and evaluation of their use in diagnostic assays for anti–HBc IgM. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):61–70

Anti–HBc of IgM–class, HBeAg and anti–HBe in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Aldershvile J, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec; 1(4):290–7

A modified enzyme immunoassay for detection of anti–HBcoreIgM. Field S. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Apr; 40(2):189–91

Hepatitis–associated markers in the American Red Cross blood donor population. V. Prevalence of antibodies to core antigen in three blood services regions. Nath N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):312–8

[Incidence of antibody against hepatitis B core antigen (anti–HBc) in chronic diffuse liver diseases] Dávid K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 10;124(15):879–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[HBcAg antibodies in acute viral hepatitis B in adults and infants in the 1st year of life] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Placental transmission of antibodies against the hepatitis B virus] Pedreira JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15; 79(6):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Circular dichroism and biochemical properties of the hepatitis B virus core antigen. Yamaki M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):165–73

[HBs and HBc antigens in the liver of patients with chronic liver diseases] Jabłońska–Kaszewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19–20):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**HEPATITIS B E ANTIGENS** see under **HEPATITIS B ANTIGENS**

## HEPATITIS B SURFACE ANTIGENS

Acute hepatitis B in infants born to HBsAG asymptomatic carrier mothers. Moroni GA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):115–20

Incidence of hepatitis B (Australia) antigen among three communities in malarial Western Maharashtra, India. Joshi SH, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(4):231–6

In vitro inactivation of HBsAg by Eclipta alba Hassk and Phyllanthus niruri Linn. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:124–30

Risk of transmission of HBsAg through oral use of clinical thermometer [letter] Saxena SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):339–40

Effect of interferon on the production of HBsAg and induction of an antiviral state in human hepatoma cell line PLC/PRF/5. Nakajima Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(8):705–12

[Clinico–epidemiological role of HBs–antigen carriers in a family] Khersonskaia RIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Study of antibody to hepatitis–B virus core antigen (anti–HBc) in chronic diffuse liver disease. Dávid K, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):161–8

Identification of hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) in blood stains: preliminary results. De Robertis M, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:465–8

Methods for localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in liver tissue. An evaluation of different staining– and tissue preparation methods. Clausen PP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):329–34

Occurrence of hepatitis B–surface antigen in a consecutive material of 1539 liver biopsies. Thomsen P, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Jan; 91(1):71–5

Non–specific and false–negative reactions in detection of HBsAg. Stanček D, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May; 26(3):169–73

Orcein stain [letter] Olson AL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4):573

New differentiating solution for hepatitis B surface antigen staining method [letter] Senba M. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):647–8

Hepatitis B exposure in emergency medical personnel. Prevalence of serologic markers and need for immunization. Kunches LM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug; 75(2):269–72

Hepatitis B surface antigen in human subretinal fluid. Friberg TR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;95(5):712–3

Hepatitis B markers among Michigan prisoners [letter] Kaufman ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):558

Chronic hepatitis in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen, with intrahepatic expression of the delta antigen. An active and progressive disease unresponsive to immunosuppressive treatment. Rizzetto M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 98(4):437–41

Hepatitis B virus infection in patients with rheumatic diseases. Permin H, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):479–82

The role of hepatitis B surface antigen in Nigerian children with nephrotic syndrome. Abdurrahman MB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Mar;3(1):13–6

A cross–sectional study of hepatitis B immune status in Asian children in Singapore. Quak SH, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Jun;2(2):53–6

Effect of steroids and adenine–arabinoside (araA) on growth and HBsAg production of a human hepatoma cell line. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1–2):137–41

Frequency of orcein positive HBsAg in liver specimens obtained from medical college museums, medicolegal autopsies and wedge biopsies. Islam KM. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Dec;7(2):41–4

Presence of delta antigen in liver biopsies of HBsAg positive patients with chronic liver diseases living in the Naples area. Picciotto L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):189–91

Exacerbation of chronic liver disease due to hepatitis B surface antigen after delta infection [letter] Shattock AG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1279–80

The efficacy of the immunoperoxidase technique for the detection of several antigens after destaining of stored stained sections. Machado–Vieira LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):265–8

Experimental conditions affecting the sensitivity of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Fields HA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(1):135–42

Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus. Chaudhary RK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):664–6

Hepatitis B surface antigen positive hepatocellular carcinoma in children. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ohaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):822–8

Hepatitis A virus infection of HBsAg–producing hepatocellular carcinomas in athymic mice. Gauss–Müller V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):53–5

Hepatitis B virus and cigarette smoking: risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Hong Kong. Lam KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5246–8

Characterization of antigen moiety of HBsAg in the complement fixing immune complexes of hepatitis B virus positive chronic active hepatitis. Gupta RC. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):543–51

The relationship between hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody and continued drug use in narcotic dependency: a randomized controlled study. Stimmel B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(2–3):251–6

A human hepatoma cell line (PCL/PRF/5) produces lung metastases and secretes HBsAg in nude mice. Sattler FR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):381–9

Diagnostic significance of quantitative determination of hepatitis B surface antigen in acute and chronic hepatitis B infection. Frösner GG, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Feb;1(1):52–8

Hepatitis B e antigen and antibody in asymptomatic Chinese with hepatitis B surface antigenemia in Taiwan. Sung JL, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):341–6

Oral pulse prednisone therapy in the treatment of HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis. Chase WF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1292–6

Antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen in nonprimate animal species. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun; 84(6):1478–82

A hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptide (P31) with the receptor for polymerized human as well as chimpanzee albumins. Machida A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 85(2):268–74

Why do animals have antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen? Robinson WS. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jun; 84(6):1614–5

Lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in HBsAg positive chronic liver disease. Mieli–Vergani G, et al. **Gut** 1982 Dec;23(12):1029–36

High titre of antibody to hepatitis B core antigen detected by immune adherence haemagglutination in HBsAg–positive acute hepatitis. Ikegami F, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):142–3

HBeAg/anti–HBe system and development of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with HBsAg–positive liver cirrhosis. Musca A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Feb;30(1):3–5

A new staining method for hepatitis B surface antigen by horseradish peroxidase. Sawa Y, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):256–8

Geographic distribution of HBsAg carriers in China. Beasley RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):553–6

Interferon production by peripheral lymphocytes in HBsAg–positive liver diseases. Kato Y, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):789–90

Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA directly in human serum by a simplified molecular hybridization test: comparison to HBeAg/anti–HBe status in HBsAg carriers. Lieberman HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):285–91

Hepatitis B surface antigen and cirrhosis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Gahukamble LD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Nov–Dec;19(5):234–6

A three and half year follow–up study of HBs–Ag carrier state in asymptomatic mothers. Shanmugam J, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):273–8

A reusable rheophoresis template for hepatitis B serology. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 25(2):93–8

Hepatitis B vaccine: further studies in children with previously acquired hepatitis B surface antigenemia. Barin F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):83–7

Complexes of hepatitis B surface antigen and immunoglobulin M in the sera of patients with hepatitis B virus infection. Palla M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):950–8

The significance of the HBe system in an area highly endemic for hepatitis B virus. Del Vecchio–Blanco C, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):13–6

Incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody in blood donors and in patients with liver diseases and leprosy in Eastern India. Lenka MR, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 19(4):374–6

Demonstration of HBsAg in conventional paraffin sections by orcein staining in various liver disorders. Chadda S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):25–7

Sexual transmission of viral hepatitis B and its carrier state in patients with sexually transmitted diseases (STD). Dutta RK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):861–4

Significance of persistence of antigenaemia (HBs Ag) after hepatitis B infection. Sachdeva SM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):1007–11

Hepatitis B surface antigen carriers among hospital personnel: (a sero–study in Government General Hospital, Madras). Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov; 29(11):941–5

Sensitivity of passive bacterial agglutination for detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Rajagopalan MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):549–51

Epitopes associated with a synthetic hepatitis B surface antigen peptide. Ionescu–Matiu I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1947–52

A rapid one–step radiometric assay for hepatitis B surface antigen utilizing monoclonal antibodies. Goodall AH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):167–74

Sporadic non A non B hepatitis in Birmingham. Busher GL, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):45–9

Materno–foetal transmission of HBsAg by asymptomatic carrier mothers in Glasgow. Chin KC, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Sep;3(3):246–52

HBsAG-negative blood donors with a history of jaundice as a source of plasma for preparation of hyperimmune hepatitis type A globulin. Hopkins R. **J Infect** 1981 Jun; 3(2):166–71

Hepatitis B antigen and antibody in Papua New Guinean patients with leprosy. Reeé GH, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar; 3(1):41–4

Postnatal infectivity of hepatitis B surface antigen–carrier mothers. Beasley RP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb; 147(2):185–90

An institutional outbreak of hepatitis B related to a human biting carrier. Cancio–Bello TP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):652–6

Prevalence of markers of hepatitis A and B in the Shanghai area. Hu M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):360

The incidence of hepatitis B surface antigen in liver tissues of liver diseases in Thailand. Panyathanya R, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 May;65(5):246–51

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay with radioimmunoassay for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Hendry RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):111–6

Duration of hepatitis B surface antigenaemia and its correlation with the histopathological and clinical outcome in acute and chronic hepatitis. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):227–31

Co-occurrence of HBsAg and anti-HBs: two consecutive infections or a sign of advanced chronic liver disease? Heijtink RA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):83–90

Hepatitis B transmission in school contacts of retarded HBsAg carrier students. Williams C, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):192–6

Structural relationships between minor and major proteins of hepatitis B surface antigen. Stibbe W, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):626–8

Evaluation of a semi–automatic radioimmunoassay for hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). de Vries J, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):107–15

Primary liver carcinoma and liver cirrhosis in atomic bomb survivors, Hiroshima and Nagasaki, 1961–75, with special reference to hepatitis B surface antigen. Asano M, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1221–7

Ultrastructural analysis of hepatitis B surface antigen production in vitro. Aoki N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov; 47(5):465–70

Immunoprophylaxis for infants born to HBsAg–positive mothers [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):170–1

Hepatitis B surface antigenaemia in sickle cell disease [letter] Al Adnani MS, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1286

Long–lasting abatement of HBsAg synthesis induced by acute delta infection [letter] Frommel D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):656–7

Hepatitis B: prevaccination screening of individuals simultaneously positive for HBsAg and anti–HBs in one assay [letter] Heijtink RA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1050–1

Infection of bone marrow cells by hepatitis B virus [letter] Romet–Lemonne JL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):732

Susceptibility of chronic symptomless HBsAg carriers to ethanol–induced hepatic damage. Villa E, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1243–4

Hepatitis–B–surface antigen (HBsAg) in leprosy patients. Balakrishnan S, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):45–8

A cost–effectiveness analysis of screening for hepatitis B surface antigen in India. McNeil BJ, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(4):345–59

Hepatitis B surface antigen testing of blood donors: an evaluation of the BPL–bead radioimmunoassay. Kane E, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):49–52

Comparison of three third–generation tests for hepatitis B surface antigen with the radioimmunoassay test for antibody to core antigen. Alcoff J, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):406–9

A glycopeptide containing 15 amino acid residues derived from hepatitis B surface antigen particles: demonstration of immunogenicity to raise anti–HBs in mice. Machida A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep;19(9):1087–93

Detection of hepatitis B surface antigen using time–resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Siitari H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):258–60

Hepatitis B virus: a possible cause of serositis in hemodialysis patients. Dave MB, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):186–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma. A study of 50 autopsy cases with detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in fixed tissues. Perez–Barrios A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar; 176(2–4):131–44

Detection of delta, core and surface antigens in the liver of chronic HBsAg carriers. Picciotto A, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):121–5

Fatal hepatitis B in early infancy: the importance of identifying HBsAg–positive pregnant women and providing immunoprophylaxis to their newborns. Delaplane D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):176–80

Perinatal transmitted acute icteric hepatitis B in infants born to hepatitis B surface antigen–positive and anti–hepatitis Be–positive carrier mothers. Sinatra FR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):557–9

Monoclonal radioimmunoassays for hepatitis B surface antigen: demonstration of hepatitis B virus DNA or related sequences in serum and viral epitopes in immune complexes. Shafritz DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5675–9

Hepatitis B surface antigen in donated blood—screening and confirmation by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Bubb MO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 29;63(5):148–51

Hepatitis in tattooed bodies in Cape Town. Fosseus CG. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25;62(27):1035–6

A ten–year follow–up of a hepatitis B epidemic in a dialysis unit. Löfgren B, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):165–9

Anti–HBs reactivity in hepatitis B surface antigen positive serum samples—with special emphasis on heterotypic antibody. Chen DS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;81(11):1357–64

HBV–associated DNA polymerase activity in plasmas from HBsAg carriers in Taiwan.—A preliminary report. Lai LW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 81(8):1023–6

Hepatitis B surface antigen in blood donors. An epidemiologic study. Jayaprakash PA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):346–7

Enzyme–linked immunoassay for hepatitis B surface antigen. An evaluation of commercial test kits. Nath N, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):45–8

Markers of hepatitis B in a group of Vietnamese boat–refugees in the Netherlands. Bänffer JR. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):251–5

HBsAg–like structures in immunosuppressed mice inoculated with human hepatitis B virus. Schaff Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):249–61

Variable protein composition of hepatitis B surface antigen from different donors. Stibbe W, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec; 123(2):436–42

HB'sAg testing: experience with Ausria II [letter] Buchner BK. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(1):91–2

Proficiency in testing for hepatitis B surface antigen: experience with Ausria II. Nath N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(2):105–12

Hepatitis–associated markers in the American Red Cross blood donor population. V. Prevalence of antibodies to core antigen in three blood services regions. Nath N, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):312–8

Hepatitis among hospital employees. Palmer DL, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Apr;138(4):519–23

[Relation between the pathologic grading and the distribution of HBAg in hepatocellular carcinoma] Wang WL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The role of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers as transmitters—the relationship between HBsAg titer and Dane particle] Dai HM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;63(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Investigation on human carriage of HBsAg in Qingtian County] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr;4(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Transmission of HBsAg among newly married couples] Che XG. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):341–3 **(Chi)**

[Survey on carriage of HBsAg by Cimex lectularius, bedbugs of the temperate zone] Hu XY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):289–90 **(Chi)**

[Analysis of distribution of antigenic sub–types of viral hepatitis B surface antigen among human population with the method of super–geometrical probability distribution] Liu SX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;3(2):88–90 **(Chi)**

[Observations on the action of the feces and duodenal fluid on viral hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg)] Qiao ZK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 3(2):109–12 **(Chi)**

[Antigenic relationships between hepatitis type B and primary carcinoma of the liver] Zhang FS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 3(1):49–52 **(Chi)**

[An immunohistochemical study on hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in the human liver. II. A study of membranous HBsAg] Tan CX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):13–6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Post–transfusion hepatitis. Effects of long–term screening for HBsAg carriers among blood donors] Pintera J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 17;121(37):1148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of viral hepatitis B and its significance for the transfusion service] Kseliková M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct; 28(10):978–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of hemodialysis recirculating apparatuses in the spread of HBsAg at Czechoslovak hemodialysis centers] Opatrný K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Results of a long–term study of HBsAg in the blood in chronic liver disease] Stránský J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul; 29(6):565–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen. Evaluation of various methods for use in blood donor screening] Forrest M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17;144(20):1483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[HB virus antigens in the liver during chronic hepatitis in children] Alvarez F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:767–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of HBsAg in histological sections obtained by hepatic punch biopsies in patients with chronic hepatic diseases] Boca A, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Jul–Sep; 19(3):211–7 **(Fre)**

[HBs antigen in the blood donors of Calvados. Epidemiologic study and surveillance of the patients] Arsène D, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Feb;26(1):45–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of the presence of Australia antigen in liver diseases seen in a department of internal medicine in Abidjan] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 16;58(46):2702–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune–complex pathogenesis of hepatitis B virus associated extrahepatic syndromes] Penner E. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(5–6):suppl 1–27 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic studies on the occurrence of HBs antigen in liver cirrhoses, epicirrhotic and pure cancers in a large autopsy sample] Riedel H, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[HBs–antigen determination during pregnancy with reference to prevention of a postnatal infection in the newborn infant] Zippel C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec; 42(12):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B surface antigen in a donor's eye] Böhnke M, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(2):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Double immunofluorescence detection of HBsAg and HBcAg in Councilman bodies of the liver] Storch W. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):146–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[RIA Quick, Ausria II–125 and Ausab: comparative study on the isolated and simultaneous determination of hepatitis B surface antigen land antibodies] Kseliková M, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of different solid–phase materials for their suitability for use in the enzyme immunoassay for HBsAg] Nugel E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;22(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2–sided binding immunoenzyme assay using various marker enzymes and marking procedures] Porstmann B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Oct;23(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–epidemiological study of HBV infection in newborn infants of mothers who are HBsAg carriers] Dentico P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of HBsAg and anti–HBs in hospital personnel] De Franchis R, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 May; 61(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The behavior of the HBeAg–anti–HBe system in chronic hepatitis] Musca A, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan–Mar;29(1):19–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of HBsAg in the liver using the immunoperoxidase method] Maggi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar–Apr; 74(1030):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[IgM/HBsAG complexes in hepatitis B virus infections] Almi P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of 2 methods of determining surface antigen (HBsAg) in various forms of hepatitis B pathology] Dentico P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec; 17(4):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative evaluation of 5 third–generation methods for the detection of HBsAg] Dentico P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):361–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Research on HBsAg: comparison between two methods of the third generation, RPHA and IEA] Moretti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[HBs antigen–positive adult type liver cancer in a child with sustained remission induced by infusion of antineoplastic agents into the hepatic artery] Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical significance of HBeAg and anti–HBe in HBsAg positive liver diseases] Takahashi A, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;58(1):30–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on the quantitative assay of HBs–Ag] Kakuda T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jun;19(5):831–6 **(Jpn)**

[Liver functions and HBsAG–Ab among the aged. A comparison between a viral hepatitis pandemic area (Sarushima–sho, Ibaragi Pref.) and unaffected area (Kita–ku, Tokyo)] Wakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):839–41 **(Jpn)**

[Transmission mode of HB virus on the familially clustered HBsAg carriers—comparison of a heavily HB–virus–infected area and a non–infected area] Kasajima M. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 79(9):1719–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical picture and geographical pathology of non–B type hepatocellular carcinoma] Yamada G, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Seven–year follow–up studies on asymptomatic HBs Ag carriers] Nishida S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May; 24(3):253–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis B antigens systems in schistosomiasis mansoni] Guimarães RX, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 18(4):145–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Prevalence of hepatitis B surface antigen and its antibody in hospitalized patients of 2 psychiatric hospitals] Focaccia R, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec;

24(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Multiannual incidence of the HBs system in different categories of subjects] Jebeleanu L, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):91–6 (Rum)
[Value of the orcein staining method for the detection of HBsAg in chronic liver diseases] Gavriliţă L, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):453–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Relations between HBsAg persistence and chronicity of acute viral hepatitis] Stanciu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):447–50 (Rum)
[Precipitation analysis of immune complexes in patients with viral hepatitis B] Belozerov ES, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (12):741–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of HBsAg by the means of modified radial immunodiffusion] Karepina MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (9):551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Means of improving the immunoautoradiographic method of determining HBsAg in the blood serum] Korochkina OV. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):476–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reverse passive hemagglutination reaction for detecting hepatitis B virus surface antigens] Goroshnikov SB. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun;44(3):47–51 (Rus)
[Epidemiological importance of the HBs–antigen carrier state in organized collectives] Opanasiuk LG, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):30–1 (10 ref.) (Rus)
[The presence and significance of HBe antigens and anti–HBe antibodies in HBs antigen positive patients] Zivanović–Marinković V, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981; 23:24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ser)
[Epidemiological significance, clinico–morphological evaluation and behavior of pathogenetic factors, in asymptomatic chronic carriers of the HBsAg in the La Plata area. Study in voluntary blood donors] Jmelnitzky A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(2):117–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Hepatitis virus markers in a group of homosexuals] Puelma E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Australia antigen and hepatitis in the Hospital del Rey] Fernández Sánchez S, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Mar–Apr; 54(3–4):245–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Association of Guillain–Barre syndrome and B–virus hepatitis: simultaneous presence of anti–DS–DNA antibodies and HBs antigen in cerebrospinal–fluid. Feutren G, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul;11(3):161–4
The spinal fluid of acute hepatitis B patients—an occupational hazard? Soliman AM, et al. **Middle East J Anaesthesiol** 1982 Feb;6(4):201–7

### CLASSIFICATION

Distribution of HBsAg subtypes in the world. Couroucé–Pauty AM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(4):197–211

### GENETICS

A case of juvenile hepatocellular carcinoma associated with liver cirrhosis in a family clustering of HBs antigen carriers and liver diseases. Nunoda S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):301–4
Direct expression of hepatitis B surface antigen in monkey cells from an SV40 vector. Liu CC, et al. **DNA** 1982; 1(3):213–21
Evidence for non–chromosomal hepatitis B virus surface (HBsAg)– and core antigen (HBcAg)–specific DNA sequences in a hepatoma cell line. Marquardt O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):105–9
Expression of the hepatitis B virus surface, core and E antigen genes by stable rat and mouse cell lines. Gough NM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Nov 25;162(1):43–67
Synthesis of hepatitis B surface antigen in mammalian cells: expression of the entire gene and the coding region. Laub O, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):271–80
Plasmid–directed synthesis of hepatitis B surface antigen in monkey cells. Crowley CW, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan; 3(1):44–55
Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen gene in cultured cells by using recombinant plasmid vectors. Siddiqui A. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;3(1):143–6
Enhanced production of hepatitis B surface antigen in NIH 3T3 mouse fibroblasts by using extrachromosomally replicating bovine papillomavirus vector. Wang Y, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1032–9
Hybrid vaccinia virus for mass hepatitis immunization? [news] Beale AJ. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):476–7
Infectious vaccinia virus recombinants that express hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Smith GL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):490–5
Direct expression of hepatitis B surface antigen gene in E. coli. Fujisawa Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11; 11(11):3581–91
Cloning and structural analyses of hepatitis B virus DNAs, subtype adr. Fujiyama A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4601–10
Expression of hepatitis B virus surface antigen in yeast. Hitzeman RA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2745–63
Rearrangement of the surface antigen gene of hepatitis B virus integrated in the human hepatoma cell lines. Koike K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5391–402
The gene S promoter of hepatitis B virus confers constitutive gene expression. Malpièce Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4645–54
Expression of hepatitis B surface antigen gene in yeast. Miyanohara A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):1–5
[Cloning and expression of the gene coding the hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) in Escherichia coli] Lunin VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):496–8 (Rus)
[Family study on the possible relationship between chronic HBsAg carriers and HLA system haplotypes] Montoro JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(2):158–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunogenicity of a hepatitis B subunit vaccine in hemodialysis and in renal transplant recipients. Grob PJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Mar;3(1):43–52
Antibody to hepatitis B virus surface and core antigens in Gambia pouched rats (Cricetomys Gambianus). Coursaget P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(10):444–5
Use of immunoglobulin with high content of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti–HBs). Working Party on the Clinical Use of Specific Immunoglobulin in Hepatitis B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):951–4
The relationship of blood groups and hepatitis B virus antigen carrier state. Kiango JS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Dec; 59(12):816–8
Detection of interspecies idiotypic cross–reactions associated with antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen. Kennedy RC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):232–5
Significance of circulating HBs antigen–antibody immune complexes in patients with HBs antigen–positive liver disease. Sugiura K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982; 17(3):241–5
Delta hepatitis in inapparent carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. A disease simulating acute hepatitis B progressive to chronicity. Farci P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):669–73
Virus–associated receptors for polymerized human serum albumin in acute and in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Pontisso P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):220–6
Immunoglobulin G subclass restriction of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen. Morell A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):565–8
Characterization of anti–hepatitis B surface antigen monoclonal antibodies. Kennedy RC, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(3):176–80
Immunogenicity of conjugates and micelles of synthetic hepatitis B surface antigen peptides. Sanchez Y, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(4):209–13
Synthesis of antibodies to hepatitis B virus by cultured lymphocytes from chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Dusheiko GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1104–13
Production of monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B surface and core antigens, and use in the detection of viral antigens in liver biopsies. Tedder RS, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb; 90(1):135–42
Cytotoxicity by NK–like cells from hepatitis B–immune patients to a human hepatoma cell line secreting HBsAg. Chin TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):173–80
Common idiotypic determinant associated with human antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):385–9
Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). III. Circumvention of nonresponsiveness in mice bearing HBsAg nonresponder haplotypes. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1401–7
Genetic regulation of the immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). II. Qualitative characteristics of the humoral immune response to the a, d, and y determinants of HBsAg. Milich DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1395–400
IgM antibody responses to hepatitis B surface antigen in recipients of hepatitis B virus vaccine. Minuk GY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):330
Comparative studies of the immunogenic activity of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) and HBsAg polypeptides. Sanchez Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):115–24
Complexes between HBsAg and IgM in serum of patients with acute hepatitis. Toti M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(2):139–45
Hepatitis B surface antigen in Nigerian children with sickle cell anaemia. Kaine WN, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 29(1):55–7
Nonoverlapping antigenic sites of woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen and their cross–reactivity with ground squirrel hepatitis virus and hepatitis B virus surface antigens. Cote PJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):15–23
Inhibition of a common human anti–hepatitis B surface antigen idiotype by a cyclic synthetic peptide. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):653–5
Development of sensitive immunoassays for detection of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen. Ionescu–Matiu I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):41–52
Binding of HBs antigen to HeLa cells by use of reconstitution into liposomes and fusion by Sendai virus. Tanabe K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):487–96
No increased incidence of AIDS in recipients of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Golden JA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 12;308(19):1163–4
Should spouses of hepatitis B surface antigen carriers receive hepatitis vaccine? [letter] Perrillo RP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):280
Immune response after vaccination with two hepatitis B vaccines differing in antigenic composition. Heijtink RA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(4):95–8
Immune response to synthetic peptide analogues of hepatitis B surface antigen specific for the a determinant. Bhatnagar PK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4400–4
Chemically synthesized peptides of hepatitis B surface antigen duplicate the d/y specificities and induce subtype–specific antibodies in chimpanzees. Gerin JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2365–9
Specificity of antibodies elicited by a synthetic peptide having a sequence in common with a fragment of a virus protein, the hepatitis B surface antigen. Neurath AR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7871–5
The clinical significance of the delta antigen–antibody system in hepatitis B infections. Rizzetto M, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:74–5
Immune response to hepatitis B surface antigen: enhancement by prior injection of antibodies to the idiotype. Kennedy RC, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):853–5
T cell–mediated cytotoxicity against HBsAg–coated Chang cells in patients with chronic hepatitis: evidence for cytotoxicity mediated by delayed hypersensitivity T cell reaction. Nonomura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct; 138(2):139–50
A common human anti–hepatitis B surface antigen idiotype is associated with the group a conformation–dependent antigenic determinant. Kennedy RC, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 15;122(1):219–21
Monoclonal antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) as a tool for the automated HBsAg screening. Kunitomo K, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(2):104–11
Studies on the retention of passively transferred antibodies in man. I. Quantitative measurement of the antibody activities to HBs by radioimmunoassay and its application to studies on the blood level of intravenously administered 7 S or 5 S antibody. Shibata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(4):205–11
Hepatitis virus vaccines: present status. Krugman S. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):375–81 (27 ref.)
[Association between hepatitis B surface antigenemia and HLA histocompatibility phenotypes] Lee CJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;16(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Enhancement of the activity of hepatitis B virus vaccine by association with murabutide] Audibert F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):611–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HBS antigen and liver diseases] Blüger A, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1983;43(2):56–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Circulation of the hepatitis B virus in an institution for the severely handicapped. II. Employment of personnel having antibodies against the virus B surface antigen in the assistance to HBeAg–positive children] Biadaioli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Characterization and analysis of antibodies against HBsAg produced by somatic cell hybrids] Takebayashi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Liver functions and HBsAg antibody in the aged: a comparative evaluation of Sashima–cho, Ibaragi Prefecture (a hepatitis–epidemic area) and Hayakawa–cho, Yamanashi Prefecture] Wakayama Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):448–50 (Jpn)
[Rapid determination of anti–HBs antibody in emergencies] Miyagoshi S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Jul;31(7):360–3 (Jpn)
[Production and clinical applications of monoclonal antibodies against measles virus and HBs antigen] Togashi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;31(3):246–53 (Jpn)
[Clinico–laboratory and morphological characteristics of hepatitis B antigen carriers] Podlevskiĭ AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):24–8 (Rus)
[Rapid method of obtaining highly active antiserum to hepatitis B surface antigen] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):109–10 (Rus)
[Delayed hypersensitivity to the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus] Titov MB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Placental transmission of antibodies against the hepatitis B virus] Pedreira JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15; 79(6):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The transmision of the surface antigen of hepatitis B virus (HBsAg) through placenta] Kaynar V. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Jul;16(3):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Epidemiologic patterns of infection with the hepatitis B virus–associated delta agent in Italy. Smedile A, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Feb;117(2):223–9
Hepatitis B surface antigenaemia: incidence and significance in Zambian blood donors. Gill GV, et al.

**Med J Zambia** 1979 Jun-Jul;13(3):52-4
Quantitative removal of hepatitis B viral antigens from serum by a monoclonal IgM coupled to a biocompatible solid-phase support. Marciniak RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3821-5
[HBs and HBc antigens in the liver of patients with chronic liver diseases] Jabłońska-Kaszewska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19-20):541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

The relationship of hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody to atomic bomb radiation in the Adult Health Study sample, 1975-1977. Kato H, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 May; 117(5):610-20

## HEPATITIS B VIRUS

Hepatitis B virus DNA in children's liver diseases: detection by blot hybridisation in liver and serum. Scotto J, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jul;24(7):618-24
Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA directly in human serum by a simplified molecular hybridization test: comparison to HBeAg/anti-HBe status in HBsAg carriers. Lieberman HM, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):285-91
Detection of hepatitis B virus DNA in serum by a simple spot hybridization technique: comparison with results for other viral markers. Scotto J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):279-84
Hepatitis B virus infection: the impact of molecular biology. Sherlock S, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):455-6
Oncogenic potential of the hepatitis B virus. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan-Mar;4(1):1-2
[Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus] Vargas Blasco V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):464-7 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

#### ANALYSIS

Full and empty particles of hepatitis B virus in hepatocytes from patients with HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun; 48(6):678-82
Albumin receptors on hepatitis B virus and antibodies to albumin. Thung SN, et al. **Liver** 1981 Jun;1(2):75-80 (27 ref.)
Hepatitis B viral DNA in liver and serum of asymptomatic carriers. Kam W, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7522-6
Detection and transmission in chimpanzees of hepatitis B virus-related agents formerly designated 'non-A, non-B' hepatitis. Wands JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7552-6

#### CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hepatitis A virus as enterovirus type 72 and of hepatitis B virus as hepadnavirus type 1. Melnick JL. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):105-6
Reexamination of hepatitis B virus subtypes and e-antigen expression by radioimmunoassays. Shorey J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):1-9

#### DRUG EFFECTS

Inactivation of hepatitis B virus and non-A, non-B hepatitis by chloroform. Feinstone SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):816-21
Inactivation of hepatitis B virus by three methods: treatment with pepsin, urea, or formalin. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):1-9
beta-propiolactone/ultraviolet irradiation: a review of its effectiveness for inactivation of viruses in blood derivatives. Prince AM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):92-107

#### ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of short-term prednisone therapy on aminotransferase levels and hepatitis B virus markers in chronic type B hepatitis. Rakela J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):956-60
Relationship between HBV-specific DNA polymerase and HBe antigen/antibody system in chronic HBV infection: factors determining selection of patients and outcome of antiviral therapy. Craxi A, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):143-7
Inactivation of DNA-polymerase associated with hepatitis B virus. Nath N, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):131-40
HBV-associated DNA polymerase activity in plasmas from HBsAg carriers in Taiwan.--A preliminary report. Lai LW, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 81(8):1023-6

#### GENETICS

Integration of hepatitis B virus DNA: evidence for integration in the single-stranded gap. Koshy R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):215-23
Restriction map of the hepatitis B virus DNA cloned in Escherichia coli. Bichko VV, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec; 20(3):481-4
Smallpox conquered, vaccinia directed against hepatitis B [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):35-6, 38
Nuclear antigen detected in hepatoma cell lines containing integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Wen YM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1361-7
Structure and function of the hepatitis B virus genome. Will H, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:237-47
Organization and expression of hepatitis B sequences cloned from hepatocellular carcinoma tissue DNA. Dejean A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):293-301
Characterization of viral genomes in the liver and serum of chimpanzee long-term hepatitis B virus carriers: a possible role for supercoiled HBV-DNA in persistent HBV infection. Ruiz-Opazo N, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 19(3):281-92 (50 ref.)
Integration of HBV-DNA into liver and hepatocellular carcinoma cells during persistent HBV infection. Shafritz DA. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):303-16
Unrelatedness of factor VIII-derived non-A/non-B hepatitis and hepatitis B virus. Fields HA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(1):59-65
Core and E antigen synthesis in rodent cells transformed with hepatitis B virus DNA is associated with greater than genome length viral messenger RNAs. Gough NM. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 25;165(4):683-99
Cloned HBV DNA causes hepatitis in chimpanzees. Will H, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):740-2
Cloning and structural analyses of hepatitis B virus DNAs, subtype adr. Fujiyama A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4601-10
The complete nucleotide sequences of the cloned hepatitis B virus DNA; subtype adr and adw. Ono Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1747-57
Characterization of integrated hepatitis B viral DNA cloned from a human hepatoma and the hepatoma-derived cell line PLC/PRF/5. Dejean A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2505-9
Viral nucleic acid synthesis and antigen accumulation in pancreas and kidney of Pekin ducks infected with duck hepatitis B virus. Halpern MS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4865-9
Integrated hepatitis B virus DNA sequences specifying the major viral core polypeptide are methylated in PLC/PRF/5 cells. Miller RH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2534-8
Monoclonal radioimmunoassays for hepatitis B surface antigen: demonstration of hepatitis B virus DNA or related sequences in serum and viral epitopes in immune complexes. Shafritz DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5675-9
Expression of hepatitis B viral antigens in animal cells transfected with viral DNA. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:53-62
[Cloning and expression of the gene coding the hepatitis B virus surface antigen (HBsAg) in Escherichia coli] Lunin VG, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;268(2):496-8 **(Rus)**
[Cloning and restriction analysis of the DNA sequences of the hepatitis B virus integrated into the genome of PLC/PRF/5-line cells] Rivkina MB, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(6):1508-9 **(Rus)**
[The comparative mapping of virion and cloned DNA of the hepatitis B virus] Pumpen PP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):1314-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cloning in bacterial and yeast vectors of the hepatitis B virus genome] Zhdanov VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):4-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Comparison of the morphological alteration and disintegration test (MADT) and the chimpanzee infectivity test for determination of hepatitis B virucidal activity of chemical disinfectants. Thraenhart O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5-6):472-84

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Perspectives/medical grand rounds. Hepatitis B virus vaccine. Stamm AM. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):186-9
Hepatitis B virus vaccine: a current appraisal of human plasma-derived vaccines. Prince AM. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5-6):225-35 (56 ref.)
Kaposi's sarcoma and hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Poleski MH. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):786-7
Hepatitis B virus and adult cirrhosis: a case-control study in central Tunisia. Saffar H, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):223-5
The hepatitis B vaccine. Sampliner RE. **Ariz Med** 1983 Jun; 40(6):416-8
Hepatitis B Vaccine. MacFarlane TW, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 22;154(2):39-41
Efficacy of a heat inactivated hepatitis B vaccine in male homosexuals: outcome of a placebo controlled double blind trial. Coutinho RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1305-8
Cost without benefit? The introduction of hepatitis B vaccine in Canada. Coates RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1158-60
No benefits without use: foot-dragging on hepatitis B vaccine. Mendelson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15; 128(10):1163
Hepatitis B vaccine. **Conn Med** 1982 Nov;46(11):684-5
Hepatitis B immunoglobulin (HBIG) efficacy in the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Ichida F, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Feb;18(1):56-9
A hepatitis B surface antigen polypeptide (P31) with the receptor for polymerized human as well as chimpanzee albumins. Machida A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 85(2):268-74
Hepatocyte membrane-bound IgG and circulating liver-specific autoantibodies in chronic liver disease: relation to hepatitis B virus serum markers and liver histology. Meliconi R, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2):155-61
Synthesis of antibodies to hepatitis B virus by cultured lymphocytes from chronic hepatitis B surface antigen carriers. Dusheiko GM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1104-13
The use of hepatitis B vaccine in U.S. dental schools. Schaefer ME. **J Dent Educ** 1983 Aug;47(8):550-1
Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in chimpanzees given transfusions of highly infective blood. Karasawa T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):327-35
The new hepatitis vaccine. Carlisle WR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Oct;52(4):55-6
Immunogenicity in chimpanzees of experimental hepatitis B vaccines prepared from intact hepatitis B virus, purified polypeptides, or polypeptide micelles. Tabor E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):65-74
Receptors for polymerized human serum albumin on hepatitis B virus particles detected by radioimmunoassay: changes in receptor activity in serum during acute and chronic infection. Pontisso P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Mar; 6(3):151-9
Leads from the MMWR. Trends: safety of hepatitis B virus vaccine. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1812
Newly licensed hepatitis B vaccine. Known safety and unknown risks. Gerety RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11; 249(6):745-6
Hepatitis B immunity in hospital staff targeted for vaccination. Role of screening tests in immunization programs. Grady GF. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12;248(18):2266-9
AIDS transmission: what about the hepatitis B vaccine? [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):685-6
HBV vaccine immunogenic in neonates [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):19
Antiviral vaccines/cancer prophylactics? [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):15, 19-20
Hepatitis prophylaxis. Aach RD. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Dec;151(6):318-25
Hepatitis B — its prevention by vaccine. **JPMA** 1983 Feb; 33(2):45-8
Hepatitis B vaccine. Qureshi H. **JPMA** 1983 Feb;33(2):28-9
Costs and benefits of hepatitis B vaccination [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1195-6
Hepatitis B vaccination [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1457-8
Costs and benefit of hepatitis B vaccination [letter] Kersh L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):767
Hepatitis B virus antigens in liver tissue in hepatocellular carcinoma and advanced chronic liver disease-relationship to liver cell dysplasia. Omata M, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun; 2(2):125-32
Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee (ACIP). Inactivated hepatitis B virus vaccine. **MMWR** 1982 Jun 25;31(24):317-22, 327-8
The safety of hepatitis B virus vaccine. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 18;32(10):134-6
Polyneuropathy associated with administration of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Ribera EF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):614-5
Cost effectiveness of hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Seligman SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):104-5
Hepatitis B vaccine in medical staff of hemodialysis units: efficacy and subtype cross-protection. Szmuness W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1481-6
Infectious vaccinia virus recombinants that express hepatitis B virus surface antigen. Smith GL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):490-5
Current therapy: hepatitis B vaccine. Clyne KE. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Aug;67(8):240-1
Hepatitis B virus: a possible cause of serositis in hemodialysis patients. Dave MB, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):186-8
The gene S promoter of hepatitis B virus confers constitutive gene expression. Malpièce Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4645-54
Hepatitis B vaccine. **NY J Dent** 1982 Nov;52(8):265-6
The dentist and the hepatitis B vaccine. Weil RB. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Apr;49(4):234-5
Hepatitis B vaccine [letter] Woodfield DG. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 23;96(728):227
Hepatitis B vaccine use outlined. McCarthy MA. **Penn Med** 1983 Feb;86(2):47-8
The new hepatitis B vaccine. How, when, and why to use it. Kutcher WL. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;73(5):87-9, 92-3
Virology of hepatitis A and B. Deinhardt F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:70-3
Recent results on the pathogenesis of hepatitis B and characterization of the agent. Roggendorf M, et al. **Triangle** 1982;21(4):123-31 (75 ref.)
HBsAg-like structures in immunosuppressed mice inoculated with human hepatitis B virus. Schaff Z, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):249-61
A pilot study of hepatitis B viral markers in volunteer blood

donors in Kenya, East Africa. Bowry TR, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(6):385–9

[The relation of hepatitis B virus to chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatocellar carcinoma—a study of 367 cases of liver biopsy with orcein staining] Tang YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):17–20, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis B vaccine: accused but exonerated] Schalm SW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 4;127(23):1006–8 **(Dut)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B; an interim advice from the Public Health Council] van der Heide J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 21;126(34):1556–7 **(Dut)**

[Recently registered drugs] Harvengt C. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(4):252–5 **(Fre)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis B in Senegal] Diop Mar J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):353–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerular nephropathies and B virus: apropos of 4 cases in adults, with an immunofluorescence study and review of the literature] Poitrine A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):610–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B immunization and AIDS] Thomssen R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 9;108(36):1373–4 **(Ger)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B. 3. Results of clinical studies with hepatitis B vaccines] Zoulek G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 19;108(33):1223–9 **(Ger)**

[Immunoprophylaxis of hepatitis B. 4. Identification of risk groups, recommendations for inoculation, new developments] Zoulek G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;108(34):1263–8 (95 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B vaccines. An evaluation of human plasma extracted vaccines] Prince AM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 28;100(40):1839–43 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis. Present and future] Rüger R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):555–8, 559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibodies to hepatitis A and B in healthy children, mentally retarded children in institutions, and in employees of a children's hospital] Bosch C, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;194(6):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of hepatitis B virus markers in prisoners] Merö E, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 May;45(5):252–4 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis B vaccination] Müller R. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Sep;44(9):602–4 **(Ger)**

[Preventive hepatitis B vaccination] Grob PJ, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):220–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of active preventive vaccination against hepatitis B with a German vaccine] Henning H, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):111–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of the humoral markers associated with hepatitis B virus in hepatocellular carcinoma patients and in subjects with chronic hepatopathy] de Franchis R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis B vaccine] Leone G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 31;104(6):483–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of markers correlated with the hepatitis B virus in patients with alcoholic hepatopathy] Stefanini GF, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct;63(10):688–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fight against infective diseases. Consequences of the persistence in time of hepatitis B virus in the human body] Soranzo ML. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1659–63 **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis B virus vaccine and genetic engineering] Koike K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1818–25 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical trial of hepatitis B vaccine in a high risk group of infection] Arakawa Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1998 **(Jpn)**

[Heterogeneity of host response to hepatitis B virus] Sarno EN, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep–Oct; 24(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Guidelines for the use of preventive vaccine against virus B hepatitis] de Mendonça J da S, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;101(1):25–6 **(Por)**

[Detection of hepatitis B virus carrier state in unpaid donors on the ships] Zavgorodnil GN. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov; (11):44 **(Rus)**

[Active immunization against hepatitis B] Esteban JI, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):195–7 **(Spa)**

[Placental transmission of antibodies against the hepatitis B virus] Pedreira JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15; 79(6):256–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Duck hepatitis B virus and liver diseases. Omata M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):260–7

Hepatitis B virus status of southern African Blacks with hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison between rural and urban patients. Kew MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):65–8

Patterns of single- and double-stranded hepatitis B virus DNA and viral antigen accumulation in infected liver cells. Gowans EJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1229–39

Non-A, non-B hepatitis in man: further evidence in favour of hepatitis-B like particles. De Vos R, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec;1(4):298–300

Hepatitis B virus DNA in Kaposi sarcoma. Siddiqui A. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4861–4

[The role of asymptomatic HBsAg carriers as transmitters—the relationship between HBsAg titer and Dane particle] Dai HM. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;63(2):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### METABOLISM

Hepatitis B virus and polyalbumin binding sites. Thung SN, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):466–8

### PATHOGENICITY

Hepatitis B virus: pathogenesis and prevention of primary cancer of the liver. Blumberg BS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2657–65

Use of and interpretation of results using inocula of hepatitis B virus with known infectivity titers. Tabor E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):531–4

[Significance of the presence of Australia antigen in liver diseases seen in a department of internal medicine in Abidjan] Soubeyrand J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 16;58(46):2702–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Interference between non-A, non-B and hepatitis B virus infection in chimpanzees. Brotman B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(3):191–205

Hepatitis B virus replication and clinical outcome in carriers of HBsAg. Perspectives of treatment with DNA inhibitors. Bonino F, et al. **Liver** 1983 Feb;3(1):30–5

### RADIATION EFFECTS

beta-propiolactone/ultraviolet irradiation: a review of its effectiveness for inactivation of viruses in blood derivatives. Prince AM, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):92–107

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopy of human hepatitis B virus cores by negative staining–carbon film technique. Onodera S, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):147–55

## HEPATITIS, CHRONIC ACTIVE

The course of chronic active hepatitis. Arthurs Y, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;151(10):298–303

[Chronic hepatitis] Vuoristo M. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(20):1451–62 (35 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Elements predictive of chronicization of viral hepatitis. Evolutionary markers] Banciu T. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):11–20 (73 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Importance of the study of risk factors in the chronic evolution of acute viral hepatitis] Buligescu L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):57–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### BLOOD

Serum free thyroid hormone concentrations and indices in alcoholic liver cirrhosis, primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic active hepatitis. Liewendahl K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;251:21–6

[The effect of the serum inhibitory factor on interferon induction in chronic active hepatitis] Tang SB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;22(3):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serum concentration of various trace elements in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis] Kryska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 14;37(17):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of alcohol on the lipid spectrum of the blood serum in patients with chronic persistent hepatitis] Makarov VK. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Serum antibodies against double-stranded DNA in chronic active hepatitis: an index of drug-induced liver disease? [letter] Caruana A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):776

### COMPLICATIONS

Chronic active hepatitis and lichen planus. Rebora A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):351–2

The effect of alcoholism on the lymphocyte populations and prognosis of chronic active hepatitis. Fehér J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):441–6

Pyoderma gangrenosum and chronic active hepatitis: a case report. Sampson JA, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 23(3):93–6

Gilberts syndrome associated with chronic active hepatitis. Sharma MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan; 30(1):49–50

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis-associated chronic active hepatitis and the MZ alpha-1-antitrypsin phenotype. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Liver** 1983 Apr;3(2):92–9

Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia in a patient with chronic active hepatitis. Segasothy M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):211–2

Long-term survival in acute myelogenous leukemia complicated by chronic active hepatitis [letter] Rotoli B, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1712–3

Acute interstitial nephritis associated with chronic active hepatitis. Ramirez G, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar; 76(3):391–4

Chronic viral hepatitis in thalassemic liver disease. A long-term study in patients with acute hepatitis with nontransfusion-dependent thalassemia minor. Pastore G, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(1):14–24

[Association of CRST syndrome, Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome, thyroid hyperplasia and chronic persistent hepatitis] Albert J, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 8;72(10):324–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of cytopenia in chronic hepatitis due primarily to cell deposits in the spleen] Filev LV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):94–5 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Differential diagnosis between hepatic cirrhosis and chronic active hepatitis: specificity and sensitivity of physical and laboratory findings in a series from the Mediterranean area. Cozzolino G, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):442–5

Gastroenteritis, systolic murmur in an adolescent. Noronha PA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):153, 159–61, 165

Disturbances in bilirubin metabolism [letter] Juszczyk J. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;4(5):479–80

Procollagen-type III-peptide serum concentrations in chronic persistent and chronic active hepatitis and in cirrhosis of the liver and their diagnostic value. Raedsch R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;20(12):738–43

[20 cases, identified pathologico-histologically as chronically persistent hepatitis: follow-up studies after 12 years] Song M, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of bile acids for determining the activity of chronic hepatitis] Sensing H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 1;38(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of bi-venous cicatrices in the prognosis of chronic hepatitis] Angelone A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct; 63(10):728–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Thermography in the diagnosis of liver and gallbladder diseases] Zhigalkin VN, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 60(9):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Determination of alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes by an original kinetic method in patients with chronic active hepatitis] Mozzhechkov VT, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Levamisole and chronic delta hepatitis [letter] Arrigoni A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1024

Chronic hepatitis in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen, with intrahepatic expression of the delta antigen. An active and progressive disease unresponsive to immunosuppressive treatment. Rizzetto M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 98(4):437–41

Therapy of HBsAg-negative chronic active hepatitis in transfusion-dependent thalassemia major. De Virgiliis S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):355–60

Oral pulse prednisone therapy in the treatment of HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis. Chase WF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1292–6

The detrimental effects of adrenocorticosteroid therapy in HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis: fact or artifact? Conn H, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):885–7

Prednisolone in HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis: histologic evaluation in a controlled prospective study. Wu PC, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):777–83

Use of polyunsaturated phosphatidyl choline in HBsAg negative chronic active hepatitis: results of prospective double-blind controlled trial. Jenkins PJ, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun;2(2):77–81

Treatment of chronic active hepatitis. Schalm SW. **Liver** 1982 Jun;2(2):69–76

Prednisone treatment of chronic liver disease. I. Chronic aggressive hepatitis as a therapeutic marker. Schlichting P, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun;2(2):104–12

Azathioprine versus prednisone in non-alcoholic chronic liver disease (CLD). Relation to a serological classification. Tage-Jensen U, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun;2(2):95–103

The effectivity of immunosuppressive therapy on chronic aggressive (active) hepatitis and on chronic nonsuppurative destructive cholangitis (PBC). Morphometric investigations on the portal tracts of the liver. Volmer J. **Liver** 1982 Jun; 2(2):82–94

Azathioprine versus prednisone in chronic active hepatitis and non-alcoholic cirrhosis. Effect on survival and activity. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):817–24

[Adenine arabinoside: hope in the treatment of chronic virus B hepatitis] Guerre J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19; 12(12):743–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in patients with HBeAg-positive chronic active hepatitis B?] Maier KP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of chronic active hepatitis: results of a long-term follow-up] Musca A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15;105(5):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetics of hymecromone (Cholestil) in various liver and biliary tract diseases] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4;37(37):1085–7 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Pol)

[Modern treatment methods in chronic hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Kurdyballo FV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):51–4 (Rus)

[Immunosuppressive treatment of patients with chronic active HBsAg positive hepatitis] Tanno H, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(4):323–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Chronic active hepatitis and cirrhosis in a 60-year-old man with alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Dramard JM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### ETIOLOGY

Chronic hepatitis in patients with hemophilia A: histologic studies in patients with intermittently abnormal liver function tests. White GC 2d, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec; 60(6):1259–62

Different aetiology of chronic active hepatitis in U.K. and Iraq. Holdstock G, et al. **Liver** 1983 Feb;3(1):2–7

Geographic differences in HBV related, autoimmune, and cryptogenic chronic active hepatitis. Sagnelli E, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun;2(2):119–24

Chronic hepatitis after overt acute non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis in Taiwan. Liaw YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;81(6):692–8

[Anatomoclinical conference at the Pitié-Salpêtrière Hospital. Systemic lupus erythematosus and liver disease] Tard P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):625–32 (Fre)

[Clometacin, chronic active hepatitis and markers of autoimmunity [letter] Lamouliatte H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug-Sep;6(8–9):715–6 (Fre)

[Current data on chronic hepatitis (a review of the literature)] Nelko VE. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):31–4 (80 ref.) (Rus)

[What is new in the etiopathogenesis, diagnosis, therapy and prognosis of chronic active hepatitis? (In the context of a study trip to the USA)] Hanták I. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983; 79(4):494–9 (Slo)

### IMMUNOLOGY

ELISA assay for IgG autoantibody to G-actin: comparison of chronic active hepatitis and acute viral hepatitis. Bretherton L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):611–6

Diminished active T rosette levels and increased spontaneous B lymphocyte blastogenesis in hepatitis B virus positive chronic active hepatitis. Budillon G, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):472–6

T lymphocyte subpopulations defined by two sets of monoclonal antibodies in chronic active hepatitis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Frazer IH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):107–14

Incidence of antibodies against rabbit liver specific lipoprotein (RLSP) in chronic active hepatitis. Ortona L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):437–40

Membrane antigens in chronic active hepatitis: physicochemical and immunological studies of soluble liver homogenate fractions. Shelton LL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):135–41

Increased thymic hormone responsive suppressor T lymphocyte function in chronic active hepatitis. Mutchnick MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):328–34

Chronic active hepatitis in childhood with detection of liver-pancreas-specific autoantibodies. Teufel M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;140(1):30–3

Relationship between lymphocytotoxicity to rabbit hepatocytes and circulating antibodies against hepatocyte-membrane antigens in chronic active hepatitis. Stefanini GF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec; 6(12):971–7

Studies on the mechanism of liver injury by antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC)—partial purification of cytotoxic factor detected in the culture supernatant of ADCC reaction. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):360–7

Studies on the mechanism of liver injury by macrophage-mediated cytotoxicity—partial purification of cytotoxic factor detected in the culture supernatant of activated macrophages. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Feb;18(1):41–6

Autoimmune features as determinants of prognosis in steroid-treated chronic active hepatitis of uncertain etiology. Czaja AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):713–7

Delta hepatitis in inapparent carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen. A disease simulating acute hepatitis B progressive to chronicity. Farci P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep; 85(3):669–73

Prevalence of delta-antibody among chronic hepatitis B virus infected patients in the Los Angeles area: its correlation with liver biopsy diagnosis. Govindarajan S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):160–2

Chronic type B hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):422–4

Clinical and histological events preceding hepatitis B e antigen seroconversion in chronic type B hepatitis. Liaw YF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):216–9

Virus-associated receptors for polymerized human serum albumin in acute and in chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Pontisso P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):220–6

Effect of polyunsaturated phosphatidylcholine on immune mediated hepatocyte damage. Neuberger J, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):751–5

B lymphocyte function stimulated by staphylococcus aureus Cowan I in chronic liver disease. Kakumu S, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Jun;30(3):86–9

Cytoskeleton antibodies in chronic active hepatitis, primary biliary cirrhosis, and alcoholic liver disease. Kurki P, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):297–302

Seroimmunologic classification of chronic hepatitis in 57 children. Odièvre M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun; 3(3):407–9

T cell subsets in autoimmune and HBV-induced chronic liver disease, HBs antigen carriers with normal histology and primary biliary cirrhosis: a review of the abnormalities and the effects of treatment. Thomas HC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):57S–60S (15 ref.)

Autoantibodies to liver antigens in chronic liver disease. I. A radioimmunoassay for antibody to liver membrane antigens. Kronborg IJ, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Dec; 9(3):207–11

Lack of cross-reactivity between antibody against smooth muscle and antibodies to measles virus in sera from patients with chronic active hepatitis. Sommer AI, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1388–91

Antibodies to hepatocyte membrane antigens in chronic liver disease: detection by immunofluorescence after Bouin's fixation. Lee WM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1246–9

Duration of hepatitis B surface antigenaemia and its correlation with the histopathological and clinical outcome in acute and chronic hepatitis. Thyagarajan SP, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):227–31

Immunoregulatory T subsets in chronic active viral hepatitis: characterization by monoclonal antibodies. Pignata C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):229–33

Hepatitis B virus antigens in liver tissue in hepatocellular carcinoma and advanced chronic liver disease-relationship to liver cell dysplasia. Omata M, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun; 2(2):125–32

Lymphocytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes and membrane-bound IgG in viral and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Stefanini GF, et al. **Liver** 1983 Feb; 3(1):36–45

Differential in vitro immune responses to biliary tract antigens in primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic active hepatitis. Wojcicka-McFarlane BM, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec; 1(4):268–79

Subpopulations of T lymphocytes in patients with chronic active liver disease. Burrai I, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jul-Sep;12(3):501–6

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to rabbit liver-specific lipoprotein in chronic active hepatitis. Ortona L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jul-Sep;12(3):493–9

T cell-mediated cytotoxicity against HBsAg-coated Chang cells in patients with chronic hepatitis: evidence for cytotoxicity mediated by delayed hypersensitivity T cell reaction. Nonomura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct; 138(2):139–50

[Clometacin-induced chronic active hepatitis and HLA-B8 antigen (letter)] Chagnon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):556 (Fre)

[Active chronic hepatitis with incomplete CREST syndrome: value of anticentromere antibodies (letter)] Devars du Mayne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov;6(11):949 (Fre)

[Chronic active hepatitis, specific antigens of the liver and lymphocytotoxicity] Vuitton D. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec;6(12):967–70 (Fre)

[Comparative study of the humoral markers associated with hepatitis B virus in hepatocellular carcinoma patients and in subjects with chronic hepatopathy] de Franchis R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan-Feb;24(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Humoral and cell-mediated immunity in the comparison of autologous hepatocytes in chronic active viral and autoimmune hepatitis] Mazzetti M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct;63(10):678–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunopathogenesis of chronic active hepatitis] Pavlovskiĭ MP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):18–22 (0 ref.) (Rus)

[Complement level in serum from patients with chronic hepatitis] Milosavljević J, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1–3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[The presence and significance of HBe antigens and anti-HBe antibodies in HBs antigen positive patients] Zivanović-Marinković V, et al. **Zb Vojnomed Akad** 1981; 23:24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Viral replication and changes in the expression of HBs and HBc tissue antigens in type B chronic viral hepatitis patients] Montaño L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30; 169(2):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### METABOLISM

[Free amino acids in the bile in chronic hepatitis] Manto IE. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Full and empty particles of hepatitis B virus in hepatocytes from patients with HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis. Sakamoto Y, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun; 48(6):678–82

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hepatitis B virus infection in alcoholic liver disease, HBsAg negative chronic active liver disease and primary liver cell cancer in Britain. Bassendine MF, et al. **Liver** 1983 Apr;3(2):65–70

Chronic active hepatitis at Baragwanath Hospital. Asvat MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 16;63(16):602–4

### PATHOLOGY

A quantitative ultrastructural analysis of the leukocytes in contact with hepatocytes in chronic active hepatitis, with a cytochemical detection of mononuclear phagocytes. Bernuau D, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):310–20

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 7–1983. A seven-year old boy with liver disease and hematuria. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):382–9

[The ultrastructural pathology of chronic active hepatitis (CAH)] Chen LB. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 22(1):41–3, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Differential diagnosis of chronic hepatitis] Thomas C. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 28;34(4):Following 92 (Ger)

[Prognostic significance of bridging hepatic necrosis in chronic active hepatitis: a follow-up study] Okuno T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;72(4):416–22 (Jpn)

[Chronic active hepatitis and generalized viral infection] Serov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):3–11 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Chronic active hepatitis: clinical evolution of 38 patients] Segovia E, et al. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jan-Mar; 48(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hepatic hemodynamics in patients with chronic hepatitis or cirrhosis as assessed by organ-reflectance spectrophotometry. Sato N, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):611–6

The effect of a standardized work load on 'liver tests' in patients with chronic active hepatitis. Ritland S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):1013–6

[Reflections on the concept of activity in chronic hepatitis (editorial)] Pillegand B, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(1):3–4 (Fre)

### THERAPY

Chronic active hepatitis (CAH): criteria for treatment [letter] Ascione E, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1144–5

Therapeutic effect of a low dosage of human leukocyte interferon on chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Matsumura N, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(4):205–12

Spontaneous disappearance of viral replication and liver cell inflammation in HBsAg-positive chronic active hepatitis: results of a placebo vs. interferon trial. Schalm SW, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):791–4

Withdrawal of azathioprine in renal transplant patients with chronic active hepatitis: is it wise or not? Loertscher R, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):150–5

[Chronic-active hepatitis: to treat or not to treat?] Gerok W, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Oct 26;71(43):1677–84 (Ger)

**HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS** see **HEPATITIS A**

## HEPATITIS, INFECTIOUS CANINE

### DIAGNOSIS

Serologic survey for canine distemper and infectious canine hepatitis in wolves in Alaska. Stephenson RO, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):419–24

## HEPATITIS, TOXIC

Cholestatic hepatitis from use of sulfanilamide vaginal cream. Magee G, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):1044–5

Multiple complications of propylthiouracil treatment: granulocytopenia, eosinophilia, skin reaction and hepatitis with lymphocyte sensitization. Pacini F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):403–7

Carbamazepine-induced liver injury. Soffer EE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):681–3

### BLOOD

Plasma protein determination as a clinical probe for liver injury in rats induced by thioacetamide, alloxan or ixoten. Fouad FM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr; 21(4):203–8

[Effect of prostaglandin F 2 alpha on the functional state of the tissue component of blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in albino rats with disorders of protein metabolism] Glants RM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### COMPLICATIONS

Methyldopa-induced immune hemolytic anemia and chronic active hepatitis. Shalev O, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983

Mar;143(3):592–3
[Fulminant hepatitis in patients with mixed connective tissue disease under antitubercular treatment with hydrazide and rifampicin] Waitzberg VR, et al.
**Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb;37(1):48–51 **(Por)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Liver damage associated with occupational exposure to organic solvents in house painters. Døssing M, et al.
**Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):151–7
Enflurane hepatitis. Masone RJ, et al.
**J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec;4(6):541–5
Do we really need to monitor liver function in patients receiving chloramphenicol? [letter] Feder HM Jr.
**J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):341–2
[Amineptin–induced hepatitis: differential diagnosis of biliary microlithiasis (letter)] Bertrand HJ, et al.
**Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov;6(11):946–7 **(Fre)**
[Iproniazid–induced hepatitis. The diagnostic value of a new antimitochondrial antibody anti–M6] Danan G, et al.
**Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):529–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Granulomatous hepatitis. Morphologic reaction form of toxic liver damage] Kuntz HD. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):82–5 **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Effects of vitamin E on D–galactosamine–induced or carbon tetrachloride–induced hepatotoxicity. Yoshikawa T, et al.
**Digestion** 1982;25(4):222–9
Mechanism of action of N–acetylcysteine in the protection against the hepatotoxicity of acetaminophen in rats in vivo. Lauterburg BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):980–91

### ENZYMOLOGY

Medroxyprogesterone acetate improvement of the hepatic drug–metabolizing enzyme system in rats after chemical liver injury. Saarni HU, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1075–81
The effects of experimental inflammation on turnover of fatty acid synthetase and levels of fatty acid synthetase messenger RNA in rat liver. Langstaff JM, et al.
**Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul;60(7):712–20
Ethylesterases as indicators of liver damage. I. Studies on malathion carboxylesterases. Talcott RE, et al.
**Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):69–74

### ETIOLOGY

Effect of phthalate ester metabolites on rat liver. Ganning AE, et al. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982;36(8):563–5
Hepatitis on high dose isoniazid: reintroduction of the drug in severe tuberculous meningitis. Danielides IC, et al.
**Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):378–80
Severe hemolytic anemia, leukemoid reaction, acidosis, hypokalemia, and transient hepatitis associated with the administration of ritodrine hydrochloride (Yutopar). Alcena V. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):852–4
Postoperative jaundice in children. The influence of halothane. Wark HJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):237–42
Hypoxia and halothane hepatotoxicity [letter]
**Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep;62(9):859–61
Isoflurane and enflurane–induced hepatic necrosis in triiodothyronine–pretreated rats. Berman ML, et al.
**Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):1–5
Etiology of halothane hepatotoxicity [letter] Strunin L, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):391
Trazodone and liver toxicity [letter] Chu AG, et al.
**Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):128–9
Enflurane hepatotoxicity. A clinicopathologic study of 24 cases. Lewis JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 98(6):984–92
Fulminant hepatitis associated with disulfiram. Report of a case. Schade RR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 143(6):1271–3
Acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. An alternative mechanism. Rosen GM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1; 32(13):2053–9
The role of lipid peroxidation in the toxicity of foreign compounds to liver cells. Smith MT, et al.
**Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):763–4
Quinine–induced granulomatous hepatitis. Katz B, et al.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):264–5
Quinine induced granulomatous hepatitis [letter] Nirodi NS.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):647
Suspected metronidazole hepatotoxicity. Appleby DH, et al.
**Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):373–4
Side effects due to RO 10–9359 (Tigason). A retrospective study. Foged EK, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jun; 164(6):395–403
Hepatitis induced by drugs used as alcohol aversion therapy. Vázquez JJ, et al. **Diagn Histopathol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 6(1):29–37
Dihydralazine hepatitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Pariente EA, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(1):47–52
Potentiation of bromotrichloromethane hepatotoxicity and lethality by chlordecone preexposure in the rat. Agarwal AK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jul–Aug;2(4):161–7
Correlation of human hepatotoxicants with hepatic damage in animals. Hayes AW, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):55–66 (211 ref.)
Severe hepatitis during ketoconazole therapy. Okumura H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Apr;18(2):142–7
'Nonalcoholic steatohepatitis' induced by massive doses of synthetic estrogen. Seki K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):197–203
Covalent binding theory for acetaminophen hepatotoxicity. Yamada T. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):202–3
Toxic hepatitis due to benzo–pyrone. Faurschou P.
**Hum Toxicol** 1982 Mar;1(2):149–50
Experimental study on paracetamol induced hepatotoxicity. Mehrotra R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:479–87
Methoxyflurane hepatitis: two cases following obstetric analgesia. Delia JE, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 21(1):89–93
Hazards of organic materials [letter] Bardis RS.
**J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):444
Influence of alcohol, dithiocarb and (+)–catechin on the hepatotoxicity and metabolism of vinylidene chloride in rats. Siegers CP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Apr;3(2):90–5
Hepatotoxicity of antituberculous drugs. Rao NK, et al.
**J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):295–8
Desipramine–associated hepatitis. Price LH, et al.
**J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):243–6
Halothane hepatitis: a series of case report following podiatric surgery. Giorgini RJ, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1982 Fall; 21(3):170–3
Enhanced D–galactosamine hepatotoxicity after propylthiouracil treatment in the rat. Mihas TA, et al.
**J Med** 1982;13(1–2):71–9
Complete hematologic and hepatic recovery in a patient with chloramphenicol hepatitis–pancytopenia syndrome. Casale TB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1025–7
Gold–induced hepatotoxicity: case report and review of the literature. Howrie DL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 9(5):727–9
Hepatitis, toxic epidermal necrolysis and pancreatitis in association with sulindac therapy. Klein SM, et al.
**J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):512–3
Hepatic injury possibly induced by verapamil. Nash DT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):395–6
Influence of etretinate on blood and liver in rats. Sakamoto K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1175–8
Baleful mistletoe [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1442
Effect of an acute dose of ethanol on the hepatotoxicity due to carbon tetrachloride. Teschke R, et al. **Liver** 1983 Apr; 3(2):100–9
Drug induced hepatitis. Tăpălagă D, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):231–8
Hepatitis following nonhalothane anesthesia. Pratilas V, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov;82(12):1742–4
Allopurinol hepatotoxicity potentiated by tamoxifen. Shah KA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov;82(12):1745–6
Phenytoin–induced hepatotoxicity. Egerton–Vernon JM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 22;96(734):467–9
Hepatotoxicity from isoniazid and rifampin among children treated for tuberculosis. O'Brien RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):491–9
Chemoprophylaxis of pulmonary tuberculosis. Current recommendations and controversies. Johnson JR.
**Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):64–9
A look at 'Tylenol' poisoning. Nair V.
**Proc Inst Med Chic** 1982 Oct–Dec;35(4):132–3
Hepatic complications of antituberculosis therapy revisited. Cohen CD, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):960–3
Niacin hepatitis. Patterson DJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb; 76(2):239–41
Acute exposure to cadmium causes severe liver injury in rats. Dudley RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15; 65(2):302–13
Hepatotoxicity and pulmonary toxicity of pennyroyal oil and its constituent terpenes in the mouse. Gordon WP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):413–24
Acute cocaine–induced hepatotoxicity in DBA/2Ha male mice. Kloss MW, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 65(1):75–83
Halothane hepatotoxicity in hyperthyroid rats as compared to the phenobarbital–hypoxia model. Siegers CP, et al.
**Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30;69(2):257–64
Relationship between the carbon skeleton length of ketonic solvents and potentiation of chloroform–induced hepatotoxicity in rats. Hewitt WR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3–4):297–304
Acetone potentiation of 1,1,2–trichloroethane hepatotoxicity. MacDonald JR, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):57–69
Hydrolysis and hepatotoxicity of retronecine diesters. Mattocks AR. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Nov;14(1–2):111–6
Potentiation of CCl4 hepatotoxicity and lethality by chlordecone in female rats. Agarwal AK, et al.
**Toxicology** 1983 Mar–Apr;26(3–4):231–242
Fatal hepatitis after treatment with isoniazid and rifampicin in a patient on anticonvulsant therapy. Bartelink AK, et al. **Tubercle** 1983 Jun;64(2):125–8
[Toxic hepatitis caused by ketoconazole (letter)]
**Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18;127(25):1114–5 **(Dut)**
[Toxic hepatitis caused by ketoconazole (Nizoral)] Boëtius G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 19;127(8):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Toxic hepatitis during the administration of ketoconazole (Nizoral)] Kramer NJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 19;127(8):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Fatal liver cell necrosis following short–term administration of isoniazid and rifampicin to a patient already under treatment with antiepileptics] Lenders JW, et al.
**Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 5;127(10):420–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Liver damage caused by valproic acid] Stricker BH.
**Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 13;126(46):2111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hepatitis during the administration of ketoconazole (Nizoral)] van Dijke CP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 19;127(8):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Perhexiline maleate–induced cirrhosis] Hamichi L, et al.
**Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 May–Jun;45(5–6):210–4 **(Fre)**
[Halothane hepatitis] Goldfarb G. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(6):629–33 (55 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic toxicity of sodium valproate (letter)] Perignon F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):269 **(Fre)**
[Toxic hepatitis after halothane (fluothane)] Făgărăşanu I.
**Chirurgie** 1982;108(10):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis due to amineptin. 4 cases] Andrieu J, et al.
**Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov;6(11):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis caused by diclofenac (letter)] Babany G, et al.
**Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):316 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis caused by nomifensine maleate (letter)] Bataille C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):643–4 **(Fre)**
[Acute hepatitis caused by isaxonine phosphate (Nerfactor)] Baud F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute hepatitis caused by clometacin. Value of the assay of antinuclear and anti–smooth muscle antibodies (letter)] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar; 7(3):318–9 **(Fre)**
[A new case of hepatitis due to glafenine (letter)] Brissot P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov;6(11):948 **(Fre)**
[Hepatonephritis and hepatitis due to fraudulent trichlorethylene] Conso F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):539–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunoallergic hepatitis induced by flumequine (letter)] Dubois A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):217–8 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis due to erythromycin ethylsuccinate (letter)] Funck–Brentano C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec; 6(12):1044–5 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis caused by various derivatives of erythromycin] Funck–Brentano C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):362–9 (79 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis due to Sulindac; a case with review of 3 precedents [letter] Kammerer J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):712–3 **(Fre)**
[Clometacin, chronic active hepatitis and markers of autoimmunity [letter] Lamouliatte H, et al.
**Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):715–6 **(Fre)**
[Hepatotoxicity caused by isaxonine phosphate (letter)] Mallet L, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):429–30 **(Fre)**
[Acute hepatitis caused by erythromycin esters (propionate and ethylsuccinate) (letter)] Paliard P, et al.
**Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):100–1 **(Fre)**
[Hepatotoxicity of new antidepressants (letter)] Parlier H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):644 **(Fre)**
[A new fatal case of hepatitis caused by clometacin (letter)] Poitrine A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):99 **(Fre)**
[Acute hepatitis caused by erythromycin propionate (letter)] Ponsot P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 6(6–7):594 **(Fre)**
[Hepatic toxicity of new antidepressive drugs. Apropos of a case (letter)] Zarski JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):220–1 **(Fre)**
[Acute hepatitis caused by isaxonine: a case report with reintroduction (letter)] Zarski JP, et al.
**Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):430 **(Fre)**
[Erythema nodosum and cholestatic hepatitis during treatment with D–penicillamine (letter)] Grauer JL, et al.
**Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1997 **(Fre)**
[Reversible acute cytolytic hepatitis caused by isaxonine (letter)] Papazian A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19; 12(12):770 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis and autoimmune thrombopenia during treatment with clometacin (letter)] Seigneuric C, et al.
**Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):106–7 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis induced by pyrithioxine: direct toxicity or idiosyncrasy? (letter)] Gouet D, et al.
**Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):167–8 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis induced by glaphenine (letter)] Duche M, et al.
**Therapie** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):327–8 **(Fre)**
[Cholestatic and cytolytic hepatitis induced by isaxonine] Fabre S, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis during captopril combination therapy] Hurault de Ligny B, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):698–700 **(Fre)**
[Fatal hepatitis during sulfasalazine treatment] Larcan A, et al. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic cholestatic hepatosis caused by thiamazole and carbimazole (letter)] Efstratiadis N, et al.
**Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 8;107(40):1531–3 **(Ger)**

[Liver damage caused by occupation and environment] Mörl M. **MMW** 1983 Jan 21;125(3):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatocellular drug reaction caused by mebendazole therapy in cystic echinococcosis] Seitz R, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;21(7):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of insulin autoimmune syndrome with cholestatic hepatitis induced by methimazole and propylthiouracil] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):685–91 **(Jpn)**
[Liver diseases. A 3. Drug–induced hepatic injury] Namihisa T. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):568–71 **(Jpn)**
[Drug–induced liver cell damages. A review of unexpected toxic liver cell damages following drug therapy] Urdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):757–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Quinidine–induced hepatitis. A case report and review of the literature] Urdahl P, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 20;103(8–9):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Morphological changes of the liver during chronic phosphorus poisoning] Streliukhina NA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Carbamazepine and methyldopa: a hepatotoxic combination? (letter)] Orozco López P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):40–1 **(Spa)**
[Hepatic lesion caused by acetaminophen. Apropos of a case with unusual portal involvement] Sáenz de Santa María J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 15;168(5):355–6 **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis caused by drugs. II] Valerdiz Casasola S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):154–62 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis caused by drugs. 3] Valerdiz Casasola S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Sep;62(3):246–9 (0 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis caused by drugs. 4] Valerdiz Casasola S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):332–41 **(Spa)**
[Hepatitis caused by drugs. 5] Valerdiz Casasola S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Nov;62(5):431–44 (106 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute hepatitis following the administration of trithiozine. Apropos of a case] Vázquez Cruz DJ, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb;63(2):188–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Acute liver damage after papaverine] Niklasson PM, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 15;79(50):4767 **(Swe)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Propylthiouracil–induced hepatotoxicity. Parker WA. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):471–4
[Hepatic lesions associated with antimicrosomal antibodies of the liver and kidney (type 2) and the taking of tienilic acid. A study of 37 cases] Lafay JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Augmentation of the drug–induced lymphocyte transformation by interleukin–2 in patients with drug–induced allergic hepatitis and long–term cultivation of the sensitized lymphocytes] Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):61–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Acetaminophen–induced hepatic glycogen depletion and hyperglycemia in mice. Hinson JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1979–88
Elevated uptake of 67Ga and increased heparan sulfate content in liver–damaged rats. Kojima S, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(2):52–9
Defect in insulin binding to receptor on liver plasma membrane in liver injury rat. Sasaki S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):19–23
The mechanism of paracetamol–induced hepatotoxicity: implications for therapy. Huggett A, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):399–405
Changes in plasma protein profiles in serum and in liver DNA synthesis of rats following administration of alpha–amanitin, phalloidin and/or carbon tetrachloride. Goldberg M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar; 21(3):125–8
Studies on hydrazine hepatotoxicity. 2. Biochemical findings. Timbrell JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec; 10(6):955–68
Dantrolene sodium: urinary metabolites and hepatotoxicity. Arnold TH Jr, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 39(3):381–98
The predictive value of changes in antipyrine pharmacokinetics in halothane and paracetamol induced hepatic necrosis in rats. Knights KM, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):199–215
Pargyline–induced hepatotoxicity: possible mediation by the reactive metabolite, propiolaldehyde. DeMaster EG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):390–401
[Serotonin metabolism in clinical and experimental liver damage] Szpakowicz T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28; 37(19–20):575–6 **(Pol)**
[Pharmacokinetics of bilignost in the normal liver and in experimental pathology] Belykh AG. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of antioxidants on lipid peroxidation in combined lesions of the liver] Oleinik AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[State of oxidizing processes in rat liver in chronic heliotrine hepatitis] Iuldasheva LN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hepatitis caused by drugs. I] Valerdiz Casasola S, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul;62(1):74–82 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### OCCURRENCE

Drug–induced liver disease in Denmark. An analysis of 572 cases of hepatotoxicity reported to the Danish Board of Adverse Reactions to Drugs. Døssing M, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):205–11

### PATHOLOGY

Studies on hydrazine hepatotoxicity. 1. Pathological findings. Scales MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec; 10(6):941–53
[Carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity in the rat; influence of vascularization (letter)] Lapostolle V, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):642–3 **(Fre)**
[Ajmaline–induced hepatitis. A case report with ultrastructural study] Monges B, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):540–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cholestasis, hepatitis, peliosis—morphological substrate and clinical aspects of anabolic–induced liver damage] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(12):519–22 **(Ger)**
[Dihydralazine–induced hepatitis with bridging necrosis. A clinico–pathologic survey of 20 cases] Roschlau G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(5–6):385–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of lipoic acid, cocarboxylase and prednisolone on hepatocyte ultrastructure in toxic hepatitis] Kuz'menko SA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):94 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Potentiation of hepatotoxicity by ethanol in galactosamine–induced hepatitis in rats: role of propylthiouracil protection. Nadkarni GD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):90–4
Effect of hypoxia on carbon tetrachloride hepatotoxicity. Shen ES, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1; 31(23):3787–93
Cadmium toxicity in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Santone KS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul; 10(1):169–77
Masked hypervitaminosis A and liver injury. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Oct;40(10):303–5
[Causes of liver damage from drugs] Remmer H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Apr;6(4):99–107 **(Ger)**
[Effect of prostaglandin A1 on the function of the tissue link in the hemostatic system of white rats with experimental pathology] Giants RM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Nov;27(11):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Alloxan toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes and protection by sugars. Harman AW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3731–6
Protective effect of diethyldithiocarbamate and carbon disulfide against liver injury induced by various hepatotoxic agents. Masuda Y, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1; 31(17):2713–25
Drug–induced lipid peroxidation in mice—II. Protection against paracetamol–induced liver necrosis by intravenous liposomally entrapped glutathione. Wendel A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3601–5
Protective action of desoxypodophyllotoxin on D–galactosamine–induced liver lesion in rats. Kiso Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3817–21
Prevention of acetaminophen and cocaine hepatotoxicity in mice by cimetidine treatment. Peterson FJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):122–9
Paracetamol poisoning—hepatic protection by n–acetylcysteine. Kirby J, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Nov; 151(11):353–4
Liver–protective actions of desoxypodophyllotoxin and its analogs. Kiso Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug; 5(8):638–41
Protective effect of CO2–induced hyperventilation on the hepatotoxicity elicited by carbon tetrachloride. Frenzel H, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec;2(4):376–84
Protective effect of saikosaponin–d isolated from Bupleurum falcatum L. on CCl4–induced liver injury in the rat. Abe H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):266–71
Protection against acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity by prior treatment with fenitrothion. Ginsberg GL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):383–99
Studies on the effects of L–ascorbic acid on acetaminophen–induced hepatotoxicity. II. An in vivo assessment in mice of the protection afforded by various dosage forms of ascorbate. Hargreaves RJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):380–92
Protective role of dietary butylated hydroxyanisole against chemical–induced acute liver damage in mice. Miranda CL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):73–80
[Possibilities of using Nootropyl in the treatment of tuberculosis] Sokolova GB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Mar; (3):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### REHABILITATION

[Employment and rehabilitation of patients with chronic toxic liver diseases] Ivanova–Tikhvinskaia EL. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

[Effect of hypomineralized mineral water containing organic substances on the sympathetic–adrenal system in toxic hepatitis (experimental study)] Kuliev AKh, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HEPATITIS, VIRAL, ANIMAL

### BLOOD

[Plasma insulin and glucagon during experimental MHV–3 virus hepatitis in mice] De Marco F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Ependymitis, leukoencephalitis, hydrocephalus, and thrombotic vasculitis following chronic infection by mouse hepatitis virus 3 (MHV 3). Tardieu M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):168–76

### DIAGNOSIS

Electron microscopic demonstration of mouse hepatitis virus in nu/nu mice. Karasek E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983; 25(2):114–5

### ENZYMOLOGY

A genetic study of serum levels of cobalt–activated acylase among susceptible, resistant and semiresistant strains of mice with experimental viral hepatitis. Sabolovic N, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):355–61

### ETIOLOGY

Coxsackievirus B4 hepatitis in monkeys. Burch GE, et al. **J Med** 1983;14(1):37–45

### IMMUNOLOGY

Delayed wound healing in mice associated with viral alteration of macrophages. Kenyon AJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):652–6
Autoantibodies to liver–specific lipoprotein following hepatitis induced by mouse cytomegalovirus. Bartholomaeus WN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr; 52(1):89–97
Mouse hepatitis virus type 4 infection of primary glial cultures from genetically susceptible and resistant mice. Collins AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1192–7
Natural killer cell activity during mouse hepatitis virus infection: response in the absence of interferon. Stohlman SA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):309–14
H–2 influence on the severity of mouse hepatitis virus type 3–induced acute disease. Sabolovic N, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct;9(5):323–6
Natural killer cell depletion enhances virus synthesis and virus–induced hepatitis in vivo. Bukowski JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1531–8
Heterologous response of antiserum–treated cell clones from a persistently infected DBT cell line to mouse hepatitis virus. Makino S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec; 52(6):297–302
Bacillary clearance in a lepromatoid nude mouse following an infection with mouse hepatitis virus [letter] Job CK, et al. **Lepr India** 1983 Jan;55(1):177–8

### MICROBIOLOGY

Closed circular viral DNA and asymmetrical heterogeneous forms in livers from animals infected with ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Weiser B, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):1–9
Detection and transmission in chimpanzees of hepatitis B virus–related agents formerly designated 'non–A, non–B' hepatitis. Wands JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7552–6

### OCCURRENCE

Serological survey of laboratory rodents for infection with Sendai virus, mouse hepatitis virus, reovirus type 3 and mouse adenovirus. Suzuki E, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Oct–Dec;35(5–6):249–54

### PATHOLOGY

Murine hepatitis induced by frog virus 3: a model for studying the effect of sinusoidal cell damage on the liver. Kirn A, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):105–11
Biological characterization of acute infection with ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Ganem D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct; 44(1):366–73

Experimental non–A, non–B hepatitis in chimpanzees: light, electron and immune microscopical observations. Gudat F, et al. **Liver** 1983 Apr;3(2):110–21

[Simultaneous inoculation of hepatitis B virus and non–A non–B agents on a chimpanzee: histopathology in relation to electron microscopic and immunologic findings. Dienes HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus and the liver — light microscopic alterations] Korb G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:76–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Light microscopy study of Ebola virus hepatitis in guinea pigs] Korb G, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

Protective effect of colectomy in frog virus 3 hepatitis of rats: possible role of endotoxin. Gut JP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):594–605

### TRANSMISSION

Naturally occurring infection of Pekin duck embryos by duck hepatitis B virus. O'Connell AP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1703–6

## HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN

Viral hepatitis. Payne JA. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov; 118(11):945–8 (32 ref.)

Hepatitis and information retrieval and use: a seminar for fourth–year medical students. Koff RS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Jul;70(3):323–4

Hepatitis. Minkoff H. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 26(1):178–85 (46 ref.)

Non–A, non–B hepatitis. I. Recognition, epidemiology, and clinical features. Dienstag JL. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug; 85(2):439–62 (243 ref.)

non–A, Non–B hepatitis. II. Experimental transmission, putative virus agents and markers, and prevention. Dienstag JL. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):743–68 (240 ref.)

Non–A, non–B hepatitis: a contemporary assessment. Blum HE, et al. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982;15(2):153–73 (154 ref.)

Hepatitis non A, non B. Manifestations and implications of acute and chronic disease. Czaja AJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct;57(10):639–52

Elective surgery in the setting of comorbid anesthesia risk. Timing of cholecystectomy in a patient with Graves' disease and hepatitis. Beck JR, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(1):97–115

The biology of viral hepatitis. Zhkarinsky E, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):156–87 (321 ref.)

Non–A non–B hepatitis. Trepo C, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;77:75–92 (141 ref.)

Chronic hepatitis. Fitzgerald JF. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Nov; 2(4):282–90

A case of lethal herpes simplex hepatitis in a diabetic renal transplant recipient. Berglin E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):765–9

[Viral hepatitis] Helske T, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(20):1442–50 (37 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The medico–social importance of viral hepatitis] Amato Neto V. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Aug; 37(4):155–7 **(Por)**

[Viral non–A, non–B hepatitis] **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):508–9 **(Rus)**

[Round table: Viral hepatitis—etiopathogenesis and prophylaxis] Pérez V, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(2):159–80 **(Spa)**

[So–called 'non–A non–B' hepatitis] Caballero Plasencia AM, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul;64(1):66–77 (170 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of acylase in serum of patients with viral hepatitis. Szewczuk A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):33–7

Lymphocyte subpopulation in acute viral hepatitis. Datta U, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):927–30

Radioimmunoassay of human ligandin. Sherman M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):162–9

Glucose, immunoreactive insulin and C–peptide immunoreactivity in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Scremin S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):313–6

Glucose tolerance with reference to free fatty acids in infective hepatitis. Khandelwal PD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):207–9

Value of serum mucoproteins in viral hepatitis. Shah PS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):291–3

[Endotoxemia in a severe form of viral hepatitis—observation of the limulus lysate test in 62 cases of viral hepatitis] Yu SK. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;22(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Serological diagnosis of viral hepatitis (editorial)] Shalit M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):205–7 **(Heb)**

[Clinical significance of HDL–cholesterol variations in viral hepatitis] Colombo E, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum concentration of various trace elements in patients with acute and chronic hepatitis] Kryska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 14;37(17):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hemostasis and various laboratory parameters in viral hepatitis] Koba S, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(3–4):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Plasma renin activity (PRA) in acute viral hepatitis (AVH) and chronic hepatopathies] Chmielewska J. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:47–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum haptoglobin and 5'–nucleotidase levels in patients with acute viral hepatitis with low and high bilirubin levels] Fijałka–Rymar M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15; 35(13):765–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cytochemistry and cytofluorometry of lysosomal cationic proteins in neutrophilic granulocytes of normal subjects and patients with viral hepatitis] Nagoev BS. **Lab Delo** 1983;(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood kallikrein–kinin system in the severe form of acute viral hepatitis] Antonova TV. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):28–31 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic value of tryptamine concentration in viral hepatitis] Kulinskiĭ VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Lipidogram indices of viral hepatitis patients in the antimony subregion of the Fergana Valley] Fuzailov IuM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fibrinogen and fibrinolysis in the differential diagnosis of cholestatic viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice of tumor etiology] Fedenko NN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec; (12):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of hemostatic changes in acute viral hepatitis and terminal cirrhosis] Lemberg A, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982;12(4):371–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum alpha–fetoprotein (AFP) levels in liver cirrhosis and viral hepatitis cases] Imir T. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jan; 15(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[An inquiry into the differential typing of viral hepatitis in traditional Chinese medicine by observations on peripheral microcirculation, hemorrheology and immunologic functions] Zhang QB. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;62(8):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The etiological classification and clinical analysis of acute icteric hepatitis in adults] Ni CR. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):24–6, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Evidence of non–A, non–B hepatitis in children with acute leukemia and chronic liver disease. Locasciulli A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):354–6

Sporadic acute non–A non–B hepatitis complicated by aplastic anemia. Cargnel A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;78(4):245–7

Aplastic anemia and non–A, non–B hepatitis. Zeldis JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):64–8

Fatal marrow aplasia associated with non–A non–B hepatitis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1820–1

Fatal marrow aplasia associated with non–A, non–B hepatitis. Bannister P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23; 286(6374):1314–5

Reye–like encephalopathy associated with varicella hepatitis. Cassidy JF, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981;46:33–5

Transient agranulocytosis associated with non–A, non–B hepatitis. Vande Stouwe RA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):186–9

Chronic viral hepatitis in patients with beta–thalassaemia minor. Tannoia N, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec;67(6):867–73

Atrial fibrillation in mild viral hepatitis [letter] Agarwal BD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):122

Haemolytic anaemia in a case of viral hepatitis. Kothari A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):245–6

Acute viral hepatitis with agranulocytosis. Singh MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):327–8

Non–A, non–B hepatitis in chimpanzees: interference with acute hepatitis A virus and chronic hepatitis B virus infections. Bradley DW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(3):207–13

Interference between non–A, non–B and hepatitis B virus infection in chimpanzees. Brotman B, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(3):191–205

Non–A, non–B hepatitis in persistent carriers of hepatitis B virus. Tsiquaye KN, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(3):179–89

Epstein–Barr virus infection with pancreatitis, hepatitis and proctitis. Koutras A. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug; 2(4):312–3

Successful treatment of hepatic coma probably caused by acute infectious hepatitis with balanced solution of amino acids. Frydén A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):177–80

Chronic hepatitis after overt acute non–A, non–B post–transfusion hepatitis in Taiwan. Liaw YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;81(6):692–8

[Pleural effusion in viral hepatitis. 6 cases arising from the statistics of 5800 patients] Laverdant C, et al. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(5):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Aplastic anemia following hepatitis. Description of a case] Zuccato F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 67(6):915–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis caused by cytomegalovirus with development of cirrhosis in 2 infants] Giacchino R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 15;35(5):231–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Course and sequelae of viral hepatitis in diabetics] Sawaryn T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15;35(7–8):457–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Clinicolaboratory indices of hepatic coma in acute viral hepatitis and chronic liver diseases] Postovit VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CONGENITAL

[Virus hepatitis infection in newborn infants] Scholz H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 15;76(18):831–3 **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Viral hepatitis. Deinhardt F, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(5):661–91

Laboratory diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Banatvala J. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):5–12

Viral hepatitis in pregnancy: the obstetrician's role. Stevens CE. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):577–84

Viral hepatitis: practical approach. Reindollar RW, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Aug;8(8):55–61

Laboratory diagnosis of viral hepatitis. Ganem D, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Mar;38(3):97–103, 107–8

Current tests for hepatitis. Patterson MJ, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1982 Sep;5(5):283–4

Differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and cholestasis of pregnancy: report of three cases. Koroly MV. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Dec;82(4):273–7

Sporadic non A non B hepatitis in Birmingham. Busher GL, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1):45–9

Significance of hepatic enzyme levels at discharge in acute viral hepatitis. Weir WR, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec; 3(4):309–15

Acute viral hepatitis in childhood: etiology and evolution. Caporaso N, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983; 2(1):99–104

Serological tests for non–A, non–B hepatitis: controversy. Hoofnagle JH, et al. **Liver** 1981 Sep;1(3):177–82 (24 ref.)

Vitamin A supplementation. Subclinical overdose 'unmasked' by hepatitis. Podell RN. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):297, 300–1

A clinical approach to non–A, non–B hepatitis. King JW. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1017–22 (39 ref.)

[Immunoenzymatic assay of IgG and IgM to EBV and CMV in sera of patients with virus hepatitis and normal control] Zhang WH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatitis non–A and non–B and its share in the number of cases hospitalized for viral liver inflammation] Farník J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 11;122(10):306–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Fatal herpetic hepatitis in an apparently healthy adult] Manoux A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polyradiculoneuritis disclosing acute non–A, non–B hepatitis (letter)] Ninet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):103 **(Fre)**

[Non A, non B–hepatitis in children] Bosch C, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Sep;130(9):721–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus and liver — non–A/non–B hepatitis: state of knowledge May 1981] Bianchi L. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Non A non B hepatitis—what is it then? (editorial)] Pavlotzky M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):207–9 **(Heb)**

[Blood lipids in the diagnosis of viral hepatitis] Traini E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2779–86 **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis non–A, non–B diagnosis–by–exclusion] Dopatka HD, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 1:41–56 (159 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico–epidemiological analysis and specific immunodiagnosis of acute viral non–A, non–B hepatitis] Cianciara J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug; 68(1–2):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Case of post–transfusion viral hepatitis of the non–A, non–B type] Knap J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 25;37(40):1209–10 **(Pol)**

[Use of a screening method of determining serum glutamic–oxalacetic transaminase for the detection of subclinical forms of viral hepatitis] Zavate O, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):489–90 **(Rum)**

[Differential diagnosis of specific liver involvement and viral hepatitis in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Simbirtseva LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):53–6 **(Rus)**

[NBT test in the differential diagnosis of viral hepatitis and obstructive jaundice] Domashenko ON. **Lab Delo** 1982; (9):521–3 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of the icteric form of hemochromatosis and viral hepatitis] Kirilenko VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(8):148–50 **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic significance of catechol–O–methyltransferase (COMT) activity in viral hepatitis] Skavinskiĭ IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):120–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Effect of (+)–cyanidanol–3 in acute HAV, HBV, and non–A,

non-B viral hepatitis. Piazza M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):45-9

Ribavirin trial in cases of infective hepatitis. Kumta NB, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):99-103

[Treatment of hepatitis and liver cirrhosis] Jiang CH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):48-50 **(Chi)**

[Action of calcium 2,2'-disulfohexanoate on the course of acute viral hepatitis: double-blind study] Calonghi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 15;103(3):273-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The therapeutic activity of stepronin in viral hepatitis] Bosio G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 27;73(41):2897-904 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of lysozyme treatment on immune reactions in viral hepatitis. Preliminary report] Fiori GP, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16;74(25):1457-62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Glycocorticosteroids in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis] Kalinowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 31; 37(14-15):407-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ribavirin in the treatment of acute viral hepatitis] de Mendonça JS, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 May-Jun;99(3):4-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Evaluation of the effectiveness of hemodes in the treatment of patients with viral hepatitis] Gavrilova NI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):100-2 **(Rus)**

## ECONOMICS

Reducing the incidence of non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis by testing donor blood for alanine aminotransferase: economic considerations. Hornbrook MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1315-21

## ENZYMOLOGY

Fluorimetric determination and enzyme immunoassay of cobalt-activated acylase in serum of patients with viral hepatitis. Ziomek E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1-2):105-9

Glucose 6 phosphate dehydrogenase enzyme (G6PD) and viral hepatitis in Nigeria. Oluboyede OA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Nov;59(11):754-9

Serum amylase in viral hepatitis. Pal AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb;31(2):83-6

## ETIOLOGY

Hepatitis in patients with acute nonlymphocytic leukemia. Wade JC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):413-22

Post-transfusion hepatitis and its association with pooled clotting factors. Sugg U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;2(2):135-40

Non-A, non-B hepatitis not following transfusion: a study of hospital patients in Jerusalem. Shalit M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):986-9

Non-inflammatory herpes simplex hepatitis in an adult with chronic neutropenia. Bernuau J, et al. **Liver** 1981 Sep; 1(3):244-8

Post-transfusion hepatitis: a retrospective study. Wozniak A, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Aug;147(8):672-5

Donor serum alanine aminotransferase activity and the risk of transfusion-associated hepatitis [letter] Lenes BA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):723

Non-A, non-B hepatitis after open-heart surgery in Sweden. Grillner L, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(3):171-5

Based on your analysis of the benefits and costs of routine donor screening for ALT-GPT to reduce the incidence of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis in your blood services region, what action would you recommend on this matter? **Vox Sang** 1983;44(1):48-64

A donor implicated in two cases of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis. Barbara JA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(1):87-8

Posttransfusion hepatitis in Spain. A prospective study. Hernández JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(4):231-7

Prospective study of posttransfusion hepatitis in cardiac surgery patients receiving only blood or also blood products. Tremolada F, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(1):25-30

[An analysis of posttransfusion hepatitis] Teng XC. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):27-9, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The etiology of adult acute viral hepatitis in Taiwan] Liaw YF, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 81(8):1017-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Risk of hepatitis from conventional pooled PPSB preparations] Hoppe I, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;107(51-52):1966-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus and the liver — pathogenesis of viral hepatitis] Deinhardt F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:57-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis syndrome following heart surgery using extracorporeal circulation] Knoth E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(12):730-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Burns and viral hepatitis] Visentini PA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 31;38(6):417-22 **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis in Naples. Etio-epidemiologic aspects and problems deducted from a prospective study] Coltorti M, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 May;74(5):553-76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Congenital deficiency of alpha-1-antitrypsin and acute viral hepatitis in infancy. No evidence of association. Massi G, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(4):256-9

## HISTORY

Some observations on viral hepatitis. McCollum RW. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May-Aug;55(3-4):247-50

## IMMUNOLOGY

ELISA assay for IgG autoantibody to G-actin: comparison of chronic active hepatitis and acute viral hepatitis. Bretherton L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):611-6

Immunochemical characterization of anti-albumin antibodies in liver diseases. Onică D, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):223-31

Anti-hepatitis B core immunoglobulin M in the serologic evaluation of hepatitis B virus infection and simultaneous infection with type B, delta agent, and non-A, non-B viruses. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul; 85(1):163-7

Serodiagnosis of acute viral hepatitis. Hoofnagle JH. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):267-8

Non-A non-B antigen and antibody detection by agar gel diffusion. Gandhi BM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct; 76:591-3

Autoantibodies to Tamm-Horsfall protein in acute and chronic hepatitis. Lindberg J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):146-50

Characterization of the circulating immune complexes in acute and chronic liver diseases. Schena FP, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Apr;10(4):179-83

Evaluation of the specificity of an immunoprecipitin test for non-A, non-B hepatitis. Villarejos VM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):702-10

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for an antigen related to non-A, non-B hepatitis and its antibody: partial characterization of the antigen and chimpanzee transmission. Duermeyer W, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(1):11-21

Characterization of a precipitating antigen detected in the serum of patients with viral hepatitis. Zhuang H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(4):267-76

Characterization of DS-antigen, an antigen related to non-A, non-B hepatitis. I. Physico-chemical properties. Duermeyer W, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr;6(4):225-32

Demonstration of a single antigen-antibody system in 26 patients with non-A, non-B viral hepatitis. Spertini O, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):899-90

Detection by immunofluorescence of an antigen-antibody system in patients with acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Alberti A, et al. **Liver** 1981 Sep;1(3):183-90

Immunofluorescence tests in non-A, non-B hepatitis [letter] Alberti A, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):244

Identification of T lymphocytes and subsets in liver biopsy cores of acute viral hepatitis. Govindarajan S, et al. **Liver** 1983 Feb;3(1):13-8

Detection by immunofluorescence of a new 'core-like' Ag/Ab system in liver and serum of patients with NANB hepatitis. Trepo C, et al. **Liver** 1981 Sep;1(3):191-200

Hepatitis non-A, non-B. Gerety RJ. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:76-8

New aspects of viral hepatitis plurietiology. Babeş VT. **Virologie** 1983 Jan-Mar;34(1):61-3

[Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity in patients with viral hepatitis] Xie XC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;63(2):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The detection of liver cell membrane antibody in viral hepatitis] Shi SX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan; 22(1):30-2, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[An immunohistochemical study on hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) in the human liver. II. A study of membranous HBsAg] Tan CX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):13-6, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relation of hepatitis B virus to chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatocellar carcinoma—a study of 367 cases of liver biopsy with orcein staining] Tang YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):17-20, 62-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary study of circulating immune complexes in chronic hepatitis] Zhao YJ. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):37-40, 64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Viral hepatitis: clinical aspects, immunologic markers and vaccination] Frei PC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep; 39(9):692-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Detection of liver cell membrane antibodies in patients with viral hepatitis] Hao LJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(3):176-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of anti-LSP by SPA-ELISA in sera of hepatitis patients] Hao LJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(1):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronicity of non-A, non-B hepatitis. Evaluation of the clinical course with special reference to the types of distribution of HLA antigens and clinical criteria] Markus R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):121-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serologic determination of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Frank KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 1;38(9):33-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis virus and pregnancy. Our experience] Foti N, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct-Dec;139(4):435-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trends in research of the development, chronicity, and cellular immunity of viral hepatitis] Furuta S. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):795-800 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulins A, G and M in acute viral hepatitis and during the follow-up period] Radomińska I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:87-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[IgG, IgA and IgM dysproteinemia in viral hepatitis correlated with hepatitis B blood antigens as a function of liver parenchymal damage] Rzewnicki I. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:137-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of studying skin reactivity in viral hepatitis during pathogenetic therapy] Khochava AI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (3):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Distribution of HLA antigens in acute viral hepatitis (HBsAg-positive and negative)] Zmyzgova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):89-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Viral markers of acute hepatitis (letter)] Jirón MI, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1234-6 **(Spa)**

[Viral markers of acute hepatitis: a study in 291 children and adults in Chile] Velasco M, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun; 110(6):542-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Viral hepatitis] Helske T, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(4):102-5 **(Swe)**

[The value of the cold agglutination method on viral hepatitis cases] Cengiz AT, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jan; 17(1):39-48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

[The duration of Cytomegalovirus complement fixation antibodies in patients with CMV hepatitis] Kaynar V, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jan;15(1):31-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

## METABOLISM

Methods for localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in liver tissue. An evaluation of different staining- and tissue preparation methods. Clausen PP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):329-34

Impairment of hepatic drug metabolism in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Narang AP, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982 Oct-Dec;7(4):255-8

Alpha 1-antitrypsin activity in viral hepatitis. Kishore N, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):73-4

[The relationship between the values of some selected biochemical parameters and the levels of IgG, IgM and IgA in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Modrzewska R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981; 36:133-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood fructose and urinary fructose in diabetes mellitus and in various types of liver damage] Mierwa-Homerska S. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24;38(4):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Free and conjugated bile acids in viral hepatitis patients] Neborachko VS. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## MICROBIOLOGY

Inactivation of hepatitis B virus and non-A, non-B hepatitis by chloroform. Feinstone SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):816-21

Posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis: physicochemical properties of two distinct agents. Bradley DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):254-65

Infection with delta agent in Sweden: introduction of a new hepatitis agent. Hansson BG, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct; 146(4):472-8

Unrelatedness of factor VIII-derived non-A/non-B hepatitis and hepatitis B virus. Fields HA, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(1):59-65

Assay of HBV DNA in the plasma of HBV-carrier chimpanzees superinfected with non-A, non-B hepatitis. Harrison TJ, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 May;6(5):295-302

Non-A, non-B hepatitis in man: further evidence in favour of hepatitis-B like particles. De Vos R, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec;1(4):298-300

Particulate structure derived from the serum of a hepatitis non-A, non-B—implicated blood donor. Hopkins R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):77-9

Detection and transmission in chimpanzees of hepatitis B virus-related agents formerly designated 'non-A, non-B' hepatitis. Wands JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7552-6

[Virological studies on non-a, non-b hepatitis] Teng XC, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):51-4 (26 ref.) **(Chi)**

[Virus-induced liver diseases in humans. I. Viral hepatitis] Eisenburg J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Dec;69(12):585-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus-induced liver diseases in humans. II. Infectious jaundice - viral hepatitis] Eisenburg J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jan;70(1):23-32 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis and imported infectious diseases. A. Hepatitis. 1. Virologic findings in acute hepatitis] Spies K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 1;38(7):13-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute herpes simplex hepatitis with favorable outcome in an otherwise healthy adult] De Berardinis F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 25;74(7):319-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis with clinical and epidemiological manifestations similar to hepatitis A but of a different etiology] Balaian MS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis virus: progress achieved] Carreño V. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):139–41 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Paul-Bunnell test for viral hepatitis] Cengiz AT, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982;16(4):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

### MORTALITY

Mortality after acute hepatitis type A, B, and non-A non-B in 981 patients followed up for up to 10 years. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):193–8

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of hepatitis among students at a university in Taiwan. Beasley RP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Feb; 117(2):213–22

Acute sporadic non-A, non-B hepatitis in India. Khuroo MS, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;118(3):360–4

Etiology of viral hepatitis in American soldiers. Lemon SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;116(3):438–50

Viral hepatitis in children: a study in Libya. Gebreel AO, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1983 Mar;3(1):9–11

Aspects of viral hepatitis in infancy and childhood. Mowat AP. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):49–57

Acute type A, B, and non-A, non-B hepatitis in a hospital population in London: clinical and epidemiological features. Bamber M, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):561–4

Epidemiological aspects of acute viral hepatitis in drug abusers. Bortolotti F, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):277–9

Viral hepatitis during pregnancy in Israel. Shalev E, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;20(1):73–8

Viral hepatitis in pregnancy. Mandal D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;79(7):96–8

Two distinct types of non-A, non-B hepatitis in a cardiovascular surgical unit. Ohori H, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):105–13

Viral hepatitis: a four-year hospital and general-practice study in Sydney 1. Epidemiological features, natural history, and laboratory findings. Boughton CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):113–9

Dialysis-associated hepatitis in Edinburgh; 1969–1978. Marmion BP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun; 4(3):619–37

Acute non-A, non-B hepatitis in Norway. Clinical, epidemiological, and immunological characteristics in comparsion with hepatitis A. Frøland SS, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):593–9

Epidemiological aspects on acute viral hepatitis in northern Italy. Bortolotti F, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(3):161–4

Acute hepatitis A, B and non-A, non-B in a Swedish community studied over a ten-year period. Widell A, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):253–9

Acute viral hepatitis in Singapore. Chan SH, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Apr;23(2):90–2

[Virus hepatitis C as an immunologically and clinically defined form of non-A, non-B hepatitis. A contribution to the diagnosis, clinical aspects, paraclinical aspects, course, prognosis and prevention of this disease] Porst H. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 15;38(8):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory tests for the incidence of viral hepatitis in dentists] Pázmányi G, et al. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 May; 76(5):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Epidemiology and clinical aspects of viral hepatitis in the Local Sanitary Unit 18 of the Veneto region] Dalprá GC, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;63(11–12):864–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis: epidemiological study. More than 300,000 cases registered in the decade 1971–1980] Musso A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 31;34(20):853–9 **(Ita)**

[Viral hepatitis in the field of dentistry. I. The risk for health workers] Nardi G. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):743–53 (139 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of sporadic acute non-A, non-B hepatitis. 4-year survey in Tokyo] Machii A, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;57(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver diseases. B 3. Non-A, non-B hepatitis] Furuta S. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):591–6 **(Jpn)**

[Viral hepatitis – 1981] Naruszewicz-Lesiuk D, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(1):137–47 **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of viral hepatitis among health service personnel] Stempień R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15; 35(13):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Risk of viral hepatitis in the medical and health personnel in the field of dentistry] Ungureanu A, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):467–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Viral hepatitis. Role of drug dependence in its epidemiology and clinical features. Study of its incidence in hospitals in the Bilbao area] Carrasco Esnal J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):308–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

The histopathology of viral hepatitis and its sequelae. MacSween RN. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):13–20

A case of acute non-A, non-B sporadic hepatitis with evolution of liver cirrhosis on serial histologic follow-up. Nagata A, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Dec;17(6):591–5

Are nuclear particles specific for non-A, non-B hepatitis? De Vos R, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):532–44

Histologic observations in human hepatitis non-A, non-B. Dienes HP, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):562–71

Liver histopathology of the hepatitis A virus infection: a comparison with hepatitis type B and non-a, non-b. Kryger P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jun;36(6):650–4

New ultrastructural marker in hepatocytes in non-A, non-B viral hepatitis. De Vos R, et al. **Liver** 1982 Mar;2(1):35–44

Human non-A, non-B hepatitis: ultrastructural alterations in hepatocytes. De Wolf-Peeters C, et al. **Liver** 1981 Mar; 1(1):50–5

Experimental non-A, non-B hepatitis in chimpanzees: light, electron and immune microscopical observations. Gudat F, et al. **Liver** 1983 Apr;3(2):110–21

Light microscopic morphology of acute hepatitis non-A, non-B. A comparison with hepatitis type A and B. Kryger P, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):200–6

Clinico-pathological study of acute non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis: histological features of liver biopsies in acute phase. Omata M, et al. **Liver** 1981 Sep; 1(3):201–8

Acute hepatitis non-A, non-B; are there any specific light microscopic features? Schmid M, et al. **Liver** 1982 Mar; 2(1):61–7

Microtubular aggregates in human chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis with bridging hepatic necrosis and multinucleated hepatocytic giant cells. Spichtin HP, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec; 2(4):355–60

Prognostic significance of piecemeal necrosis in acute viral hepatitis. Vanstapel MJ, et al. **Liver** 1983 Feb;3(1):46–57

Tubuloreticular inclusions in acute viral hepatitis [letter] Reimann BE. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):116–8

[A little-known cause of gallbladder wall thickening: viral cholecystitis from hepatitis (letter)] Belloir A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2782–3 **(Fre)**

[Virus-induced liver diseases in man. III. Chronic hepatitis] Eisenburg J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Feb;70(2):79–85 **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous inoculation of hepatitis B virus and non-A non-B agents on a chimpanzee: histopathology in relation to electron microscopic and immunologic findings. Dienes HP, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:91–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural study by repeated biopsies in human non-A, non-B hepatitis] Schaff Z, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Jan;23(1):21–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Dry weight of isolated normal human hepatocytes and in chronic hepatitis] Zavadskaia EE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Apr;25(4):447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

A study of disseminated intravascular coagulopathy in hepatic coma complicating acute viral hepatitis. Singh R, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jul;34(7):470–9

Effects of oral contraception on liver function tests and serum proteins in women with past viral hepatitis. Shaaban MM, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jul;26(1):65–74

Iron mobilisation with chelating agents during acute viral hepatitis. Hengeveld P, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):191–4

[Gastric secretion in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Halota W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 22;37(2):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of liver diseases on the development of gastric secretory disorders and stomach ulcer] Halota W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28;37(19–20):577–9 (31 ref.) **(Pol)**

[131-I-bromsulphalein in the evaluation of liver function during convalescence from viral hepatitis] Chernysheva NN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;27(10):30–2 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Viral hepatitis. Gurevich I. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):571–86

Surgical gem. modification of surgical gloves to prevent exposure to hepatitis during hair transplantation surgery. Rigel DS, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;9(2):114–5

Reducing the incidence of non-A, non-B post-transfusion hepatitis by testing donor blood for alanine aminotransferase: economic considerations. Hornbrook MC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18;307(21):1315–21

Reducing hepatitis by testing blood for alanine aminotransferase [letter] Kahn RA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):844–5

Immune globulins for protection against viral hepatitis. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov;82(12):1688–92

Concerns about ALT testing [letter] Kosmin M. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):535–7

[Infectious hepatitis. The virus, epidemiology and prevention] De Groote J. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982 Dec; 62(4):281–90 **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hepatitis] Lemoine PE. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(11–12):496–503 **(Fre)**

[Passive prophylactic immunisation against post-transfusion hepatitis by immunoglobulin preparations: a prospective clinical study] Schumacher K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;107(39):1459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Screening of blood donors for the prevention of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Seidl S. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 28;108(4):123–4 **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against hepatitis. Present and future] Rüger R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):555–8, 559–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute virus hepatitis – infection hygiene recommendations based on current knowledge] Baumgarten R. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 15;38(8):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preventive measures in viral hepatitis] Frösner GG. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Apr;33(4):124–9 **(Ger)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Absence of hepatic uptake of Tc-99m sulfur colloid in an infant with Coxsackie B2 viral infection. Hinkle GH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):246–8

### THERAPY

[Non-A non-B hepatitis] Borel GA. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Feb;103(2):91–4 **(Fre)**

[3 years' observation of the clinical course of non-A, non-B hepatitis] Jacob D, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 1;38(9):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of posthepatic sequelae of acute viral hepatitis C] Reinhardt M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 1; 38(9):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a bicycle ergometry training program in the acute phase of viral hepatitis on its late prognosis] Wiese M, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 1;38(9):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Step-by-step treatment of a severe form of viral hepatitis with acute hepatic insufficiency] Shubalova EP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):94–6 **(Rus)**

### TRANSMISSION

Viral hepatitis as a sexually transmitted disease. Tedder RS. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):23–5

Horizontal transmission of hepatitis viruses. Coleman JC. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):33–9

Evidence for a virus in non-A, non-B hepatitis transmitted via the fecal-oral route. Balayan MS, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(1):23–31

Non-A non-B viral hepatitis: a common-source outbreak traced to sewage contamination of drinking water. Chakraborty S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):41–6

Blood-borne non-A, non-B hepatitis: lack of infectivity of feces from chimpanzees infected with a strain producing cytoplasmic tubular alterations. Brotman B, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):535–9

Experimental infection of Tamarins with human non-A, non-B hepatitis virus. Karayiannis P, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(3):251–6

Transmission of agent of post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis by cryoprecipitate prepared from plasma of symptomless chronic carrier [letter] Tabor E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):63–4

The mechanical transmission of hepatitis B virus by the common bedbug (Cimex lectularius L.) in South Africa. Jupp PG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 15;63(3):77–81

Post-transfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis in Finland: a prospective study. Lagerstedt A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;42(7):567–70

Hepatitis non-A, non-B. Gerety RJ. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:76–8

Plasma derivatives and viral hepatitis. Gerety RJ, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):347–51 (32 ref.)

[Transmission of the hepatitis virus from the mother to her fetus or newborn infant. Current possibilities for prevention] Brossard Y. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Sep; 29(7):457–66 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Transfusion and the risk of hepatitis] Brandstädter W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 15;38(8):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of acute non-A, non-B hepatitis transmitted by the blood of a patient in a convalescent stage of acute hepatitis] Sato H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 79(8):1634–6 **(Jpn)**

### URINE

[Urinary cAMP excretion after glucagon administration to patients with diseases of the liver and bile ducts ] Díez Jarilla JL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**HEPATITIS, VIRAL, NON-A, NON-B** see under **HEPATITIS, VIRAL, HUMAN**

**HEPATITIS VIRUS, HOMOLOGOUS SERUM** see **HEPATITIS B VIRUS**

**HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS** see **HEPATITIS A VIRUS**

## HEPATITIS VIRUS, INFECTIOUS CANINE

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunoglobulin E antibodies to pollens augmented in dogs by virus vaccines. Frick OL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):440–5

**HEPATITIS VIRUS, MARMOSET** see under **HEPATITIS VIRUSES**

## HEPATITIS VIRUS, MOUSE

### ANALYSIS

Presence of leader sequences in the mRNA of mouse hepatitis virus. Lai MM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):1027–33

### ENZYMOLOGY

RNA-dependent RNA polymerase activity in murine coronavirus-infected cells. Mahy BW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):103–11

### GENETICS

Selected mutants of mouse hepatitis virus type 4 (JHM strain) induce different CNS diseases. Pathobiology of disease induced by wild type and mutants ts8 and ts15 in BALB/c and SJL/J mice. Knobler RL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Nov;109(2):157–68

Coronavirus JHM: coding assignments of subgenomic mRNAs. Siddell S. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):113–25

Murine coronaviruses: isolation and characterization of two plaque morphology variants of the JHM neurotropic strain. Stohlman SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):265–75

Characterization of murine coronavirus RNA by hybridization with virus-specific cDNA probes. Weiss SR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):127–33

Replication of mouse hepatitis virus: negative-stranded RNA and replicative form RNA are of genome length. Lai MM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):487–92

Cell-free translation of murine coronavirus RNA. Leibowitz JL, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):905–13

Coronavirus JHM: nucleotide sequence of the mRNA that encodes nucleocapsid protein. Skinner MA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5045–54

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

In vivo and in vitro models of demyelinating diseases. V. Comparison of the assembly of mouse hepatitis virus, strain JHM, in two murine cell lines. Massalski A, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):135–46

### IMMUNOLOGY

A sensitive radioimmunoassay for the determination of antibodies to mouse hepatitis virus. Leibowitz JL, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 May;6(5):255–65

Maternally derived immune resistance to fatal diarrhea in infant mice due to mouse hepatitis virus. Ishida T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;52(5):231–5

Differences in antibody production against mouse hepatitis virus (MHV) among mouse strains. Nakanaga K, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):90–4

An immunofluorescence test for detection of serum antibody to rodent coronaviruses. Smith AL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):157–60

Antigenic differentiation of mouse hepatitis viruses by neutralization test. Taguchi F, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(8):741–5

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Temperature-sensitive mutants of mouse hepatitis virus strain A59: isolation, characterization and neuropathogenic properties. Koolen MJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):393–402

Electron microscopic demonstration of mouse hepatitis virus in nu/nu mice. Karasek E, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983; 25(2):114–5

### PHYSIOLOGY

Mouse hepatitis virus type 4 infection of primary glial cultures from genetically susceptible and resistant mice. Collins AR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1192–7

Replication of mouse hepatitis viruses with high and low virulence in cultured hepatocytes. Taguchi F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):955–9

Influence of the cytoskeleton on the expression of a mouse hepatitis virus (MHV-3) in peritoneal macrophages: acute and persistent infection. Mallucci L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):217–21

Fusion resistance and decreased infectability as major host cell determinants of coronavirus persistence. Mizzen L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jul 30;128(2):407–17

## HEPATITIS VIRUSES

### ANALYSIS

Closed circular viral DNA and asymmetrical heterogeneous forms in livers from animals infected with ground squirrel hepatitis virus. Weiser B, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct;48(1):1–9

### DRUG EFFECTS

No in vivo effect of trisodium phosphonoformate on woodchuck hepatitis virus production. Nordenfelt E, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):449–51

Inactivation of hepatitis B virus and non-A, non-B hepatitis by chloroform. Feinstone SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):816–21

### GENETICS

Cloning and structural analysis of integrated woodchuck hepatitis virus sequences from hepatocellular carcinomas of woodchucks. Ogston CW, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun; 29(2):385–94

Virion DNA of ground squirrel hepatitis virus: structural analysis and molecular cloning. Ganem D, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):374–83

Novel forms of woodchuck hepatitis virus DNA isolated from chronically infected woodchuck liver nuclei. Rogler CE, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):852–63

The complete nucleotide sequences of the cloned hepatitis B virus DNA; subtype adr and adw. Ono Y, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1747–57

### IMMUNOLOGY

Control of hepatitis A and B with vaccines. Deinhardt F. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):236–44

Antigenic cross-reactions between woodchuck hepatitis virus and human hepatitis B virus shown by immune electron microscopy. Stannard LM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr; 64 (Pt 4):975–80

Nonoverlapping antigenic sites of woodchuck hepatitis virus surface antigen and their cross-reactivity with ground squirrel hepatitis virus and hepatitis B virus surface antigens. Cote PJ Jr, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):15–23

Detection by immunofluorescence of an antigen-antibody system in patients with acute and chronic non-A, non-B hepatitis. Alberti A, et al. **Liver** 1981 Sep;1(3):183–90

Detection by immunofluorescence of a new 'core-like' Ag/Ab system in liver and serum of patients with NANB hepatitis. Trepo C, et al. **Liver** 1981 Sep;1(3):191–200

Immune precipitation phenomena observed between serum samples from healthy subjects [letter] Babeş VT, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;32(1):79–80

[Hepatitis vaccine] Zachoval R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):339–43 **(Ger)**

[Immunological indicators in the diagnosis of the pre-icteric period of viral hepatitis] Makos' RP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (2):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Etiology of viral hepatitis in American soldiers. Lemon SM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;116(3):438–50

[Hepatitis and imported infectious diseases. A. Hepatitis. 1. Virologic findings in acute hepatitis] Spies K, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Apr 1;38(7):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 topics in the recollection of my research] Okuno Y. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983;38(2):553–6 **(Jpn)**

[Non-A, non-B hepatitis virus: progress achieved] Carreño V. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 15;167(3):139–41 (56 ref.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOGENICITY

[Virus-induced liver diseases in humans. I. Viral hepatitis] Eisenburg J. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Dec;69(12):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Posttransfusion non-A, non-B hepatitis: physicochemical properties of two distinct agents. Bradley DW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):254–65

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Particulate structure derived from the serum of a hepatitis non-A, non-B—implicated blood donor. Hopkins R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):77–9

## HEPATOLENTICULAR DEGENERATION

Estimation of the copper-iron correlation in the liver under experimental conditions. A microscopic and microchemical study. Cuida I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul-Sep;26(3):237–9

[Wilson's disease. II] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):142–53 (107 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

[Pathobiochemistry of Wilson's disease] Biesold D, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Oct;23(5):278–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal platelet function in Wilson's disease] Cohen AM, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Wilson's disease and hepatocellular carcinoma: possible protective role of copper. Wilkinson ML, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):767–71

Wilson's disease with associated diabetes mellitus presenting as renal tubular acidosis. Sulochana G, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):405–7

Hypoparathyroidism in Wilson's disease. Carpenter TO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):873–7

Investigating diseases no one's got [editorial] Scheinberg IH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):918–9

[Hemolytic anemia associated with severe liver insufficiency as an initial symptom of Wilson's disease] Vasen HF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 20;126(47):2142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Tyrosinosis with hepatolenticular degeneration (Wilson's disease)] Thiel HJ, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal and postnatal diagnosis of diseases of copper metabolism. Chan WY, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep-Oct;12(5):372–80 (74 ref.)

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging in movement disorders [letter] Lukes SA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):690–1

Wilson's disease: a diagnostic dilemma. Nazer H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):313–4

Diagnosis of Wilson's disease presenting as fulminant hepatic failure. McCullough AJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):161–7

Copper and liver disorders. Dang HS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):139–40

Nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) imaging in Wilson disease. Lawler GA, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):1–8

Asymptomatic carrier state in Wilson disease. Mayer DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):146–7

[Biochemical diagnosis of hepatolenticular degeneration] Wu WY. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;15(4):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Association of an uncombable hair syndrome and Wilson disease] Gonin J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982; 109(4):373–6 **(Fre)**

[The thirteen christmas' desserts. Unexpected disclosure of Wilson's disease] Betend B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb;40(2):101–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of copper in liver puncture samples in the diagnosis of Wilson's disease] Wawschinek O, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;20(12):929–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[2 storage diseases: Fabry disease and Wilson disease] Gitzelmann R. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 12;72(15):507–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical variability of Wilson's disease. Presentation of 4 cases] Palmieri M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr-Jun; 27(2):328–33 **(Ita)**

[Test of stimulation of ceruloplasmin activity and copper concentration as affected by diphenylhydantoin (phenytoin, TSC) in the diagnosis of hepatolenticular degeneration] Pakszys W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 22;37(45):1353–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Acute hemolytic anemia as a manifestation of Wilson's disease] Alcantara Torres M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):283–5 **(Spa)**

[Wilson's disease. Clinical study of 10 patients] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31; 166(1-2):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analysis of biochemical parameters in the diagnosis of Wilson's disease] Suquia Múgica B, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31;166(1-2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Wilson's disease: an unusual case] Llagostera Campillo F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jul;64(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

3 years of continuous oral zinc therapy in 4 patients with Wilson's disease. Hoogenraad TU, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):356–64

Some therapeutic observations in Wilson's disease. Shoulson I, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:239–46

Treatment of Wilson's disease. Deiss A. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):398–400

Effective treatment of Wilson's disease with oral zinc [letter] Hoogenraad TU. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):672

Serial changes of cranial computerized tomographic findings in Wilson disease during D-penicillamine therapy. Mizutani N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(1):48–52

D-penicillamine in Wilson's disease presenting as acute liver failure with hemolysis. Vielhauer W, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Dec;27(12):1126–9

The treatment of sickle cell anemia and Wilson's disease with zinc. Brewer GJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;127:97–113

Treatment of a presymptomatic 14-year-old girl with Wilson's disease. Holmgren G, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982; 87(1):91–6

### ENZYMOLOGY

Histochemical studies of fibroblasts from patients with Menkes kinky hair disease and Wilson's disease. Liu HC, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):781–9

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Screening asymptomatic family members for Wilson's disease. Lindahl JA, et al. **Minn Med** 1982 Aug;65(8):473–5 (25 ref.)

[Wilson's disease. I] Sánchez Rodríquez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul;62(1):68–73 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

Classics in neurology. Fragments of neurologic history: 'Tetanoid Chorea' and progressive lenticular degeneration. Tyler KL. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):461–2

### METABOLISM

Copper distribution in Wilson's disease [letter] Stömmer PE. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):554

Calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition in the intervertebral discs in a case of Wilson's disease. McClure J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):764–8

Immunocytochemical identification of caeruloplasmin in hepatocytes of patients with Wilson's disease. Graul RS, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):207–11

[Role of catecholamines in the biochemical mechanisms of the pathogenesis of hepatocerebral dystrophy] Barkhatova VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metalloligand homeostasis in hepatocerebral dystrophy] Lekar' PG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

The cardiomyopathy of Wilson's disease. Myocardial alterations in nine cases. Factor SM, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(3):301–11

[Dermatoglyphics and skin folds in Wilson's disease] Ruchholtz U, et al. **Anthropol Anz** 1981 Dec;39(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute liver failure in abdominal Wilson's disease in early adulthood] Schmidt H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 22;108(16):614–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Electroencepalographic Study of 52 cases of wilson's disease] Liu XQ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):155–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

[The cerebral lesions in Wilson's disease on computer tomography] Rodiek S. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography in hepatolenticular degeneration. Rachele MG, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Feb;5(1):32–7

Computed tomography of Wilson disease. Kvíčala V, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):429–30

CT manifestation of cerebral white matter lesion in Wilson disease. Takano K, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):108–9

Roentgenologic study of 41 cases of Wilson's disease. Xie YZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Sep;95(9):674–8

Pancreatic distortion due to splenomegaly in Wilson's disease [letter] Dixon AK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):47

### URINE

The effect of chelation therapy on the amino aciduria and peptiduria of Wilson's disease. Asatoor AM, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr;17(2):122–5

## HEPATOMA

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Hodgson HJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Mar;29(3):240, 246, 250 passim (47 ref.)

Evidence for non–chromosomal hepatitis B virus surface (HBsAg)– and core antigen (HBcAg)–specific DNA sequences in a hepatoma cell line. Marquardt O, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):105–9

### ANALYSIS

Copper and copper–binding protein in fibrolamellar liver cell carcinoma. Lefkowitch JH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):97–100

Distribution of alpha–fetoprotein and immunoreactive carcinoembryonic antigen in human hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatoblastoma. Hirohashi S, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;13(1):37–43

Fibronectin in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Isemura M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;138(4):441–2

Immunocytochemical identification of human chorionic gonadotropin– and alpha–fetoprotein–producing cells of hepatoblastoma associated with precocious puberty. Nakagawara A, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1982;398(1):45–51

Demonstration of alpha 1–antitrypsin in paraffin sections of hepatoma and cirrhosis. Nakopoulou L, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):163–70

[Electron probe x–ray microanalysis of various effector cells in three types of the human lymphocytic cytotoxicities against Chang liver cells and the human hepatoma cell line—the significance of calcium and magnesium in various effector cells] Munakata Y, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1730–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of alpha 1–antitrypsin on malignant hepatoma] Shinzawa H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1747–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD

Pyridine nucleotide metabolism in the erythrocyte of South African blacks with primary hepatoma. Yeh YK, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(3):259–66

High serum vitamin B12 binding capacity as a marker of the fibrolamellar variant of hepatocellular carcinoma. Paradinas FJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25; 285(6345):840–2

Serum ferritin in hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison with alphafetoprotein. Melia WM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2112–5

The fatty acid levels of rat alpha–fetoprotein derived from fetuses, pregnancy and hepatoma sera. Nagai M, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5–6):343–50

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Arterioportal fistula in hepatocellular carcinoma. Inamoto K, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):151–3

Computed tomographic arteriography of the liver. Freeny PC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):193–7

[Arterial, venous and lymphatic components of liver cancer microcirculation] Bourgeon R, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of hepatocellular carcinoma with intravascular growth reaching to the right ventricle and femoral vein] Yamazaki A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1478–82 **(Jpn)**

[CT and angiographic appearances of hepatocellular carcinoma partially fed by right inferior phrenic artery] Ohtome K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):449–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Perinatal hepatocarcinogenesis. Vesselinovitch SD. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983;4(1):22–5

Androgen related primary hepatic tumors in non–Fanconi patients. Westaby D, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15; 51(10):1947–52

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with oral contraceptive use and pregnancy. Dudley AG, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):301–4

Human liver tumors in relation to steroidal usage. Barrows GH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:201–8

Research needs for hepatic injury due to environmental agents. Guzelian PS. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb; 48:65–71

An autopsy case of primary hepatoma associated with an oral contraceptive. Horii K, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Oct;29(5):187–90

Angiosarcoma and hepatocellular carcinoma in vinyl chloride workers. Evans DM, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):377–88

Benign hepatic tumor and oral contraceptives. Meensook C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 May;66(5):299–302

Hepatomas in young women on oral contraceptives: report of two cases and review of the literature. Gala KV, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):11–4

Hepatoma associated with diethylstilbestrol therapy for prostatic carcinoma. Brooks JJ. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1044–5

Liver tumors and oral contraceptives. Vanderpool D, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1118–20

[Association of hepatocellular adenoma and focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver in a woman on oral contraceptives (letter)] Defrance R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov;6(11):949–50 (Fre)

[Focal nodular hyperplasia, hepatocellular adenoma and hormonal contraceptives] Corboz A. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 8; 72(6):177–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hepatocellular carcinoma after exposure to vinyl chloride] Langbein G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 13; 108(19):741–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Budd–Chiari syndrome, liver cell adenoma and polycythemia following contraceptives] Pees HW, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24;34(25–26):722–5 (Ger)

[Hepatocellular adenoma following long–term intake of ovulation inhibitors] Arnold P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983; 108(5):276–8 (Ger)

[Ovulation inhibitors and intraperitoneal hemorrhage in liver cell adenoma] Freund E, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(19):1245–8 (Ger)

[Focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver and hepatocellular carcinoma of the liver in children with Fanconi's anemia after long–term treatment with androgens] Cáp J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Hepatic adenoma caused by contraceptives. Presentation of a case] Bataller Sifre R, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):282–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Spontaneous rupture of the spleen secondary to metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma: a report of a case and review of the literature. Horie Y, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):882–4

Simultaneous occurrence of colon carcinoma and hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Shah IA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):336

Hepatocellular carcinoma with situs inversus. Kanematsu T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):549–52

Hepatocellular carcinoma associated with familial polyposis of the colon. Report of case. Zeze F, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):465–8

Some haematological observations of Kenyan hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) patients. Mukiibi JM, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Feb;59(2):118–26

Wilson's disease and hepatocellular carcinoma: possible protective role of copper. Wilkinson ML, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):767–71

Achalasia secondary to hepatocellular carcinoma. Roark G, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):255–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma complicating chronic granulomatous hepatitis. Melia WM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1062–6

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus infection in Korea. Chung WK, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(2):99–104

Haemoperitoneum due to traumatic rupture of a hepatoma in a patient with haemochromatosis. Dixon JM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov;27(6):362–3

Hepatocellular carcinoma in a patient with sarcoidosis–associated chronic active hepatitis and the MZ alpha–1–antitrypsin phenotype. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Liver** 1983 Apr;3(2):92–9

Gas in embolized tumors: an alternate hypothesis for its origin. Carroll BA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):441–4

[Hepatocellular carcinoma and primary biliary cirrhosis: a new case (letter)] Terris G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):593–4 **(Fre)**

[Primary hepatic carcinoma disclosed by Budd–Chiari syndrome. Apropos of a case. Review of the literature] Chagnon JP, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16; 58(33):1901–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatitis B virus infection and hepatocellular carcinoma: indication for a possible causal connection even in non–endemic Switzerland] Pirovino M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 4;113(22):824–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanisms of hypoglycemia associated with extrapancreatic tumors] Okuyama M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):833–40 **(Jpn)**

[A case of hepatoma associated with Vibrio vulnificus bacteremia and its bacteriological findings] Maeda Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;56(4):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Computed tomographic and ultrasonographic diagnosis of portal vein tumor thrombus in hepatocellular carcinoma] Mori H, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 25;42(4):360–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A report on an adult case of type III glycogenosis with primary liver cancer and liver cirrhosis] Shimizu J, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2328–32 **(Jpn)**

[Cryoglobulinemic purpura as presentation of hepatocarcinoma (letter)] de la Hoz Torres C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):96 **(Spa)**

[Hypercholesterolemia associated with hepatocarcinoma] Rubiés–Prat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb;80(4):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Acute respiratory failure as the initial manifestation of hepatocellular carcinoma. Apropos of 2 cases] Torres–Salinas M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31; 79(7):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal gammapathy associated with hepatic carcinoma without cirrhosis. Case presentation] Teran Diaz E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):287–8 **(Spa)**

### CONGENITAL

Prenatal cerebellar metastasis from a liver carcinoma. Vorre P. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(3):133–7

### DIAGNOSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of vasculature of abdominal viscera: normal and pathologic features. Higgins CB, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1217–25

Hepatocellular carcinoma: sonographic and histologic correlation. Tanaka S, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):701–7

Neonatal hepatic malignant tumor. A correlative imaging approach. Lecklitner ML, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):381–4

Small hepatocellular carcinoma—a clinicopathological study in thirteen patients. Chen DS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1109–19

Hepatic adenoma and focal nodular hyperplasia: clinical, pathologic, and radiologic features. Kerlin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):994–1002

Liver biopsy performed under grey – scale ultrasound guidance: a new method. Godiwala T, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):169–70

Primary liver cell carcinoma. Habibullah CM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;29(11):921–5

The radiological investigation of primary hepatic tumours in infancy and childhood. A report of 8 cases. Meradji M. **J Belge Radiol** 1982;65(1):1–8

Primary carcinoma of the liver: clinical course and therapeutic results. Appelqvist P. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct; 21(2):87–93

Ultrasonographic features of hepatic adenomas in type I glycogen storage disease. Bowerman RA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Feb;2(2):51–4

Real-time ultrasonographic demonstration of vascular invasion by hepatocellular carcinoma. Jackson VP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jun;2(6):277–80

Sonographic diagnosis of intraductal hepatoma. Maffessanti MM, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):397–9

Small liver cancer. Kanematsu T, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jan; 13(1):32–6

Serological markers of hepatitis B virus and alpha-fetoprotein levels preceding primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Alaskan Eskimos. Heyward WL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):889–91

Case for diagnosis: fibrolamellar carcinoma of the liver. Goodman ZD. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep;147(9):778–9

The association of hepatitis B viral infection and hepatocellular carcinoma in New Zealand. Simmons GC, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 14;96(739):669–71

Provisional 'normograms' for identifying adenocarcinomas of the prostate or colon and hepatocellular carcinoma derived from their distribution of proteins separated by two-dimensional electrophoresis. Anderson KM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(1):83–9

Ultrasound in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma associated with cirrhosis. Cottone M, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):517–9

Diagnosis and screening of small hepatocellular carcinomas. Comparison of radionuclide imaging, ultrasound, computed tomography, hepatic angiography, and alpha 1-fetoprotein assay. Takashima T, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):635–8

Natural history of primary and secondary tumors of the liver. Cady B. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2):127–34 (56 ref.)

Fibrolamellar carcinoma: distinctive clinical and morphologic variant of hepatoma. Wetzel WJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):796–8

Echographic pattern of hepatocellular carcinoma. Ker CG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 81(11):1396–1403

A contribution to early diagnosis of primary hepatic cell carcinoma occurring in patients with liver cirrhosis. Iwamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May;7(3):397–411

[Storage and analysis of data from 46 cases of small hepatocellular carcinoma using microcomputer] Tang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[B-Mode real-time ultrasonography in the diagnosis of liver cancer] Xu ZZ, et al. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;17(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatoma with ectopic ACTH secretion (letter)] Marion E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(5):321–2 **(Fre)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma disclosed by mandibular metastasis (letter)] Vigneul JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 8;12(1):44 **(Fre)**

[Sonographic diagnosis in primary cancer of the liver] Räth U, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 Mar;23(3):108–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tumor markers of hepatocellular carcinoma with special reference to diagnostic efficacy of combination of these markers and relation to its stages] Sawabu N, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of intracystic proliferation of liver cell carcinoma causing cystic duct obstruction--a difficulty in differentiation from gallbladder cancer] Shimoyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(1):62–6 **(Jpn)**

[Cystic degeneration of malignant liver cancer--ultrasonic and CT studies] Kumada T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical features of small hepatocellular carcinomas] Shinagawa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of serum glutamic dehydrogenase activity in the diagnosis and treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma and liver metastasis] Yabe H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Alpha fetoprotein (AFP)--its determination and clinical significance] Endo Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;Spec No 51:14–21 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular cancer (clinical and etiological aspects)] Mukhin AS, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(2):62–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of laparoscopy in the diagnosis of primary malignant liver tumors] Cano Ruiz A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Phase II trial of (m-AMSA) 4'-9-(acridinylamino)-methanesulfon-m-aniside in primary liver cancer. Cheng E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr; 6(2):211–3

Combination chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma with doxorubicin and streptozotocin. Morstyn G, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct;6(5):547–51

Induction of remission in hepatocellular carcinoma. A comparison of VP 16 with adriamycin. Melia WM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):206–10

Hepatic arterial chemotherapy and occlusion for palliation of primary hepatocellular and unknown primary neoplasms in the liver. Patt YZ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 51(8):1359–63

Pharmacokinetics of ftorafur after intravenous and oral administration. Anttila MI, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):150–3

Evaluation of weekly escalating doses of dichloromethotrexate in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma and other solid tumors. Tester WJ, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;8(3):305–10

Efficacy of 'two-route chemotherapy' using intra-arterial cisplatin and iv sodium thiosulfate, its antidote, in rat bladder tumor. Sagiyama K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):567–72

Hepatic intraarterial chemotherapy--current status and future prospects--'If you have a short sword, take a step forward'. Friedman MA. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May; 10(5):1209–24 (68 ref.)

Prolonged survival with hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Penalba C, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1159

Alpha feta (alpha FP) monitoring of response to adriamycin in hepatoblastoma. Pritchard J, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):429–30

Adriamycin, CCNU, and 5-fluorouracil in patients with advanced gastrointestinal cancer. Cedermark BJ, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Feb;22(2):125–8

Hexamethylmelamine in adenocarcinoma of the pancreas and liver. Oldham DS, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983; 11(4):297–8

Model for specific rescue of normal hepatocytes during methotrexate treatment of hepatic malignancy. Wu GY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3078–80

The effectiveness of hepatic artery infusion in treatment of primary hepatobiliary tumors. Ramming KP. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2):199–205

Continuous intra-arterial infusion chemotherapy of hepatoma. Sheen MC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;82(3):389–98

[Completely implantable infusion pump. A new therapeutic possibility for selected patients with liver tumors] Balch CM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1; 108(26):1008–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of elderly patients with hepatocellular carcinomas with mitomycin C and 5-fluorouracil] Fujii M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemotherapy of hepatocellular carcinoma--with special reference to one-shot intra-arterial infusion of a high dose of adriamycin] Hirose H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2216–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between continuous arterial infusion chemotherapy and mitomycin C microcapsule administration in primary and metastatic liver cancer] Itoh J, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1165–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of hepatocellular carcinoma with one-shot arterial infusion of mitomycin C] Kobayashi H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Mar;9(3):529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of a lipid lymphographic agent, lipiodol, as a carrier of high molecular weight antitumor agent, smancs, for hepatocellular carcinoma] Konno T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):2005–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial injection of an oily antineoplastic agent in hepatic cancer] Konno T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):351–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[HBs antigen-positive adult type liver cancer in a child with sustained remission induced by infusion of antineoplastic agents into the hepatic artery] Kuroiwa Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun;10(6):1525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial infusion of combination chemotherapy using adriamycin and mitomycin C for hepatoma and metastatic tumors of the liver] Miyamoto H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of primary liver cancer] Ohya T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Sep;9(9):1623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemo-embolization in hepatic cancer--the mechanism of necrosis induction and subsequent surgical treatment] Okamura J. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt 2):340–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Efficacy of arterial infusion chemotherapy with neocarzinostatin on inoperable hepatoma] Sasaki Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):898–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of hepatocellular carcinoma with a marked reduction in the tumor size induced by PSK administration alone] Takada T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jun; 10(6):1530–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Liver diseases. C 1. Treatment of liver cancer] Okuda K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):609–14 **(Jpn)**

[Intraarterial infusion of cisplatin in liver tumor] Ichida T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 79(9):1800 **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of unresectable hepatocellular carcinoma by arterial infusion of mitomycin C microcapsules (MMCmc)] Tsuchiya S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Clinical evaluation of specific gamma-GTP isoenzyme in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Sawabu N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):327–31

Characterization of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase in a mouse hepatoma cell line. Duthu GS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Apr;18(3):237–43

Soluble forms of gamma-glutamyltransferase in human adult liver, fetal liver, and primary hepatoma compared. Selvaraj P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):90–5

Comparison of electrophoretic and immunological properties of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase from human adult liver, fetal liver and primary hepatoma. Selvaraj P, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;30(1):21–8

Hypercholinesterasemia in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma: a new paraneoplastic syndrome. Tajiri J, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Apr;18(2):137–41

Aldolase A isoenzyme levels in serum and tissues of patients with liver diseases. Asaka M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):155–60

Glutathione S-transferase in human hepatocellular carcinoma. Sherman M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2):170–6

Glycerol-3-phosphate dehydrogenase is induced by glucocorticoids in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells in vitro. Meyer RD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):203–8

Immunocytochemical study of pyruvate kinase isoenzymes in normal and pathologic human liver. Gali P, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):236–43

Analysis of genetically defined liver enzymes in transplantable hepatomas and developing liver of the mouse. Felder MR, et al. **Oncology** 1982;39(6):382–90

[Clinical studies of serum protease inhibitors in hepatoma] Kageyama T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-7, 115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A new tumor marker--novel gamma-GTP isoenzyme] Sawabu N, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Aug; 10(8):1764–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic significance of hepatoma specific gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase] Kitahara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):492–6 **(Jpn)**

### ETIOLOGY

Needle tract implantation of hepatocellular carcinoma after percutaneous liver biopsy. Sakurai M, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Mar;7(2):191–5

Hepatitis B virus and cigarette smoking: risk factors for hepatocellular carcinoma in Hong Kong. Lam KC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5246–8

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus. Blumberg BS, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1982 Jun;6(12):1–23

Hepatitis B virus and primary hepatocellular carcinoma [editorial] Gerin JL. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr; 84(4):869–70

Hepatitis B virus status of black women with hepatocellular carcinoma. Kew MC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr; 84(4):693–6

HBeAg/anti-HBe system and development of primary hepatocellular carcinoma in patients with HBsAg-positive liver cirrhosis. Musca A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Feb;30(1):3–5

Does hepatitis B virus cause hepatocellular carcinoma? Trichopoulos D, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):317–32

Hepatoma in hemochromatosis. Seshadri MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):333–5

Survey of thorotrast-associated liver cancers in Japan. Yamada S, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):31–5

Kupffer-cell depletion in chronic liver disease: implications for hepatic carcinogenesis. Manifold IH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):431–3

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma arising in a renal transplant recipient with polycystic disease. Gardner BP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):120–1

Obstruction of the inferior vena cava in the hepatic portion and hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakamura S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):119–20

Clinical study on etiologic aspects of primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Iwamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul; 7(4):435–43

Clinicopathological aspects of primary hepatocellular carcinoma occurring in patients with liver cirrhosis. Iwamura K. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):589–605

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus. Zuckerman AJ. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(6):711–8 (48 ref.)

Oncogenic potential of the hepatitis B virus. **Trop Gastroenterol** 1983 Jan-Mar;4(1):1–2

Abnormal sex-steroid milieu in young adults with hepatocellular carcinoma. Malt RA, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):247–52

[Relationship between hepatocellular carcinoma, liver cirrhosis and hepatitis B: a pathological study] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the presence or absence of early hepatitis B viral (HBV) infections among populations in areas with high and low incidences of primary hepatoma] Gu BC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 4(1):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[What is the role of hepatitis B virus in the appearance of hepatocellular carcinomas in patients with alcoholic cirrhosis?] Bréchot C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct; 6(10):727–30 **(Fre)**

[Neoplastic degeneration of liver cirrhosis: comments on personal cases] Giuliani-Piccari G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct;63(10):731–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma and hepatitis B virus] Vargas Blasco V. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):464–7 (37 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Hepatic carcinogenesis: etiology and pathogenesis] Benitez Bibriesca L. **Rev Gastroenterol Mex** 1983 Jan–Mar; 48(1):39–55 (78 ref.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of juvenile hepatocellular carcinoma associated with liver cirrhosis in a family clustering of HBs antigen carriers and liver diseases. Nunoda S, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):301–4

Hepatitis B virus and primary hepatocellular carcinoma: family studies in Korea. Hann HW, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):47–51

Chromosomes of human hepatoma cell lines. Simon D, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):27–33

Organization and expression of hepatitis B sequences cloned from hepatocellular carcinoma tissue DNA. Dejean A, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):293–301

Integration of HBV-DNA into liver and hepatocellular carcinoma cells during persistent HBV infection. Shafritz DA. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(3):303–16

Sister-chromatid exchange induction by indirect mutagens/carcinogens, aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity and benzo[alpha]pyrene metabolism in cultured human hepatoma cells. Abe S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 109(1):83–90

Characterization of integrated hepatitis B viral DNA cloned from a human hepatoma and the hepatoma-derived cell line PLC/PRF/5. Dejean A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2505–9

[Considerations on familial clustering of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohbayashi A. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 May;9(5):799–807 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Incidences of primary hepatoma in a brother and sister] Itoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 71(11):1591–6 **(Jpn)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma with hepatitis B virus infection in a 16-year-old noncirrhotic patient. Gasser RW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):305–8

Effect of steroids and adenine-arabinoside (araA) on growth and HBsAg production of a human hepatoma cell line. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1–2):137–41

Hepatitis B surface antigen positive hepatocellular carcinoma in children. Report of a case and review of the literature. Ohaki Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):822–8

Depressed natural killer cell activity in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. In vitro effects of interferon and levamisole. Son K, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;50(12):2820–5

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and IgG heavy chain allotypes. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):493–8

Defects of serum chemoattraction and polymorphonuclear leucocyte movement in patients with primary hepatocellular carcinoma. Yousif-Kadaru AG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):467–73

Human blood groups M-, N-, T-, and Tn-specific substances in lipidic extracts of line 10 hepatocarcinoma of strain 2 guinea pigs. Springer GF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):9–19

Hepatitis B surface antigen and cirrhosis in hepatocellular carcinoma. Gahukamble LD, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Nov-Dec;19(5):234–6

Role in nude mice of interferon and natural killer cells in inhibiting the tumorigenicity of human hepatocellular carcinoma cells infected with hepatitis B virus. Shouval D, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):707–17

The effect of dietary restriction of varying duration on survival, tumor patterns, immune function, and body temperature in B10C3F1 female mice. Cheney KE, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul;38(4):420–30

Cytotoxicity by NK-like cells from hepatitis B-immune patients to a human hepatoma cell line secreting HBsAg. Chin TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):173–80

Guinea pig line 10 hepatocarcinoma model for monoclonal antibody serotherapy: in vivo localization of a monoclonal antibody in normal and malignant tissues. Key ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1451–7

HBeAg/anti-HBe and alpha-fetoproteins levels in primary hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Liaw YF. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1458

Hepatitis B virus antigens in liver tissue in hepatocellular carcinoma and advanced chronic liver disease-relationship to liver cell dysplasia. Omata M, et al. **Liver** 1982 Jun; 2(2):125–32

Hepatocellular carcinoma. A study of 50 autopsy cases with detection of hepatitis B surface antigen in fixed tissues. Perez-Barrios A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar; 176(2–4):131–44

A serological study on primary hepatocellular carcinoma in Zambia. Zumla A, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(4):546–51

Mechanisms of immunological eradication of a syngeneic guinea pig tumor. II. Effect of methotrexate treatment and T cell depletion of the recipient on adoptive immunity. Shu S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):56–61

[Relation between the pathologic grading and the distribution of HBAg in hepatocellular carcinoma] Wang WL. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The relation of hepatitis B virus to chronic hepatitis, cirrhosis and primary hepatocellular carcinoma—a study of 367 cases of liver biopsy with orcein staining] Tang YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):17–20, 62–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Histocompatibility profile of hepatoma in Taiwan] Lin DY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;81(9):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative study of the humoral markers associated with hepatitis B virus in hepatocellular carcinoma patients and in subjects with chronic hepatopathy] de Franchis R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):37–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical picture and geographical pathology of non-B type hepatocellular carcinoma] Yamada G, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1290–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hepatitis-associated antigen and antibody in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Hirano Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):758–63 **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Increased excretion of urinary cyclic GMP in primary hepatoma and preneoplastic liver. Shimamura J, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Oct;36(5):331–40

Hepatomas: hormone receptors and therapy. Friedman MA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):362–6

Production of fibronectin by HUH6 C15 cell line established from a human hepatoblastoma. Tanaka M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):837–41

Growth-dependent expression of a cell surface glycoprotein. Theilmann L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2; 762(3):475–7

Epidermal growth factor-urogastrone receptors in normal human liver and primary hepatoma. Costrini NV, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2191–6

Hormone receptors in hepatoblastoma: a demonstration of both estrogen and progesterone receptors. Demanes DJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1828–32

Mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells by cyclopenta(a)phenanthrenes activated by a human hepatoma cell line. Bhatt TS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):984–96

Tumor promoter teleocidin inhibits internalization and nuclear accumulation of epidermal growth factor in cultured human hepatoma cells. Kaneko Y. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):5–8

Kinetics of internalization and recycling of transferrin and the transferrin receptor in a human hepatoma cell line. Effect of lysosomotropic agents. Ciechanover A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9681–9

Characterization of the human plasma binding protein for vitamin D and its metabolites synthesized by the human hepatoma-derived cell line, Hep 3B. Haddad JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6850–4

Comparison of system N in fetal hepatocytes and in related cell lines. Vadgama JV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6422–9

Demonstration that a human hepatoma cell line produces a specific insulin-like growth factor carrier protein. Moses AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1003–8

Ketoconazole binds to glucocorticoid receptors and exhibits glucocorticoid antagonist activity in cultured cells. Loose DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):404–8

Complement biosynthesis by the human hepatoma-derived cell line HepG2. Morris KM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct; 70(4):906–13

Synthesis and secretion of the fibrinolytic components, including alpha 2-antiplasmin, by a human hepatoma cell line. Fair DS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):372–84

Benzo[a]pyrene- and aldrin-metabolizing activities in cultured human and rat hepatoma cell lines. Limbosch S. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):281–6

Expression of fibronectin and laminin in the rat liver after partial hepatectomy, during carcinogenesis, and in transplantable hepatocellular carcinomas. Sell S, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Nov;69(5):1005–14

Tightly complexed with DNA nonhistone chromatin proteins from hamster Kirkman-Robbins hepatoma. Gaczyński M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(3):309–16

Synthesis and secretion of alpha 2-plasmin inhibitor by established human liver cell lines. Saito H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5684–7

Bile acid metabolism in non-jaundiced patients with malignant liver tumours. Norlander A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):849–53

### MICROBIOLOGY

Hepatitis B virus: pathogenesis and prevention of primary cancer of the liver. Blumberg BS, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11 Suppl):2657–65

Hepatitis A virus infection of HBsAg-producing hepatocellular carcinomas in athymic mice. Gauss-Müller V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):53–5

Hepatitis B virus status of southern African Blacks with hepatocellular carcinoma: comparison between rural and urban patients. Kew MC, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):65–8

Nuclear antigen detected in hepatoma cell lines containing integrated hepatitis B virus DNA. Wen YM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1361–7

Rearrangement of the surface antigen gene of hepatitis B virus integrated in the human hepatoma cell lines. Koike K, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5391–402

[Virus demonstration in liver cell carcinoma] Weiser G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 9;94(14):377–9 **(Ger)**

### MORTALITY

Primary liver cancer mortality in the United States. Sandler DP, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(3):227–36

[Evaluation of prognostic factors in hepatocellular carcinoma using multiple regression analysis] Aoyama M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jun;29(7):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### OCCURRENCE

[Relationship between the nutritional status and chronic liver diseases in an area (Tomie Machi, Goto Islands) with high incidences of liver cirrhosis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Munehisa T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;80(3):828–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinicopathological studies on hepatic fibrosis in an area of high prevalence of hepatoma and liver cirrhosis] Ogino T. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):1281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PATHOLOGY

Long-term survival in a case of hepatocellular carcinoma. Shiota T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Feb;37(1):73–8

Hepatocellular carcinoma combined with hepatic mesenchymal cell tumor and sarcoma. Kimoto T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1131–41

Hepatocarcinogenesis in the mouse. Combined morphologic-stereologic studies. Koen H, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jul;112(1):89–100

Hepatoblastoma. Attempt at characterization of histologic subtypes. González-Crussi F, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Oct;6(7):599–612

Hepatoblastoma. A clinical and pathologic study of 54 cases. Lack EE, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec;6(8):693–705

Multiple hepatic adenomas [letter] Chen KT, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):274–5

alpha 1-Antitrypsin deficiency and hepatocellular carcinoma. Association with cirrhosis, copper storage, and Mallory bodies. Rubel LR, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Dec; 106(13):678–81

Epithelioid granulomas associated with hepatocellular carcinoma [letter] Tomimatsu H, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Oct;106(10):538–9

Spontaneous rupture of primary hepatoma: report of 63 cases with particular reference to the pathogenesis and rationale treatment by hepatic artery ligation. Chearanai O, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1532–6

Hepatocellular carcinoma. A clinical and pathologic analysis of 57 hepatectomy cases. Kishi K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):542–8

A histopathologic study of early hepatocellular carcinoma. Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):687–92

Pathology of hepatocellular carcinoma in Japan. 232 Consecutive cases autopsied in ten years. Nakashima T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):863–77

Effects of the tumor promoter teleocidin on human hepatoma cells in tissue culture. Hayashida N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug; 73(4):534–8

Oncocytic hepatocellular tumour. Baithun SI, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan;7(1):107–12

Spontaneous rupture of hepatoma. Report of six cases with complete autopsy findings. Basu SK, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Oct;25(4):259–61

A study of ninety three cases of primary carcinoma of liver. Patil S, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 25(2):135–8

Hepatoblastoma in the new born. Rao PL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan;20(1):53–4

Establishment of a cell line (HCC-M) from a human hepatocellular carcinoma. Watanabe T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):141–6

The histopathologic and clinical indicators of prognosis in hepatoma. Chuong JJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 4(6):547–52

A hepatocellular adenoma in a rattlesnake. Hruban Z, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):429–35

Multiple adenomas of the liver. Sinha MR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;79(1–2):16–8

Retroperitoneal hemorrhage, gross hematuria and painful right flank mass in a 55-year-old man with cirrhosis. Noble MJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1277–80

Growth kinetics of hepatocellular carcinoma. Yoshino M. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;13(1):45–52

Invasion of the lumen of the bile ducts by hepatocellular carcinoma. Carella G, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec;1(4):251–4

A clinical and pathological study of diffuse type hepatocellular carcinoma. Okuda K, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec; 1(4):280–9

The reversibility of cancer: evidence that malignancy in human hepatoma cells is gamma-linolenic acid deficiency-dependent. Dippenaar N, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30;62(19):683–5

[A new human hepatoma cell line: establishment and characterization] Lin YM, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;15(3):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatoblastoma in children] Tao WF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;20(10):593–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hepatoblastoma in adults. Description of a case] Genova G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Sep–Oct;74(1033):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatitis and hepatocellular carcinoma] Ichida F. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May;29(6):469–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of double cancer (Hepatocellular carcinoma and mixed germ cell tumor of the testis)—significance of alpha-fetoprotein and human chorionic gonadotropin as tumor markers] Yamauchi M, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Apr;29(4):A-22, 349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Autopsy case of hepatoma associated with rhabdomyosarcoma of a probable hepatic origin] Hatanaka S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):895–900 **(Jpn)**

[Liver cell carcinoma—a comparison of the cytological and histological pictures] Chyczewski L, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;33(1–2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histogenesis and classification of primary liver tumors in children] Shabanov MA. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary liver carcinoma. Clinicopathological study of 109 patients [ Ramos-Martínez E, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun;34(2):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Correlation between protein thiols and the doubling time of various rat hepatomas] Carow HM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):281–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma by active immunisation against hepatitis B [letter] Goudeau A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1044

Prevention of primary liver cancer. Report on a meeting of a W.H.O. Scientific Group. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26; 1(8322):463–5

[Theoretical analysis of early detection of hepatocellular carcinoma by medical imaging procedure] Odano I, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):582–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography and angiography in hepatocellular carcinoma. Smevik B, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(6):573–6

Dynamic computed tomography of hepatocellular carcinoma. Hosoki T, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1099–106

Pedunculated hepatocellular carcinoma. Report of three cases and review of literature. Horie Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):746–51

Selective angiography in diagnosing primary hepatic carcinoma. Lin G, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Sep; 95(9):667–73

Computed tomography in diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma. Su XZ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul; 95(7):543–7

Evaluation of arterial embolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma by computed tomography. Uchida H, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):215–8

A 74-year-old with 'recurrent varices'. Johnson HC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jan;18(1):58–9

CT angiography in hepatocellular carcinoma. Nakao N, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):780–7

Hepatocellular carcinoma involving the portal vein. Suzuki M, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):831–2

Poor detection of a hepatoma with a hepatic specific contrast agent (EOE 13). Witrak BJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):905–7

Work in progress: dynamic sequential computed tomography during arterial portography in the detection of hepatic neoplasms. Matsui O, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):721–7

The radiological investigation of hepatocellular carcinoma in children. Isdale JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30; 62(19):688–90

[Computed tomography in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Su XZ. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;5(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Current role of angiography in the study of liver diseases] Malinverni AF, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 13; 73(39):2649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Computed tomography of hepatocellular carcinoma (usefulness of dynamic CT)] Takemoto K, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):529–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of liver cancer] Nagoshi K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic CT of hepatocellular carcinoma] Fujita N, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Mar;28(3):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[CT and clinical study of intratumoral gas formation following transarterial embolization of hepatoma and renal cell carcinoma] Katsuragi M, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep;27(9):909–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnostic pitfalls in angiography of hepatocellular carcinoma] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep; 27(9):917–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ct of hepatocellular carcinoma: its characteristics and differentiation from metastatic hepatic neoplasm] Nakamura H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Jun;27(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiographic demonstration of the collateral circulation to the liver after arterial embolization of hepatocellular carcinoma] Ohishi H, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Oct; 27(11):1235–41 **(Jpn)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma with cavernous transformation of the portal vein] Otsuki T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug; 27(8):795–801 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hepatoma accumulation of Tc-99m hydroxymethylene diphosphonate. Burke T, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 8(6):275

Gallium uptake by a rare primary hepatic malignancy. Lamki L, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):129–30

Gallium scanning in the diagnosis of hepatocellular carcinoma: a clinicopathological study of 45 patients. Nagasue N. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(2):139–42

Specific diagnosis of hepatoma using 99mTc-HIDA and other radionuclides. Lee VW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(5):191–5

Focal defect in a liver scintigram. Lopez-Majano V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(10):482–3

Relation of serum alkaline phosphatase to liver scintigram in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma. Nishimura H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):249–51

Accumulation of bone-scanning agents in hepatoma. Desai AG, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):292

Diagnostic value of Tc-99m DEIDA in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tzen KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):945–50

[Clinical significance of 99m Tc-HIDA scintigraphy in liver cell carcinoma and its metastatic foci] Yasunaga T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 May;19(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ga radionuclide imaging of primary lung and liver neoplasms and abdominal abscess, with special reference to surgical management] Oshiumi Y. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May;28(5):571–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Dosimetry of 131I-labeled antiferritin in hepatoma: specific activities in the tumor and liver. Leichner PK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;67(7–8):647–58

### SECONDARY

Hepatocellular carcinoma metastatic to the ovary: a case report. Oortman EH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):715–7

Hepatoma seen as an asymptomatic mediastinal mass. Hurwitz MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 142(10):1964–5

Metastatic hepatocellular carcinoma of the mandible. Vigneul JC, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;40(11):745–9

A case report of pleuropulmonary Waldenström's macroglobulinemia associated with hepatocellular carcinoma. Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):792–9

[Solitary cardiac metastasis from a hepatoma. Report of a clinical case] Pachor ML, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 14;74(16):913–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatocellular carcinoma with bone metastasis] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 79(11):2145–9 **(Jpn)**

[Metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma to the duodenum—a autopsy case with triple primary carcinoma on heterotaxia (situs inversus transversus viscerum totalis)] Wada I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):228–31 **(Jpn)**

[Simple metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma to the skull—a case report] Yasunaga A, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jun; 10(6):655–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenal metastasis of hepatocellular carcinoma] Sai S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Multiple bone metastases of hepatocarcinoma without pulmonary metastases] Faure Nogueras E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug;166(3–4):159–61 **(Spa)**

### SECRETION

Virilizing hepatoblastoma: precocious sexual development and partial response of pulmonary metastases to cis-platinum. Arshad RR, et al. **CA** 1982 Sep–Oct; 32(5):293–300

An immunohistochemical study of hepatoblastoma producing human chorionic gonadotropin. Morinaga S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1647–52

Secretion of proalbumin by canavanine-treated Hep-G2 cells. Redman CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3446–52

Bile acid synthesis by long-term cultured cell line established from human hepatoblastoma. Amuro Y, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1128–30

### SURGERY

Hepatocellular carcinoma: characteristics and current management. Sack J, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 20(2):182–5

Improved survival in infants and children with primary malignant liver tumors. Mahour GH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):236–40

Intraoperative pulmonary tumor embolism after hepatectomy for liver carcinoma. Blanloeil Y, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):69–71

Ligation and catheterization of the hepatic artery for palliative treatment of malignant hepatic tumors. Takagi H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Aug;23(4):219–22

Simultaneous radical surgical treatment for membranous obstruction of the inferior vena cava and the coincident hepatocellular carcinoma--the first successful case. Okamoto E, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):135–40

Current status of surgical therapy for primary liver cancer in Japan. Tobe T. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):86–9

[Therapeutic approach to bilateral hepatoblastoma] Babut JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peroperative circulatory arrest caused by a tumoral pulmonary embolism following hepatectomy for tumor. Apropos of a case] Blanloeil Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19;59(20):1559–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis, treatment and prognosis of malignant tumors of the liver and extrahepatic bile ducts in the last 20 years] Grundmann R, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):563–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgery of hepatoma with marked lymphocyte infiltration] Isoda Y, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):259–62 **(Jpn)**

### THERAPY

Evaluation by ultrasonography of arterial embolization therapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. Ohishi H, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(2):104–8

A comparison of transcatheter arterial embolization with one shot therapy for the patients with hepatic cell carcinoma. Monna T, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982 Dec;17(6):542–9

Subselective arterial embolisation and infusion chemotherapy for primary carcinoma of the liver. Kooka D, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 May;30(5):319–21

Treatment of advanced primary hepatocellular carcinoma by 131-I-anti-AFP [letter] Liu YK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):531–2

Work in progress: transcatheter management of primary carcinoma of the liver. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):51–5

Peripheral hepatic artery embolization for primary and secondary hepatic neoplasms. Clouse ME, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):407–11

Transcatheter embolization of hepatocellular carcinoma: assessment of efficacy in cases of resection following embolization. Nakamura H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May; 147(2):401–5

Hepatic artery embolization in 120 patients with unresectable hepatoma. Yamada R, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug; 148(2):397–401

[Complication of therapeutic transcatheter hepatic artery embolization for hepatoma--case of developing an extensive acute gastric ulcer] Matsuura T, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb;29(2):A-11, 164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of intratumoral injection of an immunopotentiator (OK-432) in patients with hepatocellular carcinoma] Imaoka S, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct 20;17(7):1957–62 **(Jpn)**

[Cancer therapy by ferromagnetic microembolization--studies on a new electromagnetic device] Sako M, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Feb 20;18(1):92–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of preoperative transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatocellular carcinoma] Sasaki Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct 20;17(7):1917–24 **(Jpn)**

[Development of arterial collateral pathway during hepatic arterial embolization. A study of two cases with hepatoma] Kanno T, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):232–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical efficacy of transcatheter arterial embolization in hepatocellular carcinoma--evaluation in comparison with hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy] Kimura M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):68–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intra-arterial one-shot injection of anticancer drugs and transcatheter arterial embolization for hepatic tumor] Yamada R, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):19–25

(Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasma exchange for malignant neoplasms--immunological consideration] Maeda K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1608–12 (Jpn)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hyaline globules and intracellular lumina in a hepatocellular carcinoma. An T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 79(3):392–6
Clear cell carcinoma of liver. An ultrastructural study. Wu PC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):504–7
Morphometric study of liver cell nuclei in hepatomas using an interactive computer technique: (i) nuclear size and shape. Jagoe R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1057–62
Intercellular junctions in hepatocellular carcinoma. Swift JG, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):799–810
Ultrastructural analysis of hepatitis B surface antigen production in vitro. Aoki N, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov; 47(5):465–70
Zipper-like structures in hepatocytes [letter] Wills EJ. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):277

VETERINARY

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma in a blacktailed prairie dog (Cynomys ludovicianus). Woolf A, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):517–20

## HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL

ANALYSIS

A new type of glycolipid change associated with oncogenesis: a fucoganglioside accumulation in premalignant hepatic lesion and in hepatoma induced by n-2-acetylaminofluorene. Hakomori S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:401–13
Thermal denaturation of DNA in the chromatin fragments released by mild micrococcal nuclease digestion of HTC cell nuclei. Kitzis A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):612–8
A yeast endoribonuclease stimulated by Novikoff hepatoma small nuclear RNAs U1 and U2. Stevens A. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):642–8
Characterization of a family of glycoproteins associated with the bile canalicular membrane of normal hepatocytes but not expressed by two transplantable rat hepatocellular carcinomas. Hixson DC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3874–84
Sequence complexity of nuclear RNA from 2-acetylaminofluorene-induced rat hepatomas and host cirrhotic liver. Austin GE, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(6):609–13
Mechanism of tumor and liver concentration of 111In and 169Yb: 111In and 169Yb binding substances in tumor tissues and liver. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):298–303
Immunological function of adhesive glycoprotein from rat ascites hepatoma cells: production of macrophage chemotactic lymphokine. Hifumi M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):245–53
Increased fraction of acid-soluble proteins in 0.35 M NaCl extracts of nuclei from rat liver tumors. Lea MA. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(4):513–22
Nucleolar specific acidic phosphoprotein C23 is highly methylated. Lischwe MA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14600–2
Localization of phosphorylated highly acidic regions in the NH2-terminal half of nucleolar protein C23. Rao SV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15035–41
The nucleotide sequence of 8 S RNA bound to preribosomal RNA of Novikoff hepatoma. The 5'-end of 8 S RNA is 5.8 S RNA. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):584–9
Detection of a nucleolar 7-2 ribonucleoprotein and a cytoplasmic 8-2 ribonucleoprotein with autoantibodies from patients with scleroderma. Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1383–6
Water in malignant tissue, measured by cell refractometry and nuclear magnetic resonance. Ross KF, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 1):7–21
Membrane lipids of hepatic tissue. II. Phospholipids from subcellular fractions of liver and hepatoma 7288CTC. Upreti GC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):567–73
Membrane lipids of hepatic tissue. I. Neutral lipids from subcellular fractions of liver and hepatoma 7288CTC. Upreti GC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):559–66
The particular traits of carcinogenesis induced in Wistar rats by aflatoxin B1. IV. Porphyrins and the activity of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase in Wistar rats bearing transplantable hepatoma. Zawirska B. **Neoplasma** 1982; 29(6):693–707
[Peculiarities of protein composition of nuclear matrix in some tumors and cultures of embryonic fibroblasts of the Chinese hamster] Kuz'mina SN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May; 48(5):844–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nature of the secondary structural defects in the DNA of tumor cells] Zhizhina GP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(5):1268–73 (Rus)
[Electrophoretic pattern of the nuclear matrix proteins from rat hepatoma-27, and the effect of various proteinase inhibitors] Vokurkova N, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD

[High-molecular forms of DNA in the blood serum of rats with Zaidel's hepatoma] Grikurova NK, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

BLOOD SUPPLY

A micro-occlusion technique for measurement of the microvascular pressure in tumor and subcutis. Hori K, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):122–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The alteration of gene expression in rat liver during chemical carcinogenesis. Chiu JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):310–20
Aflatoxin B1: correlations of patterns of metabolism and DNA modification with biological effects. Croy RG, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:49–62
Tumor induction in C57BL X C3HF1 mice following single oral administration of diethylamine hydrochloride (DEA . HCl) and sodium nitrite (NaNO2). Rijhsinghani KS, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(3):283–90
Effect of simultaneous administration of clofibrate with diethylnitrosamine on hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):99–105
Effect of phenobarbital on the carcinogenesis of N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide in rats. Wang CY, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):305–10
Changes in aldehyde dehydrogenase activity during diethylnitrosamine- or 2-acetylaminofluorene-initiated rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Wischusen SM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1710–5
3-Methylcholanthrene-inhibition of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat due to 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene or 2-acetylamino-fluorene: a comparative study. Flaks A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):981–91
Induction of liver cell tumours in IF mice by paracetamol. Flaks A, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):363–8
Effects of inhibiting hepatocarcinogenesis upon the early fine structural changes induced in rat hepatocytes by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Flaks B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1139–45
Phenobarbital as a promoter in the initiation/selection process of experimental rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Lans M, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(2):141–4
Dinitrotoluene structure-dependent initiation of hepatocytes in vivo. Leonard TB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(8):1059–61
Biphasic early changes in rat liver gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase in response to aflatoxin B1. Manson MM. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):467–72
Effects of various concentrations of ethyl-alpha-p-chlorophenoxyisobutyrate (clofibrate) on diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatic tumorigenesis in the rat. Mochizuki Y, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1027–9
Enhancement of NNM-induced carcinogenesis in the rat liver by phenobarbital: a combined morphological and enzyme histochemical approach. Moore MA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):473–9
Fluoro-substituted N-nitrosamines. 5. Carcinogenicity of n-nitroso-bis-(4,4,4-trifluoro-n-butyl)amine in rats. Preussmann R, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1219–22
A comparative study of the efficacy of four barbiturates as promoters of the development of gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase-positive foci in the liver of carcinogen treated rats. Shinozuka H, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):1017–20
Dissimilar patterns of promotion by di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate and phenobarbital of hepatocellular neoplasia initiated by diethylnitrosamine in B6C3F1 mice. Ward JM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(8):1021–9
Initiation/promotion versus complete carcinogenicity in the rodent liver. Ashby J, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:339–46
Chemical liver carcinogenesis: monitoring of the process by flow cytometric DNA measurements. Digernes V. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:195–200
Preneoplastic and neoplastic progression during hepatocarcinogenesis in mice injected with diethylnitrosamine in infancy. Goldfarb S, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:149–61
Tumor promotion in rat liver. Herren SL, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:123–9
Comparison of the promoting effects of various agents in induction of preneoplastic lesions in rat liver. Ito N, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:131–8
Quantitative aspects of chemical carcinogenesis and tumor promotion in liver. Kunz HW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:113–22
Effect of dibutylnitrosamine and saccharin on glutamyl transpeptidase-positive foci and liver cancer. Pereira MA, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:169–76
Alternative hypotheses for the role of promotion in chemical carcinogenesis. Potter VR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:139–48
The role of growth of normal and preneoplastic cell populations for tumor promotion in rat liver. Schulte-Hermann R, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:185–94
Modulation of tumor promotion in liver carcinogenesis. Shinozuka H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr; 50:163–8
Epigenetic effects of liver tumor promoters and implications for health effects. Williams GM. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:177–83
Oral contraceptive steroids as promoters or complete carcinogens for liver in female Sprague-Dawley rats. Yager JD Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:109–12
Ploidy patterns in hepatic tumors induced by Mirex. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):271–82
Studies on the carcinogenicity of pentachloroethane in rats and mice. Mennear JH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):82–7
Induction of carcinogen activation enzyme(s) by feeding of a carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysate correlates to sex difference in the carcinogenesis of the mouse. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):508–10
Establishment of two rat hepatoma cell strains produced by a carcinogen initiation, phenobarbital promotion protocol. Novicki DL, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):191–202
Fluorine substitution as a probe for the role of the 6-position of benzo[a]pyrene in carcinogenesis. Buening MK, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):309–15
Induction of hepatic tumors by diethylstilbestrol alone or in synergism with n-nitrosobutylurea in castrated male WF rats. Sumi C, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):937–42
Hepatocarcinomas in Sprague-Dawley rats, following exposure to benzene by inhalation. First experimental demonstration. Maltoni C, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Aug; 73(4):446–50
Promoting effects of long-term administration of barbital on spontaneous hepatic tumorigenesis in B6C3F1 mice. Matsuyama M, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 37(6):892–6
Role of alpha-fetoprotein (AFP) in the regulation of ovarian activity during hepatocarcinogenesis and post-natal development. Aussel C, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982; 3(1):65–71
Delay of diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatoma in rats by carrot feeding. Rieder A, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):120–3
Ethionine-Induced alterations of tRNA metabolism. Kerr SJ. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:226–36
An enhancing effect of the antihistaminic drug methapyrilene on rat liver carcinogenesis by previously administered N-2-fluorenylacetamide. Furuya K, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):49–56

COMPLICATIONS

Effect of cancer cachexia and amiloride treatment on the intracellular sodium content in tissue cells. Cameron IL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1074–8
The effect of protein deficiency on growth and response of primary and metastatic hepatoma. Weber TR, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):395–403

DRUG THERAPY

Inhibition of a mouse hepatoma by the alkylating agent Trenimon linked to immunoglobulins. Ghose T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(3):185–9
Anticarcinogenic actions of water-soluble and alcohol-insoluble fractions from culture medium of Lentinus edodes mycelia. Sugano N, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(2):109–14
Effects of folinic acid on hepatoma cells containing methotrexate polyglutamates. Galivan J, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):551–5
Effects of acivicin and dipyridamole on hepatoma 3924A cells. Zhen YS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1616–9
Cytotoxic and cell kinetic effects of 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzohydroxamic acid (VF 122) in hepatoma 3924A cells. Ban J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2071–80
In vitro uptake and therapeutic application of liposome-encapsulated methotrexate in mouse hepatoma 129. Patel KR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep; 18(9):833–43
'Two route chemotherapy' using cis-diamminedichloro-platinum(II) and its antidote, sodium thiosulfate, for peritoneally disseminated cancer in rats. Taniguchi S, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):475–9
Regression of line-10 hepatocarcinoma with synthetic quinonyl muramyl dipeptide in strain-2 guinea pigs. Tanio Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):192–5
Evidence for the hormone dependency of hepatic hyperplastic nodules: inhibition of malignant transformation after exogenous 17 beta-estradiol and tamoxifen. Mishkin SY, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):308–16
The effects of 3',5' adenosine monophosphate on the proliferation of Reuber H35 rat hepatoma cells in vitro. Van Meeteren A, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Nov;18(11):891–9
Efficacy of chemotherapeutic treatment of guinea pig hepatoma reflected in host's serum lipid composition. Schlager SI. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):753–6
Growth inhibitory activity of succinylacetone: studies with Walker 256 carcinosarcoma, Novikoff hepatoma and L1210 leukemia. Tschudy DP, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):148–54
Chemotherapy by intravenous administration of conjugates of daunomycin with monoclonal and conventional anti-rat alpha-fetoprotein antibodies. Tsukada Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7896–9
[Antitumor spectrum of 7-N-(p-hydroxyphenyl) mitomycin C (KW 2083) in rat ascites hepatoma] Sato H, et al.

**Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(2):122–4 **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor effect of polysaccharide lentinan on C3H/He mice bearing MH134 ascites hepatoma] Moriyama M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(6):1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antitumor activity of chlorella extract, PCM–4, by oral administration] Nomoto K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antineoplastic spectrum of mitoxantrone in rat ascitic hepatoma] Satoh H. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jan; 9(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Phosphohexose isomerase activity as a tumor marker in hepatoma bearing rats (Yoshida A.H. 130). Neri B, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):287–9

Turnover of cytoplasmic and mitochondrial aspartate aminotransferase isozymes in mouse liver and transplantable hepatomas. Shaffer JB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):649–61

Phosphorylation of purified Novikoff hepatoma topoisomerase I. Durban E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):897–905

Reversible phosphorylation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl CoA reductase in Morris hepatomas. Gregg RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):473–8

Synthesis and intracellular transport of cytochrome oxidase subunit IV and ADP/ATP translocator protein in intact hepatoma cells. Hatalová I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):132–9

Increased concentration of thymidine kinase in rat hepatomas. Lai MH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):280–7

Purification and partial characterization of two cyclic amp–independent protein kinases from AH–66 hepatoma cells. Nakajo S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):1010–7

A DNA polymerase activity associated with the skeletal framework of the plasma membranes of a rat hepatoma. Shashikant CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):571–7

Ca2+–independent cyclic GMP phosphodiesterases from rat liver and HTC hepatoma cells. Strewler GJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):379–86

Chemotherapeutic potential of methionine analogue inhibitors of tumor–derived methionine adenosyltransferases. Lombardini JB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):489–95

Biochemical pharmacology of acivicin in rat hepatoma cells. Lui MS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1; 31(21):3469–73

Absence of pyridoxine– (pyridoxamine–) 5'–phosphate oxidase in Morris hepatoma 7777. Nutter LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1599–604

Deoxyribonucleic acid dependent adenosinetriphosphatases from the Novikoff hepatoma. Characterization of a homogeneous adenosinetriphosphatase that stimulates DNA polymerase beta. Thomas DC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):5060–8

Glucocorticoid hormones increase the activity of gamma–glutamyltransferase in a highly differentiated hepatoma cell line. Barouki R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13;721(1):11–21

Differences in the mode of regulation of ornithine decarboxylase and tyrosine aminotransferase in H–35 rat hepatoma cells shown by varying the medium composition. Chen KY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25; 755(2):244–52

In situ determination of the molecular weight of hepatic gamma–glutamyl transferase and gamma–glutamyl hydrolase activities. Ding JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):164–6

Concanavalin A alters the turnover rate of tyrosine aminotransferase in cultured hepatoma cells. Donohue TM Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13;721(1):94–100

Preparation of homogeneous NADPH–cytochrome P–450 reductase from rat hepatoma. Fennell PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):173–7

A high–affinity (Ca2+ + Mg2+)–ATPase in plasma membranes of rat ascites hepatoma AH109A cells. Iwasa T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):229–38

Altered expression of ribokinase activity in Novikoff hepatoma variants. Jargiello P. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30;698(1):78–85

Induction of carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase I in Reuber hepatoma H–35 by dexamethasone. Murakami A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 20;740(1):38–45

Effect of concanavalin A on the activity of membrane–bound and detergent–solubilized Mg2+ –ATPase. Ohtsu Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 25;690(1):69–73

Purification of detergent–solubilized form and membrane–binding domain of rat gamma–glutamyltransferase by immuno–affinity and hydrophobic chromatography. Tsuchida S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):341–8

Comparison at the molecular level of uracil–DNA glycosylases from different origins. Leblanc JP, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):735–8

Relative in vitro stability of ornithine decarboxylase from liver preneoplastic nodules and hepatomas. Gravela E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2298–300

Correlative histochemistry of some enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism in preneoplastic and neoplastic lesions in the rat liver. Hacker HJ, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(11):1265–72

Isolation of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase positive hepatocytes during the early stages of hepatocarcinogenesis in the rat. Hanigan HM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(11):1349–54

The absence of gamma–glutamyl transpeptidase activity in putative preneoplastic lesions and in hepatocellular carcinomas induced in rats by the hypolipidemic peroxisome proliferator Wy–14,643. Rao MS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1231–3

Enzyme histochemical characteristics of spontaneous and induced hepatocellular neoplasms in mice. Ruebner BH, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):899–903

Sulfotransferase and deacetylase in normal and tumor–bearing liver of CD rats: autoradiographical studies with N–hydroxy–2–acetylaminofluorene and N–hydroxy–4–acetylaminobiphenyl in vitro and in vivo. Shirai T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(12):1385–91

Effects of various enzyme inducers on monooxygenase, glutathione S–transferase and epoxide hydrolase activities in cultured hepatoma cells. Raphael D, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Oct;42(1):27–43

Dissociation of steroid binding to receptors and steroid induction of biological activity in a glucocorticoid–responsive cell. Mercier L, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):601–9

Identification of insulin–degrading enzyme on the surface of cultured human lymphocytes, rat hepatoma cells, and primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Yokono K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1102–8

Characterization of galactosyltransferase released from human hepatoma cells. Liu CK, et al. **Enzyme** 1982; 28(4):258–67

Metabolism of N8–monoacetylspermidine in rat hepatoma cells. Investigation of its effect on the activity of L–ornithine decarboxylase. Mamont PS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):613–6

Purification and characterization of beta–galactoside (alpha 2 leads to 6)sialyltransferase from rat liver and hepatomas. Miyagi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):253–61

Isoenzymes of cAMP–dependent protein kinase in developing rat liver and in malignant hepatic tissues. Wittmaack FM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1; 129(3):669–74

The subcellular distribution and properties of aldehyde dehydrogenase of hepatoma AH–130. Canuto RA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):389–400

Light form of Morris hepatoma gamma–glutamyltransferase. Szewczuk A, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(1–2):25–33

Influence of Mycoplasma arginini infection on the induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase by TCDD in rat hepatoma cell cultures. Bradlaw JA, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(5):599–602

Hepatocytes with extraperoxisomal catalase in rats fed 3'–methyl–4–dimethylaminoazobenzene. Gotoh M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):14–20

Adenylate cyclase activity in plasma membranes of chicken liver and of Mc–29 virus induced hepatoma. Chelibonova–Lorer H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(10):887–90

Characterization of six nucleoside–nucleotide phosphotransferases from the chromatin of Morris hepatoma 9121 cells by physicochemical and biochemical techniques. Lenger K. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):955–60

Comparative studies on nucleoside diphosphatase of rat ascites hepatoma and rat liver: activity level, purification and properties. Ohkubo I, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(12):1075–81

Decreased activities of cyclic cytidine 3',5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase in Morris hepatomas having varying growth rates. Wei JW, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(6):789–95

Studies on channeling of carbamoyl–phosphate in the multienzyme complex that initiates pyrimidine biosynthesis in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Otsuki T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1431–7

Characterization of glycosyltransferases in the Golgi complex from rat ascites hepatoma AH–130 cells: a comparison with those from normal liver. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):737–48

Induction of the messenger ribonucleic acid coding for phosphoenolpyruvate carboxykinase in H4–II–E cells. Evidence for a nuclear effect of cyclic AMP. Chrapkiewicz NB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14428–32

Enzymatic basis for changes in fucoganglioside during chemical carcinogenesis. Induction of a specific alpha–fucosyltransferase and status of an alpha–galactosyltransferase in precancerous rat liver and hepatoma. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3706–13

Adenosine deaminase from deoxycoformycin–sensitive and –resistant rat hepatoma cells. Purification and characterization. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14239–44

Increased adenosine deaminase synthesis and messenger RNA activity in deoxycoformycin–resistant cells. Hunt SW 3d, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):41–4

Induction of mRNA specific for cytochrome P1–450 in wild type and variant mouse hepatoma cells. Israel DI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10390–4

Biochemical and genetic analysis of variant mouse hepatoma cells defective in the induction of benzo(a)pyrene–metabolizing enzyme activity. Miller AG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3523–7

Intracellular localization and properties of particulate hexokinase in the Novikoff ascites tumor. Evidence for an outer mitochondrial membrane location. Parry DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10904–12

Identification of a La protein binding site in a RNA polymerase III transcript (4.5 I RNA). Reddy R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8352–6

Increased levels of UMP synthase protein and mRNA in pyrazofurin–resistant rat hepatoma cells. Suttle DP. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7707–13

Novikoff ascites tumor cells contain N–acetyllactosaminide beta 1 leads to 3 and beta 1 leads to 6 N–acetylglucosaminyltransferase activity. van den Eijnden DH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3435–7

Identification and characterization of endogenous inhibitors of polyamine–responsive protein kinase activity. Morishita Y, et al. **J Cyclic Nucleotide Res** 1982;8(3):173–9

Changes in gamma–glutamyltransferase activity during N–2–fluorenylacetamide–induced rat hepatocarcinogenesis. Capouya ER, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):359–65

Induction of tyrosine aminotransferase activity by concanavalin A in cultured rat hepatoma cells. Sorimachi K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;53(1):33–9

Different sensitivity of Zajdela hepatoma mitochondrial ATPase activity to uncouplers in digitonin–treated cells and isolated mitochondria. Luciaková K, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):443–7

Differences in rates of tyrosine aminotransferase deinduction with cyclic AMP and glucocorticoids. Lewis EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5778–82

Kinetic and regulatory properties of L–threonine–L–serine dehydratase from human liver and mice hepatoma. Berezov TT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:333–43

Induction of aldehyde dehydrogenases during hepatocarcinogenesis. Lindahl R. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 114:121–35

Evidence for a trans–dominant regulator of purine nucleoside phosphorylase expression in rat hepatoma cells. Hoffee PA, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):249–67

PCB isomers and congeners: induction of aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase and ethoxyresorufin O–deethylase enzyme activities in rat hepatoma cells. Sawyer T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):87–93

[Effect of 10–hydroxycamptothecin on adenylate cyclase activity in murine hepatoma cells] Ling YH, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):264–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on the mechanism of cytotoxicity of 5–fluorouracil—through impairment of metabolism] Ikenaka K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):227–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Investigation of the lipid dependence of pyrophosphatase activity from rat liver microsomes and hepatoma by phospholipase C] Diatlovitskaia EV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Jul;47(7):1222–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Substrate and hormonal induction of tryptophan pyrrolase detected in hepatoma 22a cells during transplantation to C3HA mice immunized with syngeneic liver antigens] Chernysheva MD, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Oct; 24(10):1237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

[Changes in the intercellular contacts of hepatocytes in the ontogeny of inbred mouse strains with a high (CBA) and low (C57BL) frequency of spontaneous hepatomas] Bocharova OA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982 Jul–Aug; 13(4):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cloning and structural analysis of integrated woodchuck hepatitis virus sequences from hepatocellular carcinomas of woodchucks. Ogston CW, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun; 29(2):385–94

The widespread nature of phenotypic variability in hepatomas and cell lines, in the form of a geometric series. Peterson JA. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 7;102(1):41–53

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen–induced embryonic proteins: X. Correlation of the induceability of hepatomas and alpha–fetoprotein gene activity. Payette R, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct;9(4):429–35

Two classes of mutant mammary tumor virus–infected HTC cell with defects in glucocorticoid–regulated gene expression. Firestone GL, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Feb; 3(2):149–60

Analysis of glucocorticoid–inducible genes in wild–type and variant rat hepatoma cells. Vannice JL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):779–85

Evaluation of a human hepatoma cell line as a target cell in genetic toxicology. Dearfield KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;108(1–3):437–49

Tumor–associated mutations of rat mitochondrial transfer RNA genes. Taira M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1635–43

Changes in methylation pattern of albumin and alpha–fetoprotein genes in developing rat liver and

neoplasia. Vedel M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11; 11(13):4335–54

Identification of glucocorticoid–induced genes in rat hepatoma cells by isolation of cloned cDNA sequences. Feinberg RF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):5042–6

Differentiation is not restored in hybrids between independent variants of a rat hepatoma. Levilliers J, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 May;9(3):407–13

### IMMUNOLOGY

Production of interferon and other lymphokines during murine tumour growth. III. Characterization of microbial growth inhibitory activity in cell–free supernatants of rat Zajdela ascites hepatoma. Fahlbusch B, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep;26(5):382–9

Guinea pig line 10 hepatocarcinoma model: characterization of monoclonal antibody and in vivo effect of unconjugated antibody and antibody conjugated to diphtheria toxin A chain. Bernhard MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4420–8

Localization of 111In– and 125I–labeled monoclonal antibody in guinea pigs bearing line 10 hepatocarcinoma tumors. Bernhard MI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4429–33

Characterization of nucleolar antigens of normal rat liver, regenerating rat liver, and Novikoff ascites hepatoma cells following in vitro translation of polyadenylic acid–containing messenger RNA. Satoh K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2143–9

Mechanisms of immunological eradication of a syngeneic guinea pig tumor: participation of a component(s) of recipient origin in the expression of systemic adoptive immunity. Shu S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2637–43

A human hepatoma cell line (PCL/PRF/5) produces lung metastases and secretes HBsAg in nude mice. Sattler FR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Apr;18(4):381–9

Inhibitory effects of autologous hepatic tumor suspension on the development of liver cell carcinoma in rats. Ishii K, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):241–5

Circulating immune complexes as 'tumor marker' in hepatoma–bearing rats (Yoshida AH 130). Neri B. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan;6(1):59–61

Cytolysis of Sendai virus–infected guinea–pig cells by homologous complement. Okada H, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):29–35

Characterization of serum protein components from Donryu rats which were immune to hepatoma AH–66 tumor cells. Wepsic HT, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;52(4):163–71

[Antitumor effect of Corynebacterium parvum on C3H mouse bearing MH–134 tumor] Nakamura K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(6):1046–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of NK–421 (Bestatin) and Ge–132 on the cytotoxicity of spleen cells obtained from the tumor–bearing mice] Ono M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1771–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the antigenic composition of the cells of intra– and interspecific hybrids of murine hepatoma XXIIa] Aleksanian IuT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic similarity of antigens of residual nuclear proteins from various hepatomas] Perevoshchikova KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic study of long–term cultured tumor cells] Aleksanian IuT. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Dec;24(12):1458–60 **(Rus)**

[Antitumor activity of the lymphoid spleen cells of hepatectomized C3HA strain mice] Malygin AM, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Dec;24(12):1460–2 **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in an experimental ascites tumor: tumor immunostimulation mediated by splenic lymphocytic cells] García Villarrubia V, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981; 28(2):169–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

The effect of dibromo–dulcitol and dianhydro–dulcitol (galactitol) on RNA synthesis in ascites tumor cells. Fónagy A, et al. **Acta Biochim Biophys Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 16(3–4):151–62

Glucocorticoid responsiveness of hepatoma cell hybrids. Venetianer A, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 32(3–4):175–88

The role of folate deficiency in electrophysiological neuropathy of experimental hepatoma of the rats. Matsumoto H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1981 Dec; 64(6):446–51

Regulation of the relative abundances of mRNAs in hepatoma and liver. Birnie GD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:387–94

Studies of formation and efflux of methotrexate polyglutamates with cultured hepatic cells. Galivan J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;163:235–46

Metabolic interconversions of pyridoxine by Morris hepatoma No. 7777 cells. Synthesis of a novel metabolite. Tryfiates GP. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):53–8

Regulation of alpha–fetoprotein and transferrin synthesis and secretion in mouse hepatoma cells. Morales MH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):592–602

Selective solubilization and purification of cell–surface concanavalin A–binding glycoproteins from Novikoff hepatocellular carcinoma cells. Shinohara T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):411–21

Nuclear localization of a glucocorticoid antagonist in cultured hepatoma cells. Golaz S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):719–25

Immunoblot detection of pyridoxal phosphate binding proteins in liver and hepatoma cytosolic extracts. Kittler JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15; 112(1):61–5

The expression of alpha–fetoprotein and albumin genes in rat liver during chemical carcinogenesis. Schwartz CE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):239–45

Changes in the blood level and affinity to concanavalin A of rat plasma glycoproteins during acute inflammation and hepatoma growth. Koj A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15; 206(3):545–53

Effects of dibutyryl cyclic AMP on the syntheses of dolichol–linked saccharides and glycoproteins in cultured hepatoma cells. Correlation with the effect on the adhesiveness of the cells. Okamoto Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):859–67

Combined action of acivicin and D–galactosamine on pyrimidine nucleotide metabolism in hepatoma cells. Leube K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1865–9

Adenine nucleotide transport in hepatoma mitochondria. Characterization of factors influencing the kinetics of ADP and ATP uptake. Chan SH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 22;723(1):104–13

Response of mouse hepatoma cell methylenetetrahydrofolate polyglutamates to folate deprivation. Priest DG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):253–7

Sequence content of alpha–fetoprotein, albumin and fibrinogen polypeptide mRNAs in different organs, developing tissues and in liver during carcinogenesis in rats. Selten GC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30; 699(2):131–7

The effect of chemical mutagens on purine and pyrimidine nucleotide biosynthesis. Volkin E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):217–24

On the functional symmetry of nucleoside transport in mammalian cells. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):249–60

The effects of dexamethasone on alpha–fetoprotein and albumin synthesis in cultured hepatoma 7777 cells. Schwartz CE, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):777–84

Preferential delivery of liposome–incorporated porphyrins to neoplastic cells in tumour–bearing rats. Jori G, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):307–9

Relationship between hyperthermia–induced heat–shock proteins and thermotolerance in Morris hepatoma cells. Landry J, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):428–37

eIF–2 initiation factor activity in Yoshida ascites hepatoma AH 130 cells and in 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene–induced liver tumor tissue during growth. Comolli R, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982;6(2):119–24

Decreased content of reduced and oxidized nicotinamide–adenine dinucleotide phosphate in rat hepatomas. Ross DA, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1982; 6(2):61–4

Sialic acid metabolism in rats undergoing chemically induced hepatocarcinogenesis in specific dietary states. Fox OF, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(3):291–300

Modification of cell cholesterol content of rat tumour cells. Effect upon their tumorigenicity and immunogenicity. Gerlier D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982; 14(1):27–31

DNA hypomethylation in Morris hepatomas. Lu LJ, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jun;19(2):231–9

Adenine nucleotide transport in hepatoma mitochondria and its correlation with hepatoma growth rates and tumor size. Barbour RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1511–7

Activation of cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate–dependent protein kinase in H35 hepatoma and Chinese hamster ovary cells by a phorbol ester tumor promoter. Byus CV, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3321–6

Role of lipid transfer proteins in the abnormal lipid content of Morris hepatoma mitochondria and microsomes. Crain RC, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3197–202

Kinetic characteristics of citrate influx and efflux with mitochondria from Morris hepatomas 3924A and 16. Kaplan RS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4399–407

Efficient metabolism of benzo(a)pyrene at nanomolar concentrations by intact murine hepatoma cells. Miller AG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4473–8

Characterization of protein phosphorylation of the cytosol of AH–66 hepatoma ascites cells. Nakaya K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3778–82

Ketone body, glucose, lactic acid, and amino acid utilization by tumors in vivo in fasted rats. Sauer LA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3497–503

Effects of amiloride on tumor growth and intracellular element content of tumor cells in vivo. Sparks RL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):73–7

Effect of nonspecific phospholipid transfer protein on cholesterol esterification in microsomes from Morris hepatomas. van Heusden GP, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep; 43(9):4207–10

Alterations in cellular morphology, proliferative rate and peptide composition accompany dimethylsulfoxide–enhanced liver protein synthesis by hepatoma cells. Higgins PJ. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982; 28(3):299–305

Protein synthesis in hybrid cells derived from fetal rat x mouse chimeric organs. Duboule D, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(2):145–52

An electrophoretic characterization of the glucocorticoid response of the Fu5–5 rat hepatoma cell line. Phelps DS, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):407–15

Isolation and characterization of hnRNA–snRNA–protein complexes from Morris hepatoma cells. Prüsse A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):169–78

Studies on 18F–labeled pyrimidines. Tumor uptakes of 18F–5–fluorouracil, 18F–5–fluorouridine, and 18F–5–fluorodeoxyuridine in animals. Abe Y, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):258–61

Abnormal matrix recognition by Morris hepatomas correlates with low glucagon binding capacity. Mourelle M, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):303–7

Studies to elucidate the thyroid hormone dependence of Morris hepatoma 44. Pollack R, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):836–42

Urea & polyamine synthesis in rat liver: growth & differentiation. Nagarajan B, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):204–7

Effect of D–glucosamine on the content and synthesis of UDP–sugars and plasma membrane associated carbohydrates in chicken liver and hepatoma Mc–29. Chelibonova–Lorer H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(4):559–64

The characterization of non–histone proteins whose amounts increase in chromatin from mouse hepatocarcinomas. Medvedev ZA, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):87–92

The effect of certain variables on the tumor and tissue distribution of tracers: VI. False–carrier effect, Part III, Fe. Stern PH, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 17(4):386–93

Hormonal changes and adenylate cyclase system in rat bearing 7800 Morris hepatoma. Mourelle M. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Feb;3(1):9–13

Characterization of anion permeability in AH–66 hepatoma ascites cells. Aiuchi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan; 93(1):81–6

A simple procedure for the purification of calmodulin bound to membranes; calmodulin bound to the particulate fraction of AH–66 hepatoma ascites cells. Nakajo S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):149–57

Dexamethasone regulation of alpha 1–acid glycoprotein and other acute phase reactants in rat liver and hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):563–70

Glucose starvation leads in rat hepatoma cells to partially N–glycosylated glycoproteins including alpha 1–acid glycoproteins. Identification by endoglycolytic digestions in polyacrylamide gels. Baumann H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3942–9

Effects of histone hyperacetylation and hypoacetylation on RNA synthesis in HTC cells. Covault J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13433–40

Iron uptake and regulation of ferritin synthesis by hepatoma cells in hormone–supplemented serum–free media. Goto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5248–55

Rat factor X is synthesized as a single chain precursor inducible by prothrombin fragments. Graves CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13108–13

Turnover of mitochondrial matrix polypeptides in hepatoma monolayer cultures. Hare JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12950–3

Effects of cytochrome P1–450 inducers on the cell–surface receptors for epidermal growth factor, phorbol 12,13–dibutyrate, or insulin of cultured mouse hepatoma cells. Kärenlampi SO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10378–83

Degradation of microinjected methylated and unmethylated proteins in hepatoma tissue culture cells. Katznelson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9597–600

A novel single–stranded DNA–binding protein from the Novikoff hepatoma which stimulates DNA polymerase beta. Purification and general characterization. Koerner TJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3126–33

Hepatic transport system interconverted by protonation from service for neutral to service for anionic amino acids. Makowske M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14635–8

Characterization of the bile acid transport system in normal and transformed hepatocytes. Photoaffinity labeling of the taurocholate carrier protein. von Dippe P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8896–901

Simultaneous regulation of amino acid influx and efflux by system A in the hepatoma cell HTC. Ouabain simulates the starvation–induced derepression of system A amino acid transport. White MF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8028–38

The biochemical determinants of hypoxanthine uptake in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12591–5

Regulation of mouse haptoglobin synthesis. Baumann H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):728–36

Angiotensinogen production by rat hepatoma cells in culture and analysis of its regulation by techniques of somatic cell genetics. Bouhnik J, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 97(2):549–55

Rat serum albumin synthesis in variant rat hepatoma cells.

Wolf J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):29–38

Relationship between enhancement of cytotoxic effect of mitomycin C and increase of intracellular cyclic adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate by isoproterenol in rat ascites hepatoma cells. Matsunaga T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Jan;6(1):25–32

Glucocorticoid agonist and antagonist activity of 17,21-acetonide steroids. Rousseau GG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Mar;18(3):237–44

Possible site of zinc control of hepatoma cell division in Wistar rats. Baker GW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):333–6

Effects of nicotinamide, isonicotinamide, and bleomycin on DNA synthesis and repair in rat hepatocytes and hepatoma cells. Barra R, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1353–7

Benzo[a]pyrene- and aldrin-metabolizing activities in cultured human and rat hepatoma cell lines. Limbosch S. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):281–6

Uptake and metabolism of free fatty acids by the Morris 7777 hepatoma and host rat liver. Morton RE, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Aug;17(8):529–37

Effect of hepatoma on host liver, heart and lung lipids as tumor growth progresses. Wood R, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Nov; 17(11):771–9

Effect of different carbon sources on delta 5 desaturation activity of HTC cells. de Alaniz MJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 1;48(1):15–8

Glucocorticoid regulation of protein processing and compartmentalization. Firestone GL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):221–5

Hepatoma secretory proteins migrate from rough endoplasmic reticulum to Golgi at characteristic rates. Lodish HF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7–13;304(5921):80–3

Biosynthesis of nuclear RNAs during 3'-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene hepatocarcinogenesis and in transplantable rat hepatomas. Simíčková M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):427–36

Vitamin B6 kills hepatoma cells in culture. DiSorbo DM, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(4):216–22

Synthesis and secretion of alpha-fetoprotein and acute-phase alpha 2-macroglobulin by Zajdela rat ascites hepatoma. Morinaga T, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(1):23–9

Response of mouse liver tumor cells to the differentiation-inducing agent dimethylsulfoxide. Higgins PJ. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(3):170–6

Alterations in post-transcriptional modification of the Y base in phenylalanine tRNA from tumor cells. Grunberger D, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:133–45

Generation and chracterization of variants of mouse hepatoma cells with defects in hepato-specific gene expression. I. Albumin synthesis variants. Darlington GJ, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Jul;8(4):451–64

RNA from rat hepatoma cells can activate phenylalanine hydroxylase gene of mouse erythroleukemia cells. Gopalakrishnan TV, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan; 9(1):121–31

Changes in the expression of differentiated functions during long-term cultivation of rat hepatoma cells. Venetianer A, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan;9(1):85–93

Protein synthesis by rat hepatoma x mouse teratocarcinoma somatic cell hybrids. Wray LK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan;9(1):111–9

Elimination pathway of hematoporphyrin from normal and tumor-bearing rats. Tomio L, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug; 68(4):283–6

[Effects of Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharides on glycogen storage, enzyme activities in glyconeogenesis and glycogenolysis of liver in mice bearing hepatoma H22] Wei Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Jun;4(2):141–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effects of Polyporus umbellatus polysaccharides on liver carbohydrate metabolism and adrenocortical function of mice bearing hepatoma H22] Wei Q, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Kinetics of sulphur compounds decrease in liver homogenates during in vitro incubation in experimental conditions modifying lipid peroxidation rate.] Rossi MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):239–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Distribution of 67Ga-citrate in 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene-induced hepatoma of rats] Morita S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 Sep;31(9):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Lipid dependence of nuclear glucose-6-phosphatase in the tumor growth process and the change in its nature after the irradiation of tumor carriers] Pal'mina NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(4):986–9 **(Rus)**

[Action of heavy metal salts on the development of sea urchin embryos and on protein synthesis by the cells of transplantable mouse tumors] Berisha A, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Mar-Apr;14(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Gluconeogenesis and disorders of homeostasis in the tumor-bearing organism] Shapot VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibition by cycloheximide of the incorporation of radioactive amino acids into nuclear matrix proteins of Zajdela ascites hepatoma] Bul'diaeva TV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characterization of cytosol and nuclear glucocorticoid receptors from rat liver tissue in hepatocarcinogenesis] Krauialis KI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):111–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## MICROBIOLOGY

In vitro cleavage of gag-myc fused protein P110 of a defective leukaemia virus MC29 by retroviral protease p15. Sovová V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(6):369–76

The role of protein glycosylation in the compartmentalization and processing of mouse mammary tumor virus glycoproteins in mouse mammary tumor virus-infected rat hepatoma cells. Firestone GL. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6155–61

Rapid and selective shutoff of plasma protein production in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected hepatoma cells. Isom HC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):548–62

## PARASITOLOGY

In vitro cultivation of the exoerythrocytic stage of Plasmodium berghei in a hepatoma cell line. Hollingdale MR, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):682–4

## PATHOLOGY

Experimental studies on the antitumor action of free radicals: antitumor action of galvinoxyl. Yu LJ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(1):36–9

Variations in some molecular events during the early phases of the Reuber H35 hepatoma cell cycle. III. Role of protein synthesis in the initiation of DNA synthesis and the mechanism of stimulation of protein synthesis by serum. Streumer-Svobodova Z, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun; 64(6):411–8

Promotion mechanism of phenobarbital and partial hepatectomy in DENA hepatocarcinogenesis cell kinetics effect. Barbason H, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Apr; 47(4):517–25

Direct evidence for the single cell origin of mouse liver cell tumours. Williams ED, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May; 47(5):723–6

The production of carcinomas in vivo by the intravenous or subcutaneous injection of a hepatocellular tumour cell line. Neal GE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul;19(3):325–32

Cytotoxic effects of daunomycin-fatty acid complexes on rat hepatoma cells. Deutsch HF, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2668–72

Presence of alpha-fetoprotein-positive cells in hepatocellular foci and microcarcinomas induced by single injections of diethylnitrosamine in infant mice. Koen H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):702–8

Purification of cells from livers of carcinogen-treated rats by free-flow electrophoresis. Miller SB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4176–9

Growth characteristics of alpha-foetoprotein-secreting human hepatocellular carcinoma in athymic (nude) mice. Bassendine MF, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):643–8

Response of cell populations in tumor cords to a single dose of cyclophosphamide or radiation. Moore JV, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):73–9

Concurrent modulation of cell surface fibronectin and adhesion to fibronectin in hepatoma cells. Schwartz CE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):456–61

Difference in proliferation-kinetics between tumor cells arrested in the brain and liver. Kawaguchi T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1236–7

Ethanol effects in a rat hepatoma cell line: induction of gamma-glutamyltransferase. Barouki R, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):323–9

The respiration-linked limiting step of tumor cell transition from the non-cycling to the cycling state: its inhibition by oxidizable substrates and its relationships to purine metabolism. Olivotto M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug; 116(2):149–58

Centrilobular distribution of diethylnitrosamine-induced hepatocellular foci in the mouse. Koen H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jul;49(1):78–81

Modulation of tumor incidence by oncofetal products in a syngeneic hepatoma cell-spleen cell model. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):23–34

Effects of exogenous cyclic AMP on growth characteristics and radiation response of Reuber H35 hepatoma cells. van Rijn J, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug;95(2):262–72

Rat hepatoma cells show extreme sensitivity to aflatoxin B1. Billings PC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 66(2):297–304

Transplantation of hepatocytes from normal and preneoplastic livers into spleens of syngeneic host rats. Lee G, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):218–21

The number of nucleolar silver-stained granules of active nucleolus organizer regions in mitotic and interphase cells of rat Yoshida and Zajdela ascitic tumors. Smetana K, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):263–71

[Antitumor effect of levamisole] Hisano G, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Jul;9(6):1119–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of hematoporphyrine derivative (HpD) and laser irradiation on rat hepatoma cells in vitro] Kawamoto C, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):240 **(Jpn)**

[Growth dynamics of transplantable 2-N-acetylaminofluorene-induced hepatoma treated with BCG vaccine, 5-fluorouracil and surgery] Jeleń M. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan-Mar;34(1):25–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation of acoustic characteristics and probable origin of a mouse liver tumor] Malenkov AG, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar-Apr;28(2):326–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alpha-fetoprotein synthesis in clonogenic cells of rat hepatoma McA-RH 7777] Eraĭzer TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Reversibly permeable hepatoma cells in culture. Balinska M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 17;721(3):253–61

Approach to the mechanism of Zajdela's hepatoma cell growth inhibition induced by concanavalin A and phytohaemagglutinin. Nato F, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):11–20

Kinetics of diethylnitrosamine hepatocarcinogenesis in the infant mouse. Vesselinovitch SD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4253–9

The induction of resistant hepatocytes during initiation of liver carcinogenesis with chemicals in rats fed a choline deficient methionine low diet. Ghoshal AK, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(7):801–4

Geno- and cytotoxicity of nitrosamines, aflatoxin B1, and benzo[a]-pyrene in continuous cultures of rat hepatoma cells. Loquet C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1213–8

The high affinity insulin receptor mediates growth stimulation in rat hepatoma cells. Massagué J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):13958–63

Utilization of an established rat hepatoma cell lime for mutation studies. Green HA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 97(4):327–36

[Characteristics of hematopoietic system reactions of newborn and adult mice to the growth of syngeneic hepatoma H-2-73] Chertkova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## PREVENTION & CONTROL

Failure of glutathione to prevent liver cancer development in rats initiated with diethylnitrosamine in the resistant hepatocyte model. Ahluwalia MB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):119–21

The effect of active immunization of rats with heterologous alpha-fetoprotein upon hepatocarcinogenesis induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Taga H. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):248–57

Inhibition of aflatoxin-initiated preneoplastic liver lesions by low dietary protein. Appleton BS, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982; 3(4):200–6

The effect of methionine on the progression of hepatocellular carcinoma induced by ethionine. Brada Z, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):157–60

## RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Experimental study for cancer diagnosis with positron-labeled fluorinated glucose analogs: [18F]-2-fluoro-2-deoxy-D-mannose: a new tracer for cancer detection. Fukuda H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(7):294–7

Selective tumor localization in experimental hepatoma by radiolabeled antiferritin antibody. Rostock RA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1345–50

## RADIOTHERAPY

Effect of hematoporphyrin and red light on AH-130 solid tumors in rats. Tomio L, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983; 22(1):49–53

Solid tumor models for the assessment of different treatment modalities. XXI. Comparison of different radiation dose schedules alone or in combination with cyclophosphamide. Looney WB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1012–20

Comparison of effects of daily versus hyperfractionated split-course radiation schedules with and without cyclophosphamide on median survival, metastatic dissemination, tumor cure, and growth rates. Looney WB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):60–7

## SECONDARY

Imaging of lymphoid structures with indium-111-labeled lymphocytes. Schroeder S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;18(1):87–93

Involvement of subarachnoid space by tumor cells injected into peripheral nerve--an experimental study. Kida Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):17–22

## SECRETION

Isolation of cells secreting specific polypeptides. Feldman MA, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):171–4

Characterization of alpha-fetoprotein secreted from cultured reuber H-35 hepatoma cells. Nagamori S, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Dec;18(12):1017–22

Kinetics of serum protein secretion by cultured hepatoma cells. Evidence for multiple secretory pathways. Ledford BE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3304–8

Dexamethasone increases the synthesis and secretion of a partially active fibronectin in rat hepatoma cells. Baumann H, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):29–40

Coordinate secretion of rat and mouse albumin by mouse

hepatoma x rat hepatoma hybrid cells directly reflects the intracellular concentration of the corresponding mRNAs. Sellem CH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):175–8

Induction of plasma protein secretion in a newly established human hepatoma cell line. Chang C, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1133–7

[Effect of gangliosides secreted by ascites hepatoma 22a cells on intensity of protein synthesis and sensitivity of cells to indocarb] Shaposhnikova GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):91–3 **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Eradication of microscopic hepatic metastases by active specific immunization. Sukumar S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):151–4

Combination therapy of murine tumors with lentinan, bacterial lipopolysaccharide and a Streptococcus preparation, OK432. Abe S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Apr; 74(2):273–8

Intratumor immunochemotherapy with 5-fluorouracil emulsion and BCG in C3H/HE mice transplanted with MH134. Sakita M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):931–7

Effect of applied dc currents on experimental tumor growth in rats. Habal MB. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov; 14(6):789–801

[Effect of hyperthermia on the host immunocompetence—experimental studies on the effect of local tumor hyperthermia on cellular immunity in tumor-bearing mice] Izumi A. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic study of hepatic arterial embolization therapy in rat liver tumors] Matuo N, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr 25; 43(4):550–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure and fatty acid composition of fatty acid-modified Morris 7777 hepatoma cells. Abbas MK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4639–49

An electron microscope study of hepatocellular changes in the rat during chronic treatment with acetamide. Parenchyma, foci and neoplasms. Flaks B, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1117–25

Study on the pulmonary metastases of Chang's hepatoma cells. Sun CN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(1):29–36

Matrical inclusions of peroxisomes induced by clofibrate in preneoplastic hepatocytes of rats fed 3'-methyl-4-dimethyl-aminoazobenzene. Gotoh M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):7–13

Primary culture of preneoplastic hepatocytes from rats treated with 2-acetylaminofluorene and clofibrate: relationship between resistance to dimethylnitrosamine and responsiveness of peroxisomes. Sawada N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):1–6

Dieldrin-induced mallory bodies in hepatic tumors of mice of different strains. Meierhenry EF, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):90–5

Isolation and characterization of the Golgi complex from rat ascites hepatoma AH-130 cells. Takahashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):725–36

A further study on the number of silver stained granules of active nucleolus organizer regions in mitotic Yoshida and Zajdela rat experimental tumor cells. Likovský Z, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):441–5

Subcellular immunolocalization of alphafetoprotein (AFP) in cell lines established from Morris hepatoma 7777 and 8994. Lack of effect of dexamethasone on the ultrastructural detection of AFP in the 8994 cells. Geuskens M, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(4):291–300

Interferometric study of changes produced by actinomycin D in nuclei of Morris's hepatomas 7777 and 5123D. Wiśniewska IE. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan-Mar;34(1):67–77

The ultrastructure of transplantable hepatoma induced by aflatoxin B1 in Wistar rats. Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul-Dec;33(3–4):109–16

Hormonally induced formation of extracellular biomatrix in cultured normal and neoplastic liver cells. Effect of dexamethasone. Marceau N, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 2):815–23

### URINE

Comparison of urinary modified nucleosides and bases in rats with hepatomas and nephroblastomas. Clark I, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:388–400

**HEPATOMA, MORRIS** see **HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

**HEPATOMA, NOVIKOFF** see **HEPATOMA, EXPERIMENTAL**

## HEPATOMEGALY

### BLOOD

Presence of plasma branched-chain fatty acids in multineuronal degeneration, hepatosplenomegaly and adrenocortical insufficiency. Yao JK, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):185–95

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Liver hypertrophy in winter flounder following exposure to experimentally oiled sediments. Fletcher GL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):457–62

### DIAGNOSIS

[Hepatosplenomegaly as the presenting symptom of acquired toxoplasmosis in a 13-year-old boy] Urban M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):505–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic AL-kiv amyloidosis presenting as giant hepatomegaly. Pras M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug; 18(8):866–9

Gross hepatomegaly due to 'minimal change' liver disease in a young female alcoholic. Majumdar SK, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):799–802

[Morphology and differential diagnosis of cholesterol ester storage disease] Tönissen R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 17; 34(24):704–6 **(Ger)**

[The large liver] Teschke R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 30;58(27):1445–9 **(Ger)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[A child with Zellweger's cerebrohepatorenal syndrome] Govaerts L, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Apr;51(2):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

### METABOLISM

Multiple acyl-Co A dehydrogenation deficiency (MADD) in a boy with nonketotic hypoglycemia, hepatomegaly, muscle hypotonia and cardiomyopathy. Detection of N-isovalerylglutamic acid and its monoamide. Niederwieser A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar; 38(1):9–26

### PATHOLOGY

Hepatomegaly and ascites in an elderly woman with polycythemia vera [clinical conference] Marsh WH, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;5(4):367–75

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relation between osmotically induced hepatocyte enlargement and portal hypertension. Colman JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G382–7

**HEPES** see under **PIPERAZINES**

**HEPTABARBITAL** see under **BARBITURATES**

## HEPTACHLOR

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Evidence for similarities between cyclodiene type insecticides and picrotoxinin in their action mechanisms. Matsumura F, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(1):1–14

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Epigenetic membrane effects of a possible tumor promoting type on cultured liver cells by the non-genotoxic organochlorine pesticides chlordane and heptachlor. Telang S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1175–8

**HEPTACHLOR EPOXIDE** see under **HEPTACHLOR**

**HEPTAMINOL** see under **AMINO ALCOHOLS**

## HEPTANES

### TOXICITY

Toxicity of n-hexane and n-heptane: some biochemical changes in liver and serum. Goel SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):169–74

**HEPTANOATES** see under **HEPTANOIC ACIDS**

## HEPTANOIC ACIDS

### ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of hereditary tyrosinaemia: measurement of succinylacetone in amniotic fluid. Gagné R, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):185–8

### METABOLISM

Detection of succinylacetone and the use of its measurement in mass screening for hereditary tyrosinemia. Grenier A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):93–9

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of succinylacetone (4,6-dioxoheptanoic acid) on delta-aminolevulinate synthase activity and the content of heme in monolayers of chick embryo liver cells. Schoenfeld N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):408–17

The effect of N-methylprotoporphyrin and succinyl-acetone on the regulation of heme biosynthesis in chicken hepatocytes in culture. De Matteis F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):127–31

Hereditary tyrosinemia and the heme biosynthetic pathway. Profound inhibition of delta-aminolevulinic acid dehydratase activity by succinylacetone. Sassa S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):625–34

Growth inhibitory activity of succinylacetone: studies with Walker 256 carcinosarcoma, Novikoff hepatoma and L1210 leukemia. Tschudy DP, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):148–54

Succinylacetone inhibits delta-aminolevulinate dehydratase and potentiates the drug and steroid induction of delta-aminolevulinate synthase in liver. Sassa S, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:42–52

### TOXICITY

Neurotoxic aspects of porphyrinopathies: lead and succinylacetone. Silbergeld EK, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):459–71

### URINE

Identification of 4,6-dioxoheptanoic acid (succinylacetone), 3,5-dioxooctanedioic acid (succinylacetoacetate) and 4-Oxo-6-hydroxyheptanoic acid in the urine from patients with hereditary tyrosinemia. Lindblad B, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Oct;9(10):419–24

Urinary excretion of deuterated metabolites in patients with tyrosinemia type I after oral loading with deuterated L-tyrosine. Wadman SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):231–8

## HEPTOSES

### ANALYSIS

Quantitation of L-glycero-D-manno-heptose and 3-deoxy-D-manno-octulosonic acid in rough core lipopolysaccharides by partition chromatography. Seid RC Jr, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):320–6

Lipopolysaccharide core mutants of Salmonella typhimurium containing D-glycero-D-manno-heptose. Brañes LV, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1462–6

### GENETICS

Characterization of lipopolysaccharide from a heptoseless mutant of Escherichia coli by carbon 13 nuclear magnetic resonance. Strain SM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10; 258(5):2906–10

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Rapid method of determination of structural characteristics of lipopolysaccharide by the presence of aldoheptose in Pasteurella pestis and pseudotuberculosis bacteria] Taranenko TM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(12):750–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HERALDRY** see **GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY**

**HERBALISM** see **MEDICINE, HERBAL**

## HERBICIDES

Arsenic in the forest environment after thinning with MSMA and cacodylic acid. Norris LA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):309–16

Exposure of pesticide applicators to nitrofen: influence of formulation, handling systems, and protective garments. Putnam AR, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun; 31(3):645–50

Degradation of selected phenylurea herbicides by anaerobic pond sediment. Attaway HH 3d, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(6):683–99

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitivity to the weed killer DNA-nitralin and cross-sensitivity to dinitrochlorobenzene. Nishioka K, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):304–6

Toxic anti-GBM glomerulonephritis. Polla B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan;19(1):45–7

Allergic contact dermatitis to chloridazon. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):427

Health effects of Agent Orange and dioxin contaminants. Council on scientific affairs. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15; 248(15):1895–7

Teratogens and the male. An analysis with special reference to herbicide exposure. Pearn JH. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9; 2(1):16–20 (44 ref.)

Defoliants in Vietnam: the long-term effects [news] Hay A. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;302(5905):208–9

[Effect of chlorine derivative of phenoxy acid herbicides on the biological value of the grain from cereal crops] Bogdan AS. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Worker exposure to arsenic in Florida grapefruit spray operations. Wojeck GA, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):661–7

Identification of triallate in grain pellets. Cairns T, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):234–8

Distribution of pendimethalin in an aquatic microecosystem. Isensee AR, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;

30(2):239–44

Carry-over of dinitramine, triallate, and trifluralin to the following spring in soils treated at different times during the fall. Smith AE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):483–6

A simplified high-performance liquid chromatographic residue procedure for the determination of glyphosate herbicide and (aminomethyl)phosphonic acid in fruits and vegetables employing postcolumn fluorogenic labeling. Moye HA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb; 31(1):69–72

Analysis of potatoes treated with dinoseb and chlorbromuron herbicides. Ragab MT, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):449–51

Gas–liquid chromatographic determination of S,S,S–tributyl phosphorotrithioate (DEF) in water and fish tissue. Lehmann RG, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May; 66(3):673–6

On–line trace enrichment of difenzoquat in water and its determination by HPLC. Ahmad I. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(2):207–19

[Effect of application of a herbicide propyzamide into the soil by study of mineralization of glucose 14C(U) and distribution of radioactivity in various fractions of the soil (laboratory and open field tests)] Thibaud MC, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(2):229–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on analysis of pesticide residues in foods (XXXVIII). Surveillance of chlorinated phenoxy herbicide residues in imported agricultural crops in 1980] Sekita H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):193–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on analysis of pesticide residues in foods (XXXVII). Measurement of 2,4,5–TP [2–(2,4,5–trichlorophenoxy)propionic acid] by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry with a computer] Sekita H, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD

[Molecular mechanisms of interaction between blood serum albumin and dinitroorthocresol] Luk'ianchuk VD. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):8–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of AC 206,784 herbicide [2–chloro–N–(2,3–dimethylphenyl)–N–(1–methylethyl)acet in soybean plants. Hussain M, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):232–6

Studies on the biosynthesis of bialaphos (SF–1293). 1. Incorporation of 13C– and 2H–labeled precursors into bialaphos. Seto H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 35(12):1719–21

[Microbial side chain splitting of phenylurea and carbonic acid anilides] Lechner U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kinetics of decomposition of selected pesticides in the water environment] Bogacka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of pyramin and venzar on some metabolic products of Azotobacter chroococcum. Pietr SJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(1):61–75

Amplification of the aroA gene from Escherichia coli results in tolerance to the herbicide glyphosate. Rogers SG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):37–43

Changes in the 14C–labelling of molecular species of 3–monogalactosyl–1,2–diacylglycerol in leaves of Vicia faba treated with compound San 9785. Lem NW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):513–8

Toxicity of fluometuron and diuron on the intermediate snail host (Lymnea spp.) of Fasciola hepatica. Christian FA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** [983 May;30(5):628–31

Species variations in the sensitivity of the endoplasmic reticulum to the herbicide 1.1.1. trifluoro–N–(2–methyl–4–phenyl sulfonyl phenyl) methane sulfonamide. Thabrew MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):473–6

The experimental herbicide UKJ72J is an inhibitor of succinate oxidation in plant mitochondria. Gauvrit C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):222–4

The fungicide chloraniformethan and the herbicide dichlofopmethyl affect calmodulin–dependent cyclic nucleotide phosphodiesterase from bovine brain. Hertel C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):44–6

Quantitative structure–activity relationships for 2–[(phenylmethyl)sulfonyl]pyridine 1–oxide herbicides. Doweyko AM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):475–8

[1st results of weed control in teff, Eragrostis tef (Zucc.) Trott] Pohlan J. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982; 20(2):125–9 **(Ger)**

### POISONING

New blue paraquat [letter] Watson ID, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1358–9

Toxicologic studies in a fatal overdose of 2,4–D, MCPP, and chlorpyrifos. Osterloh J, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):125–9

[Electromyographic characteristics of acute poisonings with chlorine derivatives of phenoxy acids] Buslovich Slu, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):99–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

Survival and condition of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) after acute exposures to methyl parathion, triphenyl phosphate, and DEF. Palawski D, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):614–20

Circadian rhythms of RNA, DNA and protein in the rat thyroid, adrenal and testis in chronic pesticide exposure. II. Effects of the herbicides Aminotriazole and Alachlor. Nicolau GY. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;21(2):105–12

Agent Orange toxicity: a quantitative perspective. Stevens KM. **Hum Toxicol** 1981;1(1):31–9

Diphenyl ether herbicides: mutagenic metabolites and photoproducts of nitrofen. Draper WM, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):227–31

The effects of five weeks treatment with dinitro–o–cresol– or trifluralin–containing pesticides on the germ cells of male mice. Nehéz M, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):179–80

Occupational exposure to the cotton defoliants DEF and merphos. A rational approach to monitoring organophosphorous–induced delayed neurotoxicity. Lotti M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jul;25(7):517–22

Postnatal developmental alterations following prenatal exposure to the herbicide 2,4–dichlorophenyl–p–nitrophenyl ether: a dose response evaluation in the mouse. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):1–14

The effects of the herbicide 2,4–dichlorophenyl–p–nitrophenyl ether (NIT) on serum thyroid hormones in adult female mice. Gray LE Jr, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2–3):231–5

Effect of chronic herbicide intoxication on in vivo activities of certain enzymes in the liver of freshwater fish Nemachelius denisonii (day). Rashatwar SS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3–4):249–52

Herbicides: liberators or poisoners of humankind? Hall RF. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;25(2):92–5

[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of difenamid in the air of a work area] Medved' IL. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):77–8 **(Rus)**

## HERBICIDES, CARBAMATE

### ANALYSIS

[Behavior of herbicide and insecticide carbamates in water] Weil L, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981; 51:85–90 **(Ger)**

[Chlorpropham residues in food potatoes from large warehouses] Schumann G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May; 29(5):260–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

2–Haloacrylic acids as indicators of mutagenic 2–haloacrolein intermediates in mammalian metabolism of selected promutagens and carcinogens. Marsden PJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(4):627–31

[New products of the microbial degradation of ordram] Ziakun AM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):126–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[In vivo and in vitro actions of biscarbamates on the photosynthetic activity of chloroplasts] Chueca A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## HERBICIDES, TRIAZINE

### ANALYSIS

Measurement and prediction of chlorsulfuron persistence in soil. Walker A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):365–72

Qualitative analysis of waste–water from ametryne production. Cook AM, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 14(2):93–8

Determination of chlorsulfuron residues in grain, straw, and green plants of cereals by high–performance liquid chromatography. Slates RV. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):113–7

Release of soil bound (nonextractable) residues by various physiological groups of microorganisms. Khan SU, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(6):737–49

[Regulation of prometryne in the soil] Müller F, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):68–70 **(Rus)**

[Modification of a spectrophotometric method of determining prometryne for microbiological studies] Barkovskil AL. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):579–80 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparative study of the effect of triazine herbicides on alcohol dehydrogenases isolated from various sources. Leblová S, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):389–92

[Activity of various enzymes of carbohydrate metabolism after administration of metribuzin] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

## HERBICIDES, UREA

### ANALYSIS

[Determination of urea herbicide residues in plant matter] Zadrozińska J. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(1–2):71–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified heptafluorobutyrylation of linuron and its metabolite 3,4–dichloroaniline. Worobey BL. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 24;262:328–30

### METABOLISM

The formation and metabolism of N–hydroxymethyl compounds—I. The oxidative N–demethylation of N–dimethyl derivatives of arylamines, aryltriazenes, arylformamidines and arylureas including the herbicide monuron. Ross D, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15; 31(22):3621–7

[Microbial side chain splitting of phenylurea and carbonic acid anilides] Lechner U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(4):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Toxicity of fluometuron and diuron on the intermediate snail host (Lymnea spp.) of Fasciola hepatica. Christian FA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):628–31

### POISONING

Methaemoglobinaemia due to monolinuron–not paraquat. Proudfoot AT. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18; 285(6344):812

## HERBS

The effects of alkali–cooking of corn and supplementation with amaranth seed on its deficiencies in lysine and tryptophan. Tovar LR, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Dec;32(4):961–72

Carcinogenicity examination of inflorescence of Zingiber mioga Roscoe. Hirono I, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Mar–Apr; 15(3):203–8

Hemorrhagic diathesis caused by drinking an herbal tea. Hogan RP 3d. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2679–80

The dangers of cooking with bay leaves [letter] Panzer PE. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):164–5

Cryptic illness from self–medication with herbal remedy [letter] Eichler I. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):356

[Food value of canned infant meat and groats with added vegetables, herbs and vitamins] Khovaeva LA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Chemistry of a Nigerian herbal preparation (cow's urine concoction) I. Ayorinde FO, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Oct;28(5):235–9

[Microbiological study of tea and herb teas] Yde M, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Oct;39(8):488–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiological quality of some spices and herbs in retail markets. Schwab AH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):627–30

**HERBS, MEDICINAL** see **PLANTS, MEDICINAL**

## HEREDITARY DISEASES

Parents coping with genetically handicapped children: use of early recollections. Fairfield B. **Except Child** 1983 Feb; 49(5):411–5

Seven honored for tracking disorders to genetic source [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2799–801

Wrongful birth of a defective child: a new medical malpractice claim in Virginia. Dunavant MK. **Med Leg Bull** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):1–8

The contribution of human genetics to health for all. **WHO Chron** 1982;36(5):186–90

Window panes of eternity. Health, disease, and inherited risk. Scriver CR. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec; 55(5–6):487–513 (105 ref.)

[Heredopathology and so–called bio–ethics] Doerr W. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:378–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of human genetics for a theory of disease] Vogel F. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:1–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Sotos syndrome in 2 brothers. Confirmation of a recessive autosomal heredity?] Gemelli M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):983–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between HLA and various diseases among Japanese—statistical and immunogenetic studies] Toyoda K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):139–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

BLOOD

[Granulocyte dysfunction in genetic diseases] Bültmann B, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the blood uric acid levels in patients with retinitis pigmentosa and in rats with hereditary retinal degeneration] Chusova GG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differences in the radiation sensitivity and reparative capacity of the cells of children with various hereditary diseases] Zasukhina GD, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):654–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Effectiveness of prenatal screening. Brock DJ. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):109–20

The prenatal diagnosis of genetic disorders. Simpson JL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):635–58 (103 ref.)

The ethical context. Prenatal diagnosis of cystic fibrosis and other genetic diseases. Jones CC. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Nov;83(11):571–8, 592

Peripheral and central conduction times in hereditary pressure–sensitive neuropathy. Ebner A, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(2):85–99

The abnormal hand and genetic diseases. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(1–2):13–22

DNA probes in X-linked disease. Edwards JH. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):131–2

Fetal–maternal bleeding associated with genetic amniocentesis: real–time versus static ultrasound. Mennuti MT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):26–30

Genetic counseling before prenatal diagnosis for advanced maternal age: an important medical safeguard. Rubin SP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):155–9

Necessity of formal genetic screening in artificial insemination by donor. Verp MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):474–9

Relating genetics diagnoses and counseling to the community hospital. Klass P. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb;12(2):143–4, 149, 151

A perimortem protocol for suspected genetic disease. Kronick JB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):960–3

Delivery of genetic services: transition from research to routine. de la Chapelle A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:399–406

Delivery of genetic services. Holtzman NA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:413–9

[Prenatal diagnosis of congenital malformations] Galjaard H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 4;126(49):2252–62 **(Dut)**

[From people to molecules ... and back?] Galjaard H. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 18;126(51):2335–43 **(Dut)**

[Prenatal recognition of genetic diseases and neural tube defects] Fuhrmann W. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun; 43(6):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prenatal diagnosis of metabolic diseases and monogenic hereditary diseases] Moser H. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;22 Suppl 3:33–47 **(Ger)**

[Genetic amniocentesis: indications for the procedure, technic and safety] Czerski P, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Development and the present state of prenatal diagnosis in Poland] Mazurczak T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar; 54(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monogenic clinico–genetic units and pediatric practice] Sršňová K, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

ETIOLOGY

[Genetic epidemiology, foundation of true prevention: approach and results] Philippe P. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):350–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Mapping the human genome, cloned genes, DNA polymorphisms, and inherited disease. Shows TB, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1982;12:341–452

Parental recessive allele frequency and recessive survival rate in human genetic disorders. Severn DJ. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):818–9

Bias of the estimated recombination fraction and lod score due to an association between a disease gene and a marker gene. Clerget–Darpoux F. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Oct;46 (4):363–72

Inference on inheritance of disease using repetitions of HLA haplotypes in affected siblings. Green JR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;47 Pt 1:73–82

The affected sib method. II. The intermediate model. Louis EJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;47 (Pt 3):225–43

HLA sharing in multiplex sibships. Suarez BK, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:153–9

X–linked dominant inherited diseases with lethality in hemizygous males. Wettke–Schäfer R, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):1–23

An exact linkage test for multiple case families. Morton NE. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(4):244–9

Mitochondrial inheritance in a mitochondrially mediated disease. Egger J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21; 309(3):142–6

Congressional hearings on 'Human Applications of Genetic Engineering'. Talbot B. **Recomb DNA Tech Bull** 1983 Mar; 6(1):1–3

Cultural inheritance of the desire for male offspring and the incidence of a sex–linked lethal disease. Yokoyama S. **Soc Biol** 1981 Fall–Winter;28(3–4):315–27

[Gene mapping] Seidlitz G. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Nov; 50(11):537–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Genetic engineering in mammalian cells and its potential application to genetic diseases] Cline MJ. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):110–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

IMMUNOLOGY

HLA and disease: haplotype sharing in multiplex families. Suarez BK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Apr;23(4):267–75

The influence of immune response genes on the expression of disease. Stobo JD. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Dec; 100(6):822–8

METABOLISM

Normal urate transport into erythrocytes in familial renal hypouricemia and in the Dalmatian dog. Vinay P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):545–9

[Clinical aspects of hereditary disorders of the structure and function of biological membranes] Vel'tishchev IuE. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):32–8 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**

OCCURRENCE

Social selection in human populations: fitness modification of offspring by an affected parent at two loci. Yokoyama S. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):675–86

Familial hyper– and hypouricemias in random and hyperlipidemic recall cohorts: the Princeton School District Family Study. Laskarzewski PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar;32(3):230–43

International Commission for Protection against Environmental Mutagens and Carcinogens. ICPEMC working paper 5/1: Perspectives in mutation epidemiology. 1. Incidence and prevalence of genetic disease (excluding chromosomal aberrations) in human populations. Matsunaga E. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul;99(1):95–128 (37 ref.)

[The proportion of genetic diseases among patients admitted to a regional pediatric department] Jensen PK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug;144(34):2489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dynamic evaluation of the incidence of hereditary pathology by an accounting of spontaneous abortions and congenital developmental defects] Bochkov NP, et al. **Tsitol Genet** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Animal models [editorial] Prieur DJ. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):523–4

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Control of hereditary disorders. Porter IH. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1982;3:277–319 (100 ref.)

Genetic aspects of artificial insemination by donor (AID). Indications, surveillance and results. Mattei JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):132–8

Wrongful life: is denial of this cause of action consistent with current tort law? Wagner M. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Fall; 29(2):137–48

Educating physicians in the art of counseling for genetic disorders. Headings VE. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring; 25(3):428–35

The family history and genetic counseling. Tools for preventing and managing inherited disorders. Gelehrter TD. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):119–26

Genetic services in Canada: the view from Medicare. Clow CL. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:389–98

[Genetic counseling] ter Haar BG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 4;126(49):2245–51 **(Dut)**

[Limits and possibilities of genetic counseling in general practice] Grosse KP. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 4;34(9):256–8 **(Ger)**

[Genetic family counseling. Ethical viewpoints] Moser H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 20;59(17):967–78 **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Reverse genetics as a means of understanding and treating genetic disease. Ruddle FH. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:239–42

The future for recombinant DNA in medicine: potential for treating genetic diseases. Baxter JD, et al. **Triangle** 1982; 21(4):107–10

VETERINARY

Models of human genetic disease in domestic animals. Patterson DF, et al. **Adv Hum Genet** 1982;12:263–339 (313 ref.)

**HEREDITARY OPALESCENT DENTIN** see **DENTINOGENESIS IMPERFECTA**

**HEREDITARY SPINAL SCLEROSIS** see **FRIEDREICH'S ATAXIA**

**HEREDITY** see **GENETICS**

**HEREDOPATHIA ATACTICA POLYNEURITIFORMIS** see **REFSUM'S SYNDROME**

**HERELLA** see **ACINETOBACTER**

## HERMAPHRODITISM

A true hermaphrodite—an anatomical variation [letter] Mitchell RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 23;63(17):636

BLOOD

Hormones and psychosexual differentiation: implications for the management of intersexuality, homosexuality and transsexuality. Meyer–Bahlburg HF. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):681–701

CLASSIFICATION

[Male hermaphroditism] Kumamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1349–55 **(Jpn)**

DIAGNOSIS

Intersex disorders in adolescents and adults. Roslyn JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):138–44

A case of a hermaphrodite presenting as a transsexual. Kok LP, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):297–9

A true hermaphrodite presenting in adult life. Ezem BU. **Azia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):159–62

Psycho–social and therapeutic implications in a late diagnosed intersexuality. Stoica T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):67–72

True hermaphroditism. Case report and some observations. Doctor PH, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 25(2):161–4

Intersex problems in the neonate. Danish RK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):555–75

True hermaphroditism with XX/XY mosaicism. Sivanesan S. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(3–4):159–63

True hermaphroditism. Berkovitz GD, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Dec;151(6):290–7

The significance of diagnostic laparotomy in girls with disorders of sexual development. Welte WA, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:143–7

Emergency operation in the true hermaphrodite. Nichter LS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr;156(4):493–6

[Considerations on a case of hermaphroditism] Toporaş M, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[True hermaphroditism: presentation of 3 cases and review of the literature] Cintrón Ortíz CJ. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Apr;75(4):176–9 **(Spa)**

EMBRYOLOGY

Growth pattern of the sex ducts in foetal mouse hermaphrodites. Andersen CY, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:59–68

ETIOLOGY

[Pseudohermaphroditism in females] Kinoshita K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1341–8 **(Jpn)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

True hermaphrodite: 46, XX/46, XY, clinical cytogenetic and histopathological studies. Shah VC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):885–90

[Dysfunction of male reproductive organs] Fukutani K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1286–90 **(Jpn)**

PATHOLOGY

Correlation between testicular tissue and H–Y phenotype in intersex patients. Müller U, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan; 23(1):49–57

Multiparity in a covert true hermaphrodite. Tiltman AJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):752–4

The pathology of gonads and adrenal cortex in intersex. Siebenmann RE. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:149–93 (55 ref.)

PSYCHOLOGY

[Intersexuality, diagnosis and therapy: psychological aspects] Wallis H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun; 130(6):445–9 **(Ger)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Hermaphroditism demonstrated by computed tomography. Gale ME. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):99–100

[Roentgen diagnosis in intersexuality] Willich E. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):436–40 **(Ger)**

[Genitography in intersexuality] Makarenko GI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SURGERY

[Hermaphroditism versus with complete masculinization] Stefan H. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Jan;62(1):55–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Time and procedure for operation of hermaphroditism] Bolkenius M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun; 130(6):440–5 **(Ger)**

[Timing and technic of the surgical correction of childhood

intersex genitals including the procedure for partial vaginal aplasia] Hecker WC. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Nov;37(3):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical constructive method of forming a vagina and labia from the penile and scrotal skin in cases of transsexualism and selected cases of intersexualism] Krzeski T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Apr;53(4):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Surgical treatment of hermaphroditism in children (evaluation of surgical diagnostic procedures and surgical methods based on 56 treated cases)] Szymkiewicz C. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:87–130 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### VETERINARY

Intersexuality associated with XX/XY mosaicism in a horned goat. Bongso TA, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(4):315–9

Hermaphroditism in a cat. Felts JF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1;181(9):925–6

H–Y antigen and sex determination in animals. Selden JR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:381–418 (178 ref.)

[Triploidy as a possible cause of intersexuality in chickens (Gallus domesticus)] Frankenhuis MT, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 1;107(17):611–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

## HERNIA

### COMPLICATIONS

Incarcerated transmesenteric hernia—a case report. Lamphier TA. **Am J Proctol Gastroenterol Colon Rectal Surg** 1982 Aug; 33(8):12–3, 24

Hernia of the inferior lumbar space. A cause of back pain. Light HG. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1077–80

Littre's hernia in association with exstrophy of the urinary bladder in an adult. Bhandari M, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):508

Internal herniation through gastrocolic and gastrohepatic omenta. Chattapadhyay TK, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(6):453–5

[Mediastinal pseudotumor due to atrial hernia caused by a left pericardial defect] Natali F, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982; 38(6):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Internal supravesical hernia] Natalini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31;37(15–16):1253–5 **(Ita)**

[Incarcerated subpubic hernia as a cause of acute intestinal obstruction (letter)] Wasilkowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24;38(4):136–7 **(Pol)**

### CONGENITAL

Bilateral congenital lumbar hernia. Hickey M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;151(12):388–9

[Congenital hernia of the lung] Owsiany W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1455–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Right external paracolic hernia or Short's hernia. Jamart J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):105–6

Obturator hernia. Sinha SN, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Aug; 53(4):349–51

Incarcerated obturator hernia. Defore WW Jr, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;24(1):1–3

[Obturator hernia] Gol'ba Z. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; (11):95–6 **(Rus)**

[Value of ultrasonic echography in diagnosing fetal genital diseases] Demidov VN, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):120–2 **(Rus)**

[Treitz's hernia of the duodenojejunal recess. A case report] Iliev H. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29(2):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### ETIOLOGY

Late development of incisional hernia: an unrecognised problem. Harding KG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):519–20

[Post-colostomy hernias. Incidence and relation to placing of the stoma] Eldrup J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13; 144(50):3742–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### OCCURRENCE

A study of incidence of external hernias in N.W.F.P. Khan M, et al. **JPMA** 1982 May;32(5):119–21

[The incarcerated hernia] Heindorff H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Treitz's hernia] Gavrilenko BG, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb; (2):46 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Obturator hernia diagnosed by computed tomography. Cubillo E. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):735–6

Herniation through the foramen of Winslow. Cohen DJ, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):820–2

Obturator hernia. Megibow AJ, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):350–2

[Hernia through the foramen of Winslow] Muchardt O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 15;144(46):3430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Value of peritoneography in the diagnosis of abdominal surgical diseases in the child] Fabre JL, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 Mar;64(3):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### SURGERY

An experimental study of the use of a carbon fibre patch as a hernia prosthesis material. Minns RJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct;3(4):199–203

The mastoid approach for brain herniation into the middle ear. Feenstra L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;8(3):187–90

Skin transplant. De Sarkar DC. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Jul; 27(3):93–6

Quality of result in hernia repair—review of 166 consecutive groin hernia operations. O'Donovan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):283–4

Flurazepam and the sleep of herniorrhaphy patients. Kavey NB, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;23(5–6):199–208

Parastomal ileal loop hernia repair with marlex mesh. Hopkins TB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):811–2

Repair of parastomal hernia by translocation of the stoma without laparotomy. Kaufman JJ. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):278–9

The inadequate evidence for short hospital stay after hernia or varicose vein stripping surgery. Blackburn BA, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):383–90

Paraesophageal hernias: early operation provides the key to safe, simple repair. Reed WP Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):27–9

[Cervical pneumatocele in the adult] Bianchi M, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(6):421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bilateral obturator hernia] Mendzikowski I, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1;36(1):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Problems of the therapeutic procedure and the results of the surgical treatment of strangulated hernias] Zinevich VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

[Therapeutic advances in bleeding in the gastrointestinal tract in reflux diseases of esophageal and paraesophageal hernias] Duda M, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983; 104:129–37 **(Ger)**

### VETERINARY

Perineal cystocele in a cynomolgus monkey. Martin DP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1431–2

Perineal hernia in a Nubian ibex. Tadmor A. **Vet Q** 1982; 4(3):142–4

**HERNIA, CEREBRAL** see **ENCEPHALOCELE**

## HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC

### COMPLICATIONS

The incidence of sliding hiatal hernias in patients with gastroesophageal reflux requiring operation. Jonsell G. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):63–7

Non-traumatic perforation of gastric ulcer in a hiatal hernia to the pericardium. Salling N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(3):225–6

Delayed presentation of a congenital diaphragmatic hernia resulting in stomach incarceration. Lores ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Apr;74(4):136–7

Is hiatus hernia responsible for reflux? Santos GH. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):242–4

The ventilatory dilemma of coexisting diaphragmatic hernia, esophageal atresia, and tracheoesophageal fistula. Bowen A. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):390–1

Chylothorax following Bochdalek herniorrhaphy in an infant. Oshio T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):298–9

[The obstinate cough: a crux medicorum?] Sluiter HJ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 JAN 1;127(1):2–6 **(Dut)**

[Case of Morgagni's hernia with esophageal hiatus hernia] Makiyama T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Late presentation of pleuroperitoneal diaphragmatic hernias with intrathoracic gastric strangulation] Morales Fochs L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nosologic significance of hiatal hernia] Diéz Jarilla JL, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31;166(1–2):43–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CONGENITAL

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: a review. Williams R. **Heart Lung** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):532–40

Delayed right-sided diaphragmatic hernia following group B streptococcal infection: a discussion of its pathogenesis, with a review of the literature. Banagale RC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):67–9

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia of Bochdalek's type in an adult. Behera D, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):43–6

Anaesthetic management of congenital diaphragmatic defect in children. Paul AK. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1; 80(1):12–4

Incarcerated congenital diaphragmatic hernias with bowel obstruction (Bochdalek). Lynch JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):537–40

Rhabdomyomatous dysplasia of lung and congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Vilanova JR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):201–3

Incarcerated foramen of Bochdalek hernia during pregnancy. A case report. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):156–8

Bendectin (Debendox) and congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Bracken MB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):586

Bendectin (debendox) and congenital diaphragmatic hernia [letter] Mitchell AA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):930

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: intrauterine repair in fetal sheep. Hardy KJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):223–5

Late presentation of congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia: case report. Countryman D, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Apr;148(4):362–3

A therapeutic approach to congenital diaphragmatic hernia. Rode H, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Jun;20(2):129–36

Congenital posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia: new dimensions in management. Wiener ES. **Surgery** 1982 Oct; 92(4):670–81

Management of neonatal posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia. Nair UR, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):254–7

Diaphragmatic defects with gastric volvulus in the neonate. Starshak RJ, et al. **Wis Med J** 1983 Mar;82(3):28–31

[Pathology of the diaphragm] Godart S. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):553–4 **(Fre)**

[A double hernia of the diaphragm. Discussion of the congenital or traumatic origin. Case report ] Baillet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Apr;36(4):307–10 **(Fre)**

[Retrospective study of 56 congenital diaphragmatic hernias. Prognostic factors, therapeutic deductions] Chassevent J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Physiologic surgery for anomalies of the cardio–hiatal region] Boix–Ochoa J, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Abdomino–pericardial hernia as a result of an anomaly of the septum transversum. Apropos of a case in a newborn infant] Clavert JM, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(2):137–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of neuroleptoanalgesia in preventing recurrence of fetal shunts during treatment of diaphragmatic hernias] Gruel Y, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(2):140–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Right diaphragmatic hernias of congenital origin (apropos of a case diagnosed in an adult)] Bréda Y, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):303–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital diaphragmatic hernia] Parmeggiani P, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):303–32 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incarcerated diaphragmatic hernia in a 12–year–old boy] Joszt W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec;57(12):1093–4 **(Pol)**

[A case of late manifestation of congenital diaphragmatic hernia] **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 23;80(12):1230–1 **(Swe)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia diagnosed prenatally by ultrasound. Chinn DH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):119–23

[Diagnostic problems of rightsided diaphragmatic hernia in 2 cases] Busch R, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Nov; 50(11):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A medical 'odyssey' in a congenital unilateral diaphragm defect] Schäfer W, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(13):779–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical study of sliding esophageal hernia—with special reference to the diagnostic criteria and classification of the severity of the disease] Makuuchi H. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;79(8):1557–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hiatal hernia simulating the symptoms of coronary disease in patients treated in intensive coronary care units] Rymar B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 1;35(17):1033–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rare case of diaphragmatic hernia] Polazhinets MN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):67 **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of diseases and injuries of the diaphragm] Sudakova MV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Errors in the diagnosis of diaphragmatic hernia in children] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Pediatrila** 1983 FEB;(2):55–8 **(Rus)**

[Diaphragmatic hernias] Shirokova AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(1):73–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Hydrostatic reduction of a Larrey–Morgagni hernia by chemically induced intestinal hypotonia] Alberti C. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Sep;68(9):671–2 **(Ita)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

A scanning electron microscopic study on the pathogenesis of the posterolateral diaphragmatic hernia. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul;14(3):483–90

ETIOLOGY

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Greco D, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 31;38(10):701–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Bulk laxative – are the rules harder against the natural preparations than against the drugs?] Tibbling L. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jul 14;79(28–29):2621–2 **(Swe)**

PATHOLOGY

[Parasternal diaphragmatic hernia] Darmenov OK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):109–10 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Late-onset Bochdalek's hernia with obstruction: radiographic spectrum of presentation. Gaisie G, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 May;34(3):267–70

[A case of non-traumatic strangulated herniation of the stomach into the thorax] Toftgaard C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1782–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[What is your diagnosis? Bochdalek's hernia in an infant] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jun;37(4):305–8 **(Fre)**

[Case of retrosternal Morgagni–Larrey hernia] Contini S, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(5):353–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The Morgagni–Larrey hernia. Case review] Dei Poli M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 15;38(9):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hernia of epiploic contents through the foramen of Morgagni (tomodensitometric diagnosis)] Sirignano A, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1982 Dec;68(12):907–8 **(Ita)**

SURGERY

Hiatus hernia. Report of three cases requiring immediate surgical intervention. Høier-Madsen K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(5):467–9

Massive hiatal hernia with incarceration: a report of 53 cases. Pearson FG, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jan;35(1):45–51

Intrauterine cardiothoracic surgery: the fetal lamb model. Turley K, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):422–6

Suture of the diaphragmatic esophageal hiatus (an experimental study). Felix VN, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):175–9

Persistent fetal circulation in neonates postoperatively: the value of manual ventilation. Gaulin P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):250–1

Gastric manometric abnormalities in patients with dyspeptic symptoms after fundoplication. Stanghellini V, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):790–7

Agenesis of the diaphragm. A case report. Hatzitheofilou C, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):999–1001

Failures after surgical treatment of patients with hiatus hernia and reflux symptoms. A pathophysiological study. Boesby S, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):219–24

Congenital diaphragmatic hernia: immediate preoperative and postoperative oxygen gradients identify patients requiring prolonged respiratory support. Manthei U, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):83–7

[Long-term results of the surgical treatment of hiatal hernia using the Boerema technic] Delincé P, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical indications and tactics in reflux and hiatal hernia] Rossetti M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Aug; 102(8):753–6 **(Fre)**

[Paraesophageal hernias in early childhood] Emre A, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(20):1311–3 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia] Jaeger K, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(9):521–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Personal technic for correction of hiatal hernia. Data concerning 50 consecutive operations] Bencini A. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1639–43 **(Ita)**

[Results of surgical treatment of reflux esophagitis using the Lind technic. Study of 412 cases] Raia A, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 30;38(8):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Indications for the surgical treatment of hiatal hernia] Ulrich B, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 15;38(5):227–9 **(Ita)**

[Case of Morgagni hernia and review of reported 113 cases in Japan] Murayama Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct; 35(10):751–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diaphragmatic diseases in neonates and young infants] Yano H. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):200–11 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Round ligament-gastroplasty associated with antireflux valve in the treatment of sliding hiatal hernia. Study of 33 cases] Lopasso FP, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 100(1):4–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Clinical and therapeutic considerations on 201 operated hiatal hernias] Busu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Jul–Aug; 31(4):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Surgical treatment of hernia of the esophageal foramen of the diaphragm in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of hiatal hernia] Utkin VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun;130(6):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parahiatal and mixed hernias (88 cases)] Zaragosi Moliner J, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Nov;62(5):368–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

VETERINARY

Esophageal hiatal hernia in a cat. Peterson SL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):325–6

## HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC, TRAUMATIC

[Natural history and risk factors of traumatic diaphragmatic hernias] Aun F, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

COMPLICATIONS

[Quantification of the post-traumatic sequelae of the diaphragm] Wespes E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 82(6):589–92 **(Fre)**

[Chylothorax as a rare late complication of post-traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Ceriati F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1981; 53(4):405–11 **(Ita)**

DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of Diaphragmatic injuries. Aronoff RJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):571–5

The diaphragm. A caveat in the selective management of penetrating abdominal trauma. Doberneck RC. **Am Surg** 1983 Jul;49(7):359–61

Gastroscopy precipitating an acute presentation of delayed traumatic diaphragmatic herniation. Large SR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):245–6

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Wills JS. **Del Med J** 1983 Feb;55(2):89–92

Diagnosis of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia: analysis of 63 cases. Christophi C. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):277–80

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm: a diagnostic problem] Niville E, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;82(6):579–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A double hernia of the diaphragm. Discussion of the congenital or traumatic origin. Case report ] Baillet P, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Apr;36(4):307–10 **(Fre)**

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm. Apropos of 13 cases] Cavin R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Sep; 102(9):895–902 **(Fre)**

[Missed diaphragm ruptures and their sequelae] Ernst S. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Nov 25;34(9):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Posttraumatic diaphragmatic hernia. Presentation of 19 cases] Dell'Amore D, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(4):415–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia with delayed symptoms. Case report] Giordano G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jul 31; 37(13–14):1169–78 (67 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Sirchenko AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Oct;(10):66–7 **(Rus)**

ETIOLOGY

[Giant bilateral diaphragmatic hernia caused by surgical trauma] Justyńska-Lukoska R, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):57–9 **(Pol)**

PATHOLOGY

[Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia] Tarshis VE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):109 **(Rus)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic pericardiophrenic hernia: a report of 3 cases. Adamthwaite DN, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):117–9

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide diagnosis of diaphragmatic rupture with hepatic herniation. Kim EE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):36–40

SURGERY

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernias: a report of 19 cases. de Oliveira F, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):658–9, 662

Traumatic diaphragmatic hernia in pregnancy [letter] Mitchell RW, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):474

[Surgical experiences with traumatic diaphragmatic rupture] Van de Sande S, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 82(6):569–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Rupture of the diaphragm caused by closed thoraco-abdominal trauma. Presentation of 14 cases] Lombardo C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Apr 15;38(7):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic hernias of the diaphragm. Review of cases] Mossetti C, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 May 31;37(10):891–6 **(Ita)**

[Traumatic right diaphragmatic hernias. 3 cases of post-contusion ruptures treated in the acute phase] Omodei-Salè S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 15; 37(21):1877–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Traumatic rupture of the diaphragm with occlusion of polyvisceral herniation] La Rocca R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2801–5 **(Ita)**

VETERINARY

Abdominal flap graft for repair of chronic diaphragmatic hernia in the dog. Helphrey ML. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):791–3

## HERNIA, FEMORAL

COMPLICATIONS

Small bowel fistula from a Littre's hernia. Leslie MD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):244

[Appendicitis in femoral hernia] Solstad K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2347–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incarceration of the appendix in recurrent femoral hernia] Shpizel' RS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):46 **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

[Femoral hernia in a 7-year-old boy (letter)] Verhage CC. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1095 **(Nor)**

MORTALITY

Femoral hernia: a continuing source of avoidable mortality. Tasker DG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Apr;36(4):141–4

RADIOGRAPHY

Herniography. The diagnosis of hernia in the groin and incompetence of the pouch of Douglas and pelvic floor. Gullmo A. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;361:1–76 (76 ref.)

SURGERY

Inguinal and femoral hernias. Long-term results in a community hospital. Ingimarsson O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):291–7

Quality of result in hernia repair—review of 166 consecutive groin hernia operations. O'Donovan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):283–4

Femoral hernias in children. Marshall DG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):160–2

[Suprainguinal approach to femoral hernia surgery] Mariev AI. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):83–4 **(Rus)**

[Local anesthesia in hernia surgery—an easy, safe and economic method] Lundh R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 9;80(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

**HERNIA, HIATAL** see under **HERNIA, DIAPHRAGMATIC**

## HERNIA, INGUINAL

Ureter within a sliding inguinal hernia. Percival WL. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):283, 286

A rare presentation of inguinal hernia. Krispin M, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):963–4

Inguinal hernia: a handicapping condition? [letter] Berliner SD. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):727

COMPLICATIONS

Direct inguinal hernia and giant omphalocele: case report. Wright JE. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):134–5

Prostatism and inguinal hernia. Thompson IM, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov;75(11):1342–4

[Unusual complication of a strangulated inguinal hernia: spontaneous fecal concretion in the scrotum. African experience] Bátorfi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 5; 123(36):2239–40 **(Hun)**

[Strangulated Meckel's diverticulum in a hernia] Bel'skikh VV. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):110–1 **(Rus)**

[Strangulated Meckel's diverticulum in an inguinal hernia] Parilchuk IaI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):111 **(Rus)**

[Littré's hernia in children] Odinak VM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Testicular disorder caused by unilateral inguinal hernia in infants. An indication for bilateral inguinal surgical exploration?] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):377–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Appendicitis localized in a scrotal hernia in a newborn infant] Udaeta-Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug;39(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

Resolution of prolonged neonatal apnea with hernia repair. Yeaton HL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):158–9

DIAGNOSIS

Endometriosis presenting as an inguinal hernia. Brzezinski A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):982–3

Unusual lump in the groin. Beggs FD. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):224–5

Hemorrhage into the round ligament [letter] Borrero E, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3306

Ultrasonic examination of abdominal wall and groin masses. Lineaweaver W, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):590–2

[Rupture of the adductor longus muscle. Differential diagnosis from incarcerated inguinal hernia] Lindenberg S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 2;145(18):1382–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Differential diagnosis of testicular neoplasms. Tumorous and clinically tumor-like diseases of the scrotum] Stern J, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Errors and hazards in the diagnosis and treatment of children

with stranulated inguinal hernias] Tkachenko BA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):83–6 **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Obliteration of processus vaginalis and inguinal hernial sacs in children. Momoh JT. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):483–5

### ETIOLOGY

Genital oedema in patients treated by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis: an unusual presentation of inguinal hernia. Cooper JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1923–4

Traumatic hernias. Tiwari VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 16;78(8):135–7

Traumatic hernia. Guly HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar; 23(3):250–2

[Irreducible inguinal hernia resulting from hemoperitoneum] Mørch PT, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1230 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Case of a rare complication of Meckel's diverticulum] Zanetti PP, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 15;38(5):271–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Causes and treatment of recurrent inguinal hernias] Kuznetsov VI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

The anatomical basis for the inguinal hernia. Ajmani ML, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(3):245–8

### RADIOGRAPHY

Herniography. The diagnosis of hernia in the groin and incompetence of the pouch of Douglas and pelvic floor. Gullmo A. **Acta Radiol [Suppl] (Stockh)** 1980;361:1–76 (76 ref.)

Complications after herniography in adults. Ekberg O. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):491–5

[Value of herniography in the therapeutic management of inguinal hernias in young girls. Apropos of 148 cases] Vanneuville G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesical hernias. Considerations apropos of a case] Mannella E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1655–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Accumulation of Ga–67 citrate in an inguinal hernia mimicking lymphadenopathy. Moreno AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;8(4):183

### SURGERY

Inguinal and femoral hernias. Long–term results in a community hospital. Ingimarsson O, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):291–7

Recurrence after inguinal hernioplasty. A retrospective analysis of 122 cases. Magnússon J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(2):157–9

Para–inguinal hernia. An atypical Spigelian variant. Ulbak S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):335–6

Ambulatory herniorrhaphy under local anesthesia in a community hospital. Abdu RA. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar; 145(3):353–6

A new indication for using the preperitoneal approach for inguinal herniorrhaphy: recurrent inguinal hernia with solitary ipsilateral testis. Brodman HR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):371–2

Technique for inguinal hernia repair in the elderly patient. Nano M. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):373–5

Groin hernias in elderly patients. Management and prognosis. Nehme AE. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):257–60

Day case inguinal hernia repair under local anaesthetic. Baskerville PA, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul; 65(4):224–5

Subcutaneous bupivacaine for postoperative analgesia after herniorrhaphy. Hashemi K, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):38–9

A grooved table–spoon for tongue–tie release and hernial neck transfixion. Lau JT, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb; 53(1):61–2

Inguinal hernias: a preliminary study on a technique of repair based on the keel principle. Parkash S, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Feb;53(1):3–6

Leucocyte mobilization and function in vitro of blood and exudative leucocytes after inguinal herniotomy. Wandall JH. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):669–72

Which inguinal hernia repair? [editorial] Kirk RM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):4–5

Analgesia after herniotomy in a paediatric day unit. Smith BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1466

Combined four–ring incision for bilateral herniorrhaphy. Xu CE. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr;95(4):301–2

Quality of result in hernia repair—review of 166 consecutive groin hernia operations. O'Donovan P, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):283–4

Surgical stress in the healthy elderly. Linn BS, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):544–8

Staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome following herniorrhaphy in a male. Fisher BD, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Nov;79(12):925–6

Lymphoma discovered during repair of groin hernia: report of two cases [letter] Guena L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;74(7):614–5

Complementary tube cecostomy in the management of strangulated right Richter's inguinal hernia of the cecum. Oluwole SF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;74(7):687–8

Hernia in Northern Nigeria. An insoluble problem? Onukak EE, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):147–50

Herniae: benign or malignant? Haywood IR. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):542–4

A follow–up study on recurrence after inguinal hernia repair. Asmussen T, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb; 156(2):198–200

Current concepts in the management of pediatric inguinal hernia. Lin JN, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;81(8):1027–36

Recurrent hernias [letter] **Trop Doct** 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):190

Paratesticular pseudotumor following herniorrhaphy. Shindelman LE, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):72–3

Inguinal hernia repair with silk or polyglycolic acid sutures: a controlled trial with 5–years' follow–up. Burcharth F, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):416–8

[Surgical treatment of inguinal hernias by changing the position and direction of the inguinal canal] Milkov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The problem of recurrence in inguinal hernia] Stockarová D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jul;61(7):480–3 **(Cze)**

[Inguinal hernias in old age] Stockarová D, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 May;62(5):385–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Treatment of inguinocrural hernia by subperitoneal approach using a Rhodergon 8000 prosthesis. Apropos of 381 cases] Boucard JP, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):770–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hernias and eventrations. Use of an absorbable polyglactin 910 net (letter)] Alexandre JH, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):644 **(Fre)**

[Hernia uteri inguinalis in the male] Schwöbel M, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):345–7 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of inguinal hernias] Schumpelick V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 19;108(33):1246–9 **(Ger)**

[Testicular growth following surgery for inguinal hernia in infancy] Schickedanz H, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jul; 49(7):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Inguinal hernia and umbilical hernia] Mildenberger H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):429–35 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic–therapeutic indications gained from unusual behavioral and postural patterns in the pediatric surgical patient] Rispoli G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 15; 34(19):783–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Current problems in herniology] Gushcha AL, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of inguinal hernias (review of the literature)] Nesterenko IuA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):119–23 (107 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Deep inguinal hernioplasty] Takuev KS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inflammatory tumor of the abdominal cavity after alloplasty of the anterior abdominal wall for left–sided inguinal hernia] Babalich AK, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):50 **(Rus)**

[Treatment characteristics of inguinal hernias in children] Siagallo PT, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of restoring the inguinal ligament in hernioplasty] Zonov VF. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Early and late results of treatment of patients with incarcerated inguinal hernia] Takuev KS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):38–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inguinal hernioplasty with the Mitchell–Banks technic] Orozco–Sánchez J, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jan;40(1):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Local anesthesia in hernia surgery—an easy, safe and economic method] Lundh R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 9;80(6):447–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Hernia and testicular retention in children—which condition should be treated and when?] Monclair T. **Nord Med** 1982 Sep;97(8–9):216–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

**HERNIA, OBTURATOR** see under **HERNIA**

## HERNIA, UMBILICAL

### COMPLICATIONS

Strangulation of an umbilical hernia in a child of six months. Auldist AW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):286

Direct inguinal hernia and giant omphalocele: case report. Wright JE. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):134–5

An unusual case of exomphalos with sirenomelia, imperforated anus and other multiple malformations, detected by means of real–time ultrasonography in a twin pregnancy with another sympodic papyraceus fetus. Martinelli P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):7–11

Sirenomelia with exomphalos major. Bhandari B, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 May;78(9–10):157, 160

Duodenal atresia secondary to intrauterine midgut strangulation by an omphalocele. Shigemoto H, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):420–1

### DIAGNOSIS

Obstetric management of the fetus with omphalocele or gastroschisis: a review and report of one hundred twelve cases. Kirk EP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1; 146(5):512–8

Fetal anterior abdominal wall herniations: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Giulian BB. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(3):199–206

Fetal anterior abdominal wall herniations: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Giulian BB. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(3):199–206

The ultrasonographic spectrum of fetal omphalocele. Schaffer RM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 May; 2(5):219–22

Omphalocele in limb/body wall deficiency syndrome: atypical sonographic appearance. Fried AM, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):400–2

Early prenatal diagnosis of omphalocele constitutes indication for amniocentesis [letter] Hauge M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):507

[Omphalocele diagnosed by ultrasonics and amniography in the 34th week of pregnancy] Christensen JB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 8;144(45):3356–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pre– and postnatal diagnosis of abdominal wall defects (omphalocele and gastroschisis). Case reports] Hansen KH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Apr;131(4):228–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Umbilical hernia incarceration: a complication of medical therapy of ascites. Lemmer JH, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):295–6

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial omphalocele: analysis of risk factors and case report. DiLiberti JH. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):263–8

Omphalocele and multiple severe congenital anomalies associated with osteodysplasty (Melnick–Needles syndrome). von Oeyen P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;13(4):453–63

Rieger syndrome with exomphalos. Reddihough DS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):130–1

New lethal omphalocele–cleft palate syndrome? Czeizel A. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(1):99

Acrocephalopolysyndactyly syndrome (type II). Tak SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;80(3–4):57–8, 60

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of omphalocoele [letter] Lebel RR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Sep;34(5):827–8

Gastroschisis and omphalocele in Finland in the 1970s: prevalence at birth and its correlates. Hemminki K, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec;36(4):289–93

Umbilical hernia in Zambian school children. Rao UK, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Aug–Oct;15(4):51–3

[Gastroschisis and omphalocele in Denmark. An epidemiological study] Bugge M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 25;145(17):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Incidence of gastroschisis and omphalocele in Spain] Martinez Frías ML, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;56(1–2):107–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### SURGERY

Gastroschisis and omphalocele. Schwaitzberg SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):650–4

Management of spontaneous umbilical hernia disruption in the cirrhotic patient. Lemmer JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):30–4

Gastroschisis and ruptured omphalocele. Densler JF. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;74(7):693–6

Longitudinal growth and late morbidity of survivors of gastroschisis and omphalocele. Berseth CL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):375–9

Purse–string skin closure of umbilical hernia repair. Cone JB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):297

Postoperative fetal circulation: POFC. Martin TC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):558–62

Hernia abdominalis permagna: a staged repair with the temporary use of prosthetic material. Roussel JG, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):906–9

[Inguinal hernia and umbilical hernia] Mildenberger H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):429–35 **(Ger)**

[Piloted surgical treatment of voluminous laparoceles of the abdomen] Trivellini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30; 37(22):2015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### THERAPY

Exomphalos: management problems in the tropics. Momoh JT. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Jun;2(2):73–8

Cholelithiasis in infants: the role of total parenteral nutrition and gastrointestinal dysfunction. Benjamin DR. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):386–9

Omphalocele and gastroschisis analysis of a 6 year series of 23 cases. Munkonge L. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan; 16(1):13–7

Omphalocele and gastroschisis: different entities, similar therapeutic goals. Randolph J. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1517–9

VETERINARY

Parietal hernia in a horse. Steckel RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):818–9

[Xylazine/chloral hydrate in the calf?] Schatzmann U, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(3):283–9 **(Ger)**

[Role of genetic factors in the occurrence of umbilical hernias in cattle. II. Heredity and the incidence of umbilical hernia in various crossing variants] Zhigachev AI. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(2):312–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HERNIA, VENTRAL

Technical note—modified above-knee socket to relieve anterior pressure caused by abdominal hernia. Stewart CP, et al. **Prosthet Orthot Int** 1983 Apr;7(1):48–9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Evisceration of small bowel at the site of an intra-abdominal drain. A complication of steroid therapy? Lee R, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(7–8):282–3

COMPLICATIONS

A recurrent pattern syndrome of craniosynostosis associated with arachnodactyly and abdominal hernias. Shprintzen RJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(1):65–74

[Rare complications of hernias of the anterior abdominal wall] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):44 **(Rus)**

[Incarcerated hernia of Spieghel's line] Kabak AI. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):46 **(Rus)**

[Clinical picture and diagnosis of postoperative ventral hernias associated with peritoneal adhesions] Gantsev ShKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):69–71 **(Rus)**

[Incarcerated epigastric hernia in a patient with acute infarct and heart decompensation] Vukićević P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1667–70 **(Scc)**

CONGENITAL

Congenital ventral hernia associated with infantile idiopathic scoliosis. Sivan Y, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jul; 22(7):520–1

DIAGNOSIS

Fetal anterior abdominal wall herniations: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Giulian BB. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(3):199–206

Fetal anterior abdominal wall herniations: ultrasonographic diagnosis. Giulian BB. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982; 9(3):199–206

Spigelian hernia. Lamphier TA. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):395–7

Real-time ultrasonic demonstration of a partially reducing incarcerated ventral hernia. Lineaweaver W, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;70(6):427–9

Spigelian hernia: case report. Nagendran T, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):164–5, 169

[Spontaneous perforation of a scar hernia] Schneegans HJ. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(10):618–9 **(Ger)**

[Rarities and difficulties in diagnosing internal and external ventral hernia] Usov DV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

EMBRYOLOGY

The effect of fetal urine on the development of the bowel in gastroschisis. Klück P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb; 18(1):47–50

ETIOLOGY

Abdominal wall hernia complicating chronic ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Jorkasky D, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(6):323–4

Incisional hernias: when do they occur? Ellis H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):290–1

Traumatic hernias. Tiwari VS, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 16;78(8):135–7

Surgical complications in patients on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Brown MW, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):141–6

Traumatic hernia. Guly HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar; 23(3):250–2

Traumatic abdominal wall hernia. Malangoni MA, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Apr;23(4):356–7

Abdominal incisional hernia in Ibadan. Awojobi OA, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jul;13(3):112–4

[Complications of abdominal obstetric and gynecological operations with suprapubic incision by the Pfanenstiel method] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Postoperative eventration] Gostishchev VK, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;(3):100–5 **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

[Case of incarcerated hernia on Spieghel's line] Mladenov V, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):418–9 **(Bul)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Abdominal wound closure. A randomized prospective study of 571 patients comparing continuous vs. interrupted suture techniques. Richards PC, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb; 197(2):238–43

[Prevention of postoperative eviscerations and treatment of digestive fistulas by compression. Use of auto-adhesive strips (letter)] Gervais CF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25; 12(27):1730 **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of Spigelian hernia. Balthazar EJ, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug;78(8):525–8

Diagnosis of spigelian hernia by computed tomography. Papierniak KJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):109–10

[Roentgen diagnosis of external hernias of the anterior abdominal wall] Skotnikov VI, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(3):285–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Repair of incisional hernias by F. Langenskiöld's operation. von Smitten K, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(3):257–61

Gastroschisis and omphalocele. Schwaitzberg SD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec;144(6):650–4

Repair of paracolostomy hernias with Marlex mesh. Abdu RA. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):529–31

Repair of large incisional hernias with Marlex Mesh. Nehme AE. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):398–9

The prevention and repair of large abdominal-wall defects by muscle transposition: a preliminary communication. Ger R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):170–8

Repair of large midline abdominal-wall hernias by a running strip of abdominal skin. Marchac D, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Sep;72(3):341–6

Reconstructive operation of large incisional hernias. Kuś H. **Polim Med** 1982;12(1–2):17–23

[Reinforcement of the abdominal wall with lavsan in patients with massive postoperative hernias] Daurova TT, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(4):380–7 **(Bul)**

[Pediculated skin flap in the management of median-line laparocele] Di Giuseppe P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):969–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Postoperative laparocele of the linea alba. Treatment with posterior imbrication of the aponeuroses] Franco G. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 15;38(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Piloted surgical treatment of voluminous laparoceles of the abdomen] Trivellini G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Nov 30; 37(22):2015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combined operations in abdominal surgery] Milonov OB, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Postoperative ventral hernia] Skutel'skiĭ NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Method of treating postoperative abdominal hernias using autoplasty by creation of a double fold in the abdominal wall] Chernobrovyi NP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Feb;(2):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Organizational and procedural problems of the surgical treatment of strangulated hernia of the anterior abdominal wall] Lys PV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Chronic encapsulating fibrous peritonitis] Shuliarenko VA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):55–6 **(Rus)**

[A new method of treating incarcerated abdominal hernia with necrosis of the small intestine loop in middle-aged and elderly patients] Voitenko AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of median postoperative ventral hernia] Borodin NF, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various ways of obtaining better results in surgical treatment of patients with hernia of the abdominal wall according to the materials of the city first aid clinic] Eriukhin IA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic pneumocompression in the preoperative preparation of patients with large ventral hernias] Popov SD, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul;129(7):125–6 **(Rus)**

THERAPY

Omphalocele and gastroschisis analysis of a 6 year series of 23 cases. Munkonge L. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan; 16(1):13–7

VETERINARY

Prosthetic repair of large abdominal wall defects in horses and food animals. Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):258–62

Abdominal hernia in a moose from Alaska. Zarnke RL. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):65–6

**HEROIN** see **DIACETYLMORPHINE**

## HEROIN DEPENDENCE

Drug 'overdoses' among U.S. soldiers in Europe, 1978–1979. II. autopsies following deaths and near-deaths. Manning FJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Feb;18(2):153–66

Renal transplantation in heroin addicts. Stevens J, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 May;156(5):651–5

BLOOD

Glucose tolerance in opiate addicts [letter] Vescovi PP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):459

Hormones and psycho-sexual development in young men following chronic heroin use. Mendelson JH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):441–5

Heroin addiction: beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in plasma increases during withdrawal. Emrich HM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 May;16(3):93–6

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid zinc concentrations in ex-heroin addicts and patients with schizophrenia: some preliminary observations. Potkin SG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov; 17(11):1315–22

COMPLICATIONS

Aspergillosis of the cerebral ventricles in a heroin abuser. Case report and review of the literature. Morrow R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):161–4

Parathyroid amyloidosis in the heroin addict [letter] Kondlapoodi P, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jan; 107(1):46

Candida endophthalmitis in a heroin addict: a case report. Salmon JF, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;67(5):306–9

The 'acute' abdomen in heroin addiction. Leguit P Jr, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):598

Epidemiological and clinical approach to the study of candidiasis caused by Candida albicans in heroin addicts in the Paris region: analysis of 35 observations. Mellinger M, et al. **Bull Narc** 1982 Jul–Dec;34(3–4):61–81

Candida endophthalmitis in heroin addicts. Hogeweg M, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):63–71

Suppression of withdrawal symptoms by dynorphin in heroin addicts. Wen HL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27; 82(3–4):183–6

Rupture of mycotic aneurysm during pregnancy: another hazard of drug abuse. Dirghangi JK, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):93–6

Multiple hepatitis attacks with immunothrombocytopenia in a heroin addict. Heer M, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1983 Feb;30(1):12–4

Tenosynovitis in drug addicts. Dhaliwal AS, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):626–8

Heroin myelopathy. Goodhart LC, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):562–3

Fetal and postnatal growth of children born to narcotic-dependent women. Lifschitz MH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):686–91

A clinical guide to the diagnosis and treatment of heroin-related sexual dysfunction. Smith DE, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):91–9

Leucoencephalopathy after inhaling 'heroin' pyrolysate. Wolters EC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1233–7

Leukocytoclastic vasculitis in an intravenous heroin abuser. Gendelman H, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):984–6

[Candida albicans endophthalmitis caused by intravenous heroin abuse] Hogeweg M, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 5;127(6):235–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Primary Candida osteoarthritis of the sternum and costal cartilages in heroin addicts: 2 cases] Saint-Jean O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):144–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myelopathy of heroin addicts (letter)] Cler JM, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3728–9 **(Fre)**

[Sacroiliitis in systemic candidiasis disclosed by uveitis in a drug addict (letter)] Vittecoq D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3508–9 **(Fre)**

[Sternocostal arthritis caused by Candida in a drug addict (letter)] Riou B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12;12(6):364 **(Fre)**

[Quadriplegia in heroin dependence (letter)] Vogt U. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):921 **(Ger)**

[Heroin disease. Its significance during pregnancy and the early development of the child] Köpp W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 22;124(42):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemiplegia following injection of heroin] Knoblauch AL, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 19;113(11):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the effects of tiapride in therapy of heroin withdrawal crises] Lazzari C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 15; 105(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Acute Candida arthritis. Isolation of Candida krusei in a heroin addict] Carcassi A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 27;73(41):2905–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiovascular problems in heroin dependence] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Tetanus in heroin addicts (letter)] Navasa M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):242 **(Spa)**

[Muscular manifestations in heroin addicts (letter)] Pigrau C, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):341–2 **(Spa)**

[Angiitis of the polyarteritis nodosa type and drug addiction] Ojeda E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):275–7 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnostic problems in heroin-related deaths. Giusti GV, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):755–8

DRUG THERAPY

Effect of the hypnotic flurazepam on the sleep of pentazocine and heroin addicts during withdrawal. Rogalski CJ, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Apr;18(3):407–18

Treatment of heroin addiction. Jolliffe DW, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jun;33(251):368

[Clonidine as a drug in the treatment of heroin addicts] van Epen JH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 9;126(41):1870–2 **(Dut)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Parallel increases in sister-chromatid exchanges at base level and with UV treatment in human opiate users. Shafer DA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;109(1):73–82

IMMUNOLOGY

The relationship between hepatitis B surface antigen and antibody and continued drug use in narcotic dependency: a randomized controlled study. Stimmel B, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct–Nov;10(2–3):251–6

MORTALITY

Heroin-related deaths—District of Columbia, 1980–1982. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 1;32(25):321–4

[Heroin overdose—a retrospective study from the Sabbatsbergs hospital: addicts are resuscitated and then they disappear—there should be a psychiatrist at the emergency unit] Engström CP, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 23;79(25):2474–6 **(Swe)**

OCCURRENCE

Estimating the size of subpopulations of heroin users: applications of log-linear models to capture/recapture sampling. Doscher ML, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Feb; 18(2):167–82

Heroin abuse indicators: a modest reinterpretation. Gardin TH. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jul;17(5):925–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Relationships between MMPI and CPI types for male heroin abusers. Burger GK, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(3):281–7

Complementary marital roles of male heroin addicts: evolution and intervention tactics. Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(2):155–69

Psychological (structural) vulnerabilities and the specific appeal of narcotics. Khantzian EJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 398:24–32

Methadone-maintained males' reactions to success and failure: causal attributions, self-efficacy, and attitudes toward heroin. Crowder RL. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Dec;10(4):367–81

Symptoms discriminating between heroin addicts seeking ambulatory detoxification or methadone maintenance. Steer RA. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Aug;9(4):335–8

Drug-addicted mothers' parenting and their children's development. Bauman PS, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Apr; 18(3):291–302

Food fantasies of incarcerated drug users. Weiss G. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jul;17(5):905–12

Relationship of depression to psychosocial stressors in heroin addicts. Kosten TR, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Feb; 171(2):97–104

Buprenorphine effects on human heroin self-administration: an operant analysis. Mello NK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):30–9

Sexual dynamics and strength of heroin addiction: a three-factor model of an ideology. TenHouten S. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):101–9

Rapid acquisition of conditioned responses to hydromorphone in detoxified heroin addicts. Ternes JW, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):215–9

Drug reinstatement of heroin-reinforced responding in the rat. de Wit H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(1):29–31

REHABILITATION

Clinical trial of met-enkephalin analogue (DAMME, FK 33–824) on heroin abusers. Wen HL. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:397–403

Methadone maintenance dosage levels and program retention. Brown BS, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(2):129–39

Methadyl acetate (LAAM) in the treatment of heroin addicts. II. Double-blind comparison of gradual and abrupt detoxification. Judson BA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;40(8):834–40

The response of out-patient opiate addicts to the provision of a temporary increase in their prescribed drugs. Gossop M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:338–43

Prediction of long-term outcome for heroin addicts admitted to a methadone maintenance program. Judson BA, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Dec;10(4):383–91

Sustained attention in methadone patients. Appel PW. **Int J Addict** 1982 Dec;17(8):1313–27

Methadone dose assessment in heroin addiction. Aylett P. **Int J Addict** 1982 Dec;17(8):1329–36

Efficacy of psychotherapeutic counselling during 21-day ambulatory heroin detoxification. Rawson RA, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:310–4

Withdrawal from heroin in three or six weeks: comparison of LAAM versus methadone. Sorensen JL, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:230–1

Naltrexone and psychotherapy. Stone-Washton N, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:505–7

Propoxyphene napsylate maintenance treatment of narcotic dependence: use of a non-methadone model. Tennant FS Jr, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr; 41:246–52

Clinical comparison of propoxyphene napsylate and methadone in the treatment of opiate dependence. Wang RI, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr; 41:253–60

[Inpatient withdrawal treatment of heroin dependence with neuroleptics—an approach to addicts] Presslich O, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Mar;10(2):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

THERAPY

Amenability to counseling of opiate addicts on probation or parole. Goodkin K, et al. **Int J Addict** 1982 Aug; 17(6):1047–53

[Evaluation of the treatment of drug addicts] Ege P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3763–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Non-drug cure of heroin addicts in association with chemical analysis as a factor of evaluation] Vu Duc T, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):234–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up control after long-term withdrawal therapy in heroin and multiple drug addicts] Seiler D, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 3;108(22):858–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic experiences and prognosis in heroin dependence] Ladewig D, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Aug; 39(8):586–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HERPANGINA VIRUS** see **COXSACKIE A VIRUSES**

## HERPES GENITALIS

Characteristics and management of pregnancy in women with genital herpes simplex virus infection. Harger JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):784–91

Genital herpes. Juel-Jensen B. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Jul; 7(4):355–9

Herpesvirus. Baker DA. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 26(1):165–72 (33 ref.)

A retrospective study of 375 patients with genital herpes simplex infections seen between 1973 and 1980. Bierman SM. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):548–52, 557, 560–5

Herpes genitalis. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct;30(4):442, 446–8, 452–4 passim

Herpes dating services [letter] Raab B, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):728

Radiculomyelopathy due to genital herpes [letter] Handler CE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):987–8

Human genital cancer: synergism between two virus infections or synergism between a virus infection and initiating events? zur Hausen H. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18; 2(8312):1370–2

COMPLICATIONS

Genital herpes: hype or hope? [editorial] Alder MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1767–8

Retention of urine and sacral paraesthesia in anogenital herpes simplex infection. Edis RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981; 18:152–5

Co-existence of malignant squamous cells and herpes simplex virus type 2-infected cells. Nishiura H, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Feb;15(1):122–30

Herpes simplex virus. An expanding relationship to human cancer. Smith JW. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Feb;28(2):116–22 (63 ref.)

Genital herpes and erythema multiforme [letter] Epstein E. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1566

Chlamydia trachomatis and cervical neoplasia. Schachter J, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2134–8

[Cryptococcal meningitis, herpes genitalis and oral candidiasis in a homosexual man with acquired immunodeficiency] Zegerius L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 7;127(19):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

DIAGNOSIS

Herpes simplex infection simulating a positive auto-inoculation for Haemophilus ducreyi. Jørgensen J, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):459–60

Monoclonal antibodies for rapid diagnosis and typing of genital herpes infections during pregnancy. Volpi A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):813–5

Genital herpes simplex virus infections: clinical manifestations, course, and complications. Corey L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):958–72 (87 ref.)

Genital herpes. Oates JK. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan; 29(1):13–22

Herpes genitalis. Baker DA. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr; 10(1):3–11

Genital herpes: an epidemic disease. Couch RB, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May;12(3):320–4

Detection of genital herpes simplex infections by a tissue culture-fluorescent-antibody technique with biotin-avidin. Nerurkar LS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):149–54

Genital herpes. Brooks TJ Jr. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;23(7):199

Genital herpes. Sweeney PJ. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Jan; 76(1):24–8

Changing patterns of genital herpes. Tobias MI, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 14;96(739):684–6

[The autoinoculation test. False-positive reactions caused by herpes simplex virus] Graudal C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Mar; 34(3):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary genital herpesvirus infection in an 8-month-old boy] Thon A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Aug; 130(8):628–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of recurrent herpes simplex] Potekaev NS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):79–82 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Intravenous acyclovir for the treatment of primary genital herpes. Corey L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 98(6):914–21

Arabinosyladenine monophosphate in genital herpes: a double-blind, placebo-controlled study. Hatcher VA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):283–90

Would you treat this condition? Williams M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):703

Update on genital herpesvirus infections. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Oct;74(10):301–3

Topical acyclovir in the treatment of initial genital herpes. Thin RN, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):116–9

Genital herpes: hype or hope? [letter] de Silva AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):215

Topical therapy for genital herpes [letter] Tummon IS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):816

Effect of phosphonoformate on symptomatic genital herpes simplex virus type 2 infection of guinea pigs. Mayo DR, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(1):26–32

Topical 2-deoxy-D-glucose for herpes simplex [letter] Blough HA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):422–3

Use of topical acyclovir [letter] Pagano JS. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):756–8

Topically administered acyclovir in the treatment of recurrent herpes simplex genitalis: a controlled trial. Reichman RC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):336–40

Acyclovir [letter] Schrager A. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):393–4

Topical idoxuridine in the treatment of genital herpes [letter] Rozman TA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1826

Lithium ointment for genital herpes [letter] Skinner GR. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):288

A proposed biologic cure for recurrent genital herpes simplex through injection of neurolytic agents into cutaneous sensory nerves. Bierman SM. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan; 10(1):97–103

Vaccinia necrosum after smallpox vaccination–Michigan. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 17;31(36):501–2

Topical acyclovir for genital herpes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1209–11

Treatment of first episodes of genital herpes simplex virus infection with oral acyclovir. A randomized double-blind controlled trial in normal subjects. Bryson YJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):916–21

Carbocyclic arabinofuranosyladenine (cyclaradine): efficacy against genital herpes in guinea pigs. Vince R, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1405–6

[Treatment of genital herpes with levamisole in combination with megasine] Moshchik KV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):94–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Impairment of some microphage functions in recurrent herpes simplex. Simon M Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):434–5

Sexual and socioeconomic factors affecting the risk of past infections with herpes simplex virus type 2. Stavraky KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jul;118(1):109–21

A prospective study of the relationship between genital herpes and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Seroepidemiology of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 in women with a previous history of clinically diagnosed genital herpes. Vestergaard BF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:95–8

Virus-specific antibodies in sera from patients with genital herpes simplex virus infection. Zweerink HJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):413–21

Kinetics of human antibody responses to primary genital herpes simplex virus infection. Kohl S, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):164–8

Effects of genetic resistance against Herpes simplex virus in vaginally infected mice. Schneweis KE, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(3):161–9

The relative infrequency and low levels of neutralising and immunoprecipitating antibody to herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2 in patients with a history of recurrent herpes genitalis. Woodman CB, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;171(4):243–50

Neutralization of herpes simplex virus by antibody in amniotic fluid. Bradley JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 60(3):318–21

Unusual serologic response to two patients to an early antigen of herpes simplex virus type 2. Arsenakis M, et al.

**Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):143–5
[Cellular immunity mechanisms in genital herpes] Grebeniuk VN, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):36–42 (75 ref.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from genital isolates of herpes simplex virus type 2. Maitland NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):834–42
A comparative analysis of restriction enzyme digests of the DNA of herpes simplex virus isolated from genital and facial lesions. Chaney SM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):357–71
Genital infection with herpes simplex virus type I. Peutherer JF, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):33–5
Primary and recurrent concomitant genital infection with herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Fife KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):163
Clinical and virologic studies on female genital herpes. Kawana T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):456–61
[Viremia in genital herpes] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Recurrent herpes infections. Viral isolation and serological study] Suárez M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### MORTALITY

Fatal systemic herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in a healthy young woman. Whorton CM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):81–3

### OCCURRENCE

Cervicovaginal cytology in patients 16 years of age and younger. Diller C, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(4):426–8
The incidence and outcome of asymptomatic herpes simplex genitalis in an obstetric population. Scher J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):906–9
Incidence of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 in herpes genitalis in Strasbourg, France [letter] Tardieu JC, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):138
Genital herpes simplex infections in Israel: 1973 throughout 1980. Leventon–Kriss S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep; 18(9):941–6
Inapparent genital herpes simplex virus infection in college women. McCaughtry ML, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(4):283–90
Incidence and trend of herpes progenitalis. A 15-year population study. Chuang TY, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul;58(7):436–41
Herpes simplex virus: biology, epidemiology, and clinical infection. Baker DA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):1–8
Age-related frequency of viral lesions and their association with uterine cervical intraepithelial neoplasia. de Virgiliis G, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31;68(6):465–8

### PATHOLOGY

Changes in the vaginal cytology of the guinea pig induced by herpes simplex virus. Lucia HL, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May–Jun;27(3):365–70
[Ultrastructural characteristics of a focus of recurrent infection in genital herpes patients (clinical and electron microscopy studies)] Kalamkarian AA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Preparation and immunogenicity of vaccine Ac NFU1 (S–) MRC towards the prevention of herpes genitalis. Skinner GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):381–6
Early experience with 'antigenoid' vaccine Ac NFU1(S–) MRC towards prevention or modification of herpes genitalis. Skinner GR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:333–44
[Antiherpetic cultural inactivated divaccine (experience in its preparation and study of its therapeutic effectiveness)] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Herpes genitalis. The benefits of self-help groups for sufferers. Woddis C. **Practitioner** 1983 May; 227(1379):865–6

### SURGERY

Recurrent herpes simplex [letter] Marks MI. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):955–6
Treating viral venereal infections with the CO2 laser. Baggish MS. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Dec;27(12):737–42

### THERAPY

Genital herpes simplex virus infections: current concepts in diagnosis, therapy, and prevention. Corey L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):973–83 (82 ref.)
Genital herpes. Rand RJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):575–6
Genital herpes: vaccines show the way [news] Wenz C. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):648–9
'I think I may have herpes...what should I do?' Marks LN, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Apr;52(4):14–7, 39–42
Management of herpetic vulvovaginitis in pregnancy. Monif GR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):16–21

### TRANSMISSION

Herpetic balanoposthitis. Chakraborty AK, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1981 Jan;26(1):15–23

**HERPES GESTATIONIS** see under **SKIN DISEASES, BULLOUS**

## HERPES LABIALIS

Oral herpesvirus infection in nursery personnel: infection control policy. Kleiman MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):609–12
Herpes simplex virus: biology, epidemiology, and clinical infection. Baker DA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):1–8

### DRUG THERAPY

Successful treatment of herpes labialis with topical acyclovir. Fiddian AP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28; 286(6379):1699–701
Severe herpes simplex infection in diffuse histiocytic lymphoma treated with adenine arabinoside. Salomon F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):215–7
A placebo-controlled trial of thymic hormone treatment of recurrent herpes simplex labialis infection in immunodeficient hosts. Aiuti F, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Feb;21(2):81–6
Topical 2-deoxy-D-glucose for herpes simplex [letter] Blough HA. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):422–3
Treatment of herpes labialis. Fiddian AP, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(1 Suppl):41–7
Lithium in herpes simplex [letter] Gillis A. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):516
[Tromantadine HCl (Virumerz) in the treatment of herpes simplex] Hjorth N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 20; 144(38):2786–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapy of herpes simplex in practice. Report on the treatment of herpes simplex labialis with Esberitox] Bockhorst H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20; 58(32):1795–8 **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Recurrence of herpes simplex virus after dental extraction. Openshaw H, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):707

### IMMUNOLOGY

Impairment of some microphage functions in recurrent herpes simplex. Simon M Jr, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):434–5
gamma Interferon production appears to predict time of recurrence of herpes labialis. Cunningham AL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2397–400

### MICROBIOLOGY

Shedding and survival of herpes simplex virus from 'fever blisters'. Turner R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):547–9
[Recurrent herpes infections. Viral isolation and serological study] Suárez M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Comparison of effects of adjuvants on efficacy of virion envelope herpes simplex virus vaccine against labial infection of BALB/c mice. Thomson TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):556–62

### TRANSMISSION

Epidemic herpes simplex virus infection. Callen JP. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):182–4

**HERPES LABIALIS VIRUS** see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

## HERPES SIMPLEX

Herpes simplex infection. Jarratt M. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):99–103 (52 ref.)
Early morphologic diagnosis of herpes simplex virus encephalitis: advantages of electron microscopy and immunoperoxidase staining. White CL 3d, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb;14(2):135–9
Herpetic lymphangitis in a student population. Dorman JM. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):49–50
Probable herpes simplex pneumonia after aortic valve replacement. Breyer RH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11; 249(10):1319–22
A characteristic EEG pattern in neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov; 32(11):1215–20
Disseminated Herpes simplex virus infection during pregnancy. Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3 Suppl):13S–18S
Perinatal herpesvirus infections. Jenista JA. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):9–15
A case of lethal herpes simplex hepatitis in a diabetic renal transplant recipient. Berglin E, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):765–9
[Herpes simplex type acute necrotizing encephalitis (clinical conference)] Rossberg C, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 5; 33(44):1561–4 **(Ger)**
[Klüver–Bucy syndrome caused by viral encephalitis. Report of a case] Sanvito WL, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Sep; 40(3):251–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Herpetic proctitis and meningitis: recovery of two strains of herpes simplex virus type 1 from cerebrospinal fluid. Heller M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):584–8
Cerebrospinal fluid IgG bands and virus-specific IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies in herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Vaheri A, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec;3(4):247–61

### COMPLICATIONS

Kaposi's sarcoma, chronic ulcerative herpes simplex, and acquired immunodeficiency. Dotz WI, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):93–4
Cervical and serum IgA and serum IgG antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis and herpes simplex virus in threatened abortion: a prospective study. Grönroos M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):167–70
Eczema herpeticum in a man of 68. Verbov J. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jun;164(6):410–2
The role of herpes simplex virus in cervical and vulvar cancer. Melnick JL, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:87–94
Comparative neurovirulence of herpes simplex virus type 1 strains after peripheral or intracerebral inoculation of BALB/c mice. Dix RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr; 40(1):103–12
Helping brain-injured people to contend with hidden cognitive deficits. Gianutsos R, et al. **Int Rehabil Med** 1983; 5(1):37–40
Multiple fracture with a central dislocation of the hip, due to convulsions in herpes encephalitis. Schattner A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):883–4
Herpes simplex virus infection associated with carpal tunnel syndrome: report of case and review of the literature. La Casse AC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):870–1
Type I herpes simplex esophagitis with concomitant esophageal moniliasis. Brayko CM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;4(4):351–5
The demonstration of locally synthesized herpes simplex IgG antibodies in CSF by a Sepharose 4B linked enzyme immunoassay. Felgenhauer K, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Oct;3(2):149–58
Liver disorder in herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Shimizu Y, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;52(5):27? -4
The development of retinitis in mice with nonfatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Anderson JR, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):277–87
The anterograde and retrograde retrieval ability of a patient with amnesia due to encephalitis. Cermak LS, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(3):213–34
Enhancement of Lewis lung carcinoma by the concomitant infection of the host with herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2. Reiss-Gutfreund RJ, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(1):46–51
Herpes simplex virus type II meningoencephalitis in an immunocompromised adult. O'Donoghue S, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):538–9
Herpes virus infection and uterine cervix carcinoma. General considerations, personal experimental data and suggestions for a specific antiherpes adjuvant therapy. Nastac E, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;33(2):163–8
[Herpes simplex virus infection as the cause of sudden infant death] Nielsen BG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 29; 144(48):3584–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Herpetic esophagitis. Anatomo-clinical and virologic study of 11 cases] Hoang C, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct;6(10):759–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Viral etiology of cervical carcinoma — arguments for and against] Dallenbach FD. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981; 65:352–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of lower cranial nerve palsies following probable herpetic gingivostomatitis] Shoji H, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Sep;22(9):795–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Rare form of suppurative meningoencephalitis with a combined (herpetic and staphylococcal) etiology] Gavura VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):65–6 **(Rus)**

### CONGENITAL

Serological diagnosis of perinatal infections. Herrmann KL, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Mar;49(3):149–54
Neonatal herpes simplex associated with fetal scalp monitor [letter] Guill MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(3):408–9
Congenital herpes simplex virus infection initially resembling epidermolysis bullosa. Honig PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 101(6):958–60
Acyclovir therapy in neonatal herpes simplex virus infection. Offit PA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):253–5

### DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. A comparison

between electroencephalography and computed tomography findings. Brodtkorb E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):462–71

Herpes simplex type 2 virus encephalitis presenting as psychosis. Oommen KJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep; 73(3):445–8

Herpes simplex virus from the lower respiratory tract in adult respiratory distress syndrome. Tuxen DV, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):416–9

Powassan virus encephalitis resembling herpes simplex encephalitis. Embil JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 143(2):341–3

Two-dimensional ultrasonography of the brain: its diagnostic usefullness in herpes simplex encephalitis and cytomegalic inclusion disease. Matsumoto N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983; 5(3):327–33

Herpes simplex virus (HSV) infections. Grossman JH 3d. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):555–61

A sensitive assay for detection of deoxythymidine kinase and its application to herpesvirus diagnosis. Gronowitz JS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:235–45 (10 ref.)

Restriction endonuclease patterns of herpes simplex virus DNA: application to diagnosis and molecular epidemiology. Roizman B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immuaol** 1983;104:273–86 (48 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus diagnosis. Antigen detection by ELISA and flow microfluorometry. Aurelian L. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):375–88

Herpes simplex oesophagitis. McKay JS, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):409–20

Disseminated herpes simplex virus infection with misleading clinical presentation [letter] Haboubi NY, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):115–6

Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex infection: amplification for electron–microscopy by short–term in vitro replication. Miller SE, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):37–41

Monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex viruses: use in antigenic typing and rapid diagnosis. Goldstein LC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):829–37

Circling movements in human viral encephalitis [letter] Chopra JS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 45(7):659–60

Herpetic whitlow. Mulrow C, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 May; 44(5):312–3

The clinicopathological study of the case of necrotizing encephalitis. Liberski PP, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982; 20(3–4):452–6

Does acyclovir prevent the diagnosis of herpes encephalitis? [letter] Bailey AS, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Aug; 13(3):168–9

Fatal herpetic hepatitis in pregnancy. Wertheim RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):38s–42s

ELISA and TORCH complex: a comparison with the customary tests. Ferrucci M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):258–67

Herpes simplex encephalitis. Ullrich IH. **W Va Med J** 1982 Dec;78(12):318–21

Herpes simplex infections. Glaser RB. **West J Med** 1983 Jan; 138(1):111–3

[Primary Herpes virus infection in early pregnancy. A case of intrauterine infection and death] Nyhuus B. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6;144(49):3672 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fatal herpetic hepatitis in an apparently healthy adult] Manoux A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr; 7(4):340–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis (HSE) using the immunoperoxidase method] Merkel KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of the direct cytological examination of the pathological product in a viral infection with vesicular skin lesions] Elias A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):131–9 **(Rum)**

[Characteristics of the clinical course of recurrent herpes simplex] Potekaev NS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the etiological diagnosis of herpetic involvement of the posterior chamber of the eye] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnostic and evolutional signification of the EEG in herpetic encephalitis ] Calleja J, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;45(3):213–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Trial with human leucocyte interferon and vidarabine in herpes simplex virus encephalitis: diagnostic and therapeutic problems. Koskiniemi ML, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:150–60

Resistance of herpes simplex to acyclovir. Balfour HH Jr. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):404–6

Dimethyl sulfoxide as a vehicle for topical antiviral chemotherapy. Spruance SL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983; 411:28–33

Treatment of experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis with (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine in mice. de Clercq E, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep; 22(3):421–5

Isolation of bromovinyldeoxyuridine–resistant strains of herpes simplex virus and successful chemotherapy of mice infected with one such strain by using acyclovir. Field HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):243–54

Recurrent herpes simplex in mice; topical treatment with acyclovir cream. Hill TJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Aug; 2(3):135–46

Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo anti–herpes activities of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylthymine and its 5'–monophosphate. Machida H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Sep;2(4):217–26

Efficacy of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine in the treatment of experimental herpes simplex virus encephalitis in mice. Park NH, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Mar;3(1):7–15

Efficacy of (E)–5–(2–bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine against different herpes simplex virus strains in cell culture and against experimental herpes encephalitis in mice. Reefschläger J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):255–65

Failure of oral inosiplex treatment of recurrent herpes simplex virus infections. Kalimo KO, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):463–7

Intraocular antiviral penetration. Poirier RH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1964–7

Herpes simplex encephalitis treated with adenine arabinoside. Yoshida Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(6):451–4

Sodium hypochlorite in the treatment of herpes simplex virus infections. Hunter DT. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):328–32

Treatment of herpes simplex [letter] Klein AW, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct;30(4):476–7

Two dosage forms of acyclovir available. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Apr;13(1):5

Topical acyclovir caution [letter] Raab B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):124

Unusual treatments for herpesvirus infections. I. Herpes simplex. Thiers BH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 7(6):811–6

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in primary herpes infections [letter] Chang TW. **J Infect** 1980 Dec;2(4):374–5

The treatment of herpes encephalitis. Longson M, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(1 Suppl):15–6

The management of herpes simplex in pregnant women and neonates. Marshall WC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(1 Suppl):23–9

Mannich bases of 4–phenyl–3–buten–2–one: a new class of antiherpes agent. Edwards ML, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):431–6

Structural requirements of olefinic 5–substituted deoxyuridines for antiherpes activity. Goodchild J, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1252–7

IV and oral acyclovir surpass topical use [news] Macek C. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2942–3, 2948

Inosiplex in recurrent herpes simplex infection [letter] Abeles JH. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):926

Acyclovir for herpes simplex encephalitis: the price of survival? [letter] Chin D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16; 2(8303):870

Intravenous acyclovir (Zovirax). **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Apr 1;25(632):34–6

Herpesvirus infections in childhood: diagnostic dilemmas and therapy. Whitley RJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr;1(2):81–4

Acyclovir in the treatment of herpesvirus infections. Bean B. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar;73(3):297–303

A study of the antiviral mechanism of action of 2–deoxy–D–glucose: normally glycosylated proteins are not strictly required for herpes simplex virus attachment but increase viral penetration and infectivity. Spivack JG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):123–38

[Micromethod evaluation of the in vitro sensitivity of ocular herpes strains to antiviral drugs] Langlois M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;31(6):555–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of herpes with acyclovir] Masson C. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1399–400 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of chemotherapy of diseases caused by herpes simplex and varicella–zoster virus] Wassilew SW. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan;34(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical effects of a new antiviral 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine (aciclovir) against herpes virus infections] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic effect of ara–A on herpes simplex virus encephalitis] Ohtani S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;56(9):799–824 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Early adenine arabinoside therapy in herpes simplex encephalitis (HSE)] Hirayama K, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Sep;34(9):873–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of recurrent viral blepharitis treated with cytosine arabinoside] Jędrzejewski D, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Feb; 85(2):93–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of herpes simplex virus infections] Ishak R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Sep–Oct;100(2):25–9 (111 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Herpes simplex encephalitis. Report of a case treated successfully with adenine arabinoside] Rangel Guerra R, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Roles of thymidylate synthetase activity in herpes simplex virus–infected HeLa cells. Cheng YC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1407–10

Adenosine diphosphate: thymidine 5'–phosphotransferase, a new enzyme activity, associated with the Herpes simplex virus–induced deoxypyrimidine kinase. Falke D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 20;708(1):99–103

### ETIOLOGY

Chronic infection with cutaneous herpes simplex in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Barsky GJ, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb;5(1):73–6

Herpetic whitlow. Epidemiology, clinical characteristics, diagnosis, and treatment. Feder HM Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):861–3

Neonates and herpes simplex [letter] Givan KF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):632

Role of neutralizing antibodies and T–cells in pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus infection in congenitally athymic mice. Kapoor AK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov; 5(5):259–65

A prospective study of cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus disease in renal transplant recipients. Walker DP, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1190–3

Neuropathogenicity of herpes simplex virus in mice: protection against lethal encephalitis by co–infection with a non–encephalitogenic strain. Schröder CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1973–82

Non–inflammatory herpes simplex hepatitis in an adult with chronic neutropenia. Bernuau J, et al. **Liver** 1981 Sep; 1(3):244–8

Herpes simplex virus proctitis in homosexual men. Clinical, sigmoidoscopic, and histopathological features. Goodell SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):868–71

Intrapartum inoculation of herpes simplex virus [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):669–70

Fatal disseminated herpes simplex virus type 1 infection in a child receiving ACTH: failure of vidarabine therapy. Charette RP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun; 2(3):245–7

Sequential bullous impetigo and cutaneous Herpes simplex virus infection. Harrison CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):413–5

[The autoinoculation test. False–positive reactions caused by herpes simplex virus] Graudal C, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Mar; 34(3):130–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Epidemic herpes simplex virus infection. Callen JP. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):182–4

A non–lethal test of the resistance of inbred mice to herpes simplex virus type 1. Collier LH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):335–45

Sister–chromatid exchanges in herpes simplex infection. Ghosh R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):303–8

Two cases of herpes simplex virus encephalitis in the same family [letter] Lerner AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1481

Detection of HSV–1 genome in central nervous system of latently infected mice. Rock DL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):523–5

### IMMUNOLOGY

Cell–mediated immunity in mice with primary, secondary and latent herpes simplex virus infection. Darville JM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):135–44

Experimental infection of inbred mice with herpes simplex virus. IV. Comparison of interferon production and natural killer cell activity in susceptible and resistant adult mice. Engler H, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(4):239–47

Immunogenicity and protective efficacy in a rhesus monkey model of vaccine Ac NFUi(S–) MRC against primary type 2 herpes simplex virus infection. Skinner GR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):378–87

Membrane phenotype of murine effector and suppressor T cells involved in delayed hypersensitivity and protective immunity to herpes simplex virus. Nash AA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):348–55

Cytotoxic properties of human monocyte–macrophages for human fibroblasts infected in herpes simplex virus: interferon production and augmentation. Stanwick TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):132–47

The effect of storage of blood on mononuclear cell antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Castillo de Febres O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):185–91

Cellular cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus–infected cells of leukocytes from patients with serious burns. Kohl S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug;24(2):171–8

Human antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity and natural killer cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus–infected autologous and allogeneic cells. Kohl S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):187–93

Detection of type–specific antibody to herpes simplex virus type 1 by radioimmunoassay with herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein C purified with monoclonal antibody. Arvin AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):184–9

Cell–mediated immunity against herpes simplex virus envelope, capsid, excreted, and crude antigens. Kalimo KO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):24–8

Kinetics and genetics of herpes simplex virus–induced antibody formation in mice. Knoblich A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):15–23

Murine cellular cytotoxicity to syngeneic and xenogeneic herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Kohl S, et al.

**Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1231–41

Recovery from lethal herpes simplex virus type 1 infection is mediated by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Larsen HS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):197–204

Tolerance and suppression of immunity to herpes simplex virus: different presentations of antigens induce different types of suppressor cells. Schrier RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):514–22

HLA-restricted T lymphocyte-mediated cytotoxicity against herpes simplex virus-infected cells in humans. Yasukawa M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):190–7

Levels of T lymphocytes, but not specific antibodies, reflect clinical presentation in human herpes simplex keratitis. Youinou P, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(4):400–1

Complement deposition in the skin of patients with herpes-associated erythema multiforme. Grimwood R, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):199–203

Relationship between expression of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins and susceptibility of target cells to human natural killer activity. Bishop GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1544–61

Variation in resistance of cells from inbred strains of mice to herpes simplex virus type 1. Collier LH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1483–90

Protection of newborn mice against herpes simplex virus infection by prenatal and postnatal transmission of antibody. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1007–12

Pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in B cell-suppressed mice: the relative roles of cell-mediated and humoral immunity. Kapoor AK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):127–31

Dissemination of herpes simplex virus in nude mice after intracutaneous inoculation and effect of antibody on the course of infection. Kino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):475–9

Delayed IgG-mediated clearance of herpes simplex virus type 1 from the CNS but not footpad during the early stages of infection: possible result of relative integrity of the blood–brain barrier. McKendall RR. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1965–72

Protection of mice from fatal herpes simplex virus type 1 infection by adoptive transfer of cloned virus-specific and H-2-restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sethi KK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):443–7

Heterogeneity of human NK cells: comparison of effectors that lyse HSV-1-infected fibroblasts and K562 erythroleukemia targets. Fitzgerald PA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1663–7

Ocular herpes simplex virus infection is diminished by depletion of B lymphocytes. Jordan C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1554–7

Characteristics of a shared idiotype by two IgM anti-herpes simplex virus monoclonal antibodies that recognize different determinants. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1943–6

Enhancement of susceptibility of HSV-1-infected cells to natural killer lysis by interferon. Muñoz A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):783–7

Cellular interactions in the cytotoxic T lymphocyte response to herpes simplex virus antigens: differential antigen activation requirements for the helper T lymphocyte and cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors. Schmid DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):479–84

Type-specific delayed hypersensitivity and protective immunity induced by isolated herpes simplex virus glycoprotein. Schrier RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1413–8

Correlation between low natural killing of fibroblasts infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 and susceptibility to herpesvirus infections. Lopez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1030–5

The effect of Intralipid on the cytotoxicity of leukocytes for herpes simplex virus-infected cells: a clinical concern? [letter] Shulman RJ. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):181–2

Ascending myelitis with high antibody titer to herpes simplex virus in the cerebrospinal fluid. Koskiniemi ML, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(3):187–91

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: intrathecal synthesis of oligoclonal virus-specific IgG, IgA and IgM antibodies. Vandvik B, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(1):25–38

Defective infant antiviral cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Kohl S. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):885–8

A micro solid-phase radioimmunoassay for detection of herpesvirus type-specific antibody: specificity and sensitivity. Adler-Storthz K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):85–97

Enzymatic treatment of formalin-fixed and paraffin-embedded specimens for detection of antigens of herpes simplex, varicella-zoster and human cytomegaloviruses. Hondo R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Feb;52(1):17–25

Animal studies on the efficacy of vaccination against recurrent herpes. Scriba M. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(1):33–42

Mechanism of antibody-mediated protection against herpes simplex virus infection in athymic nude mice: requirement of Fc portion of antibody. Hayashida I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):497–509

Studies on the neutralizing antibody to herpes simplex virus. III. Detection of type-specific antibody by slow-reacting complement-requiring neutralizing antibody assay. Ohashi M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(7):569–74

Indomethacin enhancement of human natural killer cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus infected cells in vitro and in vivo. Kohl S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):159–66

HLA antigen frequency in erythema multiforme and in recurrent herpes simplex. Middleton D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):264–7

[Development of IgM in herpes infections] Langlois M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:173–86 (Fre)

[Effects of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IDU) on ultrastructural localization of viral antigens in cultured cells infected with herpes simplex virus (HSV)] Yoshida H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):850–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Experimental inner ear pathology with herpes simplex virus infection II. Intralabyrinthine inoculation of herpes simplex virus in guinea pigs] Koide J, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Apr 20;85(4):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Association between serologic antibodies and infections to cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex virus in patients with allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Yoshikawa S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Mechanism of virus-induced immunopathology. I. The reactivity of immunocompetent cells in acute herpetic infection in an experiment] Shavrova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Herpes simplex virus-induced amplification of SV40 sequences in transformed Chinese hamster embryo cells. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):99–103

The effect of cycloheximide on the accumulation and stability of functional alpha-mRNA in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep; 64 (Pt 9):1955–63

Preferential inhibition of 5-trifluoromethyl-2'-deoxyuridine phosphorylation by 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine in uninfected versus herpes simplex virus-infected cells. Fischer PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;24(1):90–6

Herpes simplex encephalitis: analysis of a cluster of cases by restriction endonuclease mapping of virus isolates. Landry ML, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):831–5

### MICROBIOLOGY

Primary herpes simplex pneumonia in a neonate. Greene GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):464–5

Virus-associated colitis in homosexual men: two case reports. Guttman D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):167–9

Recurrent herpes simplex encephalitis: recovery of virus after Ara-A treatment. Dix RD, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):196–200

Herpes simplex virus variants restraint to high concentrations of acyclovir exist in clinical isolates. Parris DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):71–7

Association of herpes simplex virus with platelets of experimentally infected mice. Forghani B, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(3):269–74

A low thymidine kinase-producing mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 causes latent trigeminal ganglia infections in mice. Gordon Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):39–49

Abortive infection of neural cells by herpes simplex virus type 2. Smith CA, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(4):311–23

Colonization of murine ganglia by a superinfecting strain of herpes simplex virus. Meignier B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):702–8

Virus-host cell interaction in rat C6 glial cell cultures persistently infected with herpes simplex virus. Dawson GJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(2):95–104

Recurrent herpes simplex in the mouse: inflammation in the skin and activation of virus in the ganglia following peripheral stimulation. Harbour DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1491–8

Experimental infection of inbred mice with herpes simplex virus. V. Investigations with a virus strain non-lethal after peripheral infection. Kümel G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):315–23

Characterization of non-oncogenic Marek's disease virus-infected and turkey herpesvirus-infected lymphocytes. Shek WR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):333–41

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infections [letter] Kohl S. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):794–5

Comparison of an ELISA technique with quantal micro-neutralization test for serotyping of HSV-1 or HSV-2-infected patients. Fortier B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Sep;5(1):11–20

A simple and practical method for typing and strain differentiation of herpes simplex virus using infected cell DNAs. Ueno T, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(12):1159–70

DNA restriction enzyme analysis of viruses isolated from cerebrospinal fluid and brain-biopsy tissue in a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Dix RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1424

Dna restriction-enzyme analysis of herpes simplex virus isolates obtained from patients with encephalitis. Whitley R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1060–2

[Excretion of herpes simplex virus in the oropharynx. Clinical importance and epidemiological significance] Sauerbrei A, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 10;125(23):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acute herpes simplex hepatitis with favorable outcome in an otherwise healthy adult] De Berardinis F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 25;74(7):319–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### MORTALITY

Fatal systemic herpes simplex virus type 2 infection in a healthy young woman. Whorton CM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):81–3

### OCCURRENCE

Herpetic whitlow: an occupational disease of practicing dentists. Rowe NH, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep; 105(3):471–3

An outbreak of herpes simplex virus type 1 in an intensive care nursery. Hammerberg O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):290–4

### PATHOLOGY

Herpes simplex virus pneumonia: clinical, virologic, and pathologic features in 20 patients. Ramsey PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):813–20

Primary herpes simplex in a dentist. Watkinson AC. **Br Dent J** 1982 Sep 7;153(5):190–1

Lethal encephalitis and non-lethal multifocal central nervous system demyelination in herpes simplex virus type 2 infections in mice. Martin JR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec;63(6):651–66

Morphological and physiological studies on cultured nerve cells from guinea pigs infected with herpes simplex virus in vivo. Fukuda J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):79–89

'Limbic predilection in Alzheimer dementia: is reactivated herpesvirus involved?' Bali MJ. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Aug; 9(3):303–6

Fever in a newborn [clinical conference] Prober CG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 1;127(11):1085–90

Leptomeningitis and polycaryocyte formation in the CNS of rats inoculated subcutaneously with herpes simplex virus. Percy DH, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Jun;38(3):398–404

Herpes type 2 infection with unusual generalised manifestations and delayed diagnosis in an adult male. Hierholzer JC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar;6(2):187–92

Viruses and Alzheimer's disease [letter] Esiri MM. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):759–60

Schwann cell remyelination in experimental herpes simplex encephalitis at the trigeminal root entry zone. Townsend JJ. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;42(5):529–38

Fate of microfilaments in vero cells infected with measles virus and herpes simplex virus type 1. Bedows E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):712–9

Experience with brain biopsy for suspected herpes encephalitis: a review of forty consecutive cases. Morawetz RB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):654–7

Disseminated herpes simplex in pregnancy: two cases and a review. Hillard P, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1982 Jul; 37(7):449–53 (20 ref.)

Herpetic whitlow: report of a case with multiple recurrences. Merchant VA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):568–71

[Eczema herpeticatum] Korting GW, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 27;34(21):611–3 (Ger)

[Post-mortem diagnosis of herpes simplex infections] Schäffer R, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Modification of the neuropathological picture of viral encephalitis in old age] Jędrzejewska A. **Neuropatol Pol** 1983;21(1):55–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Clinical forms of herpetic meningoencephalitis in adults] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; 60(10):54–8 (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relapsing herpes simplex encephalitis following antiviral therapy. Davis LE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):192–5

Differential susceptibility of human neural cell types in culture to infection with herpes simplex virus. Kennedy PG, et al. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):101–19

Hereditary orotic aciduria, Lesch-Nyhan syndrome, and xeroderma pigmentosum probed by herpes simplex virus: 125I-iododeoxycytidine incorporation as an assay for viral growth. Campisi J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan; 114(1):21–8

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Protective immunization of mice with specific HSV-1 glycoproteins. Chan WL. **Immunology** 1983 Jun; 49(2):343–52

Restriction of hospital employees with active HSV [letter] Crane LR, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):359

Protection against lethal challenge of BALB/c mice by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to five glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 2. Balachandran N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1132–7

Prophylactic studies against herpes infections in severely immunocompromised patients with acyclovir. Prentice

HG, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(1 Suppl):17–21

Stimulation of human natural killer cytotoxicity and protection of mice from infection due to herpes simplex virus by recombinant human leukocyte interferon. Kohl S. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):484–8

Prophylaxis of herpes infections after bone–marrow transplantation by oral acyclovir. Gluckman E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):706–8

[Efficacy of herpetic polyvaccine in patients with recurrent herpes (late results)] Potekaev NS, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):41–2 **(Rus)**

[Adoptive immunity test in the study of immunogenesis of the vaccination process in tick–borne encephalitis and herpes] Karpovich LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):90–4 **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Anorectal herpes: radiographic findings. Shah SJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):81–2

[Contrast enhancement of the gyral pattern in herpes simplex encephalitis] Schumacher KA, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct; 137(4):462–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sequential analysis of CT findings in herpes simplex encephalitis] Kawamura M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Sep;22(9):775–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### SURGERY

[Treatment of zoster, post–zoster pain and herpes simplex recidivans in loco with laser light] Landthaler M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 9;101(22):1039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

Cryotherapy in recurrent herpes simplex [letter] Strumia R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):188

Immunotherapy with inactivated polyvalent herpes vaccines. Dundarov S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:351–8

Additive effects of acyclovir and immune transfer in neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in mice. Kohl S. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):480–2

Herpes simplex infections: current concepts and therapy. Conte ET. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jul;82(11):861–8

The effect of interferon in herpes simplex infections in man. Armstrong JA. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:571–4 (21 ref.)

[Current therapy of recurrent herpes] Potekaev NS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TRANSMISSION

Herpes genualius [letter] Vlahov D, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):74–5

Disseminated neonatal herpes simplex virus type 1 from a maternal breast lesion. Sullivan–Bolyai JZ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):455–7

Shedding and survival of herpes simplex virus from 'fever blisters'. Turner R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):547–9

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in guinea pigs. Chow TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):459–63

### VETERINARY

Delayed wound healing in mice associated with viral alteration of macrophages. Kenyon AJ. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):652–6

Host genetics and the behavioral sequelae to herpes encephalitis in mice. McFarland DJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun;30(6):881–4

**HERPES SIMPLEX, GENITAL** see **HERPES GENITALIS**

**HERPES SIMPLEX, LABIAL** see **HERPES LABIALIS**

**HERPES SIMPLEX, OCULAR** see **KERATITIS, DENDRITIC**

**HERPES SIMPLEX, ORAL** see **STOMATITIS, HERPETIC**

**HERPES SIMPLEX VIRUS** see **HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS**

## HERPES ZOSTER

Zoster encephalitis. Isolation of virus and measurement of varicella–zoster–specific antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Andiman WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):769–72

Herpes zoster: an approach to systemic therapy. Price RW. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):1105–18 (44 ref.)

Herpes zoster–associated encephalitis: clinicopathologic report of 12 cases and review of the literature. Jemsek J, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar;62(2):81–97 (142 ref.)

Fetal and neonatal varicella–zoster infections. Brunell PA. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):47–56

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

[Serous meningitis in patients with herpes zoster] Shishov AS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Herpes zoster in patients with carcinoma of the lung. Feld R, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):795–801

### COMPLICATIONS

Herpes zoster and varicella in children with Hodgkin's disease. Skovby F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):269–73

Herpes zoster and central retinal artery occlusion [letter] Hall S, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):217–8

Disseminated varicella–zoster virus infection with the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone. Ingraham IE Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1270–1

Microorganisms as antineoplastic agents in CNS tumors. Kapp JP. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct;40(10):637–42

Acute monarticular arthritis in association with herpes zoster [letter] Devereaux MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):236–7

Impairment of axon reflex vasodilatation after herpes zoster. Jancsó G, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):27–31

Disseminated herpes zoster and the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone. White TM, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Jul;46(7):373–4

Shingles, dyspnea, and wild irrational behavior. Kandel G, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):166, 171, 174 passim

Postherpetic neuralgia [letter] Lyles YM. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec;17(12):21

Tooth exfoliation, osteonecrosis of the jaw and neuralgia following herpes zoster of the trigeminal nerve. Schwartz O, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;11(6):364–71

Pseudo obstruction of the colon associated with varicella–zoster infection. Walsh TN, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;151(10):318–9

Ramsay Hunt syndrome with zoster meningitis. Khandelwa AV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):57–8

Herpes zoster and diabetes mellitus: an epidemiological investigation. Ragozzino MW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(7):501–5

Just another case of 'shingles'? Morse RH. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jan;135(1):34–7

Meningitis and disseminated cutaneous zoster complicating herpes zoster infection [letter] Karp SJ. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):582–3

Ultrasound therapy for herpes zoster pain [letter] Garrett AS, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Nov;32(244):709, 711

Herpes zoster infection and use of oral anticoagulants. A potentially dangerous association. Blumenkopf B, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):936–7

Varicella zoster and staphylococcal toxic shock syndrome in a young man. Jacobson JA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18; 249(7):922–3

Cancer and herpes zoster [letter] Riegelman R. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1706–7

Epidemiologic investigation of the association between herpes zoster and multiple sclerosis. Ragozzino MW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):648–9

Alveolar bone necrosis and tooth loss. a rare complication associated with herpes zoster infection of the fifth cranial nerve. Wright WE, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):39–46

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in association with herpes zoster of the chest wall. A case report. Maze SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7; 63(19):735–6

Pain relief in herpes zoster. Schreuder M. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):820–1

Hemidiaphragmatic paresis after cervical herpes zoster. Derveaux L, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):870–1

[Herpes zoster with paresis] Boesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug;144(34):2496–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Gastrointestinal dysfunction in zoster] Storm TL. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3750–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Alveolar necrosis of the maxillary bone following trigeminal zona] Rodrigues JB, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venerol** 1982; 109(12):1057–9 **(Fre)**

[Unusual course of malignant lymphoma] Skorpik C, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):362–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pain caused by herpes zoster] Meffert H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):495–6 **(Ger)**

[Associated auricular zona] Fini–Storchi O, et al. **Acta Otorhinolaryngol Ital** 1982 Mar–Apr;2(2):153–62 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Herpes zoster in C3 which paralysis of the homolateral 7th cranial nerve (a frequent combination with is difficult to interpret)] Simonetti C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 28(1–2):48–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative and surgical treatment of facial paralysis of viral etiology] Pietruski J. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982; 36(5–6):291–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Herpes zoster and heart disease] Bakhur VT. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical manifestations and therapy of Gasser's ganglion involvement in herpes zoster] Korsunskaia IM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Apr;(4):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

A sensitive assay for detection of deoxythymidine kinase and its application to herpesvirus diagnosis. Gronowitz JS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:235–45 (10 ref.)

Herpes zoster presenting as soft abdominal mass with obstipation [letter] Rexinger EL. **Cutis** 1983 May;31(5):489

Serodiagnosis of Varicella–Zoster virus infection in pregnancy and standardization of the ELISA IgG and IgM antibody tests. Enders G. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:221–36

Rapid diagnosis of varicella–zoster virus infection by detection of viral deoxythymidine kinase in serum and vesicle fluid. Källander CF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):280–7

[A 5–year–old girl with generalized herpes zoster] Hoekstra GR. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 2;127(27):1191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Temporal arteritis with the appearance of zoster–like skin necroses] Panizzon R, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 8;72(6):194–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Investigations to demonstrate latent viral infection of varicella–Zoster–virus in human spinal ganglia] Wolff MH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Three cases herpes zoster myelitis] Kanehisa Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):514–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of varicella–zoster meningoencephalitis with acyclovir—demonstration of virus in cerebrospinal fluid by electron microscopy. Steele RW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):57–60

Myelopathy after herpes zoster. Muder RR, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):445–6

Corticosteroid therapy of zoster: oral vs. sublesional injection. Epstein E. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):420–2

Unusual treatments for herpesvirus infections. II. Herpes zoster. Thiers BH. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(3):433–6

High–dose intravenous acyclovir in the treatment of zoster: a double–blind, placebo–controlled trial. Juel–Jensen BE, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(1 Suppl):31–6

Intravenous acyclovir in acute herpes zoster infection. McGill J, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Mar;6(2):157–61

Impaired renal function after bolus injections of acyclovir [letter] Peterslund NA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29; 1(8318):243–4

Acyclovir therapy in patients with malignant disease and disseminated herpes zoster. Ackland SP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 25;1(13):637–8

Acyclovir halts progression of herpes zoster in immunocompromised patients. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1448–53

Vidarabine for herpes zoster [letter] Topiel MS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):526–7

Drug treatment of herpes zoster. McGill J, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):3–5

[Varicella–zoster virus infections in the immunosuppressed child. Treatment with Acyclovir and controls] Peyramond D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb;40(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adenine arabinoside treatment of varicella and generalized herpes zoster in 43 immunosuppressed patients] Vildé JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3547–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acyclovir therapy of varicella–zoster virus infections in the immunosuppressed children ] Peyramond D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):596–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities and limits of chemotherapy of diseases caused by herpes simplex and varicella–zoster virus] Wassilew SW. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan;34(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The clinical effects of a new antiviral 9–(2–hydroxyethoxymethyl) guanine (aciclovir) against herpes virus infections] Masaoka T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 1):944–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of herpes zoster] Kolflaath J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 20;103(2):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Cytosine arabinoside in the treatment of herpes zoster] Głąb–Kordecka E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1; 37(41–42):1233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Levamisole in the treatment of different forms of herpes zoster] Smirnov IuK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983; 83(4):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Deoxythymidine kinases in varicella–zoster virus infected and biochemically transformed cells. Ogino T, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Sep;25(3):149–56

### ETIOLOGY

Herpes zoster in a 6–month–old infant. Helander I, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):180–1

[Incidence of herpes zoster among patients with Hodgkin's disease] Stefanits K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 26; 124(26):1551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Herpes zoster in normal and immunocompromised children. Latif R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):801–2

Outbreak of chickenpox from a patient with immunosuppressed herpes zoster in hospital. Faizallah R, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1022–3

Monoclonal antibodies against three major glycoproteins of varicella–zoster virus. Grose C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):381–8

Experimental infection and immune response of guinea pigs with varicella–zoster virus. Matsunaga Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):407–12

Comparison of the Raji cell line fluorescent antibody to membrane antigen test and the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of immunity to varicella–zoster virus. Iltis JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):878–84

Cell–mediated immunity to varicella–zoster virus demonstrated by lymphocyte transformation in herpes zoster. Hata S. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;10(1):13–6

Zoster in children with cancer: radioimmune precipitation profiles of sera before and after illness. Grose C. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):47–56

Evaluation of varicella–zoster immune globulin: protection of immunosuppressed children after household exposure to varicella. Zaia JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):737–43

IgM to varicella–zoster virus: demonstration in patients with and without clinical zoster. Gershon AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):164–7

#### MICROBIOLOGY

CNS varicella–zoster vasculitis [letter] Vilchez–Padilla JJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):785

Studies of herpes virus latency in the sensory spinal ganglia of rabbits. Tosolini FA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 89(3):421–37

Virological course of herpes zoster in otherwise normal hosts. Cevenini R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug;16(3):303–8

#### OCCURRENCE

Subsequent risk of rheumatoid arthritis in patients diagnosed with herpes zoster [letter] Ragozzino MW, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):884

[Herpes zoster and SLE] Ishigatsubo Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;56(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### PATHOLOGY

Cutaneous sarcoid granuloma formation in herpes zoster scars. Bisaccia E, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Sep; 119(9):788–9

[Herpes zoster of the ear] Kondrashkina AG, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982;(5):76–8 **(Rus)**

#### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Herpes zoster and electrocardiographic changes. Bilimoria S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Dec;36(11–12):404, 407

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Clinical trial of live attenuated Varicella vaccine in high risk susceptibles—a preliminary report. Gershon AA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:391–7

Interferon prophylaxis against simian varicella in Erythrocebus patas monkeys. Arvin AM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):149–54

[Varicella zoster immunoglobulin. Prophylactic use in risk patients] Geursen RG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10; 59(7):342–7 **(Ger)**

#### SURGERY

Herpes zoster oticus: surgery based upon prognostic indicators and results. May M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):65–7

[Treatment of zoster, post–zoster pain and herpes simplex recidivans in loco with laser light] Landthaler M, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 9;101(22):1039–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### THERAPY

[A new type of treatment for herpes zoster] Wachter K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 31;58(30):1679–80 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of herpetic and postherpetic pain] Ogawa H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):507–10 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

#### TRANSMISSION

Outbreak of chickenpox from a patient with immunosuppressed herpes zoster in hospital [letter] Juel–Jensen BE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1; 286(6358):60

Interview with Philip A. Brunell: contagion and varicella–zoster virus. Brunell PA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):304–7

## HERPES ZOSTER, OCULAR

#### COMPLICATIONS

Moyamoya disease associated with herpes zoster ophthalmicus: a case report with angiographic findings. Mei YW, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983;3(1):58–9

Ipsilateral deafness and herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Scott MJ Sr, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):235–6

Complications of herpes zoster ophthalmicus. Womack LW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):42–5

Granulomatous angiitis of the brain with herpes zoster and varicella encephalitis. Blue MC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Mar;107(3):126–8

Ophthalmic herpes zoster with contralateral hemiparesis: a case report. Federico F, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(4):283–7

Hemispheric infarction after herpes zoster ophthalmicus [letter] Menkes DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):786–7

[Deep neuroparalytic keratitis following ophthalmic zona] Cernea P, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 26(2):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

#### CONGENITAL

[Herpes zoster in a 5–month–old infant, prenatally infected with varicella–zoster virus] Shishov AS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):64–5 **(Rus)**

#### DIAGNOSIS

Herpes zoster dendritic keratitis. Jones WL. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Oct;53(10):813–4

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with contralateral hemiparesis. A case report and review of the literature. Chan C, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):111–4

[Neuro–ophthalmologic manifestations in persons with herpes zoster of the visual organs] Sašić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Nov;110(11):1299–304 **(See)**

#### PATHOLOGY

Herpes zoster ophthalmicus with contralateral hemiplegia: identification of cause. Doyle PW, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):84–5

#### SURGERY

[Further indications for corneal incision] Nagy Z. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):261–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HERPES ZOSTER VIRUS** see **VARICELLA–ZOSTER VIRUS**

## HERPESVIRIDAE

#### ANALYSIS

Molecular epizootiologic studies of equine herpesvirus–1 infections by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of viral DNA. Allen GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):263–71

Analysis of Tupaia herpesvirus proteins by one– and two–dimensional gel electrophoresis. Flügel RM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:53–65

Identification of the envelope surface glycoproteins of equine herpesvirus type 1. Turtinen LW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):481–5

'Endless' viral DNA in cells infected with channel catfish virus. Cebrian J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):405–12

Characterization of Herpesvirus saimiri and Herpesvirus ateles structural proteins. Modrow S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):251–5

#### CLASSIFICATION

Antigenic relatedness of alphaherpesviruses isolated from free–living rodents. Svobodová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):438–43

Differentiation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus strains using restriction endonucleases. Kotiw M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):718–31

#### DRUG EFFECTS

Sensitivity of equine herpesviruses 1 and 3 in vitro to a new nucleoside analogue, 9–[[2–hydroxy–1–(hydroxymethyl) ethoxy] methyl] guanine. Smith KO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1032–5

Susceptibility of bovid herpesvirus 1 to antiviral drugs: in vitro versus in vivo efficacy of (E)–5–(2–Bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Babiuk LA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):715–20

Inhibition of glycosylation of bovine herpesvirus 1 glycoproteins by the thymidine analog (E)–5–(2 Bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine. Misra V, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):857–65

9–[(1,3–Dihydroxy–2–propoxy)methyl]guanine: a new potent and selective antiherpes agent. Martin JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):759–61

Computer–based virus sensitivity assay and neutralization method. Applications for herpesviruses. Wahren B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 May;6(5):271–82

Unique spectrum of activity of 9–[(1,3–dihydroxy–2–propoxy)methyl]–guanine against herpesviruses in vitro and its mode of action against herpes simplex virus type 1. Cheng YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2767–70

[Inhibition of the reproduction of the avian infectious laryngotracheitis virus by chemically modified nucleic acids] Shved AD, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun; 27(3):373–5 **(Rus)**

#### ENZYMOLOGY

The use of herpes virus induced dTk as a marker for serological and direct identification of herpes virus infection in man. Gronowitz JS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:193–204

Thymidine plaque autoradiography of thymidine kinase–positive and thymidine kinase–negative herpesviruses. Tenser RB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):122–7

#### GENETICS

Inhibition by interferon of biochemical transformation induced by cloned herpesvirus thymidine kinase genes. Otsuka H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):301–11

A specific viral DNA sequence is stably integrated in herpesvirus oncogenically transformed cells. Robinson RA, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):569–78

Functional complementation between Epstein–Barr virus and herpesvirus papio. Prachová K, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 19(1):52–5

Location and orientation of homologous sequences in the genomes of five herpesviruses. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1927–42

Assessment of the base sequence homology between the two subtypes of equine herpesvirus 1. Allen GP, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):249–55

Genome structure and virion polypeptides of the primate herpesviruses Herpesvirus aotus types 1 and 3: comparison with human cytomegalovirus. Ebeling A, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):715–26

Structure of nonintegrated, circular Herpesvirus saimiri and Herpesvirus ateles genomes in tumor cell lines and in vitro–transformed cells. Kaschka–Dierich C, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):295–310

Cloning and cleavage site mapping of DNA from bovine herpesvirus 1 (Cooper strain). Mayfield JE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):259–64

Genetic relatedness of the genomes of equine herpesvirus types 1, 2, and 3. Staczek J, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb; 45(2):855–8

[Herpesviruses and chromosomes] Midro A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):259–85 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

#### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth characteristics of herpesviruses isolated from free living small rodents. Svobodová J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Jul;26(4):256–63

Characterization of non–oncogenic Marek's disease virus–infected and turkey herpesvirus–infected lymphocytes. Shek WR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):333–41

Feline viral rhinotracheitis virus: explant and cocultivation studies on tissues collected from persistently infected cats. Ellis TM. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):270–4

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Herpesvirus antibodies and vascular complications in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(6):375–7

Bovine herpesvirus–1 vaccination against experimental bovine herpesvirus–1 and Pasteurella haemolytica respiratory tract infection: onset of protection. Jericho KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1776–80

Serological and virological response in steers after vaccination with bovine herpesvirus 1. Flanagan M, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):90–1

Influence of maternal antibody on efficacy of embryo vaccination with cell–associated and cell–free Marek's disease vaccine. Sharma JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec; 26(4):860–70

Development and evaluation of an ELISA for the detection of antibody to infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chickens. York JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):409–21

Monoclonal antibodies specific to and cross–reactive with Marek's disease virus and herpesvirus of turkeys. Ikuta K, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Dec;25(4):171–5

Bovine herpesvirus–5 (DN599) antigens in cells derived from bovine ocular squamous cell carcinoma. Anson MA, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):334–7

The effect of dose, route and virulence of bovine herpesvirus 1 vaccine on experimental respiratory disease in cattle. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):133–9

Characterization of infectious laryngotracheitis viruses, antigenic comparison by kinetics of neutralization and immunization studies. Russell RG, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):163–71

Antibodies in carrier wildebeest to the lymphoproliferative herpesvirus of malignant catarrhal fever. Rossiter PB, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(1):39–43

Malignant catarrhal fever virus specific secretory IgA in nasal secretions of wildebeest calves. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(4):429–36

XVIIth International Congress on Herpes virus of Man and Animal: Standardization of Immunological Procedures. Lyon, France, December 7–9, 1981. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:1–571

Application of a chemically inactivated, adjuvanted vaccine to control abortigenic infection of mares by equine herpesvirus I. Bryans JT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;

52:493–8
The use of plaque production in feline embryo fibroblasts for FVR assays and neutralization tests. Churchill AE. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:159–67
Marek's disease tumors in chickens vaccinated with turkey herpesvirus vaccine. Eidson CS. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:437–46
Development of sensitive and enzyme-linked immunoassays for herpesvirus antigens and some applications. Sundqvist VA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:245–53
Antibodies to malignant catarrhal fever virus in cattle with non-wildebeest-associated malignant catarrhal fever. Rossiter PB. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan;93(1):93–7
Vaccination trials against pigeon herpesvirus infection (Pigeon herpesvirus 1). Vindevogel H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):483–94
Most virus-specific polypeptides in cells productively infected with Marek's disease virus or herpesvirus of turkeys possess cross-reactive determinants. Ikuta K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):961–5
Herpesvirus-induced 'early' glycoprotein: characterization and possible role in immune cytolysis. Misra V, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1046–54
Prevalence of neutralizing antibodies to bovid herpesvirus 2 in African wildlife. Hamblin C, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):429–36
Relative efficiency of techniques for detecting avian reticuloendotheliosis virus as a vaccine contaminant. Nicholas RA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):377–9
Immunogenicity of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV1) and equine rhinovirus type 1 (ERhV1) following inactivation by betapropiolactone (BPL) and ultraviolet (UV) light. Campbell TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):535–44
Production of interferon by bovine peripheral blood monocytes infected with bovid herpesvirus 2. Letchworth GJ 3d, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):69–80
Attempts to protect rabbits against challenge with virulent, cell-associated, malignant catarrhal fever virus. Rossiter PB. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Nov;7(5):419–25
Vaccines for EHV1 [letter] Baker GJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29; 112(5):110–1
Rhinomune (rhinopneumonitis vaccine) [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):401
Vaccines for EHV1 abortion [letter] Mitchell D. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19;112(12):285
Vaccines for equine herpesvirus type 1 [letter] Studdert MJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):334
[Vaccination against the paralytic form of EHV1?] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 1;108(9):359 **(Dut)**
[Feline rhinotracheitis: a purified inactive vaccine and an experimental model] Chappuis G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Trial at vaccination against herpes infection of the pigeon (pigeon herpesvirus 1)] Vindevogel H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:429–36 **(Fre)**
[Vaccination against infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens: summarizing report of a field trial] Kaleta EF, et al. **DTW** 1983 Apr 6;90(4):142–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vaccination against infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens: determination of immunity following eyedrop or spray vaccination using serology and challenge infections] Redmann T, et al. **DTW** 1983 Apr 6;90(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibodies against viruses of the herpes group in cerebrospinal fluid in idiopathic facial paralysis. Enzyme immuno-serologic studies] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Infectious center assay of intracellular virus and infective virus titer for equine mononuclear cells infected in vivo and in vitro with equine herpesviruses. Dutta SK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):64–9
The epidemiology of avian herpesviruses in veterinary medicine. Biggs PM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:3–11 (46 ref.)
Tree shrew (Tupaia) herpesviruses. Darai G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:39–51
Analysis of polypeptides of the tree shrew (Tupaia) herpesvirus by gel electrophoresis. Faissner A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:139–48
The influence of seven environmental and physiological factors on duck plague virus shedding by carrier mallards. Burgess EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):77–81
A herpesvirus-like agent associated with a pharyngeal abscess in a desert tortoise. Harper PA, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):491–4
Survival of duck plague virus in water from Lake Andes National Wildlife Refuge, South Dakota. Wolf K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):437–40
Tupaia herpesviruses: characterization and biological properties. Darai G, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Jul; 5(3):285–98
[Isolation of an avirulent strain of the chicken herpes virus type B] Kasabov R, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(7):81–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Biological characteristics of lymphoid cell lines producing lymphotropic primate herpesviruses] Agrba VZ, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Electron microscopic autoradiographic studies on dynamics and location of DNA synthesis of duck plague virus. Zhai ZH, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Oct;25(10):1052–60

### PATHOGENICITY

The role of herpesvirus type 1 thymidine kinase in experimental ocular infections. Gordon YJ, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):175–81
Effect of viral dose on experimental pneumonia caused by aerosol exposure of calves to bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Yates WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):57–63
Experimental infection of rabbits with bovine herpesvirus-4: acute and persistent infection. Osorio FA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):503–13
The pathogenicity in mice of respiratory, abortion and paresis isolates of equine herpesvirus-1. Patel JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):301–5
Respiratory tract lesions from infectious laryngotracheitis virus of low virulence. Russell RG. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May; 20(3):360–9
Infectivity of cell-free malignant catarrhal fever virus in rabbits and cattle. Mushi EZ, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):153–5
Susceptibility of day-old chicks and ducklings, goslings and quails to pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis and pigeon herpesviruses. Tantawi HH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):145–51

### PHYSIOLOGY

Sensitivity of bovid herpesvirus 2 replication to temperatures found in the natural host. Letchworth GJ 3d, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):273–86
Variation in cellular tropism between isolates of equine herpesvirus-1 in foals. Patel JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(1):41–51
Thymine salvage, mitochondria, and the evolution of the herpesviruses. Gentry GA, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 19(2):67–76
Tubular structures occurring in cells infected with herpesviruses. Diosi P, et al. **Microbios** 1983;36(143):47–61 (60 ref.)
Morphogenesis of the core of herpes virus of turkeys studied by computerized reconstruction technique. Okada K, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Jul;86(2):172–3
Electron microscopic autoradiographic studies on effects of duck plague virus (DPV) multiplication on nucleoli and their RNA transcription. Ding MX, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Apr;26(4):365–73

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphological evidence of viruses in nasopharyngeal carcinoma? Arnold W. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun;95(5–6):447–53
The ultrastructure of ground squirrel herpesvirus replicating in HEp-2 cells. Diosi P, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Apr-Jun; 41(2):175–83
Herpes-like virus particles in myocardium of patient progressing to congestive cardiomyopathy. Lowry PJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):501–3
Carcinoma in situ of the vulva. The search for viral particles. Korhonen MO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Dec;27(12):746–8
Morphological components of herpesvirus. IV. Ultrastructural features of the envelope and tegument. Vernon SK, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):163–71
Ultrastructural aspects of herpetoviruses. Diosi P, et al. **Virologie** 1981 Jan-Mar;32(1):15–7
[Morphology, maturation and activity of duck pest virus in host tissue—an electron microscopic study] Bergmann V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HERPESVIRUS HOMINIS

VP143 in vulvar cells [letter] Kaufman RH. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):121–2
Organization of herpes simplex virus type 1 deoxyribonucleic acid during replication probed in living cells with 4,5',8-trimethylpsoralen. Sinden RR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4484–90
Morphological and physiological studies on cultured nerve cells from guinea pigs infected with herpes simplex virus in vivo. Fukuda J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):79–89
Properties of a Herpes virus-transformed hamster cell line—I. Growth and culture characteristics of sublines of high and low metastatic potential. Walker JR, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):1017–26
Herpes simplex virus infection. Chang TW. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;22(1):1–7 (38 ref.)
Ocular lesions in mice following intracerebral injection of herpes simplex virus type I. Peiffer RL Jr, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Aug;24(8):1070–8
Comparative study of the sensitivity of mouse dorsal root ganglion and cerebellum to herpes simplex virus in vitro. Matsubara M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 9(6):455–60
Prostaglandins enhance intercellular adhesion of Vero cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Harbour DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:507–12
Nuclear localization of herpesvirus proteins: potential role for the cellular framework. Quinlan MP, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):315–24
The oncogenic potential of herpes simplex viruses: evidence for a 'hit-and-run' mechanism. Galloway DA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):21–4
Herpes simplex virus: biology, epidemiology, and clinical infection. Baker DA, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):1–8
[Transformation and malignant degeneration of newborn hamster cells inoculated with herpes simplex virus type 2] Kitsak VIa. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):98–101 **(Rus)**
[Virologic and immunologic considerations in Parkinson's disease] Irkeç C. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982;16(4):293–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

### ANALYSIS

Populations of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gC with and without affinity for the N-acetyl-galactosamine specific lectin of Helix pomatia. Olofsson S, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):25–38
Comparison of restriction endonuclease profiles of DNA from local herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) strains. Sheppard M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug; 60 Pt 4:417–25
Characterization of oligosaccharides of highly purified glycoprotein gC of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1). Kumarasamy R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1108–15
O-linked oligosaccharides are acquired by herpes simplex virus glycoproteins in the Golgi apparatus. Johnson DC, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar;32(3):987–97
Use of monoclonal antibodies to HSV-1 and HSV-2 for serological analysis of the viral glycoproteins. Pereira L. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:115–31
Virus proteins in herpetic keratitis. Centifanto-Fitzgerald YM, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Nov;35(5):425–41
Identification of polypeptide precursors to HSV-1 glycoproteins by cell-free translation. Inglis MM, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:217–22
Processing of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins: two-dimensional gel analysis using monoclonal antibodies. Palfreyman JW, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Apr;64 (Pt 4):873–86
Glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 2 as defined by monoclonal antibodies. Balachandran N, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):344–55
Glycopeptides of the type-common glycoprotein gD of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Cohen GH, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):679–89
The major herpes simplex virus DNA-binding protein holds single-stranded DNA in an extended configuration. Ruyechan WT. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):661–6
Endo-beta-N-acetylglucosaminidase H sensitivity of precursors to herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins gB and gC. Wenske EA, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):241–8

### CLASSIFICATION

Simplified method for typing herpes simplex virus by restriction endonuclease analysis. Arens MQ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):548–51
Typing of herpes simplex virus isolates by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison between indirect and double-antibody sandwich techniques. Gerna G, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):942–4
Typing of clinical herpes simplex virus isolates with mouse monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: comparison with type-specific rabbit antisera and restriction endonuclease analysis of viral DNA. Peterson E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):92–6
Comparison of biological, biochemical, immunological, and immunochemical techniques for typing herpes simplex virus isolates. Zheng ZM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar; 17(3):396–9
A miniaturised and simplified technique for typing and subtyping herpes simplex virus. Darville JM. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;36(8):929–34
Genital infection with herpes simplex virus type I. Peutherer JF, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):33–5
Incorrect typing of herpes simplex virus isolates by direct immunofluorescence. Fife KH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug; 148(2):338
A simple and rapid test for the identification of clinical herpes simplex virus isolates. Lancz GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(1):11–5
Virus-induced thymidine kinases as markers for typing herpes simplex viruses and for drug sensitivity assays. Cheng YC, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Nov;5(3–4):209–17
Comparison of an ELISA technique with quantal micro-neutralization test for serotyping of HSV-1 or HSV-2-infected patients. Fortier B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Sep;5(1):11–20
Dna restriction-enzyme analysis of herpes simplex virus isolates obtained from patients with encephalitis. Whitley R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1060–2
[The DNA restriction enzyme analyses of herpes simplex virus type 1 isolates from cases of ocular herpes] Abe Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):867–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Untypeable herpes simplex virus strains. DNA analysis]

Filatov FP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov-Dec;27(6):714-20 **(Rus)**

[Typing of herpes simplex viral strains using restriction endonuclease XhoI] Rusavskaia EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May-Jun;(3):368-9 **(Rus)**

[Typing of herpes simplex virus strains by analyzing the viral DNA using restriction endonucleases] Senkevich TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):330-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of immunosuppression on herpes simplex virus growth in lymphocytes of patients with connective tissue diseases. Hollingworth P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun; 42(3):264-9

Susceptibility of phosphonoformic acid-resistant herpes simplex virus variants to arabinosylnucleosides and aphidicolin. Bastow KF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):914-7

Capacity of deoxycytidine to selectively antagonize cytotoxicity of 5-halogenated analogs of deoxycytidine without loss of antiherpetic activity. Fox LM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):431-41

Effect of acyclovir on viral protein synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus type 1. Furman PA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):332-4

9-(3,4-dihydroxybutyl)guanine, a new inhibitor of herpesvirus multiplication. Larsson A, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):664-70

Effects of prolonged cultivation in the presence of acyclovir on recovery of latent herpes simplex virus from human trigeminal ganglia. Lewis ME, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):487-9

Herpes simplex virus variants restraint to high concentrations of acyclovir exist in clinical isolates. Parris DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):71-7

Tromantadine: inhibitor of early and late events in herpes simplex virus replication. Rosenthal KS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1031-6

Effect of combinations of acyclovir with vidarabine or its 5'-monophosphate on herpes simplex viruses in cell culture and in mice. Schinazi RF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep;22(3):499-507

Anti-herpesvirus activity of the acyclic nucleoside 9-(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxymethyl)guanine. Smee DF, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):676-82

A new nucleoside analog, 9-[[2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxyl]methyl]guanine, highly active in vitro against herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2. Smith KO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):55-61

Synergism among BIOLF-62, phosphonoformate, and other antiherpetic compounds. Smith KO, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec;22(6):1026-30

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by methyl daunosamine. Spivack JG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):176-9

Susceptibility of recent clinical isolates of herpes simplex virus to 5-ethyl-2'-deoxyuridine: preferential inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 2. Teh CZ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):637-40

Inhibition of herpes simplex virus DNA synthesis by pokeweed antiviral protein. Teltow GJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):390-6

Activity of 1-(2'-fluoro-2'-deoxy-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)thymine against herpes simplex virus in cell cultures and rabbit eyes. Trousdale MD, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):808-13

Evaluation of the anti-herpesvirus drug combinations: virazole plus arabinofuranosylhypoxanthine and virazole plus arabinofuranosyladenine. Allen LB, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Sep;2(4):203-16

Isolation of bromovinyldeoxyuridine-resistant strains of herpes simplex virus and successful chemotherapy of mice infected with one such strain by using acyclovir. Field HJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):243-54

Comparison of the in vitro and in vivo anti-herpes activities of 1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine and its 5'-monophosphate. Machida H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Sep;2(4):217-26

Synthesis of some 5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxy-5-iodouridine derivatives and their antiviral properties against herpes simplex virus. Markham AF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Dec; 2(6):319-30

Effects of nucleoside analogues on the expression of herpes simplex type 1-induced proteins. Otto MJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):267-81

Efficacy of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine against different herpes simplex virus strains in cell culture and against experimental herpes encephalitis in mice. Reefschläger J, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):255-65

Induction of nuclear deoxyribopyrimidine triphosphatase and sensitivity of clinical isolates of herpes simplex virus to (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Wohlrab F, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1983 Mar;3(1):1-5

Synergistic activities of type I (alpha, beta) and type II (gamma) murine interferons. Zerial A, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Sep;2(4):227-39

Imide derivatives of 3-nitro-1.8-naphthalic acid: their inhibitory activity against DNA viruses. Garcá Gancedo A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2-3):157-65

Effect of acyclovir and presence of cellular and viral thymidine kinase activity in herpes simplex virus infected cells. Brief report. Harmenberg J, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(2-3):219-25

Antiviral activity of the 3'-amino derivative of (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. De Clercq E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):439-45

Chemical modifications of pokeweed antiviral protein: effects upon ribosome inactivation, antiviral activity and cytotoxicity. Irvin JD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 1; 148(1):127-30

Intracellular pools of thymidine reduce the antiviral action of acyclovir. Harmenberg J. **Intervirology** 1983;20(1):48-51

Effect of the ionophore monensin on herpes simplex virus type 1-induced cell fusion, glycoprotein synthesis, and virion infectivity. Kousoulas KG, et al. **Intervirology** 1983; 20(1):56-60

Inhibition by interferon of herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase and DNA polymerase in infected and biochemically transformed cells. Panet A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep; 64 (Pt 9):1999-2006

Inactivation of measles and herpes simplex viruses by trypan blue. Thorne HV, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1365-8

Crystal structure and anti herpes simplex virus activity of 2,2'-anhydro-1-beta-D-arabinofuranosylthymine. Harrison DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1507-10

Synthesis of esters of phosphonoformic acid and their antiherpes activity. Norén JO, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):264-70

A novel method for determining the sensitivity of herpes simplex virus to antiviral compounds. Wahren B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Mar;6(3):141-9

The effect of poly I:C and IUDR on the inhibition of HSV in rabbit eyes. Smetana O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(2):99-112

Multiplicity reactivation of alkylating agent damaged herpes simplex virus (type I) in human cells. Das SK. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):15-8

Unique spectrum of activity of 9-[(1,3-dihydroxy-2-propoxy)methyl]-guanine against herpesviruses in vitro and its mode of action against herpes simplex virus type 1. Cheng YC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2767-70

The effects of dietary T-2 toxin on the immunological function and herpes simplex reactivation in Swiss mice. Friend SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30; 69(2):234-44

Phosphonoacetic acid-induced morphological changes of herpesvirus growth in vitro. Diosi P, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;33(3):199-201

The effect of ammonium chloride and tunicamycin on the glycoprotein content and infectivity of herpes simplex virus type 1. Kousoulas KG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):468-74

[In vitro activity of rifamycin SV on herpes simplex and herpes varicella viruses] Freymuth F, et al. **Therapie** 1983 May-Jun;38(3):329-30 (Fre)

[Comparison of the antiviral activity of oxidized caffeic acid and hydrocaffeic acid against herpesvirus hominis types 1 and 2 in vitro] Helbig B, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug; 37(8):603-4 (Ger)

[Antiviral activity of phosphonoacetic acid, phosphonopropionic acid, and trisodium phosphonoformate hexahydrate against herpesvirus hominis type 1 and type 2 in vitro] Thiel KD, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Aug;37(8):608 (Ger)

[Comparative studies of anti-herpes simplex virus compounds in vitro] Inoue S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982; 86(11):2113-21 **(Jpn)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Mode of action of acyclovir triphosphate on herpesviral and cellular DNA polymerases. Allaudeen HS, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Aug;2(3):123-33

Verapamil enhances the efficiency of DNA-mediated gene transfer in mammalian cells. Akiyama S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):783-8

Activation by thymidine kinase and potent antiherpetic activity of 2'-nor-2'-deoxyguanosine (2'NDG). Ashton WT, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1716-21

A DNA topoisomerase activity copurifies with the DNA polymerase induced by herpes simplex virus. Biswal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):379-89

Characterization of mutants of herpes simplex viruses, types 1 and 2, that produce fragments of the thymidine kinase polypeptide. Block TM, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 29(4):385-93

Modulation of transfected gene expression mediated by changes in chromatin structure. Davies RL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):521-9

Functional relationships between transcriptional control signals of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. McKnight SL. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):355-65

A sensitive assay for detection of deoxythymidine kinase and its application to herpesvirus diagnosis. Gronowitz JS, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:235-45 (10 ref.)

Herpes simplex virus type 1 thymidine kinase gene expression in Escherichia coli. Becker Y, et al. **Gene** 1983 Jan-Feb; 21(1-2):51-8

Adenosine- and ADP-phosphorylating capacity of herpes simplex virus-induced thymidine kinase enzyme complex. Labenz J, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(2):77-84

Ribonucleotide reductase induced by herpes simplex type 1 virus. Characterization of a distinct enzyme. Averett DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9831-8

Properties of purified enzymes induced by pathogenic drug-resistant mutants of herpes simplex virus. Evidence for virus variants expressing normal DNA polymerase and altered thymidine kinase. Larder BA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):2027-33

Herpes simplex virus-induced ribonucleotide reductase: development of antibodies specific for the enzyme. Huszar D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1327-35

Differential incorporation of thymidylate analogues into DNA by DNA polymerase alpha and by DNA polymerases specified by two herpes simplex viruses. Kowalzick L, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):29-38

Alterations in substrate specificity and physicochemical properties of deoxythymidine kinase of a drug-resistant herpes simplex virus type 1 mutant. Veerisetty V, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):901-8

Control of expression of the herpes simplex virus-induced deoxypyrimidine triphosphatase in cells infected with mutants of herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 and intertypic recombinants. Wohlrab F, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):935-42

Altered thymidine-thymidylate kinases from strains of herpes simplex virus with modified drug sensitivities to acyclovir and (E)-5-(2-bromovinyl)-2'-deoxyuridine. Fyfe JA, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):316-23

Mutations in the herpes simplex virus DNA polymerase gene conferring hypersensitivity to aphidicolin. Coen DM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 11;11(15):5287-97

In vitro transcription of the thymidine kinase gene of herpes simplex virus. Read GS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5215-9

### GENETICS

Inhibition by interferon of biochemical transformation induced by cloned herpesvirus thymidine kinase genes. Otsuka H, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):301-11

Expression of early viral genes: a possible pre-alpha protein in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1454-9

Persistence of herpes simplex virus type-2 genome in a human leukemic cell line. Biswal N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):271-81

Specific reduction in Na currents after infection with herpes simplex virus in cultured mammalian nerve cells. Fukuda J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):367-71

Chromosome changes in rat embryo cell lines transformed by temperature-sensitive mutants and sheared DNA of herpes simplex virus. Nachtigal M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Dec;7(4):313-26

Mutagenic virus replication in human tumor cells. Bockstahler LE, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov-Dec; 17(2):141-5

Chemical interactions with herpes simplex type 2 virus: enhancement of transformation by selected chemical carcinogens and pro-carcinogens. Johnson FB. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1235-40

Structure and role of the herpes simplex virus DNA termini in inversion, circularization and generation of virion DNA. Mocarski ES, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):89-97

Homology between mammalian cell DNA sequences and human herpesvirus genomes detected by a hybridization procedure with high-complexity probe. Peden K, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):71-80

Homology between murine and human cellular DNA sequences and the terminal repetition of the S component of herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA. Puga A, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):81-7

The herpes simplex virus amplicon: a new eucaryotic defective-virus cloning-amplifying vector. Spaete RR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):295-304

Constitutive transcriptional control signals of the herpes simplex virus tk gene. McKnight SL. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:945-58

Restriction endonuclease patterns of herpes simplex virus DNA: application to diagnosis and molecular epidemiology. Roizman B, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:273-86 (48 ref.)

Restriction endonuclease analysis of DNA from genital isolates of herpes simplex virus type 2. Maitland NJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):834-42

The structure and function of a eukaryotic promoter. McKnight SL, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:73-85

Stability of the cloned 'joint region' of herpes simplex virus DNA. Russell RJ, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(1-2):98-104

Selective inhibition of DNA replication in herpes simplex virus infected cells by 1-(2'-deoxy-2'-fluoro-beta-D-arabinofuranosyl)-5-iodoc Allaudeen HS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25; 257(20):11879-82

In vitro transcription of herpes simplex virus genes. Partial purification and properties of RNA polymerase II from uninfected and infected Hep-2 cells. Beck TW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12780-8

Regulation of herpes simplex virus gene transcription in vitro.

Beck TW, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;19(4):333–47
Variation in resistance of cells from inbred strains of mice to herpes simplex virus type 1. Collier LH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1483–90
Inversion of the two segments of the herpes simplex virus genome in intertypic recombinants. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):1–18
Either orientation of the L segment of the herpes simplex virus genome may participate in the production of viable intertypic recombinants. Davison AJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):247–50
Virus polypeptide synthesis induced by herpes simplex virus in non-permissive rat XC cells. Epstein AL, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1499–508
Low infectivity of HSV-1 DNA caused by defective-interfering genomes. Hennes-Stegmann B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):307–14
Herpes simplex virus non-structural proteins. III. Function of the major DNA-binding protein. Littler E, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):983–95
Organization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 transcription unit encoding two early proteins with molecular weights of 140000 and 40000. McLauchlan J, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):997–1006
Genomic location and lack of phosphorylation of the HSV immediate-early polypeptide IE 12. Marsden HS, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep;62 (Pt 1):17–27
Correlation of the virus sequence content and biological properties of cells carrying the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Minson A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:127–38
DNA sequence analysis of an immediate-early gene region of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome (map coordinates 0.950 to 0.978). Murchie MJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Sep; 62 (Pt 1):1–15
Transfection with the isolated herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase genes. I. Minimal size of the active fragments from HSV-1 and HSV-2. Reyes GR, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Oct;62 (Pt 2):191–206
Viral genes modify herpes simplex virus latency both in mouse footpad and sensory ganglia. Al-Saadi SA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1175–9
Thymidine kinase deletion mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Sanders PG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):277–95
Localization of the coding region for a 35000 Dalton polypeptide on the genome of herpes simplex virus type 2. Suh M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2079–85
Inhibition of herpes simplex virus replication by cobra alpha-neurotoxoid. Yourist JE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul; 64 (Pt 7):1475–81
Regulation of glycogenolysis in transformed astrocytes in vitro. Cummins CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan; 40(1):137–44
Regulation of glycogen metabolism in primary and transformed astrocytes in vitro. Cummins CJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):128–36
Interferon protects neurons in culture infected with vesicular stomatitis and herpes simplex viruses. Tsukamoto LF, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct;56(1):115–28
Molecular genetics of herpes simplex virus. VIII. further characterization of a temperature-sensitive mutant defective in release of viral DNA and in other stages of the viral reproductive cycle. Batterson W, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):397–407
Characterization of the herpes simplex virion-associated factor responsible for the induction of alpha genes. Batterson W, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):371–7
Transcription from the BamHI J fragment of herpes simplex virus type 1 (KOS). Betz JL, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul; 47(1):238–43
Genetic analysis of temperature-sensitive mutants which define the genes for the major herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA-binding protein and a new late function. Dixon RA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):343–53
Detailed characterization of an apparently unspliced beta herpes simplex virus type 1 gene mapping in the interior of another. Draper KG, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1123–8
DNA-binding properties of a herpes simplex virus immediate early protein. Freeman MJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):1084–7
Detailed analysis of the portion of the herpes simplex virus type 1 genome encoding glycoprotein C. Frink RJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):634–47
Physical mapping of the mutation in an antigenic variant of herpes simplex virus type 1 by use of an immunoreactive plaque assay. Holland TC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):649–52
Detection by RNA blot hybridization of RNA sequences homologous to the BglII-N fragment of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA. Jenkins FJ, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec; 44(3):1092–6
Regulation of alpha genes of herpes simplex virus: the alpha 27 gene promoter-thymidine kinase chimera is positively regulated in converted L cells. Mackem S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1015–23
Structural features of the herpes simplex virus alpha gene 4, 0, and 27 promoter-regulatory sequences which confer alpha regulation on chimeric thymidine kinase genes. Mackem S, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):939–49
Expression of cloned herpesvirus genes. I. Detection of nuclear antigens from herpes simplex virus type 2 inverted repeat regions in transfected mouse cells. Middleton MH, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1091–101
Identification and characterization of a herpes simplex virus gene product required for encapsidation of virus DNA. Preston VG, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1056–64
Transcription of herpes simplex virus genes in vivo: overlap of a late promoter with the 3' end of the early thymidine kinase gene. Sharp JA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):10–7
Characterization of herpes simplex virus 2 temperature-sensitive mutants whose lesions map in or near the coding sequences for the major DNA-binding protein. Spang AE, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):332–42
DNA-mediated gene transfer in Friend leukemia cells by cotransfection of simian virus 40 DNA with herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase DNA. Steinheider G, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):375–82
Nucleotide sequence of the herpes simplex virus type 2 thymidine kinase gene. Swain MA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun; 46(3):1045–50
Genetic analysis of temperature-sensitive mutants which define the gene for the major herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA-binding protein. Weller SK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan;45(1):354–66
Herpes simplex virus type 2 glycoprotein gF and type 1 glycoprotein gC have related antigenic determinants. Zweig M, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):185–92
The infectivity of herpes simplex virus DNA in rat embryo cells is enhanced synergistically by DMSO and glucose. Cameron IR, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr;6(4):183–91
Detection of virus-specific RNA in herpes simplex virus type 1-transformed hamster cell lines. Eizuru Y, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):397–400
Genetic analysis of polykaryocytosis by herpes simplex virus. V. An ultraviolet light-induced r mutant which probably possesses a suppresor gene. Yamamoto S, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(1):19–24
Detection of RNA complementary to herpes-simplex virus in mononuclear cells from patients with Behçet's syndrome and recurrent oral ulcers. Eglin RP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1356–61
Drug-resistant herpesvirus mutants — tough or bluff? Hovi T. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):165–7
DNA-mediated gene transfer in Chinese hamster ovary cells: clonal variation in transfer efficiency. Nairn RS, et al. **MGG** 1982;187(3):384–90
Plasmids expressing the Herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene in mammalian and bacterial cells. Strauss M, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):154–7
Transfer of a mutant viral thymidine kinase gene results in temperature-sensitive mouse cells. Manos MM, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):490–4
Expression and stabilization of microinjected plasmids containing the herpes simplex virus thymidine kinase gene and polyoma virus DNA in mouse cells. Yamaizumi M, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;3(4):511–22
Xyloadenosine analogue of (A2'p)2A inhibits replication of herpes simplex viruses 1 and 2. Eppstein DA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 21;302(5910):723–4
Is ribonucleotide reductase the transforming function of herpes simplex virus 2? Huszar D, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):76–9
The state of the herpes genome [news] Minson AC. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):477
Detection of HSV-1 genome in central nervous system of latently infected mice. Rock DL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):523–5
The 5'-flanking region of a human IFN-alpha gene mediates viral induction of transcription. Weidle U, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 2–8;303(5916):442–6
Physical characteristics in eucaryotic promoters. Bensimhon M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11;11(13):4521–40
Functional analysis of a herpes simplex virus type 1 promoter: identification of far-upstream regulatory sequences. Cordingley MG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2347–65
The 5'-flanking sequence of human interferon-beta 1 gene is responsible for viral induction of transcription. Ohno S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5403–12
Characterization of the herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D mRNA and expression of this protein in Xenopus oocytes. Watson RJ, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1507–22
Neoplastic transformation by a cloned human cytomegalovirus DNA fragment uniquely homologous to one of the transforming regions of herpes simplex virus type 2. Clanton DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3826–30
9-([2-hydroxy-1-(hydroxymethyl)ethoxy]methyl)guanine: a selective inhibitor of herpes group virus replication. Field AK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4139–43
Immortalization and neoplastic transformation of normal diploid cells by defined cloned DNA fragments of herpes simplex virus type 2. Jariwalla RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):5902–6
Expression of herpes simplex virus glycoprotein C from a DNA fragment inserted into the thymidine kinase gene of this virus. Lee GT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6612–6
Differentiation between alpha promoter and regulator regions of herpes simplex virus 1: the functional domains and sequence of a movable alpha regulator. Mackem S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4917–21
Herpesvirus-dependent amplification and inversion of cell-associated viral thymidine kinase gene flanked by viral a sequences and linked to an origin of viral DNA replication. Mocarski ES, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5626–30
Characterization of a viable, noninverting herpes simplex virus 1 genome derived by insertion and deletion of sequences at the junction of components L and S. Poffenberger KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May; 80(9):2690–4
Herpes simplex virus type-1 glycoprotein D gene: nucleotide sequence and expression in Escherichia coli. Watson RJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 22;218(4570):381–4
Expression of hepatitis B viral antigens in animal cells transfected with viral DNA. Hirschman SZ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:53–62
Localization of the regions of homology between the genomes of herpes simplex virus, type 1, and pseudorabies virus. Ben-Porat T, et al. **Virology** 1983 May; 127(1):194–204
Nucleotide sequences of herpes simplex virus type 1 (HSV-1) affecting virus entry, cell fusion, and production of glycoprotein gb (VP7). DeLuca N, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):411–23
Chromosomal organization of the herpes simplex virus type 2 genome. Hall MR, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):344–56
Rapid and selective shutoff of plasma protein production in herpes simplex virus type 2-infected hepatoma cells. Isom HC, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 30;126(2):548–62
Heteroduplex analysis of cloned fragments of herpes simplex virus DNAs. Kudler L, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 15; 124(1):86–99
Activation of cellular stress protein genes by herpes simplex virus temperature-sensitive mutants which overproduce immediate early polypeptides. Notarianni EL, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):113–22

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Restricted replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in pig kidney cells. Lešo J, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Mar; 27(2):138–46
Fate of herpes simplex virus in lymphocytes from blood and joint effusions of systemic and pauciarticular juvenile chronic arthritis. Hollingworth P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):14–6
Combined interaction of antiherpes substances and interferon beta on the multiplication of herpes simplex virus. Janz C, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):135–43
Restriction of multiplication of herpes simplex virus type 1 in a myoepithelial cell line derived from human minor salivary gland. Yura Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(4):299–306
Tumor-dependent resistance of rat peritoneal macrophages to herpes simplex virus. Bonina L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):575–9
Restricted replication of herpes simplex virus in spinal ganglia of resistant mice is accompanied by an early infiltration of immunoglobulin G-bearing cells. Cook ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):752–8
Antibody and interferon act synergistically to inhibit enterovirus, adenovirus, and herpes simplex virus infection. Langford MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):214–8
Replication of herpes simplex virus in human T lymphocytes. Teute H, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(1):32–41
Herpes simplex virus recovery in neural tissues after ocular HSV shedding induced by epinephrine iontophoresis to the rabbit cornea. Hill JM, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Feb;24(2):243–7
Recurrent herpes simplex in the mouse: inflammation in the skin and activation of virus in the ganglia following peripheral stimulation. Harbour DA, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1491–8
Reactivation of latent herpes simplex virus from dissociated identified dorsal root ganglion cells in culture. Kennedy PG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jul;64 (Pt 7):1629–35
Dissemination of herpes simplex virus in nude mice after intracutaneous inoculation and effect of antibody on the course of infection. Kino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):475–9
Induction of a latent herpes simplex virus from a rat tumour initiated by herpes simplex virus-transformed cells. Park M, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:755–8
Monensin inhibits the processing of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins, their transport to the cell surface, and the egress of virions from infected cells. Johnson DC, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1102–12
Replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 on hydroxyurea-resistant baby hamster kidney cells. Leary K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):224–6
Distribution of latent herpes simplex virus in human trigeminal ganglion [letter] Tullo AB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):353
The study of DNA-repair defects using [125I]iododeoxycytidine incorporation as an assay for the growth of herpes simplex virus. Boorstein R, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;112(2):85–95
Persistent virus infections in the human myeloid K-562 cell line: genetic implications and practical consequences. Cernescu C. **Virologie** 1982 Oct-Dec;33(4):257–65
The nuclear matrix is involved in herpes simplex virogenesis. Bibor-Hardy V, et al. **Virology** 1982 Sep;121(2):296–306
Herpes simplex virus type 1 cell fusion occurs in the presence of ammonium chloride-inhibited glycoproteins. Kousoulas

KG, et al. **Virology** 1982 Dec;123(2):257–63

Herpes simplex virus latency and reactivation in isolated rat sensory neurons. Wigdahl BL, et al. **Virology** 1983 May; 127(1):159–67

[Growth characteristics of an attenuated herpes simplex virus type 1 strain SKa in tissue culture cells and in mice] Hayashida I. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;73(8):407–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Neurological disease and herpes simplex virus. An immunohistochemical study. Mann DM, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(1–2):24–8

Herpes simplex virus type–specific antibodies detected by indirect and competition ELISA. Comparison of sera from patients with carcinoma of the uterine cervix, age matched controls and patients with recurrent genital herpes. Najem SN, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun;91(3):205–7

Herpes simplex virus (HSV) antibodies in child psychiatric patients and normal children. Sylvester Jørgensen O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):42–9

Immunological comparison of ocular disease induced by two strains of herpes virus of different virulence. Nagy RM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:503–8

Sexual and socioeconomic factors affecting the risk of past infections with herpes simplex virus type 2. Stavraky KM, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jul;118(1):109–21

A herpesvirus antigen in human premalignant and malignant cervical biopsies and explants. Cabral GA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):79–86

Immune response to a DNA free herpes simplex vaccine in man. Cappel R, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(1):61–7

Antibody to Herpesvirus hominis in patients with carcinoma of the cervix. Najem SN, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct; 63(5):485–9

Immunogenicity and protective efficacy in a rhesus monkey model of vaccine Ac NFUi(S–) MRC against primary type 2 herpes simplex virus infection. Skinner GR, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):378–87

Prognostic significance of herpes simplex virus antibody status in women with cervical intraepithelial neoplasia (CIN). Coleman DV, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):421–7

Secretory IgA specific for herpes simplex virus in lacrimal fluid from patients with herpes keratitis—a possible diagnostic parameter. Pedersen B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;66(10):648–53

Preparation and immunogenicity of vaccine Ac NFU1 (S–) MRC towards the prevention of herpes genitalis. Skinner GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):381–6

Immunoglobulin class of antibody to herpes simplex virus in patients with oral cancer. Shillitoe EJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):65–71

Perspectives and limits of an immunoenzymatic assay (ELISA) for herpes simplex virus (HSV) tumor–associated antigen (TAA). Tarro G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):47–51

Immunological parameters in multiple sclerosis patients with special reference to the herpes virus group. Haahr S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):197–206

Further studies on an immunoenzymatic assay for herpes simplex virus tumor–associated antigen. Tarro G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):126–32

Immune responses to DNA free herpes simplex proteins in man. Cappel R, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:345–50

Immunotherapy with inactivated polyvalent herpes vaccines. Dundarov S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:351–8

Herpes simplex virus subunit vaccine: characterization of the virus strain used and testing of the vaccine. Hilfenhaus J, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:321–31

Subviral herpes simplex vaccine. Kutinovà L, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:313–9

Application of molecular genetics to the design of live herpes simplex virus vaccines. Roizman B, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:287–304

Early experience with 'antigenoid' vaccine Ac NFU1(S–) MRC towards prevention or modification of herpes genitalis. Skinner GR, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:333–44

A prospective study of the relationship between genital herpes and carcinoma of the uterine cervix. I. Seroepidemiology of herpes simplex virus type 1 and type 2 in women with a previous history of clinically diagnosed genital herpes. Vestergaard BF. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:95–8

Herpes virus–related antigens in herpes simplex virus type 2–transformed cells in the course of cervical carcinoma. Christenson B. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec; 18(12):1345–52

Augmented immunogenicity of Lewis lung carcinoma by infection with herpes simplex virus type 2. Reiss–Gutfreund RJ, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Jun;18(6):523–31

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection and typing of herpes simplex virus. Grillner L, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;2(1):39–42

An immuno–enzymatic assay for herpes simplex virus tumour associated antigen in gynecological oncology. Magli G, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(2):101–6

Protective immunization of mice with specific HSV–1 glycoproteins. Chan WL. **Immunology** 1983 Jun; 49(2):343–52

Prevalence of antibodies against herpes simplex and adenovirus in oral and cervical cancer patients—a preliminary report. Kumari TV, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:590–2

Protection against lethal challenge of BALB/c mice by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to five glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 2. Balachandran N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1132–7

Cell–mediated immunity against herpes simplex virus envelope, capsid, excreted, and crude antigens. Kalimo KO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):24–8

Murine cellular cytotoxicity to syngeneic and xenogeneic herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Kohl S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1231–41

Alteration of rabbit alveolar and peritoneal macrophage function by herpes simplex virus. Plaeger–Marshall S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1376–9

Use of monoclonal antibodies for analysis of antibody–dependent immunity to ocular herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Rector JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):168–74

Frequency of cytotoxic T lymphocyte precursors to herpes simplex virus type 1 as determined by limiting dilution analysis. Rouse BT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):785–92

Role of Ia antigen expression and secretory function of accessory cells in the induction of cytotoxic T lymphocyte responses against herpes simplex virus. Schmid DS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1138–47

Comparison of effects of adjuvants on efficacy of virion envelope herpes simplex virus vaccine against labial infection of BALB/c mice. Thomson TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):556–62

Detection in antisera of antibodies that cross–react with herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC. Zweig M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):482–7

Herpes simplex virus (HSV) antigens on HSV–transformed rat cells can be demonstrated by rosette formation with Staphylococcus aureus protein–A–coated sheep red blood cells. Nachtigal M, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;20(1):42–7

Neutralization of Epstein–Barr virus by nonimmune human serum. Role of cross–reacting antibody to herpes simplex virus and complement. Nemerow GR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1081–91

Typing of herpes simplex virus by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay with monoclonal antibodies. Nilheden E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):677–80

Positive self regulation of cytotoxicity in human natural killer cells by production of interferon upon exposure to influenza and herpes viruses. Djeu JY, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1222–34

Cell–bound and circulating IgE antibody to herpes simplex virus. Ida S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:533–7

Pathogenesis of herpes simplex virus in B cell–suppressed mice: the relative roles of cell–mediated and humoral immunity. Kapoor AK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):127–31

Herpes simplex virus type 1–induced interferon production and activation of natural killer cells in mice. Kirchner H, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):437–41

Monoclonal antibodies to three non–glycosylated antigens of herpes simplex virus type 2. McLean C, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):297–305

Effects of monoclonal antibodies directed against herpes simplex virus–specified glycoproteins on the generation of virus–specific and H–2–restricted cytotoxic T–lymphocytes. Sethi KK. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2033–7

Polypeptides of varicella–zoster virus (VZV) and immunological relationship of VZV and herpes simplex virus (HSV). Shiraki K, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):255–69

Monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex viruses: use in antigenic typing and rapid diagnosis. Goldstein LC, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):829–37

Analysis and selection of hybridoma antibodies for typing isolates of herpes simplex virus. Lagacé–Simard J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):593

The use of monoclonal antibodies in (reverse) passive haemagglutination tests for herpes simplex virus antigens and antibodies. Cranage MP, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(4):295–306

False RIA IgM titres to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus: factors causing them, and their absorption by protein A–Sepharose/IgG–protein A–Sepharose. Torfason EG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):157–70

Herpes simplex virus encephalitis: intrathecal synthesis of oligoclonal virus–specific IgG, IgA and IgM antibodies. Vandvik B, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(1):25–38

Specific herpes simplex virus antigen in human gingiva. Ehrlich J, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):357–60

Application of denatured, electrophoretically separated, and immobilized lysates of herpes simplex virus–infected cells for detection of monoclonal antibodies and for studies of the properties of viral proteins. Braun DK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):103–12

Antigenic variants of herpes simplex virus selected with glycoprotein–specific monoclonal antibodies. Holland TC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Feb;45(2):672–82

Use of monoclonal antibodies against two 75,000–molecular–weight glycoproteins specified by herpes simplex virus type 2 in glycoprotein identification and gene mapping. Para MF, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1223–7

A micro solid–phase radioimmunoassay for detection of herpesvirus type–specific antibody: specificity and sensitivity. Adler–Storthz K, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):85–97

An ELISA technique to detect IgG antibody to the early herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV–2) antigen AG–4 in HSV–2 patients. Evans L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 May; 6(5):245–54

Ultrastructural localization of viral antigens using the protein A–gold technique. Garzon S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Oct;5(2):67–73

A micro solid–phase radioimmunoassay for detection of herpesvirus type–specific antibody: parameters involved in standardization. Matson DO, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):71–83

Chlamydia trachomatis and cervical neoplasia. Schachter J, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2134–8

Enzymatic treatment of formalin–fixed and paraffin–embedded specimens for detection of antigens of herpes simplex, varicella–zoster and human cytomegaloviruses. Hondo R, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Feb;52(1):17–25

Multiple sclerosis, antiviral antibodies [letter] Woyciechowska JL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1461–2

Animal studies on the efficacy of vaccination against recurrent herpes. Scriba M. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(1):33–42

The relative infrequency and low levels of neutralising and immunoprecipitating antibody to herpes simplex viruses types 1 and 2 in patients with a history of recurrent herpes genitalis. Woodman CB, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;171(4):243–50

Efficacy of intradermal administration of herpes simplex virus subunit vaccine. Yoshino K, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(8):753–7

An immunologically active chimaeric protein containing herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein D. Weis JH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):72–4

Neutralization of herpes simplex virus by antibody in amniotic fluid. Bradley JS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 60(3):318–21

Herpes simplex keratitis. Kaufman HE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jun;90(6):700–6

Herpes simplex virus specific secretory IgA in lacrimal fluid during herpes keratitis. Norrild B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;161:29–33

Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein D: human monoclonal antibody produced by bone marrow cell line. Seigneurin JM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):173–5

Unusual serologic response to two patients to an early antigen of herpes simplex virus type 2. Arsenakis M, et al. **Sex Transm Dis** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):143–5

Herpes simplex virus and human cancer. III. Search for relationship of herpes simplex antibodies and cervical dysplasia and labial neoplasia. Rotola A, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Apr 30;69(2):83–7

Inhibition of glycosylation of herpes simplex virus glycoproteins: identification of antigenic and immunogenic partially glycosylated glycopeptides on the cell surface membrane. Glorioso J, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15; 126(1):1–18

[Detection of intracellular herpes virus antigens by immuno–enzyme procedures] Kurstak E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpesvirus antigens and antibodies in IgA glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 26; 123(52):3191–3 **(Hun)**

[Seroepidemiology of infections by Coxsackie group B virus, types 1–6, Herpes simplex virus, and lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus in a population of healthy adults and children. CF reaction using Dextran T 70 as an adjuvant] Linoli O, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep–Dec; 23(5–6):569–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antiherpetic cultural inactivated divaccine (experience in its preparation and study of its therapeutic effectiveness)] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti–relapse therapy of ocular herpes patients with increased sensitivity to herpes simplex virus] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity study of multiple sclerosis in the lymphocyte blast transformation reaction to the viruses of acute human encephalomyelitis, herpes and measles] Barinskiĭ IF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 27(6):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of fluorescent immunoglobulins for the herpes simplex virus] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):761–4 **(Rus)**

[Humoral immunity to herpes simplex virus type 2 in cervical cancer] Posevaia TA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun; 27(3):328–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiology of herpes virus type II] Sanchís–Bayarri Vaillant V, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 4;80(20):875–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Rapid detection of herpes simplex virus and varicella–zoster virus in clinical specimens by the use of Staphylococcus aureus rich in protein A. Mogensen SC, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):83–8

Recovery of latent herpes simplex virus from human trigeminal nerve roots. Warren KG, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 73(1):84–9
Prospects for the use of radiolabeled antiviral drugs in the diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis. Price RW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2455–61
Isolation of herpes simplex virus from the cornea in chronic stromal keratitis. Shimeld C, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;66(10):643–7
Pathogenic microbial flora of genital ulcers in Sheffield with particular reference to herpes simplex virus and Haemophilus ducreyi. Kinghorn GR, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):377–80
Therapeutic keratoplasty for active herpetic corneal disease: viral culture and prognosis. Beekhuis WH, et al. **Doc Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb 28;55(1–2):31–5
Comparison of cultureset to a conventional tissue culture–fluorescent–antibody technique for isolation and identification of herpes simplex virus. Fayram SL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):215–6
Comparison of the Immulok cultureset kit and virus isolation for detection of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens. Hayden FG, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):222–4
Spread of virus and distribution of latent infection following ocular herpes simplex in the non–immune and immune mouse. Tullo AB, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):95–101
A non–lethal test of the resistance of inbred mice to herpes simplex virus type 1. Collier LH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):33[illegible]–45
Herpetic proctitis and meningitis: recovery of two strains of herpes simplex virus type 1 from cerebrospinal fluid. Heller M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):584–8
Isolation and characterisation of two strains of Herpesvirus hominis type 1 from fallopian tubes. Barton IG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):63–71
The validity of reporting results of cultures for herpes simplex virus after four days. Yeager AS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):447–8
Human cytomegalovirus and herpes simplex type 2 virus in normal and adenocarcinomatous prostate glands. Boldogh I, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):819–26
Rapid identification and typing of herpes simplex virus in clinical specimens by a direct microneutralization test. Hayashi Y, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):541–6
DNA restriction enzyme analysis of viruses isolated from cerebrospinal fluid and brain–biopsy tissue in a patient with herpes simplex encephalitis [letter] Dix RD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1424
Herpes simplex encephalitis: analysis of a cluster of cases by restriction endonuclease mapping of virus isolates. Landry ML, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):831–5
Clinical and virologic studies on female genital herpes. Kawana T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):456–61
Neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in guinea pigs. Chow TC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):459–63
Isolation of herpes simplex virus type 1 in recurrent (Mollaret's) meningitis. Steel JG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:37–42
[Excretion of herpes simplex virus in the oropharynx. Clinical importance and epidemiological significance] Sauerbrei A, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 10;125(23):495–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Finding of the herpes simplex virus by electron microscopic study of the biopsy from a cervical cancer patient] Gushchin BV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):342–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Simple method of isolating herpes virus DNA] Senkevich TG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):505–6 **(Rus)**
[Recurrent herpes infections. Viral isolation and serological study] Suárez M, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983; 11(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Incorporation of 5–substituted analogs of deoxycytidine into DNA of herpes simplex virus–infected or – transformed cells without deamination to the thymidine analog. Fox L, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar; 23(3):465–76
The role of herpes simplex virus secreted glycoproteins in herpetic keratitis. Smeraglia R, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Nov;35(5):443–59
Blocked herpes simplex virus type 2–specific DNA synthesis in simian virus 40–transformed hamster cells permissive for herpes simplex virus type 1. Cheresh DA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):584–90
Ribonucleotide reductase induced by herpes simplex virus has a virus–specified constituent. Dutia BM. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:513–21
Processing of glycoproteins induced by herpes simplex virus type 1: sulphation and nature of the oligosaccharide linkages. Hope RG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1943–53
Intranuclear distribution of herpes simplex virus type 2 DNA synthesis: examination by light and electron microscopy. Rixon FJ, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):2087–92
Binding of herpes simplex virus to regional areas of the rodent brain. McFarland DJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):299–310
Infectivity and glycoprotein processing of herpes simplex virus type 1 grown in a ricin–resistant cell line deficient in N–acetylglucosaminyl transferase I. Campadelli–Fiume G, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Sep;43(3):1061–71
Characterization of two conformational forms of the major DNA–binding protein encoded by herpes simplex virus 1. Knipe DM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):736–41
Thermolabile in vivo DNA–binding activity associated with a protein encoded by mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Lee CK, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jun;46(3):909–19
Processing of herpes simplex virus proteins and evidence that translation of thymidine kinase mRNA is initiated at three separate AUG codons. Marsden HS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):434–45
Herpes simplex virus glycoprotein gA/B: evidence that the infected Vero cell products comap and arise by proteolysis. Pereira L, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):88–97
N–acetylgalactosaminyltransferase activity involved in O–glycosylation of herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoproteins. Serafini–Cessi F, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Oct; 48(1):325–9
Glycosylation of herpes simplex virus type 1 gC in the presence of tunicamycin. Wenske EA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):297–301
Inhibition by vesicular stomatitis virus of herpes simplex virus–directed protein synthesis. Nishioka Y, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jan 30;124(2):238–50

### PATHOGENICITY

Herpetic eye disease. Coster DJ, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;11(1):1–14
Modification of herpes 2–transformed cell–induced tumors in mice fed different sources of protein, fat and carbohydrate. Gridley DS, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(2):161–73
Different weekly changes in immune response in virus–transformed cell–injected mice fed two different diets. Nutter RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec; 17(2):175–85
Intertypic superinfection of herpes simplex virus in vivo leads to reisolation of latent viruses with newly acquired lymphotropic properties. Darai G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:67–80
Transfection experiments with heated herpes simplex virus and the unreliability of current inactivation controls. Fenyves A. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:305–11
Comparative neurovirulence of herpes simplex virus type 1 strains after peripheral or intracerebral inoculation of BALB/c mice. Dix RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr; 40(1):103–12
Colonization of murine ganglia by a superinfecting strain of herpes simplex virus. Meignier B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):702–8
Heat–resistant infectivity of herpes simplex virus revealed by viral transfection. Fenyves A, et al. **Intervirology** 1982; 17(4):228–39
HSV–1 thymidine kinase promotes virulence and latency in the mouse. Gordon YJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May;24(5):599–602
The relationship between incorporation of E–5–(2–Bromovinyl)–2'–deoxyuridine into herpes simplex virus type 1 DNA with virus infectivity and DNA integrity. Mancini WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):792–5
Neuropathogenicity of herpes simplex virus in mice: protection against lethal encephalitis by co–infection with a non–encephalitogenic strain. Schröder CH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1973–82
Pathogenicity of acyclovir–resistant herpes simplex virus type 1 from an immunodeficient child. Sibrack CD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):673–82
Intracerebral inoculation of newborn and adult mice with thymidine kinase–deficient mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1. Tenser RB. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):956
Sensitivity of oral tissues to herpes simplex virus—in vitro. Rones Y, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Feb;54(2):91–5
Genetic variability of herpes simplex virus: development of a pathogenic variant during passaging of a nonpathogenic herpes simplex virus type 1 virus strain in mouse brain. Kaerner HC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):83–93
[Morphological, cytogenetic and proliferative characteristics of Syrian hamster HTC–2 and HTC–1 cells and of the HTCT tumor cell line transformed by herpes simplex type 2 virus] Kitsak VIa, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 27(4):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of prostaglandins on the multiplication and cell–to–cell spread of herpes simplex virus type 2 in vitro. Baker DA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1; 144(3):346–9
Variation in human herpesvirus susceptibility to enhancement by the pesticide carbaryl. Jerkofsky M, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1555–9
A low thymidine kinase–producing mutant of herpes simplex virus type 1 causes latent trigeminal ganglia infections in mice. Gordon Y, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):39–49
Characterization of an herpes simplex virus type 2 mutant, which is resistant to acycloguanosine and causes fusion of BSC1 cells. Katz E, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):111–23
Distribution, metabolism, and excretion of 1–(2–fluoro–2–deoxy–beta–D– arabinofuranosyl)thymine and 1–(2–fluoro–2–deoxy–beta–D–arabinofuranosyl)–5–iodocytosine. Philips FS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug; 43(8):3619–27
Herpes simplex virus infection of human T–cell subpopulations. Hammer SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):795–7
Latency of herpes simplex virus in ocular tissue of mice. Openshaw H. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):960–2
Early interactions of herpes simplex virus with mouse peritoneal macrophages. Svennerholm B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):907–11
Replication at body temperature selects a neurovirulent herpes simplex virus type 2. Thompson RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):855–7
Influence of cell culture conditions on the inhibition of herpes simplex virus type 1 replication by acyclovir. Harmenberg J, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;17(4):215–21
Modifications of the nuclear envelope of BHK cells after infection with herpes simplex virus type 1. Bibor–Hardy V, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Nov;63 (Pt 1):81–94
The isolation and characterization of mutants of herpes simplex virus type 1 that induce cell fusion. Bond VC, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Aug;61 (Pt 2):245–54
Early and delayed shut–off of host protein synthesis in cells infected with herpes simplex virus. Fenwick ML, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jul;61 (Pt 1):121–5
Experimental infection of inbred mice with herpes simplex virus. V. Investigations with a virus strain non–lethal after peripheral infection. Kümel G, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):315–23
Adsorption and penetration of enveloped herpes simplex virus particles modified by tunicamycin or 2–deoxy–D–glucose. Svennerholm B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):343–9
An X–linked locus influences the amount of circulating interferon induced in the mouse by herpes simplex virus type 1. Zawatzky R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):325–32
The role of keratinocyte differentiation in the expression of epitheliotropic viruses. Taichman LB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):137s–40s
Herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2 induce shutoff of host protein synthesis by different mechanisms in Friend erythroleukemia cells. Hill TM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):241–50
Herpes simplex virus mutants defective in the virion–associated shutoff of host polypeptide synthesis and exhibiting abnormal synthesis of alpha (immediate early) viral polypeptides. Read GS, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May; 46(2):498–512
Adherence of streptococci to cells infected with herpesvirus. Farber PA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):463–9
Shedding and survival of herpes simplex virus from 'fever blisters'. Turner R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):547–9
Anti–gD monoclonal antibodies inhibit cell fusion induced by herpes simplex virus type 1. Noble AG, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):218–24
Induction of mutations within the host cell genome by partially inactivated herpes simplex virus type 1. Schlehofer JR, et al. **Virology** 1982 Oct 30;122(2):471–5
[Studies on morphogenesis of herpes simplex virus type II. Cytoplasmic morphogenesis of herpes simplex virus type I under immunoferritin electron microscopy] Wang JN, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;4(4):256–7 **(Chi)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Enhanced survival of ultraviolet–irradiated herpes simplex virus in cells exposed to antiviral agents. Schnipper LE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):65–72

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural characterization of herpes simplex virus type 1 (strain 17) temperature–sensitive mutants. Dargan D, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jun;64 (Pt 6):1311–26

## HERPESVIRUS INFECTIONS

Herpes simplex virus infection. Chang TW. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):1–7 (38 ref.)
Consequences of infections by Epstein–Barr virus. Riley HD Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 May;76(5):123–6
Acute polyarthritis associated with active Epstein–Barr virus infection. Ray CG, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10; 248(22):2991–3
New clinical manifestations of Epstein–Barr virus infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1253–5
Gianotti–Crosti syndrome in an infant with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Kim YJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):239–43

### COMPLICATIONS

Viruses and squamous neoplasia of the lower female genital tract: an update. Crum CP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Oct; 58(7):615–20
Herpes simplex virus–induced demyelination. Effects of reinfection and challenge with neuroantigens. Kristensson K, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):247–52
Malnutrition and concomitant herpesvirus infection as a possible cause of immunodeficiency syndrome in Haitian infants [letter] Goudsmit J. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1; 309(9):554–5
The acute retinal necrosis syndrome. Part 2: Histopathology

and etiology. Culbertson WW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1317–25

[Ocular dyskinesia evoked by elevation of gaze] Arlazoroff A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15;103(10):249–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

### CONGENITAL

Epstein–Barr virus (EBV)–antibody profile in an infant congenitally infected by the EBV [letter] Chang RS. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):823–4

### DIAGNOSIS

Ghostly clues to the diagnosis of infections by herpesviruses. Stahl RE, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb;5(1):33–8

The use of herpes virus induced dTk as a marker for serological and direct identification of herpes virus infection in man. Gronowitz JS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:193–204

The differential diagnosis of herpesvirus infections in man and animals. Kalter SS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:101–13

Herpes: a problem in older age groups. Adams HG. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jul;38(7):91–100

Herpetic primo–infection and noma–like ulceration in tropical Africa [letter] Guillet G, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):333

Acute autonomic and sensory neuropathy associated with elevated Epstein–Barr virus antibody titre [letter] Fujii N, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):656–7

Epstein–Barr virus and infantile papular acrodermatitis [letter] Harpey JP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):167–8

Recurrent polyneuropathy with multiple herpesvirus infections. Crisp DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):163–5

Laboratory diagnosis of herpesvirus infections. Sever JL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):57–63

[A clinico–pathological conference. Fever and cerebral symptoms in a 36–year–old man] Färkkilä M. **Duodecim** 1983;99(3):231–7 **(Fin)**

[Possibilities and limits in the detection of a viral pathogenesis in diagnosis and research. Electron microscopy] Hübner G. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:29–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic methods for herpetic encephalitis (letter)] Massons J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):243–4 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Neurologic symptoms associated with parenteral acyclovir treatment after marrow transplantation. Wade JC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):921–5

Acyclovir [editorial] Timbury MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1223–4

Phase I evaluation of 2'–fluoro–5–iodo–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in immunosuppressed patients with herpesvirus infection. Young CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):5006–9

Acyclovir—the expensive spread [editorial] Barriere SL. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):461–2

Acyclovir: evaluation of a new antiviral agent. Rosenberry KR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):399–406 (67 ref.)

Systemic antivirals for therapy of herpesvirus diseases. Merigan TC. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:527–33

Inappropriate use of smallpox vaccine. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Aug;12(2):12

When is systemic antiviral therapy indicated? Chou S. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):19–21

Towards therapy and prevention of herpetic infections. Whitley RJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):64–81

Recent advances in the chemotherapy of herpes virus infections. Eşanu V. **Virologie** 1981 Jan–Mar;32(1):57–77 (131 ref.)

[Antiherpetics and their indications] Goudsmit J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2;127(14):597–602 **(Dut)**

[Cyclocytidine therapy for the herpes–group virus infection in children. A preliminary study] Meguro H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Sep;35(9):2241–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ETIOLOGY

Infections due to herpesviruses in cardiac transplant recipients: role of the donor heart and immunosuppressive therapy. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun; 147(6):974–81

[Herpes virus infections during a remission induction treatment in acute leukemias] Marty M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):172–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The spectrum of infections caused by the Epstein–Barr virus] Glauser MP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 2; 113(26):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alterations in the equine herpesvirus 1 genome after in vitro and in vivo virus passage. Allen GP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):436–9

[Herpesviruses and chromosomes] Midro A. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):259–85 (120 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Chromosome aberrations and sister chromatid exchange in human fetal fibroblasts infected in vitro with herpes simplex virus] Midro A. **Roez Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 27:107–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Epstein–Barr virus infections during pregnancy. A prospective study and review of the literature. Le CT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):466–8

Specific cell–mediated immunity and infections with herpes viruses in cardiac transplant recipients. Pollard RB, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):679–87

The relationship between the Epstein–Barr virus and rheumatoid arthritis. Crawford DH, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):129–32

Immunoprecipitation as a tool for studying humoral immunity of natural and experimental hosts of Herpesvirus saimiri. Modrow S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3398–402

Limiting dilution analysis of Epstein–Barr virus–induced immunoglobulin production. Stein LD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):309–19

Elevated antibody titers to Epstein–Barr virus and low natural killer cell activity in patients with Chediak–Higashi syndrome. Merino F, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun;27(3):326–39

Human Ia–like–antigen–expressed cutaneous T cell lymphoma associated with Epstein–Barr virus infection. Furukawa F, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Aug;165(2):100–7

XVIIth International Congress on Herpes virus of Man and Animal: Standardization of Immunological Procedures. Lyon, France, December 7–9, 1981. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:1–571

Cellular immunity in herpesvirus, Thai hemorrhagic fever and other cellular infections with emphasis on isoprinosine. Tanphaichitra D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:81–6

Stimulation of chemiluminescence in bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes by virus–antibody complexes and by antibody–coated infected cells. Weber L, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):333–42

Epstein–Barr virus–specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes as probes of HLA polymorphism. Heterogeneity of T cell–restricting determinants associated with the serologically defined HLA–A2 antigen. Gaston JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):280–93

Immunoregulatory human T lymphocytes triggered as a consequence of viral infection: clonal analysis of helper, suppressor inducer and suppressor effector cell populations. Meuer SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1167–72

Analysis of cellular immune response to EBV by using cloned T cell lines. Slovin SF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2127–32

Patterns of isotype commitment in human B cells: limiting dilution analysis of Epstein Barr virus–infected cells. Stein LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1640–5

Epstein–Barr virus infection in children entering a paediatric unit. Kessell I, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Sep;2(3):269–74

Correlation between low natural killing of fibroblasts infected with herpes simplex virus type 1 and susceptibility to herpesvirus infections. Lopez C, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1030–5

Natural killer cells in relation to Herpesvirus saimiri–induced disease course and manifestations in owl monkeys. Bertram KA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):147–55

Transient immunodeficiency during asymptomatic Epstein–Barr virus infection. Bowen TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):964–7

[Acropapulovesicular syndrome in children and Gianotti–Crosti disease. Discussion apropos of 4 cases of probable viral etiology] Labbe A, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep; 37(6):467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Herpesvirus infections in immunosuppressed patients] Stalder H. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Infection of normal human epithelial cells by Epstein–Barr virus. Shapiro IM, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 11; 219(4589):1225–8

[Simultaneous infection by 2 viruses of the Herpesviridae family, Herpes simplex virus and varicella–zoster virus (letter)] Binet O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1998 **(Fre)**

### OCCURRENCE

Previous Epstein–Barr virus infections in children with special educational needs. Holme CO. **J Infect** 1982 Jan; 4(1):27–32

Association of herpesvirus infections with T–lymphocyte–subset alterations, glomerulopathy, and opportunistic infections after renal transplantation. Schooley RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10; 308(6):307–13

### PATHOLOGY

[Chronic necrotic encephalitis in children] Leshchinskaia EV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Postexposure immunoprophylaxis against B virus infection [letter] Baker CC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1350–1

Acyclovir prophylaxis against herpes virus infections in severely immunocompromised patients: randomised double blind trial. Hann IM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):384–8

### THERAPY

Effect of interferon on systemic herpesvirus infections. Kern ER, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:532–7 (18 ref.)

### TRANSMISSION

The distribution of herpes simplex type 1 antigen in mouse central nervous system after different routes of inoculation. Anderson JR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):181–95

### VETERINARY

Molecular epizootiologic studies of equine herpesvirus–1 infections by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of viral DNA. Allen GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):263–71

Experimental transplacental transmission of canine herpesvirus in pregnant bitches during the second trimester of gestation. Hashimoto A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):610–4

Bovine herpesvirus–1 vaccination against experimental bovine herpesvirus–1 and Pasteurella haemolytica respiratory tract infection: onset of protection. Jericho KW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1776–80

Experimental inoculation of cattle with bovine herpesvirus–4: evidence for a lymphoid–associated persistent infection. Osorio FA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):975–80

In vivo harboring of equine herpesvirus–1 in leukocyte populations and subpopulations and their quantitation from experimentally infected ponies. Scott JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1344–8

Hepatic intranuclear inclusion bodies in a cockatoo bird (Cacatua sulphurea). Dharma DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):301–3

Differentiation of infectious laryngotracheitis virus strains using restriction endonucleases. Kotiw M, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):718–31

Infectious center assay of intracellular virus and infective virus titer for equine mononuclear cells infected in vivo and in vitro with equine herpesviruses. Dutta SK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):64–9

Aerosol vaccination of calves with pasteurella haemolytica against experimental respiratory disease. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):287–92

The effect of dose, route and virulence of bovine herpesvirus 1 vaccine on experimental respiratory disease in cattle. Jericho KW, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):133–9

Effect of viral dose on experimental pneumonia caused by aerosol exposure of calves to bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Yates WD, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):57–63

The epidemiology of avian herpesviruses in veterinary medicine. Biggs PM. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:3–11 (46 ref.)

Application of a chemically inactivated, adjuvanted vaccine to control abortigenic infection of mares by equine herpesvirus I. Bryans JT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:493–8

A seroneutralization test in the presence of complement for the serological diagnosis of bovine ulcerative mammillitis. Moussa AY, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:169–72

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: study on the experimentally induced disease and its prevention using an inactivated, adjuvanted vaccine. Soulebot JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:463–83

Outbreak of equine herpesvirus abortion in the Hunter Valley, New South Wales. Herbert L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):276–8

Herpesvirus–like infection in map turtles. Jacobson ER, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1322–4

Fatal Herpesvirus hominis encephalitis in a white–handed gibbon. Ramsay E, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1429–30

Histological changes in the respiratory tract of calves exposed to aerosols of bovine herpesvirus 1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Jericho KW. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jan; 93(1):73–82

Vaccination trials against pigeon herpesvirus infection (Pigeon herpesvirus 1). Vindevogel H, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):483–94

Herpesviral pneumonia and septicemia in two infant Gelada baboons (Theropithecus gelada). Ochoa R, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(1):52–8

The influence of seven environmental and physiological factors on duck plague virus shedding by carrier mallards. Burgess EC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):77–81

Survival of duck plague virus in water from Lake Andes National Wildlife Refuge, South Dakota. Wolf K, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Oct;18(4):437–40

The vaginal lesions of a bitch with a history of canine herpesvirus infection. Hashimoto A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;45(1):123–6

Feline viral rhinotracheitis virus: explant and cocultivation studies on tissues collected from persistently infected cats. Ellis TM. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):270–4

Experimental infection of rabbits with bovine herpesvirus–4: acute and persistent infection. Osorio FA, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):503–13

The pathogenicity in mice of respiratory, abortion and paresis

isolates of equine herpesvirus-1. Patel JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):301–5

Respiratory tract lesions from infectious laryngotracheitis virus of low virulence. Russell RG. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May; 20(3):360–9

A common code of practice for the control of contagious equine metritis and other equine reproductive diseases for the 1983 covering season in France, Ireland and the United Kingdom. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):474–7

Vaccines for EHV1 [letter] Baker GJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29; 112(5):110–1

Infectious laryngotracheitis [letter] Curtis PE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14;112(20):486

Transmission of feline viral rhinotracheitis. Gaskell RM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 16;111(16):359–62

Rhinomune (rhinopneumonitis vaccine) [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):401

Vaccines for EHV1 abortion [letter] Mitchell D. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19;112(12):285

Vaccines for equine herpesvirus type 1 [letter] Studdert MJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):334

Susceptibility of day-old chicks and ducklings, goslings and quails to pigeon herpes encephalomyelitis and pigeon herpesviruses. Tantawi HH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):145–51

Antibody to neuritogenic myelin protein P2 in equine paresis due to equine herpesvirus 1. Klingeborn B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Mar;30(2):137–40

In vitro suppression of proliferation of Marek's disease lymphoma cell line (MDCC-MSB1) by peritoneal exudate cells from chickens infected with MDV or HVT. Ozaki K, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):223–31

[Interferon induction in calves after experimental infection with bovine herpesvirus 1] Tsvetkov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(8):12–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Infectious laryngotracheitis in peacocks in the Netherlands] Borst GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 1; 108(5):199–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination against the paralytic form of EHV1?] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 1;108(9):359 **(Dut)**

[Behavior of an attenuated strain of Pigeon Herpesvirus 1 and pathogenic strains in successive infections of pigeons] Vindevogel H, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Feline rhinotracheitis: a purified inactive vaccine and an experimental model] Chappuis G, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:485–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Trial at vaccination against herpes infection of the pigeon (pigeon herpesvirus 1)] Vindevogel H, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:429–36 **(Fre)**

[Morphology, maturation and activity of duck pest virus in host tissue—an electron microscopic study] Bergmann V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(3):455–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vaccination against infectious laryngotracheitis of chickens: determination of immunity following eyedrop or spray vaccination using serology and challenge infections] Redmann T, et al. **DTW** 1983 Apr 6;90(4):137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herpesvirus infection from a comparative viewpoint] Bürki F. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Feb;125(2):61–70 **(Ger)**

[Herpesvirus infections and diseases in birds] Kaleta EF. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):67–75 **(Ger)**

[Duck plague in a water-bird flock] Kaleta EF, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Mar;30(2):131–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HERPESVIRUS SAIMIRI

### ANALYSIS

Proteins specified by Herpesvirus saimiri: purification and properties of a single polypeptide which elicits virus-neutralizing antibody. Randall RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Jan;58 Pt 1:149–61

Characterization of Herpesvirus saimiri and Herpesvirus ateles structural proteins. Modrow S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):251–5

### GENETICS

Characterization of proteins induced by Herpesvirus saimiri: comparative immunoprecipitation and analysis of glycosylation. Modrow S, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:293–4

Evidence for a herpesvirus saimiri-specified DNA polymerase activity which is aphidicolin-resistant and phosphonoacetate-sensitive. O'Hare P, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1013–24

Structure of nonintegrated, circular Herpesvirus saimiri and Herpesvirus ateles genomes in tumor cell lines and in vitro-transformed cells. Kaschka-Dierich C, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Oct;44(1):295–310

### IMMUNOLOGY

Variations in the immune response to Herpesvirus saimiri in squirrel and rhesus monkeys. Pizza G, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(4):437–46

Natural killer cells in relation to Herpesvirus saimiri-induced disease course and manifestations in owl monkeys. Bertram KA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):147–55

### METABOLISM

Herpesvirus saimiri-induced proteins in lytically infected cells. I. Time-ordered synthesis. Modrow S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):37–46

Proteins specified by herpesvirus saimiri: identification and properties of virus-specific polypeptides in productively infected cells. Randall RE, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):19–35

Identification of a subset of herpesvirus saimiri polypeptides synthesized in the absence of virus DNA replication. O'Hare P, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):279–83

### PATHOGENICITY

Failure of Herpesvirus saimiri to enhance atherogenesis in owl monkeys (Aotus trivirgatus). Mohr FC, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Feb;46(2):173–9

**HERPESVIRUS SIMIAN B** see under **HERPESVIRIDAE**

**HERPESVIRUS SUIS** see **PSEUDORABIES VIRUS**

**HERPESVIRUS VARICELLAE** see **VARICELLA-ZOSTER VIRUS**

**HERTZIAN WAVES** see **RADIO WAVES**

**HESPERIDIN** see under **BIOFLAVONOIDS**

**5,12-HETE** see **LEUKOTRIENES B**

## HETEROCHROMATIN

A deletion of heterochromatin only of the Y chromosome in an azoospermic male. Cohen G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(3):297–300

### ANALYSIS

Association of centromeric heterochromatin with the nucleolus in mouse Sertoli cells. Jean P, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr;205(4):375–80

Telomere regions in Drosophila share complex DNA sequences with pericentric heterochromatin. Young BS, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):85–94

Chromosomal structure and arrangement of repeated DNA sequences in the telomeric heterochromatin of Secale cereale and its relatives. Jones JD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1209–13

Comparison of two measuring methods for the evaluation of C-heterochromatin in human chromosomes. Staessen C, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(1):68–70

Theoretical mechanisms for synthesis of carcinogen-induced embryonic proteins: IX. V-type position effect. Hancock RL. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct;9(4):421–7

Protein D1 preferentially binds A + T-rich DNA in vitro and is a component of Drosophila melanogaster nucleosomes containing A + T-rich satellite DNA. Levinger L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7152–6

### GENETICS

A gene controlling condensation of heterochromatin in Drosophila melanogaster. Gatti M, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1;221(4605):83–5

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Further observations on Hoechst 33258 plus hypotonic treatment induced supercondensation of interphase heterochromatin in Drosophila nasuta cells. Roy JK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Nov;20(11):791–6

### METABOLISM

Cellular and SV40 chromatin: replication, segregation, ubiquitination, nuclease-hypersensitive sites, HMG-containing nucleosomes, and heterochromatin-specific protein. Varshavsky A, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:511–28

Absence of correlation between Y chromosome heterochromatin and several anthropometric measurements in a Mexican population. Armendares S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):283–4

### PHYSIOLOGY

Heterochromatin markers: arrangement of obligatory heterochromatin, histone genes and multisite gene families in the interphase nucleus of D. melanogaster. Lifschytz E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(4):443–55

Heterochromatin markers: a search for heterochromatin specific middle repetitive sequences in Drosophila. Lifschytz E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(4):429–42

Genome evolution in pocket gophers (genus Thomomys). I. Heterochromatin variation and speciation potential. Patton JL, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(2):149–62

Mutants affecting position-effect heterochromatinization in Drosophila melanogaster. Reuter G, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(4):539–51

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Complete dependence between AG NORs and C-positive heterochromatin revealed by simultaneous AG-NOR C-banding method. Rufas JS, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):275–81

The structure and position of mouse centromeric heterochromatin in BrdU-labelled chromosomes and diplochromosomes stained by the pH 10.4 method. Alves PR. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(5):713–22

Preparation of centromeric heterochromatin by restriction endonuclease digestion of mouse L929 cells. Lica L, et al. **Chromosoma** 1983;88(1):42–9

Hoechst fluorescence pattern of heterochromatin in three closely related members of Drosophila. Singh BK, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(5):503–6

Heterochromatin heterogeneity in Chinese hamster sex bivalents. Murer-Orlando M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(3):195–9

Heterochromatin, synaptonemal complex, and NOR activity in the somatic and germ cells of a male domestic dog, Canis familiaris (Mammalia, Canidae). Pathak S, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):112–8

Comparative analysis of karyotypes in European shrew species. II. Constitutive heterochromatin, replication patterns, and sister chromatid exchanges in Sorex araneus and S. gemellus. Schmid M, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(1–2):124–35

A comparison of the karyotype, constitutive heterochromatin, and nucleolar organizer regions of the new tetraploid species Xenopus epitropicalis Fischberg and Picard with those of Xenopus tropicalis Gray (Anura, Pipidae). Tymowska J, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(1–2):149–57

Mg2+-dependent compactness of heterochromatic chromosome segments. Weith A. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun; 146(1):199–203

Aspects of evaluation, significance, and evolution of human C-band heteromorphism. Erdtmann B. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(4):281–94 (149 ref.)

Heterochromatic regions on chromosomes 1, 9, 16, and Y in children with some disturbances occurring during embryo development. Podugolnikova OA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):183–8

Cd branding studies in a homologous Robertsonian 13;13 translocation. Romain DR, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug; 19(4):306–9

Analysis of heterochromatin and identification of mitotic chromosomes in Drosophila virilis by GC- and AT-specific fluorochromes. Abraham R, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Feb;40(1–2):4–8

[Dependence of the number of chromocenters on age and size of cell nucleus] Rother P, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:295–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Heterochromatic regions of chromosomes 1, 9, 16 and Y in children with signs of embryonic development disorder] Podugol'nikova OA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Dec; 18(12):2052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Biosynthesis of heteropolysaccharides by Cryptococcus species] Elinov NP, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;18(5):636–9 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Tricyclic triarylethylene antiestrogens: dibenz[b,f]oxepins, dibenzo[b,f]thiepins, dibenzo[a,e]cyclooctenes, and dibenzo[b,f]thiocins. Acton D, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1131–7

Nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agents. 2. [(Heteroarylamino)phenyl]alkanoic acids. Hino K, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):222–6

### METABOLISM

Thiomethylation and thiohydroxylation—a new pathway of metabolism of heterocyclic compounds. Pal R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Dec;12(12):813–20

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Chromosome banding after treatment of living cells in vitro with planar n-heterocyclic compounds. Simeonova M, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(2):126–8

Inhibition and enhancement of mixed-fuction oxidases by nitrogen heterocycles. Murray M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):3002–5

Mutagenic activity of heterocyclic amines in Chinese hamster lung cells with diphtheria toxin resistance as a marker. Nakayasu M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul;118(1–2):91–102

Enhanced elimination of 64Cu in rats by cyclen, a macrocyclic polyamine. Pilichowski JF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Apr;70(4):201–2

[Relationship of the anesthetizing and antiarrhythmic activity of alpha-azacycloalkane carboxylic acid derivatives to their effect on the permeability of a bilayer phospholipid membrane] Cherniakova IV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antihypoxic effect of tisochromide (16–244) in comparison with piracetam] Ostrovskaya RU, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr;38(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HETEROCYCLIC N-OXIDES** see **CYCLIC N-OXIDES**

**HETEROCYCLIC S-OXIDES** see **CYCLIC S-OXIDES**

**HETERODUPLEXES, NUCLEIC ACID** see **NUCLEIC ACID HETERODUPLEXES**

**HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR RNA** see **RNA, HETEROGENEOUS NUCLEAR**

**HETEROGRAFT** see **TRANSPLANTATION, HETEROLOGOUS**

**HETEROGRAFT BIOPROSTHESIS** see **BIOPROSTHESIS**

**HETEROPHILE ANTIBODIES** see **ANTIBODIES, HETEROTYPIC**

**HETEROPHYES** see **HETEROPHYIDAE**

## HETEROPHYIDAE

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Sensillae and protonephridia of cercaria of Centrocestus formosanus and Centrocestus sp. (Centrocestinae, Heterophyidae)] Bayssade-Dufour C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):565-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Sensillae of cercariae of Haplorchis taichui (Digenea, Heterophyidae). Discussion of the systematics of the Opisthorchioidea] Bayssade-Dufour C, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1983;58(3):243-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**HETEROTOPIC TISSUE** see **CHORISTOMA**

## HETEROZYGOTE

Factor VII Padua defect: the heterozygote population. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(1):34-8

Percentages of abnormal hemoglobins in adults with a heterozygosity for an alpha-chain and/or a beta-chain variant. Huisman TH. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Jun; 14(4):393-404

Linkage studies in carriers of Lowe oculo-cerebro-renal syndrome. Hittner HM, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov; 34(6):966-71

The frequency among Japanese of heterozygotes for deficiency variants of 11 enzymes. Satoh C, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):656-74

Additional evidence for fragile X activity in heterozygous carriers. Uchida IA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep; 35(5):861-8

Recombinant chromosome 18 in two offspring of a chromosome 18 inversion heterozygote. Andrews T, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(3):185-8

Ring 13 in an adult male with a 13:13 translocation mother. de Almeida JC, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1983;26(2):112-5

Relationship between levels of biochemical heterozygosity and morphological variability in human populations. Kobyliansky E, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;47 (Pt 3):215-23

Sex ratio and heterozygote advantage in cystic fibrosis families. Pritchard DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 58(4):290-3

Evoked response studies in patients with adrenoleukodystrophy and heterozygous relatives. Garg BP, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jun;40(6):356-9

Long term treatment of two familial hypercholesterolemic heterozygote patients with batch affinity chromatography (BAC). Lupien PJ, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(4):286-300

A multivariate approach to the analysis of genetic and septal lesion effects on maze performance in mice. Fanelli RJ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):354-69

Frequency of phenylketonuria carriers. Kutter D, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec;28(3):285-9

The heterozygote female in X-linked recessive primary retinal dysplasia. Godel V, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982; 18(6):587-91

Heterozygotes for atypical cholinesterase. Owen H, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):315-8

Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency: clinical and physiological features in heterozygotes of Pi type SZ. A survey by the British Thoracic Association. Hutchison DC, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan;77(1):28-34

Study on hemophilia A carriers. Procedures for genetic counselling. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Jan; 96(1):55-9

Thermostability of alpha-mannosidase in plasma from cystic fibrosis patients and carriers. Kohlschütter A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):223-4

Surveillance/management of an obligate gene carrier: the cancer family syndrome. Lynch HT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):404-8

Should individual fitness increase with heterozygosity? Turelli M, et al. **Genetics** 1983 May;104(1):191-209

A new variant of human prothrombin: prothrombin Metz, demonstration in a family showing double heterozygosity for congenital hypoprothrombinemia and dysprothrombinemia. Josso F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982; 12(4):309-16

Chromosome segregation into the spermatozoa of two men heterozygous for different reciprocal translocations. Balkan W, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(4):345-8

Hereditary retinoblastoma: lack of maternal effect. Matsunaga E. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):124-8

Expression of the fragile site Xq27 in fibroblasts. II. Evidence for negative and positive clones from heterozygous females and possible relationship between frequency and phenotype. Steinbach P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(3):279-82

Mapping the alpha-globin genes in Hb J Mexico carriers. Trabuchet G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):164-6

Response of lymphocytes from Fanconi's anemia patients and their heterozygous relatives to 8-methoxy-psoralene in a cloning survival test system. Wunder E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(2):167-72

Leishmania donovani infection in heterozygous and recombinant H-2 haplotype mice. Blackwell JM. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):101-9

A study on genetic selection and haemoglobin heterozygotes: Hb A/E and beta-thalassaemia trait. Bhattacharya KK, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Oct;14(4):391-6

Influence of the phenylketonuric heterozygote on the developing fetus. Cabalska B, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(3):129-31

The genetic status of mothers of isolated cases of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Lane RJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):1-11

delta beta-Thalassaemia in Sicily: report of a case of double heterozygosity for A gamma delta beta-thalassaemia and A gamma G gamma delta beta-thalassaemia. Musumeci S, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):73-5

Huntington's chorea in South Wales: mutation, fertility, and genetic fitness. Walker DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb; 20(1):12-7

The effect of the shiverer mutation on myelin basic protein expression in homozygous and heterozygous mouse brain. Barbarese E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1680-6

Granule cell as a site of gene action in the weaver mouse cerebellum: evidence from heterozygous mutant chimeras. Goldowitz D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1474-85

Identification of female carriers of adrenoleukodystrophy. Moser HW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):54-9

Definition of heterozygosity [letter] Punnett HH. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1036

Heterozygous cystinuria and calcium oxalate urolithiasis. Carpentier PJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):302-4

Loss of heterozygosity in cultured human tumor cell lines. Dracopoli NC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):83-7

Detection of triethylenemelamine-induced translocation heterozygotes in CD-1 mice: fertility and cytological methods. Sheu CW, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;97(4):257-65

Heterozygosity and genetic distance of proteins [letter] Chakraborty R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 25-31; 304(5928):755-6

Developmental stability and enzyme heterozygosity in rainbow trout. Leary RF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6; 301(5895):71-2

Obstetric care of the affected carrier of hemophilia B. Seeds JW, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):23s-25s

Elevated frequency of carriers for triosephosphate isomerase deficiency in newborn infants. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):960-3

Two-dimensional electrophoresis of plasma polypeptides reveals 'high' heterozygosity indices. Rosenblum BB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5002-6

Serum lipoprotein and lymphocyte LDL receptor studies in parents and children with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Johansen KB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):113-8

Heterogeneity of beta thalassaemia in Thailand. Yenchitsomanus P, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):618-27

Evaluation in beagles of the probability of heterozygosity (Phet) for an autosomal recessive trait: a single index of Phet incorporating pedigree and laboratory data. Spurling NW, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Apr; 30(4):245-55

[Quantitative test of color vision in healthy Chinese and genetic carriers of color deficiency] Chang J. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):242-4 (Chi)

[Simultaneous acute glomerulonephritis in 2 identical HLA (A, B, DR) brothers associated with a heterozygote deficiency of complement fraction 2] Ducret F, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(1):18-20 (Fre)

[Anemia 2,3-DPG and tissue oxygenation in beta-thalassemia heterozygotes] Tassiopoulos T, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(6):359-62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transmission between generations: in search of a genetic model] Jacquard A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19; 59(20):1541-4 (Fre)

[Idiopathic chronic oral candidiasis in T-helper cell defect and heterozygote (MZ) alpha-1-antitrypsin deficiency] Wüthrich B, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 May;34(5):235-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The propensity to malignant changes in heterozygous moles] Seki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;34(12):2221-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Adrenomyeloneuropathy. Report of two siblings and female heterozygote with spastic paraparesis] Ibi T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Nov;22(11):980-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Survival of Gd- allele carriers in the absence of malaria] Movsumzade KM. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Jul; 18(7):1169-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microcytosis screening in search of beta-thalassaemia gene carriers. I. Characterization of microcytosis] Muñoz JA, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4A):514-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## HETEROZYGOTE DETECTION

Cytogenetic differentiation of Fanconi anemia, 'idiopathic' aplastic anemia, and Fanconi anemia heterozygotes. Cervenka J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):211-23

Improved detection of Duchenne muscular dystrophy heterozygotes using discriminant analysis of creatine kinase levels. Muir WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan; 14(1):125-34

Changes of serum hexosaminidase for the presumptive diagnosis of type I Gaucher disease in Tay-Sachs carrier screening. Nakagawa S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar; 14(3):525-32

Pyruvate-kinase (PK) and creatine-kinase (CK) in normal pregnancy and its implication in genetic counseling of Duchenne muscular dystrophy (DMD). Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Nov;13(3):257-62

Serum pyruvate-kinase (PK) activity during pregnancy in potential carriers for Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Zatz M, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):149-51

Carrier detection in tapetoretinal degeneration in association with medullary cystic disease. Polak BC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):487-94

Control of alpha-mannosidosis in Angus cattle. Healy PJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):135-7

Thalassemia types in Latium. Bianco I, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):141-5

Control of homozygous beta-thalassemia by carrier screening and antenatal diagnosis in Sardinia. Cao A, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):303-11

The control of genetic disease by carrier screening and antenatal diagnosis: social, ethical, and medicolegal issues. Kaback MM. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):243-54

Incorporation of screening and genetic counseling for beta-thalassemia trait into primary health care: effects on knowledge and attitudes. Rowley PT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(7):231-41

Detection of hemophilia carriers during pregnancy. Hoyer LW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1407-10

A comparative study of carrier detection in haemophilia A by linear discriminant function. Shen MC. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):283-93

Heterozygote detection in congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Handelsman DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):48-50

HLA and hormonal data for identification of heterozygotes in 11 beta- and 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndromes. Mantero F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):265-9

A simplified PKU gene carrier detection test using fasting blood. Tenenholz B, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):115-9

Monitoring pregnancies in translocation carriers. Petrosky D, et al. **Del Med J** 1982 Sep;54(9):515-9

An assessment of 'hidden' heterogeneity within electromorphs at three enzyme loci in deer mice. Aquadro CF, et al. **Genetics** 1982 Oct;102(2):269-84

Decay of beta-globin synthesis in heterozygous beta degree Ferrara thalassaemia. Bernardi F, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):679-88

Recent advances in the detection of carriers of haemophilia A, B and Von Willebrand's disease. Schinco PM, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Jan-Feb;68(1):124-34

Carrier detection and X-inactivation studies in the fragile X syndrome. Cytogenetic studies in 63 obligate and potential carriers of the fragile X. Nielsen KB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):240-5

Detection of carriers for Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Quality control of creatine kinase assay. Plauchu H, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):205-9

Asymptomatic carrier state in Wilson disease. Mayer DP, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):146-7

Carrier detection in ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Haan EA, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):37-40

Charcot-Marie-Tooth disease [letter] Heimans JJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):77-8

Diagnosis of homozygosity and heterozygosity in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) and control of treatment. Knorr D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):645-53

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy by use of cloned DNA sequences [letter] Wieacker P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1325-6

Carrier detection in Duchenne muscular dystrophy [letter] Young A, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):994

Fibroblast clones for detection of Duchenne carriers [letter] Ionasescu V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):51-2

Fabry disease: detection of heterozygotes by examination of glycolipids in urinary sediment. Cable WJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1139-45

Lack of structural abnormalities in lymphocytes from heterozygotes of juvenile type of generalized

ceroid-lipofuscinosis. A light and electron microscopic study. Bürrig KF, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov; 13(4):216–8

Prenatal diagnosis of a heterozygote for mucopolysaccharidosis type VII (beta-glucuronidase deficiency). Poenaru L, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct; 2(4):251–6

Carrier detection. Edwards JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:15–23

Diagnosis of heterozygotes in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29; 48(2):217–21

Detection of carriers in Glanzmann's thrombasthenia. Zonneveld GT, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28; 49(3):182–6

A new constellation: females with concomitant von Willebrand's disease and carriership for factor VIII. Stormorken H, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):133–6

[Double heterozygosity of Hb O ARAB/beta + thalassemia in an Algerian family] Audhuy B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(5):289–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Duchenne muscular dystrophy: detection of carriers using ultrasound] Rott HD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 5;107(44):1678–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of average fiber density (single fiber lead), quantitative electromyography and serum CK in the detection of Duchenne carriers] Mamoli B, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Mar;14(1):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Carrier diagnosis as a principle of genetic counseling in hemophilia A] Plendl H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22; 33(42):1483–4 **(Ger)**

[Classification of hemophilia B and detection of its carriers] Takamatsu J, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;45(5):943–51 **(Jpn)**

[The problem of carrier detection in Duchenne disease (editorial)] Sabriá Leal M. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16; 80(13):585–6 **(Spa)**

### METHODS

Duchenne muscular dystrophy carrier detection using logistic discrimination: serum creatine kinase, hemopexin, pyruvate kinase, and lactate dehydrogenase in combination. Percy ME, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):27–38

Identification of the carrier of the Bedlington Terrier copper disease. Owen CA Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):694–6

Current status of prenatal diagnosis and heterozygote detection of cystic fibrosis. Seale TW, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):415–23 (53 ref.)

Procedures for detection and discrimination of hemophilia A carriers. Chen Z, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Aug; 95(8):593–602

The use of galactosylceramides with uniform fatty acids as substrates in the diagnosis and carrier detection of Krabbe disease. Månsson JE, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9; 126(2):127–33

Detection of adrenoleukodystrophy by increased C26:0 fatty acid levels in leukocytes. Molzer B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):299–305

Detection of Fabry's disease heterozygotes by enzyme analysis in single fibroblasts after cell sorting. Jongkind JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Apr;23(4):261–6

Attempts to detect ataxia telangiectasia (AT) heterozygotes by cytogenetical techniques. Natarajan AT, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(1–2):145–51

A nearest neighbour decision rule for EMG detection of carriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Hausmanowa-Petrusewicz I, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct–Nov; 22(6):445–57

Detection of the carrier state for an X-linked disorder, the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome, by the use of lymphocyte cloning. Dempsey JL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;64(3):288–90

Muscle provocation test. A sensitive method for discrimination between carriers and noncarriers of Duchenne muscular dystrophy. Herrmann FH, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):102–4

NBT reduction by exudate neutrophils in carriers of chronic granulomatous disease [letter] Kowolik MJ, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):96–7

Cloned gene probes for carrier detection in muscular dystrophy [letter] Davies KE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):108

Detection of cystic-fibrosis genotypes [letter] Katznelson D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):622

Detection of adrenoleucodystrophy carriers by means of evoked potentials. Moloney JB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16; 2(8303):852–3

Community-initiated screening programme for beta-thalassaemia trait. Berdoukas VA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):129–31

The ascorbate cyanide test and the detection of females heterozygous for glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency. Deacon-Smith R. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr; 39(2):139–43

Development of a new biochemical mutation test in mice based upon measurement of enzyme activities. II. Test results with ethyl methanesulfonate (EMS). Bishop JB, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):273–85

Development of a new biochemical mutation test in mice based upon measurements of enzyme activities. I. Theoretical concepts and basic procedure. Feuers RJ, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2–3):263–71

Gaucher type I (Ashkenazi) disease: considerations for heterozygote detection and prenatal diagnosis. Grabowski GA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:573–95

Heterozygote detection of type I Gaucher disease using blood platelets. Nakagawa S, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 95:597–602

Homozygote and heterozygote identification. Wenger DA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;95:551–72

Alternative substrates for use in the detection of goats heterozygous for beta-mannosidosis. Healy PJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):73–5

[Hormonal profile and HLA typing of adult subjects from 7 families with congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;43(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Demonstration of a lectin-like factor in the serum of cystic fibrosis gene carriers—a new heterozygote test?] Hein J. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981;20(4):213–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of carriers of hemophilia A using 3 methods of statistical analysis] Mori PG, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug;67(4):539–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Detection of the heterozygote carrier state for the gene of congenital virilizing adrenal cortical hyperplasia by the blood testosterone level] Benikova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HEXACHLOROBENZENE** see under **CHLOROBENZENES**

**HEXACHLOROCYCLOHEXANE** see **BENZENE HEXACHLORIDE**

## HEXACHLOROPHENE

Hexachlorophane: or what's in a name? [letter] Newsom SW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):356–7

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2,2'-14C-methylene-bis(3,4,6-trichlorophenol) (hexachlorophene-14C). Göthe R, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):314

### METABOLISM

Placental transfer of hexachlorophene (HCP) in the marmoset monkey (Callithrix jacchus). Brandt I, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):310–3

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hexachlorophene-induced degeneration of adrenergic nerves: application of quantitative image analysis to Falck-Hillarp fluorescence histochemistry. Henschen A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):109–14

Hexachlorophene. Secondary microorganism resistance to hexachlorophene. Conjugative transfer inhibition by the R-plasmid-coded resistance by hexachlorophene. Volná F. **Zentralbl Mikrobiol** 1982;137(7):587–93

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative activity of benzoyl peroxide and hexachlorophene. In vivo studies against propionibacterium acnes in humans. Nacht S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul; 119(7):577–9

### TOXICITY

[Experimental data on the study of the embryotoxic action of hexachlorophene, a component of antimicrobial textiles and household chemicals] Rapoport KA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HEXADECADROL** see **DEXAMETHASONE**

**HEXADECANOIC ACID** see **PALMITIC ACIDS**

**HEXADIMETHRINE** see under **POLYAMINES**

## HEXAMETHONIUM COMPOUNDS

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of ecarazine, prazosin, phentolamine and hexamethonium on the vasopressor reflexes induced by bilateral carotid artery occlusion and head-up tilting in cats. Karasawa A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov; 5(11):930–5

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Gastric atropine-sensitive excitation by peripheral vagal stimulation after hexamethonium. Antidromic activation of afferents? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):433–40

Hexamethonium-resistant gastric contractions by stimulation of the vagal nuclei. An antidromic activation of vagal afferents? Delbro D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep; 116(1):1–6

VIP as a mediator of hexamethonium-sensitive, atropine-resistant vasodilation in the cat tongue. Lundberg JM, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):387–92

Posttetanic potentiation at the neuromuscular junction of the guinea-pig ileum longitudinal muscle strip: influence of calcium, temperature, ouabain and hexamethonium. Kadlec O, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):122–32

A neural factor involved in increase of the glycogen phosphorylase activity after coronary ligation in both ischemic and nonischemic areas of the dog heart. Sakai K, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec;51(6):733–42

Increase in muscarinic acetylcholine receptors in mouse intestine by hexamethonium treatment. Ueki S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2431–7

[Changes in the histamine content of heart and stomach tissues in excessive body stimulation and the effect of hexamethonium on these changes] Bul'on VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):35–7 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effects of ganglionic and alpha adrenergic blocking agents on the hemorrhagic shock in dogs. Gunther B, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1980 Dec;13(4):381–6

**HEXAMETHYLENEIMINES** see **AZEPINES**

**HEXAMETHYLENETETRAMINE** see **METHENAMINE**

**HEXAMETHYLMELAMINE** see under **TRIAZINES**

**HEXAMINE** see **METHENAMINE**

## HEXANES

A small angle x-ray scattering study of a rhodopsin-lipid complex in hexane. Ramakrishnan VR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4857–60

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

n-Hexane-induced changes in nerve conduction velocities and somatosensory evoked potentials. Mutti A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):45–54

[N-hexane-induced polyneuropathy in the shoe and leather goods industry. Changes in the clinico-epidemiologic picture in the face of partial primary prevention measures] Carlomagno S, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):111–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ANALYSIS

Serum cholinesterase inhibitors in the commercial hexane impurities. Vilanova E, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 May; 53(1):59–69

### METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of n-hexane metabolites. A comparative study in rat, rabbit and monkey. Perbellini L, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Sep;50(3–4):203–15

Dose-dependent disposition of n-hexane in F-344 rats after inhalation exposure. Bus JS, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):226–9

A study on biological monitoring of n-hexane exposure. Iwata M, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983; 51(3):253–60

Metabolic interaction between n-hexane and toluene in vivo and in vitro. Perbellini L, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(4):351–8

Position specificity in n-hexane hydroxylation by two forms of cytochrome P-450 in rat liver microsomes. Morohashi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):413–9

Studies of the molecular pathogenesis of hexane neuropathy. II. Evidence that pyrrole derivatization of lysyl residues leads to protein crosslinking. Graham DG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;64(3):415–22

[An experimental study on the neurotoxicity of 2-octanone and 2-hexanol, a metabolite of n-hexane] Misumi J, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increase in glutamine content of rat midbrain induced by short-term exposure to toluene and hexane. Honma T, et al. **Ind Health** 1982;20(2):109–15

Changes in acetylcholine metabolism in rat brain after a short-term exposure to toluene and n-hexane. Honma T. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):17–22

[Contribution to the kinetics of ethanol absorption and elimination in the presence of hydrocarbons (n-hexane) in the rat] Večerek B, et al. **Soud Lek** 1983;28(1):7–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### POISONING

[Electrophysiological study of 2 cases of polyneuritis induced by a combination of n-hexane-methylethyl ketone] Lagueny A, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug; 12(2):158–66 **(Fre)**

### TOXICITY

Response of lung enzyme activities in rabbits following short-term exposure to n-hexane: correlation between morphological and biochemical changes. Barni-Comparini

I, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):737–42
n–Hexane in petroleum ether fractions [letter] Creaser C, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(2):229–30
An experimental study of the combined effects of n–hexane and methyl ethyl ketone. Takeuchi Y, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 May;40(2):199–203
Neurophysiological studies of n–hexane polyneuropathy in the sandal factory. Iida M. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:671–81
Neurotoxicity of petroleum benzine compared with n–hexane. Ono Y, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(3):219–29
Nervous system responses of rats to subchronic inhalation of N–hexane and N–hexane + methyl–ethyl–ketone mixtures. Altenkirch H, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec; 57(2–3):209–19
Ultrastructural studies of the dying–back process. VI. Examination of nerve fibers undergoing giant axonal degeneration in organotypic culture. Veronesi B, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;42(2):153–65
Potentiation of hexacarbon–neurotoxicity by methyl–ethyl–ketone (MEK) and other substances: clinical and experimental aspects. Altenkirch H, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):623–7
In vitro and in vivo studies of the molecular pathogenesis of n–Hexane neuropathy. Graham DG, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):629–34
A comparison of the rates of development of functional hexane neuropathy in weanling and young adult rats. Howd RA, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):63–8
Neurobehavioral effects of subchronic exposure of weanling rats to toluene or hexane. Pryor GT, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):47–52
Concentration–related effects of hexane on evoked responses from brain and peripheral nerve of the rat. Rebert CS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):69–76
Covalent binding of a neurotoxic n–hexane metabolite: conversion of primary amines to substituted pyrrole adducts by 2,5–hexanedione. DeCaprio AP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):440–50
Toxicity of n–hexane and n–heptane: some biochemical changes in liver and serum. Goel SK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3–4):169–74

**HEXANOATES** see **CAPROATES**

**HEXANOIC ACIDS** see under **CAPROATES**

**HEXANOLS** see **ALCOHOLS, HEXYL**

**HEXANONES** see under **KETONES**

## HEXESTROL

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

3,4–bis(3'–hydroxyphenyl)hexane––a new mammary tumor–inhibiting compound. Studies on the mechanism of action on the DMBA–induced, hormone–dependent mammary tumor of the rat. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1982;103(3):241–54
Ring–substituted 1,2–dialkylated 1,2–bis(hydroxyphenyl)ethanes. 1. Synthesis and estrogen receptor binding affinity of 2,2'– and 3,3'–disubstituted hexestrols. Hartmann RW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1137–44
Nonsteroidal estrogens: synthesis and estrogen receptor binding affinity of derivatives of (3R*,4S*)–3,4–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)hexane (hexestrol) and (2R*,3S*)–2,3–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)pentane (norhexestrol) functionalized on the side chain. Landvatter SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov;25(11):1300–7
(2R*,3S*)–1–[125I]Iodo–2,3–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)pentane ([125I]iodonorhexestrol) and (2R*,3S*)–1–[77Br]Bromo–2,3–bis(4–hydroxyphenyl)penta ([77Br]bromonorhexestrol), two gamma–emitting estrogens that show receptor–mediated uptake by target tissues in vivo. Landvatter SW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Nov; 25(11):1307–12
[Potential antineoplastics, 6. Synthesis of hexestrol derivatives with alkylating side chains] Hamacher H, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983;316(3):271–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Radioimmunoassay of hexoestrol residues in faeces, tissues and body fluids of bulls and steers. Heitzman RJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 5;112(6):120–3
Distribution of hexoestrol residues in caponised chickens. Herriman ID, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 6;111(19):435–6

**HEXESTROL BIS(DIETHYLAMINOETHYL ETHER)** see under **HEXESTROL**

## HEXETIDINE

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Synergistic inhibitory effect of zinc and hexetidine on in vitro growth and acid production of Streptococcus mutans. Moermann JE, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;62(2):135–7

## HEXOBARBITAL

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Disposition of hexobarbitone in healthy man: kinetics of parent drug and metabolites following oral administration. Vermeulen NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 15(4):459–64

### METABOLISM

Enhanced plasma binding of propranolol and oxprenolol and induction of hexobarbital and antipyrine metabolism by rifampicin treatment in the dog. Belpaire FM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):303–4
Disposition of hexobarbitone in healthy man: kinetics of parent drug and metabolites following oral administration. Vermeulen NP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 15(4):459–64
Pharmacokinetics of simultaneously administered hexobarbital and heptabarbital in rats: an alternative approach to metabolic correlation studies. van der Graaff M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):747–51
Disposition of hexobarbital in the rat. Estimation of 'first–pass' elimination and influence of ether anesthesia. Vermeulen NP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):201–5
[Compared alteration in paracetamol and hexobarbital metabolism due to liver disease] Brazier JL, et al. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of cimetidine and ranitidine on drug metabolism of the liver] Homann J, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11; 34(10):313–5 **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Uptake and distribution of boron in rats: interaction with ethanol and hexobarbital in the brain. Magour S, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):521–5
Interaction between spontaneous and electrically induced convulsions and their short– and long–term effects in the abstinence after chronic barbital treatment in the rat. Wahlström G. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):225–32
A longitudinal study of the relationship between aging and the duration of hexobarbital hypnosis in male CFN rats. Baird MB. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(1):47–53
Restraint stress–induced potentiation of hexobarbitone hypnosis in the rat––role of putative neurotransmitters. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct; 76:632–6
[Pharmacological activity of drugs in nephrectomy in rats] Krakovskiĭ ME, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun; 46(3):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HEXOBENDINE** see under **BENZOATES**

## HEXOKINASE

Metronidazole interference in hexokinase glucose determinations [letter] Dorwart WV. **Clin Chem** 1983 May; 29(5):995
Metal–nucleotide structure at the active sites of the mammalian hexokinases. Darby MK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):555–60

### ANALYSIS

Monosaccharide transport and hexokinase activity in leg muscles from cardiomyopathic hamsters. Phipps BA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):369–75

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Metal–ion–promoted binding of triazine dyes to proteins. The interaction of Cibacron Blue F3G–A with yeast hexokinase. Hughes P, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):453–6
Isotope–exchange evidence that glucose 6–phosphate inhibits rat–muscle hexokinase II at an allosteric site. Gregoriou M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):283–8

### BLOOD

Compartmentation of hexokinase in human blood cells. Characterization of soluble and particulate enzymes. Rijksen G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17; 719(3):431–7
Red blood cell glucose metabolism in trisomy 10p: possible role of hexokinase in the erythrocyte. Magnani M, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):915–9
Intracellular distribution of organic phosphates in the rabbit erythrocyte and action on rabbit erythrocyte hexokinase. Magnani M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):419–27
Effects of buffers and pH on rabbit red blood cell hexokinase. Magnani M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):28–35
Hexokinase from rabbit red blood cells. Fornaini G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:3–10
Molecular forms of red blood cell hexokinase. Fornaini G, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Dec 10;49(3):129–42
Relationship between erythrocyte hexokinase in cancer patients and red cell age. Canestrari F, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Apr 30;69(2):89–93
Red blood cell hexokinase in tumor bearing mice. Magnani M, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):201–4
[Hexokinase activity of erythrocytes in cancer patients] Sensini A, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec;17(4):431–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### DEFICIENCY

Generalized hexokinase deficiency in the blood cells of a patient with nonspherocytic hemolytic anemia. Rijksen G, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):12–8
[Hemolytic anemia caused by hexokinase deficiency] van den Wall Bake AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Nov 20;126(47):2145–8 **(Dut)**

### GENETICS

Regional mapping of the locus for hexokinase–1 (HK1) [letter] Magnani M, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):181
Pleiotropic mutations regulating resistance to glucose repression in Saccharomyces carlsbergensis are allelic to the structural gene for hexokinase B. Michels CA, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):574–8
Cloning of genes that complement yeast hexokinase and glucokinase mutants. Walsh RB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):1002–4

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antigenic cross–reactivities between mammalian hexokinases. Lawrence GM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 16;743(2):219–25

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of heart hexokinase by dye–ligand chromatography. Farmer EE, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):373–7
Purification of highly bindable rat brain hexokinase by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). Polakis PG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug; 107(3):937–43
Hexokinase type II from rat skeletal muscle. Easterby JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:11–5
Hexokinases from Drosophila melanogaster. Lee CY. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:16–21
Hexokinase from Ascaris suum muscle. Supowit SC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:21–5

### METABOLISM

Hexokinase activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during pharmacological action of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):273–7
Hexokinase activity in the myocardium and skeletal muscle during pharmacological action of alpha and beta adrenergic agonists. Wilczek J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 33(4):273–7
A convenient enzymic synthesis of guanosine diphosphate–[14C]mannose. Grier TJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):100–4
Studies on the binding of nucleotides by rat brain hexokinase. Baijal M, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15; 218(2):513–24
Involvement of arginine residues in catalysis by rat brain hexokinase. Wilson JE. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):254–62
Ontogeny of chick liver hexokinase isozymes. Lagos R, et al. **Arch Biol Med Exp (Santiago)** 1981 Dec;14(4):331–41
6–(p–toluidinyl)naphthalene–2–sulfonic acid as a fluorescent probe of yeast hexokinase: conformational states induced by sugar and nucleotide ligands. Ohning GV, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2986–95
Effect of inorganic phosphate on the reverse reaction of bovine brain hexokinase. Solheim LP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2234–9
A nuclear magnetic relaxation study of conformational changes induced by substrate and temperature in bovine liver thiosulfate sulfurtransferase and yeast hexokinase. Blicharska B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19; 708(3):326–9
Control of mitochondrial respiration. The contribution of the adenine nucleotide translocator depends on the ATP– and ADP–consuming enzymes. Gellerich FN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 17;722(2):381–91
Polyamines stimulate the binding of hexokinase type II to mitochondria. Kurokawa M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23;759(1–2):92–8
The 6–hydroxymethyl group of a hexose is essential for the substrate–induced closure of the cleft in hexokinase. Shoham M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 10; 705(3):380–4
Mitochondrial and cytosolic hexokinase from rat brain: one and the same enzyme? Sprengers ED, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):112–8
Hormonal and dietary regulation of hepatic enzymes in tumor–bearing rats. Greengard O, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1575–80
Isozyme distribution of hexokinase, phosphofructokinase and pyruvate kinase in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kraaijenhagen RJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):91–101
Distribution and regulation of mitochondrial hexokinase in rat submandibular gland. Kodaira T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(2):235–41

The binding of glucose to native and proteolytically modified yeast hexokinase PI. Mayes EL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):127–34

Solvent isotope effects on the reaction catalyzed by yeast hexokinase. Taylor KB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):571–4

Glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase and hexokinase levels in the sensitive and a adriamycin-resistent subline of P388 murine-leukemia: short communication. Iyer PK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul-Aug;19(3):131–3

Association equilibria and reacting enzyme gel filtration of yeast hexokinase. Furman TC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4930–6

Intracellular localization and properties of particulate hexokinase in the Novikoff ascites tumor. Evidence for an outer mitochondrial membrane location. Parry DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10904–12

Progesterone and glucose metabolism in the female rat adipocyte: effect on hexokinase activity. Sutter-Dub MT, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):369–75

Effects of divalent metal ions on the fluorescence and glucose-quenching of yeast hexokinase isozymes. Feldman I, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(2):121–9

Changes in hexokinase isoenzymes in regions of rat brain during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Kaur G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):594–6

The identity of hexokinase activities from mitochondrial and cytoplasmic fractions of rat brain homogenates. Needels DL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1134–43

Relative levels of hexokinase in isolated neuronal, astrocytic, and oligodendroglial fractions from rat brain. Snyder CD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1178–81

Regulation of glucose metabolism in the lung: hexokinase-catalyzed phosphorylation, a rate-limiting step. Salotra PT, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):791–4

Characterization of hexokinase isoenzyme types I and II in ascites tumor cells by an interaction with mitochondrial membrane. Kurokawa M, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Jun 25;45(3):151–7

Inelastic neutron scattering analysis of hexokinase dynamics and its modification on binding of glucose. Jacrot B, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):84–6

Relationship between brain mitochondrial hexokinase and neuronal function: comparable effects of 2-deoxy-D-glucose and thiopental. Krieglstein J, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jun;7(6):737–48

[Interaction of isozymes I and II of hexokinase with a microsomal fraction of skeletal muscle of rats] Goncharova NIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1308–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HEXOPRENALINE** see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

## HEXOSAMINES

### ANALYSIS

Qualitative analysis of trimethylsilylated daunosamine and N-alkylated analogs by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Andrews PA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):258–67

An automated Elson-Morgan assay for 2-amino-2-deoxy-hexoses, with increased sensitivity. White CA, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 1;114(2):201–7

Carbohydrates of the bovine lens: analysis of bound hexoses and hexosamines of the plasma membrane and other fractions by gas-liquid chromatography. Johnson AV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Oct;35(4):391–400

### BLOOD

Fructosamine: a new approach to the estimation of serum glycosylprotein. An index of diabetic control. Johnson RN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):87–95

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

N-Substituted valienamines, alpha-glucosidase inhibitors. Kameda Y, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov; 35(11):1624–6

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simultaneous determination of uronic acids, hexosamines, and galactose of glycosaminoglycans by gas-liquid chromatography. Dierckxsens GC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):120–7

### METABOLISM

Influence of isoproterenol on the incorporation in vitro of [3H]-leucine and n-acetyl-[14C]-mannosamine into proteins and glycoproteins of the parotid glands of the mouse. Nieuw Amerongen AV, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982; 27(8):659–65

Modification of sialic acid metabolism of murine erythroleukemia cells by analogs of N-acetylmannosamine. Schwartz EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14; 762(4):489–97

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification of sialic acid metabolism of murine erythroleukemia cells by analogs of N-acetylmannosamine. Schwartz EL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14; 762(4):489–97

The effect of light exposure following an intraocular injection of [3H]N-acetylmannosamine on the labeling of gangliosides and glycoproteins of retina ganglion cells and optic tectum of singly caged chickens. Caputto BL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):231–8

N-acetyl-D-mannosamine analogues as potential inhibitors of sialic acid biosynthesis. Hadfield AF, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):748–51

[Effect of hexosamine derivatives on mesenchymal metabolic processes of in vitro cultured fetal bone explants] Karzel K, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;41(5):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HEXOSAMINIDASES

see related **GANGLIOSIDOSIS**

### ANALYSIS

Evidence for the presence of beta-subunit of hexosaminidase in a case of Sandhoff disease using a blotting technique. Gautron S, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(3):258–61

Characterization of polypeptides serologically and structurally related to hexosaminidase in cultured fibroblasts. Tsui F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 71(4):965–73

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition by cyanate of the processing of lysosomal enzymes. Hasilik A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):795–802

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effects of amino acids and derivatives of cyclic adenosine 3', 5'-monophosphate on the production of three exoenzymes by Staphylococcus simulans biovar staphylolyticus. Robinson JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):730–7

Coordinate production of three exoenzymes of Staphylococcus staphylolyticus. Larrimore SA, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Jul;128(7):1529–35

Synthesis of beta-hexosaminidase in cell-free translation and in intact fibroblasts: an insoluble precursor alpha chain in a rare form of Tay-Sachs disease. Proia RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6360–4

### BLOOD

Serum beta-hexosaminidase in diabetes mellitus with reference to the type of treatment. Agardh CD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1-2):39–41

Plasma and urinary beta-hexosaminidase in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Hanseus K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan; 72(1):77–80

Changes of serum hexosaminidase for the presumptive diagnosis of type I Gaucher disease in Tay-Sachs carrier screening. Nakagawa S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar; 14(3):525–32

Hexosaminidase isoenzyme profiles in leukemic cells. Tanaka T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):19–28

Expression of beta-hexosaminidase isozymes in leukemic cells with raised levels of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity. Kuroda S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):81–9

### DEFICIENCY

Hexosaminidase deficiency: a cause of recessively inherited motor neuron diseases. Johnson WG. **Adv Neurol** 1982; 36:159–64

Ganglioside GM2 N-acetyl-beta-D-galactosaminidase activity in cultured fibroblasts of late-infantile and adult GM2 gangliosidosis patients and of healthy probands with low hexosaminidase level. Conzelmann E, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):900–13

Franceschetti syndrome in a child with a de novo balanced translocation (5;13)(q11;p11) and significant decrease of hexosaminidase B. Balestrazzi P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(3):305–8

Genetic heterogeneity of the hexosaminidase deficiency diseases. Johnson WG. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:215–37 (96 ref.)

Juvenile spinal muscular atrophy—a new hexosaminidase deficiency phenotype. Johnson WG, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:215–8

### GENETICS

A boy with ring chromosome 15 derived from a t(15q;15q) Robertsonian translocation in the mother: cytogenetic and biochemical findings. Neri G, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):307–14

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Lysosomal enzyme precursors in human fibroblasts. Activation of cathepsin D precursor in vitro and activity of beta-hexosaminidase A precursor towards ganglioside GM2. Hasilik A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul; 125(2):317–21

Separation and properties of a 'neutral' hexosaminidase from embryonic chicken brain. Sanchez-Bernal C, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):703–8

Purification and characterization of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase from the ascidian, Halocynthia roretzi. Uda Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;93(3):847–55

Neutral beta-N-acetylhexosaminidases of rat brain. Purification and enzymatic and immunological characterization. Izumi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6991–9

### METABOLISM

Juvenile GM2 gangliosidosis (AMB variant): inability to activate hexosaminidase A by activator protein. Inui K, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):551–64

Does the induction of macrophage lysosomal enzyme secretion by zymosan involve the mannose receptor? Bodmer JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):192–8

Mucolipidosis III beta-N-acetyl-D-hexosaminidase A. Purification and properties. Kress BC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):421–8

Molecular forms of beta-hexosaminidase and cathepsin D in serum and urine of healthy subjects and patients with elevated activity of lysosomal enzymes. Zühlsdorf M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):733–40

Demonstration of the existence, and partial characterization, of a cell-surface beta-hexosaminidase from rat splenocytes. Bell ET, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 29; 758(2):144–51

Lysosomal hydrolases in macrophages exposed to swainsonine. Greenaway VA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):569–76

Altered leukocyte lysosome stability in patients with sepsis. Himal HS, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):15–6, 42

Elevated activity of beta-hexosaminidase and sulfhydryl modification in the B-variant of human lung cancer. Narita M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):5037–42

Impaired degradation of chondroitin sulfate in GM2-gangliosidosis. Yutaka T, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct; 22(4):165–71

Molecular forms of beta-N-acetylhexosaminidase in Epstein-Barr virus-transformed lymphoid cell lines from normal subjects and patients with Tay-Sachs disease. Salvayre R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):627–33

The role of intermediate vesicles in the adsorptive endocytosis and transport of ligand to lysosomes by human fibroblasts. Merion M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(3):644–50

The protein activator specific for the enzymic hydrolysis of GM2 ganglioside in normal human brain and brains of three types of GM2 gangliosidosis. Hirabayashi Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):168–75

Development-dependent regulation of N-acetyl-beta-D-hexosaminidase of cerebellum and cerebrum of normal and staggerer mutant mice. Wille W, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):235–9

Normal exocytosis and endocytosis of lysosomal beta-hexosaminidase in a case of alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency. Ullrich K. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 15; 61(6):307–9

Serum alpha-fucosidase and hexosaminidase as biological markers in human cancer. De Martínez NR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):36–42

Enzyme replacement in feline GM2 gangliosidosis: catabolic effects of human beta-hexosaminidase A. Rattazzi MC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:213–20

[Hexosaminidase activity in human gastric mucosa] Tsukada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 79(7):1391–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Activity and appearance of isoenzyme spectrums of some lysosomal hydrolases in biopsy material of human chorion] Beier EM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):130–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

Mechanisms of lysosomal enzyme secretion by human monocytes. Leoni P, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):378–89

IgE-mediated release of leukotriene C4, chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan, beta-hexosaminidase, and histamine from cultured bone marrow-derived mouse mast cells. Razin E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):189–201

### URINE

Plasma and urinary beta-hexosaminidase in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Hanseus K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan; 72(1):77–80

Urinary beta-hexosaminidase excretion in patients treated with lithium, thymoleptic and/or neuroleptic drugs. Thysell H, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec; 66(6):486–90

[Analysis of urinary hexoseaminidases for the determination of Tay-Sachs disease] Rufini S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 31;35(6):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATASE

Conservation of primary structure at the proteinase-sensitive site of fructose 1,6-bisphosphatases. MacGregor JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):652–64

Complete amino acid sequence of pig kidney fructose-1,6-bisphosphatase. Marcus F, et al.

Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Dec;79(23):7161–5

ANALYSIS

Location of lysyl residues at the allosteric site of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase. Suda H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):10–4

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

On the mechanism of inhibition of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase by fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15; 218(2):609–13

Inactivation and phosphorylation of yeast fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase. Gancedo JM, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):326–7

On the mechanism of inhibition of neutral liver fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase by fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):269–73

Phosphorylation and inactivation of yeast fructose–bisphosphatase in vivo by glucose and by proton ionophores. A possible role for cAMP. Mazón MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):605–8

Cyclic nucleotide–dependent inactivation of yeast fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase by ATP. Londesborough J. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):269–72

BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase and glucose 6–phosphatase in fetal mouse liver. Tashima Y, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):379–85

GENETICS

Rat and rabbit liver mRNAs code for fructose 1,6–bisphosphatases that differ in molecular weight. El–Dorry HA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1384–9

Genetic analysis of a pleiotropic deletion mutation (delta igf) in Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):864–9

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Fructose–bisphosphatase, zinc–free, from rabbit liver. DeMaine MM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:327–9

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from turkey liver. Han PF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:334–40

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from rabbit liver (neutral form). Horecker BL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:345–8

Fructose–bisphosphatase from spinach leaf chloroplast and cytoplasm. Kelly GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:371–8

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from chicken and rabbit muscle. MacGregor JS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:340–5

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from rat liver. Marcus F, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:352–7

Fructose–bisphosphatase from ox liver. Nimmo HG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:330–4

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from Bacillus licheniformis. Opheim DJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:384–91

Fructose–bisphosphatase from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Springgate CF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:378–84

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from bumblebee flight muscle. Storey KB. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:366–71

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from mouse and rabbit intestinal mucosa. Tashima Y, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:357–65

Fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from snake muscle (Zaocys dhumnades). Xu GJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:349–51

METABOLISM

Regulation of fructose–bisphosphatase activity. Tejwani GA. **Adv Enzymol** 1983;54:121–94 (359 ref.)

Sustained oscillations in a reconstituted enzyme system containing phosphofructokinase and fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase. Eschrich K, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):657–60

Kinetic differences between two interconvertible forms of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase from Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Gancedo JM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15;218(2):478–82

Evidence for the intestinal type of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase in mouse, rat, and golden hamster. Mizunuma H, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep; 217(2):512–6

Fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase in rat liver cytosol: interactions between the effects of K+, Zn2+, Mn2+, and fructose 2,6–bisphosphate as measured in a steady–state assay. Mörikofer–Zwez S. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun; 223(2):572–83

Reductive activation of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase and the peroxide effect on chloroplast photosynthesis. Slovacek RE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):310–8

Hysteretic behavior of rat liver fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase induced by zinc ions. Van den Berg GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):277–85

Studies on rapid reversible and non–reversible inactivation of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase and malate dehydrogenase in wild–type and glycolytic block mutants of Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Entian KD, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1983 Jun;134(3):187–192

The effect of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate on the reverse reaction kinetics of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase from bovine liver. Ganson NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):233–9

Cyclic AMP and fructose–2,6–bisphosphate stimulated in vitro phosphorylation of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Pohlig G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):317–24

Cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase in yeast. Purwin C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1482–9

The liver aldolase–fructose bisphosphatase complex. Pontremoli S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun; 11(3):241–4

Rapid–quench and isotope–trapping studies on fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Rahil JF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3358–63

The demonstration in rat liver cell sap of protein kinase and phosphoprotein phosphatase active on fructose–bisphosphatase. Dahlqvist–Edberg U, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):239–44

The interaction of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate with an allosteric site of rat liver fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase. Meek DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):105–9

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate activates the cAMP–dependent phosphorylation of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase in vitro. Gancedo JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):5998–9

Studies on the hysteretic properties of chloroplast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Hertig CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):984–9

A binding study of the interaction of beta–D–fructose 2,6–bisphosphate with phosphofructokinase and fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Kitajima S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7352–7

6–phosphofructo–2–kinase/fructose 2,6–bisphosphatase from rat liver. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6135–41

Conformational and allosteric changes in fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase upon photoaffinity labeling with 2–azidoadenosine monophosphate. Riquelme PT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8240–5

Amino acid sequence of the COOH–terminal region of fructose–1,6–bisphosphatases in relation to cyclic AMP–dependent phosphorylation. Rittenhouse J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7648–52

Glutamine synthetase and fructose–1, 6–diphosphatase activity in the putamen of control and Huntington's disease brain post mortem. Carter CJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25; 32(17):1949–55

[Perinatal development of glucose–6–phosphatase and fructose–1,6–diphosphatase activities in pig liver] Grün E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):593–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HEXOSEDIPHOSPHATES

Zn2+, Mg2+, and H+ binding to D–fructose 1,6–bisphosphate studied by 31P and 1H NMR. Van den Berg GB, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec; 219(2):268–76

Fructose–2,6–P2, chemistry and biological function. Uyeda K, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 18;48(2):97–120

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Fructose–1,6–diphosphate (FDP), hemodynamics and heart metabolism: preliminary experimental studies. Marmo E, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(5–6):411–7

[Fructose–1,6–diphosphate administration during extracorporeal circulation. I. Reduction of post–perfusion hemolysis] Barberis L, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ANALYSIS

A kinetic study of pyrophosphate: fructose–6–phosphate phosphotransferase from potato tubers. Application to a microassay of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec;129(1):191–5

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Interaction of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase with 2–carboxyhexitol 1,6–bisphosphates. Roach DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):87–94

D–Tagatose–1,6–bisphosphate aldolase (class II) from Klebsiella pneumoniae. Anderson RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:232–4

METABOLISM

Metabolic and functional effects of carbohydrate substrate with single–dose and multiple–dose potassium cardioplegia. Conti VR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Sep;36(3):320–7

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate levels are elevated in livers of genetically obese mice. Claus TH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):664–8

Perinatal changes of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in the rat liver. Schubert C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):672–7

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate 2 years after its discovery. Hers HG, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):1–12

Role of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in the stimulation of glycolysis by anoxia in isolated hepatocytes. Hue L. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):359–65

Role of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in the regulation of glycolysis. Hue L. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):246–7

The role of phosphorylation and fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in the regulation of phosphofructokinase. Uyeda K, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):248–9

Glucose–induced accumulation of fructose–2,6–bisphosphate in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan; 31(1):90–3

Pharmacokinetics of fructose–1, 6–diphosphate in the rat. Rigobello MP, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Jul;37(7):459–62

Increase of the glycolytic rate in human resting fibroblasts following serum stimulation. The possible role of the fructose–2,6–bisphosphate. Bruni P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):39–42

Increased concentration of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in livers of genetically obese mice. Hue L, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 23;145(2):263–6

The interaction of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate with an allosteric site of rat liver fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase. Meek DW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):105–9

Assessment of a futile cycle involving reconversion of fructose 6–phosphate to fructose 1,6–bisphosphate during gluconeogenic growth of Escherichia coli. Daldal F, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):390–4

Fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and fructose–6–P 2–kinase in Saccharomyces cerevisiae in relation to metabolic state in wild type and fructose–6–P 1–kinase mutant strains. Clifton D, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9245–9

The interaction of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate and AMP with rat hepatic fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase. McGrane MM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10445–54

The action of insulin on hepatic fructose 2,6–bisphosphate metabolism. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1495–503

High energy phosphate depletion in a model of defective muscle glycolysis. Brumback RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan;6(1):52–5

[Regulation of carbohydrate metabolism by fructose–2, 6–bisphosphate] Furuya E. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(12):1311–6 (27 ref.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of fructose–1, 6–diphosphate effects on erythrocytic 2, 3 diphosphoglycerate and ATP in surgical orthopedic patients. Urso L, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(3):115–7

On the mechanism of inhibition of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase by fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Pontremoli S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15; 218(2):609–13

Mast cell histamine release induced by doxorubicin and the inhibitory effect of fructose 1,6–diphosphate. Schinetti ML, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):834–6

The effect of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate on the reverse reaction kinetics of fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase from bovine liver. Ganson NJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):233–9

Fructose–2,6–bisphosphate increases the binding affinity of yeast phosphofructokinase to AMP. Kessler R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):506–10

Effect of fructose 1,6–bisphosphate on the activity of liver pyruvate kinase after limited proteolysis with cathepsin B. Nakai N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):682–7

Similarity of activation of yeast phosphofructokinase by AMP and fructose–2,6–bisphosphate. Nissler K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):294–300

Cyclic AMP and fructose–2,6–bisphosphate stimulated in vitro phosphorylation of yeast fructose–1,6–bisphosphatase. Pohlig G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):317–24

The role of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate in the long–term control of phosphofructokinase in rat liver. Van Schaftingen E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):548–54

The regulatory properties of rabbit muscle pyruvate kinase. The influence of effector concentrations. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):413–5

On the mechanism of inhibition of neutral liver fructose 1,6–bisphosphatase by fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. François J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):269–73

The stimulation of yeast phosphofructokinase by fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Bartrons R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):137–40

The stimulation of phosphofructokinase from human erythrocytes by fructose 2,6–bisphosphate. Heylen A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):141–3

Purification and properties of pyruvate kinase from Streptococcus sanguis and activator specificity of pyruvate kinase from oral streptococci. Abbe K, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1007–14

Inhibiting effect of fructose 1,6 diphosphate on rat mast cell histamine release. Schinetti ML, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):55–9

Influence of fructose 2,6–bisphosphate on the aggregation properties of rat liver phosphofructokinase. Reinhart GD. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10827–30

L–Lactate dehydrogenase, FDP–activated, from Streptococcus cremoris. Hillier AJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;89 Pt D:362–7

AMP- and fructose 1,6-bisphosphate-activated pyruvate kinases from Escherichia coli. Malcovati M, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:170-9

Experimental candidiasis in rabbits: protective action of fructose-1,6-diphosphate. Tarsi R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Feb 17;81(2):111-6

### PHYSIOLOGY

Fructose 2,6-bisphosphate. Hers HG. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jun;11(3):250-1

A fructose bisphosphate activated lactate dehydrogenase in the liver fluke Fasciola hepatica. Lloyd GM. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Mar;7(3):237-46

[Fructose-2,6-diphosphate, a new regulator of metabolism] Van Schaftingen E. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1983; 138(1):118-26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The use of fructose-1,6-diphosphate sodium salt (FDP) in burnt patients. De Renzis A, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(7):321-3

Therapeutic action of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in traumatic shock. Markov AK, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May; 7(3):430-6

[Evaluation of the effect of fructose-1,6-diphosphate in orthopedic surgical patients] Urso L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Nov;48(11):819-21 **(Ita)**

**HEXOSEPHOSPHATE URIDYLYLTRANSFERASE** see under **NUCLEOTIDYLTRANSFERASES**

## HEXOSEPHOSPHATES

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Formation of sorbitol 6-phosphate by bovine and human lens aldose reductase, sorbitol dehydrogenase and sorbitol kinase. Srivastava SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 6;717(2):210-4

### BLOOD

Role of glutathione peroxidase and hexose monophosphate shunt in the platelet lipoxygenase pathway. Bryant RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14937-43

Factors affecting unstimulated flux through the hexose monophosphate shunt during incubations of human red blood cells. Trotta RJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1052-6

[Some patterns of hexosephosphate metabolism in extracts of human blood platelets] Makarov SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):69-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Possible role of oxidized glutathione for the regulation of the myocardial hexose monophosphate shunt. Zimmer HG, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1982;3:577-84

Enzymatic transfer of galactosyl phosphate from UDP-galactose to UDP-N-acetylglucosamine. Nakanishi Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):15-8

Non-oxidative synthesis of pentose 5-phosphate from hexose 6-phosphate and triose phosphate by the L-type pentose pathway. Williams JF, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983; 15(6):797-816

Plasmid linkage of the D-tagatose 6-phosphate pathway in Streptococcus lactis: effect on lactose and galactose metabolism. Crow VL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):76-83

Genetic control of the hexose phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli: mapping of deletion and insertion mutations in the uhp region. Kadner RJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1052-61

Molecular cloning of the uhp region and evidence for a positive activator for expression of the hexose phosphate transport system of Escherichia coli. Shattuck-Eidens DM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1062-70

Hexose monophosphate shunt metabolism in sheep: comparison of fetal, newborn and adult erythrocytes. Noble NA, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Dec;3(6):333-41

The effect of inhibition of hexosemonophosphate shunt on the metabolism of glucose and function in rat brain in vivo. Gaitonde MK, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1163-79

Subfractionation of rat liver Golgi apparatus: separation of enzyme activities involved in the biosynthesis of the phosphomannosyl recognition marker in lysosomal enzymes. Deutscher SL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):3938-42

Identification and characterization of cells deficient in the mannose 6-phosphate receptor: evidence for an alternate pathway for lysosomal enzyme targeting. Gabel CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):775-9

[In vitro incorporation of 14C-hexose-6-phosphate in mannan, beta-glucan and glycogen in Candida spec. H and its mutants] Röber B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(9):671-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of mannose6-phosphate on the turnover of cell surface glycosaminoglycans. Roff CF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 1;144(2):333-44

## HEXOSES

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Allergic contact dermatitis to sorbitan monooleate (Span 80). Austad J. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):426-7

### ANALYSIS

Carbohydrates of the bovine lens: analysis of bound hexoses and hexosamines of the plasma membrane and other fractions by gas-liquid chromatography. Johnson AV, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Oct;35(4):391-400

Eubacterium saburreum L13 antigen containing a ketohexose as a main sugar constituent. Skaug N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):179-83

[The concentration of hydroxyproline, lipids and hexoses in normal and diabetic placentas in the 3d month of pregnancy] Laureti E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15;58(11):702-7 **(Ita)**

### BLOOD

Asymmetric or symmetric? Cytosolic modulation of human erythrocyte hexose transfer. Carruthers A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):254-66

A rapid semi-automated method for determining glycosylation in whole blood. Koch P, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Oct;15(5):261-5

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Decilonitrose and 4-O-succinyl-L-diginose, sugar components of decilorubicin. Ishii K, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;36(4):454-6

Potential radiosensitizing agents. 6. 2-Nitroimidazole nucleosides: arabinofuranosyl and hexopyranosyl analogues. Sakaguchi M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan; 26(1):20-4

### METABOLISM

Pathway of gluconeogenesis from tagatose in rat hepatocytes. Rognstad R. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 15; 218(2):488-91

Schism and complementation of hexose-mediated transport regulation as illustrated in a fibroblast mutant lacking phosphoglucose-isomerase. Ullrey DB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1532-8

Androgenic stimulation of endocytosis, amino acid and hexose transport in mouse kidney cortex involves increased calcium fluxes. Goldstone AD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):366-71

The effect of N6-phenylisopropyladenosine on the regulation of fat cell hexose transport, glucose oxidation and fatty acid release by insulin and catecholamines. Souness JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):103-7

The simple model of adipocyte hexose transport. Kinetic features, effect of insulin, and network thermodynamic computer simulations. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11601-8

Developmental aspects of hexose metabolism in Bufo bufo. Miranda M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Dec 10;224(2):211-5

Anomeric specificity of hexose metabolism in pancreatic islets. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Physiol Rev** 1983 Jul;63(3):773-86 (92 ref.)

Development of Na+-dependent hexose transport in vitro. Cook JS, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:551-67

Effects of fasting and glucagon on the kinetics of active hexose absorption across the rat distal ileum in vivo. Debnam ES. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):587-94

Effects of hexose starvation and the role of sialic acid in influenza virus release. Griffin JA, et al. **Virology** 1983 Mar; 125(2):324-34

[The efficiency of hexose energy transformation into energy for volatile fatty acid production in the rumen of sheep fed diets containing sawdust] Baran M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(10):585-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Formation of superoxide and in vitro inactivation of viruses, by hexopyranosid-3-uloses. Kashimura N, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1982 Jul 16;105(2):C5-9

The effect of digitoxose on feeding behavior. Brown DF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):979-84

Influence of lectins, hexoses, and neuraminidase on the association of purified elementary bodies of Chlamydia trachomatis UW-31 with HeLa cells. Bose SK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1060-7

## HEXOSYLTRANSFERASES

### ANALYSIS

Biochemical markers in ovarian cancer: possibilities and limitations. Haije WG. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):258-62 (26 ref.)

The presence of fucosyltransferases with different substrate specificity in human parotid saliva. Tamagawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jul;62(7):811-4

[Glycosyltransferases and glycosidases in ovarian cancer] Vesce F, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1982 Jan-Apr; 87(1-2):3-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Active-site-directed inhibition of asparagine N-glycosyltransferases with epoxy-peptide derivatives. Bause E. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 1;209(2):323-30

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Inductive effects of enzymes of salicylic acid derivatives] Goudonnet H, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):707-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate, chloramphenicol and actinomycin D on Gluconobacter oxydans biosynthesis of extracellular levansaccharase] Elisashvili VI. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;51(3):436-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Serum glycosyl transferases and carcinoembryonic antigen in patients with colorectal carcinoma in different stages. Ronquist G, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(4):373-7

alpha-2-L-fucosyltransferase activity in sera of individuals with H-deficient red cells and normal H antigen in secretions. Le Pendu J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(6):360-5

### GENETICS

H-deficient blood groups of Reunion Island. III. alpha-2-L-fucosyltransferase activity in sera of homozygous and heterozygous individuals. Le Pendu J, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 May;35(3):497-507

Cloning structural gene sacB, which codes for exoenzyme levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis: expression of the gene in Escherichia coli. Gay P, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1424-31

[Genetic analysis of sacB, the structural gene of a secreted enzyme, levansucrase of Bacillus subtilis Marburg] Steinmetz M, et al. **MGG** 1983;191(1):138-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Enzymic properties of an N-acetylglucosaminide 3-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase of a wheat-germ agglutinin-resistant melanoma clone. Prieels JP, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;130(2):347-51

Solubilization and characterization of the initial enzymes of the dolichol pathway from yeast. Sharma CB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(2):319-25

Solubilization of an alpha-(1 leads to 3)-D-mannosyltransferase from pancreas which utilizes synthetic dolichyl pyrophosphate trisaccharide beta-Man-(1 leads to 4)-beta-GlcNAc-(1 leads to 4)GlcNAc as substrate. Herscovics A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):298-302

### METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of glycoconjugates in pure cultures of neurons presence of ectoglycosyltransferases. Dreyfus H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:325-32

Complexity of glycolipids in erythrocyte membranes is promoted by beta-galactoside alpha 1 leads to 2 fucosyltransferase. Zdebska E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;152:365-8

Glycosyltransferase activities and the differentiation of human promyelocytic (HL60) cells by retinoic acid and a phorbol ester. Durham JP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):348-55

Ectoglycosyltransferase activities at the surface of cultured neurons. Matsui Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):446-53

Impaired glycosylation in liver microsomes of orotic-acid-fed rats. Martin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):85-91

The effect of linoleic acid and benzyl alcohol on the activity of glycosyltransferases of rat liver Golgi membranes and some soluble glycosyltransferases. Mitranic MM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 8;693(1):75-84

Modified assay-procedure for guanosine diphosphate-L-fucose: 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-beta-D-glucopyranoside-(1 leads to 4)-alpha-L-fucosyltransferase with the aid of synthetic phenyl 2-acetamido-2-deoxy-4-O-alpha-L-fucopyranosyl-3-O--beta-D-glucopyranoside as a reference compound. Sykes DE, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Feb 1;112(2):221-32

Characterization of a mannosyl-lipid compound of microsomal fractions of rat pancreas and influence of diet. Biol MC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 72(2):179-85

Enzymatic basis for changes in fucoganglioside during chemical carcinogenesis. Induction of a specific alpha-fucosyltransferase and status of an alpha-galactosyltransferase in precancerous rat liver and hepatoma. Holmes EH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3706-13

Aspergillus niger van Tieghem mannosylation: polyprenylphosphate mannosyltransferase specificity. Létoublon R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):1053-7

Postnatal developmental changes in fucosyltransferase activity in rat brain. Léon M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Dec; 39(6):1770-3

Biosynthesis of glycoconjugates and its control. Louisot P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:385-95

PHYSIOLOGY

Cell adhesion mediated by a purified fucosyltransferase. Rauvala H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):3991–5

**HEXURONIC ACIDS** see under **URONIC ACIDS**

## HIBERNATION

Ultrastructural changes of neurons in the spinal cord of hibernating bat. Malínská J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:89–99

Large intestine bacterial flora of nonhibernating and hibernating leopard frogs (Rana pipiens). Gossling J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jul;44(1):59–66

Chromatin organization in frog Purkinje neurons during the annual cycle: cytochemical and ultrastructural studies. Barni S, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(2):129–40

Distribution and partial characterization of the plasma lipoproteins in the hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus L.), a hibernator with potential use in the study of the hormonal regulation of lipoprotein metabolism. Laplaud PM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):396–406

Role of the testis in regulating the duration of hibernation in the Turkish hamster, Mesocricetus brandti. Hall VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):802–10

Seasonal variations in drug response and staircase phenomena in atrial muscle from a hibernating rodent (Spermophilus richardsonii). Charnock JS, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 78(1):151–8

Relative 2-deoxyglucose uptake of the paratrigeminal nucleus increases during hibernation. Kilduff TS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):117–23

Hibernation hypothermia and metabolism in hedgehogs--changes in free amino acids and related compounds. Al-Badry KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(3):541–7

Hibernation–hypothermia and metabolism in hedgehogs. Changes in some organic components. Al-Badry KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):143–8

Hibernation–hypothermia and metabolism in hedgehogs. Changes in water and electrolytes. Al-Badry KS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(2):435–41

Body temperature, heart rate and oxygen consumption of normothermic and heterothermic western jumping mice (Zapus princeps). Cranford JA. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):595–9

Thyroidal iodine and thyroglobulin in hibernating and active Richardson's ground squirrels Spermophilus richardsoni. Demeneix BA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(2):273–84

Metabolic responses of hibernating golden-mantled ground squirrels Citellus lateralis to lowered environmental temperatures. Wit LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):823–7

The effects of hibernation stress on the heart rate and metabolic rate of Citellus lateralis. Wit LC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):817–22

Concentrations of lactate and pyruvate and temperature effects on lactate dehydrogenase activity in the tissues of the big brown bat (Eptesicus fuscus) during arousal from hibernation. Cuddihee RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):1001–9

Fatty acid composition of brown fat and brain fat of the little brown bat, Myotis lucifugus, during hibernation. Warner T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(3):613–5

Effect of 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene on the integument of the hibernating and nonhibernating 13-lined ground squirrel. Kemper GB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;73(2):445–50

Content of DSIP, enkephalins and ACTH in some tissues of active and hibernating ground squirrels (Citellus suslicus). Kramarova LI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):31–3

The concentrations of four neuropeptides in various brain areas of summer active and hibernating Spermophilus lateralis. Muchlinski AE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):185–9

A histometric comparison of Leydig cells in hibernating and nonhibernating toads (Bufo melanostictus). Chanda S, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):361–3

Evaluation of regeneration of nerve and reinnervation of skeletal muscle in the hibernating ground squirrel. Kalia M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):407–25

Extracellular volume, electrocardiogram and anion distribution in hibernating hamster ventricle. Macchia DD, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):364–6

Quantitative analysis of morphological changes in the spinal cord of the hibernating bat. I. The size and shape of the neurons evaluated in the light microscope. Malínská J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):21–6

Quantitative analysis of morphological changes in the spinal cord of the hibernating bat. III. Ultrastructure of the synapses. Malínský J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(1):40–5

Quantitative analysis of morphological changes in the spinal cord of the hibernating bat. II. Ultrastructure of the cytoplasm organelles. Malínský J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):46–50

Annual plasma testosterone and thyroxine cycles in relation to hibernation in the edible dormouse Glis glis. Jallageas M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):452–62

Persistence of a circadian rhythmicity for thyroid hormones in plasma and thyroid of hibernating male Rana ridibunda. Kühn ER, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 50(3):383–94

Glucose-turnover control by insulin in the hibernating hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):47–8

Delayed effect of pinealectomy on hibernation of the golden-mantled ground squirrel. Ralph CL, et al. **Int J Biometeorol** 1982 Dec;26(4):311–28

Synaptosomal and brain mitochondrial lipids in hibernating and cold-acclimated golden hamsters. Demediuk P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1100–5

Brown adipose tissue, hibernation and obesity [editorial] Cawthorne MA. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):173–4

Seasonal changes in the conditioned reflex activity of Arctic long-tailed ground squirrels. Chaplygina SR. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):147–9

Hibernation 'trigger': opioid-like inhibitory action on brain function of the monkey. Oeltgen PR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1271–4

Extracts from the brains of hibernating and alert ground squirrels: effects on cells in culture. Amorese DA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6375–9

Inappetent tortoises [letter] Lawrence K, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 14;112(20):487–8

[Morphofunctional analysis of the chief (peptic) glandulocytes in the stomach of hibernating rodents] Vinogradova MS, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan;84(1):73–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Heat loss and tissue metabolism in albino mice after acute hypothermia] Ibraimova GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1421–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Glycogen content and phosphorylase activity in various muscles of rats and gophers during hypothermia, metabolic heating and hibernation] L'vova SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

RADIATION EFFECTS

Hibernation in the female Turkish hamster (Mesocricetus brandti): an investigation of the role of the ovaries and of photoperiod. Hall VD, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov; 27(4):811–5

## HIBERNATION, ARTIFICIAL

Response of intestinal flora of laboratory-reared leopard frogs (Rana pipiens) to cold and fasting. Gossling J, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jul;44(1):67–71

[Effect of GABA linoleamide on internal temperature regulation in the mouse] Papadopoulou-Daifoti Z, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(4):131–3 (Fre)

[Physiologic mechanisms of the 'arousal response' in hypobiotic animals] Bugaev SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):758–62 (Rus)

## HICCUP

Fetal hiccups: an associated fetal heart rate pattern. Miller FC, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):253–5

ETIOLOGY

Hiccup with dexamethasone therapy [letter] LeWitt PA, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct;12(4):404–5

THERAPY

Treatment of hiccups by continuous positive airway pressure (CPAP) in anesthetized subjects [letter] Saitto C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):345

A treatment for hiccups [letter] Goldsmith S. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1566

## HIDRADENOMA

COMPLICATIONS

Eccrine hidradenocarcinoma of the vulva with Paget's disease. Case report with a review of the literature. Webb JB, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):90–5

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical study of the immunoglobulin classes of the plasma cells in papillary syringadenoma. Mambo NC. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(1):1–6

PATHOLOGY

Eccrine adenocarcinoma. A clinicopathologic study of 35 cases. Mehregan AH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):104–14

Malignant eccrine poroma: a study of twenty-seven cases. Shaw M, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):675–80

Eccrine spiradenoma and dermal cylindroma. Gerber JE, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Feb;10(1):73–8

Epidermoid hidradenoma. A clinicopathologic study. Stanley RJ, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Oct;9(5):293–302

An unusual tumor of the female breast: combined eccrine and apocrine spiradenoma. Zawirska B, et al. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):125–8

[Eruptive hidradenoma] Sánchez del Río J, et al. **Actas Dermosifiliogr** 1982 Mar–Apr;73(3–4):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Hidroacanthoma simplex: an ultrastructural study. Warner TF, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Jun;9(3):189–95

Eccrine porocarcinoma: a case report with light microscopy and ultrastructure. Turner JJ, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct; 14(4):469–75 (29 ref.)

[Formation of pseudolumina and stroma phagocytosis in eccrine spiradenoma. Electron microscopic study] Seifert HW. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(1):1–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

**HIERARCHY, SOCIAL** see under **SOCIAL DOMINANCE**

**HIGH-COST TECHNOLOGY** see **TECHNOLOGY, HIGH-COST**

**HIGH DENSITY LIPOPROTEINS** see **LIPOPROTEINS, HDL**

## HIGHER NERVOUS ACTIVITY

18th Interdisciplinary Conference: experimental and clinical study of higher nervous functions. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982 Sep;24(3):128–97

Defective pictorial interpretation: a pervading deficit in patients with higher nervous dysfunction. Critchley M. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982;(5–6):329–32

Preservation and recovery of food-procuring skill of rats in a maze after space flight on the 'Kosmos-782' biosatellite. Livshits NN, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun; 12(3):193–8

Situational conditional reflexes. Physiologic studies of the higher nervous activity of freely moving animals: P. S. Kupalov. Buzsàki G. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar; 18(1):13–21

Complex form of instrumental behavior of dogs. Rudenko LP. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Apr–Jun;18(2):77–82

[Clinical analysis and evolutive study of a child with extensive porencephalic cyst of the right hemisphere] Lefèvre AB, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Oct;37(5):244–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Results and prospects of studying the mechanisms of higher nervous activity. I. The function of the conditioned reflex process and the neurosubstrate of associative brain function] Kotliar BI. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(9):5–21 (174 ref.) (Rus)

[Results and prospects of studying the mechanisms of higher nervous activity. II. The integrative properties of the nerve cell] Kotliar BI. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):5–18 (117 ref.) (Rus)

[Role of reinforcement in the evolution of higher nervous activity] Vartanian GA, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):113–20 (36 ref.) (Rus)

[Status and trends of higher nervous activity studies in our country (based on round-table materials)] **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):803–25 (Rus)

[Research on higher nervous activity in modern neurophysiology (on the 80th anniversary of the theory of conditioned reflexes)] Gasanov UG. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):3–11 (Rus)

[Growth of our knowledge about higher nervous activity in the works of L. A. Orbeli] Grigor'ian NA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1011–9 (Rus)

[New method of evaluation of reasoning ability in birds] Krushinskiĭ LZ, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982; 32(5):895–900 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Philosophical problems in the doctrine of higher nervous activity in the works of E. A. Asratian] Shingarov GKh. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):204–10 (Rus)

[Category of needs in its general biological and psychosomatic aspects] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Participation of the brain's dopaminergic system in realizing the generalization function] Mukhin EI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experimental substantiation of the possible optimization of integrative brain activity by the psychotropic drugs] Selivanova AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan; 95(1):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the conditioned avoidance reflex for detecting potential stimulants of higher nervous activity and their comparative characteristics] Vinogradov VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Further study and the comparative characteristics of potential stimulants of higher nervous activity] Vinogradov VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

**HILL-BURTON ACT** see **FINANCING, GOVERNMENT**

## HINDLIMB

[Mineral concentration in the synovial fluid of cattle with healthy joints] Scholz H, et al.

**Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 May;30(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rheological properties of arterial and venous blood of rats after supravital freezing of the extremities] Shtykhno IuM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 May–Jun;(3):81–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphofunctional and histochemical characteristics of the hindlimb muscles of the Rana temporaria in ontogeny] Skorobovichuk NF, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Angular limb deformities in young llamas. Fowler ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1338–42

The teratogenic mechanism of 6-aminonicotinamide on limb formation of chick embryos: abnormalities in the biosynthesis of glycosaminoglycans and proteoglycans in micromelia. Honda A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):1959–70

Use of gene linkage to detect limbs destined to be malformed by the dominant gene Dominant hemimelia. Holmes LB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:311–6

Vascular patterns in the malformed hindlimb of DH/+/– mice. Zaleske DJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:317–26

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The pattern of muscle development in the chick leg. Pautou MP, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982; 71(4):193–206

Architecture of the hind limb muscles of cats: functional significance. Sacks RD, et al. **J Morphol** 1982 Aug; 173(2):185–95

[Imitation of tiger bones—a piece of hind leg bone (pigs and oxen)] Chen DX. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):11–2 **(Chi)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Are isolated femoral resistance vessels or tail arteries good models for the hindquarter vasculature of spontaneously hypertensive rats? Mulvany MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):275–83

Differential hyperemic responses following femoral arterial and thigh cuff occlusion in the canine hindlimb. Lynch TG, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):634–8

High frequency discharges in sensory nerves following ischemia. Kayaalp SO, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May; 8(5):535–8

Evidence for a local sympathetic venoarteriolar 'reflex' in the dog hindleg. Henriksen O, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May; 52(5):534–42

Changes in interstitial volume and masses of albumin and IgG in rabbit skin and skeletal muscle after saline volume loading. Mullins RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):305–13

Some rules of changes in the microcirculation after venous occlusion. Gabbasov AG, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982; 30(2):160–2

Reverse saphenous conduit flap in the dog. Pavletic MM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):380–9

Changes of reflexes in vasoconstrictor neurons supplying the cat hindlimb following chronic nerve lesions: a model for studying mechanisms of reflex sympathetic dystrophy? Blumberg H, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Mar–Apr; 7(3–4):399–411

Hind–limb vascular–capacitance responses in anaesthetized dogs. Hainsworth R, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr; 337:417–28

Staged reversal of venous flow for revascularization of the severely ischemic limb. Graham AM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jul;35(1):11–20

Influence of prostaglandin–synthesis inhibitors on carbachol– and histamine–induced vasodilatation in perfused rat hindquarters. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):290–4

Effect of unilateral hind limb vibration on blood rheology in rabbits. Piggott M, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul; 68(3):373–80

[Impeded recirculation after removal of circulatory obstructions by the structural viscosity of the blood] Fuchs U, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):570–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphological changes of venous and lymphatic vessels of dog extremities after ligation of major vessels] Ragimov EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):109–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the microcirculatory effects of ethyl–3,5,6–tri–O–benzyl–D–glucofuranoside] Khadzhal Ial, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Regional and tissue blood flow in the hindlimbs of cats with acute blood loss] Dzhurko BI. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Differentiation of muscle fiber types in the chicken hindlimb. McLennan IS. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):222–8

The development of the pattern of innervation in chicken hindlimb muscles: evidence for specification of nerve–muscle connections. McLennan IS. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):229–38

The response to stimulation of hindlimb nerves in fetal sheep, in utero, during the different phases of electrocortical activity. Rigatto H, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Jun; 4(3):175–85

Motor projection patterns to the hind limb of normal and paralysed chick embryos. Laing NG. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:269–86

Normal anterior pattern formation after barrier placement in the chick leg: further evidence on the action of polarizing zone. Rowe DA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Jun; 69:1–6

Position–dependent motor innervation of the chick hindlimb following serial and parallel duplications of limb segments. Whitelaw V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1216–25

Neural pathway constraints in the motor innervation of the chick hindlimb following dorsoventral rotations of distal limb segments. Whitelaw V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1226–33

Thigh and calf discrimination in the motor innervation of the chick hindlimb following deletions of limb segments. Whitelaw V, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jun;3(6):1199–1215

### INJURIES

Surgical repair of a dislocated superficial digital flexor tendon and fractured fibular tarsal bone in a horse. Scott EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):332–3

An unusual fracture of the tibiotarsal bone in a mare. Sullins KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1395–6

Fractures of the central and third tarsal bones in horses. Tulamo RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1; 182(11):1234–8

Fixing epiphyseal fractures [letter] Godfrey C. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):332

Surgical stabilisation of the stifle in cranial cruciate ligament injury in cattle. Nelson DR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 18; 111(12):259–62

### INNERVATION

Dependence of gait pattern on the type of coupling between hind– and forelimb generators: modelling study. Zmysłowski W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 42(2):175–82

Generation of signals controlling the temporal organization of motoneurons' activity during locomotor movements: modelling study. Zmysłowski W, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):183–93

Ultrastructural differentiation of peripheral nerves and neuromuscular junctions in the hindlimb of the bovine fetus. Russell RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 43(9):1665–71

The patterns of innervation and movements of ectopic hindlimb supplied by brachial spinal cord segments in the chick. Straznicky C. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 167(2):247–62

Motoneurons of M. semitendinosus in domestic and wild pigs. A horseradish peroxidase and cord–survey study. Szentkuti L, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):213–28

Effects of stimulating the lumbar sympathetic trunk on cat hindlimb muscle spindles. Hunt CC, et al. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 Sep;120(4):371–84

Innervation sites of dog hindpaw series and parallel vascular circuits. Baker CH, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(3):135–44

Ultrastructural study of motor endings on long chain intrafusal fibers in muscle spindles of the cat. Kucera J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):309–13

Changes in the somatotopic organization of the cat lumbar spinal cord following peripheral nerve transection and regeneration. Lisney SJ. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):31–9

Somatotopic organization of nucleus reticularis thalami in chronic awake cats and monkeys. Pollin B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):211–21

Sprouting in intact sartorius muscles of the frog following contralateral axotomy. Ring G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):313–6

Reduced substance P in hereditary sensory neuropathy in the mf rat. Scaravilli F. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14; 263(1):147–50

Discharge patterns of reticulospinal neurons corresponding with quadrupedal leg movements in thalamic cats. Shimamura M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):27–34

Distribution of physiological types of motor units in the cat peroneus tertius muscle. Jami L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 48(2):177–84

The cell bodies of origin of sympathetic and sensory axons in some skin and muscle nerves of the cat hindlimb. McLachlan EM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20; 214(2):115–30

Motor neuron columns in the lumbar spinal cord of the rat. Nicolopoulos–Stournaras S, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 10;217(1):75–85

The peripheral and central nervous organization of the locust coxo–trochanteral joint. Bräunig P. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep; 13(5):413–33

Somatotopic organization of hindlimb cutaneous nerve projections to cat dorsal horn. Koerber HR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug;48(2):481–9

Activation of groups III and IV sensory units in medial articular nerve by local mechanical stimulation of knee joint. Schaible HG, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):35–44

Target control of neuronal development during formation of the spinal reflex arc: an operant model. Pollack ED, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):343–55

Persisting selective block of unmyelinated fibers in cutaneous nerves of the cat by distilled water. Dodt HU, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):203–7

Instrumental avoidance conditioning of increased leg lowering in the spinal rat. Sherman BS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):123–8

Effects of manipulating stimulation intensity and duration on fixation of a peripherally–induced spinal reflex alteration in rats. Steinmetz JE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec; 29(6):1039–44

The response of avian hindlimb motor and sensory neurons to an altered periphery. Landmesser LT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;110 Pt A:207–16

Development of hindlimb locomotor activity in the bullfrog (Rana catesbeiana) studied in vitro. Stehouwer DJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):516–8

[Study of the F wave in the rat] Bouche P, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Dec; 12(4):367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked potentials in the somatosensory cortex projection area of the hindlimb after partial deafferentation] Nezlina NI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):708–11 **(Rus)**

[Distribution of the terminals of primary afferent fibers polysynaptically connected to motoneurons in the spinal cord in the frog] Motorina MV, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(6):615–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Corticofugal effects on interneuron segmental reactions of the ventral horn of the lumbar segments of the spinal cord in the cat] Predtechenskaia KS, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(6):563–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Porcine malignant hyperthermia. VIII: leg metabolism. Hall GM, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):941–7

### PHYSIOLOGY

Axial organization of the regenerating limb: asymmetrical behaviour following skin transplantation. Maden M, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Aug;70:197–213

### RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic and arthroscopic findings in the equine stifle. Nickels FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1; 181(9):918–24

### SURGERY

Surgical repair of dislocated superficial digital flexor tendon in a horse—. Scott EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):171–2

### TRANSPLANTATION

A transplant system for studying hormonal control of growth of fetal rat tissues: effects of hypophysectomy growth hormone, prolactin, and thyroxine. Cooke PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):806–12

Beneficial effects of transplanting normal limb–bud mesenchyme into dystrophic mouse muscles. Law PK. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Oct;5(8):619–27

[Dynamics of the ultrastructural changes in opportunistic bacteria in the suppurative wound of an autografted extremity] Bykov AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HIP

Femoral neck angles in osteoarthritis of the hip. Reikerås O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):781–4

Convulsions following regional hip blockade with bupivacaine and adrenaline. Coates DP, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):588–9

The use of the vastus lateralis musculocutaneous flap for the repair of trochanteric pressure sores. Hauben DJ, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 May;10(5):359–63

Sciatic nerve compression by preexisting heterotopic ossification during general anesthesia in the dorsal lithotomy position. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):65–8

Rehabilitation of severe hip damage in juvenile arthritis [letter] García–Morteo O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun; 26(6):815

Rheumatoid synovial cyst of the hip. Levy RN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1382–4

The technique of major amputations for malignant tumors. Karakousis CP. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May;23(1):43–55

Meralgia paraesthetica following weight loss. Case report. Baldini M, et al. **Neurosurg Rev** 1982;5(2):45–7

Acute spinal epidural abscess presenting as hip pain. Donowitz LG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb; 2(1):44–5

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[The anatomical structures of the infantile hip and its sonographic representation] Graf R. **Morphol Med** 1982 Feb;2(1):29–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Physical characteristics, hip flexibility and arm strength of female gymnasts classified by intensity of training across age. Nelson JK, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):95–101

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Device for stretching spastic hip adductor muscles. Suggestion from the field. Bohannon RW. **Phys Ther** 1983 Mar;63(3):343–4

### RADIOGRAPHY

Long–term radiographic follow–up of total hip replacements. Collis DK. **Hip** 1982;:1–26

A radiographic study of Charnley total hip prostheses. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep; 8(3):321–35

The sagging rope sign: a critical appraisal. Clarke NM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):285–7

Biomechanics important to interpret radiographs of the hip. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):185–8

### SURGERY

Lung complications after elective hip surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):803–7

The detection of deep venous thrombosis by impedance plethysmography in hip surgery patients. Gray DH, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):569–72

Arthrodesis of the hip with osteotomy and fixation with angled plate and transarticular screws. (Indications and limitations). Arguello JM, et al.
**Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;8(4):423–30

Varizing osteotomy in osteoarthrosis of the hip. (10 years follow up of 21 cases). Lanzetta A, et al.
**Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;8(4):381–7

Nonclostridial gas gangrene: late infection after hip pinning. Mabie KN, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):269–70

[Intertrochanteric varusization osteotomy without wedge removal] Matzen PF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(1):47–9 **(Ger)**

## HIP CONTRACTURE

### REHABILITATION

Electric cart modification for boy with hip extension contractures. Currie DM, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):588–9

### SURGERY

Hypertension encephalopathy: rare complication after orthopedic manipulation. Mardini MK, et al.
**Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1092–4

Soft tissue release of the hip in juvenile chronic arthritis. Mogensen B, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(1):17–20

## HIP DISLOCATION

### CLASSIFICATION

Habitual dislocation of the hip. A new, simple classification and report of a case. Ahmadi B, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):209–12

### COMPLICATIONS

A vascular necrosis following traumatic hip dislocation in childhood: factors of influence. Barquet A.
**Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):809–13

Traumatic dislocation of the hip in adolescence with separation of the capital epiphysis. Two case reports. Fiddian NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar; 65(2):148–9

An analysis of the late effects of traumatic posterior dislocation of the hip without fractures. Upadhyay SS, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):150–2

Traumatic anterior dislocation of the hip with fracture of the shaft of the ipsilateral femur in children: case report and review of the literature. Malkawi H.
**J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):307–11

Hip dislocations in myelodysplasia: a functional assessment. Riggins RS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):736–9

[Mathematical statistical studies on the incidence of hip necrosis in the treatment of manifest hip dislocation] Ackermann HJ, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Oct; 29(10):500–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Epiphysiolysis in traumatic hip joint luxation––a rare complication] Ekstrand J, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 30;80(13):1329–30 **(Swe)**

### DIAGNOSIS

The fate of the capital femoral physis and acetabular development in developmental coxa vara. Schmidt TL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982;2(5):534–8

Reasons for late detection of hip dislocation in childhood. David TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):147–9

[Traumatic dislocation of the hip. Late results illustrated by case reports] Andersen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2503–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### ETIOLOGY

Natural history of avascular necrosis following traumatic hip dislocation in childhood: a review of 145 cases. Barquet A. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):815–20

Dislocation following total hip arthroplasty. Management by special brace in selected patients. Clayton ML, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):154–9

Classification and treatment of dislocations of total hip arthroplasty. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar; (173):151–8

Septic dislocation of the hip with extension of emphysema. Lowery CE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):241–3

Dislocation after total hip arthroplasty. Treatment with an above–knee hip spica cast. Williams JF, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):53–8

Simultaneous bilateral hip injury: two cases due to trauma, and one following electroshock therapy. Ebong WW.
**East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):564–8

Multiple fracture with a central dislocation of the hip, due to convulsions in herpes encephalitis. Schattner A, et al.
**Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):883–4

Pathological dislocation of the hip in neurofibromatosis. A case report. Lachiewicz PF, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):414–5

Dislocations after total hip arthroplasty. Woo RY, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1295–306

Dislocation of the hip joint complicating repeated hemarthrosis in hemophilia. Floman Y, et al.
**J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):99–100

Traumatic dislocation of the hip. Pietrafesa CA, et al.
**JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3342–6

Hip dislocation and manganese deficiency [letter] Barlow PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):685

[Post–traumatic hip dysplasia] Konold P, et al.
**Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Jun;9(3):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Traumatic hip luxation] Johansen TE, et al.
**Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 10;102(31):1641–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### OCCURRENCE

The untreated unstable hip in severe cerebral palsy. Pritchett JW. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):169–72

Traumatic dislocation of hip joint in children in Chotanagpur. Sinha D, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 16;80(2):23–5

### PATHOLOGY

Anterior hip dislocation: atypical superolateral displacement of the femoral head. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug; 141(2):385–6

The fate of articular cartilage in traumatic dislocation of the hip. Papavasiliou VA. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):287–9

[Morphology of a pelvitrochanteric nearthrosis in proximal hip dislocation] Carstens C, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun; 121(3):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilateral traumatic hip dislocation (presentation of a case)] Chiletti L, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(5):575–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hip dislocation on the blood supply to the femoral head. An experimental study in rabbits. Sapkas G, et al.
**Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):204–9

Walking ability in mature patients with spina bifida. Stillwell A, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):184–90

### PSYCHOLOGY

[Diagnosis and prevention of psychological disorders in very young hospitalized children. Apropos of 25 children under 2 years of age treated for luxation disease of the hip] Adrien JL, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Fluoroscopy in measurement of femoral neck anteversion. Reikerås O, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983; 24(1):81–3

Apparent or true neonatal hip dislocation? Radiologic differential diagnosis. Azouz EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):595–7

Pathologic morphology of the acetabulum in paralytic and congenital hip instability. Gugenheim JJ, et al.
**J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):397–400

Radiographic identification of loose bodies in the traumatized hip joint. Baird RA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):661–5

[Femoral neck retroversions] Huguenin P, et al.
**Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computed tomography of hip dislocation fractures] Zilkens J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of total endoprosthetic treatment of dysplasia coxarthrosis with additional autologous acetabuloplasty of the roof of the acetabulum] Hellinger J, et al.
**Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

Management of paralytic subluxation and dislocation of the hip in myelomeningocele. Sharrard WJ.
**Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):374–6

Iliopsoas transfer in the management of established dislocation and refractory progressive subluxation of the hip in cerebral palsy. Sharrard WJ, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982; 6(3):149–54

[Triple juxtacotyloid osteotomy] Carlioz H, et al.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(7):497–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Spongiosaplasty of the acetabular floor in total prosthetic replacement of the protrusion hip] Bereiter H, et al.
**Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Aug;29(8):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of total endoprosthetic treatment of dysplasia coxarthrosis with additional autologous acetabuloplasty of the roof of the acetabulum] Hellinger J, et al.
**Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case demonstration of hip joint arthroplasty following an old traumatic hip dislocation] Schmidt JM. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct;120(5):702–4 **(Ger)**

[Femur head phlebography following acetabular fracture and hip dislocation] Manninger J, et al.
**Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(3):161–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Our experience in treating epiphysiolysis of the hip] La Terra F. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### THERAPY

Bilateral traumatic dislocation of the hip. Soltanpur A.
**Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):349–50

[A new indication for the Toulousaine technic. Anesthesia for cast changing in the orthopedic treatment of hip dislocation in the child under 2 (letter)] Bryssine B, et al.
**Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(3):335 **(Fre)**

[Hips in myelomeningocele and functional autonomy] Pilliard D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hip dislocation with femur head fracture] Maroske D, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jun;54(6):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anterior hip dislocation. Study of 25 adult cases with special reference to 2 cases with associated fracture of the acetabulum] Boriani S, et al.
**Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inveterate traumatic dislocations and their sequelae] Kolesnikov IuP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr; (4):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Hip luxation in small animals: an evaluation of some methods of treatment. Duff SR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 14; 111(7):140–3

Hip luxation in small animals [letter] Singleton WB.
**Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 28;111(9):190

## HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL

### COMPLICATIONS

Acetabular dysplasia in the adult. Cooperman DR, et al.
**Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):79–85

Hip dysplasia associated with abduction contracture of the contralateral hip. Green NE, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1273–81

Hip dysplasia associated with abduction contracture of the contralateral hip [letter] Pogrund H, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1029–30

The opposite hip in congenital dislocation of the hip. Bolton–Maggs BG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May; 65(3):279–84

[Surgical possibilities in high post–dislocation arthroses] Schlegel KF, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Jun;49(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Growth disorders of the upper end of the femur following treatment of congenital hip luxation] Robert H, et al.
**Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(7):425–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chiari's osteotomy. Prevention and therapy of coxarthrosis secondary to hip dysplasia] Busanelli T, et al.
**Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):281–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in hip joint movement disorder caused by congenital hip dislocation] Kono K, et al.
**Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):591–4 **(Jpn)**

[The fate of untreated hip dysplasias] Lubegina ZP, et al.
**Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Congenital nephrotic syndrome, pseudohermaphroditism and congenital hip dysplasia] Urdaneta–Carruyo ER, et al.
**Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Feb;40(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Teratologic congenital dislocation of the hip. Report of two cases. Aaro S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):178–81

Congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Cheetham CH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):227

Congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Mollan RA.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):396

The Otto Aufranc Award Paper. Infant hip screening. Gross

RH, et al. **Hip** 1982;:50–67

Evaluation of a teaching model for the early diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip. Cole WG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):223–6

New possibilities for the diagnosis of congenital hip joint dislocation by ultrasonography. Graf R. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):354–9

Screening of children with congenital dislocation of the hip joint on the maternity wards in Sweden. Hansson G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):271–9

Late diagnosis of hip dislocation [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):145

Late detection of hip dislocation [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):340

Sign of the clicking hip [letter] McLeod J. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):498

[Detection and management of congenital dysplasia and dislocation of the hip in neonates and infants] Seringe R. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Sep;29(7):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Congenital dislocation of the hip joint in Western Galilee] Alkalay I, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Early manifestations and surgical treatment of dysplastic coxarthrosis] Kriuk AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Limited hip abduction and diagnosis of hip dysplasia in the newborn infant] Radev IL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reliability of the examination for the status of the neonatal hip] Widhe T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 18; 80(20):2155, 2158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### ETIOLOGY

Experimentally induced hip dislocation in vitro and in vivo. A study in newborn rabbits. Asplund S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand [Suppl]** 1983;199:1–57

Congenital dislocation of the hip and short maternal stature. Amitai I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):875–7

Congenital dislocation of the hip and short maternal stature [letter] Dunn PM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):961

Aetiology and interrelationship of some common skeletal deformities. (Talipes equinovarus and calcaneovalgus, metatarsus varus, congenital dislocation of the hip, and infantile idiopathic scoliosis). Wynne-Davies R, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):321–8

Congenital talipes and hip malformation in relation to amniocentesis: a case-control study. Wald NJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):246–9

Manganese intake and congenital dislocation of the hip [letter] Xilinas ME. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):393

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cutis laxa, intrauterine growth retardation, and bilateral dislocation of the hips: a report of five cases. Karrar ZA, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:215–22

Mental retardation, congenital hip dislocation, wrinkled skin of the hands and feet (a new mental retardation, multiple anomalies syndrome). Kozlowski K, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(2):175–9

[Schwartz-Jampel syndrome. Orthopedic and neurological problems of chondrodystrophic myotonia] Milachowski K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep-Oct;120(5):657–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### HISTORY

[Problems of congenital hip dislocation in the works of Prof. Wiktor Dega – on his 85th birthday] Marciniak W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):219–23 **(Pol)**

[Zahrádniček's operation in congenital hip dislocation today (dedicated to the centenary of the birth of Prof. Jan Zahrádniček)] Kubat R, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):69–71 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Congenital hip dislocation: an increasing and still uncontrolled disability? Catford JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1527–30

Unstable hip in the newborn. Manning D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):463–4

[Seasonal occurrence of congenital dislocation of the hip in different catchment areas] Kupper H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;29(6):285–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of stochastic relationships between occurrence of hip dislocation and average monthly temperatures] Kupper H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;29(6):294–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Statistical study of the age at delivery of mothers of patients with congenital hip dislocation] Kupper H. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Feb;30(2):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of hip luxation in a rural area of medical care – a 10-year analysis, 1971–1980] Maas H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Dec 15;76(24):1020–3 **(Ger)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Unstable hip of the newborn infant and subsequent hip dysplasia] Hensge EJ. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun; 30(6):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Diagnosis and relevance of suspected dysplasia of the hip joint, radiologic investigation starting with the age of 3 months. Krepler P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 101(1):29–37

Early diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip. First experimental examinations and results. Rit J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(3):191–5

Evaluation of congenital hip dysplasia and tibial torsion by computed tomography. Hernandez RJ. **CT** 1983 Feb; 7(1):101–8

Pathologic morphology of the acetabulum in paralytic and congenital hip instability. Gugenheim JJ, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):397–400

Acetabular floor thickening and femoral head enlargement in congenital dislocation of the hip: lateral displacement of femoral head. Papavasiliou VA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):22–7

[Outcome of hips at risk in congenital dislocation of the hip] Onimus M, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(5):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Tomodensitometric aspects of hip luxation in childhood. Apropos of 100 hips] Jacquemier M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(7):441–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A study on 2-directional hip arthrography in congenital dislocation of the hip] Terazawa E. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;56(11):1633–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenoanatomical characteristics of the hip joint in dysplastic coxarthrosis] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

The pericapsular osteotomy of the os ilium in the treatment of flat acetabula. Hellinger J, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;101(1):53–7

Chiari osteotomy in the treatment of congenital dislocation and subluxation of the hip. De Waal Malefijt MC, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):996–1004

Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip by the Pavlik harness. Mechanism of reduction and usage. Iwasaki K. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):760–7

Congenital hip dislocation after walking age. Mardam-Bey TH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982;2(5):478–86

Congenital dislocation of the hip: an evaluation of closed reduction. Race C, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May; 3(2):166–72

[Is the Zahradníček operation still justified today?] Kubát R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Aug; 49(4):276–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Late results of Salter's osteotomy of the pelvis] Sigut Z. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun;50(3):266–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of Harris' plasty in insufficiency of the acetabulum] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Apr;50(2):167–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Round table: Results with respect to bone maturity in hip dislocations seen after the children began to walk] **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(2):151–60 **(Fre)**

[Total hip endoprosthesis in acetabular deficiency] Gantscheff M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May; 29(5):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoprosthetic treatment of angulation hips—corrective osteotomy and total endoprosthesis] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Nov;29(11):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The negative acetabuloplastic effect of intertrochanteric rotation-adduction osteotomy] Dürrschmidt V. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;120(6):860–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Osteosynthesis technic using an external fixation device for intertrochanteric adduction-rotation osteotomy in young children] Exner G. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;120(6):865–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intertrochanteric varusization osteotomy without wedge removal] Matzen PF, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(1):47–9 **(Ger)**

[Paralytic complication of arthroplasty performed for congenital hip dislocation] Udavarhelyi I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children up to 5 years of age] Cigala F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(5):505–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Charnley total hip prostheses (considerations on the short-to-medium term results)] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov-Dec;66(6):691–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chiari's osteotomy of the pelvis (slight technical variant)] Manetta F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov-Dec; 66(6):813–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extra-articular operations in residual hip subluxations in children] Obgaidze ON, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Dec;(12):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pelvic acetabuloplasty—osteotomy as a method of reconstruction of dysplastic acetabulum] Pozdnikin IuI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):35–6 **(Rus)**

[Errors and complications after open reduction of grade III-IV congenital dislocation of the hip and ways of preventing them] Sadyrbaev KS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Anatomic features of the dysplastic pelvis of women before and after osteotomy of the ilium] Smakhtina KA. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dysplastic precoxarthroses in children and their treatment] Andrianov VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Thomas TL. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):97–9

Results in the late treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Dal Monte A, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar;8(1):5–15

Medial knee instability complicating the Pavlik-harness treatment of congenital hip subluxation. Case report. Schwentker EP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun; 65(5):678–80

Use of the Pavlik harness in treating congenital dislocation of the hip. Filipe G, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct; 2(4):357–62

Hospital for Joint Diseases' traction system for preliminary treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Lehman WB, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):104–7

Congenital bilateral hip and knee dislocation treated without surgery: 18-year follow-up. Platt JL. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982;2(5):577–81

Severe Perthes disease noted 5 years after the successful conservative treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip. Williams L, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):424–6

[Is it possible to avoid reconstruction disorders of the femur head in the treatment of hip dysplasia?] Breitenfelder J, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec; 49(6):504–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Long-term experience with treatment of congenital hip dislocation using vertical traction] Saibert Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun;50(3):220–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of the ante-torsion angle on the coxal end of the femur in conservatively and surgically treated hip dislocations] Dürrschmidt V. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;29(6):300–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development of the femoral shaft-neck angle in conservatively and surgically treated hip dislocations] Dürrschmidt V. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun; 29(6):306–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fixation splint for the treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children with elevated torsion of the proximal region of the femur] Mel'gunov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Use of a functional distraction apparatus in the combined treatment of congenital hip dislocation] Sadyrbaev KS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Conservative treatment results in congenital hip dislocation] Shamatov NM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct; (10):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Development of the hip joint during the conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Sukhikh VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Development of aseptic necrosis of the femur head as a complication in the treatment of congenital dislocation of the hip] Strinović B. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb-Mar; 105(2–3):1–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Congenital hip luxation—guidelines for treatment] Danielsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 18; 80(20):2152–3 **(Swe)**

### VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of the articular cartilage and synovium in the early stages of degenerative joint disease in canine hip joints. Greisen HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1963–71

Canine hip dysplasia: differences in pectineal muscles of healthy and dysplastic German Shepherd dogs when two months old. Ihemelandu EC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):411–6

The type of collagen made by the articular cartilage in joints of dogs with degenerative joint disease. Hui-Chou CS, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982;2(3):245–56

Canine hip dysplasia in German Shepherd Dog-Greyhound crossbreeds. Cardinet GH 3d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):393–5

Hip dysplasia and dog breeding. Bouw J. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct; 4(4):173–81

Diagnosis of canine hip dysplasia and selection against this trait. Brooymans-Schallenberg JH. **Vet Q** 1983;5(1):8–10

Hip dysplasia in dogs. van der Velden NA. **Vet Q** 1983; 5(1):3–8

Hip dysplasia in a clumber spaniel [letter] Stark DM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 26;112(9):207

**HIP DYSPLASIA, CANINE** see under **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

**HIP DYSPLASIA, CONGENITAL** see **HIP DISLOCATION, CONGENITAL**

## HIP FRACTURES

Institutionalization of patients with hip fractures [letter] Portnoi VA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1269

[Intraoperative femoral fractures during total hip replacement] Moroni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov-Dec;66(6):703–13 **(Ita)**

### BLOOD

Physical characteristics and sex hormone levels in patients with osteoporotic hip fractures or endometrial cancer. Laufer LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1; 145(5):585–90

### COMPLICATIONS

Colles' fracture and subsequent hip fracture risk. Owen RA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):37–43

### DIAGNOSIS

Significance of endogenic factors in the location of fractures of the proximal femur. Dretakis EK, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):198–203

Diagnosis of fractures of the hip or pelvis (continued) [letter] Sotos JG. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):971

### ETIOLOGY

Rare fracture of a total hip replacement. Aldinger G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(3):183–5

Stress fracture of the iliac bone with subfascial femoral neuropathy: unusual complications at a bone graft donor site: case report. Guha SC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):305–6

Simultaneous bilateral hip injury: two cases due to trauma, and one following electroshock therapy. Ebong WW. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):564–8

Salmonella osteomyelitis with femoral fracture. Iqbal QM. **Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):371–2

Traumatic dislocation of the hip in adolescence with separation of the capital epiphysis. Two case reports. Fiddian NJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar; 65(2):148–9

Subtrochanteric fracture after Garden screw fixation of subcapital fractures. Howard CB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):565–7

Hip fractures in patients with Parkinson's syndrome. Eventov I, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):98–101

Effect of weight, smoking, and estrogen use on the risk of hip and forearm fractures in postmenopausal women. Williams AR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):695–9

[Low risk of subtrochanteric fracture after osteosynthesis using elastic nails] Zetterberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Apr 13;80(15):1546–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Hip fractures in the elderly. Background factors] Zetterberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 11;80(19):2043–5 **(Swe)**

### MORTALITY

Mortality associated with hip fractures in a single geriatric hospital and residential health facility: a ten-year review. Crane JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):472–5

[Mortality after fractures of the upper extremity of the femur] Laburthe-Tolra Y, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(3):243–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mortality of falls and fractures] Matković V, et al. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982 Jun;33(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### OCCURRENCE

A study of bone density in black women with hip fractures. Pierce RO Jr. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):325–7

The increasing incidence of fractures of the proximal femur: an orthopaedic epidemic. Wallace WA. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1413–4

[Hip fractures in the elderly—epidemiology] Zetterberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 11;80(19):2040–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous correction of angulational deformity of the proximal femoral epiphysis after cervical and trochanteric fracture. Katz JF. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):231–4

Femoral neck fractures—two populations. Lawton JO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):70–2

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The relationship between hip fracture and water fluoridation: an analysis of national data. Madans J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):296–8

### PSYCHOLOGY

A review of factors affecting the occurrence and outcome of hip fracture, with special reference to psychosocial issues. Nickens HW. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar; 31(3):166–70 (57 ref.)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computerized tomography for ascertaining osteocartilagenous intraarticular (slice) fractures of the femoral head. Stein H. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):180–4

Radiographic identification of loose bodies in the traumatized hip joint. Baird RA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):661–5

[Computed tomography of hip dislocation fractures] Zilkens J, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):166–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### REHABILITATION

Have crutch, will travel. Oliver M. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug; 83(8):1228

Rehabilitation after hip repair [letter] Ceder L, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1097–8

[Rehabilitation after hip arthroplasty] Dahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### SURGERY

Preanesthetic evaluation of the female geriatric patient with hip fracture. Haljamäe H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):393–402

Survival of female geriatric patients after hip fracture surgery. A comparison of 5 anesthetic methods. Wickström I, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):607–14

Ender nailing of trochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures in 146 patients. Bos CF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;48(5):811–22

Anteversion measurements in trochanteric fractures of the femur. Herrlin K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982; 23(4):409–13

Complications in treatment of trochanteric fractures using Ender's nails—a review of 120 patients. Chan KM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):170–7

The treatment of unstable trochanteric fracture by Ender's nailing: early results of a prospective trial. Lee PC, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):162–9

Application of Kuntscher Y nailing for fractures involving upper end of femur. Nather A, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):178–85

Replacement of femoral head endoprosthesis with total hip prosthesis. A report of five cases with problems of management. Ippolito E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(3):187–91

Hemiarthroplasty of the hip using a low-friction bipolar endoprosthesis. Giliberty RP. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May; (175):86–92

Hip fractures of rheumatoid arthritis. Hadden WA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):252–9

Treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures with anatomic reduction and compression hip screw fixation. Rao JP, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):65–71

Treatment of subtrochanteric fractures with a high-angle compression hip screw. Wile PB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):72–8

A proposed design for an expanding hip nail. Raftopoulos D, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Oct;11(4):187–8

Sliding screw in the treatment of trochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures. Høgh J. **Injury** 1982 Sep; 14(2):141–5

Fractures of the pelvis and associated intrapelvic injuries. Kinzl L, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):63–9

The use of the 'Bousquet' internal fixation device for trochanteric fractures. Report on 120 patients. Dretakis E, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(2):87–92

Key-free compression hip screw in the treatment of intertrochanteric fractures with early weight-bearing: a clinical study. Antin ME. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May; 82(9):661–8

Disengagement and intrapelvic protrusion of the screw from a sliding screw-plate device. A case report. Brodell JD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):697–701

Complications of Ender-pin fixation in basicervical, intertrochanteric, and subtrochanteric fractures of the hip. Levy RN, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):66–9

Treatment of intertrochanteric fractures of the femur. A comparison of the Richards screw-plate with the Jewett nail-plate. Heyse-Moore GH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):262–7

Hygienic and clinical study of elective and acute hip operations. Blomgren G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun; 3(2):111–21

Trochanteric fracture. Arthornthurasook A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Dec;65(12):629–33

Use of Ender's nails in unstable trochanteric femoral fractures. Marsh CH. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):550–4

The treatment of unstable intertrochanteric fractures using a sliding screw-medial displacement technique. Harper MC. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):792–6

Use of Ender nails for peritrochanteric fractures of the hip. Havey J, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 May;80(5):257–60

Ender nail fixation for intertrochanteric fracture. Roffman M, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30;62(19):691–2

[Sliding screws in the treatment of pertrochanteric and subtrochanteric fractures] Høgh J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2329–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fractures of the upper end of the femur in the octogenarian] Lemaire R, et al. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983;Suppl:8–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The diacephalic prosthesis. A new approach to fractures of the cervicotrochanteric region in the elderly] Elberg JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;48(5):823–30 **(Fre)**

[The treatment of trochanteric fractures with modified Ender nails] Kempf I, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(4):342–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Study of 100 total arthroplasties of the hip with femoral megaprosthesis after extensive resection of the upper end of the femur] Katzner M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(4):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Contribution of strain gauge measurement in the rehabilitation of the hip operated on using a nail plate] Burny F. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Dec;3(10):709–16 **(Fre)**

[Paget, algodystrophy and total hip prosthesis] May V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):875–7 **(Fre)**

[Corrective osteotomy of the coxal end of the femur] Rahmanzadeh R, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):311–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rare indications, fractures with endoprostheses, complications. Problem cases of hip endoprosthesis] Stöhr C. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accessory tool for the 130 degrees triple drill guide for angled plates] Penschuck C, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov; 53(11):739–40 **(Ger)**

[Planning an operation for the proximal end of the femur] Müller ME. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:210–9 **(Ger)**

[Fractures of the coxal femur end. Development of surgical treatment and rehabilitation (1973–1978)] Allmann HH, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Jun;9(3):141–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial results with the dynamic hip screw in comparison to other osteosynthesis procedures] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the treatment of trochanteric femoral fractures with Ender's elastic round nails] Vasters T. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Feb;86(2):48–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical management of hip fractures. Indication, surgical method and results] Rojczyk M, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(2):104–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Charnley total hip prostheses (considerations on the short-to-medium term results)] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):691–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus: a risk factor in patients treated with hip prosthesis] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Femoral neck fracture] Høivik B, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 10;102(28):1465–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Treatment of transtrochanteric fractures of the femur] Kutushev FKh, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Individual endoprosthesis of the joints in fractures and bone tumors] Vorontsov AV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

The treatment of intertrochanteric fractures—a review article. James ET, et al. **Injury** 1983 Mar;14(5):421–31 (108 ref.)

Broken hips [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):719

## HIP JOINT

Villonodular synovitis in the hip joint diagnosed by arthrography. Report of a case. Nybonde T, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(1):67–70

Is there an association between ABO blood groups and primary osteoarthrosis of the hip? Lourie JA. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Jul–Aug;10(4):381–3

Three brothers with algodystrophy of the hip. Albert J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):421–24

Osteoarthritis of the hip: the patient behind the disease [letter] Dequeker J, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):553–4

Age-related blood changes in hip osteoarthritis patients: a possible indicator of bone quality [letter] Geusens P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):112–3

Group G streptococcal arthritis. Nakata MM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1328–30

Pathogenetic types of coxarthrosis and implications for treatment. Solomon L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(4):259–61

Acute monarticular arthritis in association with herpes zoster [letter] Devereaux MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):236–7

Bony ankylosis of the hips in progressive systemic sclerosis. Huyck CJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1497–500

Treatment of hip damage in children with juvenile rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Jacobs JC. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1269

Septic arthritis due to Mycoplasma hominis. McDonald MI, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1044–7

Tuberculosis of the hip with urinary fistulas—a case report. Sundararaj GD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):241

Diphosphonate treatment for heterotopic ossification in spinal cord injury patients. Garland DE, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):197–200

Classification and surgical management of the severe sequelae of septic hips in children. Hunka L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):30–6

Acromegalic arthropathy of the hip. Johanson NA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):130–9

Retroperitoneal abscess: manifestation of hip joint infection in a paraplegic (a case report). Seradge H. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):59–61

Double-blind comparative clinical trial of carprofen versus diclofenac-Na in patients with coxarthrosis. Knüsel O. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):536–42

Alterations in the structure, chemistry, and metabolism of the articular cartilage in osteoarthritis of the human hip. Mankin HJ. **Hip** 1982;:126–45

Selective arterial embolisation in aneurysmal bone cysts. Misasi N, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(2):123–8

Hip osteotomy with a 'WHG' plate. Gualtieri I, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep;8(3):257–64

Synovial chondromatosis and chondrosarcoma of the hip: indications for surgical treatment. Laus M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;8(2):193–8

Septic arthritis and osteomyelitis of the hip in six mature dogs. Schrader SC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1; 181(9):894–8

'Hip pain'. Johnson PH. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Mar; 79(10):348–50

Painful sequelae of coxa plana. Clarke NM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):13–8

Juvenile synovial chondromatosis of the hip. A case report. Pelker RR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr; 65(4):552–4

Hip dysplasia associated with abduction contracture of the contralateral hip [letter] Pogrund H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1029–30

Double-blind crossover study of nabumetone versus naproxen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the knee and hip. Ginaberg F, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):209–13

Etiology and medical management of acute suppurative bone and joint infections in pediatric patients. Jackson MA, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):313–23 (88 ref.)

Occult retroperitoneal abscess presenting as septic arthritis of the hip. Levitin B, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 9(6):904–8

Trochanteric bursitis [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5; 1(8319):281

The hip. Grieve GP. **Physiotherapy** 1983 Jun 10; 69(6):196–204

Pediatric Candida albicans arthritis: case report of hip involvement with a review of the literature. Pope TL Jr. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982;15:271–83

[Coincidental bone infarction of the lower extremity and coxarthrosis] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Bacterial coxitis in infants; early diagnosis, treatment and late sequelae] Ferrier JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 28;127(22):950–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Histocompatibility antigens in primary osteochondritis of the hip (letter)] Pialoux B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 40(4):356–7 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of pirprofen and ketoprofen in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the hip and of the knee] Peyron J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2497–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of the coxofemoral joint] de Marneffe R. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Dec;3(10):680–1 **(Fre)**

[Articular manifestations of Whipple's disease. A case of sacroiliitis and destructive coxopathy] Koeger AC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1237–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanic and electromyography studies of gait in healthy subjects and patients with coxarthrosis] Steeger D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 19;101(19):885–7, 890 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gon- and coxarthrosis. Therapy with diflunisal] Seinfeld H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 4;125(5):92–4 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with a new administration form of indomethacin. Blind study on the comparison of its effectiveness and tolerance with piroxicam] Gallacchi G, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 9;71(45):1797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What possibilities does sonography of infantile hips offer?] Graf R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15; 132(21):499–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanical stress of osteophytes in the arthritic femur head] Carstens C. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct;120(5):698–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The concurrent existence of coxa valga and multiple cartilaginous exostoses] Gierse H. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; 121(1):4–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiology of fixed lumbar lordosis: the lumbar dermoid] Graf R. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):770–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chondrolysis with protrusion and stiffness of the hip in puberty] Mau H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr; 121(2):160–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineral and trace element metabolism disorders in coxarthrosis – atomic absorption spectrophotometric analysis of the human femur head] Milachowski K. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):828–32 **(Ger)**

[Chiari's osteotomy. Prevention and therapy of coxarthrosis secondary to hip dysplasia] Busanelli T, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):281–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Charnley total hip prostheses (considerations on the short-to-medium term results)] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):691–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diabetes mellitus: a risk factor in patients treated with hip prosthesis] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical pharmacology of the hemocoagulase isolated from Bothrops jararaca venom] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30;101(6):629–38 **(Ita)**

[Pregnancy and delivery in hip joint movement disorder caused by congenital hip dislocation] Kono K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):591–4 **(Jpn)**

[Naprosyn (naproxen) versus Donobid (diflunisal) in the treatment of osteoarthrosis of the hip and knee. A long-term study] Omdal R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1066–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Electromyographic analysis of the function of the gluteus medius muscle in osteoarthritis of the hip joint] Angielczyk A, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Conservative treatment of severe osteoarthritis of the knee and hip joints with long-term injections of arteparon] Arct W. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):115–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Occurrence of rheumatoid arthritis, ankylosing spondylitis and coxarthrosis in direct epidemiological studies] Dzisiów F, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(3–4):311–3 **(Pol)**

[Suppurative anaerobic arthritis] Makhson NE, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hematogenic osteomyelitis of the bones of the hip joint in children] Kukuruza IuP. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in using total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Khellinger I, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep; (9):25–9 **(Rus)**

[Coxarthrosis on a background of juvenile epiphysiolysis of the femur head: its prevention and treatment] Krisiuk AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Scanning electron microscopy of the femur head, normal and in coxarthrosis] Levenets VN, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Articular cartilage of the head of the femur in tuberculous coxitis and aseptic necrosis in adults] Belysheva TV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Apr;(4):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anatomic features of the dysplastic pelvis of women before and after osteotomy of the ilium] Smakhtina KA. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coxartrosis and time] Zák R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23;121(29):903–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Teratologic congenital dislocation of the hip. Report of two cases. Aaro S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):178–81

[Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip joint] Kiepurska A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(4):287–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

Contents and compositions of glycosaminoglycans in different sites of the human hip joint cartilage. Yoshida K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):512–9

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Symposium on Surface Replacement Arthroplasty of the Hip. Anatomic considerations. Harty M. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):667–79

The normal width of the adult hip joint: the relationship to age, sex, and obesity. Pogrund H, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):10–2

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood flow in the juvenile hip in relation to changes of the intraarticular pressure. An experimental investigation in dogs. Lucht U, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):182–7

[Questions of venous hyperemia in the pathology of large joints] Susta A. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Apr;50(2):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Vascular disorders in irritable hip disclosed by dynamic scintigraphy with radioactive colloids] Houben JJ, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982;23(5):309–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

[Tissue burden with exogenous trace elements caused by roentgen contrast media in bone cements] Löer F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical evaluation of the preparation Naprosyn manufactured by Krka] Gburek Z, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982; 20(1–2):69–73 **(Pol)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Comparison of normal and abnormal human fetal hip joints: a quantitative study with significance to congenital hip disease. Walker JM. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):173–83

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The opposite hip in congenital dislocation of the hip. Bolton-Maggs BG, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May; 65(3):279–84

[Development of the hip joint during the conservative treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children] Sukhikh VL, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):3–6 **(Rus)**

### INJURIES

[The stiff hip (post-traumatic ankylosis)] Probst J. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Oct;8(5):315–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### INNERVATION

Passive joint position sense after total hip replacement surgery. Karanjia PN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun; 13(6):654–7

### PATHOLOGY

Osteoarthritis of the hip and fracture of the proximal end of the femur. Weintroub S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):261–4

Sonography of the neonatal and infant hip. Novick G, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):639–45

Hip cartilage supported by methacrylate in canine arthroplasty. Ewald FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):273–9

The pathology of failed total joint arthroplasty. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):175–83

Reactivated musculoskeletal tuberculosis with concomitant asymptomatic genitourinary infection. Lowe J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):262–6

Idiopathic chondrolysis of the hip. A case report. Smith EJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 15;63(3):88–90

[Histopathological changes in the peripheral joint tissues in cases of ankylosing spondylitis] Maldyk E. **Patol Pol** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Normal range of motion of the hip, knee and ankle joints in male subjects, 30–40 years of age. Roaas A, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):205–8

Comparative study of the properties of the shoulder joint capsule with those of other joint capsules. Kaltsas DS. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):20–6

The hip. Ellis MI, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;8(3):655–75

A work–energy approach to determine individual joint contributions to vertical jump performance. Hubley CL, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):247–54

Influence of the hip joint position on the intraosseous pressures in the juxta-articular bones. An experimental investigation in dogs. Krebs B, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982; 14(6):440–6

The passive elastic moment at the hip. Yoon YS, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(12):905–10

Impulse and moment of impulse in the leg joints by impact from kicking. Lindbeck L. **J Biomech Eng** 1983 May; 105(2):108–11

Frictional torque in surface and conventional hip replacement. Ma SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):366–70

Intra-articular pressure of the hip joint outside and inside the limbus. Takechi H, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):529–36

Influence of knee flexion on isometric hip extensor strength. Németh G, et al. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1983;15(2):97–101

[Biomechanical study of a new type of isoelastic cervicocapital Poldi endoprosthesis] Cech O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Apr;50(2):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Contact pressures in the hip and hip prostheses] Bourgois R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(4):630–8 **(Fre)**

[The normal and prosthetic hip. A comparison of different surfaces] Frain P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical theory of the genesis of primary coxarthosis] Nissen K. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:97–9 **(Fre)**

[Biomechanical analysis of locomotion patterns of the lower extremity. I. Acceleration] Gruber K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):806–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biomechanical analysis of locomotion patterns in the lower limb. II. Forces in joints] Gruber K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):146–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[How accurately can the rotation in the hip joint be estimated from ordinary plain film alone?] Schmitt WG, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct;120(5):677–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Internal pressure of large joints] Machan FG. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(17):1122–7 **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Indication for weight relief and containment in the treatment of perthes' disease. Mintowt-Czyz W, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):439–45

The Frank Stinchfield Award Paper. Internal rotation gait in spastic cerebral palsy. Tylkowski CM, et al. **Hip** 1982; :89–125

The questionable significance of hip joint tamponade in producing osteonecrosis in Legg–Calvé–Perthes syndrome. Gershuni DH, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):280–6

Symposium on Surface Replacement Arthroplasty of the Hip. Biomechanics: mutifactorial design choices—an essential compromise? Clarke IC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct; 13(4):681–707

[The hip joint in rheumatoid arthritis with special reference to correlating factors] Kutsuna T, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Oct;22(5):371–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral joint instability] Szulc W, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(4):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fixation splint for the treatment of congenital hip dislocation in children with elevated torsion of the proximal region of the femur] Mel'gunov AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Limited hip abduction and diagnosis of hip dysplasia in the newborn infant] Radev IL. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Untreated purulent coxitis in children can result in permanent hip disability] Albrektsson B. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 6;79(40):3554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[Reliability of the examination for the status of the neonatal hip] Widhe T, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 18; 80(20):2155, 2158–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Surface replacement of the hip in chronic arthritis. A clinical, radiographic and roentgen stereophotogrammetric evaluation. Mogensen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):929–36

Total hip replacement in juvenile chronic arthritis. Mogensen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):422–30

Anteversion of the acetabulum and femoral neck in normals and in patients with osteoarthritis of the hip. Reikerås O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb;54(1):18–23

Radiology of failed surface-replacement total-hip arthroplasty. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec; 139(6):1083–8

Femoral neck erosions: sign of hip joint synovial disease. Goldberg RP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):107–11

Widening of the teardrop distance in early stages of Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease compared with the late fate. Haag M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(3):163–6

Diagnosis and relevance of suspected dysplasia of the hip joint, radiologic investigation starting with the age of 3 months. Krepler P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 101(1):29–37

Radiographic techniques for consistent visualization of total hip arthroplasties. Kirkpatrick JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):158–63

Radiologic evaluation of painful joint prostheses. Schneider R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):156–68

Traction radiography of the hip and fluid in the hip joint. van den Broek HA, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):76–84

Inferior quadrant arthrosis of the hip. Traina GC, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;8(4):457–60

When is arthrography indicated in Legg-Calvé-Perthes disease? Gallagher JM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):900–5

The diagnostic value of traction during radiography in diseases of the hip. A preliminary report. Vegter J, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):428–32

Coxa vara in spina bifida. Weisl H. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):128–33

Radiographic morphology of the osteoarthritic hip. Wroblewski BM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982; 64(5):568–9

Computed tomography of the hip joint capsule. Dihlmann W, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):278–85

The inturned acetabular labrum in osteoarthrosis of the hip. Cartlidge IJ, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov; 27(6):339–44

Arthrography after total hip arthroplasty: a modified technique used in the diagnosis of pain. Hendrix RW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):647–52

Arthrography of total hip replacement. Phillips WC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):231

Calcific tendinitis of the piriform muscle. Stark P, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):111–2

[Diagnostic advantages of incomplete lateral skiagrams of the hip joint] Středa A. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Apr;50(2):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Kinesiology of the Monk prosthesis. A radiological study] Lausten GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10; 144(19):1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The hip in sickle-cell anemia and its surgical treatment. Apropos of 4 cases] Adrianne Y, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliolumbar syndrome. A syndesmoperiostitis of the iliac crest. Clinical, radiologic and therapeutic summary. Diagnosis with lumbar sciatica. 440 cases] Broudeur P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Oct;49(10):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[100 decalcifying algodystrophies of the hip in 74 patients] Lequesne M, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov; 49(11):787–92 **(Fre)**

[Diagnostic algorithm for transitory hip osteoporosis--including computerized tomography] Dihlmann W, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computed tomography of Paget's disease of the hip] Heller M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Apr;138(4):427–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic possibilities of computer tomography in hip joint diseases. Paget's disease, femur head necrosis, coxarthrosis, coxarthritis] Nebel G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):363–71 **(Ger)**

[Value of radiologic evidence for the diagnosis of the loosening of cement-fixed total prostheses of the hip joint] Balthasar G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Nov;35(11):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The hip joint in the frontal projection. A contribution to the roentgenologic comprehension of the femur head-acetabulum relation] Niethard FU. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov-Dec;120(6):821–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study on 2-directional hip arthrography in congenital dislocation of the hip] Terazawa E. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;56(11):1633–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Roentgenoanatomical characteristics of the hip joint in dysplastic coxarthrosis] Imamaliev AS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar;(3):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Bone scintigraphy of hip joint effusions in children. Kloiber R, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):995–9

[Algodystrophy, complication of hip surgery. Value of bone scintigraphy using diphosphonates labeled with technetium 99m (letter)] Doury P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2785–6 **(Fre)**

[Bone scintigraphy in hip pathology] Schoutens A. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Dec;3(10):683–7 **(Fre)**

### SURGERY

Screening and treatment of pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Fredin HO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):164–7

Factors associated with early loosening of cemented total hip prostheses. Hierton C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):168–73

Deep vein thrombosis following hip surgery. Relation to activated factor X inhibitor activity: effect of heparin and dextran. Welin-Berger T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):937–45

Massive occult retroperitoneal hemorrhage during hip surgery. Brizgys RV, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May; 58(5):473–5

Surgery of the rheumatoid hip. Hamblen DL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2):191–7

Late results of hip and knee surgery in severely handicapped cerebral palsy patients. Feldkamp M. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):217–24

Conversion of hips with cup arthroplasty to ICLH double cup prosthesis. Reigstad A. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(3):179–81

Transposition of the greater trochanter of the femur during growth. Ruszkowski I, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):43–8

The classic. Acute pyogenic arthritis of the hip: an operation giving free access and effective drainage. G. R. Girdlestone, 1943. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):3–7

Revision of aseptic loose total hip arthroplasties. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):21–33

Proximal femoral fractures following total hip arthroplasty. Bethea JS 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):95–106

Girdlestone arthroplasty for infected total hip arthroplasty. Bittar ES, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):83–7

Revision of failed hip resurfacing. Bradley GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):236–40

Analysis of revision surgery of resurfacing hip arthroplasty. Capello WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):50–5

Revision surgery for failed, nonseptic total hip arthroplasty: the femoral side. Harris WH. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct; (170):8–20

Total hip revision arthroplasty: does sepsis influence the results? James ET, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):88–94

Hip joint disease in younger patients [letter] Leinbach IS. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan-Feb;(172):304–6

Medical and surgical treatment of the septic hip with one-stage revision arthroplasty. Miley GB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):76–82

Revision total hip arthroplasty. Pellicci PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):34–41

Double fracture of the femoral component following total hip arthroplasty: a case report. Pellicci PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):248–51

Reimplantation in infection: a 12-year experience. Salvati EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):62–75

Revision surgery for failed surface arthroplasty of the hip. Thomas BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):42–9

Revision surgery in total hip arthroplasty: surgical technique and results. Wroblewski BM. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct; (170):56–61

Fixation failure and techniques of revision surgery in total hip replacement. Amstutz HC. **Instr Course Lect** 1981; 30:414–21

THARIES approach to surface replacement of hip. Amstutz HC, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:422–43

Indications for surface replacement of hip. Coventry MB. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:405–6

Complications of surface replacements. Hedley AK. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:444–54

Improved cementing techniques. Lee AJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:407–13

Prophylactic cefuroxime in total joint replacement. Hughes SP, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(3):155–61

Girdlestone arthroplasty. Sharma S, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct-Dec;67(4 Suppl):547–50

Fractures of the distal end of the femur below hip implants in elderly patients. Treatment with the Zickel supracondylar device. Clancey GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):491–4

Detection and prevention of pulmonary embolism in total hip replacement [letter] Cosio MQ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):567

A stress analysis of acetabular reconstruction in protrusio acetabuli. Crowninshield RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):495–9

Total hip arthroplasties in patients less than forty-five years old. Dorr LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr; 65(4):474–9

The detection and prevention of pulmonary embolism in total hip replacement. A study comparing aspirin and low-dose warfarin. Guyer RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1040–4

Femoral component loosening using contemporary techniques of femoral cement fixation. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1063–7

Cyclic sequential compression of the lower limb in prevention of deep venous thrombosis. Hartman JT, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1059–62

The role of lavage in preventing hemodynamic and blood-gas changes during cemented arthroplasty. Sherman RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):500–6

Ten-year follow-up study of total hip replacement. Stauffer RN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):983–90

Total hip replacement induces injury to remote veins in a canine model. Stewart GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):97–102

A ten-year follow-up of one hundred consecutive Müller curved-stem total hip-replacement arthroplasties. Sutherland CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep; 64(7):970–82

ICLH surface replacement of the hip. An analysis of the first 10 years. Freeman MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):405–11

Treatment of Perthes' disease in older children. Klisić PJ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):419–27

Infection after total hip replacement. With special reference to a discharge from the wound. Surin VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):412–8

The polyarticular features of osteoarthritis requiring hip and knee surgery. Cooke TD. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr; 10(2):288–90

Rates of total hip arthroplasty; a population-based study. Melton LJ 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11; 307(20):1242–5

The THARIES hip resurfacing technique. Amstutz HC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):813–32

Conservative total hip arthroplasty. Capello WN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):833–42

Salvage of the failed hip resurfacing arthroplasty. Capello WN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):777–87

ICLH double cup arthroplasty. Freeman MA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):799–811

The Wagner surface replacement arthroplasty. Head WC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):789–97

Symposium on Surface Replacement Arthroplasty of the Hip. Technical considerations with surface replacement. Hedley AK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):747–60

Symposium on Surface Replacement Arthroplasty of the Hip. Socket and cup surface replacement. Nishio A, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):843–56

Indications and contraindications in surface replacement arthroplasty of the hip. Shea WD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):729–37

Symposium on Surface Replacement Arthroplasty of the Hip. Summary and conclusions. Steinberg ME. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):895–902

Surgical approaches for the performance of surface replacement arthroplasties. Stulberg SD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):739–46

Hemi and total articular replacement arthroplasty of the hip with the fixed femoral cup. Townley CO. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):869–94

The Paltrinieri-Trentani hip joint resurface arthroplasty. Trentani C, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct; 13(4):857–67

Early recognition of pulmonary dysfunction during intramedullary orthopaedic surgery. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25;62(27):1027–9

[Sivaš's prosthesis after 14 years] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Aug;49(4):273–5 **(Cze)**

[Total prosthesis of the hip joint in patients over 70 years of age] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Possibilities of using special atypical endoprostheses in the hip joint] Holec E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suggestions for uncemented articular fossae in total hip endoprostheses] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):19–36

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Surgical possibilities in high post-dislocation arthroses] Schlegel KF, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Jun;49(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prevention of thromboembolic disease in patients after total endoprosthesis hip joint surgery using small doses of heparin] Stědrý V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[59 operations for removal of hip prosthesis. Comparison between simple removal and coaptation] Courtois B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(8):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experience with Atlanta's ambulatory orthesis in the treatment of primary hip osteochondritis] Filipe G, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:114–8 (Fre)
[Trochanteroiliac coaptation. Apropos of 91 cases] Furno P, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:158–60 (Fre)
[Comparative results of hip resection and coaptation for septic arthritis. Apropos of 36 cases] Marotte JH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(8):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Total hip endoprosthesis in acetabular deficiency] Gantscheff M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May; 29(5):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fatal pulmonary embolism after hip surgery] Geyer U. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May;29(5):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hip arthrodesis—results of treatment and changes in its indications] Ziller R. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar; 30(3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Arthrodesis of the hip joint. Indications, biomechanic planning, performance and results] Labitzke R, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Jul;85(7):263–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Growth of the pelvis following pelvic osteotomy by the Chiari technic] Brinckmann P. **Z Orthop** 1982 Sep–Oct; 120(5):694–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total hip replacement in young patients] Hendel D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Functional changes of the hip in coxarthrosis and their correction by intertrochanteric osteotomy: long-term results] Bonicoli F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82; 67(3):293–310 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Method of implantation of ceramic ribbed endoprosthesis of the hip joint without cement] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Complications after surgical treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Gusta A, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(1–2):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Reconstructive-rehabilitative surgery of the hip joint] Kulish NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Aug;(8):23–8 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Combined arthrodesis of the hip joint with pelvis osteotomy] Sokolovskiĭ AM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Mar; (3):33–4 (Rus)
[New state in surgery of osteoarticular tuberculosis in children] Kovalenko DG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jun; (6):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dysplastic precoxarthroses in children and their treatment] Andrianov VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arthrodesis of the hip] Rakić C, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1983; 30(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

## HIP PROSTHESIS

Cemented double cup arthroplasty of the hip: experimental design and clinical application. Zeng JK, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(3):155–61
Ventilation – perfusion relationship during hip arthroplasty. Hedenstierna G, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb; 27(1):56–61
The effect of epidural and general anaesthesia on lymphocyte functions during and after major orthopaedic surgery. Hole A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr;27(2):135–41
Moderate hypotensive anaesthesia for reduction of blood loss during total hip replacement. Qvist TF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):351–3
Lung complications after elective hip surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):803–7
Revision hip arthroplasty. A retrospective survey. Broughton NS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):923–8
Periacetabular stress distributions after joint replacement with subchondral bone retention. Carter DR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb;54(1):29–35
Influence of hip arthroplasty upon chemotactic behaviour of leucocytes. Endler M, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):795–8
Recurrence of ectopic ossification after excision in Charnley Low Friction Arthroplasty. Fahmy NR, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):799–802
Screening and treatment of pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement. Fredin HO. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):164–7
Wagner resurfacing hip arthroplasty: preliminary results. Grujic H, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):785–9
Factors associated with early loosening of cemented total hip prostheses. Hierton C, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):168–73
Recurrent and non-recurrent dislocation following total hip arthroplasty. Lindberg HO, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):947–52
Surface replacement of the hip in chronic arthritis. A clinical, radiographic and roentgen stereophotogrammetric evaluation. Mogensen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):929–36
Total hip replacement in juvenile chronic arthritis. Mogensen B, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):422–30
Ten-year follow-up of Müller hip replacements. Reikerås O. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec;53(6):919–22
Trochanter fixation with the Dutchman's hook. Rozing PM. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):174–7
Moore hemi-arthroplasty with and without bone cement in femoral neck fractures. A clinical controlled trial. Sonne-Holm S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Dec; 53(6):953–6
Bone scintigraphy in Moore hemiarthroplasty with and without cement following femoral neck fractures. A controlled study. Sonne-Holm S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):194–7
The risk of acetabular protrusion following prosthetic replacement of the femoral head. Søreide O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):791–4
Rearthroplasty of the hip joint. Wallensten R, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):273–7
Radiologic evaluation of the position of the acetabular component of the total hip prosthesis. Pettersson H, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3A):259–63
Total hip replacement [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;27(4):120–2
The prevention of air emboli in hip surgery [letter] **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):68–9
Etomidate as a sedative in patients undergoing hip surgery under epidural anaesthesia [letter] Birks RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):295–6
Thromboembolism after total hip replacement: role of epidural and general anesthesia. Modig J, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):174–80
Patient awareness during nitrous oxide, oxygen, and halothane anesthesia. Saucier N, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):239–40
Surgery of the rheumatoid hip. Hamblen DL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr;12(2):191–7
Primary total hip or knee replacement: evaluation of patients. Liang MH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):735–9 (36 ref.)
Obturator neuropathy after total hip replacement [letter] Melamed NB, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):578–9
Aseptic loosening of cement-anchored total hip replacements. Aldinger G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):19–25
Sport after total hip arthroplasty. Dubs L, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(3):161–9
Replacement of femoral head endoprosthesis with total hip prosthesis. A report of five cases with problems of management. Ippolito E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(3):187–91
The direct fixation system of total hip prosthesis. Research of the possibilities of fixing total hip prosthesis directly to bone. Itami Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(1):11–7
A cementless system of total hip prosthesis. Experimental studies on total hip prosthesis in dogs. Itami Y, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(3):183–9
Bilateral one-stage total hip replacement in rheumatoid arthritis and SPA. Kaukonen JP, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(3):179–81
The efficiency of the Sudan-III-staining to identify wear particles of pmma-bone cement in tissue after total endoprostheses. Lintner F, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(2):79–81
Failures of total hip arthroplasty and probable incidence of revision surgery in the future. Calculations according to a mathematical model based on a ten years' experience in total hip arthroplasty. Morscher E, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(2):137–43
Conversion of hips with cup arthroplasty to ICLH double cup prosthesis. Reigstad A. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(3):179–81
Uncemented acetabular replacement. Ring PA. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(4):225–9
Anchorage of femoral implants visualized by modified computed tomography. Seitz P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):261–6
Total hip replacement with or without trochanteric osteotomy. Stark A, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(4):225–8
Concept and material properties of a cementless hip prosthesis system with Al2O3 ceramic ball heads and wrought Ti-6Al-4V stems. Zweymüller K, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):229–36
Total hip replacement in patients with renal transplants. Chmell SJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):489–95
The Maricopa Medical Center experience with hemiarthroplasty. Pritchett JW. **Ariz Med** 1982 Oct; 39(10):654–7
Stress distribution in the proximal femur after surface replacement: effects of prosthesis and surgical techniques. Cook SD, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982; 10(2):85–102
Development of optimized epoxy graphite implant for the total hip joints. Iyer LS, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1983; 19:57–70
Role of extradural and of general anaesthesia in fibrinolysis and coagulation after total hip replacement. Modig J, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jul;55(7):625–9
Decubitus ulceration following prosthetic implantation for traumatic subcapital fractured neck of femur. A preventable condition? Ferris B. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 May;37(5):175–7
Hypotensive and normotensive anaesthesia in total hip replacement a comparative study. Simpson DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jan;37(1):16–8
Use of aids during the first three months after total hip replacement. Haworth RJ. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb; 22(1):29–35
Venous thrombosis after elective hip replacement—the influence of preventive intermittent calf compression and of surgical technique. Gallus A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan; 70(1):17–9
An analysis of a male population having total hip replacement with regard to urological assessment and post-operative urinary retention. Walton JK, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct; 54(5):519–21
Failure patterns after total hip arthroplasty [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):476
Failure patterns after total hip anthroplasty [letter] Alexander JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1148
Failure patterns after total hip replacement. Nixon JE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):166–70 (17 ref.)
Failure patterns after total hip arthroplasty [letter] Roberts JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1899
Revision of total hip arthroplasty. Esses S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):345–7
Revision of failed total joint arthroplasty. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):1–218
A readily available improvised acetabular cement pressurizer. Altchek M. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):164–5
Revision of aseptic loose total hip arthroplasties. Amstutz HC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):21–33
Proximal femoral fractures following total hip arthroplasty. Bethea JS 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):95–106
Girdlestone arthroplasty for infected total hip arthroplasty. Bittar ES, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):83–7
Revision of failed hip resurfacing. Bradley GW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):236–40
Analysis of revision surgery of resurfacing hip arthroplasty. Capello WN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):50–5
A canine cementless total hip prosthesis model. Chen PQ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):24–33
Total hip arthroplasty with a new long-stem prosthesis. Two- to five-year follow-up evaluation. Clayton ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):140–50
Dislocation following total hip arthroplasty. Management by special brace in selected patients. Clayton ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):154–9
The mechanical behavior of normal and osteoporotic canine femora before and after hemiarthroplasty. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):303–12
Hip arthroplasty with a Moore prosthesis with porous coating. A five-year study. Engh CA. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):52–66
Hip cartilage supported by methacrylate in canine arthroplasty. Ewald FC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):273–9
Cementless fixation of prosthetic components in total arthroplasty of the knee and hip. Freeman MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):88–94
Hemiarthroplasty of the hip using a low-friction bipolar endoprosthesis. Giliberty RP. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May; (175):86–92
An analysis of the causes of deep infection after hip and knee arthroplasties. Glynn MK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep; (178):202–6
Revision surgery for failed, nonseptic total hip arthroplasty: the femoral side. Harris WH. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct; (170):8–20
Resection arthroplasty for nonseptic failure of total hip arthroplasty. Harris WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):62–7
Bony ingrowth fixation of the acetabular component in canine hip joint arthroplasty. Harris WH, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):7–11
Bony ingrowth fixation of newly designed acetabular components in a canine model. Hedley AK, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):12–23
Total hip revision arthroplasty: does sepsis influence the results? James ET, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):88–94
Radiographic techniques for consistent visualization of total hip arthroplasties. Kirkpatrick JS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):158–63
Hip joint disease in younger patients [letter] Leinbach IS. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):304–6
The location of the level of femoral neck transection for prosthetic hip arthroplasty. Levy RN. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):51–2
Proximal femur replacement for neoplastic disease. Lewis MM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):72–9
Aseptic loosening of hip prostheses. A histologic and enzyme histochemical study. Linder L, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May; (175):93–104
The madreporic cementless total hip arthroplasty. New experimental data and a seven-year clinical follow-up study. Lord G, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):67–76
Charnley low-friction arthroplasty in patients with psoriasis. Menon TJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):127–8
Medical and surgical treatment of the septic hip with

one-stage revision arthroplasty. Miley GB, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):76–82
The pathology of failed total joint arthroplasty. Mirra JM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):175–83
Cementless fixation of 'isoelastic' hip endoprostheses manufactured from plastic materials. Morscher EW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):77–87
One day versus seven days of preventive antibiotic therapy in orthopedic surgery. Nelson CL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):258–63
Physiologically significant thromboembolic disease following total hip arthroplasty. A prospective study. Ogilvie JW, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):68–71
Double fracture of the femoral component following total hip arthroplasty: a case report. Pellicci PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):248–51
Revision total hip arthroplasty. Pellicci PM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):34–41
Powder metal–made orthopedic implants with porous surface for fixation by tissue ingrowth. Pilliar RM. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):42–51
Ring UPM total hip arthroplasty. Ring PA. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):115–23
The effect of hypotensive anesthesia on cephalosporin concentrations in serum, soft tissue, and bone. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):218–22
Correlation of prosthetic femoral head size and/or design with longevity of total hip arthroplasty. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):252–7
Wear of polyethylene in the total hip prosthesis. Rose RM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):107–15
Reimplantation in infection: a 12–year experience. Salvati EA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):62–75
Radiologic evaluation of painful joint prostheses. Schneider R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):156–68
Tobramycin in bone cement. An in–depth analysis of wound, serum, and urine concentrations in patients undergoing total hip revision arthroplasty. Soto–Hall R, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):60–4
Porous polysulfone coatings for fixation of femoral stems by bony ingrowth. Spector M, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun; (176):34–41
Revision surgery for failed surface arthroplasty of the hip. Thomas BJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):42–9
Dislocation after total hip arthroplasty. Treatment with an above–knee hip spica cast. Williams JF, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):53–8
Revision surgery in total hip arthroplasty: surgical technique and results. Wroblewski BM. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct; (170):56–61
Consensus development summaries. Total hip joint replacement. Sponsored by the National Institute of Arthritis. Diabetes, and Digestive and Kidney Diseases. **Conn Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):15–21
Anterior approach to resurfacing arthroplasty of the hip: a preliminary experience. Hendrikson RP, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Mar;47(3):131–5
Haematological changes after fractures and surgical skeletal trauma. Sheikh MA. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jul;59(7):487–91
Modelling the femoral load transfer in total hip joint replacement – a preliminary study. Miles AW, et al. **Eng Med** 1983 Apr;12(2):61–4
Scintigraphic evaluation of pulmonary embolism after total hip replacement, using a dry 99mTc–microaerosol for regional ventilation. Fredin H, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(11):494–9
THARIES: two–year to six and one half–year results. Amstutz HC, et al. **Hip** 1982;:185–97
Hip surface replacement: the Indiana experience. Capello WN, et al. **Hip** 1982;:167–84
Long–term results of low–friction arthroplasty. Charnley J. **Hip** 1982;:42–9
Long–term radiographic follow–up of total hip replacements. Collis DK. **Hip** 1982;:1–26
Long–term results of total hip arthroplasty. Coventry MB, et al. **Hip** 1982;:34–41
Surface replacement hip arthroplasty: results of the first seventy–four consecutive cases at the University of California, San Francisco. Murray WR, et al. **Hip** 1982; :156–66
Experience with Thompson's prosthesis using the new posterior approach. Iyer KM, et al. **Injury** 1982 Nov; 14(3):243–4
Fixation failure and techniques of revision surgery in total hip replacement. Amstutz HC. **Instr Course Lect** 1981; 30:414–21
THARIES approach to surface replacement of hip. Amstutz HC, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:422–43
Indications for surface replacement of hip. Coventry MB. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:405–6
Improved cementing techniques. Lee AJ, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:407–13
The Thompson prosthesis in the treatment of subcapital fractures of the neck of the femur. Tonino AJ. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(4):225–31
Two component femoral head prosthesis–endoprosthesis S–73. Litwin Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):543–5
An evaluation of the prophylactic value of rotary beds on the incidence of deep vein thrombosis following total hip replacement. Mackey D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):305–7
A radiographic study of Charnley total hip prostheses. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Sep; 8(3):321–35
Indications for total surface replacement of the hip joint. Paz Jimenez J, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar; 9(1):45–54
Successful pregnancy and delivery following bilateral total hip replacement: report of case. Wittich AC. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul;81(11):773–5
Suitability of pigmented polyvinylide fluoride encapsulated wire for implantation in the dog. Brosnahan RE, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):111–3
Fatigue properties of implant materials in hip prosthesis form: a standardized test. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):45–57
Total surface hip arthroplasty in dogs using a fiber metal composite as a fixation method. Ronningen H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jul;17(4):643–53
Failure of ceramic hip endoprostheses by slow crack growth—lifetime prediction. Seidelmann U, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):705–13
Finite element temperature analysis of a total hip replacement and measurement of PMMA curing temperatures. Swenson LW Jr, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):83–96
Fractures of the distal end of the femur below hip implants in elderly patients. Treatment with the Zickel supracondylar device. Clancey GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):491–4
Detection and prevention of pulmonary embolism in total hip replacement [letter] Cosio MQ. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):567
A stress analysis of acetabular reconstruction in protrusio acetabuli. Crowninshield RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):495–9
Total hip arthroplasties in patients less than forty–five years old. Dorr LD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr; 65(4):474–9
The synovial–like membrane at the bone–cement interface in loose total hip replacements and its proposed role in bone lysis. Goldring SR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):575–84
The detection and prevention of pulmonary embolism in total hip replacement. A study comparing aspirin and low–dose warfarin. Guyer RD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1040–4
Reactivation of tuberculous infection following total joint replacement. A case report. Hecht RH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1015–6
Frictional torque in surface and conventional hip replacement. Ma SM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):366–70
Fracture failure of a forged vitallium prosthesis. A case report. Miller EH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec; 64(9):1359–63
Changes in the bone–cement interface after total hip replacement. An in vivo animal study. Radin EL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1188–200
The role of lavage in preventing hemodynamic and blood–gas changes during cemented arthroplasty. Sherman RM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):500–6
Ten–year follow–up study of total hip replacement. Stauffer RN. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):983–90
Late results after total hip replacement [letter] Surin VV. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun;65(5):711
A ten–year follow–up of one hundred consecutive Müller curved–stem total hip–replacement arthroplasties. Sutherland CJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep; 64(7):970–82
Dislocations after total hip arthroplasty. Woo RY, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec;64(9):1295–306
Total hip replacement after upper femoral osteotomy. A clinical review. Benke GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1982;64(5):570–1
Re–attachment of the greater trochanter. The use of the trochanter cable–grip system. Dall DM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Jan;65(1):55–9
ICLH surface replacement of the hip. An analysis of the first 10 years. Freeman MA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):405–11
Iliac aneurysm after total hip arthroplasty. Surgical management. Hopkins NF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):359–61
Infection after total hip replacement. With special reference to a discharge from the wound. Surin VV, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Aug;65(4):412–8
Hygienic and clinical study of elective and acute hip operations. Blomgren G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun; 3(2):111–21
Total hip replacement. A clinical study of 130 hips in 120 patients. Chotigavanich C, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Dec;65(12):656–66
The stress analysis of straight–stemmed femoral components for total hip replacements. Weightman B, et al. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Jan–Feb;6(1):25–7
Effects of using a Charnley–Howorth enclosure in a district general hospital. Bintcliffe IW. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr; 76(4):262–5
Fungal infection of prosthetic joints: a report of two cases. Goodman JS, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):494–5
Total hip–joint replacement in the United States. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1817–21
Total hip–joint replacement in Sweden. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15; 248(15):1822–4
The consensus development process for medical technologies: a cross–cultural comparison of Sweden and the United States [editorial] Rogers EM, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1880–2
Rheumatoid arthritis X: total joint replacement at the hip and knee. Krackow KA. **Md State Med J** 1983 Feb; 32(2):115–9
Biomechanics of the leg in relation to joint replacement. Paul JP. **Med Prog Technol** 1982;9(2–3):137–40
Nine years' experience with total hip replacement. Wayne SJ. **Mo Med** 1982 Nov;79(11):743–7, 50
Rates for total hip arthroplasty [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):726–7
Original surface replacement total hip prosthesis with alumina ceramic prosthetic head without cement. Asada K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):501–16
The need for antibiotic coverage for dental treatment of patients with joint replacements. Little JW. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):20–3
Biomaterial aspects of surface replacement arthroplasty of the hip. Black J, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct; 13(4):709–28
Symposium on Surface Replacement Arthroplasty of the Hip. Biomechanics: mutifactorial design choices—an essential compromise? Clarke IC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct; 13(4):681–707
Indications and contraindications in surface replacement arthroplasty of the hip. Shea WD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):729–37
Symposium on Surface Replacement Arthroplasty of the Hip. Summary and conclusions. Steinberg ME. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):895–902
Surgical approaches for the performance of surface replacement arthroplasties. Stulberg SD. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):739–46
Hemi and total articular replacement arthroplasty of the hip with the fixed femoral cup. Townley CO. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):869–94
The Paltrinieri–Trentani hip joint resurface arthroplasty. Trentani C, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct; 13(4):857–67
The cementless total hip arthroplasty. Kaye G. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Dec;68(12):394–8
Technique of building a hemipelvic prosthesis using computer tomography. Nerubay J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;99:147–52
Arthrography of total hip replacement. Phillips WC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):231
Early recognition of pulmonary dysfunction during intramedullary orthopaedic surgery. du Toit HJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25;62(27):1027–9
Rehabilitation by total hip replacement in patients with osteoarthritis. Reikerås O. **Scand J Rehabil Med** 1982; 14(4):197–8
The role of socio–economic status and place of residence in total hip replacement. Visuri T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(3):95–9
Selection of an animal model for implant fixation studies: anatomical aspects. Goel VK, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;55(2):113–22
[Factors influencing the stability of the prosthesis in total hip replacement] Lu SB. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;20(9):563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[A canine model for porous ingrowth in total hip replacement] Chen PQ, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;82(2):274–82 **(Chi)**
[Experiences with physical therapy for hip arthroplasty ] Liu YC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 81(4):531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Total prosthesis of the hip joint in patients over 70 years of age] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Biomechanical study of a new type of isoelastic cervicocapital Poldi endoprosthesis] Cech O, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Apr;50(2):138–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Possibilities of using special atypical endoprostheses in the hip joint] Holec E, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Suggestions for uncemented articular fossae in total hip endoprostheses] Pavlanský R, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):19–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Surgical possibilities in high post–dislocation arthroses] Schlegel KF, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Jun;49(3):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Prevention of thromboembolic disease in patients after total endoprosthesis hip joint surgery using small doses of heparin] Stědrý V, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The bacterial contamination of the air in an orthopedic operating room before and after laminar air flow. A comparative study in relation to total hip alloplasty] Lucht U. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Erosion of a head–neck prosthesis of the hip] Patka P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):152–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Dut)
[Contact pressures in the hip and hip prostheses] Bourgois R. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(4):630–8 (Fre)
[The diacephalic prosthesis. A new approach to fractures of the cervicotrochanteric region in the elderly] Elberg JF, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;48(5):823–30 (Fre)
[Study of 100 total arthroplasties of the hip with femoral megaprosthesis after extensive resection of the upper end of the femur] Katzner M, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(4):233–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The normal and prosthetic hip. A comparison of different surfaces] Frain P. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1983;69(2):95–105 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of inflammatory hip disease in rheumatoid arthritis with cemented total prostheses. Apropos of 62 total hip prostheses, of which 38 were followed for more than 3 years] Goutallier D, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982; 68(8):539–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Results of 145 SCA (sans ciment acrylique) prostheses implanted without cement in the hip since 1974] Huchet CA. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:153–7 (Fre)
[Total hip disc pressure prosthesis without a femoral shaft. A new approach to problems of the non-cemented hip prosthesis] Huggler AH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:100–3 (Fre)
[Comparative results of hip resection and coaptation for septic arthritis. Apropos of 36 cases] Marotte JH, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(8):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Dearthrodesis of the hip and total arthroplasty] Picard JJ, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68 Suppl 2:161–5 (Fre)
[A new concept of double-cup hip arthroplasty] Wagner J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Dec;3(10):701–6 (Fre)
[Hip prosthesis without cement] Bornand F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Mar;103(3):183–8 (Fre)
[Monitoring total prostheses of the hip] Joz–Roland P, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Dec;102(12):1119–34 (Fre)
[Paget, algodystrophy and total hip prosthesis] May V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):875–7 (Fre)
[Total hip prosthesis. A biomechanical concept and its consequences] Schneider R. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1982; 24:1–299 (Ger)
[Pauwels' linear osteotomy or alloplasty in pseudarthrosis of the femur neck] Walcher K, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Spongiosaplasty of the acetabular floor in total prosthetic replacement of the protrusion hip] Bereiter H, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Aug;29(8):408–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total hip endoprosthesis in acetabular deficiency] Gantscheff M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May; 29(5):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Periarticular ossifications with special reference to the fixation method in hip joint endoprostheses] Gantscheff M, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jan;30(1):34–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Early diagnosis of thrombosis after hip operations using the radiofibrinogen test and phlebography] Heerdegen R, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Aug;29(8):416–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Endoprosthetic treatment of angulation hips—corrective osteotomy and total endoprosthesis] Hellinger J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Nov;29(11):554–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Experiences with spinal anesthesia in alloarthroplasty of the hip joint] Laskowski I, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jun;30(6):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hip-joint endoprosthesis in traumatology – report of initial experience] Otto W, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;29(12):607–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Para-spinal anesthesia procedures in orthopedics] Palitzsch J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Jan;30(1):41–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reflections on follow-up studies of hip and knee prostheses] Engelbrecht E, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr;54(4):221–5 (Ger)
[Hip endoprosthetics. Current status, limits and possibilities] Hackenbroch MH. **MMW** 1983 Jun 17;125(24):511–3 (Ger)
[Permanent load on a hip prosthesis in sports] Struckmann R. **MMW** 1982 Jul 16;124(28):663–4 (Ger)
[Value of radiologic evidence for the diagnosis of the loosening of cement-fixed total prostheses of the hip joint] Balthasar G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1982 Nov;35(11):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[A biomechanical solution for permanent anchoring of artificial hip joint acetabula] Copf F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):265–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The role of the alloy-specific elements iron, cobalt, chromium and nickel in aseptic loosening of total hip joint prosthesis] Dielert E, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; 121(1):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of experimental testing of a screw-in in polyethylene acetabulum in sheep] Endler M, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;121(1):64–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of a constructive change in the Charnley total hip endoprosthesis on its permanent stability in the bone] Friedebold G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):260–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of total endoprosthetic treatment of dysplasia coxarthrosis with additional autologous acetabuloplasty of the roof of the acetabulum] Hellinger J, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Tissue burden with exogenous trace elements caused by roentgen contrast media in bone cements] Löer F, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun;121(3):255–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intraoperative autotransfusion in extensive orthopedic interventions] Paravicini D, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun; 121(3):278–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Stresses on the femur following hip joint replacement] Rohlmann A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;121(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of femur head necrosis using a total hip prosthesis following kidney transplantation] Schreiber A, et al. **Z Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;120(6):868–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hip endoprosthesis shaft fractures – a clinical and technological material study] von Salis-Soglio G, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;121(1):74–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Evaluation of the results in medial fractures of the femur neck treated with Moore's endoprosthesis] Catalano F, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:177–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Critical review of 2 series of Charnley-type total hip prostheses in subjects over and under 50] Cabitza P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):227–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of hip joint prosthesis. Presentation of a printed form for immediate and long-term summary records] Caretti P, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82; 67(4):383–96 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Charnley total hip prostheses (considerations on the short-to-medium term results)] Fontanesi G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):691–702 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Intraoperative femoral fractures during total hip replacement] Moroni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):703–13 (Ita)
[Diabetes mellitus: a risk factor in patients treated with hip prosthesis] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):785–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Remote results of a new 'rotary' hip prosthesis] Paltrinieri M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(1):7–16 (Ita)
[Experience with replacement prosthesis performed at the Rizzoli Institute] Trentani C, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82;67(5):529–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical pharmacology of the hemocoagulase isolated from Bothrops jararaca venom] Pupita F, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30;101(6):629–38 (Ita)
[Rehabilitation after hip arthroplasty] Dahl E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 10;103(13):1052–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Functional improvement after total hip joint prosthesis] Reigstad A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 10; 102(28):1432–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Evaluation of treatment results in femoral neck fractures with Austin-Moore prosthesis] Markowicz M, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Ceramic corrugated endoprosthesis of the hip joint] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982; 47(1–2):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Method of implantation of ceramic ribbed endoprosthesis of the hip joint without cement] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Experience in using total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Khellinger I, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep; (9):25–9 (Rus)
[Reconstructive-rehabilitative surgery of the hip joint] Kulish NI. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Aug;(8):23–8 (21 ref.) (Rus)
[Experience with endoprosthesis of the femur head and neck in middle-aged and elderly patients] Vereshchagin AP, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Dysplastic precoxarthroses in children and their treatment] Andrianov VL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):95–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Individual endoprosthesis of the joints in fractures and bone tumors] Vorontsov AV. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Personal experience in the treatment of fractures of the femur neck using endoprosthesis implants] Posinković B, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Mar–Apr;40(2):79–84 (Scr)
[John Charnley after 30 years of work with hip joint surgery: 'intuition and lucky chance helped me with the break-through but the length of life of the prosthesis must be improved'] Husberg K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jun 9;79(23):2301–3 (Swe)
[3 equal alternatives behind the decreased frequency of infections in total joint replacement] Lindberg L. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 30;80(13):1344–6 (Swe)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Vascular complications after total hip arthroplasty. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):157–63
Localized bone resorption in the femur in mechanical failure of cemented total hip arthroplasties. Carlsson AS, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):396–402
Fat and thromboembolism after total hip replacement. Sikorski JM, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun;54(3):403–7
Migration of the femoral stem in hip arthroplasties. Analysis of associations with structural, radiological and follow-up variables. Söreide O, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr; 53(2):265–72
Fractured stem in total hip replacement. A clinical review of 120 cases. Wroblewski BM. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):279–84
Radiology of failed surface-replacement total-hip arthroplasty. Bassett LW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec; 139(6):1083–8
99mTc-nuclear venography in elective hip surgery. Suomalainen O, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(1):35–9
Rare fracture of a total hip replacement. Aldinger G, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(3):183–5
Vascular complications following hip replacement. Hennessy OF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):275–7
Small bowel volvulus following total hip replacement. King PM, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):100
Hypercalcemia following bone surgery in a patient with stable pulmonary sarcoidosis. Mariglio JA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):299–300
Classification and treatment of dislocations of total hip arthroplasty. Dorr LD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar; (173):151–8
Accidental drill bit scoring of a total hip arthroplasty femoral component with subsequent fatigue fracture. Harper MC, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):173–7
Surface replacement of the hip: a community experience. Boettcher WG, et al. **Hip** 1982;:146–55
Long-term results of total hip arthroplasty in young patients. Gustilo RB, et al. **Hip** 1982;:27–33
Loosening of the femoral component of total hip replacement after plugging the femoral canal. Harris WH, et al. **Hip** 1982;:228–38
Radiation therapy in the prevention of heterotopic ossification after total hip arthroplasty. Parkinson JR, et al. **Hip** 1982;:211–27
Complications of surface replacements. Hedley AK. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:444–54
Natural history of the patient with an infected total hip replacement. Hunter GA. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:38–42
Direct reimplantation of total hip replacements in septic hips in the adult. Jupiter J, et al. **Instr Course Lect** 1982;31:29–38
Late hematogenous infection: a constant threat to total joint replacement. Pollak D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 19(2):206–8
Loosening of arthroprostheses of the hip and cementation technique. Present state of the problem. Cerulli G. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Dec;7(3):269–77
Thromboembolism in total hip replacement. Figus E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1983 Mar;9(1):67–70
The incidence and significance of rub marks on the stem of removed total hip replacements. Dobbs HS, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):83–9
Biochemical features of pseudomembrane at the bone-cement interface of loosened total hip prostheses. Shoji H, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jul;17(4):669–78
Ectopic ossification following total hip replacement in juvenile chronic arthritis. García-Morteo O, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):812–4
Femoral component loosening using contemporary techniques of femoral cement fixation. Harris WH, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1063–7
Injury to the superior gluteal artery as a complication of total hip-replacement arthroplasty. A case report. Lozman H, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):268–9
Total hip replacement induces injury to remote veins in a canine model. Stewart GJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):97–102
Gas gangrene complicating femoral head replacement. Brotherton BJ. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov;27(6):367–8
Heterotopic ossification following hip replacement or spinal cord injury. Two clinical studies with EHDP. Finerman GA, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4–5):337–42
The THARIES hip resurfacing technique. Amstutz HC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):813–32
Complications of resurfacing arthroplasty. Bierbaum BE, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):761–75
Conservative total hip arthroplasty. Capello WN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):833–42
Salvage of the failed hip resurfacing arthroplasty. Capello WN, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):777–87
ICLH double cup arthroplasty. Freeman MA, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):799–811
The Wagner surface replacement arthroplasty. Head WC. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):789–97
Symposium on Surface Replacement Arthroplasty of the Hip. Technical considerations with surface replacement. Hedley AK. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):747–60
Symposium on Surface Replacement Arthroplasty of the Hip. Socket and cup surface replacement. Nishio A, et al. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):843–56
Gait abnormalities following surface hip replacement: a comparative study of patients with surface and total hip replacements. Rosenberg AG. **Proc Inst Med Chic** 1982 Jul–Sep;35(3):77–82
Arthrography after total hip arthroplasty: a modified technique used in the diagnosis of pain. Hendrix RW, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):647–52
Pre- and postoperative levels of antithrombin III with special

reference to thromboembolism after total hip replacement. Fredin H, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Jun 28;49(3):158–61

[Sivaš's prosthesis after 14 years] Bozděch Z, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Aug;49(4):273–5 **(Cze)**

[Ossification after total hip endoprosthesis surgery in old age] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Dec; 49(6):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Aspiration of air from the right atrium during total hip replacement] Andersen KH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4; 145(27):2099–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Deep infection following total joint alloplasty. Report of 6 cases treated by lavage–drainage] Jensen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Postoperative separation of Christansen's hip prosthesis] Keller J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20;144(51):3844 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Massive cotyloid loosening of a prosthesis in an irradiated hip. Possibility of reconstruction. Apropos of a case] Robert H, et al. **Ann Chir** 1983 Apr;37(3):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Digestive complications after total hip prosthesis (letter)] Le Néel JC, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May; 7(5):550–1 **(Fre)**

[59 operations for removal of hip prosthesis. Comparison between simple removal and coaptation] Courtois B, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982;68(8):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Indications, technics and results of 70 replacements of total hip prostheses] Katzner M, et al. **Rev Chir Orthop** 1982; 68 Suppl 2:166–9 **(Fre)**

[Rare indications, fractures with endoprostheses, complications. Problem cases of hip endoprosthesis] Stöhr C. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Feb;13(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postoperative prevention of thromboembolism with low–dose heparin and micristine in total alloplastic hip joint replacement] Buchmann J, et al. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May;29(5):246–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The problem of spongiosa formation after hip arthrodesis and after the Siwasch hip joint endoprosthesis] Mach J. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 May;29(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Supplementary preoperative prevention of thromboembolism through the use of aprotinin in alloplastic hip joint prosthesis?] Freick H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 May 27;34(21):614–9 **(Ger)**

[False aneurysm of the external iliac artery following total hip prosthesis] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):93–5 **(Ger)**

[Lesions of the nervus ischiadicus in alloplastic hip joint replacement] Seidlein H. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(7):414–7 **(Ger)**

[Paralytic complication of arthroplasty performed for congenital hip dislocation] Udavarhelyi I, et al. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1982; 25(4):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Evaluation of the efficacy of low–dose heparin prophylaxis in preventing thromboembolic complications in total hip prosthesis interventions] Gnudi S, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Feb;121(2):29S–32S (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Complications of ceramic hip joint prosthesis without cement] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(4):281–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late multi–organ allergic complications after the implantation of a hip prosthesis] Szela S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1361–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection after total hip prosthesis. Analysis of the causes and possibilities of prevention] Somer T, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Perioperative pulmonary embolism during surgery for a partial hip prosthesis] Martínez Pretel CM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Nov;29(6):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

Total hip replacement—past, present and future. McKee GK. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul;3(3):130–5

The classic. Metal hip joint. A case report by Austin T. Moore and Harold R. Bohlman. Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery 1943. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):3–6

Evolution and development of surface replacement arthroplasty. Steinberg ME. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):661–6

[Comments on the evolution of the hip prosthesis: apropos of the death of Sir John Charnley (editorial)] Poal–Manresa J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 7;80(16):715–6 **(Spa)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Acetabular cement compactor. An experimental study of pressurization of cement in the acetabulum in total hip arthroplasty. Oh I, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug; (177):289–93

[Kinesiology of the Monk prosthesis. A radiological study] Lausten GS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10; 144(19):1386–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Do ceramic components of artificial hip joints keep their strength in the human body?] Dörre E, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Dec;27(12):303–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METHODS

Moore prosthesis in the treatment of fresh femoral neck fractures. A critical review with special attention to secondary acetabular degeneration. Kofoed H, et al. **Injury** 1983 May;14(6):531–40

The postero–lateral approach for total hip prosthesis. Aglietti P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Aug;7(2):159–69

Cup arthroplasty of the hip: personal experience in 15 cases. Trinchi E, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun; 8(2):163–6

Tharies surface replacement for osteonecrosis of the femoral head. Dutton RO, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct; 64(8):1225–37

Original surface replacement total hip prosthesis with alumina ceramic prosthetic head without cement. Asada K, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):501–16

Symposium on surface replacement arthroplasty of the hip. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;13(4):659–902

[The stress on the femur, cement and implant following implantation of a hip prosthesis] Rohlmann A, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Dec;27(12):291–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Total hip replacement in young patients] Hendel D, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bone obturation in arthroplasty for hip joint protrusion] Udvarhelyi I. **Magy Traumatol Orthop Helyreallito Sebesz** 1983; 26(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Use of total Sivash and Shersher hip joint endoprostheses without severing the greater trochanter] Shenderov VA. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MORTALITY

Survival of patients and prostheses after total hip arthroplasty. Surin VV, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug; (177):148–53

### REHABILITATION

Adaptive equipment used in the rehabilitation of hip arthroplasty patients. Seeger MS, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Aug;36(8):503–8

Passive joint position sense after total hip replacement surgery. Karanjia PN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun; 13(6):654–7

Energy cost of ambulation with Canadian hip disarticulation prosthesis. Huang CT. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 May; 52(11):47–8

[Early rehabilitation in total endoprostheses of the hip joint] Slavík M, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun;50(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### STANDARDS

[Studies on the stress behavior in the interface of total hip prosthesis] Gebauer D, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;28(4):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[10 Years experience of test criteria for fracture–resistant stems in hip joint prostheses] Semlitsch M, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;28(4):66–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### TRENDS

The future of total hip replacement. Charnley J. **Hip** 1982; :198–210

[Recent developments in hip joint replacement] Lemaire R. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 May 1;38(9):344–55 **(Fre)**

### VETERINARY

A five–year study of 221 total hip replacements in the dog. Olmstead ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15; 183(2):191–4

**HIPPEL–LINDAU DISEASE** see under **ANGIOMATOSIS**

**HIPPIES** see under **SOCIAL CONFORMITY**

## HIPPOCAMPUS

### ABNORMALITIES

Permanent hippocampal mossy fiber hyperdevelopment following prenatal ethanol exposure. West JR, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):139–50

### ANALYSIS

Neurons containing luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the indusium griseum of the rat. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):151–6

Localization of hippocampal muscarinic receptors after kainic acid lesion of CA3 and fimbria–fornix transection. Aguilar JS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):335–40

Stable–isotope dilution measurement of zinc and lead in rat hippocampus and spinal cord. Frederickson CJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):338–41

Depth distribution and mechanism of changes in extracellular K+ and Ca2+ concentrations in the hippocampus. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1658–71

Stimulation–evoked changes in extracellular K+ and Ca2+ in pyramidal layers of the rat's hippocampus. Krnjević K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1643–57

Cholinergic activity in hippocampus in chronic alcoholism. Nordberg A, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Dec; 10(4):333–44

Mineralcorticoid receptor in rat kidney and hippocampus: characterization and quantitation by isoelectric focusing. Wrange O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):243–50

Muscarinic receptor compensation in hippocampus of Alzheimer patients. Nordberg A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):13–9

The association of actin with Hirano bodies. Goldman JE. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;42(2):146–52

Opioid peptide identity and localization in hippocampus. McGinty JF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1797–800

The hippocampal corticosterone receptor system of the homozygous diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rat. de Kloet ER, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):187–92

Adenosine receptor density and the depression of evoked neuronal activity in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Lee KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):81–5

Dihydrokainic acid affects extracellular taurine and phosphoethanolamine levels in the hippocampus. Lehmann A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):67–72

Benzodiazepine receptors in the rat hippocampal formation: action of catecholaminergic, serotoninergic and commissural denervation. Novas ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):459–65

[Pharmaco–dynamic mechanisms for reducing the activity of an epileptogenic focus with allopurinol] Mikhailov IB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hereditary covariations of neuronal circuitry and behavior: correlations between the proportions of hippocampal synaptic fields in the regio inferior and two–way avoidance in mice and rats. Schwegler H, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jan;7(1):1–38

Synapse repair in the hippocampus: the effects of aging. Cotman CW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):119–34

Fluorescence measurement of lesion–induced fiber growth. II. Measurement of sympathohippocampal sprouting using a new microfluorometric method. Chafetz MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):217–25

Fluorescence measurement of lesion–induced fiber growth. I. A microfluorometric technique to measure density and intensity of varicosities and fibers. Chafetz MD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):209–16

Commissural fibers terminate on non–pyramidal neurons in the guinea pig hippocampus — a combined Golgi/EM degeneration study. Frotscher M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):289–93

Embryonic neural transplants across a major histocompatibility barrier: survival and specificity of innervation. Low WC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7; 262(2):328–33

Distal infrapyramidal and longitudinal mossy fibers at a midtemporal hippocampal level. West JR. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):137–46

Connections of the hippocampal formation, mamillary bodies, anterior thalamus and cingulate cortex. A retrograde study using horseradish peroxidase in the cat. Irle E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(1):79–94

A demonstration of hippocampal mossy fiber axon morphology using the anterograde transport of horseradish peroxidase. West JR, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):209–16

Age–related morphologic differences in the rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus: male–female; right–left. Diamond MC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):1–13

Tracing of two–neuron pathways in the olfactory system by the aid of transneuronal degeneration: projections to the amygdaloid body and hippocampal formation. Carlsen J, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jun 20;208(2):196–208

Topographic analysis of the innervation of the rat neocortex and hippocampus by the basal forebrain cholinergic system. McKinney M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 10; 217(1):103–21

Topography between the entorhinal cortex and the dentate septotemporal axis in rats: I. Medial and intermediate entorhinal projecting cells. Ruth RE, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 20;209(1):69–78

Connectivity of the hilar region of the hippocampal formation in the rat. Schwerdtfeger WK, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(2):201–7

Light–microscopic investigations on the problem of a dendritic bundling in the rat hippocampus. Serfling R, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(3):241–52

Evidence for separate projections of hippocampal pyramidal and non–pyramidal neurons to different parts of the septum in the rat brain. Alonso A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):209–14

Different mossy fiber patterns in two inbred strains of mice: a functional hypothesis. Gozzo S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):111–6

Widespread cortical projections of the hippocampal formation in the cat. Irle E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;

7(11):2637–47
Neocortical and basal telencephalic origins of the anterior commissure of the cat. Jouandet ML. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1731–52
The distribution of the projection from the hippocampal formation to the nucleus accumbens in the rat: an anterograde- and retrograde-horseradish peroxidase study. Kelley AE, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2321–35
The fetal hippocampus. A possible pitfall and a useful anatomical landmark in evaluation of the biparietal diameter. McGahan JP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):201–3
[Structure of the hippocampal system] Pokorný J. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982 Sep;31(5):397–414 **(Cze)**
[Study of the connections of the hippocampal (mediodorsal) cortex of Ophisaurus apodus by means of horseradish peroxidase axonal transport] Belekhova MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(2):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

The effects of environmental complexity on the hippocampal formation of the adult rat. Susser ER, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):203–7
Gamma-aminobutyric acid interneurons in the rat hippocampal region studied by retrograde transport of glutamic acid decarboxylase antibody after in vivo injections. Köhler C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983; 166(1):53–66
The effects of postnatal anoxia on behaviour and on the muscarinic and beta-adrenergic receptors in the hippocampus of the developing rat. Hershkowitz M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):147–55
Development changes and regional variation in the ganglioside composition of the rat hippocampus. Irwin LN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):481–5
An anatomical study of the development of the septo-hippocampal projection in the rat. Milner TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):343–71
A new type of specific interneuron in the monkey hippocampus forming synapses exclusively with the axon initial segments of pyramidal cells. Somogyi P, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):137–42
Cellular, histochemical and connective organization of the hippocampus and fascia dentata transplanted to different regions of immature and adult rat brains. Sunde NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):165–91
Ontogeny of opiate binding sites in the hippocampus, olfactory bulb and other regions of the rat forebrain by autoradiographic methods. Unnerstall JR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):157–69
Cholinergic axons from delayed septal implants and sympathetic fibers co-exist in the denervated dentate gyrus. Kromer LF. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):539–44
Subgranular zone of the dentate gyrus of young rabbits as a secondary matrix. A high-resolution autoradiographic study. Guéneau G, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):345–58
Differentiation of granule cell dendrites in the dentate gyrus of the rhesus monkey: a quantitative Golgi study. Duffy CJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20;214(2):224–37
Morphometric analysis of granule cell dendrites in the mouse dentate gyrus. Williams RS, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 1;215(2):154–64
The antagonism of amino acid-induced excitations of rat hippocampal CA1 neurones in vitro. Collingridge GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:19–31
Somatostatin neurons in the rodent hippocampus: an in vitro and in vivo immunocytochemical study. Feldman SC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):29–34
Distribution and morphology of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide-like immunoreactive neurons in regio superior of the rat hippocampal formation. Köhler C. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 13;33(3):265–70
A neurotrophic factor (NTF) released from primary glial cultures supports survival and fiber outgrowth of cultured hippocampal neurons. Müller HW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:195–204
Identification and quantification of n-acetylserotonin (NAS) in the developing hippocampus of the rat. Psarakis S, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):439–42
[Effect of the culture technic on the development of the hippocampus (rat) in vitro] Grosse G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(3):527–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Morphometric studies of the rat hippocampus after static and dynamic cultivation] Lindner G, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(3):485–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Quantitative analysis of the neuronal structure of the hippocampus of the forebrain in vertebrates. I. Amphibia] Obukhov DK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr; 84(4):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cell multiplication in a culture of hippocampal explants] Svanidze IK, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Mar;25(3):342–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of ethanol on after-discharges evoked by electrical stimulation of hippocampus in rabbits. Czarnecka E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1983 Mar;25(1):49–56
Effects of atropine sulphate on hippocampal rhythmic slow activity during a conditioned locomotor response in the cat. Gralewicz S. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 42(2):151–61
Combined effect of reticular stimulation and physostigmine on hippocampal theta activity. Hlavička P, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(6):501–6
Pathogenesis of brain lesions caused by experimental epilepsy. Light- and electron-microscopic changes in the rat hippocampus following bicuculline-induced status epilepticus. Atillo A, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 59(1):11–24
Inhibition of corticosterone binding in vitro, in rabbit hippocampus, by chromatin bound aluminum. Sanderson C, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(4):249–54
An excitatory effect of vasopressin on neuronal firing in the hippocampus: structure-activity studies. Mühlethaler M, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:527–31
Intrahippocampal bethanechol in rats: behavioural, electroencephalographic and neuropathological correlates. Turski WA, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Mar;7(3):361–70
The hippocampus as a possible site of action for increased locomotion during intracerebral infusions of norepinephrine. Flicker C, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):421–6
Neonatal steroid treatment alters axonal sprouting in adult hippocampus: sexually dimorphic development of cholinergic target neurons. Loy R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983; 19(4):417–23
Anticonvulsant-like actions of baclofen in the rat hippocampal slice. Ault B, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 78(4):701–8
The effect of amphetamine, nembutal, alpha-methyl-tyrosine, and parachlorophenylalanine on the sleep-related spike activity of the tortoise, Geochelone carbonaria, and on the cat ventral hippocampus spike. Hartse KM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(4):199–222
Amygdaloid lesion increases the toxicity of intrahippocampal kainic acid injection and reduces the late occurrence of spontaneous recurrent seizures in rats. Cavalheiro EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):201–7
Cholinergic stimulation of hippocampal pyramidal cells is inhibited by increasing membrane cholesterol. Crews FT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):155–8
Aldosterone blocks the response to corticosterone in the raphe-hippocampal serotonin system. De Kloet ER, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):323–7
Electrophysiological and biochemical sequelae of the destruction of hippocampal noradrenergic afferents by DSP4. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20; 269(2):311–7
Desensitization to glutamate does not affect synaptic transmission in rat hippocampal slices. Fagni L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):167–71
Conductance changes induced by DL-homocysteic acid and N-methyl-DL-aspartic acid in hippocampal neurons. Hablitz JJ. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):149–53
Oxygen toxicity of hippocampal tissue in vitro. King GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):139–42
Blockade of long-term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of freely moving rats by the glutamic acid antagonist GDEE. Krug M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):57–62
Regulation of the strength of adenosine modulation in the hippocampus by a differential distribution of the density of A1 receptors. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):156–9
Enkephalin inhibition of inhibitory input to CA1 and CA3 pyramidal neurons in the hippocampus. Masukawa LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):271–80
Long-term local and distal increases in tryptophan hydroxylase activity following intracerebral kainic acid injections in the rat. El Mestikawy S, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):319–29
Effects of norepinephrine and serotonin upon spontaneous activity and responses to mossy fiber stimulation of CA3 neurons in hippocampal slices. Otmakhov NA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):173–83
Multiple action of acetylcholine at a muscarinic receptor studied in the rat hippocampal slice. Segal M. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):77–87
Nerve growth factor produces a temporary facilitation of recovery from entorhinal cortex lesions. Stein DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):127–31
Black widow spider venom: excitatory action on hippocampal neurons. Yamamoto C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):382–6
Chronic infusion of endogenous excitatory amino acids into rat striatum and hippocampus. Mangano RM, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):47–51
Effects of phencyclidine (PCP) on the visual evoked potentials in the rhesus monkey. Matsuzaki M, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):33–8
delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol and cannabidiol: dose-dependent effects on evoked potentials in the hippocampal slice. Kujtan PW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):420–6
Buspirone: action on serotonin receptors in calf hippocampus. Glaser T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 18;88(1):137–8
An electrophysiological analysis of chronic ethanol neurotoxicity in the dentate gyrus: distribution of entorhinal afferents. Abraham WC, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):61–8
The effects of intrahippocampal ibotenic acid and their blockade by (-) 2-amino-7-phosphonoheptanoic acid: morphological and electroencephalographical analysis. Aldinio C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):36–44
The excitatory response of in vitro hippocampal pyramidal cells to normorphine and methionine-enkephalin may be mediated by different receptor populations. French ED, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):238–44
Effect of sodium ions on penicillin-induced epileptiform activity in vitro. Hablitz JJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(1):154–7
Suppressing action of 2-amino-4-phosphonobutyric acid on mossy fiber-induced excitation in the guinea pig hippocampus. Yamamoto C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983; 51(1):128–34
Aluminum neurotoxicity in the absence of neurofibrillary degeneration in CA1 hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Farnell BJ, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):241–58
Potential mechanisms underlying the destruction of dentate gyrus granule cells by colchicine. Lothman EW, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):293–302
Mechanisms of colchicine neurotoxicity in the dentate gyrus: dissociation of seizures and cell death. Sutula T, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):683–93
Neurotoxic effects of water-soluble contrast agents on rat hippocampus: extracellular recordings. Hershkowitz N, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 May-Jun;17(3):271–5
A comparative histological and electrophysiological study of some neurotoxins in the rat hippocampus. Lancaster B, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Oct 20;211(2):105–14
Selective presynaptic cholinergic neurotoxicity following intrahippocampal AF64A injection in rats. Mantione CR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):251–5
Ammonia does not selectively block IPSPs in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells. Alger BE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1381–91
Antagonism of GABA-mediated responses by d-tubocurarine in hippocampal neurons. Lebeda FJ, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):622–32
Cellular factors influencing GABA response in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Wong RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 48(4):938–51
Noradrenergic responses in rat hippocampus: electrophysiological actions of direct- and indirect-acting sympathomimetics in the in vitro slice. Mueller AL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):599–605
Effects of a TRH analog (DN-1417) on hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Nakamura J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(2):85–91
In vivo cellular responses to electrophoretically applied dynorphin in the rat hippocampus. Henriksen SJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1785–8
Noradrenaline blocks accommodation of pyramidal cell discharge in the hippocampus. Madison DV, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 14;299(5884):636–8
Effect of phencyclidine on inhibition in the hippocampal slice. Bourne GW, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):168–72
Effects of clozapine in a selective muscarinic bioassay and on single cells of the rat hippocampus. Herrling PL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):20–5
Early changes in the rat hippocampus following seizures induced by bicuculline or L-allylglycine: a light and electron microscope study. Evans M, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):39–52
Interactions between phencyclidine and cholinergic excitation of hippocampal pyramidal neurons. Bickford PC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):729–32
Reduction by two benzodiazepines and pentobarbitone of the multiunit activity in substantia nigra, hippocampus, nucleus locus coeruleus and nucleus raphé dorsalis of encéphale isolé rats. Laurent JP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr; 22(4):501–11
Opposite actions of muscarinic and nicotinic agents on hippocampal dendritic negative fields recorded in rats. Rovira C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb;22(2):239–43
The regulation of pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat hippocampal slices: effect of dichloroacetate. Baudry M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):41–6
Ethanol tolerance measured electrophysiologically in hippocampal slices and not in neuromuscular junctions from chronically ethanol-fed rats. Carlen PL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):95–100
Simultaneous recording of somatic and dendritic field potentials and combined microiontophoresis in the rat Ammon's horn in situ: effects of GABA and acetylcholine. Cherubini E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):19–24
Trifluoperazine inhibits hippocampal long-term potentiation and the phosphorylation of a 40,000 dalton protein. Finn RC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):103–8
Acidic amino acid antagonists of lateral perforant path synaptic transmission: agonist-antagonist interactions in the dentate gyrus. Ganong AH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):195–200
Do enkephalins directly affect calcium-spikes in hippocampal pyramidal cells? Haas HL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug; 19(1):89–92
Adenosine receptor density and the depression of evoked neuronal activity in the rat hippocampus in vitro. Lee KS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):81–5
Adenosine inhibits calcium spikes in hippocampal pyramidal

neurons in vitro. Proctor WR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):197–201

Modulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide of serotonin receptors in the dorsal hippocampus of the rat brain: an autoradiographic study. Rostene WH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):143–8

alpha–Amino–omega–phosphono carboxylates block ibotenate but not kainate neurotoxicity in rat hippocampus. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 16;33(1):85–90

Evidence against an exclusive role of glutamate in kainic acid neurotoxicity. Schwarcz R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):243–9

Histamine produces a Ca2+–sensitive depolarization of hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Segal M. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):67–71

Cholinergic pharmacology of mammalian hippocampal pyramidal cells. Benardo LS, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1703–12

Stereoselectivity of opiate antagonists in rat hippocampus and neocortex: responses to (+) and (–) isomers of naloxone. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul; 7(7):1691–702

Intrahippocampal kainic acid, seizures and local neuronal degeneration: relationships assessed in unanesthetized rats. French ED, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2525–36

Hemicholinium impairs septo–hippocampal facilitatory action. Glavinović M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):319–30

Pharmacological characteristics of facilitation of hippocampal population spikes by cholinomimetics. Ropert N, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(8):1963–77

Pharmacology of the dendritic action of acetylcholine and further observations on the somatic disinhibition in the rat hippocampus in situ. Rovira C, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan;8(1):97–106

Calcium–induced long–term potentiation in the hippocampus. Turner RW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jun;7(6):1411–6

Modulation of long–term potentiation: effects of adrenergic and neuroleptic drugs. Dunwiddie TV, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1257–64

Mechanisms of dopamine induced changes in hippocampal glycoprotein metabolism. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):203–7

N–acetylaspartylglutamate: an endogenous peptide with high affinity for a brain 'glutamate' receptor. Zaczek R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1116–9

Effects of antimuscarinic cholinergic drugs injected systemically or into the hippocampo–entorhinal area upon passive avoidance learning in young rats. Blozovski D, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):351–8

Corticotropin releasing factor decreases postburst hyperpolarizations and excites hippocampal neurons. Aldenhoff JB, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):875–7

Changes in acetylcholine metabolism in rat brain after a short–term exposure to toluene and n–hexane. Honma T. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):17–22

[Posttrial injections of corticosterone in dorsal hippocampus of the BALB/c mouse facilitate extinction of appetitive operant conditioning in the Skinner box] Micheau J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jun 28;294(23):1109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Electron microscopic and morphometric studies on the in vitro differentiation of mitochondria in neurons of hippocampus explant cultures as affected by orotic acid and sodium orotate] Götz D, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):613–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of diazepam on the evoked response of the neurons in hippocampal slices] Buldakova SL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of enkephalins on the reactivity of 2 hippocampal synaptic systems] Chepkova AN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cAMP in regulating hippocampal neuronal reactivity in vitro] Shinskaia NE. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic mechanisms in the action of sodium oxybutyrate on the structures of the hippocampus–reticular complex and of the neocortex] Krauz VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep–Oct;45(5):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Toxic action of chelating agents on the animal hippocampus] Toroptsev IV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 45(6):82–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of noradrenaline and serotonin on responses of field CA3 neurons of hippocampal slices evoked by electric stimulation of mossy fibers] Otmakhov NA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(4):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of hippocampal neuronal response to endogenous opioid peptides in the mouse] Zakharov ND, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):729–34 **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Variations in trace metal levels in rat hippocampus during ontogenetic development. Szerdahelyi P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):141–9

Radial unit analysis of hippocampal histogenesis in the mouse. Smart IH. **J Anat** 1982 Dec;135(4):763–93

Anatomy of the isolated area dentata grown in the rat anterior eye chamber. Goldowitz D, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 10;208(4):382–400

[Hippocampal formation and the development of behavior in mammalian ontogeny (morphofunctional characteristics)] Vavilova NM, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):410–8 (99 ref.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Topographic and quantitative characteristics of glutamate dehydrogenase of the hippocampus formation during the postnatal development of the rat brain. Comparative studies on succinate and alpha–glycerophosphate dehydrogenase with special reference to putatively glutamatergic structures. Schünzel G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982; 71(1):145–51

Hypothalamic afferents to the dorsal dentate gyrus contain acetylcholinesterase. Harley CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):335–9

Serotonin–elicited amplification of adenylate cyclase activity in hippocampal membranes from adult rat. Barbaccia ML, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1671–9

Role of calmodulin in the effect of guanyl nucleotides on rat hippocampal adenylate cyclase: involvement of adenosine and opiates. Girardot JM, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):848–59

Enhanced serotonin–stimulated adenylate cyclase activity in membranes from adult guinea pig hippocampus. Shenker A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2335–42

The selective inhibition of hippocampal glutamic acid decarboxylase in zinc–induced epileptic seizures. Itoh M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct;7(10):1287–98

Changes in hippocampal cholinergic activity following learning in mice. Jaffard R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):349–52

Probable role of reverse transcription in learning: correlation between hippocampal RNA–dependent DNA synthesis and learning ability in rats. Salganik RI, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):317–22

Histochemical localization of cytochrome oxidase in the hippocampus: correlation with specific neuronal types and afferent pathways. Kageyama GH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Oct;7(10):2337–61

Neurotransmitter characteristics of brain grafts: striatal and septal tissues form the same laminated input to the hippocampus. Lewis ER, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jan; 8(1):57–66

[Decreased acetylcholinesterase activity in the area of epileptogenic foci created by met–enkephalin in the hippocampus of rats] Grigor'eva ON, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Axo–somatic synapses in the normal and x–irradiated dendate gyrus: factors affecting the density of afferent innervation. Lee KS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):51–6

Hormonal regulation of axonal sprouting in the hippocampus. Milner TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):180–5

Changes in neurotransmitter actions in the aged rat hippocampus. Segal M. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer; 3(2):121–4

Early lead exposure and the hippocampus: a review and recent advances. Petit TL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring;4(1):79–94 (69 ref.)

Effects of early undernutrition on hippocampal development and function. Jordan TC, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(3):201–7

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunohistochemical distribution of pro–somatostatin–related peptides in hippocampus. Morrison JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):137–42

### METABOLISM

Neurons containing luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone in the indusium griseum of the rat. Merchenthaler I, et al. **Acta Morphol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;30(2):151–6

Adenosine receptor mediated increases and decreases in cyclic AMP in hippocampal slices treated with forskolin. Fredholm BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):461–3

A comparison of human muscarinic cholinergic receptor properties subsequent to alcohol abuse and senescence. Tollefson GD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):481–91

Immunohistochemical localization of calcium–binding protein in the cerebellum, hippocampal formation and olfactory bulb of the rat. Baimbridge KG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):223–9

Membrane phosphoproteins of rat hippocampus: sensitivity to tetanic stimulation and enkephalin. Bär PR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):69–79

Irreversibility and time course of calcium stimulated [3H]glutamate binding to rat hippocampal membranes. Baudry M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):142–5

Neurotransmitter receptor sites in human hippocampus: a quantitative autoradiographic study. Biegon A, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16;247(2):379–82

Neonatal handling selectively alters the phosphorylation of a 47,000 mol. wt. protein in male rat hippocampus. Cain S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):192–5

Strain–dependent and stress–induced changes in rat hippocampal cholinergic system. Gilad GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):171–4

Stress–induced release of 5–HT in the hippocampus and its dependence on increased tryptophan availability: an in vivo electrochemical study. Joseph MH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):251–7

Autoradiographic localization of muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the hippocampus of patients with senile dementia. Palacios JM. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):173–5

A lasting change in protein phosphorylation associated with septal kindling. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):191–4

Effects of 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine on HRP retrograde transport from hippocampus to midbrain raphe nuclei in the rat. Zhou FC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr; 10(4):445–51

Regulation by calcium ions of glutamate receptor binding in hippocampal slices. Baudry M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):161–8

Chronic RO 15–1788 treatment increases the number of benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus. Medina JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):125–8

Demonstration of a slowly dissociating form of bovine hippocampal synaptic membrane opiate receptors. Pryhuber KG, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10; 83(1–2):47–53

Selective increase in L–[3H]glutamate binding to a quisqualate–sensitive site on hippocampal synaptic membranes after angular bundle kindling. Savage DD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):255–6

Phosphorylation of myelin basic proteins: an age–dependent process affected by divalent cations and Co–Dergocrine (dihydroergotoxine). Hiestand PC, et al. **Exp Aging Res** 1983 Spring;9(1):9–15

PO2–profiles in hippocampal slices of the guinea pig. Bingmann D, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):89–96

The localization of leucine–enkephalin immunoreactivity within the guinea pig hippocampus. Tielen AM, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):288–95

Acetylcholine and oxidative metabolism in septum and hippocampus in vitro. Gibson GE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):1142–5

The distribution of cholecystokinin–like immunoreactive neurons and nerve terminals in the retrohippocampal region in the rat and guinea pig. Köhler C, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10;210(2):136–46

Adenosine: transport, function and interaction with receptors in the CNS. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:113–9

Inhibiton of diazepam and gamma–aminobutyric acid of depolarization–induced release of [14C]cysteine sulfinate and [3H]glutamate in rat hippocampal slices. Baba A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):280–4

Suriclone: a new cyclopyrrolone derivative recognizing receptors labeled by benzodiazepines in rat hippocampus and cerebellum. Blanchard JC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):601–7

Comparison of the effects of a convulsant barbiturate on the release of endogenous and radiolabeled amino acids from slices of mouse hippocampus. Holtman JR Jr, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):723–8

Effects of in vivo administration of kainic acid on the extracellular amino acid pool in the rabbit hippocampus. Lehmann A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May;40(5):1314–20

Adenosine metabolism in a rat hippocampal slice preparation: incorporation into S–adenosylhomocysteine. Reddington M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):285–90

High–affinity choline uptake in the hippocampus: its relationship to the physiological state produced by administration of barbiturates and other treatments. Richter JA, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1440–5

L–[3H]Glutamate binding to hippocampal synaptic membranes: two binding sites discriminated by their differing affinities for quisqualate. Werling LL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):586–93

Inhibition of synaptosomal neurotransmitter uptake by hallucinogens. Whipple MR, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):1185–8

Classification and properties of acidic amino acid receptors in hippocampus. I. Electrophysiological studies of an apparent desensitization and interactions with drugs which block transmission. Fagni L, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Aug; 3(8):1538–46

Modification of membrane–bound proteins of the hippocampus and entorhinal cortex by change in behavior in rats. Hydén H, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;9(1):37–46

Simultaneous modulation of hippocampal cholinergic activity and extinction by intraseptal muscimol. Blaker WD, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May;225(2):361–5

Lysine vasopressin fails to alter (3H)–noradrenaline uptake or release from hippocampal tissue in vitro. Hagan JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2517–22

Changes in high affinity sodium independent gamma–aminobutyric acid binding in cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the rat following electroshock. Ross SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2499–505

Classification and properties of acidic amino acid receptors in hippocampus. II. Biochemical studies using a sodium efflux assay. Baudry M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep; 24(2):222–8

Classification and properties of acidic amino acid receptors in hippocampus. III. Supersensitivity during the postnatal period and following denervation. Baudry M, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Sep;24(2):229–34

Role of dopamine receptors in the modulation of acetylcholine release in the rabbit hippocampus. Strittmatter H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):195–200

Metabolic profile of hippocampal regions after bilateral ischemia and recovery. Abel MS, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Jul;7(7):789–97

[3H] clonidine binding to rat hippocampal membranes. George CR. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Feb;7(2):205–11

The release of [3H]GABA formed from [3H]glutamate in rat hippocampal slices: comparison with endogenous and exogenous labeled GABA. Szerb JC. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):341–51

Regulation of glucocorticoid receptors in brain by corticosterone treatment of adrenalectomized rats. Tornello S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):411–7

Structure--activity relationships of L-glutamate receptor ligands: role of the omega-acidic terminal. Fagg GE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):59–64

Autoradiographic patterns of hippocampal metabolism during induced hypothermia. George CP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):233–9

Somatostatin-like immunoreactive neurons in the hippocampus: an immunocytochemical study in the rat. Köhler C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):259–64

The effect of Ca2+ on the pharmacological specificity of [3H]glutamate binding sites in rat hippocampus. Larder AP, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):59–63

Postnatal development of proteins irreversibly labeled by [3H]flunitrazepam. Sieghart W, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):71–4

Several new benzodiazepines selectively interact with a benzodiazepine receptor subtype. Sieghart W. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):73–8

Benzodiazepine receptors in rat cerebral cortex and hippocampus undergo rapid and reversible changes after acute stress. Medina JH, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun; 9(2):331–5

Distribution of hippocampal glycoproteins as demonstrated in rats by lectin binding and autoradiography after intraventricular injections of labelled fucose, N-acetyl-glucosamine and mannose. Pohle W, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2715–24

Effects of time and experience on hippocampal neurochemistry after damage to the CA3 subfield. Handelmann GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):551–61

Apomorphine and glycoprotein synthesis during consolidation. Jork R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):11–3

Modulation of neuronal serotonin uptake by a putative endogenous ligand of imipramine recognition sites. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):5134–8

Renal mineralocorticoid receptors and hippocampal corticosterone-binding species have identical intrinsic steroid specificity. Krozowski ZS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6056–60

Dynorphin is contained within hippocampal mossy fibers: immunochemical alterations after kainic acid administration and colchicine-induced neurotoxicity. McGinty JF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):589–93

Inhibitory effect of taurine on the formation of cyclic AMP in guinea pig hippocampus. Baba A, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:161–8

Metrizamide--a potential in vivo inhibitor of glucose metabolism. Ekholm SE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):119–21

[Asymmetrical distribution of noradrenaline in the neocortex, hippocampus and adrenal glands of rats and changes with chronic activity restriction] Hecht K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7-8):641–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the development of local motor-food conditioned reflexes on the protein content in hippocampal neurons with surplus serotonin in the rat brain] Segal OL, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):50–6 **(Rus)**

[3H-1-glutamate binding with the synaptic membranes isolated from the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of Krushinskii-Molodkina strain rats] Dambinova SA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):58–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of hypothyroidism on the metabolic maturation of the pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus] Moskovkin GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of the analog ACTH 4-10-7-L phenylalanine on cerebral protein metabolism] Ostolaza Vázquez JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Sep-Oct;45(5):381–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effects of the ACTH analog 4-10-7-D-phenylalanine on cerebral protein metabolism] Ostolaza Vázquez JM, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Nov-Dec;45(6):445–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Hippocampal neuron loss in epilepsy and after experimental seizures. Mouritze Dam A. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec; 66(6):601–42 (120 ref.)

The pathogenesis of abnormal cytoarchitecture in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of the mouse treated transplacentally with cytosine arabinoside. Shimada M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):159–67

The effects of 5-minute ischemia in Mongolian gerbils: II. Changes of spontaneous neuronal activity in cerebral cortex and CA1 sector of hippocampus. Suzuki R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3-4):217–22

Suppression of reactive glial proliferation in the denervated dentate gyrus of the rat: effects on the pattern of acetylcholinesterase staining in the molecular layer. Avendaño C. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):160–2

Neuritic plaques in senile dementia of Alzheimer type: a Golgi analysis in the hippocampal region. Probst A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):249–54

'Epileptic' brain damage in rats induced by sustained electrical stimulation of the perforant path. II. Ultrastructural analysis of acute hippocampal pathology. Olney JW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):699–712

Chronic consumption of alcohol by adult mice: effect on hippocampal cells and synapses. Phillips SC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):218–26

In utero alcohol exposure: functional and structural brain damage. Abel EL, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):363–6

Selective neurochemical and histological lesions in rat hippocampus following chronic trimethyltin exposure. Valdes JJ, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3):357–61

Complete cerebral ischaemia in the rat: an ultrastructural and stereological analysis of the distal stratum radiatum in the hippocampal CA-1 region. Ekström von Lubitz DK, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 May-Jun;8(3):197–215

Changes in the structure of the rat hippocampus after prolonged postnatal hypoxia. Pokorný J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(3):193–202

[Morphological and histoenzymatic changes in the horn of Ammon and cerebellar cortex after administration of large doses of zinc chloride] Maziarz LJ, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(3-4):341–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Facilitatory effects of electrical stimulation of the hippocampus on a one way active avoidance response in cats. Gralewicz K, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983; 43(2):89–102

Response to stimulus change: amygdalar lesion elicits similar deficit as hippocampal damage. Lukaszewska I, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(2):79–88

Response to stimulus change following observation or exploration by the rat: a confirmation of differential effects of hippocampal damages. Markowska A, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(4-5):433–7

Anoxia increases potassium conductance in hippocampal nerve cells. Hansen AJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul; 115(3):301–10

The role of neuropeptides in the hippocampal formation. Siggins GR, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:413–22

Autoradiographic evidence that septohippocampal fibers reinnervate fascia dentata denervated by entorhinal lesion during development. Nadler JV, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep;165(1):113–23

Hippocampal glucocorticoid binding: serotoninergic regulation and drug effects; relevance to behavioral-endocrine activities and depression. Angelucci L, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):35–9

Electrophysiology of vasopressin in normal rats and in rats of the Brattleboro strain. Dreifuss JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:689–702 (56 ref.)

Opioid peptides in the hippocampus: anatomical and physiological considerations. Henriksen SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:207–20

Hippocampectomy selectively disrupts discrimination reversal conditioning of the rabbit nictitating membrane response. Berger TW, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 8(1):49–68

Hippocampal rhythmic slow activity (RSA) during animal hypnosis in the rabbit. Fontani G, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Sep;6(1):15–24

Long-term memory for contextual attributes: dissociation of amygdala and hippocampus. Kesner RP, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 May;8(2):139–49

The septo-hippocampal system and cognitive mapping. Rawlins JN, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug;5(4):331–58

A behavioural analysis of spatial localization following electrolytic, kainate- or colchicine-induced damage to the hippocampal formation in the rat. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Feb;7(2):133–53

Does post-operative environment attenuate or exacerbate symptoms which follow hippocampal lesions in rats? Will B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jan;7(1):125–32

Septo-hippocampal disconnection and Go-NoGo discrimination in rats. Brito GN, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):427–32

Episodic long-term memory in the rat: effects of hippocampal stimulation. Bierley RA, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):42–8

Can male decorticate rats copulate? Whishaw IQ, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):270–9

Cholinergic denervation induces adrenergic receptor increases: correlation with sympathetic axon sprouting in hippocampus. Loy R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):409–15

Antidromic conduction in a direct posterior pathway from midbrain to hippocampus. Vastola EF. **Brain Behav Evol** 1983;22(2-3):89–101

On the possibility of simultaneously recording from two cells with a single microelectrode in the hippocampal slice. Alger BE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):137–41

Cholinergic excitation of mammalian hippocampal pyramidal cells. Benardo LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14; 249(2):315–31

Ionic mechanisms of cholinergic excitation in mammalian hippocampal pyramidal cells. Benardo LS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):333–44

Phase relations of hippocampal projection cells and interneurons to theta activity in the anesthetized rat. Buzsàki G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):334–9

The excitatory effects of the specific benzodiazepine antagonist Ro14-7437, measured intracellularly in hippocampal CA1 cells. Carlen PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):115–9

Neurophysiologic effects of folate compounds in hippocampus, in vitro. Clifford DB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):209–16

Reformulation of the Papez circuit: absence of hippocampal influence on cingulate cortex unit activity in the primate. Dagi TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):229–36

Is a retrosplenial (cingulate) pathway involved in the mediation of high frequency hippocampal rhythmical slow activity (theta)? Destrade C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):29–37

Functional correlates of compensatory collateral sprouting by aminergic and cholinergic afferents in the hippocampal formation. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23; 268(1):39–47

Reinnervation of the partially deafferented hippocampus by compensatory collateral sprouting from spared cholinergic and noradrenergic afferents. Gage FH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):27–37

Voltage-clamp analysis of muscarinic excitation in hippocampal neurons. Halliwell JV, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):71–92

Age differences in a circadian influence on hippocampal LTP. Harris KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):69–73

Evidence for late development of inhibition in area CA1 of the rat hippocampus. Harris KM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):339–43

Effects of postoperative environments following dorsal hippocampal lesions on dendritic branching and spines in rat occipital cortex. Kelche C, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):107–15

Response of Schaffer collateral-CA 1 pyramidal cell synapses of the hippocampus to analogues of acidic amino acids. Koerner JF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):105–15

Effects of GABA on presumed presynaptic Ca2+ entry in hippocampal slices. Konnerth A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):185–9

Gap junctions between non-pyramidal cell dendrites in the rat hippocampus (CA1 and CA3 regions). Kosaka T. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):157–61

Modulation of an inhibitory circuit by adenosine and AMP in the hippocampus. Lee K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):311–4

Effects of high-frequency synaptic stimulation on glumate receptor binding studied with a modified in vitro hippocampal slice preparation. Lynch G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):101–11

Locus coeruleus lesions and resistance to extinction of a classically conditioned response: involvement of the neocortex and hippocampus. McCormick DA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):239–49

Somatostatin is not co-localized in cholinergic neurons innervating the rat cerebral cortex-hippocampal formation. McKinney M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):169–72

Regulation of hippocampal sympathetic ingrowth: role of afferent input. Madison R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):1–9

Variations in electrophysiological properties of hippocampal neurons in different subfields. Masukawa LM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):341–4

Radioautographic analysis of [14C]2-deoxyglucose uptake in hippocampal formation of the rat during enforced locomotor activity-induced theta. Monmaur P, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 8;243(1):190–6

Severe tactual memory deficits in monkeys after combined removal of the amygdala and hippocampus. Murray EA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):340–4

Sprouting of sympathetic fibers in the hippocampus in the absence of major target cell candidates. Peterson GM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):21–9

Radial maze performance in three strains of mice: role of the fimbria/fornix. Reinstein DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):172–6

Heterosynaptic interactions between septal and entorhinal inputs to the dentate gyrus: long-term potentiation effects. Robinson GB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):162–6

Dentate granule cells in the rat hippocampal formation have the behavioral characteristics of theta neurons. Rose G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):29–37

Selective activation of synapses near the tip of drug-ejecting microelectrode, and effects of antagonists of excitatory

amino acids in the hippocampus. Sawada S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):156–60

Heart conditioned medium elicits post–lesion muscarinic receptor recovery in vivo. Schonfeld AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):271–8

Catecholamine alterations in basal ganglia after hippocampal lesions. Springer JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2; 252(1):185–8

Effect of phencyclidines on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Stringer JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):343–52

A [14C]2–deoxyglucose analysis of the functional neural pathways of the limbic forebrain in the rat. III. The hippocampal formation. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;286(2):133–76

An analysis of the mechanisms underlying hippocampal control of hypothalamically–elicited aggression in the cat. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):327–45

Uptake of D–[3H]aspartic acid by hippocampal slices: the influence of low and high frequency activation of nerve endings. Wieraszko A. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):324–6

Effect of hippocampal lesions produced by intracerebroventricular kainic acid on alcohol drinking in the rat. Myers RD, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar; 10(3):333–8

Visual evoked potentials (VEP) recorded from the hippocampus of the chronically–implanted unanesthetized hedgehog. Yellin AM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 May; 8(5):551–4

Spectral analysis of neocortical and hippocampal EEG in the protein malnourished rat. Bronzino JD, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun; 55(6):699–709

Septo–hippocampal relationships during EEG theta rhythm. Gaztelu JM, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct;54(4):375–87

Theta rhythm related hippocampal cell discharges in the urethane anaesthetized rat: evidence for a predominant entorhinal input. Holsheimer J, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr;55(4):464–7

The hippocampal formation as a source of the slow endogenous potentials. Okada YC, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Apr; 55(4):417–26

Two types of interictal transients of reversed polarity in rat hippocampus during kindling. Wadman WJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;55(3):314–9

An assessment of the state hypothesis of animal 'hypnosis' through an analysis of neocortical and hippocampal EEG in spontaneously immobile and hypnotized rabbits. Whishaw IQ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 54(4):365–74

Asymmetry and ventral course of the human geniculostriate pathway as determined by hippocampal visual evoked potentials and subsequent visual field defects after temporal lobectomy. Babb TL, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982; 47(3):317–28

Generation of theta activity (RSA) in the cingulate cortex of the rat. Holsheimer J. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):309–12

Dual cholinergic modulation of hippocampal somatic and dendritic field potentials by the septo–hippocampal pathway. Rovira C, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):151–5

Spontaneous epileptiform activity of CA1 hippocampal neurons in low extracellular calcium solutions. Yaari Y, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):153–6

Influence of electrical stimulation of the limbic structure on insulin level in rabbit's plasma. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):347–9

Effects of intraventricular curarimimetics on hippocampal electrical activity. Dajas F, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan; 79(1):160–7

Neuronal response of the hippocampal formation to injury: blood flow, glucose metabolism, and protein synthesis. Kameyama M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):329–46

Field–potential evidence for extrasynaptic alterations in the hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cell population during paired–pulse potentiation. Low WC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):9–22

Sprouting of noradrenergic fibers in hippocampus after medial septal lesions: contributions of the central and peripheral nervous systems. Madison R, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):167–77

Hippocampal influence on unit responses elicited in the cat's auditory cortex by acoustic stimulation. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;78(2):259–74

Hippocampal lesions increase the severity of unilaterally induced audiogenic seizures and decrease their latency. Reid HM, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jul;81(1):240–4

Differences in opiate–induced synaptic excitability of hippocampal slices prepared from tolerant and nontolerant rats. Robinson JH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep;77(3):590–8

4–Aminopyridine and fiber potentials in rat and human hippocampal slices. Haas HL, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):114–5

Different neuropathological effects of intrahippocampal injections of kainic acid and tetanus toxin. Kessler J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):922–4

Excitatory amino acids: modes of action on hippocampal pyramidal cells. Dingledine R. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep; 42(12):2881–5

Biochemical effects of high–frequency synaptic activity studied with in vitro slices. Lynch G, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2886–90

Electroencephalographic and evoked response correlates of trimethyltin induced neuronal damage in the rat hippocampus. Ray DE. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Jun;1(3):145–8

Cytoplasmic actin in neuronal processes as a possible mediator of synaptic plasticity. Fifková E, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):345–50

Lesion–induced mossy fibers to the molecular layer of the rat fascia dentata: identification of postsynaptic granule cells by the Golgi–EM technique. Frotscher M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Apr 10;215(3):299–311

The hamster hippocampal slice: I. Physiological properties. Chiaia N, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct; 96(5):691–8

Pretraining septal driving of hippocampal rhythmic slow activity facilitates acquisition of visual discrimination. Deupree D, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Aug; 96(4):557–62

Role of retroactive interference in the spatial memory of normal rats and rats with hippocampal lesions. Jarrard LE, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct;96(5):699–711

Postsynaptic action of 5–hydroxytryptamine in the hippocampal slice. Segal M. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):811–2

Hippocampal electrical activity and gamma–aminobutyrate metabolism in brain tissue following administration of homocysteine. Dewhurst IC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar; 40(3):752–7

Voltage–clamp analysis of mossy fiber synaptic input to hippocampal neurons. Brown TH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):487–507

Direct afferent excitation and long–term potentiation of hippocampal interneurons. Buzsáki G, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):597–607

Effect of norepinephrine depletion of hippocampus on neuronal transmission from perforant pathway through dentate gyrus. Dahl D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan; 49(1):123–33

Localization and characteristics of responses in cat medial preoptic region to stimulation of fornix. Hubbard JI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):125–35

Interpretation of voltage–clamp measurements in hippocampal neurons. Johnston D, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;50(2):464–86

theta–Cells in CA1 and dentate layers of hippocampal formation: relations to slow–wave activity and motor behavior in the freely moving rabbit. Sinclair BR, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov;48(5):1214–25

Synchronized burst discharge in disinhibited hippocampal slice. II. Model of cellular mechanism. Traub RD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):459–71

Synchronized burst discharge in disinhibited hippocampal slice. I. Initiation in CA2–CA3 region. Wong RK, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;49(2):442–58

Denervation–induced decrease in mitochondrial calcium transport in rat hippocampus. Baudry M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb;3(2):252–9

Electrophysiology of isolated hippocampal pyramidal dendrites. Benardo LS, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov; 2(11):1614–22

Septohippocampal cholinergic neurons are regulated trans–synaptically by endorphin and corticotropin neuropeptides. Botticelli LJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep; 2(9):1316–21

Cooperativity among afferents for the induction of long–term potentiation in the CA1 region of the hippocampus. Lee KS. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1369–72

Hippocampal resections impair associative learning and recognition memory in the monkey. Mahut H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1214–20

Alterations in polyribosomes associated with dendritic spines during the reinnervation of the dentate gyrus of the adult rat. Steward O. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):177–88

A method for combining field potential recording with local perfusion in the hippocampus of the anaesthetized rat. Errington ML, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Apr; 7(4):353–7

Estimation of thresholds for evoked potentials using a laboratory computer. Wilkison DM. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):253–60

Evidence for a cyclic GMP mechanism in the mediation of hippocampal post–tetanic potentiation. DeFrance JF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1983;10(1):35–51

Ventromedial nucleus of the hypothalamus: convergent excitatory and inhibitory responses to fimbria and stria terminalis stimulation. Marchand JE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(4):613–29

Baclofen selectively inhibits transmission at synapses made by axons of CA3 pyramidal cells in the hippocampal slice. Ault B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):291–7

Pharmacological characterization of opioid effects in the rat hippocampal slice. Valentino RJ, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):502–9

Pharmacological evidence for two kinds of GABA receptor on rat hippocampal pyramidal cells studied in vitro. Alger BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:125–41

Feed–forward dendritic inhibition in rat hippocampal pyramidal cells studied in vitro. Alger BE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:105–23

Reduction of long–term potentiation in the dentate gyrus of the rat following selective depletion of monoamines. Bliss TV, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:475–91

Persistent slow inward calcium current in voltage–clamped hippocampal neurones of the guinea–pig. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:303–20

Calcium–activated outward current in voltage–clamped hippocampal neurones of the guinea–pig. Brown DA, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:287–301

Excitatory amino acids in synaptic transmission in the Schaffer collateral–commissural pathway of the rat hippocampus. Collingridge GL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:33–46

Visualization of the spread of electrical activity in rat hippocampal slices by voltage–sensitive optical probes. Grinvald A, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:269–91

Long–term potentiation of excitatory synaptic transmission in the rat hippocampus: the role of inhibitory processes. Haas HL, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:541–52

Mechanisms involved in irreversible anoxic damage to the in vitro rat hippocampal slice. Kass IS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:459–72

The role of noradrenergic and serotonergic systems in the hippocampal kindling effect. Araki H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):57–64

Enhancement of EEG spikes and hyperpolarizations of pyramidal cells in the kindled hippocampus of the rabbit. Fujita Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):227–38

The transsynaptic regulation of the septal–hippocampal cholinergic neurons. Costa E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17; 32(3):165–79 (75 ref.)

Vincamine: a psychogeriatric agent blocking synaptic potentiation in hippocampus. Olpe HR, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1947–53

Effect of specific serotonergic lesions on cholinergic neurons in the hippocampus, cortex and striatum. Robinson SE. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):345–53

Opioid pharmacology in the rat hippocampal slice. Valentino RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2339–42

Mu opiate isoreceptors: differentiation with kappa agonists. Wood PL, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2313–7

Intracellular recorded synaptic antagonism in the rat dentate gyrus. Crunelli V, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):450–2

Local regulation of compensatory noradrenergic hyperactivity in the partially denervated hippocampus. Gage FH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):819–21

Histamine and noradrenaline decrease calcium–activated potassium conductance in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Haas HL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):432–4

Synchronized bursting of CA1 hippocampal pyramidal cells in the absence of synaptic transmission. Jefferys JG, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 2;300(5891):448–50

Function recovery following neural transplantation of embryonic septal nuclei in adult rats with septohippocampal lesions. Low WC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):260–2

Facilitated induction of hippocampal long–lasting potentiation during blockade of inhibition. Wigström H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 17–23;301(5901):603–4

Synaptic mechanisms underlying interictal spike initiation in a hippocampal network. Traub RD, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):257–66

Differences in the regulatory adaptation of the 5HT recognition sites labelled by 3H–mianserin or 3H–ketanserin. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):123–6

Opposite actions of muscarinic and nicotinic agents on hippocampal dendritic negative fields recorded in rats. Rovira C, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):933–6

Hippocampal electrical activity under instrumental choice conditions. Bartel's VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):240–3

Electroencephalographic study of relationships between the prefrontal cortex and hippocampus in monkeys during delayed spatial choice. Moiseeva LA. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):602–4

Characteristics of unit activity in hippocampal structures (the subiculum). Stafekhina VS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):587–94

Unit activity of hippocampal structures (the presubicuium). Stafekhina VS, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 12(1):37–43

Comparison between the behavioural effects of septal and hippocampal lesions: a review. Gray JA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Summer;7(2):119–88 (648 ref.)

Long–term potentiation of the commissural path–CA1 pyramidal cell synapse in the hippocampus of the freely moving rat. Buzsáki G. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2; 19(3):293–6

Blockade of high frequency rhythmical slow activity by intrahippocampal injection of a glutamic acid antagonist. Destrade C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15;18(1):73–8

Hippocampal input to preoptic thermosensitive neurons in the rat. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):155–8

Unilateral blockade of the dorsal ascending noradrenergic bundle and septal elicitation of hippocampal theta rhythm. McNaughton N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 15; 18(1):67–72

Isomers of 2–amino–7–phosphonoheptanoic acid as antagonists of neuronal excitants. Perkins MN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):65–8

Origin of dopaminergic innervation of the rat hippocampal formation. Scatton B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun; 18(2):125–31

Entorhinal efferents reach the caudato–putamen. Sørensen

KE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):259–64

Spatial mapping: definitive disruption by hippocampal or medial frontal cortical damage in the rat. Sutherland RJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):271–6

Hippocampal long-term potentiation: mechanisms and implications for memory. Based on an NRP Work Session. **Neurosci Res Program Bull** 1982 Jun;20(5):613–769

Influence of the medial septal nucleus on the excitability of the commissural path–CA1 pyramidal cell synapse in the hippocampus of freely moving mice. Jeantet Y, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983;8(2):291–7

Electrotonic and dye coupling in hippocampal CA1 pyramidal cells in vitro. Knowles WD, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1713–22

Electrophysiological and pharmacological characteristics of facilitation of hippocampal population spikes by stimulation of the medial septum. Krnjević K, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(9):2165–83

Partial quantification of the associative synaptic learning rule of the dentate gyrus. Levy WB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):799–808

Temporal contiguity requirements for long-term associative potentiation/depression in the hippocampus. Levy WB, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Apr;8(4):791–7

Hippocampal lesions and Pavlovian cardiovascular conditioning. Buchanan SL, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;17(3):158–64

Ethanol and some tetrahydroisoquinolines alter the discharge of cortical and hippocampal neurons: relationship to endogenous opioids. Berger T, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):813–21

Opiates and the hippocampus: a review of the functional and morphological evidence. Corrigall WA. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):255–62 (69 ref.)

Amphetamine effects on long term potentiation in dentate granule cells. Delanoy RL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):137–9

Failure of dorsal bundle lesions in rats to increase distractibility to a low intensity tone. Dragunow M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):673–5

Time course of certain behavioral changes after hippocampal damage and their alteration by dopaminergic intervention into nucleus accumbens. Reinstein DK, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):193–202

Head-dipping in rats with superior collicular, medial frontal cortical and hippocampal lesions. Foreman NP. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):711–7

Passive avoidance performance of mice fed marginally or severely zinc deficient diets during post-embryonic brain development. Golub MS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar; 30(3):409–13

Further evidence for latent learning in hippocampal-lesioned rats. Kimble DP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):401–7

Monosynaptic activation of the hippocampus as a conditioned stimulus: behavioral effects. Reymann KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1007–12

Augmentation of latent inhibition by electrical stimulation of hippocampus. Salafia WR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec; 29(6):1125–30

A simple behavioral paradigm for the study of type I hippocampal rhythmical slow activity (RSA) frequency shifts. Whishaw IQ. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):751–3

Perforated postsynaptic densities: probable intermediates in synapse turnover. Nieto-Sampedro M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5718–22

Amygdaloid kindling progressively increases posttetanic potentiation and long-term potentiation of responses evoked in the hippocampus and dentate gyrus. Chandler DB, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:443–7

Changes in membrane phosphorylation correlated with long-lasting potentiation in rat hippocampal slices. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;56:339–47

Release of endogenous amino acids in vitro from the superior colliculus and the hippocampus. Sandberg M, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:157–66

Brain stem generation of the hippocampal EEG. Vertes RP. **Prog Neurobiol** 1982;19(3):159–86

Septal driving of the hippocampal theta rhythm produces a long-term, proactive and non-associative increase in resistance to extinction. Holt L, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1983 May Pt 2;35:97–118

Wet-dog body shaking induced by electrical stimulation of hippocampus in the intact and reserpinized rat. Yamada K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):29–37

Acetylcholine mediates a slow synaptic potential in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Cole AE, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23;221(4617):1299–301

Serial position curve in rats: role of the dorsal hippocampus. Kesner RP, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):173–5

Rate of synaptic replacement in denervated rat hippocampus declines precipitously from the juvenile period to adulthood. McWilliams JR, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 5; 221(4610):572–4

Altered activity in the hippocampus is more detrimental to classical conditioning than removing the structure. Solomon PR, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 15;220(4594):329–31

Synchronous neural afterdischarges in rat hippocampal slices without active chemical synapses. Taylor CP, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):810–2

Nonopiate effects of dynorphin and des-Tyr-dynorphin. Walker JM, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 10;218(4577):1136–8

Lesion-induced sprouting in the rat dentate gyrus is inhibited by repeated ethanol administration. West JR, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):809–10

The neuroanatomy of amnesia: amygdala–hippocampus versus temporal stem. Zola-Morgan S, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1337–9

[Wet-dog shaking behavior in rats in hippocampal kindling] Lerner-Natoli M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(1):93–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dorso-ventral distribution of evoked responses in the entorhinal area and dentate gyrus by impulses conducted in fibers of the dorsal psalterium] Bartesaghi R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):710–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of transection, local cooling and electrical stimulation of the mid-pontine region upon the hippocampal theta rhythm in the rabbit] Matsuzawa I. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):8–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes in methamphetamine response caused by limbic kindling—experimental study on epileptic behavioral deviations] Akiyama T. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;85(3):179–89 **(Jpn)**

[The effects of hippocampal lesions on two types of avoidance learning in rats: effects on learning to be active or to be inactive] Ohki Y. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Jun; 53(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathways in the dorsomedial hippocampus of the turtle] Gaidaenko GV. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan; 84(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of diazepam on reactivity of hippocampal neurons during blocking of GABA-ergic system] Glushankov PG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of the hippocampal theta rhythm in developing the anxiolytic action of phenazepam] Nerobkova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged posttetanic potentiation in the neurons of cultured hippocampal tissue] Sharonova IN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the role of the hippocampus in behavior] Kazakov VN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):676–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hippocampus–mesodiencephalon relationships] Oniani TN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):684–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low doses of ethanol on the small oscillations of superslow activity and the temperature of the brain] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1472–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of stimulation of the locus coeruleus on the chemoreactive properties of the hippocampal neurons] Koshtoiants OKh, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):942–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the conduction of visual, somatic and audiovibrational sensory information of the hippocampal cortex in the lizard] Belekhova MG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Short- and long-term potentiation in the afferent pathways of the hippocampus in the newborn rabbit] Kriuchkova NA. **Neirofiziologiia** 1983;15(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prolonged post-tetanic potentiation in hippocampus] Voronin LL. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Oct–Dec;13(4):45–73 (156 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Relations between the spike amplitude and the type of response of hippocampal neurons during self-stimulation] Belyi VP. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):977–9 **(Rus)**

[Activity of hippocampal neurons deprived of ascending brain stem connections] Brazhnik ES, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Generalization of an alimentary conditioned reflex elaborated to electric stimulation of the ventral hippocampus in the cat] Fomin BA. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):750–2 **(Rus)**

[Motor conditioned reflexes after lesioning the hippocampus and fornix in the cat] Koval' IN, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acetylcholine on hippocampal response during long-term post-tetanic potentiation and depression of the medial septum and dentate gyrus] Kozhedub RG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):947–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neuronal correlates of the acceptor apparatus of the results of action at the hippocampal level in the feeding behavior system] Timofeeva LV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):753–6 **(Rus)**

[Analysis of neuronal mechanism of conditioned switching-over] Timofeeva NO, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):879–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Early undernutrition impairs hippocampal long-term potentiation in adult rats. Jordan TC, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Apr;97(2):319–22

Sympathetic ingrowth in the hippocampus: evidence for regulation by mossy fibers in thyroxin-treated rats. Davis JN, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):145–8

Degeneration of CA1 neurons in hippocampus after ischemia in Mongolian gerbils: cyclic AMP-systems. Karnushina I, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):87–94

Cholinergic enhancement of penicillin-induced epileptiform discharges in pyramidal neurons of the guinea pig hippocampus. Kriegstein AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25;266(1):137–42

Cellular mechanisms underlying the inhibitory surround of penicillin epileptogenic foci. Traub RD. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 21;261(2):277–84

'Epileptic' brain damage in rats induced by sustained electrical stimulation of the perforant path. I. Acute electrophysiological and light microscopic studies. Sloviter RS. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):675–97

Unilateral connections between amygdala and hippocampus in man. A study of epileptic patients with depth electrodes. Buser P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;55(1):1–12

Common aspects of the development of a kindling epileptogenic focus in the prepyriform cortex of the dog and in the hippocampus of the rat: spontaneous interictal transients with changing polarities. Lopes da Silva FH, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:274–87

Hippocampal lesions and status epilepticus. Naquet R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):171–83

Anticonvulsant and proconvulsant actions of alpha- and beta-noradrenergic agonists on epileptiform activity in rat hippocampus in vitro. Mueller AL, et al. **Epilepsia** 1983 Feb;24(1):57–64

Effect of norepinephrine depletion on dorsal hippocampus kindling in rats. McIntyre DC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Sep; 77(3):700–4

Epilepsy induced by systemic penicillin associated with cobalt epileptogenic foci located in the posterior hypothalamus and dorsal hippocampus, respectively. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):15–20

Mechanisms of epileptogenesis in brain-slice model systems. Prince DA. **Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983; 61:29–52 (112 ref.)

[Disorder of ophthalmotonus regulation after formation of a generator of pathologically enhanced hippocampus stimulation] Kryzhanovskii GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of synchronized electric activity in the development of epileptiform discharges] Koridze MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):630–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactions of the paraventricular hypothalamic nucleus and of the dorsal hippocampus in long-term adaptation to hypoxia] Kolesnik IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hippocampus, stress and neurosecretion] Seijo Fernández F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):391–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Neuroradiological exploration of the parahippocampal gyrus. Salamon G, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; (35):145–58

### SECRETION

Pharmacological characterization of presynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors modulating [3H]noradrenaline and [3H]5-hydroxytryptamine release from slices of the hippocampus of the rat. Frankhuyzen AL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):97–106

Electrically induced release of radiolabeled histamine from rat hippocampal slices: opposing roles for H1- and H2-receptors. Subramanian N. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9; 31(6):557–62

### SURGERY

Forebrain commissurotomy for epilepsy. Review of 20 consecutive cases. Harbaugh RE, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(3-4):263–75

[Unilateral inferior temporal lobectomy with hippocampectomy for acute ischemic brain edema] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Aug;10(8):849–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Effects of repeated seizures on hippocampal neurons in the cat. Brown WJ, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:161–8

A fine structural study of the cells that proliferate in the partially denervated dentate gyrus of the rat. Avendaño C. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(3):317–32

Synaptic correlates of associative potentiation/depression: an ultrastructural study in the hippocampus. Desmond NL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):21–30

Neuropathology of trimethyltin intoxication. II. Electron microscopic study on the hippocampus. Chang LW, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):445–58

Regeneration of rat hippocampal fimbria fibers after fimbria transection and peripheral nerve or fetal hippocampal

implantation. Wendt JS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):452–61

The association of actin with Hirano bodies. Goldman JE. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;42(2):146–52

Glutamate decarboxylase immunoreactivity in the hippocampus of the cat: distribution of immunoreactive synaptic terminals with special reference to the axon initial segment of pyramidal neurons. Somogyi P, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1450–68

Stability of synaptic density and spine volume in dentate gyrus of aged rats. Curcio CA, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):77–87

Electron microscopic study of the hippocampal formation of the monkey with special reference to the pyramidal cells of area CA3 and CA4 and the mossy fiber endings. Ibata Y, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):891–922

Histochemical and electron microscopic study of mossy fiber endings in the hippocampal formation after oxine administration. Otsuka N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):933–44

[Characteristics of the ultrastructural changes in the synapses of hippocampal field CA-3 in different functional states in vitro] Popov VI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(4):1005–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the elaboration of a defensive conditioned reflex on the structure and number of synapses in the rat hippocampus] Loseva EV. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):789–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Time-dependent changes in the structure of the synapses of hippocampal field CA3 after their potentiation] Moshkov DA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May;25(5):500–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HIPPOCRATIC OATH

[Medical ethics. Consideration of the relevance of the Hippocratic oath for physicians in a socialist society] Hofbauerová K. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 27;122(21):641–4 **(Cze)**

[The Hippocratic message throughout Arabic medicine] Ammar S. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;59(6):498–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The philosophical ideas of Hippocrates] Kozlov AM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):111–5 **(Rus)**

[At the sources of the world and Russian history of medicine] **Sov Med** 1983;(6):107–8 **(Rus)**

[The Hippocratic oath and its influence on the development of medical ethics] Kozlov AM. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):79–82 **(Rus)**

## HIPPURATES

Clinical evaluation of the rapid hippurate analysis for the identification of group B streptococci. Scott JW, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):98–103 (19 ref.)

### ANALYSIS

Studies on simultaneous determination of acetaminophen, salicylic acid and salicyluric acid in biological fluids by high performance liquid chromatography. Douidar SM, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;20(11):791–8

### BLOOD

Isolation and chemical characterization of 2-hydroxybenzoylglycine as a drug binding inhibitor in uremia. Lichtenwalner DM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1289–96

[The iodine 131-hippurate clearance for the determination of the nephrotoxic effect of cis-dichlorodiamino-platin (II) (cis-platin, cis-DDP)] Wendt TG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;61(11):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Theoretical study of the hippuran nephrogram] Ridzoň S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### METABOLISM

Induction of salicyluric acid formation in rheumatoid arthritis patients treated with salicylates. Day RO, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1983 May–Jun;8(3):263–71

Gas–liquid chromatography technique for detection of hippurate hydrolysis and conversion of fumarate to succinate by microorganisms. Kodaka H, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):962–4

[The relationship of 131 J-hippurate clearance and PAH clearance] Gabriel R, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 75(9):651–6 **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Organic anion infusions exacerbate experimental acute renal failure. Zager RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):F48–55

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of nitrofurantoin and methenamine hippurate prophylaxis on bacteria and yeasts in the urine of patients with an indwelling catheter. Kostiala AA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):357–64

Combination of trimethoprim and methenamine hippurate in the treatment of acute urinary tract infections. Seppänen J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):201–6

### URINE

Normal limit of urinary hippuric acid measured by gaschromatography in the male Japanese subjects. Kawai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1981 Dec;27(2):111–6

Simultaneous determinations of urinary hippuric and methylhippuric acids in solvent-workers by high performance liquid chromatography. Niinuma Y, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 May;24(3):322–3

Urine and tissue oxalate and hippurate levels in ethylene glycol intoxication in the dog. Riley JH, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;24(5):331–4

[Effects of physical loads on the urinary excretion of metabolites from organic solvents. Part I. Change in the urinary excretion of glycine conjugate, hippuric acids, and glycine after a physical burden] Kira S, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jul;24(4):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## HIRSCHSPRUNG DISEASE

Hirschsprung's disease: problems of diagnosis and treatment. Momoh JT. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Mar;2(1):31–5

The newborn infant with intestinal aganglionosis. Davies MR. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Jun;20(2):119–28

### COMPLICATIONS

Hirschsprung disease in a 46,XY phenotypic infant girl with Smith–Lemli–Opitz syndrome. Patterson K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):425–7

Colonic atresia associated with Hirschsprung's disease. Currie AB, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Jan;28(1):31–4

[Neonatal cecal perforation. Clostridium perfringens enterocolitis with septicemia and hemolysis. Total megacolon] Cochat P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(5):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Aggravation of untreated Hirschsprung's disease during pregnancy. Hjortrup A, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(4):381–2

Short segment Hirschsprung's disease as a cause of discrepancy between histologic, histochemical, and clinical features. Chow CW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr; 18(2):167–71

Acetylcholinesterase activity in rectal mucosa and blood in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Yanagihara J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jan;13(1):42–8

'Not Hirschsprung's disease'—rare conditions with some similarities. Nixon HH, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Jun; 20(2):97–104

[Defecation difficulties in children. Diagnostic triad] Meier H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 10;33(36):1231–7 **(Ger)**

[Determination of acetylcholinesterase activity by aspiration rectal biopsy] Venegas G, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Medical treatment of intestinal aganglionosis [letter] Potts SR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):585

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Observation on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase (AChE) levels in infants and children with Hirschsprung's disease] Shi CR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;20(7):387–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Acetylcholinesterase activity in the rectal mucosa of children. Significance in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung disease. Apropos of 115 cases] Plenat F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(5–6):265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Bilateral bicolored irides with Hirschsprung's disease. A neural crest syndrome. Liang JC, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):69–73

Hirschsprung disease in progeny of affected individuals: a case report and review of the literature. Carmi R, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):187–91

Waardenburg and Hirschsprung syndromes [letter] Ambani LM. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):802

Hirschsprung's disease in a family with multiple endocrine neoplasia type 2. Verdy M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):603–7

Hirschsprung's disease in a kindred: a possible clue to the genetics of the disease. Cohen IT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):632–4

Familial Hirschsprung's disease and type D brachydactyly: a report of four affected males in two generations. Reynolds JF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):246–9

### METABOLISM

Muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the piebald mouse model for Hirschsprung's disease. Seidel ER, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):335–8

An immunohistochemical investigation of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in the colon of patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Tsuto T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):57–62

### PATHOLOGY

Acetylthiocholinesterase staining activity of rectal mucosa. Its use in the diagnosis of Hirschsprung's disease. Hamoudi AB, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Dec;106(13):670–2

Hirschsprung's disease and malrotation of the mid-gut. An uncommon association. de Bruyn R, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Aug;55(656):554–7

Histologic and embryologic studies on the innervation of the pelvic viscera in patients with Hirschsprung's disease. Okamoto E, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec; 155(6):823–8

[Morphologic changes in the large intestine in Hirschprung's disease in adults] Vavilova TI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(9):39–43 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Myoelectrical activity in experimental aganglionosis of the colon in the rat. Chandran AP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):635–8

Membrane properties and innervation of smooth muscle cells in Hirschsprung's disease. Kubota M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G406–15

[Correlation between manometric, pharmacological and pharmacodynamic conditions of the rectum and anorectum] Schärli AF. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(20):1287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Barium evacuation in Hirschsprung disease [letter] Rosenfield NS. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):628

### SURGERY

Acquired aganglionosis after Soave's procedure for Hirschsprung's disease. Cogbill TH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1346–7

An improved technique for the Duhamel operation using the EEA stapler. Gordon PH. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Oct; 26(10):690–2

Proximal end transverse colostomy in children. A method to avoid colostomy prolapse in Hirschsprung's disease. Lau JT. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Apr;26(4):221–2

Pattern of neonatal intestinal obstruction in Zaria—Northern Nigeria. Momoh JT. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Dec; 59(12):819–23

Modified Duhamel procedure for treatment of Hirschsprung's disease in infancy and childhood: review of 41 consecutive cases. Canty TG. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):773–8

Ring-clamp crushing anastomosis in retrorectal pull-through operation for Hirschsprung's disease. Chang CC, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):296

Inadequate pouch emptying following Martin's pull-through procedure for intestinal aganglionosis. Davies MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):14–20

Total colonic aganglionosis preservation and utilization of entire colon. Martin LW. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct; 17(5):635–7

Operative failure and secondary repair in Hirschsprung's disease. Velcek FT, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):779–85

The surgery of Hirschsprung's disease. Lavery IC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;63(1):161–75

[Early surgical complications of the Duhamel-Bairov operation in Hirschsprung disease in children] Bairov GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HIRSUTISM

### BLOOD

Role of androgens in menstrual disorders of nonhirsute and hirsute women, and the effect of glucocorticoid therapy on androgen levels in hirsute hyperandrogenic women. Ho Yuen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15; 145(2):152–7

Sex hormone binding globulin capacity and serum estradiol levels in girls with hirsutism and menstrual disturbances. Szamatowicz M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):59–63

Plasma androgens, progestins, and prolactin in hirsutism. Wu CH. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Sep; 13(6):377–87

Sex-hormone-binding globulin and body weight [letter] Biffignandi P, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):385–6

Androgens and prolactin levels in hirsute women with either polycystic ovaries or 'borderline ovaries'. Buvat J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):695–700

Exploration of hirsutism: elements for a strategy. Caufriez A, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):98–105

Testosterone : testosterone estradiol binding globulin ratio in evaluating hirsute women. Badawy SZ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):166–70

Is hirsutism an evolving syndrome? Toscano V, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):379–87

The response of several adrenocortical steroids to the administration of ACTH in hirsute women. Bongiovanni AM. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):745–7

Plasma free and protein-bound testosterone in hirsutism. Wu CH. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):188–94

Evidence for two groups in hirsute females with regard to free testosterone levels (dialyzable fraction). Biffignandi P, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):7–10

[Androgens: a critical study of the biological diagnosis of the hirsute women. Screening for incomplete blockage of 21-hydroxylase] Heim J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of plasma 5 alpha-androstane-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol in the hirsute woman. A critical study of the biological diagnosis of hyperandrogenism] Heim J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3495–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Idiopathic hirsutism: correlation of severity of hirsutism with degree of hyperandrogenism. Callan A, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;23(1):18–23

Diagnostic strategy in hyperandrogenic syndrome. Rüedi B, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):117–24

Strategic approach of hyperandrogenism in women. Tourniaire J, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):125–34

Hirsutism: diagnostic approach and stimulation–suppression dynamics of androgens in the female. Biberoglu K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):146–52

A practical dexamethasone suppression test to evaluate hirsute women. Wu CH. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb; 20(1):35–41

Factors affecting laboratory utilization in clinical practice. Holmes MM, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982 Winter; 2(4):471–82

[Hirsutism, diagnostic steps] Abadie E, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(3):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Catamnestic studies of hirsutism] Hübner U, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jan;169(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of hirsutism] Gethmann U, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):424–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Effect of cyproterone acetate–ethinyl oestradiol treatment on adrenal function in hirsute women. Chapman MG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):577–82

Treatment of idiopathic hirsutism with spironolactone. Gamborg Nielsen P. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):194–6

Treatment of moderate idiopathic hirsutism with a cream containing canrenone (an antiandrogen). Gamborg Nielsen P. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):636–9

Impaired pregnenolone secretion after combined cyproterone acetate and ethynyl estradiol therapy in hirsute patients. Inaudi P, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(2):106–20

Treatment of hyperandrogenic states in women. Rigaud C, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):135–42

Antiandrogenic properties of spironolactone. Clinical trial in the management of female hirsutism. Messina M, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):23–7

Antiandrogens in the treatment of acne and hirsutism. Hammerstein J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):591–7

Applicability of salivary testosterone measurements for the follow-up of therapy of idiopathic hirsutism. Luisi M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):581–3

[Failure of the treatment of idiopathic hirsutism with cimetidine] Michel B, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983; 110(2):155–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of hirsutism with cyproterone acetate and percutaneous estradiol] Rigaud C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of virilized women with intramuscular administration of cyproterone acetate] Moltz L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of female hirsutism: current status and new findings] De Pedrini P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 31; 104(6):447–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cyproterone acetate and spironolactone compared in the therapy of female hirsutism] Suraci C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 31;104(6):463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Results of treatment of hirsutism with spironolactone] Baranowska B, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Value of cyproterone acetate in the treatment of hirsutism] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Apr;53(4):283–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ETIOLOGY

Evidence for adrenal and/or ovarian dysfunction as a possible etiology of idiopathic hirsutism. Bouallouche A, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):57–63

Hirsutism. Braithwaite SS, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 119(4):279–84 (50 ref.)

Localized hirsutism following Colle's fracture [letter] Bergen D. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):368

Reflex sympathetic dystrophy [letter] Walton FA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):325

Evaluation of women with hirsutism. Schaff-Blass E, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Feb;9(2):25–32 (25 ref.)

Hirsutism and weight gain in a woman with normal plasma testosterone. Givens JR, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct; 17(10):110A, 110E

Hirsutism and problem of its management. Mitra K, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;27(2):45–59

Hirsutism and hyperprolactinaemia. Cunningham J, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):375–6

Evidence for the importance of peripheral tissue events in the development of hirsutism in polycystic ovary syndrome. Lobo RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):393–7

Hirsutism. Lasche EM. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 May; 70(5):347–52

The aetiology of oligomenorrhoea and/or hirsuties: a study of 467 patients. Ferriman D, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):17–20

[Virilizing ovarian tumours. Contribution of selective venous catheterization to the diagnosis] Giacomini P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 30;11(43):3189–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hirsutism] Fink RR. **MMW** 1982 Dec 24;124(51–52):51–2, 54 **(Ger)**

### HISTORY

Anorexia nervosa and a bearded female saint. Lacey JH. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1816–7

### METABOLISM

Plasma and salivary androstenedione and dihydrotestosterone in women with hyperandrogenism. Baxendale PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):447–57

Acanthosis nigricans, hirsutism, insulin resistance and insulin receptor defect. Leme CE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):43–9

Adrenal abnormalities in idiopathic hirsutism. Moore A, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):391–9

Androgen binding capacity and 5 alpha-reductase activity in pubic skin fibroblasts from hirsute patients. Mowszowicz I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1209–13

A comparison of androgen production and clearance in hirsute and obese women. Kirschner MA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):607–14

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Steroid inhibitors of androgen-potentiated actions on skin. Ebling FJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):587–90

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseo-gonad system function in boys with an abnormal puberty syndrome] Skorodok LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The response to gonadotropin-releasing hormone in hirsutism after treatment with cyproterone acetate] Kocijančič A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr; 22(1–2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

[Personality and the social significance of hirsutism] Lux E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(17):1100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

Management of hirsutism. Callan A. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;23(3):97–104

Management of the hirsute woman. Rentoul JR. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):265–72 (34 ref.)

[Hirsutism and androgen excess: diagnostic problems, therapeutic difficulties] Müller OA. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Nov;5(11):329–36 **(Ger)**

### URINE

Urinary free cortisol—a good screening test in adult onset hirsutism. Kuti JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Dec; 59(12):824–8

Patterns of urinary 17-ketosteroid fractions in hirsutism. Dascălu R, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):107–12

## HIRUDIN

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hirudin from leech heads and whole leeches and 'pseudo-hirudin' from leech bodies. Baskova IP, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):459–67

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Differentiation of platelet-aggregating effects of human tumor cell lines based on inhibition studies with apyrase, hirudin, and phospholipase. Bastida E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4348–52

[Migration and adhesiveness of human and rabbit blood leukocytes under the influence of metabolic blocking agents and hirudin] Burmeister J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983;29(2):93–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HIRUDINEA** see **LEECHES**

## HISPANIC AMERICANS

Assessing language and/or system preferences of Spanish-deaf preschoolers. Luetke-Stahlman B, et al. **Am Ann Deaf** 1982 Oct;127(6):789–96

Zinc supplementation during pregnancy: zinc concentration of serum and hair from low-income women of Mexican descent. Hunt IF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr; 37(4):572–82

Supermarket sales of high-sugar products in predominantly Black, Hispanic, and white census tracts of Houston, Texas. Kerr GR, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):622–31

Lupus nephritis in black and Hispanic children. Tejani A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):481–3

Ethnic differences in health knowledge and behaviors related to the prevention and treatment of coronary heart disease. The San Antonio Heart Study. Hazuda HP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;117(6):717–28

PGM1 and Gc subtype gene frequencies in a California Hispanic population. Garber RA, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;35(4):773–6

Reaching the migrant worker. O'Brien ME. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):895–7

Manic–depressive illness among poor urban Hispanics. Jones BE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1208–10

Uses of the 1980 census for Hispanic health services research. Giachello AL, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar; 73(3):266–74

On comparing studies of different Raza populations. Hayes-Bautista DE. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar; 73(3):274–6

Breastfeeding among Hispanics [letter] Magnus PD. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):597–8

HLA phenotypes in Mexican Americans with tuberculosis. Cox RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):653–5

Resource guide to multicultural tests and materials. Cole LT, et al. **ASHA** 1981 Sep;23(9):639–44, 646–9

The bilingual professional. Interview with Manuela Juárez. Juárez M. **ASHA** 1981 Sep;23(9):635–7

The number of illegal migrants of Mexican origin in the United States: sex ratio-based estimates for 1980. Bean FD, et al. **Demography** 1983 Feb;20(1):99–109

Attitudes toward abortion among Catholic Mexican-American women: the effects of religiosity and education. Rosenhouse-Persson S, et al. **Demography** 1983 Feb;20(1):87–98

Does obesity explain excess prevalence of diabetes among Mexican Americans? Results of the San Antonio Heart Study. Stern MP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):272–7

Need for family planning services among Anglo and Hispanic women in U.S. counties bordering Mexico. Holck SE, et al. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1982 May–Jun;14(3):155–9

Communicating health information to urban Mexican Americans: sources of health information. Gombeski WR Jr, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Winter;9(4):293–309

Genetic demography of Denver, Colorado: Spanish surname as a marker of Mexican ancestry. Gottlieb K. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):227–34

Sociocultural factors and perinatal health in a Mexican-American community. Gaviria M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):983–9

Ventilatory functions of normal children and young adults: Mexican-American, white, and black. III. Sitting height as a predictor. Hsi BP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):860–5

Hispanic natural support systems: implications for mental health services. Delgado M. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Apr;21(4):19–24

Objectivity in the assessment of preschool hearing impaired bilingual-Hispanic children. Ferullo RJ. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):131–5

Mexican Americans: factors influencing health practices. Rodriguez J. **J Sch Health** 1983 Feb;53(2):136–9

Selected maternal-infant care practices of Spanish-speaking women. Zepeda M. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec; 11(6):371–4

Barriers to medical care of Mexican-Americans: the role of social class, acculturation, and social isolation. Chesney AP, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):883–91

Azarcón por empacho—another cause of lead toxicity. Bose A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):106–8

Differentials in the planning status of most recent live births to Mexican Americans and Anglos. Warren CW, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):152–60

### PSYCHOLOGY

Cultural values of Puerto Rican opiate addicts: an exploratory study. Wurzman I, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83; 9(2):141–53

Pharmacotherapy of Hispanic depressed patients: clinical observations. Marcos LR, et al. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Oct; 36(4):505–12

Reflexivity and countertransference in a psychiatric cultural consultation clinic. Good BJ, et al. **Cult Med Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;6(3):281–303

The Hispanic female adolescent: a group therapy model. Hardy-Fanta C, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul; 32(3):351–66

Group psychotherapy with Hispanic patients: the psychodynamics of idealization. Tylim I. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul;32(3):339–50

Attitudes towards the role of women in Cuban women attending a community college. Espin OM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Autumn;28(3):233–9

Day treatment programs for the Spanish speaking: a response to underutilization. Fischman G, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):215–9

The changing perceptions of mental illness in a

Mexican-American community. Parra F, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Summer;29(2):95–100
Working with Latinos and the use of dream analysis. Maduro RJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):609–28
Treatment of Asian Americans and Hispanic Americans: similarities and differences. Yamamoto J, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1982 Oct;10(4):585–607
Beta-WAIS comparisons with low functioning minority group offenders: a cautionary note. Hiltonsmith RW, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):864–6
Dimensions of behavior problems in Anglo-American and Mexican-American preschool children: a comparative study. O'Donnell JP, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):643–51
The effectiveness of visual information processing training with hispanic children. Obrzut JE, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Oct;107(Second Half):165–74
Effects of ethnicity and child's age on maternal judgements of children's transgressions against persons and property. Henderson RW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Jun; 140(2):253–63
Contraceptive sterilization: a comparison of Mexican-Americans and Anglos living in U.S. counties bordering Mexico. Warren CW, et al. **Soc Biol** 1981 Fall-Winter;28(3–4):265–80
The impact of kin, friend and neighbor networks on infant feeding practices. Cuban, Puerto Rican and Anglo families in Florida. Bryant CA. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1757–65
Help-seeking behavior among foreign-born and native-born Mexican Americans. Keefe SE. **Soc Sci Med** 1982; 16(16):1467–72

**HISTACHLORAZINE** see **CHLORCYCLIZINE**

## HISTAMINASE

### ANALYSIS

Diamine oxidase in the hen. Biegański T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):257–62
Diamine oxidase in the diagnosis of ruptured fetal membranes. Gahl WA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 60(3):297–304

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The anti-diamine oxidase effect of furazolidone in rabbits. Ali BH. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):109–10
Inhibition of plant and mammalian diamine oxidases by hydrazine and guanidine compounds. Biegański T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):949–53
Spectroscopic and kinetics studies of the inhibition of pig kidney diamine oxidase by anions. Dooley DM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4245–8

### BLOOD

Serum histaminase in congestive heart failure. Mantrai SN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):133–4
Plasma postheparin diamine oxidase. Sensitive provocative test for quantitating length of acute intestinal mucosal injury in the rat. Luk GD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1308–15
Induction of granulocyte histaminase release by particle-bound complement C3 cleavage products (C3b, C3bi) and IgG. Melamed J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):439–44
[Activity of enzymes catalyzing degradation of biologically active substances in drug allergy in children with tuberculosis] Kazakov KS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun; (6):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Essential sulfhydryl groups in diamine oxidase from Euphorbia characias latex. Floris G, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):623–7
Subcellular localization of diamine oxidase in rabbit kidney cortex. Sartori C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 5;758(1):58–69
Purification and properties of diamine oxidase from Euphorbia latex. Rinaldi A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(2):417–22

### METABOLISM

Role of diamine oxidase during the treatment of tumour-bearing mice with combinations of polyamine anti-metabolites. Kallio A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):895–8
Distribution and properties of human intestinal diamine oxidase and its relevance for the histamine catabolism. Biegański T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31; 756(2):196–203
Polyamine levels and diamine oxidase activity in hypertrophic heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and of rats treated with isoproterenol. Perin A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):344–51
Diamine oxidase activity induction in regenerating rat liver. Sessa A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 30; 698(1):11–4
Increased histaminase activity in regenerating rat liver. Arya MB, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct;19(5):362–3
The effects of duodenal infusion of tri- and dithiomolybdate on plasma copper and on the diamine oxidase activity of caeruloplasmin (EC1.16.3.1) in sheep. Mason J, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):509–18
Distribution of histaminase in human tumor tissues. An immunohistochemical study. Nishiyama T, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1983;4(3):197–207
Glutamate - oxaloacetate transaminase, Monoamine oxidase, diamine oxidase and mixed function oxidase activities in rat liver after portacaval shunt. Buffoni F, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):771–7
[The effect of biseptol and sodium salicylate administration on the concentration of serotonin and histamine and mono- and diamine oxidase activities in rat placenta] Wenzel E, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Histamine content and histaminase activity in the rat brain and liver in different regimens of hyperbaric oxygenation] Korobava LN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(7):25–8 **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Purification of pig kidney diamine oxidase (histaminase) and in vivo effects on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and histamine induced bronchoconstriction of guinea-pigs. Kitao T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):906–7

### SECRETION

Release of intestinal diamine oxidase by histamine in rats. Wollin A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):349–55

## HISTAMINE

see related
**HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

Development and application of methodology for assessing the role of lysosomes in experimental ulcerogenesis in the guinea pig. Nagorney DM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):548–56
Ante-mortem injury or post-mortem?—Diagnosis using histamine as a marker. Sivaloganathan S. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Apr;22(2):119–25
Histamine flare in Fabry's disease [letter] Walker F. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):387

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Budesonide and nasal histamine challenge. Pipkorn U. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):359–63
Skin blood flow during histamine flare using the clearance of epicutaneous applied Xenon-133 in diabetic and non-diabetic subjects. Hutchison KJ, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Apr;34(4):223–30
Effect of astemizol on mammary blood flow and milk composition after intramammary histamine infusion. Burvenich C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):311–2
The physical properties of a jet-nebulizer and their relevance for the histamine provocation test. Sterk PJ, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):27–36
Standardization of inhalation provocation tests. Dose vs concentration of histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):572–5
Time course of the bronchoconstriction induced by inhaled histamine and methacholine. Cartier A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):821–6
Effect of endotoxin on airway responsiveness to aerosol histamine in sheep. Hutchison AA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1463–8
Evaluation of presynaptic histamine receptors in the canine renal vascular bed. Robie NW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Sep;226(3):712–9
Definition and classification of the histamine-release response to drugs in anaesthesia and surgery: studies in the conscious human subject. Lorenz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):896–913
Combination of cimetidine with other drugs for treatment of cancer [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):591–2
[Reactivation of the algogenic component in experimental inflammation induced by histamine administration] Galletti R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 14;74(16):869–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Studies of an experimental model of asthma in monkeys. The effect of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on bronchoconstriction induced by histamine and methacholine aerosol challenge] Ishihara T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Sep;31(9):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Complex histaglobin and allergoid therapy of seasonal allergic diseases of the upper respiratory tract] Giusan AO, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):68–9 **(Rus)**
[Immunotherapy in the symptomatology of cerebral cysticercosis] Cal y Mayor Sauz O. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Sidechain-modified histamine analogues as substrates for histamine N-methyltransferase. Dent C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2297–300
Photoaffinity labeling of H1-histamine receptors in isolated smooth muscles by 4(5)-[2-(4-azido-2-nitroanilino)ethyl]imidazole: characterization in guinea-pig aorta and lack of pharmacological antagonism in dog trachealis. Fedan JS, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):393–402
Potential histamine H2-receptor antagonists. 4. Benzylhistamines. Emmett JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1168–74
Pharmacological characterisation of cardiovascular histamine receptors in man in vivo. Boyce MJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):978–82
Nasal responses to local unilateral stimuli in man. Haight JS, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):67–72
[Histamine phosphate reference standard (Control 761) of National Institute of Hygienic Sciences] Kimura T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):170–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANALYSIS

Selective increased tissue histamine levels in tumour-bearing rodents. Fray A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):230–3
Measurement of tele-methylhistamine and histamine in human cerebrospinal fluid, urine, and plasma. Khandelwal JK, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):583–90
Cutaneous histamine levels and histamine releasability from the skin in atopic dermatitis and hyper-IgE-syndrome. Ruzicka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):41–4
delta 9-Tetrahydrocannabinol reduces brain regional histamine concentrations. Fennessy MR, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):452–4
The effect of an anti-allergic, nasal decongestant combination ('Dimotapp') and sodium cromoglycate nose drops on the histamine content of adenoids, middle ear fluid and nasopharyngeal secretions of children with secretory otitis media. Collins MP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(6):392–4
Amines of the mucosal mast cell of the gut in normal and nematode infected rats. Wingren U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):145–58
Occurrence of histamine and histamine release by centipede venom. Gomes A, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec; 76:888–91
Clinical symptoms, free histamine and IgE in patients with nasal polyposis. Drake-Lee AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):268–71
Ultrastructural, biochemical, and functional characteristics of histamine-containing cells cloned from mouse bone marrow: tentative identification as mucosal mast cells. Sredni B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):915–22
Histamine contamination of pokeweed mitogen. Seltzer JM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30;55(3):355–60
Increased concentrations of arachidonic acid, prostaglandins E2, D2, and 6-oxo-F1 alpha, and histamine in human skin following UVA irradiation. Hawk JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):496–9
Presence of histamine and histamine-metabolizing enzyme in rat and guinea-pig microvascular endothelial cells. Robinson-White A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):440–5
The demonstration of histamine release in clinical conditions: a review of past and present assay procedures. Beaven MA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):873–81
Histamine and some of its metabolites in human body fluids. Khandelwal JK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1; 60(17):914–8
[A modified method of spectrofluorimetric determination of histamine] Sominskiĭ VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Histamine in imported cheeses] Sanz F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 55(9–10):1101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The in vitro effect of levamisole on histamine inhibited E-rosette forming T-lymphocyte subpopulation in patients affected by disseminated erythematosus lupus. Pozsonyi T, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):435–9

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Inhibition of histamine biosynthesis and gastric function in the rat: effect on pentagastrin-induced gastric acid secretion. Bouclier M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):241–6
Histamine-producing bacteria in decomposing skipjack tuna (Katsuwonus pelamis). Yoshinaga DH, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Aug;44(2):447–52
Detection and confirmation of histamine-producing bacteria. Smith AM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 29(5):618–23
Histamine receptor blockade (H2) versus inhibition of histamine synthesis in stress ulceration in rats. Bouclier M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):129–32
Mast cell differentiation depends on T cells and granule synthesis on fibroblasts. Davidson S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):439–52
Increase in histidine decarboxylase activity in skin of genetically mast-cell-deficient W/Wv mice after application of phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate: evidence for the presence of histamine-producing cells without basophilic granules. Taguchi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6837–41
Increase in histamine production and mast cell proliferation

during allograft rejection. Dy M. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep; 14(3):575–7

### BLOOD

Histamine: serum concentrations in respiratory disorders of the newborn infant. Drew JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):663–4

Histamine as a ligand in blood plasma. Part 5. Computer simulated distribution of metal histamine complexes in normal blood plasma and discussion of the implications of a possible role of zinc and copper in histamine catabolism. Berthon G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):398–407

Histamine as a ligand in blood plasma. Part 6. Aspartate and glutamate as possible partner ligands for zinc and histamine to favour histamine catabolism. Berthon G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):619–29

Studies on the mechanisms of exercise-induced asthma. Hartley JP. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:43–50

Diazepam–fentanyl interaction—hemodynamic and hormonal effects in coronary artery surgery. Tomicheck RC, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):881–4

Relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension [letter] Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):424–6

Immunologic studies of human schistosomiasis. II. Interrelationship of serum and ascitic fluid histamine, IgE and total eosinophils in acute and chronic human schistosomiasis. El–Din AH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar; 50(3):190–4

Decreased blood histamine levels in patients with solid malignant tumours. Burtin C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Mar; 47(3):367–72

Histamine release from leucocytes in migraine. Selmaj K. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar;3(1):37–40

Histamine release from leucocytes in migraine. Selmaj K. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Mar;3(1):37–40

Seasonal variations of total histamine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Hasegawa M, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May; 13(3):277–86

Measurement of plasma histamine in asthma. Ind PW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):61–7

Plasma histamine concentrations and complement activation during house dust mite–provoked bronchial obstructive reactions. Kauffman HF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May; 13(3):219–28

Histamine, neutrophil chemotactic factor and circulating basophil levels following exercise in asthmatic and control subjects. Morgan DJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Oct;12 Suppl:29–37

Basophilic leukemia and hyperhistaminemia: a case report. Margolin KA, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Aug;46(8):441–2

Ascorbic acid, dehydroascorbic acid, glutathione and histamine in peptic ulcer. Dubey SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:859–62

Levels of total ascorbic acid, histamine and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in the maternal antecubital and foetal umbilical vein blood immediately following the normal human delivery. Sharma SC. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982; 52(3):320–5

Histamine release and hepatic elimination of histamine following abdominal surgery. Beger HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):935–8

The role of histamine and noradrenaline in allergic and exercise induced asthma of childhood, and the effect of theophylline treatment. Reinhardt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):919–25

Plasma histamine levels in patients in the course of several standard operations: influence of anaesthesia, surgical trauma and blood transfusion. Röher HD, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):926–34

Platelet accumulation of histamine in depression [letter] Wood K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):519–20

Release of histamine and adrenaline in vivo following intravenous administration of neurotensin. Oishi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 9;32(19):2231–9

A new radioenzymatic assay for histamine using purified histamine N–methyltransferase. Verburg KM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2855–67

Influence of various drugs on the variations of blood pressure, hematocrit and plasma histamine caused by neurotensin and compound 48/80 in rats. Kérouac R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Dec;3(2):145–57

Influence of Fluosol–DA infusion on the complement activation and on the blood level of histamine in man. Fukushima K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;122:291–8

[Plasma histamine assay in anaphylactoid reactions of the anesthetized subject. Effects of collection methods and plasma preparation on measured histamine] Lorenz W, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histamine concentration in the arterial and venous blood, plasma and basophile leucocytes on patients with chronic obstructive bronchitis and on healthy persons ] Bugalho de Almeida AA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 1; 60(13):673–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serological analysis of Hymenoptera sting hypersensitivity. II. Analysis of venom–specific IgE and IgG and levels of serum histamine in patients with Hymenoptera sting hypersensitivity] Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of Fluosol–DA infusion on the complement activation and on the blood level of histamine in man] Fukushima K, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):192–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sequential changes of plasma cyclic AMP and serum histamine following administration of the contrast material] Kawaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 25; 42(9):874–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of the histamine content of the blood in female genital tuberculosis] Kolachevskaia EN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):46–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in histamine metabolism in patients with perforated stomach and duodenal ulcer] Krylovskiĭ SI. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;(12):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in patients with active pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by nonspecific endobronchitis] Sorokina TA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb; (2):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism of various biogenic amines in acute viral neuroinfections] Martynenko IN, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(2):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histamine and specific proteins in allergic diseases] Rosić D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Plasma histamine in the newborn infant: normal values and concentration in various lung diseases] Dreu JH, et al. **Alergia** 1982 Oct;29(4):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Standardization of the histamine liberation test] Elorza FL, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun; 10(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Histamine and histamine–N–methyltransferase in the CSF of patients with multiple sclerosis. Tuomisto L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):255–7

### DEFICIENCY

Raynaud's phenomenon: prostacyclin or histamine deficiency? [letter] Lafferty K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5; 1(8323):536–7

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of 3H–histamine incorporation into human peripheral blood leukocytes. Barazarte M, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):365–71

Histamine dose–response relationships in normal and asthmatic subjects. The importance of starting airway caliber. Chung KF, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 126(5):849–54

Histamine inhalation challenge in children: a comparison of two methods. Asher MI, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun; 50(6):389–92

Measurement of responsiveness to inhaled histamine: comparison of FEV1 and SGaw. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):374–7

Inhibition of histamine–induced nasal symptoms by the H1 antihistamine chlorpheniramine maleate: demonstration of topical effect. Kirkegaard J, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Apr;77(2):113–22

Unimodal distribution of bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine in a random human population. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):751–4

Bronchial responsiveness to histamine or methacholine in asthma: measurement and clinical significance. Hargreave FE, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;121:79–88

Relationship between insulin– and histamine–stimulated gastric secretion before and after vagotomy. Boulos PB, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):549–56

Basic and clinical reevaluation of tyramine and histamine tests for the investigation of adrenomedullary sympathetic functions. Nakai T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):19–23

Comparison of airway responsiveness to exercise and histamine inhalation in asthmatics. Horie T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):26–30

Measurement and clinical significance of bronchial responsiveness to histamine. Chee YC. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Dec;23(6):306–10

Effect of negative ionisation of inspired air on the response of asthmatic children to exercise and inhaled histamine. Ben–Dov I, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Aug;38(8):584–8

Measurement of responsiveness to inhaled histamine using FEV1: comparison of PC20 and threshold. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jul;38(7):523–6

Histamine dose–response curves in asthma: reproducibility and sensitivity of different indices to assess response. Dehaut P, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jul;38(7):516–22

Reproducibility of histamine challenge tests in asthmatic children. Hariparsad D, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr; 38(4):258–60

[Prolonged maximal histamine test for intraoperative pH determination] Kliminskiĭ IV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):105–7 **(Rus)**

[Euphylline test in the study of the secretory function of the stomach] Tsimmerman IaS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (9):523–6 **(Rus)**

[Response curve to histamine in the diagnosis and treatment of bronchial asthma] Moreno R, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 May;110(5):426–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Nasal histamine sensitivity in allergic rhinitis. Okuda M, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jul;51(1 Pt 1):51–5

Rat serum sickness: possible role of inflammatory mediators allowing deposition of immune complexes in the glomerular basement membrane. Sánchez–Crespo M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):631–8

Lack of short–term effects of cigarette smoking on bronchial sensitivity to histamine and methacholine. McIntyre EL, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;63(6):535–42

The role of prostaglandins in the modulation of histamine suppression of mitogen responses in atopic and normal subjects. Hall TJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(2):107–14

The histamine test in schizophrenia. Aggernaes H, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12):479–80

[Role of H2–histamine receptors in the immunological response] Cisło M. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec; 68(5–6):627–30 (36 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of cyclic nucleotides in the immunomodulating action of histamine in mice] Tomilets VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):79–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine on reagin production and the formation of masto–lymphocytic rosettes] Diugovskaia LA. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):745–7 **(Rus)**

[Histamine participation in the development of the activating action of antibodies on the muscle fibers of guniea pig atria] Ianchil RI. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):626–9 **(Rus)**

[Mast cells, histamine and serotonin in the sensitized organism] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):616–9 **(Rus)**

[Effect of histamine on the rosette–forming capacity of peripheral blood T–lymphocytes in patients with pollen–induced bronchial asthma] Poliak NR. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):25–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The presence of histamine in Cnidosculus oligandrus (Euphorbiaceae). Cordeior RS, et al. **An Acad Bras Cienc** 1983;55(1):123–8

Determination of histamine, methylhistamines and histamine–o–phthaldialdehyde complexes by two high–performance liquid chromatographic procedures. Application to biological samples. Robert JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):275–87

### METABOLISM

Neurotensin–induced release of histamine from rat mast cells in vitro. Krüger PG, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):467–9

Segmental and age–dependent changes ot histamine's affinity in the rabbit aorta. Bökesoy TA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):45–9

Histamine symptoms and histamine metabolism in chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Granerus G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):251–5

Histamine level in the blood and in the lung tissue during anaphylactic reaction in guinea–pigs treated with hydrocortisone and sodium cromoglycate. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(5–6):345–8

Identification of [3H] histamine binding sites on gastric mucosal cells unrelated to histamine H2–receptors. Batzri S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):965–9

Evidence for de novo synthesis of phosphatidylinositol coupled with histamine release in activated rat mast cells. Ishizuka Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):581–7

Effects of pargyline on tele–methylhistamine and histamine in rat brain. Hough LB, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4074–6

Effect of alpha–fluoromethylhistidine, a suicide inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase, on histamine levels in mouse tissues. Maeyama K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2367–70

Distribution and properties of human intestinal diamine oxidase and its relevance for the histamine catabolism. Biegański T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31; 756(2):196–203

The simultaneous assay of histamine and tele–methylhistamine in the rat brain after microwave irradiation and immersion in liquid nitrogen: contamination by extraencephalic mast–cell histamine. Oishi R, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):180–3

A functional study of concanavalin A–histamine binding site overlap in Tetrahymena phagocytosis test. Csaba G, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):457–60

Biliar elimination of histamine and its metabolites in guinea–pigs. Puerta ML, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):111–3

Metabolism of histamine in the CNS of Aplysia californica: cellular distribution of gamma–glutamylhistamine synthetase. Stein C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):79–83

Bilateral adrenalectomy or subdiaphragmatic vagotomy on gastric tissue histamine concentration in albino rats. Ganguly AK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):221–6

Storage and turnover of histamine, 5–hydroxytryptamine and heparin in rat peritoneal mast cells in vivo. Wingren U,

et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):193–9
Elevated levels of polyamines and histamine in adenocarcinomas of the thyroid. Matsuzaki S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1038–41
Generation of leukotrienes by purified human lung mast cells. MacGlashan DW Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct; 70(4):747–51
Role of histamine in the increased secretion of prolactin induced by ether in adult male rats. Alvarez EO. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):409–15
Activation of basophil and mast cell histamine release by eosinophil granule major basic protein. O'Donnell MC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1981–91
Studies on histamine metabolism in mastocytosis. Granerus G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):410–6
Histamine in the insect nervous system: distribution, synthesis and metabolism. Elias MS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):562–8
Effect of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on the histamine content of the brain of W/Wv mice devoid of mast cells: turnover of brain histamine. Maeyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):128–34
Gastric histamine metabolism and acid secretion in rats as influenced by diet and nutrient content. Chen SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):379–87
Changes in histamine synthetic activity, histamine content and responsiveness to compound 48/80 with maturation of rat peritoneal mast cells. Beaven MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):620–6
Brain histamine-plasma corticosterone interactions. Mazurkiewicz-Kwilecki IM. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7; 32(10):1099–106
Calcium requirement for the inhibition by theophylline of histamine release from mast cells. Saeki K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27;32(26):2973–80
Effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine (FMH), an irreversible inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase, on development of brain histamine and catecholamine systems in the neonatal rat. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2897–903
Diurnal variations in brain and pituitary histamine and histamine-N-methyltransferase in the rat and guinea pig. Tuomisto L, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):204–9
Rat brain histamine concentration, synthesis and metabolism: effect of acute ethanol administration. Prell GD, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):427–32
Changes in histamine and white blood cells in the blood, spleen and thymus of magnesium-deficient rat. Claverie-Benureau S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(4):591–600
[Effect of ACTH administration before and after nitrogen oxide exposure on lung histamine and serum corticosterone concentrations in rats] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Toxicological and pharmacological studies on the magnesium deficiency in rats. I. Histamine contents in some tissues of magnesium deficient rats] Nishio A, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;44(4):653–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The effect of biseptol and sodium salicylate administration on the concentration of serotonin and histamine and mono- and diamine oxidase activities in rat placenta] Wenzel E, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Possible secondary histamine absorption by rat mast cells] Bochkarev VA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(6):57–60 **(Rus)**
[Histamine content and histaminase activity in the rat brain and liver in different regimens of hyperbaric oxygenation] Korobava LN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(7):25–8 **(Rus)**
[The role of the lymphatic system in the mechanism of mediator action during immediate allergy] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the histamine content of heart and stomach tissues in excessive body stimulation and the effect of hexamethonium on these changes] Bul'on VV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):35–7 **(Rus)**
[Histamine and the kallikrein-kinin system in pulmonary edema] Serebrovskaia IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):100–3 **(Rus)**
[Role of histamine in the mechanism of vascular reactions in the workers of an open-hearth shop] Shchablenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Modification by Su-10'603 of the response to histamine on the production of cortisol and corticosterone in isolated canine adrenocortical cells. Hirose T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):586–91
Inhibition of the TSH secretion by histamine in male rats. Tuominen RK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):88–94
Effect of histamine and bradykinin on lymph and tissue fluid composition in the rabbit hindlimb: evidence for two compartments in tissue fluid. Szabó G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(1):15–27
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. I. Effects of histamine on smooth muscle contractions induced by exogenous or by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):52–8
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth muscle neurotransmission. I. Effects of histamine on smooth muscle contractions induced by exogenous or by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(3):52–8
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth-muscle neurotransmission. III. Significance of magnesium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):51–6
Interaction of histamine with adrenergic smooth-muscle neurotransmission. II. Significance of calcium ions for the effects of histamine on contractions induced by endogenous noradrenaline. Todorov S, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):45–50
Permeability of fenestrated capillaries in the isolated pig pancreas, with effects of bradykinin and histamine, as studied by simultaneous registration of filtration and diffusion capacities. Haraldsson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):67–74
Quantitative physiological and morphological aspects of microvascular permeability changes induced by histamine and inhibited by terbutaline. Svensjö E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):265–73
The modification by ketotifen of respiratory responses to histamine and antigen in guinea-pigs. Armour C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):285–8
The lack of effect of histamine on spontaneous activity in the isolated human myometrium. Dai S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):608–11
Histamine and immune reactions. 3. Inhibition of early events of human lymphocyte activation by histamine. Falck P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):234–6
Effect of 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on histamine-stimulated gastric secretion in dogs. Holian O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):268–72
Action of histamine and 3-isobutyl-1-methylxanthine on cAMP activation of protein kinase in dog gastric mucosa. Holian O, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):5–9
The effects of cimetidine on histamine atrial chronotropic receptor activity. Hughes MJ. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):425–30
Chemiluminescence response of human blood mononuclear cells to PHA and histamine. Merétey K, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):237–40
Comparison of the effect of PGE2 and somatostatin on histamine stimulated 14C-aminopyrine uptake and cyclic AMP formation in isolated rat gastric mucosal cells. Schepp W, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):200–6
Histamine is able to suppress the inhibitory effect of somatostatin on exogenous gastrin: comparison between extractive antral histamine and synthetic histamine. Vatier J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):10–5
Histamine-induced inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation and lysosomal enzyme release from polymorphs may not be mediated via H1- or H2-receptors. Vickers MR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):630–4
The effect of histamine on the development of adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Vickers MR, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):691–8
Studies on histamine-induced cutaneous flare in the guinea pig. Woodward DF, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb; 13(1):35–44
The lipoxygenase pathway and tracheal muscle contraction. Mitchell HW. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:195–7
Effects of histamine receptor stimulation on regional myocardial blood flow. Christensen CW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H461–7
Effect of cimetidine on histamine-stimulated gastric acid and electrolytes in dogs. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G416–20
Development of sensitivity to different secretagogues in the rat stomach. Ikezaki M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):G165–70
Pulmonary vascular responses to histamine in sheep. Kadowitz PJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H423–8
Effect of histamine on microvascular permeability in the rat stomach. Nagata H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):G201–7
Pulmonary effects of intravenous histamine in the conscious pony: dose-response relationships and reproducibility. Derksen FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2134–7
Airway reactivity in the periphery of the lung in mongrel dogs. Male and female differences. Gertner A, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1020–4
Effect of histamine on lung mechanics in sheep. Comparison of aerosol and parenteral administration. Hutchison AA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1025–9
Potentiation of histamine-induced itch and flare responses in human skin by the enkephalin analogue FK-33-824, beta-endorphin and morphine. Fjellner B, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):29–37
The effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin-synthesis on carbachol- and histamine-induced vasodilatation in perfused rat hindquarters. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):312–3
Effects of pentagastrin, histamine, carbamylcholine and catecholamines on gastric secretion, motility and emptying in the rat. Tani S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1; 31(21):3475–81
The action of histamine on p-nitrophenyl phosphatase activity in cardiac microsomes. Wyse RK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1318–20
Effect of histamine and histamine blockers on the ovulatory process in the vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):385–92
Histamine H1 receptors and prostaglandin-histamine interactions modulating contractility of rabbit and rat testicular capsules in vitro. Nemetallah BR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):632–5
Intrauterine migration of the porcine embryo: influence of estradiol-17 beta and histamine. Pope WF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):575–9
Histamine-receptor bearing lymphocytes. IV. Differential effect of histamine on cell-mediated and antibody-mediated immune responses. Eckert R, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):301–3
Comparison between airways response to an alpha-adrenoceptor agonist and histamine in asthmatic and non-asthmatic subjects. Black JL, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):464–6
Effects of intradermally injected leukotriene C4 and histamine in patients with urticaria, psoriasis and atopic dermatitis. Juhlin L, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:106–10
Modulation of bronchoconstrictor responses to histamine in pithed guinea-pigs by sympathetic nerve stimulation. Ainsworth GA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 77(2):249–54
Influence of diabetes on the reactivity of mesenteric microvessels to histamine, bradykinin and acetylcholine. Fortes ZB, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):39–48
Inhibition of cardiac sympathetic neurotransmission by histamine in the dog is mediated by H1-receptors. Kimura T, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):733–8
Effects of various cations on the slow K+ conductance increases induced by carbachol, histamine and dopamine in Aplysia neurones. Chesnoy-Marchais D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):57–67
Influence of histamine and pentobarbitone on plasma and CSF vasopressin levels of hypophysectomized rats. Mens WB, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):555–7
Release of intestinal diamine oxidase by histamine in rats. Wollin A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 61(4):349–55
Histamine and calcitonin release from medullary thyroid carcinoma. Farndon JR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1; 51(7):1221–5
Augmentation of prostaglandin and thromboxane production in vitro by monocytes exposed to histamine-induced suppressor factor (HSF). Rocklin RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):92–8
Physiochemical characterization of human histamine-induced suppressor factor. Rocklin RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):243–52
In vitro effects of certain polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons on mitogen activation of mouse T-lymphocytes: action of histamine. Wojdani A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1; 77(1):132–42
Effect of histamine on regional cerebral blood flow in man. Krabbe AA, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Mar;2(1):15–8
Inhibition of phytohaemagglutinin-induced proliferation of human peripheral blood lymphocytes by histamine and histamine H1 and H2 agonists. Badger AM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):178–84
Histamine receptors in primate gallbladder. Schoetz DJ Jr, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):353–8
Effect of cimetidine on histamine-activated ATPase in human gastric mucosa. Mooney PA, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 25(3):173–9
Regulation by vasoactive intestinal peptide, histamine, somatostatin-14 and -28 of cyclic adenosine monophosphate levels in gastric glands isolated from the guinea pig fundus or antrum. Gespach C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1597–606
Further experiments in unicellular model system to substantiate receptor amplification. Csaba G, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):242–6
The effect of orally administered triprolidine and pseudoephedrine singly and combined on histamine-induced skin reactions. Gibson JR, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):411–2
Histamine-induced inositol phospholipid breakdown mirrors H1-receptor density in brain. Daum PR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):497–8
Enhancement by histamine of the contractile effects of leukotriene D4 on extralobar pulmonary arteries isolated from the guinea pig. Hand JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):341–3
Vascular responses of the isolated perfused stomach of rabbit and rat to histamine. Salvati P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):63–8
Role of the endothelium in the vasodilator response of rat thoracic aorta to histamine. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):113–20
H1-histaminergic activation stimulates phosphatidylinositol labeling in rabbit aorta. Villalobos-Molina R, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):457–9
Effects of histamine on acetylcholine release in bullfrog sympathetic ganglia. Yamada M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):15–20
Bronchial response to inhaled histamine in asymptomatic young smokers. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis**

1983 Apr;64(3):207–11
Short–term and long–term variation in bronchial response to histamine in asthmatic patients. Löwhagen O, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;64(6):466–72
Effects of histamine on brain capillaries. Fine structural and immunohistochemical studies after intracarotid infusion. Dux E, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(2):252–8
Effect of serotonin, histamine and bradykinin on outflow facility following ciliary muscle retrodisplacement in the cynomolgus monkey. Kaufman PL, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Aug;35(2):191–9
Production of the lymphokine, macrophage aggregating factor, is not inhibited by histamine. Badenoch–Jones P. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1230–1
Purification of pig kidney diamine oxidase (histaminase) and in vivo effects on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis and histamine induced bronchoconstriction of guinea–pigs. Kitao T, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):906–7
The effect of urethane on histamine–induced contraction of guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle. Maggi CA, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1474–6
Disruption of the goblet cell intercellular junction following histamine infusion of the rabbit ileum. Porvaznik M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):514–8
Histamine binding to H2 receptors stimulates phospholipid methylation in mast cells. Tolone G, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):966–8
Desensitization to histamine in the absence of external Ca++ in the guinea–pig taenia caecum. Uchida M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):862–3
Histamine interaction on surface recognition sites of H2–type in parietal and non–parietal cells isolated from the guinea pig stomach. Gespach C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22; 149(1):85–90
Guinea–pig and rabbit papillary muscles differ in their response to histamine. Longhurst PA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):239–45
The effect of histamine stimulation and H2 –receptor inhibition on the pituitary prolactin and ACTH release and on cortisol secretion in human males. Knigge U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):89–91
Influence of temperature on sensitivity of histamine & its analogues in guinea pig tracheal chain. Shah RJ, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):64–6
Release of catecholamines from the adrenal medulla by histamine and its prevention by Albezzia lebbek in guinea pigs. Tripathi P, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):176–8
Effect of histamine, H1 and H2 agonists on E–rosette formation in normal and atopic subjects. Hall TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):380–4
Inhaled verapamil in histamine–induced bronchoconstriction. McIntyre E, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr; 71(4):375–81
Responses of the lung periphery to ozone and histamine. Gertner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):640–6
Sympathetic inhibition of histamine–induced contraction of canine trachealis in vivo. Leff AR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):21–9
Histamine decreases selectivity of sheep lung blood–lymph barrier. McNamee JE. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):914–8
Effect of aerosolized histamine on occlusion pressure and ventilation in humans. Millman RP, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):690–7
Effects of histamine on lung water and hemodynamics after beta–blockade. Olson NC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):967–71
CO2 elimination by high–frequency oscillations in dogs––effects of histamine infusion. Rossing TH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov;53(5):1256–62
Mechanisms of histamine–induced contraction of canine airway smooth muscle. Shore S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):22–6
Effects of nifedipine on contractile responses to potassium, histamine, and 5–hydroxytryptamine in isolated human pulmonary vessels. Mikkelsen EO, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):317–20
Cardiovascular effects of histamine infusion in man. Vigorito C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):531–7
Role of calcium and calmodulin in activation of the oxyntic cell by histamine and carbamylcholine in the guinea pig. Walker W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):955–64
The effect of histamine, antihistamines, and a mast cell stabilizer on the growth of cloudman melanoma cells in DBA/2 mice. Nordlund JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):28–31
A computed tomographic study of nasal mucosa: effects of vasoactive substances. Cole P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;12(1):58–60
Effect of histamine on the resting and stimulation–induced release of [3H]noradrenaline from rat isolated atria. Rand MJ, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):126–8
Comparative distribution of smooth muscle postsynaptic contractile responses in canine trachea and bronchus in vivo. Leff AR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb; 224(2):259–64
Involvement of endogenous prostaglandin I2 in the vascular action of histamine in dogs. Toda N, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):257–62
Reduction of ventricular fibrillation threshold by histamine: resolution into separate H1– and H2–mediated components. Trzeciakowski JP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):774–83
Inotropic and electrophysiological effects of histamine on human ventricular heart muscle. Eckel L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:111–23
Difference in kinetics between the distal and proximal parts of the canine parietal cell mass in response to histamine. Larsson JO. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:113–21
Neural and humoral factors influence gastric receptive relaxation in dogs. Takasugi S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982; 12(3):208–13
Effects of histamine on the circulatory system. Owen DA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):972–7
Effects of exogenous and endogenous histamine on the respiratory system. Ulmer WT, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):991–6
Cardiac effects of histamine [letter] Jack D. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):720–1
Central histaminergic stimulation of pituitary––adrenocortical response in the rat. Bugajski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1179–89
Histamine and VIP interactions with receptor–cyclic AMP systems in the human gastric cancer cell line HGT–1. Emami S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):415–23
Effect of histamine and H1– and H2–agonists on the fractional outflow of radioactivity from the rat vas deferens preloaded with [3H]–noradrenaline. MacIntosh CM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20;31(25):2819–26
Stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase by histamine or norepinephrine in brain regions of the developing rat: evidence for biogenic amines as trophic agents in neonatal brain development. Morris G, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4; 32(14):1565–71
The effect of histamine on microvascular permeability in the muscularis externa of rat small intestine. Guth PH, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 May;25(3):322–32
Interaction of histamine with gastric mucosal cells. Effect of histamine agonists on binding and biological response. Batzri S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):33–40
The effect of prostaglandin E2 on histamine–stimulated calcium mobilization as a possible explanation for histamine tachyphylaxis in canine tracheal smooth muscle. Anderson WH, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;322(1):72–7
Histamine–induced prolactin release: pharmacological characterization of receptors in male rats. Donoso AO, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):436–42
Hypophyseal hormone levels in blood and cerebrospinal fluid in response to histamine and pentylenetetrazol. Mens WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):418–23
Histamine– and acetylcholine–induced changes in the permeability of the blood–brain barrier of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Domer FR, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):615–9
Histamine produces a Ca2+–sensitive depolarization of hippocampal pyramidal cells in vitro. Segal M. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):67–71
In vitro feeding of Dermacentor andersoni (Stiles): effects of histamine and other mediators. Paine SH, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):419–28
Influence of prostaglandin–synthesis inhibitors on carbachol– and histamine–induced vasodilatation in perfused rat hindquarters. Van de Voorde J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):290–4
Electrical properties and electrolyte transport in bovine tracheal epithelium: effects of ion substitutions, transport inhibitors and histamine. Vulliemin P, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):54–9
A study on histamine tachyphylaxis on isolated chick oesophagus. Olubadewo JO, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jun;14(6):551–65
Electrical effects of histamine on monolayers formed in culture from enriched canine gastric chief cells. Ayalon A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7009–13
T–cell suppression and contrasuppression induced by histamine H2 and H1 receptor agonists, respectively. Siegel JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5052–6
A reduction in the histamine response of atria from rabbits acclimatized to hypobaric hypoxia. Hughes MJ. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:161–4
Effects of histamine on the in vitro activity of the pregnant and non–pregnant uterus of the rat and guinea pig. Ponce–Monter H, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:1–3
Stimulation of prostaglandin formation by vasoactive mediators in cultured human endothelial cells. Alhenc–Gelas F, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov; 24(5):723–42
Effects of chronic histamine and ovalbumin aerosols on pulmonary beta adrenergic receptors in sensitized guinea pigs. Cheng JB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 36(3):507–10
Deleterious effects of cimetidine in the presence of histamine on coronary circulation. Possible clinical implications in anaphylactic states in individuals with coronary heart disease. Baumann G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(3):209–13
Role of vagus nerves and inhalative aerosols of acetylcholine and histamine on dynamic pulmonary elastance in anesthetized spontaneously breathing and artificially ventilated dog. Islam MS, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):155–70
The effects of secretagogues of isolated human gastric glands. Haglund U, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun; 17(4):455–60
Effect of two doses of pirenzepine on histamine–stimulated gastric acid secretion in man. Eugenides N, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:125–9
Slope of the dose–response curve: usefulness in assessing bronchial responses to inhaled histamine. Cockcroft DW, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):55–61
Bronchial responsiveness to histamine: relationship to diurnal variation of peak flow rate, improvement after bronchodilator, and airway calibre. Ryan G, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):423–9
Time–dependent effect of prostaglandin E2 inhalation on airway responses to bronchoconstrictor agents in normal subjects. Walters EH, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jun;37(6):438–42
Effect of histamine on leukocyte migration tests in vertebrates. II. Study of the lack of species specificity of leukocyte inhibiting factor––production inhibitor (LIF–PI). Rigal D, et al. **Thymus** 1983;5(1):53–7
Comparative bronchoconstrictor effects of histamine, leukotriene C, and leukotriene D in normal human volunteers. Weiss JW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:30–5
Effect of histamine on blood flow to the adrenal glands of pigs. Zamora CS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov; 5(4):377–82
[Effect of histamine and levamisole on E rosettes in liver diseases] Poch T, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jun;85(6):173–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Histamine and prolactin liberation in the rhesus monkey] Dufy–Barbe L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(2):158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inhibitory action of histamine on the isolated rat uterus] Rubio E, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct–Dec;13(4):543–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Toxic contracture of the isolated heart] Kresnik V. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(3):221–33 **(Ger)**
[Effect of intra–carotid administration of histamine on capillary permeability in the brain: detection of serum albumin by the peroxidase–antiperoxidase immunohistochemical reaction] Dux E, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr;23(2):113–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Cardiovascular effects of histamine infusion in humans] Vigorito C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2163–8 **(Ita)**
[Histamine sensitivity of polymorphonuclear leukocytes of patients with bronchial asthma] Katagiri M, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Feb;32(2):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Adrenergic innervation in allergic human nasal mucosa and effect of histamine on the noradrenaline release from adrenergic fiber in nasal mucosa of guinea–pig] Hakozaki S, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Apr 20; 86(4):452–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of vagus nerves in bronchoconstriction induced by chemical mediators] Yanaura S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;79(6):571–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Microcirculation of the lungs in histamine administration after vagotomy] Chumakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of histamine and thymarin on blood coagulation and fibrinolysis in intact and thymectomized rats] Kuznik BI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of acetylcholine, histamine and serotonin on the myoelectrical activity of the stomach and small intestine in waking dogs] Shemerovskiĭ KA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of modifiers of HCl secretion on protein phosphorylation of isolated oxyntic cells of the frog stomach] Vasil'ev VIu, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1231–4 **(Rus)**
[Histamine action on the ionic currents in the smooth muscle cells of guinea pig ureter] Tishkin SM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pulmonary capillary reaction to histamine] Aleksandrov PN, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):70–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of pentagastrin and of histamine on gastric emptying of liquid meals of different composition] del Olmo Puchalt JA, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Aug;62(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Control of circulation by cerebral catecholaminergic and histaminergic mechanisms. Karppanen H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:40–8
Possible regulatory role of histamine in human platelet function examined by thrombin–induced serotonin release. Norn S, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep; 51(3):233–6
Histamine and immune modulation. Rocklin RE, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:225–51 (95 ref.)
Platelet activation by endogenous 5–hydroxytryptamine and histamine released by mast cell degranulation with compound 48/80 in the rat. De Clerck F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):81–7
An investigation of the involvement of histaminergic systems

in novelty-induced grooming in the mouse. O'Callaghan M, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):368–74

Role of histamine in the hemodynamic and plasma catecholamine responses to morphine. Fahmy NR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):615–20

Re-appraisal of the role of histamine in carrageenan-induced paw oedema. Al-Haboubi HA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):169–76

Histamine and pulmonary responses to cigarette smoke in periphery of the lung. Gertner A, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):582–8

Histamine modulation of human neutrophil oxidative metabolism, locomotion, degranulation, and membrane potential changes. Seligmann BE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1902–9

Histamine-mediated myocardial damage in rabbits. Kantrowitz NE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Sep; 14(9):551–5

Histamine receptor agonists and antagonists on granulocyte adherence. Robinson BV. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 34(7):458–61

On the nature of histamine-mediated slow hyperpolarizing synaptic potentials in identified molluscan neurones. McCaman RE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jul;328:485–506

The neurotransmitter hypothesis of urticaria. Newman JC. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):617–34

Interaction of histamine with gastric mucosal cells. Effect of histamine H2 antagonists on binding and biological response. Batzri S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):41–7

Histamine and noradrenaline decrease calcium-activated potassium conductance in hippocampal pyramidal cells. Haas HL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31–Apr 6;302(5907):432–4

Histamine plays a part in induction of drinking by food intake. Kraly FS. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):65–6

Effects of histamine agonists and antagonists (H1 and H2) on ganglionic transmission and on accumulation of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP) in rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Lindl T. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb; 22(2):203–11

Cholinergic and histaminergic involvement in the growth hormone releasing effect of an enkephalin analog FK 33-824 in man. Peñalva A, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):120–4

[Histamine and its role in pathological processes] Chen XY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):237–42 **(Chi)**

[Role of antral histamine and gastrin in gastric acid secretion: experimental facts and hypotheses] Vatier J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):474–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular localization of adenyl cyclase activated by histamine and prostaglandin E2 in rat gastric mucosa and their role in regulation of gastric secretion] Tairov MM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jun;48(6):1035–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of histamine and cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of gastric secretion in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of modulating effect of histamine on the excitation and contraction of smooth muscles of the ureter] Kochemasova NG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep; 94(9):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### POISONING

Histamine poisoning on ingestion of tuna fish. Aloysius DJ, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Feb;86(1):13–5

### SECRETION

Association of 45calcium with rat mast cells stimulated by 48/80: effects of inactivation, calcium and metabolic inhibition. Cochrane DE, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep; 330:413–27

The effects of substance P on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine release in the rat. Fewtrell CM, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:393–411

Calcium and histamine secretion from mast cells. Pearce FL. **Prog Med Chem** 1982;19:59–109 (272 ref.)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Therapeutic results of histamine-gamma globulin in allergic conditions. Choovoravech P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep; 65(9):482–6

[Effect of a gamma globulin-histamine complex in the treatment of pollen-induced rhinitis] Gumowski P, et al. **Praxis** 1983 May 17;72(20):700–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### TOXICITY

Promotion by histamine of carcinogenesis in the forestomach and protection by histamine against carcinogenesis induced by N-nitroso-N-methylnitroguanidine in the glandular stomach in W rats. Tatsuta M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug; 71(2):361–4

### URINE

Measurement of urinary histamine: comparison of fluorometric and radioisotopic-enzymatic assay procedures. Warren K, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):206–11

Anomaly of histamine methylation in endogenous depression. Gagne MA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):483–6

## HISTAMINE ANTAGONISTS

Adrenoceptor-agonist inhibition of the histamine-induced cutaneous response in man. Basran GS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Nov;107 Suppl 23:140–2

Anti-histaminic and anti-allergic principles of Petasites japonicus Maxim. Tobinaga S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):745–8

[[Effect of traxanox sodium on type I–IV allergic reactions. Studies on anti-allergic agents VII] Terasawa M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):417–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ocular side effects of antihistamine-decongestant combinations [letter] Halperin M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):563–4

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Lactones, 2. Synthesis of dihydroxylated diphenylalkylamines via azalactones] Lehmann J. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Apr;316(4):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inhibition of the TSH secretion by histamine in male rats. Tuominen RK, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):88–94

Effect of cimetidine on exogenous histamine inhibition of histamine release in vivo. Ting S, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jan; 38(1):11–7

Effect of histamine and histamine blockers on the ovulatory process in the vitro perfused rabbit ovary. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar;28(2):385–92

A comparison of the in vivo effects of ketotifen, clemastine, chlorpheniramine and sodium cromoglycate on histamine and allergen induced weals in human skin. Phillips MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):277–86

Ca2+, histamine antagonists and relaxation to electrical impulses in dog coronary artery. Gantzos RD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):287–91

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs if combined with anti-histamine and anti-serotonin agents interfere with the bronchial and platelet effects of 'platelet-activating factor' (PAF-acether). Vargaftig BB, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):121–30

The effect of histamine, antihistamines, and a mast cell stabilizer on the growth of cloudman melanoma cells in DBA/2 mice. Nordlund JJ, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):28–31

Histamine receptor agonists and antagonists on granulocyte adherence. Robinson BV. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 34(7):458–61

Auto-inhibition of brain histamine release mediated by a novel class (H3) of histamine receptor. Arrang JM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):832–7

Deleterious effects of cimetidine in the presence of histamine on coronary circulation. Possible clinical implications in anaphylactic states in individuals with coronary heart disease. Baumann G, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(3):209–13

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Prophylaxis of anaphylactoid reactions to a polypeptidal plasma substitute by H1- plus H2-receptor antagonists: synopsis of three randomized controlled trials. Schöning B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1048–55

Histamine antagonists and asthma. Eiser NM. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;17(2):239–50 (111 ref.)

**HISTAMINE BINDING SITES** see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

## HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

see related
**BRONCHODILATOR AGENTS**
**HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE**

Metachromatic reaction and antihistaminic drugs. Sitaras N, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May-Jun; 95(5–6):700–2

Anti-allergic properties of ethyl-3-methoxyphenyl-4-thiazolyl-2-oxamate (F 1865). Tarayre JP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov; 260(1):165–76

A kinetic study of the antihistaminic effect of terfenadine. Cheng HC, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1160–6

Antihistaminic activity and central effects of terfenadine. A review of European studies. Nicholson AN. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1191–3

Enhancement of phenoxybenzamine-induced irreversible blockade by organic Ca antagonists. Uchida M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):319–22

Antiallergic activity of nylidrin hydrochloride (RHC 3432-A). II. A lack of correlation between inhibition of mediator release and levels of cyclic AMP. Coutts SM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):303–10

Antiallergic activity of nylidrin hydrochloride (RHC 3432-A). I. Effect on release of histamine in vitro from rat peritoneal mast cells, guinea pig lung slices and human basophils. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):295–302

RHC 3024: antiallergic activity in vitro and comparison with disodium cromoglycate and other antiallergic agents. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(4):311–20

Antihistamines and sedation. Nicholson AN. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):211–2

[Antihistaminic effect of a hydrogel with the components diphenhydramine, N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide and phthalic acid dimethyl ester] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide: (4) Effect on the histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal exudate cells (PEC) and lung slices] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Decongestant-antihistamine combination for otitis media with effusion in children [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1598–9

[Pharmacology: antihistaminics H1 receptor blockaders] Poulin Y, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan;112(1):78–9 **(Fre)**

[Management of idiopathic urticaria with H1 + H2 antagonists. A crossover double blind long-term study] Diller G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 1;58(11):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sedation and antihistaminics. Weiner M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1193–5

Mebhydrolin napadisylate. A possible cause of reversible agranulocytosis and neutropenia. McEwen J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):523–5

[The relationship of antihistaminics to cadmium necrosis in rat testes] Kautzner J. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Nov;18(4):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### ANALYSIS

Use of thermochromism of associates for the determination of antihistamine drugs in pharmaceutical preparations and urine. Sakai T, et al. **Analyst** 1982 Jun;107(1275):634–9

Trace analysis of doxylamine succinate in animal feed, human, urine, and wastewater by GC using a rubidium-sensitized nitrogen detector. Thompson HC Jr, et al. **J Chromatogr Sci** 1982 Aug;20(8):373–80

pKa determination of benzhydrylpiperazine antihistamines in aqueous and aqueous methanol solutions. Newton DW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1363–6

### BLOOD

Liquid chromatographic assay of phenothiazine, thioxanthene and butyrophenone neuroleptics and antihistamines in blood and plasma with conventional and radial compression columns and UV and electrochemical detection. Curry SH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10;231(2):361–76

Determination of ethimizol and two of its metabolites in serum by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Soltés L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(4):198–204

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on v-triazoles. 7. Antiallergic 9-oxo-1H,9H-benzopyrano[2,3-d]-v-triazoles. Buckle DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):251–4

Cloxacepride and related compounds: a new series of orally active antiallergic compounds. Metz G, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):1065–70

Synthesis and pharmacological activity of benzo[b]thiophene-3-carboxylic acid derivatives. Shafiee A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):198–202

[Syntheses of xanthone derivatives] Liang XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):587–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of 7-acetonyloxy-chrom-4-one-2-carboxylic acid derivatives] Liang XT, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;18(3):179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### HISTORY

Commentary: antihistamines and the treatment of urticaria. Shelley WB. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):442–4

### METABOLISM

Temperature dependence of the binding of [3H]mepyramine and related compounds to the histamine H1 receptor. Wallace RM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):60–6

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Histamine release inhibition and prevention of the decrease in membrane fluidity induced by certain anti-allergic drugs: analysis of the inhibitory mechanism of NCO-650. Akagi M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):149–56

Anti-IgE-induced histamine release from human basophilic leukocytes: inhibition depends on nature and concentration

of inhibitor and secretagogue. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Oct;37(7):503–12

Effect of azelastine hydrochloride on macrophage chemotaxis and phagocytosis in vitro. Honda M, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan;37(1):41–7

Effect of the H1 antihistamine chlorpheniramine maleate on histamine-induced symptoms in the human conjunctiva. Indirect evidence for nervous H1 receptors. Kirkegaard J, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr;37(3):203–8

Inhibition of bone resorption in tissue culture by H1-receptor antagonists. Goldhaber P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):E141–4

Alcohol and antihistamines not contraindicated with MAOIs? [letter] Jenike MA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 140(8):1107–8

Diurnal changes in the sensitivity of urinary bladder function to terfenadine, a selective H1 receptor blocking agent. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(1):26–9

Effect of astemizol on mammary blood flow and milk composition after intramammary histamine infusion. Burvenich C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):311–2

Terfenadine (Teldane, Triludan). **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(9a):1153–217

Pharmacology of the specific histamine H1-antagonist astemizole. Awouters FH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(3):381–8

Cortisol suppression after administration of a combination of an H1-receptor antagonist and a corticosteroid. Quantification of the pharmacodynamic effect. Ganote DP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(3):432–6

Relationship between occupation of cerebral H1-receptors and sedative properties of antihistamines. Assessment in the case of terfenadine. Rose C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1171–3

Terfenadine, the first non-sedating antihistamine. Woodward JK, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1154–6

Antihistamines and visual function: studies on dynamic acuity and the pupillary response to light. Nicholson AN, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):683–90

Evaluation of six antihistamines in vitro and in patients with urticaria. Coutts A, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 7(5):529–35

Equine immunology 3: immunopharmacology—anti-inflammatory and antihypersensitivity drugs. Eyre P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):277–81 (35 ref.)

Desensitization of the isolated guinea pig ileum to antihistaminic agents. Onnen I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):185–91

Different effects of histaminergic H1 and H2 antagonists on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon release in humans. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep; 14(9):496–7

Effect of antihistamins (H1 and H2), cortisone and beta-adrenergic stimulator on murine contact sensitivity and histamine metabolism. Olafsson JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):174–7

The pharmacokinetics and antihistaminic effects of brompheniramine. Simons FE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Dec;70(6):458–64

Biologically active principles of crude drugs. II. Anti-allergic principles in 'Shoseiryu-To' anti-inflammatory properties of paeoniflorin and its derivatives. Yamahara J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):921–9

H1-receptor antagonists: comparative pharmacology and clinical use. Reinhardt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):983–90

Potentiation of opioid analgesia by H1 and H2 antagonists. Bluhm R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20–27;31(12–13):1229–32

Histamine plays a part in induction of drinking by food intake. Kraly FS. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):65–6

Effects of histamine agonists and antagonists (H1 and H2) on ganglionic transmission and on accumulation of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP) in rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Lindl T. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb; 22(2):203–11

The effect of an oral combined preparation (antihistamine and decongestant) on Eustachian tube function in the common cold. Virtanen H. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982 Sep–Oct; 44(5):268–76

Temperature effects on onset and offset rates of H1 antagonists. Cook DA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:181–3

Aldose reductase inhibition by anti-allergy drugs. Kador PF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;114:243–59

Stimulant actions of histamine H1 antagonists on operant behavior in the squirrel monkey. McKearney JW. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(2):156–8

The effects of diethylcarbamazine citrate, antihistamines and corticosteroid derivatives on skin reactivity to Onchocerca supernatants. Titanji VP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar;34(1):30–2

[Antihistamines and reactivity] Moser L, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):262–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico-experimental study on the start of the pharmacological action of an oral classical antihistaminic without and with delayed-action effect on the length of effect of the delayed-action type] Gottmann-Lückerath I. **Med Welt** 1983 May 6;34(18):548–51 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW-4354): (1) Effect on passive cutaneous anaphylaxis (PCA)] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;80(3):251–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW-4354): (2) Effect on the experimental models of the type 1-type 4 allergic reactions] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;80(3):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological actions of oxatomide (KW-4354). 3. Actions on experimental asthma and Schultz-Dale reaction] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):481–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide: (6) Effect on the peripheral organs] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;81(1):79–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide. (5). Effect on the central and peripheral nervous systems] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;81(3):245–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of antihistaminic preparations on gastric secretion in rats] Kaminka ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May; 95(5):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional and morphological status of the gastric mucosa mast cells on the administration of dimedrol and suprastin] Uspenskii VM, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 46(1):34–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antihistaminics and eosinophils] Aguilar Angeles D, et al. **Alergia** 1982 Jul;29(3):83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Localization of leucocytes in sites of delayed-type hypersensitivity and in lymph nodes: dependence on vasoactive amines. Askenase PW, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):239–46

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Modulation by various locally applied anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic compounds of the immune and non-immune inflammation induced by picryl chloride in mice. Tarayre JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):662–70

Greater inhibition of dermographia with a combination of H1 and H2 antagonists. Mansfield LE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Apr;50(4):264–5

Acute otitis media in children: are decongestants or antihistamines necessary? Bhambhani K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):13–6

Terfenadine, safety and tolerance in controlled clinical trials. Barlow JL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1215–7

Comparative study of terfenadine in allergic skin of patients in France. Bazex J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(9a):1196–8

Clinical studies of terfenadine in seasonal allergic rhinitis. Brandon ML, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1204–5

Summary of four UK clinical trials with terfenadine. Brewster BS. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1213–4

Clinical studies with terfenadine in seasonal allergic rhinitis in France. Dugue P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(9a):1206–8

Prophylaxis of seasonal allergic rhinitis with a new antihistaminic drug. Gastpar H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1209–11

Comparative study of the efficacy and tolerance of terfenadine and clemastine in patients with seasonal allergic rhinitis. Gastpar H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(9a):1211–3

A multicentre controlled trial of terfenadine, dexchlorpheniramine, and placebo in allergic rhinitis. Melillo G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1202–3

A placebo-controlled comparative study of Dimotane LA against Optimine in the treatment of chronic urticaria with or without dermographism. Sim-Davis D, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):253–8

Astemizole: a new long-acting antihistamine in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Wilson JD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar;13(2):131–40

Treatment of allergic conjunctivitis with ocular decongestants. Smith JP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(2):141–7

Does mast cell protection plus mediator antagonism surpass the effect of a classic antihistaminic in the treatment of chronic urticaria? A double-blind comparison of oxatomide and mequitazine. Demaubeuge J, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jun;164(6):386–94

Evaluation of combined H1- and H2-receptor blocking agents in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Carpenter GB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr; 71(4):412–7

Comprehensive allergy management: the dynamics—and state—of the art. Frankland AW. **J Asthma** 1982; 19(4):255–61 (20 ref.)

A double-blind controlled evaluation of Actifed and its individual constituents in allergic rhinitis. Connell JT, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):341–7

Relieving symptoms of upper respiratory allergies and the common cold: azatadine maleate/pseudoephedrine sulfate syrup versus placebo. Kaminszczik I, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(2):101–7

Effect of an antihistamine-decongestant on otitis media [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):319–21

No sneezing—or dozing—seen with new H1 blocker. Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3151–2

Histamine and antihistamines in anaesthesia and surgery. Symposium, June 3–5, 1981, Munich. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):871–1062

Comment: effects and side effects of H1- and H2-receptor antagonists in clinical situations. Sewing KF. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1046–7

Astemizole: its use in patients with chronic vertigo and eng signs—a pilot study of a new drug. Turner JS Jr, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jul;93(7):898–902

The use of clemastine fumarate for allergic rhinitis. Gawchik SM, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Oct;85(10):42–4

Controlled trial of terfenadine and chlorpheniramine maleate in perennial rhinitis. Brostoff J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):422–3

Inhalation challenge with specific grass pollen antigens in asthmatics and the effect of lodoxamide tromethamine. Parrish RW, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):458–62

[Rhinitis therapy. Experiences with triprolidine hydrochloride/pseudoephedrin hydrochloride, a decongestive and antiallergic therapeutic agent] Bucke B, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Efficacy and tolerability of new antiallergic drugs in acute pollinosis] Wüthrich B, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 7; 71(36):1367–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies of an experimental model of asthma in monkeys. The effect of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on bronchoconstriction induced by histamine and methacholine aerosol challenge] Ishihara T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Sep;31(9):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study on an antihypersensitivity agent, 4-(p-chlorobenzyl)-2-[N-methyl-perhydroazepinyl-(4)]-1 hydrochloride (azelastine)] Inoue Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun;50(3):371–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of the antihistaminic preparation fencarol on cardio- and hemodynamics and the energy processes in the myocardium in an infarct-like immune lesion of the heart] Moĭbenko AA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 45(6):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Efficacy of hemodes in combination with desensitizing drugs in dermatitis medicamentosa] Davatdarova MM. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):41–6 **(Rus)**

[Clinical pharmacology of antihistamines] Azanza Perea JR, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Jun;26(2):39–43 **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Preclinical safety studies with terfenadine. Gibson JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1179–84

## HISTAMINE H2 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS

Histamine receptor blocking effects of cimetidine in the airways. Hartmann V, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb; 13(1):16–20

Apparent irreversible H2-receptor blocking and prolonged gastric antisecretory activities of 3-N-(3-[3-(1-piperidinomethyl)phenoxy]propyl) amino-4-amino-1,2,5-thiadiazole-1-oxide (L-643, 441). Torchiana ML, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar; 224(3):514–9

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Comparative efficacy of ranitidine and cimetidine in the short-term treatment of duodenal ulcer (results of an international controlled trial)] Laverdant C. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):480–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Management of idiopathic urticaria with H1 + H2 antagonists. A crossover double blind long-term study] Diller G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 1;58(11):785–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 4-week oral administration of ranitidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats] Tada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):98–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ranitidine side-effects [letter] Moebius UM. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1053–4

Symptomatic bradycardia in association with H2-receptor antagonists [letter] Shah RR. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1108

### BLOOD

Plasma ranitidine concentrations after intravenous administration in normal volunteers and haemodialysis patients. Roberts AP, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan; 59(687):25–7

Relationship between ranitidine plasma levels and reduction of postprandial intragastric acidity in healthy man. Berstad A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan;17(1):109–12

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Potential histamine H2-receptor antagonists. 4. Benzylhistamines. Emmett JC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1168–74

Conformational requirements for histamine H2-receptor inhibitors: a structure-activity study of phenylene analogues related to cimetidine and tiotidine. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):140-4

Bioisosteric design of conformationally restricted pyridyltriazole histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Lipinski CA. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan;26(1):1-6

[H2-antihistaminics, LX: ketene N,N-acetals with H2-antihistaminic activity] Barzen R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Aug;315(8):680-4 **(Ger)**

[H2-antihistamincs, 15. 1,n-bis(2-imidazolyl)alkanes] Buschauer A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jun; 316(6):515-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2-Antihistaminics, 11: Cyclic guanidines with H2-antihistaminic activity] Spengler JP, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jan;316(1):82-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and H2-antihistaminic activity of 2-amidino-1,2-dihydro-3h-pyrazol-3-ones] Wegner K. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jan;316(1):2-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis and h2-antihistaminic activity of n,n'-bisimidazole-substituted thioureas, cyanoguanidines and 2-nitro-1,1-ethenediamines 10. C: H2-antihistaminics] Borchers A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1509-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Racemic guanidinothiazoles with H2-antihistaminic activity. 13 H2-antihistaminics] Spengler JP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(3):377-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guanidinothiazoles with H2-antihistaminic activity. 12: H2-antihistamines] Trumm KA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):188-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of benzofuran derivatives with H2 antagonist activity] Leonardi A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 May; 38(5):290-308 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### METABOLISM

Genotoxicity of nitrosated ranitidine. De Flora S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):255-60

Pharmacokinetics of oxmetidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, after single oral and intravenous doses. Jönsson KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):353-6

Interaction of histamine H2-receptor antagonists with GABA and benzodiazepine binding sites in the CNS. Lakoski JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25; 88(2-3):241-5

Effects of cirrhosis and ageing on the elimination and bioavailability of ranitidine. Young CJ, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct; 23(10):819-23

Placental transfer of ranitidine during steady-state infusions of maternal and fetal sheep. Mihaly GW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1008-10

Release of histamine by H2-receptor antagonists [letter] Parkin JV, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):938-9

Specific binding of 3H-tiotidine to histamine H2 receptors in guinea pig cerebral cortex. Gajtkowski GA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 7-13;304(5921):65-7

[Pharmacokinetics of intravenous ranitidine and its effect on gastric acid secretion stimulated by pentagastrin in the cirrhotic] Bretagne JF, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):355-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of some new H2-receptor antagonists on gastrointestinal motility. Bertaccini G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2-3):157-62

Cardiac effects of the new H2-receptor antagonists. Coruzzi G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2-3):173-8

Comparison of antisecretory potency and duration of action of the H2-receptor antagonists AH 22216, cimetidine, ranitidine and SK & F 93479 in the dog. Stables R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2-3):166-9

The inhibition of salivary secretion by histamine H2-antagonists--a study on the cat submandibular gland. Stanovnik L, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2-3):196-9

Pre-operative ranitidine. Effect of a single intravenous dose on pH and volume of gastric aspirate. Maile CJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):324-6

Effect of a new potent H2-blocker, 3-[[[2-(diaminomethylene)amino]-4-thiazolyl]methyl]thio] propionamidine (YM-11170), on gastric secretion, ulcer formation and weight of male accessory sex organs in rats. Takeda M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):734-7

Effect of a new potent H2-receptor antagonist 3[[[2-[(diaminomethylene)amino]-4-thiazolyl]methyl]thio] sulfamoylpropionamidine (YM-11170) on gastric mucosal histamine-sensitive adenylate cyclase from guinea pig. Harada M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15; 32(10):1635-40

Parenteral ranitidine: onset and duration of action. Dammann HG, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1235-6

Ranitidine influences the uptake of oral midazolam. Elwood RJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):743-5

Lack of effect of ranitidine on the disposition of lignocaine. Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):378-9

Ranitidine and testosterone secretion in man. Savarino V, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):578-9

Estimation of pKB values for histamine H2-receptor antagonists using an in vitro acid secretion assay. Angus JA, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):413-23

Histamine H2-antagonists modify gastric emptying in the rat. Bertaccini G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):443-8

Effect of chronic ranitidine treatment on secretion of intrinsic factor [letter] Belaiche J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):890-1

Influence of ranitidine on plasma metoprolol and atenolol concentrations. Spahn H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1546-7

Comparative trial of the effect of ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric secretion in fasting patients at induction of anaesthesia. Durrant JM, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):446-51

The acute and long term effect of the H2-receptor antagonists cimetidine and ranitidine on the pituitary-gonadal axis in men. Knigge U, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):307-13

Effect on apparent liver blood flow of histamine-receptor blockers and inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Feely J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):91-4

Histamine receptor blockade (H2) versus inhibition of histamine synthesis in stress ulceration in rats. Bouclier M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):129-32

Divergent effects of cyproheptadine and R 50 656, a 5-HT2 antagonist, on the cardiovascular response to 5-hydroxytryptamine in rats. Krstić MK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):225-7

Gastro-oesophageal function in normal subjects after oral administration of ranitidine. Wallin L, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb; 24(2):154-7

H2-receptor antagonists and hepatic drug disposition. Mihaly GW, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):828-31

The effect of histamine stimulation and H2 -receptor inhibition on the pituitary prolactin and ACTH release and on cortisol secretion in human males. Knigge U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):89-91

Different effects of histaminergic H1 and H2 antagonists on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon release in humans. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep; 14(9):496-7

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on delayed-type hypersensitivity. Descotes J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Jun;6(1):31-5

Effect of antihistamins (H1 and H2), cortisone and beta-adrenergic stimulator on murine contact sensitivity and histamine metabolism. Olafsson JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):174-7

Effect of H2 blockade in the challenged allergic nose. Brooks CD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Nov;70(5):373-6

Do the histamine H2 receptor antagonists enhance mucosal defense as well as suppress gastric acid? Myerson RM. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):15-6

Ranitidine--pharmacology and clinical use. Dawson J, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;8(1):1-13

H2 antihistamines augment antigen-induced histamine release from human basophils in vitro. Tung R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2113-5

Indirect sympathomimetic effect of some H2-histamine receptor antagonists in the isolated uterus of the rat. Rubio E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;34(11):740-1

A comparison of some of the pharmacological properties of etintidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, with those of cimetidine, ranitidine and tiotidine. Cavanagh RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):171-9

Effects of four H2 histamine antagonists on bethanechol-stimulated acid and pepsin secretion in the dog. Hirschowitz BI, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):341-5

The effect of histamine2 and muscarine receptor antagonists on plasma levels of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Fuhrmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug; 60(15):811-2

Smoking and gastric inhibition by H2 antagonists [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):584

Increased blood ethanol levels following cimetidine but not ranitidine [letter] Seitz HK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):760

Potentiation of opioid analgesia by H1 and H2 antagonists. Bluhm R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 20-27;31(12-13):1229-32

Interaction of histamine with gastric mucosal cells. Effect of histamine H2 antagonists on binding and biological response. Batzri S, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):41-7

Histamine plays a part in induction of drinking by food intake. Kraly FS. **Nature** 1983 Mar 3;302(5903):65-6

Effects of histamine agonists and antagonists (H1 and H2) on ganglionic transmission and on accumulation of cyclic nucleotides (cAMP and cGMP) in rat superior cervical ganglion in vitro. Lindl T. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Feb; 22(2):203-11

Hemodynamic effects of a new histamine H2 receptor agonist (impromidine) and antagonist (ranitidine). Pollock DM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):605-12

Are there excitatory H2 receptors in guinea-pig ileum? Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:5-8

The effect of histamine H2 receptor antagonists on platelet aggregation in man. Horton MA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):15-9

[Effect of ranitidine on secretion of gastric intrinsic factor and absorption of vitamin B 12] Belaïche J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Apr;7(4):381-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Drug interferences with theophylline. Absence of interaction between theophylline and ranitidine (letter)] Ruff F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3512 **(Fre)**

[SKF 93479, a newly developed histamine H2-receptor antagonist. / Effect on gastric potential difference in the presence and absence of acetylsalicylic acid] Müller P, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8):840-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of histamine H2-receptor antagonists on the hepatic elimination of drugs] Klotz U, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;61(13):625-32 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of various cardiovascular parameters during the intravenous administration of ranitidine] Azzolini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):891-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influence of antrectomy and H2-receptor antagonist on gastric hypersecretion associated with a simultaneous ligation of the bile and pancreatic ducts in dogs] Sasaki I, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 79(5):1084-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[New generation of histamine H2 receptor blockaders] Radbil' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):80-5 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of ranitidine on gastric mucus, pepsin and hydrochloric acid secretion in patients with duodenal ulcer. Gabryelewicz A, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):335-9

Failure of histamine H2-receptor antagonist therapy in Zollinger-Ellison syndrome. Stabile BE, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):17-23

Ranitidine as an antacid before elective Caesarean section. McAuley DM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):108-14

Allergic reactions--the roles of corticosteroids, ibuprofen, H2 antagonists [letter] Gillick JS. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep; 62(9):857

A double-blind comparison of cimetidine and ranitidine as prophylaxis against gastric aspiration syndrome. Morison DH, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):988-92

Greater inhibition of dermographia with a combination of H1 and H2 antagonists. Mansfield LE, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Apr;50(4):264-5

Comparison of the tumor inhibiting effects of three histamine H2-receptor antagonists. Tutton PJ, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):7-10

Histamine receptor antagonism and anti-tumour activity. Collins M, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):817-20

New drugs. H2 receptor antagonists--cimetidine and ranitidine. Feely J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):695-7

Influence of ranitidine on plasma metoprolol concentrations [letter] Jack D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25; 286(6383):2064

Ranitidine in acute upper gastrointestinal haemorrhage [letter] Langman MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1575-6

Ranitidine v. cimetidine in peptic ulcer. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Jul 23;20(15):57-9

Ranitidine: a review of its pharmacology and therapeutic use in peptic ulcer disease and other allied diseases. Brogden RN, et al. **Drugs** 1982 Oct;24(4):267-303 (198 ref.)

Clinical pharmacology of etintidine in patients with duodenal ulcer. Brater DC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(6):495-500

Uncertainties in the management of the Zollinger-Ellison Syndrome. Malagelada JR. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):188-9

Effect of smoking on duodenal ulcer healing with cimetidine and oxmetidine. Gugler R, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct; 23(10):866-71

Comparison of prostaglandin E2 and ranitidine in prevention of gastric bleeding by aspirin in man. Konturek SJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):89-93

Effects of eight weeks' continuous treatment with oral ranitidine and cimetidine on gastric acid secretion, pepsin secretion, and fasting serum gastrin. Mohammed R, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan;24(1):61-6

Evaluation of combined H1- and H2-receptor blocking agents in the treatment of seasonal allergic rhinitis. Carpenter GB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr; 71(4):412-7

H2 antagonists: long-term ulcer therapy? [news] Check WA. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1683-5

Comment: effects and side effects of H1- and H2-receptor antagonists in clinical situations. Sewing KF. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1046-7

Pharmacology and clinical efficacy of ranitidine, a new H2-receptor antagonist. Helman CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):185-92

Today's treatment of chronic duodenal ulcer. H2 antagonists and the role of surgery. Clark CG. **Practitioner** 1983 Apr; 227(1378):543-6

Treatment of reflux oesophagitis. Wesdorp IC. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;79:106-19

[Ranitidine (Zantic) for aspiration prevention] Schaer H. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jul;32(7):349-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modified H2 receptor blockers in ulcus therapy] Domschke S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 3;107(48):1827-30 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of duodenal ulcer with H2-blockers. 2 x 150 mg ranitidine versus 2 x 400 mg cimetidine] Hüttemann W. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 27;101(4):139-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[H2-antagonists and possibilities for their therapeutic use in

dermatology] Diller G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Oct; 33(10):521–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cimetidine and recent H2-receptor blocking agents in the therapy of gastrointestinal diseases] Gugler R, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 13;33(31–32):1083–86 **(Ger)**

[A new H2-receptor antagonist in the treatment of gastrointestinal diseases] Senfft U. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 29; 33(43):1516–8 **(Ger)**

[Therapy and prevention of duodenal and gastric ulcer with histamine-H2-receptor antagonists] Hentschel E. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983;133(4–5):104–7 (38 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Newly developed H2-receptor antagonists in the treatment of peptic ulcer disease] Simon B, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 31;132(10):223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ranitidin—in cimetidine's foot steps] Cohen L, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):543–7 **(Heb)**

[Protective effect of ranitidine in acute experimental pancreatitis in the rat] Scarpignato C, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Feb;38(2):135–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Ranitidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Initial clinical experience with 33 patients] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 31;74(13):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cimetidine versus ranitidine in the treatment of peptic esophagitis] Noya G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 7; 74(14–15):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Studies of an experimental model of asthma in monkeys. The effect of H1 and H2 histamine antagonists on bronchoconstriction induced by histamine and methacholine aerosol challenge] Ishihara T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Sep;31(9):970–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The use of histamine H2 receptor blockaders in gastroenterology] Waldum HL, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 30;103(12):980–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Multi-center double-blind clinical trial of ranitidine in the treatment of stomach and duodenal ulcers] Gibiński K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982;68(3):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**TOXICITY**

[Effects on offsprings induced by oral administration of ranitidine to the female rat in peri- and postnatal periods] Higashida N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:123–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratogenicity study on ranitidine hydrochloride in rats] Higashida N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:101–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fertility study on ranitidine hydrochloride in rats] Higashida N, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:85–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Oral toxicity studies of ranitidine hydrochloride in beagles] Nagata T, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:51–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chronic toxicity study of ranitidine hydrochloride orally administered in rats] Takeuchi M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:25–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Acute toxicity of ranitidine and its metabolite in mice, rats and rabbits, and subacute oral toxicity of ranitidine in rats] Tamura J, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:1–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Teratological study on ranitidine hydrochloride in rabbits] Tamura J, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1983 Jan;8 Suppl 1:141–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## HISTAMINE LIBERATION

see related
**COMPOUND 48-80**

Histamine release from rat mast cells induced by the lectin from the snail, Cepaea nemoralis L. – a counterpart to the triggering action of polycations? Schnitzler S. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):43–5

The release of histamine from the pars flaccida mast cells one cause of otitis media with effusion? Alm PE, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov-Dec;94(5–6):517–22

Immunological challenge causes mitogenic stimulation in normal connective tissue cells. Franzén L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):385–9

Regeneration of rat mast cells after histamine secretion: changes in histidine decarboxylase activity and heparin synthesis. Chakravarty N. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):281–6

The European Histamine Research Society. Eleventh annual meeting, May 9–12, 1982, Bled (Yugoslavia). **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):103–264

Antigen-induced release of histamine from serosal mast cells, lung, and tracheal tissue: variation with tissue and rat strain in relation to serum IgE-antibody level. Bergstrand H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):288–300

Histamine release by vagal stimulation. Blandina P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):179–82

Intrinsic asthma and bacterial histamine release via lectin effect. Norn S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):210–2

Effects of immunotherapy on histamine release: a study in allergy to dermatophagoides and house dust. Trento H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 10(4):295–300

Evaluation of 3H-histamine incorporation into human peripheral blood leukocytes. Barazarte M, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):365–71

Basophil histamine release and humoral changes during immunotherapy. Dissociation between basophil-bound specific IgE, serum value, and cell sensitivity. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr;37(3):187–90

Comments on the 3H-basophil histamine release technique. Norn S, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):377–8

Basophil histamine release induced by leukocyte nuclei in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Permin H, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):273–81

In vitro histamine release from human basophils triggered by a purified allergen from Dermatophagoides farinae: bimodal aspect of the dose response curve. Weyer A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Aug;133D(1):87–94

Cutaneous histamine levels and histamine releasability from the skin in atopic dermatitis and hyper-IgE-syndrome. Ruzicka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):41–4

Anaphylactic histamine release during inhibition of the proteolytic and kinin-forming system in experimental animals. Chyrek-Borowska S, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(5–6):349–52

The relationship between cyclic AMP changes and histamine release from basophil-rich human leucocytes. Hughes PJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2557–63

Histamine and the skin. Misch KJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jul;109 Suppl 25:10–3

Activation and decay of the rat mast cells and its relationship to calcium uptake. Lewis R, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):72–8

Characterization of the beta receptor responsible for enhanced histamine release from bovine leukocytes. Perron R, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):925–8

Measurement of plasma histamine in asthma. Ind PW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):61–7

Latent anaphylactic sensitivity of infants to cow's milk proteins. Histamine release from blood basophils. McLaughlan P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):1–9

Release of histamine from leucocytes and its determinants in vitro in relation to bronchial responsiveness to inhaled histamine and exercise in vivo. Neijens HJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Nov;12(6):577–86

Studies on the exocytosis of cultured mast cells derived from mouse bone marrow. Razin E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jul;10(6):524–32

Quantification of ultrastructural variations in enriched blood basophils: correlation of morphological changes and antigen-induced histamine release. Pruzansky JJ, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):41–7

Effects of C5a on guinea pig lung: histamine release and mechanism of contraction. Regal JF, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Apr;5(4):315–27

Human tonsillar mast cells. Characteristics of histamine secretion and methods of dispersion. Church MK, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):188–90

Antiallergic activity of nylidrin hydrochloride (RHC 3432-A). II. A lack of correlation between inhibition of mediator release and levels of cyclic AMP. Coutts SM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):303–10

The release of histamine from rat mast cells by chymotrypsin. Nials AT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(1):83–7

Granulocyte-mediated release of histamine from mast cells. Effect of myeloperoxidase and its inhibition by antiinflammatory sulfone compounds. Stendahl O, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):277–84

Effect of influenza A virus on leukocyte histamine release. Busse WW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr; 71(4):382–8

Increased leukocyte histamine release with elevated cyclic AMP-phosphodiesterase activity in atopic dermatitis. Butler JM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May; 71(5):490–7

Monoclonal antibodies to immunoglobulin G4 induce histamine release from human basophils in vitro. Fagan DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Nov;70(5):399–404

Modulation of venom-induced leukocyte histamine release by mononuclear cells: effect of venom immunotherapy. Mahmood T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Dec; 70(6):445–51

Stimulus specificity of the generation of leukotrienes by dog mastocytoma cells. Goetzl EJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):731–7

IgE-mediated release of leukotriene C4, chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan, beta-hexosaminidase, and histamine from cultured bone marrow-derived mouse mast cells. Razin E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):189–201

Skin allografts generate an enhanced production of histamine and histamine-producing cell-stimulating factor (HCSF) by spleen cells in response to T cell mitogens. Dy M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2343–7

Modulation of the host response in human schistosomiasis. IV. Parasite antigen induces release of histamine that inhibits lymphocyte responsiveness in vitro. Hofstetter M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1376–80

Biologic properties of homogeneous interleukin 3. I. Demonstration of WEHI-3 growth factor activity, mast cell growth factor activity, p cell-stimulating factor activity, colony-stimulating factor activity, and histamine-producing cell-stimulating factor activity. Ihle JN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):282–7

Biochemical analysis of initial triggering events of IgE-mediated histamine release from human lung mast cells. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2357–62

Sensitization of circulating basophils in guinea pig recipients of passive transfer of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity (CBH) with immune serum: antigen-specific histamine release in vitro. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2104–8

Cell cycle associated changes in histamine release from rat basophilic leukemia cells separated by counterflow centrifugal elutriation. Meyer C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):911–4

IgE-mediated release of histamine from human cutaneous mast cells. Tharp MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1896–901

Histamine and antihistamines in anaesthesia and surgery. Symposium, June 3–5, 1981, Munich. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):871–1062

Reticuloendothelial system function and histamine release in shock and trauma: relationship to microcirculation. Altura BM. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):882–90 (85 ref.)

The demonstration of histamine release in clinical conditions: a review of past and present assay procedures. Beaven MA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):873–81

Histamine release and hepatic elimination of histamine following abdominal surgery. Beger HG, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):935–8

Dysrhythmias caused by histamine release in guinea pig and human hearts. Levi R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):965–71

Mechanism of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Patkar SA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):948–53

Superiority of the histamine release test above case history, prick test, and radio-allergosorbent test in predicting bronchial reagibility to the house dust mite in asthmatic children. Wegner F, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 3; 61(1):43–7

Definition and classification of adverse reactions to drugs and chemicals—some genetic and environmental aspects. West GB. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):939–40

On the nature of Raynaud's phenomenon: the role of histamine. Lafferty K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):313–5

Release of histamine by H2-receptor antagonists [letter] Parkin JV, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):938–9

Release of endogenous histamine in the hypothalamus of anaesthetized cats and conscious, freely moving rabbits. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):282–6

Changes in the arterial blood pressure increase the release of endogenous histamine in the hypothalamus of anaesthetized cats. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):162–7

Food allergens and basophil histamine release in recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Wray D, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct; 54(4):388–95

Histamine release into tracheal lumen and bronchial reactivity. The histamine liberation of proteolytic enzymes in the tracheal lumen in relation to the bronchomotoric reactivity. Zimmermann I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(2):167–75

Histamine release into tracheal lumen and bronchial reactivity. Effect of local allergen administration on histamine release and bronchial reactivity. Zimmermann I, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983;182(2):153–66

Intradermal mast-cell secretion causing cutaneous mitogenesis. Norrby K. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 42(3):263–9

[Histamine and immune reactions. 1. Histamine receptor-bearing lymphocytes] Schnitzler S, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(4):219–35 (128 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine release from equine leucocytes provoked by fungal allergens] Gerber H, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6; 89(7):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histamine liberation by endogenous products of Haemophilus influenzae] Kłosińska-Kita E, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1983 Mar;51(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of aggregated immunoglobulin G on histamine secretion by mast cells in the rat] Gushchin IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):395–400 **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the histamine liberation test] Elorza FL, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun; 10(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison between automated histamine liberation in whole blood and in isolated cells] Zabay JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[In vitro liberation of leukocyte histamine caused by amebic antigen and by concanavalin in patients with invasive amebiasis] Gil-Recasens ME, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:277–80 **(Spa)**

[Degranulation of human basophils in the diagnosis of hydatidosis] Mir A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15; 167(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Intradermal histamine release by 3 muscle relaxants. Robertson EN, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun; 27(3):203–5

Inhibitory effect of the CA2+ antagonist nifedipine on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):207–11

Release of biological mediators by tartrazine from human leukocytes and polyps. Hedman SE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;52(2):153–4

Effects of insulin on serum gastrin concentrations, gastric acid secretion and histamine mobilization in the rat. Ekelund M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):17–29

Substance P antagonists release histamine from peritoneal mast cells. Håkanson R, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Feb;117(2):319–20

On the mechanism by which theophylline inhibits histamine release from rat mast cells. Sydbom A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):243–51

Histamine release inhibition and prevention of the decrease in membrane fluidity induced by certain anti–allergic drugs: analysis of the inhibitory mechanism of NCO–650. Akagi M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):149–56

Sodium fluoride evoked histamine release from mast cells. A study of cyclic AMP levels and effects of catecholamines. Alm PE. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):132–7

Mast cells isolated from guinea–pig lung: characterization and studies on histamine secretion. Barrett KE, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):122–6

Anti–IgE and Con A–induced histamine release from mast cells of four rat strains: correlation with total serum IgE. Bergstrand H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):612–8

Mechanism of histamine release from isolated mast cell granules by calcium with phosphatidyl serine. Chakravarty N. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):126–9

Histamine secretion in leukocyte incubates of patients with allergic hyperreactivity induced by somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–28. Diel F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):216–8

Calcium antagonists and histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells. Ennis M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):144–8

A study of histamine release from human basophils and lung mast cells by products of lymphocyte stimulation. Ezeamuzie IC, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):222–30

Histamine release and vascular changes induced by neuropeptides. Foreman J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):105–16

Histamine release from isolated rat mast cells induced by opiates: effect of sterical configuration and calcium. Grosman N, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):417–24

Compound 48/80 and substance P induced release of histamine and serotonin from rat peritoneal mast cells. Irman–Florjanc T, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):138–41

On the mechanism of histamine release from sodium fluoride–activated mouse mast cells. Kuza M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):289–94

Evidence for intracellular histamine liberation in isolated rat mast cells. Nosál R, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec; 12(5–6):601–7

Histamine secretion from mast cells treated with chlortetracycline (aureomycin): a novel calcium ionophore. Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):117–22

Inhibition by disodium cromoglycate of anaphylactic histamine secretion from rat peritoneal mast cells in the presence of phosphatidylserine. Pearce FL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):212–5

Anthracycline–induced histamine release from rat mast cells. Riegel EA, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):431–7

Histamine release by phosphatidic acid from isolated mast cells of two types of genetically different rats. West GB. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr;13(2–3):130–1

Effect of some antianaphylactic drugs on histamine release from rat mast cells induced by the ionophore A 23 187. García Mesa M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):257–62

Anti–IgE–induced histamine release from human basophilic leukocytes: inhibition depends on nature and concentration of inhibitor and secretagogue. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Oct;37(7):503–12

Inhibitory effect of calcium antagonists on histamine release from human leukocytes. In vivo and in vitro experiments. Jensen C, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):233–7

Budesonide and nasal mucosal histamine content and anti–IgE induced histamine release. Pipkorn U, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):591–5

Effect of cimetidine on exogenous histamine inhibition of histamine release in vivo. Ting S, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jan; 38(1):11–7

Histamine release by narcotics and muscle relaxants in humans. Moss J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Oct;59(4):330–9 (78 ref.)

Histamine liberation in surgical patients following administration of neuromuscular blocking drugs. Ertama PM. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):15–26

Agents that release histamine from mast cells. Lagunoff D, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:331–51 (194 ref.)

The histamine releasing activity of the industrial agent—Fasavin E4. Bankowska K, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(5–6):353–6

The effect of hydrocortisone and intal on histamine release from isolated target cells. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(5–6):341–4

Mast cell histamine release induced by doxorubicin and the inhibitory effect of fructose 1,6–diphosphate. Schinetti ML, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):834–6

Rat mast cells permeabilized with Sendai virus secrete histamine in response to Ca2+ buffered in the micromolar range. Gomperts BD, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15; 210(3):737–45

Effect of disodium cromoglycate and cyclic AMP–active drugs on cytotoxic histamine release from rat mast cells. Pearce FL, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1; 31(13):2247–50

Changes in cellular levels of cyclic AMP in rat mast cells during secretion of histamine induced by immunoglobulin E decapeptide and ACTH(1–24) peptide. Comparison with immunological and ionophore triggers. Burt DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):458–65

Histamine–releasing potencies of atracurium, dimethyl tubocurarine and tubocurarine. Basta SJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:105S–106S

The characteristics of inhibition of histamine release from human lung fragments by sodium cromoglycate, salbutamol and chlorpromazine. Church MK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;78(4):671–9

Interaction of neurotensin with the substance P receptor mediating histamine release from rat mast cells and the flare in human skin. Foreman JC, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):531–9

The release of histamine from human basophils by radiological contrast agents. Assem ES, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):647–52

Dual effect of verapamil on rat peritoneal mast cells: inhibition or induction of histamine release. Lunardi LO, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):269–73

Extracellular effect of calcium on compound 48/80 stimulated mast cells. Ranadive NS, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;61(1):79–84

Effect of polyethyleneglycol (PEG) on spontaneous and polymyxin B–induced histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells. Magnusson KE, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Dec; 4(4):245–52

Synthesis and structure–activity relationship of spiro[isochroman–piperidine] analogs for inhibition of histamine release. III. Yamato M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):521–6

Inhibition of histamine release from human basophils in vitro by calmodulin antagonists. Marone G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep;28(3):334–40

Histamine release induced by dextran: the nature of the dextran receptor. Moodley I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):69–81

Inhibition by calcium antagonists of histamine release and calcium influx of rat mast cells: difference between induction of histamine release by concanavalin A and compound 48/80. Suzuki T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):155–61

Inhibition by vasoactive intestinal peptide of antigen–induced histamine release from guinea–pig minced lung. Undem BJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):247–50

Histamine release from a gastric carcinoid: provocation by pentagastrin and inhibition by somatostatin. Roberts LJ 2d, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):272–5

Effects of calmodulin inhibitor on histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells induced by concanavalin A and ionophore A23187. Suzuki T, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(2):273–5

Differential effects of antioxidants and indomethacin on compound 48/80 induced histamine release and Ca2+ uptake in rat mast cells. Ranadive NS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep;5(3):145–50

Evidence for lipoxygenase activity in induction of histamine release from rat peritoneal mast cells by chelated iron. Magro AM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):1–8

Cyclic AMP levels during stimulation and inhibition of histamine release from rat mast cells by the calmodulin inhibitor trifluoperazine. Alm PE. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):103–11

Antiallergic activity of nylidrin hydrochloride (RHC 3432–A). I. Effect on release of histamine in vitro from rat peritoneal mast cells, guinea pig lung slices and human basophils. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):295–302

RHC 3024: antiallergic activity in vitro and comparison with disodium cromoglycate and other antiallergic agents. Khandwala A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(4):311–20

On the secretory process of rat mast cells and rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Effects of aggregated IgGa on 45Ca influx and histamine secretion. Möller G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):331–6

Trapidil, a coronary vasodilator, inhibits IgE–mediated histamine release from human basophils. Morita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):289–92

BL–5255 II: effects on release and smooth muscle activity of mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Reed FC 3d, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(1):59–66

Inhibitory effect of nifedipine and cromolyn sodium on skin reactions and 45Ca uptake and histamine release in rat mast cells induced by various stimulating agents. Tanizaki Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):102–9

Effect of anti–allergic and cyclic AMP–active drugs on histamine secretion from rat mast cells treated with the novel calcium ionophore chlortetracycline. White JR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):352–6

Inhibiting effect of fructose 1,6 diphosphate on rat mast cell histamine release. Schinetti ML, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):55–9

In vitro histamine release induced by radiocontrast media and various chemical analogs in reactor and control subjects. Rice MC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug; 72(2):180–6

Characterization of histamine secretion from mechanically dispersed human lung mast cells: effects of anti–IgE, calcium ionophore A23187, compound 48/80, and basic polypeptides. Church MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):2116–21

H2 antihistamines augment antigen–induced histamine release from human basophils in vitro. Tung R, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2113–5

KC–404: a potential anti–allergic agent with antagonistic action against slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Nishino K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):267–78

Histamine release in anaesthesia and surgery. premedication with H1– and H2–receptor antagonists: indications, benefits and possible problems. Doenicke A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1039–45

Definition and classification of the histamine–release response to drugs in anaesthesia and surgery: studies in the conscious human subject. Lorenz W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):896–913

Mast cell receptors controlling histamine release: influences on the mode of action of drugs used in the treatment of adverse drug reactions. Masini E, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1031–8

Histamine release by neuromuscular blocking agents in man. Moss J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):891–5

Functional heterogeneity of mast cells from different species and tissues. Pearce FL. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1; 60(17):954–7

Histamine release with intravenous narcotics: protective effects of H1 and H2–receptor antagonists. Philbin DM, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):1056–9

Catecholamine inhibition of rat mast cell histamine secretion – a process independent of cyclic AMP levels and counteracted by glucose. Alm PE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 24;32(4):307–14

Regulation of mast cell histamine release by neurotensin. Rossie SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9;31(6):509–16

Auto–inhibition of brain histamine release mediated by a novel class (H3) of histamine receptor. Arrang JM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28;302(5911):832–7

Presence of functionally active beta–adrenoceptors in rat mast cells. Correlation between (—)[3H]–dihydroalprenolol binding and inhibition of histamine release. Masini E, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):171–6

Release of histamine by neuropeptides from the perfused rat hindquarter. Skofitsch G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):153–7

Evaluation of the contribution of mast cell mediators to the hypotensive activity of various peptides in rats. Kérouac R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Apr;3(4):285–93

Histamine release from mast cells by substance P and substance P sequences. Renner H, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Dec;37(12):866

Verapamil inhibits mediator release from human lung in vitro. Lee VY, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):386–7

Mechanism of action of fire ant (Solenopsis) venoms. I. Lytic release of histamine from mast cells. Lind NK. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):831–40

Histamine release from rat mast cells induced by an extract from the sea urchin Toxopneustes pileolus. Nakagawa H, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):1095–7

Failure of 3–methylindole to contract the bovine pulmonary vein or to release mediators of anaphylaxis from the bovine lung in vitro. Hanafy MS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):355–61

[Anaphylactic shock from diallylnortoxiferine. Clinical and immunological studies] Fadel R, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(5):531–4 **(Fre)**

[Production of histamine induced by a lymphokine during infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis] Abbud Filho M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 25; 295(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anaphylactoid reaction to the intravenous injection of morphine hydrochloride] Rossi R, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982; 31(9):463–5 **(Ger)**

[Histamine releasing mechanism from rat peritoneal mast cells by pancreatic kallikrein] Hida M. **Arerugi** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1093–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ca ionophore ionomycin–induced release of SRS and histamine into rat peritoneal cavity] Murata T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Feb;32(2):72–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide: (4) Effect on the histamine release from isolated rat peritoneal exudate cells (PEC) and lung slices] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Massive histamine liberation. Recovery] Costinaş I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Mar–Apr;31(2):157–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Role of calcium and temperature in the histamine liberation induced by polymyxin B] García Mesa M, et al.

Alergia 1982 Jul;29(3):91–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

**HISTAMINE METHYLTRANSFERASE** see under **METHYLTRANSFERASES**

**HISTAMINE RECEPTORS** see **RECEPTORS, HISTAMINE**

**HISTAPYRIDAMINE** see **PHENIRAMINE**

**HISTIDASE** see under **AMMONIA-LYASES**

## HISTIDINE

Multifunctionality of lipoamide dehydrogenase: role of histidine residues in reductase reaction. Tsai CS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):721–9

Chemical modification of spinach ferredoxin with diethylpyrocarbonate: evidence for the essential nature of the histidyl residue. Davis DJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):508–14

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the histidine residues of the Escherichia coli adenosine cyclic 3',5'-phosphate receptor protein. pH titration behavior, deuterium exchange, and partial assignments. Clore GM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4048–53

pH dependence of the reduction–oxidation reaction of azurin with cytochrome c–551: role of histidine-35 of azurin in electron transfer. Corin AF, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):2032–8

Mechanism of lactose transport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles: evidence for the involvement of histidine residue(s) in the response of the lac carrier to the proton electrochemical gradient. Garcia ML, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5800–5

Properties of conserved amino acid residues in tandem homologous protein domains. Hydrogen-1 nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the histidines of chicken ovomucoid. Ogino T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3452–60

Direct measurement of lactose/proton symport in Escherichia coli membrane vesicles: further evidence for the involvement of histidine residue(s). Patel L, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 9;21(23):5805–10

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of histidyl residues in sickle hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):5044–51

A proton nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of histidyl residues in human normal adult hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):5031–43

A study of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens: chemical modification of histidine residues. Wijnands RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6639–46

Axial histidyl imidazole non–exchangeable proton resonances as indicators of imidazole hydrogen bonding in ferric cyanide complexes of heme peroxidases. La Mar GN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19;708(3):317–25

1H-NMR study on the tautomerism of the imidazole ring of histidine residues. II. Microenvironments of histidine-12 and histidine-119 of bovine pancreatic ribonuclease A. Tanokura M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15; 742(3):586–96

1H-NMR study on the tautomerism of the imidazole ring of histidine residues. I. Microscopic pK values and molar ratios of tautomers in histidine-containing peptides. Tanokura M. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 15; 742(3):576–85

Influence of trifluoroacetic acid on retention times of histidine-containing tryptic peptides in reverse phase HPLC. Acharya AS, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):78–82

Interactions between Asp, His, Ser residues within models of the active site of serine proteases. A theoretical empirical study. Genest M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr; 19(4):420–31

Synthesis, conformation and reactivity towards p-nitrophenyl acetate of polypeptides incorporating aspartic acid, serine and histidine. Trudelle Y. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):528–35

Kinetic study on chemical modification of Taka-amylase A. II. Ethoxycarbonylation of histidine residues. Kita Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1499–504

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance studies of the ligation states of the monomeric ferricytochrome c' from Rhodopseudomonas palustris. Modulation of axial histidine bonding via variable proton donation. Jackson JT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1799–805

Proton nuclear magnetic resonance study of the dynamic stability of the heme pocket of soybean leghemoglobin a. Exchange rates for the labile proton of the proximal histidyl imidazole. Kong SB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25; 258(6):3843–9

Identification of an essential histidine residue for fibrin polymerization. Essential role of histidine 16 of the B beta-chain. Shimizu A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):7915–7

Identification of the histidine residue in D-amino acid oxidase that is covalently modified during inactivation by 5-dimethylaminonaphthalene-1-sulfonyl chloride. Swenson RP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):497–502

Coordination modes of histidine. 4. Coordination structures in the copper(II)–L-histidine (1:2) system. Casella L, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(1):19–31

Synthesis and biological distribution of radiolabeled ammineruthenium (III)–amino acid complexes as potential pancreatic imaging agents. Meyer CD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):737–42

High-performance liquid chromatography of preparations of ribonucleic acid inactivator(s) from cupric ion and hydroquinone before and after treatment with histidine. Dubes GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):300–3

Bretschneider's histidine-buffered cardioplegic solution and the calcium paradox. Ruigrok TJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):412–7

Interactions of histidine-containing test substances and extraction methods with the Ames mutagenicity test. Aeschbacher HU, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;113(2):103–16

Identification of the molecular defect in factor IX Chapel Hill: substitution of histidine for arginine at position 145. Noyes CM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(14):4200–2

In vitro translation and characterization of a unique histidine-rich protein mRNA in the avian malaria parasite Plasmodium lophurae. Wallach M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1867–71

Preparation and characterization of a pentaammineruthenium(III) derivative of horse heart ferricytochrome c. Yocom KM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7052–5

On the origin of the non-haemic iron transferrin ESR signal: ESR investigations on histidine-iron-ascorbic acid systems. Lohmann W, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan-Feb; 38(1-2):90–3

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical results of long-term treatment with a low protein diet and a new amino acid preparation in patients with chronic uremia. Alvestrand A, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):67–73

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Teratogenic activity of a histamine precursor, L-histidine, in pregnant rats] Calahorra S, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

N tau-methylhistidine release: contributions of rat skeletal muscle, GI tract, and skin. Wassner SJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E293–7

Elimination by formaldehyde of interference with 3-methylhistidine determination: application of the method to the study of muscle protein degradation. Emery PW, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):67–73

Myofibrillar protein turnover. Synthesis of protein-bound 3-methylhistidine, actin, myosin heavy chain and aldolase in rat skeletal muscle in the fed and starved states. Bates PC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):593–605

3-Methylhistidine turnover in the whole body, and the contribution of skeletal muscle and intestine to urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion in the adult rat. Millward DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):607–15

Effect of corticosterone on myofibrillar protein turnover in diabetic rats as assessed by Ntau-methylhistidine excretion. Tomas FM. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):593–601

Effect of exercise on protein degradation: 3-methylhistidine and creatinine excretion. Radha E, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):96–100

Histidine uptake by isolated rat peritoneal mast cells. Effect of inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by alpha-fluoromethylhistidine. Bauza MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):59–63

alpha-Fluoromethyl histidine. Inhibition of histidine decarboxylase in pylorus ligated rat. Bouclier M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1553–6

Effect of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine, a suicide inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase, on histamine levels in mouse tissues. Maeyama K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2367–70

Urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion in man: the role of protein-bound and soluble 3-methylhistidine. Huszar G, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):287–94

Efflux of 3-methylhistidine from the leg in cancer patients who experience weight loss. Lundholm K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4807–11

3-Methylhistidine as a measure of skeletal muscle protein breakdown in human subjects: the case for its continued use. Ballard FJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):209–15

The effects of human milk and low-protein formulae on the rates of total body protein turnover and urinary 3-methyl-histidine excretion of preterm infants. Pencharz PB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):611–6

A dissenting view of the significance of 3-methylhistidine excretion in cirrhotic patients [letter] Rennie MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):243–6

3-Methylhistidine excretion and the urinary 3-methylhistidine/creatinine ratio are poor indicators of skeletal muscle protein breakdown. Rennie MJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):217–25

Effect of alpha-monofluoromethyl histidine, an irreversible inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase, on gestation in mice. Bartholeyns J, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Nov;26(5):535–42

Muscle protein breakdown in uncontrolled diabetes as assessed by urinary 3-methylhistidine excretion. Marchesini G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):456–8

Occurrence of diphthamide in archaebacteria. Pappenheimer AM Jr, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1342–7

Biosynthetic labeling of diphthamide in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Dunlop PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4754–8

Quantitation of the urinary methylhistidine isomers by a combination of thin-layer and fluorometric techniques. Monboisse JC, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:355–60

Effect of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine on the histamine content of the brain of W/Wv mice devoid of mast cells: turnover of brain histamine. Maeyama K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):128–34

Effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine (FMH), an irreversible inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase, on development of brain histamine and catecholamine systems in the neonatal rat. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2897–903

Effect of testosterone on the rate of myofibrillar protein breakdown in castrated and adrenalectomized male rats measured by the urinary excretion of 3-methylhistidine. Santidrián S, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1200–5

The use of amniotic fluid 3-methyl histidine to creatinine molar ratio for the diagnosis of intrauterine growth retardation. Miodovnik M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 60(3):288–93

[Metabolic adaptation to chronic denutrition in anorexia nervosa. Effects of realimentation. Value of the assay of urinary 3-methylhistidine] Richard JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13;11(45):3327–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

Chemical modification of opiate receptors with ethoxyformic anhydride and photo-oxidation: evidence for essential histidyl residues. Roy BP, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):518–26

A proton–nuclear-magnetic-resonance study of human somatotropin (growth hormone). Assignment and properties of the histidine residues. Turner C, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):107–13

Identification of two histidyl residues in the active site of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Chin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3322–6

Evidence for an essential histidine residue in S-adenosylhomocysteinase from rat liver. Gomi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):137–43

Identification of histidine and methionine residues in the active site of the human uterine progesterone receptor with the affinity labels 11 alpha- and 16 alpha-(bromoacetoxy)progesterone. Holmes SD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29;22(7):1729–34

Involvement of histidine and tryptophan residues of glutamine binding protein in the interaction with membrane-bound components of the glutamine transport system of Escherichia coli. Hunt AG, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):851–4

Isotropically shifted NMR resonances for the proximal histidyl imidazole NH protons in cobalt hemoglobin and iron-cobalt hybrid hemoglobins. Binding of the proximal histidine toward porphyrin metal ion in the intermediate state of cooperative ligand binding. Inubushi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2904–7

Histidine-rich protein of the keratohyalin granules. Source of the free amino acids, urocanic acid and pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in the stratum corneum. Scott IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):110–7

Proton longitudinal relaxation investigation of histidyl residues in human normal adult hemoglobin. Russu IM, et al. **Biophys J** 1982 Aug;39(2):203–10

H-NMR studies of the histidine residues of human choriogonadotropin and its alpha- and beta-subunits. Frankenne F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 24;151(2):197–200

Studies of the histidine residues of human and bovine glycoprotein hormones by nuclear magnetic resonance. Parsons TF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May; 21(5):522–35

Protonated form of histidine 238 quenches the fluorescence of tryptophan 241 in subtilisin Novo. Shopova M, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May;21(5):475–8

Proton magnetic resonance spectroscopy of an essential histidyl residue in a milk-clotting acid protease, Mucor rennin. Etoh Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun; 91(6):2039–46

The presence of a histidine–aspartic acid pair in the active site of 2-hydroxyacid dehydrogenases. X-ray refinement of cytoplasmic malate dehydrogenase. Birktoft JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):472–82

Proton NMR of the histidines of azurin from Alcaligenes faecalis: linkage of histidine-35 with redox kinetics. Mitra S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6807–11

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Cotransductional mapping of the trp–his region of Bacillus megaterium. Callahan JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun; 154(3):1455–8

Structure and function of the internal promoter (hisBp) of the Escherichia coli K-12 histidine operon. Grisolia V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):1288–96

Internal promoters of the his operon in Salmonella

typhimurium. Schmid MB, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1114–9

BLOOD

Histidinemia. A case with resolution of myoclonic seizures after treatment with a low–histidine diet. Dyme IZ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar;137(3):256–8

Histidinaemia. Part III: Impact; a prospective study. Coulombe JT, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(2):58–61

Altered kinetic properties of skin histidase in two patients with histidinaemia. Kuroda Y, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(2):73–4

Histidinaemia. Part II: Impact; a retrospective study. Rosenmann A, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(2):54–7

Histidinaemia. Part I: Reconciling retrospective and prospective findings. Scriver CR, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(2):51–3

A family with histidinemic parents [letter] Matsuda I, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):169

Intellectual development in patients with untreated histidinemia. A collaborative study group of neonatal screening for inborn errors of metabolism in Japan. Tada K, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):562–3

[Thin layer chromatographic test for the indirect and direct detection of the enzyme defect in histidinemia] Mönch E, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):90–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

DEFICIENCY

Selective killing of transformed cells by methotrexate with histidine deprivation or with alpha–amino alcohols. Newman EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4703–8

[Role of lipids in the action of heterologous DNA on the cells of a mutant Candida tropicalis D–2 strain with histidine and respiration deficiencies] Danilenko II. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(6):1489–92 **(Rus)**

GENETICS

A short nucleotide sequence required for regulation of HIS4 by the general control system of yeast. Donahue TF, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):89–98

DNA sequence changes of mutations in the histidine operon control region that decrease attenuation. Barnes WM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15;165(3):443–59

The leader mRNA of the histidine attenuator region resembles tRNAHis: possible general regulatory implications. Ames BN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5240–2

The yeast his3 promoter contains at least two distinct elements. Struhl K. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7385–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Failure to protect ducklings against malaria by vaccination with histidine–rich protein. Sherman IW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):87–90

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Hydroperoxide anion, HO–2, is an affinity reagent for the inactivation of yeast Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase: modification of one histidine per subunit. Blech DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):579–86

Evidence for histidine residues in the immunoglobulin–binding site of human Clq. Easterbrook–Smith SB. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Feb;3(2):135–40

METABOLISM

The functional role of histidine and sulfhydryl groups in rat liver thiamine pyrophosphokinase. Voskoboyev AI, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1983;5(2):105–13

Reversibility of self–phosphorylation of a histidine residue of adrenocortical cyclic nucleotide–independent protein kinase, SPK 380. Kuroda Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):884–90

Histidine uptake by isolated rat peritoneal mast cells. Effect of inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by alpha–fluoromethylhistidine. Bauza MT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):59–63

Chemical modification of L–lactate 2–monooxygenase with fluorodinitrobenzene: evidence for two essential histidine residues. Murphy CJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 29; 22(7):1665–9

Transport of L–histidine by human diploid fibroblasts in culture. Corriat A, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jul;19(7):522–8

Biochemical study of malnutrition. Part VI: Histidine and its metabolites. Antener I, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983; 53(2):199–209

Activity loss and histidine modification in guanine deaminase. Solaini G, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):253–60

The iron–proximal histidine linkage and protein control of oxygen binding in hemoglobin. A transient Raman study. Friedman JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10564–72

Histidine–rich protein as a possible origin of free amino acids of stratum corneum. Horii I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;10(1):25–33

Regulation of hut enzymes and intracellular protease activities in Vibrio alginolyticus hut mutants. Bowden G, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):2041–5

Histidine dissimilation in Streptomyces coelicolor. Kendrick KE, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Sep;128 (Pt 9):2029–40

Transport of histidine into synaptosomes of the rat central nervous system. Chudomelka PJ, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):830–5

Differential effects of protein malnutrition and ascorbic acid deficiency on histidine metabolism in the brains of infant nonhuman primates. Enwonwu CO, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):230–8

Effect of methionine on in vivo histidine metabolism in rats. Fell D, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):860–6

Effect of methylation of histidine–48 on some enzymatic and pharmacological activities of snake venom phospholipases A2. Condrea E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1455–61

Specific mistranslation in hisT mutants of Escherichia coli. Parker J. **MGG** 1982;187(3):405–9

Criteria for the standardization of Salmonella mutagenicity tests: results of a collaborative study. IV. Relationship between the number of his– bacteria plated and number of his+ revertants scored in the Salmonella mutagenicity test. Göggelmann W, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(2):205–13

[Concentration of histamine and serotonin in the blood and in the tissues during staphylococcal exotoxin shock] Brill' GE. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):75–8 **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Kinetics of tryptophan influx into brain slices depleted of sodium and loaded with L–histidine. Korpi ER. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):428–33

Metabolism of zinc, copper and iron as affected by dietary protein, cysteine and histidine. Snedeker SM, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):644–52

Absorption of zinc by the rat ileum: effects of histidine and other low–molecular–weight ligands. Wapnir RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul;113(7):1346–54

Histidine–induced bizarre behaviour in rats: the possible involvement of central cholinergic system. Pilc A, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Aug;21(8):781–5

Effects of L–histidine and promethazine on apomorphine and amantadine stereotypy in rats. Balsara JJ, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):372–4

Presynaptic toxicity of the histidine–modified, phospholipase A2–inactive, beta–bungarotoxin, crotoxin and notexin. Chang CC, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(5):895–905

PHYSIOLOGY

Functional studies on hemoglobin opossum. Conclusions drawn regarding the role of the distal histidine. Sharma VS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11887–92

**HISTIDINE DECARBOXYLASE** see under **CARBOXY–LYASES**

**HISTIDINOL** see under **IMIDAZOLES**

**HISTIDINOLPHOSPHATASE** see under **PHOSPHOMONOESTERASES**

**HISTIDYL T RNA SYNTHETASE** see under **AMINO ACYL T RNA SYNTHETASES**

## HISTIOCYTES

see related
**RETICULOENDOTHELIAL SYSTEM**

[Clinical contribution and cerebrospinal fluid study in reticulo–histiocytic meningoencephalitis] Schmidt RM, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1982;43(4):317–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial hyperlipidaemia and sea–blue histiocyte syndrome ] Arnau JM, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

T–zone histiocytes with S100 protein. Development and distribution in human fetuses. Watanabe S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):15–22

CYTOLOGY

Adult Niemann–Pick disease with sea–blue histiocytes in the spleen. Dawson PJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec; 13(12):1115–20

ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical demonstration of lysozyme in cutaneous histiocytic infiltrates. Kerdel FA, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):505–11

Demonstration of alpha 1–antitrypsin and alpha 1–antichymotrypsin in cutaneous histiocytic infiltrates and a comparison with intracellular lysozyme. Kerdel FA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):177–82

IMMUNOLOGY

Heterogeneity of HLA–DR–positive histiocytes in human intestinal lamina propria: a combined histochemical and immunohistological analysis. Selby WS, et al. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):379–84

Immunoarchitecture of the human spleen. Grogan TM, et al. **Lymphology** 1983 Jun;16(2):72–82

[Disequilibrium of lymphocytic sub–groups in an child with familial lymphohistiocytosis (letter)] Maggiore G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb;40(2):129–30 **(Fre)**

[Sinus histiocytosis of the regional lymph nodes as an indicator of antitumor resistance in breast cancer] Loboda VI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METABOLISM

Lectin histochemistry of malignant tumors. II. Concanavalin A: a new histochemical marker for macrophage–histiocytes in follicular lymphoma. Ree HJ. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1639–46

Concanavalin A binding histiocytes in Hodgkin's disease and their relation to clinicopathologic features of the disease. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):252–7

Immunohistochemical differentiation between histiocytic and lymphoid neoplasms. Isaacson PG, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jul;15(7):621–35

[Role of histiocytic and parenchymatous elements of the liver in biosynthesis of reactive blood glycoproteins (haptoglobin and ceruloplasmin)] Volkova ZI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):100–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PATHOLOGY

Histiocytoid cardiomyopathy: a cause of sudden death in apparently healthy infants. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):215–7

Löffler's endocarditis. Occurrence with malignant lymphoma with a high content of epithelioid histiocytes ('Lennert's lymphoma'). Yakulis R, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):531–4 (19 ref.)

The production of abnormal cells and Reed–Sternberg–like cells from normal lymphocytes. Stuart AE. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):713–7

The effect of breast biopsy on reactive changes in the axillary lymph nodes. Steele RJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun; 70(6):317–8

Syndrome of the sea blue histiocyte. Kapoor P, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):239–41

Sinus histiocytosis with massive lymphadenopathy (SHML). Sharma SK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr; 30(4):249–50

The isolated finding of histiocytes in Papanicolaou smears from postmenopausal women. Hall TE, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct;27(10):647–50

[The syndrome of the sea–blue histiocytes associated with ataxia and vertical supranuclear ophthalmoplegia. Report of a case] Matsuura T, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr; 22(4):336–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Giant cell astrocytoma with histiocytic infiltrate. Definition of a subgroup of monstrocellular brain tumors. Tsao MS, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(1):75–7

Types of tumor lymphoid response and sinus histiocytosis. Relationship to five–year, disease–free survival in patients with breast cancer. Fisher ER, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May;107(5):222–7

Malignant lymphoma with a high content of epithelioid histiocytes (so–called Lennert's lymphoma). Immunocytochemical and ultrastructural observations. Bedetti CD, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(3):255–64

[Comparative study of 3 types sphingolipidosis: Gaucher's disease, Niemann–Pick disease and the 'sea–blue' histiocyte syndrome: cytology, ultrastructure and cytochemistry] Khodjet El Khil A, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun–Sep;59(2–3):283–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ultrastructural studies of specific granulation in patients with rhinoscleroma. III] Klonowski S, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Ultrastructural studies of specific granulation in patients with rhinoscleroma. II] Latalski M, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

## HISTIOCYTOMA

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Experimental studies on malignant fibrous histiocytomas in rats. I. Production of malignant fibrous histiocytomas by 4–hydroxyaminoquinoline 1–oxide in bone of Fischer 344 strain rats. Mii Y, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2057–65

Comparative carcinogenicities of model compounds of metabolically activated N,N–dibutylnitrosamine in rats. Takahashi M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):687–94

CLASSIFICATION

Lung tumors: differentiation and classification. Whimster WF. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 1:121–38 (140 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Meningeal malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from a thoracolumbar myelomeningocele. Case report. Helle TL, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):593–7

[A rare cause of aorto–caval fistula: malignant fibrous retroperitoneal histiocytoma] Krause U, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):591–3 **(Ger)**

[Intrathoracic tumor: pyelonephritis, amyloidosis] Anderes

U, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 5;72(14):477–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma associated with squamous cell carcinoma of the esophagus] Takada K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Jul;29(8):911–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Sputum cytodiagnosis of disseminated histiocytic lymphoma. A case report. Schumann GB, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May–Jun;27(3):262–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma presenting as a bleeding gastric ulcer. Adams HW, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;78(4):212–3

Rapidly growing lesions on the abdominal skin. Kouskoukis CE. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):92L, 92P, 92T passim

A case of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Sato A, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;10(1):67–74

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the heart. Mori K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):188–93

Retroperitoneal and inguinal manifestation of malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Adolphs HD, et al. **Urology** 1982 Dec; 20(6):639–45

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Description of the clinical course] Christensen KJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 25; 145(17):1309–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Clinicopathologic correlation in the diagnosis of mesenchymal tumors of the orbit] Hasenfratz G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Yumoto T. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):659–72 **(Jpn)**

[Appearance of histiocytoma at the site of surgery for spinocellular carcinoma and skin transplant] Macanović K. **Med Arh** 1982;36(1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma: an important variant of malignant fibrous histiocytoma highly responsive to chemotherapy. Poon MC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec; 97(6):858–63

Chemotherapy of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. A report of five cases. Urban C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):795–802

Adjuvant chemotherapy of malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone. Weiner M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):25–9

### ENZYMOLOGY

Immunohistochemical observation of intracytoplasmic lysozyme in proliferative and neoplastic fibrohistiocytic lesions. Nakanishi S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov; 32(6):949–59

### ETIOLOGY

Non–B, non–T acute lymphoblastic leukaemia terminating in malignant histiocytosis: a new case and a review of the literature. Martelli MF, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):735–46

Study of three radio–induced malignant fibrohistiocytomas of bone. Vanel D, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):174–8

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Report of a case developed after radiotherapy] Andersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1947–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Fibrous histiocytoma cell line: chromosome studies of mouse and man. Hecht F, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Apr; 8(4):359–62

### IMMUNOLOGY

Demonstration of alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–1–antichymotrypsin in fibrous histiocytomas using the immunoperoxidase technique. du Boulay CE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):559–64

The identification and characterization of antimacrophage serum (AMS) and its application to murine fibrous histiocytoma. Yoshida H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(2):127–38

### OCCURRENCE

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of bone (MFH)—an new tumour? ] Freyschmidt J, et al. **ROFO** 1981 Jul;135(1):1–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Cytologic, light microscopic and ultrastructural studies. Kim K, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):507–11

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma of the urinary bladder: clinicopathological report of a case. Henriksen OB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):333–7

Pleomorphic fibrous histiocytoma of the corneoscleral limbus [letter] Urdiales–Viedma M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):560–1

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A review article. Lattes R. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec;6(8):761–71

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. A reaffirmation. Weiss SW. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Dec;6(8):773–84

Fibrous histiocytoma of the corneosclera. Litricin O. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):426–8

A rare malignant connective tissue tumour arising in the upper lip. Bailey BM. **Br J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;21(2):129–35

Lymphocytosis in a patient with malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Taylor HG, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 50(8):1563–7

Pulmonary histiocytomas. Lund C, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):141–9

Experimental tumors with features of malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Light microscopic and electron microscopic investigations on tumors produced by cell transplantation of an established fibrosarcoma cell line. Katenkamp D, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(1):11–27

Primary fibrous histiocytoma of the pericardium. Mittal KR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr;25(2):157–60

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising from an exostosis in a patient affected by multiple exostoses. Picci P, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jun;8(2):205–6

Malignant fibrous histiocytomas of salivary glands. Benjamin E, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;35(9):946–53

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the ethmoid sinus. Brookes GB, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Mar;97(3):279–89

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma (MFH) of the lung. A case report. Sriumpai S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Dec; 65(12):667–73

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the gallbladder: a case report. Kristofferson AO, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May; 23(1):56–9

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Wiss DA. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;22(4):228–30

Synchronously occurring malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the kidney with contralateral renal cell carcinoma. Singh EO, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):586–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord. Smailowitz Z, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):150–1

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the nasal septum. A report of an unusual lesion. Nishizawa S, et al. **ORL J Otorhinolaryngol Relat Spec** 1982;44(6):335–9

Benign fibrous histiocytoma of the skin. A morphologic study of 290 cases. Gonzalez S, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct; 174(4):379–91

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the breast. Liebert CW Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1281–3

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma arising in a recurrent chordoma. Case report and electron microscopic findings. Makek M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 397(3):241–50

Incidence and histological structure of the storiform pattern in benign and malignant fibrous histiocytomas. Meister P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1981;393(1):93–101

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Shi D. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Basocellular epithelioma on a histiocytofibroma] Mérot Y, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):969–72 **(Fre)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma. An attempt at a histo–clinical correlation in 21 cases] Etienne–de Marignac L, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 18; 112(51):1881–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metastasizing atypical fibroxanthoma or malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Clinical and histological picture, nosology, nomenclature] Hödl S. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(1–2):25–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Generalized eruptive histiocytoma] Arnold ML, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):428–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Locally aggressive fibrous histiocytoma of the external ear canal] Cremer H, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;62(2):77–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vascular tumors VIII: Angiomatoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Leu HJ, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A 51–year–old asymptomatic female patient with a palpable tumor in the left upper abdomen (clinical conference)] Lechner K, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15; 94(19):526–33 **(Ger)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma with pulmonary localization. Clinical case] Cardesi E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Feb 15; 38(3):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rare case of a fibrous histiocytoma located in the parotid] Ferrari Parabita G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 31(6):693–6 **(Ita)**

[Anatomo–pathological equivalents of so–called reticulosarcoma of the mouth] Filicori R, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;31(4):431–42 (88 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Fedenko AN. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(9):79–83 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Multicentric retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Fedenko AN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Two cases of retroperitoneal malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Zagrebin VM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary malignant histiocytoma of the heart] Iakimova TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Paget's disease of bone degenerating into a malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Pujol A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the lung masquerading as recurrent pulmonary thromboembolism. Misra DP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):538–41

Computed tomography in malignant fibrous histiocytoma. Paling MR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug; 6(4):785–8

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord. Wheatley KK, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Oct; 6(5):1035

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the mediastinum presenting as a retrosternal mass. Stark P, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Sep; 139(3):327–9

Case report 223. Benign fibrous histiocytoma. Bertoni F, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):215–7

[Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of soft tissue. Pathology and radiology of an unusual sarcoma] Friedburg H, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Oct;137(4):388–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma in the maxillary sinus. Xanthoma–like change of the tumor after radiotherapy. Sasaki R, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):202–4

### SECONDARY

[Metastasizing malignant histiocytoma] Ertle T, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Nov 15;57(22):1629–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

Inflammatory fibrous histiocytoma. Hancock BW, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;35(4):471–3

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma: a recurring disease. Makepeace A, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct;35(4):466–70

Free flaps in young and old patients. Furnas DW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):149–54

Malignant fibrous histiocytoma of the spermatic cord: the role of retroperitoneal lymphadenectomy in management. Sclama AO, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):577–9

[Therapy of malignant fibrous histiocytoma] Maeyama I, et al. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;57(1):101–10 **(Jpn)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Experimental studies on malignant fibrous histiocytomas. II. Ultrastructure of malignant fibrous histiocytomas induced by 4–(hydroxyamino)–quinoline 1–oxide in rats. Maruyama H, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;48(2):187–98

Unusual intranuclear inclusions [letter] Collan Y, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):277–80

Myxoid malignant fibrous histiocytoma versus myxoid liposarcoma. A comparative ultrastructural study. Tsuneyoshi M, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(2):187–99

## HISTIOCYTOSIS X

### COMPLICATIONS

Hepatic sinusoidal dilation in the course of histiocytosis X. Fiorillo A, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May; 2(2):332–4

Vertebral histiocytosis–X causing spinal cord compression. Gandolfi A. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Apr;19(4):369–72

[Histiocytosis X with partial antehypophyseal deficiencies. 2 cases] Gabreau T, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Histiocytosis X with catecholamine excess. Ganick DJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):681–4

Histiocytosis X. VII. Prognostic significance of skull lesions. Bartholdy N, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(2):125–7

Primary pulmonary histiocytosis–X. Prophet D. **Clin Chest Med** 1982 Sep;3(3):643–53

Histiocytosis–X in gynecology. Lechner W, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):253–60

Capsule dermatopathology: dysplastic and malignant histiocytic infiltrates in the skin. Nickoloff BJ, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):513–6

Malignant histiocytosis: a clinico–pathological study of three autopsied cases. Hirosawa S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr; 21(2):120–7

Histiocytosis X. Nolph MB, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):635–48 (19 ref.)

Malignant histiocytosis. The diagnosis based on chromosomal, immunologic and histiopathologic analysis. Oster–Jørgensen E, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):167–73

A comparison of radiographic and bone scan findings in histiocytosis X. Crone–Münzebrock W, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;9(3):170–3

[Thyroid involvement in histiocytosis X] Deméocq F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular histiocytosis. Diagnostic, prognostic, therapeutic problems] Diner PA, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(6):355–9 **(Fre)**

[Histiocytosis X in adults] Kellinghaus H, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24;33(51–52):1840–4 **(Ger)**

[Primary eosinophilic granuloma of the lymph nodes. Case report] Polizzi V, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb; 75(1035):57–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothalamic histiocytosis X—report of a case] Ibayashi

Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):395–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histiocytosis X in children in the light of our observations] Perek D. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):555–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Histiocytosis X] Bulucea D. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 31(2):139–49 **(Rum)**

[Bone lesions caused by BCG dissemination mimicking histiocytosis X. Description of a case] Navajas A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):406–9 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Histiocytosis X in two adults. Treatment with topical mechlorethamine. Nethercott JR, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):157–61

Histiocytosis X: a case with nail involvement. Diestelmeier MR, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct;30(4):483–6

Thymic hormone therapy for histiocytosis X? [letter] Davies EG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):493–4

[Chemotherapy in the treatment program for histiocytosis X in children] Zemskova VI. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):28–31 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A case of retinoblastoma, associated with histiocytosis–X and mosaicism of a deleted D–group chromosome (13q14 leads to q31). Orye E, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jul;22(1):37–9

### IMMUNOLOGY

Histiocytosis X cells in eosinophilic granuloma express Ia and T6 antigens. Schuler G, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):405–9

Distribution of cell surface antigens in histiocytosis X cells. Quantitative immunoelectron microscopy using monoclonal antibodies. Murphy GF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):90–7

[Antifactor VIII antibody in Rosai–Dorfman disease] Lorenzini JL, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### OCCURRENCE

[Histiocytosis X—a comparative 2–country study of East Germany and Yugoslavia] Eckert H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(2):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Histiocytosis–X: in situ characterization of cutaneous infiltrates with monoclonal antibodies. Harrist TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):294–300

Langerhans' cell granulomatosis (histiocytosis X) of bone in adults. Wester SM, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jul; 6(5):413–26

Cutaneous histiocytosis X. The presence of S–100 protein and its use in diagnosis. Rowden G, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):553–59

Histiocytosis X (Langerhans' cell histiocytosis). Prognostic role of histopathology. Risdall RJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Feb;107(2):59–63

S–100 protein in Langerhans cells, interdigitating reticulum cells and histiocytosis X cells. Nakajima T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):429–32

Histiocytosis X. Favara BE, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug; 14(8):663–76 (68 ref.)

Histiocytosis X and skin scraping cytology [letter] Storer JS, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):913–4

Painful mandibular and maxillary bone lesions in a young adult. Jensen JL, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Oct; 105(4):673–4

Bone marrow involvement in histiocytosis X. McClain K, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(3):167–71

Histiocytosis X: occurrence and oral involvement in six adolescent and adult patients. Gorsky M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan;55(1):24–8

[Immunohistological identification of histiocytosis X cells. Diagnostic value] Cambazard F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1983;110(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cutaneous histiocytosis X in adults] Bourlond A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):544–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Marrow involvement in malignant histiocytosis. Apropos of the first 2 Moroccan cases] Agoumi B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histologic, ultramicroscopic, and microradiographic study of histiocytosis X lesions in the periodontium] Douniau R, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(5):253–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro studies of cells in histiocytosis X] Heilmann E, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):590–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of histiocytosis X localized in the oral cavity] Terranova F, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Self–healing childhood histiocytosis X (Illig–Fanconi disease). Comments on ultrastructural aspects and etiopathogenic classification of histiocytosis] Ferrando J, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1982;10(5):323–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Growth hormone deficiency in chronic histiocytosis (histiocytosis X). Apropos of 3 cases in children] David M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(5):363–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Lymphographic appearance of histiocytosis X. Musaji MA, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jan;56(661):61–2

Orbital histiocytosis on computed tomography. Banna M, et al. **CT** 1983 May;7(2):167–70

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radionuclide bone scintigraphy in patients with histiocytosis X. Westra SJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(7):303–6

### THERAPY

Histiocytosis X in children: patterns of disease and results of treatment. Matus–Ridley M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(2):99–105

## HISTOCOMPATIBILITY

Beneficial effects of histocompatibility in high–risk corneal transplantation. Foulks GN, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):622–9

Studies of histocompatibility and immune response of chickens selected for resistance and susceptibility to Marek's disease. Keller LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):7–20

Histocompatibility in couples with recurrent spontaneous abortion and normal fertility. Caudle MR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):793–8

Lymphocyte migration across major histocompatibility barriers in splenectomized rats. Nieuwenhuis P, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;73:53–70 (22 ref.)

The effect of histocompatibility matching on canine frozen bone allografts. Bos GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):89–96

Immune responses of rats to frozen bone allografts. Bos GD, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Feb;65(2):239–46

Influence of Langerhans cells on the survival of H–Y incompatible skin grafts in rats. Chen HD, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):20–3

Histocompatibility testing for keratoplasty in high–risk patients. Foulks GN, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Mar;90(3):239–44

Histocompatibility. Influence of HLA–DR matching on renal graft survival. A Scandiatransplant report. Moen T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:30–7

Immunocompetent cells are responsible for rejection of incompatible xenogeneic grafts in Lineus (Invertebrata, Nemertea). Langlet C, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul; 34(1):8–12

[Effect of sex on histocompatibility phenomena in homoplastic skin grafts in fully grown tritons] Margotta V, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1981 Oct–Dec;86(4):343–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Three cases of ABO incompatible allogeneic bone marrow transplantation] Akao Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May; 23(5):617–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of X–irradiation on colony specificity in the compound ascidian, Botryllus primigenus Oka. Taneda Y, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):665–73

## HISTOCOMPATIBILITY ANTIGENS

Abnormal expression of histocompatibility antigens on cancer cells. Parmiani G, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982; 69(2):188–93

Secretion of a transplantation–related antigen. Kress M, et al. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):189–96

Lateral mobility and capping of rat lymphocyte membrane proteins. Woda BA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar; 7(3):203–9

Restriction in adoptive transfer of resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. I. Influence of non–H–2 loci. Cheers C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):304–10

Maturation of transplantation antigens in Ambystoma mexicanum. Tahan AM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):89–98

Eighth annual meeting of the American Association for Clinical Histocompatibility Testing. Abstracts. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Oct;5(2):139–82

The role of histocompatibility antigens. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar;15(1 Pt 1):277–95

Non–MHC antigens. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar;15(1 Pt 1):207–53

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Why MHC incompatible grafts induce strong primary alloimmunity. Batchelor JR, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):535–7

### ANALYSIS

Detection of MHC, Thy–1, Lyt–1 and Lyt–2 antigens in the developing mouse thymus. van Ewijk W, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:241–8

Equine lymphocyte antigens in a Welsh pony family. Swift RV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1859–62

Studies on bone formation by cartilage reconstructed by isolated epiphyseal chondrocytes, transplanted syngeneically or across known histocompatibility barriers in mice. **Ksiazek T, et al. Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb; (172):233–42

Evidence for a new lymphocyte–stimulating determinant (Lad) detected by alloreactive T cell lines. Opalka B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan;13(1):24–30

The major histocompatibility complex (CyLA) of the cynomolgus monkey. I. Serologic definition of 21 specificities. Keever CA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jul; 7(3):131–49

Characterization of the surface proteins of SV40–transformed mouse and human cells: absence of SV40–specific proteins. Rose TM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):639–48

Monoclonal antibodies to hamster class II MHC molecules distinguish T and B cells. Witte PL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2282–6

A rapid and reliable in vivo method for anti–GPLA (class I and class II antigens) antibody titration and GPLA typing. Neveu T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29; 59(2):205–15

Serological detection of an X–associated antigen in the mouse using a cellular radioimmunobinding assay. Shelton JA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):105–10

Virus specific antigens in BK virus–transformed cells detected by cell–mediated immune reactions. Karjalainen HE, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Feb;61(1):73–8

The lateral mobility and surface distribution of Lyt–1, Lyt–2 and Lyt–3 on mouse thymocytes. Howard FD, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Nov;19(11):1481–9

Rabbit MHC antigens: occurrence of non–beta–2–microglobulin–associated class I molecules. Wilkinson JM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Nov; 19(11):1441–51

The immunohistochemical demonstration of major histocompatibility antigens in the human kidney using monoclonal antibodies. Hancock WW, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct;14(4):409–14

Distribution and mobility of murine histocompatibility H–2Kk antigen in the cytoplasmic membrane. Damjanovich S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):5985–9

Do well–to–do and repeatedly rejecting renal allografts express the transplantation antigens similarly on their surface? Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981; 64:52–5

All monocyte antigens are not expressed on renal endothelium. Baldwin WM 3d, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):254–9

Assignment of the leucocyte group five surface antigens to human chromosome 4. Geurts van Kessel AH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):213–8

[Immunologic selection of donors and recipients in renal graft: transplantation antigens ] Seignalet J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of sex determined antigens for kidney transplantation prognosis—an analysis of 500 transplantations at a center] Scholz D, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Apr;76(4):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### CLASSIFICATION

The extracellular region of light chains from human and murine MHC class II antigens consists of two domains. Kaufman JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):808–17

Selection, by major histocompatibility type (BoLA), of lymphoid cells derived from a bovine chimaera and transformed by Theileria parasites. Teale AJ, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):329–35

Lyt–phenotype conversion of cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for the A and E class II major histocompatibility complex molecules. Vidović D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jun;17(6):583–6

Definition of medial histocompatibility antigens. Lindahl KF. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1537–9

### GENETICS

Specific systemic graft–versus–host resistance: failure to induce in adult F1 rats tolerized at birth to anti–MHC receptors on parental T cells. Bellgrau D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:563–7

The principal cells in the thymus expressing MHC antigens are epithelial. Rouse RV, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:401–5

Linkage disequilibrium between the ELA and the A blood group systems in Standardbred horses. Bailey E. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(1):37–43

Sheep lymphocyte antigens: a preliminary study. Cullen PR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(3):149–59

Map arrangement of the SLA chromosomal region and the J and C blood group loci in the pig. Hradecký J, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(3):223–4

The pig histocompatibility system SLA: serological study on a group of antigenic specificities. Renard C, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(3):161–77

Generation of TSTA diversity. Looking for testable hypotheses. Parmiani G, et al.

**Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):133–6 (36 ref.)
Clonal analysis of expression of tumor–associated transplantation antigens and of metastatic capacity. Schirrmacher V, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982; 13(1):62–8
Class II major histocompatibility antigens and the etiology of systemic lupus erythematosus. Eisenberg RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):1–6
Structure and expression of the human globin genes and murine histocompatibility antigen genes. Flavell RA, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:1067–78
The Z-chromosome is involved in the regulation of H-W (H-Y) antigen gene expression in Xenopus. Engel W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(1):28–33
Strong histocompatibility and cell–mediated cytotoxic effects of a single Mls difference demonstrated using a new congenic mouse strain. Berumen L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):292–300
Human histocompatibility antigens. Ploegh HL. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:447–53
Structure and expression of class I genes of the mouse major histocompatibility complex. Weiss EH, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:454–8
Genetic control of the expression of class I molecules on rat erythrocytes. Begovich AB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(1):45–56
Teratocarcinoma transplantation antigens are encoded in the H-2 region. Johnson LL, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(2):137–45
MHC recognition by clones of Mls specific T-lymphocytes. Jones B, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):243–55
A comparison of the coding and 3'–noncoding DNA sequences of several murine transplantation antigens. Reyes AA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):265–8
Human Ia molecules carrying DC1 or BR4X7 determinants are not homologous to murine I–E molecules. Tosi R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):187–99
The major histocompatibility complex–restricted antigen receptor on T cells. I. Isolation with a monoclonal antibody. Haskins K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1; 157(4):1149–69
Serological evidence for a partial t–haplotype in the rat. Artzt K, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):371–6
The Qa–1 alloantigens. II. Evidence for the expression of two Qa–1 molecules by the Qa–1d genotype and for cross–reactivity between Qa–1 and H–2K. Cook RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1293–9
Independent immunodominant and immunorecessive tumor–specific antigens on a malignant tumor: antigenic dissection with cytolytic T cell clones. Wortzel RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2461–6
Immune response to alien histocompatibility antigens on Epstein–Barr virus transformed cells. Mori T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):125–9
Living related kidney donors [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25; 2(8300):696
Association of endogenous viral loci with genes encoding murine histocompatibility and lymphocyte differentiation antigens. Meruelo D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5032–6
The heterophile transplantation antigen (HT–A) system: a unique heterophile system exhibiting multiple specificities. Pruett SB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):112–22
The major histocompatibility complex of outbred chickens. I. Analysis of the B13 haplotype by serology and cellular reactions. Schou M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov; 20(5):309–19
Two closely linked loci and one apparently independent locus code for bovine lymphocyte antigens. Stear MJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):289–99
Genetic control of transplant rejection. Butcher GW, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):161–6 (51 ref.)
[Transmission of immune tolerance through the father (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(2):220–2 **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Lymphoid tissue transplantation in rats leads to a GVHR, inducing a specific T–cell mediated autoreactivity against MHC–antigens. Ulrichs K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:591–7
Allo–antigenicity of trophoblast cells. Chatterjee–Hasrouni S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):127–31 (39 ref.)
Effects of tissue antigen matching on the healing of fresh cancellous bone allografts in dogs. Stevenson S, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):201–6
Sources of bovine lymphocyte antigen (BoLA) typing reagents. Amorena B, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(2):81–90
A simple technique using skin implants to produce histocompatability (BoLA) typing sera. Pringnitz DJ, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(2):91–6
Alien histocompatibility antigens. Radvany RM. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:151–72 (91 ref.)
Serological cross–reactivity of murine A.TH anti–A.TL antibody (anti–I–Ek antibody) with La–like molecules of human antigen–presenting cells. Okubo Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):1–9
Fetal histocompatibility antigens and maternal immune responses. Billington WD, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983; 96:69–88 (26 ref.)
Lethal effect of the intravenous injection of H–2 alloantigen activated T cells. Andrus L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):629–34
Expression of differentiation antigens cross–reactive with Ly–6.2 alloantigens on MM102 mouse mammary tumor cells. Kinouchi T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):758–65
Dissection of a unique tumor–specific transplantation antigen into multiple unique independent epitopes using syngeneic T–cell lines. Wortzel RD, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:489–92
Effect of the immunological antigenicity of the allogeneic tendons on tendon grafting. Minami A, et al. **Hand** 1982 Jun;14(2):111–9
Immunogenetic aspects of in vivo allotolerance induction during the ontogeny of Xenopus laevis. DiMarzo SJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(2):103–16
CML characterization of a product of a second class I locus in the rat MHC. Liebert M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(2):143–55
Immunodominance in the immune response to 'multiple' histocompatibility antigens. Wettstein PJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(1):47–58
T–cell responses to minor histocompatibility antigens. Lai PK, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):371–81
Complex formation of class I transplantation antigens and a viral glycoprotein. Kämpe O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10594–8
Analysis of cross–reactive antigen–specific T cell clones. Specific recognition of two major histocompatibility complex (MHC) and two non–MHC antigens by a single clone. Ben–Nun A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1; 157(6):2147–53
Pretreatment with minor histocompatibility antigens prevents the development of functional CTL helper cell activity. Hayes RL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):56–62
Clonal analysis of B and T cell responses to Ia antigens. IV. Proliferative T cell clones recognizing E beta and/or E alpha allodeterminants. Pierres A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1262–7
Regulation of the immune response to alloantigens: suppressor and helper T cells generated in the primary MLR of the rat. Salomon DR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1065–72
Augmentation of syngeneic tumor–specific immunity by semiallogeneic cell hybrids. Toffaletti DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2982–6
Human histocompatibility antigens and organ transplantation. Davidson AT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 May;75(5):526–31
Differences in susceptibility to rejection of mouse pancreatic islet allografts disparate for class I or class II major histocompatibility antigens. Morrow CE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):358–66
Tumor and histocompatibility antigen interaction: direct visualization by a double–label bridging technique for immuno–electron microscopy. Morris RE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):973–82
A minor transplantation antigen detected by MHC–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes during graft–versus–host disease. Goulmy E, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):159–61
Antigenic and immunogenic components in rat liver. Lautenschlager I, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):61–8
Origin of peripheral blood macrophages in bursa–cell–reconstituted chickens. Further evidence of MHC–restricted interactions between T and B lymphocytes. Vainio O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 17(2):193–9
Lymphocyte alloantigens of the horse. I. Serologic and genetic studies. Antczak DF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):172–87
Monoclonal antibodies to HLA recognize monomorphic and polymorphic epitopes on BoLA. Chardon P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):62–71
Mixed lymphocyte reactivity in cattle. Newman MJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):100–7
Molecular specificity of a monoclonal anti–Ik alloantibody identifying a highly conserved determinant on mouse I–A, I–E and human DR antigens. Pierres M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):208–20
Class II antigens. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1569–88
Class I antigens. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun;15(2):1549–66
Recognition of allo–MHC antigens in the self–MHC context. Wigzell H, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):541–2
Major histocompatibility complex–linked spleen–dependent transfusion 'collapse curves' in inbred rats. Baird MA, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep;34(3):129–33
Cell–mediated cytotoxicity to nonmajor histocompatibility complex alloantigens on mouse epidermal cells. V. Contribution of bone marrow–derived cells to Epa–1 antigen expression. Burlingham WJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):130–5
Acute and chronic graft–versus–host disease induced by minor histocompatibility antigens in mice. Hamilton BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):150–5
Allogeneic platelets increase the survival of rat renal allografts. Hibberd AD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):622–4
Relationship of melanoma–associated antigens to histocompatibility antigen and beta–2 microglobulin in material spontaneously shed by cultured human melanoma cells. Khosravi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar; 35(3):258–66
Cross–reactions of anti–I–Ek monoclonal antibodies with subsets of I–Ab molecules. Lafuse WP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):49–55
Expression of RT1.A and RT1.B/D antigens on endothelium of rat kidneys. Paul LC, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep; 34(3):121–8
The relative roles of MHC and non–MHC antigens in bone marrow transplantation in rats. Graft acceptance and antigenic expression on donor red blood cells. Pinto M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):607–11
Establishment of cytolytic T lymphocyte clones to epidermal alloantigen Epa–1. Tyler JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep;34(3):140–3
Monoclonal antibodies potentially detecting bovine MHC products. Spooner RL, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;4(4):453–8
Monoclonal antibody to SV40 T–antigen blocks lysis of cloned cytotoxic T–cell line specific for SV40 TASA. Pan S, et al. **Virology** 1983 Feb;125(1):1–7
[Transplantation antigens: biological function and role as disease determinants] Zinkernagel RM. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Nov;69(11):537–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of cell line–specific transplantation antigens from mouse ascites tumor cells. Tanino T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr; 73(2):299–307
Purification of murine MHC antigens by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. Mescher MF, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:86–109
Monoclonal antibodies against HLA products and their use in immunoaffinity purification. Parham P. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:110–38

### METABOLISM

Association between transplantation antigens and a viral membrane protein synthesized from a mammalian expression vector. Pääbo S, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jun; 33(2):445–53

**HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX** see **MAJOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY COMPLEX**

**HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI, MINOR** see **MINOR HISTOCOMPATIBILITY LOCI**

## HISTOCOMPATIBILITY TESTING

The effect of prospective HLA–A and –B matching on corneal graft survival. Völker–Dieben HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):203–12
B–lymphocyte typing (HLA–DR, MT, MB) interlaboratory reproducibility. Singh G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May; 79(5):569–73
A simple technique using skin implants to produce histocompatability (BoLA) typing sera. Pringnitz DJ, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(2):91–6
Histocompatibility testing in patients with carcinoma of the bladder. Lytton B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):645–7
Histocompatibility in cardiac transplantation with particular reference to immunopathology of positive serologic crossmatch. Singh G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):56–66
HLA typing of human fetuses [letter] Delfini C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun;67(3):489–90
Eighth annual meeting of the American Association for Clinical Histocompatibility Testing. Abstracts. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Oct;5(2):139–82
Automated reading of HLA–A,B,C typing and screening. The propidium iodide (PI) method. Bruning JW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Nov;5(3):225–31
A simplified new method for HLA–DR typing using the TM1 monoclonal antibody. Grumet FC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Feb;6(2):63–73
'Bare lymphocytes' without immunodeficiency. Payne R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr;6(4):219–27
Clinical applications of HLA testing. Braun WE. **IMJ** 1982 Sep;162(3):219–24
Association of PLT specificity of alloreactive lymphocyte clones with HLA–DR, MB and MT determinants. Zeevi A, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):209–18
Major histocompatibility restriction of antigen recognition by T cells in a recipient of haplotype mismatched human bone marrow transplantation. Chu E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1124–9
Prospective HLA–DR matching in cadaveric renal transplants: a single center study. Mendez R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):481–3
An analysis of the United States renal transplant patient population and organ survival characteristics: 1977 to 1980. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):685–92
HLA–DR–MT matching improves graft survival rate in cadaver kidney transplantation. A prospective multicenter analysis of the South German Cooperative Study Group for Kidney Transplantation. Müller GA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 3;61(1):17–23
Mismatched family donors for bone–marrow transplantation as treatment for acute leukaemia. Powles RL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):612–5
Poor kidney–graft survival in HLA–DRw6 recipients [letter]

Soulillou JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21; 308(16):969–70

Important of HLA matching in cadaveric renal transplantation. A prospective one-center study. Moen T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:64–71

HLA–DR typing in cadaver kidney donors and recipients in Copenhagen. Thomsen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:79–86

HLA–D locus in Israel. Characterization of 14 local HTC's and a population study. Amar A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):198–207

HLA typing: exaggerated and misdirected emphasis? Hildemann WH. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):1–6

Enzymatic modification of the lymphocyte surface. Application to tissue typing and rosetting with sheep erythrocytes. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):309–17

Reanalysis of the HLA–DRw6 complex. Schreuder GM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):62–74

Cadaver renal transplantation and HLA matching in Australia from 1971 to 1980. A report of the Australian and New Zealand Combined Dialysis and Transplant Registry. Bashir HV, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):183–9

Feasibility of optimal HLA–DR matching. A retrospective view. Goeken NE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov; 34(5):297–9

HLA–DR typing of fetal human spleen and liver lymphoblastoid cells transformed by Epstein–Barr virus. Mandel TE, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul;34(1):50–3

Effect of DR matching on rejection in first cadaver kidney transplantation. Schulak JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):382–4

The lymphocytotoxic crossmatch test in clinical renal transplantation. Ting A. **Transplantation** 1983 May; 35(5):403–7

Effect of warm ischemia time and HLA (A and B) matching on renal cadaveric graft survival and rejection episodes. van Es A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):255–8

[HLA problems and the transfusion service] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jan;29(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic selection of donors and recipients in renal graft: transplantation antigens ] Seignalet J, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(2):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Crossmatching before renal transplantation. Development of a dogma] Hors J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16; 12(29):1799–800 **(Fre)**

[Role of transfusions and significance of HLA–A, B and DR compatibility in renal transplants] Raffoux C, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Feb;26(1):15–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[HLA systems—present and future (editorial)] Gazit E. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):213–5 **(Heb)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Transplantation of tissue–typed corneas] Zirm M, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):73–8 **(Ger)**

### METHODS

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for platelet compatibility testing. Tamerius JD, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct; 62(4):744–9

Optimization of living–related renal transplantation success through HLA genotyping, MLC stimulation cutoffs, and donor–specific blood transfusions. Braun WE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Summer;49(2):79–85

Cellular enzyme–linked immunospecific assay (CELISA). I. A new micromethod that detects antibodies to cell–surface antigens. Morris RE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Aug; 5(1):1–19

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for HLA determination on fresh and dried lymphocytes. Bishara A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26;62(2):265–71

A rapid and reliable in vivo method for anti–GPLA (class I and class II antigens) antibody titration and GPLA typing. Neveu T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29; 59(2):205–15

Age–related loss of function of alloactivated interleukin 2–propagated human primed lymphocyte typing clones. Pawelec G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):147–53

HLA–DR matching: the impact on cadaveric renal transplantation. A single–center study. Madsen M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:56–63

Histocompatibility. Influence of HLA–DR matching on renal graft survival. A Scandiatransplant report. Moen T, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:30–7

Work done by the Select Committee of Experts on Histocompatibility: 1978–1981. Council of Europe. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):335–8

HLA–SB in the south of France. Correlation between locally derived and reference typing reagents. Bourgue F, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):254–9

HLA–DR and HLA–A, B, C typing of human fetal tissue. Danilovs JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):296–308

Positive autocrossmatch and slough of the ureteral mucosa: a case report. Halasz NA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec; 14(4):743–7

Influence of race on the predictability of mixed lymphocyte culture identity by HLA–DR matching. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):35–9

Histocompatibility testing in clinical renal transplantation. Braun WE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May;10(2):231–42 (107 ref.)

Strain restricted typing sera (SRTS) for use in monitoring the genetic integrity of congenic strains. Arn JS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):141–53 **(eng)**

[Test of differential anti–T and anti–B lymphocyte compatibility in renal transplantation. A partial solution to the problem of hyperimmune patients] Bignon JD, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16;12(29):1801–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cytotoxic antiglobulin test—a sensitive method for HLA typing] Májský A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982; 109(4):655–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HISTOCYTOCHEMISTRY

Source of the colours produced in tissue slices with the MBTH reaction colour sources. Horvath A, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;115(3):238–43

Modified technique for periodic acid–Schiff staining of glycoproteins on agarose–film electrophoretograms. Trivedi SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):836–9

The histochemistry of carboxylester hydrolases: problems and possibilities. Luppa H, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Feb; 15(2):111–37 (149 ref.)

Polyclonal antibody synthesis by bone marrow cells of New Zealand Black mice. II. Cellular basis of PAS activity of NZB bone marrow cells. Katagiri T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):306–10

Monoclonal antibody storage conditions, and concentration effects on immunohistochemical specificity. Ciocca DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):691–6

Comparison of fixation and penetration enhancement techniques for use in ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Eldred WD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb; 31(2):285–92

Penetration of immunoreagents in Vibratome–sectioned brain: a light and electron microscopic study. Piekut DT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):669–74

Apparent failure of 2–hydroxy–3–naphthoic acid hydrazide to block the periodic acid–Schiff reactivity of sialic acids. Implications for the PANFOPAS method. Reid PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Sep;31(9):1142–4

Lanthanum as an electron microscopic stain. Shaklai M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1325–30 (51 ref.)

The histochemical basis of quantitative histology. Stoward PJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 1):49–56

Cytochemical staining characteristics of peripheral nodes of Ranvier in hexacarbon intoxication. Jones HB, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Jun;12(3):459–73

[Electron beam microprobe studies and topochemical analysis as histochemical methods, using epiphyseal plates as an example] Höhling HJ, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:47–61 **(Ger)**

[Histochemical analysis using wave and particle radiation] Pfefferkorn G. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983; 28:17–46 **(Ger)**

[Current histochemical aspects in the differentiation and function of normal and pathologic blood cells. Introduction to the subject] Schaefer HE. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:129–33 **(Ger)**

[Standard Romanowsky–Giemsa stain in cytochemico–histochemico–histologic bone marrow diagnosis] Wittekind D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:265–76 **(Ger)**

[Enzyme histochemistry and diagnostic histopathology] Wohlrab F. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(5–6):447–54 **(Ger)**

### HISTORY

A perception of histochemistry. Bennett HS. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):127–30

Contributions of histochemistry to the development of the proteolytic enzyme detection system in diagnostic medicine. Smith RE. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan; 31(1A Suppl):199–209

### INSTRUMENTATION

The Vibratome–Ralph knife combination: a useful tool for immunohistochemistry. Johansson O. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar;15(3):265–73

The microcomputer–based color image analyzer and its application to histochemistry. Fujita S. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):238–40

How useful are microcomputers in histochemical studies? Hoshino K. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):244–7

Simultaneous Feulgen densitometry and autoradiographic grain counting with the Quantimet 720D image–analysis system. III. Improvements in Feulgen densitometry. Sklarew RJ. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1224–32

### METHODS

A simple and reliable method for purifying glycol methacrylate for histopathological studies. Chappard D, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):95–102

Detection of different functional states of the cellular nucleus with a new trichrome staining technique. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):73–5

Studies on the Ni–content of the centriole. Kovács P, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):169–73

Methods for localization of hepatitis B surface antigen in liver tissue. An evaluation of different staining– and tissue preparation methods. Clausen PP, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1983 Sep; 91(5):329–34

A comparison of fixatives and immunohistochemical technics for use with monoclonal antibodies to cell surface antigens. Hancock WW, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec; 78(6):825–31

Lectin histochemistry of malignant tumors. II. Concanavalin A: a new histochemical marker for macrophage–histiocytes in follicular lymphoma. Ree HJ. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1639–46

Histochemical demonstration for monoamine oxidase (MAO) by a new coupled peroxidation method. Kishimoto S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):61–9

Evaluation of the indoxyl–tetrazolium method for measurement of alkaline phosphatase activity. Moe D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):555–8

Histochemical detection of specific isozymes of myosin in rat ventricular cells. Weisberg A, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Dec; 51(6):802–9

Simplified methods for measuring enzyme kinetics in a single cell. Marković NS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1578–81

Some recent developments in immunocytochemistry. Bosman FT. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar;15(3):189–200 (54 ref.)

The preparation of protein A–gold complexes with 3 nm and 15nm gold particles and their use in labelling multiple antigens on ultra–thin sections. Roth J. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):791–801

Ultrastructural localization of calcium in the rat retina with a combined oxalate–pyroantimonate technique. Van Reempts J, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):517–21

Studies of X–chromosome inactivation with an improved histochemical technique for ornithine carbamoyltransferase. Wareham KA, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Apr;15(4):363–71

Microspectrofluorometric characterization of the fluorescent derivatives of biogenic amines produced by aqueous aldehyde (Faglu) fixation. Wreford NG, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):491–505

A quantitative cytochemical method for phosphofructokinase in plant tissues. Gahan PB, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(3):399–403

Enhancement of immunohistochemical staining. Effects of serum volume and mixing. McMillan PJ. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(2):203–8

A technical note on the histochemical demonstration of G6Pase activity. Maly IP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(3):409–11

Methanol–acetic anhydride: an efficient blocking agent for electron microscope cytochemistry. Its application to mouse testis and other tissues. Tandler CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):351–61

A modification of thiocholine–ferricyanide method of Karnovsky and Roots for localization of acetylcholinesterase activity without interference by Koelle's copper thiocholine iodide precipitate. Tsuji S, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(3):317–23

$A_4$ new method for the enzyme cytochemical staining of individual cells with the use of a polyacrylamide carrier. van Noorden CJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(2):171–81

Direct cytochemical localization of catalytic subunits dissociated from cAMP–dependent protein kinase in Reuber H–35 hepatoma cells. I. Development and validation of fluorescinated inhibitor. Fletcher WH, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):719–26

Carbonic anhydrase localization by light and electron microscopy: a comparison of methods. Anderson RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1135–45

Immunohistochemical staining on hydroxyethyl–methacrylate–embedded tissues. Casanova S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Aug;31(8):1000–4

The use of multiple methods to validate immunocytochemical stains. Childs GV. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):168–76

Anterograde labeling of selective axons with modified horseradish peroxidase (HRP) histochemistry [letter] Fraley SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr; 31(4):565–6

Ultrastructural localization of phenothiazines and tetracycline: a new histochemical approach. Hoff SF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):613–25

Coupling of uridine–5'–diphosphate (UDP) formation and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide (NAD+) reduction for cytochemical localization of glycosyltransferases. Matyas GR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1175–82

Essential requirements for the validity of immunocytochemical staining procedures. Petrusz P. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):177–9

Ultrastructural localization of several phosphatases with cerium. Robinson JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1197–208

Ultrastructural localization of 5'–nucleotidase in guinea pig neutrophils based upon the use of cerium as capturing agent. Robinson JM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct;31(10):1190–6

Quantitative immunohistochemistry: a comparison of microdensitometric analysis of unlabeled antibody peroxidase–antiperoxidase staining and of microfluorometric analysis of indirect fluorescent antibody

staining for nicotinamide adenosine dinucleotide phosphate (NADPH)–cytochrome c (P-450) reductase in rat liver. Smith MT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Oct; 31(10):1183–9

Surgical and intensification procedures for defining visual pathways with cobaltous–lysine. Springer AD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1235–42

Immunohistochemical localization of two proteinases in skeletal muscle. Stauber WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):827–30

The influence of embedding media and fixation on the postembedment ultrastructural demonstration of complex carbohydrates. III. High iron diamine staining for sulfated glycoconjugates. Thomopoulos GN, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):871–8

Selective localization of intracellular Ca2+ with potassium antimonate. Wick SM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1190–204 (86 ref.)

Electron microscopic visualization of cathepsin D using mercury–labeled pepstatin as an enzyme inhibitor. Yamato S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1228–34

Horseradish peroxidase histochemistry. A comparison between various methods used for identifying neurons labeled by retrograde axonal transport. Olsson Y, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):49–59

Polyethylene glycol embedding: a technique compatible with immunocytochemistry, enzyme histochemistry, histofluorescence and intracellular staining. Smithson KG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):27–41

Membrane lipid metabolism in Chlamydomonas reinhardtii 137+ and y–1: II. Cytochemical localization of acyltransferase activities. Michaels AS, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 Jan;82(1):35–51

Application of routine and immunohistochemical staining methods to liver tissue embedded in a water–soluble resin. Zerpa H, et al. **Liver** 1981 Mar;1(1):62–6

Utilization of the histochemical techniques for the detection of various radicals of proteins and of 5–hydroxytryptamine in semi–thin sections. Michel C, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1983 Jan;87(1):1–13

Cytochemistry of complex carbohydrates by light and electron microscopy: available methods and their application. Spicer SS, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1983; 24:163–211 (203 ref.)

Stabilizing and rapid thionin staining of TMB–based HRP reaction product. Adams JC. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr; 17(1–2):7–9

Distribution of peripherally stained neurons by the colloidal iron histochemical method in albino rat cerebral cortex. A quantitative study. Martinez–Rodriguez R, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):79–83

Biotinylated–enzymes affinity cytochemistry to demonstrate endogenous avidin in hen oviducts––preliminary study. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):1289–304

Ultracytochemistry in sections osmicated and embedded in epoxy resin and chemical analysis of chelated zinc on cytochrome c adjective reaction. Kami K, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):1199–210

The more useful sectioning approach for cytochemical studies. Takano K. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):1103–8

Immunogold staining procedure for the localisation of regulatory peptides. Varndell IM, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):259–72

Immunohistochemical approaches to the study of neuroendocrine and related neurones. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):435–47 (54 ref.)

Histochemical applications of two phenanthridinium compounds. Cox BA, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jul; 57(4):211–8

[A method for the ultrastructural, immunocytochemical detection of ecdysone] Birkenbeil H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):133–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous electronmicroscopic demonstration of different receptors at the surface of erythroid cells] Linss W, et al. **Anat Anz** 1982;151(5):511–4 **(Ger)**

[Carrying out the acid phosphatase reaction in bone marrow preparations with alpha–naphthyl phosphate as substrate] Sporns W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(3):464–9 **(Ger)**

[Mycological examination of skin scales stained with PAS] Paes de Oliveira M. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct–Dec; 77(4):445–8 **(Por)**

## HISTOLOGICAL TECHNICS

Investigations of fading of immunofluorescence objects. Storz H. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):2–9

Naphthol AS–D chloroacetate esterase reaction. Systematic modifications for optimization to smears and sections. Katayama I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):381–93

The evaluation of human lymph nodes, using plastic sections and enzyme histochemistry. Beckstead JH. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):131–9

En face histopathologic technic for examining colonic mucosa of resection specimens. Hamilton SR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):514–7

The 3.7% solution. King DF. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):59–60

Correct orientation of specimens for histologic processing. Preliminary embedding in agar. Shaw EB, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):165–7

A new method of removal of formalin pigment. Tseng CH. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jun;49(6):435–6

The blood vessels of the cat girdle placenta. Observations on corrosion casts, scanning electron microscopical and histological studies. I. Maternal vasculature. Leiser I, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(1):85–93

Scanning electron microscopic study of arterial cushions in rats: a novel application of the corrosion–replication technique. Casellas D, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Jul; 203(3):419–28

The technique of heart plastination. Tiedemann K, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov;204(3):295–9

Reprocessing of haematoxylin– and eosin–stained histological sections for ultrastructural study and localization of viral particles in skin specimens. Burtonboy G, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):349–52

Microvasculature as studied by the microvascular corrosion casting/scanning electron microscope method. I. Endocrine and digestive system. Ohtani O, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1983 Feb;46(1):1–42 (121 ref.)

A new technique for exposure of osteocytes and transalveolar fibres of the interdental septum in the mouse for scanning electron microscopy. Johnson RB, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983;28(3):273–7

Immunofluorescent staining of plastic–embedded renal tissue. Tulunay O. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):632–4

Histochemical identification of osteoclasts. Review of current methods and reappraisal of a simple procedure for routine diagnosis on undecalcified human iliac bone biopsies. Chappard D, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(2):75–85

Stereological methods for quantifying cell surface specializations in epithelia, including a concept for counting desmosomes and hemidesmosomes. White FH, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;107(4):401–14 (49 ref.)

Freeze substitution as a means of preserving meningeal vessel morphology. Hart MN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31; 260(1):178–80

In vitro labeling receptor autoradiography: loss of label during ethanol dehydration and preparative procedures. Kuhar MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):178–81

Aqueous aldehyde (Faglu) histofluorescence for catecholamines in 2 micron sections using polyethylene glycol embedding. Schöler J, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):27–31

hard tissue biochemistry: a comparison of fresh–frozen and formalin–fixed tissue samples. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):328–31

Evidence for negative correlation between quantitative histological studies and microradiography of iliac crest bone and forearm osteodensitometry in elderly women with osteoporosis. Kovarik J, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep; 34(5):456–8

Quantitative bone histology in 84 normal American subjects. Micromorphometric analysis and evaluation of variance in iliac bone. Malluche HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep; 34(5):449–55

A new technique for the study of temporal bone pathology. Michaels L, et al. **Clin Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr;8(2):77–85

Isolation of mouse liver cells: perfusion technique and metabolic evaluation. Edström S, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983; 15(2):97–102

Quantitative ultrastructure of the rat liver by immersion and perfusion fixations. David H, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983; 23(3):131–41

Enhanced visualization of enzymatic reaction product by means of image analysis. Gordon G, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):842–5

Tissue preparation for the demonstration of surface antigen by immunoperoxidase techniques. Judd MA, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):747–53

Influence of fixatives on the immunoreactivity of paraffin sections. Mepham BL. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):731–7

Effects of histological processing on lectin binding patterns in oral mucosa and skin. Rittman BR, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):467–74

Characterization of rat colonic cell surface glycoconjugates by fluoresceinated lectins. I. Importance of fixation techniques. Brasitus TA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(2):197–209

Extraction of label during processing of brain tissue for electron microscopic autoradiographic investigation of glycoprotein metabolism. Pilgrim C, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(2):271–8

Large paraffin sections and chemical clearance of axillary tissues as a routine procedure in the pathological examination of the breast. Gibbs NM. **Histopathology** 1982 Sep;6(5):647–60

Numbers of asbestos bodies on iron–stained tissue sections in relation to asbestos body counts in lung tissue digests. Roggli VL, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):355–61

Vascular casts of experimental subretinal neovascularization in monkeys. Ohkuma H, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):481–90

Hair examination using double–stick tape [letter] Shelley WB. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):430–1

Perfusion fixation of lungs for structure–function analysis: credits and limitations. Bachofen H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):528–33

An isometric triaxial reconstruction method for quantitative study of serial histological sections. Kessler A, et al. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Jul;5(3):94–7

Isolation by a replica–plating technique of Chinese hamster temperature–sensitive cell cycle mutants. Hirschberg J, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):159–66

Lectin binding to formalin–fixed paraffin sections. Leathem A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):747–50

Comparison of fixation and penetration enhancement techniques for use in ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Eldred WD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb; 31(2):285–92

Estimation of section thickness unbiased by cutting–deformation. Gundersen HJ, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Jul;131 (Pt 1):RP3–4

Automated techniques for the study of lung alveolar stereological parameters with the IBAS image analyser on optical microscopy sections. Rigaut JP, et al. **J Microsc** 1983 Apr;130 Pt 1:53–61

Improved handling of embedding plastics for electron microscopy. Shannon WA Jr. **J Microsc** 1982 Aug;127 (Pt 2):161–4

Cobalt mapping of the nervous system: how to avoid artifacts. Hackney CM, et al. **J Neurobiol** 1982 Sep;13(5):403–11

Improved visualization of neurons labeled with horseradish peroxidase: silver–intensification of the pyrocatechol/p–phenylenediamine reaction product. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun; 8(2):161–9

A rapid myelin stain for frozen sections: modification of the Heidenhain procedure. Hutchins B, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):289–94

Compatibility of horseradish peroxidase tracing with the histochemical demonstration of oxidoreductases. Kreutzberg GW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jun; 8(2):177–81

The use of wheat germ agglutinin––horseradish peroxidase conjugates for studies of anterograde axonal transport. Mantyh PW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb; 7(2):117–28

A simple and cheap method for removing glass coverslips from neuronal cultures and relocating identified cells. Millar TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):67–71

Polyethylene glycol embedding: a technique compatible with immunocytochemistry, enzyme histochemistry, histofluorescence and intracellular staining. Smithson KG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):27–41

Towards economy of effort in quantitative ultrastructural pathology: efficient sampling schemes for studying experimental carcinogenesis. Mayhew TM, et al. **J Pathol** 1982 Oct;138(2):179–91

A rapid ultrastructural embedding procedure for renal biopsy tissue. Swain RP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Aug;22(2):198–201

An improved method for HBcAg demonstration in paraffin–embedded liver tissue. Trevisan A, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec;2(4):331–9

How many sections must be measured in order to reconstruct the volume of a structure using serial sections? Zilles K, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Nov;86(4):339–46

A comparison of volume changes caused by aqueous and phase partition fixation. Hattel LJ, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Feb;40(1–2):41–52

The age–dependent variation of the embedding–shrinkage of neurohistological sections. Sass NL. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Oct; 39(9–10):278–81

Topographical localization of end–plates in cryosections of whole human biceps muscle [letter] Aquilonius SM, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 May–Jun;5(5):418

Improvement of the electron microscopic detection of peroxidase activity by means of the silver intensification of the diaminobenzidine reaction in the rat nervous system. Liposits Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):7–11

Labelling of an intermediate saccule of the Golgi apparatus and of parts of the endoplasmic reticulum by a lectin (soybean agglutinin) in the chick ciliary ganglion. Philippe E, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):121–6

Differential labeling in neuronal tracing with wheat germ agglutinin. Schnyder H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21; 35(2):115–20

A procedure for detecting changes in the internal Ca2+ concentration in isolated nerve endings using the metallochromic dye arsenazo III. Covarrubias M, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1641–6

A note on the use of picric acid–paraformaldehyde–glutaraldehyde fixative for correlated light and electron microscopic immunocytochemistry. Somogyi P, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982 Jul;7(7):1779–83

Serial macrotomy. A new procedure for slicing tissue sections. Peiffer J, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Oct; 174(4):412–6

Aspiration cytology of the breast. I. Comparison of cytologic and histologic findings. Marasà L, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar–Apr;74(1030):183–92 (52 ref.)

A semiquantitative histological method to estimate acute and chronic radiation injury in the small intestine of the cat. Eriksson B, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov; 17(8):1017–24

The experimental analysis of changes in proliferative and morphological status in studies on the intestine. Wright NA. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;74:3–10 (29 ref.)

The agar–paraffin embedding technique applied to small diagnostic biopsies. Bourgeois N, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jul;57(4):251–4

Polystyrene embedding and spreading of sections of lower temperature. Frangioni G, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Jul; 57(4):256–7

Bone embedding technique with inhibited PMMA monomer. Kenner GH, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Mar;57(2):121–6

Removal of histological sections from glass for electron microscopy: use of Quetol 651 resin and heat. Kraft LM, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jan;58(1):41–3

Sonication and other improvements on Jeffrey's technique for macerating wood. Schmid R. **Stain Technol** 1982 Sep; 57(5):293–9

Simultaneous histological preparation of bone, soft tissue and implanted biomaterials for light microscopic observations. Steflik DE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 Mar;57(2):91–8

Retrieval of plastic embedded light microscopy specimens for plasma etched scanning electron microscope analysis. Steflik DE, et al. **Stain Technol** 1983 Jan;58(1):59–61

Sympathetic nerve terminals in the tunica media of human superficial temporal and middle cerebral arteries: wet histofluorescence. Akiguchi I, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jan–Feb; 14(1):62–6

Perfusion—fixation of human kidneys for ultrastructural analysis. Møller JC, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 3(4):375–85

Androgen receptor in electroresected and cold punch-resected specimens. Usefulness of Kaplan cold punch resectoscope. Kitano T, et al. **Urology** 1983 Feb; 21(2):119–22

A simple method of obtaining retinal whole-mounts. FitzGibbon T. **Vision Res** 1982;22(9):1221–3

[Stereological method of determining the length of curved lines] Vasilev N. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunoperoxidase technic on paraffin sections. Problems and solutions] Bogomoletz DW. **Ann Pathol** 1982; 2(3):251–4 **(Fre)**

[Conjunctival impression. Technic and indications] Deschamps F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Aug–Sep; 82(8–9):1121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[First results of conjunctival impression] Deschamps F, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec;82(12):1515–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Production of an array permitting the classification of histological structures with an elliptic shape as a function of their size] Mariana JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(6):1855–8 **(Fre)**

[Application of three-dimensional contingency tables to histology] Rother P, et al. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(4):359–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer-graphic studies of the optic disk] Miszalok V, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angioarchitecture of the retroauricular skin in humans. Scanning electron microscope studies of corrosion casts] Grunt T, et al. **HNO** 1982 Nov;30(11):420–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase in histological sections] Steinmann G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 May–Jun;195(3):230–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calculation of freeze drying times for electron microscopic preparations] Umrath W. **Mikroskopie** 1983 Feb; 40(1–2):9–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methods for cytologic and histologic determination of phospholipids in lung tissue] Eckert H. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(3):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preparation methods for morphological analysis of vessel alterations in the neck ] Böhm E. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982; 88(4):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rational preparation of thin bone sections by mechanical grinding. I. Method] Wolf E, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(5–6):355–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of colpocytology and histology of the prevention and diagnosis of carcinoma of the uterine cervix] Guaschino S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 May; 34(5):361–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation of macroscopic anatomical specimens—with special reference to dry specimens] Odajima G. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;57(5):399–401 **(Jpn)**

[Prolactin producing cells in human pituitary adenomas. Observation by consecutive semithin-thin section method] Tsumuraya M, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 23(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of calculating the complexity of morphological systems in morphometric research] Avtandilov GG, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Aug;83(8):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Embedding histological sections in polystyrol and cedar balsam mixture] Bekker GM. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(11):68–9 **(Rus)**

[Determination of the information value of differences in mean indices in morphometric studies] Kakturskiĭ LV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Antimastocytic antibodies in morphological localization of mastocytes] Jakubovský J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul;78(1):27–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Dermatologic diagnosis by using the hemocytometer and the dental broach. Dutz W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 21(7):410–1

Post-mortem inflation and fixation of human lungs—a modification of available apparatus. Durrant DC. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;35(11):1294–5

A loop for the transfer of thin tissue sections. Deer BC. **J Microsc** 1983 Apr;130 Pt 1:115–7

A manually-operated brain tissue slicer suitable for neurotransmitter release studies. Bennett GW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):107–15

A method for the dissection of the embryonic cerebral cortex into individual layers. An application to biochemical studies of glycan metabolism. Brückner G, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar;7(3):215–26

Collection of epoxy resin sections for light microscopy using a large water-filled trough. Stephenson PM. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr;39(2):183–4

A simple, accurate method for reproducing details of histological sections using a microfiche printer. Ferrington DG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):51–3

The microclimate chamber for evaluating burn size and wound healing [letter] Kaufman T, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):641–2

[Adaptation of the Soviet autotechnicons AT-3 and AT-4] Utikal Z, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug;18(3):188–91 **(Cze)**

[Device for 'point count' registration] Reĭtblat MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):79–80 **(Rus)**

[System of temporary blocking of transporting device of the universal automat of the AT-4 type for histological handling and staining of tissues] Shmurun RI. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(11):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TRENDS

Image processing in histopathology. Zajicek G. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Oct;21(4):167–8

[Histology: a dynamic vision of the necessary structures for life and health] Droz B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):345–9 **(Fre)**

### VETERINARY

Method for the rapid diagnosis of proliferative kidney disease in salmonids. Clifton-Hadley R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 25;112(26):609

## HISTOLOGY

[Importance of dermatohistology to clinical diagnosis—tasks and possibilities] Steigleder GK. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Jun 15; 58(12):861–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### EDUCATION

Microfiches as an aid to teaching histology. Williams L. **Med Educ** 1982 Sep;16(5):269–72

[Role of the S. M. Kirov Military Medical Academy in training highly qualified anatomists and histologists in the USSR] Dyskin EA, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Mar;84(3):90–6 **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

At the hundredth anniversary of the Department of Histology of the Bucharest Faculty of Medicine. Diculescu I, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1980 Jul–Sep; 26(3):199–204

[Historico-gnoseological analysis of the concept of 'tissue'] Klishov AA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Jul; 83(7):74–93 **(Rus)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

A simple and cheap method for removing glass coverslips from neuronal cultures and relocating identified cells. Millar TJ, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):67–71

[Calculator for micrometric analysis of histological structures from negatives, photographic plates and photographs] Rostovshchikov AS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(12):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TRENDS

[Histology: a dynamic vision of the necessary structures for life and health] Droz B. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):345–9 **(Fre)**

## HISTOLOGY, COMPARATIVE

Comparative morphology of Mansonella ozzardi microfilariae from Colombia and Haiti. A light microscope study. Kozek WJ, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar; 34(1):33–7

[Principles of comparative functional histology] Kaiser HE. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(2):137–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HISTOMONAS** see under **MASTIGOPHORA**

**HISTONE DEACETYLASE** see under **AMIDOHYDROLASES**

**HISTONE KINASE** see under **PROTEIN KINASES**

## HISTONES

Histone H1: ultracentrifugation studies of the effects of ionic strength and denaturants on the solution conformation. Lewis EA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):185–92

Influence of the N- and C-terminal tails on the structure of the globular head of histone H1. Barbero JL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):842–7

Differential accessibility of the amino and carboxy termini of histone H2A in the nucleosome and its histone subunits. Hatch CL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):3016–23

pH effects on the structure of the inner histones. Butler AP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):199–203

Transient unfolding of trypsin-digested chromatin core particles. Grigoryev SA, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):119–25

Primary structure of histone H2A from nucleated erythrocyte of the marine worm Sipunculus nudus. Presence of two forms of H2A in the sipunculid chromatin. Kmiecik D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):113–21

Histone octamer: dissociation in ultracentrifugal fields and subsequent reassociation into lower oligomers. Jamaluddin M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):429–33

The reconstitution of histone H3-H4 tetramer from acid extracted histones in the absence of urea. Lindsey GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):131–6

Phenol coupling initiated by one-electron oxidation of tyrosine units in peptides and histone. Prütz WA, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):183–96

A 13C nuclear magnetic resonance study of histone H1 in 2-chloroethanol and aqueous solutions. Identification of peaks characteristic of secondary folding. Saitô H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):233–41

Dynamics of concerted evolution of ribosomal DNA and histone gene families in the melanogaster species subgroup of Drosophila. Coen E, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 15; 158(1):17–35

[Heterogeneity of the structure of histone (H2A–H2B) dimers] Khrapunov SN, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Sep–Oct; 27(5):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of synthetic peptide fragments of histones H2B] Ramm EI, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of lysine residue number, positive charge and molecular lengths of histone H1 and H5 by a method of incomplete succinylation] Rozov SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1378–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Lysine deficiency reduces transcription activity and concentration of chromatin proteins reversibly in rat liver. Aström S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):519–25

Synthesis and properties of the new thiol-specific reagent difluorescein disulfide: its application on histone-histone and histone-DNA interactions. Wingender E, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):351–60

The distribution of the histone H1o in different brain cell types. Harris MR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):78–82

Comparisons of liver chromatin proteins and template activities in parental and heterotic rats during postweaned development. Amero S, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun; 21(5–6):579–94

A qualitative and quantitative study of subfractions of the histone H10 in various mammalian tissues. Harris MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):763–6

Germ cell nucleosomes contain remodeled core protein complex. Bhatnagar YM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):132–6

Equimolar proportions of somatic-type core histones in chromatin of spermatogonia. Chiu ML, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):342–5

Occurrence of histone H10-related protein fraction in trout liver. Srebreva L, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 24;740(2):163–8

Association of benzo[a]pyrene with H1 histone in rat-liver nuclei. Kurokawa M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May; 19(1):13–20

Studies on fresh water snails: specific intermediate hosts for schistosomiasis—V. Isolation and acid analysis of histones. Nabih I, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):267–70

Methylation and chromatin structure. Felsenfeld G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:577–84

Structure of nucleosomes, chromatin, and RNA polymerase-promoter complex as revealed by DNA-protein cross-linking. Mirzabekov AD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:503–10

Possible artifacts in the electrophoretic study of histone H10. Zlatanova J, et al. **Differentiation** 1983;24(1):79–81

Histones from Chinese hamster ovary cells. Multiple modified forms: a quantitative approach. Joseph G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):143–9

Localization of histone H5 in the subunit organization of chromatin using immunoelectron microscopy. Mazen A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):169–76

Selective exposure of antigenic determinants in chromosomal proteins upon gene activation in polytene chromosomes. Kurth PD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):257–69

Hl histones from mammalian testes. Hlt is associated with spermatogenesis in humans. Seyedin SM, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):451–4

Identification of individual histone mRNAs from rice embryos. Ahmed CM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):160–6

Presence & function of a free pool of histones in the nucleosol of rice embryos. Ahmed CM, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):155–9

The histone content of Tetrahymena ribosomal gene-containing chromatin. Colavito-Shepanski M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5944-54

Fluorescence of histones H1. A tyrosinate-like fluorescence emission in Ceratitis capitata H1 at neutral pH values. Jordano J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):315-20

Characterization of spermatid/sperm basic chromosomal proteins in the genus Xenopus (Anura, Pipidae). Mann M, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Aug 10;222(2):173-86

A theoretical consideration of the lysine-rich histones: H1 from a mammal and an echinoderm, H5 from erythrocytes. van Helden PD. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jun 7;96(3):327-36

Physicochemical properties of salt-soluble, unsheared chromatin. Molecular weight studies. Böttger M, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Apr 16;8(3):137-42

Distribution of chromatin proteins between fractions of hamster liver chromatin differing in their susceptibility to micrococcal nuclease. Kiliańska Z, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):203-11

5-methylcytosine is localized in nucleosomes that contain histone H1. Ball DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5490-4

[Independence of nucleolysis of structural elements of chromatin of histone H1] Chikhirzhina GI. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Aug;47(8):1409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Selective loss of histone H1 as a new chromatin reaction to the addition of total histone in a medium of physiological ionic strength] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):31-3 **(Rus)**

[Chromatin reorganization in a medium of physiological ionic strength in the presence of additional total histone] Paponov VD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):39-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chromatin structure. An analysis of the lysine residues in histone molecules participating in the interaction with DNA by using their covalent cross-linking] Ebralidze KK, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;265(5):1273-8 **(Rus)**

[Electrophoretic pattern of the nuclear matrix proteins from rat hepatoma-27, and the effect of various proteinase inhibitors] Vokurkova N, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(6):113-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chemical acetylation, trypsinolysis and stability of nucleosomes] Karpenchuk KG. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;55(2):129-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Histone and DNA synthesis in differentiating and rapidly proliferating cells in vivo and in vitro. Brock WA, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Jan;12(1):47-55

Regulation of histone synthesis during early Urechis caupo (echiura) development. Franks RR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):101-9

Histone subtypes and switches in synthesis of histone subtypes during Ilyanassa development. Mackay S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):430-7

Nucleic acid and histone synthesis by ethanol-treated cleavage-arrested sea urchin embryos. Brookbank JW. **Differentiation** 1982;23(1):25-8

Nucleus-associated polyribosomes are engaged in the replication- and transcription-dependent histone synthesis in early fish embryos. Strelkov LA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):295-300

Translational regulation of histone synthesis in the sea urchin strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Herlands L, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul;94(1):219-23

Control of histone gene expression in Physarum polycephalum. I. Protein synthesis during the cell cycle. Schofield PN, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Oct;57:139-50

The program of HI histone synthesis in S. purpuratus embryos and the control of its timing. Harrison MF, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 1;223(3):245-56

Uncoordinated synthesis of histones and DNA by mouse eggs and preimplantation embryos. Kaye PL, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May;226(2):231-7

Synthesis of yeast histone 3 in an Escherichia coli cell-free system. Mellado RP, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 15; 168(3):489-503

[Effect of a single dose of hydrocortisone and adrenaline on the synthesis of nuclear proteins and DNA in the rat thymus] Savina MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):72-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Selective depletion and reconstitution of nucleosome core particles. Sibbet GJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 2;740(3):331-8

Coomassie Blue R-250 metachromatic staining of histone 5 from goose and chicken erythrocytes. Duhamel RC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(1):133-5

Adenosine diphosphate ribosylation of chicken-erythrocyte histones H1, H5 and high-mobility-group proteins by purified calf-thymus poly(adenosinediphosphate-ribose) polymerase. Poirier GG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct; 127(3):437-42

The effect of Ca2+ on the stability of chicken erythrocyte histone octamers. Lindsey GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29;149(2):277-80

Micro-environment of the H3-H3 contact region of a nucleosome core particle, as revealed by a lifetime measurement of a fluorescent probe. Ashikawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1425-30

The accessibilities of histones in nucleosome cores to an arginine-specific protease. Rill RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14875-80

[Changes in the content and composition of nuclear histones of the leukocytes in different forms of acute leukemia] Poddubnaia EV, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Apr; 28(4):21-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonrandom distribution of histone H1 and H5 in pigeon erythrocyte chromatin] Khachatrian AT, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;17(1):72-81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### GENETICS

Organization and cell cycle regulation of human histone genes. Stein GS, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10; 397:148-67

Conservation of the acetylation pattern of histones and the transcriptional activity in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells by sodium butyrate. Multhaup I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):497-503

Increased histone mRNA levels during inhibition of protein synthesis. Stimac E, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):131-7

Histone synthesis by lymphocytes in G0 and G1. Waithe WI, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1778-83

Uncoordinate synthesis of histone H1 in cells arrested in the G1 phase. Chiu IM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):173-82

Molar proportions and relative rates of synthesis of histones in rat testis. Chiu ML. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;699(2):110-20

Direct measurement of histone peptide elongation rate in cleaving sea urchin embryos. Goustin AS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 29;699(1):22-7

Inhibition of DNA synthesis does not influence the H1 histone synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Klenow S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 29;699(1):49-52

Polymorphism and stability of histone gene clusters in Drosophila melanogaster cultured cells. Saigo K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):390-401

Expression of histone genes during heat shock and in arsenite-treated Drosophila Kc cells. Tanguay RM, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):414-20

A conserved histone variant enriched in nucleoli of mammalian cells. Allis CD, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):131-6

Major changes in the 5' and 3' chromatin structure of sea urchin histone genes accompany their activation and inactivation in development. Bryan PN, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):843-8

Sea urchin (lytechinus pictus) late-stage histone H3 and H4 genes: characterization and mapping of a clustered but nontandemly linked multigene family. Childs G, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):383-93

Periodic transcription of yeast histone genes. Hereford L, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):305-10

Patterns of histone variant synthesis can distinguish G0 from G1 cells. Wu RS, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):367-74

Heterochromatin markers: arrangement of obligatory heterochromatin, histone genes and multisite gene families in the interphase nucleus of D. melanogaster. Lifschytz E, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;86(4):443-55

Polymorphism and stability in the histone gene cluster of Drosophila melanogaster. Strausbaugh LD, et al. **Chromosoma** 1982;85(4):489-505

Properties of the chromatin assembled on DNA injected into Xenopus oocytes and eggs. Gargiulo G, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:549-56

Nucleosome-core assembly on B and Z forms of poly[d(G-m5C)]. Miller FD, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:571-5

Changes in the quantity of histone and actin messenger RNA during the development of preimplantation mouse embryos. Giebelhaus DH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):148-54

Utilization of maternal and embryonic histone RNA in early sea urchin development. Gordon K, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):414-20

Accumulation of individual histone mRNAs during embryogenesis of the sea urchin Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Mauron A, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec; 94(2):425-34

Accumulation of the early histone messenger RNAs during the development of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Maxson RE Jr, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Dec;94(2):435-40

Changes in nucleosomal core histone variants during chicken development and maturation. Urban MK, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):421-8

Timing and rates of synthesis of early histone mRNA in the embryo of Strongylocentrotus purpuratus. Weinberg ES, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Jul;98(1):117-29

Transcription of sea-urchin mesenchyme blastula histone genes after heat shock. Spinelli G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2-3):509-13

Primary structure of the histone H2A and H2B genes and their flanking sequences in a minor histone gene cluster of Xenopus laevis. Moorman AF, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):235-41

Histone variants in plants. Evidence for primary structure variants differing in molecular weight. Spiker S. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14250-5

Genomic organization, DNA sequence, and expression of chicken embryonic histone genes. Sugarman BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):9005-16

Individual regulation of the accumulation of H1 mRNA and core histone mRNAs in sea urchin embryos. Baker EJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):974-81

Regulation of human histone gene expression: kinetics of accumulation and changes in the rate of synthesis and in the half-lives of individual histone mRNAs during the HeLa cell cycle. Heintz N, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Apr; 3(4):539-50

Distinct organizations and patterns of expression of early and late histone gene sets in the sea urchin. Maxson R, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):120-5

Coordinating histone transcription and DNA replication [news] Nurse P. **Nature** 1983 Mar 31-Apr 6;302(5907):378

Multiple, independently regulated, polyadenylated messages for histone H3 and H4 in Tetrahymena. Bannon GA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):3903-17

Transcription of sea urchin histone genes in HeLa cells. Bendig MM, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25; 11(8):2337-46

Independently evolving chicken histone H2B genes: identification of a ubiquitous H2B-specific 5' element. Harvey RP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11; 10(23):7851-63

Chicken histone H5 mRNA: the polyadenylated RNA lacks the conserved histone 3' terminator sequence. Krieg PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6777-85

The chicken H5 gene is unlinked to core and H1 histone genes. Krieg PA, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11; 11(3):619-27

Organization and expression of cloned histone gene clusters from Xenopus laevis and X. borealis. Old RW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7561-80

Histone H4 hyperacetylation and rapid turnover of its acetyl groups in transcriptionally inactive rooster testis spermatids. Oliva R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8049-59

Coordinate regulation of multiple histone mRNAs during the cell cycle in HeLa cells. Plumb M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 25;11(8):2391-410

Characterization of histone genes isolated from Xenopus laevis and Xenopus tropicalis genomic libraries. Ruberti I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7543-59

Chromatin structure of histone genes in sea urchin sperms and embryos. Spinelli G, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):7977-91

The structural organization and DNA sequence of a wheat histone H4 gene. Tabata T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Sep 10;11(17):5865-75

Assembly of semihistone A24. Trempe J, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 25;10(18):5467-81

Histone gene number and organisation in Xenopus: Xenopus borealis has a homogeneous major cluster. Turner PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25;11(4):971-86

Nucleotide sequences of H1 histone genes from Xenopus laevis. A recently diverged pair of H1 genes and an unusual H1 pseudogene. Turner PC, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4093-107

An inverted sea urchin histone gene sequence with breakpoints between TATA boxes and mRNA cap sites. Vitelli L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Apr 11; 11(7):2135-53

Chromatin fine structure of the histone gene complex of Drosophila melanogaster. Worcel A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):421-39

The genes coding for histone H3 and H4 in Neurospora crassa are unique and contain intervening sequences. Woudt LP, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5347-60

H2A.F: an extremely variant histone H2A sequence expressed in the chicken embryo. Harvey RP, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2819-23

Identification of a sequence responsible for periodic synthesis of yeast histone 2A mRNA. Osley MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7689-93

Message-specific sequestration of maternal histone mRNA in the sea urchin egg. Showman RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5944-7

Histone mRNA concentrations are regulated at the level of transcription and mRNA degradation. Sittman DB, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1849-53

Bioassay for components regulating eukaryotic gene expression: a chromosomal factor involved in the generation of histone mRNA 3' termini. Stunnenberg HG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6201-4

Transmission of integrated sea urchin histone genes by nuclear transplantation in Xenopus laevis. Etkin LD, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 1;221(4605):67-9

[Identification of histone mRNA and isolation of a DNA fraction enriched with Physarum polycephalum histone genes] Bukhman VL. **Biokhimiia** 1983 May;48(5):768-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Molecular variants of histone H5 of linnet (Acanthis flammea)] Gorel' FL, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 16(4):790-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Histone H1 of reptiles, homologous to histone H5 of birds] Svinarchuk FP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 16(4):703-11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antibody to histone commonly observed in pemphigus and connective tissue disease. Kubokawa T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(1-2):149-52

Localization of two antigenic determinants in histone H4.

Muller S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 14; 747(1–2):100–6

The prevalence of antibodies to histones induced by procainamide in old people, in cancer patients, and in rheumatoid–like disease. Klajman A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):1–8

Reactivity of anti–histone antibodies induced by procainamide and hydralazine. Portanova JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):67–79

Antigenic variability among very–lysine–rich histones from calf thymus and from sperm of different echinoderms. Martínez P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(3):611–7

In vivo and in vitro production of anti–histone antibodies in NZB/NZW mice. Gioud M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):269–74

## ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Metrizamide gradient centrifugation of histone–DNA complexes. Rzeszowska–Wolny J, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(3–4):289–98

Histone fractionation by high–performance liquid chromatography on cyanoalkysilane (CN) reverse–phase columns. Gurley LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):465–77

Histone fractionation by high–performance liquid chromatography. Gurley LR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;129(1):132–44

Isolation, identification, and characterization of histones from plasmodia of the true slime mold Physarum polycephalum using extraction with guanidine hydrochloride. Mende LM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):38–51

Preparative electrophoresis of histones in solubilizable polyacrylamide gels. Faulkner RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19;708(3):245–52

Studies on synthetic chromatins containing poly(dA–dT) X poly(dA–dT) and poly(dG–dC) X poly(dG–dC). Prevelige PE Jr, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):85–96

Hyper(ADP–ribosyl)ation of histone H1. Aubin RJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec;60(12):1085–94

Nematode chromosomal proteins—II. Fractionation and identification of the histones of Caenorhabditis elegans. Vanfleteren JR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(3):709–18

Nucleosomal particles open as the histone core becomes hyperacetylated. Bode J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):437–45

Isolation from trout liver of a methionine–containing H1 subfraction, THImet. Brown E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):255–9

The core histones from the slime mold Physarum polycephalum. Isolation and characterization. Champagne M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):89–94

Analysis of histone H5 and globin mRNAs in chick–embryo development. Colman A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 5;131(3):551–4

Primary structure of histone H2A from gonads of the starfish Asterias rubens. Martinage A, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):465–72

The state of tyrosine and phenylalanine residues in proteins analyzed by fourth–derivative spectrophotometry. Histone H1 and ribonuclease A. Padrós E, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):117–22

Neutron–scattering studies of accurately reconstituted nucleosome core particles and the effect of ionic strength on core particle structure. Sibbet GJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15;133(2):393–8

Amino acid sequence of the N–terminal domain of calf thymus histone H2A.Z. Ball DJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):166–70

Chemical crosslinking of histone H1o to histone neighbours in nuclei and chromatin. Dashkevich VK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):276–80

Isolation of deuterated histones from yeast grown on media dissolved in 2H2O. Hamana K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22;160(1–2):21–4

Octamer reconstitution from acid–extracted chicken erythrocyte histones. Lindsey GG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):301–5

Isolation of a 167 basepair chromatosome containing a partially digested histone H5. Puigdomènech P, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):151–5

Identification of a troponin–I like protein in platelet preparations as histone H2B. Stewart DI, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):129–32

Tetrahymena histone H2A. Isolation and two variant sequences. Fusauchi Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun; 93(6):1487–97

Human spleen histone H4. Isolation and amino acid sequence. Hayashi T, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1995–2000

N–Trimethylalanine, a novel blocked N–terminal residue of Tetrahymena histone H2B. Nomoto M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1675–8

Characterization of highly phosphorylated subcomponents of rat thymus H1 histone. Langan TA. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14835–46

[Lysine–rich histones of Crenomytilis grayanus] Odintsova TI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1532–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation and physico–chemical properties of native histone complexes: dimer (H2–H2B), tetramer (H3–H4)2 and octamer (H3–H4–H2A–H2B)2] Protas AF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):136–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

## METABOLISM

Binding of isolated rheumatoid factors to histone proteins and basic polycations. Hobbs RN, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):435–8

Acetylation of histones during spermatogenesis in the rat. Grimes SR Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 15; 221(1):108–16

Histone H1 is a substrate for lysyl oxidase and contains endogenous sodium borotritide–reducible residues. Kagan HM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30; 115(1):186–92

Localization of testis–variant histones in rat testis chromatin. Rao MR, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):15–21

Syntheses and modulations in the chromatin contents of histones H1 degrees and H1 during G1 and S phases in Chinese hamster cells. D'Anna JA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):3991–4001

Histone H5 can increase the internucleosome spacing in dinucleosomes to nativelike values. Künzler P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12;22(8):1783–9

Glycosylation, ADP–ribosylation, and methylation of Tetrahymena histones. Levy–Wilson B. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):484–9

Subnucleosomes and their relationships to the arrangement of histone binding sites along nucleosome deoxyribonucleic acid. Nelson DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4350–62

Patterns of histone acetylation in the cell cycle of Physarum polycephalum. Waterborg JH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1489–96

Relationship between histone H1 poly(adenosine diphosphate ribosylation) and histone H1 phosphorylation using anti–poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) antibody. Wong M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2384–9

Interactions of the histone octamer with single–stranded DNA. Sedimentation analysis and low–angle X–ray diffraction. Caffarelli E, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):235–43

Effect of polyamines and cations on the in vitro methylation of histones. Duerre JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):18–23

Kinetics of histone hyperacetylation and deacetylation in human diploid fibroblasts. Duncan MR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):221–6

The effect of sodium butyrate on acetylation in vitro of chromosomal proteins in three classes of liver nuclei from different ages of rats. Jiakuntorn Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 30;698(2):183–98

Acceptors of poly(ADP–ribosylation) in differentiation inducer–treated and untreated Friend erythroleukemia cells. Morioka K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 31;699(3):255–63

Rapid modulation by progesterone and tamoxifen of estradiol effects on nuclear histone acetylation in the uterus of the fetal guinea pig. Pasqualini JR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 20;739(1):137–40

The effect of isoproterenol and hydroxyurea on the presence of ubiquitin and protein A24 in the rat salivary gland. Pipkin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30; 699(2):155–63

In vitro, non enzymatic labelling of histone H1 with [14C] acetyl CoA. Delpech M, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Apr–May; 65(4–5):291–4

Binding of benzo(a)pyrene and (+/–)–7 beta,8 alpha–dihydroxy–9 alpha, 10 alpha–epoxy–7,8,9, 10–tetrahydrobenzo(a)pyrene to histones. Sculley TB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1688–95

Lysines of histone 1 represent the principal target for covalent binding of microsomally activated benzo[a]pyrene in vitro. Jenson JC, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(9):999–1003

Ubiquitin: roles in protein modification and breakdown. Hershko A. **Cell** 1983 Aug;34(1):11–2 (10 ref.)

Soluble acidic complexes containing histones H3 and H4 in nuclei of Xenopus laevis oocytes. Kleinschmidt JA, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):799–809

Accumulation of histone H1(0) in fully differentiated myocardial cell nuclei. Jackowski G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Sep;6(9):867–73

Histone patterns during early embryogenesis in the euchiuroid Urechis caupo. Das NK, et al. **Cell Differ** 1982 May;11(3):147–53

The accumulation of the maternal pool of histone H1A during oogenesis in Xenopus laevis. van Dongen WM, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 May;12(5):257–64

Intracellular distribution of the histones synthesized during the first cleavage cycle of the development of the sea urchin Tetrapygus niger. Imschenetzky M, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):79–83

Immunofluorescent staining of human metaphase chromosomes with monoclonal antibody to histone H2B. Turner BM. **Chromosoma** 1982;87(3):345–57

Hyperacetylation of histone H4 correlates with the terminal, transcriptionally inactive stages of spermatogenesis in rainbow trout. Christensen ME, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Oct; 93(2):404–15

Effects of thyrotropin on the phosphorylation of histones and nonhistone phosphoproteins in micrococcal nuclease–sensitive and resistant thyroid chromatin. Cooper E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1816–22

Effect of acetylation on the binding of N–terminal peptides of histone H4 to DNA. Cary PD, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):137–43

Primary substrate specificity determinants for the H4–specific protease–activated protein phosphotransferase. Eckols TK, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):249–54

Spin–label study of histone H1–DNA interaction. Involvement of the central part of the molecule in reconstituted chromatin. Girardet JL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):195–200

Histone acetylation in chromatin containing mouse satellite DNA. Pashev IG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 15; 133(2):379–82

The alkylating agent, dimethyl sulphate, stimulates ADP–ribosylation of histone H1 and other proteins in permeabilised mouse lymphoma (L1210) cells. Thi Man N, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Aug;126(1):83–8

The participation of poly(ADP–ribosyl)ated histone H1 in oligonucleosomal condensation. Wong M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):209–13

Histone–DNA–interactions in neuronal chromatin during aging. Sarkander HI, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:45–50

Relationship between H1 histone phosphorylation and genome replication in a mouse–Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrid. Hohmann PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan; 143(1):207–16

Distribution of histone H5 in chicken erythrocyte–mammalian cell heterokaryons. Linder S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):464–8

Lack of effect of butyrate on S phase DNA synthesis despite presence of histone hyperacetylation. Littlefield BA, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):283–91

Age changes in the H1 group of histones from rat liver. Wagner AP, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(3):173–7

Nonhistone protein with high affinity for histone H1 and HMG 14 protein. Karavanov AA. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1015–6

Interactions between basic proteins and stimulatory protein kinase modulator. Kuo WN. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15; 39(1):60

Changes in nuclear content of protein conjugate histone H2A–ubiquitin during rooster spermatogenesis. Agell N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):209–12

Folding and unfolding of the core particle DNA are processes faster than millisecond. Erard M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):55–8

Differential crosslinking of histones and non–histones in nuclei by cis–Pt(II). Filipski J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):105–8

Modulation of the relative trypsin sensitivities of the core histone 'tails'. Harborne N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):88–92

Decrease in uH2A (protein A24) of a mouse temperature–sensitive mutant. Matsumoto Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jan 10;151(1):139–42

ADP–ribosylation regulates the phosphorylation of histones by the catalytic subunit of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase. Tanigawa Y, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1–2):217–20

Transcribing chromatin is not preferentially enriched with acetylated histones. Yukioka M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):281–4

Histone H1 and chromatin higher order structure. Does histone H1 exhibit specific self–association? Russo E, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(4):487–93

Dynamics of DNA in chromatin and DNA binding mode to core protein. Ashikawa I, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):665–8

The role of nuclear serine proteases in the degradation of newly synthesized histones and ribosomal proteins. Tsurugi K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1231–7

Histone H1 and H3 phosphorylation during premature chromosome condensation in a temperature–sensitive mutant (tsBN2) of baby hamster kidney cells. Ajiro K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4534–8

Detection by chemical cross–linking of interaction between high mobility group protein 1 and histone oligomers in free solution. Bernués J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11020–4

Effects of histone hyperacetylation and hypoacetylation on RNA synthesis in HTC cells. Covault J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13433–40

Inhibition of histone acetylation by N–[2–(S–coenzyme A)acetyl] spermidine amide, a multisubstrate analog. Cullis PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12165–9

Phosphorylative modification of histone H1 subspecies following isoproterenol and N6,O2'–dibutyryl cyclic AMP stimulation of rat C6 glioma cells. Harrison JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13602–9

Reassociation of histone H1 to H1–depleted polynucleosomes. Klingholz R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13101–7

The histone H1 complements of dividing and nondividing cells of the mouse. Lennox RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):262–8

In vitro mercaptoacetylation of chromosomal proteins. Selective recovery of newly modified protein molecules. Sterner R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13872–6

Effects of butyrate on histone deacetylation and aldosterone–dependent Na+ transport in the toad bladder.

Truscello A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3388–95

Acetylation and calcium–dependent phosphorylation of histone H3 in nuclei from butyrate–treated HeLa cells. Whitlock JP Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):1299–304

Butyrate–induced histone hyperacetylation in human and mouse cells: estimation of putative sites of histone acetylation in vivo. Pantazis P, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 20(3):225–35

Low angle x–ray diffraction studies of HeLa metaphase chromosomes: effects of histone phosphorylation and chromosome isolation procedure. Paulson JR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;96(4):1132–7

Links between effects of butyrate on histone hyperacetylation and regulation of interferon synthesis in Namalva and FS–4 cell lines. Bode J, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(2):159–66

Role of histone pairs H2A,H2B and H3,H4 in the self–assembly of nucleosome core particles. Daban JR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):771–89

Reconstitution of nucleosome core particles containing glucosylated DNA. McGhee JD, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15;158(4):685–98

Involvement of the domains of histones H1 and H5 in the structural organization of soluble chromatin. Thoma F, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):619–40

Alteration in the simian virus 40 maturation pathway after butyrate–induced hyperacetylation of histones. Roman A. **J Virol** 1982 Dec;44(3):958–62

The effects of histones, in vitro age, and culture state on the digestion of DNA by micrococcal nuclease and deoxyribonuclease I. Dell'Orco RT, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(3–4):273–82

Methylmercury(II)–induced histone perturbations in nuclei isolated from calf thymus. Gruenwedel DW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):121–6

Acetylation and methylation patterns of core histones are modified after heat or arsenite treatment of Drosophila tissue culture cells. Arrigo AP. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1389–404

In vitro recognition of DNA base pairs by histones in histone–DNA complexes and reconstituted core particles: an ultraviolet resonance Raman study. Laigle A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 25;10(22):7395–404

Stability of the conservative mode of nucleosome assembly. Leffak IM. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2717–32

Histone hyperacetylation has little effect on the higher order folding of chromatin. McGhee JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 25;11(12):4065–75

In vivo incorporation of Drosophila H2a histone into mammalian chromatin. Reeves R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2681–700

Affinity of HMG17 for a mononucleosome is not influenced by the presence of ubiquitin–H2A semihistone but strongly depends on DNA fragment size. Swerdlow PS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jan 25;11(2):387–401

Catalytic mechanism of histone in peptide formation from phenylalanyl adenylate. Yamamoto N, et al. **Orig Life** 1982 Dec;12(4):355–9

Histone H2A subtypes associate interchangeably in vivo with histone H2B subtypes. Kolodrubetz D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7814–8

Structural features of a phased nucleosome core particle. Simpson RT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):51–5

Nucleotide–stimulated proteolysis of histone H1. Surowy CS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5510–4

Immunological evidence for the in vivo occurrence of a crosslinked complex of poly(ADP–ribosylated) histone H1. Wong M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(1):205–9

The turnover of tritium in cell nuclei, chromatin, DNA, and histone. Commerford SL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Dec; 92(3):521–9

Effect of X–irradiation on histones and DNA in rat thymus. Süliová J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov; 23(6):667–74

Hypoxia stimulates myocardial RNA synthesis and histone acetylation. Taylor PB, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May; 40(2):349–52

Minor histone 2A variants and ubiquinated forms in the native H2A:H2B dimer. Hatch CL, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):468–70

[Activation of chromatin and histone proteolysis during protein synthesis inhibition in liver cells] Bolkov PIa, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antigenic properties of some chromosomal proteins of rat heart and liver upon adaptation to hypoxia] Muzurov IV, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983;48(2):230–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of mouse and Drosophila H1 histones with chromosomes and DNA] Leibovich BA, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):162–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study by the spin–label method of relaxation properties of protein kinase, its subunits and the catalytic subunit–histone H1 complex] Timofeev VP, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):1263–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complexes of histone H1 with supercoiled DNA] Undritsov IM, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):720–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of roentgen radiation on histones and DNA in rat bone marrow and liver nuclei] Shiuliova Iu, et al. **Radiobiologila** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):513–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Activation of poly(adenosine diphosphate ribose) polymerase by SV 40 minichromosomes: effects of deoxyribonucleic acid damage and histone H1. Cohen JJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4931–40

Triiodothyronine nuclear receptor. Role of histones and DNA in hormone binding. Anselmet A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 15;739(3):291–300

Neutralization of heparin by histone and its subfractions. Pal PK, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1;31(1):69–79

[Effect of histone H5 on the development of virus–induced leukemia and RNA synthesis in leukemic cells] Butenko ZA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of histone H1 removal on the distribution of ultraviolet–induced deoxyribonucleic acid repair synthesis within chromatin. Smerdon MJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3879–85

Conformations and flexibilities of histones and high mobility group (HMG) proteins in chromatin structure and function. Bradbury EM. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;93:246–70

The role of proteins in the production of different types of chromosome bands. Hancock JM, et al. **Cytobios** 1982; 35(137):37–46

Role of histones H1 and H3 in the maintenance of chromatin in a compact conformation. Study with an immobilized enzyme. Marion C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4; 157(2):317–21

Histone H5 can correctly align randomly arranged nucleosomes in a defined in vitro system. Stein A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):548–50

Effect of HMG protein 17 on the thermal stability of control and acetylated HeLa oligonucleosomes. Yau P, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11;11(9):2651–64

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Ultraviolet light induced preferential cross–linking of histone H3 to deoxyribonucleic acid in chromatin and nuclei of chicken erythrocytes. Cao TM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3419–27

Mechanism of DNA–histone crosslinks in UV–irradiated nuclei. Saito I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982; (11):225–8

[Role of macroradicals in radiation destruction of proteins in frozen aqueous solutions] Sharpatyi VA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):588–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HISTOPLASMA

### ENZYMOLOGY

Purification and characterization of a cysteine dioxygenase from the yeast phase of Histoplasma capsulatum. Kumar V, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):762–8

Studies on the catalase of Histoplasma capsulatum. Howard DH. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1161–6

### IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of a commercial exoantigen test system for the rapid identification of systemic fungal pathogens. Denys GA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):379–81

Immunoglobulin M and G histoplasmal antibody response in histoplasmosis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):65–70

Studies on experimental murine histoplasmosis: host protection and cellular immunity. Burt WR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):102–7

Study on the immune response and serological diagnosis of equine histoplasmosis 'epizootic lymphangitis'. Abou–Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Feb;26(2):89–93

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Recurrent urban histoplasmosis, Indianapolis, Indiana, 1980–1981. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;118(3):301–12

Study of equine histoplasmosis farciminosi and characterization of Histoplasma farciminosum. Gabal MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Jun;21(2):121–7

Isolation of Histoplasma capsulatum from an armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus) in the eastern Amazon of Brazil [letter] Arias JR, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(5):705–6

### PATHOGENICITY

Possible relationship of morphogenesis in pathogenic fungus, Histoplasma capsulatum, to heat shock response. Lambowitz AM, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30;303(5920):806–8

### PHYSIOLOGY

Sulfhydryl induced respiratory 'shunt' pathways and their role in morphogenesis in the fungus, Histoplasma capsulatum. Sacco M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8223–30

## HISTOPLASMOSIS

Long–term follow–up of the second eye in ocular histoplasmosis. Lewis ML, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer;23(2):125–35

### BLOOD

In vitro suppression of myelopoiesis by adherent murine splenocytes in experimental disseminated histoplasmosis. Caldwell CW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):247–53

### COMPLICATIONS

Panniculitis associated with histoplasmosis and alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency. Pottage JC Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):150–3

Histoplasma infection of abdominal aortic aneurysms. Miller BM, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):57–62

Acute disseminated histoplasmosis with unusual features. An autopsy report. Radhakrishnan S, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):45–7

Pericarditis as a manifestation of histoplasmosis during two large urban outbreaks. Wheat LJ, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar;62(2):110–9

Blindness from presumed ocular histoplasmosis in Tennessee. Feman SS, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1295–8

Presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Damato BE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101 (Pt 4):403–8

[Thoracic bone lesions in African histoplasmosis] Rodríguez González DP, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Jan–Apr; 34(1):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of histoplasmosis and blastomycosis by an antiglobulin hemagglutination test. Khansari N, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2279–83

Serologic tests for histoplasmosis [letter] Jacobson ES, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):560–1

Diagnosis of histoplasmosis [letter] Lowell JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):260

The diagnostic laboratory tests for histoplasmosis: analysis of experience in a large urban outbreak. Wheat J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):680–5

African histoplasmosis presenting as a facial tumour in a child. Shoroye A, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep; 2(3):147–9

Histoplasmic endophthalmitis. A clinicopathologic correlation. Goldstein BG, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):774–7

Histoplasmosis presenting with joint pain and hilar adenopathy. 'Pseudosarcoidosis'. Thornberry DK, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1396–402

Histoplasmosis from Bangladesh : a case report. Islam N, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Jun;8(1):21–4

Unusual manifestations of histoplasmosis in childhood. Weinberg GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):99–105

Fungal infection of the lung. The big 3—histoplasmosis, blastomycosis, coccidioidomycosis. Davies SF, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):242–51

[Histoplamosis in otorhinolaryngology] Dupont B, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ocular histoplasmosis] Lund OE, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of disseminated and progressive cavitary histoplasmosis with ketoconazole. Slama TG. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):70–3

Factors relating to recurrence of chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis following treatment with amphotericin B. Lowell JR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;285(1):13–23

Corticosteroids in the treatment of ocular histoplasmosis. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer; 23(2):111–23

African histoplasmosis manifesting as a cutaneous tumour treated with econazole. Oguachuba HN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):259–63

Delirium and depression associated with amphotericin B. Weddington WW Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct; 23(10):1076–8

Treatment of African histoplasmosis with ketoconazole. Mabey DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):219–20

### ENZYMOLOGY

Serum angiotensin converting enzyme activity in patients with histoplasmosis. Ryder KW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1888–9

### ETIOLOGY

Disseminated histoplasmosis complicating bone marrow transplantation. Walsh TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):509–11

Histoplasmosis in renal allograft recipients. Two large urban outbreaks. Wheat LJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 143(4):703–7

### HISTORY

The history of histoplasmosis. Riley HD Jr. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):31–40

### IMMUNOLOGY

Thrombocytopenia associated with histoplasmosis and an elevated platelet associated IgG. Kucera JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):644–6

Immunoglobulin M and G histoplasmal antibody response in histoplasmosis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):65–70

Studies on experimental murine histoplasmosis: host protection and cellular immunity. Burt WR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):102–7

Role of immunoglobulin classes in experimental histoplasmosis in bats. McMurray DN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):557–67

Pharmacological modulation of suppressor cell activity in mice with disseminated histoplasmosis. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):114–20

Immunoregulation in disseminated histoplasmosis: characterization of the surface phenotype of splenic suppressor T lymphocytes. Watson SR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):940–5

Immunological basis of presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Kaplan HJ, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer; 23(2):19–31 (68 ref.)

Generation of disparate immunoregulatory factors in two inbred strains of mice with disseminated histoplasmosis. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2186–91

Immunoregulation in experimental disseminated histoplasmosis: flow microfluorometry (FMF) studies of the Thy and Lyt phenotypes of T lymphocytes from infected mice. Watson SR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):984–90

Effect of silica on the susceptibility of mice to experimental histoplasmosis. Von Behren LA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Aug;34(2):99–111

[African histoplasmosis; immunological parameters and treatment with ketoconazole] Kaben U, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Oct;25(10):546–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### OCCURRENCE

Recurrent urban histoplasmosis, Indianapolis, Indiana, 1980–1981. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;118(3):301–12

A winter outbreak of acute histoplasmosis in northern Michigan. Waldman RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Jan; 117(1):68–75

Bats in the belfry: an outbreak of histoplasmosis. Bartlett PC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1369–72

Rheumatologic manifestations of histoplasmosis in the recent Indianapolis epidemic. Rosenthal J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1065–70

Histoplasmosis in Australia. King K. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):550–1

[Existence of Histoplasma duboisii histoplasmosis outside continental Africa (apropos of the first Madagascar case)] Coulanges P, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Aug–Oct;75(4):400–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Histopathology of presumed ocular histoplasmosis. Khalil MK. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;94(3):369–76

Apical localization of pulmonary tuberculosis, chronic pulmonary histoplasmosis, and progressive massive fibrosis of the lung. Goodwin RA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May; 83(5):801–5

Anatomical considerations in streak lesions of the fundus. Fountain JA. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer; 23(2):49–54

Histopathology of ocular histoplasmosis. Makley TA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer;23(2):1–18

The concept of invisible choroiditis in the ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Schlaegel TF Jr. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer;23(2):55–63

Ocular involvement by histoplasma capsulatum. Weingeist TA, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer;23(2):33–47

Oral histoplasmosis: diagnostic complication and treatment. Toth BB, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):597–600

Natural history and reactivation studies of experimental ocular histoplasmosis in a primate model. Smith RE. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:695–757 (88 ref.)

Studies of the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Smith RE. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981 Sep; 101(3):328–34

[Histoplasmosis in south Guangxi (report of 5 cases)] Li ZS. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):267–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disseminated form of histoplasmosis caused by Histoplasma capsulatum in a Zairian child] Lamey B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1982 Sep–Oct;42(5):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Spontaneous recovery phenomenon in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Orlando RG, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer;23(2):137–49

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Pulmonary histoplasmosis. 2 radiological findings] Roca Tutusaus A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 31;165(4):273–5 **(Spa)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

Irradiation of the central lesion of presumed histoplasmic chorioretinitis. Davidorf FH, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer;23(2):101–9

### SURGERY

Argon laser photocoagulation for ocular histoplasmosis. Results of a randomized clinical trial. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep;101(9):1347–57

Clinical trials to evaluate argon (blue–green) laser and krypton (red) laser photocoagulation in the treatment of ocular histoplasmosis. Fine SL, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer;23(2):79–81

Red krypton laser photocoagulation in ocular histoplasmosis. Sabates FN, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer; 23(2):65–77

Total argon versus krypton versus partial laser photocoagulation for choroidal neovascularization in the presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Singerman LJ. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Summer;23(2):83–100

A comparative study of argon and krypton laser. Photocoagulation in the treatment of presumed ocular histoplasmosis syndrome. Sabates FN, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):729–34

Long–term follow–up of ocular histoplasmosis treated by argon laser photocoagulation. Olk RJ, et al. **Retina** 1981; 1(3):238–44

### VETERINARY

Disseminated histoplasmosis in a cat: successful treatment with ketoconazole. Noxon JO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):817–20

The use of fluorescent antibody technique for the diagnosis of equine histoplasmosis 'epizootic lymphangitis'. Abou–Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Dec;25(12):683–6

Study on the immune response and serological diagnosis of equine histoplasmosis 'epizootic lymphangitis'. Abou–Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Feb;26(2):89–93

Study on equine histoplasmosis 'epizootic lymphangitis'. Abou–Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Mar;26(3):145–51

Study of equine histoplasmosis farciminosi and characterization of Histoplasma farciminosum. Gabal MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Jun;21(2):121–7

Study on the immune response and serological diagnosis of equine histoplasmosis (epizootic lymphangitis). Gabal MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun;30(5):317–21

The fluorescent antibody technique for diagnosis of equine histoplasmosis (epizootic lymphangitis). Gabal MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):283–7

## HISTORIOGRAPHY

Genetic drift. A question of discovery: Part II. Karp LE. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):533–5

Medical sense and nonsense in biography. Keynes M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1023–6

Twenty–five years ago: Henry E. Sigerist (1891–1957). Stevenson LG. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):569–70

Historiography in history and psychoanalysis. Wallace ER 4th. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Summer;57(2):247–66

History of medicine [editorial] Paterson GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):948

Recent Marxist interpretation of the history of medicine in the United States. Essay review. Fox DM. **Clio Med** 1982 Feb;16(4):225–31

'The ferment of knowledge: studies in the historiography of eighteenth–century science'. Essay review. Weyant RG. **J Hist Behav Sci** 1983 Jul;19(3):226–33

Reprints in the history of medicine: an essay review. Smith DC. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan;38(1):94–8

Who and where are nursing's historians? Norman EM. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):138–52

[Changes in the historiography of medicine and the sciences in their social context. 75th anniversary of the Karl Sudhoff Institute, Leipzig] Diehl B. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1982; 66(3):276–300 **(Ger)**

[Results and tasks of medical history research] Petrov BD. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(12):64–7 **(Rus)**

## HISTORY

Historiography in history and psychoanalysis. Wallace ER 4th. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Summer;57(2):247–66

'Shrinking history: on Freud and the failure of psychohistory.' Essay review. Wallace ER 4th. **Clio Med** 1983 Mar;17(4):247–52

The influence of disease upon European history. Aker F, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):441–6

Peter Blood and the Brethren of the Coast. Fictional physicians afield. Dauber LG. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jun; 82(7):1107–9

## HISTORY OF DENTISTRY

Medical theories and professional development. The theory of focal sepsis and dentistry in early twentieth century Britain. Dussault G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(15):1405–12

[Appreciation of Urbain Hémard and his 'Research on the true anatomy of teeth'] Gysel C. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;36(139):395–410 **(Fre)**

[Dentistry according to the 'true and solid foundations of medicine' established by Louis du Gardin, professor at the University of Douai in the reign of Albert and Isabelle] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1982 Jul;37(4):164–71 **(Fre)**

[The Dr. Med. Dent. degree and medical history—over 1000 dissertations on the history of dentistry since 1919] Konrad M, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 May;38(5):590–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HISTORY OF MEDICINE

Twenty–five years ago: Henry E. Sigerist (1891–1957). Stevenson LG. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):569–70

The Blake era at HMD. Stevenson LG. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):455–9

A bibliography of the writings of Lloyd G. Stevenson. Thibodeau D. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Summer;57(2):267–79

Semmelweis Museum: a reminder of Hungary's 'mothers' saviour'. Kelly C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15; 128(12):1481–2

History of medicine [editorial] Paterson GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):948

The Hannah Institute: promoting Canadian history of medicine. Paterson GR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1; 128(11):1325–8

A bibliography of the history of medicine in Sri Lanka. Jayawardane KW. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Sep–Dec; 24(3–4):71–8

Recent Marxist interpretation of the history of medicine in the United States. Essay review. Fox DM. **Clio Med** 1982 Feb;16(4):225–31

Teaching the history of medicine at a medical center. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):1–162

The history of medicine in a medical context. Commentary: Is nonintellectualism invading the medical school? Atwater EC. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):99–102

Teaching medical history to medical students: the McGill experience, 1966–1981. Bates DG. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):121–35

The history of health and disease for health professionals: the case study approach. Brieger GH. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):13–23

Medical history and medical humanities: some new styles of learning and teaching. Burns CR. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):31–40

Teaching the history of medicine at a medical center. Introduction. Bylebyl JJ. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):1–12

Pharmaceutical history for the pharmacy student. Commentary—Cinderella and big sister: a case for closer relationships. Crellin JK. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):87–90

Disciplinary perspectives in the history of medicine: a view from the 1980s. Commentary. Hudson RP. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):57–61

Some experiences with seminars in the history of medicine. Jarcho S. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982; (7):115–20

Starting from scratch: installing a history of medicine program in a new medical school. Joy RJ. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):139–47

Occupying the visual cortex: using slides to teach the history of medicine. Joy RJ. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):103–14

Disciplinary perspectives in the history of medicine: a view from the 1980s. Maulitz RC. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):46–56

The history of medicine in a medical context. Mazumdar PM. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):91–8

The history of health and disease for health professionals: the case study approach. Commentary. Risse GB. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):24–30

The teaching of medical history by instructors from a variety of disciplines. Rodin AE, et al. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):152–6

Antecedents to contemporary health issues: history, politics, and the policy of health. Commentary. Rosenkrantz BG. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):73–7

Medical history and medical humanities: some new styles of learning and teaching. Commentary. Savitt TL. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):41–5

Starting from scratch: installing a history of medicine program in a new medical school. Commentary. Stevenson LG. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):148–51

The teaching of medical history by instructors from a variety of disciplines. Commentary. Stevenson LG. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):157–60

Teaching medical history to medical students: the McGill experience, 1966–1981. Commentary. Stevenson LG. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):136–8

Antecedents to contemporary health issues: history, politics, and the policy of health. Viseltear AJ. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):62–72

History through artifact. Siegel IM. **IMJ** 1982 Sep; 162(3):202–3, 217

A guide to the culture of science, technology and medicine. Essay review. MacLeod R. **Isis** 1982 Dec;73(269):567–71

Displaying the history of medicine: the Wellcome Museum in the Science Museum. Bracegirdle B. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Oct;5(4):124–9

The education of historians of medicine. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul;37(3):265–8

The telephone directory, a source of evidence for historians. Jarcho S. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul;37(3):328–9

Reprints in the history of medicine: an essay review. Smith DC. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan;38(1):94–8

Measure in everything: a decade of the Journal [editorial] Wilson LG. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Dec;37(4):393–8

Medical museum notes: The Indiana Medical History Society. Bonsett CA. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec; 75(12):839

Medical history as an introduction to clinical reasoning. Maulitz RC, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 May;58(5):427–9

Medicine in China: the continuing revolution—part 1. Thom T. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):272–7

Carl Peter Thunberg: Swedish pioneer of Occidental medicine in Japan. Fodstad H. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;22(7):577–81

Medical thinking. A historical preface. An essay review. Wolf S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Mar;5(1):76–81

The history of medicine in Ireland. Woods JO. **Ulster Med J** 1982;51(1):35–45

[The significance of facsimile manuscripts for the history of medicine] Leitner H. **Clio Med** 1982 Feb;16(4):219–22 **(Ger)**

[Changes in the historiography of medicine and the sciences in their social context. 75th anniversary of the Karl Sudhoff Institute, Leipzig] Diehl B. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1982; 66(3):276–300 **(Ger)**

[Reflections on the 25th anniversary of the Polish Society of the History of Medicine] Gutt RW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1982;45(1–4):5–10 **(Pol)**

[Teaching history of medicine in West Germany] Seyda B. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1982;45(1–4):107–10 **(Pol)**

[Teaching the subject of the history of medicine] Bazhan TA. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Study of the history of medicine in USSR republics] Shengeliia MS. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of the regional materials in teaching history of medicine] Starchevskii VS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):65–6 **(Rus)**

[Tribute to the Mexican Society of the History and Philosophy of Medicine] Somolinos-Palencia J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Dec;118(12):471–84 **(Spa)**

[Reflections on the history of medicine] Sanguinetti FA. **Rev Fac Cien Med Univ Nac Cordoba** 1981 Jan–Dec; 39(1–4):81–6 **(Spa)**

## HISTORY OF MEDICINE, ANCIENT

Socrates: first psychotherapist. Chessick RD. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Spring;42(1):71–83

Chirurgia, medicina, dentrifricium. A brief trip into antiquity. Moorhead TF. **Br Dent J** 1983 May 21;154(10):340–2

Bronchial asthma in the medical literature of Greek antiquity. Marketos SG, et al. **J Asthma** 1982;19(4):263–9

Medicine in history. Celsus (Ad 25), plastic surgeon: on the repair of defects of the ears, lips, and nose. Marmelzat WL. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(12):1012–4

The Shroud of Turin: a pathologist's viewpoint. Bucklin R. **Leg Med** 1982;:33–9

The seeds of disease: an explanation of contagion and infection from the Greeks to the Renaissance. Nutton V. **Med Hist** 1983 Jan;27(1):1–34

The school at Alexandria and the vascular system. The circulation near miss. Bonnabeau RC Jr. **Minn Med** 1983 Feb;66(2):100–1

Saturnine gout among Roman aristocrats. Did lead poisoning contribute to the fall of the Empire? Nriagu JO. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):660–3

An introduction to ancient Greek genetics and Skeletal Dysplasias. Bartsocas CS. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:3–13

Classics in infectious diseases. Excerpts from the Natural History of Pliny. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1266–9

The concept of climate and national superiority in the Talmud and its classical parallels. Newmyer S. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Mar;5(1):1–12

[Political theory and medical theory in ancient Greece] de Romilly J. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982;138:157–70 **(Fre)**

[Early written medical documents. Blood in Mesopotamia] André-Leicknam B. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983; 25(2):141–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cheironica ars—antique authors on Chieron] Hausmann W. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5;89(10):407–11 **(Ger)**

[The profession and the selling of drugs in antiquity] Kudlien F. **Gesnerus** 1983;40(1–2):91–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aristotle's fundamental thoughts on the structure and function of body tissues] Kullmann W. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1982;66(3):209–38 **(Ger)**

[At the sources of the world and Russian history of medicine] **Sov Med** 1983;(6):107–8 **(Rus)**

[On the border of ancient and new medicine] Vasilenko VKh. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):133–9 **(Rus)**

[Concept of insanity in classical Greece] La Croce E. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov;27(4–5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MEDIEVAL

Can the leper change his spots? The iconography of leprosy. Part II. Ober WB. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr; 5(2):173–86

Orthopaedic aspects of mediaeval medicine. Beasley AW. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):970–5

The seeds of disease: an explanation of contagion and infection from the Greeks to the Renaissance. Nutton V. **Med Hist** 1983 Jan;27(1):1–34

Salernitan wisdom. Chandler ET, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):913–5

A fourteenth-century description of rectal cancer. Arderne J. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar;7(2):304–7

[Classical verses in the medical writings of the Middle Ages] Fischer KD. **Gesnerus** 1982;39(3–4):443–50 **(Ger)**

[Theriac. A contribution to pharmaceutical knowledge of the European and Oriental Middle Ages] Brandenburg D. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 20;33(33):1137–40 **(Ger)**

[The medieval council and medicine] Müller RA. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1;125(13):263–4 **(Ger)**

[Formation of the body of German-language medical literature in the Middle Ages] Hirth W. **Sudhoffs Arch Beih** 1982;66(3):239–75 **(Ger)**

['The History of Poland' by Jan Długosz as a source of history of medicine in Poland in the 14th and 15th centuries] Dobrzyniecki Z. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981; 44(3–4):265–76 **(Pol)**

## HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 15TH CENT.

[Two little-known works on medical history in the 15th century] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 10; 124(28):1701–5 **(Hun)**

['The History of Poland' by Jan Długosz as a source of history of medicine in Poland in the 14th and 15th centuries] Dobrzyniecki Z. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981; 44(3–4):265–76 **(Pol)**

## HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 16TH CENT.

The Episcopal licensing of physicians, surgeons and midwives. Guy JR. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter; 56(4):528–42

Occupational diversity: barbersurgeons and the trades of Norwich, 1550–1640. Pelling M. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):484–511

Michelangelo and the doctors. Steinberg L. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):543–53

Medicine in Goa—a former Portuguese territory. Pandya SK. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;28(3):123–48

[The Renaissance, philosophy and medicine] Gysel C. **Rev Belge Med Dent** 1983 Jan;38(1):16–20 **(Dut)**

[Aspects of medical history in Japan from the 16th to the 19th century and the sojourn of the Japanese author and physician Oga Mori in Germany 1884–1888] Schauwecker VD. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(4):350–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hungarian-Polish medical relations in the 16th century] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 25;123(30):1867–70 **(Hun)**

## HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 17TH CENT.

Blankaart's Dictionary, an index to 17th century medicine. Jarcho S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Sep;58(6):568–77

Medicine in Goa—a former Portuguese territory. Pandya SK. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;28(3):123–48

[Aspects of medical history in Japan from the 16th to the 19th century and the sojourn of the Japanese author and physician Oga Mori in Germany 1884–1888] Schauwecker VD. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(4):350–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 18TH CENT.

John Brown's Elementa Medicinae: an introductory bibliographical essay. Overmier JA. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Jul;70(3):310–7

Health and disease among the early Loyalists in Upper canada. Roland CG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1; 128(5):587–95

The early history of medicine in Nashville. Kampmeier RH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):89–96

Scientific truth and occult tradition: the medical world of Ebenezer Sibly (1751–1799). Debus AG. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul;26(3):259–78

'Professionalizing modern medicine' in French hospitals. Essay review. Jones C. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul;26(3):341–9

[Address of the President, National Academy of Medicine, France] Sicard A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 166(9):1243–9 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of medical history in Japan from the 16th to the 19th century and the sojourn of the Japanese author and physician Oga Mori in Germany 1884–1888] Schauwecker VD. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(4):350–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Contribution of botany to medicine in the reign of Carlos III] Puente Veloso S. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982; 99(3):437–501 **(Spa)**

## HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 19TH CENT.

Highlights in history of nineteenth century medicine in Alabama. Holley HL. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):326–33

Blue plaques: London houses of medicohistorical interest [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):225

American medicine as viewed by Viennese physicians, 1893–1912. Lesky E. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Fall;56(3):368–76

Frontier medicine. An essay review. Roland CG. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):582–5

Interrelationships between clinical medicine and clinical chemistry, illustrated by the example of the German-speaking countries inthe late 19th century. Büttner J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;20(6):465–71

Health practices in Collier County: a study in diversity and contrast. Cox WW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Aug; 69(8):695–701

The early history of medicine in Nashville. Kampmeier RH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):89–96

Medicine in the USA: historical vignettes. X. The changing scene. King LS. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1897–900

XI. Medicine seeks to be 'scientific'. King LS. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2475–9

Somatic theories of mind and the interests of medicine in Britain, 1850–1879. Jacyna LS. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul; 26(3):233–58

Physicians, science, and status: issues in the professionalization of Anglo-American medicine in the nineteenth century. Shortt SE. **Med Hist** 1983 Jan; 27(1):51–68

Health care for the 'truly needy': nineteenth-century origins of the concept. Rosner D. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Summer;60(3):355–85

South African medicine in the 1890s. Gilder SS. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 29;Spec No:4–7

Medical Africana. Slotow M. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 29;Spec No:43–6

'Medicine and science in early America, being the collected essays of George Edmund Gifford, Jr. 1930–1981'. Essay review. Rogers FB. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Dec;4(4):310–2

[Address of the President, National Academy of Medicine, France] Sicard A. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 166(9):1243–9 **(Fre)**

[Aspects of medical history in Japan from the 16th to the 19th century and the sojourn of the Japanese author and physician Oga Mori in Germany 1884–1888] Schauwecker VD. **Sudhoffs Arch** 1982;66(4):350–89 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[F.P. Gaaz (on the 200th anniversary of his birth)] Kotel'nikov VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):115–7 **(Rus)**

## HISTORY OF MEDICINE, 20TH CENT.

American medicine as viewed by Viennese physicians, 1893–1912. Lesky E. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Fall;56(3):368–76

Gold standards: an essay review. Estes JW. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Dec;37(4):446–50

Medicine in the USA: historical vignettes. X. The changing scene. King LS. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1897–900

Half a century of medical practice in East London. Baker TC. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 29;Spec No:23

[History of recent events, Medical achievements between the end of World War I and 1950] Gutt RW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981;44(3–4):355–62 **(Pol)**

[Medical science on the 60th anniversary of the formation of the Union of Soviet Socialist Republics] Gavrilov OK. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):3–8 **(Rus)**

## HISTORY OF MEDICINE, MODERN

Early history of medicine in Alachua County. Barrow MV Sr. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;69(8):670–80

[100 years of the 'Fortschritte der Medizin'—highlights of medicine 1882–1982] Fodor B. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 16; 100(47–48):2207–13 **(Ger)**

## HISTORY OF NURSING

Who and where are nursing's historians? Norman EM. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(2):138–52

The French Revolution: the forgotten era in nursing history. Sabin LE. **Nurs Forum** 1981;20(3):225–43

Nightingale revisited. Palmer IS. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jul–Aug;31(4):229–33

Mothers and matrons. Parsons ME. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Sep–Oct;31(5):274–8

[Additional data on female nursing orders (letter)] Sasvári L. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 12;123(37):2321–2 **(Hun)**

## HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER

### COMPLICATIONS

Hysteroid dysphoria [letter] Klein DF, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1520–1

### DIAGNOSIS

Hysteroid dysphoria: an unsuccessful attempt to demonstrate its syndromal validity. Spitzer RL, et al.

**Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1286–91

[Hysterical marriages] Plaňava I. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Feb; 79(1):39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Patient's dramatic mood swings present challenge for therapist. Frances A, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):305–6, 308

**METABOLISM**

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in hysterical neuroses, hysterical personality development and hysterical psychopathy] Shashkova NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):84–7 **(Rus)**

**PSYCHOLOGY**

Hysterical and obsessional features in patients with Briquet's syndrome (somatization disorder). Kaminsky MJ, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):111–20

**THERAPY**

Therapy of hysterical personality disorders. Chodoff P. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:59–65

**HIVES** see **URTICARIA**

## HLA ANTIGENS

A new methodology for analysis of HLA-associated diseases? [letter] Clerget-Darpoux F, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;35(1):127–30

Genetic analysis of multifactorial diseases [letter] Weitkamp LR. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;35(1):130–3

Psoriasis vulgaris and pustulosis palmaris et plantaris and the HLA system. Stawarz M, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):125–32

HLA system in Chinese children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Lee BW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar; 19(1):34–5

Human class I histocompatibility antigens (HLA-A,B,C). A small proportion only is phosphorylated. Loube SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):79–87

A factor shed by lymphoblastoid cell lines of HLA-B27 positive patients with ankylosing spondylitis, specifically modifies the cells of HLA-B27 positive normal individuals. Orban P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):10–6

HLA A antigens in HLA B27 positive acute anterior uveitis [letter] Møller P, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 May;23(5):393–4

The influence of HLA-A and -B matched blood transfusions on immune response [letter] Giacchino F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):322–3

Structure of class I major histocompatibility antigens. Kimball ES, et al. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1983;9:1–63 (200 ref.)

Primed lymphocyte typing in man. Morling N. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 May;30(3):158–76 (180 ref.)

HLA typing of human fetuses [letter] Delfini C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun;67(3):489–90

Primary structure of human class II histocompatibility antigens 3rd communication. Amino acid sequence comparison between DR and DC subclass antigens derived from a lymphoblastoid B cell line homozygous at the HLA loci (HLA-A3,3; B7,7; Dw2,2; DR2,2: MT1,1; Dc1,1: MB1,1). Götz H, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jun;364(6):749–55

Changes in the expression of HLA and beta 2-microglobulin by cultured lymphoid cells. Azocar J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Dec;5(4):283–93

HLA and T-lymphocyte function in old age. Bátory G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Aug;7(4):187–203

Detection of HLA antigens on lymphoblastoid and epithelial cell lines and cross-reactivity of HLA-Cw5 and HLA-Cw8. O'Toole CM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Mar; 6(3):119–31

Expression of HLA antigens by human thymic epithelial cells. Rouse RV, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Aug;5(1):21–34

HLA and disease susceptibility. **Immunol Rev** 1983;70:1–218

HLA antigens in epileptic patients with drug-induced immunodeficiency. Gilhus NE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(6):517–20

Diffusion rates of cell surface antigens of mouse-human heterokaryons. III. Regulation of lateral diffusion rates by calcium ions. Edidin M, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Nov;95(2 Pt 1):453–62

Histocompatibility antigens in progressive systemic sclerosis (PSS; scleroderma). Lynch CJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):314–8

HLA in familial Hodgkin's disease. Conte R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun;10(3):251–5

Hla, and the response to treatment with gamma-type endorphins in schizophrenia. de Jongh BM, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):381–8

HLA and reproduction? Giphart MJ, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):25–9

Comparative structural analysis of HLA-A2 antigens distinguishable by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. II. Variant DK1: evidence for a discrete CTL recognition region. Krangel MS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1856–62

Regulation of susceptibility to natural killer cells' cytotoxicity and regulation of HLA synthesis: differing efficacies of alpha, beta, and gamma interferons. Wallach D. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(3):329–38

An association study of Huntington's disease and HLA. Madsen H, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Dec;19(6):452–4

Association between histocompatability antigens (HLA) and nasal carriage of Staphylococcus aureus. Kinsman OS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):215–20

HLA-A-matched and HLA-B-matched blood transfusions do not improve kidney allograft survival [letter] Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5; 308(18):1102

Structure and biosynthesis of histocompatibility antigens (H-2, HLA). Dobberstein B, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Dec 24; 300(1099):161–72

HLA-DR and HLA-A, B, C typing of human fetal tissue. Danilovs JA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):296–308

HLA-A, B, C and DR antigens in immunoglobulin A deficiency. Hammarström L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):75–9

HLA antigens and Bf allotypes in lichen sclerosus et atrophicus. Holt PJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul; 22(1):89–91

HLA and IgA deficiency in blood donors [letter] Jersild C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):80

Association of HLA-Bw35 with tuberculosis in the Chinese. Jiang ZF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):86–8

HLA antigens and Graves' disease in Black South Africans. Kalk WJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):7–15

Study of HLA antigens in familial and sporadic rheumatoid arthritis. Khan MA, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan; 21(1):35–8

The rare factor BfSl of the properdin system strongly associated with insulin-dependent diabetes in north India. Kirk RL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):303–4

HLA-A, B and HLA-DR phenotypes in Mainland Chinese patients with diabetes mellitus. Lee TD, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):92–5

HLA and otosclerosis. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):306–7

Another case of occurrence of two different fathers of twins by HLA typing. Májský A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):305

HLA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in North American Caucasoids. Moore SB, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul; 22(1):72–5

Male infertility due to idiopathic disorders of spermatogenesis: no association with HLA. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct; 20(4):270–3

Frequencies of HLA and Gm immunogenetic markers in Kaposi's sarcoma. Pollack MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):1–8

Lack of association between Alzheimer's disease and histocompatibility antigens. Reisner E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):31–4

Studies of random Black and White populations in North Carolina: hla antigen profile. Reisner EG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):14–23

Histocompatibility antigens in varicocele. A prospective study. Sengar DP, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr; 21(4):345–7

HLA-A, B and C markers in the Portuguese population. Silva Carvalho A. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):39–44

Frequency and prognostic value of HLA antigens in osteosarcoma patients. Tabacchi P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):251–3

Statistical aspects of measuring the strength of associations between HLA antigens and diseases. Thomson G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):320–8

HLA-A,B and DR antigens in North Carolina Blacks with sarcoidosis. Whitsett CF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr; 21(4):348–50

HLA-AB and -DR types in patients with infectious mononucleosis (IM). Ythier A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):329–32

In vitro model for detection of alloreactivity between HLA-matched donor-host pairs. Preliminary evaluation as a predictor of graft-versus-host disease. Delmonte L, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Aug;34(2):100–3

[HLA complex and diseases: current aspects of diagnosis, prognosis and etiopathogenesis] Wegener S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(1):2–7 **(Ger)**

[Progress in biology and the definition of man] Bernard J. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec;110(12):1431–42 **(Sec)**

**ANALYSIS**

HLA antigens in Yugoslav patients with palmoplantar keratoderma, type Unna-Thost: a family study. Kansky A, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):313–6

HLA and ophthalmic disease associations: a critical review and improved method for statistical analysis. Margo CE, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):533–46

The effect of prospective HLA-A and -B matching on corneal graft survival. Völker-Dieben HJ, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Apr;60(2):203–12

Atopy and HLA antigens in patients with keratoconus. Wachtmeister L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb; 60(1):113–22

HLA antigens in bullous epidermolysis, congenital ichthyosis and ectodermal dysplasia. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):447–58

Congenital primary hypothyroidism and HLA. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):919–22

HLA antigens in intestinal cow's milk allergy. Verkasalo M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):19–22

HLA typing in Tourette syndrome. Comings DE, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:251–3

Two forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy distinguished by inheritance of HLA haplotypes and left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Kishimoto C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):988–94

Paternity testing: analysis of six blood groups and HLA markers, with particular reference to comparison of races. Singh G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):748–52

HLA typing of cultured amniotic fluid cells. Whitsett CF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):186–94

Heterozygous expression of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM) determinants in the HLA system. Morton NE, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):201–13

HLA B27-associated rheumatic diseases with severe cardiac bradyarrhythmias. Clinical features and prevalence in 223 men with permanent pacemakers. Bergfeldt L. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):210–5

Distribution of major histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in chorionic villi of molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):221–2

HLA-A, -B, and -DR antigenic factors in ocular sarcoidosis [letter] Merritt JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Sep; 96(3):396–7

Use of monoclonal antibodies for the detection of HLA and DR antigens on spermatozoa of different species. Prabhu G, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(5):243–5

HLA phenotypes in Mexican Americans with tuberculosis. Cox RA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):653–5

HLA antigens and growth in diabetic children. Court S, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Jul-Aug;9(4):329–36

HLA-B27 homozygosity in seronegative spondyloarthropathies [letter] Prakash S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):676

Serologic and HLA associations in subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus, a clinical subset of lupus erythematosus. Sontheimer RD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov; 97(5):664–71

HLA-A1 and steroid-induced cataracts in renal transplant patients. Kollarits CR, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 14(12):1116–8

Histocompatibility antigens in psoriasis, psoriatic arthropathy, and ankylosing spondylitis. Armstrong RD, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):142–6

HLA system and side effects of gold salts and D-penicillamine treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Bardin T, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):599–601

HLA studies in IgM rheumatoid-factor-positive arthritis of childhood. Clemens LE, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug; 42(4):431–4

Histocompatibility antigens in patients with ectopic ossification due to fibrodysplasia ossificans progressiva [letter] Connor JM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec; 41(6):646–7

HLA antigens in black South African children with rheumatic heart disease. Haffejee IE, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Mar;2(1):17–22

HLA antigens in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. Aysun S, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):38–9

Seronegative peripheral arthritis in B27 positive monozygotic twin sisters. Lally EV, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec; 25(12):1490–3

HLA-B27 haplotypes in family studies of ankylosing spondylitis. Lochead JA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1011–6

HLA antigens and rheumatoid arthritis [letter] Lulli P, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1053–4

Mesangial IgM nephropathy in a patient with HLA-B27 spondylarthropathy [letter] Steinsson K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1056

HLA antigens in Yakima Indians with rheumatoid arthritis. Lack of association with HLA-Dw4 and HLA-DR4. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1435–9

Maternal immunological reaction during pregnancy. Mantouvalos H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):275–8

Localization of the sites of iodination of human beta 2-microglobulin: quaternary structure implications for histocompatibility antigens. Parker KC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1145–53

The irritable bowel syndrome; inherited or acquired? O'Neill S, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Apr;36(4):145, 161

Histocompatibility antigens in coal miners with pneumoconiosis. Soutar CA, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb; 40(1):34–8

HLA antigens and acetylcholine receptor antibodies in penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis. Garlepp MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):338–40

HLA antigens in penicillamine induced myasthenia gravis [letter] Vincent A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):893

HLA-B8 and erythema nodosum. Guyatt GH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):1005–6

Genetic studies in multiple myeloma. 1. Association with HLA-Cw5. Leech SH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 51(8):1408–11

Histocompatibility testing in patients with carcinoma of the bladder. Lytton B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;52(4):645–7

HLA antigens in renal cell carcinoma. Kantor AF, et al.

**Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2330–3
Ear lobe crease, high serum cholesterol and human leukocyte antigen, risk factors in coronary artery disease. Chen WC, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Nov;95(11):839–42
Enhancement by interferon of membrane HLA antigens in patients with combined immunodeficiency with defective HLA expression. Durandy A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):173–8
HLA and hormonal data for identification of heterozygotes in 11 beta- and 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndromes. Mantero F, et al.
**Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):265–9
Role of HLA in IgA nephropathy. Kasahara M, et al.
**Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):189–95
Relationship between expression of Fc gamma receptors or Ia antigens and cytolytic activities of alloactivated human T cells. Moretta A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):232–9
Ferritin secretion by human mononuclear cells: association with HLA phenotype. Pollack MS, et al.
**Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):124–34
Histocompatibility in cardiac transplantation with particular reference to immunopathology of positive serologic crossmatch. Singh G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):56–66
The importance of tissue typing in cadaveric kidney transplantation (cons). Bonomini V, et al.
**Contrib Nephrol** 1982;(34):111–21
The importance of tissue typing in cadaveric kidney transplantation (pros). Sirchia G. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; (34):101–10
HLA systems and rheumatic diseases. Sachs JA.
**Curr Top Pathol** 1982;71:235–64
HLA system and therapy of psoriasis. Zlatkov NB, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):156–60
Islet cell antibodies and histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in insulin-dependent diabetics and their first-degree relatives. Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):585–8
Pattern of histocompatibility (HLA) antigen distribution among Nigerian (West African black) diabetics. Famuyiwa OO, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1119–22
The immune response to insulin in man. Interaction of HLA alloantigens and the development of the immune response. Kahn CR, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):716–23
The HLA system in congenital rubella patients with and without diabetes. Rubinstein P, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1088–91
No linkage between HLA and maturity onset hyperglycemia in the young [letter] Barbosa J. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb; 24(2):137
The development of type 1 diabetes in HLA identical siblings of type 1 diabetic patients: associations with specific HLA antigens] Cavender D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct; 23(4):379
Immunoglobulin levels, immunodeficiency and HLA in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Hoddinott S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):326–9
Is there an HLA antigen association with duodenal ulcer? Hetzel DJ, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(4):253–7
HLA antigens in Japanese patients with primary biliary cirrhosis and autoimmune hepatitis. Miyamori H, et al.
**Digestion** 1983;26(4):213–7
HLA and farmer's lung. Terho EO, et al.
**Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Jul;63(4):361–2
Expression of human histocompatibility antigens on the surface of murine cells transformed by cosmid clones containing HLA genes. Le Bouteiller P, et al.
**Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):473–8
Association of human leukocyte antigens B7 and BW35 with sperm antibodies. Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar; 39(3):343–9
Human leukocyte antigens group A in couples with unexplained infertility. Nordlander C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):60–5
Mixed lymphocyte reactivity nonresponsiveness in couples with multiple spontaneous abortions. Oksenberg JR, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):525–9
HLA and gluten cytotoxicity in vitro [letter] Arnaud-Battandier F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):201
Association of primary sclerosing cholangitis with HLA-B8. Chapman RW, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan;24(1):38–41
Hybrids between human cell lines belonging to different hematopoietic pathways: analysis of HLA and myeloid surface antigens. Ziegler A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:462–5
Hepatitis B virus and HLA antigen display in the liver during chronic hepatitis B virus infection. Montano L, et al.
**Hepatology** 1982 Sep-Oct;2(5):557–61
Late-onset 21-hydroxylase deficiency is an allelic variant of congenital adrenal hyperplasia characterized by attenuated clinical expression and different HLA haplotype associations. Chrousos GP, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jul-Aug; 16(4):193–200
Cell culture density modulates the incorporation of HLA antigens by enveloped viruses. Azocar J, et al.
**Hum Immunol** 1983 Jun;7(2):59–65
The significance of the monocyte crossmatch in recipients of living-related HLA identical kidney grafts. Cerilli J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 May;7(1):45–50
Epidemic and endemic HLA-B and DR associations in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome. Krensky AM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Feb;6(2):75–7
Biochemical comparison of the T6 antigen and HLA-A,B antigens. Lerch PG, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jan; 6(1):13–30
Biochemical analysis of variant HLA-B27 antigens. Mölders HH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Feb;6(2):111–7
Cytofluorometric analysis of major histocompatibility antigens on human monocytes using monoclonal antibodies. Nunez G, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–11
'Bare lymphocytes' without immunodeficiency. Payne R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr;6(4):219–27
Genetic linkage and HLA association in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Sobel DO, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 May;7(1):35–44
HLA antigens in uveitis. Wakefield D, et al.
**Hum Immunol** 1983 Jun;7(2):89–93
Clinical applications of HLA testing. Braun WE. **IMJ** 1982 Sep;162(3):219–24
HLA and mate selection. Rosenberg LT, et al.
**Immunogenetics** 1983;17(1):89–93
Analysis of human class I antigens by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. I. Polymorphism, evidence for additional (non-HLA-A, B, C) gene products, and identification of variant HLA-A, B antigens. Vasilov RG, et al.
**Immunogenetics** 1983;17(4):333–56
The relationship of HLA-B and DR phenotypes to Behcet's syndrome, recurrent oral ulceration and the class of immune complexes. Lehner T, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):581–7
HLA studies in acute anterior uveitis in north India. Mehra NK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:507–11
Human interferon-gamma enhances the expression of class I and class II major histocompatibility complex products in neoplastic cells more effectively than interferon-alpha and interferon-beta. Dolei A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr; 40(1):172–6
HLA and nasopharyngeal carcinoma in Chinese—a further study. Chan SH, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Aug 15;32(2):171–6
Family occurrence and hla system in tumoral calcinosis. Todesco S, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Jan-Mar;68(1):89–90
Association of HLA antigen BW35 with severe Graves' ophthalmopathy. Sergott RC, et al.
**Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):124–7
A prospective study of the relationship between relapse of hyperthyroid Graves' disease after antithyroid drugs and HLA haplotype. Allannic H, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):719–22
Histocompatibility antigens and cell-mediated immunity in carriers of hepatitis B virus; a study of a family. Levo Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Nov;9(2):105–7
HLA antigens in vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis (Forestier's disease). Dostál C, et al.
**J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):98–102
HLA antigens in vertebral ankylosing hyperostosis (Forestier's disease). Dostál C, et al.
**J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):98–102
Striking paucity of HLA-A, B, C and beta 2-microglobulin on human neuroblastoma cell lines. Lampson LA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2471–8
Alloantisera detect HLA-A-B-C and non-HLA differentiation antigens on human thymocytes. Mahoney RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2630–5
Rapid turnover of HLA proteins in quiescent lymphocytes: proposed connection with immunologic surveillance. Monos DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):341–6
Major histocompatibility antigens and mononuclear inflammatory infiltrate in benign nevomelanocytic proliferations and malignant melanoma. Ruiter DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2808–15
The antigenic structure of HLA-A2: an analysis with competitive binding assays and monoclonal antibodies. Ways JP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):856–63
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for HLA determination on fresh and dried lymphocytes. Bishara A, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26;62(2):265–71
Quantification by flow cytofluorimetry of HLA class I molecules at the surface of murine cells transformed by cloned HLA genes. Le Bouteiller PP, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29;61(3):301–15
Epitopic analysis of detergent-solubilized HLA molecules by solid-phase radioimmunoassay. Lemonnier FA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):9–22
Is there a genetic immune defect in families with meningococcal meningitis? Whittle HC, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Jun;3(2):140–9
Histocompatibility leukocyte antigens in patients with toxic-shock syndrome [letter] Latham RH, et al.
**J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr;147(4):783
Location of HLA-A,B,C antigens in dendritic cells of normal human skin: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Bronstein BR, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):481–4
Significant HLA and erythrocyte phenotypes among physicians, nurses and medical technologists ('genes of a feather flock together'). Casey AE, et al.
**J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Mar;52(9):29–30
HLA antigens and progression of multiple sclerosis. Part II. Dejaegher L, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(3):167–74
HLA antigens and myasthenia gravis in north India. Mehra NK, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 46(4):361–4
Human lymphocyte antigens characterizing psoriatic arthritis and its subtypes. Gerber LH, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;9(5):703–7
Genetics of HLA associated disease: ankylosing spondylitis. Hammoudeh M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):301–4
Observer variation in grading sacroiliac radiographs in HLA-B27 positive individuals. Hollingsworth PN, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):247–54
An association between HLA-A2 and juvenile rheumatoid arthritis in girls. Oen K, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6):916–20
Peripheral blood T lymphocytes subpopulations in HLA-B7 related rheumatic diseases: ankylosing spondylitis and reactive synovitis. Veys EM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):140–3
Immunohistologic characterization of major histocompatibility antigens and inflammatory cellular infiltrate in human breast cancer. Bhan AK, et al.
**JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):507–16
Loss of expression of transplantation antigens encoded by the H-2K locus on Lewis lung carcinoma cells and its relevance to the tumor's metastatic properties. Isakov N, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):139–45
Antigenic heterogeneity of skin tumors of nonmelanocyte origin: analysis with monoclonal antibodies to tumor-associated antigens and to histocompatibility antigens. Natali PG, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):439–47
Maryland law, disputed paternity, and blood tests. Wenk RE, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jun;32(6):448–50
HLA antigens in schizophrenia, major depressive disorder, and schizoaffective disorder. Rösler M, et al.
**Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;172(1):57–65
A search for heterogeneity in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus (IDDM): HLA and autoimmune studies in simplex, multiplex and multigenerational families. Anderson CE, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):471–7
Is a Klebsiella plasmid involved in the aetiology of Ankylosing Spondylitis in HLA-B27-positive individuals? Cameron FH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):563–6
Association between HLA-Bw44 and small cell carcinoma of the lung [letter] Markman M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1087
HLA antigens and diffuse idiopathic hyperostosis [letter] Yue CC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):924
Lack of expression of HLA-ABC antigens in choriocarcinoma and other human tumor cell lines. Travers PJ, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;60:175–80
Transplantation antigens on renal endothelium. Paul LC, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(7):208–14
HL-A antigen frequency distribution in patients with gestational choriocarcinoma and their husbands. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:263–7
Multiple joint tuberculosis presenting as HLA-B27 disease. Hopkins GO. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):113–5
HLA typing of amniotic fluid cells. Adinolfi M.
**Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr;2(2):147
Coeliac disease and diabetes mellitus: a study of 24 patients with HLA typing. Shanahan F, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):329–35
Clinical rheumatoid vasculitis associated with the B8 DR3 phenotype. Cunningham TJ, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982; 2(3):137–9
Blood groups and HLA antigens in paracoccidioidomycosis. de Restrepo FM, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Mar;21(1):35–9
On the concurrence of primary biliary cirrhosis and intestinal villous atrophy. Olsson R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):625–8
HLA antigens and immunoregulatory T cells in ulcerative colitis associated with hepatobiliary disease. Schrumpf E, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):187–91
HLA-restricted cell-mediated cytotoxicity directed against male specific (H-Y) antigen after acute rejection of an HLA-identical sibling kidney. Pfeffer PF, et al.
**Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:72–8
Histocompatibility (HLA) antigens and eye diseases other than uveitis. Ladas ID. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 27(4):233–44 (130 ref.)
Work done by the Select Committee of Experts on Histocompatibility: 1978–1981. Council of Europe.
**Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):335–8
B cell alloantigens in Sicilian patients with Crohn's disease. Caruso C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb;21(2):170–2
Expression of HLA-like structures on a permanent human tumor line PC-93. Claas FH, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):227–32
HLA associations in Italian and non-Italian Caucasoid aplastic anaemia patients. D'Amaro J, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):184–91
The inclusion of HLA-Bw42, Bw54 and Bw55 within the HLA-B14 cross-reactive group. Darke C.
**Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):246–53
HLA antigens in patients with rheumatoid arthritis and antibodies to native type II collagen. Dyer PA, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):394–6
HLA and B-lymphocyte alloantigens in Gila River Indians. Ensroth AF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):198–207
HLA antigens in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Helmerhorst FM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov; 20(5):372–9
HLA antigens in Parkinson's disease. Leheny WA, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):260–1
A new HLA-A antigen, called LN, closely related to A25, A26 and Aw34. Mesman B, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):192–7

HLA antigen frequency in erythema multiforme and in recurrent herpes simplex. Middleton D, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):264–7
HLA antigens in Parkinson's disease. Reed E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb;21(2):161–3
HLA antigens in Alzheimer's disease. Reed E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb;21(2):164–7
HLA and neurogenic paraosteoarthropathies. Seignalet J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):268–9
HLA typing in non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Comparative study in Caucasoids, Mexican-Americans and Negroids. van den Tweel JG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov; 20(5):364–71
Association of premature ovarian failure with HLA antigens. Walfish PG, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb;21(2):168–9
Potential HLA-matched platelet donor availability for alloimmunized patients. Schiffer CA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):286–9
Beneficial effect of blood transfusion in HLA identical and haploidentical renal allografts. Kovithavongs T, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):690–2
Localization of major histocompatibility complex (HLA-ABC and DR) antigens in 46 kidneys. Differences in HLA-DR staining of tubules among kidneys. Fuggle SV, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):385–90
Beneficial effect of HLA-A and B matched pretransplant blood transfusions on primary cadaveric kidney graft survival. Nubé MJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):556–61
HLA typing of amniotic fluid cells for the prenatal determination of therapeutic transplantation options for a fetus affected with adenosine deaminase deficiency. Pollack MS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):336–7
Histocompatibility testing in clinical renal transplantation. Braun WE. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May;10(2):231–42 (107 ref.)
Mapping of the major histocompatibility complex and viral antigens on the plasma membrane of a measles virus-infected cell. Oldstone MB, et al. **Virology** 1983 Jun; 127(2):426–37
HLA type in minimal lesion nephrotic syndrome (MLNS) in childhood. Kim PK, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):133–6
[Studies of HLA of the nasopharyngeal carcinoma epithelioid cell line and lymphoblastoid cell lines] Cui HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;4(3):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Apparent correlation between nasopharyngeal carcinoma and HLA phenotype] Cui HY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Cell-mediated immunity and its HLA restriction in nasopharyngeal cancer patients] Lin YC. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):254–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[A preliminary report on the possible association of esophageal cancer and HLA] Zhu XK. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Histocompatibility profile of hepatoma in Taiwan] Lin DY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;81(9):1126–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[HLA system and Wilms' tumour—familial study] Abrahámová J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 25; 121(25):791–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[HLA and primary varices] Ivašková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 25;121(25):787–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Demonstration HLA antigens in serum and on thrombocytes using microneutralization and microabsorption tests] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 13;121(32):996–1000 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Reduced expressivity of HLA-A and B antigens on monocytes] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 5; 121(44):1364–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detection of common determinants of the HLA antigens A2 and B17 using absorption of immune human sera] Májsky A, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 11;122(6):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Association of HLA antigens with atopic hypersensitivity to pollen allergens] Zavázal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 11;122(6):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[HLA antigens and the immune response in atopy] Zavázal V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 15;122(15):463–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[HLA and amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Májský A, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 May;46(3):176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Relation of otosclerosis to the HLA system] Novotný Z, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Detection of HLA-A, B and C antigens on various normal and pathologic cells using the monoclonal antibody W6/32] Koubek K. **Sb Lek** 1982 Oct;84(10):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[HLA problems and the transfusion service] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jan;29(1):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Early recognition of idiopathic hemochromatosis with HLA-typing: use of the gene chart in man] Breuning MH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 25;126(39):1778–83 (Dut)
[Hormonal profile and HLA typing of adult subjects from 7 families with congenital adrenal hyperplasia caused by 21-hydroxylase deficiency] Bercovici JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;43(3):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HLA system in chronic open-angle glaucoma] Bec P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):129–33 (Fre)
[Clometacin-induced chronic active hepatitis and HLA-B8 antigen (letter)] Chagnon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):556 (Fre)
[When and why is it necessary to determine the HLA groups of a patient?] Kok-Van Alphen CC. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(2):203–11 (Fre)
[Rheumatoid arthritis and HLA system. A search for correlations between histocompatibility antigens and characteristic features of the disease] Bardin T, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Determination of HLA-B27 antigen. Indications and limitations] Marcelli-Barge A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):931–3 (Fre)
[Computerization of a bank of platelets with HLA phenotype and preserved at -196 degrees C] Guignier F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Feb;26(1):33–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The HLA-DR determinants in chronic inflammatory rheumatism] Chalès G, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jun;50(7):525–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[HLA-B27 antigen and capsular retraction of the shoulder] Sany J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Nov; 49(11):807–8 (Fre)
[Association of celiac disease with sclero-atrophic lichen in a child with the HLA-B8 group (letter)] Essoussi AS, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov–Dec;59(6):506–7 (Fre)
[Distribution pattern of histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in nasopharyngeal tumors] Beigel A, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Apr;237(3):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic significance of HLA disease markers] Müller V, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):908–10 (Ger)
[Subgroups of myasthenia gravis. Association of the early form with HLA B8/DR3 (letter)] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31–32):1218 (Ger)
[Association of histocompatibility antigens (HLA antigens) with deep periodontopathies] Marggraf E, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 May;38(5):585–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HLA system and disorders of spermatogenesis] Krause W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan;34(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hyperthyroidism of the Basedow type. HLA-B8 typing and serum thyroglobulin determination] Jahnke KA, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 6;125(18):385–6 (Ger)
[Occurrence of HLA-antigens in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Bodem R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec; 71(12):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[HLA systems—present and future (editorial)] Gazit E. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):213–5 (Heb)
[Malignant urologic neoplasms and HLA antigen (1)] Kondo I, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 73(8):1032–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The histocompatibility system in schizophrenia] Gattaz WF, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Sep;40(3):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[HLA system antigens in abortion] Grigor'eva VV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Significance of sensitization to tissue antigens in various forms of obstetric pathology] Shabalin VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[HLA histocompatibility antigens in endogenous uveitis patients] Vanichkin AA. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(4):233–6 (Rus)
[Significance of histocompatibility antigens (HLA) in the formation of chronic viral hepatitis B in children] Tul'chenetskaia TA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Associations of the HLA system with malaria: an hypothesis based on a population study conducted in the People's Republic of Bulgaria] Minev M, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Dec;27(12):25–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of HLA antigens in patients with acute viral hepatitis A and B] Tul'chenetskaia TA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of HLA antigens in acute viral hepatitis (HBsAg-positive and negative)] Zmyzgova AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[HLA transplantation antigens and tumors] Dzhaginian AI. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:110–2 (Rus)
[Use of genetic marker HLA B27 in rheumatologic practice] Matveikov GP, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Jul–Sep;(3):37–9 (Rus)
[Genetic analysis of associations of HLA system antigens with schizophrenia] Mitkevich SP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):62–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Histocompatibility antigens and remissions in schizophrenia: relation to clinical parameters] Mitkevich SP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11-beta-hydroxylase deficiency - different HLA genotypes in 2 brothers] Dumić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):145–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[HLA system antigens in gouty arthritis] Bošák V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Jun;61(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[HLA antigens in infants with bronchiolitis] García Masdeval MD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):358–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Celiac disease and HLA in a hospital population of Uruguay] Maggi R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 19(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The association between ankylosing spondylitis, Crohn's disease and HLA-B27. A study of seven patients] Mulero J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[HLA antigen distribution in tuberculosis] Demirel AH, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jan;17(1):28–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Tur)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Preferential effect of gamma interferon on the synthesis of HLA antigens and their mRNAs in human cells. Wallach D, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):833–6

### CLASSIFICATION

Subtypes of HLA-B27 detected by cytotoxic T lymphocytes and their role in self-recognition. Breuning MH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Dec;5(4):259–68
Definition of four HLA-A2 subtypes by CML typing and biochemical analysis. van der Poel JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(6):609–21
HLA antigens in amyloidosis associated with plasma cell dyscrasias (amyloid AL). Rubinow A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):942–3
New evidence for the existence of HLA-B14 subtypes. Linkage with different DR antigens. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):58–61

### GENETICS

HLA antigens in a family with both parents and several siblings affected by Graves' disease. Fernández Castañer M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):535–8
HLA antigens in patients with major affective disorders. Maj M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun;5(3):198–204
Multiple sclerosis--relation between HLA haplotype A25, B18 and disease progression. Meyer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):709–12
Histocompatibility antigens in Parkinson's disease. Takagi S, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Nov;66(5):590–3
A critical analysis of paternity determination using HLA and five erythrocyte antigen systems. Heise ER, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Mar;4(1):15–23
Iron overload in hereditary spherocytosis: association with HLA-linked hemochromatosis. Edwards CQ, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Sep;13(2):101–9
The probability of exclusion based on the HLA locus. Chakravarti A, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep; 35(5):1048–52
Neutrality or selection at HLA? [letter] Hedrick PW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):1055–7
Shared HLA antigens and reproductive performance among Hutterites. Ober CL, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep; 35(5):994–1004
Analysis of active and inactive complement C4 complotypes associated with subtypes of HLA-B17 in different racial groups. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar; 35(2):309–17
The colonization of the Pacific: the story according to human leukocyte antigens. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov;34(6):904–18
Segregation of HLA in families with oral clefts: evidence against linkage between isolated cleft palate and HLA. Van Dyke DC, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):85–8
Panic disorder in genotypic HLA identical sibling pairs. Surman OS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):237–8
HLA and skin disease in the Chinese. Chan SH. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Jan;12(1):3–5
Effect of population associations and reduced penetrance on observed and expected genotype frequencies in a simple genetic model: application to HLA and insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Falk CT, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:161–5
Inference on inheritance of disease using repetitions of HLA haplotypes in affected siblings. Green JR, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;47 Pt 1:73–82
The affected sib method. II. The intermediate model. Louis EJ, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;47 (Pt 3):225–43
HLA sharing in multiplex sibships. Suarez BK, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:153–9
Developmentally controlled transcription of HLA and beta 2-microglobulin genes in human teratocarcinoma lines. Morello D, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct; 133D(2):121–9
Hereditary angioneurotic edema and HLA types in two Danish families. Eggert J, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 273(3–4):347–8
Family studies in psoriasis. II. Inheritance of HLA genotypes. Pietrzyk JJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3–4):295–300
Genetic analysis of HLA in psoriasis. Turowski G, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(1):39–42
Multiple sclerosis susceptibility. Interaction between sex and

HLA. Weitkamp LR. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):399–401
HLA antigens and otosclerosis. A possible new genetic factor. Gregoriadis S, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec; 108(12):769–71
HLA specificities and psoriatic arthritis [letter] Cervini C, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1389
HLA antigens in juvenile arthritis. Genetic basis for the different subtypes. Førre O, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):35–8
A probable linkage between familial Paget's disease and the HLA loci. Tilyard MW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct; 12(5):498–500
Location of antigenic determinants in polymorphic areas of histocompatibility antigens. Vega MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1545–50
Comparative structural analysis of HLA-A2 antigens distinguishable by cytotoxic T lymphocytes: variants M7 and DR1. Krangel MS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6313–21
The effects of requisite assumptions on linkage analyses of manic-depressive illness with HLA. Kruger SD, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;17(10):1081–99
The estimation of gene frequency, based on a particular mixed leukocyte culture experiment. Farewell VT. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):769–75
Multivariate analysis of HLA-disease associations. Smouse PE, et al. **Biometrics** 1982 Sep;38(3):757–68
Primary varicose veins and HLA. Riedel M, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(2):99–104
Histocompatibility antigens in subgroups of Dupuytren's contracture [letter] Williams PL, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;22(1):60–1
Family study of the major histocompatibility complex in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: importance of null alleles of C4A and C4B in determining disease susceptibility. Fielder AH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):425–8
Genetics of systemic lupus erythematosus [editorial] Hughes GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):416–7
Neonatal lupus erythematosus: five new cases with HLA typing. Barber KA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15; 129(2):139–41
Genetic linkage analysis in a high-risk cancer family: HLA and 24 other markers. Gatti RA, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jan;8(1):9–18
Heterogeneity in the expression of HLA and tumor-associated antigens by surgically removed and cultured breast carcinoma cells. Natali PG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):660–8
Increased prevalence of HLA-Aw19 and of the phenogroup Aw19,B18 in advanced silicosis. Koskinen H, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jun;83(6):848–52
HLA and diabetes mellitus in Chinese. Zhao TM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Aug;95(8):609–12
Optimization of living-related renal transplantation success through HLA genotyping, MLC stimulation cutoffs, and donor-specific blood transfusions. Braun WE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Summer;49(2):79–85
Population genetic analyses of insulin dependent diabetes mellitus using HLA allele frequencies. Murphy CC, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jun;23(6):405–14
Homology between coding and noncoding sequences within the human class I HLA antigen gene. Ohno S. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):58–69
A linkage study of the HLA region using C-band heteromorphisms. Polacek LA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Mar; 23(3):177–85
HLA and disease: haplotype sharing in multiplex families. Suarez BK, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Apr;23(4):267–75
Association of HLA-Bw44 with chlorpromazine-induced autoantibodies. Canoso RT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):278–82
HLA and disease. Grumet FC. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1983; 2(1):123–55 (82 ref.)
The immunogenetics of SLE. Walport MJ, et al. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;8(1):3–21 (96 ref.)
Immunogenetic analysis of association between HLA antigens and psoriasis vulgaris: population and family studies. Laurentaci G, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982; 165(6):591–600
Genetic and immunologic factors in microvascular disease in type I insulin-dependent diabetes. Bodansky HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):70–4
Beta-cell dysfunction in nondiabetic HLA identical siblings of insulin-dependent diabetics. Hollander PH, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):149–53
HLA-A, -B, and -DR associations in type I diabetes mellitus with onset after age forty. Pittman WB, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):122–5
HLA and maturity onset diabetes of the young [letter] Arnaiz-Villena A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun;24(6):460
HLA and complement genetic markers in diabetic retinopathy [letter] McCann VJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):221
No evidence for linkage between HLA and maturity onset type of diabetes in young people. Platz P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):16–8
Genetics of diabetes in Nauru: effects of foreign admixture, HLA antigens and the insulin-gene-linked polymorphism. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):13–7
Several HLA haplotypic factors for both Type 1 (insulin-dependent) and Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes [letter] Serrano-Ríos M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):71
The genetics of susceptibility to multiple sclerosis. Spielman RS, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1982;4:45–65 (73 ref.)
HLA class I genes integrated into murine cells are inducible by interferon. Rosa F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 13(6):495–9
Human T cell clones specific for tetanus toxoid: characterization of antigen specificity and HLA restriction. Schmitt C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):849–54
Expression of human histocompatibility antigens on the surface of murine cells transformed by cosmid clones containing HLA genes. Le Bouteiller P, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):473–8
Autologous marrow recovery and sensitization to non-HLA antigens after HLA-identical marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Tsoi MS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan; 11(1):73–81
Recognition of self and non-self tissue antigens in peripheral blood leucocytes from normal rats detected by the tube LAI assay. Vančatová A, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982; 28(5):363–7
The expression of HLA on two cultured choriocarcinoma cell lines. Tanimoto M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Feb;73(1):27–34
HLA cosmid clones show complete, widely spaced human class I genes with occasional clusters. Malissen M, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):485–9
Evidence for balancing selection at HLA. Hedrick PW, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Jul;104(3):449–56
The HLA-A:HLA-B crossovers and their contribution in analysing possible haplotype-specific recombination rates. Bender K. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):127–34
The associations of HLA and other genetic markers with glomerulonephritis. Rashid HU, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(1):38–44
Differences in the relative distribution of human gene diversity between electrophoretic and red and white cell antigen loci. Ryman N, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(2):93–102
HLA haplotype segregation in families of type 1 diabetics. Walsh LJ, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(4):253–60
Hodgkin's disease susceptibility: linkage to the HLA locus demonstrated by a new concordance method. Berberich FR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr;6(4):207–17
HLA antigens in East African Black patients with Burkitt's lymphoma or nasopharyngeal carcinoma and in controls: a pilot study. Hall PJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Oct; 5(2):91–105
Family studies of the HLA system in acute post-streptococcal glomerulonephritis. Layrisse Z, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jul;7(3):177–85
Association between HLA and Japanese patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Ohta N, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Oct;5(2):123–32
The BF locus and HLA: rare alleles coding for functionally active and inactive factor-B products. O'Neill GJ, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Nov;5(3):239–46
The recognition of abnormal sex chromosome constitution by HLA-restricted anti-H-Y cytotoxic T cells and antibody. Goulmy E, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 17(5):523–31
Transformation of murine LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I genes. III. Human HLA class I antigens coded by hybrid genes constructed in vitro indicate association of serologic reactivities with the first two domains of the molecule. Jordan BR, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(2):165–71
Expression of human class I histocompatibility antigens at the surface of DNA-transformed mouse L cells. Lemonnier FA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(4):355–61
Transformation of LMTK- cells with purified HLA class I genes. II. Serologic characterization of HLA-A3 and CW3 molecules. Lemonnier FA, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):65–77
The monoclonal antibody CR11-351 discriminates HLA-A2 variants identified by T cells. Russo C, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):23–35
In vitro-isolated human cytotoxic T-lymphocyte clones detect variations in serologically defined HLA antigens. Spits H, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(6):503–12
HLA-B27, Klebsiella and ankylosing spondylitis: biological and chemical studies. Geczy AF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983; 70:23–50 (59 ref.)
HLA and susceptibility to Hodgkin's disease. Hors J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;70:167–92 (107 ref.)
HLA—an overview. Mehra NK. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):863–72
HLA-related lymphocyte responsiveness in psoriasis. Gross WL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):151–6
In vitro lymphocyte stimulation in an approach to study the expression of HLA-encoded genes predisposing to tuberculoid leprosy [letter] van Eden W, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar;51(1):110–2
HLA identity in siblings with focal glomerulosclerosis. Trainin EB, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar; 4(1):59–60
Molecular genetics of the HLA system. Bodmer WF, et al. **Int Symp Princess Takamatsu Cancer Res Fund** 1982; 12:307–20
Mouse interferons enhance the accumulation of a human HLA RNA and protein in transfected mouse and hamster cells. Yoshie O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25; 257(22):13169–72
HLA genotyping in family members and patients with familial polycystic ovarian disease. Mandel FP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):862–4
Major histocompatibility restriction of antigen recognition by T cells in a recipient of haplotype mismatched human bone marrow transplantation. Chu E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1124–9
In vitro lymphocyte proliferation response to therapeutic insulin components. Evidence for genetic control by the human major histocompatibility complex. Mann DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1130–8
Epstein-Barr virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes as probes of HLA polymorphism. Heterogeneity of T cell-restricting determinants associated with the serologically defined HLA-A2 antigen. Gaston JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):280–93
HLA-A2 mutants immunoselected in vitro. Definition of residues contributing to an HLA-A2-specific serological determinant. Krangel MS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1; 157(1):324–36
Generation of an HLA-restricted cytotoxic T cell line reactive against cultured tumor cells from a patient infected with human T cell leukemia/lymphoma virus. Mitsuya H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):994–9
Three Ia species with different structures and alloantigenic determinants in an HLA-homozygous cell line. Tanigaki N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):231–47
HLA A*, B*-BF* and C4 A*, B* allele associations, with special reference to BF*S07, in the Tunisian population. Helal AN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun;10(3):205–8
Clonal analysis of HLA-restricted virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from cerebrospinal fluid in mumps meningitis. Fleischer B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2187–90
Immunochemical variants of HLA-B27. Kaneoka H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1288–92
Recognition of HLA-A2 mutant and variant target cells by an HLA-A2 allospecific human cytotoxic T lymphocyte line. Ware CF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1312–7
Differential resistance to paralytic poliomyelitis controlled by histocompatibility leukocyte antigens. van Eden W, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):422–6
Histocompatibility antigens and postencephalitic Parkinsonism [letter] Elizan TS, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;46(7):688
Histocompatibility antigens and post-encephalitic Parkinsonism. Lees AJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1060–1
Discordant HLA haplotype segregation in a family with progressive extrinsic ophthalmoplegia and ragged red fibres [letter] Scorza Smeraldi R, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):787–8
HLA-A2 and chronic lung disease in neonates. Clark DA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1868–9
HLA: genetic control of immune response and disease susceptibility. Sasazuki T. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 27(2):81–94
Affected sib pair method for searching major gene in multifactorial disease. Yasuda N, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;27(4):295–311
Autoimmune disease: infections, HLA, and complement [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):199–200
Genetic control of progressive autonomic failure: evidence for an association with an HLA antigen. Bannister R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1017
Genetic susceptibility to scleroderma-like syndrome induced by vinyl chloride. Black CM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314–5):53–5
HLA typing in sibling pairs with multiple sclerosis [letter] Ebers GC. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1278
Neurological disorders associated with HLA-Aw32 [letter] Pedersen NS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1287
Clinical evidence for localisation of HLA proximal of chromosome 6p22 [letter] Sachs ES, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):659
No linkage between HLA and congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency [letter] D'Armiento M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):970–1
Darsee JR, Heymsfield SB, Nutter DO. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and human leukocyte antigen linkage: differentiation of two forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. N Engl J Med 1979; 300:877–82, [retraction] Nutter DO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9; 308(23):1400
A minimum of four human class II alpha-chain genes are encoded in the HLA region of chromosome 6. Auffray C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):174–7
Human class II major histocompatibility antigen beta-chains are derived from at least three loci. Böhme J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6;301(5895):82–4
Homology of human T-cell leukaemia virus envelope gene with class I HLA gene. Clarke MF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):60–2
Class I-like HLA genes map telomeric to the HLA-A2 locus in human cells. Orr HT, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7; 302(5908):534–6
A molecular map of the immune response region from the major histocompatibility complex of the mouse. Steinmetz M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):35–42
B5 and B15 associated with progressive Marek's disease, Rous sarcoma, and avian leukosis virus-induced tumors in inbred 15I4 chickens. Bacon LD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;

62(4):573–8
A case of prenatal paternity discrimination. Roberts DF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):319–21
HLA phenotypes and idiopathic nephrotic syndrome in children. Ruder H, et al.
**Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:602–6
Extended HLA/complement allele haplotypes: evidence for T/t-like complex in man. Awdeh ZL, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):259–63
Identification of human genomic clones coding the major histocompatibility antigens HLA-a2 and HLA-B7 by DNA-mediated gene transfer. Barbosa JA, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6327–31
Polymorphic restriction endonuclease fragment segregates and correlates with the gene for HLA-B8. Cann HM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1665–8
Mapping of the genes encoding the HLA-DR alpha chain and the HLA-related antigens to a chromosome 6 deletion by using genomic blotting. Erlich HA, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2300–4
Recognition by xenogeneic cytotoxic T lymphocytes of cells expressing HLA-A2 or HLA-B7 after DNA-mediated gene transfer. Herman A, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5056–60
HLA antigen structural gene mutants selected with an allospecific monoclonal antibody. Pious D, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7832–6
Genetic mapping of a human class II antigen beta-chain cDNA clone to the SB region of the HLA complex. Roux-Dosseto M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct; 80(19):6036–40
Evidence for HLA-linked and Gm-linked genes in Graves disease. Sasazuki T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:65–76
HLA and diabetes. Svejgaard A, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:55–64
Theoretical aspects of HLA disease associations. Thomson G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:77–88
HLA and infectious diseases. van Eden W, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:37–54
Relationship of HLA to major affective disorder not supported. Goldin LR, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug; 7(1):29–45
Is the major histocompatibility complex linked to genes that increase susceptibility to affective disorder? A critical appraisal. Suarez BK, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug; 7(1):19–27
A family study of HLA antigens and other genetic markers in schizophrenia. McGuffin P, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb; 13(1):31–43
HLA antigen expression at the single cell level on a K562 X B cell hybrid: an analysis with monoclonal antibodies using bacterial binding assays. Ziegler A, et al.
**Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Nov;8(6):775–89
Family investigation demonstrating the association of HLA-Bw62 with HLA-Bw4. Alonso A, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):32–6
HLA antigens in leprosy patients. Bale UM, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):141–3
Complete heart block—another HLA B27 associated disease manifestation. Bergfeldt L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 May; 21(5):385–90
Lack of association between HLA and age in an aging population. Blackwelder WC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):188–92
Study of a family with Cerebrotendinous Xanthomatosis. No HLA linkage, but an informative recombination between HLA-B and Bf. Brautbar C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):233–7
HLA antigens in Bali (Indonesia) with a special reference to an isolated community. Breguet G, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):229–38
HLA haplotype study of 53 juvenile insulin-dependent diabetic (I.D.D.) families. Contu L, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):123–40
HLA and Bw35. Possible influence of Mg metabolism. Dausser J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):81–5 (34 ref.)
A linkage study of HLA and maturity onset type diabetes of the young (MODY). Deschamps I, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1983 May;21(5):391–6
Absence of linkage between adult polycystic kidney disease and the major histocompatibility system. Dyer PA, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):108–11
Immunogenetic studies of juvenile dermatomyositis. HLA antigens in patients and their families. Friedman JM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):45–9
The Muckle-Wells syndrome and the major histocompatibility complex. Hedon V, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):318–9
HLA antigens of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus in Japan. Kameda S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep; 20(3):221–2
HLA Bw51 is increased in mucocutaneous lymph node syndrome in Israeli patients. Keren G, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):144–6
HLA and keratoconus. Klouda PT, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 May;21(5):397–9
Inheritance and further crossing-over of an HLA-A/HLA-C recombinant haplotype. Laundy GJ.
**Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):400–1
HLA-A,B,C and haplotype frequencies in the Finnish population. Lokki ML, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct; 20(4):239–50
The HLA antigens in Indian Hindus. Mittal KK, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):223–6
HLA antigen associations in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mourant AJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):389–93
Pigeon breeder's lung: association with HLA-DR 3. Rittner C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 May;21(5):374–9
HLA antigens and non-HLA chromosome 6 markers in Micronesians from Nauru. Serjeantson SW, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):49–58
HLA-A, -B, -C and -DR antigen profile in pulmonary tuberculosis in North India. Singh SP, et al.
**Tissue Antigens** 1983 May;21(5):380–4
HLA-A3 and serum iron. A study in an Irish control population. Stevens FM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 May; 21(5):402–4
The distribution of HLA haplotypes in families with one untyped parent. Suarez BK, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):193–7
Investigation of the mode of inheritance of the HLA associated diseases by the method of antigen genotype frequencies among diseased individuals. Thomson G.
**Tissue Antigens** 1983 Feb;21(2):81–104 (55 ref.)
Type I Glanzmann's thrombasthenia segregates independently of Ss and Duffy systems and the A, B, C, factor B, C2 and C4 loci of the HLA complex. Tongio MM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Jul;20(1):22–7
Study of HLA alloantigens of the Navajo Indians of North America. II. HLA-A, B, C, DR and other genetic markers. Troup GM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):339–51
HLA and Gm genes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Whittingham S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):50–7
HLA-A1 probable association with Perthe's disease. Zervas J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):159–60
Acute anterior uveitis associated with HLA B27 positive tissue type. A comparative study in two populations. Beckingsale AB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr; 102 (Pt 1):168–70
Bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anemia using a phenotypically HLA-identical, SB-compatible unrelated donor. Duquesnoy RJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):566–71
Immunological studies in patients with aplastic anemia who rejected marrow grafts from HLA-identical sibling donors. Warren RP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):280–3
[HLA and disease. Significance of family studies] Májský A. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(7):703–8 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Heredity and prevention of atopy] Beurey J, et al.
**Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic of the 21 hydroxylase deficiency] Boué A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):3–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA and diseases] Degos L. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:495–7 **(Fre)**
[Histocompatibility antigens in primary osteochondritis of the hip (letter)] Pialoux B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 40(4):356–7 **(Fre)**
[HLA and susceptibility to malignancies] Hors J.
**Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(2):199–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Biological definition of self] Dausset J.
**Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(4):229–35 **(Fre)**
[Polymorphism of HLA genes: I. Demonstration of a close correlation between DNA fragments determined by BglI restriction enzyme and HLA class I antigens] Ascanio L, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 18;295(6):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of interferon on human cell lines which do not express class I transplantation antigens: K 562 and Daudi. Presence of a pseudo-messenger RNA of beta 2-microglobulin in Daudi cell line] Rosa F, et al.
**C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 11;295(5):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Simultaneous acute glomerulonephritis in 2 identical HLA (A, B, DR) brothers associated with a heterozygote deficiency of complement fraction 2] Ducret F, et al.
**Nephrologie** 1983;4(1):18–20 **(Fre)**
[The HLA system in Alzheimer-like dementias (letter)] Guard O, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23;12(18):1171 **(Fre)**
[Association between diseases and the HLA system] Bouillenne C, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Feb 15; 38(4):127–32 **(Fre)**
[Genetics of the HLA system and major histocompatibility complex] Lambotte C. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Feb 15; 38(4):118–27 **(Fre)**
[The HLA group and its importance in the pathology of adults and children. The HLA system] Van Cauwenberge.
**Rev Med Liege** 1983 Feb 15;38(4):117 **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis in an HLA B27 antigen carrier] Thorel JB, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1982 Dec;49(12):891–5 **(Fre)**
[HLA and Huntington chorea] Barocci S, et al.
**Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA-A, B, C gene, antigen and haplotype frequencies in the northern GDR (German Democratic Republic)] Wegener R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(1):126–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HLA-antigens and sensorineural deafness] Gross M, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jun;61(6):316–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunogenetic aspects of neuroimmunologic diseases] Meyer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(1):7–12 **(Ger)**
[The HLA system and the adult type of cystic kidney] Mayr WR, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983;76(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Atopy: its genetic aspects and relationship with HLA (editorial)] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):65–6 **(Heb)**
[Correlation between HLA and various diseases among Japanese—statistical and immunogenetic studies] Toyoda K. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;74(4):139–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[HLA antigens in patients with rhegmatogenous retinal detachment] Mano K, et al.
**Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;87(3):194–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Genetic determination of the origin of cytotoxic lymphocytes] Pružinec P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983 Jun; 79(6):657–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of the occurrence of genetic markers of the HLA system in hematological patients of Armenian nationality] Nersisian VM, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan; 28(1):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Frequency of gene and haplotype occurrence of HLA system A and B loci in Armenians] Nersisian VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Dec;27(12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[HLA antigens and rheumatic diseases] Timofeev VT.
**Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct–Dec;(4):53–64 (91 ref.) **(Rus)**
[The role of the population gene pool in meningococcal infection morbidity] Petrunin IuP, et al.
**Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Genetic deficiency of C2 associated with haplotype A25, B18 in familial systemic lupus erythematosus] Gantes MA, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Immunogenetic study of a semi-isolated population in Sierra de Comechingones (Cordoba, Argentina)] Giraudo C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42 Suppl 1:51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Association between antigens of the HLA system and Hansen's disease. Familial studies] De La Cruz F, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Jan–Apr;34(1):26–33 **(Spa)**
[Genetic study of HLA system in the Basque population ] García de Masdevall MD, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982; 27(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

HLA studies in chronic dermatophytosis caused by Trichophyton rubrum. Svejgaard E, et al.
**Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):254–5
Histocompatibility antigens in sympathetic ophthalmia. Reynard M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):216–21
Antithymocyte globulin, pretransplant blood transfusion, and tissue typing in cadaver kidney transplantation. Cho SI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):464–71
HLA and trophoblastic disease. Law HY.
**Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):549–54
Sharing of HLA haplotype by parents of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Schur PH, et al.
**Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1104–10
Immunogenetic factors in inflammatory eye disease. Influence of HLA-B27 and alpha 1-antitrypsin phenotypes on disease expression. Wakefield D, et al.
**Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1431–4
Immunological features of HLA-B27 anterior uveitis. Wakefield D, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;11(1):15–9
Modulation of immune lysis of tumor cells by interferon. Ng AK, et al. **Biomembranes** 1983;11:313–39 (141 ref.)
Screening of HLA-A, -B, -C and HLA-DR seric antibodies in blood donor married women. II. Study of two particular aspects of the HLA-DR immunization. Diotallevi P.
**Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):925–8
Maternal cell-mediated immunity in normal and pre-eclamptic pregnancy. Sargent IL, et al.
**Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):601–9
Proliferation of alloantigen sensitized human peripheral blood lymphocytes by autologous cells associated with the HLA-B8/DR3. Singal DP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):652–6
Cell-mediated immune response to chlamydia in anterior uveitis: role of HLA B27. Wakefield D, et al.
**Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):191–6
The role of the laboratory in rheumatology. HLA antigens. Dewar PJ. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;9(1):93–116
The immunogenetics of SLE. Walport MJ, et al.
**Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;8(1):3–21 (96 ref.)
Relationship between primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic graft versus host disease: investigation of histocompatibility (HLA) antigenic determinants in biliary tract antigens. McFarlane IG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):113–6
HLA antigens, cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies, and carbohydrate tolerance in families of children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ginsberg-Fellner F, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):292–8
HLA and complement allotypes in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. McCluskey J, et al.

**Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):162–5
Protection and damage by immunity to intracellular parasites. Zinkernagel RM. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Apr;21(2):127–31 (10 ref.)
A monoclonal anti-HLA antibody recognizes a mouse tumor-associated antigen. Evan GI, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):160–6
Quantitative and qualitative differences in the distribution of HLA class I antigenic determinants in the human thymic compartments. Müller C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May; 13(5):414–8
The HLA system and the rheumatic diseases. Marcelli-Barge A, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):406–22
The HLA system in rheumatoid arthritis. Panayi GS. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):423–4
HLA antigens and atopy in children with coeliac disease. Verkasalo M, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):306–10
A monoclonal antibody against an epitope common to HLA–b locus antigens. Billing R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):351–7
Automated reading of HLA–A,B,C typing and screening. The propidium iodide (PI) method. Bruning JW, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Nov;5(3):225–31
Interaction of penicillin with HLA–A and –B antigens. Claas FH, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Aug;5(1):83–90
Histocompatibility types and antiviral antibodies in a diverse group of individuals. Cuthbertson B, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jun;4(3):259–64
Recognition of HLA–B27 and related antigen by a monoclonal antibody. Ellis SA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Aug;5(1):49–59
Monoclonal antibody (B27M2) subdividing HLA–B27. Grumet FC, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Aug;5(1):61–72
Association between HLA B7, DR2 and dysfunction of natural- and antibody-mediated cytotoxicity without connection with the deficient interferon production in multiple sclerosis. Gyódi E, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jun; 4(3):209–17
Description of monoclonal antibody defining an HLA allotypic determinant that includes specificities within the B5 cross-reacting group. Haynes BF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):273–85
Cytotoxic T lymphocytes directed against HLA–Bw 35-linked target determinants show differences in sensitivity toward antibiotics during sensitization period. Horai S, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):335–41
Genetic influence on natural cytotoxicity and interferon production in multiple sclerosis studies in monozygotic discordant twins. Kaudewitz P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 May;7(1):51–8
Monoclonal antibody (Tü48) defining alloantigenic class I determinants specific for HLA–Bw4 and HLA–Aw23,–Aw24 as well as –Aw32. Müller C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Dec;5(4):269–81
A cytotoxic monoclonal IgM antibody (Tü 101) directed against an antigenic determinant shared between the HLA–A allospecificities A2 and A28. Müller C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr;6(4):189–97
A cytotoxic monoclonal antibody specific for the private alloantigenic determinant of the HLA–B 13 molecule. Müller C, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Aug;7(4):229–37
Detection of HLA antigens on lymphoblastoid and epithelial cell lines and cross-reactivity of HLA–Cw5 and HLA–Cw8. O'Toole CM, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Mar; 6(3):119–31
New HLA antigenic determinant shared by A2 and a subtype of Bw16 molecules detected by a monoclonal antibody. Richiardi P, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 May;7(1):17–23
Selective reactivation of Epstein–Barr virus–specific cytotoxic T cells by stimulation in vitro with allogeneic virus–transformed HLA–homozygous typing cells. Rowe M, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Mar;6(3):151–65
Hu Ly–m5: a unique antigen physically associated with HLA molecules. Sparrow RL, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 May; 7(1):1–15
Immunochemical characterization of Klebsiella antigens which specifically modify an HLA–B27–associated cell-surface component. Sullivan J, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Dec;5(4):295–307
Description of a mouse monoclonal anti–HLA–B27 antibody HLA–ABC–m3. Trapani JA, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Aug;7(4):205–16
Monoclonal antibody against HLA–Aw32 + A25. Is HLA–Aw32 an allele with no unique antigenic determinant? Vilella R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Jan; 6(1):53–62
Characterization of human T-lymphocyte clones (TLCs) specific for HLA–region gene products. Eckels DD, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(2):117–33
Differential recognition of the serologically defined HLA–A2 antigen by allogeneic cytotoxic T cells. I. Population studies. Horai S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(2):135–42
Antigenic determinants of the HLA–B7 molecule; Bw6- and B7–specific determinants are spatially separate. Parham P. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):1–16
Murine H–2Dd–reactive monoclonal antibodies recognize shared antigenic determinant(s) on human HLA–B7 or HLA–B27 molecules or both. Rebai N, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(4):357–70
Differential recognition of the serologically defined HLA–A2 antigen by allogeneic cytotoxic T cells. II. Definition of three HLA–A2 subtypes by CTLs. van der Poel JJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(6):599–608
A monoclonal antibody to the HLA–A3 alloantigen. Bourel D, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):233–7
HLA and diseases: involvement of more than one HLA–linked determinant of disease susceptibility. Scholz S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;70:77–88
HLA and susceptibility to leprosy. Serjeantson SW. **Immunol Rev** 1983;70:89–112 (77 ref.)
HLA and disease 1982—a survey. Svejgaard A, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;70:193–218 (78 ref.)
The interchange of derivatives of human B2–microglobulin in HLA alloantigens. Ward PJ, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):87–92
Killing of measles virus–infected cells by human cytotoxic T cells. Lucas CJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):226–32
HLA antigens and the reactivity of lymphocytes to some drugs and PHA. Scorza–Smeraldi R, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(2):145–9
HLA–B15 association with erythema multiforme. Duvic M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Apr;8(4):493–6
Enhancement of monoclonal antibodies against HLA–A2 is due to antibody bivalency. Holmæs NJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1580–6
Autoimmunity and HLA. Carpenter CB. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3):157–65 (44 ref.)
HLA identical leukemia cells and T cell growth factor activate cytotoxic T cell recognition of minor locus histocompatibility antigens in vitro. Sondel PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1779–86
Suppressor cell activity, splenic function and HLA B8 status in man. Robertson DA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Nov;9(2):133–8
Antigenic profile of human melanoma cells. Analysis with monoclonal antibodies to histocompatibility antigens and to melanoma–associated antigens. Natali PG, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):225–37
Possible involvement of the OKT4 molecule in T cell recognition of class II HLA antigens. Evidence from studies of cytotoxic T lymphocytes specific for SB antigens. Biddison WE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1065–76
Localization at high resolution of antibody–induced mobilization of vaccinia virus hemagglutinin and the major histocompatibility antigens on the plasma membrane of infected cells. Dales S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1; 156(5):1435–47
In vitro generation of cytotoxic cells specific for human minor histocompatibility antigens by lymphocytes from a normal donor potentially primed during pregnancy. Tekolf WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2172–7
An approach to study in vitro the expression of HLA–encoded genetic factors predisposing to tuberculoid leprosy. Van Eden W, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Apr; 10(2):107–14
Isolation and characterization of monoclonal mouse cytotoxic T lymphocytes with specificity for HLA–A,B or –DR alloantigens. Engelhard VH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2621–9
Pteridines as a new marker to detect human T cells activated by allogeneic or modified self major histocompatibility complex (MHC) determinants. Huber C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1047–50
Transformation of murine LMTK– cells with purified HLA class I genes. I. Modification of conformation of murine beta 2–microglobulin upon its association with HLA heavy chains. Lemonnier FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1432–8
Association of human and bovine beta 2–microglobulins with detergent solubilized HLA–A,B antigens. Church WR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):97–104
Interferon–induced changes in expression of antigens defined by monoclonal antibodies on malignant and nonmalignant mononuclear hematopoietic cells. Hokland M, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(2):199–210
Human histocompatibility antigens and organ transplantation. Davidson AT. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 May;75(5):526–31
Basic science seminar: cytotoxic T–lymphocyte response to HLA antigens. Krensky AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):814–9
The effects of transplacental cell (antigen) traffic. Anderson JM. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:161–73 (86 ref.)
The fetus as an allograft: evidence for protective antibodies to HLA–linked paternal antigens. Power DA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):701–4
Progress in defining the immunobiological events behind HLA and disease associations. Tiilikainen A. **Med Biol** 1982 Dec;60(6):294–7 (15 ref.)
HLA in human disease: what does it mean? Hoffman RW, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Jun;79(6):346–9
Influence of ionic strength on the antibody binding of MHC products. Tosi R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun;20(6):687–92
A minor transplantation antigen detected by MHC–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes during graft–versus–host disease. Goulmy E, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):159–61
Cell lines producing human T–cell lymphoma virus show altered HLA expression. Mann DL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 1–7;305(5929):58–60
Non–HLA immunological factors in eighteen HLA–identical renal allografts. Dossetor JB, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:438–44
Transplant survival and clinical course after pretransplant HLA–A and B matched blood transfusions: a single centre study. Nubé MJ, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:445–52
Anti–HLA antibodies of predetermined specificity: a chemically synthesized peptide induces antibodies specific for HLA–A,B heavy chain. Church WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):255–8
Stable transformation of mouse L cells for human membrane T–cell differentiation antigens, HLA and beta 2–microglobulin: selection by fluorescence–activated cell sorting. Kavathas P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):524–8
Reconstitution after transplantation with T–lymphocyte–depleted HLA haplotype–mismatched bone marrow for severe combined immunodeficiency. Reinherz EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6047–51
Anti–idiotypic antibodies to anti–HLA receptors induced by pregnancy. Suciu–Foca N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):830–4
Primed lymphocyte testing specificity of alloreactive lymphocyte clones for HLA–B locus determinants. Zeevi A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1440–4
An apparent lack of HLA restriction in the stimulation of granulocyte–macrophage colony formation from normal human null cells by helper T lymphocytes. Lung P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):23–30
Corneal allograft rejection. The role of the major histocompatibility complex. Braude LS, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(5):290–305 (186 ref.)
Monoclonal antibodies to HLA recognize monomorphic and polymorphic epitopes on BoLA. Chardon P, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):62–71
HLA monoclonal antibody registry: a proposal. Colombani J, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):161–71
The HLA–B12 and –B40 cross–reactive groups and their serological relationships. Darke C. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):281–95
HLA typing: exaggerated and misdirected emphasis? Hildemann WH. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):1–6
Human cytotoxic, specific anti HLA–A, –B, –C T–lymphocyte clones are OKT3 positive, but may change their OKT4 and 8 phenotypes during culture. Kristensen T, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):82–5
Detection of two distinct public specificities on HLA–A28 bearing lymphocytes. Oldfather JW, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):16–23
HLA antigens and maternal antibodies in allo–immune neonatal thrombocytopenia. Taaning E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 May;21(5):351–9
Expression of cell surface antigens during allogeneic response studies with monoclonal antibodies to a polymorphic marker of activated lymphocytes and HLA class I and class II antigens. Wollman EE, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul; 22(1):37–41
Value of plasma exchange in renal transplant rejection induced by specific anti–HLA antibodies. Vangelista A, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:599–603
A summary of the results of screening for HLA antibodies for one year. Larsen AE. **Transfusion** 1983 May–Jun; 23(3):268–9
Relationship of melanoma–associated antigens to histocompatibility antigen and beta–2 microglobulin in material spontaneously shed by cultured human melanoma cells. Khosravi M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar; 35(3):258–66
Donor–specific decreased cell–mediated cytotoxicity in recipients of well functioning, one HLA haplotype–mismatched kidney allografts. Pfeffer PF, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):156–60
The lymphocytotoxic crossmatch test in clinical renal transplantation. Ting A. **Transplantation** 1983 May; 35(5):403–7
Cross–reactions in the HLA system revealed by red blood cells expressing HLA determinants, with particular reference to cross–reaction between HLA–A2 and B17. Nordhagen R. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(4):218–24
Transfusion requirements after HLA–identical marrow transplantation in 82 patients with aplastic anemia. Wulff JC, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(6):366–74
[Association between hepatitis B surface antigenemia and HLA histocompatibility phenotypes] Lee CJ, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;16(1):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Present trends in immunology and immunogenetics] Hašková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 6;121(31):988 **(Cze)**
[Attempt at blocking HLA–A, B, C antigens on lymphocytes with anti–beta 2–microglobulin SwAHu/B2m USOL. Negative result] Májský A. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 14; 122(2):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[HLA system and kidney transplantation in children] Broyer M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:499–502 **(Fre)**
[Anti–HLA immunization in the Senegalese pregnant woman: I. Incidence and monospecificity of detected antibodies] Blavy G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Anti–HLA immunization in the Senegalese pregnant woman. II. Anti–HLA–A and anti–HLA–B specificity and rate of positivity of detected antibodies] Blavy G, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(4):569–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HLA antigens and transfusion] André A, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Feb 15;38(4):137–43 **(Fre)**
[The HLA system and renal transplantation] Beaujean MA,

et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Feb 15;38(4):133–5 **(Fre)**
[The HLA system and bone marrow graft] Fillet G, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Feb 15;38(4):135–6 **(Fre)**
[HLA typing of blood stains. A comparison of methods (absorption method, absorption–elution methods)] Lötterle J. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:581–4 **(Ger)**
[Immunogenetics of myasthenia gravis. Significance of HLA–, complement and Cm gene systems for clinical and immunologic parameters] Grosse–Wilde H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 6;108(18):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chronicity of non–A, non–B hepatitis. Evaluation of the clinical course with special reference to the types of distribution of HLA antigens and clinical criteria] Markus R, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982;42(4):121–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical significance of human tissue antigens] Marggraf E. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jan;38(1):62–6 (34 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical relations of various HLA–B27 positive diseases] Mathies H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 10;101(9):369–70 **(Ger)**
[HLA antibodies in retroplacental blood samples. I. Preliminary results of a screening study] Rose M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(20):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HLA typing and application of monoclonal antibodies] Ikeda H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):841–5 **(Jpn)**
[Antilymphocyte antibodies (anti–HLA) in women with various pathological pregnancies] Doraczyński H, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):851–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunogenic properties of plasma–soluble HLA antigens] Ragimov AA. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Dec; 27(12):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prevention of HLA sensibilization] Timoshenko LI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):52–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Celiac disease, histocompatibility antigens and immunologic status] Boerr LA, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Latinoam** 1982; 12(4):333–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Association between HLA system antigens and Hansen's disease in unrelated Cuban patients] de la Cruz Castillo F, et al. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1983 Feb–Apr;35(1):10–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

HLA antigens in patients with chronic biologically false–positive seroreactions for syphilis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Johansson EA, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):55–60
Detection, isolation and characterization of cell free HLA A and B antigens from human amniotic fluid. Deh ME, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct;20(4):260–9
Soluble HLA antigens not detected in human immunoglobulin preparations. McLean IL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):59–61

#### METABOLISM

HLA–A2 and HLA–B7 antigens are phosphorylated in vitro by rous sarcoma virus kinase (pp60v–src) at a tyrosine residue encoded in a highly conserved exon of the intracellular domain. Guild BC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2894–8

**HLA–D ANTIGENS** see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

## HOARSENESS

#### DIAGNOSIS

The quantitative evaluation of hoarseness. Yumoto E. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jan;109(1):48–52
A descriptive study of children with chronic hoarseness. Filter MD, et al. **J Commun Disord** 1982 Nov;15(6):461–7

#### ETIOLOGY

Quantitative analysis of tracheal damage. Ishida T, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Apr;11(4):283–5
Nonrashes. 4. Audible signs of cutaneous disease. Bernhard JD. **Cutis** 1983 Feb;31(2):189–90
Hoarseness in tuberculosis. Vyravanathan S. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jun;97(6):523–5
Hoarseness. Evaluation and treatment. Passy V. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):337–54
Hoarseness associated with lymphoma of the thyroid gland. Graham CP Jr. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1566–7
[Hoarseness from the viewpoint of primary care] Järhult B, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

#### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A dominant syndrome resembling osteogenesis imperfecta with total alopecia, hoarseness, and premature ageing of skin. Kääriäinen H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 104:167–70

#### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Hoarseness: physiological and acoustic correlates and objective evaluation] Uloza VD. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):85–90 (37 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Functional hoarseness] Leanderson R. **Nord Med** 1983; 98(2):39–40 **(Swe)**

## HOBBIES

Video games and seizures. Glista GG, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):588
History through artifact. Siegel IM. **IMJ** 1982 Sep; 162(3):202–3, 217
Collum intertextum—a case report of a campanological crisis. Guly HR, et al. **Injury** 1982 Sep;14(2):194–5
[Guidelines for the use and storage of lacquers and solvents. Recommendations for household and hobby] **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:280 **(Ger)**

**HOCK** see under **HINDLIMB**

**HOCKEY** see under **SPORTS**

## HODGKIN'S DISEASE

Hodgkin's disease. Tan CT, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Apr; 12(4):306–21 (15 ref.)
[Computerized clinical records in malignant lymphogranuloma] Maříková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 8;122(14):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

#### ANALYSIS

Lectin staining of carbohydrates of haemic cells. III. The cells of Hodgkin's disease and other lymphomas. Collins RD, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Sep;6(5):601–16
The distribution of fibronectin in lymph nodes infiltrated by Hodgkin's disease. An immunoperoxidase study on paraffin sections. Möller P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 400(3):319–29

#### BLOOD

Circulating lymphocyte populations in Hodgkin's disease after mantle and paraaortic irradiation. Posner MR, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):705–8
Evaluation of the circulating and splenic lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with non–Hodgkin lymphomas and Hodgkin's disease using monoclonal antibodies. Herrmann F, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jul;47(1):41–51
Correlation of substance(s) immunologically cross–reactive with insulin, glucose and growth hormone in Hodgkin lymphoma patients. Pavelić K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct; 17(1):81–6
Alterations of peripheral blood lymphocyte cyclic AMP and cyclic GMP in untreated patients with hodgkin's disease. Aleksijevic A, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):398–405
Basic and acidic isoferritins in the serum of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Cazzola M, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):339–45
The influence of phagocytosis on transcobalamins releasing from polymorphonuclear granulocytes of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Fenrych W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):564–8
Circulating inhibitory factors in Hodgkin's disease: effect on binding of 125I–PHA to lymphocytes. Moghe MV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul;20(7):517–21
Lymphocytic characterization in Hodgkin's and non–Hodgkin's lymphoma. Kamthan M, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr;25(2):139–43
Ceruloplasmin in Hodgkin's disease. Kopřivová H, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(3):333–40
The evaluation of fibrinogen behavior in Hodgkin's disease: correlation with clinical stage. Pengo V, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Apr 30;69(2):123–7
[Karyotype of peripheral blood lymphocytes in patients treated for Hodgkin disease] Cappelaere P, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):31–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypercalcemic syndrome in malignant lymphomas. Review of the literature and clinical contribution] Montalbetti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):433–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hormones and ferritin in children with lymphogranulomatosis] Shiriaev SV, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;27(8):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Radioimmunological determination of thyrotropic hormone, triiodothyronine and thyroxine in lymphogranulomatosis during radiation and combined therapy] Simbirtseva LP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Blockade of theophylline–sensitive T–lymphocytes as an indicator characterizing the course and activity of lymphogranulomatosis] Panteleeva ES, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Epidemiological study of socioeconomic factors and clinical findings in Hodgkin's disease, and reanalysis of previous data regarding chemical exposure. Hardell L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):217–25
[Hodgkin's disease in an epileptic treated with hydantoins (letter)] Guerin JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28; 12(23):1491 **(Fre)**

#### CLASSIFICATION

Inter–observer variation in the histopathological reporting of Hodgkin's disease: an analysis of diagnostic subcomponents using kappa statistics. Holman CD, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):399–407
Hodgkin's disease in Jamaica: changing patterns in histological subtypes. Hanchard B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Jun;31(2):61–3
[Prognostic significance of a morphological variant of lymphogranulomatosis in children] Tsyplenkov VG, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### COMPLICATIONS

Atopic dermatitis and Hodgkin's disease. Winkelmann RK, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):176–7
Mixed carcinomatous neuropathy in patients with lung cancer and lymphoma. Graus F, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):40–8
Herpes zoster and varicella in children with Hodgkin's disease. Skovby F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):269–73
Simultaneous occurrence of mycosis fungoides and Hodgkin disease: clinical and histologic correlations in three cases with ultrastructural studies in two. Hawkins KA, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Jun;14(4):355–62
Infection among 210 patients with surgically staged Hodgkin's disease. Coker DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul; 75(1):97–109
Focal segmental glomerulosclerosis in Hodgkin's disease. Watson A, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):228–32
Atypical erysipelas caused by group G streptococci in a patient with cured Hodgkin's disease. Shama S, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):934–6
Non–Hodgkin's lymphomas after treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Fisher RI. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):427
Eosinophilic meningitis in Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Hollister D Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):590–2 (19 ref.)
Fatal lactic acidosis in lymphoma—a report of two cases. Leyden M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):179–80
Serial determinations of antiplatelet antibodies in a patient with Hodgkin's disease and autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Berkman AW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2057–60
Recurrent Salmonella meningitis in a compromised host. Bolivar R, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2034–6
Hodgkin's disease in renal transplant recipients. Doyle TJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):245–7
Severe pruritus should be a B–symptom in Hodgkin's disease. Gobbi PG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1934–6
Hydrocele formation in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Pui CH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2301–3
Studies on lymphomata. III. Lymphomata, granulomata and tuberculosis. Ruiz–Argüelles GJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15; 52(2):258–62
Rectal malacoplakia in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Report of a case and review of the literature. Yang CC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Feb;26(2):129–32
Acute erythroblastic leukemia (di guglielmo's disease) as a terminating event in a very–long survivor (27 years) with Hodgkin's disease. Mantovani G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun;67(3):411–7
Hyperdiploid clone in a patient with acute non–lymphocytic leukaemia (ANLL), previously treated with radio and chemotherapy for Hodgkin's lymphoma (HL). Zaccaria A, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Mar–Apr;68(2):233–8
Pancreatic ascites due to Hodgkin's lymphoma pancreas. Verma GR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jan–Feb;20(1):38–9
Nephrotic syndrome in Hodgkins disease. Walker F, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar;4(1):39–41
Monocyte–dependent serum suppression of lymphocyte blastogenesis in Hodgkin's disease: an association with nephrotic syndrome. Crowley JP, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):270–5
Streptococcus equisimilis Pneumonia in a compromised host. Siefkin AD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):386–8
Subacute sensory neuropathy [letter] Hughes RA. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):858
Anterior mediastinal masses: anesthesia hazards and other problems. Halpern S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):407–10
Eosinophilic fasciitis complicated by Hodgkin's disease. Michaels RM. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):473–6
Hodgkin's disease in association with Guillain–Barre–Strohl syndrome: case report. Amundson DE, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun;148(6):512–3
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 47–1982. Persistence of a mediastinal mass after chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1391–7
Bone marrow disorders in Hodgkin's disease: cyclic pancytopenia coinciding with Pel–Ebstein fever. Dankbaar H, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(3):74–6
Superior vena cava syndrome in childhood: report of ten cases and review of the literature. Issa PY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):337–41
Infections in patients with Hodgkin's disease: a clinical study of 300 consecutive adult patients. Notter DT, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1980 Sep–Oct;2(5):761–800 (109 ref.)
Lymphopenia: a bad prognostic factor in Hodgkin's disease. Hancock BW, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Sep;29(3):193–9
Tropical anamnesis disguising malignant lymphoma. Loft SH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):168–72
Psychiatric disturbance in Hodgkin's disease. Folks DG, et

al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1094–5, 1100
Thymic hyperplasia in a case of Hodgkin's disease. Grissom JR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1189–92
Alcohol-related pain and Hodgkin's disease. Bobrove AM. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):874–5
[Injuries to the pancreas after splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Petkaneshkov A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(3):282–4 **(Bul)**
[Subacute cerebellar atrophy in Hodgkin's disease] Ambler Z, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Jan;46(1):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Esophagobronchial fistula in a patient with Hodgkin's disease] Janíček M, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 Jun;37(4):202–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Case demonstrations at the Lausanne University Dermato-Venerology Clinic of Parapsoriasis en plaque or mycosis fungoides following Hodgkin's disease treated successfully] Frenk E, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Oct; 165(4):279–82 **(Fre)**
[Legionnaires' disease in Hodgkin's disease] Dreyfus B, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Acute hemolytic anemia disclosing Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Lepeu G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 22;12(3):171 **(Fre)**
[Eosinophilic fasciitis and Hodgkin's disease] Rodat O, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 21;58(38):2207–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lymphogranulomatosis and dermatomyositis] Döring E, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(2–3):141–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Risk of infection by iatrogenic asplenia—a study about the indication of exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy (LS) in case of Hodgkin's disease] Slanina J, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jul;158(7):395–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Bone manifestations of hematologic diseases] Forrai J. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 15;123(33):2023–30 **(Hun)**
[Incidence of herpes zoster among patients with Hodgkin's disease] Stefanits K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 26; 124(26):1551–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Case of Hodgkin's disease with cerebral infarction presumably due to cerebral angiitis] Aburatani H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;72(3):327–32 **(Jpn)**
[Skin manifestations in Hodgkin's disease] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 29;37(46–47):1407–9 **(Pol)**
[Thrombophlebitis as one of the early signs of neoplastic processes] Kardaszewicz S, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 14;37(17):493–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Development of acute leukemia in a 15-year-old girl with lymphogranulomatosis] Poliakov VE, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):69–70 **(Rus)**
[Occurrence of a second neoplasia in the course of Hodgkin's disease. Study of 8 cases] Perez Alvarez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):253–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Cytodiagnosis of Hodgkin's disease in sputum specimens. Reale FR, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May-Jun; 27(3):258–61
Hodgkin's disease of the thymus. Krč I, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:255–8
Endobronchial Hodgkin's disease—a diagnostic dilemma. Kueh YK, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr; 11(2):294–6
The lymphocyte behaviour in Hodgkin's disease. A quantitative study with imprint technique. Arganini L, et al. **Arch De Vecchi Anat Patol** 1982 Jan-Oct;65(1):1–8
Studies of the Epstein-Barr herpesvirus relationship with Hodgkin's disease and the use of virus immunological markers ir differential diagnostics of nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Mazurenko NP, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):253–9
Hodgkin's disease involving the urinary bladder diagnosed by urinary cytology: a case report. Bocian JJ, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2482–5
Hodgkin's disease limited to intrathoracic sites. Johnson DW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):8–13
Staging laparotomy with splenectomy in children and adolescents with Hodgkin's disease. Green DM, et al. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1983 Mar;10(1):23–38 (108 ref.)
The value of diagnostic anterior mediastinotomy in the management of malignant disease: experience from a general surgical unit. Cuschieri A, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;8(4):319–27
Ultrasonography of Hodgkin's disease in the liver and spleen. Sekiya T, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov;33(6):635–9
Cutaneous manifestations of Hodgkin's disease. Arroyo A, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):79–82
New clinical criteria for the assessment of liver involvement in Hodgkin's disease. Gobbi PG, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Dec;18(12):1243–9
Computed tomography in malignant lymphoma: its role in detecting abdominal, thoracic and cerebral involvement. Falappa P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct; 67(5):725–34
Computed tomography (CT) detection of a diffuse periventricular subependymal lesion in a case of Hodgkin's lymphoma (subependymal lymphoma). Ricevuti G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):769–74
Hodgkin's disease in Nasopharynx and nasal fossa. Gupta R. **Indian J Cancer** 1983 Jan-Feb;20(1):40–2
Subacute sensory neuropathy with remission: an association with lymphoma [letter] Brunet P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):99–100
Ammoniacal silver staining of lymph node cells. I. its potential value for the diagnosis of Hodgkin's disease. Rengifo E, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(4):469–73
Granulomatous and related reactions associated with malignant disease of the head and neck region. Perlin E. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;15(3):699–704
Hodgkin's disease presenting as a thyroid mass. Kugler JW, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov;72(5):243–5
Defence of epithelioid pattern in a case of Hodgkin's disease. Popa G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep;86(3):491–3
Unusual presentation of Hodgkins disease twelve year old boy with left pleural effusion and weight loss of four months duration. Demos PA, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Dec; 35(12):17–22
Spontaneous rupture of the spleen: an unusual presenting feature in Hodgkin's lymphoma. Saba HI, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):247–9
Primary Hodgkin's disease of the lung: case report. Nelson S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):310–1
Mycosis fungoides. Demonstration of a variant simulating Hodgkin's disease. A report of a case with a cytomorphological analysis. van der Putte SC, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):231–47
Peanut lectin: a useful tool for detecting Hodgkin cells in paraffin sections. Möller P. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982 Aug;396(3):313–7
Hodgkin's disease in Jamaica: presenting clinical features. Lofters WS, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Jun;31(2):64–7
[Developments and problems in the diagnosis and treatment of patients with Hodgkin's disease] Haanen C. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 5;127(6):252–6 **(Dut)**
[An 80-year-old woman with weight loss (clinical conference)] Krediet RT. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 24;126(30):1368–73 **(Dut)**
[Exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy in the determination of the initial degree of spread of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Carcassonne Y, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1672 **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis and therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Huhn D. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 22;107(42):1597–602 (39 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Gastrointestinal manifestation of malignant systemic diseases] Riemann JF, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 24; 101(8):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of clinical and intraoperative findings for the prediction of splenic involvement in children with Hodgkin's disease: a retrospective analysis of 154 patients in the therapy study HD 78] Schellong G, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Jul-Aug;194(4):242–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Microcytic anemia and recurrent episodes of fever] Tönissen R. **MMW** 1983 May 20;125(20):95–6 **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of lymphogranulomatosis] Weidenmaier W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 17;124(37):790–3 **(Ger)**
[Medullary localization of Hodgkin's disease (letter)] Rapazzini P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Mar-Apr; 68(2):290–1 **(Ita)**
[Primary Hodgkin's disease of the breast] Krajewska B, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(3):171–3 **(Pol)**
[Case of a primary abdominal form of Hodgkin's disease] Dawidiuk I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 24;37(13):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Case of primary Hodgkin's disease of the small intestine] Durkalec-Halwa J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 26; 37(24–25):721–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Multiple gastric ulcerations] Burlui D, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Sep-Oct;31(5):339–46 **(Rum)**
[Differential diagnosis of specific liver involvement and viral hepatitis in patients with lymphogranulomatosis] Simbirtseva LP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):53–6 **(Rus)**
[The diagnostic efficacy of Soviet echotomoscope ETS-R-01 in pediatrics] Fazylova ZR, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):41–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Abdominal variant of Hodgkin's disease] Biber OI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):110–2 **(Rus)**
[Diagnostic laparotomy with splenectomy in lymphogranulomatosis in children] Makhonova LA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(5):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The cure of Hodgkin's disease with drugs. DeVita VT Jr, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:277–302 (100 ref.)
Osteosarcoma—a complication of chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease in children. Farrell C, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;6(1):75–80
Secondary leukemia following treatment of Hodgkin's disease: ultrastructural and cytogenetic data in two cases with a review of the literature. Yahalom J, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):231–6 (24 ref.)
Acute nonlymphocytic leukemia after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Aisenberg AC. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep; 75(3):449–54
A new combination chemotherapy for recurrent Hodgkin's lymphoma. Rahim MA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Dec;8(2):63–7
Hypothermia during chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jackson MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9; 286(6372):1183–4
Gonadal function in Hodgkin's disease: long-term follow-up of chemotherapy. Waxman JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1612–3
Menstrual cycle, pregnancies and offspring before and after MOPP therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Andrieu JM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):435–8
Treatment of MOPP-refractory Hodgkin's disease with vinblastine, doxorubicin, bleomycin, CCNU, and dacarbazine. Einhorn LH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 51(8):1348–52
Diagnosis and management of Hodgkin's disease in the adult. Fuller LM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2469–76
Treatment of patients with stages I and II nonmediastinal Hodgkin's disease. Hagemeister FB, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2307–13
Comparison of adriamycin-containing chemotherapy (MOP-BAP) with MOPP-Bleomycin in the management of advanced Hodgkin's disease. A Southwest Oncology Group Study. Jones SE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 51(8):1339–47
Early response to chemotherapy as a prognostic factor in Hodgkin's disease. Kuentz M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1; 52(5):780–5
Diffuse thymic hyperplasia following chemotherapy for nodular sclerosing Hodgkin's disease. An immunologic rebound phenomenon? Shin MS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):30–3
The effect of combination chemotherapy on ovarian function in women treated for Hodgkin's disease. Whitehead E, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):988–93
Chemotherapy strategies to improve the control of Hodgkin's disease: the Richard and Hinda Rosenthal Foundation Award Lecture. Bonadonna G. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4309–20 (70 ref.)
Clinical pharmacokinetics of 5-methyltetrahydrohomofolate. Loo TL, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):921–4
Acute promyelocytic leukemia following ABVD (doxorubicin, bleomycin, vinblastine, and dacarbazine) and radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Amadori S, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jun;67(6):603–4
Phase II study of vindesine in patients with Hodgkin's disease, lymphoma, and breast cancer [letter] Gad-El-Mawla N, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):316–7
Randomized study for the treatment of adult advanced Hodgkin's disease: mechlorethamine, vincristine, procarbazine, and prednisone (MOPP) versus lomustine, vinblastine, and prednisone. Liebman HA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):413–9
Cyclophosphamide, doxorubicin, vincristine, and prednisone (CHOP) in patients with advanced Hodgkin's disease: a Southwest Oncology Group Phase II Study. Miller TP, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Jul-Aug;67(7–8):739–40
Phase II study of amsacrine (m-AMSA) in advanced lymphomas: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Weick JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):489–92
Gallium nitrate in malignant lymphoma: a Southwest Oncology Group study. Weick JK, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):823–5
Erythroleukaemia following treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Steel NR, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):417–9
Factors affecting relapse following chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Yarnold JR, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1982 Nov; 33(6):627–9
Treatment of MOPP-resistant Hodgkin's disease with adriamycin, bleomycin, vinblastine and dacarbazine (ABVD). Papa G, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep;18(9):803–6
Therapy for advanced Hodgkin's disease. Choudhry VP. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov-Dec;49(401):823–5
Psychogenic nausea and vomiting associated with termination of cancer chemotherapy. Weddington WW. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):129–36
CCNU toxicity after an overdose in a patient with Hodgkin's disease. Effects on colony-forming cells (CFU-C) and colony-stimulating activity (CSA). Hörnsten P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):9–14
Chemotherapy in the treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Canellos GP, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1983 Jan;20(1):1–24 (150 ref.)
[High doses of methotrexate followed by administration of leucovorin in the treatment of malignant lymphomas] Klener P. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct;28(10):997–1002 **(Cze)**
[Acute leukemias and solid tumors in the course of Hodgkin disease] Jacquillat C, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983; 70(1):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy of Hodgkin disease with modified MOPP] Amiel JL, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 8;72(6):190–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chemotherapy in pretreated Hodgkin's disease with lomustine, bleomycin, vinblastine and dexamethasone] Weiss J, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23; 108(38):1428–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease during pregnancy—a case report] Wiesner-Bornstein R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43(6):373–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anaphylactic shock in cyclophosphamide infusion] Aulbert E, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24;33(51–52):1845–7 **(Ger)**

[Chemotherapy of Hodgkin disease] Gallmeier WM, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 17;124(37):800–3 **(Ger)**

[Anaphylactic reaction in cyclophosphamide infusion] Aulbert E, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Apr;6(2):82–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hematological characteristics and MOPP tolerance of patients with Hodgkin's lymphoma in the bone marrow] Fiacchini M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun;67(3):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Combination chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease with vincristine, cyclophosphamide, procarbazine, and prednisolone] Aiba K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Nov;9(11):1928–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of splenectomy on hematological tolerance and the results of chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease] Robak T, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun;13(1–2):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Late results of chemotherapy in Hodgkin's disease] Krzakowski M. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):577–80 **(Pol)**

[Use of levamisole in the treatment of lymphogranulomatosis patients] Loseva MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):66–7 **(Rus)**

[Suppression of thymus endocrine function and changes in the plasma membrane properties of the lymphocytes in the chemotherapy of systemic oncological diseases in children] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(5):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peculiarities of the recurrence of lymphogranulomatosis in children following combined chemotherapy] Kolygin BA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of prospidin in the combination chemotherapy of recurrences of generalized forms of lymphogranulomatosis] Vinokurova NA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(7):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Altered intracellular enzyme activity of monocytes and lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease. de Mulder PH, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):333–7

[Decreased adenosine deaminase activity in the T-lymphocytes in Hodgkin's disease] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 1;38(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

A case of Hodgkin's disease complicating Crohn's disease. Morrison PD, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982;8(3):271–2

Social class risk factors among children with Hodgkin's disease. Gutensohn NM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 30(4):433–5

On some general concepts in oncology with special reference to Hodgkin's disease. Smithers D. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):731–8

[Association of disseminated lupus erythematosus and Hodgkin's disease (apropos of 1 case)] Khalil A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Jun–Oct;4(2–3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease: malignancy and etiology (editorial)] Bercowitz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):133–4 **(Heb)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Incidence of familial Hodgkin's disease. Kerzin-Storrar L, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):707–12

Epstein–Barr virus, fatal infectious mononucleosis, and Hodgkin's disease in siblings. Veltri RW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):509–20

Hodgkin's disease susceptibility: linkage to the HLA locus demonstrated by a new concordance method. Berberich FR, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr;6(4):207–17

Translocation t(8;22) in peripheral lymphocytes and established lymphoid cell lines from a patient with Hodgkin's disease followed by acute lymphatic leukemia. Fonatsch C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):321–7

[Cytogenetic findings in Hodgkin's disease, lymphogranulomatosis X and T-zone lymphoma] Schwarze EW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### HISTORY

Comments on the anniversary of the description of Hodgkin's disease. Geller SA. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 49(4):308–10

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunologic status of children with Hodgkin's disease (HD). Boguslawska-Jaworska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):725–31

Spontaneous production of an inhibitor in vitro lymphocyte migration by lymphocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease and mycosis fungoides. Skopińska-Różewska E, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):57–62

Cytotoxic T-cell clones derived from pluripotent stem cells (CFU–GEMM) of patients with Hodgkin's lymphoma. Fauser AA, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1317–20

Immunity in Hodgkin's disease: status after 5 years' remission. Hancock BW, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):593–600

Natural killer (NK) activity in the spleen of patients with Hodgkin's disease and controls. Al Sam S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):806–10

Lymphocytotoxic serum factors and lymphocyte functions in untreated Hodgkin's disease. Björkholm M, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2044–8

Rosette and blastogenesis inhibition by plasma from Hodgkin's disease and other malignancies. Positive correlation in State I and II Hodgkin's disease. Sinclair T, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):238–44

A prospective study of the changes in the immune status before, during, and after multiple-agent chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Van Rijswijk RE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):637–44

Potentiation of the defective monocyte chemotaxis in Hodgkin's disease by in vitro tuftsin treatment. Lukács K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):162–3

Lymphocyte counts and functions in arterial and venous splenic blood of patients with Hodgkin's disease. Evidence for elimination of spontaneously DNA synthesizing cells in the spleen. Björkholm M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):485–92

Immune complexes in Hodgkin's disease: isolation, immunochemical and physico-chemical analysis. Kilgallon W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):308–18

Monocyte PGE2 secretion in Hodgkin's disease and its relation to decreased cellular immunity. Passwell J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):61–8

Defective in vitro antibody production to Varicella zoster and other virus antigens in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Souhami RL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug; 53(2):297–307

Increased antibody-dependent cytotoxicity mediated by purified monocytes in Hodgkin's disease. de Mulder PH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):406–14

Depressed spontaneous natural killing and interferon augmentation in patients with malignant lymphoma. Hawrylowicz CM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1081–8

HLA and susceptibility to Hodgkin's disease. Hors J, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;70:167–92 (107 ref.)

Immunoglobulin profile in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Iyer YS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:746–50

Abnormalities of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes from untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1375–82

HLA in familial Hodgkin's disease. Conte R, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun;10(3):251–5

Neoplastic cells obtained from Hodgkin's disease are potent stimulators of human primary mixed lymphocyte cultures. Fisher RI, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2666–70

Gangliotriaosylceramide (asialo GM2), a glycosphingolipid marker for cell lines derived from patients with Hodgkin's disease. Kniep B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1591–4

Zoster in children with cancer: radioimmune precipitation profiles of sera before and after illness. Grose C. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):47–56

Microbicidal activity of peripheral blood monocytes from patients with Hodgkin's disease for Toxoplasma gondii. McLeod R, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):565

Adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigen (ATLA) and anti-ATLA antibodies in patients with Hodgkin's disease in the Nagasaki District. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:309–11

Hodgkin's disease in the endemic area of adult T-cell leukemia (ATL). Matsumoto T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983;13 Suppl 2:301–8

Circulating immune complexes in Hodgkin's disease. Akolkar PN, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(1):73–9

[Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in Hodgkin disease. Quantitative study using a new standardized system of multipunctures (letter)] Lang JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):699 **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

Studies of lectin binding to normal and neoplastic lymphoid tissues. I. Normal nodes and Hodgkin's disease. Bramwell VH, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Oct;46(4):568–81

Concanavalin A binding histiocytes in Hodgkin's disease and their relation to clinicopathologic features of the disease. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):252–7

The protein binding of vinblastine in the serum of normal subjects and patients with Hodgkin's disease. Steele WH, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):683–7

Production of colony-stimulating factors by Hodgkin cell lines. Burrichter H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15; 31(3):269–74

The lectin binding affinity of Reed–Sternberg cells. Morris CS, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Feb;139(2):151–8

Steroid side-chain modification and receptor affinity: binding of synthetic derivatives of corticoids to human spleen tumor and rat liver glucocorticoid receptors. Manz B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):335–42

[Surface glycoproteins of normal and malignant leukocytes] Leiter E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4; 95(5):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### MORTALITY

Interrelationship between several prognostic factors in Hodgkin's disease. Kotlarek-Haus S, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982;52(4):293–301

Atopy—a favourable prognostic factor for survival in Hodgkin's disease. Amlot PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug; 48(2):209–15

Patterns of care outcome studies. Results of the national practice in Hodgkin's disease. Hanks GE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):569–73

[Long-term survival after 1 or more recurrences of Hodgkin's lymphomas] Stamenkovic I, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1805–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of various factors on the survival period in Hodgkin's disease] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 26; 37(24–25):713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### NURSING

Care of the patient with malignant lymphoma. Hays K, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):677–95

### OCCURRENCE

Pediatric Hodgkin's disease in Egypt. Gad-El-Mawla N, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;52(6):1129–31

Epidemiologic features of Hodgkin's disease in Punjab. Mani A, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Sep–Oct;19(4):183–8

An evaluation of space-time clustering in Hodgkin's disease. Greenberg RS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(3):257–62

[Lymphogranulomatosis—a case study in a large city] Magyar K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Nov;28(11):765–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence of central nervous system lesions in malignant lymphoma and non-Hodgkin lymphoma] Gabryś K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17;37(12):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology of malignant lymphoma in the Province of Santa Cruz de Tenerife. A study of 208 cases] Fuentes Martin MT, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(5):872–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Cytochemistry of Reed-Sternberg cells in lymph node imprints. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May; 79(5):553–8

Kaposi's sarcoma in lymph nodes concurrent with Hodgkin's disease. Carbone A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug; 80(2):228–30 (12 ref.)

Hodgkin's disease of the nasopharynx. Eavey RD, et al. **Am J Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):417–21

Interfollicular Hodgkin's disease. Doggett RS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Mar;7(2):145–9

Lymphomatous leptomeningitis as a presenting syndrome of Hodgkin's disease. Steinherz PG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):342–3

Restaging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease. Coker DD, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):79–83

Cutaneous Hodgkin's disease. Silverman CL, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):918–21

Lymphomatoid papulosis and Hodgkin's disease: are they related? Willemze R, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983; 275(3):159–67

Second lymphoid malignant neoplasms occurring in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Armitage JO, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):445–50 (29 ref.)

Postchemotherapy staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease [letter] Kuse R, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Dec;46(6):1005–6

The production of abnormal cells and Reed–Sternberg-like cells from normal lymphocytes. Stuart AE. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):713–7

Hodgkin's disease in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Labotka RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):846–50

Hodgkin's disease, lymphocytic predominance nodular. Increased risk for subsequent non-Hodgkin's lymphomas. Miettinen M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2293–300

Intracranial Hodgkin's disease. A report of 12 cases and review of the literature. Sapozink MD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1301–7

Value of small percutaneous bone biopsy in staging lymphoma; experience in a regional hospital. King DJ, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):337–42

The liver in Hodgkin's disease—I. Clinico-pathological relations. Brinckmeyer LM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 May;18(5):421–8

The liver in Hodgkin's disease—II. Histopathologic findings. Skovsgaard T, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 May; 18(5):429–35

Mediastinal involvement in Hodgkin's disease: prognostic factors and distribution of intrathoracic adenopathies. Cionini L, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov;2(4):301–6

Prostatic infiltration in leukaemia and lymphoma. Sridhar KN, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(3):153–6

Evidence for the origin of Hodgkin and Sternberg-Reed cells from a newly detected small cell population. Stein H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:407–10

Identification of Hodgkin and Sternberg-reed cells as a unique cell type derived from a newly-detected small-cell population. Stein H, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15; 30(4):445–59

Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease. Appelqvist P, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Jul–Sep;67(3):251–5

Renal failure caused by retroperitoneal involvement of Hodgkin's disease of the lymphocyte-depletion type. Nakada T, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(4):373–9

Phorbol myristate acetate induced colony growth in Hodgkin's disease. Skinnider LF, et al.

J Cancer Res Clin Oncol 1983;105(1):103–5
A quantitative study of alpha-naphthyl acetate esterase-positive cells in Hodgkin's disease. Crocker J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1301–6
Evaluation of the surgical aspects of staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease in children. Muraji T, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):843–8
Unusual presentation of head and neck neoplasm. Nigri PT, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Nov;92(11):1245–6
Value of laparotomy in the staging of Hodgkin's disease. An analysis of 100 consecutive patients. Reynolds RD, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Dec;79(12):800–3, 809
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 12–1983. A 78-year-old woman with persistent fever of unknown origin. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):705–13
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 15–1983. A 24-year-old man with cervical lymphadenopathy and the nephrotic syndrome. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):888–96
Is staging laparotomy necessary in Hodgkin's disease? An analysis of 100 operations. Dent DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2;62(15):509–11
Hodgkin's disease of the thymus. A case report. Klempman S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11;62(25):961–3
Hodgkin's disease in a large thymic cyst in a child. Smith PL, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):392–3
Follow-up of pathological stage I and IIA supradiaphragmatic Hodgkin's disease primarily treated with radiotherapy. Banfi A, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Aug; 68(4):313–20
Bone marrow involvement at onset of Hodgkin's disease. Cimino G, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Feb 28;69(1):47–51
Stage I and II Hodgkin's disease presenting in infradiaphragmatic nodes. Cionini L, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31;68(6):519–25
Influence on response to therapy and overall survival of mediastinal involvement by Hodgkin's disease. Comella P, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Feb 28;69(1):53–8
[An analysis of pathologico-anatomic findings in patients who died from malignant lymphogranuloma] Rezáčová E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 8;122(14):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma in patients with Hodgkin's disease] Somers R, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8; 127(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Cervical adenopathies of malignant lymphomas and especially Hodgkin's disease] Kenis Y. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 Mar-Apr;83(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hodgkin's disease with disclosing muscular localizations. An uncommon mode of discovery] Barbier J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(10):816–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Frontal osteomeningeal localization of Hodgkin's disease] Cappelaere P, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jan;2(1):31–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Causes of death in cases of lymphoma, myeloma and Hodgkin disease. Study of 218 cases] Trono D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 14;113(19):701–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Cytogenesis and cytomorphology of the Hodgkin- and Sternberg-Reed cells] Stobbe H. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin disease] Betzler M, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 17;124(37):793–5 (Ger)
[Lung involvement in lymphogranulomatosis in childhood] Grulich M, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1983;22(2-3):149–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lung lesions in lymphogranulomatosis] Simbirceva LP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):61–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Therapy of malignant lymphomas] Huber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18;95(4):93–112 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The significance of staging in hematology (letter)] István L. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 17;123(42):2628–30 (Hun)
[Staging laparotomy in Hodgkin's disease in a child] Kobayashi S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):884–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Radiosensitivity of stromal elements (CFU-F) of the bone marrow in lymphogranulomatosis] Khoptynskaia SK, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):62–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Various factors influencing the colony forming ability of human bone marrow cells] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular dysfunction in untreated Hodgkin's disease. Vigersky RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):482–6
Altered nerve conduction studied by reflex methods. Guiheneuc P. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:91–8
Hodgkin's disease cell lines: characteristics and biological activities. Diehl V, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983; 28:411–7
Neutrophil function in advanced Hodgkin's disease: effect of therapy. Al-Hadithy H, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):261–7
Increase in numbers of 6-thioguanine-resistant human lymphocytes in short-term culture. Lange B, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):121–7
[Properties of Hodgkin cell lines. Possible significance for pathophysiology and clinical medicine] Kirchner HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 17;108(24):936–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Respiratory function in the mediastinal form of lymphogranulomatosis] Amosov IS, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):509–17 (Ger)
[Recurrence in Hodgkin's disease: incidence, therapy and prognosis. (Experience with 134 patients)] Denz H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 13;95(10):326–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proliferative activity of the stromal colony-forming cells of the spleen in lymphogranulomatosis] Rudakova SF, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Sep;24(9):1050–55 (Rus)

### PSYCHOLOGY

[Psychological adjustment of patients with Hodgkin's lymphoma 5 years after completing treatment] Rossi N, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug;67(4):589–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Peri- and paracardial involvement in lymphoma: a radiographic study of 11 cases. Jochelson MS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):483–8
Tracheobronchial compression in Hodgkin lymphoma in children. Mandell GA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1167–70
Primary pulmonary Hodgin's disease: a case report. Ball DG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1941–3
Upper extremity lymphangiography as an aid to treatment planning for stage 1A epitrochlear hodgkin's disease. Meyer JE, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):279–80
Computed tomography and lymphogram correlation in children with Hodgkin's disease. Daneman A, et al. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):115–22
An unusual presentation of mediastinal Hodgkin's lymphoma on computed tomography. Wycoco D, et al. **CT** 1983 May; 7(2):187–8
Evaluation of computed tomography in patients with lymphomas. Bertoncelli MC, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May-Jun;68(3):341–50
Radiologic problem of the month. Large left hilum. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1849–50
Hodgkin's disease with pulmonary cavitation. Friedland ML, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):794–6
Monitoring the response of lymphoma patients to therapy: correlation of abdominal CT findings with clinical course and histologic cell type. Oliver TW Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):219–24
EOE-13 in the detection of hepatosplenic lymphoma. Thomas JL, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):629–34
Hodgkin's disease of the ileocaecal junction. A case report. Das L, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):724–6
[The value of lymphographic follow-up in the diagnosis of recurrent malignant lymphoma and testicular cancer] Hansen PV, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 2; 145(18):1368–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Intracranial manifestations of lymphogranulomatosis] Schumacher C, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Oct;5(5):242–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Reactive hyperplasia of the retroperitoneal lymph nodes as an early manifestation of the spread of lymphogranulomatosis] Nestaiko OV, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(3):394–401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

High-dose gallium imaging in lymphoma. Anderson KC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):327–31
Transient splenic uptake of 99mTc-MDP associated with haemolysis. Alevizaki CC, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982; 7(11):510–2
[Use of experimental lymphogranulomatosis in SJL/J mice for testing labeled radiopharmaceuticals for positive scintigraphy] Gubareva AV, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical diagnostic value and diagnostic possibilities of visualization of the thoracic lymphatic duct using 113mIn-coind in cancer patients] Artiushkin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### RADIOTHERAPY

Cardiac disease after radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease: analysis of 48 patients. Applefeld MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1679–81
Detection of radiation cardiomyopathy by gated radionuclide angiography. Burns RJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb; 74(2):297–302
Mantel irradiation for stage I and stage II Hodgkin's disease--results of a 10 year experience. Liew KH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):135–40
An accurate and automatic positioning system for penumbra wedges applicable to the radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease. de Vos RJ. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May;56(665):339–40
Adenosquamous carcinoma of the thyroid after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. A case report and review. Bakri K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):465–70
An evaluation of long-term survival and treatment complications in children with Hodgkin's disease. Mauch PM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):925–32
Chronic granulocytic leukemia following radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Ritch PS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):462–4
Acute myocardial infarction with normal coronary arteriogram after mantle field radiation therapy for Hodgkin's disease. Yahalom J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 15; 52(4):637–41
Radiation as salvage therapy for patients with Hodgkin's disease relapsing after MOPP (mechlorethamine, vincristine, prednisone, and procarbazine) chemotherapy. Diehl LF, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):827–9
Symptomatic coronary artery spasm following radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Miller DD, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2):284–5
Serum thyroglobulin after mantle irradiation for Hodgkin's disease. Holt G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun; 18(6):605–11
Spinal extradural angiosarcoma occurring after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Richards PG, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(2):165–8
Mucosal bridges of the upper esophagus after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Papazian A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1028–31
1982 resident's essay award: the immunologic effects of lymphoid irradiation in human and non-human primates: cellular changes and the potential for renal transplantation. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jul;9(7):1083–9
The effects of conventionally fractionated, extended portal radiotherapy on the human peripheral blood count. Plowman PN. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun; 9(6):829–39
Hodgkin's disease: diagnosis and management during the reproductive years and pregnancy. Boes DJ. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Dec;82(4):261–6
Cardiac effects of mediastinal irradiation [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):378–9
Bilateral superomedial hilar displacement: a unique sign of previous mediastinal radiation. Harnsberger HR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):35–6
Bronchioalveolar carcinoma arising in areas previously irradiated for Hodgkin's disease. Lesser M, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):689–91
Renal artery stenosis and hypertension after abdominal irradiation for Hodgkin disease. Successful treatment with nephrectomy. Salvi S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):611–5
[A patient with secondary amenorrhea as a complication of radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Kock HC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 2;127(27):1177–9 (Dut)
[Mantle irradiation in Hodgkin's disease. Effect of the mediastinal size on the pericardial risk (letter)] Le Bourgeois JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):772 (Fre)
[Chemotherapy of different intensity and reduced radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease in childhood—a report on 170 patients of the cooperative study HD 78] Breu H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Jul-Aug;194(4):233–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy in nasopharyngeal cancer. Evaluation of 37 cases] Hohenberg G. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Aug;61(8):438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Weidenmaier W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 17;124(37):795–9 (Ger)
[Myocardial infarct, acute coronary insufficiency and sudden death in lymphogranulomatosis patients after irradiation of the mediastinum] Baĭsogolov GD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(2):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Later sequelae after irradiation. Cell composition in irradiated bone marrow sections] Bajsogolov GD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Delayed effects of irradiation. Blood formation in irradiated and unirradiated areas of the bone marrow (histologic findings)] Bajsogolov GD, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):17–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiac changes following supradiaphragmatic mantle field irradiation] Heider KM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):517–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Kidney load in spleen irradiation in lymphogranulomatosis patients] Böttcher HD, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Jul; 159(7):412–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Results of radiotherapy in case of Hodgkin's disease after primary failure of chemotherapy and recurrence after chemotherapy ] Gassmann W, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Jun;158(6):336–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Etiology of pericardial effusion following radiation therapy of Hodgkin's disease] Kurtz B, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1981 Sep;157(9):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Cardiovascular changes after radiotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Preliminary results in 100 subjects] Cecchi F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2365–6 (Ita)
[Ovarian transposition as a preliminary step for the treatment of Hodgkin's disease] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):679–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Radiotherapy of Hodgkin's disease in clinical stages I and II A: relapse of the disease and salvage therapy] Zanini M, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Mar;69(3):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Dosimetry and treatment planning in Hodgkin's disease by

mantle field radiotherapy] Niemierko A, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982 Jan–Jun;32(1–2):49–56 **(Pol)**

[Treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Baisogolov GD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):83–9 **(Rus)**

[Local radiation injuries to tissues during treatment of lymphogranulomatosis] Bardychev MS. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(12):63–9 **(Rus)**

#### SECONDARY

Dural invasion by Hodgkin's disease. Mansfield JB. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):808–10

#### SURGERY

Staging laparotomy for Hodgkin's disease. Villar HV, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 May;40(5):311–4

Splenectomy and infection in Hodgkin's disease. Keel A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):278–80

Fate of ovary transposed during treatment of Hodgkin's disease. Andersen WA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):943–5

[Recent ideas concerning laparosplenectomy in Hodgkin's disease] Franchini A. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1633–4 **(Ita)**

[Considerations on surgical emergency in Hodgkin's disease] Valente F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 31;38(10):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Disseminated intravascular coagulation syndrome in a patient after surgical treatment of localized lymphogranulomatosis] Zhukova OI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (6):96–7 **(Rus)**

[Course of lymphogranulomatosis following splenectomy] Kaverzneva MM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):22–4 **(Rus)**

#### THERAPY

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia following treatment for Hodgkin's disease [letter] Sidi Y, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):67–8

Evolution in the treatment strategy of Hodgkin's disease. Bonadonna G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;36:257–93 (123 ref.)

The effective use of combined modality therapy for the treatment of patients with Hodgkin's disease who relapsed following radiotherapy. Cadman E, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):313–8

Occurrence of acute nonlymphocytic leukemia in a prospective randomized study of treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Gomez GA, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 6(3):319–23

Preliminary evaluation of immunotherapy in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Zywicka-Lopaciuk H, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):739–55

Stage I–II Hodgkin's disease: current therapeutic options and recommendations. Hoppe RT. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):32–6

Management of Hodgkin's disease in children and adolescents. Lange B, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 51(8):1371–7

Hodgkin's disease in children. Results of management between 1970–1981. Tan C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1; 51(9):1720–5

Acute nonlymphocytic leukemias and dysmyelopoietic syndromes in patients treated for Hodgkin's lymphoma. Zaccaria A, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Jul; 9(3):217–26

Thyroid damage—after treatment for Hodgkin's disease. Dobbs HJ. **Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;9(1):51–6 (18 ref.)

The problem of avascular necrosis of bone in patients treated for Hodgkin's disease. Mould JJ, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(2):231–6

Overwhelming post-splenectomy infection in Hodgkin's disease: pathogenesis and prevention. Shimm DS, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jan;34(1):95–7

Diagnostic laparotomy and splenectomy in Hodgkin's disease in children. Wójtowicz M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(4):559–63

Second malignancy complicating Hodgkin's disease. Tawil E, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Jun;34(2):108–13

Bone-marrow transplantation in therapy-related preleukemia [letter] Perreault C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31; 308(13):777–8

The value of combined treatment in management of Hodgkin's disease. Patricio MB, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun 20;17(4):1016–22

The lymphomas—current management. Lister TA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr;59(690):219–28 (43 ref.)

Primary treatment of Hodgkin's disease with sequential radiation therapy and multidrug chemotherapy without initial laparotomy—splenectomy. Lacher MJ. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:283–97

Hodgkin's disease in Jamaica: response to treatment. Gibbs WN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Jun;31(2):68–72

Ethical crises and cultural differences. Meleis AI, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):889–93

[Non-Hodgkin lymphoma following radio- and chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Fedder G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18;126(38):1730–3 **(Dut)**

[Hodgkin's disease in childhood: long term results] Cramer P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):223–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hodgkin's disease: treatment of clinical stages II3+A, IB, IIB, IIIA and IIIB with short chemotherapy (3 MOPP, or 3 CVPP), splenectomy and limited irradiation. Results after 4 years of a prospective protocol including 94 patients] Andrieu JM, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(4):321–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid cancer occurring 15 years after the cure of Hodgkin's disease treated by cervical irradiation, then chemotherapy (letter)] Najean Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2851–2 **(Fre)**

[Is exploratory laparotomy with splenectomy still indicated in Hodgkin's disease?] Ferme C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):271–2 **(Fre)**

[Long-term therapy in leukemias and malignant lymphomas] Aul C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 17;101(7):275–82 **(Ger)**

[Lymphogranulomatosis in children—a partial report of the cooperative therapy study conducted by the Council of Economic Cooperation of the European socialist countries, 1980/1981. Results from the GDR] Blau HJ. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Mar;51(3):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The prognosis of Hodgkin disease] Kuse R, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Sep 4;34(7):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hodgkin disease] Gallmeier WM. **MMW** 1982 Sep 17; 124(37):789–93 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of malignant lymphomas] Huber H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 18;95(4):93–112 (123 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of therapeutic results in Hodgkin's disease] Hayabuchi N, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2008–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Therapeutic controversies in Hodgkin's disease] Robak T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 3;38(1):39–42 **(Pol)**

[3-Year results of the combined (polychemo- and radio-) therapy of stage IIIB–IV lymphogranulomatosis] Baisogolov GD, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; 27(11):39–40 **(Rus)**

[Use of dimetpramid for the prevention and treatment of neurotoxic reactions during radio- and chemotherapy of lymphogranulomatosis] Rakhmilevich BM, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment procedure in generalized lymphogranulomatosis in children] Vialushkin BIa, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun; (6):49–52 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the lipid metabolism indices in patients with Hodgkin's disease during incomplete parenteral nutrition] Sarnitskiĭ IP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various cytostatics and radiotherapy on serum iron and copper levels in lymphoma patients] Georgieva B, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Vesicular rosettes in a case of Hodgkin's disease [letter] Piris MA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):672

#### VETERINARY

Hodgkin's disease. SJL/J murine lymphoma. Kumar RK. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar;110(3):393–6

Four cases of Hodgkin's disease in striped skunks (Mephitis mephitis). Smith DA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar; 20(2):223–9

Hodgkin's disease in a cat. Roperto F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar;30(3):182–8

**HOE 33258** see under **BENZIMIDAZOLES**

## HOG CHOLERA

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of infections with swine fever virus on immune functions. II. Lymphocyte response to mitogens and enumeration of lymphocyte subpopulations. Van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):81–95

Effect of infections with swine fever virus on immune functions. III. Antibody response to lipopolysaccharide and sheep red blood cells. Van Oirschot JT. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):97–103

[Onset and persistence of immunity to swine fever following aerogenic immunization] Kaden V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Relevance of particle size for aerogenic immunization] Kwasniowski W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(4):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of European (classical) hog cholera] Neukirch M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(1):55–74 (43 ref.) **(Ger)**

## HOG CHOLERA VIRUS

#### ANALYSIS

In vivo labelling of viral proteins with 75selenomethionine. Enzmann PJ. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Nov;5(3–4):243–6

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of infections with swine fever virus on immune functions. II. Lymphocyte response to mitogens and enumeration of lymphocyte subpopulations. Van Oirschot JT, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):81–95

Effect of infections with swine fever virus on immune functions. III. Antibody response to lipopolysaccharide and sheep red blood cells. Van Oirschot JT. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):97–103

[Onset and persistence of immunity to swine fever following aerogenic immunization] Kaden V, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):593–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Relevance of particle size for aerogenic immunization] Kwasniowski W, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982; 36(4):587–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HOLIDAYS

Holidays, ozone and skin cancer. Skin cancer in bristol—a comparison of theory with observation. Beadle PC, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(1–2):47–56

Happy holiday. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun; 18(6):233–4

Christmas depression. Hillard JR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3175–6

[Psychosocial aspects of dance and music of the Brazilian carnival] Costa e Silva JA. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 May;140(5):493–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An uncommon esophageal foreign body (letter)] Meric B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 30;11(43):3206 **(Fre)**

[The number of births on Yom Kippur] Cohen A. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):306–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

## HOLISTIC HEALTH

A holistic approach to child psychiatry [letter] Branyon DW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):962

Difficulties in the integration of psychological and medical practices. Brown HN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1576–80

Potentials for holism in pharmacy. Holt GA, et al. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jan;NS23(1):38–41

A holistic approach to family typology and the axes of DSM-II. Fleck S. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 40(8):901–6

A conversation with Norman Cousins [interview] **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1110–3

The role of belief in healing. Warner E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1107–9

Interventions in nursing: goal or task-oriented? Glass H. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):53–6

Understanding the patient in all his human needs. Bergman R. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 May;8(3):185–90

Wholistic health care: the metaphors of healing. Stephan PG. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Oct;31(2):83–5

The total patient: implications for nursing care of the epileptic. Woodward ES. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug; 14(4):166–9

Holistic cancer therapy. Magarey C. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(3):181–4

Holistic medicine: a cooperative inquiry [editorial] Heron J. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Feb;76(2):97–8

Holistic rehabilitation applied to a job placement program for disabled public welfare recipients. Johnson KA, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):44–6

Comprehensive assessment of the healthy gravida. Becker CH. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):375–8

Wellness. Guyther JR. **Md State Med J** 1982 Nov; 31(11):39–42

Engineers, cranks, physicians, magicians [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):799–800

Sounding board. Engineers, cranks, physicians, magicians. Glymour C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):960–4

Toward an added dimension of medical practice. Sherin KM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):73–4

Psychosocial predictors of physical illness: toward a holistic model of health. Blotcky AD, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep; 11(5):602–11

## HOLOGRAPHY

Tooth position measurements on dental casts using holographic images. Rydén H, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Apr;81(4):310–3

A study of human head vibrations using time-averaged holography. Hoyer HE, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May; 58(5):729–33

[The new study on stereographic displays] Uematsu S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb;28(2):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Holographic processing of multiparametric medical information in rapid diagnosis and prognosis] Komarov BD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):87–91 **(Rus)**

#### METHODS

Holographic measurement of incisor extrusion. Burstone CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul;82(1):1–9

[Holography of neuroradiograms. Holography of spinal tomograms] Watanabe S, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;22(6):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Technique and methods of bronchoholography] Mamiliaev

RM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):43-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Possibilities for the use of optical holography in clinical studies] Vel'tishchev IuE, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):54-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of holographic interferometry in studying the temporomandibular joint] Iroshnikova ES, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;61(4):46-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Deformations of a complete upper denture studied using holographic interferometry] Zharkov AI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;62(3):26-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HOLOTHURIN** see under **SAPONINS**

**HOLTZMAN INKBLOT TEST** see under **INK BLOT TESTS**

**HOMATROPINE** see under **TROPANES**

**HOME ACCIDENTS** see **ACCIDENTS, HOME**

## HOME CARE SERVICES

Evaluation of home care treatment for schizophrenic patients. Pai S, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):80-8
Respite care for community elderly. Hasselkus BR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):83-8
Effectiveness of public health nurse home visits to primarous mothers and their infants. Barkauskas VH. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):573-80
Characteristics of cancer patient referrals to home care: a regional perspective. Oleske D, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):678-82
Experience with home parenteral nutrition. Wolfe BM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):7-14
Home ventilatory assistance. Dunkin LJ. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):644-9
Home ventilation [editorial] Loh L. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul; 38(7):621-2
Community support services for elderly people. Lefroy RB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;11(10):753-6
The evaluation of home based speech therapy for language delayed pre-school children in an inner city area. Stevenson P, et al. **Br J Disord Commun** 1982 Dec; 17(3):141-8
Clinical experience with the oxygen concentrator [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):685-6
Demand for a home nursing service. Ryan M. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2050-1
Outpatient psychotherapy in conjunction with a home care nurse. Epstein RS. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Sep; 46(5):445-57
Does the Victorian Order of Nurses have a future? Wilson J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):625-6
Feasibility of home care for certain respiratory-dependent restrictive or obstructive lung disease patients. Fischer DA, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):739-43
Evaluation of teaching methods in a home-based training scheme for developmentally delayed pre-school children. Bidder RT, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1):1-12
Health visitor services for families with a Down's syndrome infant. Cunningham CC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Nov-Dec;8(6):311-26
Dental health education through home visits to mothers with young children. Holt RD, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):98-101
The case for an integrated incontinence service for disabled children. Parker GM. **Community Med** 1982 May; 4(2):119-24
Oxygen in the home. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Aug 20;20(17):65-7
Meeting the needs of the elderly: home health care or institutionalization? Garner JD, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Aug;7(3):183-91
Monitoring of severely malnourished children and domiciliary management in rural settings by Anganwadi workers under integrated child development service & scheme. Lal S. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):409-13
Homecare versus institutionalization: family caregiving and senile brain disease. Hirschfeld M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983; 20(1):23-32
Treatment of schizophrenic patients in their homes through a visiting nurse- some issues in the nurse's training. Pai S, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982;19(3):167-72
Community care in the management of rheumatoid arthritis. Clarke AK. **Int Rehabil Med** 1982;4(3):144-7
Where do elderly patients prefer to die? Place of death and patient characteristics of 100 elderly patients under the care of a home health care team. Groth-Juncker A, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):457-61
Management of functional disability in homebound patients. Liang MH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Sep;17(3):429-35
Homemaker home health aide services. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Nov;72(11):466-7
The case for community chemotherapy. Futch CB. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Mar;72(3):213-4
Hospice care without hospice. Jarolim DR. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;76(4):87-9
Personal care attendants: attitudes and factors contributing to job satisfaction. Atkins BJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul-Sep; 48(3):20-4
Complementary concepts: independent living and in-home respite care. Parham J, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1):70-4
Postpartum home visits by maternity nursing students. Barrett JE. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul-Aug;11(4):238-40
Home management of the adult patient with leukemia. Dwyer JE, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):665-75
The choice between hospital and home care for terminally ill children. Edwardson SR. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan-Feb; 32(1):29-34
Cerebrovascular accidents: care and rehabilitation. Alkalay L, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):469-73
Role conflict for aides in a homemaker aide program for frail elderly persons. Haemmerlie FM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):63-9
The philosophy of hospice care for the terminally ill patient. Part I. Hospice care with the emphasis on the home situation. Broude AM. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26; 63(13):487-8
[Home visiting services in women with gynecologic diseases] Plačková V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):435-6 **(Cze)**
[Oxygen therapy in the home of patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease] Viskum K. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 3;145(1):1-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Home treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency. Sociodemographic aspects of chronic respiratory insufficiency in France. Preliminary results of a survey concerning 3120 patients registered in a district association for assistance to patients with respiratory insufficiency] Brambilla C, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):509-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[General problems posed by the domiciliary treatment of chronic respiratory insufficiency] Sadoul P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):595-604 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The physician and home care] Willa C. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Mar;103(3):241-5 **(Fre)**
[Care of the aged in the intermediate state between self care and outside help (editorial)] Pfaff AB, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May-Jun;15(3):139-41 **(Ger)**
[Experiences of a community nurse] Geissbühler B. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(1):43-5 **(Ger)**

### ECONOMICS

Pharmacy department costs and patient charges associated with a home parenteral nutrition program. Brakebill JI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):260-3
Pennsylvania's domiciliary care experiment: II. Cost-benefit implications. Ruchlin HS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):654-60
Aids in the home. Cochrane GM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):121-6
Long-term care and home health services. Callahan JJ Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;59(1):69-74
Home health care: it shows promise, but . . . Raber PE. **Geriatrics** 1983 Apr;38(4):139, 142, 144
Home care: utilizing resources to develop home care. Caldwell JM. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):68-72
Home care legislation: new tax bill mandates changes for HHAs. Lundberg CJ. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):81-4
Outpatient intravenous antibiotic therapy [letter] Swenson JP. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):592
The cost of home care for dying children. Moldow DG, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1154-60
An analysis of types and costs of health care services provided to an elderly inner-city population. Steel K, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1090-1100
[The meaning and payment of nursing care benefits] Polazek H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):514-5 **(Ger)**

### HISTORY

Home care delivery in Bergen County in the 19th century. Alexander SF, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Apr;80(4):283-7

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

New directions and added dimensions in home psychiatric treatment. Soreff SM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1213-6
The Pennsylvania domiciliary care experiment: I. Impact on quality of life. Sherwood S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):646-53
VA extends care for aging vets. Riffer J. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 16;57(18):27-9
Block nursing: neighbors caring for neighbors. Jamieson M, et al. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Sep-Oct;31(5):270, 272-3
A team approach to health care. Smith M. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Sep-Oct;31(5):271, 273
Home Oncology Medical Extension (H.O.M.E.) - an effective alternative to hospital care. Vinciguerra V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:319-26
[Home care by hospital midwives in the prevention of premature labor] Monrozies M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(8):991-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### STANDARDS

An evaluation of the routine postnatal public health nurse home visit. Stanwick RS, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May-Jun;73(3):200-5
Standards for home care services for the terminally ill. Ward A. **Community Med** 1982 Nov;4(4):276-9
A management tool for evaluating the adequacy and quality of homemaker-home health aide programs. Fashimpar GA. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):127-31
Home health monitoring: ensuring quality in home care services. Hughes SL. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):74-80

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

'Positive discrimination' in child health: an interim report from Nottingham. Madeley RJ. **Public Health** 1982 Nov; 96(6):358-64

### TRENDS

Home care: hospitals rediscover comprehensive home care. McNamara E. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):60-6

### UTILIZATION

Domiciliary gallows traction for femoral shaft fractures in young children. Feasibility, safety and advantages. Holmes SJ, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):288-90
Need for and use of social and health services by multiple sclerosis patients living at home in England. Elian M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1091-3
Quantifying nursing needs in home health care. Ballard S, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul-Aug;32(4):236-41

**HOME CHILDBIRTH** see under **DELIVERY**

**HOME HEALTH AGENCIES** see **HOME CARE SERVICES**

**HOME HEMODIALYSIS** see **HEMODIALYSIS, HOME**

## HOME NURSING

Tube feeding at home (continuing education credit). Bayer LM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep;83(9):1321-5
Morbidity and mortality related to home parenteral nutrition in patients with gut failure. Steiger E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):102-5
Home care of the pediatric patient with a tracheotomy. Ruben RJ, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 91(6 Pt 1):633-40
Caring for elderly relatives. Effects on families. Graycar A, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;12(4):267-8, 270
Home care ventilation [letter] Sivak ED, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):239
Home treatment of seizures as a strategy for the long-term management of febrile convulsions in children. Ventura A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(6):581-7
Homecare versus institutionalization: family caregiving and senile brain disease. Hirschfeld M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983; 20(1):23-32
Coping with dementia: a pilot study. Levine NB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jan;31(1):12-8
A patient homebound by panic: understanding and treating agoraphobia. Taylor CH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun; 16(6):1071, 1075-6, 1080, passim
Concerns and needs of mothers providing home care for children with tracheostomies. Wills JM. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Summer;12(2):89-107
Febrile children and antipyretic drugs [letter] MacKintosh DA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18;2(6):264
Home management of the adult patient with leukemia. Dwyer JE, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;17(4):665-75
Home nebulisers for asthmatics. The Asthma Foundation of New Zealand [letter] **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 8;95(715):637
A comparison study of parental adaptation following a child's death at home or in the hospital. Lauer ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):107-12
Home monitoring and its role in the sudden infant death syndrome. Southall DP. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):133-8 (46 ref.)
Effect of a home learning program on learning disabled children's balance. Horvat MA. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1158
Community care—care by whom? Mentally handicapped children living at home. Carey GE. **Public Health** 1982 Sep;96(5):269-78
Correlates of caregiving satisfaction: prerequisites to elder home care. Worcester MI, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun;6(2):61-7
[Nursing care in the home of patients treated with epidural morphine] Christensen FR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6;144(36):2674-6 **(Dan)**
[Monitoring for cot death. The Medical Advisory College] Huber J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 11; 126(50):2305-6 **(Dut)**
[Care of elderly chronically ill patients at home] Stähelin HB, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Dec;27(6):326-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The sick child in the family] Gädeke R. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 30;132(18):403-6 **(Ger)**
[Home treatment of infantile diarrhea. Comparison of methods] Waterston AJ. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 May; 74(5):614-27 **(Ita)**

ECONOMICS

Costing the role of the principal care-giver in the domiciliary care of the elderly. Chetwynd SJ. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):146–8

The feasibility of public payments for family caregiving. Arling G, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):300–6

Parents' time is worth money [letter] Richardson D. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):466–7

EDUCATION

Home caregivers: toward a new partnership with doctors. Peck RL. **Geriatrics** 1983 Sep;38(9):124–5, 128

METHODS

[Experiences with a babysitting service for handicapped children and adolescents] Zademach C. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Jul;44(7):447–8 **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Supporting the supporters: working with the relatives of patients with dementia. Sheldon F. **Age Ageing** 1982 Aug; 11(3):184–8

The Late Life Care Program: helping families cope. Selan BH, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Aug;7(3):192–7

Validation of a Caregiver Strain Index. Robinson BC. **J Gerontol** 1983 May;38(3):344–8

Schizophrenic relapse and social environment [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1080–1

Voluntary action by relatives and friends of schizophrenia sufferers in Britain. Pringle J, et al. **Schizophr Bull** 1982; 8(4):620–5

STANDARDS

ASHP guidelines for pharmacist participation in home parenteral nutrition programs. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1386–7

## HOME RANGE

Radiotelemetric assessment of grid-trapping techniques in a study of the eastern chipmunk (Tamias striatus L.). Hackett DF, et al. **Biotelem Patient Monit** 1982;9(4):213–26

Ranging behaviour of a group of black Colobus (Colobus satanas) in the Douala-Edea Reserve, Cameroon. McKey D, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;39(3–4):264–304

Polyspecific association between Saguinus fuscicollis, Saguinus labiatus, Callimico goeldii and other primates in North-Western Bolivia. Pook AG, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3–4):196–216

Behavior and ranging patterns of a solitary female red howler (Alouatta seniculus). Sekulic R. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982; 38(3–4):217–32

**HOMEMAKER SERVICES** see under **HOME CARE SERVICES**

## HOMEOPATHY

see related
**FORMULARIES, HOMEOPATHIC**
**PHARMACOPOEIAS, HOMEOPATHIC**

The trial of homoeopathy [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15; 1(8316):108

Homoeopathic treatment of osteoarthritis [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):304–5

Homoeopathy [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):482

Controlled trial of homoeopathic treatment of osteoarthritis. Shipley M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):97–8

[Controlled randomized double-blind study for the comparison of the treatment of patients with essential hypertension with homeopathic and with pharmacologically effective drugs] Hitzenberger G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;94(24):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

HISTORY

The nature of homoeopathy. Twentyman LR. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Oct;102(5):221–5

## HOMEOSTASIS

Metabolic effect of odd-numbered medium chain fatty acids on glucose homeostasis and mobilization of depot fat in fasting rats. Yang YZ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(1):16–20

Carbon dioxide homeostasis and recovery after general anaesthesia. Hovorka J. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct; 26(5):498–504

Fluid homeostasis in haemorrhage. Experimental studies in the rat. Ware J. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;511:1–56

Total and local renal blood flow and filtration in the rat during reduced renal arterial blood pressure. Hope A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1981 Dec;113(4):455–63

Autoregulation of total and local renal blood flow in the rat during acute unilateral ureteral pressure elevation. Hope A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):239–44

A model study of the tubuloglomerular feedback mechanism: effector site and influence on renal autoregulation. Jensen PK, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):295–300

Cerebrospinal fluid salinity and body fluid homeostasis. Studies on putative juxtacerebroventricular sodium sensitivity in the goat. Eriksson S. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:1–35

Intracellular calcium homeostasis with extrapolations to cardiac ischemia. Williamson JR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;161:433–56

Nonsuppressible insulinlike activity (NSILA) and the glucose dyshomeostasis of agonal sepsis. Viray RE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:31–41

Functional system theory in physiology. Sudakov KV. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):167–76

The dynamics of quantifiable homeostasis. I. The individual. Murphy EA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):275–90

The dynamics of quantifiable homeostasis. II. Characterization of linear processes. Renie WA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):637–53

Down syndrome—a disruption of homeostasis. Shapiro BL. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):241–69 (134 ref.)

Vasopressin is important for restoring cardiovascular homeostasis in fetal lambs subjected to hemorrhage. Kelly RT, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):807–12

Iodothyronine homeostasis in rat brain during hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Dratman MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E185–93

Effects of medium-chain triglyceride feeding on glucose homeostasis in the newborn rat. Pegorier JP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E329–34

Function of the human liver in IgA homeostasis in plasma. Delacroix DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30; 409:383–401

Prostaglandins, glucose homeostasis, and diabetes mellitus. Robertson RP. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:1–12 (38 ref.)

Autoregulation of the modified low density lipoprotein receptor in human monocyte-derived macrophages. Mazzone T, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Nov-Dec; 2(6):487–92

The control of enzyme systems in vivo: elasticity analysis of the steady state. Kacser H. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):35–40

Lipoprotein receptors and cholesterol homeostasis. Mahley RW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 24; 737(2):197–222 (128 ref.)

Effect of postnatal hypoxia on the energy homeostasis of the newborn rat during the early neonatal period. Arizmendi C, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(1):36–41

Plasma calcium homeostasis in the guinea pig during the perinatal period. Durand D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(3–4):120–6

Membrane homeostasis: is there an optimum level of membrane cholesterol? Sabine JR. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr; 3(4):337–44

Homeostatic control of ascorbate concentration in CNS extracellular fluid. Schenk JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):353–6

Calmodulin: a multifunctional protein for the control of cellular activity and homeostasis. A review of its physico-chemical properties and pharmacological manipulation. Sheaves RM. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Apr; 15(1):1–9 (64 ref.)

The physiology of a healthy normal person in the air-fluidized bed. Micheels J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Jan;9(3):158–68

Glucose homeostasis during the early stages of liver regeneration in fasted rats. Petenusci SO, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):222–8

Adrenergic mechanisms in glucose counterregulation in normal and diabetic man. Cryer PE. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jul;16(7):370–6

Reflex control of arterial blood pressure. Shepherd JT. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Jul;16(7):357–70 (72 ref.)

Influence of autoregulation and capacitance on diastolic coronary artery pressure-flow relationships in the dog. Dole WP, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):261–70

A mathematical analysis of the myogenic hypothesis with special reference to autoregulation of renal blood flow. Oien AH, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):241–52

Ventilatory patterns during steady state and progressive exercise. Szekely O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):391–400

Luxuskonsumption, diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat: a critical review. Hervey GR, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan; 64(1):7–18 (125 ref.)

Luxuskonsumption, diet-induced thermogenesis and brown fat: the case in favour. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):19–23 (38 ref.)

The sixth Volhard Lecture: Causal and homoeostatic factors in hypertension. Korner PI. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;63 Suppl 8:5S–26S (117 ref.)

The effect of hyperinsulinemia on glucose homeostasis during moderate exercise in man. Chisholm DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):603–8

Restoration of glucose homeostasis in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. An inducible process. Foss MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):46–52

Hypothesis. PGE, carbohydrate homeostasis, and insulin secretion. A suggested resolution of the controversy. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):231–4 (41 ref.)

The effect of fenfluramine and caloric restriction on carbohydrate homeostasis in patients with lipodystrophy. Wilson TA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(2):160–5

Altered potassium homeostasis in Crohn's disease. Schober O, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(6):245–9

Effect of fasting on posthyperglycemic glucose homeostasis in obesity—experimental model for reactive hypoglycemia. Solter M, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):33–40

Sleep-wakefulness: inverse deviation from randomness of neuronal firing patterns in the feline thalamus. A new form of homeostasis? Marczynski TJ, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):795–7

Insulin and beta receptor modulation of K homeostasis in nephrectomized dogs with hyperkalemia. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):299–302

Physiological adaptations and maintenance of vegetative homeostasis. Slonim AD. **Hum Physiol** 1982 May-Jun; 8(3):151–6

Hyperglycemia impairs retinal oxygen autoregulation in normal and diabetic dogs. Ernest JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):985–9

Hyperactivity and homeostasis [editorial] Gualtieri CT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):382–4

Surfactant homeostasis in the rat lung during swimming exercise. Nicholas TE, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1521–8

Mechanisms underlying calcium homeostasis in isolated hepatocytes. Joseph SK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):731–41

Rules and reciprocity in behavioural development: implications for rehabilitation. Bateson PP. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):11–8

Influence of ageing on glucose homeostasis. Jackson RA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):840–8

Calcium homeostasis in the fetal pig. Care AD, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Apr;4(2):85–106

Glucose homeostasis in the chicken. Riesenfeld G, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec;112(12):2261–6

Salt and water homeostasis during oral rehydration therapy. Aperia A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):364–9

Calcium ion dependence of myogenic renal plasma flow autoregulation: evidence from the isolated perfused rat kidney. Cohen AJ, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep; 330:449–60

Glucose homeostasis in viral ketoacidosis. Aiyathurai JE, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1980;22(1–4):56–60

Lymphokines, homeostasis, and carcinogenesis. Evans CH. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):253–7

Sodium homeostasis in chronic renal disease. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):886–97

Disturbed volume homeostasis in patients with cirrhosis of the liver. Better OS, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;23(2):303–11 (98 ref.)

Sodium homeostasis: steady states without a set point. Bonventre JV, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):880–3

Sodium homeostasis in dogs with chronic renal insufficiency. Bourgoignie JJ, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):820–6

Surfeit, deficit, and the set point for sodium homeostasis. Hollenberg NK. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):883–4

Frequency response of autoregulation. Marsh DJ. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S165–72

Interaction of tubuloglomerular feedback and proximal nephron reabsorption in autoregulation. Moore LC. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S173–8

Role of a macula densa feedback mechanism as a mediator of renal autoregulation. Navar LG, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S157–64

The control of sodium metabolism to maintain osmo- and volumehomeostasis. Reinhardt HW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1240–4

Validation of mathematical models of complex endocrine-metabolic systems. A case study on a model of glucose regulation. Cobelli C, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):390–9

Autoregulatory patterns in the arteriolar network of cat mesentery. Gannon BJ, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Jul; 26(1):1–14

Preoperative evaluation of hemodynamic factors in cerebral arteriovenous malformations for selection of a radical surgery tactic with special reference to vascular autoregulation disorders. Pertuiset B, et al. **Neurol Res** 1982;4(3–4):209–33

Biochemical specificity in central pathways related to peripheral and intracerebral homeostatic functions. Swanson LW, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):55–60

myo-Inositol homeostasis in the human fetus. Quirk JG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):41–4

Results, problems and perspectives with the autoregulating pacemaker. Cammilli L, et al. **PACE** 1983 Mar;6(2 Pt 2):488–93

Arterial oxygenation determines autoregulation of cerebral blood flow in the fetal lamb. Tweed WA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):246–9

Slow inward current in aggregates of neonatal rat heart cells and its contribution to the steady state current-voltage relationship. van Ginneken AC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jun 1;397(4):265–71

Homeostatic competition in rats fed at varying distances from a thermoneutral refuge. Johnson KG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):715–20

Pro-opio(melano)cortin and brain homeostasis. De Wied D. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:473–82 (59 ref.)

Early introduction of parenteral nutrition in premature infants and its effect on calcium and phosphate homeostasis. Andronikou S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3;64(10):349–51

Virus-induced alterations in homeostasis: alteration in differentiated functions of infected cells in vivo. Oldstone

MB, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 10;218(4577):1125–7
What forces keep the air spaces of the lung dry? Hills BA. **Thorax** 1982 Oct;37(10):713–7
[Study of self–regulating mechanisms from the viewpoint of cell biology] Liu Y. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul;13(3):201–7 **(Chi)**
[Homeostasis in the central nervous system] Leusen I. **Verh K Acad Geneeskd Belg** 1982;44(1):5–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Physical exercise and body fluid and temperature homeostasis] Kvist M, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(1):35–43 (21 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Set point and regulation of general arterial pressure] Juchmès J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Sep 15;37(18):626–31 **(Fre)**
[Calcium homeostasis in the newborn infant] Fanconi A. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Principles and value of biochemical methods of analysis] Woloszczuk W. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico–experimental contribution on the role of mucopolysaccharides in homeostasis of the microcirculation] Pasta V, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(6):565–73 **(Ita)**
[General principles of organization of cardiovascular reflexes and a hypothesis on their physiological significance] Malliani A. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1980;Suppl:135–8 **(Ita)**
[Clinical and experimental studies on cerebro–hepatic homeostasis] Nomura J, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1323–7 **(Jpn)**
[Blood gases and respiratory regulation] Honda Y. **Nippon Seirigaku Zasshi** 1982;44(7):247–52 **(Jpn)**
[Theory of homeostasis and its evolution] Billewicz–Stankiewicz JU. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982;33 Suppl 24:19–27 (15 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Control and regulation of the blood circulation in the vertebro–basilar system. Review of the literature] Moreira MB. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):376–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[The phenomenon of autoregulation of dento–maxillary anomalies] Rusu M, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):463–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Homeostatic importance of adrenergic mediator processes in infectious toxic shock (the model of diphtheria intoxication)] Rozenman BM. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Energy homeostasis and natural biological models] Iunusov ZR, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):123–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prognostic significance of certain traits in studying the functioning of the body oxygen homeostasis system from the genetic aspect] Lipskii Plu. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):608–10 **(Rus)**
[Recovery of temperature homeostasis in mammals after microwave irradiation] Shestiperov VA. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 May–Jun;(3):426–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary arterial hypertension: a disease of regulation or a form of compensation?] Kushakovskiĭ MS. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):102–4 **(Rus)**
[Effect of surgical treatment on various indices of homeostasis in patients with burns] Levenets VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Mar;(3):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Relation between homeostasis indices and the composition of isolated microflora in peritonitis patients] Ianisker GIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Organotrophic growth and the synthesis of an autoregulatory factor in Pseudomonas carboxydoflava] Svetlichnyĭ VA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug; 51(4):606–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of disorders in the autoregulation of the intraocular blood circulation in the development of dystrophic changes in eye tissues] Kornilovskiĭ IM. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(8):477–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in the autonomic balance of the body in experimental hypokinesia] Markova EA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Osmotic homeostasis and blood antidiuretic activity in diabetes mellitus in children] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Systems mechanisms of homeostasis] Medelianovskiĭ AN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Jun–Sep;13(3):96–126 (209 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Autoregulation of parasite–host systems and the mechanisms of development of an epidemic process] Beliakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoregulation of an epidemic of respiratory tract streptococcal infection] Khodyrev AP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Gluconeogenesis and disorders of homeostasis in the tumor–bearing organism] Shapot VS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(9):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Molecular–genetic mechanisms of the adaptation of microbial populations in the light of the theory of autoregulation of an epidemic process] Tets VV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Adaptation and resistance to hypoxia in light of the functional activity of the antisystems] Antonenko VT. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):69–73 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Interrelation between the age of the patient, the function of his regulatory systems and myocardial infarct] Maliukov VM. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Category of needs in its general biological and psychosomatic aspects] Simonov PV. **Zh Vysh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1020–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Autoregulation of blood flow through the brain as studied on a model] Nádvorník P. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jan 28; 122(4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Reflex therapy from the systemic viewpoint] Beňo M. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Apr;61(2):94–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Energy homeostasis in the early premature newborn rat] Cuezva JM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:255–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Phosphate homeostasis in cimetidine treated uremic dogs. Jacob AI, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:167–76
Hepatic redox homeostasis following acute adriamycin intoxication in rats. Wallace KB. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2577–82
Effects of high doses of vitamin D3 and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 in lactating rats on milk composition and calcium homeostasis of the suckling pups. Dostal LA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1631–8
Effects of an enkephalin analog on pancreatic endocrine function and glucose homeostasis in normal and diabetic dogs. Ipp E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2110–6
Drugs and cerebral autoregulation. McDowall DG. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;12(5):377–8 (8 ref.)
Alterations in renal cortex cation homeostasis during mercuric chloride and gentamicin nephrotoxicity. Weinberg JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):43–60
Changes in pO2 induce retinal autoregulation in vitro. Papst N, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982; 219(1):6–10
Synthesis and biological activity of vitamin D2 3 beta–glucosiduronate and vitamin D2 3 beta–sulfate: role of vitamin D2 conjugates in calcium homeostasis. Kumar R, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):495–502
Captopril and renal autoregulation [editorial] Blythe WB. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):390–1
The homeostatic reflex and addictive drugs. Nichols JR. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):237–40
Cybernetic mechanisms of the effects of pharmacological agents on variables subject to negative feedback control. Mandoki JJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:435–8
The influence of antihypertensive therapy on cerebral autoregulation in aged hypertensive rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep–Oct;13(5):701–4
[Disorders of neurohumoral regulation in rats exposed to the poison of the scorpion Buthus eupeus] Orlov BN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of strophanthin and celanide on the autoregulation of the cerebral blood flow] Chan KT, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Radiation hemostasiology, hemostatic homeostasis in whole body and local irradiation] Baluda VP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;27(9):25–31 (17 ref.) **(Rus)**

## HOMES FOR THE AGED

Long–stay care for elderly people. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):887–8
The episodic nature of behavioural disturbances among residents of facilities for the aged. Cumming J, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):319–22
A study of residents of five old people's homes in Singapore. Phoon WO, et al. **Community Med** 1983 Feb;5(1):38–49
Enriching the teaching of social gerontology through use of a social climate scale. Waters JE. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):65–8
Relocation mortality research: assessment, reply, and the need to refocus on the issues. Borup JH. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):235–42
The relocation controversy: criticism and commentary on five recent studies. Horowitz MJ, et al. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;23(3):229–34
The relevance of health to rehousing in old age. MacLennan WJ, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jul;41(4):181–7
Housing for the aged: new roles for social work. Kelen J, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(2):125–33
Criteria for assessing a client's fitness for admission to a welfare home: a practical proposition. Wilcock GK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec;36(4):303–5
[Methods of studying the health status and social activity of persons living in organized geriatric settings] Nováková H, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Dec;30(12):510–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hepatitis B in public health employees (problems of recognition as an occupational disease in personnel of retirement homes and detection of infection source among home occupants] Fengler JD, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15;76(14):644–6 **(Ger)**
[Microecology of residents and personnel: a behavior mapping study in a home for the aged] Baltes MM, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Jan–Feb;16(1):18–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of dental care in homes for the aged and nursing homes] Felgentreff K, et al. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1982; 70(5):458–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Attitude of aged citizens towards old people's homes and veterans' clubs] Rieske B, et al. **ZFA** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Selected results from a study on the life style of elderly females in a retirement home] Schulze A. **ZFA** 1982; 37(6):435–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ECONOMICS

Private investments can finance a seniors' home. Dobbin JM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):36

### MANPOWER

Predicting turnover rates among the staff of English and Welsh old people's homes. Knapp M, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(1):29–36

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

A good home [editorial] Thompson MK. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Sep;32(242):523–5
[Structure of supply—homes for the aged—as exemplified by a city (Nuremberg)] Mann B. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1982 Sep; 12(5):176–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Care of elderly citizens, especially those in retirement and nursing homes, 1981 in Berlin (capital of East Germany)] Gehrke H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 15; 76(18):848–54 **(Ger)**
[A new concept in nursing homes – demonstrated by a project] Burchard D, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 16(1):7–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### UTILIZATION

[Life course and institutionalization: the deceptive effect of the percentage] van der Zanden GH. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Aug;13(4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

**HOMESICKNESS** see **ANXIETY, SEPARATION**

## HOMICIDE

Mass murderers son of Sam and Jack the Ripper. Abrahamsen D. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):651–6
Diagnosis of killers seen for psychiatric assessment. A controlled study. Langevin R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):216–28
The role of alcohol, drugs, suicide attempts and situational strains in homicide committed by offenders seen for psychiatric assessment. A controlled study. Langevin R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):229–42
Wrongful death [editorial] **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov; 26(5):113
Child homicide spectrum. Jason J. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun; 137(6):578–81
The incidence of alcohol use in Los Angeles County homicide victims. Budd RD. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982;9(1):105–11
A comparison of primary and secondary homicides in the United States. Jason J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar; 117(3):309–19
Epidemiologic characteristics of primary homicides in the United States. Jason J, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Apr; 117(4):419–28
Unusual blood evidence in a homicide a century ago. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):231–9
Homicide in childhood. Distinguishable patterns of risk related to developmental levels of victims. Christoffel KK, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(2):129–37
Homicide by use of a pellet gun. Green GS, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Dec;3(4):361–5
Two bite marks on assailant. Primary link to homicide conviction. Irons F, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1983 Jun;4(2):177–80
Suicide and homicide in U.S. prisons [letter] Lester D. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1527–8
Homicidally aggressive young children: neuropsychiatric and experiential correlates. Lewis DO, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):148–53
Rape and rape–murder: one offender and twelve victims. Ressler RK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):36–40
The psychiatrist in court—theatre of the absurd. Lesse S. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jul;36(3):287–91
Underrecording of infant homicide in the United States. Jason J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):195–7
Crime and punishment—the suicide pact. Rosenbaum M. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;40(9):979–82
The lust murder of Edward. Kippax DE. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;16(3):161–8
Changes in the sentencing of diminished responsibility homicides. Dell S, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:20–34
A child is charged with homicide: his family responds.

Macleod RJ. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:199–201
The murderer's vade mecum. Böttiger LE.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1819–21
Till death do us part: a study of spouse murder. Barnard GW, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(4):271–80
Female homicide offenders referred for pre–trial psychiatric examination: a descriptive study. Daniel AE, et al.
**Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(4):261–9
A study of young–age and mid–life homicidal women admitted to a psychiatric hospital for pre–trial evaluation. Husain A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;28(2):109–13
Homicide by burning. Saravanapavananthan N.
**Ceylon Med J** 1981 Jun;26(2):84–5
Adolescent parricide in abusive families. Post S.
**Child Welfare** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(7):445–55
Homicide and suicide by aircraft. Goldney RD.
**Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(2):161–3
Case report: an arsenic murder. Bednarczyk LR, et al.
**J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):260–1
Seasonal variation in suicide and homicide: a question of consistency. Warren CW, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jul; 15(3):349–56
Racial influences on intelligence and personality measures of people who commit murder. Holcomb WR, et al.
**J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):793–6
Homicide by barbiturates and alcohol. Edland JF.
**J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):942–3
Detection of accelerants on a burn victim [letter] Roh L, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):292
Irreversible coma and withdrawal of life support: is it murder if the IV line is disconnected? Towers B. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Dec;8(4):203–5
Ambiguities in 'killing' and 'letting die'. Atkinson GM.
**J Med Philos** 1983 May;8(2):159–68
Psychological resolution of homicide after 10 years. Lewis CN, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1982 Dec;46(6):647–57
Reduction in deaths by suicide, accidents, and homicide prior to United States presidential elections. Boor M.
**J Soc Psychol** 1982 Oct;118(First Half):135–6
Hypnosis of witness becomes focus of murder defense. LeBlang TR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Apr;7(4):31–3
Reg. v. Dr. Leonard Arthur [letter] **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):558–60
Reg. vs Dr. Leonard Arthur [letter] Cordner S.
**Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):167–8
The Scott–Elliott murders. **Med Leg J** 1982;50 Pt 4:140–58
The Yorkshire ripper. Gee DJ. **Med Leg J** 1983;51 Pt1:27–37
Some criminological and psychiatric aspects of homicide in Iceland. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Apr; 22(2):91–8
A specific recognition deficit in a case of homicide. Gudjonsson GH, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jan;23(1):37–40
The fatal blood alcohol level in acute alcohol poisoning. Odesanmi WO. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jan;23(1):25–30
Diminished responsibility and the Sutcliffe case: legal, psychiatric and social aspects (a 'layman's' view). Prins HA. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jan;23(1):17–24
Homicide — United States. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 12;31(44):594, 600–2
Homicide as a cause of pediatric mortality in the United States. Jason J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):191–7
Premenstrual tension and criminal responsibility. Brahams D. **Practitioner** 1983 May;227(1379):807–13
Occupational therapy in the assessment of a woman accused of murder. Kromm J, et al. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Summer; 54(2):85–96
Medicalized killing in Auschwitz. Lifton RJ. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(4):283–97
Alcohol and multiple drug abuse in accused murderers. Holcomb WR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):159–64
'I took a life because I needed one': psychotherapeutic possibilities with the schizophrenic offender–patient. Cox M. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(2):96–105
Self–inflicted gunshot wounds among Alaska Natives. Kost–Grant BL. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb; 98(1):72–8
The preventive effect of strict gun control laws on suicide and homicide. Lester D, et al.
**Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1982 Fall;12(3):131–40
Roosevelt/Reagan—Schrank/Hinckley [editorial] Falk VS. **Wis Med J** 1982 Aug;81(8):9–10
Homicidal and camouflaged carbon monoxide poisoning in Japan. Akaishi S, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):297–304
Determination of the time of death by fungal growth. van de Voorde H, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):75–80
[Murder of children] Hájek S. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May; 19(2):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[100 cases of homicide or attempted homicide by mental patients] Boscredon J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(1):681–5 **(Fre)**
[Homicides by psychotics in France. Apropos of a 5–year study (1977–1981)] Bénézech M, et al.
**Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;141(1):101–6 **(Fre)**
[A case of vaginal cyanide administration] Drasch G, et al. **Arch Kriminol** 1982 Jul–Aug;170(1–2):21–8 **(Ger)**
[Gendarme murder of Kindberg. A contribution on criminal psychology] Gössweiner–Saiko T. **Arch Kriminol** 1983; 171(3–4):106–20 **(Ger)**
[Bleeding of the lymph nodes of the neck in choking and strangulation] Adebahr G, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Pattern of clinical findings and special findings in homicidal and suicidal strangulation] Koops E, et al.
**Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Aneurysms of the cerebral arteries at the base of the brain and trauma] Krauland W, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982; 40:145–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The pleasure of lust murder] Pfäfflin F. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Sep;53(9):547–50 **(Ger)**
[The role of genetic load in the development of reactive psychotic states leading to severe violence. Study of a case of 'homicide arson' doubie and extended suicide] Mitterauer B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(1):25–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Remarkable findings in the criminal dismemberment of a corpse] Schneider V, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(2):131–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Statistical information on 200 perpetrators of homicide] Braga A, et al. **Rass Penititenziaria Crim** 1981 Jul–Dec; 3(3–4):439–62 **(Ita)**
[Uxoricide in Italy] Di Girolamo F, et al.
**Rass Penitittenziaria Crim** 1981 Jul–Dec;3(3–4):481–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Fractional pneumoencephalography and the mental state of criminal offenders] Gierowski J, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;16(1–2):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problem of so–called organics in forensic psychology and psychiatry. Case report] Kaflik I, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):443–6 **(Pol)**
[Mortality due to violent causes in the municipality of São Paulo, Brazil. IV – The situation in 1980] Jorge MH.
**Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Feb;16(1):19–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Use of spectrum analysis for determination of the objects used for inflicting the injuries] Makarenko TF, et al.
**Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct–Dec;25(4):54 **(Rus)**
[Rare mechanism of strangulation asphyxia] Molin IuA.
**Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul–Sep;25(3):53 **(Rus)**
[Forensic determination of murder disguised as suicide by hanging] Semenenko LA. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1983 Jan–Mar; 26(1):54–5 **(Rus)**
[Determination of strangulation during life] Zabusov IuG, et al. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Jul–Sep;25(3):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Aspects of the problems of suicide and homicide in Belgrade] Jarebinski M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep; 110(9):1035–9 **(Scc)**
[Forensic medical aspects of cruelty] Palinkošev Z.
**Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar;110(3):379–85 **(Scc)**

#### OCCURRENCE

Violent deaths among persons 15–24 years of age—United States, 1970–1978. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 9;32(35):453–7

**HOMOARGININE** see under **ARGININE**

## HOMOCYSTEINE

S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine: simplified enzymatical preparation with high yield. Chabannes B, et al.
**Prep Biochem** 1982;12(5):395–415

#### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

The mechanism of inhibition of valyl–tRNA synthetase by S–adenosylhomocysteine. Jakubowski H.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 20;709(2):325–31
Inhibition of phospholipid methylation in isolated rat hepatocytes by analogues of adenosine and S–adenosylhomocysteine. Schanche JS, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):399–407
The effects of S–adenosylhomocysteine and S–adenosylmethionine on some purine– and pyrimidine–metabolizing systems. Tudball N. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):769–75
Conductance changes induced by DL–homocysteic acid and N–methyl–DL–aspartic acid in hippocampal neurons. Hablitz JJ. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):149–53
S–adenosylhomocysteine and S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in various tissues of mice given injections of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine. Helland S, et al.
**Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1847–50
Effect of 2'–deoxycoformycin infusion on S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and the amount of S–adenosylhomocysteine and related compounds in tissues of mice. Helland S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4142–7
S–adenosylhomocysteine catabolism and basis for acquired resistance during treatment of T–cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia with 2'–deoxycoformycin alone and in combination with 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine. Hershfield MS, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3451–8
Tissue levels of S–adenosylmethionine and S–adenosylhomocysteine in rats fed methyl–deficient, amino acid–defined diets for one to five weeks. Shivapurkar N, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1051–7
The preparation of [35S]homocysteine thiolactone free of [35S]methionine. Stern PH, et al.
**J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Dec;7(1):83–8
Increase in S–adenosylhomocysteine concentration in interferon–treated HeLa cells and inhibition of methylation of vesicular stomatitis virus mRNA. de Ferra F, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2118–21
Transport of cystine and cysteine and cell growth in cultured human diploid fibroblasts: effect of glutamate and homocysteate. Bannai S, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Aug; 112(2):265–72
In vivo elevation of mouse brain S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine after treatment with L–homocysteine. Gharib A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):1110–2
Biosynthesis of polyamines in mouse brain: effects of methionine sulfoximine and adenosylhomocysteine. Porta R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):836–41
Adenosine metabolism in a rat hippocampal slice preparation: incorporation into S–adenosylhomocysteine. Reddington M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):285–90
SAH analogs, modified in the aminoacid region, inhibitors of phosphatidyl–ethanolamine methylase activity and 3H–SAH binding to rat brain membranes. Fonlupt P, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16;31(7):655–9
Effect of 9–beta–D–arabinofuranosyladenine and erythro–9–(2–hydroxy–3–nonyl) adenine on the metabolism of S–adenosylhomocysteine, S–adenosylmethionine, and adenosine in rat liver. Eloranta TO, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Oct;60(5):272–7
Inhibition of calf thymus and rat hypothalamic synaptosomal protein carboxymethyltransferase by analogues of S–adenosylhomocysteine. Borchardt RT, et al.
**Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):181–6
Characterization of S–adenosylhomocysteine binding to isolated rat hepatocytes and purified rat liver plasma membranes. Effect of analogues of S–adenosylhomocysteine. Ueland PM, et al.
**Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):108–13
Pharmacological and biochemical aspects of S–adenosylhomocysteine and S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Ueland PM. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Sep; 34(3):223–53 (327 ref.)
Transcription initiation by RNA polymerase II is inhibited by S–adenosylhomocysteine. Jove R, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5842–6

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

Cysteine and homocysteine synthesis in Saccharomycopsis lipolytica; identification and characterization of two cysteine synthases. Morzycka E, et al.
**Acta Biochim Pol** 1982;29(1–2):81–93
Direct homocysteine biosynthesis from O–succinylhomoserine in Escherichia coli: an alternate pathway that bypasses cystathionine. Simon M, et al.
**J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):558–61

#### METABOLISM

Biochemistry of sulfur–containing amino acids. Cooper AJ.
**Annu Rev Biochem** 1983;52:187–222 (301 ref.)
Transsulphuration and methylation of homocysteine in control and mutant human fibroblasts. Fowler B.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):201–7
Measurements of S–adenosylmethionine and L–homocysteine metabolism in cultured human lymphoid cells. German DC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25;258(18):10997–1003

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hippocampal electrical activity and gamma–aminobutyrate metabolism in brain tissue following administration of homocysteine. Dewhurst IC, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar; 40(3):752–7
In vivo elevation of mouse brain S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine after treatment with L–homocysteine. Gharib A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr; 40(4):1110–2
The effect of local application of homocysteine on neuronal activity in the central nervous system of the rat. Wuerthele SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2683–91
3 Deazaadenosine and L–homocysteine inhibit platelet aggregation induced by collagen and convulxin through a phospholipase A2 independent mechanism. Randon J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15;28(2):269–74

## HOMOCYSTINE

#### BLOOD

Decrease of serum pyridoxal phosphate levels and homocystinemia after administration of 6–azauridine triacetate and their prevention by administration of pyridoxine. Slavik M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4089–92
Plasma protein–bound homocyst(e)ine in patients requiring chronic haemodialysis [letter] Kang SS, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):335–6

## HOMOCYSTINURIA

#### BLOOD

Increased plasma copper in patients with homocystinuria due to cystathionine beta–synthase deficiency. Dudman NP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):105–13
111–indium–labeled platelets in homocystinuria [letter] Terebelo HR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):284–5

#### COMPLICATIONS

Homocystinuria and dystonia [letter] Davous P, et al.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):283
Diet–responsive proconvertin (factor VII) deficiency in

homocystinuria. Munnich A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):730–4
Ectopia lentis. Nelson LB, et al. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(3):143–60
[Homocystinuria and factor VII deficiency] Charlot JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):787–9 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of homocystinuria [letter] Fowler B, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):875

DRUG THERAPY

Homocystinuria treated with pyridoxine. Blika S, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;60(6):894–906
Homocystinuria—the effects of betaine in the treatment of patients not responsive to pyridoxine. Wilcken DE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):448–53
Folate–responsive homocystinuria and 'schizophrenia'. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Aug;40(8):242–5

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cardiovascular risk in heterozygotes for homocystinuria [letter] Mudd SH, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov; 34(6):1018–21
Cardiovascular risk in homocystinuria family members [letter] Swift M, et al. **Am J Hum Genet** 1982 Nov; 34(6):1016–8

METABOLISM

Transsulphuration and methylation of homocysteine in control and mutant human fibroblasts. Fowler B. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):201–7

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Homocystinuria – results of a screening test of risk groups and diagnosis of this genetic metabolic disorder] Lubs H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(3):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

URINE

An improved specific laboratory test for homocystinuria. Wannmacher CM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10; 125(3):367–9
Accumulation of pyroglutamic acid (5–oxoproline) in homocystinuria. Stokke O, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):361–9

## HOMOFOLIC ACID

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Conformational requirements for histamine H2–receptor inhibitors: a structure–activity study of phenylene analogues related to cimetidine and tiotidine. Hoffman JM, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):140–4
Folate analogues. 20. Synthesis and antifolate activity of 1',2',3',4',5',6'–hexahydrohomofolic acid. Nair MG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):135–40

**HOMOGRAFT** see **TRANSPLANTATION, HOMOLOGOUS**

**HOMOGRAFT, ISOGENEIC** see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

**HOMOGRAFT, SYNGENEIC** see **TRANSPLANTATION, ISOGENEIC**

## HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE

see related
GRAFT VS HOST REACTION

COMPLICATIONS

Ocular manifestations of graft–v–host disease. Jack MK, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1080–4

DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome resembling graft–versus–host disease in a patient with disseminated carcinoma. Holmes RC, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):703–5

DRUG THERAPY

High dose bolus methylprednisolone for the treatment of acute graft versus host disease. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Biut** 1983 Mar;46(3):125–32

ETIOLOGY

The eye in bone marrow transplantation. I. Clinical study. Hirst LW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):580–4
Graft–versus–host disease after treatment for chronic granulocytic leukaemia in transformation. Starke ID, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):383–7
Chronic graft versus host disease presenting with polymyositis. Pier N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2024
Graft versus host disease. Ray TL. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Sep; 21(7):398–9

IMMUNOLOGY

Inhibition of the graft–versus–host response by BCGcw–induced suppressor cells or prostaglandin E1. Wren SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):361–71
Immunological analysis of the skin in graft versus host disease. Lampert IA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):123–31
Relationship between primary biliary cirrhosis and chronic graft versus host disease: investigation of histocompatibility (HLA) antigenic determinants in biliary tract antigens. McFarlane IG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):113–6
Immunologic, clinical, and pathologic aspects of human graft–versus–host disease. Wick MR, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Sep;58(9):603–12 (87 ref.)
A minor transplantation antigen detected by MHC–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes during graft–versus–host disease. Goulmy E, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):159–61
Acute and chronic graft–versus–host disease induced by minor histocompatibility antigens in mice. Hamilton BL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):150–5
Disordered salivary immunoglobulin secretion and sodium transport in human chronic graft–versus–host disease. Izutsu KT, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):441–6
Lethal murine graft–versus–host disease in the absence of detectable cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Jadus MR, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):281–9
Tolerance, immunocompetence, and secondary disease in fully allogeneic radiation chimeras. Rayfield LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):183–9

METABOLISM

Manipulation of brain DNA synthesis is achieved by using a systemic immunological disease. Griffin WS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4783–5

NURSING

Acute graft–versus–host disease in allogeneic marrow transplantation. Parker N, et al. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Sep;18(3):569–77

PATHOLOGY

The esophagus in graft–versus–host disease [letter] Janin–Mercier A, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov; 83(5):1160

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The liver in long–term survivors of marrow transplant—chronic graft–versus–host disease. Berman MD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;2(1):53–63
Increased free plasma corticosterone and adrenal hyperactivity associated with graft–versus–host disease. Hoot GP, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):478–83

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of cyclosporin A on the anti–leukaemia action associated with graft–versus–host disease. Denham S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jun;47(6):791–5
Graft–versus–host disease [editorial] Denman AM. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1226–7
Cyclosporin A as prophylaxis against graft–versus–host disease [letter] Guyotat D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1424
Graft–versus–host disease in cyclosporin A–treated rats after syngeneic and autologous bone marrow reconstitution. Glazier A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):1–8
Cyclosporine in human bone marrow transplantation. Serum concentration, graft–versus–host disease, and nephrotoxicity. Gratwohl A, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):40–4
Monoclonal antibody toxin conjugates for experimental graft–versus–host disease prophylaxis. Reagents selectively reactive with T cells and not murine stem cells. Vallera DA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):73–80
Immunologic reactivity in marrow graft recipients receiving cyclosporine to prevent graft–versus–host disease. Von Fliedner VE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):125–30

THERAPY

Normalization of cerebellar RNA synthesis and mRNA levels after treatment of graft versus host disease. Griffin WS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1412–7
Immunotherapy of graft versus host disease with specific alloantiserum: restoration of cerebellar development in infant rats. Griffin WS, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jun 22;215(1200):289–98

## HOMOSERINE

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Direct homocysteine biosynthesis from O–succinylhomoserine in Escherichia coli: an alternate pathway that bypasses cystathionine. Simon M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):558–61

**HOMOSERINE DEHYDROGENASE** see under **ALCOHOL OXIDOREDUCTASES**

## HOMOSEXUALITY

Acute fulminant toxoplasma meningoencephalitis in a homosexual man. Wongmongkolrit T, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;60(3–4):305–8
Learning to hide: the socialization of the gay adolescent. Martin AD. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:52–65
Pulmonary features of Kaposi sarcoma. Brown RK, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):659–60
Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in homosexual men. Gamsu G, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):647–51
Acquired immunodeficiency in homosexual men. Handsfield HH. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):832–3
Radiographic patterns of opportunistic lung infections and Kaposi sarcoma in homosexual men. McCauley DI, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):653–8
Alimentary tract involvement in Kaposi sarcoma: radiographic and endoscopic findings in 25 homosexual men. Rose HS, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):661–6
Radiographic findings of infectious proctitis in homosexual men. Sider L, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct;139(4):667–71
Radiologic–pathologic correlation conference: SUNY Upstate Medical Center. Progressive lung disease in a homosexual man. Theros EG, et al. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):897–902
Lymphadenopathy in homosexual men. Morbid anatomy with clinical and immunologic correlations. Guarda LA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):559–68
Disseminated Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection in homosexual men with acquired cell–mediated immunodeficiency: a histologic and immunologic study of two cases. Sohn CC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb; 79(2):247–52 (54 ref.)
An analysis of problem areas and counseling experiences of gay white males. Mapou RL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(3):323–36
Outbreak of an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma in male homosexuals: an epidemic with forensic implications. Taff ML, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):259–64
Virus–associated colitis in homosexual men: two case reports. Guttman D, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;78(3):167–9
Community–acquired opportunistic infections and defective cellular immunity in heterosexual drug abusers and homosexual men. Small CB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar; 74(3):433–41
Chemotherapy in advanced Kaposi's sarcoma. Implications for current cases in homosexual men. Volberding P, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):652–6
Straight talk about gay patients. Irish AC. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Aug;83(8):1168–70
Early lesions of Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men. An ultrastructural comparison with other vascular proliferations in skin. McNutt NS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr;111(1):62–77
The stress of coming out. Gershman H. **Am J Psychoanal** 1983 Summer;43(2):129–38
Pulmonary presentation of Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual patient. Kornfeld H, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):248–9
Lymphoblastic neoplasia in a homosexual patient with Kaposi's sarcoma. Ciobanu N, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):151–5
Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare: a cause of disseminated life–threatening infection in homosexuals and drug abusers. Greene JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):539–46
Opportunistic infection in previously healthy women. Initial manifestations of a community–acquired cellular immunodeficiency. Masur H, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):533–9
Cytomegalovirus infections in homosexual men. An epidemiological study. Mintz L, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):326–9
Hepatitis B virus markers in homosexual men [letter] Romanowski B, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):125
Neutropenia and hemolytic anemia in a homosexual man [letter] Zauber P, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1029
Nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis in a male homosexual with Kaposi's sarcoma. Garcia I, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1243–4
Kaposi's sarcoma in a young homosexual man. Association with angiofollicular lymphoid hyperplasia and a malignant lymphoproliferative disorder. Perlow LS, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):510–3
Bisexual feelings and opposite–sex behavior in male Malaysian medical students. Buhrich N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(5):387–93
Childhood play activities of male and female homosexuals and heterosexuals. Grellert EA, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(6):451–78
Defeminization and adult psychological well–being among male homosexuals. Harry J. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Feb; 12(1):1–19
Lesbianism in the Chinese of Hong Kong. Lieh–Mak F, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Feb;12(1):21–30
Sex role endorsement among homosexual men across the life span. Robinson BE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug; 11(4):355–9
Official statement by the German Society for Sex Research (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Sexualforschung e.V.) on the research of Prof. Dr. Günter Dörner on the subject of

homosexuality. Sigusch V, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct; 11(5):445–9

Incestuous experiences within homosexual populations: a preliminary study. Simari CG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug;11(4):329–44

Culturally invariable properties of male homosexuality: tentative conclusions from cross–cultural research. Whitam FL. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Jun;12(3):207–26

Specific translocations characterize Burkitt's–like lymphoma of homosexual men with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Chaganti RS, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1265–8

American letter: his terrible bright sword. Brass A. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):662

Immunocompromise syndrome in homosexual men. Prevalence of possible risk factors and screening for the prodrome using an accurate white cell count. Goldmeier D, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):127–30

Hepatitis B virus infections in homosexual men [letter] Lacey CJ, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):277–8

Screening for syphilis among homosexual men in bars and saunas in Amsterdam. Lumey LH, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1982 Dec;58(6):402–4

Proctitis in homosexual men. A diagnostic problem. McMillan A, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Aug;59(4):260–4

Lymphogranuloma venereum of the rectum in a homosexual man. Case report. Mindel A. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Jun; 59(3):196–7

Entamoeba histolytica in male homosexuals. Sargeaunt PG, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Jun;59(3):193–5

Should homosexuals be vaccinated against hepatitis B virus? [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1978

Should homosexuals be vaccinated against hepatitis B virus? Cost and benefit assessment. Adler MW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1621–4

Seminal fluid excretion of cytomegalovirus related to immunosuppression in homosexual men. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2010–2

Efficacy of a heat inactivated hepatitis B vaccine in male homosexuals: outcome of a placebo controlled double blind trial. Coutinho RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1305–8

Pneumocystis pneumonia and disseminated toxoplasmosis in a male homosexual. Gransden WR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1614

Attempted immune stimulation in the 'gay compromise syndrome'. Oswald GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1082

The best interests of the child with a lesbian mother. Green R. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(1):7–15

Paranoid schizophrenia and homosexuality: a case study. Brown LJ. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Sep;46(5):414–28

The current outbreak of Kaposi's sarcoma and opportunistic infections. Haverkos HW, et al. **CA** 1982 Nov–Dec; 32(6):330–9

An unusual conference on homosexuality. McDonald A. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;27(6):516–8

Cutaneous angiosarcoma resembling anaplastic Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man. Schwartz RA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;51(4):721–6

Suppressor cell activity among the peripheral blood leukocytes of selected homosexual subjects. Hersh EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1905–9

Immunological characterization of homosexual males. Reuben JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):897–904

Cryptosporidial enteritis in a homosexual male with an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Petras RE, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Spring;50(1):41–5

Hormones and psychosexual differentiation: implications for the management of intersexuality, homosexuality and transsexuality. Meyer–Bahlburg HF. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):681–701

Acquired immune dysfunction in homosexual men: immunologic profiles. Ammann AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun;27(3):315–25

Immunological studies of homosexual men with immunodeficiency and Kaposi's sarcoma. Schroff RW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun;27(3):300–14

Sexually transmitted diseases in the male homosexual community. Felman YM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Dec;30(6):706, 710, 713–4, passim (44 ref.)

The profile of early infectious syphilis in Denmark. Sand Petersen C, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb;30(1):49–51

Stressful events in prenatal life of bi– and homosexual men. Dörner G, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):83–7

Immune responses to spermatozoa in homosexual men. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):337–42

Hepatitis A in homosexual men [letter] Frommer D. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1333

Shigellosis and the gay bowel syndrome: an endoscopic point of view and review of the literature. Kaufman JC, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1982 Nov;28(4):250–1

Variably acid–fast bacteria in vivo in a case of reactive lymph node hyperplasia occurring in a young male homosexual. Cantwell AR Jr. **Growth** 1982 Winter;46(4):331–6

Gays and the stigma of bad blood. Bayer R. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):5–7

Kaposi's sarcoma in a homosexual man in Hawaii. Dann FJ. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):428

No place for slang [letter] Breckenridge RL Jr. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):380

Cryptosporidial enteritis and pneumocystis pneumonia in a homosexual man. Chiampi NP, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Aug; 14(8):734–7

Gonococcal strains from homosexual men have outer membranes with reduced permeability to hydrophobic molecules. Morse SA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):432–8

Social psychological factors associated with the dream content of homosexuals. Farrell RA. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):183–9

The sexual development of the adolescent daughter of a homosexual mother. Javaid GA. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;22(2):196–201

Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men: an immunohistochemical study. Modlin RL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):620–7

Genetic predisposition to Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Novak M. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):806–7

Attitude change among college students toward homosexuality. Goldberg R. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Jun; 30(6):260–8

Medical sequelae of a lifestyle; Interview with Joyce I. Wallace, M.D. Wallace JI. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Aug;37(8):199–202

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis and esophageal moniliasis in a previously unknown homosexual host. Learner JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Oct;82(2):109–14

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in a male homosexual: report of a case. Sesso DJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Dec;82(4):256–60

Characteristics of pathogenic Neisseria spp. isolated from homosexual men. Janda WM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):85–91

Measuring masculine gender identity in females. Blanchard R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):205–14

Family correlates of male childhood gender disturbance. Rekers GA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Mar;142(First Half):31–42

Stoddard's little tricks in South Sea Idyls. Austen R. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):73–81

Alcoholics Anonymous and the gay alcoholic. Bittle WE. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer;7(4):81–8

Counseling the homosexual alcoholic. Colcher RW. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer;7(4):43–52

Don Leon, Byron, and homosexual law reform. Crompton L. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):53–71

Notes on recent lesbian autobiographical writing. Cruikshank M. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):19–26

An essay in sexual liberation, Victorian style: Walter Pater's 'Two early French stories'. Dellamora R. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):139–50

A gay–identified alcohol treatment program: a follow–up study. Driscoll R. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer;7(4):71–80

This other Eden: Arcadia and the homosexual imagination. Fone BR. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):13–34

Henry James: interpreting an obsessive memory. Hall R. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):83–97

Decision making and age differences among gay male couples. Harry J. **J Homosex** 1982 Winter;8(2):9–21

The social study of pederasty: in search of a literature base. An annotated bibliography of sources in English. Jones GP. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):61–95

The femininity and masculinity of partners in heterosexual and homosexual relationships. Jones RW, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Winter;8(2):37–44

Introduction: the uses of homosexuality in literature. Kellogg S. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):1–12

The Merchant of Venice: the homosexual as anti–Semite in nascent capitalism. Kleinberg S. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):113–26

William Faulkner's Absalom, Absalom!: an exegesis of the homoerotic configurations in the novel. Liles DM. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):99–111

Individual differences in the coming out process for gay men: implications for theoretical models. McDonald GJ. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):47–60

Working together: the National Association of Gay Alcoholism Professionals. McNally EB, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer;7(4):101–3

Gender roles in the relationships of lesbians and gay men. Marecek J, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Winter;8(2):45–9

Edward Carpenter and the double structure of Maurice. Martin RK. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):35–46

The lesbian hero bound: Radclyffe Hall's portrait of sapphic daughters and their mothers. Martinez I. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):127–37

Preventing alcohol abuse in the gay community: toward a theory and model. Mongeon JE, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer;7(4):89–99

Alcoholism and homosexuality: a theoretical perspective. Nardi PM. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer;7(4):9–25

A note on the treatment of homosexuality in sex education classes in the secondary school. Newton DE. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):97–9

Sex–role identity of female homosexuals. Oldham S, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):41–6

Research on homosexual couples: an overview. Peplau LA. **J Homosex** 1982 Winter;8(2):3–8

Satisfaction in lesbian relationships. Peplau LA, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Winter;8(2):23–35

Psychological health and factors the court seeks to control in lesbian mother custody trials. Rand C, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):27–39

Specific approaches and techniques in the treatment of gay male alcohol abusers. Smith TM. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer; 7(4):53–69

To love a medieval boy. Stehling T. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):151–70

De–moralizing morality: where Dover's Greek Homosexuality leaves us. Ungaretti JR. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):1–17

The role of friendship in the development and maintenance of lesbian love relationships. Vetere VA. **J Homosex** 1982 Winter;8(2):51–65

The inverted type: homosexuality as a theme in James Merrill's prophetic books. White E. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):47–52

The ties that bind: strategies for counseling the gay male co–alcoholic. Whitney S. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer; 7(4):37–41

Alcoholism and the homosexual community. Ziebold TO, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer;7(4):3–7

Who should be doing what about the gay alcoholic? Zigrang TA. **J Homosex** 1982 Summer;7(4):27–35

Acid–labile human leukocyte interferon in homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma and lymphadenopathy. DeStefano E, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):451–9

Three–step stool examination for cryptosporidiosis in 10 homosexual men with protracted watery diarrhea. Ma P, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May;147(5):824–8

Advice for the homosexual patient [letter] Hamilton–Farrell MR. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Sep;8(3):162–3

Personal constructs and homosexual stress. Leitner LM, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Oct;43(4):869–72

Androgyny, sex–role orientation, and homosexism. Hansen GL. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):39–45

High school students' attitudes toward homosexuality. Price JH. **J Sch Health** 1982 Oct;52(8):469–74

Measuring prejudice against homosexuality (homosexism) among college students: a new scale. Hansen GL. **J Soc Psychol** 1982 Aug;117(Second Half):233–6

Salmonella enteritidis genitourinary tract infection in a homosexual man. Greene JB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1046–8

Value of lymph node biopsy in unexplained lymphadenopathy in homosexual men. Brynes RK, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1313–7

Newly licensed hepatitis B vaccine. Known safety and unknown risks. Gerety RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11; 249(6):745–6

Lymphadenopathies in homosexual men. Relationships with the acquired immune deficiency syndrome. Ioachim HL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1306–9

Anorectal cancer and homosexuality [letter] Kondlapoodi P. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2114–5

T–lymphocyte subsets in lymph nodes from homosexual men. Modlin RL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1302–5

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome, opportunistic infections, and malignancies in male homosexuals. A hypothesis of etiologic factors in pathogenesis. Sonnabend J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2370–4

Anorectal cancer and homosexuality [letter] Voeller B. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2459–60

Disseminated Mycobacterium avium–intracellulare infection in homosexual men dying of acquired immunodeficiency. Zakowski P, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2980–2

Trichomonal antibody in male homosexuals [letter] Ackers JP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):880

Passive anal intercourse as a risk factor for AIDS in homosexual men [letter] Darrow WW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):160

Relation between sexual practices and T–cell subsets in homosexually active men. Detels R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):609–11

Homosexual promiscuity and the fear of AIDS [letter] Golubjatnikov R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):681

Haiti and the stigma of AIDS [letter] Greco RS. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):515–6

Fear of AIDS and gonorrhea rates in homosexual men [letter] Judson FN. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):159–60

Cellular immunity in homosexuals [letter] Lacey CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):464

AIDS in the 'gay' areas of San Francisco [letter] Moss AR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):923–4

Studies of cellular immunity in male homosexuals in London. Pinching AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):126–30

Kaposi's sarcoma, aplastic pancytopenia, and multiple infections in a homosexual [letter] Sterry W, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):924–5

Prodromal acquired immune deficiency syndrome in Australian homosexual men. Smith CI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):561–3

Homosexual offences as reported by the press. Meldrum J, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jan;23(1):41–53

Gastrointestinal ailments of homosexual men. Baker RW, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1982 Nov;61(6):390–405

A cluster of Kaposi's sarcoma and Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia among homosexual male residents of Los Angeles and Orange Counties, California. **MMWR** 1982 Jun 18;31(23):305–7

Overwhelming mycobacteriosis in an immunodeficient homosexual. Waxman JS, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):19–21

T–lymphocyte subpopulations in homosexual men [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):398–9

Thymosin alpha 1 levels and helper:suppressor ratios in

homosexual men [letter] Biggar RJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):49

Unusual cytoplasmic body in lymphoid cells of homosexual men with unexplained lymphadenopathy. A preliminary report. Ewing EP Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7; 308(14):819–22

Immune-cell augmentation (with altered T-subset ratio) is common in healthy homosexual men [letter] Fahey JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):842–3

The prognostic value of histopathology in persistent generalized lymphadenopathy in homosexual men [letter] Fernandez R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):185–6

Beta 2-microglobulin and immunodeficiency in a homosexual man [letter] Francioli P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1402–3

Herpes simplex virus proctitis in homosexual men. Clinical, sigmoidoscopic, and histopathological features. Goodell SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):868–71

Elevated serum thymosin alpha 1 levels associated with evidence of immune dysregulation in male homosexuals with a history of infectious diseases or Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Hersh EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6; 308(1):45–6

Preliminary observations on the effect of recombinant leukocyte A interferon in homosexual men with Kaposi's sarcoma. Krown SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5; 308(18):1071–6

Abnormalities of B-cell activation and immunoregulation in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lane HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):453–8

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a male homosexual with T-cell immune deficiency. Miller JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1436–8

The polymicrobial origin of intestinal infections in homosexual men. Quinn TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):576–82

Allogeneic leukocytes as a possible factor in induction of aids in homosexual men [letter] Shearer GM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):223–4

AIDS: Moral Majority intervenes [news] David P. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):201

Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS) in homosexual men--a new public health concern. Strand OA. **NIPH Ann** 1982 Dec;5(2):41–9

Culture-proven cytomegalovirus retinitis in a homosexual man with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Bachman DM, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul; 89(7):797–804

Cytomegalovirus retinitis in a young homosexual male with acquired immunodeficiency. Neuwirth J, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):805–8

Homosexuality in adolescence. Rigg CA. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Oct;11(10):826–8, 831

Homosexuality and adolescence. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug; 72(2):249–50

Sex-role orientation of gay fathers versus gay nonfathers. Robinson BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1055–9

Homosexuality as a by-product of selection for optimal heterosexual strategies. Gallup GG Jr, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Winter;26(2):315–22

Acquired immune deficiency syndrome. A deadly new disease. Khan FA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug; 74(2):180–5, 188–91

Childhood play behavior of homosexual and heterosexual men. Grellert EA. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):607–10

Neuroticism and extraversion of female homosexuals. Wilson ML. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):559–62

Attitudes of heterosexual students toward homosexual behavior. Young M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):673–4

Homosexual/heterosexual status in boys at puberty: idiopathic adolescent gynecomastia and congenital virilizing adrenocorticism compared. Money J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):339–46

Homosexuals and enteric infections in a London health district. Simmons PD, et al. **Public Health** 1982 May; 96(3):164–7

The epidemiology of AIDS. Dowdle WR. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):308–12

Immunological abnormalities in South African homosexual men. Anderson R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 23; 64(4):119–22

Management of foreign bodies and trauma of the rectum. Barone JE, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Apr; 156(4):453–7

Pneumocystis carinii: the continuing enigma. Hasleton PS, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):481–5 (36 ref.)

Cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody in male homosexuals: a source for CMV immune globulin. Ikram H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):173–7

Pneumocystis lung disease in homosexual men [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1982 Nov;137(5):400–7

[Nitrosation reagents (e.g. amyl nitrite) as possible cause of Kaposi's sarcoma in homosexual men] Jørgensen KA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3727–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexually transmisible diseases in homosexual men] Coutinho RA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 7;127(19):832–3 **(Dut)**

[Anorectal Chlamydia infections in homosexual men; clinical and differential diagnosis aspects] Meuwissen SG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 7;127(19):812–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Kaposi's sarcoma and fatal opportunistic infections in a homosexual man with immunodeficiency] Prummel MF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 7;127(19):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[A patient with a mild form of the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome (AIDS)] Reiss P, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 7;127(19):824–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Cryptococcal meningitis, herpes genitalis and oral candidiasis in a homosexual man with acquired immunodeficiency] Zegerius L, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 7;127(19):817–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Does homosexuality have a place in psychopathology? Introduction] Bloch C. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 82(5):461–7 **(Fre)**

[Does homosexuality have a place in psychopathology? II. Critical review of psychoanalytic literature concerning homosexuality] Dubois-Pélerin PE. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;82(5):491–6 **(Fre)**

[Does homosexuality have a place in psychopathology? I. Homosexuality: from categorical thought to significant reference] Steichen RA. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 82(5):468–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Does homosexuality have a place in psychopathology? III. Behavioral approach and homosexuality] Ylieff M. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;82(5):497–504 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Male homosexuality and morbidity] Soullard J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov;6(11):846–8 **(Fre)**

[Diffuse persistent lymphadenopathies with opportunistic infections in a homosexual patient (letter)] May-Levin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):960 **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome in 4 homosexuals] Rozenbaum W, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23; 12(18):1149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome, opportunistic infections and homosexuality. Presentation of 3 cases studied in Switzerland] Francioli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 20;112(47):1682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GRID syndrome] Vogt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;107(41):1539–42 **(Ger)**

[Disseminated Kaposi's sarcoma of the skin in a young homosexual with substance abuse] Vossmann D, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jul;34(7):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Homosexuality and sexually transmitted diseases, including the acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome] Coester CH, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jun;24(6):334–45 **(Ger)**

[Hepatitis A in homosexual males] Hoffmann HG, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):77–9 **(Ger)**

[Encopresis as protection from homosexual annoyances] Krisch K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Oct; 31(7):260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of sex disorders] Molčan J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:85–9 **(Ger)**

[Acquired immunodeficiency] Strand OA. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 20;103(11):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Case of behavioral, psychological and electroencephalographic identity in a pair of identical twins] Perez-Rincon H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov;27(4–5):292–4 **(Spa)**

[A new disease: acquired immune deficiency of homosexuals (editorial)] Molins Otero A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31; 168(2):150–1 **(Spa)**

[Hepatitis virus markers in a group of homosexuals] Puelma E, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1176–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lymphogranuloma venerum as a possible diagnosis in homosexuals with clinical proctitis-colitis] Arfwidsson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jul 28;79(30–31):2720–1 **(Swe)**

[Infections in homosexual men] Iwarson S, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 16;80(7):548–52 **(Swe)**

[AIDS in homosexual men--the 1st cases in Sweden] Pehrson P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 16;80(7):545–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

[New reports about diseases in homosexual men] Thorén K. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 29;79(39):3433–4 **(Swe)**

### HISTORY

Christian intolerance of homosexuality. Greenberg DF, et al. **AJS** 1982 Nov;88(3):515–48 (135 ref.)

**HOMOVANILLIC ACID** see under **PHENYLACETATES**

## HOMOZYGOTE

HLA-B27 homozygosity in seronegative spondyloarthropathies [letter] Prakash S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):676

Alpha 1 antitrypsin deficiency: the clinical and physiological features of pulmonary emphysema in subjects homozygous for Pi type Z. A survey by the British Thoracic Association. Tobin MJ, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan; 77(1):14–27

Homozygous deficiency of C4 in a child with a lupus erythematosus syndrome. Kjellman M, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec;22(6):331–9

Effective RES blood flow changes in children with homozygous beta-thalassemia in relation to blood transfusion. Karpathios TH, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(1):15–8

Homozygous alpha thalassemia/Hb G Philadelphia. Pardoll DM, et al. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):503–15

Apparent homozygosity for the fragile site at Xq28 in a normal female. Nielsen KB, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(1):60–2

Parthenogenesis, homozygosity, and cloning in mammals. Markert CL. **J Hered** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):390–7

The effect of the shiverer mutation on myelin basic protein expression in homozygous and heterozygous mouse brain. Barbarese E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1680–6

The purification and characterization of an inhibitor of protein synthesis from the muscle of dystrophic mice and homozygous control mice. Chin-See MW, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):311–26

Diagnosis of homozygosity and heterozygosity in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) and control of treatment. Knorr D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):645–53

Detection of HLA-D/DR-related DNA polymorphism in HLA-D homozygous typing cells. Owerbach D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3758–61

Epidermal growth factor and glucagon receptors in mice homozygous for a lethal chromosomal deletion. Shaw PA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5379–82

The major histocompatibility complex of outbred chickens. II. Analysis of the typing response in mixed lymphocyte culture stimulated by homozygous typing cells. Schou M, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):320–6

[Usefulness of evaluating the probability of homozygotism with regard to the Dd features of the Rh system in the father in comparison with the homozygotism of the child in cases of disputed paternity] Garbalińska G. **Ann Acad Med Stetin** 1982;28:235–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

## HONEY

Acceleration of wound healing by topical application of honey. An animal model. Bergman A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):374–6

Corneal preservation in an indigenous medium-reconstituted honey. Arora I, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 30(4):341–6

[Incidence of Clostridium in honey marketed in Hungary] Kürti M. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 3;123(40):2481–2 **(Hun)**

[Apitherapy of chronic rhinopharyngolaryngitis and rhino-sinusitis] Păunescu C. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):137–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Use of meliterized sclera as filling material in retinal detachment] Abramov VG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(3):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Reverse phase liquid chromatographic determination of sulfathiazole residues in honey. Barry CP, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):4–7

Determination of 2-chloroethanol in honey, beeswax, and pollen. Bruns GW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May; 66(3):659–62

[Rapid and direct lead determination in honey] Voget M, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983;176(5):360–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HOOF AND CLAW

Mechanical properties of equine hooves. Landeau LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):100–2

What is your diagnosis? Sole abscess involving the lateral and plantar aspects of the foot. Jamison JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15;182(6):625–6

[Treatment of severe hoof diseases of cattle in veterinary practice] Surborg H. **DTW** 1982 Aug 5;89(8):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hoof cyst (keratoma) in the horse] Boening KJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):357–64 **(Ger)**

[Maintenance and breed-dependent lesions of the locomotive apparatus in farm animals] Loeffler K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):23–36 **(Ger)**

[Causes of specific traumatic sole ulcer in the cow] Martig J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar;30(3):214–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Fibrous proteins of bovine hoof. Baden HP, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Sep;81(3):220–4

[Total protein, sulfur and bound amino acid content in the hoof horn of cows] Bodurov N, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(6):98–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Electron microscopic study of the veins of the dermal lamellae of the equine hoof wall. Mishra PC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):14–21

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Extrinsic and intrinsic veins of the equine hoof wall. Mishra PC, et al. **J Anat** 1983 May;136 (Pt 3):543–60

[Microcirculation and laminitis] Becker M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):495–502 **(Ger)**

[The so-called 'vascular holes' of the navicular bone and their relation to the hoof joint. A contribution to the pathogenesis of podotrochlitis] Hertsch B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):365–79 **(Ger)**

#### ENZYMOLOGY

Ca2+-dependent proteolytic activity in crab claw muscle. Effects of inhibitors and specificity for myofibrillar proteins. Mykles DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10; 258(17):10474–80

#### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of methionine hydroxy analog supplementation on dairy cattle hoof growth and composition. Clark AK, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Aug;65(8):1493–1502

#### INJURIES

[Complete traumatic exungulation with open fracture of both hoof bone branches in a horse] Stanek C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):481–8 **(Ger)**

#### INNERVATION

Favored patterns in spike trains. II. Application. Dayhoff JE, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;49(6):1349–63

#### METABOLISM

In vitro penetration and absorption of chemicals into the ovine hoof. Malecki JC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep; 33(2):192–7

#### SURGERY

Untoward effects of onychectomy in wild felids and ursids. Fowler ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1; 181(11):1242–5

Effects of declawing and cage shape on productivity, feathering, and fearfulness of egg-type chickens. Vanskike KP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):708–11

[Declawing in cats?] de Jonge I. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Feb 15;108(4):139–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Claw amputation above the corona border as a treatment of arthritis of the claw joint, an overview] Vermunt J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 1;108(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

#### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Annular gap junctions of the equine hoof wall. Leach D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):1–9

## HOOKWORM INFECTIONS

#### BLOOD

Experimental infection of Nematospiroides dubius in Swiss albino mice. VII. Worm burdens and serum protein fractions. Gupta CS, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):197–202

Selective localization of intravenously injected 111indium-labelled eosinophils in rat tissues infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Mackenzie CD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):151–63

[Blood picture of rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914) larvae grown in pesticide culture media] Blaski M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982; 28(3–4):377–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### COMPLICATIONS

Epidemiology of hookworm disease and iron deficiency anaemia in Kenya. Kinoti SN. **East Afr Med J** 1982 May; 59(5):341–4

Nippostrongylus (Nematoda) in protein-malnourished rats: host mortality, morbidity and rehabilitation. Keymer A, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):461–75

Hookworm disease: nutritional implications. Variyam EP, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):830–5 (64 ref.)

Transient non-thrombocytopenic purpura in hookworm infestation. Kueh YK, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):174–6

#### DIAGNOSIS

Female patient with rhinitis and eosinophilia. Part two [Clinical conference] Fanous Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):190–2

#### DRUG THERAPY

Field trials of pyrantel pamoate (Combantrin) in Ascaris, hookworm and Trichuris infections. Kale OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Mar;11(1):23–31

Epidemiological study and comparison of pyrantel and levamisole in the treatment of roundworm and hookworm infestations. Huq F, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Jun;8(1):1–6

The effect of metrifonate on hookworm infections in Kenyan children treated for urinary schistosomiasis. A preliminary report. Stephenson LS, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct; 59(10):640–1

Albendazole in treatment of hookworm infestation in Thailand. Chitchang S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan; 66(1):45–8

Chemotherapy of hookworm infections. Sharma S, et al. **Prog Drug Res** 1982;26:9–54 (423 ref.)

Clinical trial of albendazole in hookworm infection. Viravan C, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec;13(4):654–7

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Intestinal antigen handling at mucosal surfaces in health and disease: human and experimental studies. Reinhardt MC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):311–4

Specificity of passive serum protection against Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Nematospiroides dubius in mice. Brindley PJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):37–45

Suppression of allergic reactions in helminth-parasitized rats of low-IgE-responder phenotype. Turner KJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;24(3):440–4

Immunity to intestinal parasites: role of mast cells and goblet cells. Levy DA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1750–5

Amines of the mucosal mast cell of the gut in normal and nematode infected rats. Wingren U, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):145–58

Systemic release of mucosal mast-cell protease in primed rats challenged with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Miller HR, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):471–9

Passive transfer of immunity with serum in mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius: in vitro effect of immune serum on larval infectivity. Dobson C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):413–21

Induction of an IgE response in mice by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: characterization of lymphoid cells with intracytoplasmic or surface IgE. Katona IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):350–6

Regulation of heterologous IgM, IgG, and IgA antibody responses in mucosal-associated lymphoid tissues of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis-infected mice. McElroy PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):435–41

Mucosal mast cell reconstitution and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis rejection by W/Wv mice. Crowle PK. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):66–9

Generation of mucosal mast cells is stimulated in vitro by factors derived from T cells of helminth-infected rats. Haig DM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 11;300(5888):188–90

Kinetics of expulsion of the nematode, Nippostrongylus brasiliensis, in mast-cell deficient W/WV mice. Mitchell LA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):1–12

The detection and measurement of coproantibodies to Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in rats following a primary infection. Wedrychowicz H, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):277–87

[Production of histamine induced by a lymphokine during infection with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis] Abbud Filho M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Oct 25; 295(7):455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

#### OCCURRENCE

Parasitic infections, anaemia and nutritional status: a study of their interrelationships and the effect of prophylaxis and treatment on workers in Kwale District, Kenya. Latham MC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):41–8

#### PARASITOLOGY

Interspecific interactions between Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Eimeria nieschulzi in the rat. Bristol JR, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):372–4

Hookworm disease: host-pathogen biology. Gilman RH. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):824–9 (27 ref.)

[Effect of pesticides on the biology of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)] Blaski M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3–4):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased responsiveness of intestinal and vascular smooth muscle to agonists in rats infected with Nippostrongylus brasiliensis. Farmer SG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):217–27

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The control of helminths: nonreplicating infectious agents of man. Warren KS. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:101–5

#### PSYCHOLOGY

Parasite-induced learned taste aversion involving Nippostrongylus in rats. Keymer A, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):455–60

#### TRANSMISSION

Laboratory investigations into the role of Musca vicina and Musca domestica in the transmission of parasitic helminth eggs and larvae. Dipeolu OO. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun; 9(1):57–61

#### VETERINARY

Cross resistance between Ascaris suum and Nippostrongylus brasiliensis in mice. Eriksen L. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jun; 34(6):188–97

Epidemiology of Uncinaria stenocephala infections in greyhound breeding kennels. Walker MJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jul;10(4):317–21

[Ascaroidea and Ancylostoma infections in the dog] Stoye M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(2):229–43 **(Ger)**

**HOOKWORM, NEW WORLD** see **NECATOR**

**HOOKWORM, OLD WORLD** see **ANCYLOSTOMA**

## HOOKWORMS

Can carbofuran be of use in 'chemical control' of hook worm? Singhal KC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):65–7

## HORDEOLUM

#### DRUG THERAPY

[Studies on fortimicin in the field of ophthalmology] Matsuya N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**HORMONE ANALOGS** see **HORMONES, SYNTHETIC**

## HORMONE ANTAGONISTS

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Properties of follicle stimulating hormone binding inhibitors found in physiological fluids. Reichert LE Jr, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:135–44

#### METABOLISM

[Antidiuretic hormone inhibitor in the cells of the frog bladder and its sorption] Shakhmatova EI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormone receptors and breast cancer—an occasional survey. Forrest AP, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):228–38

**HORMONE-DEPENDENT NEOPLASMS** see **NEOPLASMS, HORMONE-DEPENDENT**

**HORMONE RECEPTORS** see **RECEPTORS, ENDOGENOUS SUBSTANCES**

## HORMONES

Lipid-induced ordered conformation of some peptide hormones and bioactive oligopeptides: predominance of helix over beta form. Wu CS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4556–62

The phylogeny and the polytropy of hormones. Bückmann D. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):211–7 (43 ref.)

Studies of the histidine residues of human and bovine glycoprotein hormones by nuclear magnetic resonance. Parsons TF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 May; 21(5):522–35

Hormonal steroids. Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress on Hormonal Steroids. Jerusalem, Israel, 5–10 September 1982. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):403–713

Hormonal steroids. Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress on Hormonal Steroids. Jerusalem, Israel, 5–10 September 1982. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):1–402

Hormonal steroids. Proceedings of the Sixth International Congress on Hormonal Steroids. Jerusalem, Israel, 5–10 September 1982. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):715–1038

Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to characterize radiolabeled peptides for radioimmunoassay, biosynthesis, and microsequence studies of polypeptide hormones. Seidah NG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 92:292–309

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of newly diagnosed metastatic prostate cancer patients with chemotherapy agents in combination with hormones versus hormones alone. Murphy GP, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 1;51(7):1264–72

Abstracts of the International Symposium on Chemotherapy in Combination with Hormonal Therapy in Breast Cancer. An update. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):i–xi

#### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hormones, medications, and cancer. Lipsett MB. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12 Suppl):2426–9

#### ANALYSIS

Formation of trimethylsilyl molecular adduct ions in desorption chemical ionization mass spectrometry of nonvolatile organic compounds. Stillwell RN, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Jul;55(8):1313–8

Ultrasonic and endocrinological aspects of first trimester miscarriage. Sakamoto S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):105–16

Placental and serum hormone changes during the second half of pregnancy in the hamster. Soares MJ, et al.

**Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):523–9
An immunocytochemical and electron–microscopical study of endocrine cells in the gut and pancreas of a stomachless teleost fish, Barbus conchonius (Cyprinidae). Rombout JH, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(3):577–93
Stability of radioimmunoassayable steroid and protein hormones after repeated freeze–thaw cycles [letter] Bauman JE. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2336–7
Mucosal enzyme activities, peptide hormone concentrations and hormone secretory granule properties in functioning proximal jejunum after shunt operation for obesity. Dawson J, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(3):168–75
Associated endocrine disorders in the chronic form of primary adrenocortical failure (Addison's disease). Crabbé J, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(5):298–303
Levels of inhibin–F activity and steroids in human follicular fluid from normal women and women with polycystic ovarian disease. Tanabe K, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):24–31
Steroid determination in milk by enzyme immunoassay (EIA). Arnstadt KI. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):423–4
Development of chemiluminescence monitored immunoassays for steroid hormones. Kohen F, et al.
**J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):413–8
Preparation and evaluation of steroid chemiluminescent tracers. Pazzagli M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):407–12
On some useful statistical techniques in the analysis of hormone data. Walters DE. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):425–31
Reproductive system function in women cross–country runners. Wakat DK, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982; 14(4):263–9
Methods of measuring confidence limits in radioimmunoassay. Baxter RC. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 92:601–10
Preparation of stable radioiodinated polypeptide hormones and proteins using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Linde S, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:309–35
Production of antibodies by inoculation into lymph nodes. Sigel MB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:3–12
Use of chromatography tubes in the separation of bound and free fractions in radioimmunoassay. Wagner DB, et al.
**Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:366–76
Is there an earlier phylogenetic precursor that is common to both the nervous and endocrine systems? Le Roith D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):211–5
Hormone studies in patients with the Martin–Bell syndrome [letter] Op't Hof J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 15;63(3):65
[System development in automated radioimmunoassay] Roesner T, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(4):214–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Possibilities and limits of the detection of peptide hormones by light– and electron microscopy] Bácsy E, et al.
**Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr;23(2):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Chemical analysis of steroid hormones] Kambegawa A.
**Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:55–65 (17 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[High pressure liquid chromatography] Nakamura J, et al.
**Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:77–90 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Enzyme immunoassay of steroid hormones] Ogihara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:105–16 (29 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Progress and the current status of steroid hormone assay] Yakata M. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:1–9 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of thin–layer chromatography for the identification of active substances in therapeutic compounds. IV. Chromatography of active substances in preparations containing organic alkalies or hormones] Jarzębiński J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Retrospective study of 77 pancreatic endocrine tumors using the immunoperoxidase method. Mukai K, et al.
**Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jul;6(5):387–99
Ultrastructural evidence for steroid–hormone production in the adrenal of the marsupial Isoodon macrourus, at birth. Gemmell RT, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Aug;203(4):505–12
Hormones as tumor markers. Pimentel E.
**Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):87–93
Recombinant DNA methods in neuroendocrinology: new answers to old questions. Eiden LE.
**Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May–Jun;3(3):217–21
Peptide hormone production by adenocarcinomas of the lung; its morphologic basis and histogenetic considerations. Kameya T, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):245–57

### BLOOD

Endocrine stress response during general and epidural anaesthesia for elective caesarean sections. Lindahl S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):50–5
Analgesic, respiratory and endocrine responses in normal man to THIP, a GABA–agonist. Lindeburg T, et al.
**Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):10–2
Endocrine function and antiepileptic treatment. Lühdorf K. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983;67(94 Suppl):15–9
Percutaneous estrogen replacement therapy. Effects on circulating estrogens, gonadotropins and prolactin. Holst J, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):49–53
Metabolic and endocrine consequences of depriving preterm infants of enteral nutrition. Lucas A, et al.
**Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):245–9
Role of the kidneys in elimination of glucagon, insulin, secretin and somatostatin in the rat. El Munshid HA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):27–31
Neuroendocrine regulation in depressed postmenopausal women and healthy subjects. Amsterdam JD, et al.
**Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Jan;67(1):43–9
Effect of serotonin precursors and serotonin agonists on plasma hormone levels. Meltzer HY, et al.
**Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:117–39 (114 ref.)
Endocrine consequences of status epilepticus. Meldrum BS.
**Adv Neurol** 1983;34:399–403
Dexamethasone and estradiol treatment in pregnant rhesus macaques: effects on gestational length, maternal plasma hormones, and fetal growth. Novy MJ, et al.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):920–31
Nonhypoglycemic glucoregulation: role of glycerol and glucoregulatory hormones. Gauthier C, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E373–9
Hormonal and hemodynamic responses to vena caval obstruction in fetal sheep. Wood CE, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E278–86
Endocrine function following complex partial seizures. Pritchard PB 3d, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):27–32
Ecological significance of behavioral and hormonal abnormalities in breeding ring doves fed an organochlorine chemical mixture. McArthur ML, et al.
**Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;12(3):343–53
Effect of acrylamide on neurotransmitter metabolism and neuropeptide levels in several brain regions and upon circulating hormones. Ali SF, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jan; 52(1):35–43
Effects of subchronic low–dose trilostane treatment on the hormonal response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Jungmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):882–4
Metabolic and endocrine investigations in women of normal weight with the bulimia syndrome. Mitchell JE, et al.
**Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;18(3):355–65
Hormonal milieu around parturition in buffaloes (Bubalus bubalis). Batra SK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec; 27(5):1055–61
A new hypoprolactinemic rat strain. Prolactin, luteinizing hormone, follicle–stimulating hormone, testosterone and corticosterone levels in males and effects of two anesthetics. Cohen H, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):122–7
Ovarian activity, circulating hormones and sexual behavior in the cat. II. Relationships during pregnancy, parturition, lactation and the postpartum estrus. Schmidt PM, et al.
**Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):657–71
Hormonal and testicular volume studies in cryptorchidism. Roselló PJ, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Mar;74(3):66–9
Endocrine effects of low dose aminoglutethimide alone in advanced postmenopausal breast cancer. Harris AL, et al.
**Br J Cancer** 1983 May;47(5):621–7
Hormonal and metabolic changes during acute myocardial infarction in normotensive vs hypertensive rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):124–36
Formaldehyde–treated proteins for dairy cows—effects on blood hormone concentrations. Oldham JD, et al.
**Br J Nutr** 1982 Nov;48(3):543–7
Some new aspects of the endocrinological response to pregnancy. Aspillaga MO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):596–603
Stress hormones and placental steroids in physical exercise during pregnancy. Rauramo I, et al.
**Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):921–5
Sleep and its interaction with endocrine rhythms. Mullen PE.
**Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;142:215–20 (28 ref.)
Influences of splanchnic nerve blockade on endocrine–metabolic responses to upper abdominal surgery. Tsuji H, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):437–9
Transplacental action of diethylstilbestrol on reproductive and endocrine organs, mammary glands, and serum hormone levels in two– and nine–month–old female rats. Boylan ES, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4872–8
Individualized cosinor assessment of circadian hormonal variation in third trimester human pregnancy. Meis PJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):1–11
Circadian rhythms of blood pressure and pressor hormones in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Beilin LJ, et al.
**Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):321–6
Hormone levels and antler development in white–tailed and sika fawns. Brown RD, et al.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):385–90
Diurnal variations in circulating hormone levels and brown adipose tissue activity in 'cafeteria'–fed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):461–5
Clinical chemistry in women treated with levonorgestrel implants (Norplant) or a TCu 200 IUD. Croxatto HB, et al. **Contraception** 1983 Mar;27(3):281–8
Metabolic effects of the triphasic oral contraceptive Trigynon. Vermeulen A, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Nov; 26(5):505–13
Hormonal and metabolic changes induced by an isocaloric isoproteinic ketogenic diet in healthy subjects. Fery F, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):299–305
Hormonal, metabolic and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycaemia in Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes with and without residual B cell function. Madsbad S, et al.
**Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):499–503
Endocrine circadian time structure in the aged. Nicolau GY, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):165–76 (49 ref.)
Development of antral follicles in cattle after prostaglandin–induced luteolysis: changes in serum hormones, steroids in follicular fluid, and gonadotropin receptors. Ireland JJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2077–86
Hormonal and metabolic parameters following insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Rosak C, et al.
**Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):337–44
Acute albumin–induced plasma volume expansion and exercise in the heat: effects on hormonal responses in men. Francesconi RP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 51(1):121–8
Catecholamines, growth hormone, cortisol, insulin, and sex hormones in anaerobic and aerobic exercise. Kindermann W, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1982;49(3):389–99
Metabolic and hormonal responses of elite swimmers during a regular training session. Lavoie JM, et al.
**Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):173–7
Effects of intravenous somatostatin and motilin on the blood glucose and hormonal response to oral glucose. Long RG, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;12(4):331–6
Effect of three angiotensin II antagonists, [Sar1, Thr8]–, [Sar1, Ile8]– and [Sar1, Ala8]angiotensin II on blood pressure and endocrine factors in normal subjects. Hata T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):7–10
The behaviour of LH, FSH, PRL, T, P, estradiol and cortisol under different kinds of general anesthesias during laparoscopic oocyte recovery for in vitro fertilization. Szalay S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Oct;14(1):37–48
Basal gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow and associated fasting blood hormones in the rat. Effects of various forms of sympathectomy. Hanisch E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):358–67
Basal gastric secretion, mucosal blood flow and associated fasting blood hormones in the rat. Effects of various forms of vagotomy. Hanisch E, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct; 14(5):368–76
Effects of age on hormone levels and in vitro steroidogenesis by rat ovary and adrenal. Steger RW, et al.
**Exp Aging Res** 1982 Fall–Winter;8(3–4):203–8
Vaginal organic acids and hormonal changes in the menstrual cycle. Bauman JE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):572–9
Morphometric analysis of the human endometrium in relation to peripheral hormone levels. Johannisson E, et al.
**Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):564–71
Treatment of oligoasthenospermia with human chorionic gonadotropin: hormonal profiles and results. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):841–4
Daily blood hormone levels related to the luteinizing hormone surge in anovulatory cycles. Wu CH, et al.
**Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):39–43
The reproductive—endocrine response of adult rams to sexual encounters with estrual ewes is season dependent. Yarney TA, et al. **Horm Behav** 1983 Jun;17(2):169–82
Endocrine control of energy metabolism in the cow: diurnal variations in the concentrations of hormones and metabolites in the blood plasma of beef and dairy cows. Bines JA, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):330–4
Starvation and age effects on glycoregulation and hormone levels of C57BL/6Job/ob mice. Dubuc PU, et al.
**Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):532–5
Exploration of hirsutism: elements for a strategy. Caufriez A, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):98–105
Hormonal responses to intravenous glucose and arginine in patients with pancreatitis. Duckworth WC, et al.
**Horm Res** 1983;17(2):65–73
Anabolic hormone levels in immunized rats. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun;4(6):345–7
Hormonal profile in acute myocardial infarction. Bhalla IP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):225–7
Changes of plasma hormone levels in hemofiltration. Matthaei D, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Jan;6(1):21–4
Effects of sulpiride treatment on plasma prolactin and steroid hormones in early human pregnancy. Tolino A, et al.
**Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):173–7
Hormone response in gynecologic surgery. Viinamäki O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jul;21(7):355–8
Hormonal changes and adenylate cyclase system in rat bearing 7800 Morris hepatoma. Mourelle M.
**J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Feb;3(1):9–13
Lack of hormonal effects of a single dose of nifedipine in healthy young men. Joffe BI, et al.
**J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):700–2
Acute antihypertensive and hormonal effects of a calcium antagonist in essential hypertension. Thibonnier M, et al.
**J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S335–9
Hormonal changes and sexual function in aging men. Davidson JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul; 57(1):71–7
Whole body protein breakdown rates and hormonal adaptation in fasted obese subjects. Henson LC, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):316–9
Circadian blood pressure and renin, aldosterone, cortisol, and prolactin levels in hypertensive pseudohypoparathyroid patients. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1202–8
Fetal and maternal endocrine responses to exercise in the pregnant ewe. Bell AW, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Apr; 5(2):129–41

Circannual variations in serum concentrations of pituitary, thyroid, parathyroid, gonadal and adrenal hormones in male laboratory rats. Wong CC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):179–85

Maternal serum hormone changes during abortion induced with 9–deoxo–16, 16–dimethyl–9–methylene prostaglandin E2. Bremme K, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov–Dec; 5(6):387–91

Hormonal and metabolic profiles in insulin–dependent diabetics under subcutaneous conventional and artificial endocrine pancreas (glucose continuous insulin infusion system Biostator) treatment. Calabrese G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):1–8

Endocrinology of acne [editorial] Pochi PE. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1):1

External quality assessment of hormone determinations: the combination of two schemes as a possible solution. Wood WG. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):255–60

Hormonal changes in soccer players during an agonistic season. Carli G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Dec;22(4):489–94

Problems of validity in steroid immunoassays. Cekan SZ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):403–5

Special uses of a gas chromatograph–mass spectrometer in endocrinology. Johnson DW, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):203–7

Analysis of intact steroid conjugates by secondary ion mass spectrometry (including FABMS) and by gas chromatography. Shackleton CH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):209–17

The effect of pregnancy on hormone levels and receptors in malignant melanoma. Sutherland CM, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):191–2

Hormone patterns after electroconvulsive therapy [letter] Vargas L. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):365

Immediate increases in plasma prolactin and neurophysin but not other hormones after electroconvulsive therapy. Whalley LJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1064–8

Nutrient intake and hormonal status of premenopausal vegetarian Seventh–day Adventists and premenopausal nonvegetarians. Shultz TD, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1983; 4(4):247–59

Time course of adaptation to low and high NaCl diets in the domestic fowl. Effects on electrolyte excretion and on plasma hormone levels (aldosterone, corticosterone and prolactin). Skadhauge E, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Mar; 396(4):301–7

Psychoneuroendocrine effects of neurotoxic lesions in the septum and striatum of rats. Nance DM. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):605–9

Interpretation of laboratory results in the elderly. 2. A clinician's guide to endocrine tests. Gambert SR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):251–6

Blood hormone levels related to stages and grades of prostatic cancer. Høisaeter PA, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(4):375–81

Abnormal levels of plasma hormones in men with prostate cancer: evidence toward a 'two–disease' theory. Zumoff B, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):579–88

The serum transport of steroid hormones. Siiteri PK, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:457–510 (127 ref.)

Endocrine reactions and cognitive performance at 60 metres hyperbaric pressure. Correlations with perceptual defense reactions. Vaernes RJ, et al. **Scand J Psychol** 1982; 23(3):193–9

[Hormonal profile of the second trimester of normal and pathologic pregnancies] Tsenov D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):184–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hormonal and electrolytic changes of the blood caused by exposure to altitudes of 2200 and 4000 m in the pressure chamber] Filçescu V, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec; 19(4):271–5 **(Fre)**

[Endocrine reaction pattern in the course of a one–phase tramadol–N2O combination anesthesia] Seitz W, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Dec;17(6):325–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of endocrinolgic studies of the 3rd international crew of the scientific orbital station complex; Soyuz 29 – Salyut 6 – Soyuz 31 (joint space flight enterprise of the USSR – GDR). 2. Hormones and biologically active substances in blood] Tigranjan RA, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul; 80(1):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Collaborative tests of steroid hormone determinations: accuracy and precision of analytic results] Röhle G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;21(3):157–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ketamine anesthesia in strabismus surgery—hormone and cardiovascular tests] Abdulla W, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal counterregulation following administration of human insulin and swine insulin] Schlüter KJ, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles and value of biochemical methods of analysis] Woloszczuk W. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):139–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal and immunological indicators in the normal puerperium] Bergman AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal correlations in uterine myoma, internal endometriosis and diffuse mastopathy in patients with a retained biphasic menstrual cycle] Sokolova ZP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal system for regulating calcium and phosphorus metabolism during hemosorption] Riabov GA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone concentration of the blood plasma of rats after a flight on the Kosmos–936 biosatellite] Tigranian RA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal disorders in patients with spontaneous epiphysiolysis] Rutskiĭ AV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Apr;(4):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the treatment of patients with pituitary adenoma] Mel'kishev VF, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):20–5 **(Rus)**

## CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Neuroendocrinology of cerebrospinal fluid: peptides, steroids, and other hormones. Wood JH. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):293–305

## GENETICS

The human growth hormone gene family: nucleotide sequences show recent divergence and predict a new polypeptide hormone. Seeburg PH. **DNA** 1982;1(3):239–49

Two distinct insulins in the guinea pig: the broad relevance of these findings to evolution of peptide hormones. Rosenzweig JL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2608–14

Cloning of 'marker' cDNA's: perspectives in clinical and experimental endocrinology. Milgrom E. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):511–2

Production of a novel neuropeptide encoded by the calcitonin gene via tissue–specific RNA processing. Rosenfeld MG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):129–35

## IMMUNOLOGY

Application of ELISA for assessment of antiserum immunoreactivity in endocrine immunocytochemical studies. Nierwenhuijzen Kruseman AC. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):406–10

The influence of protein hormones and conceptus extracts on sheep lymphocyte transformation induced in vitro. Staples LD, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):125–31

## ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Radioiodinated hormones purified by hydrophobic interaction chromatography [letter] Englebienne P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2189–90

## METABOLISM

The hormonal status of the Brattleboro rat. Sokol HW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:535–48 (68 ref.)

The binding of steroid hormones and diethylstilbestrol to proteins of human cells in culture. Murakami M, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Jul;53(3):245–8

Measurement of specific radioactivities in labelled hormones by self–displacement analysis. Calvo JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):259–64

Binding of simple peptides, hormones, and neurotransmitters by calmodulin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3480–6

Binding of hormones and neuropeptides by calmodulin. Malencik DA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 12; 22(8):1995–2001

Studies on the mechanisms of hormone actions with macromolecular photoaffinity–labeled receptors. Ji TH, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):50–9 (56 ref.)

Use of nucleotide photoaffinity probes to study hormone action. Khatoon S, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):61–73

Fluorescence histochemical methods for the study of peptide hormone–producing cells. Sundler F, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):107–16

Hemodynamic, hormonal and electrolyte responses to prenalterol infusion in heart failure. Fitzpatrick D, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):613–9

Polypeptide hormone receptors: their role in the pathogenesis of human disease. Ruggere MD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(1):69–89 (307 ref.)

Endocytosis of peptide hormones and other ligands. Posner BI, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1982 Summer;3(3):280–98 (182 ref.)

The placental transport, synthesis and metabolism of hormones and drugs which affect thyroid function. Roti E, et al. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Spring;4(2):131–49 (381 ref.)

Further observations on the distribution and properties of teleost melanin concentrating hormone. Baker BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):423–31

Competition between glycoprotein hormones and horseradish peroxidase for mannose–specific binding sites in cells of endocrine organs. Straus W. **Histochemistry** 1983; 78(3):289–302

Growth and differentiation of large antral follicles after spontaneous luteolysis in heifers: changes in concentration of hormones in follicular fluid and specific binding of gonadotropins to follicles. Ireland JJ, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):157–67

Selective loss of acetylcholine sensitivity in a nerve cell line cultured in hormone–supplemented serum–free medium. Mitsuka M, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Sep;3(9):1785–90

Hormone levels in serum and seminal plasma of men with different types of azoospermia. García Díez LC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):209–14

Steroid–protein interaction: from past to present. Westphal U. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):1–15

Alterations in the proestrous pattern of median eminence LHRH, serum LH, FSH, estradiol and progesterone concentrations in middle–aged rats. Wise PM. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):165–73

Endogenous opioid mechanism in neuroendocrine regulation in normal and psychopathological states. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):204–21

Hormonal changes in catabolic patients during parenteral nutrition. Tulikoura I. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb; 42(1):19–26

Neurohormonal peptides and argyrophil cells in an androblastoma of the ovary. Sporrong B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(2):239–46

[Endometrial biopsy in hormonal imbalance] Gompel C, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(2):101–17 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Postovulatory hormones in plasma, peritoneal and follicular compartments] Salat–Baroux J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):447–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Plasma and intrafollicular hormone profiles in the late preovulatory phase. I. Spontaneous cycles] Testart J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(2):119–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of hormone metabolism in chronic uremia] Weissel M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 16; 61(10):481–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of biosynthetic human insulin and purified pork insulin on intermediary metabolism and hormonal counterregulation in man. Comparative studies] Schöffling K, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biological rhythms of various hormones and plasma protein parameters in the course of resort treatment] Marktl W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;95(6):183–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biosynthesis and secretion of steroid hormones] Ohba H. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:10–29 (91 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hormone resistance in the tissues] Daniel K. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1982;36(1–3):1–33 (96 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal aspects of ovarian tumors] Nikolaev NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):3–5 (44 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effects of nifedipine on the blood concentration and urinary excretion of electrolytes and hormones in normal subjects] López JM, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr;110(4):323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Actions of hormones and other factors upon oocyte maturation. Channing CP, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 147:189–210 (44 ref.)

On the mechanism of the alterations of rat kidney transamidinase activities by diet and hormones. Van Pilsum JF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:291–7

Afferent impulses from the autonomic nerves of stomach during treatment with pentagastrin, cholecystokinin–pancreozymin, serotonin, thyrotropin and glucagon. Klimov PK, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Nov; 23(6):249–52

Hormonal modulation of glomerular function. Dworkin LD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F95–104 (98 ref.)

Differential response to hormones of defined distal nephron epithelia in culture. Wilson PD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):C166–74

Hormonal regulation of fibrinogen synthesis in cultured hepatocytes. Grieninger G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 27;408:469–89 (55 ref.)

Hormonal stimulation of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation in filipin–treated hepatocytes. Allan EH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):417–26

Effects of growth factors on hormonal stimulation of amino acid transport in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Auberger P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):361–6

Adenylate cyclase of human articular chondrocytes. Responsiveness to prostaglandins and other hormones. Houston JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):35–42

Hormonally produced changes in caeruloplasmin synthesis and secretion in primary cultured rat hepatocytes. Relationship to hepatic copper metabolism. Weiner AL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):297–304

Effects of amino acids, glucagon, insulin and acetylcholine on cyclic nucleotide metabolism and amylase secretion in isolated mouse pancreatic fragments. Singh J. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2017–23

Activation and inhibition of adenylate cyclase by hormones. Braun S, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec;10(6):496–8

Viable mouse thymocytes as a model system for studying the onset of hormone–induced cellular refractoriness. Zick Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):355–65

Seminiferous tubule fluid and interstitial fluid production. I. Effects of age and hormonal regulation in immature rats. Jegou B, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):590–5

Secretion of testicular transferrin by cultured Sertoli cells is regulated by hormones and retinoids. Skinner MK, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):211–21

Hormonal control of cartilage metabolism. Corvol MT.

**Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:205–9

Influence of hormones on N-(4-hydroxyphenyl) retinamide inhibition of 7,12-dimethylbenz[alpha]anthracene transformation of mammary cells in organ culture. Chatterjee M, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):239–45

Hormonal stimulation of 3H-orotic acid incorporation into RNA by serum-free cultured hepatocytes. Gallo G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):417–25

The role of inositide phospholipids in the action of steroidogenic hormones. Farese RV. **Cell Calcium** 1982 Oct;3(4–5):441–50 (40 ref.)

Hormonal influence on lectin binding to Tetrahymena. Csaba G, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):509–12

Differential specificity of substrate-attached lectins stimulating spreading of GH3-cells under serum-free, hormone-supplemented culture conditions. Brunner G. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;224(3):553–61

Aldosterone response to renin, angiotensin, ACTH, hemorrhage and sodium depletion in a freshwater teleost, Catostomus macrocheilus. Reinking LN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):873–80

Hormonal effects on the liver glucose metabolism in rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Morata P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):543–5

Hormone-induced alteration in brain transmitter metabolism and brain function. Telegdy G. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1982 Nov;16(3–4):217–27 (74 ref.)

Hormonal regulation of alpha-lactalbumin secretion from bovine mammary tissue cultured in vitro. Goodman GT, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1324–30

Effects of hormones on mammary adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate levels and metabolism in normal and adrenalectomized lactating rats. Plucinski TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2062–5

Hormonal control of casein synthesis in mammary explants from pregnant goats. Skarda J, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):301–7

Induction of differentiation in a rat mammary epithelial stem cell line by dimethyl sulphoxide and mammotrophic hormones. Warburton MJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):707–15

Effect of hormones and EGF on proliferation of rat mammary epithelium enriched for alveoli. An in vitro study. Pasco D, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):313–24

Multiplication of Swiss 3T3 cells in a serum-free medium. Shipley GD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):249–60

Are prostaglandins involved in the mitogenic actions of hormones? Pawlikowski M. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May; 81(3):233–8

Effects of hormones on the rate of the triacylglycerol/fatty acid substrate cycle in adipocytes and epididymal fat pads. Brooks B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 20;146(2):327–30

Physiological approaches to the problem of inadequate responses of the kidney to hormones and diuretics. Natochin YuV, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;8(4):280–7

A test for hormonal responsiveness in a mammary epithelial cell line, NMuMg. Sizemore SR, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Aug; 18(8):668–74

Iron uptake and regulation of ferritin synthesis by hepatoma cells in hormone-supplemented serum-free media. Goto Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5248–55

Development of tyrosine aminotransferase in perinatal rat liver: changes in functional messenger RNA and the role of inducing hormones. Perry ST, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983;21(1):47–61

Milk-fat synthesis by lobules prepared from rabbit mammary gland: response to insulin, corticosterone, prolactin and progesterone. Carrington CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May; 97(2):157–66

Inhibition of monocyte-mediated damage to fungal hyphae by steroid hormones. Diamond RD. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan; 147(1):160

Chick embryo intestine in culture: influence of insulin and other hormones on sucrase, maltase, and alkaline phosphatase. Moog F, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):401–10

Hormonal regulation of pig Leydig cells in culture. Saez JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):375–84

Hormone requirements of the pregnancy-dependent mammary tumor of GR/A mice: an in vitro study. Harbell JW, et al. **JNCI** 1982 Dec;69(6):1391–402

Hormone effects on muscarinic cholinergic binding in bovine and rat sympathetic superior cervical ganglia. Gejman PV, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):965–72

Hormonal regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors in fetal rabbit lung in organ culture. Giannopoulos G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):795–802

Conformational restrictions of biologically active peptides via amino acid side chain groups. Hruby VJ. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):189–99

Effects of various steroids on in vitro lifespan and cell growth of human fetal lung fibroblasts (WI-38). Kondo H, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr;21(3–4):335–44

Effect of hormones and growth factors on alkaline phosphatase activity and collagen synthesis in cultured rat calvariae. Canalis E. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):14–20

Primary cultures of ovarian cells in serum-free medium as models of hormone-dependent differentiation. Erickson GF. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;29(1):21–49 (103 ref.)

Drugs and hormones in brain development. IBRO Satellite Symposium. Zürich, April 7–8, 1982. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:1–243

Effect of hormone treatment on spontaneous and radiation-induced chromosomal breakage in normal and dwarf mice. van Buul PP, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec; 106(2):237–46

Dependence of the structural MuMTV protein expression on hormone-induced murine mammary carcinoma GR/mt cell differentiation in vitro. Kryukova IN, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(5):539–50

Effect of hormones on hepatocyte gluconeogenesis in different models of acute uraemia. Riegel W, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):67–72

Influence of adrenaline, glucagon, hydrocortisone, thyroxine, or insulin administration on pancreatic exocrine secretion in rats. Harada E, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):589–96

Artificial induction of lactation in dry cows. Skarda J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):563–8

Inherited disorders of hormone resistance. Aurbach GD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:353–68

Hormonal regulation of adipose tissue lipolysis by reversible phosphorylation of hormone-sensitive lipase. Belfrage P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:213–23

Importance of cell shape for the hormone responsiveness of rabbit mammary cells in primary cultures. Kraehenbühl JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;91:389–401

[5'-Nucleotidase as an 'internal probe' in studying steroid hormone interaction with the plasma membranes of target cells] Sergeev PV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 45(4):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormones on adrenaline and noradrenaline release in the inferior mesenteric ganglion in the dog] Bulygin IA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Research achievements and prospects in the field of protein and peptide hormone chemistry] Shvachkin IuP. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(2):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hormones and partial hepatectomy on incorporation of labeled precursor in nuclear proteins of mouse liver] Reshina VM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Hormones, receptors, cyclic nucleotides and calcium. Presentations at the Seventh Scandinavian Meeting on Cyclic Nucleotide Research. Sundvollen, September 15.–17. 1982. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982;52 Suppl 2:1–51

Role of neurohormones as modulators of memory storage. McGaugh JL, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982; 33:123–30

Calcium as intracellular messenger in hormone action. Rasmussen H. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:473–91 (33 ref.)

Strategies of regulation: signals, receptors and effectors. Truman DE, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:245–52

Comparative effects of adrenaline as a hormone on airway conductance, plasma glucose, pulse rate and blood pressure in normal subjects. Warren J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:255–7

Cellular dynamics of the hormonal and developmental induction of hepatic alpha 2u globulin as demonstrated by immunocytochemistry and specific mRNA monitoring. Antakly T, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Oct;165(2):211–24

The hormonal concept of interferon. Brief review. Inglot AD. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):1–13 (64 ref.)

Endocrine regulation of xenobiotic conjugation enzymes. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:295–312

Hormones, nutrition and brain development. Dörner G. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:19–31 (35 ref.)

Acceleration and delay of sexual maturation in female mice via chemosignals: circadian rhythm effects. Drickamer LC. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):596–601

How do steroid hormones function to induce the transcription of specific genes? Cato AC. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Feb;3(2):101–11 (68 ref.)

Lattices and lattice-valued relations in biology. Warner MW. **Bull Math Biol** 1983;45(2):193–207

Synarchic regulation and sensitivity modulation in hormone action. Rasmussen H. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:131–47

HLA and hormonal data for identification of heterozygotes in 11 beta- and 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndromes. Mantero F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):265–9

Hormonal influences on glomerular function. Dworkin LD, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;33:1–13 (66 ref.)

Humoral regulation of hypertension. I/ General mechanisms. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2–3):128–35

Mammary tumor formation and hormonal control of mouse mammary tumor virus expression. Hynes NE, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1982;101:51–74 (180 ref.)

Fetal movements and their relation to maternal metabolite and hormonal concentrations. Neldam S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb;30(1):16–9

Insulin-counteracting hormones: their impact on glucose metabolism. Bratusch-Marrain PR. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb; 24(2):74–9 (79 ref.)

The hormonal and local regulation of bone formation. Canalis E. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Winter;4(1):62–77 (206 ref.)

Phosphoinositide metabolism and hormone action. Farese RV. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Winter;4(1):78–95 (162 ref.)

Role of cytoskeletal organization in the regulation of adenylate cyclase-cyclic adenosine monophosphate by hormones. Zor U. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Winter;4(1):1–21 (335 ref.)

Are messenger molecules in microbes the ancestors of the vertebrate hormones and tissue factors? Le Roith D, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2602–7

The endocrinology of the menstrual cycle: the interaction of folliculogenesis and neuroendocrine mechanisms. Fritz MA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):509–29 (192 ref.)

Hormonal control of gonadal maturation and development of secondary sexual characteristics in coho salmon, Oncorhynchus kisutch, from lakes Ontario, Erie, and Michigan. Leatherland JF, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):196–204

First European conference on serum-free cell culture. Advances in hormone-supplemented media. Heidelberg, October 7–9, 1982. Abstracts. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):469–99

Endocrine factors in human carcinogenesis. Armstrong B. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):193–221 (171 ref.)

The regulation of testicular function. Hodgson Y, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:275–327 (277 ref.)

Hormone response of normal and intermittent cold-preadapted humans to continuous cold. Radomski MW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):610–6

Hormone regulation of adrenaline and noradrenaline release in the inferior mesenteric ganglion of the dog. Bulygin IA, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Jul;6(1):55–64

Calmodulin as a mediator of hormone action and cell regulation. Means AR, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982; 20(4):317–30 (110 ref.)

Endocrine influences on the actions of morphine. I. Alteration of target gland hormones. Kasson BG, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Feb;224(2):273–81

Intraovarian mechanisms in the hormonal control of granulosa cell differentiation in rats. Hsueh AJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):325–42 (97 ref.)

Enhancement of murine mammary tumorigenesis by feeding high levels of dietary fat: a hormonal mechanism? Welsch CW, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):215–21 (84 ref.)

Multiple hormonal control of adenylate cyclase in distal segments of the rat kidney. Morel F, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 May;11:S55–62

Current concepts: II. Hormonal regulation of molecular events during aging. Bolla RI. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16; 31(7):615–23 (80 ref.)

Suppression of endogenous hormones alters fetal lung mechanics and gas trapping. Lai YL, et al. **Lung** 1982; 160(6):315–24

Changes in the mechanisms of hormone and neurotransmitter action during aging: current status of the role of receptor and post-receptor alterations. A review. Roth GS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Nov;20(3):175–94

The phosphatidate-phosphoinositide cycle: an intracellular messenger system in the action of hormones and neurotransmitters. Farese RV. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun; 32(6):628–41 (124 ref.)

An embarrassment of peptides [news] Newmark P. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):655

Effect of steroid hormones on the template activity of DNA and glucocorticoid-receptor interaction. Golikov PP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep-Oct;12(5):385–8

Hormones and feed intake. Baile CA, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):113–27 (112 ref.)

Hormones and metabolism: a background. Blair EL. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):103–11 (74 ref.)

Hormonal control of protein deposition in animals. Buttery PJ. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):137–48 (83 ref.)

Calcium and reproductive function in the hen. Gilbert AB. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):195–212 (91 ref.)

Endocrine control of nutrient partition in lactating ruminants. Hart IC. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):181–94 (66 ref.)

Hormonal control of glucose homoeostasis in ruminants. McDowell GH. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):149–67 (93 ref.)

Hormonal modulation of mineral metabolism in reproduction. Robinson CJ, et al. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):169–80 (64 ref.)

The hormonal control of fat metabolism in animals. Weekes TE. **Proc Nutr Soc** 1983 Jun;42(2):129–36 (46 ref.)

Nervous systems of lower animals as models, with particular reference to peptidergic neurons in gastropods. Joosse J, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:379–404 (100 ref.)

Synaptic membrane phosphorylation: target for neurotransmitters and peptides. Oestreicher AB, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:349–67 (107 ref.)

Neuropeptides. their distribution and function in the brain. Swaab DF. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:97–122 (241 ref.)

Application of principles of metabolic control to some aspects of hormone action. Newsholme EA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:269–77

Regulation of gluconeogenesis by hormones in hepatocytes and in cell free systems of rat liver. Walter P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 Pt C:259–68

Hormonal and neurotransmitter hypotheses of premenstrual tension. Rausch JL, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):26–34 (91 ref.)

Hormonal and genetic regulation of vitellogenesis in Drosophila. Bownes M. **Q Rev Biol** 1982 Sep;57(3):247–74 (133 ref.)

Steroid hormones: humoral signals which alter brain cell properties and functions. McEwen BS, et al.

**Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:41–92 (230 ref.)
The role of the renin–angiotensin system in the hormonal and renal responses to tilt in normal man. Mimran A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):36–42
Growth as affected by general hormonal factors and hormonal balances, and the limitations of such studies. Dauzier L. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):349–75 (240 ref.)
Hormones, metabolism and growth. Lister D. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):225–33
Hormonal and nonhormonal regulation of maternal behavior: a theoretical survey. Rosenblatt JS. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(3B):791–800 (37 ref.)
Interferons and growth factors viewed as two families of hormones with opposing actions. Inglot AD. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:402–10
The hormonal nature of the interferon system. Smith EM, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:350–8
Hormonal control of the gastric motor response to feeding: cross–perfusion of an isolated stomach using a conscious donor dog. Pilot MA, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul; 6(4):422–6
[Hormonal changes in septic endotoxic shock] Khadzhikostova Kh, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(3):240–5 (43 ref.) **(Bul)**
[Morphological study of the interaction of polypeptide hormones with target cells] Fan JY. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):159–63 **(Chi)**
[The performing–mechanism for hormone of phosphatidylinositol system] Lin YZ. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Apr;13(2):177–9 **(Chi)**
[Hormonal regulation of hormone receptors] Xu RB, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):153–8 **(Chi)**
[Hormonal regulation in the formation of the surface tension factor] Mydlil V. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):288–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Physical exercise and hormonal stress reaction] Kuoppasalmi K, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(1):17–23 (34 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Metabolic and hormonal consequences of physical inactivity] Myllynen P. **Duodecim** 1983;99(1):99–106 (37 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Endocrine disturbances in hepatic cirrhosis] Välimäki M. **Duodecim** 1982;98(20):1530–9 (56 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Regulation of specific messenger RNAs by hormones. An important development in experimental and clinical endocrinology] Milgrom E, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;43(5):351–3 **(Fre)**
[Concepts of placental hormonology] Massart C, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(2):81–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal control of growth] Rappaport R. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jun–Jul;39(6):387–97 (125 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of the hormonal environment on the human oocyte and its later development in vitro] Chikhaoui Y, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal control of vitellogenin synthesis in the Amphipoda Crustacea Orchestia gammarella (Pallas)] Blanchet MF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neurohumoral determinism of the adaptation of residual intestine after enterectomy] Laplace JP. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(4):641–77 (242 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormonal regulation of phosphorus and calcium metabolism at the kidney level] Bourgoignie JJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1759–63 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormones and aging, (1)] Vague J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 23;58(47):2755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hormones and aging. 2] Vague J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 13;59(2):77–85 (176 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mechanism of hormonal action] Jacobelli A. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 30;105(2):159–62 **(Ita)**
[The breast as a target organ] Aragona C. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Nov;34(11):879–82 **(Ita)**
[Function mechanism of steroid hormones and their receptor assay] Sato S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:40–54 (60 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Mechanisms of hormonal regulation of cell proliferation] Pawlikowski M. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(1):1–10 (56 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The endocrine system and aging] Gerlach J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34–35):1025–7 (40 ref.) **(Pol)**
[The future of endocrinology] Pasqualini RQ. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):90–101 **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Changes in the blood hormone spectrum as affected by centimeter–range microwaves] Nikolaeva LA, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):11–3 **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

Ectopic hormones. Ratcliffe JG. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 158:155–64
Algorithms for the study of episodic hormone secretion. Merriam GR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E310–8
Pancreatic islet cell carcinoma associated with multiple hormone secretion and pancytopenia. Evidence of a serum factor suppressing hematopoiesis. Aabo K, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1691–6
Effect of spontaneous diabetes on hormone release in BB/Phi rats: comparison between the isolated perfused pancreas/stomach/duodenum/spleen and the isolated perfused pancreas. Boden G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1777–81
Cycle detection: a technique for estimating the frequency and amplitude of episodic fluctuations in blood hormone and substrate concentrations. Clifton DK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1057–64
Metabolic and hormonal response to physical exercise during beta 1–selective and non–selective beta–blockade. Uusitupa M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):583–8
Interactions of ergot compounds with dopamine receptors and endocrine functions. Flückiger E. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:189–204
The endocrine secretion granule revisited– postulating new functions. Sussman KE, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep; 31(9):959–67 (85 ref.)
Electrophysiological correlates of peptide secretion. Dreifuss JJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:279–96
Cellular mechanisms of neurohormone release in the snail Lymnaea stagnalis. Roubos EW, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982; 55:185–84
Effects of membrane fluidity on secretion and receptor stimulation. Crews FT. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct; 18(4):135–43
Antacids and hormones. Holtermüller KH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:24–31 (41 ref.)
[Ovarian tumor biology] Laffargue F, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(3):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Endocrine effects of cimetidine] Gueho A. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep;37(6):479–82 (21 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of neurotransmitters and psychotropic drugs on the immune system. Mediator role of hormones and clinical implications] Martin–Du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 25;112(52):1910–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A 70–year–old controversial discussion: spleen and gonad function in medical literature] Möller CP. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 13;101(1–2):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormonal profile in the premenstrual syndrome] Fatone M, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Hormonal therapy for metastatic male breast cancer. Kantarjian H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 143(2):237–40
The control of human pancreatic adenocarcinoma xenografts in nude mice by hormone therapy. Greenway B, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):595–7
Acne, hormones, and treatment [editorial] Cunliffe WJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):912–3
Beatson: hormones and the management of breast cancer. Forrest AP. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Sep;27(5):253–63 (53 ref.)
Breast cancer treatment—current status. 4. Adjuvant therapy. Mitchell MS. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Sep;74(3):161–5, 168–72, 174–5
Hormonal therapy of renal cell carcinoma (RCC). Bracci U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;100:623–40
Hormones in cancer. Leyland–Jones B. **Ration Drug Ther** 1982 Nov;16(11):1–5
Clinical response to chemotherapy and hormone therapy as first treatment after therapeutic ovariectomy in advanced breast cancer patients. Preda F, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Apr 30;68(2):161–5
[Pregnancy, hormone therapy and the liver] Laatikainen T. **Duodecim** 1982;98(20):1470–7 (56 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Hormonal therapy of the advanced breast cancer ] Gürtler R, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982 May;52(3):231–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Significance of hormone receptors in the therapy of breast cancer] Obrist R, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 21;113(20):749–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hormones and tumor therapy: current clinical status and future developments in endocrine therapy of breast cancer] Szepesi T, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 17; 94(17):463–9 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New possibilities in the conservative treatment of nasopharyngeal angiofibroma] Müllfay M, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;27(4):247–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### TOXICITY

Mitogenic hormones and tumor promoters greatly increase the incidence of colony–forming cells bearing amplified dihydrofolate reductase genes. Barsoum J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5330–4

### URINE

Changes in hormonal excretion and urinary flow rate during CPPV and CPAP in healthy volunteers. Vuori A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(10):488–90
Estimation of urinary unconjugated androstenedione, dehydroepiandrosterone, testosterone, cortisol, aldosterone and 18–hydroxycorticosterone as a potential tool for assessing adrenal status. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr;21(4):231–6
Diagnosis of homozygosity and heterozygosity in congenital adrenal hyperplasia (CAH) and control of treatment. Knorr D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):645–53
[Abnormal steroid hormone production (in children)—special reference to microanalysis of urinary steroids by glass capillary gas chromatography and its application] Igarashi Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:143–55 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

## HORMONES, ECTOPIC

see related
**NEOPLASTIC ENDOCRINE–LIKE SYNDROMES**

### ANALYSIS

Endocrine tumors of the duodenum. Clinical characteristics and hormone content. Lasson A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr; 197(4):393–8
Tumor markers in the recognition and management of poorly differentiated neoplasms and cancers of unknown primary. Ruddon RW. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Dec;9(4):416–26 (96 ref.)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Ectopic ACTH–, beta–LPH– and beta–endorphin–producing metastatic carcinoma of the lung from the tonsil. Endo Y, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):122–4
Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 34–1983. A 32–year–old man with testicular enlargement and pulmonary intravascular carcinoma. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25; 309(8):477–87
[The placenta as a source of testosterone in pregnant rats] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Biosynthesis of progesterone in the rat placenta] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of 17 beta–estradiol on the biosynthesis of steroid hormones in the rat placenta] Dziadkowiec I, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):221–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Peripheral biosynthesis of estrogens in castrated women] Baron J. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of balneotherapy on the climacteric syndrome and extraovarian biosynthesis of estrogens in women after gynecological operations] Baron J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### BLOOD

Ectopic production of human chorionic gonadotrophin (hCG) and human placental lactogen (hPL) by ovarian carcinoma. Monteiro JC, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):173–8
Ectopically produced calcitonin in human hemoblastoses. Pflüger KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 1; 60(13):667–72
[Diagnostic significance of hormonal disorders in small–cell lung cancer] Kozielski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Apr; 50(4):191–5 (25 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Selective catheterization of the jugular veins as a method of choice in localizing hyperactive parathyroid tissue] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### GENETICS

Ectopic pro–opiolipomelanocortin: sequence of cDNA coding for beta–melanocyte–stimulating hormone and beta–endorphin. DeBold CR, et al. **Science** 1983 May 13; 220(4598):721–3

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Growth hormones–releasing factor from a human pancreatic tumor that caused acromegaly. Guillemin R, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):585–7

### METABOLISM

An immunohistochemical study of the incidence and significance of human chorionic gonadotrophin synthesis by epithelial ovarian neoplasms. Mohabeer J, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):78–84
Choriocarcinomatous change with immunocytochemically HCG–positive cells in the gastric carcinoma of the males. Mori H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 396(2):141–53

### SECRETION

Hyponatremia secondary to olfactory neuroblastoma. Srigley JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):559–62
The frequency and clinical biology of the ectopic hormone syndromes of small cell carcinoma. Lokich JJ. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;50(10):2111–4
Modulation of ectopic secretion of human chorionic gonadotropin by cultured ovarian adenocarcinoma cells. Melmed S, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):49–55
Tumor hormones. Saini JS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):408–12 (57 ref.)

Gastrin-producing ovarian mucinous cystadenoma. Julkunen R, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):67–70
Vasoactive intestinal peptide producing neuroblastoma. Cooney DR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):821–25
Inadequacy of APUD concept in explaining production of peptide hormones by tumours. Stevens RE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):118–9
Cushing's syndrome due to ectopic ACTH production by a carcinoid tumor not producing serotonin [letter] Santelices R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):463
Discordant pregnancy tests in detection of alpha-subunit—producing tumors. Morimoto N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):379–83
Response of a mucinous ovarian tumor of borderline malignancy to human chorionic gonadotropin. Quinn MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):121–6
Humoral syndromes associated with cancer: ectopic hormone production. Odell WD, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:57–74
Ectopic production of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotrophin by malignant ovarian neoplasms. Tsalacopoulos G, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25; 62(14):487–8
[Diagnosis and therapy of endocrinically active ovarian tumors] Keller PJ. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Oct;39(10):793–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ectopic hormone producing tumors] Hirata Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):781–8 (83 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Ectopic hormones] Tanaka K. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;Spec No 51:113–23 **(Jpn)**
[Ectopic production of parathyroid hormone (PTH) by malignant tumors] Zgliczyński S, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Endocrine cells in human laryngeal tumors (ectopic hormone secretion)] Deineko GM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HORMONES, INVERTEBRATE** see **INVERTEBRATE HORMONES**

## HORMONES, SYNTHETIC

Nuclear magnetic resonance analysis of Gd3+-induced perturbations in thymopoietin 32–36: a study of amide and aromatic proton resonances. Vaughn JB Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):468–72
Failure to induce early abortion by huge doses of a superactive LRH agonist in women. Skarin G, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Nov;26(5):457–63

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Clinical response to therapy with thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP-5) in rheumatoid arthritis. Veys EM, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):441–3
Differences in the pregnancy-terminating effectiveness of an LH-RH analogue by subcutaneous, vaginal, rectal, and nasal routes in rats. Yamazaki I. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug; 29(4):415–21
Plasma lipotropin increase in man after growth hormone administration. Comparison between extractive and biosynthetic hormones. Kuhn JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1338–40
Preparation of synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone fragment 1–34 for parenteral use in human studies. Law WM Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1335–7

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Adverse effects of drugs and sexual dysfunctions] Murano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1413–9 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Syntheses of human little gastrin-I and its leucine-15, norleucine-15 and methoxinine-15 analogs] Moroder L, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Feb;364(2):157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and some properties of 16 alpha-125I-estradiol] Mori I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1241–3 **(Jpn)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of external corticoids] Niedner R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):367–9 **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Assessment of pituitary secretory capacity in women with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism by using a long-acting synthetic analogue of luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Vaughan Williams CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):738–44
False-positive serum gastrin elevation during secretin stimulation due to Boots secretin. Brady CE 3d, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;5(3):245–50

### IMMUNOLOGY

The reactivity of mononucleotides with cholecystokinin/gastrin antisera. Rehfeld JF. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):33–41

### METABOLISM

Characterization of Leydig cell gonadotropin-releasing hormone binding sites utilizing radiolabeled agonist and antagonist. Millar RP, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):789–92

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dose-dependent modulation of memory by the enkephalin analog FK 33–824 in C57BL/6 mice. Castellano C. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Oct;36(2):189–96
A comparative study of the mechanism of action of luteinizing hormone and a gonadotropin releasing hormone analog on the ovary. Dekel N, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb; 28(1):161–6
Down-regulation of gonadotrophin secretion in postmenopausal women by a superactive LHRH analogue: lack of effect on menopausal flushing. Lightman SL, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):977–80
Enkephalin inhibits relaxation of the lower oesophageal sphincter. Howard JM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1605–6
A priming effect of gonadotrophin releasing hormone on luteinizing hormone secretion in the boar. Liptrap RM, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):283–6
Intranasal LHRH agonist treatment for inhibition of ovulation in women: clinical aspects. Bergquist C, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):91–8
LHRH analogues can be luteotrophic. Fleming R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):593–9
Comparison of hypoglycaemic responses to human growth hormone and the synthetic 4–15 fragment between 16–18 day-old and 45–50 day-old rats. Ng FM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):534–8
Opiatergic control of gonadotropin secretion during puberty in the rat: a neurochemical basis for the hypothalamic 'gonadostat'? Bhanot R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug; 113(2):596–603
Effects of naloxone and an enkephalin analog on serum prolactin, cortisol, and gonadotropins in the chimpanzee. Gosselin RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2168–73
Pregnancy-terminating action of a luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone agonist D-Ser(But)6desGly10ProEA in baboons. Das C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):218–23
Pharmacological, conformational and dynamic properties of cycloleucine-2 analogues of oxytocin and [1-penicillamine]oxytocin. Hruby VJ, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):24–34
Natural and synthetic analogues of melatonin and related compounds. I. Effects on the reproductive system of the male Syrian hamster. Richardson BA, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2–3):187–97
The effect of the chronic administration of a potent luteinizing hormone releasing hormone analog on the rat prostate. Trachtenberg J. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1097–100
Effects of a TRH analog (DN-1417) on hippocampal pyramidal neurons in vitro. Nakamura J, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(2):85–91
Effects of five beta-LPH-neuropeptides and DN-1417, a derivative of TRH, on grip test performance in rats: possible neuroleptic action. Tanaka M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29(2):69–74
Respiratory responses to opiates applied to the medullary ventral surface. Flórez J, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22; 31(20–21):2189–92
The met-enkephalin analog FK 33–824 and naloxone do not directly influence cortisol secretion by cultured human adrenocortical cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):755–8
Pituitary and ovarian response to luteinizing hormone releasing factor in normal and sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinemic women. Yagi S, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):571–6
In vitro pituitary hormone releasing activity of 40 residue human pancreatic tumor growth hormone releasing factor. Arimura A, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):107–10
TRH and its novel analog (DN-1417): antipentobarbital action and involvement of cholinergic mechanisms. Miyamoto M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct; 17(4):797–806
Combined long-term treatment with an LHRH agonist and a pure antiandrogen blocks androgenic influence in the rat. Lefebvre FA, et al. **Prostate** 1982;3(6):569–78
[Effect of ACTH administration before and after nitrogen oxide exposure on lung histamine and serum corticosterone concentrations in rats] Vyskočil A, et al. **Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(2):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Naloxone-resistant EEG slowing induced by the synthetic opioid peptide FK 33–824 in the 4th cerebral ventricle of the dog] Freye E, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Sep;13(3):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Direct inhibitory effects of LHRH on the uterus and ovary] Saito M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;35(3):363–7 **(Jpn)**
[Hormonal regulation of metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Gol'ber LM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thyroidin on the indices of intraduodenal pH measurement] Kienia AI. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May-Jun; (3):53–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### POISONING

[Effect of thyroidin on the ascorbic acid and serum protein SH group levels in rabbits] Danis IuK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):79–82 **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

The International Reference Preparation of Gonadorelin for Bioassay: a comparison with different preparations of synthetic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone using physicochemical methods of analysis, different bioassays and immunoassay. Storring PL, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):95–103

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Maintenance of normocalcemia by continuous infusion of the synthetic bovine parathyroid hormone (1–34) in parathyroidectomized rats. Ibrahim MM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34(6):553–7
Endocrine studies with a gonadotropin-releasing hormone analogue to achieve withdrawal of testosterone in prostate carcinoma patients. Wenderoth UK, et al. **Eur Urol** 1982; 8(6):343–7
Thymopoietin pentapeptide (TP-5) improves clinical parameters and lymphocyte subpopulations in atopic dermatitis. Kang K, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar; 8(3):372–7
New hormonal treatment in cancer of the prostate: combined administration of an LHRH agonist and an antiandrogen. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):999–1007
Suppression of testicular steroidogenesis by the GnRH agonistic analogue Buserelin (HOE-766) in patients with prostatic cancer: studies in relation to dose and route of administration. Tolis G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1C):995–8
Thymopoietin pentapeptide treatment of primary immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):551–4
Stimulation of cellular function by thymopentin (TP-5) in three AIDS patients [letter] Mascart-Lemone F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):735–6
Inhibition of growth of the transplantable rat chondrosarcoma by analogs of hypothalamic hormones. Redding TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(4):1078–82
[Therapeutic use of synthetic Gn-RH-Dirigestran in disorders of the reproductive cycle in cows from low-fertility herds] Rob O, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Feb;28(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Comparison of clinical, laboratory and general indicators of thyroid gland function in patients with hypothyroidism treated with Eltroxin] Brožková V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Sep;28(9):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Keypoints in steroid therapy] Mikami K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:156–8 **(Jpn)**
[Use of thyreokomb in the treatment of patients with hypothyroidism] Kolomoiskaia MB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):87–9 **(Rus)**
[Substitution therapy of congenital hypothyroidism] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;37(7):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

## HORNER'S SYNDROME

### COMPLICATIONS

Enophthalmos and Horner's syndrome [letter] Lepore FE. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):460
Newly recognized syndrome in the neck [letter] Payne CM. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):914–5
Raeder's syndrome associated with internal carotid artery dilation and sinusitis. Nolph MB, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1144–8
[A little recognized neurological syndrome: paralysis of the 6th pair and Bernard-Horner syndrome caused by traumatic intracavernous lesions] Abad Rico JM, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):135–40 **(Spa)**

### CONGENITAL

Unilateral straight hair in congenital Horner syndrome due to stellate ganglion tumor [letter] Shewmon DA. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):345–6
[Congenital Horner syndrome] de Souza Sittart JA, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Horner's syndrome. Criteria for oculosympathetic denervation. van der Wiel HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):293–8
Localization of Horner's syndrome. Use and limitations of the hydroxyamphetamine test. Van der Wiel HL, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):229–35

### ETIOLOGY

The incidence of Horner's syndrome during lumbar extradural for elective Caesarean section and provision of analgesia during labour. Clayton KC. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;

38(6):583–5
Horner's syndrome following internal jugular vein cannulation [letter] Pither C. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb; 38(2):171
Carotid body tumor associated with partial Horner's syndrome and facial pain ('Raeder's syndrome'). Harrington HJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):564–6
Horner's syndrome following internal jugular vein catheterization [letter] Lozano AM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):540
Heterochromia iridis and Horner's syndrome due to paravertebral neurilemmoma. Sayed AK, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):15–6
Neck abscess causing Horner's syndrome: A rare manifestation. Varghese S, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1855–6
[Report of 2 cases of irreversible Horner syndrome after puncture of the internal jugular vein] Lips U, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep;17(5):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Horner syndrome secondary to thyroid hydatid cyst] Ferriz Moreno P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15;79(6):284–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Horner syndrome following epidural anesthesia] Torres Morera LM. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul; 29(4):212–3 **(Spa)**
[Horner syndrome following epidural anesthesia (letter)] Torres Morera LM, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):37 **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Observation on transsynaptic changes in acquired Horner's syndrome [letter] Weinstein JM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):837–8

## HORNS

Rosette forming T-lymphocyte levels in the peripheral blood of cattle affected with squamous cell carcinoma of horn. Dhingra VK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):197–9
Effect of bovine horn cancer serum on E-rosetting capacity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal unaffected animals. Dhingra VK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep; 33(2):138–41
Restoration of E-rosette formation by levamisole and its abrogation by autochthonous serum from cattle with squamous cell carcinoma of horn. Dhingra VK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):142–5

### ANALYSIS

[Studies on phosphatides in 5 kinds of sheep horns] Jiang PF. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982;7(6):27–31 **(Chi)**

### CYTOLOGY

[Macro and microscopical identification of Antelopes horn drugs] Shen Y. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):46–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The endocrine control of the initiation and growth of antlers in white-tailed deer. Brown RD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):138–44
Thyroxine levels and antler growth in white-tailed deer. Brown RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983; 75(1):71–5
Hormone levels and antler development in white-tailed and sika fawns. Brown RD, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):385–90
Antler growth in male red deer (Cervus elaphus) after active immunization against LH-RH. Lincoln GA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):703–8

### PATHOLOGY

Horn aberrations in Dall's sheep (Ovis dalli) from Yukon Territory, Canada. Hoefs M, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul; 18(3):297–304

### PHYSIOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes associated with the mineralization of deer antler cartilage. Newbrey JW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jan;166(1):1–17
Ultrasonic measurements of deer antler, bovine tibia and tympanic bulla. Lees S. **J Biomech** 1982;15(11):867–74

### SURGERY

Observations on the effect of electro-immobilisation on the dehorning of cattle. Carter PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan; 60(1):17–9
The effect of dehorning Brahman crossbred animals of four age groups on subsequent bodyweight gain. Loxton ID, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):191–3

## HORSE DISEASES

Fractures of the distal phalanx in horses. Yovich JV, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Dec;59(6):180–2
Review of 30 cases of peritonitis in the horse. Dyson S. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):25–30
Current concepts of infectious polyarthritis in foals. Firth EC. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):5–9
Acute infections in young foals. Platt H. **In Pract** 1983 Mar; 5(2):41–9
Interphalangeal joint subluxation in horses [letter] Barber SM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1468–9
Sudden death in a horse following fracture of the acetabulum and iliac artery laceration. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):712–3
Bilateral granulosa cell tumor in a mare. Turner TA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):713–4
Experimental Brucella abortus infection in the horse: observations during the three months following inoculation. MacMillan AP, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov; 33(3):351–9
Study on the immune response and serological diagnosis of equine histoplasmosis (epizootic lymphangitis). Gabal MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun;30(5):317–21
[Piroplasmas of horses—impact on the international horse trade] Friedhoff KT. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;95(19):368–74 (43 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fracture of the 6th cervical vertebrae in a stallion] Rosenbruch M, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):302–3 **(Ger)**
[Malposition of the extremities in foals] Fackelman GE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):487–93 **(Ger)**
[Gasterophilosis (gastric myiasis) in the horse] Frahm J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(2):201–7 **(Ger)**
[Genital infections in the horse] Tillmann H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(1):91–114 **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

Plasma volume, electrolyte, and endocrine changes during onset of laminitis hypertension in horses. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1551–5
Circulating endotoxin-like substance(s) and altered hemostasis in horses with gastrointestinal disorders: an interim report. Meyers K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 43(12):2233–8
Effects of naloxone on endotoxin-induced changes in ponies. Moore AB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):103–9
Haematology of horses with phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan;60(1):28–9
Effect of experimental uterine tube occlusion on plasma penicillin concentrations following intrauterine instillation in pony mares. Ayliffe TR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct; 14(4):336–7
Glutathione peroxidase and selenium in the blood of healthy horses and foals affected by muscular dystrophy. Ronéus B. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct;34(10):350–3
Serum proteins changes in horses infected with surra. Raza MA, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(2):147–51
Haemoglobin binding capacity of serum as an indicator of infection in the horse. Sheldrick R, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 7;111(6):128–9
[Behavior of blood pressure, heart rate, hematocrit and serum protein concentration during hyperinfusion therapy in chronic obstructive bronchitis] Detlef E, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 1;96(3):78–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Consumption coagulopathy and hyperfibrinolysis in horses with colic] Gerhards H. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 May;30(5):373–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Pathologic changes in 3-methylindole-induced equine bronchiolitis. Turk MA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Feb; 110(2):209–18
Experimental lead toxicosis in ponies: comparison of the effects of smelter effluent-contaminated hay and lead acetate. Burrows GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 43(12):2129–33
Effects of large doses of phenylbutazone administration to horses. MacKay RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):774–80
Experimental studies of drug-induced impaction colic in the horse. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):222–8
Gastrointestinal complications associated with the use of atropine in horses. Ducharme NG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):229–31
Acute vitamin D3 toxicosis in horses: case reports and experimental studies of the comparative toxicity of vitamins D2 and D3. Harrington DD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1358–69
Malignant hyperthermia-like reactions in three anesthetized horses. Manley SV, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):85–9
Atropine complications [letter] Seemann C. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):765
Some effects of chronic mercuric chloride intoxication on renal function in a horse. Roberts MC, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1982 Dec;24(6):415–20
Metaldehyde poisoning in horses [letter] Sutherland C. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 15;112(3):64–5
Paste preparation of phenylbutazone [letter] Verrall JH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):47
[Zinc poisoning in foals] Hoskam EG, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 15;107(18):672–80 **(Dut)**

### CONGENITAL

Multiple congenital heart anomalies in five Arabian foals. Bayly WM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1; 181(7):684–9
Case of equine goitre. Baker JR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 23;112(17):407–8
Four cases of anomalies of genital organs in horses. Miyake YI, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Oct;29(8):602–8
[Atresia of the interior opening of the nasolacrimal canal in a horse] Lemmer B. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(1):99–100 **(Ger)**
[Entrapment of the epiglottis in a 14-year-old Irish thoroughbred mare] Minder HP. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(1):87–90 **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Thermographic evaluation of corticosteroid efficacy in amphotericin B-induced arthritis in ponies. Bowman KF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):51–6
Thermographic evaluation of horses with podotrochlosis. Turner TA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):535–9
Haemophilia A in a 3-year-old thoroughbred horse. Mills JN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):63–4
Detection of rotavirus in horses with and without diarrhea by electron microscopy and Rotazyme test. Conner ME, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):280–7
Fecal leukocytes and epithelial cells in horses with diarrhea. Morris DD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):265–74
Colic: the clinician's approach to diagnosis, prognosis and therapy [editorial] **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):185
'Haysickness' in Icelandic horses: precipitin tests and other studies. Asmundsson T, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul; 15(3):229–32
Idiopathic diabetes insipidus in a Welsh pony. Breukink HJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):284–7
COPD—or is it? [editorial] Hall LW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):185–7
Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the horse. 1: Nature of the disease. McPherson EA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):203–6
Prognosis in equine colic: a comparative study of variables used to assess individual cases. Parry BW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):211–5
Foetal monstrosity in a thoroughbred mare resembling schistosomus reflexus. Proctor PT. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct; 14(4):340
Sweet itch: responses of clinically normal and affected horses to intradermal challenge with extracts of biting insects. Quinn PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):266–72
Invagination of the caecal apex in a foal. Semrad SD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):62–3
A condition resembling hypoplastic left heart syndrome in a foal. Tadmor A, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):175–7
Acute epiglottiditis in a horse. Barclay WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1;181(9):925
Diagnosis of cardiac lesions by contrast echocardiography. Bonagura JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15; 182(4):396–402
Echocardiographic features of aortic valve endocarditis in a dog, a cow, and a horse. Bonagura JD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15;182(6):595–9
Rupture of mitral chordae tendineae in two horses. Brown CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):281–3
Tracheobronchial foreign body in a horse. Brown CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):280–1
Abdominal abscess associated with Parascaris equorum infection in a foal. DiPietro JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):991–2
Gastroesophageal ulceration and candidiasis in foals. Gross TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1370–3
Nonstrangulated colonic displacement in horses. Hackett RP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):235–40
Leiomyoma of the small intestine in a horse. Hanes GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1398
Serous cystadenoma in a mare. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):496–8
Ataxia as the only clinical sign of cerebrospinal meningitis in a horse with equine infectious anemia. Held JP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):324–5
ECG of the month. Hilwig RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):128–9
Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in two horses. Larson VL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):328–30
Clostridium perfringens cellulitis and immune-mediated hemolytic anemia in a horse. Reef VB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):251–4
Uroperitoneum in the foal. Richardson DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):267–71
Results of concurrent bacteriological and cytological examinations of the endometrium of mares in routine stud farm practice 1978–1981. Wingfield Digby NJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:181–5
The use of fluorescent antibody technique for the diagnosis of equine histoplasmosis 'epizootic lymphangitis'. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Dec;25(12):683–6
Study on equine histoplasmosis 'epizootic lymphangitis'. Abou-Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Mar;26(3):145–51
Selected skeletal dysplasias: craniomandibular osteopathy, multiple cartilaginous exostoses, and hypertrophic osteodystrophy. Alexander JW. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1983 Feb; 13(1):55–70 (40 ref.)
Severe transient idiopathic neutropenia and liver damage in a pony. Allen BV, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):16–7
Microsporum gypseum in a horse [letter] Philpot CM, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):492

The fluorescent antibody technique for diagnosis of equine histoplasmosis (epizootic lymphangitis). Gabal MA, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):283–7

[A pony with 'false' colic] van Wuijckhuise–Sjouke LA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 15;108(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Diabetes insipidus in a filly] Vente JP, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Mar 1;108(5):210 **(Dut)**

[A case of pulmonary parasitosis in a foal] Poncet PA. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Feb;125(2):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnostical and prognostical value of blood lactate concentration and its level in peritoneal fluid in colic of the horse] Genn HJ, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Endoscopy in horses] Haller H. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):303–6 **(Ger)**

[Epiphysiolysis capitis femoris in a horse] Knezevic PF, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney function test in the horse by the sodium sulfanilate clearance method] Tschudi PR. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Sep;124(9):427–34 **(Ger)**

[Epiglottis entrapment. Overlapping of epiglottis by the arytenoepiglottic fold] Boening KJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982; 10(4):491–7 **(Ger)**

[Bronchoscopic demonstration of a patent lung worm infection in the horse] Fischer J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982; 10(2):219–24 **(Ger)**

[Displacement of the ascending colon into the spleen–kidney space in the horse (2). Hernia spatii lienorenalis coli ascendentis] Huskamp B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(3):327–39 **(Ger)**

[Contagious metritis in the horse] Naglić T. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(3):347–51 **(Ger)**

[Practical demonstration of allergy–associated cells in the bronchial secretion of horses with lung diseases] Raidt J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(3):353–8 **(Ger)**

[Colic in the horse (1)] Svendsen CK, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):507–13 **(Ger)**

[Colic in the horse] Svendsen CK, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981; 9(3):337–45 **(Ger)**

[Cytodiagnostic interpretation of local defense reactions in genital infections in the mare] Tillmann H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(2):195–210 **(Ger)**

[Dermatophilosis in 2 horse stables] Weiss R, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):197–202 **(Ger)**

[1st occurrence of Chilomastix equi in Chile] Franjola R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jun;29(5):405–7 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Efficacy of ivermectin against Onchocerca cervicalis microfilarial dermatitis in horses. Herd RP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1102–5

Treatment of benzimidazole–resistant cyathostomes in horses—evaluation of a paste of febantel plus a piperazine. Griffin DL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan;60(1):25–7

Atrial fibrillation in horses: factors associated with response to quinidine sulfate in 77 clinical cases. Morris DD, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Oct;72(4):339–49

Relapsing idiopathic thrombocytopenia in a horse. Morris DD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):73–5

Studies on isoxsuprine hydrochloride for the treatment of navicular disease. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul; 15(3):238–43

Chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the horse. 2: Therapy. Thomson JR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul; 15(3):207–10

Narcolepsy in a horse. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):126–8

Diagnosis of equine endometrial candidiasis by direct smear and successful treatment with amphotericin B and oxytetracycline. Brook D. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec; 53(4):261–3

Ivermectin as an antiparasitic agent in horses. Schröder J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):127–8 (13 ref.)

Effect of iron–saccharin injections of Finnish horses. Hartikka P, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 May–Jun; 35(5–6):251–6

The activity of closantel as an equine antiparasitic agent. Guerrero J, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):71–7

Critical tests in equids with fenbendazole alone or combined with piperazine: particular reference to activity on benzimidazole–resistant small strongyles. Lyons ET, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):91–8

Treatment of navicular disease [letter] Colles CM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 22;112(4):90

Internal parasites of horses: treatment and control. Duncan J. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 27;111(22):583–8

Paste formulation of phenylbutazone [letter] Snow DH. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 9;111(15):353

[The use of amikacin in the treatment of endometritis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa in mares] van Dyk E, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun;53(2):124–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Afr)**

[The treatment of a lung worm infection in ponies with albendazole (Valbazen)] Reitsma JF. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jul 15;108(14):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Use of dopamine for shock therapy in abdominal surgery] Köhler L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 1;96(1):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Causal treatment of arthrosis deformans in horses with glucosaminsulfate] Jaeschke G, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6; 89(7):288–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acetylcysteine (Fluimucil) in the treatment of COPD of the horse] Breuer D, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(2):209–12 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with NaCl hyperinfusion therapy in the treatment of chronic obstructive bronchitis in the horse] Detlef E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):209–17 **(Ger)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity in horses, Equus cabalus, with severe combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(1):113–7

### ETIOLOGY

Effects of transportation, surgery, and antibiotic therapy in ponies infected with Salmonella. Owen RA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):46–50

Sudden and unexpected deaths in horses: a review of 69 cases. Platt H. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep–Oct;138(5):417–29

Perspective on the black walnut toxicity problem—apparent allergies to man and horse. MacDaniels LH. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):204–7

Hypoglycemic seizures in a Shetland pony. Ross MW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):151–69

Ischaemic necrosis of the jejunum of a horse caused by a penetrating foreign body. Davies JV. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):66–8

Urinary retention in a pony gelding associated with a fibroepithelial polyp in the bladder. Ricketts SW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):170–2

Abortion and meningitis in a Thoroughbred mare associated with Klebsiella pneumoniae, type 1. Timoney PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):64–5

Cantharidin toxicosis in horses. Beasley VR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):283–4

Renal papillary necrosis in horses. Gunson DE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):263–6

Ryegrass staggers in ponies fed processed ryegrass straw. Hunt LD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1; 182(3):285–6

Dermatitis in horses and man caused by the straw itch mite. Kunkle GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1; 181(5):467–9

Pleuritis secondary to pneumonia or lung abscessation in 90 horses. Raphel CF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):808–10

Slaframine (Rhizoctonia leguminicola) intoxication in horses. Sockett DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15; 181(6):606

Stomach intubation accidents. Stauffer BD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):448

Complications of abdominocentesis in the horse. Tulleners EP. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):232–4

Equine abortion caused by Listeria monocytogenes serotype 4. Welsh RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):291

Observations on vascular accidents in the central nervous system of neonatal foals. Mayhew IG. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:569–75

Malignant oedema caused by Clostridium perfringens type A in a horse. Horner RF. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Jun; 53(2):122–3

Clostridial myositis in a horse. Van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):211

A study on the possible role of chymotrypsin in the aetiology of equine chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Thomson JR, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr; 4(3):387–95

Heinz body anemia and methemoglobinemia in ponies given red maple (acer rubrum L.) leaves. George LW, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):521–33

Rupture of the prepubic tendon in a shire mare. Jackson PG. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 10;111(2):38

Microsporum gypseum as the cause of ringworm in a horse. Tanner AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):396

Unusual cause of abdominal pain in a filly [letter] Wright IM. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 18;111(12):283–4

[Wild oats (Agrostis spica venti) as cause of colic in horses] Körber HD. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occlusion of digital arteries in the horse. A model for the pathogenesis of podotrochlosis] Fricker C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(1):81–90 **(Ger)**

[The so–called 'vascular holes' of the navicular bone and their relation to the hoof joint. A contribution to the pathogenesis of podotrochlitis] Hertsch B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):365–79 **(Ger)**

[Embryonic death and twin pregnancy in the horse] Merkt H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):489–94 **(Ger)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Cytogenetic and DNA analyses of equine abortion. Haynes SE, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;34(3):204–14

Sterility associated with an XO karyotype in a Belgian mare. Buoen LC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15; 182(10):1120–1

Hereditary lethal arthrogryposis ('muscle contracture') in horses. Nes N, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Dec;34(12):425–30

### HISTORY

Comparative medicine: American experience with equine tetanus—from Benjamin Rush to toxoid. Miller EB. **Bull Hist Med** 1983 Spring;57(1):81–92

[A 1716 book on horse medicine by the executioner Johannes Deigendesch] Hepding L. **DTW** 1983 Apr 6;90(4):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of anti–red blood cel antibodies in the serum and colostrum of mares and its relationship to neonatal isoerythrolysis. Bailey E. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1917–21

Duration of maternally derived immunity to tetanus and response in newborn foals given tetanus antitoxin. Liu IK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2019–22

Analysis of serum an# lymphocyte surface IgM of healthy and immunodeficient horses with monoclonal antibodies. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1284–8

Experimental Streptococcus equi infection in the horse: correlation with in vivo and in vitro immune responses. Nara PL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):529–34

Host IgG in equine hydatid cyst fluid. Edwards GT. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Aug;76(4):485–7

Immunological studies on equine phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):227–31

Prevalence of leptospiral titres in normal horses. Slatter DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):84–6

Equine complement activation as a mechanism for equine neutrophil migration in Onchocerca cervicalis infections. Camp CJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb; 26(2):277–86

Immunosuppression associated with lymphosarcoma in two horses. Dopson LC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1239–41

Microbial immunity in the reproductive tract. Winter AJ. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1069–73

Characterization of the major antigens of Haemophilus equigenitalis (contagious equine metritis organism). Corbel MJ, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec;89(3):529–38

Studies with inactivated equine influenza vaccine. 2. Protection against experimental infection with influenza virus A/equine/Newmarket/79 (H3N8). Mumford J, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):385–95

Preferential production and secretion of immunoglobulins by the equine endometrium—a mucosal immune system. Mitchell G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:161–8

Study on the immune response and serological diagnosis of equine histoplasmosis 'epizootic lymphangitis'. Abou–Gabal M, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Feb;26(2):89–93

A sero–epizootiological survey on rotavirus infection in foals. Imagawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 44(5):819–21

Use of schizont and piroplasm antigens of Babesia equi in the indirect fluorescent antibody and complement fixation tests. Rehbein G, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 May;12(2):135–44

Epidemiological and immunological studies of sweet itch in horses in Israel. Braverman Y, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 28;112(22):521–4

A reagin–like antibody in horse serum: 1. Occurrence and some biological properties. Matthews AG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan;6(1):13–23

Antibody to neuritogenic myelin protein P2 in equine paresis due to equine herpesvirus 1. Klingeborn B, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Mar;30(2):137–40

[Comparative study of antibody levels and immunoglobulins IgM and IgG in a Babesia equi infection] Heidrich–Joswig S. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15; 95(22):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Mineral metabolism and immobilization osteopenia in ponies treated with 25–hydroxycholecalciferol. Eagle MT, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Oct;72(4):372–93

Synovial aldehyde groups in equine joint disease. Maldonado R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):168–9

Connective tissue composition of the equine sarcoid. Williams IF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):305–10

### MICROBIOLOGY

Contagious equine metritis: distribution of organisms in experimental infection of mares. Acland HM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1197–202

Molecular epizootiologic studies of equine herpesvirus–1 infections by restriction endonuclease fingerprinting of viral DNA. Allen GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb; 44(2):263–71

Experimental infections of horses with Legionella pneumophila. Cho SN, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):662–8

Isolation of bovine syncytial virus from mesenteric lymph nodes of cattle. Marshall RG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1366–9

In vivo harboring of equine herpesvirus–1 in leukocyte populations and subpopulations and their quantitation from experimentally infected ponies. Scott JC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1344–8

Observations on equine leptospirosis. Kirkman DB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):124

Isolation of Oerskovia xanthineolytica from an aborted

equine foetus [letter] Thomas RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):166–7

Infectious center assay of intracellular virus and infective virus titer for equine mononuclear cells infected in vivo and in vitro with equine herpesviruses. Dutta SK, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):64–9

Staphylococcus hyicus in skin lesions of horses. Devriese LA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):263–5

Quantitative bacteriology of experimentally incised skin wounds in horses. Hackett RP, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):37–9

Evaluation of quantitative bacterial counts as an aid in the treatment of wounds in the horse. Peyton LC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):251–2

Identification of carriers of Streptococcus equi in a naturally infected herd. George JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):80–4

Pathogenic bacteria and fungi associated with extraocular disease in the horse. McLaughlin SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):241–2

Bacterial and fungal isolates from Equidae with ulcerative keratitis. Moore CP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15;182(6):600–3

Mycoplasma felis as a cause of pleuritis in horses. Ogilvie TH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1374–6

Recovery of contagious equine metritis organisms and development of lesions in experimental infection of mares. Acland HM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:187–91

Effect of ovarian hormones on the phagocytic response of ovariectomized mares. Ganjam VK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:169–74

Epidemiological and bacteriological studies of Corynebacterium equi isolates from Californian farms. Robinson RC. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:477–80

Problems of Corynebacterium equi pneumonia in foals. Smith BP. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:465–8

Immunity to and immunotherapy for Rhodococcus equi. Wilks CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:497–505

The susceptibility of isolates of Corynebacterium equi to antimicrobial drugs. Prescott JF. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;4(1):27–31

Investigations into the biology of three 'phycomycotic' agents pathogenic for horses in Australia. Miller RI. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jan 17;81(1):23–8

Study of equine histoplasmosis farciminosi and characterization of Histoplasma farciminosum. Gabal MA, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1983 Jun;21(2):121–7

The pathogenicity in mice of respiratory, abortion and paresis isolates of equine herpesvirus-1. Patel JR, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):301–5

Molluscum contagiosum in a horse. Rahaley RS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Mar;20(2):247–50

Diarrhoea in foals associated with rotavirus [letter] Strickland KL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 30;111(18):421

Improved selective medium for isolation of the contagious equine metritis organism. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 31;111(5):107–8

Isolation of the contagious equine metritis organism from colts and fillies in the United Kingdom and Ireland. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):478–82

Activity of cefotaxime, a beta-lactam antibiotic, against the contagious equine metritis organism. Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 11;112(24):569–70

Laboratory investigations on equine influenza during the outbreak in Poland in 1980. Weremowicz S, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):232–6

[Antigenic drift of a strain of influenza equi virus isolated in France during the winter of 1978–1979] Plateau E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Vesicular stomatitis in Brazil. II - Epidemiological survey in equines, bats and Saguinus] Andrade C de M, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1981;26:47–51 **(Por)**

### OCCURRENCE

Vesicular stomatitis in Brazil I--Isolation and identification of Alagoas strain. Andrade C de M, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:81–7

Poisoning of livestock by Swainsona spp.: current status. Huxtable CR, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):50–3 (31 ref.)

Observations on equine leptospirosis. Kirkman DB, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):124

Clinical observations on equine phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):221–6

A survey of granulomatous and neoplastic diseases of equine skin in north Queensland. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):33–7

Pulmonary haemorrhage in standardbred horses after racing. Speirs VC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):38–40

Outbreak of ragwort (Senecio jacobea) poisoning in horses. Giles CJ. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):248–50

Outbreak of equine herpesvirus abortion in the Hunter Valley, New South Wales. Herbert L, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):276–8

Endoscopic findings in the upper respiratory tract of 479 horses. Raphel CF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1; 181(5):470–3

Arboviral encephalitis--United States, 1982. **MMWR** 1982 Aug 20;31(32):433–5

The prevalence of Gasterophilus intestinalis in horses in northern England and Wales. Edwards GT. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):215–22

CEM (contagious equine metritis) in Northern Ireland [letter] O'Brien JJ. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):400

CEM (contagious equine metritis) in the Republic of Ireland [letter] Timoney PJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23; 111(17):400–1

[Contribution to the parasitic fauna of the GDR (German Democratic Republic). 7. Occurrence of Gasterophilus larvae (Diptera: Gasterophilidae) in horses] Ribbeck R, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Feb;24(1):39–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[EHV-1 myeloencephalitis in the horse] Kraft W, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;95(17):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of weather on susceptibility of horses to colic] Barth R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):203–8 **(Ger)**

[Blackfly infestation in parts of Hesse] Gössler R. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(2):175–9 **(Ger)**

[Serological studies of reoviruses in horses in 2 regions of southern Chile] Reinhardt G, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):195–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PARASITOLOGY

Parasites in Kentucky Thoroughbreds at necropsy: emphasis on stomach worms and tapeworms. Lyons ET, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):839–44

Experimental infection of horses with Trypanosoma evansi. I. Parasitological and clinical results. Hörchner F, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Jun;63(2):127–35

Migration of Gasterophilus intestinalis larvae (Diptera:Gasterophilidae) in the equine oral cavity. Cogley TP, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):473–80

Development of Sarcocystis fayeri in the equine. Fayer R, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):856–60

Fine structure of Babesia equi Laveran, 1901 within lymphocytes and erythrocytes of horses: an in vivo and in vitro study. Moltmann UG, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb; 69(1):111–20

The longevity of hydatid cysts in horses. Ronéus O, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):149–54

Dermatitis in the horse caused by Acarus farinae. Norval J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 16;112(16):385–6

[Sarcocystis bertrami Doflein, 1901, a sarcosporidia of the horse. Equus caballus] Hinaidy HK, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Oct;29(9):681–701 (121 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Animal model of human disease. Infantile X-linked agammaglobulinemia. Agammaglobulinemia in horses. Perryman LE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Apr;111(1):125–7

Reaction of normal equine eyes to radio-frequency current-induced hyperthermia. Neumann SM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1938–44

Aortic body adenoma in a horse. de Barros CS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):61

White muscle disease of a foal. Hamir AN. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Aug;59(2):57–8

Nodular necrobiosis in a horse. Nicholls TJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 May;60(5):148

Experimental Salmonella anatum infection in horses. Roberts MC, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jun;58(6):232–40

Gastrodiscus aegyptiacus in horses in Guyana. Applewhaite LM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May-Jun;139(3):265–6

Neuroepithelial tumor of the optic nerve in a horse. Bistner S, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jan;73(1):30–40

Morphologic and biochemical changes in cartilage of foals treated with dexamethasone. Glade MJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):170–92

Focal medial calcification of the pulmonary artery: a survey of 1066 horses. Cranley JJ. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul; 15(3):278–80

Sertoli cell tumour in a horse. Rahaley RS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):68–70

Clinical aspects of lymphosarcoma in the horse: a clinical report of 16 cases. van den Hoven R, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):49–53

Fatal acorn poisoning in a horse: pathologic findings and diagnostic considerations. Anderson GA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1105–10

Fibroblastic tumor of the premaxilla in two horses. Barber SM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):700–2

Prognostic value of endometrial biopsy in the mare: a retrospective analysis. de la Concha-Bermejillo A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;181(7):680–1

Malignant pheochromocytoma in a foal. Froscher BG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):494–6

Hemangiosarcoma in a horse. Frye FL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):287–9

Benign epibulbar melanocytoma in a horse. Hirst LW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):333–4

Hemolytic anemia and fibrinoid change of renal vessels in a horse. MacLachlan NJ, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;181(7):716–7

Corneal stromal abscesses in the horse. Rebhun WC. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;181(7):677–9

Multilobular osteoma (chondroma rodens) in a horse. Richardson DW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):289–91

Proliferative optic neuropathy in a horse. Vestre WA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):490–1

Experimental infection on a horse with Microsporum canis from equine ringworm. Ichijo S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):845–7

Histopathology of colitis X in the horse. Umemura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):717–24

Equine Getah virus infection: pathological study of horses experimentally infected with the MI-110 strain. Wada R, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):411–8

Navicular disease in the horse. The synovial membrane of bursa podotrochlearis. Svalastoga E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jan;35(1):28–30

Bronchoscopy and cytological examination of bronchial secretions of horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Deegen E, et al. **Pounou Coeur** 1982; 38(5):311–6

Lesions of contagious equine metritis in mares. Acland HM, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):330–41

Adenovirus in the intestinal epithelium of a foal with prolonged diarrhea. Corrier DE, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):564–7

Pineoblastoma, a primitive neuroectodermal tumor in the brain of a horse. Holshuh HJ, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):567–9

Pigmentation of renal cortical tubules in horses. Marcato PS, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):572–3

Chronic eosinophilic gastroenteritis in the horse. Pass DA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):486–96

Congenital dermal hemangioendothelioma in two foals. Sartin EA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep;19(5):569–71

Ultimobranchial adenoma of the thyroid gland in a horse. Turk JR, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):114–7

Congenital intestinal aganglionosis in white foals. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):65–70

Striated muscle tumours in horses. Hamir AN. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 16;111(16):367–8

Cytology, bacteriology and phagocytic capacity of tracheo-bronchial aspirates in healthy horses and horses with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease (COPD). Nuytten J, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Feb; 30(2):114–20

[Diaphragmatic hernia] van Wijk N, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Oct 15;107(20):765 **(Dut)**

[Squamous cell carcinoma of the penis in an Arabian stallion] Lüning I, et al. **DTW** 1982 Nov 5;89(11):451–2 **(Ger)**

[Necropsy findings in two horses with tachycardia paroxysmalis] Schoon HA, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6; 89(7):293–5 **(Ger)**

[Hydrocele vaginalis testis in a stallion] Fouad K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):479–80 **(Ger)**

[Histopathology of chronic obstructive bronchitis in clinically sick horses] Schoon HA, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(2):213–21 **(Ger)**

[Seminomas in the horse. A retrospective study] Schönbauer M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 Mar;30(3):189–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Electrocardiographic changes in induced hyperkalemia in ponies. Glazier DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1934–7

ECG of the month: sinus tachycardia in a gelding. Hilwig RW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1074–5

Factors affecting testis weight in normal and cryptorchid horses. Cox JE. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:129–34

Navicular disease in the horse. The subchondral bone pressure. Svalastoga E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Jan; 35(1):31–7

Studies on the physiopathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the horse. VI. The alveolar dead space. Littlejohn A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Jun;49(2):71–2

Studies on the physiopathology of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in the horse. VII. Percentage venous admixture. Littlejohn A, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;49(4):211–4

[Locomotor disorders in experimental severance of the common digital extensor tendon in the horse] Marolt J, et al. **DTW** 1982 Aug 5;89(8):335–6 **(Ger)**

[Microcirculation and laminitis] Becker M, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):495–502 **(Ger)**

[Clinical and cardiological findings in 3 stallions with aortic valve insufficiency] Deegen E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(2):211–22 **(Ger)**

[Significance of 'air trapping' in horses with chronic obstructive bronchitis] Deegen E, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983; 11(1):77–84 **(Ger)**

[False position of extremities in foals (2)] Fackelman GE, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(1):61–6 **(Ger)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of ivermectin in controlling Strongyloides westeri infections in foals. Ludwig KG, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):314–6

Vaccination of pony foals with M-like protein of Streptococcus equi. Srivastava SK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):41–5

A review of twinning in horses and the possible therapeutic value of supplemental progesterone to prevent abortion of equine twin fetuses the latter half of the gestation period. Roberts SJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):257–64

Application of a chemically inactivated, adjuvanted vaccine

to control abortigenic infection of mares by equine herpesvirus I. Bryans JT, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:493–8
Primary severe combined immunodeficiency (PSCID) of foals [editorial] **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):187–8
Use of a demand valve for postoperative administration of oxygen to horses. Waterman AE, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):290–2
Immunoprophylaxis in the horse. Ardans AA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1150–3
A common code of practice for the control of contagious equine metritis and other equine reproductive diseases for the 1983 covering season in France, Ireland and the United Kingdom. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 20;111(21):474–7
Vaccines for EHV1 [letter] Baker GJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29; 112(5):110–1
Rhinomune (rhinopneumonitis vaccine) [letter] Lloyd-Evans LP. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):401
Vaccines for EHV1 abortion [letter] Mitchell D. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19;112(12):285
Vaccines for equine herpesvirus type 1 [letter] Studdert MJ. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 2;112(14):334
[Economic importance of protecting draft horses used in forestry against blood-sucking dipterous insects] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Vaccination against the paralytic form of EHV1?] Breukink HJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 1;108(9):359 **(Dut)**
[The contamination of western Europe in 1979 with influenza virus A/equi-2. Vaccination protection of various contingents of horses and vaccination directives for the future] Bürki F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(1):87–98 **(Ger)**
[Supervision of commercial riding stables by the state veterinarian] Drawer K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):347–56 **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Traumatic patella fractures in the horse. Dik KJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):244–7
Clinical bronchography in the horse: development of a method using barium sulphate powder. O'Callaghan MW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):282–9
Avulsion fractures of the caudoproximal extremity of the first phalanx. Pettersson H, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct; 14(4):333–5
Subluxation and sepsis of the distal interphalangeal joint of a horse. Barber SM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1; 181(5):491–2
Periosteal proliferation with a sequestrum. Hathcock JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1;181(9):935–6
Osseous proliferation on the cranial and caudal borders of the dorsal spinous processes of T4–T6, suggestive of osteitis. Hathcock JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15; 181(6):609–10
What is your diagnosis? Osteochrondrosis in the stifle of a mare. Hathcock JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1; 182(3):297–8
What is your diagnosis? Sesamoid bone fractures in a horse. Hathcock JT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15; 181(12):1543–4
What is your diagnosis? Sole abscess involving the lateral and plantar aspects of the foot. Jamison JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15;182(6):625–6
Condylar fractures of the third metacarpal bone and third metatarsal bone in 75 horses: radiographic features, treatments, and outcome. Rick MC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):287–96
Diaphyseal angular deformities in three foals. White KK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):272–9
Joint mice in the fetlock joint—osteochondritis dissecans. Sønnichsen HV, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Nov; 34(11):399–403
Navicular disease in the horse. A microangiographic investigation. Svalastoga E. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Mar; 35(3):131–9
[Hoof cyst (keratoma) in the horse] Boening KJ. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):357–64 **(Ger)**
[Complete traumatic exungulation with open fracture of both hoof bone branches in a horse] Stanek C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):481–8 **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

Periosteal transection and periosteal stripping for correction of angular limb deformities in foals. Auer JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1530–4
Multidirectional in vivo strain analysis of the equine radius and tibia during dynamic loading with and without a cast. Schneider RK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1541–50
Fracture of the femoral neck in a Shetland pony. Denny HR, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):283–4
Windsucking treated by myectomy and neurectomy. Greet TR. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):299–301
Cystic calculus in a horse. Mair TS, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):173–4
Assessment of the necessity for surgical intervention in cases of equine colic: a retrospective study. Parry BW, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):216–21
Periosteal transection for correction of angular limb deformities in foals. Auer JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):459–66
Primary gastric impaction in the horse. Barclay WP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;181(7):682–3
Sequelae to percutaneous fetotomy in the mare. Blanchard TL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1127
Experimental and clinical investigations of the use of carbon fiber sutures in equine tendon repair. Brown MP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):956–66
Jejunal intussusception associated with leiomyoma in an aged horse. Collier MA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):819–21
Lag screw stabilization of Salter type IV femoral fracture in a young horse. DeBowes RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1123–5
Intussusception of the large colon in a horse. Dyson S, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):720
Surgical treatment of severe flexural deformity of the distal interphalangeal joint in young horses. Fackelman GE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 1;182(9):949–52
Wedge osteotomy as a treatment for angular deformity of the fetlock in horses. Fretz PB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):245–50
Resection of intussuscepted large colon in a horse. Robertson JT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1;181(9):927–8
Surgical repair of dislocated superficial digital flexor tendon in a horse—. Scott EA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):171–2
Surgical repair of a dislocated superficial digital flexor tendon and fractured fibular tarsal bone in a horse. Scott EA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Aug 1;183(3):332–3
Apical fractures of the proximal sesamoid bones in 109 Standardbred horses. Spurlock GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):76–9
Parietal hernia in a horse. Steckel RR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):818–9
Surgical removal of cholelithsin a horse. Traub JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):714–6
Prosthetic repair of large abdominal wall defects in horses and food animals. Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):258–62
Secondary closure of infected abdominal incisions in cattle and horses. Tulleners EP, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1377–9
Flexible carbon fiber for repair of gastrocnemius and superficial digital flexor tendons in a heifer and gastrocnemius tendon in a foal. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):154–7
Firing of horses [letter] Gould GN. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 8; 112(2):45
[Surgical treatment of a cecal abscess in a thoroughbred mare in The Netherlands] den Hartog P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Feb 1;108(3):107–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Empyema and necrosis of the nasal conchae in a horse] De Moor A, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arthrodesis of the fetlock joint in a trotter] Eisenmenger E. **DTW** 1982 Oct 5;89(10):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Constriction of the annular ligament of the fetlock in the horse] Fricker C. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Jun; 124(6):315–9 **(Ger)**
[Microsurgery of the equine eye] Draeger J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):479–86 **(Ger)**
[Displacement of the ascending colon into the spleen-kidney space in the horse (2). Hernia spatii lienorenalis coli ascendentis] Huskamp B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(4):495–506 **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

Response to saline solution of normally fed horses and horses dehydrated by fasting. Carlson GP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):964–8
Equine dentistry. Knott NJ, et al. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 22; 154(2):51
Reconstitution of primary, severe, combined immunodeficiency in man and horse. Campbell TM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(2):101–14 (91 ref.)
Attempted reconstitution of a foal with primary severe combined immunodeficiency. Campbell TM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):233–7
Severe metabolic acidosis manifested as failure to adapt in a newborn Thoroughbred foal. Rose RJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):177–9
Stabilization of equine and bovine mandibular and maxillary fractures, using an acrylic splint. Colahan PT, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15;182(10):1117–9
Complications associated with immunotherapy of equine phycomycosis. Miller RI, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1227–9
Therapeutic extended wear contact lens for corneal injury in a horse. Tammeus J, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):286
Fractures of the central and third tarsal bones in horses. Tulamo RM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1; 182(11):1234–8
Equine imperforate hymen [letter] Collins EA. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):470
Firing and blistering of horses [letter] Fraser AC. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):46
Firing of horses and greyhounds [letter] Prole JH. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):565
From firing to phenylbutazone in equine practice. Vogel C. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 4;111(23):523–5
[Caring for studs on the farm: fertility problems] Blobel K, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):281–5 **(Ger)**
[Open avulsion fracture of the ischiatic tuber in a horse] Kopf N, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(1):81–5 **(Ger)**

### TRANSMISSION

Infectivity of sarcocystis from donkey for horse via sporocysts from dogs. Matuschka FR. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983; 69(3):299–304

### URINE

A coccidial sporocyst in equine urine. Reinemeyer CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1250–1

**HORSERADISH PEROXIDASE** see under **PEROXIDASES**

## HORSES

Liver scintigraphy in ponies. Theodorakis MC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1561–5
Bibliography of thoracolumbar conditions in the horse. Jeffcott LB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):155–7
Pre-race testing and its role in equine medication control. Tobin T. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):54–5
Practical equine injectable anesthesia. Geiser DR. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15;182(6):574–7
Nasogastric intubation of the horse [letter] Miller RM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1206–7, 1218
An unusual fracture of the tibiotarsal bone in a mare. Sullins KE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1395–6
A rapid sensitive determination of carprofen and zomepirac using thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Dettwiler M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 23;244(1):153–8
Caecal rupture in parturient mares. Platt H. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):343–6
The banker ponies of North Carolina and the Ghyben-Herzberg principle. Blythe WB. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:63–72
[Therapeutic riding in the psychiatric treatment program of children] Piskorz J, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1981;72(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Doping of performance horses with psychotropic drugs] Jaeschke G. **DTW** 1983 Feb 7;90(2):59–64 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effects and side effects of some combinations of often used tranquillizers for sedation in horses] Rohr W, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):262–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Supervision of commercial riding stables by the state veterinarian] Drawer K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):347–56 **(Ger)**
[Immobilization of horses with drugs] Erbslöh J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(2):221–6 **(Ger)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Annular gap junctions of the equine hoof wall. Leach D, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):1–9
The equine spleen: an electron microscopic analysis. Tablin F, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Apr;166(4):393–416
Distribution of internal carotid artery blood flow in the pony. Orr JA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):H142–9
Electrophysiologic studies of the thoracic limb of the horse. Blythe LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1511–24
Mechanical properties of equine hooves. Landeau LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):100–2
Histologic appearance and distribution of synovial membrane types in the equine stifle joint. Updike SJ, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Mar;12(1):53–9
Further observations on the innervation of the proximal sesamoidean ligament of the horse and ox. Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:121–33
Further observations on the innervation of the proximal sesamoidean ligament of the horse and ox. Palmieri G, et al. **Arch Anat Histol Embryol (Strasb)** 1982;65:121–33
Mononuclear phagocytes of peritoneal fluid. Brownlow MA. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):325–8
Polymorphonuclear neutrophil leucocytes of peritoneal fluid. Brownlow MA. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):22–4
Training and growth induced changes in the middle gluteal muscle of young Standardbred trotters. Henckel P. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):134–40
Electron microscopic study of the veins of the dermal lamellae of the equine hoof wall. Mishra PC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):14–21
Radiographic and arthroscopic findings in the equine stifle. Nickels FA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1; 181(9):918–24
Extrinsic and intrinsic veins of the equine hoof wall. Mishra PC, et al. **J Anat** 1983 May;136 (Pt 3):543–60
The effects of thermal stimulation on the ultrastructure of the fundus and duct of the equine sweat gland. Montgomery I, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):13–28
Geometric properties of equine metacarpi. Piotrowski G, et al. **J Biomech** 1983;16(2):129–39
Some observations on the parafollicular (C) cells in the equine thyroid. Yanai T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 44(3):511–6
Blood vessels in the developing growth plate of the equine distal radius and metacarpus. Firth EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):159–66

An in vitro study on joint fitting and cartilage thickness in the radiocarpal joint of foals. Firth EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):320–6

[The so-called 'vascular holes' of the navicular bone and their relation to the hoof joint. A contribution to the pathogenesis of podotrochlitis] Hertsch B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):365–79 **(Ger)**

[Size and subjective impression of markings on intact and cured horse hides] Stephan E. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(3):321–6 **(Ger)**

[Arterial supply of the masseter muscle in horse] Suzuki T. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## BLOOD

Simultaneous isolation and partial characterization of antithrombin III and alpha 1-proteinase inhibitor from horse plasma. Kurdowska A, et al. **Acta Biochim Pol** 1982; 29(1–2):95–103

Plasma cortisol variations induced in the stallion by mating. Tamanini C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar; 102(3):447–50

The effect of exercise on blood parameters in standardbred and Finnish-bred horses. Pösö AR, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(2):170–84

Plasma lipids and lipoproteins of fasted ponies. Bauer JE. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):379–84

Trimethoprim-sulfadiazine in the horse: serum, synovial, peritoneal, and urine concentrations after single-dose intravenous administration. Brown MP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):540–3

Changes in selected biochemical constituents of blood collected from horses participating in a 50-mile endurance ride. Deldar A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 43(12):2239–43

Binding of 125I-labeled endotoxin to bovine, canine, and equine platelets and endotoxin-induced agglutination of canine platelets. Meyers KM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1721–8

Characterisation of the alpha 1-protease inhibitor system in Thoroughbred horse plasma by horizontal two-dimensional (ISO-DALT) electrophoresis. 1. Protein staining. Pollitt CC, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(2):83–105

Haematology of pastured horses in tropical Queensland. Miller RI, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan;60(1):31–2

Serum and red cell folate and serum vitamin B12 levels in horses. Roberts MC. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):106–11

Changes in plasma biochemistry in horses competing in a 160 km endurance ride. Rose RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):101–5

Comparative effects of phenylbutazone, naproxen and flunixin meglumine on equine platelet aggregation and platelet factor 3 availability in vitro. Johnstone IB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):172–9

Plasma and blood viscosities, and aggregation of red cells in racehorses. Dintenfass L, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1982 Nov;3(4):293–301

Changes in blood neutrophil and lymphocyte counts following administration of cortisol to horses and foals. Burguez PN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):58–60

Serum concentrations of penicillin in the horse after administration of a variety of penicillin preparations. Love DN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):43–8

Serum protein electrophoresis in horses and ponies. Matthews AG. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):322–4

Haematology of the racing Thoroughbred in Australia 1: reference values and the effect of excitement. Revington M. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):141–4

Haematology of the racing Thoroughbred in Australia 2: haematological values compared to performance. Revington M. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):145–8

Blood fructose levels in the newborn foal. Rogers PA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):60–1

Haematological response to racing and training exercise in Thoroughbred horses, with particular reference to the leucocyte response. Snow DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):149–54

Copper and zinc levels in the blood of thoroughbreds in training in the United Kingdom. Stubley D, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):253–6

Effect of haemolysis on concentration of phenylbutazone in plasma from heparinised blood samples. Taylor JB, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):56–7

The Shwartzman phenomenon in equine species. Sprouse R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;22(3):165–71

Amino acid sequence of equine platelet tropomyosin. Correlation with interaction properties. Lewis WG, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):269–73

Isolation and properties of an elastase-like proteinase from horse blood leucocytes. Potempa J. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(1–2):41–52

Dynamics of renin and aldosterone in the thoroughbred horse. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):296–9

Phagocytosis and intracellular killing of the contagious equine metritis organism by equine neutrophils in serum. Bertram TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1241–7

Changes in oestrone sulphate concentrations in peripheral plasma of Pony mares associated with follicular growth, ovulation and early pregnancy. Makawiti DW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul;68(2):481–7

Effect of increased photoperiod on hormone concentrations in thoroughbred stallions. Burns PJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:103–11

Blood gas and acid—base status in spontaneously delivered, term-induced and induced premature foals. Rose RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:521–8

Relaxin activity in foaling mares. Stewart DR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:603–9

Catecholamines in equine and bovine plasmas. Hardee GE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;5(4):279–84

Influence of acepromazine maleate on the equine haematocrit. Parry BW, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):121–6

Xylazine hydrochloride-induced hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia in thoroughbred horses. Thurmon JC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;5(4):241–5

Fatty acid composition of serum lipids in fasting ponies. Bauer JE, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jun;18(6):397–401

Glutathione peroxidase and selenium in the blood of healthy horses and foals affected by muscular dystrophy. Ronéus B. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Oct;34(10):350–3

Radioimmunological measurement of beta-endorphin in equine plasma. Bossut DF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):454–9

Lysosomal hydrolase activity in leucocytes from cattle, sheep, goats, horses and pigs. Healy PJ. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):275–9

Effect of intranasal oxygen administration on arterial blood gas and acid base parameters in spontaneously delivered, term induced and induced premature foals. Rose RJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):159–62

Snake antivenin administration in a patient allergic to horse serum. Loprinzi CL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr; 76(4):501–2

Isolation of horse mononuclear cells, especially of monocytes, on Isopaque-Ficoll neutral density gradient. Bruyninckx WJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May; 4(4):493–504

Preservation of equine leucocytes in stored or transported blood [letter] Allen BV. **Vet Rec** 1983 May 21; 112(21):509–10

Retinol values in the plasma of stabled thoroughbred horses in training. Butler P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jul 10;111(2):37–8

Vitamin E values in the plasma of stabled thoroughbred horses in training. Butler P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 15; 112(3):60

Phenylbutazone in the horse [letter] Lees P, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 26;110(26):617

Blood glucose measurement: an evaluation of a small reflectance photometer under field conditions. Robertson SA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):557

Cobalt concentrations in equine serum [letter] Smith P. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 14;111(7):149

Biochemical and haematological effects of a revised dosage schedule of phenylbutazone in horses. Taylor JB, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 25;112(26):599–602

[The value of blood progesterone determination about 18 days post ovulation for pregnancy testing in mares] de Vries PJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 15;108(10):401–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Circadian variations in the content of plasma constituants in the brood mare] Doreau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ACTH on plasma cortisol levels and hematological parameters in the horse] Glardon O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Sep;124(9):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radioimmunologic determination of triamcinolone acetonide levels in equine plasma] Gylstorff B, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;95(17):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sedimentation test in horses] Hammerl J, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 May 1;96(5):145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values in the laboratory diagnosis of the horse] Eikmeier H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):261–3 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnostic studies of Haflinger horses and mules (pack-animals of the Federal German Army). 1. Hematology] Lemmer B, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(2):245–52 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnostic studies of Haflinger horses and mules (pack-animals of the West German Army). 3. Substrates in serum] Scheck K, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):537–42 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnostic studies of haflinger horses and mules (pack-animals of the Federal German Army). 2. Enzyme activity in serum] Weigert P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980; 8(3):387–93 **(Ger)**

[Laboratory diagnosis studies of Haflinger horses and mules (pack-animals of the Federal German Army). 4. Minerals and trace elements in blood and serum] Weigert P, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(3):403–9 **(Ger)**

[Suitability of capillary and venous blood for blood gas and acid-base status in nonsedated and anesthesized horses] Nolte I, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jun; 29(3):185–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Purification of alpha-1,4 leads to 1,4-glucosyltransferase from horse blood serum] Kotoński B. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982; 23(3):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

## EMBRYOLOGY

Biosynthesis of 3 beta-hydroxy-5,7-pregnadien-20-one by the horse fetal gonad. Tait AD, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):161–4

Development of horse embryos up to twenty two days after ovulation: observations on fresh specimens. Betteridge KJ, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Aug;135(Pt 1):191–209

Transmission electron microscopy of horse embryos 3–16 days after ovulation. Flood PF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:319–27

Chemical composition of the spinal cord in the normal developing fetus and in the premature foal. Sweasey D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:563–7

## GENETICS

Genetic variation of the equine serum protease inhibitor system Pi (Pr) characterized by an enzyme binding staining technique after starch gel electrophoresis. Braend M. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):592–602

Genetic linkage between the loci for phosphohexose isomerase (PHI) and a serum protein (Xk) in horses. Andersson L, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(1):45–50

Linkage disequilibrium between the ELA and the A blood group systems in Standardbred horses. Bailey E. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(1):37–43

Genetics of four plasma protein loci in Equus przewalskii: new alleles at the prealbumin, postalbumin and transferrin loci. Putt W, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(1):7–16

Equine gene mapping: a sex difference in recombination frequency for linkage group II. Weitkamp LR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(4):305–6

Equine gene mapping: close linkage between the loci for soluble malic enzyme and Xk (Pa). Weitkamp LR, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1982;13(4):279–84

The karyotype of the primitive East Carpathian horse (Equus caballus gmelini Ant.), as revealed by G- and C-banding techniques. Rudek Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982; 30(3–4):139–42

Heritability and repeatability of speed for 2- and 3-year-old standardbred racehorses. Tolley EA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jun;56(6):1294–305

Genetics of Standardbred stallion reproductive performance. Weitkamp LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:135–42

Chromosomal analysis and blood type examination of multiple births in equine. Miyake YI, et al. **Jpn J Vet Res** 1982 Apr;30(1–2):11–8

## GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Microangiographic studies of metaphyseal vessels in young foals. Firth EC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):231–5

## IMMUNOLOGY

Prevalence of anti-red blood cel antibodies in the serum and colostrum of mares and its relationship to neonatal isoerythrolysis. Bailey E. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1917–21

In vitro blastogenesis of equine lymphocytes by inactivated equine adenovirus type 1 antigen. Campbell TM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):1922–5

Duration of maternally derived immunity to tetanus and response in newborn foals given tetanus antitoxin. Liu IK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2019–22

Analysis of serum and lymphocyte surface IgM of healthy and immunodeficient horses with monoclonal antibodies. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1284–8

Equine lymphocyte antigens in a Welsh pony family. Swift RV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1859–62

Joint report of the First International Workshop on Lymphocyte Alloantigens of the Horse held 24–29 October 1981. Bull RW. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983; 14(2):119–37

Agglutinins to Brucella abortus in horses [letter] Lepherd EE. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):216

Prevalence of leptospiral titres in normal horses. Slatter DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):84–6

Prevalence of leptospiral titres in normal horses. Slatter DH, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):84–6

The prevalence of antibodies to serovars of Leptospira interrogans in horses. Swart KS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Jul;59(1):25–7

Equine herds as sentinels for Venezuelan Equine encephalitis virus activity, Nicaragua 1977. Dickerman RW, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1983;17(1):14–8

Enhancement of Naja naja atra antivenin production in horses. Liau MY, et al. **Chung Hua Min Kuo Wei Sheng Wu Chi Mien I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;15(4):294–9

Equine immunology 3: immunopharmacology--anti-inflammatory and antihypersensitivity drugs. Eyre P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):277–81 (35 ref.)

Equine immunology 4: vaccines and antisera. McBeath DG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):196–202

Study of agglutinins to Brucella abortus, B canis and Actinobacillus equuli in horses. Nicoletti PL, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):302–4

Induction of parturition in mares: effect on passive transfer of immunity to foals. Townsend HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):255–7

Studies with inactivated equine influenza vaccine. 1. Serological responses of ponies to graded doses of vaccine. Wood JM, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):371–84

Equine leucocyte antigen system. III. Non-MHC linked alloantigenic system in horses. Lazary S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct;9(5):327–34

Preliminary characterization of equine interferons and their antiviral activities on bovine, ovine, and human cells. Yilma T, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(3):363–70

Maternal anti-fetal cytotoxic antibody responses of equids during pregnancy. Kydd J, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:361–9

Preferential production and secretion of immunoglobulins by the equine endometrium—a mucosal immune system. Mitchell G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:161–8

Clostridium oedematiens antitoxin: the correlation between anti-lethal and anti-edematizing activities. Izumi N, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Apr;36(2):75–83

Purification and identification of horse serum IgA. Kurimoto T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;44(4):661–8

Prevalence and distribution of antibodies to Getah and Japanese encephalitis viruses in horses raised in Hokkaido. Matsumura T, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 44(6):967–70

Lymphocyte alloantigens of the horse. I. Serologic and genetic studies. Antczak DF, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Sep;20(3):172–87

Further purification and characterisation of horse IgE. Suter M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5–6):545–53

Allergen-specific ELISA for horse IgE. Suter M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5–6):555–64

Immunogenicity of equine herpesvirus type 1 (EHV1) and equine rhinovirus type 1 (ERhV1) following inactivation by betapropiolactone (BPL) and ultraviolet (UV) light. Campbell TM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):535–44

Antibody responses of ponies to initial and challenge infections of Strongylus vulgaris. Klei TR, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 May;12(2):187–98

A reagin-like antibody in horse serum. II. Anti-human IgE induced reversed cutaneous anaphylaxis-like responses in horse skin. Matthews AG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):111–22

[Histamine release from equine leucocytes provoked by fungal allergens] Gerber H, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6; 89(7):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics and protein binding of morphine in horses. Combie JD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):870–4

Effect of diet on the oral D-xylose absorption test in the horse. Jacobs KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1856–8

Reliability of single-sample phosphorus fractional excretion determination as a measure of daily phosphorus renal clearance in equids. Lane VM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):500–2

Cortisol (hydrocortisone) disappearance rate and pathophysiologic changes after bilateral adrenalectomy in equids. Slone DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):276–9

Sodium retention and cortisol (hydrocortisone) suppression caused by dexamethasone and triamcinolone in equids. Slone DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):280–3

Warfarin pharmacokinetics in the horse. Thijssen HH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1192–6

Comparison of glucose, fructose, ascorbic acid and glucosephosphate isomerase enzymatic activity in uterine flushings from nonpregnant and pregnant gilts and pony mares. Zavy MT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1147–58

The apparent digestibility of 'complete diet' cubes given to Thoroughbred horses and the use of chromic oxide as an inert faecal marker. Parkins JJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Jul–Aug;138(4):350–5

Variation in skin surface lipid composition among the Equidae. Colton SW 6th, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(3):429–33

Comparison of the hydroxyacids from the epidermis and from the sebaceous glands of the horse. Wertz PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):217–20

The pharmacology of furosemide in the horse. V. Pharmacokinetics and blood levels of furosemide after intravenous administration. Chay S, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):226–31

The pharmacokinetics, plasma protein binding and time response relationships of 2-amino-5-phenyl-2-oxazolin-4-one (pemoline) in the horse. Igwe OJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Mar–Apr; 11(2):120–5

Observations on the isoenzymes of creatine kinase in equine serum and tissues. Argiroudis SA, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):317–21

Observations on the isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase in equine tissues and serum. Jones S, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):311–6

Identification and measurement of testosterone in plasma and follicular fluid of the mare, using gas chromatography–mass spectrometry associated with isotope dilution. Silberzahn P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):51–6

External scintigraphy in evaluating delivery techniques of sodium cromolyn-[99mTc] diethylenetriaminepentacetic acid aerosol in the lungs of the horse. Theodorakis MC, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):580–1

Immunochemical demonstration of a new pregnancy protein in the mare. Gidley-Baird AA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):129–32

The effect of ethacrynic acid, bumetanide, frusemide, spironolactone and ADH on electrolyte excretion in ponies. Alexander F. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):153–60

The pharmacokinetics of some aminoglycoside antibiotics in the horse. Baggot JD, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;4(4):277–84

Oxytetracycline hydrochloride in the horse: serum, synovial, peritoneal and urine concentrations after single dose intravenous administration. Brown MP, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;4(1):7–10

The pharmacokinetics of xylazine hydrochloride: an interspecific study. Garcia-Villar R, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun;4(2):87–92

Pharmacokinetics of phenytoin (diphenylhydantoin) in horses. Kowalczyk DF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):133–40

Pharmacokinetics of erythromycin in foals and in adult horses. Prescott JF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar; 6(1):67–73

The pharmacokinetics of meclofenamic acid in the horse. Snow DH, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Jun; 4(2):147–56

'Detection times' and 'clearance times' for drugs in horses and other animals: a reappraisal. Tobin T, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):195–7

Experimental equine aflatoxicosis. Cysewski SJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):354–65

Bioavailability of 'bute'. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 25;112(26):595

Studies on a new paste preparation of phenylbutazone. Snow DH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 25;112(26):602–7

[Effect of the distribution of hay and cereals on the cellulolytic activity in the large intestine of the pony] Tisserand JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Preliminary study of the effect of supplementation of iron, copper, cobalt and zinc on cellulolytic activity in the cecum of the pony] Tisserand JL, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(5B):1691–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the digestion of a complete food in the pony and the rabbit] Wolter R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1723–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Determination of enzyme activity in horse organs] Blüssing EM, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 1;95(15):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Properties of alpha-1,4 leads to -glucosyltransferase from the muscles and blood serum of horses] Dżongowska-Dzongu T, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982; 23(3):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

## MICROBIOLOGY

Virulence and in vitro growth of a cell-adapted strain of equine infectious anemia virus after serial passage in ponies. Orrego A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1556–60

Variation in cellular tropism between isolates of equine herpesvirus-1 in foals. Patel JR, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(1):41–51

Comparison of Haemophilus equigenitalis (contagious equine metritis organism) and other Haemophilus species by disc electrophoresis of acid-phenol-soluble proteins. Brewer RA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 May–Jun;139(3):200–3

Types of Pseudomonas aeruginosa isolated from horses. Atherton JG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):329–32

Isolation, propagation, and characterization of a second equine rotavirus serotype. Hoshino Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1031–7

Is Rhodococcus equi a soil organism? Barton MD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:481–9

Effects of washing on the bacterial flora of the stallion's penis. Bowen JM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:41–5

The interaction of Corynebacterium equi and equine alveolar macrophages in vitro. Zink MC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:491–6

Comparative effects of oral administration of trimethoprim/sulphadiazine or oxytetracycline on the faecal flora of horses. White G, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 2;111(14):316–8

## PARASITOLOGY

Effectiveness of ivermectin against later 4th-stage Strongylus vulgaris in ponies. Slocombe JO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1525–9

A mark-recapture method for measuring effects of spatial separation of horses on tabanid (Diptera) movement between hosts. Foil L. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26; 20(3):301–5

Cyathostominae and other strongyles of horses in the Federal Republic of Germany. Anderson IG, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(3):195–7

Studies on the strongyle egg output of horses after treatment with oxfendazole (Synanthic vet. Syntex). Nilsson O, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Feb;35(2):69–73

Studies on Strongylus asini. I. Experimental infestation of equines. Malan FS, et al. **Onderstepoort J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;49(3):151–4

## PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of training on cardiorespiratory function in the horse. Thomas DP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R160–5

Uterine involution in the mare after induced parturition. Bailey JV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):793–7

Cardiovascular effects of submaximal aerobic training on a treadmill in Standardbred horses, using a standardized exercise test. Bayly WM, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):544–53

Pulmonary effects of intravenous histamine in the conscious pony: dose-response relationships and reproducibility. Derksen FJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2134–7

Pharmacology, pharmacokinetics, and behavioral effects of caffeine in horses. Greene EW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):57–63

Influence of photoperiod on the pregnant and postpartum mare. Hodge SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1752–5

Mechanical responses to peroneal nerve stimulation in halothane-anesthetized horses in the absence of neuromuscular blockade and during partial nondepolarizing blockade. Klein C, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):781–5

Cumulative dose responses to gallamine, pancuronium, and neostigmine in halothane-anesthetized horses: neuromuscular and cardiovascular effects. Klein L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):786–92

Cardiovascular and neuromuscular effects of pancuronium bromide in the pony. Manley SV, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1349–53

Thyroid-stimulating hormone: response test in healthy horses, and effect of phenylbutazone on equine thyroid hormones. Morris DD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar; 44(3):503–7

Pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic properties of diazepam in horses. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1756–62

Measurement of tracheal mucous transport rate in the horse. Nelson R, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1165–6

Effect of ambient temperature upon the surface temperature of the equine limb. Palmer SE. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun; 44(6):1098–101

Microprocessor-based system for collection and storage of the equine vectorcardiogram. Physick-Sheard PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1535–40

Segmental thoracolumbar spinal (subarachnoid) analgesia in conscious horses. Skarda RT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2121–8

Arterial baroreflex control of heart rate in the horse, pig, and calf. Slinker BK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1926–33

Equine esophageal pressure profile. Stick JA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):272–5

Effects of extensive resection of the small intestine in the pony. Tate LP Jr, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1187–91

The development of a fluidic controlled ventilator for the horse. Brownlow MA, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May; 58(5):200–2

Hypotension in the horse induced by acepromazine maleate. Parry BW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):148–52

Reproducibility and the influence of age on interspecimen determinations of blood pressure in the horse. Ostlund C, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):11–20

Sweating in the intact horse and isolated perfused horse skin. Johnson KG, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):259–64

A review of twinning in horses and the possible therapeutic value of supplemental progesterone to prevent abortion of equine twin fetuses the latter half of the gestation period. Roberts SJ, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jul;73(3):257–64

Inability of phenylbutazone to alter the function of the corpus luteum in the mare. Archbald LF, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):275–6

Behaviour of thoroughbred foals during nursing. Carson K, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):257–62

Treadmill for equine locomotion analysis. Fredricson I, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):111–5

Sir Frederick Smith Memorial Lecture. A superb transport system—the circulation. Holmes JR. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):267–76

Guidelines for the future of equine locomotion research. Leach DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):103–10

A review of research on equine locomotion and biomechanics. Leach DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr; 15(2):93–102 (135 ref.)

Evolution of equine locomotion research. Leach DH, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):87–92

Biochemical and haematological effects of phenylbutazone in horses. Lees P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):158–67

An energetic basis of equine performance. McMiken DF. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):123–33

Methods for the treatment of twin pregnancy in the mare. Pascoe RR. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):40–2

Changes in blood neutrophil/lymphocyte ratio related to adrenocortical function in the horse. Rossdale PD, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):293–8

Kinematics of the equine thoracolumbar spine. Townsend HG, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Apr;15(2):117–22

Automatic noninvasive sphygmomanometry in horses. Muir WW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1230–3

Digestible energy requirements for exercising horses. Anderson CE, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):91–5

Learning ability of orphan foals, of normal foals and of their mothers. Houpt KA, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov; 55(5):1027–32

Gastrointestinal stimuli in the control of feed intake in ponies. Ralston SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):243–53

Effects of intragastric loads of xylose, sodium chloride and corn oil on feeding behavior of ponies. Ralston SL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):302–8

Relationship of altrenogest to ovarian activity, hormone concentrations and fertility of mares. Squires EL, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):901–10

Effects of melatonin and thyrotropin releasing hormone on mares during the nonbreeding season. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):668–77

Testosterone effects on mares during synchronization with altrenogest: FSH, LH, estrous duration and pregnancy rate. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):678–86

Testosterone administration to mares during estrus: duration of estrus and diestrus and concentrations of LH and FSH in plasma. Thompson DL Jr, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):911–8

The cryo-jaw, a clamp designed for in vitro rheology studies of horse digital flexor tendons. Riemersa DJ, et al. **J Biomech** 1982;15(8):619–20

Limb mechanics as a function of speed and gait: a study of functional strains in the radius and tibia of horse and dog. Rubin CT, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec;101:187–211

Concentrations of oestrone sulphate, androgens and LH in the peripheral plasma of mating stallions. Bono G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):17–22

Radioimmunoassay and in-vitro bioassay of serum LH throughout the equine oestrous cycle. Alexander S, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:253–60

Immunological aspects of the endometrial cup reaction and the effect of xenogeneic pregnancy in horses and donkeys. Allen WR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:57–94

Glucocorticoid suppression of oestrus, follicles, LH and ovulation in the mare. Asa CS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:247–51

Factors affecting phagocytosis of bacteria by neutrophils in the mare's uterus. Asbury AC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:151–9

An investigation of sperm migration into the oviducts of the mare. Bader H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:59–64

Effect of pregnancy and collection technique on prostaglandin F in the uterine lumen of Pony mares. Berglund LA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:335–41

Some characteristics of common abnormal forms of spermatozoa in highly fertile stallions. Bielański W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:21–6

Studies on the composition and antibacterial activity of uterine fluid from mares. Blue MG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:143–9

Breeding behaviour of a stallion at pasture with 20 mares in synchronized oestrus. Bristol F. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:71–7

Endometrial change in the annual reproductive cycle of the mare. Britton BA. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:175–80

Changes in the renin-angiotensin system of the mare and foal at parturition. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:555–61

Ultrasonic echography in the mare. Chevalier F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:423–30

Some aspects of equine embryo transfer. Douglas RH. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:405–8

Characteristics and fertility of stallion semen. Dowsett KF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:1–8

Seasonal and individual effects on ovarian and endocrine responses of mares to a synchronization treatment with progestagen-impregnated vaginal sponges. Driancourt MA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:283–91

Sperm producing capacity of Arab and native horses in Egypt. ElWishy AB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:27–30

Effects of exogenous steroids on serum FSH and LH, and on follicular development in cyclic mares. Evans MJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:205–12

Effect of ovarian hormones on the phagocytic response of ovariectomized mares. Ganjam VK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:169–74

Effects of pinealectomy in Pony mares. Grubaugh W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:293–5

Fertility of stallions with abnormalities of the sperm acrosome. Hurtgen JP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:15–20

Importance of testicular hormones in maintaining the annual pattern of LH secretion in the male horse. Irvine CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:97–102

Haematological changes in the neonatal period of normal and induced premature foals. Jeffcott LB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:537–44

Melatonin rhythms in Pony mares and foals. Kilmer DM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:303–7

Progesterone, prostaglandin F-2 alpha, PMSG and oestrone sulphate during early pregnancy in the mare. Kindahl H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:353–9

Social organization of feral horses. Klingel H. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:89–95

Effect of adrenergic neurotransmitters upon the ejaculatory process in the stallion. Klug E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:31–4

A comparison of agents for inducing parturition in mares in the pre-viable and premature periods of gestation. Leadon DP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:597–602

Effects of injected ovarian steroids on reproductive patterns and performance in post-partum mares. Loy RG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:199–204

Reduction of early twin pregnancy to single pregnancy in the mare by dietetic means. Merkt H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:451–2

Fertility of frozen equine semen. Müller Z. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:47–51

Photoperiodic stimulation of the mare during winter anoestrus. Palmer E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:275–82

Transuterine migration of the fetus in the mare between day 42 and parturition. Pascoe RR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:441–6

The repeatability of seminal characteristics of stallions. Pattie WA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:9–13

Influence of bacterial products on the motility of stallion spermatozoa. Rideout MI, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:35–40

Termination of twin gestation by blastocyst crush in the broodmare. Roberts CJ. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:447–9

The concept of readiness for birth. Rossdale PD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:507–10

Equine reproduction III. Proceedings of the Third International Symposium on Equine Reproduction. University of Sydney, January 1982. Rowlands IW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:1–660

Ovarian activity in the mare between latitude 15 degrees and 22 degrees N. Saltiel A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:261–7

Changes in equine follicular aromatase activity during transition from winter anoestrus. Seamans KW, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:225–33

Effects of pituitary stalk transection on endocrine function in Pony mares. Sharp DC, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:297–302

Progestagen therapy of ovariectomized pregnant mares. Shideler RK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:459–64

Placental blood flow: some fetal and maternal cardiovascular adjustments during gestation. Silver M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:139–60 (83 ref.)

Uterine prostaglandin F metabolite production in relation to glucose availability in late pregnancy and a possible influence of diet on time of delivery in the mare. Silver M, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:511–9

Use of ultrasound echography for early diagnosis of single and twin pregnancy in the mare. Simpson DJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:431–9

Factors affecting reproductive efficiency in an equine embryo transfer programme. Squires EL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:409–14

Placentation in the mare. Steven DH. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982 Nov;31:41–55 (60 ref.)

Control of ovulation in mares in the early breeding season with ovarian steroids and prostaglandin. Taylor TB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:219–24

Patterns of stallion sexual behaviour in the absence of mares. Tischner M. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:65–70

Effect of prolonged administration of anabolic and androgenic steroids on reproductive function in the mare. Turner JE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:213–8

Androgens, behaviour and fertility control in feral stallions. Turner JW Jr, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:79–87

Pituitary and chorionic gonadotrophic control of ovarian function during early pregnancy in equids. Urwin VE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:371–81

Fetal loss and the effect of stress on plasma progestagen levels in pregnant Thoroughbred mares. van Niekerk CH, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:453–7

Effect of number and frequency of inseminations on fertility of mares. Voss JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:53–7

Control of the oestrous cycle in mares with altrenogest. Webel SK, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:193–8

Influence of photoperiod on puberty in the female pony. Wesson JA, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:269–74

Results of concurrent bacteriological and cytological examinations of the endometrium of mares in routine stud farm practice 1978–1981. Wingfield Digby NJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:181–5

Ovarian response, pregnancy rate, and incidence of multiple fetuses in mares treated with an equine pituitary extract. Woods GL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:415–21

Regional myocardial blood flow and coronary vascular reserve in unanesthetized ponies during pacing-induced ventricular tachycardia. Parks C, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Aug;35(2):119–31

Diuretic effect of high-ceiling diuretics in ponies [letter] Frey HH. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;6(2):157–8

Reactivity of equine tracheal smooth muscle to adenosine and some phosphorylated derivatives. Norris AA, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Sep;5(3):199–201

Cardiopulmonary effects of clenbuterol in the horse. Shapland JE, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar; 4(1):43–50

Induced abortion and social factors in wild horses. Berger J. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):59–61

A method for quantitative assessment of bone formation using double labelling with tetracycline and calcein. An experimental study in the navicular bone of the horse. Svalastoga E, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Apr;35(4):180–3

Effect of the stage of the oestrous cycle on the follicular population in pony mares. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):803–12

Ovarian follicular populations in pony and saddle-type mares. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(6):1035–47

Seasonal effects on ovarian follicular development in pony mares. Driancourt MA, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2a):207–15

Electromechanical activity of the equine small intestine and its correlation with transit of fluid through Thiry-Vella loops. Davies JV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):327–33

Effect of spasmolytic analgesic drugs on the motility patterns of the equine small intestine. Davies JV, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 May;34(3):334–9

Field use of an acetylpromazine/methadone/ketamine combination for anaesthesia in the horse and donkey. Parsons LE, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 23;111(17):395

Multiple ovulation in the mare. Henry M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1982 Jun;29(3):170–84

[Estimation of milk production in the nursing mare by labeling the body water of the foal] Doreau M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(6):1883–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Application of a new latex test for indirect pregnancy diagnosis in mares] Bostedt H, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):192–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of loading on respiration mechanics in horses with healthy and with diseased lungs] Müller P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 1;96(1):1–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[To the judicial consequence of wind-sucking and weaving and difficulties during loading] Eikmeier H. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):270–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The importance of clinical-andrological examinations in stallion for horse breeding] Merkt H, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4;89(6):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Echography—a supplement to gynecological methods ovulation and pregnancy diagnosis in the horse] Merkt H, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jun 6;90(6):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of load electrocardiography in the horse] Heider K, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1983 Jan; 125(1):45–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of current fitness for the determination of optimal stress intensity during interval training in halfbred horses] Isler R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Dec; 124(12):603–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ability to be trained and actual performance based on muscle studies in horses] Straub R, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Nov;124(11):529–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hand applanation tonometry of the animal eye] Draeger J, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(2):189–95 **(Ger)**

[Ergonomic optimization in geometric layout of trotting racetracks] Fredricson I, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982; 10(1):67–79 **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy tests in the horse] von Lepel J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):473–8 **(Ger)**

[Development of the QRS group of the ECG in race horses in their 2d year of training] Fister D, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed** [A] 1982 Dec;29(10):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

Equine anaesthesia: discovery and rediscovery. Hall LW. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):190–5

Technique of paracentesis abdominis (peritoneal tap) in the horse. Ricketts SW. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):288–9

Field anaesthesia in the horse. Taylor P. **In Pract** 1983 Jul; 5(4):112–9

Decreased tear production associated with general anesthesia in the horse. Brightman AH 2d, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):243–4

The role of anesthesia in surgical mortality in horses. Tevik A. **Nord Vet Med** 1983 Apr;35(4):175–9

Demand valve in equine anaesthesia [letter] Watney GC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):310

[Splenectomy in the horse] Brunnberg L, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 1;96(3):75–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphometry of equine neutrophils isolated at different temperatures. Bertram TA, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):534–43

### URINE

An examination of the calcium and phosphorus nutrition of thoroughbred racehorses. Caple IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):132–5

Assessment of the calcium and phosphorus nutrition in horses by analysis of urine. Caple IW, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr; 58(4):125–31

3-Hydroxy- and 3-keto-3-phenylpropionic acids: novel metabolites of benzoic acid in horse urine. Marsh MV, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3225–30

The use of capillary column gas chromatography and negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry to confirm the administration of synthetic corticosteroids to horses. Houghton E, et al. **Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1982 Nov;9(11):459–65

[Studies on thin-layer stick chromatography. IV. Screening procedure for doping drugs from urine of race horses] Kawanabe K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr;102(4):335–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## HORSESHOE CRABS

see related

LIMULUS TEST

A quantitative endotoxin assay utilizing LAL and a chromogenic substrate. Friberger P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:195–206

Man's influence as an environmental threat to Limulus. Rudloe A. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:297–300

A pictorial review of the natural history and ecology of the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus, with reference to other Limulidae. Shuster CN Jr. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 81:1–52 (165 ref.)

ANALYSIS

Polyphemin: a teichoic acid–binding lectin from the horseshoe crab, Limulus Polyphemus. Brandin ER, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):611–7

Agglutinins in the horseshoe crab hemolymph: purification of a potent agglutinin of horse erythrocytes from the hemolymph of Tachypleus tridentatus, the Japanese horseshoe crab. Shishikura F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;93(6):1539–46

Comparison of 4 X 6–meric hemocyanins from three different arthropods using computer alignment and correspondence analysis. Bijlholt MM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Oct 15; 161(1):139–53

Electron microscopy of Limulus hemocyanin. Bijlholt MM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:269–82

The subunit structure of Limulus hemocyanin. Brenowitz M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:257–67

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Distinct lobes of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. II. Structure and ultrastructure. Calman BG, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Dec;80(6):839–62

Distinct lobes of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. I. Functional and anatomical properties of lobes revealed by removal of glial cells. Stern J, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Dec;80(6):823–37

Retinotopic organization of lateral eye input to Limulus brain. Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Aug; 48(2):505–20

Molecular organization of Limulus thick filaments. Levine RJ, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:37–52

CYTOLOGY

Interactions of lipid a and liposome–associated lipid A with Limulus polyphemus amoebocytes. Richardson EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1385–91

DRUG EFFECTS

The pharmacology of Limulus central neurons. Walker RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):391–401 (73 ref.)

EMBRYOLOGY

Horseshoe crab developmental studies I. Normal embryonic development of Limulus polyphemus compared with Tachypleus tridentatus. Sekiguchi K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:53–73

ENZYMOLOGY

Endotoxin–mediated Limulus proclotting enzyme activator and detection of a previously undescribed protease(Protease N). Nakamura S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1619–23

Fractionation of Limulus amebocyte lysate. Characterization of activation of the proclotting enzyme by an endotoxin–mediated activator. Nakamura S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):217–25

A clotting enzyme associated with the hemolymph coagulation system of horseshoe crab (Tachypleus tridentatus): its purification and characterization. Nakamura S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):781–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Temperature and salinity effects on developmental and early posthatch stages of limulus. Jegla TC, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:103–13

IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological correlates between multiple isolated subunits of Androctonus australis and Limulus polyphemus hemocyanins: an evolutionary approach. Lamy J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):584–603

Inhibition of Limulus agglutinins with N–acetyl–neuraminic acid and derivatives. Cohen E, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):189–92

A comparative study on the specificity of Androctonus australis (Saharan scorpion) and Limulus polyphemus (horseshoe crab) agglutinins. Vasta GR, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):625–34

Purification and use of limulin: a sialic acid–specific lectin. Muresan V, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep; 30(9):938–46

Limulus lectins: analogues of vertebrate immunoglobulins. Pistole TG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:283–8

METABOLISM

Metabolism of glucose and glycogen in Limulus polyphemus in vivo. Stetten MR. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982; 73(4):803–13

Translation of mRNA for Limulus polyphemus haemocyanin polypeptides in vitro: studies on subunit heterogeneity. Siggens KW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15; 131(2):353–8

Neuropeptide immunoreactivity in Limulus. I. Substance P–like immunoreactivity in the lateral eye and photocerebrum. Chamberlain SC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 1;208(3):304–15

Chloride and pH dependence of cooperative interactions in Limulus polyphemus hemocyanin. Brouwer M, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:231–56

Anaerobiosis in Limulus. Fields JH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 81:125–31

The nature of the binuclear copper site in Limulus and other hemocyanins. Solomon EI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 81:189–230

The role of the coxal gland in ionic, osmotic, and pH regulation in the horseshoe crab Limulus polyphemus. Towle DW, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:147–72 (69 ref.)

Octopamine stimulated rise of cAMP in Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Kaupp UB, et al. **Vision Res** 1982; 22(12):1503–6

PHYSIOLOGY

Effect of lectins and sugars on primary sperm attachment in the horseshoe crab, Limulus polyphemus L. Barnum SR, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Feb;95(2):352–9

Localized adaptation within the rhabdomeral lobe of Limulus ventral photoreceptors [letter] Payne R, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 May;81(5):767–9

Circadian rhythms in the Limulus visual system. Barlow RB Jr. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):856–70

Light adaptation of invertebrate photoreceptors: influence of intracellular pH buffering capacity. Bolsover SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Sep;330:297–305

Injection of guanosine and adenosine nucleotides into Limulus ventral photoreceptor cells. Bolsover SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Nov;332:325–42

Internal dialysis of Limulus ventral photoreceptors. Stern JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7580–4

Visual image processing in the retinal mosaic: the contribution from recent studies on Limulus. Adolph AR. **Prog Biophys Mol Biol** 1983;41(2):125–42 (95 ref.)

Physiology and biology of horseshoe crabs. Studies on normal and environmentally stressed animals. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:1–313

A review of the molting physiology of the trilobite larva of Limulus. Jegla TC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:83–101

A note on the influence of life–history stage on metabolic adaptation: the responses of Limulus eggs and larvae to hypoxia. Palumbi SR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 81:115–24

Circulatory physiology of Limulus. Redmond JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:133–46

Horseshoe crab developmental studies II. Physiological adaptation of horseshoe crab embryos to the environment during embryonic development. Sugita H, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;81:75–82

Structural, functional, and chemical changes in the contractile apparatus of Limulus striated muscle as a function of sarcomere shortening and tension development. Dewey MM, et al. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:53–72

Effect of urea on the endotoxin activated clotting system of Limulus polyphemus. Schleef RR, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):729–35

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Quasi–elastic light scattering of suspensions of Limulus thick myofilaments in relaxed (long) activated and rerelaxed (short) states. Kubota K, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 May 25; 166(3):329–40

Determination of the handedness of the crossbridge helix of Limulus thick filaments. Kensler RW, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1982 Sep;3(3):349–61

The T–axial membrane system in striated muscles of the horseshoe crab. Eagles DA, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982; 14(3):531–40

## HOSPICES

Symptom management in hospice care. Geltman RL, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jan;83(1):78–85

The role of occupational therapy in hospice care. Picard HB, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1982 Sep;36(9):597–8

The treatment of the hospice patient: from occupational history to occupational role. Tigges KN, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Apr;37(4):235–8

Pharmacy & hospice: opportunities for service. Mullan PA. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug;NS22(8):16–20

Pharmacy & hospice: partners in patient care. Quigley JL, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug;NS22(8):12–5

Ethics in hospice care. Klagsbrun SC. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov; 37(11):1263–5

Birthing centers and hospices: reclaiming birth and death. Lindheim R. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:1–29

Hospice care in Arizona. Low D, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Apr; 40(4):247–51

Care of the dying. Relevance of the hospice concept to general practice. MacAdam DB. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;12(4):249–50

Role of the hospice in the care of the dying. Rees WD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 18–25;285(6357):1766–8

St. Peter's Hospice. The evolution of terminal care for cancer patients in Bristol. Bourns HK. **Bristol Med Chir J** 1981 Jan–Apr;96(357–358):12–4

Hospice [letter] Robinson BE. **CA** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):60

What is hospice care? [editorial] Lamerton R. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Mar;28(3):69–70

The contribution of the community to the care of the cancer patient. Morgan OE. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 May; 62(5):275–7

Humanizing nursing home environments: the relevance of hospice principles. Munley A, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1982;15(4):263–84

'Unsolved issues' and reversible dementia [letter] Cox SS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):126

Management of the dying elderly patient. Fisher RH, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):563–4

Iowa hospice programs: expanding the physician's impact. Story MW. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Nov;72(11):453–5

Hospice care—an alternative. Werner PT. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Oct;71(10):693–5

Care of the dying patient. Hanratty JF. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Feb;103(1):1–4

Hospice care and the terminal cancer patient. Sasser CG. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;79(4):237–9

The dying child [letter] Dominica F. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1107

The hospice: new wine in old bottles? Schnaper N, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Feb;32(2):102–4

UCLA hospice evaluation study. Methodology and instrumentation. Wales J, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jul; 21(7):734–44

Principles of symptom control in terminal care. Saunders DC. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):1169–83

Doctors' role in the Australian hospice movement [editorial] Allbrook D. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):502

Hospices in Australia [editorial] Gunz FW. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):501

Stress and coping among hospice nurses: test of an analytic model. Chiriboga DA, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Sep–Oct; 32(5):294–9

Hospice—compassionate, comprehensive approach to terminal care. Dupee RM. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep; 72(3):239–41, 244–6

Terminal care: evaluation of effects on surviving family of care before and after bereavement. Cameron J, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):73–8

A lament for hospice. Adams AB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:31–43

Need determination and planning methodology for the inner–city hospice. Feingold MG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:405–15

Descriptive evaluation of matched hospice and non–hospice patients. Mortenson LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 120:417–27

Living with dying. Saunders C. **Radiography** 1983 Apr; 49(580):79–83

The philosophy of hospice care for the terminally ill patient. Part II: A protocol for hospice care. Broude AM. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):489–91

Hospices are developing in West Virginia: what physicians need to know. Raich PC, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Jun; 79(6):115–9

Commentary from Coeur d'Alene: care for terminally ill patients [editorial] Fox ER. **West J Med** 1982 Oct; 137(4):359–60

ECONOMICS

Hospices. Perspectives on the public policy debate. Aiken LH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov;37(11):1271–9

A federal role in hospice care? Randolph J. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov;37(11):1249–53

Hospice costs and criteria [letter] Sieverts S. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):43

Paying for hospice care. Berger–Friedman PJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 16;57(16):106–8

HISTORY

[The hospice movement] Elgjo RF. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 20;102(26):1352–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospice under the medicare wing. Bayer R, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):5–6

Regulation: current laws hold key to hospice licensure. Blum JD, et al. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 1;56(23):91–6

Medicare to cover hospice services. Rinaldo MJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Dec;79(13):1015–6

Hospice care gains provider status. Amenta MO. **Penn Med** 1982 Nov;85(11):22

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Reality perspectives for psychological services in a hospice program. Liss–Levinson WS. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov;

37(11):1266–70
Hospices. Their humanistic and economic value. Smyser AA. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov;37(11):1260–2
An alternative to traditional medical care for the terminally ill. Humanitarian, policy, and political issues in hospice care. Vandenbos GR, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov; 37(11):1245–8
Hospice: maintaining the dignity of life. Nordlicht S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Oct;58(7):636–9
Hospice: lessons for geriatricians. Greer DS. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):67–70

**STANDARDS**

Provision of hospice care – a position paper. **Colo Med** 1982 Dec;79(12):406–10
Hospice criteria [letter] Robbins D, et al. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):43–4
Hospice and palliative care [letter] Lefroy RB. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):258–9

**TRENDS**

Hospice the adjective, not the noun. The future of a national priority. Butterfield–Picard H, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Nov; 37(11):1254–9
The future of the hospice. Thomson WA. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Aug;76(8):707–8
Hospice: a rapidly–growing health care delivery segment. Paradis LF, et al. **Mich Med** 1983 Mar;82(13):180–2

**HOSPITAL–ADDICTION SYNDROME** see **MUNCHAUSEN SYNDROME**

## HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION

see related
**PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES**

ABC of computing. Patient administration—II. Ingram JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):667–70
OCLC for the hospital library: the justification plan for hospital administration. Allen CW, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Jul;70(3):293–7
Local area networks and the hospital. Simborg DW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;16(3):247–59
Your annual report: the community's window. Hill P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):33
When things go wrong: coping with P.R. emergencies. Hill PL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jun;60(6):30
Workload measurement systems: a management tool. Senzilet LD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jul;60(7):38–40
HMO–hospital relationships: an exploratory study. Kralewski JE, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):27–35
Innovation in hospital plans. Kropf R, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):7–16
Theory Z: implications and relevance for health care management. Shortell SM. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):7–21
Improving organizational effectiveness: a comment on 'Effectiveness in professional organizations'. Shortell SM. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter;17(4):367–72
Getting down to business. Managers of tax–exempt hospitals should adopt a more businesslike approach. Eresian JG. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 16;57(8):73–5
Impact of the elderly. The unique elderly market requires flexible health care services. Hickey K. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):103–4, 107
Era of responsibility. Johnson RL. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16; 57(12):75, 79–80, 82
Meeting of the minds. Hospital/physician diplomacy crucial under prospective system. Kahn L. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16;57(6):84–6
Trustees shift focus. Prospective payment encourages a board's integrative skills. O'Gara N. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16;57(6):88–90
Microcomputers play a growing role in hospitalwide information systems. Simpson NJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14):68–72, 75
13 steps toward enhancing productivity. Wenke PC. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 1;57(19):109–10, 112
Limits will cut costs [letter] Wittrup RD. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):14
The HELP system. Pryor TA, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Apr; 7(2):87–102
'Adhocracy' in health care institutions? Fuszard B. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):14–9
Why hostility grows between hospitals and medical staffs. Zaslow J. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jun;8(6):22–4
A random sample for management and planning: social research at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Moss JZ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):479–83
Modeling for health management and planning. Goldberg M, et al. **Public Health Rev** 1982 Apr–Jun;10(2):111–47
A priority–setting system to evaluate problems [letter] Arcand D. **QRB** 1983 Apr;9(4):115–6
The Hospital Information Planning Study at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Davis CK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 8;63(2):43–5
[Differences in the organization pattern of economic technical services in health facilities in East Germany and the Czech Socialist Republic] Stožický A. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Oct;30(10):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Practical aspects of health education in the hospital environment] De Wever A. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):30–41 **(Fre)**
[Management tasks and problems in the implementation of general hospital regulations] Peuker P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Thoughts on hospital administration (tasks and possibilities) (letter)] Vecsey D. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 17;123(42):2627–8 **(Hun)**
[Psychiatric care and commitment of the mentally ill—a view held by private hospitals] Shirasawa H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(11):868–74 **(Jpn)**
[Methodology of planning the activities of a satellite municipal hospital] Gordon IuN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Introduction of the scientific organization of work in provincial medical establishments] Kobets GP. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):34–7 **(Rus)**

**ECONOMICS**

Home care: utilizing resources to develop home care. Caldwell JM. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):68–72
Productivity takes on new importance under prospective pricing. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 1;57(19):92, 94, 97–100
Prospective reimbursement and the hospital power equilibrium: a matrix–based management control system. Young DW, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):20–33
[Clinical management in the simulation model] Schwab D. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 22;33(42):3 **(Ger)**
[Energy conservation measures in the hospital—important aspect of the administrative activity] Häusser D. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):113–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hospital administration in the light of time saving (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 16;124(3):175 **(Hun)**

**EDUCATION**

[Should physicians also be managers? Beginning of a reorientation in hospital administration] Unkel B. **Chirurg** 1982 Jul;53(7):suppl 88–9 **(Ger)**
[Postgraduate training of supervisory personnel in rural public health] Gorchakov LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (10):38–41 **(Rus)**

**LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE**

Scarce medical resource allocation—the case of first impression: a hypothetical opinion of the Twelfth Circuit United States Court of Appeals. Hewetson DS. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Jun;3(2):295–315

**MANPOWER**

Allied health education: employer/employee perspective. Wesbury SA Jr. **J Allied Health** 1983 Feb;12(1):3–10

**ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION**

[Role of a centralized dispensary office in the organization of dispensary supervision] Pchelin VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):38–9 **(Rus)**

**STANDARDS**

Symposium: The commission of Inquiry into the Efficiency and Administration of Hospitals (The Jamison Inquiry). **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):163–4
Inside the Jamison Inquiry: a case study in Australian health policy decision–making. Bennett C, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):165–72
The efficiency and administration of a commission of inquiry into hospitals. Duckett SJ, et al. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):173–83
The Jamison Enquiry and the role of the expert: a comment. Mant A. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):184
Scheduling a mix of shifts in a nursing unit. Aggarwal V, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):12–3
Avoiding the perils of quality circles. Clemmer J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):38–9, 41
Evaluating computer systems aids future planning. Flett SM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):28–30
Marketing: a four letter word? Hill P. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Feb;60(2):32
Media: making sure they get the message. Hill PL. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Apr;60(4):31–2
Accident prevention—establish safety program. James B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):21
Staff performance: a three–part appraisal. Khan MK. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):14–5, 22
M.I.S. Project—overview and framework. Lowry B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):40–7
Hospital change: bridging the gaps. McGill B, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Feb;60(2):28–9
Shopping around for a computer system. Ormerod C. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):14
Word processors: a useful aid in hospital planning. O'Toole L, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):23, 49
Greater Niagara General automates registration. Turnbull S. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):16–7
St. Joseph's Hospital gears up for the future. Upton B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):24–5
Nova Scotia association fosters resource sharing. Woods A, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):32
Quality assurance and data feedback. Rosen HM, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):67–74
Hospital leadership. Harris C. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 May; 80(5):372
[Regrouping: the Joliette experience] Douville GR. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):33–5 **(Fre)**
[Systems of indicators, methods and criteria of evaluation of the development of the material–technological basis of a network of therapeutic–prophylactic institutions] Epifantsev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**TRENDS**

The psychologist and hospital policy. A report from the real world. Kastenbaum R. **Am Psychol** 1982 Dec;37(12):1355–8
The Ontario hospital experiment: American managers march in. Korcok M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):698–9, 702–7
Future nursing directors to tread new ground. Austin D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jan;60(1):26
National conference addresses the economic and strategic outlook for hospitals. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):101–8
Looking back, looking forward. Bennett NE, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 1;57(7):87–90
Bidding for hospitals. Brown M, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 1;57(5):53–4, 57–60
More than a business. Are hospitals forgetting their basic mission? Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 16; 57(2):88–90
Profile: a question of responsibility. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 16;56(20):84–9
Sharing the wealth. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16; 57(12):88–91
Choosing partners for a marathon dance. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1;57(17):22–4, 26
A system man. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1; 57(17):79–80, 82–3
Diversification. Broadening hospital services: what makes sense? Goldsmith J. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 1;56(23):68, 70–3
A portfolio of progress. Lefko JJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 1; 57(11):78–82
The growth of contract management. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 1;56(19):94, 96, 98 passim
The next step. The feds and hospitals recognize that payment incentives need changing. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16;57(6):65–7, 71–2
The geriatric imperative. Long–term care policy must change to fit new geriatric care needs. Somers AR. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):77–8, 81
The pendulum swings. Thompson RE. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16;57(12):83–4, 86
Value–driven management. Wacker RC. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 1;57(7):81–4
Dangers lie ahead. Boyle JN. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Nov;52(5):18–21, 24

**HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATORS** see under **HEALTH FACILITY ADMINISTRATORS**

**HOSPITAL ADMISSION TESTS** see **DIAGNOSTIC TESTS, ROUTINE**

**HOSPITAL AUXILIARIES** see under **HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS**

## HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY

Surgical manpower, beds and output in the NHS: 1967–1977. Fowkes FG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):114–6
How many intensive care beds are enough? Williams SV. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):412–6
Intervention radiology in a small center hospital. Ike BW. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):104–12
How many beds? An overview of resource planning. Elpers JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 33(9):755–61
Quality and size of inpatient programs [letter] Greenblatt M. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;33(8):617–8
Social work consultation for small hospitals. Wenston SR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Fall;8(1):15–26

**HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, UNDER 100** see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

**HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 100 TO 299** see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

**HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 300 TO 499** see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

**HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY, 500 AND OVER** see under **HOSPITAL BED CAPACITY**

**HOSPITAL CENTRAL SUPPLY** see **CENTRAL SUPPLY, HOSPITAL**

## HOSPITAL COMMUNICATION SYSTEMS

Local area networks and the hospital. Simborg DW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;16(3):247–59
The telecommunications director. The evolution of a new

professional position. Baych T. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 16; 57(18):85–6, 88, 90

The state of the art in pocket radio paging. Cerier B. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 16;57(18):93

'Sir, 27 phone vendors are at the door'. AT&T's divestiture presents hospitals with a new set of issues. Richards G. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 16;57(18):66–7, 69–70, 72 passim

A video information system in an operating unit. Freuchen I, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):75–6

Breaking the communication barrier. Hill LA. **QRB** 1983 May;9(5):131–3

### STANDARDS

F–I–R–E! Evacuating St. Joseph's. Scanlon J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):18–9

### TRENDS

Revenue-generating satellite TV service announced [interview] Fisher B. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 16;57(16):54

### UTILIZATION

Utilization of computers in clinical practice—role of physician networks: preliminary communication. Anderson JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):45–52

Beeper use on a medical service [letter] Libby LS, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):106–7

**HOSPITAL DENTAL SERVICE** see **DENTAL SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

## HOSPITAL DEPARTMENTS

The impact of demographic trends on hospital surgical care. Harbrecht PJ, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):302–3

A multifunction network of computers in a large pathology department. Integration of word processing, data base management, and general purpose computing using network principles. Cechner RL. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):472–80

Use of an automated microfilm system in the surgical pathology laboratory. Rosenheim SH, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):467–71

Research and development in obstetrics & gynaecology in the Department of Obstetrics & Gynaecology at the National University of Singapore. Ratnam SS, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):313–21

Peer review from a Medical Record Administrator's perspective. Anderson B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Sep;(6):7–10

Selection of an obstetric data base for a microcomputer and its use for on-line production of birth notification forms, discharge summaries and perinatal audit. Maresh M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):227–31

Elderly patients in a general surgical unit: do they block beds? [letter] Seymour DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):892–3

Symposium on innovative planning of perinatal centers. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):1–282

Ultrasound uses in obstetrics. Hayashi RH. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):253–61

Intervention radiology in a small center hospital. Ike BW. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(2–3):104–12

Patient transfers from medical and surgical settings to psychiatric inpatient wards. Weimer SR, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;4(3):179–85

An interactive computer graphics program for determining the shielding for a megavoltage radiotherapy facility. Biggs PJ. **Health Phys** 1982 Oct;43(4):601–7

Fortification of existing rooms used for brachytherapy patients. Thomadsen B, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Sep; 45(3):607–15

Pediatric pavilion's Disney characters divert patients. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16;57(12):72–3

Predicting space and personnel in academic clinical pathology. Elin RJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 May; 14(5):470–3

Formaldehyde in pathology departments. Clark RP. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;36(8):839–46 (30 ref.)

A data processing system adapted to the special needs of the emergency laboratory. Neumeier D, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;36(8):847–55

Computer programs in cytology reporting and record keeping. Swettenham KV, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug; 36(8):856–9

The use of routine culture results to identify high risk areas in hospital. Im SW. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun;3(2):179–84

State charity hospital users: a case study of the OB clinic at LSUMCS. Dolch NA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Dec;134(9):20–2

The development and evaluation of a pediatric departmental newsletter. Lewis JM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):749

A system for reporting gynecologic procedures. A linguistic-logical approach. Gibbons PS, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Mar;28(3):201–5

The operation of a radiology consultation service in an acute care hospital. Baker SR. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2152–4

Pattern of admissions in a general surgical unit. Junaid I, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Aug;32(8):187–90

Transportation of short-lived positron emitters from a medical cyclotron to a remote imaging suite. Correia JA, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):228–31

The surgical residency, the surgical clinic at the Walter Reed Army Medical Center. Abramson DJ. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec; 147(12):1025–8

The occupational therapist in Papua New Guinea. Rodgers-Wilson M. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun; 25(2):123–6

The physiognomy of computer systems in pathology departments. O'Desky RI, et al. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):454–62

Effective inservice education in radiography. Edwards MJ. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(3):206–14

An effective fluoroscopic shield for angiographic equipment. Malott JC, et al. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(3):216–9

Social work records in health and mental health organizations: a status report. Kagle JD. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Fall;8(1):37–46

Hospital social work roles and decision making. Schlesinger EG, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Fall;8(1):59–70

Home birth: negative implications derived from a hospital-based birthing suite. Saldana LR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):170–3

A computer system designed for a hospital transfusion service. Reich LM, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(4):316–21

Urology cart. Thomas R, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):526–7

[Is it not time for instituting an independent department for intensive care in type I hospitals? (letter)] Novák V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 10;121(36):1129 **(Cze)**

[10 years of the psychotherapeutic department in Kroměříž] Hájek P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):196–8 **(Cze)**

[A concept of socio–psychosomatic medical care and a model of an internal and psychosomatic medicine in–patient care department] Kapr J, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jun;30(6):235–9 **(Cze)**

[Creation of a hyperbaric center divided into multiunits in the respiratory emergency and medical resuscitation department of Calmette Hospital] **LARC Med** 1982 Dec; 2(11):987–8 **(Fre)**

[Obstetrical activities at the Dakar Principal Hospital (a 4–year retrospective 1978–1981)] Breda Y, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Jan–Feb;43(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reflections of a paediatrician practicing in a maternity] Girodet D. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May;30(4–5):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical surveillance of persons exposed to anesthetic gases] Boillat MA, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):256–7 **(Fre)**

[Development and implementation of a computerized patient data system for a surgical intensive care unit] Osswald PM. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 16;101(23):1103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Difficulties and possibilities of the integration of psychosomatic obstetric knowledge in labor and lying–in wards] Müller P. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 186(4):208–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The accident patient in a geriatric department] Gruber UF. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(1):35–7 **(Ger)**

[Health education as the principal element of prevention in cardiology: methods of intervention. Conclusions and operative suggestions] Feruglio GA. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983; 13(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Health education and the hospital cardiology unit] Modolo MA, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Radioactive waste monitored around the city hospitals in Brescia. Results of a radiometric survey and model of the radiologic impact on the environment] Albini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Liquid radioactive waste in health activities: annual dosage to the population] Biancotto R, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of the bacteriology laboratory in control of nosocomial infections] Kobayasi A. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):478–82 **(Jpn)**

[Hospital infections: viewpoint of clinical laboratories] Oguri T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):471–7 **(Jpn)**

[What decides the use of acute hospital beds – demand or supply? An analysis of the supply and demand of acute hospital beds in the surgical and medical departments in Ostfold] Otterstad HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 10;102(4):264–70 **(Nor)**

[Sanitary evaluation of air in the Orthopedic Clinic of the Medical Academy in Gdansk based on the studies of the sensitivity of bacterial flora to antibiotics] Antonowicz A. **Chir Narzadow Ruchu Ortop Pol** 1982;47(1–2):87–92 **(Pol)**

[Bacterial microflora in the obstetrics and gynecology and neonatal departments] Kurdziel Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1983; 54(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacteria isolated from the environment of the traumatic–orthopedic hospital departments] Kurdziel Z. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Experience of museum work in a centralized pathologicoanatomy department] Egorov VP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(6):61–3 **(Rus)**

[Equipment of medical establishments with radiation control equipment] Brekeshev MK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the effectiveness of utilizing neurological beds] Shidlovskiĭ PR. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):18–21 **(Rus)**

[Hospital suppurative–inflammatory diseases in the pediatric urology department] Zueva LP, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:23–5 **(Rus)**

[Bacterial contamination of surgical hospital facilities and measures for its reduction] Gritsenko VK, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Dec;(12):57–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of the urology office of the polyclinic in the medical rehabilitation of urolithiasis patients following surgery] Maksimovich IM. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):116–7 **(Rus)**

[Identification of gram–negative nonfermentation bacteria in the air of a surgical hospital] Vlodavets VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The Internal Medicine Department in the Social Security Health Centers] Lissen E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb; 80(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Micro–costing analysis: a measure of accountability. Mansfield M. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Apr;37(4):239–46

A transcribed emergency record at minimum cost. Klimt CR, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep;12(9):556–8

The clinical value and cost of a district hospital urodynamic unit. Miller RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):635–7

Equipment costs. The neonatal intensive care unit and the modern obstetric unit. Bajo K. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):175–87

Exclusive contracts for services: an antitrust risk? Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 1;57(5):48

The 'new managers' and their effect on the funding of academic pathology departments. Townsend JF. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov;13(11):978–80

Charge–back audiovisual system for a small department. Fulwiler D. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Oct;5(4):135–6

Radiology workload system for diagnostic radiology. Productivity enhancement studies. MacEwan DW. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1982 Sep;33(3):183–96

Benefits of costing in the clinical laboratory. Broughton PM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1028–35

Medical technology: an examination of the advantages of standardization and costs of patient monitoring equipment for an anesthesia service. Kafer ER. **NC Med J** 1982 Aug; 43(8):557–61

Cost effectiveness of the all–digital nuclear medicine department. Royal HD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep; 148(3):860–1

Physicians' income distribution. Wild RA. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):41–53

[Cost–price index of services of a pathological institute] Hjorth L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 20;144(38):2811–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Economic aspects of intensive care in obstetrics] Koepcke E, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(12):719–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Utilization of non–depolarizing neuromuscular blocking agents] Macheta A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15; 35(23–24):1489–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### HISTORY

XII. Clinical laboratories become important, 1870–1900. King LS. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3025–9

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Exclusive contracts—a new court interpretation. Manson JN. **AANA J** 1982 Dec;50(6):583–4

A survey to evaluate parental consent as public policy for neonatal screening. Faden R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1347–52

### MANPOWER

Is there another consultant lifestyle? Pentecost A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):305–6

Method to determine the effect of clinical education on production in a health care facility. Leiken AM. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jan;63(1):56–9

[CT scanning. Staffing and other maintenance problems] Sørensen SL, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13; 144(37):2710–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Improvement in the work of infectious disease departments] Pletnev VM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):120–2 **(Rus)**

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Exclusive contracts in anesthesia are still held viable. Manson JN. **AANA J** 1982 Oct;50(5):486–7

A peripheralized digital image management system: prospectus. Templeton AW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov; 139(5):979–84

Workload, space, and personnel of hematology laboratories in teaching hospitals. Elin RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):190–6

Computer assisted patient evaluation (CAPE): a multi–purpose computer system for an anesthesia service. Chase CR, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):198–206

A new look at old problems. Slowey RM. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):693–7, 700–1

Surgical pathology reports with a portable microcomputer. MacDonald RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Dec; 106(13):666–9

Anaesthesia records made easy. The desktop computer's place in clinical review. Paull JD. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Aug; (2):12–5

Microcomputer data storage and analysis for clinical audit. Ward M. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Nov;(3):16–21

One view: goodbye radiology. Mackintosh CE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jul;28(1):38

ABC of computing. Patient administration—I. Ingram JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):600–3

Respiratory care in small hospitals, nursing and extended care facilities, and in the home. A report of the ACCP section on respiratory care. **Chest** 1983 Jan;83(1):134

Computers in anatomic pathology. Aller RD. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):133–47

A new obstetric unit. E. H. Crump Women's Hospital and Perinatal Center, Memphis, Tennessee. Anderson GD. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):141–51

Principles of building a perinatal center. Basler DS. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):9–30

Renovations of an obstetrics suite: Regional Center for Tertiary Perinatal Care of Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York. Fox HE. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):167–73

The Phoenix Perinatal Center. Hart MC. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):95–108

Planning and design of the obstetrics unit at Medical Center Hospital in San Antonio. Huff RW. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):73–86

The University of Utah Perinatal Center. An innovative design. Jung AL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):109–26

Labor–delivery–recovery room. Planning the delivery suite for current need. Schmidt RT. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):49–59

Why are radiologists in the UK not using computers in their departments? Sutherland GR. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Mar; 34(2):215–20

Hospital information system, user external diagram of neurological clinic. Fandák A, et al. **Czech Med** 1982; 5(2):70–4

M.I.S. teams looks at workload measurement. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Sep;59(9):30

Recreoiogy department is heart of St. Vincent's. Bélanger L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):28–9

'Windows into the body'—U.B.C.'s new imaging centre. Detwiller LF. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):36–7

Waiting for the archivist: techniques for novices. MacLeod R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):28–31

Educating managers with inhouse resources. Nesbitt TJ, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):16, 18

The management of surgical facilities in hospitals. Hejna WF, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):51–5

Effectiveness in professional organizations: the impact of surgeons and surgical staff organizations on the quality of care in hospitals. Flood AB, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter;17(4):341–66

Commentary on the management implications of 'Effectiveness in Professional Organizations: the impact of surgeons and surgical staff organizations on the quality of care in hospitals'. May JJ. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Spring; 18(1):1–6

Applying the conclusions of the Flood study to the hospital practice world. Ross A. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter; 17(4):373–7

Commentary on 'Effectiveness in Professional Organizations' by Flood, Scott, Ewy and Forrest. Rundall TG. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Spring;18(1):7–12

A psychosocial assessment framework for cancer patients and their families. Christ GH. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter; 8(1):57–64

Performance management and professional development as separate functions of supervision. Harris DV, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):283–90

Hospitalwide input facilitates spectrum of teaching programs. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):48

Rehabilitation pavilion features 'open plan' therapy gym. **Hospitals** 1983 May 16;57(10):65–6

The telecommunications director. The evolution of a new professional position. Baych T. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 16; 57(18):85–6, 88, 90

Admissions program frees hospital's beds. Brown DE, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 1;57(13):50

Increasing productivity does not necessarily mean increasing volume, improving efficiency, or trimming staff. Channon B. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 1;57(19):103–4, 106

Pleasing the patient. Service departments strive to cushion 'customers from budget cuts'. Kahn L. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):53–61

Medical and administrative information modelling of a hospital university centre pneumology department. Rolland C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Nov;13(6):457–69

Experience with a microcomputer in a medical illustration department. Atkinson JM. **J Audiov Media Med** 1983 Jan; 6(1):15–6

Medical physics in the Northern Region: a general exposition of regional department in excelsis. Boddy K. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):219–26

Computer-generated management tools for the clinical pathology laboratory. II. Computer-generated graphic work flow. Bloch DM. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):305–10

Experience with an alternative birth center in a university hospital. Laube DW. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):391–6

A computer-assisted radiology reporting and retrieval system. Allegaert P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec; 7(4):267–73

Hearing aid selection: a data base approach. Brown MJ. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec;7(4):321–30

Comprehensive computerized data management in a chemical pathology laboratory with SOCRATES. Flynn FV, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec;7(4):275–305

Comparison of information obtainable by computerized and manual questionnaires in an antenatal clinic. Lilford RJ, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec;7(4):315–20

Integrated decentralized flexible data processing in pathology. Loy V. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct–Dec; 7(4):307–14

The administration of medical records in Japanese hospitals: a status report. Origasa H, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Apr–Jun;8(2):109–25

Automated anesthesia data management and recordkeeping. Mitchell MM. **Med Instrum** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):279–82

Transfer of X-rays between hospitals in Sydney [letter] Richards HJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 6;2(3):119

AURA: routine documentation of medical texts. Gell G. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):63–8

Organization of head injury service in Beijing. Cheng M. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):321–4

Use of microcomputers in the Division of General Pediatrics. Schwartz W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):328–32

Making physiotherapy more accessible: open access for general practitioners to a physiotherapy department. Ellman R, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Sep;68(9):291–3

Community-based preventive medical department for individual risk factor assessment and intervention in an urban population. Trell E. **Prev Med** 1983 May; 12(3):397–402

A management structure for implementing clinical research in the community hospital. Guy JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:313–8

Suggestions for organizing a quality assurance program. Isaac DN. **QRB** 1983 Mar;9(3):68–72

Double film radiography. Lewis DW. **Radiol Technol** 1983 May–Jun;54(5):388–90

A computer system to monitor radiology department activity: a management tool to improve patient care. Jost RG, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):347–50

An all-digital nuclear medicine department. Parker JA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):237–40

Risk prevention, quality assurance, and the missed diagnosis conference. Wheeler PS. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):227–8

Improvement in referral practices elicited by a redesigned request format. Wilson MA. **Radiology** 1983 Mar; 146(3):677–9

The social worker new to health care: basic learning tasks. Bennett CJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter; 8(2):49–64

A walk-in and telephone inquiry service: a function of a hospital social work department. Horn B, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Spring;7(3):47–56

Legal aspects of hospital-based groups. Landau BD, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):15–28

Urology/sexuality clinic: results of counseling of 67 men. Finkle AL, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Aug;137(2):95–8

[An analysis of the use of working time on Sunday, 16 May 1982 in selected departments of hospitals in the East Bohemian Region] Kopecký L, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul; 31(6):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Possibilities of computer technics in the administration of traumatology departments] Pešťál M, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Antibiotic prophylaxis in urology and rationalization of the antibiotics policy in a urological ward] Boerema JB, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 25;126(39):1770–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Promotion of breast feeding in the year 1982] de Jonge GA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 23;127(30):1332–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The specialty of geriatrics and geriatric education. The origins and functions of a geriatric department in a general hospital] van den Ouweelen-Persijn LE, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Feb;14(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Role of a high-risk pregnancy center within a maternity hospital and within a general hospital] De Wever A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Our experiences in the anesthesia outpatient clinic] Janecskó M, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Apr;32(4):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ophthalmologic tumor service for the care of patients with malignant intraocular tumors] Heine U, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):240–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Data on the structure of neurologic inpatient care centers in West Germany] Mertens HG, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Oct;53(10):589–97 (Ger)

[Performance analysis in radiodiagnostic departments] **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):117–24 (Ger)

[Organizational principles of anesthesiology and intensive patient care (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 10;123(41):2569–72 (Hun)

[Organization of the archives of clinical hospital charts in Italy] Gattai A. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17;73(44):3143–4 (Ita)

[Mental health service and hospital department: an important model for treating drug dependence] Schinaia C, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Jul–Dec;23(3–4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Psychological analysis of the organizational structure of a hospital and its effect on patients' activity] Trzebna H. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Progress in obstetrics and gynecology in Byelorussia] Anishchenko KN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct; (10):3–5 (Rus)

[Work of the occupational department of women's consultation clinic] Mironycheva NK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):52–4 (Rus)

[Arrangement of equipment and premises for gamma-therapy using the 'Agat-B' apparatus] Antropov VN, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;27(12):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Method of evaluating the technical subsystem of a radiodiagnostic laboratory] Panfilova NP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):18–23 (Rus)

[Objectives of a children's arthrological service (the data from a specialized department for children with joint diseases)] Iakovleva AA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Organization of a bacteriology service in the tuberculosis institutions of the Yakut ASSR] Chernogradskiĭ IP. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Dec;(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work organization of the differential diagnostic and pulmonology departments of tuberculosis dispensaries in Chelyabinsk Province] Nesterovskiĭ IaI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of the work of a functional diagnosis department] Bonev VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (5):38–41 (Rus)

[Organization of the activities of the registration offices of the urban polyclinics] Maldikov IuL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Experience in increasing the efficiency of the roentgenological service in a large city hospital with a view to guaranteeing mass service to the population] Sidorenko IuS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Work organization of the Moscow Province Center of Dental Physiotherapy] Furmanov LI. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):79–80 (Rus)

[Organizational experience with the specialized treatment of blood diseases] Chaĭka KD. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug; (8):47–8 (Rus)

[Activities of the reflexotherapy department] Rebikov AP, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Nov;(11):50–1 (Rus)

[Problem-oriented medical records of the Child Health Center of the Department of Pediatrics of the University Clinical Hospital of Valencia] Soriano J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 55(3–4):315–25 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

## STANDARDS

JCAH perspective: quality assurance in anesthesia services. Walczak RM. **AANA J** 1982 Oct;50(5):462–4

Isolation guidelines for obstetric patients and newborn infants. Weinstein RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):353–60

Resident ratings of surgical faculty. Improved teaching effectiveness through feedback. Downing SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jun;49(6):329–32

Peer review in anaesthesia. Holland RB. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Sep;(6):3–6

Rural radiography in Zambia—limitations of the present. Regisford F. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):134–8

Security and confidentiality are everyone's business. Huesing S. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):26

Workload measurement systems: past, present and future. Senzilet LD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):31–2

St. Joseph's Hospital gears up for the future. Upton B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):24–5

Anesthetists maintain eternal vigil. Walker TW. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):30

Diagnostic X-ray shielding design based on an empirical model of photon attenuation. Archer BR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 May;44(5):507–17

Selection of clinical education centers in physical therapy. Gwyer J, et al. **J Allied Health** 1982 Nov;11(4):272–81

Guidelines on the provision of Nuclear Medicine services. Report of the Intercollegiate Standing Committee on Nuclear Medicine 1982. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):29–41

Quality assurance in the surgery department of a community hospital. Bradham RR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 May; 79(5):286–7

A new vacuum-packaging process for in-hospital steam sterilization. Sanderson RS. **Med Instrum** 1983 May–Jun; 17(3):252–4

Guidelines and recommendations for safe handling of antineoplastic agents. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 30;1(9):426–8

A study of the errors produced when weak antibodies are tested by the indirect antiglobulin method. Douglas R. **Pathology** 1983 Apr;15(2):183–7

A survey of health-fitness evaluation centers. Maud PJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):30–4

Quality assurance methods for radiology departments. Dehn TG. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:49–52

Evaluating physical therapy for patients undergoing meniscectomy. Hack L, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec

No.:35–9
The QA policy statement: a tool for focusing a hospitalwide QA program. Hester SB. **QRB** 1982 Dec;8(12):14–5
The outcomes of back conservation education. Kuntavanish AA, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:30–4
A scoring system to assess preoperative anesthetic preparation. Shaukat M, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No.:23–6
Accountability, evaluation, and quality assurance in a hospital Social Service Department. Spano RM, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:33–8
Appropriate utilization of bronchial hygiene therapy. Development and evaluation of a cost-effective respiratory therapy program. Walton JR, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer; Spec No.:53–7
Radiologic examination requisition procedures: a study of their effectiveness in a community hospital. Worrell J. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):216–7
[Value of mammography in mass screening and diagnosis of breast cancer at radiological departments in Poland] Buraczewski J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982 Jan–Jun; 32(1–2):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Special standard: SSBT. Radiation therapy rooms and departments. Safety requirements] Kochetova GP. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;28(3):86 **(Rus)**
[Work safety standards. Radiotherapy rooms and departments. Safety requirements (OST 42–21–11—81)] Kochetova GP, et al. **Med Tekh** 1982;(5):57–8 **(Rus)**

### TRENDS

Trends in radiopharmaceutical dispensing in a regional nuclear pharmacy. Basmadjian GP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1933–6
Survival of departments of obstetrics and gynecology: ten points for Association of Professors of Gynecology and Obstetrics action in the 1980s. Spellacy WN. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):626–9
Pathology services in Singapore. Yu M. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):418–23
Test-request patterns for clinical chemistry in a British and a Canadian renal dialysis unit. Gardner MD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1546–8
Hospital installs dial-an-x ray system. **Hospitals** 1983 May 16;57(10):46–8
The computerized diagnostic radiology department: update 1982. Barnhard HJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):551–8
[Considerations on the psychological development of newborn infants and relational dynamics in a neonatology department] Lenti C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Progress at the Department of Anesthesiology, Hokkaido University Hospital, reflected in the anesthetic statistics] Kaseno S, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 57(4):521–30 **(Jpn)**
[In-house cyclotron and nuclear medicine] Tateno Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Nov;27(12):1309–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### UTILIZATION

Emergency biochemistry services—are they abused? Smith AD, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;19(Pt 5):325–8
An audit of investigational services within general medical units. Newble DI, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Aug;(2):9–11
Changing workload in ophthalmology: some observations from routine statistics. Goldacre MJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1560–1
The typical perinatal center. An overview of perinatal health services in the United States. Sheridan JF. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):31–47
Influence of industrialization on an African urban community. Prinsloo SF. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):146–8
Traumatology in rural Kenya. Role of simple X-ray services. Raja RS. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):187–92
The spectrum of outpatient adolescent gynecologic pathology [editorial] Russo JF. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Sep;3(2):126–7
Urological emergency admissions to a community hospital: a review. Atkins SO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 75(6):557–9
Statistics from physiotherapy departments. Their reliability for costing and comparison. Williams JI. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Jul 10;68(7):231–2
Hospital treatment of infectious diseases. Analysis of patients treated in an infectious disease clinic in a Swedish teaching hospital. Myhre EB. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(2):215–20
Variations between and within countries in hospital care for peptic ulcer. A comparison between Denmark and Sweden. J:nnson B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(2):63–9
[What if there were no divisions between hospital departments] Zachariae F. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18; 145(16):1254–6 **(Dan)**
[Differences in utilization of surgical departments and departments of internal medicine] Otterstad HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10;103(1):36–40 **(Nor)**
[Marked increase in time-consuming cases at a surgical outpatient clinic] Peterson HI. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 6;79(40):3561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

## HOSPITAL DESIGN AND CONSTRUCTION

Quantitative noise analysis in a modern hospital. Aitken RJ. **Arch Environ Health** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):361–4
Replanning of an intensive therapy unit. Ryan DW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1634–7
Symposium on innovative planning of perinatal centers. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):1–282
A new obstetric unit. E. H. Crump Women's Hospital and Perinatal Center, Memphis, Tennessee. Anderson GD. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):141–51
Principles of building a perinatal center. Basler DS. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):9–30
The nurseries at Medical Center Hospital in San Antonio. A means to a new beginning. Brans YW. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):61–72
Planning a perinatal center. From vision to reality. Brans YW. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):3–8
Renovations of an obstetrics suite: Regional Center for Tertiary Perinatal Care of Presbyterian Hospital in the City of New York. Fox HE. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):167–73
Neonatal intensive care unit renovation. The New York Hospital—Cornell Medical Center 1975–1976. Frayer WW. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):153–65
The Phoenix Perinatal Center. Hart MC. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):95–108
Planning and design of the obstetrics unit at Medical Center Hospital in San Antonio. Huff RW. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):73–86
The University of Utah Perinatal Center. An innovative design. Jung AL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):109–26
Labor-delivery-recovery room. Planning the delivery suite for current need. Schmidt RT. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):49–59
The perinatal unit at the University of Illinois Hospital at Chicago. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):87–94
Designing the critical care unit: a multidisciplinary approach. Piergeorge AR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):541–5
A construction project—sequence of events. Drodge WJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jun;60(6):15–6
Walter C. Mackenzie Centre serves changing needs. Nyland B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jun;60(6):17–20
New signs unsnarl hospital maze. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 16; 56(20):32–3
Bypass corridor secludes ICU. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 16; 56(24):64–5
Hospital's courtyard transformed into sun-filled lobby. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 16;57(2):32, 36
Sports medicine center design roots on impaired athletes. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 16;57(8):55, 58
Rehabilitation pavilion features 'open plan' therapy gym. **Hospitals** 1983 May 16;57(10):65–6
'Marooned' hospital sustained by functional design. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):66–7
Getting community input. Workshops help hospitals plan community participation for expansion. Bobrow ML, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):119–20
Resident experts. Controlled costs/accountability result from in-house aid. Connell KJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):77–8
Knowing a review agency's 'acceptability range' may help in obtaining CON approval. Lee KE, et al. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):42
Hospital bases new designs on documented functional needs of its patients, staff. Olsen R. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16; 56(22):33–4
Lighting system greets and guides visitors. Olsen RV, et al. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):56–7
Learning by listening. Employee input shapes $36 million hospital addition. Schiffner WC. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16; 57(4):114–5
No-compromise design. Ideals sensitive to patients weather planning/budgeting process. Seelye J. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):100–1
Expansion within bounds. Wrestling with space and budget limitations. Taylor WJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):95–6
Hospital design, construction, and renovation. Mihelic FJ. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):531–4
Savings—3. Aids to survival for a rural African hospital. Flood J. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jul;13(3):140
[Building plan for enlarging the high voltage therapy department to house the Soviet LUE-15 M 1 linear accelerator] Salewski D, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Constructional hygienic premises for prevention of nosocomial infections] Berge G. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(11):678–82 **(Ger)**
[Design and operating experience with multistory infectious disease hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct; (10):18–20 **(Rus)**
[The winning project for experimental hospitals among CMEA (Council of Mutual Economic Aid) countries is from Czechoslovakia] Preiner T, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Feb;31(2):77–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[A soviet experimental hospital project] Preiner T. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul;31(6):266–73 **(Slo)**
[Solar energy in hospital institutions] Cortés Gallego R. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(4):705–41 **(Spa)**
[Modernization of existing hospitals] Pérez Sheriff M. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Mar–Apr; 55(3–4):333–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Redesign saves project. St. Joseph's hospital meets HSA-approved budget/fulfills space requirements. Bentivegna PI. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):85–8
Playing Samaritan downtown. Hospital decides to rebuild to help revitalize downtown Phoenix. Brinkley MC, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):91–4
Accurate estimating. Successful cost estimating is key when time is critical. Indorf G. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16; 57(4):109–10
The art of estimating. Accurate estimates depend on project quality and quantity. Sprague JG. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16; 57(4):80–2
Effects of hospital revenue bonds on hospital planning and operations. Wilson G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2; 307(23):1426–30

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Decree abolishing the Construction Commission under the Secretariat of Health and Welfare] **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):577–8 **(Spa)**

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Space takes time. Space programming process encourages user participation. Knight RM, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):98–9
Participatory planning. Staff expedite fast-paced project schedule. Landreth AS. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):112–3
Evolutionary design. Taking a project through concept, program, and detail. Ziskind DM. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16; 57(4):107–8

### STANDARDS

The human hospital. Lindell M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):27–9
Word processors: a useful aid in hospital planning. O'Toole L, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):23, 49
Cost efficiency: using interactive graphics in design. Ricketts B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):22
F-I-R-E! Evacuating St. Joseph's. Scanlon J. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):18–9
Predesign sets standards. HCA uses standardized design guidelines to cut time and costs. Caldwell ET. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):122–4
The space challenge. Hospital juggles space redesign, uninterrupted patient care. Hendrickson WW. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):102–4

### TRENDS

Evolution of nursery design and function. The Memphis story. Korones SB. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):127–40

**HOSPITAL DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS** see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

**HOSPITAL DRUG DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS** see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL ECONOMICS** see **ECONOMICS, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL EMERGENCY SERVICE** see **EMERGENCY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL ENGINEERING** see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES** see **EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL FOOD SERVICE** see **FOOD SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL GROUNDSKEEPING** see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL HOUSEKEEPING** see **HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL INFECTIONS** see **CROSS INFECTION**

**HOSPITAL LAUNDRY SERVICE** see **LAUNDRY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL MAINTENANCE** see **MAINTENANCE AND ENGINEERING, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL MATERIALS MANAGEMENT** see **MATERIALS MANAGEMENT, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL MEDICAL STAFF** see **MEDICAL STAFF, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL MEDICATION SYSTEMS** see **MEDICATION SYSTEMS, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL NURSERIES** see **NURSERIES, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL NURSING SERVICE** see **NURSING SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL NURSING STAFF** see **NURSING STAFF, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION** see **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

**HOSPITAL OUTPATIENT CLINICS** see **OUTPATIENT CLINICS, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL PERSONNEL** see **PERSONNEL, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION** see **PERSONNEL ADMINISTRATION, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL PHARMACY SERVICE** see **PHARMACY SERVICE, HOSPITAL**

## HOSPITAL PLANNING

The need for strategic planning by hospitals. Heyssel RM. **Del Med J** 1982 Aug;54(8):461–4

Innovation in hospital plans. Kropf R, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):7–16

The obtrusive neighbor. Hospitals wanting to flourish need to win ongoing community support. Thomas J, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 16;57(4):69–70, 73–5

A random sample for management and planning: social research at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Moss JZ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):479–83

### ECONOMICS

A reasoned approach to hospital planning in an uncertain world. Bruton P. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall; 7(4):39–43

Swing beds: new diversification opportunity for small and rural hospitals. Supplitt JT. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16; 56(22):67–8, 70, 72

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Spending moratoriums elicit mixed reviews. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):31–5

Reimbursement: 'carve-out' method benefits swing-bed hospitals. Pennell F. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):79–80, 83–4

### METHODS

Predicting hospital market shares. Folland ST. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):34–44

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Strategic planning. Albers J, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jun;49(6):411–4

Strategic and nonstrategic planning in hospitals. Ready RK, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall;7(4):27–38

Managing strategic change. Peters JP, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 1;57(11):63–7

Hospital cost containment in Rochester: from Maxicap to the hospital experimental payments program. Sorensen AA, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):327–35

Location—allocation models, social science and health service planning: an example from North East England. Mohan J. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(8):493–9

[Intentions and realizations of hospital planning in psychiatry] Brunson W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr; 82(2):147–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodology of planning the activities of a satellite municipal hospital] Gordon IuN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

The human hospital. Lindell M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):27–9

Quality assurance: evaluating services of small, swing-bed hospitals. Jessee WF. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):74–7

Overcoming strategic planning obstacles. Nauert R. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 16;56(24):38, 42

Profiling the planner. Schlezinger IH, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 1;57(11):74–6

Planning: implementing new swing-bed programs. Shaughnessy PW, et al. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):86–90

### TRENDS

Privately initiated assurance programs. Pomrinse SD. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):63–6

Adding resources, sparing conscience. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 1;57(7):75–6, 79–80

Competition spurs ambulatory choice. Gilbert RN. **Hospitals** 1983 May 16;57(10):67–8

The ambulatory response. Harris DL, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 May 16;57(10):69–71

A portfolio of progress. Lefko JJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 1; 57(11):78–82

Value-driven management. Wacker RC. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 1;57(7):81–4

Acute care hospitals: their future and the physicians' role. Camalier CW 3d. **NC Med J** 1982 Dec;43(12):833–4

**HOSPITAL PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT** see **PSYCHIATRIC DEPARTMENT, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL PURCHASING** see **PURCHASING, HOSPITAL**

**HOSPITAL READMISSION** see **PATIENT READMISSION**

**HOSPITAL RECORDS** see under **RECORDS**

**HOSPITAL RECOVERY ROOM** see **RECOVERY ROOM**

**HOSPITAL REFERRAL** see **REFERRAL AND CONSULTATION**

## HOSPITAL SHARED SERVICES

Trends in radiopharmaceutical dispensing in a regional nuclear pharmacy. Basmadjian GP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1933–6

Three hospitals brave NMR marketplace in joint venture. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):40–2

### ECONOMICS

Economies of purchasing group size. May BE, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):263–6

[Coordination of the division of labor in Bremen clinics. A contribution to cost control in public health] Ohndorf HL. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 2;100(33):1479–81 **(Ger)**

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Sharing clinical engineering services: guidelines set up. Eisler G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jun;60(6):32–3

Shared food services: an appetizing idea. Pynn DJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jun;60(6):21–3

[Recent experiences with kidney explantation outside transplantation centers] Geister H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Sep;21(5):254–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### TRENDS

Those enterprising SSOs. Plant J. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1; 57(17):71–4, 76

Are hospitals still sharing? Smith E, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1;57(17):67–8, 70

New ventures in sharing. Weinstein A. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1;57(17):60, 62, 64

**HOSPITAL SHOPS** see under **HOSPITAL ADMINISTRATION**

## HOSPITAL UNITS

Urodynamic investigation in a district general hospital. de Bolla AR, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 May; 65(3):173–5

National high security quarantine unit. Bennett NM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):134–5

The use of ward support by psychiatric patients in the community. Mitchell SF, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 142:9–15

Orthogeriatric rehabilitation ward in Nottingham: a preliminary report. Boyd RV, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):937–8

Inpatient program helps deaf substance abusers. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):59

Psychological aspects of renal transplantation. Chambers M. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982;12(3):229–36

Restrictions and recreation for patients with renal failure. Batterman C, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(3):333–4

Nosocomial infection by Rhizomucor pusillus in a clinical haematology unit. del Palacio Hernanz A, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):45–9

The role of an isolation unit in the control of hospital infection with methicillin-resistant staphylococci. Selkon JB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):41–6

Epidemiology of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection and the role of contamination of the environment in a cystic fibrosis clinic. Zimakoff J, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):31–40

Integration of geriatric with general medical services in Newcastle. Evans JG. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1430–3

Fatal staphylococcal endocarditis acquired in a hemodialysis unit [letter] Goldblum SE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):525

Hepatitis B vaccine in medical staff of hemodialysis units: efficacy and subtype cross-protection. Szmuness W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1481–6

A hemodialysis orientation unit. Eschbach JW, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):106–10

Pedestrian traffic in a paediatric ward. Grant VJ. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 9;96(725):91–3

Hospital encroachment on the patient- dehumanizing effects of progress. Krakowski AJ. **Public Health Rev** 1982 Jan–Mar;10(1):11–25 (22 ref.)

[The long-term dialysis program in Czechoslovakia in 1981 and its perspectives in the 7th 5-year-plan] Erben J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Mar;29(3):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The role of hemodialysis recirculating apparatuses in the spread of HBsAg at Czechoslovak hemodialysis centers] Opatrný K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):802–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of bacterial contamination in health institutions] Bielicka A, et al. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(3–4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infection with hepatitis B virus in hemodialysis units] Petrović R, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1653–7 **(Sec)**

### ECONOMICS

A comparison of in-patient costs of treatment and care in a Scottish psychiatric hospital. McKechnie AA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:602–7

An economic study of cost savings on a care-by-parent ward. Evans RG, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug;21(8):768–82

Treatment of end-stage renal disease in a military setting: experience at Wilford Hall USAF Medical Center, 1977–1981. Wilson RL, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May; 148(5):421–5

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The psychiatrist in the spinal unit. Fraser A. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):246–50

Planning a perinatal center. From vision to reality. Brans YW. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):3–8

The perinatal unit at the University of Illinois Hospital at Chicago. Vidyasagar D, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):87–94

Hospital-based alcoholism treatment. Hawthorne W. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 1;57(3):86–9

Work environments of different types of nursing subunits. Leatt P, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1982 Nov;7(6):581–94

Success with an inpatient geriatric unit: a controlled study of outcome and follow-up. Lefton E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar;31(3):149–55

The development of suicide precautions for an inpatient psychiatric unit. Busteed EL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 May;21(5):15–9

Five years' experience of a gastroenterology day-case unit. Northfield TC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):342–5

The combined medical specialties unit: an innovative approach to patient care. Stoudemire A, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jun;44(6):365–7

The headache center: a nocipathy unit. Sicuteri F, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jan–Mar;24(1):37–40

Mini-vacations with center dialysis patients: a three year summary. Roy C, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter; 8(2):117–23

[Role of a high-risk pregnancy center within a maternity hospital and within a general hospital] De Wever A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Psychological aspects of outfit and establishment of dialysis departments] Kron J, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec 15;37(24):862–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

[Where is an alcohol dependent person to be treated today?] Lereboullet J. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar; 166(3):335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### TRENDS

Prescribing medication in dialysis centers. Anderson RJ. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Sep;3(2):104–5

[Adolescent medicine: who cares for what?] Levy-Leblond E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### UTILIZATION

A geriatric rehabilitation and assessment unit in a community hospital. Applegate WB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr; 31(4):206–10

Can readmissions to a geriatric medical unit be prevented? Graham H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):404–6

Publication of utilisation data. Its effect on clinical decisions. Douglas RM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11–25;2(12):580–3

Army dialysis: past, present, and future. W⁺ght LF. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep;147(9):738–40

Facilities for treatment and patients on renal replacement therapy in South Africa. A report on the 1982 registration. Furman KI, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):407–8

## HOSPITAL VOLUNTEERS

Volunteers: out of the gift shop, into critical care. Waldner M, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):12, 14–5

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Dispatch system eases patient transports. Dawkins JH. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 16;57(12):62–4

### UTILIZATION

Project S.A.V.E.: a volunteer program to combat alcoholism. Mowles HL. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Aug;7(3):215–9

The forgotten resource. Stanton MM. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan; 13(1):3, 41

## HOSPITALIZATION

see related
**CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

Nutritional status of medical patients on emergency admission to hospital. Albiin N, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):151–6

Hospital–associated malnutrition. Weinsier RL, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):402–8

Nutritional support of the hospitalized patient. Gray DS, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):143–50

A high prevalence of hypomagnesemia and hypermagnesemia in hospitalized patients. Wong ET, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;79(3):348–52

Accuracy of clinicians' expectancies for psychiatric rehospitalization. Stack LC, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Feb;11(1):99–113

The epidemiology of diabetic acidosis: a population–based study. Faich GA, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 May; 117(5):551–8

Hospital–acquired renal insufficiency: a prospective study. Hou SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):243–8

The hospitalized alcoholic. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec; 82(12):1861–79

The hidden diagnosis. Cohn L. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec; 82(12):1862–4

Pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II in hospitalized primigravid women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Whalley PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15; 145(4):481–3

Respite care for community elderly. Hasselkus BR, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Feb;37(2):83–8

The effect of hospitalization on intraocular pressure. Hyams SW, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):519–21

Violence among inpatients [letter] Bell CC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):516–7

An epidemiologic study of problems associated with violence among psychiatric inpatients. Craig TJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1262–6

Incest reported by children and adolescents hospitalized for severe psychiatric problems. Emslie GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):708–11

Sexual histories and premenstrual affective syndrome in psychiatric inpatients. Friedman RC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1484–6

Use of a structured diagnostic interview to identify bipolar disorder in adolescent inpatients: frequency and manifestations of the disorder. Gammon GD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):543–7

Overview: cerebrovascular accident and the hospitalized elderly—a multidimensional clinical problem. Goodstein RK. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):141–7 (50 ref.)

Conflicting treatment models for the inpatient management of borderline patients. Gordon C, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):979–83

History of incest in girls admitted to a psychiatric hospital. Husain A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):591–3

A comparison of hospitalized and nonhospitalized borderline patients. Koenigsberg HW. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 139(10):1292–7

Interaction between antidepressants and perphenazine in psychiatric inpatients. Linnoila M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1329–31

Mental patients' knowledge of in–hospital rights. Mills MJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):225–8

Use of joint consultations in inpatient psychiatry. Pynoos RS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):596–8

A comparison of delinquent and nondelinquent adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Shanok SS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):582–5

Recovery from schizophrenic psychosis. Szymanski HV, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):335–8

The dexamethasone suppression test in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Targum SD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May; 140(5):589–91

Above–knee amputations in psychiatric inpatients. Tomaszek DE, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1034–6

Is health care use equivalent across social groups? A diagnosis–based study. Yelin EH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):563–71

Sleep deprivation in patients. Fernsebner B. **AORN J** 1983 Jan;37(1):35–42

Teenage mothering, admission to hospital, and accidents during the first 5 years. Taylor B, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):6–11

Amenorrhea in psychiatric inpatients [letter] Flint N, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May;40(5):589

Characteristics of children admitted to inpatient community mental health center. Kashani JH, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;40(4):397–400

In–hospital exercise therapy in patients with severe angina pectoris. Stubbe I, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Sep; 64(9):396–401

Day patient versus in–patient: factors determining selection of acutely ill patients for hospital treatment. Bowman EP, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;142:584–7

The characterologically difficult patient: a hospital treatment model. Silver D, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 28(2):91–6

In–hospital death from ischaemic heart disease. Rissanen V, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(3):130–41

Hospital care for acute myocardial infarction [letter] Goldberg RJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):903

Hospitalization and alcohol–related morbidity within three years after screening in middle–aged men. Kristenson H, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Aug;9(4):325–33

Screening for problem drinkers among medical inpatients. Lloyd G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Dec;10(4):355–9

Seasonality of alcohol–related hospital admissions has implications for prevention. Poikolainen K. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Sep;10(1):65–9

The prevalence of seropositivity for syphilis among hospital in–patients: a preliminary study. Feleke E, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1982 Oct;20(4):167–71

Relationship of breast feeding versus bottle feeding with emergency room visits and hospitalization for infectious diseases. Dagan R, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 139(3):192–4

Hospitalization and mortality rates for peptic ulcers: a comparison of a large health maintenance organization and United States data. Kurata JH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1008–16

The elderly patient in the acute hospital sector. Bouchier IA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Jul;40(4):179–82

Selection criteria for partial hospitalization. Klar H, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;33(11):929–33

Partial hospitalization: state of the art. Weiss KJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;33(11):923–8

How to avoid malnutrition during hospitalization? Isaksson B. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(5):367–73

The effect of a dietary supplement (Build–up) on nutritional status in hospitalized elderly patients. McEvoy AW, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(5):374–6

Hospital–based pneumococcal immunization: the epidemiologic rationale and its implementation. Fedson DS. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):303–8

Why admit children to hospital for heart catheterization? Cumming GR. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):355–9

Usual hospital treatment in the United States' community mental health system: a dispatching process. Wilson HS. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(2):75–82

Interdisciplinary model for the inpatient treatment of adolescents with anorexia nervosa. Collins M, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Mar;4(1):3–8

Effect of hospitalization versus placebo in hypertensive adolescents. Falkner B, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Dec;3(3):173–6

Stresses of hospitalization in the elderly: nurses' and patients' perceptions. Davies AD, et al. **J Adv Nurs** 1983 Mar; 8(2):99–105

Involuntary hospitalization [letter] Hooyman NW, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Dec;30(12):788

The outcome of hospitalization for acute illness in the elderly. Lamont CT, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 May;31(5):282–8

Screening for cognitive deficits in a sample of hospitalized geriatric patients: a re–evaluation of a brief mental status questionnaire. Omer H, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 May; 31(5):266–8

Patient mislabeling of symptoms and rehospitalization in asthma. Dirks JF, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(1):43–4

Hospital morbidity among Aboriginal Australians in New South Wales. Yusuf F, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Oct; 14(4):445–63

Hospital or population controls? An unanswered question. Stavraky KM, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(4):301–7

A double–blind comparison of bupropion and amitriptyline in depressed inpatients. Davidson J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):115–7

A multicenter evaluation of bupropion versus placebo in hospitalized depressed patients. Fabre LF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):88–94

The use of bupropion in hospitalized depressed patients. Merideth CH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):85–7

Alprazolam in older depressed inpatients. Pitts WM, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6):213–5

Use of the Children's Depression Rating Scale in an inpatient psychiatric population. Poznanski EO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6):200–3

History of drug abuse and dangerous behavior in inpatient schizophrenics. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):259–61

A test of the 'deviant deviance' hypothesis [letter] Windle C, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Jun;24(2):199–203

Urinary–tract infection and bacteraemia in hospitalized medical patients—a European multicentre prevalence survey on nosocomial infection. Jepsen OB, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):241–52

Predicting psychiatric admission from an emergency room. Psychiatric, psychosocial, and methodological factors. Friedman S, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Mar;171(3):155–8

Hostile words and assaultive behavior on an acute inpatient psychiatric unit. Werner PD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun;171(6):385–7

Effects of psychological preparation on children hospitalized for dental operations. Schwartz BH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):634–8

An ex–patient's perspective of psychiatric treatment. Banes JS. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Mar; 21(3):11–20

Finding malnourished patients in a community hospital: development of a nutritional assessment service. Nelson S, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;79(1):9–13

Joint hospitalization and couples therapy for alcoholism; a four–year follow–up. McCrady BS, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Nov;43(11):1244–50

Vasectomy and the incidence of hospitalized illness. Petitti DB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):760–2

Previous hospital care as a risk factor for pneumonia. Implications for immunization with pneumococcal vaccine. Fedson DS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1989–95

The interpretation of thyroid function tests in hospitalized patients. Morley JE, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 6; 249(17):2377–9

The prevalence of coffee drinking among hospitalized and population–based control groups. Silverman DT, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1877–80

A statement by the ASPEN Board of Directors: Malnutrition in hospitalized patients. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):219–20

In–hospital rehabilitation at the recovery phase after acute myocardial infarction. Takeuchi M. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jun; 47(6):744–51

Why admit stroke patients to hospital? [letter] Steiner TJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1379

Why admit stroke patients to hospital? Wade DT, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):807–9

Regional differences in hospital use standardized by reported morbidity. Blumberg MS. **Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):931–44

Hospitalization of Aboriginal and non–Aboriginal children [letter] **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):550–1

Observations: patient and family responsibilities at the University Medical Center. Berry JM. **NC Med J** 1983 Apr;44(4):232–3

Nutritional assessment: predictive value. Rose SG, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Nov;67(11):300–3

Sensory loss in the aged: the role of the nurse and the family. Kopac CA. **Nurs Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;18(2):373–84

The choice between hospital and home care for terminally ill children. Edwardson SR. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):29–34

Acute respiratory infection in childhood: the factors which influence hospital admission. Dawson KP, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8;96(733):431–3

Patterns of preadmission medication use among hospitalized children. Mitchell AA, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(3):209–16

Daytime television viewing by hospitalized children: the effect of alternative programming. Guttentag DN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):620–5

The Boston State Hospital case (Rogers v. Okin): a legal, ethical, and medical morass. Lasagna L. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):382–403

Protein calorie malnutrition in the hospitalized elderly. Lipschitz DA. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):531–43

Hospital treatment of psychiatric emergencies. Friedman RS. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;6(2):293–303 (40 ref.)

Patterns of care for hypertension among hospitalized patients. Shankar BS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec; 97(6):521–7

Hospitalization for tuberculosis. Faich GA, et al. **RI Med J** 1982 Nov;65(11):473–6

Notes from underground. Newman F. **RI Med J** 1983 May; 66(5):191–4

An analysis of data on patients dead in stationary units and ways of using its results. Greff L. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(1):55–61

Recognizing active labor. A test of a decision–making guide for pregnant women. Scrimshaw SC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(16):1473–82

Leaving a medical service against advice. Link K, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Feb;110(2):100–2

[Results of in–patient sex therapy] Kratochvíl S. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;78(5):312–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Suicide of alcoholics after institutional anti–alcoholism therapy] Müller J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The prehospital phase of acute myocardial infarction in the District of Vranov nad Topľou] Tamáš A. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1145–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The symptom pattern and therapeutic results in older and younger patients following hospitalization in an internal medicine department] Hendriksen C, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1534–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hospital admissions because of excessive use of alcohol] Hoogendoorn D. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 4; 127(23):1011–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Widlocher depression scale: Multifactor analysis and comparison with Hamilton scale in 55 hospitalized depressed patients] Granier F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;140(10):1134–47 **(Fre)**

[Short term hospitalization, with permanent presence of parents, in emergency pediatric situations] Lemos L, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(6):555–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Humanizing hospitals (editorials)] Mach RS. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 27;71(30):1207–8 **(Fre)**

[Prevalence of protein malnutrition on admission in internal medicine. Study of 260 hospitalized adults] Jouquan J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26;12(14):877–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Department of diabetes at La Source 1971–1981: report on more than 2000 hospitalizations] Curchod B, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Mar;103(3):197–203 **(Fre)**

[Current concepts of hospitalization in pediatric psychiatry] Rouam F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 18;58(42):2459–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Continuing studies of hospital morbidity—contribution to

the improved evaluation of the health status of the population] Schneider W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep; 28(9):610–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism and the hospital. The treatment of alcoholism in a general medicine department] Basile A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 24;74(12):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Temporary admission to other hospitals enrolled at National Leprosarium, Oshima Seisho-en between April 1978 and March 1980] Fukunishi Y, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jan–Mar;51(1):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Psychosocial aspects of treatment of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis under hospital conditions] Kubus U, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec;50(12):675–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hospitalization on the activity of enzymes of biogenic amine metabolism and on the mood of healthy volunteers] Matsumoto H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 19; 37(23):675–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[A contribution to the subject of long-term hospitalization and hospital illness] Greń K, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):447–9 **(Pol)**

[Psychiatric hospitalization of physicians and other persons with higher education] Szefel A. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec;16(5–6):383–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Psychological analysis of the organizational structure of a hospital and its effect on patients' activity] Trzebna H. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):607–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Lidocaine prevention of ventricular fibrillation in acute myocardial infarct at the first-aid and early hospital stages] Banshchikov GT, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):80–2 **(Rus)**

[1 year of absenteeism from work in a hospital center. La Fe Sanatorium. Valencia, 1980] Fenollosa Entrena B, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Jan–Feb; 55(1–2):99–114 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Primary and hospital care in typhoid fever through admissions to the Virgin de la Arrixaca Regional Hospital in Murcia, during the years 1978–1979] Zapata Conesa J, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Nov–Dec; 54(11–12):1165–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Heatlh care in the People's Republic of China: a view from inside the system. Henderson GE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov;72(11):1238–45

Changes in hospital costs for an appendectomy: 1955, 1965, and 1975. Arnbjörnsson E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep; 146(3):342–5

Access to care: serving the poor and elderly in tough times. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 1;56(23):83–90

Reimbursing for residency training: how many times? Garg ML, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):719–26

The cost of home care for dying children. Moldow DG, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1154–60

Methodological aspects and results concerning the determination of the cost of disease per nosological groups and types of units. Jelezov G, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1982;25(4):323–8

[Determination of the economic efficiency of using reflexotherapy in peptic ulcer in the hospital] Durinian RA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(9):14–8 **(Rus)**

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

American Psychiatric Association. Guideline for legislation on the psychiatric hospitalization of adults. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):672–9

### TRENDS

A reappraisal of time trends in ulcer disease: factors related to changes in ulcer hospitalization and mortality rates. Kurata JH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Sep; 73(9):1066–72

Hospital health care delivery. DeLeon PH, et al. **Am Psychol** 1982 Dec;37(12):1340–1

Public and professional myths about mental hospitalization. An empirical reassessment of policy-related beliefs. Kiesler CA. **Am Psychol** 1982 Dec;37(12):1323–39

Trends in hospital admission rates and drug treatment of asthma in New Zealand. Jackson RT, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):728–30

Out-of-hospital births in Michigan, 1972–79: trends and implications for the safety of planned home deliveries. Simmons R, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr; 98(2):161–70

**HOSPITALIZATION INSURANCE** see **INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION**

**HOSPITALIZED CHILD** see **CHILD, HOSPITALIZED**

## HOSPITALS

One hospital's response – a child care referral service. Baker J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):550–1

Hospital-supported child care. Chabin M. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):548–52

Legionnaires' disease associated with a hospital water system: a cluster of 24 nosocomial cases. Helms CM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):172–8

Statement and resolution on the setting of obstetrical delivery. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 May;59(4):401–2

The views of business. Ozga JP. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):97–102

Oral Roberts' City of Faith: does prayer heal? Kimball E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1114–7

Canadian Council on Hospital Accreditation [letter] Limongelli F. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):959

Consumer health educators in health care institutions in West Virginia. Baranowski T, et al. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Winter; 9(4):311–29

Is there a gap in communication between acute care facilities and nursing homes? Conger SA, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):274–82

How to win accreditation (without really trying). Laury GV. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):76–7, 81–2, 85

Words can hurt: defamation in the health care field. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):33–4, 36

May government recapture its Hill–Burton Act grants? Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1983 Apr 1;57(7):56–7

Human resources management data processing system helps reduce clerical records volume. Vrooman WP. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):85–6

Pluralist social constraints on the development of a health care system: the case of Israel. Palley HA, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):65–75

Community cooperation among a university, a community college, a hospital, and a high school: a new model for allied health education. Smith KT. **J Allied Health** 1983 May;12(2):127–32

Disaster planning. Emmert KD. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Dec; 81(6):715–7

Impact of IFMC on inpatient service. Pfaff RA. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Sep;72(9):369–71

The hospital leadership. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jan;80(1):19–20

The American Hospital Association's National Data Network and hospital data bases. Mullner RM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Dec;6(6):633–9

A prototype generalized network technology for hospitals: initial implementation. Tolchin SG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Aug;6(4):359–75

Providing experiences for student nurses: perspectives for cooperating hospitals. Nail FC, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jul–Aug;13(7–8):20–6

A survey of serodiagnostic tests used in Oklahoma hospitals. Flournoy DJ, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 76(6):153–5

The hospital—mistake or mystique? Griscom JH. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;75(7):469–70, 472

Smoking in hospitals. Catford JC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):94–6

Status and analysis of medical computing in The Netherlands. van Bemmel JH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Apr–Jun;8(2):95–107

Isolation of Legionella pneumophila from hospital water systems in Victoria. Swann RA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):226–8

Medical readiness planning: identifying critical elements and aggregate requirements. Gordon CV, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):103–7

Hospital bed-associated deaths—Canada, United States. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 29;32(29):386–7

Why acute-care hospitals must undertake long-term care. Campion EW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):71–5

Whence come nosocomial infections? [editorial] McGowan JE Jr. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1576–7

Relation of the inanimate hospital environment to endemic nosocomial infection. Maki DG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1562–6

Noise pollution in the hospital [letter] Topf M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):53–4

Hospital safety strategies. Lohman J. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Dec;51(12):46–7, 49

A medical superintendent in the Highlands of Papua New Guinea. Lennox CE. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun; 25(2):127–30

Hospital-based rental programs to increase car seat usage. Colletti RB. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):771–3

The death setting [letter] Ziegler JM. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug; 72(2):268–9

Hospital outreach in paediatrics. Komrower GM. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):313–5

Lessons from the network and next steps: the Wisconsin Head and Neck Cancer Network. Ford CN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:279–90

Developing hospital registration and data management systems. Gamble D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 121:163–75

The Field Liaison Program of the American College of Surgeons. Robbins GF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:15–20

Evaluation of patient falls. Innes EM, et al. **QRB** 1983 Feb; 9(2):30–5

Hospital ethics committees. Stevens JE. **QRB** 1983 Jun; 9(6):162–3

Hospital suicides: lawsuits and standards. Litman RE. **Suicide Life Threat Behav** 1982 Winter;12(4):212–20

Infant passenger safety education in perinatal services in California. Chang A, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Aug; 137(2):162–5

[The Danish-Saudi-Arabian health project in Jizan. Status after 6 months] Dietrichson O, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1755–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The Jizan project. Experience gained by the Danish Board of Health during the 1st year of cooperation with Saudi Arabia] Stephensen N, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14; 144(24):1804–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Health education in the hospital environment, a necessity or an enticement? Various observations by way of introduction] Recht P. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):27–9 **(Fre)**

[Fungal flora in a hospital milieu] Mallea M, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):177–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The Herdecke Communal Hospital—the 1st private university hospital] Stave U. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2; 101(21):965–6 **(Ger)**

[The general practitioner and the aged victim of an accident: treatment in the hospital or in the office?] Durband MA. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(1):39–41 **(Ger)**

[Clearing of the bacterial contamination of the air. Considerations and proposals] Migliorini D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):15–23 **(Ita)**

[Hospital information system] Kaihara S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Oct;20(6):378–84 (15 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed discharge from hospitals. An evaluation of patients following completed hospital treatment] Schirmer H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 28;103(6):605–610 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hospitals based on measured output: the VA system. Thomas JW, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jul;21(7):715–33

A note on the hierarchy of health facilities in Bangladesh. Paul BK. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):189–91

### HISTORY

Children's Ward. Lithograph by Robert Riggs, ca. 1940–45. Yale Medical Library. Nolan E. **J Hist Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul;37(3):322

The new Provident Medical Center. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;75(7):727

This is the final issue of The Johns Hopkins Medical Journal [editorial] Boyer S. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Dec; 151(6):263–82

Four Scottish women's hospitals from their foundations to 1948. Campbell MM. **Med Hist** 1983 Apr;27(2):179–81

'Professionalizing modern medicine' in French hospitals. Essay review. Jones C. **Med Hist** 1982 Jul;26(3):341–9

(1816) Rum Hospital ... (1844) Infirmary–Dispensary ... (1881) Sydney Hospital ... (1982) ? **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21; 2(4):198–200

St Vincent's Hospital, Sydney: 1857–1982. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):532–3

'A poor sort of memory': voluntary hospitals and government before the depression. Stevens R. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Fall;60(4):551–84 (52 ref.)

The xenodochium of Pammachius. Kump WL. **Minn Med** 1982 Oct;65(10):633

Lost hospitals of the Cape. de Villiers JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 29;Spec No:33–9

[The physician in the service of the medieval hospital in western Europe] Grmek MD. **Pubbl Stn Zool Napoli [II]** 1982;4(1):25–64 **(Fre)**

[Centenary of the Salpêtrière Neurology Clinic. Introduction] Castaigne P. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(12):879–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[75th anniversary of the Paris Hospitals Medical Education Association (1907–1982)] Grivaux M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 31;59(13):865–7 **(Fre)**

[Medical assistance during 50 years of the Protectorate: Dr. Mahamoud El Matri. La Voie du Tunisien 11 March 1931] **Tunis Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;60(6):378–9 **(Fre)**

[4 April 1945. A new era in the history of Hungarian hospitals] István L. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 3;124(14):803–5 **(Hun)**

[History of the Mauritian Hospital in Lanzo] Caffaratto TM. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun; 25(1–6):97–148 **(Ita)**

[Organization of the Wrocław Gynecological and Obstetrical Clinic as reflecting the medical views of the times (1890)] Heimrath T. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981;44(3–4):381–4 **(Pol)**

[The Szczebrzeszyn hospital. A short historical outline] Klukowski Z. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981;44(3–4):309–27 **(Pol)**

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Hospital liability. Two theories have been merged. Southwick AF. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Mar;4(1):1–50

### MANPOWER

Family physicians deserting hospitals, says retiring CFPC president. Michaels E. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15; 128(12):1450, 1455

### STANDARDS

CDC guidelines for the prevention and control of nosocomial infections. Guideline for hospital environmental control. Simmons BP. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Jun;11(3):97–120

Standards setting and the Joint Commission on Accreditation of Hospitals: the right and the responsibility of medicine

[editorial] Ball JR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):549–51
Quality assurance in private hospitals. Andrew RR. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Sep;(6):11–5
Quality assurance in US hospitals: a view from Australia. Legge D. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):33–7
Quality assurance in US hospitals: a view from Australia. Legge D. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Dec;(7):29–36
Peer review in South Australia: an overview of its development. Pickering TG. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Aug; (2):22–5
Interactions between hospitals and the Division of Alcoholism and Alcohol Abuse. Tyrrell WT. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Mar;59(2):199–202
Accreditation: new standards published. Limongelli F. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jul;60(7):18–9
Mercury exposure: an evaluation. McQueen MJ, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Feb;60(2):22–4
Methods of control for hospital quality assurance systems. Restuccia JD, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Fall;17(3):241–51
Assessment of hospital performance by use of death rates. A recent case history. Hebel JR, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3131–5
The battle for hospital privileges. II. Ensuring fairness and rational standards of decision. Tabor WJ. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1061–2
Seeking quality. Maxwell R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1; 1(8314–5):45–8
One hospital's approach to developing standards of care. Pool MK. **QRB** 1982 Aug;8(8):18–22
Accreditation—a system of delicate balances. Wendorf B. **QRB** 1982 Aug;8(8):8–11

### TRENDS

Innovative projects earning psychologists spots on hospital health care teams. Mickel C. **Am Psychol** 1982 Dec; 37(12):1350–4
Voluntary hospitals: ambulatory care. Allen GB. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;59(1):87–96
The future of private psychiatric hospitals. Pottash AL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;33(9):735–9
Home care: hospitals rediscover comprehensive home care. McNamara E. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):60–6
Long-term care by acute-care hospitals [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1364–5
The new corporate hospitals. What are they, and what is their future? Brown M. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Sep; 78(9):612–4, 624

### UTILIZATION

Towards less hospital beds in Belgium: right or wrong? Blanpain JE. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(6):339–40
The audit for appendicectomy in New South Wales and Victoria. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Mar;(4):16–9
Comparison of psychiatric admissions between city and country residents in Western Australia. Burvill PW, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):253–8
Data for management: the Körner Report. Black D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1227–8
In-dept prognosis avoids bed blocking. Salter JC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):22–3
Preadmission review programs targeted to reduce utilization. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):38, 40
Health care on the immigrant trail. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 1;56(19):82–4, 86–7, 90 passim
Reducing hospital use in Iowa: a conceptual model. Bognanni S, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):336–45
Impending death and the use of hospitals by the elderly. Shapiro E. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jun;31(6):348–51
The fate of peer review: IFMC or elsewhere? Mandsager RL. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Jan;73(1):15–6
Causes and implications of variation in hospital utilization. Brewer WR, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Dec; 3(4):445–54
A cross-national study of differences in length of stay of patients with cardiac diagnoses. List ND, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):519–30
Care of the elderly. The hospital's changing role. Elefterin C. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 May;79(5):363–5
Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity: a methodology. Studnicki J, et al. **QRB** 1982 Sep;8(9):15–26
Analyzing inpatient hospital duration and intensity, Part II. Results of a pilot study. Studnicki J, et al. **QRB** 1983 May; 9(5):139–46
Factors influencing choice of hospitals: a case study of the northern part of Oyo State, Nigeria. Egunjobi L. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):585–9
The blocked bed. Definition of a problem. Hall D, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(22):1985–91
A partial test of a hospital behavioral model. Hornbrook MC, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(10):667–80
Hospital service areas in Ibadan city. Iyun F. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):601–16
The distance behavior of hospital patients: a disaggregated analysis. Mayer JD. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(12):819–27
Factors affecting the frequency of hospital trips among a predominantly rural population. Okafor SI. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):591–5
Inpatient utilization of short-stay hospitals, by diagnosis. McCarthy E. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1982 Dec;13(69):1–82
[Use of hospital beds in 1979] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21;144(25):1860–1 **(Dan)**
[Activity in the hospital service in 1981] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 21;145(12):940–3 **(Dan)**
[Dermato-venereological services in Denmark in primary health services and in hospitals] Serup J. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 18;145(29):2249–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[A hospital day in the Bouches-du-Rhône. Evaluation of hospital morbidity and approach to the adequacy of means defined by the health record. Study of zones of attraction] Benech JM, et al. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1982 Oct–Dec; 22(4):367–93 **(Fre)**
[Analysis of a proposal for changes in the allocation of hospital resources] Tousignant P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the population of users of hospitals in large urban centers] Doknić D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):457–68 **(Scc)**

## HOSPITALS, ANIMAL

[2d tier veterinary care? (7). Hospitals – 2d tier veterinary care – health costs insurance (letter)] Brooymans-Schallenberg JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 15;107(18):708–12 **(Dut)**
[2d tier veterinary care? (6) (letter)] Gouda-Quint GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 1;107(17):654–8 **(Dut)**

### TRENDS

[2d tier veterinary medicine? 8. (letter)] Kusters HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Nov 15;107(22):878–9 **(Dut)**

**HOSPITALS, CHRONIC DISEASE** see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

## HOSPITALS, COMMUNITY

Community-acquired bacterial pneumonia requiring admission to hospital. Klimek JJ, et al. **Am J Infect Control** 1983 Jun;11(3):79–82
Ambulatory herniorrhaphy under local anesthesia in a community hospital. Abdu RA. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar; 145(3):353–6
Review of colostomy in a community hospital. Miles RM, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr;49(4):182–6
Community-based health care: contradictions and challenges. Waitzkin H. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):235–42
Sherpa health and Kunde Hospital. Dawson P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):1010–2
Effects of physician education on the evaluation of deep venous thrombosis in a small community hospital. Ahola SJ, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Jul;47(7):392–5
The American Hospital Association's National Hospital Panel Survey. Mullner R, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter; 17(4):387–90
Changes in accounting practice necessitate modifications in Panel Survey. Prince TR. **Health Serv Res** 1982 Winter; 17(4):391–8
A geriatric rehabilitation and assessment unit in a community hospital. Applegate WB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr; 31(4):206–10
Screening for alcoholism in a community hospital. Sherin KM, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1091–5
A prototype antibiotic audit form for community hospitals. Roberts HJ. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;69(11):929–33
Continuing education in the community hospital and reduction in the incidence of intracerebral hemorrhage in the transported preterm infant. Lazzara A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):757–61
Guidelines for medical records in general practitioner hospitals. Shaw CD. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982;32(243):632–3
Developing a cancer program in a private community hospital. Robinson WT, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 79(4):192–3
A pediatric-child psychiatry liaison program on postpartum unit of a community hospital. Rice HW, et al. **JDBP** 1982 Dec;3(4):201–5
Assessing needs for community hospital continuing medical education. Osborne CE. **Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):967–71
Outpatient myelography in community hospitals [letter] Kushner J, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jul;13(1):105
Surgery and anaesthesia at Enga Provincial Hospital. Lennox CE, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):100–3
Relating genetics diagnoses and counseling to the community hospital. Klass P. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb;12(2):143–4, 149, 151
The increasing prevalence of bacteremic ampicillin-resistant Haemophilus influenzae infections in a community hospital. Schwartz RH, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug; 1(4):242–4
Computerized registry systems in the community hospital. Arlen M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:139–42
The participation of community hospitals in cancer clinical trials: results and impact of the Eastern Cooperative Oncology Group Program. Begg CB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:295–7
The Clinical Oncology Program (COP) model for cancer control: breast cancer. Dugan WM Jr, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:347–59
Community hospital oncology program: an organizational and group process perspective. Enck RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:65–71
Cancer control through a network of community hospitals. Engstrom PF. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:237–46
Data feedback and structured group judgement methods in the development of breast cancer management guidelines in community hospitals. Finison LJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:327–35
A management structure for implementing clinical research in the community hospital. Guy JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:313–8
Evaluation of pain medication administration in community hospital oncology programs. Hayes JD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:95–106
The hospital role in research on cancer care. Johnson DA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:5–14
An MSKCC-community hospital colorectal carcinoma audit: a cancer control project. Kerner JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:79–94
Descriptive evaluation of matched hospice and non-hospice patients. Mortenson LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 120:417–27
Tumors: the Cancer Information System (CIS) of the Minneapolis-West Metropolitan CHCP. Murray CL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:181–91
Program evaluation: issues in nursing. Smith D, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:107–12
Development of an interactive inter-state community hospital based regional tumor registry. Stellman J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:165–9
Comparison of data elements in guidelines developed independently in community hospital oncology programs. Stott PB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:337–46
Development of community hospital data systems for rapid feedback of information to physicians. Thompson JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:201–6
Research and the development of community center programs. Topilow AA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:59–61
Network demonstration projects and cancer control: the head and neck demonstration networks. Warnecke R, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:247–65
Effects of characteristics of the survey instrument on response rates to a mail survey of community hospitals. Mullner RM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct; 97(5):465–9
Quality assurance activities in a small community hospital. Marsh LA. **QRB** 1983 Mar;9(3):77–80
Computed tomographic studies of the head in a teaching hospital and a community hospital: a comparison. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):367–70
Social work consultation for small hospitals. Wenston SR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Fall;8(1):15–26
Esophagogastrectomy for cancer performed at a community hospital by a thoracic surgeon. Ciaglia P. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):28–32
Intussusception: experience in a community hospital. Haas RJ. **W Va Med J** 1982 Jun;78(6):133–6
[Nurses in the psychiatric department of a community hospital] Mayer D, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Nov; 9(6):190–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The psychiatric department of a community hospital—paving the way for a new hospital in the community] Philipzen H, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Nov; 9(6):184–9 **(Ger)**

### ECONOMICS

Psychiatrists' role in consultation-liaison [letter] Wise TN, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):269
Reform Medicaid? The view from a community hospital. Passett BA. **Forum (Wash)** 1981 Oct;5(4):30–4
Future capital needs of community hospitals. Ting HM, et al. **Health Aff (Millwood)** 1982 Summer;1(3):14–27
Revenues, spending up at community hospitals. Dolkart DR. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):36–7
Hospital financial performance, 2nd quarter 1982. Goldfarb D. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 1;56(21):46, 48
1982 third-quarter financial performance. Goldfarb D. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 1;57(3):48–9
Expenses continue to decline in June. Mintz R. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 16;56(20):38, 41
Moderating expenses continue through July. Mintz R. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):43
Decline in expenses continues through August. Mintz R. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 16;56(24):49, 52
Hospital expenses continue decline in September 1982. Mintz R. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 16;57(2):59
November hospital expenses continue downward course. Mintz R. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16;57(6):40
Hospital cost containment in Rochester: from Maxicap to the hospital experimental payments program. Sorensen AA, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):327–35
Community hospital planning grants for cancer control in Ohio. Skeel RT, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:307–11
Hospital charges in rural Utah [letter] Bourne MH, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):270–2

### MANPOWER

Results of the Nursing Personnel Survey, Part 2: RN vacancies and turnover. Beyers M, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 May;13(5):26–31

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Challenges for general practitioner hospitals. Shaw CD. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1483–4
Community hospital cancer programs: a guide to

implementation using the criteria of the American College of Surgeons. Griffiths EK. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):281–6

Building a data base for monitoring and facilitating health care. Altshuler CH. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):179–204

A reasoned approach to hospital planning in an uncertain world. Bruton P. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall; 7(4):39–43

Managing the community hospital's reputation. Rynne TJ. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):57–66

Management contracts: strategy for organizational stability. Zuckerman HS, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1982 Fall; 7(4):45–51

Bidding for hospitals. Brown M, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 1;57(5):53–4, 57–60

Hospital–based alcoholism treatment. Hawthorne W. **Hospitals** 1983 Feb 1;57(3):86–9

Patterns of interorganizational relationships between hospitals and HMOs. Kralewski JE, et al. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter;19(4):357–62

A community hospital's program for premedical student orientation. Alexander SF, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jun; 80(6):421–2

Neonatology in the community hospital. Auld PA. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb;12(2):106–7, 109

Institutional prerogatives and the private practicing physician: a changing partnership or the development of adversarial roles? Chazan JA. **RI Med J** 1983 Jul; 66(7):285–7

[High quality of the medical services to the population in the Voronezh district hospital] Iadykina LV. **Sov Med** 1982; (11):7–14 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Rostov district hospital] Ustinov OA. **Sov Med** 1982;(11):14–22 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Central Regional Hospital in rendering specialized medical services to the population] Krasnova MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):39–42 **(Rus)**

**STANDARDS**

Quality assurance in the surgery department of a community hospital. Bradham RR, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 May; 79(5):286–7

**TRENDS**

Community cancer management. Potenza R. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 1;57(1):80–2, 85

Are hospitals still sharing? Smith E, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1;57(17):67–8, 70

Closure among U.S. community hospitals, 1976–1980: a description and a predictive model. Mullner RM, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):699–709

**UTILIZATION**

George Armstrong award address. Secondary care. The role of the community hospital in pediatrics. Charney E. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):902–6

Coronary care in a general practitioner hospital. Davies A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1469–70

Civilian–military partners. **Hospitals** 1983 Jun 1;57(11):83–4

Urological emergency admissions to a community hospital: a review. Atkins SO. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jun; 75(6):557–9

MCEs refocused. Use of hospital resources by patients with congestive heart failure. Schumacher DN, et al. **QRB** 1981 Summer;Spec No:30–3

## HOSPITALS, CONVALESCENT

**STANDARDS**

A medical audit of restorative care for stroke survivors. Worsam B. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Mar;(4):6–8

**HOSPITALS, COUNTY** see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

**HOSPITALS, DISTRICT** see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

**HOSPITALS, FEDERAL** see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

## HOSPITALS, GENERAL

Abstract of the International Congress of General Hospital Psychiatry, Madrid, 23–37 January 1983. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1983 Jan–F. ;11(1):1–119 **(Eng, Mul)**

Problems of the medical staffing of intensive care units in British district general hospitals. Price DG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):254–5

Transferable antibiotic resistance in a general hospital: a two year survey. Ackerman VP, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Apr;61 (Pt 2):251–62

The role of the general hospital in occupational health care. Conant RG. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):503–4

Anorexia nervosa: treatment in the general hospital. Halmi KA. **Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:181–4

A look at Kingston General Hospital's archives. Burkinshaw SM. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):20–1

Needs for psychiatry in the general hospital. Strain JJ. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):996–1001

A study of the use of restraint in a psychiatric emergency room. Telintelo S, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):164–5

Methemoglobin levels in the patient population of an acute general hospital. Shapiro BA, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):295–7

General hospital geriatric psychiatric treatment: a follow–up study. Sadavoy J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Apr; 31(4):200–5

Sources of staphylococcal wound sepsis in surgical patients. Dyas AC, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):345–50

Aerosol production by suction apparatus and methods of containment. Robertshaw RG. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec; 3(4):379–83

The psychiatric nurse specialist: a valuable asset in the general hospital. Fife B, et al. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Apr; 13(4):14–7

Disinfectant usage and hygiene practises at Port Moresby General Hospital. Bauer C. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):248–52

Oncology patient identification system for application of management guidelines. McKernan JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:171–9

Mental hospital and general hospital psychiatric units: a comparison of services within the same geographic area. Malla AK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):431–9

The role of the psychiatrist in the general hospital—II. Psychiatric patients with somatic complaints. Hashimoto M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul;7(4):425–33

Surgical and nonsurgical procedures in short–stay hospitals. Pokras R. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1983 Feb;13(70):1–41

[The specialty of geriatrics and geriatric education. The origins and functions of a geriatric department in a general hospital] van den Ouweelen–Persijn LE, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Feb;14(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Practical value of antibiotic levels in a hospital setting] Caillaux M, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Jun;2(6):493–7 **(Fre)**

[The patients in the department for mentally disturbed youth in the general hospital] Holthausen US. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981;(23):68–76 **(Ger)**

[Organization of a psychiatric department in the Hamburg–Eilbek general hospital—a description] Lorenzen H. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Nov;9(6):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[6 years of psychiatry in a general hospital] Michaelis R, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Nov;9(6):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unity of hospital and ambulatory care using the example of a service area] Magyar K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):673–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Alcoholism and the hospital. The treatment of alcoholism in a general medicine department] Basile A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 24;74(12):641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of anxiety and depression among general hospital and psychiatric nurses] De Leo D, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Jul–Dec;23(3–4):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Prevalence of patients with indications of alcoholism confined in a general hospital. Relevance of the detection method] Masur J, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Jun;26(2):125–30 **(Por)**

[Treatment of multiple and combined injuries in a city general hospital] Borovchenkov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical and therapeutic aspects of depression in psychiatric consultations in a general hospital] Ayuso Gutiérrez JL, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):263–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**HISTORY**

Haiti and the Hôpital Albert Schweitzer. Barry M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1018–20

A century of health care. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):98–9

[From the history of the Middleburg Hospital; hospital personnel during the transition phase of a 19th–century hospital to a 20th–century hospital] Pel JZ. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18;126(38):1741–5 **(Dut)**

[Ferdinand von Hebra and the General Hospital of Vienna. Establishment of the 2 dermatologic clinics in the middle of the 19th century and their relations with the central building II of the General Hospital] Holubar K. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 30;132(18):423–6 **(Ger)**

[The last 50 years of the San Borja Hospital] Dooner H. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul;110(7):698–701 **(Spa)**

[San Francisco de Borja Hospital] Estévez Cordovez R. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul;110(7):694–8 **(Spa)**

[Hospital medicine 50 years ago. Reminiscences about the San Francisco de Borja Hospital] Hervé Lelievre L. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul;110(7):701–6 **(Spa)**

[Historical sketches of the San Francisco de Borja Hospital. Introduction] Neghme A. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jul; 110(7):693–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**MANPOWER**

'Type B' cardiology [letter] Sleight P. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1500

**ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION**

Integration of geriatric with general medical services in Newcastle. Evans JG. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1430–3

Integration of the psychosomatic approach with internal medicine: development of concepts and preliminary results of evaluation of doctor–patient interaction. Köhle K, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):221–30

The involvement of Emec Central Hospital in primary health care. Zilberg J. **Public Health** 1983 May;97(3):163–5

Medical mission to Nepal. Gross HP. **SD J Med** 1983 Jan; 36(1):5–7

[Organization of a cardio–respiratory resuscitation system in a general hospital] Couture J, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1056–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experience in intensive care at Cité de la Santé of Laval] Richer P. **Union Med Can** 1982 Dec;111(12):1082–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The department of adolescent psychiatry in the general hospital from the viewpoint of the administration] Wolff C. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981;(23):77–83 **(Ger)**

[Adequate structures in health and social services] Krausch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):648–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Management tasks and problems in the implementation of general hospital regulations] Peuker P, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Sep;28(9):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Internal Medicine Department in the Social Security Health Centers] Lissen E. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb; 80(4):167–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**STANDARDS**

Alcoholism and the general hospital: the Roger Williams intervention program. Lewis DC, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Mar;59(2):181–97 (54 ref.)

Alcoholism consultation and liaison in a general hospital. Rabinowitz E. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Mar;59(2):229–44

An administrator's reaction to issues concerning alcoholism in the general hospital. Weaving RG. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Mar;59(2):207–10

Comprehensive model of alcoholism treatment in a general hospital. Zimberg S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Mar; 59(2):222–8

Care of cancer patients in thirty–one Italian general hospitals. Methodological aspects and general findings. Liberati A, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):179–85

**TRENDS**

Psychiatry in the general hospital: visualizing the changes. Visotsky HM, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 33(9):739–41

[General hospital psychiatry: old and new perspectives] López–Ibor Aliño JJ. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):99–110 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**UTILIZATION**

Psychiatry in a rural general hospital [letter] Mearin RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):642

Discharge planning effect on length of hospital stay. Cable EP, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Feb;64(2):57–60

Patterns of general hospital utilization for the diagnosis of uncomplicated alcoholism. McBride AD, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Mar;59(2):203–6

Determinants of hospital use: a cross–diagnostic analysis. Goldfarb MG, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):48–66

[Admissions to general hospitals because of attempted suicide; a growing problem] Diekstra RF, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 25;126(39):1774–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

**HOSPITALS, GROUP PRACTICE** see under **HOSPITALS**

**HOSPITALS, MATERNITY** see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

**HOSPITALS, MILITARY** see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

**HOSPITALS, MUNICIPAL** see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

**HOSPITALS, OSTEOPATHIC** see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

**HOSPITALS, PACKAGED** see under **HOSPITALS**

**HOSPITALS, PEDIATRIC** see under **HOSPITALS, SPECIAL**

**HOSPITALS, PROPRIETARY** see under **HOSPITALS**

## HOSPITALS, PSYCHIATRIC

The decline of state mental hospitals as training sites for psychiatric residents. Thompson JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):704–7

The mental hospital and its environment. Mohelsky H. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;27(6):478–81

Therapeutic diets in a psychiatric hospital. Bray GD. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Sep;40(5):228–33

Section 31 (the Emergency Recommendation)—its use in a Glasgow psychiatric hospital. Gallagher J, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 Jan;41(1):4–13

Five-year outcome of children admitted to a state mental hospital. Schain RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):847–8

A study of employees in transition from hospital to community programs. Specht DI. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):356–8

The development of suicide precautions for an inpatient psychiatric unit. Busteed EL, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 May;21(5):15–9

Nursing administration in psychiatric hospitals. Goodman LR. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Aug; 21(8):26–34

On the agenda [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):281

Psychiatric abuse in the American South [letter] Baxter S. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):876

Abuse of psychiatry [letter] Clare A. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1107

The Soviet Union and the World Psychiatric Association. Wynn A. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):406–8

Violence in the semi-secure ward of a psychiatric hospital. Armond AD. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jul;22(3):203–9

The comprehensive mental health system. Is it achievable? Amesbury WH. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1983 Jan–Mar; 21(1):31–3

Drug prescribing pattern of a psychiatric university hospital in Germany. Schmidt LG, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 Mar;16(2):35–42

Mental hospital and general hospital psychiatric units: a comparison of services within the same geographic area. Malla AK, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):431–9

The positive aspects of long term hospitalization in the public sector for chronic psychiatric patients. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatry** 1982;11(110):1–33 (86 ref.)

A method for setting social work staffing standards within a psychiatric hospital. Christ WR. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter;8(2):87–104

[Can psychiatric hospitals be abolished?] Baruk H. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jun;166(6):797–9 **(Fre)**

[Status of the knowledge of established neurologists and psychiatric clinics on youth sects (results of a survey)] Müller-Küppers M. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983;(24):65–71 **(Ger)**

[After the lunatic asylum] **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jul; 73(1):92–6 **(Ita)**

[Work experience of a psychiatric hospital for tuberculosis patients] Shcherbatiuk AS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May; (5):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reduction and rationalization of antiepileptic treatment in a psychiatric hospital] Zarranz JJ, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Contractual pharmaceutical services in a pediatric psychiatric hospital. Swain GA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec; 39(12):2124–5

Psychiatric hospitals and private investment [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):367–8

A comparison of in-patient costs of treatment and care in a Scottish psychiatric hospital. McKechnie AA, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;141:602–7

### HISTORY

The Menninger Hospitals' Guide to the Order Sheet. Menninger WC. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Jan;46(1):1–112

The Cherokee National Insane Asylum. Stratton R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 May;47(3):266–8

From madhouses to mental hospitals: does history repeat itself? Presly AS. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):71–4

[10 years of the psychotherapeutic department in Kroměříž] Hájek P. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Jun;78(3):196–8 **(Cze)**

[Vítězslav Hálek and his community of lunatics] Mečíř J. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Feb;79(1):60–3 **(Cze)**

[40th anniversary of the founding of psychiatric hospital in-patient care in Pilsen] Vencovský E. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec;78(6):407–8 **(Cze)**

[Assistance to mental patients in the Mediterranean South-East in the 17th and 18th centuries: the St. Paul de Mausole and St. Pierre de Canon 'asylums' at Saint Remy and Aurons in the Provence] Alliez J, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;140(10):1122–8 **(Fre)**

[First homes for the care of mentally ill children in Kraków] Chrzęściewski L. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982 Sep–Dec; 16(5–6):437–8 **(Pol)**

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Ontario's road back to bedlam [letter] Menuck M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):320

Psychiatry without asylums: origins and prospects in Italy. Crepet P, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(1):119–29

The Supreme Court and institutions: a comment on Youngberg v. Romeo. Ellis JW. **Ment Retard** 1982 Oct; 20(5):197–200

The role of the arbitration process in changing mental illness and mental retardation systems. Ladimer I. **Psychiatr Q** 1982 Summer;54(2):123–37

[Draft bills concerning psychiatric hospitals] Baruk H. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Nov;140(9):990–4 **(Fre)**

### MANPOWER

Nursing staff ratios and their distribution in a Scottish mental hospital in relation to in-patient costs. McKechnie AA, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 May;41(3):148–54

A comparison of U.S. and foreign medical graduates employed by state and county mental hospitals, 1975 and 1980. Checker A, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1982 Sep; (161):1–23

Predicting tenure decisions of psychiatric nursing assistants: individual and work-related factors. Depp FC, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1983 Jun;6(2):53–9

[Personnel requirements in a psychiatric hospital. Tasks and goals of a modern psychiatric treatment] Bergener M, et al. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Nov;9(6):suppl 1–16 **(Ger)**

[Psychological aspects of the organization of rehabilitative and psychotherapeutic measures in psychoneurologic institutions] Lanovoĭ VE. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(8):126–7 **(Rus)**

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Benefits of the generic milieu in adolescent hospital treatment. Bond TC, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982; 10:360–72

Administrative relationships between state hospitals and academic psychiatry departments. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):898–901

Employees' job satisfaction, residents' functioning, and treatment progress in psychiatric institutions. Buffum WE, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Nov;7(4):320–7

A mutual-performance contract to close the gap between hospital and community. McRae J. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;33(12):1020–1

Structural changes and their consequences in a 'natural' psychiatric sector: Gotland 1976–1981. Rutz W. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1983 Mar;6(1):29–42

Rehabilitation of long-stay psychiatric patients through restructuring of the social system of the hospital. Dasberg H, et al. **Isr J Psychiatr Relat Sci** 1982;19(4):315–28

Adhocracy as an organizational structure in a psychiatric institution. Bishop JK. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):20–4

Administrative decision making: staff-patient ratios (a patient classification system for a psychiatric setting). Schroder PJ, et al. **Perspect Psychiatr Care** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):111–23

A tardive dyskinesia monitoring policy for applied facilities. Kalachnik JE, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983 Spring; 19(2):277–82

Psychiatric hospitalization in Poland. Frydman L. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(10):617–23

[How one views and talks to the parents of children treated in the Marcinelle-Charleroi Psychotherapeutic Day Center] Fournaux N, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 Jul;49(3–4):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intentions and realizations of hospital planning in psychiatry] Brunson W, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 Mar-Apr; 82(2):147–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Commitment of the mentally ill and the views held by municipal hospitals] Nagata M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(11):861–8 **(Jpn)**

[Psychiatric care and commitment of the mentally ill—a view held by private hospitals] Shirasawa H. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(11):868–74 **(Jpn)**

### STANDARDS

The future of state hospitals: should there be one? Okin RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):577–81

The benefits of integrating treatment evaluation and clinical practice in a long-term hospital setting. Allen JG, et al. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 May;47(3):225–41

Analysis of alcoholism facilities' compliance with JCAH standards. Downey JE, et al. **QRB** 1982 Sep;8(9):27–8

An evaluation of patient care at South Dakota Human Services Center. Forman BD, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 May; 36(5):17–9

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Locus of state psychiatric hospitals in the United States, 1960–1980. Checker A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 140(8):994–7

Hospital orders and contempt of court. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):565

### TRENDS

The metamorphosis of the country psychiatric service. Katz SE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 33(9):728–31

State hospitals in the 1980s. Okin RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;33(9):717–21

The future of private psychiatric hospitals. Pottash AL, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;33(9):735–9

Reforming the state hospital in a unified care system. Spiro HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;33(9):722–8

[The future of the psychiatric hospital—dissolution or change?] Böker W. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 130(2):203–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### UTILIZATION

The multiple functions of the state mental hospital. Goldman HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):296–300

The new long-term patient in the public mental hospital. Platman SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):606–8

The mythical readmissions explosion. Weinstein AS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):332–5

The outcome for discharged Nottingham long-stay in-patients. Howat JG, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 141:590–4

An expanding 'stage army' of long-stay psychiatric day-patients. Pryce IG. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 141:595–601

Deinstitutionalization and the survival of the state hospital. Craig TJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 34(7):616–22

Recent developments in the care, treatment, and rehabilitation of the chronic mentally ill in Norway. Ogar B. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;34(4):348–52

The distance factor in the use of psychiatric facilities. Haworth A. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):6–9

[The pattern of discharge of elderly patients in psychiatric hospitals] Bork BR. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 19; 144(29):2181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

## HOSPITALS, PUBLIC

The decline of state mental hospitals as training sites for psychiatric residents. Thompson JW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):704–7

Problems of the medical staffing of intensive care units in British district general hospitals. Price DG. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):254–5

Extended care—an operation from a district hospital. Lefroy RB, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;11(10):769–70, 772

Ambulatory surgery at Ponce Regional Hospital. Armstrong RA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 May–Jun;74(5–6):186–8

Cardiology in a district hospital. Joy M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):790–2

A survey of five types of dangerous behavior among chronic psychiatric patients. Tardiff K. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(3):177–82

A large regional hospital's experience with treatment of end-stage renal disease. Handa SP, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1;129(5):435–8

Admission decisions in the psychiatric emergency room. Evenson R, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jan–Feb; 24(1):90–3

Repeaters: inpatient accidents among the hospitalized elderly. Catchen H. **Gerontologist** 1983 Jun;?3(3):273–6

Five-year outcome of children admitted to a state mental hospital. Schain RJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;33(10):847–8

Level 2 hospital delivery of low birth weight infants 1970–1979. Mootabar H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;21(1):27–32

State charity hospital users: a case study of the OB clinic at LSUMCS. Dolch NA, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Dec;134(9):20–2

UK support for the Falkland's casualties. Drinkwater JB. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring;69(1):42–4

Ajax Bay. Jolly RT. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring; 69(1):35–9

Conversion of SS Uganda to a hospital ship. Leicester RJ. **J R Nav Med Serv** 1983 Spring;69(1):10–6

Leads from the MMWR. Shigella dysenteriae type 2 outbreak in US Naval Hospital. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3012

General practitioners and hospitals [letter] Geeves RB. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):105–6

The department of pediatrics at Malcolm Grow Medical Center: support of our mission. Rivera PN, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar;148(3):256–8

Reorganization of emergency room triage at Womack Army Hospital. Salander JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar; 148(3):216–9

Dr. Fischel would be proud. Bricker EM. **Mo Med** 1982 Dec;79(12):797–9

The positive aspects of long term hospitalization in the public sector for chronic psychiatric patients. **Publ Group Adv Psychiatry** 1982;11(110):1–33 (86 ref.)

Critical issues confronting public teaching hospitals in Texas. Anderson RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Apr;79(4):54–9

[The creation and functioning of a class in a hospital] Deloyer-Wilmotte M. **Arch Belg** 1982;40(1–2):81–3 **(Fre)**

[The complex interaction with proximity—report on a 6-year study of the Psychiatric Department of the Freudenstadt District Hospital] Gruner W. **Psychiatr Prax** 1982 Nov; 9(6):178–83 **(Ger)**

[Radioactive waste monitored around the city hospitals in Brescia. Results of a radiometric survey and model of the radiologic impact on the environment] Albini E, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of multiple and combined injuries in a city general hospital] Borovchenkov VV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jun;(6):60–2 **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of persons visiting a city tuberculosis dispensary for the 1st time] Litvin LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aftercare department (for convalescents) based in central district and city hospitals] Rogovoĭ MA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):72–4 **(Rus)**

[Advantages to patients having dialysis at county hospitals] Henning R, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 May 12; 79(19):1919–22 **(Swe)**

### ECONOMICS

Public money, private control: a case study of hospital financing in Oakland and Berkeley, California. Woolhandler S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May; 73(5):584–7

The clinical value and cost of a district hospital urodynamic unit. Miller RA, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):635–7

Who pays for hospital care in the state-supported institution? Calligaris CF. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):963–4

### HISTORY

The surgical residency, the surgical clinic at the Walter Reed Army Medical Center. Abramson DJ. **Milit Med** 1982 Dec; 147(12):1025–8

United States Public Health Service hospitals (1798–1981)—the end of an era. Bienia RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):166–8

Doting: my early experiences at Boston City Hospital. Finland M. **Pharos** 1982 Summer;45(3):17–22

The Fort McHenry General Hospital for plastic and maxillofacial surgery. Morgan RF. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):255–9

Ten years before 'M*A*S*H'. Dziob JS. **RI Med J** 1982 Dec;65(12):499–506

The 48th evacuation hospital [editorial] Perry T Jr. **RI Med J** 1982 Dec;65(12):493

[70th anniversary of Lainz hospital] Luger A. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;95(12):393–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Warsaw military hospitals during the November Uprising. III. Society's contribution to the organization and activity of military hospitals] Chojna JW. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1981;44(3–4):277–308 **(Pol)**

[Warsaw's field hospitals during the November Uprising] Szczegółowa C. **Arch Hist Med (Warsz)** 1983;46(1):1–19 **(Pol)**

[The history of the pathology department of the Obukhov Hospital] Khazanov AT. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):68–73 **(Rus)**

[From the history of the founding of the Burdenko Central Military Clinical Hospital and the development of its specialized therapeutic services] Katslan IaD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):107–10 **(Rus)**

[Medical courses for women at the St. Petersburg Nikolaevskii Military Hospital] Dionesov SM. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):117–9 **(Rus)**

[History of the organization of the free hospital in Vologda] Turupanov NL. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):120–2 **(Rus)**

[The oldest medical center in the country (on the 275th anniversary of the Burdenko Central Military Clinical Hospital)] Krylov NL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):65–8 **(Rus)**

[110th anniversary of the Vladivostok Naval Hospital] Grigorenko GF. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):142–3 **(Rus)**

[Development of the neurology service at the Central N. N. Burdenko Military Clinical Hospital (on the 275th anniversary of the founding of the hospital] **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Jul;(7):71–2 **(Rus)**

[Development of otorhinolaryngology at the Burdenko Central Military Clinical Hospital (on the 275th anniversary of the founding of the hospital)] **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep; (9):67–8 **(Rus)**

[60 years of guarding the health of servicemen] Denisenko VZ. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):78–9 **(Rus)**

[The Pirogov Red-Banner Naval Hospital—200th anniversary] Lukavskiĭ MI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 May; (5):71–3 **(Rus)**

### MANPOWER

A comparison of U.S. and foreign medical graduates employed by state and county mental hospitals, 1975 and 1980. Checker A, et al. **Ment Health Stat Note** 1982 Sep; (161):1–23

[Postgraduate training of supervisory personnel in rural public health] Gorchakov LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982; (10):38–41 **(Rus)**

[Success is born in the search] Abdrashitov RS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Towards a celebrated anniversary] Klimko NV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):10–1 **(Rus)**

[High title obligates] Tolstov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Aug;(8):7–9 **(Rus)**

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Administrative relationships between state hospitals and academic psychiatry departments. Faulkner LR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):898–901

Sick public hospital? An investor-owned management company could be the cure. Reilly CP. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 16;57(18):95–6

A U.S. Air Force Base Hospital is exploring microcomputers' potential. Robillard T, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14):81–2

Public hospitals on the brink: their problems and their options. Brown ER. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):927–44

Implementation of automated medical information systems in the Air Force Medical Service. Schmitt KF. **J Med Syst** 1982 Oct;6(5):473–83

Adhocracy as an organizational structure in a psychiatric institution. Bishop JK. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Jan;13(1):20–4

[Increase in the efficiency of ambulatory-inpatient care in an industrially concentrated area] Magyar K, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):592–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Commitment of the mentally ill and the views held by municipal hospitals] Nagata M, et al. **Seishin Shinkeigaku Zasshi** 1982;84(11):861–8 **(Jpn)**

[Remarks with regard to a 1-month stay at the Obstetrical-Gynecological Clinic of the Kantonal Hospital in Liestal (Switzerland)] Cyrkowicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):129–30 **(Pol)**

[Organization of continuous laboratory examinations] Katsman MV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):49–51 **(Rus)**

[Primary accounting and its organizational role in the work of a city pediatric polyclinic] Andrievskiĭ BP. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

[High quality of the medical services to the population in the Voronezh district hospital] Iadykina LV. **Sov Med** 1982; (11):7–14 **(Rus)**

[Provision of medical care for respiratory tract diseases in a very large city] Severova EIa. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):98–102 **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Rostov district hospital] Ustinov OA. **Sov Med** 1982;(11):14–22 **(Rus)**

[Results of the use of an automated system of management at a municipal teaching hospital] Boiadzhian VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):23–9 **(Rus)**

[Systems of indicators, methods and criteria of evaluation of the development of the material-technological basis of a network of therapeutic-prophylactic institutions] Epifantsev VI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methodology of planning the activities of a satellite municipal hospital] Gordon IuN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Activities of the Central Regional Hospital in rendering specialized medical services to the population] Krasnova MN, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(6):39–42 **(Rus)**

[Organization of the activities of the registration offices of the urban polyclinics] Maĭdikov IuL, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experience in increasing the efficiency of the roentgenological service in a large city hospital with a view to guaranteeing mass service to the population] Sidorenko IuS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work of a military hospital pharmacy in its transition to a strict epidemic control regimen] Chirkov AI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Sep;(9):19–21 **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

The future of state hospitals: should there be one? Okin RL. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):577–81

Auditing at a country hospital. Anderson GR. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Jun;(5):18–20

What can we audit? Selection of topics for formal clinical review in a district hospital. Ireland AW. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Mar;(4):13–5

Federal Medical Chiefs on progress and plans. Department of defense. Beary JF 3d. **Milit Med** 1982 Nov;147(11):943–8

### TRENDS

The metamorphosis of the country psychiatric service. Katz SE, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 33(9):728–31

State hospitals in the 1980s. Okin RL. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;33(9):717–21

Reforming the state hospital in a unified care system. Spiro HR. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;33(9):722–8

### UTILIZATION

The multiple functions of the state mental hospital. Goldman HH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):296–300

The new long-term patient in the public mental hospital. Platman SR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):606–8

The mythical readmissions explosion. Weinstein AS. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):332–5

Emergency medical care: updated experience in a district hospital medical unit. Conway H, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 May;41(3):132–6

The limits of general hospital care: a continuing role for state hospitals. Ames D. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 34(2):145–9

Deinstitutionalization and the survival of the state hospital. Craig TJ, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 34(7):616–22

The impact of deinstitutionalization on California's state hospital population. DeRisi W, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):140–5

Impact of a diabetes teaching program on health care trends in an Air Force Medical Center. Jacobson JM, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan;148(1):46–7

The place of the small district general hospital in the New Zealand medical scene. Mandeno JW. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 22;95(716):662–3

A study of patient referrals. Odell A. **Public Health** 1983 Mar;97(2):109–14

[Hospital admission of residents of the county of Ringkøping to departments for somatic disease outside the county] Thuesen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 21;144(25):1874–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Differences in utilization of surgical departments and departments of internal medicine] Otterstad HK. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10;103(1):36–40 **(Nor)**

**HOSPITALS, SATELLITE** see under **HOSPITALS**

## HOSPITALS, SPECIAL

Usefulness of myoglobin radioimmunoassay determintion in CCU. Hertzeanu H, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982; 37(4):257–68

The emergency evacuation of a geriatrics hospital in Toxteth. Roberts GS, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Nov;11(4):244–8

Experience with an automated cancer protocol surveillance system. Friedman RB, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Oct; 6(5):583–92

Adolescent health–1. Coping with cancer. Stevens MM, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;12(2):107–9

Parkwood Day Hospital: an alternative for the impaired elderly. Pablo R, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun; 73(3):176–82

Prevalence of geriatric urinary dysfunction in a chronic care hospital. Fernie GR, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1085–6

The Donwood Institute: resort of last resort. Shilliday G. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1220–1

Prospective study of a 'severity index' in an acute paediatric emergency department. Ogunmekan AO. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982;28(12):306–9

Contributions of comprehensive cancer centers to improved care of patients with cancer. Clark RL. **Compr Ther** 1983 Jan;9(1):6–11

On the necessity of in-house computed tomography in children's hospitals [editorial] Campbell JB. **CT** 1983 Feb; 7(1):123–4

The woman milk bank at Fuglebakken Children's Hospital. Pedersen JK. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):300–5

Recreology department is heart of St. Vincent's. Bélanger L. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):28–9

Canada's child health services: a British viewpoint. Richards BW. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jul;60(7):13–5

Baycrest: it tries hard to keep patients out. Rudin S, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jul;60(7):22

Emergency evacuation: help for the helpless. Schwiebert M. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):22

Lions Gate evaluates day care programs. Young V, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jul;60(7):24–6

Level 2 hospital delivery of low birth weight infants 1970–1979. Mootabar H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;21(1):27–32

Mortality associated with hip fractures in a single geriatric hospital and residential health facility: a ten-year review. Crane JG, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):472–5

Referral of patients from long-term to acute-care facilities. Gillick M, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):74–8

The promises and the problems of institutional care: a synthesis of opposites. Falliers CJ. **J Asthma** 1983;20(1):7–9

Value and limitations of specialized centers for asthma. Johnstone D. **J Asthma** 1983;20(1):4–7

A profile of treatment approaches used at comprehensive cancer centers. Laszlo J, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(11):853–9

Methicillin-resistant-Staphylococcus aureus colonization and infection in a rehabilitation facility. Aeilts GD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):218–23

An outbreak of Salmonella muenchen infection in a specialist paediatric hospital. Kumarasinghe G, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):341–4

Pasteurella multocida septicemia. Experience at a cancer hospital. Stein AA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):508–9

Adenovirus type 7 outbreak in a pediatric chronic-care facility—Pennsylvania, 1982. **MMWR** 1983 May 20; 32(19):258–60

Dr. Fischel would be proud. Bricker EM. **Mo Med** 1982 Dec;79(12):797–9

Ellis Fischel State Cancer Center. A new name, a new beginning. Kaltenbach ML. **Mo Med** 1982 Sep;79(9):638–9

A new Spinal Injuries Centre at Iizuka City in Japan. Akatsu T. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct;20(5):313–4

Action Rovinj—a model of a supraregional after care spinal cord injured persons. Terbizan AT. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct; 20(5):315

Community hospital oncology program: an organizational and group process perspective. Enck RE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:65–71

The current crisis in clinical oncology: a view from the center. Henderson ES. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:45–51

An MSKCC-community hospital colorectal carcinoma audit: a cancer control project. Kerner JF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:79–94

The Columbia Cancer Center Cancer Control Program. Taub RN, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;121:73–4

Writing antibiotic orders for pediatric patients. Nahata MC, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):181–2

Accommodation for the mentally handicapped. McCreadie DW, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):281–4

Promoting breastfeeding: strategies for changing hospital policy. Hales DJ. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Apr;12(4):167–72

Surgical and nonsurgical procedures in short-stay hospitals. Pokras R. **Vital Health Stat [13]** 1983 Feb;13(70):1–41

The urgent need for the establishment of a Cancer Investigation and Treatment Centre at the University of the West Indies, Jamaica [editorial] Persaud V. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Mar;32(1):1–3

[Acute coronary surgery program at the Institute of Clinical and Experimental Medicine. Methodology report] Fabián J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 23;121(51):1574–7 **(Cze)**

[342 children admitted to a pediatric clinic for acute abdomen] Hvorslev V, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 3; 145(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hospital care for terminal patients. Comparative study of Swiss and foreign institutions] **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Feb;103(2):147–61 **(Fre)**

[The geriatric hospital] Loew F. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):57–9 **(Fre)**

[Goals and limits of partial hospitalization in geriatrics. 10 years of day-care hospitals] Zutter R, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):61–4 **(Fre)**

[A method of modernized milk formula preparation in children's hospitals] Goetz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Partnership of clinics in the Federal Republic of Germany and developing countries] Schönhals C. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):399–400 **(Ger)**

[Incidence of accidentally discovered paraproteinemias among the patients of a hospital for internal diseases] Küchler B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 27; 112(48):1723–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Delivery outside the hospital. An 11-year analysis of births at a regional hospital] Baars F. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(2):84–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Trial of a delivery chair in a Parma obstetrics and gynecology clinic] Ferrari B, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anesthesia for the day hospital. Possibilities and limitations of TNS anesthesia in eye surgery] Mocavero Q, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Apr;48(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Staphylococcus aureus carrier state in obstetrical and surgical hospitals] Filippovich IuV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):56–7 **(Rus)**

[A new modern obstetrical and gynecological complex in Riga] Volova NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; (6):59–61 **(Rus)**

[Secondary Staphylococcus aureus infestation of the bedding in maternity hospitals after disinfection in a chamber] Grishan SP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):70–2 **(Rus)**

[Cancer treatment in the leading oncoradiological centers in France] Aliev BM. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):71–8 **(Rus)**

[Equipment of medical establishments with radiation control equipment] Brekeshev MK. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan; 28(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structure of staphylococcal infection in an orthopedic hospital] Paevskiĭ SA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Feb;(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The one-day hospital—a new form of examining children with urinary system pathology] Ignatova MS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):53–5 **(Rus)**

[Dispensary care of nephrological patients at a pediatric polyclinic] Kushner VD. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):64–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of patient registration group II in the system of the observation of dispensary contingents] Iukelis LI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May;(5):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation and characteristics of patient registration group VII A of a tuberculosis dispensary] Korelin VK, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 May;(5):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical x-ray characteristics of persons visiting a city tuberculosis dispensary for the 1st time] Litvin LM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of tuberculosis in children at tuberculosis institutions before hospitalization] Myskin MA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Jul;(7):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of lung cancer in a tuberculosis hospital] Tavrovskiĭ VM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[5 years' experience operating an automated system of accounting for the patient contingents of tuberculosis institutions in the Kazakh SSR] Terlikbaev AA, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jan;(1):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work of a resuscitation and intensive therapy department in a provincial pediatric hospital] Kireev SS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of measures to prevent hospital suppurative-septic diseases in Leningrad obstetrical hospitals] Balabonova LS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:20–3 **(Rus)**

[Criteria for assessing the work of dermatology and venereology institutions] Shuvalova TM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Training of nurses for work in specialized centers for patients with acute radiation sickness] Blaga M, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Mar;(3):63–5 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing nutrition in a general pediatric hospital] Trofimenko LS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):75–6 **(Rus)**

[Length of stay of viral hepatitis patients in specialized hospitals] Kobyshcha IuV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May; 5:116–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of the cardiology center of a medical first aid station in the diagnosis and prevention of myocardial infarct] Valevich GN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):120–3 **(Rus)**

### ECONOMICS

Pediatric cardiac catheterization with same-day discharge. Waldman JD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):800–3

Contractual pharmaceutical services in a pediatric psychiatric hospital. Swain GA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec; 39(12):2124–5

Specialty hospitals: the challenge of the 1980s. Eckenhoff EA, et al. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Winter;8(1):7–14

[Playing with numbers] van Essen G. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Nov 1;107(21):816–23 **(Dut)**

[Specific needs of children's hospitals] Hellbrügge T. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 9;100(34):1567–8 **(Ger)**

[Cost of drugs used to treat patients in tuberculosis hospitals] Vasil'eva IuS, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct;(10):14–7 **(Rus)**

[Efficiency in the activities of a 1-day nephrological hospital] Polda MV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(7):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

Sydney Eye Hospital. Price L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct; 66(10):617–21

Inaugural William Gissane Lecture: man and memorial. London PS. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):211–34

The oldest children's hospital building still in use in the United States? [letter] Huff DS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 102(1):165–6

Dr. Guggenbühl's Hospice for cretins on the Abendberg in Switzerland (1840). **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):452

[50 years since the founding of the Mátraháza Sanatorium] Balla J. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 20;124(12):712–3 **(Hun)**

[125th anniversary of the Z. P. Solov'ev Kuibyshev Regional Tuberculosis Hospital] Nikulina TD, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Apr;(4):69–71 **(Rus)**

[History of the Zakhar'ino tuberculosis hospital] Safarov RN, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):70–3 **(Rus)**

[History of the development of the oncology service in the Lithuanian SSR] Telichenas AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982; 28(11):8–11 **(Rus)**

[Footprints of the Hospital Infantil de México in pediatrics: a man, a reference, an institution] Moya Hernández F. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Nov;39(11):753–4 **(Spa)**

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Meeting the challenge of cancer control: a case in point. Vaughan WP, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Jan;38(1):152–4, 158–9

A proposal for the deinstitutionalization of patients. Ward WJ Jr. **Health Care Manage Rev** 1983 Spring;8(2):73–7

State-of-the-art system handles children's hospital's data load. McIlvane ME. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):99

Community cancer management. Potenza R. **Hospitals** 1983 Jan 1;57(1):80–2, 85

JNHAC to CARIH to NAC: a nostalgic view of 20 years. Chai H. **J Asthma** 1983;20(1):1–4

St. Mary's Hospital for Children: a model regional residential center for children with chronic asthma. Feldman CH, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(1):17–25

The Johns Hopkins Oncology Clinical Information System. Lenhard RE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Apr;7(2):147–74

A visit with Professor Heinz Wagner: Orthopadische Klinik Wichernhaus Rummelsberg/Nuremberg. Staheli LT. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Oct;2(4):448–52

Developing a cancer program in a private community hospital. Robinson WT, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 79(4):192–3

The organization of a National Cancer Institute Clinical Research Unit in a community setting. Suppers VJ, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Dec;31(12):38–40

Special report. Air transport of pediatric emergency cases. Black RE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1465–8

[Various novel methods of prevention and control of nosocomial infections in the newborn infant] Mekhandzhieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(6):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[The state of cardiological and rheumatological services in Bulgaria] Tomov L. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):1–6 **(Bul)**

[Center for Continuing Care] Reymond J. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):65–6 **(Fre)**

[Equipping and using auxiliary hospitals] Spohr W, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Mar;45(3):130–5 **(Ger)**

[Organization and financing of a center for kidney transplantation] Huland H, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Sep;21(5):306–9 **(Ger)**

[Organization of inpatient care of carcinoma in situ in East Germany 1973–1978] Sauerteig KH, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):554–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organization of a Cardiology Center. Criteria of reliability] Binaghi G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(3):236–8 **(Ita)**

[Organization of a Cardiosurgical Center, with special reference to coronary surgery. Criteria of reliability] Pellegrini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(3):239–42 **(Ita)**

[Remarks with regard to a 1-month stay at the Obstetrical-Gynecological Clinic of the Kantonal Hospital in Liestal (Switzerland)] Cyrkowicz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):129–30 **(Pol)**

[Organization of specialized care for women with menstrual disorders] Tumilovich LG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):31–2 **(Rus)**

[Design and operating experience with multistory infectious disease hospitals] Borovik EB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct; (10):18–20 **(Rus)**

[Organization of a laboratory for rapid clinico-biochemical examinations at an emergency care hospital] Kustova EA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary accounting and its organizational role in the work of a city pediatric polyclinic] Andrievskiĭ BP. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Organization of a bacteriology service in the tuberculosis institutions of the Yakut ASSR] Chernogradskiĭ IP. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Dec;(12):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Work organization of the differential diagnostic and pulmonology departments of tuberculosis dispensaries in Chelyabinsk Province] Nesterovskiĭ IaI, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of a resuscitation service in a pediatric surgery center] Akzhigitov GN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):67–72 **(Rus)**

[Experience in organizing the work of pediatric hospitals] Kamsiuk LG, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(8):40–5 **(Rus)**

[Work organization and standards for the medical personnel of nephrology hospitals] Trachenko VA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):116–8 **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

Community hospital cancer programs: a guide to implementation using the criteria of the American College of Surgeons. Griffiths EK. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981; 4(1–4):281–6

Women's labour and postnatal experiences in a large maternity hospital. Hepburn M. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Jul;40(4):189–94

Medical records in specialty hospitals. Bhat CR, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):363–5

[Waiting rooms with relaxing atmosphere and the Kodály method in ambulatory pediatric care (letter)] Sedianszky E. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 4;123(27):1702–3 **(Hun)**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Toward optimal utilization of cardiac resources. Kennedy RH, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;3(4):474–7

Unmet need for pediatric cardiology services and correlates of referral in Ontario, 1975–1977. Cook DH, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(4):275–82

[Health resorts and sanatoria in Eastern Siberia] Starikov NM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):12–6 **(Rus)**

### TRENDS

Recent trends in pain clinics. Dwyer BE. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Feb;11(1):54–5

Changing behavioral and social variables at a residential treatment facility for childhood asthma. Creer TL, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(1):11–5

Dr. Durant: parting shots of a dreamer [interview by William H. McDonald] Durant JR. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Nov;52(5):8–10, 13

[The pediatric hospital between now and the year 2000] Rivard G. **Union Med Can** 1982 Sep;111(9):823–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The pediatric hospital in today's society] Rivard G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Sep;111(9):738–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of the oncology service in the Ukrainian SSR] Pozmogov AI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):3–8 **(Rus)**

[Development of oncology in the Estonian SSR] Riatsep VI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):20–5 **(Rus)**

[The oncology service of Kirghizia] Saenko AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(10):13–20 **(Rus)**

### UTILIZATION

A prospective study of long-term care institutionalization among the aged. Branch LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1373–9

High risk antenatal hospitalization. Phillippe M, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;20(6):475–80

Neonatal surgery: changing patterns 1972–1980. Battaglia JD. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):666–9

Where cancer patients die: an epidemiologic study. McCusker J. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):170–6

[Impact of the establishment of a 'stroke center' on neuroradiologic demand] Castel JP, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1983;10(2):164–7 **(Fre)**

[Referrals to the Northern Israel Oncology Center] Zidan J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):415–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

**HOSPITALS, STATE** see under **HOSPITALS, PUBLIC**

## HOSPITALS, TEACHING

The re-emergence of the general internist in the teaching hospital [editorial] Hollenberg CH. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):809–10

Auditing antibiotic use in a teaching hospital: focus on cefoxitin. Jewesson PJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 1;128(9):1075–8

General internal medicine reappears in the teaching hospital: the experience of the Royal Victoria Hospital. Kong HH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 1;127(9):837–40

Subspecialty consultations in a teaching hospital. Rosansky SJ, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 15;127(8):711–3

Walter C. Mackenzie Centre serves changing needs. Nyland B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jun;60(6):17–20

Utility of a psychiatric unit in a teaching general hospital—the first three years. Shukla GD, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):893–6

Incidence of nosocomial infections in the University Hospital, Jeddah [letter] Kassimi MA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Jun; 3(2):203–4

Facilities. Shackleford JM. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Feb; 52(8):39–42

The extent of volunteer faculty integration in teaching hospital settings. Simon J, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan; 58(1):34–8

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease uncovered in a prospective pneumonia study. Muder RR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17; 249(23):3184–8

Ordering of laboratory tests in a teaching hospital. Can it be improved? Wong ET, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10; 249(22):3076–80

Criminal abortions as seen in the University Teaching Hospital, Lusaka. Narone JN, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1981 May–Jul;15(3):80–4

Smoke-free hospitals for Minnesota. Kottke TE. **Minn Med** 1982 Nov;65(11):711

Radiology and imaging at Duke University Medical Center. Putman CE, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jul;44(7):449

An integrated data management system for social work services. Key to improved services, documentation, evaluation, and reporting. Levy RL, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:39–44

Computed tomographic studies of the head in a teaching hospital and a community hospital: a comparison. McNeil BJ, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):367–70

Critical issues confronting public teaching hospitals in Texas. Anderson RJ, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Apr;79(4):54–9

[Obstetrics and gynecology in Ethiopia.—Experiences in practice and teaching at the University of Addis Ababa] Schlegel L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug prescription in a university hospital in Porto Alegre] Barros HM, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(11–12):238–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### ECONOMICS

Measuring severity of illness: comparisons across institutions. Horn SD. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):25–31

Medicaid reimbursement of teaching hospitals. Hadley J. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):911–26

Funding of teaching hospitals. Howie J. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):345–6

Funding of teaching hospitals. Relationships between the universities and the National Health Service. McNicol GP. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):48–9

Reimbursing for residency training: how many times? Garg ML, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):719–26

ECG recorder distribution and hospital utilization. Haslam KR. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):111–3

The teaching hospital and the future role of state government. Schramm CJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):41–5

### HISTORY

85 years of the hospital 'Na tabulovém Vrchu' and 35 years of its change into a faculty hospital. Malát L. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1982;103:23–7

A century of health care. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):98–9

The first teaching hospital [letter] Gerhardt RE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 19;308(20):1230

Deryl Hart: leader in the development of the Duke University Medical Center. Sabiston DC Jr. **NC Med J** 1983 Jul;44(7):441–2

Fifty years of surgical education at Akron City Hospital. Loughry CW. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Oct;78(10):723–6

[Creation of Charcot's chair] Signoret JL. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(12):887–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[100 years of the University Hospital in Halle. The development of the Halle University Hospitals in the first decade of their existence] Kaiser W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 15;37(12):354–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the Department of the Medical Institute in developing orthopedics and traumatology in the Moldavian SSR] Stamatin SI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul; (7):64–6 **(Rus)**

[The oldest medical center in the country (on the 275th anniversary of the Burdenko Central Military Clinical Hospital)] Krylov NL. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):65–8 **(Rus)**

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Contractual relationships between colleges of pharmacy and university hospitals. Gourley DR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2102–4

Emergence of occupational medical services outside the workplace. Rosenstock L, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1982; 3(2):217–23

Extended care in nursing homes: a program for a county teaching medical center. Breitenbucher RB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):96–100

Reducing smoking in the hospital. An effective model program. Andrews JL Jr. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):206–9

Weighing the views of a university hospital and medical school regarding an HMO. Herrmann TJ, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Sep;58(9):686–94

[The Herdecke Communal Hospital—the 1st private university hospital] Stave U. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jun 2; 101(21):965–6 **(Ger)**

[Results of the use of an automated system of management at a municipal teaching hospital] Boiadzhian VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(2):23–9 **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

The autopsy in quality assurance. Clinical practice in a teaching hospital. Donald KJ, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Aug;(2):16–21

Review of medical discharge summaries: the Auckland Hospital experience. Richmond DE, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Dec;(7):6–9

The development of medical care evaluation at Auckland Hospital. Smith EM. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Dec;(7):3–5

Differential effects of experience on house officers' admission diagnoses for patients with possible myocardial infarction. Pozen MW, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(1):13–21

Quality assurance at St. Joseph Hospital. Gardner K. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):160–2

### TRENDS

Workload, space, and personnel of hematology laboratories in teaching hospitals. Elin RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):190–6

Teaching hospitals today and the challenge for excellence. St. Geme JW Jr. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):978–9

### UTILIZATION

[Report for 1981 on the activities of the emergency service of Saint-Pierre Hospital and its medically equipped ambulances] Flamand JP. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Oct; 3(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**HOSPITALS, UNIVERSITY** see under **HOSPITALS, TEACHING**

## HOSPITALS, VETERANS

Survey analysis of combat-related stress disorders in Viet Nam veterans. Keane TM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):348–50

The Veterans Administration Library Network: VALNET. van Vuren DD. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Jul;70(3):289–92

Interdisciplinary consultation on the care of the critically ill and dying: the role of one hospital ethics committee. Cohen CB. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):776–84

Nosocomial Legionnaires' disease uncovered in a prospective pneumonia study. Muder RR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17; 249(23):3184–8

Urinary catheter care practices in Veterans Administration Hospitals: a national survey. Cox TR, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jun;148(6):542–4

A home for paraplegic soldiers. Chahal AS. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr;20(2):85–9

Incidence of malnutrition among patients admitted to a VA hospital. O'Leary JP, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1095–8

When do patients with chronic obstructive lung disease need hospital admission? Reflections based on a VA experience. Orient JM. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):593–8, 602

### CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hospitals based on measured output: the VA system. Thomas JW, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jul;21(7):715–33

### ECONOMICS

The effect of algorithms on the cost and quality of patient care. Orient JM, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Feb;21(2):157–67

Cost outcomes and other results from computerizing EKG services. Brown M, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):414–8

### HISTORY

WWII, the 147th General hospital & Harry Arnold. Goltz RW. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Nov;41(11):410

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Cost of affiliation: menace or myth? Worthen DM, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;20(2):223–6

A mobile internal medicine clinic. Oboler SK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):97–9

Highlights of a survey of patient governments and councils in VA medical centers. Manasse GO, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;34(2):168–9

### TRENDS

Health care alternatives for aging veterans. Raber PE. **Geriatrics** 1983 Mar;38(3):39, 43–4

The future of Veterans Administration Hospital programs for psychiatric patients. Ewalt JR, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;33(9):732–4

### UTILIZATION

High users of VA emergency room facilities: are outpatients abusing the system or is the system abusing them? Schneider KC, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring;20(1):57–64

**HOSPITALS, VOLUNTARY** see under **HOSPITALS**

## HOST-PARASITE RELATIONS

Parasitism, parasites and disease. Janssens PG. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(3):183–212 (114 ref.)

Dietary protein and the growth of rats infected with the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Hall A. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):59–65

Changes in cell populations and immunoglobulin-producing cells in the spleens of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi: correlations with parasite-specific antibody response. Tarleton RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):392–404

Biochemical and physiological effects of metazoan endoparasites on their host species. Thompson SN. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(2):183–211 (229 ref.)

Pheromone-induced aggregation of ixodid ticks before host contact. Leahy M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15; 39(8):859–60

12th annual UCLA symposia. Abstracts: Molecular biology of host-parasite interactions. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983 Jan 30–Apr 2;7A:1–40

Weather, host and vector—their interplay in the spread of insect-borne animal virus diseases. Sellers RF. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):65–102

Evidence that schistosome MHC antigens are not synthesized by the parasite but are acquired from the host as intact glycoproteins. Simpson AJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):962–5

Immunity to Nematospiroides dubius: parasite stages responsible for and subject to resistance in high responder (LAF1/J) mice. Jacobson RH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 68(6):1053–8

Pathogens, polymorphism, and the evolution of sex. Tooby J. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Aug 21;97(4):557–76

Q fever and Coxiella burnetii: a model for host-parasite interactions. Baca OG, et al. **Microbiol Rev** 1983 Jun; 47(2):127–49 (216 ref.)

Coevolution of hosts and parasites. Anderson RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):411–26

Processes influencing the distribution of parasite numbers within host populations with special emphasis on parasite-induced host mortalities. Anderson RM, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):373–98

Somatic cell parasitism and the evolution of somatic tissue compatibility. Buss LW. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5337–41

Effector and escape mechanisms in host-parasite relationships. Mauël J. **Prog Allergy** 1982;31:1–75 (368 ref.)

[Immunoprophylaxis and pathology of parasitic infection] Seinen W. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 1;108(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Histopathology of bilharziasis] Loubiere R, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(3):191–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interest in gnotoxenic systems for the study of host-microbial flora of the digestive tract] Ducluzeau R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1667–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of parasitism] Bullini L. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec; 23(1–3):75–94 (75 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Autoregulation of parasite-host systems and the mechanisms of development of an epidemic process] Beliakov VD. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):3–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General mechanism of interactions in the parasite-host system and the problem of mixed infections] Petrovskaia VG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug; (8):24–31 (45 ref.) **(Rus)**

## HOST VS GRAFT REACTION

Active suppression of host-versus-graft reaction in pregnant mice. V. Kinetics, specificity, and in vivo activity of non-T suppressor cells localized to the genital tract of mice during first pregnancy. Slapsys R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):65–71

Study on immunosuppressive activity of alpha-globulin fraction of human blood plasma. Bednařík T, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(2):107–15

Expression of murine leukemia viruses in RFM mice with host versus graft disease after perinatal inoculation of (T6 X RFM)F1 lymphohemopoietic cells. Cross SS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):570–7

Antilymphoma graft responses in the mouse brain: a study of T-dependent functions. Puccetti P, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):769–74

Active suppression of host-vs-graft reaction in pregnant mice. IV. Local suppressor cells in decidua and uterine blood. Slapsys RM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Dec; 4(6):355–64

[Endothelial cell loss after keratoplasty. Specular microscopic observations of immune reactions against donor

endothelium] Sundmacher R, et al.
**Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan;182(1):86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Changes in the regional lymph nodes after allogenic transplantation of the adrenal glands] Nikitina VV.
**Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov;83(11):80–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

T-cell-mediated enhancement of host-versus-graft reactivity in mice fed a diet enriched in vitamin A acetate. Malkovsky M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 24–30;302(5906):338–40

## HOSTILITY

Patterns of aggression in the personality structure of depressed patients. Perris C, et al.
**Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(2):89–102
Changes in hostility during the course of hypomanic illness. Price J, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun;21 (Pt 2):103–10
An association between hostility and poor adherence to treatment in patients suffering from depression. Pugh R. **Br J Med Psychol** 1983 Jun;56 (Pt 2):205–8
The hostility of the burger court to mental health law reform litigation. Brant J. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983; 11(1):77–90
Postpartum hostility and prolactin. Mastrogiacomo I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(4):289–94
Factor structure of the overcontrolled-hostility scale of the MMPI. Walters GD, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul; 39(4):560–2
Hostile words and assaultive behavior on an acute inpatient psychiatric unit. Werner PD, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun;171(6):385–7
The relationship of locus of control dimensions to reported hostility and aggression. Sadowski CJ, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Nov;112(Second Half):227–30
Hostility in women before and after amniocentesis. Fava GA, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan;28(1):29–34
Rorschach hostility content and maternal child rearing attitudes. Singh S. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;120(1st Half):149–50
Psychological characteristic of joggers. Francis KT, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Sep;22(3):386–91
Depression and hostility in hyperprolactinemia. Fava M, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):479–82
The role of anger and hostility in essential hypertension and coronary heart disease. Diamond EL. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Sep;92(2):410–33
Concurrent validity of the overcontrolled hostility scale for psychotics. Werner PD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb; 52(1):93–4
Hostility, CHD incidence, and total mortality: a 25-year follow-up study of 255 physicians. Barefoot JC, et al.
**Psychosom Med** 1983 Mar;45(1):59–63
Hostility, risk of coronary heart disease, and mortality. Shekelle RB, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 May;45(2):109–14
Veterans' reactions to release of American hostages. Pope FE, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar;138(3):361–3

## HOUSE CALLS

A house call teaching program for fourth-year medical students. McCahan JF, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Apr; 58(4):349–51
An assault on the nostrils can open the eyes! House odours and the general practitioner. Knox JD, et al.
**J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jun;33(251):385–6
To all general practitioners: house calls can kill you [letter] Baycroft CM. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jun 8;96(733):445
[The Central Medical Disciplinary College warns the young physician, not yet trained to be a family physician, about failure to visit a patient] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 4;127(23):1019–20 **(Dut)**
[Indications for house calls. Experiences of the organized emergency service of a structured rural district] Bonorden S, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jun 17;125(24):529–30 **(Ger)**

### TRENDS

The generalist: a jaundiced view. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):179–80
Changing patterns of home visiting in the north of England. Whewell J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16; 286(6373):1259–61

### UTILIZATION

National trends in domiciliary consultations. Dowie R.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):819–22

**HOUSE STAFF** see **INTERNSHIP AND RESIDENCY**

## HOUSEFLIES

Laboratory investigations into the role of Musca vicina and Musca domestica in the transmission of parasitic helminth eggs and larvae. Dipeolu OO. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun; 9(1):57–61
Effect of four spray regimes on the development of permethrin and dichlorvos resistance, in the laboratory, by the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). MacDonald RS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):417–22
Evaluation of sequential releases of Spalangia endius (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) for control of house flies and stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) associated with confined livestock in eastern Nebraska. Petersen JJ, et al.
**J Econ Entomol** 1983 Apr;76(2):283–6
Management of an insecticide-resistant house fly (Diptera: Muscidae) population by the strategic use of a benzylphenol chemosterilant. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Aug 15;75(4):728–32
Insecticidal properties of permethrin and permethrin-based agents. Lyarskii PP, et al.
**J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):173–8
[Experimental trials of killing domestic flies by 3 kinds of insect-growth-modulating agents] Zhao XZ.
**Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):348–50 **(Chi)**
[The effects of malathion, fenitrothion and propoxur on the house fly, Musca domestica L. (Diptera: Muscidae), populations] Sişli MN, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jan; 17(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Differentiation of fly visual interneurons after laser ablation of their central targets early in development. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 1;216(4):421–8
Glial membrane specializations and the compartmentalization of the lamina ganglionaris of the housefly compound eye. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):243–75
The fine structure of neuroglia in the lamina ganglionaris of the housefly, Musca domestica L. Saint Marie RL, et al. **J Neurocytol** 1983 Apr;12(2):213–41

### DRUG EFFECTS

Influence of procaine HCl on larval development, adult lifespan and acid phosphatase activity in Musca domestica L. Peferoen M, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Dec; 90(5):309–15
Laboratory evaluation of BAY SIR 8514 against the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae): effects on immature stages and adult sterility. Weaver JE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Aug 15;75(4):657–61

### ENZYMOLOGY

The effect of DDT and related insecticides on the mitochondrial ATPase of houseflies. Chefurka W.
**Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):259–66
Characterization of house fly microsomal mixed function oxidases: inhibition by juvenile hormone i and piperonyl butoxide. Fisher CW, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;24(1):15–31

### GENETICS

6-Phosphogluconate dehydrogenase activity variants in Musca domestica L.: A further allele at the Pgd locus as proved by densitometric assay. Gasperi G, et al.
**Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb;21(1–2):109–21
Sex-determinants and their distribution in various populations of Musca domestica L. of Western Europe. Franco MG, et al. **Genet Res** 1982 Dec;40(3):279–93
6PGD in the housefly. Mapping of the Pgd locus in linkage group III of Musca domestica. Malacrida A, et al.
**J Hered** 1982 Sep-Oct;73(5):349–52

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Growth inhibiting effect of acridine orange in the house fly Musca domestica L. Khan BA, et al.
**Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(1–2):37–43
Neuronal organization in fly optic lobes altered by laser ablations early in development or by mutations of the eye. Nässel DR, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 10;217(1):86–102
Characterization and seasonal distribution of breeding sites of stable flies and house flies (Diptera: Muscidae) on eastern Nebraska feedlots and dairies. Meyer JA, et al.
**J Econ Entomol** 1983 Feb;76(1):103–8
[Significance of the Musca domestica antagonist Ophyra aenescens (Diptera:Muscidae). III. Laboratory studies of the interaction between the larvae of M. domestica and O. aenescens] Müller P. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 23(3):143–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth dynamics of housefly larvae on organic wastes in a biological human life support system] Golubeva EG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

A 13C NMR study of methyl-branched hydrocarbon biosynthesis in the housefly. Dillwith JW, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11305–14

### MICROBIOLOGY

Flies as a source of enteric pathogens in a rural village in Thailand. Echeverria P, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):32–6
House flies (Musca domestica) as possible vectors of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Rosef O, et al.
**Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):381–3

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of insecticide resistance on biotic potential of the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Roush RT, et al.
**J Econ Entomol** 1982 Aug 15;75(4):708–13
[Optimization of the storage of housefly pupae as a utilizer of organic wastes in a human biological life support system] Golubeva EG, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Method of studying the fertility of houseflies using chambers for their individual housing] Golubeva EG.
**Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Life-lengthening effects of gamma-radiation on the adult housefly, Musca domestica. Allen RG, et al.
**Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):369–75

## HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES

Household bacteria [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26; 1(8322):454–5
Kawasaki disease and rug shampoo [letter] Ohga K, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):930
Amounts of lead detected from household articles in elution tests. Horiguchi S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1982;28(1):49–58
A comparison of bottle tops, teaspoons and WHO glucose-electrolyte packets for home made oral rehydration solutions in The Gambia. Conteh S, et al.
**Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):783–5
[Current health problems associated with environmental pollution. III. Food contamination. Articles of everyday use] Nikonorow M. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(3):105–19 **(Pol)**
[Household articles causing the most frequently occurring contact dermatitis and skin irritations in Poland. III. Plastics. Rudzki E. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(5–6):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### STANDARDS

[Therapeutic errors and dose measuring devices] Garcia-Tornel S, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun;16(6):504–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**HOUSEHOLD EQUIPMENT** see **HOUSEHOLD ARTICLES**

## HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS

Inhalation simulation and the effects of lung environmental conditions on consumer aerosol products and NaCl aerosol. Halbert MK, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):263–71

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Dermatitis from carpet cleaner [letter] Orhan U, et al.
**Vet Rec** 1982 Jun 26;110(26):617–8
[Household products most frequently causing contact and irritant dermatitis in Poland. II. Rubber] Rudzki E.
**Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

[Active ingredients of wood preservatives used in homes] Krause C. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982; 53:309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Experience in the evaluation of wood preservatives] Kunde M. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:317–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Chemical components in common consumer products] Pietrulla W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982; 53:137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### POISONING

The toxicity of household products. Litovitz T.
**Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Feb;62(2):60–8
Severe corrosive gastritis related to Drano: an unusual case. Johns TT, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):25–8
Hazards of household cleaning products. Edwards JN, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct;1(4):403–9
[Children's accidents with household chemicals. Changes in the accident pattern] Kruse T, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 18;145(29):2245–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Pulmonary intoxication by accidental inhalation of a household aerosol water repellent] Thibaut G, et al.
**Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Mar;5(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### TOXICITY

[Experimental data on the study of the embryotoxic action of hexachlorophene, a component of antimicrobial textiles and household chemicals] Rapoport KA, et al.
**Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HOUSEHOLD SUPPLIES** see **HOUSEHOLD PRODUCTS**

## HOUSEKEEPING

Evaluation of a small, inexpensive incinerator for institutional radioactive waste. Landolt RR, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jun;44(6):671–5
An investigation of microbial contamination in the home. Scott E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):279–93
Care of disabled children and women's time use. Breslau N.

**Med Care** 1983 Jun;21(6):620–9
[Sanitary evaluation of the regular planned cleaning of multi–apartment housing in Velikiye Luki] Ryzhov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):80–1 **(Rus)**

**MANPOWER**

[Scope and limits of independent housekeeping for the aged—a contribution for the determination of needed help] Blosser–Reisen L. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May–Jun;15(3):142–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HOUSEKEEPING, HOSPITAL

Floor disinfection in the United States [letter] Daschner F. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug;3(4):281, 284
Health hazard for hospital workers from exposure to formaldehyde. Bernardini P, et al. **Med Lav** 1983 Mar–Apr; 74(2):106–10
Disinfectant usage and hygiene practises at Port Moresby General Hospital. Bauer C. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Dec;25(4):248–52
[Waste collection in the hospital] Schindel HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb;45(2):78–80 **(Ger)**
[Criteria of choice and method of use of the principal chemical disinfectants in the hospital environment] Pulvirenti A. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):689–98 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE**

[The adapted public health disposition—written alibi or possibility of a public health strategy in the hospital] Stradtmann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):732–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**METHODS**

Pests in hospitals. Baker LF. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec; 102(6):251–4

**ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION**

Good housekeeping. Veler EJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1; 57(15):70–2

**STANDARDS**

Housekeeping: a vital information resource. Bandcroft R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Apr;60(4):18
How to evaluate a germicidal detergent. Beattie WC. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Apr;60(4):23
Codes of practice [editorial] **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec; 3(4):319–20

## HOUSING

House–dust mites and absolute indoor humidity. Korsgaard J. **Allergy** 1983 Feb;38(2):85–92
Mite asthma and residency. A case–control study on the impact of exposure to house–dust mites in dwellings. Korsgaard J. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):231–5
Fungal spores in house dust. Calvo MA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):213–9
Health effects of indoor pollutants. Lebowitz MD. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:203–21
A socio–medical population study of the elderly in the city of Copenhagen 1978/79. Housing conditions and marital status. Sørensen KH. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):280–5
The occurrence of Monomorium pharaonis (L.) outside human dwellings. Kohn M, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(4):350
Congregate housing for the elderly: thirteen years later. Ehrlich P, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):399–403
Age–segregation and discrimination against families with children in rental housing. Margulis HL, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec;22(6):505–12
The art of matchmaking: a case study in shared housing. Pritchard DC. **Gerontologist** 1983 Apr;23(2):174–9
The activity of radon daughters in high–rise buildings. Abu–Jarad F, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Jul;43(1):75–80
Effect of internal wall covers on radon emanation inside houses. Abu–Jarad F, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Mar; 44(3):243–8
Indoor radon levels in the northeastern U.S.: effects of energy–efficiency in homes. Fleischer RL, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):407–12
Radon and radon daughter measurements in solar buildings. George AC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):413–20
Radon–222 and progeny measurements in 'typical' East Tennessee residences. Goldsmith WA, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Jul;45(1):81–8
Automated system for measuring air–exchange rate and radon concentration in houses. Nazaroff WW, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):525–37
Radon concentrations and infiltration rates measured in conventional and energy–efficient houses. Nero AV, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):401–5
Airborne radionuclides and radiation in buildings: a review. Nero AV. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):303–22 (88 ref.)
Measurement of time–integrated radon concentrations in residences. Nyberg PC, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug; 45(2):539–43
Integrated radon data from dwellings in Maine and Texas. Prichard HM, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):428–32
Effect of plateout, air motion and dust removal on radon decay product concentration in a simulated residence. Rudnick SN, et al. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):463–70
The distribution of average radon daughter concentrations in houses estimated from single–sample surveys. Scott AG. **Health Phys** 1983 Aug;45(2):435–8
Assessment of the radiological impact of using fly ash in cement. Stranden E. **Health Phys** 1983 Feb;44(2):145–53
Long–term average suspended particulate concentrations in smokers' homes. Brunekreef B, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(3):299–302
Evaluation of single and periodic applications of chlorpyrifos to control German cockroach (Orthoptera: Blattellidae) populations in multifamily dwellings. Ballard JB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Jun;75(3):477–80
An investigation of microbial contamination in the home. Scott E, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):279–93
Integrated housing for the elderly. Burgun JA. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar;4(1):64–8
Alabama homebuilder produces 2–bedroom house for disabled. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):17–8
Housing for physically disabled individuals: the home builders' perspective. Schilling GL, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):25–30
An observational study of DDT house spraying in a rural area of Thailand. Hongvivatana T, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):245–50
Hypersensitivity pneumonitis in a mouldy house. Saltos N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):244–6
Activity concentrations of 222Rn, 220Rn, and their decay products in german dwellings, dose calculations and estimate of risk. Keller G, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1982;20(4):263–74
Residential radiological standards [letter] Hurwitz H Jr. **Science** 1983 Mar 25;219(4591):1377
[Insecticide aerosols for residual treatment of walls against mosquitoes] Rettich F. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Otitis media in childhood. II. Significance of housing conditions] Vinther B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 6; 144(36):2671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Social health surveys on the living, housing and health relations of Turkish migrant workers in Lower Franconia] Mehmet Bayhan Sengün V. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Feb; 45(2):81–6 **(Ger)**
[Behavior of radon in rooms and its use as indicator for ventilation measurements] Lehtimäki M, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:167–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medico–hygienic evaluation of air pollutants in living areas] Rüden H. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982; 53:403–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Radon in living areas] Schmier H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982;53:155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparison of concentrations of inorganic and organic compounds occurring inside and outside closed rooms] Seifert B. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982; 53:41–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of air exchange for air quality in homes] Wegner J, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1982; 53:31–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spatial segregation of old people in West German cities] Franz P, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 Sep–Oct;15(5):280–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Housing conditions and self care with the aged] Garms–Homolová V, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May–Jun; 15(3):150–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Formaldehyde gas from laminated wood boards in the air of dwellings. Effect of the gas on children with bronchial asthma] Scheel E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10; 103(4):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Socio–medical aspects of prematurity. III. Analysis of the housing conditions in relation to premature labor] Grzesiak J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):755–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Incidence of pathological skin changes in construction workers] Kieć–Swierczyńska M. **Med Pr** 1982; 33(5–6):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Domestic ecology of Triatoma infestans in Mambaí, Goiás–Brazil] Marsden PD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):364–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hygienic characteristics of the working conditions of girls engaged in the construction of industrial complexes] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Complex characteristics of the air quality of residential and public buildings] Gubernskil IuD, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan; (1):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Housing and living conditions and an evaluation of the observation of hygienic requirements by Novokuibyshevsk inhabitants] Kuznetsov IV. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):41–3 **(Rus)**
[Hygienic evaluation of the working conditions and health status of construction workers] Metliaev GN, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):77–9 **(Rus)**
[Sanitary evaluation of the regular planned cleaning of multi–apartment housing in Velikiye Luki] Ryzhov VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Sep;(9):80–1 **(Rus)**
[Working conditions in the hothouses heated by open burning of natural gas] Iskandarov TI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Procedures for detecting the presence of Triatoma infestans in dwellings] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**ECONOMICS**

Your accounts. The mortgage market. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):531–2

**STANDARDS**

Housing and the control of vectors of human Chagas' disease in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Dias JC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(2):117–29
Impact of home sanitary condition on skin diseases prevalent amongst school children in Surat District–South Gujarat. Bhavsar BS, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Nov; 35(11):259–63
Better housing—healthier homes? Brown CL. **J R Soc Health** 1983 Jun;103(3):93–6
Chronic sickness in the housing stock. Williams MR. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Aug;102(4):152–7
[Housing environment and health. Prize project of the National Danish Medical Association] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 27;145 Spec No:1–165 **(Dan)**
[Room air hygiene observations in high–rise apartments] Burger G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Nov;28(11):803–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hygienic standards for physico–chemical environmental factors in residential and community buildings] Gubernskil IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):27–34 **(Rus)**

## HOUSING, ANIMAL

Airborne bacteria, endotoxin and fungi in dust in poultry and swine confinement buildings. Clark S, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):537–41
Cage size and flooring preferences in litter–reared and cage–reared hens. Dawkins MS. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr; 24(2):177–82
Prevention of foot lesions in broiler breeder hens kept in individual cages. Pearson RA. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr; 24(2):183–90
Effect of source of pig, housing system and receiving diet on performance of purchased feeder pigs. Brumm MC, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;55(6):1264–71
Use of lambing cubicles and the behavior of ewes at parturition. Gonyou HW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr; 56(4):787–91
Influence of different ratios of corn and corn silage, housing systems and seasons on the performance of feedlot steers. Muhamad YB, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;56(4):747–54
Feed digestibility and mineral balance of the diet of young mice kept in mouse cages inside or outside an isolator, using varied concentrations of sodium phytate. Yoshida T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(4):401–10
A tandem cage for individually handling group–living monkeys. Chance MR, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr; 17(2):129–32
Differences in the microenvironment of a polycarbonate caging system: bedding vs raised wire floors. Raynor TH, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):85–9
A fail–safe aquarium for aquatic laboratory animals. Slack JM. **Lab Anim** 1983 Jan;17(1):28–31
Criteria for the evaluation of laboratory animal bedding. Wirth H. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):81–4
A device providing gradual transitions between light and dark periods in the animal room. Allen DM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):252–4
Lighting in the animal environment. Bellhorn RW. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):440–50
Environmental quality within animal facilities. Besch EL. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):385–406 (48 ref.)
A simple device for continuous intravenous infusion of mice. Conner MK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):212–4
Influence of cage shelf level on retinal atrophy in mice. Greenman DL, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):353–6
The manufacture, shipping and receiving and quality control of rodent bedding materials. Kraft LM. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):366–76 (58 ref.)
Noise and laboratory animals. Peterson EA. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):422–39
Chimpanzee holding, rehabilitation and breeding: facilities design and colony management. Riddle KE, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):525–33
Production of timed pregnant mice by utilization of the Whitten effect and a simple cage system. Scharmann W, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):206–8
A portable confinement unit for swine. Terris JM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):410–1
The animal enclosure – a microenvironment. Woods JE. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):407–13 (29 ref.)
Fluctuation of drug–resistant Escherichia coli in young chickens moved from relatively clean environment to conventional one. Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):853–6
The influence of housing condition on autotomy following dorsal rhizotomy in rats. Berman D, et al. **Pain** 1982 Jul; 13(3):307–11
The influence of flock uniformity on the reproductive

performance of broiler breeder hens housed in cages and floor pens. Petitte JN, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Nov; 61(11):2166–71

Effects of declawing and cage shape on productivity, feathering, and fearfulness of egg-type chickens. Vanskike KP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):708–11

Floor space allowances for the caged domestic fowl. Freeman BM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 11;112(24):562–3

Floor space allowances for laying hens [letter] Hughes BO. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):23

Comparison of fecal flora of mice based upon different strains and different housing conditions. Itoh K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(3):135–46

[Internal parasites in calves and heifers in a central rearing barn] Bejlovec J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Jul; 27(7):405–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Loss of heat through the skin in piglets in pigsties with and without windows] Drybčák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982; 27(10):609–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of different methods of housing calves after birth on the incidence of Cryptosporidium sp.] Pavlásek I, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Jan;28(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Evaluation of the degree of cleaning and disinfection of stall surfaces for research purposes] Steiger A, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(6):951–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A gelatin–muli technic as a methodologic simplification of germ detection on smooth surfaces] Karadshov S, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;96(4):134–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ethological choice trials with early weaned piglets kept in flat decks. 2. Results of the 2d part of the studies of appropriate floors for animals] Marx D, et al. **DTW** 1982 Aug 5;89(8):313–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Definition of dairy livestock management systems] Jakob P. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Oct;124(10):503–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Behavior of fattening calves under different maintenance systems] Bogner H, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(4):465–70 (Ger)

[Heat regulation and diseases caused by various factors in cattle stalls] Marschang F. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(3):317–22 (Ger)

[Effect of floor construction on the heart rate period of the guinea pig (Cavia porcellus) during acclimatization and acoustic stimulation] Bilsing A, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Longevity of individually caged Japanese quail. Brief report] Köhler D. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1981;23(4):239–41 (Ger)

[Combination cages for breeding of guinea pigs] von Zychlinski J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(3):165–8 (Ger)

[Choice behavior as determining criterion for maintenance conditions of laboratory rats] Weiss J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(4):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Bactericidal action of UV radiation on bacterial flora of the air in animal breeding quarters] Baubinas AK, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Maintenance and breeding of Saguinus mystax monkeys in the colony of a virological institution] Poleshchuk VF, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):756–9 (Rus)

[Heat dissipation through the floor in piglet housing] Drybčák J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Nov;27(11):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

### STANDARDS

[The litter – Aspergillus – mastitis] Overgoor GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Feb 1;108(3):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Importance and possibilities of microbiological control of quality of disinfection in animal production] Methling W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

**5-HT see SEROTONIN**

**5-HTP see HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN**

## HUMAN DEVELOPMENT

Mourning throughout the life cycle. Brice CW. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):315–25

Preventing psychopathology and promoting human potential. Albee GW. **Am Psychol** 1982 Sep;37(9):1043–50

Developmental psychiatry: a novocastrian interpretation. Raphael B, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 16(2):79–81

Genetic influences on personality from infancy to adulthood. Goldsmith HH. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):331–55 (123 ref.)

A developmental-genetic analysis of common fears from early adolescence to early adulthood. Rose RJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):361–8

Competence, contingency, and the development of perceived control. Weisz JR, et al. **Hum Dev** 1982;25(4):250–81

Levinson's model as a predictor of the adult development of policemen. Fagan MM, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(3):221–30

A cognitive developmental model of rigidity in senescence. Lapsley DK, et al. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(2):81–93

The aging survivor of the holocaust. Discussion: the effects of the holocaust on life-cycle experiences: the creation and recreation of families. Cath SH. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981; 14(2):155–63

The aging survivor of the holocaust. The effects of the holocaust on life-cycle experiences: the creation and recreation of families. Ornstein A. **J Geriatr Psychiatry** 1981;14(2):135–54

Life span development: intervention implications for concepts of aging. Eddy JM, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov; 52(9):559–63

Early-adult development in the medical student. Pfeiffer RJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Feb;58(2):127–34

[Periodization of human ontogenesis] Gayer J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec;121(48):1473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Family relationships as context of the course of life] Knipscheer CP. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Dec; 13(6):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[The traits theory in longitudinal life span research. Partial report of a workshop] Munnichs JM. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Dec;13(6):216–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Human freedom between self realization and self destruction] Wendland KL. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1983; 132(1):149–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

## HUMAN ENGINEERING

An overview of research on seating. Munton JS. **Eng Med** 1982 Jul;11(3):107–10 (62 ref.)

Ergonomics in agriculture and forestry. Hampshire College of Agriculture, 17–18 September 1980. Selected papers. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jan;25(1):1–105

8th Congress of the International Ergonomics Association. Tokyo, August 1982. Abstracts. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jun; 25(6):427–601

Optimum handle positions in a box-holding task. Coury BG, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jul;25(7):645–62

The normal working area in the horizontal plane. A comparative analysis between Farley's and Squires' concepts. Das B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 May;26(5):449–59

Industrial workplace layout design. An application of engineering anthropometry. Das B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 May;26(5):433–47

Ergonomics in the United Kingdom. Another crossroads. Davis PR. **Ergonomics** 1983 Feb;26(2):121–2

Ergonomics in Japan. Oshima M. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jun; 25(6):429–34

Human strength in the operation of tractor pedals. Pheasant ST, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jan;25(1):53–63

Human–computer communications with special reference to technological developments, occupational stress and educational needs. Salvendy G. **Ergonomics** 1982 Jun; 25(6):435–47

Lighting conditions and workplace dimensions of VDU-operators. Shahnavaz H. **Ergonomics** 1982 Dec; 25(12):1165–73

A study of red and white light on the chart table for navigation at sea. Waters TL, et al. **Ergonomics** 1983 Apr; 26(4):349–58

Human factors in consumer product accident investigation. Drury CG, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Jun;25(3):329–42

VDT workstation design: preferred settings and their effects. Grandjean E, et al. **Hum Factors** 1983 Apr;25(2):161–75

The ergonomics of toilet seats. McClelland IL. **Hum Factors** 1982 Dec;24(6):713–25

Ergonomic evaluation of two-hand control location. Nemeth SE, et al. **Hum Factors** 1982 Oct;24(5):567–71

Ergonomics: a new frontier in medical engineering. Kadefors R. **Med Prog Technol** 1982;9(2–3):149–52

Ergonomic design aspects in interaction between man and technical systems in medicine. Rau G, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1982;9(2–3):153–9

Trends in human factors research. Cohen A. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jun;51(6):30–5

[Scientific studies of the school child's working conditions: promotion of school ergonomics] Margot M, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Feb;30(2):87–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Shift work] Andlauer P, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jan 18;72(3):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative analysis of superposition of environmental task requirements] Haider E, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;52(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ergonomic design of alpha numeric keyboards] Hünting W, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):251–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Stress dosimetry, an ergonomic task] Köhne G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;32(9):328–36 (Ger)

[Ergonomic aspects of combined stress] Rohmert W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;32(9):317–23 (Ger)

[Development of a regulator console for versatile control tasks during work experiments in climatic chambers] Sonnenschein O, et al. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;32(9):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ergoophthalmological research in the contemporary human ecosystem] Harnagea E, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Hygieno-physiological evaluation of major ergonomic characteristics of metal-cutting machines] Goncharenko VI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Optimization of the work of overhead electric crane operators in pellet calcination shops] Karnaukh LA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):43–4 (Rus)

[Physiological and ergonomic optimization of the control panel for mechanized timbering] Meniailo NI, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):9–11 (Rus)

[Ergonomic evaluation of mosaic-polishing machines] Metliaev GN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):34–7 (Rus)

[Hygienic evaluation of work conditions, health of parquet floor layers, and health-promoting measures] Metliaev GN, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Physiologo-hygienic basis of labor optimization during repair of modern large open-hearth furnaces] Skorokhod VM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### HISTORY

[Does the concept 'ergonomics' celebrate its 125th birthday in 1982?] Laurig W. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1982 Sep;32(9):341–4 (Ger)

## HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION

Human investigation and informed consent. Hendrix TR. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):600–1

Clinical research and clinical care: ethical problems in the 'war on cancer'. van Eys J. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):419–23

An alternative rationale for informed consent by human subjects. Ozar DT. **Am Psychol** 1983 Feb;38(2):230–2

Human subjects regulations on the social sciences. de Sola Pool I. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 May 26;403:101–10

Motivational analysis of human volunteers for centrifuge acceleration research. Whinnery JE. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Oct;53(10):1017–20

Medical standards for experimental human use in acceleration stress research. Whinnery JE, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Mar;54(3):241–5

Children's assent for participation in pediatric research protocols. Assessing national practice. Kapp MB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):275–8

The Butchers of Harbin. Experimentation on POWs—Japan, World War II. Whymant R. **Conn Med** 1983 Mar; 47(3):163–5

Legal aspects of clinical experimentation in general and of controlled clinical trials in particular. Fischer G. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:276–81

Can a subject consent to a 'Ulysses contract'? **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):26–8

Spare embryos: a Jewish view [letter] Troster L. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):49

Institutional review of medical research. Cost–benefit analysis, risk–benefit analysis, and 'the possible effects of research on public policy'. Schwartz RL. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Jun;4(2):143–66

Vivisection, morals and medicine. Frey RG. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Jun;9(2):94–7

Research on human subjects: Australian ethics committees take tentative steps. Osborne LW. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Jun; 9(2):66–8

Experimentation with human subjects: a critique of the views of Hans Jonas. Schafer A. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Jun;9(2):76–9

Reichsrundschreiben 1931: pre–Nuremberg German regulations concerning new therapy and human experimentation. Sass HM. **J Med Philos** 1983 May; 8(2):99–111

5-azacytidine for beta-thalassemia? [letter] Clegg JB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):536

The investigator as volunteer subject. Burchell HB. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Jul;57 Suppl:28–33

NHMRC Working Party on Ethics in Medical Research. First report: 'Research on Humans.' A synopsis. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):283–4

The Victor Coppleson Oration. Questions for us all. Cowen Z. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):335–9

NHMRC report on 'Research on humans': the wrong balance of administration and ethics. Osborne LW. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):284–5

Institutional review boards and the freedom to take risks. Pattullo EL. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1156–9

Human guinea pigs have a choice. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16; 300(5893):565

In the beginning ... [letter] Lovell S. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):302

Medical research. Mandatory ethics recommendations [news] Sarma V. **Nature** 1983 Jan 13;301(5896):103

Informed consent of special subjects. Watson AB. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):43–7

The protection of human subjects in biomedical experimentation [editorial] Nolan MF. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul; 63(7):1083–4

Medicalized killing in Auschwitz. Lifton RJ. **Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(4):283–97

Participants' perceptions of ethical issues in research with humans. Lynch D, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):231–8

The structure and functioning of ethical review committees. Gutteridge F, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1791–800
Human experimentation in historical and ethical perspectives. Howard-Jones N. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(15):1429–48
Human experimentation and the physician–patient relationship [editorial] Little JM. **Surgery** 1983 Apr; 93(4):600–2
[Medicine gone astray] Wondrák E. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul; 121(28):882–5 (Cze)
[Medical experiments on children] Terborgh–Dupuis H. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Feb;51(1):7–12 (Dut)
[Ethics of clinical studies of drugs] Stanilović M, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(7–8):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)
[Ethical standards in human medical research] Mimica M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982;104(9):386–7 (Scr)
[Ethical standards in human medical research] Mimica M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Sep;104(9):386–7 (Scr)
[Ethical standards in pediatric research] Dorantes Mesa S. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):639–41 (Spa)
[Resolution of the Secretary of Health and Welfare concerning research and ethics commissions in medical establishments] **Gac Med Mex** 1982 May;118(5):201–2 (Spa)
[Ethics in clinical research] Kuthy–Porter J, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Mar;119(3):97–112 (Spa)

## HUMAN RIGHTS

Declaration of Alma Ata. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Apr; 20(2):152–3
Priorities in relation to abortion [letter] Belton SR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):736–8
Public health and individual liberty. Beauchamp DE. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:121–36 (38 ref.)
Imprisonment of Dr. Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Wynn A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):309
The psychiatrist and political dissidents. Leigh D. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(4):227–32
The rights–as–trumps analogy [letter] Brody H. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Oct;12(5):45
Food as a human right: the case against banana plantations in the Philippines. David RS. **Int J Health Serv** 1982; 12(3):389–96
Entitlement attitudes: psychosocial and therapeutic implications. Kriegman G. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Apr;11(2):265–81
Sustaining human values. Raspberry W. **J Med Educ** 1983 Feb;58(2):93–100
Clinical freedom. Matthews G. **J Med Ethics** 1982 Sep; 8(3):150–3
The private practice model: an ethical perspective. Hoeffer B. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1983 Jul;21(7):31–7
On the agenda [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):281
Abuse of psychiatry [letter] Clare A. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1107
Dr. Anatoly Koryagin [letter] Reddaway P. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1467
The Soviet Union and the World Psychiatric Association. Wynn A. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):406–8
The prospective Pareto Principle and equity of access to health care. Gibbard A. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Summer;60(3):399–428
Handicapped children: Baby Doe and Uncle Sam [editorial] Angell M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):659–61
Health and human rights in El Salvador [letter] Eisenberg C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1028–9
Medical mission report on El Salvador. Gellhorn A. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1043–4
Institutional review boards and the freedom to take risks. Pattullo EL. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1156–9
Is abortion morally justifiable? Bell SK. **Nurs Forum** 1981; 20(3):288–95
The social, economic, and legal implications of biomedical thermology. Nonnenmacher GG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 107:881–96
[Search for a biobehavioral basis of agreement on the appeal for 'human rights'] Laborit H. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(3):87–90 (Fre)
[Karl Marx lives in our deeds for freedom and socialism] Spaar H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(8):329–30 (Ger)
[Knowledge and freedom—on antinomies of the human scientific experiment] Bühler KE. **Z Klin Psychol Psychother** 1982;30(4):303–14 (Ger)
[Drug addiction and freedom] Albuquerque MA. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1982 Mar;28(1):53–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Concerning abortion. The right to life] Botella Llusiá J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(1):41–5 (Spa)
[Declaration on induced abortion. Sacred Congregation for the Doctrine of the Faith] **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Dec;26(4):255–60 (Spa)
[Decree adding a paragraph to the 4th article of the Political Constitution of the United Mexican States] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):231–2 (Spa)

### HISTORY

An historical perspective on the law of personality and status with special regard to the human fetus and the rights of women. Curran WJ. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter; 61(1):58–75

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Duty to fetus and mother [letter] Strong C. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):118–9
A forgotten minority: the communicatively disabled. Love RJ. **ASHA** 1981 Jul;23(7):485–9
Human rights versus occupational medicine. Atherley G. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(2):265–75
Birth technology, parenting and 'deviance'. Somerville MA. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1982;5(2):123–53
Detention of psychiatric patients and international human rights: discussion paper. Cremona–Barbaro A. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):200–2
Wrongful life: is denial of this cause of action consistent with current tort law? Wagner M. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Fall; 29(2):137–48
The role of personhood in treatment decisions made by courts. Glantz LH. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter; 61(1):76–100
Abortion [letter] Simpson A, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9; 96(727):184–5
Human rights denied—the forgotten minority. Reichenfeld HF. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Mar;8(1):38–41
[The fetus between abortion and protection of life] Ostendorf H. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The elderly citizen and the right to work] Schlegel R. **ZFA** 1982;37(6):429–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

## HUMANISM

Application of humanistic learning theory in an associate degree program for occupational therapy assistants. Bloss–Brown SL, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Jun; 37(6):392–8
Humane medicine [editorial] Oreopoulos DG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1279–80
A study of humanism in family physicians. Abbott LC. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1141–6
A cross–cultural perspective on personhood. De Craemer W. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter;61(1):19–34
Personhood, medicine, and American Society. Fox RC, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter;61(1):127–47
The role of personhood in treatment decisions made by courts. Glantz LH. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter; 61(1):76–100
Personhood in the bioethics literature. Macklin R. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter;61(1):35–57
Is there a biological person? Morison RS. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter;61(1):3–18
The politics of personhood. Nelkin D. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter;61(1):101–12
Teaching humanistic medicine [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 6;309(14):860–2
Physicians' reactions to patients. A key to teaching humanistic medicine. Gorlin R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1059–63
Humanism in medicine. Stetten D Jr. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct;89(10):59A–60A
Science and humanity: an essay on analytic and appreciative communication. Mitchell P. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:1–10
The humanistic trend in recent psychoanalytic theory. Friedman L. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):353–71
Humanism and medical responsibility. VIIIth international congress of the AMIEV. 1–5 June, 1981, Tampere, Finland (Asociation Medical Internationale pour l'Etude des Conditions de Vie). **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;31:1–116
Humanism and medical responsibility: the care of the aging. Heikkinen E. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;31:19–28
The growing role of humanism in medicine. Tzargorodsev GI. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;31:86–94
[Humanism and the responsibility of medicine] Rozos B, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;31:79–81 (Fre)
[Surgery within the scope of technical perfection and humanitarianism] Rössler D. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982; 358:47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgery within the scope of technical perfection and humanitarianism] Ungeheuer E. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;358:39–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The dehumanization of medicine] Cordera–Pastor A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Nov;118(11):431–8 (Spa)

### HISTORY

Sir Thomas Browne (1605–1682). A model for medical humanists. Dirckx JH. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1845–7
An historical perspective on the law of personality and status with special regard to the human fetus and the rights of women. Curran WJ. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1983 Winter; 61(1):58–75

## HUMANITIES

Medical history and medical humanities: some new styles of learning and teaching. Burns CR. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):31–40
Medical history and medical humanities: some new styles of learning and teaching. Commentary. Savitt TL. **Henry E Sigerist Suppl Bull Hist Med** 1982;(7):41–5
The role of humanities in medical education. Shelton W. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Sep;79(4):125–9
A new University of Iowa Medical Humanities program. Caplan RM. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1983 Apr;73(4):127–9
Let us not abandon the humanities. Donaldson SK. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):40–3
Institute for the Medical Humanities: plans and prospects. Carson RA. **Tex Med** 1983 May;79(5):61–2

## HUMERAL FRACTURES

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification of proximal humeral fractures] Wörsdörfer O. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:117–22 (Ger)

### COMPLICATIONS

Post–traumatic radioulnar synostosis. Breit R. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):149–52
Radial nerve paralysis associated with fractures of the humerus. A review of 62 cases. Shah JJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):171–6
Fracture of the radial head and capitulum humeri with rupture of the medial collateral ligament of the elbow. Hendel D, et al. **Injury** 1982 Jul;14(1):98–9
Radius fractures and damage to the capitulum humeri [letter] Newman JH. **Injury** 1983 Mar;14(5):477
Bilateral four–part fractures with posterior dislocation of the shoulder. A case report. Din KM, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 Mar;65(2):176–8
Cubitus varus deformity following supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Labelle H, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982;2(5):539–46
Cortisone treatment of pathologic fracture through a bone cyst. Connolly J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Oct;67(10):286–7
[Late sequelae of dislocated supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Pešula E, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep; 61(9):607–11 (Cze)
[A case of unilateral fat embolism of the retina following a fracture of the upper extremity] Chiozza R, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Radial paralysis contemporaneous with fractures of the humeral diaphysis] Vichard P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982; 108(9):791–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of dia– and percondylar humeral fractures on the growth of the carpal bones in children] Sattel W. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Traumatic lesions of the radial nerve following fractures of the humerus. Etiology, prognosis, therapy] Schwarz B, et al. **MMW** 1982 Dec 24;124(51–52):1150–2 (Ger)
[Neurological complications of the supra– and transcondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Ter–Egiazarov GM, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DIAGNOSIS

A missed opportunity: two fractures of the lateral humeral condyle in a girl aged 5 years. Reinders JF, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1983 May;35(2):78–80
[Fractures near the elbow in the child. 2: Transcondylar fractures, olecranal fractures, fracture of the neck of the radius and ephiphysiolysis of the head of the radius] Biehl T, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):226–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Elbow joint–near fractures in the child. 1: Classification, supracondylar humeral fracture, epicondylar rupture fracture] Gradinger R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 3; 101(5):165–9 (Ger)

### ETIOLOGY

Nonsecretory myeloma. A case report. Moehring HD. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):196–201
Bullworker's fracture. Lynch AF, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jan; 14(4):351–3
Pathological fracture in acute osteomyelitis in an adult. Walmsley BH. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):77–8

### HISTORY

Cerclage fixation of a fractured humerus in 1775. Fact or fiction? Evans PE. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):138–42

### OCCURRENCE

[Analysis of 286 humerus shaft fractures] Fasol P, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Feb;9(1):17–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### PATHOLOGY

Experimental hyperextension supracondylar fractures in monkeys. Abraham E, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):309–18

### RADIOGRAPHY

Radial head–capitellum view in elbow trauma [letter] Head RW. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1273–4
The halfmoon sign. Schild H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Nov;26(3):273–7
Fracture–separation of the medial epicondylar epiphysis of the elbow joint. Papavasiliou VA. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):172–4
Intercondylar fractures of the humerus in young children. A report of two cases. Beghin JL, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Sep;64(7):1083–7

Triplane fracture of the distal humeral epiphysis. Peterson HA. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):81–4

### REHABILITATION

[Rehabilitative treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the humerus complicated by radial nerve injury] Trubnikov VF, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jul;(7):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Operative treatment of severe proximal humeral fractures. Paavolainen P, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Jun; 54(3):374–9

Results of surgical treatment of multifragmented fractures of the humeral head. Sturzenegger M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):249–59

Epicondylotrochlear fracture of the humerus before appearance of the ossification center. A case report. Dangles C, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec;(171):161–3

Non–union of the humeral shaft: a report on 25 cases. Fattah HA, et al. **Injury** 1982 Nov;14(3):255–62

Surgical treatment of T and Y fractures of the distal humerus. Shetty S. **Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):345–8

Fractures about the elbow in adults. Bryan RS. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:200–23

Transverse fractures of distal humerus in children. Dameron TB Jr. **Instr Course Lect** 1981;30:224–35

Intercondylar fractures of the distal humerus. Suman RK, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Sep;27(5):276–81

Condylar nonunions of the elbow. Mitsunaga MM, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep;22(9):787–91

Alternative indications for external fixation according to Wagner. Marti RK, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul;34(3):109–16

[Operative treatment of supracondylar fracture of the humerus in childhood] Kekomäki M, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(9):598–605 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Supracondylar fractures in children, treatment techniques and indications ] Lefort J. **Ann Chir** 1982 Apr;36(4):293–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children. Review of 217 cases] Poitras B, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Apr; 112(4):325–8, 331 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Upper arm fractures and upper arm shaft pseudarthroses] Mentzel HE, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1982 Dec;12(6):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Resection of the humerus head as a plastic procedure in fracture dislocations] Weigand H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:155–72 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of proximal humeral fractures] Wörsdörfer O, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:136–54 **(Ger)**

[Küntscher's intramedullary nailing of upper arm shaft fractures] Eilenberger S. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 5; 33(44):1542–4 **(Ger)**

[Angled 1/3–tubular plate for osteosynthesis of dislocated humeral fractures through the collum anatomicum] Albrecht F. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Feb;9(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis and therapy of capitulum humeri fractures] Müller HA, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Apr;9(2):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diaphyseal prosthesis in the surgical treatment of bone metastases of the upper arm] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Dec;85(12):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Distal, intra–articular humeral fractures] Osterwalder A, et al. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983; 76(1):47–50 **(Ger)**

[Intramedullary nails with multiple curves in treating diaphyseal fractures of the humerus] Scaglietti O, et al. **Arch Putti Chir Organi Mov** 1982;32:159–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Update on the Allaria percutaneous screws and broader indications for their use] Bagliano F, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982;67(2):217–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Osteosynthesis with the Rush nail and cerclage in comminuted fractures of the humeral diaphysis] Olmi R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec;66(6):765–8 **(Ita)**

[Supracondyloid fracture in children: surgical experience] Poddi M, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1980/81 Nov–Dec; 66(6):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of ununited fractures and pseudarthrosis of the humerus with the Volkov–Oganesian apparatus] Oganesian OV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Device for surgical treatment of fractures of the distal epimetaphysis of the humerus] Mikhovich MS. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Results of surgical treatment of ununited transcondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Moroz PF. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):30–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Intraosseous osteosynthesis of the humerus and forearm bones using a bundle of pins] Osepian IA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):43–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of pins for fragment fixation in epicondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Papp L, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Sep;(9):52–4 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of trans– and supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children (review of the literature)] Shevtsov VI, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):68–72 (74 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of pseudarthroses of the humerus] Tkachenko SS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 Jan;(1):4–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of intra–articular fractures of the elbow] Okhotskii VP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):64–7 (50 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Comminuted intraarticular fractures of the distal part of the humerus treated surgically or conservatively] Korošec B, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:239–44 **(Scr)**

### THERAPY

Intercondylar T–fractures of the humerus in adults. Lansinger O, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(1):37–42

Supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children treated by closed reduction and percutaneous pinning. Nacht JL, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):203–9

The reduction of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children treated by traction–in–extension. A review of 18 cases. Bosanquet JS, et al. **Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):373–80

Scoring system for assessing the treatment of supracondylar fractures of the humerus. Bialik V, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):173–5

Fracture and fracture separation of the proximal humerus in children: report of 136 cases. Kohler R, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):326–32

[Closed reduction for fracture of capitulum of the humerus] Duan SR. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;20(5):295 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Treatment of fractures of the shaft of the humerus with the Sarmiento bandage] Møller E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 10;145(2):94–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous fixation of supracondylar fractures of the humerus in children] Søjbjerg JO, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6;145(23):1775–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Capital and diaphyseal fractures of the humerus in children] Evrard H, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 48(5):739–48 **(Fre)**

[Functional treatment of fractures of the humerus by the Sarmiento method] Lehmann A, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Dec;102(12):1135–42 **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the lower end of the humerus in adults. Apropos of 89 cases] Hachem A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 60(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fractures of the proximal end of the humerus in children] Wahl D. **Beitr Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Jul;29(7):379–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Guidelines for fracture treatment. 3: Shoulder girdle, humerus, forearm, hand] von Gumppenberg S, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):232–6 **(Ger)**

[Proximal humerus injuries in childhood and adolescence] Arzinger–Jonasch H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:195–207 **(Ger)**

[Conservative therapy and treatment results in proximal humeral fractures] Poigenfürst J, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:123–35 **(Ger)**

[The Sarmiento functional treatment of fractures of the leg, forearm and upper arm] Brüggemann H, et al. **Orthopade** 1983 May;12(3):143–8 **(Ger)**

[Functional treatment of humerus shaft fractures using the Sarmiento method] Lehmann A. **Schweiz Z Sportmed** 1982 Jun;30(2):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment and late results of fractures of the distal end of the upper arm in childhood] Emmanouilidis T, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(20):1306–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of closed fractures of the humeral diaphysis with functional casts] Rosa G, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82; 67(5):549–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Conservative treatment of oblique and spiral diaphyseal fractures of the major long bones: results in 208 adult subjects] Scapinelli R, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1982; 67(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Supracondylar fractures in children] Petrov N, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29(2):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Mac)**

[Functional treatment of the humeral shaft fractures] Søreide JA, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 10; 102(28):1450–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

## HUMERUS

Effects of tendon transfer on the canine scapulohumeral joint. Vasseur PB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):811–5

Osteochondritis dissecans of the humeral head. An unusual cause of shoulder pain. Anderson WJ, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):166–8

Unicameral bone cyst complicated by growth retardation. Moed BR, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Dec; 64(9):1379–81

Osteosarcoma of the proximal humerus. Belasco J, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(1):46–8

Cortisone treatment of pathologic fracture through a bone cyst. Connolly J, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Oct;67(10):286–7

[Resection of benign bone cysts in childhood and adolescence. Clinical and radiological results] Pflugfelder H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 25;125(12):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case of post–traumatic necrosis of the head of the humerus] Luppino D, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82; 67(4):467–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Reiterative sequential malignant degeneration of chrondomatosis foci of bone] Dadashev KhD, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the treatment of false joints of the humeral bone at the Kazan research institute of Traumatology and Orthopedics over a 35–year period] Nettov GG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Osteonecrosis of the humeral head in a patient with bronchial asthma] Sok M, et al. **Reumatizam** 1982; 29(3):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Osteosarcoma of the humerus. Interscapulothoracic amputation] Moya H, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(4):351–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Apparent bifurcatio of distal humerous with oligoectro–syndactyly [letter] Gollop TR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):591–3

Atelosteogenesis. Maroteaux P, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):15–25

Spondylohumerofemoral hypoplasia (giant cell chondrodysplasia): a neonatally lethal short–limbed skeletal displasia. Sillence DO, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep; 13(1):7–14

Humeroradial synostosis. Jacobsen ST, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Feb;3(1):96–8

Prenatal ultrasound detection of humero–radial synostosis in a case of Antley–Bixler syndrome. Savoldelli G, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):219–23

[Roentgenological characteristics of epiphyseal dysplasia in adults] Andreeva VF. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The significance of the supracondylar process of the humeral bone] Plavšić B, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):231–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Morphometric analysis of the distal humerus of some Cenozoic Catarrhines: the Late Divergence Hypothesis revisited. Feldesman MR. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Sep; 59(1):73–95

The humerus of Aegyptopithecus zeuxis: a primitive anthropoid. Fleagle JG, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Oct;59(2):175–93

A hominoid humeral fragment from the Pliocene of Kenya. Pickford M, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Mar; 60(3):337–46

The lower end of the humerus and its two columns. Le Floch P. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):136–40

Estimation of stature from parts of humerus and radius. Mysorekar VR, et al. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Jul;22(3):178–80

### CYTOLOGY

[Metamorphosis of cells and intercellular substances in skeletogenesis] Knese KH. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(1):1–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Parameters of bone growth in the fetal and infant macaque (Macaca nemestrina) humerus as documented by trichromatic bone labels. Newell–Morris L, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:243–58

### INJURIES

Fracture separation of the lower humeral epiphysis due to birth injury: a case report. Menon TJ. **Injury** 1982 Sep; 14(2):168–9

Arthrographic diagnosis of an injury pattern in the distal humerus of an infant. Hansen PE, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1982;2(5):569–72

[Proximal humerus injuries in childhood and adolescence] Arzinger–Jonasch H. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:195–207 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Cortical bone senescence and mineral bone density of the humerus. Laval–Jeantet AM, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):268–72

### PATHOLOGY

Epiphyseal changes in the proximal humerus of an adolescent baseball pitcher. A case report. Hansen NM Jr. **Am J Sports Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):380–4

Symmetrical osseus metastases from renal cell carcinoma: case reports. Whitehill R, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Jun; 110(6):378–80

### PHYSIOLOGY

The classic. Mechanism of shoulder movements and a plea for the recognition of 'zero position' of glenohumeral joint. Saha AK. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Mar;(173):3–10

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Slipped proximal humeral epiphysis: a complication of radiotherapy to the shoulder in children. Edeiken BS, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):123–5

### RADIOGRAPHY

The bicipital groove: radiographic, anatomic, and pathologic study. Cone RO, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):781–8
Premature fusion of the proximal humeral epiphyses in thalassemia. Lawson JP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):239–44
The greater tuberosity of the humerus: an area for mis-diagnosis. Boulis ZF, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Nov; 26(3):267–8
The halfmoon sign. Schild H, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Nov;26(3):273–7
Case report 239: chondrosarcoma of the left humerus with metastases (suggestive of the differentiated chondrosarcoma) to supraclavicular lymph nodes and jejunum at multiple sites. Hertz I, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(2):126–30
[Unilateral failure of fusion of the head of the humerus. A rare manifestation of the so-called persistent apophysis] Nüvemann M. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):340–1 **(Ger)**
[X-ray diagnosis of early bone changes in aseptic bone necrosis in divers] Czechowski J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiologic seminar CCXXX: early osteomyelitis—demonstration of unusual findings on three-phase bone scan. Patel BR, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Jul;24(7):185–7

### SURGERY

The role of bone operations as palliative surgical treatment for the sequelae of obstetrical brachial paralysis in the shoulder. Glez Cuesta FJ, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct;48(5):757–61
Subperiosteal segmental resection and insertion of a fibula graft in the treatment of solitary bone cysts of the humerus. Immenkamp M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982; 100(2):107–14
Revision of humeral head and total shoulder arthroplasties. Neer CS 2d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):189–95
Endoprosthetic replacement of the proximal humerus for osteogenic sarcoma. Glynn MK, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;151(9):285–7
Endoprosthesis of the humerus: description of a new model and its application. Campanacci M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Mar;8(1):59–65
A free vascularized fibular graft in lengthening of the humerus with the Wagner apparatus. Report of a case in a twenty-year old man. Olerud S, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jan;65(1):111–4
[Segmental amputation of the necrotic humerus in the treatment of high-voltage electric burns of the upper arm (with report of 2 cases)] Wang XW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):556–8 **(Chi)**
[Indications for extirpation of the humeral head after injury] Němec P, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Reconstruction by free fibula transplantation with microvascular anastomosis in extensive infections of the humerus] Achinger R, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:447–52 **(Ger)**
[Resection of the humerus head as a plastic procedure in fracture dislocations] Weigand H, et al. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;160:155–72 **(Ger)**
[Diaphyseal prosthesis in the surgical treatment of bone metastases of the upper arm] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Dec;85(12):499–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Angled plate for humeral derotary osteotomy in the outcome of obstetric paralysis] Manes E. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981–82; 67(5):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

The influence of host age on the growth of transplanted rat cranial bases and humeri. Harkness EM, et al. **J Anat** 1982 Sep;135 (Pt 2):353–69
Growth spurts in transplanted rat humeri in adult hosts. Harkness EM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;101:379–92

## HUMIC ACIDS

Reaction products of aquatic humic substances with chlorine. Johnson JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec; 46:63–71
Interaction of humic acid and Am(III) in aqueous solution. Yamamoto M, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep; 23(3):261–71
Formation of mutagens following chlorination of humic acid. A model for mutagen formation during drinking water treatment. Meier JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 118(1–2):25–41

### METABOLISM

Influence of pyramin and venzar on some metabolic products of Azotobacter chroococcum. Pietr SJ. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(1):61–75

## HUMIDITY

Production and utilization of extracellular slime by Pseudomonas solanacearum and its role on survival at different relative humidities. Kulkarni JH, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):159–65
Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. VI. Heat exchange with the environment in relation to gestational age. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):191–6
Effect of different temperatures and humidities on the development of the eggs of poultry louse, Lipeurus lawrensis tropicalis. (Phthiraptera: Ischnocera). Saxena AK, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1982 Nov;23(4):227–30
The microclimate chamber: morphological aspects of experimental deep burns treated topically with continuous humidified oxygen. Kaufman T, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Mar;10(3):218–23
Moist air in the treatment of laryngotracheitis. Henry R. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):577
Effect of exposure to a hot–humid and a hot–dry environment on thyroid hormone values in sheep. Guerrini VH, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr;139(2):119–28
Deterioration of phosphate-bonded investment on exposure to 100% relative humidity atmosphere. Miyaji T, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Jun;29(2):53–62
External structure of the sensillum capitulum, a hygro- and thermoreceptive sensillum of the cockroach, Periplaneta americana. Tominaga Y, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 226(2):309–18
An accurate method of measuring medical humidifier output. Tilling SE, et al. **Clin Phys Physiol Meas** 1983 May; 4(2):197–209
Sweating and sweat decline of resting men in hot humid environments. Candas V, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983; 50(2):223–34
Modifications of sweating responses to thermal transients following heat acclimation. Libert JP, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):235–46
Sensitivity to heat and water loss at rest and during exercise in asthmatic patients. Anderson SD, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;63(5):459–71
Humidifier fever. Pickering CA. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:104–7
The deposition of hygroscopic phosphoric acid aerosols in ciliated airways of man. Martonen TB, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):10–5
Problems with humidifiers. Bancroft ML. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1982 Fall;20(3):95–102
A new hygroscopic condenser humidifier. Stoutenbeek C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(5):231–4
Sweating efficiency in acclimated men and women exercising in humid and dry heat. Frye AJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):972–7
Influence of temperature and relative humidity on human rotavirus infection in Japan. Konno T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):125–8
'Evaluation of humidifiers for medical use: first report—single use humidifiers'. **J Med Eng Technol** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):242–5
Thermophysiological responses to humid heat: sex differences. Candas V, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug; 78(2):240–2 **(Eng, Fre)**
Preconditioning for moisture control in ethylene oxide sterilization. Murtaugh JB, et al. **Med Instrum** 1983 May–Jun;17(3):211–5
Temperature control of heated humidifiers. Staewen WS. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):55–6
Establishment of a geographical and chronological map for relative humidity (R.H.) in an effervescent tablets manufacturing and storage building. Armandou JP, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1982;57(10–11):287–9
Responses of the pituitary-adrenal system of mice to an environment of high temperature and humidity. Nabeshima T, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):85–95
Exercise-induced asthma without respiratory heat loss. Ben-Dov I, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug;37(8):630–1
[Comparative studies of climatic factors effecting the performance of cattle in different climatic zones of Egypt] Legel S, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982; 20(4):449–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin moisture content in neurodermatitis patients in a maritime climate zone] Keilhauer A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 15;57(20):1477–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Survival of mycobacterium tuberculosis on surfaces at different air–humidities] Kunz R, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 May; 176(2–3):105–15 **(Ger)**
[Case report of a severe hypersensitivity pneumonitis caused by a humidifier] Ishihara K, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 20(6):688–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

House-dust mites and absolute indoor humidity. Korsgaard J. **Allergy** 1983 Feb;38(2):85–92
Low humidity occupational dermatosis – an epidemic. White IR, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):287–90
Pulmonary function in normal humans with exercise and temperature–humidity stress. Stacy RW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):1015–8
Sleeping snugly in cold damp bedrooms. Stephens DH. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):272–5
[Effect of a hot and humid climate on the sweating function of the skin] Nguyen TD, et al. **Vesta Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HUMOR see WIT AND HUMOR**

## HUNGER

see related
**FASTING**
**FOOD DEPRIVATION**
**STARVATION**

Ontogeny of heart rate response to milk infusion in infant rats as a function of level of deprivation. Dailey W, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):470–7
The interdigestive migrating complex and its significance in man. Itoh Z, et al. **Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Sep; 11(3):497–521 (131 ref.)
Pupillometric analysis of two theories of obesity. Metalis SA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):87–92
Sensory-specific and motivation-specific satiety for the sight and taste of food and water in man. Rolls ET, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):185–92
The Kleine–Levin syndrome: a review. Orlosky MJ. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):609–21
[The hunger investigators of the Warsaw ghetto (editorial)] Guggenheim IK. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):221 **(Heb)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

The role of carbohydrates in appetite, hunger and obesity. Geiselman PJ, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Sep;3(3):203–23 (168 ref.)
Glucose solution intake in the rat: the specificity of postingestive satiety. Mook DG, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Mar; 4(1):1–9
Cholecystokinin–octapeptide effects on eating elicited by 'external' versus 'internal' cues in rats. Schallert T, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun;3(2):81–90
Amphetamine actions in dorsolateral tegmental rats: hypodipsia, anorexia, and central nervous system permeation to [14C] amphetamine. Wellman PJ, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 May;35(1):64–9
Effect of 3-hydroxybutyrate in obese subjects on very-low-energy diets and during therapeutic starvation. Pawan GL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):15–7
Anorexic properties of three monoamine oxidase inhibitors. Willis GL, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec; 17(6):1135–9
Incentive relativity effects reduced by exogenous insulin. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):639–42
Metabolic and physiologic effects of a hunger-inducing injection of insulin. Friedman MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):515–8
Anorexigenic substance isolated from feces of rat and mouse. Tsuda TT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):519–25
Chlordiazepoxide induced eating: hunger or voracity? Posadas-Andrews A, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:409–12
Differential dose–response effects of dexamphetamine sulphate on hunger, arousal and mood in human volunteers. Silverstone T, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 79(2–3):242–5

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of dietary fiber intake before meals on weight loss and hunger in a weight-reducing club. Hylander B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):217–20
Suppression of feeding by sodium depletion in food-deprived rats. de Gambarotto MB, et al. **Appetite** 1983 Mar; 4(1):11–21
Dissociation of hunger and self-stimulation by trigeminal deafferentation in the rat. Jacquin MF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 22;244(1):53–8
Hippocampal electrical activity under instrumental choice conditions. Bartel's VI, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):240–3
Hunger and appetite: old concepts/new distinctions. Castonguay TW, et al. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Apr;41(4):101–10 (80 ref.)
Plasma fat metabolites and hunger. Carpenter RG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):57–63
Lateral hypothalamic stimulation: stimulus–bound eating and self-deprivation. Frank RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul; 29(1):17–21
[Interaction between the cholinergic and catecholaminergic systems of the brain during changes in the motivational behavior in animals] Sadykhova ER, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):45–50 **(Rus)**

**HUNTER'S SYNDROME see LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

## HUNTINGTON CHOREA

Anaesthesia in Huntington's chorea [letter] Browne MG. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):65–6
Child abuse in Huntington's disease. Pearlstein LS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):630–2
[Huntington's chorea and anesthesia] Kaji H, et al. **Masui**

1982 Aug;31(8):894–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Toxic action of kainic acid as a model of Huntington chorea and epilepsy (review)] Levin SL, et al.
**Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):754–63 (120 ref.) (Rus)

### BLOOD

Abnormal platelet aggregation response in Huntington's disease. Muramatsu Y, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982; 232(3):191–200
Stimulation of prolactin and growth hormone secretion by muscimol, a gamma-aminobutyric acid agonist. Tamminga CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1348–51
Time-dependence of, and effects of inhibition and cellular aging on, chloride efflux across erythrocyte membranes in Huntington's disease. Butterfield DA, et al.
**J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;57(1):29–39
Lysophosphatidylcholine-induced lysis of erythrocytes in Duchenne and myotonic dystrophies and in Huntington's disease. Omachi A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov; 56(2–3):249–58
Spin labeling studies of membrane proteins in erythrocyte ghosts from patients with Huntington's disease. Butterfield DA, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):221–6
Erythrocyte phosphate content in Huntington's disease. Sarpel G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):91–6

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Can metoclopramide reveal Huntington's disease? Giroud M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1153

### COMPLICATIONS

Dementia in Huntington disease: a cross-sectional analysis of intellectual decline. Fisher JM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983; 38:229–38
Bradycardia and second-degree AV block: an expression of the dominance of cholinergic activity in the rigid form of Huntington's disease. Stober T, et al. **J Neurol** 1983; 229(2):129–32
[Case report of Huntington chorea with delusional manifestations] Scherrer P, et al.
**Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Mar;140(3):353–6 (Fre)

### DIAGNOSIS

Quantification of choreatic movements by Doppler radar. Buruma OJ, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):363–8
The unsuitability of the leukocyte adherence inhibition assay for diagnosis of Huntington's chorea. Derks JP, et al.
**Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):354–61
A case of Huntington's chorea in a Nigerian and the sociocultural factors associated with its diagnosis and management. Morakinyo O. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar; 35(1):69–72
[Possible atypical case of Huntington's disease] Votta I, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic problems in different forms of Huntington chorea in children and adolescents] Michałowicz R, et al.
**Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 22;37(45):1359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### DRUG THERAPY

Tolerance of tetrabenazine during long-term treatment. Mikkelsen BO. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jul;68(1):57–60
Effect of a methionine-enkephalin analog in Huntington's disease. Agid Y, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:299–304
Acute effects of scopolamine in Huntington's disease. Nutt JG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:291–7
Quantitative evaluation of functional capacity during isoniazid therapy in Huntington's disease. Stober T, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(4):237–45
Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia does not abolish chorea [letter] Quinn NP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):936–7
Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia does not abolish chorea [letter] Quinn NP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1169
Acute treatment of Huntington's chorea with lisuride. Frattola L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):247–53
Neuropharmacology of degenerative diseases associated with aging. Growdon JH. **Med Res Rev** 1983 Jul–Sep; 3(3):237–57 (61 ref.)
THIP treatment of Huntington's disease. Foster NL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):637–9
Failure of isoniazid therapy in Huntington disease. McLean DR. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1189–91
Effect of cholinergic agents in Huntington's disease: a reappraisal. Nutt JG. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):932–5

### ECONOMICS

The socioeconomic burden of Huntington's chorea in South Wales. Tyler A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1982 Oct;14(4):379–89

### ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased pyruvate dehydrogenase complex activity in Huntington and Alzheimer brain. Sorbi S, et al.
**Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan;13(1):72–8
Phosphate-activated glutaminase in relation to Huntington's disease and agonal state. Butterworth J, et al.
**J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):440–7
Glutamine synthetase activity in Huntington's disease. Carter CJ. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 13;31(11):1151–9
Glutamine synthetase and fructose-1, 6-diphosphatase activity in the putamen of control and Huntington's disease brain post mortem. Carter CJ. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25; 32(17):1949–55

### ETIOLOGY

Dynamic membrane studies in individuals at risk for Huntington's disease. Pettegrew JW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1207–12

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two models for a maternal factor in the inheritance of Huntington disease. Boehnke M, et al.
**Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):845–60
Medical genetics, Huntington's chorea, and legal questions pertaining to autopsy. Lynch HT, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):157–60
Age-of-onset heterogeneity in Huntington disease families. Pericak-Vance MA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan; 14(1):49–59
Huntington's Chorea in the Netherlands. The problem of genetic heterogeneity. Went LN, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jul;47 (Pt 3):205–14
Effect of genetic counselling on the prevalence of Huntington's chorea. Carter CO, et al.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):281–3
The Huntington's chorea register of Tanzania. Scrimgeour EM. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr;59(4):280–2
New mutations in Huntington's chorea [letter] Bundey S. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):76–7
A genetic register for Huntington's chorea in South Wales. Harper PS, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Aug;19(4):241–5
Attitudes of subjects at risk and their relatives towards genetic counselling in Huntington's chorea. Tyler A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;20(3):179–88
Huntington's chorea in South Wales: mutation, fertility, and genetic fitness. Walker DA, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb; 20(1):12–7
Maternal transmission in Huntington's disease. Myers RH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):208–10
Conduct disorder and affective disorder among the offspring of patients with Huntington's disease. Folstein SE, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):45–52
Application of recombinant DNA techniques to neurogenetic disorders. Housman D, et al.
**Res Publ Assoc Res Nerv Ment Dis** 1983;60:167–72
[HLA and Huntington chorea] Barocci S, et al.
**Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Familial nonprogressive chorea: report of four cases in a family] Ito T, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Aug;34(8):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Possible legal problems in families with Huntington's disease] Bratholm A. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 10; 103(1):33–5 (Nor)

### HISTORY

Possible introduction of Huntington's chorea into Pacific Islands by New England whalemen. Scrimgeour EM.
**Am J Med Genet** 1983 Aug;15(4):607–13
Salem witchcraft: a biopsychosocial analysis. Green SA.
**Pharos** 1982 Summer;45(3):9–13

### IMMUNOLOGY

Some immunochemical aspects of HD-brain extracts. Derks JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep;28(3):341–9

### METABOLISM

Glycine receptors in the human brain: characterization of 3H-strychnine binding and status in pathological conditions. Lloyd KG, et al.
**Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:233–8
Monoamine transmitters and their metabolites in the basal ganglia of Huntington's disease and control postmortem brain. Walsh FX, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:165–9
Somatostatin is increased in the basal ganglia in Huntington disease. Aronin N, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):519–26
Human brain distribution of neurotensin in normals, schizophrenics, and Huntington's choreics. Manberg PJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:354–67
Cultured fibroblasts in Huntington's disease. II. Effects of glucosamine. Archer FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan; 40(1):24–7
Detection of an Mr 200,000 glycoprotein in the culture medium of skin fibroblasts from patients with Huntington disease. Chua CC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16;111(2):690–9
Extrahypothalamic vasopressin is unchanged in Parkinson's disease and Huntington's disease. Rossor MN, et al.
**Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):341–3
[3H]Ro5–4864 benzodiazepine binding in the kainate lesioned striatum and Huntington's diseased basal ganglia. Schoemaker H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):396–401
Huntington's disease: changes in striatal proteins reflect astrocytic gliosis. Selkoe DJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):117–25
Dopamine D-1 and D-2 receptors in Huntington's disease. Cross A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):223–9
Substance P appears reduced in Huntington's disease: immunocytochemical findings in substantia nigra and substantia gelatinosa. Vacca LL. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):569–82
CCK receptors and human neurological disease. Hays SE, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26;31(4):319–22
Plasma growth hormone and prolactin response to dopaminergic GABAmimetic and cholinergic stimulation in Huntington's disease. Durso R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1229–32
Normal erythrocyte uptake of L-DOPA in Parkinson's, Huntington's, and related diseases. Jiang D, et al.
**Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):793–6
Quantitative autoradiography of neurotransmitter receptors in Huntington disease. Penney JB Jr, et al.
**Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1391–5
Regional brain concentrations of neuropeptides in Huntington's chorea and schizophrenia. Nemeroff CB, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2;221(4614):972–5

### OCCURRENCE

Huntington's chorea [editorial] Gajdusek DC.
**Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):1–2
The Huntington's Disease Register of Papua New Guinea. Scrimgeour EM. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar; 25(1):16–8
Huntington's chorea in Papua. Scrimgeour EM.
**Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):12–5

### PATHOLOGY

Neuropathological changes of the nucleus accumbens in Huntington's chorea. Bots GT, et al.
**Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1981;55(1):21–2
Skin fibroblasts in Huntington's disease. An electron microscopic study. Leonardi A, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(4):283–8
The nucleus basalis in Huntington's disease. Clark AW, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1262–7

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Involuntary movements in chorea-acanthocytosis: a comparison with Huntington's chorea. Shibasaki H, et al.
**Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):311–4
Cultured fibroblasts in Huntington's disease. I. Effects of L-glutamic acid. Archer FJ, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan; 40(1):19–23
Somatosensory evoked potentials in Huntington's disease. Josiassen RC, et al.
**Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov; 54(5):483–93
Study on the variation in X-ray sensitivity of human diploid skin fibroblasts. Normal radiosensitivity of cells derived from patients with Huntington's disease. Beverstock GC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):75–87
Abnormal ocular motor control in Huntington's disease. Leigh RJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1268–75
Absence of long latency reflexes to imposed finger displacements in patients with Huntington's disease. Noth J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jan 31;35(1):97–100
Neurotransmitters in Huntington's Chorea--a clinician's view. Bruyn GW. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:445–64

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of genetic counselling on the prevalence of Huntington's chorea [letter] Tay JS, et al.
**Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1149
Effective genetic counselling for Huntington's disease [letter] Bird SJ. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):872–3
Patterns of reproduction for people at risk for Huntington's disease [letter] McCormack MK, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1333
Huntington's chorea: neglected opportunities for preventive medicine. Martindale B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19; 1(8325):634–6

### PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes regarding utilization of artificial insemination by donor in Huntington disease. McCormack MK, et al.
**Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):5–13
Psychiatric syndromes in Huntington's disease. Caine ED, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):728–33
Family break-down and stress in Huntington's chorea. Tyler A, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):127–38
Neuropsychological testing of Huntington's patients. Clues to progression. Taylor HG, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Aug;171(8):492–6
Attitudes of those at risk for Huntington's disease toward presymptomatic provocative testing [letter] McCormack MK, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1406

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomographic, neurologic, and neuropsychological correlates of Huntington's disease. Sax DS, et al.
**Int J Neurosci** 1983;18(1–2):21–36

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Cerebral metabolism and atrophy in Huntington's disease determined by 18FDG and computed tomographic scan.

Kuhl DE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov;12(5):425–34

**REHABILITATION**

Family intervention models [letter] David MJ.
**Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1983 Aug;64(8):389

**HURLER'S DISEASE** see **LIPOCHONDRODYSTROPHY**

**HUTCHINSON–GILFORD SYNDROME** see **PROGERIA**

**HY ANTIGEN** see **H–Y ANTIGEN**

## HYALIN SUBSTANCE

Composite and heterogeneous keratohyalin in the human buccal mucosa. Haneke E. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(1–2):127–34

**ANALYSIS**

Hyaline globules in yolk sac tumor. Histochemical, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic studies. Nakanishi I, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):733–9
An ultrastructural immunocytochemical localization of hyalin in the sea urchin egg. Hylander BL, et al.
**Dev Biol** 1982 Oct;93(2):368–80
Mallory bodies: lesions of hepatocytes containing proteins of the keratin–myosin–epidermin group. Meloan SN, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(4):445–60
Ovarian malignant mixed mesodermal tumor: the occurrence of hyaline droplets containing alpha 1–antitrypsin. Dictor M. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):930–3
Immunocytochemical identity of hepatocellular hyalin in alcoholic and non–alcoholic liver diseases. Peters M, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec;2(4):361–8
Fibrinogen and IgG in the hyaline zone in man after orthodontic movement. Lindskog S, et al.
**Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Apr;91(2):156–8
[Is the presence of cylinders in the urine without proteinuria possible?] Tobiška J. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):613–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Hyalinized fibroadenoma of the breast] Nielsen BB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 3;145(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hyalin (intracisternal) inclusions in hepatocytes] Justus J, et al. **Pathologe** 1983 Jan;4(1):3–6 **(Ger)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

[Immune complexes: mediators for the formation of inflammatory granulation tissue? Immunohistologic studies of the hyaline articular cartilage in chronic polyarthritis] Menninger H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;42(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**METABOLISM**

The distribution and morphologic variation of hyaline deposits in odontogenic lesions. Sapp JP, et al.
**Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):151–61
Hyaline inclusions in a synovial sarcoma following intra–arterial chemotherapy. Sajjad SM, et al.
**Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Oct–Dec;3(4):313–8
[Scanning electron microscopic study of hyalin joint cartilage] Stofft E, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983; 116(2):114–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**SECRETION**

Hyaline globules in ovarian mixed mesodermal (müllerian) tumors [letter] Talerman A. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jun;14(6):562
Drusen–associated visual field defects and hemorrhages. Ford CS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1060–2

## HYALINE MEMBRANE DISEASE

see related
**RESPIRATORY DISTRESS SYNDROME**

[Lung insufficiency in neonatal period] Saugstad OD. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):546–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Respiratory distress syndrome (hyaline membrane disease)] Diniz EM, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 May–Jun;99(3):22–8 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

**BLOOD**

Metabolic and endocrine consequences of depriving preterm infants of enteral nutrition. Lucas A, et al.
**Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):245–9

**COMPLICATIONS**

The hyaline membrane disease–intraventricular hemorrhage relationship in the very low birth weight infant: perinatal aspects. Garcia–Prats JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):79–84
Hyaline membrane disease, birth weight, and gestational age. Effects on development in the first two years. Bennett FC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):888–91
Effect of hyaline membrane disease on outcome of premature infants. Mayes LC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct; 136(10):885–6
A baboon model of bronchopulmonary dysplasia. I. Clinical features. Escobedo MB, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Dec; 37(3):323–34

**DIAGNOSIS**

Colloid osmotic pressure in infants with hyaline membrane disease. Bhat R, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):776–9
[Bixler's syndrome or the H.M.C. syndrome (apropos of a new case)] Fontaine G, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Oct;2(9):774, 776 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**DRUG THERAPY**

Hyaline membrane disease treated with bovine surfactant. Smyth JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):913–7
[Vitamin E and bronchopulmonary dysplasia in pulmonary hyaline membrane disease] Zanardo V, et al.
**Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(3):221–6 **(Ita)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[Cytomegalovirus infection and hyaline membrane lung in children with acute leukemia] Brittig F, et al.
**Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 11;123(28):1741–3 **(Hun)**
[Immaturity for gestational age and neonatal thyroid dysfunction] Medaglia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 17(3):256–8 **(Spa)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

An immunologic hypotheses concerning some congenital diseases and malformations. Rubinstein A.
**Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct;9(4):417–9

**MORTALITY**

Analysis of causes of neonatal death in the United States with specific emphasis on fatal hyaline membrane disease. Perelman RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):570–5

**OCCURRENCE**

An old problem revisited—hyaline membrane disease and Cesarean section. Faxelius G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):121–4
[Hyaline membrane disease in the newborn. Results from 10–year study. Seasonal variations in mortality—folic acid deficiency?] Lund HT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7; 144(23):1671–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

**PATHOLOGY**

A ten–year retrospective study of pink and yellow neonatal hyaline membrane disease. Turkel SB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):170–5
[Clinico–morphologic parallels in hyaline membrane disease (idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome) in newborn infants] Elizarova IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):26–30 **(Rus)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

A new endotracheal tube for neonatal use. Wark H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):158–61
Early prediction of chronic lung disease by pulmonary function testing. Goldman SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 102(4):613–7
[A study of the perfusion of the ventilated alveolar areas in hyaline membrane disease] Hernandorena X, et al.
**Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):595–600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thyroid function in healthy premature infants and in premature infants with the hyaline membrane syndrome ] Coradello H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 28; 94(11):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

Antenatal glucocorticoid administration: effects on oxygen–hemoglobin affinity and hemoglobin levels in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Truog WE, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(4):251–7
[Betamethasone in the prevention of pulmonary hyaline membrane disease: the results and applicability of G.C. Liggins' protocol] Scarcella A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Apr 15;35(7):307–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**THERAPY**

Chest tube perforation of the lung in premature infants: radiographic recognition. Strife JL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul; 141(1):73–5
Effect of high–frequency oscillation on gas exchange and pulmonary phospholipids in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Truog WE, et al.
**Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):585–9
Diagram for easy volume setting of an infant ventilator. Devlieger H, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):657–9
Surfactant treatment in experimental hyaline membrane disease. Nilsson R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1981 Dec; 62(6):441–9
Evaluation of respiratory support therapy in 135 newborn infants: survival and respiratory complications. Birenbaum E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):651–2
Recent advances in hyaline membrane disease. Krauss AN. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jan;12(1):24–30 (25 ref.)
[Treatment of hyaline menbrane disease in the newborn with continuous positive airway pressure in rhinopharynx based on the bilateral jet principle] Lund HT. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7;144(23):1675–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

## HYALURONIC ACID

A study of factors influencing hydration of sodium hyaluronate from compressibility and high–precision densimetric measurements. Davies A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):363–9
Study of hyaluronic acid flexibility by electric birefringence. Trimm HH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Sep 1;213(3):671–7
Vacuum–ultraviolet circular dichroism of sodium hyaluronate oligosaccharides and polymer segments. Cowman MK, et al. **Biopolymers** 1983 May;22(5):1319–34
Preparation of gels from hyaluronate solutions. Schmut O, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1982;218(6):311–4
Isolation and characterization of glycine–rich gelatin–binding protein, a plasma glycoprotein which interacts with gelatin, arginine, heparin, and hyaluronic acid. Isemura M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14854–7
A failure to observe enhanced diffusivity of glucose in a matrix of hyaluronic acid. Norton J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14134–5
[Hyaluronic acid as a vitreous substitute (an experimental study)] Jiang JK. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 18(6):348–51 **(Chi)**
[Viscosurgery: current possibilities] Galand A, et al.
**Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982;199–200:31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Caution on sodium hyaluronate (Healon) syringe [letter] Daily L. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):559
Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) as an aid to internal fluid–gas exchange [letter] Landers MB 3d. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):557–9
Intraarticular hyaluronic acid injection and synovial prostaglandins in experimental immune synovitis. Rosner IA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):71–8
The use of Healon in a case of rolled–over retina. Fitzgerald CR. **Retina** 1981;1(3):227–31
[Endothelium–sparing lubricating agents in artificial lens implantation] Draeger J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982; 79(4):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Artificial lens implantation using high–viscosity hyaluronic acid] Draeger J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Surgical wound leaks associated with sodium hyaluronate (Healon). Berkowitz PJ. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 May; 95(5):714–5
Complications from use of sodium hyaluronate (Healonid) in anterior segment surgery. Percival SP.
**Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):714–6

**ANALYSIS**

Hyaluronic acid content of deep and subcutaneous bursae of man. Canoso JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr; 42(2):171–5
Hyaluronate in human aqueous humor. Laurent UB.
**Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):129–30
A new chromatographic method for the fractionation of hyaluronic acid. Armand G, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):168–75
The molecular weight of hyaluronate in the aqueous humour and vitreous body of rabbit and cattle eyes. Laurent UB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Apr;36(4):481–92
Determination of hyaluronic acid, dermatan sulphate, heparan sulphate and chondroitin 4/6 sulphate in human dermis, and a material of reference. Poulsen JH, et al.
**Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;42(7):545–9
Molecular weight distribution of hyaluronic acid of human synovial fluid in rheumatic diseases. Bjelle A, et al.
**Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):133–8

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Hyaluronate synthesis by synovial villi in organ culture. Myers SL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):764–70
Absence of covalently linked core protein from newly synthesized hyaluronate. Mason RM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1;207(3):445–7
Synthesis of hyaluronate in differentiated teratocarcinoma cells. Mechanism of chain growth. Prehm P. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):191–8
Synthesis of hyaluronate in differentiated teratocarcinoma cells. Characterization of the synthase. Prehm P.
**Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):181–9
Identification of hyaluronic acid as a component of human teratocarcinoma–derived cells of line PA 1. Rasilo ML, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Jul;60(7):741–8
Increased synthesis of hyaluronic acid by mouse mammary carcinoma cell variants with high metastatic potential. Kimata K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar;43(3):1347–54
Hyaluronic acid and proteoglycan synthesis by lung fibroblasts in basal and activated states. Castor CW, et al.
**In Vitro** 1983 Jun;19(6):462–70
Monensin inhibition of hyaluronate synthesis in rat fibrosarcoma cells. Goldberg RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):7041–6
Enhanced synthesis of hyaluronic acid by human gingival fibroblasts exposed to human dental bacterial extract.

Larjava H, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):31–9
Synthesis of underpolymerized hyaluronic acid by fibroblasts cultured from rheumatoid and non–rheumatoid synovitis. Vuorio E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(3):97–102

#### GENETICS

Effects of detergent solubilization on the hyaluronate–binding protein from membranes of simian virus 40–transformed 3T3 cells. Underhill CB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10; 258(13):8086–91

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Naturally–occurring antibodies which bind hyaluronate. Underhill CB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29;108(4):1488–94

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Affinity chromatography of hyaluronate on glutaraldehyde–fixed SV–3T3 cells. Goldberg RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;125(1):59–65
Selective solubilization of hyaluronic acid from fibroblast substratum adhesion sites. Lark MW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14073–80

#### METABOLISM

Dimethyl sulfoxide prevents hydroxyl radical–mediated depolymerization of hyaluronic acid. Fox RB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:14–8
Effect of metal chelators and antiinflammatory drugs on the degradation of hyaluronic acid. Betts WH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1469–76
A study of equilibrium binding of link protein to hyaluronate. Lyon M, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):445–50
Measurements of reducing end groups on bovine vitreous–humour hyaluronic acid by reaction with [14C]cyanide. Swann DA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1; 207(3):409–14
Tissue structure and macromolecular diffusion in umbilical cord. Immobilization of endogenous hyaluronic acid. Klein J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):400–11
Hyaluronate and hyaluronidase in the developing chick embryo kidney. Belsky E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Feb; 12(2):61–6
Endothelial cells are a site of uptake and degradation of hyaluronic acid in the liver. Eriksson S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Mar;144(1):223–8
Turnover of hyaluronate in the aqueous humour and vitreous body of the rabbit. Laurent UB, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Apr;36(4):493–503
Increased hyaluronic acid is associated with dermal delayed–type hypersensitivity. Campbell RD, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep;6(3):235–44
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay analyses of the hyaluronate–binding region and the link protein of proteoglycan aggregate. Thonar EJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14173–80
Biochemical characteristics of dissociatively isolated aortic proteoglycans and their binding capacity to hyaluronic acid. Wagner WD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):11136–42
Interaction of hyaluronate with the surface of simian virus 40–transformed 3T3 cells: aggregation and binding studies. Underhill CB. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:177–89
Increase of cell surface hyaluronic acid during aging in human liver cells. Bernard B, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jul;19(3):211–6
[The effect of lithium on the tissue levels of electrolytes and hyaluronic acid levels in the kidney papilla in the rat] Gusev GP, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):701–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effects of sodium hyaluronate, chondroitin sulfate, and methylcellulose on the corneal endothelium and intraocular pressure. Mac Rae SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 95(3):332–41
Inhibition of active E rosette forming T lymphocytes by hyaluronic acid. Evidence of a receptor for hyaluronic acid on a lymphocyte subpopulation. Chevrier A, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):100–3
Enhanced humoral immune response in rats by hyaluronic acid. Uhlin A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(6):529–32
Effect of hyaluronic acid on polymorphonuclear leucocyte cell surface properties. Dahlgren C, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 May;28(5):376–80
[Initial experiences with Healon] Zirm M. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Developmental role of hyaluronate. Toole BP. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(1):93–100
Hyaluronate in vasculogenesis. Feinberg RN, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1177–9

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of sodium hyaluronate, chondroitin sulfate, and methylcellulose on the corneal endothelium and intraocular pressure [letter] Fechner PU. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 96(2):256–7
Secondary intraocular lens implantation using sodium hyaluronate. Miller D, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 14(7):621–3
Extracapsular cataract extraction with hyaluronate sodium. Stegmann R, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep;14(9):813–5
Sodium hyaluronate for postoperative aphakic choroidal detachment. Cadera W, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 17(6):274–5
Therapeutic effect of intra–articular injection of high molecular weight hyaluronic acid on osteoarthritis of the knee. Namiki O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov;20(11):501–7
Sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in anterior segment surgery: a review and a new use in extracapsular surgery. Hoopes PC. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Spring;8(2):148–54
The use of Healon in anterior chamber lens implantation. Perritt RA. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1982 Winter; 8(1):55–8
Use of sodium hyaluronate in reformation and reconstruction of the persistent flat anterior chamber in the presence of severe hypotony. Fisher YL, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Oct;13(10):819–21
The use of sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in intracapsular cataract extraction with insertion of anterior chamber intraocular lenses. Lazenby GW, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1981 Sep;12(9):646–9
Sodium hyaluronate and tissue adhesive in treating corneal perforations. Hirst LW, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Nov;89(11):1250–3
Penetrating keratoplasty using MK stored corneas and Na Hyaluronate (Healon). Polack FM. **Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc** 1982;80:248–61
Experiences with the Boberg Ans lens and sodium hyaluronate (Healonid). Percival P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):294–7
Protective role of Healon during lens implantation. Percival P. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):77–8
[Use of hyaluronic acid in eye surgery] Balazs EA. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:95–110 (40 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The use of sodium hyaluronate (Healon) in perforating keratoplasty] Severin M. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:122–5 **(Fre)**
[Air bulla or sodium hyaluronate (Healonid) for the protection of the corneal endothelium. Comparative study apropos of 30 Simcoe implants in the posterior chamber] Couderc JL, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul; 82(6–7):775–8 **(Fre)**
[Hyaluronic acid in retinal detachment] Gerke E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(6):564–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Healon as an emergency aid] Neubauer H. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr;182(4):269–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HYALURONIDASE

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Elvax 40P implants: sustained, local release of bioactive molecules influencing mammary ductal development. Silberstein GB, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):272–8
Effect of retrobulbar hyaluronidase on pseudophakic cystoid macular edema. Krafft MC, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Spring;9(2):184–5
Effect of subconjunctival injection of hyaluronidase on outflow resistance in normal and in open–angle glaucomatous patients. Stein R, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):169–74
[Artificial dilatation of the cervix uteri with dexamethasone and hyaluronidase. I. Application during labor in women with prolonged pregnancy] Penev I. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

#### ANALYSIS

Isolation and properties of a new anticoagulant protein from commercial bovine testicular hyaluronidase. Doctor VM, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15;30(6):565–71
The venom system and venom hyaluronidase of the African honeybee (Apis mellifera adansonii). Owen MD. **Toxicon** 1983;21(1):171–4

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of hyaluronidase by dextran sulfate and its possible application in anticancer treatment. Zimmermann K, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(2):189–90
Antifertility effects of tetradecyl sodium sulphate in rabbits. Zimmerman RE, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jul; 68(2):257–63

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological response in the rabbit fallopian tubes to crude bovine testicular hyaluronidase. Malaviya B, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):250–1

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification, characterization, and partial purification of mammalian skin wound hyaluronidase. Bertolami CN, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1982 Dec;79(6):417–21
Purification and partial characterization of hyaluronidase from five pace snake (Agkistrodon acutus) venom. Xu X, et al. **Toxicon** 1982;20(6):973–81

#### METABOLISM

Hyaluronate hydrolase activity and glycosaminoglycans in the Brattleboro rat kidney. Ivanova LN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:503–8
Purification and properties of hyaluronidase from human liver. Differences from and similarities to the testicular enzyme. Gold EW. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 1;205(1):69–74
Scientific study contains 'flaws' [letter] Stamm JW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Jul;48(7):421–2
Hyaluronate and hyaluronidase in the developing chick embryo kidney. Belsky E, et al. **Cell Differ** 1983 Feb; 12(2):61–6
Hyaluronidase activity in murine leukaemia & lymphoma. Chakraborti AS, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May; 20(5):423–4
Estimation of hyaluronidase activity of human semen and its relationship with sperm density by means of a simplified method. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):176–80
Lack of correlation between acrosomal pathologies of human spermatozoa and hyaluronidase activity in sperm. Singer R, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):119–20
Phase variation of hyaluronidase–producing peptostreptococci associated with periodontal disease. Tam YC, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Sep;62(9):1009–12
Bacterial enzyme in viral infections: a new concept. The possible role of hyaluronidase in herpes simplex virus keratitis. Romano A, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(3–4):361–5
On the leakage of acrosomal hyaluronidase from the spermatozoa of the buffalo (Bubalus bubalis). Ganguli NC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):593–9
[Estimation of glycosaminoglycan hydrolases in liver tissue] Privalenko MN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):120–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Evaluation of the hemodynamic effects of hyaluronidase in patients with acute myocardial infarction [letter] Ray M, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):700–1
Hyaluronidase reversal of increased coronary vascular resistance in ischemic rat hearts. Sunnergren KP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H183–8
Activation of human synovial cells by cholera enterotoxin: correlation of morphological responses with adenylate cyclase activities, and the reversing effects of hyaluronidase. Clarris BJ, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982; 10(2):173–86
The value of hyaluronidase treatment of different tissues before demonstration of fibronectin by the indirect immunoperoxidase technique. Hølund B, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(4):517–25
Basement membrane alterations after treatment with trypsin, hyaluronidase or collagenase. Zimmermann B, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982;40(1):9–15
[Morphometric study of the sclerocorneal trabeculum of rabbits after treatment with corticosteroids or hyaluronidase] François J, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jan;182(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### PHYSIOLOGY

A new concept of glucocorticosteroid action: effects on hyaluronidase. Bok SW. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar; 10(3):321–7 (47 ref.)

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Hyaluronidase in the management of myocardial infarction. Pentecost BL. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):280–4
Hyaluronidase for the treatment of hematoma at an angiographic puncture site. Chuang VP. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):227
[Treatment of scleroderma with depolymerizing agents] Konopík J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 5;121(44):1368–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Lung volume and blood flow dynamics during complex treatment of tuberculosis patients] Grigaliunas AP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct;(10):30–4 **(Rus)**
[Proteolytic enzyme inhibition and enzyme therapy in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Protsenko VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### TOXICITY

Analysis of the effects of Streptomyces hyaluronidase on formation of the neural tube. Schoenwolf GC, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Feb;73:1–15

## HYBRID CELLS

X chromosome control of chromosome segregation in mouse/hamster hybrid cell populations. Pravtcheva DD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982 Dec 10;397:249–55
Non–random human chromosome distribution in human–mouse myeloma somatic cell hybrids. Cieplinski W, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1983;35(2):93–9
Studies on three mutagen–sensitive mutants of mouse L5178Y

cells. II. Complementation analyses between two methyl methanesulfonate-sensitive mutants and between two 4-nitroquinoline-1-oxide-sensitive mutants. Shiomi T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;95(2-3):327-37

Purification of cybrids by fluorescence-activated cell sorting. Kliot-Fields T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 May; 9(3):375-89

### ANALYSIS

Free Ca2+ inside cell ghosts and fused cell hybrids. Campbell AK, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):210

Suppression of the simian virus 40 tumorigenic phenotype in hybrid cells formed from simian virus 40- and adenovirus 2-transformed hamster embryo cells. Patch CT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2571-5

Genome intermixing and sister chromatid exchange in newly-formed HeLa-3T3 Hybrid cells. Rogers S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):95-107

Coexistence of expressed and non-expressed alpha-fetoprotein genes in somatic cell hybrids. Szpirer J, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jun;146(1):224-9

Truncated mu chain in a Burkitt lymphoma line (P3HR-1) and its fate in various hemapoietic somatic cell hybrids. Spira G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(2):199-209

Application of cell-fusion techniques to induce amniotic fluid cells to express special functions and for complementation analysis. Darlington GJ. **Methods Cell Biol** 1982;26:297-310

Multiple endorphins in neuronal hybrid cell lines. Schulz R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Apr;3(4):271-83

### CYTOLOGY

Apparent species restriction in the isolation of proliferating embryonal carcinoma cell hybrids. MacDonald C, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):447-54

Selection of proliferating cybrid cells by dual laser flow sorting. Isolation of teratocarcinoma x neuroblastoma and teratocarcinoma x endoderm cybrids. Schaap GH, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):299-305

Suppression of tumorigenicity in interspecific reconstituted cells and cybrids. Koura M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug; 73(4):574-80

Hybrids between irradiated and unirradiated mammalian cells: survival and chromosome segregation. Zelesco PA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jul;116(1):98-102

A general method for heterokaryon detection using resonance energy transfer and a fluorescence-activated cell sorter. Wanda PE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1297-300

Complementation of the tumorigenic phenotype in human cell hybrids. Weissman BE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr; 70(4):667-72

[Obtaining homo- and heterokaryons between mouse fibroblasts and rat peritoneal leukocytes and mastocytes using Sendai virus and polyethylene glycol] Neverova ME, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(10):35-40 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of hybrid clones of human-rodent somatic cells] Grinberg KN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):85-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Independence of the rapid entry of lymphocytes into the S period in heterokaryons during proliferation in cell cultures] Mazur NIa, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 266(2):478-81 **(Rus)**

[Development of the nucleolus in the process of the nuclear reactivation of pigeon erythrocytes and reticulocytes in heterokaryons with the cells of a Chinese hamster fibroblast culture] Stvolinskaia NS, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb; 25(2):130-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Microcell-mediated transfer of carcinogen-induced ouabain resistance from C3H/10T1/2 Cl 8 mouse fibroblasts to human cells. Landolph JR, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb; 107(2):447-63

[Genetic study of stable inheritable cell resistance to colchicine. Chromosomal and hybridization analysis] Kopnin BP. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1693-702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Regulation of expression of liver-specific enzymes. III. Further analysis of a series of rat hepatoma X human somatic cell hybrids. Kielty CM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Oct;46 (4):307-27

Electrophoretic characterization and genetics of human biliverdin reductase (BLVR; EC 1.3.1.24); assignment of BLVR to the p14 leads to cen region of human chromosome 7 in mouse-human somatic cell hybrids. Meera Khan P, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Feb; 21(1-2):123-33

Inhibition by lithium of PGE1-sensitive adenylate cyclase in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells: approach to the attenuation of the opiate withdrawal syndrome. Reches A, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec;5(4):395-404

Epigenetic modulation of the mouse HGPRT gene in interspecific reconstituted cells and cybrids. Isobe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):293-8

Basic defect in the expression of adenosine deaminase in ADA-SCID disease. II. Deficiency of ADA-CRM detected in heterozygote human-Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(2):121-5

Pertussis toxin inhibits enkephalin stimulation of GTPase of NG108-15 cells. Burns DL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1435-8

Expression of alkaline phosphatase from cloned human tumor cell lines in human/mouse somatic cell hybrids. Trowsdale J, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(5-6):391-402

Isolation and characterization of interspecific heat-resistant hybrids between a temperature-sensitive chinese hamster cell asparaginyl-tRNA synthetase mutant and normal human leukocytes: assignment of human asnS gene to chromosome 18. Cirullo RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):215-33

Complementation mapping in microcell hybrids: localization of Fpgs and Ak-1 on Mus musculus chromosome 2. Fournier RE, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan;9(1):69-84

[Chinese hamster cells mutant for the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. IV. The biochemical characteristics of the hypoxanthine-guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of hybrid clones obtained by intragenic complementation] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):965-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

The interferon system: characterization of intraspecific mouse hybrids. Kontsek P, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep; 26(5):406

Cytotoxic activity of lymphoid cells from mice immunized with semiallogeneic hybrid cells: requirement of in vitro lymphoid cells culture for expression of cytotoxicity against a syngeneic chemically induced tumor. Payelle B, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Dec;74(2):383-93

Hybrids between human cell lines belonging to different hematopoietic pathways: analysis of HLA and myeloid surface antigens. Ziegler A, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:462-5

Generation of human T-cell hybrids with the characteristics of human peripheral blood T-lymphocytes. Gallagher G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Apr;6(4):203-7

Comparison of fibrin clot retraction with other transformation parameters after hydridization of normal and established cell lines. Curatolo L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Feb 15;31(2):249-55

Characterization of 'H-2K,D-like structures' on MM2 x mouse L cell hybrids. II. An 'H-2Kd-like' structure on C3H-derived tumor. Kubota K, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):655-60

Detection of a feline X-linked antigen in somatic cell hybrids. Single-cell analysis using monoclonal antibodies. VedBrat SS, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Mar-Apr;74(2):75-80

Transformation of murine LMTK- ceils with purified HLA class I genes. I. Modification of conformation of murine beta 2-microglobulin upon its association with HLA heavy chains. Lemonnier FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1432-8

An analysis of the sensitivity of somatic cell hybrids to natural killer cell- and natural cytotoxic cell-mediated lysis. Lin Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1154-9

Target determinants for F1 hybrid anti-parental H-2d cell-mediated lympholysis: self antigens controlled by the D end. Nakamura I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2429-33

Augmentation of syngeneic tumor-specific immunity by semiallogeneic cell hybrids. Toffaletti DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2982-6

A critical analysis of the T cell hybrid technique. Beezley BB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):269-81 (35 ref.)

Production of interspecies T cell hybrids which retain differentiation specific surface antigens. Messer Peters PG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12;62(1):39-47

Production of human alpha- and beta- interferons by human-rodent hybrids. Meager A, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1982;2(2):167-76

Expression of human myeloid-associated surface antigens in human-mouse myeloid cell hybrids. Geurts van Kessel AH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3748-52

Hybridization with a teratocarcinoma-derived cell line confers resistance to cell-mediated inhibition of growth on L cells. Fenderson BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul; 36(1):112-3

[Detection of hybrid cells secreting monoclonal immunoglobulins using Staphylococcus aureus agglutination] La Bonnardière C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr;134(2):281-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Characterization and analysis of antibodies against HBsAg produced by somatic cell hybrids] Takebayashi T. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;57(6):667-78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Characteristics of the antigenic composition of the cells of intra- and interspecific hybrids of murine hepatoma XXIIa] Aleksanian IuT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):77-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indestructible hybrid cells--producers of monoclonal antibodies. The most promising discovery of our time] **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 6;79(40):3545-50 **(Swe)**

### METABOLISM

Involvement of sulfhydryl groups in the functional integrity of the opiate receptors of neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid NG108-15. Blume AJ, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1983;36:259-68 (18 ref.)

Production and regulation of enkephalin-like peptides in neuroblastoma x glioma cells. Glaser T, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:243-50

Differential effects of GTP and cations on binding of labeled dimeric and monomeric enkephalins to neuroblastoma-glioma cell delta opiate receptors. Krumins SA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):406-13

Insulin-mediated phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in mouse melanoma cells and melanoma x fibroblast hybrid cells in relation to cell proliferation. Kulkarni RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):542-51

Transport pathways for lithium ions in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells at 'therapeutic' concentrations of Li+. Reiser G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):247-58

Human fibroblasts X mouse cell hybrids, containing a human 11/X translocation, do not express human fibronectin. Larizza L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 May;7(5):325-32

Human insulinoma hybrids produce proinsulin-like material. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1035-40

Protein synthesis in hybrid cells derived from fetal rat x mouse chimeric organs. Duboule D, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(2):145-52

A genetic approach to reveal the action of the opiate receptor in selected neuroblastoma-glioma cells. Interaction with alpha-adrenoceptors, calmodulin and Ca2+-ATPase. Simantov R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15; 128(2-3):461-6

Relationship between H1 histone phosphorylation and genome replication in a mouse-Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrid. Hohmann PG, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan; 143(1):207-16

Analysis of the expression of chicken and rat gene products in myoblast x myoblast cell hybrids. Konieczny SF, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):247-60

The enhanced expression of cellular fibronectin in mouse-mouse somatic cell hybrids. Saga S, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Oct;141(2):478-83

Specific uncoupling by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, of negative signal transduction via alpha-adrenergic, cholinergic, and opiate receptors in neuroblastoma x glioma hybrid cells. Kurose H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4870-5

Membrane potential and sodium flux in neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid cells: effects of amiloride and serum. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec; 113(3):405-12

Characterization of an adenylate cyclase-linked serotonin (5-HT1) receptor in a neuroblastoma X brain explant hybrid cell line (NCB-20). Berry-Kravis E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):977-85

Attenuation of enkephalin activity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells by phospholipases. Law PY, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):267-75

Protection of opiate receptors in NG108-15 against modification by N-ethylmaleimide. Mullikin-Kilpatrick D, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):145-52

Inhibition of Na+ influx and DNA synthesis in human fibroblasts and neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells by amiloride analogs. O'Donnell ME, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):368-72

Measurement of intracellular calcium ions and oxygen radicals in polymorphonuclear leucocyte-erythrocyte 'ghost' hybrids. Campbell AK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 May;338:537-50

Enkephalin dimers: regulation of cyclic AMP levels in NG108-15 cells. Krumins SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):511-6

Loss of opiate receptor activity in neuroblastoma X glioma NG108-15 hybrid cells after chronic opiate treatment. A multiple-step process. Law PY, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):1-4

[3H]ethylketocyclazocine binding to NCB-20 hybrid neurotumor cells. West RE Jr, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):486-92

Propagation of two species of mitochondrial DNA in chinese hamster-mouse somatic cell hybrids. DeFrancesco L. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan;9(1):133-9

Induction of supermelanin synthesis and morphological changes in interspecific reconstituted cells and its reversal by tumor promoter. Sekiguchi T, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):605-22

Protein synthesis by rat hepatoma x mouse teratocarcinoma somatic cell hybrids. Wray LK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan;9(1):111-9

### PATHOLOGY

Hybrids between F9 nullipotent teratocarcinoma and thymus cells produce multidifferentiated tumors in mice. Rousset JP, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):331-6

Nullipotent teratocarcinoma cells acquire the pluripotency for differentiation by fusion with somatic cells. Atsumi T, et al. **Differentiation** 1982;23(1):83-6

The role of differentiation in the suppression of tumorigenicity in human cell hybrids. Peehl DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Jul 15;30(1):113-20

The analysis of malignancy by cell fusion. IX. Re-examination and clarification of the cytogenetic problem. Evans EP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Aug;56:113-30

Tumorigenicity and immunogenicity of somatic cell hybrids between L1210 mouse leukemia cell and L-fibroblast. Watanabe E, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):121-9

PHYSIOLOGY

Mapping of polypeptide genes by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis of hybrid cell extracts. Taggart RT, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(2):99-110

Transmitter responsiveness in two newly isolated clones of neuroblastoma X glioma hybrid. Ogura A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):243-9

DNA methylation and the control of gene expression on the human X chromosome. Shapiro LJ, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:631-7

Decreased tumorigenicity of Chinese hamster cells after fusion with tumorigenic mouse myeloid leukemia cells. Geurts van Kessel AH, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982; 34(3):253-6

Suppression of tumorigenicity. Klinger HP. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;32(1-4):68-84

Cytolytically active murine T-lymphocyte/polyoma virus-transformed fibroblast hybrids. Berebbi M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May;145(2):357-68

5-azacytidine-induced re-expression of alleles on the inactive X chromosome in a hybrid mouse cell line. Graves JA. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Sep;141(1):99-105

Analysis of myogenesis by somatic cell hybridization. I. Myogenic competence of homotypic hybrids derived from rat L6 myoblasts. Lawrence JB, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):261-72

Somatic cell hybrids. Huppert J. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(1):56-64

Evidence that a critical threshold of DNA polymerase-alpha activity may be required for the initiation of DNA synthesis in mammalian cell heterokaryons. Pendergrass WR, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):141-51

Transcription of chick genes by mammalian RNA polymerase II in chick erythrocyte-mammalian cell heterokaryons. Zuckerman SH, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):99-104

Suppression of tumorigenicity in somatic cell hybrids. II. Human chromosomes implicated as suppressors of tumorigenicity in hybrids with Chinese hamster ovary cells. Klinger HP, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):559-69

Identification of key regulated events early in the life of hybrid animal cells constructed by nuclear transplantation. Hightower MJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep; 80(17):5310-4

Workshop on mapping by somatic cell hybridization. Ruddle FH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:145-53

Evidence for the recessive nature of cellular immortality. Pereira-Smith OM, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 2; 221(4614):964-6

Phenotype of low proliferative potential is dominant in hybrids of normal human fibroblasts. Pereira-Smith OM, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Nov;8(6):731-42

[Expression of the traits characterizing the cell surface in hybrids of malignant and nonmalignant cells] Fridlianskaia II, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May;25(5):593-600 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Human chromosome 13 compensates a DNA repair defect in UV-sensitive mouse cells by mouse--human cell hybridization. Hori T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5655-9

SECRETION

Secretion of human immunoglobulins by mouse myeloma x Daudi somatic cell hybrids. Erikson J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):697-701

Isolation of human-mouse somatic cell hybrids producing human prolactin: dominant expression of hormone secretion and regulation. Melmed S. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1145-51

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Somatic cell genetic approaches to Down's syndrome. Patterson D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;396:69-81

Amino acid accumulation in mouse-human parental hybrid cells. Cieplinski W, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983; 6(3):143-7

Suppression of tumorigenicity in hybrids of tumorigenic Chinese hamster cells and diploid mouse fibroblasts: dependence on the presence of at least three different mouse chromosomes and independence of hamster genome dosage. Schäfer R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2240-6

X chromosome-induced reversion of chromosome segregation in mouse/Chinese hamster somatic cell hybrids. Cellular recognition of native and foreign X chromosomes. Pravtcheva DD, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul;146(2):401-16

De novo X-chromosome inactivation in somatic hybrid cells between the XO mouse embryonal carcinoma cell and XY rat lymphocyte. Takagi N. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 May; 145(2):397-404

Expression of the fragile (X) chromosome in an interspecific somatic cell hybrid. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 64(2):148-50

Genetic mapping of the mouse oncogenes c-Ha-ras-1 and c-fes to chromosome 7. Kozak CA, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):217-20

[Localization of the gene for ribulose-5-phosphate-3-epimerase on the 2q32 to 2qter segment by interspecies cellular hybridization] Gross MS, et al. **Ann Genet (Paris)** 1982;25(2):87-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[RNP structures of reactivated erythrocyte nuclei in heterokaryons] Glagoleva (Vorotnikova) EV, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(8):19-24 **(Rus)**

[Simultaneous activity of nucleolus organizer regions of human and Chinese hamster chromosomes in somatic cell hybrids] Iashvili GD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):75-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Manifestation of malignancy in somatic hybrids obtained by the cell fusion of 2 tumor lines] Kakpakova ES, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):975-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Centriolar complex in somatic cell hybrids (mouse X Chinese hamster)] Onishchenko GE, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May; 25(5):508-15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HYBRID VIGOR** see under **HYBRIDIZATION**

## HYBRIDIZATION

An improved method for preparing large arrays of bacterial colonies containing plasmids for hybridization: in situ purification and stable binding of DNA on paper filters. Taub F, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Oct;126(1):222-30

Evolutionary trees and admixture: phylogenetic inference when some populations are hybridized. Lathrop GM. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;46(Pt 3):245-55

Movers and stayers: genetic analysis of mobility and positioning in hybrids of lake charr, Salvelinus namaycush, and brook charr, S. fontinalis (pisces, salmonidae). Ferguson MM, et al. **Behav Genet** 1983 Mar;13(2):213-22

A technique for identifying two major genes for resistance to Puccinia hordei Otth. combined in Midas spring barley. Udeogalanya AC. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(3):283-6

Diallel cross of six long-term selected leghorn strains with emphasis on heterosis and reciprocal effects. Fairfull RW, et al. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):133-58

The development of a sex-linked slow-feathering White Leghorn strain by gene transfer from an Indian indigenous breed. Rao GV. **Br Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;24(2):251-4

Immunoglobulin expression in diploid and polyploid interspecies hybrid of Xenopus: evidence for allelic exclusion. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 13(7):585-90

Cytogenetic study of Cercopithecus pogonias grayi x Cercopithecus ascanius katangae hybrids. Dugoujon JM, et al. **Folia Primatol (Basel)** 1982;38(3-4):269-74

Enhancing effect of H-2-linked NZW gene(s) on the autoimmune traits of (NZB X NZW)F1 mice. Hirose S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):228-33

The development, using poly(Hg-U) in a model system, of a new method to visualize cytochemical hybridization in fluorescence microscopy. Bauman JG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):571-8

Hybridization of Anopheles minimus and Anopheles aconitus (Diptera: Culicidae) in Thailand. Sucharit S, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):290-2

Biochemical study of heterosis for brain myelin content in mice. Ebato H, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):440-6

Spermatogenesis in several intra- and interspecific hybrids of the lemur (Lemur). Ratomponirina C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):717-21

Duration of the seminiferous epithelial cycle in hybrid Bos indicus x Bos taurus bulls. Salim B, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):729-34

A long-lived human diploid fibroblast line for cellular aging studies: applications in cell hybridization. Duthu GS, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Nov;20(3):243-52

The relationship of genotype, sex, body weight, and growth parameters to lifespan in inbred and hybrid mice. Ingram DK, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Nov;20(3):253-66

Luteinizing hormone release and androgen production of avian hybrids in response to luteinizing hormone releasing hormone injection. Mathis GF, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr; 62(4):715-7

Increased chromosomal mutation rate after hybridization between two subspecies of grasshoppers. Shaw DD, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 10;220(4602):1165-7

[Production of a triple hybrid of the actinomycete species Streptomyces hygroscopicus, Str. coelicolor and Str. aureofaciens] Naidenova M. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1983; 12:19-23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Measurements of quantitative characteristics in AKR/Nhan and C57BL/6JHan mice and their hybrids. I. Mass, length and body fat] Kluge R, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(3):149-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protoplast fusion: a method of designing hybrid bacterial strains] Fomichev IuK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Dec; 18(12):1927-37 (61 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Verification of monogenic hypotheses in a hybridological analysis of quantitative traits] Ginzburg EKh, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):571-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isoelectric spectrum and peptide maps of albumin in chicken liver after hybridization] Konoshenko SV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):629-33 **(Rus)**

[Nucleic acid content in the liver of chick embryos during heterosis] Kornienko NE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov-Dec;54(6):634-8 **(Rus)**

## HYBRIDOMAS

see related ANTIBODIES, MONOCLONAL

Biological and clinical implications of lymphocyte hybridomas: tumor therapy with monoclonal antibodies. Levy R, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:107-16 (28 ref.)

Lymphocyte hybridomas. Foster CS. **Cancer Treat Rev** 1982 Jun;9(2):59-84 (186 ref.)

Selection of hybridomas and hybridoma variants using the fluorescence activated cell sorter. Dangl JL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):1-14 (40 ref.)

Reciprocal chromosome translocation between c-myc and immunoglobulin gamma 2b genes. Neuberger MS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15-21;305(5931):240-3

Scientists settle cell line dispute [news] Sun M. **Science** 1983 Apr 22;220(4595):393-4

[Lymphocytic hybridoma technology] Huang SR. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;62(10):629-32 **(Chi)**

[Hybridoma technic: a new biological dimension in reproduction research] Mettler L, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):288-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abstracts from the seminar 'Hybridoma - methodological aspects and potential applications.' Hruba Sak Skala, April 1982] **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(1):65-71 **(Mul)**

ANALYSIS

Amino acid sequence of the light chain variable region from a mouse anti-digoxin hybridoma antibody. Novotny J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1153-8

Molecular size of opiate (enkephalin) receptors in neuroblastoma-glioma hybrid cells as determined by radiation inactivation analysis. McLawhon RW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2102-5

An improved procedure for the 'dot immunobinding' analysis of hybridoma supernatants. Bennett FC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):201-7

Development of a rapid microELISA assay for screening hybridoma supernatants for murine monoclonal antibodies. Handley HH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 12; 54(3):291-6

A specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of bovine IgM: use in screening hybridoma cell lines. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 17;53(2):175-82

CLASSIFICATION

Classification of hybridomas to respiratory syncytial virus glycoproteins. Fernie BF, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):266-71

CYTOLOGY

Cryopreservation of newly formed hybridomas. De Leij L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12;62(1):69-72

Growth of rat-mouse hybridomas in nude mice and nude rats. Noeman SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30; 55(3):319-26

ENZYMOLOGY

A DNA primase from mouse cells. Purification and partial characterization. Tseng BY, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9845-9

IMMUNOLOGY

Monoclonal antibodies against mammalian ribonucleotide reductase. Engström Y. **Acta Chem Scand [B]** 1982; 36(5):343-4

Isolation of immunoglobulin class-switch and variable-region variants from mouse myeloma and hybridoma cell lines. Radbruch A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:93-105

Identification of a T cell hybridoma which produces extraordinary quantities of macrophage activating factor. Schreiber RD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:499-506

Macrophage hybridomas: an approach to the analysis of the functional heterogeneity of macrophages. Tzehoval E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:445-51

The biology of monoclonal lymphokines secreted by T cell lines and hybridomas. Altman A, et al. **Adv Immunol** 1982; 33:73-166 (314 ref.)

Identification of T lymphocytes in ocular adnexal neoplasms by hybridoma monoclonal antibodies. Knowles DM 2d, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):233-42

Hybridoma antibodies to poliovirus N and H antigen. Brioen P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(4):325-30

Competitive radioimmunoassays using hybridoma and anti-idiotype antibodies in identification of antibody responses to, and antigens of, Schistosoma japonicum. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 61(Pt 1):27-36

Human hybridomas from patients with malignant disease. Sikora K, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Jan;47(1):135-45

Neutron capture using boronated monoclonal antibody directed against tumor-associated antigens. Barth RF, et

al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982;5(3):315–23

A solid-phase radioimmunoassay to detect antibodies produced by hybridomas to antigens derived from human melanoma cells. Kelleher PJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):185–90

Nonrandom escape of tumor cells from immune lysis due to intracional fluctuations in antigen expression. Taupier MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4050–6

Anti-idiotype antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) against idiotype-bearing cells. Caraux J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):23–32

Murine T-cell hybridomas that produce lymphokine with macrophage-activating factor activity as a constitutive product. Erickson KL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1; 72(1):195–201

Specific suppression of hybridoma immunoglobulin secretion by hapten-conjugated mouse IgG: a model of B-cell tolerance. Watanabe MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15; 79(2):345–57

Different effects of hybridoma monoclonal antibodies against nerve growth factor in neonatal mice. Businaro R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):1–8

Hybridoma antibodies to insoluble antigens of the corneal epithelium. Zam ZS, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(3):187–90

Antimelanoma hybridoma antibodies against partially purified melanoma antigen. Medrano L, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Feb;19(2):153–61

The production of human hybridomas from patients with malignant melanoma. The effect of pre-stimulation of lymphocytes with pokeweed mitogen. Warenius HM, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;19(3):347–55

A human-hybridoma system based on a fast-growing mutant of the ARH-77 plasma cell leukemia-derived line. Edwards PA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):641–8

Immunoglobulin heavy chain class switch from IgM to IgG in a hybridoma. Thammana P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):614–9

Monoclonal IgG3 (kappa) antibodies against murine Thy-1.2 antigen produced by murine hybridomas. Differences in the specificity of the antigen binding site and in the structure of the hinge region. Zikán J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(6):377–94

Establishment of hybridoma clones which produce anti-chick embryo DNA polymerase alpha monoclonal antibodies. Matsukage A, et al. **Gann** 1982 Dec;73(6):850–3

Monoclonal antibodies from 'hybridomas': clinical significance. Nakamura JM. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Jul; 41(7):196

Karyotype of a mouse/rabbit hybrid clone secreting rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain. Suomalainen HA, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(1):83–7

Immunoperoxidase slide assay (IPSA)—a new screening method for hybridoma supernatants directed against cell surface antigens compared to other binding assays. Morich FJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):192–202

Spontaneous immunoglobulin class switching in myeloma and hybridoma cell lines differs from physiological class switching. Sablitzky F, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;67:59–72 (35 ref.)

Monoclonal antibodies to rat sarcomata. I. Immunization procedures and source of lymphoid cells for hybridoma production. North SM, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov; 47(3):397–405

T-cell hybridoma co-expressing Fc receptors for different isotypes. I. Reciprocal regulation of Fc alpha R and Fc gamma R expression by IgA and interferon. Yodoi J, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):551–9

Protective human hybridoma antibody to tetanus toxin. Gigliotti F, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1306–9

Development of a human T-T cell hybridoma secreting B cell growth factor. Butler JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):60–8

T cell hybrids that express a VH idiotope-related determinant on a glycoprotein distinct from H-2, Thy-1, and Lyt-1 molecules. Chanh TC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1; 158(2):452–64

Spontaneous release of the Leu-2 (T8) molecule from human T cells. Fujimoto J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):752–66

Detection of cell surface and intracellular antigens by human monoclonal antibodies. Hybrid cell lines derived from lymphocytes of patients with malignant melanoma. Houghton AN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):53–65

Mononuclear phagocyte system of the mouse defined by immunohistochemical localization of antigen F4/80. Identification of resident macrophages in renal medullary and cortical interstitium and the juxtaglomerular complex. Hume DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1704–9

Three T cell hybridomas do not contain detectable heavy chain variable gene transcripts. Kronenberg M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):210–27

Use of somatic cell genetics to study chromosomes contributing to antigen plus I recognition by T cell hybridomas. Marrack P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1; 157(2):404–18

Human T cell hybridomas secreting factors for IgA-specific help, polyclonal B cell activation, and B cell proliferation. Mayer L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1860–5

Analysis of T cell hybridomas. IV. Characterization of inducible suppressor cell hybridomas. Minami M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1379–95

Tpre, a new alloantigen encoded in the IgT-C region of chromosome 12, is expressed on bone marrow of nude mice, fetal T cell hybrids, and fetal thymus. Owen FL. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):419–32

Loss of secretion in mouse-human hybrids need not be due to the loss of a structural gene. Raison RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1380–9

Analysis of T cell hybridomas. III. Distinctions between two types of hapten-specific suppressor factors that affect plaque-forming cell responses. Sherr DH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):515–29

Antigen-specific suppression in genetic responder mice to L-glutamic acid60-L-alanine30-L-tyrosine10 (GAT). Characterization of conventional and hybridoma-derived factors produced by suppressor T cells from mice injected as neonates with syngeneic GAT macrophages. Sorensen CM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1691–710

Determination of the optimal human cell lines for development of human hybridomas. Abrams PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1201–4

Delineation of optimal conditions for producing mouse-human heterohybridomas from human peripheral blood B cells of immunized subjects. Butler JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):165–8

Infection with vaccinia favors the selection of hybridomas synthesizing autoantibodies against intermediate filaments, one of them cross-reacting with the virus hemagglutinin. Dales S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1546–53

IA mutant functional antigen-presenting cell lines. Glimcher LH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2287–94

Production of human suppressor T cell hybridomas. Greene WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1986–92

Functional studies on B cell hybridomas with B cell surface antigens. I. Effects of anti-immunoglobulin antibodies on proliferation and differentiation. Hamano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2027–32

Functional studies on B cell hybridomas with B cell surface antigens. II. Ia molecules on the cell membrane and the differentiative response to anti-mu antibody. Hamano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):98–102

Anti-oxazolone hybridomas and the structure of the oxazolone idiotype. Kaartinen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):937–45

Monoclonal cytotoxic T lymphocyte hybridomas capable of specific killing activity, antigenic responsiveness, and inducible interleukin secretion. Kaufmann Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):50–6

Adoptive transfer of resistance to growth of an idiotype-secreting hybridoma by T cells from idiotypically suppressed mice. Kresina TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1478–82

Human T cell hybridomas specific for Epstein Barr virus-infected B lymphocytes. Lakow E, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):169–72

Binding of antigen-specific, H-2-restricted T cell hybridomas to antigen-pulsed adherent cell monolayers. Marrack P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2088–92

Isolation of immunoglobulin class switch variants from hybridoma lines secreting anti-idiotope antibodies by sequential sublining. Müller CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):877–81

Stable hamster-mouse hybridomas producing IgG and IgM hamster monoclonal antibodies of defined specificity. Sanchez-Madrid F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):309–12

Cell cycle-dependent expression of antigen-binding and I-J-bearing molecules on suppressor T cell hybridomas. Takabayashi K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2552–6

Expression of cell surface antigens by suppressor T cell hybridomas. I. Comparison of phenotype and function. Trial J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):565–72

In vitro antibody synthesis in 20 microliters hanging drops: initiation of secondary responses and a simple method of cloning hybridomas. Bell EB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26;62(2):137–45

Measurement of monoclonal antibody concentrations in hybridoma cultures: comparison of competitive inhibition and antigen capture enzyme immunoassays. Bosworth JM Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):331–6

Rapid, efficient cloning of murine hybridoma cells in low gelation temperature agarose. Civin CI, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):1–8

IgA hybridomas: a method for generation in high numbers. Colwell DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29; 54(2):259–66

The haemolytic plaque reduction technique to measure cytotoxicity with hybridoma cells as a target. Ezaki T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 12;54(3):281–90

Automated production of monoclonal antibodies in a cytostat. Fazekas de St. Groth S. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1-3):121–36

The effect of pre-injection of mice with pristane on ascites tumour formation and monoclonal antibody production. Hoogenraad N, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29; 61(3):317–20

Nitrocellulose membrane as an antigen or antibody carrier for screening hybridoma cultures. Hořejší V, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):325–9

Detection of antibody secreting hybridomas with diazobenzyloxymethyl paper: an easy, sensitive and versatile assay. Locker D, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):269–75

A rapid solution-phase screening technique for hybridoma culture supernatants using radiolabeled antigen and a solid-phase immunoadsorbent. Miller KF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):277–80

Antibody producing human-human hybridomas. I. Technical aspects. Olsson L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24; 61(1):17–32

Endothelial cell growth supplement: a cell cloning factor that promotes the growth of monoclonal antibody producing hybridoma cells. Pintus C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):195–200

A microwell immunoperoxidase test for screening hybridomas and for diagnosing Newcastle disease virus and Sendai virus. Russell PH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):165–70

Use of protein A to remove immunoglobulins from serum in hybridoma culture media. Underwood PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):33–45

A punching apparatus for the 'spot test'. Weinbrenner G. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29;61(3):321–4

Improved fusion technique. I. Human umbilical cord serum, a new and potent growth promoter, compared with other B cell and hybridoma activators. Westerwoudt RJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12;62(1):59–67

Analysis and selection of hybridoma antibodies for typing isolates of herpes simplex virus. Lagacé-Simard J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):593

Production of monoclonal antibodies by hybridomas sensitized to sporozoites of Plasmodium berghei. Danforth HD, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1029–33

Rapid screening and replica plating of hybridomas for the production and characterization of monoclonal antibodies. Bankert RB. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:182–95

Estimation of the number of monoclonal hybridomas in a cell-fusion experiment. De Blas AL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:36–9

Rosette-forming cell assay for detection of antibody-synthesizing hybridomas. Legrain P, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:175–82

Human—human monoclonal antibody-producing hybridomas: technical aspects. Olsson L, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:3–16

Identification and characterization of lymphocyte hybridomas by electrophoresis of glucose-6-phosphate isomerase isozymes. Rogers TJ, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:237–42

Methods of enhancing the frequency of antigen-specific hybridomas. Siraganian RP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 92:17–26

Quantitation of hybridoma immunoglobulins and selection of light-chain loss variants. Springer TA. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:147–60

Spleen cell analysis and optimal immunization for high-frequency production of specific hybridomas. Stähli C, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:26–36

Somatic cell hybridization between bovine leukemia virus-infected lymphocytes and murine plasma cell tumors: cell fusion studies with bovine cells. Davidson I, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul;19(7):893–9

Intramolecular heterogeneity of ligand binding by two IgM antibodies derived from murine hybridomas. Giles RC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul;20(7):737–44

Chemical nature of mouse antibodies homologous to the 3-pyridylazo group: the fine specificities of hybridoma and serum antibodies. Johnson G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul; 19(7):847–55

The quaternary Gs3 and Gs7 allotypes of the rabbit: generation of the determinants by interspecies molecular hybridization. Kulics J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan; 20(1):101–11

Affinity analysis of idiotype-positive and idiotype-negative Ars-binding hybridoma proteins and Ars-immune sera. Rothstein TL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb;20(2):161–8

Induction of 19S IgM secretion in a murine pre-B cell line, 70Z/3, by cell hybridization with non-secreting myeloma cells. Yoshida N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Nov; 19(11):1415–23

Polyspecificity of monoclonal lupus autoantibodies produced by human-human hybridomas. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):414–20

T-cell hybridomas which produce B lymphocyte replication factors only. Lernhardt W, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25; 300(5890):355–7

Entrapment of animal cells for production of monoclonal antibodies and other biomolecules. Nilsson K, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14;302(5909):629–30

Human monoclonal antibodies [news] Sikora K, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 25;300(5890):316–7

T-cell hybridoma specific for a cytochrome c peptide: specific antigen binding and interleukin 2 production. Carel S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4832–6

Generation of human monoclonal antibodies reactive with cellular antigens. Cote RJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2026–30

Antigen-specific human T-cell hybridomas with helper activity. DeFreitas EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6646–50

Production of functional human T-T hybridomas in selection medium lacking aminopterin and thymidine. Foung SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7484–8

Human hybridomas constructed with antigen-specific Epstein-Barr virus-transformed cell lines. Kozbor D, et

al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6651–5
Human T cell hybridomas secreting immune interferon. Le J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7857–61
A T15-idiotype-positive T suppressor hybridoma does not use the T15 VH gene segment. Nakanishi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6984–8
Macrophage activation: priming activity from a T-cell hybridoma is attributable to interferon-gamma. Pace JL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3782–6
Monoclonal antibodies of hybridomas. Sinkovics JG, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):9–34 (160 ref.)
Production of monoclonal antibodies against Schistosoma mansoni and a trypanosomatid: a methodological report. Lopes JD, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):327–36
In vitro immunization for the production of antigen-specific lymphocyte hybridomas. Borrebaeck CA. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jul;18(1):9–12
Monoclonal antibodies to hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor with picomoles of antigen. Luben RA, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 26;218(4575):887–9
Bovine x mouse hybridomas that secrete bovine immunoglobulin G1. Srikumaran S, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):522–4
Production of monoclonal antiplatelet antibodies by the hybridoma technique. Pereira RA, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):31–2
Definition of human melanoma-associated cell surface antigens by hybridoma monoclonal antibodies. Burk MW, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):84–90
What's new in immunology: hybridoma. Morrow J. **Tex Med** 1982 Dec;78(12):40–3
Monoclonal antibodies to mouse major histocompatibility complex antigens. Ozato K, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep; 34(3):113–20
A modified radio-immune antiglobulin test for the screening of anti-red blood cell antibodies in hybridoma supernatants. Bessos H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(3):122–31
[Hybridomas: a potent new biotechnology; the production and the use of monoclonal antibodies] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):479–81 **(Heb)**
[Trends in immunology] Kishimoto S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):875–88 (68 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Autoantigen and hybridoma autoantibody] Koike T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1842–7 **(Jpn)**
[T x B hybrid clones capable of inhibiting the development of leukosis in vivo] Petrov RV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(2):504–8 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Development of a serum-free medium for growth of NS-1 mouse myeloma cells and its application to the isolation of NS-1 hybridomas. Kawamoto T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):445–53
Human T-cell hybridomas producing lymphokines. II. Enhancement of lymphotoxin secretion from human T-cell hybridomas by phorbol myristate acetate. Asada M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):150–60
Human T-cell hybridomas producing migration inhibitory factor and macrophage activating factors. Higuchi M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):257–65
Constitutive production of a factor supporting B lymphocyte differentiation by a T cell hybridoma. Elkins K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1247–51
Lymphokine production by human T cell hybridomas. Le J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1231–5
Macrophage-activating factor produced by a T cell hybridoma: physiochemical and biosynthetic resemblance to gamma-interferon. Schreiber RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):826–32
Coordinate production by a T cell hybridoma of gamma interferon and three other lymphokine activities: multiple activities of a single lymphokine? Zlotnik A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):794–800

### MICROBIOLOGY

Depression of reverse transcriptase activity by hybridoma supernatants: a potential problem in screening for retroviral contamination. Lyon M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):265–72
Presence and absence of virus particles in hybridomas secreting monoclonal antibodies against gliomas. Stavrou D, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):77–80
Retroviruses produced by hybridomas [letter] Weiss RA. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1587

### PATHOLOGY

Cloning of human hybridoma, myeloma and lymphoma cell lines using enriched human monocytes as feeder layer. Brodin T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27; 60(1–2):1–7

### PHYSIOLOGY

Organ-specific homing of B-cell hybridomas. De Baetselier P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:179–85
Allotype-defined mRNA for rabbit immunoglobulin H and L chains isolated from rabbit-mouse hybridomas. Dreher KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):442–8
Use of human endothelial culture supernatant (HECS) as a growth factor for hybridomas. Astaldi GC. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:39–47
Stable antibody-producing murine hybridomas. Taggart RT, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1228–30

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Human hybridoma cells produced by electro-fusion. Bischoff R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 4;147(1):64–8

### SECRETION

Hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus (FMDV). II. Cloning conditions. McCullough KC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul; 11(3):183–94
Hybridoma cell lines secreting monoclonal antibodies against foot-and-mouth disease virus. 1. Cell culturing requirements. McCullough KC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul;11(3):171–81
Production of IgA secreting hybridomas: a monoclonal rat antibody of the IgA class with specificity for RT1c. Dean CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 30;53(3):307–12
Human hybridomas secreting anti-islet autoantibodies. Eisenbarth GS, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):264–7
Continuous culture of human/mouse lymphoid hybridomas: pattern of immunoglobulin secretion. Fitzgerald MG, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):259–62

### TRANSPLANTATION

Haemolytic disease in mice induced by transplantation of hybridoma cells secreting monoclonal anti-erythrocyte autoantibodies. Cooke LA, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov; 47(3):569–72
Improved efficiency of hybridoma ascites production by intrasplenic inoculation in mice. Witte PL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):575–7

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Stereological study of murine myeloma and hybridoma cells in vitro and in vivo. Renau-Piqueras J, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jul;15(3):607–18
[The ultrastructural picture of cells of B lymphocyte hybridomas] Viklický V, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1982 Aug; 18(3):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

**HYCANTHONE** see under **THIOXANTHENES**

## HYDANTOINS

Chemical ionization mass spectral analysis of phenylthiohydantoin derivatives. Fairwell T. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:502–11
Analysis of phenylthiohydantoins by ultrasensitive gradient high-performance liquid chromatography. Hunkapiller MW, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:486–93
High-performance liquid chromatography of side chain-protected phenylthiohydantoins: application to solid-phase peptide synthesis. Schlesinger DH. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:494–502

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Neonatal hemorrhage secondary to thrombocytopenia: an occasional effect of prenatal hydantoin exposure. Page TE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):47–54
Hydantoin-induced teratogenesis: are arene oxide intermediates really responsible? Finnell RH, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 May;38(2):171–7
Fetal hydantoin syndrome: current status. Hanson JW, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):816–8
The Fetal Hydantoin Syndrome: a case report and review. Morin RA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Mar;68(3):51–3

### ANALYSIS

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of spirohydantoin mustard in a clinically acceptable formulation of fat emulsion. Rose LM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 3;246(1):152–6
The hydrolysis of spirohydantoin mustard. Flora KP, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1206–11

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 3-dialkylaminopropyl-2-thiohydant derivatives as potential antiarrhythmic agents. Ryczek J, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jun;38(6):383–90
1-(4-substituted-thiazol-2-yl)hydantoins as anti-inflammatory and CNS-active agents. Satsangi RK, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 May;38(5):341–2

### METABOLISM

Metabolism of spirohydantoin mustard in the mouse. Isolation of an alkylating, mutagenic metabolite. Suling WJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):523–7
Nonlinear ethotoin kinetics. Meyer MC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):329–34
5-ethyl-5-phenylhydantoin N-glucuronide, the major urinary metabolite of 5-ethyl-5-phenylhydantoin (Nirvanol) in the dog. Maguire JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):595–8
Analysis of hydroxylated and demethylated metabolites of mephenytoin in man and laboratory animals using gas-liquid chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography. Küpfer A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):93–100

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular and platelet effects in man of BW 245C, a stable mimic of epoprostenol (PGI2). Orchard MA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):509–11
Inhibition of aldose reductases from rat and bovine lenses by hydantoin derivatives. Inagaki K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3244–54
A prostaglandin analogue which potently relaxes human uterus but not gut muscle. Sanger GJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):141–3
Stimulation of rat caudate nucleus adenylate cyclase activity by BW 245 C, a prostaglandin analogue with prostacyclin-like activity. Ientile R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):62–4
Pharmacological and cardiovascular properties of a hydantoin derivative, BW 245 C, with high affinity and selectivity for PGD2 receptors. Town MH, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Jan;25(1):13–28
Platelet and cardiovascular activity of the hydantoin BW245C, a potent prostaglandin analogue. Whittle BJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):205–23
[Effect of sulfochloranthine on protein and nucleic acid biosynthesis in Escherichia coli] Verbina NM, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;51(4):565–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Changes in reactivity to halothane after administration of mephenytoin] Pazdera J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983; 28(5):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### TOXICITY

Teratogenicity and lethality of hydantoin derivatives in the mouse: structure--toxicity relationships. Brown NA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):271–88

### URINE

5-ethyl-5-phenylhydantoin N-glucuronide, the major urinary metabolite of 5-ethyl-5-phenylhydantoin (Nirvanol) in the dog. Maguire JH, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):595–8

**HYDATID CYST** see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

**HYDATID CYST, HEPATIC** see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

**HYDATID CYST, PULMONARY** see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

## HYDATIDIFORM MOLE

Immunopathologic study of the implantation site in molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):925–30

### ANALYSIS

Distribution of major histocompatibility (HLA) antigens in chorionic villi of molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):221–2
A quantitative study of nuclear DNA of trophoblastic cells analysis of nuclear DNA distribution and clinical outcome of hydatidiform mole. Kashimura Y. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):699–705
Presence of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone-releasing factor in hydatidiform mole as compared with normal human trophoblastic tissue. Osathanondh R, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:257–61

### BLOOD

Fetal hemoglobin in women with normal and with hydatidiform molar pregnancy. Lee JC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Sep;13(2):131–9
Prognostic significance of the new placental proteins in trophoblastic disease. Tsakok FH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):483–6
Further evidence for distinction between sex hormone-binding globulin and an androgen-binding protein in hydatidiform mole serum. Englebienne P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):649–53
Plasma human chorionic gonadotropin disappearance in hydatidiform mole: a central registry report from the Netherlands. Franke HR, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct; 62(4):467–73
Beta-2-microglobulin in trophoblastic disease. Norman RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 16;64(3):90–2

### DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic evaluation of hydatidiform mole and its look-alikes. Reid MH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb;140(2):307–11
Primary ovarian hydatidiform mole: review of the literature and report of a case. Stanhope CR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):886–8
Coexisting hydatidiform mole with a live fetus presenting as a placenta previa on ultrasound. Yee B, et al.

**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):726–8
The diagnosis of hydatidiform mole by the combined use of the Doppler fetal pulse detector and the contact hysteroscope. Baja–Panlilio H, et al.
**Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):237–44
Patterns and pitfalls in the ultrasonic diagnosis of molar pregnancy. Lingard DA. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar; 26(1):73–8
Blighted pregnancy at age 54 [letter] Burrus D Jr.
**J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;75(12):823
Sonographic appearances of the partial hydatidiform mole. Woo JS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jun;2(6):261–4
Gray–scale findings in ectopic pregnancy resembling molar pregnancy and missed abortion. Kadar N, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):403–5
Malignant ovarian tumors simulating hydatidiform mole on ultrasound [letter] Spirt BA. **JCU** 1983 May;11(4):A25–6
Nature of invasive mole and its rational management. Takeuchi S. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Jun;9(2):181–6
[Our experience with the ultrasonic diagnosis of placenta praevia and hydatid mole] Kozovski I, et al.
**Akush Ginek'ol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Embryonal mole: value of echography. Apropos of 9 cases] Flici O, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(2):167–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The embryonated mole – contribution of echography. Apropos of 9 cases] Flici O, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Jun;4(6):429–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparative evaluation of different methods of ultrasonic scanning in the diagnosis of hydatidiform mole] Stygar AM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):24–6 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Criteria for the clinical management of vesicular mole. A polycentric study of 383 cases] Bolis G, et al.
**Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):419–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hydatidiform mole following successful gonadotropin ovulation induction and donor artificial insemination. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun; 20(3):207–9

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Human triploidy: relationship between parental origin of the additional haploid complement and development of partial hydatidiform mole. Jacobs PA, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;46(Pt 3):223–3[1]
Genetic studies on hydatidiform moles. II. The origin of complete moles. Lawler SD, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1982 Jul;46(Pt 3):209–22
45,X complete hydatidiform mole. Berkowitz RS, et al.
**Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Oct;14(2):279–83
Complete moles have paternal chromosomes but maternal mitochondrial DNA. Wallace DC, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(2):145–7
Gestational trophoblastic neoplasms in homozygous twins. La Vecchia C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):250–2
[46, XY hydatidiform mole—a case report] Honda M, et al.
**Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):595–8 **(Jpn)**
[The propensity to malignant changes in heterozygous moles] Seki T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;34(12):2221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Triploidy in hydatid mole] Fuchs T, et al.
**Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 23;80(12):1224–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Individual specificity of blocking antibodies in molar and normal term placenta–bound IgG. Hanaoka J, et al.
**Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):119–23
Circulating immune complex levels in patients with molar pregnancy. Berkowitz RS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb; 61(2):165–8

### METABOLISM

Steroidogenesis in hydatidiform mole—sources of androgens. Goh HH, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct; 11(4):561–6
[Serum and tissue 17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and estrogens in hydatidiform mole] Massart C, et al.
**J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;21(2):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### OCCURRENCE

Hydatidiform mole in Singapore. Tan KC, et al.
**Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):545–8
[A retrospective investigation on the incidence of hydatidiform mole in 20,548 fertile women] Shang ER.
**Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):282–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### PARASITOLOGY

Hydatoxi lualba: organism or artifact? [letter] Lueck J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):742–4

### PATHOLOGY

Ptyalism and partial hydatidiform mole associated with a normal term male fetus. Hartfield VJ.
**Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):53–6
Histopathological diagnosis of hydatidiform mole. Ockleford CD, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 May;140(1):51–67
Invasive mole. Lurain JR, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1982 Jun; 9(2):174–80
[Extrauterine invasive hydatidiform mole] Frost KV, et al.
**Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2346–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Histological prognosis of hydatidiform mole] Guillaud–Bourgeois M, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(3):160–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinico–morphological characteristics of hydatidiform mole] Grigorova TM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; (6):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Gestational trophoblastic neoplasia: computed tomographic appearance. Amendola MA, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):103–6

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Long–term side–effects of radiotherapy. Terminal ileitis simulating Crohn's disease] Bertarelli C, et al.
**Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### SECRETION

Immunoperoxidase localization of prolactin in syncytiotrophoblast cells of normal pregnancy, aborted pregnancy, hydatidiform mole and choriocarcinoma. Tomoda S, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):117–22

### SURGERY

Relationship of oral contraceptives and the intrauterine contraceptive devices to the regression of concentrations of the beta subunit of human chorionic gonadotropin and invasive complications after molar pregnancy. Ho Yuen B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):214–7
Relationship of prolactin and estradiol to human chorionic gonadotropin following molar gestation. Ho Yuen B.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):618–20
Natural history of hydatidiform mole after primary evacuation. Lurain JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):591–5
Massive enlargement of the ovaries after evacuation of hydatidiform moles. Planner RS, et al.
**Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):96–100
Hydatidiform mole with a live fetus. Ozoktay S, et al.
**J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):1024–6

### THERAPY

The use of prostaglandins for termination of abnormal pregnancy. Christensen NJ, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1983;113:153–7
Termination of pregnancy in cases of intrauterine fetal death, missed abortion, molar and anencephalic pregnancy with intramuscular administration of 2a 2b dihomo 15(S) 15 methyl PGF2 alpha methyl ester—a multicentre study. Karim SM, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct; 11(4):508–12
[Drug treatment of retained abortion, intrauterine death of the fetus and of vesicular mole with 15–ME–PGF2alpha] Granese D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):467–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Induction of internal abortion and vesicular mole with intramuscular administration of 15(S)15–methyl–prostaglandin F2alpha] Nasi A, et al.
**Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):461–6 **(Ita)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Studies on Hofbauer cells in villous stroma of hydatidiform mole. Ito H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):221–7

**HYDATIDOSIS** see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS**

**HYDATIDOSIS, HEPATIC** see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, HEPATIC**

**HYDATIDOSIS, PULMONARY** see **ECHINOCOCCOSIS, PULMONARY**

**HYDERGINE** see **DIHYDROERGOTOXINE**

## HYDRA

### ANALYSIS

FMRFamide immunoreactivity is generally occurring in the nervous systems of coelenterates. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ.
**Histochemistry** 1983;78(3):361–81

### CYTOLOGY

Commitment during stenotele differentiation in Hydra is localized near the S/G2 boundary in the terminal cell cycle. Fujisawa T, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Sep;93(1):226–30
Ultrastructural analysis of nematocyte removal in Hydra. Lyon MK, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):415–24

### DRUG EFFECTS

The Hydra attenuata system for detection of teratogenic hazards. Johnson EM, et al.
**Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1982;2(3–4):263–76
Relationship of developmental stage to effects of vinblastine on the artificial 'embryo' of Hydra. Chun YH, et al.
**Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):95–100
Effect of vinblastine sulfate on the growth and histologic development of reaggregated Hydra. Chun YH, et al.
**Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):89–94

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effect of pesticides and PCBs on budding rates of green hydra. Benson B, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):344–50

### IMMUNOLOGY

Oxytocin/vasopressin–like immunoreactivity is present in the nervous system of hydra. Grimmelikhuijzen CJ, et al.
**Neuroscience** 1982;7(12):3191–9

### PARASITOLOGY

Phagosome–lysosome fusion inhibited by algal symbionts of Hydra viridis. Hohman TC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 94(1):56–63
Temporal relationships of host cell and algal mitosis in the green hydra symbiosis. McAuley PJ. **J Cell Sci** 1982 Dec; 58:423–31

### PHYSIOLOGY

Hydrozoan eggs can only be fertilized at the site of polar body formation. Freeman G, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Nov; 94(1):142–52
Hydra transplantation phenomena and the mechanism of Hydra head regeneration. II. Properties of the head activation. MacWilliams HK. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(1):239–57
Hydra transplantation phenomena and the mechanism of hydra head regeneration. I. Properties of the head inhibition. MacWilliams HK. **Dev Biol** 1983 Mar; 96(1):217–38
Inhibition of vacuolar membrane fusion by intracellular symbiotic algae in Hydra viridis (Florida strain). O'Brien TL. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 1;223(3):211–8
Numerical simulations of hydra head regeneration using a proportion–regulating version of the Gierer–Meinhardt model. MacWilliams HK. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Dec 21; 99(4):681–703
Regeneration by dissociated adult Hydra cells: a histologic study. Chun YH, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):81–7

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Development of the nematocyte junctional complex in hydra tentacles in relation to cellular recognition and positioning. Novak PL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 May;83(2):111–21
The anchoring of nematocysts and nematocytes in the tentacles of hydra. Wood RL, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Oct;81(1):104–16
An ultrastructural study of homoclonal and heteroclonal encounters between stolons in Podocoryne carnea M. Sars (Hydroidea, Athecata). Tardent P, et al.
**Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(3–4):257–72

## HYDRALAZINE

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydralazine in chronic heart failure [letter] Hamilton RA.
**Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):170–1
Simultaneous treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon and orthostatic hypotension. Kochar MS. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep; 75(3):537–40
Hydralazine for controlled hypotension during neurosurgical operations. James DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):1016–9
The effect of oral hydralazine on the pulmonary hemodynamics of patients with pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis. Farber H, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):708–12
A review of the long–term effects of prazosin and hydralazine in chronic congestive heart failure. Rutishauser W.
**Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:149–52
Leukocyte collagenolytic activity in normal and hydrazinophthalazine–treated rats during isoprenaline–induced cardiomyopathy. Dróżdż M, et al.
**Exp Pathol** 1983;23(4):253–8
Hemodynamic responses to combined therapy with captopril and hydralazine in patients with severe heart failure. Massie BM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):338–44
[Combination therapy of hypertension. Results of a study with Docidrazin] Mörl H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 31; 58(30):1669–74 **(Ger)**
[Effectiveness of antihypertensive treatment with labetalol as compared with the combination of hydralazine and propranolol] Fea F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2173–82 **(Ita)**

[Vasodilator therapy with continuous hydralazine infusion after open-heart surgery] Oka Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;31(2):161-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Slow-release hydralazine in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Moscovici H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):197-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe consequence of hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Ovadia J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):116

Cardiac tamponade in hydrallazine-induced systemic lupus erythematosus. Aylward PE, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):546-7

Transient monoclonal gammopathy in hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus. Freestone S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1536-7

Transient monoclonal gammopathy in hydralazine induced lupus erythematosus [letter] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):224

Severe renal failure in hydralazine-induced lupus. Sinclair AJ, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1981;1(1):65-9

Increased plasma norepinephrine accompanies persistent tachycardia after hydralazine. Lin MS, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):257-63

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Douglas JS Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 2(1):174-9

Rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis after hydralazine [letter] Björck S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):42

Hydralazine-associated glomerulonephritis [letter] Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):348

Hydralazine: depressive potential questioned [letter] Lowe FM. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):28

Anaemia in the hydrallazine-induced Lupus syndrome. Macleod WN. **Scott Med J** 1983 Apr;28(2):181-2

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Double-blind comparison of dihydralazine and prazosin in hypertensive patients on the diuretic-reserpine regimen. Salmela PI, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec;13(6):433-8

Characterization of the vasodilator action of antihypertensive drug budralazine. Chiba T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(1):112-6

Baroreflex response and vasodilating drugs in essential hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):325-7

Intravenous labetalol and intravenous dihydralazine in severe hypertension in pregnancy. Garden A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(2-3):371-83

Dihydralazine hepatitis: report of a case and review of the literature. Pariente EA, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(1):47-52

Vascular effects of dihydralazine during prevention of genetic hypertension development in SHR rats. Freslon JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:23-6

Endralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator--a randomized cross-over trial against dihydralazine. Kirch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):562-6

Determination of apparent dihydralazine in plasma by gas--liquid chromatography and electron-capture detection. Degen PH, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10; 233:375-80

The effect of low-dose dihydrallazine on the fetus in the emergency treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Vink GJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):475-7

[The dihydralazine test in the treatment of primary pulmonary arterial hypertension. Apropos of a case] Lardoux H, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):107-9 **(Fre)**

[Dihydralazine-induced hepatitis with bridging necrosis. A clinico-pathologic survey of 20 cases] Roschlau G. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(5-6):385-93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[More on the comparison of minoxidil with dihydralazine (letter)] Bernard K. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):451-2 **(Ser)**

### BLOOD

Effect of intravenous dose on hydralazine kinetics after administration. Ludden TM, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):148-52

Determination of hydralazine in human whole blood. Ludden TM, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):693-5

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydralazine and the tourniquet test in renal vein renin sampling: a comparison. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):657-61

### METABOLISM

Fate of hydralazine in man. II. Formation of tetrazolo[5,1-a]phthalazine in vivo and inhibition of monoamine oxidase by this metabolite. Noda A, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1981 Sep;29(9):2683-5

Hydralazine-phenobarbital interactions in rats. II. Disposition of hydralazine and its acid-labile conjugates, and liver drug-metabolizing enzyme activities in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):247-55

Studies on the in vivo metabolism of hydralazine in the rat. Streeter AJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May-Jun; 11(3):184-9

Enzyme-mediated covalent binding of hydralazine to rat liver microsomes. Streeter AJ, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May-Jun;11(3):179-83

Enzymatic activation of hydrazine derivatives. A spin-trapping study. Sinha BK. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):796-801

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hydralazine on cardiopulmonary function in canine low-pressure pulmonary edema. Ghignone M, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):187-90

Inhibitory actions of hydralazine upon monoamine oxidizing enzymes in the rat. Lyles GA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2515-21

Cardiovascular effects of alinidine and propranolol alone and in combination with hydralazine in normal man. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):21-9

A radionuclide method for the simultaneous study of the effects of drugs on central and peripheral haemodynamics. Wathen CG, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):45-50

Verapamil, propranolol, and hydralazine protect against the acute cardiac depression induced by adriamycin. Wikman-Coffelt J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan; 17(1):43-9

Pharmacodynamic interaction between hydralazine and phenobarbital in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3711-8

Effect of hydralazine on perfusion and metabolism in the leg during upright bicycle exercise in patients with heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):425-32

Comparison of the effects of endrallazine, hydrallazine and verapamil on human isolated arteries and veins. Lipe S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 9(6):613-20

Reactivity of anti-histone antibodies induced by procainamide and hydralazine. Portanova JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):67-79

Effects of hydralazine versus propranolol on blood velocity patterns in patients with carotid stenosis. Spence JD. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):91-3

Hydralazine-enhanced selective heating of transmissible venereal tumor implants in dogs. Voorhees WD 3d, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Oct;18(10):1027-33

The effects of nifedipine and hydralazine induced hypotension on sympathetic activity. Murphy MB, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(6):479-82

Arterial muscle membrane abnormalities of hydralazine-treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3-4):187-90

Differential effects of hydralazine on the biphasic responses of helical strips from rat tail arteries. Khayyal M, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):121-3

Endothelial mechanism in the vascular action of hydralazine. Spokas EG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I107-11

Dose-dependence of the effect of hydralazine on the central nervous system in rats. Hara S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;35(1):50-1

Pre- and postjunctional actions of hydralazine in vascular and nonvascular smooth muscle in vitro. Brown NL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug;226(2):512-8

Baroreflex sensitivity as a determinant of responses to hydralazine in dogs. Vidrio H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):247-51

Cerebral acting maps of hydralazine, clonidine, and alpha-methyldopa in spontaneously hypertensive rats as demonstrated by the 14C-deoxy-D-glucose method. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):855-65

Fatty acid metabolism and cell proliferation. III. Effect of prostaglandin biosynthesis either from exogenous fatty acid or endogenous fatty acid release with hydralazine. Morisaki N, et al. **Lipids** 1983 May;18(5):349-52

Interference with energy production as a means of causing injury to a human pancreatic carcinoma. Jones GR. **Oncology** 1983;40(4):259-62

[Myocardial 201-thallium uptake after hydralazine in coronary disease] Klepzig M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun; 72(6):313-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Chronic Chagas' cardiopathy-- use of vasodilators in uncompensated heart failure] Marin-Neto JA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):291-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Short and long-term effects of hydralazine and combined hydralazine and prenalterol therapy in patients with congestive heart failure. Drexler H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:315-24

Peripheral vasodilatation in the treatment of hypertension. Prazosin compared with hydralazine in patients not responding to beta-receptor blockade. Malmberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:121-4

Regression of myocardial cellular hypertrophy with vasodilator therapy in chronic congestive heart failure associated with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1; 51(8):1392-8

Determinants of circulatory response to intravenous hydralazine in congestive heart failure. Wilson JR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):299-303

Regression of myocardial hypertrophy and influence of adrenergic system. Sen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):H97-101

Hypotensive action of verapamil in a group of hydralazine-dependent hypertensive patients. González-Gómez A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):268-77

Afterload reduction treatment for large ventricular septal defects. Dependence of haemodynamic effects of hydralazine on pretreatment systemic blood flow. Nakazawa M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):461-5

Clinical and haemodynamic responses to captopril and hydralazine in chronic congestive heart failure: the importance of preload reduction. Fitzgerald DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:217S-222S

Significance of systemic vascular resistance in determining the hemodynamic effects of hydralazine on large ventricular septal defects. Nakazawa M, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):420-4

Efficacy and tolerability of hydralazine, in conventional and slow-release preparations, during long-term treatment of primary hypertension. Lins LE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(3):251-9

Dobutamine and hydralazine: comparative influences of positive inotropy and vasodilation on coronary blood flow and myocardial energetics in nonischemic congestive heart failure. Magorien RD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb; 1(2 Pt 1):499-505

Hemodynamic and regional blood flow distribution responses to dextran, hydralazine, isoproterenol and amrinone during experimental cardiac tamponade. Millard RW, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jun;1(6):1461-70

Oral hydralazine therapy for chronic mitral regurgitation in the dog. Kittleson MD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1205-9

Arteriolar or venous dilatation in left ventricular failure following acute myocardial infarction: a haemodynamic trial of hydralazine and isosorbide dinitrate. Nelson GI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):574-9

Hydralazine in pulmonary hypertension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1214-6

The effects of tolazoline, nitroprusside, nitroglycerin, isoproterenol and hydralazine on pulmonary circulation early after heart valve replacement. Goenen MJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct;30(5):253-8

[Long-term experiences with an antihypertensive combination] Hilgert A, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 30; 33(29-30):1067-70 **(Ger)**

[Docidrazin. Long-term observation with a 3-component antihypertensive agent] Degenring FH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):476-8 **(Ger)**

[Hydralazine in patients with severe aortic insufficiency. Effect on ventricular pressure and volume] Lanas F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan;110(1):15-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**HYDRALLAZIN** see **HYDRALAZINE**

## HYDRAMNIOS

### COMPLICATIONS

Cervical mass in a fetus associated with maternal hydramnios. Kangarloo H, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):507-9

Polyhydramnios associated with fetal limb abnormalities. Wong WS, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):1001-3

### DIAGNOSIS

Hydramnios and observations in Bartter's syndrome. Rodrigues Pereira R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(5):477-8

Prenatal diagnosis of cyclopia. Elejalde BR, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):15-9

Hydramnios: ultrasound diagnosis and its impact on perinatal management and pregnancy outcome. Quinlan RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):306-11

Ultrasonic detection of fetal ascites associated with polyhydramnios. Degani S, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Sep;13(6):349-53

Ultrasound observations of a malignant cervical teratoma of the fetus in a case of polyhydramnios: case history and review. Thurkow AL, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):375-84

### ETIOLOGY

Amniotic fluid volumes in pregnant diabetics during the last trimester. A comparative study using ultrasound and PAH dilution. Stangenberg M, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(4):313-6

Reversal of polyhydramnios by drainage of a fetal renal cyst. A case report. Redwine FO, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):421-3

### METABOLISM

Chronic idiopathic polyhydramnios: evidence for a defect in the chorion laeve receptor for lactogenic hormones. Healy DL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 56(3):520-3

RADIOGRAPHY

Radiographic diagnosis of meconium peritonitis. A report of 200 cases including six fetal cases. Pan EY, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):199–205

THERAPY

[Acute hydramnios and twin pregnancy. Apropos of 5 cases] Arvis P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983; 12(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**HYDRANENCEPHALY** see under **ANENCEPHALY**

**HYDRANGIN** see **UMBELLIFERONES**

## HYDRARTHROSIS

DIAGNOSIS

[Differential diagnosis of post-traumatic hydrarthrosis of the knee joint] Heusgen J, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Jun; 9(3):146–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PATHOLOGY

[The diagnostic value of so-called Reiter cells in joint effusions] Stiehl P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982; 126(5–6):513–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HYDRASES** see **HYDRO-LYASES**

**HYDRATED ALUMINA** see **ALUMINUM HYDROXIDE**

## HYDRAZINES

Examination of chiral stability during the preparation of hydrazides and coupling by the azide procedure using a series of model peptides. Benoiton NL, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul;20(1):81–6

Determination of prostaglandin E2 and the main prostaglandin E metabolite by micro high-performance liquid chromatography using fluorescence derivatization with dansyl hydrazine. Yamada K, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr;9(2):93–100

[Heterocyclic amine derivatives – analogs of mebanazine, pheniprazine and phenelzine. II. Studies on the effect, on the central nervous system, of derivatives of perhydroazepine, perhydro-1,4-diazepine, perhydro-1,4-oxazepine, perhydro-1,5-oxazocine and morpholine-containing arylalkyloamine groups] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983;40(1):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of restless legs syndrome with levodopa plus benserazide [letter] Akpinar S. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Nov; 39(11):739

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Lupus erythematosus-like disease due to hydrazine. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):365–70

Effects of ecarazine, prazosin, phentolamine and hexamethonium on the vasopressor reflexes induced by bilateral carotid artery occlusion and head-up tilting in cats. Karasawa A, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov; 5(11):930–5

[Occupational allergic contact dermatitis from hydrazine] Keilig W, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(1):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Allergic contact eczema to pyridine and hydrazine derivatives] Pevny I, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983; 31(3):78–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Synthesis of amides and heterocyclic acylhydrazides with potential immunomodulator properties] Kühmstedt H, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983 Feb;40(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Synthesis, antisecretory and antiulcerogenic activity of N-(2-acylaminophenyl)glyoxalyl-N'-acylhydrazines and N-(2-benzoylaminophenyl)glyoxalylamides] Catto A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Jan;38(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hydrazines containing 1H-indene units] Ferranti A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Mar;28(3):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

High-performance liquid chromatography of fatty acid isopropylidene hydrazides and its application in lipid analysis. Agrawal VP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):356–9

METABOLISM

Effect of isoniazid administration on selected rat and mouse hepatic microsomal mixed-function oxidases and in vitro [14C]acetylhydrazine-derived covalent binding. Powell-Jackson PR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 15;31(24):4031–4

Evidence for involvement of liver aldehyde oxidase in reduction of nitrosamines to the corresponding hydrazine. Tatsumi K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb; 31(2):764–7

Reaction of monosubstituted hydrazines and diazenes with rat-liver cytochrome P450. Formation of ferrous-diazene and ferric sigma-alkyl complexes. Battioni P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):241–8

Enzymatic activation of hydrazine derivatives. A spin-trapping study. Sinha BK. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):796–801

Brain distribution of hydrazine and its GABA elevating effect in rats. Matsuyama K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb; 6(2):136–8

[Polarographic studies of hypotensive drugs—hydrazinophthalazine derivatives. III. Determination of binazine in the biological material by sinusoidal alternating-current polarography] Fijalek Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5–6):403–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pharmacokinetics of hydrazine sulfate in intact and tumor-bearing rats] Filov VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Benserazide and nomifensine in the diagnosis of prolactin-secreting pituitary adenomas. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):171–9

Effect of benserazide on the levels of pineal 5-hydroxytryptamine, melatonin synthesising enzymes and serum melatonin. Ho AK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 1;31(13):2251–5

Inhibition of metabolism-mediated cytotoxicity by 1,1-disubstituted hydrazines in mouse mastocytoma (line P815) cells. Wiebkin P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2921–8

2-hydroxyethylhydrazine as a potent inhibitor of phospholipid methylation in yeast. Nikawa J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):201–9

The effects of hydrazine on sickle cells. Rice-Evans C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 7;691(2):367–71

Effect of hydrazines on substrate utilization by a strain of Enterobacter cloacae. London SA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):497–504

Mutagenicity of hydrazides of pyrimidine-nucleotide-precursors in the Salmonella-oxygenase test. Golovinsky E, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 May;19(1):67–72

Human pharmacokinetics of long term 5-hydroxytryptophan combined with decarboxylase inhibitors. Magnussen I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):81–6

The effect of l-DOPA and benserazide on the amount of dopamine in the corpus striatum of X-irradiated rats. Stepanović SR, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1050–1

Changes induced by hydrazine in optical spectra of cytochrome oxidase. Markossian KA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):235–8

In vitro screening of the effect of hydrazine derivatives on hepatic aryl hydrocarbon hydroxylase activity. Al-Turk WA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(3):365–8

Inhibition of plant and mammalian diamine oxidases by hydrazine and guanidine compounds. Biegański T, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(10):949–53

Studies on the possible mechanism of hydrazine action on ascorbic acid-metabolising enzymes. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(2):169–75

Effect of hydrazine on liver and brown adipose tissue lipogenesis in 24 h-starved rats. Marshall CE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):460–1

Microbial mutagenicity of selected hydrazines. Rogan EG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Dec;102(4):413–24

[Hydrazide derivatives of fluorobenzoic acids and their antimicrobial activity] Piscopo E, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of strong and weak nitrogenous bases on respiratory chain enzymes of mitochondria] Galkina VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various antidepressive agents on brain monoamine oxidase activity] Gankina EM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antiestrogen and antiandrogen derivatives of acylhydrazines on properties of nucleoside triphosphatases and adenyl nucleotide content of nuclei of normal and tumor cells] Tret'iakov AV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):98–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the bis-hydrazide group on the antimicrobial activity of quaternary ammonium salts] Sicardi SM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1979 May-Aug;11(2):64–6 **(Spa)**

POISONING

Acute hepatic encephalopathy following hydrazine – hydrate poisoning. Kulkarni SG, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):171–2

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Regression of the cerebellar syndrome under long-term administration of 5-HTP or the combination of 5-HTP and benserazide. 26 cases quantified and treated using computer methods] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(5):415–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

TOXICITY

Mutagenicity and toxicity of carcinogenic and other hydrazine derivatives: correlation between toxic potency in animals and toxic potency in Salmonella typhimurium TA1538. Malca-Mor L, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):801–8

Effect of antioxidants and antitoxicants of isoniazid on the formation of lung tumours in mice by isoniazid and hydrazine sulphate. Maru GB, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct; 17(1):75–80

S-adenosylmethionine metabolism and DNA methylation in hydrazine-treated rats. Barrows LR, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):953–7

Studies on hydrazine hepatotoxicity. 1. Pathological findings. Scales MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec; 10(6):941–53

Studies on hydrazine hepatotoxicity. 2. Biochemical findings. Timbrell JA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec; 10(6):955–68

Comparative 90-day toxicity of two decarboxylase inhibitors, benserazide and carbidopa, in the rat. Rauws AG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):201–20

Induction of unscheduled DNA synthesis in the germ cells of male mice after treatment with hydrazine or procarbazine. Sotomayor RE, et al. **Toxicology** 1982; 25(2–3):201–11

URINE

Increased hydrazine excretion associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Tanaka K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):55–9

## HYDRAZONES

ANALYSIS

The determination of formaldehyde in beer and soft drinks by HPLC of the 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazone derivative. Lawrence JF, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 15(1):47–52

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Syntheses of some 4,4'-biphenylenedihydrazone-3-(3-methyl)-2-pyrazolin-4, derivatives and their antimicrobial potentialities. Metwally MA, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Mar;38(3):172–3

[Complex-forming properties of aldehyde and acyl derivatives of thiazolone-2 hydrazone and 2-imino-3-amino-4-thiazoline. I. Study of the reactions of [4-methyl-thiazolidene-(2)]-hydrazones of acetic-, benzo-, nicotinic, and isonicotinic aldehyde with metal ions] Misiuna D, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazones of alpha-keto dicarboxylic acids from citrus fruits. Buslig BS. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 24;247(1):193–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiviral activity of hetarylhydrazones. Tonew M, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 May;26(3):130–6

Soybean lipoxygenase-1 inhibition by ketone hydrazones. Baumann J, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):360–4

Relationship of spontaneous chemical transformation of arylsulfonylhydrazones of 2-pyridinecarboxaldehyde 1-oxide to anticancer activity. Shiba DA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2023–9

[Action of strong and weak nitrogenous bases on respiratory chain enzymes of mitochondria] Galkina VG, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(5):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antimicrobial activity of arylhydrazones and thiosemicarbazones of triphenylphosphonic salts] Patratil VK, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;45(2):84–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HYDRO-LYASES

Diol dehydratase: N-terminal amino acid sequences and subunit stoichiometry. McGee DE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):547–51

ANALYSIS

Immunocytochemical localization of fatty acid metabolizing heat-stable and heat-labile enoyl-coenzyme A (CoA) hydratases in liver and renal cortex. Bendayan M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):509–16

ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The mechanism of in sutu reactivation of glycerol-inactivated coenzyme B12-dependent enzymes, glycerol dehydratase and diol dehydratase. Ushio K, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):225–36

DEFICIENCY

Increased plasma copper in patients with homocystinuria due to cystathionine beta-synthase deficiency. Dudman NP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):105–13

GENETICS

Promoter elements, regulatory elements, and chromatin structure of the yeast his3 gene. Struhl K. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 2:901–10

Physical mapping of the exuT and uxaC operators by use of exu plasmids and generation of deletion mutants in vitro. Mata-Gilsinger M, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep;155(3):973–82

Characterization of Escherichia coli men mutants defective in conversion of o-succinylbenzoate to 1,4-dihydroxy-2-naphthoate. Shaw DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Dec;152(3):1132–7

Regulatory sites for his3 gene expression in yeast. Struhl K. **Nature** 1982 Nov 18;300(5889):285–6

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cystathionine beta-synthase from human liver: improved purification scheme and additional characterization of the enzyme in crude and pure form. Kraus JP, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):44–52

Purification and characterizations of beta-Ketoacyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] reductase, beta-hydroxyacyl-[acylcarrier-protein] dehydrase, and enoyl-[acyl-carrier-protein] reductase from Spinacia oleracea leaves. Shimakata T, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):77–91

D-Galactonate/D-fuconate dehydratase. Anderson RL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:299–302

D-Galactonate dehydratase. Dahms AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:294–8

D-xylo-Aldonate dehydratase. Dahms AS, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:302–5

D-Gluconate dehydratase from Clostridium pasteurianum. Gottschalk G, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;90 Pt E:283–7

D-Mannonate and D-altronate dehydratases of Escherichia coli K12. Robert-Baudouy J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 90 Pt E:288–94

METABOLISM

Identification of the enol tautomer of imidazolone propionate as the urocanase reaction product. Matherly LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):314–7

Kinetic studies on the mechanism of chorismate mutase/prephenate dehydratase from Escherichia coli K12. Baldwin GS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26; 742(2):374–83

Stereochemistry of an alpha, beta-elimination reaction by D-glucosaminate dehydratase. Iwamoto R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30;156(1):33–6

Stereospecificity in meta-fission catabolic pathways. Burlingame R, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jul;155(1):424–6

Regulation of the aromatic pathway in the cyanobacterium Synechococcus sp. strain Pcc6301 (Anacystis nidulans). Hall GC, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):423–8

Studies on the metabolism of unsaturated fatty acids. XI. Alterations in the activities of enoyl-CoA hydratase, 3-hydroxyacyl-CoA epimerase and 2,4-dienyl-CoA reductase in rat liver mitochondria and peroxisomes by clofibrate. Mizugaki M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):2051–4

Ligand exchange reactions of diol dehydrase-bound cobalamins and the effect of the nucleoside binding. Toraya T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9296–301

Immunocytochemical localization of catalase and heat-labile enoyl-CoA hydratase in the livers of normal and peroxisome proliferator-treated rats. Bendayan M, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):364–9

[Role of beta-cyanoalanine hydratase in the synthesis of asparagine in white lupine] Galoian SM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Dec;47(12):1949–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coenzyme properties of adenosylcobalamin analogs with modifications in the purine nucleus of the alpha-ligand] Iakusheva MI, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HYDROA VACCINIFORME

Reproduction of hydroa vacciniforme with UVA [letter] Goldgeier MH, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 9(2):279–80

DIAGNOSIS

[Bullous photodermatosis with pseudokeloidal development and horizontal band keratitis: hydroa vacciniforme?] Bertail MA, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):743–4 **(Fre)**

ETIOLOGY

Hydroa vacciniforme: induction of lesions with ultraviolet A. Halasz CL, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 8(2):171–6

## HYDROCARBONS

Alteration of hemoglobin function by two aliphatic amine buffers. Wells RM. **Hemoglobin** 1982;6(5):523–30

[Microbial colonization of moistered bitumen and high-grade steel plaids revealed by scanning electron micrographs] Schoenen D, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982 May; 176(2-3):116–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Treatment of bitumen burns [letter] Pruitt BA, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):697

Generalized morphea-like scleroderma occurring in people exposed to organic solvents. Yamakage A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Sep;165(3):186–93

FLIT-MLO and No. 2 fuel oil: effects of aerosol applications to mallard eggs on hatchability and behavior of ducklings. Albers PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):381–8

Use of microstereology and quantitative cytochemistry to determine the effects of crude oil-derived aromatic hydrocarbons on lysosomal structure and function in a marine bivalve mollusc, Mytilus edulis. Moore MN, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):713–8

Do solvents cause scleroderma? Walder BK. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):157–8

Organic solvents and chronic glomerulonephritis: a cross-sectional study with negative findings for aliphatic and alicyclic C5-C7 hydrocarbons. Mutti A, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Aug;1(4):224–6

Leads from the MMWR. Phototoxic reaction among dock workers—Tennessee. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):1990–1

[Serum bile salts in hepatological screening of subjects exposed to aromatic hydrocarbons] Craveri A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 May;63(5):322–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of petroleum product hydrocarbons on the function of the blood circulatory system] Vizel' MA. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Jul;(7):37–8 **(Rus)**

ANALYSIS

Determination of volatile organic compounds in fish samples by vacuum distillation and fused silica capillary gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Hiatt MH. **Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;55(3):506–16

Value of cuticular and internal hydrocarbons for the identification of larvae of Anopheles gambiae Giles, Anopheles arabiensis Patton and Anopheles melas Theobald. Hamilton RJ, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Apr;77(2):203–10

Identification and quantification of water-soluble hydrocarbons generated by two-cycle outboard motors. Montz WE Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):561–5

Biogas (natural gas?) production by anaerobic digestion of oil cake by a mixed culture isolated from cow dung. Gollakota KG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):32–5

Use of fluorescence spectroscopy for monitoring petroleum hydrocarbon contamination in estuarine and ocean waters. Maher WA. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 30(4):413–9

Volatile halocarbons in tap water as a problem in haemodialysis therapy. Kroneld R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):141–9

Reaction products of chlorine dioxide. Stevens AA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:101–10

Nonvolatile organic compounds in treated waters. Watts CD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec;46:87–99 (49 ref.)

Hydrocarbons in green and blue-green algae. Rezanka T, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(6):450–4

Hydrocarbons in the Western Mediterranean Sea, 1981. Hô R, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1982;12(2):81–98

A comparative study of chemical and microbiological monitoring of pollutant hydrocarbons in urban aquatic environments. Solanas AM, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1982;12(2):141–51

Residues of petroleum hydrocarbons in tissues of sea turtles exposed to the Ixtoc I oil spill. Hall RJ, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):106–9

Investigation of the hydrocarbons found in the tissues of chickens injected with inactivated oil adjuvant vaccine. Piretti MV, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1982; 175(4):245–8

[Thin-layer chromatographic separation and identification of carcinogenic aromatic hydrocarbons in water filtered at the river bank] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May;29(5):268–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of organic solvents in the water of a freshly coated drinking-water reservoir] Karrenbrock F, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [B]** 1982; 176(5–6):519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Accuracy of determining carbon monoxide and hydrocarbons in the atmosphere on titrometric gas analyzers] Pozhidaev VM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):73–4 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Drug-induced lipid peroxidation in mice—IV. In vitro hydrocarbon evolution, reduction of oxygen and covalent binding of acetaminophen. Reiter R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):665–70

Isolation of hydrocarbon residues from sediment by steam distillation. Belisle AA, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):539–43

Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of aromatic hydrocarbon metabolites from livers of fish exposed to fuel oil. Krahn MM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 15;248(1):99–107

[Identification of volatile metabolites produced by blue-green algae, Oscillatoria splendida, O. amoena, O. geminata and Aphanizomenon sp] Tsuchiya Y, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1981 Sep;101(9):852–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

The 1982 Bernard B. brodie Award Lecture. Metabolism of Aromatic hydrocarbons by the cytochrome P-450 system and epoxide hydrolase. Jerina DM. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):1–4 (34 ref.)

Recent advances in methodology and concepts for characterizing inhalation pharmacokinetic parameters in animals and man. Andersen ME. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982; 13(5):799–826 (35 ref.)

Valine production from hydrocarbon by Micrococcus varians. Chatterjee M, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982; 27(4):228–36

Percutaneous absorption of organic solvents. III. On the penetration rates of hydrophobic solvents through the excised rat skin. Tsuruta H. **Ind Health** 1982;20(4):335–45

Interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with cytochrome P-450. I. Specific binding of various hydrocarbons to P-448(1). Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):57–66

Interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with cytochrome P-450. III. Effects of hydrocarbon binding on the interaction of some ligands with P-448(1) heme. Imai Y. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):77–88

Interaction of polycyclic hydrocarbons with cytochrome P-450. II. Flash photolysis studies on various hydrocarbon-bound P-448(1) CO compounds. Imai Y, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):67–75

Interaction between ethanol and carbohydrate on the metabolism in rat liver of aromatic and chlorinated hydrocarbons. Sato A, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):242–9

[Mixed inverted micelles of surface-active substances in hydrocarbons: a model of microsomal membrane ultrastructure] Eremin AN, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;267(1):221–4 **(Rus)**

[A strain of Pseudomonas aeruginosa growing on petroleum hydrocarbons] Porits AL, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 May-Jun;19(3):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrocarbon metabolism in hepatocutaneous porphyria tarda] Font de Mora A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15; 168(3):183–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Reversible inhibition of butyrylcholinesterase with aromatic hydrocarbons. Järv J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 7;706(2):174–8

[Action of polycarbon compounds on the oxidation of methanol and other Cl compounds by methylotrophic bacteria] Zakharova EV. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(6):83–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of petroleum hydrocarbons on the viability of cyanobacteria in association with oil-oxidizing bacteria] Gusev MV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec; 51(6):932–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aromatic hydrocarbons as enzyme inducers of cleavage of the aromatic ring in Candida guilliermondii] Ismailov NM. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Hydrocarbon aerosol pneumonitis in an adult. Perrone H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1607–8

Hydrocarbon ingestions. Litovitz T. **Ear Nose Throat J** 1983 Mar;62(3):142–7

Liver damage associated with occupational exposure to organic solvents in house painters. Døssing M, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):151–7

Association between hydrocarbon exposure and glomerulonephritis. An appraisal of the evidence. Churchill DN, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(3):169–72

TOXICITY

Histopathologic effects of JP-4 aviation fuel on fathead minnows (Pimephales promelas). Latendresse JR 2d, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):536–43

Acute inhalation toxicity of some halogenated and non-halogenated hydrocarbons. Clark DG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Jul;1(3):239–47

Effect of lithocholic acid on the mutagenicity of some substituted aromatic amines. Kawalek JC, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):293–8

## HYDROCARBONS, BROMINATED

ANALYSIS

Methyl bromide and phosphine residues in cereal grains and pulses. Urga K. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Apr;21(2):79–83

Methyl bromide fumigation of tree fruits for control of the Mediterranean fruit fly: concentrations, sorption, and residues. Tebbets JS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):247–9

[Photometric determination of tetrabromidiphenylolpropane in the air of the working area] Psaltyra SA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):50–2 **(Rus)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Use of a sulfuric acid cleanup step in the determination of

1,2-dibromoethane residues in lemons, oranges, and grapefruits. Iwata Y, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan-Feb;31(1):171-4

METABOLISM

The bioactivation of 1,2-dibromoethane in rat hepatocytes: covalent binding to nucleic acids. Sundheimer DW, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(10):1129-33

Metabolic activation of 1,2-dibromoethane to a free radical intermediate by rat liver microsomes and isolated hepatocytes. Tomasi A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 22; 160(1-2):191-4

Effect of metabolic activation on the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of 1,2-dibromoethane in the CHO/HGPRT system. Brimer PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2-3):377-88

Metabolism of inhaled brominated hydrocarbons: validation of gas uptake results by determination of a stable metabolite. Gargas ML, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;66(1):55-68

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Transient decrease of liver cytosolic glutathione S-transferase activities in rats given 1,2-dibromoethane or CCl4. Botti B, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1982 Dec; 42(3):259-70

Induction of diphtheria toxin-resistant mutants in human cells by halogenated compounds. Ferreri AM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):111-2

Effect of metabolic activation on the cytotoxicity and mutagenicity of 1,2-dibromoethane in the CHO/HGPRT system. Brimer PA, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2-3):377-88

Sensitivity of Drosophila melanogaster to low concentrations of gaseous mutagens. IV. Mutations in embryonic spermatogonia. Kale PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr; 113(2):135-43

Control of the northern fowl mite on inanimate objects by fumigation: laboratory studies. Beerwinkle KR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):38-42

Control of the northern fowl mite on inanimate objects by fumigation: field studies. Devaney JA, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):43-6

Changes in free amino acid contents of rat brain induced by exposure to methyl bromide. Honma T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Mar;15(4):317-21

[Dibromoethylacetate - a new agent for fixing the unwound regions of DNA. Denaturation maps of mitochondrial DNA from the rat liver] Shugaliĭ AV, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):956-64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

Recovery following massive exposure to methyl bromide. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1979 Sep-Dec; 24(3-4):81-2

TOXICITY

1,2-Dibromoethane (ethylene dibromide). **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Jan;47:359-63

A thirteen week repeated inhalation study of ethylene dibromide in rats. Nitschke KD, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 Nov-Dec;1(6):437-42

A teratological assessment of four trihalomethanes in the rat. Ruddick JA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983; 18(3):333-49

Significant changes in monoamines in rat brain induced by exposure to methyl bromide. Honma T, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):521-4

Methyl bromide. Alexeeff GV, et al. **Residue Rev** 1983; 88:101-53 (206 ref.)

Cellular distribution of cytochrome P-450 loss in rats of different ages treated with alkyl halides. Moody DE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):278-89

Deuterium isotope effect on the metabolism and toxicity of 1,2-dibromoethane. White RD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30;69(2):170-8

Absence of potentiation of bromoform hepatotoxicity and lethality by chlordecone. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2-3):251-7

[Circadian rhythm of mortality, spontaneous locomotor activity, and LD50 following application of 1,1,2,2,-tetrabromoethane alone and in combination with ethanol] Wolff DL. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):945-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HYDROCARBONS, CHLORINATED

Typewriter correction fluid inhalation: a new substance of abuse. Pointer J. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Jul; 19(5):493-9

Relapsing haemolytic-uraemic syndrome after organic solvent sniffing [letter] Locatelli F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):220

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Trichloroethane (TCE) and central sleep apnea: a case study. Wise MG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan; 11(1):101-4

Comparison of unconditioned reflex and conditioned avoidance tests in rats exposed by inhalation to carbon monoxide, 1,1,1-trichloroethane, toluene or ethanol. Mullin LS, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Jul; 3(1):126-37

[Sensitization of dog myocardium to epinephrine by 1, 1, 1-trichloroethane] Kobayashi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep;24(5):450-4 **(Jpn)**

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine compounds in Icelandic lake trout and salmon fry: local and global sources of contamination. Skaftason JF, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):397-400

Worker exposure to chlorinated organic compounds from the activated-sludge wastewater treatment process. Lurker PA, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Feb;44(2):109-12

Some aspects of the determination of organochlorine contaminants in human milk. Norén K. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;12(3):277-83

Reaction products of aquatic humic substances with chlorine. Johnson JD, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1982 Dec; 46:63-71

The use of automated headspace gas chromatography for determination of 1,1,1-trichloroethane in rat blood and brain tissue. Westerberg E, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;12(3-4):233-9

High resolution gas chromatographic analysis of nonpolar chlorinated hydrocarbons in human milk. Bush B, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):248-55

Quantitation of 1,1- and 1,2-dichloroethylene in body tissues by purge-and-trap gas chromatography. Lin SN, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Jul 30;244(2):311-20

Polyaromatic hydrocarbons as high-performance liquid chromatographic calibration standards for the low level determination of chlorinated dibenzo-p-dioxins and chlorinated dibenzofurans in biological samples. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 29;248(3):409-15

Nationwide residues of organochlorine compounds in wings of adult mallards and black ducks, 1979-80. Cain BW. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Dec;15(3):128-34

[Chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides and polychlorinated biphenyls (PCB) in the body fat of dead zoo animals in the Berlin Zoo] Göltenboth R, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1;96(2):51-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sorption behavior of volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons in soil] Friesel P, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:401-6 **(Ger)**

[Aromatic chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in fish oils] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(5-6):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pesticide residues present in the waters used for community purposes in the city of Lódd and Poznań and in Warsaw, Szczecin, Zielona Góra and Wrocław provinces] Luczak J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(1-2):89-95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

BLOOD

Chemical analysis of human blood for assessment of environmental exposure to semivolatile organochlorine chemical contaminants. Bristol DW, et al. **J Anal Toxicol** 1982 Nov-Dec;6(6):269-75

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of polychlorinated biphenyls and a selected number of chlorinated hydrocarbons in serum. Burse VW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):32-9

METABOLISM

Fate and effects of methylene chloride in activated sludge. Klečka GM. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep;44(3):701-7

Chlorinated paraffins: disposition of a highly chlorinated polychlorohexadecane in mice and quail. Biessmann A, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 May;53(1):79-86

Metabolic fate of chlorinated paraffins: degree of chlorination of [1-14C]-chlorododecanes in relation to degradation and excretion in mice. Darnerud PO, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1982 Sep;50(3-4):217-26

Hepatic microsomal metabolism of the dichloroethanes. McCall SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 15; 32(2):207-13

In vivo suppression of 1,1,1-trichloroethane metabolism by co-administered tetrachloroethylene: an inhalation study. Koizumi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 29(2):196-9

Enzymatic formation of an olefin in the metabolism of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane: an in vitro study. Koizumi A, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):562-5

Ethylene dichloride: a review of its metabolism, mutagenic and carcinogenic potential. Davidson IW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(4):319-88 (136 ref.)

Covalent binding of 14C-1,1,2-trichloroethane to hepatic proteins following acetone pretreatment. MacDonald JR, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982;5(3):233-47

Cytochrome P-450-dependent covalent binding of 1,1,2,2-tetrachloroethane in vitro. Halpert J. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):465-8

Polychlorinated persistent compounds. Bickel MH. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):879-82

A comparison of the fate of inhaled methyl chloroform (1,1,1-trichloroethane) following single or repeated exposure in rats and mice. Schumann AM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jan-Feb;2(1):27-32

The uptake and disposition of 1,1-dichloroethylene in rats during inhalation exposure. Dallas CE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):140-51

The pharmacokinetics of inhaled methylene chloride in rats. McKenna MJ, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug; 65(1):1-10

Transplacental passage of dichloromethane and carbon monoxide. Anders MW, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Aug; 12(4):231-4

Tissue distribution and elimination of chlorinated naphthalenes in mice. Oishi H, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb; 15(2-3):119-22

[Experimental examinations and toxicokinetic analysis of the absorption and excretion of 1,1,1-trichloroethane by the lung] Hobara T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Nov; 24(6):599-607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

1, 1-Dichloroethylene inhibition of liver microsomal calcium pump in vitro. Ray P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Oct 1;218(1):26-30

Neural control of blood pressure following 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation: a role of sympathetic nervous system. Kobayashi H, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(2):93-8

Mallard egg quality: enhancement by low levels of petroleum and chlorinated hydrocarbons. Vangilder LD, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):17-23

Chemical enhancement of viral transformation in Syrian hamster embryo cells by gaseous and volatile chlorinated methanes and ethanes. Hatch GG, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):1945-50

A study of the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase of sea birds and its relationship to organochlorine pollutants. Knight GC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(1):211-21

Induction of diphtheria toxin-resistant mutants in human cells by halogenated compounds. Ferreri AM, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):111-2

Effects of 1,1,1-trichloroethane on a match-to-sample discrimination task in the baboon. Geller I, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 May-Jun;9(5-6):783-95

Interference of dichloromethane diphosphonate with parathyroid hormone effects at the bone but not at the kidney level. Troehler U, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Mar;7(3):122-6

The effect of glutathione conjugation and microsomal oxidation on the mutagenicity of dichloromethane in S. typhimurium. Jongen WM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2-3):183-9

Induction of chromosome damage by methylene chloride in CHO cells. Thilagar AK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 116(3-4):361-7

Respiratory effects of hexachlorocyclopentadiene on intact rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri) and on oxidative phosphorylation of isolated trout heart mitochondria. Sinhaseni P, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 67(2):215-23

Hepta-, hexa-, tetra- and dichloronaphthalene congeners as inducers of hepatic microsomal drug-metabolizing enzymes. Campbell MA, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar-Apr; 26(3-4):193-205

[Effects of organohalogenated compounds on the emission of ethane and pentane in expired air] Cluet JL, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(6):275-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

POISONING

A mortality study of workers in a factory manufacturing chlorinated toluenes. Sorahan T, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983;27(2):173-82

Two case reports of deaths on industrial premises attributed to 1,1,1-trichloroethane. Jones RD, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):59-61

Occupational fatality attributed to 1,1,1-trichloroethane [letter] Silverstein MA. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jul-Aug; 38(4):252

Health evaluation of employees occupationally exposed to methylene chloride. Ott MG, et al. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1983;9 Suppl 1:1-38

[Clinical observations of aplastic anemia caused by chlorinated hydrocarbons] Konopka L, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 20;37(34-35):1003-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of experimental studies in forensic toxicology] Berezhnoĭ RV. **Sud Med Ekspert** 1982 Oct-Dec;25(4):48-9 **(Rus)**

[Use of activated charcoal and vaseline oil in acute peroral dichloroethane poisoning] Bonitenko Iulu. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct;(10):55-6 **(Rus)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolysis of hexachlorocyclopentadiene in water. Butz RG, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Aug;6(4):347-57

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of diphosphonates on heterotopic ossification in regenerating Achilles tendon of the mouse. McClure J.

J Pathol 1983 Apr;139(4):419–30
Long-term controlled trial with diphosphonate in patients with osteolytic bone metastases. Elomaa I, et al. Lancet 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):146–9

TOXICITY

Ecological significance of behavioral and hormonal abnormalities in breeding ring doves fed an organochlorine chemical mixture. McArthur ML, et al.
Arch Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 May;12(3):343–53
Dichloromethane is not genotoxic in isolated rat hepatocytes. Andrae U, et al. Arch Toxicol 1983 Apr;52(4):287–90
Lung-selective impairment of cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenases and cellular injury by 1,1-dichloroethylene in mice. Krijgsheld KR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1983 Jan 27;110(2):675–81
Structure--mutagenicity relationships for chlorinated ethylenes: a model based on the stability of the metabolically derived epoxides. Jones RB, et al.
Biochem Pharmacol 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3710–2
Quantitative structure-toxicity relationship of chlorinated compounds: a molecular connectivity investigation. Sabljic A. Bull Environ Contam Toxicol 1983 Jan;30(1):80–3
Vinylidene chloride: changes in drug-metabolizing enzymes, mutagenicity and relation to its targets for carcinogenesis. Oesch F, et al. Carcinogenesis 1983;4(8):1031–8
pH stability of some mutagens produced by aqueous chlorination of organic compounds. Nazar MA, et al.
Environ Mutagen 1982;4(4):435–44
Lactate dehydrogenase activity in mouse lung following 1,1-dichloroethylene: index of airway injury. Forkert PG, et al. Exp Lung Res 1982 Dec;4(1):67–77
Potentiation of chlorinated hydrocarbon toxicity by 2,5-hexanedione in primary cultures of adult rat hepatocytes. Jernigan JD, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):22–6
Fate of inhaled hexachlorocyclopentadiene in albino rats and comparison to the oral and IV routes of administration. Lawrence LJ, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1982 Sep-Oct; 2(5):235–40
Studies on the carcinogenicity of pentachloroethane in rats and mice. Mennear JH, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):82–7
A three-generation rat reproductive toxicity study of vinylidene chloride in the drinking water. Nitschke KD, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):75–9
A chronic toxicity and oncogenicity study in rats and subchronic toxicity study in dogs on ingested vinylidene chloride. Quast JF, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):55–62
Benzotrichloride.
IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum 1982 May; 29:73–82
Influence of alcohol, dithiocarb and (+)-catechin on the hepatotoxicity and metabolism of vinylidene chloride in rats. Siegers CP, et al. J Appl Toxicol 1983 Apr;3(2):90–5
Effects of inhalation exposure to hexachlorocyclopentadiene on rats and monkeys. Rand GM, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1982 May-Jun;9(5–6):743–60
The Clara cell: an electron microscopy examination of the terminal bronchioles of rats and monkeys following inhalation of hexachlorocyclopentadiene. Rand GM, et al.
J Toxicol Environ Health 1982 Jul;10(1):59–72
Effect of chlorinated ethanes and ethylenes on electron transport in rat liver mitochondria. Takano T, et al.
J Toxicol Sci 1982 May;7(2):143–9
Safety standards for occupational exposure to dichloromethane. Skrabalak DS, et al.
Regul Toxicol Pharmacol 1983 Jun;3(2):139–43
Hairless mice as models for chloracne: a study of cutaneous changes induced by topical application of established chloracnegens. Puhvel SM, et al.
Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1982 Jul;64(3):492–503
Dose-dependent modification of 1,1-dichloroethylene toxicity by acetone. Hewitt WR, et al. Toxicol Lett 1983 Apr;16(1–2):145–52
Acetone potentiation of 1,1,2-trichloroethane hepatotoxicity. MacDonald JR, et al. Toxicol Lett 1982 Sep;13(1–2):57–69
Aspiration of methyl chloroform. Dickerson CL, et al.
Vet Hum Toxicol 1982 Jun;24(3):167–8
[Genetic activity of 1,2-dichloroethylene. A). In vitro studies] Galli A, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1982 Jul 15;58(13):860–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Genetic activity of 1,2-dichloroethylene. B). In vivo studies: effect on microsomal enzymes] Galli A, et al.
Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1982 Jul 15;58(13):864–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[A mechanism of systemic hypotension induced by 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation] Kobayashi H.
Sangyo Igaku 1982 Nov;24(6):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Data on establishing the maximum permissible concentration of naphthalene and chloronaphthalene in reservoir water] Matorova NI. Gig Sanit 1982 Nov;(11):78–9 (Rus)
[Effect of chlorinated paratertiary butyltoluenes on kidney function] Samoilov AP, et al. Gig Sanit 1983 Apr;(4):76–7 (Rus)

## HYDROCARBONS, FLUORINATED

see related
FLUOROCARBON POLYMERS

PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Organic fluorine: toxicological and pharmacochemical implications. I.] Boucherle A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1983 Jan;38(1):3–20 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

TOXICITY

[Organofluorines: toxicologic and pharmacochemical implications. II.] Boucherle A, et al. Farmaco [Prat] 1983 Feb;38(2):57–86 (113 ref.) (Fre)

## HYDROCARBONS, HALOGENATED

One-electron reduction of halothane and formation of halide ions in aqueous solutions. Mönig J, et al.
Chem Biol Interact 1983 Jul 1;45(1):43–52
[Presence of organo-halogenated compounds in drinking water] Ferrari M, et al. Recenti Prog Med 1983 May; 74(5):631–4 (Ita)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Drinking water treatment and risk of cancer death in Wisconsin. Kanarek MS, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1982 Dec;46:179–86
[Rhythm disorders during the use of halogenated hydrocarbons in anesthesia for bronchoscopy] Schaefer M, et al. Prax Klin Pneumol 1983 May;37(5):187–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Baseline studies of the global pollution VIII: the complex pattern of C1-C4 organohalogens in continental and marine background air. Kirschmer P, et al.
Int J Environ Anal Chem 1983;14(4):275–84
Residues in the fat of ewes grazing on soil contaminated with halogenated hydrocarbons. Fries GF, et al. J Anim Sci 1982 Nov;55(5):1118–24
Determination of volatile halocarbons in raw and drinking water, human serum, and urine by electron capture GC. Reunanen M, et al. J Chromatogr Sci 1982 Oct; 20(10):449–54

METABOLISM

Transformations of 1- and 2-carbon halogenated aliphatic organic compounds under methanogenic conditions. Bouwer EJ, et al. Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Apr; 45(4):1286–94
Transformations of halogenated organic compounds under denitrification conditions. Bouwer EJ, et al.
Appl Environ Microbiol 1983 Apr;45(4):1295–9
The enzymatic reaction of chlorotrifluoroethylene with glutathione. Dohn DR, et al.
Biochem Biophys Res Commun 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1339–45
Reduction of benzyl halides by liver microsomes. Formation of 478 NM-absorbing sigma-alkyl-ferric cytochrome P-450 complexes. Mansuy D, et al. Biochem Pharmacol 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1871–9
Chemical mechanisms of halocarbon metabolism. Macdonald TL. CRC Crit Rev Toxicol 1983;11(2):85–120 (210 ref.)
2-Haloacrylic acids as indicators of mutagenic 2-haloacrolein intermediates in mammalian metabolism of selected promutagens and carcinogens. Marsden PJ, et al.
J Agric Food Chem 1982 Jul-Aug;30(4):627–31
Bioactivation of halogenated hydrocarbons. Anders MW.
J Toxicol Clin Toxicol 1982-83;19(6-7):699–706
Rat liver microsomal metabolism of propyl halides. Tachizawa H, et al. Mol Pharmacol 1982 Nov;22(3):745–51
Effect of senescence on the bioactivation of aliphatic halides. DiRenzo AB, et al.
Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol 1982 Jun; 36(3):493–502

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of halogenated hydrocarbon anesthetics on responses to ligation of a coronary artery in chronically prepared rats. Jang TL, et al. Anesthesiology 1983 Oct;59(4):309–15
Halogenated biphenyls as AHH inducers: effects of different halogen substituents. Bandiera S, et al. Life Sci 1982 Aug 9;31(6):517–25

TOXICITY

Behavioral toxicity of trihalomethane contaminants of drinking water in mice. Balster RL, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1982 Dec;46:127–36
Toxicology of organic drinking water contaminants: trichloromethane, bromodichloromethane, dibromochloromethane and tribromomethane. Munson AE, et al. Environ Health Perspect 1982 Dec;46:117–26
Trihalomethanes as initiators and promoters of carcinogenesis. Pereira MA, et al.
Environ Health Perspect 1982 Dec;46:151–6
Chlorotrifluoroethylene nephrotoxicity in rats: a subacute study. Buckley LA, et al. Fundam Appl Toxicol 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):181–6
Acute inhalation toxicity of some halogenated and non-halogenated hydrocarbons. Clark DG, et al.
Hum Toxicol 1982 Jul;1(3):239–47
A teratological assessment of four trihalomethanes in the rat. Ruddick JA, et al. J Environ Sci Health [B] 1983; 18(3):333–49
Taste aversions to several halogenated hydrocarbons. Kallman MJ, et al. Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):23–7
Specific covalent binding and toxicity of aliphatic halogenated xenobiotics. Laib RJ.
Q Rev Drug Metab Drug Interact 1982;4(1):1–48 (173 ref.)
Acetone-induced potentiation of trihalomethane toxicity in male rats. Hewitt WR, et al. Toxicol Lett 1983 May; 16(3–4):285–96
Toxic activity of seventeen industrial solvents and halogenated compounds on human lymphocytes cultured in vitro. Perocco P, et al. Toxicol Lett 1983 Apr; 16(1–2):69–75
Effect of halogenated vinyl cysteine conjugates on renal tubular active transport. Hassall CD, et al. Toxicology 1983 Mar-Apr;26(3–4):285–94
Synergistic toxicity of carbon tetrachloride and several aromatic organohalide compounds. Kluwe WM, et al.
Toxicology 1982;23(4):321–36

## HYDROCARBONS, IODINATED

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia and fatty liver of rabbits induced by methyl iodide. Increased synthesis and secretion of triglyceride in the liver] Matsui H, et al.
Sangyo Igaku 1982 Jan;24(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of natural feed, antibiotics, tannin, diphenyliodoniumchloride and salicylic acid supplement on plasma uric acid concentration in captive willow ptarmigan (Lagopus l. lagopus). Hanssen I. Acta Vet Scand 1982; 23(3):468–70
Effect of sheep rumen fermentation and methane inhibition on the toxicity of Senecio jacobaea. Swick RA, et al.
J Anim Sci 1983 Mar;56(3):645–51

TOXICITY

Abnormal responses of glucose, insulin and glucagon in blood to I.V. glucose load in methyl iodide-treated rabbits. Matsui H, et al. Horm Metab Res 1982 Dec;14(12):676–7
Pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia induced in rabbits by methyl iodide. Matsui H, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1982 Sep 15;65(2):245–9

HYDROCARBONS, POLYCYCLIC see POLYCYCLIC HYDROCARBONS

## HYDROCELE

[Abdomino-scrotal hydrocele: apropos of a new case] del Rosario J, et al. Arch Esp Urol 1983 Jan-Feb;36(1):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DIAGNOSIS

Bilateral fetal hydroceles in utero. DiGiacinto TM, et al.
Urology 1980 May;15(5):532–3
[Coelomic cysts simulating goiter and hydrocele] Král L, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1982 Aug 20;121(33):1047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Value of ultrasonic echography in diagnosing fetal genital diseases] Demidov VN, et al. Sov Med 1983;(3):120–2 (Rus)

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of hydroceles by injection of sclerosing agents [letter] Kaye R. N Engl J Med 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1149–50

ETIOLOGY

Scrotal migration of ventriculoperitoneal shunts. Crofford MJ, et al. AJR 1983 Aug;141(2):369–71
Hydrocele formation in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Pui CH, et al. Cancer 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2301–3
Inflammatory communicating hydrocele. Cos LR, et al.
Urology 1982 Nov;20(5):528–9
[Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Presentation of a new case] González Martínez Pardo N, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1983 Apr;18(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PATHOLOGY

[Description of bilateral hydrocele of the canal of Nück. Clinical case] Chiappa A, et al. Arch Sci Med (Torino) 1982 Oct-Dec;139(4):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Abdomino-scrotal hydrocele: report of a case and review of the literature] Astobieta Odriozola A, et al.
Arch Esp Urol 1983 Jan-Feb;36(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

SURGERY

An outpatient operation for the cure of primary hydrocele. Wannas HR. Br J Surg 1983 Apr;70(4):212
Outpatient hydrocele and spermatocele repair under local anesthesia. Kaye KW, et al. J Urol 1983 Aug;130(2):269–71
[Abdominoscrotal hydrocele. Description of 2 cases] Contessini Avesani E, et al. Minerva Chir 1983 Jun 15;

38(11):793–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

THERAPY

Sclerosant therapy for hydroceles and epididymal cysts. Macfarlane JR. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):81–2

VETERINARY

[Hydrocele vaginalis testis in a stallion] Fouad K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(4):479–80 (Ger)

## HYDROCEPHALUS

Early vaginal delivery of hydrocephalus after transabdominal encephalocentesis. Samberg I, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):227–9

Infants with a congenital anomaly and the concentration of Mo, As, Mn, Zn and Cu in the mother's milk. Dang HS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Mar;27(1):43–7

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF polyamines in childhood. Albright AL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr;40(4):237–40

Cerebrospinal fluid proteins and cells in normal–pressure hydrocephalus. Wikkelsø C, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(3):171–80

Positron emission tomography for estimation of cerebrospinal fluid absorption by the occupancy principle. Syrota A, et al. **J Neuroradiol** 1982;9(4):261–70 (Eng, Fre)

Cerebrospinal fluid myelin basic protein in hydrocephalus. Sutton LN, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):467–70

Increased hypoxanthine concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of infants with hydrocephalus. Bejar R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):44–8

Disturbances of cerebrospinal fluid circulation during the acute stage of subarachnoid hemorrhage. Dóczi T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):435–8

Cerebrospinal fluid hydromechanics in adult patients with benign noncommunicating hydrocephalus: one–hour test shunting and balanced cerebrospinal fluid infusion test to select patients for intracranial bypass operation. Magnaes B. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):769–75

Amine metabolites in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with ventricular dilatation. HPLC and clinical application (IV). Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):848–50

[Intracranial hypertension in infantile hydrocephalus] Vetska P, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):51–4 (Rus)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Congenital hydrocephalus and Dandy–Walker malformation associated with warfarin use during pregnancy. Kaplan LC, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):79–83

Hydrocephalus and abnormal digits after failed first–trimester prostaglandin abortion attempt. Collins FS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):620–1

COMPLICATIONS

Endocrine expressions of hydrocephalus. A case of primary amenorrhoea revealing a stenosis of the foramen of Magendie. Caporal R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):161–6

Low CSF 5–hydroxyindoleacetic acid in schizophrenic patients with enlarged cerebral ventricles. Potkin SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):21–5

Ventricular enlargement in child psychiatric patients: a controlled study with planimetric measurements. Reiss D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):453–6

Congenital myopathy and communicating hydrocephalus—a possible pathogenetic combination. Watanabe K, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(6):455–62

Acute bronchoconstriction associated with transtentorial herniation in a patient with elevated intracranial pressure. Katz G, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):208–9

Proliferative vasculopathy and an hydranencephalic–hydrocephalic syndrome: a neuropathological study of two siblings. Harper C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Apr;25(2):232–9

Cerebro–spinal fluid dynamics in dementia. O'Brien MD, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;Suppl 5:196–200

Acrocephalosyndactyly with hydrocephalus and dextrocardia in a Nigerian child. Ofodile FA, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):800–3

Visual field defects in obstructive hydrocephalus. Humphrey PR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul; 45(7):591–7

Aqueduct stenosis and schizophrenia. Reveley AM, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):18–22

Rhythmic alternating asterixis [letter] Weinreb WH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):857–8

Normal pressure hydrocephalus in the parkinsonian patient. Kruger LB. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Dec;14(6):299–302

Communicating hydrocephalus in the intellectual deterioration of diabetes mellitus. Jones DB, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):567–8

Hydrocephalus as a cause of disturbances of gait in the elderly. Fisher CM. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec; 32(12):1358–63

Kniest disease with Pierre Robin syndrome and hydrocephalus. Cirillo Silengo M, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(2):106–9

Unusual visual field in hydrocephalus after hemispherectomy. Case report. Sorano V, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):228–38

Hydrocephalus and reversible spastic gait in an adult [letter] Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 2;62(15):503

[Description of a case of microphthalmia–anophthalmia (?) associated with other malformations] Pirovano S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb;35(3):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of cerebellar abnormality of the Dandy–Walker syndrome type] Conti P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):556–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hydrocephalus and related complications] Kumagai K. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):210–7 (Jpn)

DIAGNOSIS

Unilateral ventricular reflux and asymmetric ventricular distribution of intrathecally introduced contrast medium or tracer. Deisenhammer E, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun; 4(3):564–5

Normal–pressure hydrocephalus. Amin NM. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;28(2):147–50

Fungal meningitis manifesting as hydrocephalus. Mangham D, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):728–31

Enzymatic behavior (lactic dehydrogenase and its isoenzymes) of the hydrocephalus of the child. Madrazo–Navarro I, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983; 14(1):77–81 passim (Eng, Spa)

Prenatal diagnosis of fetal brain ventricle dilatation. Jörgensen C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb; 90(2):162–6

Acute exacerbation of a Dandy–Walker syndrome caused by abscess formation within the cyst: a case report. Wakai S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(5):319–6

The occipital horn of the lateral ventricles in premature infants. An ultrasonographic study. Reeder JD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 May;3(2):148–50

Prenatal diagnosis of hydrocephalus by gray scale ultrasonography. Kusuma Kumari C, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):415–8

External obstructive hydrocephalus: a study of clinical and developmental aspects in ten children. Neveling EA, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Aug;15(4):255–60

Fetal hydrocephalus: a perinatal dilemma. Donn SM. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Sep;27(9):589–92

Demonstration of unilateral hydrocephalus in utero. Hartung RW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Aug;2(8):369–71

Ultrasonic evaluation of the size of the trigone of the fetal ventricle. McGahan JP, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jul; 2(7):315–9

Ultrasound detection of cerebral cavitation following needle puncture of the lateral ventricles. Horbar JD, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):406–8

Arachnoid cyst of the posterior fossa associated with hydrocephalus. Mercader JM, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul;25(4):135–7

Dandy–Walker syndrome diagnosed in utero [letter] Murray J. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):668–9

Dandy–Walker syndrome: diagnosis in utero by means of ultrasound and CT correlations. Fileni A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;24(4):233–5

Changes in the visual evoked potentials of hydrocephalic children. Guthkelch AN, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov; 11(5):599–602

Neonatal cranial ultrasound. Schneider M. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb;12(2):133, 135, 138–9

The lateral cerebral ventricle in early second trimester. Chinn DH, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):529–31

Hydrocephalus in adults. Ultrasound detection through surgically created cranial defects. Gooding GA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):561–2

Hydrocephalus in walking problems of the elderly. Fisher CM. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:29–33

External hydrocephalus in the preterm infant. Hurt H, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Dec;109(12):840–2

[Pregnancy in a woman with an internal hydrocephalus] Koštál M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):282–4 (Cze)

[The too rapidly growing head] Krijgsman JB. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 15;127(3):89–91 (Dut)

[Pseudo–Hakim–Adams syndrome. Neuropsychological study of 23 cases of misdiagnosed Hakim–Adams syndrome] De Mol J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug; 82(4):197–208 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Normotensive hydrocephalus. Retrospective clinical study of 47 cases] Nubourgh Y, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;140(10):1077–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[A case of Dandy–Walker malformation. Diagnosis and monitoring using transfontanelle echotomography] Allard D, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Apr–May;37(3):201–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The importance of a fast intrathecal lumbar infusion test not causing discomfort, for the diagnosis of hydrocephalus male resorptivus and for indication of shunt operation ] Costabile G, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 May; 25(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ultrasonic diagnosis in hydrocephalus] Pfister L, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Fetal hydrocephalus—intervention? (editorial)] Tal Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):30–1 (Heb)

[X–linked hydrocephalus. Prenatal diagnosis] Conti M, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):35–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Contribution to the study of the Jadassohn sebaceous nevus syndrome] Bigozzi M, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):608–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Visual evoked potentials (VEP) in childhood hydrocephalic syndromes] Sollazzo D, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Diagnosis and management of external hydrocephalus—transition from external to internal hydrocephalus] Hayakawa I, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(3):182–90 (Jpn)

[Arrested hydrocephalus: its diagnosis and necessity of keeping the shunt] Yamada H. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(3):176–81 (Jpn)

[Cerebral ultrasonography in children during the 1st year of life. A method for diagnosis and follow–up of ventricular dilatation] Machado HR, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Dec;40(4):385–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Dynamic study of the cerebrospinal fluid space and its clinical significance. Initial experience] Rudinský B, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Sep;45(5):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

DRUG THERAPY

[Methods of reduction therapy for patients with congenital hydrocephalus after conservative and surgical methods of treatment] Lebedev BV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):31–3 (Rus)

ETIOLOGY

Ependymitis, leukoencephalitis, hydrocephalus, and thrombotic vasculitis following chronic infection by mouse hepatitis virus 3 (MHV 3). Tardieu M, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(3):168–76

Brief clinical report: aqueductal stenosis leading to hydrocephalus—an unusual manifestation of neurofibromatosis. Horwich A, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):577–81

Reversible hydrocephalus caused by bilateral jugular vein catheterization. Wu XR, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(5):397–400

Unilateral hydrocephalus due to obstruction of the foramen of Monro: another complication of intrauterine mumps infection? Baumann B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 139(2):158–9

Dementia and hydrocephalus in Paget's disease: a case report. Dohrmann PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):835–7

Intracranial complications of acute and chronic infectious ear disease: a problem still with us. Gower D, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1028–33

Spontaneous cerebellar hematoma in children: report of two cases and review of the literature. Ammirati M, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):426–9

Communicating hydrocephalus secondary to venous complications following intraatrial baffle operation (mustard procedure) for d–transposition of the great arteries. Sweeney MF, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(3):237–40

Congenital hydrocephalus due to prenatal intracranial hemorrhage. Jackson JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):344–6

Acute obstructive hydrocephalus caused by cerebellar infarction. Treatment alternatives. Horwitz NH, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jul;20(1):13–9

Parinaud's syndrome in hydrocephalus due to a basilar artery aneurysm. Koga H, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun; 19(6):548–53

Hydrocephalus following aneurysmal SAH. Spallone A, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(2):141–50

[Acute hydrocephalus in tuberculous meningitis in adults] Tasseau F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 2;59(22):1687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus and periventricular cerebral atrophy in preterm infants with birth weights of 1,500 gm or less. Determination of incidence by brain ultrasound] Groneck P, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Nov;130(11):825–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Brief clinical report: HARD (+/– E) syndrome: report of a sixth family with support for autosomal–recessive inheritance. Aymé S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr; 14(4):759–66

Cerebellar hypoplasia, communicating hydrocephalus and mental retardation in two brothers and a maternal uncle. Renier WO, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(1):41–5

X–linked congenital hydrocephalus. Renier WO, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(2):113–23

Family study of congenital hydrocephalus. Adams C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Aug;24(4):493–8

The immotile cilia syndrome. Mice versus man. Bryan JH. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(3):265–75

[Association of hereditary hydrocephalus and holoprosencephaly] Lambert JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):397–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

HISTORY

Shunting for hydrocephalus: an oral history. Wallman LJ. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):308–13

### METABOLISM

[Immunohistochemical demonstration of arginin-vasopressin in the diencephalon of rats with experimental hydrocephalus internus] Desaga U, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):831-43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Dandy-Walker syndrome with atresia of the fourth ventricle and multiple rhombencephalic malformations. Janzer RC, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;58(2):81-6

Hydrocephalus in weanling mice induced by a temperature-sensitive mutant of vesicular stomatitis virus. Ahdab-Barmada M, et al. **J Neuropathol Exp Neurol** 1982 Nov;41(6):606-17

Nonabsorptive hydrocephalus associated with nephropathic cystinosis. Ross DL, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec; 32(12):1330-4

[Thalamic dementia. Expansive lacunae of the thalamo-paramedian mesencephalic area. Hydrocephalus caused by stenosis of the aqueduct of Sylvius] Poirier J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(5):349-58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The conductance to outflow of CSF in adults with high-pressure hydrocephalus. Gjerris F, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(1-2):59-67

Spontaneous resolution of acute hydrocephalus. A case report. Braitman RE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec; 21(12):757-8

Effect of intracranial pressure changes on the fetal heart rate. Study of a hydrocephalic fetus. Dicker D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;19(4):364-7

Effects of arterial pco2 and cerebrospinal fluid volume flow rate changes on choroid plexus and cerebral blood flow in normal and experimental hydrocephalic cats. Nakamura S, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Sep;3(3):369-75

Bicompartmental analysis of cerebrospinal fluid circulation. Theory and clinical applications. Cabanes J, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):311-21

Pressure-absorption responses to the infusion of fluid into the spinal cord central canal of kaolin-hydrocephalic cats. Nakamura S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Feb;58(2):198-203

Pathophysiology of periventricular tissue changes with raised CSF pressure in cats. Rosenberg GA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):606-11

Determination of CSF shunt patency with a lumbar infusion test. Schutz H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):553-6

CO2 response of the brain stem circulation and the intracranial pressure in experimental hydrocephalus. Nakagawa Y. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun; 29(1-2):77-85

Sleep apnea and hypoventilation syndrome associated with acquired nonprogressive dysautonomia. Frank Y, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:374-7

[Sequential scintiscans. An easy method for testing C.S.F. shunts] Lebatard-Sartre R, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982; 28(3):229-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An analysis of time course of intracranial pressure in patients with communicating hydrocephalus following subarachnoid hemorrhage due to ruptured intracranial aneurysms] Hayashi M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jul; 34(7):653-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Continuous intracranial pressure monitoring in normal pressure hydrocephalus—with special reference to clinical significance of B wave and prognostic criteria for CSF shunting] Tamaki N, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Feb; 35(2):131-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-theoretical aspects of cerebrospinal fluid pressure changes associated with sleep analysis in patients with hydrocephalus caused by posterior fossa tumors] Smyk K, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):273-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Psychometric evaluation in congenital hydrocephalic children. Laxmi AJ, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Feb; 19(2):151-3

Information processing deficits in hydrocephalic and letter reversal children. Zeiner HK, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982; 20(4):483-92

[Neuropsychologic aspects of normal pressure hydrocephalus: a case report] Cho Chia Yuen GK, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Feb;14(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Prognosis of Dandy-Walker cyst (syndrome) and Chiari malformation type-2: postoperative IQ tests] Sato K, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):191-8 **(Jpn)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Measurements of skull size and width of cranial sutures in children. Erasmie U, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3B):273-7

Congenital hydrocephalus due to villous hypertrophy of the telencephalic choroid plexuses. Case report. Welch K, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):172-5

Arachnoid cyst of the fourth ventricle manifesting normal pressure hydrocephalus. Korosue K, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jan;12(1):108-10

Partial hydrocephalus with chronic subdural hematoma. Yoshimine T, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):698-702

Dandy-Walker syndrome studied by computed tomography and pneumoencephalography. Masdeu JC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):109-14

Asymmetrical hydrocephalus following ventriculitis from rupture of a thalamic abscess. Black PM, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Jun;19(6):524-7

[Case of spontaneous ventriculocisternostomy: with special reference to a CT finding] Yamane K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 May;11(5):491-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### REHABILITATION

[Traumatic dementia and hydrocephalus internus permagnus from the viewpoint of the rehabilitation physician] Busch G. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jul;54(7):372-6 **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

Calcified chronic subdural hematoma following ventriculo-atrial shunting operation for infantile hydrocephalus. Gandolfi A, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Apr;5(2):130-7

Complications in the treatment of hydrocephalus in children. A comparison of ventriculoatrial and ventriculoperitoneal shunts in a 20-year material. Olsen L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):385-90

Hydrocephalus and shunt placement [letter] Van Aerde J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):187-8

Early prognosis of low birthweight infants treated for progressive posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):410-4

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter through neck incision: a rare complication of ventriculoperitoneal shunting. Whittle IR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):177-8

Postoperative infection in shunts for hydrocephalus [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1116-7

Neuropsychological functioning in children with shunted uncomplicated hydrocephalus. Prigatano GP, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(2):112-20

Hydrocephalic infants: developmental assessment and computed tomography. Thompson MG, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982;9(6):400-10

Testing the hydrocephalus shunt valve. Watts C, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(4):217-28

A longitudinal study of shunt function in 360 patients with hydrocephalus. Hayden PW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):334-7

Cerebrospinal fluid edema: a rare complication of shunt operations for hydrocephalus. Report of three cases. Chiba Y, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):697-700

Intrauterine hydrocephalus [letter] Hendee RW Jr. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):551

Management of intrauterine hydrocephalus [letter] Venes JL. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):793-4

Fetal surgery: some questions [editorial] Avery GB. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2498

Antenatal treatment of hydrocephalus by ventriculoamniotic shunting. Frigoletto FD Jr, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19; 248(19):2496-7

Early treatment for post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus [letter] Allan WC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):459-60

No tissue reaction to shunt materials in hydrocephalic children [letter] Variend S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1162

Migration of the Pudenz reservoir and the ventricular catheter into the cavity of a subdural haematoma. Case report. Villarejo F, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan; 26(1):21-2

The slit-ventricle syndrome after shunting in hydrocephalic children. Kiekens R, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov; 13(4):190-4

Immediate and late effects of ventricular shunting in infantile hydrocephalus. Palmieri A, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982; 23(4):203-5

Reduction of head size in advanced hydrocephalus: a case report. Ehni G. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Aug;11(2):223-8

The role of intraoperative ultrasound in neurosurgery. Grode ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):624-8

Complete migration of ventriculoperitoneal shunt into the ventricle: report of two cases. Young HA, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Apr;12(4):469-71

Fetal surgery for hydrocephalus: successful in utero ventriculoamniotic shunt for Dandy-Walker syndrome. Depp R, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):710-4

Our experience of ventriculoatrial shunt using Upadhyaya valve in cases of hydrocephalus associated with tuberculous meningitis. Chitale VR, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982; 15:223-36

Surgery in tuberculosis meningitis. Damany BJ. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982;15:181-5

Results of ventriculoatrial shunt surgery for hydrocephalus using Indian shunt valve: evaluation of intellectual performance with particular reference to computerized axial tomography. Upadhyaya P, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982;15:209-22

Ultrasonic evaluation of postventricular shunt dynamics in infants and young children. Smith JR, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):133-8

Extrusion of peritoneal catheter through the mid-lumbar region. An unusual complication of ventriculo-peritoneal shunt. Joubert MJ, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Feb;19(2):120-1

Penetration of the colon by a ventriculo-peritoneal drain resulting in an intra-cerebral abscess. Fischer G, et al. **Zentralbl Neurochir** 1983;44(2):155-60

[Questions of the therapeutic approach in normotensive hydrocephalus] Kvíčala V. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 May;46(3):179-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Ventriculitis of shunted hydrocephalus and its treatment] Tuppurainen N, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(10):648-55 (25 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Non-stereotaxic percutaneous ventriculostomy using the inflatable balloon catheter] Frerebeau P, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(5):331-4 **(Fre)**

[Fetal hydrocephalia in breech position—transabdominal encephalocentesis] Beck A, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Aug-Sep;186(4):214-6 **(Ger)**

[Severe complications of ventriculo-atrial shunt for hydrocephalus in childhood: chronic cor pulmonale] Greco R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul-Dec;27(34):501-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparative study of ventriculo-atrial diversion and ventriculo-peritoneal diversion. Usefulness of a unishunt in various situations] Scuccimarra A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul-Dec;27(34):497-500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Relationship between ventricular configuration and intelligence after surgery in infantile hydrocephalus] Kato M. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;22(10):849-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal pressure hydrocephalus. (Part I). Pre- and post-operative r-CBF] Kusunoki T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;22(6):412-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Thermosensitive measurement of shunt flow using two thermistors] Fujita K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Oct; 10(10):1085-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[One piece silastic lumboperitoneal shunt] Kusunoki T, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):389-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Slit ventricle and isolated fourth ventricle after shunting in hydrocephalus children] Oi S, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(3):199-209 **(Jpn)**

[A device to measure CSF flow in a shunt tube and its clinical application] Hara M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Oct; 34(10):947-53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinico-theoretical aspects of cerebrospinal fluid pressure changes in patients treated for hydrocephalus] Muszyński A, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan-Jun;16(1-3):75-80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results and complications of CSF shunting in hydrocephalus] Fibla F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 18(4):273-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### THERAPY

The value of the ventriculo-atrial shunt used before the removal of a posterior fossa tumour determined by cerebrospinal fluid pressure recording. Muszyński A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:13-8

Ventricular tap under direct ultrasound control. Levene MI. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):873-5

Hyponatraemia caused by repeated cerebrospinal fluid drainage in post haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. MacMahon P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):385-6

Hydrocephalus and shunt malfunction. Sanford RA. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;24(2):35-8

Management of intrauterine hydrocephalus. Cochrane DD, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Nov;57(5):590-6

Early treatment for rapidly progressive post-haemorrhagic hydrocephalus [letter] Lipscomb AP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1438-9

Treatment of fetal hydrocephalus [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1211-2

Mechanisms of hydrocephalus in cerebral cysticercosis: implications for therapy. Estañol B, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Aug;13(2):119-23

Maternal hydrocephalus and pregnancy. Gast MJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):29s-31s

[Principles and results of treating the hypertension-hydrocephalic syndrome in children] Rostotskaia VI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(10):65-7 **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Familial cerebellar ataxia with hydrocephalus in bull mastiffs. Carmichael S, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 9;112(15):354-8

**HYDROCEPHALUS, NORMAL PRESSURE** see under **HYDROCEPHALUS**

## HYDROCHLORIC ACID

see related
**GASTRIC ACID**

Differential lung ventilation after unilateral hydrochloric acid aspiration in the dog. Pace NL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jan;11(1):17-20

Antacids and HCl. Malagelada JR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;75:10-2

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Treatment of metabolic alkalosis with intravenous infusion of concentrated hydrochloric acid. Kwun KB, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep;146(3):328–30

Esophageal acid perfusion in coronary artery disease. Induction of myocardial ischemia. Mellow MH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):306–12

Prolonged intravenous hydrochloric acid infusion for severe metabolic alkalosis. Reisman RI, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(6):301–3

O2 transport during two forms of stagnant hypoxia following acid and base infusions. Cain SM, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1518–24

New method for administration of hydrochloric acid in metabolic alkalosis. Knutsen OH. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30; 1(8331):953–6

[An experimental study of duodenal blood flow—changes on blood flow influence of HCl intraduodenal administration] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1701–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Correction of metabolic alkalosis by intravenous administration of hydrochloric acid] Sukhorukov VP, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Zinc chloride, zinc oxide, hydrochloric acid exposure and dental erosion in a zinc galvanizing plant in the Netherlands. Remijn B, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982; 25(3):299–307

Intravenous albumin administration in acid aspiration syndrome in rabbits. Perel A, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan; 23(1):13–8

Leads from the MMWR. Erosion of dental enamel among competitive swimmers—Virginia. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12; 250(6):716

Effect of geranylgeranylacetone (GGA) on gastric lesions induced by topical aspirin plus HCl. Murakami M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):921–4

Erosion of dental enamel among competitive swimmers—Virginia. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 22;32(28):361–2

### ANALYSIS

[The determination of hydrogen chloride with special reference to the emission of harmful substances by the potassium industry] Kirsch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):854–8 **(Ger)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of intestinal fluid transport of exposing the serosa to hydrochloric acid. A study of mechanisms. Sjövqvist A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):447–54

Intraduodenal emulsions of oleic acid augment acid–induced canine pancreatic secretion. Fink AS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G85–91

Effect of vagus, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and HCl on gastrin and somatostatin release from perfused pig antrum. Holst JJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G515–22

Gastric and duodenal surface mucus gel thickness in rat: effects of prostaglandins and damaging agents. McQueen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G388–93

Effect of cytochalasin–B, low Ca++ concentration, iodoacetic acid, and quinacrine–HCl on the attachment of Giardia trophozoites in vitro. Feely DE, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):869–73

Prolonged exposure to acid, chlorine, or tetracycline in the drinking water: effects on delayed–type hypersensitivity, hemagglutination titers, and reticuloendothelial clearance rates in mice. Hermann LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 32(6):603–8

### POISONING

[Stomach lesions due to drinking hydrochloric acid] Engels LG, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 30; 126(44):1996–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of central venous silastic catheter infections using hydrochloric acid. Worthley LI. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):314–8

Hydrochloric acid for metabolic alkalosis [letter] Rothe KF. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11;1(8337):1332

### TOXICITY

[The effect of intermittent hydrogen chloride exposure on the lung function of the guinea pig] Odéoy A, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):285–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HYDROCHLORIC ACID, GASTRIC** see **GASTRIC ACID**

## HYDROCHLOROTHIAZIDE

Quantum–chemical and physico–chemical properties of hydrochlorothiazide. Orita Y, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):688–91

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Persistence of normal BP after withdrawal of drug treatment in mild hypertension. Levinson PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2265–8

Racial differences in response to low–dose captopril are abolished by the addition of hydrochlorothiazide. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:97S–101S

Captopril and atenolol combined with hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:107S–111S

The effect of a combination of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on 24 hour blood pressure control using ambulatory intra–arterial monitoring. Hornung RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):415–20

Comparison of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:127S–131S

Lack of effect of beta–blocker on flat dose response to thiazide in hypertension: efficacy of low dose thiazide combined with beta–blocker. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1535–8

Synergistic effect of captopril with hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of low–renin hypertensive black patients. Holland OB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):235–9

Comparative antihypertensive effects of enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, alone and in combination. Vlasses PH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;23(5–6):227–33

Treadmill exercise testing in hypertensive patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide and beta–blocking drugs. Miller AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):67–70

Thiazides III. Evidence of dose proportionality of hydrochlorothiazide 25, 50 and 100 mg tablets. Shah VP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):39–48

[Double–blind controlled study of the therapeutic effectiveness and tolerance of the guabenxan–bemetizid combination as compared with guanethidine–hydrochlorothiazide in arterial hypertension in the aged] Silvestrini C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr; 63(4):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of hypothiazide on carbohydrate tolerance in long–term treatment of hypertension] Kukes VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effects of anti–hypertensive therapy on serum lipoproteins. Treatment with metoprolol, propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide. Fager G, et al. **Artery** 1983; 11(4):283–96

Diuretic associated hypomagnesaemia [letter] Barnes JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):146–7

Photopatch test in a hydrochlorothiazide drug eruption. White IR. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):237

Indomethacin– and Moduretic—induced hyperkalemia. Mor R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):535–7

Serum lipoproteins and indices of glucose toierance during diuretic therapy: a comparison between hydrochlorothiazide and piretanide. Välimäki M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):525–30

Risk of kidney stones [letter] Ettinger B. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1971

Response of thiazide–induced hypokalemia to amiloride. Maronde RF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):237–41

Acute idiosyncratic reaction to hydrochlorothiazide ingestion. Prupas HM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan; 138(1):101–2

[Hyperosmolar nonketotic diabetic coma] Bruserud O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 20;103(5):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

[Treatment of hypertensive states with a combination of alpha–methyldopa and a diuretic] Beretta R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 15;103(5):487–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of a new hypotensive drug association] Gruppillo P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):623–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasma active and inactive renin and urinary kallikrein in normal subjects in response to hydrochlorothiazide, spironolactone or aldosterone administration. Rappelli A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2273–83

### METABOLISM

Comparative bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of hydrochlorothiazide from oral tablet dosage forms, determined by plasma level and urinary excretion methods. Barbhaiya RH, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Oct–Dec; 3(4):329–36

Pharmacokinetics of hydrochlorothiazide in relation to renal function. Niemeyer C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(5):661–5

Pharmacokinetics in man of acebutolol and hydrochlorothiazide as single agents and in combination. Roux A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):801–6

Hydrochlorothiazide disposition in a mother and her breast–fed infant. Miller ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 101(5):789–91

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of moduretic and aldactone on electrolytes in skeletal muscle in patients on long–term diuretic therapy. Widman L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;661:33–5

Renal tubular secretion and effects of chlorothiazide, hydrochlorothiazide and clopamide: a study in the avian kidney. Odlind B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;51(3):187–97

The effect of a combination of timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride on 24 hour blood pressure control using ambulatory intra–arterial monitoring. Hornung RS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):415–20

Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide, and timolol. Chrysant SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 23(4):147–54

Circulatory dose–response effects of hydrochlorothiazide at rest and during dynamic exercise in essential hypertension. Kumar EB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Oct; 16(4):232–5

Thiazide diuretic effect on medullary collecting duct function in the rat. Wilson DR, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May; 23(5):711–6

The effects of hydrochlorothiazide on the renin–aldosterone system. Griffing GT, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb; 32(2):197–201

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Photolytic decomposition of hydrochlorothiazide. Tamat SR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):180–3

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Potassium and magnesium balance in thiazide–treated cardiac patients with special reference to diet. Kohvakka A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:102–9

Comparison of propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide alone for treatment of hypertension. III. Evaluation of the renin–angiotensin system. Freis ED, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1029–41

An evaluation of the effect on resting and exercise blood pressure of some first line treatments in hypertension. Lorimer AR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(1):30–4

Lofexidine, a new, antihypertensive imidazoline derivative. Clinical profile of action with single–drug treatment and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Aigner A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8a):976–83

Comparative efficacy and safety of lofexidine and clonidine given alone or concomitantly with hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive outpatients. Beitman RE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8a):988–93

Comparison of thiazides and amiloride in treatment of moderate hypertension [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):614–5

Beta blockers and flat dose response to thiazide in hypertension [letter] Ramsay LE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):132–3

Comparison of thiazides and amiloride in treatment of moderate hypertension. Thomas JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2015–8

Low–dose captopril titration in patients with moderate–to–severe hypertension treated with diuretics. Thind GS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1340–6

Antihypertensive therapy in patients above age 60 with systolic hypertension. A progress report of the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly (EWPHE). Amery A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(7):1151–76

Cerebral blood flow changes with diuretic therapy in elderly subjects with systolic hypertension. Traub YM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1193–201

Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and control of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR): oxprenolol versus hydrochlorothiazide. Idikio H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(1):43–8

Antihypertensive effect of hydrochlorothiazide administered once or twice daily. Allen JH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):239–43

Need for placebo period in antihypertensive trials [letter] Maland LJ. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):396

Effectiveness of centrally acting drugs and diuretics in adolescent hypertension. Falkner B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):577–83

The antidiuretic effect of chronic hydrochlorothiazide treatment in rats with diabetes insipidus: renal mechanisms. Shirley DG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec;63(6):533–8

The antidiuretic effect of chronic hydrochlorothiazide treatment in rats with diabetes insipidus: water and electrolyte balance. Walter SJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec; 63(6):525–32

Antihypertensive, saluretic and hypokalaemic effects of cyclothiazide in comparison with hydrochlorthiazide with amiloride supplement. Salonen JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):495–9

Sodium balance and antidiuresis in thiazide–treated rats with diabetes insipidus. Walter SJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):283–6

Effects of atenolol and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in essential hypertension. Myers MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):591–6

Multicenter evaluation of mepindolol and of mepindolol plus

hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Masoni A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):546–50

A multiclinic double-blind comparison of timolol and hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination in th e treatment of essential hypertension. Leon AS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):5–15

Slow-release furosemide and hydrochlorothiazide in congestive cardiac failure: a controlled trial. Vermeulen A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(11–12):513–9

Double-blind study with thiazide in recurrent calcium lithiasis. Scholz D, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):903–7

Comparison of propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide for thr initial treatment of hypertension. I. Results of short-term titration with emphasis on racial differences in response. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive agents. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):1996–2003

Comparison of propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide for the initial treatment of hypertension. II. Results of long-term therapy. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):2004–11

Thiazide or beta-blocker for hypertension? [letter] Burris JF. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):870

Thiazide or beta-blocker for hypertension [letter] Dawes PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1383

Antihypertensive therapy with diuretics without potassium supplement. Wadhawan DN. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov–1982 Jan;16(1):4–6

A general practice study of timolol/hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride ('Moducren'), a new therapy for hypertension, and the doctor's influence on management. Parry EE, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(5):294–9

Hyperparathyroidism with hypercalciuria and urolithiasis: long-term effects of parathyroid surgery and postoperative thiazide therapy. Elomaa I, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar; 7(2):186–94

[Comparison of the effects of 2 different diuretics in the treatment of hypertension in diabetics] Rameš I, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 May;29(5):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Therapy of hypertension with timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride] Hornung RS, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 17;101(10):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hydrochlorothiazide in the metaphylaxis of recurrent calcium oxalate lithiasis] Bick C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Nov;75(11):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of a study using Slimin in private practice] Claas H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 10;59(19):1104–6 **(Ger)**

[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on oxygen consumption of the myocardium. I. Hydrochlorothiazide and chlorthalidone] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1941–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of cardiac failure with diuretics. A double-blind study comparing a fixed combination of hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride and furosemide plus potassium substitution] Kremer D. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 20;103(14):1165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Oral verapamil combined with a diuretic in the treatment of slight and moderate arterial hypertension] Mourão AM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effective pharmacotherapy with diuretics in spa therapy] Strec V, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Apr;61(2):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### TOXICITY

Toxicology of the combination lofexidine/hydrochlorothiazide. Friehe H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8a):966–71

**HYDROCHOLERETICS** see under **CHOLAGOGUES AND CHOLERETICS**

**HYDROCODONE** see under **CODEINE**

## HYDROCORTISONE

Degradation of hydrocortisone in a zinc oxide lotion. Timmins P, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;8(1):79–85

Solubility of hydrocortisone in organic and aqueous media: evidence for regular solution behavior in apolar solvents. Hagen TA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):409–14

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Intraperitoneal hydrocortisone in eosinophilic peritonitis [letter] Katirtzoglou A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1578

Suppression of estrogens with aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone (medical adrenalectomy) as treatment of advanced breast carcinoma: a review. Santen RJ. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1981;1(3):183–202 (76 ref.)

Remission of post-transfusion thrombocytopenic purpura with high dose intravenous corticosteroids. Moffat EH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):333–6

Modifications in single cell activity in the rat midbrain during the iontophoretic application of cortisol. Papir-Kricheli D, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Feb;79(2):576–81

Chronic hyperglycemia with secondary hyperinsulinemia inhibits the maturational response of fetal lamb lungs to cortisol. Warburton D. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):433–40

Minimal change nephrotic syndrome: treatment with low doses of hydrocortisone. Schoeneman MJ. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):791–3

'How I do it'—otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. Medical management of the chronic draining ear. Supance JS, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):661–2

Use of aminoglutethimide and hydrocortisone as a 'medical adrenalectomy' for treatment of breast carcinoma. Santen RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:245–65

[Prevention of anaphylactic reaction in patients hypersensitive to roentgen contrast media with repeat roentgenologic studies] van Voorthuisen AE. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 25;126(52):2387 **(Dut)**

[Effect of orally administered hydrocortisone on the rate of aqueous flow in man] Honda M, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circadian rhythms of 11-hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in rats administered cortisol at different times of the day] Mel'nikov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul; 96(7):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a single dose of hydrocortisone and adrenaline on the synthesis of nuclear proteins and DNA in the rat thymus] Savina MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cortisporin dispensing error [letter] Flach A, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):565–7

Avascular necrosis of bone complicating corticosteroid replacement therapy. Williams PL, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):276–9

Origin of hydrocortisone induced orofacial clefts in the chick embryo. Peterka M, et al. **Cleft Palate J** 1983 Jan; 20(1):35–46

Pulmonary edema associated with the use of hydrocortisone and a tocolytic agent for the management of premature labor. Semchyshyn S, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jan; 28(1):47–52

Tympanostomy tubes and otic drops. Meyerhoff WL, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Aug;93(8):1022–7

Acute respiratory arrest in status asthmaticus. A report of 2 cases. Whitelaw DA. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 23; 62(18):666–7

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Cortisol palmitate liposomes: enhanced anti-inflammatory effect in rats compared with free cortisol. Cleland LG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):348–52

Effect of steroids and adenine-arabinoside (araA) on growth and HBsAg production of a human hepatoma cell line. Clementi M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(1–2):137–41

Hydrocortisone sodium succinate reversibly inhibits human neutrophil oxidative activity at clinically relevant concentrations. Welch WD, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Feb;43(2):239–44

Increased urinary excretion of free 20 alpha- and 20 beta-dihydrocortisol in a hypercortisolemic but hypocortisoluric patient with Cushing's disease. Schöneshöfer M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):385–9

Hypersecretion of a new corticosteroid, 18-hydroxycortisol in two types of adrenocortical hypertension. Ulick S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1771–7

Comparative efficacy of hydrocortisone valerate 0.2 percent ointment in the treatment of atopic dermatitis. Sefton J, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):89–91, 94

Effect of hydrocortisone acetate on the maturity of male Labeo gonius (ham.). Joshi SN. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov; 80(3):299–303

An animal model for cataract research: cataract formation in developing chick embryo by glucocorticoid. Nishigori H, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Apr;36(4):617–21

Effect of age and glucocorticoid administration on the proteolytic activity of gastric mucosa: a comparative study in the young rat, calf and piglet. Pelletier G, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jul;57(1):74–81

Biosynthesis of 18-oxocortisol by aldosterone-producing adrenal tissue. Ulick S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10; 258(9):5498–502

Metabolism of cortisol-21 glucosiduronate in man. Bradlow HL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):834–6

Comparison of absorption of cortisone acetate and hydrocortisone hemisuccinate. Fariss BL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1137–40

Effects of administration of glucocorticoids on pancreas and growth of dairy calves. Pelletier G, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1329–36

Effects of cortisol and ACTH on adrenocortical growth and cytodifferentiation in the hypophysectomized fetal sheep. Boshier DP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Dec;3(6):355–73

A study to ascertain whether hydrocortisone 17-butyrate (Locoid) 0.1% cream has any effect on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in children with skin diseases. Herz G. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):271–3

Kinetics of decomposition and formulation of hydrocortisone butyrate in semiaqueous and gel systems. Yip YW, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jul;72(7):776–81

A proton magnetic resonance study of the 18-hydroxy derivatives of cortisol and corticosterone. Arison BH, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):467–9

Chemical synthesis of glucuronidated metabolites of cortisol. Mattox VR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb;18(2):153–9

Radioimmunoassay of plasma and urine 6 beta-hydroxycortisol: levels in healthy adults and in hypercortisolemic states. Nahoul K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):343–50

The effects of phenobarbitone on urinary 6 beta-hydroxycortisol excretion and hepatic enzyme activity in the guinea-pig. Park BK, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):453–7

Locoid vs betnovate lotion in the treatment of seborrhoeic and atopic dermatitis of the scalp. Turnbull BC. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 27;95(718):738–40

[Case of aspirin-sensitive asthma with an anaphylactoid reaction to hydrocortisone sodium succinate which has been effective in relieving acute symptoms] Tada T, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Nov;30(11):1173–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The acute effects of hydrocortisone on acute adult asthma] Miyamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 20(8):839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Synthesis and antiinflammatory activity of hydrocortisone 17,21-diesters] Sota K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 102(4):365–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Non-halogenated glucocorticoids in the treatment of psoriasis] Tølløfsrud A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Mar 30;102(9–10):560–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[The dissolution rate of hydrocortisone acetate from different ointment bases] Nerlo H, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolic and functional changes in the spleen during reparative regeneration following pharmacological damage] Svirnovskiĭ AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect on the transport function of ciliated epithelium of various forms of drugs used for the treatment of rhinitis] Piskunov SZ, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb; (1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the dietary protein level and hydrocortisone acetate treatment to pregnant rats on the newborns] López-Frías M, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Age of appearance of circadian rhythm in salivary cortisol values in infancy. Price DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):454–6

Salivary cortisol assays for assessing pituitary-adrenal reserve. Peters JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec; 17(6):583–92

Effects of cigarettes on saliva cortisol levels. Cherek DR, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;32(6):765–8

Salivary cortisol and dehydroepiandrosterone sulphate levels in postmenopausal women with primary breast cancer. Read GF, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Apr; 19(4):477–83

Rapid method for the simultaneous analysis of hydrocortisone and clioquinol in topical preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography. Phoon KW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 17;246(2):297–303

Conjugated glucocorticoids in amniotic fluid and fetal lung maturation. Murphy BE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):212–5

Simultaneous determination of hydrocortisone and benzyl alcohol in pharmaceutical formulations by reversed-phase high-pressure liquid chromatography. Rego A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1219–23

[Levels of 4 hormonal steroids in plasma and saliva and the clinical significance of their determination] Putz Z, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 20;122(20):618–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Endocrinologic evaluation of 8 cases of Cushing's disease treated by transesphenoidal hypophysectomy] Estrada FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Changes in the responsiveness of adrenal cells from foetal goats at different times during pregnancy. Challis JR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):122–8

In vitro conversion of cholesterol into aldosterone and cortisol in different zones of the bovine adrenal cortex. Karlmar KE. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov; 101(3):436–41

Inborn errors of steroid biosynthesis: detection by a new mass-spectrometric method. Shackleton CH. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):246–9

Ovine placental cortisol production. Clapp JF, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1728–30

Hydrocortisone production in lepromatous patients with insulin load. Balybin ES, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar; 51(1):18–21

Steroid biosynthesis by zona fasciculata and zona reticularis cells purified from the mammalian adrenal cortex. Hyatt PJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):953–9

The stimulatory effect of corticotropin on cortisol

biosynthetic pathway in guinea-pig adrenocortical cells. Lambert F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):731-5
Stimulation of adrenal cortisol biosynthesis by epidermal growth factor. Singh-Asa P, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):189-99

**BLOOD**

ACTH suppression after oral administration of cortisone in Addisonian and adrenalectomized patients. Aanderud S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):588-94
Effects of capture and venipuncture on serum levels of prolactin, growth hormone and cortisol in outdoor compound-housed female rhesus monkeys (Macaca mulatta). Blank MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):190-5
Serum adrenal androgens in hyperprolactinaemic women prior to, during, and after chronic treatment with bromocriptine. Evans WS, et al.
**Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):235-41
Circadian rhythm of serum progesterone levels in human pregnancy and its relation to the rhythm of cortisol. Junkermann H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep; 101(1):98-104
Circadian rhythm of catecholamines, cortisol and prolactin is altered in patients with apallic syndrome in comparison with normal volunteers. Ratge D, et al.
**Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):428-35
Plasma cortisol variations induced in the stallion by mating. Tamanini C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar; 102(3):447-50
Behavior, attitude, nutrition and endocrinology in anorexia nervosa. Fichter MM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Dec; 66(6):429-44
Dexamethasone suppression of 11-deoxycorticosterone, corticosterone and cortisol in depressed female patients and normal controls. Holsboer F, et al.
**Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):18-25
Naloxone treatment for five days ineffective in schizophrenia. Neuroendocrine actions of the opiate antagonist. Naber D, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):265-71
Metabolic response to anaesthesia and lower abdominal surgery in Nigerians. Changes in plasma cortisol and blood sugar. Akinyemi OO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Sep; 11(3):129-34
Plasma cortisol responses to cortrosyn treatment in asthmatic children. Bolodeoku JO, et al. **Afr J Med Med Sci** 1982 Mar;11(1):19-22
Persistence of high plasma glucose, insulin and cortisol concentrations in elderly patients with proximal femoral fractures. Frayn KN, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):70-6
Circadian patterns of plasma cortisol and testosterone in chronic male alcoholics. Bertello P, et al.
**Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Fall;6(4):475-81
Effects of acupuncture on serum cortisol level and dopamine beta-hydroxylase activity in normal Chinese. Lee SC, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1-4):62-9
Qualitative and quantitative assessment of the circadian rhythm of cortisol in pregnancy. Cousins L, et al.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):411-6
A marathon: the immediate effect on female runners' luteinizing hormone, follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, testosterone, and cortisol levels. Hale RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):550-6
Human fetal serum cortisol levels related to gestational age: evidence of a midgestational fall and a steep late gestational rise, independent of sex or mode of delivery. Murphy BE. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):276-82
Effect of age on DST results [letter] **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1376-7
Cosyntropin (ACTH alpha 1-24) stimulation test in depressed patients and healthy subjects. Amsterdam JD, et al.
**Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):907-9
Plasma cortisol secretion and REM period latency in adult endogenous depression. Asnis GM, et al.
**Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):750-3
Cortisol suppression index [letter] Bernstein JP, et al.
**Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;139(12):1645
Cortisol level response to 1- and 2-mg doses of dexamethasone. Brown WA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):609-11
Comments on dexamethasone suppression test results [letter] Carroll BJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1522-3
11:00 p.m. samplings in the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Clower CG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1102
Abnormal dexamethasone suppression test results in chronic schizophrenic patients. Dewan MJ, et al.
**Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1501-3
Effects of weight loss on the dexamethasone suppression test. Edelstein CK, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 140(3):338-41
The dexamethasone suppression test in the clinical setting. Evans DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):586-9
The dexamethasone suppression test in mixed bipolar disorder. Evans DL, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May; 140(5):615-7
Preliminary data on the dexamethasone suppression test in children with major depressive disorder. Geller B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):620-2
Effect of multiple time point sampling on the sensitivity of the dexamethasone suppression test. Goggans FC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):909-10
Propranolol, psychoneuroendocrine changes, and depression [letter] Kalayam B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 139(10):1374-5
Use of the cortisol suppression index for adolescents [letter] Klee SH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):951-2
Abnormal cortisol suppression in bipolar patients with simultaneous manic and depressive symptoms. Krishnan RR, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):203-5
Dexamethasone suppression tests in patients with panic disorder. Lieberman JA, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 140(7):917-9
Support for a modified DST [letter] Nasr SJ, et al.
**Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):818
Reversal of dexamethasone suppression test nonsuppression in alcohol abusers. Newsom G, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):353-4
Dexamethasone suppression test and cortisol circadian rhythm in primary degenerative dementia. Raskind M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1468-71
The dexamethasone suppression test: identification of subtypes of depression. Schatzberg AF, et al.
**Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):88-91
The dexamethasone suppression test in adolescent psychiatric inpatients. Targum SD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May; 140(5):589-91
Psychobiological markers in secondary depression [letter] Thase ME. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):816-7
Bulimia and dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Wolf JM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1523-4
Sodium retention and cortisol (hydrocortisone) suppression caused by dexamethasone and triamcinolone in equids. Slone DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):280-3
Epidural triamcinolone and adrenal response to hypoglycemic stress in dogs. Gorski DW, et al.
**Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):364-6
Cortisol in diabetic retinopathy. Bhatia RP, et al.
**Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;15(2):128-30
Dexamethasone suppression test: technique and accuracy [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1217-8
Dexamethasone suppression test and diagnosis of melancholia [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;39(10):1218-9
Accuracy of dexamethasone suppression test in alcoholics [letter] **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May;40(5):586-8
Influence of weight loss on the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Berger M, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May; 40(5):585-6
Reduced cortisol latency in depressive illness. Jarrett DB, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May;40(5):506-11
Increased plasma MHPG in dexamethasone-resistant depressed patients. Jimerson DC, et al.
**Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):173-6
Cortisol determination and the dexamethasone suppression test. A review. Meltzer HY, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May;40(5):501-5 (33 ref.)
Dexamethasone suppression testing of alcoholics. Swartz CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;39(11):1309-12
Technic and accuracy of the dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Wood K, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May; 40(5):585
Cortisol suppression after administration of a combination of an H1-receptor antagonist and a corticosteroid. Quantification of the pharmacodynamic effect. Ganote DP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(3):432-6
Effects of relaxation associated with brief restricted environmental stimulation therapy (REST) on plasma cortisol, ACTH, and LH. Turner JW Jr, et al.
**Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):115-26
Cortisol, estradiol, and androgens in acutely ill paranoid schizophrenics. Brophy MH, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 May;18(5):583-90
The dexamethasone suppression test and ECT outcome: a six-month follow-up. Coryell W, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;18(1):21-7
Physostigmine-induced escape from dexamethasone suppression in normal adults. Doerr P, et al.
**Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):261-8
Red cell ouabain-sensitive Na+-K+-adenosine triphosphatase: a state marker in affective disorder inversely related to plasma cortisol. Nurnberger J Jr, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):981-92
The application of serial neuroendocrine challenge studies in the management of depressive disorder. Targum SD. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;18(1):3-19
The dexamethasone suppression test in an elderly population. Tourigny-Rivard MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1981 Dec; 16(12):1177-84
Dexamethasone resistance and cortisol secretion in depressive illness. Vandewalle J, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 18(3):385-9
Developmental patterns of serum luteinizing hormone, gonadal and adrenal steroids in the sooty mangabey (Cercocebus atys). Mann DR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Mar; 28(2):279-84
Candidate definitive method for the determination of cortisol in human serum. Jonckheere JA, et al.
**Biomed Mass Spectrom** 1983 Mar;10(3):197-202
Influence of premedication on plasma ACTH and cortisol concentrations in children during adenoidectomy. Sigurdsson G, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1075-80
The effects of intraventricular prolactin infusions on pituitary responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, 5-hydroxytryptophan or morphine in rhesus monkeys. Herbert J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):251-62
Changes in plasma cortisol and progesterone after administration of enkephalins to newborn lambs. Carson GD, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1166-70
First isolation step of a plasma factor which enhances lymphocytic cortisol metabolism and which is reduced in cancer patients. Klein A, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1-2):107-10
Determination of corticoids using pyrrole. IV. Fluorometric determination of cortisol in serum. Tokunaga H, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2228-31
Circannual rhythmicities of cortisol levels in the peripheral plasma of healthy subjects. Agrimonti F, et al.
**Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr-Jun;9(2):107-14
Circadian patterns of plasma cortisol and testosterone in chronic male alcoholics. Angeli A, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr-Jun;9(2):115-22
Circadian rhythms of plasma renin. Aldosterone and cortisol Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade by propranolol in patients with recent, advanced and complicated forms of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr-Jun;9(2):229-35
Adrenocortical responsiveness to the synthetic ACTH 1-17 analogue given at different circadian stages. Ferrari E, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr-Jun;9(2):133-41
Construction of rhythm-specified reference intervals and regions, with emphasis on 'hybrid' data, illustrated for plasma cortisol. Nelson W, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Apr-Jun;10(2):179-93
External quality assessment of assays for cortisol in plasma: use of target data obtained by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. Gaskell SJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May; 29(5):862-7
Best conditions for the rapid alpha 1-24-corticotropin stimulation test of adrenocortical function [letter] Manu P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1450-1
A system for separation of cortisol, 11-deoxycortisol, 17-hydroxyprogesterone and progesterone in a single chromatographic step and its application to radioimmunoassay. Cunningham SK, et al.
**Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):211-9
A simplified ultrafiltration method for determination of serum free cortisol. MacMahon W, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):171-84
Simultaneous study of somatotrophic and corticotrophic pituitary secretions during ornithine infusion test. Evain-Brion D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug; 17(2):119-22
Circadian secretion of ACTH, cortisol, and mineralocorticoids in Cushing's syndrome. Boscaro M, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9-10):1779-94
The effect of captopril on renin, angiotensin II, cortisol and aldosterone during ACTH-infusion in man. Oelkers W, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9-10):1505-17
Inactive and active renins, aldosterone and cortisol in puerpera and newborn. Cugini P, et al.
**Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):226-32
The dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Green HS, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar;6(1):7-24 (89 ref.)
Normal adrenocortical response to adrenocorticotrophic hormone in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Allen JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul; 65(1):99-101
Biologically derived depression and the dexamethasone suppression test. Swartz CM. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jul-Aug;23(4):339-44
Effect of epidural anesthesia and surgery on serum thyroid hormone and cortisol levels in the gravid ewe. Erenberg A. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1-2):81-8
Influence of the maternal surrogate on pituitary-adrenal activity and behavior of infant squirrel monkeys. Hennessy MB, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep;15(5):423-31
Nocturnal cortisol release during hypoglycemia in diabetes. Scott RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep-Oct;4(5):514-8
Human fetal serum cortisol levels at delivery: a review. Murphy BE. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Spring;4(2):150-4 (41 ref.)
The serum concentrations of unbound, transcortin bound and albumin bound cortisol in patients with dysproteinemia. Yamamoto M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):639-46
The hormonal actions of corticotropin-releasing factor in sheep: effect of intravenous and intracerebroventricular injection. Donald RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):866-70
Regulation of the pituitary-adrenal axis and corticosteroid-binding globulin-cortisol interaction in the guinea pig. Fujieda K, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):1944-50
Effects of naloxone and an enkephalin analog on serum prolactin, cortisol, and gonadotropins in the chimpanzee. Gosselin RE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2168-73
Cortisol-cortisone interrelationship in the late gestation rhesus monkey fetus in utero. Mitchell BF, et al.
**Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1837-42
Dynamics of cortisol and endorphin responses to graded doses of synthetic ovine CRF in sheep. Nussbaum SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1877-9
Effect of exogenous ACTH on the circadian rhythm of cortisol and number of leukocytes in the peripheral blood of sheep. Pierzchala K. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec; 32(6):429-36
Maternal prolactin, cortisol growth hormone and noradrenalin profiles during labor and following delivery. Wladimiroff JW, et al.

**Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):365–9
Effects of exercise on serum cortisol and thyroid hormones. Límanová Z, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May; 81(3):308–14
Effect of l-dopa on growth hormone, glucose, insulin, and cortisol response in obese subjects. Vizner B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):41–8
Day and night levels of hormones in male rhesus monkeys kept under controlled or constant environmental light. Dubey AK, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15;39(2):207–9
Major depressive episode and low dose dexamethasone suppression test. Sarai M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(2):109–14
Daily variations in plasma cortisol levels of individual female rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri: evidence for a post-feeding peak in well-adapted fish. Bry C. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):462–8
Seasonal and diel changes in plasma cortisol levels of the brown trout, Salmo trutta L. Pickering AD, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):232–9
Variations in plasma cortisol concentrations over a 24-hour period in the rainbow trout Salmo gairdneri. Rance TA, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):269–74
Changes in the diurnal rhythms of plasma cortisol in women during the third trimester of pregnancy. Challis JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(1):27–32
Relation between diurnal changes in peripheral plasma progesterone, cortisol, and estriol in normal women at 30–31, 34–35, and 38–39 weeks of gestation. Challis JR, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;16(1):33–44
Marathon run: effects on plasma renin activity, renin substrate, angiotensin converting enzyme, and cortisol. Fyhrquist F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):96–9
The depot-form of glucocorticoid decreases cortisol but not ACTH and beta-endorphin levels in human plasma. Lypka A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):104–6
Diurnal variation of plasma concentrations of cortisol, aldosterone and electrolytes in the ram. Mesbah S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):320–3
Delayed plasma cortisol elevation following intramuscular glucagon administration. Okuno G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):386–7
The effect of alpha-adrenergic blockade on the release of ACTH and cortisol in vivo. Spencer GS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):230–2
Simultaneous circadian variations of plasma ACTH, beta-lipotropin, beta-endorphin and cortisol. Petraglia F, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(3):147–52
The dexamethasone suppression and thyrotropin-releasing hormone tests and response to treatment in unipolar depression. Extein I, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83; 12(4):267–74
Use of the dexamethasone suppression test on a combined medicine-psychiatry inpatient unit. Nelson WH, et al. **Int J Psychiatry Med** 1982–83;12(2):103–8
Pubertal development of the boar: testosterone, estradiol-17 beta, cortisol and LH concentrations before and after castration at various ages. Allrich RD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1139–46
Temperature and adrenocortical responses in rhesus monkeys exposed to microwaves. Lotz WG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1565–71
Interrelationship of plasma cortisol and other activation indices during EMG biofeedback training. DeGood DE, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Jun;5(2):213–23
Determination of cortisol in human plasma by isotope dilution-mass spectrometry. Definitive methods in clinical chemistry, I. Siekmann L, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;20(12):883–92
'Normal suppression' to dexamethasone in Cushing's disease: an expression of decreased metabolic clearance for dexamethasone. Caro JF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):667–70
Synergistic effects of growth hormone therapy on plasma levels of 11-deoxycortisol and cortisol in growth hormone-deficient children. Castro-Magana M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):662–7
Acute suppression of circulating testosterone levels by cortisol in men. Cumming DC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):671–3
Effect of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor: prolonged duration of action and biphasic response of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol. DeBold CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):294–8
Age-related response of plasma testosterone, delta 4-androstenedione, and cortisol to adrenocorticotropin in infants, children, and adults. Forest MG. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):931–7
Reliability of the 30-minute ACTH test in assessing hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal function. Lindholm J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):272–4
Stress-mediated effect of metoclopramide on cortisol secretion in man. Nishida S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):839–43
Adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone and luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone discloses two subsets of patients with Cushing's disease. Pieters GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1188–97
beta-endorphin suppresses adrenocorticotropin and cortisol levels in normal human subjects. Taylor T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):592–6
Plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol responses to intravenous injection of corticotropin-releasing factor in the morning and evening. Tsukada T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):869–71
Comparison of the corticotropic action of two synthetic, substituted analogues of ACTH: ACTH1—17 and ACTH1—18. Vierhapper H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):208–11
Subnormal plasma dehydroisoandrosterone to cortisol ratio in anorexia nervosa: a second hormonal parameter of ontogenic regression. Zumoff B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):668–72
Effect of synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor. Dose response of plasma adrenocorticotropin and cortisol. Orth DN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):587–95
Dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Arana GW, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;44(3):116–7
Cortisol suppression index: a new approach to interpreting the DST in depression. Bernstein JP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12):476–8
Anxiety/depression: current management and future directions. Biologic markers and treatment response. Carroll BJ. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8 Pt 2):30–40 (88 ref.)
The cortisol suppression index [letter] Clower CG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):275
Effects of dietary lecithin on hormonal and neurobehavioral profiles in normal subjects. Rabin PL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;44(4):136–8
Dexamethasone suppression test [letter] Kronfol Z, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(6):435–6
Plasma cortisol values after dexamethasone in depressed inpatients. Peselow ED, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Feb;3(1):45–6
Endocrine correlates of mood response to methylphenidate in depression [letter] Roy-Byrne PP, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):266–8
Elevated plasma cortisol during induced and spontaneous hypocalcemia in ruminants. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Dec;65(12):2332–7
Development of the pituitary-adrenal axis in chronically cannulated ovine fetuses. Hennessy DP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):339–52
The origin of cortisol in the blood of fetal sheep. Hennessy DP, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):71–9
Comparison of the effects of prostaglandin E2, prostacyclin and 1-24 adrenocorticotrophin on plasma cortisol levels of fetal sheep. Liggins GC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct; 95(1):153–62
Adrenocortical hormones, ageing and mental condition: seasonal and circadian rhythms of plasma 18-hydroxy-11-deoxycorticosterone, total and free cortisol and urinary corticosteroids. Touitou Y, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):53–64
Plasma cortisol response to ACTH does not accurately indicate the state of hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis. Reschini E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul-Aug; 5(4):259–61
A study to ascertain whether hydrocortisone 17-butyrate (Locoid) 0.1% cream has any effect on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in children with skin diseases. Herz G. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):271–3
Plasma cortisol studies with 0.05% halometasone cream and ointment in patients with psoriasis. Tomasini C, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:38–42
On the comparison of serum cortisol by direct radioimmunoassay and fluorometric method. Kanluan T, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 May;65(5):263–70
Apparent free cortisol concentration in normal men, non-pregnant, pregnant and postmenopausal women. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul-Sep; 26(3):181–5
An improved method for the direct determination of apparent free cortisol concentration in plasma samples. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):21–7
Simultaneous determination of corticosterone, hydrocortisone, and dexamethasone in dog plasma using high performance liquid chromatography. Alvinerie M, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):816–8
Comparison of the transplacental pharmacokinetics of cortisol and triamcinolone acetonide in the rhesus monkey. Slikker W Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov; 223(2):368–74
Differences in serum cortisol concentrations in organic and psychogenic chronic pain syndromes. Johansson F. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(3):351–8
Serum cortisol concentrations in captive tamed and untamed black-backed jackals (Canis mesomelas) and translocated dogs. Van Heerden J, et al. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec; 53(4):235–7
Plasma levels of catecholamines, cortisol, and beta-endorphins in male athletes after running 26.2, 6, and 2 miles. Dearman J, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1983 Mar;23(1):30–8
7. Corticosteroid secretion—clinical aspects. Plasma cortisol concentrations in the functional psychoses and Alzheimer type dementia: a neuroendocrine day approach in drug-free patients. Christie JE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):247–50
Quantitative characterization of ACTH and adrenocortical episodic secretion in man: an introduction. Copinschi G, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):273–4
Age-related changes of plasma steroids in normal adult males. Drafta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec; 17(6):683–7
Plasma steroids in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Drafta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):689–93
Correlations between plasma levels of opioid peptides and adrenal androgens in prepuberty and puberty. Genazzani AR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):891–5
The dexamethasone suppression test in depressed patients: clinical and biochemical aspects. Holsboer F. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):251–7
The effect of ACTH on the blood clearance rate of aldosterone, cortisol, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and 17 alpha, 20 alpha-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one in the sheep. Soding P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb; 18(2):173–7
Effect on plasma cortisol concentrations of a single induction dose of etomidate or thiopentone [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):625–6
Serum cortisol correlates with depression score after open-heart surgery [letter] Naber D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1052–3
Afternoon plasma cortisol in depressed patients: a measure of diagnosis or severity? Christensen L, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):617–23
Neuroendocrine response to cold in Raynaud's syndrome. Surwit RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):995–1000
Discordant cortisol response in pituitary disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1217–9
Dexamethasone suppression test and response to antidepressants in depressed outpatients [letter] Peselow ED, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1216–7
Interrelation at plasmatic level between antiepileptic drugs and lipids. Its implications in the efficiency of treatment in epilepsy. III. Changes induced by phenobarbital or/and diphenylhydantoin in serum lipids, lipoproteins and cortisol. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Apr-Jun;20(2):89–100
Dexamethasone suppression test in depression. Abou-Saleh MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr;22(4):549–50
Simultaneous study of 24-hour patterns of melatonin and cortisol secretion in depressed patients. Branchey L, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(5):225–32
Depression and diabetes mellitus. A study of the relationship between serum cortisol and blood sugar levels in patients with endogenous depression. Rihmer Z, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(6):315–8
Endogenous cortisol and sex steroids in patients with osteoporotic spinal fractures. Davidson BJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):275–8
Metabolic parameters and steroid levels in postmenopausal women receiving lower doses of natural estrogen replacement. Lobo RA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul; 62(1):94–8
Changes in blood cortisol and aldosterone levels and ultrastructure of the adrenal cortex during hemorrhagic shock. Kajihara H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar; 176(2–4):324–40
Postnatal development of circadian rhythm in serum cortisol levels in children. Onishi S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):399–404
Shuttlebox avoidance in rhesus monkeys: effects on plasma cortisol and beta-endorphin. Scallet AC, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):19–24
Hormonal responses accompanying fear and agitation in the squirrel monkey. Coe CL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec; 29(6):1051–7
Social influences on circulating levels of cortisol and prolactin in male talapoin monkeys. Eberhart JA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):361–9
Cortisol as a sensitive index of heat-intolerance. Follenius M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):509–13
Adrenal hormone responses to cerebroventricular angiotensin II in the sheep. Nicholls MG, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):330–3
Effects of storage, hemolysis, and freezing and thawing on concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, and insulin in blood samples. Reimers TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):509–16
Neuroendocrinological aspects of depression and symptomatological picture. Tosca P, et al. **Psychiatr Clin (Basel)** 1982;15(3):153–9
Clinical, neuroendocrine, and sleep EEG diagnosis of 'unusual' affective presentations: a practical review. Akiskal HS, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;6(1):69–83
Dexamethasone suppression test response in major depression: stability across hospitalizations. Coryell W, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):179–89
Increased sensitivity of the dexamethasone suppression test in depressed female patients based on multisteroid analysis. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):49–57
The effect of methadone on the behavioral and neuroendocrine responses of manic patients. Judd LL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):163–70
Plasma ACTH and cortisol concentrations before and after dexamethasone. Kalin NH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Aug; 7(1):87–92
Comparison of solid-phase radioimmunoassay and competitive protein binding method for postdexamethasone cortisol levels in psychiatric patients. Wilens TE, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):199–206

Pituitary ACTH secretion altered in cortisol nonsuppression? [letter] Yerevanian BT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Feb; 8(2):155–6

Cortisol responses under different housing conditions in female squirrel monkeys. Gonzalez CA, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):209–16

Dexamethasone suppression test in female patients with endogenous depression: determinations of plasma corticosterone, 11–deoxycorticosterone, 11–deoxycortisol, cortisol and cortisone. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):329–38

Endocrine activity in air traffic controllers at work. II. Biological, psychological and work correlates. Rose RM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):113–23

Endocrine activity in air traffic controllers at work. III. Relationship to physical and psychiatric morbidity. Rose RM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):125–34

Endocrine activity in air traffic controllers at work. I. Characterization of cortisol and growth hormone levels during the day. Rose RM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):101–11

Relationship of dexamethasone (2 mg) and plasma cortisol hypersecretion in depressive illness: clinical and neuroendocrine parameters. Asnis GM, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):122–6

beta–Endorphin, cortisol, and prolactin in serum of schizophrenic patients during long–term neuroleptic treatment and after withdrawal: relationships to psychopathology. Naber D, et al. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Oct;18(4):224–6

Nicotine from cigarette smoking increases circulating levels of cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin in male chronic smokers. Wilkins JN, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(4):305–8

Circulatory, plasma catecholamine, cortisol, lipid, and psychological responses to a real–life stress (third molar extractions): effects of diazepam sedation and of inclusion of epinephrine with the local anesthetic. Goldstein DS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Jul;44(3):259–72

Maturation of glucocorticosteroid activity in the foetal guinea–pig during the end of gestation. Dalle M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):331–7

Postoperative pain–therapy and endocrine metabolic stress response. Bormann B, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982; 2(4):613–20

Prolactin, cortisol and thyroxine levels and the premature infant. Blumenthal NJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 16; 63(16):605–6

Cortisol, glucagon and growth hormone responses to oral glucose in non–insulin–dependent diabetes in the young. Jialal I, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 9;62(16):549–52

Simultaneous determination of prednisolone and cortisol in serum by HPLC and by isotope dilution—mass spectrometry. Ost L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):181–7

The effects of estrogen on cortisol metabolism in female baboons. Pepe GJ, et al. **Steroids** 1982 May;39(5):471–7

Pituitary–adrenal axis activity in rats after whole–body irradiation. Comparison with plasma cortisol evolution in four cases of human protracted whole–body irradiation. Coffigny H, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr;159(4):242–5

Hypocholesterolemia and hypocortisolemia in acute and terminal Babesia bovis infections. Elissalde GS, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):1–11

[Hormonal regulation of energy metabolism in submaximum physical exertion] Sonka J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 11;122(6):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Response of plasma cortisol and growth hormone in insulin–induced hypolgycemia in asthmatics under long–term therapy with glucocorticoids] Hrnčiarová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):778–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The dexamethasone suppression test as an aid in psychiatry] Veefkind AH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 9; 126(41):1866–9 **(Dut)**

[The dexamethasone suppression test in affective disorders. A review] Charles G, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 May–Jun;82(3):349–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood cortisol level variations in burn patients and their relation to variations in plasma amino acids. Biochemical study of 19 subjects] Cynober L, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(3):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemodynamic and hormonal study of electronarcosis and neuroleptanalgesia. Clinical study in 17 surgical patients] Stieglitz P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):425–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Dexamethasone test: diagnostic aid in delusional melancholia] Lépine JP, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;141(2):218–24 **(Fre)**

[Specific binding of cortisol to plasma protein in the guinea–pig from birth to weaning] Schnelder de Zajol JM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):621–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of ACTH on plasma cortisol levels and hematological parameters in the horse] Glardon O, et al. **Schweiz Arch Tierheilkd** 1982 Sep;124(9):435–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of progesterone, testosterone and cortisol in the diagnosis of adrenogenital syndrome in children] Amendt P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jun;50(6):307–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding capacity of cortisol and 11–desoxycorticosterone during pregnancy and labor] Gerner R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 25;34(12):390–2 **(Ger)**

[Plasma cortisol levels and magnetic field therapy. Initial orientational study] Weissel M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 30;33(29–30):1059–61 **(Ger)**

[Medroxyprogesterone acetate as glucocorticoid in combination with aminoglutethimide in the treatment of metastatic breast cancer] Blossey HC, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Aug;5 Suppl:34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma cortisol levels in acute myocardial infarction] Shapiro MS, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Behavior of circadian rhythm of ACTH and cortisol in 16 normal subjects after a balanced normocaloric diet and after a high protein diet (Cosinor mean method)] Sellini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):142–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythms of renin, aldosterone and cortisol in essential arterial hypertension with recent, confirmed and complicated appearance] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):987–94 **(Ita)**

[Fundamental problems and analysis of steroid hormone RIA] Demura H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1201–8 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of determination of plasma cortisol concentration by enzyme immunoassay] Nakamura J. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):639–43 **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and adrenergic response to surgery under total intravenous anesthesia with alpha xalone/alphadolone] Satake T. **Masui** 1983 Jan;32(1):88–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the cortisol levels in maternal vein, umbilical artery, and umbilical vein classified according to the mode of delivery] Kohno H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):612–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on cortisol levels in the maternal vein, umbilical artery, and umbilical vein in cases of fetal distress and neonatal asphyxia] Kohno H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of hormones in relation to the parturition] Yanaihara T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;34(8):1138–53 **(Jpn)**

[Steroid treatment in neurosurgical practice –the effects of glucocorticoid on adrenal cortical function] Nogaki H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Aug;10(8):831–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ACTH–Z and hydrocortisone therapy for intractable epilepsy in children 2. A study of serum cortisol level and clinical effectiveness in infantile spasms using lower doses of ACTH–Z treatment] Sugie H. **No To Hattatsu** 1983; 15(3):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[ACTH–Z and hydrocortisone therapy for intractable epilepsy in children. 1. A study of serum cortisol level and clinical effectiveness during ACTH–Z or hydrocortisone treatment] Sugie H. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):241–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of steroids by radioimmunoassay using specific antisera] Nambara T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep; 30(9):950–9 **(Jpn)**

[Serum electrolyte, lipid, glucose and cortisol levels in patients with bronchial asthma treated with Kenalog] Chyrek–Borowska S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(4):397–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Behavior of the total cortisol levels and its diurnal rhythm in protracted peptic ulcer treated surgically] Orłowski K, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:83–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the midbrain reticular formation in hormonal supply to the body in conditions of chronic emotional stress] Amiragova MG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug; 96(8):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Rate of exogenous cortisol elimination from the peripheral blood flow in acute myocardial infarct] Shershnev VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):109–10 **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer before and after surgical treatment] Puchalski Z, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):77–8 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between hormones, blood lipids and the area of prelipid changes in the aorta in ischemic heart disease] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; 60(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of hydrocortisone and corticosterone in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis complicated by nonspecific endobronchitis] Shesterina MV, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Jun;(6):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of hydrocortisone and corticosterone in the blood of bronchial asthma patients undergoing steroid therapy] Men'shikov VV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of anesthesia on immunologic reactivity [letter] Križ M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):271–2 **(Scr)**

[Levels of plasma cortisol in acute myocardial infarction] Markuljak I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The post–insulin hypoglycemia test in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome] Kreze A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul; 29(6):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Plasma cortisol in virilizing syndromes] Merino de Garcia LC, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jul;50(303):169–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

CSF cortisol in patients with depression, mania, or anorexia nervosa and in normal subjects. Gerner RH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):92–4

Factors regulating levels of cortisol in cerebrospinal fluid of monkeys during acute and chronic hypercortisolemia. Martensz ND, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):39–48

The effect of dexamethasone on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and cortisol in psychiatric patients. Banki CM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 May; 16(3):77–81

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Metabolic and blood pressure responses to hydrocortisone in the syndrome of apparent mineralocorticoid excess. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):332–9

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Effect of T–activin and hydrocortisone on transplantation immunity] Semenkov VF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age–related changes in the immune response of mouse (CBA x C57BL)F1 hybrids. II. Effect of hydrocortisone on the specific immunosuppression phenomenon and the role of nonspecific suppressor cells in the antibody formation process in old animals] Kolesnikova SM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Cortisol (hydrocortisone) disappearance rate and pathophysiologic changes after bilateral adrenalectomy in equids. Slone DE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):276–9

Transfer of 3H–cortisone and 3H–cortisol between the amniotic, allantoic, and fetal blood compartments in the rabbit at day 25 of gestation. Lugg MA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(1):42–8

Characterization of specific steroid binding in human amnion at term. Kossmann JC, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):320–6

Circadian rhythms of testosterone and cortisol in saliva: effects of activity–phase shifts and continuous daylight. Campbell IT, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Oct–Dec; 9(4):389–96

A comparative study of steroid concentrations in human adipose tissue and the peripheral circulation. Fehér T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):135–41

Effects of glucose concentration on cortisol induction of glutamine synthetase in chick embryo retinas. Reif–Lehrer L, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):117–22

Effect of theophylline on binding of triiodothyronine, thyroxine, thyroxamine, tetraiodothyroacetic acid and cortisol in the cytosol of human leukocytes. Felt V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):315–7

Responses of salivary cortisol levels to stress–situations. Stahl F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):158–62

Inter–relationships between the absorptions of hydrocortisone, sodium, water and actively transported organic solutes in the human jejunum. Sandle GI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(2):177–82

Physiological and pathological variations in saliva cortisol. Guechot J, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(6):357–64

Ascorbic acid and cortisol metabolism in hypovitaminosis C guineapigs. Odumosu A. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982; 52(2):176–85

In vivo percutaneous absorption of hydrocortisone in psoriatic patients and normal volunteers. Wester RC, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):645–7

Cortisol and androgen secretion in a case of Nelson's syndrome with paratesticular tumors: response to cyproheptadine therapy. Krieger DT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):837–44

Extraadrenal effects of metyrapone in man. Levin J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):845–9

Cortisol production and inactivation by the human lung during gestation and infancy. Murphy BE. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):243–8

The splanchnic removal of cortisol from plasma of anaesthetized adult guinea–pigs. Manin M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):273–80

Predicting the dose–dependent bioavailability of hydrocortisone and chlorothiazide in humans. Thakker KM. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):577–8

Effect of dose size on the pharmacokinetics of oral hydrocortisone suspension. Toothaker RD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Oct;71(10):1182–5

Effect of dose size on the pharmacokinetics of intravenous hydrocortisone during endogenous hydrocortisone suppression. Toothaker RD, et al. **J Pharmacokinet Biopharm** 1982 Apr;10(2):147–56

Primary cortisol resistance: a famili.l syndrome and an animal model. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):567–75

In vitro metabolism of cortisol by human abdominal adipose tissue. Weidenfeld J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep; 17(3):357–60

Influence of thyroid function on the in vivo cortisol in equilibrium cortisone equilibrium in man. Zumoff B, et al.

**J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):437–40

Human fetal lung fibroblasts: observations on origin and stability in culture. Aronson JF, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(3–4):229–44

Excretion of non–protein–bound cortisol in the rat kidney. Clearance and perfusion studies in situ and during isolated perfusion. Franke H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):211–9

Comparative distribution and metabolism of triamcinolone acetonide and cortisol in the rat embryomaternal unit. Rowland JM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Jun;27(3):333–41

[Microbiological transformation of hydrocortisone by free and immobilized cells] Avramova T. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982;11:58–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Chemical forms and metabolism of steroids] Ojima M. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:30–9 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Cortisol levels in maternal blood, amniotic fluid and umbilical cord blood of premature infants with respiratory distress syndrome] Sipowicz I, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Metabolism of hydrocortisone in isolated liver of irradiated rats] Litskevich LA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Jun–Aug; 22(4):526–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Suppression of electroacupuncture(EA)–induced beta–endorphin and ACTH release by hydrocortisone in man. Absence of effects on EA–induced anaesthesia. Masala A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 103(4):469–72

Changes in mechanical properties, thermal stability, reducible cross–links and glycosyl–lysines in rat skin induced by corticosteroid treatment. Oxlund H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):312–20

Effect of cortisol on the proliferation and protein synthesis of human aortic smooth muscle cells in culture. Järveläinen H, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:114–22

Effect of orally administered hydrocortisone on the rate of aqueous flow in man. Kimura R, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;60(4):584–9

Influence of corticoids on the production of glomerulopressin by isolated rat liver. Uranga J, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(2):153–6

Effects of propranolol and hydrocortisone pretreatment on radiation–induced myocardial injury in rats. Tajuddin MR, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:255–62

Cortisol palmitate liposomes: enhanced anti–inflammatory effect in rats compared with free cortisol. Cleland LG, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):348–52

Effects of orthodontic forces and anti–inflammatory drugs on the mechanical strength of the periodontium in the rat mandibular first molar. Ohkawa S. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun; 81(6):498–502

Effect of glucocorticoids on renal net glucose release in vivo in normal and diabetic rats. Kamiya F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):F223–6

Glucocorticoids and appearance of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor in rat intestine. Massaro ER, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E230–5

Protection of epithelial function in human jejunum cultured with hydrocortisone. Scott J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):G532–40

Glucocorticoid effects on the embryonic chick heart. II. Alteration of oxidative metabolism. Peng CF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):484–91

Inhibition of cartilage breakdown by hydrocortisone in a tissue culture model of rheumatoid arthritis. Steinberg JJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):323–30

The effect of hydrocortisone and intal on histamine release from isolated target cells. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(5–6):341–4

Hydrocortisone modulates the production of extracellular material and albumin in long–term cocultures of adult rat hepatocytes with other liver epithelial cells. Baffet G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30; 109(2):507–12

An essential role for glucocorticoid in casein gene expression in rat mammary explants. Kulski JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):380–7

The interaction of cortisol and prostaglandins on the phenotypic expression of the alpha–lactalbumin gene in the mouse mammary gland in culture. Terada N, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1059–65

Effect of dietary fatty acid manipulation upon the inducibility of hepatic tyrosine aminotransferase by cortisol. Zepp EA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1695–700

No correlation between binding of glucocorticosteroids to specific cytoplasmic proteins in vivo and enzyme induction in the rat liver. Grote H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):305–12

Glucocorticoid action on protein synthesis and protein breakdown in isolated skeletal muscles. McGrath JA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):641–5

The differential actions of cortisol on the synthesis and turnover of alpha–lactalbumin and casein and on accumulation of their mRNA in mouse mammary gland in organ culture. Nagamatsu Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):507–15

Absence of bicarbonate abolishes the glycogenic effect of cortisol in cultured fetal rat hepatocytes. Mizushima Y, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 13;721(1):87–93

Heterogeneity of low molecular weight epidermal structural proteins of chick embryonic tarsometatarsal skin. Effect of hydrocortisone on its accumulation with reference to differentiation of epidermal cells. Obinata A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 20;708(1):33–41

Studies on the mechanisms of ornithine decarboxylase in vitro inactivation. Zuretti MF, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):269–77

Effect of hydrocortisone on the growth of human bone marrow fibroblasts. Minguell JJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Oct;52(2):307–10

Glucocorticoid regulation of synaptic development. Puro DG. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun;284(2–3):283–90

Glucocorticoid hormone renders a rat glioma cell line sensitive to a G1 phase block by microtubule disrupting agents. Farias SE, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct; 15(4–5):231–8

Effect of cimetidine, hydrocortisone superoxide dismutase and catalase on the development of oedema after thermal injury. Björk J, et al. **Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Mar; 9(4):249–56

Effect of hydrocortisone on osteoclasts generated in cat bone marrow cultures. Suda T, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983; 35(1):82–6

Modulation of involucrin and envelope competence in human keratinocytes by hydrocortisone, retinyl acetate, and growth arrest. Cline PR, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul; 43(7):3203–7

Dose–responsive growth inhibition by glucocorticoid and its receptors in mouse teratocarcinoma OTT6050 in vivo. Kubota K, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):787–93

Negative feedback effects on ACTH secretion by cortisol in Cushing's disease. Reader SC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):43–9

Depletion of lymphocytes with membrane markers of helper phenotype: a feature of acute and chronic drug–induced immunosuppression. Dupont E, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):345–50

Modulatory effect of hydrocortisone on T–lymphocyte regulatory activity in pokeweed mitogen–driven Ig production. Brieva JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):240–8

The effect of hydrocortisone (HC) on sodium periodate and phytohemagglutinin–induced [3H]thymidine incorporation and lymphokine production by human lymphocytes. Lomnitzer R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun; 27(3):378–86

Variation in prolyl hydroxylase activity of keloid–derived and normal human fibroblasts in response to hydrocortisone and ascorbic acid. Trupin JS, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1983; 3(1):13–23

Hormonal induction of glutamine synthetase in cultures of embryonic retina cells: requirement for neuron–glia contact interactions. Linser P, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Apr;96(2):529–34

Normal responses of rats with transplanted neonatal islets to stress, epinephrine, and cortisol. Woo R, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):856–61

Age–related effect of treatment by hydrocortisone upon the histological structure of endocrine pancreas and on the blood glucose in normal and diabetic young rats. Madar I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):37–42

Direct effect of cortisol and cortisone on insulin and glucagon secretion. Barseghian G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1648–51

Persistent alterations in hormonal sensitivities of mammary glands from parous mice. Bolander FF Jr. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1796–800

Androgen and progestin stimulation of ornithine decarboxylase activity in the mouse kidney. Bullock LP. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1903–9

Hormonal control of lipid metabolism in mouse mammary gland explants. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1007–11

The recovery of hormone responsiveness in desensitized neonatal rat calvariae. Jez DH, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1036–41

Cortisol inhibits and adrenocorticotropin has no effect on luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone–induced release of luteinizing hormone from bovine pituitary cells in vitro. Padmanabhan V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1782–7

Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of lamellar body phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol in fetal lung tissue. Snyder JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1012–8

Negative feedback regulation of adrenocorticotropin secretion by cortisol in ovine fetuses. Wood CE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1930–6

Changes in blood neutrophil and lymphocyte counts following administration of cortisol to horses and foals. Burguez PN, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jan;15(1):58–60

Hydrocortisone decreases the internalization of low density lipoprotein in cultured human fibroblasts and arterial smooth muscle cells. Henze K, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):171–7

The effect of hydrocortisone on the production and differentiation of granulocyte/macrophage progenitor cells in long–term bone marrow cultures. Motomura S, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan;11(1):56–62

The effect of hydrocortisone on human granulopoiesis in vitro with cytochemical analysis of colonies. Suda T, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Feb;11(2):114–21

Effects of cholecystokinin octapeptide and hydrocortisone on the exocrine pancreas of fed and fasted 24–hour–old rats: an electron microscopic study. Harb JM, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Aug;37(1):92–100

Comparative effects of insulin and hydrocortisone on glycogen content of fetal and newborn rat liver cultures. Reed GB. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):183–92

Hydrocortisone inhibition of ascorbic acid transport by chromaffin cells. Levine MA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):134–8

Histological and DNA level changes in the thymus gland of rats as induced by simultaneous injections of adrenaline and hydrocortisone. Ficek W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1981;127(4):544–51

The effects of cortisol treatment on carbohydrate and protein metabolism in Fundulus heteroclitus. Leach GJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):76–83

Role of testosterone, estradiol–17 beta, and cortisol during vitellogenin synthesis in the catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch). Sundararaj BI, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;48(3):390–7

Effect of hydrocortisone on catecholamines and the enzymes synthesizing them in the developing sympathetic ganglion. Eränkö O, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 May;14(3):461–78

Lack of rapid effects of cortisol on parathyroid hormone levels in cattle. Blum JW, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):49–51

The sensitivity of peripheral blood lymphocytes to growth inhibition by hydrocortisone is not determined by their OKT4:OKT8 ratio. Roberts C, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Apr;6(4):227–30

Regulation of pokeweed mitogen–induced human B–cell differentiation: effects of hydrocortisone. Knapp W, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Oct;5(1):1–9

A serum–free, chemically–defined medium for function and growth of primary neonatal rat heart cell cultures. Mohamed SN, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jun;19(6):471–8

Effect of hydrocortisone and nicotinamide on gamma glutamyltransferase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Rosenberg MR, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Sep;18(9):775–82

Fibroblast heterogeneity in glucocorticoid regulation of collagen metabolism: genetic or epigenetic? Russell JD, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Jun;18(6):557–64

Failure of hydrocortisone and 2% saline treatment to abolish morphine and stress–induced analgesia in rats. Kulkarni SK. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):189–91

In vitro effect of hydrocortisone on the attachment and ingestion phases of immunoglobulin G– and complement component 3b–mediated phagocytosis by human neutrophils. Forslid J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):811–6

Effects of hydrocortisone and protein synthesis inhibitors on FcIgG receptors on cultured fetal rat brain cells. Aanderud S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(1):46–9

Effect of antihistamins (H1 and H2), cortisone and beta–adrenergic stimulator on murine contact sensitivity and histamine metabolism. Olafsson JH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):174–7

Mechanism of the inhibitory effect of hydrocortisone on concanavalin A–induced activation of thymus cells. Role of interleukins. Dráber P. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(5):401–5

Stimulation of specific 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 binding protein in cultured postnatal rat intestine by hydrocortisone. Massaro ER, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13736–9

Insulin decreases and hydrocortisone increases the synthesis of glutamine synthetase in cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Miller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5405–13

The reversal of cortisol–induced inhibition of alpha–lactalbumin production by prostaglandins in the mouse mammary gland in culture. Terada N, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11199–202

Control of rat C6 glioma cell proliferation: uncoupling of the inhibitory effects of hydrocortisone hormone in suspension and monolayer cultures. Armelin MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):455–8

Glucocorticoid hormone modulation of both cell surface and cytoskeleton related to growth control of rat glioma cells. Armelin MC, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug;97(2):459–65

Renewal inhibition of human mammary cell growth in vitro: cortisol and the recruitment of cells to terminal differentiation. McGrath CM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):385–96

Glycerol–3–phosphate dehydrogenase is induced by glucocorticoids in hepatocytes and hepatoma cells in vitro. Meyer RD, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Feb;114(2):203–8

Glucocorticoid hormone renders rat glioma cells dependent on high concentrations of external Ca2+ for growth. Ribeiro SM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):99–104

The effect of cortisol, progesterone, and transcortin on phytohemagglutinin–stimulated human blood mononuclear cells and their interplay. Ogawa K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):121–6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide stimulates adrenocorticotropin release from human corticotropinoma cells in culture: interaction with arginine vasopressin and hydrocortisone. White MC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):967–72

Effect of cortisol on the response to gonadotrophin releasing hormone in the boar. Liptrap RM, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):75–81

Inhibition by glucocorticosteroid hormones of interferon and

prostaglandin E induction by poly(rI). Poly(rC). Zor U, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):359–63

Phenotypic and functional properties of murine thymocytes. III. Kinetic analysis of the recovery of intrathymic cytolytic T lymphocyte precursors after in vivo administration of hydrocortisone acetate. Ceredig R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):33–7

Corticosteroids inhibit murine macrophage Ia expression and interleukin 1 production. Snyder DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1803–5

Effects of glucocorticoids on the beta-adrenergic adenylate cyclase system of pig skin. Iizuka H, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80(6):524–8

Mutually antagonistic effects of hydrocortisone and retinyl acetate on envelope competence in cultured malignant human keratinocytes. Rice RH, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):176s–8s

Regulation of gelatinase in human skin organ cultures by glucocorticoids. Seltzer JL, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jun;80 Suppl:42s–43s

Recovery of myelination in rat optic nerve after developmental retardation by cortisol. Bohn MC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1292–8

Effects of hydrocortisone and cholecystokinin–octapeptide on neonatal rat pancreas. Werlin SL, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):591–5

Stimulative effects of cortisol and testosterone on bile calcium excretion in thyroparathyroidectomized rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 May;5(5):328–33

Effects of the constituents of a corticosteroid enema preparation on colonic blood flow and oxygen uptake in the dog. Barrowman JA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):217–21

Development of responsiveness to glucocorticoid hormones. Ben-Or S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):305–14

Aromatization of steroids in peripheral tissues. Folkerd EJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):687–90

Effects of steroid hormones on spontaneous production of progeny and virion-associated reverse transcriptase of baboon endogenous virus. Ikeda S, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec;54(3–4):49–54

Effects of cortisol administration on development of the thyroid and adrenal axes in rats. Martin SM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2577–81

Hydrocortisone stimulation of DNA synthesis in bromodeoxyuridine–selected non–dividing WI–38 cells. Phillips PD, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Dec;20(4):271–7

Insulin release after acute hydrocortisone treatment in mice. Longano CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):603–8

Cortisol–induced stimulation of nuclear matrix protein phosphorylation. Sevaljević L, et al. **Mol Biol Rep** 1982 Nov 30;8(4):225–32

Temperature–sensitive adult liver cell line dependent on glucocorticoid for differentiation. Chou JY. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1013–20

Acceleration of ribosome formation in rat liver in response to hydrocortisone. Dabeva MD, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):263–73

Quantitative analysis of mRNA synthesis during early cortisol action on rat thymocytes: restricted size of a possible hormone response. Engelhardt M. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;29(3):309–33

Investigation of the causes of the decrease in enzyme induction after prolonged administration of a hormone: reception of cortisol in rat liver cells. Argutinskaya SV, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):380–5

Suppressing effect of hydrocortisone and corticotropin on the self–stimulation reaction. Belyi VP. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):605–9

Actions of microelectrophoretically applied glucocorticoid hormones on reticular formation neurones in the rat. Avanzino GL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):45–9

Steroid sensitive identified and unidentified neurons in the medial preoptic area of the rat. Papir–Kricheli D, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2793–800

The effect of hydrocortisone on the metabolism of PGE2 in rat lungs. Puustinen T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):479–82

Effects of cortisol on tRNA methylase activities in rat mammary carcinoma. Leyman AM, et al. **Recent Results Cancer Res** 1983;84:264–74

Effects of insulin, cortisol and prolactin on lipid, protein and casein syntheses in goat mammary tissue in organ culture. Skarda J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):379–86

Selective growth of epithelial–like clear cells from adult rat liver by short–term exposure to glucocorticoids in primary culture. Miyazaki M, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(3):189–96

Modulation of beta–adrenergic receptor by hydrocortisone in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Marone G, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jul–Sep;12(3):469–77

Hydrocortisone—a possible physiological regulator of human granulopoiesis. Barr RD, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):31–8

Glucocorticoid receptor–mediated teratogenesis in the chick embryo. Jelínek R, et al. **Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):1–7

[The effect of cortisol on intracranial pressure and asphyxic edema in the chick embryo] Suchomel P, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):30–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Study of the immunosuppressive effects of hydrocortisone in golden hamsters] Jelínek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jan;32(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[The effect of cortisol on the levels of free amino acids and on the gamma–glutamyltransferase activity of the cerebral hemispheres of the chick embryo] Dvořák M, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Dec;84(11–12):339–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparative studies on the effect of hydrocortisone and coal tar on the guinea pig epidermis] Gloor M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Sep;168(9):608–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Experimental studies on radioprotection of the bladder wall by means of medicaments (experiments on 17 female domestic cats)] Pust R, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Nov; 158(11):692–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of hydrocortisone in the rabbit with a surgically denervated heart] Macrì I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 15;58(15):937–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of hydrocortisone neonatally administered on chromaffin cells in the paracervical ganglion (Frankenhäuser) of the mouse] Kitao K, et al. **Kaibogaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;57(5):381–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Inhibition of adherence and phagocytosis of zymosan particles by mouse peritoneal macrophages with hydrocortisone] Koyama I, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;102(7):698–700 (Jpn)

[Effect of heparin and hydrocortisone on the activity of kidney erythropoietin inhibitor in experimental renal lesions] Popławski A. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 27:247–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparison of chromatin degradation products formed in rat thymus cells under the effects of irradiation and hydrocortisone injection] Nelipovich PA, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the formation of osmotic concentration function in white rats] Ivanova LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Inducing action of hydrocortisone on mitotic rhythm in the epithelium of rat cornea and esophagus] Mamontov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):100–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone hypercorticism do not affect specific 125I–insulin binding to rat liver nuclear membranes] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(3):743–6 (Rus)

[Effect of adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone on the status of the insulin receptors in the plasma membranes of the rat liver] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Graded nature of the response of the pituitary–adrenal system to activating and inhibitory signals] Bogdanov AI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Jun;68(6):804–8 (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on the frequency and inheritance of the fused gene in mice] Beliaev DK, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Apr;19(4):607–15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone on carbohydrate metabolism in the lungs and myocardium in chronic hypoxia] Pribylova NN. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Decreased tissue sensitivity to insulin in rats after hydrocortisone or indomethacin administration: the association with prostaglandin action] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone on RNA synthesis in the liver of rats of different ages] Martin R, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Structuro–metabolic aspects of the effect of the adrenal cortex on the pancreas] Mozheĭko LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunohistochemical localization of inducible tyrosine aminotransferase isoenzyme in the cells of the normal rat liver and in hydrocortisone induction] Mertvetsov NP, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jun;25(6):683–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in the proteins of the nuclear RNP particles of the rat liver stimulated by hydrocortisone] Volkova IV. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Feb;25(2):214–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hormonal induction of tyrosine aminotransferase in animal liver during chronic poisoning with ethanol and carbon tetrachloride] Goncharova LV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of hydrocortisone and diplacine on the metabolism of muscle proteins in rats] Nezhentsev MV. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):27–9 (Rus)

[Effect of diet, pregnancy and cortisol on (I) the nitrogen content of rat femur] López Frías M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of diet, pregnancy and cortisol on (II) the calcium and phosphorus contents of rat femur] López Frías M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Liver glycogen, blood glucose, somatotropic hormone, and hypophyseal thyrotropin in neonatal rats treated with cortisol and in malnourished ones] Alvarez C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:229–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Comparative study of the effect of glucocorticoids on nitrogen metabolism in adult male and non–laying female quail (Coturnix coturnix japonica)] Mataix FJ, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Action of cortisol on electrocardiogram and heart metabolism in rats: influence of orchidectomy] Ortega RM, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effect of cortisol, malnutrition and orchiectomy on the concentration of proteins and nucleic acids in rat liver] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:175–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Effects of cortisol, malnutrition and orchiectomy on the concentrations of proteins and nucleic acids in rat muscle] Rey de Viñas JL, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Cortisol and its possible role in regulation of sodium and potassium in human milk. Keenan BS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E253–61

[Corticosteroid mechanism as a leading element of the thymotropic effect of oxythiamine in the rat] Kovalevskiĭ GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of cortisol on repair synthesis and methylation of DNA of rat liver] Vasil'ev VK. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):39–40 (Rus)

[Hormonal dependence of the initial stages of heparin clearance during immobilization stress in the rat] Kudriashov BA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1531–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### SECRETION

Modification by Su–10'603 of the response to histamine on the production of cortisol and corticosterone in isolated canine adrenocortical cells. Hirose T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Dec;101(4):586–91

Possible origin of a 90–min cortisol secretion cycle in rats, guinea pigs, and monkeys. Richter CP. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R514–5

Pattern of cortisol release in sheep following administration of synthetic ACTH or imposition of various stressor agents. Fulkerson WJ, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(2):215–22

Cortisol excretion into gastric juice. Studies in health, in digestive ulcer disease, and in surgery stress. Kley HK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):494–501

Increased cortisol secretion after small hemorrhage is not attributable to changes in adrenocorticotropin. Dempsher DP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):86–93

Responses of cortisol secretion to repeated hemorrhage in the anesthetized dog. Lilly MP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):681–8

Activation of ovine fetal adrenal function by pulsatile or continuous administration of adrenocorticotropin–(1–24). I. Effects on fetal plasma corticosteroids. Lye SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):770–6

Activation of ovine fetal adrenal function by pulsatile or continuous administration of adrenocorticotropin–(1–24). II. Effects on adrenal cell responses in vitro. Manchester EL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):777–82

Neurohypophysial hormonal control of cortisol secretion in the teleost Carassius auratus. Fryer JN, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;48(4):425–31

The effect of histamine stimulation and H2 –receptor inhibition on the pituitary prolactin and ACTH release and on cortisol secretion in human males. Knigge U, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):89–91

Verapamil and induced cortisol, aldosterone, TSH secretion. Laurian L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):107–8

Effects of exogenous inactive renin on blood pressure and adrenal secretion of aldosterone and cortisol in the canine puppy. Siegel SR, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar; 4(1):5–9

Cushing's syndrome secondary to ectopic cortisol production by an ovarian carcinoma. Marieb NJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):737–40

Modulation of basal ketone body concentration by cortisol in diabetic man. Schade DS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):519–28

Cortisol secretion is inhibited during sleep in normal man. Weitzman ED, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):352–8

Suppression of cortisol secretion by low–dose dexamethasone testing in Cushing's disease. Case report. King LW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):129–32

Salivary steroid assays for assessing variation in endocrine activity. Riad–Fahmy D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):265–72

Aminoglutethimide stimulates extra adrenal delta–4–androstenedione production. Badder EM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):380–7

Effect of pulsatile flow during cardiopulmonary bypass [letter] Taylor KM. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep; 86(3):454–5

Ketoconazole inhibits cortisol secretion of an adrenal adenoma in vivo and in vitro. Engelhardt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):373–5

Adrenocortical suppression with etomidate [letter] Fellows IW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):54–5

The met–enkephalin analog FK 33–824 and naloxone do not directly influence cortisol secretion by cultured human

adrenocortical cells. Lamberts SW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):755–8

Decreased secretion of cortisol and ACTH after oral clonidine administration in normal adults. Lanes R, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):568–70

Cerebral atrophy in torture victims [letter] Kellner CH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):903–4

Indomethacin and sulindac inhibition of ACTH stimulated cortisol release from adrenal glands in vitro. Segre G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr;15(4):347–60

Effects of propantheline bromide on basal growth hormone, cortisol and prolactin levels. Davis BM, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):103–7

[Case of asymptomatic cortisol-producing adenoma of the adrenal gland] Onohara S, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Aug;27(8):831–4 **(Jpn)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Experimental and clinical experiences with endotoxin shock. Vyhnánek F, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1981; 27(7–8):467–76

Cardiovascular response and complications of glucocorticoid therapy in hypertensive pregnancies. Semchyshyn S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):530–3

Histamine level in the blood and in the lung tissue during anaphylactic reaction in guinea-pigs treated with hydrocortisone and sodium cromoglycate. Hofman J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(5–6):345–8

Concomitant inhibition of tumor-associated inflammatory responses and rapid enhancement of cyclophosphamide-induced tumor regression by hydrocortisone. Evans R, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4437–42

A comparison of three glucocorticoid suppressive regimes in adults with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Horrocks PM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):547–56

Antiinflammatory agents protect opossum esophagus during radiotherapy. Northway MG, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct; 27(10):923–8

Corticotropin versus hydrocortisone in the intravenous treatment of ulcerative colitis. A prospective, randomized, double-blind clinical trial. Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Aug;85(2):351–7

ACTH vs. hydrocortisone in ulcerative colitis [letter] Meyers S, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):788

The immediate effects of cortisol on pulmonary function in normals and asthmatics. Ramsdell JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;72(1):69–74

Prospective randomised controlled trial of L-dopa and hydrocortisone in fulminant hepatitis. Koshy A, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):613–4

Pituitary-adrenal axis activity in treated congenital adrenal hyperplasia: static and dynamic studies. Pham-Huu-Trung MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):422–7

Glucocorticoid binding properties of mouse thymic lymphosarcoma cell populations selected for resistance to the cytolytic effects of glucocorticoids in vivo. Chan AK, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):579–82

Cortisol replacement in severely stressed patients [letter] McKee JI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):484

[Effect of corticotherapy on acid-base equilibrium of the cerebrospinal fluid and arterial blood in intracranial hypertension] Mrówka R. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1;36(1):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hydrocortisone on lymph circulation and biochemical indices of lymph and blood in anaphylactic shock] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electron microscope study of biopsies of skin lesions in rabbits with experimental syphilis during the treatment with bicillin and methyluracil or hydrocortisone] Ovchinnikov NM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Toxic epidermal necrolysis] Arellano Ocampo F, et al. **Alergia** 1983 Jan;30(1):29–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Glucocorticoid-induced lysis of various subsets of acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Galili N, et al. **Hematol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:146–7

### URINE

Neuroendocrine risk factors of suicidal behavior. Ostroff R, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1323–5

Toward a biochemical classification of depressive disorders, VII: urinary free cortisol and urinary MHPG in depressions. Rosenbaum AH, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):314–8

Increased cortisol excretion in chronic pain. Moore RA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):788–91

Relation between the urinary cortisol:creatinine ratio and hypoglycaemia. Ohwovoriole AE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 May;20(Pt 3):136–41

Neuroendocrinological and neurophysiological studies in major depressive disorders: are there biological markers for the endogenous subtype? Berger M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;17(11):1217–42

Sex differences in behaviour pattern and catecholamine and cortisol excretion in 3–6 year old day-care children. Lundberg U. **Biol Psychol** 1983 Feb–Mar;16(1–2):109–17

A more specific, liquid-chromatographic method for free cortisol in urine. Canalis E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec; 28(12):2418–20

Clinical evaluation of the liquid-chromatographic determination of urinary free cortisol. Nakamura J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):847–51

Liquid chromatographic assay of urinary free cortisol. Shihabi ZK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):75–83

Urine cortisol/creatinine ratio in controlled insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Seaworth JF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):559–60

Urinary free cortisol—a good screening test in adult onset hirsutism. Kuti JA, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Dec; 59(12):824–8

Normal values of urinary-free cortisol in children and adolescents. Hochberg Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar; 19(3):286–8

Primary cortisol resistance: a family study. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1243–5

Licorice raises urinary cortisol in man. Epstein MT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):397–400

Consistency in catecholamine and cortisol excretion in males and females. Forsman L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):555–62

Relationship of cortisol hypersecretion to brain CT scan alterations in depressed patients. Kellner CH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Mar;8(3):191–7

Urinary corticoids in the diagnosis of canine hyperadrenocorticism. Stolp R, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar; 34(2):141–4

[Direct urinary steroid determination using SPAC Cortisol Kit] Ogawa K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):645–51 **(Jpn)**

## HYDROCORTISONE, TOPICAL

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Hydrocortisone phonophoresis in the combined treatment of pneumoconiosis complicated by chronic bronchitis] Mursalimov ZM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Aug;(8):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Simultaneous hypersensitivity to 3 topical corticosteroids. Brown R. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):339–40

Vulvovaginal steroid cream and toxic shock syndrome [letter] Dutton AH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):938

### METABOLISM

Absorption of topically applied hydrocortisone from the eye of the rhesus monkey. Ohman L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb;60(1):106–12

### THERAPEUTIC USE

An evaluation of nystaform-HC cream in napkin dermatitis. Grimshaw JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Oct;36(10):363–6

The treatment of secondary bacterial infections in atopic eczema with miconazole plus hydrocortisone. White I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jun;37(6):215–6, 222

The value of terra-cortril [letter] Rayner CR. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):442

Peyronie disease treated with ultrasound and hydrocortisone. Miller HC, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):584–5

## HYDROCYANIC ACID

Chemical evolution 40. Clay-mediated oxidation of diaminomaleonitrile. Ferris JP, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982; 18(5):304–9

Acceleration of HCN oligomerization by formaldehyde and related compounds: implications for prebiotic syntheses. Schwartz AW, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(5):351–3

### ANALYSIS

[Subject-referenced determination of hydrogen cyanide concentrations using a noxious agent dosimeter] Schaffernicht H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan;29(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

[Resorption of hydrocyanic acid from linseed] Schulz V, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1983 Jan;13(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Isolation and growth of a Pseudomonas species that utilizes cyanide as a source of nitrogen. Harris R, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1983 Apr;129 (Pt 4):1005–11

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of sulfide and cyanide on axonal function. Beck JF, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan;26(1):37–45

**HYDROELECTRIC POWER PLANTS** see **POWER PLANTS**

## HYDROFLUMETHIAZIDE

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Duration of effect of single daily doses of reserpine and hydroflumethiazide evaluated by noninvasive technology in hypertensive patients. Gifford RW Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):209–18

### METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of hydroflumethiazide during repeated administration in congestive heart failure. Brørs O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;51(3):177–81

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of hydroflumethiazide and 2,4-disulfamyl-5-trifluoromethylaniline with cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase and carbonic anhydrase. Brørs O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;51(4):273–7

## HYDROFLUORIC ACID

A microapparatus for liquid hydrogen fluoride solvolysis: sugar and amino sugar composition of Erysiphe graminis and Triticum aestivum cell walls. Sanger MP, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jan;128(1):66–70

SN 1 and SN 2 mechanisms for the deprotection of synthetic peptides by hydrogen fluoride. Studies to minimize the tyrosine alkylation side reaction. Tam JP, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jan;21(1):57–65

Hydrofluoric acid burns of the eye. McCulley JP, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):447–50

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Arterial perfusion for hydrofluoric acid burns. Velvart J. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):233–8

[Recent aspects of the treatment of local hydrofluoric acid erosion] Bartels H, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Development of a passive dosimeter for hydrogen fluoride monitoring. Young MS, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Dec;43(12):890–6

### TOXICITY

[Histological findings in the skin of animals after percutaneous damage by hydrofluoric and hexafluorosilicic acid ] Alhassan A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):239–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined action of hydrogen fluoride and sulfurous anhydride on the body of white rats] Aitbaev TKh. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):46–9 **(Rus)**

## HYDROGEN

Effect of solvent environment on—NH stretching vibrations of protein residues: infrared investigations. Rastogi PP. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):223–4

Pulse radiolytic study of hydrogen transfer from glutathione to organic radicals. Baker MZ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Jun;41(6):595–602

Hydride generation and condensation flame atomic absorption spectroscopic determination of antimony in raw coffee beans and processed coffee. Kuennen RW, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1146–9

### ANALYSIS

Amperometric response to carbon monoxide by a Clark-type oxygen electrode. Kuchnicki TC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):34–41

Determination of active hydrogen content by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry following hydrogen-deuterium exchange. Sethi SK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):126–31

A breath collection device for hydrogen measurements in children [letter] Parker KM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May; 29(5):999

Sensitivity and specificity of the hydrogen breath-analysis test for detecting malabsorption of physiological doses of lactose. Rosado JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):545–8

Reproducibility of expired breath hydrogen levels in the neonate: a comparison of two methods for sample collection. Broadbent R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):337–42

Evaluation of a rapid breath hydrogen analyzer for clinical studies of carbohydrate absorption. Solomons NW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):397–404

Lactose absorption and malabsorption in healthy German children: improved phenotypic resolution by simultaneous determination of breath hydrogen and carbon dioxide. Flatz G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):304–6

A one-step PMR determination of hydrogen transfer stereospecificity of NADP+-linked oxidoreductases. Wong SS, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(2):147–50

Modification of the breath hydrogen test: increased sensitivity for the detection of carbohydrate malabsorption. Kotler DP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov;100(5):798–805

Carbohydrate malabsorption in infants with diarrhea studied with the breath hydrogen test. Lifschitz CH, et al.

J Pediatr 1983 Mar;102(3):371–5

Breath hydrogen in preterm infants: correlation with changes in bacterial colonization of the gastrointestinal tract. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):607–10

A sensitive analytical apparatus for measuring hydrogen production rates. II. Application to studies in human infants. Stevenson DK, et al.
**J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):233–7

Detection of primary and secondary sucrose malabsorption in children by means of the breath hydrogen technique. Davidson GP, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):29–32

[Studies of blood flow through the spinal cord of rabbit using the H2 clearance method ] Nishijima Y, et al.
**Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Mar;56(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BLOOD

Capillary transport of H2 gas generated locally in renal tissue. Kirkebø A, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan; 117(1):99–108

Carbon dioxide versus H ion as a chemoreceptor stimulus. Donnelly DF, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):136–8

[Reconsideration of hydrogen clearance method—influence of residual hydrogen in the arterial blood] Umemori M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):239 **(Jpn)**

[Dynamics of sodium and hydrogen ionic activity as a criterion for determining time of death] Zhakenov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrogen washout technique in monitoring vascular status after replantation surgery. Glogovac SV, et al.
**J Hand Surg** 1982 Nov;7(6):601–5

[Measurement of gastric mucosal blood flow with hydrogen clearance technic: a new method for fixation of electrode using gastric fistura] Konno Y, et al.
**Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;80(2):237 **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Methane and hydrogen production by human intestinal anaerobic bacteria. McKay LF, et al.
**Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1982 Jun; 90(3):257–60

Oxygen, hydrogen donors and radiation response. Biaglow JE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;157:147–75

Relationship between central nervous system hydrogen ion regulation and amino acid metabolism in hypercapnia. Hoop B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):45–9

Hydrogen ion balance in dialysis therapy. Gotch FA, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov;6(4):388–95

Differential hydrogen exchange during the fatty acid synthetase reaction: deuterium distribution of fatty acids synthesized from [2-2H2]malonyl-CoA. Saito K, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):995–1001

Regulation of cytoplasmic pH (pHI) in bacteria and its relationship to metabolism. Booth IR, et al.
**Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):70–2

Thermodynamics of structural fluctuations in lysozyme as revealed by hydrogen exchange kinetics. Gregory RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6523–30

The diagnostic value of the urine to blood carbon dioxide tension gradient for the assessment of distal tubular hydrogen secretion in pediatric patients with renal tubular disorders. Donckerwolcke RA, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):254–8

Hydrogenosomes in a mixed isolate of Isotricha prostoma and Isotricha intestinalis from ovine rumen contents. Yarlett N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(2):357–64

Non-equilibrium thermodynamic assessment of redox-driven H+ pumps in mitochondria. Pietrobon D, et al.
**Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):483–94

Respiratory excretion of hydrogen and methane in Italian subjects after ingestion of lactose and milk. Zuccato E, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):261–6

Changes in intracellular cations following fertilization of sea urchin eggs. Na+/H+ and Na+/K+ exchanges. Girard JP, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):215–21

High hydrostatic pressure and the dissection of fertilization responses. I. The relationship between cortical granule exocytosis and proton efflux during fertilization of the sea urchin egg. Schmidt T, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jul; 146(2):235–48

The effect of glyoxylate on nitrogenase-catalyzed hydrogen formation in Anabaena cylindrica. Smith GD, et al.
**FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):219–22

Fecal hydrogen production in vitro: effects of oxygen and storage. Peled Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):885–8

Energy coupling to nitrite respiration in the sulfate-reducing bacterium Desulfovibrio gigas. Barton LL, et al.
**J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):867–71

Proton efflux coupled to dark H2 oxidation in whole cells of a marine sulfur photosynthetic bacterium (Chromatium sp. strain Miami PBS1071). Kumazawa S, et al.
**J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr;154(1):185–91

Metabolism of H2-CO2, methanol, and glucose by Butyribacterium methylotrophicum. Lynd LH, et al.
**J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar;153(3):1415–23

Relationship between phosphorylation potential and electrochemical H+ gradient during glycolysis in Streptococcus lactis. Maloney PC. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Mar; 153(3):1461–70

Oxidation of hydrogen and reduction of methanol to methane is the sole energy source for a methanogen isolated from human feces. Miller TL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1051–5

Electron transport components involved in hydrogen oxidation in free-living Rhizobium japonicum. O'Brian MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):422–30

Involvement of cytochromes and a flavoprotein in hydrogen oxidation in Rhizobium japonicum bacteroids. O'Brian MR, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug;155(2):481–7

Proton pump coupled to cytochrome c oxidase in the cyanobacterium Anacystis nidulans. Peschek GA.
**J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan;153(1):539–42

Energetics of calcium efflux from cells of Escherichia coli. Tsujibo H, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):854–8

Mitochondrial oscillation and activation of H+/cation exchange. Bernardi P, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):387–403

H+-dependent efflux of Ca2+ from heart mitochondria. Jurkowitz MS, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec; 14(5–6):435–49

A hydrogen ion flux mediates stimulation of respiratory activity by speract in sea urchin spermatozoa. Repaske DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6025–9

Intracellular pH regulation in the renal proximal tubule of the salamander. Na-H exchange. Boron WF, et al.
**J Gen Physiol** 1983 Jan;81(1):29–52

Breath hydrogen (H2) response to carbohydrate malabsorption after exercise. Payne DL, et al.
**J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):147–50

Transport of H+ and of ionic weak acids and bases. Boron WF. **J Membr Biol** 1983;72(1–2):1–16 (65 ref.)

Relation of dark cells to the transport of H+/HCO3- and K+ ions: a microperfusion study in the rat submaxillary duct. Knauf H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;23(2):350–7

The influence of colonic pH on the hydrogen breath-analysis test. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jun;40(6):172–5 (15 ref.)

Evidence for coupled sodium/hydrogen exchange in the rat superficial proximal convoluted tubule. Chantrelle B, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 11;395(3):186–9

The permeability of sodium channels to hydrogen ions in nerve fibres. Mozhayeva GN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Feb;396(2):163–73

The 34th annual fall meeting of the American Physiological Society and the International Conference on Hydrogen Ion Transport in Epithelia. Honolulu, Hawaii, August 20–24, 1983. Abstracts. **Physiologist** 1983 Aug;26(4):A1–131

Sequence dependence of hydrogen exchange kinetics in DNA duplexes at the individual base pair level in solution. Patel DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(8):2184–8

Na+/H+ antiport in Swiss 3T3 cells: mitogenic stimulation leads to cytoplasmic alkalinization. Schuldiner S, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7778–82

Measurement of the blood flow of the nasal mucosa by the hydrogen clearance method. Tanimoto H, et al.
**Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):59–65

Relationships between hydrogen (H2) and methane (CH4) production in man. Bjørneklett A, et al.
**Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):985–92

Regional gastric flow changes after meal stimulation measured by the hydrogen clearance technique in conscious cats. Semb BK. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):839–42

Comparison of local cerebral blood flow determined by thermal and hydrogen clearance. Gaines C, et al.
**Stroke** 1983 Jan-Feb;14(1):66–9

[Clinical significance of H2 determination in breath. A new method for the detection of carbohydrate malabsorption (preliminary report)] Beró T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Effect of thyroidectomy and hyperthyroidism on Ca2+/2H+-antiporter activity in rat liver mitochondria] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul; 94(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Formation of B group vitamins by the thermophilic hydrogen-oxidizing bacterium Pseudomonas thermophila K-2] Katruk EA. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;44(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen currents through aconitine-modified sodium channels in nerve fiber membranes] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(5):508–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hydrogen ion currents through sodium channels in myelinated nerve fiber membranes] Mozhaeva GN, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982;14(5):499–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of [Ca2+] and [H+] on the functional recovery of rat brain synaptosomes from anoxic insult in vitro. Harvey SA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):289–95

Secondary alpha-hydrogen isotope effects on the interaction of 5-fluoro-2'-deoxyuridylate and 5,10-methylenetetrahydrofolate with thymidylate synthetase. Bruice TW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6703–9

Fluoride, hydrogen, and formate activate ribulosebisphosphate carboxylase formation in Alcaligenes eutrophus. Im DS, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May;154(2):803–8

The synergism and antagonism of cations. Portelli C.
**Physiologie** 1982 Oct-Dec;19(4):229–31

Patterns of interaction of effects of light metabolically inert gases with those of hydrostatic pressure as such—a review. Brauer RW, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec; 9(4):353–96 (74 ref.)

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Experimental gastric lesions and cytoprotection: role of the retrodiffusion of H+ ions] Bommelaer G.
**Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):142–4 **(Fre)**

**HYDROGEN BONDING** see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

**HYDROGEN CHLORIDE** see **HYDROCHLORIC ACID**

**HYDROGEN CYANIDE** see **HYDROCYANIC ACID**

**HYDROGEN FLUORIDE** see **HYDROFLUORIC ACID**

## HYDROGEN-ION CONCENTRATION

Skin surface and open comedone pH in acne patients. Holland DB, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):155–8

On the interaction between intragastric pH and electrical vagal stimulation in causing gastric acid secretion and intraluminal release of gastrin and somatostatin in anesthetized rats. Aliño SF, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):491–5

The molecular slipping in the redox-driven H+ pumps. Azzone GF, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;148:187–94

Intracerebral pH regulation and ammonia detoxification. Van Gelder NM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:501–8

Gastroesophageal reflux—the acid test: scintigraphy or the pH probe? Seibert JJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1087–90

Distal acidification in the rabbit: role of diet and blood pH. Cruz-Soto M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):F364–71

Influence of organic acids on intracellular pH. de Hemptinne A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C178–83

Hydrogen ion secretion by the rat distal nephron: adaptation to chronic alkali and acid ingestion. Kornandakieti C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):F349–58

Intracellular pH, transepithelial pH gradients, and ADH-induced water channels. Parisi M, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F712–8

Effect of pH on growth and respiration of microorganisms isolated from acid soil. Coelho RR, et al.
**An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:55–69

Determination of proton dissociation constants by ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. De Wit RJ. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):285–90

An electrochemical cell for reduction of biochemicals: its application to the study of the effect of pH and redox potential on the activity of hydrogenases. Fernández VM. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 1;130(1):54–9

A simple way to convert pH to hydrogen ion concentration [letter] Nicobas Leon-Ruiz E. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug; 59(2):155

A review of blood pH and blood-gas analysis. Beetham R. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):198–213 (39 ref.)

Changes of 2-(methylamino) isobutyric acid transport and intracellular pH upon preincubation of rat hepatocyte primary cultures. Ehrhardt V. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Jul;90(2):103–9

ph-dependent, HCO-3-stimulated ATPase of rat jejunum. Faelli A, et al. **Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Jul; 90(2):75–82

Interstitial pH value in the myocardium as indicator of ischemic stress of cardioplegically arrested hearts. Preusse CJ, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;77(4):372–87

pH dependence of dissociation of the ovine prolactin rabbit mammary receptor complex. Necessary PC, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):224–30

The effect of pH on the rate of dissociation of the oxygenated beta chain tetramer of Hb A. Turci SM, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):55–60

Control and pH dependence of ligand binding to heme proteins. Doster W, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):4831–9

Effect of hydrogen ion concentration on rhodopsin-lipid interactions. Fischer TH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):5101–5

Measurements of cytoplasmic and vacuolar pH in Neurospora using nitrogen-15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Legerton TL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):899–903

Effects of pH on low-salt transition of chromatin core particles. Libertini LJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6; 21(14):3327–34

The effects of weak acids on potassium uptake by Escherichia coli K-12 inhibition by low cytoplasmic pH. Bakker EP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5;730(2):379–86

The effect of pH on the kinetics of iron release from human transferrin. Baldwin DA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):140–6

The effects of pH and salt on the lipid binding and enzyme activity of lipoprotein lipase. Bengtsson G, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):254–9

The effect of pH, ubiquinone depletion and myxothiazol on the reduction kinetics of the prosthetic groups of ubiquinol:cytochrome c oxidoreductase. De Vries S, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 22;723(1):91–103

Application of antimony microelectrodes to intracellular pH monitoring. Giaume C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5;762(2):337–43

The effect of pH on the size of liposomes formed by cholate dialysis. King RG, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):183–7

Interactions in mixed monolayers between distearoyl-L-phosphatidylethanolamine, rod outer segment phosphatidylethanolamine and all-trans retinal. Effect of pH. Robert S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 5; 730(2):217–25

Differences in the effects of pH on the hydrolytic and transgalactosylic reactions of beta-galactosidase (Escherichia coli). Huber RE, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Apr;61(4):198–206

Effect of pH on single or fractionated heat treatments at 42–45 degrees. Gerweck LE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1163–7

pH monitoring during labour with special reference to continuous fetal scalp tissue pH. Weber T. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Jun;30(4):215–29 (100 ref.)

A volatile inhibitor immobilizes sea urchin sperm in semen by depressing the intracellular pH. Johnson CH, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 Aug;98(2):493–501

Urine pH is important for chlorpropamide elimination [letter] Kärkkäinen S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):313

Fabrication of miniature PO2 and pH sensors using microelectronic techniques. Liu CC, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):275–7

Evaluation of antisecretory drug therapy of Zollinger-Ellison syndrome (ZES) using 24-hour pH monitoring. Vallot T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jul;28(7):577–84

Low pH accelerates dissociation of receptor-bound insulin. Marshall S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):37–42

Control of rat-liver glutaminase by ammonia and pH. Verhoeven AJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1; 133(1):241–4

Changes in intracellular pH of Physarum plasmodium during the cell cycle and in response to starvation. Morisawa M, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):341–51

Intracellular pH topography: determination by a fluorescent probe. Slavík J. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):227–30

Studies of the pH gradient and thickness of frog gastric mucus gel. Takeuchi K, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):331–40

Ambulatory monitoring of oesophageal pH in reflux oesophagitis using a portable radiotelemetry system. Branicki FJ, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):992–8

Motility initiation of quiescent spermatozoa from rat caudal epididymis: effects of pH, viscosity, osmolality and inhibitors. Chulavatnatol M. **Int J Androl** 1982 Aug; 5(4):425–36

Effects of buffers and pH on rabbit red blood cell hexokinase. Magnani M, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):28–35

Interference of electron donors in the measurement of the proton gradient and membrane potential by flow dialysis. Setty OH, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Dec; 7(1):35–46

pH-dependence of the binding constant of Ca2+ to beta-bungarotoxin from Bungarus multicinctus venom. Ikeda K, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 May;93(5):1343–51

The pH dependence of hydrogen exchange in proteins. Matthew JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3039–44

Roles of calcium and pH in activation of eggs of the medaka fish, Oryzias latipes. Gilkey JC. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 97(3):669–78

31P nuclear magnetic resonance evidence for the regulation of intracellular pH by Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Gillies RJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):24–8

pH changes in pinosomes and phagosomes in the ameba, Chaos carolinensis. Heiple JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jul; 94(1):143–9

Acidification of phagosomes is initiated before lysosomal enzyme activity is detected. McNeil PL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep;97(3):692–702

Cytoplasmic pH and free Mg2+ in lymphocytes. Rink TJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Oct;95(1):189–96

Acidification of endocytic vesicles by an ATP-dependent proton pump. Yamashiro DJ, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Sep; 97(3):929–34

Intracellular pH and the cell cycle of mitogen-stimulated murine lymphocytes. Gerson DF, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan;114(1):132–6

International Federation of Clinical Chemistry Expert Panel on pH and Blood Gases: Reference for pH measurement in blood. Maas AH, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 May;21(5):313–21

24-hour pH monitoring in the study of gastroesophageal reflux. Johnson LF. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec; 2(4):387–99

Stoichiometry and ion dependencies of the intracellular-pH-regulating mechanism in squid giant axons. Boron WF, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1983 Mar; 81(3):373–99

Control of intracellular pH. Predominant role of oxidative metabolism, not proton transport, in the eukaryotic microorganism Neurospora. Sanders D, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Sep;80(3):377–402

Cell-to-cell channels with two independently regulated gates in series: analysis of junctional conductance modulation by membrane potential, calcium, and pH. Obaid AL, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(1):69–89

Blood-brain barrier transport of basic amino acids is selectively inhibited at low pH. Oldendorf WH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):797–800

Intestinal exsorption of oleic acid: influence of aging, bile, pH and ethanol. Hollander D, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar; 113(3):511–8

Fetal pH and postnatal adaptation in preterm vaginal deliveries. Holmqvist P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(2):74–84

The effects of changes of pH on intracellular calcium transients in mammalian cardiac muscle. Allen DG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:555–67

Measurement of pulmonary venous and arterial pH oscillations in dogs using catheter tip pH electrodes. Chakrabarti MK, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:61–71

Time course of ischemic alterations during normothermic and hypothermic arrest and its reflection by on-line monitoring of tissue pH. Lange R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Sep;86(3):418–34

Regulation of pH during hypothermia [letter] Swain JA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):147–9

Nature of norepinephrine-sensitive Ca-pool in rabbit aortic smooth muscle: effect of pH. Grover AK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 4;32(14):1553–8

The effect of acidosis and alkalosis on in vitro aldosterone production. Gilchrist M, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul; 32(7):697–700

Recent developments in control of pH and similar variables. James DR, et al. **Methods Biochem Anal** 1983;29:137–206

Intracellular pH and the control of cell differentiation in Dictyostelium discoideum. Gross JD, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 19–25;303(5914):244–5

Na+/H+ exchange and cytoplasmic pH in the action of growth factors in human fibroblasts. Moolenaar WH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 18–24;304(5927):645–8

Hydrogen ion currents and intracellular pH in depolarized voltage-clamped snail neurones. Thomas RC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):826–8

Ca2+ ions can affect intracellular pH in mammalian cardiac muscle. Vaughan-Jones RD, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10; 301(5900):522–4

Effect of non-suckling on the pH of breast milk and its possible relationship with breast cancer. Malhotra SL. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):749–52

Side effects in bicarbonate dialysis due to low dialysate pH. Wagner L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:346–50

Potassium-dependent increases in cytosolic pH stimulate metabolism and motility of mammalian sperm. Babcock DF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1327–31

pH and the recycling of transferrin during receptor-mediated endocytosis. Dautry-Varsat A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2258–62

Regulation of intracellular pH by human peripheral blood lymphocytes as measured by 19F NMR. Deutsch C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7944–8

Glucocorticoids increase the Na+-H+ exchange and decrease the Na+ gradient-dependent phosphate-uptake systems in renal brush border membrane vesicles. Freiberg JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4932–6

Exocytosis regulates urinary acidification in turtle bladder by rapid insertion of H+ pumps into the luminal membrane. Gluck S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4327–31

Protons block the dark current of isolated retinal rods. Mueller P, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(7):1892–6

Changes in intracellular pH affect calcium currents in Paramecium caudatum. Umbach JA. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 22;216(1203):209–24

Effect of metabolic acidosis on hydrogen ion excretion in a pigtail macaque with erythrocyte carbonic anhydrase I deficiency. Ferrell RE, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):155–8

Evaluation of a new semiautomatic electrode system for simultaneous measurement of ionized calcium and pH. Thode J, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep; 42(5):407–15

Intracellular pH in the control of the H+ pump: evidence from CO2 studies in the isolated turtle bladder. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:135–44

Inter-relationship between faecal pH and susceptibility to Entamoeba histolytica infection in rats. Krishna Prasad B N, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):271–3

[Importance of intestinal pH in the appearance of colo-rectal tumors] Scevola F. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 15;37(11):1022–4 **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood flow, PO2 and pH of the muscle during contraction] Saitoh H. **Nippon Seikeigeka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;56(6):487–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## HYDROGEN PEROXIDE

Direct demonstration that ferrous ion complexes of di- and triphosphate nucleotides catalyze hydroxyl free radical formation from hydrogen peroxide. Floyd RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):263–70

Interactions of heme proteins with hydrogen peroxide: protein crosslinking and covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene and 17 beta-estradiol. Rice RH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Mar;221(2):417–27

Hydroxyl free radical formation from hydrogen peroxide by ferrous iron-nucleotide complexes. Floyd RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2645–9

Deoxyribonucleic acid-protein and deoxyribonucleic acid interstrand cross-links induced in isolated chromatin by hydrogen peroxide and ferrous ethylenediaminetetraacetate chelates. Lesko SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):5010–5

Formation of hydroxyl radicals from hydrogen peroxide and iron salts by superoxide- and ascorbate-dependent mechanisms: relevance to the pathology of rheumatoid disease. Rowley DA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):649–53

Heme P460 of hydroxylamine oxidoreductase of Nitrosomonas. Reaction with CO and H2O2. Hooper AB, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):83–7

Evaluation of glutaraldehyde and hydrogen peroxide for sanitizing packaging materials of medical devices in sterility testing. Eskenazi S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1155–61

A direct electron spin resonance and spin-trapping investigation of peroxyl free radical formation by hematin/hydroperoxide systems. Kalyanaraman B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3855–8

H2O2-and alkyl hydroperoxide-supported para hydroxylation of aniline by alkaline hematin. Adams PA, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(4):261–7

Formation of hydroxyl radicals from the paraquat radical cation, demonstrated by a highly specific gas chromatographic technique. the role of superoxide radical anion, hydrogen peroxide, and glutathione reductase. Richmond R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(2):95–107

Lipid deterioration: beta-carotene destruction and oxygen evolution in a system containing lactoperoxidase, hydrogen peroxide and halides. Kanner J, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar; 18(3):198–203

Initiation of lipid peroxidation by a peroxidase/hydrogen peroxide/halide system. Kanner J, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Mar; 18(3):204–10

Use of hydrogen peroxide to accelerate staining of ultrathin Spurr sections. Pfeiffer SW. **Stain Technol** 1982 May; 57(3):137–42

[Chemical stability and corrosion effects of Persteril and Dikonit in solutions with detergents] Jedličková R, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Nov;31(6):366–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Influence of magnetic field on hydrogen peroxide decomposition by catalase] Vanag VK, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Jan-Feb;28(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Early origins of hydrogen peroxide use in oral hygiene. A historical note. Gold SI. **J Periodontol** 1983 Apr;54(4):247

Peroxide enemas in obstipation [letter] Marks JH. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 8;63(2):31

[Modification of fibrinolysis of the injured rat brain by local application of aprotinin, hydrogen peroxide and physiologic NaCl solution] Leheta F, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 10;33(49):1802–4 **(Ger)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Exposure of the cat brain surface to neurosurgical irrigation fluids, hydrogen peroxide and air. Quantitative assay of blood-brain barrier dysfunction. Vällfors B, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1982;64(3–4):225–32

Near-fatal systemic oxygen embolism due to wound irrigation with hydrogen peroxide. Bassan MM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):448–50

### ANALYSIS

Identification of a key structural feature of cobalt(III)-bleomycins: an exogenous ligand (e.g. hydroperoxide) bound to cobalt. Chang CH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):959–66

Enzymic creatinine assay: a new colorimetric method based on hydrogen peroxide measurement. Fossati P, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1494–6

Adaptation of the Ngo-Lenhoff peroxidase assay for solid phase ELISA. Geoghegan WD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1-2):61–8

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The paradox of steroid therapy: inhibition of oxygen free radicals [letter] Hess ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):1–5

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Subcellular localization of hydrogen peroxide production in human polymorphonuclear leukocytes stimulated with lectins, phorbol myristate acetate, and digitonin: an electron microscopic study using CeCl3. Ohno YI, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1195–202

### BLOOD

Effects of thalidomide on the generation of oxygen intermediates by zymosan-stimulated normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):363–7

Primaquine-mediated oxidative metabolism in the human red cell. Lack of dependence on oxyhemoglobin, H2O2 formation, or glutathione turnover. Kelman SN, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15;31(14):2409–14

Hydrogen peroxide release from human blood platelets. Finazzi-Agrò A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17; 718(1):21–5

Generation of hydrogen peroxide by human neutrophils: effects of soluble stimuli and requirements for divalent cations. Smith RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug;24(2):194–203

Identification of interferon-gamma as the lymphokine that activates human macrophage oxidative metabolism and antimicrobial activity. Nathan CF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):670–89

Flow cytometric studies of oxidative product formation by neutrophils: a graded response to membrane stimulation. Bass DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1910–7

Generation of IgG aggregates by the myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide system. Jasin HE. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1918–23

Xanthine oxidase in calf serum: formation of oxygen metabolites that are toxic for Trypanosoma cruzi in culture. Cruz FS, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):237–9

Hydrogen peroxide mediated killing of bacteria. Clifford DP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Dec 10;49(3):143–9 (70 ref.)

Impairment of platelet aggregation by Echis colorata venom mediated by L-amino acid oxidase or H2O2. Nathan I, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Dec 27;48(3):277–82

[Cytochemical study of peroxidase activity and the peroxidase-endogenous hydrogen peroxide system in the peripheral blood neutrophils of mice exposed to prodigiozan and retabolil] Golikov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Hydrogen peroxide contrast echocardiography. Gaffney FA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):607–9

Hydrogen peroxide contrast—enhanced two-dimensional echocardiography: real-time in vivo delineation of regional myocardial perfusion. Kemper AJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):603–11

Red blood cell susceptibility to hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) lysis in chronic hemodialysis patients. Albright RK, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):223–8

### METABOLISM

Release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide from guinea-pig alveolar macrophages during phagocytosis of Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Jackett PS, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:687–93

In vitro and in vivo stimulation of rat neutrophils and alveolar macrophages by immune complexes. Production of O-2 and H2O2. Ward PA, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Mar; 110(3):297–309

Decreased bactericidal function and impaired respiratory burst in lung macrophages after sustained in vitro hyperoxia. Suttorp N, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep; 128(3):486–90

Production of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide in medium used to culture Legionella pneumophila: catalytic decomposition by charcoal. Hoffman PS, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):784–91

Enhanced recovery of injured Escherichia coli by compounds that degrade hydrogen peroxide or block its formation. McDonald LC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):360–5

Hyperoxia increases H2O2 release by lung mitochondria and microsomes. Turrens JF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Sep;217(2):411–21

Effects of tumour cell culture supernatants on some biochemical activities of macrophages. Nelson M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Oct;60 (Pt 5):493–502

Reduction of cytochrome c by hydrogen peroxide and its inhibition by superoxide dismutase. Bernofsky C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):231–8

Peroxide binding to the type 3 site in Rhus vernicifera laccase depleted of type 2 copper. Farver O, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):273–8

An extracellular H2O2-requiring enzyme preparation involved in lignin biodegradation by the white rot basidiomycete Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Glenn JK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12; 114(3):1077–83

Study of H2O2-supported N-demethylations catalyzed by cytochrome P-450 and horseradish peroxidase. Renneberg R, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31; 113(1):332–9

Cytochrome P-450 mediated interaction between hydroperoxide and molecular oxygen. A proposed method for P-450 kinetic studies. Wheeler EL. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):646–53

The mechanism of toxicity of 5-S-cysteinyldopa to tumour cells. Hydrogen peroxide as a mediator of cytotoxicity. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):2079–81

Similar activities of nerve growth factor and its homologue proinsulin in intracellular hydrogen peroxide production and metabolism in adipocytes. Transmembrane signalling relative to insulin-mimicking cellular effects. Mukherjee SP, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15;31(20):3163–72

Counterregulatory control of intracellular hydrogen peroxide production by insulin and lipolytic hormones in isolated rat epididymal fat cells: a role of free fatty acids. Muchmore DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3886–92

Generation of H2O in biomembranes. Ramasarma T. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 11;694(1):69–93 (189 ref.)

Generation of hydrogen peroxide during the oxidation of L-phenylalanine by Proteus mirabilis isolated membranes. Sauret-Ignazi G, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):891–7

Anthracycline antibiotic-stimulated superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and hydroxyl radical production by NADH dehydrogenase. Doroshow JH. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct; 43(10):4543–51

Generation of hydrogen peroxide and superoxide anion from active metabolites of naphthylamines and aminoazo dyes: its possible role in carcinogenesis. Nakayama T, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(6):765–9

Phorbol diester-induced H2O2 production by peritoneal macrophages. Different H2O2 production by macrophages from normal and BCG-infected mice despite comparable phorbol diester receptors. Weinberg JB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):405–15

Cytochemical demonstration of an enzymatic production of hydrogen peroxide on the surface of isolated thyroid capillaries. Johansson BR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 228(2):337–44

Kinetics of the organic hydroperoxide-supported oxidation of aminopyrine catalyzed by catalase. Sayo H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2161–8

Rise of coenzyme A-glutathione mixed disulfide during hydroperoxide metabolism in perfused rat liver. Crane D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(3):575–8

Transmembrane potential variations accompanying the PMA-triggered O-2 and H2O2 release by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Lepoivre M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 29; 149(2):233–9

Superoxide anion and hydrogen peroxide release by macrophages from mice treated with Nocardia rubra cell-wall skeleton: inhibition of macrophage cytotoxicity by a protease inhibitor but not by superoxide dismutase and catalase. Ito M, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):128–36

Hydrogen peroxide excretion by oral streptococci and effect of lactoperoxidase-thiocyanate-hydrogen peroxide. Carlsson J, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):70–80

Generation of hydrogen peroxide by Candida albicans and influence on murine polymorphonuclear leukocyte activity. Danley DL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):97–102

Pyridine nucleotide-dependent generation of hydrogen peroxide by a particulate fraction from human neutrophils: effect of substrate concentration. DeChatelet LR, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep;6(3):217–26

Rate of formation of hydrogen peroxide (H2O2) in IUD-fitted human endometrium—a preliminary report. Chakraborti AS, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):132–3

The effect of inhibition of glutathione reductase on the detoxification of H2O2 by rabbit lens. Giblin FJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):113–8

Oxygen metabolism of Streptococcus mutans: uptake of oxygen and release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide. Thomas EL, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;154(3):1236–44

A stoichiometric study of heme degradation catalyzed by the reconstituted heme oxygenase system with special consideration of the production of hydrogen peroxide during the reaction. Noguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1027–36

Some characteristics of hydrogen- and alkylhydroperoxides metabolizing systems in cardiac tissue. Tamura M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;92(4):1019–31

A study of the reactivity of HO2/O2- with unsaturated fatty acids. Bielski BH, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):4759–61

Reaction of 2-thio-FAD-reconstituted p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase with hydrogen peroxide. Formation of a covalent flavin-protein linkage. Claiborne A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5433–9

The cytochrome c peroxidase-catalyzed oxidation of ferrocytochrome c by hydrogen peroxide. Steady state kinetic mechanism. Kang DS, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12775–9

Hydrogen peroxide release from eosinophils: quantitative, comparative studies of human and guinea pig eosinophils. Pincus SH. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):278–81

The opposing effects of N-hydroxyamphetamine and N-hydroxyphentermine on the H2O2 generated by hepatic cytochrome P-450. Cho AK, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):465–70

Interaction of constitutive and phenobarbital-induced cytochrome P-450 isozymes during the sequential oxidation of benzphetamine. Explanation for the difference in benzphetamine-induced hydrogen peroxide production and 455-nm complex formation in microsomes from untreated and phenobarbital-treated rats. Jeffery EH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):748–57

Myristate-induced release of superoxide and hydrogen peroxide from peritoneal macrophages in mice immunized to Toxoplasma gondii and Plasmodium berghei. Makimura S, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;44(3):389–95

[Xeroderma pigmentosum: development of photoformation of hydrogen peroxide and catalytic activity in skin cells; application to an early diagnosis and to a tentative treatment] Vuillaume M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(18):845–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Horseradish peroxidase: reagent for stopping the catalytic conversion of the substrates H2O2 and 2,2'-azino-di(3-ethyl-benzathiazoline-sulphonic acid-(6)) (ABTS)] Gallati H, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Oct;20(10):757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Inhibition of H2O2 and O2-. generation in the respiratory chain, treated with 2,3-dimercaptopropanol] Ksenzenko MIu, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Sep;47(9):1577–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydroperoxide anion, HO-2, is an affinity reagent for the inactivation of yeast Cu,Zn superoxide dismutase: modification of one histidine per subunit. Blech DM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):579–86

The H2O2-mediated oxidation of NADPH to NADP+ catalyzed by the heme-undecapeptide from cytochrome C. Bodaness RS. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):710–6

Studies of the limited degradation of mucus glycoproteins. The effect of dilute hydrogen peroxide. Creeth JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):323–32

Lipid metabolism in microsomal fraction from photosynthetic tissue. Effects of catalase and hydrogen peroxide on oleate desaturation. Murphy DJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1; 213(1):249–52

Hydroperoxide-dependent activation of p-phenetidine catalyzed by prostaglandin synthase and other peroxidases. Andersson B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):1045–50

Effect of hydrogen peroxide on the initiation of microsomal lipid peroxidation. Morehouse LA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):123–7

Dynamic aspects of insulin action: synchronization of oscillatory glycolysis in isolated perifused rat fat cells by insulin and hydrogen peroxide. Lipkin EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):792–9

Stimulatory and inhibitory effects of hydrogen peroxide, diamide and vitamin K-5 on sugar transport in rat soleus muscle. Forsayeth J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 13;759(3):184–91

Spectrin-haemoglobin crosslinkages associated with in vitro oxidant hypersensitivity in pathologic and artificially dehydrated red cells. Sauberman N, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):15–28

Limiting factors for the generation of hypothiocyanite ion, an antimicrobial agent, in human saliva. Pruitt KM, et al. **Caries Res** 1982;16(4):315–23

Lens cation transport and permeability changes following exposure to hydrogen peroxide. Delamere NA, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jul;37(1):45–53

Deoxyribose breakdown by the adriamycin semiquinone and H2O2: evidence for hydroxyl radical participation. Bates DA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):137–42

The action of hydrogen peroxide in oxidation and reduction of chromium [letter] Hara N. **Ind Health** 1982;20(3):281–2

Killing of blood-stage murine malaria parasites by hydrogen peroxide. Dockrell HM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan; 39(1):456–9

Effect of growth phase and cell envelope structure on susceptibility of Salmonella typhimurium to the lactoperoxidase-thiocyanate-hydrogen peroxide system. Purdy MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1187–95

Susceptibility of Blastomyces dermatitidis strains to products of oxidative metabolism. Sugar AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):908–12

Inhibition of Streptococcus mutans by the lactoperoxidase antimicrobial system. Thomas EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):767–78

The bactericidal, fungicidal and sporicidal properties of hydrogen peroxide and peracetic acid. Baldry MG. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):417–23

Potentiation by L-cysteine of the bactericidal effect of hydrogen peroxide in Escherichia coli. Berglin EH, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):81–8

Escherichia coli xth mutants are hypersensitive to hydrogen peroxide. Demple B, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1079–82

A kinetic analysis of the interaction of human myeloperoxidase with hydrogen peroxide, chloride ions, and protons. Andrews PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13240–5

Immunochemical evidence for the involvement of prostaglandin H synthase in hydroperoxide-dependent oxidations by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Pagels WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6517–23

The iron-H2O2-iodide cytotoxic system. Klebanoff SJ. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1262–7

The functional significance of the pentose phosphate pathway in synaptosomes: protection against peroxidative damage by catecholamines and oxidants. Hothersall JS, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1325–32

Evidence for the localization of hydrogen peroxide-stimulated cyclooxygenase activity in rat brain mitochondria: a possible coupling with monoamine oxidase. Seregi A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2).407–13

The effect of sodium bicarbonate and hydrogen peroxide on the microbial flora of periodontal pockets. A preliminary report. Cerra MB, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct; 53(10):599–603

Toothbrushing with hydrogen peroxide-sodium bicarbonate compared to toothpowder and water in reducing periodontal pocket suppuration and darkfield bacterial counts. West TL, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jun;54(6):339–46

Properties of vitamin E-deficient erythrocytes following

peroxidant injury. Lubin B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):928–32

H2O2–induced uncoupling of bovine lens Na+,K+–ATPase. Garner WH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2044–8

Synergistic damage from H2O2 and OH radicals in irradiated cells. Ewing D. **Radiat Res** 1983 Apr;94(1):171–89

Leukocyte–generated hydrogen peroxide depression of cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum calcium transport. A hypothetical effector mechanism of rejection. Hess ML, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):117–9

[New results of a study of the disinfecting effects of activated formaldehyde vapor and Persteril] Tichá̌ček B, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 May;32(3):143–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effects of food additive hydrogen peroxide studied in fetal development] Moriyama I, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2149–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chemiluminescence of erythrocytes of different ages in the presence of hydrogen peroxide] Sherstev MP, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Oct;27(10):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hydrogen peroxide on lipolysis and glucose metabolism in isolated rat adipocytes] Almoguera C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:147–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

The rapid H2O2–mediated nonphotodynamic crosslinking of lens crystallins generated by the heme–undecapeptide from cytochrome C: potential implications for cataractogenesis in man. Bodaness RS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):592–7

### SECRETION

Platelet activating factor (PAF) induces the oxidative burst in macrophages. Hartung HP, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(2):115–21

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydrogen peroxide warrants careful consideration for control of catheter–associated bacteriuria [letter] Schaeffer AJ. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov;10(4):158–60

[Hydrogen peroxide in the surgery of hydatid cyst] Djilali G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### TOXICITY

Superoxide, hydrogen peroxide, and oxygen toxicity in two free–living nematode species. Blum J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 1;222(1):35–43

Toxicity of the chemiluminescent material Cyalume in anatomic assessment of the nasolacrimal system. Vettese T, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):131–5

Hydrogen peroxide causes permeability edema and hypertension in isolated salt–perfused rabbit lungs. Tate RM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):48S–50S

Toxic effects of hydrogen peroxide on corneal endothelium. Riley MV, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(7):451–8

Induction and characterization of gastro–duodenal lesions in mice given continuous oral administration of hydrogen peroxide. Ito A, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):315–22

Clonal growth of lymphoid cells in serum–free media requires elimination of H2O2 toxicity. Darfler FJ, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Apr;115(1):31–6

Inducible repair of oxidative DNA damage in Escherichia coli. Demple B, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10; 304(5925):466–8

## HYDROGEN SULFIDE

Chemical modification of cytosine residues of mouse 5 S ribosomal RNA with hydrogen sulfide. (Nucleosides and nucleotides 43). Miura K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 10;739(2):181–9

Adsorption behavior of hydrogen sulfide inside micropores of Molecular Sieve Carbon 5A and Molecular sieve Zeolite 5A. Tanada S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):624–9

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Changes in haem synthesis associated with occupational exposure to organic and inorganic sulphides. Tenhunen R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):187–91

Community study of spontaneous abortions: relation to occupation and air pollution by sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide, and carbon disulfide. Hemminki K, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;51(1):55–63

[Methods of reducing the incidence of mouth diseases in workers of a sulfur–processing plant] Shchepaniak MK, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Oct;(10):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Hydrogen sulfide generation and detection system. Ackley MW. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):475–9

A simple field test for the detection of faecal pollution in drinking water. Manja KS, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982; 60(5):797–801

[Hydrogen sulfide determination in atmospheric air—improvement of the methylene blue procedure] Rauh W, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):159–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of hydrogen sulfide on the determination of phenol in the air] Mutovkina NV, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Apr;(4):64 **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[S. typhimurium strains which are H2S negative in TSI medium] Aksoysan N, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1981 Jan; 15(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

### METABOLISM

[Determination of the formation of hydrogen sulfide in a dry differentiating medium of the Kligler agar type] Gorchenina LV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Mechanisms that control bacterial populations in continuous–flow culture models of mouse large intestinal flora. Freter R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):676–85

The influence of sulfide and cyanide on axonal function. Beck JF, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Jan;26(1):37–45

### POISONING

Leads from the MMWR. Acute illness epidemic. West Bank—Jerusalem. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2617, 2620

**HYDROGENATION** see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

**HYDROGENOMONAS** see under **PSEUDOMONAS**

## HYDROLASES

In situ determination of the molecular weight of hepatic gamma–glutamyl transferase and gamma–glutamyl hydrolase activities. Ding JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 22;707(1):164–6

S–adenosyl–L–homocysteine: simplified enzymatical preparation with high yield. Chabannes B, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1982;12(5):395–415

### ANALYSIS

Cytochemistry of acid hydrolases in chronic B– and T–cell leukemias. Crockard A, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct; 78(4):437–44

Alcohol dehydrogenase–coupled spectrophotometric assay of plasmalogenase. Freeman NM, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):377–83

Fluorimetric assay of hydrolases at longwave excitation and emission wavelengths with new substrates possessing unique water solubility. Wolfbeis OS, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar;129(2):365–70

Evidence for an essential histidine residue in S–adenosylhomocysteinase from rat liver. Gomi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):137–43

Protoplast formation and localization of enzymes in Streptococcus mitis. Linder L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1146–54

The spectrum of anionic oligosaccharides released by endo–beta–N–acetylglucosaminidase H from glycoproteins. Structural studies and interactions with the phosphomannosyl receptor. Varki A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2808–18

Rapid method for simultaneous detection of the arginine dihydrolase system and amino acid decarboxylases in microorganisms. Chen KC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):909–19

Effect of fenvalerate on kynurenine metabolizing enzymes and acid ribonuclease of mouse liver. El–Sewedy SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):571–9

Membrane histochemistry of Physarum polycephalum myxamoebae. Aldrich HC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1261–7

Cytochemical profile of immunoregulatory T–lymphocyte subsets defined by monoclonal antibodies. De Waele M, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Apr;31(4):471–8

Lysosomal enzymes in ocular tissues and diseases. Hayasaka S. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;27(4):245–58 (196 ref.)

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of analogues of 5'–methylthioadenosine on cellular metabolism. Inactivation of S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by 5'–isobutylthioadenosine. Della Ragione F, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):429–35

Inactivation of rat liver S–adenosylhomocysteinase by iodoacetamide. Gomi T, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17; 21(17):4171–6

Mechanism of the cytostatic activity of 3–deazaaristeromycin, an inhibitor of adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Kim IK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14726–9

Effect and mechanism of action of methomyl and cypermethrin insecticides on kynurenine metabolizing enzymes of mouse liver. El–Sewedy SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):527–39

Immunosuppressive effects of the S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, 3–deazaadenosine. Medzihradsky JL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1–2):29–41

Methionine biosynthesis and vidarabine therapy [letter] Cantoni GL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1079

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Steps in the phosphorylation of the high mannose oligosaccharides of lysosomal enzymes. Kornfeld S, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):138–56

2–Haloacid dehalogenase from a 4–chlorobenzoate–degrading Pseudomonas spec. CBS 3. Klages U, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May; 364(5):529–35

Regulation of hydrolase formation and phosphate release in turimycin fermentations. Müller PJ, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(3):173–80

[Semicontinuous cultivation of fungi of the genus Aspergillus, producers of hydrolases] Blieva RK. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):945–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Swainsonine, a potent mannosidase inhibitor, elevates rat liver and brain lysosomal alpha–D–mannosidase, decreases Golgi alpha–D–mannosidase II, and increases the plasma levels of several acid hydrolases. Tulsiani DR, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):594–600

Hydrolytic enzyme activities, mainly from lysosomal localization, in sera from patients who ingested a toxic oil. Cabezas–Delamare MJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):53–9

Resistance of O–acetylated gonococcal peptidoglycan to human peptidoglycan–degrading enzymes. Rosenthal RS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):903–11

Comparative effects of some carbohydrates on serum sugars, triglycerides and digestive hydrolases. Noirot S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):727–35

[Effect of serotonin on the lysosomal apparatus of liver cells and on hydrolase activity in the blood in severe mechanical injury] Kobylianskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug; 94(8):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cytochemical analysis of mononuclear phagocytes in silicosis] Rendel' EI. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):49–50 **(Rus)**

### DEFICIENCY

Deficiency of lysosomal hydrolases in apparently healthy individuals. Zlotogora J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan; 14(1):73–80

Selection and characterization of a murine lymphoid cell line partially deficient in S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Kamatani N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 5; 762(2):205–14

Application of epithelial cells in culture to the biochemical studies of lysosomal hydrolase deficiencies. Okada S, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 29;128(1):169–72

Urinary excretion of deuterated metabolites in patients with tyrosinemia type I after oral loading with deuterated L–tyrosine. Wadman SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):231–8

### GENETICS

Post–translational modification of enzymes: processing genes. Womack JE. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983; 7:175–86

Enzymes of agmatine degradation and the control of their synthesis in Streptococcus faecalis. Simon JP, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Nov;152(2):676–81

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

An improved method excluding hemoglobin interferences for lysosomal hydrolase assays using colorimetric synthetic substrates, 2–(N–hexadecanoylamino)–4–nitrophenol derivatives. Levade T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15; 130(2):521–6

A rapid four column purification of 2–deoxy–D–glucoside–2–sulphamate sulphohydrolase from human liver. Mahuran D, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):359–65

[Use of affinity chromatography in purifying microbial hydrolases] Glemzha AA. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;18(6):792–805 (84 ref.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Cystic fibrosis hydrolases are taken up by cultured fibroblasts. Ceder O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):291–2

Flow cytometric characterization of macrophages: fluorescent substrates as markers of activation and differentiation. Haskill S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:461–8

Enzyme cytochemical studies of the mononuclear phagocytic cells in human uterine fluid. Kobayashi TK, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1982 Sep;4(3):221–4

The enzymatic profile of Haemophilus ducreyi. Casin IM, et al. **Ann Microbiol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133(3):379–88

Lysosomal and nonlysosomal hydrolases of skeletal muscle in neuromuscular diseases. Takala TE, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):541–4

Effects of tumour cell culture supernatants on some biochemical activities of macrophages. Nelson M, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Oct;60 (Pt 5):493–502

Polar lipids extraction from rat primary lysosomes and their possible role in regulating lysosomal hydrolases. Bolognani

L, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1982;26(3):209–16
Inactivation of liver S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in vitro of rats treated with erythro-9-(2-hydroxynon-3-yl)adenine. Kajander EO. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1;205(3):585–92
Design and testing of potential activators for hydrolytic enzymes. Jenkins WT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):167–70
S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity, deoxyadenosine triphosphate accumulation, and competence of thymocyte and spleen leucocyte response to mitogens in coformycin-treated mice. Lukey T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1399–406
Effects of DDT and dieldrin on intestinal glucose transport and brush border hydrolases. A comparison with phenobarbital and methylcholanthrene. Reymann A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1759–63
S-Adenosylhomocysteinase: mechanism of inactivation by 2'-deoxyadenosine and interaction with other nucleosides. Abeles RH, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5557–62
Comparison of some physicochemical and kinetic properties of S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase from bovine liver, bovine adrenal cortex and mouse liver. Døskeland SO, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 9;708(2):185–93
Substrate specificity of S-adenosylhomocysteinase. Cysteine is a substrate of the plant and mammalian enzymes. Guranowski A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12; 742(1):250–6
Purification and properties of a brain enzyme which deiminates proteins. Kubilus J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 29;745(3):285–91
Hydrolysis of chylomicron retinyl esters by an acid hydrolase of rat liver. Larsson B, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):474–8
Evidence that a cAMP binding protein from Dictyostelium discoideum carries S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase activity. de Gunzburg J, et al. **Biochimie** 1983 Jan; 65(1):33–41
Effects of 2'-deoxyadenosine, 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine, and related compounds on S-adenosyl-L-homocysteine hydrolase activity in synchronous and asynchronous cultured cells. Cass CE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):4991–8
S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in various tissues of mice given injections of 9-beta-D-arabinofuranosyladenine. Helland S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr;43(4):1847–50
Effect of 2'-deoxycoformycin infusion on S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase and the amount of S-adenosylhomocysteine and related compounds in tissues of mice. Helland S, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4142–7
Diagnosis of Sanfilippo type A syndrome by estimation of sulfamidase activity using a radiolabelled tetrasaccharide substrate. Hopwood JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):241–50
S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity in horses, Equus cabalus, with severe combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(1):113–7
Characterization of a DFP-hydrolyzing enzyme in squid posterior salivary gland by use of Soman, DFP and manganous ion. Hoskin FC, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):17–20
Adaptation of the activities of the brush border hydrolases along the small intestine of the rabbit after pancreatic duct ligation. Catala J, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(4):234–40
Interaction of the brush-border hydrolases of the human small intestine with lectins. Triadou N, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(1):1–7
Lysosomal hydrolases of dog kidney in superior mesenteric artery occlusion (SMAO) shock. Brzozowski J, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(3):157–61
The effect of actinomycin D on the rhythm of activity of some lysosomal hydrolases in the rat liver. Lityńska A, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1983;31(1):13–7
Cytochemical localization of some hydrolases in the pollen and pollen tubes of Amaryllis vittata Ait. Sharma D. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):133–9
Organ culture of suckling rat intestine: comparative study of various hormones on brush border enzymes. Simon PM, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Apr;18(4):339–46
Lysosomal response of a murine macrophage-like cell line persistently infected with Coxiella burnetii. Akporiaye ET, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1155–62
Effect of androgens on the activity of acid hydrolases in rat epididymis. Mayorga LS, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Jun; 5(3):345–52
New oligosaccharides from heparin and heparan sulfate and their use as substrates for heparin-degrading enzymes. Reynertson R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25; 258(12):7449–59
Chemical modification of arginine residues of rat liver S-adenosylhomocysteinase. Takata Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7374–8
Human beta-glucuronidase pinocytosis and binding to the immobilized phosphomannosyl receptor. Effects of treatment of the enzyme with alpha-N-acetylglucosaminyl phosphodiesterase. Talkad V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7345–51
Binding of adenosine to intracellular S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase in isolated rat hepatocytes. Ueland PM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25; 258(2):747–52
Effect of some xenobiotics on kynurenine hydrolase and kynurenine aminotransferase of mouse liver. Mostafa MH, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(3):393–9
Stereospecificity of 2-monochloropropionate dehalogenation by the two dehalogenases of Pseudomonas putida PP3: evidence for two different dehalogenation mechanisms. Weightman AJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Aug;128 (Pt 8):1755–62
The role of macrophages in demyelination in experimental allergic neuritis. Sobue G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Oct; 56(1):75–87
Neonatal capsaicin and guanethidine and axonally transported organelle-specific enzymes in sciatic nerve and in sympathetic and dorsal root ganglia. McDougal DB Jr, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):124–32
Tay-Sachs disease and normal cerebellar cells in culture: elevated levels of lysosomal enzymes in Tay-Sachs disease cells. Hoffman LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):49–55
Hormonal regulation of lysosomal hydrolases in the reproductive tract of the rabbit. Rahi H, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):447–55
Role of Ca++, CaATPase and alkaline protease in cardiac contraction band formation. Smith AN, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1982 Jul;14(3):415–26
The role of hydrolases in insecticide metabolism and the toxicological significance of the metabolites. Dauterman WC. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):623–35 (32 ref.)
Studies on intracardiac acid hydrolases in the ischemic myocardial necrosis. Sasai Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec; 46(12):1337–44
Quantitative measures of aging in the nematode Caenorhabditis elegans: II. Lysosomal hydrolases as markers of senescence. Bolanowski MA, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr;21(3–4):295–319
Contribution to the study of the enzymatic profiles of yeast organisms with medical interest. Casal M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Mar 22;81(3):155–9
Cell wall degradation in the autolysis of filamentous fungi. Perez-Leblic MI, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Dec 27; 80(3):147–55
Four-hydroxyphenylpyruvic acid oxidase deficiency with normal fumarylacetoacetase: a new variant form of hereditary hypertyrosinemia. Endo F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):92–6
Pharmacological and biochemical aspects of S-adenosylhomocysteine and S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase. Ueland PM. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Sep; 34(3):223–53 (327 ref.)
Pancreatic hydrolases in cold-induced hyperphagia of rats fed a low or high-fat diet. Girard-Globa A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):137–43
The relationship between surface tension and release of rat jejunal brush border membrane hydrolases induced by sodium deoxycholate. Vasseur M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5A):1461–6
Lytic enzyme activity in autolysing mycelium of Aspergillus niger. Lahoz R, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1983;23(1):17–25
Role of arginine-converting-enzyme in hypotrichosis of Hereford cattle. Rose R, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1983 May;30(5):369–72
[Enzyme activity in the human cornea in relation to autolysis] Moster MF, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 Jan;39(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Histochemical studies on striated muscle of ischemic and angiosurgically reperfused lower extremities] Franke B, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Release of extracellular metabolic products by Streptococci groups C and G] Tiesler E, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Oct; 253(1):81–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of pyridoxine, riboflavin and glutamic acid on lysosomal hydrolase activity in the liver and serum of rats during traumatic stress] Kobylianskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effects of adrenaline on the functional state of liver lysosomes and serum hydrolase activity in severe mechanical trauma] Kobylianskiĭ LN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of aminazin on hydrolase activity of the blood and their excretion by the kidneys] Korot'ko GF, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):838–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Liver lysosome enzyme in rat ontogeny] Tutel'ian VA, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982 Sep-Oct;13(5):524–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide and nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate splitting enzyme(s) of sheep and rabbit erythrocytes: their effect on the growth of Haemophilus. Artman M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jun; 28(6):696–702
Enzymatic modification of the lymphocyte surface. Application to tissue typing and rosetting with sheep erythrocytes. Kilpatrick DC, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):309–17

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Acid hydrolases of the epidermis: subcellular localization and relationship to cornification. Freinkel RK, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):441–6

**SECRETION**

Synthesis and release of lytic enzymes by macrophages in chronic inflammation. Baggiolini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:305–12
Vitamin D-mediated alterations in the topography of intestinal brush border proteins: effect of papain on hydrolase release and calcium uptake. Nemere I, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):610–20
Intestinal brush border hydrolase topography. Effects of vitamin D-3 and filipin. Nemere I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):35–43
Biochemical analysis of secretory proteins synthesized by normal rat pancreas and by pancreatic acinar tumor cells. Iwanij V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):734–41
Comparison of secretory protein profiles in developing rat pancreatic rudiments and rat acinar tumor cells. Iwanij V, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):742–6

**URINE**

[Enzymuria and their possible value in nephrological diagnosis] Leszczyńska T. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 18; 37(39):1177–80 (Pol)

**HYDROLYSIS** see under **CHEMISTRY, PHYSICAL**

**HYDROMORPHON** see **DIHYDROMORPHINONE**

## HYDRONEPHROSIS

**BLOOD**

[Modification of the internal milieu by drainage disorders following urinary diversion] Zacher W, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Apr;76(4):249–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

**COMPLICATIONS**

Hydronephrosis and polycythemia. Hirsch I, et al. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):345–50
[Renal pelvis rupture following fluid loading. Renal pelvis rupture viewed by renography in a patient with hydronephrosis] Ammitzbøll F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 15;144(46):3432–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Association of unilateral massive hydronephrosis with hypertension and erythrocytosis: a case report] Honjo A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):1065–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

**CONGENITAL**

Correction of congenital hydronephrosis in utero II. Decompression reverses the effects of obstruction on the fetal lung and urinary tract. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):965–74
Management of the fetus with congenital hydronephrosis. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):728–42
Correction of congenital hydronephrosis in utero. I. The model: fetal urethral obstruction produces hydronephrosis and pulmonary hypoplasia in fetal lambs. Harrison MR, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):247–56
Current status of fetal intervention for congenital hydronephrosis. Kramer SA. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):641–6 (72 ref.)

**DIAGNOSIS**

Sonography of pyonephrosis: a prospective study. Subramanyam BR, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):991–3
Idiopathic hydronephrosis in childhood—a comparison between diuresis renography and upper urinary tract morphology. English PJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):603–7
Pseudohydronephrosis in children – sonographic evaluation. Kangarloo H, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 3(3):215–7
Ultrasonographic assessment of hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Anderson IH, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):29–31
Fetal hydronephrosis: problems in diagnosis and management. Diament MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 103(3):435–40
Massive hydroureteronephrosis presenting as multiple masses protruding from the anterior abdominal wall. Rosansky SJ, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;78(10):551–3
Ultrasonographic evaluation of fetal paranephric pseudocysts. Callen PW, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jul; 2(7):309–12
Peripelvic cysts: an impostor of sonographic hydronephrosis. Cronan JJ, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Aug;1(6):229–36
Hydronephrosis of pregnancy: a prospective sequential study of the course of dilatation. Fried AM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jun;2(6):255–9
Hydronephrosis in the asymptomatic neonate with myelodysplasia. Stafford SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):340–2
Diagnosis of unsuspected abdominal abnormalities by perinatal real-time ultrasound. Birchall NM, et al.

NZ Med J 1982 Nov 24;95(720):818–9
Prenatal detection of the autosomal dominant type of congenital hydronephrosis by ultrasonography. McCormack MK. Prenat Diagn 1982 Jul;2(3):157–61
Nonobstructive fetal hydronephrosis: sonographic recognition and therapeutic implications. Blane CE, et al. Radiology 1983 Apr;147(1):95–9
Ultrasonic assessment of hydronephrosis of pregnancy. Peake SL, et al. Radiology 1983 Jan;146(1):167–70
Ultrasound evaluation of renal parenchymal disease and hydronephrosis. Rosenfield AT. Urol Radiol 1982; 4(2–3):125–33
[Hydronephrosis revealed by systemic hypertension with hyperreninemia. Clinical and biological recovery after conservative surgery] Cottin X, et al. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1982 Nov;29(9):668 (Fre)
[A case of voluminous hydronephrotic kidney diagnosed by computerized axial tomography and angiography] De Lucchi R, et al. Minerva Urol 1983 Mar;35(1):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hydronephrosis in infancy and childhood] Belloli G, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1982 May–Jun;4(3):237–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Diagnostic value of diuresis renography] Yamaguchi O, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Jan;74(1):100–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Intra- and postoperative electrouterography and pyelomanometry in hydronephrosis in children] Tereshchenko AV, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Urinary tract abnormalities due to chronic psychogenic polydipsia. Blum A, et al. Am J Psychiatry 1983 Jul; 140(7):915–6
A problem that should have appeared earlier—but didn't. Leary FJ. Geriatrics 1983 Sep;38(9):40, 49
Hydronephrosis following aorto–femoral bypass grafts. Frusha JD, et al. J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino) 1982 Sep–Oct; 23(5):371–7
Ureterovascular hydronephrosis and the 'aberrant' renal vessels. Stephens FD. J Urol 1982 Nov;128(5):984–7
Blunt trauma to hydronephrotic kidneys. Seerup A, et al. ROFO 1983 May;138(5):621–3
Case profile: giant hydronephrosis of pelvic kidney due to obstruction of ureteropelvic junction. Kaneti J. Urology 1982 Sep;20(3):324
[Polyps in the pyeloureteral junction as a cause of hydronephrosis] Povolný J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1982 Nov; 61(11):790–2 (Cze)
[A patient with kidney dysfunction caused by sarcoidosis with interstitial nephritis] den Boer PC, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1982 Nov 20;126(47):2150–3 (Dut)
[A case of acquired occlusion of the upper ureter by ampullary hernia of the renal hilus] Faye R, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1983 Feb 17;59(7):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Clinical study on hydronephrosis due to aberrant vessels ] Ishikawa H, et al. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Apr;73(4):438–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hydronephrosis of the residual kidney caused by chronic non-specific ureteritis] Antczak J, et al. Wiad Lek 1982 Aug 1;35(11–12):731–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Pathogenesis of congenital hydronephrosis] Panikratov KD. Sov Med 1982;(7):38–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism, sodium wasting and mineralocorticoid-resistant hyperkalemia in two patients with obstructive uropathy. Pelleya R, et al. Am J Nephrol 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):223–7
Prostaglandin endoperoxide metabolism by microsomes of whole kidneys from normal, congenital unilateral hydronephrotic and unilateral ureteral obstructed rats. McNamara DB, et al. Prostaglandins 1982 Nov; 24(5):585–605
[Study on hydronephrosis—urinary components and renal function in hydronephrosis] Matsushita M. Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Jul;73(7):904–16 (Jpn)

### MICROBIOLOGY

Continued experimental study of the pathogenesis of sporadic bacteriuria in the rat. III. Hjort EF. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1983;17(2):235–8

### PATHOLOGY

Electron microscopic study on the development of hydronephrotic changes in the kidney of rabbit. Kamarád V, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982; 103:109–22
Experimental hydronephrotic antrophy of the kidney in light microscopy. Reif R, et al. Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med 1982;103:123–37
Some ultrastructural aspects of human pathological pelvi-ureteric junction in idiopathic hydronephrosis. Faussone Pellegrini MS, et al. J Submicrosc Cytol 1982 Oct;14(4):697–709
Clinicopathological conference: unilateral hydroureteronephrosis in asymptomatic woman. Ray PT, et al. J Urol 1982 Sep;128(3):562–5
Renal disease profoundly alters cortical interstitial cell function. Davis BB, et al. Kidney Int 1983 Mar;23(3):458–64
Epithelial abnormalities in the renal pelvis in experimental hydronephrosis and pyelonephritis. Baumgart P, et al. Pathol Res Pract 1983 Mar;176(2–4):185–95
[Experimental hydronephrosis after ligation of 1 ureter. Various pathogenic aspects and renal structural and ultrastructural study] Jimeno Carruez A, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1983 Jan 31;168(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Presence of inflammatory cells associated with exaggerated arachidonic acid metabolism in renal injury. Jonas PE, et al. Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res 1983; 12:65–73
Incidence and some functional characteristics of hydronephrosis in Brattleboro rats. Henderson IW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1982;394:21–9
'The distal nephron index': a measure of obstructive nephropathy in experimental hydronephrosis. Bullock KN. Br J Urol 1983 Apr;55(2):140–5
Effects of narcotic analgesics, especially pethidine and norpethidine, on renal pelvic smooth muscle in patients with hydronephrosis. Kinn AC, et al. Eur J Clin Pharmacol 1982;22(5):407–10
Reversibility of preglomerular active vasoconstriction in the first weeks after complete unilateral ureteral obstruction by inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis. Huland H, et al. J Urol 1983 Oct;130(4):820–4
Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. III. Long-term effects on renal function. Josephson S. J Urol 1983 Feb;129(2):396–400
Hydronephrosis: a new method to visualize vas afferens, efferens, and glomerular network. Steinhausen M, et al. Kidney Int 1983 Jun;23(6):794–806
Hydronephrosis in the inbred mouse strain DDD. Nakajima Y, et al. Lab Anim 1983 Apr;17(2):143–7
Experimental obstructive hydronephrosis in newborn rats. II. Long-term effects on renal blood flow distribution. Josephson S, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1982;16(2):179–85
The effect of experimental hydronephrosis on clearance data. Josephson S. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1983;17(2):217–21
Renal function in idiopathic hydronephrosis. Kinn AC. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1983;17(2):169–74
Pathophysiology of hydronephrotic atrophy: the cause and role of active preglomerular vasoconstriction. Huland H, et al. Urol Int 1983;38(4):193–8
Determinants of progression and equilibrium in hydronephrosis. Koff SA. Urology 1983 May;21(5):496–500
[Functional criteria of the severity of the kidney lesion in hydronephrotic transformation] Darenkov AF, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):8–13 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### RADIOGRAPHY

CT findings in obstructed upper moieties of duplex kidneys. Cramer BC, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1983 Apr; 7(2):251–3
Measurement of renal parenchymal volume using computed tomography. Yokoyama M, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1982 Oct;6(5):975–7
[Case of giant hydronephrosis] Cappellari F, et al. Radiol Med (Torino) 1983 Mar;69(3):163–4 (Ita)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Hydronephrosis mimicking metastatic disease on a Tc-99m sulfur colloid liver/spleen scan. Duong RB, et al. Clin Nucl Med 1983 May;8(5):225–6
Multicystic dysplastic kidneys suggesting hydronephrosis during Tc-DTPA imaging. Siddiqui AR, et al. J Nucl Med 1982 Oct;23(10):892–4
[Unilateral catheterless determination of kidney function in hydronephrosis] Müller P, et al. Z Urol Nephrol 1983 Apr; 76(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### SURGERY

Intrauterine unilateral nephrostomy. Schaaps JP, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 May 1;146(1):105–6
Unilateral fetal hydronephrosis: successful in utero surgical management. Vintzileos AM, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Apr 1;145(7):885–6
The Hellstrom operation for hydronephrosis. Hickinbotham PF. Br J Urol 1983 Apr;55(2):146–9
Hydronephrosis due to pelviureteric junction obstruction in infancy. Valayer J, et al. Br J Urol 1982 Oct;54(5):451–4
Percutaneous pyelolysis. Wickham JE, et al. Eur Urol 1983; 9(2):122–4
Early and late complications of ureteropyeloplasties at the junction. Witeska A. Int Urol Nephrol 1980;12(4):331–9
Experience with surgical management of ectopic ureterocele. Sidi AA, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1983 Jun;19(6):530–4
Surgical correction of hydronephrosis: report of a case. Bender LW. J Am Osteopath Assoc 1983 Apr;82(8):616–7
Autologous renal transplantation and pyelocystostomy after unsuccessful pyeloplasty. Pettersson S, et al. J Urol 1983 Aug;130(2):234–9
Severe hypertension in newborn after pyeloplasty of hydronephrotic kidney. Gilboa N, et al. Urology 1983 Aug; 22(2):179–82
Calycoplasty. Hanna MK. Urology 1982 Oct;20(4):370–6
[Giant hydronephrosis: report of 25 cases] Li YK. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;20(8):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Surgical treatment of hydronephrosis secondary to ureteropelvic obstruction] Wu GQ. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1982 Aug;20(8):456–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Personal experience with reconstructive operations in hydronephrosis. A contribution to the problem of surgical technic] Kučera J, et al. Rozhl Chir 1982 Nov;61(11):747–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Personal experience with pyeloplasty using the Kučera technic] Navrátil P, et al. Rozhl Chir 1982 Nov; 61(11):744–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Intra-uterine urologic surgery in the lamb. Development of an experimental protocol] Sauvage P, et al. Chir Pediatr 1983;24(1):80–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Diagnosis and management of obstructive hydronephrosis by Urinary tract drainage guided by ultrasound] Ohishi H, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1982 Jun;27(6):627–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Indications for nephrectomy after unsuccessful plastic surgery on the upper urinary tract in children] Kushch NL, et al. Urol Nefrol (Mosk) 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Organ-sparing surgical treatment of retention-inflammatory diseases of the kidneys] Shapkin AG, et al. Vestn Khir 1983 Apr;130(4):48–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The problems of hydronephrosis in childhood] Utíkalová A, et al. Rozhl Chir 1982 Nov;61(11):752–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[New technique of renal plication for the treatment of severe hydronephrosis] Claret Corominas I, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1983 Apr;18(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Ureterocalycostomy] Rodó Salas J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1983 Apr;18(4):321–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### THERAPY

Emergency management of obstructive uropathy. Ansong K, et al. Urol Clin North Am 1983 Feb;10(1):161–73 (99 ref.)

### VETERINARY

Aortic thrombosis and unilateral hydronephrosis associated with leiomyosarcoma in a cat. Speakman CF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Jan 1;182(1):62–3
[Hydronephrosis in DDD strain mice] Nakajima Y, et al. Jikken Dobutsu 1982 Oct;31(4):320–3 (Jpn)

## HYDROPHID VENOMS

The neurotoxins of the sea snake Laticauda schistorhynchus. Guinea ML, et al. Biochem J 1983 Jul 1;213(1):39–41
Amino acid sequences of three phospholipases A I, III and IV from the venom of the sea snake Laticauda semifasciata. Nishida S, et al. Biochem J 1982 Dec 1;207(3):589–94
[Role of lysines in the stability of a snake neurotoxin] Ménez A, et al. C R Seances Acad Sci [III] 1982 May 24; 294(19):957–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### ANALYSIS

The neurotoxins of the sea snake Laticauda schistorhynchus. Guinea ML, et al. Biochem J 1983 Jul 1;213(1):39–41
Amino acid sequences of two novel long-chain neurotoxins from the venom of the sea snake Laticauda colubrina. Kim HS, et al. Biochem J 1982 Nov 1;207(2):215–23
Neurotoxins from the venoms of the sea snakes Hydrophis ornatus and Hydrophis lapemoides. Tamiya N, et al. Biochem J 1983 Jul 1;213(1):31–8
Isolation and characterisation of toxic components from the venom of the common Indian sea snake (Enhydrina schistosa). Gawade SP, et al. Toxicon 1982;20(4):797–801

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Low sensitivity of the neuroblastoma cell cholinergic receptors to erabutoxins and alpha-bungarotoxin. Kato E, et al. Brain Res 1982 Aug 5;245(1):159–62
Biogenic antagonists of the nicotinic receptor: their interactions with erabutoxin. Koketsu K, et al. Brain Res 1982 Nov 4;250(2):391–3

### TOXICITY

Effect of Laticauda semifasciata (sea snake) venom on sodium transport across the frog skin. Gerencser GA, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [A] 1982;72(4):727–30

HYDROPHOBIA see RABIES

## HYDROPHTHALMOS

### COMPLICATIONS

[Riegers' anomaly with signs of hydrophthalmia and spontaneous pressure regulation] Grehn F, et al. Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd 1982 Sep;181(3):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Fibrinogen concentration in the aqueous humor of buphthalmic rabbits. Lam KW, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(3):153–7

## HYDROPNEUMOTHORAX

COMPLICATIONS

Chronic pneumothorax with sequelae. Kundu AC. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 May;78(9–10):153–5

ETIOLOGY

[Subcutaneous emphysema in perforated gastric or duodenal ulcer. A case with hydrothorax] Clausen I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 3;145(1):24–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vomiting and severe epigastral pain referred to left shoulder] Nabeya K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan;3(1):113–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**HYDROPS** see **EDEMA**

## HYDROQUINONES

High-performance liquid chromatography of preparations of ribonucleic acid inactivator(s) from cupric ion and hydroquinone before and after treatment with histidine. Dubes GR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):300–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal and conjunctival effects of monobenzone in patients with vitiligo. Hedges TR 3d, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):64–8

Nail staining due to hydroquinone skin-lightening creams. Mann RJ, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):363–5

Dermatitis from PABA and hydroquinone. Romaguera C, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):226

Current contact news. Hydroquinone uses and abnormal reactions. Fisher AA. **Cutis** 1983 Mar;31(3):240–4, 250

Localized exogenous ochronosis. Cullison D, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):882–9

Ochronosis due to hydroquinone [letter] O'Donoghue MN, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):123

METABOLISM

Biosynthesis of nanaomycin. III. Nanaomycin A formation from nanaomycin D by nanaomycin D reductase via a hydroquinone. Tanaka H, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;35(11):1565–70

Biotransformation of phenol to hydroquinone and catechol by rat liver microsomes. Sawahata T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):453–60

Quinol sulphate, a new conjugate of phenol in goldfish. Nagel R, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1983 Feb;13(2):97–100

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inactivation of transforming DNA by a transient product of the interaction of Cu2+ and hydroquinone. Dubes GR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):888–94

Biophysical radiosensitization. Vladescu C, et al. **Radiat Environ Biophys** 1983;22(2):141–8

**HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE** see under **PRESSURE**

## HYDROTHERAPY

Renal calcium and magnesium handling in water immersion in nephrotic patients. Brown C, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(1):17–20

[Normalization of female reproductive function after treatment at the health resorts] Keshokova MP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):25–6 **(Rus)**

[Complex treatment of patients with complicated climacteric syndrome] Verulashvili IV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (8):35–8 **(Rus)**

HISTORY

[Mariano Messini, his teaching: the scientific bases of thermal therapy] Messina B. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 30;103(4):351–6 **(Ita)**

METHODS

An attempt to quantify the resistances produced using the Bad Ragaz ring method. Harrison RA, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Oct;68(10):330–1

['Healing water.' Physiology and magic] Glatzel H, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 25;34(8):237–8 **(Ger)**

[Water treatment and its mechanism of action] Franke K. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 31;59(9):515–8 **(Ger)**

[Endovaginal vibration hydromassage in the prevention of habitual abortion] Popova VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(12):37–9 **(Rus)**

## HYDROTHORAX

ETIOLOGY

Right hydrothorax after left external jugular vein catheterization. Ghani GA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan; 58(1):93–4

Hydrothorax: a delayed complication of parenteral nutrition via a central venous catheter. Wright JE. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):216–8

Contralateral hydrothorax following subclavian catheter replacement using a guidewire. Armstrong CW, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):231–3

Late development of hydrothorax and hydromediastinum in patients with central venous catheters. Chute E, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):868–9

Hydromediastinum and hydrothorax in the neonate with central vein catheterization. Eldar S, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Apr;19(4):349–52

Right-sided hydrothorax complicating peritoneal dialysis. Report of 2 cases. Grefberg N, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(2):130–4

Massive hydrothorax complicating continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Singh S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):168–72

[Esophageal perforation tamponed by the trachea] Franzini M, et al. **Minerva Dietol Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 28(4):359–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Massive acute right hydrothorax during peritoneal dialysis] de Alvaro F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 15;165(3):203–5 **(Spa)**

METABOLISM

Reabsorption of a saline- or plasma-induced hydrothorax. Miserocchi G, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1574–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Technetium-99m-labelled macroaggregated albumin in demonstration of trans-diaphragmatic leakage of dialysate in peritoneal dialysis. Spadaro JJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(1):36–8

Unilateral hydrothorax complicating peritoneal dialysis. Use of radionuclide imaging. Gibbons GD, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):83–4

SURGERY

[Refractory hydrothorax and cirrhosis: treatment by peritoneao-jugular shunt (letter)] Capron JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):552–3 **(Fre)**

## HYDROXAMIC ACIDS

Cloning of the aerobactin-mediated iron assimilation system of plasmid ColV. Bindereif A, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 153(2):1111–3

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Formhydroxamic acid-induced malformations of the temporo-mandibular joint. Gundlach KK. **J Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;11(3):121–3

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and evaluation of N-(phenylalkyl)acetohydroxamic acids as potential substrates for N-arylhydroxamic acid N,O-acyltransferase. Elfarra AA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1189–92

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and characterization of a new hydroxamic acid from Pseudomonas mildenbergii. Hulcher FH. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4491–5

METABOLISM

A rapid and sensitive paper electrophoresis assay for the detection of microbial siderophores elicited in solid-plating culture. Fekete FA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):516–9

Use of pentachlorophenol as long-term inhibitor of sulfation of phenols and hydroxamic acids in the rat in vivo. Meerman JH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15; 32(10):1587–93

Aerobactin-mediated utilization of transferrin iron. Konopka K, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6503–8

Relationship between nucleic acid adduct formation and deacylation of arylhydroxamic acids. Glowinski IB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):67–75

Sulfation and glucuronidation as competing pathways in the metabolism of hydroxamic acids: the role of N,O-sulfonation in chemical carcinogenesis of aromatic amines. Mulder GJ, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Mar;49:27–32 (46 ref.)

Regulation of the ColV plasmid-determined iron (III)-aerobactin transport system in Escherichia coli. Braun V, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1982 Oct;152(1):223–31

Iron uptake from ferrichrome A and iron citrate in Ustilago sphaerogena. Ecker DJ, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Aug; 155(2):616–22

Expression of hydroxamate and phenolate siderophores by Shigella flexneri. Payne SM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Sep; 155(3):949–55

Metabolism of N-hydroxyurethane by guinea pig liver preparations. Tatsumi K, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):916–20

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Amino acid hydroxamates as inhibitors of the human enkephalin-degrading aminopeptidase. Coletti-Previero MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):465–9

Hydroxamates and aliphatic boronic acids: marker inhibitors for aminopeptidase. Baker JO, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26;22(9):2098–103

Cytotoxic and cell kinetic effects of 3,4,5-trihydroxybenzohydroxamic acid (VF 122) in hepatoma 3924A cells. Ban J, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Dec;66(12):2071–80

Modulation of cytarabine metabolism in the human promyelocytic leukemia cell line HL-60 by polyhydroxy-substituted benzohydroxamic acids. Howell SB, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1982 Oct;66(10):1825–9

Study on hydroxamic acids and their urease inhibitory potency by quantum chemistry calculation. Kanoda M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Feb;6(2):61–70

Pharmacological evidence of the stimulation of central alpha-adrenergic receptors. Simon P, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):183–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of oral acetohydroxamic acid on urinary saturation in stone-forming spinal cord patients. Burr RG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):162–5

Therapeutic applications of urease inhibitors [editorial] Rosenstein I. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep; 10(3):159–61

Infection stones and the role of bacterial urease. Rosenstein I, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Sep;2(3):211–4 (32 ref.)

Propionohydroxamic acid in infected renal stones. A preliminary clinical report. Martelli A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1130–2

New drugs selectively inhibit kidney stone formation [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):321–2

Treatment of infected urinary stones in rats by a new hydroxamic acid, 'N-(pivaloyl)glycinohydroxamic acid. Takeuchi H, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(4):217–9

[Our experience with the effectiveness and tolerance of ibuproxam in rheumatology] Ferri S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 25;74(7):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## HYDROXIDES

Direct demonstration that ferrous ion complexes of di- and triphosphate nucleotides catalyze hydroxyl free radical formation from hydrogen peroxide. Floyd RA. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):263–70

Superoxide-dependent and ascorbate-dependent formation of hydroxyl radicals in the presence of copper salts: a physiologically significant reaction? Rowley DA, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Aug;225(1):279–84

OH.-generation by adriamycin semiquinone and H2O2; an explanation for the cardiotoxicity of anthracycline antibiotics. Nohl H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):197–205

The role of the superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in the degradation of DNA and deoxyribose induced by a copper-phenanthroline complex. Gutteridge JM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2801–5

Generation of hydroxyl radical by anticancer quinone drugs, carbazilquinone, mitomycin C, aclacinomycin A and adriamycin, in the presence of NADPH-cytochrome P-450 reductase. Komiyama T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3651–6

Hydroxyl free radical formation from hydrogen peroxide by ferrous iron-nucleotide complexes. Floyd RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 24;22(11):2645–9

The role of superoxide and hydroxyl radicals in phospholipid peroxidation catalysed by iron salts. Gutteridge JM. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):454–8

The crypto-OH radical in the damage of DNA by bleomycin-Fe2+? Bartkowiak A, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982; 14(12):1051–3

Oxygen-dependent damage involving OH radicals in irradiated bacteria. Ewing D. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug; 42(2):191–4

Visible-light-induced OH radicals in DNA-proflavine complexes: an e.p.r. and spin trapping study. Piette J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):151–61

Spin-trapping studies of hydroxyl radical addition to cytosine and 2'-deoxycytidine. Planinić J. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):229–32

Yields of hydroxyl radical and reducing species in tritiated water based on the radiolysis of tetranitromethane. Yamamoto O. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec;42(6):661–5

Formation of hydroxyl radicals from the paraquat radical cation, demonstrated by a highly specific gas chromatographic technique. the role of superoxide radical anion, hydrogen peroxide, and glutathione reductase. Richmond R, et al. **J Inorg Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(2):95–107

Decomposing potassium peroxychromate produces hydroxyl radical (.OH) that can peroxidize the unsaturated fatty acids of phospholipid dispersions. Edwards JC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):994–1000

Complexation of procainamide with hydroxide-containing compounds. Das Gupta V. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;

72(2):205–7
Proton–hydroxide permeability of liposomes. Deamer DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):165–8
Styrene oxidation to styrene oxide by hydroxyl radicals produced during reaction of xanthine with xanthine oxidase in the presence of Fe3+. Belvedere G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):123–9
OH radical–induced main–chain scission of poly(ribonucleic acids) under anoxic conditions. Washino K, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1–2):100–6
[Climatic stress in selected daily activities in potash mining in East Germany] Gaebelein H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar;29(3):156–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Exposure to diesel fumes and dust at six potash mines. Attfield MD, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1982;26(1–4):817–31

**ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS**

Hydroxyl–free radicals and anti–inflammatory drugs: biological inactivation studies and reaction rate constants. Hiller KO, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1; 32(13):2109–11
The paradox of steroid therapy: inhibition of oxygen free radicals [letter] Hess ML, et al. **Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):1–5

**BLOOD**

Effects of thalidomide on the generation of oxygen intermediates by zymosan–stimulated normal polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Miyachi Y, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):363–7
The generation of hydroxyl radicals following superoxide production by neutrophil NADPH oxidase. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):300–2
The production of hydroxyl radicals by adriamycin in red blood cells. Bannister JV, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27; 157(1):170–2

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

Nonstaining (KOH) method for determination of gram reactions of marine bacteria. Buck JD. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Oct;44(4):992–3
Rapid diagnosis of pulmonary coccidioidomycosis. Cytologic v potassium hydroxide preparations. Warlick MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):723–5
Mineral oil versus KOH for Sarcoptes [letter] **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):555–6

**METABOLISM**

Ischemia–induced vascular changes: role of xanthine oxidase and hydroxyl radicals. Parks DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G285–9
Effects of free radical generation on mouse pial arterioles: probable role of hydroxyl radicals. Rosenblum WI. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H139–42
Increased microsomal oxidation of hydroxyl radical scavenging agents and ethanol after chronic consumption of ethanol. Klein SM, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jun;223(2):425–32
Leukotriene B4, C4, D4 and E4 inactivation by hydroxyl radicals. Henderson WR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):266–72
Generation of hydroxyl radical and its involvement in lignin degradation by Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Kutsuki H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30; 109(2):320–7
ESR investigations at low temperatures of oxygen radical interaction with rat chromochelatin and metallothioneins. Plonka A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):776–82
Inhibition of microsomal oxidation of alcohols and of hydroxyl–radical–scavenging agents by the iron–chelating agent desferrioxamine. Cederbaum AI, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):107–13
Lactoferrin–catalysed hydroxyl radical production. Additional requirement for a chelating agent. Winterbourn CC. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):15–9
Oxidative decarboxylation of benzoate to carbon dioxide by rat liver microsomes: a probe for oxygen radical production during microsomal electron transfer. Winston GW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31;21(18):4265–70
Hydroxyl free–radical spin–adduct in rat brain synaptosomes. Observations on the reduction of the nitroxide. Floyd RA. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):204–16
Superoxide–dependent formation of hydroxyl radical catalyzed by transferrin. Motohashi N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 27;157(1):197–9
The involvement of hydroxyl radical derived from hydrogen peroxide in lignin degradation by the white rot fungus Phanerochaete chrysosporium. Forney LJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11455–62
Hydroxyl radical–mediated, cytochrome P–450–dependent metabolic activation of benzene in microsomes and reconstituted enzyme systems from rabbit liver. Johansson I, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7311–6
NADPH–dependent production of oxy radicals by purified components of the rat liver mixed function oxidase system. II. Role in microsomal oxidation of ethanol. Winston GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1514–9
NADPH–dependent production of oxy radicals by purified components of the rat liver mixed function oxidase system. I. Oxidation of hydroxyl radical scavenging agents. Winston GW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1508–13
Heterogeneous pathways of oxidizing radical production in human neutrophils and the HL–60 cell line. Newburger PE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):856–60
On the significance of the cytochrome P–450–dependent hydroxyl radical–mediated oxygenation mechanism. Ingelman–Sundberg M, et al. **Xenobiotica** 1982 Nov; 12(11):673–86

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Alkalotolerance of Yersinia enterocolitica as a basis for selective isolation from food enrichments. Schiemann DA. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jul;46(1):22–7
Iodination catalyzed by the xanthine oxidase system: role of hydroxyl radicals. Klebanoff SJ. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 17;21(17):4110–6
Amino acid–specific ADP–ribosylation. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6466–70

**TOXICITY**

Carcinogenicity of nickel(II)hydroxides and nickel(II)sulfate in Wistar rats and its relation to the in vitro dissolution rates. Kasprzak KS, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(3):275–9

## HYDROXY ACIDS

**ANALYSIS**

Single derivatization method for routine analysis of bacterial whole–cell fatty acid methyl esters, including hydroxy acids. Miller LT. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):584–6

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Synthesis of hydroxy fatty acids from 4, 7, 10, 13, 16, 19–[1–14C] docosahexaenoic acid by human platelets. Aveldaño MI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10; 258(15):9339–43
Incomplete fatty acid oxidation by heart mitochondria: beta–hydroxy fatty acid production. Moore KH, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Aug;14(8):451–9

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Synthesis and biosynthetic utilization of radioactive photoreactive fatty acids. Leblanc P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14586–9

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

Unusual fatty acids in the lipids of steer and human meibomian gland excreta. Nicolaides N, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83;2(2):93–8

**METABOLISM**

Studies in vitro on shuttle systems of mouse spermatozoa. Burgos C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):413–7
Comparison of the hydroxyacids from the epidermis and from the sebaceous glands of the horse. Wertz PW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):217–20

**URINE**

Episodic hypoglycemia with psi–hydroxy fatty acid excretion. Colle E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):171–6

**HYDROXYACETANILIDE** see **ACETAMINOPHEN**

**HYDROXYACETYLAMINOFLUORENE** see under **2–ACETYLAMINOFLUORENE**

## 3–HYDROXYACYL COA DEHYDROGENASES

**GENETICS**

Multienzyme complexes of fatty acid oxidation from Escherichia coli K12 and from a mutant with a defective L–3–hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase. Pramanik A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):41–6

**METABOLISM**

The existence of an inner–membrane–bound, long acyl–chain–specific 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase in mammalian mitochondria. El–Fakhri M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):270–9
A quantitative cytochemical method for the measurement of beta–hydroxyacyl CoA dehydrogenase activity in rat heart muscle. Chambers DJ, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 75(1):67–76
L–3–hydroxyacyl coenzyme A dehydrogenase. The location of NAD binding sites and the bilobal subunit structure. Holden HM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2283–9
The ratio of 3–hydroxyacyl–CoA dehydrogenase to lipoamide dehydrogenase activity in individual muscle fibers: mitochondrial specialization for source of energy. Hirsch HE, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):7–12

**S–HYDROXYALKYL GLUTATHIONE LYASE** see **GLUTATHIONE TRANSFERASES**

**4–HYDROXYAMINOQUINOLINE–1–OXIDE** see under **AMINOQUINOLINES**

**P–HYDROXYAMPHETAMINE** see under **AMPHETAMINES**

**HYDROXYAMPICILLIN** see **AMOXICILLIN**

**HYDROXYANDROSTANES** see **ANDROSTANOLS**

**HYDROXYANDROSTENES** see **ANDROSTENOLS**

**HYDROXYANILINES** see **AMINOPHENOLS**

**3–HYDROXYANTHRANILIC ACID** see under **ANTHRANILIC ACIDS**

## HYDROXYAPATITES

The effect of proteoglycans of cartilage and over–sulphated polysaccharides on the development of calcium–hydroxy–apatite (CHA) crystal formation in vitro. Németh–Csóka M, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(4):407–17
The examination and quantitation of tissue cytosolic receptors for 2,3,7,8–tetrachlorodibenzo–p–dioxin using hydroxylapatite. Gasiewicz TA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):1–11
Modifications of the hydroxylapatite assay to measure oestrogen receptors in human breast carcinomas. Pritchard GJ, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Nov;46(5):821–4
Optimal conditions for Ca–acidic phospholipid–PO4 formation. Boskey AL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S1–7
ESR on the hydroxyl ion vacancies in the apatites. Doi Y, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S47–51
Conversion of amorphous tricalcium phosphate into apatitic tricalcium phosphate. Heughebaert JC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S103–8
Effect of fluoride on crystal growth of calcium apatites in the presence of a salivary inhibitor. Margolis HC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S33–40
Orientation of adsorbed alizarin red S on hydroxyapatite. Myers HM. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S57–61
Phosphoprotein inhibition of hydroxyapatite dissolution. Reynolds EC, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S52–6
Variability of hydroxyapatite preparations. Young RA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S17–32
Dissolution rate behavior of hydroxyapatite–fluorapatite mixtures. Crommelin DJ, et al. **Caries Res** 1983; 17(4):289–96
Structure of DNA—binding to hydroxyapatite as a probe. Dutta S, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Apr; 19(2):71–4
Influence of growth conditions on adherence of Streptococcus mutans ingbritt to saliva–coated hydroxyapatite. Campbell LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):445–8
Hydrophobic interactions and the adherence of Streptococcus sanguis to hydroxylapatite. Nesbitt WE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):637–44
Effect of adsorbed protein on hydroxyapatite zeta potential and Streptococcus mutans adherence. Reynolds EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1285–90
Influence of physicochemical parameters on adsorption of Actinomyces viscosus to hydroxyapatite surfaces. Wheeler TT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1095–101
Correction of alveolar ridge deficiencies with nonresorbable hydroxylapatite. Kent JN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):993–1001
Determination and calibration of crystal lattice images of biological apatites. Arends J, et al. **J Biol Buccale** 1982 Jun;10(2):125–33
Tissue response to dense apatite implants in rats. Denissen HW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):713–21
In vivo surface activity of a hydroxyapatite alveolar bone substitute. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May;15(3):441–5
Extraskeletal implantation of a porous hydroxyapatite ceramic. Piecuch JF. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1458–60
Experimental ridge augmentation with porous hydroxyapatite implants. Piecuch JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;62(2):148–54
Mechanism of adhesion of polyelectrolyte cements to hydroxyapatite. Wilson AD, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May; 62(5):590–2
Human clinical and histologic responses to Durapatite implants in intraosseous lesions. Case reports. Froum SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Dec;53(12):719–25
Transmucosal implants of dense hydroxylapatite. de Putter C, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan;49(1):87–95
Prosthodontic management of the hydroxylapatite denture patient: a preliminary report. Larsen HD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr;49(4):461–70
Adsorption of iron to saliva coated hydroxyapatite. Nordbö H, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):182–5
Identification of IgA, IgG, lysozyme, albumin, alpha–amylase and glucosyltransferase in the protein layer adsorbed to hydroxyapatite from whole saliva. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):186–90
[PMMA reinforced with pulverized hydroxyapatite crystals. Biomechanical characteristics of articular prosthetic

implants. Preliminary results] Moroni A, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study on improvement of mechanical characteristics of hydroxyapatite ceramics by forming a composite structure] Tsutsumi Y. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;50(1):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of sintered hydroxyl apatite in middle ear surgery] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Mar 20;86(3):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANALYSIS

Prism arrangement in human cusp enamel deduced by X-ray diffraction. Hirota F. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(11):931–7

X-ray diffraction analysis of transversal osteonic lamellae. Ascenzi A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):279–83

Milwaukee Shoulder syndrome: a new crystal-induced arthritis syndrome associated with hydroxyapatite crystals—a case report. Newman JH, et al. **Del Med J** 1983 Mar;55(3):167–9

[Use of hydroxyapatite for determination of antibiotic concentrations in bone] Wittmann DH, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(3):423–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New aspects of periarthritis calcarea] Bahous I. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31–32):1204–7 **(Ger)**

[Comparison of hydroxyapatite contained in the formalin-fixed and untreated sialoliths] Seki T, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):85–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of Ca/P atomic ratio in calcium-hydroxyapatite by neutron activation analysis] Mizumoto Y, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Jan;32(1):22–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Calcific diseases. A concept. Anderson HC. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):341–8

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation, analysis, and characterization of carbonated apatites. Nelson DG, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S69–81

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Separation of SP1 alpha and SP1 beta on hydroxylapatite. Ahmed AG, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):211–6

### IMMUNOLOGY

Inflammatory responses to intradermal crystals in healthy volunteers and patients with rheumatic diseases. Dieppe PA, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(2):55–8

### METABOLISM

Enzymatic release of microspheroids containing hydroxyapatite crystals from synovium and of calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals from cartilage. Halverson PB, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Oct;41(5):527–31

Experimental hydroxyapatite synovial and articular cartilage calcification: light and electron microscopic studies. Reginato AJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct; 25(10):1239–49

Interaction of calcium ions and salivary acidic proline-rich proteins with hydroxyapatite. A possible aspect of inhibition of hydroxyapatite formation. Bennick A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):11–20

In vitro evaluation of editempa on hydroxyapatite formation and its effects on dental enamel. Gaffar A, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S8–16

In vitro formation of crystalline apatite by matrix vesicles isolated from rachitic rat epiphyseal cartilage. Murphree S, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S62–8

The effect of fluoride on the uptake of albumin by hydroxyapatite. Eggen KH, et al. **Caries Res** 1982; 16(4):282–6

Binding of polyphosphates and phosphonates to hydroxyapatite, subsequent hydrolysis, phosphate exchange and effects on demineralization, mineralization and microcrystal aggregation. McGaughey C. **Caries Res** 1983; 17(3):229–41

Calcium release from powdered enamel and synthetic apatite after pretreatment with various low molecular weight organic acids. Voegel JC, et al. **Caries Res** 1983; 17(3):212–20

Concentration-dependent multiple binding sites on saliva-treated hydroxyapatite for Streptococcus sanguis. Gibbons RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):280–9

Interaction of some serum proteins with hydroxylapatite and other materials. Klein CP, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):705–12

A study of bone proteins which can prevent hydroxyapatite formation. Menanteau J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(2):157–62

Phagocytosis of hydroxyapatite or calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate crystals by rabbit articular chondrocytes stimulates release of collagenase, neutral protease, and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha. Cheung HS, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):181–9

Adsorption of glucosyltransferase to saliva coated hydroxyapatite. Possible mechanism for sucrose dependent bacterial colonization of teeth. Rölla G, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Apr;91(2):112–7

Crystal deposition disease. Resnik CS, et al. **Semin Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;12(4):390–403

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The remineralization of fluoride-treated bovine enamel surfaces. Amjad Z, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Sep;61(9):1094–8

### RADIATION EFFECTS

ESR identification of radiation damage in synthetic apatites: a study of the 13C-hyperfine coupling. Geoffroy M, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34 Suppl 2:S99–102

**4-HYDROXYBENZOATE-3-MONOOXYGENASE** see under **HYDROXYLASES**

## HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS

The structures of thielavins A, B and C. Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors from fungi. Kitahara N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 May;36(5):599–600

[Repellent properties of Mannich bases, derivatives of hydroxy- and aminobenzoic acid esters] Kovalenko LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Release of hydroxybenzoic acids from a triglyceride vehicle containing surfactants. Turakka L, et al. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(5–6):153–9

### ANALYSIS

Extended Hildebrand solubility approach: p-hydroxybenzoic acid in mixtures of dioxane and water. Wu PL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun;72(6):587–92

Phenolic acids in oilseed flours. Kozłowska H, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(5):449–53

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Inhibition of prostaglandin biosynthesis by 4-O-methylcryptochlorophaeic acid; synthesis of monomeric arylcarboxylic acids for inhibitory activity testing and X-ray analysis of 4-O-methylcryptochlorophaeic acid. Shibuya M, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):407–13

[Antimycobacterial N-alkylbenzylamines: synthesis and testing of 4-aminomethyl-2-hydroxybenzoic acid and its homologs] Meindl W, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1982 Nov;315(11):941–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synthesis of new derivatives of 2-hydroxy and 2-acetyloxybenzoic acids] Los M, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Jun;121(6):285–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Synthesis of phenol-antigen conjugates by reacting N-hydroxysuccinimidic esters of hydroxybenzoic acids with human serum albumin and bovine gamma globulin] Hanfeld V, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):479–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Whole-cell bioconversion of vanillin to vanillic acid by Streptomyces viridosporus. Pometto AL 3d, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 May;45(5):1582–5

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Depside as potent inhibitor of prostaglandin biosynthesis: a new active site model for fatty acid cyclooxygenase. Sankawa U, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jul;24(1):21–34

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Levels of prostaglandins and arachidonic acid in UV-B irradiated human skin before and after topical application of benzyl-2,5-diacetoxybenzoate, a salicylic acid derivative. Barr RM, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Jul;9(1):35–43

[Treatment of acute gastroenteritis of infants with nifuroxazide] Chevrel B. **Med Chir Dig** 1982;11(5):377–9 **(Fre)**

**4-HYDROXYBENZOIC ACIDS** see **PARABENS**

## HYDROXYBUTYRATE DEHYDROGENASE

A spectrophotometric, enzymatic assay for D-3-hydroxybutyrate that is not dependent on hydrazine. Brashear A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):478–82

### ANALYSIS

Histochemical patterns of succinic semialdehyde dehydrogenase activity within the Purkinje cell population during rat cerebellar histogenesis. Bernocchi G, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(1):1–14

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of 2-mercaptoacetate in isolated liver mitochondria in vitro. Competitive inhibition of 3-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase and depression of the beta-oxidation pathway. Bauché F, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15; 206(1):53–9

### BLOOD

Effect of blood transfusion on serum 'cardiac' enzyme activities. Lyne MA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 May; 20(Pt 3):157–8

Sensitisation and visualisation of biochemical measurements using the NAD/NADH system by means of Meldola blue. I. Principle and application to the continuous flow measurement of LDH and alpha HBDH activities in serum. Orsonneau JL, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27; 125(2):177–84

[Variant of the simultaneous determination of LDH and alpha-HBDH activities in the serum] Dude H, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;23(4):263–4 **(Ger)**

### DEFICIENCY

A new patient with 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria, a possible defect of 4-aminobutyrate metabolism. Divry P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):303–9

### METABOLISM

Basis for decreased D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity in liver mitochondria from diabetic rats. Churchill P, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):659–70

Kinetic studies on the reactivation of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with mixtures of short-chain lecithins. Cortese JD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):351–7

Influence of diabetes on rat liver mitochondria: decreased unsaturation of phospholipid and D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase activity. Vidal JC, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):643–58

Comparative titration of arginyl residues in purified D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase and in the reconstituted phospholipid-enzyme complex. El Kebbaj MS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):42–50

Effect of changes in the phospholipid composition on the enzymatic activity of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in rat hepatocytes. Clancy RM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2358–64

Reactivation of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with short-chain lecithins: stoichiometry and kinetic mechanism. Cortese JD, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3; 21(16):3899–908

Activation of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate apodehydrogenase using molecular species of mixed fatty acyl phospholipids. Churchill P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):208–14

Target size of D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Functional and structural molecular weight based on radiation inactivation. McIntyre JO, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):953–9

Regulation and properties of an NADP+ oxidoreductase which functions as a gamma-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase. Kaufman EE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1639–46

Ontogeny and distribution of specific succinic semialdehyde reductase apoenzyme in the rat brain. Rumigny JF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 May;7(5):555–61

[Structural requirements of mitochondrial D-beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase with respect to its coenzyme] Latruffe N, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(3):307–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histochemical determination of beta-hydroxybutyrate dehydrogenase in the brush border of the cortex epithelium of the rat kidney] Wohlrab F. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982; 71(2):209–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HYDROXYBUTYRATES

Gammahydroxybutyrate [letter] MacLennan FM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):598–9

[Oxygen transport in general anesthesia with ftorotan and sodium oxybutyrate] Shifrin GA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sodium hydroxybutyrate anesthesia and preparations for neuroleptoanalgesia using air for artificial ventilation of the lungs] Sergeenko NI, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):55–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of sodium oxybutyrate on visual functions and blood oxygenation in glaucoma] Zaretskaia RB, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental and clinical study of sodium oxybutyrate electrophoresis] Mankevich SM. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):50–2 **(Rus)**

[Neurophysiological study of the effects of gamma-OH at several doses in normal subjects] Jiménez F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Jan–Feb;45(1):3–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALYSIS

A spectrophotometric, enzymatic assay for D-3-hydroxybutyrate that is not dependent on hydrazine. Brashear A, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):478-82

Nile blue A as a fluorescent stain for poly-beta-hydroxybutyrate. Ostle AG, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Jul;44(1):238-41

[Technical study of hydroxybutyrate and acetoacetate levels in blood and milk of cattle] André F, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(2):211-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of 3-hydroxybutyrate formation and secretion of very-low-density-lipoprotein triacylglycerol by perfused livers from fed and starved rats. Laker ME, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):427-30

Studies on the relation of gamma-hydroxybutyric acid (GHB) to gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA). Evidence that GABA is not the sole source for GHB in rat brain. Snead OC 3d, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1; 31(23):3917-23

BLOOD

Effects of injected lipid emulsion on oxygen consumption, RQ, triglyceride, free-fatty-acid and beta-hydroxybutyrate levels in small-for-gestational-age (SGA) infants. Sabel KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):63-9

The storage stability of 3-hydroxybutyrate in serum, plasma, and whole blood. Custer EM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):375-80

Effect of maternal ketoacidemia on the pregnant ewe and the fetus. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):585-93

Gas-chromatographic measurement of 3-hydroxybutyrate and lactate in plasma and 3-hydroxybutyrate in whole blood. Cosmi G, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):319-21

Oxidation of alanine and beta-hydroxybutyrate in late gestation by zinc-restricted rats. Greeley S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1803-10

Plasma metabolites and food intake reduction following heparinoid injection in rats. Langhans W, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):113-9

Rates of entry and oxidation of D(-)-3-hydroxybutyrate and glucose in fed and fasted chickens. Emmanuel B, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2435-9

Effects of long-term ad libitum feeding on plasma lipid components and blood glucose, beta-hydroxybutyrate and insulin concentrations in lean adult sheep. Vandermeerschen-Doizé F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(1):51-63

Blood composition and liver fat in post parturient dairy cows. Gaal T, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 16;113(3):53-4

[Value of continuous registration of blood D-beta-hydroxybutyrate and glucose. Application in a case of acromegaly] Cavalie G, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983; 177(1):102-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

The arsonomethyl analogue of 3-phosphoglycerate. Adams SR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):211-5

Synthesis of derivatives of beta-aminomethyl-gamma-(p-chlorophenyl)-gamma-hyd acid. Jakóbiec T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982; 34(4):239-46

METABOLISM

Subcellular distribution of gamma-hydroxybutyrate binding sites in rat brain principal localization in the synaptosomal fraction. Maitre M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):262-5

Brain beta-hydroxybutyrate utilization in neonatal hypothyroidism in rats. Crane SC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(5-6):234-44

The effects of fasting on glucose and 3-hydroxybutyrate utilization by the adult chick brain. Nehlig A. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28;262(1):177-80

Endogenous gamma-hydroxybutyrate in rat brain areas: postmortem changes and effects of drugs interfering with gamma-aminobutyric acid metabolism. Eli M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):524-30

Utilization of ketone bodies and glucose by established neural cell lines. Roeder LM, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(4):671-82

The effect of alterations in ketone body availability on the utilization of beta-hydroxybutyrate by developing rat brain. Crane SC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 May;113(5):1063-72

Positive cooperativity in high affinity binding sites for gamma-hydroxybutyric acid in rat brain. Maitre M, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):113-20

[Calcium-dependent liberation of gamma-hydroxybutyrate after depolarization of rat brain slices] Maitre M, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Dec 6;295(12):741-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Peculiarities of the metabolism of beta-oxybutyric acid in liver and skeletal muscles of piglets] Ianovich VG, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;54(5):535-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cardiovascular and biochemical effects of infusion of beta hydroxybutyrate into the fetal lamb. Miodovnik M, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):594-600

Reduction in mitogenic response of bovine lymphocytes by ketone bodies. Targowski SP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):828-30

Pharmacological and electrophysiological differences between gamma-hydroxybutyric acid and GABA-mimetic drugs. Ostrovskaya RU. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):91-4

Influence of the beta-hydroxybutyrate/acetoacetate ratio on the redox states of mitochondrial NAD(P) and cytochrome c systems, extramitochondrial ATP/ADP ratio and the respiration of isolated liver mitochondria in the resting state. Schönfeld P, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983; 42(1):3-13

Stimulatory effect of beta-hydroxybutyrate on the release of somatostatin from the isolated pancreas of normal and streptozotocin-diabetic dogs. Hermansen K. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):270-4

Effects of maternal diabetes on early embryogenesis. Alterations in morphogenesis produced by the ketone body, B-hydroxybutyrate. Horton WE Jr, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):610-6

Failure of infused beta-hydroxybutyrate to decrease proteolysis in man. Miles JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar; 32(3):197-205

EEG and behavioral effects of gamma-hydroxybutyrate in the rabbit. Godbout R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23; 31(8):739-48

Action of gamma-hydroxybutyrate and GABA on neurones of cultured rat central nervous system. Hösli L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):257-60

Drug-increased REM sleep in aged subjects: butoctamide hydrogen succinate (BAHS). Hayashi Y, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):367-70

[Sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate. Effects on visual flash-evoked potentials] Desbordes JM, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(2):147-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of lithium hydroxybutyrate on the electroencephalographic effects of fenamin] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):46-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of lithium hydroxybutyrate on the serotonin content of the brain in intact rabbits and during hyperactivity of the central serotoninergic systems] Saratikov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):61-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sombrevin and sodium oxybutyrate on the excitable membranes of a frog neuromuscular preparation] Bender KI, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):30-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of cholinergic mechanisms in the action of sodium oxybutyrate on the structures of the hippocampus-reticular complex and of the neocortex] Krauz VA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep-Oct;45(5):27-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Sodium hydroxybutyrate--effective antidote to the toxic action of isoniazid on the central nervous system] Ostrovskaia RU, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Apr;(4):53-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

SECRETION

Depolarization-evoked release of gamma-hydroxybutyrate from rat brain slices. Maitre M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul;41(1):287-90

THERAPEUTIC USE

3-Hydroxybutyrate to conserve protein during therapeutic starvation [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):409

Effect of 3-hydroxybutyrate in obese subjects on very-low-energy diets and during therapeutic starvation. Pawan GL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):15-7

Suppression of an ethanol withdrawal syndrome in rats by butyrate, lactate and beta-hydroxybutyrate. Derr RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2551-4

Gamma-hydroxybutyrate in the treatment of schizophrenia. Levy MI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 May;9(1):1-8

[Extension of the concept of post-anoxic cerebral protection to 4-hydroxybutyrate] Boulard G, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(C):17-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of 4-hydroxybutyrate in nontraumatic neurosurgical intensive care] Boulard G, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(D):73-5 **(Fre)**

[Cerebral metabolic depression induced by sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate in the treatment of severe traumatic comas] Escuret E, et al. **Agressologie** 1982; 23(D):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial results of anesthesia treatment using thiopental in combination with sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate on patients with severe head injuries] François Y, et al. **Agressologie** 1982;23(D):49-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of sodium gamma-hydroxybutyrate to prevent heart damage in acute fatal blood loss] Dolgikh VT, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):71-5 **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of the psychotropic preparations diazepam, sodium oxybutyrate and mebikar in experimental arrhythmias] Kamburg RA, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):16-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prevention of heart damage of sodium oxybutyrate in terminal states caused by acute blood loss] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):38-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

URINE

A new patient with 4-hydroxybutyric aciduria, a possible defect of 4-aminobutyrate metabolism. Divry P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):303-9

The synthesis and characterisation of 2-methylacetoacetyl coenzyme A and its use in the identification of the site of the defect in 2-methylacetoacetic and 2-methyl-3-hydroxybutyric aciduria. Middleton B, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14;128(2-3):291-305

**HYDROXYCARBAMID** see **HYDROXYUREA**

**HYDROXYCHLOROBENZENES** see **CHLOROPHENOLS**

**HYDROXYCHLOROCHIN** see **HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE**

## HYDROXYCHLOROQUINE

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Dose refinements in long-term therapy of rheumatoid arthritis with antimalarials. Mackenzie AH. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18;75(1A):40-5

Heroic treatment for nonmalignant disease [editorial] Ehrlich GE. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1743-4

Intractable rheumatoid arthritis. Treatment with combined cyclophosphamide, azathioprine, and hydroxychloroquine. McCarty DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1718-23

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ophthalmologic considerations and testing in patients receiving long-term antimalarial therapy. Bernstein HN. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18;75(1A):25-34

Risk/benefit analysis of hydroxychloroquine sulfate treatment in rheumatoid arthritis. Runge LA. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18;75(1A):52-6

Ophthalmologic safety of long-term hydroxychloroquine sulfate treatment. Rynes RI. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18; 75(1A):35-9

Hydroxychloroquine administration in pregnancy [letter] Suhonen R. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):185-6

Hydroxychloroquine in psoriatic arthropathy: exacerbations of psoriatic skin lesions. Luzar MJ. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):462-4

Assessment of the retinal toxicity of hydroxychloroquine. Mills PV, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981; 101(1):109-13

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hydroxychloroquine in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Adams EM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):321-6

Hydroxychloroquine sulfate in rheumatoid arthritis: long-term response rate and predictive parameters. Bell CL. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18;75(1A):46-51

Immunosuppressive potential of antimalarials. Salmeron G, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18;75(1A):19-24

Hydroxychloroquine versus phlebotomy in the treatment of porphyria cutanea tarda. Cainelli T, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):593-600

Ophthalmologic aspects of chloroquine and hydroxychloroquine therapy. Portnoy JZ, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):273-8 (53 ref.)

Treatment of cutaneous pseudolymphoma with hydroxychloroquine. Stoll DM. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):696-9

Rheumatoid arthritis V: therapy with remission-inducing agents. Gaines LM Jr. **Md State Med J** 1982 Sep; 31(9):49-50

TOXICITY

Animal toxicity and pharmacokinetics of hydroxychloroquine sulfate. McChesney EW. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18;75(1A):11-8

**25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL 1-HYDROXYLASE** see under **STEROID HYDROXYLASES**

**25-HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROL** see **CALCIFEDIOL**

## HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS

The stereochemical configuration of the natural 23,25,26-trihydroxyvitamin D3. Ishizuka S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jun 13;156(2):321-4

BLOOD

A simple and sensitive assay for 25-hydroxyvitamin D, 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in human serum. Imawari M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):63-73

Calcium metabolism and vitamin D metabolite levels in children receiving anticonvulsant drugs. Keck E, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):52-5

Isolation and identification of 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-26,23-peroxylactone. A novel in vivo metabolite of

vitamin D3. Ishizuka S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14708–13

Plasma concentrations of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, 1,24R,25–trihydroxyvitamin D3, and 2,25,26–trihydroxyvitamin D3 after their administration to dairy cows. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jul; 66(7):1455–60

Serum concentrations of calcium and vitamin D metabolites in prosimians. Gray TK, et al. **J Med Primatol** 1982; 11(2):85–90

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Individual quantitation of vitamin D2, vitamin D3, 25–hydroxyvitamin D2, and 25–hydroxyvitamin D3 in human milk. Hollis BW. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May; 131(1):211–9

Separation of hydroxylated metabolites of vitamin D3 by high–performance thin–layer chromatography. Thierry–Palmer M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 24; 262:460–3

#### METABOLISM

Isolation, identification, and biological activity of 23,25,26–trihydroxyvitamin D3, an in vitro and in vivo metabolite of vitamin D3. Ishizuka S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):264–72

23–keto–25–hydroxyvitamin D3 and 23–keto–1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3: two new vitamin D3 metabolites with high affinity for the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 receptor. Horst RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1319–25

23, 25, 26–trihydroxycholecalciferol. A 25–hydroxycholecalciferol–26,23–lactone precursor. Napoli JL, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):173–6

23–Keto–25–hydroxyvitamin D3: a vitamin D3 metabolite with high affinity for the 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D specific cytosol receptor. Horst RL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 18;22(2):245–50

Effect of aluminum on normal and uremic rats: tissue distribution, vitamin D metabolites, and quantitative bone histology. Chan YL, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May; 35(3):344–51

Studies on the mode of action of vitamin D XXXVII 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3: a long–acting 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 analog. Walters MR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):372–5

Some characteristics of cytosol binding protein for 1 alpha,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol, 24R,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and 25–hydroxycholecalciferol in rat parotid gland. Aoki H, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):705–12

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Renal effect of vitamin D metabolites: evidence for the essential role of the 25(OH) group. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F674–8

Biological activity assessment of the vitamin D metabolites 1,25–dihydroxy–24–oxo–vitamin D3 and 1,23,25–trihydroxy–24–oxo–vitamin D3. Mayer E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):671–6

The effect of 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol on the placental transfer of calcium and phosphate in sheep. Durand D, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):475–80

Effects of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3, 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3, 1,24,25–trihydroxyvitamin D3, and 1,25,26–trihydroxyvitamin D3 on mineral metabolism and 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D concentrations in dairy cows. Hove K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jan;66(1):59–66

Effect of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 and dietary calcium and phosphate on the aortic mineral content in rabbits with mild azotemia. Tvedegaard E, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):185–91

Comparative effects of some hydroxylated vitamin D metabolites on parathyrin secretion by dispersed rat parathyroid cells in vitro. Gruson M, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep;40(3):275–85

#### PHYSIOLOGY

[Hormonal regulation of calcium metabolism and regulation of hormone secretion by Ca2+] Schreier K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 May;131(5):244–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### RADIATION EFFECTS

Efficient photochemical formation of 1 alpha–hydroxyprevitamin D3. Dauben WG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5115–6

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Changes in bone histomorphometry and bone mineral during treatment of osteoporosis with 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(3):170–6

Preventive treatment of osteoporosis with 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3 and calcium. Evaluation of bone histomorphometry in osteoporotics and age matched controls. Lindholm TS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(1–2):179–84

The effects of calciferol and its metabolites on patients with chronic renal failure. II. Calcitriol, 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3, and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3. Voigts AL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1205–11 (85 ref.)

Influence of 1 alpha–(OH)D3 administration on bone and bone mineral metabolism in patients on chronic glucocorticoid treatment; a double blind controlled study. Braun JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug; 19(2):265–73

Long–term effects of 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol therapy in chronic hemodialysis patients. Rubinger D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1019–26

Follow–up of long–term treatment of predialysis renal bone disease with 1–alpha–hydroxy–derivatives of vitamin D. Juttmann JR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):511–6

Response of uremic osteoid to vitamin D. Memmos DE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 May;11:S50–4

Long–term experience of alfacalcidol in renal osteodystrophy. Sharman VL, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):271–8

Antitumor effect of 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D3. Sato T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;138(4):445–6

[Treatment of rickets caused by infantile cystinosis using 1 alpha–hydroxyvitamin D] Betend B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudohypohyperparathyroidism. Treatment with 1 alpha–OH vitamin D3. Apropos of a case] Louis JJ, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov;37(7):511–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Therapeutical effect of active vitamin D metabolites in hypoparathyroidism] Imai Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1433–8 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 1 alpha–OH–D on senile osteoporosis] Yoshino S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):853–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 1 alpha–(OH)D3 on renal osteodystrophy—a 5–year retrospective evaluation] Kakuhara T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Jun;24(6):693–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of 1 alpha–hydroxycholecalciferol (1 alpha–OH–D3) and eel calcitonin derivative in experimental renal osteodystrophy] Minatoguchi T. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct;24(10):1157–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Treatment of antiepileptic drug–induced osteomalacia with 1 alpha–OH vitamin D3 (alpha–D3)] Maeda K, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Mar;23(3):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### TOXICITY

Toxicity of a vitamin D steroid to laying hens. Soares JH Jr, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan;62(1):24–9

**HYDROXYCHOLESTANES** see **CHOLESTANOLS**

## HYDROXYCHOLESTEROLS

#### METABOLISM

Conversion of 22S–hydroxy–cholesterol and its effects on the metabolism of other sterols in rat adrenal cells and bovine adrenal mitochondria. Huijmans JG, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):599–605

Esterification of cholesterol and 25–hydroxycholesterol by rat liver microsomes. Lichtenstein AH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):340–8

Metabolism of 25–hydroxycholesterol by rat luteal mitochondria and dispersed cells. Toaff ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1785–90

Complementary recessive 25–hydroxycholesterol–resistant somatic cell mutants—assay of 25–hydroxycholesterol binding activity. Sinensky M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):314–9

The synthesis and metabolism of [6–3H]–25–hydroxycholesterol in rat adrenal tumor cells. Mason JI, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):765–9

Effect of detergents on in vitro 7 alpha–hydroxycholesterol formation by rat liver microsomes. Sanghvi A, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Sep;17(9):644–9

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

DNA and cholesterol biosynthesis in synchronized embryonic rat fibroblasts. II. Effects of sterol biosynthesis inhibitors on cell division. Astruc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 17;763(1):11–8

Inhibition of protein synthesis blocks the response to 25–hydroxycholesterol by inhibiting degradation of hydroxymethylglutaryl–CoA reductase. Chen HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):484–9

Suppression of endocytosis in polyclonally activated Con A–stimulated T lymphocytes by 25–hydroxycholesterol. Sodergren A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):268–75

Regulation of synthesis and degradation of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaryl–coenzyme A reductase by low density lipoprotein and 25–hydroxycholesterol in UT–1 cells. Faust JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5205–9

Characterization of dominant hamster cell mutants resistant to oxygenated sterols. Cavenee WK, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):557–74

**11–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROID ANALOGS** see

**11–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC**

## HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

#### BLOOD

Fetal–maternal gradients of steroid hormones in the nine–banded armadillo (Dasypus novemcinctus). Nakakura K, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):635–43

#### METABOLISM

Aldose and aldehyde reductase exhibit isocorticosteroid reductase activity. Wermuth B, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):423–6

#### SECRETION

Effect of metoclopramide on the secretion of aldosterone and other adrenocortical steroids. Nagahama S, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):287–93

## 11–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

#### BLOOD

Changes of plasma 11–hydroxycorticosteroids and catecholamines levels during noradrenalinaemia and adrenalinaemia in non–anaesthetized sheep. Switala M. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 May–Jun;33(3):143–50

[Adrenocortical activity in pigs in relation to nutrition, body weight mycobacteriosis and pre–slaughter stres.] Dvořák M, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(6):321–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in the N–demethylase activity in the liver and 11–hydroxycorticosteroid content in the plasma after exposure to dihydrol] Nagashian OZ. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb; (2):91–2 **(Rus)**

[The role of corticosteroids in regulation of cell migration in emotional–pain stress] Frolov BA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid function of the adrenal cortex in infectious diseases] Sirina LK, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Concentration of corticosteroid hormones in the blood of children with uveitis] Kovalevskiĭ EI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):38–41 **(Rus)**

#### METABOLISM

[Hormono–metabolic disorders in biological heart preservation] Barinov EF. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of glucocorticoid metabolism disorders in patients with bronchial asthma treated by hyperbaric oxygenation] Mikhailov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; 60(11):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### SECRETION

Dopaminergic modulation of corticosteroid responses to angiotensin II in man. Sowers JR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):651–64

Participation of the aortal nerve in reflectory release of 11–hydroxycorticosteroids during noradrenalinemia. Garbuliński T, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981; 33(6):603–10

#### URINE

[Circadian rhythms of 11–hydroxycorticosteroid excretion in rats administered cortisol at different times of the day] Mel'nikov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul; 96(7):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## 17–HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

#### ANALYSIS

[Methodological problems of determining 17–hydroxycorticosteroids] Speranskiĭ GG, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):454–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin and 17–oxycorticosteroids in unfertilized eggs and in embryos of the loach] Sukhorskaia IE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulation of 18–hydroxycorticosterone formation in bovine adrenocortical mitochondria. Kim CY, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):593–9

#### BLOOD

The discrepancy between plasma 11–deoxycortisol and ACTH concentrations in a single dose metyrapone test in normal men. Matsuki M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):62–5

A system for separation of cortisol, 11–deoxycortisol, 17–hydroxyprogesterone and progesterone in a single chromatographic step and its application to radioimmunoassay. Cunningham SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):211–9

Synergistic effects of growth hormone therapy on plasma levels of 11–deoxycortisol and cortisol in growth

hormone-deficient children. Castro-Magana M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):662-7

Increased sensitivity of the dexamethasone suppression test in depressed female patients based on multisteroid analysis. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):49-57

Dexamethasone suppression test in female patients with endogenous depression: determinations of plasma corticosterone, 11-deoxycorticosterone, 11-deoxycortisol, cortisol and cortisone. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):329-38

Solid phase fluoroimmunoassay for 11-deoxycortisol in serum using 21-amino-17-hydroxyprogesterone. Watanabe F, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Oct;40(4):393-401

The effect of pure Fusarium toxins (T-2, F-2, DAS) on the microflora of the gut and on plasma glucocorticoid levels in rat and swine. Tenk I, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg** [A] 1982 Jul; 252(3):384-93

[The discrepancy between ACTH and 11-deoxycortisol levels in a single dose metyrapone test] Matsuki M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20;59(2):122-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### IMMUNOLOGY

Radioimmunoassay of 11-deoxycortisol. Specificity of antisera raised against 11-deoxycortisol-[C-4]-bovine serum albumin conjugates. Hosoda H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;30(6):2127-32

#### METABOLISM

Factors regulating the steroid 11-hydroxylation by non-germinating spores of Cunninghamella elegans (Lendner). Jaworski A, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(5):327-33

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

delta 1-11-oxa-11-deoxycortisol: a new antiglucocorticoid with activity in vivo. Chrousos GP, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Oct;40(4):425-31

#### URINE

Urinary free corticoids: an evaluation of their usefulness in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome. Vidal Trecan G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):110-5

Urinary 17-oxogenic and 17-oxosteroids. A case for deletion from the clinical chemistry repertoire. Rudd BT. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:65-71

Urinary hormone levels: a population study of associations between steroid and catecholamine excretion rates. Summers KM, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 10(2):99-110

Cefoxitin interference with urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroid determination [letter] Faas FH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun; 29(6):1311-3

Semiautomated determination of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids as Porter-Silber chromogens [letter] Yae Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1695-7

A stress management program with biochemical assay. Sinatra ST, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Jul;46(7):370-2

Determination of 17-hydroxycorticosteroids in urine by fluorescence high-performance liquid chromatography using Dns-hydrazine as a pre-column labeling reagent. Kawasaki T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):1-11

[The relation between changes in the circadian rhythm of urinary 17-hydroxycorticosteroids and brain function in 'yin-xu' patients with coronary heart disease] Wu RR. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;2(2):68, 100-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Normal value and response of urinary steroids on various conditions] Tabata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep; 30(9):1023-8 **(Jpn)**

[Adrenogenital syndrome caused by steroid-21-hydroxylase deficiency in a 9-month-old boy diagnosed by urinary steroid analysis using gas chromatography] Baliszewska B, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr;57(4):253-7 **(Pol)**

[The role of steroid homeostasis in the pathogenesis of cancer of the uterine cervix] Cherniavskaia GIa, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):91-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## 11-HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS, SYNTHETIC

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Glucose concentrations in plasma and urine after glucocorticoid injection in healthy cows. Andersson L, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr-May;34(4-5):143-6

**18-HYDROXYCORTICOSTERONE** see under **CORTICOSTERONE**

## 4-HYDROXYCOUMARINS

Field trials of second-generation anticoagulants against difenacoum-resistant Norway rat populations. Greaves JH, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):295-301

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Plasma hypercoagulability after termination of oral anticoagulants. Harenberg J, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15;29(6):627-33

[Effect of heparin-falithrome prophylaxis on the involution of the puerperal uterus] Wagner S, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1541-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Cutaneous coumarin necrosis of the breast] Luderschmidt C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16; 108(37):1399-402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### ANALYSIS

Determination of the anticoagulant phenprocoumon in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. De Vries JX, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):83-92

#### METABOLISM

[Influence of (+)-Catechin and Dithiocarb on the Pharmacokinetics of Phenprocoumon, Tolbutamide and Three Inhalation Anesthetics in rats] Siegers CP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1437-40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

A comparison of vitamin K antagonism by warfarin, difenacoum and brodifacoum in the rabbit. Park BK, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15;31(22):3635-9

Lack of effect of cimetidine on action of phenprocoumon. Harenberg J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 23(4):365-7

[Potentiation of the coumarin effect by amiodarone (Cordarone)] Broekmans AW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 31;126(31):1415-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

#### POISONING

Vitamin K and brodifacoum [letter] Braithwaite GB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 15;181(6):531, 534

Apparent brodifacoum poisoning in a dog. Stowe CM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):817-8

**7-HYDROXYCOUMARINS** see **UMBELLIFERONES**

**18-HYDROXYDESOXYCORTICOSTERONE** see under **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

## HYDROXYDIONE

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Protection of the fetal central nervous system from hypoxic damage during labor by the use of narcotics] Rasstrigin NN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):15-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Role of steroids on the complement-induced membrane effect of septic shock. Schumer W. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec; 8(12):59-64

#### METABOLISM

[Biological availability of hydroxydial (Ipronal 'Polfa')] Gamski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 22;37(45):1363-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

## HYDROXYDOPAMINES

Ptosis in the rat following topically administered 2% epinephrine. Flach AJ, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jun;24(6):766-71

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Substance P modifies the 6-hydroxydopamine induced alteration of postnatal development of central noradrenaline neurons. Jonsson G, et al. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(11):2909-18

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Neurogenic modification of the vulnerability of the blood-brain barrier during acute hypertension in conscious rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):507-11

Development of the visual cortex or rats treated with 6-hydroxydopamine in early life. Ebersole P, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(4):489-92

Stress factors can reverse the pinealostimulatory effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on the pineal gland of blossomheaded parakeet (Psittacula cyanocephala). Chakraborty S, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1982 Jun;11(2):117-23

Effects of neonatal administrations of 6-OHDA on brain development. II. Changes in the central noradrenaline system. Imamoto K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 May; 45(2):191-206

Effects of neonatal administrations of 6-OHDA on brain development. III. Myelin degeneration in the mesencephalic tract of the trigeminal nerve. Imamoto K. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Jul;45(3):275-84

Unilateral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of dopamine neurons produce bilateral self-stimulation deficits. Carey RJ. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Oct;6(2):101-14

Olfactory bulb excitability selectively modified in behaving rats after local 6-hydroxydopamine treatment. Gervais R, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Aug;9(2):165-79

Early odor preference of rats are preserved by neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine. Cornwell-Jones CA, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jul;35(3):217-30

Differentiation of dopamine agonists using drug-induced rotation in rats with unilateral or bilateral 6-hydroxydopamine destruction of ascending dopamine pathways. Reavill C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):865-70

The role of the retinal interplexiform cell: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the spatial properties of carp horizontal cells. Cohen JL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4; 264(2):307-10

Effects of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine on spinal Ia afferent terminations. Curtis DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):328-32

The effect of intracerebral injections of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on the serotonin-immunoreactive cell bodies and fibers in the adult rat hypothalamus. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):91-9

Role of descending monoaminergic neurons in the control of sexual behavior: effects of intrathecal infusions of 6-hydroxydopamine and 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine. Hansen S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):285-90

Overeating after midbrain 6-hydroxydopamine: prevention by central injection of selective catecholamine reuptake blockers. Hernandez L, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12; 245(2):333-43

Suppressed visual adaptation of the vestibuloocular reflex in catecholamine-depleted cats. Keller EL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):323-7

Decreased sensitivity of rat pups to long-lasting dopamine and serotonin depletions produced by methylamphetamine. Lucot JB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 9;247(1):181-3

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions on norepinephrine-induced [3H]glycogen hydrolysis in mouse cortical slices. Magistretti PJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):159-62

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the medial forebrain bundle on the distribution of cholecystokinin in rat forebrain. Marley PD, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9; 252(2):382-5

The rotational behavior model: asymmetry in the effects of unilateral 6-OHDA lesions of the substantia nigra in rats. Robinson TE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):127-31

Effect of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the median eminence and neurointermediate lobe on the secretion of pituitary hormones in the male rat. Smith GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):330-3

Effects of intraocular injections of 6-hydroxydopamine on dopamine-dependent cyclic AMP accumulation in intact pieces of carp retina. Watling KJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):334-6

The behavioural effects of intrahypothalamic multistage versus single injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):345-52

Deficits in locomotor behaviour and motor performance after central 6-hydroxydopamine or peripheral L-DOPA. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):279-86

Modulation of 6-hydroxydopamine induced alteration of the postnatal development of central noradrenaline neurons. Jonsson G, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec; 9(1-6):635-40

Catecholamines and serotonin in rat frontal cortex after PCPA and 6-OHDA: absolute amounts and ratios. Reader TA. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):527-34

Electrophysiological effects of ouabain in 6-hydroxydopamine pretreated dogs. Godin D, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):229-36

6-OHDA-induced ectopia of external granule cells in the subarachnoid space covering the cerebellum. Genesis and topography. Sievers J, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(2):309-36

Effect of hypothalamic ventro-medial nucleus electric stimulation and 6-hydroxydopamine on cardiac lipoprotein lipase activity in rabbits. Lavin-Palmieri M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):73-7

Effect of hypothalamic ventro-medial nucleus electric stimulation and 6-hydroxydopamine on cardiac lipoprotein lipase activity in rabbits. Lavin-Palmieri M, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):73-7

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced norepinephrine depletion on cerebellar development. Lovell KL. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(4):359-68

Effects of neonatal 6-hydroxydopamine treatment on cortical development in mice and rats as monitored by developmental changes of gangliosides. Segler-Stahl K, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5-6):554-66

The effect of haloperidol and 6-hydroxydopamine on oral drug taking behavior in rats. Fuchs V, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1982 Oct-Nov;10(2-3):191-8

6-Hydroxydopamine treatment diminishes noradrenergic and pressor responses to angiotensin II in adrenalectomized ducks. Wilson JX, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):653-8

Behavioral activity of some novel aporphines in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of caudate or nucleus

accumbens. Jackson EA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):15–23

Neonatal intraspinal 6-hydroxydopamine, 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine or their combination: effects on nociception and morphine analgesia. Pappas B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):157–66

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine upon primary and secondary thymus dependent immune responses. Hall NR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Oct;5(1):39–48

The effects of 6-hydroxydopamine or (–)-noradrenaline treatment in vitro on noradrenergic transmission in the rat anococcygeus muscle. Doggrell SA, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):231–40

The regrowth of right atrial noradrenergic nerves after 6-hydroxydopamine in genetically diabetic mice; effects of insulin treatment. Mayer JH, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):155–60

Origin of various enzymes released from the substantia nigra and caudate nucleus: effects of 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the nigro-striatal pathway. Greenfield SA, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 10;214(1):87–92

Brainstem projections to the normal and noradrenergically hyperinnervated trigeminal motor nucleus. Vornov JJ, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20;214(2):198–208

The plastic response to monocular deprivation persists in kitten visual cortex after chronic depletion of norepinephrine. Bear MF, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Feb; 3(2):407–16

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on visual deprivation in the kitten striate cortex. Daw NW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May; 3(5):907–14

Effects of d-amphetamine and apomorphine upon operant behavior and schedule-induced licking in rats with 6-hydroxydopamine-induced lesions of the nucleus accumbens. Robbins TW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):662–73

Effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine and baclofen on the spinal polysynaptic reflex in acute, chronic and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated spinal rats. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1125–33

Nigral 6-hydroxydopamine lesions equally decrease mu and delta opiate binding to striatal patches: further evidence for a conformationally malleable type 1 opiate receptor. Bowen WD, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1679–82

Increase in brain 125I-cholecystokinin (CCK) receptor binding following chronic haloperidol treatment, intracisternal 6-hydroxydopamine or ventral tegmental lesions. Chang RS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):871–8

Reversible decrease in dopaminergic 3H-agonist binding after 6-hydroxydopamine and irreversible decrease after kainic acid. Schweitzer BI, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):531–40

Effects of morphine on the 6-hydroxydopamine induced changes of the postnatal development of central noradrenaline neurons. Jonsson G, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):191–8

Neurotoxins and developing monoaminergic neurons. Jaim-Etcheverry G, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:20–8

Apomorphine-induced biphasic circling behaviour in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. A pharmacological kindling phenomenon. Coward DM. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):49–53

Neurogenic hypertension after depletion of norepinephrine in anterior hypothalamus induced by 6-hydroxydopamine administration into the ventral pons: role of serotonin. Benarroch EE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan; 22(1):29–34

Spontaneous and drug-induced rotation following localized 6-hydroxydopamine and kainic acid-induced lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):899–908

Long-lasting depletion of spinal cord 5-hydroxytryptamine or catecholamines after intraspinal injection of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine or 6-hydroxydopamine to newborn rats. Carruba MO, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Feb 21;35(2):173–8

[3H] Quinuclidinyl benzylate and [3H] GABA receptor binding in rat substantia nigra after 6-hydroxy-dopamine lesions. Cross AJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1; 17(3):271–5

Bromocriptine promotes recovery of self-stimulation in 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rats. Carey RJ. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb;18(2):273–6

Selective neurotoxin lesions of the lateral septum: changes in social and aggressive behaviours. Clarke A, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):623–8

The development of brain biogenic amines, cyclic nucleotides and hyperactivity in 6-OHDA-treated rat pups. Concannon JT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr; 18(4):477–82

Failure of dorsal bundle lesions in rats to increase distractibility to a low intensity tone. Dragunow M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):673–5

Enhanced neophobia but normal plasma corticosterone levels in rats with dorsal noradrenergic bundle lesions. Martin-Iverson MT, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):639–43

The effect of 6-OHDA lesions of the nucleus accumbens septum on schedule-induced drinking, wheelrunning and corticosterone levels in the rat. Wallace M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):129–36

6-OHDA induced effects upon the acquisition and performance of specific locomotor tasks in rats. Watson M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):927–34

Effects of apomorphine on appetitive conditioning in 6-hydroxydopamine treated rat pups. Weldon DA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1281–4

Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine pretreatment on in vivo femoral arterial responses to vasodilator agents. Cauvin C, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(2):82–90

New data concerning the effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on the exercise performance in rats. Derevenco P, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):221–8

6-Hydroxydopamine-induced blockade of hypothalamic obesity: critical role of brain dopamine-norepinephrine interaction. Coscina DV, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):369–72

Effects of neonatal treatment with 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine or 6-hydroxydopamine on the ontogenetic development of the audiogenic immobility reaction in the rat. Hard E, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):269–74

[Effect of ephedrine and tyramine tachyphylaxis on the isolated rat spleen treated with 6-hydroxydopamine and alpha-methyl-para-tyrosine] Valet G, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):136–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adaptation to the behavioral effects of 6-hydroxydopamine] Semenova TP, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb; 33(1):163–5 **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on neurogenic bladder dysfunction ] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr;73(4):462–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine on urination function. Part 4. The results of 6-hydroxydopamine administration and its therapeutic efficacy in patients with neurogenic bladder] Yasuda K, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;73(11):1410–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### TOXICITY

Sensorimotor impairments following localized kainic acid and 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the neostriatum. Dunnett SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):121–7

Multifocal brain sites for apomorphine-induced circling and other stereotyped motor behaviour in the 6-hydroxydopamine-lesioned rat. Starr MS, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 31;34(3):277–82

Disruption of cocaine self-administration following 6-hydroxydopamine lesions of the ventral tegmental area in rats. Roberts DC, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Nov;17(5):901–4

Reversal of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced hypotension in Long Evans and diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rats. Livingston A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(4):181–6

**20-HYDROXYECDYSONE** see **ECDYSTERONE**

**HYDROXYESTRONES** see under **ESTRONE**

**HYDROXYETHYL STARCH** see under **STARCH**

**HYDROXYETHYLRUTOSIDE** see under **RUTIN**

**HYDROXYIMINO COMPOUNDS** see **OXIMES**

## HYDROXYINDOLEACETIC ACID

### ANALYSIS

A liquid chromatographic assay for 5-hydroxytryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human body fluids. Petruccelli B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):421–7

Sleep and indolamine alterations induced by thiamine deficiency. Crespi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30; 248(2):275–83

Differential pulse voltammetry in brain tissue: III. Mapping of the rat serotoninergic raphe nuclei by electrochemical detection of 5-HIAA. Crespi F, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27;270(1):45–54

Indoleamine and catecholamine concentrations in the mid-term human fetal brain. Gilmore DP, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):395–8

Determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in 20 rat brain nuclei using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Di Paolo T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):530–4

Developmental changes in serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid concentrations and opiate receptor binding in rat spinal cord following neonatal 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Kirby ML, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982;5(5–6):394–402

Simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxy tryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxy indoleacetic acid in the brain by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Santagostino G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Nov; 37(11):365–70

Simultaneous determination of tryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in rat brain by high-performance liquid chromatography using a weak acidic cation-exchange resin. Hori S, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):161–5

Correlation between high-performance liquid chromatography and automated fluorimetric methods for the determination of dopamine, 3,4-dihydroxyphenylacetic acid, homovanillic acid and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in nervous tissue and cerebrospinal fluid. Westerink BH. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:69–77

Simultaneous measurement of dopamine and its metabolites, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and tryptophan in brain tissue using liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. Lyness WH. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 4;31(14):1435–43

5-HIAA Levels in brain and cerebrospinal fluid of the neonatal rat during oxygen deprivation. Hedner T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):315–8

Brain serotonin and 5 hydroxyindolacetic acid and blood magnesium cation levels after cortical spreading depression. Tikal K. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(3):285–8

Serotonergic changes in specific areas of rat brain associated with activity—stress gastric lesions. Hellhammer DH, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 May;45(2):115–22

Effect of cis and trans isomers of 1-amino-2-(p-chlorophenyl)cyclohexane, conformationally restricted analogs of p-chloroamphetamine, on 5-hydroxyindoles in rat brain. Fuller RW, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;38(2):349–52

A critical evaluation of LC-EC for the simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-HT, 5-HIAA and HVA in biological samples using GC-MS for validation. Narasimhachari N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):413–30

[Pharmaco-dynamic mechanisms for reducing the activity of an epileptogenic focus with allopurinol] Mikhallov IB, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(6):870–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Effect of the genotype on the serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid content in different sections of the mouse brain] Kudriavtseva NN, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Liquid-chromatographic determination of indole-3-acetic acid and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in human plasma. Martínez E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1354–7

Effects of leukocyte interferon on clinical symptoms and hormone levels in patients with mid-gut carcinoid tumors and carcinoid syndrome. Oberg K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):129–33

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Decrease of GABA in the cerebrospinal fluid of patients with progressive myoclonus epilepsy and its correlation with the decrease of 5HIAA and HVA. Airaksinen EM, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):666–72

Relationship between cerebrospinal fluid amine metabolites, neuroendocrine findings and personality dimensions (Marke-Nyman scale factors) in psychiatric patients. Banki CM, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):272–80

Antidepressant effect of femoxetine and desipramine and relationship to the concentration of amine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid. A double-blind evaluation. Dahl LE, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jul;66(1):9–17

CSF monoamine metabolites in schizophrenic patients. Gattaz WF, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Nov; 66(5):350–60

High level of pyridoxal 5'-phosphate in the cerebrospinal fluid of adult celiac patients. Hallert C, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):851–4

Low CSF 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in schizophrenic patients with enlarged cerebral ventricles. Potkin SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):21–5

CSF monoamine metabolites in mania. Swann AC, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):396–400

CSF 5-HIAA and family history of psychiatric disorder [letter] Traskman-Bendz L. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1257

Simultaneous determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, and homovanillic acid in cerebrospinal fluid with high-performance liquid chromatography using electrochemical detection. Scheinin M, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 May;131(1):246–53

Effect of folic acid and vitamin B12 deficiencies on 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid. Botez MI, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov;12(5):479–84

Site of lumbar puncture influences levels of monoamine metabolites [letter] Nordin C, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;39(12):1445

Depression and somatosensory evoked potentials: I. Correlations between SEP and monoamine and purine metabolites in CSF. Agren H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):635–49

The effect of propranolol on CSF amine metabolites in psychiatric patients. King DJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):331–7

The biochemistry of affective disorders. Eccleston D. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):627–30

Parallel variation of homovanillic acid, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and cyclic adenosine-3, 5-monophosphate in ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of man. Inagawa T. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):117–21

Encephalopathy associated with bismuth salt ingestion and brain monoamines. Passouant P, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979; 13(1–4):199–204

Variations in the 5-hydroxy-indoleacetic acid concentration in the cerebrospinal fluid during the sleep–wake cycle in man. Raffaele R, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):35–7

Amine metabolites and neuroendocrine responses related to depression and suicide. Banki CM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Aug;5(3):223–32

Monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of depressed patients during treatment with mianserin or amitriptyline. Mendlewicz J, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Sep; 4(3):219–26

Thiamine deficiency and cerebrospinal fluid 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid: a preliminary study. Botez MI, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):731–3

Purine and monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid: parallel purinergic and monoaminergic activation in depressive illness? Niklasson F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):255–60

Effect of ischemia on monoamine metabolism. Brain monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with recent cerebral infarction. Stelmasiak Z. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):97–105

Amine metabolites in the ventricular cerebrospinal fluid of patients with ventricular dilatation. HPLC and clinical application (IV). Ikeda Y, et al. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):848–50

The effect of dexamethasone on cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites and cortisol in psychiatric patients. Banki CM, et al. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1983 May; 16(3):77–81

REM sleep eye movement activity and CSF concentrations of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in psychiatric patients. Benson KL, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):73–8

Rorschach ratings in depressed and suicidal patients with low levels of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid. Rydin E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):229–43

Improvement in central monoamine metabolism in adult coeliac patients starting a gluten-free diet. Hallert C, et al. **Psychol Med** 1983 May;13(2):267–71

[Inhibited depressions, clinical and spinal fluid findings] Roccatagliata G, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 52(4):212–7 **(Ita)**

### METABOLISM

Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid—no relationship to the level in cerebrospinal fluid. Bertilsson L, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Sep;66(3):190–8

Feeding rats on diets rich in fat need not alter the concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in the brain [letter] Cousins C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):431–2

Endogenous serotonin (5-HT) and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid (5-HIAA) levels in large regions and in discrete brain areas of C57BL and BALBc mice at three times of the day. Daszuta A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):477–82

Effect of heat stress on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in some vertebrate species. Mohamed MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):313–8

Effect of cold exposure on brain 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in some vertebrate species. Mohamed MI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):319–22

Developmental variations of brain serotonin, tryptophan, 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid, and noradrenaline and dopamine content in two inbred strains of mice. Daszuta A, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun;5(2–3):130–42

High concentrations of epinephrine derived from a central source and of 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in hypophysial portal plasma. Johnston CA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):819–21

Effect of acute and chronic 17 beta-estradiol treatment on serotonin and 5-hydroxyindole acetic acid content of discrete brain nuclei of ovariectomized rat. Di Paolo T, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;51(1):73–6

Is there a probenecid sensitive transport system for monoamine catabolites at the level of the brain capillary plexus? Yuwiler A, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct; 7(10):1277–85

Comparison of regional brain 5-HT and 5-HIAA content in flexor and extensor rats. Browning RA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):525–8

Effects of paced coital stimulation on termination of estrus and brain indoleamine levels in female rats. Erskine MS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):857–61

[Behavior of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in relation to agonized suffering (I)] Luna A, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1983;89(4):215–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SECRETION

Drug-induced alterations in the efflux of 5-hydroxytryptamine and of 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid into superfusates of the rat spinal cord. Hammond DL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):441–8

### URINE

Monoamine metabolism during chronic benzodiazepine treatment and withdrawal. Petursson H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;18(2):207–13

Urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic (vanillylmandelic) acid, 4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenylacetic (homovanillic) acid, and 5-hydroxy-3-indoleacetic acid determined by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Fujita K, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):876–8

Indomethacin therapy and the measurement of urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. O'Leary PC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):323–6

N-acetyl-L-cysteine: an alternative to 2-mercaptoethanol in the reduction of Udenfriend's chromophore used for the determination of urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. Zouheir Habbal M. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30; 130(2):251–6

Effect of cortisone on the behavior of serotonin, 5-hydroxy-indoloacetic acid and monoaminooxidase in the liver tissue, the blood and the urine in experimental rabbit liver injury with CCl4. Borzuchowska A, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):243–5

Urinary excretion of 5-hydroxyindolacetic acid in occupational exposure to polyvinyl chloride and polyurethane foams. Korićanac Z, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):213–6

A study of urinary 5-hydroxy indole acetic acid (5-HIAA) in cases of depression before and after treatment. Gambhir MS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):889–92

[Monoamine metabolism in late pregnancy toxemia] Kolomeichuk LV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HYDROXYLAMINES

A new assay of monoamine oxidase activity for selective substrates and inhibitors. Kawai S, et al. **Mod Probl Pharmacopsychiatry** 1983;19:75–81

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Pathway of oxidation of pyruvic oxime by a heterotrophic nitrifier of the genus Alcaligenes: evidence against hydrolysis to pyruvate and hydroxylamine. Castignetti D, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):587–93

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies of N-hydroxy-N'-aminoguanidine derivatives by nitrogen–15 nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy and as ribonucleotide reductase inhibitors. Tai AW, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1326–9

N,O-diacylhydroxylamines as enzyme-activated inhibitors for serine proteases. Fischer G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr; 38(4):249–50

### METABOLISM

Metabolic activation of 2,4-xylidine and its mutagenic metabolite. Nohmi T, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):735–8

Reaction of apurinic/apyrimidinic sites with [14C]methoxyamine. A method for the quantitative assay of AP sites in DNA. Talpaert-Borlé M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Sep 9;740(4):410–6

Cytochrome P-455-nm complex formation in the metabolism of phenylalkylamines. VI. Structure—activity relationships in metabolic intermediary complex formation with a series of alpha-substituted 2-phenylethylamines and corresponding N-hydroxylamines. Lindeke B, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):700–5

A pharmacokinetic model to predict exposure of the bladder epithelium to urinary N-hydroxyarylamine carcinogens as a function of urine pH, voiding interval, and resorption. Young JF, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):641–4

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Esterification of arylhydroxylamines: evidence for a specific gene product in mutagenesis. McCoy EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1362–7

Effect of phosphatidylserine enrichment on amino acid transport in yeast. Trivedi A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 23;729(1):85–9

Effect of mitomycin C, hydroxylamine & bromodeoxyuridine on cell cycle kinetics & sister chromatid exchange frequency of muntjac lymphocytes. Gupta P, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Oct;20(10):726–30

Amino acid-specific ADP-ribosylation. Moss J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6466–70

Effect of bacterial host repair systems on the viability of hydroxylamine and methyl methanesulfonate treated T4 and lambda bacteriophages. Janion C. **MGG** 1982; 186(3):419–26

Differential survival and chloramphenicol-insensitive error-prone repair of hydroxylamine-inactivated phi X174 bacteriophage mutants. Mukherjee S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun;112(3):129–37

[Mutagenesis by using o-methylhydroxylamine on isolated plasmids] Bresler SE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(5):1210–2 **(Rus)**

[O-methylhydroxylamine—an effective mutagen of plasmid DNA] Preobrazhenskaia ES, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(6):1496–9 **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

Structure of the planar complex of N4-methoxycytosine with adenine, and its relevance to the mechanism of hydroxylamine mutagenesis. Kierdaszuk B, et al. **Biophys Chem** 1983 Jun;17(4):285–95

## HYDROXYLASES

Comparison of the three-dimensional protein and nucleotide structure of the FAD-binding domain of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase with the FAD- as well as NADPH-binding domains of glutathione reductase. Wierenga RK, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):725–39

### ANALYSIS

Gas-chromatographic assay for heme oxygenase activity. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct; 28(10):2026–32

Measurement of prostaglandin omega-hydroxylase activity. Powell WS. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:168–79

[Determination by the EPR method of the localization of Fe2+-02 complexes in liver subcellular fractions of animals subjected to extreme conditions] Kopylovskii SA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 Mar–Apr;28(2):340–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

In vitro inhibitory action of cadmium on microsomal monooxygenases of rabbit lung. Fukuhara M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3425–9

Effect of naturally occurring coumarins on the activity of drug metabolizing enzymes. Woo WS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1800–3

Inhibition of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase by anions: possible existence of two anion-binding sites in the site for reduced nicotinamide adenine dinucleotide phosphate. Shoun H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;93(1):169–76

The inhibition of testicular heme oxygenase activity by cadmium. A novel cellular response. Maines MD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14116–21

Inhibition of L-kynurenine 3-hydroxylase from Saccharomyces carlsbergensis by alpha-keto acid derivatives of branched chain amino acids. Shin M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):191–201

Effect of branched chain alpha-keto acids on kynurenine 3-hydroxylase from rat liver. Shin M, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982;28(3):203–7

Effect of inhibitors on omega- and (omega-1)-hydroxylation of lauric acid by frog liver microsomes. Miura Y. **Lipids** 1982 Dec;17(12):864–9

Substrate specificity of the form of cytochrome P-450 catalyzing the 4-hydroxylation of debrisoquine in man. Boobis AR, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;23(2):474–81

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Induction of carcinogen activation enzyme(s) by feeding of a carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysate correlates to sex difference in the carcinogenesis of the mouse. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):508–10

Nickel induction of microsomal heme oxygenase activity in rodents. Sunderman FW Jr, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):87–95

[Induction of quinidine-3-hydroxylase by phenobarbital in man] Camsonne R, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):692–4 **(Fre)**

### DEFICIENCY

HLA and hormonal data for identification of heterozygotes in 11 beta- and 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency syndromes. Mantero F, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):265–9

Extended MHC haplotypes in 21-hydroxylase-deficiency congenital adrenal hyperplasia: shared genotypes in unrelated patients. Fleischnick E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):152–6

[Androgens: a critical study of the biological diagnosis of the hirsute women. Screening for incomplete blockage of 21-hydroxylase] Heim J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### GENETICS

Induction of heme oxygenase in rat liver. Increase of the specific mRNA by treatment with various chemicals and immunological identity of the enzymes in various tissues as well as the induced enzymes. Ishizawa S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4220–5

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

p-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. 1. Completion of the elucidation of the primary structure. Hofsteenge J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1; 133(1):91–108

Solubilization and partial characterization of alkylglycerol monooxygenase from rat liver microsomes. Ishibashi T, et

al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):23–7

A study on p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. A convenient method of preparation and some properties of the apoenzyme. Müller F, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov;128(1):21–7

p-Hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens. 2. Fitting of the amino-acid sequence to the tertiary structure. Weijer WJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jun 1;133(1):109–18

Resolution of p-cresol methylhydroxylase into catalytically active subunits and reconstitution of the flavocytochrome. McIntire W, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):316–8

Purification and characterization of the stearoyl-acyl carrier protein desaturase and the acyl-acyl carrier protein thioesterase from maturing seeds of safflower. McKeon TA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12141–7

#### METABOLISM

gamma-Butyrobetaine hydroxylase: a unique protective effect of catalase. Blanchard JS, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;219(2):327–34

Purification and properties of a factor from rat liver cytosol which stimulates vitamin K epoxide reductase. Siegfried CM. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983;223(1):129–39

Properties of rat 6-N-trimethyl-L-lysine hydroxylases: similarities among the kidney, liver, heart, and skeletal muscle activities. Stein R, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug;217(1):324–31

Endocrine regulation of xenobiotic conjugation enzymes. Lamartiniere CA, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;24:295–312

The role of 5-aminolaevulinate synthase, haem oxygenase and ligand formation in the mechanism of maintenance of cytochrome P-450 concentration in hepatocyte culture. Hockin LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):855–7

Does superoxide anion participate in 2-oxoglutarate-dependent hydroxylation? Holme E, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):339–44

The source of oxygen in the reaction catalysed by collagen lysyl hydroxylase. Kikuchi Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1;213(2):507–12

Effect of xenobiotic estrogens and structurally related compounds on 2-hydroxylation of estradiol and on other monooxygenase activities in rat liver. Bulger WH, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1005–10

Effect of anions, chaotropes, and phenol on the attachment of flavin adenine dinucleotide to phenol hydroxylase. Neujahr HY. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 1;22(3):580–4

A study of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase from Pseudomonas fluorescens: chemical modification of histidine residues. Wijnands RA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21;21(26):6639–46

Determination of intra- and intermolecular tritium isotope effects in the reaction of thymine 7-hydroxylase. Holme E. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):259–66

Aniline and hexobarbital hydroxylases from rat lung and kidney: neither sex dependent nor inducible with phenobarbital. Lister JL, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1247–50

Effect of enzymatic induction and inhibition on cyclophosphamide-induced sister chromatid exchange in vivo. Dragani TA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(1):83–6

Vinylidene chloride: changes in drug-metabolizing enzymes, mutagenicity and relation to its targets for carcinogenesis. Oesch F, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1031–8

Heme oxygenase activity in liver microsomes of the bullfrog, Rana catesbeiana, and its change during the tadpole development. Okazaki T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;74(3):533–7

Induction and characterization of a microsomal flavonoid 3'-hydroxylase from parsley cell cultures. Hagmann ML, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):547–54

Heme oxygenase activity is decreased by D-penicillamine in neonates. Oroszlán G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15; 39(8):888–9

Redox potential of the cytochrome c in the flavocytochrome p-cresol methylhydroxylase. Hopper DJ. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):100–2

Sites and regulation of carnitine biosynthesis in mammals. Rebouche CJ. **Fed Proc** 1982 Oct;41(12):2848–52

Regulation of rat hepatic delta-aminolevulinic acid synthetase and heme oxygenase activities: evidence for control by heme and against mediation by prosthetic iron. Kitchin KT. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(4):479–85

A stoichiometric study of heme degradation catalyzed by the reconstituted heme oxygenase system with special consideration of the production of hydrogen peroxide during the reaction. Noguchi M, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Apr;93(4):1027–36

25-hydroxylation of C27-steroids and vitamin D3 by a constitutive cytochrome P-450 from rat liver microsomes. Andersson S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10; 258(11):6777–81

Mechanistic studies of p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase reconstituted with 2-Thio-FAD. Claiborne A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4919–25

Reaction of 2-thio-FAD-reconstituted p-hydroxybenzoate hydroxylase with hydrogen peroxide. Formation of a covalent flavin-protein linkage. Claiborne A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5433–9

Evidence that warfarin anticoagulant action involves two distinct reductase activities. Fasco MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11210–2

Formation of hydroxyvitamin K by vitamin K epoxide reductase of warfarin-resistant rats. Fasco MJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4372–80

Mechanism for the regulation of post-translational modifications of procollagens synthesized by matrix-free cells from chick embryos. Kao WW, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7779–87

Stereospecificity of vitamin K-epoxide reductase. Preusch PC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):714–6

Monooxygenase activities of dioxygenases. Benzphetamine demethylation and aniline hydroxylation reactions catalyzed by indoleamine 2,3-dioxygenase. Takikawa O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6808–15

Markedly different ascorbate dependencies of the sequential alpha-ketoglutarate dioxygenase reactions catalyzed by an essentially homogeneous thymine 7-hydroxylase from Rhodotorula g'utinis. Warn-Cramer BJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10551–7

Isolation and characterization of the common intermediate in dichotomous reaction catalyzed by tryptophan side chain oxidase. Zavala F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):344–51

Suppression of hyperbilirubinemia in the rat neonate by chromium-protoporphyrin. Interactions of metalloporphyrins with microsomal heme oxygenase of human spleen. Drummond GS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1878–83

Enhancement of sulfanilamide N4-hydroxylase activity in kidney and liver microsomes of rats by pretreatment with 3-methylcholanthrene type-polychlorinated biphenyl. Eyanagi R, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):853–8

The effect of sex steroids and pregnenolone-[illegible] alpha-carbonitrile on the hepatic microsomal monooxygenase system of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Vodicnik MJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Ma., 18(3):323–8

Changes in enzymes of hepatic rough and smooth microsomes during postnatal development and ageing of rats. Devasagayam TP, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Mar-Apr;21(3-4):365–75

The mutagenicity of dibenz [a,h]anthracene activated by phenobarbital-inducible mouse-liver mono-oxygenase is potentiated by the presence of hydrophilic residues at the K-region of the molecule. Platt KL, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):1–13

Thyroid hormone regulation of heme oxidation in the liver. Smith TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec; 79(23):7537–41

Gamma-butyrobetaine hydroxylase in human kidney. Lindstedt G, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Oct; 42(6):477–85

Comparative study of rat, dog and human liver microsomal arylamide N-hydroxylases. Razzouk C, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May;16(3-4):339–45

[Reconstitution of membranous microsomal monooxygenase system during gel filtration on Sephadex LH-20] Mishin VM, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1983 Jan;48(1):75–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Influence of heliotrin on the rat liver microsomal oxidation system] Savin IG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb; 29(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Evaluation of the activity of the hydroxylating monooxygenase system by the excretion of amidopyrine metabolites] Leonenko OB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb; (2):103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

**HYDROXYLATION** see under **CHEMISTRY, ORGANIC**

## HYDROXYLYSINE

#### ANALYSIS

Collagen metabolites in the urine and serum of patients with cancer. Kelleher PC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep; 2(3):519–42 (102 ref.)

Differences in the extent and heterogeneity of lysyl hydroxylation in embryonic chick cranial and long bone collagens. Strawich E, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):555–62

#### METABOLISM

Glycosylation of human glomerular basement membrane collagen: increased content of hexose in ketoamine linkage and unaltered hydroxylysine-O-glycosides in patients with diabetes. Uitto J, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982; 10(3-4):287–96

## HYDROXYMERCURIBENZOATES

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Myotonia in the rat diaphragm preparation caused by the sulfhydryl inhibiting para-substituted mercuribenzoates. Röed A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):31–8

**HYDROXYMETHOLONE** see **OXYMETHOLONE**

**3-HYDROXY-3-METHYLGLUTARIC ACID** see under **GLUTARATES**

## HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA REDUCTASES

Purification and properties of two native, high-molecular-weight hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase phosphatases. Brown WE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 13;751(2):218–29

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Reversible inactivation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase: reductase kinase and mevalonate kinase are separate enzymes. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):559–66

Inhibition of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by cytosolic proteins—real or artifact. Menon AS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15; 109(3):619–25

Dietary carbohydrate decreases 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol synthesis in rat liver. Stacpoole PW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29;113(3):888–94

Inhibition of hepatic S-3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase and in vivo rates of lipogenesis by a mixture of pure cyclic monoterpenes. Middleton B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2897–901

The inhibition of hepatic S-3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase by 3,3,5-trimethylcyclohexanol and its mandelic acid ester, cyclandelate. Middleton B, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):649–51

DNA and cholesterol biosynthesis in synchronized embryonic rat fibroblasts. II. Effects of sterol biosynthesis inhibitors on cell division. Astruc M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 17;763(1):11–8

Suppression of glucocorticoid-induced elevation of alkaline phosphatase in C-4-1 cells by inhibitors of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase and reversal of the suppression by mevalonate. Melnykovych G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 31;756(2):138–43

6 alpha-Hydroxy-iso-ML-236B (6 alpha-hydroxy-iso-compactin) and ML-236A, microbial transformation products of ML-236B. Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul;36(7):918–20

Inhibition of degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase by mevinolin. Sinensky M, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8547–9

Mevalonate reverses the developmental arrest of preimplantation mouse embryos by Compactin, an inhibitor of HMG Co A reductase. Surani MA, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Jun;75:205–23

HMG-CoA reductase kinase: measurement of activity by methods that preclude interference by inhibitors of HMG-CoA reductase activity or by mevalonate kinase. Harwood HJ Jr, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):754–61

Mechanisms of inhibition by mevinolin (MK 803) of microsome-bound radish and of partially purified yeast HMG-CoA reductase (EC.1.1.1.34). Bach TJ, et al. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar-Apr;38(3-4):212–9

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

Alterations in the rates of synthesis and degradation of rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase produced by cholestyramine and mevinolin. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10219–22

#### BLOOD

Indirect assay of beta hydroxy beta methyl glutaryl CoA reductase in the sera of leprosy patients—a further probe into cholesterol metabolism. Kannan KB, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):242–5

Lymphocyte cholesterol synthesis in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sanghvi A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30; 31(9):893–8

#### GENETICS

A possible translational control of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase induction by ML-236b(compactin) in isolated rat hepatocytes. Koizumi J, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):240–6

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase and its mRNA in rat liver as studied with a monoclonal antibody and a cDNA probe. Liscum L, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8450–5

Amplification of the gene for 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase, but not for the 53-kDa protein, in UT-1 cells. Luskey KL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8462–9

Molecular cloning of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme a reductase and evidence for regulation of its mRNA. Chin DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7704–8

Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase mRNA levels in rat liver. Clarke CF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3305–8

Overproduction of a Mr 92,000 protomer of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase in compactin-resistant C100 cells. Hardeman EC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1516–20

Characterization of dominant hamster cell mutants resistant to oxygenated sterols. Cavenee WK, et al.

**Somatic Cell Genet** 1982 Sep;8(5):557–74

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Isolation and immunological characterization of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase from human liver. Beg ZH, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):1013–20

Hepatic and intestinal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity in genetically diabetic mice. Gebhard RL, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):638–44

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase: solubilization in the presence of proteolytic inhibitors, partial purification, and reversible phosphorylation-dephosphorylation. Kennelly PJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2784–8

Hepatic microsomal activities of cholesterol 7 alpha-hydroxylase and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in the prairie dog. An animal model for cholesterol gallstone disease. Howell JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):32–9

METABOLISM

Use of fibroblast culture to diagnose and genotype familial hypercholesterolaemia. Spengel FA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(4):240–7

Effect of AMO 1618 on cholesterol and fatty acid metabolism in chickens and rats. Qureshi AA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Feb;46(2):203–16

Inhibition of the dephosphorylation of HMG CoA reductase by its substrates. Feingold KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1376–83

Reversible phosphorylation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase in Morris hepatomas. Gregg RG, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):473–8

3-Hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl CoA reductase of Hevea latex: the occurrence of a heat-stable activator in the C-serum. Isa RB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16; 108(1):206–12

Changes in hepatic and intestinal cholesterol regulatory enzymes. The influence of metformin. Scott LM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):827–30

Inhibition of protein synthesis blocks the response to 25-hydroxycholesterol by inhibiting degradation of hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Chen HW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 14;712(3):484–9

Thiol-disulfide-dependent interconversion of active and latent forms of rat hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase. Dotan I, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12; 713(2):427–34

Effect of dexamethasone on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase activity and cholesterol synthesis in rat liver. Lin RC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12;713(2):240–50

Lipid composition and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity of acinar cell carcinoma of rat pancreas. Rao KN, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 23; 759(1-2):74–80

DNA and cholesterol biosynthesis in synchronized embryonic rat fibroblasts. I. Temporal relationships between HMG-CoA reductase activity, sterol biosynthesis and thymidine incorporation into DNA. Roussillon S, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 17;763(1):1–10

Insensitivity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity to low-density lipoprotein in concanavalin-A-resistant Chinese-hamster ovary cells. Borgford T, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Sep;2(9):645–52

A simple model for studies on the regulation of cholesterol synthesis using freshly isolated hepatocytes. Cighetti G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 1;133(3):573–8

Regulation of short-term changes in hepatic beta-hydroxy-beta-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity. Dugan RE, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul; 125(3):497–503

Effect of dietary lipids on the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase in rat liver. Jenke HS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul; 363(7):725–30

Effect of alterations in vitro and in vivo of the cholesterol content in rat liver microsomes on the activity of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase. Jenke HS, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Feb;364(2):135–40

Microbial hydroxylation of ML-236B (compactin). Studies on microorganisms capable of 3 beta-hydroxylation of ML-236B. Serizawa N, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jul; 36(7):887–91

Isoprene synthesis in isolated embryonic Drosophila cells. II. Regulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity. Brown K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8512–8

Mevalonolactone inhibits the rate of synthesis and enhances the rate of degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in rat hepatocytes. Edwards PA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7272–5

Effect of tunicamycin on 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in C-6 glial cells. Volpe JJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9220–6

Complementary recessive 25-hydroxycholesterol-resistant somatic cell mutants--assay of 25-hydroxycholesterol binding activity. Sinensky M, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):314–9

Regulation by plasma lipoproteins of progesterone biosynthesis and 3-hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl coenzyme a reductase activity in cultured human choriocarcinoma cells. Simpson ER, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1099–105

Hepatic cholesterol metabolism in obesity: activity of microsomal 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):770–3

Ursodeoxycholic acid treatment in cholesterol gallstone disease: effects on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity, biliary lipid composition, and plasma lipid levels. Angelin B, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Apr;24(4):461–8

Activation of HMG-CoA reductase by microsomal phosphatase. Feingold KR, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Mar; 24(3):290–6

The effect of cholestyramine and Mevinolin on the diurnal cycle of rat hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase. Tanaka RD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep; 23(7):1026–31

Effect of removal of lipoproteins of different composition on hepatic 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase activity and hepatic very low density lipoprotein secretion. Van Zuiden PE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Apr; 24(4):418–28

Preventing hyperphagia normalizes 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity in small intestine and liver of diabetic rats. Young NL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug;23(6):831–8

The effect of severe zinc deficiency on activity of intestinal disaccharidases and 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in the rat. Gebhard RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):855–9

Effect of blackgram fiber (Phaseolus mungo) on hepatic hydroxymethylglutaryl-CoA reductase activity, cholesterogenesis and cholesterol degradation in rats. Thomas M, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1104–8

Modulation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A (HMG-CoA) reductase activity with intracellular fractions of hamster adrenals. Lehoux JG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):867–73

Effect of age and cholestyramine feeding on rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methyl glutaryl CoA reductase, sterol carrier protein 1 and sterol carrier protein 2 activities. Morin RJ, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Jul;17(7):507–10

Hypolipidemic effects of clofibrate and selected chroman analogs in fasted rats: II. High sucrose-fed animals. Mukhopadhyay A, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jan;18(1):59–67

3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl coenzyme A reductase in human brain tumors. Maltese WA. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1294–9

Regulation of synthesis and degradation of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme A reductase by low density lipoprotein and 25-hydroxycholesterol in UT-1 cells. Faust JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5205–9

Regulation of three key enzymes in cholesterol metabolism by phosphorylation/dephosphorylation. Scallen TJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2477–80

**HYDROXYMETHYLGLUTARYL COA SYNTHASE** see under **KETOACID-LYASES**

**HYDROXYMYCIN** see **PAROMOMYCIN**

**HYDROXYNAPHTHALENES** see **NAPHTHOLS**

**2-HYDROXY-5-NITROBENZYL BROMIDE** see under **NITROPHENOLS**

**M-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE** see **METARAMINOL**

**P-HYDROXYNOREPHEDRINE** see under **PHENYLPROPANOLAMINE**

**HYDROXYPENTENAL** see under **ALDEHYDES**

**2-HYDROXYPHENETHYLAMINE** see under **PHENETHYLAMINES**

**HYDROXYPHENYLAZOURACIL** see under **URACIL**

**HYDROXYPHENYLBUTAZONE** see **OXYPHENBUTAZONE**

**4-HYDROXYPHENYLPYRUVATE DIOXYGENASE** see under **OXYGENASES**

## HYDROXYPREGNENOLONE

BLOOD

Comparison of serum steroid responses to a single injection of hCG in man and rat. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1147–51

**21-HYDROXYPROGESTERONE** see **DESOXYCORTICOSTERONE**

## HYDROXYPROGESTERONES

The structures of two potential antitumor steroid--base adducts. Taylor MR, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun; 18(6):673–86

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effects of steroid hormones on muscle reinnervation after nerve crush in rabbit. Vita G, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):279–87

[Prevention of dysfunctional metrorrhagia in the climacteric] Bauer J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(5):589–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Evaluation of the use of Proluton-Depot (hydroxyprogesterone hexanoate) in early pregnancy. Varma TR, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb;20(1):13–7

Transplacental carcinogenesis (adrenocortical carcinoma) associated with hydroxyprogesterone hexanoate [letter] Mann JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):580

ANALYSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21-hydroxylase deficiency by amniotic fluid steroid analysis. Hughes IA, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr; 2(2):97–102

[Determination of 17-hydroxyprogesterone in the amniotic fluid: clinical significance] Catalano D, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep-Dec;86(5-6):189–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Plasma levels of 17-OH-progesterone and testosterone in patients with varicoceles. Andó S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):463–9

Plasma 4-pregnene-17 alpha, 20 alpha-diol-3-one (17 alpha, 20 alpha-dihydroxyprogesterone) and 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in man. Whitworth JA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):271–6

Estimation of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone in dried blood spots for mass screening of newborn infants with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Mardelić D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983;37(2):95–100

Plasma 17-hydroxyprogesterone concentrations in ill newborn infants. Murphy JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):532–4

Chemiluminescence enzyme immunoassay of 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone using glucose oxidase and bis(2,4,6-trichlorophenyl) oxalate - fluorescent dye system. Arakawa H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 30(8):3036–9

A system for separation of cortisol, 11-deoxycortisol, 17-hydroxyprogesterone and progesterone in a single chromatographic step and its application to radioimmunoassay. Cunningham SK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18;123(3):211–9

A new chromatographic method for separation of plasma 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone. Tišlarić D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):371–8

Hormone changes during ovulation in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Richardson). Scott AP, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):128–34

17 alpha,20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one: plasma levels during sexual maturation and in vitro production by the testes of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus) and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ueda H, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):106–12

A radioimmunoassay for 17 alpha 20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one: its use in measuring changes in serum levels at ovulation in atlantic salmon (Salmo salar), coho salmon (Oncorhynchus kisutch), and rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Wright RS, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):475–82

Plasma 17 alpha, 20 beta-dihydroxy-4-pregnen-3-one levels during sexual maturation of amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus): correlation with plasma gonadotropin and in vitro production by ovarian follicles. Young G, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):96–105

Spermatic and peripheral venous plasma concentrations of progesterone, 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone, and 20 alpha-dihydroprogesterone in prepubertal boys. Forti G, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):831–4

Changes in the concentration of 17 alpha,20 alpha-dihydroxypregn-4-en-3-one during pregnancy, labor, and delivery and the effect of dexamethasone treatment during the third trimester of pregnancy. Mahajan DK, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):585–91

Genotyping steroid 21-hydroxylase deficiency: hormonal reference data. New MI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):320–6

Basal and human chorionic gonadotropin-stimulated 17 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone levels in Klinefelter's syndrome. Smals AG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1144–7

Failure of angiotensin II to stimulate increases in concentrations of adrenal androgens, 17-hydroxyprogesterone, or adrenocorticotropin in congenital 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Wisgerhof M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):627–31

Age-related changes of plasma steroids in normal adult males. Drafta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec; 17(6):683–7

Plasma steroids in benign prostatic hypertrophy and carcinoma of the prostate. Drafta D, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):689–93

The effect of ACTH on the blood clearance rate of aldosterone, cortisol, 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and 17 alpha, 20 alpha–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one in the sheep. Soding P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb; 18(2):173–7

[The age–related changes in serum 17–hydroxyprogesterone secretion in men] Muta K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):20–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The importance of 17–hydroxyprogesterone determination in the diagnosis and treatment of congenital adrenal hyperplasia] Banićević M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep;110(9):1025–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

[17–hydroxyprogesterone in the diagnosis and treatment of adrenogenital syndrome] Cassorla F. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(4):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid phase fluoroimmunoassay for 11–deoxycortisol in serum using 21–amino–17–hydroxyprogesterone. Watanabe F, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Oct;40(4):393–401

[Synthesis of 6–(2–cyanoethyl)–17 alpha–acetoxy–progesterone compounds] Chen ZR, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):299–301 **(Chi)**

### METABOLISM

A kinetic study comparing the light–reversal properties of carbon monoxide inhibition of ethylmorphine, benzphetamine, and 7–ethoxycoumarin dealkylation with those of hydroxylation of 17–hydroxyprogesterone and testosterone. Hamill SJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):625–35

The affinity of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone and 17 alpha, 20 alpha–dihydroxyprogesterone for classical mineralocorticoid or glucocorticoid receptors. Butkus A, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 9(2):157–63

Enzyme immunoassay of 17–hydroxyprogesterone in plasma, microfilter paper blood and saliva of newborns, children and patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hubl W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):165–72

Amniotic fluid levels of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone during human pregnancy: pre–natal diagnosis of congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 21–hydroxylase deficiency. Wurster KG, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):142–50

In vitro metabolism of progesterone and 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone in the testis of the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Rich., at different stages of spermatogenesis. Dépêche J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(2):427–38

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Dissociation of glucocorticoid effects of C–21 steroids at high concentrations in thymocytes. Castillo MB, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jun 15;39(6):617–8

Relative in vitro effectiveness of 17 alpha, 20 beta–dihydroxy–4–pregnen–3–one and other pregnene derivatives on germinal vesicle breakdown in oocytes of ayu (Plecoglossus altivelis), amago salmon (Oncorhynchus rhodurus), rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri), and goldfish (Carassius auratus). Nagahama Y, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;51(1):15–23

Human placental 17 beta–estradiol dehydrogenase and 20 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Studies with 6 beta–bromoacetoxyprogesterone. Thomas JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1587–90

Active site–directed irreversible inhibition of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. Chikhaoui Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1213–7

Progesterone and 20 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone stimulate the in vitro release of GnRH by the isolated mediobasal hypothalamus. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1523–30

[Effect of ultrasound on the physicochemical properties of hydroxyprogesterone capronate (an experimental study)] Grigor'eva VD, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar–Apr; (2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

Steroid secretion by the prepubertal human testis. Serio M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):897–9

Aminoglutethimide stimulates extra adrenal delta–4–androstenedione production. Badder EM, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):380–7

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Pregnancy maintenance after early luteectomy by 17–hydroxyprogesterone–capronate. Pulkkinen MO. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(4):347–9

The effect of 17 alpha–hydroxyprogesterone caproate on pregnancy outcome in an active–duty military population. Hauth JC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15; 146(2):187–90

Adjuvant hydroxyprogesterone caproate in stage I endometrial carcinoma: changes in numbers and reactivities of some blood lymphocyte subpopulations. Onsrud M. **Gynecol Oncol** 1982 Dec;14(3):355–64

A clinical study on the use of progesterone for patients with ureteral stones. Surabote A. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar; 66(3):196–8

[Problems in the treatment of excessive growth in children using sex hormones] Straková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Usefulness of cytohormonal vaginal smears for monitoring threatened early pregnancy] Myśkow M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hormonal therapy of cancer of the corpus uteri] Nigai SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(3):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of hormone therapy in the treatment of cancer of the endometrium] Vekhova LI, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(3):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HYDROXYPROLINE

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Unusual cis–trans isomerism in N–acetyl, N'–methylamide derivatives of syn– and anti–5–methylproline. Delaney NG, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 May;19(5):543–8

### ANALYSIS

Anomalous tritium loss in the measurement of tissue hydroxy–[5–3H]proline specific activity following chloramine–T oxidation. Laurent GJ, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):223–8

Collagen metabolites in the urine and serum of patients with cancer. Kelleher PC, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1982 Sep; 2(3):519–42 (102 ref.)

Collagen–like peptides in crystalline pepsin preparations [letter] Matsui T, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Nov;2(6):565–6

Evidence for a repeating 3,4–dihydroxyphenylalanine– and hydroxyproline–containing decapeptide in the adhesive protein of the mussel, Mytilus edulis L. Waite JH. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2911–5

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of hydroxyproline after derivatization with 4–dimethylaminoazobenzene–4'–sulphonyl chloride. Casini A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 5;249(1):187–92

### BLOOD

A new method for the determination of hydroxyproline in serum. Clinical application. Raab WP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(7):768–9

Clinical significance of serum hydroxyproline–containing peptides with special reference to hyproprotein. Yamada S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):129–33

Rapid, simultaneous and sensitive determination of free hydroxyproline and proline in human serum by high–performance liquid chromatography. Nakazawa K, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:313–6

Serum total hydroxyproline assay: effects of age, sex and Paget's bone disease. Gilbertson TJ, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;21(3):129–32

[Variations of serum concentration of 4–hydroxyproline during treatment of liver cirrhosis with colchicine (preliminary data)] Nicolaescu T, et al. **Physiologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):11–6 **(Fre)**

[Blood serum level of free and total hydroxyproline in liver cirrhosis] Zmudziński J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 28; 37(19–20):549–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Modification of the determination of the oxyproline content in the blood serum] Kuznetsova TP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (8):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative determination of oxyproline and lysine in the blood serum] Mansurova ID, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (8):459–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma hydroxyproline in myopia] Butiukova VA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(5):290–2 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Insolubilization of hydroxyproline–rich cell wall glycoprotein in aerated carrot root slices. Cooper JB, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):161–7

The amino acid sequences of homologous hydroxyproline–containing myotoxins from the marine snail Conus geographus venom. Sato S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 8;155(2):277–80

Isolation of proline and hydroxyproline from fossil bone. Stafford TW Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30;31(9):931–8

### METABOLISM

Effect of serum zinc level on amount of collagen–hydroxyproline in the healing gut during total parenteral nutrition: an experimental study. Iriyama K, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):416–20

Cardiac catabolic factors: the degradation of heart valve intercellular matrix. Decker RS, et al. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):987–9

[Biochemical monitoring of bone involvement in multiple myeloma] Neuwirtová R, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul; 29(7):630–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Effect of oxytetracycline on pulmonary collagen in rats] Radomyski A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Sep;50(9):465–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of various hormones on the content of proteins and hydroxyproline in the lung tissue of rabbits] Tomaszewski J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Oct;68(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The effect of cis–4–hydroxy–L–proline on intracellular degradation of newly synthesized collagen by freshly isolated chick tendon fibroblasts. Neblock DS, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1982;10(3–4):297–301

Proline analogues inhibit human skin fibroblast growth and collagen production in culture. Tan EM, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):261–7

The effect of CIS hydroxyproline on ventral prostatic growth in rats. Uke E, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):171–4

Aggregation of acetylcholine receptors in nerve–muscle cocultures is decreased by inhibitors of collagen production. Kalcheim C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):265–70

### URINE

Effect of intravenous calcium on urinary cyclic adenosine–3',5'–monophosphate and hydroxyproline in children with hypoparathyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):217–22

Effect of dexamethasone and cyclophosphamide on urinary hydroxyproline to creatinine ratios in sheep. Gordon AJ. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(2):153–61

Relevance of urinary excretion of alcian blue–glycosaminoglycans complexes and hydroxyproline to disease activity in rheumatoid arthritis. Mbuyi JM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):579–83

Serial spot hydroxyproline/creatinine ratios in metastatic prostatic cancer. Hopkins SC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):319–23

Use of urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a tumor marker in diagnosis and follow–up of prostatic carcinoma. Unni Mooppan MM, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(4):397–405

Urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a marker of bone metastasis in prostatic cancer. Rinsho K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;137(4):461–2

[Study of Urinary excretion of total, free, and non–dialysable conjugated hydroxyproline in paraplegics] Pilonchery G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Urinary hydroxyproline excretion as a marker of bone metastasis in prostatic cancer] Rinsho K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;74(1):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Urinary excretion of hydroxyproline in patients with fractures of the long bone shafts and articular fractures of the proximal base of the tibia treated by external immobilization and functional methods] Patyk C, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 10;38(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

## HYDROXYPROSTAGLANDIN DEHYDROGENASES

### ANALYSIS

Assay of NAD+–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase using (15S)–[15–3H]PGE2. Tai HH. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:131–5

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Inhibition of brain prostaglandin D synthetase and prostaglandin D2 dehydrogenase by some saturated and unsaturated fatty acids. Osama H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 12;752(2):251–8

Nafazatrom (Bay g–6575), an antithrombotic and antimetastatic agent, inhibits 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Wong PY, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):757–60

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The primary prostaglandin–inactivating enzyme of human placenta is a dimeric short–chain dehydrogenase. Mak OT, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Jul;2(7):503–8

Isolation of proteins with carbonyl reductase activity and prostaglandin–9–ketoreductase activity from chicken kidney. Hara A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 92(6):1753–62

Microassay procedure for NAD+–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase. Corder CN. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:135–41

Isolation and properties of an NAD+–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from human placenta. Jarabak J. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:126–30

Isolation and properties of an NADP+–dependent PGI2–specific 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from rabbit kidney. Korff JM, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 86:152–5

Isolation of NADP+–dependent PGD2–specific 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from swine brain. Shimizu T, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:147–52

Purification of NADP+/NADPH–dependent 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase and prostaglandin 9–ketoreductase from porcine kidney. Tai HH, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:142–7

Purification and assay of 9–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase from rat kidney. Tai HH, et al.

**Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:113–7
Purification of PGD2 11–ketoreductase from rabbit liver. Wong PY. **Methods Enzymol** 1982;86:117–25

#### METABOLISM

Metabolism of prostaglandins by human renal enzymes: presence of 9–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in human kidney. Hassid A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:499–504
Novel prostaglandin dehydrogenase in rat skin. Fincham N, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):129–34
An NADP–linked 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase specific for prostaglandin D2 from swine brain. Tokumoto H, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13576–80
Metabolism of prostaglandins by the nonpregnant human uterus. Abel MH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr; 56(4):678–85
Localization of prostaglandin D2 binding protein and NADP–linked 15–hydroxyprostaglandin D2 dehydrogenase in the Purkinje cells of miniature pig cerebellum. Watanabe Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4542–5
Differences in 15–hydroxyprostaglandin dehydrogenase activity in male and female rat kidneys. Cagen LM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):180–4
Kinetic changes in rat renal 15–hydroxy–prostaglandin dehydrogenase induced by chronic ethanol exposure. Pennington SN, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):291–7
[Is the enzyme PGE2–9–ketoreductase of significance in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension?] Rathaus M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects on fertilization of rabbits of insemination with ejaculates treated with PG–dehydrogenase and antisera to PGE–2 and PGF–2 alpha. Schlegel W, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):45–50

**8–HYDROXYQUINOLINE** see under **HYDROXYQUINOLINES**

## HYDROXYQUINOLINES

Quantification of in vivo distribution of platelets labeled with indium–111 oxine [letter] Heyns AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):943–4

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

A comparative multicentre trial of halometasone/triclosan cream and diflucortolone valerate/chlorquinaldol cream in the treatment of acute dermatomycoses. Maeder E, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 1:48–52
[Use of hydroxyquinoline sulfate in ophthalmology. 1. Preliminary studies on the formation of eye drops] Horsch W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr;38(4):262–5 **(Ger)**
[Effect of different concentrations of various zinc complexes (picolinate, citrate, 8–hydroxyquinolate) in comparison with sulfate on zinc supply status in rats] Roth HP, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jan;22(1):34–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gross hematuria of newborns and infants induced by quinone and 8–quinolinol (Mexaform) [letter] Bajoghli M. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):359–60
Clioquinol neurotoxicity among multiple sclerosis patients? [letter] Herxheimer A, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Aug; 33(253):535–6
Oxyquinoline neurotoxicity [letter] Guy–Grand B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):933
Oxyquinoline toxicity [letter] Soffer M, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):709
[Oral provocation of a hydroxyquinoline eczema. Hematogenic contact eczema from hydroxyquinoline] Rauch HJ, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(3):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin decontamination in the use of indium oxinate for cell labelling] Endert G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of myelo–optic neuropathy preceded by abdominal symptoms] Massons Cirera J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 4;80(20):894–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### ANALYSIS

Determination of decoquinate in poultry feed. Hobson–Frohock A. **Analyst** 1982 Oct;107(1279):1195–9
Rapid method for the simultaneous analysis of hydrocortisone and clioquinol in topical preparations by high–performance liquid chromatography. Phoon KW, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 17;246(2):297–303
Analysis of iodochlorhydroxyquin in cream formulations and bulk drugs by high–performance liquid chromatography. Kubiak EJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):872–5

#### BLOOD

Determination of chinoform and its metabolites in plasma by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Kotaki H, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):299–304

#### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

[Elaboration of the method of obtaining aerosols containing vioform and chlorchinaldin, and their clinical evaluation] Zakrzewski Z, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 69(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Acute osteomyelitis: advantage of white cell scans in early detection. Raptopoulos V, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec; 139(6):1077–82
A comparison of indium–111–oxine and indium–111–acetylacetone labelled leucocytes in the diagnosis of inflammatory disease. Peters AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):827–32
Initial experience with indium–111 autologous leucocyte imaging in patients with acute pancreatitis. Anderson JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):637–8
A quantitative study of indium–111–oxine platelet kinetics in acute and chronic renal transplant rejection. Heyns AD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):174–82
Clinical use of In–111 leukocyte imaging. Goodwin DA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):36–8
In–111 oxine autologous labeled platelets in the diagnosis of kidney graft rejection. Martin–Comin J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):7–10
Functional and ultrastructural alterations of autologous platelets labeled with 111In–oxine. Bernard P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):172–8
Platelet dynamics in chronic liver disease using the 111Indium oxine label. Toghill PJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan; 24(1):49–52
Endothelial cell labeling with indium–111–oxine as a marker of cell attachment to bioprosthetic surfaces. Sharefkin JB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar;17(2):345–57
The clinical use of platelet scintigraphy with 111–In–oxine. Kessler C, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(4):255–61
Indium–111 tropolone versus oxine [letter] Hawker RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):367–9
Thrombocytopenia in renal transplantation. Diagnostic use of homologous platelet labelling with 111In oxine. Dodd NJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):42–4
111In–oxine platelet imaging in hemodialysis patients: detection of platelet deposition at vascular access sites. Ritchie JL, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):333–6
Radiolabelled platelets and prostacyclin in diagnosis and treatment of transplant rejection. Leithner C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:529–35
A modified method for labeling human platelets with indium–111 oxine using albumin density–gradient separation. Bunting RW, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):219–21
[Organ distribution of 111In–oxine labeled lymphocytes in normal subjects and in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Matsuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1497–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### METABOLISM

111In oxine–labeled rabbit platelets: in vivo distribution and sites of destruction. Hill–Zobel RL, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan; 61(1):149–53
Assessment of in vivo natural antitumor resistance and lymphocyte. Migration in mice: comparison of 125I–iododeoxyuridine with 111indium–oxine and 51chromium as cell labels. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):172–9
Labelling of lymphocytes with indium 111 oxine: effect on cell surface phenotype and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Signore A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Mar; 6(3):151–4
Coccidiostat residues in poultry excreta. Hobson–Frohock A, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Jan;34(1):37–44

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of 8–hydroxyquinoline on the invertase production in repressed and derepressed yeast cells. Iglesias CF, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):71–7
trans–N–n–Propyl–7–hydroxy–octahydrobenzo(f)quinoline a rigid 3–PPP analogue with greater potency but lack of selectivity for dopamine autoreceptors. Van Oene JC, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):491–5
On the inhibition of the b–c1 segment on the mitochondrial respiratory chain by quinone analogues and hydroxyquinoline derivatives. Papa S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):93–8
A study of fluctuations in Escherichia coli sensitivity patterns from pigs fed a halquinol supplemented diet. Cosgrove RF, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Mar;4(1):39–42
Antimalarial activity of selected aromatic chelators. III. 8–Hydroxyquinolines (oxines) substituted in positions 5 and 7, and oxines annelated in position 5,6 by an aromatic ring. Scheibel LW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;22(1):140–4
Histochemical and electron microscopic study of mossy fiber endings in the hippocampal formation after oxine administration. Otsuka N, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar;58(4–6):933–44
[Sensitivity of aerobia microbial strains responsible for overseas infective diarrheas to two chemical substances: trimethoprime sulfamethoxazole and 5–methyl–oxine] Dodin A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982 Nov; 75(5):453–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Topical antimicrobial therapy: the efficacy of clioquinol– and tribromphenolbismuth– zinc oxide preparations] Kaiser HJ, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8;100(26):1265–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Report of experiences with the effect of Linola–Vioform in various dermatoses] Schmidt R. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 19;101(19):911–2 **(Ger)**

## HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Activity of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–5,4–en isomerase in chorioallantois and amnion from pregnant sheep. Power SG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):347–56

#### ANALYSIS

Radioenzymaticassay for some substrates and inhibitors of human placental 11–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Murphy BE, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982;3(1):17–30

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effects of isoproterenol on hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases of preputial gland of male rats. Ambadkar PM, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):129–32

#### BIOSYNTHESIS

Further studies on the bile salt induction of 7 alpha– and 7 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in Clostridium absonum. Macdonald IA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7;750(2):397–403

#### BLOOD

Dual activity at an enzyme active site: 3 beta,20 alpha–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase from fetal blood. Sharaf MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 14;21(19):4615–20

#### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A rapid spot–plate technique for monitoring dehydrogenase activities following column chromatography. Rimsay RL, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 15;124(1):79–83
Purification and characterization of NADP–dependent 7 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Peptostreptococcus productus strain b–52. Masuda N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):65–9
Affinity chromatography of bile salts 7 alpha–, 7 beta– and 12 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases on immobilized Procion Red and Cibacron Blue Sepharose 4B columns. Macdonald IA, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 25; 259(1):154–8

#### METABOLISM

Formation of ursodeoxycholic acid from chenodeoxycholic acid by a 7 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–elaborating Eubacterium aerofaciens strain cocultured with 7 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase–elaborating organisms. MacDonald IA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1187–95
Influence of corticosteroids on glycogen content and steroid 11–reductase activity in lung and liver of the fetal and newborn rat. Smith BT, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(5–6):201–7
The stereospecificity of 3 alpha– and 12 alpha–bile salt hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase systems from four microbial sources. Macdonald IA, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):392–5
Physiological function and kinetic mechanism of human liver alcohol dehydrogenase as 5 beta–cholestane–3 alpha,7 alpha,12 alpha,26–tetrol dehydrogenase. Okuda A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2899–905
Enhancement of the 7 alpha–dehydroxylase activity of a gram–positive intestinal anaerobe by Bacteroides and its significance in the 7–dehydroxylation of ursodeoxycholic acid. Hirano S, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Nov;23(8):1152–8
Bioluminescence measurement of primary bile acids using immobilized 7 alpha–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: application to serum bile acids. Roda A, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Dec;23(9):1354–61
Microsomal 5–ane–3 beta–hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase from pubertal rat Leydig cells: partial purification and characterization. Larner JM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):541–50
[Effect of cyproterone acetate on the 3 alpha–hydroxysteroid–dehydrogenase activity of cutaneous fibroblasts in culture] Sultan C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## 3–HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

Fusidic acid interferes in enzymatic determination of bile acids. Hansson P, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 27; 125(2):241–3

#### ANALYSIS

The activity of 3 beta–hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and

delta 4-5 isomerase in human follicular tissue. Readhead C, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15;145(4):491-5

Environmental stress alters the developmental pattern of delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in Leydig cells of fetal rats: a quantitative cytochemical study. Orth JM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):625-31

Delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in chick embryo testis: ultracytochemical localization and hypotheses on the steroidogenic activity related to the presence of the enzyme. Mastrolia L, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(2):159-68

Effect of in vitro administration of LH, prolactin separately and LH and prolactin in mixture, on cultured Leydig cells from mouse testes: I. Changes of delta 5, 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase during postnatal life. Bilińska B. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983; 21(1):23-32

Enzymatic determination of total 3 alpha-hydroxy bile acids in faeces. Validation in healthy subjects of a rapid method suitable for clinical routine purpose. Malchow-Møller A, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):331-3

[Studies on steroidogenesis in the oocyte] Tsutsumi O, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 20; 58(10):1321-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Differences in inhibition by various steroids of rat testis and Pseudomonas testosteroni delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Spona J. **Endocrinol Exp (Bratisl)** 1983 Jun; 17(2):107-18

Norethisterone does not inhibit rat testis delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Spona J. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):283-8

Active site-directed irreversible inhibition of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta. Chikhaoui Y, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug; 19(2):1213-7

Inhibition of a major NAD(P)-linked oxidoreductase from rat liver cytosol by steroidal and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory agents and by prostaglandins. Penning TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4504-8

4-Ethenylidene steroids as mechanism-based inactivators of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Balasubramanian V, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jul;40(1):109-19

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Natural variability of Actinomyces lavendulae, a producer of cholesterol oxidase] Imshenetskiĭ AA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 May-Jun;51(3):487-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DEFICIENCY

Possible testicular 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency in cryptorchid neonates. Facchinetti F, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):253-9

Nonsalt-losing congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency with normal glomerulosa function. Pang S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):808-18

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Measurement of conjugated and unconjugated serum bile acid concentrations using 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Smith SM, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb; 36(2):235-6

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Ion-exchange chromatography on cholesterol oxidase from Actinomyces lavendulae on a Biocarb-type carboxyl cationite] Samsonov VG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 May-Jun;19(3):396-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Activity of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 4-5 isomerase in the human skin. Itami S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3-4):289-94

Histochemistry of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in human salivary glands. Sirigu P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):547-51

Pregnenolone-binding components in the porcine adrenal gland. Whitely JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):40-9

Studies on the human epididymis: partial characterization of 3 alpha- and 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase, regional distribution of 5 alpha-reductase and inhibitory effect of 4 delta-3-oxosteroids on 5 alpha-reductase. Kinoshita Y. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):499-513

The stereospecificity of 3 alpha- and 12 alpha-bile salt hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase systems from four microbial sources. Macdonald IA, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):392-5

Orally administered melatonin stimulates the 3 alpha/beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase but not the 5 alpha-reductase in the ventral prostate and seminal vesicles of pinealectomized rats. Horst HJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):968-70

Cytochemical study of steroid-producing activities of human oocytes. Suzuki S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):683-9

Effect of low intensity laser beam on steroid dehydrogenase activity and steroid hormone production in cultured porcine granulosa cells. Gregoraszczuk E, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(2):87-92

Kinetic mechanisms in the reduction of aldehydes and ketones catalyzed by rabbit liver aldehyde reductases and hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases. Sawada H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jul;92(1):185-91

Differential effects of single and repeated administration of gonadotropins on testosterone production and steroidogenic enzymes in Leydig cell populations. O'Shaughnessy PJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10; 257(19):11503-9

Regulation of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity by human chorionic gonadotropin, androgens, and anti-androgens in cultured testicular cells. Ruiz de Galarreta CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 25; 258(18):10988-96

The relationship between the vitro activity of 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase delta 4-5-isomerase in human sebaceous glands and their secretory activity in vivo. Simpton NB, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug; 81(2):139-44

Activity of peroxidase and delta 5-3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in the ovary of LH-treated cyclic female rats. Agrawal P, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar; 67(2):425-31

Localization of delta 5-3 beta- and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the efferent ducts, epididymis and vas deferens of the rabbit, hamster and marmoset monkey. Prakash A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):95-100

C19-steroid 5 beta-reductase and 3- and 17-oxidoreductases of adult male hamster kidney. Kochakian CD. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):529-40

Partial characterization of placental 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase (EC 1.1.1.145), delta 4-5isomerase (EC 5.3.3.1) in human term placental mitochondria. Rabe T, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):427-33

A possible role of opiates in modifying sexual differentiation. Ward OB Jr, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:194-200

Influence of maternal stress on the developmental pattern of the steroidogenic function in Leydig cells and steroid aromatase activity in the brain of rat fetuses. Weisz J. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:184-93 (25 ref.)

Kinetic studies of the applicability of the common site concept to the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase: 5-ene-3-ketosteroid isomerase activities of human placental microsomes. Blomquist CH, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Sep;40(3):331-40

Steroid modifications with immobilized biocatalysts—use of immobilized enzyme-requiring cofactor regeneration and of immobilized mycelium. Ergan F, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982;22(9):607-15

[Histogenesis on the ovarian Leydig cell tumor—light microscopic dry-mounting radioautography for 3H-cholesterol and electron microscopic cytochemistry for 3 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity] Muta M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):661-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Effect of the cholesterol oxidase formed by Actinomyces lavendulae on hypercholesterolemia in rabbits] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(11):52-5 **(Rus)**

## 17-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

A highly sensitive method for identification of amino termini of proteins: application to multiple forms of poly(C)-avid ribonuclease and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Kaplan H, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):323-7

### ANALYSIS

Identification of two histidyl residues in the active site of human placental estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase. Chin CC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Jul 6;21(14):3322-6

Cytosol and nuclear estrogen and progestin receptors and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in normal and carcinomatous endometrium. Neumannova M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):181-8

Estradiol and progestin receptors, 17-beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase and histopathologic grade in endometrial carcinoma. Ciuffi M, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30;68(3):217-21

[Fundamentals and clinical significance of steroid hormone receptors, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid-dehydrogenase and serum tumor markers in endometrial carcinoma] Pollow K, et al. **Gynakologe** 1983 Jun;16(2):93-8 **(Ger)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Monodansylcadaverine inhibition of testicular 17-ketosteroid reductase. Moger WH. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 60(6):858-61

Inhibition of testosterone synthesis in the canine testis in vitro. Pittaway DE. **Contraception** 1983 Apr;27(4):431-6

Affinity labeling of arginyl residues at the catalytic region of estradiol 17 beta-dehydrogenase from human placenta by 16-oxoestrone. Inano H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):691-5

Inhibition of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in human endometrium by adrenal androgens. Bonney RC, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):59-64

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. Comparison of the effects of different steroids to increase the activity of 3 alpha, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and of 3 beta, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Bauer B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(5):287-92

### DEFICIENCY

17-ketosteroid reductase deficiency in an adult patient without gynaecomastia but with female psychosexual orientation. Millán M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):633-40

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to deficiency of testicular 17-ketosteroid reductase. Leinonen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):211-4

Sibship with 17-ketosteroid reductase (17-KSR) deficiency and hypothyroidism. Lack of linkage of histocompatibility leucocyte antigen and 17-KSR loci. Lanes R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):190-6

Male pseudohermaphroditism due to 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase deficiency: studies on the natural history of the defect and effect of androgens on gender role. Rösler A, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):663-74

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Solubilization of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from rat liver microsomes. Hanquez-Laurent C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Dec;17(6):647-51

### METABOLISM

Histochemistry of the 3 beta-hydroxysteroid, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid and 3 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenases in human salivary glands. Sirigu P, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(7):547-51

Cytochemical study of steroid-producing activities of human oocytes. Suzuki S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):683-9

Regulation of 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxydoreductase of the Xenopus laevis follicle by gonadotropin and prolactin. Thibier C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):352-7

Hormonal influence on perch ovarian 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in in vitro system. Sen S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Sep;20(9):664-7

Human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Studies with 6 beta-bromoacetoxyprogesterone. Thomas JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1587-90

Human ovarian 17 beta-hydroxysteroid oxidoreductase activity: a comparison of normal and polycystic ovarian tissues. Pittaway DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):715-9

Effects of androgens on the activity of steroid-metabolizing enzymes in the murine submaxillary gland. Katsukawa H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):725-7

Localization of delta 5-3 beta- and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in the efferent ducts, epididymis and vas deferens of the rabbit, hamster and marmoset monkey. Prakash A, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep; 66(1):95-100

17 alpha and 17 beta-oxidoreductases of adult female hamster liver and kidney. Kochakian CD. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):541-6

C19-steroid 5 beta-reductase and 3- and 17-oxidoreductases of adult male hamster kidney. Kochakian CD. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):529-40

Activation of purified cytoplasmic 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from human placenta by human albumin and globulin. Lübbert H. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May; 18(5):585-8

Kinetic mechanism of porcine testicular 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Ohba H, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Oct;17(4):381-6

Hormonal regulation of activities of 4-ene-5 beta and 5 alpha-reductases and 17 beta-ol-dehydrogenase in immature golden hamster ovary. Tsuji M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):777-81

17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activity in tissues of fetal rhesus macaques. Resko JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):233-7

In vitro effect of a fish gonadotropin on aromatase and 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase activities in the ovary of the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri Rich.). Sire O, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):715-26

Progesterone-induced estrogen receptor-regulatory factor is not 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. MacDonald RG, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Oct;40(4):465-73

[Serum and tissue 17 beta hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and estrogens in hydatidiform mole] Massart C, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;21(2):77-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## 20-HYDROXYSTEROID DEHYDROGENASES

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Enzyme induction in Streptomyces hydrogenans. Comparison of the effects of different steroids to increase the activity of 3 alpha, 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase and of 3 beta, 17 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Bauer B, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(5):287-92

### METABOLISM

Carbethoxylation and pH profiles of kinetic parameters of 20 beta-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase from Streptomyces hydrogenans. Tanimoto T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):2874-9

20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase expression in hemopoietic cell cultures and its relationship to interleukin 3. Garland JM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 12(12):998-1001

Human placental 17 beta-estradiol dehydrogenase and 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase. Studies with 6 beta-bromoacetoxyprogesterone. Thomas JL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1587-90

The role of prostaglandins, cyclic nucleotides and tricarboxylic acids in the regulation of the human placental 20 alpha-hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase in vitro. Kiesel L, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jul;40(1):99-108

## HYDROXYSTEROIDS

see related HYDROXYCORTICOSTEROIDS

**HYDROXYSTILBAMIDINE** see under **STILBAMIDINES**

**HYDROXYTESTOSTERONES** see under **TESTOSTERONE**

**HYDROXYTETRACYCLINE** see **OXYTETRACYCLINE**

**HYDROXYTRYPTAMINE** see **SEROTONIN**

## HYDROXYTRYPTOPHAN

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Centrally and peripherally administered 5-HTP have opposite effects on respiration. Millhorn DE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):349-54

### ANALYSIS

A liquid chromatographic assay for 5-hydroxytryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in human body fluids. Petruccelli B, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;51(5):421-7

Determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-hydroxytryptamine, and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid in 20 rat brain nuclei using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Di Paolo T, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):530-4

Simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxy tryptophan, serotonin and 5-hydroxy indoleacetic acid in the brain by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. Santagostino G, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Nov; 37(11):365-70

A critical evaluation of LC-EC for the simultaneous determination of 5-hydroxytryptophan, 5-HT, 5-HIAA and HVA in biological samples using GC-MS for validation. Narasimhachari N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):413-30

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Effect of zotepine on head-twitch induced by L-5-hydroxytryptophan, mescaline and 2,5-dimethoxy-4-methylamphetamine in mice and rats. Yamamoto T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):319-25

### BLOOD

Kinetics of l-5-hydroxytryptophan in healthy subjects. Westenberg HG, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec; 7(3):373-85

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Interest of 5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) as a neuroendocrine marker in depressive illness. A negative report. Ansseau M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1983 Jan-Feb; 83(1):50-6

Transient effect of L-5-hydroxytryptophan on pituitary function in men and women. Mashchak CA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):170-6

### METABOLISM

Human pharmacokinetics of long term 5-hydroxytryptophan combined with decarboxylase inhibitors. Magnussen I, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(1):81-6

Physiological dependency between the hypothalamus and the thymus in Wistar rats. II. The neurosecretion level and microstructural changes following para-chlorophenylalanine administration. The differences in DL-5-hydroxy G-3H tryptophane incorporation in the hypothalamus of normal and thymectomized rats. Ficek W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):941-52

The synthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine from tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Ribeiro P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb; 13(1):101-6

A microassay for simultaneous measurement of in vivo rates of tryptophan hydroxylation and levels of serotonin in diacrete brain nuclei. Long JB, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1-2):45-58

Uptake, storage and secretion of 5-hydroxytryptamine and its amino acid precursor by dispersed rat pancreas acinar cells. Stern L, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jul;340:555-67

Effect of pyridoxal phosphate deficiency on aromatic L-amino acid decarboxylase activity with L-DOPA and L-5-hydroxytryptophan as substrates in rats. Rahman MK, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):803-11

[Radioautographic study of 'in vitro' incorporation of [3H]-hydroxyindoles and [3H]-melatonin into the pineal organ of the pigeon] Voisin P, et al. **Arch Anat Microsc Morphol Exp** 1982;71(4):273-87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Oral bioavailability of an L-5-HTP/carbidopa tablet] Obach R, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):179-82 **(Spa)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Alterations in brain 5HT and tryptamine content during indoleamine-induced myoclonus in guinea pigs. Luscombe G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1857-64

The effects of intraventricular prolactin infusions on pituitary responsiveness to thyrotropin-releasing hormone, 5-hydroxytryptophan or morphine in rhesus monkeys. Herbert J, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):251-62

Opposite effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the function of microdissected ob/ob-mouse pancreatic islets. Lindström P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):52-7

The effect of DL-5-hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP) on plasma prolactin in pituitary stalk sectioned rats. Akabori A, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):541-5

Mechanisms underlying the effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine and 5-hydroxytryptophan in pancreatic islets. A proposed role for L-aromatic amino acid decarboxylase. Lindström P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1524-9

Inhibition of 5-hydroxytryptamine-evoked autonomic transmitter release by apomorphine. Carr SR, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):469-77

5-HT antagonists suppress sleep and delay its restoration after 5-HTP in p-chlorophenylalanine-pretreated cats. Sallanon M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1-2):29-35

The vascular interaction of noradrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine. Seabrook JM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1-2):131-5

Tolerance to electroacupuncture analgesia was reversed by microinjection of 5-hydroxytryptophan into nuclei accumbens in the rabbit. Xuan YT, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;17(3):157-61

Effects of naloxone on the secretion of prolactin and corticosterone induced by 5-hydroxytryptophan and a serotonergic agonist, mCPP. Preziosi P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2423-30

Quantitative and immunocytochemical studies of APUD cells in airways and gut. The effects of priming with L-dopa and 5-HTP. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(2):67-76

Enhancement by progesterone of 5-hydroxytryptophan inhibition of the copulatory response in the female rat. Sietnieks A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov; 35(5):321-6

Progesterone enhancement of lysergic acid diethylamide and levo-5-hydroxytryptophan stimulation of the copulatory response in the female rat. Sietnieks A, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):462-7

In search of the mode of action of antidepressants. 5-HTP/tyrosine mixtures in depressions. van Praag HM. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3 Spec No):433-40 (47 ref.)

Possible resolution of a paradox concerning the use of p-chlorophenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan: evidence for a mode of action involving adrenaline in manipulating the surge of luteinizing hormone in rats. Coen CW, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):583-91

5-hydroxytryptophan-induced conditioned taste aversion to ethanol in the rat. Zabik JE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):785-90

Inhibition of naloxone of prolactin release induced by L-5-hydroxytryptophan in rats. Matsushita N, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):282-5

Additional evidence that L-5-hydroxytryptophan discrimination models a unique serotonin receptor. Friedman R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(3):209-13

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophane and insulin on gastric motility and emptying in dogs. Pröve J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Apr;68(2):209-19

[APUD-like neurons in the central nervous system: evidence for a group of neurons in the ventrolateral hypothalamus of rats and cats revealed by serotonin immunohistochemistry after the administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan] Sakumoto T, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):631-5 **(Fre)**

[Action of pyrazidol on the effect of serotonin and phenylethylamine] Andreeva NI. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):64-6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of para-chlorophenylalanine and 5-hydroxytryptophan on the tryptophan content of the blood serum and its ability to stimulate tryptophan capture by the cells] Mukhin AG. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb; 95(2):59-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Indoleaminergic innervation of rat choroid plexus: a fluorescence histochemical study. Napoleone P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):143-7

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Treatment of myoclonic syndromes with paroxetine alone or combined with 5-HTP. Magnussen I, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):276-82

L-5-hydroxytryptophan for LSD-induced psychosis. Abraham HD. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):456-8

Application of 5 HTP in the treatment of essential tremor. Guillard A, et al. **Int J Neurol** 1979;13(1-4):251-3

Myoclonus, ataxia, and hypoventilation: response to L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Feit H, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):109-12

Myoclonus and L-5-hydroxytryptophan (L-5HTP). Van Woert MH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;127:43-52

Serotonin precursor effects in tardive dyskinesia. Nasrallah HA, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(3):234-5

[Regression of the cerebellar syndrome under long-term administration of 5-HTP or the combination of 5-HTP and benserazide. 26 cases quantified and treated using computer methods] Trouillas P, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(5):415-35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonin precursors as antidepressive agents: a review] Beckmann H, et al. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1983 May; 51(5):176-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spasmodic torticollis, substantiating Manto syndrome, of possible toxic aethiology, with alterations of brainstem acoustic evoked potentials (BAEPs). Treatment with L-5-hydroxytryptophan. Follow up of 18 months, during which high degree resolution of symptoms and normalization of BAEPs took place] Disertori B, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan-Jun;25(1-6):3-20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**HYDROXYTRYPTOPHOL** see under **INDOLES**

**HYDROXYTYRAMINE** see **DOPAMINE**

## HYDROXYUREA

Effect of hydroxyurea on neural tube defects in the curly-tail mouse. Seller MJ, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1983; 3(1):11-7

Replication of herpes simplex virus type 1 on hydroxyurea-resistant baby hamster kidney cells. Leary K, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jul;47(1):224-6

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Hydroxyurea enhances methylnitrosourea skin tumorigenesis when given shortly before, but not after, the carcinogen. Iversen OH. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):891-4

Gastric cancer-survival at the Pennsylvania Hospital with and without adjuvant chemotherapy. Lerner H, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;23(3):201-4

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acral erythema and hydroxyurea [letter] Silver FS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):675

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A series of N-carbamoyloxyurea resistant cell lines with alterations in ribonucleotide reductase: lack of coordination in pyrimidine and purine reductase activity. Hards RG, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Feb-Mar;61(2-3):120-9

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Induced division synchrony in Entamoeba histolytica. Effects of hydroxyurea and serum deprivation. Austin CJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 May;32(3):507-11

Hydroxyurea inhibits degradation of internalized epidermal growth factor in HeLa cells. Masuda H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):202-9

Effect of hydroxyurea and 5-fluorodeoxyuridine on deoxyribonucleoside triphosphate pools early in phytohemagglutinin-stimulated human lymphocytes. Tyrsted G. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3107-13

Inhibition of DNA synthesis does not influence the H1 histone synthesis in Tetrahymena pyriformis. Klenow S. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 29;699(1):49-52

The effect of isoproterenol and hydroxyurea on the presence of ubiquitin and protein A24 in the rat salivary gland. Pipkin J, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 30;

699(2):155–63
Inhibition of DNA synthesis is not sufficient to cause mutagenesis in Chinese hamster cells. Rossman TG, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Aug–Sep;64(8–9):809–13
Changes of bone marrow stromal cells (MSC) in mice after drug induced eradication of hematopoietic cells: in vitro effects on normal bone marrow. Ben–Ishay Z, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(8–9):353–9
Protection against hydroxyurea–induced cytotoxic effects in L5178Y cells by free radical scavengers. Przybyszewski WM, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(2):223–8
Schedule dependence of vincristine lethality in Sarcoma 180 cells following partial synchronization with hydroxyurea. Mujagic H, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3598–603
Biochemical and cytokinetic modulation of L1210 and HL–60 cells by hydroxyurea and effect on 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine metabolism and cytotoxicity. Rauscher F 3d, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2688–93
Cell growth state determines susceptibility of repair DNA synthesis to inhibition by hydroxyurea and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Mullinger AM, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(8):1039–43
'Unequal alterations of endogenous protein phosphorylation in cells prevented from DNA synthesis by hydroxyurea or cholera toxin'. Blau S, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Jul;6(7):675–80
Hydroxyurea increases in vitro, antigen–independent B cell development in bone marrow. Le Bouteiller PP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):695–700
The influence of colchicine on the cytotoxic effect of hydroxyurea in the embryonic spinal cord of the mouse. Herken R, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;28(1):54–9
Toxoplasma gondii: genetic crosses reveal phenotypic suppression of hydroxyurea resistance by fluorodeoxyuridine resistance. Pfefferkorn ER, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):207–18
Survival and endogenous spleen colonies of irradiated mice after skin wounding and hydroxyurea treatment. Ledney GD, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1228–30
Potentiation of x–ray and streptonigrin–induced chromosomal aberrations in human lymphocytes by post–treatments with hydroxyurea and caffeine. Hansson K, et al. **Hereditas** 1982;97(1):51–8
Effect of hydroxyurea on UV–induced mitotic crossingover & gene conversion in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Kaushal A, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):195–9
Differential characterization of colony–forming units in diffusion chambers from pluripotent stem cells and progenitors of granulocytes/macrophages. Ben–Ishay Z, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):990–5
Synergistic killing of HeLa cells by hydroxyurea and caffeine. Beetham KL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jun;115(3):283–90
Differential synchronization of leukemic cells in vivo by hydroxyurea. Vincent PC, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(2):243–50
Modulation of the cellular pharmacology and clinical toxicity of 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine. Howell SB, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1982;10 Suppl 1:81–91
Hydroxyurea inhibition of growth and DNA synthesis in Toxoplasma gondii: characterization of a resistant mutant. Kasper LH, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 6(3):141–50
Enhancement of methotrexate resistance and dihydrofolate reductase gene amplification by treatment of mouse 3T6 cells with hydroxyurea. Brown PC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;3(6):1097–107
Chromosome–mediated gene transfer of hydroxyurea resistance and amplification of ribonucleotide reductase activity. Lewis WH, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1053–61
Does hydroxyurea inhibit DNA replication in mouse cells by more than one mechanism? Wawra E, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Mar;3(3):297–304
Sensitization of human cells by inhibitors of DNA synthesis following the action of DNA–damaging agents. Filatov MV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):393–9
On the origin of hydroxyurea–induced chromatid aberrations in G2 chromosomes with BrdUrd in only one of the sister chromatids. Lindenhahn M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar; 108(1–3):301–16
Induction of mitotic recombination by UV and diepoxybutane and its enhancement by hydroxyurea in Saccharomyces cerevisiae. Zaborowska D, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;120(1):21–6
Transforming activities of methotrexate, hydroxyurea and 5–fluorouracil in different cell systems. Chłopkiewicz B, et al. **Neoplasma** 1983;30(3):295–302
Effects of DNA replication inhibitors on UV excision repair in synchronised human cells. Downes CS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Sep 11;10(17):5357–68
Macromegakaryocytosis after hydroxyurea (41490). Ebbe S, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;171(2):151–7
Effects of hydroxyurea on DNA synthesis in hairless mouse epidermis. Iversen OH, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):131–40
[Early reversible changes of hydroxyurea cataract in vitro. An electron microscopic study] Mikuni I, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1308–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Busulfan versus hydroxyurea in long–term therapy of chronic myelogenous leukemia. Bolin RW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1683–6
Prolonged intermittent adjuvant chemotherapy with CCNU and hydroxyurea after resection of carcinoma of the lung. Shields TW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 1;50(9):1713–21
Schedule optimization of hydroxyurea and 1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in sarcoma 180 in vitro. Shackney SE, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4339–47
Hydroxyurea therapy in chronic myeloid leukemia. Agarwal MB, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jul;30(7):427–8
[Persistent psoriasis: failure of PUVA and peritoneal dialysis–response to methotrexate and hydroxyurea] de Bast C, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982 Nov;165(5):450–3 (Fre)

**TOXICITY**

Enhancement of methylnitrosourea skin carcinogenesis by inhibiting cell proliferation with hydroxyurea or skin extracts. Iversen OH. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(8):881–9
Comparison of teratogenic effects of aspirin and hydroxyurea in the Fischer 344 and Wistar strains. DePass LR, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Aug;10(2):297–305
Altered glycosaminoglycan composition of rat forelimb–buds during hydroxyurea teratogenesis: an indication of repair. Sugrue SP, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Aug;26(1):71–83

**25–HYDROXYVITAMIN D3** see **CALCIFEDIOL**

**HYDROXYVITAMINS D** see **HYDROXYCHOLECALCIFEROLS**

## HYDROXYZINE

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Midazolam versus hydroxyzine as intramuscular premedicant. Fragen RJ, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):136–41

**POISONING**

[Medical malpractice in the poisoning of drug addicts with Vesparax] Aderjan R, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(2):1111–8 (Ger)

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Doxepin and hydroxyzine in treating anxiety: effects of failure and motivation on cognitive performance. Pishkin V, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;44(2):57–9
The effect of clemastine and hydroxyzine on cutaneous histamine response in man. Rihoux JP, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):383–5

## HYGIENE

Medical aspects of airline operations. I: Health and hygiene. Harding RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25; 286(6383):2041–3
Alcohol excess and the senile squalor syndrome. Kafetz K, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11):706
Veterinary food hygiene in the year 2000: circumstances and needs. Heidelbaugh ND. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15;181(12):1536–9
Evaluation of the direct epifluorescent filter technique for assessing the hygienic condition of milking equipment. Hunter AC, et al. **J Dairy Res** 1983 Feb;50(1):9–16
Teaching proper health habits to mainstreamed students through positive reinforcement. Salend SJ, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Nov;52(9):539–42
Vaginal hygiene of girls seen in well child care visits [letter] Le CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):299
The response of mothers to health education and the incidence of gastro–enteritis among their babies in Ile–Ife, Nigeria. Odumosu MO. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(14):1353–60
Environmental factors in diarrhoeal diseases in the Philippines. Noche ML Jr. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):352–6
Point of focus: poor genital hygiene and terminal urethral strictures. Palaniswamy R, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun; 35(2):139–43
Large–scale management systems and parasite populations prevalence and resistance of parasitic agents in animal effluents and their potential hygienic hazard. Bürger HJ. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Aug;11(1):49–60
[30 years of the medical faculty of hygiene at Charles University] Müller C, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Oct; 30(10):402–7 (Cze)
[Hygiene education—legal requirements] Schreiber H. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 19;101(19):863–4, 899 (Ger)
[Patient transport and hygiene] Schindel HJ, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 May;45(5):246–8 (Ger)
[Hygiene problems in dental practice] Lebek G. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Apr; 93(4):226–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance and tasks of hygiene in the scientific technical revolution] Biró G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 May 15; 76(10):467–70 (Ger)
[Guidelines for practicing hospital hygiene] Grossmann G, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Dec 1;76(1):996–1002 (Ger)
[Incorporation of communicable disease control, food and nutritional hygiene as well as communal hygiene into the leading governmental activities of the District Medical Officer of Health—tasks, results and conclusions] Patz G. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):413–6 (Ger)
[Current tasks of civil defense among the activities of the State Hygiene Inspection] Thriene B. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Proceedings of the fifty—third annual meeting of the Japanese Society for Hygiene. April 5–7, 1983, Osaka, Japan. Symposia and abstracts] **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;38(1):48–580 (Jpn)
[Teaching the methods of complex sanitary control in the children's institutions] Borisenko NF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):28–31 (Rus)
[Use of laser radiation in hygienic research] Kashuba VA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):55–8 (23 ref.) (Rus)
[Improving the educational process at the Chair of children's and adolescents' hygiene] Selivanov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):35–6 (Rus)
[Current problems of hygiene in the aspect of intensive economic development of the Siberian regions] Shitskova AP. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):4–8 (Rus)
[The science of hygiene and clinical disciplines] Krotkov FG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):8–15 (Rus)
[Criteria of evaluation of the programs and means of education and training of school children in hygiene] Karataeva NB. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Training of miners in hygiene] Vinarik EM, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Guidelines for establishment of hygienic standards for health care facilities] Borovik EB. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):34–40 (Rus)
[Hygienic standards for physico–chemical environmental factors in residential and community buildings] Gubernskil IuD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):27–34 (Rus)
[Hygienic evaluation of clothing made from synthetic fibers] Rapoport KA, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982; (10):40–5 (Rus)
[Basic sanitation habits in a suburban population. A study of Viña del Mar, Chile] Urbina González L, et al. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1983 May;94(5):482–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[The Spanish Society of Hygiene (a century in the service of public health)] Saiz Moreno L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 55(9–10):1073–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

**HYGROMYCIN B** see under **ANTIBIOTICS**

**HYLOBATES** see under **PONGIDAE**

**HYMECROMONE** see under **UMBELLIFERONES**

## HYMEN

**ABNORMALITIES**

New features of the McKusick–Kaufman syndrome. Jabs EW, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3B):161–6
Tags and bands of the female external genitalia in the newborn infant. Mor N, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb;22(2):122–4
Imperforate hymen and vaginal atresia and their associated anomalies. Shaw LM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul; 76(7):560–6
Equine imperforate hymen [letter] Collins EA. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):470
Unusual cause of abdominal pain in a filly [letter] Wright IM. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 18;111(12):283–4

**PATHOLOGY**

Flat condyloma of the hymenal ring: an unusual cause of dyspareunia [letter] Miles PA, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Mar–Apr;27(2):212–3

## HYMENOLEPIASIS

**DRUG THERAPY**

Biochemical effects of fenbendazole on Hymenolepis diminuta in vivo. McCracken RO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(3):267–72
Comparative activity of anticestode drugs—praziquantel, niclosamide and Compound 77–6, against Hymenolepis nana. Gupta S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):31–6
Biochemical effects of thiabendazole and cambendazole on Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) in vivo. McCracken RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):295–301
[Comparative study of the tenicidal properties of albendazole, mebendazole, niclosamide and praziquantel in experimentally infested mice] Cavier R, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982;40(4):351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Experimental study on the action mechanism of paromomycin sulfate as an anticestode agent] Kagei N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):573–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of school children with Hymenolepis nana with praziquantel] Pedro R de J, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(9–10):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Effectiveness and tolerance of a 6–day course of fenasal

treatment in hymenolepiasis in children] Isaeva KhB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):51–2 **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The source of antigen in an adult tapeworm. Hopkins CA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;12(4):327–33

In vitro tapeworm extract-induced proliferative responses of gut-associated lymphoid cells from Hymenolepis diminuta infected mice. Isaak DD. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar; 57(1):43–50

Immune response and immunodepression in Hymenolepis diminuta infection in rats. Machnicka B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(2):239–45

METABOLISM

Dietary protein and the growth of rats infected with the tapeworm Hymenolepis diminuta. Hall A. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jan;49(1):59–65

PARASITOLOGY

The population biology of Hymenolepis tenerrima (Linstow 1882) Fuhrmann 1906 (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae) in its intermediate host Herpetocypris reptans (Ostracoda). Evans NA. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):105–11

[Periods of the development and lifespan of Trichocephalus muris (Schrank, 1788) and Hymenolepis nana (Siebold, 1852) in mice with mono- and polyinfections] Zubitskaia MA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HYMENOLEPIS

ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of inositol in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Ip YK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug; 68(4):593–8

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Hymenolepis nana: the fine structure of the adult nervous system. Fairweather I, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):89–103

DRUG EFFECTS

Hymenolepis diminuta: effects of amoscanate on energy metabolism and ultrastructure. Nelson NF, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):55–69

Biochemical effects of fenbendazole on Hymenolepis diminuta in vivo. McCracken RO, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Jun;13(3):267–72

Comparative activity of anticestode drugs—praziquantel, niclosamide and Compound 77-6, against Hymenolepis nana. Gupta S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar;57(1):31–6

Biochemical effects of thiabendazole and cambendazole on Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) in vivo. McCracken RO, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):295–301

[Ultrastructural changes of the tegument on Diphyllobothrium erinacei and Hymenolepis nana treated with paromomycin sulfate in vitro] Aji T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1983 Mar;36(3):585–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Mitochondrial NADH oxidase activity of adult Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Fioravanti CF. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):591–6

Solubilization of the membrane-bound enzymes of the brush-border plasma membrane of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda) using nonionic detergents. Pappas PW. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):588–92

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

A comparison of the effects of ten, 5-substituted benzimidazolyl carbamates on larval development of three hymenolepidid tapeworms. Novak M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Dec;68(6):1165–7

Kinetics of proglottid formation, maturation and shedding during development of Hymenolepis nana. Kumazawa H, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Apr;86 (Pt 2):275–89

[Periods of the development and lifespan of Trichocephalus muris (Schrank, 1788) and Hymenolepis nana (Siebold, 1852) in mice with mono- and polyinfections] Zubitskaia MA. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

IMMUNOLOGY

The source of antigen in an adult tapeworm. Hopkins CA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;12(4):327–33

In vitro tapeworm extract-induced proliferative responses of gut-associated lymphoid cells from Hymenolepis diminuta infected mice. Isaak DD. **J Helminthol** 1983 Mar; 57(1):43–50

METABOLISM

Effects of 5-hydroxytryptamine on carbohydrate metabolism in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Rahman MS, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):137–43

5-hydroxytryptamine, glucose uptake, glycogen utilization and carbon dioxide fixation in Hymenolepis microstoma (Cestoda). Rahman MS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;73(4):901–6

Amino acid metabolism in the rat tapeworm, Hymenolepis diminuta. Wack M, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 74(3):399–402

Hymenolepis diminuta: the non-saturable component of methionine uptake. Lussier PE, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;12(4):265–70

The synthesis of 5-hydroxytryptamine from tryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptophan in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Ribeiro P, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb; 13(1):101–6

The occurrence and synthesis of octopamine and catecholamines in the cestode Hymenolepis diminuta. Ribeiro P, et al. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 Jan;7(1):53–62

PHYSIOLOGY

Survival rates of parasite eggs in sludge during aerobic and anaerobic digestion. Black MI, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Nov;44(5):1138–43

Hymenolepis diminuta: the mechanism of egg hatching. Holmes SD, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):237–50

Trypsin inhibition by tapeworms: antienzyme secretion or pH adjustment? Uglem GL, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1; 220(4592):79–81

The population biology of Hymenolepis tenerrima (Linstow 1882) Fuhrmann 1906 (Cestoda, Hymenolepididae) in its intermediate host Herpetocypris reptans (Ostracoda). Evans NA. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):105–11

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Nucleotide hydrolysis by solubilized membrane-bound enzymes of the brush border plasma membrane of Hymenolepis diminuta. Pappas PW. **Mol Biochem Parasitol** 1983 May;8(1):1–16

The rostellar tegumentary cytoplasm of the metacestode of Hymenolepis diminuta (Cyclophyllidea: Cestoda). Richards KS, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Feb;86 (Pt 1):83–8

## HYMENOPTERA

Venom immunotherapy—a critical evaluation of in vitro techniques. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Apr; 50(4):256–9

Wasp sting anaphylaxis. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan; 61(1):132–9

Wasp sting of the cornea (a case report). Pillai P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):151–3

Wasp sting of the cornea (a case report). Pillai P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):151–3

Assessment of venom-specific IgG antibody in patients treated for hymenoptera allergy. Gentlesk MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):233–40

Demonstration of IgE and IgG antibodies against venoms in the blood of victims of fatal sting anaphylaxis. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):193–6

Evaluation of sequential releases of Spalangia endius (Hymenoptera: Pteromalidae) for control of house flies and stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae) associated with confined livestock in eastern Nebraska. Petersen JJ, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Apr;76(2):283–6

Acute renal failure following wasp stings. Laosombat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep;65(9):511–3

[Acute renal failure following wasp stings ] Fan CD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Deaths resulting from bee and wasp stings in Denmark 1960–1980] Mosbech H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6; 145(23):1757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prevention of general allergic reactions to bee and wasp stings] van der Zwan JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18;126(38):1739–41 **(Dut)**

[Treatment of allergies to Hymenoptera venom] Charpin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Apr;166(4):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hymenoptera and their venoms] Menardo JL, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Apr;166(4):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary reactions to Hymenoptera stings: semeiology and diagnosis] Michel FB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Apr;166(4):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy to Hymenoptera venom. The value of allergen-specific IgG in therapy] Bäurle G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 9;108(36):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is the best prevention and therapy of bee, wasp and hornet stings?] Bork K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24; 34(25–26):710–2 **(Ger)**

[Allergic reactions to bee and wasp stings seen at a resuscitation department] Demianiuk DG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):79–82 **(Rus)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of insect allergies] Bokonjić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1981;35(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The presence of statocysts and statoliths in social wasps (Hymenoptera, Vespinae). Ishay JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1711–9

CLASSIFICATION

[Redescription of Ixodiphagus hirtus (Hymenoptera, Encyrtidae), a parasite of the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus in the Far East of the USSR] Triapitsyn VA. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):489–93 **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Amino acid sequence of an insect chymotrypsin from the larvae of the hornet, Vespa orientalis. Jany KD, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14;110(1):1–7

GENETICS

A systematic bias against altruism due to an inevitable hitchhiking process in the hymenoptera (a sequel to the elevator effect). Orlove MJ. **J Theor Biol** 1982 May 21; 96(2):107–28

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Insect growth regulators in baits: methoprene acceptability to foragers and effect on larval eastern yellowjackets (Hymenoptera: Vespidae). Parrish MD, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Feb;76(1):109–12

IMMUNOLOGY

Death caused by wasp and bee stings in Denmark 1960–1980. Mosbech H. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):195–200

METABOLISM

Exeristes, Itoplectis, Aphaereta, Brachymeria, and Hyposoter species: in vitro glyceride synthesis and regulation of fatty acid composition. Jones D, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 54(3):340–51

Brachymeria lasus: effects of nutrient level on in vitro larval growth of a chalcid insect parasite. Thompson SN. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun;55(3):312–9

PARASITOLOGY

Correlating the initiation of virus replication with a specific pupal developmental phase of an ichneumonid parasitoid. Norton WN, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(2):387–98

PHYSIOLOGY

Hornets (Hymenoptera, Vespinae) living at simulated high altitude: the combined effects of low pressure, hypoxia, light, hyperkinesis and drugs on behavior and survival. Ishay JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(2):267–72

Smooth muscle contracting compounds in the venom of Megascolia flavifrons (Hym: Scoliidae) with notes on the stinging behaviour. Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):145–52

The pattern of damage to the oogenetic series of cells after a single feeding of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum to Habrobracon females. Grosch DS, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1–2):153–62

[Parental relationships in social Hymenoptera] Jaisson P. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):771–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relationship between adults and juvenile stages of social insects] Le Masne G. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):779–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## HYOID BONE

[Significance of manual medicine for the otorhinolaryngologic practice. An example: hyoid bone tendopathy] Seifert K. **HNO** 1982 Dec;30(12):431–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Synovial sarcoma of the larynx] Włodyka J, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Emergency cricothyroidotomy in the patient with massive neck swelling. Part 2: Clinical aspects. Simon RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):119–23

Emergency cricothyroidotomy in the patient with massive neck swelling: Part 1: Anatomical aspects. Simon RR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):114–8

[The skeletal elements of the 2d branchial arch] Hanstein F, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(3):285–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INJURIES

Thyrohyoid separation due to penetrating trauma. Gongaware RD, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr;49(4):207–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Mandibular prognathism: a cineradiographic analysis of mandibular and hyoid bone movements before and after surgical correction. Miotti AM. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Oct; 82(4):310–7

Hyo-mandibular relationships during feeding in the cat. Thexton A, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(10):793–801

SURGERY

Conjoint hyoid bone segments for the repair of severe laryngeal stenosis. Abedi E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):482–4

Severe laryngeal stenosis repair: long-term follow-up using conjoint hyoid bone segments. Abedi E, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):745–8

TRANSPLANTATION

An assessment of grafts in the posterior cricoid lamina. Strome M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1120–5

**HYOSCINE see SCOPOLAMINE**

**HYOSCYAMINE see ATROPINE**

**HYPERACTIVITY, MOTOR see HYPERKINESIS**

## HYPERALDOSTERONISM

### BLOOD

Effect of oral glucose loading on plasma insulin, potassium, renin and aldosterone in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1541–58

The mineralocorticoid hormone pathways in hypertension with hyperaldosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1677–83

Primary aldosteronism: effects of inhibition of ACTH and potassium administration on plasma aldosterone concentration. Ganguly A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1695–714

Differing effects of metoclopramide and adrenocorticotropin on plasma aldosterone levels in glucocorticoid-suppressible hyperaldosteronism and other forms of hyperaldosteronism. Ganguly A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):388–92

Plasma immunoreactive proopiolipomelanocortin-derived peptides in patients with primary hyperaldosteronism, idiopathic hyperaldosteronism with bilateral adrenal hyperplasia, and dexamethasone-suppressible hyperaldosteronism. Güllner HG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):853–5

Serum inhibitor of phytohemagglutinin-induced lymphocyte proliferation in Bartter syndrome. Garin EH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):569–72

10. Hypertension. A comparison of the effects of angiotensin II infusion and variations in salt intake on plasma aldosterone levels in normal subjects, patients with essential hypertension and patients with hyperaldosteronism. Zoccali C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):327–31

[Blood glucose regulation in Bartter's syndrome. Observations in 2 cases] Uccella R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on the mechanism of abnormal steroid secretions in a case of dexamethasone suppressible hyperaldosteronism] Haruyama K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 20;58(8):984–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metoclopramide and secondary hyperaldosteronism [letter] Mazzacca G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun;98(6):1024–5

Factitious Bartter's syndrome induced by surreptitious intake of furosemide. Sekine K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct; 29(5):653–7

A case of pseudoaldosteronism due to addiction of Jintan, a mouth refresher popular among Japanese. Kamei H, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):651–9

[Exogenous hypermineralocorticism, responsible for severe hypokalemia. Complications of the consumption of an alcohol-free anise aperitif (letter)] Massari P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):105 **(Fre)**

[Pseudohyperaldosteronism caused by ingestion of licorice (letter)] Morell F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 15; 80(1):49–50 **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with primary hyperaldosteronism. Ferriss JB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):365–70

Correct characterization of Bartter's syndrome [letter] Verghese A. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):496

Mineralocorticoids and hypertension. Holland OB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):156–63

Recurrence of hypertension in primary aldosteronism after discontinuation of spironolactone. Time course of changes in cardiac output and body fluid volumes. Wenting GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1727–48

In vivo and in vitro studies on steroid metabolism in a case of primary aldosteronism with multiple lesions of adenoma and nodular hyperplasia. Honda M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):529–40

Simultaneous occurrence of hyperkalemia due to aldosterone suppression and hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):259–65

Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis associated with Bartter's syndrome. Bierbach H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):183–6

[Bartter's syndrome and chondrocalcinosis] De Bruyne J, et al. **J Belge Med Phys Rehabil** 1982;5(2):37–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Evaluation of the diagnostic yield of 2d level indices in arterial hypertension] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1803–5 **(Ita)**

[Notes on a case of acrodynia. Mercury poisoning, hyperreninemia hyperaldosteronemia] Magrizos C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 15;34(21):925–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Is natriuretic hormone responsible for hypertension in primary aldosteronism?] Rotellar Rioja C. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):381–3 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Hydramnios and observations in Bartter's syndrome. Rodrigues Pereira R, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982; 61(5):477–8

Primary hyperaldosteronism: comparison of CT, adrenal venography, and venous sampling. Geisinger MA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):299–302

Captopril v aldosterone to plasma renin activity ratio in screening for primary aldosteronism [letter] Traub YM. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2231–4

Diagnosis of primary aldosteronism. Report of 2 cases with metabolic studies. Xue ZX. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Mar; 96(3):223–8

Simplified screening procedures for primary aldosteronism. Studies on the mechanism of the hyper-responsiveness to furosemide and standing. Streeten DH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1663–76

Primary aldosteronism. Ram CV. **Compr Ther** 1982 Nov; 8(11):60–8

Asymptomatic normotensive primary aldosteronism. Case report. Matsunaga M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):240–3

Primary aldosteronism: pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment. Ganguly A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):241–7 (135 ref.)

Clinical and biochemical features of patients with aldosterone-producing adenoma and idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Witzgall H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 3;61(1):35–42

Self-induced vomiting presenting as Bartter's syndrome. Murray BJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):240–1

Aldosteronism in pregnancy: association with virilization of female offspring. Elterman JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):514–6

[Pseudo-Bartter's syndrome in long-term and excessive use of diuretics and laxatives] Bureš J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct;28(10):1022–7 **(Cze)**

[Arterial hypertension, muscular asthenia and hematuria in a 60-year-old man] Wemeau JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Sep;2(8):691–7 **(Fre)**

[A simple diagnostic test for primary hyperaldosteronism] Thibonnier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modern diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism with special reference to surgical therapy] Wedler B, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(8):484–91 **(Ger)**

[Hyporeninemic hyperaldosteronism due to aldosteronoma] Ben-Yosef S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1;103(9):195–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Bartter's disease in the light of observations on 2 cases] Wyszyńska T, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):693–701 **(Pol)**

[Case of unrecognized Conn's disease] Kozyr' VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):94–6 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of adrenal cortical tumors and hypothalamo-hypophyseo-adrenal system diseases] Slavnov VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):92–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bartter's syndrome. Apropos of 2 clinical cases] Martini RJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jun;39(6):429–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnosis of Bartter's syndrome by the systematic study of hypokalemia] Fernández R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Neonatal Bartter's syndrome, indomethacin and necrotising enterocolitis. Marlow N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):1031–2

Pseudohypoaldosteronism. Response to long-term treatment with indomethacin. Bommen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):718–20

The therapeutic use of a new potassium-sparing diuretic, amiloride, and a converting enzyme inhibitor, MK-421, in preventing hypokalemia associated with primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Griffing GT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(6):779–801

Effects of a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor, MK 421, in normal men and patients. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):615–22

The effect of amiloride on the renin-aldosterone system in primary hyperaldosteronism and Bartter's syndrome. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 22(11–12):505–12

Effect of captopril on blood pressure, renal function, the electrolyte balance and the renin-angiotensin system in Bartter's syndrome. Aurell M, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(4):274–8

[Use of an aldosterone antagonist in abdominal surgery] Ribero F, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun;25(1–6):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Aldosteronism after severe trauma. Kauste A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(3):229–31

The changing clinical spectrum of primary aldosteronism. Bravo EL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):641–51

Adrenal vein epinephrine levels: a useful aid in venous sampling for primary aldosteronism. Levinson PD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):690–3

Primary hyperaldosteronism in pregnancy. Hammond TG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):537–9

Carcinoma of the adrenal cortex causing primary hyperaldosteronism. A case report and review of the literature. Slee PH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;51(12):2341–5

Restoration of renin-aldosterone dynamics to normal following surgery in primary aldosteronism. Weinberger MH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1715–26

Primary aldosteronism caused by adrenal cortical carcinoma. Taylor HC, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):701–8

Hyperaldosteronism due to adrenal adenoma. Aluwihare AP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Nov;19(11):952–6

Bartter's syndrome—the case for a primary potassium-losing tubulopathy: discussion paper. Costello J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):53–6

Quantitative selenium-75-cholesterol imaging and computed tomography of the adrenal glands in Conn's syndrome. Miller JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30;62(19):693–5

Cystic fibrosis presenting with chronic electrolyte depletion, metabolic alkalosis and hyperaldosteronism. Forsyth JS, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):333–5

[Primary aldosteronism. Ten cases of resected tumors] Alexandre JH, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 May;36(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malignant adrenal cortex tumors responsible for primary hyperaldosteronism and biological hypercorticism. Remarks apropos of 2 surgically-treated cases] Alexandre JH, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 May;120(5):311–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of adrenal 131-I-19-iodocholesterol scintigraphy in the etiological diagnosis of primary hyperaldosteronism] Rodat O, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982;3(3):257–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Bartter pseudosyndromes caused by subreptitious vomiting] Wemeau JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Case of Bartter's syndrome-like disorder due to an unbalanced diet, accompanied with hypogammaglobulinemia] Waseda N, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1283–8 **(Jpn)**

[Major endocrine diseases] Kato T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2041–7 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of Conn syndrome caused by adenoma of the adrenal cortex located by computed tomography] Misiorowski W, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):469–74 **(Pol)**

[Regulation of aldosterone secretion in patients with thyrotoxicosis. I. Role of the renin-angiotensin system and corticotropin in the development of secondary hyperaldosteronism in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rybina LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoaldosteronism] Villabona C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):221–8 **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Inheritance of Bartter syndrome. Rodrigues Pereira R, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):79–84

Platelet aggregation in six families with Bartter's syndrome. Rodrigues Pereira R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jun 15; 130(3):363–8

Familial hyperaldosteronism, not suppressed by dexamethasone. Greco RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):1013–6

### METABOLISM

Effect of standard oral glucose loading on aldosterone secretion in primary hyperaldosteronism. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):66–71

The role of renal kallikrein-kinin system in the renal escape from the sodium retaining effect of aldosterone in primary hyperaldosteronism. Haruyama T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):985–94

19-Nor-corticosteroids in experimental and human hypertension. Melby JC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9–10):1851–67

Response of human aldosteronoma cells in culture to the N-terminal glycopeptide of pro-opiomelanocortin and gamma 3-MSH. Schiffrin EL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr;15(4):181–4

Similarity of idiopathic aldosteronism and essential hypertension. A statistical comparison. McAreavey D, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):116–21

Aldosterone metabolites and possible aldosterone precursors in hypertension. Vecsei P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):345–51

Erythrocyte Na+ and K+ transport systems in children with Bartter syndrome: increase in passive sodium permeability. Mongeau JG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):530–5

The role of chloride transport in the thick ascending limb in the pathogenesis of Bartter's syndrome. Gill JR Jr. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1212–4

Systemic prostaglandin I2 synthesis is normal in patients with

Bartter's syndrome. Watson ML, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):368–70

Comparison of prostaglandin production of skin fibroblasts grown from patienis with Bartter's syndrome and from age and sex matched controls. Müllner G, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):83–93

Renal prostaglandin E in primary aldosteronism. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;81(8):979–85

[Primary hyperaldosteronism] Green J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7–8):168–9 **(Heb)**

[The effect of metoclopramide, a dopamine inhibitor, on aldosterone secretion in patients with primary aldosteronism] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 20;58(8):976–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Spironolactone bodies. Light and electron microscope study apropos of 4 cases of adrenal adenomas with primary hyperaldosteronism] Vacher-Lavenu MC, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(4):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphology of the adrenal gland in primary hyperaldosteronism] Sigg C, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 12;113(10):357–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypersecretion of a new corticosteroid, 18-hydroxycortisol in two types of adrenocortical hypertension. Ulick S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1771–7

Primary hyperaldosteronism: a pituitary—adrenal dysfunction related to a new pituitary glycopeptide? Chrétien M, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(4):217–21

Bartter's syndrome. Bartter FC, et al. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1982;50:79–103 (120 ref.)

The relationship of adrenal gland iodomethylnorcholesterol uptake to zona glomerulosa function in primary aldosteronism. Gross MD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):477–81

Increased adrenal sensitivity to angiotensin II in idiopathic hyperaldosteronism. Wisgerhof M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):938–43

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in primary aldosteronism and renovascular hypertension—analysis by the cosinor method. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):788–94

Syndromes of aldosterone deficiency and excess. Batlle DC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jul;67(4):879–902

The renal tubular defect of Bartter's syndrome. Carmine Z, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):140–8

Bartter's syndrome—observations on the pathophysiology. Solomon LR, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):251–70

[Bartter's syndrome] Düsing R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):311–9 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Abnormal steroid hormone production (in adults)—with special reference to Cushing's syndrome and Bartter's disease] Kaneko K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:126–42 **(Jpn)**

[Bartter's syndrome. Effect of captopril on arterial pressure] Schnitzler EJ, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Apr; 40(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hyposaline and mannitol loading tests in the physiopathology of Bartter's syndrome] Gómez Alamillo C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reversal of diuretic-induced secondary hyperaldosteronism and hypokalemia by enalapril (MK-421): a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Griffing GT, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):711–6

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Adrenal imaging with 131I-adosterol (NCL-6-131I) by diverging and pinhole methods. III. Comparative studies of baseline and dexamethasone suppression imaging in aldosteronism. Nakajo M. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr 25; 42(4):380–8

### SURGERY

An aldosterone-producing adrenal cortical adenoma. Shipton EA, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):933–6

Primary aldosteronism: pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment. Ganguly A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):241–7 (135 ref.)

The management of patients with primary aldosteronism. Granberg PO, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov;6(6):757–64

### THERAPY

Selective hypoaldosteronism in infancy. Report of a case. Curtis JA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):633–6

### URINE

Urinary excretion rate of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha as an index of circulating prostacyclin. Seyberth HW, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:533–8

19-nor-deoxycorticosterone excretion in primary aldosteronism and low renin hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):218–21

Prostaglandin excretion in Bartter's syndrome [letter] Güllner HG. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 3;61(1):66

[Reduced renal sensitivity to endogenous arginine-vasopressin in primary hyperaldosteronism during concentration tests] Horký K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Jul; 84(7):203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

**HYPERALGESIA** see under **HYPERESTHESIA**

**HYPERALIMENTATION, ENTERAL** see **ENTERAL FEEDING**

## HYPERBARIC OXYGENATION

Irradiation, bleomycin and hyperbaric oxygen in the treatment of oral carcinoma. Shanta V, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1983;22(1):13–6

Spinal cord transection in rats: the therapeutic effects of dimethyl sulfoxide and hyperbaric oxygen. Gelderd JB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:218–33

The effects of hyperbaric oxygen on experimental noise damage to the ears. Lamm H, et al. **Arch Otorhinolaryngol** 1982;236(3):237–44

Drug disposition under hyperbaric and hyperbaric hyperoxic conditions: meperidine in the dog. Kramer WG, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):410–2

Local hyperbaric oxygen administration for leg ulcers [editorial] Heng MC. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):232–4

Carcinoma of the cervix—anaemia, radiotherapy and hyperbaric oxygen. Dische S, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr; 56(664):251–5

Tumour oxygenation under normobaric and hyperbaric conditions. Mueller-Klieser W, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Aug; 56(668):559–64

Arterial air embolism after penetrating lung injury. Halpern P, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 May;11(5):392–3

Partial reversal by sodium ascorbate of hyperoxia-induced damage to HEp-2 cell cultures. Bornside GH, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Apr;19(4):355–60

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy. O'Quigley S. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):193–4

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen exposure at 31.3 ATA on spontaneously beating cat hearts. Doubt TJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):139–45

Liquid ventilation in dogs: an apparatus for normobaric and hyperbaric studies. Harris DJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1141–8

Multiparameter monitoring of the awake brain under hyperbaric oxygenation. Mayevsky A. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):740–8

Reduction of skeletal muscle necrosis using intermittent hyperbaric oxygen in a model compartment syndrome. Strauss MB, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jun; 65(5):656–62

Hyperbaric oxygen treatment: 10 years' experience of a Regional Infectious Diseases Unit. Ellis ME, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):17–28

Lipid peroxide distribution in brain and the effect of hyperbaric oxygen. Noda Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1329–32

A new concept in the treatment of osteoradionecrosis. Marx RE. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1983 Jun;41(6):351–7

Experimental mandibular osteomyelitis: therapeutic trials with hyperbaric oxygen. Triplett RG, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Oct;40(10):640–6

Oxygen for multiple sclerosis [letter] Colover J. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1383–4

Oxygen for multiple sclerosis [letter] James PB. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1161–2

Oxygen for multiple sclerosis [letter] James PB. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):396–7

Oxygen for multiple sclerosis [letter] Oppenheimer DR. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):632

The USAF hyperbaric center: a look through the porthole. Feldmeier JJ, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Feb;148(2):118–21

Generalized small-vessel stenosis in the brain. A case history of a patient treated with monoplace hyperbaric oxygen at 1.5 to 2 ATA. Neubauer RA. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 15; 74(35):2051–5

Hyperbaric-oxygen treatment of multiple sclerosis. A randomized, placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Fischer BH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27;308(4):181–6

Evoked potentials after hyperbaric oxygen treatment of multiple sclerosis [letter] Hammond EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):241–2

Hyperbaric oxygen after circulatory arrest: modification of postischemic encephalopathy. Kapp JP, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Oct;11(4):496–9

Hyperbaric ethanol antagonism in mice: studies on oxygen, nitrogen, strain and sex. Alkana RL, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(1):11–6

Increased metallothionein content in rat liver induced by X irradiation and exposure to high oxygen tension. Shiraishi N, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Aug;95(2):298–302

Hyperbaric ethanol antagonism in mice: time course. Alkana RL, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1-2):41–6

Management of massive air embolism during open-heart surgery with retrograde perfusion of the cerebral vessels and hyperbaric oxygenation. Toscano M, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):183–4

[Sedimentation of aerosols in the rat's lungs after aerosolization and inhalation in a hyperbaric oxygen chamber] Dong GC. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;62(7):412–4 **(Chi)**

[Effect of hyperoxia on inflammatory processes. Experimental studies] Bimonte D, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct-Dec;139(4):417–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Possibilities for the use of hyperbaric oxygenation in neurosurgical pathology] Gismondi C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct;48(10):693–6 **(Ita)**

[Considerations on collateral treatments used with hyperbaric oxygenation in the therapy of gas gangrene] Gaietta T, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2959–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Stages of hyperbaric oxygenation therapy in the healing process of lesions of superficial tissues] Guarino A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2965–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygen therapy in a case of inguino-genital gangrene] Longoni C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2973–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Necrotizing cellulitis caused by mixed bacterial flora (aerobic and anaerobic) treated with hyperbaric oxygenation] Marchesi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):3001–2 **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in the treatment of various orthopedic disorders] Oriani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Popliteal radionecrosis resolved by hyperbaric oxygenation] Pallotta R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2955–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric therapy of multiple sclerosis] Pallotta R. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy in radionecrotic lesions] Pedesini G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2977–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygen therapy as an aid in the neuromotor rehabilitation case of post-traumatic paraparesis] Sereni G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):3000–1 **(Ita)**

[Behavior of staphylococci of the nasal cavity in subjects exposed to hyperbaric oxygen] Ulewicz K, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Sep 15;74(35):2047–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[40 cases of multiple sclerosis treated with hyperbaric oxygen therapy] Zannini D, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3; 73(42):2939–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation for the mental conditions following surgery of aneurysm of the anterior communicating artery] Kitaoka K, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 58(2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Significance of oxygenation at high pressure (OHP) as a therapeutic method for occlusive cerebrovascular disease] Nakagawa Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Oct; 10(10):1067–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined therapy of habitual abortion] Chaika VK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (12):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the prevention and treatment of late pregnancy toxemias and feto-placental insufficiency] Proshina IV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the motility of the small intestine in newborn infants in the postoperative period based on electroenterographic data] Baĭdin SA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Oxygen regimen during hyperbaric oxygenation and its effect on cardiac output] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Conformational changes in myocardial proteins as a result of exposure to hyperbaric oxygenation] Bokeriia LA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):45–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the development of centrogenic pulmonary edema] Kurygin GV, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Artificial circulation under hyperbaric oxygenation] Lur'e GO, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov-Dec;(6):63–7 (72 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation during treatment of acute exogenous poisoning] Luzhnikov EA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the intensive therapy of severe sodium nitrite poisoning] Smekalov AS, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Histamine content and histaminase activity in the rat brain and liver in different regimens of hyperbaric oxygenation] Korobava LN, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(7):25–8 **(Rus)**

[Combined use of hyperbaric oxygenation and antioxidants in the therapy of experimental myocardial infarct] Efuni SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bioenergetic processes in the cerebral cortex and diensephalon during hyperbaric oxygenation therapy of acute blood loss] Iakovlev VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of decreased oxygen tension in tissue during

hyperoxia and criteria of hyperoxygenation dosage] Matsynin VV. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of guanyl nucleotides and hyperbaric oxygenation on the adenylate cyclase activity of the heart in rabbits with myocardial hypertrophy] Miroshnichenko VP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the microsomal enzymes of the liver monooxygenase system in the rat] Smirnov IuV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 46(2):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the factors of nonspecific immunity after carbon monoxide poisoning and hyperbaric oxygenation] Borisov BM, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep;(9):21–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the cyclic nucleotide and catecholamine content, energy and carbohydrate metabolism and on cardiac contractile function in acute focal myocardial ischemia] Demurov EA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982;22(6):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in liver failure] Belokurov IuN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of patients with suppurative diseases of the lungs and pleura] Bulynin VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):56–9 **(Rus)**

[Selective proximal vagotomy combined with hyperbaric oxygenation in duodenal ulcer] Chernousov AF, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation after replantation of the hand and fingers] Natsvlishvili GA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of endarteritis obliterans] Romankov IR, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the postoperative course of gastric and duodenal peptic ulcer] Tregubenko IuA. **Klin Khir** 1982 Aug;(8):21–4 **(Rus)**

[Correction of glucocorticoid metabolism disorders in patients with bronchial asthma treated by hyperbaric oxygenation] Mikhailov AM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov; 60(11):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combination treatment of laryngeal cancer with preoperative radiotherapy under hyperbaric oxygenation conditions] Dar'ialova SL, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;28(1):18–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the hemodynamics in the acute period of open trauma to the extremities] Isakov IuV, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Jun;(6):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of viral hepatitis in children with hyperbaric oxygenation] Myrzaliev BA. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):56–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin therapy and hyperbaric oxygenation on the enzyme activity of tissue metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation as an immunostimulant in disseminated sclerosis] Golovkin VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (12):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of respiratory and pulmonary circulatory disorders in diabetes mellitus patients by hyperbaric oxygenation and insulin therapy] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):21–6 **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of closed chest trauma] Kuz'michev AP, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of acute carbon monoxide poisoning] Litavrin AF. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined treatment of chronic traumatic osteomyelitis of the mandible using hyperbaric oxygenation] Dunaev MV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of acute inflammatory processes of the soft tissues of the maxillofacial area] Kurakin AV, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):36–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined therapy of periodontosis] Sumachev VI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;62(1):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Polyamines and activity of acid peptide-hydrolases in hyperoxia] Krichevskaia AA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):568–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of chronic dermatoses] Ilichkin NF, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 May;(5):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in preventing complications in the acute period of craniocerebral injury] Isakov IuV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):80–4 **(Rus)**

[Use of hyperbaric oxygenation in the treatment of progressive epofascial skin gangrene] Murav'eva LA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Role of hyperbaric oxygenation and skin plasty in wound healing after minor amputations in patients with gangrene stage of obliterating endarteritis] Ratner GL, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperbaric oxygenation in the combined treatment of tuberculosis] Polunina GI, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1982 Oct; (10):50–1 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the oxidative phosphorylation in mitochondria of normal and ischemic myocardium] Reznikov KM, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the morphofunctional state of the liver in poisoning] Korkhov SI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):29–31 **(Rus)**

[Evolutionary physiological analysis of body reactions to oxygen exposure under increase pressure] Selivra AI. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1982 Jul–Aug;18(4):387–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the course of experimental staphylococcal infection and on the immune status of the animal body] Vvedenskiĭ ML, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics in patients with vascular pathology in the late stages of radiation sickness treated with hyperbaric oxygenation] Torubarov FS, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):28–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the clinical course and complications of the acute period of ischemic strokes] Lebedev VV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 May–Jun; (3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Phenytoin sodium in oxygen–toxicity–induced seizures [letter] Thalmann ED. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Sep; 12(9):592–3

Phenytoin sodium in oxygen–toxicity–induced seizures. Weaver LK. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):38–41

Fetal development: effects of stimulated diving and hyperbaric oxygen treatment. Gilman SC, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;9(4):297–304

Effects of hyperbaric oxygen on heart, brain, and lung functions in rat. Simon AJ, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1982 Sep;9(3):263–75

[Effect of hyperbaric oxygenation on the functional and morphological state of the kidneys] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective effect of superoxide dismutase in experimental myocarditis] Mil'chakov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):28–31 **(Rus)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Creation of a hyperbaric center divided into multiunits in the respiratory emergency and medical resuscitation department of Calmette Hospital] **LARC Med** 1982 Dec; 2(11):987–8 **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the establishment of a computer center for use at hyperbaric medicine centers] Moccia A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2989–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### METHODS

A method for temporary complete substitution of gas exchange function of the lung. Osipov VP, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):303–6

Successful reversal of presumed carbon monoxide–induced semicoma. Yee LM, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jul;54(7):641–3

Hyperbaric oxygen therapy—the cinderella in the management of anaerobic infection [editorial] **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–3

### UTILIZATION

Hyperbaric medicine: state of the art, 1979. Myers RA, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Sep;48(9):487–94

**HYPERBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA see HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

## HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA

### BLOOD

Hyperbilirubinemia and high–density lipoprotein cholesterol [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):786

Spurious decrease in serum creatinine in patients with hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Nov;27(11):1051

The clinical importance of a protein–bound fraction of serum bilirubin in patients with hyperbilirubinemia. Weiss JS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):147–50

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Agranulocytosis and hyperbilirubinemia during prolonged treatment with paracetamol (letter)] Hirsch JF, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):593–4 **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Effect of hyperbilirubinaemia on cerebellar development in Gunn rats] Hanefeld F. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Apr; 131(4):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Disturbances in bilirubin metabolism [letter] Juszczyk J. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct;4(5):479–80

How should mild, isolated unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia be investigated? Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Feb;3(1):36–41 (47 ref.)

[Nonspecific reactive hepatitis with non–conjugated hyperbilirubinemia] Uzianova VL, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(2):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Tin–protoporphyrin suppression of hyperbilirubinemia in mutant mice with severe hemolytic anemia. Sassa S, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):1011–3

Suppression of hyperbilirubinemia in the rat neonate by chromium–protoporphyrin. Interactions of metalloporphyrins with microsomal heme oxygenase of human spleen. Drummond GS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1878–83

### ETIOLOGY

Hyperbilirubinemia and mono. Marked hyperbilirubinemia in infectious mononucleosis. Cathcart–Rake WF. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jan;84(1):8–9, 38

Carnitine deficiency with hyperbilirubinemia, generalized skeletal muscle weakness and reactive hypoglycemia in a patient on long–term total parenteral nutrition: treatment with intravenous L–carnitine. Worthley LI, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):176–80

### METABOLISM

Mechanisms and significance of fasting and dietary hyperbilirubinemia. Whitmer DI, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Feb;3(1):42–51 (69 ref.)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evoked response abnormalities with hyperbilirubinemia [letter] Lenhardt ML. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1037–8

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Comparison of [99mTc]parabutyl–IDA and [99mTc]diethyl–IDA for imaging the hepatobiliary system in patients with hyperbilirubinemia. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):189–94

### THERAPY

Activated charcoal decreases plasma bilirubin levels in the hyperbilirubinemic rat. Davis DR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):208–9

## HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, HEREDITARY

### BLOOD

Free bilirubin measurements in a patient with Crigler–Najjar syndrome after crush injury. Mooney RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):262–5

Serum bile acids in Gilbert's syndrome before and after reduced caloric intake. Briheim G, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(7):877–80

[Studies on Rotor's syndrome, with special reference to the effects of aging on the pigment metabolism and its dissimilarities to Dubin–Johnson syndrome] Fukuda N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982;49(6):781–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Structural isomer of bilirubin] Nakajima O. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(5):1183–93 **(Jpn)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Hyperbilirubinemia of fasting. A case of postoperative jaundice. Ketterhagen J, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun; 118(6):756–8

Dubin–Johnson syndrome and thalassemia trait. Nagaratnam N, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Jun;27(2):85–7

Familial nonhemolytic unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia (Crigler Najjar syndrome) with kernicterus – report of a case in Zambian child. Gupta K, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Mar;59(3):225–9

Gilberts syndrome associated with chronic active hepatitis. Sharma MP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan; 30(1):49–50

### DIAGNOSIS

Gilbert's syndrome (Criggler–Najjar type) with Hansen's disease of the dimorphous type [letter] Banerjee K. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):509

How should mild, isolated unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia be investigated? Okolicsanyi L, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Feb;3(1):36–41 (47 ref.)

Inheritable disorders manifested by conjugated hyperbilirubinemia. Wolkoff AW. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Feb;3(1):65–72 (64 ref.)

[Positive diagnosis of Gilbert syndrome. Retrospective analysis of 59 cases with special reference to the nicotinic acid test] Preisig D, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 14;112(33):1122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gilbert's syndrome in patients with splenomegaly] de Magalhães AF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 19(4):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Contribution on the differential diagnosis of hyperbilirubinemia with special reference to the functional diagnosis of Gilbert's syndrome] Buljevac M, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Mar-Apr;40(2):110-3 **(Ser)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Crigler-Najjar Type 1 syndrome: absence of hepatic bilirubin UDP-glucuronyl transferase activity and therapeutic responses to light. Farrell GC, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):280-5

Cerebellar hypoplasia in Gunn rats: effects of bilirubin on the maturation of glutamate decarboxylase, Na,K-ATPase, 2',3'-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase, acetylcholine and aryl esterase, succinate and lactate dehydrogenase, and arylsulfatase activities. Aoki E, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1072-80

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Primary shunt hyperbilirubinemia associated with Gilbert's syndrome. Cofrancesco E, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):627-9

Prolonged neonatal jaundice: a manifestation of heterozygote state for Crigler—Najjar syndrome? Odièvre M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):239-41

### METABOLISM

Effect of phenobarbital on serum and biliary parameters in a patient with Crigler-Najjar syndrome, type II and acquired cholestasis. Trotman BW, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug;28(8):753-62

Porphyrins in Rotor's syndrome [letter] Rapaccini GL, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):667-8

Effects of phenobarbital on unconjugated bilirubin clearance, gamma-glutamyltranspeptidase and urinary d-glucaric acid in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Kawasaki H, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec;29(6):252-5

Analysis of bilirubins in biological fluids by extraction and thin-layer chromatography of the intact tetrapyrroles: application to bile of patients with Gilbert's syndrome, hemolysis, or cholelithiasis. Fevery J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):177-83

Comparison of in-vivo and in-vitro drug metabolism in patients with Gilbert's syndrome. Narang AP, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jun;30(6):357-9

Familial unconjugated hyperbilirubinemia syndromes. Reichen J. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Feb;3(1):24-35

Mechanisms and significance of fasting and dietary hyperbilirubinemia. Whitmer DI, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1983 Feb;3(1):42-51 (69 ref.)

### PATHOLOGY

Neurochemical studies on the cerebellar hypoplasia of Gunn rat (hereditary hyperbilirubinemic rat). Mikoshiba K, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1028-32

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

The hepatic excretion of 131I-rose bengal and 99mTc-IDA derivatives in Rotor's syndrome. Galli G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):311-7

### THERAPY

Long term phototherapy in Crigler-Najjar syndrome. Yohannan MD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):460-2

### URINE

Urinary coproporphyrin excretion in Rotor's syndrome: a family study. Stiel D, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec; 12(6):594-7

**HYPERBILIRUBINEMIA, NEONATAL** see **JAUNDICE, NEONATAL**

## HYPERCALCEMIA

### BLOOD

Analysis of the components of the hypercalcaemia in a 14-year-old boy following prolonged immobilisation. Dibble JB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):207-10

Plasma vasopressin in hypercalcaemic states. Robinson BG, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):5-7

Rapidity of plasma 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D responses to hypo- and hypercalcemia in steers. Blum JW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):523-6

Normal parathyroid hormone activity in hypercalcemia associated with thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Michaeli J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14; 308(15):904

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vitamin-D-induced hypercalcaemia and its effect on serum gastrin, gastrin cells and antral gastrin in parathyroidectomized rats. Selking O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov; 90(6):417-21

Serum calcium during chemotherapy for active pulmonary tuberculosis. Kitrou MP, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 64(5):347-54

Effect of sulfonamides on the hypercalcemic response to vitamin D. Pierce WM Jr, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):670-3

Chloride:phosphate ratio with hypercalcemia secondary to thiazide administration. Lawler FH, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):153-4

Untractable fecalith's and hypercalcemia, both associated with Fuller's earth therapy in fatal case of paraquat poisoning. Vandenbogaerde J, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov;19(9):1011-2

Risk of hypercalcemia from prophylaxis of traveler's diarrhea [letter] Levine RA. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1151-2

Hypercalcemia and vitamin D in enteral feeds [letter] Need AG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):152

Hypercalcemia in children with disorders of calcium and phosphate metabolism during long-term treatment with 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin-D3. Chan JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):225-33

Hypervitaminosis A. A cause of hypercalcemia. Baxi SC, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Nov;137(5):429-31

[Severe hypercalcemia associated with lithium therapy] Pedersen KK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20; 144(51):3841-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hypercalcemia after oral administration of preventive doses of vitamin D] Otto-Buczkowska E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Sep 6;37(32):943-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Classification, symptoms, and management of hyper- and hypocalcemia] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2664-8 **(Jpn)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Hypercalcemia in disseminated candidiasis. Kantarjian HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):721-4

The human T-cell leukemia/lymphoma virus, lymphoma, lytic bone lesions, and hypercalcemia. Blayney DW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):144-51

Infantile renal tumors associated with hypercalcemia. Characterization of intermediate-filament clusters. Rousseau-Merck MF, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun;107(6):311-4

Hypercalcaemia in a psychogeriatric population. Harrison G. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;142:384-7

Dysphagia: a further symptom of hypercalcaemia? Grieve RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1935-6

Hypercalcaemic sarcoidosis in hypoparathyroidism. Mitchell TH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):764-5

Squamous cell carcinoma of the pancreas associated with hypercalcemia. Brayko CM, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1297-9

Hyperparathyroidism with asymptomatic hypercalcemia. Amorosa LF, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):223, 227, 232-4 passim

An unusual case of calcinosis cutis. Cochran RJ, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):103-6

A case of hypercalcemic crisis with resistant hypertension due to hyperthyroidism. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):137-9

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia involving four members of a kindred including a girl with severe neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism. Fujita T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(1):51-4

The milk-alkali syndrome. A case report. Kallmeyer JC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 20;64(8):287-8

[Isolated hypercalcemia as a sign of sarcoidosis. One case with raised 1,25-dihydroxycalciferol] Lemaire V, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jan;50(1):67-9 **(Fre)**

[Sarcoidosis and hypercalcemia (editorial)] Dolev E. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):540-1 **(Heb)**

[Neurologic manifestations of hyperparathyroidism. Study of 120 cases] Rizzo GN, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Sep; 40(3):213-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Addison's disease, its relation to the size of the adrenal glands and to hypercalcemia] Grassi DG, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):73-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

The clinical usefulness of an algorithm for the interpretation of biochemical profiles with hypercalcemia. Lum G, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):479-84

Milk alkali syndrome. Does it exist and can it be differentiated from primary hyperparathyroidism? Carroll PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr;197(4):427-33

Hypercalcemia and hypercalciuria in a critically ill patient. Weissman C, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):576-8

Successful management of hypercalcemic crisis. Madura JA, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;75(7):463-5

EKG of the month: first degree block and QT abbreviation due to hypercalcemia in the setting of IgG myeloma. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 May;76(5):314-5

The predictive value of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in the differential diagnosis of hypercalcemia. Lufkin EG, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul;58(7):447-51

[Cataplectic falls disclosing hypercalcemia] Laurent B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19;12(12):753-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The EEG in hypercalcemia] Marchau MM. **EEG EMG** 1982 Jun;13(2):61-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Recognition and treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of experience] Borm D. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 5; 33(44):1539-41 **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic, excessive hypercalcemia n a 12-year-old boy] von Petrykowski W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):166-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[ECG—repetitorium and quiz (7)] Doenecke P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 20;58(23):1237-8, 1246 **(Ger)**

[The Milk-alkali syndrome (letter)] Rodriguez Jornet A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19;80(9):427 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Therapeutical approach of hypercalcemia in malignancy. Duprez D, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(3):165-70

Comparative study of available medical therapy for hypercalcemia of malignancy. Mundy GR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):421-32

Therapy of malignancy-associated hypercalcemia: 1983. Stewart AF. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):475-80

Calcitonin therapy for bone disease and hypercalcemia. Avioli LV. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2076-9

The use of diphosphonates in myeloma [letter] Kanis JA, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):688-90

The use of dichloromethylene diphosphonate for the management of hypercalcaemia in multiple myeloma. Paterson AD, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):121-32

Efficacy of amino-hydroxypropylidene bisphosphonate in hypercalcemia: observations on regulation of serum calcium. van Breukelen FJ, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):321-7

Treatment of hypercalcemia. Elliott GT, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):12-22 (92 ref.)

Sodium cellulose phosphate approved for absorptive hypercalciuria. **FDA Drug Bull** 1983 Apr;13(1):1-2

Early management of hypercalcemic crisis: case report and literature review. Baker JR, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep; 147(9):756-60

Use of dichloromethylene diphosphonate in metastatic bone disease. Jung A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23; 308(25):1499-501

Bleomycin for hypercalcemia due to cancer [letter] Nijjar T, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):655

Management of symptomatic hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia. Purnell DC, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov; 6(6):702-9

[Diphosphonates] Benhamou CL. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3617-8 **(Fre)**

[Severe hypercalcemia in Graves disease] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 15;168(3):213-4 **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hypercalcemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignant disease. Evaluated by means of biochemical tests and the steroid suppression test. Kvetny J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):163-6

Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism after successful kidney transplantation. Ulmann A, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:331-40

Chronic lymphocytic leukemia with osteolytic bone lesions, hypercalcemia, and monoclonal protein. Redmond J 3d, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):616-20

Humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy: a syndrome in search of a hormone. Gottleib S, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov; 73(5):751-5

Hypercalcemia in prostatic carcinoma. Report of eight cases. Mahadevia PS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 143(7):1339-42

Femoral and skull metastasis with hypercalcemia: occurrence with esophageal carcinoma without dysphagia. Shewchuk SM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2207-9

Hypercalcemia and primary hepatic tumors. Oldenburg WA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1363-6

Hypercalcaemia in association with renal failure: the role of immobilisation. Prince RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):8-10

Hypercalcaemia complicating acute myelogenous leukaemia: a syndrome of multiple aetiologies. Gewirtz AM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):133-41

Hypercalcaemia. Goodwin FJ. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jul; 28(1):50, 55, 57-8

The reasons for persistent hypercalcaemia after cervical exploration for presumed primary hyperparathyroidism. Russell CF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):198-201

Disequilibrium hypercalcaemia [editorial] Hosking DJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):326-7

Etiology of hypercalcemia in a patient with Addison's disease. Muls E, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982;34(6):523-6

The hypercalcemic rat Leydig cell tumor—a model of the humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Sica DA, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):287-93

Immobilization hypercalcemia. van Zuiden L, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):646-9

Measurement of sialyl transferase activity and serum glycoproteins in malignant and beningn (hyperparathyroid) hypercalcemia. Licata AA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2126-30

Hypercalcemia and diffuse osteolytic lesions in the acute phase of chronic myelogenous leukemia. A possible relation between lymphoid transformation and hypercalcemia. Tricot G, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):841-5

Association of hypercalcemia with tumors producing

colony-stimulating factor(s). Kondo Y, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):2368-74

Hypercalcemia following bone surgery in a patient with stable pulmonary sarcoidosis. Mariglio JA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep;84(3):299-300

Hypercalcemia in malignant disease. Hanagan JR. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(2):102-12 (59 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia due to malignancy. Role of the kidney and treatment. Sleeboom HP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 33:178-96

A case report on disequilibrium hypercalcemia in hyperthyroidism. Comparison of calcium metabolism with other patients with hyperthyroidism. Inaba M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):389-93

Mechanisms of hypercalcemia in patients with head and neck cancer. Angel MF, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(2):125-9

Humoral hypercalcemia caused by a rat Leydig-cell tumor is associated with suppressed parathyroid hormone secretion and increased urinary cAMP excretion. Spiegel AM, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):299-304

Hypercalcemia associated with renal cell carcinoma: probable role of neoplastic stromal cells. Fan K, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb;14(2):168-73

Human renal carcinoma cells produce hypercalcemia in the nude mouse and a novel protein recognized by parathyroid hormone receptors. Strewler GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):769-74

Basic isoferritin and hypercalcaemia in renal cell carcinoma. Mufti GJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Sep;35(9):1008-10

Pulmonary carcinoid associated with a parathormone producing melanoma. Wagner RF Jr, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jul;9(7):562-6

Hypercalcemia after nephrectomy in the dog: role of the kidneys and parathyroid glands. Tuma SN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):213-9

Sweat gland carcinoma with hypercalcemia. Smith NL, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Nov;21(3):196-8

Hypercalcemia in dogs with adenocarcinoma derived from apocrine glands of the anal sac. Biochemical and histomorphometric investigations. Meuten DJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):428-35

Hypercalcaemic osteomalacia due to aluminium toxicity. Boyce BF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1009-13

Hypercalcemia and metastasis [letter] Martin TJ. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1216

Hypercalcaemia and metastatic bone disease: is there a causal link? Ralston S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):903-5

Sclerosing hepatic carcinoma: relationship to hypercalcemia. Omata M, et al. **Liver** 1981 Mar;1(1):33-49

The hypercalcemia of malignancy: pathogenesis and management. Mundy GR, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1247-77 (207 ref.)

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism following renal transplantation: differential diagnosis, management, and implications for cell population control in the parathyroid gland. Parfitt AM. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Aug; 8(2):92-112 (104 ref.)

Is there a role for parathyroid hormone in humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy? Stewart AF. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep-Oct;8(3-4):215-26 (36 ref.)

Hypercalcemia associated with plasma therapy for thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Carmosino LS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1454-5

Case 41-1981: malignant lymphoma with hypercalcemia (continued) [letter] Lawlor E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1526

Absence of parathyroid hormone messenger RNA in nonparathyroid tumors associated with hypercalcemia. Simpson EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11; 309(6):325-30

Hypercalcemia and nephrolithiasis provoked by serum phosphorus reduction in a patient with chronic renal failure and sarcoidosis. Caruana RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(4):271-3

Kidney stones: current issues in diagnosis and therapy. Brown DC. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):124-33 (27 ref.)

Hypercalcaemia due to immobilization of a patient with Paget's disease of bone. Nathan AW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):714-5

Idiopathic hypercalcaemia of chronic dialysis. Feest TG, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:248-52

Identification of adenylate cyclase-stimulating activity and cytochemical glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase-stimulating activity in extracts of tumors from patients with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Stewart AF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar; 80(5):1454-8

Hypercalcaemia. Chisholm GD. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 100:293-300

Calcium metabolism and hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. Cundy T, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Winter; 52(205):67-78

Tumor-derived growth factor increases bone resorption in a tumor associated with humoral hypercalcemia of malignancy. Ibbotson KJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23; 221(4617):1292-4

Malignant hypercalcaemia and leucocytosis associated with carcinoma of the bronchus. Clarke B, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):474-5

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia disclosing cholangiocarcinoma. Remission after hepatectomy] Audran M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec;6(12):983-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic syndromes in rheumatology (general review of the literature)] Hajjaj-Hassouni N, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Mar;4(1):7-17 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acute hypercalcemia in primary hyperparathyroidism. Pulmonary uptake during scintigraphy with technetium pyrophosphate (letter)] Vinceneux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1879 (Fre)

[Hypercalcemia and primary hyperparathyroidism. Epidemiologic and diagnostic aspects] Woloszczuk W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(5-6):201-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Recurrent hypercalcemic crisis in a 45-year-old female patient with kidney calculi] Jüngst D, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 May;24(5):293-7 (Ger)

[Case report from practice (9)] Hofer P. **Praxis** 1982 Jul 13; 71(28):1169-70 (Ger)

[The hypercalcemia syndrome in ovarian carcinoma] Lotze W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(9):592-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hypercalcemia in malignant diseases (editorial)] Berliner S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):211-2 (Heb)

[Hypercalcemic syndrome in malignant lymphomas. Review of the literature and clinical contribution] Montalbetti L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9-10):433-42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypercalcemia in malignancy] Kimura S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):827-32 (Jpn)

[Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism in malignant tumors] Adachi I, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2751-7 (Jpn)

[An autopsy case of hairy cell leukemia with renal failure, hypercalcemia and leukemic cell invasion to sternum and spine] Nagata Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun; 23(6):890-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Stress-induced damage of non-ischemic zones of the heart in experimental myocardial infarction, and its prevention] Meerson FZ, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):20-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Hypercalcemic crisis caused by primary hyperparathyroidism. Parathyrotoxicosis with a fatal outcome] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr; 110(4):356-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Circulating parathyroid hormone activity: familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia versus typical primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1190-7

Urinary calcium excretion in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Persistence of relative hypocalciuria after induction of hypoparathyroidism. Attie MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):667-76

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia involving four members of a kindred including a girl with severe neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism. Fujita T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Jan-Feb;9(1):51-4

Familial benign hypercalcaemia. Study of a large family. Menko FH, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Spring;52(206):120-40

[Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia syndrome (letter)] Heim J. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 30;11(43):3205 (Fre)

[Idiopathic hypocalciuric hypercalcemia (FHH)] Fujita T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(12):2696-701 (21 ref.) (Jpn)

### METABOLISM

Clinical studies on phosphate handling in hypercalcaemia. Wikström B, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(6):413-20

Identification of immunoreactive calcitonin granulations in para-follicular like cells in the neighbourhood of the colloid in the hypercalcemic rats thyroid. Rouais F, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(8-9):383-5

Focal lung uptake of technetium 99m methylene diphosphonate associated with pulmonary emboli and hypercalcaemia. Wraight EP. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May; 56(665):345-7

Effect of hypercalcemia on renal tubular handling of calcium and magnesium. Quamme GA. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1275-80

Humoral nonparathyroid hypercalcemia without evidence of bone involvement. Liberati AM, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Jun 30;69(3):223-6

### PATHOLOGY

Quantitative bone histology in the hypercalcemia of malignant disease. McDonnell GD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1066-72

[Hypercalcemia complicating Waldenström's disease: a manifestation of Richter's syndrome] Casassus P, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):130-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of acute hypercalcemia on the insulin response to OGTT. Brauman A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr; 15(4):204-5

The case of the semistuporous young woman. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jan;17(1):97-8

The effects of acute hypercalcaemia on blood pressure and electrocardiogram. Kishore N, et al. **Indian J Med Sci** 1981 Dec;35(12):277-80

Effects of acute mild hypercalcemia or of the calcium antagonist nifedipine on cardiovascular responsiveness to norepinephrine or angiotensin II in normal humans. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S306-12

Control of renal hemodynamics and glomerular filtration rate in chronic hypercalcemia. Role of prostaglandins, renin-angiotensin system, and calcium. Levi M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1624-32

Mechanism of concentrating defect in hypercalcemia. Role of polydipsia and prostaglandins. Levi M, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):489-97

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Symmetrical bone scan in a patient with acute hypercalcemia. Licata AA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1779-80

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Pulmonary uptake during technetium bone scintigraphy (letter)] Kleisbauer JP, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14;12(21):1368 (Fre)

[Paraneoplastic hypercalcemia. Lung uptake during bone scintigraphy with technetium (letter)] Lucas P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 8;12(1):47-8 (Fre)

### THERAPY

Refractory hypercalcemia. Management with intravenous fluids and furosemide guided by Swan-Ganz monitoring. Helzberg J, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jan;84(1):16-7, 40

Comparison of intravenous (3-amino-1-hydroxypropylidene)-1, 1-bisphosphonate and volume repletion in tumour-induced hypercalcaemia. Sleeboom HP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):239-43

[Hypercalcemia associated with cancer: dialysis treatment] Romão Junior JE, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov-Dec; 28(11-12):240-3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

### VETERINARY

Hypercalcemia associated with squamous cell carcinoma in a dog--. Grain E Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):165-6

Hypercalcemia associated with hypoadrenocorticism in sixteen dogs. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):802-4

Chemotherapeutic responses in dogs with lymphosarcoma and hypercalcemia. Weller RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1;181(9):891-3

Hypercalcemia associated with nasal adenocarcinoma in a dog. Wilson RB, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1246-7

Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Chew DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug; 12(3):411-38

## HYPERCAPNIA

Effect of diazepam on cerebral monoamine synthesis during hypoxia and hypercapnia in the rat. Sakabe T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):57-65

[Various ECG and metabolic indices during experimental coronary spasm in rats adapted to hypoxia and hypercapnia] Zver'kova EE, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):26-8 (Rus)

### BLOOD

[Changes in biochemical tests of hepatic function under conditions of hypoxia and hypercapnia: experimental study] Subirats Bayego E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug; 166(3-4):135-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### COMPLICATIONS

The effect of induced maternal hypercapnia on gross fetal body movements. O'Grady JP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):52-6

Autonomic neuropathy and the ventilatory responses of diabetics to progressive hypoxemia and hypercarbia. Soler NG, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):609-14

Recurrent anuria in severe hypercapnic acidosis. Bruck R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):649-50

The effects of hypercapnia on the metabolic response to steady-state exercise. Graham TE, et al. **Med Sci Sports Exerc** 1982;14(4):286-91

Ventilatory responses to carbon dioxide in asthmatics with previous carbon dioxide retention during severe asthma. Westerman DE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 28; 63(22):839-42

### ETIOLOGY

Large cavitary dead space as an unusual cause of hypercapnic respiratory failure in pulmonary tuberculosis. Shure D, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):550-1

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Evaluation of the degree of genetically determined reactions of the human cardiorespiratory system to hypoxia and hypercapnia] Serebrovskaia TV. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):54-8 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hereditary defect of sensitivity to hypoxia in normal sensitivity to hypercapnia] Serebrovskaia TV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### METABOLISM

Relationship between central nervous system hydrogen ion regulation and amino acid metabolism in hypercapnia. Hoop B, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):45–9
The effect of O2 and CO2 on prostaglandin levels in the cat cerebral cortex. Ellis EF, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Nov; 51(5):652–6
Prostaglandin biosynthesis does not participate in hypercapnia-induced cerebral vasodilatation in the dog. Jackson EK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):486–92
In vitro buffer value of brain tissue during prolonged hypercapnia. Lamm WJ, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Nov; 50(2):165–75

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of hypercapnia on thermoregulation at high ambient temperature. Ziemba AW. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr; 33(1–2):115–24
Decreased distal acidification in acute hypercapnia in the dog. Adrogué HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):F19–27
Effects of indomethacin on cerebral blood flow during hypercapnia in cats. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H519–24
NAD/NADH: redox state changes on cat brain cortex during stimulation and hypercapnia. Gyulai L, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H619–27
Effect of hypercapnia and cerebral perfusion pressure on cerebrospinal fluid production in cat. Heisey SR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R224–7
Vasopressin, ACTH, and corticosteroids during hypercapnia and graded hypoxia in dogs. Raff H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E453–8
Hypercapnic ventilatory response in sleeping adults. Douglas NJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):758–62
Effect of respiratory loading on the relationship between occlusion pressure and diaphragm EMG during hypoxia and hypercapnia. Haxhiu MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;127(2):185–8
Respiratory chemosensitivity in smokers. Studies on monozygotic twins. Kawakami Y, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):986–90
Ventilatory responsiveness to hypercapnic hypoxia during dopamine infusion in humans. Olson LG, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):783–7
Hypoxemia, hypercapnia, and breathing pattern in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Parot S, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):882–6
Effects of hypo-, normo-, and hypercarbia in dogs with acute cardiac tamponade. Koller ME, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Feb;62(2):181–5
Hypercapnic ventilatory control in patients with chronic airflow obstruction: a follow-up study. Zimmerman PV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):504–10
Synergistic effects of acute hypoxemia and hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs. Renal dysfunction and activation of the renin-angiotensin system. Rose CE Jr, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):202–13
Cerebrovascular and metabolic effects of bradykinin, ATP and hypercapnia in the goat. Hoffman WE, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):115–24
The pulmonary haemodynamic effects of almitrine infusion in men with chronic hypercapnia. Dull WL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):25–31
Regulation of blood acid–base status in guinea pigs exposed to hypercapnia. Bar-Ilan A, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(1):97–103
Early changes in plasma potassium after acute alterations in PaCO2 in anesthetized dogs, monitored continuously with intravascular potassium-selective electrodes. Lim M, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Nov;10(11):747–50
Effect of fetal hypercapnia on maternal and fetal cardiovascular and respiratory function. Simkovich JW, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Feb; 14(5):311–5
Effects of hypoxia and hypercapnia on the light peak and electroretinogram of the cat. Linsenmeier RA, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jan;24(1):37–46
Responses of cat's internal intercostal motor units to hypercapnia and lung inflation. Arita H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):375–86
Effect of sleep state and hypercapnia on alae nasi and diaphragm EMGs in preterm infants. Carlo WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1590–6
Effect of short-term sleep loss on breathing. Cooper KR, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):855–8
Comparison of human vocal cord movements during isocapnic hypoxia and hypercapnia. England SJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Jul;53(1):81–6
Ventilatory and heart rate responses to hypoxia and hypercapnia during sleep in adults. Hedemark LL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):307–12
Pulmonary stretch receptor discharge patterns in eupnea, hypercapnia, and hypoxia. Iscoe S. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):346–54
Pulmonary microcirculatory response to localized hypercapnia. Koyama T, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1556–64
Effects of hypercapnia, hypoxia, and rebreathing on circulatory response to apnea. Lin YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):172–7
Effects of hypercapnia, hypoxia, and rebreathing on heart rate response during apnea. Lin YC, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan;54(1):166–71
Effects of acute hypercapnia on the central and peripheral circulation of conscious sheep. Matalon S, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):803–8
Control of ventilation in climbers to extreme altitude. Schoene RB. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):886–90
Responses of sympathetic preganglionic neurons to systemic hypercapnia in the acute spinal cat. Zhang TX, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):381–9
Renal and cardiovascular responses to acute hypercapnic acidosis in conscious dogs: role of renin—angiotensin. Rose CE Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 4(4):676–87
Attenuated ventilatory responses to hypercapnia and hypoxia in assisted breath-hold drivers (Funado). Masuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(3):327–36
Effect of denervation on the hepatic haemodynamic response to hypercapnia and hypoxia in the dog. Mathie RT, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr;397(2):152–7
Effects of prostaglandins on the cerebral circulation in the cat. Hoffman WE, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun; 23(6):897–905
Acid–base regulation in response to environmental hypercapnia in two aquatic salamanders, Siren lacertina and Amphiuma means. Heisler N, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug;49(2):141–58
Hypercapnic ventilation during exercise: effects of exercise methods and inhalation techniques. Kelley MA, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Oct;50(1):75–85
Effect of helium on the ventilatory response to hypoxia under normocapnic and hypercapnic conditions. Gillen J, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):26–37
The effect of hypercarbia on gastric mucosal flow in conscious animals. Semb BK. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):657–61
[Respiratory response to hypercapnia and hypocapnic hypoxia in dogs at different levels of anesthesia with althesin] Gaudy JH, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(4):395–400 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[EEG recordings in prolonged hypercapnia during surgery of a cervico-mediastinal tumor in a 3-year-old child] Mises J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Nov;12(3):219–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Human breathing patterns in hypercapnia and hypoxia] Breslav IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):466–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Thermoregulatory activity of the intercostal muscles under a hypercapnic load] Burachevskaia LE. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):252–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reaction of the external respiration system to a hypercapnic stimulus in rabbits under increased pressure] Donina ZhA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):501–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Duration of inhalation and exhalation in increasing hypercapnia and the effect of additional resistive inspiratory resistance] Pogodin MA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Apr;69(4):495–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Reactions of the respiratory neurons of the rat to increasing hypercapnia] Sergeev OS. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun; 69(6):811–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Direct reactions of the smooth muscles of the major cerebral arteries to acute hypoxia and hypercapnia] Azin AL. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### THERAPY

Combined ventilator and bicarbonate strategy in the management of status asthmaticus. Menitove SM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):898–901
Postoperative respiratory care. Bowe EA, et al. **Int Anesthesiol Clin** 1983 Spring;21(1):77–92
Effectiveness of CPAP by mask for pulmonary edema associated with hypercarbia. Perel A, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):17–9
The use of the extracorporeal membrane lung in the successful resuscitation of severely hypoxic and hypercapnic fetal lambs. Kolobow T, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:365–8

**HYPERCEMENTOSIS** see under **TOOTH DISEASES**

**HYPERCHOLESTEREMIA** see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA**

## HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA

Controversies in cardiology. Proposed: low-dose aspirin should be taken daily after age 40 if total serum cholesterol is greater than 160. Schoenberger JA, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Dec;17(12):50A, 50D, 50F passim

### BLOOD

Casein-induced hypercholesterolemia in rabbits: distribution of cholesterol, triglycerides and phospholipids between serum and liver. Beynen AC, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983; 27(2):117–24
Red blood cell cholesterol levels, plasma cholesterol esterification rate and serum lipids and lipoproteins in men with hypercholesterolaemia and normal men during 16 weeks physical training. Sutherland WH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 May;47(2):145–57
Habitual physical activity and high-density lipoprotein cholesterol in men with primary hypercholesterolemia. The Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Gordon DJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):512–20
Diet-induced and physiologically occurring hypercholesterolemias in the spontaneous hypothyroid European badger (Meles meles L.): a density gradient study of lipoprotein profile. Laplaud PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):782–94
Effect of garlic (Allium sativum linn) on serum lipoproteins and lipoprotein cholesterol levels in albino rats rendered hypercholesteremic by feeding cholesterol. Kamanna VS, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Jul;17(7):483–8
Increased thromboxane B2 biosynthesis in platelets. Kawaguchi H, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Sep;17(9):577–84
[Pharmacokinetics of propranolol, phenytoin and lidocaine in hypercholesterolemic rabbits] Vinçon G, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;14(1):47–55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Effect of hypercholesteremic and hyperlipoproteinemic serum and reduced oxygen tension on the morphology and growth behavior of smooth vascular muscle cells in tissue culture] Hofmann W, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Enhancement of platelet function in cholesterol-fed guinea-pigs] Maeda J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug;80(2):105–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in the blood of healthy and hyperlipemic men 40—59-years-old] Vinogradov AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):26–30 (Rus)
[Content of lipids in plasma and some cytochemical patterns of leukocytes in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Mikaelian NP, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun; 29(3):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of lipoprotein metabolism impairments in nephrotic syndrome] Titov VN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Egg protein and defatted soya protein on cholesterol induced hypercholesterolaemia and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Thakur CP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:862–7
Effects of epinephrine on plasma cholesterol levels in rats. Kunihara M, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):639–44
Effect of dietary fiber on hypercholesterolemia induced by dietary PCB or cholesterol in rats. Quazi S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1109–18
Interrelation at plasmatic level between antiepileptic drugs and lipids. Its implications in the efficiency of treatment in epilepsy. III. Changes induced by phenobarbital or/and diphenylhydantoin in serum lipids, lipoproteins and cortisol. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):89–100

### COMPLICATIONS

Natural disease investigation. Atherosclerosis, blood cholesterol, and the environment. Castelli WP. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Dec;3(4):323–7
Suppression of atherosclerosis in cholesterolemic rabbits by dimethyl sulfoxide. Layman DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:336–9
Experimental atherosclerosis in hypercholesterolemic mini-pigs. Regression of cholesterol ester accumulation in aorta and coronary arteries after treatment with clofibrate, beta-pyridylcarbinol or a normo-lipidemic diet. Jacobsson L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Nov;45(2):129–48
[The Pordenone study on precursors of atherosclerosis in childhood: choice of samples and results of cholesterolemia] Donadon V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):729–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### DIAGNOSIS

[The district physician and hypercholesterolemia] Kořenek J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jun;30(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Diagnostic value of cholesterol levels in the HDL lipoprotein fraction] Kotlicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 14;38(7):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### DIET THERAPY

Long-term treatment of hypercholesterolaemia with a new palatable formulation of guar gum. Simons LA, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):101–8
The effects on lipid and carbohydrate metabolism of replacing some animal protein by soy-protein in a lipid-lowering diet for hypercholesterolaemic patients. Vessby B, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Jun;36(3):179–89
Failure of dietary-casein-induced acidosis to explain the hypercholesterolemia of casein-fed rabbits. Hermus RJ, et

al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):618–29

Plasma and erythrocyte fatty acids: a methodology for evaluation of hypocholesterolemic dietary interventions. Angelico F, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):124–7

Evaluation of the hypocholesterolemic effect of vegetable proteins. Contaldo F, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):138–43

[Daily plans for dietary treatment of essential hypercholesterolemia] Matzkies F. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 9;100(46):2154–8 **(Ger)**

[Field bean protein diet in hypercholesteremia] Weck M, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(4):327–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Food composition and results of dietetic intervention in patients with hypercholesterolemia in a Tyrolean village. Tyrolean heart project of Oberperfuss] Rhomberg HP, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 13;95(10):344–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

A double-blind, placebo-controlled study of sucrose polyester in hypercholesterolemic outpatients. Mellies MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):339–46

Antiatherogenic activity of cetaben sodium, sodium p-(hexadecylamino) benzoate, in the aortae of hypercholesteremic rabbits subjected to aortic endothelial cell desquamation. Katocs AS Jr, et al. **Artery** 1982; 11(3):192–206

The effects of probucol on plasma lipoproteins in polygenic and familial hypercholesterolaemia. Cortese C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):319–25

Bezafibrate treatment in primary hypercholesterolaemia. Possibility of intermittent treatment. Fringes B, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):391–2

A double-blind evaluation of guar gum in patients with dyslipidaemia. Tuomilehto J, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(2):109–16

Effect of lipid-lowering therapy on the progression of coronary atherosclerosis assessed by scheduled repetitive coronary arteriography. Nash DT, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 2(1):43–55

Treatment of hypercholesterolemia. Can it retard atherogenesis? Untereker WJ. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):57–9

Vitamin C in the control of hypercholesterolemia in man. Ginter E, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982; 23:137–52

The influence of EDTA salts plus multivitamin-trace mineral therapy upon total serum cholesterol/high-density lipoprotein cholesterol. McDonagh EW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):643–6

[Comparative effect of probucol and clofibrate in patients with primary hypercholesterolemia] Pasquali R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 15;103(5):509–20 **(Ita)**

[Clinical study on the antilipemic effect of tiadenol (Eulip)] Peduzzi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 18;74(6):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Probucol in the treatment of hypercholesterolemia] da Cunha GP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Jul;37(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of probucol on blood lipids] Santos R de O, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effect of the cholesterol oxidase formed by Actinomyces lavendulae on hypercholesterolemia in rabbits] Imshenetskii AA, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(11):52–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of prostaglandins F2alpha and E2 on the composition of plasma free fatty acids and glucose levels in hypercholesterolemic rats] Mrochek AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):52–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypercholesterolemia: when and how much to treat it? (editorial)] Carmena R. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 26; 80(6):261–2 **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Structural and functional changes of rhesus serum low density lipoproteins during cycles of diet-induced hypercholesterolemia. Fless GM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):475–86

Spontaneous lesions in the rat caudal artery. Effects of diet-induced hypercholesterolaemia alone and in association with hypertension. Coutard M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):245–60

Hypocholesterolemia as a manifestation of disease activity in chronic myelocytic leukemia. Gilbert HS, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1428–33

Hypercholesterolemia and atherosclerosis: effects of dietary protein. Carroll KK. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2792–6

Hypercholesterolemia due to elevated low density lipoprotein-cholesterol in newborns with anencephaly and adrenal atrophy. Parker CR Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):37–43

Correlation between the cholesterolemic responses produced by dietary cholesterol and casein in rabbits. Beynen AC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1204–11

De novo development of hypercholesterolaemia and increased HDL-cholesterol: apoprotein A-I ratio in patients with chronic renal failure following kidney transplantation. Kobayashi N, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:505–9

Regression of casein and cholesterol-induced hypercholesterolaemia in rabbits. Scholz KE, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jun;22(2):85–96

[Effect of fluorine on development of experimental atherosclerosis] Novakova S, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982; 7:109–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Correlation between diet and dyslipidemia in students of 2 technical schools] Dobre V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep;86(3):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Increase in the degree of dietary hypercholesterolemia and the development of stable neurogenic hypertension as affected by the multiple stimulation of the hypothalamic emotive zones] Iastrebtsova NL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):90–4 **(Rus)**

[Hypercholesterolemia associated with hepatocarcinoma] Rubiés-Prat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb;80(4):175–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Interaction of two lipid disorders in a large French-Canadian kindred. Davignon J, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1):13–22

Biochemical genetics of LDL receptor mutations in familial hypercholesterolemia. Goldstein JL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:161–76

### METABOLISM

Interactions between prostacyclin metabolism and cholesteryl ester metabolism in the vascular wall. Weksler BB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:463–7

Enhanced cholesterol delivery to cells in culture by low density lipoproteins from hypercholesterolemic monkeys. St. Clair RW, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1):77–86

Cholesterol kinetics in control and hypercholesterolemic foxhounds. Kent WC, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(1):15–32

Secretion of nascent lipoproteins by isolated hepatocytes from hypothyroid and hypothyroid, hypercholesterolemic rats. Krul ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13; 713(3):609–21

Plasma and liver carnitine (free and esterified) levels and their interrelationships in moderately hypercholesterolemic monkeys (Macaca arctoides). Bell FP, et al. **Can J Biochem Cell Biol** 1983 Jun;61(6):328–32

Immunoblot analysis of low density lipoprotein receptors in fibroblasts from subjects with familial hypercholesterolemia. Beisiegel U, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):13150–6

High density lipoproteins influence cholesterol homeostasis in cultured virus-transformed human lymphoblastoid cells. Dependence on the lipoprotein concentration in the medium. Leikin AI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):14280–7

Low density lipoprotein receptor activity in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia fibroblasts. Semenkovich CF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12857–65

Long term steroid metabolism balance studies in subjects on cholesterol-free and cholesterol-rich diets: comparison between normal and hypercholesterolemic individuals. Maranhão RC, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Feb;24(2):167–73

Cholesterol efflux from cells enriched with cholesteryl esters by incubation with hypercholesterolemic monkey low density lipoprotein. St. Clair RW, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Feb;24(2):183–91

Hepatic Golgi lipoproteins: precursors to plasma lipoproteins in hypercholesterolemic rats. Swift LL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):962–71

Quantitation of apolipoprotein B in aortas of hypercholesterolemic swine. Hoff HF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):492–504

Increased platelet aggregability is associated with increased prostacyclin production by vessel walls in hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Tremoli E, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):397–404

The in vivo transfer of free and esterified cholesterol from plasma into the arterial wall of hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Stender S. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;161:43–52

[Carbohydrate tolerance and intracellular sodium concentration in rabbits with dietary hypercholesterolemia] Gross V, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982; 42(4):169–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dynamics of steroid hormones in hypercholesterolemic rats] Hirai M, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1981 Mar; 77(3):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normalization of impairments in deamination of nitrogen compounds in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Mamadiev M, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr; 29(2):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

[Diabetes mellitus in advanced old age. 3. Cardiovascular risk patterns in long-term diabetics who have grown old compared to newly detected cases of late-onset diabetics] Schneider H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 37(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cholesterolemia and total lipidemia in children aged 5–14. Average normal limits and prevalence of hyperlipidemias (prospective studies in an infantile population of 27,500 children in the framework of the Oradea Study of Risk Factors in Coronary Disease] Pop E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jan-Mar; 32(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Incidence of cardiovascular risk factors in a rural population] Segura Fragoso A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May-Jun;55(5–6):579–94 **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Endothelial injury: blood-vessel wall interactions. Ross R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;401:260–4

Aortic and renal lesions in hypercholesterolemic adult, male, virgin sprague-dawley rats. Peric-Golia L, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):57–65

Surface topography of mitral valve endothelium from diet-induced, hypercholesterolemic rabbits. Sarphie TG. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Nov;45(2):203–20

[Morphofunctional changes in the endothelial layer of the aorta and carotid artery in rabbits with hypercholesterolemia] Dolgov VV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(11):51–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Structural and functional status of the adrenergic innervation of the terminal portions of the vascular bed in experimental hypercholesterolemia] Lebedeva LN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):96–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of hypercholesterolemia in cholesterol-fed chickens by high-casein and high-soybean protein diets. Terpstra AH, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):95–104

### PSYCHOLOGY

Relaxation disturbances and intervention in R + D personnel. Zika J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):400–2

### THERAPY

Effect of relaxation on blood pressure and serum cholesterol. Cooper ML. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):428–36

An Italian preventive trial of coronary heart disease: the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention. Menotti A. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;19:230–44

[Sorption decholesterolization of the blood] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec;22(12):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemosorption – a method of rapid elimination of cholesterol from the plasma and its effect on the regression of experimental atherosclerosis] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of xenogeneic spinal fluid on the course of experimental hypercholesterolemia] Pertsovskiĭ AI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):60–2 **(Rus)**

**HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, ESSENTIAL** see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

## HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL

### BLOOD

Effects of cod liver oil on platelets and coagulation in familial hypercholesterolemia (type IIa). Brox JH, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):137–44

Platelets and coagulation in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia (type IIa). Nordøy A, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):129–35

The effects of colestipol hydrochloride on serum lipoprotein lipid and apolipoprotein B and A-I concentrations in children heterozygous for familial hypercholesterolemia. Groot PH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):81–5

Concentration and composition of lipoproteins in blood plasma of the WHHL rabbit. An animal model of human familial hypercholesterolemia. Havel RJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):467–74

Effects of PGI2 on platelet aggregation and adenylate cyclase activity in human type IIa hypercholesterolemia. Colli S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1989–93

Morphologic abnormalities of erythrocytes from patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Atkinson JB, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):211–6

Marked overproduction of low density lipoprotein apolipoprotein B in a subject with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Effect of portacaval shunting. Ginsberg H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 712(2):250–7

Heterogeneity of lipoprotein electrophoretic patterns in patients with type IIa hyperlipoproteinemia. Hoeg JM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1459–62

Normal adrenocortical response to adrenocorticotrophic hormone in patients with homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Allen JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul; 65(1):99–101

Platelet function and lipoprotein levels after plasma-exchange in patients with familial hypercholesterolaemia. Brook G, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun; 64(6):637–42

Changes in the metabolism of modified and unmodified low-density lipoproteins during the maturation of cultured blood monocyte-macrophages from normal and

homozygous familial hypercholesterolaemic subjects. Knight BL, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(2):407–13
Plasminogen activator activity in the aorta of strains of rats with genetically determined different patterns of lipids in the blood. Induction of increased activity by streptozotocin. Smokovitis A, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982; 12(3):256–61
Metabolic heterogeneity of low density lipoprotein-apoB production in familial hypercholesterolemia: an analytical model solution of tracer data. Eaton RP, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):738–46
Characterization of lipoprotein in a kindred with familial hypercholesterolemia. Patsch W, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Nov;23(8):1196–205
Low density lipoprotein metabolism in the normal to moderately elevated range of plasma cholesterol: comparisons with familial hypercholesterolemia. Simons LA, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Feb;24(2):192–9
Pseudohomozygous type II hyperlipoproteinemia. Hamada K, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;27(3):259–64
Low density lipoprotein degradation by mononuclear cells from normal and dyslipoproteinemic subjects. Lees AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5098–102
The effect of low-dose aspirin and platelet aggregation in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Shires R, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):49–52
Serum lipoprotein and lymphocyte LDL receptor studies in parents and children with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolaemia. Johansen KB, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Apr;42(2):113–8
Platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin and thromboxane production in hyperlipidemic patients. Strano A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24;48(1):18–20
[Relation between serum lipoprotein metabolism and biliary lipid metabolism] Leiss O, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 15;61(12):579–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Platelet half-life in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa, IIb, and IV according to Fredrickson with and without clinical signs of atherosclerosis] Jäger E, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3;94(16):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hyperlipoproteinemia, HDL-cholesterol and arteriosclerosis indices] Herrmann W, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec 15;37(24):830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Treatment of the arthropathy of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Carroll GJ, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr;42(2):206–9
Endothelial regeneration in hypertensive and genetically hypercholesterolemic rats. Prescott MF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):206–14
Coronary artery disease in heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Hirobe K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Aug;44(2):201–10
Supravalvular aortic stenosis and coronary ostial stenosis in familial hypercholesterolemia: two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment. Beppu S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):878–84
[Coronary insufficiency in hypercholesterolemic xanthomatosis. Angiographic aspects] Abadie E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12;12(6):335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Thrombosis of the anterior cerebral artery related to primary hyperlipoproteinemia, type IIa in childhood] Czinner A, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Jan;51(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Case of diabetes mellitus associated with hypothyroidism and familial hypercholesterolemia] Shio H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):443–6 **(Jpn)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Use of fibroblast culture to diagnose and genotype familial hypercholesterolaemia. Spengel FA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(4):240–7
The assessment of Achilles tendon size in primary hypercholesterolaemia by computed tomography. Durrington PN, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec; 45(3):345–58
Hyperbetalipoproteinaemia and hyperalphalipoproteinaemia in a single family. Nye ER, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 9;96(725):85–8
[Familial hypercholesterolemia (editorial)] Aviram M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7–8):176–7 **(Heb)**
[Reaction between low density lipoproteins and cultured fibroblasts in a case of familial hypercholesterolemia] Wehr H, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 May–Jun;67(5–6):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Familial hypercholesterolemia (clinical aspects, diagnosis, treatment)] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIET THERAPY

Sucrose polyester: substitution for dietary fats in hypocaloric diets in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Glueck CJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(3):347–54
The hypolipidemic effect of locust bean gum food products in familial hypercholesterolemic adults and children. Zavoral JH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Aug;38(2):285–94
Dietary determinants of plasma cholesterol change in the recruitment phase of the Lipid Research Clinics Coronary Primary Prevention Trial. Gordon DJ, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):537–48

### DRUG THERAPY

Plasma prekallikrein, kallikrein inhibitors, kininogen and lipids during gemfibrozil treatment in type II dyslipidaemia. Torstila I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:123–9
Clinical results with gemfibrozil and background to the Helsinki Heart Study. Manninen V. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug 22;52(4):35B–38B
Fenofibrate and cholestyramine in type II hyperlipoproteinaemia. Lehtonen A, et al. **Artery** 1982; 10(5):353–67
The effects of probucol on plasma lipoproteins in polygenic and familial hypercholesterolaemia. Cortese C, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):319–25
Ciprofibrate in the therapy of type II hypercholesterolemia. A double-blind trial. Illingworth DR, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Aug;44(2):211–21
Cholestyramine plus pectin in treatment of patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Schwandt P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):379–83
Effects of bezafibrate on receptor-mediated and receptor-independent low density lipoprotein catabolism in type II hyperlipoproteinaemic subjects. Stewart JM, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):355–65
Treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia with a combination of bezafibrate and guar. Wirth A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec;45(3):291–7
Effects of probucol on homozygous cases of familial hypercholesterolemia. Yamamoto A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Aug;48(2):157–66
Elevation of high density lipoprotein cholesterol (cHDL) and reduction of the total cholesterol/cHDL index in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemias IIb and IV with bezafibrate. Neuman MP, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(5):358–67
Reduction of serum cholesterol in heterozygous patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Additive effects of compactin and cholestyramine. Mabuchi H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):609–13
Application of the concanavalin A precipitation technique in an evaluation of fenofibrate action on cholesterolemia in IIa and IIb hyperlipemic subjects. Chicaud P, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(2):90–4
[Lipid lowering improved? Therapeutic progress by using biological mechanisms] Udelhoven P. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 10;33(36):3 **(Ger)**
[Effect of clofibric acid on fatty acid metabolism in HLP patients in the 2d half of life] Reuter W. **ZFA** 1982; 37(6):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinico-experimental long-term study on the combined effect of clofibrin and nicotinic acid on abnormal fatty acid patterns in lipid metabolism disorders in the aged] Reuter W. **ZFA** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of probucol on serum cholesterol concentration in primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Kawecka-Jaszcz K, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):377–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Evaluation of the pseudocholinesterase activity in hyperlipoproteinemia type II and type IV] Averna MR, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

[Pregnancy hyperlipoproteinemia (II)] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 15;33(41):1431–5 **(Ger)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Factors influencing the variable expression of xanthelasmata and corneal arcus in familial hypercholesterolaemia. Winder AF. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):449–62
Fosttranslational processing of the LDL receptor and its genetic disruption in familial hypercholesterolemia. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):715–24
The LDL receptor locus in familial hypercholesterolemia: multiple mutations disrupt transport and processing of a membrane receptor. Tolleshaug H, et al. **Cell** 1983 Mar; 32(3):941–51
Mevinolin and colestipol stimulate receptor-mediated clearance of low density lipoprotein from plasma in familial hypercholesterolemia heterozygotes. Bilheimer DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4124–8

### METABOLISM

Familial hypercholesterolaemia in an African family in Zimbabwe. Gomo ZA, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1983 Apr; 29(4):75–7
Serum reserve cholesterol binding capacity (SRCBC) in familial hypercholesterolemia. Børresen AL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Jun;21(6):362–5
Familial hypercholesterolemia. Evidence for a newly recognized mutation determining increased fibroblast receptor affinity but decreased capacity for low density lipoprotein in two siblings. Ostlund RE Jr, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):823–31
The effect of dietary manganese deficiency on cholesterol and lipid metabolism in the Wistar rat and in the genetically hypercholesterolemic RICO rat. Klimis-Tavantzis DJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):328–36
The metabolic basis of familial hypercholesterolemia. Myant NB. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;61(8):383–401 (110 ref.)
Defective lipoprotein receptors and atherosclerosis. Lessons from an animal counterpart of familial hypercholesterolemia. Goldstein JL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):288–96 (43 ref.)
Difference in saturable binding of low density lipoprotein to liver membranes from normocholesterolemic subjects and patients with heterozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Harders-Spengel K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(20):6355–9

### OCCURRENCE

[Dyslipoproteinemia and its relations with ischemic heart disease among men of Leningrad aged 40–59 years] Nikul'cheva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Cellular pathology of progressive atherosclerosis in the WHHL rabbit. An animal model of familial hypercholesterolemia. Buja LM, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):87–101
Xeroradiographic determination of Achilles tendon thickness in familial hypercholesterolemia confirmed by tissue cultures. Seidl O, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Feb; 46(2):163–72
Coated pits and pinocytosis of cationized ferritin in human skin fibroblasts. van Deurs B, et al. **Eur J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;27(2):270–8
[Xanthomata of the Achilles tendon and hyperlipoproteinemia] Cetti R, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 25;144(43):3169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Endothelial regeneration in hypertensive and genetically hypercholesterolemic rats. Prescott MF, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):206–14

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Screening for hypercholesterolaemia on blood spotted filterpaper [letter] Asami T. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):229–30

### PSYCHOLOGY

[Familial hypercholesterolemia. Problems of patients in dealing with their disease] Seidl O, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):827–8 **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Xerographic measure of Achilles tendon thickness in familial hypercholesterolemia] Thomas D, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 May; 63(5):345–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### SURGERY

Portacaval shunt in patients with familial hypercholesterolemia. Starzl TE, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Sep; 198(3):273–83
Partial ileal bypass in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Kelly D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Nov;151(11):343–7

### THERAPY

Long term treatment of two familial hypercholesterolemic heterozygote patients with batch affinity chromatography (BAC). Lupien PJ, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(4):286–300
Partial ileal bypass in treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Chalstrey LJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):851–6
Portacaval shunt in familial hypercholesterolaemia [letter] Mitchell SC. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):193
Treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia by portacaval anastomosis: effect on cholesterol metabolism and pool sizes. McNamara DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):564–8

### URINE

Localization of urinary lactosylceramide in cytoplasmic vesicles of renal tubular cells in homozygous familial hypercholesterolemia. Chatterjee S, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1313–7

**HYPERCORTICISM** see **ADRENAL GLAND HYPERFUNCTION**

## HYPEREMESIS GRAVIDARUM

### BLOOD

Increased serum reverse triiodothyronine in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum. Juras N, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):284–7

### COMPLICATIONS

Downbeat nystagmus with a pseudocycloid waveform: improvement with base-out prisms. Lavin PJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):621–4
Wernicke's encephalopathy induced by hyperemesis

gravidarum. Case reports. Wood P, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):583–6
Wernicke's encephalopathy: a predictable complication of hyperemesis gravidarum. Lavin PJ, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3 Suppl):13s–15s
Wernicke's encephalopathy in hyperemesis gravidarum. Nightingale S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep; 58(683):558–9
Hypokalemic myopathy in hyperemesis gravidarum: its historical significance. Riggs JE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 May;79(5):95–7

### DIAGNOSIS

[The indocyanine green (Ujoviridin) test in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(12):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

[The influence of occupation on the development of hyperemesis gravidarum] Juras N, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jan;105(1):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

### THERAPY

Brief psychotherapy for hyepremesis gravidarum. Zechnich R, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):179–81
[Initial experience with the practical use of acupuncture in gynecology and obstetrics in our department] Lapka J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):28–30 **(Cze)**
[Treatment of hyperemesis gravidarum] Hanaoka C. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2268–72 **(Jpn)**

## HYPEREMIA

### BLOOD

Aspirin, prostacyclin and post-occlusive reactive hyperaemia in man. Tooke JE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):379–85

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol-related flushing and the risk for alcoholism in sons of alcoholics. Schuckit MA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;43(10):415–8
Effect of prostacyclin inhibition by tranylcypromine on uterine 6-keto-pgf 1 alpha levels during estrogen hyperemia in rats. Farley DB, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):657–74

### DIAGNOSIS

Ankle pressure changes during reactive hyperemia in peripheral arterial disease. Verhagen PF, et al. **Vasa** 1983; 12(1):29–34

### DRUG THERAPY

Topically applied oxymetazoline. Ocular vasoconstrictive activity, pharmacokinetics, and metabolism. Duzman E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1122–6

### ETIOLOGY

Hyperaemia and swelling of a limb upon release of a tourniquet. Klenerman L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):209–13
Effect of aspirin on angioplasty-induced vessel wall hyperemia. Cragg A, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1233–8
Differential hyperemic responses following femoral arterial and thigh cuff occlusion in the canine hindlimb. Lynch TG, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):634–8
Comparison of cutaneous hyperemia in cattle elicited by larvae of Boophilus microplus and by prostaglandins and other mediators. Kemp DH, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15; 39(7):725–7
[Case of severe toxicodermia from an insect bite resulting in dendritic livedo] Kotov AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):68–70 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Stimulation of the transient endogenous spleen colony formation in normal mice and in plethoric mice infected with Mycoplasma arthritidis] Sanin AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

[Role of histamine in the mechanism of vascular reactions in the workers of an open-hearth shop] Shchablenko SM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):99–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Morphology of the transendothelial pathways of the small intestine lymphatic capillaries in experimental venous congestion] Pestereva NA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Apr;84(4):75–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Inhibition of myocardial reactive hyperaemia but not of hypoxic coronary vasodilatation by constant verapamil infusion in the in situ dog heart. Koller A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(2):187–95
Atrial coronary hyperemia and ischemia in response to variations in atrial pressure in dogs. Neill WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):554–8
Evidence against local neural mechanism for intestinal postprandial hyperemia. Nyhof RA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H437–46
Reactive hyperemia following total and subtotal coronary occlusion in the awake dog. Sharon MW, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;77(6):656–67
Noninvasive echo-doppler duplex measurements of common femoral artery blood flow variables during supine exercise and post-occlusive reactive hyperemia. Sutton MF, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982;18:51–65
Asynchronous transmural perfusion during coronary reactive hyperaemia. Downey HF, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Apr; 17(4):200–6
Common migraine attacks preceded by focal hyperemia and parietal oligemia in the rCBF pattern. Gelmers HJ. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Mar;2(1):29–32
Altered hyperemic response of the coronary arterial bed in alloxan-diabetes. Koltai MZ, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):738–40
[Engorgement of the adrenal cortex of intact white rats and of those subjected to acute overheating] Pugachev MK. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jun;84(6):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristic features of the functioning of arteriolovenular anastomoses in pharmacological arterial hyperemia] Leont'eva GV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov; 94(11):98–100 **(Rus)**
[Role of the oxygen regimen of the vascular wall in the development of postcontraction hyperemia of the skeletal muscles] Onopchuk IuN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):322–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of stretching of the cat gastrocnemius muscle on its tetany, postcontraction hyperemia and energy metabolism indices] Matchanov AT, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb; 69(2):210–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Clinical significance of the radioisotope test using I-131 labelled serum albumin for evaluating the peripheral circulation in the foot during a period of reactive hyperemia. Cuypers Y, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Feb; 34(2):91–101
Thallium-201 uptake in variant angina: probable demonstration of myocardial reactive hyperemia in man. Kronenberg MW, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1332–8

## HYPERESTHESIA

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hyperalgesia produced by the intrathecal administration of tryptamine to rats. Larson AA. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11; 265(1):109–17
Reversal by serotonergic agents of reserpine-induced hyperalgesia in rats. Kulkarni SK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):325–8

### DIAGNOSIS

Development of a hand sensitivity test for the hypersensitive hand. Yerxa EJ, et al. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 Mar; 37(3):176–81
The natural history of acute painful neuropathy in diabetes mellitus. Archer AG, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):491–9

### DRUG THERAPY

The analgesic effect of quaternary analogues of morphine and nalorphine. Lorenzetti BB, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):285–90

### ETIOLOGY

Erysipelaslike lesions and hyperesthesia as manifestations of Pseudomonas aeruginosa sepsis. Roberts R, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2156–7
Hyperalgesia induced by non-noxious stress in the rat. Vidal C, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):75–80
Behavioral test of tolerance for aversive mechanical stimuli in sympathectomized cats. Van Petten C, et al. **Pain** 1983 Feb;15(2):177–89

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Peripheral neural correlates of magnitude of cutaneous pain and hyperalgesia: a comparison of neural events in monkey with sensory judgments in human. LaMotte RH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):1–26

### THERAPY

[Therapeutic local anesthesia. Neural therapy, a controversy?] Gross D. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 20; 59(14):815–22 **(Ger)**

## HYPERGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA

[An unusual case of double IgD-IgA monoclonal gammopathy] Sala PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar-Apr; 74(1030):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### BLOOD

Factors affecting IgA related hyperviscosity. Alkner U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):617–23
[The rate of immunoglobulin subclasses in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies ] Corrales A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Transient monoclonal gammopathy in hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus. Freestone S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1536–7

### CLASSIFICATION

[Monoclonal gammopathy] Miyagawa N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):835–45 (16 ref.) **(Jpn)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Coexistence of double gammopathy (IgM kappa and IgM lambda) in the serum of a single individual with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schipper H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):23–31
Neuropathy accompanying IgM lambda monoclonal gammopathy. Stefansson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):255–61
IgM-monoclonal gammopathy associated with malignant lymphoma with recurrent pleural effusion. Tada T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):827–34
Pyoderma gangrenosum and monoclonal gammopathy. Powell FC, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):468–72
Systemic lupus erythematosus in Staphylococcus aureus hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E syndrome. Schopfer K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):524–6
Bilateral occlusion of the central retinal artery associated with hyperglobulinemia in hairy cell leukemia. Goodman GK, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jun;17(3):124–7
Biclonal IgM gammopathy in a lymphoproliferative disorder. Gerstein H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):824–7
Evidence for a malignant proliferation of IgE-class specific helper T cells in a patient with Sézary syndrome exhibiting massive hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Mitsuya H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):171–83
Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia. Report of a case with pure red cell aplasia. Alberti E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 67(6):919–25
Immunologic studies of three family members with the immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM syndrome. Brahmi Z, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr;3(2):127–34
Cellular basis of hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Pascual-Salcedo D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jan; 10(1):29–34
Peripheral neuropathy in patients with benign monoclonal gammopathy—a pilot study. Noring L, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(3):185–94
Multiple liver abscesses in a patient with the hyper IgE syndrome. Roy AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul; 27(4):224–7
Relationship between rheumatoid arthritis and monoclonal gammopathy. Youinou P, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr; 10(2):210–5
Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia associated with IgA nephropathy. Kanayama Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(3):231–3
The mortality and causes of death of patients with 'hypergamma type' of ankylosing spondylitis. Lehtinen K. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(1):3–4
Benign intracranial hypertension, monoclonal gammopathy, and superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Gilman JK, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):658–60
[Buschke's scleredema and monoclonal dysglobulinemia: apropos of 3 cases] Clerici T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal gammopathy associated with hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Drui S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3571 **(Fre)**
[Relation between monoclonal gammopathy and hepatobiliary disease] Parlier H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondarily infected pneumatocele, eosinophilia and excess production of IgE manifesting as Buckley's syndrome in an adult] Tonnel AB, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983; 39(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Association of monoclonal gammopathy and liver disease (letter)] Arlet P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 5;12(10):645 **(Fre)**
[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome with recurrent infections (Buckley's syndrome) associated with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. A case in an adult] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9; 12(16):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal gammopathy and benign hepatic diseases in the aged woman (letter)] Piette F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 28;12(23):1493 **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal gammopathies associated with silicosis] Fukata S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jan;24(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of atypical leukemia with myelofibrosis

followed by monoclonal gammopathy in long (100 months) clinical course] Oyaizu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep; 23(9):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary myelofibrosis with high value of circulating immune complexes, IgG(kappa) monoclonal gammopathy and extramedullary hematopoietic subcutaneous tumors] Soga N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A case of myelofibrosis with IgG (kappa) monoclonal gammopathy] Yokoyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis] García Meseguer MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pure red cell series aplasia associated with monoclonal gammapathy (letter)] Durán Suárez JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):340 **(Spa)**

[Polyneuropathy associated with plasmacytoma, monoclonal gammapathy and endocrine and cutaneous changes. Communication of a new case] Barredo del Olmo M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):129–31 **(Spa)**

[Monoclonal gammapathy associated with hepatic carcinoma without cirrhosis. Case presentation] Teran Diaz E, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Feb 28;168(4):287–8 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Differentiation of benign monoclonal gammopathy and smouldering multiple myeloma from frank myeloma. Shimizu K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):596–600

Polyneuropathy and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Hoogstraten MC, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983; 85(2):101–11

An approach to monoclonal gammopathies in the elderly. Crawford J, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Oct;37(10):97–100, 105–6, 111–2

Ferritin as a chronobiological marker in immunoproliferative diseases. Neri B, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):111–4

Ocular copper deposition associated with pulmonary carcinoma, IgG monoclonal gammopathy and hypercupremia. A clinicopathologic correlation. Martin NF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):110–6

[How frequent is transitory monoclonal hyperglobulinemia?] Dyrhon V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 13;122(19):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Benign monoclonal gammopathies] Waldenström J. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 5;72(27):919–21 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin anomalies. Diagnosis by electrophoresis] Shimizu A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):825–34 **(Jpn)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine in the treatment of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E with impaired chemotaxis [letter] Simon GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1121–2

### ETIOLOGY

Transient monoclonal gammopathy in hydralazine induced lupus erythematosus [letter] Shoenfeld Y, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 15;286(6360):224

[Susceptibility to infections and hyper IgE: 19 new case reports ] Pham Huu Trung, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jun–Jul;39(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hepatopathy and monoclonal gammopathy. Is this association always fortuitous? (letter)] Mottier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1305 **(Fre)**

[Transitory IgA monoclonal gammapathy and brucellosis (letter)] Martínez-Luengas Uribe F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):48 **(Spa)**

[Immunoglobulins and hepatic cirrhosis. Correlation with clinical and analytical data] González Reimers CE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal IgM elevation. Clinical significance] Martínez Martín MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immunoglobulins and hepatic cirrhosis. Correlation with hemodynamic, gammagraphic and histologic data] Santolaria Fernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Familial hypergammaglobulinemia in Waldenström's disease. Clinical case] Nardoni A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr; 63(4):237–47 **(Ita)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Discriminant analysis of parameters referring to the monoclonal cellular event in multiple myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathy. Van Camp B, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(6):348–55

Cutaneous histamine levels and histamine releasability from the skin in atopic dermatitis and hyper-IgE-syndrome. Ruzicka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):41–4

Monoclonal gammopathy (IgM-kappa) in a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma. Case report and literature review. Braunstein AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May; 107(5):235–8

Concurrent development of preleukaemic, lymphoproliferative and plasma cell disorders. Greenberg BR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):125–33

The idiotypic specificities of lymphocytes in human monoclonal gammopathies: analysis with the fluorescence activated cell sorter. Carmagnola AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):173–7

IgE synthesis in vitro induced by T cell factors from patients with elevated serum IgE levels. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):85–8

Increase of IgA specific helper T alpha cells in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sakai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):77–82

In vitro studies of the hyper-IgE disorders: suppression of spontaneous IgE synthesis by allogeneic suppressor T lymphocytes. Kraemer MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):157–64

Circulating B and T lymphocytes in myeloma and benign monoclonal gammopathies. Büchi G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Mar–Apr;68(2):179–89

The role of IgG1 hypergammaglobulinaemia in immunity to the gastrointestinal nematode Nematospiroides dubius. The immunochemical purification, antigen-specificity and in vivo anti-parasite effect of IgG1 from immune serum. Pritchard DI, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):353–65

Autoimmunity in Aleutian disease: contribution of antiviral and anti-DNA antibody to hypergammaglobulinemia. Hahn EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):494–500

Serum IgE and IgG antibodies to tetanus toxoid and candidin in immunodeficient children with the hyper-IgE syndrome. Schmitt C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr;3(2):178–83

IgG subclasses in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Kyle RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov; 100(5):806–14

The hyperimmunoglobulin E recurrent-infection (Job's) syndrome. A review of the NIH experience and the literature. Donabedian H, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul;62(4):195–208 (60 ref.)

Benign monoclonal gammopathy and relapsing polymyositis. Telerman-Toppet N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug; 5(6):490–1

Lymphocyte populations in the peripheral blood from patients with IgA nephropathy. Fiorini G, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):354–7

Buckley's syndrome and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Lagrue G, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 31(3):279–80

Idiotype-bearing and idiotype-reactive T cells in patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):153–63

T cells in monoclonal gammopathies. Mellstedt H, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jul;29(1):57–64

Lymphocyte subpopulations in benign monoclonal gammopathy. Spira G, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul; 31(1):78–84

[Reactive leukemoid plasmacytosis with polyclonal hypergammaglobulinemia during streptokinase therapy] Maubach PA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11; 108(10):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Studies on the lymphocyte functions in monoclonal immunoglobulinemia] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan;31(1):68–72 **(Jpn)**

[Incomplete picture of protein disorders in IgD multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 13(3–4):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal gammapathy in ulcerative colitis (letter)] Castro Fernández M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 25;81(3):140 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Two inhibitors of neutrophil chemotaxis are produced by hyperimmunoglobulin E recurrent infection syndrome mononuclear cells exposed to heat-killed staphylococci. Donabedian H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1030–7

### OCCURRENCE

[Double gammopathies. Incidence and characteristics (83 cases). Clinical correlations (62 cases)] Alno-Nakhal M, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Mar;4(1):83–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Incidence and significance of monoclonal gammopathy in a Spanish nosocomial population] Martín Jiménez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Lymphoid interstitial pneumonitis with dysproteinemia in a child. Bashinsky RB, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul; 19(3):265–70

Nephrotic syndrome in a 47-year-old woman with monoclonal gammopathy [clinical conference] **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(2):101–8

Clinical, morphological, and cell kinetic differences among multiple myeloma, monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance, and smoldering multiple myeloma. Greipp PR, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):166–71

Corneal and conjunctival deposits in monoclonal gammopathy. Cherry PM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):143–9

[Interpretation of minimal medullary plasmacytoses in monoclonal dysglobulinemias. Importance of the study of osteomedullary biopsies of semi-thin sections and immunologic marking] Canioni D, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982; 2(4):279–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Monoclonal gammopathies of undetermined significance] Hofmann V. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 27; 112(48):1718–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

Plasma exchange in a patient with hyper-IgE syndrome. Ishikawa I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov;49(5):295–7

[Clinical aspects and therapy of hyperviscosity syndrome. Clinical, viscosimetric and plethysmographic studies on the efficacy and duration of the effects of erythrocytapheresis and plasmapheresis in polycythemia vera and monoclonal gammopathies] van den Berg E, et al. **Vasa** 1983;Suppl 10:1–37 (92 ref.) **(Ger)**

### URINE

[Urinary J chain in monoclonal gammopathies and other conditions] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;46(3):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### VETERINARY

Serum hyperviscosity syndrome associated with IgG myeloma in a cat—. Hribernik TN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):169–70

Plasmapheresis and chemotherapy of hyperviscosity syndrome associated with monoclonal gammopathy in the dog. Matus RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15; 183(2):215–8

## HYPERGLYCEMIA

Maternal hyperglycemia and intrauterine tachypnea [letter] Scialli AR. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):399

### BLOOD

Electronically determined mean corpuscular volume and marked hyperglycemia [letter] Okuno T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):571–3

Umbilical glucose and lactate extractions during maternal hyperglycemia in sheep. Crandell SS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R882–7

Insulin and glucagon response during hemorrhage induced hyperglycemia. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1624–9

Regulation of splanchnic and peripheral glucose uptake by insulin and hyperglycemia in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):35–45

Absence of rapid glycosylation of rat haemoglobin [letter] Rácz O, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):396–7

Hyperglycemia alters the physico-chemical properties of proteins in erythrocyte membranes of diabetic patients. Compagnucci P, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun; 15(6):263–8

Determination of glucosylalbumin by phenol-sulphuric acid reaction in hyperglycaemia. Nayak SS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:305–10

Generation of chemotactic factors by Rhizopus oryzae in the presence and absence of serum: relationship to hyphal damage mediated by human neutrophils and effects of hyperglycemia and ketoacidosis. Chinn RY, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1123–9

Hyperglycemia impairs retinal oxygen autoregulation in normal and diabetic dogs. Ernest JT, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul;24(7):985–9

Effect of hyperglycemia per se on glucose disposal and clearance in noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Best JD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):819–23

Insulin receptor on monocytes from patients with acromegaly and fasting hyperglycemia. Muggeo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):733–8

Progeria: insulin resistance and hyperglycemia. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):400–2

The effect of hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, and route of glucose administration on glucose oxidation and glucose storage. Jacot E, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):922–30

[Myocardial infarction and disorders of carbohydrate metabolism] Janion M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(12):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The nature of hyperglycemia in diabetes mellitus] Kamysheva EP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):52–5 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Abnormal glucose tolerance in children with acute leukemia. Effect of induction chemotherapy including L-asparaginase. Dacou-Voutetakis C, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):139–46

Acetaminophen-induced hepatic glycogen depletion and hyperglycemia in mice. Hinson JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1979–88

The mechanism of the hyperglycaemic action of synthetic peptides related to the C-terminal sequence of human growth hormone. Ma GY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 16;716(3):400–9

Hyperglycaemia induced by glucose infusion in the unrestrained pregnant rat: effect on body weight and lipid synthesis in post-mature fetuses. Ktorza A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):128–30

Comparison of adrenaline-induced hyper- and hypoglycaemia by histological and biochemical

investigation. Porta S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(2):115–20
Hyperglycemic effect in the rabbit induced by ACTH4–10. Drouhault R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):920–2
Age-related hyperglycaemic effect of diallyl disulphide in rats. Pushpendran CK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May; 20(5):428–9
Indomethacin-induced hyperglycemia in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Tkach JR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 7(6):802–3
Centrally mediated drug-induced hyperglycemia in mice. Wannarka GL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar; 22(3):341–6
[Hyperglycaemia due to diuretics] Murano G. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30;90(2):139–51 (69 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyperglycemic precoma (letter)] Schjelderup P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 20;103(11):941 **(Nor)**
[Blood glucose changes in persons occupationally exposed to organophosphate pesticides] Owczarzy I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 6;37(48):1429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Increased damage after ischemic stroke in patients with hyperglycemia with or without established diabetes mellitus. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Apr; 74(4):540–4
Focal seizures and systemic metabolic disorders. Berkovic SF, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):620–3
Enhanced metastasis formation by combined hyperthermia and hyperglycemia in rats bearing Walker 256 carcinosarcoma. Shah SA, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Jul; 19(3):317–23
Effect of hyperglycemia on the thermal response of murine normal and tumor tissues. Urano M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):453–5
Chronic hyperglycemia with secondary hyperinsulinemia inhibits the maturational response of fetal lamb lungs to cortisol. Warburton D. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):433–40
Endocrine-metabolic relationships in patients with leprechaunism. Elders MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1195–210
More on the triad of pancreatitis, hyperamylasemia, and hyperglycemia [letter] Haubenstock A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1563
Moderate hyperglycemia augments ischemic brain damage: a neuropathologic study in the rat. Pulsinelli WA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov;32(11):1239–46
Coincident hypertension. Deleterious effects on patients with hyperglycemia. Gerber LM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):693–6
Diabetes, hyperglycemia, and coronary heart disease. Rose G. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):70–4
Experimental hyperglycemia and diabetes mellitus worsen stroke outcome. Pulsinelli W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:21–4

### DIAGNOSIS

[Significance of a 'flat' curve of oral hyperglycemia. Comparison with a test meal (letter)] Schlienger JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3856–7 **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension as a marker for hyperglycemia in the glucose tolerance test] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIET THERAPY

Effect of correction of hyperglycemia on left ventricular function in non-insulin-dependent (type 2) diabetics. Uusitupa M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):363–8

### DRUG THERAPY

Long term correction of hyperglycaemia and progression of renal failure in insulin dependent diabetes. Viberti GC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):598–602
The status of metformin in Canada. Lucis OJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1;128(1):24–6
Continuous insulin infusion in hyperglycemic, very low birth weight infants. Vaucher YE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):211–7
Hyperglycemia, including oral hypoglycemic agents. Shuman CR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 May–Jun;49(3):258–63
[Enzymatic study of peripheral nervous tissue and the retinas of rats subjected to experimental hyperglycemia: effect of ganglioside administration] Piccoli F, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1983 Jan–Feb;53(1):34–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Maternal hyperglycemia and fetal development in the rat: effects of a continuous glucose perfusion in the rat at the end of gestation] Ktorza A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2 B):329–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ETIOLOGY

Glucose and insulin changes in infants and children undergoing hypothermic open-heart surgery. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):133–6
Diabetes: the science and the art. Hyperglycemia v complications [editorial] Barbosa J. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1118–9
Control of the hyperglycemic response to hemorrhage in cats. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1618–23
Marked stress hyperglycemia in a child. Chernow B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):696–7
Minimal increases in glucagon levels enhance glucose production in man with partial hypoinsulinemia. Lins PE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):633–6
Early-morning hyperglycemia in diabetic individuals treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(2):135–9
Glucose tolerance in aging obese (ob/ob) and lean mice. Dubuc PU, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):120–3
Fasting hyperglycaemia in insulin dependent diabetics. McEvoy M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Nov;151(11):325–33
Central venous alimentation: a prospective study of the frequency of metabolic abnormalities among medical and surgical patients. Weinsier RL, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct; 6(5):421–5
'Stress' hyperglycaemia during acute myocardial infarction: an indicator of pre-existing diabetes? Husband DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):179–81
Postoperative ketotic hyperglycemia during prostaglandin E1 infusion in infancy. Cohen MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May; 71(5):842–4

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetically-based insulin resistance. Mini-review of the literature and personal reports] Serrano Ríos M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):287–96 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Measurement of beta-adrenergic receptors on lymphocytes in normal subjects and asthmatics in relation to beta-adrenergic hyperglycaemic response and bronchial responsiveness. Motojima S, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul; 38(5):331–7
Alleviation of IgE-mediated immune reactions in hypoinsulinaemic and hyperglycaemic mice. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):54–60
No linkage between HLA and maturity onset hyperglycemia in the young [letter] Barbosa J. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb; 24(2):137

### METABOLISM

Influence of acarbose on hyperglycemia induced by various carbohydrates in rats and oral starch tolerance in monkeys. Ho RS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan; 261(1):147–56
The effects of insulin and hyperglycemia on surfactant phospholipid synthesis in organotypic cultures of type II pneumocytes. Engle MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):6–13
Effect of glucose stimulation on 45calcium uptake and total calcium content of pancreatic islets of fed and fasted rats and obese hyperglycemic mice. Wolters GH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):124–9
Increase in stable glycosylated haemoglobin after induction of poor glycaemic control. Wettre S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):148–51
The actions of dichloroacetic acid on blood glucose, liver glycogen and fatty acid synthesis in obese-hyperglycaemic (ob/ob) and lean mice. Enser M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):225–9
Impact of euglycaemia and hyperglycaemia on the release of growth hormone and prolactin in type II-diabetics. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):24–9
Chronic hyperglycemia reduces surface active material flux in tracheal fluid of fetal lambs. Warburton D. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):550–5
Evidence of defective threonine metabolism in non-ketotic hyperglycinaemia. Krieger I, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(1):40–3
Maternal hyperglycemia and its effect on the placental transport of ascorbic acid. Norkus EP, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep;16(9):746–50

### MORTALITY

Hyperglycemia is not associated with mortality in bacterial meningitis. Powers WJ. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):82–3

### OCCURRENCE

Hyperglycemia in Dogrib Indians of the Northwest Territories, Canada: association with age and a centripetal distribution of body fat. Szathmary EJ, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 May;55(2):493–515
[Diabetes mellitus in advanced old age. 3. Cardiovascular risk patterns in long-term diabetics who have grown old compared to newly detected cases of late-onset diabetics] Schneider H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Early microvascular pathology during hyperglycemia in bats. Bohlen HG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(5):213–20
Islet changes induced by hyperglycemia in rats. Effect of insulin or chlorpropamide therapy. Clark A, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):319–25

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Age-related changes in adenohypophyses of mice with the hereditary obese hyperglycemic syndrome (ob/ob) in relation to the diabetic state of the animals. Schouten W, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):227–32
Mechanism of diuresis following acute modest hyperglycemia in the rat. Blantz RC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb; 244(2):F185–94
The effect of maternal hyperglycemia on gross body movements in human fetuses at 32–34 weeks' gestation. Natale R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):13–20
Response of choroidal vascular resistance to hyperglycemia. Ernest JT, et al. **Int Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;6(2):119–24
Effect of modest hyperglycemia on tubuloglomerular feedback activity. Blantz RC, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug;12:S206–12
Spontaneously hyperglycemic animals-models of human diabetes? Herberg L. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(1–2):3–15
[Rapid blood glucose changes and the glycosylated hemoglobins] Groop L, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(3):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Irradiation protects against pancreatic islet degeneration and hyperglycaemia following streptozotocin treatment of mice. Nedergaard M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May; 24(5):382–6
Prevention of the development of hyperglycemia in sand rats by adrenal medullectomy. Köhler E, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):575–9
Effects of a long-acting somatostatin analogue on postprandial hyperglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Dimitriadis G, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct; 32(10):987–92

### THERAPY

Reversal of hyperglycemia by intrasplenic transplantation of 4-week-cultured allogeneic mouse islets. Andersson A. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31 Suppl 4:55–9
Survival of intrasplenically implanted islets in mice with experimental insulitis and hyperglycemia. Sandler S, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31 Suppl 4:78–83
Prevention of congenital malformations in infants of insulin-dependent diabetic mothers. Fuhrmann K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):219–23

**HYPERGLYCEMIC HYPEROSMOLAR NONKETOTIC COMA** see under **DIABETIC COMA**

## HYPERHIDROSIS

### COMPLICATIONS

Digital clubbing, hyperhidrosis, acro-osteolysis and osteoporosis. A case resembling pachydermoperiostosis. Sirinavin C, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Aug;22(2):83–9
The significance of hyperhidrosis in patients with post-traumatic syringomyelia. Stanworth PA. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct;20(5):282–7

### DIAGNOSIS

[A case of myasthenia gravis associated with muscle twitch, hyperhidrosis and limb pain] Wakayama Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 May;22(5):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Indomethacin and hyperhidrosis [letter] Goldyne ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):800–1
An effective local application for axillary hyperhidrosis. Perdikis P, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):17–8
[Treatment of sweating] Christensen JD. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2536–8 **(Dan)**

### ETIOLOGY

Paroxysmal unilateral hyperhidrosis and malignant mesothelioma. Pleet DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Apr; 40(4):256

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Autonomic cholinergic dysfunction in a case of Isaacs-Mertens syndrome. Cortelli P, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Dec;37(6):433–9
Autonomic dysfunction in palmar hyperhidrosis. Shih CJ, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):33–43
Episodic hyperhidrosis, hypothermia, and agenesis of corpus callosum. LeWitt PA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep; 33(9):1122–9
[Localized paroxysmal hyperhidrosis] Verret JL, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):965–7 **(Fre)**

### SURGERY

Surgical treatment of primary hyperhidrosis. A report of 42 cases. Bogokowsky H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep; 118(9):1065–7
Upper dorsal sympathectomy for palmar hyperhidrosis. Bass A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):112–5
Radical excision and reconstruction of axillary skin. Hill TG. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Apr;9(4):299–303

The surgical treatment of associated axillary and palmar hyperhidrosis. Kenawi MM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):116–20

[Sympathectomy in the palmar and plantar hyperhidrosis. Thirty seven operations] Bouchet A, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982; 108(2):197–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Excessive sweating of the palms and armpits [editorial] Savin JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):580–1

Transaxillary thoracic sympathectomy for primary hyperhidrosis of the upper limbs. Sternberg A, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):458–63

[Treatment of hyperhidrosis] Hannuksela M. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(2):158–60 (5 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Palmar hyperhidrosis. Treatment by thoracic sympathectomy. 29 case reports (letter)] Poilleux J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3729–30 **(Fre)**

[Should iontophoresis replace sympathectomy in the treatment of palmoplantar hyperhidrosis? (letter)] Vayssairat M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):301–2 **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperhidrosis of the hands] Smolarek F, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec;68(5–6):593–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

## HYPERINSULINISM

### BLOOD

Blood lipid distribution of hyperinsulinemic men consuming three levels of fructose. Hallfrisch J, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):740–8

Regulation of splanchnic and peripheral glucose uptake by insulin and hyperglycemia in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):35–45

Effects of dietary fructose on plasma glucose and hormone responses in normal and hyperinsulinemic men. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1819–26

[Correlation of erythrocyte sodium concentration and the KG-value in variable peripheral insulin levels] Gross V, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 15;37(18):601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum amino acid dynamics in hyper- and hypoinsulinism—with special reference to branched chain amino acids] Tsuchiyama A. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun; 30(6):617–20 **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal hyperinsulinism after short-term maternal beta sympathomimetic therapy. Procianoy RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):612–4

### COMPLICATIONS

Chronic hyperglycemia with secondary hyperinsulinemia inhibits the maturational response of fetal lamb lungs to cortisol. Warburton D. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):433–40

Endocrine-metabolic relationships in patients with leprechaunism. Elders MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1195–210

[Long-term diazoxide therapy of the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome with persistent hypoglycemia] Santucci S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 15;34(17):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Inappropriate insulin secretion in children: surgical and pathological aspects] Maksoud JG, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic nesidioblastosis in adults. Report of a patient with hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Keller A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):412–6

[Excessive endogenous hyperinsulinism and its differential diagnosis] Mellinghoff HU, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 17; 34(24):688–9 **(Ger)**

[Hyperinsulinism and insulin resistance in the polycystic ovary syndrome as tested with tolbutamide] Matteini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30;58(22):1455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hyperinsulinism and insulin resistance in polycystic ovarian syndrome: a verification using oral glucose, I.V. Glucose and tolbutamide. Cotrozzi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Apr-Jun;20(2):135–42

Significance of hyperinsulinemia in ventromedial hypothalamus-lesioned rats. Hansen FM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E203–8

Hyperinsulinemia of obesity is due to decreased clearance of insulin. Meistas MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):E155–9

Overnutrition and obesity in childhood as a potential risk for chronic degenerative diseases in later life. Spahn U, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:61–74 (19 ref.)

Hyperinsulinism after removal of a pheochromocytoma. Reynolds C, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15; 129(4):349–53

Role of the liver in endotoxin-induced hyperinsulinemia and hyperglucagonemia in rats. Cornell RP. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):188–92

[Islet cell cancer with organic hyperinsulinism. Clinical aspects, diagnosis and therapy] Wirsching R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):815–22 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperinsulinism] Sápy P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 24;124(17):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetically-based insulin resistance. Mini-review of the literature and personal reports] Serrano Ríos M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):287–96 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Insulin hypersecretion and potentiation of endotoxin shock in the rat. Yelich MR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(6):589–603

Changes in the subcellular distribution of insulin receptors in rat liver induced by acute endogenous hyperinsulinemia. Lopez S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):783–9

Effect of chronic hyperinsulinism on metabolic parameters and histopathology in rats fed sucrose or starch. Reiser S, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 May;113(5):1073–80

Enhanced fatty acid synthesis in hyperinsulinemic rat fetuses. Vileisis RA, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):246–52

[Effect of hyperinsulinemia on liver insulin receptors of the growing rat subjected to energy restriction] Grizard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):311–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperinsulinism and insulin resistance diagnosed by oral and intravenous glucose loading and by the tolbutamide test in polycystic ovary syndrome] Cotrozzi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### PATHOLOGY

Hepatic ultrastructure in leprechaunism. Hepatic ultrastructural evidence suggesting a syndrome with defective hepatic glucose release. Roth SI, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(2):121–30

[Immunohistochemical presentation of hormone producing cells in the pancreatic tissue of patients with hyperinsulinism] Függer R, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov; 3(6):329–32 **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperinsulinemia in rats with hypothalamic obesity: effects of autonomic drugs and glucose. Inoue S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R372–8

Hypothalamic hyperinsulinemia and obesity: role of adrenal glucocorticoids. King BM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):E194–9

Hyperinsulinemia of preobese and obese fa/fa rats is partly vagus nerve mediated. Rohner-Jeanrenaud F, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E317–22

Elevated insulin and satiety in obese and normal-weight rats. VanderWeele DA, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun;3(2):99–109

### THERAPY

Persistent leucine sensitivity following partial pancreatectomy and diazoxide treatment. Therapeutic response. Zuniga O, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):393–5

Surgical treatment of organic pancreatic hypoglycemia in the pediatric age. Carcassonne M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):75–9

### VETERINARY

Hypoglycemic seizures in a Shetland pony. Ross MW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):151–69

## HYPERKALEMIA

### BLOOD

Hyperkalemia and renal insufficiency: role of selective aldosterone deficiency and tubular unresponsiveness to aldosterone. Arruda JA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981; 1(3–4):160–7

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Indomethacin-induced hyperkalemia and renal failure in multiple myeloma. Paladini G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):256–60

Hyperkalemia in azotemic patients during angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibition and aldosterone reduction with captopril. Textor SC, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):719–25

Changes in serum potassium following succinylcholine in patients with infections. Khan TZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):327–31

Piroxicam-induced renal failure and hyperkalemia [letter] Frais MA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):129–30

Piroxicam and hyperkalemic acidosis [letter] Grossman LA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):282

Glucose-induced hyperkalemia during captopril treatment [letter] Radó JP. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):389

Acute tumor lysis in T-cell leukemia induced by amsacrine. Vogler WR, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):165–6

Glucagon induced hyperkalemia in diabetes [letter] Massara F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):218

A role for the upright posture in the development of glucose-induced hyperkalemia; prevention by a mineralocorticoid. Radó JP. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct; 14(10):551

Indomethacin- and Moduretic—induced hyperkalemia. Mor R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):535–7

Indomethacin-associated hyperkalemia in the elderly. Meier DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jun;31(6):371–3

Hyperkalaemia in cyclosporin-treated renal allograft recipients. Adu D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):370–2

Rash, eosinophilia, and hyperkalaemia associated with enalapril [letter] Barnes JN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2; 2(8340):41–2

Dangers of potassium in calcium supplements [letter] Wyman A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):215

### CLASSIFICATION

Renal tubular hyperkalemia. Perez GO, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(2):109–14

### COMPLICATIONS

Hyperkalemia in diabetic ketoacidosis [letter] van Gaal L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):576

Tumor lysis syndrome after induction chemotherapy of small-cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):513–4

Cot death and potassium: [letter] Kibblewhite KE. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 8;95(715):636–7

Hyperkalaemic complete heart block. A report of 2 unique cases and a review of the literature. Przybojewski JZ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):413–20

[Hyperkalemic periodic paralysis] Zhang ZX. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;22(2):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism and the differential diagnosis of hyperkalemia] Weidmann P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1764–74 (71 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A case for discussion: hyperkalemia in a 64-year old patient] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 6;37(48):1433–5 **(Pol)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism, sodium wasting and mineralocorticoid-resistant hyperkalemia in two patients with obstructive uropathy. Pelleya R, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):223–7

### ETIOLOGY

Hyperkalemia and cardiac arrest from fluoride exposure during hemodialysis. McIvor M, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):901–2

Hyperkalemia complicating cardiopulmonary bypass: analysis of risk factors. Weber DO, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Oct;34(4):439–45

Simultaneous occurrence of hyperkalemia due to aldosterone suppression and hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):259–65

Hyporeninemic hypoaldosteronism in sickle cell disease. Yoshino M, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):242–4

Glucose-induced hyperkalemia developing in the upright position in captopril-treated hypertensives. Radó JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):161–4

[Hyperkalemia during bilateral embolectomy in the common iliac arteries] Pagel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14; 145(7):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperkalemia-diabetes-heparin therapy association (letter)] Negret P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1874–5 **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

Diabetes mellitus, moderate renal insufficiency and hyperkalemia. Glassock RJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):233–40

Salt-losing nephropathy. Clinical presentation and mechanisms. Uribarri J, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul-Aug; 3(4):193–8 (66 ref.)

Insulin and beta receptor modulation of K homeostasis in nephrectomized dogs with hyperkalemia. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):299–302

Potassium imbalance: causes and prevention. Elms JJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):165–71

### OCCURRENCE

Hyperkalaemia in patients in hospital. Paice B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9;286(6372):1189–92

Incidence of hyperkalemia in hospitalized patients. Shemer J, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;19(7):659–61

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Chronic hyperkalemic renal tubular acidosis induced by KCl loading. Hulter HN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):F255–64

Certain salivary & cardiovascular effects of experimental hyperkalemia in buffalo calves (Bos bubalis). Sobti VK,

et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;20(4):308–11

Effects of verapamil and lidocaine on changes in action potential characteristics and conduction time induced by combined hypoxia, hyperkalemia, and acidosis in canine ventricular myocardium. Kimura S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):658–67

Effects of hyperkalemia on local changes of repolarization duration in canine left ventricle. Tsutsumi T, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):1–6

Hypothermia, hyperkalemia, and marathon running [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1336

[Hypokalemic paralysis as an early manifestation of renal tubular acidosis] Tihveräinen P, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(6):412–5 **(Fin)**

[Electrocardiographic variations following hyperpotassemia] Vergassola R, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep; 30(9):471–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Scavenging of potassium cardioplegic solution to prevent hyperkalemia in hemodialysis-dependent patients. Kopman EA. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):780–2

Scavenging of cardioplegic solution from right heart to prevent hyperkalemia. Kopman EA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):153–5

### THERAPY

Survival from malignant hyperkalemia (K– 12.5 M Eq/L) [letter] Gupta A, et al. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 May;6(3):158

### VETERINARY

Electrocardiographic changes in induced hyperkalemia in ponies. Glazier DB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):1934–7

Disorders of potassium metabolism. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug; 12(3):399–409

## HYPERKINESIS

Dissociation of genetic hyperactivity and hypertension in SHR. Hendley ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):211–7

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Tiapride in levodopa-induced involuntary movements. Mejer Nielsen B. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):372–5

(3,4-Dihydroxyphenylimino)-2-imidazoline (DPI) and its action at noradrenergic and dopaminergic receptors in the nucleus accumbens of rats: mesolimbic catecholamine receptors and hyperactivity. Cools AR, et al. **J Neural Transm [Suppl]** 1983;18:181–8

The effect of methylphenidate on overactivity in rats prenatally exposed to alcohol. Ulug S, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):35–9

Involvement of both opiate and catecholaminergic receptors in the behavioural excitation provoked by thyrotropin-releasing hormone: comparisons with amphetamine. Lin MT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Apr; 22(4):463–9

[Late extrapyramidal hyperkinesis and neuroleptic withdrawal dyskinesia. Practical problems] Hoffmann C, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):470–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIET THERAPY

Defined diets [letter] Crook WG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):321

Diet and hyperkinesis—an update. Lipton MA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Aug;83(2):132–4

### DRUG THERAPY

Tetrabenazine in the treatment of hyperkinetic movement disorders. Jankovic J. **Adv Neurol** 1983;37:277–89

Hyperkinetic syndrome and Tourette syndrome. Rapoport JL, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;35:423–6

Trends in medication treatment of hyperactive school children. Results of six biannual surveys. Safer DJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jul;22(7):500–4

Methylphenidate treatment of hyperactive children: effects on the hypothalamic-pituitary-somatomedin axis. Schultz FR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):987–92

[Psychotropic drugs for children?] Lempp R. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23;108(38):1423–4 **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

[A case of thalamic hemorrhage associated with cheiro-oral syndrome with hyperkinésies volitionnelles] Kawamura J, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compulsive motor disorders as a hysterical reaction caused by insurmountable fear of school] Bieniecka A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):201–3 **(Pol)**

[Case of choreic hyperkinesis in systemic lupus erythematosus] Kaladze NN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB; (2):74–5 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Alcohol, genetics and ADD [letter] Huessy HR. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;21(6):584–5

### PATHOLOGY

Locomotor hyperactivity in neonatal rats following electrolytic lesions of mesocortical dopamine neurons. Heffner TG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul;285(1):29–37

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hornets (Hymenoptera, Vespinae) living at simulated high altitude: the combined effects of low pressure, hypoxia, light, hyperkinesis and drugs on behavior and survival. Ishay JS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(2):267–72

LSD-potentiated apomorphine hypermotility: a model for differentiating antipsychotic drugs. Morgenstern R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):13–7

**HYPERKINETIC HEART SYNDROME** see **NEUROCIRCULATORY ASTHENIA**

## HYPERKINETIC SYNDROME

Hyperactivity and the attention deficit disorder. Hughes MC, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;27(6):119–26

Clumsy children: a prognostic study. Knuckey NW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):9–13

Parental perceptions of child behavior problems, parenting self-esteem, and mothers' reported stress in younger and older hyperactive and normal children. Mash EJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;51(1):86–99

Attention Deficit Disorder. A guide for the practitioner. Karniski W. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;70(4):257–61

Attention deficit disorder. Sato T. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;75(12):861–4

### BLOOD

Biological studies in adult attention deficit disorder: case report. Plotkin D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 43(12):501–2

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Food additives and hyperactive children: a critique of Conners. Rippere V. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1983 Feb;22 Pt 1:19–32

Physiological changes in hyperactive children following the ingestion of food additives. Salamy J, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):241–6

### CLASSIFICATION

Correspondence between DSM-II hyperkinetic reaction and DSM-III attention deficit disorder. Lynn DJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):349–50

### COMPLICATIONS

Hyperactivity and alcoholism: familial and behavioral correlates. Alterman AI, et al. **Addict Behav** 1982; 7(4):413–21

The prevalence of attention deficit disorder, residual type, or minimal brain dysfunction, in a population of male alcoholic patients. Wood D, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):95–8

Pharmacotherapy for behavior disorders. Typical treatment practices. Gadow KD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan; 22(1):48–53

### DIAGNOSIS

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven-year-old children. Paediatric aspects. Rasmussen P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):125–30

Food sensitivity in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity (ADD/HA): a procedure for differential diagnosis. Hughes EC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov; 49(5):276–80

A multidimensional assessment of parent-identified behavior problem toddlers. Campbell SB, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):569–91

Signal detection in vigilance tasks and behavioral attributes among offspring of schizophrenic mothers and among hyperactive children. Nuechterlein KH. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):4–28

The 'hyperactive syndrome' in kindergarten children: comparison of children with pervasive and situational symptoms. Cohen NJ, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;24(3):443–55

Factor analysis of the Conners Teacher Rating Scale based on a large normative sample. Trites RL, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;50(5):615–23

Relationships among measures of activity in children. Kivlahan DR, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Sep;7(3):331–44

Sleep patterns, attention span, and infant temperament. Weissbluth M, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Mar;4(1):34–6

Attention deficit disorder and childhood hyperactivity: changing scene. Clemmens RL, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Jun;32(6):445–7

The attention deficit disorder. A learning and behavioral problem in children. Marquis P. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun; 73(6):295–300

The effect of attentional effort on visual evoked potential N1 latency. Callaway E, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Dec; 7(3):299–308

Sleep architecture and REM sleep measures in prepubertal children with attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Greenhill L, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(2):91–101

The hyperactive child. Millichap JG. **Triangle** 1982; 21(2–3):59–63

[EEG power spectrum analysis in children with hyperkinetic syndrome] Wang CD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Concepts of borderline children—minor abnormal neurological signs in early infants] Ochiai Y. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):121–6 **(Jpn)**

[The outcome of a follow-up of children with minimal cerebral dysfunction—from early infancy to school age] Cupić V, et al. **Liječ Vjesn** 1982 May;104(5):170–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[A study in Gothenburg: minimal brain dysfunction in 6–7-year-old children can be traced by simple diagnostic aids] Gillberg C, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 24; 79(47):4413–4, 4419 **(Swe)**

### DIET THERAPY

The Feingold diet for the hyperactive child [editorial] Grossman E. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):101–2

National Institutes of Health consensus development conference statement: defined diets and childhood hyperactivity. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):161–5

NIH Consensus Development Conference: defined diets and childhood hyperactivity. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct; 21(10):627–30

Defined diets and childhood hyperactivity. Sponsored by the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases. **Conn Med** 1982 Nov;46(11):647–50

Hyperkinesis, nutrition, and the Feingold diet: implications for rehabilitation specialists. Lindsey JD, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):69–71

Consensus on diets and hyperactivity [news] Kolata G. **Science** 1982 Feb 19;215(4535):958

### DRUG THERAPY

System for monitoring children with attention-deficit disorders. Goldman AG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Dec;39(12):2126–7

Double-blind assessment of stimulant medication for attention deficit disorder: a model for clinical application. Varley CK, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul; 53(3):542–7

Use of stimulants for alcoholic patients with attention deficit disorder [letter] Heiman EM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep; 140(9):1272

Imipramine for attention deficit disorder [letter] Huessy HR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):272

Pemoline in attention deficit disorder and alcoholism: a case study. Turnquist K, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May; 140(5):622–4

Growth of hyperactive children on maintenance regimen of methylphenidate. Mattes JA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;40(3):317–21

Urinary MHPG and HVA excretion in boys with attention deficit disorder and hyperactivity treated with d-amphetamine. Shekim WO, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):707–14

Pharmacotherapy for behavior disorders. Typical treatment practices. Gadow KD. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan; 22(1):48–53

Effect of methylphenidate hydrochloride on stature of hyperactive children. Kalachnik JE, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):586–95

Drug treatment of hyperactivity in children. Ottenbacher KJ, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):358–66

Effects of two doses of methylphenidate on cross-situational and borderline hyperactive children's evoked potentials. Klorman R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Aug;56(2):169–85

The effects of nocturnally administered stimulant medication on EEG sleep and behavior in hyperactive children. Chatoor I, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 22(4):337–42

Tricyclic antidepressant and methylphenidate treatment of attention deficit disorder in children. Garfinkel BD, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):343–8

Effects of methylphenidate in adolescents with attention deficit disorder. Varley CK. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):351–4

Stimulant drug effects in developmental disorders and hyperactivity—toward a resolution of disparate findings. Aman MG. **J Autism Dev Disord** 1982 Dec;12(4):385–98 (82 ref.)

Pemoline and lithium in a patient with attention deficit disorder. Brown RP, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 44(4):146–8

A comparative study of the efficacy of ACTH4-9 analog, methylphenidate, and placebo on attention deficit disorder with hyperkinesis. Butter HJ, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):226–30

Medication and hyperactivity: a meta-analysis. Thurber S, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Jan;108(First Half):79–86 (33 ref.)

The Personality Inventory for Children and response to methylphenidate: preliminary evidence for predictive

utility. Voelker S, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Jun; 8(2):161–9

Effects of high and low dosages of methylphenidate in children with strong and sensitive nervous systems. Ackerman PT, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar; 18(1):36–48

Methylphenidate hydrochloride given with or before breakfast: II. Effects on plasma concentration of methylphenidate and ritalinic acid. Chan YP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):56–9

Methylphenidate hydrochloride given with or before breakfast: I. Behavioral, cognitive, and electrophysiologic effects. Swanson JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):49–55

Methylphenidate effects on cognitive style and reaction time in four groups of children. Ackerman PT, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):199–213

State-dependent learning in children receiving methylphenidate. Shea VT. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):266–70

Methylphenidate oral dose plasma concentrations and behavioral response in children. Winsberg BG, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;76(4):329–32

A dose–response and time–action analysis of autonomic and behavioral effects of methylphenidate in attention deficit disorder with hyperactivity. Solanto MV, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):658–67

Hyperactivity—by any other name. Knowles RC. **SD J Med** 1983 Feb;36(2):17–22

[Application of traditional Chinese medicine to minimal brain dysfunction syndrome in children] Xu JM. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):22–4 **(Chi)**

[Stimulant therapy in children] Steinhausen HC. **Pharmacopsychiatria** 1982 Nov;15(6):181–2 **(Ger)**

[Amphetamine in the therapy of hyperactivity in children] Scholander T. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Dec 15;79(50):4759–61 **(Swe)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hyperactivity in rats following postnatal anoxia. Speiser Z, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Mar;7(3):379–82

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven-year-old children: background factors. Gillberg C, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec;24(6):752–70

The baby and the bathwater: hyperactivity and the medicalization of child rearing. Schechter NL. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):406–16 (39 ref.)

[Microsymptomatology of damage of the central nervous system] Kanios K. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Dermatoglyphics of hyperactive males. Morgan LY, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Nov;59(3):243–9

Overrepresentation of adoptees in children with the attention deficit disorder. Deutsch CK, et al. **Behav Genet** 1982 Mar; 12(2):231–8

Catechol-O-methyltransferase activity in erythrocytes and plasma dopamine-B-hydroxylase activity in familial Minimal Brain Dysfunction. Gustavson KH, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):75–7

Familial subtypes of childhood hyperactivity. August GJ, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Jun;171(6):362–8

[Case of behavioral, psychological and electroencephalographic identity in a pair of identical twins] Perez-Rincon H, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Sep–Nov;27(4–5):292–4 **(Spa)**

### OCCURRENCE

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in six-year-old children. Screening procedure in pre-school. Gillberg C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):121–9

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven-year-old children. Neurological screening aspects. Gillberg C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):119–24

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Some possible neurological substrates in Attention Deficit Disorders. Bloomingdale LM, et al. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1983 May;49(1–2):47–60

Sleep REM latency in hyperkinetic boys. Khan AU. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1358–60

Visually directed reaching of children with motor impairments. Forsström A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):653–61

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in seven-year-old children: neurological and neurodevelopmental aspects. Rasmussen P, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):315–33

Visual evoked potential changes induced by methylphenidate in hyperactive children: dose/response effects. Halliday R, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 55(3):258–67

Hyperactivity and homeostasis [editorial] Gualtieri CT, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):382–4

Neurological findings in adult minimal brain dysfunction and the dyscontrol syndrome. Elliott FA. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1982 Nov;170(11):680–7

Reduced spinal motoneuronal excitability during wakefulness in hyperkinetic children: a replication and extension. Pivik RT, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982;6(4–6):425

[Biological backgrounds of the hyperkinetic syndrome] Denollet J. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Apr;51(2):37–51 (62 ref.) **(Dut)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Hyperkinesis and physiological dysfunctions. Bolton J, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):939–42

Minimal brain dysfunction in adolescent and young adult psychiatric inpatients. Crabtree LH Jr, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):211–23

Long-term outcome of hyperactive children. Hechtman L, et al. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jul;53(3):532–41 (43 ref.)

A naturalistic assessment of the motor activity of hyperactive boys. II. Stimulant drug effects. Porrino LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):688–93

A naturalistic assessment of the motor activity of hyperactive boys. I. Comparison with normal controls. Porrino LJ, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):681–7

A comparison of the mother-child interactions of younger and older hyperactive and normal children. Mash EJ, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Oct;53(5):1371–81

Attention deficit disorders persisting in adulthood: a review. Amado H, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Jul–Aug; 23(4):300–14

Long-term follow-up of children with psychiatric disorders. Shapiro T, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 34(6):522–7 (66 ref.)

Handedness and imbalance lateralization on the Tapping Test in MBD children. Yamamoto M, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;17(4):215–8

Stimulus-seeking behavior in hyperactive and nonhyperactive children. Brimer E, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):131–9

Physiological correlates of conduct problems and anxiety in hyperactive and learning-disabled children. Delamater AM, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):85–100

Attentional deficits with and without hyperactivity: teacher and peer perceptions. King C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):483–95

Preschool peer perceptions of the behavior of hyperactive and aggressive children. Milich R, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):497–510

Problem solving in hyperactive, normal, and reading-disabled boys. Tant JL, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Sep;10(3):285–306

Hyperkinetic disorders in seven-year-old children with perceptual, motor and attentional deficits. Gillberg C, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;24(2):233–46

Perceptual, motor and attentional deficits in Swedish primary school children. Some child psychiatric aspects. Gillberg C. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;24(3):377–403

Visuo-motor behaviour in pre-school children in relation to sex and neurological status: an experimental study on the effect of 'time-pressure'. Kalverboer AF, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):65–88

Visually guided hand movements in children with minor neurological dysfunction: response time and movement organization. Schellekens JM, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):89–102

A stages-of-information approach to hyperactivity. Sergeant JA, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):49–60

Motivational deficit in childhood depression and hyperactivity. Layne C, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul; 39(4):523–31

Psychosocial history, minimal brain dysfunction and differential drinking patterns of male alcoholics. Tarter RE. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):867–73

Locus of control in childhood hyperactivity. Linn RT, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):592–3

Behavioral variability as a function of noncontingent adult attention, peer availability, and situational demands in three hyperactive boys. Nidiffer FD, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1983 Aug;36(1):109–23

A comparison study of preschool children diagnosed as hyperactive. Prior M, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1983 Jun; 8(2):191–207

Autonomic responsivity during visual search of hyperactive and reading-disabled children. Dykman RA, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Jul–Sep;17(3):150–7

An hypothesis regarding the commonality of right-hemisphere involvement in learning disability, attentional disorder, and childhood major depressive disorder. Brumback RA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1091–7

Relationships of perceptual-motor development to hyperkinesis, educational placement, drug utilization, socioeconomic status, and age. Churton MW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):15–8

Effect of prior exercise on cognitive performance tasks by hyperactive and normal young boys. Craft DH. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):979–82

[Interference tendency in children with minimal cerebral dysfunction (MCD)] Riegels V. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1981 Aug–Sep; 30(6):210–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Counseling of parents and teachers of children with infantile psychoorganic syndromes] Ruf-Bächtiger L. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 21;71(38):1462–70 **(Ger)**

[Developmental apraxia-agnosia syndrome from the viewpoint of developmental stages: in the minimal brain dysfunction syndrome] Yashima Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### THERAPY

The hyperactive child. Chapel JL. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):210–5

EMG and EEG biofeedback training in the treatment of a 10-year-old hyperactive boy with a developmental reading disorder. Tansey MA, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1983 Mar;8(1):25–37

Ritalin vs. response cost in the control of hyperactive children: a within-subject comparison. Rapport MD, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Summer;15(2):205–16

Management of attention deficit disorders. Adams MS. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;75(2):187–9

Management of childhood 'hyperactivity' by primary care physicians. Bennett FC, et al. **JDBP** 1983 Jun;4(2):88–93

### URINE

Lead and hyperactivity revisited. An investigation of nondisadvantaged children. Gittelman R, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;40(8):827–33

[Preliminary study on urinary vanilmandelic acid levels in minimal brain dysfunction] Xin RE. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 15(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

**HYPERLIPEMIA** see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA**

**HYPERLIPEMIA, MIXED** see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V**

## HYPERLIPIDEMIA

Hyperlipidemia. Sloan RW. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep; 28(3):171–82

Hyperlipidemia interference in radioimmunoassays [letter] Fritz TJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2325–6

### BLOOD

Spurious hyperchloremia and decreased anion gap in hyperlipidemia. Graber ML, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):607–9

Hyperlipidemia in the Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company Health Survey. Part I. Lipoprotein cholesterol and triglyceride concentrations. Walden CE, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):117–24

The binding of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzodioxin to plasma lipoproteins may delay toxicity in experimental hyperlipidemia. Marinovich M, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):393–9

The effect of hyperlipidemia on Technicon SMAC measurements. Miyada D, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug; 15(4):185–8

Cholesterol net transport, esterification, and transfer in human hyperlipidemic plasma. Fielding PE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):449–60

Erroneous platelet counts on the Coulter Model S Plus counter after correction for hyperlipaemia. Nicholls PD. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):69–71

Effect of high-carbohydrate-low-fat diets on plasma glucose, insulin and lipid responses in hypertriglyceridemic humans. Liu GC, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):750–3

Heterogeneity of very-low-density lipoprotein metabolism in hyperlipidemic subjects. Nestel P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):810–7

Plasma glucose and insulin responses to oral glucose in nonobese subjects and patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Reaven GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):447–50

The spontaneously hyperlipidemic old rat as a model for evaluation of hypolipoproteinemic drugs. Effects of nicotinic acid, clofibrate and ethyl 2-(4-dibenzofuranyloxy)-2-methylpropionate on plasma lipoproteins. Gustafsson K, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(5–6):262–70

[Effect of a single intravenous injection of hyperlipemic serum on intimal permeability of the rabbit aorta] Yang YZ, et al. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;10(3):216–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Biological study of hyperlipemia] Moulin S. **LARC Med** 1983 Feb;3(2):98–103 **(Fre)**

[Unusual concentrations of triiodothyronine in the serum due to anti-T3 autoantibodies] Savoie JC, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3783–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Properties of HDL2 and HDL3 in normal subjects, hyperlipidemics and hepatic disorders isolated by zonal ultracentrifugation] Shono T. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;73(12):688–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood coagulation and fibrinolysis systems in patients with hypertriglyceridemia treated with 1,5-dicoffeechinic acid] Borodin M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of probucol on low-density lipoproteins in patients resistant to diet therapy] Bertolami MC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun;38(6):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Changes in the lipid metabolic indices as affected by glycyrrhenate in experimental hyperlipidemia] Suetina IV.

**Biol Nauki** 1982;(8):47–50 **(Rus)**
[Low density lipoprotein cholesterol levels in the blood of healthy and hyperlipemic men 40—59–years–old] Vinogradov AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):26–30 **(Rus)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Amiodarone and hyperlipidemia [letter] Esterhuysen AJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 30;64(5):153
Pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia induced in rabbits by methyl iodide. Matsui H, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;65(2):245–9
[Properties and mechanism of hyperlipidemia induced in rabbits by tributyltin fluoride] Matsui H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Mar;24(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pathogenesis of hyperlipidemia and fatty liver of rabbits induced by methyl iodide. Increased synthesis and secretion of triglyceride in the liver] Matsui H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Jan;24(1):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Relationship of lipid disorders to coronary heart disease. Glueck CJ. **Am J Med** 1983 May 23;74(5A):10–4
Tarsal tunnel syndrome caused by hyperlipidemia. Reversal after plasmapheresis. Ruderman MI, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Feb;40(2):124–5
Accelerated atherosclerosis in cardiac transplantation: role of cytotoxic B–cell antibodies and hyperlipidemia. Hess ML, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II94–101
Lipid disorders in diabetes. Goldberg RB. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):561–72 (124 ref.)
A disturbance of serum lipids in three cases of Werner's syndrome. Murata K. **Gerontology** 1983;29(2):131–9
Involvement of the temporal bone in hyperlipidemic xanthomatosis. Ferlito A, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Feb;91(1):100–4
[Venous thromboembolic complications in idiopathic hyperlipidemia (letter)] Rouffy J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):106 **(Fre)**
[Acute pancreatitis diagnosed in association with hyperlipemia] Mészáros I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 24;123(43):2649–53 **(Hun)**
[Cardiovascular risk factors after menopause] Morra G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Significance of sympathetic nerve system on the precipitation of cardiac ischemia—effects of hyperlipidemia on the changes of coronary circulation, cardiac function and myocardial metabolism produced by sympathetic nerve stimulation in dog hearts with moderate coronary–constriction] Yoshida S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):25–8 **(Jpn)**
[Endogenic hypertriglyceridemia and arteriosclerosis in the light of experimental studies] Naruszewicz M. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):555–60 (54 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Hypertension among persons with different blood concentrations of cholesterol or triglycerides] Bachórzewska–Gajewska H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlation between the extent of coronary arteriosclerosis and dyslipidemia] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hyperlipemia and pancreatitis] Carrillo Penso N, et al. **GEN** 1981 Jan–Jun;35(1–2):15–27 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

General practitioners' reports on patients referred for AMHT at the Shepherd Foundation. Rowe I, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):482, 485, 487 passim
[Problem–oriented laboratory findings of lipid parameters] Blažej V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 15;121(41):1266–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnosis, clinical features and treatment of hyperlipidemias in children] Widhalm K. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Oct;130(10):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The clinical use of latex tests. I. Comparison of hemolytic and latex methods in the evaluation of the antistreptolysin antibody titer] Bonamore R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):76–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

DIET THERAPY

Diet–drug treatment of hyperlipidemia in coronary artery disease. A rational and beneficial approach. Kuo PT. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):165–6
Modes of action of lipid–lowering diets in man: studies of apolipoprotein B kinetics in relation to fat consumption and dietary fatty acid composition. Cortese C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):79–85
[The effect of a diet rich in ocean fish on plasma lipids and on blood platelet aggregability] Skořepa J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 19;121(46):1412–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Blood lipid spectrum and dietary correction of its disorders in children with chronic kidney diseases] Kutafina EK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):35–8 **(Rus)**

DRUG THERAPY

Studies on hypoxic dyslipidaemia. Effect of lipid modulating drugs. Mälkönen M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 668:130–5
Treatment of hyperlipidemias: where do we stand? Havel RJ. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):301–4
Pharmacologic therapy for the hyperlipidemic patient. Hunninghake DB. **Am J Med** 1983 May 23;74(5A):19–22
Long–term use of gemfibrozil (Lopid) in the treatment of dyslipidemia. Lewis JE. **Angiology** 1982 Sep;33(9):603–12
Treatment of uremic hypertriglyceridaemia with bezafibrate. Norbeck HE, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Aug;44(2):125–36
Managing hyperlipidaemias [editorial] Buckley BM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1293–4
Effects of diltiazem hydrochloride on serum lipids: comparison with beta–blockers. Wada S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(2):163–73
Clofibrate in the management of hyperlipidaemia. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 May 28;20(11):41–3
Hypolipidaemic effect of xantinol nicotinate: a clinical trial. Dhorranintra B, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 May; 66(5):269–73
Effects of pantethine on different models of experimental hyperlipidemia in rodents: a comparison with clofibrate. Farina R, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jun; 14(6):499–510
Effects of antihypertensives on blood lipids [letter] Mitchell G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):36, 39, 43
Gemfibrozil in combination with other drugs for severe hyperlipidemia. Preliminary study comprising four cases. Nash DT. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):75–82
One year experience with probucol, a new hypocholesterolaemic agent. Ng AS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):191–3
[Effects of Alisma plantago L on hyperlipemia, atherosclerosis and fatty liver] He XY. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1981 Oct;1(2):114–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Therapeutic effects of bezafibrate in hyperlipidemia] Kunešová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 20; 122(20):628–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[What should be done for relatively young hyperlipidemic patients following myocardial infarction?] Faergeman O. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28;145(13):976–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Bezafibrate and delayed action etofibrate in hyperlipidemia] Lang PD, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 25; 108(8):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Acipimox treatment of hyperlipidemia type II] Noseda G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1790–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Rapid changes in blood lipid parameters induced by glucuronyl glucosamine glycan sulfate in obese diabetic and hyperlipidemia patients] Ferlito S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):441–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Treatment of hyperdyslipidemia in chronic atherosclerotic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Bagliani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):647–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical study on the antilipemic effect of tiadenol (Eulip)] Peduzzi L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 18;74(6):249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypolipidemic properties of the cholagogue agents cholosas and flamin] Vasilenko AIu, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan; (1):75–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The dependence of the hypolipemic effect of pectins on their chemical composition] Ginter E, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Feb;37(1):37–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Clinical pharmacology of pirozadil] Pedraz de Cabo J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Interference in a chromogenic alpha–amylase assay caused by dye–labeled oligosaccharide–induced precipitation of lipoprotein. Wickus GG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct; 28(10):2131–4
Lysosomes in xanthoma of hereditary hyperlipidemic rabbits a study on WHHL–rabbits. Kurosaka M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;28(5–6):217–27

ETIOLOGY

Characterization of hyperlipidemia in two patients with analbuminemia. Baldo G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14;128(2–3):307–19
The role of propranolol therapy and proteinuria in the etiology of post renal transplantation hyperlipidemia. Jackson JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Aug;18(2):95–100
Different causes for hypertriglyceridemia in male and female patients with chronic renal failure? Verschoor L, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):592–4
Hypertriglyceridemia in patients with typhoid fever [letter] Segura F, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar;147(3):606
Experimental hyperlipidemia and atherosclerosis induced by cholesterol diet in SPF Japanese white rabbits. Nakayama S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):279–89
Hyperlipidemia and diabetes. Dunn FL. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1347–60 (88 ref.)
Severe hypertriglyceridemia: role of familial and acquired disorders. Chait A, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar;32(3):209–14
Hypernatremia induces hyperlipemia and a fatty liver. Hayek A, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):1–3
Nutrient—high–density lipoprotein relationships: an overview. Rifkind BM. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983; 19:89–109 (16 ref.)
Carnitine depletion as a probable cause of hyperlipidemia in uremic patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Maebashi M, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):33–42
[Cardiovascular diseases and lipid abnormalities in Cushing's syndrome] Luton JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18;11(36):2693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary hyperlipidemia in liver diseases] Baruch Y, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):61–4 **(Heb)**
[Disorders in blood lipid concentration in patients with myocardial infarction with xanthomatosis and lipid changes in the soft palate] Markiewicz M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):851–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Correlation between diet and dyslipidemia in students of 2 technical schools] Dobre V, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Disorders of lipid metabolism in young children with neurotoxicosis] Badalian LO, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB; (2):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

LDL receptor activity of cultured arterial smooth muscle cells from genetically hyperlipidemic rabbits (WHHL–rabbit). Tsukitani M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;28(4):171–9
The genetics of the hyperlipidemias and coronary artery disease. Berg K. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:111–25
[Screening for primary hyperlipidemia in parents with myocardial infarct and their adult offspring] Szabó L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22;124(21):1245–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Lipid storage myopathy in familial hyperlipoproteinemia] Kinoshita M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr; 22(4):314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

IMMUNOLOGY

Plasma inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation in nephrotic syndrome: correlation with hyperlipidemia. Lenarsky C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):276–81

METABOLISM

Relationship of alcoholic hyperlipidemia to the feed–back regulation of hepatic cholesterol synthesis by chylomicron remnants. Lakshmanan MR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Fall;6(4):482–6
Slower removal of intestinal apolipoprotein B–48 than of apolipoprotein B–100 in severely hypertriglyceridemic subjects. Nestel PJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):422–7
Interrelation between lipidemia and somatomedin activity in cancer and age–associated pathology. Vasileva IA, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(4):469–75
Secretion of lipoproteins from the liver of normal and Watanabe heritable hyperlipidemic rabbits. Hornick CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6096–100
Delayed clearance of very low density and intermediate density lipoproteins with enhanced conversion to low density lipoprotein in WHHL rabbits. Kita T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5693–7
[Problems of metabolism. Glycidemetabolism] **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):218–27 **(Ita)**
[Effect of increased levels of serum lipids on diazepam pharmacokinetics in rabbits] Sieradzki E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Effect of hyperlipidemia on the distribution of diazepam in rabbit tissues] Sieradzki E, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982; 39(5–6):457–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

OCCURRENCE

Hyperlipidemia in AMHTS. Suzuki K. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Jul–Sep;7(3):247–8
Familial hyper– and hypouricemias in random and hyperlipidemic recall cohorts: the Princeton School District Family Study. Laskarzewski PM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar;32(3):230–43
[Findings on the prevalence of hyperlipemia in the region of Montecatini–Terme] Scalabrino A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 May;63(5):309–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cholesterolemia and total lipidemia in children aged 5–14. Average normal limits and prevalence of hyperlipidemias (prospective studies in an infantile population of 27,500 children in the framework of the Oradea Study of Risk Factors in Coronary Disease] Pop E, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar; 32(1):39–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

PATHOLOGY

Influence of fenofibrate on cellular and subcellular liver structure in hyperlipidemic patients. Blümcke S, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):105–16
Retinal vascular abnormalities in the hyperlipidaemias. Dodson PM, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981; 101(1):17–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Relationship of triglyceride levels to thrombosis in patients with coronary artery disease. Zajtchuk R, et al.

**Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):274–6

Hyperreactivity of coronary arterial smooth muscles in response to ergonovine from rabbits with hereditary hyperlipidemia. Yokoyama M, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jul; 53(1):63–71

Fatty acid composition of tissue phospholipids and prostaglandin excretion in hyperlipidemia induced in rats by implantation of the mammotropic pituitary tumor MtT–F4. Huang YS, et al. **Lipids** 1983 Jun;18(6):412–22

#### SURGERY

Surgical approach to the hyperlipidaemias [editorial] Galton DJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):837–8

#### THERAPY

Treatment of hyperlipidemic pancreatitis in pregnancy with total parenteral nutrition. Weinberg RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1300–5

Effect of high–chromium brewer's yeast on human serum lipids. Elwood JC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):263–74

Behavioral treatment of hyperlipidemia: techniques, results, and future directions. Carmody TP, et al. **J Behav Med** 1982 Mar;5(1):91–116

Management of hyperlipidemia in coronary artery disease. Kossmann CE. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):543–7

Treatment of hyperlipidaemia retards progression of symptomatic femoral atherosclerosis. A randomised controlled trial. Duffield RG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17; 2(8351):639–42

The Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias: a status report. Buchwald H, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct; 92(4):654–62

Treatment by plasma exchange of a patient with hyperlipidemia and diabetic ketoacidosis with lesional pulmonary edema and acute pancreatitis. Gérard A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(3):147–50

[Treatment of hyperlipidemia in 1982] Mellin D. **LARC Med** 1983 Feb;3(2):103–6 **(Fre)**

## HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED

[Diagnosis and treatment of primary hyperlipidemias] Davignon J. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):59–68 (75 ref.) **(Por)**

#### BLOOD

Hyperlipidemia in the Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company Health Survey. Part 2. Lipoprotein lipid interrelationships. Walden CE, et al. **Arterioscler Suppl** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):125–31

Plasma lipoproteins in familial combined hyperlipidemia and monogenic familial hypertriglyceridemia. Brunzell JD, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Feb;24(2):147–55

#### COMPLICATIONS

[Multiple bone necroses and familial type I hyperlipemia. Apropos of a case report] Arlet J, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):149–53 **(Fre)**

#### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Study of genetic variants of familial hyperlipidaemia in some xanthoma patients. Gajra B, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1981 Jul;26(3):1–3

**HYPERLIPIDEMIA, MULTIPLE LIPOPROTEIN–TYPE** see **HYPERLIPIDEMIA, FAMILIAL COMBINED**

## HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA

Apoprotein b–poor very low density lipoprotein in diabetic patients without hyperlipoproteinemia. Maruhama Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;138(4):419–25

#### BLOOD

Lipoprotein fractions in idiopathic hyperlipoproteinaemia. Kłosiewicz–Latoszek L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;33(1–2):47–56

Apolipoproteins C in very low density lipoproteins (VLDL) in idiopathic hyperlipoproteinaemia. Kłosiewicz–Latoszek L, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jan–Apr;33(1–2):57–63

Primary hypertriglyceridemia in childhood. Deckelbaum RJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):396–8

Variations in lipids and proteins of lipoproteins by fenofibrate in some hyperlipoproteinaemic states. Avogaro P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Apr;47(1):95–100

The proliferative effect of platelets and hyperlipidemic serum on stationary primary cultures. Fischer–Dzoga K, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Apr;47(1):35–45

Type I hyperlipoproteinaemia and pregnancy. Potter JM, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):155–8

Serum lipoproteins during childhood: normal concentrations and primary hyperlipoproteinemias. Widhalm K. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:140–3

Immunonephelometric determination of apolipoprotein A–I in hyperlipoproteinemic serum. Heuck CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):120–5

Immunonephelometry of apolipoprotein A–II in hyperlipoproteinemic serum. Heuck CC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1385–8

Pseudocholinesterase/high–density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio in serum of normal persons and of hyperlipoproteinemics. Jain R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun; 29(6):1031–3

Comparison of circulating lipoprotein lipase activity in Zucker fa/fa and Fa/–rats. Chanussot F, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):278–9

Reduction of low density and high density lipoprotein cholesterol by fat–modified diets. A survey of recent findings. Vessby B, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982; 36(3):203–11 (28 ref.)

Effect of procetofen on apolipoprotein A I and B concentrations in hyperlipoproteinemia. Viikari J, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(8):362–5

Plasma lipoprotein composition in different types of hyperlipoproteinemias in Northern India. Gandhi BM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;29(11):913–9

Distribution of actin, myosin and actin binding protein in platelets of patients with hyperlipoproteinemia. Eldor A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jul 1;31(1):155–62

The effect of variable fat diets and cholesterol–lowering drugs on Antithrombin III levels in hyperlipoproteinemic and normal subjects. Zucker ML, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 15;30(6):661–9

[Plasma prolactin in middle–aged and elderly, hypertension patients over 60 and in persons with hyperlipoproteinemia] Zakharieva S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Type C apoproteins in hyperlipidemia] Loeper J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):383–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia of pregnancy] Tayeau F, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Mar;166(3):327–33 **(Fre)**

[The effect of insulin on hyperlipoproteinemia induced by a semi–synthetic diet rich in saturated fats in a rabbit] Lacombe C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):35–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Apoprotein B in high density lipoproteins: variations according to the type of hyperlipoproteinemia] Lambert D, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Mar;31(3):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of hypercholesteremic and hyperlipoproteinemic serum and reduced oxygen tension on the morphology and growth behavior of smooth vascular muscle cells in tissue culture] Hofmann W, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982; 2(3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of a clofibrate–inositol nicotinate combination on lipids and lipoproteins in primary hyperlipoproteinemia of types IIa, IV and V] Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(5):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancy hyperlipoproteinemia (I)] Schwartzkopff W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):1297–301 **(Ger)**

[The relation between lipoprotein fractions, sex and IHD in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia] Hora C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec;37(23):801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Beta 2 glycoprotein I analysis in patients with hyperlipoproteinemia, arteriosclerotic occlusive disease and diabetes mellitus] Müller G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 May 15;38(10):282–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood lipoprotein disorders in severely ill patients with threatened fat embolism] Blachowska B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 28;38(9):287–90 (32 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Dyslipoproteinemias and the circadian variability of the lipid content of the blood in ischemic heart disease] Seliverstova GP, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(1):14–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Apolipoproteins: their role in lipoprotein metabolism and the diagnostic value of their determination (literature review)] Titov VN, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):29–38 (39 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemias in diabetes mellitus] Slavina LS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of the Ilca method for cholesterol determination in different types of hyperlipoproteinemia] Korovkin BF, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):62–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of heparin injection on plasma lipoproteins] Achával A, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42 Suppl 1:27–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ethanol–induced hyperlipoproteinemia. Crucial role of preceding ethanol intake in the removal of chylomicrons. Schneider J, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):114–22

Interrelation at plasmatic level between antiepileptic drugs and lipids. Its implications in the efficiency of treatment in epilepsy. III. Changes induced by phenobarbital or/and diphenylhydantoin in serum lipids, lipoproteins and cortisol. Rogozea R, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):89–100

[Alcohol and hyperlipoproteinemia] Reuter W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(7):290–3 **(Ger)**

[Atherogenic changes in lipid metabolism caused by alcohol] Eel'chenko DI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):89–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### CLASSIFICATION

[How should primary hyperlipoproteinemia be classified? (editorial)] Rubiés–Prat J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28; 80(19):836–8 **(Spa)**

#### COMPLICATIONS

Ocular signs and symptoms of altered blood lipids. Alexander LJ. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Feb;54(2):123–6

[Electrocardiographic data on ischemic heart disease in hyperlipoproteinemia patients] Naumova R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Fat and renal failure—therapeutic aspects] Hörl WH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug;60(15):761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The Pordenone study on precursors of atherosclerosis in childhood: Nutritional investigation and results of triglyceridemia] Cignacco GB, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(8):713–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incidence and characteristics of dyslipoproteinemia in men with ischemic heart disease detected in an epidemiologic study] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug; 22(8):23–6 **(Rus)**

[Diabetes mellitus, HDL–cholesterol and vascular disease] Rubiés–Prat J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15; 79(8):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### DIAGNOSIS

Clinical diagnosis of hyperlipoproteinemia. Gotto AM Jr. **Am J Med** 1983 May 23;74(5A):5–9

The relationship of hyperlipoproteinemia to atherosclerosis. Scheig R. **Conn Med** 1983 May;47(5):259–63

[Clinical aspects of hyperlipoproteinemia] Rouget JP. **LARC Med** 1983 Feb;3(2):95–8 **(Fre)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia—problems of diagnosis and treatment. Report of the Working Group of the Polish Cardiology Society] Michajlik A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(12):1061–8 **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of cholesterol levels in the HDL lipoprotein fraction] Kotlicka J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 14;38(7):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### DIET THERAPY

Hyperlipoproteinemia and atherosclerosis: dietary intervention. Kuo PT. **Am J Med** 1983 May 23;74(5A):15–8

[Changes in the active body–mass ratio (fatty mass) in hyperlipoproteinemias as affected by a combined dietetic regimen] Naumova R, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):80–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Diet treatment of hyperliproteinemias] Louis J, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;31(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of a lipid–lowering diet on lipids, lipoproteins and apolipoproteins in the serum] Mertz DP, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):1302–5 **(Ger)**

[Dietary fiber and hyperlipoproteinemias] Richter WO, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 13;125(19):407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dietetics in lipid metabolism disorders] Wollenweber J. **MMW** 1982 Dec 10;124(49):1117–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### DRUG THERAPY

Clinical results with gemfibrozil. Pickering JE. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug 22;52(4):39B–40B

Effects of gemfibrozil on serum lipids. Samuel P. **Am J Med** 1983 May 23;74(5A):23–7

Hyperlipoproteinemia, atherosclerosis and gemfibrozil. Nash DT. **Angiology** 1982 Sep;33(9):594–602

The hypolipidemic action of probucol: a study of its effects on high and low density lipoproteins. Atmeh RF, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):588–95

[Treatment of hyperlipoproteinemia with lipanthyl] Kalinová M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 18;122(7):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[What is important in therapy of hyperlipoproteinemia. Lipo–Merz retard (etofibrate) lowers the atherogenic index] **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 16;100(35):1622–3 **(Ger)**

[Pharmacology and mechanism of action of etofibrate] Schatton W. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):1310–4 **(Ger)**

[Lipid lowering therapy in the elderly] Kaffarnik H, et al. **MMW** 1983 Jul 15;125(28):663–5 **(Ger)**

[Effect of combination therapy of clofibric acid and nicotinic acid derivatives on fatty acid metabolism in hyperlipoproteinemia] Reuter W. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 15;37(20):682–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clofibrate therapy—current status from a gerontological viewpoint] Reuter W. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 37(5):341–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of hyperdyslipidemia in chronic atherosclerotic peripheral obliterating arteriopathies of the lower limbs] Bagliani A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):647–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of a sulfomucopolysaccharide (3GS) in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias] Palmieri G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30;101(6):603–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

#### ENZYMOLOGY

The role of cholesterol 7 alpha–hydroxylase in the hypobetalipoproteinaemic activity of SKF–525A in rats. Rush WR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15; 31(14):2423–6

Lipoprotein lipase activity of adipose tissue, skeletal muscle and post–heparin plasma in primary endogenous

hypertriglyceridaemia: relation to lipoprotein pattern and to obesity. **Taskinen MR, et al. Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct; 12(5):433–8

Effects of heparin infusion on plasma lipoproteins in subjects with lipoprotein lipase deficiency. Evidence for a role of hepatic endothelial lipase in the metabolism of high-density lipoprotein subfractions in man. **Rao SN, et al. FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):255–9

Primary type 1 hyperlipoproteinemia: significance of lipoprotein lipase and hepatic triglyceride lipase activity in heterozygotes of patients with familial lipoprotein lipase deficiency. **Go T, et al. J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):405–7

### ETIOLOGY

Overnutrition and obesity in childhood as a potential risk for chronic degenerative diseases in later life. **Spahn U, et al. Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:61–74 (19 ref.)

[Clinical and pathogenic aspects of secondary hyperlipoproteinemias] **Mordasini R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;31(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of lipolytic enzymes in the physiopathology of plasma lipoprotein metabolism] **Szeszko A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 12;37(22):657–61 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Correlation between diet and dyslipidemia in students of 2 technical schools] **Dobre V, et al. Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia secondary to severe acute bronchopulmonary diseases in infants with protein–calorie malnutrition] **Budiu T, et al. Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Serum lipids and lipoproteins in 157 insulin dependent diabetic children and adolescents in relation to metabolic regulation, obesity and genetic hyperlipoproteinemia. **Andersen GE, et al. Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):361–5

A genetic study of hyper–alpha–lipoproteinemia. **Rao DC, et al. Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):195–203

Molecular variants of the lipoproteins. **Galton DJ, et al. Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):559–63 (22 ref.)

Familial chylomicronemia due to a circulating inhibitor of lipoprotein lipase activity. **Brunzell JD, et al. J Lipid Res** 1983 Jan;24(1):12–9

Hyperbetalipoproteinaemia and hyperalphalipoproteinaemia in a single family. **Nye ER, et al. NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 9;96(725):85–8

[Apolipoproteinopathies] **Assmann G. Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lipid chemical parameters and incidence of genetically determined hyperlipoproteinemias in patients between 20 and 45 years of age with coronary heart disease] **Wichmann T, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 15;37(12):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Familial dyslipoproteinemia] **Maeda H, et al. Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;31(2):117–20 (20 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Association of psoriasis with hyperlipoproteinemia, stroke, ischemic heart disease, myocardial infarct and diabetes mellitus] **Mordovtsev VN, et al. Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Sep;(9):4–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Familial hypertriglyceridemia. Genetics and pathogeny] **de Oya M, et al. Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Antibody deficiency syndrome in patients with lipid metabolism disorders] **Storch H, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indices of immunity in different types of hyperlipoproteinemia] **Gandzha IM, et al. Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):410–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

In vitro study of liver slices lipid 1–14C–acetate incorporation in hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. **Greco AV, et al. Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):415–8

Metabolic abnormalities in multiple symmetric lipomatosis: elevated lipoprotein lipase activity in adipose tissue with hyperalphalipoproteinemia. **Enzi G, et al. J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):566–74

Receptor–mediated uptake of hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoproteins by normal human fibroblasts. **Gianturco SH, et al. J Lipid Res** 1982 Sep;23(7):984–93

Increases in hyperlipoproteinemia, disturbances in cholesterol metabolism and atherosclerosis induced by dietary restriction in rabbits fed a cholesterol–rich diet. **Lacombe C, et al. Lipids** 1983 Apr;18(4):306–12

[Methods of biochemical analysis in hyperliproproteinemias] **Fruchart JC, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Apr; 31(4):235–45 (87 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### OCCURRENCE

Low HDL–cholesterol in principal investigators? **Hoňková M, et al. Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):251

Plasma cholesterol and triglyceride levels in 1351 children, ages 10–19, living in Richfield, Minnesota. **Frantz ID Jr, et al. Minn Med** 1983 Feb;66(2):109–13

[Hyperlipoproteinemia mass screening in a pediatric patient group] **László A, et al. Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Oct; 50(10):506–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The incidence of hyperlipoproteinemia in workers involved in the manufacture of naphtha and gas] **Radujkov Z, et al. Med Pregl** 1982;35(1–2):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

### PATHOLOGY

Relationship between morphological changes and lipid–lowering action of p–chlorphenoxyisobutyric acid (CPIB) on hepatic mitochondria and peroxisomes in man. **Hanefeld M, et al. Atherosclerosis** 1983 Feb;46(2):239–46

Effects of experimental hyperlipoproteinaemia on the retina and optic nerve in rhesus monkeys. **Yanko L, et al. Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;67(1):32–6

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Transient lipoprotein lipase deficiency with hyperchylomicronemia. **Goldberg IJ, et al. Am J Med Sci** 1983 Sep–Oct;286(2):28–31

The peripheral circulation and treatment of hyperlipoproteinemias. **Coffman JD, et al. Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):147–59

Reduction of exercise–induced ST segment depressions following long–term serum lipid lowering by drugs in hyperlipoproteinaemia. **Olsson AG, et al. Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jun;47(3):297–303

Impact of obesity on hyperlipoproteinemia and diabetes mellitus. Proceedings of a satellite symposium to the Third International Congress on Obesity, Dusseldorf, Germany, 6–7 October, 1980. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:1–157

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemias. Clinical, biological and physiopathological aspects] **Bakir R, et al. Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Apr;31(4):248–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Nutritional & pharmacologic management of hyperlipoproteinemia. **Pickering JE. Angiology** 1982 Sep; 33(9):577–80

Hyperlipoproteinemias: pathogenesis, diagnosis, and treatment. **Stacpoole PW. Compr Ther** 1983 Mar;9(3):27–39

Treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemias using plasma exchange. **Zadák Z, et al. Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy** 1982; 25(1):43–73

[Changes in serum lipoproteins in kidney diseases. Therapeutic possibilities] **Walther A, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11;108(10):388 **(Ger)**

[Management of hyperlipoproteinemias] **Battocchia A, et al. Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):492–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### VETERINARY

Occurrence of idiopathic, familial hyperchylomicronaemia in a cat. **Jones BR, et al. Vet Rec** 1983 Jun 4;112(23):543–7

**HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE II** see **HYPERCHOLESTEROLEMIA, FAMILIAL**

## HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE III

NIH conference. Type III hyperlipoproteinemia: diagnosis, molecular defects, pathology, and treatment. **Brewer HB Jr, et al. Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):623–40

### BLOOD

Gas–liquid chromatography profiling of intact lipids. Observation of differences between triglyceride structure of lipoproteins in type III and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. **Skořepa J, et al. J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):180–6

Structural and metabolic heterogeneity of beta–very low density lipoproteins from cholesterol–fed dogs and from humans with type III hyperlipoproteinemia. **Fainaru M, et al. J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):702–14

Type III hyperlipoproteinaemia: the turnover rate of plasma triglycerides and the response to clofibrate. **Stuyt PM, et al. Neth J Med** 1982;25(8):245–54

[Effect of disorders of lipid metabolism on the rheological properties of blood in patients with ischemic heart disease] **Dudaev VA, et al. Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary hyperlipoproteinemias] **Muñoz TB, et al. Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):502–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Clinical features of type III hyperlipoproteinaemia. **Stuyt PM, et al. Neth J Med** 1983;26(4):104–11

[Isoelectric focusing of apolipoproteins E in the VLDL lipoprotein fraction in the diagnosis of type III lipoproteinemia] **Naruszewicz M, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 May–Jun;67(5–6):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia type III. Diagnostic possibilities and clinical picture] **Kušić M, et al. Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Mar–Apr;40(2):88–91 **(Ser)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Cysteamine in treatment of type III hyperlipidaemia? **Fisher EA, et al. Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1131–2

[Effect of bezafibrate on lipid and apoprotein levels in patients with idiopathic hypertriglyceridemia] **Naruszewicz M, et al. Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Remnants of lipoproteins of intestinal and hepatic origin in familial dysbetalipoproteinemia. **Kane JP, et al. Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):47–56

Cholesteryl ester accumulation in mouse peritoneal macrophages induced by beta–migrating very low density lipoproteins from patients with atypical dysbetalipoproteinemia. **Bersot TP, et al. J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1024–33

Atypical familial dysbetalipoproteinemia associated with apolipoprotein phenotype E3/3. **Havel RJ, et al. J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):379–87

Studies of familial type III hyperlipoproteinemia using as a genetic marker the apoE phenotype E2/2. **Breslow JL, et al. J Lipid Res** 1982 Nov;23(8):1224–35

Structural basis for receptor binding heterogeneity of apolipoprotein E from type III hyperlipoproteinemic subjects. **Rall SC Jr, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4696–700

[Apolipoproteinopathies] **Assmann G. Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Identical structural and receptor binding defects in apolipoprotein E2 in hypo–, normo–, and hypercholesterolemic dysbetalipoproteinemia. **Rall SC Jr, et al. J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):1023–31

## HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV

### BLOOD

Primary hypertriglyceridemia in childhood. **Deckelbaum RJ, et al. Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):396–8

Association of hyperapobetalipoproteinemia with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia and atherosclerosis. **Sniderman AD, et al. Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):833–9

Hyperlipidemia in the Pacific Northwest Bell Telephone Company Health Survey. Part 2. Lipoprotein lipid interrelationships. **Walden CE, et al. Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):125–31

Cholesterol content of red blood cells and low–density lipoproteins in hypertriglyceridemia. **Vakakis N, et al. Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):280–5

Apolipoprotein E mediates uptake of Sf 100–400 hypertriglyceridemic very low density lipoproteins by the low density lipoprotein receptor pathway in normal human fibroblasts. **Gianturco SH, et al. J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4526–33

Gas–liquid chromatography profiling of intact lipids. Observation of differences between triglyceride structure of lipoproteins in type III and type IV hyperlipoproteinemia. **Skořepa J, et al. J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):180–6

HDL sphingomyelin determinations in normal individuals and patients with type IV–hyperlipoproteinaemia. **Schriewer H, et al. J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar; 21(3):139–43

Plasma lipoproteins in familial combined hyperlipidemia and monogenic familial hypertriglyceridemia. **Brunzell JD, et al. J Lipid Res** 1983 Feb;24(2):147–55

[Relation between serum lipoprotein metabolism and biliary lipid metabolism] **Leiss O, et al. Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 15;61(12):579–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Platelet half–life in patients with primary hyperlipoproteinemia type IIa, IIb, and IV according to Fredrickson with and without clinical signs of atherosclerosis] **Jäger E, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 3;94(16):421–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperlipoproteinemia, HDL–cholesterol and arteriosclerosis indices] **Herrmann W, et al. Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec 15;37(24):830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Levels of high–density lipoprotein cholesterol in persons with hypertrigliceridemia–hyperlipoproteinemia type IV] **Kušić M, et al. Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):691–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Effect of prazosin on changes in blood lipids] **Młyński J. Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1342–4 **(Pol)**

### COMPLICATIONS

A case of xanthoma tendinosum associated with Fredrickson's type 4 hyperlipoproteinaemia. **Cerulli G, et al. Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1981 Dec;7(3):359–63

[Familial hyperlipidaemia and sea–blue histiocyte syndrome] **Arnau JM, et al. Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Clinical characteristics of primary hyperlipoproteinemia type IV. An analysis of 86 patients] **Kušić M, et al.**

Zb Vejnomed Akad 1981;23:15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

DRUG THERAPY

Elevation of high density lipoprotein cholesterol (cHDL) and reduction of the total cholesterol/cHDL index in the treatment of hyperlipoproteinaemias IIb and IV with bezafibrate. Neuman MP, et al. Curr Med Res Opin 1983; 8(5):358–67

[Serum lipid concentration in familial hyperlipoproteinemia type IV. Treatment with vitamin C and unsaturated fatty acids] Kábrt J, et al. Cas Lek Cesk 1983 May 27; 122(21):658–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Effect of clofibric acid on fatty acid metabolism in HLP patients in the 2d half of life] Reuter W. ZFA 1982; 37(6):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinico–experimental long–term study on the combined effect of clofibrin and nicotinic acid on abnormal fatty acid patterns in lipid metabolism disorders in the aged] Reuter W. ZFA 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of bezafibrate on lipid and apoprotein levels in patients with idiopathic hypertriglyceridemia] Naruszewicz M, et al. Kardiol Pol 1982;25(7–8):527–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[1,5–dicoffeechinic acid in the treatment of hypertriglyceridemia] Wojcicki J, et al. Przegl Lek 1982; 39(9):601–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ENZYMOLOGY

Activation of plasma prorenin by plasminogen activators in vitro and increase in plasma renin after stimulation of fibrinolytic activity in vivo. Derkx FH, et al. Clin Exp Hypertens [A] 1982;4(11–12):2247–58

[Evaluation of the pseudocholinesterase activity in hyperlipoproteinemia type II and type IV] Averna MR, et al. Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper 1983 Apr 30;59(4):520–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ETIOLOGY

DNA polymorphism adjacent to human apoprotein A–1 gene: relation to hypertriglyceridaemia. Rees A, et al. Lancet 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):444–6

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Interaction of two lipid disorders in a large French–Canadian kindred. Davignon J, et al. Arteriosclerosis 1983 Jan–Feb; 3(1):13–22

METABOLISM

Heparin–released lipolytic activity in the forearm vascular bed in patients with hypertriglyceridaemia. Eklund B, et al. Clin Physiol 1982 Oct;2(5):373–8

Parenteral nutrition in a patient with familial Type IV hypertriglyceridemia: a dilemma. Rapp RP, et al. Drug Intell Clin Pharm 1983 Jun;17(6):458–60

Hormonal regulation of lipogenesis in human diploid fibroblasts from normal subjects and from patients with familial hypertriglyceridaemia. Lemmen C, et al. Eur J Clin Invest 1983 Jun;13(3):255–60

OCCURRENCE

[Dyslipoproteinemia and its relations with ischemic heart disease among men of Leningrad aged 40–59 years] Nikul'cheva NG, et al. Ter Arkh 1982;54(10):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PATHOLOGY

The liver and primary type IV hyperlipoproteinaemia: a pathological study. Gariot P, et al. Hum Nutr Clin Nutr 1982;36(5):351–61

THERAPY

[Surgical correction of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with normal and excessive body weight] Lebedev LV, et al. Vestn Khir 1982 Dec;v 129(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

## HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE V

COMPLICATIONS

[Familial hyperlipidaemia and sea–blue histiocyte syndrome ] Arnau JM, et al. Sangre (Barc) 1982;27(2):218–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Apolipoprotein E alleles in severe hypertriglyceridaemia [letter] Gregg RE, et al. Lancet 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):353

Hyperlipoproteinemia type V and apolipoprotein E4 [letter] Stuyt PM, et al. Lancet 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):934

HYPERMETROPIA see HYPEROPIA

HYPERMOBILITY, JOINT see JOINT INSTABILITY

## HYPERNATREMIA

[Clinical aspects on hypernatremia] Wiig JN, et al. Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen 1983 Mar 10;103(7):673–5 (Nor)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Severe hypernatremia in cystic fibrosis. Carlile JR, et al. Am J Dis Child 1983 Jul;137(7):702–3

Sodium intoxication caused by use of baking soda as a home remedy. Puczynski MS, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1983 Apr 1;128(7):821–2

Hypernatremia and lactulose therapy. Nelson DC, et al. JAMA 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1295–8

[Metabolic alkalosis in a newborn infant caused by topical application of bicarbonate] Lacroix J, et al. Union Med Can 1982 Nov;111(11):969–70 (Fre)

COMPLICATIONS

Hypernatremic dehydration complicated by peripheral gangrene in infancy. Amitai I, et al. Isr J Med Sci 1983 Jun;19(6):538–40

Hypernatremia induces hyperlipemia and a fatty liver. Hayek A, et al. Metabolism 1983 Jan;32(1):1–3

Hypernatremia with choroid plexus hematomas and elevated CSF protein level. Roach ES, et al. South Med J 1983 Aug;76(8):1055–6

[Iatrogenic hypernatremic hyperosmolar coma] Fagiano G, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1982 May;48(5):341–5 (Ita)

CONGENITAL

Chronic hypernatremia from a congenital defect in osmoregulation of thirst and vasopressin. Schaff–Blass E, et al. J Pediatr 1983 May;102(5):703–8

ETIOLOGY

Hypodipsia in geriatric patients. Miller PD, et al. Am J Med 1982 Sep;73(3):354–6

Consequences of hyponatraemia and hypernatraemia in children with acute diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Samadi AR, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):671–3

Malnutrition and hypernatremic dehydration in two breast–fed infants. Ghishan FK, et al. Clin Pediatr (Phila) 1983 Aug;22(8):592–4

Hypernatremic dehydration in nursing home patients: an indicator of neglect. Himmelstein DU, et al. J Am Geriatr Soc 1983 Aug;31(8):466–71

Severe hypernatremia complicating urinary tract obstruction. Peterson JC, et al. Urology 1980 May;15(5):505–7

[Renal dehydration in infancy as the result of dietary solute loading] Kildeberg P. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 May 30; 145(22):1687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Life–threatening hypernatremia caused by faulty preparation of fully adapted infant formula] Kaulfersch W, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1983 Jan 7;95(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Incidence of hypernatremic dehydration in acute infantile gastroenteritis] Vitoria JC, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1982 Oct; 17(4):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Chronic hypernatremia. A study of plasma neurophysins and action of morphine] Deschepper C, et al. Ann Endocrinol (Paris) 1982 Jul–Sep;43(4):295–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

['Essential hypernatremia' as a result of on increased osmoreceptor threshold in a boy with Pierre–Robin disease and corpus callosum agenesis] Steinbrugger B, et al. Padiatr Padol 1983;18(2):181–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

PSYCHOLOGY

Hypernatremic thirst deficiency and memory disorders following hypothalamic lesions. Nichelli P, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1982;231(5):459–70

THERAPY

Oral rehydration in hypernatremic and hyponatremic diarrheal dehydration. Pizarro D, et al. Am J Dis Child 1983 Aug;137(8):730–4

Sodium balance. Bastron RD. Contemp Anesth Pract 1983; 6:33–56 (32 ref.)

VETERINARY

Hypernatremic, hypertonic dehydration in a dog with diabetes insipidus and gastric dilation–volvulus. Edwards DF, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 May 1;182(9):973–7

Disorders of sodium metabolism. Scott RC. Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract] 1982 Aug; 12(3):375–97

## HYPEROPIA

COMPLICATIONS

Senile macular degeneration: a preliminary study. Delaney WV Jr, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1982 Jan;14(1):21–4

Etiologic factors in accommodative esodeviation. Raab EL. Trans Am Ophthalmol Soc 1982;80:657–94

DIAGNOSIS

Excessive hypermetropia: review and case report documented by echography. Fried M, et al. Ann Ophthalmol 1982 Jan;14(1):15–9

PATHOLOGY

Hereditary posterior microphthalmos with papillomacular fold and high hyperopia. Spitznas M, et al. Arch Ophthalmol 1983 Mar;101(3):413–7

[Choroidal folds and hypermetropia] Cordier J, et al. Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr 1982 May;82(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Sequential changes of visual acuity and refractive components of individuals with unilateral hypermetropic amblyopia wearing contact lenses: a comparison with the data of those with unilateral or bilateral hypermetropic amblyopia wearing eyeglasses] Otsuka J, et al. Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Feb;87(2):111–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

THERAPY

Modification of cortical activity by low plus lenses. Spafford MM, et al. Am J Optom Physiol Opt 1983 Jun;60(6):535–7

[Late results of intralaminar refractive keratoplasty in aphakia and severe hypermetropia] Beliaev VS, et al. Vestn Oftalmol 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

## HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL

COMPLICATIONS

Cutaneous manifestations of osteoectasia. Saxe N, et al. Clin Exp Dermatol 1982 Nov;7(6):605–9

DIAGNOSIS

[Infantile cortical hyperostosis – Caffey's syndrome] Friis J, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Nov 15;144(46):3428–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Caffey's disease with antenatal onset] Labrune M, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1983 Jan;40(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diagnostic difficulties in infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey–Silverman syndrome)] Kotarbińska B, et al. Pediatr Pol 1982 Nov;57(11):929–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ETIOLOGY

The Kenny–Caffey syndrome: growth retardation and hypocalcemia in a young boy. Lee WK, et al. Am J Med Genet 1983 Apr;14(4):773–82 (12 ref.)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two cases of Van Buchem's disease. Dixon JM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1982 Oct;45(10):913–8

PATHOLOGY

Caffey's disease. Juniper RP. Br J Oral Surg 1982 Dec; 20(4):281–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Infantile cortical hyperostosis of the ribs (Caffey's disease) without mandibular involvement. Gentry RR, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1983;13(4):236–8

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigraphic aspect of infantile cortical hyperostosis (Caffey's disease)] Taillefer R, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1983 Mar;34(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

## HYPEROSTOSIS FRONTALIS INTERNA

COMPLICATIONS

[Hyperostosis frontalis interna and breast cancer (letter)] Antoine JM, et al. Bull Cancer (Paris) 1982;69(4):386 (Fre)

PATHOLOGY

[The thickness of the frontal bone and its relation to cranial hyperostosis] Marlet JJ. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Jun 11;127(24):1049–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hyperostosis frontalis, galactorrhoea/hyperprolactinaemia, and Morgagni–Stewart–Morel syndrome [letter] Pawlikowski M, et al. Lancet 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):474

RADIOGRAPHY

Unilateral hyperostosis frontalis interna. Case report. Hasegawa T, et al. J Neurosurg 1983 Oct;59(4):710–3

Case report 217. Hyperostosis of the calvaria in osteogenesis imperfecta. Campbell JB. Skeletal Radiol 1982;9(2):141–3

## HYPERPARATHYROIDISM

see related
OSTEITIS FIBROSA CYSTICA

Hyperparathyroidism and pregnancy. Lowe DK, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 May;145(5):611–4 (20 ref.)
Aetiology and treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1367–8
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Frey H. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 10;102(28):1435–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Diagnostic and therapeutic difficulties] Juvara I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan–Feb; 32(1):9–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### BLOOD

Regulation of parathyroid hormone release in primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism – studies in vivo and in vitro. Rudberg C, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):408–13
Lipid fractions in primary hyperparathyroidism before and after surgical cure. Vaziri ND, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):539–42
Assessment of biologically active parathyroid hormone in hyperparathyroid man. Nissenson RA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:549–59
Short-term effect of prednisone on serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in normal individuals and in hyper- and hypoparathyroidism. Braun JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):21–8
Relationship of total and ionized serum calcium circadian variations in normal and hyperparathyroid subjects. LoCascio V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):443
Circulating parathyroid hormone activity: familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia versus typical primary hyperparathyroidism. Marx SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1190–7
Comparison between the plasma concentrations of prolactin and parathyroid hormone in normal subjects and in patients with hyperparathyroidism or hyperprolactinemia. Raymond JP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1222–5
Parathyroid function and erythrocyte production in the rat. Basile C, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Apr; 7(4):197–206
Failure of H2-receptor antagonists to affect serum calcium and immunoreactive parathyroid hormone levels in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Pols HA, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(6):149–52
[Radioimmunologic determination of circulating parathyroid hormone in patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Lo Giudice C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 15;73(48):3425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with primary hyperaldosteronism. Ferriss JB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):365–70
Hypercalcemia due to primary hyperparathyroidism or malignant disease. Evaluated by means of biochemical tests and the steroid suppression test. Kvetny J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(3):163–6
Phosphate and parathyroid disorders associated with the syndrome of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis. Patten BM, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1982;36:181–200
Hypertension and hyperparathyroidism. Inverse relation of serum phosphate level and blood pressure. Daniels J, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):17–23
Medullary sponge kidney and hyperparathyroidism—a puzzling association. Maschio G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(2):77–84
The effect of hyperparathyroidism on the course of rheumatoid arthritis. Crisp AJ, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;22(1):22–8
Parathyroid hypertension [editorial] Sangal AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):498–9
Measurement of sialyl transferase activity and serum glycoproteins in malignant and beningn (hyperparathyroid) hypercalcemia. Licata AA, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2126–30
Hyperparathyroidism in Paget's disease of bone. Gay JD, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(2):97–101
The clinical manifestations of primary hyperparathyroidism. Palmer FJ. **Compr Ther** 1983 Feb;9(2):56–64 (37 ref.)
Symptomatic osteomalacia after jejunoileal bypass surgery in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. A study of the change in bone morphology and vitamin D metabolites before and during treatment. Taylor HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):735–42
Hyperparathyroidism with asymptomatic hypercalcemia. Amorosa LF, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):223, 227, 232–4 passim
Nephrolithiasis and hyperparathyroidism. Broadus AE. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Jan;17(1):98A, 98G–98H, 98L passim
Bone marrow necrosis secondary to hyperparathyroidism. Tavassoli M. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;24(2):39–41
Primary hyperparathyroidism associated with hypernephroma: a diagnostic challenge. Purnell DC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Nov;57(11):694–8
Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia involving four members of a kindred including a girl with severe neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism. Fujita T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(1):51–4
Basal ganglion calcification and hyperparathyroidism. Siklos P. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Mar;7(3):166–8
Brown tumour in secondary hyperparathyroidism. Van Ditzhuijsen TJ, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(2):48–53
[Rheumatic symptoms in primary hyperparathyroidism. Helliwell M. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr;59(690):236–40
Renal vein thrombosis complicating primary hyperparathyroidism. Smallman LA. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):441–2
Calcium metabolism and hyperparathyroidism after renal transplantation. Cundy T, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Winter; 52(205):67–78
Metastatic calcification of the choroid in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. Goldstein BG, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):76–9
Primary hyperparathyroidism and osteoporosis. A case report. Sandler M. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):292
Hypocalciuric hyperparathyroidism with chronic renal failure. Kirschbaum BB, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug; 76(8):1075–6
Hypertension and primary hyperparathyroidism: a five-year case review. Lueg MC. **South Med J** 1982 Nov; 75(11):1371–4
Primary hyperparathyroidism in children, adolescents, and young adults. Allo M, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov; 6(6):771–6
[Primary hyperparathyroidism complicated with a 'brown maxillary tumor'] Jiao XW. **Chung Hua Kou Chiang Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;18(1):42–4 **(Chi)**
[Manic psychosis as the only clinical manifestation of hyperparathyroidism] Hoogduin CA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 30;126(44):2011–4 **(Dut)**
[Pathological fractures and tendon ruptures connected with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Apropos of 7 cases] Golinval A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 48(6):885–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Monoclonal gammopathy associated with hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Drui S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3571 **(Fre)**
[Isolated parathyroid adenoma followed by diffuse hyperplasia. Development in a patient with chronic renal failure (letter)] Simon P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14; 12(21):1369 **(Fre)**
[Acute hypercalcemia in primary hyperparathyroidism. Pulmonary uptake during scintigraphy with technetium pyrophosphate (letter)] Vinceneux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 3;12(30):1879 **(Fre)**
[Association of algodystrophy and hyperparathyroidism] Clerc D, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun;4(2):159 **(Fre)**
[Coexistence of Paget's disease of the bone and primary hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Hanisch E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 16;108(37):1415–6 **(Ger)**
[Reflections on computer tomographic demonstration of extensive brain calcinosis in hyperparathyroidism] Kock C. **Radiologe** 1983 May;23(5):236–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurologic manifestations of hyperparathyroidism. Study of 120 cases] Rizzo GN, et al. **Arq Neuropsiquiatr** 1982 Sep; 40(3):213–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Relation between primary hyperparathyroidism and renal lithiasis] Proca E. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Jan–Feb;32(1):1–8 **(Rum)**
[A case of primary hyperparathyroidism with multiple visceral manifestations] Shabunin MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):98–101 **(Rus)**
[Myopathy in a patient with hyperparathyroidism] Marković Z, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep;110(9):1093–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Multiple endocrine neoplasia type I—Zollinger–Ellison syndrome and hyperparathyroidism] Soljan N, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(5):395–407 **(Scr)**
[Medullary sponge kidney, congenital hemihypertrophy and hyperparathyroidism] Amato-Martínez D, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1983 Mar;119(3):129–33 **(Spa)**
[Hypercalcemic crisis caused by primary hyperparathyroidism. Parathyrotoxicosis with a fatal outcome] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr; 110(4):356–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CONGENITAL

Rib case deformity in neonatal hyperparathyroidism [letter] Gaudelus J, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):408–9

### DIAGNOSIS

Primary hyperparathyroidism masked by hypothyroidism. Lever EG. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):144–7
Some changing aspects of primary hyperparathyroidism [letter] **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Sep;65(5):348
Milk alkali syndrome. Does it exist and can it be differentiated from primary hyperparathyroidism? Carroll PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr;197(4):427–33
Hyperparathyroidism in the elderly. Tibblin S, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):135–8
Primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Kirby CA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):121–2
The clinical, biochemical, operative and pathological analysis of 38 cases with primary hyperparathyroidism. Haddock L, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Apr;75(4):159–66
Static grey-scale parathyroid ultrasonography: is high-resolution real-time technique required? Kalovidouris A, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jul;34(4):385–93
The use of ultrasound in the localisation of parathyroid glands in parathyroid disorders. Parr JH, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jul;34(4):395–400
Primary hyperparathyroidism unmasked by donor nephrectomy. Hollands MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):118–9
Diagnostic value of trephine biopsy in bone disease. Knottenbelt E, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 9;64(2):57–9
Diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism in patients with urolithiasis using measurement of serum immunoreactive parathyroid hormone and serum calcium. Kvarstein B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):105–8
[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Test technics and steps in the diagnosis of parathyroid lesions] Le Charpentier Y, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(1):49–62 (64 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pseudohypohyperparathyroidism with the phenotype of the tricho-rhino-phalangeal syndrome] Böhles H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Recognition and treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Report of experience] Borm D. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 5; 33(44):1539–41 **(Ger)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism] Fink RR. **MMW** 1982 Dec 10;124(49):59–62 **(Ger)**
[Preoperative localization diagnosis of parathyroid adenomas in 72 cases of primary hyperparathyroidism by selective catheterization of neck veins and parathyroid hormone determination] Kruse HP, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30;113(17):636–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis and surgical indication in primary hyperparathyroidism] Sohn H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2624–8 **(Jpn)**
[Preoperative tumor localization of primary hyperparathyroidism] Morita Y, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb;28(2):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Selective catheterization of the jugular veins as a method of choice in localizing hyperactive parathyroid tissue] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):357–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Comparative evaluation of diagnostic methods in hyperparathyroidism] Tsybyrné KA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Dec;(12):53 **(Rus)**
[Radioisotope in vitro methods in the diagnosis of hyperparathyroidism following kidney allotransplantation] Ametov AS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;27(10):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Primary acute hyperparathyroidism] Lucas Morante T, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jan 29;80(2):75–9 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary hyperparathyroidism: experience with 30 patients] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec; 110(12):1197–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The effects of cimetidine on serum calcium and parathyroid hormone levels in primary hyperparathyroidism. Fisken RA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):701–5
Drug treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism: use of clodronate disodium. Douglas DL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):587–90
Parathyroid suppressibility in hyperparathyroidism due to chronic renal failure: studies with autotransplanted parathyroid tissue. Born W, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):333–43
The effects of intravenous and oral cimetidine in primary hyperparathyroidism. Wiske PS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):245–8
A detailed evaluation of oral phosphate therapy in selected patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Broadus AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):953–61
Treatment of hyperparathyroidism with etidronate disodium. Licata AA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2063–4
The effect of histamine2 and muscarine receptor antagonists on plasma levels of parathyroid hormone and calcitonin. Fuhrmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug; 60(15):811–2
[Primary hyperparathyroidism of the aged female: effect of estrogens on calcium metabolism] Haldimann B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 4;112(36):1242–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ETIOLOGY

Clinical, biochemical, and pathologic features of radiation-associated hyperparathyroidism. Katz A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):79–82
Hyperparathyroidism following irradiation of benign diseases of the head and neck. Netelenbos C, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):458–61
Hyperparathyroidism due to a cystic parathyroid adenoma after irradiation of the neck. Valenta LJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):123–8
Meningioma and primary hyperparathyroidism. A case report. Bingham WF. **Conn Med** 1983 Jun;47(6):321–3
Hyperparathyroidism and anemia in chronic renal failure. Geary DF, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;139(4):296–8

Mediastinal hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma. Massac E Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):385–7

High-resolution ultrasound-guided percutaneous needle biopsy and intraoperative ultrasonography of a cervical parathyroid adenoma in a patient with persistent hyperparathyroidism. Charboneau JW, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug;58(8):497–500

Hypercalcemic hyperparathyroidism following renal transplantation: differential diagnosis, management, and implications for cell population control in the parathyroid gland. Parfitt AM. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Aug; 8(2):92–112 (104 ref.)

Hyperparathyroidism and avascular necrosis of bone after kidney transplantation. A retrospective study of 170 transplant recipients. De Graaf P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(7):230–6

Parathyroid tumours demonstrated by computed tomography in hyperparathyroidism. Rzymski K, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan; 138(1):25–7

Hyperparathyroidism after radioactive iodine therapy for Graves disease. Esselstyn CB Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov; 92(5):811–3

Oxyphil cell adenoma and hyperparathyroidism. Poole GV Jr, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):799–805

[Precaliceal canalicular ectasia and primary hyperparathyroidism] Hannedouche T, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 May;3(5):289–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperparathyroidism following cervical irradiation. A case and review of the literature] Bouallouche A, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 13;59(2):129–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid gland cancer and hyperparathyroidism] Treviño Cañamar G, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 Feb;36(2):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathophysiology of secondary hyperparathyroidism in the patients with hypoproteinemia] Hashizume K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):571–5 **(Jpn)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hyperthyroidism and familial hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Wilson R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):378–80

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia involving four members of a kindred including a girl with severe neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism. Fujita T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):51–4

Autosomal recessive inheritance of familial hyperparathyroidism. Law WM Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 15;309(11):650–3

[Familial and recurrent hyperparathyroidism. Apropos of 7 adenomas in 3 members of the same family. Review of the literature] Doury P, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Feb;50(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological aberration in primary hyperparathyroidism. Elias AN, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep; 101(1):47–50

### METABOLISM

Magnesium and primary hyperparathyroidism. Johansson G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;661:9–11

Experimental hyperparathyroidism and its effect on serum gastrin, gastrin cells and antral gastrin in the rat. Selking O, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Nov;90(6):409–16

Changes in cyclic AMP and electrolytes after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Kohri K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):371–6

Refractoriness to phosphaturic action of parathyroid hormone occurring independent of phosphate depletion in hyperparathyroid rats. Yamada M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):435–42

Paradoxical response to parathyroid hormone of renal handling of phosphate in hyperparathyroid rats. Kimura S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1666–70

Simultaneous occurrence of hyperkalemia due to aldosterone suppression and hyperfunctioning parathyroid adenoma. Radó JP, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):259–65

Bone mineral content in idiopathic renal stone disease and in primary hyperparathyroidism. Fuss M, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):32–4

Sequential changes in bone density before and after parathyroidectomy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Leppla DC, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;17(6):604–6

Thyrotropin secretion in patients with hyperparathyroidism or hypoparathyroidism: effect of serum calcium on thyrotropin release. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):623–6

Effects of dietary-induced hyperparathyroidism on the parathyroid hormone-receptor-adenylate cyclase system of canine kidney. Evidence for postreceptor mechanism of desensitization. Tamayo J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):422–32

Peripheral insulin resistance in primary hyperparathyroidism. Prager R, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):800–5

Oral magnesium load test for the assessment of intestinal magnesium absorption. Application in control subjects, absorptive hypercalciuria, primary hyperparathyroidism, and hypoparathyroidism. Nicar MJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jul;8(1):44–51

Effects of somatostatin on intestinal calcium absorption in man with primary hyperparathyroidism. Monnier L, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1387–92

Effects of hyperparathyroidism on peritoneal clearances. Diaz-Buxo JA, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:276–9

[Effect of calcium and magnesium on parathyroid hormone release from human parathyroid tissue in vitro] Wagner PK, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(3):205–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Biochemical diagnosis of primary hyperparathyroidism] Frey H, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 10; 102(28):1441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Importance of the measurement of nephrogenic cAMP in primary hyperparathyroidism] Traba M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 May 31;165(4):251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### MORTALITY

Fatal acute hyperparathyroidism and parathyroid carcinoma. Love GL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):407–8

### OCCURRENCE

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and its incidence according to age and sex] Broulík P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23;121(29):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Hypercalcemia and primary hyperparathyroidism. Epidemiologic and diagnostic aspects] Woloszczuk W, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(5–6):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism: a rare or rarely diagnosed disease?] Holló I. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 11;123(28):1711–4 **(Hun)**

### PATHOLOGY

The anatomy of primary hyperparathyroidism. Thompson NW, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov;92(5):814–21

RER-associated structure in parathyroid glands removed because of tertiary hyperparathyroidism. Cinti S, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):263–8

[Multiple lesions in primary hyperparathyroidism. Approach to their classification] Ferry J, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Sep; 36(7):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mandibular brown tumor, familial facial dysmorphism, mediastinal parathyroid adenoma] Penneau M, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(6):338–40 **(Fre)**

[Multiple lesions in primary hyperparathyroidism. Nosologic approach] Ferry J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 3; 59(9):600–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pathohistologic parathyroid gland diagnosis in hyperparathyroidism] Gabbert H, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Sep; 3(5):287–97 **(Ger)**

[Ultrastructural aspects of hyperparathyroidism: morphofunctional correlations] Borrelli D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982;87(3):261–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid hypertension [letter] Christensson T. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 11;286(6381):1899

Thyroid hormone secretion rates: response to endogenous and exogenous TSH in man during surgery. Tegler L, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):1–9

Control of parathyroid hormone secretion. Rosenblatt M. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;33:163–77 (74 ref.)

Skeletal blood flow measured with 18F in patients with osteomalacia and hyperparathyroidism. Tellez M, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(7):299–302

Parathyroid function in persistent hyperparathyroidism: relationship to gland size. McCarron DA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):662–70

Primary hyperparathyroidism viewed as a bihormonal disease process. Broadus AE. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Sep–Oct;8(3–4):199–214

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) during calcium infusion and in hyperparathyroidism. Toyota T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jun;4(1):1–12

Effect of dietary calcium on the suppressive effects of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on parathyroid hormone secretion in hyperparathyroid dogs. Canterbury JM, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:310–8

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Substitution of aluminium hydroxide by high doses of calcium carbonate in patients on chronic haemodialysis: disappearance of hyperaluminaemia and equal control of hyperparathyroidism. Moriniere P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:784–7

### PSYCHOLOGY

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Psychological factors before and after parathyroidectomy] Herrmann JM, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 6;125(18):369–71 **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Routine use of intravenous pyelography in patients with hyperparathyroidism? [letter] Rubinoff H. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Mar;58(3):209

Parathyroid scanning by computed tomography. Stark DD, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):297–9

Shoulder arthropathy in primary hyperparathyroidism. Nussbaum AJ, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;9(2):98–102

[Primary hyperparathyroidism and its significance for the dentist] Fischer-Brandies E. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Nov; 37(11):937–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

New perspectives in localizing enlarged parathyroids by technetium-thallium subtraction scan. Ferlin G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):438–41

### SURGERY

Primary hyperparathyroidism. Brennan MF. **Adv Surg** 1983; 16:25–47 (62 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism in the seventies. A decade of change? Browder W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Sep; 146(3):360–5

Hyperparathyroidism: problems in surgical management. Hines JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):504–10

Parathyroidectomy. Review of 338 consecutive cases for histology, location, and reoperation. Katz AD, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):411–5

Reoperative surgery for hyperparathyroidism. Palmer JA, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):406–10

The difficult exploration for hyperparathyroidism: the missing fourth gland. Goldman AL, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct;48(10):529–31

Parathyroid surgery in elderly patients [letter] Barzel US. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):114–5

Mild hyperparathyroidism [letter] Mallette LE. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):622–3

Some changing aspects of primary hyperparathyroidism. Bainbridge ET, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar; 65(2):67–70

Subtotal parathyroidectomy for primary hyperparathyroidism. Long-term results in 292 patients. Paloyan E, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):425–31 (62 ref.)

Primary hyperparathyroidism in patients with multiple endocrine neoplasia syndromes. Surgical experience. van Heerden JA, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 May;118(5):533–6

The reasons for persistent hypercalcaemia after cervical exploration for presumed primary hyperparathyroidism. Russell CF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):198–201

Primary hyperparathyroidism: the continuing saga of surgical problems. Block MA. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982; 30(4):181–8

Successful parathyroid gland autotransplantation after total parathyroidectomy in dialysis patients. Kraus L, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;19(2):153–7

Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism in the elderly patient. Nudelman I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 19(2):150–2

Urinary cAMP excretion during surgery: an index of successful parathyroidectomy in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Spiegel AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):537–42

Surgical treatment of primary hyperparathyroidism. Pathak N. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):84–6

Morbidity in adult parathyroid surgery. Cowie AG. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec;75(12):942–5

Hyperparathyroidism in elderly disabled patients [letter] Donaldson MD. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):455

Hyperparathyroidism: a study of 100 cases. Petti GH Jr. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):413–8

Unsuccessful parathyroid surgery. Keeping the risk of failure minimal. Stoffer SS, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep; 72(3):80–2

Relation of postoperative hypocalcemia to operative techniques: deleterious effect of excessive use of parathyroid biopsy. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov; 92(5):827–34

Generalized primary parathyroid hyperplasia: studies of the evolution of autogenous parathyroid graft function. Mallette LE, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):254–9

Hyperparathyroidism with hypercalciuria and urolithiasis: long-term effects of parathyroid surgery and postoperative thiazide therapy. Elomaa I, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 Mar; 7(2):186–94

['Yellowing adenoma'. A reliable macroscopic sign in parathyroid surgery] Proye C. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct; 119(10):567–9 **(Fre)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. Diagnostic and therapeutic concepts based on 180 cases] Rotmund M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Mar;120(3):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery of primary hyperparathyroidism. Value of pre- and intraoperative technics for localization of the parathyroid glands] Badura JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Sep; 3(7):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery for hyperparathyroidism] Van Geertruyden J, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Sep;3(7):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The significance of the 5th gland as a cause of primary hyperparathyroidism. Case report and review of the literature] Niederle B, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Jul;54(7):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current trends in endocrine surgery] Fujimoto Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov 20;58(11):1461–8 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hyperparathyroidism. A surgical material from a 20 year period] Bergan A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 10;102(28):1438–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism in patients with nephrolithiasis] Zvara V, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 DEC; 78(6):651–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

**URINE**

Calcium potentiates the cyclic nucleotide and phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone infusion. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):11–7

[Urinary cyclic AMP in primary hyperparathyroidism] Halse J, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 10;102(28):1446–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

## HYPERPARATHYROIDISM, SECONDARY

**BLOOD**

[Radioimmunologic determination of circulating parathyroid hormone in patients with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism] Lo Giudice C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 15;73(48):3425–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Secondary hyperparathyroidism associated with dichloromethane diphosphonate treatment of Paget's disease. Harris ST, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1100–7

Importance of increased urinary calcium excretion in the development of secondary hyperparathyroidism of patients under glucocorticoid therapy. Suzuki Y, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):151–6

**COMPLICATIONS**

A quantitative histologic study of osteoporosis produced by nutritional secondary hyperparathyroidism in dogs. Cook SD, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):105–20

The role of secondary hyperparathyroidism in the anemia of chronic renal failure. Potasman I, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(4):229–31

Case report 232. Brown tumor of the right seventh rib with osteomalacia and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Kattan KR, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1983;10(1):47–52

[Pathological fractures and tendon ruptures connected with primary and secondary hyperparathyroidism. Apropos of 7 cases] Golinval A, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 48(6):885–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism—renal osteopathy] Fink RR. **MMW** 1982 Dec 17;124(50):64, 66 **(Ger)**

[Radiography of the hands, with a mammographic technic, in the study and supervision of renal osteodystrophy. Patients undergoing periodic hemodialysis] Bedani PL, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1983 Jan–Mar;30(1):43–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Parathyroid ultrasonography and fine-needle aspiration biopsy in the diagnosis of secondary hyperparathyroidism. Solbiati L, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983; 19:293–7

**DRUG THERAPY**

Comparison of propranolol and atenolol in the control of hyperparathyroidism in uremia. Makdassi R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:667–76

Effect of chronic propranolol treatment on bone changes of secondary hyperparathyroidism in dialysis patients. Pizzarelli F, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):93–4

**ETIOLOGY**

Thymic carcinoid tumors with hyperparathyroidism. Birnberg FA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):1001–4

Secondary hyperparathyroidism and brown tumors in a patient with gluten enteropathy. Ehrlich GW, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):381–3

Spontaneous remission of severe hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Charhon S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(1):53–5

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Malmaeus J. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1983;70:1–63

Secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients on maintenance hemodialysis. Hida M. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Nov; 7(6):665–70

[A case of light-chain myeloma associated with primary hyperparathyroidism] Burki F, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 May;50(6):453–5 **(Fre)**

[Problem of adaptive hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure] Weiland P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 15;38(2):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evidence for the existence of secondary hyperparathyroidism in liver cirrhosis. Effect of diuretic therapy] Albero R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 May 28; 80(19):819–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**FAMILIAL & GENETIC**

Hyperparathyroidism in twins. Pont A, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):721–2

**METABOLISM**

Enhanced calcitonin release in chronic renal failure depending on the absence of severe secondary hyperparathyroidism. Mulder H, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 31(2):123–8

**PATHOLOGY**

[Ultrastructural aspects of hyperparathyroidism: morphofunctional correlations] Borrelli D, et al. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982;87(3):261–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Ionized calcium and the in vivo response of normal and hyperplastic parathyroid glands to beta-adrenergic agents. McCarron DA, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):149–54

**SURGERY**

Parathyroid surgery in chronic renal insufficiency. Subtotal parathyroidectomy versus total parathyroidectomy with autotransplantation to the forearm. Malmaeus J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(3):229–38

Total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation of parathyroid tissue for renal hyperparathyroidism. A one- to six-year follow-up. Rothmund M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jan;197(1):7–16

Surgical management of secondary hyperparathyroidism in patients with renal failure. Zevin D, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):559–62

Total parathyroidectomy and renal function in patients with chronic renal failure. Chan YL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Mar–Apr;9(2):57–61

Parathyroidectomy in chronic renal failure. Dawborn JK, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(2):100–5

[Secondary hyperparathyroidism. Modern concepts of its diagnosis and treatment. Apropos of 45 cases] Rothmund M, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1983 Feb;120(2):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Total parathyroidectomy and autotransplantation of parathyroid tissue in secondary hyperparathyroidism] Kinnaert P, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Sep;3(7):489–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parathyroid autotransplantation in hemodialysed chronic renal failure. Attempts to modulate secretion. First results apropos of 45 cases] Henry JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Our experience in the surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal insufficiency] Castrucci G, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Apr; 30(2):59–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Surgical treatment of hyperparathyroidism secondary to chronic renal insufficiency] Zanella E. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1711–3 **(Ita)**

**VETERINARY**

Ultrastructure of parathyroid glands of growing chickens with vitamin D deficiency rickets. Okada K, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):697–704

Osteodystrophia fibrosa in young goats. Andrews AH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Apr 23;112(17):404–6

**HYPERPHAGIA** see under **APPETITE DISORDERS**

## HYPERPLASIA

see related

**PRECANCEROUS CONDITIONS**

The effect of somatostatin on postresectional ileal hyperplasia. Holmes SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1397–9

**CHEMICALLY INDUCED**

Differences in susceptibility to sodium saccharin among various strains of rats and other animal species. Fukushima S, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):8–20

**COMPLICATIONS**

In vivo and in vitro studies on steroid metabolism in a case of primary aldosteronism with multiple lesions of adenoma and nodular hyperplasia. Honda M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):529–40

**DIAGNOSIS**

Multicentric giant lymph node hyperplasia clinically simulating angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Associated Kaposi's sarcoma in two of three cases. Kessler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):230–4

**METABOLISM**

Lectin histochemistry of malignant tumors. I. Peanut agglutinin (PNA) receptors in follicular lymphoma and follicular hyperplasia: an immunohistochemical study. Ree HJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 1;51(9):1631–8

**PATHOLOGY**

Rapid promotion and progression of fibrovascular polyps by inflammation and/or hyperplasia in hamster check pouch: implications for carcinogenesis assay. McGaughey C, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):467–74

Effects of X irradiation on the growth of normal and hyperplastic mouse mammary gland transplants. Faulkin LJ, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 May;94(2):390–403

[Hyperplasia of the aortic media in experimental renovascular hypertension] Carlier PG, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):513–8 **(Fre)**

**RADIOTHERAPY**

Multicentric giant follicular lymph node hyperplasia. Favorable response to radiotherapy. Marti S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):808–10

**VETERINARY**

Mammary hyperplasia in a male cat receiving progesterone. Dorn AS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 15; 182(6):621–2

**HYPERPOTASSEMIA** see **HYPERKALEMIA**

**HYPERPREBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA** see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

**HYPERSALIVATION** see **SIALORRHEA**

## HYPERSENSITIVITY

see related

**DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

Proceedings of the Xth International Congress of the International Association of Asthmology (Interasma). Paris, France. September 28th–October 2nd, 1981. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:1–238

Proceedings from XIV Nordic Congress of Allergology, Gothenburg, Sweden, June 10–13, 1981. Abstracts and posters. **Allergy** 1982;37(1 Suppl):5–42

Tartrazine [letter] Harper JD. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):459–61

Advances in Allergy. Lessof MH. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Oct;12 Suppl:1–3

Hypersensitivity to human brain S-100 protein in chronic alcoholics. Janković BD, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):598–602

The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology thirty-ninth annual meeting. Program and abstracts of papers to be presented during scientific sessions March 19–23, 1983. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 2):89–176

Current and future perspectives of the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology: the continuum of leadership. Bernstein IL. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;72(1):21–6

The preparation and determination of structure of benzylpenicilloyl compounds used in skin-testing for penicillin allergy. Goldschmidt BM, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1983 Jun;36(6):709–14

Invited contribution: the study and practice of allergy in the USSR. Developmental aspects of pediatric allergy. Studenikin MYa, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(2):115–31

Primer on allergic and immunologic diseases. Prepared by the American Academy of Allergy and Immunology. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2579–772

[Immuno-allergology in ophthalmology] **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:1–423 **(Fre)**

[Allergology. Attempt at determining the current status] Ring J. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):557–9 **(Ger)**

[The immuno-allergic pathogenesis of the nephrotic syndrome in the child] Lama G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):443–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Abstracts of papers presented at the 32d Congress of the Japanese Society of Allergology] **Arerugi** 1982 Aug; 31(8):517–911 **(Jpn)**

[A case of fungus allergy with atypic symptoms] Bylin G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Nov 3;79(44):4040 **(Swe)**

**BLOOD**

Partial analysis and purification of polymorphonuclear neutrophil chemotactic inhibitors in serum from anergic patients. Christou NV, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb; 118(2):156–60

[Recent information on PAF (Platelet Activating Factor) in hemocoagulative and immuno-allergic processes] Modiano A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):591–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Antigenic stimulation of sensitized lymphocytes for release of eosinophilopoiesis stimulating factors in patients with allergic eosinophilia] Enokihara H. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;45(5):883–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Histamine and specific proteins in allergic diseases] Rosić D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:175–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sec)**

**CLASSIFICATION**

[Allergic lung diseases—classification] Miyamoto T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):592–5 **(Jpn)**

[Organization of special groups in preschool institutions for

children with allergic diseases] Shamova AG. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Principles for classification of occupational allergoses of the upper respiratory tract] Ostapkovich VE, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):65–8 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Aspirin therapy in vernal conjunctivitis. Abelson MB, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):502–5
The role of IgE mediated hypersensitivity in recurrent otitis media with effusion. Bernstein JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):66–9
Allergic disorders in depressive patients. Matussek P, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):25–34
Role of mediators in allergic and nonallergic asthma in dogs with hyperreactive airways. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr;54(4):1108–14
Citric acid airway constriction in dogs with hyperreactive airways. Hirshman CA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):1101–7
A case of mosquito hypersensitivity terminating as malignant histiocytosis. Mohri S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 9(6):437–43
Allergy in otolaryngology. Soss TL. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Apr; 93(4):408–9
Dental and allergic aspects of sinusitis and nasal polyposis: a review. Fairbanks DN. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):527–33
Allergies: protective against cancer but predisposing to heart disease [letter] Rozencwaig R. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep; 72(3):42
Nasal and otologic manifestations of allergy. Barsocchini LM. **Primary Care** 1982 Jun;9(2):371–83
Is lipoid nephrosis an 'allergic' disease? Lagrue G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):485–8
[Allergic genesis of nasal polyps] Mang WL, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 12;124(45):1003–4 **(Ger)**
[Role of bacterial allergy in the development of neurodermatitis in children and the methods for pathogenetic therapy] Mar'iasis ED, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Jun;(6):52–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Allergic reactivity of patients with chronic diffuse alopecia] Tonkin N, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):55–8 **(Rus)**
[Anti-relapse therapy of ocular herpes patients with increased sensitivity to herpes simplex virus] Kasparov AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Etiopathogenesis of nasal polyps: are the polyps of allergic origin?] Mathov E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):393–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Factors affecting the development of respiratory allergy] Siu R. **Rev Med Panama** 1982 Sep;7(3):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Evaluation of 3H-histamine incorporation into human peripheral blood leukocytes. Barazarte M, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):365–71
Efficiency of different skin prick testing methods in the diagnosis of allergy to dog. Vanto T. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May;50(5):340–4
Tonsillar IgE plasma cells predict atopic disease. Ostergaard PA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):163–6
Clinical vs. paraclinical data in allergy. Dirksen A. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Nov;29(Suppl 2):5–72
Specific allergen (RAST) testing in an Irish allergic population. Brien TG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Nov; 75(11):401–2
Diagnosis of house dust mite allergy in asthmatic children: what constitutes a positive history? Murray AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):21–8
Controversial practices in allergy [letter] Miller JB. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2113
Specific IgE antibody tests in allergy diagnosis [letter] Atkinson P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):706–7
How necessary are specific IgE antibody tests in allergy diagnosis? Thompson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22; 1(8317):169–73
Panel discussion on allergy in ENT practice. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Jun;93(6):721–4
Allergy testing. NC **Med J** 1983 May;44(5):316
Analysis of dose–response curves in the detection of bronchial hyperreactivity. Bellia V, et al. **Respiration** 1983; 44(1):10–8
[Allergies of childhood and adolescence (cooperation between the district pediatrician and the allergist)] Spičák V. **Zdrav Aktual** 1981;196:165–77 **(Cze)**
[Atopy and associated diseases] Prigent F, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(4):341–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergic uveitis and its treatment] Campinchi R. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:35–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Allergological risks from denture materials. A clinical study] Bäurle G. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Sep;37(9):787–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Skin testing in allergy to denture plastics] Marx H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Sep;37(9):783–6 **(Ger)**
[Latent sensitization to bee and wasp venoms] Höveler H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 1;58(3):161–6, 169–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic aspects in allergy (editorial)] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):538–40 **(Heb)**
[Allergy to jellyfish and seaweed in the light of allergological studies] Raszeja-Kotelba B, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep–Dec;68(5–6):571–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Detection and prevention of allergoses in tuberculosis patients] Pukhlik BM, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Sep;(9):10–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Membrane fluorescent probe in the diagnosis of diseases of the immune system] Chuchalin AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (4):53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Is the diagnosis 'infectious-allergic polyarthritis' warranted?] Guobis G, et al. **Vopr Revm** 1982 Oct–Dec;(4):47–53 **(Rus)**
[Study of the most significant factors in the work environment responsible for specific hypersensitivity] Božović B, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of ragweed allergic conjunctivitis with cromolyn sodium 4% ophthalmic solution. Friday GA, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):169–74
A double-masked comparison of ocular decongestants as therapy for allergic conjunctivitis. Lanier BQ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar;50(3):174–7
Antiallergic action of disodium cromoglycate and xanthone RS 7540. Gonzalez Alvarez R, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(5–6):333–9
Terfenadine, safety and tolerance in controlled clinical trials. Barlow JL, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1215–7
Comparative study of terfenadine in allergic skin of patients in France. Bazex J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(9a):1196–8
The pharmacologic profile of wy-41,195, a new orally effective antiallergic agent. Carlson RP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1546–53
Phosphorylation of a mast cell protein in response to treatment with anti-allergic compounds. Implications for the mode of action of sodium cromoglycate. Wells E, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):837–42
Studies on antiallergic agents. I. Phenyl-substituted heterocycles with a 5-tetrazolyl or N-(5-tetrazolyl)carbamoyl group. Honma Y, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec;30(12):4314–24
Anti-histaminic and anti-allergic principles of Petasites japonicus Maxim. Tobinaga S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;31(2):745–8
Treatment of allergic conjunctivitis with ocular decongestants. Smith JP, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(2):141–7
Corticosteroid therapy in allergic and pulmonary diseases. Grammer LC. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):89–100
Advances in the treatment of allergic disorders of the eye. Rohatgi JN, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul; 30(4):219–22
Passive anaphylaxis in human lung fragments as a model for testing anti-allergic drugs: its variability and constraints. Young KD, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(2):138–42
Comprehensive allergy management: the dynamics—and state—of the art. Frankland AW. **J Asthma** 1982; 19(4):255–61 (20 ref.)
Therapeutic results of histamine-gamma globulin in allergic conditions. Choovoravech P. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep; 65(9):482–6
Studies on v-triazoles. 9. Antiallergic 4,9-dihydro-4,9-dioxo-1H-naphtho[2,3-d]-v-triazoles. Buckle DR, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):714–9
Structure-activity correlations for a series of antiallergy agents. 2. Geometric and electronic characterization of some oxamic and dioxamic acids. Cheney BV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):719–25
Structure-activity correlations for a series of antiallergy agents. 3. Development of a quantitative model. Cheney BV, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):726–37
N-(4-substituted-thiazolyl)oxamic acid derivatives, a new series of potent, orally active antiallergy agents. Hargrave KD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug;26(8):1158–63
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. 18. New antiallergic 4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-ones. 1. Hermecz I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1140–5
Nitrogen bridgehead compounds. 33. New antiallergic 4H-pyrido[1,2-a]pyrimidin-4-ones. 2. Hermecz I, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Aug;26(8):1126–30
Antiallergy agents. 2. 2-Phenyl-5-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)pyrimidin-4(3H)-ones. Juby PF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1145–50
Synthesis and antiallergy activity of 5-oxo-5H-thiazolo[2,3-b]quinazolinecarboxylic acids. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan;26(1):107–10
(E)-3-(4-Oxo-4H-quinazolin-3-yl)-2-propenoic acids, a new series of antiallergy agents. LeMahieu RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):420–5
Anti-allergic properties of pirquinozol (SQ 13,847) an orally effective agent. Evaluation in an anti-IgE-induced pulmonary function model in rats. Casey FB, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):394–6
Comparison of effects of investigational compounds upon allergic phenomena in rodents in vivo and in human basophils in vitro. Mielens ZE, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(2):111–7
Antiallergic compounds. Davies RJ, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;17(3):279–97 (148 ref.)
The effect of rooibos tea on the type I allergic reaction. Hesseling PB, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25;62(27):1037–8
[Sodium cromoglycate eyewash in allergic conjunctivitis. Multicentric controlled double-blind study. Review of the literature] Bec P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(11):727–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clinical application of the natriuretic and diuretic properties of etimizol] Liberman TIu. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

In vitro biosynthesis of cyclooxygenase metabolites in ovalbumin-sensitized and control lungs of guinea pigs. Rothberg KG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 15; 31(14):2381–8

### ETIOLOGY

Studies on bacterial hypersensitivity in man. Interrelationship between skin reactions to bacterial peptidoglycan and serum peptidoglycan antibody titers. von Mayenburg J, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):249–58
Hypersensitivity reaction on first-time exposure to cuprophan hollow fiber dialyzer. Key J, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 May;2(6):664–6
A generalized allergic reaction with acute interstitial nephritis following trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole use. Kraemer MJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Dec;49(6):323–5
Does infant feeding affect the risk of allergy? Burr ML. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):561–5 (26 ref.)
Allergic reactions [editorial] Harris R. **Aust Dent J** 1982 Oct; 27(5):327–9
Hypersensitivity after a sea urchin sting [news] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):150
Pompholyx after implantation of a nickel-containing pacemaker in a nickel-allergic patient. Landwehr AJ, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):147
Laboratory animal allergy. Newman-Taylor AJ. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;123:60–4
Allergy to honeybee body components: distinction from bee venom sensitivity. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):18–20
Allergic contact stomatitis from a gold alloy—fixed partial denture. Shepard FE, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb; 106(2):198–9
Allergy to Triatoma protracta (Heteroptera: Reduviidae). I. Etiology, antigen preparation, diagnosis and immunotherapy. Marshall NA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):248–52
Allergic reactions to drugs and biologic agents. Patterson R, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2637–45
Hypersensitivity to mosquito bite and malignant histocytosis. Hidano A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;52(6):303–6
Incidence and classification of adverse reactions to plasma substitutes. Ring J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1; 60(17):997–1002
Problems with carbonless copy paper [editorial] **NC Med J** 1982 Aug;43(8):596
Leukotrienes, allergy and inflammation. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Dec 17;4(6):165–71 (44 ref.)
Allergy to the complex salts of platinum. A review of the literature and three case reports. Orbaek P. **Scand J Work Environ Health** 1982 Jun;8(2):141–5
Snake antivenin administration in a patient allergic to horse serum. Loprinzi CL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr; 76(4):501–2
Experimental investigations on sensitivity to nickel present in alloys used in dentistry carried out on guinea pigs previously sensitized to this metal. Spiechowicz E, et al. **Swed Dent J** 1983;7(1):39–43
Allergic skin test reactivity to marijuana in the Southwest. Freeman GL. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):829–31
[Does the month of birth play any role in allergic diseases?] Korsgaard J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 18; 144(42):3122–5 **(Dan)**
[Skin tests and fatal hypersensitivity angiitis in a patient with bronchial cancer (letter)] Bourbigot B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 12;12(6):361–2 **(Fre)**
[Importance of implantation of metals for cutaneous sensitization] Schuppli R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct;102(10):933–5 **(Fre)**
[Allergies to dental materials and dental pharmacologic agents] Gall H. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jul;34(7):326–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Occupation-related lung diseases in hard metal production and manufacturing. An allergic process?] Hartmann A, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 14;112(33):1137–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A new source of occupational allergic diseases: production of pacemakers] Campiglio R, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct; 73(5):534–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Factors most frequently encountered in the etiology of allergic diseases of the anterior pole of the eye] Popa DP, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):5–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Role of occupational environment in the etiology of allergic diseases] Pukhlik BM. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):82–3 **(Rus)**
[Allergy without immunology] Ado AD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):4–7 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the cyclic nucleotide system in allergic states] Bakanov MI. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):71–4 (52 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Neuropsychic disorders in occupational allergy caused by antibiotics] Gerasimova MM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):15–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Preliminary study the 'Specific Hypersensitivity Project'] Božović B. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Occurrence of atopic diseases in three generations. Luoma R, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1982;10(2):49–56

### HISTORY

Allergy Practice during the early years. Tuft L. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):238–43

French Keller Hansel and the history of allergy. Shambaugh GE Jr. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):126–9

### IMMUNOLOGY

Serum immunoglobulin E in atopic and non–atopic children aged 6 months to 5 years. A follow–up study. Saarinen UM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):489–94

Allergy and lipoid nephrosis. Lagrue G, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:151–75

Allergy in beekeepers. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):395–8

Correlation between the concentration of immunoglobulins in human serum and secretions. Cernelc S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):367–72

Lymphocyte interactions in hypersensitivity phenomena. Gupta S. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:31–3

Allergoprints in horse allergic children. Wahn U, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):335–43

Honey bee venom specific immunoglobulin G4 in honey bee sting allergic patients and bee keepers. Cheung NK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar;50(3):155–60

A new occupational allergy due to frogs. Nakazawa T, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):392–4

Hyperreactivity to bee stings: reevaluation. Neuman I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun;50(6):410–2

Staphylococcal protein A and enhancement of disc RAST sensitivity. Oggel JD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar; 50(3):178–81

Assessment of the effect of IgG antibodies to ragweed and rye grass on the IgE antibody disc RAST. Perelmutter L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun;50(6):393–7

Atopy, autonomic function and beta–adrenergic receptor autoantibodies. Harrison LC, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982; (90):248–62

Control of mediator release from mast cells. Holgate ST, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Oct;12 Suppl:5–13 (30 ref.)

Immunology of dermatophytosis: lack of immunity and hyperimmunity. Jillson OF. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):159, 162–3, 167 passim

Immunological hypersensitivity resulting from environmental or occupational exposure to chemicals: a state–of–the–art workshop summary. Luster MI, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):327–30

Assessment of venom–specific IgG antibody in patients treated for hymenoptera allergy. Gentlesk MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):233–40

Detection of complexed IgE in sera of patients allergic to the pollen of Parietaria officinalis. Oreste U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):267–70

The dissociation of hypersensitivity and immunity in the spectrum of leprosy [letter] Ridley DS. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Sep;50(3):363–4

Allergic disorders of the anterior segment. Richmond PP, et al. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Spring;23(1):43–61

Antibodies to purified bee venom proteins and peptides. I. Development of a highly specific RAST for bee venom antigens and its application to bee sting allergy. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May;71(5):505–14

Does hyperimmunoglobulinemia–E protect tropical populations from allergic disease? Larrick JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):184–8

Immunodepression in autoimmune reactions (review of literature). Rusakova EV. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):212–9 (60 ref.)

Induction of human IgE synthesis by a factor derived from T cells of patients with hyper–IgE states. Saryan JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):242–7

Modulation of granulomatous hypersensitivity. VI. T lymphocyte subsets influence mast cell density in liver granulomas of Schistosoma mansoni–infected mice. Weinstock JV, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):959–61

Variables of pulmonary allergy and inflammation in grain elevator workers. Broder I, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jan; 25(1):43–7

Immunopharmacological studies of the aqueous extract of Cinnamomum cassia (CCAq). I. Anti–allergic action. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):813–22

Experimental lens–induced granulomatous endophthalmitis in common laboratory animals. Marak GE Jr, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1982;14(4):292–7

Lacrimal immunoglobulin E and allergic conjunctivitis. Liotet S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(1):31–4

Regulation of the allergic response in schistosomiasis: a proposed model. Weltman JK, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 20(2):171–81 (46 ref.)

Allergy. Buisseret PD. **Sci Am** 1982 Aug;247(2):86–95

The role of prostaglandin D2 in IgE–mediated reactions in man. Peters SP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:221–8

Mast cells in allergic diseases and mastocytosis. Marquardt DL, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Sep;137(3):195–212 (146 ref.)

[Prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Perspectives in allergic and inflammatory conditions] Norn S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Allergic keratitis] Ardouin M, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:221–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergic conjunctivitis] Miller HA, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:209–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy and the lens] Mondon H. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:121–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The allergic factor in chronic blepharitis] Saraux H, et al. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific lacrimal immunoglobulins E and conjunctival allergy] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:35–6 **(Fre)**

[Serum IgE concentration: prediction of atopic manifestations. Advantages of breast feeding] Casimir G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Beekeepers and Hymenoptera stings. Results of a survey] Leclercq M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jul 1–15; 37(13–14):528–34 **(Fre)**

[Individuality of allergic hypersensitivity to acarids] de Montis G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2128–30 **(Fre)**

[Allergic granuloma of the conjunctiva] Witschel H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Jul;183(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combined allergy against hazel pollen and hazel nuts] Herkenrath C, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1399–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Atopy: its genetic aspects and relationship with HLA (editorial)] Haim S, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):65–6 **(Heb)**

[Quantitation of antigen–specific IgG antibody in the sera of allergic patients with a solid–phase 125I–protein A assay using paper disc] Hayashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(4):233–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fragility of skin mast cells due to adhesion of IgE in allergic patients, measured by challenge of compound 48/80 solutions] Ishizaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jun;31(6):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE production by peripheral lymphocytes from cases of allergic conjunctival disorders] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in the development of immunomodulators based physiopathological mechanisms of various types of hypersensitivities] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):852–6 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of sensitization to tissue antigens in various forms of obstetric pathology] Shabalin VN, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mast cells, histamine and serotonin in the sensitized organism] Lipshits RU, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):616–9 **(Rus)**

[Body mosaicism in the manifestations of infection, immunity and allergy] Rumiantsev SN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:136–40 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Allergic reorganization of the body of animals intranasally sensitized with Candida antigens] Sardyko NV. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:96–8 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the mast cell count and functional activity in the skin of guinea pigs as an index of mildly expressed allergic processes] Berezhnova LI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological mechanisms of specific hyposensitization in allergic diseases of an infectious nature. IV. The comparative characteristics of the changes in the immunological processes in nonspecific (dekaris) and specific (autovaccine) immunotherapy of infectious–allergic bronchial asthma] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec;(12):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of T–, B–, null, suppressor lymphocytes and anti–brain antibodies in infectious–allergic disease of the nervous system] Evtushenko SK, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(4):536–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Standardization of the histamine liberation test] Elorza FL, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun; 10(3):221–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypersensitivity reactions] Quezada A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):524–9 **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Histamine secretion in leukocyte incubates of patients with allergic hyperreactivity induced by somatostatin–14 and somatostatin–28. Diel F, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Apr; 13(2–3):216–8

[Interactions between mediators and cells in allergic pathology] Benveniste J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:555–8 **(Fre)**

### OCCURRENCE

Molds on the Southern California deserts. Caplin I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Apr;50(4):260–3

Occupational allergy to laboratory animals: employer practices. Lutsky II, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 May; 25(5):372–6

Atopic disease in Indians from Tamil Nadu. Mitchell A, et al. **Public Health** 1982 May;96(3):145–7

[Frequency of inhalation allergies in children of rural areas as compared to urban areas] Dupal HD, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):648–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemiological survey of pollenosis among pear farmers] Teranishi H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Sep; 24(5):465–70 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic reactivity of chrome workers] Varzina NV, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 May;(5):53–5 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Conjunctival eosinophils in allergic ocular disease. Abelson MB, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;101(4):555–6

Reflectance spectrophotometric studies on mucosal pathology of the upper airway. Ohyama M, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Oct;92(10 Pt 1):1168–72

[Indication for surgical therapy in the ORL region in allergy patients] Polcrová A, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:307–20 **(Ger)**

[Langerhans cells in allergic diseases of the conjunctiva] Takeuchi T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10;87(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

XI International Congress of Allergology and Clinical Immunology. Papers presented to the British Society for Allergy and Clinical Immunology. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Oct; 12 Suppl:1–59

The patient with allergies. Bowers DC, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;27(2):403–17

The cyclic AMP system in sensitized and desensitized guinea–pig tracheal smooth muscle. Hedman SE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):107–12

The modulation of adrenergic airway tone in normal and ascaris–sensitive beagle dogs. Malo PE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):27–34

Antigen sensitization does not alter response of guinea–pig lung strips to noradrenaline. Turner AJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):141–4

Lipid mediators of inflammation and allergy. O'Flaherty JT. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):314–29 (357 ref.)

[Comparative study of the electronystagmographic changes in multiple sclerosis and neuroallergies] Gabersek V, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(3):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metal hypersensitivity to metallic prostheses] Leynadier F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2747 **(Fre)**

[The role of mast cells in allergic and inflammatory diseases] König W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Apr;37(4):127–38 **(Ger)**

[The role of nonadrenergic inhibitory nervous system in airway hyperreactivity] Aizawa H, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 20(9):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic response to cotton allergen exposure in the industrial environment] Bakuleva NS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Current status of the clinical and immunologic consequences of a prototype allergic disease prevention program. Hamburger RN, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):281–90

Venom immunotherapy—a critical evaluation of in vitro techniques. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Apr; 50(4):256–9

Preventive aspects of pediatric allergy. Gupta S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;49(398):409–14

Efficacy of mechanical nasal filter wire–gauze in filtering various inhalant allergens. Talib SH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):829–31

Effect of long–term treatment with sodium cromoglycate on non–specific bronchial hyperreactivity in non–atopic patients with chronic bronchitis. Numeroso R, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):109–17

### THERAPY

Hyposensitization (immunotherapy) in allergic diseases: an introduction. Fuchs E. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981; Suppl 9:167–70

Adequate clinical trials of immunotherapy. Aas K. **Allergy** 1982 Jan;37(1):1–14 (39 ref.)

Cat allergy [letter] Ohman JL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1205

Environmental control. Hosen H. **J Asthma** 1982;19(4):271–4

Alfalfa of the family Leguminosae [letter] Brandenburg DM. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3303

Controversial practices in allergy [letter] Nalebuff DJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2639–40
Provocative neutralization [letter] Podell RN. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2021
Intracutaneous serial dilution end-point titration [letter] Ruddy LW. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):592
Splenectomy and allergies [letter] Wilde W. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):361
Fallacies in studies on Rinkel method of immunotherapy [letter] Williams RI. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun; 91(3):344
Immunotherapy. Norman PS. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:318–46 (135 ref.)
[Therapeutic prospects in pediatric allergology] Paupe JR. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:519–21 **(Fre)**
[Allergy to Hymenoptera venom. The value of allergen-specific IgG in therapy] Bäurle G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 9;108(36):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of allergies using standard immunoglobulin preparations] Frühwein N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):607–9 **(Ger)**
[New methods in the treatment of insect-bite allergies] Müller U. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Nov;39(11):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Specific hyposensitization. General references on indications and completion of therapy] Blonski G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 10;59(4):174–9 **(Ger)**
[Current approaches to the problem of correcting hyper-IgE antibody production] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):491–5 **(Rus)**
[Hyposensitization in experimental allergic lung lesions] Kuiun LA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):498–51 **(Rus)**
[Hemosorption in the complex therapy of autoimmune and allergic diseases] Lopukhin IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):38–41 **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Perspective on the black walnut toxicity problem—apparent allergies to man and horse. MacDaniels LH. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):204–7
A possible allergic illness in a giant panda. Knight J, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1450–1
[Allergies and hypersensitivity-induced diseases in domestic animals. A review] Buschmann H. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982; 10(3):281–9 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**

**HYPERSENSITIVITY, CONTACT** see **DERMATITIS, CONTACT**

## HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED

see related
CELL MIGRATION INHIBITION

Strain dependent variation of delayed-type hypersensitivity in Salmonella typhimurium infected mice. Killar L, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:297–302
Anergy, zinc deficiency, and decreased nucleoside phosphorylase activity in patients with sickle cell anemia. Ballester OF, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):180–2
The relationship between exposure to fragrance materials and persistent light reaction in the photosensitivity dermatitis with actinic reticuloid syndrome. Addo HA, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):261–74
Effects of short-wave ultraviolet radiation (UV-C) on delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea-pig. Austad J, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jan;108(1):63–7
Effect of repeated delayed hypersensitivity skin tests on skin-test responses. Christou NV, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):139–42
Augmentation of the human immune response by cyclophosphamide. Berd D, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov; 42(11):4862–6
Apparent lack of immunogenicity of estrogen-induced testicular Leydig cell tumors in BALB/c mice. Huseby RA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4332–8
Effect of crude and purified human chorionic gonadotropin on murine delayed-type hypersensitivity: a role for prostaglandins. Bartocci A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug; 71(2):326–33
The specificity of delayed hypersensitivity to ABA-tyr-pulsed and ABA-coupled macrophages. Bhan I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):416–24
The subset of T lymphocytes mediating delayed-type hypersensitivity in the rat. Crum ED. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):385–94
Delayed hypersensitivity and migration inhibition in two lines of mice genetically selected for high or low responsiveness to phytohemagglutinin. Gauthier-Rahman S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):249–65
T lymphocytes with receptors for IgM-Fc (T mu) as an effector cell in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Kurane I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):404–15
Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions and lymphokine production by cyclosporin A in the mouse. Thomson AW, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):599–606
Delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with syngeneic modified self antigens: a suggestive model of autoimmune response. Tarcic N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov;12(11):961–6
Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity through repeatedly sensitized peritoneal exudate cells during experimental ancylostomiasis in mice. Vardhani VV, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(2):147–51
Delayed hypersensitivity skin reactivity of patients with Crohn's disease: relationship with percentage ideal body weight and change after surgery. Higgens CS, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1983 Mar;37(2):143–6
Localization of leucocytes in sites of delayed-type hypersensitivity and in lymph nodes: dependence on vasoactive amines. Askenase PW, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):239–46
Delayed hypersensitivity responses to human IgG and methylated bovine serum albumin are regulated by different mechanisms. Clark C, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep; 47(1):19–29
Role of specific delayed-type hypersensitivity in Pseudomonas aeruginosa-infected mice. Colizzi V, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):337–44
Studies on delayed-type hypersensitivity (DTH) reactions in the pleural cavity in mice: prolonged DTH reaction and its interruption by cyclophosphamide treatment. Higuchi Y, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):529–36
Lack of correlative enhancement of passive transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity and antilisterial resistance when using concanavalin A-stimulated primed spleen cells. Barry RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1208–13
Effect of delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction and transferred lymphokine on the resistance of mice to Salmonella typhimurium infection. Fukazawa Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):986–9
Delayed hypersensitivity to nonviable Mycoplasma pulmonis in mice is enhanced by dextran sulfate. Kishima M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):823–9
Delayed-type hypersensitivity and immunoglobulin E in American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lynch NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):877–81
Response to Mycobacterium bovis BCG vaccination in protein- and zinc-deficient guinea pigs. McMurray DN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):755–61
Sensitization or tolerance to Mycobacterium leprae antigen by route of injection. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):673–80
Restoration of suppressed delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in mice by live BCG after methotrexate administration. Kato K, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982; 4(5):463–7
Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing: response rates in a surgical population. Jensen TG, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(1):17–20, 23
Persistent cutaneous cellular immune responsiveness in a nursing home population. Cohn JR, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 May;31(5):261–5
Comparison of bcg strains for delayed hypersensitivity induction tested in vivo in guinea pigs and in vitro. Smerák P, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982; 26(4):435–44
Cell-mediated immunity in children with chronic cholestasis. Maggiore G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(3):385–8
Effect of orally administered polysaccharide from kefir grain on delayed-type hypersensitivity and tumor growth in mice. Murofushi M, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Feb; 36(1):49–53
Competition between humoral immunity and delayed hypersensitization in experimental acute toxoplasma infected mice. Terada E, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Jun;54(1-2):35–40
Pathology of interstitial nephritis induced in guinea pigs by exoantigens. Vargas Arenas RE, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(2):170–9
Delayed-type hypersensitivity: probable role in the pathogenesis of dengue hemorrhagic fever/dengue shock syndrome. Pang T. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):346–52
[Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in Hodgkin disease. Quantitative study using a new standardized system of multipunctures (letter)] Lang JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):699 **(Fre)**
[Sensitization to Candida albicans in a rat model] Somos S, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Nov;25(11):618–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypersensitivity of delayed type in visceral leishmaniasis] de Andrade TM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):298–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

The influence of limonene on induced delayed hypersensitivity to citral in guinea pigs. II. Label distribution in the skin of 14C-labelled citral. Barbier P, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):93–6
The influence of limonene on induced delayed hypersensitivity to citral in guinea pigs. I. Histological study. Hanau D, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(1):1–7
Severe delayed inflammatory reactions from injected insulin. Association with cell-mediated immunity. White WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):909–14
Use of the microphage migration inhibition factor test to determine the cause of delayed hypersensitivity reaction to haloperidol syrup. Kaminer Y, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1503–4
Delayed hypersensitivity reaction to orally administered methylparaben. Kaminer Y, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):469–70
Is topical erythromycin base non-allergenic? [letter] Fisher AA. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):243
Treatment site reactions to Zyderm Collagen Implantation. Swanson NA, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 May; 9(5):377–80
The effect of N-acetylcysteine on cyclophosphamide immunoregulation and antitumor activity. Levy L, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Mar;10(1 Suppl 1):7–16
Chemically-induced delayed hypersensitivity in the cat. Schultz KT, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov; 3(6):585–90

### COMPLICATIONS

A study on experimental pleurisy. I. Animal model of experimental pleurisies. Satoh K. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):42–56

### DIAGNOSIS

Estimation of toxicity of the mistletoe lectin 1 using the footpad swelling test in mice. Walzel H, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):41–2
PHA skin test-correlation with migration inhibition but not with peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBL) subpopulations. With 1 figure. Szczylik C, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(3):162–7
Bronchopulmonary disease in the workplace. Challenge testing with occupational agents. Hendrick DJ. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):179–84
Delayed hypersensitivity skin testing does not influence the management of surgical patients. Brown R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):672–6
A comparative study between interdermal tests with phytohemagglutinin and delayed hypersensitivity reactions elicited by tuberculin. Pierard GE, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):313–20
Use of tetanus toxoid for testing cell-mediated immunity. Whittingham S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):511–4
Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity testing. Ponte CD. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1076–9
[Prognostic nutritional index and delayed hypersensitivity tests as a means of predicting hospital morbidity and mortality] Poulin E, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan; 112(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Delayed hypersensitivity in patients with keratitis and results of its treatment with decaris] Orzel H, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov;84(11):369–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Testing post-vaccination and post-infection hypersensitivity with the use of tuberculin PPD-S BCG Polska. I. Use of tuberculin PPD-S BCG in children vaccinated with BCG vaccine] Krzyszkowska A, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Nov; 50(11):599–607 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of the leukocyte migration inhibition test in detecting delayed hypersensitivity] Kalikshtein DB, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):96–8 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Importance of duration of treatment with inhaled budesonide on the immediate and late bronchial reaction. Dahl R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:167–75
Terbutaline modulation of human allergic skin reactions. Ting S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May;71(5):437–41
[Pharmacological studies on oxatomide (KW-4354): (2) Effect on the experimental models of the type 1-type 4 allergic reactions] Ohmori K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;80(3):261–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Biologically active principles of crude drugs. Anti-allergic principles of 'Shoseiryu-to.' I. Effect on delayed-type allergy reaction] Yamahara J, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;102(9):881–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ETIOLOGY

Enhancement of cutaneous delayed hypersensitivity reactions by a single exposure to UV-A or PUVA. Moberg S, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;272(1–2):49–54
Acrylamide gel analysis of sucrose gradient-derived RNA B fractions transferring delayed sensitivity in vitro. Paque RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):342–55
Induction of delayed type hypersensitivity against ultrasonicated Mycobacterium lepraemurium bacilli without simultaneous local reactivity against live bacilli or protective immunity. Løvik M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):319–27
Delayed hypersensitivity eliciting lipoprotein antigen of mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv. Deshpande JM, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:10–7
Interruption of tolerance toward a haptenic initiator of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Yen-Lieberman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2561–4
Induction of a delayed type hypersensitivity to carrageenin in mice. Yoshino S, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Apr; 5(4):266–72
Induction of delayed hypersensitivity reactions in cancer patients by cholesterol-hemisuccinate-treated autologous tumor cells. Skornick Y, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):465–7
Production by cultured spleen cells of inflammatory

substances and other lymphokines that mediate delayed-type hypersensitivity in mice. Tamura S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(11):1065-77

Human tumor antigens inducing in vivo delayed hypersensitivity and in vitro mitogenic activity. Tarro G, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(4):248-54

[Allergy to metal following osteosynthesis] Hierholzer S, et al. **Unfallchirurgie** 1982 Dec;8(6):347-52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Genetic control of delayed-type hypersensitivity to BCG in mice and the suppressor T cells] Nakamura RM. **Kekkaku** 1982 Oct;57(10):557-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Evaluation of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity to antigens and a mitogen methodological aspects. Stevens WJ, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(3):158-64

Augmentation of delayed-type hypersensitivity in antigen-primed guinea pigs by human dialyzable leukocyte extract. Chromatographic and enzymatic characterization of the active principle. Ashorn RG, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):331-7

Induction and suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells by anti-idiotypic antiserum. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:629-33

The role of I-J subregion gene products in the inhibition of delayed-type hypersensitivity to major histocompatibility antigens by specific suppressor T cells. Liew FY. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:643-50

Atopic dermatitis and delayed hypersensitivity. González Mederos G, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):28-33

The immunologic response to tobacco antigens in smokers. IV. Effect of heparin, aspirin, promethazine and prednisone. Romanski B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep-Oct;9(5):411-6

Anergy and delayed hypersensitivity skin testing. Vinson WM. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 May;27(5):143-7

Kinetics of the delayed-type hypersensitivity response in tuberculous guinea pigs and mice tested with several mycobacterial antigen preparations. Collins FM. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May;127(5):599-604

The late phase skin reaction: paradigm or epiphenomena? DeShazo RD, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):166-72

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and unresponsiveness to nucleic acid antigen. The role of the epitope density and crossreactivity between nucleoside coupled to cell. Borel Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:167-77

Influence of Trypanosoma (T.) brucei brucei infection on delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells in mice. Ahmed JS, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Jun; 63(2):149-57

Anergy, immunosuppressive serum, and impaired lymphocyte blastogenesis in burn patients. Wolfe JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1266-71

Delayed hypersensitivity response in Alcaligenes faecalis-infected turkey poults. McCorkle FM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct-Dec;26(4):782-6

Murine eosinophils labeled with indium-111 oxine: localization to delayed hypersensitivity reactions against a schistosomal antigen and to lymphokine in vivo. Rand TH, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):732-9

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. III. Demonstration of lymphocyte chemotactic activity in extract from PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):355-61

Lymphocyte chemotaxis in inflammation. IV. Isolation of lymphocyte chemotactic factors from PPD-induced delayed hypersensitivity skin reaction site in the guinea-pig, with special reference to a factor chemotactic for B cells. Shimokawa Y, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):362-8

Enhancement of delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity in untreated cancer patients given a short-term oral treatment with C 1821. Lang JM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):59-60

Immunity to carcinogen-induced transplantable fibrosarcoma in B2/B2 chickens. V. Relationship to tumor cell-specific delayed hypersensitivity and serum antibody. Galton JE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 1;73(2):247-63

Enhancement of delayed-type hypersensitivity and induction of interferon by the lipophilic agents DDA and CP-20,961. Kraaijeveld CA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Dec;74(2):277-83

Membrane phenotype of murine effector and suppressor T cells involved in delayed hypersensitivity and protective immunity to herpes simplex virus. Nash AA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):348-55

Immunohistological analysis of delayed-type hypersensitivity in man. Poulter LW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Dec; 74(2):358-69

Delayed type hypersensitivity responses to radiation leukemia virus variants. Strassmann G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun; 70(1):196-9

Properties of cloned T cells that mediate delayed-type hypersensitivity against ovalbumin in mice. Tamura SI, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):156-70

Site of airflow obstruction in immediate and late reactions to bronchial challenge with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. MacIntyre D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May; 13(3):213-8

Enhancement of delayed hypersensitivity in guinea-pigs by H2-receptor antagonist. Hammershøy O, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):461-7

In vivo modification of delayed type hypersensitivity by small molecular weight components derived from human leucocytes: partial purification of components causing amplification of response. Gottlieb AA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):434-41

Specific immune responses to skin test antigens following repeated multiple antigen skin tests in normal individuals. Lesourd B, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):635-43

Nerve damage following intraneural injection of Mycobacterium leprae into rabbits pre-sensitized to mycobacteria. Mshana RN, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):441-8

Delayed hypersensitivity to mumps antigen in humans. Callaghan JT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):102-10

Cellular infiltrate in situ and response kinetics of human intradermal and epicutaneous tuberculin reactions. Konttinen YT, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep; 28(3):441-9

Delayed hypersensitivity in Alzheimer's disease following BCG immunostimulation. Torack RM, et al. **Clin Neuropathol** 1982;1(4):169-71

Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in the chicken. Chi DS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):541-7

Changes of antitumor immunity of hosts with murine mammary tumors regressed by lentinan: potentiation of antitumor delayed hypersensitivity reaction. Masuko Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):790-7

Adjuvant action of bacterial lipopolysaccharide in induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity to protein antigens. II. Relationships of intensity of the action to that of other immunological activities. Ohta M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;163(5):460-9

Cellular immune response to sheep erythrocytes: interrelationship between proliferation of popliteal lymph node cells and footpad swelling. Papadimitriou C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):361-9

Delayed-type hypersensitivity response in mice to Treponema pallidum. Klein JR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):25-30

In vitro induction of suppressor T-cells in delayed-type hypersensitivity to BCG and an essential role of I-J positive accessory cells. Nakamura RM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun;4(6):295-9

Delayed hypersensitivity to Staphylococcus aureus in mice: kinetics of induction. Bolen JB, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):239-46

The mediation of tissue eosinophilia in hypersensitivity reactions. IV. Production of delayed eosinophil chemotactic factor-a by peritoneal exudate cells from sensitized guinea-pigs in vitro. Hirashima M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):69-77

The mediation of tissue eosinophilia in hypersensitivity reactions. III. Separation of two different delayed eosinophil chemotactic factors and transfer of these factors by serum or cells from sensitized guinea-pigs. Hirotsu Y, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):59-67

In vivo macrophage suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea-pig. Katayama I, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):709-16

Influence of dietary protein restriction on the delayed-type hypersensitivity response to sheep red blood cells in mice. Malavé I, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):329-36

Strain difference in delayed-type hypersensitivity to BCG in mice: role of splenic adherent cells in the primary immune response. Nakamura RM, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):729-31

Modification of delayed-type hypersensitivity reactions to ovalbumin in cyclosporin A-treated guinea-pigs. Thomson AW, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):301-8

Sex difference in delayed footpad reaction to syngeneic testicular cells in C3H/He mice. Yoshida S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):537-42

Effects of cimetidine and ranitidine on delayed-type hypersensitivity. Descotes J, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Jun;6(1):31-5

Delayed type hypersensitivity reaction to cutaneous antigen in keloid. Mukherjee A, et al. **Indian J Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 27(4):125-30

Cutaneous inflammatory response in kwashiorkor. Bhaskaram P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:849-53

T-lymphocyte mediated response in conjunctiva and cornea (an experimental study). Gogi R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):29-35

Does malnutrition affect tuberculin hypersensitivity reaction in the community. Ganapathy KT, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May-Jun;49(398):377-82

Cellular immunity in a cutaneous model of cryptococcosis. Domer JE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1052-9

Salmonella typhimurium infection in calves: delayed specific skin reactions directed against the O-antigenic polysaccharide chain. Robertsson JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):737-48

Susceptibility of two colonies of Wistar rats to inflammation, with particular reference to delayed hypersensitivity. de Brito FB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(2):164-9

Sensitizing ability of derivatives of picryl chloride after exposure of mice on the skin and in the lung. Enander I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):59-66

Immunopotentiation of cell-mediated hypersensitivity by Corynebacterium parvum (Propionibacterium acnes). Maguire HC Jr, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(1):34-9

Inhibition of delayed hypersensitivity by metronidazole and misonidazole. Rockwell S, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):701-6

Delayed hypersensitivity response and vitamin D deficiency. Toss G, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):27-31

Zinc nutriture and cell-mediated immunity in the aged. Wagner PA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):94-101

A selective inhibitor of thromboxane biosynthesis enhances immediate and inhibits late cutaneous allergic reactions in man. Dorsch W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug; 72(2):168-74

Fire ant venom hypersensitivity. I. Comparison of fire ant venom and whole body extract in the diagnosis of fire ant allergy. Paull BR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May; 71(5):448-53

Intercellular communication: role of soluble factors in cellular immune responses. Klesius PH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1015-21 (20 ref.)

Agar microdroplet assay for delayed hypersensitivity to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1. Widen R, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):819-23

Role of contrasuppression in the adoptive transfer of immunity. Iverson M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):982-7

Enhancement of the intensity, persistence, and passive transfer of delayed-type hypersensitivity lesions by pertussigen in mice. Sewell WA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2087-96

An antigen-specific signal is required for the activation of second-order suppressor T cells in the regulation of delayed-type hypersensitivity to 2,4,6-trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Tsurufuji M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):932-45

An early component of delayed-type hypersensitivity mediated by T cells and mast cells. van Loveren H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1604-17

The delayed-type hypersensitivity response to (4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl) acetyl- (NP) coupled proteins is carrier-specific: in vivo and in vitro demonstrations. Barry WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):70-6

Pichinde virus-specific cell-associated suppression of primary footpad swelling in an inbred strain of Syrian hamsters. Chan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):925-31

Delayed hypersensitivity to Newcastle disease virus in high and low interferon-producing mice. De Maeyer E, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2392-6

Fine-specificity of the contact sensitivity to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl (NP). Matoso-Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):97-101

T cell responses induced by the parenteral injection of antigen-modified syngeneic cells. I. Induction, characterization, and regulation of antigen-specific T helper cells involved in delayed-type hypersensitivity responses. Miller SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):77-85

Is the delayed-type hypersensitivity observed after a low dose of antigen mediated by helper T cells? Milon G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1103-7

Effect of fractional cyclophosphamide dosage on sheep red blood cell-delayed-type hypersensitivity response in mice. Rondinone SN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1600-3

Type-specific delayed hypersensitivity and protective immunity induced by isolated herpes simplex virus glycoprotein. Schrier RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1413-8

Anti-receptor antibody-induced H-Y-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in nonresponder mice. Sunday ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1604-9

Delayed hypersensitivity in mast-cell-deficient mice. Thomas WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2565-7

A requirement for helper T cells in the induction of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Wright K, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1596-9

Immunomodulation of delayed hypersensitivity to methylated bovine serum albumin (MBSA) in mice using subliminal and normal sensitization procedures. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981-82;3(3-4):289-307

Cellular hypersensitivity to gangliosides and myelin basic protein in multiple sclerosis. Ilyas AA, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):85-95

Delayed, relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis in mice. Role of adjuvants and pertussis vaccine. Lublin FD. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;57(1):105-10

Effect of surgical trauma on delayed type hypersensitivity. Kinnaert P, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):227-30

Tetanus toxoid as an antigen for delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity. Delafuente JC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17; 249(23):3209-11

Prolonged exposure to acid, chlorine, or tetracycline in the drinking water: effects on delayed-type hypersensitivity, hemagglutination titers, and reticuloendothelial clearance rates in mice. Hermann LM, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec; 32(6):603-8

Assessment of Dharmendra antigen. (V) attempts for purification of specific skin delayed hypersensitivity (DH) inducing antigen (S) from lepromin. Sengupta U, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Apr;54(2):208–13

Delayed hypersensitivity in murine salmonellosis: specificity of footpad reaction in mice infected with rough mutants of Salmonella typhimurium. Cho N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):167–75

Dissociation between allergy and immunity in leprosy. Curtis J, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):vii–ix

Immunity and hypersenaitivity. Rook GA. **Practitioner** 1983 Feb;227(1376):iv–vi

Delayed hypersensitivity induced by anti-T-cell-line antisera is enhanced by pertussigen and not restricted by histocompatibility genes. Gamble JR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2036–9

Cellular analysis of specificity of antibodies and of delayed type hypersensitivity responses toward some structurally related synthetic antigens: boosting is determined by specificity of T cells. Parhami-Seren B, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5636–40

In vivo collaboration between precursor T cells and helper T cells in the development of delayed-type hypersensitivity reaction to influenza virus in mice. Leung KN, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Sep;16(3):257–64

Fatal meningitis following lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection reflects delayed-type hypersensitivity rather than cytotoxicity. Thomsen AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):139–45

Virus elimination in acute lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus infection. Correlation with virus-specific delayed-type hypersensitivity rather than cytotoxicity. Thomsen AR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jun;17(6):489–95

A study on experimental pleurisy. II. Roles of mononuclear cells in experimental pleurisy. Satoh K. **Sci Rep Res Inst Tohoku Univ [Med]** 1982 Dec; 29(1–4):57–64

T cell-mediated cytotoxicity against HBsAg-coated Chang cells in patients with chronic hepatitis: evidence for cytotoxicity mediated by delayed hypersensitivity T cell reaction. Nonomura A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct; 138(2):139–50

Experimental delayed-onset pulmonary sensitivity: Identification of retest reactions in the lung. Stadler J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;65(2):323–8

Short-term implications of delayed-type hypersensitivity responses in renal transplant recipients. Milne CA, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):673–5

Delayed cutaneous hypersensitivity reaction to carcinoembryonic antigen in cancer patients. Orefice S, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31;68(6):473–5

[Reverse reaction] Guesmi A, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan-Jun;(86–87):131–48 **(Fre)**

[Reverse or inverse reaction – a present-day point] Carayon A. **Hansenol Int** 1981 Jun;6(1):10–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A modification of the skin reaction of the delayed type in guinea pigs] Drössler K, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1983; 29(2):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technic and significance of the intracutaneous test with recall antigens in general surgery] Dürig M, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jul;53(7):427–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Unspecific cellular immunity in patients with bladder cancer] Diem P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1982 Aug;49(3–4):391–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Peripheral T-lymphocytes and delayed hypersensitivity in surgically and radiologically treated patients with early stages of larynx-carcinoma] Behrens K, et al. **HNO** 1982 Jul;30(7):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sensitization after local application of fibrin and thrombin] Enzmann H. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Jun; 61(6):302–3 **(Ger)**

[How does bone behave when an immunologic reaction (caused by administration of antigen) is induced a long time after metal implantation] Papadopulos JS, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar-Apr;121(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity by preadministration of spleen cells briefly pulsed with protein antigen in vitro] Hatori N. **Arerugi** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1083–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity among normal adults in Taiwan] Wang SR, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 81(11):1365–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Regulation of delayed type hypersensitivity by antigen specific T cell factors] Aihara Y, et al. **Tanpakushitsu Kakusan Koso** 1982 Aug;27(10):1281–90 (42 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity reaction in endometriosis] Startseva NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; (6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parallel formation of delayed-hypersensitivity effectors and T-suppressors in the intraperitoneal administration of a massive dose of ram erythrocytes] Chernousov AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):68–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bronchospasm induction by mediators of antigen-specific stimulated lymphoid cells] Sukhodoeva GS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of coronavirus infection on the delayed hypersensitivity reaction] Spivak NIa, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;44(5):70–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of the level of humoral cytotoxins and delayed hypersensitivity skin reactions with survival of patients with melanoma of the skin] Korosteleva TA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed hypersensitivity to the surface antigen of the hepatitis B virus] Titov MB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Delayed skin reactivity to mumps antigen] Orriols R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):14–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Increased hyaluronic acid is associated with dermal delayed-type hypersensitivity. Campbell RD, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep;6(3):235–44

Slow reacting substance in the exudate of allergic air pouch inflammation in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):101–6

### OCCURRENCE

Tuberculin conversion after BCG vaccination in infancy and early childhood. Ghidey Y, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1982 Oct; 20(4):179–83

### PATHOLOGY

Experimental model for dermal granulomatous hypersensitivity in Q fever. Ascher MS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):388–93

Histopathology of delayed-onset hypersensitivities in contact-sensitive guinea pigs. Godfrey HP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(1):50–8

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Delayed hypersensitivity reactions in cancer patients: influence of the clinical stage and chemo- and radiotherapy on the immune status] Bouckenaere-Wojcik D, et al. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1982;69(5):468–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psoriasis therapy. The effect of UV radiation on sensitization to mechlorethamine. Nusbaum BP, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):117–21

Auto-anti-idiotypic antibodies inhibit T-cell-mediated hypersensitivity in BCG-infected mice. Colizzi V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):205–10

Effects of variations in time and dose of diazepam injection on delayed hypersensitivity. Descotes J, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(4):279–84

### PSYCHOLOGY

Psychologically mediated effect on the delayed hypersensitivity reaction to tuberculin in humans. Smith GR Jr, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Mar;45(1):65–70

### VETERINARY

Comparative efficacy of an experimental S45/20 bacterin and a reduced dose of strain 19 vaccine against bovine brucellosis. Woodard LF, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):907–10

Sweet itch: responses of clinically normal and affected horses to intradermal challenge with extracts of biting insects. Quinn PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):266–72

Type I and type IV hypersensitivity in animals. Schultz KT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1083–7 (42 ref.)

Evidence for generation of suppressor T cells in Mycobacterium lepraemurium-infected CBA/J mice, a mouse strain highly susceptible to the infection. Saito N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):75–85

Adoptive transfer of delayed wattle reactivity in chickens with a dialyzable leukocyte extract containing transfer factor. Giambrone JJ, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May; 62(5):767–71

The influence of age on the induction of delayed hypersensitivity to human gamma globulin. Watabe M, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar;62(3):563–4

Delayed-type skin hypersensitivity and in vitro lymphocyte immunostimulation responses of swine following inoculation with Mycobacterium avium cell walls and a mycobacterial immunopotentiating glycolipid. Renshaw HW, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):281–91

Delayed-type dermal hypersensitivity responses in cattle infected or sensitized with Taenia saginata. Hilwig RW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):141–7

## HYPERSENSITIVITY, IMMEDIATE

Leukotrienes: a new class of mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions and inflammation. Samuelsson B. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:1–13

A comparison of the in vivo effects of ketotifen, clemastine, chlorpheniramine and sodium cromoglycate on histamine and allergen induced weals in human skin. Phillips MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):277–86

[The mast cell, degranulation and pharmacological modulation of the release of mediators] Seropian E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep-Oct;34(5):385–90 **(Rum)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cutaneous reaction after atracurium [letter] Mirakhur RK, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):818–9

Adverse reactions to Althesin [letter] Papworth DP. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Mar;55(3):256

[Analgesics—side effects: allergy and intolerance] Kleinhans D. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Aug 27;77(18):22–8 **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Atopy—a favourable prognostic factor for survival in Hodgkin's disease. Amlot PL, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug; 48(2):209–15

Role of immediate food hypersensitivity in the pathogenesis of atopic dermatitis. Sampson HA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May;71(5):473–80

Atopy and secretory otitis media. Immunological studies and responses to topical corticosteroid therapy. Borge P. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Feb;97(2):117–29

Risk factors for persistent middle-ear effusions. Otitis media, catarrh, cigarette smoke exposure, and atopy. Kraemer MJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1022–5

[Immediate hypersensitivity in patients with gastric or duodenal ulcer] Romański B, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Mar 7;38(10):301–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Comparison of a new lancet and a hypodermic needle for skin prick testing. Dirksen A, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul; 38(5):359–62

The allergy pricker. Qualitative aspects of skin prick testing using a precision needle. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):563–7

Predictive value of cord serum IgE determination in the development of 'early-onset' atopy. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):291–5

RAST and skin test screening in the investigation of asthma. Herbert FA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Dec;49(6):311–4

The diagnostic approach to immediate hypersensitivity in patients with allergic rhinitis; a comparison of nasal challenges and serum rast. Pelikan Z. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Sep;51(3):395–400

The effects of disodium cromoglycate and beclomethasone dipropionate on the immediate response of the nasal mucosa to allergen challenge. Pelikan Z, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov;49(5):283–92

Value of food antigen specific IgE-RAST and immediate reaction skin test. Sachs MI. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):264–6

Immediate food hypersensitivity reactions on the first known exposure to the food. van Asperen PP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):253–6

Assessment of the patient suspect of atopy. Hemstreet MP, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec;21(12):720–3

Mediator studies in skin blister fluid from patients with dual skin reactions after intradermal allergen injection. Dorsch W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):236–42

[Does the association between skin tests positive for housedust and negative for Pteronyssinus fit a special clinical entity?] Lelong M, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Sep; 2(8):645–48 **(Fre)**

[Prediction and prevention of allergy in infants and young children] Leclercq-Foucart J. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 May 1;38(9):381–94 (118 ref.) **(Fre)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The effect of lodoxamide tromethamine on the immediate asthmatic response to allergen provocation. Ollier S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Nov;12(6):587–94

A double-blind comparison of ketotifen and disodium cromoglycate in atopic adult asthmatics. Sears MR. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May;13(3):253–62

The effects of corticosteroids on the immediate asthmatic reaction. Burge PS. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 122:163–6

Importance of duration of treatment with inhaled budesonide on the immediate and late bronchial reaction. Dahl R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:167–75

The effect of budesonide on the immediate reaction to allergen challenge – a rhinomanometric study. Pipkorn U. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982;122:185–91

A new method of testing anti-allergic drugs. Koltai M. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):185–7

BL-5255 II: effects on release and smooth muscle activity of mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions. Reed FC 3d, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(1):59–66

Anti-allergic action of glucocorticoids in rats. Nagai H, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):349–55

[The inhibitory effect of a beta-adrenergic agonist on immediate skin allergic reaction] Ohmi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 May;31(5):304–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ETIOLOGY

The problem of furred pets in childhood atopic disease. Failure of an information program. Kjellman B, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jan;38(1):65–73

Prediction and prevention of atopic allergy. Kjellman NI. **Allergy** 1982 Oct;37(7):463–73 (98 ref.)

Why are children more often allergic to cats than to dogs? [letter] Murray AB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1; 129(5):412

Influence of type of feeding on lymphocyte function and development of infantile allergy. Juto P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jul;12(4):409–16

Mechanism of systemic allergy: report of a case involving an aluminum chloride solution. Seto BG. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;37(3):87–94

Cutaneous allergic reactions to Triatoma infestans after xenodiagnosis. Mott KE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980 Jul–Dec;75(3–4):3–10

[Allergic reactions to bee and wasp stings seen at a resuscitation department] Demianiuk DG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):79–82 **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Genetic aspects of atopic disorders. Lubs ML. **J Asthma** 1983; 20(1):61–6

[Heredity and prevention of atopy] Beurey J, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(5):481–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Familial study of extrinsic bronchial asthma] Selman E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Atopy and HLA antigens in patients with keratoconus. Wachtmeister L, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Feb; 60(1):113–22

Leukotrienes and lipoxygenase factors: mediators and modulators of the allergic reaction. Konig W, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):385–94 (38 ref.)

Mast cell mediators in asthma. Clinical uses of the inhibitors. Seropian E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:23–7

Relationship between serum IgE concentration and occurrence of immediate skin test reactions and allergic disorders in young people. Haahtela T, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):597–602

Studies on hypersensitivity to bacterial antigens in intrinsic asthma. Koch C, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr;37(3):191–201

Value of immunoglobulin E (IgE) in the private practice of allergy. Eight years experience: 1973–1981. Grater WC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May;50(5):317–9

Different immunoregulatory functions of T lymphocytes responding in autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction between allergic patients and normals. Hsieh KH. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Feb;50(2):110–5

Mast cells and their mediators. Marom Z, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun;50(6):367–70 (23 ref.)

Site of airflow obstruction in immediate and late reactions to bronchial challenge with Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus. MacIntyre D, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May; 13(3):213–8

Specific IgA and IgE in childhood asthma, eczema and food allergy. Taylor B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep;12(5):499–505

In vitro selective expansion of allergen specific T cells from atopic patients. Lanzavecchia A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):21–8

In vitro production of IgE by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. III. Demonstration of a circulating IgE-bearing cell involved in the spontaneous IgE biosynthesis. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):176–84

HLA antigens and atopy in children with coeliac disease. Verkasalo M, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):306–10

Immediate hypersensitivity reaction to beta-lactoglobulin in the epithelium lining the colon of guinea pigs fed cows' milk. Cuthbert AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):34–40

Effect of histamine, H1 and H2 agonists on E-rosette formation in normal and atopic subjects. Hall TJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):380–4

The activity of a new, novel inhibitor of leukotriene synthesis in rhesus monkey Ascaris reactors. Johnson HG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):169–73

The role of prostaglandins in the modulation of histamine suppression of mitogen responses in atopic and normal subjects. Hall TJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(2):107–14

Antigen-induced local mediator release and cellular inflammatory responses in atopic subjects. Bedard PM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr;71(4):394–8

A selective inhibitor of thromboxane biosynthesis enhances immediate and inhibits late cutaneous allergic reactions in man. Dorsch W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug; 72(2):168–74

The biologic activity of mast cell granules. V. The effects of antihistamine treatment on rat cutaneous early- and late-phase allergic reactions. Lemanske RF Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;72(1):94–9

Immediate-type reactions in patients with allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Ricketti AJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jun;71(6):541–5

In vivo and in vitro comparison of fire ant venom and fire ant whole body extract. Strom GB Jr, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;72(1):46–53

Mediators of immediate hypersensitivity. Wasserman SI. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):101–19 (185 ref.)

State—and dynamics—of the art: a current review. IgE-mediated immediate hypersensitivity reactions: cellular events and pharmacologic mediators. Haddad ZH, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(3):197–214 (173 ref.)

Humoral and cellular immune responses of atopic individuals in a tropical environment. Hurtado JC, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jun;11(2):75–80

The biologic activity of mast cell granules. VII. The effect of anti-neutrophil antibody-induced neutropenia on rat cutaneous late phase reactions. Lemanske RF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):929–33

Skin testing for penicillin allergy. Ginder PA, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Oct;83(10):500–3, 510

Experimental periodontal disease. Immediate hypersensitivity. Asaro JP, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):23–8

Neonatal serum IgE concentration as predictor of atopy [letter] Duchateau J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):413–4

Adrenergic and cholinergic regulation of immediate type allergic reactions. Roy AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr;24(2):117–23 (88 ref.)

[Bronchial provocation tests in infants] Benoist MR, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:87–9 **(Fre)**

[Immediate hypersensitivity to lacrimal gland proteins in sicca syndromes] Liotet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983; 6(3):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allergy skin test in spite of anti-allergic therapy. Drug modification of skin test reactions of the immediate type] Merget R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 19; 108(33):1250–3 **(Ger)**

[Participation of the cytochrome P-450 system in the immediate type of allergic reaction] Kovalev IE, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;266(1):247–9 **(Rus)**

[Comparison between automated histamine liberation in whole blood and in isolated cells] Zabay JM, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Tissue mast cells in immediate hypersensitivity. Austen KF. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):98–108

Cholinergic urticaria: acetylcholine-receptor-dependent immediate-type hypersensitivity reaction to copper. Shelley WB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):843–6

[The role of the lymphatic system in the mechanism of mediator action during immediate allergy] Minnebaev MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Atopic disease in the Hong Kong Chinese. Fung YM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):673–5

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Impaired atropine responsiveness in asthma: role of atopy. Jolobe OM. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):97–102

Leukotrienes: mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions and inflammation. Samuelsson B. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):568–75

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of atopic disease in 'at-risk newborns' by prolonged breast-feeding. Businco L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):296–9

Prevention of atopic allergic disease. Soothill JF. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):229–32

[Prevention of general allergic reactions to bee and wasp stings] van der Zwan JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18;126(38):1739–41 **(Dut)**

[Prevention of atopic disease] Saarinen U, et al. **Duodecim** 1983;99(10):636–41 (37 ref.) **(Fin)**

### THERAPY

[Treatment of allergies to Hymenoptera venom] Charpin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Apr;166(4):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Personal experience in the treatment of insect allergies] Bokonjić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1981;35(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Immunotherapy in pediatrics using Allpyral antigens (clinical effectiveness)] Pérez Martín J, et al. **Alergia** 1982 Oct;29(4):111–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### VETERINARY

Immunoglobulin E antibodies to pollens augmented in dogs by virus vaccines. Frick OL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):440–5

Type I and type IV hypersensitivity in animals. Schultz KT. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1083–7 (42 ref.)

**HYPERSENSITIVITY PNEUMONITIS** see **ALVEOLITIS, EXTRINSIC ALLERGIC**

**HYPERSOMNIA** see under **SLEEP DISORDERS**

**HYPERSOMNIA WITH PERIODIC RESPIRATION** see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

## HYPERSPLENISM

[Verification of a protocol for inducing hypersplenism in the rat by means of methylcellulose] Roncoroni L, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Aug;29(4):172–9 **(Ita)**

### BLOOD

The sequestration capacity of 'hypersplenic' rat spleens for heat-damaged erythrocytes. Sebestik V, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(5):792–7

### COMPLICATIONS

Multiple calcified aneurysms of splenic artery, hypersplenism and concomitant cholelithiasis. Cobos JM, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(6):448–52

[New concepts of hypersplenism in schistosomiasis mansoni] de Campos Guerra CC, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan;28(1):42–4 **(Por)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Assessment of platelet survival before and after latero-lateral portacaval shunt] Fegiz G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 18;74(6):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Effect of operations for variceal hemorrhage on hypersplenism. Soper NJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec; 144(6):700–3

Chronic Q fever endocarditis causing massive splenomegaly and hypersplenism. Spring WJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1244

[Hypersplenism in portal hypertension in childhood before and after portosystemic anastomosis with and without splenectomy] Cario WR, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jul; 49(7):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation by scintigraphy and blood requirements of secondary hypersplenism after splenectomy in homozygous beta-thalassemia] Esposito L, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar;91(1):13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypersplenism caused by Gaucher's disease. Presentation of a patient surgically treated] Alvarez Fernández O, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31;166(1–2):87–8 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Increased susceptibility to pneumococci after ligation of the splenic artery in experimental hypersplenism. Alwmark A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(2):92–6

[Hypersplenism] Varet B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(7):449–52 **(Fre)**

### SURGERY

Treatment of hypersplenism An experimental study in the rat. Alwmark A, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Sep–Oct; 14(5):322–32

[Hypersplenism and Warren's operation] Prete F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1679–83 **(Ita)**

### THERAPY

Splenic embolization to prevent dose limitation of cancer chemotherapy. Lokich J, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jan;140(1):159–61

Evaluation of splenic embolization in patients with portal hypertension and hypersplenism. Alwmark A, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):518–24

Percutaneous splenic artery occlusion for portal hypertension. A new mechanical technique for hypersplenism. Zannini G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug; 118(8):897–900

Partial splenic embolization in the management of hypersplenism secondary to Gaucher disease. Thanopoulos BD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):740–3

Splenic embolization in a child with hypersplenism. Stellin G, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):892–3

[Embolization of the splenic artery. Emergency therapy in varices hemorrhage and in hypersplenism] Esser G, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Sep;137(3):324–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Balloon catheter embolization of the splenic artery in the treatment of hypersplenism] Korotkil VN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):56–7 **(Rus)**

**HYPERTELORISM** see under **CRANIOFACIAL DYSOSTOSIS**

## HYPERTENSION

see related
**VASCULAR RESISTANCE**

Hypertension is a myth. O'Rourke MF. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):84–90 (39 ref.)

Venous hypertension, fibrin and leg ulcers [editorial] Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):229–31

Abstracts from the annual meeting of the Japanese Hypertension Society, September 11–12, 1981. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1205–15

3rd Congress of the International Society for the Study of Hypertension in Pregnancy. October 24–27, 1982, Dallas, Texas. Abstracts. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982; 1(2–3):143–368

Proceedings of the ninth meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Mexico City, 21–24 February 1982.

**Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;63 Suppl 8:1S–479S (117 ref.)
CHRONOS–H: a general computer–assisted follow–up system. Balás EA, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2–3):187–90
Systolic hypertension. Hall WD, et al. **Curr Probl Cardiol** 1982 Sep;7(6):7–40 (159 ref.)
Diabetes and arterial hypertension. Drury PL. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):1–9 (100 ref.)
Fifth scientific meeting of the Working Group on Epidemiology and Prevention of the European Society of Cardiology. 16–18 September, 1982, Barcelona, Spain. Abstracts. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Aug;3 Suppl B:1–38
Severe hypertension: special problems in the elderly. Weber MA, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Apr;38(4):40–6, 51–2
High blood pressure and mortality in the elderly [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):745–6
A computer–based monitoring system for follow–up of elevated blood pressure. Barnett GO, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):400–9
Symposium on hypertension in office practice. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):1–142
Hypertension in pregnancy. Fisher KA. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):115–24
[Doppler echographic study of placental circulation of the fetus of normal and hypertensive mothers] Milliez J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1649–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Anesthesia in patients with concomitant cardiovascular diseases] van Ackern K. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep;17(5):258–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension. Resolved problems and open questions] Holzgreve H. **MMW** 1983 Jul 1;125(26):596–8 (Ger)
[Current problems in the diagnosis and therapy of arterial hypertension] Linss G. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):473–7 (Ger)
[Chronic hypertension and pregnancy] Schwarz R. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypertension in pregnancy: analysis of case studies in 1979–80] Frusca T, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jan–Feb;104(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Juvenile arterial hypertension: current trends] Coto V, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):393–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypertensive crisis—concept and diagnosis] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):189–92 (Por)
[Arterial hypertension in childhood] Toporovsky J, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jul–Aug;100(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Borderline arterial hypertension] Barna S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):688–90 (Rum)

## BLOOD

Responses of plasma catecholamine and plasma renin activity after glucagon stimulation in essential hypertension. Uda M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):242–7
Erythrocyte filtrability and oxyhemoglobin dissociation in hypertensive patients. Freitas J, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:77–8
Microviscosity of erythrocyte membrane in hypertensive patients. Proença MC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr; Suppl:79–80
The effect of spironolactone on lipid, glucose and uric acid levels in blood during long–term administration to hypertensives. Falch DK, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(1):27–30
Increased beta–thromboglobulin in essential hypertension: interactions between arterial plasma adrenaline, platelet function and blood lipids. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):369–73
Elevated plasma catecholamines without alteration in cardiovascular responsiveness in young men with borderline hypertension. Kawano Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1351–6
Effect of antihypertensive agents on lipid metabolism. Cutler R. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb 24;51(4):628–31
Increased plasma concentrations of prostacyclin metabolite 6–keto–PGF1 alpha in essential hypertension. Influence of therapy with labetalol. Roy L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):464–7
Uterine venous, peripheral venous, and radial arterial levels of prostaglandins E and F in women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Valenzuela G, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):11–4
Phospholipid phosphorylation in erythrocyte of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Koutouzov S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H590–7
Increased circulating dopamine levels associated with exercise, stress and hypertension: a brief review of mechanisms and significance. Snider SR. **Ariz Med** 1983 May;40(5):333–6
The effects of smoking, hypertension and cardiovascular disease on the estimation of unscheduled DNA synthesis and covalent binding to DNA induced by N–acetoxy–2–acetylaminofluorene in resting human mononuclear leukocytes. Pero RW, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Aug;48(2):119–29
Pregnancy–associated plasma protein levels at term in normal pregnancy, preeclampsia and essential hypertension. Griffin JF. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):11–4
Isolation of a plasma protein observed in patients with essential hypertension. Van de Voorde A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29;111(3):1015–21
Ion transport in hypertension. Swales JD. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Dec;2(12):967–90 (99 ref.)
Plasma vasopressin and blood pressure. Studies in normal subjects and in benign essential hypertension at rest and after postural challenge. Davies R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):528–31
The effect of propranolol on luteinising hormone and prolactin plasma concentrations in hypertensive women. Dart AM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):839–41
Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline levels in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy–induced hypertension. Natrajan PG, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec; 89(12):1041–5
Measurement of digitalis–like compound in plasma: application in studies of essential hypertension. Devynck MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):631–4
Erythrocyte membrane sodium transport in patients with treated and untreated essential hypertension. Cole CH. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):17–22
Radioenzymatic assay of plasma adrenaline and noradrenaline: evidence for a catechol–O–methyltransferase (COMT) inhibiting factor associated with essential hypertension. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):319–27
Adrenergic activity in systolic hypertension. Agabiti–Rosei E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1085–96
The mineralocorticoid hormone pathways in hypertension with hyperaldosteronism. Biglieri EG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1677–83
Hypophosphatemia in infant and adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bloomquist EI, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):447–53
Erythrocyte membrane abnormalities in hypertension: a comparison between two animal models. Chan TC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):691–719
Raised plasma catecholamines in old and young patients with disproportionate systolic hypertension. de Ortiz HK, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1107–20
Hypertension and age: clinical and biochemical correlates. Gavras I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1097–106
Direct radioimmunoassays of renin and renin substrate during converting–enzyme inhibition. Genain C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2193–202
Biological significance of active and inactive renin in hypertensive patients. Lijnen P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2361–72
Prolactin, renin and catecholamines in essential hypertension. Saruta T, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):531–41
Renin angiotensin aldosterone system and adrenergic system in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Coevoet B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):479–91
Plasma antithrombin III levels in pre–eclampsia. Weenink GH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):145–62
Platelet alpha–adrenoreceptors in borderline and established essential hypertension [letter] Boon NA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):207–8
Platelet alpha 2–adrenergic receptors in treated and untreated essential hypertension. Motulsky HJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):265–72
Diurnal and daily variations of PRA, plasma catecholamines and blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive man. Liebau H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:57–63
Intracellular electrolytes and hypertension. Losse H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:179–84
Exchangeable and total body sodium and potassium in various hypertensive syndromes. Robertson JI, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:169–78
Blood cadmium in healthy subjects and in patients with cardiovascular diseases. Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):441–7
Blood cadmium in healthy subjects and in patients with cardiovascular diseases. Adamska–Dyniewska H, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):441–7
Humoral mechanisms of arterial hypertension in patients in the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Golikov AP, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(5):329–38
The relative fatty acid composition of serum lecithin in one woman with essential hypertension superimposed by severe preeclampsia. Rosing U, et al. **Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):305–8
Effects of various doses of captopril on plasma aldosterone concentrations in patients with essential hypertension. Izumi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):717–23
Specificity of the alteration in aldosterone biosynthesis in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Braley LM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):562–6
Stress–induced secretion of adrenocorticotropin, corticosterone, and prolactin in experimentally and genetically hypertensive rats. Zamir N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):580–5
Increased adrenergic activity during pregnancy–induced hypertension. Fievet P, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:33–7
Plasma beta–thromboglobulin in normal pregnancy and pregnancy–induced hypertension. de Vries JI, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Jan;14(4):209–16
Ageing as a factor governing the effect of isoproterenol on the cyclic AMP level in isolated aorta from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Schoeffter P, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):481–4
Studies on the mechanism of the enhanced cold–induced TSH secretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mattila J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):423–4
Vascular wall renin in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Potential relevance to hypertension maintenance and antihypertensive effect of captopril. Asaad MM, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):487–93
Lithium–sodium countertransport in erythrocytes of normal and hypertensive subjects. Relationship with age and plasma renin activity. Brugnara C, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):529–34
Plasma protein changes in primary hypertension in humans and rats. Cloix JF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):128–34
Left ventricular hypertrophy and function in high, normal, and low–renin forms of essential hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):524–31
Age–dependence of hypertensive–normotensive differences in plasma norepinephrine. Goldstein DS, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):100–4
Plasma catecholamines and essential hypertension. An analytical review. Goldstein DS. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):86–99 (86 ref.)
Altered turnover of polyphosphoinositides in the erythrocyte membrane of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Koutouzov S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):409–14
Dopamine surges in hyperadrenergic essential hypertension. Kuchel O, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):845–52
Plasma and platelet vasopressin in essential hypertension and congestive heart failure. Preibisz JJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I129–38
Serum uric acid levels as an index of fetal prognosis in pregnancies complicated by pre–existing hypertension and pre–eclampsia of pregnancy. Varma TR. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Oct;20(5):401–8
Plasma norepinephrine levels in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Rosenthal T, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):280–2
Diurnal rhythm of beta endorphin in normotensive and hypertensive patients: the effect of clonidine. Farsang C, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):865–7
Circadian blood pressure and renin, aldosterone, cortisol, and prolactin levels in hypertensive pseudohypoparathyroid patients. Sowers JR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1202–8
Diurnal 18–hydroxy–11–deoxycorticosterone pattern in human stable hypertension. Sparano F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):829–33
Haematocrit, hypertension and smoking in patients with transient ischaemic attacks and in age and sex matched controls. Harrison MJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;45(6):550–1
Immediate effect of smoking on serum lipids and lipoproteins in patients with hypertension. Garg JP, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;28(3):163–6
10. Hypertension. A comparison of the effects of angiotensin II infusion and variations in salt intake on plasma aldosterone levels in normal subjects, patients with essential hypertension and patients with hyperaldosteronism. Zoccali C, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):327–31
Increased sodium–lithium countertransport in college students with elevated blood pressure. Cooper R, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1030–4
Effect of aging on 6–keto–PGF1 alpha levels in normotensive and essential hypertensive males. Gotoh S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):309–12
Studies on the molecular weight of active and inactive renins in essential hypertension. Ogawa K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar;47(3):294–9
Role of the aldosterone system in the salt–sensitivity of patients with benign essential hypertension. Ishii M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):79–90
Plasma renin activity determined by two different methods in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kuriyama S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):587–92
Changes in erythrocyte potassium concentration in Goldblatt hypertension of the rabbit. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):227–34
Erythrocytic sodium ion transport systems in primary and secondary hypertension of the rat. De Mendonca M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 May;11:S69–75
Sodium efflux and essential hypertension. Boon N, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1160
Neither Platt, nor Pickering [letter] Garay RP. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):932
Sodium transport and essential hypertension [letter] Hilton PJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1046
Test for circulating Na+–K+ ATPase inhibitors [letter] Weissberg PL, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1219
Plasma aldosterone concentrations in neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mullins MM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 13;31(24):2751–5
Plasma catecholamine concentrations in normotensive rats of different strains and in spontaneously hypertensive rats under basal conditions and during cold exposure. Picotti GB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2137–43
Effect of ageing on circadian rhythms of plasma renin and aldosterone in mesor–hypertensive women. Cugini P, et al. **Maturitas** 1982 Aug;4(2):139–47
Biochemical response to change in the environment and the nature of 'essential' hypertension. Myers JB. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):241–57
Serum calcium and hypertension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982

Dec 9;307(24):1525–6

Divalent cations in essential hypertension. Relations between serum ionized calcium, magnesium, and plasma renin activity. Resnick LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13; 309(15):888–91

Alpha 2-adrenoceptors in platelets of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Minuth M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 322(2):98–103

Plasma volume determination in pregnancies complicated by chronic hypertension and intrauterine fetal demise. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):174–8

Calmodulin-dependent Ca2+ transport in erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Orlov SN, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):54–6

The relation of the natriuretic hormone to essential hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 2:74–7

Hypertension and beneficial treatment with beta-blocking agents does not change the platelet sensitivity to the antiaggregatory prostaglandins. Sinzinger H, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Sep;9(3):301–5

Plasma levels of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Uehara Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr;10(4):455–64

Plasma levels of 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension. Uehara Y, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May;11(1):95–104

Effects of light saline loading on renal renin and catecholamine release in hypertensive humans. Cannella G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(3):134–8

Sodium and potassium status, plasma renin and aldosterone profiles in normotensive and hypertensive Johannesburg blacks. Cohen SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 11; 62(25):941–4

Catecholamines and essential hypertension. Christensen NJ. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):211–5 (35 ref.)

Spurious polycythaemia--a study of 35 patients. Watts EJ, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Sep;31(3):241–7

Beta-thromboglobulin plasma levels in different stages of arterial hypertension. Petralito A, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Oct 29;48(2):241

Enhanced platelet turnover and prostaglandin production in spontaneously hypertensive rats. De Clerck F, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Aug 1;27(3):243–9

Active and inactive renin after captopril (SQ 14225) administration in hypertensive patients. Goto T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):103–11

[Plasma prolactin in middle-aged and elderly, hypertension patients over 60 and in persons with hyperlipoproteinemia] Zakharieva S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(4):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A study on the relationship between renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and essential hypertension] Zhao GS. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun; 10(2):113–6 **(Chi)**

[Labile essential hypertension. The effect of Isoprenaline Spofa on plasma level of cyclic adenosine monophosphate] Prikryl P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 20;121(33):1031–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Characteristics of membrane and plasma proteins in the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Cloix JF, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Mar 29;294(13):661–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Natriuretic hormone research] Meyer P, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):127–31 **(Fre)**

[Plasma catecholamine assay in arterial hypertension] Collart F. **Rev Med Brux** 1982 Dec;3(10):717–23 **(Fre)**

[Plasma protein changes in essential hypertension: a new genetic marker of hypertension?] Cloix JF, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 14;59(15):1189–90 **(Fre)**

[Effect of morphine on polyphosphoinositides of erythrocytes of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minenko A, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):941–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Extracellular electrolytes and arterial hypertension. New pathogenetic and therapeutic aspects] Zumkley H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8;100(26):1252–4 **(Ger)**

[Cation flux in erythrocytes of patients with essential hypertension] Gless KH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 16;61(10):517–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperuremia in pregnancy complicated by hypertensive gestosis] Rullo F, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec; 86(5–6):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Intralymphocytic sodium: test to predict response to stress in borderline hypertension] Caldari R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1695–9 **(Ita)**

[Circadian rhythms of renin, aldosterone and cortisol in essential arterial hypertension with recent, confirmed and complicated appearance] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):987–94 **(Ita)**

[Chronobiology of fibrinogenemia and of Howell's time in normal, coronaropathic and hypertensive subjects] Petralito A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1331–4 **(Ita)**

[Plasma catecholamines in normotensive and hypertensive pregnant women] Mara G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr; 35(4):175–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of plasma osmolality in normal pregnancy and that complicated by diabetes and hypertension] Rastelli D, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):653–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperuricemia in essential hypertension. Considerations on some pathogenic aspects] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 17;74(11):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Erythrocytic ionic fluxes and arterial hypertension] Delva P. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):543–50 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Plasma corticoids during renin releasing test in low renin essential hypertension] Terayama Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):735–8 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma corticoids during renin-releasing test in normal renin hypertension] Terayama Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1415–9 **(Jpn)**

[Correlation between heart rate and plasma epinephrine response by standing position in hypertensive patients; special reference to relation to hypertensive heart enlargement] Osada H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan; 31(1):67–71 **(Jpn)**

[The role of sympathetic beta-adrenergic receptor on renin secretion in essential hypertension] Shigetomi S, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):929–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of excessive salt-loading on blood pressure, plasma norepinephrine concentration, plasma renin activity, plasma aldosterone concentration and urinary aldosterone excretion in patients with essential hypertension and normotensive subjects] Atarashi K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 10;72(1):38–46 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catecholamines in young and older Japanese men with borderline hypertension] Kawano Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):641–6 **(Jpn)**

[Platelet production time and spontaneous platelet aggregation in the early stage of arterial hypertension] Zawilska K, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov; 68(5):343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology and diagnosis of hypertension in the Upper-Silesian industrial region. IV. Serum uric acid level in normotensive and hypertensive persons in the industrialized and non-industrialized regions] Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982 Sep;39(8):535–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Epidemiology and diagnosis of hypertension in the Upper Silesia industrial region. III. Serum cholesterol concentration in hypertensive and normotensive persons in the industrial and non-industrial regions] Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(7):497–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total plasma aldosterone content in hypertension] Elenkova A. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Comparative evaluation of the kallikrein-kinin, plasmin and thrombin blood systems in hypertension] Karpitskiĭ VV. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):98–100 **(Rus)**

[Sodium transport in the erythrocytes of patients with essential and symptomatic (renal) hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prostaglandins in the renal vascular bed in arterial hypertension of different etiologies] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Transport of calcium and distribution of calmodulin in the erythrocytes in primary arterial hypertension] Postnov IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec;22(12):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Low renin variant of hypertension: functional relations of the renin-aldosterone pressor system] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):5–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma factors of blood coagulation and changes in fibrinolysis in patients with borderline arterial hypertension in thermoneutral water immersion] Orlov VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormone profile of the essential hypertension patient with ischemic cardiopathy. I. Renin, angiotensin and aldosterone] Villalpando Gutiérrez J, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;53(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in risk factors (cholesterol and triglycerides) in the treatment of high blood pressure with beta blockers and thiazide diuretics ] Ocón J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 16–30;79(2):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Renal prostaglandins in arterial hypertension ( editorial )] Ruilope LM. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):211–2, 213 **(Spa)**

[Coagulation parameters in patients with hypertension] García E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Effect of verapamil on blood pressure and lesions in heart and kidney of rats made hypertensive by deoxycorticosterone (DOC). Aguas AP, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):48–54

Clonidine withdrawal complicated by amitriptyline therapy. Stiff JL, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):73–4

Vasopressin and deoxycorticosterone hypertension in Brattleboro rats. Berecek KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:319–29

Development of DOCA-salt hypertension in the Brattleboro rat. Saito T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:309–18

Blood pressure, sodium, and take away food [editorial] De Swiet M. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):645–6

Effect of a second metal on cadmium-induced hypertension. Perry HM Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):80–5

An increase in high-molecular weight renin substrate associated with estrogenic hypertension. Shionoiri H, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb;29(1):14–22

Mestranol-induced hypertension: characterization of cytochrome P-450 dependent catechol estrogen formation in brain microsomes. Shiverick KT, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):101–6

Central alpha-adrenergic control of blood pressure. Effects of clonidine withdrawal. Augustine SJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):328–31

The renin-angiotensin system and total body sodium and potassium in hypertensive women taking oestrogen-progestagen oral contraceptives. McAreavey D, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):111–8

Ketamine hypertension and the renin-angiotensin system. Broughton Pipkin F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(6):875–83

Central mechanisms in DOC-salt hypertensive rats. Matsuguchi H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(8):1303–21

Alcohol and hypertension. Beevers DB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:92–7

Salt and hypertension--epidemiological considerations. Wilhelmsen L, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:163–8

Reversible hypertension caused by calcium overloading in a patient with postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Yamamoto I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):725–31

Hypertension in licorice abuse. A case report. Cugini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(2):126–8

Factitious hypertension with mineralocorticoid excess in an infant. De Stefano P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 May; 38(2):185–9

Chronic sucrose ingestion induces mild hypertension and tachycardia in rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):218–25

The Brattleboro rat and salt-induced hypertension [letter] Gruber KA. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):572–4

The age factor and salt-induced hypertension in the Brattleboro rat [letter] Zicha J. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):156–7

Drug-induced hypertension and cerebral irritation in an infant. Fergus M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):469–70

Hypertensive crisis induced by interaction of clonidine with imipramine. Hui KK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar; 31(3):164–5

Vasopressin in deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertension of rats: a hemodynamic analysis. Rascher W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):418–25

Angiotensin II-induced hypertension in the rat. Effects on the plasma concentration, renal excretion, and tissue release of prostaglandins. Diz DI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug; 72(2):466–77

Hypertension and salt. Jiles R, et al. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1982 Nov;75(11):357–66

Phenylpropanolamine-induced hypertensive seizures. Howrie DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):143–5

Salt and hypertension [editorial] Scribner BH. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):388–9

Acute psychosis and hypertensive crisis following oral salt replacement [letter] Peer G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10; 2(8350):634–5

Salt-induced hypertension in chronic renal failure: evidence for a neurogenic mechanism. DiPette D, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):733–40

Hypertension and cardiovascular hypertrophy during chronic catecholamine infusion in rats. Johnson MD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;33(2):169–80

Contribution of lead to hypertension with renal impairment. Batuman V, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):17–21

Transient hypertension after high doses of metoclopramide [letter] Sheridan C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 18; 307(21):1346

Hypertension after metoclopramide [letter] Vogelzang NJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):780

Massive clonidine ingestion with hypertension in a 9-month-old infant. Yagupsky P, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct; 72(4):500–2

Propranolol-epinephrine interaction: a potential disaster. Foster CA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):74–8

Salt and hypertension. Joossens JV, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):53–9

The Yucatan miniature swine: an improved pig model for the study of desoxycorticosterone-acetate (DOCA) and aldosterone hypertension. Terris JM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):79–82

Does cadmium contribute to human hypertension. Perry HM Jr, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Feb;26(3):223–32 (55 ref.)

Rebound hypertension after low-dose clonidine withdrawal [letter] Ferguson RP, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):98

[Preliminary study on pyquiton-induced hypertension and arrhythmia in rabbits] Xiao SH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Drug induced hypertension] Sommer P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11;144(41):2993–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial hypertension induced by drugs] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(4):167–70 (49 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension induced by drugs acting on the nervous system] Grünfeld JP, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 22; 72(12):385–7 **(Fre)**

[Hypertension as a complication treatment of adrenogenital syndrome] Höller W, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Sep;130(9):734–5 **(Ger)**

[Alcohol and arterial hypertension. Case report and review of the literature] Fröhli P. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 22;72(12):407–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertension induced by droperidol two case reports] Takino Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):522–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[DOCA–salt hypertension in cats] Dolgushina AD. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):8–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the cardiovascular system of workers of a epichlorohydrin factory] Babaev AM. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982;(11):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Complications after intravenous administration of anti–arrhythmia agents] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Exercise testing may help refine the classification of hypertensive subjects [editorial] Naughton J. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;1(5–6):383–5

### COMPLICATIONS

Personality, coronary–prone behaviour and adrenergic factors in essential hypertension: possible implications for cardiac prevention. Perini C, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):487–97

Hypertensive peaks in the pathogenesis of intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn. Abolition by phenobarbitone sedation. Wimberley PD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):537–42

Prevention of ischaemic heart disease in the hypertensive patient. Thomas M. **Adv Cardiol** 1982;31:95–7

Factors influencing left ventricular hypertrophy in systemic hypertension [letter] Corea L, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1044

Unexpected ovarian cyst in an obese, hypertensive adolescent girl [letter] Dietz WH Jr, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct; 137(10):1021–3

Mechanisms of protection against stroke in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sadoshima S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H406–12

ECT for patients with hypertensive heart disease [letter] Jones RM. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):139–40

Hypertension and DSM–III depression in psychiatric outpatients. Rabkin JG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 140(8):1072–4

Community surveillance of stroke in persons under 70 years old: contribution of uncontrolled hypertension. Barker WH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Mar;73(3):260–5

The spectrum of pheochromocytoma in hypertensive patients with neurofibromatosis. Kalff V, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2092–8

Prevention of hypertensive vasculopathy by nifedipine in salt–loaded Dahl rats. Luckhaus G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1421–5

Spontaneous lesions in the rat caudal artery. Effects of diet–induced hypercholesterolaemia alone and in association with hypertension. Coutard M, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Sep;44(3):245–60

Comparison of the effects of single doses of atenolol and labetalol on airways obstruction in patients with hypertension and asthma. Jackson SH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):553–6

Venous hypertension, fibrin and leg ulcers [editorial] Burton JL. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Aug;109(2):229–31

Hormonal and metabolic changes during acute myocardial infarction in normotensive vs hypertensive rats. Wexler BC, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):124–36

Effect on low implantation of the placenta on maternal blood pressure and placental function. Nicolaides KH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):806–10

Maternal hypertension with superimposed pre–eclampsia: effects on child development at 71/2 years. Ounsted M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):644–9

Aortic stenosis and systemic hypertension. Beevers DG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1960–1

Does change in blood pressure predict heart disease? Hofman A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):267–9

A case of moderate hypertension: diagnosis, management and consideration of family factors [clinical conference] Shires DB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):535–7

Echocardiographic left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Chest** 1983 Aug;84(2):217–21

Pulmonary edema formation with myocardial infarction and left atrial hypertension: intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes. Slutsky RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):164–9

Prostaglandins, catecholamines, renin and aldosterone during hypertensive and normotensive pregnancy. Pedersen EB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1453–67

Increased excretion of 18–hydroxycorticosterone in patients with adrenal adenomas and hypertension. Vecsei P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1759–70

Hypertension and the coronary circulation. Ganz W. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:142–3

A ten–year prospective study, 1964–1974, of cardiovascular risk factors in men and women from the Glostrup population born in 1914. Schroll M. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Jun;29(5):213–52

Two half–siblings with tuberous sclerosis, polycystic kidneys and hypertension. Michel JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Apr;25(2):239–44

Risk of fetal growth retardation as a result of maternal hypertension. Preparation to a trial on antihypertensive drugs. Breart G, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:116–23

The hypertensions of diabetes. Christlieb AR. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):50–8

Diabetic nephropathy and arterial hypertension. Parving HH, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):10–2

Hypothyroidism—classic symptoms plus the unexpected. Castleden CM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Oct;37(10):133–4, 138

Gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with severe head injury, hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage, and ruptured cerebral aneurysm. Yoshihara T, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):35–40

Beta adrenergic receptor response coupling in hypertrophied hearts. Kumano K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I175–83

Perinatal mortality in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr;19(4):299–302

Intrauterine hypoxia as a cause of hearing impairment in children. Karjalainen S, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug;4(3):233–43

Hypertension and stroke. Cressman MD, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):521–7

Hypertension and myocardial infarction. Dunn FG. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):528–32

Hypertension and congestive heart failure: benefits of converting enzyme inhibition (captopril). Gavras H. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):518–20

Hypertension and arterial aneurysm. Spittell JA Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Feb;1(2 Pt 1):533–40

Hypomagnesemia and hypokalemia in 1,000 treated ambulatory hypertensive patients. Whang R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(4):317–22

Hypertensive choroidopathy. McMahon TT, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Sep;53(9):713–7

The impact of elevated blood pressure upon 10–year mortality among Japanese men in Hawaii: the Honolulu Heart Program. Yano K, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(8):569–79

Differential effects of tricyclic antidepressants on mean arterial pressure in a hypertensive patient. Adler L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):122

Hypertensive leg ulcers. Rude T, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):134–8

Influence of hypertension on the progression of experimental autologous immune complex nephritis. Okuda S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):461–71

Long–term evaluation of ultra–early operation for hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage in 100 cases. Kaneko M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):838–42

Is Peyronie's disease iatrogenic? Owen JH, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Aug;32(241):499–500

Assessing potential predisposition of elementary school children to heart disease. Crow TA, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Dec;52(10):601–4

The adverse effect of systemic hypertension following myocardial reperfusion. Peng CF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jan;34(1):59–67

Diagnostic significance of early diastolic time intervals in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial hypertrophy due to essential hypertension. Hamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):522–7

Transient ischemic attack and stroke in a community–based diabetic cohort. Roehmholdt ME, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jan;58(1):56–8

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a young hypertensive. Chin K. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):354–6

Intramural pathology in the diabetic heart: interstitial and microvascular alterations. Factor SM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 May–Jun;49(3):208–14

Hypertension as a risk factor in diabetes mellitus. Mendlowitz M. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 May–Jun;49(3):187–9

Vincristine reduces damage of the blood–brain barrier induced by high intravascular pressure. Larsson B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):155–9

Coincident hypertension. Deleterious effects on patients with hyperglycemia. Gerber LM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):693–6

Hypertension in diabetes mellitus. Nieman LK, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):688–91

Pregnancy outcome in 211 patients with mild chronic hypertension. Sibai BM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May; 61(5):571–6

Nevoid basal cell carcinoma syndrome associated with renal cysts and hypertension. Santis HR, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):127–32

Risk factors for the progression of renal insufficiency in essential hypertension. Branca GF, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):13–8

Hypertensive crises. Ram CV. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar; 10(1):41–61

Primary care management of the depressed hypertensive patient. Burch EA Jr. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Apr; 24(4):389–94 (12 ref.)

Beneficial effect of labetalol in hypertensive patients with angina pectoris. Lubbe WF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 15;63(3):67–71

Hypertension and primary hyperparathyroidism: a five–year case review. Lueg MC. **South Med J** 1982 Nov; 75(11):1371–4

Acute hypertensive subdural hematoma from arterial rupture shortly after the onset of cerebral subcortical hemorrhage: leakage of contrast medium during angiography. Arai H. **Stroke** 1983 Mar–Apr;14(2):281–5

Electron microscopic studies of ruptured arteries in hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage. Takebayashi S, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):28–36

Renal and extrarenal arterial fibromuscular hyperplasia with hypertension. Chen WY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1506–13

Screening of various immunopotentiators in spontaneously hypertensive rats with T–cell depression. Suzuki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):187–92

[Long–term history of essential hypertension: a 15–18 year follow–up study of 312 cases] Chen JQ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 10(3):165–7 **(Chi)**

[A case of orthostatic hypotension associated with severe supine hypertension] Yu GM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diabetes mellitus and arterial hypertension] Ulrich J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 May;29(5):446–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atheromatous renal emboli in a hypertensive patient] Albrectsen JM, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13; 145(24):1863–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A case of Rothmund–Thomson disease with hypertension] Dechenne C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):665 **(Fre)**

[Effect of long–term administration of clonidine on growth hormone secretion in hypertensive diabetics] Passa P, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):295–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of retinal vascular changes due to hypertension] Pournaras C, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Feb 1;72(5):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non–lethal brain stem hematomas in hypertensive patients] Morel–Maroger A, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982; 138(5):437–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[96 cases of spontaneous medical cerebral hemorrhage. Diagnostic and therapeutic experience] Pertuiset B, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(5):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of coronary heart disease. Oxycardin retard in simultaneously existing arterial hypertension] Hoffmann J. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 28;101(16):764–7 **(Ger)**

[Increased extraocular venous pressure and glaucoma in nevus flammeus of the face] Stepanik J. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;95(12):422–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of the kinetocardiogram in the diagnosis of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive subjects] Barzizza F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1459–66 **(Ita)**

[Form and orientation of the cardiac vector in systemic arterial hypertension] Palagi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1061–70 **(Ita)**

[Problem of the 'hypertension–diabetes' combination. Clinical characteristics and plasma renin activity] Pirrelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(7):601–5 **(Ita)**

[Control of recurrent ventricular tachycardia in a case of mitral valve prolapse and arterial hypertension, using the combination of disopyramide and amiodarone] Romano M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 15;101(5):543–50 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**

[Hypotension as cause of TIA in hypertensive patients with extracranial carotid stenosis] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertensive and athlete's hearts: echocardiographic and vectorcardiographic characteristics] Yajima H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep; 12(3):613–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in essential hypertension and sympathetic nervous system] Kumagai E, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):63–6 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical aspects and prognosis of intraventricular hemorrhage with cerebrovascular disease. CT findings and etiological analysis] Ikeda Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;22(10):822–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage associated with Cushing's disease. Case report] Kadowaki C, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Relation between the mode of hematoma spreading and the prognosis for hypertensive intracranial hemorrhage] Kanno T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;22(9):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Bilateral hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage diagnosed by CT scan: report of five cases and review of literature] Miyasaka Y, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug; 22(8):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pathogenesis of hypertensive papilledema. Part 2. The influence of hypertensive papilledema on the retina] Takahashi S, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;

86(10):1709–14 (Jpn)
[Current status of surgical therapy of hypertensive cerebral hemorrhage in Japan] Kanaya H. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2775–82 (Jpn)
[CT guided stereotactic evacuation of hypertensive and traumatic intracerebral hematomas—experiences with 35 cases] Hondo H, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Jan; 11(1):35–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Regional cerebral blood flow in patients with hypertensive intracerebral hemorrhage—patients with putaminal hemorrhage treated surgically] Kuroda K.
**No To Shinkei** 1982 Jun;34(6):561–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Clinical study of hypertensive pontine hemorrhage] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jun;34(6):601–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Complications of arterial hypertension] Sygit M.
**Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):89–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Antihypertensive vasodilators in ophthalmology] Ionitescu C. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):137–8 (Rum)
[Incidence of pregnancy and labor complications in hypertension depending on the state of peripheral hemodynamics] Mel'nik IuV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983; (3):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Method of detecting the early stages of heart failure in arterial hypertension patients in prophylactic studies in an unselected population] Adon'ev BI, et al.
**Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of heart hypertrophy in hypertension] Gurgenian SV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transient auscultative syndrome of mitral valve prolapse in hypertension] Krylov AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr; 23(4):101–2 (Rus)
[Orthostatic changes in renal function in diabetic patients with normal arterial pressure and with hypertension] Moskalenko NP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mechanisms of development and characteristics of treatment of cardiac insufficiency in hypertension] Sokolov EI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):106–10 (0 ref.) (Rus)
[Central and regional hemodynamics in chronic obstructive lung diseases associated with systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):35–9 (Rus)
[Diagnosis and treatment of renal hypoplasia in arterial hypertension] Vikhert OA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):66–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[A case of Martorell's syndrome] Skripkin IuK, et al.
**Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1983 Mar;(3):34–5 (Rus)
[Role of hypertension in the etiology of trigeminal neuralgia] Abdukhakimov FT, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep;82(9):44–8 (Rus)
[Headaches and their paroxysms in children and adolescents with arterial hypertension] Nadezhdina EA, et al.
**Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):64–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Course and outcome of arterial hypertension after stroke] Strumpe VP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):10–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Local cerebral blood flow and local vascular reactivity in experimental cerebral contusions in the presence of normal blood pressure and arterial hypertension] Pedachenko EG, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):16–21 (Rus)
[Features of the clinical manifestation of contusion of the cerebral hemisphere in patients with hypertension] Romodanov AP, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1983 May–Jun; (3):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Analysis of frequent cardiovascular disorders in patients with chronic pulmonary heart disease] Topalov V, et al.
**Med Pregl** 1982;35(7–8):265–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Hypertensive parenchymal cerebral hemorrhage] Salazar A, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Sep;118(9):389–93 (Spa)

## CONGENITAL

[Hypertension in the newborn] Saggese R.
**Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):373–83 (54 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

## DIAGNOSIS

STI usefulness during isometric exercise in labile hypertensive patients. Cinelli P, et al.
**Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(5):313–24
Inadequacy of rollover test in predicting pregnancy—induced hypertension. Hartikainen R, et al.
**Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(6):511–2
Blood pressure related echocardiographic changes in adolescents and young adults. Johnson GL, et al.
**Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):113–8
R-wave amplitude change during aerobic exercise in hypertensive adolescents after treatment. Falkner B, et al.
**Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):459–63
Effects of amyl nitrite on left ventricular relaxation in patients with borderline hypertension. Naggar CZ.
**Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):979–84
Isolated systolic hypertension: a fading myth. Borhani NO.
**Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(2):129–30
The development of a profile scoring system for early identification and severity assessment of pregnancy-induced hypertension. Thurnau GR, et al.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):406–16
Hypertension: prevalence, risks, and effect of therapy. Kaplan NM. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):705–9
Vitreous fluorophotometry in patients with hypertension. Jampol LM, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):888–90
Investigation of hypertension. Davies R, et al.
**Br J Hosp Med** 1983 May;29(5):428, 430–1, 434 passim
Confirming the diagnosis of mild hypertension. Hartley RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):287–9
Exercise testing in assessment of hypertension. Leibel B, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1535–6
Comparison between active and passive blood pressure surveys. Handa SP, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):255–7
Valsalva maneuver in the assessment of baroreflex responsiveness in borderline hypertensives. Trimarco B, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):6–14
Predictive value of systolic blood pressure in young men for elevated systolic blood pressure 12 to 15 years later. Froom P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):467–9
Fully automated ambulatory blood pressure in the diagnosis and therapy of hypertension. Corsi V, et al.
**Clin Cardiol** 1983 Mar;6(3):143–50
The prognostic significance of isolated systolic hypertension in the elderly. Results of a ten year longitudinal survey. Forette F, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1177–91
Systolic or diastolic hypertension—which matters most? Miall WE. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1121–31
Reproducibility of the whole-day blood pressure pattern in essential hypertension. Weber MA, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1377–90
The value of the mean arterial blood pressure in the second trimester (MAP–2 value) as a predictor of pregnancy-induced hypertension and preeclampsia. A preliminary report. Oney T, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):211–6
A clinical follow-up study of 260 women with hypertension in pregnancy. Svensson A, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):95–102
Labile hypertension: a faulty concept. Horan MJ.
**Compr Ther** 1982 Nov;8(11):38–42
Echocardiography in evaluation of hypertension. Kotler MN, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Nov;8(11):19–30
Five-year incidence of hypertension and its concomitants in a population of 11 355 adults unselected as to disease. Andre JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:53–8
Symptom prevalence in hypertensive patients. Chatellier G, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:45–52
The importance of cuff width in measurement of blood pressure in pregnancy. Schoenfeld A, et al.
**Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov;14(2):89–100
EKG of the month: myocardial infarction associated with hypertension and bradyarrhythmia. **IMJ** 1982 Jul;162(1):23, 48
Prognostic value of renin profiling in hypertension. Amuthan V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:448–53
Echocardiographic assessment of the left ventricle in juvenile hypertension. Niederle P, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 2(1):91–101
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy and borderline hypertension. Safar M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):103–8
Comparative plasma catecholamine and hemodynamic responses to handgrip, cold pressor and supine bicycle exercise testing in normal subjects. Stratton JR, et al.
**J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):93–104
Identification of stable somatic findings in hypertensive subjects by trained examiners using palpatory examination. Johnston WL, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Aug; 81(12):830–6
Hypertension detection and education help save lives. Helfand AE. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Nov;72(11):590–2
Perspective in hypertension: diagnosis and treatment of the elderly patient. Murray KB. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Jul; 83(7):355–7
Blood pressure prediction and a normotensive-hypertensive cutoff point: a proposal. Hathirat S, et al.
**J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 May;66(5):278–84
Maturation vs age: assessing blood pressure by height. Gillum RF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):43–6
Re: The exercise renogram. A new approach documents renal involvement in systemic hypertension [letter] Shreiner DP.
**J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):859–61
The prognostic value of ambulatory blood pressures. Perloff D, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2792–8
Predictors of future established hypertension and diurnal blood pressure variability in borderline hypertension. Kubo S. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):207–20
Hypertension in childhood. A silent, but measurable scream for intervention. Ranti IS, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 May–Jun;22(5–6):122–3
Elevated catecholamine levels in hypertension. Basis for misdiagnosis of pheochromocytoma in three patients. Estigarribia JA, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):289–92
Hypertension in pregnancy. Field CS. **Primary Care** 1983 Jun;10(2):241–52
Patterns of care for hypertension among hospitalized patients. Shankar BS, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec; 97(6):521–7
Evaluation and treatment of hypertension in the elderly. Duthie EH Jr. **Wis Med J** 1982 Aug;81(8):37–40 (19 ref.)
[Application of left ventricular systolic time interval determination in the diagnosis of coronary heart disease and hypertension—analysis of 570 cases] Wang HN.
**Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):265–6 (Chi)
[Systemic hypertension] Widimský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 6;121(31):975–7 (Cze)
[Diagnosis in hypertension: a source of paradoxes and doubt] de Leeuw PW, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Jul 31; 126(31):1393–5 (Dut)
[Ambulatory blood pressure measurement] Mallion JM, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;31(7):503–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the repolarization process: electrocardiographic and vectorcardiographic aspects] Zamfirescu NR, et al.
**Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):265–9 (Fre)
[Evaluation of a method for ambulatory and automatic measurement of nyctohemeral arterial pressure] Barthélémy JC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 25; 113(25):913–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Use of ambulatory recording of arterial pressure] Waeber B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 25; 113(25):918–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Basic evaluation and therapy of hypertension. Implementation and results in a polyclinical patient sample] Loser B, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 28;72(26):889–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure differences in both arms. Results of serial and simultaneous blood pressure measurement] Paky A, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 28;72(26):906–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Missed diagnosis and negligent care of ambulatory patients with arterial hypertension] Conen D, et al.
**Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 25;112(52):1925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Blood pressure measurement and hypertension in childhood] Leumann EP. **Ther Umsch** 1983 May;40(5):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Significance of the right heart catheter without roentgen follow-up in hypertensive patients] Schmidt PK, et al.
**Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(5):195–8 (Ger)
[Use of MM 80 blood pressure determination instrument in general medical care] Seeländer C, et al.
**Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(11):489–90 (Ger)
[Hypertension, pregnancy and childbirth] Bogdanow N, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1519–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The exercise test with the bicycle ergometer: significance and limitations in the diagnostic and therapeutic evaluation of systemic arterial hypertension] Bettinelli CA, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1119–27 (Ita)
[Can the exercise test reveal latent hypertensive states? Comparison between normotensive subjects, normotensives with family history of hypertension and hypertensives] Coppetti S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1733–40 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the dynamics of blood pressure data in hypertensives by means of non-invasive ambulatory monitoring] Germanò G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1495–7 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the results of the bicycle ergometry exercise test in relation to risk factors for arteriosclerosis in a case series of subjects with arterial hypertension] Lusiani L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1845–7 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the diagnostic yield of 2d level indices in arterial hypertension] Radice M, et al.
**Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1803–5 (Ita)
[Use of the Doppler ultrasound velocimeter in the evaluation of essential arterial hypertension] Bruschi M, et al.
**Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep;30(9):447–52 (Ita)
[Response to vascular reactivity tests in the young] Natale P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Neonatal systolic arterial pressure in the 1st 24 hrs. of life] Menghetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 15; 35(9):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Role of a competitive antagonist of angiotensin II (saralasin) in the diagnosis and therapy of arterial hypertension] Mazza F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Apr;74(4):415–29 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Saralasin in the diagnosis of angiotensin-dependent hypertension and in the study of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Falch D.
**Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 20;103(11):906–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Importance of isotope adrenal studies in the diagnosis of secondary hypertension] Jakubowski W, et al.
**Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(3):259–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effectiveness of radiological methods in the diagnosis of hypertension of hormonal origin] Pruszyński B, et al.
**Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;46(1–3):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Appearance of subjective symptoms in persons with elevated arterial blood pressure] Proniewska W, et al.
**Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:105–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Diagnostic value of electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension in a population study] Loginova TI, et al.
**Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of surgical biopsy of the kidney in the differential diagnosis of various forms of arterial hypertension] Siniushin AB, et al.
**Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR**

1982;5(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of arterial hypertension during preventive examinations of transportation workers] El'garov AA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Feb;(2):83–4 (Rus)
[Diagnosis of latent forms of symptomatic arterial hypertension in young patients] Kozdoba OA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec;22(12):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Mathematical analysis of informative criteria for the differential diagnosis of renovascular hypertension and essential hypertension] Paleeva FM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Detection of latent arterial hypertension during preventive examination] Marshynov AI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):42–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Quantitative evaluation of fundus parameters in hypertension and glaucoma] Branchevskaia SIa, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982; 37(4):231–3 (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension as a marker for hyperglycemia in the glucose tolerance test] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Evaluation of cardiovascular function in the work capacity expertise of hypertensive patients] Kogan BM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):89–92 (Rus)
[Test with the use of the adrenergic beta receptor blockader trasicor in the differential diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Velikanov KA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):88–91 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of dispensarization of patients with hypertension] Piatrauskene IaI. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (3):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of paramedical services facilities in detection of arterial hypertension] Piatrauskene IaI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983; (4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Early diagnosis of the cerebrocardiac form of hypertension in young people] Kolerova VG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Arterial hypertension in deep shaft miners] Savenkova NG. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DIET THERAPY

Nonpharmacologic therapy of hypertension: the independent effects of weight reduction and sodium restriction in overweight borderline hypertensive patients. Gillum RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):128–33
Nutritional factors and blood pressure control: an assessment. Callaway CW. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):884–90
Hypertension [letter] Coodley EL. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):388
The role of potassium manipulation in blood pressure control. Heyden S, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):302–6
Dietary sodium restriction for mild hypertension in general practice [letter] Watt G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1146–7
Dietary sodium restriction for mild hypertension in general practice. Watt GC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5;286(6363):432–6
Characteristics of responses to salt loading and deprivation in hypertensive subjects. Takeshita A, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Oct;51(4):457–64
Effects of moderate salt restriction on intralymphocytic sodium and pressor response to stress in borderline hypertension. Ambrosioni E, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):789–94
Treatment of borderline hypertension—moderate salt restriction in the treatment of borderline hypertension. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):268–75
Hypertension, potassium, and the kitchen [letter] Henningsen NC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):133
Dietary sodium and potassium intake and blood pressure. MacGregor GA. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):750–3
Evaluation of the effectiveness of a low sodium diet in the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Silman AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1179–82
NHMRC workshop on non-pharmacological methods of lowering blood pressure. Sodium restriction. Doyle AE. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1 Suppl):S17–8
NHMRC workshop on non-pharmacological methods of lowering blood pressure. Nutrition, blood pressure and hypertension. A critical review of dietary intervention studies in humans. Rouse IL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1 Suppl):S19–23
Development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats fed L-tyrosine-supplemented diets. Bossy J, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1983 Jan;22(1):45–9
[Diet in hypertensive disease] Abdelhamid S. **MMW** 1982 Dec 10;124(49):1109–10 (Ger)
[Sodium chloride-restricted diet. Possibilities and limits in the therapy of essential hypertension] Wambach G. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26;124(47):1061–3 (Ger)
[Changes in renal sodium handling and blood pressure by the dietary sodium restriction in patients with essential hypertension] Kumagai E, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct;24(10):1181–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Diet therapy of essential hypertension] Meland E. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10;103(4):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Non-pharmacological control of arterial blood pressure in hypertension] Stamler R, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):72–7 (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Circulatory effects of renin–angiotensin system antagonists during halothane anaesthesia in hypertensive rats. Kaukinen S, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):81–6
Antihypertensive drugs alter the production and the ratio of prostaglandins E and F in the organs of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Taube C, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(5):477–85
Influence of anti-hypertensive therapy on serum cholesterol in elderly hypertensive patients. Results of trial by the European Working Party on High blood pressure in the Elderly (EWPHE). Amery A, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(4):235–44
Captopril in the treatment of hypertension. Staessen J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(3):164–84 (154 ref.)
Antihypertensive effects at rest and during exercise of a calcium blocker, nifedipine, alone and in combination with metoprolol. Ekelund LG, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(1–2):71–5
Sustained antihypertensive effect of captopril combined with diuretics and beta-adrenergic blocking drugs in patients with resistant hypertension. Forslund T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(4):299–303
Influence of beta-blocking drugs on glucose metabolism in hypertensive, non-diabetic patients. Groop L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):9–14
Symptoms and signs in relation to blood pressure and antihypertensive treatment. A cross-sectional and longitudinal population study of middle-aged Swedish women. Sigurdsson JA, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(3):183–90
Adrenoceptor blockade in hypertension. A symposium of Glaxo, Sweden, Skövde, 8–9 October, 1981. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:1–147
Treatment of hypertension in the elderly with labetalol. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:129–33
Tienilic acid in patients with impaired renal function. Eisalo A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:110–3
Labetalol in resistant hypertension. Hedstrand H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:125–8
Haemodynamic effects of beta-receptor blockade during acute administration and chronic treatment. Jensen HA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:79–81
Rationale for combined alpha-beta-adrenoceptor blockade: haemodynamic considerations. Koch G. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:87–92 (21 ref.)
Labetalol, a combined alpha- and beta-blocker, in hypertension of pregnancy. Lunell NO, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:143–7
Peripheral vasodilatation in the treatment of hypertension. Prazosin compared with hydralazine in patients not responding to beta-receptor blockade. Malmberg L, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:121–4
A comparison of two cardioselective beta-blockers with different ancillary properties in the treatment of hypertension. Mänttäri M, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:114–7
Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of increasing doses of atenolol and labetalol. A comparative study in primary hypertension. Nilsson OR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:117–9
Effects of labetalol and propranolol on the peripheral circulation in hypertensive patients. Nyberg G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:93–101
Haemodynamic effects of alpha-receptor blockade during acute administration and chronic treatment. Rasmussen K. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:83–5
Pharmacokinetic and dynamic aspects of alpha-adrenoceptor blockade in hypertension. Seideman P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:61–6 (27 ref.)
Mode of action of beta-adrenoceptor blocking agents in hypertension. A comparison between metoprolol and pindolol with special reference to peripheral vascular effects. Svensson A, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 665:103–8
Labetalol in the treatment of hypertension in patients with normal and impaired renal function. Walstad RA, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;665:135–41
Treatment of hypertension with labetalol in neurosurgical practice. Influence of labetalol on cerebral perfusion pressure in dogs without and with intracranial mass lesions. Puchstein C, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983; 67(3–4):283–90
Hypertension in the elderly [letter] Schnaper HW. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;19(4):359–60
Clinical efficacy, safety, and pharmacokinetics of indapamide in renal impairment. Acchiardo SR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):237–44
Long-term experience with indapamide. Beling S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):258–62
Hemodynamic study of nifedipine administration in hypertensive patients. Bonaduce D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):865–7
Relation of cardiovascular response to the hypotensive effect of metoprolol. Fouad FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):803–11
Acute effects of the calcium antagonist, nifedipine, on blood pressure, pulse rate, and the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in patients with essential hypertension. Hiramatsu K, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1346–50
Evaluation of the chronotropic property of captopril in hypertensive patients. Imai Y, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec; 104(6):1339–45
Acute effects of captopril on cardiopulmonary hemodynamics and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone and bradykinin profile in hypertension. Mookherjee S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):106–12
Clinical efficacy and safety of indapamide in essential hypertension. Morledge JH. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 2):229–32
Double-blind comparison between propranolol and bendroflumethiazide in captopril-treated resistant hypertensive patients. Staessen J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):321–8
Autonomic and baroreflex function after captopril in hypertension. Warren SE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun; 105(6):1002–8
Initial therapy in hypertension. Roundtable discussion. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb 24;51(4):657–60
Negative effects of diuretic drugs on metabolic risk factors for coronary heart disease: possible alternative drug therapies. Ames RP. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb 24;51(4):632–8
New developments in alpha-adrenergic receptor pharmacology: implications for the initial treatment of hypertension. Colucci WS. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb 24; 51(4):639–43
Comparison of oral propranolol and verapamil for combined systemic hypertension and angina pectoris. A placebo-controlled double-blind randomized crossover trial. Frishman WH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):1164–72
Treating the patient with mild hypertension and renal insufficiency. Gunnells JC Jr. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb 24; 51(4):651–6
Nifedipine tablets for systemic hypertension: a study using continuous ambulatory intraarterial recording. Hornung RS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1323–7
New approaches to the therapy of mild hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb 24;51(4):621–7
New choices for the initial drug therapy of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1786–8
Effectiveness of prazosin as initial antihypertensive therapy. Okun R. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb 24;51(4):644–50
Immediate hemodynamic effects of a new calcium-channel blocking agent (nitrendipine) in essential hypertension. Ventura HO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):783–6
Hypotensive effect of dehydroevodiamine from Evodiae Fructus. Xu SB, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1–4):75–85
Captopril. Long-term treatment of hypertension in a preterm infant and in older children. Hymes LC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar;137(3):263–6
Cardiovascular, humoral, and renal effects of phenoxybenzamine in hypertension. Ganguly A, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Mar;2(5):534–43
Comparison of propranolol or hydrochlorothiazide alone for treatment of hypertension. III. Evaluation of the renin-angiotensin system. Freis ED, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1029–41
Hemodynamic and endocrine changes associated with captopril in diuretic-resistant hypertensive patients. Fujita T, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):341–7
Conflicting clinical trials and the uncertainty of treating mild hypertension. Toth PJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep; 75(3):482–8
Combined central and peripheral sympathetic blockade: absence of additive antihypertensive effects. Hubbell FA, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;285(2):18–26
Participation of the renin system in treatment-resistant hypertension as measured by acute blockade of the angiotensin converting enzyme. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):6–11
Severe consequence of hypertension in pregnancy [letter] Ovadia J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 1;145(1):116
Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the vascular changes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas C, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):380–93
Regression of myocardial hypertrophy and influence of adrenergic system. Sen S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):H97–101
alpha-Methyldopa and depression: a clinical study and review of the literature. DeMuth GW, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):534–8
Comparison of isoflurane and halothane when used to control intraoperative hypertension in patients undergoing coronary artery bypass surgery. Hess W, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):15–20
The use of ketanserin, a 5-hydroxytryptamine receptor antagonist, for treatment of postoperative hypertension following coronary artery bypass surgery. van der Starre PJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):63–9
Minoxidil in severe and moderately severe hypertension, in association with methyldopa and chlortalidone. Cotorruelo JG, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Nov;33(11):710–9
A comparison of the effects of the slow release formulations of metoprolol and oxprenolol in hypertension. Comerford MB, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):27–31
Comparison of long-acting propranolol and conventional metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension. Jäättelä A, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Apr;15(2):45–9
An evaluation of the effect on resting and exercise blood pressure of some first line treatments in hypertension. Lorimer AR, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983;15(1):30–4
Double-blind comparison of dihydralazine and prazosin in hypertensive patients on the diuretic-reserpine regimen.

Salmela PI, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec;13(6):433–8
No effect of propranolol and metoprolol on tolbutamide–stimulated insulin–secretion in hypertensive diabetic and non–diabetic patients. Tötterman KJ, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Aug;14(4):190–3
Captopril and enalapril [letter] Gavras I, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):556–7
Naloxone and acute neurogenic hypertension in anaesthetized dogs. Montastruc JL, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):45–8
Rapid control of severe hypertension with minoxidil. Alpert MA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2099–104
Persistence of normal BP after withdrawal of drug treatment in mild hypertension. Levinson PD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2265–8
Diuretic regimens in essential hypertension. A comparison of hypokalemic effects, BP control, and cost. Licht JH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1694–9
Resetting of barostats revisited [editorial] Smith WM. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2263–4
Combined treatment with minoxidil and captopril in refractory hypertension. Traub YM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1142–4
Labetalol. Current research and therapeutic status. Wallin JD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):485–90 (69 ref.)
Effects of anti–hypertensive therapy on serum lipoproteins. Treatment with metoprolol, propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide. Fager G, et al. **Artery** 1983; 11(4):283–96
Lofexidine, a new, antihypertensive imidazoline derivative. Clinical profile of action with single–drug treatment and in combination with hydrochlorothiazide. Aigner A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8a):976–83
Acute hypotensive, hemodynamic effects of long–term treatment with niludipine, a Ca2+–antagonist, in patients with essential hypertension. Niludipine monotherapy and combination with a beta–blocker and a diuretic). Aoki K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1141–5
Comparative efficacy and safety of lofexidine and clonidine given alone or concomitantly with hydrochlorothiazide in hypertensive outpatients. Beitman RE, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(8a):988–93
Antihypertensive effect of KB–944, a new calcium antagonist, in conscious nc–motensive and hypertensive rats. Morita T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9):1047–52
Antihypertensive effect of nifedipine and its relationship to severity of hypertension. Yoshimura M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):254–7
The use of diuretics in hypertension. Morgan T, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Aug;11(8):609–10, 612–3
Anti–hypertensive action of labetalol: a detailed profile. Bellamy GR, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):467–72
Hypertension: the realities. Doyle AE. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Apr;13(2):185–6
Long term minoxidil therapy and renal function, cardiac function, hypertrichosis and blood pressure. Jackson RV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):39–44
Non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drugs and blood pressure. Mills EH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):478–82
Long–term treatment with slow release oxprenolol alone, or in combination with other drugs: effects on blood pressure, lipoproteins and exercise performance. Simons LA, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):612–6
Single dose administration of propranolol in hypertension: a comparison of two formulations using clinic and home blood pressure measurements. Vandongen R, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):473–7
Attitudes to the management of hypertension in pregnancy: a survey of Australian fellows. Trudinger BJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;22(4):191–7
Strategies for improving compliance in hypertensive patients. Takala J, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jul–Aug; 74(7–8):210–4
Converting enzyme inhibitors in hypertension and heart failure [editorial] Dargie HJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr; 49(4):305–8
Treatment of hypertension in acute stage of myocardial infarction. Haemodynamic effects of labetalol. Renard M, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):522–7
I.v. labetalol in the treatment of hypertension following coronary–artery surgery. Morel DR, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1191–6
Pentolinium in postoperative hypertension [letter] Walters F. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1143–4
Captopril: worldwide clinical experience. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:69S–251S
Multicentre controlled trial of tienilic acid in hyperuricaemic, hypertensive subjects, with intensive monitoring of liver function. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):513–8
Captopril and atenolol combined with hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:107S–111S
Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension: report of a double–blind controlled trial. Bayley S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):509–12
Magnitude and mechanisms of the antihypertensive action of labetalol, including ambulatory assessment. Bellamy GR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):9–16
Captopril in the treatment of mild essential hypertension. Fernandez–Cruz A Jr, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:117S–120S
The effect of once daily beta–adrenoceptor blocker–thiazide diuretic combination on the ambulatory blood pressure. Gould BA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):827–31
Long–term experience with captopril in severe hypertension. Havelka J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:71S–76S
Effects of intravenous endralazine in essential hypertension. Hoffmann JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul; 16(1):39–44
A dose ranging study of atenolol in hypertension: fall in blood pressure and plasma renin activity, beta–blockade and steady–state pharmacokinetics. Ishizaki T, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):17–25
Long–term experience of captopril in the treatment of primary (essential) hypertension. Karlberg BE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:133S–137S
Antihypertensive effect of propranolol at rest and during exercise. Leenen FH, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 15(3):361–5
The pharmacokinetics of endralazine in essential hypertensives and in normotensive subjects. Meredith PA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;16(1):27–32
Maintenance of the antihypertensive efficacy of captopril despite consistent reduction in daily dosage. Mimran A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:81S–85S
A comparison of once daily atenolol and metoprolol SA in mild to moderate hypertension. Morley CA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;15(6):715–7
Captopril in essential hypertension. Rabinad Estrada E, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:103S–105S
Labetalol disposition and concentration–effect relationships during pregnancy. Rubin PC, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):465–70
Long–term captopril treatment in moderate to severe hypertension. Santucci A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 14 Suppl 2:77S–79S
The pharmacodynamics and pharmacokinetics of conventional and long–acting propranolol in patients with moderate hypertension. Serlin MJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May;15(5):519–27
Effect of beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on prevalence of peripheral vascular symptoms in hypertensive patients. Steiner JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):833–7
Long–term efficacy of angiotensin–converting–enzyme inhibition with captopril in mild–to–moderate essential hypertension. Stumpe KO, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 14 Suppl 2:121S–126S
Heart rate control in hypertensive patients treated by captopril. Sturani A, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 14(6):849–55
The acute and chronic effect of oxprenolol and propranolol on peripheral blood flow in hypertensive patients. Vandenburg MJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 14(5):733–7
Comparison of captopril and hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination in mild to moderate essential hypertension. Weinberger MH. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:127S–131S
The influence of physicians' instructions on the outcome of antihypertensive therapy. Cooper WD, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Mar;37(3):99–103
A long–term evaluation of nadolol, a long–acting beta–adrenergic blocking agent, in the management of hypertension in general practice. O'Callaghan EG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jun;36(6):235–9
A two year clinical evaluation of atenolol and metoprolol in the treatment of hypertension. Trafford JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Oct;36(10):350–2
Long–term control of hypertension with Diumide–K. Verguei A. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Feb;37(2):67–8
A randomized study comparing timolol and methyldopa in hospital treatment of puerperal hypertension. Fidler J, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;89(12):1031–4
Use of glucocorticoids in pregnancies complicated by severe hypertension and proteinuria. Lamont RF, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):199–202
Comparison of thiazides and amiloride in treatment of moderate hypertension [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):614–5
Thiazides and amiloride in treatment of moderate hypertension [letter] Aylett MJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):291
Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies. Bertel O, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):19–21
Factors predictive of attendance at clinic and blood pressure control in hypertensive patients. Degoulet P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):88–93
Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies [letter] Dilmen U, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):889
Randomised controlled comparative study of methyldopa and oxprenolol in treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Fidler J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18; 286(6382):1927–30
Ambulatory blood pressure during once–daily randomised double–blind administration of atenolol, metoprolol, pindolol, and slow–release propranolol. Floras JS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1387–92
Low dose thiazide combined with a beta blocker [letter] Grell GA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1972
Factors related to first dose hypotensive effect of captopril: prediction and treatment. Hodsman GP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):832–4
Lack of effect of beta–blocker on flat dose response to thiazide in hypertension: efficacy of low dose thiazide combined with beta–blocker. MacGregor GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1535–8
Nifedipine in hypertensive emergencies [letter] McHardy KC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):648–9
Role of nifedipine in treatment of hypertension. Murphy MB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):257–9
Reasons for failure of antihypertensive treatment. Ogunyemi O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1956–7
Antihypertensive treatment with beta–blockers in patients aged over 65 [letter] O'Malley K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1571
Beta blockers and flat dose response to thiazide in hypertension [letter] Ramsay LE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):132–3
Different interactions of indomethacin and sulindac with thiazides in hypertension. Steiness E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1702–3
Comparison of thiazides and amiloride in treatment of moderate hypertension. Thomas JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2015–8
Antihypertensive treatment with beta–blockers in patients aged over 65. Wikstrand J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 25;285(6345):850
Alpha–methylDOPA dissociates hypertension, cardiovascular reactivity and emotional behavior in spontaneously hypertensive rats. LeDoux JE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 17;259(1):69–76
Comparison of chlorthalidone and spironolactone in low–renin essential hypertension. Kreeft JH, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1;128(1):31–4
Hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive agents. Lund–Johansen P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1;128(1):21–3
Multiple risk factor intervention trial [letter] Mishkel MA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1140–1
Antihypertensive effect of tiapamil, a calcium antagonist. Double–blind placebo crossover study. Chu D, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69 Suppl:99–104
Central alpha–adrenoceptors: clinical applications in cardiovascular disease. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):293–440
New aspects of the clinical pharmacology of clonidine. Arndts D. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):397–400
Effects of clonidine on sympathetic function. Bravo EL. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):369–71
Effects of acute and chronic treatment with clonidine. Campese VM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):380–3
Use of nitroglycerin ointment in acute pulmonary edema and hypertension [letter] Charuzi Y. **Chest** 1982 Dec;82(6):800
Use of clonidine and propranolol as monotherapy in borderline hypertension. Cottier C, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2 Suppl):422–5
The use of clonidine monotherapy in adolescent hypertension. Falkner B, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):425–7
The effect of oral hydralazine on the pulmonary hemodynamics of patients with pulmonary foreign body granulomatosis. Farber H, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):708–12
Clinical pharmacology of clonidine. Frisk–Holmberg M. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):395–7
Effects of labetalol in hypertensive patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. George RB, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):457–60
Hormonal and hemodynamic effects of short– and long–term clonidine therapy in patients with mild–to–moderate hypertension. Golub MS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):377–9
Effects of oral clonidine on baroreflex function in patients with essential hypertension. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):327–8
Effect of clonidine on blood pressure in chronic one–kidney, one–clip and two–kidney, one–clip hypertensive rats. Kokubu T, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):359–60
Baroreflex response and vasodilating drugs in essential hypertension. Levenson JA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):325–7
Influence of central alpha 1 inhibition in patients with essential hypertension. Lijnen P, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):371–3
Relationship of immunoassayable clonidine plasma levels to its pharmacologic action in clinical and experimental hypertension. Louis WJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):352–4
Pharmacokinetics and pharmacodynamics of clonidine in varying states of renal function. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):386–90
Overview of physiology in senescence. Lowenthal DT, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):408–9
The use of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs in patients with renal disease. Morgan T. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):383–6
The role of clonidine in hypertensive heart disease. Influence on myocardial contractility and left ventricular afterload. Motz W, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):433–5
Clonidine monotherapy in mild hypertension. Sambhi MP. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):427–30
Use of oral clonidine for rapid titration of blood pressure in severe hypertension. Spitalewitz S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2 Suppl):404–7
Clonidine in the elderly hypertensive. Monotherapy and

therapy with a diuretic. Thananopavarn C, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):410–1
Cardiovascular hemodynamic interactions between clonidine and minoxidil in hypertensive patients. Velasco M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):360–4
Combined diuretic and sympatholytic therapy in elderly patients with predominant systolic hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):416–8
Effects on the renin–angiotensin system of agents acting at central and peripheral adrenergic receptors. Weber MA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):374–7
Management of hypertension in the asthmatic patient. Ziment I. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):392–5
Role of calcium antagonists in the treatment of essential hypertension. Klein W, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I174–81
Possible involvement of an endogenous opioid in the antihypertensive effect of clonidine in patients with essential hypertension. Farsang C, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1268–72
Low–dose captopril titration in patients with moderate–to–severe hypertension treated with diuretics. Thind GS, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1340–6
Duration of effect of single daily doses of reserpine and hydroflumethiazide evaluated by noninvasive technology in hypertensive patients. Gifford RW Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter;49(4):209–18
Effective use of captopril in postoperative paradoxical hypertension of coarctation of the aorta. Casta A, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):551–3
Controversies in hypertension: mild hypertension, isolated systolic hypertension, and the choice of a step one drug. Cressman MD, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983;6(1):1–10
Labetalol, beta blockers, and acute deterioration of chronic airway obstruction. Adam WR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1419–28
Antihypertensive therapy in patients above age 60 with systolic hypertension. A progress report of the European Working Party on High Blood Pressure in the Elderly (EWPHE). Amery A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(7):1151–76
Aldosterone response to antihypertensive treatment. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9–10):1913–21
Long–term effectiveness of indapamide in hypertension: neural, renin and metabolic responses. de Ortiz H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):665–72
Clinical evaluation of endralazine (BO22708), a new vasodilator, in essential hypertension. Elliott HL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1409–18
Inhibition of DOC–salt and adrenal–regeneration hypertension with the calcium blocker nifedipine. Hall CE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1217–30
The clinical use of diuretics in the treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):167–76
Effect of bendrofluazide on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and prostaglandins in captopril–resistant hypertensive patients. Lijnen P, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):285–95
The effects of nicergoline on spontaneously hypertensive rats and their offspring. Moore N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):613–24
Captopril, aldosterone and urinary kallikrein in primary hypertension. Ohman KP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):523–9
Effects of prostaglandins inhibition on changes in active and inactive renin induced by antihypertensive drugs. Salvetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2435–48
Antihypertensive effect of diltiazem in young or adult rats of genetically hypertensive strains. Takata Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):455–68
Cerebral blood flow changes with diuretic therapy in elderly subjects with systolic hypertension. Traub YM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1193–201
The role of aldosterone in the response to treatment of primary hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1923–34
Long–acting and short–acting diuretics in mild essential hypertension. Wing LM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1429–41
Beta blocker therapy in 125 cases of hypertension during pregnancy. Dubois D, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):41–59
High risk hypertensive pregnancies: maternal and foetal outcome. Horvath JS, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):21–8
Therapeutic regime on pregnancy induced hypertension. Liu TL. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):417–28
Therapeutic regime on pregnancy induced hypertension. Liu TL. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):417–28
Propranolol in pregnancy three year prospective study. Livingstone I, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(2):341–50
Progesterone therapy in pregnancy induced hypertension therapeutic value and hormonal profile. Sammour MB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):455–78
Adrenergic beta–receptor blockers in hypertension of pregnancy. Sandström B. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982; 1(1):127–41
Neomycin and experimental hypertension. Ingram BW, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):331–3
Hypertension and calcium antagonists. Doyle AE. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;6:103–6 (7 ref.)
The role of a slow channel inhibitor, verapamil, in the management of hypertension. Gould BA, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;6:113–21
Correlation between angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition and the acute hypotensive response to MK 421 in essential hypertension. Jackson B, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:99–104
Treatment of hypertension with angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors. Johnston CI, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:135–44
The development of captopril and its role in the treatment of hypertension. Knill JR. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:63–71
Proteinuria and abnormalities of the renal glomerulus in patients with hypertension. Lewis EJ. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:105–15
The long–term management of hypertension with verapamil. Lewis GR. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982; 6:107–12
Clinical experience with the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor captopril. Walter NM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:117–21
Prolonged normotension following cessation of therapy in uncomplicated essential hypertension. Fernandez PG, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(1):31–7
Regression of left ventricular hypertrophy and control of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR): oxprenolol versus hydrochlorothiazide. Idikio H, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(1):43–8
Long–term follow–up of minoxidil therapy in refractory hypertension. A prospective trial in patients with various degrees of renal insufficiency. Andreucci VE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):55–60
Long–term hemodynamic response to captopril (SQ 14,225) in hypertensive hemodialysis patients. Hirakata H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb;19(2):87–91
Captopril in hypertension after renal transplantation. Venkatachalam K, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):265–8
Antihypertensive effect of hydrochlorothiazide administered once or twice daily. Allen JH, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):239–43
Atenolol and chlorthalidone administered alone and in combination for essential hypertension. Boike SC, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):449–53
Need for placebo period in antihypertensive trials [letter] Maland LJ. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):396
Treatment of hypertensive emergencies of pregnancy. Nissen JC. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):334–43 (66 ref.)
Retrospective analysis of antihypertensive drug therapy using various pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic methods. Wilson AL, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):250–6
Urine and plasma propranolol. Andreasen F, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jan;33(1):10–8
Renal effects of acute calcium blockade with nifedipine in hypertensive patients receiving beta–adrenoceptor–blocking drugs. Christensen CK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):572–6
Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of a new converting enzyme inhibitor, enalapril. Chrysant SG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):741–6
Cardiac muscle mass during vasodilation therapy of hypertension. Drayer JI, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):727–32
Hemodynamic effects of intravenous labetalol in essential hypertension. Dunn FG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Feb;33(2):139–43
Effect of guanabenz on blood pressure responses to posture and exercise. Dziedzic SW, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Feb;33(2):151–5
Effectiveness of centrally acting drugs and diuretics in adolescent hypertension. Falkner B, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Nov;32(5):577–83
Hemodynamic effects of isometric exercise and mental arithmetic in hypertension treated with selective and nonselective beta–blockade. Houben H, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):164–9
Treatment of severe hypertension with intravenous labetalol. Papademetriou V, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct; 32(4):431–5
Indenolol in hypertension. Sega R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):289–93
Effects of tibalosine, a new alpha–adrenoceptor antagonist, in essential hypertension. Staessen J, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):556–64
Effects of tiodazosin, a new antihypertensive, hemodynamics and clinical variables. Vardan S, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):290–6
Plasma clonidine levels in hypertension. Velasquez MT, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):341–6
Enalapril in low–renin essential hypertension. Wilkins LH, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):297–302
Effect of long–term beta–adrenergic–blockade on calf blood flow in hypertensive patients. Lepäntalo M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Feb;3(1):35–42
Baroreflex function after therapy withdrawal in patients with essential hypertension. Carretta R, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar; 64(3):259–63
Therapeutic considerations for elderly hypertensives. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Spec No:25–38
A multicenter study of indapamide in hypertensive patients with impaired renal function. Brennan L, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(2):121–8
Multicenter dose–response study of the effect of indapamide in the treatment of patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Capone P, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):305–16
Considerations in the long–term treatment of hypertension. Graham RM. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):224–33 (33 ref.)
Efficacy and tolerability of hydralazine, in conventional and slow–release preparations, during long–term treatment of primary hypertension. Lins LE, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(3):251–9
Comparison of guanadrel and guanethidine efficacy and side effects. Malinow SH. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):284–9
Effects of long–term administration of diltiazem hydrochloride in hypertensive patients. Sawai K. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(4):422–35
Antihypertensive therapy during pregnancy. Drayer JI, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Mar;9(3):53–8
Resistant hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **Compr Ther** 1982 Nov;8(11):53–9
Vasodilators in the treatment of hypertension. Osterziel KJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Nov;8(11):43–52
Common pitfalls in the treatment of hypertension. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Nov;8(11):31–7
Should mild hypertension be treated? Borhani NO. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;33:239–49
Calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. Heidland A, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;33:254–69 (72 ref.)
Should mild hypertension be treated? Peart WS. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;33:250–3
Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma renin activity and systolic time intervals in borderline hypertension. González–Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):422–8
Effects of propranolol and atenolol on plasma renin activity and systolic time intervals in borderline hypertension. González–Gómez A, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):422–8
The need for closed–loop therapy. Mitchell RR. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):831–4
The immediate hypotensive effect of oral nifedipine. Chia BL, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):139–41
Placebo–controlled trial of a combination of bemetizide and triamterene ('Hypertane') in mild or moderate hypertension. Hornung R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(6):425–33
Comparison of timolol/hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride ('Moducren') with cyclopenthiazide/potassium in mild to moderate hypertension. Parry EE, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(4):253–9
Comparison of sustained–release clonidine and long–acting propranolol in the treatment of hypertension. Rodrigues E, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(4):274–81
Garlic as a natural agent for the treatment of hypertension: a preliminary report. Foushee DB, et al. **Cytobios** 1982; 34(135–36):145–52
Effect of short–term and long–term treatment with metoprolol on renal blood flow and glomerular filtration rate in hypertensive patients with a normal kidney function. Strandgaard S, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Oct;29(6):287–9
Infants born to hypertensive mothers treated by acebutolol. Pharmacological studies in the perinatal period. Boutroy MJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:109–15
Evaluation of hypertensive therapy in a skilled nursing facility. Lapierre G, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):39–44
Slow–release oxprenolol compared with oxprenolol in hypertensive patients: a multicenter clinical trial. Materson BJ, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan;17(1):51–4
Indoramin for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Apr 30; 20(9):33–5
When to treat symptomless essential hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Jul 9;20(14):53–4
Calcium antagonists. Clinical use in the treatment of systemic hypertension. Spivack C, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Feb; 25(2):154–77 (97 ref.)
Prazosin update. A review of its pharmacological properties and therapeutic use in hypertension and congestive heart failure. Stanaszek WF, et al. **Drugs** 1983 Apr;25(4):339–84 (241 ref.)
Effects of a new angiotensin–converting enzyme inhibitor, MK 421, in normal men and patients. Kono T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):615–22
Acute hemodynamic effects of prostacyclin infusion in severe or malignant hypertension. Chaignon M, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:39–43
Clinical use of calcium channel blockers as ventricular unloading agents. Guazzi MD, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan; 4 Suppl A:181–7
Prevention of the development of heart failure and the regression of cardiac hypertrophy by captopril in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pfeffer JM, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Jan;4 Suppl A:143–8
Acute and long–term hypotensive effects and plasma concentrations of nifedipine in patients with essential hypertension. Aoki K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(3):197–201
Comparative evaluation of the new vasodilator carprazidil and minoxidil in the treatment of moderate to severe hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(6):483–9
Endralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator. Evaluation of safety and efficacy over a 3 year period. Bogers WA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(3):301–5
Nifedipine in the treatment of difficult hypertensives. Dean

S, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):1–5
Within patient comparison of prazosin and UK–33,274. A new alpha–adrenoceptor–antagonist. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):397–401
Absence of an effect of mianserin on the actions of clonidine or methyldopa in hypertensive patients. Elliott HL, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):15–9
The use of long–acting propranolol ('Inderal' LA) in the management of elderly hypertensive patients. Hamdy C, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(5):379–81
Prizidilol (SK & F 92657), a new vasodilator with beta–blocking properties in the treatment of essential hypertension. Lüscher T, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(5):411–5
Antihypertensive effect of diazoxide given intravenously in small repeated doses. McNair A, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):151–6
The effects of oxprenolol on ambulatory intra–arterial blood pressure in essential hypertension. Millar–Craig MW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(6):713–21
Antihypertensive activity of once daily metoprolol alone and with chlorthalidone and comparison with a twice daily regimen. Muiesan G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(3):209–13
The clinical pharmacology of tolmesoxide. A new vasodilator antihypertensive agent. O'Boyle CP, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(2):93–7
Titration of nadolol in the treatment of hypertension. Papadoyannis DE, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 22(6):487–9
Antihypertensive, saluretic and hypokalaemic effects of cyclothiazide in comparison with hydrochlorthiazide with amiloride supplement. Salonen JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):495–9
Comparison of two doses of betaxolol and placebo in hypertension: a randomized, double–blind cross–over trial. Salonen JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(6):491–4
Effects of a new long–acting beta–blocker bopindolol (LT 31–200) on blood pressure, plasma catecholamines, renin and cholesterol in patients with arterial hypertension. van Brummelen P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):491–3
Potential usefulness of renal vasodilators in hypertension and renal disease: SK&F 82526. Ackerman DM, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):186–90
Antihypertensive actions of an isomer of labetalol and other vasodilator–beta–adrenoceptor blockers. Baum T, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):176–81
Hypertension and new antihypertensive drugs: clinical perspectives. Dollery CT. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):207–10 (23 ref.)
Nitrendipine and other calcium entry blockers (calcium antagonists) in hypertension. Kazda S, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):196–200
Calcium entry blockers: key issues. Smith RD. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):201–6 (71 ref.)
Atenolol treatment of arterial hypertension. Karastanev I, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(3):29–31
Sexual dysfunction associated with oral antihypertensive medication: a critical survey of the literature. Moss HB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):121–9
A pharmacokinetic study of acebutolol in aged subjects as compared to young subjects. Roux A, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(3):202–8
Calcium antagonists in the treatment of hypertension. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II1–129
Potassium infusion attenuates avoidance–saline hypertension in dogs. Anderson DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):415–20
Comparison of beta–adrenoceptor blockers and calcium antagonists in hypertension. Doyle AE. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II103–8
Factors influencing the hypotensive effects of calcium antagonists. Erne P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II97–102
Nifedipine or verapamil as sole treatment of hypertension. An intraarterial study. Gould BA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II91–6
Treatment of hypertension with calcium antagonists. Review. Guazzi MD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II85–90 (40 ref.)
Pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic parameters in patients treated with nitrendipine. Hansson L, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II25–8
Synergistic effect of captopril with hydrochlorothiazide for the treatment of low–renin hypertensive black patients. Holland OB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):235–9
Hemodynamic and reflex responses to acute and chronic antihypertensive therapy with the calcium entry blocker nifedipine. Kiowski W, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):I70–4
Treatment of hypertension in hemodialysis patients with nifedipine. Kubo K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II109–12
Calcium blockade in arterial hypertension. Review. Lederballe Pedersen O. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II74–9 (21 ref.)
Acute hypotensive response to nifedipine. Magometschnigg D. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II80–4
Effects of withdrawing diuretic therapy on blood pressure in mild hypertension. Maland LJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):539–44
Twenty–four–hour hemodynamic profile during treatment of essential hypertension by once–a–day nadolol. Mancia G, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):573–8
Efficacy of nifedipine as a step 3 antihypertensive drug. Murphy MB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II118–21
Effects of atenolol and hydrochlorothiazide on blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in essential hypertension. Myers MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):591–6
Long–term efficacy of calcium antagonists in resistant hypertension. Robinson BF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II122–4 (16 ref.)
Insulin reverses hypertension and hypothalamic depression in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):34–40
Antihypertensive effectiveness of intravenous labetalol in accelerated hypertension. Smith WB, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):579–83
Pharmacokinetic studies of nifedipine tablet. Correlation with antihypertensive effects. Taburet AM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II29–33
Systolic time intervals as possible predictors of pressure response to sustained beta–adrenergic blockade in arterial hypertension. A within–patient, placebo–controlled study. Verdecchia P, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):140–6
Effectiveness of combined nifedipine and propranolol treatment in hypertension. Yagil Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II113–7
Verapamil infusion in hypertension. Bhat RP, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):228–31
Lack of initial rise of blood pressure following slow intravenous clonidine in arterial hypertension. Saran RK, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):245–7
Acute blood pressure lowering effect of sublingual nifedipine—a variable dose clinical study. Wasir HS, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):22–5
Diuretic therapy in pregnancy induced hypertension and pregnancy edema. Prema K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:545–53
Converting enzyme inhibitors in hemodialysis. Bazilinski N. **Int J Artif Organs** 1983 Mar;6(2):62–4
Diuretics: first line treatment for hypertension. Whitworth JA, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(5–6):536–40
Multicenter evaluation of mepindolol and of mepindolol plus hydrochlorothiazide in essential hypertension. Masoni A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 20(11):546–50
The hypotensive effect of a single daily dose of labetalol: a preliminary study. Rossi A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Sep;20(9):438–45
The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and blood pressure during oxprenolol treatment in hypertensive patients pretreated with diuretics. Salvetti A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov;20(11):538–42
Long–term antihypertensive therapy with guanfacine. Szám I, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 20(8):388–92
Antihypertensive effect of nicardipine hydrochloride in essential hypertension. Takabatake T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(8):346–52
A study of labetalol, a new alpha– and beta–adrenoceptor blocking agent, in humans. Vas A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(10):491–2
Variable hemodynamic response to sodium nitroprusside in hypertensive crisis. Domenighetti G, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(4):187–91
Use of angiotensin I to II converting enzyme inhibitor S.Q. 14225 (captopril), in moderate essential hypertension. Ryan E, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):175, 177–8
Effect of pindolol on renal function in hypertensive patients. Gafter U, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):563–5
Inhibition of angiotensin–converting enzyme: therapeutic implications. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):981–5
Acute oral management of hypertension: blood pressure response to prazosin and nifedipine. Yagil Y, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):277–9
The use of reserpine for elderly hypertensive patients. Luxenberg J, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):556–9
Hypertensive emergencies. Lawson JE. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(5):360–2
Hypertension—drug management. Anand MP. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):101–5 (20 ref.)
Penbutolol in hypertension—single daily doses versus divided dosage schedule. Yajnik VH, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):85–8
Calcium channel inhibitors for identification of mechanisms and treatment of hypertension. Satellite Workshop of the International Society of Hypertension, Mexico City, Mexico, February 20–21, 1982. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S267–391
A double–blind comparison of verapamil and labetalol in hypertensive patients with coexisting chronic obstructive airways disease. Anavekar SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S374–7
Experience with nitrendipine—a new calcium antagonist—in hypertension. Andrén L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S387–91
Clinical and pharmacological properties of calcium antagonists in essential hypertension in humans and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Aoki K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S298–302
Antihypertensive therapy with MK 421: angiotensin II—renin relationships to evaluate efficacy of converting enzyme blockade. Biollaz J, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):966–72
Calcium channel inhibitors for identification of mechanisms and treatment of hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S267–8
The place of the calcium antagonist verapamil in antihypertensive therapy. Bühler FR, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S350–7
An oral calcium antagonist for treatment of hypertensive emergencies. Conen D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982; 4 Suppl 3:S378–82
Slow channel inhibitors verapamil and nifedipine in the management of hypertension. Gould BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S369–73
Alpha–adrenoreceptor blockade with indoramin in hypertension. Gould BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):343–8
Prazosin alone and combined with a beta–adrenoreceptor blocker in treatment of hypertension. Gould BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):678–84
Treatment of hypertension with beta–blockers with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity. Hansson L, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:S26–9
Antihypertensive efficacy of the new long–acting beta–blocker bopindolol as related to age. Hulthén UL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):426–9
Endralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator—a randomized cross–over trial against dihydralazine. Kirch W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):562–6
Prizidilol in essential hypertension: long–term effects on plasma volume, extracellular fluid volume, and central hemodynamics at rest and during exercise. Lund–Johansen P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1012–7
Effects of 10 different beta–adrenoceptor antagonists on hemodynamics, plasma renin activity, and plasma norepinephrine in hypertension: the key role of vascular resistance changes in relation to partial agonist activity. Man in 't Veld AJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983;5 Suppl 1:S30–45 (219 ref.)
Verapamil compared with nifedipine in the treatment of essential hypertension. Midtbø K, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S363–8
Antihypertensive effects of captopril in combination with diuretics in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Miyamoto M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):190–3
Comparison of effects of guanfacine and clonidine on blood pressure, heart rate, urinary catecholamines, and cyclic nucleotides during and after administration to patients with mild to moderate hypertension. Nami R, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):546–51
Once–daily dosing of acebutolol in hypertension. Ogilvie RI, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):157–61
Acute hemodynamic effects of labetalol in severe hypertension. Omvik P, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):915–20
Treatment of mild and moderate hypertension with medroxalol, an alpha– and beta–adrenergic antagonist. Schechter PJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):955–9
Serum concentration and antihypertensive effect of slow–release verapamil. Schütz E, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S346–9
Antihypertensive effect of propranolol in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats: central hemodynamics, plasma volume, and renal function during beta–blockade with propranolol. Smits JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):903–14
Precipitation by yohimbine of the withdrawal syndromes of clonidine, guanfacine, and methyldopa in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thoolen MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):224–8
Continuous infusion and withdrawal of methyldopa in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Thoolen MJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):221–3
Effects of diltiazem on the electrophysiological properties of cat ventricular muscle fibers during experimentally induced right ventricular systolic hypertension. Wong SS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):986–93
The role of alpha–adrenoceptor blockade in the treatment of hypertension. Abrams SM, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;8(2):175–81 (52 ref.)
Antihypertensive and metabolic effects of hydrochlorothiazide, amiloride–hydrochlorothiazide, and timolol. Chrysant SG, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 23(4):147–54
A multiclinic double–blind comparison of timolol and hydrochlorothiazide alone and in combination in th e treatment of essential hypertension. Leon AS, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):5–15
Antihypertensive effects and plasma levels of guanfacine in man. Safar ME, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 22(8–9):385–90
A crossover trial of oxdralazine in hypertension. Salvadeo A, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;23(4):155–60
Long–term captopril therapy: evolving hemodynamic effects. Sullivan JM, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;22(10):450–8
Comparative antihypertensive effects of enalapril maleate and hydrochlorothiazide, alone and in combination. Vlasses PH, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;23(5–6):227–33
Pargyline–induced mania in primary affective disorder: case

report. Folks D, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):25–6
Effects of low-dose antihypertensive therapy in elderly patients with predominant systolic hypertension. Gray DR, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 May;38(3):302–6
Advantages and benefits of once-daily nadolol treatment in hypertension. González D. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(5):351–6
The antihypertensive effect of verapamil on twice and thrice daily dose regimens. A randomized, double-blind, crossover trial. Hedbäck B, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(3):190–3
Prestim in the management of mild to moderate essential hypertension in general practice. Peacock K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(3):186–9
Experience with once-daily and twice-daily slow-release frusemide in hypertension. Vadász TA, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(4):199–203
Systolic-diastolic hypertension in the elderly. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Aug;134(5):14
Systolic hypertension. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 May; 135(5):13
Mild hypertension. Carr AA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 May; 72(5):363–5
Synthesis and antihypertensive activity of 4'-substituted spiro[4H-3,1-benzoxazine-4,4'-piperidin]-2(1H)-ones. Clark RD, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):657–61
Simultaneous treatment of hypertension and opiate withdrawal using an alpha 2-adrenergic agonist. Bell CC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;75(1):89–93
Hypertension: an update. Cooper ES. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):425–32
Glaucoma, hypertension, and marijuana. Merritt JC. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):715–6 (21 ref.)
Treatment of hypertension associated with head injury. Robertson CS, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Sep;59(3):455–60
A comparison of community and occupationally provided antihypertensive care. Logan AG, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Nov;24(11):901–6
Use of continuous saralasin infusion to control hypertension. Ruley EJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1013–7
Management of hypertension--a study of hospital outpatient practice. Russell B, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Apr; 33(249):221–7
Treatment of hypertension with beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Bai TR, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Oct; 16(4):239–41
Slow release beta-adrenoceptor blocking drugs. Harron DW, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Apr;17(2):126–32
Circulatory dose-response effects of hydrochlorothiazide at rest and during dynamic exercise in essential hypertension. Kumar EB, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Oct; 16(4):232–5
Management of intractable hypertension [editorial] Mackay A. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):537–9
Randomized response technique for estimating alcohol use and noncompliance in hypertensives. Volicer BJ, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Jul;43(7):739–50
Effects of postoperative hypertension and its treatment. Fremes SE, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul; 86(1):47–56
Comparison of propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide for thr initial treatment of hypertension. I. Results of short-term titration with emphasis on racial differences in response. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive agents. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):1996–2003
Comparison of propranolol and hydrochlorothiazide for the initial treatment of hypertension. II. Results of long-term therapy. Veterans Administration Cooperative Study Group on Antihypertensive Agents. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22; 248(16):2004–11
Low doses v standard dose of reserpine. A randomized, double-blind, multiclinic trial in patients taking chlorthalidone. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 19;248(19):2471–7
Improvement in hypertension detection and control from 1973–1974 to 1980–1981. The Minnesota Heart Survey experience. Folsom AR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19; 250(7):916–21
Captopril now for mild hypertension? [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):578–9
Therapy for mild hypertension. Toward a more balanced view. Kaplan NM. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):365–7
Should we treat 'mild' hypertension? McAlister NH. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):379–82
Response of thiazide-induced hypokalemia to amiloride. Maronde RF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):237–41
Treadmill exercise testing in hypertensive patients treated with hydrochlorothiazide and beta-blocking drugs. Miller AJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):67–70
Hypertension and its treatment [editorial] Paul O. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):939–40
Treatment of mild hypertension and the reduction of cardiovascular mortality: the 'of or by' dilemma. Pickering TG. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):399–400
Atenolol in hypertension: efficacy - compliance study. Ilyas M, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Jun;32(6):139–40
Prazosin in hypertension - two years followup of 100 cases. Qazilbash AA. **JPMA** 1982 Jun;32(6):135–8
Evaluation of hypotensive mechanisms of captopril in addition to its inhibition of the converting enzyme in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mikami H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46(11):1154–8
Responses to antihypertensive agents in relation to the pathogenic factors in essential hypertension. Masuyama Y. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):158–60
Chronic effects of bunitrolol and pindolol on blood pressure, heart rate, vascular lesions, and plasma renin activity in hypertensive rats. Hasegawa Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):742–5
Hypertension in the elderly [clinical conference] Rosenfeld J. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):540–7
The antihypertensive effect of captopril in severe essential, renovascular, renal and transplant renovascular hypertension. Schwietzer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):839–46
Effects of beta-blockers on type-A coronary-prone behaviour. von Eiff AW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;60(20):1315–6
Rapid increase of mineralocorticoids after furosemide in low-renin essential hypertension: evidence for 18-hydroxycorticosterone to be a better marker than aldosterone. Witzgall H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):847–52
Sympathetic nervous activity and the pressor effect of noradrenaline under chronic alpha-beta-adrenoceptor blockade with labetalol in hypertension. Zschiedrich H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;61(13):661–7
Diuretic or beta-blocker as first-line treatment for mild hypertension? [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11; 2(8311):1316–7
Potassium: the kitchen revisited [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12; 1(8320):362–3
Guidelines for the treatment of mild hypertension: memorandum from a W.H.O./I.S.H. meeting. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):457–8
Thiazide or beta-blocker for hypertension? [letter] Burris JF. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):870
Thiazide or beta-blocker for hypertension [letter] Dawes PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1383
Optimal dose of captopril in hypertension [letter] Dombey S. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):529
Endralazine, a new peripheral vasodilator: absence of effect of acetylator status on antihypertensive effect. Holmes DG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):670–1
Endralazine and acetylator phenotype [letter] Meems L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1220–1
Glucose intolerance in hypertensive patients treated with diuretics; a fourteen-year follow-up. Murphy MB, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1293–5
Early aggressive antihypertensive treatment reduces rate of decline in kidney function in diabetic nephropathy. Parving HH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1175–9
Placebo-controlled trial of atenolol in treatment of pregnancy-associated hypertension. Rubin PC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26;1(8322):431–4
Antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy [letter] Rubin PC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1160
Beta-blockers for pregnancy hypertension [letter] Smith AM. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):708–9
Optimal dose of captopril in hypertension [letter] Smith SJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1460
Antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy [letter] Walker H, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):932–3
Effect of acute oral administration of captopril and MK-421 on vascular angiotensin converting enzyme activity in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Cohen ML, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):565–9
The antihypertensive effect of U-0521 (3',4'-dihydroxy-2-methylpropiophenone). Lloyd T, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 8;31(19):2121–7
Pindolol--a new beta-adrenergic blocking agent with intrinsic sympathomimetic activity in the management of mild and moderate hypertension. Schirger A, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):315–8
Stabilization of high blood pressure with tricyclic antidepressants and lithium combinations in hypertensive patients. Zachariah PK, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct; 57(10):625–8
Geriatric hypertension. Franklin SS. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;67(2):395–417 (115 ref.)
Metoprolol for hypertension. Open trial in general practice. Fredman RM. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 16;2(8):378–80
Determinants of patient compliance and clinical response in general-practice treatment of hypertension. Peterson GM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):230–2
Antihypertensive therapy with diuretics without potassium supplement. Wadhawan DN. **Med J Zambia** 1981 Nov-1982 Jan;16(1):4–6
Guanabenz (Wytensin) a new antihypertensive drug. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Jan 21;25(627):11–2
Pindolol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Feb 4;25(628):13–4
Inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme in renal-transplant recipients with hypertension. Curtis JJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):377–81
Treatment for 'mild' hypertension [letter] Gove S, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):524–5
Molecular structure. Computer cues to combat hypertension [news] Blow D. **Nature** 1983 Jul 21–27;304(5923):213–4
Zinc deficiency during captopril treatment. Smit AJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):196–7
Beta blocking agents in the treatment of hypertension. Moser M. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):941–5
Nifedipine for rapid control of severe hypertension [letter] Bailey RR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 8;95(721):863
Diuretics in pregnancy associated hypertension [letter] Lubbe WF. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jul 27;96(736):585
Safety of sodium nitroprusside [letter] Goodlin RC. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):270
Use of sodium nitroprusside in complications of gestational hypertension. Stempel JE, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct; 60(4):533–8
Indapamide: clinical pharmacology, therapeutic efficacy in hypertension, and adverse effects. Mroczek WJ. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 1):61–7
Guanadrel sulfate compared with methyldopa for mild and moderate hypertension. Nugent CA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):378–83
Guanadrel sulfate: a postganglionic sympathetic inhibitor for the treatment of mild to moderate hypertension. Palmer JD, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):220–9
Resolution of captopril-induced rash after substitution of enalapril. Rotmensch HH, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2 Pt 1):131–3
Oxprenolol hydrochloride: a long-term study of efficacy, safety, and tolerability. Tarpley EL. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 Sep-Oct;2(5):281–4
Comparison of antihypertensive efficacy: propranolol versus oxprenolol in accelerated hypertension. Fernandez PG, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(3):153–6
Efficacy of penbutolol and a fixed combination of penbutolol with furosemide in the treatment of hypertension. Haeringer E, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(4):233–42
A general practice study of timolol/hydrochlorothiazide/amiloride ('Moducren'), a new therapy for hypertension, and the doctor's influence on management. Parry EE, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983; 3(5):294–9
Nifedipine in combination therapy for resistant hypertension. Sloan PJ, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):349–53
Side-effects with long-term labetalol: an open study of 251 patients in a single centre. Tcherdakoff P. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):342–8
Mild hypertension. Freis ED. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan; 73(1):180–4, 187–9
Stepped-care treatment of hypertension. Moser M. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):199–203, 206–10
Nifedipine tablets for hypertension: a study using continuous ambulatory intra-arterial recording. Hornung RS, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:95–7
Calcium antagonists in hypertensive disease: experimental evidence for a new therapeutic concept. Kazda S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:78–83 (35 ref.)
The use of nifedipine as third line therapy in the treatment of severe hypertension. Kendall MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:119–22
The experimental use of calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Lederballe Pedersen O. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:84–90 (24 ref.)
The effect of nifedipine on arterial pressure and reflex cardiac control. Littler WA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:109–13
The acute response to nifedipine is related to pre-treatment blood pressure. MacGregor GA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:91–4
The combination of propranolol and nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension: acute and long term effects. Yagil Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 2:114–8
Treatment of hypertension at an outpatient hypertension clinic. Blood pressure control, dropout rate, and side effects. Samuelsson O, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep; 11(5):521–35
Modification of anti-hypertensive action of verapamil by inhibition of endogenous prostaglandin synthesis. Das UN. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):167–9
Hypertension care in the community--a comparison between an active community programme (the North Karelia Project) and the general situation. Nissinen A, et al. **Public Health** 1982 Sep;96(5):256–68
Improvement of renal function during long-term treatment of severe hypertension with minoxidil. Taverner D, et al. **Q J Med** 1983 Spring;52(206):280–7
Structural features of platelet activating factor (1-alkyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine) required for hypotensive and platelet serotonin responses. Blank ML, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 38(1):3–20
Glucose-induced hyperkalemia developing in the upright position in captopril-treated hypertensives. Radó JP, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;38(1):161–4
Indoramin in the treatment of hypertension. A mini-review and update. Archibald JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 26;63(9):307–9 (25 ref.)
Hypertension in diabetic patients--an evaluation of indapamide treatment. Bam WJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 21;63(21):802–3
Indoramin as an antihypertensive agent in the treatment of essential hypertension. A multicentre trial. Bednarek MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):398–400
Prazosin and oxprenolol therapy in pregnancy hypertension. Dommisse J, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 13;64(7):231–3
Indoramin in the first-line treatment of hypertension [letter] Fritz J. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25;62(27):1015
Treatment of hypertension following endotracheal intubation. A study comparing the efficacy of labetalol, practolol and placebo. Maharaj RJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 30;63(18):691–4
Indapamide and hypertension [letter] Posel MM.

S Afr Med J 1983 Mar 5;63(10):350
The antihypertensive effect of indapamide. Reyes AJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 May 21;63(21):804–6
Captopril—an overview. Rosendorff C. S Afr Med J 1982 Oct 16;62(17):593–9 (28 ref.)
Why don't patients return for antihypertensive treatment in Soweto? Saunders LD, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Aug 6; 64(6):208–10
Hypertension and its complications, with emphasis on rehabilitation and secondary prevention. Seedat YK. S Afr Med J 1982 Oct 2;62(15):516–8 (23 ref.)
The stepped-care approach to the treatment of hypertension in Black patients. Seedat YK. S Afr Med J 1982 Dec 25; 62(27):1033–5
Penbutolol in hypertension, alone and in combination with furosemide. A long-term multicentre study. Vander Elst E, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Jan 29;63(5):143–7
The effect of low-dose dihydrallazine on the fetus in the emergency treatment of hypertension in pregnancy. Vink GJ, et al. S Afr Med J 1982 Sep 25;62(14):475–7
The effect on HDL cholesterol of oxprenolol and atenolol. Kjeldsen SE, et al. Scand J Clin Lab Invest 1982 Sep; 42(5):449–53
Captopril in treatment-resistant essential and renal hypertension. Aurell M, et al. Scand J Urol Nephrol 1982; 16(3):243–9
Should hypertensives take potassium? [news] Kolata G. Science 1982 Oct 22;218(4570):361–2
Total body potassium in patients receiving chlorthalidone and metoprolol for hypertension. Gray JM, et al. Scott Med J 1983 Apr;28(2):172–5
Double-blind study of guanabenz acetate in hypertensive patients. Grenfell RF. South Med J 1983 Feb;76(2):199–201
The influence of antihypertensive therapy on cerebral autoregulation in aged hypertensive rats. Hoffman WE, et al. Stroke 1982 Sep-Oct;13(5):701–4
Captopril in the treatment of hypertension. Venkata C, et al. Tex Med 1982 Jul;78(7):38–41
Therapeutic drug monitoring: antihypertensive agents. Bateman DN, et al. Ther Drug Monit 1980;2(2):127–32 (48 ref.)
Influence of food on the clinical effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14,225). Izumi Y, et al. Tohoku J Exp Med 1983 Mar;139(3):279–86
The effects of acetaldehyde and acrolein on blood pressure in guanethidine-pretreated hypertensive rats. Green MA, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Jun 15;69(1):29–36
Acute idiosyncratic reaction to hydrochlorothiazide ingestion. Prupas HM, et al. West J Med 1983 Jan; 138(1):101–2
[Clinical use of atenolol (Tenormin) in arterial hypertension] Beloev I, et al. Vutr Boles 1982;21(4):36–41 (Bul)
[Antihypertensive efficacy of atenolol] Huang ZQ, et al. Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao 1982 Aug; 4(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Modern views on the therapy of hypertension during pregnancy] Vedra B, et al. Cesk Gynekol 1982 Dec; 47(10):765–7 (Cze)
[Treatment of hypertension in an infant with hemolytic-uremic syndrome] Vavřinec J, et al. Cesk Pediatr 1982 Oct;37(10):604–6 (Cze)
[Comparison of the effects of 2 different diuretics in the treatment of hypertension in diabetics] Rameš I, et al. Vnitr Lek 1983 May;29(5):452–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Captopril (Capoten) as a therapeutic adjuvant in the treatment of therapy-resistant hypertension] Ekelund B, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 May 30;145(22):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Mild hypertension—when is it appropriate to treat?] Hilden T, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 Feb 28;145(9):678–9 (Dan)
[Minoxidil (Lonoten)] Nielsen HK, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Jul 12;144(28):2110–2 (Dan)
[Atenolol and metoprolol in the treatment of slight to moderate hypertension. A comparative study] Rasmussen S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Dec 20;144(51):2823–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Captopril (Capoten). A new antihypertensive agent blocking the renin-angiotensin system] Rasmussen S, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1983 May 30;145(22):1695–9 (Dan)
[Therapy compliance and plasma potassium level in patients treated with chlorthalidone] van Kalmthout PM, et al. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Jan 29;127(5):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Blood pressure under control; pharmacotherapy of arterial hypertension] van Zwieten PA. Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd 1983 Jul 23;127(30):1326–9 (Dut)
[Blood pressure profile after exertion in borderline arterial hypertension before and after timolol. Predictive importance of the trinitrin test] Guiomard A, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1982 Jul-Sep;31(5):387–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Long-term hypotensive treatment by butofilolol] Toussain P, et al. Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris) 1983 Jun;32(4):277–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Treatment of accelerated arterial or malignant hypertension with captopril. Value, efficacy and outcome of visceral complications] Gonthier R, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1983;134(4):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mechanism of action of benzothiadiazides in arterial hypertension: the energetic theory] Molle D, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1982;133(8):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Current aspects of the medical management of arterial hypertension in children] Bacri JL. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1982 Nov;29(9):621–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and its suppression] Corvol P. Ann Pediatr (Paris) 1982 Nov; 29(9):657–8 (Fre)
[Renin-angiotensin system and arterial hypertension. Mechanism of action of beta-blockers and captopril] Staroukine M, et al. Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg 1982; 137(12):723–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The use of acebutolol in arterial hypertension. Apropos of 13 records of Senegalese patients] Koate P, et al. Dakar Med 1982;27(4):547–64 (Fre)
[Efficacy of guanfacine in the treatment of arterial hypertension] de Broucker D, et al. LARC Med 1982 Jul-Aug;2(7):613–5 (Fre)
[Clinical study of metoprolol in the treatment of constant essential hypertension] Peltier JM. LARC Med 1982 Jul-Aug;2(7):611–2 (Fre)
[Treatment of high blood pressure in pregnancy] Oukhouia B, et al. Maroc Med 1981 Dec;3(4):757–61 (Fre)
[Minoxidil treatment of refractory arterial hypertension following a kidney transplant] De Meyer M, et al. Nephrologie 1983;4(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Double-blind study against placebo of the efficacy and tolerance of labetalol 400 mg/day in moderate arterial essential hypertension in the adult] Carré AG, et al. Rev Med Interne 1982 Dec;3(4):373–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Value of captopril in the treatment of systemic arterial and pulmonary hypertension with increased plasma renin in scleroderma] Richard C, et al. Rev Med Interne 1983 Jun; 4(2):125–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Antihypertensive treatment and cardiovascular disorders] Rorive GL. Rev Med Liege 1983 Jun 15;38(12):549–55 (Fre)
[Evaluation by practicing physicians of the antihypertensive efficacy of debrisoquin, methyldopa and propranolol] Avigdor L, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Mar 5; 113(9):331–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New therapeutic approaches to arterial hypertension] Waeber B, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982 Sep 25; 112(39):1330–4 (65 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial hypertension, the patient, the physician and beta-blockers] Safar M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2111–3 (Fre)
[Antihypertensive therapy with a single daily dose of sotalol] Salvador M, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1982 Nov 25; 58(43):2519–25 (Fre)
[Pindolol-clopamide combination in the treatment of arterial hypertension. Clinical study] Meilhac B, et al. Therapie 1983 May-Jun;38(3):271–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Beta blockaders and arterial hypertension] Kheder A, et al. Tunis Med 1982 Jan-Feb;60(1):5–9 (Fre)
[Diuretics in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Langlois S. Union Med Can 1982 Jul;111(7):649–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Acute inhibition of angiotensin-converting enzyme by captopril. Hemodynamic and biochemical aspects in normotension and essential hypertension] Stanek B, et al. Acta Med Austriaca 1982;9(5–6):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypotensive effect of carteolol in patients with essential hypertension] Beythien RD. Arzneimittelforsch 1983; 33(2a):330–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of essential hypertension with the beta-receptor antagonist carteolol. A multicenter study] Rosprich G, et al. Arzneimittelforsch 1983;33(2a):334–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical experiences with carteolol in patients with essential hypertension] Viehmann P. Arzneimittelforsch 1983; 33(2a):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Carteolol in essential hypertension. Dose range study and controlled open trial in comparison with pindolol] Werning C. Arzneimittelforsch 1983;33(2a):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Indications for therapy in mild hypertension] Distler A. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jun 3;108(22):847–9 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension with bupranolol, bemetizide and triamterene] Lederle RM, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Oct 22;107(42):1587–91 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertensive crises with oral nifedipine] Magometschnigg D. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1982 Sep 24; 107(38):1423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Readjustment of severe hypertension with captopril (letter)] Mann J, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jun 17; 108(24):961–2 (Ger)
[Therapy of hypertension with timolol, hydrochlorothiazide and amiloride] Hornung RS, et al. Fortschr Med 1983 Mar 17;101(10):438–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of ebrantil, a new antihypertensive agent, on lipid metabolism and electrolyte balance] Mertz DP, et al. Fortschr Med 1982 Nov 11;100(42):1978–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy using urapidil in patients with obstructive lung diseases] Wiessmann KJ, et al. Fortschr Med 1983 Feb 17;101(7):291–4 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy in pregnancy] Richter R. Gynakologe 1982 Sep;15(3):148–50 (Ger)
[Hemodynamic effects of computer-guided blood pressure-lowering with nitroprusside sodium during the postoperative phase after aortocoronary bypass operations] Pomer S, et al. Infusionsther Klin Ernahr 1982 Aug; 9(4):190–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Clinical pharmacology of the newer antihypertensive agents] Rahn KH. Internist (Berlin) 1983 Mar;24(3):128–34 (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists in the therapy of hypertension] Heidland A, et al. Klin Wochenschr 1983 Jul 1; 61(13):633–40 (74 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Sublingual nifedipine in the therapy of hypertensive crisis] Brand G, et al. Med Welt 1983 Apr 29;34(17):529–30 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension (II)] Breithaupt H. Med Welt 1982 Sep 10;33(36):1215–25 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension (III)] Breithaupt H. Med Welt 1982 Oct 22;33(42):1453–61 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension (IV)] Breithaupt H. Med Welt 1982 Nov 19;33(46):1611–5 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension (V)] Breithaupt H. Med Welt 1983 Jan 7;34(1):9–14 (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists. Concept and therapeutic applications] Eichelbaum M. Med Welt 1982 Aug 13;33(31–32):1079–82 (Ger)
[3-step plan for the treatment of hypertension] Graml W. Med Welt 1982 Nov 19;33(46):1637–8 (Ger)
[Long-term experiences with an antihypertensive combination] Hilgert A, et al. Med Welt 1982 Jul 30; 33(29–30):1067–70 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension with prazosin in the perioperative phase] Klaue P. Med Welt 1983 Apr 1;34(13):423–5 (Ger)
[Comparison of subjective tolerance of hydergine specific and hydergine in gerontologic therapy] Ronge J, et al. Med Welt 1982 Oct 22;33(42):1485–9 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy with guanfacine. A multicenter study with Estulic-Wander Img. Determinants of effectiveness and tolerance] Schäfer N, et al. Med Welt 1983 Feb 4;34(5):158–61 (Ger)
[Changes in vigilance after acute and repeated administration of the antihypertensive agents clonidine and prazosin] Schaffler K, et al. Med Welt 1983 Mar 4;34(9):284–90 (Ger)
[Co-dergocrinmesylate in elderly hypertensive patients] Bock KD, et al. MMW 1982 Dec 3;124(48):1095–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[25 years of hypertension therapy with diuretics] Gross F. MMW 1982 Nov 26;124(47):1036–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diurnal blood-pressure profile under Polypress therapy] Kirchhoff HW. MMW 1982 Jul 23;124(29–30):679–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Lipid metabolism in hypertensive therapy. Measurements of electrolytes, lipids and lipoproteins in blood of normal and hypertensive individuals during repeated administration of Ebrantil] Mertz DP, et al. MMW 1983 May 6;125(18):389–91 (Ger)
[Antihypertensive therapy. Pathophysiologic principles] Meurer KA, et al. MMW 1982 Nov 26;124(47):1043–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Combined treatment of arterial hypertension. Comparison of a beta-blocker plus a saluretic combination with beta-blocker] Rodatz KW, et al. MMW 1983 Feb 18; 125(7):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists in the differential therapy of arterial hypertension] Rosenthal J. MMW 1982 Nov 26; 124(47):1047–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of therapy-resistant hypertension] Schwietzer G, et al. MMW 1982 Nov 26;124(47):1051–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Antihypertensive effectiveness of a guanfacine/clopamide combination] Wetzels E, et al. MMW 1982 Oct 8; 124(40):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Field study: long-term antihypertensive therapy with the beta blocker nadolol in a once-a-day dosage - an outpatient study of Swiss medical practices] Bertel O, et al. Praxis 1983 Feb 22;72(8):264–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Differential therapeutic aspects of high blood pressure therapy with beta blockers] Bühler FR, et al. Praxis 1983 May 17;72(20):684–90 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Quality control of medical care of hypertension] Vetter W, et al. Praxis 1983 Jun 28;72(26):885–8 (Ger)
[Atenolol, pindolol and propranolol in essential hypertension: response rate and tolerance] Greminger P, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1831–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of hypertension in 1983] Weidmann P. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Jul 12;113(27–28):984–95 (57 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension in mild kidney insufficiency] Schrey A, et al. Ther Ggw 1982 Aug;121(8):465–75 (Ger)
[Effects of propranolol and metoprolol on peripheral circulation in intermittent claudication] Diehm C, et al. Vasa 1983;12(1):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Controlled randomized double-blind study for the comparison of the treatment of patients with essential hypertension with homeopathic and with pharmacologically effective drugs] Hitzenberger G, et al. Wien Klin Wochenschr 1982 Dec 24;94(24):665–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of chronic arterial hypertension and hypertensive crisis] Brandt D. Wien Med Wochenschr 1983 Mar 31;133(6):131–5 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Ger)
[Exertion hypertension in coronary disease and its importance in prevention and rehabilitation] Brugger P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 30;132(22):551–7 (52 ref.) (Ger)
[Adrenergic mechanisms and their significance for plasma lipid concentrations] Day JL. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982; 132 Spec No 2:19–22 (Ger)
[Changes in serum lipids during drug therapy of hypertension] Lohmann FW. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982; 132 Spec No 2:6–14 (Ger)
[Hypertension treatment with nifedipine (Corinfar)] Rühle W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(12):523–5 (Ger)
[Urapidil—a new antihypertensive agent] Becker R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 20;58(35–36):1953–5 (Ger)
[Initial and long-term therapy of hypertension using Polypress] Bodammer G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 10; 59(19):1107–9 (Ger)
[Docidrazin. Long-term observation with a 3-component antihypertensive agent] Degenring FH. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):476–8 (Ger)
[Circadian blood pressure behavior in hypertensive patients treated with a beta receptor blocker] Freude J. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 20;59(8):479–82 (Ger)
[Modern hypertension therapy—a blessing or a risk?] Gercke I. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Dec 20;58(35–36):1956–7 (Ger)
[Monotherapy of hypertension with a beta-receptor blocker] Grund R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 10;58(31):1733–7 (Ger)
[Ambulatory treatment of hypertension with the beta blocker propranolol (Indobloc)] Mörl H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jun 30;59(18):1059–66 (Ger)
[Combination therapy of hypertension. Results of a study with Docidrazin] Mörl H. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 31; 58(30):1669–74 (Ger)
[Treatment of hypertension in private practice. Study using cardiotensin] Schrey A, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 10; 58(19):1069–74 (Ger)
[Long-term treatment of coronary heart disease with concomitant hypertension. Oxycardin retard in the coronary hypertensive patient] Tuluweit K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10;59(7):388–94 (Ger)
[Effective treatment of refractory hypertension with minoxidil] Holtzman E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Dec 1; 103(11):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Sublingual nifedipine in hypertension] Ratner D, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Jan 16;104(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[The effect of naloxone on plasma renin activity in patients with essential hypertension treated with clonidine] Kapocsi J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Captopril: a new method in the treatment of hypertension] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 10;124(28):1687–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Hemodynamic effects of naloxone during clonidine treatment of patients with essential hypertension] Varga K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 24;124(17):991–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Nifedipine in the therapy of secondary hypertension] Bartorelli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):935–7 (Ita)
[Conventional propranolol and long-acting propranolol in arterial hypertension] Bertello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1151–5 (Ita)
[Behavior of expiratory flow rate in hypertensive, chronic bronchitis patients during treatment with indapamide] Carpentiere G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1267–8 (Ita)
[Indapamide in the treatment of essential hypertension in the elderly: effect on glucose and lipid metabolism] Colò G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1527–30 (Ita)
[Changes in hemodynamics and sympathetic nervous system activity induced by intermediate-term treatment of essential arterial hypertension with captopril] Fariello R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1875–8 (Ita)
[Behavior of arterial pressure, hemodynamic parameters, sympathetic nervous system activity and plasma volume during treatment with a vasodilating and beta-blocking drug in essential hypertension patients] Fariello R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1871–4 (Ita)
[Effectiveness of antihypertensive treatment with labetalol as compared with the combination of hydralazine and propranolol] Fea F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2173–82 (Ita)
[Acute administration of nifedipine in hypertensive crisis] Franceschino V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(6):581–4 (Ita)
[Clinical value of selective beta 1 block in antihypertensive therapy] Marata AM, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(11):1919–25 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effectiveness of the combination of metoprolol and chlorthalidone, using the ergometric test] Matteoli S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1207–11 (Ita)
[Beta-block and the pressure response to the DAF test] Misceo N, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(7):607–12 (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects and effects on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system of the combination of nifedipine and acebutolol in patients with essential hypertension] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2413–26 (Ita)
[Treatment of hypertensive crisis with nifedipine] Padula R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2385–94 (Ita)
[Sublingual nifedipine in hypertensive crises] Papi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1581–4 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the efficacy of indapamide in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Papi L, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1585–8 (Ita)
[Non-invasive evaluation of some hemodynamic effects of metoprolol] Saettone G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2119–21 (Ita)
[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on oxygen consumption of the myocardium. I. Hydrochlorothiazide and chlorthalidone] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1941–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the oxygen consumption of the myocardium. II. Furosemide and spironolactone] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1953–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of antihypertensive therapy on the oxygen consumption of the myocardium. III. Verapamil and nifedipine] Sau F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):1963–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical and polygraphic evaluation of the effects of metoprolol and labetalol in essential arterial hypertension. Comparative study] Schirripa V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1909–16 (Ita)
[Evaluation of the hypotensive action of prazosin by continuous recording of arterial pressure] Zoli I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2341–5 (Ita)
[Beta-blockers and arterial hypertension: comparison between nadolol and propranolol] Abate G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):283–291 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical results of the combined use of a diuretic and a beta-blocking agent in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Allegri M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 15;100(1):11–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Comparative evaluation of the extended hypotensive effect of slow-released clonidine administered alone or in association with a diuretic] Bellini G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 May 31;105(4):295–305 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of hypertensive states with a combination of alpha-methyldopa and a diuretic] Beretta R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 15;103(5):487–500 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the hemorrheological pattern in subjects with essential hypertension treated with beta-blocking agents. II. Metoprolol and oxprenolol] Caimi G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 30;103(4):383–8 (Ita)
[Prostaglandins in the therapy of arterial hypertension] Conte G, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15;104(3):247–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effectiveness of low doses of chlorthalidone] De Giorgio LA, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30;101(6):615–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical evaluation of a beta-blocking agent in a single daily dose] Di Veroli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jun 30;101(6):623–8 (Ita)
[Spironolactone and propranolol in combination therapy of arterial hypertension] Di Veroli C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 15;103(3):283–7 (Ita)
[Clinical study of a new hypotensive drug association] Gruppillo P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Dec 31;103(6):623–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Short term treatment of essential arterial hypertension with atenolol: effect on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system and on hemodynamic parameters] Indovina I, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Feb 15;104(3):223–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Atenolol in the treatment of arterial hypertension: clinical study] Landolina R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15; 105(5):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Efficacy of atenolol in moderate-to-mild essential hypertension and in ischemic cardiopathy. Evaluation with the bicycle ergometer] Mellini M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 15;104(3):391–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effect of the new saluretic drug, piretanide] Radaelli L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15; 102(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Behavior of the hemorrheological pattern in subjects with essential hypertension treated with beta-blocking agents. I. Timolol] Sarno A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 15; 103(3):267–71 (Ita)
[Captopril (oral inhibitor of angiotensin I converting-enzyme) in arterial hypertension] Simonetti BM, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jul 15;102(1):67–83 (100 ref.) (Ita)
[Calcium antagonists in cardiology] Tullio D, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jan 15;104(1):27–51 (172 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[New therapeutic approach to arterial hypertension using acebutolol] Accardo G. **G Clin Med** 1982 May;63(5):330–6 (Ita)
[Controlled study of the antihypertensive effects of the combination of metoprolol and chlorthalidone] Albertazzi A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1983 Mar–Apr;64(3–4):124–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The combination of minoxidil, a beta-blocking agent, and a diuretic in the therapy of refractory hypertension] Andriani M, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):631–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Double-blind controlled study of the therapeutic effectiveness and tolerance of the guabenxan-bemetizid combination as compared with guanethidine-hydrochlorothiazide in arterial hypertension in the aged] Silvestrini C, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr; 63(4):270–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with labetalol. A polycentric study] **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(10):729–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hemodynamic effects of intravenous clonidine in patients with acute myocardial infarction] Foresti A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(11):767–74 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypotensive effect and changes of arterial pressure variability induced by treatment with labetalol in patients with slight and moderate arterial hypertension] Palatini P, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(1):18–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Use of labetalol in the treatment of hypertensive crises] Semplicini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):355–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Prevalence of essential arterial hypertension in workers in a metal-mechanic factory. Effects of long-term therapy with a beta-1 blocker] Fogari R, et al. **G Ital Med Lav** 1982 Jul–Sep;4(4–5):221–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Long-term treatment of essential arterial hypertension with indapamide] Fanini A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):715–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension of moderate severity with an orally active inhibitor of the angiotensin converting enzyme (Captopril)] Guerrera G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Mar;31(3):101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of essential arterial hypertension with the fixed-dose combination of atenolol and chlorthalidone (Tenoretic) in a single daily administration] Lavezzaro GC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):359–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Vasodilators in the therapy of systemic arterial hypertension. Review of the literature and personal contributions] Lavezzaro GC, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep; 30(9):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of the antihypertensive effectiveness of the atenolol-chlorthalidone combination (Tenoretic)] Malini PL, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):375–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Low doses of methyldopa in the treatment of mild essential arterial hypertension] Paladini G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;30(7–8):367–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Multicenter evaluation of the antihypertensive action of prazosin] Piccolo E, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep; 30(9):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Evaluation of blood volume in normal pregnant patients and in hypertensive pregnant women treated with alpha-methyl-dopa] Ferrazzani S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Sep;34(9):643–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Acebutolol: experience with its use in ambulatory management of arterial hypertension] Battaglia A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):493–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Bromocryptin (letter)] Beccari G. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 17;74(11):563–4 (Ita)
[Long-term treatment with a new antihypertensive drug: flutonidin] Nicrosini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 19; 74(21):1297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effects of therapy with a association of nifedipine and atenolol in patients with systemic arterial hypertension and angina pectoris] Schirripa V, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 17;73(44):3191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Side effects of hypotensive agents] Selmi W, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 6;73(38):2583–98 (169 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Clinical study of the efficacy of oral potassium canrenoate and spironolactone in essential arterial hypertension] Tosti-Croce C, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Apr 7; 74(14–15):791–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency with slow-release nifedipine] Ambroso GC, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3):151–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Physiopathological approach to the therapy of arterial hypertension in diabetic nephropathy] Cannella G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3 Suppl):37–44 (Ita)
[Labetolol in the therapy of secondary arterial hypertension. A polycentric study] Palla R, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):105–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of salbutamol, indomethacin and atenolol on plasma renin activity in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Stornello M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Therapy of hypertensive crises: review of the most recent advances] Mazza F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 May; 72(5):606–16 (67 ref.) (Ita)
[The effect of acebutolol, beta 1-selective blocker, on patients with essential hypertension and asthma] Nakashima M, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Aug;30(8):809–17 (Jpn)
[Development of transient hypertension as a result of diuretics] Haruyama T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov;24(11):1283–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hypotensive effects of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor, and relationship between kallikrein-kinin system and renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan;25(1):59–66 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Jpn)
[The effect of angiotensin I converting enzyme inhibitor (SQ 14225) on arterial blood pressure] Watanabe H. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):405–19 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Antihypertensive and related hemodynamic effects of a thiazide in desoxycorticosterone (DOC)/saline hypertensive rats] Matsuda S, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):421–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Effects of 2,3–dimethoxy–5–methyl–6–(10'–hydroxydecyl)–1,4–benzo (CV–2619) on myocardial energy metabolism in the hypertrophied heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Shimamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 80(4):299–306 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Treatment of hypertension with verapamil (Isoptin)] Midtbø K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 30;103(12):997–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Evaluation of the hypotensive effect of slow–release Trasicor] Cybulska I, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(4):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Usefulness of atenolol in the ambulatory treatment of arterial hypertension] Demczuk M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(7–8):533–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Effect of atenolol on selected hemodynamic parameters studied by echocardiography and polycardiography] Demczuk M, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):593–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Role of calcium channel blockers in the treatment of diseases of the circulatory system] Adamska–Dyniewska H. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982;68(3):97–107 (Pol)
[Evaluation of the hypotensive effect of acebutolol (Sectral)] Brym E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Chlewicka I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1327–9 (Pol)
[Unsuccessful treatment of hypertension] Chodakowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 30;37(31):907–10 (25 ref.) (Pol)
[Adrenergic beta receptor blockaders in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Chodakowska J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1331–4 (Pol)
[Hypotensive effect of metoprolol] Cybulska I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 21;37(18):535–7 (Pol)
[Nifedipine in single–dose treatment of arterial hypertension] Majewska Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15; 37(44):1319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Therapeutic value of hawthorn extracts in the light of analysis of its active components] Oświecimska M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 16;37(28):833–5 (41 ref.) (Pol)
[Calcium antagonists in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Rączka A. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 17; 38(3):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension with orally administered atenolol (letter)] Sterkowicz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):238 (Pol)
[Clinical pharmacokinetics of antihypertensive drugs and the treatment of hypertension with special reference to children] Prandota J, et al. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 May–Jun;35(3):201–22 (85 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Epidemiology and diagnosis of hypertension in the Upper Silesian industrial region. II. Evaluation of the effectiveness of antihypertensive treatment in the industrialized and non–industrialized regions during the years 1977–1979] Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(6):405–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension in pregnant women] Halawa B. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 1;35(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Current problems in hypotensive treatment] Sznajderman M. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 1;36(5):413–24 (Pol)
[Labetalol in the treatment of arterial hypertension. A Brazilian multicenter study] Benchimol AB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 May;38(5):421–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Comparative study of the combination of chlorthalidone with verapamil and metoprolol in arterial hypertension: evaluation by cycloergometrics] Candau LA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Clinical evaluation of the effect of verapamil in hypertensive patients] Gelman A, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan; 40(1):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Immediate effect of verapamil in hypertensive cardiopathy] Manfroi WC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):417–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Slow–release hydralazine in the treatment of essential arterial hypertension] Moscovici H, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Oral verapamil combined with a diuretic in the treatment of slight and moderate arterial hypertension] Mourão AM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Hypertensive crisis. Treatment with captopril after failure with a diuretic. Multicenter study] Saragoça M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 May;38(5):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Treatment of arterial hypertension in patients refractory to therapeutic diuretics. Comparative study of verapamil and propranolol] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun;38(6):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Efficacy of verapamil in severe hypertension and hypertensive emergencies] Zanolli MB, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):193–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Long–term hypotensive treatment and clinical course of arterial hypertension] Cristodorescu R, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):161–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Sodium nitroprusside and nitroglycerin. Clinical use of 2 new injectable hypotensive agents with short–term action] Litarczek G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):481–9 (Rum)
[Drug therapy of arterial hypertension in pregnancy] Shekhtman MM. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May; (5):59–63 (Rus)
[Drug therapy of hypertension in locomotive engineers] Tsfasman AZ, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Feb;(2):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Comparative evaluation of the hemodynamic effect of a single administration of cordanum and obzidan in patients with arterial hypertension] Brin VB, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):104–5 (Rus)
[Therapeutic effect of the cardioselective beta–blocking agent tenormin and its action on the indices of systemic, intracardiac and regional hemodynamics in patients with hypertension] Erina EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr; 23(4):53–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of prostaglandin E2 in the treatment of hypertension with high blood pressure levels] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):37–42 (Rus)
[Effect of seduxen on stress–induced hemodynamic reactions in patients with hypertension] Ol'kha RP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the treatment of patients with hypertension associated with cervical osteochondrosis] Tuzlukov AP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Withdrawal syndrome in the treatment of arterial hypertension with clofelin] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of hypothiazide on carbohydrate tolerance in long–term treatment of hypertension] Kukes VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Combined use of alpha– and beta–adrenergic blockers with vasodilators in hypertensive crises] Plastinina RA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):108–10 (Rus)
[Changes in bronchial patency in arterial hypertension patients following a regimen of hypotensive therapy] Almazov VA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):107–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment of complicated arterial hypertension] Arabidze GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):138–48 (Rus)
[Inhibition of the renin–angiotensin system in treating arterial hypertension] Fagard R, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):68–70 (Rus)
[Effectiveness of long–term ambulatory indomethacin treatment of patients suffering from the hypertensive form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Kozdoba OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Treatment principles and procedures in hypertension at a polyclinic] Krylov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in plasma dopamine beta–hydroxylase activity in patients with hypertension treated with clofelin] Merkulova NK. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[The use of the cardioselective adrenergic beta 1–blockader cordanum in the treatment of arterial hypertension] Zonis Bla, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):81–3 (Rus)
[Use of Cordanum in labile hypertension] Gerasimiuk PP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of anaprilin on cardiac hemodynamic indices in elderly hypertensive patients] Severova NL. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of clofelin treatment on external respiration in middle–aged and elderly hypertension patients] Shuba TD, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):36–9 (Rus)
[Individualization of hypotensive therapy] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of dilminal D on the hemodynamics in hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):26–8 (Rus)
[More on the comparison of minoxidil with dihydralazine (letter)] Bernard K. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):451–2 (Scr)
[Effect of inhibition of converting enzyme by captopril on arterial pressure, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension] Posadas C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug;52(4):295–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Acute electrocardiographic effects of minoxidil in hypertensive subjects] Sánchez Torres G, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;53(1):49–56 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Blocking of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in the study and treatment of arterial hypertension] Villarreal H. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;53(1):1–3 (Spa)
[Effect of penbutolol (HOE 893 d), a non–selective beta blocker, in the control of essential arterial hypertension] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19; 80(5):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Minoxidil, timolol and furosemide, an effective hypotensive combination. Advantages and inconveniences] Ocón Pujadas J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):443–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Antihypertensive effect of metoprolol in essential hypertension] Rodríguez Rodríguez FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):358–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Infusion of diazoxide in severe arterial hypertension] Caramelo Díaz C, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15; 167(5):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical usefulness of nifedipine in the treatment of hypertensive crisis] Escuin Sancho F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Apr 30;169(2):121–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Clinical pharmacology of pirozadil] Pedraz de Cabo J. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[New aspects of the treatment of angina pectoris and hypertension. 2d Mediterranean symposium, Madrid, 19 and 20 September 1980] **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II1–122 (Spa)
[Nifedipine in the treatment of essential hypertension] Condorelli M, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertension] Guazzi M. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Effects of a nifedipine–acebutolol combination in the treatment of patients with essential arterial hypertension] Strano A, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5 Suppl 2):II13–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Guanfacine in primary arterial hypertension: a long–term open clinical study] Román O, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1179–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Use of beta blockaders in secondary arterial hypertension] Valdés G. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Nov;110(11):1113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[A review of recent pharmacological therapeutic principles in hypertension] Andrén L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 9;80(10):945–58 (Swe)
[Review of new pharmacological treatment principles in hypertension] Andrén L, et al. **Nord Med** 1983;98(5):136–41 (Swe)

### ECONOMICS

[Social and economic implications of the treatment of hypertension] Lacronique JF, et al. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):281–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### ENZYMOLOGY

Plasma prekallikrein in hypertension. Bruhn HD, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:133–5
Evaluation of erythrocyte filtrability and its relation to globular membrane (Na+, K+)—dependent ATPase in hypertensive patients. Proença MC, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Apr;Suppl:81–2
The role of a circulating inhibitor of Na+–K+–ATPase in essential hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):88–91
Inactivation of 1–alkyl–2–acetyl–sn–glycero–3–phosphocholine by a plasma acetylhydrolase: higher activities in hypertensive rats. Blank ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 15;113(2):666–71
Stress–induced changes in in vivo and in vitro dopamine–beta–hydroxylase activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Fujita K, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Dec; 28(3):340–6
Enzyme activity of an amine oxidase to pargyline in the cardiovascular system of hypertensive rats. del Carmen Urdin M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Aug 1; 32(15):2345–7
Essential hypertension: role of Na+/K+ ATP–A and relationship with the cyclic nucleotides system. Verna R, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1983;29(1):93–102
Active and inactive renin and kidney function in young subjects with different predisposition to develop essential hypertension. Barlassina C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2341–9
In vitro generation of inactive renin in hypertensive human plasma. Barrett JD, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(11–12):2177–84
Time course of the changes in active and cryoactivatable renin in response to acute stimuli before and after diuretic therapy in man. Morganti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2403–13
Reduced sodium–potassium dependent ATPase and its possible role in the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sowers JR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):71–86
The excretion of human urinary kallikrein quantity and activity in normal and low renin subgroups of essential hypertension. Ura N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(3):329–37
Raised concentration of a circulating Na+–K+–ATPase inhibitor in essential hypertension. de Wardener HE, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:185–91
Prorenin in plasma and kidney. Sealey JE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2681–9
Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity of the brain and the

aorta in experimental hypertensive rats. Mizuno K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):141–7

Converting enzyme activity and essential hypertension. Overlack A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):377–8

Studies on erythrocyte acetylcholinesterase in essential hypertension. Walter U. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16; 60(16):853–7

Pharmacological abnormality of kallikrein–kinin system in hypertension. Sharma JN, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct; 9(4):379–84

Hypertension and inhibition of the sodium pump: a strong link but in which chain? [news] Glynn IM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):576–7

A circulating inhibitor of (Na+ + K+)ATPase associated with essential hypertension. Hamlyn JM, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):650–2

Angiotensin–converting enzyme (kinase II) in pituitary gland of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chevillard C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Mar;5(4):333–41

[Is the enzyme PGE2–9–ketoreductase of significance in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension?] Rathaus M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):96–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Brain angiotensin–converting enzyme activity in experimental hypertension in the rats] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan;25(1):75–9 **(Jpn)**

[A clinical study on the angiotensin I–converting enzyme in human urine. (II) Excretion in hypertensive patients with special reference to the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Angiotensin–converting enzyme activity of the aorta in experimental hypertensive rats] Mizuno K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 20;58(12):1482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ETIOLOGY

'Stress' and hypertension [editorial] Hansson L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(4):193–4

Prevalence, etiology, and treatment of late post–transplant hypertension. van Ypersele de Strihou C, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:41–60

Angiotensin II, prostaglandin E2 and ventromedial hypothalamus in the genesis of hypertensive states. Deleva JI, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):213–9

Follow–up of normotensive men with exaggerated blood pressure response to exercise. Dlin RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):316–20

Cardiovascular risk from exposure to static magnetic fields. Easterly CE. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Jul;43(7):533–9

Results after repair of coarctation of the aorta beyond infancy: a 10 to 28 year follow–up with particular reference to late systemic hypertension. Clarkson PM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1481–8

Hypertension encephalopathy: rare complication after orthopedic manipulation. Mardini MK, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1092–4

Hypertension in neonatal hyperthyroidism. Schonwetter BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):954–5

Physical activity and incidence of hypertension in college alumni. Paffenbarger RS Jr, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar;117(3):245–57

Hypertension in adult onset diabetes mellitus: abnormal renal hemodynamics and endogenous vasoregulatory factors. Olshan AR, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):271–80

Hypertension and hyperparathyroidism. Inverse relation of serum phosphate level and blood pressure. Daniels J, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):17–23

Urinary kallikrein excretion after renal transplantation: relationship to hypertension, graft source, and renal function. O'Connor DT, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct; 73(4):475–81

Mineralocorticoids and hypertension. Holland OB, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):156–63

Salt and hypertension. Tobian L. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):80–7

The incidence of pregnancy–induced hypertension is increased among Colorado residents at high altitude. Moore LG, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):423–9

Pregnancy–induced hypertension presenting with life–threatening thrombocytopenia. Schwartz ML, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):756–9

Pressor responsiveness to angiotensin II in hospitalized primigravid women with pregnancy–induced hypertension. Whalley PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15; 145(4):481–3

Intraoperative awareness and hypertensive crisis during high–dose fentanyl–diazepam–oxygen anesthesia. Mark JB, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul;62(7):698–700

Hypertension after intraoperative autotransfusion in bilateral adrenalectomy for pheochromocytoma. Smith DF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Feb;58(2):182–4

Refractory hypertension during coarctectomy. Wilkinson C, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Dec;57(6):540–2

Hypoplasia of descending aorta as a rare cause of hypertension. A report of 5 cases. Bashour T, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Dec;33(12):790–9

Considerations of the renin–angiotensin aldosterone system in the pathogenesis of hypertension in infancy. Molteni A. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):492–9 (36 ref.)

Nutrition and blood pressure control. Current status of dietary factors and hypertension. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):697–890

Nutrition and hypertension. Dustan HP. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):660–2

Alcohol intake and hypertension. Friedman GD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):846–9

Weight and hypertension. Havlik RJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):855–9

Carbohydrates and blood pressure. Hodges RE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):838–41

Sodium intake and hypertension: a cause for concern. Hunt JC. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):724–8

Dietary sodium and essential hypertension: some myths, hopes, and truths. Laragh JH, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):735–43

Chronology of the sodium hypothesis and hypertension. Porter GA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):720–3

Cardiovascular changes after weight reduction in obesity hypertension. Reisin E, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 98(3):315–9

Dietary fat and blood pressure. Smith–Barbaro PA, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):828–31

Physiological effects of varying dietary linoleic acid in spontaneous, hypertensive rats. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(4):232–9

Alcohol and hypertension [editorial] Larbi EB, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):28–9

Is potassium deficiency a factor in the pathogenesis and maintenance of hypertension? Dustan HP. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):307–9

Salt supply in early life and possible consequences for hypertension in adult life. Křeček J, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:121–30

Neurofibromatosis and severe hypertension in pregnancy. Edwards JN, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun; 90(6):528–31

Hypertension and thromboembolism in idiopathic retroperitoneal fibrosis. Mundy AR, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):625–7

Parathyroid hypertension [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1053–4

Parathyroid hypertension [editorial] Sangal AK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):498–9

Contribution of the amygdala to the development of spontaneous hypertension. Galeno TM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):1–6

Toxemia and hypertension during pregnancy. Ferris TF, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Mar;58(2):178–94

Hypertension secondary to pheochromocytoma. Manger WM, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Mar;58(2):139–58

Nutrition and hypertension. Mogenson GJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):260–70

Selective digital venous hypertension: a rare complication of hemodialysis arteriovenous fistula. Swayne LC, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):61–2

Interventricular septal configuration as a predictor of right ventricular systolic hypertension in children: a cross–sectional echocardiographic study. King ME, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):68–75

Proceedings of the symposium Mineralocorticoids in Essential and Secondary Hypertension. Newport Beach, California, February 28, 1982. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9–10):1447–934

Inhibition of angiotensin – converting enzyme in CBA mice with psychosocial hypertension. Henry JP, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):87–97

6 beta–Hydroxyandrostenedione: evidence for a new hypertensinogenic agent. Sekihara H. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):1–9

Hypersecretion of a new corticosteroid, 18–hydroxycortisol in two types of adrenocortical hypertension. Ulick S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1771–7

Recurrence of hypertension in primary aldosteronism after discontinuation of spironolactone. Time course of changes in cardiac output and body fluid volumes. Wenting GJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1727–48

A prospective study of circulating prolactin during primigravid pregnancy. Hayashi RH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):57–71

Immune complexes and vasoactivity generated from platelets in pre–eclampsia. Medcalf RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):511–29

The renin–angiotensin system and hypertension. Williams GH. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;7:31–40

Arterial hypertension in chronic glomerulonephritis. An analysis of 310 cases. Danielsen H, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):284–7

Hypertension and the central nervous system. Fein JM. **Clin Neurosurg** 1982;29:666–721

Scleroderma crisis: progressive renal failure despite blood–pressure control. DiPette DJ, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):179–81

Endocrine hypertension. Grekin RJ, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Feb;9(2):65–74 (14 ref.)

Stress and hypertension. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:1–205

Environmental stress and hypertension. Introduction. Brod J. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:1–6

Anthropological considerations of the stress problem. Hartmann F. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:7–18

Obesity and essential hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:116–23

Personality and adrenergic factors in essential hypertension. Perini C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:64–9

Stress and hypertension. Dietary and metabolic factors in the development of atherosclerosis. Sinclair HM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:108–15

Environmental factors in circulatory control. Sleight P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:49–56

Traffic noise, a factor in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. Von Eiff AW, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 30:82–6

Habituation of cardiovascular responses to aversive stimulation and its significance for the development of essential hypertension. Zbrożyna AW. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:78–81

Lipids, relative body mass and arterial hypertension. Shestov DB, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(4):250–8

Some clinical aspects of hypertension in Ethiopia. Haregewoin MD. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr;59(4):283–7

The role of the renin–angiotensin system in arterial hypertension in hypercorticism. Augustin M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):43–9

Central serotonergic activity after neurogenic hypertension. Giarcovich–Martínez S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):337–45

Can the heart initiate some forms of hypertension? Tarazi RC, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2691–7

Biochemical and neuroendocrine aspects of hypertension. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I1–203

Progressive hypertension in dogs by avoidance conditioning and saline infusion. Anderson DE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):286–91

Canine neonatally induced coarctation hypertension in the second year. Variably hyperresponsive plasma renin activity. Bagby SP, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):328–35

Dietary sodium and potassium–induced transient changes in blood pressure and catecholamine excretion in the Sprague–Dawley rat. Battarbee HD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):336–45

Sustained blood pressure elevation to lower body compression in pigs and dogs. Julius S, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):782–8

Hypothyroidism as a cause of hypertension. Saito I, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):112–5

Increased vascular sensitivity to angiotensin ii in psychosocial hypertensive mice. Webb RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I165–9

Systemic hypertension and plasma renin activity in children with the hemolytic–uremic syndrome. Grunfeld B, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):211–4

Relative weight, smoking and contraceptive pills: interrelations to blood pressure in students. Lehtonen A, et al. **J Am Coll Health** 1982 Dec;31(3):105–8

Nutrition and the older primigravida. Weigley ES. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 May;82(5):529–30

Blood pressure—high and low [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Jun;80(1):17–9

Hypertension and obesity: epidemiologic, physiologic and therapeutic considerations. Proceedings of a symposium. Jackson, Mississippi, May 1980. **J Chronic Dis** 1982; 35(12):873–918

Symposium on obesity and hypertension. Langford HG. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(12):875–7

Hypertension and alcohol: is ther a link? Stokes GS. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(10):759–62

Diet–induced changes in sympathetic nervous system activity: possible implications for obesity and hypertension. Young JB, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1982;35(12):879–86

Hypertensive crisis induced by eating in a patient with pheochromocytoma. Bissinger C, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):155–7

Page kidney. Amparo EG, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):839–41

High blood pressure among employed women: a multi–factor discriminant analysis. Zimmerman MK, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1982 Sep;23(3):205–20

Precursors of hypertension: a review. Thomas J, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;75(4):359–69

Pituitary tumors and hypertension: implications for neurosurgical nurses. Fode NC, et al. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):33–5

Psychological symptoms and intermittent hypertension following acute microwave exposure. Forman SA, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Nov;24(11):932–4

More 'salt' talks: diet and hypertension [news] Newman L. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2949–51

A case of functioning parathyroid carcinoma with hypereninemic hypertension. Naomi S, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):129–33

Hypertension in chronic glomerulonephritis. Onoyama K. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):149–51

A case of hypercalcemic crisis with resistant hypertension due to hyperthyroidism. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):137–9

Renal dysfunction as a possible cause of essential hypertension in predisposed subjects. Bianchi G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):870–5

Humoral factors and the sodium–potassium pump in low renin hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1254–7

Sodium transport and hypertension [letter] Heagerty AM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):591

Extracellular volume expansion and delayed resolution of hypertension after canine aortic coarctectomy. Wickre CG,

et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1197–206
Inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis: a possible mechanism for stress-induced hypertension. Melby CL. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr;10(4):445–9
The glomerular origin of essential hypertension. Rosenberg WL. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Feb;10(2):167–71 (22 ref.)
NHMRC workshop on non-pharmacological methods of lowering blood pressure. Is alcohol use a preventable cause of hypertension? Mathews JD. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1 Suppl):S3–6
NHMRC workshop on non-pharmacological methods of lowering blood pressure. Obesity and hypertension. Nestel PJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1 Suppl):S6–9
Post-transplant hypertension and hypertensive encephalopathy in renal allograft recipients. Tejani A. **Nephron** 1983;34(2):73–8
Hypertension after multiple transfusions. Untario S, et al. **Paedistr Indones** 1982 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):147–51
Hypertension in children with neurogenic tumors. Weinblatt ME, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):947–51
Hypertension: perspectives. Beyer KH Jr, et al. **Pharmacol Rev** 1982 Dec;34(4):287–313 (450 ref.)
Endocrine mechanisms in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension. VI. Blockade of the renin-angiotensin system as a therapeutical basis. Păuşescu E. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):245–64 (124 ref.)
Potassium in hypertension. Langford HG. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):227–33
Pheochromocytoma. Current concepts in diagnosis, localization, and management. Bravo EL. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):75–86
Prevalence and causes of hypertension late after renal transplantation. Wauthier M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:566–71
Diet and hypertension: anthropology, epidemiology, and public health implications. Blackburn H, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;19:31–79 (144 ref.)
Role of nutrition in hypertension and its control—experimental aspects. Dustan HP. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;19:177–91 (69 ref.)
Experimental studies on nutrition, hypertension, and cardiovascular diseases. Sirtori CR, et al. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;19:192–207 (83 ref.)
Interrelationship of sodium, volume, CNS, and hypertension. Tobian LJ. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;19:208–29 (32 ref.)
Psychophysiological disorders in anxious patients: hypertension and hypotension. Fontaine R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):165–72
Traction induced hypertension in a child [letter] Milner LS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 14;63(20):757
Magnesium deficiency-induced spasms of umbilical vessels: relation to preeclampsia, hypertension, growth retardation. Altura BM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 22;221(4608):376–8
Calcium intake and hypertension [letter] Garn SM, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14;219(4581):112
Systolic hypertension and complications of carotid endarterectomy. Skudlarick JL, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):1563–5, 1567
Hypertension with elevated plasma vasopressin after lesions of noradrenergic neurons in the rabbit medulla oblongata. Blessing WW, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:79–85
Cultured juxtaglomerular cells cause hypertension by secreting angiotensin. Muirhead EE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:110–9
Hypertension in renal transplant recipients on cyclosporin A and corticosteroids and azathioprine. Hamilton DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):597–600
Sonography of adrenal lesions causing hypertension. Wicks JD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(2):99–102
Severe hypertension in newborn after pyeloplasty of hydronephrotic kidney. Gilboa N, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug; 22(2):179–82
Pheochromocytoma as cause of hypertension after coronary bypass. Lefrak EA, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Mar;110(3):183–5
Dietary intake and cardiovascular risk factors, Part I. Blood pressure correlates: United States, 1971–75. **Vital Health Stat [11]** 1983 Feb;11(226):i–v, 1–130
[Primary reninism—study of a case due to nephroblastoma associated with severe hypertension] Bu SM. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 11(1):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[The trend of studies on the pathogenesis of primary hypertension] Zhang CD. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):49–52 (27 ref.) **(Chi)**
[Relationship between smoking habit and the occurrence of essential hypertension] Wang ZL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 3(1):53–8 **(Chi)**
[Relationship between sodium, calcium and hypertension, and the antihypertensive mechanisms of thiazides] Zhang BH, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Oct;13(4):320–6 **(Chi)**
[The age factor in experimental sodium-induced hypertension] Jelínek J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(3):259–63 **(Cze)**
[Coarctation of the aorta and arterial hypertension] Waldorff S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 26;144(30):2209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hydronephrosis revealed by systemic hypertension with hyperreninemia. Clinical and biological recovery after conservative surgery] Cottin X, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):668 **(Fre)**
[Renin-producing pseudotumor: arterial hypertension caused by hypersecretion of renin from a zone of renal ischemia] Loirat C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):669 **(Fre)**
[Klippel-Trenaunay syndrome with systemic hypertension and chronic renal failure] Proesmans W, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):671 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neural mechanisms in arterial hypertension] Zanchetti A. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(4):236–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cystic lymphangioma of the adrenal gland causing arterial hypertension] Millon G, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982; 88(6):389–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relationship between obesity and arterial hypertension] Cambien F. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3641–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Cardiovascular diseases and lipid abnormalities in Cushing's syndrome] Luton JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 18;11(36):2693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immediate hypertensive flare-up after coronary bypass. A predictable complication (letter)] Brodaty D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4;12(24):1552 **(Fre)**
[Immediate hypertensive flare-up after coronary bypass. A predictable complication] Dequirot A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Systolic arterial hypertension in patients amputated for injury] Labouret G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14; 12(21):1349–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Stress and arterial hypertension] Degaute JP. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Dec;37 Suppl 1:29–32 (18 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension, polyfactorial disease: attempt at understanding the interaction of inborn and acquired mechanisms] Meyer P. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 May; 103(5):427–31 **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertension and a small unilateral kidney: apropos of a case] Karray A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1981 Nov–Dec; 59(6):460–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial hypertensive dysregulations on the basis of a cerebro-visceral stimulus constellation in baboons] Gnüchtel U, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):341–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypertensive circulatory changes in scoliosis surgery during and after the traction phase] Kessler G, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:1–8 **(Ger)**
[Disorders of membrane transport in hypertension. Role of the natriuretic hormone] Kramer HJ, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26;124(47):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood pressure and the prevalence of hypertension in polycythemia vera and secondary polyglobulia] Lüscher T, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 22;72(12):388–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Arterial hypertension—are genetic factors, table salt and alcohol consumption sufficiently heeded?] Berndt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):763–6 **(Ger)**
[Severe generalized atherosclerosis in a 14-year-old boy] Weiss W, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Jun;72(6):353–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The role of the kidneys in the pathogenesis of late-onset hypertension] Korkuško OV, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):233–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cardio-pulmonary radiological aspects in chronic uremia and renal transplantation] Cirillo LC, et al. **Arch Monaldi** 1981 Jan–Apr;36(1–2):3–22 **(Ita)**
[Essential arterial hypertension: humoral factors] Balsano F. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(9):785–813 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sodium intake and arterial hypertension] Aquilio E, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Aug;63(8):538–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Heart-alcohol relations: effective dosage] Dolara A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(10):740–2 **(Ita)**
[The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in pheochromocytoma-induced arterial hypertension. Description of a case with hyperreninemia and marked secondary aldosteronism] Melina D, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1983 Apr;31(4):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Multiple pheochromocytomas. Personal cases] Mingazzini P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31;37(15–16):1247–52 **(Ita)**
[Cardiovascular risk factors after menopause] Morra G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Anatomo-clinical correlations in a case of adrenal ganglioneuroma] Campanella N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Oct 20;73(40):2839–41 **(Ita)**
[Tubular reabsorption of urea during diuretic therapy] Conte G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hypertension, convulsive crises and coma in patients with thalassemia major following multiple blood transfusions] Bezzi TM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 15;34(9):371–3 **(Ita)**
[Behavior of the renin-aldosterone system in a case of pheochromocytoma] Gemme G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):617–20 **(Ita)**
[Pathogenesis and pathophysiology of essential hypertension] Iimura I. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;58(2):99–104 **(Jpn)**
[Association of unilateral massive hydronephrosis with hypertension and erythrocytosis: a case report] Hoojo A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):1065–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Platelet abnormality in the systemic disorders] Kuramoto A. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10; 71(12):1687–91 (10 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Hypertension in patients with Shy-Drager syndrome] Sasaki K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10; 71(12):1703–12 **(Jpn)**
[Essential hypertension] Ueno Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2027–32 (24 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Research using hypertension models and related development] Yamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(2):433–40 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Studies on the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in acromegaly. II. Disorders of prolactin secretion] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on the pathogenesis of arterial hypertension in acromegaly. I. The renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system] Słowińska-Srzednicka J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):129–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Role of prostaglandins in hypertension] Chojnowski K, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1335–8 **(Pol)**
[Various aspects of sodium metabolism in hypertension] Dębiński W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1339–42 **(Pol)**
[Problems of arterial hypertension. Introduction] Januszewicz W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1301–2 **(Pol)**
[Disorders of the endocrine system in patients with idiopathic hypertension – are they the result or cause of existing hypertension?] Kokot F. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13; 37(49):1457–9 **(Pol)**
[Hypertension among persons with different body weight] Proniewska W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982; 26:113–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Severe arterial hypertension due to chronic constitutional hyperadrenalism. Splanchnic sympathectomy and left adrenal medulla sclerosis with 40 percent sodium salicylate (result after 3 years—genetic chemosurgery)] Mandache F, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1982 Nov–Dec;31(6):449–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Prognostic significance of arterial pressure, blood plasma lipids, Kettle's index and smoking in relation to the possible development of arterial hypertension] Zinenko GM, et al. **Biull Vsesoluznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Mechanisms of the occurrence of hypertensive reactions in emotional strain] Tsyrlin VA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1096–102 **(Rus)**
[Increase in the degree of dietary hypercholesterolemia and the development of stable neurogenic hypertension as affected by the multiple stimulation of the hypothalamic emotive zones] Iastrebtsova NL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):90–4 **(Rus)**
[Primary arterial hypertension: a disease of regulation or a form of compensation?] Kushakovskiĭ MS. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):102–4 **(Rus)**
[State of resistive blood vessels of the rat kidney during development of hereditary (spontaneous) hypertension] Pinelis VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis and surgical treatment of adrenal forms of symptomatic arterial hypertension] Zakharova GN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):28–31 **(Rus)**
[Increased arterial blood pressure in patients with chronic obstructive lung diseases] Bakhadyrov AB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of the arterial hypertensive syndrome in Itsenko-Cushing disease] Komissarenko IV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of infection in the etiology of cerebrovascular diseases] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):89–92 **(Rus)**
[Chronic purulent bronchitis and systemic arterial hypertension] Soldatchenko SS, et al. **Sov Med** 1983; (6):16–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arterial hypertension in chronic pyelonephritis] Khirmanov VN. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):118–21 (78 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Systemic arterial hypertension and lung disease] Mukharliamov NM. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):54–7 **(Rus)**
[Arterial hypertension as a consequence of chronic pyelonephritis] Lopatkin NA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Emotional tension and hypokinesia in the genesis of disorders of cardiac activity and hypertensive states] Fedorov BM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(7):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Common character of the factors causing symptomatic hypertension and hypertensive disease] Ivanov RS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 May;5:30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arterial pressure in female weavers] Kachnyi GG. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of peripheral hemodynamic mechanisms in the formation of the hypertensive syndrome in chronic lung diseases] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):60–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Arterial hypertension in childhood] Moragrega Adame JL.

**Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;53(2):87–9 **(Spa)**
[Effect of calcium ingestion on hypertension] Belizán JM, et al. **Arch Latinoam Nutr** 1982 Mar;32(1):38–43 **(Spa)**
[Is natriuretic hormone responsible for hypertension in primary aldosteronism?] Rotellar Rioja C.
**Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 12;80(8):381–3 **(Spa)**
[Aortic coarctation and arterial hypertension] Tagle S, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):562–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Abdominal aortic coarctation—an unusual cause of hypertension in younger patients] Bergentz SE, et al.
**Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 23;80(8):705–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Screening for health risks. How useful is a questionnaire response showing positive family history of myocardial infarction, hypertension or cerebral stroke? Sigurdsson G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):45–50
Arterial blood pressure serum lipids and cardiovascular complications in families of hypertensive children. Cassimos C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):235–8
Sodium chloride preference of genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Di Nicolantonio R, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):R38–44
Body fluid volumes in prehypertensive spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mullins MM. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):H652–5
Genetic predisposition to hypertension and stress-induced alterations in heart rate. Friedman R, et al.
**Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):426–31
Paternal responsibility [editorial] Scott JS.
**Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):785–6
A specific deficiency in paraventricular vasopressin and oxytocin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Morris M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):173–6
Renal function in borderline hypertensive first-degree relatives of essential hypertensives. Effects of sodium load. Trimarco B, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(5):288–96
Maternal hypertension during pregnancy and high blood pressure in children. Preliminary communication. Svensson A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):203–9
Cardiovascular reactivity of genetically hypertensive rats of the Lyon strain. Yoccoz D, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct; 3 Suppl C:9–13
Noise-induced hearing loss in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Borg E. **Hear Res** 1982 Oct;8(2):117–30
Contribution of the sympathetic nervous system to the hypertensive effect of a high sodium diet in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dietz R, et al.
**Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):773–81
Development of a new strain of spontaneously hypertensive rats homozygous for hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Ganten U, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I119–28
Childhood familial and racial differences in physiologic and biochemical factors related to hypertension. Hohn AR, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):56–70
Dahl salt-susceptible and salt-resistant rats. A review. Rapp JP. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):753–63 (116 ref.)
A genetic locus (Hyp-2) controlling vascular smooth muscle response in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rapp JP.
**Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):459–67
A paradigm for identification of primary genetic causes of hypertension in rats. Rapp JP. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):I198–203
Heredity, stress and blood pressure, a family set approach: the Detroit Project revisited. Moll PP, et al.
**J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(4):317–28
Young adults at risk for hypertension: effects of family history and anger management in determining responses to interpersonal conflict. Holroyd KA, et al.
**J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):131–8
Environmental and physiological characteristics in adolescents genetically predisposed to hypertension. Fujishima S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):276–82
The manifestation of genotypes responsible for blood pressure and blood sugar level. Miyao S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1255–63
Intracellular sodium and calcium in essential hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):859–62
Genetics, environment, and hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):681–2
The heterogeneity of essential hypertension. Relation between lithium efflux and sodium content of erythrocytes and a family history of hypertension. Clegg G, et al.
**Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):891–4
Leucocyte membrane sodium transport in normotensive populations: dissociation of abnormalities of sodium efflux from raised blood-pressure. Heagerty AM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):894–6
Comparison of blood pressure, sodium intake, and other variables in offspring with and without a family history of high blood pressure. Watt GC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1245–8
Resistance of obese and non-obese, spontaneously hypertensive rats to alloxan-induced diabetes. Wexler BC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 12;33(11):1097–103
The relation of genetics to essential hypertension: a review. Mendlowitz M. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul;9(1):95–109
Resolution of genetic and environmental influences. Elston RC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:25–36
Erythrocyte Na+ transport systems in human and experimental genetic hypertension. Garay R, et al.
**Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:127–39
Causes of essential hypertension. Childs B.
**Prog Med Genet** 1983;5:1–34 (152 ref.)
Levels of plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in normotensive and essential hypertensive males with and without a family history of hypertension. Gotoh S, et al.
**Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):27–32
Parental hypertension and cardiovascular response to stress in healthy young adults. Hastrup JL, et al.
**Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):615–22
Parental hypertension and cardiovascular response to cognitive and isometric challenge. Manuck SB, et al.
**Psychophysiology** 1982 Sep;19(5):481–9
[Markers of essential hypertension] Cambien F.
**Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):653–4 **(Fre)**
[Plasma protein changes in essential arterial hypertension: a new genetic marker for arterial hypertension?] Cloix JF, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):655–6 **(Fre)**
[Markers of essential arterial hypertension] Cambien F.
**Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 5;59(18):1427–8 **(Fre)**
[Renal function in borderline hypertensive close relatives of persons with essential hypertension] Ricciardelli B, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2085–95 **(Ita)**
[Levels of plasma 6-keto-PGF1 alpha in normotensive and essential hypertensive males with and without a family history of hypertension and effects of aging] Gotoh S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 20; 58(10):1341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of family interview with regard to incidence of arterial hypertension among men aged 40–59 years] Grajek S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(10):637–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems and perspectives in the genetics of essential arterial hypertension] Lazarević M. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jan; 110(1):61–76 **(Scc)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Herpesvirus antibodies and vascular complications in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al.
**Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(6):375–7
Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins and free light chains before and after vascular events in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(1):15–20
Autoantibodies in children of patients with essential hypertension. Ibsen KK, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Dec; 29(7):366–7
Circulating immune complexes in hypertensive disease of pregnancy. Vázquez-Escobosa C, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):45–8
Immune response modulation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Strausser HR. **Thymus** 1983;5(1):19–33
[Changes in the immunity indices in arteriosclerosis and arterial hypertension] Brynekova DG. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Levels of immunoglobulins, complement and circulating immunocomplexes in hypertensive patients during sauna baths] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Apr;61(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### METABOLISM

Effect of short-term administration of furosemide and triamterene on sodium, potassium and water content in cardiovascular tissues in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Davila D, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1983; 37(1):85–91
Hypotensive effect of clonidine and regional noradrenaline concentration in the brain of normotensive and hypertensive rats after acute and long-term treatment. Filczewski M, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec; 32(6):747–53
Sodium–lithium countertransport in erythrocytes of hypertension prone families in Utah. Williams RR, et al.
**Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;118(3):338–44
Decrease of angiotensin sensitivity after bed rest and strongly sodium-restricted diet in pregnancy. Jaspers WJ, et al.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1;145(7):792–6
Metabolic consequences of antihypertensive therapy. Flamenbaum W. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):875–80
Sodium-potassium pump in low-renin hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):781–4
Age-related changes in cholesterol and bile-acid metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Uchida K, et al.
**Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Sep;1(2):171–91
Alterations in renal and aortic prostaglandin E and F formation correlate with blood pressure dietary linoleate deficiency. Hoffmann P, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):40–58
The kidney and hypertension. Ferris TF.
**Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1889–95 (104 ref.)
Effect of hypertension on lipid metabolism and beta-oxidation in rat aorta and brain microvessels. Sasaki N, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(2):108–18
[35S]proteoglycan metabolism of arterial smooth muscle cells cultured from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Schmidt A, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Dec;45(3):299–310
Myocardial energy metabolism in the hypertrophied hearts of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shimamoto N, et al.
**Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;77(4):359–7
Adrenocortical response to corticotropin is inhibited by gamma 3-MSH antisera in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharp B, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):357–63
Effects of a chemical sympathectomy on cardiac muscarinic receptors in normotensive (WKY) and spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) rats. Waelbroeck M, et al.
**Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 1;32(11):1805–7
Age-dependency of vascular phospholipid deacylation–reacylation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Limas C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 12; 713(2):446–55
Polyamine levels and diamine oxidase activity in hypertrophic heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and of rats treated with isoproterenol. Perin A, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22;755(3):344–51
Adrenoceptor changes in spontaneous hypertensive rats: a circadian approach. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):233–42
Reduced renal vascular response to nerve stimulation and norepinephrine in DOCA—salt hypertensive rats. Kline RL. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):464–71
Effects of oral salt loading on beta-adrenergic receptor responsiveness in normal and hypertensive subjects. Volpe M, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):732–7
Differences in adrenal cholesterol, ascorbic acid, circulating corticosterone and aldosterone during the onset of hypertension in SHR vs WKy rats. Wexler BC, et al.
**Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):573–9
Hydralazine–phenobarbital interactions in rats. II. Disposition of hydralazine and its acid–labile conjugates, and liver drug–metabolizing enzyme activities in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogiso T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;31(1):247–55
Taurine content of cardiac tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chau C, et al.
**Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1983 Mar;4(1):21–3
Hypertension reduces the number of beta-adrenergic receptors in rat brain microvessels. Magnoni MS, et al.
**Circulation** 1983 Mar;67(3):610–3
The salivary sodium/potassium ratio in hypertension: relation to race and plasma renin activity. Adlin EV, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1869–80
Age related changes of noradrenaline content in brain regions of spontaneously hypertensive (SHR) and normotensive Wistar-Kyoto (WK) rats. Howes LG, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(6):857–74
19-Nor-corticosteroids in experimental and human hypertension. Melby JC, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9–10):1851–67
Prolactin secretion in essential hypertension. Stern N, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):543–58
Characterization of a group of essential hypertensives with impaired regulation of aldosterone. Wambach G, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1835–49
Metabolism of arachidonic acid in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Dickens P, et al.
**Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):253–7
Transcapillary escape rate of albumin in juvenile hypertension. Roztočil K, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun; 3(3):289–95
Calcium transport in synaptosomes and subcellular membrane fractions of brain tissue in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kravtsov GM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug;65(2):127–35
Abnormalities of calcium metabolism in essential hypertension. Strazzullo P, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Aug; 65(2):137–41
Increased secretion of vasopressin and adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate from hypothalamic–posterior pituitary units of spontaneously hypertensive rats. DeVito WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1958–63
The urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al.
**Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):13–7
Whole body elemental composition in patients with essential hypertension. Williams ED, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;12(4):321–5
Enhanced [3H]spiroperidol binding in striatum of spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Chiu P, et al.
**Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):243–4
Binding of [3H]nitrendipine to heart and brain membranes from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishii K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 25;88(2–3):277–8
Effects of adenosine on [3H]norepinephrine release from perfused mesenteric arteries of SHR and renal hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18; 87(2–3):349–52
Capsaicin treatment in adult Wistar-Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects on substance P contents of peripheral and central nervous system tissues. Virus RM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):67–73
Increased renal beta-adrenoceptors in stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada S, et al.
**Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):149–50
24-h exchangeable sodium in genetically hypertensive and normotensive rats. Ledingham JM, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):728–9
Norepinephrine level in the hypothalamus of the genetically hypertensive mouse. Schlager G, et al. **Experientia** 1983

Jul 15;39(7):793–4
Inhibition of the arteriolar smooth muscle NA+ –K+–pump induces an enhanced vasoconstriction in borderline but not in established essential hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):193–6
Red cell lithium–sodium countertransport and sodium–potassium cotransport in patients with essential hypertension. Adragna NC, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):795–804
Electrolyte and water balance in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Beierwaltes WH, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):908–15
Sodium–lithium exchange and sodium–potassium cotransport in human erythrocytes. Part 2: A simple uptake test applied to normotensive and essential hypertensive individuals. Duhm J, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):477–82
Measurements of plasma norepinephrine concentrations in human primary hypertension. A word of caution on their applicability for assessing neurogenic contributions. Folkow B, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):399–403 (40 ref.)
Urinary free and serum 19–nor–deoxycorticosterone in adrenal regeneration hypertension. Gomez–Sanchez CE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I32–4
Renal alpha–adrenergic receptor abnormality in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Graham RM, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):881–7
Membrane mechanisms in arterial hypertension. Harder DR, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):404–8 (49 ref.)
Sodium–potassium pump activity in reduced renal–mass hypertension. Huot SJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2 Pt 2):I94–100
Glomerular synthesis of prostaglandins and thromboxane in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Konieczkowski M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):446–52
Similarity of idiopathic aldosteronism and essential hypertension. A statistical comparison. McAreavey D, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):116–21
Changes in paraventricular vasopressin and oxytocin during the development of spontaneous hypertension. Morris M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):476–81
Enhanced NE uptake by isolated hypothalamic storage vesicles of hypertensive rats. Rho JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):3–7
Abnormal red blood cell ion transport and hypertension. The People's Gas Company study. Trevisan M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):363–7
Studies of the mechanisms underlying impairment of beta–adrenoceptor–mediated effects in human hypertension. Trimarco B, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):584–90
Angiotensin–like immunoreactivity in the brain of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Weyhenmeyer JA, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):514–23
Pituitary and testicular function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Amador A, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):67–70
Human lymphocyte beta–adrenoceptor density in relation to age and hypertension. Doyle V, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):738–40
Urinary free 18–hydroxy–11–desoxycorticosterone excretion in normal and hypertensive patients. Agrin RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):877–84
Aldosterone suppression with dopamine infusion in low–renin hypertension. Holland OB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep; 72(3):754–66
Dietary sodium and arterial pressure: problems of studies within a single population. Watt GC, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):197–201
Genetic study of norepinephrine in brains of mice selected for differences in blood pressure. Schlager G, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):97–100
Aldosterone metabolites and possible aldosterone precursors in hypertension. Vecsei P, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):345–51
Neurohumoral factors in borderline hypertension. Aoi W, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):258–67
Effects of dietary sodium on brain angiotensin II receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ashida T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1328–36
Characteristic alterations in adrenal catecholamine contents in SHR, SHRSP, and WKY during development of hypertension and stroke. Maemura S, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul;23(4):593–602
Enhanced protein synthesis of heart in adrenal–regeneration hypertension and its reduction following antihypertensive treatment. Nakada T, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov; 23(6):931–9
Effects of renal sympathectomy on sodium and water excretion in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;32(4):591–7
Accumulation of several basement membrane proteins in glomeruli of patients with preeclampsia and other hypertensive syndromes of pregnancy. Possible role of renal prostaglandins and fibronectin. Foidart JM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):250–9
Cells, ions, and blood–pressure [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):965–7
Sodium efflux and essential hypertension [letter] de Wardener HE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):185–6
Sodium efflux and essential hypertension [letter] Heagerty AM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1462
Disposition of catecholamines in cardiovascular tissues of aorta coarcted hypertensive rats. Goldstein BM, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11;31(15):1633–8
Noradrenaline and dopamine contents in rat heart and adrenals in spontaneous, renovascular and stress–induced hypertension. Naik SR. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):199–203
Disparate effects of prazosin and propranolol on lipid metabolism in a rat model. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):510–3
Leakage of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors from the cerebral ventricles into the peripheral circulation in conscious, spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):139–42
Increased renal prostaglandins in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy with hypertension. Kovatz S, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):239–43
Vasopressin and oxytocin content are decreased in the brain stems of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Möhring J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):457–61
Increased specific binding of angiotensin II in the organum vasculosum of the laminae terminalis area of the spontaneously hypertensive rat brain. Stamler JF, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):173–7
Enkephalin–containing polypeptide levels in normal tensive and SHR rat adrenal glands. DeWald D, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):121–3
Differences in vitamin E levels in tissues of the spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar–Kyoto rats. Bendich A, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;172(3):297–300
Thromboxane B2 in borderline and essential hypertensive patients. Hornych A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Feb;10(2):145–55
Prostaglandin E synthesis in the kidney in renin subgroups of essential hypertension. Sato K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):577–85
Inverse relationship between linoleic acid in serum and in adipose tissue of patients with essential hypertension. Singer P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Dec; 9(6):603–13
Enhanced thromboxane production in the aorta of spontaneously hypertensive rats in vitro. Taube C, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct;9(4):411–3
Urinary excretion of prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 metabolites after angiotensin converting enzyme inhibition in hypertensive patients. Vlasses PH, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):143–50
Renal denervation and sodium balance in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Herlitz H, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(3):145–50
Intracellular Na+ and Ca2+ activities in aortic smooth muscle cells from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Zidek W, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(3):221–4
Evidence of increased peripheral catecholamine release in patients with long–standing, untreated essential hypertension. Kjeldsen SE, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 May;42(3):217–23
Intracellular potassium in man. A clinical and methodological study using whole body counting and muscle biopsy techniques. Ericsson F. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1982;163:1–58
Angiotensin synthesis in the brain and increased turnover in hypertensive rats. Ganten D, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):869–71
[Experimental hypertension: early changes in collagen metabolism] Foidart JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):537–49 (Fre)
[A constantly developing domain: arterial hypertension] Schwartz J. **Therapie** 1982 May–Jun;37(3):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[New concept of the origin of essential hypertension. Genetically conditioned salt sensitivity as a consequence of heightened noradrenergic sensitivity and heightened proximal sodium re–resorption] Skrabal F, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 15;108(28–29):1122–6 (Ger)
[Clinical aspects of typical changes in carbohydrate and lipid metabolism in essential hypertension] Singer P, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Jun 1;37(11):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[High–performance and reversed–phase liquid chromatographic assay of adrenal catecholamines in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Nakada T, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;73(11):1458–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Blood concentration and urinary excretion of captopril (SQ 14,255), angiotensin converting enzyme activity and R–A–A system after administration of captopril—in patients with chronic renal failure compared with essential hypertension] Miyazaki N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urinary electrolyte excretion and plasma corticoid level at the furosemide administration test in low renin hypertension] Nigawara K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):385–98 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Plasma norepinephrine variation with dietary sodium intake in normotensive subjects and patients with essential hypertension] Masuo K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 20;58(9):1055–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Renal prostaglandins in various forms of arterial hypertension] Ignatowska–Switalska H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1477–9 (Pol)
[Correlations between plasma levels of kininogen and prekallikrein, plasma renin and urinary excretion of adrenaline and noradrenaline in patients with arterial hypertension] Kolber–Postepska B, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):261–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Characteristics of calcium and sodium transport in the synaptosomes and subsynaptosomal structures of the brain of spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kravtsov GM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):88–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Changes in water–sodium balance in patients with hypertension subjected to different types of hypotensive therapy] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr; 23(4):59–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Metabolism of Ca–45 in the blood vessels and heart of rats with spontaneous hypertension] Markov KhM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec;22(12):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Corticosteroid biosynthesis from 14C–progesterone in the dynamics of the development of spontaneous hypertension in rats] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May–Jun;(3):59–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of prostaglandins and polyunsaturated fatty acids on corticosteroid metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Biogenic monoamines and their precursors in rats with spontaneous arterial hypertension] Kaliman PA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pantothenic acid metabolic disorder and its relation to the change in energy processes in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Borets VM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Distribution of labeled hypotensive T substance in the kidney cortex tissue of normal and spontaneously hypertensive rats] Jovanović B, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):683–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

### MORTALITY

The impact of selected indices of antihypertensive treatment on all–cause mortality. Hardy RJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 May;117(5):566–74
The contribution of hypertension to mortality in the US: 1968, 1977. Wing S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb; 73(2):140–4
Implications for population studies of the age trend in blood pressure. Marmot MG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:101–7
Hypertension in middle–aged men. Associated factors and mortality experience. Holtzman E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):25–33
Hypertension and mortality [letter] el Lozy M. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(2):219–22
[Average age of hypertensives who died from 1968 to 1980 in the East Bohemia Region] Nováková H, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 18;122(7):203–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Analysis of sudden deaths in the early period of myocardial infarction in patients with arterial hypertension] Markiewicz M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1;36(1):1–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### OCCURRENCE

Occupational stress and hypertension. Ferguson DA, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):196–211
High blood pressure in women. A cross–sectional and a longitudinal follow–up study. Sigurdsson JA. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;669:1–39
Arterial hypertension and ethnic factors. Fabre J, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:19–39
Elevated blood pressure in school children—prevalence, persistence, and hemodynamics: the Minneapolis Children's Blood Pressure Study. Gillum RF, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb;105(2):316–22
Isolated systolic hypertension and mortality after age 60 years. A prospective population–based study. Garland C, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep;118(3):365–76
Calcium and magnesium nutrition in human hypertension. McCarron DA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):800–5
Screening for hypertension. Gordon H. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):659–62
Hypertension in Canada: risk factor review and recommendations for further work. Johansen HL. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):123–8 (0 ref.)
Isolated systolic hypertension in the community. Data from a population survey and hypertension register in Northern Italy. Ambrosio GB, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(7):1133–50
Effects of hypertensive disorders on the outcome of pregnancy: early findings of maternity care monitoring (MCM) in Debrecen, Hungary. Lampé L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):1–37
Epidemiology and risk of hypertension in the elderly. Reed G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Spec No:1–7
The incidence of arterial hypertension in the male population aged 40–59 years in Moscow and Kaunas. Shishova AM, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(4):267–76
Essential hypertension in children. Jesse MJ. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):81–8

II. Prevalence of hypertension in apparently healthy school children. Agarwal R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 19(9):779–84

Traffic noise and hypertension: an epidemiological study on the role of subjective reactions. Neus H, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1983;51(3):223–9

Geographic cardiology: a comparison between the East and the West. Kesteloot H. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):429–34

Analysis of data from successive complex sample surveys, with an example of hypertension prevalence from the United States Health Examination Survey. Freeman JL, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):230–7

Population study of blood pressure and associated factors in St Lucia, West Indies. Khaw KT, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Dec;11(4):372–7

Relationship between blood pressure and modernity among Ponapeans. Patrick RC, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar; 12(1):36–44

The prevalence distribution of hypertension: Connecticut adults 1978–1979. Freeman DH Jr, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(2):171–81

Elevation of systolic and diastolic blood pressure associated with migration: the Tokelau island migrant study. Joseph JG, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(7):507–16

Prevalence of hypertension in the urban and rural Zulu. Seedat YK, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec; 36(4):256–61

The elderly hypertensive: a neglected patient? Stegman MR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):259–62

A blood pressure survey in Simla Hills. Ghosh BN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;80(3–4):47–52

The status of high blood pressure control in central Mississippi. Frate DA, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 May;24(5):124–7

Hypertension screening in general practice. Report on behalf of the General Practitioner Hypertension Study Group. Mayhew SR. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jul;33(252):434–7

Definition of borderline hypertension and its epidemiological significance in Japan. An introduction to the symposium. Hatano S. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):196–8

Natural history of borderline hypertension in a community—an epidemiological aspect. Ueda K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):199–206

Adolescent hypertension: a new dimension. Berenson GS, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1571–5

Hypertension screening in the follow-up of premature infants. Sheftel DN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):763–6

Three-year incidence of hypertension in thirteen U.S. communities. On behalf of the Hypertension Detection and Follow-up Program cooperative group. Apostolides AY, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep;11(5):487–99

Hypertension in children and adolescents. Gaudio KM, et al. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):125–34

Prevalence of hypertension in semi-skilled manual workers. Myers JE, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4;62(24):894–8

The prevalence of hypertension in the Indian population of Roodepoort (Transvaal). Valiallah AA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):964–6

A resource inventory approach to needs assessment. Examples from a statewide hypertension control program. Bosanac EM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(13):1301–7

Hypertension in two hemodialysis cohorts. Argy WP, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:329–32

Korean nationwide blood pressure study. Kim IS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1982;23(1):15–25

[Epidemiological study of hypertension among farmers of Jing Zhou district] Shen DX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 3(2):104–5 (Chi)

[Comparative analysis of morbidities in hypertension and tuberculosis among peasants in Jinzhou district] Shen DX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 3(1):59–63 (Chi)

[Epidemiological survey of hypertension among Tibetian nationality in Qinghai Plateau] Wu TY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 4(2):65–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Blood pressure in school children] Hansen HS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16;145(20):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Incidence of arterial hypertension in the Quebec region] Robitaille NM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Arterial hypertension in the gravidopuerperal period in African women] Corréa P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982; 27(1):154–67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension according to national origin. Epidemiologic survey of the personnel of the international organizations in Geneva] Laravoire P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 16;112(42):1473–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prevalence of high blood pressure in a rural area. Results of the Traunstein Blood Pressure Study] Fichter MM, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 3;124(35):753–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prevalence, awareness and degree of treatment of hypertension in an urban population. Results of the Munich Blood Pressure Study I] Stieber J, et al. **MMW** 1982 Sep 3;124(35):747–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiologic aspects of high blood pressure in the elderly] Blumenstock J, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jul; 45(7):327–32 (Ger)

[Results of the Munich blood pressure study and the structure of Munich blood pressure program] Keil U, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Nov;44(11):727–32 (Ger)

[Multiphasic screening in a large industrial city. 2.] Börker G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(2):73–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Diabetes mellitus in advanced old age. 3. Cardiovascular risk patterns in long-term diabetics who have grown old compared to newly detected cases of late-onset diabetics] Schneider H, et al. **ZFA (Dresden)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Epidemiological study of juvenile arterial hypertension. Long-term follow-up] De Cesaris R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1349–52 (Ita)

[Methods of multivariate analysis for defining the epidemiological indices of arterial hypertension] Esposito F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(9):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Abnormal cardiovascular findings in elderly athletic subjects. Epidemiologic data] Cupelli V, et al. **Lav Um** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(2):84–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Using a structural alternative (non-medical) in the 'capillary' screening of arterial hypertension in a community. Means of intervention and evaluation in preventive cardiology] Pilotto L, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 17;74(11):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Incidence of arterial hypertension in the general population] Serwecińska T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):603–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of selected social and environmental factors on mean blood pressure values and the incidence of hypertension in men aged 40–59] Grajek S, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(12):793–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Epidemiology and diagnosis of arterial hypertension in the highly industrialized region of Upper Silesia. I. prevelance of arterial hypertension in the population of a highly industrialized and a not industrialized region] Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(5):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hypertension among persons with different blood concentrations of cholesterol or triglycerides] Bachórzewska-Gajewska H, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:123–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hypertension and the type of work] Dowgird M, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:97–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Incidence of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension in Białystok and Suchowola parish. I. Organization of the studies and the methodological principles. II. General characteristics of 2 populations studied: in the city of Bialystok and in the Suchowola parish] Kaliciński A, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:77–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Hypertension among the population of men aged 40–59 in the city of Białystok and the Suchowola parish] Proniewska W, et al. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:89–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevalence of arterial hypertension in the labor force of Greater São Paulo: influence of age, sex and ethnic group] Ribeiro MD, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):209–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Development of cooperative research programs in the epidemiology and prevention of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension] Oganov RG. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):3–7 (Rus)

[Incidence of arterial hypertension and its relation to basic risk factors in women 20–69 years old (based on the data from a simple epidemiological study)] Zhukovskiĭ GS, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Complex socio-hygienic characteristics of cardiovascular pathology in rural populations] Furmenko IP, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):25–30 (Rus)

[Prevalence of ischemic heart disease and arterial hypertension in women engaged in agricultural work] Nagornaia AM. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):98–100 (Rus)

[Blood pressure and subjective difficulties in Bratislava university students] Egnerová A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Statistical study of the arterial pressure in beneficiaries at the Mexican Institute for Social Security] Rodríguez Gilabert C, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct; 52(5):425–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Arterial hypertension in children] Méndez de Lugo Y López de Ayala L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 54(7–8):773–99 (Spa)

[Incidence of cardiovascular risk factors in a rural population] Segura Fragoso A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun;55(5–6):579–94 (Spa)

[Arterial pressure in schoolchildren in Guadalajara] Cobos González O, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr; 25(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Hypertension in an suburban area] Malmberg BG, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 26;80(4):240–2 (Swe)

### PATHOLOGY

Muscle fibre composition in relation to blood pressure response to isometric exercise in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Frisk-Holmberg M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(1):21–6

Aortic valve stenosis and left ventricular apical aneurysm and/or rupture: real or potential complications of persistent left ventricular systolic hypertension after acute myocardial infarction. Roberts WC, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar; 105(3):513–4

Hypertensive arterial disease and atherogenesis. Part. 1. Intimal changes in the old, spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Hadjiisky P, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Aug; 44(2):181–99

Semiquantitative histochemical investigation of lysosomal enzyme activities in the aortic endothelial cells of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Yamada E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Apr;47(1):19–26

Morphometric study of structural changes in the mesenteric blood vessels of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lee RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(2):57–71

Ultrastructural changes in mesenteric arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. A morphometric study. Lee RM, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(2):72–91

Alterations in vascular smooth muscle mass in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Role of cellular hypertrophy, hyperploidy, and hyperplasia. Owens GK, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):280–9

Quantitative changes in the capillary bed during developing, peak, and stabilized cardiac hypertrophy in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Tomanek RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):295–304

Myocardial fiber diameter and regional distribution in the ventricular wall of normal adult hearts, hypertensive hearts and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hoshino T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1109–16

The pathology of hypertension in a tropical environment. Isaacson C. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May;6(5):195–8

Morphologic changes in the hypertensive placenta. Soma H, et al. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:58–75 (55 ref.)

Morphometric evaluation. Teasdale F. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:17–28

The morphological interrelationship of vascular supply and myocardial hypertrophy. Fulton WF. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:132–41

Adipose cell size in patients with essential hypertension. Singer P, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(5):365–71

Effects of chronic salt intake on the capillaries in the cerebral cortex of spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRs): an ultrastructural study. Singh DN, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983; 23(1):45–52

Submicroscopy of the arterial vascular wall. Observations in the state of hypertension and arteriosclerosis. Fuchs U. **Exp Pathol [Suppl]** 1977;Suppl 2:1–108

Biochemical and mechanical properties of resistance arteries from normotensive and hypertensive rats. Brayden JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):17–25

Renal afferent arteriole in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gattone VH 2d, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):8–16

Longitudinal study of the hindquarter vasculature during development in spontaneously hypertensive and Dahl salt-sensitive rats. Mueller SM. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):489–97

Selective effects of alpha-methyldopa on myocardial cell components independent of cell size in normotensive and genetically hypertensive rats. Tomanek RJ. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):499–506

The correlation between the development of sympathetic innervation and the development of medial hypertrophy in jejunal arteries in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Scott TM, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):25–32

Histological and ultrastructural studies of the human juxtaglomerular apparatus in benign and malignant hypertension. McLaren KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jan; 139(1):41–55

Increased Ca2+ in the sarcoplasm of aortic smooth muscle cells from rats made hypertensive with DOC. A quantitative ultrastructural and cytochemical study. Aguas AP, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):425–31

Endothelial cell activity in experimental hypertension. Effects of hemodynamic factors. Daniel RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jun;48(6):690–7

Remodeling of the rat aortic endothelial layer during experimental hypertension. Changes in replication rate, cell density, and surface morphology. De Chastonay C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):45–52

Myocardial capillary density in hypertensive rats [letter] Humphrey SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):112–3

Effect of chronic hypertension and antihypertensive therapy on endothelial cell replication in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Schwartz SM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec; 47(6):510–5

A technique to investigate surface morphology and endothelial cell replication of small arteries: a study in acute angiotensin-induced hypertensive rats. Reidy MA, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1982 Sep;24(2):158–67

Under- or over-supply of neurologists [letter] **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):387–9

Cellular proliferation in atherosclerosis and hypertension. Schwartz SM. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May; 173(1):1–13 (77 ref.)

Hypertensive diabetic cardiomyopathy in the rat: ultrastructural features. Factor SM, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;398(3):305–17

[Periarteritis nodosa: clinical presentation limited to severe kidney failure accompanied by arterial hypertension]

Stamenkovic I, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983;4(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Changes in the renal and maternal utero–placental arteries in pregnancies complicated by hypertension] Foidart JM, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):519–36 (Fre)
[The mechanical factor in the etiology of arterial lesions] Lapière CM. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):511–2 (Fre)
[Autoradiographic analysis of proliferative processes in the arterial terminal vascular system in experimental hypertension] Engler E, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;27:245–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Some pathologico–anatomic substrates of hypertensive lesions] Leder LD, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 May;23(5):193–201 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Postmortem diagnosis of hypertension] Zschoch H, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1982;126(5–6):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Fluorescein angiographic studies of hypertensive vascular changes of the retina of SHRSP] Hamada Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1301–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Estimation of kidney size in the diagnosis of arterial hypertension] Szmigielski W. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:325–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Destructive changes in the media of intracerebral arteries in arterial hypertension] Liudkovskaia IG, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(9):66–72 (Rus)
[Postinfarct defects of the interventricular heart septum in hypertension] Svishchev AV, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(7):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Morphological data on the increased functional activity of mast cells in spontaneous hypertension in the rat] Gor'kova SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructural stereological analysis of cardiomyocytes in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Lushnikova EL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Isoprenalin effect on plasma cAMP and blood pressure in labile essential hypertension. Pfikryl P, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):321–3
Clinical observation of haemodynamic effects of rhomotoxin in hypertensive patients. Li Z, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(3):138–43
Effect of combinations of topical anaesthesia, fentanyl, halothane or N2O on circulatory intubation response in normo– and hypertensive patients. Kautto UM. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun;27(3):245–51
Effect of labetalol on intracranial pressure in dogs with and without intracranial hypertension. Van Aken H, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):615–9
Acromegaly and hypertension: role of the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. Karlberg BE, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):581–7
Gonadectomy–induced reduction of blood pressure in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Masubuchi Y, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):154–60
The renin–aldosterone system in pre–eclampsia, essential and transient hypertension during pregnancy, and normotensive pregnant and non–pregnant control subjects. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):273–80
Functional heart capacity in hypertensive subjects. Cerič BU, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(3):201–8
Circulatory aspects of hypertension. Hypertension seminars at Ostra Hospital, Göteborg, Sweden. Conway FJ, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(4):253–60
Plasma volume and plasma volume distribution at rest, during muscular work, cold pressure test and psychological stress in male offspring from families with heavy aggregation of hypertension. Ohlsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(5):337–41
Venous volume and blood flow in hand at rest and during psychological stress in male relatives to hypertensive patients. Ohlsson O. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(5):343–6
Blood pressure, cardiac output and systemic vascular resistance during rest, muscle work, cold pressure test and psychological stress. A study of male offspring from families with a history of essential hypertension for at least two generations. Ohlsson O, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(5):329–36
Physiological and methodological aspects of blood pressure measurement in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Proceedings from a symposium, Copenhagen, Denmark, October 2, 1981. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;670:1–104
Home readings of blood pressure in evaluation of hypertensive subjects using a new selfrecording manometer. Andersen AR, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;670:97–104
Clinical experience using home readings in hypertensive subjects (indirect technique). Badskjaer J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;670:89–95
Assessment of blood pressure response during ergometric work in normotensive and hypertensive patients. Franz IW. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;670:35–47
Psychological and hemodynamic factors in borderline hypertension. Jern S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 662:1–55
Renal function, sodium excretion and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in relation to blood pressure. An epidemiological and physiological study. Ljungman S. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;663:108
Blood pressure regulation and characteristics of small arteries in hypertension. Mulvany MJ. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;670:21–8
Specific features in the reactivity of visceral smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Petkov O, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982;8(4):35–44
Influence of amygdala lesions on cardiovascular responses to alerting stimuli, on behaviour and on blood pressure development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):133–9
Age–dependent alterations in the structurally determined vascular resistance, pre– to postglomerular resistance ratio and glomerular filtration capacity in kidneys, as studied in aging normotensive rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Göthberg G, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):547–55
Neurogenic modification of the vulnerability of the blood–brain barrier during acute hypertension in conscious rats. Johansson BB, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 117(4):507–11
Left ventricular hypertrophy improves cardiac performance in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):321–8
Renal function and sympathetic activity during mental stress in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Lundin S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):115–24
Sodium balance during development of hypertension in the spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Lundin S, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):317–23
Are isolated femoral resistance vessels or tail arteries good models for the hindquarter vasculature of spontaneously hypertensive rats? Mulvany MJ, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Nov;116(3):275–83
Vasoconstrictor nerve influence on isolated mesenteric resistance vessels from normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nilsson H, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):205–8
Performance of the hypertrophied left ventricle in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Effects of adrenergic stimulation. Noresson E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr;114(4):497–504
The effect of renal sympathectomy on blood pressure and plasma renin activity in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Säynävälammi P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):289–93
Energy turnover and mechanical properties of smooth muscle. With observations on vascular smooth muscle structure and function in the hypertensive rat. Arner A. **Acta Physiol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;505:1–62 (81 ref.)
Thromboxane B2 in borderline and essential hypertension. Hornych A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:417–22
Leukotriene D4: divergent cardiovascular and sympathetic effects in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive Wistar–Kyoto rats. Zukowska–Grojec Z, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:407–12
Hemodynamic effects of antihypertensive drugs. Itskovitz HD. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;27(6):137–42
Hemodynamics of essential hypertension in young subjects. Fouad FM, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):646–54
QRS vector changes with rapid reduction of blood pressure in accelerated hypertension. Lee WR, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1038–41
Diminished finger volume pulse in borderline hypertension: evidence for early structural vascular abnormality. Zweifler AJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):812–5
Altered baroreceptor function in children with systolic hypertension after coarctation repair. Beekman RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):112–7
Predictability of blood pressure response to isometric stress. Chaney RH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):787–90
Relation of hemodynamic load to left ventricular hypertrophy and performance in hypertension. Devereux RB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):171–6
Prolonged angina pectoris and persistent negative T waves in the precordial leads: response to atrial pacing and to methoxamine–induced hypertension. Figueras J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1599–607
Intravascular volume, extracellular fluid volume, and total body water in obese and nonobese hypertensive patients. Raison J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):165–70
Circadian blood pressure patterns in ambulatory hypertensive patients: effects of age. Drayer JI, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):493–9
Effect of coffee and cigarette smoking on the blood pressure of untreated and diuretic–treated hypertensive patients. Freestone S, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Sep;73(3):348–53
Disparate cardiovascular effects of obesity and arterial hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May; 74(5):808–12
Baroreflex dysfunction in patients with adult–onset diabetes and hypertension. Olshan AR, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb; 74(2):233–42
Changes in blood pressure in the lying and sitting positions in normotensive, borderline and hypertensive subjects. Carel RS, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Mar–Apr;285(2):2–11
Renal hemodynamics in human subjects and in animals with genetic hypertension during the prehypertensive stage. Bianchi G, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):73–9 (64 ref.)
The kidney in hypertension. Introduction. Campese VM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):57–8
Sympatho–adrenal system and the kidney in hypertension. Campese VM. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):128–38 (74 ref.)
Renal dysfunction in essential hypertension—implications of experimental studies. Cowley AW Jr, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):59–72 (132 ref.)
The role of potassium in hypertension. Discovery of potassium as a natriuretic and antihypertensive agent. Dietz R. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):100–8 (75 ref.)
Exercise training improves hypertension in hemodialysis patients. Hagberg JM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug; 3(4):209–12
Evidence for a role of vasopressin in hypertension. Sharabi FM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):164–71 (78 ref.)
Echocardiographic estimation of hemodynamics in hypertensive pregnancy. Kuźniar J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):430–7
Cardiovascular response and complications of glucocorticoid therapy in hypertensive pregnancies. Semchyshyn S, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):530–3
Plasma volume findings in patients with mild pregnancy–induced hypertension. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):16–9
The effects of heparin treatment on vascular permeability and vessel wall damage in acute hypertension in the rat. Wilson SK, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jun;111(3):354–66
Hemodynamic responses to amygdaloid stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Galeno TM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):R281–6
Altered arterial ion transport and its reversal in aldosterone hypertensive rat. Garwitz ET, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H927–33
Impaired baroreflex control of vascular resistance in prehypertensive Dahl S rats. Gordon FJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H210–7
Effect of an anteroventral third ventricle lesion on NaCl hypertension in Dahl salt–sensitive rats. Goto A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):H614–8
Renal nerves in the pathogenesis of hypertension in experimental animals and humans. Katholi RE. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):F1–14 (149 ref.)
Hemodynamic effects of head–down tilt in normal subjects and sustained hypertensive patients. London GM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H194–202
Baroreceptor reflex gain is not diminished in spontaneous hypertension. Morrison SF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov; 243(5):R500–5
Sympathetic activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats after spinal transection. Schramm LP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R506–11
Body fluid distribution in the maintenance of DOCA–salt hypertension in rats. Tajima Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):H695–700
Cerebrovascular response to hypotension in hypertensive rats: effect of antihypertensive therapy. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):326–32
Renal haemodynamic in essential hypertension assessed by 133–Xenon washout and selective renal angiography. Gatta A, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Dec;33(12):818–24
Role of a natriuretic factor in essential hypertension: an hypothesis. Blaustein MP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May; 98(5 Pt 2):785–92
Calcium, vascular smooth muscle, and calcium entry blockers in hypertension. Cohn JN. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):806–9
Cardiac status in juvenile borderline hypertension. Culpepper WS 3d, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):1–7
Mechanisms of hypertension associated with obesity. Dustan HP. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):860–4
Mechanisms contributing to high blood pressure. Frohlich ED. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):709–14
Dietary potassium and hypertension: epidemiologic data. Langford HG. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):770–2
Human essential hypertension: implications of animal studies. Tobian L. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):729–34
Relationship between vasopressin and the anteroventral third ventricle region in deoxycorticosterone/salt hypertension (Brattleboro rat model). Berecek KH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:392–7
Age–dependent salt hypertension in Brattleboro rats: a hemodynamic analysis. Zicha J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:330–42
Haemorheological effects of ketanserin, a selective 5–HT2 receptor antagonist, in aged, spontaneously hypertensive dogs. De Clerck F, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):100–15
Hemodynamic effects of atenolol in labile hypertension. González–Gómez A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):260–7
Hypotensive action of verapamil in a group of hydralazine–dependent hypertensive patients. González–Gómez A, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Feb;261(2):268–77
Effect of clonidine and propranolol on venous smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Greenberg S, et al.

**Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):234–59
Functional and structural changes in veins in spontaneous hypertension. Greenberg S, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Aug;258(2):208–33
Reduction of blood pressure and vascular collagen in the spontaneously hypertensive rat by elastase. Iwatsuki K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):63–73
Blockage of axonal transport in optic nerve induced by elevation of intraocular pressure. Effect of arterial hypertension induced by angiotensin I. Sossi N, et al.
**Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;101(1):94–7
Endothelial regeneration in hypertensive and genetically hypercholesterolemic rats. Prescott MF, et al.
**Arteriosclerosis** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):206–14
Diet and hypertension: an update on recent research. Henry H, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):145–7
Post-excitatory depression in thoracic sympathetic efferent neural traffic during a cardiogenic hypertensive chemoreflex. Kilbourne EM, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;77(4):423–30
The effect of chemical damage to the renal medulla on its antihypertensive function. Sušić D, et al.
**Basic Res Cardiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;78(1):8–18
Early exposure to naloxone increases blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Hahn EF, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30;107(2):707–13
Effect of ibuprofen on systolic blood pressure and aortic PGI2 production in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Levy JV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1375–9
Natriuretic hormone—the missing link in low renin hypertension? Haddy FJ. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15; 31(20):3159–61
Increased sensitivity of alpha 2-adrenoceptors mediating pressor response in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Knorr A, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Sep 1;32(17):2639–42
alpha-Adrenoceptors and hypertension. Reid JL, et al.
**Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Dec;10(6):489–91
Effect of fusaric acid on the body temperature in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Richter R. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):249–53
Central nervous system activity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Solie TN, et al. **Biomed Sci Instrum** 1982 Apr;18:1–9
Altered membrane electrical properties of smooth muscle cells from small cerebral arteries of hypertensive rats. Harder DR, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(3):154–60
Do resistance vessel abnormalities contribute to the elevated blood pressure of spontaneously-hypertensive rats? A review of some of the evidence. Mulvany MJ.
**Blood Vessels** 1983;20(1):1–22
Cardiac rhythm in hypertension assessed through 24 hour ambulatory electrocardiographic monitoring. Effects of load manipulation with atenolol, verapamil, and nifedipine. Loaldi A, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):118–26
Short term variability of fetal heart rate during pregnancies complicated by hypertension. Ammälä P, et al.
**Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):705–9
Blood pressure changes in spontaneously hypertensive rats correlate with aortic prostacyclin formation. Fahr A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):19–21
Effect of environment on blood pressure: home versus hospital. Young MA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1235–6
Increased sensitivity of neurons to angiotensin II in SHR as compared to WKY rats. Felix D, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):63–9
Catecholamines and vasopressin in hindbrain nuclei of hypertension prone and resistant rats. Feuerstein G, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):169–73
Differences in transmission through the dorsal column nuclei in spontaneously hypertensive and Wistar Kyoto rats. Garsik JT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):188–92
Development of cerebral methionine-enkephalinergic neurons in rats: some difference in Wistar-Kyoto rats and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nakamura K, et al.
**Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):21–31
Sex difference of barbiturate-protection in experimental cerebral ischemia in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Nakatomi Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 27; 270(1):146–8
Effects of phenoxybenzamine, metoprolol, captopril, and meclofenamate on cardiovascular function in deoxycorticosterone acetate hypertensive Yucatan miniature swine. Ciccone CD, et al.
**Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;61(2):149–53
Response of blood pressure and cardiac myosin polymorphism to swimming training in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Rupp H, et al.
**Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1098–103
Cardiovascular reactivity to ergometric exercise in mild hypertension. Schulte W, et al. **Cardiology** 1983;70(1):50–6
Haemodynamic changes in essential hypertension in young subjects. Uhari M, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(4):219–23
Aortic input impedance in normal man and arterial hypertension: its modification during changes in aortic pressure. Merillon JP, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):646–56
Estimation of forearm arterial compliance in normal and hypertensive men from simultaneous pressure and flow measurements in the brachial artery, using a pulsed Doppler device and a first-order arterial model during diastole. Simon AC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):331–8
Intravascular and extravascular pulmonary fluid volumes. III. Response to sustained left atrial hypertension. Slutsky RA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):113–21
Pharmacodynamic interaction between hydralazine and phenobarbital in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ogiso T, et al.
**Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3711–8
Left ventricular performance in the hypertensive patient. Exercise-mediated noninvasive separation of loading influences from intrinsic muscle dysfunction. Borer JS, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):314–6
Alpha-adrenoceptors, adrenaline, and exaggerated vasoconstrictor response to stress in essential hypertension. Bühler FR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):304–6
Pathophysiologic features of hypertension in young men. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):312–4
Central nervous system mechanisms of blood pressure control in normotensive and hypertensive states. Ferrario CM. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):331–5
Blood pressure variability at normal and high blood pressure. Mancia G. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):317–20
The influence of arterial baroreceptors in man on the variability of blood pressure and plasma catecholamines in man. Sleight P. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):320–2
Circadian rhythms of plasma renin. Aldosterone and cortisol Effect of beta-adrenergic blockade by propranolol in patients with recent, advanced and complicated forms of essential hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):229–35
Circadian variation of aldosterone urinary excretion in idiopathic hypertension. Natali G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):249–56
Essential hypertension, chronobiological study of the circadian variations in urinary excretion of free catecholamines. Natali G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):99–105
Overperfusion, hypoxia, and increased pressure cause only hydrostatic pulmonary edema in anesthetized sheep. Landolt CC, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Mar;52(3):335–41
Blood pressure and heart rate variabilities in normotensive and hypertensive human beings. Mancia G, et al.
**Circ Res** 1983 Jul;53(1):96–104
beta-endorphin acting on the brainstem is involved in the antihypertensive action of clonidine and alpha-methyldopa in rats. Ramirez-Gonzalez MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug; 53(2):150–7
Hemodynamic effects of diltiazem in hypertension. Safar ME, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2 Pt 2):I169–73
Peripheral neurogenic factors in acute and chronic alterations of arterial pressure. Zimmerman BG. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug; 53(2):121–30 (110 ref.)
Liver and skeletal muscle metabolism, extracellular K+ concentrations, and survival in spontaneously hypertensive rats following acute blood loss. Hagberg H, et al.
**Circ Shock** 1983;10(1):61–70
Left ventricular hypertrophy in patients with hypertension: importance of blood pressure response to regularly recurring stress. Devereux RB, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep; 68(3):470–6
Arterial baroreflex sensitivity, plasma catecholamines, and pressor responsiveness in essential hypertension. Goldstein DS. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):234–40
Evidence of a shared mechanism of vasoconstriction in pulmonary and systemic circulation in hypertension: a possible role of intracellular calcium. Guazzi MD, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):881–6
Hemodynamic and neuroendocrine responses to acute and chronic alpha-adrenergic blockade with prazosin and phenoxybenzamine. Mulvihill-Wilson J, et al.
**Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):383–93
Proceedings of the Symposium: Systolic hypertension. Brescia, Italy, June 4, 1981. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(7):1037–201
Aortic rigidity and plasma catecholamines in essential hypertensive patients. Alicandri CL, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1073–83
Systemic and regional hemodynamic characteristics of bilateral cellophane perinephritis hypertension in conscious rabbits. Bolt GR, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(6):885–901
Relationship between intralymphocytic sodium content and pressor response to mental arithmetic and static exercise in essential hypertension. Costa FV, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):481–92
Effect of sympathetic stimulation on inactive renin. de Leeuw PW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2285–91
Renin subgroups in essential hypertension. Drayer JI, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1817–34
Increased norepinephrine release during sympathetic nerve stimulation and its inhibition by adenosine in the isolated perfused kidney of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ekas RD Jr, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):41–8
Mechanism of the response to captopril in glucocorticoid hypertension. Elijovich F, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1795–814
Infusion of bovine parathyroid hormone1–34 attenuates the pressor response to angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ellison DH, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1637–47
Active and inactive renin during acute reduction of renal perfusion pressure in essential hypertensives. Glorioso N, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2293–302
Stress-induced secretion of ACTH and corticosterone during development of spontaneous hypertension in rats. Häusler A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):11–9
Postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in the hypertensive rat: studies on vascular reactivity in vivo and receptor binding in vitro. Hicks PE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(3):401–27
Aldosterone, sodium and potassium in essential hypertension. Kloppenborg PW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(9–10):1881–93
The renin system for understanding human hypertension: evidence for blood pressure control by a bipolar vasoconstriction–volume mechanism. Prorenin as a determinant of renin secretion. Laragh JH, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2303–37
Systolic hypertension in arteriosclerosis obliterans of the lower limbs. Levenson JA, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1059–72
Effect of captopril on inactive renin and contact phase of coagulation system. Mantero F, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2425–34
Arterial compliance in systolic hypertension. Messerli FH, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1037–44
Aldosterone and its metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Morris DJ, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1613–26
Responses to calcium of chemically skinned vascular smooth muscle from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nghiem CX, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(6):849–56
Vasodilator capacity of forearm vessels in hypertension. Ogilvie R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1391–407
Blood pressure and heart rate effects of alkyl ether phospholipids in conscious renal, spontaneously hypertensive, and normotensive rats. Randolph AE, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):741–58
On the role of the septal area in the development of DOCA-salt hypertension in the rat. Richardson JS.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):469–78
Baroreceptor function in the hypertensive black African. Sanderson JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983; 5(3):339–51
Effect of chronic alcohol ingestion on the heart and blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sanderson JE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):673–89
Prolactin, dopaminergic mechanisms and hypertension. Slater IH. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):559–61
Hemodynamic actions of diuretic agents. Struyker-Boudier HA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(2):209–23
The mechanism of the antihypertensive action of progesterone: hemodynamic studies in rats with partial nephrectomy salt hypertension. Sušić D, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):353–66
Exaggerated hypotensive responses to calcium antagonists in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takata Y, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(6):827–47
Increased systemic vascular responsiveness to catecholamines in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Walsh GM.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):577–601
Mechanism of suppressed renin–angiotensin system in spontaneously hypertensive rat (SHR). Watanabe M, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):49–70
Blood pressure and metabolic effects of ACTH in normotensive and hypertensive man. Whitworth JA, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(4):501–22
Diurnal rhythms of blood pressure, plasma renin activity, angiotensin II and catecholamines in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies. Beilin LJ, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):271–93
Renin angiotensin aldosterone system and adrenergic system in normotensive and hypertensive pregnancy. Coevoet B, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):479–91
Pregnancy-associated hypertension: interrelationships of volume and blood pressure changes. Gallery ED.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):39–47 (16 ref.)
Colloid osmotic pressure changes during hypertensive pregnancy. Goodlin R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982; 1(1):49–56
The rabbit: a suitable model for investigation of vascular responsiveness during pregnancy. Lee MI, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):429–39
Plasma catecholamines in normal pregnancy and in pregnancies complicated by mild chronic hypertension. O'Shaughnessy RW, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983; 2(1):113–21
Renin and aldosterone concentrations in pregnant essential hypertensives – a prospective study. Pipkin FB, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):255–69
Fetal activity patterns in hypertensive pregnancies. Rayburn WF. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(1):119–26
Circadian rhythms of blood pressure and pressor hormones in normal and hypertensive pregnancy. Beilin LJ, et al.
**Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):321–6
Effects of central serotonin nerve lesions on blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive rats. Howe PR, et al.
**Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):335–9
Effects of neonatal sympathectomy by 6-hydroxydopamine on blood pressure and intravascular volume in young stroke-prone spontaneously hypertensive rats. Rascher W, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):27–33
CBF response to L-dopa influenced by peripheral decarboxylase inhibitor and serotonin in conscious

SHR-SP, SHR-SR and WK rats. Skolasinska K, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Nov-Dec;9(6):631-7

The influence of renal prostaglandins, central nervous system and NaCl on hypertension of Dahl S rats. Tobian L, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):341-53

Onset and offset of structural arteriolar changes in DOCA/salt hypertension in the rat. Vial JH, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):309-13

The neurology of hypertension, a neurologist view. Gelmers HJ. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1982;84(2):107-12 (28 ref.)

Naloxone does not antagonize the antihypertensive effect of clonidine in essential hypertension. Rogers JF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):68-73

Response of finger systolic blood pressure to cold provocation in cases with hypertension and diabetes. Thulesius O, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Dec;2(6):513-9

Role of vasoconstrictor systems in experimental glucocorticoid-hypertension in rats. Waeber B, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):255-61

The sixth Volhard Lecture: Causal and homoeostatic factors in hypertension. Korner PI. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;63 Suppl 8:5S-26S (117 ref.)

Physiological effects of aging and pathophysiology of hypertension in the elderly. Reed G, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982; 5 Spec No:8-12 (31 ref.)

Stress-induced changes of the venous circulation. Bahlmann J, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:43-8

Changes in cell membrane transport and kidney function in relation to 'essential' hypertension. Bianchi G, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:192-7

Psychological stress--circulatory and catecholamine changes in men with T wave aberrations. Eliasson K, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:70-7

Central nervous origin of vasomotor tone and the influences acting upon it. Hilton SM. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:26-30

Renal responses to acute elevation of blood pressure in dogs. Kiil F. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:198-202

Total, peripheral and intrathoracic effective compliances of the vascular bed in normotensive and hypertensive patients. London GM, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:144-53

Effect of physical exercise on high blood pressure. Lund-Johansen P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:98-100

Hemodynamic consequences of early cardiovascular structural adaptation in primary hypertension as studied in rats. Lundin S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:124-31

Haemodynamics in hypertension. 1/ Echocardiography. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2-3):86-93

Humoral regulation of hypertension. 4/ Sympatho-adrenal system. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2-3):170-9

Humoral regulation of hypertension. 1/ General mechanisms. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2-3):128-35

Humoral regulation of hypertension. 3/ Prostaglandins. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2-3):159-69

Haemodynamics in hypertension. 4/ Peripheral circulation. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2-3):118-27

Haemodynamics in hypertension. 2/ Central circulation. 3/ Juvenile hypertension. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2-3):94-117

Hypertension: haemodynamic and humoral aspects. Proceedings of the CMEA Symposium in Prague, April 1981. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(2-3):85-206

Humoral regulation of hypertension. 2/ Renin-angiotensin-aldosterone. **Cor Vasa** 1982; 24(2-3):136-58

Sympathetic reactivity to upright posture in borderline and established hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):429-40

Sympathetic reactivity to upright posture in borderline and established hypertension. Januszewicz W, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):429-40

Left ventricular function, haemodynamics and certain indicators of neurohumoral control during submaximal exercise in patients with essential hypertension. Shkhvatsabaya IK, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):81-91

St-t segment changes in patients with essential hypertension. Turk J. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):415-21

ST-T segment changes in patients with essential hypertension. Turk J. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):415-21

Humoral factors in the etiopathogenesis of arterial hypertension. Horký K. **Czech Med** 1983;6(2):91-106

The dental patient with hypertension. Meiller TF, et al. **Dent Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;27(2):289-301

The renin-angiotensin system, prostaglandins and pregnancy-induced hypertension--physiology or pathology? Pipkin FB. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:88-92

Maternal placental blood flow in hypertensive pregnancy and the effect of beta-mimetic drugs on it. Suonio S. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:99-108

Hypersensitivity of spontaneously hypertensive rats to heat and ether before the onset of high blood pressure. McMurtry JP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):166-71

Systolic hypertension: differences of mechanism according to age and possible application to treatment. Simon AC, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:65-9

Hypertension and the heart. A review. Sloan PJ, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):215-22 (113 ref.)

Effect of diazoxide-induced hypotension on cerebral blood flow in hypertensive rats. Barry DI, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):201-7

Acute effects of prizidilol on blood pressure, heart rate, catecholamines, renin and aldosterone in essential hypertension. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):289-96

Effect of indapamide on the baroreceptor reflex in essential hypertension. Carretta R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(5):579-83

Relationship between pharmacokinetic and pharmacodynamic behaviour of bufuralol and its metabolite Ro 3-7410 in hypertensive patients. Eckert M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):479-84

Effects of acute and long-term beta-adrenoceptor blockade with propranolol on haemodynamics, plasma catecholamines and renin in essential hypertension. van Baak MA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):377-82

The muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the posterior hypothalamus of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Hershkowitz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):229-36

Possible role of central alpha 1-adrenoceptors in the control of the autonomic nervous system in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Huchet AM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):239-42

Arterial muscle membrane abnormalities of hydralazine-treated spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kwan CY, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3-4):187-90

Opiate antagonists reverse the centrally mediated antihypertensive action of propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ramirez-Gonzalez MD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):167-70

Evidence that a GABAergic mechanism influences the development of DOCA-salt hypertension in the rat. Rotiroti D, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10; 83(1-2):153-4

Effect of N,N-dimethyl-p-methoxyphenylethylamine on blood pressure and brain catecholamines in DOCA-saline hypertensive rats. Shalita B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):229-32

Renal effects of pinane-thromboxane A2 and indomethacin in saline volume-expanded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibouta Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5; 85(1):51-9

Hemodynamics and other determinants in development of left ventricular hypertrophy. Frohlich ED. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2709-15

The role of a humoral sodium-potassium pump inhibitor in low-renin hypertension. Haddy FJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2673-80

Splanchnic circulation in hypertension. Nyhof RA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1690-3

Blood pressure and left ventricular dysfunction in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Pfeffer MA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul;42(10):2698-702

New evidence for brain angiotensin and for its role in hypertension. Phillips MI. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jul; 42(10):2667-72

5-hydroxytryptamine and vascular disease. Vanhoutte PM. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb;42(2):233-7

Verapamil-induced vasodilator response is enhanced in essential hypertension. Bolli P, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983; 14(1):185-8

A functional abnormality of the forearm resistance vessels in men with primary hypertension. Robinson BF, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):181

Vascular reactivity of normotensive and hypertensive human arteries. Thulesius O, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(1):153-4

Cardiac output in conscious and almost unrestrained spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;31(4):259-65

Sympathetic contribution to the cardiac response to stress in hypertension. Alicandri C, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):147-54

Calcium balance and parathyroid hormone mediated vasodilation in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Anderson S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I59-63

Cardiovascular and sympathetic responses to chronic arachidonate in SHR and WKY rats. Bayorh MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):172-9

Calcium and blood pressure regulation in normal and hypertensive subjects. Bianchetti MG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II57-65

Streptozotocin diabetic rats are hypertensive despite reduced hypothalamic responsiveness. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):556-65

Hypothalamic pressor responses and salt-induced hypertension in Dahl rats. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):460-7

Presynaptic alpha- and beta-adrenoceptor stimulation and norepinephrine release in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Ekas RD Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr; 5(2):198-204

Central resetting of baroreflex in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Gonzalez ER, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):346-52

The role of renin substrate in hypertension. Gordon DB. **Hypertension** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):353-62 (103 ref.)

Role of the renal nerves in the maintenance of DOCA-salt hypertension in the rat. Influence on the renal vasculature and sodium excretion. Katholi RE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):427-35

Kidney function and sodium handling in the pregnant spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lindheimer MD, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):498-506

Blood pressure, heart rate, and plasma catecholamines in normal and hypertensive children and their siblings at rest and after standing. McCrory WW, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul-Aug;4(4):507-13

Salt excretion and vascular resistance of perfused kidneys of Dahl rats. Maude DL, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4):532-7

Accuracy of auscultatory blood pressure measurements in hypertensive and obese subjects. Nielsen PE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):122-7

Effects of captopril and enalapril on regional vascular resistance and reactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Richer C, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):312-20

Cardiovascular response in black and white hypertensives. Rowlands DB, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6):817-20

Hypoalgesia in genetically hypertensive rats (SHR) is absent in rats with experimental hypertension. Sitsen JM, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):185-90

Response of venous membrane potentials to calcium blockade in spontaneous hypertension. Stekiel WJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I64-9

Norepinephrine-induced potentiation of arginine vasopressin reactivity in arterioles of the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Sueta CA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):321-7

Structural and functional changes in cerebral arteries from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Winquist RJ, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):292-7

Circulatory pressure-volume relationship and cardiac output in DOCA-salt rats. Yamamoto J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):507-13

Relationship of alpha receptor types to hypotension and renal vasodilation caused by alpha blockers in conscious dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I170-4

The microcirculation in experimental hypertension. State-of-the-art review. Zweifach BW. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I10-6 (36 ref.)

Mechanical properties of aorta in normal and hypertensive rhesus monkeys. Bagchi M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:601-8

A simple exercise test in borderline and sustained essential hypertension. Chaix RL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982; 1(5-6):371-82

Cardiovascular adaptations to obesity and arterial hypertension: detrimental or beneficial? Messerli FH. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):94-7

Effects of different beta-receptor antagonists on handgrip in essential hypertension. Fogari R, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Nov;20(11):551-3

Response of plasma catecholamines and blood pressure to clonidine and to sudden withdrawal of the drug in subjects with essential hypertension. Planz G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Oct;20(10):474-8

Electrophysiologic consequences of chronic experimentally induced left ventricular pressure overload. Cameron JS, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep;2(3):481-7

Racial differences in cardiac adaptation to essential hypertension determined by echocardiographic indexes. Dunn FG, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1348-51

Achievements in hypertension: a 25 year overview. Frohlich ED. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jan;1(1):225-39

Aging and hypertension: hemodynamic implications of systolic pressure trends. Hickler RB. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jul;31(7):421-5

Plasma prostaglandins, renin, and catecholamines at rest and during exercise in hypertensive humans. Lijnen P, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):891-4

Sympathetic outflow to muscles during vasovagal syncope. Wallin BG, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Nov;6(3):287-91

Effects of prazosin on hemodynamics and sympatho-adrenal activity in hypertensive patients. Eklund B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):384-91

Verapamil-induced vasodilation is enhanced in essential hypertension. Hulthén UL, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S313-8

Treatment with verapamil reduces blood pressure and tends to normalize vascular responsiveness and ion transport in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Lederballe Pedersen C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S294-7

Comparison of cardiovascular, renal, and humoral effects of acute administration of two calcium channel blockers in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Leonetti G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S319-24

Contrasting effects of nifedipine, captopril, and propranolol in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. MacGregor GA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S358-62

Influence of nifedipine on ventricular function and myocardial hypertrophy in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Motz W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1):55-61

Antihypertensive and humoral effects of verapamil and nifedipine in essential hypertension. Muiesan G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S325-9

Hypothalamic responsiveness in DOCA hypertensive rats augmented by streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):1042-8

Methyclothiazide attenuates salt-induced hypertension without affecting sympathetic responsiveness in Dahl rats. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun; 5(3):378-83

Action of vasodilating drugs on small and large arteries of hypertensive patients. Simon AC, et al.

J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):626–31

Influence of nicardipine on the blood pressure at rest and on the pressor responses to cold, isometric exertion, and dynamic exercise in hypertensive patients. Taylor SH, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct;4(5):803–7

Acute antihypertensive and hormonal effects of a calcium antagonist in essential hypertension. Thibonnier M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S335–9

Effect of nifedipine on blood pressure and on intracellular calcium in arterial hypertension. Zidek W, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982;4 Suppl 3:S303–5

Suppression of adrenal mineralocorticoid production in prehypertensive young adult men. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):87–92

Metabolic and blood pressure responses to hydrocortisone in the syndrome of apparent mineralocorticoid excess. Oberfield SE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):332–9

Cortical artery pressure in normotensive and hypertensive aneurysm patients. Fein JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul; 59(1):51–6

The blood–brain barrier following experimental subarachnoid hemorrhage. Part 1: Response to insult caused by arterial hypertension. Peterson EW, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar; 58(3):338–44

The exercise renogram. A new approach documents renal involvement in systemic hypertension. Clorius JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;24(2):104–9

Effects of the vasodilator endralazine given with the antihypertensive agent guanfacine on heart rate and blood pressure of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive dogs. Salzmann R, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):293–8

The ratio of cardiac to vascular beta–receptor blockade of atenolol and propranolol in spontaneously hypertensive rats in vivo. Kudo Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Sep; 5(9):745–7

The role of the adrenal medulla in the antihypertensive action of bromocriptine in neurogenic hypertensive dogs. Montastruc JL, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr–Jun; 14(2):183–7

Reduced beta adrenoceptor interactions of norepinephrine enhance contraction in the femoral artery from spontaneously hypertensive rats. Asano M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):207–14

Alpha and beta adrenoceptor blockade in normotensive and deoxycorticosterone (DOC)–hypertensive rats; plasma vasopressin and vasopressin pressor effect. Burnier M, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):222–7

Cardiovascular effects of LY134046, an inhibitor of norepinephrine N–methyltransferase, in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hahn RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):39–45

Enhanced presynaptic beta adrenoceptor–mediated modulation of vascular adrenergic neurotransmission in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Kawasaki H, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):721–8

Central and peripheral effects of clonidine on the adrenal medullary function in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Togashi H. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):191–7

Paradoxical relationship between the superior cervical ganglia and the antihypertensive action of propranolol in the spontaneous hypertensive rat. Tuttle R, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):824–33

Leukotriene D4: cardiovascular and sympathetic effects in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) and Wistar–Kyoto (WKY) rats. Zukowska–Grojec Z, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):183–9

Arterial steroid receptors and their putative role in the mechanism of hypertension. Kornel L, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):333–44

Diabetic nephropathy. Clinical course in patients treated with the subcutaneous insulin pump. Cataland S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2059–61

Left ventricular hypertrophy and hypertension [editorial] Tarazi RC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1319

Increased response of blood pressure to rest and handgrip in subjects with essential hypertension. Aoki K, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):802–9

The hemodynamics in young patients with borderline hypertension. Fujita T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul; 47(7):795–801

Estimated affinity of isoproterenol to cardiac chronotropic beta–receptor and of phenylephrine to vasoconstrictive alpha–receptor of the systemic resistance vessels in human borderline hypertension. Ito H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb; 47(2):240–55

Left ventricular and left atrial function in patients with borderline and established hypertension. Natsume T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):230–9

Hemodynamics and the baroreflex function in borderline hypertension. Saito T. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb;47(2):221–9

A study of long–term observations in borderline hypertension. Sasakawa O, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar; 47(3):300–8

Endogenous brain angiotensin II–mediated sympathetic nerve responses are not augmented in mature spontaneously hypertensive rats. Takahashi H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct; 46(10):1082–7

Structural vascular changes in young patients with borderline hypertension. Takeshita A, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Feb; 47(2):256–7

Length–passive tension relationships in cerebral and peripheral arteries isolated from spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Toda N, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1088–94

Possible significance of the pharmacological differentiation of beta–blocking agents in hemodynamic effects in essential hypertension. Tsukiyama H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Mar; 47(3):313–22

Enhanced vascular reactivity to norepinephrine in salt–sensitive patients with hypertension. Shikuma R, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Nov;23(6):861–9

The interaction of renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and renal depressor system. Abe K. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr; 21(2):141–6

The effect of high–sodium intake and furosemide on blood pressure and other related variables in salt–sensitive hypertension. Fujita T. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):157–8

Endocrine factors in juvenile essential hypertension. Saruta T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):152–4

Sodium and neural mechanisms in essential hypertension. Takeshita A. **Jpn J Med** 1982 Apr;21(2):155–7

Cerebral acting maps of hydralazine, clonidine, and alpha–methyldopa in spontaneously hypertensive rats as demonstrated by the 14C–deoxy–D–glucose method. Hayashi T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):855–65

Reduced sodium excretory ability in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Nagaoka A, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):839–44

Regional blood flow in conscious spontaneously hypertensive rats. Iriuchijima J. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(1):41–50

Antihypertensive mechanism of diuretic treatment with chlorthalidone. Complementary roles of sympathetic axis and sodium. Weidmann P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb; 23(2):320–6

Stress, hypertension, and the heart: the adrenaline trilogy [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1440–1

The heart and hypertension [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22; 1(8317):165–6

Epidemiology of renin [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2; 1(8327):743–4

Vasodilator prostanoids and ACTH–dependent hypertension [letter] Axelrod L. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):165–6

Adrenaline, stress, and hypertension [letter] Schalekamp MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):362

Vasodilator prostanoids and ACTH–dependent hypertension [letter] Scoggins BA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1275

Pharmacological responses to acute morphine administration in normotensive Wistar–Kyoto and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2463–70

Effect of cyclo(Leu–Gly) on the supersensitivity of dopamine receptors in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Bhargava HN. **Life Sci** 1983 May 2;32(18):2131–7

GABA receptor binding and hemodynamic responses to ICV GABA in adult spontaneously hypertensive rats. Brennan TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 22;33(8):701–9

Impaired angiotensin–induced drinking in spontaneously hypertensive rats. DiNicolantonio R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Sep 6;31(10):1051–7

Abnormal functional development of sympathetic nerve terminal–smooth muscle complex in neonatal spontaneously hypertensive rats. Smith PG, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 30; 31(9):889–92

Coronary heart disease in residents of Rochester, Minnesota, 1950–1975. III. Effect of hypertension and its treatment on survival of patients with coronary artery disease. Connolly DC, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Apr;58(4):249–54

Lighting cycle and social isolation affect development of elevated blood pressure in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Connolly MS, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Apr;61(2):113–9

Effects of parenteral treatment by nicergoline on the development of hypertension of S.H.R. Moore N, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):75–81

Capillary pressure gradients in cremaster muscle of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Chen II, et al. **Microvasc Res** 1983 Mar;25(2):145–55

Natriuresis and renal Na–K–ATPase activity in kidneys of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Slegers JF, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jul;8(1):21–8

The sympathetic nervous system in primary hypertension. Weber MA, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Feb; 7(2):57–66

Effect of age on the prejunctional alpha–adrenoceptor–mediated feedback in the heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and normotensive Wistar Kyoto rats. Evidence for a physiological role of prejunctional alpha 2–adrenoceptors. de Jonge A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(1):33–6

Plasma prostaglandins PGE2 and PGF2 alpha, total effective vascular compliance and renal plasma flow in essential hypertension. London GM, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(2):118–24

Changes in intrarenal uric acid handling during chronic spironolactone treatment in patients with essential hypertension. Roos JC, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):209–13

Role of prostaglandins and calcium in hypertension. Zawada ET Jr. **Nephron** 1982;32(2):97–101

Systemic haemodynamic effects of dopamine in hypertensive patients rendered normotensive after acute myocardial infarction. Kho TL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(10):332–7

Cardiovascular effects of dobutamine in hypertensive patients whose blood pressure returned to normal after acute myocardial infarction. Kho TL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(10):338–43

Maintenance of cerebral blood flow and metabolism during pharmacological hypotension in aged hypertensive rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer; 3(2):101–4

Regional cerebral blood flow in the beagle puppy model of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: studies during systemic hypertension. Pasternak JF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):559–66

Chronic administration of naltrexone alters central catecholamine levels but not the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Strahlendorf JC, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov; 21(11):1195–8

Epidural analgesia and placental blood flow during labor in pregnancies complicated by hypertension [letter] Huisjes HJ. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):400–1

Aortic atherosclerosis in hypertensive rabbits treated with anti–hypertensive agents having different effects on arterial flow disturbances. I. Extent of surface involvement. Spence JD, et al. **Paroi Arterielle** 1981;7(4):177–87

Circadian changes in heart rate in unanesthetized normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Benessiano J, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Apr 1;397(1):70–2

The effect of renal perfusion pressure on renal vascular resistance in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Hsu CH, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jun;393(4):340–3

Cardiovascular responses of conscious DOCA–salt hypertensive rats to acute intracerebroventricular and intravenous administration of captopril. Pochiero M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Feb;15(2):173–82

Effects of oral atenolol and propranolol on blood pressure, heart rate and plasma cyclic adenosine 3':5'–monophosphate in borderline hypertensive patients. González–Gómez A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):33–8

Effect of captopril and propranolol, alone and in combination, on the responses to isometric and dynamic exercise in normotensive and hypertensive men. Ferguson RK, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2 Pt 1):125–30

Pathological expression in the microcirculation: hypertension and diabetes. Bohlen HG. **Physiologist** 1982 Aug; 25(4):391–5

The response of forearm resistance vessels to dilator agents in patients with primary hypertension: use of nifedipine in long term therapy. Robinson BF. **Postgrad Med J** 1983; 59 Suppl 2:104–8

The adrenal cortex and hypertension. Mulrow PJ. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):87–98

The heart in hypertension. Tarazi RC. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):35–40

Diffuse structural alterations in cell membranes of spontaneously hypertensive rats. Devynck MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5057–60

Acute hypotensive action of parathyroid hormone–(1—34) fragments in hypertensive rats. Nakamura R, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):168–71

Allantoxanamide–induced myocardial necrosis in Sprague–Dawley vs spontaneously hypertensive rats. Wexler BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):476–85

Presynaptic dopamine receptor stimulation and the antihypertensive action of pergolide in experimental neurogenic hypertension. Barrett RJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:39–42

Effects of clonidine and heat on thermoregulation in normotensive and hypertensive rats—a preliminary study. Taubert KA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:317–22

Effects of sunflowerseed oil, linseed oil, evening primrose oil and hydrogenated palm kernel oil on hypertension development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Hoffman P, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 May; 11(1):43–4

Endogenous prostaglandins do not modulate the hindquarters vascular responses to adrenergic stimulation in rats. Imaizumi T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):65–72

Renal haemodynamics in conscious experimentally hypertensive rats. Charocopos F. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Apr;68(2):153–9

Dissociation of changes in the permeability of the blood–brain barrier from catecholamine–induced changes in blood pressure of normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sankar R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 37(3):343–54

Physical activity and hypertension. Lund–Johansen P. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:185–94

Psychological stress induces sodium and fluid retention in men at high risk for hypertension. Light KC, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 22;220(4595):429–31

Comparison of cardiovascular risk in maximal isometric and dynamic exercise. Chaney RH, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):464–7

Effects of hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow and brain tissue metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishitsuka T, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep–Oct; 13(5):687–92

Association between sympathetic nerve activity and cerebrovascular protection in young spontaneously hypertensive rats. Mueller SM, et al. **Stroke** 1983 Jan–Feb;

14(1):88–92

Pressor responsiveness to vasopressin and angiotensin II in spontaneously hypertensive rats: effects of dietary sodium. Ashida T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):51–9

[Effect of captopril on blood pressure in various types of hypertensive rats] Wang H, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;17(9):688–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Central haemodynamics in different stages of hypertension] Widimský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(26):812–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pathophysiology of juvenile hypertension] Widimský J, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1983;32(3):269–74 **(Cze)**

[The effect of genuine estrogens as substitution therapy in the climacteric on blood pressure and the renin–angiotensin system in normotensive and hypertensive women] Arnung K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6;144(49):3666–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Blood pressure and coronary disease] Hilden T. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6;144(49):3673–4 **(Dan)**

[Dutch pharmacology. III. Borderline hypertension: a clinico–pharmacologic study] Rahn KH. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 23;127(30):1323–6 **(Dut)**

[Salt and hypertension] Fyhrquist F. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(22):1731–7 (29 ref.) **(Fin)**

[Hemodynamic and biological effects of bromocriptine in essential hypertension] Allain H, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Sep;75(9):951–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory measurement of arterial pressure by a noninvasive procedure. Study of its variability in 18 normotensive subjects and 25 hypertensive patients. Research on criteria of normality] De Gaudemaris R, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Jan;76(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial hypertension and the natriuretic hormone] de Wardener HE. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Oct 5–26; 166(7):1009–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effects of regional ischemia and of reperfusion on the hypertrophied heart of spontaneously hypertensive rats and the heart of Wistar–Kyoto rats with isolated perfused heart via the left atrium. Effects of lidocaine, propranolol and verapamil] Tisne Versailles J, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;14(1):19–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypertension and pregnancy] Dequiedt P, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Feb;3(2):79–84 **(Fre)**

[Role of vasopressin in arterial hypertension] Thibonnier M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9;11(39):2915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ambulatory blood pressure profiles in general practice] Abetel G. **Praxis** 1982 Jun 29;71(26):1084–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural adaptation of arterial walls] Lecomte J. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):507–11 **(Fre)**

[Profiles and variations of ambulatory arterial pressure in treated and untreated hypertensive patients] Jacot des Combes B, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 12; 113(10):371–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of co–dergocrine mesylate on catecholamines and prolactin in elderly hypertensive patients] Mies R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):771–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functional and structural vascular reactions following intermittent administration of angiotensin in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Matthias D, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(2–3):215–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Age–related blood pressure reaction in spontaneously hypertensive rats in passive orthostasis] Seehrich HJ, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mineralocorticoid–induced changes of vascular reactivity to noradrenaline and angiotensin II in baboons] Wallrabe D, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reproducibility of blood pressure measurements in hypertensives during and after ergometry] Franz IW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 17;107(37):1379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlations between hemodynamic parameters and plasma catecholamines in normo– and hypertensive subjects at rest and during physical exercise] Lehmann M, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;61(8):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The pathophysiology of hypertension] Lang RE, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 May;6(5):137–40 **(Ger)**

[Results of placental flow measurements in patients with pregnancy–induced hypertension (PIH)] Voigt R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphologic reactions and long–term vasal tonus behavior of the coronary microvascular system in different states of spontaneous hypertension in the rat] Herrmann HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 15;37(20):696–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebral blood flow in hypertension] Globus M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15;103(10):240–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Sympathetic nervous system and hypertension] Teicher A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):483–8 (108 ref.) **(Heb)**

[Catecholamines in the blood and the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone axis in essential hypertension] Cerasola GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2279–91 **(Ita)**

[Are plasma catecholamine levels capable of reflecting even small variations in sympathetic activity?] Ferrari A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(6):501–5 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation and correlation of various hemodynamic and humoral parameters in stable essential hypertension] Licata G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1667–74 **(Ita)**

[Changes of arterial pressure induced by exertion in subjects with borderline pressure as compared with normotensives and hypertensives] Novo S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(12):2395–411 **(Ita)**

[Aspects of hypertensive cardiopathy studied by means of M–mode echocardiography] Pregnolato U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1905–7 **(Ita)**

[Interrelation between the autonomic nervous system and the baroreceptors in hypertension] Volpe M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2105–17 **(Ita)**

[Effect of pretreatment with atenolol and propranolol on sympatho–adrenal and cardiovascular responses to acute insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in the hypertensive patient] Cannella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of passive semiorthostatic cardiopulmonary hematic centralization (by immersion in water) on hydrosaline elimination and on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in essential hypertension] Novarini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(10):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Arterial blood flow and vascular reactivity in the lower limbs in patients with uncomplicated essential hypertension] Novo S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(5):348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison of arterial pressure values found during exercise tests in untreated hypertensive patients, hypertensives under treatment and normotensive subjects] Brignole M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep;30(9):441–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cardiocirculatory function in gestosic pregnancy. Echocardiographic study] Cellina G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1007–12 **(Ita)**

[The prostaglandin system and essential arterial hypertension] Conte G. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):123–6 **(Ita)**

[Recent findings on the role of the kidney in the physiopathology of arterial hypertension] Santucci A, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jun;72(6):722–43 (60 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Central and peripheral actions of clonidine causing changes of the adrenal medullary functions in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Togashi H. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Mar;58(2):119–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic observations of hypertensive heart disease: a follow–up study] Takahashi H. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):953–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two–dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of the right ventricular wall in hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Watanabe T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep; 12(3):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of nifedipine on hemodynamics during exercise in essential hypertension] Onishi N, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Dec;30(12):1255–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cardiac function of the senile patient with hypertension] Iijima K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;49(5):609–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor captopril on blood pressure in 'juvenile' essential hypertension] Ando K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr;24(4):399–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic and humoral effects of prazosin in patients with essential hypertension] Higa T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):937–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Role of renal prostaglandins in the mechanism of renin release in patients with essential hypertension] Sato M, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):295–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Total blood volume in essential and secondary hypertension] Hifumi S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 20;58(6):790–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid sodium concentrations and blood pressure in essential hypertension: a comparison between the salt–sensitive and salt–resistant groups] Gotoh E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;71(11):1528–3 **(Jpn)**

[Significance of sympathetic nerve activity in the pathogenesis of essential hypertension, with special reference to the effects of centrally–acting sympatholytics on plasma norepinephrine concentration and hemodynamic variables] Tomioka H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 10;71(8):1103–13 **(Jpn)**

[Contractile state of the left ventricle in patients with hypertension as evaluated by echocardiography] Doi M. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;19(5):522–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central dopaminergic function in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP): II. Effects of chronic treatment with lisuride on the impaired swimming ability] Hara K, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 80(5):385–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prazepam on experimental hypertensive models] Ikuta J, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 79(6):581–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antihypertensive action of adrenergic beta–receptor blockers and its effect on the entire sympathetic outflow in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Ishimori T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;80(6):463–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of 2,3–dimethoxy–5–methyl–6–(10'–hydroxydecyl)–1,4–benzo (CV–2619) on adriamycin–induced ECG abnormalities and myocardial energy metabolism in spontaneously hypertensive rats] Shimamoto N, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;80(4):307–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Central dopaminergic function in stroke–prone spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHRSP): I. Alteration of locomotor activity and swimming ability] Shiota C, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;80(5):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension in men aged 40–49 years. I. Serum cholesterol in normotensive and hypertensive men. Relations between cholesterol concentration and blood pressure, age and duration of illness] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Arterial hypertension in men aged 40–49 years. II. Serum glucose concentration in hypertensive and normotensive men. Relations between cholesterol and glucose concentrations, age, blood pressure and duration of illness] Grajek S, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(5–6):469–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cardiac function in normal and hypertensive subjects before and after the intravenous use of amiodarone. Radioisotope study] Lara PF, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of verapamil on arterial blood pressure and heart rate in awake animals with neurogenic and renal hypertension] Vasques EC, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Aug;39(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Effects of labetalol on the response of arterial blood pressure to exercise in hypertensive patients] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1983 Jan;40(1):65–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Various cycloergometric variables in patients with uncomplicated borderline arterial hypertension. Effect of chlorthalidone and propranolol] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Sep;39(3):163–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Systemic arterial hypertension and left ventricular function] Wajngarten M, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):77–8 **(Por)**

[Venous tonus in arterial hypertension] Datcu G. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):579–83 **(Rum)**

[Current data on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. II. Involvement in infantile pathology] Goţia S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):573–8 **(Rum)**

[Evolution of the hemodynamic aspects of essential arterial hypertension] Stănescu S, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):31–40 **(Rum)**

[Hemodynamic changes in labile arterial hypertension] Streian C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan–Feb;35(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hemodynamics in the combined induction anesthesia of surgical patients with concomitant arterial hypertension] Darbinian TM, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic reaction of normotensive and hypertensive rats to the administration of prostaglandins and indomethacin] Ismailov ShI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of resistant limb vessels in rats with spontaneous (hereditary) hypertension] Pinelis VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):31–4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the sympathetic nervous system on changes in the resistance of the hemato–encephalic barrier in arterial hypertension] Tashaev ShS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr; 95(4):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial pressure in adolescents. The 1st prospective study (International Collaborative Study of Juvenile Hypertension)] Aleksandrov AA, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):7–12 **(Rus)**

[Tolerance for physical loading in relation to arterial hypertension and excess body weight in a population of 11 to 17–year–old schoolchildren] Il'chemko IN, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of catecholamine metabolism and hemodynamics in air traffic controllers with hypertensive–type neurocirculatory dystonia] Kan EL, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Relation between hormonal and hemodynamics indices during emotional stress in healthy individuals and in hypertensive patients] Belova EV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic hemodynamics in patients with bronchial asthma complicated by systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Arterial hypertension and level of occupational performance of industrial workers] Britov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug;22(8):59–63 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the phase of blood expulsion from the

left ventricle in arterial hypertension and aortic valve stenosis] Fedosenko LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb; 23(2):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the results of continuous and gradually increasing bicycle ergometry tests] Glezer GA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):116–7 **(Rus)**

[The end portion of the ECG ventricular complex and intracardiac hemodynamics during exercise in patients with ischemic heart disease and hypertension] Ianovskii GV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):50–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mineralocorticoid function of the adrenal glands in adolescents with primary arterial hypertension before and after treatment with beta-blocking agents] Kucherenko AG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

['Volume-dependent' form of hypertension] Kushakovskiĭ MS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics of pulmonary circulation in patients with hypertension complicated by chronic ischemic heart disease] Lazidi GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):37–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Plasma renin activity, indices of central hemodynamics and water-electrolyte metabolism in hypertensive patients] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):32–7 **(Rus)**

[The Q-T interval of the ECG in hypertension] Loginova TI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):100–1 **(Rus)**

[Adaptive properties of major arteries] Morozov KA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):21–5 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary circulation in patients with different types of 'hypertensive heart'] Ol'binskaia LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systemic and renal hemodynamics in hypertension] Parashchenko NA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of regulation of high cardiac output in patients with hypertension (angiocardiographic study)] Petrovskiĭ PF, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of the increased resistance to blood flow in the spontaneously hypertensive rat] Pinelis VG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):66–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[2 types of adaptive responses of the circulatory system] Savitskiĭ NN. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):7–9 **(Rus)**

[Asymmetric hypertrophy of the myocardium in patients with hypertension (echocardiographic data)] Smolenskiĭ AV. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nature of 'congestive' stimulation in emotional stress as a basis of cardiovascular disorders] Sudakov KV. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):10–6 (18 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic relations between systemic and pulmonary circulation in hypertension] Tuev AV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indicators, phase structure of the systole of the left and right heart ventricles and the state of pulmonary circulation and microcirculation in patients with hypertension treated with adelphane-esindex] Vakaliuk PM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of autonomic regulation of the cardiovascular system during the development of hypertension] Veber VR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Electroencephalogram indices and hypoxic shifts in hypertension patients with different hemodynamic variants] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):104–5 **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamics, serotonin and monoamine oxidase in bronchial asthma and systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral hemodynamics in chronic lung disease patients with systemic arterial hypertension] Koshlia VI. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):23–5 **(Rus)**

[Use of conjunctival biomicroscopy as a method of studying the microhemocirculation in clinical practice] Trotsiuk VV, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interrelation of the function of the blood kallikrein-kinin system with the basic parameters of central hemodynamics in hypertension] Karpitskiĭ VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the morphofunctional changes in the wall fo the posterior vena cava of rats with chronic venous hypertension] Pozdniakov OM, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 May-Jun;(3):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical aspects of water-electrolyte imbalance in hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):74–81 (128 ref.) **(Rus)**

[ECG and physical work capacity in patients with hypertension] Vasiuk IuA. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Significance of the strength of the central nervous system in the variability of reactions to acebutolol] Zamotaev IP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):24–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in blood coagulability indices in hypertension patients during minor oral surgery] Bernadskiĭ IuI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;62(3):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of nitroglycerin for establishing cardiovascular system function in different pathogenetic forms of hypertension] Danilov IP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The kidney function in patients with hypertension during long-term follow-up and treatment in a polyclinic] Filatova NP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of diseases and the mechanisms of their mutual effects] Kedrov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Water and electrolyte distribution and indices of central hemodynamics in patients with hypertension with different levels of urinary excretion of catecholamines and different plasma levels of aldosterone and cortisol] Kharchenko VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physical work capacity and its limiting factors in hypertension patients] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):132–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various factors on the course of mild forms of hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):63–8 **(Rus)**

[Do pathophysiological markers of essential hypertension exist?] Zanchetti A. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):54–63 **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of left ventricular contraction in arterial hypertension] Tikhonov KB, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in systemic and renal hemodynamics in hypertension patients as affected by acupuncture at a climatic health resort] Sorokina EI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Mar-Apr; (2):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebral blood circulation and hemodynamics in the lesser circulation in bronchial asthma in combination with systemic arterial hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in hypertension] Bobrov VA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of hypertensive crises] Bogatskaia EE. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemodynamic indices in hypertension based on echocardiographic data] Chernoguz LS. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indices of systemic and coronary hemodynamics in patients with borderline hypertension] Chernoguz LS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Arterial and venous blood flow in patients with hypertension] Katiukhin VN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec; (12):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparison of the electrocardiographic and hemodynamic changes in hypertension patients] Khomaziuk IN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood coagulation in chronic lung disease patients with systemic arterial hypertension] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Mar;(3):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Respiration in patients with chronic lung diseases in association with systemic arterial hypertension] Koshlia VI. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the left ventricle in various cardio-vascular diseases] Kovalenko VN. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):50–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in cerebral hemodynamics in hypertensives with disordered heart rhythm] Krishchuk AA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of patients with hypertension during treatment in the biotron] Macheret EL, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec; (12):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the hemodynamic indices of hypertension patients] Shvedenko LA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr; (4):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Radiocardiographic assessment of the hemodynamics in hypertension] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982; (10):20–3 **(Rus)**

[Left ventricular filling in hypertension and ischemic heart disease] Stadniuk LA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of cerebral structures to intellectual loads in the early stages of hypertension] Vinnitskiĭ AR, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Adaptation of the oxygen transport system to the physical load in patients with borderline hypertension] Zanozdra NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Features of the course of different forms of hypertensive cerebral crises (clinico-electrographic correlations)] Chukhrova VA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982 Sep; 82(9):19–23 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of subclinical disorders of muscle tonus in arteriosclerosis and hypertension] Drobný M, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1983 Jan;46(1):20–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Orthostatic reaction and systolic time intervals after saunas in hypertensive patients] Petrovičová J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Apr;61(2):72–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Hypertensive cardiopathy. Phonomechanocardiographic study and review of its physiopathological mechanisms] Guadalajara JF, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Jan-Feb; 53(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effect of the normalization of arterial pressure on electrocardiographic changes in 97 patients with essential hypertension] Pamato AT, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982; 42(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Psychological and occupational risk factors in the secondary prevention of the arterial hypertension. Britov A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):475

Lowering of blood pressure through behavioural intervention as a first step of hypertension control on the level of general practice. Günther KG, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):395–6

Is prevention of hypertension after open heart surgery possible by blocking 5HT2-receptors with ketanserin? van den Broeke JJ, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1982; 33(2):115–20

Factors in the prevention of cardio-vascular diseases—Part 1: 96 cardio-vascular risk factors, with special emphasis on the prevention and treatment of hypertension, controllable dietary risk factors, and recommended U.S. dietary goals. Omura Y, et al. **Acupunct Electrother Res** 1982;7(2–3):57–92

Predictive values of routine blood pressure measurements in screening for hypertension. Rosner B, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;117(4):429–42

Effective prevention of gestational hypertension in nulliparous women at high risk as identified by the rollover test. Spinapolice RX, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):166–8

The role of community volunteers in health interventions: a hypertension screening and follow-up program. Cooke CJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):193–4

Weight and sodium reduction for the prevention of hypertension: a comparison of group treatment and individual counseling. Jeffery RW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):691–3

Nutrition and blood pressure control. Current status of dietary factors and hypertension. Introduction. Schweiker RS. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):703–4

Avoidance of postcarotid endarterectomy hypertension. Cafferata HT, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Oct;196(4):465–72

Screening for hypertension. Miall WE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jun;27(6):592–600

Attenuation of stress and hemodynamic stability. Oka Y, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 May;58(4):399–408

Arterial hypertension following coronary artery surgery: influence of the narcotic agent used for anaesthesia. Hardy JF, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):370–6

Prevention of DOCA-salt hypertension with the calcium blocker nitrendipine. Hall CE, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(5):721–8

Health team approach to blood pressure control: Connecticut prototypes. Baslow-Temple J, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Feb; 47(2):66–9

Vascular effects of dihydralazine during prevention of genetic hypertension development in SHR rats. Freslon JL, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:23–6

A naturalistic study of hypertension in a rural U.K. community. 2 Years results. Fell PJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(2):191–7

A model of intervention for prevention of early essential hypertension in the 1980s. Berenson GS, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):41–54

'Early' essential hypertension, prevention, intervention. Jesse MJ. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):54–5

North Karelia (Finland) hypertension detection project. Five-year follow-up of hypertensive cohort. Nissinen A, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):564–72

Propranolol effects on hypertension and the arterial wall beyond the treatment period in turkeys. Simpson CF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):442–5

Systemic hypertension and preventive pediatrics. Tandon R. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep;19(9):735–7

The role of the doctor-nurse team in control of hypertension in family practice in Israel. Silverberg DS, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Aug;19(8):752–5

An approach to primary preventive treatment for children with high blood pressure in a total community. Frank GC, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(4):357–74

Queenscliff revisited: evaluation of a community screening campaign for hypertension. Christie D. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Mar;37(1):47–9

Blood pressure distribution in responders and initial non-responders in a population screening study. Silman AJ, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec; 36(4):248–50

A successful partnership. II. A new initiative for hypertension control. Janssen AP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Sep; 83(9):434–7

A successful partnership. I. Incidence, awareness, and control of hypertension. Jeffers JM, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Sep;83(9):430–4

A mobile unit as an adjunct to a community outreach program of education, screening, and counseling for sickle cell disease, nutritional anemia, and hypertension. Duncan DE, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):969–77

Clinical program for screening and treatment of hypertension in veterans. Perry HM Jr, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 May;74(5):433–44

Occupationally-sponsored, community-provided hypertension control. Alderman MH, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Jun;25(6):465–70

Why not blood pressure screening by casualty departments?

McCandless DN. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Jul;32(240):442
Patient education leaflet for hypertension: a controlled study. St George IM. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Aug;33(253):508–10
Sodium in processed foods. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):784–9
Animal forebrain lesions prevent hypertension [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1943–4
The physician's role in improving patient outcome in high blood pressure control. Levine DM, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 Apr;32(4):291–3
The changing role of a commission directed toward high blood pressure control: the Maryland experience. Russell RP, et al. **Md State Med J** 1983 May;32(5):368–72
Hypertension policy analysis allowing for group-specific diagnostic strategies. Heidenberger K. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Oct;21(4):197–204
Hypertension control at the work site. Comparison of screening and referral alone, referral and follow-up, and on-site treatment. Foote A, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):809–13
Control of hypertension and prolonged survival on maintenance hemodialysis. Charra B, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(2):96–9
Control of hypertension and prophylaxis against vasospasm in cases of subarachnoid hemorrhage: a preliminary report. Rosenwasser RH, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):658–61
Carotid endarterectomy without temporary shunt. Importance of pharmacologic control of blood pressure. Barman AA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):697–8
Validity of mass blood pressure screening in children. Fixler DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):459–63
Hypertension program needs feedback. Moyer JH, et al. **Penn Med** 1983 Feb;86(2):30
Prevention of spontaneous and glucocorticoid hypertension in rats by nisoldipine. Hall CE, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jun;30(6):899–903
Multivariate correlates of adult blood pressures in nine North American populations: The Lipid Research Clinics Prevalence Study. Criqui MH, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Jul; 11(4):391–402
Blood pressure reductions: correcting for regression to the mean. Shepard DS, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Mar;12(2):304–17
Studies in hypertension: implications for clinical medicine. Stamler R. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):155–62
Dietary salt and blood pressure. Trevisan M, et al. **Prev Med** 1983 Jan;12(1):133–7
Attenuation of the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats by the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, 4'-(imidazol-1-yl) acetophenone. Uderman HD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):237–44
New aspects of hypertension research and medical application in the GDR. Heine H. **Przegl Lek** 1983; 40(3):293–9
Worksite hypertension programs: results of a survey of 424 California employers. Fielding JE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar–Apr;98(2):127–32
FDA's dietary sodium initiative—in the war against hypertension, a new weapon. Hayes AH Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun;98(3):207–10
Primary prevention of essential hypertension. Report of a WHO Scientific Group. **WHO Tech Rep Ser** 1983; (686):1–40 (130 ref.)
[A follow-up study of the fate of young adults with hypertension] Maas J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 22;127(4):148–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Surgery of pheochromocytoma. Prevention of hypertensive attacks by intravenous nicergoline (letter)] Borsarelli J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1777–8 **(Fre)**
[Hypertension screening in a rural population of upper Bavaria] Schwalb H, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2; 100(45):2081–3, 2131 **(Ger)**
[Comparative hemodynamic studies with molsidomine and isosorbide dinitrate after aortocoronary bypass] Fritz KW, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:27–38 **(Ger)**
[Hypertension control. A community task of medicine] Laaser U, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 24;33(38):1289–94 **(Ger)**
[Risk factors and primary prevention in mild hypertension] Borgers D. **MMW** 1982 Jul 16;124(28):655–9 **(Ger)**
[A pilot program on community control of arterial hypertension] Sassi R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Mar 15; 100(5):445–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The campaign against arterial hypertension] Botti G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(4):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Prevention of hypertension—recommendation from WHO] Yamori Y. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(1):191–7 **(Jpn)**
[Use of nitroglycerin in anesthesiology and intensive care] Chmielnicki Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1;36(1):29–34 **(Pol)**
[All-Union cooperative program to control hypertension in a selected population] Britov AN. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):13–6 **(Rus)**
[Control of cardiovascular diseases—a most important current problem] Trofimov VV. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov; 22(11):5–11 **(Rus)**
[Inventory of socio-psychological factors in the secondary prevention of arterial hypertension] Novikova TV, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):62–5 **(Rus)**
[Detection of arterial hypertension in polyclinic conditions] Andreeva ID, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methodologic approaches to evaluating the effectiveness of prevention of arterial hypertension] Evdakov VA, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(10):19–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Assessment of the effectiveness of arterial hypertension control in an organized population by cardiovascular morbidity and mortality. I. A comparative assessment of patient groups differing in their response to a preventive program] Makarova TG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hypertension control in the population] Strasser T, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):70–2 **(Rus)**
[Program for the detection and control of arterial hypertension in the work environment (III). Data relating to the control and efficiency of the program] Ruiz de la Fuente Tirado S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 4; 80(20):871–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Program for the detection and control of arterial hypertension in the work environment (II). Clinical and epidemiological aspects] Ruiz de la Fuente Tirado S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 4;80(20):867–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## PSYCHOLOGY

The role of psychological set in psychosocial stress. Katzenstein A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):457–61
Sociopsychophysiological stress and hypertension. Katzenstein A, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):453–6
Life frustration in cardiovascular patients. Mayerová M, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 1):178–81
Specificity of phasic heart rate responses to visual attention in essential hypertensives. Wiedemann R, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):274–8
Relaxation disturbances and intervention in R + D personnel. Zika J, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):400–2
Bio-behavioural perspectives on coronary heart disease, hypertension and sudden cardiac death. Eliot RS, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;660:203–13
Emotional stress and arterial hypertension. Sudakov C, et al. **Agressologie** 1982 Oct;23(5):199–203 (24 ref.)
Two-way active avoidance behavior of spontaneously hypertensive rats: effect of intensity of discontinuous shock. Knardahl S, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Jun;35(2):105–20
Behavioral responsiveness and habituation to discrete auditory and olfactory stimuli in spontaneously hypertensive, two-kidney one-clip hypertensive, and normotensive rats. Knardahl S. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):266–79
Spontaneous hypertension and open-field behavior. McCarty R, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Apr;34(4):450–2
Haemodynamic and electrodermal correlates of psychogenic stimuli in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Fredrikson M, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug–Sep; 15(1–2):63–73
Essential hypertension and psychological functioning: a study of factory workers. Steptoe A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):303–11
Long-lasting cardiovascular depressor response following sciatic stimulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Evidence for the involvement of central endorphin and serotonin systems. Yao T, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29; 244(2):295–303
Marital interaction and adjustment in patients with essential hypertension. Hafner RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(1):119–31
Blood pressure and westernization—hypotheses bearing on the control of hypertension. Lovell RR. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:19–25
Dissociation of genetic hyperactivity and hypertension in SHR. Hendley ED, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5(2):211–7
Behaviorally selective cardiovascular hyperreactivity in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Evidence for hypoemotionality and enhanced appetitive motivation. LeDoux JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):853–63
A hypertension survey: respondents' knowledge of high blood pressure. Hinds C. **Int Nurs Rev** 1983 Jan–Feb; 30(1):12–4
Hypertension, disclosure of personal concerns, and blood pressure response. Cumes DP. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May; 39(3):376–81
Are hypertensives less assertive? A controlled evaluation. Keane TM, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug; 50(4):499–508
Personality traits in young males at risk for hypertension. Drummond PD. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(6):585–9
Life events in hypertensive patients. Lal N, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(4):441–5
Revival of interest in studies of personality, psychophysiology and symptomatology in essential hypertension [letter] Steptoe A. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(1):85–6
Cardiovascular effects of anxiety induced by interviewing young hypertensive male subjects. Svensson JC, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(3):359–70
The perception and discrimination of arterial pulsations: implications for the behavioral treatment of hypertension. Tursky B, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(5):485–93
Treatment guidelines for mild hypertension [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):643–4
Psychological hazards of diagnosing mild hypertension [letter] Mann AH. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):767
Improving compliance among hypertensives: a triage criterion with cost-benefit implications. Eastaugh SR, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct;20(10):1001–17
Sexual functioning, health beliefs, and compliance with high blood pressure medications. Watts RJ. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):278–83
Autonomic and psychologic correlates in hypertension and duodenal ulcer. Kopp MS, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;17(4):178–87
Effects of clonidine and guanfacine on drinking and ambulation in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Togashi H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):519–22
Spontaneous hypertensive rats: behavioral and corticosterone response depend on circadian phase. Kräuchi K, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):35–40
The role of anger and hostility in essential hypertension and coronary heart disease. Diamond EL. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Sep;92(2):410–33
Relation of state and trait anxiety to essential hypertension. Foster GD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):355–8
Studies of gaze during induced conflict in families with a hypertensive father. Baer PE, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Jun;45(3):233–42
Situational variations of blood pressure in ambulatory hypertensive patients. Harshfield GA, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Jul;44(3):237–45
Essential hypertension. Taylor CB, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 May;24(5):433–48
Factors influencing knowledge, attitudes, and compliance of hypertensive patients. Powers MJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Dec;5(4):171–82
Psychosocial factors influence control of moderate and severe hypertension. Caldwell JR, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(12):773–82
[Psychosomatic aspects in the treatment of hypertensive patients—possibilities for an integrated internal medicine=psychosomatic ambulatory concept] Gaus E, et al. **Psychother Psychosom Med Psychol** 1983 Jul;33 Spec No:53–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of psychological and somatic factors on the symptoms of hypertension] Shkhvatsabaia IK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982; 22(6):98–9 **(Rus)**
[Personality characteristics of adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Burakovskaia MV. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Response of the pituitary-adrenal system of hypertensive patients to emotional stress] Sokolov EI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):16–20 **(Rus)**

## RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Detection of acute myocardial infarction in spontaneously hypertensive rats by 99mTc-pyrrolidino methyl tetracycline. Zmbova B, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(1):10–1

## REHABILITATION

Visomat S sphygmomanometer for home blood pressure management. Assessment of accuracy. Channing NA, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3(5):459–62

## SURGERY

Left renal venous hypertension 'nutcracker' syndrome. Managed by direct renocaval reimplantation. Stewart BH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):365–9
[Surgically treatable hypertension] Záková A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):806–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Ataralgesia with dipidolor and seduxen in induction anesthesia in patients with concomitant hypertension] Abdel-Fattakh KhT. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 May–Jun; (3):48–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Uncontrolled increase of blood pressure after surgery for symptomatic hypertension] Balliuzek FV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):94–6 **(Rus)**

## THERAPY

Effect of relaxation on blood pressure and serum cholesterol. Cooper MI. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):428–36
Psychological control of essential hypertension. Dorst K, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):437–43
Effectiveness of behavioral treatment methods compared to pharmacological therapy and self recordings of blood pressure in essential hypertensives (preliminary report). Richter-Heinrich E, et al. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982; Suppl 3(Pt 2):422–7
Application of behavioural medicine to the treatment of hypertension and coronary heart disease. Weiss SM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):527
The evaluation of a community-based group program for low-income diabetics and hypertensives. Cohen RY. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Oct;10(5):527–39
Patient education, blood pressure control, and the long run [editorial] Kirscht JP. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb; 73(2):134–5
Five-year blood pressure control and mortality following health education for hypertensive patients. Morisky DE, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):153–62
Hypertension. America's major solvable public health problem. Moser M. **Am Pharm** 1983 May;NS23(5):36–9
Physical training of middle-aged men with borderline

hypertension. Kukkonen K, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982;14 Suppl 34:139–45
Should mild hypertension be treated? Ram CV. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):403–5
Nonpharmacologic approaches to the treatment of hypertension. Shapiro AP, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1983;4:285–310
Mild hypertension. When and how to treat. Kaplan NM. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):255–9
Health education program effects on the management of hypertension in the elderly. Morisky DE, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1835–8
Hypertension and orthostatic hypotension in applicants for flying training and aircrew. Fuchs HS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):65–8
The effect of brief restricted environmental stimulation therapy in the treatment of essential hypertension. Fine TH, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(6):567–70
The use of restricted environmental stimulation therapy (REST) in the treatment of essential hypertension: two case studies. Kristeller JL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(6):561–6
Restricted environmental stimulation therapy in the treatment of essential hypertension. Suedfeld P, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(6):553–9
Biofeedback treatment for headaches, Raynaud's disease, essential hypertension, and irritable bowel syndrome: a review of the long-term follow-up literature. Ford MR. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Dec;7(4):521–36
Psychological treatment of essential hypertension: a controlled comparison of meditation and meditation plus biofeedback. Hafner RJ. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Sep; 7(3):305–16
Psychological group treatment of essential hypertension in general practice. Basler HD, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov;21 (Pt 4):295–302
A nurse's experience in the MRC's hypertension trial. Barnes G. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1625–7
Assessment of the accuracy and role of self-recorded blood pressures in the management of hypertension. Gould BA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1691–4
Non-drug treatment of hypertension [letter] Johnston D, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1046–7
Hypertension: comparison of drug and non-drug treatments. Sommers J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18; 285(6344):808
Is exercise good for high blood pressure? Wilcox RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Sep 18;285(6344):767–9
The problem of noncompliance in hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Mar;58(2):195–202
Prognosis of effectively treated hypertensive patients. Moser M. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Mar;58(2):159–69
Guidelines for the treatment of mild hypertension: memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(1):53–6 **(Eng, Fre)**
Monotherapy in the treatment of hypertension. Morgan T. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):419–22
Compliance in elderly hypertensives. Anderson RJ, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Spec No:13–24
When to treat hypertension. Alderman MH. **Compr Ther** 1982 Nov;8(11):13–8
Systemic hypertension: prevention and treatment of target organ catastrophe. Keith TA 3d. **Compr Ther** 1983 Mar; 9(3):6–26
Hemodynamic long-term effects of hemofiltration on dialysis and drug-resistant hypertension. Jahn H, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:61–8
Hypertension and haemofiltration. Quellhorst E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:46–55
Hemofiltration and vascular stability. Ritz E, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;32:200–17
Psychological management of essential hypertension. Vaitl D. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:87–91
Diuretics and salt restriction in blood pressure control. Wassertheil-Smoller, et al. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1983; 12:175–89 (20 ref.)
Relaxation therapy in hypertension. Agras WS. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):129–37
Guidelines for the treatment of mild hypertension. Memorandum from a WHO/ISH meeting. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):394–7
Evaluation of the treatment of hypertension. Labarthe DR. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 May;19(5):471–8
Effect of hospitalization versus placebo in hypertensive adolescents. Falkner B, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Dec;3(3):173–6
Impact of attrition on studies of noncompliance. Ramsay J. **J Appl Psychol** 1983 Feb;68(1):166–9
Biobehavioral perspectives on hypertension. Shapiro D, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec;50(6):841–58
Geriatric hypertension: the challenge of personal physician commitment to effective management. Donatelle EP. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Jul;83(7):358–64
Mild hypertension: its need for treatment and new definitions. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 May–Jun;134(3):66–8
Medical school education in hypertension management: a national survey. Moser M, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan; 58(1):60–1
Worksite-based behavioral treatment of mild hypertension. Drazen M, et al. **J Occup Med** 1982 Jul;24(7):511–4
Selective embolization of a stenotic intrarenal artery for control of hypertension. Warren WC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):743–5
Behaviour analysis and treatment of essential hypertensives. Kallinke D, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(5):541–9
Treatment of mild hypertension [letter] Mulcahy R. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):869–70
Treating hypertension in the patient with diabetes mellitus. Christlieb AR. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1373–88 (33 ref.)
NHMRC workshop on non-pharmacological methods of lowering blood pressure. The role of physical activity. Dwyer T, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1 Suppl):S9–12
NHMRC workshop on non-pharmacological methods of lowering blood pressure. Psychological methods of lowering blood pressure. Whyte HM. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1 Suppl):S13–6
Study of Malaysian military hypertensives—therapy compliance. Supramaniam V. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep; 37(3):249–52
Hypertension in the elderly. Winer N. **Mo Med** 1983 May; 80(5):253–6
Should mild hypertension be treated? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 9;307(24):1522–5
The effects of group size on test ordering for hypertensive patients. Epstein AM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25; 309(8):464–8
Treatment of hypertensive encephalopathy [letter] Waldman R, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):118–9
The hypertensive worker: whose patient is he? Strasser AL. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Mar;52(3):45–6
Hypertension. Finnerty FA Jr. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan; 73(1):178–9
Prevalence, awareness, treatment, and control of hypertension in the inner city. Cummings KM, et al. **Prev Med** 1982 Sep;11(5):571–82
Evaluation and treatment of the hypertensive patient. Black HR. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):3–20
Borderline hypertension. Egan B, et al. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):99–113
Hypertension in the elderly. Radin AM. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):135–9
Strategies to improve patient compliance with antihypertensive therapy. Reichgott MJ, et al. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):21–7
Hypertension and atherosclerosis: therapeutic implications. Schoenberger JA. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar;10(1):29–34
Jogging reduces obesity and hypertension in obese/SHR. Wexler BC. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):541–6
An Italian preventive trial of coronary heart disease: the Rome Project of Coronary Heart Disease Prevention. Menotti A. **Prog Biochem Pharmacol** 1983;19:230–44
Expectation and the blood-pressure-lowering effects of relaxation. Agras WS, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1982 Sep; 44(4):389–95
Attention and autonomic self-regulation. Cohen J, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Jun;45(3):243–57
Behavioral treatment of high blood pressure: III. Follow-up results and treatment recommendations. Engel BT, et al. **Psychosom Med** 1983 Mar;45(1):23–9
Control of hypertension by ethanol renal ablation. Nanni GS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):51–4
Nondrug treatment of hypertension. Kaplan NM. **Tex Med** 1982 Oct;78(10):52–4
[The efficacy of qigong (breathing exercise) and antihypertensive drug therapy in 426 hypertensive patients and changes in plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity] Wang CX, et al. **Chung Hsi I Chieh Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;2(4):195, 218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Observations on the therapeutic efficacy of walking and breathing exercises in the treatment of hypertension] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 4(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Therapeutic innovations and choices in public health: a model for evaluating treatment of moderate arterial hypertension] Fagnani F. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;22(3):203–23 **(Fre)**
[How should we treat the acute flare-up of arterial hypertension?] Clémenty J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 28; 58(39):2247–9 **(Fre)**
[Hypertension in pregnancy: monitoring and management] Dandavino A. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):102–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Borderline hypertension. Clinical significance and therapy] Werning C. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 12;100(30):1389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Modern hypertension treatment] Schuster P, et al. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Nov;5(11):321–8 **(Ger)**
[Treatment of hypertension (I)] Breithaupt H. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27;33(34):1141–7 **(Ger)**
[Long term care of hypertensive patients] Lohmöller G. **MMW** 1982 Sep 24;124(38):823–4 **(Ger)**
[Blood-pressure self recording: application and clinical value in the long-term treatment of hypertensives] Lüscher T, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Sep 21;71(38):1454–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The behavior of blood pressure and peripheral hemodynamics in regular exercise therapy in patients with essential hypertension (stages I and II) of various age groups] Winterfeld HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Refractory arterial hypertension. Evaluation and therapy] Nogueira JB. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Feb;4(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Current problems of treating arterial hypertension in the polyclinic] Pomerantsev VP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; 60(6):111–6 **(Rus)**
[Hypnosis, autogenic training and acupuncture in the treatment of labile arterial hypertension] Andreev NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):71–3 **(Rus)**
[Outpatient management of patients with a mild form of arterial hypertension without using hypotensive drugs at an industrial establishment] Britov AN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Importance of physical training for the differential treatment of arterial hypertension] Priebe U, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(11):73–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of magnetotherapy on the cardiovascular system of patients with hypertension] Egorova GI, et al. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):44–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical factors in the treatment of children and adolescents with primary arterial hypertension] Karachevtseva TV. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):63–5 **(Rus)**
[Effect of climato- and balneotherapy in hypertension patients with neurological syndromes at Gagry health resort] Kiknadze ND. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):56–7 **(Rus)**
[Effect of carbon dioxide baths on cardiovascular function in ischemic heart disease in combination with hypertension] Nurkeeva SS. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):60 **(Rus)**
[Short-distance walking tours in the organized rest regimen of I–IIA-stage hypertension patients] Sergeev VN. **Vopr Kurortol Fizioter Lech Fiz Kult** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):36–9 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patients with hypertension with an extract of the leaves of Eucommia ulmoides] Shchepotin BM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):30–3 **(Rus)**

### URINE

Increased prostaglandin E2 excretion with oral kallikrein treatment in hypertensive and normotensive subjects. Muller HM, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):1005–9
Imbalanced prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 production in essential hypertension. Grose JH, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:413–5
Serial nephelometric urinary protein profile as an index of renal involvement in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension: a case report. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):106–8
Electrolyte urinary excretion in hypertensive conditions. Natali G, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):257–65
Increased urinary vanillylmandelic acid excretion in a patient with essential hypertension and hyperthyroidism [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):576
Increased urinary kallikrein excretion in young borderline hypertensive patients. Ando K, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(6):903–18
Urine dopamine during normotensive and hypertensive pregnancies and the puerperium. Huss R, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(2):317–24
A prospective study of urinary prostaglandins E in women with normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Moutquin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):539–52
A prospective study of urinary prostaglandins E in women with normal and hypertensive pregnancies. Moutquin JM, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):539–52
Salt and water intake and sodium and potassium excretion in spontaneously hypertensive rats. May CN, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):63–70
Urinary prostaglandin E2 and kallikrein excretion in glucocorticoid hypertension in rats. Handa M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):37–42
Relationship of 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone to other mineralocorticoids in low-renin hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):385–9
Reduced ratio of active-to-total urinary kallikrein in essential hypertension. Lieberthal W, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):603–9
Proteins binding to kallikrein and esterase A2 in the urine of salt-sensitive and salt-resistant rats. Rapp JP, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):545–55
Simple portable device for sampling a whole day's urine and its application to hypertensive outpatients. Tochikubo O, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2):270–4
The regulation of urinary free 19-nor-deoxycorticosterone and its relation to systemic arterial blood pressure in normotensive and hypertensive subjects. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):99–103
19-nor-deoxycorticosterone excretion in primary aldosteronism and low renin hypertension. Griffing GT, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):218–21
Decrease of urinary taurine in essential hypertension. Kohashi N, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Jan;24(1):91–102
Effect of guanethidine, clonidine and guanfacine on urinary catecholamine excretion in cold-stressed spontaneously hypertensive rats. Minami M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):941–4
Effect of chronic and acute changes in sodium balance on the urinary excretion of prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha in patients with essential hypertension. Rathaus M, et al.

**Nephron** 1982;31(4):337–42
Decreased urinary taurine in essential hypertension. Kohashi N, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;125:73–87
Reduced urinary excretion of prostaglandin E in essential hypertension. Sato K, et al.
**Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jun;11(2):189–97
[Urinary excretion of aldosterone in patients with hypertension] Elenkova A, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982; 21(5):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Essential arterial hypertension with elevated urinary excretion of free catecholamines. Chronobiological study] Trotta A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(11):780–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Urinary excretion of kallikrein and hypertension. Statistical comparison of normotensive, hypertensive and borderline cases] Natale P, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec; 30(12):725–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Changes in circadian rhythms of urinary catecholamine excretion in cold-stressed spontaneously hypertensive rats] Minami M, et al. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 57(5):55–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary kallikrein excretion, renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system and urinary electrolytes excretion in hypertensive outpatients] Takeda Y, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan;25(1):67–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Urinary excretion of catecholamines and their metabolites in labile arterial hypertension] Coucello JA, et al.
**Acta Med Port** 1983 Jan;4(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### VETERINARY

Plasma volume, electrolyte, and endocrine changes during onset of laminitis hypertension in horses. Clarke LL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1551–5
Potassium depolarization of adrenergic varicosities in resistance arteries from SHR and WKY rats. Whall CW Jr, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1983;20(1):23–33
Valved apico–aortic conduit for relief of left ventricular hypertension caused by discrete subaortic stenosis in dogs. Breznock EM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 1; 182(1):51–6
Spontaneous hypertension in fawn-hooded rats. Rudofsky UH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;32(4):389–91

## HYPERTENSION, MALIGNANT

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Malignant hypertension associated with use of amitriptyline hydrochloride. Dunn FG. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1124–5
[Malignant arterial hypertension induced by the ingestion of 'alcohol-free aniseed drink' (letter)] Toulon J, et al.
**Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23;12(18):1171–2 **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Acute intra-abdominal bleeding as a manifestation of malignant hypertension. Abu-Dalu KI, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):441
Hypertensive encephalopathy. Dinsdale HB. **Stroke** 1982 Sep–Oct;13(5):717–9
[Bilateral nephrectomy in patients in the final stage of renal failure with malignant hypertension] Simon V, et al.
**Sb Lek** 1983 May;85(5):141–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Heart function in severe hypertension] Nielsen JI.
**Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Malignant hypertension] Mann J, et al.
**Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jun 10;35(5):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Acute electrocardiographic effects of captopril in the initial treatment of malignant or severe hypertension. Abe I, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep;106(3):558–62
Fetal and maternal effects of sodium nitroprusside [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):350–1
Combined treatment with minoxidil and captopril in refractory hypertension. Traub YM, et al.
**Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1142–4
Nifedipine: two new uses. Conner CS.
**Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jun;17(6):457–8
Efficacy of captopril in relieving congestive heart failure developing during management of hypertension. Case report. McNay JL, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):390–3
Discontinuation of chronic haemodialysis after control of arterial hypertension; long term follow-up. Wauters JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:182–7
Postpartum renal failure and malignant hypertension treated with captopril. Rasmussen S, et al.
**Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(2):209–12
[Treatment of the hypertensive crisis with hydergine] Weth G. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 10;58(25):1366–8 **(Ger)**
[Therapy-resistant malignant hypertension treated with minoxidil] Varga K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 13; 124(7):401–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Use of phentolamine in hypertensive crises] Mazur-Stążka E. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):235–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Treatment of acute hypertensive encephalopathy with nifedipine in 7 patients] Plaza de los Reyes M, et al.
**Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1204–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Malignant hypertension in women aged 15 to 44 years and its relation to cigarette smoking and oral contraceptives. Petitti DB, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):297–8
Hypertensive encephalopathy. A cause of neonatal seizures. Mace S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):32–3
Malignant hypertension in congenital adrenal hyperplasia due to 11 beta-hydroxylase deficiency. Hague WM, et al.
**Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):505–10
An autopsy case of 17 alpha-hydroxylase deficiency with malignant hypertension. Morimoto I, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):915–9
Reversible malignant hypertension due to inferior vena cava thrombosis. (A case report). Ravichandran R, et al.
**J Postgrad Med** 1982;28(4):223–4
[Smoking and malignant arterial hypertension] Chodakowska J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 15;37(44):1315–8 **(Pol)**

### HISTORY

Kempner revisited. Stead EA Jr. **NC Med J** 1983 Apr; 44(4):237–40

### METABOLISM

Differing patterns of altered glucocorticoid secretion in experimental malignant and benign hypertension. Influences upon the lymphoid system and on arterial connective tissue metabolism. Chatelain RE, et al.
**J Pathol** 1983 Jan;139(1):69–88

### PATHOLOGY

Renal vascular lesions in severe hypertension. Transitional changes from benign to malignant nephrosclerosis. Akikusa B, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):323–31
Vascular lesions and angiotensin in malignant hypertension in the absence of vasopressin. Woods RL, et al.
**Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):297–301
Histological and ultrastructural studies of the human juxtaglomerular apparatus in benign and malignant hypertension. McLaren KM, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jan; 139(1):41–55

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Malignant hypertension: cardiac structure and function at presentation and during therapy. Shapiro LM, et al.
**Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):477–84
Hemodynamic mechanism of blood pressure response to captopril in human malignant hypertension. Saragoça MA, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I53–8

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of malignant hypertension in salt loaded 'S' Dahl rats with the calcium antagonist nifedipine. Kazda S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1231–41

### THERAPY

Embolization and angioplasty to relieve malignant hypertension and azotemia in a renal transplant patient. Russell RD. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(6):307–11
Percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty (PTRA) in hypertensive encephalopathy. Sheehan JP. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):187–8
[2 cases of malignant arterial hypertension in hemodialysed children, treated with hemofiltration] Fischbach M, et al.
**Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):666 **(Fre)**

## HYPERTENSION, PORTAL

see related
**PORTASYSTEMIC SHUNT, SURGICAL**

[Etiology and terminology of extrahepatic portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):3–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long term consequences of arsenical treatment for multiple sclerosis. Robertson DA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):605–6
Chronic vitamin A intoxication. Portal hypertension without hepatic cirrhosis in a patient with chronic vitamin A intoxication. Baadsgaard O, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb; 30(1):51–2
Acute portal hypertension after gastric administration of ethanol in the pig. Elmér O, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):298–308
Liver damage with reversible portal hypertension from vitamin A intoxication: demonstration of Ito cells. Guarascio P, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):769–71

### COMPLICATIONS

Ileal varices revealed by recurrent hematuria in a patient with portal hypertension and Mekong Schistosomiasis. Bruet A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):346–50
Portal and pulmonary hypertension with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Paré PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun; 74(6):1093–6
Control of variceal bleeding. Reassessment of rationale. Warren WD. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):8–16
Evaluation of splenic embolization in patients with portal hypertension and hypersplenism. Alwmark A, et al.
**Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):518–24
The Linton splenorenal shunt in the management of the bleeding complications of portal hypertension. Ottinger LW. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):664–8
Parastomal haemorrhage from an ileal conduit secondary to portal hypertension. Hollands MJ. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov; 69(11):675
Klippel–Trenaunay–Weber syndrome with visceral involvement and portal hypertension.
Grundfest-Broniatowski S, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Winter; 49(4):239–47
An evaluation of the respective roles of portosystemic shunting and portal hypertension in rats upon the production of gonadal dysfunction in cirrhosis. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):154–9
Splenic artery aneurysms in portal hypertension. Puttini M, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):490–3
Primary pulmonary hypertension after portocaval shunt. Bernthal AC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug; 5(4):353–6
Upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with portal hypertension: a reappraisal. Dave P, et al.
**J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):113–5
Large abdominal aortic aneurysm and portal hypertension [letter] Barman AA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun; 83(7):924
A prospective reappraisal of emergency endoscopy in patients with portal hypertension. Mitchell KJ, et al.
**Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;17(8):965–8
Acute upper gastrointestinal bleeding in patients with portal hypertension: a correlation of endoscopic findings with etiology. Schoppe LE, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr; 76(4):475–6
[Emergency management of massive bleeding due to rupture of esophagogastric fundus varices in portal hypertension] Sun YC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;21(1):42–4, 63 **(Chi)**
[Fibromuscular dysplasia of the splenic artery and portal hypertension] L'Hermine C, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Feb; 2(2):117–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic applications of angiography in digestive pathology: embolization of esophageal varices by transhepatic portography in the treatment of digestive hemorrhages in portal hypertension] L'hermine C, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Apr;2(4):319–21, 323–6, 328, 331 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[A case of recurrent hematemesis] Louis D, et al.
**Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov;37(7):549–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypersplenism in portal hypertension in childhood before and after portosystemic anastomosis with and without splenectomy] Cario WR, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jul; 49(7):357–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hypersplenism and Warren's operation] Prete F, et al.
**Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1679–83 **(Ita)**
[Idiopathic portal hypertension with extrahepatic portal thrombosis, potato liver and splenic artery aneurysms—an unusual adult case] Okumura H, et al.
**Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1483–7 **(Jpn)**
[Anastomosis of inferior mesenteric vein and left spermatic vein in a case of portal hypertension] Uchino A, et al.
**Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb;28(2):325–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Bleeding esophageal varices. Treatment with the Sengstaken–Blakemore tube] Ritland S, et al.
**Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 30;102(30):1588–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Causes and mechanisms of the development of esophageo-gastric hemorrhages in children with an extrahepatic block of portal circulation] Pugachev AG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):101–4 **(Rus)**
[Portal hypertension and esophageal varices in the child] González-Cerna JL, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 May;40(5):283–9 **(Spa)**
[Cystadenoma of the pancreas with segmentary portal hypertension] de Santiago Urquijo F, et al.
**Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jun;63(6):558–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Sonographic evaluation of patients with portal hypertension. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun; 78(6):369–73
Elective endoscopy in portal hypertension. De Masi E, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(1):61–5
Comparative evaluation of fiberscopy, portovenography and esophagography in portal hypertension. Jain AK, et al.
**J Assoc Physicians India** 1983 Feb;31(2):73–7
Clinical applications of the measurement of portal venous pressure. Groszmann RJ, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):379–86
The patent ductus venosus: an additional ultrasonic finding in portal hypertension. Neumaier CE, et al. **JCU** 1983 May; 11(4):231–3
The sonographically patent umbilical vein in portal hypertension. Saddekni S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;

145(2):441–3
Sonography of portosystemic venous collaterals in portal hypertension. Subramanyam BR, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):161–6
Esophageal variceal hemorrhage: diagnosis and an overview of treatment. Galambos JT. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Aug; 2(3):211–26
Imaging techniques in portal hypertension. Viamonte M Jr. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Aug;2(3):187–201
[Sonographic assessment of the portal system in portal hypertension] Koischwitz D, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Nov; 137(5):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Computerized tomography and echography in a case of portal hypertension] Vidal B, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):63–5 **(Ita)**
[Echographic measurement of portal vein diameter after two kinds of loading tests in the patients with portal hypertension] Okazaki K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1955–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Differential diagnosis of extrahepatic portal hypertension and splenic neoplasms] Patsiora MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Propranolol: its role in the management of portal hypertension. The ACG Committee on FDA related matters. Gitlin N. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):124–6
Treatment of portal hypertension with isosorbide dinitrate alone and in combination with vasopressin. Hallemans R, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):536–40
Propranolol in the treatment of portal hypertension: a caution. Conn HO. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):641–4
Nitroglycerin improves the hemodynamic response to vasopressin in portal hypertension. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):757–62
Comparison of the effects of a cardioselective and a nonselective beta-blocker on portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis. Hillon P, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):528–31
Propranolol in portal hypertension [letter] Lacaine F. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):622–3
The effect of propranolol on portal hypertension in patients with cirrhosis: a hemodynamic study. Lebrec D, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Sep–Oct;2(5):523–7
Propranolol in portal hypertension [letter] Menghini G. **Hepatology** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):466
Metoprolol in portal hypertension. A controlled study. Bützow GH, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15; 60(20):1311–4
Portal hypertension, propranolol, and hepatic encephalopathy [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):879–80
Propranolol in decompensated alcoholic cirrhosis [letter] Colman JC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1040–1
Drug therapy of portal hypertension due to cirrhosis. Benhamou JP, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Aug;2(3):227–32
[Drug treatment for portal hypertension due to cirrhosis] Lebrec D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul; 6(6–7):542–8 (31 ref.) **(Fre)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Alteration of blood dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients with intrahepatic portal hypertension. Du RY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):737–40
[Alterations of blood dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in patients with intrahepatic portal hypertension] Du RY. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;20(7):394–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hepatic changes in a patient with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency (MZ phenotype). Portal tract elastosis and noncirrhotic portal hypertension. Lee FI, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):453–5
Humoral mechanism in pathogenesis of portal hypertension. Huang CT, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jun;95(6):409–16
Experimental production of portal hypertension in dogs by a whole liver compression. Yamana H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Apr;18(2):119–27
Effects of silicone antifoam embolisation of portal circulation in rabbit. Maitra TK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul; 20(7):541–4
Prehepatic portal hypertension: experience with 88 cases. Zannini G, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):311–5
Portal hypertension secondary to a congenital splenic arteriovenous fistula. Bredfeldt JE, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Dec;2(4):355–8
Case report of a pancreatic pseudocyst ruptured into the splenic vein causing extrahepatic portal hypertension. Yamamoto S, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(5):387–90
Portal hypertension in severe haemophilia [letter] Woodcock BE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1388
Noncirrhotic extrahepatic and intrahepatic portal hypertension. Sherlock S. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Aug; 2(3):202–10
Portal hypertension: the present position. Sherlock S. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Aug;2(3):iii–vi
[The 'humoral mechanism': a factor in the pathogenesis of portal hypertension] Huang CT. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;20(9):513–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Bleeding from esophageal varices in a patient with Schistosoma mansoni infection (clinical conference)] Kager PA. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 19;127(12):509–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Presinusoidal portal hypertension in post-hepatitis cirrhosis] Fraitag B, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Intestinal schistosomiasis. Early hepatic involvement with portal hypertension: study of 5 cases] Clermont RJ, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul;7(6–7):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatic peliosis with portal hypertension in pulmonary tuberculosis (letter)] Meyniel D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16;11(41):3066 **(Fre)**
[Spontaneous splenorenal and splenocaval shunts studied by echotomography] Pietri H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3251–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Computer-tomographic findings in portal hypertension caused by liver cirrhosis. 2. Analysis of results] Fischer P, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatosplenic granulomatosis with portal hypertension] Windler E, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Mar;21(3):115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Estimation of portal pressure in cirrhotic patients by biochemical parameters: study of multiple correlations] González Reimers CE, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15;79(6):264–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Portal hypertension, ascites and functional renal insufficiency in a patient with agnogenic myeloid metaplasia] Ribera JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Dec 1–31;79(10):468–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

Portal hypertension and gastric mucosal injury in rats. Effects of alcohol. Sarfeh IJ, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):987–93
Primary pulmonary hypertension: an unusual case associated with extrahepatic portal hypertension. Cohen MD, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):588–92
Liver pathology of idiopathic portal hypertension. Comparison with non-cirrhotic portal fibrosis of India. The Japan idiopathic portal hypertension study. Okuda K, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):176–92
Study on lymphatico-venous shunts at the cardia of dogs with acute portal hypertension. Ismail AM, et al. **Lymphology** 1982 Sep;15(3):91–4
[Intraorgan angioarchitectonics of the large intestine in portal hypertension in a transillumination image] Latypov NF. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):61–4 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Observation of the hemodynamics in patients with portal hypertension: before and after pericardial devascularization. Xuan ZG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):13–9
Haemodynamics in patients undergoing porto-caval shunt operations. Sørensen MB, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):425–8
Recanalized umbilical vein in portal hypertension. Aagaard J, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1107–10
Relation between osmotically induced hepatocyte enlargement and portal hypertension. Colman JC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G382–7
Portal-systemic shunt measurements in portal-hypertensive rats [letter] Gelman S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):G320
Hyperdynamic circulation in portal-hypertensive rat model: a primary factor for maintenance of chronic portal hypertension. Vorobioff J, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):G52–7
Changes in splanchnic blood flow in portal hypertensive rats. Blanchet L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;12(4):327–30
Splanchnic circulatory and tissue fluid dynamics in portal hypertension. Witte CL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr; 42(6):1685–9
Acute portal hypertension and reduced renal blood flow: an intestinal-renal neurogenic reflex. Miller RL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):319–24
The pathophysiology of portal hypertension: a basis for classification. Groszmann RJ, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Aug;2(3):177–86
[Functional spontaneous splenorenal anastomosis in portal hypertension due to cavernoma. Apropos of 5 cases reports] Villard M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Physiopathological bases of the medical treatment of portal hypertension] Cuccurullo F, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct; 63(10):737–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Blood coagulating system status in portal hypertension] Andreev GN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):89–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Uroradiologic manifestations of portal hypertension. Amendola MA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Aug;141(2):355–9
Portographic findings and coagulopathy in cirrhosis. Hahn-Pedersen J, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):193–9
Anatomical basis of hepatic venographic alterations in idiopathic portal hypertension. Okuda K, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec;1(4):255–63
Hepatic venography in portal hypertension by balloon catheter. Koyama K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr; 139(4):349–54
[Peroperative radiologic exploration of the peripancreatic venous system] Rives J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1983;109(2):95–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Retrograde hepatovenography in patients with portal hypertension] Szczerbań J, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982; 46(5–6):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Embryologic collateral venous channel on radionuclide liver/spleen study. Wilkinson RH Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul; 141(1):45–7
False-positive liver scans due to portal hypertension: correlation with percutaneous transhepatic portograms in 33 patients. Takayasu K, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr; 147(1):211–4
[Portal hypertension in cirrhosis studied by scintigraphic assessment of the size of the spleen] Rubinstein E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22;144(47):3508–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical evaluation of false-positive scintigraphic lesions of the left lobe in portal hypertension—comparison with portographic findings of the pars umbilicus of the portal vein] Takayasu K, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;79(9):1741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### SURGERY

Portal pressure measurements at different sites and its clinical significance: further approach to the rationality and effectiveness of percardial devascularization. Mei MH, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(1):20–4
Noncompressive myelopathy after lienorenal shunt in a patient with noncirrhotic portal fibrosis. Sarin SK, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jul;78(7):440–1
Surgical management of portal hypertension and esophageal varices. 10 year experience. Vogt DP, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):274–9
Shunts for portal hypertension. Weese JL, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Jul;49(7):365–8
Arterialization of the portal vein in conjunction with a therapeutic portacaval shunt. Hemodynamic investigations and results in 75 patients. Otte JB, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):656–63
Bilharzial portal hypertension. Obeid FN, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):702–8
Portal hypertension in Sri Lanka. Stephen SJ. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Mar;26(1):40–50
Mesocaval silk taffeta graft shunts. Zheng YJ, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1983 Mar;96(3):164–6
Extrahepatic portal hypertension in children. Long term evaluation. Boles ET Jr, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):23–8
Portohepatic bypass by splenohepatopexy in rats with prehepatic portal hypertension. A long-term (12-month) study of the development of splenohepatic collaterals and their effect on portal vein pressure. Halvorsen JF, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(6):409–19
Extra peritoneal transposition of spleen in portal hypertension—a new operative technique. Marwah V. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):439–40
Surgery for portal hypertension. Kern KA, et al. **Semin Liver Dis** 1982 Aug;2(3):242–54
[Experience with surgery for portal hypertension] Deredzhia A, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):326–9 **(Bul)**
[The surgical treatment of portal hypertension in China] Huang YT. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 63(3):175–8 **(Chi)**
[End-to-end anastomosis of the splenic and proximal renal veins for the treatment of portal hypertension] He ZS. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;20(9):532–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Surgical treatment of bleeding varices in portal hypertension] Huang ZQ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;20(9):536–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Therapeutic alternative in the treatment of portal hypertension in children. Vossschulte's esophageal dissection-ligation modified by Rehbein] Berger D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Portal hypertension. Choice of therapy for children under 10 years: shunt or palliative surgery?] Le Tourneau JN, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Azygo-portal disconnection using the thoracic approach in children] Louis D, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):37–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mesocaval H shunt using an external iliac graft in the treatment of portal hypertension in children] Vaysse P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Should selective shunt procedures still be used in the treatment of portal hypertension?] Pezzuoli G, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982 Jun;108(6):513–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperselective portal decompression for rupture of esophagocardial varices (29 cases)] Vankemmel M. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):637–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Selective distal splenorenal shunt in a 6-year-old boy with cholangiodysplastic biliary cirrhosis] Cario WR, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Aug;50(8):425–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative animal experimental studies of portocaval interposition shunt in portal hypertension with alloplastic and heterologous interposition material in dogs] Holzgreve A, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(3):409–16 **(Ger)**

[Late results of intrathoracic spleen transposition in portal hypertension] Panzner R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(16):1047–9 **(Ger)**

[Portasystemic anastomoses in the treatment of portal hypertension. The results of 164 cases] Gozzetti G, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Oct;63(10):768–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[An operation alternative to porto–systemic anastomosis] Di Matteo G. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31;37(20):1675–8 **(Ita)**

[Angiographic control of porto–systemic anastomoses] Troiani R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 30;37(12):1075–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selection of a method of treating patients with the portal hypertension syndrome taking into account features of hepatic circulation and central hemodynamics] Shalimov SA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):1–5 **(Rus)**

[Peritoneovenous shunt in the treatment of persistent ascites in patients with portal hypertension] Patsiora MD, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of portal hypertension] Agzamkhodzhaev SM, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Sep;129(9):7–13 **(Rus)**

[Distal splenorenal shunt. 8 years' experience] Moreno González E, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul; 62(1):1–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### THERAPY

Formation of intrahepatic portosystemic shunts using a balloon dilatation catheter: preliminary clinical experience. Colapinto RF, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):709–14

Percutaneous splenic artery occlusion for portal hypertension. A new mechanical technique for hypersplenism. Zannini G, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug; 118(8):897–900

Portal hypertension: American Academy of Pediatrics Surgical Section survey—1981. Altman RP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):567–70

Portal hypertension. Clark ML. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Oct; 75(10):761–4 (31 ref.)

Portal hypertension in children due to thrombosis of the portal vein. Kooiman AM, et al. **Neth J Surg** 1982 Jul; 34(3):97–103

## HYPERTENSION, PULMONARY

The fulminant fat embolism syndrome. Hagley SR. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):162–6

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Cherian G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):311–8

European Society of Cardiology Working Group on Pulmonary Circulation. Primary pulmonary hypertension. Abstracts. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1982 Jul–Aug; 18(4):83P–99P

Pulmonary hypertension. Anatomic and physiologic correlates. Meyrick B, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):199–217 (89 ref.)

Symposium on primary pulmonary hypertension. Vienna, March 18–20, 1982. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(6):464–71

### BLOOD

Role of prostaglandins and leukotrienes in complement–initiated lung vascular injury. Gee MH, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):82S–85S

Platelet–induced pulmonary hypertension and edema. A mechanism involving acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine and thromboxane A2. Heffner JE, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):78S–79S

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hydrogen peroxide causes permeability edema and hypertension in isolated salt–perfused rabbit lungs. Tate RM, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):48S–50S

An epidemic of pulmonary hypertension after toxic rapeseed oil ingestion in Spain. Garcia–Dorado D, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1216–22

[A case of chronic pulmonary hypertension after fenfluramine intake] Gaul G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;94(22):618–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Long–term course of primary vascular pulmonary hypertension with and without intake of appetite depressants] Voss H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Apr;72(4):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Pulmonary veno–occlusive disease: report of a case. Gillebert T, et al. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(4):291–7

Pulmonary hypertension in isolated secundum atrial septal defect: high frequency in young patients. Cherian G, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):952–7

Portal and pulmonary hypertension with microangiopathic hemolytic anemia. Paré PD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun; 74(6):1093–6

Haemoptysis in pulmonary artery aneurysm associated with pulmonary hypertension: surgical dilemma. Chen W, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Dec;52(6):557–9

Left recurrent laryngeal nerve palsy associated with primary pulmonary hypertension and recurrent pulmonary embolism. Wilmshurst PT, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Feb; 49(2):141–3

Low thoracic epidural anaesthesia for elective cholecystectomy in a patient with congenital heart disease and pulmonary hypertension. Mallampati SR. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):72–6

Cardiovascular collapse associated with nitrous oxide administration [letter] Mayhew J. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Mar;30(2):226

Severe pulmonary hypertension associated with a small ventricular septal defect. Bisset GS 3d, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):470–3

Cardiac output, pulmonary hypertension, hypoxaemia and survival in patients with chronic obstructive airways disease. Finlay M, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 May; 64(4):252–63

Pulmonary vascular disease in 57 necropsy cases of total anomalous pulmonary venous connection. Petersen RC, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jul;7(4):487–96

Vasodilator therapy in chronic obstructive lung disease complicated by pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale: report of a case. D'Alonzo GE, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(10):760–3

Peripartum heart failure due to primary pulmonary hypertension. Nelson DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep; 62(3 Suppl):58s–63s

Pulmonary hypertension associated with liver cirrhosis and hepatitis–B antigenemia. Mukada T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan;139(1):83–90

[Aberrant drainage of the inferior vena cava, a ventricular septal defect, pulmonary hypertension and aortic pseudoaneurysm] Fan LD. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):282–4 **(Chi)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension in children] Lichtenstern–Peters E, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov; 71(11):779–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension and chronic liver disease (editorial)] Fireman Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16; 102(10):451 **(Heb)**

[Follow–up exercise test in ventricular septal defects associated with pulmonary hypertension—in patients under 10 years of age at the time of operation] Shimazaki Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 30(7):1235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Mixed connective tissue disease. A case with trigeminal involvement and pulmonary hypertension] Kneiszl LJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic observation on pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure and resistance before and after oxygen inhalation in 30 newborns. Tang TQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(2):114–9

Migration of pediatric pulmonary artery catheters. Moore RA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):102–4

Primary pulmonary hypertension: M–mode and two–dimensional echocardiographic findings. Berger BC, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983;9(2):187–95

Vectorcardiographic and hemodynamic correlation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Louridas G, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):593–7

Noninvasive evaluation of pulmonary hypertension by a pulsed Doppler technique. Kitabatake A, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):302–9

Recognition and management of pulmonary hypertension. Serfas D, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Mar;9(3):59–67

Dyspnea, right–axis deviation, and abnormal P waves in a young woman. Hancock EW. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep; 18(9):113, 116, 120

The evaluation of left and right ventricular hypertrophy in combined ventricular overload by electrocardiography: relationship with the echocardiographic data. Loperfido F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):327–34

[Echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Fridl P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Anatomo–clinical conference. Pitié–Salpêtrière Hospital. Case no 1—1983. Recurrent hemoptysis in a 22–year–old girl] Herson S, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(1):63–70 **(Fre)**

[Significance of M–mode echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension] Agati L, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Mar;76(3):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension in childhood] Knauf M, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 10;33(36):1238–41 **(Ger)**

[Sensitivity and specificity of monodimensional echocardiography in the diagnosis of pulmonary hypertension. Echo–hemodynamic correlations] Jesi AP, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2033–5 **(Ita)**

[M–mode echocardiography in evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in congenital heart diseases] Rossi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1025–6 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in mitral stenosis] Trinchero R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2325–31 **(Ita)**

[Evaluation of the aortic and pulmonary diameters by M–mode echocardiography with suprasternal approach. Results in 200 patients] Zuppiroli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1079–80 **(Ita)**

[The evaluation of pulmonary artery pressure by suprasternal notch M–mode echocardiography] Zuppiroli A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):841–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Non–invasive evaluation of pulmonary artery pressure in chronic obstructive lung diseases—with special reference to prediction of the pulmonary artery pressure using multiple regression analysis] Miyamoto K, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Feb;31(2):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of the electrocardiographic study for indirect evaluation of pulmonary hypertension in stenosis of the left venous outlet] Janasik Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 13;37(49):1471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of focused and projector ultrasonic Doppler cardiovalvulography (a study of patients with pulmonary normo– and hypertension)] Krynskiĭ OM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Problems of diagnosis of embolic and post–embolic lesions of the trunk and the main pulmonary arteries] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):3–9 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Sustained beneficial effect of nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. De Feyter PJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Feb; 105(2):333–4

Pulmonary vasodilators in postoperative pulmonary hypertension [letter] Kashani IA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):778–9

Hemodynamic effects of captopril in pulmonary hypertension of collagen vascular disease. Niarchos AP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Oct;104(4 Pt 1):834–8

Reassessment of the effects of vasodilator drugs in primary pulmonary hypertension: guidelines for determining a pulmonary vasodilator response. Rich S, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):119–27

Primary pulmonary hypertension improved by long–term oral administration of nifedipine. Saito D, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):1041–2

Nifedipine in the treatment of primary pulmonary hypertension. Wise JR Jr. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr; 105(4):693–4

Vasodilators and prostaglandin inhibitors in primary pulmonary hypertension. Hermiller JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):480–9

Nifedipine treatment for pulmonary hypertension in a patient with systemic sclerosis. Ocken S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):794–6

Primary pulmonary hypertension. Haworth SG. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):517–21 (50 ref.)

Haemodynamic and hormonal effects of captopril in primary pulmonary hypertension. Ikram H, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):541–5

Captopril in pulmonary hypertension [letter] Kastanos N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):513–4

Fatal outcome following nifedipine for pulmonary hypertension [letter] Farber HW, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr; 83(4):708–9

Effects of nifedipine on ventilation/perfusion matching in primary pulmonary hypertension. Mélot C, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2):203–7

Rapid attenuation of response to nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Wood BA, et al. **Chest** 1982 Dec; 82(6):793–4

Captopril in primary pulmonary hypertension. Leier CV, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):155–61

Cardiovascular effects of vasodilator therapy for pulmonary arterial hypertension. Rubin LJ. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May; 4(2):309–19 (62 ref.)

Effect of vasodilators on pulmonary vascular resistance in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Zaloga GP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):265–8

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in pulmonary hypertension. Klugmann S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(7):505–8

Hemodynamic effects of nifedipine in primary pulmonary hypertension. Douglas JS Jr. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul; 2(1):174–9

Indomethacin blunts ethchlorvynol–induced pulmonary hypertension but not pulmonary edema. Glauser FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):563–6

Is captopril effective in primary pulmonary hypertension? Kokubu T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Oct;46(10):1095–7

Differential hemodynamic response to vasodilators in a patient with pulmonary hypertension: case report. Zaloga GP, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):426–9

Hydralazine in pulmonary hypertension [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1214–6

[Verapamil (an antagonist of calcium) and its effect on chronic pulmonary hypertension in humans] Widimský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jun 25;121(25):775–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of nifedipine on pulmonary hypertension] Ježek V, et al. **Cesk Fysiol** 1982;31(6):567–70 **(Cze)**

[Isosorbide dinitrate (ISDN) in the therapy of primary pulmonary hypertension] Daum S, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Feb;37(2):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of primary pulmonary hypertension with phentolamine] Heinrich U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 29;113(4):145–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Precapillary pulmonary hypertension: effect of Captopril]

Sanguinetti M, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):436–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Use of nifedipine in primary arterial pulmonary hypertension] Levigard RM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):67–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Vasodilators, modern therapeutic approach in pulmonary arterial hypertension] Gheraaim L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Mar–Apr;34(2):97–102 (32 ref.) **(Rum)**

### ETIOLOGY

Mixed connective tissue disease with fatal pulmonary hypertension. Kobayashi H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Nov;32(6):1121–9

Fatal pulmonary hypertension secondary to intravascular metastatic tumor emboli. Chakeres DW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):997–1000

Management of adults with congenital bidirectional cardiac shunts, cyanosis, and pulmonary vascular obstruction: successful operative repair in 3 patients. DiSesa VJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1495–7

Pulmonary vascular disease in secundum atrial septal defect in childhood. Haworth SG. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):265–72

Right atrial myxoma causing pulmonary emboli and pulmonary hypertension. Virmani R, et al. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Sep;3(3):249–52

Pulmonary hypertension and cor pulmonale in the sickle hemoglobinopathies. Collins FS, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec; 73(6):814–21

Prevalence and clinical correlates of pulmonary arterial hypertension in progressive systemic sclerosis. Ungerer RG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):65–74

Vascular sarcoidosis: a rare cause of pulmonary hypertension. Smith LJ, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb;285(1):38–44

Primary pulmonary hypertension and cirrhosis: are they related? McDonnell PJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr; 127(4):437–41

Left atrial leiomyosarcoma: manifestation as unexplained pulmonary vascular disease. Donovan VM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1923–5

Pulmonary hypertension in scimitar syndrome in infancy. Haworth SG, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Aug;50(2):182–9

Stenosis of pulmonary veins with ventricular septal defect. A cause of premature pulmonary hypertension in infancy. Presbitero P, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun;49(6):600–3

Primary pulmonary hypertension, a review. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1982;24(5):309–17

Right heart impairment in sarcoidosis: haemodynamic and echocardiographic study. Rizzato G, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):121–8

Hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in the mast cell–deficient mouse. Zhu YJ, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):680–6

Primary pulmonary hypertension after portocaval shunt. Bernthal AC, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Aug; 5(4):353–6

Acetyl glyceryl ether phosphorylcholine–stimulated human platelets cause pulmonary hypertension and edema in isolated rabbit lungs. Role of thromboxane A2. Heffner JE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):351–7

Pulmonary microthrombi syndrome in newborn infants with unresponsive persistent pulmonary hypertension. Levin DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):299–303

Contribution of polycythaemia to pulmonary hypertension in simulated high altitude in rats. Barer GR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:27–38

Selective cyanosis of the right arm. Isolation of right subclavian artery from aorta with bilateral ductus arteriosus and pulmonary hypertension. Keagy KS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;3(4):301–3

Subacute pulmonary hypertension and systemic tumour embolism from cervical cancer. Varma JS. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):336–40

Hyperfunction of Blalock anastomosis associated with Marfan's syndrome. Silverton P. **Thorax** 1982 Jul; 37(7):544–5

[Role of catecholamine and prostaglandin in the pathogenesis of pulmonary hypertension in patients with pulmonary vascular diseases] Ren ZW. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;62(9):521–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Chronic hepatitis and primary pulmonary hypertension] Hermus A, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 11; 127(24):1041–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension and generalized scleroderma. A propos of 10 cases] Commeau P, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan–Feb;39(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic arterial collateral vessels as a cause of pulmonary hypertension in an infant with transposition of the great arteries] Beitzke A, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb;8(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Buris L, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Jul;22(3):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The development of pulmonary vascular obstruction disease in transposition of the great vessels and intact ventricular septum after successful Senning operation in early infancy] Oryoji A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(7):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of ventricular septal defect and patent ductus arteriosus associated with pulmonary hypertension: a pathological contra–indication to surgical therapy] Yamaki S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982;35(9):696–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary vascular lesions in transposition of great vessels—evaluation of the lesions and their pathogenesis] Tezuka F, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):670–6 **(Jpn)**

[Present state of knowledge of cardiopulmonary involvement in schistosomiasis mansoni] Guimarães AC. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Apr;38(4):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Rare case of pulmonary hypertension] Cherkasskiĭ LA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):81–4 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Paleev NR, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):54–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in the surgery of congenital heart defects] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension in systemic lupus erythematosus] Fernández HR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(6 Pt 1):668–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in congenital cardiopathies. Surgical considerations] Villagra F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(6):489–92 **(Spa)**

[Pulmonary arterial hypertension as a cause of hemodynamic deterioration in patients with Gram–negative sepsis: presentation of a case] Herrera–Hoyos JO, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1983 Jan–Mar;35(1):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[Presentation of 2 cases of familial primary pulmonary hypertension] Rodríguez Lambert JL, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1983;36(1):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Anticentromere antibody and primary pulmonary hypertension. Seibold JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 9(4):607–9

### METABOLISM

Thromboxane synthesis by sources other than platelets in association with complement–induced pulmonary leukostasis and pulmonary hypertension in sheep. McDonald JW, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Jan;52(1):1–6

[Progesterone metabolism in pulmonary hypertension patients with chronic nonspecific lung diseases] Pribylova NN. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Glycogen aggregates in cardiac muscle cell: a cytopathological study on endomyocardial biopsies. Miura K, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 Sep;45(4):347–54

Electron microscopy of hypertensive pulmonary vascular disease. Heath D, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1983 Jan;77(1):1–13

Isolated aortic origin of right pulmonary artery. Report of a case with special reference to pulmonary vascular disease in the left and right lungs. Yamaki S, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):575–8

Primary and secondary pulmonary hypertension in childhood: a clinicopathological reappraisal. Haworth SG. **Curr Top Pathol** 1983;73:91–152

Lung ultrastructure in the presence of hypertension in the pulmonary circulation. Gibradze TA, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):157–9

Primary pulmonary hypertension: an unusual case associated with extrahepatic portal hypertension. Cohen MD, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):588–92

Failure to show decrease in small pulmonary blood vessels in rats with experimental pulmonary hypertension. Kay JM, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Dec;37(12):927–30

[Interdependence of the severity of pulmonary hypertension and atherosclerosis in the pulmonary arteries] Vasilev I. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(4):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Clinico–histologic–morphometric correlations in pulmonary arteries among patients with heart malformations ] Fischbach H, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(4):345–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Primary pulmonary hypertension] Anker E, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20;102(32):1712–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Pulmonary hypertension in a 45–year–old woman (clinical conference)] **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):77–88 **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Contrasting acute effects of vasodilators (nitroglycerin, nitroprusside, and hydralazine) on right ventricular performance in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease and pulmonary hypertension: a combined radionuclide–hemodynamic study. Brent BN, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1682–9

Right ventricular function in adults with pulmonary hypertension with and without atrial septal defect. Konstam MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1144–8

Comparative effects of nifedipine, verapamil, and diltiazem on experimental pulmonary hypertension. Young TE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):195–200

Pulmonary hypertension and ECG changes from monocrotaline pyrrole in the rat. Bruner LH, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H300–6

Independence of oxygen consumption and systemic oxygen transport in patients with either stable pulmonary hypertension or refractory left ventricular failure. Chappell TR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):30–3

Restrictive ventilatory pattern in precapillary pulmonary hypertension. Horn M, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul; 128(1):163–5

Behavior of the pulmonary circulation in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. Pathogenesis of pulmonary arterial hypertension at an attitude of 2,240 meters. Lupi–Herrera E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):509–14

Pulmonary vasodilator effects of nitroglycerin and sodium nitroprusside in canine oleic acid–induced pulmonary hypertension. Pearl RG, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun; 58(6):514–8

Acute hemodynamic effects of nitroglycerin in pulmonary hypertension. Pearl RG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 99(1):9–13

Unusual echocardiographic findings in primary pulmonary hypertension. Shah A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 143(4):820–2

Vascular reactivity and pulmonary hypertension in systemic sclerosis. Rozkovec A, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug; 26(8):1037–40

Exercise induced pulmonary vasoconstriction. Kulik TJ, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):59–64

Peripheral airways obstruction in idiopathic pulmonary artery hypertension (primary). Fernandez–Bonetti P, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):732–8

Effects of oxygen breathing on pulmonary vascular input impedance in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Haneda T, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):520–7

The effect of pulmonary hypertension on systolic function of the right ventricle. Morrison D, et al. **Chest** 1983 Sep; 84(3):250–7

Simultaneous assessment of right ventricular ejection fraction and central haemodynamics at rest and during exercise in patients with pulmonary hypertension. Dahlström JA. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):267–79

Regional extravascular lung density and fractional pulmonary blood volume in patients with chronic pulmonary venous hypertension. Wollmer P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1983 Jun; 3(3):241–56

Pulmonary precapillary hypertension in mitral valve disease. Widimský J. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):17–27

Retrograde dissection and rupture of pulmonary artery after catheter use in pulmonary hypertension. Gómez–Arnau J, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):694–5

Arctic pulmonary arterial hypertension. Milovanov AP, et al. **Hum Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;7(6):428–34

EKG of the month. Atrioventricular dissociation. **IMJ** 1983 Mar;163(3):162, 212

Quantitative measurement of intrapulmonary and extrapulmonary right–to–left shunt. Jones HA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1434–8

Early effects of intravenous terbutaline on cardiopulmonary function in chronic obstructive bronchitis and pulmonary hypertension. Jones RM, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Oct; 37(10):746–50

[Studies on hemodynamic changes in 110 patients with pulmonary hypertension] Hu XD, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Echocardiographic study in pulmonary hypertension] Fridl P, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 10;122(23):712–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pulmonary hypertension, hypertrophy of the right ventricle of the heart and polycythemia in rats caused by intermittent high altitude hypoxia. The effect of beta–adrenergic blockade with trimepranol] Widimský J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 22;121(42):1294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Different patterns of latent pulmonary hypertension under physical exercise and their clinical significance] Schilling W, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1981;157(1):41–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Case of primary pulmonary hypertension, an attempt at vasodilator therapy] Dąbrowski A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Apr;67(4):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radiocardiographic evaluation of central hemodynamics in patients with primary pulmonary hypertension] Sivachenko TP, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Sep;22(9):77–80 **(Rus)**

[Arteriovenous anastomosis as a compensatory mechanism in primary pulmonary hypertension] Konopleva LF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Pulmonary mechanics and small airways in patent ductus arteriosus and interventricular communication, in relation to pulmonary arterial flow and pressure] Martínez–Guerra ML, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug; 52(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Postoperative period of mitral valve surgery. Interrelation of pulmonary hypertension, respiratory function and mortality] Domínguez E, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Sep;29(5):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Ketanserin prevents platelet aggregation and endotoxin–induced pulmonary vasoconstriction. Meuleman TR, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):606–11

PSYCHOLOGY

[Modification of psychosocial adjustment by terminal disease] Heim E, et al. **Z Psychosom Med Psychoanal** 1982; 28(4):347–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Estimation of pulmonary arterial pressures on standard radiography of the thorax] Dondelinger R, et al. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1982;119(1):9–25 (Fre)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphic prediction of pulmonary arterial systolic pressure by regional right ventricular ejection fraction during the second half of systole. Friedman BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov;50(5):1114–9

[Visualization of right atrium by 201Tl-chloride myocardial scintigraphy—a case report] Nakayama C, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1559–63 (Jpn)

[Regional pulmonary ventilation and blood flow in patients with mitral valve stenosis according to radionuclide study] Khodzhibekov MKh, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

SURGERY

Atrial septostomy as palliative therapy for refractory primary pulmonary hypertension. Rich S, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1560–1

Epidural anaesthesia and pulmonary hypertension [letter] Burrows FA. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jul;30(4):445–6

Transatrial correction of origin of both great vessels from right ventricle with pulmonary hypertension. Cherian KM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):783–6

Results of surgical treatment of ventricular septal defects with pulmonary hypertension. John S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr;38(4):279–83

THERAPY

Cardiovascular effects of oxygen therapy for pulmonary arterial hypertension. Flenley DC, et al. **Clin Chest Med** 1983 May;4(2):297–308 (82 ref.)

Combined heart and lung transplantation. Jamieson SW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1130–2

Effects of prolonged oxygen therapy on pulmonary hypertension and blood viscosity in patients with advanced cor pulmonale. Głuskowski J, et al. **Respiration** 1983 May–Jun;44(3):177–83

[The dihydralazine test in the treatment of primary pulmonary arterial hypertension. Apropos of a case] Lardoux H, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):107–9 (Fre)

[Endovascular correction of the bronchopulmonary blood flow in the treatment of pulmonary hypertension] Astaf'ev VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):84–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

# HYPERTENSION, RENAL

Proceedings of the ninth meeting of the International Society of Hypertension. Mexico City, 21–24 February 1982. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;63 Suppl 8:1S–479S (117 ref.)

Renal hypertension [editorial] Kincaid-Smith P. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):546

Renovascular hypertension. Detection, evaluation, and management. Black HR. **Primary Care** 1983 Mar; 10(1):63–74

BLOOD

Prorenin as a further indicator of the surgically curable renovascular hypertension. Cugini P, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):123–34

Elevated plasma catecholamines in hypertensives with primary glomerular diseases. Ishii M, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):545–51

Plasma catecholamine concentration in hypertensive subjects with chronic renal failure before and during treatment with the beta-receptor blocking drug metipranolol. Planz G, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 20(10):469–73

Detection of renovascular hypertension: saralasin test versus renin determinations. Marks LS, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct; 116(4):406–9

Erythrocytic sodium ion transport systems in primary and secondary hypertension of the rat. De Mendonca M, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 May;11:S69–75

[Sodium transport in the erythrocytes of patients with essential and symptomatic (renal) hypertension] Liusov VA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):76–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Prostaglandins in the renal vascular bed in arterial hypertension of different etiologies] Nekrasova AA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):16–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Effect of CSF dilution on the blood pressure of rats with renal hypertension. Maggio WW, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982; 25(4):222–6

COMPLICATIONS

Neurological complications of arterial hypertension. Trompeter RS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):913–7

Morphogenesis of hypertensive vascular lesions. Nemes Z, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct;63(5):490–500

Noise-induced hearing loss in rats with renal hypertension. Brog E. **Hear Res** 1982 Sep;8(1):93–9

beta-Receptors and contractile reserve in left ventricular hypertrophy. Ayobe MH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I192–7

Effect of nitrendipine on coronary flow and ventricular hypertrophy in hypertension. Kobayashi K, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4 Pt 2):II45–51

Proteolytic activities in hypertensive cardiomyopathy of rats. Rozek RJ, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):173–87

Hypertension in chronic renal disease [clinical conference] **Kidney Int** 1982 Dec;22(6):702–12

Aggravation of experimental glomerulonephritis by superimposed clip hypertension. Neugarten J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Sep;22(3):257–63

[Renovascular arterial hypertension in a child, complicated by a mesenteric infarction] Bouissou F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):667 (Fre)

[Vascular neurofibromatosis. Report of a case] Marks SG, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

DIAGNOSIS

Hypertension in chronic renal failure. Clinical presentation, prognosis, pathophysiology and treatment. Russel RP, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):185–92

Renovascular hypertension with unilateral atherosclerotic renal artery occlusion: diagnostic use of renal vein renins. Simon G, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Nov;33(11):728–37

Occlusive renovascular disease. Sheps SG, et al. **Cardiovasc Clin** 1983;13(2):219–43

Captopril stimulation of differential renins in renovascular hypertension. Lyons DF, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug; 5(4):615–22

Predictive value of angiotensin II blockade with (sarcosine-1, threonine-8) angiotensin II in renovascular hypertension. Novick AC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):7–10

Advances in diagnosis and treatment of renovascular hypertension. Gruenewald SM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):572–4

Renal retinopathy—the renewed entity. Bar S, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982;6(1):33–43

Hydralazine and the tourniquet test in renal vein renin sampling: a comparison. Gomes AS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Mar;146(3):657–61

Twenty-two year old caucasian male with persistent hypertension. Day RP, et al. **SD J Med** 1983 May; 36(5):5–10

Use of ultrasound in renal hypertension. Wicks JD, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1983;5(1):37–41

[Incidence and characteristics of the hypertension syndrome in chronic glomerulonephritis] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Bilateral renovascular hypertension in children. Diagnostic value of a continuous abdominal murmur and arterial time in intravenous urography. Therapeutic value of autotransplantation] Boudailliez B, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jan;3(1):5–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Evaluation of the diagnostic yield of 2d level indices in arterial hypertension] Radice M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1803–5 (Ita)

[Mathematical analysis of informative criteria for the differential diagnosis of renovascular hypertension and essential hypertension] Paleeva FM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The data from cardiological departments on renal hypertension in children] Pushkar' NS, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):47–9 (Rus)

[Correlations between renal vascular lesions and systemic arterial hypertension] Cospite M, et al. **Angiologia** 1982 Nov–Dec;34(6):301–7 (Spa)

DRUG THERAPY

Captopril treatment [letter] Weismann D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):917–9

Severe hypertension in children with renal disease: treatment with minoxidil. Puri HC, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul; 3(1):71–5

Improved renal function in patients with primary renal disease after control of severe hypertension. Friedlaender MM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):12–4

Participation of the renin system in treatment-resistant hypertension as measured by acute blockade of the angiotensin converting enzyme. Weber MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):6–11

Nisoldipine (BAY K 5552), a new calcium antagonist. Antihypertensive effect in conscious, unrestrained renal hypertensive dogs. Knorr A. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):141–50

Hypotensive effect of nifedipine in hypertensive patients with chronic renal failure. Kusano E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1575–80

Converting-enzyme inhibitor enalapril (MK421) in treatment of hypertension with renal artery stenosis. Hodsman GP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1697–9

The approach to the treatment of hypertensive patients with renal parenchymal disease. Mailloux LU, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Mar;58(2):170–7

Clonidine lowers blood pressure independently of renin suppression in patients with unilateral renal artery stenosis. Mathias CJ, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):357–9

The use of centrally acting antihypertensive drugs in patients with renal disease. Morgan T. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):383–6

Treatment of hypertension in dialysis and essential hypertension patients with nifedipine. Eliahou HE, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(4):229–36

Case history: treatment of bilateral renovascular hypertension in an 8-year-old child with captopril-ACE inhibitor. Hiyarat AM. **J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):451–4

In-vivo and in-vitro hemodialysis studies of thiocyanate. Pahl MV, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 19(9):965–74

Predictive value of angiotensin II antagonists in renovascular hypertension. Fouad FM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21; 249(3):368–73

Renovascular hypertension: diagnostic problems and therapeutic implications [editorial] Izzo JL Jr. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):398–9

The antihypertensive effect of captopril in severe essential, renovascular, renal and transplant renovascular hypertension. Schwietzer G, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):839–46

Endralazine in treatment of hypertension in children with renal disease [letter] Donaldson MD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):635

Captopril/diuretic combinations in severe renovascular disease: a cautionary note [letter] Watson ML, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):404–5

The effect of captopril on severe renin-dependent hypertension of uraemics on regular dialysis treatment. Pyrpasopoulos M, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(2):131–4

Potassium-induced vascular relaxation in two kidney-one clip, renal hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):72–8

Low dose captopril in the treatment of severe refractory hypertension associated with renal failure. Bell GM, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul;58(681):419–21

Endralazine in patients with severe hypertension and renal insufficiency. Higgs ER, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec; 58(686):767–70

Captopril in treatment-resistant essential and renal hypertension. Aurell M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982; 16(3):243–9

Captopril treatment in hypertensive dialysis patients. Aurell M, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):251–6

[Naniprus treatment of hypertensive crises in patients with kidney diseases] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982; 21(5):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Treatment of renoparenchymal hypertension in chronic glomerulonephritis with normal and impaired renal function] Stefanov G, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):49–53 (Bul)

[Captopril (Capoten) as a therapeutic adjuvant in the treatment of therapy-resistant hypertension] Ekelund B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30;145(22):1682–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Treatment of hypertension with bupranolol, bemetizide and triamterene] Lederle RM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 22;107(42):1587–91 (Ger)

[Combined treatment of patients with a hypertensive variant of chronic pyelonephritis, and criteria of the efficacy of the long-term treatment in the absence of a marked urinary syndrome and true bacteriuria] Kozdoba OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ENZYMOLOGY

Decreased myocardial Na+-K+-ATPase activity in one-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Clough DL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):H244–51

Peripheral and renal vein plasma renin activity in hypertensive urological patients. Armanini D, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Aug;54(4):348–53

The effect of phentolamine on active and inactive renin release in human renovascular hypertension. Pedrinelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):53–62

Effect of castration and testosterone substitution on the urinary output of gamma-glutamyl transpeptidase and of N-acetyl-beta-D-glucosaminidase of male rats with renovascular hypertension. Mályusz M, et al. **Enzyme** 1983; 29(2):93–9

Properties of adenylate cyclase in the cardiovascular tissues of renal hypertensive rats. Sharma RV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):622–8

Measurement of renin in segmental renal veins of hypertensives. Yune HY, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):29–34

[Biochemical properties and pathophysiological significance of angiotensin converting enzyme in human urine] Kato I. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Mar;25(3):339–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Kallikrein activity in the renal-vein blood in patients with renovascular hypertension] Savchenko NE, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Mar;61(3):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Renin activity of blood plasma in a patient with arterial hypertension and stenosis of the renal artery] Lazić J, et

al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):445–50 **(Sec)**

### ETIOLOGY

Renal artery compression by an aortic aneurysm: an unusual cause of hypertension. Lepke RA, et al. **AJR** 1982 Oct; 139(4):812–3

Primary necrotizing arteritis of the main renal artery presenting as accelerated renovascular hypertension. Luger AM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(3–4):168–72

Renovascular hypertension–renal artery stenosis: results of sixty-five consecutive reconstructions. Polterauer P, et al. **Angiology** 1982 Dec;33(12):781–9

Evaluation of transplant renal artery blood flow by Doppler sound-spectrum analysis. Reinitz ER, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):415–9

Renal parenchymal compression producing hypertension (Page kidney). Barber–Riley WP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar;26(1):68–71

Arterial hypertension developing 10 years after radiotherapy for Wilms's tumour. Koskimies O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):996–8

Facial palsy with severe hypertension due to renal tumour. Kumar S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30; 285(6350):1266

Hypertension with renal carcinoma. An effect of arterial embolization. Alavi JB, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1; 52(1):169–72

Development of hypertension in renal disease. Brod J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):141–52

Page kidney. Curable hypertension. Dolfin D, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(3):191–2

Hypertension and neurofibromatosis. Case report. Guthrie GP Jr, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):894–7

Aortoarteritis as a major cause of renovascular hypertension in the young. Malhotra KK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:487–94

Page kidney: an unusual cause of curable hypertension. Weber HP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Sep;83(9):420–3

Renovascular hypertension in an infant with segmental renal artery stenosis and hypoplasia of the abdominal aorta. Arnold WC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):127–8

Severe hypertension in a newborn associated with increased renin production by a hypoplastic kidney. Gilboa N, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):570–1

Renovascular hypertension associated with a pelvic kidney and multicystic dysplasia. Halpern NA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):794–7

Surgically curable hypertension associated with reninoma. Lam AS, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):572–5

Hypertension and urino-thorax following an attempted percutaneous nephrostomy. Redman JF, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1307–8

Hypertension, a frequent complication in children and adolescents with reflux nephropathy. Bachmann H. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 May–Jun;194(3):152–3

Malignant nonfunctioning paraganglioma of the retroperitoneum producing renovascular hypertension. Mundis RJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Oct;57(10):661–4

Delayed diagnosis of juxtaglomerular cell tumor hypertension. Moss AH, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Oct; 43(10):705–7

Severe renovascular hypertension in a recipient of renal transplant: an indication for nephrectomy? Barril G, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):67–70

Idiopathic granulomatous nephritis in a patient with hypertension and an atrophic kidney. Caruana RJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):83–6

Unilateral renal disease and hypertension. Wesson LG. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):1–7

An unusual case of renal artery hypertension. Wright CB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Apr;93(4):585–91

Renal artery stenosis and hypertension after abdominal irradiation for Hodgkin disease. Successful treatment with nephrectomy. Salvi S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jun;21(6):611–5

Coarctation of the abdominal aorta associated with renal hypertension. Bergentz SE, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(2):133–8

[Arterial hypertension and compression of the renal vascular pedicle by an adrenal hematoma in a newborn infant] Bensman A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):670 **(Fre)**

[Stress-dependent intermittent hypertension after kidney transplantation] Mathias K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 10;108(23):919–20 **(Ger)**

[Renal artery occlusion. Blood pressure and kidney function before and after surgical treatment] Torsello G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 17;108(24):945–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Vital complications in multicystic kidney degeneration (multicystic dysplasia)] Bürgler W, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(4):251–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Correlation of serum creatinine concentration, retinopathy and frequency of hypertension in relation to the age of long-term diabetics in a rural population] Ziegelasch HJ, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 15;38(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of renovascular hypertension, coarctation of the abdominal aorta and kyphoscoliosis in a neurofibromatosis patient] Kunsági K, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 18;123(29):1805–7 **(Hun)**

[Circulatory and humoral responses in man to unilateral reduction of renal perfusion pressure] Guazzi M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):933–4 **(Ita)**

[Autotransplantation of a congenital solitary kidney for renovascular hypertension] Komatsu Y, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):1206–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Arterial hypertension of complex origin in a child] Degtiareva EM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):66–8 **(Rus)**

[Renoparenchymal reflux hypertension and anti-reflux ureterocystoneostomy] Bradić I, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct; 104(10):417–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Arterial hypertension in acute post-infection glomerulonephritis based on case reports] López Cacho F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Segmental, ischemic renal atrophy with a syndrome of lumbar pain, hematuria and arterial hypertension] Caralps A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30;165(5–6):347–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Human antirenin antibody: a new tool for studying the renin–angiotensin system. Corvol P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:3–17

### METABOLISM

The role of sodium intake, the Na+–K+ pump and a ouabain-like humoral agent in the genesis of reduced renal mass hypertension. Huot SJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):92–9

Ouabain binding and potassium relaxation in aortas from renal hypertensive rabbits. Hagen EC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):H896–902

Sodium–potassium pump in low-renin hypertension. Haddy FJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 2):781–4

Kinetics of proliferation of rat aortic smooth muscle cells in Goldblatt one-kidney, one-clip hypertension. Carlier PG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Oct;65(4):351–7

Elevated arterial cyclic AMP levels during the onset of renal hypertension in rats. Chatelain RE. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar; 64(3):355–8

Effects of adenosine on [3H]norepinephrine release from perfused mesenteric arteries of SHR and renal hypertensive rats. Kubo T, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18; 87(2–3):349–52

Immunoreactive renin and angiotensin II in the afferent glomerular arterioles of rats with hypertension due to unilateral renal artery constriction. Taugner R, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(1):61–9

Alterations in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid norepinephrine and angiotensin II during the development of renal hypertension in conscious dogs. Suzuki H, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I139–48

Dietary potassium and the development of hypertension in two-kidney, one clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Treasure J, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):521–8

Calcium fractions in aortic segments from hypertensive rabbits. Tomera JF, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):592–600

Differing patterns of altered glucocorticoid secretion in experimental malignant and benign hypertension. Influences upon the lymphoid system and on arterial connective tissue metabolism. Chatelain RE, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jan;139(1):69–88

Noradrenaline and dopamine contents in rat heart and adrenals in spontaneous, renovascular and stress-induced hypertension. Naik SR. **Med Biol** 1982 Aug;60(4):199–203

Catecholamines, sodium and renin in unilateral renal hypertension in man. Weidmann P, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Feb;7(2):97–112

Role of renal prostaglandin E2 in chronic renal disease hypertension. Ruilope L, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):202–6

Renal degradation of insulin in patients with renal hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983; 17(1):109–13

Renal prostaglandin E in renovascular hypertension. Hsieh BS, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 81(12):1475–81

### PATHOLOGY

Special characteristics of cultured smooth muscle cell subtypes of hypertensive and diabetic rats. Grünwald J, et al. **Artery** 1982;11(1):1–14

Effect of the chronic administration of oxprenolol on the aortic wall of the normotensive and hypertensive rats. Pauletto P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30; 59(5):667–73

Evidence of early structural change in the artery wall of two-kidney one-clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Mangiarúa E, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982; 4(8):1271–86

Ask-Upmark kidney. Rana DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):51–3

The surface morphology and ultrastructure of renal arterial smooth muscle cells in patients with renovascular hypertension. Lee YS, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Jul; 23(4):509–25

Aortic endothelial cell activity in high renin and normal renin models of hypertension in the rat. Daniel RE, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov;47(5):451–8

[Hyperplasia of the aortic media in experimental renovascular hypertension] Carlier PG, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Jun 15;38(12):513–8 **(Fre)**

[The ultrastructural study of renal vascular lesions in young patients with chronic glomerulonephritis: concerning the role of hypertension and glomerular lesion] Oh Y. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):313–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[State of the neuroendocrine apparatus of the kidney during renovascular hypertension as a criterion of the prognosis of the surgery outcome] Pal'tsev MA, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(8):62–71 **(Rus)**

[Pheochromocytoma with renal pathology syndrome] Simonenko VB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun; 60(6):108–9 **(Rus)**

[Neuroendocrine apparatus of the kidneys in disease] Serov VV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal vein renin and saralasin testing in renovascular hypertension. MacCarthy EP, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov; 96(5):697–8

Coronary blood flow during the development and regression of left ventricular hypertrophy in renovascular hypertensive rats. Wicker P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1744–9

Renovascular hypertension: an update on pathophysiology, diagnosis and treatment. Dzau VJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Mar–Jun;3(2–3):172–84 (39 ref.)

Basal and maximal inotropic state in renal hypertensive dogs with cardiac hypertrophy. Broughton A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H33–41

Abnormal baroreflex control in renal hypertension is due to abnormal baroreceptors. Guo GB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):H420–8

Angiotensin-mediated alterations in nephron function in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Huang WC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):F553–60

Angiotensin-dependent renal mechanisms in two-kidney, one-clip renal vascular hypertension. Ploth DW. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):F131–41

Renal hypertension in the Brattleboro diabetes insipidus rat. Johnston CI, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:398–403

Chlorpromazine interactions with guanethidine and alpha-methyldopa: effects on arterial pressure control and heart rate in renovascular hypertensive rats. Rankin GO, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):130–40

Constriction of ear arteries from normotensive and renal hypertensive rabbits against different transmural pressures. Speden RN, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(5):247–62

Depressed adrenergic nerve function in tibial arteries of two-kidney one clip Goldblatt hypertensive dogs. Zimmerman BG, et al. **Blood Vessels** 1982;19(6):311–7

Attenuated depressor response to arachidonic acid and prostaglandins in unclipped renal hypertensive rats. Ten Berg RG, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1980 Mar;68(3):519–24

Baroreceptor function during natural sleep in rats with mild and severe renal hypertension. Junqueira LF Jr, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):251–7

Vascular reactivity during the development of two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension in conscious dogs. Greenberg S, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1482–92

The pattern of pressure changes during synchronized and desynchronized (REM) sleep as an index of baroreceptor function. Krieger EM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):322–5

Arterial baroreflexes in renal hypertensive rabbits. Selectivity and redundancy of baroreceptor influence on heart rate, vascular resistance, and lumbar sympathetic nerve activity. Guo GB, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):223–34

beta-endorphin acting on the brainstem is involved in the antihypertensive action of clonidine and alpha-methyldopa in rats. Ramirez-Gonzalez MD, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug; 53(2):150–7

Decreased relaxation of isolated mesenteric resistance vessels from 2-kidney, 1 clip Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Cauvin C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):383–400

Exchangeable sodium, plasma renin activity and blood pressure changes during the development of 2 kidney 1 clip hypertension, and after subsequent contralateral nephrectomy. Duffy SG, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(7):1243–59

Effect of an increased cardiac output on vascular responses to vasoactive agents in two-kidney, one-clip Goldblatt hypertension. Greenberg S, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1287–302

Different mechanisms maintaining high blood pressure in chronic one-kidney, one-clip, and two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):429–45

Altered peripheral responsiveness to beta-adrenergic stimulation in experimental renal hypertension. Katovich MJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):367–82

One-clip, one-kidney hypertension in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Share L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1261–70

The effect of pregnancy on heart size and blood pressure in renal hypertensive rats. Ljungblad U, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):61–74

Changes in central hemodynamics during pregnancy in renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):441–53

Hemodynamic changes after chronic pindolol administration

in pregnant renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):1–14

Changes in central hemodynamics during pregnancy in renal hypertensive rats. Lundgren Y, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):441–53

Increased sympathetic activity in renovascular hypertension in man. Gordon RD, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):277–81

The importance of the renin–angiotensin system in the development and maintenance of hypertension in the two–kidney one–clip hypertensive rat. Morton JJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):359–70

What stimulates the renin–angiotensin system in rats with two–kidney renal hypertension? Takata Y, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May;64(5):463–70

The sixth Volhard Lecture: Causal and homoeostatic factors in hypertension. Korner PI. **Clin Sci [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;63 Suppl 8:5S–26S (117 ref.)

Forearm vessels in hypertension of chronic renal disease. Franz HB, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:154–6

A long–term follow–up study of the arterial pressure dynamics after nephrectomy in patients with renal hypertension. Arsbidze GG, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1982; 24(2–3):191–9

The alpha 1– and alpha 2–adrenoceptor involvement in the central cardiovascular action of clonidine in the conscious renal hypertensive cat. Beckett PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3–4):155–60

A comparison of the dose–response effects of captopril in anesthetized normotensive and renovascular hypertensive rats. Baranes J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):439–43

Cardiac output in conscious one–clip, two–kidney renovascular hypertensive rats. Teranishi Y, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):59–63

Neural contribution to renal hypertension following acute renal artery stenosis in conscious rats. Faber JE, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):I155–64

Mechanisms in human renovascular hypertension. Maslowski AH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):597–602

Effect of anteroventral third ventricle lesions on vascular sodium–pump activity in two–kidney Goldblatt hypertension. Songu–Mize E, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Mar–Apr;5(2 Pt 2):189–93

Adrenergic neurotransmission in tail arteries from two–kidney, one clip, renal hypertensive rats. Webb RC, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):298–306

Intrarenal pressure and sodium excretion in hypertension of chronic glomerulonephritis in humans. Willassen Y, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):375–84

Adrenergic receptors and increased reactivity of aortic smooth muscle in renal hypertensive rats. Lin CI, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 May;5(3):253–64

Alterations in prejunctional responsiveness to angiotensin II during the development of 2–kidney, 1–clip Goldblatt hypertension in rats. Eikenburg DC, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):766–73

Evidence for a sodium–induced activation of central neurogenic mechanisms in one–kidney, one–clip renal hypertensive rats. Waeber B, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Nov;223(2):510–5

Renal arteriovenous fistula: a model for renovascular hypertension in rat. Michel JB, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jun; 129(6):1270–2

Circadian rhythm of blood pressure in primary aldosteronism and renovascular hypertension—analysis by the cosinor method. Tanaka T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Jul;47(7):788–94

Effects of unclipping and converting enzyme inhibition on bilateral renal function in Goldblatt hypertensive rats. Huang WC, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):816–22

Contrasting renal effects of different antihypertensive agents in hypertensive rats with bilaterally constricted renal arteries. Helmchen U, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1982 Aug; 12:S198–205

Electrical threshold levels of nucleus locus coeruleus in normotensive and renovascular hypertensive rats. Kawamura H, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan; 25(1):21–6

Intercellular junctions between femoral arterial smooth muscle cells of renal hypertensive rats. Thayer ES, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1981;7(4):135–41

Renal function in two–kidney deoxycorticosterone acetate–hypertensive Yucatan miniature swine. Ciccone CD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):218–21

The role of plasma and renal renin in the rise in blood pressure following unilateral renal artery constriction. Atkinson J, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(5):235–44

[Hemodynamic basis of hypertension in non–uremic kidney patients. Conclusions which can be drawn with respect to the pathogenesis of hypertension in general] Brod J. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(11):680–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of an oral angiotensin I–converting enzyme inhibitor on blood pressure and renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system before and after nephrectomy in two cases with acute renovascular hypertension] Irabu N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep;24(9):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immediate and intermediate effects of verapamil administration in rats with experimental renal hypertension] Alves Filho G, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Mar;38(3):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current data on the renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system. II. Involvement in infantile pathology] Gotia S. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):573–8 **(Rum)**

[Analysis of the role of endogenous opioid peptides in experimental hypertension] Val'dman AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1091–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in heart and kidney function in renovascular hypertension patients with blood flow restored in the renal arteries by transcutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation] Arabidze GG, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The renin–angiotensin–aldosterone system in chronic glomerulonephritis] Kutyrina IM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(6):45–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of contralateral kidney function in vasorenal hypertension patients] Suris SV, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;(3):57–62 (68 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Quantitative radiocardiographic studies of hemodynamics in patients with renoparenchymal hypertension] Stefanov S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(6):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathology of arterial hypertension. The kallikrein–kinin–prostaglandin system] Croxatto HR. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Jan;40(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Electroencephalographic changes in acute diffuse glomerulonephritis] Romero P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(4):315–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypertension in chronic renal insufficiency. Study of the involvement of extracellular volume and the renin–angiotensin system] Gabbai F, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):286–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Behavioral responsiveness and habituation to discrete auditory and olfactory stimuli in spontaneously hypertensive, two–kidney one–clip hypertensive, and normotensive rats. Knardahl S. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Nov;36(3):266–79

Role of subordination in nephritis of socially stressed mice. Henry JP, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:38–42

### RADIOGRAPHY

Digital subtraction angiography in the evaluation of hypertension. Gomes AS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr; 140(4):779–83

Screening for transplant renal artery stenosis in hypertensive recipients using digital subtraction angiography. Flechner SM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):440–4

Renovascular hypertension: easier diagnosis and treatment with intravenous renal arteriography and percutaneous transluminal dilatation. Cecile JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:749–55

Left renal vein hypertension: a cause of occult hematuria. Beinart C, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):647–50

[Practical implementation of intravenous pyelography in the evaluation of hypertension] Rufener J, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Jun 28;72(26):898–905 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Digital intravenous subtraction angiography as a screening method in patients suspected of having renovascular hypertension] Baert AL, et al. **Rontgenblatter** 1983 May; 36(5):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arterial hypertension and kidney size in the radiologic picture in patients with chronic glomerulonephritis] Drop A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981; 36:277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Unmasking of asymmetrical renal perfusion after exercise in unilateral renovascular hypertension [letter] Fuller PJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):448–50

Renal scintigraphy versus renal vein renin activity for identifying and treating renovascular hypertension. Chiarini C, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):8–13

Renovascular hypertension: quantitative renography as a screening test. Gruenewald SM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct; 149(1):287–91

### SURGERY

Long–term converting–enzyme inhibition as a guide to surgical curability of hypertension associated with renovascular disease. Staessen J, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1317–22

Treating renovascular hypertension: bypass graft surgery. Doyle JE. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1559–62

Surgical reversal of renovascular hypertension in rats: changes in blood pressure, plasma and aortic renin. Brice JM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):33–6

Reversibility of left ventricular hypertrophy before and after surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension. Widimský J, et al. **Cor Vasa** 1983;25(2):92–9

Surgical treatment of vasorenal hypertension in nonspecific aorto–arteritis (Takayasu's disease). Pokrovsky AV, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr;24(2):111–8

Revascularization of kidneys with totally occluded renal arteries. Alexander RH, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1087–92

Ex vivo renal artery reconstruction with autotransplantation. Belzer FO, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):642–5

Results of a ten year period of reconstructive surgery for renovascular disease. Eigler FW, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):45–8

Unilateral renal vascular hypertension: surgery vs. dilation. Grim CE, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):367–8

[Case control and inter–case study of 48 surgically treated renovascular hypertensive patients] Froment A, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Nov;75(11):1241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension: early and late results] Schweiger H, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reconstruction of the renal artery in renal artery stenosis with renovascular hypertension in childhood—late results] Hübner R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(13):812–4 **(Ger)**

[Prorenin determination optimizes the prognostic criteria for surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension] Cugini P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1479–83 **(Ita)**

[Renovascular hypertension. Report of 3 cases] de Araújo AP, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Dec;39(6):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The fate of patients with renovascular hypertension after surgical and drug therapy] Chernyshev VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Late results of the surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension due to nonspecific aortoarteritis] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of renovascular hypertension (20–year experience at the All–Union Cardiologic Research Center of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences and at the A. N. Bakulev Institute of Cardiovascular Surgery of the USSR Academy of Medical Sciences] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):61–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Renovascular hypertension – indications and type of operative method employed] Ečuk L, et al. **Acta Chir Iugosl** 1982;29 Suppl 2:335–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### THERAPY

Renal transplant arterial stenosis: percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Gerlock AJ Jr, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb; 140(2):325–31

Percutaneous transluminal dilatation for renal artery stenosis in a 22–month–old hypertensive girl. Stanley P, et al. **AJR** 1983 May;140(5):983–4

Lasting antihypertensive effect of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of renal artery stenoses in a child. Ghisla R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):600–1

Success in management of renovascular hypertension: why so? Vaughan ED Jr. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(3–4):133–7 (44 ref.)

Treating renovascular hypertension: renal artery dilation. Doyle JE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Oct;82(10):1563–4

Hypertension due to fibromuscular disease in a solitary kidney: treatment by percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Adam A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul; 56(667):494–6

Embolization and angioplasty to relieve malignant hypertension and azotemia in a renal transplant patient. Russell RD. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(6):307–11

Problem cases in renovascular hypertension. Lüscher T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):299–308

Percutaneous transluminal renal artery angioplasty (PTRA) in hypertensive encephalopathy. Sheehan JP. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):187–8

Transluminal angioplasty in the treatment of renovascular hypertension. Dunn FG, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Sep;134(6):24–7

Intervention in patients with renovascular hypertension and renal insufficiency. Luft FC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):654–6

Renal autotransplantation—results of 15 years follow–up. Kumazawa J, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Mar;13(2):841–5

Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension due to atheroma or fibromuscular dysplasia. Sos TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):274–9

Renovascular hypertension: easier diagnosis and treatment with intravenous renal arteriography and percutaneous transluminal dilatation. Cecile JP, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:749–55

Renal angioplasty: experiences with 94 patients. Löhr E, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(4):211–4

Unilateral renal vascular hypertension: surgery vs. dilation. Grim CE, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):367–8

[Renal vascular hypertension treated with percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA): four case report] Dong ZJ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 May;20(5):285–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in renovascular hypertension] Ladefoged S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 3;145(1):14–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Percutaneous renal angioplasty] Pinot JJ, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(6):379–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of arterial hypertension by plasmapheresis] Glasson P. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 5; 113(5):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Percutaneous transluminal catheter dilatation. Increased indications] Bock KD. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26;124(47):1064–6 **(Ger)**

[Behavior of blood pressure, renal plasma flow and renal

vein renin activity in renovascular hypertensive patients before and after PTA] Arlart IP, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 May; 23(5):219–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Percutaneous angioplasty of the renal arteries—a therapeutic principle for the non-operative treatment of renovascular hypertension caused by renal artery stenosis. A report of experiences in a patient sample of 155 treated patients] Löhr E, et al. **Radiologe** 1983 May;23(5):215–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Renovascular hypertension: comparison between transluminal dilatation and surgical procedures] Greminger P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 25; 112(39):1344–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Prognostic factors in percutaneous transluminal dilatation of the renal arteries in renovascular hypertension] Mahler F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 25; 112(39):1341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of unilateral renal artery stenosis in the elderly] Bernheim JL, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):1–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[A case of renovascular hypertension successfully treated by P.T.A and captopril] Fukuda K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1097–100 **(Jpn)**

[Experience of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) in renovascular hypertension—with special reference to the renin–angiotensin system, kidney functions and sympathetic nervous system] Shibata H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(9):2033–40 **(Jpn)**

[Percutaneous transluminal renal angioplasty] Hiramatsu K, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Jan;28(1):35–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of surgical treatment of nephrogenic arterial hypertension] Kuska J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb;69(2):113–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous dilatation of the renal artery – method of treating renovascular hypertension] Petlak O, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23–24):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation of the renal arteries as a method of treating renovascular hypertension] Kukharchuk VV, et al. **Biull Vsesoiuznogo Kardiol Nauchn Tsentra AMN SSSR** 1983;6(1):112–5 **(Rus)**

[Echocardiographic data on changes in myocardial weight and heart function after transcutaneous intravascular balloon dilatation of the renal arteries in patients with renovascular hypertension] Zaruba AIu, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Apr;23(4):96–8 **(Rus)**

[Correction of renovascular hypertension by extracorporeal reconstruction of the renal artery with an autologous kidney transplant] Belichenko IA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):80–2 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of mitral valve defect and hypertension as a result of inveterated embolism of the renal artery] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):93–4 **(Rus)**

**HYPERTENSION, RENOVASCULAR** see under **HYPERTENSION, RENAL**

**HYPERTHERMIA** see **FEVER**

**HYPERTHERMIA, MALIGNANT** see **MALIGNANT HYPERTHERMIA**

## HYPERTHYROIDISM

see related
**LONG-ACTING THYROID STIMULATOR**

More on factitious thyrotoxicosis [letter] Ross D, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1709

### BLOOD

Preclinical hyperthyroidism—a graded condition. Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 102(4):521–6

Serum ferritin levels in hyperthyroidism [letter] Van de Vyver FL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):930–1

Serum levels of myoglobin in aged thyreopathic patients. Maugeri D, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Sep; 1(2):125–8

Serum gastrin and motilin in treated and untreated hyperthyroidism. Aoyagi K, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Dec;29(4):153–9

Assay of thyrotropin in hyperthyroidism [letter] Kubasik NP, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1688

Glucose turnover and indices of recycling in thyrotoxicosis and primary thyroid failure. McCulloch AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):41–7

Changes in the number and activity of sodium pumps in erythrocytes from patients with hyperthyroidism. Rubython EJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):441–7

Effect of cimetidine on prolactin secretion in normal controls and hyperthyroid patients. Kamijo K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):177–81

Hemoglobin A1 levels in hyperthyroidism. Saito T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):137–40

Catecholamine-stimulated potassium transport in erythrocytes from normal and hyperthyroid turkeys: quantitative relation between beta-adrenergic receptor occupancy and physiological responsiveness. Furukawa H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1891–6

Thyroid hormone regulation of glucose homeostasis in the miniature pig. Müller MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun; 112(6):2025–31

Prolactin response to arginine in children with hyperthyroidism and primary hypothyroidism. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):118–20

A study of thyroid hormone influence on the gonad in hyperthyroid males. Tsuchiya A. **Fukushima J Med Sci** 1981 Apr;27(3–4):133–47

Changes of essential amino acids in thyropathies. Felt V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):596–8

3'-5'-Diiodothyronine in health and disease: studies by a radioimmunoassay. Chopra IJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1198–207

Radioimmunoassay of 3-L-monoiodothyronine: application in normal human physiology and thyroid disease. Corcoran JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):66–70

Influence of thyroid status on hemoglobin A2 expression. Kuhn JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):344–8

Are selective increases in serum thyroxine (T4) due to iodinated inhibitors of T4 monodeiodination indicative of hyperthyroidism? Lambert MJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1058–65

Plasma inactive renin in patients with hyperthyroidism. Nakamaru M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):198–201

Elevation of serum angiotensin-converting enzyme activity in patients with hyperthyroidism. Nakamura Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):931–4

Serum free thyroid hormones in T3-toxicosis: a study of 35 patients. Ferrari C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb; 6(1):55–8

Thyroid function and serum lipoprotein cholesterol level. Akai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1981 Dec;27(2):101–9

Plasma levels of monocarboxylic short chain fatty acids in patients with diabetes mellitus, liver cirrhosis and thyroidal dysfunction. Saito N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):337–40

Effects of hyper- and hypothyroidism on the basal levels of angiotensin I and kinetic parameters of renin–angiotensin system in male rats. Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):149–54

Influence of nonthyroidal illnesses on serum thyroid hormone indices in hyperthyroidism. Lum SM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):670–5

[Recurrence rate following thyrostatic therapy of patients with hyperthyroidism and diffuse goiter (Graves' disease). Relation to the concentration of inorganic iodine in the plasma] Hansen PE. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28; 145(13):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Verdy M, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jun;112(6):585–6 **(Fre)**

[Vitamin A and carotene in thyroid diseases] Smolle J, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(2–3):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum level of digoxin and digitoxin and glomerular filtration rate in hyper- and hypothyroidism] Juhl-Johnsen C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11; 108(10):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparison of FT4 and total T4 estimates as single parameters in the evaluation of thyroid state] Mahlstedt J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct;21(5):195–9 **(Ger)**

[Efficient diagnosis of hyperthyroidism, rationally justified?] Schümichen C, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1983 Apr;22(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serum calcitonin in hyperthyroidism] Földes J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 10;124(15):869–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clinical significance of triiodothyronine (T3) measurement] De Remigis P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jun 15; 58(11):660–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Chronobiological study of free thyroid hormones in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid subjects] De Remigis P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of Basedow's disease with T4 toxicosis] Shigemasa C. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):603–9 **(Jpn)**

[Serum HDL-cholesterol in patients with hyperthyroidism] Shio H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):151–3 **(Jpn)**

[Serum ratios of triiodothyronine to thyroxine and reverse-triiodothyronine in Graves' disease and destruction-induced thyrotoxicosis] Shigemasa C, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 20;59(1):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Blood thyroid hormone concentrations in the aged hyperthyroid patients] Shigemasa C, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;19(4):400–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Gonadotropic and sex hormones levels in thyrotoxicosis patients] Pirogov AB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):27–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of acute levodopa load on blood prolactin concentration in patients with thyroid diseases] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Calcitonin and calcium content of the blood of patients with thyroid pathology] Gapanovich NS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulinemia dynamics in thyrotoxicosis] Pavliuk PM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of erythrocyte acid and osmotic resistance in thyrotoxicosis before and after treatment] Tkachev VA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[T3-thyrotoxicosis] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):275–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Concentrations of carbohydrate components of glycoproteins in rat serum and erythrocyte and leukocyte membranes in hyperthyroidism] Kuz'mak NI. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;55(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ukr)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Plasmafiltration in factitious hyperthyroidism. Van de Vyver F, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):230

Transient thyrotoxicosis occurred after cessation of steroid therapy in a patient with autoimmune thyroiditis and rheumatoid arthritis. Maruyama H, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):583–8

Thyroid iodine content measured by x-ray fluorescence in amiodarone-induced thyrotoxicosis: concise communication. Léger AF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul; 24(7):582–5

Iodide-induced thyrotoxicosis. Fradkin JE, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Jan;62(1):1–20 (292 ref.)

[Diagnosis of hyper- and hypothyroidism in patients using amiodarone] Trip MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 12;127(11):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thyrotoxicosis, then hypothyroidism caused by iodine overload (amiodarone) associated with neuropathy. Failure of plasma exchange] Patte D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unrecognized form of iodine overload: food adjuvants (letter)] Bercovici JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23;11(42):3134–5 **(Fre)**

[Iodized table salt-advantage or danger?] Scriba PC. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Sep 10;77(19):7 **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism induced by parquet lacquer poisoning] Konrády A. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan;124(4):211–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Case of hyperthyroidism occurring during thyroid hormone treatment] Hara M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep; 30(9):1001–3 **(Jpn)**

[Drug-induced hyperthyroidism and pancytopenia in a case of parorexia] Minkowski R, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 1; 36(3):231–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Hyperthyroidism induced by amiodarone therapy] Sanz Moreno J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):615–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Diffuse nonautoimmune hyperthyroidism] Leclere J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):553–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Clinical and pathogenetic problems in hyperthyroid syndrome in thyroid cancer. Němec J, et al. **Acta Univ Carol [Med] (Praha)** 1982;28(3–4):119–67

Hypertension in neonatal hyperthyroidism. Schonwetter BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):954–5

Application of biological markers in depression secondary to thyrotoxicosis. Kronfol Z, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1319–22

Exogenous hyperthyroidism with osteoporosis. Fallon MD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):442–4

Angina in thyrotoxicosis. Thyroid-related coronary artery spasm. Featherstone HJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 143(3):554–5

Seizures secondary to thyrotoxicosis and high-dosage propranolol therapy. Smith DL, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):457–8

Thyrotoxicosis and thyroid cancer. Yeo PP, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec;12(6):589–93

A case of recurrent mania with recurrent hyperthyroidism. Corn TH, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;143:74–6

Thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1203–4

Thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1574

Thyrotoxic atrial fibrillation: an underdiagnosed condition? [editorial] Forfar JC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):909–10

Hyperthyroidism and the heart [editorial] Wilkin TJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1459–60

Partial resolution of tardive dyskinesia with treatment of co-existing thyrotoxicosis. Leder R, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;28(2):134–6

Hypokalemic periodic paralysis of thyrotoxic origin: a case complicated by cultural differences. McKenzie T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):950–1

Salmonella thyroiditis, apathetic thyrotoxicosis, and follicular carcinoma in a Laotian woman. Walter RM Jr, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2493–5

Choriocarcinoma, thyrotoxicosis, and the Klinefelter syndrome. Schimke RN, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 May;9(1):1–7

Effect of thyroid status on development of spontaneous mammary tumors in primiparous C3H mice. Vonderhaar BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4553–61

A case report on disequilibrium hypercalcemia in hyperthyroidism. Comparison of calcium metabolism with other patients with hyperthyroidism. Inaba M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):389–93

A report on a case of association of diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism with no deterioration of diabetic control–with special regard to serial changes in glucose tolerance and glucoregulatory hormones. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;73(5):272–80

Effect of 131I on the anemia of hyperthyroidism. Perlman JA, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(5):405–12

Anorexia nervosa with hyperthyroidism: case report. Byerley B, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):308–9

Hyperthyroidism with associated jejunojejunal intussusception. Lee JR, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Jul; 71(7):483–5

Thyrotoxicosis and emergency surgery. Report of two cases and review of management. Lertakyamanee JP, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Nov;65(11):622–6

Hyperparathyroidism and urticaria. Liechty RD, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):789–90

A case of hypercalcemic crisis with resistant hypertension due to hyperthyroidism. Suzuki H, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):137–9

Gastric secretion in hyperthyroidism. Aoyagi K, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(3):198–202

Paranoid symptoms after nomifensine [letter] Cohen SI. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):928

Might hyperthyroxinemic states exacerbate bronchial asthma by stimulating the production of leukotrienes C4, D4 or E4? DiNicola AF. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):651–9

Might hyperthyroxinemic states exacerbate bronchial asthma by stimulating the production of leukotrienes C4, D4 or E4? DiNicola AF. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Feb;10(2):199–206 (41 ref.)

Simultaneous onset of thyrotoxicosis and temporal arteritis. Whitby M, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 13;2(10):483–4

Hyperthyroid psychosis. Kua EH. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar; 37(1):60–1

Cardiomyopathy in hyperthyroidism [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):780–1

The heart and hyperthyroidism [editorial] Skelton CL. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1206–8

Intrahepatic cholestasis in hyperthyroidism and the effect of antithyroid and beta-blocking drugs. Jansen PL, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(9):318–24

Hypocalcaemia, a possible manifestation of thyrotoxicosis. Beigel Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):317–9

Electrical cardioversion for persistent atrial fibrillation after treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Emery P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):746–8

Hyperthyroidism with periodic paralysis, acropachy, pre-tibial myxoedema, transient atrial fibrillation and myopathy. Guan R, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug; 58(682):507–10

Thyroid disease in diabetics. Sugrue DD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):680–4

Retinitis pigmentosa associated with hearing loss, thyroid disease, vitiligo, and alopecia areata: retinitis pigmentosa and vitiligo. Cowan CL Jr, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(2):84–8

Halothane hepatotoxicity in hyperthyroid rats as compared to the phenobarbital–hypoxia model. Siegers CP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30;69(2):257–64

Adult enuresis and hyperthyroidism. Walter S, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):151–2

Thyrotoxicosis presenting as menometrorrhagia and possible coronary spasm: a case report. Ahmad S. **W Va Med J** 1981 Feb;77(2):32

Coexistence of hyperthyroidism and thyroid cancer. Wahl RA, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Jul;6(4):385–90

[Chronic thyrotoxic myopathy—one case report] Li SW, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct;4(5):300–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Cardiac involvement in thyrotoxicosis and aging. Sphygmographic study] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 29;122(17):522–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[An older patient with abdominal pain and diarrhea] Geboes K, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Feb;14(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Thyrotoxic periodic paralysis. Its nosographic situation.] Vague J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):23–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Association of hyperthyroidism and mitral valve prolapse (letter)] Drui S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11; 11(50):3728 **(Fre)**

[Dysphonia disclosing hyperthyroidism. 2 cases (letter)] Levrat R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16; 11(41):3061–2 **(Fre)**

[Unusual phenomenon in auscultation in hyperthyroidism] Mellinghoff HU, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 10; 33(49):1800–1 **(Ger)**

[Prevention of arterial embolism in thyreotoxicosis with atrial fibrillation (editorial)] Bar-Sela S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 15;102(8):349–50 **(Heb)**

[Cardiothyrotoxicosis in the elderly] Cravetto CA, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Sep;30(9):489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of hyperthyroidism with tetanic attack] Ito S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):555–7 **(Jpn)**

[Atrial septal defect associated with hyperthyroidism in the aged—clinical conference at the First Department of Surgery, Yokohama City University] **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Jan; 36(1):77–9 **(Jpn)**

[Spinocerebellar degeneration and Basedow's disease] Arimura Y, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Apr; 22(4):358–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Problems in the therapy of myasthenia gravis associated with hyperthyroidism] Ledić P, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):771–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Chronic ophthalmoplegia in a case of myasthenia gravis, hyperthyroidism and thymolipoma] Alfaro A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):236–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## CONGENITAL

Neuronal changes induced by neonatal hypothyroidism: an ultrastructural study. David S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):381–94

Delayed cerebral development in twins with congenital hyperthyroidism. Kopelman AE. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 137(9):842–5

[Neonatal hyperthyroidism and thrombopenic purpura] Moro Serrano M, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):384–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## DIAGNOSIS

Psychiatric presentations of hyperthyroidism. McGaffee J, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):257–60

A simple and economical method for the preparation of adsorbents for the thyroid hormone uptake test. Al-Awqati MA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;20 (Pt 4):233–5

Treating lymphocytic thyroiditis with spontaneously resolving hyperthyroidism [letter] Compagno J. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):844–5

Hyperthyroidism [letter] Pino JA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1280, 1282

Conditions simulating hyperthyroidism: increased thyroid hormone levels in euthyroid subjects. Brooks MH, et al. **Compr Ther** 1983 Feb;9(2):33–40 (32 ref.)

Coincident schizophrenia and masked thyrotoxicoris. Prakash O. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):177–8

Myalgia as the primary manifestation of spontaneously resolving hyperthyroidism. Segal AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):459–61

Painless thyroiditis with hyperthyroidism. Graber AL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 May;76(5):318–9

Frequency of euthyroid sick syndrome as assessed by free thyroxine index and a direct free thyroxine assay. A limitation of FT4 assays. Vermaak WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1373–5

Temporal relationship between onset of Graves' ophthalmopathy and diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis. Gorman CA. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug;58(8):515–9

Thyrotoxicosis factitia [letter] Pearce CJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1708–9

Hyperthyroidism or pheochromocytoma? Ober KP. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):285–6

Thyrotoxicosis. Clinical syndromes and laboratory diagnosis. Mazzaferri EL. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):85–9, 92–8

[Retrospective study of 290 cases of hyperthyroidism after 55 years of age without previously documented thyroid disorders] Piette F, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(4):293–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Clinical tests for the diagnosis of dysthyreosis (apropos of 93 cases)] Kadiri A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Jun–Oct; 4(2–3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new thyrotoxicosis index (bases for calculation and applications)] Simonin R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):694–702 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new thyrotoxicosis index. (Calculation Basis and applications)] Simonin R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 17;59(11):733–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Is there an increased occurrence of thyroid diseases in patients with rheumatic diseases?] Hengst K, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24;33(51–52):1864–7 **(Ger)**

[In vitro and in vivo diagnosis of borderline hyperthyroidism] Müller-Brand J, et al. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct; 21(5):169–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperthyroidism in pregnancy] Pisarek-Miedzińska D, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):167–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Re-evaluation of thyroid 131I uptake in Rio de Janeiro] Rosenthal D, et al. **AMB** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):101–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Thyroliberin test in the diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis and vegetovascular dystonia] Vakulenko AD. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;61(6):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro diagnosis of T3 thyrotoxicosis] Semenov VD. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):72–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative analysis in assessing the thyroliberin test in thyroid function disorders] Niiazova ZhM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of triiodothyronine thyrotoxicosis] Semenov VD. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of infrared thermography to evaluate the efficacy of treatment of thyrotoxicosis] Orlov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1982; (10):51–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diagnosis of thyrotoxicosis] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):213–8 (91 ref.) **(Spa)**

## DRUG THERAPY

Vasculitis, pulmonary cavitation, and anemia during antithyroid drug therapy. Cassorla FG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):118–22

The use of a selective beta-adrenergic receptor blocker for the preoperative preparation of thyrotoxic patients. Dial P, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):633–5

Treatment of lymphocytic thyroiditis with spontaneously resolving hyperthyroidism (silent thyroiditis). Nikolai TF, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Dec;142(13):2281–3

Effects of amiodarone in thyrotoxicosis. Sheldon J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):267–8

Different effects of propranolol, alprenolol, sotalol, atenolol and metoprolol on serum T3 and serum rT3 in hyperthyroidism. Perrild H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Feb;18(2):139–42

Thyrotoxicosis in pregnancy: results of treatment by antithyroid drugs combined with T4. Ramsay I, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):73–85

Nadolol as adjunctive therapy in hyperthyroidism. Chandler PT, et al. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):526–8

The consequences of inappropriate treatment because of failure to recognize the syndrome of pituitary and peripheral tissue resistance to thyroid hormone. Refetoff S, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):822–34

Pindolol and hyperthyroidism [letter] Abadie E, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 29;309(13):795

Management of hyperthyroidism during pregnancy. Zárate A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Oct–Dec;34(4):317–9

Pregnancy complicated by thyrotoxicosis. Gopeesingh T, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Jun;32(2):88–90

[Treatments with synthetic antithyroid drugs during pregnancy. Evaluation of the neonatal thyroid function. 25 cases] Bricaire H, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 16; 12(17):1057–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative treatment of hyperthyroidism] Koch B, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 8;107(40):1519–20 **(Ger)**

[99mTc trapping under T3 for testing thyroid gland suppression during thyrostatic therapy of hyperthyroidism] Klaua M. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):533–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Increase of circulating thyroid hormones following oral administration of TRH in preclinical hyperthyroidism. Biological efficacy of minimal TSH stimulation] Gemsenjäger E, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 2;113(13):459–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with lithium therapy of hyperthyroidism] Gläser V, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Nov 1;76(21):931–4 **(Ger)**

[A case of hyperthyroidism associated with granulocytopenia induced by methimazole, whose peripheral blood lymphocytes suppressed granuloid colony formation from patient's bone marrow] Matsumoto T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Aug;23(8):1211–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism. Report of a case treated with propranolol] de Sarasqueta P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated serum angiotensin-converting enzyme in hyperthyroidism. Silverstein E, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug; 75(2):233–6

Catecholamine–thyroid hormone interaction on myocardial ornithine decarboxylase. Chideckel EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E305–9

Effects of removal of light chain 2 on the ATPase activities of cardiac myosin from normal and thyrotoxic rabbits. Kuo TH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):199–205

The outer carnitine palmitoyltransferase and regulation of fatty acid metabolism in rat liver in different thyroid states. Stakkestad JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7; 750(2):244–52

Evolution of plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in hypo- and hyperthyroid young rats. Gripois D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(5–6):229–33

Lecithin: cholesterol acyl transfer rate in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Kametani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug;29(4):429–34

Kinetic comparison of normal and thyrotoxic bovine cardiac myosin subfragment-1. Flamig DP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):977–83

Mechanisms of enhanced phosphorylase activation in the hyperthyroid rat heart. Werth DK, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1983 Mar;15(3):163–71

Status of the red cell Na,K-pump in hyper- and hypothyroidism. DeLuise M, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan; 32(1):25–30

Alteration in cyclic AMP-dependent protein kinases and polyamine biosynthetic enzymes during hypertrophy and hyperplasia of the thyroid in the rat. Combest WL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):641–7

Changes in histochemical profile of rat respiratory muscles in hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Johnson MA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):1–13

A lysosomal study of cold-induced hyperthyroidism in the rat: comparison to human hyperthyroid tissue. Starling JR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):65–71

[Plasma dopamine beta hydroxylase (D beta H) changes in hyperthyroidism] Pan CG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;62(12):720–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Choline acetyltransferase activity of the myocardium in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats] Falfura VV. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):58–60 **(Rus)**

[Thyroid acetylcholinesterase in thyrotoxicosis and goiter] Shestitko II. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 28(4):17–20 **(Rus)**

[Phenobarbital-induced changes in enzyme activities of the microsomal oxidative system in the liver of normal rats of different ages and in rats with hyperthyroidism] Lemeshko VV, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 54(6):653–7 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the functional status of the thyroid gland on adenosine triphosphatase activity in the right atrium and ventricle of the myocardium in the rabbit] Lončar-Stevanović H, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Sep; 110(9):1003–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Changes in blood levels of delta-ALA dehydratase enzyme activity in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Sánchez Sánchez ML, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hyperthyroidism and acromegaly caused by a pituitary TSH- and GH-secreting tumour. Lamberg BA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):7–14

Hyperthyroidism and acromegaly due to a thyrotropin- and growth hormone-secreting pituitary tumor. Lack of hormonal response to bromocriptine. Carlson HE, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):915–23

Pathogenesis of hyperthyroidism. Chopra IJ, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:267–81 (71 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism due to thyrotropin-secreting pituitary tumors. Diagnostic and therapeutic considerations. Smallridge RC, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar; 143(3):503–7 (56 ref.)

Hyperthyroidism due to a TSH secreting pituitary adenoma: case report, treatment and evidence for adenoma TSH by morphological and cell culture studies. Mashiter K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):473–83

Mixed TSH- and HGH-secreting pituitary adenoma. Coculescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul–Sep; 20(3):209–16

Substernal thyroid and thyrotoxicosis: report of case. Freeman JS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Jul; 81(11):790–3

Thyroid function studies in trophoblastic neoplasia. Khanna A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;79(1–2):9–10

Post-partum thyroid disease. Driscoll GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):525–7

Recurrent episodes of spontaneously resolving hyperthyroidism due to thyroiditis. Bantle JP, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 May;66(5):295–7

Unusual manifestations of thyrotoxicosis. Medeiros-Neto G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;116:155–67 (21 ref.)

Recurrent transient hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism associated with pregnancy. Gossain VV, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):808–10

[Sheehan's syndrome associated with hyperthyroidism: report of a case] Jin MQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;21(10):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hyperthyroidism due to indolent thyroiditis (atypical, silent, subacute thyroiditis)] Amidi D, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 19;127(12):492–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Reversible hyperthyroidism caused by painless postpartum thyroiditis] Heim J. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19; 59(20):1553–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Factitious hyperthyroidism caused by L-thyroxin abuse. Case report] Galvan G. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983; 10(2–3):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spontaneous remission of T4-toxicosis caused by multiple 'hot' thyroid nodules] Górowski T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24;38(4):125–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The adrenal cortex and primary hyperthyroidism] Zdrojewicz Z. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1349–55 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Etiopathogenic forms of thyrotoxicosis] Conde Yagüe R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):279–86 (286 ref.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hyperthyroidism without evidence of autoimmunity. Thomas JS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 100(4):512–8

Two sisters, one with Graves' disease and the second with thyroiditis and transient hyperthyroidism. Tong A, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):7–10

Thyrotoxicosis and myasthenia gravis. Case reports and discussion of immunologic similarities. Alt W, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec;21(12):749–52

Peripheral resistance to thyroid hormone in a family: heterogeneity of clinical presentation. Pagliara AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):228–32

[Familial hyperthyroidism and cochlear hearing loss syndrome with manifestation at a young age] Stolbová D, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;32(1):34–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Syndrome of familial incidence of hyperthyroidism and hearing disorders] Možný J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug; 28(8):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the balance between helper and suppressor T cells in rats. Pacini F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):528–34

The presence of thyroid autoantibodies in children and adolescents with autoimmune thyroid disease and in their siblings and parents. Burek CL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):395–404

Thyroid-stimulating antibodies in patients with autoimmune disorders. Strakosch CR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):361–5

Familial autoimmunity: twenty years later. Olanoff LS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jun;11(2):105–11

Thyroid-stimulating autoantibodies. Adams DD. **Vitam Horm** 1980;38:119–203 (241 ref.)

[Immunogenic and non-immunogenic hyperthyroidism: attempts at a clinical differentiation] Schicha H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;108(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of thyroid-stimulating antibodies] Schleusener H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 24; 108(25):967–70 **(Ger)**

[Immunogenic hyperthyroidism] Fink RR. **MMW** 1982 Nov 5;124(44):87–8 **(Ger)**

[Determination of anti-thyroglobulin antibodies by radioimmunoassay in hyper- and hypothyroidism] Furmanek-Wehr J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological determination of thyroglobulin in autoantibody-containing sera. III. Clinical studies] Kielczyński W. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):273–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic disorders and their role in the pathogenesis of toxic goiter] Epishin AV. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep; 60(9):77–81 **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyrostatic therapy on various immunologic indices in patients with diffuse toxic goiter] Vnotchenko SL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Extent of the manifestation of autoimmune disorders in thyrotoxicosis patients in localities endemic for goiter] Epishin AV. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):61–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

A Histochemical study of the coronary vasculature in euthyroid and hyperthyroid rats. Cannon MS, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;113(4):296–312

Reconstitution of heavy chain and light chain 1 in cardiac subfragment-1 from hyperthyroid and euthyroid rabbit hearts. Ueda S, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:189–93

Iodothyronine homeostasis in rat brain during hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Dratman MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E185–93

Effect of experimental hyperthyroidism on the elemental content of rat hepatocytes. Smith NK, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):232–7

Effect of hyperthyroidism on lipogenesis in brown adipose tissue of young rats. Gnoni GV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 May 16;751(3):271–9

Comparative studies of atrial and ventricular myosin from normal, thyrotoxic, and thyroidectomized rabbits. Banerjee SK. **Circ Res** 1983 Feb;52(2):131–6

Spinal bone mineral content in myxoedema and thyrotoxicosis. Effects of thyroid hormone(s) and antithyroid treatment. Krølner B, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 May;18(5):439–46

Effect of thyrotoxicosis on liver blood flow and propranolol disposition after long-term dosing. Wells PG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):603–8

Measurement of serum thyroxine binding prealbumin in various thyroidal states by radioimmunoassay. Ishida M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):607–13

Increases in brain nuclear triiodothyronine receptors associated with increased triiodothyronine in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Hamada S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):207–11

The effect of experimental hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on 5'-monodeiodination of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine by rat liver and kidney. Smallridge RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2066–9

Hepatic thyroid hormone levels following chronic alcohol consumption: direct experimental evidence in rats against the existence of a hyperthyroid hepatic state. Teschke R, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):469–74

Guinea-pig cardiac & ileal histamine receptors during hyperthyroid state. Ahuja GB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):479–80

Alkaline phosphatase activity in subacute thyroiditis and hyperthyroidism. Potasman I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):571–4

Metabolic clearance and production rates of 3,3',5-triiodothyronine in hyperthyroid, euthyroid, and hypothyroid subjects. Smallridge RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):345–9

Characteristics of thyrotrophin-stimulated cyclic AMP production in cultured human thyroid cells from thyrotoxic tissue and non-toxic goitres. Ollis CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):237–44

Androgen and oestrogen dynamics in hyperthyroidism. Ridgway EC, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):105–15

Influence of thyroid function on the in vivo cortisol in equilibrium cortisone equilibrium in man. Zumoff B, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):437–40

Propranolol and hyperthyroidism: serum free fatty acids and glucose-induced insulin release in nondiabetic thyrotoxic patients during treatment to clinical compensation. de Medeiros YS, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):518–23

Effect of experimental thyrotoxicosis on oxidative phosphorylation in rat liver, kidney and brain mitochondria. Satav JG, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;28(2):173–89

Molecular cloning of mRNA sequences for cardiac alpha- and beta-form myosin heavy chains: expression in ventricles of normal, hypothyroid, and thyrotoxic rabbits. Sinha AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5847–51

The influence of isoproterenol alone and in the presence of carbachol on cAMP levels in hyperthyroid guinea pig left atria. MacLeod KM. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:323–7

Nail calcium, phosphate and magnesium in hyperthyroidism. Cheah JS, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Oct;23(5):273–4

[Pharmacokinetics of lithium in hyperthyroid patients. Comparison of results before and after treatment of the acute phase of hyperthyroidism] Aubry JP, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):39–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on pharmacokinetics of digoxin in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid dogs] Wakamatsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46 Suppl 3:501–9 **(Jpn)**

[Serotonin metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of thyroidectomy and hyperthyroidism on Ca2+/2H+-antiporter activity in rat liver mitochondria] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul; 94(7):43–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypoglycemic effect of excess thyroid hormones in insulin deficiency] Kandror VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray fluorescence method of determining the volume and rate of the metabolism of extracellular fluid] Dustov AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):48–52 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of metabolism in thyrotoxicosis] Gol'ber LM, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (2):74–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorisondamine on lipid determination parameters in experimental hyperthyroidism in the rat] Lafuente L, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):143–6 **(Spa)**

[Hypomagnesemia and other changes in mineral metabolism in hyperthyroidism] Mahana D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 May;110(5):471–2 **(Spa)**

### MORTALITY

[Prognosis and life expectancy in patients with hyperthyroidism] Horster FA. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Jun; 21(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### OCCURRENCE

25 year follow-up of the Aland thyroid study of 1956. Thyroid status and incidence of rheumatoid arthritis. Wahlberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 251:47–52

Cost-effectiveness of screening for hypo- and hyperthyroidism in India. Thompson MS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(1):44–58

Thyrotoxicosis in the Zambian. Singarayar J, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Jun–Jul;13(3):50–2

Thyrotoxicosis in Ethiopian patients—a prospective study. Abdulkadir J, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(4):500–2

Thyrotoxicosis in Sierra Leone: diagnosis and treatment with radioactive iodine (131I). Knox-Macaulay HH. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):169–75

[Myxedema and thyrotoxicosis among long-term medical patients] Krogsgaard-Jensen A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 31;145(5):315–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### PATHOLOGY

Fiber type changes in denervated soleus muscles of the hyperthyroid rat. Hall-Craggs EC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):252–7

Central core degeneration after tenotomy in soleus muscles of hyperthyroid rats. Hall-Craggs EC, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Sep;81(3):722–32

Changes in myocardial cell size and number during the development and reversal of hyperthyroidism in neonatal rats. Gerdes AM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 May;48(5):598–602

Effects of thyroid hormone(s) on mean wall thickness of trabecular bone packets. Kragstrup J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(3):181–5

[Hyperthyroidism with destructive myocardial changes observed by means of endomyocardial biopsy. Report of a case] Morimoto S, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Sep;

30(9):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pathogenesis of disorders of hard tooth tissues in thyrotoxicosis] Volozhin AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):117–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Association of caries and periodontosis in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Pashaev ChA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):13–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fine needle aspiration of hypofunctioning thyroid nodules] Renjifo C. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Apr;75(4):180–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Evaluation of pupillary function in thyroid disease. Hreidarsson AB, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 60(4):641–6
Left ventricular systolic and diastolic function in hyperthyroidism. Friedman MJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1303–8
Cardiac performance in thyrotoxicosis: analysis of 10 untreated patients. Iskandrian AS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):349–52
Neonatal hyperthyroidism: effects on sympathetic responses to stress in adult rats. McCarty R, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):R95–9
Isoflurane and enflurane–induced hepatic necrosis in triiodothyronine–pretreated rats. Berman ML, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):1–5
Olfactory granule cell development in normal and hyperthyroid rats. Brunjes PC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct; 281(2):149–59
Neonatal hyperthyroidism causes premature development of baroreceptor–mediated cardiac sympathetic reflexes. Bartolome J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun; 5(2–3):208–15
Insulin delivery rate in response to glucose and arginine infusion in hyperthyroidism. Asano T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):108–13
Hyperthyroidism and pregnancy. II. Thyroid function in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy associated with hyperthyroidism. Simescu M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):101–6
Changes of triiodothyronine and thyroxine in patients with thyrocardiac disease and their relationship to systolic time intervals. Felt V, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov; 80(3):325–31
Experimental hypo/hyperthyroidism in rats and the perinatal development of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system in comparison with the thyroid gland state and external features. Kiessig R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May; 81(3):297–307
Systolic time interval in thyrotoxicosis. Talwar KK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):585–7
Effect of changes in thyroid state on atrial alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors, adenylate cyclase activity, and catecholamine levels in the rat. Ishac EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):396–405
Hyperthyroidism may affect dexamethasone suppression [letter] Reus VI. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):203
Altered developmental changes of neuromuscular junction in hypo– and hyperthyroid rats. Kawa K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:143–61
Pupillary analyses in Graves' disease. Higashi JT, et al. **Jpn J Ophthalmol** 1982;26(2):213–23
Abnormal left ventricular function in hyperthyroidism: evidence for a possible reversible cardiomyopathy. Forfar JC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 4;307(19):1165–70
Assessing thyroid function in the elderly. Gambert SR, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):38–9, 43
Aminoglutethimide, an inhibitor of adrenal steroidogenesis, blocks heart growth after ligation of the abdominal aorta and in hyperthyroidism in rats. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(6):497–502
[Lacrimal secretion in hyperthyroidism] Sakellariou G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:72–4 (Fre)
[Participation of histamine and cyclic nucleotides in the regulation of gastric secretion in experimental thyrotoxicosis] Fedchenko SN. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Hyperthyroidism and the transmembrane potential of rat liver mitochondria] Marzoev AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Functional state of the sex glands in men with encephaloophthalmopathies pathogenetically associated with thyrotoxicosis] Bezverkhaia TP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Characteristics of the clinical aspects, and hormonal and immunological status of thyrotoxicosis patients with a hereditary predisposition to endocrine diseases] Natarov VV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 28(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Regulation of aldosterone secretion in patients with thyrotoxicosis. I. Role of the renin–angiotensin system and corticotropin in the development of secondary hyperaldosteronism in patients with thyrotoxicosis] Rybina LV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):24–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Interaction of diseases and the mechanisms of their mutual effects] Kedrov AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(1):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of alpha– and beta adrenergic receptor blockaders on the secretory response of pancreatic beta cells in thyrotoxicosis] Zhurova TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Insulin secretion during rehabilitation of patients with complicated thyrotoxicosis] Pavliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Cardio– and hemodynamics of thyrotoxicosis patients in the late postoperative period] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Mass screening for goiter under a public x–ray program] Finger E, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;158(3):309–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric effects of thyroid hormone disturbance. Hall RC. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jan;24(1):7–11, 15–8 (71 ref.)
Hyperthyroidism and panic attacks. Katerndahl DA, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 May;24(5):491–6
[Death anxiety in thyrotoxicosis] Pringuet G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jul;140(7):753–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

I–123 breast uptake in a young primipara with postpartum transient thyrotoxicosis. Duong RB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):35

### RADIOTHERAPY

Ablative 131I. Therapy for thyrotoxicosis: a criterion–based audit. Popplewell PY, et al. **Aust Clin Rev** 1982 Mar; (4):20–5
Transient hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Connell JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May; 56(665):309–13
Thyroid carcinoma after radioiodide therapy for hyperthyroidism. Analysis based on age, latency, and administered dose of I–131. Spencer RP, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):216–9
Therapeutic rounds at the Milton S. Hershey Medical Center. Case 18. Schneck DW. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(3):223, 317–8
The early follow–up of 131I–treatment of thyrotoxicosis [letter] Solheim DM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):185
Cancer incidence following treatment of hyperthyroidism. Hoffman DA, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):218–24
Hypoparathyroidism after I–131 therapy with subsequent return of parathyroid function. Burch WM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):398–401
131I therapy of hyperthyroidism: a five–year follow up. Khanna CM, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Dec; 79(11–12):153–6
Breast cancer following iodine–131 therapy for hyperthyroidism. Hoffman DA, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan; 70(1):63–7
Potassium iodide: effectiveness after nuclear accidents [letter] Yalow RS. **Science** 1982 Nov 19;218(4574):742
Effect of therapy on the neutropenia of hyperthyroidism. Eakin DL, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):335–7, 340
[Application of a Markov model to the follow–up of hyperthyroid patients treated with radioactive iodine] Barberger–Gateau P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Apr–Jun; 8(2):83–7 (Fre)
[Usefulness and risks of thyreostatic substances from a radiologic viewpoint] Ammon J, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Oct 15;33(41):1417–24 (Ger)
[131I–therapy of hyperthyroidism—10 years' follow–up study] Tsuchigame T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 May; 28(5):589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### SURGERY

Impact of sonography on surgery for primary hyperparathyroidism. Brewer WH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):270–2
Primary surgery for hyperparathyroidism: the lateral approach after preoperative ultrasonographic localization. Pyrtek LJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):503–7
Nadolol and potassium iodide in combination in the surgical treatment of thyrotoxicosis. Peden NR, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):638–40
Long term follow–up of hyperthyroid patients treated by subtotal thyroidectomy. Sugrue DD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):408–11
[Surgical treatment of hyperthyroidism] Bruun E, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2305–6 (Dan)
[Surgical treatment of malignant endocrine exophthalmos] Busse H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr; 182(4):322–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Extent of resection in toxic nodular struma and Basedow disease] Ladurner D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20; 59(5):238–40 (Ger)
[Occurrence of hypothyroidism after subtotal resection for thyrotoxicosis. A prospective study of 147 patients] Solem JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10; 102(34–36):1858–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Kinin dynamics and inhibitor therapy of thyrotoxicosis patients] Fesenko VP, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; (8):59–62 (Rus)
[Preoperative preparation of patients with severe thyrotoxicosis] Frellikh VM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug;(8):55–9 (Rus)
[Water metabolism after surgery of thyrotoxicosis] Tsarikovskaia NG, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Aug; (8):50–5 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Pregnancy in the hyperthyroid patient. Paniagua ME, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Apr;75(4):170–2
Treatment of hyperthyroidism in children. Desjardins JG. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):252–3
beta–Adrenoceptor–adenosine 3',5–monophosphate system in human leucocytes before and after treatment for hyperthyroidism. Andersson RG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):42–5
The management of severe hyperthyroidism. Mieny CJ, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov;6(6):689–95
[Quantitative evaluation of hormonal extraction performed by continuous plasma exchange in euthyroid patients. Application to the treatment of severe hyperthyroidism] Schlienger JL, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 19;12(8):499–502 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Simultaneous combined intensive therapy of functional disorders involving multiple organ–systems in acute life–threatening conditions] Làocsey L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 22;124(21):1263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Therapy of hyperthyroidism] Jacobelli A. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 31;104(6):503–9 (Ita)

### URINE

Increased urinary vanillylmandelic acid excretion in a patient with essential hypertension and hyperthyroidism [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):576
[Excretion of phosphates and other substances in relation to changes in thyroid function] Neradilová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

### VETERINARY

Feline hyperthyroidism: pretreatment clinical and laboratory evaluation of 131 cases. Peterson ME, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):103–10

## HYPERTONIC SOLUTIONS

Properties of the isolated rabbit proximal convoluted tubule and pars recta after long–term storage in a modified Collins solution. Falkenstein D, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):361–5
Successful 24–hour preservation of the ischemic canine kidney with Euro–Collins solution. Aydin G, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1401–3
Comparative results of prolonged hypothermic storage of canine kidneys preserved with hyperosmolar colloid (TP–II) or crystalloid (Euro–Collins) solution. Toledo–Pereyra LH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):166–70
Effects of stimulus rate, temperature, and external ion compositions on hypertonicity–induced changes in the action potential in guinea–pig ventricular muscle. Ehara T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):169–81
Effects of hypertonic solution on action potential and input resistance in the guinea–pig ventricular muscle. Ehara T, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1983;33(2):151–67

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypertonic solutions induce hemorrhage in the anterior pituitary in mice. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):647–52

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of hyperosmolar solutions on the labyrinthine fluid pressures. I. Effects of glycerol and urea tests. II. Effects of mannitol tests. Carlborg BI, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol [Suppl]** 1983 May–Jun;104:1–16
Effects of hypertonicity on frog muscle contractures induced by quinine. Coutinho S, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):275–80
Distinctive subcellular alterations induced by hypertonic stress in sea urchin eggs. Kallenbach RJ, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Feb;4(1):13–26
Effects of excitation–contraction uncoupling by stretch and hypertonicity on metabolism and tension in single frog muscle fibers. Rapoport SI, et al. **J Gen Physiol** 1982 Jul; 80(1):73–81
Systemic tolerance of osmotically induced oncolysis in rats. Orvoine RH, et al. **JNCI** 1983 May;70(5):881–9
The effects of hyperosmolar solutions on isolated vascular smooth muscle examined with verapamil. Kent RL, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(3):157–63
[Comparison of the effect of Collins and Eurocollins solutions on cells in vitro] Klen R, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 13;122(19):584–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[The effect of hypertonic solutions on the red blood cells. —I. Comparison of the effect of various hypertonic solutions on the red blood cells] Kaya H, et al. **Masui** 1982 May;31(5):464–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

## HYPERTRICHOSIS

see related
**HIRSUTISM**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Long term minoxidil therapy and renal function, cardiac function, hypertrichosis and blood pressure. Jackson RV, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):39–44

Porphyria mimicked during minoxidil therapy. Wilkin JK, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jan;31(1):61–2, 64

### COMPLICATIONS

Use of SEPs to localize degeneration in a rare polyneuropathy: studies on polyneuropathy associated with pigmentation, hypertrichosis, edema, and plasma cell dyscrasia. Shibasaki H, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Oct; 12(4):355–60

### ETIOLOGY

Localized hirsutism following Colles' fractures [letter] Nielsen JS. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):229

Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa. Sindhuphak W, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;21(10):599–601

[Acquired hypertrichosis lanuginosa. Review of the literature and a case report] Ulrich LG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 22;145(34):2586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Condensing myeloma with polyradiculoneuritis, hyperpigmentation and hypertrichosis (letter)] Aubert L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):961–2 **(Fre)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A syndrome of midface retraction, multiple radiological anomalies, renal malformations and hypertrichosis. Schinzel A. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):382

**HYPERTRIGLYCERIDEMIA, FAMILIAL** see **HYPERLIPOPROTEINEMIA TYPE IV**

## HYPERTROPHY

### COMPLICATIONS

Bowel displacement due to psoas muscle hypertrophy. Duprat G Jr, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):64–5

### CONGENITAL

Medullary sponge kidney and congenital hemihypertrophy of the body. Mendis BL, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Dec; 26(4):180–1

Congenital hemihypertrophy with adrenal carcinoma and medullary sponge kidney. Saypol DC, et al. **Urology** 1983 May;21(5):510–1

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Benign familial spinal muscular atrophy with hypertrophy of the calves. D'Alessandro R, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):657–60

### PATHOLOGY

Congenital hemihypertrophy in old age. Gupta RC, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;79(5–6):75–7

## HYPERVENTILATION

[Hyperventilation during intravenous administration of contrast media] Věšín S. **Cesk Radiol** 1982 Nov;36(6):416 **(Cze)**

[Loss of consciousness during underwater swimming preceded by hyperventilation] Andersen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28;145(9):663–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### BLOOD

Neutrophil chemotactic factor in exercise- and hyperventilation-induced asthma. Nagakura T, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug;128(2):294–6

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Progesterone-induced hyperventilation in the guinea pig. Hosenpud JD, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 May;52(2):259–64

### COMPLICATIONS

Fetal response to voluntary maternal hyperventilation. A preliminary report. Navot D, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):205–8

Ischemic and postischemic ventricular wall motion abnormalities in Prinzmetal's angina provoked by hyperventilation. Egeblad H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov; 104(5 Pt 1):1105–7

Transmural ischemia during preexercise hyperventilation. Lisker BH, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Feb;51(3):613–4

Refractory period after hyperventilation-induced asthma. Bar-Yishay E, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 May; 127(5):572–4

Unilateral somatic symptoms due to hyperventilation. Blau JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1108

Panic disorder [letter] McCue PA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1750–1

Emotional exacerbations in asthma caused by overbreathing. Clarke PS. **J Asthma** 1982;19(4):249–51

Apnea following hyperventilation in man. Mangin P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;57(1):67–82

[Syncopal episodes in healthy young athletes. Report of 3 cases in the course of ergometric evaluation] Pinelli G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(6):445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hyperventilatory hypocapnia and muscle tonus] Frankshtein SI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):11–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Hyperventilation syndromes [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25; 2(8313):1438–9

Hyperventilation syndrome: a diagnosis begging for recognition. Magarian GJ, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May; 138(5):733–6

[Standardization of the electromyographic tetany test in the diagnosis of normocalcemic tetany: the 10-minute Trousseau test in patients and healthy humans] Deecke L, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(1):23–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hyperventilation as a method of detecting atrioventricular conduction disorders in athletes] Melikhov SA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 May;23(5):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hyperventilation syndrome. Apropos of 28 cases] Gradillas Regodón V, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Beta-blockade in the hyperventilation syndrome. A retrospective assessment of symptoms and complaints. Folgering H, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):19–25

### ETIOLOGY

Ventilatory status early after head injury. Vicario SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):145–8

Aviation medicine. Problems of altitude I: hypoxia and hyperventilation. Harding RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1408–10

[Can hyperventilation have any advantages?] Hansen G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 20;144(51):3821–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between bronchial responsiveness to hyperventilation with cold and methacholine in asthma. Weiss JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug; 72(2):140–4

### METABOLISM

Transcutaneous and capillary pCO2 and pO2 measurements in healthy adults. Wimberley PD, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1471–3

On the mechanism of hypophosphatemia during acute hyperventilation: evidence for increased muscle glycolysis. Brautbar N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Jan-Feb; 9(1):45–50

On the mechanism of hypophosphatemia during acute hyperventilation: evidence for increased muscle glycolysis. Brautbar N, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(1):45–50

Alveolar and peripheral venous gas changes during breath-hold diving. Landsberg PG. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 4;62(24):902–4

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Mechanics of airways obstruction induced by hyperventilation with cold air in asthmatics. Decramer M, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;13:65–70

Naloxone does not affect bronchoconstriction induced by isocapnic hyperpnea of subfreezing air. Weinberger SE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):468–71

Unilateral somatic symptoms due to hyperventilation [letter] Thompson C. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21; 286(6378):1652

Endurance of hyperventilation in chronic airflow limitation. Pardy RL, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):744–50

Hyperinflation on hyperventilation--a simple test to detect early airway disease. Jorfeldt L, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Apr;2(2):97–104

Time course of posthyperventilation breathing in humans depends on alveolar CO2 tension. Folgering H, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):809–13

Hyperventilation in ponies at the onset of and during steady-state exercise. Pan LG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1394–402

The release of surfactant in rat lung by brief periods of hyperventilation. Nicholas TE, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1983 Apr;52(1):69–83

Effects of hyperventilation on cerebral blood flow and brain tissue metabolism in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Ishitsuka T, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Sep-Oct; 13(5):687–92

[Provocation of coronary artery spasm] Mortensen SA, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 24;144(21):1540–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Hyperventilation syndrome in Chinese children. Yip WC, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Dec;2(4):195–8

Clinical improvement of patients with chest pain and normal coronary arteries after coronary arteriography: the possible role of hyperventilation syndrome. Moreyra AE, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(2):306–8

### THERAPY

Hypnosis in cardiovascular disease with emphasis on the correction of chronic habitual hyperventilation. Thomas HM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):462–5

## HYPESTHESIA

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Permanent local anaesthesia and anhidrosis after clove oil spillage [letter] Isaacs G. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):882

### COMPLICATIONS

Corneal sensitivity after percutaneous radiofrequency trigeminal rhizotomy: a quantitative study. Lewis RA, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Aug;14(8):766–71

[Mixed connective tissue disease. A case with trigeminal involvement and pulmonary hypertension] Kneiszl LJ, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(2):185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Afferent motor aphasia and right sensory hemisyndrome. Left anterior parietal artery syndrome] Bogoussiavsky J, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(8–9):649–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Schneider syndrome. Acute traumatic spinal cord syndrome. Clinical observations in 29 cases] Morello A, et al. **Riv Neurol** 1982 Sep-Oct;52(5):279–94 **(Ita)**

[Reflexographic changes in the Achilles tendon as an early sign of diabetic polyneuropathy] Końca A. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Nov;68(5):303–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ETIOLOGY

Patterns of sensory loss following fractional posterior fossa Vth nerve section for trigeminal neuralgia. Hussein M, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):786–90

The bilaterally symmetrical deafferentation syndrome in macaques after bilateral spinal lesions: evidence for dysesthesias resulting from brain foci and considerations of spinal pain pathways. Levitt M. **Pain** 1983 Jun; 16(2):167–84

Anterior spinal artery syndrome and its natural history. Foo D, et al. **Paraplegia** 1983 Feb;21(1):1–10

[Numbness of the chin as a symptom of a malignant disease] Tijssen CC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 26; 127(9):364–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[An unusual cause of labiomental anesthesia] Tant L, et al. **Acta Stomatol Belg** 1982 Dec;79(4):303–6 **(Fre)**

[Brown-Séquard syndrome in atrophic spinal cord damage] Engelhardt P, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jun;54(6):320–1 **(Ger)**

[A case of nodular calcification of the ligamentum flavum with ossification of the posterior longitudinal ligament in the cervical spine] Fujiwara M, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Jul;10(7):769–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Method of removing the saphenous vein in the surgical treatment of varicose veins and sensory disorders] Jaworski R. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15;36(2):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Current theories on peripheral diabetic neuropathy] Miarka J. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15–16):979–82 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Corneal sensitivity after surgery. Lyne A. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):302–5

[Neurophysiologic study of 2 cases of hemianesthesia as a result of subcortical lesions. Results of recording far-field somatosensory evoked potentials] Mauguière F, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(2):141–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## HYPHEMA

### COMPLICATIONS

Reversal of retinal and optic disc ischemia in a patient with sickle cell trait and glaucoma secondary to traumatic hyphema. Wax MB, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):845–51

[Ultrasonic decompression of malignant ocular hypertension secondary to traumatic hyphema] Jebejian R, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1983;6(2):129–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Antifibrinolytic agents in the management of traumatic hyphema. Goldberg MF. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul; 101(7):1029–30

### ETIOLOGY

Shallow anterior chamber and uveal effusion after nonperforating trauma to the eye. Dotan S, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):782–4

Traumatic hyphema: a review. Collet BI. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):52–6

Blunt ocular trauma and hyphaema. Littlewood KR.

**Aust J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;10(4):263–6
Ellingson's syndrome [letter] Bostwick JE.
**J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1981 Fall;7(4):366–7
UGH syndrome after posterior chamber lens implantation. Percival SP, et al. **J Am Intraocul Implant Soc** 1983 Spring; 9(2):200–1
Late hyphema after filtering surgery for glaucoma. Wilensky JT. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Mar;14(3):227–8

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Aminocaproic acid decreases secondary hemorrhage after traumatic hyphema. McGetrick JJ, et al.
**Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1031–3
Review of anterior chamber bleeding after cataract extraction in diabetic patients with and without Premarin treatment. Savir H, et al. **Metab Pediatr Syst Ophthalmol** 1982; 6(3–4):327–9

SURGERY

Surgical therapy of traumatic hyphema. Weiss JS, et al. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1983 Apr;14(4):343–5

THERAPY

Home care of hyphemas. Clever VG. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;14(1):25–7

## HYPNOSIS

Hypnosis in cardiovascular disease with emphasis on the correction of chronic habitual hyperventilation. Thomas HM. **Act Nerv Super (Praha)** 1982;Suppl 3(Pt 2):462–5
Hypnotists. Cohen SB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):143–7
Some thoughts on the distinction between the hypnotic situation and the hypnotic condition. Gruenewald D.
**Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):46–51
The use of hypnosis among psychologists. Kraft WA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):249–57
The role of hypnosis in psychotherapy. Mott T Jr.
**Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):241–8
Hypnosis and ultradian cycles: a new state(s) theory of hypnosis? Rossi EL. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):21–32
Hypnosis with psychotic patients: a review of the literature and presentation of a theoretical framework.
Scagnelli-Jöbsis J. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):33–45 (46 ref.)
The concentration model of hypnosis [letter] Nakdimen KA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1380
Hypnosis and the Fellowship of Anaesthetists' examination [letter] Scott DL. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):699–700
Animal hypnosis: an attempt to reach a definition. Carli G. **Arch Ital Biol** 1982 May;120(1–3):138–59
Hypnotherapy and plantar warts [letter] Rowe WS.
**Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):304
Hypnosis and lateral cerebral function as assessed by dichotic listening. Crawford HJ, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr; 18(4):415–27
Effects of early hypnosis on the cardiovascular and renal physiology of burn patients. May SR, et al.
**Burns Incl Therm Inj** 1983 Mar;9(4):257–66
Modern concepts of hypnosis. Wolberg LR.
**Curr Psychiatr Ther** 1982;21:75–84
An assessment of the state hypothesis of animal 'hypnosis' through an analysis of neocortical and hippocampal EEG in spontaneously immobile and hypnotized rabbits. Whishaw IQ, et al.
**Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1982 Oct; 54(4):365–74
Failure of naloxone to modify the depth of hypnotic trance. Spruiell G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):763–4
The use of suggestion techniques with adolescents in the treatment of glue sniffing and solvent abuse. O'Connor D. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Jul;1(3):313–20
The classic suggestion effect: relationships with scales of hypnotizability, effortless experiencing, and imagery vividness. Bowers P. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Jul; 30(3):270–9
Effects of hypnotizability and mental imagery on signal detection sensitivity and response bias. Farthing GW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Jul;30(3):289–305
Involuntariness of response on the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility. Farthing GW, et al.
**Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jul;31(3):170–81
Effort and experience on the Creative Imagination Scale. McConkey KM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Jul; 30(3):280–8
The Creative Imagination Scale: group norms for children and adolescents. Myers SA. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan; 31(1):28–36
Posthypnotic amnesia and the cognitive efficiency of schizophrenics. Obstoj I, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jul;31(3):155–69
The influence of experimentally induced expectations on responses to the Harvard Group Scale of Hypnotic Susceptibility, Form A. Saavedra RL, et al.
**Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):37–46
Auditory vigilance during hypnosis: a brief communication. Smyth LD, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr;31(2):67–71
The role of demand characteristics and hypnotic ability in dream change following a presleep instruction. Belicki K, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Dec;91(6):426–32
Differential hypnotic responsivity of smokers, phobics, and chronic-pain control patients: a failure to confirm. Frischholz EJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug; 91(4):269–72
Hypnosis, absorption, and time perception. St. Jean R, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb;92(1):81–6
Hypnotically 'reliving' a prior burn: effects on blister formation and localized skin temperature. Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Aug;91(4):303–5
Hypnotic elimination of prism-induced aftereffects: perceptual effect or responses to experimental demands? Spanos NP, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 May;92(2):216–22
Hypnosis as an adjunct therapy for asthma: case report. Neinstein LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug; 3(1):45–8
Hypnotherapeutic treatment of socially inhibited urinary response: two case studies. Goggins R.
**J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1983;30(1):21–5
EEG correlates of hypnotically-revivified seizures. Ravitz LJ. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(4):128–40
Use of hypnosis to enhance eyewitness accuracy: does it work? Sanders GS, et al. **J Appl Psychol** 1983 Feb; 68(1):70–7
Cortical evoked response audiometry (CERA) under hypnosis. Grisanti G, et al. **J Aud Res** 1980 Oct; 20(4):253–62
Effects of suggestibility and hypnosis on accurate and distorted retrieval from memory. Sheehan PW, et al.
**J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Apr;9(2):283–93
Recall of witnesses under hypnosis [letter] Parikh CK.
**J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct;22(4):336
An experimental study of hypnosis, guided memory and witness memory. Wagstaff GF, et al.
**J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jan;23(1):73–8
Concepts in the use of hypnosis for pain relief in cancer. Ament P. **J Med** 1982;13(3):233–40
Hypnosis and nonhypnotic techniques for reduction of pain and anxiety during painful procedures in children and adolescents with cancer. Zeltzer L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1032–5
Suggestions for altered auditory sensitivity, the negative subject effect and hypnotic susceptibility: a signal detection analysis. Jones B, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Sep; 43(3):637–47
Psychopathology as a function of neuroticism and a hypnotically implanted aggressive conflict. Smyth LD.
**J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Sep;43(3):555–64
Episodic and semantic memory in posthypnotic amnesia: A reevaluation. Spanos NP, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Sep;43(3):565–73
The effect of rating scale descriptors on hypnotic depth reports. Radtke HL, et al. **J Psychol** 1982 Jul;111(2):235–45
Unreliable 'memories' under hypnosis [letter] Merskey H.
**J R Soc Med** 1983 Jul;76(7):620
Hypnosis and witness recall: discussion paper. Wagstaff GF.
**J R Soc Med** 1982 Oct;75(10):793–8 (39 ref.)
Hypnosis gains legitimacy, respect, in diverse clinical specialties [news] Martin J. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21; 249(3):319–21
Helping the dying to live—through hypnosis [news] Martin J. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):322
Hypnosis also useful in rehabilitation therapy [news] Martin J. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1536
Hypnosis for burn patients: healing body and spirit [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):321–3
Hypnotherapy for writers' cramp [letter] Besson JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):71–2
Hypnosis—both poetry and science. Frankel FH. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1391–3
Hypnosis of witness becomes focus of murder defense. LeBlang TR. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Apr;7(4):31–3
Acute psychogenic stridor in an adolescent athlete treated with hypnosis. Smith MS. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):247–8
Modification of baseline by differential task presentation as either hypnosis or 'learned' relaxation. Charlesworth EA, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1131–7
Note on Piedmont's regulation of skin temperature through hypnosis and biofeedback. Edmonston WE Jr.
**Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):433–4
Relationship between hypnotic susceptibility and thermal regulation: new directions for research. Piedmont RL.
**Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):627–31
Hypnosis and recognition of a face. Wagstaff GF.
**Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):816–8
Possibility of hypnosis as an aid in cancer therapy. Lansky P. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Spring;25(3):496–503
Test of the dissipation hypothesis of hypnotic amnesia. Bertrand LD, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):667–71
Hypnotic susceptibility: a factor analytical perspective. Hart RR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):523–9
Hemispheric specificity: a physiological concomitant of hypnotizability. MacLeod-Morgan C, et al.
**Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):687–90
Hypnosis in the treatment of chronic pain. Savitz SA.
**South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):319–21
[Personality changes in young adults in destructive cults. From the overtaxing idea to hypnotic brain control] Thomas K. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983; (24):116–25 (Ger)
[Hypnotizability of hypnotists] Hájek P, et al.
**Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:70–3 (Ger)
[Hypnotic-behavioral treatment of vaginism] Kleinhauz M, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Therapeutic hypnosis in geriatrics. Medical, psychological and sociologic considerations on aging] Granone F.
**Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 24;73(45):3201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Telepathy in hypnosis. Personal research] Tozzi A.
**Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 24;73(45):3213–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypnosis and physiology] Carli G. **Riv Biol** 1982 Winter; 75(4):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Hypnosis, autogenic training and acupuncture in the treatment of labile arterial hypertension] Andreev NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(11):71–3 (Rus)
[Psychotherapy in the preparation of patients with ischemic heart disease for invasive examinations] Ianovskiĭ GV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):23–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

HISTORY

Polgar as Freud's hypnotist? contrary evidence. Gravitz MA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):272–6
Mesmerism, galvanism and quackery. Brown PS.
**Bristol Med Chir J** 1983 Apr;98(366):61–4
Mesmerism and the American cure of souls. Essay review. Carlson ET. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1983 Jun; 5(2):145–55
[The development of hypnotherapy in Europe] Klumbies G.
**Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:11–33 (Ger)
[Psychoanalysis and hypnosis in theory and clinical practice (Sigmund Freud)] Dacquino G. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 24;73(45):3207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

METHODS

Hemispheric asymmetry as a model for hypnotic phenomena: a review and analysis. Carter BD, et al.
**Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):204–10
A failure to support the relationships of selected traits and hypnotic responsiveness in drama students. Chiofalo LC, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):200–3
A follow-up study in the use of hypnotherapy in the treatment of psychogenic impotency. Crasilneck HB.
**Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):52–61
Ego state therapy in the management of resistance. Edelstien MG. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):15–20
An evaluation of hypnotic susceptibility and peripheral temperature elevation in the treatment of migraine. Friedman H, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):172–82
Selfhypnosis as a therapeutic aid in the mourning process. Fromm E, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):3–14
The effect of different types of influence on an 'indirect–direct' form of a scale of sensory suggestibility. Gheorghiu VA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):191–9
A psychoanalytic view of hypnosis. Gruenewald D.
**Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):185–90
Hypnosis and self-hypnosis in the treatment of psychogenic dysphonia: a case report. Horsley IA. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):277–83
Varieties of hypnotic interventions in the treatment of multiple personality. Kluft RP. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr; 24(4):230–40
Negative hypnotic imagery/fantasy: application to two cases of 'unfinished business'. Lamb CS. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):266–71
Ericksonian theories of hypnosis. Moore MR.
**Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):183–4
Hypnotic dream utilization in hypnotherapy. Sanders S.
**Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):62–7
Hypnosis in a man with fear of voiding in public facilities. Seif BB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):288–9
Social influence, Ericksonian strategies and hypnotic phenomena in the treatment of sexual dysfunction. Stricherz ME. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):211–8
Phobia: a case report. Van Dyke P, et al.
**Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Apr;24(4):284–7
Hemophilia in context: adjunctive hypnosis for families with a hemophiliac member. Ritterman MK. **Fam Process** 1982 Dec;21(4):469–76
Hypnosis as emergency treatment for a teen-age rape victim. Valdiserri EV, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 33(9):767–9
The use of hypnotic dreaming in the treatment of the borderline patient: some thoughts on resistance and transitional phenomena. Baker EL.
**Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):19–27
Resistance in hypnotherapy of primitive states: its meaning and management. Baker EL. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr;31(2):82–9
The partial reformulation of a traumatic memory of a dental phobia during trance: a case study. Baker SR, et al.
**Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):14–8
An alternative method of treating tinnitus: relaxation-hypnotherapy primarily through the home use of a recorded audio cassette. Brattberg G.
**Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr;31(2):90–7
Proactive interference and the functional ablation hypothesis: more disconfirmatory data. Dillon RF, et al.
**Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):47–56
Hypnotherapeutic control of exhibitionism: a brief communication. Epstein SJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr;31(2):63–6

Relationship between two different types of imagery vividness questionnaire items and three Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale factors: a brief communication. Farthing GW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan; 31(1):8–13

Hypnosis and hypnotizability scales: a reply. Frankel FH. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct;30(4):377–92

Problems of relevance in the application of laboratory data to clinical situations. Gruenewald D. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct;30(4):345–53

Hypnotic susceptibility and implications for measurement. Hilgard ER. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct;30(4):394–403

Modifying migraine headache through rational stage directed hypnotherapy: a cognitive–experiential perspective. Howard L, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Jul;30(3):257–69

Self–hypnosis versus hetero–hypnosis: order effects and sex differences in behavioral and experiential impact. Johnson LS, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jul;31(3):139–54

The hypnotic relationship—another look at coercion, compliance and resistance: a brief communication. Levitt EE, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jul;31(3):125–31

Measuring hypnotizability in psychotic patients. Pettinati HM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct;30(4):404–16

Treatment of exhibitionism in a 38–year–old male by hypnotically assisted covert sensitization. Polk WM. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jul;31(3):132–8

Effects of electromyographic feedback and progressive relaxation training on hypnotic susceptibility: disconfirming results. Radtke HL, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr; 31(2):98–106

A non–statistical dissertation about hypnotizability scales and clinical goals: comparison with individualized induction and deepening procedures. Sacerdote P. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct;30(4):354–76

Trance–inductive poetry: a brief communication. Snyder ED, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):1–7

Dissociation, duality, and demand characteristics in hypnosis. Nogrady H, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 May;92(2):223–35

Adolescents with cancer. Hypnosis for the reduction of the acute pain and anxiety associated with medical procedures. Kellerman J, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun; 4(2):85–90

Hypnosis for reduction of vomiting associated with chemotherapy and disease in adolescents with cancer. Zeltzer L, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):77–84

Issues involved in the hypnotic experiences. London RW. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(3):89–96

Notes on treatment of cancer by hypnosis. Stroseberg IM. **J Am Soc Psychosom Dent Med** 1982;29(3):74–6

Modification of irrational ideas and test anxiety through rational stage directed hypnotherapy [RSDH]. Boutin GE, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 May;39(3):382–91

Comparison of hypnotherapy with systematic relaxation in the treatment of cigarette habituation. Schubert DK. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):198–202

'Trance' versus 'skill' hypnotic inductions: the effects of credibility, expectancy, and experimenter modeling. Council JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun; 51(3):432–40

Comparative efficacy of hypnotic behavioral training and sleep/trance hypnotic induction: comment on Katz. Frischholz EJ, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct; 50(5):766–9

Use of hypnosis in criminology: discussion paper. Waxman D. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):480–4

Adult somnambulism: two treatment approaches. Gutnik BD, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1982 Nov;67(11):309–12

[From systematic desensitization to cognitive changes under hypnosis] Bourgeois P. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 May; 140(5):509–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypnosis and autogenic therapy in Poland] Aleksandrowicz J. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:52–5 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with hypnosis in the Czech republic (I)] Bouchal M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981; 28:40–5 **(Ger)**

[Hypnocatharsis and autogenic abreaction] Girndt E, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:73–9 **(Ger)**

[Significance of hypnotherapy in the treatment of alcoholics] Kása G. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981; 28:83–5 **(Ger)**

[Recent development of hypnotherapy in Anglo–American countries] Katzenstein A. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:34–40 **(Ger)**

[Clinical experiences with hypnosis in the Czech republic (II)] Kratochvíl S. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:46–51 **(Ger)**

[Hypnosis in vital indications] Maaz HJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:89–92 **(Ger)**

[Psychotherapy of sex disorders] Molčan J, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:85–9 **(Ger)**

[Recent research results in hypnosis from the USSR: b) The role of regional synchronization and biofeedback in the mechanisms of hypnotic suggestion] Monachov KK. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:62–3 **(Ger)**

[Recent research results in hypnosis from the USSR: a) The nature of the hypnotic state] Rožnov VE. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:56–61 **(Ger)**

[Hypnosis and group psychotherapy] Venner M. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:65–8 **(Ger)**

[The use of hypnosis in some forms of neuroses] Vorob'ev VJ. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:68–70 **(Ger)**

['Dynamic hypnosis' and hypnotic dynamism. Thoughts on inductive technics] Castagnone L. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 24;73(45):3223–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## HYPNOSIS, ANESTHETIC

A longitudinal study of the relationship between aging and the duration of hexobarbital hypnosis in male CFN rats. Baird MB. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(1):47–53

Prolongation by selenium of pentobarbital hypnosis in the male rat. Schnell RC, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15; 39(2):176–7

Restraint stress–induced potentiation of hexobarbitone hypnosis in the rat—role of putative neurotransmitters. Bhattacharya SK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct; 76:632–6

On strategies for identifying neurochemical correlates of hypnotic analgesia: a brief communication. Sternbach RA. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Jul;30(3):251–6

Hypnotically induced limb anesthesia and adaptation to displacing prisms: replication requires adherence to critical procedures. Wallace B, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Oct; 91(5):390–1

'Hidden observer' phenomena in hypnosis: an experimental creation? Laurence JR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jan; 44(1):163–9

The hidden observer as an experimental creation. Spanos NP. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jan;44(1):170–6

Role of hypnoanesthesia in urologic instrumentation. Caro DJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar;21(3):249–51

[Indications for hypnosis in gynecology and obstetrics] Ferraris G. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 24;73(45):3199–200 **(Ita)**

[Hypnosis and physiology] Carli G. **Riv Biol** 1982 Winter; 75(4):503–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### METHODS

An argument for the revival of hypnosis in obstetrics. Werner WE, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):149–71

Relief of anxiety and pain in children and adolescents with cancer: quantitative measures and clinical observations. Hilgard JR, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Oct; 30(4):417–42

A multidimensional approach to pain relief: case report of a patient with Systemic Lupus Erythematosus. Smith SJ, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Apr;31(2):72–81

[Hypnotherapy of pain—personal experiences] Zakrzewski K. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1981;28:79–82 **(Ger)**

[Modification of pain by the hypnotic interspersal technic: a study of assimilation of interspersed suggestions in chronic pain patients] Hoppe F. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1983; 30(2):232–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HYPNOSIS, DENTAL

[Dental indications for hypnosis] Fassbind O. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 May;93(5):375–6 **(Ger)**

### METHODS

Dental implant under hypnosis. Gheorghiu VA, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):68–70

[Hypnosis in dentistry. Analysis of 152 cases. Methods and results] Gonella A. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 24; 73(45):3195–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## HYPNOTICS AND SEDATIVES

see related
**HISTAMINE H1 RECEPTOR BLOCKADERS**

Midazolam, a water–soluble benzodiazepine, for gastroscopy. Brophy T, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov; 10(4):344–7

Etomidate as a sedative in patients undergoing hip surgery under epidural anaesthesia [letter] Birks RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):295–6

Use of etomidate in an intensive care unit. Edbrooke DL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38 Suppl:44–6

Gammahydroxybutyrate [letter] MacLennan FM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):598–9

Comparison of midazolam and flunitrazepam for night sedation. A randomised double–blind study. Sjövall S, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Sep;37(9):924–8

Hypnotic effect of thiopental–lidocaine combination in the rat. Kissin I, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Oct;57(4):311–3

Differential effects of diazepam and pentobarbital on mood and behavior. Griffiths RR, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;40(8):865–73

Double–blind comparison of the hypotensive, sedative and salivary flow effects of lofexidine and clonidine in normal subjects. Dollery CT, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982; 32(8a):984–7

Relationship between occupation of cerebral H1–receptors and sedative properties of antihistamines. Assessment in the case of terfenadine. Rose C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1171–3

Sedation and antihistaminics. Weiner M. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(9a):1193–5

Sedation for fibreoptic gastroscopy: a comparative study of midazolam and diazepam. Berggren L, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):289–96

Interactions of morphine and methotrimeprazine in mouse and man with respect to analgesia, respiration and sedation. Petts HV, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):437–41

Double–blind comparison of the respiratory and sedative effects of codeine phosphate and (+/–)–glaucine phosphate in human volunteers. Redpath JB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;14(4):555–8

A clinical trial of a new hypnotic—loprazolam. Boyd DH, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Apr;37(4):143–8

Sedative effects of PK 9084 and PK 8165, alone and in combination with chlordiazepoxide. File SE. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):219–23

Comparison of quazepam, flunitrazepam and placebo as single–dose hypnotics before surgery. Wickström E, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(1):67–9

Development and retention of tolerance to the sedative effects of chlordiazepoxide: role of apparatus cues. File SE. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 30;81(4):637–43

Assessment of the abuse liability of buspirone in recreational sedative users. Cole JO, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 43(12 Pt 2):69–75

Role of sedatives in treatment of alcoholism. Dixon WT. **Md State Med J** 1982 Nov;31(11):15

Self–reported use of alcohol, cigarettes, tranquillisers and sedatives in patients admitted to a general hospital. Flight RJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26;96(724):56–8

Hypnotic drug prescribing and consumption in a New Zealand teaching hospital. Maling TJ, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 28;96(740):730–3

Evidence for genetic correlation of hypnotic effects and cerebellar Purkinje neuron depression in response to ethanol in mice. Spuhler K, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):569–78

Personality characteristics of patients with exclusive abuse of sedative–hypnotic drugs. Holm L, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):899–903

[Value and limitations of sedation in performing CT in pediatric patients] Ori C, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct;48(10):659–61 **(Ita)**

[Early diagnosis of neurological disorders in polytoxicomania] Laskov VB. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):111–2 **(Rus)**

[Peptide therapy of sleep disorders in neurotic rats] Airapetiants MG, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):493–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of delta sleep–inducing peptide (DSIP) on slow sleep in the rabbit] Griniavichius KA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov–Dec;32(6):1084–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Etomidate as a sedative agent in intensive care: observations on its cardiovascular effects. Newby DM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun;27(3):218–21

Sedation and mechanical ventilation: another myth [letter] Gilston A. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):595–6

Lost opportunities for the prevention of fetal asphyxia: sedation, analgesia, and general anaesthesia. Myers RE, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;9(2):369–414

Psychotropic drug use in an ambulatory elderly population. Stewart RB, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(5):328–35

Drug prescribing in an orthopaedic hospital with particular reference to night sedative consumption. Corrigan OI. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):21–4

[Insomnia therapy and withdrawal of hypnotics] Garma L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 18;58(42):2441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Frequency of pain on injection and venous sequelae following the I.V. administration of certain anaesthetics and sedatives. Kawar P, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):935–9

Epileptiform seizures during prolonged etomidate sedation [letter] Grant IS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):511–2

Influence of sedation on mortality in critically ill multiple trauma patients [letter] Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1270

Dependence studies on zopiclone. Yanagita T, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1983 Apr;43:164–70

Rebound insomnia and rebound anxiety: a review. Kales A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(3):121–37 (83 ref.)

[Problems posed by soporifics] Harvengt C. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Nov–Dec;39(9–10):623–32 **(Fre)**

[Agranulocytosis caused by Benedorm (didropyridine)] Schleusner A. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(3):443–52 **(Ger)**

[Phenylhydrargyrum boricum in glycerin (Glycero–Merfen) in young children: undesirable mercury resorption in mouth mucosa even when free of lesions] Schaad UB, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 29;113(4):148–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intraocular pressure after taking brotizolam] Schad K, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Feb 20;59(5):279–80 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Determination of midazolam and two metabolites of midazolam in human plasma by gas chromatography—negative chemical–ionization mass spectrometry. Rubio F, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10; 233:157–65

HISTORY

The pre–benzodiazepine era. Hollister LE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1983 Jan–Jun;15(1–2):9–13

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Detection of sedative–hypnotic active ingredients in hops. 5. Degradation of bitter acids to 2–methyl–3–buten–2–ol, a hop constituent with sedative–hypnotic activity] Wohlfart R, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983;316(2):132–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retention behavior of drugs and metabolites in aqueous two phase–liquid chromatography system employing silica gel support] Hara S, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 103(2):240–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Febarbamate: metabolism in the rat. Vachta J, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(2):147–56

Characterization of cholecystokinin binding sites in rat cerebral cortex using a 125I–CCK–8 probe resistant to degradation. Praissman M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 May; 40(5):1406–13

Fetal distribution of radiolabelled neuropsychopharmacological agents: an autoradiographic review study. Dell'Osso L, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):43–52 (20 ref.)

Pilot pharmacokinetic study of brotizolam, a thienodiazepine hypnotic, using electron–capture gas–liquid chromatography. Greenblatt DJ, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(1):72–6

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Cholecystokinin– and secretin–induced pancreatic secretion in normal and diabetic rats. Sofranková A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G370–4

Interaction of metamizol with some hypnotics in rats. Bansinath M, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov; 260(1):14–27

Differential effects of sedative and anticonvulsant barbiturates on specific [3H]GABA binding to membrane preparations from rat brain cortex. Whittle SR, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2891–5

Effect of zopiclone on the arousal level of healthy volunteers assessed by the averaged photopalpebral reflex. Tanaka M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):469–74

Effect of an acute dose of crotylbarbital on reaction time and attention testing in healthy human subjects. Walther T, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jun; 21(6):306–10

Adenosine mediates sedative action of various centrally active drugs. Phillis JW, et al. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Oct; 9(4):361–7

Cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8), ceruletide and analogues of ceruletide: effects on tremors induced by oxotremorine, harmine and ibogaine. A comparison with prolyl–leucylglycine amide (MIF), anti–Parkinsonian drugs and clonazepam. Zetler G. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun; 22(6):757–66

Variability of response to hypnotics: sleep studies in man. Cochrane LA, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Feb; 18(2):307–10

Cholecystokinin (CCK–8) elicits prandial sleep in rats. Mansbach RS, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):179–83

An analysis of cross–tolerance among ethanol, other general depressants and opioids. Khanna JM, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(5):243–57 (95 ref.)

[Analgesic, antispastic and sedative effects of skimmianine] Chang ZQ, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep; 3(3):163–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparison of the anticonvulsant and central effects of 3–bromophenylsuccinimide and N–methylimide of 3,5–dibromophenylsuccinic acid] Kleinrok Z, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5–6):475–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of new pyrazolo–(1,2–a)–1,2,5–triazepine derivatives on the central nervous system] Szadowska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5–6):463–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Influence of antidepressants on the hypothermic effects of alpha–methyldopa and clofelin] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

POISONING

[Emergencies in general medicine. Sleeping pill poisoning] Hüdepohl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 10;59(19):1101–2 **(Ger)**

THERAPEUTIC USE

Hypnotic usage in residential homes for the elderly: a prevalence and longitudinal analysis. Morgan K, et al. **Age Ageing** 1982 Nov;11(4):229–34

Effect of hospitalization on patient use of hypnotics. Parker WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):446–7

The use of short– and long–acting hypnotics in clinical medicine. Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:61S–69S

Hypnotics and anxiolytics. Hockings N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1949–51

The clinical and psychometric evaluation of a new hypnotic drug, loprazolam, in general practice. Salkind MR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):368–74

Rational use of anxiolytic/sedative drugs. Lader M, et al. **Drugs** 1983 May;25(5):514–28

Insomnia and short–acting benzodiazepine hypnotics. Lader MH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;44(2):47–53

Prescribing sleep medication for the surgical patient. Goethe JW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jun;135(6):17–8

Influence of sedation on mortality in trauma patients [letter] Newby DM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1381

Developing new neuropsychotropic drugs—focus on hypnotics. Koella WP. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):623–9

A controlled trial of brotizolam versus flunitrazepam as a hypnotic. Hare SA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 20; 64(8):277–8

Why we need a tax on sleeping pills. Kripke DF. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):632–6

The removal of sedative–hypnotic antiepileptic drugs from the regimens of patients with intractable epilepsy. Theodore WH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980; 105:49–52

[Isolation and forced injection in the opinion of affected patients and patient care personnel. An accompanied quarter year sample] Schmied K, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1983;233(3):211–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sleep–promoting substances and hypnotics. An interview with Dr. Volker Faust, Ravensburg–Weissenau] Faust V. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1982 Oct;5(10):296–301 **(Ger)**

[Lendormin (brotizolam) as a hypnotic for ambulatory patients. Effectiveness compared with nitrazepam in a double–blind study] Schäfer JM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 31;58(21):1159–61 **(Ger)**

[Sleep and hypnotic agents in the elderly] Tatarelli R, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Mar 15;104(5):417–25 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of post partum schizophrenia–like episodes in ambulatory states] Măgureanu M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):235–8 **(Rum)**

[Use of dimedrol in the combined treatment of peptic ulcer patients] Kushnir VE, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Removal of sedative–hypnotic antiepileptic drugs from the regimens of patients with intractable epilepsy. Theodore WH, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar;13(3):320–4

**HYPOBETALIPOPROTEINEMIA** see under **HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA**

## HYPOCALCEMIA

BLOOD

Human growth hormone blunts Na2EDTA–induced hypocalcaemia in hyposomatotrophic children. Root AW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):11–5

Lack of effect of chronic hypocalcaemia on serum prolactin response to chlorpromazine. Usman A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):321–5

Tumour lysis syndrome with hypocälcaemia in accelerated chronic granulocytic leukaemia. Cervantes F, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):157–9

Hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Studies in circulating calciotropic hormone concentrations. Salle B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):573–7

[25–hydroxyvitamin D plasma levels in adults, neonates and their mothers] Alix D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 40(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Calcium homeostasis in the newborn infant] Fanconi A. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypophosphataemic rickets in the preterm infant; hypocalcaemia after calcium and phosphorus supplementation. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):629–31

The acute hypocalcaemic effect of ethanol and its mechanism of action in the rat. Krishnamra N, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):388–94

Profound hypocalcaemia associated with oestrogen treatment of carcinoma of the prostate. Harley HA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jul 9;2(1):41–2

Systemic hypocalcemia after clinical injections of radiographic contrast media: amelioration by omission of calcium chelating agents. Mallette LE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):677–9

Fetal toxicity and hypocalcemia induced by acetylsalicylic acid analogues. Saito H, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 38(2):209–20

Species differences in hypocalcemia induced by acetyl–salicylic acid. Ueno K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 36(3):383–93

Alleviation of acetylsalicylic acid–induced fetal toxicity by calcium. Ueno K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):179–88

Zinc–induced hypocalcemia and bone resorption in rats. Yamaguchi M, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 67(2):224–8

Symptomatic hypocalcemia and hypomagnesemia due to gentamicin therapy in an 8–year–old girl. Teziç T, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):267–9

[Disorders of calcium metabolism and ossification caused by anticonvulsants] Stögmann W. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(2):119–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypocalcemia, hypomagnesemia and hypokalemia induced by capreomycin] Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19;80(9):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification, symptoms, and management of hyper– and hypocalcemia] Yoshida H, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2664–8 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Hypocalcaemia–induced epilepsy during lactation. Harrad RA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28; 285(6342):607–8

Ventricular fibrillation following AMSA. Uncomplicated retreatment following correction of hypokalemia. McLaughlin P, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):557–8

Hypocalcemic myopathy in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):280–2

'Torsade de pointes' induced by hypocalcemia. Giustiniani S, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):889–91

Tumor lysis syndrome after induction chemotherapy of small–cell bronchogenic carcinoma. Vogelzang NJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):513–4

Hypocalcemia and congestive heart failure [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):459

Hypoparathyroidism in sarcoidosis. Dill JE. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):414

[Hypocalcemia, osteoblastic metastases and hypoparathyroidism] Unger J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(4):247–9 **(Fre)**

[Primary hypomagnesemia with hypocalcemia. A cause of disease in a child] Stojanov Lj, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Apr;110(4):437–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

DIAGNOSIS

Primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Kirby CA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):121–2

Evaluation of hypocalcemia with a highly sensitive, homologous radioimmunoassay for the midregion of parathyroid hormone. Mallette LE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):64–9

[ECG—repetitorium and quiz (7)] Doenecke P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Aug 20;58(23):1237–8, 1246 **(Ger)**

DRUG THERAPY

Hypocalcemia: a medical emergency. McFadden EA, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Feb;83(2):227–30

Bone tissue of hypokinetic rats: effects of 24,25–dihydroxycholecalciferol and varying phosphorous content in the diet. Ushakov AS, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 May;54(5):447–51

25(OH) vitamin D3 and early neonatal hypocalcemia in preterm infants [letter] Romagnoli C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):81–2

Management of symptomatic hypercalcemia and hypocalcemia. Purnell DC, et al. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov; 6(6):702–9

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal renal mitochondrial 25–hydroxyvitamin D3–1–hydroxylase activity in the vitamin D and calcium deficient X–linked Hyp mouse. Tenenhouse HS. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):816–8

ETIOLOGY

The Kenny–Caffey syndrome: growth retardation and hypocalcemia in a young boy. Lee WK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):773–82 (12 ref.)

Acute calcific periarthritis associated with transient hypocalcaemia secondary to hypoparathyroidism. Walton K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):179–80

Hypocalcemia and steatorrhea—clues to etiology. Heubi JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):124–8

Hypocalcemia and motor neuron degeneration in paraphysectomized frogs. Nelson SR, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Mar;79(3):763–72

Pathogenic mechanisms of the hypocalcemia of the staphylococcal toxic–shock syndrome. Chesney RW, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr;101(4):576–85

Significance of hypocalcemia following hypovolemic shock.

Harrigan C, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):488–93
A case of advanced breast cancer associated with hypocalcemia. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;13(2):441–8
Spontaneous remission of severe hyperparathyroidism in chronic renal failure. Charhon S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 33(1):53–5
Hypocalcemia associated with phototherapy in newborn rats: light source dependence. Gutcher GR, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Feb;37(2):177–80
Hypocalcaemia, a possible manifestation of thyrotoxicosis. Beigel Y, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):317–9
Hypocalcemia and 'toxic' syndrome associated with streptococcal fasciitis. Greenberg RN, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):916–8
Relation of postoperative hypocalcemia to operative techniques: deleterious effect of excessive use of parathyroid biopsy. Kaplan EL, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Nov; 92(5):827–34
[Diarrhea—hypocalcemia—respiratory insufficiency] Schranz W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 2;100(33):1520–4 **(Ger)**
[Hypocalcemia after thyroidectomy] Liu CM, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;81(11):1447–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Role of the parathyroid glands in the genesis of hypocalcemia in myocardial infarct] Zoloev GK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effects of the administration of a diet with a low content of calcium and vitamin D derivatives on mineralization in pregnant rats and their fetuses] Doménech E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):194–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Changes in calcium–phosphorus homeostasis in the critically ill patient] Pumarino H, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar; 110(3):275–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial hypocalciuric hypocalcemia [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):48–9

### METABOLISM

Hyperphosphatemic tumoral calcinosis: effects of phosphate depletion on vitamin D metabolism, and of acute hypocalcemia on parathyroid hormone secretion and action. Lufkin EG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1319–22
Attenuation by hypocalcemia of pulsatile growth hormone secretion in conscious male rats. Minamitani N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):405–10

### OCCURRENCE

Hypocalcemia in critically ill patients. Chernow B, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):848–51

### PATHOLOGY

Studies on the pathogenesis of avian rickets II. Necrosis of perforating epiphyseal vessels during recovery from rickets in chicks caused by vitamin D3 deficiency. Huffer WE, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):302–9
Studies on the pathogenesis of avian rickets. I. Changes in epiphyseal and metaphyseal vessels in hypocalcemic and hypophosphatemic rickets. Lacey DL, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):288–301
The osteoclasts of hen medullary bone under hypocalcaemic conditions. Zambonin Zallone A, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1981;162(4):379–92

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Parathyroid gland responsiveness to acute hypocalcemia in dialysis osteomalacia. Kraut JA, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May; 23(5):725–30

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Complications of extracorporeal hemosorption and their prevention] Mazur LI, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jun; 130(6):114–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Further observations on the relationship between QTc of an electrocardiogram and plasma calcium levels in cows. Daniel RC, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan–Feb;139(1):23–8
Elevated plasma cortisol during induced and spontaneous hypocalcemia in ruminants. Horst RL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Dec;65(12):2332–7
Prevention of parturient hypocalcemia: effect of a single oral dose of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Hove K, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct;65(10):1934–40
Hypocalcaemia and Q–oTc interval in cows with parturient paresis. Kvart C, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Apr–May; 34(4–5):147–52
Disorders of calcium and phosphorus metabolism. Chew DJ, et al. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug; 12(3):411–38

## HYPOCHLOROUS ACIDS

A hypochlorite solution for removing bacteria from CPR manikins. Hudson AD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Aug; 12(8):485–8

### METABOLISM

Myeloperoxidase-catalyzed incorporation of amines into proteins: role of hypochlorous acid and dichloramines. Thomas EL, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Nov 23; 21(24):6299–308

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypochlorite injury of Clostridium botulinum spores alters germination responses. Foegeding PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1360–8
Differing L-alanine germination requirements of hypochlorite-treated Clostridium botulinum spores from two crops. Foegeding PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1415–7
Proposed role of lactate in germination of hypochlorite-treated Clostridium botulinum spores. Foegeding PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr; 45(4):1369–73
Proposed mechanism for sensitization by hypochlorite treatment of Clostridium botulinum spores. Foegeding PM, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1374–9
Effects of disinfectants on Campylobacter jejuni. Wang WL, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Apr;45(4):1202–5
Regeneration of hemofiltrate by anodic oxidation of urea. Köster K, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):163–8
Death, injury and revival of chemically treated Bacillus subtilis spores. Gorman SP, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;54(1):91–9
Rotavirus inactivated by a hypochlorite-based disinfectant: a reappraisal [letter] Tan JA, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):550

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The treatment of burns by hypochlorite solution. Bunyan J. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):93–4

**HYPOCHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS** see **ANTICHOLESTEREMIC AGENTS**

## HYPOCHONDRIASIS

### COMPLICATIONS

Progression of olfactory reference syndrome to mania: a case report. Davidson M, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec; 139(12):1623–4
'Phantom bite': classification and treatment. Marbach JJ, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr;49(4):556–9

### DIAGNOSIS

On psychological hypochondriasis [letter] Chiarello RJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1273–4
Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis: a diagnostic checklist based on 50 cases of the disorder. Munro A, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):374–6
Monosymptomatic hypochondriacal syndromes in dermatology. Bishop ER Jr. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jul;9(1):152–8
Delusions of parasitosis. Lyell A. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):895–7
[The doctor and the hypochondriacal patient: diagnosis and therapeutic approach] Lowenthal U. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):300–3 **(Heb)**
[Typology of delusional hypochondriacal states in schizophrenia] Rybal'skiĭ AM. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(1):93–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinical features and work capacity of patients with sluggish schizophrenia and a hypochondriacal syndrome] Vilenskiĭ OG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):728–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Onychotillomania treated with pimozide (Orap). Hamann K. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):364–6
Treatment of monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis with imipramine [letter] Cashman FE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;28(1):85

### PSYCHOLOGY

Koro in an adolescent: hypochondriasis as a stress response. Rosenthal S, et al. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:523–31
Overview: hypochondriasis, bodily complaints, and somatic styles. Barsky AJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 140(3):273–83 (78 ref.)
A psychodynamic formulation of hypochondriasis [letter] Myers WA. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1110
Parental representations of hypochondriacal patients from a psychiatric hospital. Baker B, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;141:233–8
Who are the 'worried well'? Lipsitt DR. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):93–4
The self-serving function of hypochondriacal complaints: physical symptoms as self-handicapping strategies. Smith TW, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Apr;44(4):787–97
[What does the painful 'organ' represent in hypochondriasis?] Delahousse J, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):41–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Prognosis of treated hypochondriasis. A clinical study. Kellner R. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):69–79
The opening phase of psychotherapy of hypochondriacal states. Galatzer-Levy RM. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:389–413
On feeling understood. Stolorow RD. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:415–7
Hypochondriasis, masked depression, and electroconvulsive therapy. Miller RD. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Aug;23(8):862–4
[The dimension of the body and its significance in the catathymic picture perception. Suggestions for its therapeutic use with hypochondriasis as an example] Roth JW. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## HYPOCREALES

Distribution of vomitoxin in dry milled fractions of wheat infected with Gibberella zeae. Hart LP, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):657–9
[Studies on the actions of Shiraia bambusicola on the cardiovascular system] Wan FC. **Chung Yao Tung Pao** 1982 Sep;7(5):31–3 **(Chi)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Detoxification of the phytoalexin pisatin by a fungal cytochrome P-450. Matthews DE, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):494–505

## HYPODERMYIASIS

[Hypoderma bovis meningitis. Apropos of new pediatric case] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Apr; 30(4):277–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Human hypodermosis—a new zoonotic disease] Doby JM, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):481–3 **(Heb)**

### PARASITOLOGY

[Respective frequency of Hypoderma species (Insecta Diptera Oestroidea) as the cause of human cases of hypodermiasis in France] Doby JM, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(5):497–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### VETERINARY

Influence of bovine hypodermosis control with organo-phosphorus compounds on abomasal helminth populations. Boulard C, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):11–9
Laboratory and field rearing of the warble fly Hypoderma bovis (De Geer) (Diptera, hypodermatidae) in the research of its population ecology. Minář J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(4):351–60
Studies on the low and fundamental populations of the warble fly Hypoderma bovis (De Geer) (Diptera, Hypodermatidae). Minář J, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(1):57–71
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to Hypoderma bovis in cattle. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):251–2
Warble infestation of sheep [letter] Ross HM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 5;112(6):135
[Effectiveness, tolerance, and residue formation of trichlorbon 6%-'new' in controlling hypodermiasis in cattle in the Mongolian People's Republic] Splisteser H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 May;24(2):86–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of acquired immunity in bovine hypodermiasis on the warble flies Hypoderma bovis and H. lineatum (Hypodermatidae)] Evstaf'ev MN. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):476–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**HYPODONTIA** see **ANODONTIA**

**HYPOGALACTIA** see **LACTATION DISORDERS**

**HYPOGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA** see **AGAMMAGLOBULINEMIA**

## HYPOGASTRIC PLEXUS

### CYTOLOGY

Developmental changes of the hypogastric ganglion associated with the differentiation of the reproductive tracts in the mouse. Suzuki Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23; 32(3):271–6

### INJURIES

[Iatrogenic lesions of the hypogastric plexus in rectal excision surgery. Anatomo-surgical considerations] Masenti E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Mar;35(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### METABOLISM

Axonal transport of noradrenaline, protein and glycoprotein in cat hypogastric nerves in vitro under conditions of high extracellular glucose. Tomlinson DR. **Diabetologia** 1983

Mar;24(3):172–8

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of decentralisation or chronic hypogastric nerve stimulation in vivo on the innervation and responses of the guinea-pig vas deferens. Jones R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):265–79

The long-term influence of decentralisation or preganglionic hypogastric nerve stimulation in vivo on the reinnervation of minced vas deferens in the guinea-pig. Jones R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):281–93

Arylazido aminopropionyl atp (ANAPP3) antagonism of cat urinary bladder contractions. Theobald RJ Jr. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):175–9

Presence and axonal transport of cholinoceptor, but not adrenoceptor sites on a cat noradrenergic neurone. Alonso FG, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Dec;333:595–618

TRANSPLANTATION

Embryological and experimental morphological substantiation for the reinnervation of internal organs and vessels. Golub DM. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):195–7

## HYPOGLOSSAL NERVE

Fatal neurological complications in temporal arteritis: an unusual case. Katelaris CH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):299–302

Twelfth nerve neurilemmoma occurring in the middle ear. Tralla M, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 90(5):662–4

[Migraine associated with hypoglossal nerve paralysis?] Domżał T, et al. **Neurol Neurochir Pol** 1982 Jan–Jun; 16(1–3):105–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Brain stem afferents of hypoglossal neurons in the rat. Borke RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13;269(1):47–55

Non-cerebellar visual afferents to the vestibular nuclei involving the prepositus hypoglossal complex: an autoradiographic study in the rat. Cazin L, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):309–13

Afferent neurons in the hypoglossal nerve of the zebra finch (Poephila guttata): localization with horseradish peroxidase. Bottjer SW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Sep 10;210(2):190–7

The perihypoglossal nuclei in the macaque monkey and the chimpanzee. Brodal A. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10; 218(3):257–69

Organization and morphology of masticatory neurons in the rat: a retrograde HRP study. Jacquin MF, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 10;218(3):239–56

Afferent and efferent components of the hypoglossal nerve in the grass frog, Rana pipiens. Stuesse SL, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jul 10;217(4):432–9

Location and distribution of tracheosyringeal motorneuron somata in the fowl. Youngren OM, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jan 1;213(1):86–93

Improvement of the electron microscopic detection of peroxidase activity by means of the silver intensification of the diaminobenzidine reaction in the rat nervous system. Liposits Z, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):7–11

CYTOLOGY

Cytoarchitecture of the extranuclear and commissural dendrites of hypoglossal nucleus neurons as revealed by conjugates of horseradish peroxidase with cholera toxin. Wan XS, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Oct;78(1):167–75

DRUG EFFECTS

Acceleration of the regeneration of the crushed hypoglossal nerve by testosterone. Yu WH, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May; 80(2):349–60

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuron-specific enolase as an index of neuronal regeneration and reinnervation. Kirino T, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May; 3(5):915–23

IMMUNOLOGY

Density of Thy-1 on axonal membrane of different rat nerves. Beech JN, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):411–7

INJURIES

Speech rehabilitation in total paralysis of the tongue. Siemssen SJ. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;108(12):803–5

METABOLISM

Role of electrical activity in axotomy-induced increased glucose use. Singer P, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jun; 80(3):601–12

Retrograde transport of doxorubicin (adriamycin) in peripheral nerves of mice. Bigotte L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):217–21

PATHOLOGY

[Neurofibrosarcoma of the hypoglossal nerve associated with Von Recklinghausen disease. Case report] Turchi R, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(4):237–41 (Ita)

[A neuropathological study of the hypoglossal nucleus in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Murakami N, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Feb;23(2):131–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

PHYSIOLOGY

Rapid axonal transport of glycerophospholipids in regenerating hypoglossal nerve of the rabbit. Alberghina M, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(4):535–40

The effect of ligation combined with section on anterograde axonal transport in rabbit hypoglossal nerve. Frizell M. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28;250(1):65–9

Respiratory gating of activity in the avian vocal control system. Manogue KR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 16; 247(2):383–7

Branched projections from the nucleus prepositus hypoglossi to the oculomotor nucleus and the cerebellum. A retrograde fluorescent double-labeling study in the cat. Yingcharoen K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):133–6

A method of n. hypoglossus conductivity measurement. Ishpekova B, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(4):40–2

Central and peripheral chemoreceptor inputs to phrenic and hypoglossal motoneurons. Bruce EN, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1504–11

Cranial and phrenic nerve responses to changes in systemic blood pressure. Salamone JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):61–8

Rapid axonal transport of glycerophospholipids in regenerating hypoglossal nerve of the rabbit. Alberghina M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):25–31

Blockade of retrograde axonal transport delays the onset of metabolic and morphologic changes induced by axotomy. Singer PA, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Sep;2(9):1299–306

Selective inhibition of peripheral cholinergic transmission in the cat produced by AF64A. Mantione CR, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):616–22

Lingual mechanoreceptive information. L. An evoked-potential study of the central projections of hypoglossal nerve afferent information. Bowman JP. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):348–56

Differences in respiratory neural activities between vagal (superior laryngeal), hypoglossal, and phrenic nerves in the anesthetized rat. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(3):387–98

Roles of vagal afferents on discharge patterns and CO2-responsiveness of efferent superior laryngeal, hypoglossal, and phrenic respiratory activities in anesthetized rats. Fukuda Y, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(5):689–98

A specific chemoreceptor to the linguo-hypoglossal chemoreflex of the frog. Nomura H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982;32(4):683–7

Non-selective distribution of hypoglossal nerve fibers after section and resuture: a horseradish peroxidase study in the cat. Mizuno N, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):33–7

SURGERY

[Hypoglossofacial anastomosis, results in 19 cases] Cannoni M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982; 99(7–8):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypoglossofacial anastomois. Analysis and results on 12 cases and comparison with results of facio facial anastomosis] Vacher S, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(7–8):303–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

## HYPOGLYCEMIA

Effect of somatostatin on insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Adamson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):33–7

Hypoglycemia. Rush DR, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 Apr; 80(4):197–205

Diagnosis and management of hypoglycemic disorders in adults. Rotwein PS, et al. **Spec Top Endocrinol Metab** 1982; 3:87–115 (82 ref.)

[Diagnosis and treatment of hypoglycemia syndrome] Luk'ianchikov VS. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):129–35 (Rus)

BLOOD

Effect of metabolic control of the serum lipid and lipoprotein levels on insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Romics L, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3–4):117–23

Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. II. Changes in plasma lipids. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):27–32

Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. III. Changes in plasma amino acids. Hertel J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):33–7

Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. I. Changes in plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon. Kühl C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):19–25

Interrelation between fatty acid oxidation and control of gluconeogenic substrates in small-for-gestational-age (SGA) infants with hypoglycemia and with normoglycemia. Sabel KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):53–61

Epidural triamcinolone and adrenal response to hypoglycemic stress in dogs. Gorski DW, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):364–6

Comparison of blood glucose test strips in the detection of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Wilkins BH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):948–50

Hyperammonemia in hypoglycemic preterm neonates. Sann L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(1):49–53

Restored synergistic entero-hormonal response after addition of dietary fibre to patients with impaired glucose tolerance and reactive hypoglycaemia. Monnier LH, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):217–22

Important role of adrenergic mechanisms in acute glucose counterregulation following insulin-induced hypoglycemia in type I diabetes. Evidence for an effect mediated by beta-adrenoreceptors. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):641–7

Importance of glucose control for the recovery from hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Lager I, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):771–5

Lack of glucagon response to hypoglycemia in long-term experimental diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan; 32(1):55–60

Regulation of serum potassium during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Petersen KG, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):615–7

Hormonal, metabolic and cardiovascular responses to hypoglycaemia in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes with and without residual B cell function. Madsbad S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):499–503

Insulin-induced hypoglycemia in conscious dogs: effect of maintaining carotid arterial glucose levels on the adrenocorticotropin, epinephrine, and vasopressin responses. Keller-Wood ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):624–32

Hormonal and metabolic parameters following insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Rosak C, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):337–44

Peripheral blood cell changes in response to acute hypoglycaemia in man. Frier BM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):33–9

Naloxone attenuates recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Bright GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):213–6

Increased gastric inhibitory polypeptide levels in patients with symptomatic postprandial hypoglycemia. Hadji-Georgopoulos A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):648–52

Effects of nonselective and beta-1-selective blockade on glucose metabolism and hormone responses during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lauridsen UB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):876–82

Stimulation of human pancreatic polypeptide secretion by hypoglycemia is independent of adrenergic mechanisms. Rizza R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1234–6

Is extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia associated with elevated levels of insulin-like growth factor II? Widmer U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):833–9

Suppressor effect of morphine on the pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Correas I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):982–6

Might serum calcium, sodium, and potassium concentrations and blood pH affect the frequency and severity of hypoglycemia in newborn infants of diabetic mothers? [letter] DiNicola AF. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 9;96(725):102

Prolactin response to hypoglycemia in acute depression. Grof E, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):487–90

[Stimulation of immunoreactive beta-endorphin with hypoglycemia and physical exertion] Marek J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Jan;85(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Response of plasma cortisol and growth hormone in insulin-induced hypolgycemia in asthmatics under long-term therapy with glucocorticoids] Hrnčiarová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):778–86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Importance of the artificial pancreas in the therapeutic approach to insulin-dependent diabetes and in the diagnosis of organic hypoglycemia] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):641–8 (Fre)

CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Hypoglycemia-induced elevation of immunoreactive beta-endorphin level in cerebrospinal fluid in the cat. Fukata J, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):164–7

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Follow-up studies on preterm infants after maternal beta-receptor agonist treatment. Svenningsen NW. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;108:67–70

Persistent leucine sensitivity following partial pancreatectomy and diazoxide treatment. Therapeutic response. Zuniga O, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):393–5

Excessive doses of insulin [letter] Axelrod DR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):678

Pentamidine and hypoglycemia [letter] Sharpe SM. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):128

Sulfonamide-induced hypoglycemia in chronic renal failure. Arem R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):827–9

Endotoxin and tryptophan-induced hypoglycaemia in rats. Lloyd P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15; 31(22):3571–6

Factors affecting tryptophan-induced hypoglycaemia in rats. Lloyd P, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 15; 31(22):3563–9

Hyperinsulinemia associated with normal C-peptide levels in a woman treated with isoniazide. Villaume C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):32–5

Short- and long-term changes in adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity during insulin-induced hypoglycemia and cold stress. Fluharty SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):384–7

Abnormal glucose counterregulation in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Interaction of anti-insulin antibodies and impaired glucagon and epinephrine secretion. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):134–41

Diabetes mellitus following pentamidine-induced hypoglycemia in humans. Bouchard P, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):40–5

Contribution of the liver and extrasplanchnic tissues to the hypoglycemic action of dichloroacetate in the conscious dog. Diamond MP, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):326–32

Severe hypoglycemia during maximized insulin treatment of diabetes in a randomized clinical trial. Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):62–3

C-peptide in factitious hypoglycemia from sulfonylurea [letter] Guillausseau PJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun; 6(3):314–5

Glibenclamide-associated hypoglycaemia: a report on 57 cases. Asplund K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun;24(6):412–7

Impaired response of human pancreatic polypeptide to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in chronic pancreatitis without diabetes mellitus. Hanafusa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):509–15

Comparison of adrenaline-induced hyper- and hypoglycaemia by histological and biochemical investigation. Porta S, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(2):115–20

Toxicity of a fatty acid and ammonia: interactions with hypoglycemia and Krebs cycle inhibition. Zieve L, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):930–9

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia does not abolish chorea [letter] Quinn NP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):936–7

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia does not abolish chorea [letter] Quinn NP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1169

Dialume–Diabinese disaster [letter] Arlow FL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 8;250(2):165–6

Hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with Shy–Drager syndrome. Sasaki K, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):977–81

Glycerol-induced hypoglycemia: a syndrome associated with multiple liver enzyme deficiencies. Clinical and in vitro studies. Wapnir RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1057–64

Identification of type I diabetic patients at increased risk for hypoglycemia during intensive therapy. White NH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):485–91

Severe hypoglycemia complicating disopyramide (Norpace) therapy. A case report. Hartigan JD. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Feb;68(2):36–8

Effects of bipiperidyl mustard (BPM) lesions on insulin hypoglycemic convulsions. Holliday JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):543–51

Severe hypoglycemia associated with disopyramide. Nappi JM, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):95–7

[Interaction of miconazole and sulfamides with hypoglycemic action (letter)] Meurice JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1670 **(Fre)**

[Severe hypoglycemia due to insulin. Risks and adverse effects of antidiabetic drugs] Auzepy P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):697–705 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Schwandt P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):802–3 **(Ger)**

[Speech disorders—disorientation—hemiparesis] Sander U. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8;100(26):1262–4 **(Ger)**

[Diabetic emergency situations. II. Hypoglycemia during diabetic therapy] Berger W. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Jun; 40(6):544–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of pretreatment with atenolol and propranolol on sympatho-adrenal and cardiovascular responses to acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in the hypertensive patient] Cannella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pathophysiology and clinical classification of iatrogenic insulin-induced neuroglycopenia] Górnicka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 27;37(51–52):1595–8 **(Pol)**

[Use of beta-blockers in type II diabetics. Cardiovascular, metabolic and hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypoglycemia caused by sulfonylureas. Treatment using plasmapheresis (letter)] Cantarell MC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 23;80(14):647 **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Relative role of hypoglycemia in 2:1 heart block [letter] Chan TS. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):952

Lactic acidosis and hypoglycemia: experimental evidence to show lactate prevents insulin induced seizures in rats. Guruprakash GH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 May–Jun; 285(3):34–7

Maternal hypoglycemia and intrauterine growth retardation [letter] Van Assche FA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):349–50

Prevention possibility for brain dysfunction in rat with the fetal alcohol syndrome—low-zinc-status and hypoglycemia. Tanaka H, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(6):429–38

Hypoglycemia associated with pediatric surgical procedures. Mercer S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):246–9

Ketotic hypoglycaemia. Haymond MW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;12(2):447–62 (25 ref.)

Peripheral neuropathy in rats induced by insulin treatment. Sidenius P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):383–6

Hypoglycemia and hypothermia [letter] Hillson RM. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(2):211

Nocturnal cortisol release during hypoglycemia in diabetes. Scott RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):514–8

Endocrine-metabolic relationships in patients with leprechaunism. Elders MJ, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;74(12):1195–210

Nonketotic hypoglycemia: an early indicator of systemic carnitine deficiency. Slonim AE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):29–33

Hypoglycemia induced seizures following a marathon [letter] French JK, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 25;96(732):407

Cataracts and ketotic hypoglycemia. Wets B, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Sep;89(9):999–1002

Recurrent hemiplegia due to hypoglycaemia. Penman WA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):501–2

Different endocrinological properties, growth rate and sensitivity to chemotherapy of aplastic mammary carcinoma in normo- and hypoglycemic phase of tumor growth. Pavelić K, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(1):63–76

Ketotic hypoglycemia. Catlett JP. **W Va Med J** 1983 Jun; 79(6):126–8

[Long-term diazoxide therapy of the Beckwith-Wiedemann syndrome with persistent hypoglycemia] Santucci S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 15;34(17):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of amyloid nephrotic syndrome in a IgA-lambda type myeloma patient with aortitis syndrome, sick sinus syndrome, and hypoglycemia] Kitoh C, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug;24(8):947–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CONGENITAL

Maternal diabetes and neonatal macrosomia. I. Postpartum maternal hemoglobin A1c levels and neonatal hypoglycemia. Brans YW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):576–81

[Neonatal hepatitis and growth hormone deficiency] Betend B, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Apr–May;37(3):207–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood glucose levels and urinary sugar excretion during infusion therapy of premature infants] Tyl'kidzhi IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Pancreatic nesidioblastosis in adults. Report of a patient with hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia. Keller A, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Mar;145(3):412–6

Polycythemia rubra vera and artifactual hypoglycemia. Arem R, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2199–201

Fasting hypoglycemia [letter] Goldman JM. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1496

Pseudoinsulinoma. Alimentary tract hypoglycemia revisited. Collin CF, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Sep;118(9):1087–90

Hypoglycaemia. Dargaville R. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;11(11):901, 903

Insulin binding to isolated monocytes and adipocytes in the study of hypoglycemic subjects and in the follow-up of patients with insulinoma. Pagano G, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):14–8

A prospective study of symptomatic hypoglycemia in young diabetic patients. Goldstein DE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):601–5

Preliminary evaluation of a skin conductance meter for detecting hypoglycemia in diabetic patients. Pickup JC. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):326–9

Urine cortisol/creatinine ratio in controlled insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Seaworth JF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):559–60

Hypoglycaemic reactions in 172 Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Goldgewicht C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):95–9

Prediction of neonatal hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers by glucose disappearance in the first hour of life. Hall RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Jul;8(2):113–7

Factitious hypoglycemia: an unusual clinical picture within Von Münchausen's syndrome. Biliotti GC, et al. **Ital J Surg Sci** 1983;13(1):41–4

Fetal and neonatal hypoglycemia – diagnosis and consequences. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(Suppl 2):33–45

Artifactual hypoglycemia associated with polycythemia vera. Billington CJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11;249(6):774–5

Unnecessary speculation about glucose and RBCs [letter] Lorber M. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):360

Screening for hypoglycaemia and insulinomas [letter] Marks V. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1445

Is reactive hypoglycemia a clinical entity? Gastineau CF. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug;58(8):545–9

Oral glucose tolerance test compared with a mixed meal in the diagnosis of reactive hypoglycemia. A caveat on stimulation. Hogan MJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Aug; 58(8):491–6

Differential diagnosis of hypoglycemia in children by responses to fasting and 2-deoxyglucose. Hansen IL, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):960–70

Metabolic and hormonal responses of children and adolescents to fasting and 2-deoxyglucose. Kerr DS, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):951–9

Response to hypoglycemia masked by propranolol [letter] Blum M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):112–3

Hypoglycemia associated with antibodies to the insulin receptor. Taylor SI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2; 307(23):1422–6

Episodic hypoglycemia with psi-hydroxy fatty acid excretion. Colle E, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):171–6

[Determination of blood glucose levels of newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Přibylová H. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 38(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro glucose consumption in severe hyperleukocytosis. A cause of factitious hypoglycemia] Canivet B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;30(10):843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro glucose consumption in severe hyperleukocytosis. A cause of factitious hypoglycemia] Canivet B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 24;59(8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diagnosis of hypoglycemia in the adult] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8;108(27):1065–70 **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia] Fink RR. **MMW** 1983 Jan 28;125(4):81–4 **(Ger)**

[Hypoglycemia] Fernandes J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):320–2 **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Effect of acarbose, pectin, a combination of acarbose with pectin, and placebo on postprandial reactive hypoglycaemia after gastric surgery. Speth PA, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):798–802

One minute with diabetes. DeLawter DE. **Md State Med J** 1982 Nov;31(11):33

Emergency treatment of hypoglycemia in children. Lovinger RD. **Va Med** 1983 Jan;110(1):50–1

[Nesidioblastosis. Long-term treatment of hypoglycemia with zinc-protamine glucagon] Storm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Acute anuria, requiring dialysis, caused by Rheomacrodex in chronic renal insufficiency] Makó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Apr 10;124(15):889–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Changes in hexokinase isoenzymes in regions of rat brain during insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Kaur G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):594–6

### ETIOLOGY

Primary fibrosarcoma of the liver with hypoglycemia. Gen E, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Jan;33(1):177–82

Clinicopathologic Conference. Intra-abdominal malignancy and fasting hypoglycemia. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct; 73(4):596–604

Reactive hypoglycemia and insulin autoantibodies in drug-induced lupus erythematosus. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):182–4

Glucose-resistant hypoglycemia in inanition [letter] Aiyathurai EJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov; 142(12):2232–3

Localized benign mesothelioma of the pleura associated with a hypoglycemic episode. Mandal AK, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1608–10

Ophthalmic timolol treatment causing altered hypoglycemic response in a diabetic patient. Velde TM, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1627

Post concussion syndrome hypoglycemia and Agent Orange [letter] Barr M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;12(4):224

Alcoholic hypoglycemia and alcoholic ketoacidosis: sequential events of the same process? Devenyi P. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):513

Pulsatile insulin has greater hypoglycemic effect than continuous delivery. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):617–21

Hypoglycemic coma associated with CSII [letter] Giacomet AC. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):316–7

Postprandial hypoglycemia after Nissen fundoplication for reflux esophagitis. Zaloga GP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):840–2

Mixed meal tolerance test and reactive hypoglycemia. Buss RW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):281–3

Hypoglycemia in infancy and childhood. Keer S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):605–20 (39 ref.)

Fasting hyperglycaemia in insulin dependent diabetics. McEvoy M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Nov;151(11):325–33

Risk of thyroid withdrawal in insulin-dependent diabetes [letter] Sebas JA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):685

Adrenocortical carcinoma with tumour-induced hypoglycaemia. Rustin MH, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;

76(1):74–5
Carnitine deficiency with hyperbilirubinemia, generalized skeletal muscle weakness and reactive hypoglycemia in a patient on long-term total parenteral nutrition: treatment with intravenous L-carnitine. Worthley LI, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):176–80
A prospective survey for insulinomas in a neurology department. Harrington MG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1094–5
Hypoglycemia due to insulinoma. An unusual cause of altered mental status in a young man. Powers RD, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Jan;66(1):13–5
Hypoglycemia associated with a large histiocytic lymphoma: case presentation and literature review. Apostolopoulos A, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(4):318–22
Severe hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinemia in falciparum malaria. White NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14; 309(2):61–6
Hypoglycaemia following removal of phaeochromocytoma: case report and review of the literature. Chambers S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug;58(682):503–6
Refined carbohydrate as a contributing factor in reactive hypoglycemia. Sanders LR, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1072–5
Insulin shock [letter] Wolfe LK. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1576
[Hypoglycemia caused by mesothelioma—a case report] Wang ZH. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 4(3):220–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Retroperitoneal tumor causing hypoglycemia] Hegedüs L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 27;144(39):2866–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hypoglycemia and the insulin injection site in diabetic patients (letter)] Canivet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2851 **(Fre)**
[Value of the artificial pancreas in the diagnosis of organic hypoglycemia (letter)] Scheen A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2784–5 **(Fre)**
[Benign hypoglycemiant pleural tumors. Report on two cases] Aubert M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982 May–Jun; 38(3):167–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary hypoglycemic mesenchymatous tumor of the pleura (Doege–Potter's syndrome) : a case report] Riquet M, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982 May–Jun;38(3):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Causes of hypoglycemia in extrapancreatic tumors] Mähr G. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 25;108(8):306–7 **(Ger)**
[Mechanisms of hypoglycemia associated with extrapancreatic tumors] Okuyama M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):833–40 **(Jpn)**
[A case of Sjögren's syndrome with Hashimoto's thyroiditis and reactive hypoglycemia] Ono Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):47–50 **(Jpn)**
[Inappropriate insulin secretion in children: surgical and pathological aspects] Maksoud JG, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(9–10):222–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Hypoglycemic symptoms in Addison's disease] Mesa T, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):575–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Unusual concomitant associations in sepsis] Sánchez Rodríguez A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):69–71 **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Autoimmunity to insulin in a child with hypoglycemia. Rovira A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):343–5
High-titer glucagon antibodies in a hypoglycemic child on glucagon therapy. Dupont C, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):449–51
Antibodies and disorders of glucose metabolism: a courting couple [editorial] Arky RA. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2; 307(23):1445–7

### METABOLISM

Moderate arterial hypotension reduces cerebral cortical blood flow and enhances cellular release of potassium in severe hypoglycemia. Pelligrino D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):511–3
Nonsuppressible insulinlike activity (NSILA) and the glucose dyshomeostasis of agonal sepsis. Viray RE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:31–41
Decrease in liver norepinephrine in response to exercise and hypoglycemia. Winder WW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):R845–9
31P-n.m.r. studies on cerebral energy metabolism under conditions of hypoglycaemia and hypoxia in vitro. Cox DW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):365–70
Postnatal hypoglycaemia and gluconeogenesis in the newborn rat. Delayed onset of gluconeogenesis in prematurely delivered newborns. Fernández E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):525–32
Recovery after hypoglycemic brain injury. Action of some biological substances on the cerebral metabolism. Benzi G, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1083–91
Multiple acyl-Co A dehydrogenation deficiency (MADD) in a boy with nonketotic hypoglycemia, hepatomegaly, muscle hypotonia and cardiomyopathy. Detection of N-isovalerylglutamic acid and its monoamide. Niederwieser A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar; 38(1):9–26
Conjugated HVA increase in rat urine after insulin-induced hypoglycemia: involvement of central dopaminergic structures but not of adrenal medulla. Cottet-Emard JM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):121–38
Hypoketonemia and age-related fasting hypoglycemia in growth hormone deficiency. Wolfsdorf JI, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):457–62
Glucose and amino acid metabolism in rat brain during sustained hypoglycemia. Wong KL, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Apr;8(4):401–15
[Pathobiochemistry of diseases in childhood] Gross J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1983 Feb;51(2):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Potassium metabolism in hypoglycemia] Petersen KG, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of Insulin-induced hypoglycemia on brain glucagonlike materials] Tominaga M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):415–6 **(Jpn)**
[Hypoglycemic effect of excess thyroid hormones in insulin deficiency] Kandror VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in an accident and emergency department: the tip of an iceberg? Potter J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1180–2

### PATHOLOGY

Ultrastructural changes in the central nervous system in experimental hypoglycemia. Medolago-Albani L, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1983 Jun;5(3):174–9
Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in adults with islet-cell hyperplasia and degranulation of exocrine cells of the pancreas. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):14–24
Uncommon extensive juxtacortical necrosis of the brain. Schmid M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982; 397(3):355–61

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamics, hypoglycemia, and hepato-pancreatic pathology during the course of endotoxin shock. Manson NH, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:107–20
Food intake and peripheral factors after recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Friedman MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R374–82
Vagotomy or atropine blocks hypoglycemic effect of insulin injected into ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Szabo AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E467–71
Response of pancreatic polypeptide to hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetics with and without residual beta-cell function. Krarup T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jan;18(1):31–6
Subcutaneous blood flow during insulin-induced hypoglycaemia: studies in juvenile diabetics with and without autonomic neuropathy and in normal subjects. Hilsted J, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug;2(4):323–32
Cholinergic manifestations of the acute autonomic reaction to hypoglycaemia in man. Corrall RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):49–53
The physiological effects of insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in man: responses at differing levels of blood glucose. Gale EA, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):263–71
Lack of glucagon response to hypoglycemia in type I diabetics after long-term optimal therapy with a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump. Bergenstal RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):398–402
Auditory nerve-brain stem evoked potentials and EEG during severe hypoglycemia. Deutsch E, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jun;55(6):714–6
Inhibition of the adrenocorticotropin and corticosteroid responses to hypoglycemia after prior stress. Keller-Wood ME, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):491–6
Hypoglycaemia: glucose counterregulation, cardiovascular responses and immunoregulation [editorial] Cryer PE. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):1–2
Neurophysiological recovery after hypoglycemic coma in the rat: correlation with cerebral metabolism. Agardh CD, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1983 Mar;3(1):78–85
Serum dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity does not reflect sympathetic activation during hypoglycemia. Nisula BC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):902–5
Relation of counterregulatory responses to hypoglycemia in type I diabetics. Polonsky K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1106–12
Effect of thyrotropin-releasing hormone and atropine on the gastric motility stimulated by insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Dolva LO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):769–73
[Study of the hypoglycemic threshold in diabetics] Ionescu-Tirgoviste C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Nov–Dec; 34(6):561–72 **(Rum)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Efficacy of diazoxide in preventing hypoglycemia in a child affected by hypopituitary dwarfism. Ventura A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):309–11
Exercise and diabetes. DeLawter DE. **Md State Med J** 1982 Dec;31(12):29
[Use of the 'Biostator' apparatus in patients with a labile course of diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva BG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

[Pancreatic resection in the treatment of infantile hypoglycaemia] Garay J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 16(6):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### THERAPY

Surgical cure of hypoglycemia associated with cystosarcoma phyllodes and elevated nonsuppressible insulin-like protein. Li TC, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1080–4
Treatment of hypoglycemia in infants and children. Surgical considerations. Campbell JR, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul; 146(1):21–8
Preparation and in vitro evaluation of a new extracorporeal dialyzer with immobilized insulin. Singh P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):145–50
Osmolality and oncotic pressure of volume expanding fluids for newborn administration. Golden SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):863–4
Statement on hypoglycemia. American Diabetes Association. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):72–3
Surgical treatment of organic pancreatic hypoglycemia in the pediatric age. Carcassonne M, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):75–9
Management of hypoglycemia. Graber AL. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;75(7):480–2
The management of the hypoglycemic patient. Kennedy T. **World J Surg** 1982 Nov;6(6):718–24
[Therapy of hypoglycemia in the adult] Berger M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8;108(27):1070–2 **(Ger)**
[Emergencies in general medicine (38). Hypoglycemia - hypoglycemic shock] Hüdepohl M. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Nov 20;58(32):1793–4 **(Ger)**

### URINE

Relation between the urinary cortisol:creatinine ratio and hypoglycaemia. Ohwovoriole AE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 May;20(Pt 3):136–41

### VETERINARY

Hypoglycemic seizures in a Shetland pony. Ross MW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):151–69
Experimentally induced fatty liver and kidney syndrome in the young turkey. Whitehead CC, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):73–6

## HYPOGLYCEMIC AGENTS

Hypoglycemic activity of 1-alpha-(3,4-dimethoxyphenethylaminomethyl) -2-hydroxybenzylalcohol 1/2 fumarate (TA-078) in the mouse, rat and dog. Iwai H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):849–55
Preliminary studies on hypoglycaemic and hypocholesterolemic activities of Leucaena leucocephala (Lam) de Wit. Singhal PC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76 Suppl:119–23
The hypoglucemic effect of Opuntia streptacantha studied in different animal experimental models. Ibañez-Camacho R, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Mar;7(2):175–81
A constituent of Pterocarpus marsupium, (-)-epicatechin, as a potential antidiabetic agent. Sheehan EW, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):232–4
Antidiabetic behavior of biguanides. Vicente-Pedrós F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 May;72(5):565–7
The lack of effectiveness of (-)-epicatechin against alloxan induced diabetes in Wistar rats. Sheehan EW, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15;33(7):593–7
A preliminary study of the effects of some West Indian medicinal plants on blood sugar levels in the dog. Morrison EY, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):194–7
[Studies on thermal properties of a new hypoglycemic agent, a cyclic guanidine derivative] Kitaoka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May;102(5):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Current status of oral agents in diabetes. Kilo C. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec;8(12):26–32
A community pharmacy-based survey of antihypertensive and antidiabetic drug dosages in Northern Ireland. Griffiths K, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;8(2):115–24
Hyperglycemia, including oral hypoglycemic agents. Shuman CR. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 May–Jun;49(3):258–63

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Severe hypoglycemia due to insulin. Risks and adverse effects of antidiabetic drugs] Auzepy P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):697–705 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### BLOOD

Distribution of diuretics and hypoglycemic sulfonylureas in rabbit erythrocytes. Yoshitomi H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1983 Mar;6(3):177–83

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Studies on antidiabetic agents. II. Synthesis of 5-[4-(1-methylcyclohexylmethoxy)-benzyl]thiazolidine-2,(ADD-3878) and its derivatives. Sohda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3580-600

Studies on antidiabetic agents. I. Synthesis of 5-[4-(2-methyl-2-phenylpropoxy)-benzyl]thiazolidine-2,4 (AL-321) and related compounds. Sohda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3563-73

Studies on antidiabetic agents. III. 5-Aryithiazolidine-2,4-diones as potent aldose reductase inhibitors. Sohda T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;30(10):3601-16

Derivatives of 4,5,6,7-tetrahydro-7,8,8-trimethyl-3-phenylamino-4,7-me with hypoglycemic and hypotensive activities. Ranise A, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Feb;38(2):101-11

Sulfonyliminoimidazolidines. A new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. 2. Mode of action and X-ray structure of 1-[[p-[2-(crotonylamino)ethyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-3-cyclohe Schweizer EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):970-3

Sulfonyliminoimidazolidines. A new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. 1. 1-[[p-[2-(acylamino)ethyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]-2-iminoimidaz Schweizer EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):964-70

Synthesis and hypoglycemic activity of benzamidophenyl-alkanoic acid derivates: new inhibitors of gluconeogenesis. Rapp E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul; 71(7):796-8

Synthesis of N'-aryl-N3-(substituted)-alpha, alpha'-thio-bis-formamidine dihydrochlorides and their effect on blood sugar level of albino rats. Pandeya SN, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Jan;38(1):71-2

[Synthesis and hypoglycemic properties of the new derivatives of 4-(2-aminoethyl)benzenesulfonamide and 1,2-dihydro-1,3,5-triazine] Gajewski F. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5-6):485-8 **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hypoglycemic treatments and the fibrinolytic system in maturity-onset diabetes mellitus without thromboembolic manifestations. Gamba G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan-Mar;20(1):63-70

Effect of oral antidiabetics on the anaphylactoid reaction. Wellinger K, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981; 58(4):317-9

Stimulation of pancreatic polypeptide secretion in the dog by hypoglycemic agent HB 699. Ribes G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E380-4

Experimental studies on the 'cow's urine mixture'. Grange A. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Sep;1(3):175-9

Influence of acarbose on hyperglycemia induced by various carbohydrates in rats and oral starch tolerance in monkeys. Ho RS, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan; 261(1):147-56

Selective decrease in the affinity of D2 dopamine receptor for agonist induced by islet-activating protein, pertussis toxin, associated with ADP-ribosylation of the specific membrane protein of bovine striatum. Kuno T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):325-30

Effect of inhibition of fatty acid oxidation on neonatal liver carnitine content. Frost SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):861-3

Salicylates as hypoglycemic agents. Baron SH. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):64-71 (111 ref.)

Effect of acarbose on exocrine and endocrine pancreatic function in the rat. Otsuki M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun; 24(6):445-8

Effect of centpiperalone, a new hypoglycemic agent on insulin biosynthesis & release from isolated pancreatic islets of rat. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar; 20(3):270-2

Effects of a hypoglycemic component of ginseng radix on insulin biosynthesis in normal and diabetic animals. Waki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):547-54

Lack of Ca2+ ionophoretic activity of hypoglycemic sulfonylureas in excitable cells and isolated secretory granules. Gylfe E, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):715-20

[Effect of chronic administration of an acylamino alcoyl derivative of benzoic acid, HB 699, on the pancreatic polypeptide secretion in the dog] Blayac JP, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):681-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibitory effects of sulfonylureas (hypoglycemic agents) on the color reaction using oxidase] Sakoguchi T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):533-7 **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Self poisoning in diabetic patients. Jefferys DB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):345-8

THERAPEUTIC USE

Insulin resistance in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: impact of sulfonylurea agents in vivo and in vitro. Kolterman OG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):82-101 (68 ref.)

Oral hypoglycaemic agents. Peden N, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1564-7

Treatment of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with enzyme inducers. Sotaniemi EA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):826-35

Practical therapeutics--use of oral anti-diabetic agents. Obel AO. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Feb;59(2):91-5

[Diabetic patients under thirty years of age treated orally] Schrub JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2147-8 **(Fre)**

[Oral antidiabetics] Bachmann W. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 4; 34(5):129-32 **(Ger)**

[Testing of ketoprofen for interaction with oral antidiabetics. A double-blind controlled clinical crossover study] Voigt U, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12;33(45):1592-3 **(Ger)**

[Oral antidiabetic agents: recent aspects] Keller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 30;113(17):645-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[New hope for diabetics?] Becker R. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Sep 20;58(26):1420-1 **(Ger)**

[Problems of metabolism. Glycidemetabolism] **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Aug;73(2):218-27 **(Ita)**

[Mechanism of the antidiabetic action of sulfanylurea derivatives] Iaroshevskil IuA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;60(10):94-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in fatty tissue sensitivity to insulin in the process of diabetes mellitus compensation using sulfanilurea derivatives] Volkova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Diamicron and micristin in the complex treatment of diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):32-6 **(Rus)**

HYPOGLYCINS see under CYCLOPROPANES

## HYPOGONADISM

Male hypogonadism. Bain J. **Compr Ther** 1983 Feb;9(2):17-24 (13 ref.)

[The Silver-Russel syndrome. Endocrinological study of 5 cases] Tassoni P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 15; 34(21):905-20 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

BLOOD

Prolactin secretion in adolescent boys with hypogonadism. Dickerman Z, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar-Apr;15(2):155-8

Studies on the gonadotropin secretion during sleep in patients with abnormal sexual development--the role of the CNS in the onset of puberty. Kawano N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982; 4(6):421-8

Plasma steroid concentrations in patients with hypopituitarism and Kallman's syndrome: effects of testosterone replacement therapy. Sagel J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):223-31

Lower calcitonin levels in young hypogonadic men with osteoporosis. Foresta C, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr; 15(4):206-7

Sex hormone-binding globulin changes with androgen replacement. Plymate SR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):645-8

The effect of estrogen priming of hypogonadal women on the release of gonadotropins and prolactin in response to 2-hydroxyestradiol. Adashi EY, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):1903-9

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Rhabdomyolysis, acute renal failure endocrine alterations and neurological sequelae in a case of lithium selfpoisoning. Unger J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(4):216-23

Biochemical mechanisms that contribute to alcohol-induced hypogonadism in the male. Chiao YB, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Spring;7(2):131-4 (47 ref.)

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism, SHBG deficiency and hyperprolactinaemia: a transient phenomenon during induction chemotherapy in leukemic children. Beck W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):216-20

CLASSIFICATION

Hypergonadotropic hypogonadism. Friedman CI, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):360-72

[Dysfunction of female reproductive organs] Miyake A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1281-5 **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Syndrome of anosmia with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism (Kallmann syndrome): clinical and laboratory studies in 23 cases. Lieblich JM, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):506-19 (73 ref.)

A case study of a male with anorexia nervosa and low testosterone levels. Wesselius CL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;43(10):428-9

Mild Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in obese men. Strain GW, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):871-5

[Hypogonadal osteoporosis in a male (letter)] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):47 **(Spa)**

[62-year-old male with hypogonadism, bilateral gynecomastia and dyspnea (clinical conference)] Vilardell E, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):220-8 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Diagnosis of Kallmann's syndrome in early infancy. Evain-Brion D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov; 71(6):937-40

Rud syndrome: congenital ichthyosis, hypogonadism, mental retardation, retinitis pigmentosa and hypertrophic polyneuropathy. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13(2):95-8

[Studies on the endocrine function of the pituitary-testicular axis, with special reference to the diagnosis of pituitary-testicular dysfunction and therapeutic effect of LH-RH analog] Tatara K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;73(7):917-28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamo-pituitary diseases] Takeda R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1356-62 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Refractory ovarian syndrome. Report of 3 cases] Rodríguez Rodríguez S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jan; 50(297):11-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG THERAPY

Induction of puberty by prolonged pulsatile LRH administration. Delemarre-van de Waal HA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):603-9

Serum concentrations of gonadotrophins in hypergonadotrophic patients following stimulation by a long-acting analogue of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Vierhapper H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):610-5

Changes in erectile responsiveness during androgen replacement therapy. Bancroft J, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Feb;12(1):59-66

Effects of testosterone replacement on sexual behavior in hypogonadal men. Salmimies P, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug;11(4):345-53

Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone (LH-RH) treatment for inducing clomiphene response in anovulatory patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Kotsuji F, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):139-48

Hormonal replacement and sexuality in men. Davidson JM, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):599-623

Hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism resistant to hCG and responsive to LHRH: report of a case. Donald RA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):385-9

Initiation of gonadotropin responsiveness in hypothalamic hypogonadism: comparison of pulsatile and continuous nocturnal subcutaneous administration of LH-RH. Vierhapper H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May; 81(3):249-54

Testosterone-induced fertility in a patient with previously untreated Kallmann's syndrome. Rowe RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):400-1

Recovery of sexual function in abstinent alcoholic men. Van Thiel DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):677-82

Effect of the administration of zinc sulfate on hypogonadism and impotence in patients with chronic stable hepatic cirrhosis. Goldiner WH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983; 2(2):157-62

Failure of adrenal androgen to induce puberty in familial cytomegalic adrenocortical hypoplasia [letter] Cohen HN, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1471-2

Induction of puberty in men by long-term pulsatile administration of low-dose gonadotropin-releasing hormone. Hoffman AR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1237-41

[Pulsatile GnRH substitution in Kallmann's syndrome in women] Jänicke F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun; 43(6):351-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug-induced improvement of sperm quality] Danner C. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 31;132(20):475-8 **(Ger)**

[Experience in treating adolescents with hypogonadism] Lukshina LA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 28(4):50-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Decrease of aldolase and pyruvate kinase activity in erythrocytes of individuals with male hypogonadism as an expression of lack of androgen influence on the bone marrow. Medras M, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan-Feb; 15(1):44-9

ETIOLOGY

Male hypogonadism in aorto-iliac arteriopathies. Foresta C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):297-301

Primary gonadal failure and precocious adrenarche in a boy with Prader-Labhart-Willi syndrome. Garty B, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;139(3):201-3

Hypogonadism and massive testicular infiltration due to amyloidosis. Handelsman DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):610-2

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 25-1983. A 30-year-old man with hypogonadism. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23; 308(25):1521-9

A case of Albright's syndrome with primary hypogonadism. Yang PC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 81(9):1190-6

[Posttraumatic pituitary insufficiency. Value of pretreatment with LHRH in the differentiation between pituitary and hypothalamic deficits] Fernández-Castañer M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;43(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian insufficiency and galactosemia ] Dessart Y, et al.

**Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):321–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Disorders of gonadal function in cirrhosis in men] Couzigou P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Nov;6(11):919–32 (212 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Anomalies of human gonadal function in periodic hemodialysis: role of the etiology of kidney failure and the role of iron overload] Dueymes JM, et al. **Nephrologie** 1983; 4(2):69–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prolactinemia in a uremic hypogonadism syndrome] Kukhtevich AV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Hypergonadotrophic hypogonadism in an XX female subject due to 17,20 steroid desmolase deficiency. Larrea F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):400–5

A newly recognized neuroectodermal syndrome of familial alopecia, anosmia, deafness, and hypogonadism. Johnson VP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):497–506

Familial idiopathic gonadotropin deficiency: a hypothalamic form of hypogonadism. Toledo SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):405–16

The syndrome of anosmia with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: a genetic study of 18 new families and a review. White BJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul; 15(3):417–35

Primary gonadal hypoplasia and dysmorphic features in ring chromosome 15 syndrome [letter] László J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):351

Congenital deafness and hypogonadism: a new X-linked recessive disorder. Myhre SA, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Dec; 22(6):299–307

De-Sanctis cacchione syndrome. Mishra PC, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):891–3

XYY karyotype with severe primary hypogonadism. A case report. Puavilai G, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 May; 65(5):277–82

A syndrome of hypogonadism, alopecia, diabetes mellitus, mental retardation, deafness, and ECG abnormalities. Woodhouse NJ, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;20(3):216–9

Sex-linked mental retardation, short stature, obesity and hypogonadism: report of a family. Young ID, et al. **J Ment Defic Res** 1982 Sep;26(Pt 3):153–62

Familial cerebellar ataxia and hypogonadotropic hypogonadism: evidence for hypothalamic LHRH deficiency. Berciano J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):747–51

Familial spastic paraplegia with Kallmann's syndrome. Tuck RR, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 46(7):671–4

[Familial hypogonadism with anosmia: Kallmann Syndrome] Brämswig JH, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Apr; 131(4):232–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[XX male syndrome] Schirren U. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1; 58(7):469–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dysfunction of male reproductive organs] Fukutani K, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1286–90 **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Saliva and serum testosterone following oral testosterone undecanoate administration in normal and hypogonadal men. Schürmeyer T, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):456–62

Pituitary gonadotropin-releasing hormone receptor regulation in the hypogonadotrophic hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. Young LS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):55–61

Percutaneous absorption of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in man. II. Percutaneous administration of 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone in hypogonadal men with idiopathic haemochromatosis; clinical, metabolic and hormonal effectiveness. Chemana D, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Dec;5(6):595–606

Concomitant pulsatile release of prolactin and luteinizing hormone in hypogonadal women. Cetel NS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1313–5

### PATHOLOGY

Characterization of the pituitary gonadotroph cells of hypogonadal (hpg) male mice: comparison with normal mice. McDowell IF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):321–30

Effects of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on the gonadotrophs of hypogonadal (hpg) mice. McDowell IF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):331–40

Hypogonadotropic hypogonadism in a patient with thalassemia major. Case report. Stoppelli I, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1983 Jan–Mar;25(1):27–9

Morphological feedback effect on neurons of the nucl. arcuatus (sive infundibularis) and nucl. subventricularis hypothalami due to gonadal atrophy. Ule G, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):297–308

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Testicular dysfunction in untreated Hodgkin's disease. Vigersky RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):482–6

Clinical aspects of androgen deficiency in men. Nicholls DP, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):379–88

Assessment of pituitary secretory capacity in women with hypogonadotrophic hypogonadism by using a long-acting synthetic analogue of luteinizing hormone releasing factor. Vaughan Williams CA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):738–44

Lack of nocturnal prolactin increase in patients with hypogonadotropic hypogonadism. Esposito V, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Apr–Jun;9(2):237–40

The effects of daily administration of single and multiple injections of gonadotropin-releasing hormone on pituitary and gonadal function in the hypogonadal (hpg) mouse. Charlton HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):535–44

Prolactin measurements in normal and hypogonadal (hpg) mice: developmental and experimental studies. Charlton HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):545–8

The nature of androgen action on male sexuality: a combined laboratory-self-report study on hypogonadal men. Kwan M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):557–62

The thyrotropin (TSH) profile in isolated gonadotropin deficiency: a model to evaluate the effect of sex steroids on TSH secretion. Spitz IM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):415–20

A reexamination of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion in primary testicular failure. Winters SJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):432–5

Neurophysiological studies in adrenomyeloneuropathy. A report on five cases. Vercruyssen A, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):327–36

The role of thyrotrophin releasing hormone in the diagnosis of isolated gonadotrophin deficiency. Spitz IM, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):901–6

Venous ulceration in hypogonadal men [letter] Thomas AM. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1103

[Hypothalamo-hypophyseo-gonad system function in boys with an abnormal puberty syndrome] Skorodok LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Brain tissue grafts in the central nervous system: reversal of hypogonadism. Gibson MJ, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):475–82

### THERAPY

Hypothalamic brain transplants reverse hypogonadism in male mutant mice with gonadotropin-releasing hormone deficiency. Gibson MJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:188–95

## HYPOHIDROSIS

[Anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia in females (letter)] Bezzi TM, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jun 15;34(11):525–6 **(Ita)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Permanent local anaesthesia and anhidrosis after clove oil spillage [letter] Isaacs G. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):882

### COMPLICATIONS

A case of hyperkeratosis palmoplantaris striata combined with pili torti, hypohidrosis, hypodontia and hypacusis. Egelund E, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):571–3

[Case of dermatomyositis complicated by Adie's syndrome, segmental anhidrosis and orthostatic hypotension] Inukai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;72(4):423–9 **(Jpn)**

### CONGENITAL

[Case of congenital anhidrotic ectodermal dysplasia] Chergeshtov IuI, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):71–2 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Anhidrosis with anisocoria: clinical and autonomic evaluation. Radhakrishnan K, et al. **Clin Neurol Neurosurg** 1983;85(1):31–9

'Tear gas' for the diagnosis of diabetic autonomic neuropathy? [letter] Irsigler K. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep; 23(3):288

### ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary carcinoma and provocative sweat testing [letter] Chan P. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):185

## HYPOKALEMIA

Anaesthesia and familial hypokalaemic periodic paralysis [letter] Fozard JR. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):293–4

### BLOOD

Hypokalemia stimulates plasma epinephrine and norepinephrine in the rat. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):78–82

Frequency of hypomagnesemia in hypokalemic states. Boyd JC, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):178–9

Erythrocyte sodium and potassium in patients with hypokalaemia. Cumberbatch M, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb; 64(2):167–76

Effect of hypokalaemia on the ouabain-sensitive sodium transport and the ouabain-binding capacity in human erythrocytes. Rubython EJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb; 64(2):177–82

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Lack of arrythmia during severe chlorthalidone induced hypokalaemia [letter] Collart F, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(5):320

Severe hemolytic anemia, leukemoid reaction, acidosis, hypokalemia, and transient hepatitis associated with the administration of ritodrine hydrochloride (Yutopar). Alcena V. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):852–4

Diuretic induced hypokalaemia: relationship to dosage interval and plasma aldosterone. McInnes GT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):449–52

Excessive potassium depletion with metolazone and furosemide. Kehoe WA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug; 2(4):304–5

Prevention of the glucose intolerance of thiazide diuretics by maintenance of body potassium. Helderman JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):106–11

Antihypertensive, saluretic and hypokalaemic effects of cyclothiazide in comparison with hydrochlorthiazide with amiloride supplement. Salonen JT, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;22(6):495–9

Factitious hypertension with mineralocorticoid excess in an infant. De Stefano P, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 May; 38(2):185–9

Diuretic induced hypokalemia [letter] Milhorn HT Jr. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Feb;16(2):233, 235

Hypokalemia after resuscitation [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1025–6

Inhaled bronchodilators and hypokalaemia [letter] Smith SR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):218

Prior thiazide diuretic treatment increases adrenaline-induced hypokalaemia. Struthers AD, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1358–61

The mechanism underlying chlorthalidone-induced hypokalaemia: effects of sodium restriction, potassium suppletion, spironolactone, and triamterene. Haalboom JR, et al. **Neth J Med** 1982;25(7):184–92

Hypopotassemia in infantile diarrhoea treated with half strength Ringer's lactate in Dextrose 2.5 o/o. Purba MD, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(9–10):181–4

Laxative overdose in a 16-year-old female. Darrow GL. **Wis Med J** 1982 Oct;81(10):25–6

[Diabetes mellitus and hypokalemia during indapamide and furosemide therapy (letter)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6; 144(49):3690 **(Dan)**

[Electromyographic signs of neurogenic involvement in hypokalemic paralysis as a result of diuretic abuse] Krause KH, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Sep;13(3):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypokalemic myopathy caused by fluoroprednisolone in a nasal spray. Observations 2 cases] Cantello R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 16;74(25):1463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypocalcemia, hypomagnesemia and hypokalemia induced by capreomycin] Arrizabalaga P, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19;80(9):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Hypokalaemic muscle paresis in children. Wesley AG. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Jun;1(2):103–6

Intravenous treatment of hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Griggs RC, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):539–40

Hypokalaemic periodic paralysis unresponsive to acetazolamide. Rischbieth RH. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981; 18:87–90

Morphologic aspects of low-potassium and low-sodium nephropathy. Riemenschneider T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):271–9

Hypomagnesemia and hypokalemia in 1,000 treated ambulatory hypertensive patients. Whang R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(4):317–22

Generalized epilepsy in a patient with hypokalemic periodic paralysis and cardiac arrhythmia. Miura T, et al. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):125–8

Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis associated with Bartter's syndrome. Bierbach H, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):183–6

The pathogenesis of recurrent urinary tract infection: the bowel, bladder hypokalemia connection. Cohen PG. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):1–4

Reversible coma due to hypokalaemia in a patient treated for acute leukaemia. Hupperets P, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983; 26(1):21–2

Atrial flutter secondary to hypokalemia. Varriale P, et al. **PACE** 1983 Jan;6(1 Pt 1):8–12

Plasma 6-keto-prostaglandin F1 alpha in disorders involving hypokalemia. Güllner HG, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Nov;9(5):473–7

Hypokalemic myopathy in hyperemesis gravidarum: its historical significance. Riggs JE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 May;79(5):95–7

### DIAGNOSIS

A hypokalemic index ECG as a predictor of hypokalemia. Johansson BW, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):29–31

Hypokalemic familial periodic paralysis. Melnick B, et al.

**Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):263–5
The many faces of hypokalemia [editorial] Veldhuis JD. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug;143(8):1521–2
EKG of the month. Hypokalemia. Campbell WB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;76(1):37–8
[ECG—repetitorium and quiz (15)] Doenecke P. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 31;58(21):1131–2, 1151 **(Ger)**
[A case for discussion: hypokalemia and recurrent abdominal pain in a 66-year-old patient] Kokot F, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1531–3 **(Pol)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of 'permanent' muscle weakness in familial Hypokalemic Periodic Paralysis. Dalakas MC, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):182–6
[Use of a new potassium chloride delayed-action preparation in cardiopathy patients] Tronconi L, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):369–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transient and marked improvement of paralysis after the intravenous infusion of arginine in a case of hypokalemic periodic paralysis] Miyata Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):697–702 **(Jpn)**

### ETIOLOGY

Correct characterization of Bartter's syndrome [letter] Verghese A. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):496
Effect of preoperative colon preparation on serum potassium. Downing TP, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug;49(8):414–6
Clay ingestion and hypokalemia [letter] Gary NE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):622
Profound hypokalemia in continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Rostand SG. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 143(2):377–8
Hypokalemic periodic paralysis of thyrotoxic origin: a case complicated by cultural differences. McKenzie T. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):950–1
Hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis caused by surreptitious vomiting: report of four cases. Richardson RM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):142–5
Rapid changes of serum vasoactive intestinal peptide after removal of ganglioneuroblastoma with watery-diarrhea-hypokalemia-achlorhydria syndrome in a child. Funato M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(1):131–5
Hypokalemia after resuscitation from out-of-hospital ventricular fibrillation. Thompson RG, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2860–3
Hypokalemic rhabdomyolysis with myoglobinuria due to licorice ingestion and diuretic treatment. Heidemann HT, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 15;61(6):303–5
An unusual cause of hypokalemic muscle weakness. Valeriano J, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Sep;33(9):1242–3
Hypokalemia in acute myelogenous leukemia. Perry MC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):958–61
[Exogenous hypermineralocorticism, responsible for severe hypokalemia. Complications of the consumption of an alcohol-free anise aperitif (letter)] Massari P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):105 **(Fre)**
[Hypopotassemia during delirium tremens. Pathogenesis and clinical significance] Nardoni A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 10;73(43):3059–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[An autopsy case of WDHA syndrome] Sakaguchi A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;79(10):1991–4 **(Jpn)**
[Licorice induced myoglobinuria] Yokoyama F, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):552–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Diagnosis of Bartter's syndrome by the systematic study of hypokalemia] Fernández R, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May-Jun;53(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A sibship with hypokalemic alkalosis and renal proximal tubulopathy. Güllner HG, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Aug; 143(8):1534–40
Familial hypokalemic periodic paralysis in blacks. Bernstein JM, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):55–8
[Female identical twins who had FSH type muscular dystrophy with hypokalemias and low serum LDH] Kondo A, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Aug;22(8):725–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Hypokalaemia stimulates prostacyclin synthesis in the rat. Güllner HG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jul;65(1):43–6
Recognition of tubular hypersecretion of potassium in patients with hypokalemia [letter] Schuck O. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jan;7(1):54–6
The relationship of insulin receptors to hypokalemic periodic paralysis. Hofmann WW, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jan; 6(1):48–51
Potassium imbalance: causes and prevention. Elms JJ. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):165–71
[The clinical study on various factors affecting hypopotassemia, particularly the function of internal hormonal secretion during the extracorporeal circulation] Hirata S. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 31(1):32–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Acute transient hypokalemia and body temperature [letter] Bruining HA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1283–4
[Hypokalemic metabolic alkalosis: the importance of chlorine] Saieh C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun; 53(3):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The therapeutic use of a new potassium-sparing diuretic, amiloride, and a converting enzyme inhibitor, MK-421, in preventing hypokalemia associated with primary and secondary hyperaldosteronism. Griffing GT, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(6):779–801
Response of thiazide-induced hypokalemia to amiloride. Maronde RF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 14;249(2):237–41
Reversal of diuretic-induced secondary hyperaldosteronism and hypokalemia by enalapril (MK-421): a new angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Griffing GT, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):711–6
[Protective effect of extracellular K+ in the myocardium in disorders of energy metabolism] Kapel'ko VI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Mar;23(3):14–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Disorders of potassium metabolism. Schaer M. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug; 12(3):399–409

## HYPOLIPOPROTEINEMIA

Abnormalities in plasma lipoprotein in familial partial lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Kodama T, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 1;752(3):407–15
Alterations in lipoprotein composition associated with galactosamine-induced rat liver injury. Cartwright CK, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):667–79

### BLOOD

Tangier disease with normal serum cholesterol. Frith RW, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):515–9
Human proapoA-ITangier: isolation of proapoA-ITangier and amino acid sequence of the propeptide. Brewer HB Jr, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jun 29; 113(3):934–40
Tangier disease. High density lipoprotein deficiency due to defective metabolism of an abnormal apolipoprotein A-i (ApoA-ITangier). Schaefer EJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):934–45
Apolipoprotein B detected in the plasma of a patient with homozygous hypobetalipoproteinaemia: implications for aetiology. Berger GM, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Jun; 20(3):189–95
Focal glomerular sclerosis and nephrotic syndrome with partial lecithin:cholesterol acetyltransferase deficiency and discoidal high density lipoprotein in plasma and urine [letter] Moorhead JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):936–7
Promotion of sterol efflux and net transport by apolipoprotein E in lecithin:cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Fielding CJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):1023–8
Tangier disease: defective recombination of a specific Tangier apolipoprotein A-I isoform (pro-apo A-i) with high density lipoproteins. Schmitz G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6081–5

### COMPLICATIONS

Tangier disease with oral abnormalities. Sweet JB, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):110–4
[Incidence and characteristics of dyslipoproteinemia in men with ischemic heart disease detected in an epidemiologic study] Lipovetskiĭ BM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Aug; 22(8):23–6 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

[Diagnosis of overload disorders. Determination of alpha-lipoproteins (letter)] Labbe A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1429 **(Fre)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Effects of niceritrol (pentaerythritol tetranicotinate) on plasma lipoprotein concentration: increment of high density lipoprotein(HDL) cholesterol and HDL-cholesterol/low density lipoprotein cholesterol ratio in hypo-high density lipoproteinemia. Oida K, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(4):266–85

### ENZYMOLOGY

Lipoprotein lipase and hepatic lipase activity after heparin administration in abetalipoproteinemia and hypobetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Sep;32(9):869–73

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial plasma lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. A new family with partial LCAT activity. Sakuma M, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(4):225–32
Hereditary lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency and Bloom syndrome in the same individual. Shojania AM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Mar;14(3):479–85
Familial lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) deficiency. Gjone E. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):423–31
Corneal opacification and familial disorders affecting plasma high-density lipoprotein. Winder AF, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(6):433–40
Hereditary lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Report of 2 new cases and review of the literature. Shojania AM, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1983;6(1):49–55
Familial lecithin-cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency in a Japanese family: evidence for functionally defective enzyme in homozygotes and obligate heterozygotes. Albers JJ, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(1):82–5
Proteolytic processing of human preproapolipoprotein A-I. A proposed defect in the conversion of pro A-I to A-I in Tangier's disease. Gordon JI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):4037–44
An inherited polymorphism in the human apolipoprotein A-I gene locus related to the development of atherosclerosis. Karathanasis SK, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24; 301(5904):718–20
Renal failure in familial lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency. Borysiewicz LK, et al. **Q J Med** 1982; 51(204):411–26
[Apolipoproteinopathies] Assmann G. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):169–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Familial alpha lipoprotein deficiency. Tangier disease, familial hypoalphalipoproteinemia and familial deficiency of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency] Dioguardi N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 24; 74(12):585–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Both the enzymatic defect and the localization of the genetic defect has been clarified in the metabolic disease lecithin cholesterol acetyltransferase deficiency] Hamnström B. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jun 15;80(24):2490–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### METABOLISM

Massive omental reticuloendothelial cell lipid uptake in Tangier disease after splenectomy. Schaefer EJ, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):521–6
Fate of intravenously administered high-density lipoprotein labeled with radioiodinated cholesteryl oleate in normal and hypolipidemic rats. Counsell RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 1;750(3):497–503
Plasma beta-2-microglobulin and urinary albumin: creatinine ratio in lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase deficiency [letter] Frohlich J, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(1):96

### OCCURRENCE

[Dyslipoproteinemia and its relations with ischemic heart disease among men of Leningrad aged 40–59 years] Nikul'cheva NG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):63–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Morphology and cytometry of sural nerve in Tangier disease. Hager H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1–2):123–8

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hormone changes during the menstrual cycle in abetalipoproteinemia: reduced luteal phase progesterone in a patient with homozygous hypobetalipoproteinemia. Illingworth DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(21):6685–9

**HYPOMENORRHEA** see under **MENSTRUATION DISORDERS**

## HYPONATREMIA

### BLOOD

Association of hyponatremia with increased renin activity in chronic congestive heart failure: impact of diuretic therapy. Schaer GL, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1635–8
Effect of temperature and methodology on spurious hyponatremia due to serum hyperviscosity [letter] Nanji AA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):595
Hyponatremia and lithium levels [letter] Rodysill KJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12):507

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bromocriptine-associated hyponatraemia in cirrhosis. Marshall AW, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27; 285(6354):1534–5
A suspected case of thiazide-induced hyponatremia. Ponte CD. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep;16(9):699–700
Comment on a case of thiazide-induced hyponatremia [letter] Trombley JH Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar; 17(3):205–6
Hyponatremia due to psychotropic drugs. Sandifer MG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):301–3
Hyponatraemia during carbamazepine therapy in children. Koivikko MJ, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):93–6
Hyponatraemia and diuretics [letter] Mackay M. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):635
[Hyponatremia and theophylline in very low birthweight premature infants] Sann L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

COMPLICATIONS

Morphologic aspects of low-potassium and low-sodium nephropathy. Riemenschneider T, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):271–9

Hyponatremia without inappropriate secretion of vasopressin in a case of myxedema coma. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):363–8

Neurological aspects of hyponatraemia. Daggett P, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec;58(686):737–40

Experimental pontine and extrapontine myelinolysis. Laureno R. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1980;105:354–8

[Hyponatremic conditions in the aged. Presentation of 7 cases] Mancinella A. **Clin Ter** 1982 Nov 15;103(3):319–30 (60 ref.) (Ita)

[Inappropriate ADH secretion syndrome (Schwartz and Bartter syndrome). Description of 2 cases with different pathogenesis] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Blood sodium and febrile convulsions. Study on 92 children] De Lumley L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 31; 35(6):259–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

DIAGNOSIS

Spurious hyponatremia in diabetic ketoacidosis with massive lipid elevations. Goldman MH, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jul;79(7):591–2

[Diagnosis and differential diagnosis of hyponatremia] Gross P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 19; 107(46):1766–9 (Ger)

DIET THERAPY

Severe hypernatremia in cystic fibrosis. Carlile JR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):702–3

DRUG THERAPY

Correction of hyponatremia and central pontine myelinolysis [letter] **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):882, 898, 937

Central pontine myelinolysis following rapid correction of hyponatremia. Laureno R. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Mar; 13(3):232–42

Magnesium treatment of diuretic-induced hyponatremia with a preliminary report of a new aldosterone-antagonist. Dyckner T, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(2):149–53

The effect of chlorpropamide hyponatremia on mental status in a nursing home population. Sloan RW, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May;16(5):937–42

ETIOLOGY

Hyponatraemia in the elderly. Sunderam SG, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):77–80

Quiz of the month: Hyponatremia. **Am J Nephrol** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):218, 241

Fluid-induced hyponatremia in infancy: a preventable problem. Wink DM. **Am J Nurs** 1983 May;83(5):765–7

Hyponatremia in Rocky Mountain spotted fever: role of antidiuretic hormone. Kaplowitz LG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):334–5

Hyponatraemia caused by repeated cerebrospinal fluid drainage in post haemorrhagic hydrocephalus. MacMahon P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):385–6

Hyponatremia secondary to olfactory neuroblastoma. Srigley JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):559–62

The treatment of sickle cell anemia with induced hyponatremia. Rosa RM, et al. **Blood Cells** 1982;8(2):329–35

Consequences of hyponatraemia and hypernatraemia in children with acute diarrhoea in Bangladesh. Samadi AR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):671–3

A clinical approach to common electrolyte problems. 1. Hyponatremia. Bear RA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 May 15;128(10):1171–4

Hyponatremia and arginine vasopressin secretion in patients with refractory hepatic ascites undergoing peritoneovenous shunting. Reznick RK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr; 84(4):713–8

Hyponatraemia in a general hospital. Devane S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):17–8

Acute hyponatremia and seizures in an infant after a swimming lesson. Bennett HJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):125–7

Hyponatremia in Kawasaki disease [letter] Laxer RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):655

Hyponatremic disorders due to vasopressin excess. Anderson RJ. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 4;112(49):1755–8 (29 ref.)

A clinical study of severe hyponatraemia. Lim TK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr;24(2):99–100

'Water babies' intoxication [letter] Geda MW. **Tex Med** 1982 Dec;78(12):6

[Polyarteritis presenting with tetraplegia and extreme hyponatremia] Nurmi H, et al. **Duodecim** 1982;98(12):963–7 (Fin)

[Centropontine myelinolysis with a favorable evolution complicating beer drinker's hyponatremia] Larmignat P, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(2):197–9 (Fre)

[Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. A report of two cases with hyponatremia and hypouricemia] Malbran J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 23;58(34):1925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Normal osmotic threshold for vasopressin release in the hyponatremia of hypothyroidism. Hochberg Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(3):128–33

THERAPY

Oral rehydration in hypernatremic and hyponatremic diarrheal dehydration. Pizarro D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):730–4

Sodium balance. Bastron RD. **Contemp Anesth Pract** 1983; 6:33–56 (32 ref.)

Peritoneal dialysis in a premature infant with hyponatremia, hypervolemia and anuria. Berger A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):51–2

Central pontine myelinolysis and rapid correction of hyponatremia. Gross SG, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Oct; 78(10):59–60

[Therapy of hyponatremia] Gross P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 19;107(46):1770–1 (Ger)

[Hyponatremia: mechanisms and treatment] Green J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):201–3 (Heb)

URINE

[A case of hyponatremia associated with marked urinary loss of sodium] Fujioka T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1105–8 (Jpn)

VETERINARY

Disorders of sodium metabolism. Scott RC. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug; 12(3):375–97

# HYPOPARATHYROIDISM

BLOOD

Lack of effect of chronic hypocalcaemia on serum prolactin response to chlorpromazine. Usman A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):321–5

Nature of calcemic effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in experimental hypoparathyroidism. Hefti E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E313–6

Short-term effect of prednisone on serum 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D in normal individuals and in hyper- and hypoparathyroidism. Braun JJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):21–8

Urinary calcium excretion in familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia. Persistence of relative hypocalciuria after induction of hypoparathyroidism. Attie MF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):667–76

COMPLICATIONS

1 alpha,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 corrects osteomalacia in hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Epstein S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun; 103(2):241–7

Cerebral calcinosis and hypoparathyroidism. Case report. Savettieri G, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Jun; 37(3):209–11

Normocalcemia in a hypoparathyroid patient with sarcoidosis: evidence for parathyroid-hormone-independent synthesis of 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D. Zimmerman J, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):338

An unusual case of epilepsy. Mondal BK, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Dec;36(11–12):406–7

Acute calcific periarthritis associated with transient hypocalcaemia secondary to hypoparathyroidism. Walton K, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):179–80

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism presenting as urinary and faecal incontinence. Baker SL. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):963–4

Hypercalcaemic sarcoidosis in hypoparathyroidism. Mitchell TH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 5;286(6367):764–5

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with stable untreated myelofibrosis. Simpson HK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1316–7

The metabolic effects of PTH [letter] Siklos P. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):195–7

Hypocalcemia and steatorrhea—clues to etiology. Heubi JE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):124–8

Reversible hypertension caused by calcium overloading in a patient with postoperative hypoparathyroidism. Yamamoto I, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):725–31

Hypocalcemic myopathy in idiopathic hypoparathyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):280–2

[Hypocalcemia, osteoblastic metastases and hypoparathyroidism] Unger J, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(4):247–9 (Fre)

[Chronic inflammatory rheumatism developing in a case of adult primary hypoparathyroidism [letter]] Franck JL, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jan;50(1):81–2 (Fre)

[Protracted neurologic, tetanic and syncopal syndrome as a complication of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with endocranial calcifications] Fantesini C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):315–20 (Ita)

[A case report of hypoparathyroidism associated with frequent syncopal attacks] Mitake S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct;30(10):1123–7 (Jpn)

[Hypoparathyroidism and anesthesia: apropos of 2 cases] Hervás Puyal C, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jan–Feb;30(1):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

CONGENITAL

Transient congenital hypoparathyroidism: possible association with anomalies of the pulmonary valve. Mallette LE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):928–31

DIAGNOSIS

Calcification of basal ganglia, postoperative hypoparathyroidism and extrapyramidal, cerebellar, pyramidal motor manifestations. Kartin P, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;227(3):171–6

A case of idiopathic hypoparathyroidism with short stature. Ishida M, et al. **Med J Osaka Univ** 1982 Mar;32(3–4):77–81

[Excessive intracerebral calcinosis in hypoparathyroidism] Prange HW, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1982 Dec;53(12):721–4 (Ger)

[Ellsworth-Howard test by using 1–34h PTH as parathyroid hormone during childhood] Ishida M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1269–74 (Jpn)

[Hypoparathyroidism—classification, differential diagnosis, and therapy] Honjo A, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982; 40(12):2629–36 (24 ref.) (Jpn)

DRUG THERAPY

PTH and vitamin D responses during treatment of hypomagnesaemic hypoparathyroidism. Ralston S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):535–8

Cimetidine and circulating calcitropic hormone levels in uremic patients: evidence for a suppressive effect on calcitonin secretion. Sebert JL, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Dec;8(6):293–9

[Hypoparathyroidism—a case report—] Shen DC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;81(12):1599–605 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Efficacy of treatment with 25 OH D3 in a case of chronic hypoparathyroidism slightly responsive to treatment with vitamin D] Cataldo F, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):295–302 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Therapeutical effect of active vitamin D metabolites in hypoparathyroidism.] Imai Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1433–8 (Jpn)

[Therapeutic effect of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on hypoparathyroidism] Okano K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):393–8 (Jpn)

[Primary hypoparathyroidism resistant to treatment with vitamin D3, 25-hydroxycholecalciferol and dihydrotachysterol. Efficacy of treatment with 1 alpha,25-dihyroxycholecalciferol] Sanmartí Sala A, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9;80(12):541–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ETIOLOGY

Hypoparathyroidism after I-131 therapy with subsequent return of parathyroid function. Burch WM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):398–401

Coxsackie B virus infection associated with hypoparathyroidism in a neonate [letter] Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1395–6

Hypoparathyroidism in Wilson's disease. Carpenter TO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):873–7

Investigating diseases no one's got [editorial] Scheinberg IH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):918–9

Hypoparathyroidism in sarcoidosis. Dill JE. **South Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):414

[The parathyroid risk in thyroidectomy] Cannoni M, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(6):237–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parathyroid risk in thyroid surgery. Reality and prevention. 502 bilateral thyroidectomies] Proye C, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Aug–Sep;119(8–9):491–8 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Autosomal dominant idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and nervous system dysfunction: report of three cases and review of the literature. Smits M, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 228(2):113–22

Autosomal dominant hypoparathyroidism with variable, age-dependent severity. Winter WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):387–90

[Familial idiopathic hypoparathyroidism associated with progressive sensorineural deafness(1)] Yumita S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;59(3):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[2 cases of familial idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Ide Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):818–23 (Jpn)

[Five siblings of familial idiopathic hypoparathyroidism] Uchida M, et al. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1983 Mar;23(3):235–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

IMMUNOLOGY

Idiopathic hypoparathyroidism and autoimmunity. Burckhardt P. **Horm Res** 1982;16(5):304–7

METABOLISM

Pancreatic glucagon secretion in hypoparathyroidism, lack of effect of serum calcium on glucagon release. Gedik O, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):156–7

Thyrotropin secretion in patients with hyperparathyroidism or hypoparathyroidism: effect of serum calcium on thyrotropin release. Hiramatsu K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):623–6

Oral magnesium load test for the assessment of intestinal magnesium absorption. Application in control subjects, absorptive hypercalciuria, primary hyperparathyroidism, and hypoparathyroidism. Nicar MJ, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Jul;8(1):44–51

Stimulation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D production by parathyroid hormone and dibutyryl 3',5' cyclic AMP in normal subjects, hypoparathyroidism and pseudohypoparathyroidism. Unakami H, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):167–75

PATHOLOGY

Frontal lobe calcification in hypoparathyroid states. Bloom RA, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(1):65–8

[Functional morphology of splanchnic microcirculation in experimental hypoparathyroidism] Khudaverdian DN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Nov;94(11):24–6 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal-resistant hormonoplethoric hypoparathyroidism with evidence for a defective response to cAMP. Duck SC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):640–6

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Parathyroid autotransplantation during expanded total thyroidectomy for cancer] Henry JF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1401–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

SURGERY

[Allotransplantation of parathyroid glands from the fetus: report of 6 cases] Gong EH. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;20(12):742–3, 782–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

URINE

Effect of intravenous calcium on urinary cyclic adenosine-3',5'-monophosphate and hydroxyproline in children with hypoparathyroidism. Kruse K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):217–22

Calcium potentiates the cyclic nucleotide and phosphaturic response to parathyroid hormone infusion. Bikle DD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):11–7

VETERINARY

Treatment of canine and feline hypoparathyroidism. Peterson ME. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1434–6

## HYPOPHARYNX

Hamartoma of the hypopharynx [letter] Wind J, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):495

Preoperative reductive chemotherapy for locally advanced carcinoma of the oral cavity, oropharynx, and hypopharynx. Schuller DE, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1; 51(1):15–9

Results of radical radiotherapeutic treatment of carcinoma of the pyriform sinus: experience of the Institut Curie. Bataini P, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug; 8(8):1277–86

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx results of primary radical radiation therapy. Keane TJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):659–64

Cancer of the posterior hypopharyngeal wall. Talton, BM, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1981 May;7(5):597–9

Foreign body (live fish) in the hypopharynx. Subba Rao KS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1;78(11):188

Squamous cell carcinomas of the posterior wall of the hypopharynx. Raine CH, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1982 Nov; 96(11):997–1004

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx. Keane TJ. **J Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;11(4):227–31

Pull-through esophagectomy without thoracotomy. Kato H, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Mar;13(1):53–59

Carcinoma of the hypopharynx and cervical esophagus—a retrospective investigation of 67 patients. Hirano M, et al. **Kurume Med J** 1982;29 Suppl:S97–111

Unsuspected foreign object in hypopharynx following stroke. Oxford S, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Sep;78(9):46–7

[The influence of age on the course and prognosis of carcinomas of the larynx and hypopharynx] Trotoux J, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(7–8):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypopharynx carcinoma—treatment and results] Schertel L. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Mar;36(3):99–103 **(Ger)**

[A case of lateral diverticulum of the hypopharynx] Sulikowski M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):361–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Webs and web-like formations in the pharynx and cervical esophagus. Ekberg O, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(1):10–8

INJURIES

[Esophagopharyngoplasty by transplantation of a right ileocolic graft in the treatment of sequelae of esophageal and hypopharyngeal caustic stenosis] Tran Ba Huy P, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(10–11):489–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Removal of foreign bodies from the peripharyngeal space] Gryczyńska D, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INNERVATION

Comparative analysis of human nasal mucosa by standard neurohistochemical techniques. Večerina S, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):73–8

PATHOLOGY

Anatomic abnormalities in obstructive sleep apnea. Wilms D, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Nov–Dec;91(6 Pt 1):595–6

Ulceration and stenosis of the hypopharynx and its surgical management. Kobayashi T, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;5(1):65–9

RADIATION EFFECTS

Revaluation of treatment result of carcinoma of the hypopharynx using quantification II of multivariate analysis. Inoue T, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1983 Apr; 159(4):203–7

RADIOGRAPHY

Foreign bodies in the hypopharynx and esophagus. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;28(2):142–3

Unrecognized aspiration of an oropharyngeal airway. Daly SM, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):227–8

SURGERY

One-stage reconstruction of the hypopharynx using myomucosal tongue flap and dermal graft. Loré JM Jr, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Oct;144(4):473–6

The value of combining radiotherapy with surgery in the treatment of hypopharyngeal and laryngeal cancers. Arriagada R, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1819–25

The anatomy and complications of 'T' versus vertical closure of the hypopharynx after laryngectomy. Davis RK, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):16–22

Endoscopic treatment of the hypopharyngeal diverticulum: 211 cases. van Overbeek JJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan; 92(1):88–91

[Caustic digestive stenosis involving the hypopharynx. Esophagopharyngoplasty using a right ileocolic graft] Mislawski R, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9; 11(39):2921–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## HYPOPHOSPHATASIA

BLOOD

Vitamin D metabolism in hypophosphatasia. Opshaug O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):517–21

COMPLICATIONS

Hypophosphatasia. Fung DE. **Br Dent J** 1983 Jan 22; 154(2):49–50

[Ectopic calcifications in adult hypophosphatasia] Frustaci A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1651–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Severe neuromuscular dysfunction in manifest hypophosphatemia] Gydell K, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20;79(42):3831–2 **(Swe)**

DIAGNOSIS

Cholestatic jaundice with a normal serum alkaline phosphatase level: another case of hypophosphatasia in an adult. Pillans PI, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):175–7

Prenatal diagnosis of congenital hypophosphatasia: challenge met most adequately by fetal radiography. Leroy JG, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:525–39

[A case of hypophosphatasia in an infant] Scotta MS, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypophosphatasia in the adult. Considerations apropos of a case] Rico Lenza H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15; 166(5):255–6 **(Spa)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Fetal congenital lethal hypophosphatasia: histochemical absence of alkaline phosphatase activity in endothelial cells of intramuscular capillaries. Goebel HH, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):236–8

Alkaline phosphatase deficiency in cultured skin fibroblasts from patients with hypophosphatasia: comparison of the infantile, childhood, and adult forms. Whyte MP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):831–7

Isoenzymes of alkaline phosphatase in infantile hypophosphatasia. Mueller HD, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):24–30

Adult hypophosphatasia: generalized deficiency of alkaline phosphatase activity demonstrated with cultured skin fibroblasts. Whyte MP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:253–63

[Transient hyperphosphatasemia of infancy: two new cases] Borzani M, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):451–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lethal and mild hypophosphatasia in half-sibs. Eastman J, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(1):35–44

Clinical, radiological, morphological and biochemical data on fetal congenital lethal hypophosphatasia. Burck U, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:149–54

PATHOLOGY

Hypophosphatasia. Imai S, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep; 32(5):901–5

## HYPOPHOSPHATEMIA, FAMILIAL

COMPLICATIONS

Naturally-occurring exposure of the dental pulp in mice with inherited hypophosphataemia. Sofaer JA, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(8):701–3

Impaired phosphorus conservation and 1,25 dihydroxyvitamin D generation during phosphorus deprivation in familial hypophosphatemic rickets. Insogna KL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1562–9

Bone histomorphometry in asymptomatic adults with hereditary hypophosphatemic vitamin D-resistant osteomalacia. Marie PJ, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(4):249–53

[Hypophosphatemic vitamin C-resistant rachitis] Dóber I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 3;124(27):1623–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

DRUG THERAPY

Renal hypophosphatemic rickets – a review. Chan JC. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):305–10 (39 ref.)

Long-term influence of calcitriol (1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D) and supplemental phosphate in X-linked hypophosphatemic rickets. Chesney RW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):559–67

ENZYMOLOGY

Abnormal 24-hydroxylation of 25-hydroxyvitamin D in the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Cunningham J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):633–8

Abnormal renal mitochondrial 25-hydroxyvitamin D3-1-hydroxylase activity in the vitamin D and calcium deficient X-linked Hyp mouse. Tenenhouse HS. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):816–8

Abnormal regulation of renal 25-hydroxyvitamin D-1 alpha-hydroxylase activity in the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Lobaugh B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):400–3

METABOLISM

Abnormal tubular Pi adaptation to dietary Pi restriction and decreased calcium reabsorption in X-linked hypophosphatemic (HYP) mice. Mühlbauer RC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:71–5

Effects of phosphate and 1,25(OH)2D3 on in vitro bone collagen synthesis in the hypophosphatemic mouse. Ecarot-Charrier B, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May; 35(3):383–91

Effects of magnesium and lactose supplementation on bone metabolism in the X-linked hypophosphatemic mouse. Marie PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):165–71

PATHOLOGY

Structural organization of calcospherites in normal and rachitic human dentine. Shellis RP. **Arch Oral Biol** 1983; 28(1):85–95

## HYPOPHYSECTOMY

see related
PITUITARY IRRADIATION

The effect of glibenclamide on plasma insulin, plasma somatomedin bioactivity and skeletal growth in hypophysectomized rats. Heinze E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):187–92

Regulation of immunity in rats by lactogenic and growth hormones. Nagy E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):351–7

Serotonin stimulates prolactin secretion in the hypophysectomized adenohypophyseal grafted rat. Stobie KM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):511–6

Treatment of pituitary Cushing's disease: results of adrenal and pituitary surgery. Peikonen R, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;251:38–46

Kidney and liver function in rats during the edema following constriction of thoracic inferior vena cava with and without adrenalectomy or hypophysectomy. Ya Yu Bagrov, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;668:143–9

Recurrence of chromophobe pituitary adenomas after operation and postoperative radiotherapy. Salmi J, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):681–9

Effect of frequency of growth hormone administration on longitudinal bone growth and body weight in hypophysectomized rats. Jansson JO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):261–5

The thymus–hypophysis interaction in the developing chick embryo: thymic epithelial cells in hypophysectomized embryos. Jankovic BD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:343–8

Pituitary hormones and contact sensitivity in rats. Berczi I, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):325–30

Effects of hypophysectomy on acetylcholinesterase and butyrylcholinesterase in the rat. Edwards JA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1183–9

Specific changes in type A and B monoamine oxidase activity in different tissues of hypophysectomized rats. Holzbauer M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1;32(3):469–73

17 beta-estradiol maintains normal function of corpora lutea throughout pseudopregnancy in hypophysectomized rabbits. Bill CH 2d, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr; 28(3):608–17

Influences of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone, hypophysectomy and orchidectomy on the differentiation of luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone cells and in an ectopic pituitary in the hamster. Gregerson KA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):169–81

Pituitary function following hypophysectomy for pain relief. Evans PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Sep;54(9):921–5

Cell kinetics in the epidermis of the toad Bufo bufo bufo (L.) after partial hypophysectomy followed by corticotrophin treatment (an autoradiographic study). Levi H, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(1):51–5

Glucoregulatory mechanisms following hypophysectomy in diabetic dogs with residual insulin secretion. Kemmer FW, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):26–34

Rat chorionic gonadotropin: augmentation of bioactivity in the absence of the pituitary. Blank MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2200–2

Similarity of somatomedin inhibitor in sera from starved, hypophysectomized, and diabetic rats: distinction from a heat-stable inhibitor of rat cartilage metabolism. Bomboy JD Jr, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):371–7

A transplant system for studying hormonal control of growth of fetal rat tissues: effects of hypophysectomy growth hormone, prolactin, and thyroxine. Cooke PS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):806–12

Hypophysectomy alters both 5-hydroxytryptamine- and alpha 2-adrenoceptor-mediated behavioural changes in the rat. Heal DJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22; 89(1–2):167–71

Hypophysectomy reduces the haloperidol-induced changes in striatal dopamine receptor density. Hruska RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 19;85(2):201–5

Effects of hypophysectomy on the plasma ionic and osmotic balance in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri. Björnsson BT, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):240–7

Effect of hypophysectomy and growth hormone on estrogen-induced vitellogenesis in the freshwater turtle, Chrysemys picta. Ho SM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):254–60

Cholinesterase levels in two stocks of Wistar rats, effect of hypophysectomy. Andersen RA, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1983;14(2):285–6

Preincubation and purification abolish the hypophysectomy induced hypersensitivity of isolated rat adrenal cells. Goverde HJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):620–1

Effect of hypophysectomy and administration of TSH on the activity of monoamine oxidase in the thyroid gland of rats. Knopp J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr; 15(4):191–3

Studies on seminiferous tubule fluid production in the adult rat: effect of hypophysectomy and treatment with FSH, LH and testosterone. Jégou B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun;6(3):249–60

Metabolic and cardiovascular adaptations in trained hypophysectomized rats. Edwards JG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):448–54

Interacting role of thyroxine and growth hormone in the hepatic synthesis of alpha 2u-globulin and its messenger RNA. Chatterjee B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10; 258(1):688–92

Changes in NSILA-S in response to somatotropin administration and hypophysectomy. Franklin RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):91–6

Effects of cortisol and ACTH on adrenocortical growth and cytodifferentiation in the hypophysectomized fetal sheep. Boshier DP, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Dec;3(6):355–73

Effects of oestradiol-17 beta and hypophysectomy on hepatic mixed function oxidases in rainbow trout. Förlin L, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):245–52

Limb regeneration to digit stages occurs in well-fed adult newts after hypophysectomy. Tassava RA. **J Exp Zool** 1983 Mar;225(3):433–41

Hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of the Indian mud-eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.) with a note on the regeneration of the pituitary stalk after hypophysectomy. Thomas PC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(6):671–9

Recurrence of pituitary adenomas after transcranial operation. Symon L, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;45(9):780–5

Behavioural actions of neuroleptics are not reduced by hypophysectomy. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):588–90

Enhanced effect of haloperidol and apomorphine after hypophysectomy: pharmacokinetic considerations. Lloyd KG, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):166–9

Hypophysectomy does not prevent increased cerebral dopamine turnover following sulpiride administration. Reynolds LM, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):170–4

Bombesin produces hypothermia in hypophysectomized rats. Rasler FE. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2503–7

Comparative effects of ACTH-related peptides on acquisition of shuttle-box avoidance behavior of hypophysectomized rats. Fekete M, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):112–8

Pituitary neuroadenolysis to relieve cancer pain—observation of spread of ethanol instilled into the sella turcica and subsequent changes of the hypothalamopituitary axis at autopsy. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):50–4

Cancer pain relief and tumor regression by means of pituitary neuroadenolysis and surgical hypophysectomy. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):41–9

Hypophysectomy does not prevent the enhanced monoamine-mediated behavioural responses following repeated electroconvulsive shocks. Nutt DJ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):881–4

Diminished conjugation of products of mixed-function oxidation in perfused livers from hypophysectomized rats. Al-Turk WA, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;27(2):74–84

Effect of androgens on the ovarian morphology of the hypophysectomized rat. Azzolin GC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):70–3

Natriuresis and kaliuresis in saline-expanded, long-term hypophysectomized rats. Banks RO. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):502–7

Drug signals enhance morphine tolerance development in hypophysectomized rats. Tiffany ST, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(1):84–5

Adrenal cortex of fetal lamb: changes after hypophysectomy and effects of Synacthen on cytoarchitecture and secretory activity. Robinson PM, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan; 68(1):15–27

Somatomedin-A bioactivity in rabbit serum after hypophysectomy. Charrier J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1A):93–104

Influence of hypophysectomy and prolactin on the rat pinealocyte: a quantitative ultrastructural study. Karasek M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(5):785–92

Development of growth hormone receptors in rabbit and lamb liver after hypophysectomy. Vezinhet A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(1B):289–94

Virus-induced corticosterone in hypophysectomized mice: a possible lymphoid adrenal axis. Smith EM, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1311–2

[Late results of hypophysectomy in the treatment of advanced breast cancer] Zhang TX. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;20(8):466–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Plasma testosterone level and structure of the epididymis and accessory organs of the boar (Sus scrofa L.) after hypophysectomy followed by hCG gonadotropin administration] Morat M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1A):61–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of hypophysectomy in metastasizing breast cancer] König HJ, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Apr;6(2):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Acromegalic cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic study] Bertoni PD, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(3):152–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Anesthesiological problems in hypophysectomy operations in acromegalic patients] Sette MP, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Apr;49(4):219–28 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Clinical evaluation of alcohol-induced pituitary neuroadenolysis for cancer pain] Yanagida H. **Masui** 1983 Mar;32(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Surgery of the hypophyseo-hypothalamic lesions and the circadian rhythm of ADH secretion] Matsukado Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Oct;10(10):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hypophyseal neurolysis in the treatment of pain of neoplastic origin ] Muriel Villoria C, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 May-Jun;45(3):195–204 (Spa)

[Endocrinologic evaluation of 8 cases of Cushing's disease treated by transesphenoidal hypophysectomy] Estrada FJ, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb 19;80(5):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Orbital floor fracture: an unusual complication of trans-septal trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy. Newmark H 3d, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):555–6

Internal carotid artery blowout as a complication of sphenoid sinus and skull-base surgery. Bogdasarian RS, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun;91(3):308–12

Effect of hypophysectomy and starvation on the fine structure of vitellogenic oocytes in the newt, Triturus pyrrhogaster (Laur). Dutt NH, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(6):937–47

### INSTRUMENTATION

A retractor for microsurgical access to the clivus in rats: instrumentation note. Motti ED, et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Summer;3(4):214–6

A new bipolar right-angled coagulation forceps for pituitary surgery. Technical note. Landolt AM. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):614–5

### METHODS

Pituitary cryoablation. Duthie AM. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May; 38(5):495–7

Pituitary cryoablation. The results of treatment using a transphenoidal cryoprobe. Duthie AM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):448–51

Evaluation of transsphenoidal hypophysectomy in the management of patients with advanced malignant melanoma. Lawson DH, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15; 51(8):1541–5

Transnasosepto-sphenoidal approach to the hypophysis. A combined median incision over the dorsum and columella of the nose. Peng YY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Jul; 95(7):503–7

Transsphenoidal stereotaxic cryohypophysectomy for the management of pain in disseminated prostatic carcinoma. Avellanosa AM, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(3):215–21

Avoidance of diabetes insipidus in transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. A modified technique of selective hypophysectomy. Leclercq TA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):682–4

Transnasal, transeptal sphenoidal approach to hypophysectomy. Tucker HM, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):55–7

Tension pneumocephalus after trans-sphenoidal hypophysectomy: case report. Shields CB, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Nov;11(5):687–9

Stereotaxic radiofrequency hypophysectomy for disseminated breast and prostate cancer—transseptal transsphenoidal approach. Chung SS, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(1):53–7

[Thermal effects of ultrasound on the human hypophysis in experiments] Fajstavr J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Apr; 32(2):78–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Transsphenoidal hypophysectomy. Changes in respiratory exchange connected with the change from a seated to a supine position in general anesthesia] Restelli L, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct;48(10):697–700 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Current analgesic methods. 2) Pituitary injection of alcohol] Sasaki K. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):417–21 (Jpn)

[Transsphenoidal Microneurosurgery. Part 4: Neuroophthalmological cure in pituitary adenoma] Oi S, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Nov;10(11):1183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### MORTALITY

[Effect of hypophysectomy on survival, weight gain and food intake in chickens] Goussopoulos J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982; 22(6):1025–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### VETERINARY

Transoral hypophysectomy with mandibular symphysiotomy in the dog. Henry RW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1825–9

**HYPOPHYSECTOMY, CHEMICAL** see under **HYPOPHYSECTOMY**

**HYPOPHYSIS** see **PITUITARY GLAND**

## HYPOPITUITARISM

### BLOOD

Human growth hormone blunts Na2EDTA-induced hypocalcaemia in hyposomatotrophic children. Root AW, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):11–5

Plasma steroid concentrations in patients with hypopituitarism and Kallman's syndrome: effects of testosterone replacement therapy. Sagel J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Sep;17(3):223–31

The renin-angiotensin system in panhypopituitarism: dynamic studies and therapeutic effects in Sheehan's syndrome. Bakiri F, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1042–7

Brain growth-promoting activity in human serum: relationship to growth hormone and somatomedin. Sara VR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1129–31

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Glucocorticoid therapy [letter] Jefferies WM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):362–3

### COMPLICATIONS

Haemorrhage and factor IX deficiency in pituitary insufficiency. Woodcock BE, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(3):205–6

Hypopituitarism associated with transsphenoidal meningoencephalocele. Nishi Y, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):81–4

Hypopituitarism and the CHARGE association. August GP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):424–5

[Sheehan's syndrome associated with hyperthyroidism: report of a case] Jin MQ, et al. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;21(10):617–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Abdomino–crural contracture disclosing panhypopituitarism with malnutrition] Aumaitre O, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Malformations of the middle zone of the face and hypothalamo–hypophyseal deficiency] Ajacques JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep;37(6):417–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoprolactinemia in a subject with psychogenic insufficiency of sexual function and mild asthenospermia] Natoli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Apr 30;105(2):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### CONGENITAL

[Cleft lip and palate and partial hypophyseal disorders in an infant] Westerlaken C, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneesk** 1982 Jun; 50(3):82–6 **(Dut)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Response to TRH in suspected hypopituitarism. Milner RD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):195–7

Lymphocytic hypophysitis. Associated with antiparietal cell antibodies and vitamin B12 deficiency. Mazzone T, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1794–5

Performing L-proline oral test (500 mg/kg) in growth disturbances: cases of excessive inhibition of GH release and cases of defective proline-mediated GH release. Popa M, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):193–7

[Panhypopituitarism in one of 2 monozygotic twins] Boudailliez B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Sheehan's syndrome (apropos of 5 cases in Africans)] Dano P, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(3):323–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Unusual presentation of Sheehan's syndrome] Weiner P, et al. **Harefuah** 1982;103(12):348–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Skeletal changes following growth hormone treatment in a child with combined hypopituitarism and a skeletal dysplasia. Horton WA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):302–8

The induction of antibodies to human luteinizing hormone by contaminated clinical pituitary hormone preparations. Burstein S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):192–7

Synergistic effects of growth hormone therapy on plasma levels of 11-deoxycortisol and cortisol in growth hormone-deficient children. Castro-Magana M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):662–7

### ETIOLOGY

Partial hypopituitarism and hyperprolactinemia: successful induction of ovulation with bromocriptine and human menopausal gonadotropins. Dawood MY, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):415–8

Evolving hypopituitarism in children with central nervous system lesions. Hanna CE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):65–70

Hypopituitarism secondary to cavernous sinus thrombosis. Silver HS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):642–6

Panhypopituitarism because of metastatic carcinoma. Austin WK, et al. **W Va Med J** 1982 Aug;78(8):181–3

[Posttraumatic pituitary insufficiency. Value of pretreatment with LHRH in the differentiation between pituitary and hypothalamic deficits] Fernández-Castañer M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;43(3):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pre- and postoperative endocrine function in children with craniopharyngioma ] Lucas C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):303–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Panhypopituitarism induced by the development of an intrasellar meningioma (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3855–6 **(Fre)**

[Case of anterior hypopituitarism associated with lateral medullary syndrome] Yamamura I, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1401–5 **(Jpn)**

[Hypothalamo–pituitary diseases] Takeda R. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1356–62 (33 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Sarcoidosis with a diencephalic and meningeal onset (letter)] Matías-Guiu J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):47–8 **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Meiotic nondisjunction in male Snell dwarf mice. Wauben-Penris PJ, et al. **J Hered** 1982 Sep–Oct; 73(5):365–9

[Hypopituitarism, median dysraphia, and chromosomal aberrations (letter)] Boudailliez B, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):434 **(Fre)**

[Hereditary selective hypopituitarism. Immunocytochemical studies of 2 cases with GH-cell hypoplasia and ACTH-cell hypoplasia] Saeger W, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982; 66:419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

The induction of antibodies to human luteinizing hormone by contaminated clinical pituitary hormone preparations. Burstein S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):192–7

### METABOLISM

Growth hormone–induced changes in myofibrillar protein breakdown in hypopituitary children. Ballard FJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Mar;64(3):315–20

Heterogeneous human prolactin from a giant pituitary tumor in a patient with panhypopituitarism. Fang VS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):780–7

### PATHOLOGY

Histopathological features of the skin in hypopituitarism and Laron-type dwarfism. Abramovici A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):515–9

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Maturation of lung function in children with hypopituitarism. Mansell AL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):166–70

Prolactin and thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin–releasing hormone in growth hormone deficiency. Frisch H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct; 57(10):769–73

Abnormalities of growth hormone release in response to human pancreatic growth hormone releasing factor (GRF (1–44) ) in acromegaly and hypopituitarism. Wood SM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1687–91

Changes in NSILA-S in response to somatotropin administration and hypophysectomy. Franklin RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):91–6

Preservation of normal menstrual cycles in a patient with Sheehan's syndrome. Westbrock DA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1065–7

### RADIOGRAPHY

Hypopituitarism with normal skull film and pituitary tumor. Pagonis CP, et al. **RI Med J** 1983 Jun;66(6):233–6

### SURGERY

Surgically reversible hypothalamic hypopituitarism due to aqueductal stenosis. Case report. Dempsey RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):932–4

**HYPOPOTASSEMIA** see **HYPOKALEMIA**

## HYPOPROCONVERTINEMIA

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Warfarin–induced factor VII deficiency and the bleeding time. Green D, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Feb 15;29(4):403–6

### COMPLICATIONS

Surgery in congenital factor VIII deficiency: report of two cases. Dupont A, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(2):111–5

Combined factor V and factor VII deficiency. Report of a case with a record on combined defects and considerations on the relevance of partial deficiency of coagulation factors. Rotoli B, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983; 69(2):117–22

Open heart surgery with factor VII deficiency. Gagliardi C, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 24(2):172–4

[Severe hypoproconvertinemia and extracorporeal circulation for mitral valve replacement] Pelissier E, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):437–9 **(Fre)**

[Homocystinuria and factor VII deficiency] Charlot JC, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun–Jul;82(6–7):787–9 **(Fre)**

### CONGENITAL

Factor VII congenital deficiency. Clinical picture and classification of the variants. Mariani G, et al. **Haemostasis** 1983;13(3):169–77 (18 ref.)

[Pregnancy and delivery in a case with congenital factor VII deficiency] Ota T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 34(10):1797–800 **(Jpn)**

### DIET THERAPY

Diet–responsive proconvertin (factor VII) deficiency in homocystinuria. Munnich A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):730–4

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Factor VII Padua defect: the heterozygote population. Girolami A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(1):34–8

Studies on a family with the factor VII defect. Zwierzina WD, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jan;46(1):47–55

Congenital factor VIi deficiency. Clinical and laboratory characteristics of a newly discovered kindred. Kernoff LM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(2):109–15

Factor VII deficiency in an East Indian family. Lopez CG, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):411–5

Deficiency of coagulation factors VII and X associated with deletion of a chromosome 13 (q34). Evidence from two cases with 46,XY,t(13;Y)(q11;q34). Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):358–60

Hereditary factor VII deficiency in a Chinese family. Shih LY, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):97–102

## HYPOPROTEINEMIA

see related
**PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

### BLOOD

Relation of serum calcium with serum proteins in hypo–proteinaemic states. Kumar M, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):135–7

### COMPLICATIONS

The incidence of anemia, hypoproteinemia, and edema in infants as presenting symptoms of cystic fibrosis: a retrospective survey of the frequency of this symptom complex in 130 patients with cystic fibrosis. Nielsen OH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):355–9

[Pathophysiology of secondary hyperparathyroidism in the patients with hypoproteinemia] Hashizume K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):571–5 **(Jpn)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Isolated congenital enterokinase deficiency. Recent findings and review of the literature. Ghishan FK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):727–31

### ETIOLOGY

Iron deficiency anaemia with hypoproteinaemia. Lundström U, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):438–41

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effect of colloid versus crystalloid resuscitation on soft tissue edema formation. Wisner DH, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):32–5

[Cicatrization of open wounds in malnutrition with hypoproteinemia. Experimental study] Modolin ML, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Diffuse abdominal uptake of Ga–67 citrate in a patient with hypoproteinemia. Kim EE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jun; 24(6):508–10

## HYPOPROTHROMBINEMIAS

### BLOOD

[Congenital factor X deficiency, the Prower–Stuart deficiency] Martinić P. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1–3):69–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypoprothrombinemic potential of moxalactam [letter] Holt RJ. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):305

Hypoprothrombinemia in naproxen overdose. Waugh PK, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Jul–Aug;17(7–8):549–50

Hypoprothrombinemia and platelet dysfunction caused by cephalosporin and oxalactam antibiotics [editorial] Smith CR, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jun;11(6):496–9

Moxalactam, bleeding, and renal insufficiency [letter] D'Elia JA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1565

Bleeding tendency in patients on cephalosporins [letter] Bailey RR. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):822

Hypoprothrombinaemia and cephalosporins [letter] Bruch K. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):535–6

Hypoprothrombinaemia and bleeding associated with cephamandole [letter] Clancy CM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):250

Hypoprothrombobinaemic bleeding associated with ceftriaxone [letter] Haubenstock A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 28;1(8335):1215–6

N-methyl-thio-tetrazole inhibition of the gamma carboxylation of glutamic acid: possible mechanism for antibiotic-associated hypoprothrombinaemia. Lipsky JJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):192–3

Latamoxef-associated hypoprothrombinaemia [letter] Lipsky JJ. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):624

Latamoxef-associated hypoprothrombinaemia. Wold JS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):408

### CONGENITAL

Prothrombin Habana: a new dysfunctional molecule of human prothrombin associated with a true prothrombin deficiency. Rubio R, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug; 54(4):553–60

### DRUG THERAPY

Protein C concentrates for therapeutic use [letter] Mannucci PM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):875

The effects of vitamin K2 syrup on neonatal hypoprothrombinemia—double blind study. Suzuki S, et

al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):876–9

ETIOLOGY

Characterization of amyloid deposits and P component from a patient with factor X deficiency reveals proteins derived from a lambda VI light chain. Cohen D, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):513–8

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

A new family with classical factor X deficiency as demonstrated by electroimmunoassay. Girolami A, et al. **Blut** 1983 Jul;47(1):53–7

A new variant of human prothrombin: prothrombin Metz, demonstration in a family showing double heterozygosity for congenital hypoprothrombinemia and dysprothrombinemia. Josso F, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982; 12(4):309–16

Deficiency of coagulation factors VII and X associated with deletion of a chromosome 13 (q34). Evidence from two cases with 46,XY,t(13;Y)(q11;q34). Pfeiffer RA, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(4):358–60

Inherited deficiency of factor X (Stuart Prower factor). Patel JC, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;30(11):843–4

IMMUNOLOGY

A mechanism for the hypoprothrombinemia of the acquired hypoprothrombinemia–lupus anticoagulant syndrome. Bajaj SP, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):684–92

THERAPY

Resolution of factor X deficiency in primary amyloidosis following splenectomy. Rosenstein ED, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):597–9

**HYPOSALIVATION** see **XEROSTOMIA**

**HYPOSENSITIZATION THERAPY** see **DESENSITIZATION, IMMUNOLOGIC**

## HYPOSPADIAS

Chordee without hypospadias in children. Kramer SA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):559–61

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hypospadias, androgen biosynthesis, and synthetic progestogens during pregnancy. Briggs MH. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(2):70–2

[Intake of estroprogestins in pregnancy and hypospadias] Milia S, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Dec;34(12):1023–7 **(Ita)**

COMPLICATIONS

Megalourethra and hypospadias. Wilson JA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):556–7

[Cutaneo-visceral disseminated flat angioma, glaucoma, hypospadias and testicular ectopy] Carlevaro de Tiscornia A, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An autosomal dominant syndrome of radial hypoplasia, triphalangeal thumbs, hypospadias, and maxillary diastema. Schmitt E, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):63–9

The hypertelorism–hypospadias syndrome. da Silva EO. **Clin Genet** 1983 Jan;23(1):30–4

METABOLISM

Regulation of the androgen receptor by androgen in normal and androgen-resistant genital skin fibroblasts. Kaufman M, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Apr;18(4):383–90

OCCURRENCE

An epidemiological study of hypospadias in Sweden. Källén B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;293:1–21

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Micturition studies and sexual function in operated hypospadiacs. Svensson J, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug; 55(4):422–6

[Comparative study of the development of the penis in children with hypospadias treated with testosterone and chorionic gonadotropin (letter)] Pavía C, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Mar;18(3):254–5 **(Spa)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Penile malformation and mental health. A controlled psychiatric study of men operated for hypospadias in childhood. Berg R, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Nov; 66(5):398–416

Timing of elective hypospadias repair in children. Schultz JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):342–51

SURGERY

Technical considerations using the Horton–Devine technique in distal hypospadias. Bocchiotti G, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Aug;9(2):164–6

One-stage repair of hypospadias: preputial island flap technique. Standoli L. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;9(1):81–8

A new operation for the repair of hypospadias fistulae. Roberts AH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):386–8

An operation for the correction of coronal hypospadias. Roberts AH. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Jul;35(3):384–5

Microphallic hypospadias: testosterone therapy prior to surgical repair. Tsur H, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul; 36(3):398–400

Microsurgical one-stage repair of hypospadias with a rectangular transverse dorsal preputial vascularized skin flap. Carmignani G, et al. **J Microsurg** 1982 Summer; 3(4):222–7

True hermaphroditism with XX/XY mosaicism. Sivanesan S. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(3–4):159–63

Hypospadias repair in children less than 1 year old. Belman AB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1273–4

The repair of urethral fistulas occurring after hypospadias repair. Dennis MA, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1004–5

The subcoronal meatus. Gibbons MD, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):739–42

The management of distal hypospadias with meatal-based, vascularized flaps. Gonzales ET Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan; 129(1):119–20

The intraoperative use of the artificial urinary stream in hypospadias surgery. Noe HN. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):569–70

Experience with 60 consecutive hypospadias repairs using the Horton–Devine techniques. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):115–8

The surgical correction of incomplete scrotal transposition associated with hypospadias. Redman JF. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):565–7

Management of urethrocutaneous fistulas following hypospadias repair. Zagula EM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct; 130(4):743–5

Single-stage hypospadias repair: techniques and results. Hanna MK. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):30–5

Distal hypospadias: one-stage repair by triple-flap technique. Lau JT, et al. **Urology** 1982 Oct;20(4):412–4

[Treatment of anterior hypospadias. Place of balanoplasty] Juskiewenski S, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):75–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[One-stage correction of posterior hypospadias using a transverse pediculed flap (Duckett's operation). Apropos of 50 cases] Monfort G, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of anterior hypospadias. Balanoplasty] Juskiewenski S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(2):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypospadias: one-stage surgical correction] Collier F. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):301–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Follow-up study after correction of hypospadias] Hintze J. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1981 Jul;49(7):347–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications in hypospadias correction; causes and prevention] Brühl P, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Dec; 75(12):849–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the Denis Browne technic for hypospadias using subcutaneous continuous suture] Franco Júnior SC. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;100(3):37 **(Por)**

[Repeat reconstructive operations for hypospadias] Gonchar MA, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;(3):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of hypospadias] Guzanin S, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Dec;61(12):814–9 **(Slo)**

THERAPY

[Supportive testosterone treatment in surgical repair of hypospadias] Heinrich UE, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Sep; 37(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HYPOSTASIS, GENETIC** see **EPISTASIS, GENETIC**

## HYPOTENSION

[Low blood pressure—variation of the norm or disease?] **MMW** 1982 Aug 25;Suppl 2:S 41–83 **(Ger)**

BLOOD

Relevance of plasma histamine levels to hypotension [letter] Hirshman CA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):424–6

Origin of sodium ions appearing in the venous blood plasma during acute venous congestion and hemorrhagic hypotension: a study on kidneys and skeletal muscle of dogs. Shimabukuro S, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec; 46(12):1313–27

Acetate appearance curve in normotensive and hypotension-prone hemodialysis patients [letter] Cannella G, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):269

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Increased levels of VIP (vasoactive intestinal polypeptide)-like immunoreactivity in peripheral venous blood of dogs following injections of apomorphine and bromocriptine. Do dopaminergic agents induce gastric relaxation and hypotension by a release of endogenous VIP? Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jul;115(3):373–5

Adverse reactions to methyldopa with particular reference to hypotension. Lawson DH, et al. **Am Heart J** 1978 Nov; 96(5):572–9

Hypotension associated with terbutaline therapy in acute quadriplegia—a report of two cases. Pingleton SK, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):723–5

Hypotension following intravenous cimetidine [letter] Hammond JE, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38(7):701–2

Complications in the prehospital use of nitroglycerin [letter] Wasserberger K, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Feb;11(2):116

Severe hypotension due to the use of bretylium for postcardiotomy ventricular arrhythmias. Kron IL, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar;35(3):271–3

Disseminated intravascular coagulation and hypotension after intravasation of barium. Blom H, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1253–5

Azathioprine-induced hypotension with oliguria [letter] Trotta F, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1388–9

Fist dose hypotensive effect of captopril [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1280

First dose hypotensive effect of captopril [letter] Whitworth JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1577

Myocardial salvage by intravenous nitroglycerin in conscious dogs: loss of beneficial effect with marked nitroglycerin-induced hypotension. Jugdutt BI. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):673–84

The effects of sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow and cerebral venous blood gases. II. Observations in awake man during successive blood pressure reduction. Henriksen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;12(5):389–93

The effects of sodium nitroprusside on cerebral blood flow and cerebral venous blood gases. I. Observations in awake man during and following moderate blood pressure reduction. Henriksen L, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct; 12(5):383–7

Hypotensive action of captopril in spontaneously hypertensive and normotensive rats. Interference with neurogenic vasoconstriction. Clough DP, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):764–72

Severe hypotension and bradycardia after suicidal consumption of 100 tablets of verapamil: a case report. Jain SC, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):175–6

Pharmacologically induced profound arterial hypotension in the anesthetized dog. Kassell NF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):77–83

Vancomycin and chronic hypotension [letter] Mellor J. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):83

Hemodynamic effects of potentially useful antineoplastic agents. Spremulli EN, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Mar;70(3):499–504

Hypotension and the pentolinium suppression test [letter] Channer KS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):988

Corticotropin-releasing factor causes hypotension in rhesus monkeys [letter] Kalin NH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6; 2(8306):1042

Bradycardia, hypotension, and near-syncope associated with Afrin (oxymetazoline) nasal spray [letter] Glazener F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):731

Reversal of 6-hydroxydopamine-induced hypotension in Long Evans and diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rats. Livingston A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(4):181–6

Severe hypotension due to potassium-induced pericardial injury. Ceuppens H, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Jul;37(7):546–7

Cardiovascular effects of hypotension induced by adenosine triphosphate and sodium nitroprusside on dogs with denervated hearts. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Sep;138(1):27–37

Profound hypotension following sublingual nitroglycerin. Bailie GR, et al. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Feb;25(1):11–2

[Severe hypotension induced by captopril] Christensen HR, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30;145(22):1686–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe circulatory insufficiency caused by sneezing powder containing veratrum alkaloids] Sanchez G. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 18;144(42):3098–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[A mechanism of systemic hypotension induced by 1,1,1-trichloroethane inhalation] Kobayashi H. **Sangyo Igaku** 1982 Nov;24(6):649–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of acute arterial hypotension with paradoxical bradycardia after administration of isosorbide dinitrate] Mikolajski K. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 8;37(43):1281–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Complications after intravenous administration of anti-arrhythmia agents] Anshelevich IuV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

COMPLICATIONS

Circulatory control mechanisms in vasodepressor syncope. Goldstein DS, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Nov;104(5 Pt 1):1071–5

The effect of dopamine on the occurrence of kidney lesions caused by hypotension in rats. Van Der Meer C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):50–62

Extension of myocardial necrosis into normal epicardium followng hypotension during experimental coronary occlusion. Deboer LW, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Aug; 16(8):423–7

Hypotensive central spinal cord infarction: a clinicopathological study of 3 cases of aortic disease. Blumbergs PC, et al. **Clin Exp Neurol** 1981;18:36–43

[Hypotension as cause of TIA in hypertensive patients with extracranial carotid stenosis] Belcaro G, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):721–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Balint's syndrome. Report of four cases with watershed parieto-occipital lesions from vertebrobasilar ischemia or systemic hypotension. Montero J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1982 Sep-Oct;82(5):270-80

Prognostic and predictive value of exertional hypotension in suspected coronary heart disease. Hammermeister KE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1261-6

Artifactual hypotension secondary to intraoperative transducer failure. Barbieri LT, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jan;62(1):112-4

Postexertional hypotension: a valuable physical sign. Hoffbrand BI. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30; 285(6350):1242

### DRUG THERAPY

Clinical experiences with prenalterol as an antidote to Beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Kulling P. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:191-9

Effect of intravenous epinephrine on cerebral cortical blood flow, oxygen tension, and high-energy phosphate metabolism after hypoxic hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:153-62

The benefits of corticosteroid given after the onset of hypotension during endotoxin shock in the conscious rat. Schaefer CF, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:183-94

Reversal of hypotension by continuous naloxone infusion in a ventilator-dependent patient. Higgins TL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):47-8

Naloxone and septic shock [letter] Hughes GS Jr, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):559

Pressor effects of indomethacin in two anephric patients with chronic hypotension. Leslie BR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):50-2

Blood pressure—high and low [editorial] Kahn A Jr. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1983 Jun;80(1):17-9

Involvement of both adrenergic and cholinergic receptors in the cardiovascular effects of naloxone during hemorrhagic hypotension in the conscious rabbit. Schadt JC, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):237-51

Calcium infusion for reversal of adverse effects of intravenous verapamil. Morris DL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17; 249(23):3212-3

[Therapy of age-induced hypotension and hypotensive orthostatic regulation disorders using Regulton] Harwart D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20;101(3):94-8 **(Ger)**

[The use of Thomasin (etilefrin) in patients with basic neuroleptic, antidepressive and antiepileptic medication] Börner I, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1; 76(17):781-3 **(Ger)**

[Use of naloxone in the treatment of hypotension in shock] Wyszyński C. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 1;37(41-42):1241-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ECONOMICS

[What is the value of hypotension in our free market economy?] Girstenbrey W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 12; 100(30):1377-8 **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Controversy in renal disease: dialysis-induced hypotension. Friedman EA. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):289

Acetate, bicarbonate and hypotension during hemodialysis. Heneghan WF. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):302-4

A critical examination of dialysis-induced hypotension. Keshaviah P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1982 Sep;2(2):290-301

Cardiopulmonary toxicity in patients with breast carcinoma during plasma perfusion over immobilized protein A. Pathophysiology of reaction and attenuating methods. Young JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):278-88

Hypotension during acetate and bicarbonate dialysis in patients with acute renal failure. Borges HF, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):24-30

Maternal hypotension complicating epidural block [letter] Bassell GM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1; 144(3):361-2

The auto-PEEP effect [letter] Prough DS, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):134

Hypotension and bleeding diathesis following attempted arm replantation. Hales P, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):359-61

Hazards in operative management of patients with systemic mastocytosis. Scott HW Jr, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May; 197(5):507-14

The role of acetate in the etiology of symptomatic hypotension. Keshaviah PR. **Artif Organs** 1982 Nov; 6(4):378-87

Beta 2-mediated hypotension and myocardial injury. Brown-Lukacsko A, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;60(8):1144-8

Fever, chills, and hypotension following cardiac catheterization with single- and multiple-use disposable catheters. Jacobson JA, et al. **Cathet Cardiovasc Diagn** 1983; 9(1):39-46

Centrally mediated hypotensive effect of E coli endotoxin in the anesthetized cat. Koyama S, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982; 9(6):557-70

Carotid baroreflexes during hemodialysis. Wehle B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):236-42

Neutralization of bacteria- and endotoxin-induced hypotension by lipoprotein-free human serum. Abdelnoor AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):157-61

Intervention with epinephrine in hypotension associated with mastocytosis. Turk J, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):189-92

Hypovolaemic shock and hypotension complicating nephrotic syndrome in children. Quak SH, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(3-4):148-52

Hemodynamic study of hypotension during hemodialysis. Kinet JP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jun;21(6):868-76

Influence of continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis on the autonomic nervous system. Zucchelli P, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):46-50

No relationship between acetate and hypotension in a standard dialysis schedule. Castellani A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:340-5

Psychophysiological disorders in anxious patients: hypertension and hypotension. Fontaine R, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;38(1):165-72

Work in progress: hypotension and high-volume biliary excretion following external percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage. Taber DS, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):639-40

Cardiovascular instability during hemodialysis. Lazarus JM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:656-65

['Athlete' syndrome or dynamic thermal hypotension] Mørck HI, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2639-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Causes of hypotension in aortic surgery and available means of preventing it. Experience in 391 hemodynamically controlled cases] De Gasperi A, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):9-16 (23 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Rupture of cerebral aneurysm in an acute stage resulting in hypotension] Kataoka K, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;23(3):203-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Genetic study of norepinephrine in brains of mice selected for differences in blood pressure. Schlager G, et al. **J Hered** 1983 Mar-Apr;74(2):97-100

Effect of hypothermia during hypoxic hypotension on cerebral metabolism. Palladino WG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):388-93

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Effects of cervical sympathetic stimulation on cerebral and ocular blood flows during hemorrhagic hypotension and moderate hypoxia. Linder J. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar; 114(3):379-86

Impairment during marked hypotension of the plasma volume control in hemorrhage. Lundvall J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Mar;114(3):371-8

Moderate arterial hypotension reduces cerebral cortical blood flow and enhances cellular release of potassium in severe hypoglycemia. Pelligrino D, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug;115(4):511-3

A review of the skin and muscle hemodynamics during hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bond RF. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:53-70 (44 ref.)

Peripheral vascular adrenergic depression during hypotension induced by E coli endotoxin. Bond RF. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:157-69

Cerebral, coronary, and renal blood flows during hemorrhagic hypotension in anesthetized miniature swine. Laughlin MH. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:189-201

Coronary reperfusion and Bezold-Jarisch reflex (bradycardia and hypotension). Esente P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug; 52(3):221-4

Baroreflex open-loop gain and arterial pressure compensation in hemorrhagic hypotension. Chen HI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):H54-9

Presence in normal human urine of a hypotensive and platelet-activating phospholipid. Sánchez-Crespo M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):F706-11

Selective reduction of blood flow to white matter during hypotension in newborn dogs: a possible mechanism of periventricular leukomalacia. Young RS, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov;12(5):445-8

Association of hypotension with hyperreninemic hypoaldosteronism in the critically ill patient. Davenport MW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):735-7

Bilateral lesions of the fastigial nucleus prevent the recovery of blood pressure following hypotension induced by hemorrhage or administration of endotoxin. Lutherer LO, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):251-7

Role of kallikrein in the hypertensive effect of captopril after sympathetic stimulation of the rat submandibular gland. Orstavik TB, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):385-90

Post-adrenalectomy hypotension in rats; absence of baroreflex resetting or effect of naloxone. Gardiner SM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):371-6

Renal hemodynamics in hemorrhagic hypotension: studies on the effects of pre- and postjunctional dopamine receptor agonists. Hamed AT, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Mar-Apr;5(2):207-12

Hypotensive effects of plasma protein fraction. The relation between prekallikrein activator, bradykinin generation, and blood pressure in an animal model. Bleeker WK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Oct;100(4):540-7

Cerebral and systemic circulatory effects of arterial hypotension induced by adenosine. Kassell NF, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jan;58(1):69-76

Liver blood flow rate and glucose metabolism in hemorrhagic hypotension and shock. Bor NM, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Sep; 22(9):753-8

Mitral valve prolapse and blood pressure [letter] Kagan A. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1408-9

Maintenance of cerebral blood flow and metabolism during pharmacological hypotension in aged hypertensive rats. Hoffman WE, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1982 Summer; 3(2):101-4

Partial blockade of neurotensin-induced hypotension in rats by nephrectomy captopril and saralasin. Possible mechanisms. Kérouac R, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1983 Apr; 3(4):295-307

Brain blood flow and O2 delivery during hemorrhagic hypotension in the piglet. Laptook AR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):77-80

The effect of hemorrhagic hypotension on total and local renal blood flow in the rat. Hope A, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(1):43-52

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Reduced ambient temperature blocks the ability of naloxone to prevent endotoxin-induced hypotension. Janssen HF, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:117-24

Hypotension during epidural analgesia for Caesarean section. Arterial and central venous pressure changes after acute intravenous loading with two litres of Hartmann's solution. Lewis M, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):250-3

Prophylactic intravenous ephedrine infusion during spinal anesthesia for cesarean section. Kang YG, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Oct;61(10):839-42

The effect of naloxone and cyproheptadine on pulmonary platelet trapping, hypotension, and platelet aggregability in traumatized dogs. Almqvist P, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 May; 23(5):405-7

Carotid endarterectomy without temporary shunt. Importance of pharmacologic control of blood pressure. Barman AA, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Apr;83(5):697-8

[The role of the venous reservoir in maintaining arterial pressure during hemodialysis. Effect of dihydroergotamine] Aubert P, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(4):171-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Precedents for meaningful recovery during treatment in a medical intensive care unit. Outcome in patients with hematologic malignancy. Schuster DP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):402-8

Clinical trial of an emergency resuscitation algorithm. Hopkins JA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):621-9

Clinical aspects of resuscitation with and without an algorithm: relative importance of various decisions. Shoemaker WC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):630-9

An evaluation of perfluorochemical resuscitation after hypoxic hypotension. Proctor HJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb;23(2):79-83

Outcome of dual-chamber pacing for the pacemaker syndrome. Nishimura RA, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Jul; 58(7):452-6

[Hypotension] Strandgaard S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 14;144(24):1793-4 **(Dan)**

[Arterial hypotension] **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 12; 100(30):1396-9 **(Ger)**

[Correction of the fall in pressure during radical neck dissection using local anesthesia of baroreceptors] Gašparović S, et al. **Chir Maxillofac Plast** 1982; 12(2-3):67-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

### VETERINARY

Fluid therapy in hypotensive shock. Webb AI. **Vet Clin North Am [Small Anim Pract]** 1982 Aug; 12(3):515-31

## HYPOTENSION, CONTROLLED

Haemodynamic changes during sodium nitroprusside induced hypotension and halothane/nitrous oxide anaesthesia. Beierholm EA, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Apr; 27(2):99-103

Epidural anaesthesia, induced hypotension and blood loss during surgery [letter] Donald JR. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):91-3

Controlled hypotension with sodium nitroprusside: effects on cerebral blood flow and cerebral venous blood gases in patients operated for cerebral aneurysms. Henriksen L, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Feb;27(1):62-7

Cerebral and systemic effects of hypotension induced by trimetaphan or nitroprusside in dogs. Ishikawa T, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Dec;26(6):643-8

Cardiovascular effects of nitroglycerin as a hypotensive agent in cerebral aneurysm surgery. Lagerkranser M. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Oct;26(5):453-7

Nitroprusside-hypotension: cerebral blood flow and cerebral oxygen consumption in neurosurgical patients. Larsen R, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):327-30

Moderate hypotensive anaesthesia for reduction of blood loss during total hip replacement. Qvist TF, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1982 Aug;26(4):351-3

Scoliosis correction and epidural anaesthesia [letter] **Anesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):392–3

Hypotensive anaesthesia for operations on the ear, nose and parotid gland. Use of intravenous metoprolol as an adjunct to sodium nitroprusside and halothane. Rollason WN, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jun;38(6):590–4

A canine model of acute coronary artery stenosis: effects of deliberate hypotension. Hickey RF, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):226–36

Cerebrovascular response to hypotension in hypertensive rats: effect of antihypertensive therapy. Hoffman WE, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):326–32

Plasma renin, catecholamine, and vasopressin during nitroprusside-induced hypotension in ewes. Zubrow AB, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):245–9

Arterial and transcutaneous oxygen tension measurement during hypotensive anaesthesia [letter] Rafferty TD, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):66

Methaemoglobin levels during nitroglycerin infusion for the intraoperative induction of controlled hypotension. Pasch T, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):879–82

Effect of sodium nitroprusside-induced hypotension on pulmonary deadspace. Khambatta HJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1197–200

Changes in cardiac output and systemic arterial pressure after insertion of acrylic cement during trimetaphan, sodium nitroprusside and glycerol trinitrate-induced hypotension. A comparison with changes during normotension. Vazeery AK, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Aug;55(8):783–90

Haemodynamic effects of induced hypotension with a nitroprusside–trimetaphan mixture. Wildsmith JA, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 May;55(5):381–9

Hypotensive and normotensive anaesthesia in total hip replacement a comparative study. Simpson DA, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jan;37(1):16–8

Effect on the intraocular pressure of hypotensive anaesthesia with intravenous trimetaphan. Dias PL, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):721–4

Trimethaphan-induced hypotension: effect on renal function. Behnia R, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov;29(6):581–6

Deliberate hypotension for spinal fusion: prospective randomized study with evoked potential monitoring. Grundy BL, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Sep;29(5):452–62

The effect of hypotensive anesthesia on cephalosporin concentrations in serum, soft tissue, and bone. Ritter MA, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):218–22

Microvascular response in cancellous bone to halothane-induced hypotension in pigs. Hellem S, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;12(3):178–85

The use of induced hypotension to control bleeding during posterior fusion for scoliosis. Malcolm-Smith NA, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):255–8

Nitroprusside-induced formation of cyanide and its detoxication with thiosulfate during deliberate hypotension. Pasch T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):77–85

Regional blood flow distribution in dog during induced hypotension and low cardiac output. Spontaneous breathing versus artificial ventilation. Viires N, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):935–47

Controlled hypotensive anesthesia to reduce blood loss in radical cystectomy for bladder cancer. Ahlering TE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):953–4

Hemodynamic effects of N2O, O2 barbiturate anesthesia and induced hypotension in early versus late aneurysm clipping. Sokoll MD, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Sep;11(3):352–5

Cyanide blood levels following nitroprusside infusion for hypotensive anesthesia. Lawson NW, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:281–3

Tubuloglomerular feedback response after hypotensive hemorrhage. Kaufman JS, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982; 5(4):173–81

[Effect of thiopental anesthesia on plasma renin, adrenaline and noradrenaline in neurosurgical operations with induced hypotension] Spring A, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jan; 32(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypotension with metoprolol and sodium nitroprusside] Welter J, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1983 Jan; 32(1):18–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypotension in the neurosurgical treatment of intracranial aneurysm. Comparison of trimethaphan and nitroglycerin] Farelli S, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct; 48(10):619–26 **(Ita)**

[Use of labetalol in anesthesia for microsurgery of the ear in controlled hypotension] Grossetti R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(7–8):469–72 **(Ita)**

[Hypotensive drugs in vascular surgery] Massei R, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;49(1–2):17–20 **(Ita)**

[Study of prostaglandin E1 (G511) and trimetaphan in induced hypotension and control of blood pressure during surgery] Goto F, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):199–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical use of cycleanine for controlled hypotension during anesthesia] Jin XY, et al. **Masui** 1982 Sep;31(9):1016–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypotension induced by trimethaphan and nitroglycerin on intraocular pressure in man] Masuda A, et al. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of induced hypotension anesthesia with nitroglycerin on blood coagulation–fibrinolysis system in man] Takiguchi M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of hypotensive anesthesia with prostaglandin E1] Watanabe H, et al. **Masui** 1982 Aug;31(8):820–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Plasma catecholamine levels during nitroglycerin-induced hypotension] Yamashita M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1347–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Hypotension may have profound effect on the liver [letter] Bagshaw RJ. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):168–9

Profound arterial hypotension in dogs: brain electrical activity and organ integrity. Dong WK, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jan;58(1):61–71

[Artificial arterial hypotension in labor and its side effects] Sukhanova LP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METHODS

A deliberate hypotensive technique for decreasing blood loss during radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Powell JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2):196–202

Hypotensive anaesthesia for microsurgery of the middle ear. A comparison between enflurane and halothane. Eltringham RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1982 Oct;37(10):1028–32

Hydralazine for controlled hypotension during neurosurgical operations. James DJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec; 61(12):1016–9

Cardiovascular effects of isoflurane-induced hypotension for cerebral aneurysm surgery. Lam AM, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Aug;62(8):742–8

Catecholamine and renin—angiotensin response during hypotensive anesthesia induced by sodium nitroprusside or trimethaphan camsylate. Knight PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Sep;59(3):248–53

Cerebral cortical extracellular fluid H+ and K+ activities during hypotension in cats. Morris PJ, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):10–8

[Labetalol: a new hypotensive agent in surgery of the middle ear. Peroperative hemodynamic study] Bertrand D, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(4):387–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Controlled hypotension with ATP. Animal experiment studies in dogs] Puchstein C, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Sep;17(5):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Controlled hypotension in the surgery of aneurysms in the circle of Willis. Use of sodium nitroprusside and the value of EEG monitoring] Borroni V, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 Oct;48(10):613–8 **(Ita)**

[The influence of induced hypotension with prostaglandin E1 on the humoral factors: comparison with other vasodilators] Mitsufuji T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### VETERINARY

Effects of dexamethasone and surgical hypotension on the stomach of dogs: clinical, endoscopic, and pathologic evaluations. Sorjonen DC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1233–7

## HYPOTENSION, ORTHOSTATIC

[Spontaneous orthostatic hypotension – current theories on its etiology and treatment] Chlebus H, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 21;37(18):531–4 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Shy-Drager syndrome and idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Lascu O. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Chronic idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. General review] Castillo J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):185–9 (49 ref.) **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

Vasopressin response to orthostatic hypotension. Etiologic and clinical implications. Zerbe RL, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):265–71

Deficient catecholamine release as the basis of orthostatic hypotension in pernicious anaemia. Eisenhofer G, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1053–5

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Antihypertensive drugs: their postural hypotensive effect and their blood pressure lowering activity in conscious normotensive rats. Lee CH, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):90–101

Orthostatic hypotension as a complication of hexamethylmelamine antidepressant interaction. Bruckner HW, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 May;67(5):516

Use of bupropion in patients who exhibit orthostatic hypotension on tricyclic antidepressants. Farid FF, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):170–3

A nonhuman primate model for evaluating the potential of antihypertensive drugs to cause orthostatic hypotension. Pals DT, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 May;9(3):183–92

Possible benefit of selective beta 2-blockade in orthostatic hypotension a 'model' study in the cat. Lundvall J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11;32(15):1727–34

[Effect of clofelin on central and renal hemodynamics during the orthostatic test in hypertensive patients] Meiler SM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):100–2 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Death from a snake bite: associated with the supine hypotensive syndrome of pregnancy. Sutherland SK, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):238–9

[A case of orthostatic hypotension associated with severe supine hypertension] Yu GM, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):381–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The responses of norepinephrine, renin and aldosterone to standing in diabetic patients with orthostatic hypotension] Hifumi S. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 20; 58(9):1040–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of dermatomyositis complicated by Adie's syndrome, segmental anhidrosis and orthostatic hypotension] Inukai T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;72(4):423–9 **(Jpn)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Hypertension and orthostatic hypotension in applicants for flying training and aircrew. Fuchs HS. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):65–8

Symptomatic orthostatic essential hypotension. Part 1. Raij KA. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;37(7–8):265–8

Relationships among migrainous, vascular and orthostatic symptoms. Drummond PD. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep; 2(3):157–62

Posture, pressure, and advancing years [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):87

[The orthostatic symptom complex from the pedistrician's point of view] Briedigkeit W. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Oct 15;76(20):899–900 **(Ger)**

[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Miśkiewicz Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):863–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Lapin VV. **Sov Med** 1982;(10):106–7 **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Combined phenylephrine and tranylcypromine for postural hypotension. Itskovitz HD, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Sep; 106(3):598–9

Simultaneous treatment of Raynaud's phenomenon and orthostatic hypotension. Kochar MS. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep; 75(3):537–40

Clonidine raises blood pressure in severe idiopathic orthostatic hypotension. Robertson D, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):193–200

Blood pressure and vasopressin in progressive autonomic failure. Response to postural stimulation, L-dopa and naloxone. Puritz R, et al. **Brain** 1983 Jun;106 (Pt 2):503–11

Effects of long-term clonidine administration on the hemodynamic and neuroendocrine postural responses of patients with dysautonomia. Gaffney FA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):436–8

Treatment of chronic orthostatic hypotension with ergotamine. Chobanian AV, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Mar; 67(3):602–9

Metoclopramide alone or combined with flurbiprofen in the treatment of orthostatic hypotension associated with diabetes mellitus. Beretta-Piccoli C, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 16;60(16):863–5

[Treatment of incapacitating orthostatic hypotension with pindolol in diabetic autonomic neuropathy] Boesen F, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 9;144(32):2335–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diabetic orthostatic hypotension. Trial of indomethacin therapy (letter)] Beylot M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3651 **(Fre)**

[Orthostatic hypotension in the aged subject] de Brito Paiva E, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Jan;103(1):43–9 **(Fre)**

[Therapy of age-induced hypotension and hypotensive orthostatic regulation disorders using Regulton] Harwart D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20;101(3):94–8 **(Ger)**

[The risk of dihydroergotamine treatment in pregnancy] Lippert TH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec; 42(12):866–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Orthostatic regulation and its modification by amezinium] Rieckert H. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 14;34(2):60–2 **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the new antihypotensive agent Regulton in general practice] Stoidner B. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 31;59(15):895–901 **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Bicornuate uterus and aortocaval compression. Magee DA. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):352–4

Do elderly patients with an excessive fall in blood pressure on standing have evidence of autonomic failure? Robinson BJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):587–91

Studies into postural hypotension in elderly patients. Palmer KT. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26;96(724):43–5

### OCCURRENCE

[Incidence of orthostatic hypotension. Clinical study on 1010 cases] Lorenzini M. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 15; 73(48):3395–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### PATHOLOGY

Orthostatic hypotension with lower brain stem glioma. Telerman-Toppet N, et al.
**J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1147-50
[Changes in the venous endothelium after acute hemodynamic disorders] Gansburgskil AN.
**Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct;83(10):53-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Circadian variation of blood pressure in autonomic failure. Mann S, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):477-83
Hypersensitivity of adrenergic receptors and blood-pressure response to oral yohimbine in orthostatic hypotension [letter] Brodde OE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28; 308(17):1033-4
Postural hypotension and low R-R interval variability in parkinsonism, spino-cerebellar degeneration, and Shy-Drager syndrome. Kuroiwa Y, et al.
**Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):463-7
[Dynamics of normal and disturbed immediate regulation of blood pressure in childhood] Zwiener U, et al.
**Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):299-308 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The echocardiographic observation of the cardiac function in normal pregnancy and supine hypotensive syndrome] Arima N. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Nov;52(4):179-86 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Case of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension, with special reference to circulatory, neuropharmacological and biochemical studies] Yoshida T, et al.
**Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 10;71(8):1164-8 (Jpn)
[Study of the phase structure of the cardiac cycle during the test with decompression of the lower part of the body in long-term (140-185 days) space flights] Egorov AD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):33-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

MAOIs and dietary restrictions [letter] Rogers GA.
**J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11):472

### THERAPY

Sympathetic neural prosthesis for managing orthostatic hypotension. Polinsky RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23; 1(8330):901-4
[Orthostatic circulatory disorders in old age] Lang E.
**Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 12;100(30):1379-83 (Ger)
[Current possibilities in the treatment of idiopathic orthostatic hypotension] Miśkiewicz Z, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(5-6):499-505 (Pol)

### URINE

Urinary catecholamine metabolites distinguish different types of sympathetic neuronal dysfunction in patients with orthostatic hypotension. Kopin IJ, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):632-7

## HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, ANTERIOR

### CYTOLOGY

[Changes in the cells of the anterior hypothalamus following dissection of the optic nerve] Vernidub IV.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):110-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Role of histamine in the increased secretion of prolactin induced by ether in adult male rats. Alvarez EO.
**J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):409-15

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Differing postnatal development of the somatostatin- and luliberin- systems in the male and female rat. Krisch B, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):357-78

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation and arcuate nucleus lesions on the feedback actions of estradiol benzoate on luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone secretion in the female hamster. Lamperti AA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr;28(3):745-51
Effect of testosterone on medial preoptic/anterior hypothalamic neurone responses to stimulation of the lateral septum. Kendrick KM. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 28; 262(1):137-42
Responses of anterior hypothalamic-preoptic neurons to direct thermal stimulation during wakefulness and sleep. Parmeggiani PL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):382-5
Cardiovascular and respiratory effects of mu-, delta- and kappa-opiate agonists microinjected into the anterior hypothalamic brain area of awake rats. Pfeiffer A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jun;225(3):735-41
Impairment of thermoregulatory cooling behavior by single cortical spreading depression in the rat. Shibata M, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):599-605

## HYPOTHALAMIC AREA, LATERAL

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The ventral lateral thalamic nucleus in the dog: cytoarchitecture, acetylthiocholinesterase histochemistry, and cerebellar afferents. Sakai ST, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):1-9
Afferent and efferent connections of small nuclei in the posterolateral hypothalamus of the cat. Fujii M.
**J Comp Neurol** 1982 Jul 20;209(1):59-68
Neural projections from nucleus accumbens to globus pallidus, substantia innominata, and lateral preoptic-lateral hypothalamic area: an anatomical and electrophysiological investigation in the rat. Mogenson GJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):189-202

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Blood supply of the rat hypothalamus. VII. The lateral hypothalamus (medial forebrain bundle). Ambach G, et al.
**Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(2-3):127-37

### CYTOLOGY

Ontogenesis of glucose sensitivity in the rat lateral hypothalamus: a brain slice study. Shibata S, et al.
**Brain Res** 1982 Sep;281(1):114-7

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of simultaneous intraventricular administration of noradrenaline and dopamine on lateral hypothalamic syndrome in rats. Trojniar W, et al.
**Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(2):209-16
Brain stimulation as the reinforcer in alcohol-saline discrimination. De Witte P. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1093-6
Effects of peripheral and central dopamine blockade on lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation: evidence for both reward and motor deficits. Stellar JR, et al.
**Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):433-42
Iontophoretic injections of kainic acid into the rat lateral hypothalamus: effects on ingestive behavior. Grossman SP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):553-9
Androgen influence on lateral hypothalamus in the male rat: possible behavioral significance. Orsini JC.
**Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):979-87
Anticholinergic treatment reverses haloperidol-induced blockade of self-stimulation of nucleus accumbens no less than of hypothalamus. Murzi E, et al.
**Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1982 Feb;34 (Pt 1):49-54

### ENZYMOLOGY

Acetylcholinesterase neurons in the lateral hypothalamus project to the spinal cord. Haring JH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):275-83

### METABOLISM

Glucagon release after stimulation of the lateral hypothalamic area in rats: predominant beta-adrenergic transmission and involvement of endorphin pathways. Helman AM, et al.
**Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):1-6

### PATHOLOGY

Lateral hypothalamic lesions and norepinephrine turnover in rats. Yoshida T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):919-27

### PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple unit response in reward areas during operant conditioning reinforced by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Sakurai Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 8(1):33-48
Refractory periods of neurons mediating stimulation-elicited eating and brain stimulation reward: interval scale measurement and tests of a model of neural integration. Hawkins RD, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):416-32
Recovery of salt appetite after lateral hypothalamic lesions: effects of preoperative salt drive and salt intake experiences. Wolf G, et al. **Behav Neurosci** 1983 Jun;97(3):506-11
Central catecholamine metabolism and hypothalamic self-stimulation behaviour in two inbred strains of mice. Garrigues AM, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18;265(2):265-71
Stimulation-induced ingestion in neonatal rats. Moran TH, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2-3):197-204
Functional correlations between lateral hypothalamic glucose-sensitive neurons and hepatic portal glucose-sensitive units in rat. Shimizu N, et al.
**Brain Res** 1983 Apr 11;265(1):49-54
Effect of intestinal amino acid infusions on hypothalamic single unit activity in the anesthetized cat. Jeanningros R.
**Brain Res Bull** 1983 Jan;10(1):15-21
A pharmacological analysis of autonomic pathways mediating myocardial disturbances originating in a lateral hypothalamic area of the cat. Blum B, et al.
**Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):301-10
Adrenocortical response to hypertonic saline in rats with lateral hypothalamic lesions. Veitia MC, et al.
**J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Oct;96(5):846-9
Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Carstens E, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):192-204
Organized behavioral responses to lateral hypothalamic electrical stimulation in infant rats. Moran TH, et al.
**J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):10-9
Central noradrenergic-cholinergic interaction in regulation of gastric acid secretion in rats. Okuma Y, et al.
**Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1363-70
Cells of origin of the descending afferents to the lateral hypothalamic area in the rat, studied with the horseradish peroxidase method. Hosoya Y, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):231-6
Response of lateral hypothalamic neurons to scrotal and preoptic thermal stimulation in rats. Imai-Matsumura K, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Mar 14;35(3):277-82
Effects of apomorphine, clonidine or 5-methoxy-NN-dimethyltryptamine on approach and escape components of lateral hypothalamic and mesencephalic central gray stimulation in two inbred strains of mice. Cazala P, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jan;18(1):87-93
The influence of amphetamine on preference for lateral hypothalamic versus prefrontal cortex or ventral tegmental area self-stimulation. Hand TH, et al.
**Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):695-9
Differential effects of d,l-amphetamine on licking maintained by electrical hypothalamic stimulation and/or water in rats. Kundu SN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May; 18(5):663-8
Locomotor activity and ingestive behavior after damage to ascending serotonergic systems. Heym J, et al.
**Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):459-67
Stimulation parameters influence response involvement in reinforcing brain stimulation. Mason PA, et al.
**Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):77-85
Strength-duration characteristics of lateral hypothalamic and periaqueductal gray reward-path neurons. Milner PM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):857-63
Role of ipsilateral forebrain in lateral hypothalamic stimulation reward in rats. Stellar JR, et al.
**Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1089-97
'Stick out your tongue': tongue protrusion in neocortex and hypothalamic damaged rats. Whishaw IQ, et al.
**Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):471-80
[Effect of ethanol on central mechanisms of appetite induced by electric stimulation of the lateral hypothalamus] Zilov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):46-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Neuronal reactions of the lateral area of the hypothalamus in the rat to stimulation of taste and viscerochemoreceptors] Andreeva NG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):748-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Relations between disorders of lipid metabolism and the development of myocardial damage after stimulation of affective areas of the hypothalamus] Goreliuk IP.
**Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):84-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Role of individual experience in early ontogeny in the formation of reinforcing systems in the rat brain] Lebedev AA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):363-5 (Rus)
[Interaction between motivational and reinforcement components of self-stimulation zones] Sarkisova KIu.
**Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):311-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Role of the lateral hypothalamus in the genesis of somato-autonomic responses] Badikov VI, et al.
**Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov;68(11):1478-87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

## HYPOTHALAMIC DISEASES

### BLOOD

Functional characterization of hypothalamic hyperprolactinemia. Ferrari C, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):897-901

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Neonatal monosodium glutamate-induced lesions of hypothalamus increase intestinal fat absorption in adult mice. Tanaka K, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):141-51
Effect of water restriction on the development of hypothalamic lesions in weanling rodents given MSG. II. Drinking behaviour and physiological parameters in rats (Rattus norvegicus) and golden hamsters (Mesocricetus auratus). Takasaki Y, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May; 16(3-4):195-210
Effect of water restriction on the development of hypothalamic lesions in weanling rodents given MSG. I. Drinking behaviour and physiological parameters in mice (Mus musculus). Torii K, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 May; 16(3-4):175-94

### COMPLICATIONS

Hypothalamic obesity in the weanling rat: dietary self-selection, actual macro-nutrient intake, caloric regulation and response to subsequent low palatability diet. Bernardis LL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):369-82
[Etiology, diagnosis and therapy of hypothalamo-hypophyseal growth disorders in childhood] Stavratjev M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):597-600

(Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Sarcoidosis associated with diabetes insipidus and hypothalamo-pituitary dysfunction--a case report] Watanabe B, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1407-13 (Jpn)

### DIAGNOSIS

[Posttraumatic pituitary insufficiency. Value of pretreatment with LHRH in the differentiation between pituitary and hypothalamic deficits] Fernández-Castañer M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;43(3):213-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Hemiballism in Behçet's syndrome] Salomez JL, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):869-70 (Fre)
[Hypothalamic histiocytosis X--report of a case] Ibayashi Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1983 Apr;11(4):395-401 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Electroencephalographic analysis of patients with hypothalamic insufficiency] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul-Aug;53(7-8):499-503 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### DRUG THERAPY

[Somatocrinin induces growth hormone release in a case of growth hormone deficiency of hypothalamic origin in a child] Sassolas G, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(11):527-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### ETIOLOGY

Hypothalamic-pituitary disease as the sole manifestation of sarcoidosis. Lawton FG, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Dec; 58(686):771-2

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

An X;9 translocation, primary amenorrhea, and hypothalamic dysfunction. Gardner HA, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;14(4):647-56 (36 ref.)

### METABOLISM

Angiotensin stimulates oxytocin release: imparied response in rats with genetic hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Lang RE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1-2):113-7

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the autonomic nervous system in hypothalamic feeding syndromes. Grijalva CV, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun; 3(2):111-24 (98 ref.)
One-clip, one-kidney hypertension in rats with hereditary hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Share L, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(8):1261-70
The neuroendocrinology of amenorrhea. Kase NG. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Apr;28(4):251-5
[Special article: clinical aspects of neuroendocrinology] Imura H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10; 71(7):901-16 (25 ref.) (Jpn)

### PSYCHOLOGY

Hypernatremic thirst deficiency and memory disorders following hypothalamic lesions. Nichelli P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(5):459-70

### SURGERY

Surgically reversible hypothalamic hypopituitarism due to aqueductal stenosis. Case report. Dempsey RJ, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):932-4

## HYPOTHALAMIC HORMONES

### ANALYSIS

Histochemical and topographical studies on the somatotropic and lactotropic cells in ewe during reproductive cycle. Hifny A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):817-30
[Current achievements in the study of the primary structure of protein hormones] Pankov IuA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(2):9-15 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### BLOOD

[The significance of dyshormonal changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system in the diagnosis of infertility and impotence in the male] Nikitinskaja LP. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Nov;75(11):789-92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification of a glucagon releasing factor from the rat hypothalamus. Moltz JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14; 32(11):1271-8

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Growth hormone response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in liver cirrhosis: unique alteration in anterior pituitary responsiveness to hypothalamic hormones. Salerno F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):482-6
MIF-1 does not act like naloxone in antagonizing the cardiovascular activity of leucine-enkephalin in the conscious dog. Sander GE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1301-3
[Evolution of the adaptive functions of hypophyseal hormones detected by using hypothalamic melanostatin] Mel'nik BE, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1983;(6):41-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of neuropeptides on neurotransmitter biochemistry in the CNS. Vaughan PF. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(4):369-82
A hypothetical natriuretic hormone [editorial] **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr-Jun;20(2):145-6

### SECRETION

Studies on the release mechanism for hypothalamic hormones. Warberg J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1982;250:3-48
Effects of neurotensin on hypothalamic and pituitary hormone secretion. Frohman LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:172-82
Histochemical and topographical studies on the somatotropic and lactotropic cells in ewe during reproductive cycle. Hifny A, et al. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(5):817-30

## HYPOTHALAMIC NEOPLASMS

### COMPLICATIONS

Hamartoma of CNS associated with precocious puberty. Zúñiga OF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):127-33 (52 ref.)
Hypothalamic astrocytoma. Syndrome of hyperphagia, obesity, and disturbances of behavior and endocrine and autonomic function. Haugh RM, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Sep;40(9):560-3
How many cases of true precocious puberty in girls are idiopathic? Cacciari E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):357-60
Solitary central maxillary incisor associated with precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartoma. Winter WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):965-7

### METABOLISM

hCG beta producing pineal choriocarcinoma. Wass JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Nov;17(5):423-31

### PATHOLOGY

A suprasellar epidermoid cyst with symptoms of hypothalamic involvement: case report and a review of pathogenetic mechanisms. Rhodes RH, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981;46:26-32

### PSYCHOLOGY

Hypernatremic thirst deficiency and memory disorders following hypothalamic lesions. Nichelli P, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(5):459-70

### RADIOGRAPHY

Hamartomas of the tuber cinereum. Diebler C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(2):93-101

### SECONDARY

Case records of the Massachusetts General Hospital. Weekly clinicopathological exercises. Case 33-1983. A 55-year-old woman with diabetes insipidus and a suprasellar mass. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):418-25
Computed tomography demonstration of a hypothalamic metastasis. Chakeres DW. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(2):103-4

### SURGERY

Precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartoma with total recovery after surgical treatment. Case report. Alvarez-Garijo JA, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr; 58(4):583-5

**HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS, VENTROMEDIAL** see **VENTROMEDIAL HYPOTHALAMIC NUCLEUS**

**HYPOTHALAMIC SUBSTANCE P** see **SUBSTANCE P**

## HYPOTHALAMO-HYPOPHYSEAL SYSTEM

see related
**PITUITARY HORMONE RELEASING HORMONES**

[Somatotropic hormones and obesity in women] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(5):411-4 (Bul)
[Effect of growth hormone on the transport of leucine and phenylalanine through the erythrocyte membrane in children with hypothalamo-hypophyseal insufficiency] Stępniewski M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1-3):115-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### ANALYSIS

Monoaminergic structures in the hypothalamo-hypophysial complex (HHC) in early postembryonic ontogenesis of Siberian sturgeons Acipenser Baeri Stenorhynchus A. Nikolsky. Konstantinova MS. **Anat Anz** 1982;152(4):381-3
Quantitative detection and biochemical characterization of high-Mr forms of vasopressin in the rat hypothalamo--post-hypophysial system. Effect of water deprivation and rehydration. Cupo A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):188-92
Marsupial hypothalamo-neurohypophyseal hormones. The brush-tailed possum (Trichosurus vulpecula) active peptides. Hurpet D, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Apr; 19(4):366-71
Secretin in the rat hypothalamo-pituitary system: localization, identification and characterization. Charlton CG, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 May-Jun;3(3):565-7
Exchange assays using sodium thiocyanate to measure total nuclear content of estrogen receptors in the hypothalamic pituitary axis of mice. Bélisle S, et al. **Steroids** 1982 Jun; 39(6):643-55

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Two types of oxytocin and vasopressin nerve fibers in the intra- and extrahypothalamic neuronal systems as revealed by immunohistochemistry. Kawata M, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(3):193-200
The tuberoinfundibular system of the rat as demonstrated by immunohistochemical localization of retrogradely transported wheat germ agglutinin (WGA) from the median eminence. Lechan RM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):1-15

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Dopamine in plasma of lateral and medial hypophysial portal vessels: evidence for regional variation in the release of hypothalamic dopamine into hypophysial portal blood. Reymond MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1958-63
beta-Endorphin is present in high concentration in the hypophysial portal vessels of rats. Lissitzky JC, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Sep;19(2):191-5

### CYTOLOGY

Meningeal relations of the rat hypothalamo-hypophyseal system. Extravascular fluid spaces in and around the median eminence. Mezey E, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 28; 250(1):21-30
Hypothalamo-hypophysial neurosecretory system of the Indian mud-eel Amphipnous cuchia (Ham.) with a note on the regeneration of the pituitary stalk after hypophysectomy. Thomas PC, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982; 23(6):671-9
Supraoptic neurons in the rat hypothalamo-neurohypophysial explant: double-labeling with Lucifer Yellow injection and immunocytochemical identification of vasopressin- and neurophysin-containing neuroendocrine cells. Reaves TA Jr, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):137-42
Proenkephalin, [Met]enkephalin, and oxytocin immunoreactivities are colocalized in bovine hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5139-43
[Morphological studies of the effect of amikacin on the neurosecretory system of the albino rat] Siuda S, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul-Dec;33(3-4):205-15 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Structural characteristics of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the field mouse (Arvicola terrestris)] Belikova MA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb;84(2):29-36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of sulpiride-induced hyperprolactinaemia on catecholamine turnover and LRH concentration in the medial basal hypothalamus of rats. Chatani F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):321-6
Restoration of oestrogen-positive feedback effect on LH release in women with prolactinoma by transsphenoidal surgery. Koike J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug; 100(4):492-8
Pituitary response to a dopamine antagonist at different times of the day in normal women. Pérez-López FR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):481-5
Effect of a non-steroidal antiandrogen, flutamide, on the hypothalamo-pituitary axis, genital tract and testis in growing male rats: endocrinological and histological data. Viguier-Martinez MC, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):299-306
Sleep-related gonadotropin rhythms in children following treatment of acute leukemia: recovery of the hypothalamo-pituitary-gonadal axis after chemotherapy and CNS-irradiation. Beck W, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):71-5
Reproductive toxicity: hypothalamic-pituitary mechanisms. Smith CG. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1-2):107-12 (14 ref.)
Variation in the hypothalamic-hypophyseal axis gonadotropic response to Clomiphene following alterations in testicular function. Bolufer P, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Nov-Dec;14(6):515-25
Effect of long term administration of ovine prolactin on hypothalamic-pituitary testicular axis in rat. D'Urso R, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):143-8
Antagonizing effect of lithium on the development of dopamine supersensitivity in the tuberoinfundibular system. Tanimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):163-6
Hypothalamic-pituitary function in adult rats treated

neonatally with monosodium glutamate. Badger TM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2031–8

Endocrine study after interruption of therapy in 41 children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Uderzo C, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug;67(4):642–5

Hypothalamo–hypophyso–gonadal response to clomiphene citrate at median high altitude. Garmendia F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):679–80

Normal plasma gonadotropin response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone after diethylstilbestrol priming in transsexual women. Wiesen M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):197–9

Effect of very high dose D–leucine6–gonadotropin–releasing hormone proethylamide on the hypothalamic–pituitary testicular axis in patients with prostatic cancer. Warner B, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1842–53

Effect of corticosterone on the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal system of male Japanese quail exposed to either short or long photoperiods. Deviche P, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):163–73

Ethanol: its adverse effects upon the hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal axis. Van Thiel DH. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jan;101(1):21–33

Hypoprolactinemic action of calcitonin and the tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic system. Clementi G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):885–6

Effect of different corticosteroid regimens on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis and growth in juvenile chronic arthritis. Byron MA, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun; 76(6):452–7

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF)–stimulation test in normal controls and patients with disturbances of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Müller OA, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 15;60(24):1485–91

Effects of leucine–enkephalin on hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):241–8

Endogenous opioids may mediate ethanol's effects on the hypothalamic–pituitary–LH axis. Cicero TJ, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:165–71

Effect of cytotoxic drugs on the function of the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(2):102–5

Effect of inhaled beclomethasone dipropionate on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in children with asthma. Goldstein DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):60–4

Methylphenidate treatment of hyperactive children: effects on the hypothalamic–pituitary–somatomedin axis. Schultz FR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):987–92

Reproductive toxicity: hypothalamic–pituitary mechanisms. Smith CG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:107–12 (14 ref.)

Functional alterations in the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in rats exposed prenatally to diazepam. Fujii T, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1–2):131–7

[Study of the effect of a dexamethasone–containing antirheumatic on the hypothalomus–adenohypophysis–adrenocortical system] Jaeger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1489–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current status of knowledge on the changes in the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–adrenal cortex system and their effects in chronic alcohol use and withdrawal] Nickel B, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Aug; 34(8):449–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal (HHA) system in chronic alcohol abuse] Nickel B, et al. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:169–78 **(Ger)**

[Effects of bromocriptine (dopamine agonist) on the hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis in humans] Aisaka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):385–92 **(Jpn)**

[Thyroid hormones action on the hypothalamo–pituitary axis] Suzuki M. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):33–8 (18 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of gamma–oryzanol on the hypothalamo–pituitary axis in the rat] Ieiri T, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 20;58(10):1350–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of exogenous vasopressin on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system of the rat brain] Gajkowska B, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct–Dec; 19(4):473–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Mechanism of action of cyproheptadine (peritol) on the hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal axis] Slavnov VN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

The development of the hypothalamo–hypophysial portal system in human fetus. Trandafir T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):127–34

Ontogeny of hypothalamus–pituitary function in the fetal pig: gonadotropin release in response to electrical and electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Bruhn T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):639–44

Functional development of the hypothalamic–adenohypophyseal–testicular (HAT) axis in the chick embryo. Woods JE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May;50(2):235–41

[Formation of a reaction of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–adrenal cortex system to cooling in chick embryogenesis] Avrutina AIa, et al. **Ontogenez** 1982 Jul–Aug;13(4):404–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Effect of stress on the acetylcholinesterase activity of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal axis in the rat. Gabriel NN, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(1):43–8

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Changes of beta–endorphin and Met–enkephalin content in the hypothalamus–pituitary axis induced by aging. Missale C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jan;40(1):20–4

### INNERVATION

In vitro neurophysiology of identified rat hypothalamic 'neuroendocrine' neurons. Bourque CW, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):161–4

### METABOLISM

Water deprivation results in increased 2–deoxyglucose uptake by paraventricular neurones as well as pars nervosa in Wistar and Brattleboro rats. Sutherland RC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 18;271(1):101–8

Primary cortisol resistance: a familial syndrome and an animal model. Chrousos GP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1B):567–75

Evidence for opiate receptors on pituicytes. Lightman SL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):235–7

Selective decrease in immunoreactive somatostatin in rat intermediate pituitary lobe after stalk section. Saavedra JM, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):164–5

A reinvestigation of hypothalamic–pituitary testicular interactions: simultaneous changes in tissue and plasma levels of gonadotrophins, prolactin, testosterone and hypothalamic LH–RH after bilateral orchidectomy and cryptorchidism. Caraty A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981; 21(3):455–65

[The hippocampus, stress and neurosecretion] Seijo Fernández F, et al. **Arch Neurobiol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 45(5):391–406 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system in the early periods in the development of experimental myocardial infarct] Latfullin IA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):118–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Ram hypothalamic–pituitary–gonadal–interactions. Effects of castration and cryptorchidism. Caraty A. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):292–8

New findings in neuroendocrinology. Martini L. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(3):205–18

gamma–Aminobutyric acid (GABA) and dopamine (DA) interactions in the hypothalamo–pituitary system; physiological and functional role in prolactin secretion. Racagni G, et al. **Acta Physiol Pharmacol Bulg** 1982; 8(1–2):13–23

Combined testing of anterior pituitary gland with insulin, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Lufkin EG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):471–5

Central control of prolactin and estrogen receptors in rat liver—expression of a novel endocrine system, the hypothalamo–pituitary–liver axis. Gustafsson JA, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:259–78 (132 ref.)

The guinea pig hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal complex in organ culture for oxytocin studies. Suzuki H, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):222–231

Learning takes place in rats with deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Roberts E, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Oct;36(2):161–77

A functional dimorphism in the response of the hypothalamic–pituitary axis of prepubertal rats to steroid treatment. Dluzen DE, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep; 27(2):456–61

Contribution of the ovary versus hypothalamus–pituitary to termination of estrous cycles in aging rats using ovarian transplants. Sopelak VM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug; 27(1):29–37

Role of medial forebrain bundle catecholaminergic fibers in the modulation of glucocorticoid negative feedback effects. Feldman S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):297–300

Influences of the limbic system on hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system. Ferreyra H, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):31–45

Effects of naloxone on basal and stress–induced ACTH and corticosterone secretion in the male rat—site and mechanism of action. Siegel RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):103–9

Permeability of the blood–brain barrier in the median eminence during the perinatal period in rats. Ugrumov MV, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(3):649–60

Trilostane and the normal hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical axis. Semple CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):569–75

Effect of chronic immunoneutralization of thyrotropin–releasing hormone on the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis, prolactin, and reproductive function in the ewe. Fraser HM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1964–73

Hypothalamic and pituitary sites of action of oxytocin to alter prolactin secretion in the rat. Lumpkin MD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1711–7

Age–related changes in the hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular function of the rat. Bedrak E, et al. **Exp Gerontol** 1983; 18(2):95–104

Effects of adrenalectomy on the hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):317–9

Effects of serotonergic system on hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):346–9

Male sexual development in the monkey. I. Cross–sectional analysis of pulsatile hypothalamic–pituitary–testicular function. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1214–26

L–dopa absorption and the pituitary–hypothalamic axis. Boyd AE 3d, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1341–7

Reliability of the 30–minute ACTH test in assessing hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal function. Lindholm J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):272–4

The interrelationship of the HPG–thymic axis and immune system regulation. Grossman CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):461–7

Regulation of sexually dimorphic hepatic steroid metabolism by the somatostatin–growth hormone axis. Gustafsson JA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):691–8

Gamma amino butyric acid (GABA) levels in hypophyseal stalk plasma of rats. Mulchahey JJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):453–6

Catecholamines and nicotine in early neuroendocrine organization. Lichtensteiger W, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:213–24 (35 ref.)

Pituitary gland function after disconnection from direct hypothalamic influences in the sheep. Clarke IJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):376–84

A noninvasive functional lesion of the hypothalamo–pituitary axis for the study of growth hormone–releasing factor. Wehrenberg WB, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun; 36(6):489–91

Sodium–chloride sensitive receptors located in hepatic portal vein of the rat. Vallet P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):283–8

Growth hormone secretion after hypophysial stalk transection in pigs. Klindt J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):508–13

Electrophysiological correlates of peptide secretion. Dreifuss JJ. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:279–96

Interaction between the ovaries and the hypothalamic pituitary axis in the regulation of gonadotropin secretion. Mahesh VB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:165–82 (51 ref.)

Effect of serotonin uptake inhibition by zimelidine on hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal activity. Holsboer F, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):85–7

Immunocytological study of the chronology of pituitary cytogenesis in the domestic pig (Sus scrofa) with special reference to the functioning of the hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis. Danchin E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1A):135–51

[Neuroendocrine control of the menstrual cycle] Markovski N, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):340–5 (27 ref.) **(Bul)**

[Regulation of the hypothalamus–pituitary–adrenal cortex axis by locus ceruleus and central noradrenergic system] Wang FZ, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Jul; 13(3):208–12 **(Chi)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal maturation of puberty. Experimental data] Bourguignon JP, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):417–34 (86 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Morphine–like peptides and dopaminergic pathways] Destee A. **LARC Med** 1981 Dec;1(3):53–4, 57–8 (72 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of blinding by bilateral orbital enucleation on the ultrastructure of the pineal gland in the female garden dormouse (Eliomys quercinus L.). Correlations with the hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis] Roux M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):47–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal system: the role of calcium ions] Lasco A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):655–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothalamic neurosecretion regulators of pituitary function (releasing and inhibiting factors). Physiopathology and therapeutic prospects] Jacobelli A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Jan 15;100(1):49–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypothalamic–pituitary–ovarian function in puerperal women] Morishita H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Failure of positive feedback in hypothalamo–pituitary–system in aged women and its recovery with estrogen treatment] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1907–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of prostaglandin E2, dexamethasone, and exertion on adrenocortical and sympathetic adrenal activity in dogs] Khoreva SA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Oct;68(10):1356–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseo–ovarian systems in rats after deafferentiation of the mediobasal hypothalamus]

Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep; 68(9):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antidromal identification of hypothalamic neurosecretory cells in the rat] Kuznetsova EA, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(6):585–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related reactions of the rat hypothalamo–hypophyseal neurosecretory system to physical load] Danilova OA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Influence of the habenular complex on the cyclic secretion of plasma corticosterone in rats] Montilla P, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis in alcoholics. de La Fuente JR, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1983 Winter;7(1):35–7

Hypothalamic–pituitary function in patients with congenital malformations accompanied by central nervous system disorders. Kawano N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(5):327–39

Recovery of hypothalamo–pituitary–adrenal function in asthmatics whose oral steroids have been stopped or reduced. Harrison BD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):109–18

Effects of streptozotocin–induced diabetes mellitus on hypothalamic–pituitary–thyroid axis in rats. Mitsuma T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec;29(6):695–700

Major depressive episode and low dose dexamethasone suppression test. Sarai M, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1982;36(2):109–14

Endocrinological studies of the hypothalamo–pituitary gonadal axis during danazol treatment in pubertal boys with marked gynecomastia. Beck W, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):653–7

Dysregulation of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis function in depressed alcoholic patients. Targum SD, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Dec;4(4):347–53

Prolonged negative feedback suppression after estradiol administration: proposed mechanism of eugonadal secondary amenorrhea. Santen RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1220–9

Estrogen–stimulated neurophysin in chronic renal failure. Reinharz AC, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):44–8

Hypothalamic GABA system and plasma corticosterone in ether stressed rats. Manev H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):847–50

Hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal–axis hyperactivity in bulimia. Hudson JI, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1983 Feb; 8(2):111–7

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseo–gonadal interrelations in obese women] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(4):318–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Comparative study of the functions of hypothalamus–pituitary–thyroid axis between elders and patients with 'deficiency of Shen Yang'] Shen ZY. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jan;2(1):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[A preliminary observation of functions of hypothalamus–pituitary–gonadal axis in patients with deficiency of Shen Yang (DSYa) and in aged men] Wang WJ. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of weight reduction on the hypothalamopituitary function and serum lipids levels in obese patients] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Malformations of the middle zone of the face and hypothalamo–hypophyseal deficiency] Ajacques JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep;37(6):417–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neuroendocrinology of depressive disorders] Linkowski P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 2;58(44):2589–95 (47 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Behavior of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal axis in a patient with asymmetric mixed gonadal dysgenesis (chromosome pattern 45,XO/46,XY) before and after gonad excision after with arginine, GRH and TRH stimulation] Rudolf K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):373–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Neuroendocrine factors in depression] Casacchia M, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep 30;102(6):621–31 (37 ref.) **(Ita)**

[The hypothalamo–pituitary–gonadal axis in male uremic patients on chronic hemodialysis and after renal transplantation] Nonomura K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;73(10):1259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of the gonadotropic function of the hypothalamic–pituitary system in patients with hypothalamic–pituitary insufficiency] Skalba P, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):453–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effectiveness of ovarian surgery in Stein–Leventhal syndrome and the endocrine–metabolic form of the hypothalamic syndrome] Veinberg EG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):19–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The hypothalamo–hypophyseal system and thyroid gland function in young children with the hyperthermic syndrome] Katricheva–Loginova LV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):19–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of estradiol and testosterone, administered in the neonatal period, on the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal interrelations and fertility of the male rat] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Results of the clinical and electroencephalographic studies in patients with acromegaly of different etiologies] Pronin VS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 29(2):44–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseo–gonad system function in boys with an abnormal puberty syndrome] Skorodok LM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):44–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal–thyroid relations in diabetes mellitus] Airapetian EM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Indicators of the thyroid status in obesity depending on the types of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal system reaction] Spesivtseva VG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):46–9 **(Rus)**

[The response to gonadotropin–releasing hormone in hirsutism after treatment with cyproterone acetate] Kocijančič A, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Jan–Apr; 22(1–2):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseo–gonadal axis in male infertility. I. Clomiphene test] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16–30;79(9):407–10 **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in male infertility (III). The chorionic gonadotropin test] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5; 80(7):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal axis in male infertility (II). Gonadotrophic response to exogenous LHRH] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb;80(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal changes in chronic renal insufficiency] Romero González R, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):160–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

The effect of microwave irradiation on vasopressin in plasma and hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal system. Zbuzek VK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):927–32

[Growth and development during the 1st year of life in children exposed to phototherapy during the neonatal period] Armas H, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 17(4):281–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### SECRETION

Arginine vasopressin suppresses oxytocin release from the superfused rat hypothalamo–pituitary complex. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):497–500

Role of calcium in osmotic and nonosmotic release of vasopressin from rat organ culture. Ishikawa S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R703–8

Plasma cortisol response to ACTH does not accurately indicate the state of hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenal axis. Reschini E, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul–Aug; 5(4):259–61

Effect of anteroventral third ventricle lesions on vasopressin release by organ–cultured hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal explants. Sladek CD, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul; 37(1):78–84

[Effects of bromocriptine (dopamine agonist) on the hypothalamo–pituitary–ovarian axis in humans] Aisaka K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):385–92 **(Jpn)**

### SURGERY

The endocrine evaluation of three children with vasomotor flushes following hypothalamic surgery. Witt MF, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):551–5

## HYPOTHALAMUS

Impaired visual flicker discrimination with hypothalamic pituitary disease. Daley ML, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Oct; 40(10):643–4

[Postpartum hypothalamic obesity] Stankusheva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):210–5 **(Bul)**

[Bioelectric activity of the brain in hypothalamic and brain stem vegetative disorders in puberty] Ismagilov MF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):61–5 **(Rus)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Familial idiopathic gonadotropin deficiency: a hypothalamic form of hypogonadism. Toledo SP, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jul;15(3):405–16

### ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic purification of peptide hormones: ovine hypothalamic amunine (corticotropin releasing factor). Rivier J, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Dec;127(2):258–66

Measurement of endogenous Leucine enkephalin in canine caudate nuclei and hypothalami with high–performance liquid chromatography and field–desorption mass spectrometry. Yamada S, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;127(1):213–21

Multiple forms of neurophysin precursor synthesized from Brattleboro rat hypothalamic RNA. Sherman TG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:82–95

The hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of native Australian desert rodents. The vasopressin and oxytocin contents of hypothalamus and posterior pituitary of Notomys alexis and Pseudomys australis compared with those of the laboratory rat and mouse in different states of water balance. Bridges TE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):265–83

The hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of native Australian desert rodents. The catecholamine contents of the hypothalamus and posterior pituitary of Notomys alexis, Pseudomys australis and the laboratory rat. Bridges TE, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):285–95

Human hypothalamic growth hormone releasing factor (GRF): evidence for two forms identical to tumor derived GRF–44–NH2 and GRF–40. Böhlen P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):930–6

Isolation and characterization of chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Miyamoto K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug;107(3):820–7

Rimorphin (dynorphin B) exists together with alpha–neo–endorphin and dynorphin (dynorphin A) in human hypothalamus. Nakao K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 31;113(1):30–4

Effects of ethanol on rat hypothalamic luteinizing hormone releasing hormone. A study utilizing radioimmunoassay. Dees WL, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Jun;28(5):1066–70

Immunoreactive thyroid stimulating hormone (TSH)(: association with synaptosomally–rich fractions in the rat hypothalamus. Hojvat S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18; 265(2):259–63

Distribution of substance P, somatostatin and neurotensin in the human hypothalamus. Langevin H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):65–9

Purification of a bioactive FSH–releasing factor (FSHRF). Mizunuma H, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):623–9

Effect of adrenalectomy and administration of hypertonic saline on the content of aldehyde fuchsin–positive neurosecretory material and posterior lobe hormones in the median eminence and the neural lobe of rats. Bock R, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):127–38

A high molecular weight precursor of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from rat hypothalamus. Curtis A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):390–2

Levels of corticotropin releasing factor–like immunoreactivity in mammalian hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic brain tissue as determined with a monoclonal antibody to the ovine material. Hollander CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2206–8

Distribution of immunoreactive human growth hormone–like material and thyrotropin–releasing hormone in the rat central nervous system: evidence for their coexistence in the same neurons. Lechan RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):877–84

Hypothalamic progestin receptors: evidence for two classes of high affinity binding sites. Schenborn ET, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):121–8

Immunohistochemical localization of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus of the lizard, Lacerta sicula. Fasolo A, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):205–12

Distribution pattern in the human pituitary and hypothalamus of a new neuropeptide: the C–terminal glycoprotein–fragment of human pro–pressophysin (CPP). Lu CL, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):319–26

The corticotropin releasing factor (CRF) neurosecretory system in intact, adrenalectomized, and adrenalectomized–dexamethasone treated rats. An immunocytochemical analysis. Paull WK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(3):303–16

Evidence for a predominant form of Mr = 15,000 prosomatostatin in the mouse hypothalamus. Relationship with somatostatin–14 and –28. Morel A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 10;258(13):8273–6

Presence of immunoreactive corticotropin–releasing factor in human cerebrospinal fluid. Suda T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):225–6

gamma 1–Melanotropin–like immunoreactivity in bovine and human adrenocorticotropin–producing tissues. Tanaka I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1080–3

Distribution of free and conjugated dopamine in human caudate nucleus, hypothalamus, and kidney. Elchisak MA. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep;41(3):893–6

Hypothalamo–posterior pituitary system in Brattleboro rats: immunoreactive levels of leucine–enkephalin, dynorphin (1–17), dynorphin (1–8) and alpha–neo–endorphin. Geis R, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1809–12

Evidence that chicken hypothalamic luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone is [Gln8]–LH–RH. Miyamoto K, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1341–7

Subcellular localization of immunoreactive dynorphin and vasopressin in rat pituitary and hypothalamus. Molineaux CJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1765–8

Purification of a glucagon releasing factor from the rat hypothalamus. Moltz JH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14; 32(11):1271–8

Immunohistochemical localization of dynorphin (1–8) in hypothalamic magnocellular neurons: evidence for absence of proenkephalin. Weber E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1761–4

Multiple forms of nuclear estrogen receptor in the hypothalamus and pituitary after in vitro exchange with [3H]estradiol or [3H]hydroxytamoxifen. Attardi B. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;29(2):147–57

Characterization of rat hypothalamic growth hormone-releasing factor. Spiess J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 9-15;303(5917):532-5

Effects of ovariectomy and steroid replacement on hypothalamic LHRH content in aging female rats. Steger RW, et al. **Neurobiol Aging** 1983 Spring;4(1):53-7

Characterization of rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor by reversed-phase, high-performance liquid chromatography with synthetic ovine corticotropin-releasing factor as a marker. Hashimoto K, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(4):272-6

Differences in the Elution profiles of corticotropin-releasing activity in rat plasma and hypothalamic extracts following high performance liquid chromatography. Montague D, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):138-43

Hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic distribution of CRF-like immunoreactive neurons in the rat brain. Olschowka JA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Oct; 35(4):305-8

Quantitation of changes in the content of neurohypophyseal peptides in hypothalamic nuclei after adrenalectomy. Robinson AG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May; 36(5):347-50

Radioimmunoassay and chromatographic characterisation of CRF-41-like immunoreactivity in hypothalami from several species. Linton EA, et al. **Neuropeptides** 1982 Oct; 3(1):45-52

Human hypothalamus and intestine contain a hydra-neuropeptide. Bodenmüller H, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):71-4

Regional distribution of leucine-enkephalin in hypothalamic and extrahypothalamic loci of the human nervous system. Kubek MJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jun;18(2):155-61

Glutamate in hypothalamic and limbic structures of diestrous, proestrous, ovariectomized and ovariectomized estrogen-treated rats. Mansky T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jul 15;38(1):51-6

Changes in rat hypothalamic and brain stem catecholamine concentrations following acute administration of phenylethanolamine-N-methyltransferase inhibitors. Mefford IN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):67-71

Immunohistochemical and immunocytochemical localization of gamma-melanocyte stimulating hormone (gamma-MSH)-like immunoreactivity in human and rat hypothalamus. Osamura RY, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):781-7

Characterization of rat hypothalamic corticotropin-releasing factor. Rivier J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(15):4851-5

Radioimmunoassay of vasopressin: development and application to the measurement of intra- and extra-hypothalamic vasopressin levels in the rat. Brinton RE, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:73-4

Sexual discrimination: the effects of androgens on estrogen receptor systems of the anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Muldoon TG. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt A:137-46

Studies on the characterisation of alpha-MSH-like immunoreactivity in rat hypothalamus. Turner JD, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):283-93

Reassessment of LRF radioimmunoassay in the plasma and hypothalamic extracts of rats and rams. Caraty A, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5A):1489-501

[Immunohistochemical localization of CRF in the hypothalamus of 3 rodents] Tramu G. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Mar;44(1):3-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serotonin concentration in isolated hypothalamic nuclei, the limbic system and brain stem of rats after a flight on the Kosmos-1129 biosatellite] Chulman Iu, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):87-9 **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of the changes in the content of testosterone and estradiol receptors in the hypothalamus of male rats in the course of sexual development] Babichev VN, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan-Feb;14(1):57-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Content of estradiol cytoplasmatic receptors in the hypothalamus and adenohypophysis of rats and its relation to the plasma levels of gonadotropins and sex steroids] Arata de Bellabarba G, et al. **Acta Cient Venez** 1982; 33(3):241-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The possibility of topographical organization of nerve terminals within the neural lobe of the Brattleboro rat. Fisher AW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:96-101

Some observations on hypothalamo-amygdaloid connections in the monkey. Amaral DG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 2;252(1):13-27

Evidence for some collateralization between cortical and diencephalic efferent axons of the rat subicular cortex. Donovan MK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):181-92

A direct hypothalamic projection to the superior salivatory nucleus neurons in the rat. A study using anterograde autoradiographic and retrograde HRP methods. Hosoya Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):329-33

Efferent connections of the lateral hypothalamic area of the rat: an autoradiographic investigation. Berk ML, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):511-26

Hypothalamic projections of medullary catecholamine neurons in the rabbit: a combined catecholamine fluorescence and HRP transport study. Blessing WW, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):279-86

Hypothalamic projection to the lateral septum in the guinea pig an HRP study. Poulain P. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar; 10(3):309-13

Changes in formaldehyde-induced fluorescence of the hypothalamus and pars intermedia in the frog, Rana temporaria, following background adaptation. Prasada Rao PD. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):765-76

Simultaneous monoamine histofluorescence and neuropeptide immunocytochemistry: VI. Catecholamine innervation of vasopressin and oxytocin neurons in the rhesus monkey hypothalamus. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul-Dec;9(1-6):431-40

A 14C-2-deoxyglucose analysis of the neural pathways of the limbic forebrain in the rat: II. The hypothalamus. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May;8(5):459-76

Hypothalamic afferents to the amygdala of the cat. Kubasik-Juraniec J. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(3):229-44

The physiological relationship between the hypothalamus and thymus of Wistar rats. I. Some morphological and microstructural changes in the hypothalamus in newborn rats following thymectomy. Ficek W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):732-40

Immunohistochemical studies on peptide neurons in the hypothalamus of the bullfrog Rana catesbeiana. Yui R. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):195-209

Origins of substance P-containing fibers in the lateral septal area of young rats: immunohistochemical analysis of experimental manipulations. Sakanaka M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Dec 10;212(3):268-77

Direct reciprocal connections between the bed nucleus of the stria terminalis and dorsomedial medulla oblongata: evidence from immunohistochemical detection of tracer proteins. Sofroniew MV. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 1; 213(4):399-405

Structure and ultrastructure of the external glial layer in the hypothalamus of the hamster. Suarez I, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(1):99-109

Autoradiographic study of the connections between field 17 of the visual cortex and the hypothalamus in the cat. Otellin VA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep-Oct; 12(5):428-34

Nutrition Classics. The Anatomical Record, Volume 78, 1940: Hypothalamic lesions and adiposity in the rat. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Apr;41(4):124-7

Hypothalamic gamma-aminobutyric acid neurons project to the neocortex. Vincent SR, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 17; 220(4603):1309-11

[Monosynaptic pathways between the caudate nucleus and hypothalamus in the cat] Baĭkovskaia MN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Nov;83(11):36-41 **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of the nucleus and nerve of the saccus vasculosus in Salmo irideus, Gibb] García JM, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(4):279-83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Topographic and quantitative analysis of the hypothalamus of the mugiloid teleost Lizza ramata] Gómez-Segade P, et al. **Trab Inst Cajal Invest Biol** 1981;72(3):187-213 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BLOOD SUPPLY

[Development of the capillaries of the primary portal plexus of the hypothalamus in rats in the perinatal period] Ivanova IP. **Ontogenez** 1982 Jul-Aug;13(4):409-18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

Cyto- and myeloarchitectural studies on the lateral tuberal nucleus in simian Callithricidae and Prosimiae. Fujii M. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(2):155-64

Immunohistochemical identification of the oxytocin and vasopressin neurons in the hypothalamus of the monkey (Macaca fuscata). Kawata M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;165(2):151-67

Immunohistochemical demonstration of the localization of corticotropin releasing factor-containing neurons in the hypothalamus of mammals including primates. Kawata M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Dec;165(3):303-13

Cytoplasmic peptide content and nuclear estrogen binding of magnocellular neurons in the hypothalamus of Long-Evans and Brattleboro rats. Rhodes CH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:767-75

Termination of retinal fibers in lateral preoptic and hypothalamic areas of the crab-eating monkey, Macaca irus. Nakagawa S, et al. **Arch Histol Jpn** 1982 May; 45(2):207-12

Trophic influences on hypothalamic cells in culture. Whatley SA, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct;10(5):426-8

The hypothalamus of Lacerta sicu'a R. II. A Golgi study of the preoptic area. Fasolo A, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(2):387-400

Immunocytochemical evidence for hypophysial projections of the cells of the nucleus lateralis tuberis pars lateralis in the rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Gielen JT, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):43-50

Immunohistochemical identification of neurons containing corticotropin-releasing factor in the rat hypothalamus. Kawata M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(2):239-46

Neurophysin pathways in the normal and hypophysectomized rat. Yulis CR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(1):93-112

Annual testicular cycles and correlatory histochemical changes exhibited by the nucleus lateralis tuberis (NLT) in the Indian catfish, Clarias batrachus (linn.). Kumar S. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Nov;80(3):357-60

Localization of [3H]-estradiol and gonadotropin-releasing hormone (GnRH) in the hypothalamus of the fetal guinea-pig. Tardy J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1983;49(1):77-83

Reciprocal innervation between the hypothalamus and medullary catecholamine containing cell groups. Feminger A, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):149-51

Impregnoarchitechtonics of the ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus and the ventrolateral hypothalamic nucleus in ruminants. Rajtová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983; 31(1):10-3

The effect of neonatal estrogenization on specific hypothalamic nuclei in the mature male rat. Stošić N. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):113-7

[Physiological dependency between the hypothalamus and the thymus in Wistar rats. III. Hypothalamic cells cultured in vitro in the presence of Thymus Factor X (TFX) and fresh thymus filtered homogenate. Ficek W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1983;129(1):112-9

Monosodium glutamate accelerates migration of hypothalamic perikarya at puberty. Marani E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(2):145-50

Immunohistochemical localization of human pituitary glycopeptide (HPGP)-like immunoreactivity in the hypothalamus and pituitary of normal and homozygous diabetes insipidus (Brattleboro) rats. Lu CL, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):999-1003

Estrogen-concentrating neurophysin-containing hypothalamic magnocellular neurons in the vasopressin-deficient (Brattleboro) rat: a study combining steroid autoradiography and immunocytochemistry. Rhodes CH, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Dec;2(12):1718-24

A modification of the rapid glyoxylic acid technique permits visualization of serotonergic and hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons. Rassmussen SA, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Jul;6(1-2):139-44

Nerve cells immunoreactive for vasoactive intestinal polypeptide in dissociation cultures of rat hypothalamus and midbrain. Jirikowski G, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Jul 20;31(1):75-9

The PHI (PHI-27)/corticotropin-releasing factor/enkephalin immunoreactive hypothalamic neuron: possible morphological basis for integrated control of prolactin, corticotropin, and growth hormone secretion. Hökfelt T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(3):895-8

Proenkephalin, [Met]enkephalin, and oxytocin immunoreactivities are colocalized in bovine hypothalamic magnocellular neurons. Vanderhaeghen JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5139-43

Corticotropin releasing factor (CRF): immunoreactive neurones and fibers in rat hypothalamus. Bloom FE, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Jun;4(1):43-8

Immunocytochemically identified vasopressin neurons in culture show slow, calcium-dependent electrical responses. Theodosis DT, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 9;221(4615):1052-4

Morphology of hypothalamic magnocellular neurosecretory cells of the aging human brain. McNeill TH, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:61-4

[Cells of rat hypothalamus in dissociated culture, a scanning electron microscopical study] Jirikowski G, et al. **Mikroskopie** 1982 Oct;39(9-10):272-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of hypothalamic injections of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine on elicitation of mouse-killing in rats. Vergnes M, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1982 Aug; 5(4):387-97

Differentiation of dopamine agonists using drug-induced rotation in rats with unilateral or bilateral 6-hydroxydopamine destruction of ascending dopamine pathways. Reavill C, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):865-70

Self-stimulation responses are altered following long-term but not short-term treatment with clorgyline. Aulakh CS, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):383-6

Cardiovascular effects of intrahypothalamic injections of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone. Diz DI, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):265-72

The effect of intracerebral injections of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on the serotonin-immunoreactive cell bodies and fibers in the adult rat hypothalamus. Frankfurt M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 14;261(1):91-9

Cyclo (His-Pro): mapping hypothalamic sites for its hypothermic action. Jacobs JJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):205-9

Opiate-mediated inhibition of the release of cholecystokinin and substance P, but not neurotensin from cat hypothalamic slices. Micevych PE, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):283-9

An inhibitory role for morphine on the release of dopamine into hypophysial portal blood and on the synthesis of dopamine in tuberoinfundibular neurons. Reymond MJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):253-8

Effect of insulin on central catecholamines. Sauter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):330-3

Antagonizing effect of lithium on the development of dopamine supersensitivity in the tuberoinfundibular system. Tanimoto K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):163–6

Sex steroids and the development of the newborn mouse hypothalamus and preoptic area in vitro: III. Effects of estrogen on dendritic differentiation. Toran-Allerand CD, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;283(1):97–101

Effects of sex steroids on brain beta-endorphin. Wardlaw SL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):327–31

Diethylstilbestrol regulates the number of alpha- and beta-adrenergic binding sites in incubated hypothalamus and amygdala. Wilkinson M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 23;248(1):79–85

The behavioural effects of intrahypothalamic multistage versus single injections of 6-hydroxydopamine. Willis GL, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 12;245(2):345–52

Uptake of serotonin and norepinephrine in hypothalamic and limbic brain regions during the estrous cycle and the effect of neurotoxin lesions on estrous cyclicity. Meyer DC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):639–45

Trilostane and the normal hypothalamic-pituitary-testicular axis. Semple CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1; 17(1):99–102

Neuropharmacology in the brain slice: effects of substance P on neurons in the guinea-pig hypothalamus. Ogata N, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):171–8

Effects of long term androgen and estradiol exposure on the hypothalamus. Brawer J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):194–9

Analysis of the effect of progesterone in vivo on estrogen receptor distribution in the rat anterior pituitary and hypothalamus. Smanik EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul; 113(1):15–22

A decrease of cytosol estrogen receptors in the hypothalamus as a result of treatment of neonatal rats with glutamate. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):272–8

Single-cell and multiunit activity in freely moving rats after corticosterone administration. Feldman S, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 May;80(2):427–38

L-DOPA produces regional changes in glucose utilization which form discrete anatomic patterns in motor nuclei and the hypothalamus of rats. Warner C, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1982 Dec;78(3):591–601

Regional inhibition of monoamine oxidase activity by administration of clorgyline in rat brain. Kunimoto N, et al. **Folia Psychiatr Neurol Jpn** 1983;37(1):101–5

Effects of monoaminergic and cholinergic drugs on release of follicle stimulating hormone from co-incubated pituitary glands and hypothalami. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(4):327–31

Progesterone in high doses may overcome progesterone's desensitization effect on lordosis by translocation of hypothalamic progestin receptors. Blaustein JD. **Horm Behav** 1982 Jun;16(2):175–90

Insulin reverses hypertension and hypothalamic depression in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan-Feb;5(1):34–40

Effect of indomethacin on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in man. Beirne J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):713–6

Effects of infusion of thyrotrophin releasing hormone and dopamine either alone or in combination on plasma prolactin concentrations in the anoestrous ewe. Fitzgerald BF, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):353–7

Effects of oestradiol, progesterone and androstenedione on the pulsatile secretion of luteinizing hormone in ovariectomized ewes during spring and autumn. Martin GB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):181–93

Effects of gonadal steroid hormones on the hypothalamo-pituitary-liver axis in the control of sex differences in hepatic steroid metabolism in the rat. Mode A, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):181–7

Hypothalamic effects of sodium valproate [letter] Kollipara S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):501

Effects of L-dopa on epinephrine concentration in rat brain: possible role of inhibition of norepinephrine N-methyltransferase by S-adenosylhomocysteine. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):84–9

Accumulation of hypothalamic endorphins after repeated injections of anorectics which release serotonin. Harsing LG Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec;223(3):689–94

Interaction of the median raphe nucleus and hypothalamic serotonin with cholinergic agents and pressor responses in the rat. Robinson SE. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Dec; 223(3):662–8

Preliminary evidence for a CNS site of action for ovarian inhibin. Condon TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11; 32(15):1691–8

Progesterone and 20 alpha-hydroxyprogesterone stimulate the in vitro release of GnRH by the isolated mediobasal hypothalamus. Rasmussen DD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1523–30

Modification of the baroreceptor reflex by superfusion of the canine posterior hypothalamus with tetrodotoxin. Nunoki K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(3):185–9

Common hypothalamic sites for activation of sexual receptivity in female rats by LHRH, PGE2 and progesterone. Rodriguez-Sierra JF, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):363–9

Pituitary neuroadenolysis to relieve cancer pain--observation of spread of ethanol instilled into the sella turcica and subsequent changes of the hypothalamopituitary axis at autopsy. Takeda F, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1983 Jan;23(1):50–4

An adrenergic link in the hypothalamic pathways which mediates morphine- and beta-endorphin-induced hyperthermia in the rat. Lin MT. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Jul;21(7):613–7

Desipramine-induced increase in efflux of endogenous dopamine from rat hypothalamus in vitro: mechanism and specificity. Myers SL, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May; 22(5):601–7

Increase in the LHRH content of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis and the medio-basal hypothalamus six hours after injection of kainic acid into the rat medial preoptic area. Gerendai I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):249–52

Glucagon-induced somatostatin release from perifused rat hypothalamus: calcium dependency and effect of cysteamine treatment. Shimatsu A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):285–9

Central blocking action of ketamine anaesthesia on the visceral alerting and chemoreceptor reflex responses in the cat. Timms RJ. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Jul;394(1):12–5

Relationship of adrenergic and electrical brain stimulation induced feeding responses. Halperin R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):415–22

Effects of psychotropic drugs microinjected into the hypothalamus on muricide, catalepsy and cortical EEG in OB rats. Hara C, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):423–31

Amphetamine anorexia and hypothalamic catecholamines in genetically obese mice (obob). Kuprys R, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Aug;17(2):271–82

Inhibition of the oestradiol-induced increase in adenohypophyseal weight and in hypothalamic and serum polyphenol oxidase activity by dopaminergic agonists. Schreiber V, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1983;32(2):117–20

The effect of tryptamine on serotonin release from hypothalamic slices is mediated by a cholinergic interneurone. Ennis C, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):85–8

Neurosecretory and microstructural changes in the hypothalamus of rats following administration of lithium chloride and 3H-thymidin. Ficek W. **Z Mikrosk Anat Forsch** 1982;96(4):720–30

[Self-stimulation reaction of the hypothalamus in single and repeat administrations of ethaminal sodium] Evartau EE. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of aminazine and seduxen on the intracentral relations of the formations of the hypothalamus-amygdaloid complex of the brain in experimental neurosis] San'kov AN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May-Jun;46(3):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of sulpiride on the hypothalamic monoaminergic regulation of prolactin formation and milk secretion] Aliev MG, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):756–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of various tetrahydroisoquinoline alkaloids with opiate receptors in the rat hypothalamus and midbrain] Panchenko LF, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(5):88–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## EMBRYOLOGY

Ontogenesis of hypothalamic immunoreactive ACTH cells in vivo and in vitro: role of Rathke's pouch. Daikoku S, et al. **Dev Biol** 1983 May;97(1):81–8

The mediobasal hypothalamus in the human fetus. Studies on neurovascular link by Golgy-Cox technique. Trandafir T, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Oct-Dec;20(4):285–8

Effect of hormones on the development of mouse fetal hypothalamic neurons in vitro. Loudes C, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:43–9

Characterisation of immunoreactive somatostatin in human fetal hypothalamic tissue. Ackland J, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan;5(2):95–101

[Functional maturation of the human corticotropin releasing factor-adrenocorticotropic hormone system during intrauterine life. An in vitro study] Dévai AT, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## ENZYMOLOGY

The ontogeny of the oxytocin/neurophysin system of the Brattleboro rat. Wong KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:177–82

Hypothalamic afferents to the dorsal dentate gyrus contain acetylcholinesterase. Harley CW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul 4;270(2):335–9

Vasopressin-reversible increase in angiotensin-converting enzyme in specific hypothalamic nuclei of Brattleboro rats. Saavedra JM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 19;246(1):157–60

Extended chain analogs of [arginine8]vasopressin as model prohormones: investigation of precursor-processing enzymes in extracts of the rat hypothalamus and neural lobe. Moore GJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1626–31

GABA-related enzymes in the hypothalamus of rats treated with estradiol. Duvilanski B, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3-4):259–64

Histochemical studies of acetylcholinesterase & monoamineoxidase in hypothalamic nuclei of male albino rats after prostaglandin E2 administration. Dev NK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jan;20(1):41–3

Arylsulphatase C and estrone sulphatase of sheep hypothalamus, preoptic area, and midbrain: separation by hydrophobic interaction chromatography and evidence for differences in their lipid environment. Mathew J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1205–9

Gonadal influences on the inhibition of monoamine oxidase type B activity. Vaccari A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982; 8(1):13–9

Constancy of adult hypothalamic tyrosine hydroxylase after gonadal steroid treatment during development. Vaccari A, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):21–5

Is the 5 alpha-reductase of the hypothalamus and of the anterior pituitary neurally regulated? Effects of hypothalamic deafferentations and of centrally acting drugs. Celotti F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul; 19(1A):229–34

Inhibition of calf thymus and rat hypothalamic synaptosomal protein carboxymethyltransferase by analogues of S-adenosylhomocysteine. Borchardt RT, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Jan;21(1):181–6

Gonadal hormone regulation of MAO and other enzymes in hypothalamic areas. Luine VN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(3):235–41

Effects of hyper- and hypoprolactinemia on glutamate decarboxylase activity in medial basal hypothalamus of male rat. Nicoletti F, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983; 36(1):13–6

Light- and electron-microscopic immunocytochemistry of glutamic acid decarboxylase (GAD) in the basal hypothalamus: morphological evidence for neuroendocrine gamma-aminobutyrate (GABA). Tappaz ML, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):271–87

Dopamine-beta-hydroxylase activity in the locus coeruleus and hypothalamus in cold-stressed rats. Daiguji M, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(2–3):223–7

[Stereospecificity of the effect of flupenthixol isomers on the substrate inhibition of brain tyrosine hydroxylase] Mineeva MF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):58–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of chronic alcohol consumption on activity of enkephalinase A in rat striatum, hypothalamus and midbrain] Beliaev NA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Jan-Feb; 29(1):102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction between the cholinergic and catecholaminergic systems of the brain during changes in the motivational behavior in animals] Sadykhova ER, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):45–50 **(Rus)**

## GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Effects of excess amounts of synthetic amino acid preparations on hypothalamus of mice and kittens. Tanaka K, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):72–9

Immunoreactive beta-endorphin in the hypothalamus of female rats: changes in content and release during prepubertal development. Hompes PG, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov;281(3):281–6

Experimental hypo/hyperthyroidism in rats and the perinatal development of the hypothalamo-neurohypophysial system in comparison with the thyroid gland state and external features. Kiessig R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May; 81(3):297–307

The middle region of the hypothalamus in the sheep (Qvis aries L.) II. The dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus and the ventrolateral hypothalamic nucleus. Rajtová V, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):175–80

Effects of alpha-fluoromethylhistidine (FMH), an irreversible inhibitor of histidine decarboxylase, on development of brain histamine and catecholamine systems in the neonatal rat. Slotkin TA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2897–903

Effects of thyroid hormones on the ontogeny of oestradiol-binding sites in the rat. Barbanel G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):247–61

Postnatal development of hypothalamic neurotransmitters. Wuttke W, et al. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983;9:225–33 (19 ref.)

[Increase in estradiol level in the male rat hypothalamus at birth] Rhoda J, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(8):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of ovariectomy on the hypothalamic content of immunoreactive gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the female mouse as revealed by quantitative immunocytochemistry and radioimmunoassay. Briski KP, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Feb;166(2):187–208

Corticotropin-releasing factor immunoreactivity is widely distributed within the central nervous system of the rat: an immunohistochemical study. Cummings S, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jul;3(7):1355–68

Autoantibodies to vasopressin cells in idiopathic diabetes insipidus: evidence for an autoimmune variant. Scherbaum WA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 23;1(8330):897–901

Topographical study of the neurons containing hpGRF immunoreactivity in monkey hypothalamus. Bloch B, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27;37(1):23–8

## INJURIES

Late onset post-traumatic hypothalamic hypothermia. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983

Jan;46(1):72–4

METABOLISM

Effect of sulpiride–induced hyperprolactinaemia on catecholamine turnover and LRH concentration in the medial basal hypothalamus of rats. Chatani F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):321–6

Data on the ontogenesis of the diurnal serotonin rhythm in the mesencephalon and hypothalamus, in relation to the plasma corticosterone rhythm in the rat. Bánky Z. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(3):181–7

Involvement of cholinergic nicotine–like receptors as modulators of amine turnover in various types of hypothalamic dopamine and noradrenaline nerve terminal systems and of prolactin, LH, FSH and TSH secretion in the castrated male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):41–50

Immobilization stress–induced changes in discrete hypothalamic catecholamine levels and turnover, their modulation by nicotine and relationship to neuroendocrine function. Fuxe K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):421–6

Effect of stress and dexamethasone on immunoreactive beta–endorphin levels in rat hypothalamus and pineal. Vuolteenaho O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Apr; 114(4):537–41

Rat plasma and hypothalamic beta–endorphin levels fluctuate concomitantly with plasma corticosteroids during the day. Vuolteenaho O, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Aug; 115(4):515–6

Mapping of hypothalamic opioid peptide neurons by a novel immunohistochemical technique: relation to alpha–Neo–endorphin and vasopressin systems. Weber E, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:519–26

The role of neurotensin in the regulation of carbohydrate metabolism and in diabetes. Berelowitz M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:150–9

Angiotensin immunoreactivity in vasopressin cells in rat hypothalamus and its relative deficiency in homozygous Brattleboro rats. Hoffman DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:135–41

Localization of neurotensin in the hypothalamus. Kahn D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;400:117–31

On the role of arginine vasopressin in circumventricular organs. Negro–Vilar A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 394:753–8

Relationships between endogenous gonadotropin–releasing hormone, gonadotropins, and follicular development after weaning in sows. Cox NM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug; 27(1):70–8

Quantification of receptors for estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of prepubertal gilts induced to ovulate with pregnant mare's serum and human chorionic gonadotropin. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):816–26

Quantification of Receptors for Estradiol–17 beta and progesterone in the pituitary and hypothalamus of gilts during prepubertal development. Diekman MA, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):827–32

Changes in plasma hormone profiles and in hypothalamic catecholamine turnover rates in neonatally androgenized rats during the transition phase from cyclicity to persistent estrus (delayed anovulatory syndrome). Lookingland KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):282–99

Imipramine does not act as a false transmitter in the rat hypothalamus. Allen DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9; 267(1):161–4

beta–Endorphin alters dopamine uptake by the dopamine neurons of the hypothalamus and striatum. George SR, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):293–303

Forskolin stimulates the conversion of tyrosine to dopamine in catecholaminergic neural tissue. Katz IR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):173–7

Immunohistochemical studies of intrahypothalamic somatostatin–containing neurons in rat. Kawano H, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jun 24;242(2):227–32

Effects of amphetamine on catecholamine levels and turnover in discrete hypothalamic areas. Leibowitz SF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):348–54

Intrahypothalamic 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine facilitates feminine sexual behavior and decreases [3H]imipramine binding and 5–HT uptake. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):344–8

Immunocytochemical localization on neuropeptides in the fornix of rat, monkey and man. Roberts GW, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):151–5

Binding of [3H]clonidine and [3H]WB4101 to the pre– and postsynaptic alpha–adrenoceptors of the basal hypothalamus of the starved male rat. Spyra B, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):179–82

Hypothalamic somatostatin–14 and –28 biosynthesis: effects of anesthetics and hypophysectomy. Van Itallie CM, et al **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):177–83

Levels of pro–neo–endorphin/dynorphin–derived peptides in the hypothalamo–posterior pituitary system of male and female Brattleboro rats. Weber E, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):166–71

Biosynthesis of polyprotein precursors to regulatory peptides. Herbert E, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug;30(1):1–2 (18 ref.)

Immunoreactive material resembling ovine prolactin in perikarya and nerve terminals of the rat hypothalamus. Hansen BL, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):121–31

Immunohistochemical localization of vasoactive intestinal polypeptide (VIP)–containing neurons in the hypothalamus of the Japanese quail, Coturnix coturnix. Yamada S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):13–26

Species differences in epinephrine concentration and norepinephrine N–methyltransferase activity in hypothalamus and brain stem. Fuller RW, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(1):47–9

Seasonal variations in circadian rhythm of hypothalamic catecholamine content in the eel (Anguilla anguilla L.). Popek W. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;75(1):193–8

Binding of insulin by monkey and pig hypothalamus. Landau BR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):284–91

Novel hypothalamic arachidonate products stimulate somatostatin release from the median eminence. Capdevila J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):421–3

Dopaminergic stimulation of pituitary but not hypothalamic estrogen receptors in ovariectomized rats. Carrillo AJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1839–46

Increased secretion of vasopressin and adenosine 3',5'–monophosphate from hypothalamic–posterior pituitary units of spontaneously hypertensive rats. DeVito WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1958–63

The catechol estrogen, 2–hydroxyestradiol–17 alpha, is formed from estradiol–17 alpha by hypothalamic tissue in vitro and inhibits tyrosine hydroxylase. Hersey RM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1734–6

Changes in somatostatin–like activity in discrete areas of the rat hypothalamus during different stages of proestrus and diestrus and their relation to serum gonadotropin, prolactin, and growth hormone levels. Knuth UA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1506–11

The effect of thyroid hormones in vitro and in vivo on hypothalamic neurotensin release and content. Sheppard MC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1996–8

Hypothalamic monoamine control of stress–induced adrenocorticotropin release in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1062–71

Fingerprint analysis of bovine hypothalamic preprosomatostatin. Identification of somatostatin–28 at the C terminus. Ivell R, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 129(1):81–6

Interactions between serotonergic and enkephalinergic neurons in rat striatum and hypothalamus. Dellavedova L, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):29–34

Aging of the high affinity GABA transporter in synaptosomes from the hypothalamus of the rat. Wheeler DD. **Exp Gerontol** 1983;18(2):125–35

Norepinephrine level in the hypothalamus of the genetically hypertensive mouse. Schlager G, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):793–4

The presence of vasotocin and mesotocin in serum and the hypothalamo–neurohypophyseal axis of chick embryos before hatching and in posthatch chicks. Nouwen EJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):445–51

Lack of effect of serotonin and norepinephrine on CRF release from hypothalami in vitro. Tate PW, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):342–6

Influence of the pineal gland on hypothalamic content of TRH in the Syrian hamster. Vriend J, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(2):108–13

Enhanced NE uptake by isolated hypothalamic storage vesicles of hypertensive rats. Rho JH, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):3–7

Biosynthesis of immunoreactive somatostatin by hypothalamic neurons in culture. Zingg HH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1101–9

Immunohistochemical localization of avian pancreatic polypeptide–like immunoreactivity in the rat hypothalamus. Card JP, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Jun 20;217(2):123–36

LHRH immunopositive cells and their projections to the median eminence and organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis. King JC, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1982 Aug 10; 209(3):287–300

Postnatal developmental pattern of thyrotrophin releasing hormone–degrading activity in rat plasma, hypothalamus and liver: role of tri–iodothyronine. Aratan–Spire S, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):409–18

Oxytocin, vasopressin and neurophysins in the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system of the human fetus. Burford GD, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):403–8

Studies on the mechanism of the selective suppression of plasma levels of follicle–stimulating hormone in the female rat after administration of steroid–free bovine follicular fluid. de Greef WJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 97(3):327–38

Concentrations of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing hormone in discrete brain regions of the cockerel: effects of castration and testosterone replacement therapy. Knight PG, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):471–80

Hypothalamic dopamine and catechol oestrogens in rats with spontaneous pituitary tumours. Prysor–Jones RA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;96(2):347–52

Induction of cytosolic progestin binding sites by catecholestrogens in rat pituitary gland and uterus: different potencies of 2– and 4–hydroxyestradiol. Kirchhoff J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb;40(2):474–80

Evidence that lectin–binding sites are present on the surface of isolated hypothalamic granules containing luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Barnea A, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Nov;2(11):1644–50

Progestin receptor levels in rat hypothalamic and limbic nuclei. Parsons B, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct;2(10):1446–52

Estradiol receptor levels in rat hypothalamic and limbic nuclei. Rainbow TC, et al. **J Neurosci** 1982 Oct; 2(10):1439–45

Characterization of 5–hydroxytryptaminergic autoreceptors in the rat hypothalamus. Cox B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):438–41

Differential sensitivity of hypothalamic norepinephrine and striatal dopamine to catecholamine–depleting agents. Takimoto GS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):432–9

Kinetic analysis of estrogen and antiestrogen competition for hypothalamic cytosol estrogen receptors. Evidence for noncompetitive ligand–receptor interactions. Etgen AM, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82;2(5–6):531–53

Effect with time of a norepinephrine synthesis inhibitor (U–14,624) on hypothalamic catecholamine and plasma gonadotrophin concentrations in the ovariectomized rat. Kohn SR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):185–8

Pineal influences hypothalamic Gn–RH content in the vole, Microtus agrestis. Versi E, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar; 67(2):365–8

Endocrine aging in C57 BL mice—II. Dynamics of estrogen receptors in the hypothalamic–pituitary axis. Belisle S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jun;18(6):737–43

Effects of vitamin B6 nutritional status on the uptake of [3H]–oestradiol into the uterus, liver and hypothalamus of the rat. Holley J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Feb; 18(2):161–5

Estrogen receptor translocation and replenishment in rat hypothalamus and pituitary gland after the application of catecholestrogen or nonsteroidal antiestrogen. Kirchhoff J, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):631–3

A novel effect of salmon calcitonin on in vitro Ca–uptake by rat brain hypothalamus: the regional and hormonal specificities. Koida M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 32(6):981–6

Ethanol inhibits the naloxone–induced release of luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone from the hypothalamus of the male rat. Cicero TJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11; 31(15):1587–96

Localization and identification of gamma–endorphin and beta–endorphin–like peptides in the hypothalamus and ventral forebrain of the rat. Dorsa DM, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):337–45

Immunoreactive beta–endorphin in the plasma, pituitary and hypothalamus of young female rats on the day of estrus and intact and chronically castrated old constant estrous female rats. Forman LJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 5; 33(10):993–9

Changes of beta–endorphin and somatostatin concentrations in different hypothalamic areas of female rats after chronic starvation. Knuth UA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 29; 33(9):827–33

Brain histamine–plasma corticosterone interactions. Mazurkiewicz–Kwilecki IM. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7; 32(10):1099–106

The effect of streptozotocin–induced diabetes on pituitary and hypothalamic endorphin equivalents. Taylor PK, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):1935–42

Presynaptic mediation by alpha 2–, beta 1– and beta 2–adrenoceptors of endogenous noradrenaline and dopamine release from slices of rat hypothalamus. Ueda H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 25;33(4):371–6

Processing of somatostatin–28 to somatostatin–14 by rat hypothalamic synaptosomal membranes. Zingg HH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1241–7

Hypothalamic catecholamine biosynthesis and pituitary gonadotropin secretion in vitro: effect of hyperprolactinemia. Bennett BA, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):149–60

Interactions of nicotine and pentobarbitone in the regulation of telencephalic and hypothalamic catecholamine levels and turnover and of adenohypophyseal hormone secretion in the normal male rat. Andersson K, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):287–92

Changes in the arterial blood pressure increase the release of endogenous histamine in the hypothalamus of anaesthetized cats. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):162–7

Effect of castration on the high affinity glutamate transporter in rat hypothalamic and cortical synaptosomes. Wheeler DD, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Aug;7(8):923–42

Autoradiographic analysis of progestin–concentrating cells in the isolated rhesus monkey hypothalamus. Garris DR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):388–95

Changes in hypothalamic monoamine concentrations accompany the progesterone–induced release of luteinizing hormone in the domestic hen. Knight PG, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):359–62

Catecholestrogens affect catecholamine turnover rates in the anterior part of the mediobasal hypothalamus and medial preoptic area in the male and female castrated rat. Parvizi N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983;36(1):21–6

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of corticotropin–releasing factor in the rat hypothalamus. Pelletier G, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Nov;35(5):402–4

[3H]–imipramine binding sites in fawn–hooded rats. Murray TF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):781–4

Autoradiographic localization of estradiol- and progesterone-concentrating neurons in the isolated rhesus monkey hypothalamus. Garris DR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 16;37(2):149-54

Interaction between estradiol and prolactin on vasoactive intestinal peptide concentrations in the hypothalamus and in the anterior pituitary of the female rat. Maletti M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):307-13

Distribution of immunoreactive dynorphin in discrete brain nuclei; comparison with vasopressin. Molineaux CJ, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Nov 30;33(2):179-84

Simultaneous localization of [3H]estradiol and neurophysin I or arginine vasopressin in hypothalamic neurons demonstrated by a combined technique of dry-mount autoradiography and immunohistochemistry. Sar M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1-2):179-84

Corticoliberin-immunoreactive cell bodies localised in two distinct areas of the sheep hypothalamus. Kolodziejczyk E, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Jun;9(2):261-70

Subchronic dietary exposure of rats to chlordecone (Kepone) modifies levels of hypothalamic beta-endorphin. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):119-24

Neurons containing alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone and beta-endorphin immunoreactivity in the cat hypothalamus. Micevych PE, et al.
**Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Jul-Aug;3(4):655-62

Inhibition by L-prolyl-L-leucyl-glycinamide (PLG) of alpha-melanocyte stimulating hormone release from hypothalamic slices. Scimonelli T, et al.
**Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):885-9

Lack of effect of corticotropin releasing factor on hypothalamic dopamine and serotonin synthesis turnover rates in rats. Van Loon GR, et al.
**Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):799-803

Chronic administration of ethanol on pituitary and hypothalamic beta-endorphin in rats and golden hamsters. Cheng SS, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov; 14(10):1001-8

Pro-dynorphin peptides are found in the same neurons throughout rat brain: immunocytochemical study. Watson SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):891-4

Taurine binding to hypothalamic membranes. Hanretta AT, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:97-100

(+)-Amphetamine binding to rat hypothalamus: relation to anorexic potency for phenylethylamines. Paul SM, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):487-90

Immunoreactive dynorphin-(1-8) and corticotropin-releasing factor in subpopulation of hypothalamic neurons. Roth KA, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 14;219(4581):189-91

[Inhibitory effect of noradrenaline on dopamine release from the hypothalamus of the rat] Le Quan-Bui KH, et al. **J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul-Sep;13(3):381-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Autoimmune form of central diabetes insipidus with antibodies against vasopressin-producing hypothalamic cells] Scherbaum WA, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 8;108(27):1053-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bioenergetic processes in the cerebral cortex and diensephalon during hyperbaric oxygenation therapy of acute blood loss] Iakovlev VN, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):48-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Asymmetrical distribution of luliberin in the rat hypothalamus] Bakalkin GIa, et al.
**Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983;269(3):763-6 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the catecholamine content of the dopamine-synthesizing nuclei of the brain in rats under immobilization stress] Belova TI, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):761-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Catecholamine content in the isolated hypothalamic nuclei of rats after flight on 'Cosmos-1129'] Kvetnianski R, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):89-90 **(Rus)**

[Effect of monoamines on luliberin levels in various parts of the hypothalamus of the male rat] Markarian RL, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):60-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of catechol methyltransferase in catecholamine metabolism in the rat hypothalamus in the remote period after irradiation] Prokudina EA, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):672-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the content and concentration of cytoplasmic and nuclear proteins in nerve and glial cells of hypothalamic nuclei at different times of water deprivation] Askerov FB, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 Jan;25(1):59-63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## PATHOLOGY

Postmortem stability and characterization of immunoreactive luteinizing hormone releasing hormone and thyrotropin releasing hormone in human brain tissue. Parker CR Jr, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):623-30

Morphometric evaluation of the hypothalamic-ovarian axis of the ketonuric, diabetic Chinese hamster: relationship to the reproductive cycle. Garris DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep;23(3):275-9

Hypothalamic changes in diabetic Chinese hamsters. A semiquantitative, light and electron microscopic study. Bestetti G, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):516-22

Morphological feedback effect on neurons of the nucl. arcuatus (sive infundibularis) and nucl. subventricularis hypothalami due to gonadal atrophy. Ule G, et al.
**Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):297-308

[Neurosecretory system of the hypothalamus in sudden cardiac deaths in man] Bogdanovich NK, et al.
**Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(7):106-11 **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

Autonomic responses accompanying conditioned and unconditioned alimentary reactions in amygdalo-hypothalamically lesioned dogs. Kostarczyk E, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(1):43-57

Thermal and chemical stimulations of the hypothalamic heat detectors: the effects of the EEG. Benedek G, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1-2):27-35

Influence of amygdala lesions on cardiovascular responses to alerting stimuli, on behaviour and on blood pressure development in spontaneously hypertensive rats. Folkow B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Oct;116(2):133-9

Preoptic-hypothalamic periventricular lesions reduce natriuresis to volume expansion. Bealer SL, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):R51-7

Brown adipose tissue of rats with obesity-inducing ventromedial hypothalamic lesions. Hogan S, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct;243(4):E338-44

Different cardiac and renal inhibitory and excitatory areas in rabbit hypothalamus. Okada Y, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):H832-8

Hypothalamic lesions abolish cardiovascular responses to chronic saline ingestion. Sasaki S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):R751-7

Macronutrient self-selection in three forms of hypothalamic obesity. Sclafani A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May; 244(5):R686-94

Factors causing natriuresis after hypothalamic injection of a cholinergic drug in rats. Silva-Netto CR, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):F64-9

Electrophysiology of vasopressin in normal rats and in rats of the Brattleboro strain. Dreifuss JJ, et al.
**Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:689-702 (56 ref.)

Neuroendocrine control of prolactin secretion. Leong DA, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:109-27 (156 ref.)

Effects of arginine N-acetylaspartaginate and eserine on the somatic rage reaction provoked by hypothalamic electric stimulation, in the cat. Giammanco S, et al.
**Arch Int Physiol Biochim** 1982 Oct;90(3):201-7

Loss of hypothalamic dopaminergic control of prolactin secretion in the hyperprolactinaemic rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(2):207-13

Effect of frontal hypothalamic deafferentation on luteinizing hormone secretion and seasonal breeding in the ewe. Pau KF, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Nov;27(4):999-1009

Hypothalamic responsiveness during lactation in the rat: luteinizing hormone release after electrochemical stimulation. Smith MS. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug;27(1):125-31

Identification of neuronal cell bodies mediating components of biting attack behavior in the cat; induction of jaw opening following microinjections of glutamate into hypothalamus. Bandler R. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5; 245(1):192-7

Behavioural responses to hypothalamic cooling and heating in the rat. Cabanac M, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28; 264(1):79-87

Medial thalamic lesions reduce the aversion-gating action of lateral hypothalamic stimulation. Carr KD, et al.
**Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):342-6

Reformulation of the Papez circuit: absence of hippocampal influence on cingulate cortex unit activity in the primate. Dagi TF, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 24;259(2):229-36

Afferent projections to the hypothalamic area controlling emotional responses (HACER). Devito JL, et al.
**Brain Res** 1982 Dec 9;252(2):213-26

Estrogenic maintenance of lordotic responsiveness: requirement for hypothalamic action potentials. Harlan RE, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23;268(1):67-78

Discriminant analysis of the localization of aggression-inducing electrode placements in the hypothalamus of male rats. Kruk MR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 31;260(1):61-79

Investigation of peripeduncular-hypothalamic pathways involved in the control of lordosis in the rat. Lopez HS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1-2):287-302

Is the knife-cut in the hypothalamus a permanent barrier to regrowth of nerve fibers? -an affirmative answer. Nagy L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):354-8

Medial preoptic and hypothalamic neuronal activity during sexual behavior of the male monkey. Oomura Y, et al.
**Brain Res** 1983 May 5;266(2):340-3

Somatostatin connections between the hypothalamus and the limbic system of the rat brain. Palkovits M, et al.
**Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):223-8

Radial maze performance in three strains of mice: role of the fimbria/fornix. Reinstein DK, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 14;263(1):172-6

Intrinsic neurons are involved in lateral hypothalamic self-stimulation. Velley L, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 23; 268(1):79-86

A [14C]2-deoxyglucose analysis of the functional neural pathways of the limbic forebrain in the rat. I. The amygdala. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan; 286(1):1-44

A [14C]2-deoxyglucose analysis of the functional neural pathways of the limbic forebrain in the rat. III. The hippocampal formation. Watson RE Jr, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar;286(2):133-76

Function of serotonin in physiologic secretion of growth hormone and prolactin: action of 5,7-dihydroxytryptamine, fenfluramine and p-chlorophenylalanine. Willoughby JO, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14;249(2):291-9

Gastric mucosal damage induced by lateral hypothalamic lesions in rats: the potential contribution of bile. Grijalva CV, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):441-4

Neural regulation of the ovary: evidence for hypothalamic asymmetry in endocrine control. Nance DM, et al.
**Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):353-5

Mechanism of inhibition by the amygdala in the lateral hypothalamic area of rats. Oomura Y, et al.
**Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):653-66

Lateral hypothalamus neuron responses to electroosmotic 2-deoxy-D-glucose. Shiraishi T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):645-51

Lateral hypothalamic injection of bombesin decreases food intake in rats. Stuckey JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun; 8(6):617-21

Tofisopam, a new 2,3-benzodiazepine. Inhibition of changes induced by stress loading and hypothalamic stimulation. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 61(6):619-25

Frontal deafferentation of the mediobasal hypothalamus in the neonatal rat and its effects on the preoptico-infundibular LHRH-tract. Liposits Z, et al.
**Cell Tissue Res** 1982;225(1):179-87

Central alpha-adrenoceptors and blood pressure regulation in the rat. Morris MJ, et al.
**Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May-Jun;9(3):303-7

Activity of hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons in relation to blood pressure. Elghozi JL, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; 30:31-7

Sex difference and senile change in hypothalamic neuronal response to electrical stimulation of the limbic system in the rat. Akema T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Dec; 29(6):683-93

Sexual cyclicity and diurnal corticosterone secretion in rats given hypothalamic transection at two days of age. Hayashi S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):535-40

Ontogeny of hypothalamus-pituitary function in the fetal pig: gonadotropin release in response to electrical and electrochemical stimulation of the hypothalamus. Bruhn T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):639-44

Involvement of hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in the regulation of the estrous follicle-stimulating hormone surge in the female golden hamster. Coutifaris C, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):563-8

Effects of obesity-inducing ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on pulsatile growth hormone and insulin secretion: evidence for the existence of a growth hormone-releasing factor. Eikelboom R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):212-9

Development of hypothalamic control of growth hormone secretion in the rat. Khorram O, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):720-8

Hypothalamic integration of dopaminergic and opiate pathways controlling vasopressin secretion. Lightman S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):77-80

Reinitiation of ovulatory cycles in pituitary stalk-sectioned rhesus monkeys: evidence for a specific hypothalamic message for the preovulatory release of luteinizing hormone. Norman RL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):1874-82

Possible role of somatostatin in the regulation of the sexually differentiated steroid metabolism and prolactin receptor in rat liver. Norstedt G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1076-90

Hypothalamic serotoninergic stimulation of thyrotropin secretion and related brain-hormone and drug interactions in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1181-91

Possible role of hypothalamus and hypophysis in the control of development of pancreas reactivity to the effect of glucose in rat fetuses. Mitakevich MS, et al.
**Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):227-34

Influence of repeated cold exposures on adrenocorticoid formation in rabbits with lesioned limbic-hypothalamic system. Seto K, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):393-405

The muscarinic cholinergic receptors in the posterior hypothalamus of hypertensive and normotensive rats. Hershkowitz M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):229-36

Dopaminergic and noradrenergic inhibition of hypothalamic self-stimulation: differentiation of reward and performance effects. Sinden JD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24; 86(2):237-46

ACTH and corticosterone secretion following insulin in intact and in variously hypothalamic deafferented male rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):306-8

Effects of rostro-dorsal deafferentation of the hypothalamus on the onset of puberty in female rats. Döcke F, et al.
**Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):245-8

Influence of lesions in the limbic-hypothalamic system on adrenocortical responses to daily repeated exposures to immobilization stress in rabbits. Seto K, et al.
**Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):71-82

Hypothalamic self-stimulation in rats with one hemisphere isolated anterior to the midbrain and the other hemisphere devoid of the telencephalon. Pritzel M, et al.
**Exp Neurol** 1983 Aug;81(2):426-45

An early effect of testosterone propionate upon hypothalamic

function in the neonatal rat. Campbell PS. **Experientia** 1983 Jan 15;39(1):108–9
Intracellular electrophysiology of mammalian peptidergic neurons in rat hypothalamic slices. Dudek FE, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov;41(13):2953–8
Some well-kept hypothalamic secrets disclosed. Hatton GI. **Fed Proc** 1983 Sep;42(12):2869–74 (30 ref.)
Physiological dependency between the hypothalamus and the thymus in Wistar rats. II. The neurosecretion level and microstructural changes following para-chlorophenylalanine administration. The differences in DL-5-hydroxy G-3H tryptophane incorporation in the hypothalamus of normal and thymectomized rats. Ficek W. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):941–52
Hypothalamic control of prolactin and growth hormone secretion in the pituitary gland of the pigeon and the chicken: in vitro studies. Hall TR, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):135–43
Mental and behavioral effects of brain stem and hypothalamic stimulation in man. Iacono RP, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982; 1(4):273–9
Behavioral steering in dual and social states of conation by the amygdala, hypothalamus, ventral striatum, and thalamus. Pay RG. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 Feb;16(1):1–40
Neural control of reproductive function in primates. Pohl CR, et al. **Int Rev Physiol** 1983;27:147–75 (175 ref.)
Influence of hypothalamic stimulation on the secretion of adrenal medullary catecholamines. Robinson RL, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 May;8(1):89–96
Hypothalamic regulation of lipid metabolism in the rat: effect of hypothalamic stimulation on lipogenesis. Takahashi A, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1982 Sep;6(2):225–35
Hypothalamic responsiveness in DOCA hypertensive rats augmented by streptozotocin-induced diabetes. Sasaki S, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1042–8
Hypothalamic–pituitary function in patients with prolonged coma. Sack J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar; 56(3):635–8
Adipsia produced by lateral hypothalamic lesions: facilitation of recovery by preoperative restriction of water intake. Schallert T. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Aug;96(4):604–14
Evidence that the hypothalamus may be a source of a circulating Na+-K+-ATPase inhibitor. Alaghband-Zadeh J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Aug; 98(2):221–6
A prostaglandin-adrenergic link occurs in the hypothalamic pathways which mediate the fever induced by vasopressin in the rat. Lin MT, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):21–31
Localization and characteristics of responses in cat medial preoptic region to stimulation of fornix. Hubbard JI, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Jul;50(1):125–35
Rapid acquisition of conditioned eye blink responses in cats following pairing of an auditory CS with glabella tap US and hypothalamic stimulation. Kim EH, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):767–79
Regenerative responses of long duration recorded intracellularly from dispersed cell cultures of fetal mouse hypothalamus. Legendre P, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Nov; 48(5):1121–41
Effects of hypothalamic stimulation on unit responses recorded from neurons of sensorimotor cortex of awake cats during conditioning. Woody CD, et al. **J Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):780–91
Variations in number of dopamine neurons and tyrosine hydroxylase activity in hypothalamus of two mouse strains. Baker H, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):832–43
A perfused in vitro preparation of hypothalamus for electrophysiological studies on neurosecretory neurons. Bourque CW, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Mar; 7(3):203–14
Bilateral secretory responses of the adrenal medulla during stimulation of hypothalamic or mesencephalic sites. Francke PF, et al. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(1):1–6
Neuroendocrine control of ovarian function in the primate. Ferin M. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):369–81 (51 ref.)
Animal forebrain lesions prevent hypertension [news] Gunby P. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1943–4
Clinical aspects of neuroendocrinology. Imura H. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):50–3
The central control of appetite. Morley JE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):398–401
Minireview. The hypothalamus and blood glucose regulation. Benzo CA. **Life Sci** 1983 May 30;32(22):2509–15 (62 ref.)
Differential cardiovascular effects of mu, delta and kappa opiate agonists at discrete hypothalamic sites in the anesthetized rat. Feuerstein G, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2197–200
Effects of antianxiety and antipsychotic drugs on DRL responding for brain stimulation. Ichimaru Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):437–48
Peptide inhibition of morphine-induced dopaminergic supersensitivity. Ritzmann RF, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2287–90
Stimulation of gastric secretion by acute lateral hypothalamic lesions and its reversal by intracisternal injection of bombesin. Taché Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29; 31(22):2485–91
Sex differences in rat brain oestrogen and progestin receptors. Rainbow TC, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):648–9
Corticotropin-releasing factor is a potent inhibitor of sexual receptivity in the female rat. Sirinathsinghji DJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):232–5
Serotonergic mechanisms in the hypothalamus mediate thermoregulatory responses in rats. Lin MT, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):271–8
Hypothalamic knife cuts alter fluid regulation, vasopressin secretion, and natriuresis during water deprivation. Bealer SL, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):364–70
The role of prostaglandins in neuroendocrine junctions: studies in the pineal gland and the hypothalamus. Cardinali DP, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):152–60 (83 ref.)
Biochemical indices of tuberoinfundibular dopaminergic neuronal activity during lactation: a lack of response to prolactin. Demarest KT, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):130–7
Adrenocortical responses following limbic stimulation in rats with hypothalamic deafferentations. Feldman S, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):205–11
Lesions of the ventral noradrenergic (norepinephrinergic) bundle affect brain and pituitary pools of endorphins and the response of these to stress in rats. Millan MJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):449–56
Responsiveness of adenohypophysial corticotrophs to hypothalamic (SME) extract remains unchanged in rats with hypothalamic lesions inhibiting CRF release. Stark E, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 May;36(5):330–4
Evidence for a modulatory role of catecholamines on hypothalamic somatostatin in the rat. Torres I, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982;35(3):159–62
Effects of naloxone and its quarternary analogue on stimulation-induced feeding. Carr KD, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):127–30
Analysis of the interaction of naltrexone with eating following adrenergic and cholinergic stimulation of the hypothalamus. Chance WT, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep;21(9):929–32
Cortical control of neurally-mediated arrhythmogenic properties of desacetyl lanatoside C: the role of the posterior hypothalamus. De Luca B, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1211–4
Evidence for central alpha-adrenergic transmission in a cardio-inhibitory response from the rabbit hypothalamus. Evans MH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan;22(1):35–43
Effect of anodal polarization of deep brain structures on spatial synchronization of cortical potentials during defensive conditioning in rabbits. Luchkova TI. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;11(6):543–9
Distribution of the hypothalamic cholinergic and adrenergic systems controlling the function of the pituitary-adrenal system. Sapronov NS. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):375–80
The developmental and neural determinants of the effects of estrogen on feeding behavior in the rat: a theoretical perspective. Nance DM. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Summer;7(2):189–211 (118 ref.)
Effects of cortical spreading depression on hypothalamic thermosensitive neurons in the rat. Hori T, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):47–52
Possible cortico-hypothalamic glycinergic tract. McGeer EG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Apr;17(1–2):85–7
Adrenergic innervation of the rat hypothalamus. Palkovits M, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):237–43
Hypothalamic neurons projecting to the rat caudal medulla oblongata, examined by immunoperoxidase staining of retrogradely transported horseradish peroxidase. Sofroniew MV, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 2;19(3):257–63
Projections to the superior colliculus from the dorsal hypothalamic area and other prosencephalic structures derived from the embryonic subthalamic longitudinal band of the diencephalon. Tortelly A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jul;18(3):257–60
The relevance of the hypothalamus and of the hypophysis in the control of nociception. Possible involvement in cephalees and migraine. Jacob J, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Apr–Jun;24(2):77–80
Physiological changes in rat hypothalamic CRF: circadian, stress and steroid suppression. Moldow RL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):837–40
Dynamic response of preoptic and hypothalamic neurons to scrotal thermal stimulation in rats. Nakayama T, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1983 Jan;396(1):23–6
Neurogenic non-adrenergic cutaneous vasodilatation elicited by hypothalamic thermal stimulation in dogs. Peter W, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Nov 1;395(2):115–20
Activation of hypothalamic beta-endorphin pools by reward induced by highly palatable food. Dum J, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Mar;18(3):443–7
Self-stimulation of the nucleus accumbens and some comparisons with hypothalamic self-stimulation. Jenkins OF, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):585–91
Morphine withdrawal produces differential effects on the rate of lever-pressing for brain self-stimulation in the hypothalamus and midbrain in rats. Schaefer GJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Apr;18(4):571–7
Anti-aggressive effect of a new phenylpiperazine compound (DU27716) on hypothalamically induced behavioural activities. van der Poel AM, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Jul;17(1):147–53
Perifornical fiber system mediates VMH electrically-induced suppression of feeding. Aravich PF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):195–200
Heterogeneity of hypothalamic rewarding sites possibly involved in temperature regulation. Briese E. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):529–37
Lateral hypothalamic stimulation: stimulus-bound eating and self-deprivation. Frank RA, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul; 29(1):17–21
Retinohypothalamic tract symmetry and phase shifts of circadian rhythms in rats and hamsters. Stephan FK, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1153–8
Inhibition of cell growth by a hypothalamic peptide. Redding TW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):7014–8
The effect of behavioural arousal on the activity of hypothalamic neurons in unanaesthetized, freely moving rats and rabbits. Summerlee AJ, et al. **Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Jan 22;214(1195):263–72
Lidocaine in the rat rostral hypothalamus: effect on arterial carbon dioxide. Connors AF Jr, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):405–10
Growth hormone secretion after hypophysial stalk transection in pigs. Klindt J, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;172(4):508–13
Central GABAergic neuroendocrine regulations: pharmacological and morphological evidence. Tappaz ML, et al. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:77–96 (96 ref.)
Enkephalin in the rat neural lobe: immunocytochemical evidence for its presence within synaptic elements on pituicytes. van Leeuwen F. **Prog Brain Res** 1982;55:253–64
Stimulatory control of prolactin by dopamine. Brown GM, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):355–8
Molecular mechanisms of neuroendocrine integration in the central nervous system: an approach through the study of the pineal gland and its innervating sympathetic pathway. Cardinali DP. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):3–30 (126 ref.)
The hypothalamic slice approach to neuroendocrinology. Hatton GI. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):483–9
Hypothalamic neurone activity: hormone release and behaviour in freely moving rats. Summerlee AJ. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jul;68(3):505–15
Effect of hypothalamus lesions on the presence of CRF-immunoreactive nerve terminals in the median eminence and on the pituitary-adrenal response to stress. Tilders FJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):77–84
Effect of induced hypothalamic hyperphagia and forced-feeding on organ weight and tissular development in Landes geese. Felix B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(3A):709–17
Hemispheric asymmetries in the behavioral and hormonal effects of sexually differentiating mammalian brain. Nordeen EJ, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 22;218(4570):391–4
[Cardiac arrhythmia induced by hypothalamic stimulation in cardiac ischemic rabbits and the antiarrhythmic action of Panax ginseng] Zhang RB, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec;3(4):226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Motivation in the light of self-stimulation behavior] de Witte P. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(1):209–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[APUD-like neurons in the central nervous system: evidence for a group of neurons in the ventrolateral hypothalamus of rats and cats revealed by serotonin immunohistochemistry after the administration of 5-hydroxytryptophan] Sakumoto T, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):631–5 **(Fre)**
[Hypothalamic regulatory mechanism of sexual behavior in the male monkey] Yoshimatsu H. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;74(2):89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The mechanism of central regulation and metabolic clearance of catechol estrogens] Kono S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):111–8 **(Jpn)**
[Correlation between hypothalamus and water metabolism: Regulation of renal water metabolism by vasopressinergic neurones in the hypothalamus] Mori M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1391–4 **(Jpn)**
[Change of multiple unit activity accompanied by cycle of the female rat hypothalamus and effect of sexual hormone on ovariectomized rat hypothalamus] Tateshi Y. **Igaku Kenkyu** 1982 Oct;52(3):108–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Special article: clinical aspects of neuroendocrinology] Imura H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10; 71(7):901–16 (25 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Gonadotropin release following hypothalamic electrical stimulation of the Macaca fuscata] Tanada S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):960–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Significance of the hypothalamus opioid system in the mechanism of morphine analgesia] D'iachkova GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological analysis of adrenergic mechanisms of the hypothalamic regulation of male gonads] Le TL, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in testosterone levels in the testes of rat fetus after removal of the hypothalamus] Proshliakova EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):93–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Differentiated interaction of hypothalamic and bulbar mechanisms in regulating blood flow in skeletal muscles] Tsybenko VA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Aug;96(8):3–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Electrophysiological analysis of hypothalamo-reticular

effects on the activity of motor cortex neurons] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):701–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of electric stimulation of the hypothalamus on DNA methylation in the rat liver] Berdyshev GD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):221–3 **(Rus)**

[Peripheral and central effects of gamma–aminobutyric acid on vascular temperature regulation in the rabbit] Arutiunian RA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Dec;68(12):1693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of low doses of ethanol on the small oscillations of superslow activity and the temperature of the brain] Borodkin IuS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Nov; 68(11):1472–7 **(Rus)**

[Hypothalamic participation in regulating parasympathetic reflexes to the heart in unanesthetized cats] Samonina GE, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1116–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Coronary vascular reactions of dogs to hypothalamic stimulation in acute and chronic experiments] Trubetskoi AV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Aug;68(8):1123–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Microelectrophysiologic analysis of the representation of different groups of afferent splanchnic nerve fibers in structures of the posterior and anterior hypothalamus in the cat] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(5):453–61 **(Rus)**

[Collagen and glycosaminoglycan content of tissues under emotional effects in hypothalamic zones] Sorokina LA, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):557–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanisms of central regulation of gonadotropic function of the pituitary gland] Babichev VN. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(3):70–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the hypothalamus on the diurnal rhythm of heart rate in the Rana temporaria] Karmanova IG, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 May–Jun;19(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of unilateral damage to the hypothalamus on behavioral responses to stimulation of the contralateral hypothalamus] Eremiagin AI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):373–4 **(Rus)**

[Interaction of forward and backward conditioned connections as the neurophysiologic basis of the motivation for behavior] Simonov PV. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar–Apr;33(2):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Participation of monoamines in mechanisms of hypothalamic regulation of cortical trace processes in the rat] Vorob'ev VV, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul–Aug;32(4):724–8 **(Rus)**

[Changes in the electric activity of myocardial cells of the rat under the influence of hypoth.lamic stimulation] Kujanik S. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(3):269–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Estrogen provocation test: lack of correlation between LH and 17–beta–estradiol basal levels and LH peak response in hypothalamic chronic anovulation. Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Jun;13(2):101–4

Mathematical evaluation of the gonadotropin basal levels in hypothalamic chronic anovulation. Jasonni VM, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Mar;13(1):39–41

The vasopressor and oxytocic activities of the hypothalamus and neurohypophysis are influenced by inhibited alpha–adrenergic transmission during dehydration and subsequent rehydration in the white rat. Guzek JW, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):667–79

Acromegaly and hyperprolactinemia in McCune–Albright syndrome. Evidence of hypothalamic dysfunction. Chung KF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):134–6

Brain and deep abdominal temperatures during induced fever in pregnant rabbits. Naccarato EF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):R421–5

Potentiation of hypothalamic corticotropin releasing activity by vasopressin: studies in the Brattleboro rat. Buckingham JC. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:580–6

Biochemical and functional aspects of magnocellular neurons and hypothalamic diabetes insipidus. Pickering BT, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:72–81 (43 ref.)

Failure of the hypothalamic noradrenergic system to function in adult androgen–sterilized rats. Lookingland KJ, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):268–81

Evidence for a hypothalamic disturbance in cyclical oedema. Young JB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28; 286(6379):1691–3

Further evidence for a strong depressive effect of low doses of morphine on VB thalamic neuronal responses (a study on arthritic rats). Kayser V, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9;267(1):187–91

Primary hypothyroidism of childhood: evaluation of the hypothalamic–pituitary gonadal axis before and during L–thyroxine replacement. Kugler JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):213–22

Initiation of gonadotropin responsiveness in hypothalamic hypogonadism: comparison of pulsatile and continuous nocturnal subcutaneous administration of LH–RH. Vierhapper H, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May; 81(3):249–54

Hypothalamic function in patients with tumors of the pineal area. Andler W, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep; 37(4):323–9

Streptozotocin diabetic rats are hypertensive despite reduced hypothalamic responsiveness. Buñag RD, et al. **Hypertension** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):556–65

Possible role of the CNS in regulating insulin secretion via humoral factors. Bobbioni E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:21–5

The Prader–Willi syndrome: neuroendocrine study of identical twins. Trevisan C, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;4(1):79–83

Value of the 30–minute adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) test in demonstrating hypothalamic–pituitary–adrenocortical insufficiency after acute ACTH deprivation. Hjortrup A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):668–70

Polyuria and inappropriate secretion of arginine vasopressin in hypothalamic sarcoidosis. Kirkland JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):269–72

Growth–hormone–releasing factor in growth hormone deficiency: demonstration of a hypothalamic defect in growth hormone release. Grossman A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):137–8

Brown adipose tissue metabolism in hypothalamic–obese rats. Luboshitzky R, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):108–13

Interaction of homolateral epileptogenic foci located in the hypothalamus and mesial cortex, respectively. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):83–8

Epilepsy induced by systemic penicillin associated with cobalt epileptogenic foci located in the posterior hypothalamus and dorsal hippocampus, respectively. Voiculescu V, et al. **Neurol Psychiatr (Bucur)** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):15–20

Hypothalamic GABA system and plasma corticosterone in ether stressed rats. Manev H, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):847–50

Evidence for a role of the ventro–medial posterior hypothalamus in nociceptive processes in the rat. Millan MJ, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 Jun;18(6):901–7

The relationship between the pineal gland and the pituitary––adrenal axis in health, endocrine and psychiatric conditions. Wetterberg L. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983; 8(1):75–80 (17 ref.)

Damage to hypothalamic dopaminergic neurons is associated with development of prolactin–secreting pituitary tumors. Sarkar DK, et al. **Science** 1982 Nov 12;218(4573):684–6

[Growth and doubling time of the L1210 ascites tumor in DBA/2 mice after electrothermocoagulation of the tuberoinfundibular region of the hypothalamus] Bindoni M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(2):220–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Electroencephalographic analysis of patients with hypothalamic insufficiency] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):499–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Impulse activity of hypothalamic neurons during asphyxia] Kuz'mina TR, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep;68(9):1185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Increase in the degree of dietary hypercholesterolemia and the development of stable neurogenic hypertension as affected by the multiple stimulation of the hypothalamic emotive zones] Iastrebtsova NL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):90–4 **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Hypothalamic, pituitary and thyroid dysfunction after radiotherapy to the head and neck. Samaan NA, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1857–67

[Hypothalamo–hypophyseal system of female rats subjected to prolonged internal irradiation] Dedov VI. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):938–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Hamartomas of the tuber cinereum. Diebler C, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983;25(2):93–101

### SECRETION

Progesterone facilitates the LRH releasing action of oestrogen. Miyake A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):321–4

Dopamine stimulates somatostatin release from perifused hypothalamic cells. Richardson SB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E560–6

Presynaptic alpha 2–adrenoceptor antagonism by verapamil but not by diltiazem in rabbit hypothalamic slices. Galzin AM, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):571–7

Central nervous system effect of calcitonin: stimulation of prolactin release in rats. Chihara K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Sep 30;248(2):331–9

Somatostatin release from dispersed hypothalamic cells – effects of membrane depolarization, calcium and glucose deprivation. Richardson SB, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 25; 266(1):75–81

Serotonin stimulates vasoactive intestinal polypeptide release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Shimatsu A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28;264(1):148–51

Effect of 6–hydroxydopamine lesions of the median eminence and neurointermediate lobe on the secretion of pituitary hormones in the male rat. Smith GC, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug 26;246(2):330–3

Two distinct events underlie the MgATP–stimulated release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from isolated hypothalamic granules. Burrows GH, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar;10(3):391–4

On feedback control of gonadotropin secretion. Schenzle D. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(5):741–8

Release of immunoreactive thyroid stimulating hormone from the rat hypothalamus in vitro. DeVito WJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct;111(4):1406–8

Muscarinic cholinergic stimulation of somatostatin secretion from long term dispersed cell cultures of fetal rat hypothalamus: inhibition by gamma–aminobutyric acid and serotonin. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb; 112(2):526–34

Phorbol diesters stimulate somatostatin secretion from cultured brain cells. Peterfreund RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):200–8

Dopamine in plasma of lateral and medial hypophysial portal vessels: evidence for regional variation in the release of hypothalamic dopamine into hypophysial portal blood. Reymond MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):1958–63

Inhibitory muscarinic receptors modulate the potassium–evoked release of [3H]serotonin from rat hypothalamic slices. Ennis C, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):159–62

Male sexual development in the monkey. II. Cross–sectional analysis of pulsatile hypothalamic–pituitary secretion in castrated males. Bercu BB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1227–35

Biphasic inhibition of bioactive hypothalamic corticotrophin releasing factor secretion in vitro by corticosterone and prevention of the second phase by various steroids. Beckford U, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):339–46

Evaluation of changes in the secretion of corticotrophin releasing activity using the isolated rat hypothalamus incubated in vitro. Kamstra GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 May;97(2):291–300

Neurotensin release from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Shennan KI, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):105–11

Release of somatostatin–28(1–12) from rat hypothalamus in vitro. Bakhit C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):524–6

Release of endogenous histamine in the hypothalamus of anaesthetized cats and conscious, freely moving rabbits. Philippu A, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):282–6

Effects of short–lasting and long–lasting blood pressure changes on the release of endogenous catecholamines in the hypothalamus of the conscious, freely moving rabbit. Robinson RL, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Apr; 322(3):203–9

Neonatal rat hypothalamus cell culture: neuron subpopulations secrete immunoreactive beta–endorphin but not immunoreactive ACTH. Lolait SJ, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):111–6

Opiate inhibition of K+–induced TRH release from superfused mediobasal hypothalami in rats. Tapia–Arancibia L, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):166–8

Inhibition by melatonin of dopamine release from rat hypothalamus in vitro: variations with sex and the estrous cycle. Zisapel N, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jul; 37(1):41–7

Release of immunoreactive beta–endorphin from synaptosome–enriched fraction of rat hypothalami. Fukata J, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):79–83

### SURGERY

[Theoretical and animal experimental bases of anterior hypothalamotomy in the treatment of severe sexual disorder and the accuracy of the method] Orthner H. **Fortschr Neurol Psychiatr** 1982 Oct;50(10):316–29 **(Ger)**

[Surgery of the hypophyseo–hypothalamic lesions and the circadian rhythm of ADH secretion] Matsukado Y, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Oct;10(10):1029–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Immunohistochemical analysis of vasopressin neurons transplanted into the Brattleboro rat. Sladek JR Jr, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:102–15

Hypothalamic brain transplants reverse hypogonadism in male mutant mice with gonadotropin–releasing hormone deficiency. Gibson MJ, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:188–95

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Synaptic changes in the hypothalamus of the prepuberal female rat administered estrogen. Clough RW, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jun;167(2):205–14

Nuclear inclusions in immature glial cells of the rat hypothalamus during the postnatal period. Lafarga M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;167(2):263–71

The 'accessory body' of Cajal in the neuronal nucleus. A light and electron microscopic approach. Lafarga M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1983;166(1):19–30

Some cellular characteristics of somatostatin neurons and terminals in the periventricular nucleus of the rat hypothalamus and median eminence. Electron microscopic immunohistochemistry. Ibata Y, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jan 10;258(2):291–5

Mitochondria with atypical cristae in the hypothalamic

neuropil of the water snake Natrix maura. Pérez-Fígares JM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Dec;6(12):1093–9
Ultrastructure of the 'smooth endoplasmic reticulum cell' in the nucleus recessus lateralis of Salmo gairdneri Richardson. García JM, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(1):221–4
Distribution of degenerated fibres in the deafferented mediobasal hypothalamus (MBH) of young and adult rat. Koritsánszky S. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(2):118–21
Electron microscopy of the ventricular lining associated with the hypothalamus and median eminence of prepubertal female horses. Melrose PA, et al.
**J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:577–81
Ultrastructural localization of a fragment (16K) of the common precursor for adrenocorticotropin (ACTH) and beta-lipotropin (beta-LPH) in the rat hypothalamus. Pelletier G. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Jan;16(1):85–90
Ultrastructural demonstration of ovine CRF-like immunoreactivity (oCRF-LI) in the rat hypothalamus: processes of magnocellular neurons establish membrane specializations with parvocellular neurons containing oCRF-LI. Léránth C, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):179–88
[Effect of chronic stress on the ultrastructure of the myocardium and hypothalamus of 'emotional' and 'nonemotional' rats] Kleimenova NN, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR

### ANALYSIS

A specific deficiency in paraventricular vasopressin and oxytocin in the spontaneously hypertensive rat. Morris M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):173–6
Carcinogenesis and aging. IV. Effect of low-molecular-weight factors of thymus, pineal gland and anterior hypothalamus on immunity, tumor incidence and life span of C3H/Sn mice. Anisimov VN, et al.
**Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Jul;19(3):245–58
[Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides (neurophysin and oxytocin) by the protein A-gold technic] Lösecke W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Mu-receptors mediate opioid cardiovascular effects at anterior hypothalamic sites through sympatho-adrenomedullary and parasympathetic pathways. Pfeiffer A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep; 113(3):929–38

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Quantitative histoenzymatic analysis of the hypothalamic neurosecretory system in rat ontogeny] Gul'iants ES, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Jan-Feb;19(1):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Binding of insulin by monkey and pig hypothalamus. Landau BR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):284–91
Implications for dopamine in central blood pressure regulation. Earnhardt JT, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Oct;3 Suppl C:27–31

### PHYSIOLOGY

Does the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis play a role in the regulation of reproduction? Wenger T, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1981;58(4):257–67
Effect of synaptic blockade on thermosensitive neurons in hypothalamic tissue slices. Kelso SR, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):R480–90
Effect of anterior hypothalamic and mammillary area lesions on territorial aggressive behaviour in male rats. Olivier B, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jul;9(1):59–81
Anterior hypothalamic lesions and pubertal development in female rhesus monkeys. van der Werff ten Bosch JJ, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Mar;7(3):321–30
Circadian rhythm of firing rate recorded from single cells in the rat suprachiasmatic brain slice. Green DJ, et al.
**Brain Res** 1982 Aug 5;245(1):198–200
Perisuprachiasmatic lesions enhance the increase of gonadotropin secretion in acutely ovariectomized rats. Döcke F, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):311–4
Electrophysiological effects of testosterone on the medial preoptic-anterior hypothalamus of the rat. Kendrick KM. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):35–42
Electrophysiological analysis of neuronal thermosensitivity in rat preoptic and hypothalamic tissue cultures. Baldino F Jr, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:173–84
A role for an indoleamine other than 5-hydroxytryptamine in the hypothalamic thermoregulatory pathways of the rat. Cox B, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:441–50
Effect of stimulation or lesioning of the hypothalamus upon gonadotrophin secretion in the guinea-pig. Donovan BT, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Apr;337:29–36
Responses of serum LH and FSH to the removal of steroid feedback inhibition. Effects of neonatal androgen sterilization and of anterior hypothalamic deafferentation. Damassa DA, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug; 37(2):122–30
Neurogenic hypertension after depletion of norepinephrine in anterior hypothalamus induced by 6-hydroxydopamine administration into the ventral pons: role of serotonin. Benarroch EE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jan; 22(1):29–34
Comparison of anterior hypothalamic and preoptic thermosensitive neurons in vitro. Hori T, et al.
**Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 31;31(3):283–8
Sagittal knife cuts in the near and far lateral preoptic area-hypothalamus reduce ultrasonic vocalizations in female hamsters. Miceli MO, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov; 29(5):953–6
Stimulation of single unit activity in the preoptic area and anterior hypothalamus, and secretion of luteinizing hormone, by ovarian steroids in ovariectomized rats with diencephalic islands. Weick RF, et al.
**Proc R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Nov 22;216(1205):461–73
[Repercussions of anterior hypothalamic lesions on nycthemeral variations of plasma thyroxine and corticosterone in the pigeon] Ami M, et al.
**C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):670–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Microelectrophysiologic analysis of the representation of different groups of afferent splanchnic nerve fibers in structures of the posterior and anterior hypothalamus in the cat] Baklavadzhian OG, et al. **Neirofiziologiia** 1982; 14(5):453–61 **(Rus)**
[Effect of the hypothalamus on the diurnal rhythm of heart rate in the Rana temporaria] Karmanova IG, et al.
**Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 May-Jun;19(3):282–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Behavioral modification in Brattleboro rats due to vasopressin administration and neural transplantation. Gash DM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:672–88 (21 ref.)

**HYPOTHALAMUS, INFUNDIBULAR** see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

**HYPOTHALAMUS, MEDIAL** see **HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE**

## HYPOTHALAMUS, MIDDLE

### ANALYSIS

Immunoreactive corticotropin-releasing hormone in the hypothalamoinfundibular tract. Antoni FA, et al.
**Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Jun;36(6):415–23

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of serotonin agonist 1-(trifluoromethylphenyl)-piperazine on corticotropin releasing factor and arginine vasopressin in rat hypothalamic nuclei. Hashimoto K, et al.
**Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):383–8
Does naloxone have functional significant activity on medial thalamic neurons? Microiontophoretical study. Reyes-Vázquez C, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28;32(13):1443–8
Increase in the LHRH content of the organum vasculosum of the lamina terminalis and the medio-basal hypothalamus six hours after injection of kainic acid into the rat medial preoptic area. Gerendai I, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 May 1;17(3):249–52
6-Hydroxydopamine-induced blockade of hypothalamic obesity: critical role of brain dopamine-norepinephrine interaction. Coscina DV, et al.
**Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):369–72

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

The middle region of the hypothalamus in the sheep (Qvis aries L.) II. The dorsomedial hypothalamic nucleus and the ventrolateral hypothalamic nucleus. Rajtová V, et al.
**Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(2):175–80
[Ontogenesis of pro-opio-melano-cortin neurons in the rat] Bugnon C, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(4):503–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Cholecystokinin-like immunoreactivity of rat medial basal hypothalamus: investigations on a possible hypophysiotropic function. Anhut H, et al.
**Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Feb;36(2):119–24

### METABOLISM

Cultured neurones from the mature bovine mediobasal hypothalamus contain LHRH but not catecholamine. Nicholson DM, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 7;249(1):123–35
An increase in hypothalamic capacity to synthesize prostaglandin E2 precedes the first preovulatory surge of gonadotropins. Ojeda SR, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1031–7
Variable effects of testosterone on dopamine activity in several microdissected regions in the preoptic area and medial basal hypothalamus. Simpkins JW, et al.
**Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):665–9
Immunocytochemical localization of luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in neurons in the medial basal hypothalamus of the female rat. Kelly MJ, et al.
**Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):97–106
The effect of digitoxose on feeding behavior. Brown DF, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):979–84

### PATHOLOGY

[The feedback effect of neurons of the lamina terminalis caused by involution of the gonad] Ule G. **Pathologe** 1983 Jul;4(4):190–3 **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Cardiovascular reactions from hypothalamic self-stimulation in the rat. Yumatov EA, et al.
**Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(3):107–19
Aphagia and adipsia after kainic acid lesioning of the dorsomedial hypothalamic area. Bellinger LL, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R389–99
Alteration of islet neurotransmitter sensitivity following ventromedial hypothalamic lesion. Campfield LA, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R635–40
Significance of hyperinsulinemia in ventromedial hypothalamus-lesioned rats. Hansen FM, et al.
**Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E203–8
Vagotomy or atropine blocks hypoglycemic effect of insulin injected into ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Szabo AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E467–71
Effects of dorsal raphe stimulation on escape induced by medial hypothalamic or central gray stimulation. Schmitt P, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Jun;8(3):289–307
Learning takes place in rats with deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus. Roberts E, et al.
**Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Oct;36(2):161–77
Conditioned taste aversion in lean and obese rats with ventromedial hypothalamic knife cuts. Kramer TH, et al.
**Behav Neurosci** 1983 Feb;97(1):110–9
Catecholamine mechanisms in medio-basal hypothalamus influence prolactin but not growth hormone secretion. Day TA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Dec 16;253(1–2):213–9
Responses of preoptic thermosensitive neurons to mediobasal hypothalamic stimulation. Hori T, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):677–83
Neuronal control of the ventromedial nucleus from the periventricular nucleus in the hypothalamic slice of the rat. Shibata S, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jun;8(6):613–6
Effect of hypothalamic ventro-medial nucleus electric stimulation and 6-hydroxydopamine on cardiac lipoprotein lipase activity in rabbits. Lavín-Palmieri M, et al.
**Cor Vasa** 1983;25(1):73–7
Various putative neurotransmitters affect growth hormone (GH) release in rats with anterolateral hypothalamic deafferentation of the medial basal hypothalamus: evidence for mediation by a GH-releasing factor. Kakucska I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):318–23
Decreased guanine nucleotide binding and reduced equivalent production by brown adipose tissue in hypothalamic obesity. Recovery after cold acclimation. Seydoux J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):161–4
Inhibition of spinal dorsal horn neuronal responses to noxious skin heating by medial hypothalamic stimulation in the cat. Carstens E. **J Neurophysiol** 1982 Sep;48(3):808–22
A regional analysis of estrogen binding to hypothalamic cell nuclei in relation to masculinization and defeminization. Nordeen EJ, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 May;3(5):933–41
Lateral septum-medial hypothalamic connections: an electrophysiological study in the rat. Blume HW, et al.
**Neuroscience** 1982;7(11):2783–92
Mouse killing in rats: a comparison of spontaneous killers and rats with lesions of the medial hypothalamus or the medial accumbens nucleus. Albert DJ, et al.
**Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):989–94
Elimination of medial prefrontal cortex self-stimulation following transection of efferents to the sulcal cortex in the rat. Corbett D, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep; 29(3):425–31
Changes in estrogen and progestin receptor binding resulting from retrochiasmatic knife cuts. McGinnis MY, et al.
**Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):225–9
Effect of medial hypothalamic stimulation inducing both escape and approach on unit activity in rat mesencephalon. Sandner G, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):269–74
[Analysis of the effect of increasing electrodermal stimulation on the somatovegetative reactions evoked by stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus] Burchuladze RA.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):7–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of destruction of the paraventricular and mediobasal sections of the hypothalamus on the course of pain shock in rabbits] Golanov EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of the structures of middle hypothalamus in the regulation of blood glucose and liver glycogen contents] Sokur VD, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):224–6 **(Rus)**
[The hypothalamo-hypophyseo-ovarian systems in rats after deafferentiation of the mediobasal hypothalamus] Savchenko ON, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1982 Sep; 68(9):1189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Neurochemical characteristics of neurons of the ventromedial hypothalamus in the rabbit during negative emotional responses] Iumatov EA, et al.

Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):716-23 (Rus)
[Alimentary instrumental reflex to electric stimulation of the ventromedial hypothalamus] Pavlova OG.
Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):595-603 (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hypothalamic pressor responses and salt-induced hypertension in Dahl rats. Buñag RD, et al. Hypertension 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):460-7

SECRETION

Clomiphene citrate induces luteinizing hormone release through hypothalamic luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone in vitro. Miyake A, et al. Acta Endocrinol (Copenh) 1983 Jul;103(3):289-92
Luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone release during the rat estrous cycle and after ovariectomy, as estimated with push-pull cannulae. Levine JE, et al. Endocrinology 1982 Nov;111(5):1439-48
Somatostatin inhibits in vitro release of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone from rat mediobasal hypothalamic slices. Rotsztejn WH, et al. Experientia 1982 Aug 15;38(8):974-5

HYPOTHALAMUS, POSTERIOR see under HYPOTHALAMUS

HYPOTHALAMUS, SUPRAOPTIC see HYPOTHALAMUS, ANTERIOR

## HYPOTHERMIA

A review of terms for regulated vs. forced, neurochemical-induced changes in body temperature. Gordon CJ. Life Sci 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1285-95 (37 ref.)

BLOOD

Effects of insulin and beta-adrenergic blockade on certain indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in the blood and tissues of rats during short-lasting hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):257-64

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Brain catecholamine metabolism changes and hypothermia in intoxication by anticholinesterase agents. Coudray-Lucas C, et al. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 1983 Mar;52(3):224-9
Acute hypothermia associated with atropine. Lacouture PG, et al. Am J Dis Child 1983 Mar;137(3):291-2
Bethanechol and hypothermia [letter] Guerra MF, et al. Ann Intern Med 1983 Aug;99(2):279-80
Dihydrocapsaicin-induced hypothermia and substance P depletion. Miller MS, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Sep 24; 83(3-4):289-92
Hypothermia induced in mice by injection of venom sac extract of hornets (Vespa orientalis, vespinae: hymenoptera). Ishay JS, et al. Experientia 1983 Jan 15; 39(1):53-5
Ephedrine modifies hypothermia of clonidine and chlorpromazine. Tongia SK. Indian J Physiol Pharmacol 1982 Apr-Jun;26(2):168-70
The effects of estrogen on apomorphine-induced hypothermia and stereotypy in the rat. Pittman KJ, et al. Neuropharmacology 1983 May;22(5):587-92
Hypothyroxinemia and hypothermia in rats in response to 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin administration. Potter CL, et al. Toxicol Appl Pharmacol 1983 Jun 15;69(1):89-95
Acetaminophen-induced hypothermia in mice: evidence for a central action of the parent compound. Massey TE, et al. Toxicology 1982;25(2-3):187-200
[Influence of antidepressants on the hypothermic effects of alpha-methyldopa and clofelin] Mashkovskiĭ MD, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1983 May-Jun;46(3):13-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

CLASSIFICATION

[Classification and etiopathogenesis of thermoregulatory disorders] Kanios K. Wiad Lek 1983 May 1;36(9):741-4 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

COMPLICATIONS

Cold water near drowning and hypothermia [letter] Anderson M. Alaska Med 1983 Apr-Jun;25(2):63
Chemical ventricular defibrillation in severe accidental hypothermia [letter] Danzl DF, et al. Ann Emerg Med 1982 Dec;11(12):698-9
Infection in neonatal hypothermia. El-Radhi AS, et al. Arch Dis Child 1983 Feb;58(2):143-5
Slurred QRS complexes after a motorcycle accident. Hancock EW. Hosp Pract 1983 Jul;18(7):61-5
Morphological study of the relation between accidental hypothermia and acute pancreatitis. Foulis AK. J Clin Pathol 1982 Nov;35(11):1244-8
Hypothermia and pancreatitis [letter] Mikhailidis DP, et al. J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol) 1983 Apr;36(4):483-4
Undernutrition, hypothermia, and injury in elderly women with fractured femur: an injury response to altered metabolism? Bastow MD, et al. Lancet 1983 Jan 22; 1(8317):143-6
Asystolic cardiac arrest in hypothermia. Nesemann ME, et al. Wis Med J 1983 Jan;82(1):19-20

DIAGNOSIS

Sepsis and hypothermia in the newborn infant: value of gastric aspirate examination. El-Radhi AS, et al. J Pediatr 1983 Aug;103(2):300-2
Hypothermia in the elderly. Sainsbury R. NZ Med J 1983 Jan 12;96(723):16-8
Hypothermia. 'As cold as any stone'. Rothschild BM. Proc Inst Med Chic 1982 Oct-Dec;35(4):121-4
[Accidental hypothermia] Schneider J. Aktuel Gerontol 1983 Jul;13(4):156-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[The electrocardiogram in the diagnosis of accidental hypothermia] Nissimov R, et al. Harefuah 1982 Jun 15; 102(12):519-22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

ETIOLOGY

Hypothermia in the postanesthetic patient. Borchartd AC, et al. AORN J 1982 Oct;36(4):648, 652-3, 656-7 passim
Hypothermia during chemotherapy for Hodgkin's disease. Jackson MJ, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Apr 9; 286(6372):1183-4
Hypoglycemia and hypothermia [letter] Hillson RM. Diabetes Care 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):211
Immobilization stress induced hyperthermia in rats: possible role of noradrenaline. Beotra A, et al. Indian J Exp Biol 1982 Oct;20(10):759-60
Late onset post-traumatic hypothalamic hypothermia. Ratcliffe PJ, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Jan;46(1):72-4
The elderly, hypothermia, and thermogenesis [letter] Morgan J, et al. Lancet 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):592
The chilliness of a long-distance runner [letter] Sutton JR. Lancet 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):600
[Transection of cervical cord complicated by cardio-vascular disorders and hypothermia: a preliminary study] Wu ZY, et al. Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih 1983 Jan;21(1):21-3, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study of temperature changes of the blood in various phases of subrenal aortic surgery and of the existing relations between hypothermia and metabolic and hemodynamic changes] Zoia P, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1983 Jan-Feb; 49(1-2):27-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[The effect of low temperatures on the oxygen affinity of hemoglobin. Analysis of the compensatory mechanisms and possible extrapolations to acute hypothermia in humans] Ascenzi P, et al. Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz 1981 Jul-Dec; 46(3-4):172-89 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Features of the pathogenesis of hypoxia and hypothermia in pregnant women and their fetuses] Filimonov VG, et al. Akush Ginekol (Mosk) 1983;(1):24-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METABOLISM

Effects of insulin and beta-adrenergic blockade on certain indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in the blood and tissues of rats during short-lasting hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1982 Jul-Aug;33(4):257-64
Some parameters of carbohydrate metabolism in the blood and tissues of the rat during short-term hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. Acta Physiol Pol 1982 May-Jun; 33(3):223-9
Brain norepinephrine and serotonin in the golden hamster during heat and cold acclimation and hypothermia. Tempel GE, et al. Comp Biochem Physiol [C] 1982;73(2):377-81
[Heat loss and tissue metabolism in albino mice after acute hypothermia] Ibraimova GI, et al. Fiziol Zh SSSR 1982 Oct;68(10):1421-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

MORTALITY

Severe hypothermia in infants. Racine J, et al. Helv Paediatr Acta 1982 Sep;37(4):317-22
Exposure-related hypothermia deaths--District of Columbia, 1972-1982. MMWR 1982 Dec 24;31(50):669-71

OCCURRENCE

Hypothermia--United States. MMWR 1983 Jan 28; 32(3):46-8
Hypothermia in urban areas. The hidden killer. Wettach GE, et al. Mo Med 1982 Sep;79(9):621-2

PATHOLOGY

Hypothermia-induced reduction in the permeation of radiolabelled tracer substances across the blood-brain barrier. Krantis A. Acta Neuropathol (Berl) 1983; 60(1-2):61-9
Histologically demonstrable vital reactions to frostbite in guinea pigs dying of hypothermia. Hirvonen J, et al. Z Rechtsmed 1982;89(2):81-8
[Generalized hypothermia--local frostbite] Flora G. ZFA (Stuttgart) 1982 Oct 10;58(28):1503-9 (Ger)
[Response of pulmonary surfactant and air-blood barrier to general acute hypothermia] Romanova LK, et al. Biull Eksp Biol Med 1982 Sep;94(9):97-102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Ultrastructure of the spermatozoa of rats undergoing hypothermia] Ryzhakov DI, et al. Tsitologiia 1983 Mar; 25(3):334-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Accidental hypothermia. DeLapp TD. Am J Nurs 1983 Jan; 83(1):62-7
Spontaneous hypothermia in a young boy. Sandhu BK, et al. Arch Dis Child 1983 Mar;58(3):230-2
Sympathetic nervous system 'switch off' with severe hypothermia. Chernow B, et al. Crit Care Med 1983 Sep; 11(9):677-80
Physiologic requirements during rewarming: suppression of the shivering response. Rodriguez JL, et al. Crit Care Med 1983 Jul;11(7):490-7
Cold acclimation and resistance to ethanol-induced hypothermia. Lomax P, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1982 Oct 15;84(1-2):87-91
The attenuation by chronic electroconvulsive treatment of hypothermia induced by histamine H2-receptor stimulants in rats. Pilc A, et al. Eur J Pharmacol 1983 Mar 25; 88(2-3):255-7
Impaired memory registration and speed of reasoning caused by low body temperature. Coleshaw SR, et al. J Appl Physiol 1983 Jul;55(1 Pt 1):27-31
Glucose, insulin, potassium protection during the course of hypothermic global ischemia and reperfusion: a new proposed mechanism by the scavenging of free radicals. Hess ML, et al. J Cardiovasc Pharmacol 1983 Jan-Feb; 5(1):35-43
The J wave in accidental hypothermia. Okada M, et al. J Electrocardiol 1983 Jan;16(1):23-8
Transvascular fluid shift and redistribution of blood in hypothermia. Nose H. Jpn J Physiol 1982;32(5):831-42
Echocardiographic evaluation of the heart in accidental hypothermia. Okada M. Keio J Med 1982 Oct;31(3):111-25
Hypothermia, hyperkalemia, and marathon running [letter] Lancet 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1336
Episodic hyperhidrosis, hypothermia, and agenesis of corpus callosum. LeWitt PA, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Sep; 33(9):1122-9
Role of prostaglandin D2 in the hypothermia of rats caused by bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Ueno R, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(19):6093-7
Reassessing acid-base balance in hypothermia--a comparative point of view. White FN. West J Med 1983 Feb;138(2):255-7
Physiology and pharmacology of hypothermia. Wong KC. West J Med 1983 Feb;138(2):227-32
[Physiopathology and treatment of accidental hypothermia] Gardaz JP, et al. Ther Umsch 1983 Jun;40(6):559-65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Electrocardiographic changes in accidental hypothermia] Sgobba G, et al. G Ital Cardiol 1982;12(2):147-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Effect of cholinolytics on thermoregulation processes in hypothermia] Bazhanov NO, et al. Farmakol Toksikol 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):47-50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Antagonism of straightening and stereotyped behavior and of hypothermia induced by 1 or 16 mg/kg-1 of apomorphine] J Pharmacol 1983 Jan-Mar;14(1):93-7 (Fre)
[Approaches to the prevention of the local cooling of fish processors in ships] Mikhel'son DA, et al. Gig Tr Prof Zabol 1983 Apr;(4):41-3 (Rus)

THERAPY

Summary of treatment of the cold injured patient. Hypothermia. Mills WJ Jr. Alaska Med 1983 Apr-Jun; 25(2):29-32
Hypothermia and cold water near drowning: treatment guidelines. Samuelson T, et al. Alaska Med 1982 Nov-Dec; 24(6):106-11
Intubating the hypothermic patient [letter] Ann Emerg Med 1983 Feb;12(2):124
Accidental hypothermia treated with rapid rewarming by immersion. Zachary L, et al. Ann Plast Surg 1982 Sep; 9(3):238-41
A review of the literature concerning resuscitation from hypothermia: Part I--the problem and general approaches. Harnett RM, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1983 May; 54(5):425-34 (94 ref.)
A review of the literature concerning resuscitation from hypothermia: Part II--Selected rewarming protocols. Harnett RM, et al. Aviat Space Environ Med 1983 Jun; 54(6):487-95 (59 ref.)
Treatment of hypothermia. Med Lett Drugs Ther 1983 Jan 21;25(627):9-11
Peritoneal dialysis in hypothermia, a heart-warming procedure. Boeschoten EW, et al. Neth J Med 1982; 25(9):312-7
Rewarming from immersion hypothermia: reduction of afterdrop. Light IM, et al. Scott Med J 1983 Jan;28(1):80-1
[Accidental hypothermia and coma states] Serra GC, et al. Minerva Anestesiol 1983 Mar;49(3):155-73 (100 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[First aid in excessive heat loss] Oriani G. Minerva Med 1982 Nov 3;73(42):2993-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Accidental hypothermia: clinical studies of 74 cases and prospective evaluation of passive rewarming] Okada M, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1983 Apr;72(4):401-9 (Jpn)
[Accidental hypothermia] Lubczyńska-Kowalska W, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1983 Jan 3;38(1):1-4 (Pol)
[Deep accidental hypothermia. Case report]

Lubczyńska-Kowalska W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 3; 38(1):15–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**URINE**

Hypothermia, alkalosis, and barbiturate clearance [letter] Koren G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):643–4

**VETERINARY**

Hematologic values in hypothermic and rewarmed young calves. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):572–6

Serum chemical values in hypothermic and rewarmed young calves. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):577–82

Regional differences in body temperature in hypothermic and rewarmed young calves. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):564–71

Cardiovascular and shivering responses in hypothermic and rewarmed young calves. Olson DP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):969–74

Effect of inspired air heat and humidification on anesthetic-induced hypothermia in dogs. Raffe MR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):455–8

Bone marrow depletion as a coincidental finding to hypothermia in Macaca mulatta. Liebenberg SP. **J Med Primatol** 1982;11(3):138–46

## HYPOTHERMIA, INDUCED

Effect of hypothermia on survival time and ECG in rats with acute blood loss. Tanaka J, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983; 9:219–32

Pancuronium requirements during hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in man. Futter ME, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):216–9

Cold agglutinins and deep hypothermia. Leach AB, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):140–3

Variations in pancuronium requirement, plasma concentration, and urinary excretion induced by cardiopulmonary bypass with hypothermia. d'Hollander AA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):505–9

Hypothermia and the electroencephalogram [letter] Levy WJ. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Apr;58(4):396–7

Hypothermia in pregnancy. Stänge K, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):460–1

Hypothermia and barbiturates: individual and combined effects on canine cerebral oxygen consumption. Steen PA, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):527–32

Single aortic clamping for proximal and distal anastomoses in coronary operations: study of myocardial temperatures in nonvented hearts. Heaton JP, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 May;35(5):530–4

Hypothermia and hemodilution with autologous transfusion. Levine AH, et al. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1060–5

Use of atracurium infusions for general surgical procedures including cardiac surgery with induced hypothermia. Flynn PJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983;55 Suppl 1:135S–138S

A study of cold cardioplegic myocardial protection in rats: an experimental model using the uptake of technetium 99m pyrophosphate and enzyme activity as parameters of injury. McGregor CG, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):70–4

Hypothermic synchronized retroperfusion of the coronary veins for the treatment of acutely ischemic myocardium. Haendchen RV, et al. **Compr Ther** 1982 Dec;8(12):7–15

Thermodilution cardiac output determination in hypothermic postcardiac surgery patients: room vs ice temperature injectate. Shellock FG, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug; 11(8):668–70

Rewarming mice from hypothermia by exposure to 2450-MHz microwave radiation. Gordon CJ. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug;19(4):428–34

Differential cerebral hypothermia. Hoffman WE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug;19(4):392–401

Effects of the beta-adrenergic blocker, propranolol, on the hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) rewarming from induced hypothermia. Oyer LM, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Aug; 19(4):402–6

The effect of adrenaline on physiological characteristics of the isolated toad heart at low temperature and after freeze—thaw. Zhang C, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Oct; 19(5):520–8

Middle-latency auditory evoked responses during open-heart surgery with hypothermia. Kileny P, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Mar; 55(3):268–76

Metabolism in the hypothermically perfused kidney: utilization of mevalonate in the human and in the dog kidney. Kleist H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(3):236–44

Neutrophil circulation and release from bone marrow during hypothermia. Biggar WD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May; 40(2):708–12

Dose-rate dependence of heat radiosensitization. Gerner EW, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1401–4

Predictions of blood flow from thermal clearance during regional hyperthermia. Milligan AJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1335–43

Hyperthermia in combination with radiotherapy: a review of five years experience in the treatment of superficial tumors. Scott RS, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep;9(9):1327–33

A hypothermic regime for acute respiratory failure. Gilston A. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):37–9

Hypothermia for heart failure [letter] Gilston A. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(3):142

Prevention of ischemic injury and early reperfusion derangements by hypothermic retroperfusion. Haendchen RV, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1067–80

The effects of intravenous regional guanethidine and reserpine. A controlled study. McKain CW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Jul;65(6):808–11

Protection from irreversible hypoxic injury by potassium cardioplegia and hypothermia: effects on contracture, morphology and O2-enzyme release. Ganote CE, et al. **J Mol Cell Cardiol** 1982 Oct;14(10):587–99

Effect of hypothermia during hypoxic hypotension on cerebral metabolism. Palladino WG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):388–93

Transmural myocardial flow distribution during hypothermia. Effects of coronary inflow restriction. Chitwood WR Jr, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):61–9

Experience with profound hypothermia and circulatory arrest in the treatment of aneurysms of the aortic arch. Aortic arch replacement for acute arch dissections. Ergin MA, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):649–55

The effect of duration of hypothermic cardioplegia on ventricular function. Floyd RD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;85(4):606–11

Protection of the myocardium against postischemic reperfusion damage. The combined effect of hypothermia and nifedipine. Nayler WG. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):897–905

Regulation of pH during hypothermia [letter] Swain JA. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):147–9

A comparison of regional hypothermia and inosine in renal preservation. Greenstein F, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):621–3

Cooling to cardiac arrest and resuscitation in anesthetized rats. Rogers PD, et al. **Physiologist** 1982 Oct;25(5):433–7

Increased effectiveness of physiotherapy after cryoanalgesia following thoracotomy. Maiwand O, et al. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Sep;68(9):288–90

Comparison of ATP and hypothermia on survival time in hypoxic hypoxia. Kraynack BJ, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:229–31

First report of an experimental study in dogs of cerebrocardiopulmonary resuscitation (CCPR). Miyake T, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Jun;10(2):105–21

Extended nephrolithotomy under regional hypothermia for staghorn stones. Foo KT, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb; 24(1):14–9

The hydroxyl-hydrogen ion concentration ratio during hypothermia. Swan H. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec; 155(6):897–912 (93 ref.)

Reappraisal of cardiopulmonary bypass with deep hypothermia and circulatory arrest for complex neurosurgical operations. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):242–9

Paradoxical effects of catecholamines and calcium on myocardial function in moderate hypothermia. Baller D, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):131–8

Improved myocardial protection during cold cardioplegia by means of increased myocardial glycogen stores. Berggren H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec; 30(6):389–92

Myocardial protection in valve replacement procedures: moderate systemic hypothermia versus cold cardioplegic arrest - a 4 1/2 years' experience. Kraft-Kinz J, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb;31(1):26–30

Hypothermic cardiopulmonary bypass in paramyotonia congenita: a case report. Reece IJ, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jun; 38(6):476–7

Survival of MM red cells during hypothermia in two patients with anti-M. Kurtz SR, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb; 23(1):37–9

Twenty-four-hour preservation of the pig heart by a portable hypothermic perfusion system. Wicomb WN, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):246–50

Effects of external renal hypothermia on postischemic hemodynamics. Zechner O, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(4):209–12

[Electron microscopic study of the ischemic myocardium protected by a cold cardioplegic solution] Sun SJ. **Chung Hua Hsin Hsueh Kuan Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 10(4):285–7 **(Chi)**

[Personal experience with hypothermic cardioplegia during heart valve replacement] Dominik J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Oct;61(10):712–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in tissue enzymes during 'in situ' renal ischemia with or without protection of the kidneys] Giannopoulos A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(8):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention of hair loss during adriamycin treatment] Tigges FJ. **MMW** 1983 Jan 14;125(2):19–20 **(Ger)**

[The role of hypothermia and of potassium-induced cardioplegia in the protection of the ischemic myocardium during aortopulmonary bypass] Mezzetti A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2123–31 **(Ita)**

[Deep hypothermia for the correction of a congenital cardiac defect complete with atrioventricular block] Lazzari A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):892–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Extreme hemodilution under simple hypothermia] Ando M. **Masui** 1983 Feb;32(2):171–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Changes of lysosomal enzyme activity during deep hypothermia] Chiba K. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1190–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical study of the hypothermic circulatory arrest in central nervous systems in open heart surgery] Araki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 30(8):1406–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental study of hypothermia: determination of safety period of circulatory arrest time from pathological evaluation of brain] Araki J, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug;30(8):1413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A retrospective study of low flow extracorporeal circulation under hypothermia from the viewpoint of postoperative renal function] Miyawaki J. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1898–908 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass for profound hypothermia in cardiac surgery—studies on carbohydrate metabolism] Mori A, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;30(9):1552–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothermic cardioplegic arrest: its clinical evaluation and results] Murakami T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1102–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intracellular oxygen concentration in myocardium during hypothermic potassium cardioplegia] Tamura M, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;30(6):1121–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial tissue gas metabolism during cold cardioplegia] Furuse A, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pre- and postoperative management in open heart surgery in infants] Ishizawa E, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(1):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Enzymatic evaluation of myocardial protection during heart surgery under extracorporeal circulation] Pietraszek A, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(1):47–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Craniocerebral hypothermia in the prevention and combined therapy of cerebral pathology in infants with asphyxia neonatorum] Kopshev SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (7):56–8 **(Rus)**

[Effect of anesthesia and hypothermic protection of the myocardium on metabolism of the transplanted heart during the pre- and intratransplant periods] Kormer AIa, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):20–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis of the acid-base balance and gas composition of blood from different drainage areas of the vascular bed during craniocerebral hypothermia in cardiac surgery] Okuneva GN, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982 Sep–Oct; (5):9–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia on glutamate dehydrogenase activity of the brain] Cherkesova DU, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of gutimine on accumulation of fatty acids in dog myocardium during prolonged heart arrest under moderate hypothermia] Matiushin IF, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):75–7 **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermia and anti-angina preparations with malonate-like action on myocardial glycolysis and oxidative phosphorylation] Urakov AL, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of hypothermic perfusion and cold cardioplegia on the metabolism of prostaglandin-like substances in the lungs under experimental conditions] Vakhidov VV, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothermia in operations on the cirrhotically altered liver] Malyshev IuI, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of local hypothermia in treating disease of the periodontium and oral mucosa] Grokhol'skiĭ AP. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glutaminase activity of the brain during metabolic heating after hypothermia] Emirbekov EZ, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Heart fibrillation during hypothermia] Vaĭner EN. **Usp Fiziol Nauk** 1982 Oct–Dec;13(4):100–19 (127 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of short-term hypothermia on the monoamine oxidase system in the rat brain] Molodtsova GF. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Action of craniocerebral hypothermia on neurohumoral regulation and microcirculation in myocardial infarct] Malaia LT, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):40–3 **(Rus)**

[Local hypothermia of the spinal cord in the postoperative period] Iumashev GS, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):47–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothermia of the spinal cord in spastic syndromes] Livshits AV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug; (4):43–6 **(Rus)**

[Regional hypothermia of the spinal cord in the acute period of injuries to it] Virozub ID, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):40–3 **(Rus)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

CPK MB elevations in hypothermia [letter] Maggs PR.

**Am Heart J** 1978 Nov;96(5):703

Glucose and insulin changes in infants and children undergoing hypothermic open-heart surgery. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):133–6

Peripheral nervous system complications of coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Lederman RJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):297–301

Management of patients with cold agglutinins who require open-heart surgery. Landymore R, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jan;26(1):79–80

Intraoperative hypothermia in a patient with cold agglutinin disease. Guena L, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jul; 74(7):691–2

Transient hemodynamic dysfunction after myocardial revascularization. Temperature dependence. Czer L, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Aug;86(2):226–34

Supraventricular conduction abnormalities following cardiac operations. A complication of inadequate atrial preservation. Smith PK, et al.
**J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):105–15

Can mending the heart damage the brain? Harris C.
**Postgrad Med** 1982 Dec;72(6):209, 212–3

[Extensive stenosis of the renal artery after cooling by hypothermic perfusion] Le Duc A, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 21;59(16):1280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of the safety limits for the use of systemic prevention hypothermic technics in heart surgery] Nesralla IA, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Oct;39(4):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### HISTORY

Historical use of hypothermia for cancer. Zingg W.
**Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):97–8

### INSTRUMENTATION

[Thermal isolation of the heart by means of a plastic foam pad during surgical cooling of the heart: experimental study] Barra JA, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(4):235–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Modified T-catheter and its use for transvenous hypothermic in situ perfusion in surgical restoration of kidneys with calculi or renal artery stenoses] Seiter H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(12):757–60 **(Ger)**

### METHODS

Development of a primate model of exposure hypothermia. Casey LC, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;9:233–7

Simple adjuncts which maintain septal temperature below 20 degrees C during ischemic arrest for coronary artery bypass grafting. Baumgartner WA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Mar;105(3):440–4

The optimal temperature for preservation of the myocardium during global ischemia. Balderman SC, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):605–14

Bioelectrical tissue resistance during various methods of myocardial preservation. Garrido H, et al.
**Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Aug;36(2):143–51

The effect of nitroglycerin cardioplegia on myocardial cooling in patients undergoing myocardial revascularization. Landymore R, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jun;35(6):621–5

Resection of aortic arch aneurysms: a comparison of hypothermic techniques in 60 patients. Livesay JJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Jul;36(1):19–28

Modification of anaesthetic techniques of surface hypothermia for the correction of simple cardiac defects. Jayawardene AT. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Mar;26(1):51–5

Conduction block after cardioplegic arrest: prevention by augmented atrial hypothermia. Smith PK, et al.
**Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3 Pt 2):II41–8

Comparative analysis of myocardial protection technique by cold anoxic arrest versus cold cardioplegia during coronary bypass surgery. Vijayanagar R, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(4):236–40

Combined continuous ultra low dose rate irradiation and radiofrequency hyperthermia in the C3H mouse. Sapozink MD, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Sep; 9(9):1357–65

Prolongation of the safe interval of hypothermic circulatory arrest: 90 minutes. Haneda K, et al.
**J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):15–21

Myocardial cooling: beneficial effects of topical hypothermia. Laschinger JC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec; 84(6):807–14

Use of cold blood cardioplegia to protect against coronary microcirculatory injury due to ischemia and reperfusion. McDonagh PF, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Oct; 84(4):609–18

The relationship between myocardial temperature and recovery after experimental cardioplegic arrest. Rosenfeldt FL. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Nov;84(5):656–66

Significance of renin-angiotensin system during and after surface-induced simple hypothermia in open-heart surgery. Kuroda T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 Apr;47(4):400–5

Carbohydrate metabolism during pulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass under profound hypothermia. Mori A, et al.
**Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):528–35

Isolated profound cerebral cooling with a bi-carotid heat exchanger shunt in dogs. White RJ, et al. **Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):193–5

Rapid selective brain-cooling using head immersion and naso-oral perfusion in dogs. White RJ, et al.
**Resuscitation** 1983 Feb;10(3):189–91

Morphologic changes in atrial myocardial cells after cold cardioplegic standstill and during reperfusion in coronary bypass surgery. Lindal S, et al.
**Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):109–19

Myocardial protection in infant open heart surgery. Schachner A, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983; 17(2):101–7

The correlation between enzyme release and myocardial ultrastructure in two different types of myocardial protection during cardiopulmonary bypass. Ngalikpima VF, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):383–8

Retrograde coronary sinus perfusion of cold cardioplegic solutions in the presence of coronary arterial occlusions. Experimental study. Saylam A, et al.
**Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;30(6):378–82

In situ hypothermic renal perfusion. Evaluation of three intracellular solutions. Zahran MM, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):479–85

[A simple method of controlled hypothermia during experimental kidney transplantation] Popov I, et al.
**Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(3):154–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Topical cooling of the heart for reoperative open heart surgery] Abe T, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Oct;35(10):785–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of a combined use of Young's solution for cardioplegia in intermittent hypothermic coronary perfusion] Kito Y, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Dec;35(12):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Innovation to achieve the optimum myocardial cooling effect in open heart surgery and sustained intrapericardial perfusion cooling] Maeta H, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982; 35(9):700–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hypothermic anesthesia for a patient with carotid body tumor] Tanaka T, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Profound perfusion hypothermia in heart surgery in infants and young children (1)] Sasaki T, et al.
**Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;30(7):1257–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Recent advances in hypothermic support technics for intracardiac surgery in infants] Tanaka A.
**Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(4):649–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Superficial cardiac hypothermia by the circulation method during operations under extracorporeal circulation] Otto T, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1983;26(1):61–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cranio-cerebral hypothermia in the complex treatment of severe late pregnancy toxemias] Kintraia PIa, et al.
**Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Local hypothermia of the pancreas in pancreatitis] Karimov ShN. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Hypothermia in surgery of the pancreas] Shalimov AA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov;(11):1–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[External hypothermia in the combined treatment of acute pancreatitis] Zemskov VS, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Apr; (4):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Myocardial protection and impedance in the ischemic heart] Rivas Martín J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31; 167(2):117–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## HYPOTHYROIDISM

### BLOOD

Neonatal hypothyroidism: effect on the circadian variation of serum TSH in adult male rats. Poland RE, et al.
**Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):227–30

Serum levels of myoglobin in aged thyreopathic patients. Maugeri D, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Sep; 1(2):125–8

Histidyl-proline diketopiperazine cyclo (His-Pro): measurement by radioimmunoassay in human blood in normal subjects and in patients with hyper- and hypothyroidism. Mori M, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):541–7

Hyperthyroidism presenting with hyperprolactinaemia [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1576–7

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism by assay for thyrotropin in dried blood: effect of parenteral nutrition [letter] Sutherland RM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):400–1

Glucose turnover and indices of recycling in thyrotoxicosis and primary thyroid failure. McCulloch AJ, et al.
**Clin Sci** 1983 Jan;64(1):41–7

Thyroid hormone regulation of glucose homeostasis in the miniature pig. Müller MJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun; 112(6):2025–31

Pituitary-thyroid dysfunction in severe non-thyroidal disease: 'low-T4 syndrome'. Bratusch-Marrain P, et al.
**Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):207–12

Prolactin response to arginine in children with hyperthyroidism and primary hypothyroidism. Abe K, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):118–20

Phase shifts in circadian rhythmicity of total, free corticosterone and transcortine plasma levels in hypothyroid male Japanese quails. Kovács K, et al.
**Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):483–9

Changes of essential amino acids in thyropathies. Felt V, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):596–8

Hypothyroidism and serum lipids relationship–a–reevaluation. Khanna CM, et al.
**J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;29(11):895–901

3'–5'–Diiodothyronine in health and disease: studies by a radioimmunoassay. Chopra IJ, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec;47(6):1198–207

Radioimmunoassay of 3–L–monoiodothyronine: application in normal human physiology and thyroid disease. Corcoran JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):66–70

Higher sensitivity of primary thyrotropin in screening for congenital hypothyroidism: a myth? Dussault JH, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):849–52

Excess of beta-subunit of thyrotropin (TSH) in patients with idiopathic central hypothyroidism due to the secretion of TSH with reduced biological activity. Faglia G, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):908–14

Serum 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine, thyroxine, and thyrotropin in hypothyroid infants with congenital goiter and the response to iodine. Heidemann P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):189–92

Large molecular weight TSH-beta: the sole immunoactive form of TSH-beta in certain human sera. Kourides IA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):24–33

Influence of thyroid status on hemoglobin A2 expression. Kuhn JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug; 57(2):344–8

The relationship of serum thyrotropin (TSH) to the thyroid hormones after oral TSH-releasing hormone in patients with preclinical hypothyroidism. Staub JJ, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):449–53

Plasma prolactin and thyrotropin and the response to thyrotropin-releasing factor in children with primary and hypothalamic hypothyroidism. Suter SN, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1015–20

Serum myoglobin in primary hypothyroidism and effect of L-thyroxine therapy. Martino E, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;23(12):1088–92

Accumulation of intermediate density lipoprotein in the plasma of cholesterol-fed hypothyroid rats. Murase T, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):146–50

Thyroid function and serum lipoprotein cholesterol level. Akai T, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1981 Dec;27(2):101–9

Plasma levels of monocarboxylic short chain fatty acids in patients with diabetes mellitus, liver cirrhosis and thyroidal dysfunction. Saito N, et al.
**Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):337–40

Effects of hyper- and hypothyroidism on the basal levels of angiotensin I and kinetic parameters of renin–angiotensin system in male rats. Jiménez E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):149–54

Hypothyroidism in Zambia. Mulaisho C, et al.
**S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16;62(17):603–5

Triiodothyronine (T3) binding to immunoglobulin G subclasses in a slightly hypothyroid woman. Vidnes A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;42(5):431–5

[Antidiuretic hormone levels (arginine-vasopressin) in cases of peripheral hypothyroidism. 26 cases] Salomez-Granier F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9;12(16):1001–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism] Verdy M, et al.
**Union Med Can** 1983 Jun;112(6):585–6 **(Fre)**

[Serum level of digoxin and digitoxin and glomerular filtration rate in hyper- and hypothyroidism] Juhl-Johnsen C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 11; 108(10):378–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical hypothyroidism] Staub JJ.
**Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 26;107(47):1787–90 **(Ger)**

[Chronobiological study of free thyroid hormones in hypothyroid and hyperthyroid subjects] De Remigis P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum HDL-cholesterol in patients with hypothyroidism] Shio H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):231–2 **(Jpn)**

[Increase of serum carcinoembryonic antigen (CEA) in hypothyroidism] Kawashima M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):903–6 **(Jpn)**

[Calcitonin and calcium content of the blood of patients with thyroid pathology] Gapanovich NS, et al.
**Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood concentrations of calcitonin, calcium and parathyrin in patients with thyroid diseases] Karetnikov IuP, et al.
**Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Thyroid hormone level in the serum in untreated hypothyroidism and in substitution therapy] Lozanov B, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):20–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Alterations of carbohydrate-containing components in glycoproteins of blood serum and blood cells from hypothyroid rats] Kuz'mak NI. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):52–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methemoglobin and catalase activity in erythrocytes of children with hypothyroidism] Sal'nikova LA, et al.
**Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Delirium associated with lithium-induced hypothyroidism: a case report. Norris MS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 140(3):355–6

Thyroid dysfunction and lithium. Case report. Calabrese JR Jr, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1983 Spring;50(1):32–3

[Diagnosis of hyper- and hypothyroidism in patients using amiodarone] Trip MD, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 12;127(11):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Hypothyroidism of central origin corrected by the cessation of Triac therapy] Heim J. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(8):588–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Thyrotoxicosis, then hypothyroidism caused by iodine overload (amiodarone) associated with neuropathy. Failure of plasma exchange] Patte D, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intravenous urography in pregnancy and the risks of fetal hypothyroidism] Giraud JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transient hypothyroidism following administration of roentgen contrast media to the newborn and infants] Röhner G, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 10;34(23):668–70 (Ger)

[Does PVP-iodine disinfection of newborn infants cause transient hypothyroidism? Report on 6 cases and prospective study of 19 early operated infants using T4 and TSH determinations of dried blood samples] Bucher H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 7; 113(18):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Thyroid function in long-term use of lithium salts for prevention of recurrence of affective disorders] Wasilewski B. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):113–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

### COMPLICATIONS

Hypothyroidism and coronary heart disease. Bastenie PA. **Acta Cardiol (Brux)** 1982;37(5):365–73

Hypothyroidism preceding hyperthyroid Graves' disease in two children. Mäenpää J. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;251:27–32

Long QT interval and ventricular tachycardia of 'torsade de pointe' type in hypothyroidism. Fredlund BO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(3):231–5

Clinical spectrum of pericardial effusion as the presenting feature of hypothyroidism. Zimmerman J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):770–1

Myocardial dysfunction in hypothyroid children. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):65–8

Hemodialysis, ascites and thyroid function [letter] Leung FW. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;78(2):128

Central sleep apnea in hypothyroidism. Millman RP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):504–7

Hypothyroidism and calcium pyrophosphate dihydrate deposition disease [letter] Ellman MH. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):112

Primary hypothyroidism and the low T3 syndrome in thalassaemia major. Sabato AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):120–7

Pleural effusion in a young woman with myxedema. Brown SD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1458–60

Pseudotumor cerebri and hypothyroidism. Press OW, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):167–8

Hypothyroidism presenting with hyperprolactinaemia [letter] Mills F. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1980

Effect of thyroid status on development of spontaneous mammary tumors in primiparous C3H mice. Vonderhaar BK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4553–61

Prolonged persistence of a large pericardial effusion and hemodynamic evidence of cardiac tamponade during treatment of myxedema. Das S, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Aug;5(8):459–63

Hypothyroidism, Raynaud's phenomenon, and acute myocardial infarction in a young woman. Sipilä R, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Jun;6(6):304–6

Mild hypothyroidism and oedema: evidence for increased capillary permeability to protein. Wheatley T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):627–35

Hyponatremia without inappropriate secretion of vasopressin in a case of myxedema coma. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):363–8

Hypothyroidism—classic symptoms plus the unexpected. Castleden CM, et al. **Geriatrics** 1982 Oct;37(10):133–4, 138

Normal osmotic threshold for vasopressin release in the hyponatremia of hypothyroidism. Hochberg Z, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(3):128–33

Hypothyroidism as a cause of hypertension. Saito I, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):112–5

Pregnancy following combined therapy with thyroid hormone and bromocriptine in a patient with amenorrhea–galactorrhea due to primary hypothyroidism. Matsuura K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):181–3

Renal tubular acidosis in a patient with hypothyroidism due to autoimmune thyroiditis – improvement with hormone replacement therapy. Drukker A, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep;3(3):205–9

Atlantoaxial dislocation in hypothyroidism. Sridhar R, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Jan;30(1):43–4

Sibship with 17-ketosteroid reductase (17-KSR) deficiency and hypothyroidism. Lack of linkage of histocompatibility leucocyte antigen and 17-KSR loci. Lanes R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):190–6

Visual field defects and pituitary enlargement in primary hypothyroidism. Yamamoto K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):283–7

Primary hypothyroidism associated with secondary adrenocortical insufficiency. Roosens B, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):251–4

Diet-induced and physiologically occurring hypercholesterolemias in the spontaneous hypothyroid European badger (Meles meles L.): a density gradient study of lipoprotein profile. Laplaud PM, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Jul;23(5):782–94

Hypothyroidism causing macrocytic anemia unresponsive to B12 and folate. Sims EG. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 75(4):429–31

Peripheral neuropathy in hypothyroidism—an association with spurious polycythaemia (Gaisbock's syndrome). Martin J, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):187–9

Effect of experimental hypothyroidism on hearing in adult guinea pigs. Stearns M, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar; 76(3):190–3

Lingual thyroid associated with hypothyroidism and lymphomatous thyroiditis: case report. Shakir KM. **Milit Med** 1982 Jul;147(7):591–3

Pituitary enlargement and primary hypothyroidism: a report of two cases with sharply contrasting outcomes. Gup RS, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):792–4

Multicystic ovaries in primary hypothyroidism. Lindsay AN, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):433–7

Aortic aneurysm in a patient with long-standing hypothyroidism. Savage C, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov; 58(685):706–7

Thyroid disease in diabetics. Sugrue DD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Nov;58(685):680–4

Treatment of depression accompanying panhypopituitarism. Lustman PJ, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jan;24(1):70–1, 75

The heart and hypothyroidism. Bennett JM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):564–5

Cerebellar dysfunction in hypothyroidism [letter] Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25;62(14):468

[Pericardial effusion in acute hypothyroidism] Novotný J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):532–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Hypothyroidism and the Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome] Wemeau JL, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983; 134(4):288–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Isolated hypothyroid dwarfism. Study of 18 cases] Dessart Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Latent hypothyroidism and coronary disease] Bastenie PA. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Feb;166(2):251–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Unusual neuropsychiatric manifestations of hypothyroidism in adults] Rousseaux M, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Feb; 2(2):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hypophyseal hyperplasia in primary hypothyroidism. Scanographic study of 4 cases (letter)] Eresué J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 30;12(19):1232 (Fre)

[Cerebral vascular accidents in treated hypothyroid patients (letter)] Timsit J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26;12(14):900 (Fre)

[Von Willebrand's disease unmasked by a juvenile hypothyroidism] Arjane G, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb; 112(2):178–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intramural esophageal pseudodiverticulosis (letter)] Schnieber E, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 4; 108(9):357–8 (Ger)

[Asthma as the primary manifestation of selective ACTH deficiency associated with latent primary hypothyroidism] Shapiro M, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):104–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura in hypothyroidism: an accidental association?] Coser P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug;67(4):625–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypothyroid neuropathy. Description 2 cases] Zampollo A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Feb 11;74(5):165–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Hypothyroidism–hyperprolactinemia–galactorrhea syndrome] Maiello M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Sep; 73(3):258–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of diabetes mellitus associated with hypothyroidism and familial hypercholesterolemia] Shio H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):443–6 (Jpn)

[A study on the sleep apnea in patients with hypothyroidism] Asai K. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Mar;31(3):251–63 (Jpn)

[Pituitary enlargement due to primary hypothyroidism: diminution of tumor after replacement therapy for hypothyroidism: case report] Fujii T, et al. **Neurol Med Chir (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;22(8):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of primary hypothyroidism with hereditary spherocytosis] Masuno M, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):985–9 (Jpn)

[A case of pure red cell aplasia associated with thymoma, granulocytopenia, hypogammaglobulinemia, and hypothyroidism] Sugiura Y, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):700–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Myxedemic coma] Urdahl P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 May 30;103(15):1260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Coexistence of hypothyroidism and diabetes mellitus with unusual course] Narębski M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 15; 36(2):143–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Pituitary tumor and primary hypothyroidism] Suchkova EN, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):113–4 (Rus)

[State of the distal region of the large intestine in patients with hypothyroidism: rectoromanoscopic data] Bazhan EV. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):50–1 (Rus)

### CONGENITAL

TSH and thyroxine in stored neonatal filter-paper blood samples from patients with congenital hypothyroidism. Larsson A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):39–41

Transient congenital hypothyroidism in an infant with congenital nephrosis of Finnish type. Trimarchi F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):145–7

Relationship of newborn screening tests for congenital hypothyroidism to subsequent SIDS [letter] Bader M, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):215–6

Development of a filter paper blood spot radioimmunoassay for thyroid stimulating hormone suitable for a regional neonatal screening unit. Moore H, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:93–9

Issues in antenatal and neonatal screening and surveillance for hereditary and congenital disorders. Holtzman NA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:219–51

Sensorineural hearing loss in sporadic congenital hypothyroidism. Vanderschueren-Lodeweyckx M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):419–22

Hearing in congenital hypothyroidism. Debruyne F, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(4):404–9

Pitfalls of newborn screening (with special attention to hypothyroidism): when will we ever learn? Holtzman NA. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(5):111–20

Immunoassay of blood spot TSH; development of a rapid two-site immunoradiometric assay and comparison with radioimmunoassay as a screening method for neonatal hypothyroidism. Sutherland RM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1;124(1):1–11

Familial thyroid peroxidase defect. Medeiros-Neto GA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):1–14

Diagnosis and treatment of congenital hypothyroidism. Postellon DC. **Compr Ther** 1983 Feb;9(2):41–4 (15 ref.)

Serial blood T4 and TSH determinations in low birth weight infants. Influence of gestational age, birth weight and neonatal pathology on thyroid function. Romagnoli C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep;37(4):331–44

Congenital hypothyroidism. Laxmi Narayan MS. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):621–8 (48 ref.)

Thyroid hormones and TSH in normal children and hypothyroids. Desai M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan; 20(1):11–9

Congenital hypothyroidism first presenting at age nineteen years. McDonnell TJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):250–1

Plasma thyroglobulin measurements help determine the type of thyroid defect in congenital hypothyroidism. Czernichow P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):242–5

Sequential serum measurements of thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin G in transient familial neonatal hypothyroidism. Iseki M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):384–7

A new method of paired thyrotropin assay as a screening test for neonatal hypothyroidism. Miyai K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1028–33

Fetal hypothyroidism and maternal thyroid status in severe endemic goiter. Thilly CH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):354–60

Clinical study of congenital hypothyroidism. Churesigaew S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Aug;65(8):409–12

Congenital hypothyroidism: study of etiological aspect. Churesigaew S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan;66(1):10–3

Problems connected with neonatal screening assays. Piazzi S, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):319–25

Second International Conference on Neonatal Thyroid Screening: progress report. Fisher DA. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):653–4

Preliminary results on the mental development of hypothyroid infants detected by the Quebec Screening Program. Glorieux J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):19–22

Congenital hypothyroidism: 123I thyroidal uptake and scintigraphy. Heyman S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 101(4):571–4

Galactorrhea and neonatal hypothyroidism. Macaron C. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):576–7

Detection of congenital nephrosis by screening program for hypothyroidism [letter] Postellon DC. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 102(2):321–2

Genetic screening of newborn in Australia: results for 1980. Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):119–20

Screening for hypothyroidism [letter] Kilbride HW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):263–4

Should screening programs be perfect? [letter] Wyatt PR. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):301

Hyperphenylalaninemia (PKU) and hypothyroid testing. Stanage WF, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Jul;35(7):8

[Results of screening for congenital hypothyroidism in trials conducted by several facilities in Czechoslovakia] Hnilková O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):268–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Treatment of congenital hypothyroidism by L-thyroxine in solution. Posology] Toublanc JE, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):379–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal electrocardiographic manifestations of congenital

hypothyroidism. Correlation with echocardiographic data] Fouron JC, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug;75(8):837–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal detection of hypothyroidism. Value and limitations] Farriaux JP. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4; 12(24):1519–21 (Fre)

[Methodological study of different qualities of filter paper in the radioimmunological determination of thyrotropin in newborn infants] Höpfner B. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;20(12):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoreactive insulin in children with congenital hypothyroidism] Penewa L, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981; 20(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Studies of T4 determination by solid-phase radioimmunoassay for mass screening of congenital hypothyroidism] Fukushi M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Aug;30(8):889–92 (Jpn)

[The evaluation of mass-screening for congenital hypothyroidism by enzyme immunoassay for thyroid stimulating hormone] Mizushima Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):69–76 (Jpn)

[Early diagnosis of congenital hypothyroidism] Machalla JF, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr;57(4):193–7 (Pol)

[Radioimmunoassay for screening studies in the newborn] Laricheva IP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug; 28(8):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thyroid function in mothers and neonates with congenital hypothyroidism] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul; (7):9–13 (Rus)

[Substitution therapy of congenital hypothyroidism] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;37(7):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Immaturity for gestational age and neonatal thyroid dysfunction] Medaglia R, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 17(3):256–8 (Spa)

[Early detection of congenital hypothyroidism. Study of 31,609 determinations] Tejedor JC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):364–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Neonatal manifestations of congenital hypothyroidism] Espinosa de los Monteros-Mena A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Nov;39(11):742–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Hypothyroidism associated with positive results of the perchlorate discharge test in elderly patients. Inada M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1010–5

Primary hyperparathyroidism masked by hypothyroidism. Lever EG. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):144–7

A simple and economical method for the preparation of adsorbents for the thyroid hormone uptake test. Al-Awqati MA, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;20 (Pt 4):233–5

Thyroid screening in the newborn: Utah experience. Buehler BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;13(1):5–9

Hypothyroidism presenting with hyperprolactinaemia. Semple CG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9; 286(6372):1200–1

An automated immunoradiometric assay of thyrotrophin (TSH) in dried blood filter paper spots. John R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):329–40

Screening of the newborn for hypothyroidism. Rosenthal IM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar-Apr;49(397):273–6

Measurement of reverse triiodothyronine for the newborn screening of thyroid disorders. Varma SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar-Apr;49(397):185–8

Early detection of congenital nephrotic syndrome of finnish type by the neonatal hypothyroid screening program [letter] Lison M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar; 4(1):61

Screening for congenital hypothyroidism in Northern Ireland. Carson DJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Sep; 151(9):267–71

Sex hormone binding globulin (SHBG) radioassay in patients with initial thyroid failure. Bagnasco M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Jul-Sep;26(3):161–5

Thyroid failure and protirelin (thyrotropin-releasing hormone) test abnormalities in depressed outpatients. Sternbach HA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1618–20

Euthyroid sick syndrome and free thyroxine assay [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):169–70

Euthyroid sick syndrome and free thyroxine assay. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 13;2(8346):402–4

Frequency of euthyroid sick syndrome as assessed by free thyroxine index and a direct free thyroxine assay. A limitation of FT4 assays. Vermaak WJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1373–5

Biochemical victims: false negative diagnosis through overreliance on laboratory results--a personal report. Rippere V. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Feb;10(2):113–30

Genetic screening of newborn in Australia. Results for 1981. Pitt D, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):333–5

Screening for minimal hypothyroidism. How sensitive is the free thyroxine assay? Szpunar WE, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):259–62

How to detect hypothyroidism when screening tests are normal. Use of the TRH stimulation test. Valenta LJ, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Aug;74(2):267–74

Hypothyroidism masquerading as polymyositis. Cabili S, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep;58(683):545–7

[Some diagnostic problems in hypothyroidism] Zhen BD. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;21(8):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Thyroid ectopia, a cause of error in neonatal screening for hypothyroidism] Rochiccioli P, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 May;40(5):405–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Current aspects of hypothyroidism in adults encountered in a nonspecialized medical milieu (apropos of 23 cases collected in 12 months)] Beaugeard D, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Feb;3(2):67–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinical tests for the diagnosis of dysthyreosis (apropos of 93 cases)] Kadiri A, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Jun-Oct; 4(2-3):153–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[False positive and false negative results in neonatal screening for hypothyroidism] Clemens P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):467–9 (Ger)

Preclinical hypothyroidism [letter] Wenzel KW. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 21;108(3):116–7 (Ger)

[Is there an increased occurrence of thyroid diseases in patients with rheumatic diseases?] Hengst K, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24;33(51-52):1864–7 (Ger)

[Thyroid and adrenal diagnosis in obesity are not worth while] Keller U, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 8;113(1):17–9 (Ger)

[Thyroid hormones in amniotic fluid] Catalano D, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May-Aug;86(3-4):161–6 (Ita)

[Value of the laboratory thyroid function tests in the diagnosis and control of treatment of hypothyroidism in children] Krawczyńska H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr; 57(4):199–209 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Progress in the early detection of inborn errors of metabolism] Bożkowa K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:69–85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Diagnosis of hypothyroidism with the use of a differential-diagnosis mathematical table] Myshkin KI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):14–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative analysis in assessing the thyroliberin test in thyroid function disorders] Niiazova ZhM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Characteristics of the course of hypothyroidism in the galactorrhea syndrome] Starkova NT, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Carbohydrate tolerance and islet apparatus function in patients with different forms of hypothyroidism] Zhurova MV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):36–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pregnancy in hypothyroidism] Barkhatova TP, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(7):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### DRUG THERAPY

Dyslipoproteinaemia in hypothyroidism of pituitary origin: effects of L-thyroxine substitution on lipoprotein lipase, hepatic lipase, and on plasma lipoproteins. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):192–7

Congenital hypothyroidism: age at start of treatment versus outcome. Virtanen M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):197–201

Early peripheral responses to intravenous L-thyroxine in primary hypothyroidism. Ladenson PW, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):467–74

Aging and the thyroid. Decreased requirement for thyroid hormone in older hypothyroid patients. Sawin CT, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):206–9

Reversal of decreased hepatic lipase and lipoprotein lipase activities after treatment of hypothyroidism. Valdemarsson S, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;12(5):423–8

Regression of a pituitary adenoma following levothyroxine therapy of primary hypothyroidism. Valenta LJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):389–92

Therapy of childhood hypothyroidism: a reappraisal. Desai M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Nov;19(11):927–36

The rationale of levothyroxine therapy in hypothyroidism [editorial] Desai M. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan;20(1):3–4

Rapid pituitary and peripheral tissue responses to intravenous L-triiodothyronine in hypothyroidism. Ladenson PW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1252–9

Transient TRH deficiency after prolonged thyroid hormone therapy. Singer PA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):512–8

Reversal of lower esophageal sphincter hypotension and esophageal aperistalsis after treatment for hypothyroidism. Eastwood GL, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug; 4(4):307–10

Diagnosis and management of the hypothyroid patient with chest pain. Myerowitz PD, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jul;86(1):57–60

Serum T4, T3, and TSH levels in primary hypothyroidism during replacement therapy with thyroxine. Brajkovich IE, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):745–7

Pseudotumor cerebri associated with initiation of levothyroxine therapy for juvenile hypothyroidism. Van Dop C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1076–80

Thyroid replacement therapy. Guidelines for use in therapy and diagnosis. Trence D. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):367

Life-threatening theophylline intoxication in a hypothyroid patient. Aderka D, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(1):77–80

Regression of pituitary tumor after thyroid replacement in primary hypothyroidism. Guerrero LA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):529–31

[Therapeutic effect and change of serum TSH, T3 and T4 levels after treatment of primary hypothyroidism with different dosages of desiccated thyroid tablets] Sun F. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;21(9):546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Treating hypothyroidism with L-thyroxine and monodeiodase activity] Felt V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul 23;121(29):900–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of clinical, laboratory and general indicators of thyroid gland function in patients with hypothyroidism treated with Eltroxin] Brožková V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Sep;28(9):858–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Comparison of treatment with L-thyroxine and a dried thyroid gland preparation in patients with hypothyroidism] Felt V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Nov;28(11):1067–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Criteria of rationalization of substitutive therapy with Titre in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Morosini PP, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Apr;63(4):265–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[A study on anti-T3 and anti-T4 autoantibodies found in two sisters with juvenile hypothyroidism due to Hashimoto's thyroiditis: II. The effect of treatment with L-thyroxine] Nakamura S, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 20; 58(12):1527–43 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Use of thyreokomb in the treatment of patients with hypothyroidism] Kolomoiskaia MB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):87–9 (Rus)

[Substitution therapy of congenital hypothyroidism] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;37(7):414–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

### EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of 98 day foetal thyroidectomy on brain development in the sheep. McIntosh GH, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Oct;92(4):599–607

### ENZYMOLOGY

Peroxisomal and mitochondrial palmitoyl coenzyme A beta-oxidation activities in rat white adipose tissue and their regulation in hypothyroidism. Bas S, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Apr 15;222(2):416–23

Subcellular distribution of iodothyronine 5'-deiodinase in cerebral cortex from hypothyroid rats. Leonard JL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 17;718(1):109–19

The outer carnitine palmitoyltransferase and regulation of fatty acid metabolism in rat liver in different thyroid states. Stakkestad JA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 7; 750(2):244–52

Brain beta-hydroxybutyrate utilization in neonatal hypothyroidism in rats. Crane SC, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(5-6):234–44

Evolution of plasma dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in hypo- and hyperthyroid young rats. Gripois D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(5–6):229–33

Regional effects of hypothyroidism on 5'-nucleotidase and cyclic nucleotide phosphohydrolase activities in developing rat brain. King RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 283(2-3):287–94

Effects of abnormal thyroid state and undernutrition on carbonic anhydrase and oligodendroglia development in the rat cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2–3):243–51

Lecithin: cholesterol acyl transfer rate in hypothyroidism and hyperthyroidism. Kametani T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Aug;29(4):429–34

Adenine nucleotide translocase, Na+-K+-and Mg2+-ATPases and differential tissue response to hypothyroidism. Ball MR, et al. **Enzyme** 1982;28(4):368–74

Influence of hypothyroidism on adrenal dopamine-beta-hydroxylase in the developing rat. Gripois D, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Apr 15;39(4):430–1

Serum enzymes in primary hypothyroidism. Mehta PJ, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Apr;25(2):113–6

Influence of hypothyroidism on epididymal enzymes involved in carbohydrate metabolism. Studies in pubertal and adult rats. Pereira BM, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun; 6(3):294–304

Selective effects of neonatal hypothyroidism on monoamine oxidase activities in the rat brain. Vaccari A, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1019–25

Amylase release from parotid glands of hypothyroid rats. II. Phosphorylation of microsomal proteins and effects of adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate and tolbutamide. Hagino Y, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1103–10

Amylase release from parotid glands of hypothyroid rats. I. Altered responsiveness to adrenergic agents. Tachibana M, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1093–101

Status of the red cell Na,K-pump in hyper- and hypothyroidism. DeLuise M, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan; 32(1):25–30

Changes in histochemical profile of rat respiratory muscles in hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Johnson MA, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Jan;68(1):1–13

Thyroidal regulation of alkaline phosphatase activity in kidney cortex brush border membranes. Capasso G, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(4):206–8

[Sequential changes of the serum creatine phosphokinase level in patients with hypothyroidism] Shio H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Apr;31(4):367–8 (Jpn)

[Choline acetyltransferase activity of the myocardium in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats] Falfura VV.

**Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):58-60 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Hypothyroidism following subacute thyroiditis. Tikkanen MJ, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov; 101(3):348-53

Recovery of thyroid function with a decreased titre of antimicrosomal antibody in a hypothyroid man with Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Yamamoto M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):531-4

Transient post-partum hypothyroidism. Kaplinsky N, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):91-2

Primary hypothyroidism as a complication after treatment of tumours of the head and neck. de Jong JM, et al. **Acta Radiol [Oncol]** 1982;21(5):299-303

Incidence of hypothyroidism after radioiodine treatment for Graves disease. Rosado M, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1983 Apr;75(4):167-9

Transient hypothyroidism following radioiodine therapy for thyrotoxicosis. Connell JM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 May; 56(665):309-13

Long term follow-up of hyperthyroid patients treated by subtotal thyroidectomy. Sugrue DD, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jul;70(7):408-11

Reversible hypothyroidism in adrenal insufficiency [letter] Jeffcoate WJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28; 285(6342):651-2

Rapid induction of hypothyroidism by an avian leukosis virus. Carter JK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):795-805

Empty sella and primary hypothyroidism. Mishra PK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):633-5

Radioiodine-induced hypothyroidism in Graves' disease: factors associated. Cunnien AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):978-83

Hyperthyroxinaemia due to decreased peripheral triiodothyronine production. Jansen M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):849-51

Post-partum thyroid disease. Driscoll GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):525-7

The use of iatrogenic hypothyroidism to treat intractable angina. Reid IR. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):285-6

Radiobiological effects of 131I and 125I on the DNA of the rat thyroid. I. Comparative study with emphasis on the postradiation hypothyroidism occurrence. Abdel-Nabi H, et al. **Radiat Res** 1983 Mar;93(3):525-33

Recurrent transient hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism associated with pregnancy. Gossain VV, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):808-10

Hypothyroidism induced by continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Gavin LA, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Apr; 138(4):562-5

[Thyroid involvement in histiocytosis X] Deméocq F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug-Sep;39(7):449-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypothyroidism] Fink RR. **MMW** 1982 Nov 26; 124(47):100-2 **(Ger)**

[Observations of the thyroid function after treatment of the laryngeal carcinoma with 60Co] Breda M, et al. **Strahlentherapie** 1982 Aug;158(8):480-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preclinical and manifest hypothyroidism following thyroid gland operation] Csáky G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Nov 15;37(22):773-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Sella area pituitary function in prepubertal patients with thyroid dysgenesis and clinically delayed hypothyroidism] Corrias A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul-Aug; 4(4):395-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Primary diabetes mellitus associated with primary hypothyroidism due to chronic thyroiditis] Kuribayashi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):2119-24 **(Jpn)**

[Occurrence of hypothyroidism after subtotal resection for thyrotoxicosis. A prospective study of 147 patients] Solem JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10; 102(34-36):1858-60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of occupational noise and vibration on thyroid function] Jonderko G, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(1-3):121-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endocrine disorders in congenital toxoplasmosis] Jabłońska-Ulbrych A, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr; 57(4):259-62 **(Pol)**

[Partial blocking of the organofaction of iodine with thyroglobulin antibodies] Artemova EP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):64-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypothyroidism acquired in childhood. Apropos of case] Guallar I, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Aug;17(2):119-24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial and sporadic thyroglobulin deficiency with goitre and hypothyroidism. Wägar G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Feb;14(1):37-45

### IMMUNOLOGY

Effect of hypo- and hyperthyroidism on the balance between helper and suppressor T cells in rats. Pacini F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug;103(4):528-34

Congenital primary hypothyroidism and HLA. Jacobsen BB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):919-22

Autoimmunity and hypothyroidism. Dessaint JP, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(5):329-37

[Impaired intestinal absorption of thyroid hormone in a case of Hashimoto's disease with anti-T3 and anti-T4 antibody] Suzuki Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 20;58(12):1487-97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of anti-thyroglobulin antibodies by radioimmunoassay in hyper- and hypothyroidism] Furmanek-Wehr J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1-3):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Radioimmunological determination of thyroglobulin in autoantibody-containing sera. III. Clinical studies] Kielczyński W. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4-6):273-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### METABOLISM

TSH unresponsiveness, a case report. Aarseth HP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):358-66

Effects of KClO4 in propylthiouracil-hypothyroid rats. Ortiz-Caro J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):81-7

Contribution fron local conversion of thyroxine to 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine to intracellular 3,5,3'-triiodothyronine in several organs in hypothyroid rats at isotope equilibrium. van Doorn J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):386-96

Iodothyronine homeostasis in rat brain during hypo- and hyperthyroidism. Dratman MB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E185-93

Thyroxine replacement requirements in hypothyroid patients receiving phenytoin. Blackshear JL, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):341-2

Age-dependent inhibition of neuronal protein synthesis by hypothyroidism in the developing rat brain cortex. Lindholm DB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):805-12

Fatty acid desaturation and microsomal lipid fatty acid composition in experimental hypothyroidism. Faas FH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 1;207(1):29-35

ADP-ribosyl-protein conjugate subclasses in various tissues. Specific influence of thyroid hormone on liver conjugates. Lindner C, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):61-5

Secretion of nascent lipoproteins by isolated hepatocytes from hypothyroid and hypothyroid, hypercholesterolemic rats. Krul ES, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 13; 713(3):609-21

Uptake and turnover rate of norepinephrine in interscapular brown adipose tissue of the young rat. Influence of hypothyroidism. Gripois D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982; 42(3-4):113-9

Effects of thyroid state and undernutrition on S100 protein and astroglia development in rat cerebellum. Clos J, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar-Jun;5(2-3):285-92

Measurement of serum thyroxine binding prealbumin in various thyroidal states by radioimmunoassay. Ishida M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):607-13

Influence of hypothyroidism on growth hormone binding by rat liver. Chernausek SD, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1534-8

Increases in brain nuclear triiodothyronine receptors associated with increased triiodothyronine in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid rats. Hamada S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):207-11

Divergent changes in murine pituitary concentration of free alpha- and thyrotropin beta-subunits in hypothyroidism and after thyroxine administration. Ross DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):187-93

Changes in tissue concentrations of thyrotropin, free thyrotropin beta, and alpha-subunits after thyroxine administration: comparison of mouse hypothyroid pituitary and thyrotropic tumors. Ross DS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2050-3

The effect of experimental hyperthyroidism and hypothyroidism on 5'-monodeiodination of 3,3',5'-triiodothyronine and 3',5'-diiodothyronine by rat liver and kidney. Smallridge RC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2066-9

Hypothalamic serotoninergic stimulation of thyrotropin secretion and related brain-hormone and drug interactions in the rat. Smythe GA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1181-91

Bile acid metabolism in hypothyroid subjects: response to substitution therapy. Angelin B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;13(1):99-106

Effect of 3,5,3'-tri-iodothyronine on cellular growth and oxygen consumption in neonatal rat brain. Rajan RR, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1110-4

Adenosine deaminase normalizes cyclic AMP responses of hypothyroid rat fat cells to forskolin, but not beta-adrenergic agonists. Malbon CC, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):35-8

Effects of bovine growth hormone on RNA synthesis in brain and liver of neonatal hypothyroid rats. Berti-Mattera LN, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):286-9

Utilization of alanine by hypothyroid and growth hormone treated hypothyroid rats, their fetuses and progeny. Hendrich CE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec; 14(12):658-66

14C-cholesterol distribution & cholesterol content of various tissues in different applied conditions in rats. Rao AV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Aug;20(8):606-11

Comparisons of rat cardiac myosins at fetal stages in young animals and in hypothyroid adults. Schwartz K, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14412-8

Effect of propranolol on extrathyroidal metabolism of thyroxine and 3,3',5-triiodothyronine evaluated by noncompartmental kinetics. Lumholtz IB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):587-9

Metabolic clearance and production rates of 3,3',5-triiodothyronine in hyperthyroid, euthyroid, and hypothyroid subjects. Smallridge RC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):345-9

Starvation and hypothyroidism exert an overlapping influence on rat hepatic messenger RNA activity profiles. Carr FE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):154-63

Nascent hepatic lipoproteins in hypothyroid rats. Dolphin PJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 May;24(5):541-51

Studies on the etiology of increased tissue cholesterol concentration in cholesterol-fed hypothyroid rats. Kris-Etherton PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec;112(12):2324-32

Adrenal epinephrine depletion after insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in young hypothyroid rats. Gripois D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):241-5

Tubular transport processes in proximal tubules of hypothyroid rats. Lack of relationship between thyroidal dependent rise of isotonic fluid reabsorption and Na+ -K+ -ATPase activity. De Santo NG, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):294-301

Molecular cloning of mRNA sequences for cardiac alpha- and beta-form myosin heavy chains: expression in ventricles of normal, hypothyroid, and thyrotoxic rabbits. Sinha AM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5847-51

[Studies on pharmacokinetics of digoxin in hyperthyroid and hypothyroid dogs] Wakamatsu Y, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Nov;46 Suppl 3:501-9 **(Jpn)**

[Action of hypothyroidism on the metabolic maturation of the pyramidal neurons of the rat hippocampus] Moskovkin GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):112-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[X-ray fluorescence method of determining the volume and rate of the metabolism of extracellular fluid] Dustov AD, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):48-52 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

25 year follow-up of the Aland thyroid study of 1956. Thyroid status and incidence of rheumatoid arthritis. Wahlberg P, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983; 251:47-52

Newborn thyroid screening [letter] Farriaux JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1030

Cost-effectiveness of screening for hypo- and hyperthyroidism in India. Thompson MS, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(1):44-58

Nation-wide TSH-screening with low recall rate. Laboratory results of a two-year study. Hummer L, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb;42(1):49-55

The Texas Newborn Screening Program. Therrell BL Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Feb;79(2):44-6

[Screening of newborn infants for hypothyroidism in Berlin (West) 1978-1982] Grüters A, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):100-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PATHOLOGY

Renal structural and functional changes and sodium balance in hypothyroid rats. Li Bok Nam, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(3-4):219-25

Neuronal changes induced by neonatal hypothyroidism: an ultrastructural study. David S, et al. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jul; 167(3):381-94

Cochlear synaptogenesis in the hypothyroid rat. Uziel A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2-3):295-301

Muscle morphology and metabolism in hypothyroid myopathy: effects of treatment. Khaleeli AA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):519-26

Effects of thyroid hormone(s) on mean wall thickness of trabecular bone packets. Kragstrup J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(3):181-5

Hypothyroidism and glucocorticoids modulate the development of hepatic insulin receptors. Sterman BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):111-6

Metabolic and ultrastructural effects of hypothyroidism upon endocrine pancreas. Gagliardino JJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;116:57-73

[A case of primary hypothyroidism following euthyroid Graves' disease during and after medical treatment] Iriuchijima T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1077-80 **(Jpn)**

[Myocardial changes in hypothyroidism] Uchida H, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1982 Oct;30(10):1067-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ultrastructural changes in the thyro- and somatotropes of hypothyroid rats as affected by exogenous somatotropin] Martynenko FP, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Association of caries and periodontosis in experimental hyper- and hypothyroidism] Pashaev ChA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul-Aug;61(4):13-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effect of hypothyroidism on myocardial contractility and sarcoplasmic reticulum function in rats. Takács IE, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(4):391-7

Growth and development in a girl with pseudohypoparathyroidism and hypothyroidism. A longitudinal study. de Wijn EM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):657–60

In vitro TSH and PRL secretion from eutopic and heterotopic rat pituitaries: effects of hypothyroidism. Ikeda H, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):E32–7

The cardiovascular response at rest and during exercise in hypothyroid subjects to thyroxine substitution. Hylander B, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 Mar;6(3):116–24

Primary hypothyroidism of childhood: evaluation of the hypothalamic–pituitary gonadal axis before and during L–thyroxine replacement. Kugler JA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):213–22

Diminution of prolactin and increase of thyrotrophin response to thyrotrophin releasing hormone occurring independently of changes in basal level of these hormones during treatment of hypothyroidism. van Groenendael JH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):207–12

Central and peripheral nerve conduction in thyroid dysfunction: the influence of L–thyroxine therapy compared with warming upon the conduction abnormalities of primary hypothyroidism. Abbott RJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):617–22

Normal ontogeny of alpha 1–adrenergic receptor in rat liver is thyroid hormone dependent. Noguchi A. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):672–6

Ontogeny of alpha 1–adrenergic receptors in the rat myocardium: effects of hypothyroidism. Noguchi A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):43–50

Decreased central serotonin function in hypothyroidism. Vaccari A. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 13;82(1–2):93–5

Experimental hypo/hyperthyroidism in rats and the perinatal development of the hypothalamo–neurohypophysial system in comparison with the thyroid gland state and external features. Kiessig R, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May; 81(3):297–307

Paradoxical pituitary hormone responses in a case of primary hypothyroidism and Hashimoto's thyroiditis. Muechler EK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):423–6

Adrenoreceptor–mediated responses in the isolated portal vein of the hypothyroid rat. Yoong YL, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;2(3):161–8

Effect of changes in thyroid state on atrial alpha– and beta–adrenoceptors, adenylate cyclase activity, and catecholamine levels in the rat. Ishac EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;5(3):396–405

Difference in pituitary–thyroid feedback regulation in hypothyroid patients, depending on the severity of hypothyroidism. Aizawa T, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):560–5

Alterations in systolic time intervals in primary hypothyroidism as a consequence of warming. Northover B, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):185–8

Altered developmental changes of neuromuscular junction in hypo– and hyperthyroid rats. Kawa K, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Aug;329:143–61

Effects of thyroid hormones on the ontogeny of oestradiol–binding sites in the rat. Barbanel G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):247–61

Postnatal development of spinal cord in the normal and hypothyroid rat. Meisami E. **Monogr Neural Sci** 1983; 9:62–77

Assessing thyroid function in the elderly. Gambert SR, et al. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Jul–Aug;8(7):38–9, 43

Unusual manifestations in primary hypothyroidism. Yamamoto K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;116:169–87 (20 ref.)

Influence of experimental hypothyroidism on chick myogenesis. Bacou F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(1B):217–24

[Preclinical hypothyroidism (letter)] Reiser HH, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 25;108(8):315 **(Ger)**

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation in hypothyroidism. 1. Studies of cardiac automatism] Kocot E, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 1;38(1):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Uterine response to estrogen in the rat of hypothyroidism] Imamura Y. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 20; 58(7):867–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diurnal rhythm of thyrotropin secretion in healthy women and in patients with primary hypothyroidism] Lazicka–Frelek M, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1983;34(1):35–44 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Transplacental effects of 3,5–dimethyl–3'–isopropyl–L–thyronine on fetal hypothyroidism in primates. Bachrach LK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2021–4

[Systematic neonatal screening. Status and organization. Apropos of the French experience] Farriaux JP. **LARC Med** 1982 Dec;2(11):963–7 **(Fre)**

#### PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological reactions in 102 families with a newborn who has a falsely positive screening test for congenital hypothyroidism. Bodegård G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;304:1–21

Psychiatric effects of thyroid hormone disturbance. Hall RC. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Jan;24(1):7–11, 15–8 (71 ref.)

#### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

[Scintigrams of the thyroid gland in idiopathic hypothyroidism] Brožková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Jun 3;122(22):689–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Radiation hazards in thyroid scintigraphy of newborn infants] Beekhuis H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1688–90 **(Dut)**

#### THERAPY

[Treatment results in hypothyroidism] Hníková O. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):587–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Transesophageal atrial stimulation in hypothyroidism. II. Effect of hypothyroidism therapy on cardiac automatism] Jonderko G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Jan 1; 38(1):15–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### URINE

[Excretion of phosphates and other substances in relation to changes in thyroid function] Neradilová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Dec;28(12):1205–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

#### VETERINARY

Congenital hypothyroidism in a dog due to an iodide organification defect. Chastain CB, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1257–65

Canine hypothyroidism. Chastain CB. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):349–53 (0 ref.)

Sampling protocol for thyrotropin stimulation test in the dog. Oliver JW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1; 182(5):486–9

Thyroid pathology in canine hypothyroidism. Lucke VM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Jul;93(3):415–21

The phase of hair growth in hypothyroidism in the dog. Arslan SH, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Jan;6(1):51–8

## HYPOTONIC SOLUTIONS

Hypotonic treatment in visual and automatic chromosome analysis [letter] Bullerdiek J, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Sep; 22(3):150

[Correlation between saponin hemolysis and hypotonic hemolysis] Tatsumi N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar; 31(3):298–304 **(Jpn)**

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Sensitivity of proliferating human breast epithelial cells to hypotonic treatment. Goldstone SE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):258–60

Hypotonic activation of insulin–sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat fat cells. Makino H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):313–20

**HYPOTRICHOSIS** see under **ALOPECIA**

## HYPOVENTILATION

#### COMPLICATIONS

Fluid retention and relative hypoventilation in acute mountain sickness. Hackett PH, et al. **Respiration** 1982; 43(5):321–9

#### DIAGNOSIS

Recognizing hypoventilation in the recovery room. Sigg LV, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Aug;38(2):270–85

#### ETIOLOGY

Depression of respiratory function by pneumatic antishock trousers in traumatic quadriplegia. Gilbert RD. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Jun;12(6):378–81

Ventilatory status early after head injury. Vicario SJ, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):145–8

Sleep–induced nonobstructive hypoventilation associated with diaphragmatic paralysis. Thorpy MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Sep;12(3):308–11

Hypoventilatory respiratory failure in generalised scleroderma. Iliffe GD, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):337–8

Ventilatory dysfunction resulting from bilateral anterolateral high cervical cordotomy. Dual beneficial effect of aminophylline. Chevrolet JC, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul; 84(1):112–5

Chronic alveolar hypoventilation secondary to macroglossia in the Beckwith–Wiedemann syndrome. Smith DF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):695–7

Neurogenic hypoventilation caused by an enlarged fourth ventricle. Yamakawa K, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 May; 19(5):410–3

[Bronchopulmonary and pleural complications in middle–aged and old patients operated on for acute cholecystitis] Rodionov VV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov; 129(11):46–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### PATHOLOGY

Paraneoplastic brainstem encephalitis with acute dystonia and central hypoventilation. Dietl HW, et al. **J Neurol** 1982; 227(4):229–38

#### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of localized hypoventilation on ventilation/perfusion (V/Q) ratios and gas exchange in the dog lung. Suggett AJ, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Dec; 63(6):497–503

#### THERAPY

Congenital central hypoventilation syndrome treated with diaphragm pacing. Ruth V, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):295–7

**HYPOVENTILATION, CENTRAL ALVEOLAR** see **SLEEP APNEA SYNDROMES**

**HYPOVOLEMIC SHOCK** see **SHOCK**

**HYPOXANTHINE-GUANINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE** see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

## HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE

see related **LESCH–NYHAN SYNDROME**

#### BLOOD

Adenosine deaminase, nucleoside phosphorylase and hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in normal lymphocyte subpopulations. Davis S, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1982 May–Jun;2(3):125–8

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in human erythroid cells: degradation of the enzyme. Elder AL, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr;21(3–4):227–38

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase in human erythroid cells: properties of the isozymes. Johnson GG, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Apr;21(3–4):213–26

Erythrocyte adenosine deaminase, purine nucleoside phosphorylase and phosphoribosyltransferase activity in patients with Down's syndrome. Puukka R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):275–81

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Tryptic peptides and post–translational modification of the erythrocyte enzyme. Wilson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14830–4

Hyperuricaemia and choreoathetosis in a child without mental retardation or self–mutilation – a new HPRT variant. Gottlieb RP, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982; 5(4):183–6

[A simple microliter procedure for the determination of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase] Wehnert M, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;22(4):189–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### DEFICIENCY

GH3 rat pituitary tumor cells are deficient in hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyl transferase activity. Melmed S. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 29; 108(4):1460–6

Absence of hypoxanthine:guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activity in murine Dunn osteosarcoma. Abelson HT, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4098–101

Molecular basis of hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency in a patient with the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. Wilson JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1331–5

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase deficiency. The molecular basis of the clinical syndromes. Wilson JM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):900–10 (87 ref.)

[Report of a patient with Lesch–Nyhan syndrome caused by total deficiency of HGPRT and with normal activity in female family members] Ferrández A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lesch–Nyhan disease studied in intact fibroblasts] Lartigau MT, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May;18(5):394–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### GENETICS

The localization of genes for HPRT, G6PD, and alpha–GAL onto the X–chromosome of domestic pig (Sus scrofa domesticus). Leong MM, et al. **Can J Genet Cytol** 1983 Jun;25(3):239–45

The quantitation of TK–/– and HGPRT– mutants of L5178Y/TK+/– mouse lymphoma cells at varying times post–treatment. Moore MM, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982; 4(4):499–519

Phenotypic expression time of mutagen–induced 6–thioguanine resistance in Chinese hamster ovary cells (CHO/HGPRT system): expression in division–arrested cell cultures. O'Neill JP, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982; 4(4):421–34

Epigenetic modulation of the mouse HGPRT gene in interspecific reconstituted cells and cybrids. Isobe M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):293–8

Electrophoretic variation for X chromosome–linked hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase (HPRT) in wild–derived mice. Chapman VM, et al. **Genetics** 1983 Apr; 103(4):785–95

The DNA tumor virus SV 40 induces gene mutations in

human cells. Reversion of HPRT deficiency. Lübbe L, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):236–41

Expression of human and Chinese hamster hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase cDNA recombinants in cultured Lesch–Nyhan and Chinese hamster fibroblasts. Brennand J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9593–6

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Wilson JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6458–60

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Detection of a mutant allele by restriction endonuclease analysis. Wilson JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep; 72(3):767–72

Human adenovirus type 2 but not adenovirus type 12 is mutagenic at the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase locus of cloned rat liver epithelial cells. Paraskeva C, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Apr;46(1):131–6

Deletion and amplification of the HGPRT locus in Chinese hamster cells. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jun; 3(6):1086–96

Correlation between specific DNA–methylation products and mutation induction at the HGPRT locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Beranek DT, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jun–Jul;110(1):171–80

8–Azaguanine versus 6–thioguanine: influence on frequency and expression time of induced HGPRT– mutations in Chinese hamster V79 cells. Colella CM, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;107(2):397–411

Quantification and analysis of reverse mutations at the hgprt locus in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Fuscoe JC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;96(1):15–30

Establishment of a dose–response relationship for reverse mutation at the HPRT (hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyl transferase) locus L5178Y mouse lymphoma cells. Knaap AG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct; 96(2–3):259–71

Stable integration of adenovirus DNA is not required for the induction of mutations in the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase gene in Chinese hamster cells. Raptis L, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov;105(5):371–5

Hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase genes of mouse and Chinese hamster: construction and sequence analysis of cDNA recombinants. Konecki DS, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6763–75

Isolation of a genomic clone partially encoding human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase. Jolly DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5038–41

Isolation and characterization of a full–length expressible cDNA for human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyl transferase. Jolly DJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):477–81

Partial purification and characterization of the mRNA for human thymidine kinase and hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase. Lin PF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4290–4

A transmissible retrovirus expressing human hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase (HPRT): gene transfer into cells obtained from humans deficient in HPRT. Miller AD, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4709–13

A three–allele restriction–fragment–length polymorphism at the hypoxanthine phosphoribosyltransferase locus in man. Nussbaum RL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul; 80(13):4035–9

Human hypoxanthine (guanine) phosphoribosyltransferase: an amino acid substitution in a mutant form of the enzyme isolated from a patient with gout. Wilson JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):870–3

Chromosome–mediated gene transfer of HPRT and APRT in an intraspecific human cell system. Lugo TG, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Mar;9(2):175–88

Human hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase: studies of the normal and five mutant forms of the enzyme. Kelley WN, et al. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982; 94:91–9

[Chinese hamster cells with mutation in the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. III. The biochemical characteristics of the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of complementing mutants] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Oct;18(10):1703–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Chinese hamster cells mutant for the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase locus. IV. The biochemical characteristics of the hypoxanthine–guanine phosphoribosyltransferase of hybrid clones obtained by intragenic complementation] Moiseenko EV, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983 Jun;19(6):965–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

The effect of phorbols on metabolic cooperation between human fibroblasts. Mosser DD, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1982; 3(10):1207–12

Increased inhibition of HGPRT by IMP and GMP and higher levels of PRPP in an 8–azaguanine – hat resistant mutant of Chinese hamster cells. Simili M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Feb;7(2):121–8

Developmental patterns of three X chromosomal enzyme activities in the brains of female and male mice. Lack of sex–dependent reaction to a fractionated prenatal x–ray dose. Weber LW, et al. **Dev Neurosci** 1982 Mar–Jun; 5(2–3):222–32

Apparent equilibrium constant of the hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase–catalyzed IMP–GMP exchange. Salerno C, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1196–7

A possible nucleotide–binding domain in the tertiary fold of phosphoribosyltransferases. Argos P, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6450–7

Evidence for translation of HPRT enzyme on maternal mRNA in early mouse embryos. Harper MI, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1983 Apr;74:15–28

Mutagenicity and cytotoxicity of dimethyl and monomethyl sulfates in the CHO/HGPRT system. Tan EL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):373–80

Mutagenic activity of 4 active–principle forms of pharmaceutical drugs. Comparative study in the Salmonella typhimurium microsome test, and the HGPRT and Na+/K+ ATPase systems in cultured mammalian cells. Dayan J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul–Aug;102(1):1–12

[A new form of the Lesch–Nyhan syndrome. A study of hypoxanthine–guanine–phosphoribosyl–transferase in fibroblasts. The in vitro and in vivo effect of adenine on enzyme activity] Warter S, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982; 40(5):561–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## HYPOXANTHINES

### ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of hypoxanthine and xanthine in biological fluids. Boulieu R, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:131–40

Hypoxanthine levels in amniotic fluid: an indicator of fetal hypoxia? Issel EP, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(5):221–5

### BLOOD

Cord plasma hypoxanthine as a measure of foetal asphyxia. Comparison with clinical assessment and laboratory measures. Thiringer K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):231–7

Adenine–induced hypoxanthine release from IMP–enriched human erythrocytes. Giacomello A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):403–6

Specific simultaneous assay of hypoxanthine and xanthine in serum by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography using an immobilized xanthine oxidase reactor. Kito M, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13; 231(1):183–8

Changes in hypoxanthine and lactate during and after hypoxia in the fetal sheep with chronically–implanted vascular catheters. Thiringer K, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1981 Dec; 3(6):375–85

Forearm exercise increases plasma hypoxanthine. Patterson VH, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jun; 45(6):552–3

Plasma hypoxanthine levels in newborn infants: a specific indicator of hypoxia. Saugstad OD, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(6):266–72

[Hypoxanthine concentration in the blood of newborn infants] Lun A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Depression and somatosensory evoked potentials: I. Correlations between SEP and monoamine and purine metabolites in CSF. Agren H, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;18(6):635–49

Simultaneous liquid–chromatographic determination of hypoxanthine, xanthine, urate, and creatinine in cerebrospinal fluid, with direct injection. Niklasson F. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1543–6

Cerebrospinal fluid concentrations of hypoxanthine, xanthine, uridine and inosine: high concentrations of the ATP metabolite, hypoxanthine, after hypoxia. Harkness RA, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):1–8

Purine and monoamine metabolites in cerebrospinal fluid: parallel purinergic and monoaminergic activation in depressive illness? Niklasson F, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;46(3):255–60

Increased hypoxanthine concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of infants with hydrocephalus. Bejar R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):44–8

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 9–(3,4–dioxopentyl)hypoxanthine, the first arginine–directed purine derivative: an irreversible inactivator for purine nucleoside phosphorylase. Salamone SJ, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 7;21(25):6383–8

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Plasmodium falciparum: assessment of in vitro growth by [3H]hypoxanthine incorporation. Chulay JD, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Feb;55(1):138–46

### METABOLISM

A labour–saving method for the in vitro culture of Plasmodium falciparum. Reber–Liske R. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1983 Mar;40(1):39–43

Release of purine nucleosides and oxypurines from the isolated perfused rat heart. de Jong JW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:339–45

Inosine, hypoxanthine, and seizures. Lewin E. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:365–7

Hypoxanthine and xanthine levels determined by high–performance liquid chromatography in plasma, erythrocyte, and urine samples from healthy subjects: the problem of hypoxanthine level evolution as a function of time. Boulieu R, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Mar; 129(2):398–404

Methylated 7–deazahypoxanthines as regiochemical probes of xanthine oxidase. Rosemeyer H, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 15;134(3):513–5

Biochemical assay of inhibitors of metabolic cooperation. Vitkauskas G, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Apr 15;145(1):15–30

Incorporation of 3H–hypoxanthine by Theileria parva during development in the feeding adult tick Rhipicephalus appendiculatus. Dobbelaere DA, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;13(1):107–12

The biochemical determinants of hypoxanthine uptake in Novikoff rat hepatoma cells. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12591–5

Alterations in purine salvage and hypoxanthine levels in granulation tissue during skin wound repair. Rossomando EF, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep;35(3):259–63

Hypoxanthine and Mcardle disease: a clue to metabolic stress in the working forearm. Brooke MH, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):204–6

Exercising muscle does not produce hypoxanthine in adenylate deaminase deficiency. Patterson VH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):784–6

Pentylenetetrazol seizures in mice: effect on brain inosine and hypoxanthine. Lewin E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):665–8

Purine metabolism in high– and low–uric acid lines of chickens: hypoxanthine/guanine phosphoribosyltransferase activities. McFarland DC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):41–7

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Observations on the immunomodulator NPT 15392 in New Zealand Black mice. Jones C, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1):85–90

Auxotyping of Neisseria gonorrhoeae isolated in the United Kingdom. Copley CG, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Aug; 16(3):295–302

### PHYSIOLOGY

Role of hypoxanthine and guanine in regulation of Salmonella typhimurium pur gene expression. Houlberg U, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):837–45

Regulation of de novo purine synthesis in human bone marrow mononuclear cells by hypoxanthine. King ME, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):965–70

### URINE

Ratio of the concentration of hypoxanthine to creatinine in urine from newborn infants: a possible indicator for the metabolic damage due to hypoxia. Harkness RA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):447–52

**HYPOXEMIA** see **ANOXEMIA**

**HYPOXIA** see **ANOXIA**

**HYPSARRHYTHMIA** see **SPASMS, INFANTILE**

**HYRAXES** see under **MAMMALS**

## HYSTERECTOMY

Effects of hysterectomy and uterine extracts on growth hormone, somatomedin, prolactin, thyrotrophin and thyroid hormones in adult rats. Bíró J, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):172–9

Supravaginal uterine amputation vs. hysterectomy. Effects on libido and orgasm. Kilkku P, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):147–52

Supravaginal uterine amputation vs. hysterectomy. Effects on coital frequency and dyspareunia. Kilkku P. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(2):141–5

Metronidazole prophylaxis in abdominal hysterectomy. A double–blind controlled trial. Manthorpe T, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):243–6

Ovarian function after radical hysterectomy for stage IB carcinoma of cervix. Ellsworth LR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):185–8

The selective use of vaginal hysterectomy in the management of adenocarcinoma of the endometrium. Peters WA 3d, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):285–9

Comparison of cefoperazone and cefoxitin concentrations in serum and pelvic tissue of abdominal hysterectomy patients. Bawdon RE, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Dec; 22(6):999–1003

Comparison of ceforanide and cephalothin prophylaxis for vaginal hysterectomies. Jacobson JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):643–7

Radical pelvic surgery versus radical surgery plus radiotherapy for stage Ib carcinoma of the cervix uteri. Preliminary results of a prospective randomized clinical study. Bilek K, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1982 May; 52(3):223–9

Effect of anaesthesia and surgery on the pre–S–phase cell cycle kinetics of mitogen–stimulated lymphocytes of

previously healthy people. Robertson AJ, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):339–47

Comparison of buprenorphine–hyoscine and papaveretum–hyoscine as premedicants for gynaecological surgery. Sear JW, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr;55(4):319–24

Primary carcinoma of the fallopian tube following hysterectomy. Shaxted EJ. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Feb; 37(2):71–2

The effects of surgery on the activity of neutrophil granule proteins. Davies JM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan; 53(1):5–13

The effect of low-dose heparin on blood loss at abdominal hysterectomy. Docherty PW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Aug;90(8):759–63

Hysterectomy following sterilization. Templeton AA, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):845–8

Prophylactic single-dose metronidazole before abdominal hysterectomy. Walker EM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):957–61

Safeguards in vaginal surgery. Nichols DH. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 May;58(4):409–17

Hormonal profile following total abdominal hysterectomy and bilateral salpingo–oophorectomy in post–menopausal endometrial carcinoma. Marchesoni D, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):238–42

Postoperative radiation therapy after vaginal surgery for endometrial cancer. Pirtoli L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(3):169–75

Comparison of cefotaxime with cefazolin for prophylaxis of vaginal or abdominal hysterectomy. Roy S, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:74–82

Comparative efficacy of cefotaxime and cefazolin as prophylaxis against infections following elective hysterectomy. Wideman GL, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5 Suppl A:67–73

Relaxin production and release after hysterectomy in the pig. Anderson LL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):677–86

Post treatment behaviour of cervical intraepithelial neoplasia—grade III. Minucci D, et al. **Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(1):35–41

Cyclic changes in cervical microflora and their effect on infections following hysterectomy. Thadepalli H, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(3):176–83

Antibiotic prophylaxis in gynecology: cefoxitin concentrations in serum, myometrium, endometrium and salpinges. Daschner F, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):341–2

Prolactin and certain obstetric stress conditions. Volpe A, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):161–6

Hormone response in gynecologic surgery. Viinamäki O, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jul;21(7):355–8

A retrospective study of exfoliative cytologic evaluation, colposcopy, and conization followed by hysterectomy for various stages of intraepithelial neoplasia of the cervix. Shaw CT, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Feb; 82(6):405–9

Prophylactic tinidazole for hysterectomy—experience of 870 cases during 1980 and 1981. Cocks PS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:85–6

A randomized controlled study comparing ceftizoxime, cefamandole, and cefoxitin in obstetric and gynaecological surgery: a preliminary report. Gordon SF, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:289–92

Tinidazole in the prevention of post-operative wound infection after hysterectomy. Janssens D, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:87–94

Prophylactic oral and intravenous tinidazole in hysterectomy. Seligman SA. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Aug;10 Suppl A:81–3

Effects of hysterectomy on sexual receptivity, food intake, running wheel activity, and hypothalamic estrogen and progestin receptors in rats. Ahdieh HB, et al. **J Comp Physiol Psychol** 1982 Dec;96(6):886–92

The acute effect of placentectomy and hysterectomy on peripheral plasma progesterone levels and ovarian progesterone secretion in the pregnant rat. Olynyk JK, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;98(1):71–7

Abdominal hysterectomy in a subdivisional hospital. Kapas MM. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;80(3–4):42–7

Estrogen use and all-cause mortality. Preliminary results from the Lipid Research Clinics Program Follow-Up Study. Bush TL, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 18;249(7):903–6

Ultrasound evaluation of the posthysterectomy pelvis. Parulekar SG. **JCU** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(6):265–9

Risk of hysterectomy after sterilization [letter] Cooper PJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):59

High rate of hysterectomy in Australia [letter] **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 21;2(4):170–2

Risk factors for infection after hysterectomy [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26;308(21):1290–1

Colposcopy, conization, and hysterectomy practices: a current perspective. Benedet JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):539–45

Major gynecologic and obstetric surgery in Jehovah's Witnesses. Bonakdar MI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov; 60(5):587–90

Hysterectomy in the United States. Easterday CL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):203–12 (61 ref.)

Impairment of tissue defenses by vasoconstrictors in vaginal hysterectomies. England GT, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):271–4

Serum and tissue concentrations of cefoxitin and cefamandole in women undergoing hysterectomy. French MA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):42–7

A cinefluoroscopic study of ureteral function following radical hysterectomy. Gal D, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):82–6

Blood ordering in obstetrics and gynecology: recommendations for the type and screen. Hill ST, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug;62(2):236–40

The use of intramuscular meptazinol in the relief of post–operative pain after abdominal hysterectomy—a review. Hedges A, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:32–4

Hysterectomy and sterilisation rates. Regional variations. Savage W. **Practitioner** 1983 May;227(1379):839–45

Performance–based continuing medical education. Prophylactic cephalosporin use in hysterectomy patients. Featherstone HJ, et al. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):169–74

Cefoperazone as a prophylactic agent in abdominal hysterectomy. Gall SA, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr; 5 Suppl 1:S200–1

Morbidity after total abdominal hysterectomy. van Coeverden de Groot HA, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 2;63(14):515–6

Modified excretory urography in prehysterectomy patients. Kumar R, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(4):191–2

Effects of radical hysterectomy with lymph nodes dissection on the lower urinary tract. Asmussen M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(14):868–73

[Our experience with epidural analgesia–anesthesia in obstetrics and gynecology (preliminary report)] Iordanov K, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):200–2 (Bul)

[Use of morphine in epidural anesthesia in the postoperative period after obstetric–gynecological surgery] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):472–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Rare case of lesions of both ureters after gynecologic surgery] Ashkov S, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(5):519–21 (Bul)

[Prophylactic hysterectomy and ovariectomy?] van Hall EV. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 25;126(39):1783–4 (Dut)

[Postoperative changes in hemostasis by heparin/dihydroergotamine prevention] Briel RC. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 12;101(18):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Abdominal uterus extirpation. Retrospective study of over 2617 cases in 1969 – 1982 at the Gynecologic Clinic of the Mannheim Clinics] Hohlweg–Majert P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 14;101(14):652–4 (Ger)

[Postoperative changes of plasma amino acids following abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Behrendt W. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Feb;43(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cervico–vaginal flora of patients prior to and following vaginal hysterectomy—a prospective study] Gerstner G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Sep;42(9):680–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Tubal pregnancy following hysterectomy] Heidenreich W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):245–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Hysterectomy for septicemia following caesarean section] Lohe KJ, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jan; 43(1):27–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Comparative studies of renosonography and intravenous pyelography prior to and following hysterectomy] Mönch R, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Feb;43(2):97–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Caesarean hysterectomy or tubal coagulation following caesarean section—a comparison] Richter K, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Urinary tract infections after gynecological surgery] Wagner G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Apr;43(4):220–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Plasma amino acids in gynecologic operations] Behrendt W. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Aug;9(4):207–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of secretory immunoglobulin A in vaginal fluid of hysterectomised women] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The value of postoperative antibiotic prophylaxis following abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy] Köhler G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(21):1355–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Prophylactic antibiotics for elective abdominal hysterectomy] Gonen R, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1; 101(9):195–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Prophylactic hysterectomies in heart surgery patients. Formulation of a possible indirect objective in operative gynecology] Bonfadini Bossi E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jul–Aug;34(7–8):605–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Treatment of carcinoma of the cervical stump at the Obstetrical and Gynecological Clinic of Padua. 1969–1974] de Laurentiis G, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Resolution of a locomotor impairment, resulting from laparohysterectomy, by partial removal of the omentum] Vincenzi R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Oct;34(10):805–8 (Ita)

[Vaginal hysterectomy—from 8,782 cases] Hashimoto M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 35(1):101–5 (Jpn)

[Studies on the causes and prophylaxis of urinary tract infection following radical hysterectomy for cervical cancer] Hayasaki M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 34(12):2185–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Migration of the epithelial cells of the cervix uteri and endometrium into the Fallopian tubes during hysterectomy] Sward J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 18;37(39):1167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Alopecia, a rare postoperative complication] Mircea N, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar–Apr;32(2):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Abdominal hysterectomy. Study of 300 cases] Delgado Urdapilleta J, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Mar; 50(299):57–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Uretero–neocystostomy in the treatment of postoperative uretero–vaginal fistula. Kihl B, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(4):341–6

Complications of abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy among women of reproductive age in the United States. The Collaborative Review of Sterilization. Dicker RC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):841–8

Repair of vaginal prolapse after hysterectomy. Thornton WN Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):140–8

Air embolism during radical hysterectomy. Naulty JS, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):420–2

Ethamsylate in vaginal surgery under lumbar epidural anaesthesia. Smith GB, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar;65(2):103–4

New concepts of obstetric and gynecologic infection. Eschenbach DA. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct 25; 142(11):2039–44

An anatomical explanation for bladder dysfunction following rectal and uterine surgery. Mundy AR. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):501–4

Closure of the vaginal vault. Coetzee T. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Nov;28(11):275–8

Complications of vaginal surgery. Gray LA Sr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):869–81

An abdominal approach to the surgical repair of post–hysterectomy vaginal inversion. Kaskarelis DB. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):529–30

Abdominal pregnancy following hysterectomy. Meizner I, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):283–5

Postoperative residual ovary syndrome: an uncommon cause of pelvic mass. Gray R, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):56–8

Recurrent pneumoperitoneum after hysterectomy. Borowski GD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;5(1):81–2

Leiomyomatosis peritonealis disseminata following hysterotomy. Donovan DC, et al. **Md State Med J** 1982 Nov;31(11):48–50

Risk factors for infection at the operative site after abdominal or vaginal hysterectomy. Shapiro M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 30;307(27):1661–6

Iatrogenic femoral neuropathy subsequent to abdominal hysterectomy: incidence and prevention. Kvist–Poulsen H, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):516–20

Early surgical repair of post–hysterectomy vesicovaginal fistulas. Fourie T. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4;63(23):889–90

Metronidazole in the prophylaxis of anaerobic infections in gynecologic surgery. Popkin DR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan; 93(1 Pt 2):180–4

Double–blind trial of perioperative intravenous metronidazole prophylaxis for abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Vincelette J, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 2):185–9

[Changes in sexual function after hysterectomy] Larsen KE, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2933–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Sexual problems and hysterectomy] Mouritsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 4;144(40):2930–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Urination disorders and hysterectomy] Mouritsen L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 4;145(14):1062–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Vascularization of the ureter and Wertheim's operation. Effect of the type of ureteral vascularization on the occurrence of urinary complications after Wertheim's operation] Triboulet JP, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Transuretero–ureterostomy with reimplantation of the ureter in a psoitic bladder. Treatment of bilateral operative lesions of the pelvic ureters after gynecological surgery. Apropos of 4 cases] Cosciani–Cunico S, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983; 89(2):77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Single–dose mezlocillin prophylaxis and postoperative morbidity after vaginal hysterectomy: pharmacokinetic and clinical results] Siekmann U, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jan;43(1):20–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Complications of abdominal obstetric and gynecological operations with suprapubic incision by the Pfanenstiel method] Czapla J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):477–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Prevention of bladder complications after abdominal hysterectomy] Pilawski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(11):781–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Postoperative complications of radical hysterectomy] Rodríguez Cuevas S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 May; 50(301):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Surgical injury of the ureter in hysterectomies 1960–1979] Garfias Bennet R, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982; 47(2):108–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

The cost of prevention: common sense and decision trees [editorial] Scheckler WE. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1328

Benefit–cost analysis of antimicrobial prophylaxis in abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Shapiro M, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1290–4

### INSTRUMENTATION

A new clamp for use during hysterectomy. Ballard RM. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May;28(3):191–2

### METHODS

A deliberate hypotensive technique for decreasing blood loss during radical hysterectomy and pelvic lymphadenectomy. Powell JL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15; 147(2):196–202

Vaginal hysterectomy. Barter RH. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):863–7

Schauta radical vaginal hysterectomy. Carenza L, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;25(4):913–37

A prospective randomized study of doxycycline as a prophylactic antibiotic in patients undergoing radical hysterectomy. Rosenshein NB, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Apr;15(2):201–6

Radical surgery for cancer of the uterine cervix: a ten–year experience. Papadimitriou GC, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):347–9

Neuro–pharmacologic studies on neurogenic bladder after radical hysterectomy. Yoshida T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;137(4):387–90

[Early bladder function disorders following Wertheim surgery. Causes and therapeutic consequences] Christ F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Jun;43(6):380–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for vaginal hysterectomy] Lau HU. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(15):931–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological preparation for surgery: a comparison of methods. Ridgeway V, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Nov; 21 (Pt 4):271–80

Self–concept, social support and hysterectomy. Webb C, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(2):97–107

The psychosocial implications of hysterectomy. Stanfill PH. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):318–20

Hysterectomy. Does it alter consulting rates in general practice? Jenkins PL. **Practitioner** 1983 May; 227(1379):851–2

Hysterectomy and its psychological aftermath. Roopnarinesingh S, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Sep; 31(3):131–4

[Female sexual response after hysterectomy] Sakai K, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;35(6):757–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### REHABILITATION

[Ability to work following radical surgery for cervix carcinoma] Dadak C, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Jun;5(3):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### TRENDS

Cumulative prevalence rates and corrected incidence rates of surgical sterilization among women in the United States, 1971—1978. Nolan TF, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Nov; 116(5):776–81

### UTILIZATION

Hysterectomy in Manitoba—1970–1978: patterns of practice and changes over time. Sofer T, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1983 Mar–Apr;74(2):100–5

Hysterectomy among women of reproductive age [letter] Fribourg S. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1148–9

[The increasing number of hysterectomies in the Netherlands: the influence on incidence of and mortality due to cervix carcinoma] Bosman JM, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 21;127(21):900–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

### VETERINARY

Effect of surgery on the in vitro response of canine peripheral blood lymphocytes to phytohemagglutinin. Medleau L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):859–60

Ovariohysterectomy in complicated bovine cesarean sections. Cochran ML, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1; 183(1):120–1

Remission of estrus–associated anemia following ovariohysterectomy and multiple blood transfusions in a ferret. Ryland LM. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15; 181(8):820–2

**HYSTERECTOMY, VAGINAL** see under **HYSTERECTOMY**

## HYSTERIA

An outbreak of hysterical paraplegia. Watson N. **Paraplegia** 1982 Jun;20(3):154–7

### CLASSIFICATION

The classification of anxiety and hysterical states. Part I. Historical review and empirical delineation. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Aug;2(4):235–44

The classification of anxiety and hysterical states. Part II. Toward a more heuristic classification. Sheehan DV, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(6):386–93

### COMPLICATIONS

Hysterical paralysis. Thompson CE. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec; 15(6):1169–73

[Charcot's blue edema, a case] Flechet ML, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Complex partial status epilepticus simulating psychogenic unresponsiveness. Drake ME Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):800–1

Pseudo problems pseudoseizures. Trimble M. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Apr;29(4):326–33

Hysterical seizures or pseudoseizures. Konikow NS. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1983 Feb;15(1):22–6

Hysteria and hysterical conversion reactions [letter] Weintraub MI. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1832–3

Toxic poisoning or mass hysteria? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):437–8

Outbreak of illness in a school chorus. Toxic poisoning or mass hysteria? Small GW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 17;308(11):632–5

Psychogenic seizures: a clinical study with follow–up data. Krumholz A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr;33(4):498–502

Evidence for epilepsy is rare in patients with psychogenic seizures. Lesser RP, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Apr; 33(4):502–4

[Schizophrenia misdiagnosed as hysteria—an analysis of 73 cases] Lu MK. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 15(4):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Hysteria – a pejorative term or diagnosis? Theoretical and clinical aspects] Fiala F, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug; 78(4):248–52 **(Cze)**

[Not hysteria but mastalgia. Disproving a myth] Jørgensen J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 7;145(6):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Some observations on 'Briquet syndrome' and hysteria] Ngoma M, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Belg** 1982 May–Jun; 82(3):319–27 **(Fre)**

[Clinical approach to hysteria in children] Parquet PJ, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Sep;2(8):659–66 **(Fre)**

[Hysterical neurosis and its diagnosis (suggestion for a new hysteria scale] Siegmund R, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jan;35(1):16–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of hysterical psychoses] Grecu G, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1982 Jan–Mar; 27(1):25–31 (30 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Invagination of Meckel's diverticulum simulating hysteria] Bugaev AI, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis and pathogenetic therapy of hysterical and hysteriform states] Semke VIa. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(8):127–33 **(Rus)**

[Hysterical psychoneurosis and its psychopathological and clinical limits] Rocca RE. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul;27(3):209–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

[Comparison of the results of treatment of neuroses with psychotropic drugs and placebo] Hese RT, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):267–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The Mosers of Charlottenfels (a Schaffhauser family history and its relation to Freud's hysteria studies as well as further cultural historical events)] Wanner O. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):55–68 **(Ger)**

### HISTORY

A different drummer: Robert B. Carter and Nineteenth Century hysteria. Kane A, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Sep;58(6):519–34

Freud and the great neurosis: discussion paper. Hurst LC. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):57–61

Infantile hysteria and infantile sexuality in late nineteenth–century German–language medical literature. Carter KC. **Med Hist** 1983 Apr;27(2):186–96

[Hysteria 100 years later] Widlocher D. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1982;138(12):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

[Metabolism of biogenic amines in hysterical neuroses, hysterical personality development and hysterical psychopathy] Shashkova NG, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(11):84–7 **(Rus)**

### OCCURRENCE

Psychological epidemic in Hong Kong. II. Psychological and physiological characteristics of children who were affected. Tam YK, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jun;65(6):437–49

Psychological epidemic in Hong Kong. I. Epidemiological study. Wong SW, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Jun; 65(6):421–36

Epidemic hysteria in a Zambian school: 'the mysterious madness of Mwinilunga'. Dhadphale M, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;142:85–8

Epidemic 'mass' hysteria [letter] Wason S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):731–2

### PSYCHOLOGY

Hysteria and gynephobia [letter] Seidenberg R. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):270

Epidemic hysteria. A study of high risk factors. Chan M, et al. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Mar;52(3):55–7, 60–1, 63–4

[Stop! ... play and hysteria] Daymas S. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Jul–Aug; 30(7–8):459–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pseudohysterical behavior patterns in endogenous depressions] Garcia C, et al. **Nervenarzt** 1983 Jul; 54(7):354–62 **(Ger)**

[A case of hysterical deafness] Takamori A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jun;34(6):555–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Compulsive motor disorders as a hysterical reaction caused by insurmountable fear of school] Bieniecka A, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):201–3 **(Pol)**

### THERAPY

[Clinical analysis of 1,000 cases of hysterical paralysis] Tang CP. **Chung Hua Shen Ching Ching Shen Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;16(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Medical, psychotherapeutic and psychoanalytic discourse] Widmer P. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;37(3):193–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HYSTERIA, CONVERSION** see **CONVERSION DISORDER**

**HYSTERIA, DISSOCIATIVE** see **DISSOCIATIVE DISORDERS**

**HYSTERICAL NEUROSES** see **HYSTERIA**

**HYSTERICAL PERSONALITY** see **HISTRIONIC PERSONALITY DISORDER**

## HYSTEROSALPINGOGRAPHY

Fertility rate after hysterosalpingography with Sinografin. Cooper RA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):105–6

Hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy: a comparative study. Duff DE, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct;141(4):761–3

Fundal contour of the uterine cavity in the new syndrome of minor müllerian anomalies and oligomenorrhea. A prospective controlled study. Stampe Sørensen S. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 15;145(6):659–67

A comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the investigation of infertility. Montanari L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):66–8

Incidence of pathological factors not revealed by hysterosalpingography but disclosed by laparoscopy in 500 infertile women. Donnez J, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Sep;13(6):369–75

A new hysterographic approach to the evaluation of tubal spasm and spasmolytic agents. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan; 39(1):105–7

Use of glucagon for hysterosalpingography [letter] Pittaway DE. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):858

Hysterosalpingography. Siegler AM. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug; 40(2):139–58 (69 ref.)

Intrauterine balloon catheter in the CT evaluation of pelvic masses. Kopernik G, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Oct;7(5):928–30

On the common use of hysterography and arteriography in the management of carcinoma of the corpus uteri. Stumpf J, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(3):225–30

Fallopian tube occlusion rings: a consideration in the differential diagnosis of ureteral calculi. Spring DB. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):51–2

Hysterosalpingography at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Hosang R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Jun;31(2):77–81

[Changes of the uterine wall after caesarian section revealed by hysterography] Lányi E. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul; 47(6):408–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Side effects of Urografin and Amipaque in hysterosalpingography. A randomized prospective study] Cold S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 25;145(17):1304–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pregnancies following tubal diagnostic procedures] Kowatsch AW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 May; 43(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Spiral cesarean section—hysterography] Chmelík V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(23):1537–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is hysterosalpingography in sterility diagnosis still justified? Indications and value of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy at the Berlin University Gynecologic Clinic] Vesper B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(15):942–8 **(Ger)**

[Current role of hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of female sterility] Mastrantonio P, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec;86(5–6):195–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of uterine malformations] De Meo I. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):127–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hysterosalpingography] Momose K. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May; 35(5):727–32 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on relationship between shape of uterine cavity on hysterosalpingography and menstrual disorder] Nakamura M, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul; 35(7):953–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hysterosalpingography in the study of infertility] Holst N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 20;103(5):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Isopaque Amin 200 (meglumine metrizoate) a contrast medium in hysterosalpingography. A study of late sequelae] Zimmer J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 20; 103(5):534–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Size of the ovary and uterus in adolescent girls with various gynecological diseases (gynecographic data)] Bogdanova EA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):34–6 **(Rus)**

[X-ray evaluation of the results of combined radiation treatment of cancer of the corpus uteri] Krauz VS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;28(6):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Developmental defects of the uterus detected by hysterosalpingographic examination in patients after cesarean section] Lányi E. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982; 78(4):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Comparative study: Endografine (diatrizoate), Vasurix polyvidone (acetrizoate), Dimer–X (iocarmate) and Hexabrix (ioxaglate) in hysterosalpingography. Schütte HE. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(6):277–83

Pain associated with hysterosalpingography: Ethiodol versus Salpix media. Moore DE. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov; 38(5):629–31

### METHODS

Towards painless hysterosalpingography [letter] O'Connor KM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep;56(669):690

Intravasation during hysterosalpingography using low viscosity oil base contrast media. La Sala GB, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):257–9

Oil versus aqueous media for hysterosalpingography [letter] DeCherney AH. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):115–6

Oil versus aqueous media for hysterosalpingography [letter] Friedman S. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):722

The value of high–pressure hysterosalpingography with new cannula. Totani R. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jul–Dec; 6(3–4):167–77

[Polyposition hysterosalpingography] Diankov L, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hysteroscopy and hysterosalpingography: mutually complementary methods in elucidating the state of the uterine cavity in sterile women (a preliminary report)] Kichukova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(2):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Hysterosalpingography using Foley catheter] Samim F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(2):88–92 **(Ger)**

[Value and possibilities for the improvement of hysterosalpingography] Ries G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb; 138(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**HYSTRIX** see **RODENTIA**

**I BLOOD–GROUP SYSTEM** see under **BLOOD GROUPS**

**I–CELL DISEASE** see **MUCOLIPIDOSIS**

**IA ANTIGENS** see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

## IATROGENIC DISEASE

Iatrogenic perforation of the esophagus. Causes and management. Schulze S, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(8):679–82

Risks of iatrogenic diseases from radiographic mass investigations for preventional purposes and discretional powers of the radiologist. Buzzi F, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:349–53

Iatrogenic disease in sports medicine. Reys LL. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:283–7

Late sequelae of iatrogenic damage to chorda tympani nerve. Chilla R, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 94(5–6):461–5

Pathologic findings in silicone spallation: autopsy and biopsy studies. Leong AS. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1983 Apr; 12(2):304–10

Iatrogenic spinal accessory nerve palsy. King RJ, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jan;65(1):35–7

Alcohol–induced colitis. Herrerias JM, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15(3):121–2

Hypophosphatemic respiratory failure complicating total parenteral nutrition: a potentially lethal iatrogenic hazard. Youssef HA. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):371–2

Hyponatraemia in a general hospital. Devane S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):17–8

Iatrogenic injuries to extrahepatic ducts and associated vessels: a twenty–five–year analysis. Smith EB. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;74(8):735–8

Is Peyronie's disease iatrogenic? [letter] Hambleton G, et al. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jan;33(246):60

Legal aspects of iatrogenic disorders: discussion paper. Lawton. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):289–91

Inadvertent injection of adrenaline into subarachnoid space—a case report. Mustafa WN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):108–9

Iatrogenous cocaine psychosis [letter] Lesko LM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1153

A new iatrogenous lesion in newborns requiring assisted ventilation [letter] Metlay LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):111–2

Reporting or hiding a complication [editorial] Goldwyn RM. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):843–4

Saphenous vein bypass to the posterior interventricular vein: an unusual complication of coronary artery surgery. Hubert JW, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1144–6

[Iatrogenic tarsorrhaphy with cyanoacrylate] Møller HU, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 17;145(3):172–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Various difficulties with the definition of iatrogenesis and medical responsibility] da Costa JP. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:299–302 **(Fre)**

[The French jurist facing iatrogenesis] Diamant–Berger O, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(2):1181–4 **(Fre)**

[unjustified surgical procedures and iatrogenic injuries] Geerts A. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:261–4 **(Fre)**

[Iatrogenic medical pathology. Problems updated] **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:1–377 **(Fre)**

[Medico–legal viewpoint and iatrogenic pathology] Guillaûmat L. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1982;33:317–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Methodological approach to human iatrogenic cancers] Sancho–Garnier H. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(2):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[What should be done in the case of an accidental injection of a sclerosant into an artery? Apropos of a case] Hodara M. **Phlebologie** 1983 Apr–Jun;36(2):167–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Judicial errors and malpractice in autopsy clarification of questionable iatrogenic injury] Heifer U. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:245–51 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic false aneurysm of the radial artery with atypical superficial course] Comberg HU, et al. **Chirurg** 1983 Apr; 54(4):288–90 **(Ger)**

[Embolization therapy in an iatrogenic vertebrovenous fistula] Mathias K. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):368–70 **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic skin–tissue embolism in the lung] Donhuijsen K, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 4;113(22):833–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic lesion of the lingual nerve as a complication of surgical wisdom tooth extraction] Schmoker R, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Oct; 92(10):916–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Iatrogenic ST and T changes (editorial)] Naschitz J, et al. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep;103(5–6):129–31 **(Heb)**

[Iatrogenic lesions of the hypogastric plexus in rectal excision surgery. Anatomo–surgical considerations] Masenti E, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Mar;35(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Iatrogenic cholelithiasis] Dederer IuM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):11–5 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical diagnosis in patients with complications of current drug therapy] Kondurtsev VA. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cross–infections. A growing intra–hospital problem] Rodriguez RS. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec; 39(12):775–7 **(Spa)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Storage of silicone particles in macrophages: an iatrogenic complication in dialysis patients. Bommer J, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):330–3

[Acute iatrogenic toxic renal failure. Apropos of 95 cases] Dequiedt P, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Oct;1(1):7–8, 11–12 **(Fre)**

### ETIOLOGY

Iatrogenic complications in surgery. Five years' experience in general and vascular surgery in a University Hospital. Adar R, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):725–9

Iatrogenic lesions of the upper airway in the newborn. Dumas C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):3–7

[Cerebrovascular insult following accidental puncturing of the carotid artery (letter)] Anagnou J. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):801 **(Ger)**

### OCCURRENCE

Hospital–acquired renal insufficiency: a prospective study. Hou SH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):243–8

Iatrogenic disease in the elderly. Smyth JT. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;11(10):785–8

Admissions to intensive care units for iatrogenic diseases. Trunet P, et al. **Leg Med** 1982;:73–84

[Iatrogenic pathology on admission of aged persons to the hospital. A prospective study (letter)] Congy F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23;11(42):3136–7 **(Fre)**

### PATHOLOGY

Psoriasis versus cancer: adaptive versus iatrogenic human cell proliferative diseases. Gelfant S. **Int Rev Cytol** 1983; 81:145–62 (105 ref.)

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Primum non nocere] **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):282–4 **(Heb)**

### VETERINARY

Complications of retrograde contrast urethrography in dogs and cats. Johnston GR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1248–56

**IBOGAINE** see under **ALKALOIDS**

**IBOTENIC ACID** see under **OXAZOLES**

**IBR–IPV VIRUS** see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

**IBUFENAC** see under **PHENYLACETATES**

## IBUPROFEN

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Relative bioavailability of commercially available ibuprofen oral dosage forms in humans. Gillespie WR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1034–8

Inferior vena cava replacement: the role of antiplatelet therapy. Lovaas ME, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Sep; 35(3):234–42

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ibuprofen–induced acute renal failure with acute tubular necrosis. Fong HJ, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(1):28–31

Ibuprofen–associated aseptic meningitis. Peck MG, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):561–5

Paranoid psychosis in a patient receiving ibuprofen, a prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor: case report. Griffith JD, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12):499–500

Acral vasospasm complicating therapy with ibuprofen and tolmetin [letter] Seibold JR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):647–8

[Gougerot's triple symptoms induced by ibuprofen? (letter)] Labbé A, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):995 **(Fre)**

[Aseptic meningitis and acute renal failure induced by ibuprofen during the treatment of systemic lupus erythematosus] Trèves R, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jan;50(1):75–6 **(Fre)**

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

A study of the absorption and tolerance of ibuprofen guaiacol ester in man after repeated oral administration. Barillari G, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Dec;121(12):626–31

Studies on the oral absorption of ibuprofen guaiacol–ester in man. Catanese B, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Nov; 121(11):567–72

Additional pharmacological studies on ibuprofen guaiacol ester (AF 2259). Cioli V, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1983 Jan; 122(1):45–50

[Ibuprofenlysinate in the treatment of osteoarthrosis] Pavelka K, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Feb;61(1):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### ANALYSIS

High–performance liquid chromatographic determination of ibuprofen and its major metabolites in biological fluids. Lockwood GF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Nov 12; 232(2):335–43

### BLOOD

Effect of ibuprofen on serum laboratory test results. Colvin CL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):1025–6

Anti–inflammatory (ibuprofen) drug therapy in rheumatoid arthritis—rate of response and lack of time dependency of plasma pharmacokinetics. Aarons L, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):387–8

### METABOLISM

Lack of ibuprofen secretion into human milk. Weibert RT, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):457–8

Ibuprofen and sulindac kinetics in alcoholic liver disease. Juhl RP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):104–9

Pharmacokinetics of ibuprofen in man. I. Free and total

area/dose relationships. Lockwood GF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):97–103
[Ibuprofen pharmacokinetics in patients with liver cirrhosis] Adamska-Dyniewska H, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15; 35(10):609–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Ibuprofen-induced gastrointestinal changes. Dudkiewicz J. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec;32(6):693–701
Leukotriene D4: a potent sheep coronary vasoconstrictor not blocked by ibuprofen. Michelassi F, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:397–9
Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in functional disturbances following brain injury. Wolfe LS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:345–9
Evaluation of commonly used adjuvants in the prevention of postoperative adhesions. Luciano AA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):88–92
Ibuprofen protects platelet cyclooxygenase from irreversible inhibition by aspirin. Rao GH, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):383–8
Effect of ibuprofen on systolic blood pressure and aortic PGI2 production in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR). Levy JV. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 31;109(4):1375–9
Pharmacokinetic aspects of the interaction of sulfonamides with ibuprofen or mepirizole in dogs. Chiba K, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;30(9):3362–9
The effects of a prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor, ibuprofen, on the cardiopulmonary response to endotoxin in sheep. Adams T Jr, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(5):481–9
The effect of ibuprofen on the excretion of steroid metabolites. Ball KD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Sep 1; 124(1):23–9
Effect of ibuprofen, a fatty acid cyclooxygenase inhibitor, on murine lupus. Kelley VE, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):223–31
The effect of ibuprofen on serum digoxin concentrations. Quattrocchi FP, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Apr; 17(4):286–8
Phenytoin toxicity induced by interaction with ibuprofen. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 16;62(17):592
Experimentally induced heterotopic ossification in rats influenced by anti-inflammatory drugs. Törnkvist H, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1983;12(2):177–80
Assessment of antithrombotic properties of sodium ibuprofen. Esquivel CO, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1982 Aug 24; 48(1):87–90
The effect of ibuprofen dose on rabbit platelet aggregation and aortic pgi2 synthesis. Adesuyi SA, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 15;28(4):581–5

POISONING

Acute poisoning with ibuprofen. Court H, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):381–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

The effect of ibuprofen therapy on water and electrolyte balance. Agnholt J, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(1-2):65–9
Ibuprofen and compression bandage in the treatment of ankle sprains. Andersson S, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr; 54(2):322–5
Comparison of thromboxane inhibitors to cyclooxygenase inhibitors on survival in a newborn rat model for group B streptococcal sepsis. Short BL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:113–6
Scar thinning due to ibuprofen administration after experimental myocardial infarction. Brown EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):877–83
Ibuprofen-mediated infarct size reduction: effects on regional myocardial function in canine myocardial infarction in canine myocardial infarction. Kirlin PC, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):849–56
Beneficial effects of ibuprofen in pacing-induced myocardial ischemia. Walinsky P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1; 51(5):751–4
Quantitative effects of antiplatelet therapy on healing of the endarterectomized canine aorta. Lovaas ME, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Aug;146(2):164–9
Allergic reactions—the roles of corticosteroids, ibuprofen, H2 antagonists [letter] Gillick JS. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Sep; 62(9):857
The use and safety of Ibuprofen in the hemophiliac. Inwood MJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):709–11
Dose-response study with ibuprofen in rheumatoid arthritis: clinical and pharmacokinetic findings. Grennan DM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;15(3):311–6
Naproxen sodium and ibuprofen in the treatment of acute soft-tissue injuries. Bodiwala GG. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Jul-Aug;36(7–8):270–5
The effect of ibuprofen on accumulation of indium-111-labeled platelets and leukocytes in experimental myocardial infarction. Romson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1002–11
Ibuprofen, zomepirac, aspirin, and placebo in the relief of postepisiotomy pain. Sunshine A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):254–8
A study of sulindac versus ibuprofen in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. Admani AK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(5):315–20
Double-blind clinical evaluation of the relative efficacy of ibuprofen and glucosamine sulphate in the management of osteoarthrosis of the knee in out-patients. Lopes Vaz A. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):145–9
Treatment of herpes simplex [letter] Klein AW, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct;30(4):476–7
Suppression of postoperative pain by preoperative administration of ibuprofen in comparison to placebo, acetaminophen, and acetaminophen plus codeine. Dionne RA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):37–43
Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in primary herpes infections [letter] Chang TW. **J Infect** 1980 Dec;2(4):374–5
Naproxen sodium, ibuprofen and a placebo in dysmenorrhea. Hanson FW. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):423–7
Biochemical evaluation of postsurgical wound repair: prevention of intraperitoneal adhesion formation with ibuprofen. Nishimura K, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar; 34(3):219–26
Ibuprofen and dysmenorrhoea [letter] Need JA. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11-25;2(12):555
The use of ibuprofen and dexamethasone in the prevention of postoperative adhesion formation. O'Brien WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):373–8
A double-blind comparison of a propionic acid derivative (ibuprofen) and a fenamate (mefenamic acid) in the treatment of dysmenorrhea. Roy S. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):628–32
Analgesic efficacy of an ibuprofen-codeine combination. Cooper SA, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1982 May-Jun; 2(3):162–7
Ibuprofen compared with paracetamol in migraine. Pearce I, et al. **Practitioner** 1983 Mar;227(1377):465–7
Four-way, multicenter, crossover trial of ibuprofen, fenoprofen calcium, naproxen, and tolmetin sodium in osteoarthritis: comparative clinical profiles. Caldwell JR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):706–11
[Effect of the immunodepressants chrisanol, brufen and indomethacin on synovial membrane permeability in rheumatoid arthritis] Galgalene BA. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(12):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative efficacy of brufen, naproxen and acetylsalicylic acid in the treatment of torpid rheumatism] Gritsiuk AI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Modification of inflammatory response to aspiration with ibuprofen. Utsunomiya T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):H903–10

## ICE

see related
DRY ICE

Relief of dental pain by ice massage of either hand or the contralateral arm. Melzack R, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Apr;49(4):257–60
Computer recognition and analysis of freezing cells in noisy, cluttered images. Dietz TE, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Oct; 19(5):539–49
The effect of ice formation on the function of smooth muscle tissue stored at -21 or -60 degrees C. Taylor MJ, et al. **Cryobiology** 1983 Feb;20(1):36–40
Ice nucleating activity of Pseudomonas syringae and Erwinia herbicola. Kozloff LM, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Jan; 153(1):222–31
[A patient with pagophagia and iron deficiency anemia] Haanen HC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Dec 25; 126(52):2379–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Effect of low temperature shock and extracellular ice formation on the external and cytoplasmic membranes of Escherichia coli cells] Puchkov EO, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1983 Jan-Feb;52(1):136–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Human nutrition in prolonged autonomous crossings over drifting ice] Efremov VV, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):12–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

More about ice and snow. Hannah HW. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Mar 1;182(5):470
[Motor paralysis of the ulnar nerve in an ice-stab injury] Goth D. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982;14(1):18–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

The influence of hydroxyethyl starch on ice formation in aqueous solutions. Körber C, et al. **Cryobiology** 1982 Oct; 19(5):478–92

## ICE CREAM

Nutrition of athletes: the role of confectionery (and ice-cream) in the diet of young girls in training. Caldarone G, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Mar;22(1):120–4
[Microbiological examination of non-pasteurized ice creams] Falcão DP, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1983 Feb;17(1):2–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Acute contact urticaria. Camarasa JM. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):347–8
Near fatal asthma after eating deeply frozen ice cream. Henderson A. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb;129(1):52–3

STANDARDS

Cultural influence on taste: a study of ice cream taste preference. Kunz PR, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun; 56(3):720

## ICHTHAMMOL

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Liquefaction disorders of the ejaculate—diagnosis and therapy] Pusch H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1;58(7):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ICHTHAMMONIUM see ICHTHAMMOL

ICHTHOSULFOL see ICHTHAMMOL

## ICHTHYOSIS

Isolation and characterization of ichthyosan from tuna vitreous. Armand G, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983; 11(1):21–33

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Vitamin A levels of ichthyotic and non-ichthyotic skin and plasma of leprosy patients with and without clofazimine therapy. Bharadwaj VP, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun; 75:773–7
Diazacholesterol-induced ichthyosis in the hairless mouse. I. Morphologic, histochemical, and lipid biochemical characterization of a new animal model. Elias PM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 May;48(5):565–77

COMPLICATIONS

Growth abnormality in Netherton's syndrome. Greig D, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Apr;23(1):27–31
Current clinical problems in placental steroid or aryl sulphatase C deficiency and the related 'cervical dystocia' and X-linked ichthyosis. Harkness RA. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(3):142–4 (15 ref.)
Ichthyosis and osteopetrosis. Dowd PM, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 May;76(5):423–6
[A rare oculo-auriculo-cutaneous syndrome (Burns' syndrome)] Legrand J, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(6-7):441–5 **(Fre)**
[Uncombable hair with cuticle spurs and tooth anomalies, ichthyosis vulgaris and atopic dermatitis] Kuhlwein A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

CONGENITAL

Studies of the skin in Sjögren-Larsson syndrome by electron microscopy. Matsuoka LY, et al. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1982 Aug;4(4):295–301
The peeling skin syndrome. Levy SB, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(5):606–13
Sjogren-Larsson syndrome. Kirubakaran A, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jul;79(1-2):11–2
Congenital ichthyosis and endodermal sinus tumor of the ovary in a ten-year-old child. Lopez M, et al. **Med Pediatr Oncol** 1983;11(4):238–41
[CHILD. syndrome. Epidermal nevus and homolateral hypoplastic body hemidysplasia] Moulin G, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(9):793–4 **(Fre)**
[Congenital ichthyosis] Grabovskaia LA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Gas-chromatographic determination of cholesterol sulfate in plasma and erythrocytes, for the diagnosis of recessive X-linked ichthyosis. Muskiet FA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1404–7
Ichthyosis congenital fetalis (Harlequin fetus). Kouskoukis C, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Jul-Aug;21(6):347–8
The ichthyoses—a review. Rand RE, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Mar;8(3):285–305
Rud syndrome: congenital ichthyosis, hypogonadism, mental retardation, retinitis pigmentosa and hypertrophic polyneuropathy. Larbrisseau A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13(2):95–8
[Scaling of the ears—a leading symptom of the ichthyosis group?] Voss M, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jun; 168(6):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various clinical aspects of ichthyosis vulgaris in men] Biernat A, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jan-Apr; 69(1-2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Congenital ichthyosis] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15;35(15-16):1007–11 **(Pol)**

DRUG THERAPY

Treatment of the ichthyosis of the Sjögren-Larsson syndrome with etretinate (Tigason). Jagell S, et al.

**Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):89–91
Successful therapy of ichthyosis linearis circumflexa with PUVA [letter] Manabe M, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Jun;8(6):905–7
Evening primrose seed oil in ichthyosis vulgaris [letter] Chalmers RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):236–7
Retinoid hyperostosis. Skeletal toxicity associated with long-term administration of 13-cis-retinoic acid for refractory ichthyosis. Pittsley RA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1012–4
[Therapeutic possibilities in ichthyosis and ichthyosiforme states] Gilardi S, et al. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct; 102(10):949–57 **(Fre)**
[The Netherton syndrome—a case report. Treatment with the aromatic retinoid RO-9359] Albrecht-Nebe H, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):523–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Measuring scale steroid sulfatase and beta-lipoprotein mobility in ichthyosis [letter] Lancer HA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):875–6

### ETIOLOGY

Ichthyosis and dry skin. Griffiths WA. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):551–6 (22 ref.)

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

New syndrome of congenital ichthyosis with neurologic abnormalities. Zunich J, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun; 15(2):331–3, 335
X-linked recessive ichthyosis vulgaris: rapid identification by lipoprotein electrophoresis. Traupe H, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):63–5
A new method for the determination of steroid sulphatase activity in leukocytes in X-linked recessive ichthyosis. Jöbsis AC, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 May;108(5):567–72
Hypertrophic pyloric stenosis associated with X-linked ichthyosis in two brothers. Stoll C, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):61–4
Ichthyosis vulgaris palmaris et plantaris dominans: a peculiar form of ichthyosis vulgaris localized on the palms and soles. Takahashi S. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):627–35
Clinical spectrum of steroid sulfatase deficiency: X-linked recessive ichthyosis, birth complications and cryptorchidism. Traupe H, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 140(1):19–21
Linkage studies in a family with X-linked recessive ichthyosis employing a cloned DNA sequence from the distal short arm of the X chromosome. Wieacker P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983;63(2):113–6
Review: genetics of steroid sulphatase deficiency and X-linked ichthyosis. Crawfurd MA. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(3):153–63 (77 ref.)
A recessively inherited windmill-vane camptodactyly/ichthyosis syndrome. Baraitser M, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):125–7
[Progress in dermatology: new biochemical aspects] Goerz G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Aug 26;100(31–32):1467–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital ichthyosis in twins] Sparrer G, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 9;100(34):1573–5 **(Ger)**
[Sjögren–Larsson syndrome. Study of 2 cases] Cabezuelo-Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 May; 18(5):399–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Genetic study of 6 cases of ichthyosis] Kaplan-Ikonicoff L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

'Ichthyosiform dermatoses' by Frost and Van Scott, August 1966. Commentary: Ichthyosis and keratinization. Concepts in transition. Van Scott EJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Oct; 118(10):846–61

### IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigens in bullous epidermolysis, congenital ichthyosis and ectodermal dysplasia. László A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(4):447–58

### PATHOLOGY

Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: microscopic and scanning electron microscopic findings in replicas of the skin. Jagell S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):397–400
N-Alkanes in normal and pathological human scale. Williams ML, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16; 107(1):322–8
Collodion baby skin. Ultrastructural and autoradiographic study. De Dobbeleer G, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Jun; 9(3):196–202
Sjögren–Larsson syndrome: a dermato-histopathological study. Hofer PA, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1982 Dec; 9(6):360–76
Genetically induced abnormalities of epidermal differentiation and ultrastructure in ichthyoses and epidermolyses: pathogenesis, heterogeneity, fetal manifestation, and prenatal diagnosis. Anton-Lamprecht I. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):149s–56s (30 ref.)
Superficial annular corneal dystrophy, ichthyosis nigrans, microcephaly and mild mental subnormality. A case report. Sammartino A, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(4):226–30

**ICI 46474** see **TAMOXIFEN**

**ICR 170** see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

**ICSH** see **LH**

**ICTERUS** see **JAUNDICE**

**ICTERUS GRAVIS NEONATORUM** see **ERYTHROBLASTOSIS, FETAL**

## IDENTIFICATION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Sex, sex role, and psychomotor reminiscence. McLean BK, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Sep;51(2):115–22
To love and/or to work: the ideological dilemma of young women. Flaherty LT. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:41–51
Children of the gilded ghetto in revolt: the early years, 1967–1974. Goldmeier H. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter; 17(68):881–94
Identity status and academic achievement in female adolescents. Hummel R, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring; 18(69):17–27
Empowerment for role alternatives in adolescence. Simmons CH, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):193–200
Gender traits and delinquency involvement of boys and girls. Thornton WE. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):749–68
Complementary marital roles of male heroin addicts: evolution and intervention tactics. Kosten TR, et al. **Am J Drug Alcohol Abuse** 1982–83;9(2):155–69
Teaching value clarification: the example of gender and psychotherapy. Rieker PP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):410–5
Separation and the sense of competence-loss in women. Bernay T. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):293–305
Observations on changing relationships for older married women. Bumagin VE, et al. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer;42(2):133–42
The uncommitted male and his female counterpart. Grand HT. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Winter;42(4):283–92
Equality and genitality. Kirkpatrick M. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Summer;42(2):99–107
Psychoanalytic knowledge, Jewish identity, and Germanic anti-semitic legends. Rosenman S. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):239–48
Problems in psychotherapy with women who leave their families. Wasylenki DA. **Am J Psychother** 1982 Jul; 36(3):408–14
A woman's view of DSM-III. Kaplan M. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jul;38(7):786–92
Causes and consequences of sex-role attitudes and attitude change. Thornton A, et al. **Am Sociol Rev** 1983 Apr; 48(2):211–27
Are women their own worst enemies? Dean A. **AORN J** 1983 May;37(6):1134, 1136
Bisexual feelings and opposite-sex behavior in male Malaysian medical students. Buhrich N, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(5):387–93
Sexual identity, monozygotic twins reared in discordant sex roles and a BBC follow-up. Diamond M. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Apr;11(2):181–6
Ninety-nine 'tomboys' and 'non-tomboys': behavioral contrasts and demographic similarities. Green R, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Jun;11(3):247–66
Defeminization and adult psychological well-being among male homosexuals. Harry J. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Feb; 12(1):1–19
Increasingly Ruth: toward understanding sex reassignment. Levine SB, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Jun;12(3):247–61
Sex role endorsement among homosexual men across the life span. Robinson BE, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug; 11(4):355–9
Sex-typed play in gender-disturbed children: a comparison to sibling and psychiatric controls. Zucker KJ, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug;11(4):309–21
Female vulnerability to neurosis: the influence of social roles. Tennant C, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 16(3):135–40
The effects of different types of neonatal feminization and environmental stimulation on changes in sex-associated activity/spatial learning skills. Binnie-Dawson JL, et al. **Biol Psychol** 1982 Aug-Sep;15(1-2):109–40
Sex-related patterns of worry in secondary school pupils. Simon A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Feb;21 (Pt 1):63–4
Conceptions of psychological health: the role of gender and sex-role identity. Downing NE, et al. **Br J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;22 (Pt 2):171–3
The androgynous vision: a critical examination. Zeldow PB. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1982 Sep;46(5):401–13
Patterns of gender-role behaviour in children attending traditional and non-traditional day-care centres. Cole HJ, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;27(5):410–4
Individual differences in formal operational thought: sex role and learned helplessness. Overton WF, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Dec;53(6):1536–43
Changing views of femininity and childbearing. Notman MT, et al. **Hillside J Clin Psychiatry** 1981;3(2):187–202
Transition to grandmotherhood. Fischer LR. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(1):67–78
Self-perceived age changes in sex role self concept. Puglisi JT. **Int J Aging Hum Dev** 1983;16(3):183–91
The Hispanic female adolescent: a group therapy model. Hardy-Fanta C, et al. **Int J Group Psychother** 1982 Jul; 32(3):351–66
Projective identification in dyads and groups. Horwitz L. **Int J Group Psychother** 1983 Jul;33(3):259–79
A study on feminine sexuality. Blanck de Cereijido F. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 Pt 1:93–104
On the vicissitudes of female sexuality: the difficult path from 'anatomical destiny' to psychic representation. Montgrain N. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):169–86
The relevance of early psychic development to pregnancy and abortion. Pines D. **Int J Psychoanal** 1982;63(Pt 3):311–9
Male and female. Wisdom JO. **Int J Psychoanal** 1983;64 (Pt 2):159–68
Attitudes towards the role of women in Cuban women attending a community college. Espin OM, et al. **Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1982 Autumn;28(3):233–9
Sex-typing of play and psychological adjustment in young children: an empirical investigation. Sprafkin C, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(4):559–67
The influence of sex and sex role on the dating attitudes and behavior of Australian youth. McCabe MP. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1982 Aug;3(1):29–36
The adolescent parent: A dual developmental crisis. Sadler LS, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jun;4(2):100–5
Innate masculine/feminine traits: their contributions to conflict. Gadpaille WJ. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Jul; 11(3):401–24 (69 ref.)
Psychoanalytic theories of gender identity. Person ES, et al. **J Am Acad Psychoanal** 1983 Apr;11(2):203–26 (46 ref.)
Sex differences in career and family plans of medical students. Bonar JW, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Nov; 37(11):300–3, 308
A combined approach to the treatment of effeminate behaviour in a boy: a case study. Lim MH, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;24(3):469–79
Depression and old age identification. Baum SK, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Jul;39(4):584–90
Therapist expectancies: client gender, and therapist gender, profession, and level of training. Bernstein BL, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):744–54
MMPI correlates of the BEM Sex Role Inventory and Extended Personal Attributes Questionnaire in a male psychiatric sample. Evans RG, et al. **J Clin Psychol** 1982 Oct;38(4):811–5
Measuring masculine gender identity in females. Blanchard R, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Apr;51(2):205–14
Psychological sexual identity and hemispheric orientation. Hirschman EC. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Apr;108(2nd Half):153–68
Family correlates of male childhood gender disturbance. Rekers GA, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Mar;142(First Half):31–42
Multiple roles and physical health of women and men. Verbrugge LM. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Mar;24(1):16–30
A test of the 'deviant deviance' hypothesis [letter] Windle C, et al. **J Health Soc Behav** 1983 Jun;24(2):199–203
The femininity and masculinity of partners in heterosexual and homosexual relationships. Jones RW, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Winter;8(2):37–44
Gender roles in the relationships of lesbians and gay men. Marecek J, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Winter;8(2):45–9
Sex-role identity of female homosexuals. Oldham S, et al. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):41–6
An MMPI subscale (Gd): to identify males with gender identity conflicts. Althof SE, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Feb; 47(1):42–9
Sex role identity and the decision to regain control among women: a learned helplessness investigation. Baucom DH. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Feb;44(2):334–43
Sex, physical attractiveness, and perceived risk for mental illness. O'Grady KE. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Nov; 43(5):1064–71
Sex role orientation and self-esteem: a critical meta-analytic review. Whitley BE Jr. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Apr; 44(4):765–78
Sex roles, sexuality and the recovering woman alcoholic: program issues. Mandel LL, et al. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan-Jun;14(1-2):163–6
The effects of social setting, perceived weight category, and gender on eating behavior. Blackman SL, et al. **J Psychol** 1983 May;114(1St Half):115–22
Androgyny, sex-role orientation, and homosexism. Hansen GL. **J Psychol** 1982 Sep;112(First Half):39–45
Bulimia nervosa: sex role attitude, sex role behavior, and sex role related locus of control in bulimarexic women. Rost W, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(4):403–8
Sexism in the school: a hindrance to health. Allensworth DD, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Sep;52(7):417–21
Psychological androgyny and sexual adequacy. Safir MP, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):228–40
The cognitive processes of career Oriented primiparas in identity reformulation. Pickens DS. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1982 Fall;11(3):135–64
Transsexualism: a clinical approach to gender dysphoria. Wise TN. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Fall;29(2):167–208 (28 ref.)
The effect of status and gender on interpersonal relationships in nursing. Kennedy CW, et al. **Nurs Forum** 1981; 20(3):274–87
Sexual harassment [letter] **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov-Dec;

30(9):493–8
Collegiate swimmers: sex differences in self-reports and indices of physiological stress. Gackenbach J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Oct;55(2):555–8
Differential reaction to touch by men and women. Hewitt J, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1291–4
Sex differences in self-assessed, everyday spatial abilities. Lunneborg PW. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):200–2
Sex-role orientation of gay fathers versus gay nonfathers. Robinson BE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1055–9
The state-trait anxiety inventory and sex. Awaritefe A, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):211–3
Sex differences in dreams. Kramer M, et al. **Psychiatr J Univ Ottawa** 1983 Mar;8(1):1–4
An unusual infantile theory of the origin of the female sex. Slap JW. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):428–9
The perversion of fetishism in women. Zavitzianos G. **Psychoanal Q** 1982 Jul;51(3):405–25
Reflections on the sexual dilemma of the phallic female: biologic considerations. Needles W. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982–83 Winter;69(4):497–512
Who suffers more? Sex differences in health risks of the widowed. Stroebe MS, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1983 Mar; 93(2):279–301
Sex-role orientation and smoking. Dicken C. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):483–9
Females in dentistry: variations in psychological androgyny. Hamby CL, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Dec;51(3 Pt 1):863–6
Gender stereotypy in gender-dysphoric young boys. Rosen AC, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct;51(2):371–4
Sex-role orientation, stress, and subsequent health status demonstrated by two scoring procedures for Bem's scale. Wech BA. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):69–70
Attitudes of heterosexual students toward homosexual behavior. Young M, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):673–4
Homosexual/heterosexual status in boys at puberty: idiopathic adolescent gynecomastia and congenital virilizing adrenocorticism compared. Money J, et al. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1982;7(4):339–46
How are women sicker than men? An overview of psychosomatic problems in women. Apfel RJ. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(2):106–18
Masculinity as a handicapping condition. Skord KG, et al. **Rehabil Lit** 1982 Sep–Oct;43(9–10):284–9
The nurse as a sex object in motion pictures, 1930 to 1980. Kalisch BJ, et al. **Res Nurs Health** 1982 Sep;5(3):147–54
Gender roles, illness orientation and use of medical services. Hibbard JH, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):129–37
The allocation of money and the structuring of inequality within marriage. Pahl J. **Sociol Rev** 1983 May;31(2):237–62
Sex roles in instructional materials: testing the stereotypes. Zimmerman ML, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Aug–Sep; 13(8–9):262–70
The Jeremiah Metzger Lecture. The determinants of human sexuality. Federman DD. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:162–72
Gender identity disorder in a five-year-old boy. Herman SP. **Yale J Biol Med** 1983 Jan–Feb;56(1):15–22
[The price of absence or the 'mission impossible' of the migrant] Haffani F, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):672–6 **(Fre)**
[Problems of identity in the children of migrants] Laxenaire M, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):602–5 **(Fre)**
[Children of migrants or the impossible identity] Moussaoui D, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):588–92 **(Fre)**
[The name of the Maghrebian famil;; its effects on the identity of the individual] Nehlil J. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):662–3 **(Fre)**
[From loss of identity to invalidation of the immigrant worker] Scotto JC, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):634–8 **(Fre)**
[Do androgens of the fetal period play a role in the sexual identification of girls with congenital adrenal hyperplasia?] Dalery J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov;39(9):659–62 **(Fre)**
[The body and its reasons (letter)] Ascher J. **LARC Med** 1981 Nov;1(2):5, 7 **(Fre)**
[Identity theory and mental states] Jacob P. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1983;26(1):159–91 **(Fre)**
[Violent crime and identity disorders] Dobrotka G, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):677–80 **(Ger)**
[Sexual knowledge and concept of gender roles in pre-school children] Grassel H, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Apr; 74(2):110–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Self and identity] Fetscher R. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 May; 37(5):385–411 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Memory seeking the future. Aspects of female writing] Gölter W. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jul;37(7):642–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anti-Semitism—a male disease?] Mitscherlich-Nielsen M. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1983 Jan;37(1):41–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inhibitions or neurosis and masculine characteristics in women. Contributions to analysis of denial] Maldavsky D. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Mar;26(1):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A case of sexual identification disorder (clinical conference)] Corona-Sosa MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 Feb;40(2):99–105 **(Spa)**
[Change in sex role in children] Rona E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;53(2):133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## IDENTITY CRISIS

The postadolescent crisis of John Stuart Mill. Shaw JA. **Adolesc Psychiatry** 1982;10:85–98
[Mid-life crisis. Myth or clinical reality?] Millet L, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;141(1):134–41 **(Fre)**
[The adolescence crisis] Henny R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 May;103(5):409–14 **(Fre)**

**IDIOPATHIC HYPERCATABOLIC HYPOPROTEINEMIA** see **PROTEIN-LOSING ENTEROPATHIES**

**IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBAORTIC STENOSIS** see **IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS**

## IDIOPATHIC HYPERTROPHIC SUBVALVULAR STENOSIS

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Shah PM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):594

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy during ACTH treatment] Tacke E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):124–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Unusual long-term survival following cardiac arrest in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Ciró E, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):145–7
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Goodwin JF. **Am Heart J** 1983 Apr;105(4):697
Discrete subaortic stenosis associated with congenital valvular aortic stenosis—a diagnostic challenge. Schneeweiss A, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):55–9
Vulnerability of patients with obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy to ventricular arrhythmia induction in the operating room. Analysis of 17 patients. Anderson KP, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):811–6
Survival in men with severe chronic left ventricular failure due to either coronary heart disease or idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Franciosa JA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):831–6
Active infective endocarditis complicating idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Silver MA, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):647
Mitral regurgitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Non-invasive study by two dimensional Doppler echocardiography. Kinoshita N, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jun; 49(6):574–83
Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction coexisting with ventricular septal defect. Shore DF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Nov;48(5):421–7
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Disappearance of auscultatory, carotid pulse, and echocardiographic manifestations of obstruction following myocardial infarction. Come PC, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):451–4
Combined supravalvular aortic stenosis and hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: coexistence or association? Bashour T, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Oct;5(10):538–43
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy and borderline hypertension. Safar M, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1982;2(1):103–8
Asymmetric septal hypertrophy in patients with aortic stenosis: an adaptive mechanism or a coexistence of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy? Hess OM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Mar;1(3):783–9
Echocardiographic diagnosis of right atrial thromboembolism. Redish GA, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1167–9
Pre-excitation syndrome and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Perosio AM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):29–40
Actinobacillus actinomycetemcomitans endocarditis in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Ah Fat LN, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):81–4
Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and acute myocardial infarction: an uncommon association. Bachik M, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;75(3):305–9
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy is a component of subacute necrotizing encephalomyelopathy. Rutledge JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):706–10
Sudden death in idiopathic cardiomyopathy. Sakurai T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):581–5
Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in a young hypertensive. Chin K. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec;37(4):354–6
Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and Fabry's disease [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 24;308(8):459–60
[Obstructive hypertrophic myocardiopathy and Osler's endocarditis] Bourmayan C, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):557–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy and atrial fibrillation. 9 cases] Ollivier JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(4):310–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Surgical treatment of congenital aortic valve constriction with associated obstructive cardiomyopathy. Perioperative left intraventricular gradient treated with beta blockers. Apropos of a case] Latour F, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 Feb;76(2):227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence and clinical significance of ventricular arrhythmias in dilated cardiomyopathy] Meinertz T, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):443–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ventricular arrhythmia in a group of patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Spirito P, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr–Jun;140(2):171–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Mitral regurgitation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an analysis with two-dimensional ultrasonic Doppler echocardiography] Kinoshita N, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep; 12(3):635–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Masking of obstructive signs in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in the presence of left ventricular volume overload and its pathophysiological implications: a case report] Nagata S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):1033–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Mitral annular calcifications in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: an echocardiographic study] Tominaga S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):875–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Beriberi heart disease complicated with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Honda Y, et al. **Kokyu To Junkan** 1983 Jan;31(1):107–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Constitutional indocyanine green excretory defect with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a case with rare hepatocellular cytoplasmic inclusions] Morishima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1461–6 **(Jpn)**
[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and structural congenital heart disease (evidence of diffuse congenital cardiovascular disease)] Somervill J. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(5):112–6 **(Rus)**
[Subacute infectious endocarditis in an elderly patient suffering from obstructive cardiomyopathy] Martínez-Orozco F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15; 166(5):245–7 **(Spa)**

### CONGENITAL

[Asymmetrical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in neonates of diabetic mothers] Lusson JR, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):433–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Discrete subaortic stenosis. Considerations on 64 cases surgically treated] Taglieri C, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982; 12(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kereiakes DJ, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 May;105(5):855–6
Hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy: a precise assessment of hemodynamic characteristics and clinical implications. Hirota Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Nov; 50(5):990–7
Idiopathic restrictive cardiomyopathy: differences of left ventricular relaxation and diastolic wave forms from constrictive pericarditis. Hirota Y, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):421–3
Exercise electrocardiogram, blood pressure, and working capacity in young patients with valvular or discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis. James FW, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1982 Oct;50(4):769–75
Relation of electrocardiographic abnormalities and patterns of left ventricular hypertrophy identified by 2-dimensional echocardiography in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):189–94
Infective endocarditis in a patient with acute leukemia [letter] Bolivar R. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jul;143(7):1496
Persistent ST-segment elevation in hypertrophic subaortic stenosis: an unusual repolarization abnormality. Kumar S. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct;142(10):1957–8
Genesis of the systolic murmur of idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Phonocardiographic, echocardiographic, and pulsed Doppler ultrasound correlations. Chandraratna PA, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):638–42
Reversed Rivero-Carvallo's sign in right-sided hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Ishikawa K, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):694–6
'Sawfish' systolic narrowing of the left anterior descending coronary artery: an angiographic sign of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Brugada P, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct; 66(4):800–3
Prediction of the severity of left ventricular outflow tract obstruction by quantitative two-dimensional echocardiographic Doppler studies. Lima CO, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):348–54
The natural history of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: an electrocardiographic study. McKenna WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec; 66(6):1233–40
Significance of left ventricular outflow tract cross-sectional area in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a two-dimensional echocardiographic assessment. Spirito P, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1100–8
Dilated cardiomyopathy in Hawaii. A retrospective study of 13 patients. Bauman PM, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1983 Mar; 42(3):60, 62, 64
Prominent Q waves without chest pain. Hancock EW.

**Hosp Pract** 1982 Nov;17(11):93, 97

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Krishnaraj N, et al. **Indian Heart J** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):133–7

Angled interventricular septum on echocardiography: anatomic anomaly or technical artifact? Bernstein RF, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):297–304

Distribution of left ventricular hypertrophy in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a two–dimensional echocardiographic study. Shapiro LM, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Sep; 2(3):437–44

Value of ventricular premature complex (VPC) morphology in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Abdulla AM, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1983 Jan;16(1):73–6

The evaluation of left and right ventricular hypertrophy in combined ventricular overload by electrocardiography: relationship with the echocardiographic data. Loperfido F, et al. **J Electrocardiol** 1982 Oct;15(4):327–34

Diagnostic significance of early diastolic time intervals in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and myocardial hypertrophy due to essential hypertension. Hamada M, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):522–7

Diagnostic value of disarray in endomyocardial biopsy specimens in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: a critical report based on distribution of disarray in the subendocardial region of autopsied hearts. Hoshino T, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1982 Dec;46(12):1281–91

Pattern of myocardial hypertrophy as a possible determinant of abnormal Q waves in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mori H, et al. **Jpn Circ J** 1983 May;47(5):513–21

A case of asymmetrical apical hypertrophy which is a form of hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy with giant negative T–waves. Sheikhzadeh A, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):843–9

Ventricular septal defect with silent discrete subaortic stenosis. Fisher DJ, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):265–9

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy presenting before 2 years of age in 13 patients. Schaffer MS, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):113–9

Can you diagnose this? Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with resting left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Paulsen W. **Va Med** 1982 Jul;109(7):469–70

[Electrocardiographic criteria of left ventricular hypertrophy and unipolar aVR lead] Fellinger F, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jun;32(4):233–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Two–dimensional echocardiography in subvalvular aortic stenosis. Apropos of 20 cases] Piot JD, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug;75(8):885–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Limits of TM–echocardiography in the diagnosis of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Griebenow R, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Apr 8;34(14):444–7 **(Ger)**

[Clinical aspects, course and prognosis of various forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Kuhn H, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Feb;72(2):83–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of the contrast medium on the intraventricular gradient of obstructive myocardiopathy] Assanelli D, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):2367–9 **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic study of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy localized in the free wall of the left ventricle] Alcini E, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1983;13(1):51–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Abnormal behavior of the carotid arteriogram and systolic murmur] Richichi I, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct; 30(10):525–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fixed subvalvular aortic stenosis. Monodimensional echocardiographic findings] D'Urbano M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Mar 10;74(9–10):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diastolic murmur in non–obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Matsumura J, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar; 12(1):171–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Echocardiographic findings of a patient with cardiac amyloidosis and left ventricular outflow obstruction] Noma S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):267–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Systolic anterior motion of the anterior mitral leaflet in acute coronary disease] Dąbrowska B, et al. **Kardiol Pol** 1982; 25(9):763–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Echocardiography as a diagnostic method in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Brânzan L, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Nov–Dec; 34(6):515–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive myocardiopathy (considerations on 2 cases)] Maiorescu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):319–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Rare variant of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Bunin IuA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Nov;22(11):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Electrocardiographic changes in congestive cardiomyopathy] Riabykina GV, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(3):128–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy with late onset of symptoms] Armando L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42 Suppl 1:7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Discrete subvalvular aortic stenosis, an important factor in differential diagnosis] Wranne B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Mar 2;80(9):780–2 **(Swe)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Atrial systole and left ventricular filling in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: effect of verapamil. Bonow RO, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1386–91

Influence of verapamil therapy on left ventricular performance at rest and during exercise in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hanrath P, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):544–8

Amrinone therapy for congestive heart failure in outpatients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Leier CV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Aug;52(3):304–8

Regression of myocardial cellular hypertrophy with vasodilator therapy in chronic congestive heart failure associated with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Unverferth DV, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1; 51(8):1392–8

Adverse effects of nifedipine therapy on hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Fedor JM, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):704–6

Infective endocarditis in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy secondary to amiodarone treatment [letter] Ovsyshcher IA, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):833

Left ventricular end–diastolic pressure–volume relationships in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Changes induced by verapamil. Tendera M, et al. **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):54–7

Hemodynamic effects of verapamil in children and adolescents with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Spicer RL, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Feb;67(2):413–20

Prenalterol in primary dilated cardiomyopathy: hemodynamic and angiographic evaluation. Branzi A, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1983 Apr;4(4):252–8

Increased sensitivity of left ventricular relaxation to inotropic interventions in patients with coronary artery disease: comparison with normal subjects, mitral stenosis and asymmetric septal hypertrophy. Rousseau MF, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1980 Dec;1(Suppl B):37–41

Phaeochromocytoma and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: apparent suppression of symptoms and noradrenaline secretion by calcium–channel blockade. Serfas D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):711–3

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—therapy with slow channel inhibiting agents. Chatterjee K, et al. **Prog Cardiovasc Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(3):193–210 (110 ref.)

Cardiac amyloidosis with asymmetrical septal hypertrophy and deterioration after nifedipine. Griffiths BE, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Sep;37(9):711–2

[Nifedipine in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Schanzenbächer P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 3;107(48):1842–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Calcium antagonists. Concept and therapeutic applications] Eichelbaum M. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 13;33(31–32):1079–82 **(Ger)**

[Nifedipine in the treatment of hypertrophic non–obstructive cardiomyopathy] Senn M, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 18;112(38):1312–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hemodynamic examinations concerning the effects of cardiac glycosides in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Assmann I, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Jul;71(7):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Conservative medical treatment of hypertrophic myocardiopathies] Kaltenbach M, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec;71(12):795–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical and hemodynamic effects of verapamil in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Lösse B, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec;71(12):813–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acute effects of nifedipine in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Echocardiographic and hemodynamic study] Terrosu P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(12):1973–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Myocardial energy metabolism of congestive and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in man. Abe H, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:107–13

### ETIOLOGY

Discrete subvalvar aortic stenosis after tetralogy of Fallot repair. Christy C, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 May;49(5):510–2

Iatrogenic postoperative left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Nakhjavan FK, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1983 May; 6(5):229–34

Obstruction of the left ventricular outflow tract by the mitral valve due to a muscle band. Wright PW, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;85(6):938–40

Left ventricular outflow tract obstruction due to tricuspid valve prolapse through a high ventricular septal defect. Macedo ME, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr; 31(2):110–3

[Heart function in severe hypertension] Nielsen JI. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 18;145(16):1215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Severe hypotrophic and hypokinetic myocardiopathies secondary to obstructive malformations of the left heart in nursing infants] Maingourd Y, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1983 May;76(5):484–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of pheochromocytoma developing dynamic left ventricular outflow tract obstruction] Hashimoto Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1727–33 **(Jpn)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Two forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy distinguished by inheritance of HLA haplotypes and left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Kishimoto C, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):988–94

Association of del(11)(p15.1p12), aniridia, catalase deficiency, and cardiomyopathy. Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1982 Sep;13(1):39–49

Asymmetric septal hypertrophy and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Emanuel R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Apr; 49(4):309–16

Heterogeneous morphologic expression of genetically transmitted hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Two–dimensional echocardiographic analysis. Ciró E, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1227–33

Darsee JR, Heymsfield SB, Nutter DO. Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and human leukocyte antigen linkage: differentiation of two forms of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. **N Engl J Med** 1979; 300:877–82, [retraction] Nutter DO, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9; 308(23):1400

[Atypical systolic anterior motion of the chordae tendinae of the mitral valve. Familial echocardiographic study] Thevènard R, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jan;38(1):9–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

HLA antigen associations in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Mourant AJ, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):389–93

[Occurrence of HLA–antigens in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Bodem R, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec; 71(12):820–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

DNA synthetic activity of right and left ventricular biopsy specimens in patients with cardiomyopathy. Yabe Y, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:163–70

[Limitations of the double product for evaluation of myocardial oxygen requirements in cardiac patients] Juillard A, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 May; 31(3):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### OCCURRENCE

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in South African Blacks. Lewis BS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):266–70

### PATHOLOGY

Apical hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy [letter] Glaser J. **Am Heart J** 1983 Oct;106(4 Pt 1):775

Clinical significance of myocardial bridges [letter] Ishimori T. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):169

Myocardial bridges in obstructive hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kitazume H, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul; 106(1 Pt 1):131–5

Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Abinader EG. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1570–1

Myocardial disorganisation in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Another point of view. Maron BJ. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul; 50(1):1–3 (20 ref.)

Myocardial disarray revisited [letter] Feizi O. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1506

Myocardial disarray revisited [editorial] Olsen EG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):991–2

Extensive myocardial fiber disarray in aortic and pulmonary atresia. Relevance to hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Bulkley BH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):191–8

Myocardial fiber diameter and regional distribution in the ventricular wall of normal adult hearts, hypertensive hearts and hearts with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Hoshino T, et al. **Circulation** 1983 May;67(5):1109–16

Anomalous papillary muscle insertion contributing to obstruction in discrete subaortic stenosis. Del Guzzo L, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):379–82

The first Scottish 'Leopard'? Cleland JG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):300–1

[Mitochondrial cardiomyopathy with a high degree of heart muscle hypertrophy] Grantzow R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Dec;130(12):909–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Histopathological study of myocardial diseases with so–called apical hypertrophy—with special reference to histopathological observation of biopsy materials from the myocardium] Kudo K. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1410–9 **(Jpn)**

[Primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Report of a case and review of the literature] Curti HJ, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jul;39(1):45–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Resting and exercise left ventricular function in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Manyari DE, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jun;105(6):980–7

Myocardial dysfunction in hypothyroid children. Farooki ZQ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):65–8

Mechanism of systolic anterior motion of mitral valve and site of intraventricular pressure gradient in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy. Nagata S, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):234–43

Pressure–derived indices of left ventricular isovolumic relaxation in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Thompson DS, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Mar;49(3):259–67

Fluid dynamics of aortic stenosis: subvalvular gradients

without subvalvular obstruction. Bird JJ, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):835–40

A critical appraisal of diastolic time intervals as a measure of relaxation in left ventricular hypertrophy. Gamble WH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):76–87

Systolic anterior motion of the posterior mitral leaflet: a previously unrecognized cause of dynamic subaortic obstruction in patients with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Maron BJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Aug;68(2):282–93

Beta-adrenergic receptor and cyclic AMP alterations in the canine ventricular septum during long-term norepinephrine infusion: implications for hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Raum WJ, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Sep;68(3):693–9

Left ventricular emptying dynamics in patients with asymmetric septal hypertrophy and concentric hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Peters J, et al. **Clin Cardiol** 1982 Dec;5(12):647–52

Echocardiographic assessment of left ventricular wall motion in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Gullace G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(8):581–9

Correlation between electrical and echocardiographic data in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Moro C, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;3(3):381–2

Hypertrophic apical cardiomyopathy: a subtype of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Abinader EG, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1005–9

Interventricular septal and free wall dynamics in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Kaul S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Apr;1(4):1024–30

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. Jaison TM, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):903–6

Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy in pregnancy. Evans-Jones JC. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):524–5

Regional myocardial blood flow in left ventricular hypertrophy. An experimental investigation in Newfoundland dogs with congenital subaortic stenosis. Borkon AM, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec; 84(6):876–85

Apexcardiographic study on idiopathic cardiomyopathy, progressive muscular dystrophy, and ischemic heart disease. Suzuki T. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;28(5–6):229–39

[Course and prognosis of primary hypertrophic cardiomyopathies] Lassabe G, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;32(1):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Asymmetric hypertrophy of the intraventricular septum in normotensive patients with chronic uremia during hemodialysis therapy. M-mode echocardiographic study] Bernardi D, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of beta-blockers and Ca antagonists on diastolic function of the hypertrophied left ventricle: an echocardiographic study] Isobe M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Dec;12(4):939–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on idiopathic hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: correlation with disproportional hypertrophy of the left ventricle and clinical features] Kawanishi H, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar;12(1):155–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Midsystolic closure of the aortic valve in hypertrophic nonobstructive cardiomyopathy] Kino M, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Jun;12(2):319–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Left ventricular outer wall motion in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy assessed by biplane coronary cineangiograms] Osato S, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Mar; 12(1):165–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Two-dimensional echocardiographic evaluation of the right ventricular wall in hypertension and hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Watanabe T, et al. **J Cardiogr** 1982 Sep; 12(3):625–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Body surface potential distribution in apical hypertrophy of idiopathic cardiomyopathy and its quantitative evaluation] Hayashi H, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):647–56 **(Jpn)**

[Case of Noonan syndrome with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy and a prominent outflow tract pressure gradient] Kudo K, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):810–7 **(Jpn)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Bersano E, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Jun;38(6):429–32 **(Por)**

[Hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: systolic variables obtained from the carotid pulse in various forms with obstruction at rest and with latent obstruction] Boff BM, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1982 Feb;38(2):79–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Electrophysiologic study of sinus function and atrioventricular conduction in hypertrophic cardiomyopathy] Cosio FG, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Apical hypertrophic cardiomyopathy: variability in the amplitude of T-wave inversion and distribution of the left ventricular mass] Elola J, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982; 35(6):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Obstructive myocardiopathy and myocardial metabolism. Effect of rapid atrial electrical stimulation alone and coupled with isoproterenol perfusion] Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Cardiol** 1982;35(5):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of triac and beta-adrenergic blocking agents on the myocardium of developing rats. Pearce PC, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):7–14

### RADIOGRAPHY

Angiographic evaluation of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy [letter] Vallés Belsué F. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jan;105(1):165

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Effects of disopyramide on left ventricular function: assessment by radionuclide cineangiography. Gottdiener JS, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1554–8

Comparison of thallium-201 scanning in idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy and severe coronary artery disease. Dunn RF, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Oct;66(4):804–10

Phenylephrine stress in the evaluation of patients with congestive cardiomyopathies. Slutsky RA. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;18(2):122–9

### SURGERY

Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy: ten- to 21-year follow-up after partial septal myectomy. Beahrs MM, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;51(7):1160–6

Massive right ventricular outflow tract aneurysm after ventriculotomy for subvalvular pulmonic stenosis associated with peripheral pulmonary arterial stenoses. Saffitz JE, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 1;51(8):1460–2

Severe supravalvular aortic stenosis: successful surgical correction by extended aortoplasty. Graham JM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Dec;34(6):698–701

The transmitral approach to left ventricular outflow tract obstruction. Wilcox BR, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Mar; 35(3):288–93

Surgical management of subaortic stenosis. Edwards H, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jan;118(1):79–83

Idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis and coronary atherosclerosis. Results of coronary artery bypass alone and myectomy combined with coronary artery bypass. Gill CC, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):856–60

Augmentation ventriculoplasty for treatment of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy. McAuley BJ, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jan;85(1):94–7

Technique for the relief of discrete subaortic stenosis. McKay R, et al. **J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982 Dec;84(6):917–20

Subvalvular aortic stenosis: long-term surgical results. Binet JP, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):96–100

Obstruction of a Björk-Shiley mitral prosthesis in a patient with idiopathic hypertrophic subaortic stenosis. Raychaudhury T, et al. **Thorax** 1983 May;38(5):388–9

[Our experience with surgical treatment of obstructive cardiopathies of the left ventricle] Binet JP, et al. **Ann Cardiol Angeiol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;31(7):571–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical treatment of subvalvular aortic obstructions. A new approach] Galey JJ, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 30; 11(43):3201–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgery in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy] Senning A, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Dec;71(12):806–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aortoventriculoplasty as an alternative 2d-OP procedure in hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy in childhood—hemodynamic and echocardiographic findings] Vogt J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Feb;72(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM). Surgical treatment, indications and results] Körfer R, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Apr 20;59(11):634–9 **(Ger)**

[Anesthesia for myotomy and myectomy in patients with hypertrophic obstructive cardiomyopathy (HOCM)] Kishi Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):639–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgical treatment of IHSS with myectomy and MVR] Okamura T, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Geka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;30(10):1772–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Surgery in a case of Turner's syndrome associated with aortic coarctation, aortic valve insufficiency, and right ventricular outflow stenosis] Watanabe T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov;2(6):853–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### THERAPY

The case of the mechanical heart implantation: one man's view of its human significance. Reece RL. **Minn Med** 1983 Jan;66(1):7–11

[Evolution of hypertrophic cardiomyopathy after application of an artificial pacemaker. Physiopathological and therapeutic aspects] Martelli M, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct;30(10):569–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Poststenotic dilatation of the pulmonary artery in children] Jurko A, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(4):450–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### VETERINARY

Protection of turkeys against furazolidone-induced cardiomyopathy. Gwathmey JK, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):626–8

**IDIOTYPES, IMMUNOGLOBULIN** see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

**IDIOTYPIC ANTIBODIES** see **IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES**

**IDITOL DEHYDROGENASE** see under **SUGAR ALCOHOL DEHYDROGENASES**

## IDOXURIDINE

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Are there unexploited possibilities for the therapeutic use of radioactive and stable isotopically labeled DNA precursors and extracorporeal irradiation of the blood in treatment of leukemia? Cronkite EP, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983; 9(1):107–23 (45 ref.)

Topical idoxuridine in the treatment of genital herpes [letter] Rozman TA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1826

[Pharmacokinetics of 5-iodo-2-deoxyuridine introduced into the eye tissues with soft contact lenses (experimental study)] Shchipanova AI, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Nov-Dec; (6):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Idoxuridine-induced conjunctival cicatrization. Lass JH, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):747–50

Squamous carcinoma induced by topical idoxuridine therapy? [letter] Koppang HS, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Apr; 108(4):501–3

Allergic contact dermatitis from idoxuridine. Lombardi P, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Sep;8(5):350–1

[A patient with contact allergy for various virostatic agents used in herpetic keratitis] Cirkel PK, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Aug 7;126(32):1453–4 **(Dut)**

[Cancer development after idoxuridine therapy? (letter)] Brun Ugstad M. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Nov 20; 102(32):1732–3 **(Nor)**

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Synthesis of some 5'-amino-2',5'-dideoxy-5-iodouridine derivatives and their antiviral properties against herpes simplex virus. Markham AF, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Dec; 2(6):319–30

Effects of nucleoside analogues on the expression of herpes simplex type 1-induced proteins. Otto MJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):267–81

Nucleic acid related compounds. 40. Synthesis and biological activities of 5-alkynyluracil nucleosides. De Clercq E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):661–6

### ANALYSIS

Monoclonal antibody to 5-bromo- and 5-iododeoxyuridine: A new reagent for detection of DNA replication. Gratzner HG. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):474–5

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

[Effect of selected piperazine derivatives on the metabolic clearance rate of idoxuridine-I-125 in mice with transplanted leukemia L1210] Graczyk J, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(6):717–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### METABOLISM

Assessment of in vivo natural antitumor resistance and lymphocyte. Migration in mice: comparison of 125I-iododeoxyuridine with 111indium-oxine and 51chromium as cell labels. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):172–9

Modulation of the metabolism and cytotoxicity of iododeoxyuridine by 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine. Fischer PH, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):709–16

Relationship between number of spleen colonies and 125IdUrd incorporation into spleen and femur. Inoue T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):435–8

Human benign prostatic hyperplasia in organ culture: studies on iododeoxyuridine uptake. Masters JR, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):167–78

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of nucleoside analogues on the expression of herpes simplex type 1-induced proteins. Otto MJ, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Oct;2(5):267–81

The influence of iododeoxyuridine pretreatment of various cell cultures on adenovirus multiplication. Selmaier HP, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;171(4):251–8

The effect of poly I:C and IUDR on the inhibition of HSV in rabbit eyes. Smetana O, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(2):99–112

Enhancement of varicella-zoster virus replication in cells pretreated with 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine. Takayama M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(1):107–11

Interaction of 2'-halogeno-2'-deoxyuridines with the human erythrocyte nucleoside transport mechanism. Gati WP, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):146–52

Increased activity of polynucleotide ligase in 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine and mitomycin C-pretreated simian virus 40 (SV40)-infected monkey kidney cells. Mezzina M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 25; 10(16):5073–84

[Effects of 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (IDU) on ultrastructural localization of viral antigens in cultured cells infected with herpes simplex virus (HSV)] Yoshida H. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):850–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

RADIATION EFFECTS

Chain breakage accompanying the photolysis of IdUrd–DNA. Rahn RO, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1983 Jun;37(6):661–4

THERAPEUTIC USE

Acyclovir and idoxiuridine treatment of herpes simplex keratitis—a double blind clinical study. Klauber A, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):838–44

Would you treat this condition? Williams M. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):703

Radiation enhancement with iodinated deoxyuridine. Fairchild RG, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 17(4):407–16

A double-blind, multicenter clinical trial of acyclovir vs idoxuridine for treatment of epithelial herpes simplex keratitis. McCulley JP, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct;89(10):1195–200

[Idoxuridine (Oftan–Idu) in the treatment of herpetic stomatitis] Jakab L. **Fogorv Sz** 1982 Jun;75(6):175–7 (Hun)

TOXICITY

Comparative effects of 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine, a new antiviral agent, and 5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine on the immune response of mice. No immunosuppression with 5'-amino-5'-deoxythymidine. Bennett JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(6):557–66

The toxicity of 125I-5-iodo-2'-deoxyuridine (125IUdR) to canine tissue culture cells in vitro. Holmes JM. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):445–56

**IDURONATE SULFATASE** see under **SULFATASES**

**IDURONIC ACID** see under **URONIC ACIDS**

**IDURONIDASE** see under **GLYCOSIDE HYDROLASES**

**IFOSFAMIDE** see under **CYCLOPHOSPHAMIDE**

## IGA

Glomerular tissue injury in IgA nephritis. Shigematsu H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1983 Mar;33(2):367–80

A case of IgA nephropathy with an unusual response to corticosteroid and immunosuppressive therapy. Abreo K, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Jul;3(1):54–7

The secretory immune system. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:1–891

Detection of polymeric IgA in glomeruli from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):419–25

Role of HLA in IgA nephropathy. Kasahara M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):189–95

Experimental IgA nephropathy in bile duct ligated rats. Melvin T, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun; 27(3):369–77

Natural killer cells in common variable immunodeficiency and selective IgA deficiency. Strannegård O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):325–34

Hepatocyte handling of immunoglobulin A in the rat: the role of microtubules. Goldman IS, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul;85(1):130–40

Secondary structural properties of the oligomeric forms of mouse IgA and the unusual effect of guanidine hydrochloride. Young NM, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar;19(3):243–50

IgA pyroglobulinaemia in lymphoma [letter] Madden M, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;36(9):1084–6

Polymorphic type of xanthomatosis in association with IgA myeloma. Hagiyama M, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):347–54

Experimental IgA nephropathy induced by oral immunization. Emancipator SN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):572–82

Clearance kinetics and fate of mouse IgA immune complexes prepared with monomeric or dimeric IgA. Rifai A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1826–32

Renal cortical interstitial volume in mesangial IgA nephropathy. Dissociation from creatinine clearance in serially biopsied patients. Bennett WM, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):330–5

Lymphocyte populations in the peripheral blood from patients with IgA nephropathy. Fiorini G, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):354–7

Pseudothrombocytopenia and IgA-related platelet agglutinin in a patient with IgA nephritis. Imai H, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(3):154–8

IgA nephropathy: prognostic significance of proteinuria and histological alterations. Kobayashi Y, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(3):146–53

Mycoplasma pneumoniae pneumonia associated with IgA nephropathy. Kanayama Y, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982; 14(3):231–3

IGA nephropathy—a clinicopathological review of 12 cases seen at the Department of Nephrology, General Hospital, Kuala Lumpur. Cheong IK, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr;24(2):109–12

Immunoglobulin A and the kidney. Medical Staff Conference, University of California, San Francisco. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):302–9

[An unusual case of double IgD–IgA monoclonal gammopathy] Sala PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar–Apr; 74(1030):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[IgA nephropathy in childhood] Bárcenas MC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 31;167(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Clinical observation on the local treatment of viral keratoconjunctivitis using leukocytic interferon and immunoglobulins] de'Gennaro G, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:133–6 (Fre)

[Quantitative action of B lymphocytes and serum immunoglobulin in children with bronchial asthma following a single therapeutic substitution of immunoglobulin A concentrate] Radke M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ANALYSIS

Skin biopsies in relatives of patients with dermatitis herpetiformis. Leonard JN, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(3):252–4

Dermatitis herpetiformis: effect of gluten-restricted and gluten-free diet on dapsone requirement and on IgA and C3 deposits in uninvolved skin. Ljunghall K, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):129–36

Linear IgA dermatosis: a study of ten adult patients. Mobacken H, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(2):123–8

Purpura with a linear epidermo-dermal deposition of IgA. Väätäinen N, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983; 63(2):169–70

Dermatitis herpetiformis with linear IgA deposition: ultrastructural localization of in vivo bound IgA. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):401–5

Immunological findings in primary malabsorption. Szabó B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):337–42

Course of renal function in IgA glomerulonephritis in children and adolescents. Linné T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):735–43

IgA subclasses in liver tissues in alcoholic liver disease. Swerdlow MA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep; 80(3):283–9

Serum IgA in recurrent croup. Zach M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):184–5

Mesangial IgA nephropathy. Kincaid-Smith P, et al. **Am J Kidney Dis** 1983 Sep;3(2):90–102 (97 ref.)

Effects of phenytoin on man's immunity. Evaluation of changes in serum immunoglobulins, complement, and antinuclear antibody. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):289–96

IgA-containing circulating immune complexes in patients with igA nephropathy. Hall RP, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan;74(1):56–63

Presence of circulating macromolecular IgA in patients with hematuria due to primary IgA nephropathy. Valentijn RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):375–81

Determination of amniotic fluid IgM and IgA by hydroxyethylcellulose-agarose gel electroimmunodiffusion. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):137–40

Secretory immune response in patients with oropharyngeal carcinoma. Watanabe T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):295–9

Nephelometric determination of normal serum immunoglobulin levels in adult Bantus from Zaire. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982; 62(3):253–8

Fetal immune response following maternal diphtheria during early pregnancy. El Seed AM, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Dec;1(4):217–9

Secretory IgA in nasal secretions of children with acute gastroenteritis and kwashiorkor. Yakubu AM. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep;2(3):139–42

Amniotic fluid secretory immunoglobulin A in normal pregnancy and in pregnancy complicated by rhesus isoimmunization. Briese V, et al. **Arch Gynecol** 1982; 233(1):1–6

Henoch-Schönlein purpura [letter] Chowdhury LN, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Nov;106(12):648

Absence of correlation between IgA and prognosis of breast cancer. Munzarova M, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(8–9):386–7

Linear IgA disease in adults. Leonard JN, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):301–16

Cervical and serum IgA and serum IgG antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis and herpes simplex virus in threatened abortion: a prospective study. Grönroos M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):167–70

Secretory IgA specific for herpes simplex virus in lacrimal fluid from patients with herpes keratitis—a possible diagnostic parameter. Podersen B, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;66(10):648–53

Serum IgA concentration and hepatotoxicity in rheumatoid arthritis treated with azathioprine. Harvey C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):534

Epstein-Barr virus-specific serodiagnostic tests in carcinomas of the head and neck. Ringborg U, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1237–43

Secretory IgA estimation in the sera of patients with gynecological cancer. Cauchi MN, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;4(1–4):219–21

The reliability of IgA antibody to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) capsid antigen as a test for the diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC). Levine PH, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1981;4(1–4):307–12

Diagnosis of pigeon breeder's disease by indirect immunofluorescence on sections of pigeon oviduct. Smets P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):57–60

IgA1 half molecules in human multiple myeloma and the in vitro production of similar fragments from intact IgA1 molecules. Biewenga J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):395–400

IgA in alcoholic cirrhosis. Kalsi J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):499–504

Immunoglobulins and other serological parameters in Chagas' disease: evidence for increased IgA levels in the chronic digestive form. Sá Ferreira JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):266–70

Detection of polymeric IgA in glomeruli from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):419–25

Serum IgA1 and IgA2 in normal adults and patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and hepatic disease. Conley ME, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):390–7

Vascular permeability increasing factor (VPF) in IgA nephropathy. Bakker WW, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct; 18(4):165–7

Intrarenal vascular sclerosis in IgA nephropathy. Feiner HD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):183–92

Phagocytic activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):166–71

Malignant catarrhal fever virus specific secretory IgA in nasal secretions of wildebeest calves. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(4):429–36

Linear IgA dermatoses in the dog: bullous pemphigoid, discoid lupus erythematosus and a subcorneal pustular dermatitis. Scott DW, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Oct; 72(4):394–402

Comparative immunohistochemical localization of IgA and of the IgA part of the bile lipoprotein complex in dog and rat liver. Lafont H, et al. **Cytobios** 1982;34(135–36):153–64

Elevation of IgA levels in the non-insulin-dependent (type II) diabetic patient. Gill CW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):636–9

Serum IgA in diabetes [letter] Cheţa D. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):220

Light microscopic morphometric analysis of rat ileal mucosa. I. Component quantitation of IgA-containing immunocytes. Rodning CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):742–50

Serum immunoglobulin, complement C3, and salivary IgA levels in lead workers. Ewers U, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):351–7

Rapid decrease of secretory IgA serum levels in extrahepatic obstructive jaundice after surgical relief of the bile duct obstruction [letter] Cuadrado E, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):203–4

Changes in IgA following varying degrees of biliary obstruction in the rat. Rank J, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):241–7

Influence of fixatives on the immunoreactivity of paraffin sections. Mepham BL. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):731–7

Selective excretion of IgA in rat bronchial secretions: lack of significant contribution from plasma IgA. Lemaître-Coelho I, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982; 11(6):441–53

Hemagglutinin-specific antibody responses in immunoglobulin G, A, and M isotypes as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay after primary or secondary infection of humans with influenza A virus. Burlington DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):540–5

Dose response of A/Alaska/6/77 (H3N2) cold-adapted reassortant vaccine virus in adult volunteers: role of local antibody in resistance to infection with vaccine virus. Clements ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1044–51

Immunoglobulin A and secretory immunoglobulin A antibodies to purified type 1 Klebsiella pneumoniae pili in human colostrum. Davis CP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):496–501

Salivary immunoglobulin A antibodies and recovery from challenge of Streptococcus mutans after oral administration of Streptococcus mutans vaccine in humans. Gahnberg L, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):514–9

Available immunoglobulin A antibodies in mouth rinses and implantation of Streptococcus mutans. Krasse B, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1360–2

Serological evaluation of O fever in humans: enhanced phase I titers of immunoglobulins G and A are diagnostic for Q fever endocarditis. Peacock MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1089–98

Evaluation of the pulmonary immune response by analysis of bronchoalveolar fluids obtained by serial lung lavage. Hill JO, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(2):173–7

Distribution of IgM-, IgG-, and IgA-positive cells in lymphatic organs of normo- and dysgammaglobulinemic ÜM-B19 chickens. Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):346–51

Detection of Epstein-Barr virus IgA/EA antibody for

diagnosis of nasopharyngeal carcinoma by immunoautoradiography. Zeng J, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):599–601

Immunoglobulin A (IgA) in nasal washings and saliva of leprosy patients. Ahmed HA, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1983 Mar; 51(1):22–8

Salivary IgA in Sjögren patients. Ben-Aryeh H, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1983 Apr;12(2):120–3

IgA nephropathy (Berger's disease) – a clinicopathologic study in children. Kher KK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1983 Mar;4(1):11–8

Dermal IgA deposits in IgA nephropathy. O'Neill S, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):327

IgA deposits in skin in alcoholic liver disease. Swerdlow MA, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):232–6

Ocular lesions in a dog with serum hyperviscosity secondary to an IgA myeloma. Center SA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):811–3

Plasmapheresis and chemotherapy of hyperviscosity syndrome associated with monoclonal gammopathy in the dog. Matus RE, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15; 183(2):215–8

Serum immunoglobulin levels in a rural population. Joshi BN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):201–2

High proportion of polymeric IgA in young infants' sera and independence between IgA-size and IgA-subclass distributions. Delacroix DL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;3(1):51–6

Determination of immunoglobulin A in saliva by immunobead enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison with single radial immunodiffusion. Bratthall D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):766–9

Antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica in human milk and serum in Kenya. Grundy MS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):753–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses labeled antigen for detection of immunoglobulin M and A antibodies in toxoplasmosis: comparison with indirect immunofluorescence and double-sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):997–1004

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of specific IgA antibodies to mumps virus. Halevy S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1129–33

Occurrence of mesangial IgA and IgM deposits in a control necropsy population. Sinniah R. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 36(3):276–9

Detection of immunoglobulins G and A on the cell membrane of hepatocytes from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Trevisan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):530–4

Evaluation of salivary IgA antibodies to cariogenic microorganisms in children. Correlation with dental caries activity. Bolton RW, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Nov; 61(11):1225–8

Relationship between frequency of pilocarpine administration and salivary IgA level. Smith DJ, et al. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1451–3

The application of enzyme immunoassay to the study of salivary IGA. Johnson RB Jr, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982; 3(1):73–89

Localized elaboration of IgA in normal and neoplastic murine mammary cell cultures: relationship to fibronectin matrix. Myrdal SE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):869–76

Estimation of polymeric IgA in human serum: an assay based on binding of radiolabeled human secretory component with applications in the study of IgA nephropathy, IgA monoclonal gammopathy, and liver disease. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1176–81

Radioimmunoassay of human IgG, IgA and IgM. Cripps AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):185–95

Radioimmunoassay for the detection of virus-specific IgA antibodies in saliva. Friedman MG. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29;54(2):203–11

Specific quantitation of secretory immunoglobulin A with enzyme immunoassay using activated thiol—Sepharose for separation method. Ishiguro Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983;56(1):109–16

ELISA assay for quantitative measurement of human immunoglobulins IgA, IgG, and IgM in nanograms. Lems-Van Kan P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):51–7

A simple method for determining polymeric IgA-containing immune complexes. Sancho J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 10;60(3):305–17

Competitive inhibition enzyme immunoassays for the measurement of human IgG, IgA and IgM. Smart IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 10;60(3):329–39

Detection and persistence of specific IgA antibodies in serum of patients with hepatitis A by capture radioimmunoassay. Sikuler E, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(4):287–94

IgA in twenty-nail dystrophy [letter] Mollica F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):497–8

Significance of elevated IgA antibody levels in neonates with gastrointestinal conditions. Reen DJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):85–8

Human cytomegalovirus specific IgA antibodies detected by immunoperoxidase assay in serum of patients with cytomegalovirus infections. Sarov I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Mar;6(3):161–9

Immunological tubulo-interstitial deposits in IgA nephropathy. Frascà GM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Aug; 22(2):184–91

Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody: antibody specificity in different forms of glomerulonephritis. Wieslander J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):855–61

Academic stress, power motivation, and decrease in secretion rate of salivary secretory immunoglobulin A. Jemmott JB 3d, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1400–2

How reliable, in terms of oncogenic development, are functional markers of colorectal cancer? [letter] Rognum TO, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):239

IgA antigliadin antibodies: a marker of mucosal damage in childhood coeliac disease. Savilahti E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):320–2

Vascular IgA and C3 deposition in gastrointestinal tract of patients with Henoch-Schoenlein purpura [letter] Touchard G, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):771–2

Salivary and bronchial immunoglobulins in patients with respiratory tract carcinoma. Dvorak KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):35–7

Immunoglobulin A in diabetics. Cheta D, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):15–7

Strong association of HLA-DR4 with benign IgA nephropathy. Hiki Y, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):222–6

Elevated serum secretory immunoglobulin A levels in patients with head and neck carcinoma. Watanabe T, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Apr;91(2):136–42

Mucin secreting cancer with mesangial IgA deposits. Sinniah R. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):303–8

Secretory IgA in breast milk [letter] Brooke OG. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):699–700

IgA1 and IgA2 in circulating immune complexes and in renal deposits of Berger's and Schönlein-Henoch glomerulonephritis. Coppo R, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:648–54

Berger's nephropathy: relationship between histological pattern, blood pressure and renin. Degli Esposti E, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:696–700

The presence of J chain in mesangial immune deposits of IgA nephropathy. Donini U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:655–62

Clinical and serological features of mesangial IgA glomerulonephritis. Rambausek M, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:663–8

Herpes simplex virus specific secretory IgA in lacrimal fluid during herpes keratitis. Norrild B, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;161:29–33

Secretory IgA enzyme immunoassay. Application of a model for computation of the standard curve. Sørensen CH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;42(7):577–83

Longitudinal study of salivary IgA in children from 1 to 4 years old with reference to dental caries. Alaluusua S. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):163–8

Immunohistochemical evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, secretory component, and epithelial IgA in tubular and villous large-bowel adenomas with different grades of dysplasia. Rognum TO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):341–8

Alpha-heavy chain disease. Report of a case with spontaneous regression. Sala P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):149–54

Oral bacterial flora and secretory IgA in small children after repeated courses of antibiotics. Östergaard PA. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):115–8

Prevalence of IgA1 deposits in Henoch-Schoenlein purpura (HSP) nephritis. Tomino Y, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul;7(4):527–32

[A modified 131 I immuno-autoradiographic method for detection of serum EB virus VCA-IgA antibody in nasopharyngeal carcinoma] Shang M. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):262–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Immunologic findings in the saliva in children in relation to tonsillectomy and adenoidectomy] Richter J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;32(3):148–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Changes in selected indicators of local immunity in children with long-term exposure to formaldehyde] Pfeifer I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):274–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[IgA glomerulopathy (Berger's disease)] Matoušovic K, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul;29(6):588–97 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Aseptic necrosis of the femur head in a patient with IgA glomerulopathy] Novác Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Feb; 29(2):164–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Immunogenetic and immunopathologic aspects of mesangial glomerulonephritis with IgA deposits] Berthoux FC, et al. **Acta Gastroenterol Belg** 1982 Mar–Apr;45(3–4):136–45 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Biological variations and reference values of transferrin, immunoglobulin A and orosomucoid] Herbeth B, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(1):23–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Subcorneal pustulosis, superficial acantholysis and monoclonal IgA] Wallach D, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):959–63 (Fre)

[Gougerot-Sjögren syndrome with systemic manifestations: myopathy, cutaneous vasculitis, thyroiditis and tissue deposits of IgA] Delandsheer E, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Mar;3(3):143–4, 147 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Necrotizing angiitis with glomerular and arterial deposits of IgA ] Barbiano di Belgiojoso G, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982; 3(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Determination of immunoglobulins A in the fluids of normal human intestinal perfusion] Duprey F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan;31(1):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[IgA-antibodies in vaginal secretions following vaccination with Solco Trichovac] Milovanović R, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22 Suppl 2:46–8 (Ger)

[Eosinophilic myocarditis. A possible variant of the IgA-mediated disease form] Lanzer G, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 8;124(40):875–6 (Ger)

[Benign monoclonal gammopathies] Waldenström J. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 5;72(27):919–21 (Ger)

[Serum immunoglobulins during and following postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer] Köhler AH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of secretory immunoglobulin A in vaginal fluid of hysterectomised women] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(10):597–601 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secretory immunoglobulin A in amniotic fluid] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of protein in cervicovaginal irrigation fluid with special reference to secretory immunoglobulin A] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(17):1090–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA) in amniotic fluid and in pharyngeal mucus and urine of newborn infants] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Detection of secretory immunoglobulin A in cervical secretion and in cervicovaginal irrigation fluids] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(4):229–35 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoglobulin and albumin content of gastric and duodenal juice in various dermatologic disorders] Somos Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 10;123(41):2539–41 (Hun)

[Solid-phase conglutinin tests for circulating IgA immunocomplexes] Coppo R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Oct–Dec;139(4):393–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Serum levels of IgA and celiac disease. Case reports] Oggero R, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul–Sep;139(3):317–20 (Ita)

[Correlation between plasma IgE and IgA in infant nephrosis and nephrotic syndrome] Guerra A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Chilblain lupus and its serological studies] Baba T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;92(13):1379–87 (Jpn)

[Immunopathological studies on psoriasis—on inflammatory infiltrates in the psoriatic lesion] Kawagishi I. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;92(11):1139–45 (Jpn)

[IgA nephropathy] Yamanaka N. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;49(5):712–6 (Jpn)

[Electron microscopic study of IgA nephropathy] Hamada K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):253–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A clinico-and immunopathological study of IgA nephropathy] Konishi N, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct;24(10):1075–87 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Circulating immune complexes in IgA nephropathy] Nakazawa M. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Sep; 24(9):965–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinicopathologic study on IgA nephropathy: clinical and histological features suggestive of progression of the disease] Terasaki T, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1983 Jan;25(1):27–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[A case of Waldenström-like B cell neoplasm with monoclonal IgA secretion] Hishitani Y, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 10;71(6):830–6 (Jpn)

[Immunohistochemical study of secretory component, IgA and CEA in gastrointestinal lesions] Tsukada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):36–47 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Discrepancy of serum IgA levels measured by single radial immunodiffusion and laser nephelometry in patients with IgA nephropathy] Ikeda N, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan; 31(1):73–6 (Jpn)

[Studies on molecular polymorphism of IgA produced by lymphocytes in culture medium] Arashi M, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Dec;23(12):1847–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Monoclonal gammopathies associated with silicosis] Fukata S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jan;24(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Lung cancer associated with two M-proteins (IgA-kappa, IgA-lambda) in serum and bence jones protein (lambda-type) in urine; report of a case] Imai H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Case of Sjögren syndrome associated with idiopathic monoclonal IgA rheumatoid factor and pyroglobulinemia] Kamihira S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1750–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Linear IgA bullous dermatosis in a child] Miklaszewska M, et al. **Przegl Dermatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;69(4):287–90 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Direct relation between the significantly increased IgG

specific antibody titer and the clinico-evolutive form in respiratory infections in infants and children. IgA and IgD levels in the evolution] Roman S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr-Jun;27(2):81-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Possible role of dysimmunoglobulinemia in the pathogenesis of acute pneumonia] Zhura II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):51-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[General and local humoral immunity and intestinal microflora in children with skin manifestations of food allergy] Shaternikov VA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep-Oct; (5):51-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum level of immunoglobulin A as a criterion for diagnosis of alcoholic hepatites] Sorinson SN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):23-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin content in donors as related to the ABO blood group] Veselov Ala, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):85-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A contribution to the monitoring of the alcoholic hepatitis index using immunoglobulin A/transferrin] Farkaš M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov 19;121(46):1421-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Increased levels of IgA in the serum of patients with Schönlein-Henoch purpura and its correlation with clinical signs of the disease] Pavkovčeková O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun;38(6):335-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Excretion of anti-ameba specific antibodies of class IgA in bile from rats immunized with trophozoites of Entamoeba histolytica cultivated in axenic media] Acosta G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:255-9 **(Spa)**

[B cells and serum immunoglobulins in patients with breast pathology] Zornoza G, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981; 28(1):17-27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## BIOSYNTHESIS

Biosynthesis of immunoglobulin in human immunoproliferative diseases. II. Comparison of tumour cell mass in multiple myeloma measured by synthetic rate studies with that calculated from clinical staging systems. Cooper DA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):224-36

The mucosal immunological network: compartmentalization of lymphocytes, natural killer cells, and mast cells. Bienenstock J, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30; 409:164-70 (30 ref.)

The secretory immune system of lactating human mammary glands compared with other exocrine organs. Brandtzaeg P. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:353-82

The influence of muramyl dipeptide on the secretory immune response. Butler JE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30; 409:669-87

IgA commitment: models for B-cell differentiation and possible roles for T-cells in regulating B-cell development. Cebra JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:25-38 (43 ref.)

Restrictions on mucosal B-lymphocyte function in man. Clancy R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:745-50

IgA-immune complex renal disease induced by mucosal immunization. Emancipator SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:171-6

Effect of adjuvants on orally administered antigens. Genco RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:650-68 (82 ref.)

The origins of secretory IgA in milk: a shift during lactation from a serum origin to local synthesis in the mammary gland. Halsey JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30; 409:452-60

Mucosal immunity. Hanson LA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:1-21 (61 ref.)

Humoral antibody responses to the bacterial polysaccharide dextran B1355. Kagnoff MF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:114-28

Regulatory T-cells in murine Peyer's patches directing IgA-specific isotype switching. Kawanishi H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:243-57

Local IgA-memory response to bacterial antigens. Keren DF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:734-44

IgA rheumatoid factor: evidence for independent expression at local sites of tissue inflammation. Koopman WJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:258-72

IgA specific T-cell factor produced by a human T-T hybridoma. Mayer L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:238-42

The IgA response: inductive aspects, regulatory cells, and effector functions. Michalek SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:48-71 (31 ref.)

Induction and expression of antibodies in secretions: the ocular immune system. Montgomery PC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:428-40

Alpha-chain disease: an immunoproliferative disease of the secretory immune system. Seligmann M, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:478-85 (30 ref.)

Adjuvants for secretory immune responses. Taubman MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:637-49

The importance of IgA in nonmucosal immune responses. Waksman BH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:22-4 (19 ref.)

Estrogen-mediated control of the secretory immune system in the uterus of the rat. Wira CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:534-51

Increased IgA-producing cells in the blood of patients with active Henoch-Schönlein purpura. Casanueva B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):854-60

Cellular and humoral IgA responses after single and multiple local injections of antigen. Ebersole JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):372-84

Seasonal variation of antibody levels among pigeon fanciers. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):293-9

Detection of pregnancy associated alpha 2-glycoprotein (alpha 2-PAG), an immunosuppressive agent, in IgA producing plasma cells and in body secretions. Horne CH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):631-8

Increase of IgA specific helper T alpha cells in patients with IgA nephropathy. Sakai H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):77-82

T-cell dysfunctions in IgA nephropathy: specific abnormalities in the regulation of IgA synthesis. Egido J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):201-12

IgA antibodies in the bile of rats. III. The role of intrathoracic lymph nodes and the migration pattern of their blast cells. Spencer J, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):687-93

Arousal of mucosal secretory immunoglobulin A antitoxin in rats immunized with Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):1086-92

Secretory immunological response after intranasal inactivated influenza A virus vaccinations: evidence for immunoglobulin A memory. Wright PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1092-5

Human IgA antibody and immunoglobulin production after in vivo tetanus toxoid immunization: size and surface membrane phenotype analysis. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):327-34

Mechanisms regulating IgA class-specific immunoglobulin production in murine gut-associated lymphoid tissues. I. T cells derived from Peyer's patches that switch sIgM B cells to sIgA B cells in vitro. Kawanishi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):433-50

Mechanisms regulating IgA class-specific immunoglobulin production in murine gut-associated lymphoid tissues. II. Terminal differentiation of postswitch sIgA-bearing Peyer's patch B cells. Kawanishi H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):649-69

IgG subclass, IgE, and IgA anti-trinitrophenyl antibody production within trinitrophenyl-Ficoll-responsive B cell clones. Evidence in support of three distinct switching pathways. Mongini PK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1; 157(1):69-85

Isotype-specific suppression of IgA: suppression of IgA responses in BALB/c mice by T alpha cells. Hoover RG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):521-3

IgA hybridomas: a method for generation in high numbers. Colwell DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29; 54(2):259-66

Intrathecal synthesis of virus-specific oligoclonal IgG, IgA and IgM antibodies in a case of varicella-zoster meningoencephalitis. Vartdal F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;57(1):121-32

Isolation and characterization of a variant of mouse plasmacytoma J558 synthesizing a 110,000-dalton immunoglobulin heavy chain and of secondary variants synthesizing either a 55,000-dalton or an 80,000-dalton immunoglobulin heavy chain: possible implications. Matsuuchi L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1134-44

Extraosseous plasmacytoma causing obstructive jaundice--a rare case of IgA myeloma. Oguma S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):147-52

Cholera and the immune response. Holmgren J, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:106-19 (36 ref.)

Enhancement of murine immune responses to orally administered haptenated Streptococcus mutans. Kiyono H, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):455-63

Age-dependence of the IgA anti-alpha (1 leads to 3) dextran B1355 response in vitro. Rivier DA, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):115-21

Immunoglobulin-A producing probably primary lymphoma of the breast. Alm P, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983; 399(3):355-60

[Relationship between the development of the intestinal IgA immune system and the establishment of microbial flora in the digestive tract of young holoxenic mice] Moreau MC, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 133D(1):29-39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Myeloma with 2 monoclonal immunoglobulins. 10-year development (letter)] Cauderlier P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26;12(9):576-7 **(Fre)**

## CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Immunoglobulin estimation in cerebrospinal fluid by modified radial immunodiffusion. Deuskar NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:902-6

[Principles for the evaluation and differentiation of single protein findings in the cerebrospinal fluid with the examples of IgG, IgA, IgM and transferrin] Hartmann W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Jul; 34(7):395-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins: III. Normal values of immunoglobulins G, A and M (variations related to race, sex and age)] Vermes LM. **Arq Neuropiquiatr** 1983 Mar; 41(1):25-49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

## CLASSIFICATION

IgA subclasses in various secretions and in serum. Delacroix DL, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):383-5

In vitro regulation of IgA subclass synthesis. I. Discordance between plasma cell production and antibody secretion. Conley ME, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1615-21

Quantification of bovine IgG, IgM and IgA antibodies to Clostridium perfringens B-toxin by enzyme immunoassay I. Preparturient immunization for enhancement of passive transfer of immunity. Fleenor WA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5-6):579-91

## DEFICIENCY

Frequent occurrence of anti-rabbit IgM in IgA deficiency. Truedsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):315-20

Selective IgA deficiency in blood donors. Clark JA, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):210-3

Deficient IgA synthesis viewed in the context of normal development of IgA B-cells. Cooper MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:461-8 (41 ref.)

Isolation and analysis of anti-idiotypic antibodies from IgA-deficient sera. Cunningham-Rundles C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:469-77

Immunoglobulin A and M deficiency in 'unclassified' HLA-B27 related arthropathy [letter] Prakash S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1175

Sulphasalazine induced selective IgA deficiency in rheumatoid arthritis. Delamere JP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1547-8

Low serum IgA in a familial ovarian cancer aggregate. Schuelke GS, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1982 Jul; 6(3):231-6

Disorders of regulatory T cells in patients with selective IgA deficiency and its relationship to associated autoimmune phenomena. De la Concha EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):410-8

Low molecular weight IgM in selective IgA deficiency. Kwitko AO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):198-202

Immunological study of IgA deficiency during anticonvulsant therapy in epileptic patients. Matsuoka H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):423-8

Chromosomal studies in healthy blood donors with IgA deficiency. Herrmann RP, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Nov; 22(5):231-3

Vitiligo and selective IgA deficiency. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):249-51

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. VIII. Deficiency of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with selective IgA deficiency. Gupta S. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Aug;5(2):101-5

Selective IgA deficiency. Sahni S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May-Jun;49(398):371-5

Immunoglobulin deficiency in gastrointestinal allergies. Gryboski JD, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1980 Mar;2(1):71-6

IgA-containing plasma cells in the intestinal mucosa of children with selective IgA deficiency. Scotta MS, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Dec;9(3):173-5

Systemic lupus erythematosus and IgA deficiency. Yewdall V, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jan;10(1):13-8

Altered expression of lymphocyte Fc alpha receptor in selective IgA deficiency and IgA nephropathy. Adachi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1246-51

Large scale detection of IgA deficient blood donors. Ropars C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29;54(2):183-9

Monosomy 22 with humoral immunodeficiency: is there an immunoglobulin chain deficit? García Miranda JL, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):69-72

The reversibility of phenytoin-induced IgA deficiency. Gilhus NE, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(1):53-61

Secretory component and serum immunoglobulin A deficiencies with intestinal autoantibody formation and autoimmune disease: a family study. Fisher SE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):35-42

Ankylosing spondylitis, selective IgA deficiency and systemic amyloidosis with intrasynovial amyloid deposition [letter] Lovy M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):337-41

Pernicious anemia, 18q deletion syndrome, and IgA deficiency [letter] Hasen J. **JAMA** 1983 May 6; 249(17):2327-8

Blood transfusion reaction in a patient with immunoglobulin A deficiency. Branigan EF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar; 61(3 Suppl):47S-49S

Evans' syndrome in IgA deficiency. Episodic autoimmune haemolytic anaemia and thrombocytopenia during a 10 years observation period. Hansen OP, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Sep;29(3):265-70

HLA-A, B, C and DR antigens in immunoglobulin A deficiency. Hammarström L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):75-9

HLA and IgA deficiency in blood donors [letter] Jersild C, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):80

Immunoglobulin A (IgA) deficiency and eye disease. Addison DJ, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1981;101(1):9-11

[Moya-moya disease. Raynaud's phenomenon. IgA deficiency] Israel J, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 39(10):825-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of Crabbe and Hermans disease] Ben Ammar A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;60(5):242-4 **(Fre)**

[Clinical and immunological effects of local vaccination with inactivated bacterial antigens in children with antibody deficiency of the respiratory mucosa] Wiersbitzky S, et al.

Arztl Jugendkd 1981;72(1):1-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[IgA deficiency in dermatologic patients (letter)] Wolf R, et al. Hautarzt 1982 Oct;33(10):562-3 (Ger)
[Blood transfusion and protein intolerance] Knapp W. Med Lab (Stuttg) 1982 Oct;35(4):104-6 (Ger)
[Spontaneous occurrence of a factor VIII inhibitor in glomerulonephritis and immunoglobulin a deficiency] Krieger G, et al. Schweiz Med Wochenschr 1983 Jul 12; 113(27-28):976-80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Selective IgA deficiency in Japan. Frequency among 18,200 hospital patients and 22,522 blood donors] Kanoh T, et al. Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Sep;45(5):929-34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[A case of multiple primary cancers associated with IGA deficiency--a successful case in operation after blood administration of IGA deficiency-donor's blood] Fujii H, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 May 10; 71(5):657-64 (Jpn)
[Case of Sjogren's syndrome with IgA deficiency showing a positive reaction to the salivary gland and spleen-related antigen in the leukocyte migration inhibition test] Nakagawa J, et al. Nippon Rinsho 1983;41(2):458-60 (Jpn)
[In vitro biosynthesis of antibodies. II. Disorders of antibody biosynthesis and associated clinical syndromes] Górski A, et al. Pol Arch Med Wewn 1982;68(3):183-90 (Pol)
[Chronic diarrhea with selective IgA deficit associated with Turner's syndrome] Ferrer Calvete J, et al. An Esp Pediatr 1982 Jun;16(6):459-63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

## GENETICS

Serologic and molecular genetic studies of rabbit Ig heavy chains: evidence for additional C alpha and C gamma genes. Knight KL, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1983 Jun 30;409:39-47
An allotypic specificity on the CH1 domain of mouse IgA. Amor M, et al. J Immunol 1982 Nov;129(5):2040-1

## IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes in patients with IgA glomerulonephritis. Nagy J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1982;39(3-4):211-8
Clinical features and course of IgA glomerulonephritis. Nagy J, et al. Acta Med Acad Sci Hung 1982;39(3-4):201-10
Immunopathogenetic aspects of IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. Adv Nephrol 1983;12:103-37
IgA2-alveolitis and eosinophilic pneumonia--a possibly virus-triggered allergy. Popper H, et al. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr) 1982 May-Jun;10(3):177-84
IgA nephropathy with 'Full House' immunofluorescence [letter] Miura M, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Feb;79(2):273
A comparative immunologic study of IgA nephropathy. Kanatsu K, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1983 May;2(6):618-25
Impaired solubilization of glomerular immune deposits by sera from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. Am J Kidney Dis 1983 Jul;3(1):48-53
Recent advances in the understanding of mesangial IgA nephropathy. Sinniah R. Ann Acad Med Singapore 1983 Jan;12(1):135-47
Function and biosynthesis of polymeric IgA. Mestecky J, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1983 Jun 30;409:292-306 (44 ref.)
Circulating IgA- and IgG-class antigliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Vainio E, et al. Arch Dermatol Res 1983;275(1):15-8
The effect of secretory immunoglobulin A on the in-vitro adherence of the yeast Candida albicans to human oral epithelial cells. Vudhichamnong K, et al. Arch Oral Biol 1982;27(8):617-21
IgA nephropathy associated with celiac disease and dermatitis herpetiformis. Helin H, et al. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1983 Jun;107(6):324-7
Anti-IgA antibodies and transfusion reactions in Canada. Laschinger CA, et al. Can Med Assoc J 1983 Feb 15; 128(4):381-2
Salivary immunoglobulin A in vitamin A deficiency. Karalliedde S, et al. Ceylon Med J 1979 Sep-Dec; 24(3-4):69-70
Different role of secretory IgA in the pathogenesis of RAST-positive and RAST-negative atopic dermatitis. Plebani A, et al. Clin Allergy 1982 Jul;12(4):403-7
Specific IgA and IgE in childhood asthma, eczema and food allergy. Taylor B, et al. Clin Allergy 1982 Sep;12(5):499-505
Factors affecting IgA related hyperviscosity. Alkner U, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Mar;51(3):617-23
IgA containing immune complexes in dogs bearing a spontaneous mammary adenocarcinoma. Balint J Jr, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Aug;49(2):433-40
Secretory component (SC): preferential binding to heavy (greater than 11S) IgA polymers and IgM in serum, in contrast to predominance of 11S and free SC forms in secretions. Delacroix DL, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Sep;49(3):717-24
Inhibition of neutrophil migration by serum IgA from patients with IgA nephropathy. Egido J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Sep;49(3):709-16
Cross-reactivity of IgA antibodies between renal mesangial areas and nuclei of tonsillar cells in patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Mar; 51(3):605-10
Attachment of polymorphonuclear leukocytes to glomeruli in IgA nephropathy. Sato M, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1983 Oct;29(1):111-8
Homologous antibody to human immunoglobulin (Ig)-A suppresses in vitro mitogen-induced IgA synthesis. Warrington RJ, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1982 Jun;23(3):698-704
Quantitation of immunoglobulin-producing cells in small intestinal mucosa of patients with IgA nephropathy. Westberg NG, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1983 Mar; 26(3):442-5
Mesangial IgA nephropathy: detection of defective reticulophagocytic function in vivo. Lawrence S, et al. Clin Nephrol 1983 Jun;19(6):280-3
Primary cultures of rat hepatocytes as a model system of canalicular development, biliary secretion, and intrahepatic cholestasis. III. Properties of the biliary transport of immunoglobulin A revealed by immunofluorescence. Gebhardt R. Gastroenterology 1983 Jun;84(6):1462-70
Murine Peyer's patch T cell clones. Characterization of antigen-specific helper T cells for immunoglobulin A responses. Kiyono H, et al. J Exp Med 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1115-30
Circulating IgA immune complexes in patients with psoriasis. Hall RP, et al. J Invest Dermatol 1983 Jun;80(6):465-8
Bacterial infection and male infertility: absence of immunoglobulin A with specificity for common Escherichia coli 0-serotypes in seminal fluid of infertile men. Fowler JE Jr, et al. J Urol 1983 Jul;130(1):171-4
A multicenter study of IgA nephropathy in children. A report of the Southwest Pediatric Nephrology Study Group. Kidney Int 1982 Dec;22(6):643-52
Characterization of idiotopes on MOPC 315 IgA using monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies. Nusair T, et al. Mol Immunol 1983 May;20(5):537-47
An overlapping syndrome of IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy? Doi T, et al. Nephron 1983; 35(1):24-30
Abnormalities of immune regulation in patients with IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis (Berger's disease). Egido J, et al. Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc 1983;19:642-7
The oral secretory immune system with special emphasis on its relation to dental caries. Brandtzaeg P. Proc Finn Dent Soc 1983;79(2):71-84 (98 ref.)
Effect of heat treatment of human breast milk on its anti-endotoxin antibody activities. Gaffin SL, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Jun 25;63(26):1014-5
IgA antibodies in rat bile are not solely derived from thoracic duct lymph. Dahlgren U, et al. Scand J Immunol 1983 Jun; 17(6):569-74
Mesangial IgA nephritis. Woodroffe AJ, et al. Springer Semin Immunopathol 1982;5(3):321-32 (62 ref.)
A case of IgA nephropathy associated with marked hematuria after upper respiratory tract infections. Miura M, et al. Tokai J Exp Clin Med 1982 Sep;7(5):583-7
[Disaccharidases of the changed jejunal mucosa] Brasseur D. Rev Med Brux 1983 Apr;4(4):315-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Mesangial IgA-glomerulonephritis] Rambausek M, et al. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Jan 28;108(4):125-30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Herpesvirus antigens and antibodies in IgA glomerulonephritis] Nagy J, et al. Orv Hetil 1982 Dec 26; 123(52):3191-3 (Hun)
[Local immunologic secretory system in the female genital organs] Sikorski R, et al. Ginekol Pol 1983;54(1):7-10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

## ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Increase of IgA in pharyngeal washings from patients with IgA nephropathy. Tomino Y, et al. Am J Med Sci 1983 Sep-Oct;286(2):15-21
Column enzyme immunoassay for secretory immunoglobulin A in serum. Yamamoto R, et al. Clin Chem 1983 Jan; 29(1):151-3
Primary structure of the N-glycosidically linked sialoglycans of secretory immunoglobulins A from human milk. Pierce-Cretel A, et al. Eur J Biochem 1982 Jul;125(2):383-8
Isolation of human IgA utilizing protein A affinity chromatography. Balint J Jr, et al. Immunol Commun 1982; 11(4):283-91
Isolation of human IgA and IgM from normal serum using polyethylene glycol precipitation and affinity chromatography. Cripps AW, et al. J Immunol Methods 1983 Feb 25;57(1-3):197-204
Non-proteic immunogenic impurity in proteins purified by preparative electrophoresis on Pevikon. Vaerman JP, et al. J Immunol Methods 1982 Oct 15;54(1):95-100
Purification and identification of horse serum IgA. Kurimoto T, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1982 Aug;44(4):661-8
[Creatine kinase BB with atypical migration. Possible role of IgA in its formation] Chevrot M, et al. Ann Biol Clin (Paris) 1982;40(6):657-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

## METABOLISM

The properties and role of receptors for IgA on human leukocytes. Fanger MW, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1983 Jun 30;409:552-63
Monoclonal antibodies recognizing the secreted and membrane domains of the IgA dimer receptor. Kühn LC, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1983 Jun 30;409:751-9
Transcellular transport of polymeric immunoglobulin by secretory component: a model system for studying intracellular protein sorting. Mostov KE, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1983 Jun 30;409:441-51
Comparative aspects of the hepatobiliary transport of IgA. Orlans E, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1983 Jun 30;409:411-27
Differences in processing of polymeric IgA and asialoglycoproteins by the rat liver. Underdown BJ, et al. Ann NY Acad Sci 1983 Jun 30;409:402-10
A combined proton and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the combining site of M603, a phosphocholine-binding myeloma protein. Gettins P, et al. Biochemistry 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4927-31
Perturbation of mucosal immune defence mechanisms by bacterial IgA proteases. Kilian M, et al. Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir 1983 Mar-Apr;19(2):99-104
Complexes of immunoglobulins A and G with aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in serum. Nagamine M, et al. Clin Chem 1983 Feb;29(2):379-81
Partial characterization, properties, and clinical significance of a lactate dehydrogenase-immunoglobulin A kappa complex in serum. Weijers RN, et al. Clin Chem 1983 Feb; 29(2):272-8
Dual role of the liver in regulating circulating polymeric IgA in man: studies on patients with liver disease. Chandy KG, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Apr;52(1):207-18
Colostral IgA binding to wheat gluten and gliadin. Jonsson J, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1982 Oct;50(1):203-8
Binding, uptake and intracellular processing of polymeric rat immunoglobulin A by cultured rat hepatocytes. Limet JN, et al. Eur J Biochem 1982 Jul;125(2):437-43
Uptake and intracellular disposition of IgA by rat hepatocytes in monoalyer culture. Jones AL, et al. Hepatology 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):769-76
Binding of human IgA myeloma proteins to protein A. Evidence for different binding mechanisms. Biewenga J, et al. Immunol Commun 1982;11(3):189-200
T-cell hybridoma co-expressing Fc receptors for different isotypes. I. Reciprocal regulation of Fc alpha R and Fc gamma R expression by IgA and interferon. Yodoi J, et al. Immunology 1983 Mar;48(3):551-9
Interference of Salivary immunoglobulin A antibodies and other salivary fractions with adherence of Streptococcus mutans to hydroxyapatite. Gahnberg L, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Aug;37(2):401-6
Relationship between phagocytosis and immunoglobulin A release from human colostral macrophages. Weaver EA, et al. Infect Immun 1982 Dec;38(3):1073-7
Structural and genetic heterogeneity of the receptor mediating translocation of immunoglobulin A dimer antibodies across epithelia in the rabbit. Kühn LC, et al. J Biol Chem 1983 May 25;258(10):6653-9
Immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Quantitative immunohistomorphometry of the tonsillar plasma cells evidences an inversion of the immunoglobulin A versus immunoglobulin G secreting cell balance. Bene MC, et al. J Clin Invest 1983 May;71(5):1342-7
Changes in size, subclass, and metabolic properties of serum immunoglobulin A in liver diseases and in other diseases with high serum immunoglobulin A. Delacroix DL, et al. J Clin Invest 1983 Feb;71(2):358-67
IgA blocks IgM and IgG-initiated immune lysis by separate molecular mechanisms. Griffiss JM, et al. J Immunol 1983 Jun;130(6):2882-5
T cell hybridomas coexpressing Fc receptors (FcR) for different isotypes. II. IgA-induced formation of suppressive IgA binding factor(s) by a murine T hybridoma bearing Fc gamma R and Fc alpha R. Yodoi J, et al. J Immunol 1983 Jul;131(1):303-10
Detection of IgA protease activity among multiple bacterial colonies. Gilbert JV, et al. J Immunol Methods 1983 Feb 25;57(1-3):247-51
The role of liver in the transport of immunoglobulin A from blood to bile. Sirisinha S. J Med Assoc Thai 1982 Sep; 65(9):492-8 (46 ref.)
Intestinal absorption of IgA in the newborn. Vukavic T. J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr 1983 May;2(2):248-51
Epithelial cell involvement in the estradiol-stimulated accumulation of IgA in the rat uterus. Wira CR, et al. J Steroid Biochem 1983 Jul;19(1B):469-74
Strong association between IgA nephropathy and HLA-DR4 antigen. Kashiwabara H, et al. Kidney Int 1982 Oct; 22(4):377-82
In vitro uptake of IgA complexes by Kupffer cells. Fernandez-Tello DS, et al. Liver 1983 Apr;3(2):71-8
Monoclonal IgA J539 binds galactopyranosyl antigens on its surface. Ekborg G, et al. Mol Immunol 1983 Mar; 20(3):235-8
Determination of dissociation constants and ligand specificity of detergent solubilized surface membrane immunoglobulin A from MOPC-315. Jarvis MR, et al. Mol Immunol 1983 Jan;20(1):125-36
Fc receptor for IgA on erythrocytes. Motą G. Mol Immunol 1982 Dec;19(12):1675-80
Mesangial deposition of J chain-linked polymeric IgA in IgA nephropathy. Komatsu N, et al. Nephron 1983;33(1):61-4
Dermatitis herpetiformis: IgA deposits in gingiva, buccal mucosa, and skin. Nisengard RJ, et al. Oral Surg 1982 Jul; 54(1):22-5
IgA interaction with the asialoglycoprotein receptor. Stockert RJ, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct; 79(20):6229-31

Immunoglobulins in rabbit hepatic bile: selective secretion of IgA and IgM and active plasma-to-bile transfer of polymeric IgA. Delacroix DL, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):343–50

Increase of peripheral blood B cells with Fc receptor for IgA in patients with IgA nephropathy. Endoh M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 May;17(5):437–41

Tissue distribution of intravenously injected dinitrophenylated human serum albumin. Effects of specific IgG and IgA antibodies. Skogh T. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):465–75

Effect of IgA deposits on the glomerular mesangium in Berger's disease. Sinniah R, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Jan;4(1):9–22

[Effect of phenytoin on immunoglobulins A, G and M (letter)] Jadot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18; 11(51):3796–7 **(Fre)**

[Of what value are SGOT/SGPT, GGT/AP and IgG/IgA ratios in the differential diagnosis of advanced liver diseases?] Spech HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb; 21(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Function of the human liver in IgA homeostasis in plasma. Delacroix DL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30; 409:383–401

Inhibition of bacterial IgA proteases by human secretory IgA and serum. Gilbert JV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:625–36

Biologic function of the serum IgA system: modulation of complement-mediated effector mechanisms and conservation of antigenic mass. Griffiss JM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:697–707 (33 ref.)

Some thoughts on the biologic role of immunoglobulin A. Bienenstock J, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan;84(1):178–85

Role of filter-bound IgA in inhibiting polymorphonuclear leukocyte chemotaxis. Schröder JM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):127–35

Serum IgA: modulation of complement activation and induction of susceptibility to bacterial dissemination. Griffiss JM. **Infection** 1982;10(4):246–51

Property and physiological role of biliary secretory IgA in rats. Oku T, et al. **J Nutr Sci Vitaminol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 28(6):643–53

### SECRETION

Hormonal regulation of immunoglobulins and plasma cells in the mouse uterus. Canning MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):419–24

Production of IgA secreting hybridomas: a monoclonal rat antibody of the IgA class with specificity for RT1c. Dean CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 30;53(3):307–12

### URINE

Does low urinary sIgA predispose to urinary tract infection? Riedasch G, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 May;23(5):759–63

[Analysis of secretory IGA in the urine of patients Schistosoma haematobium schistosomiasis] Sanguigni S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1981 Nov–Dec;32(6):415–23 **(Ita)**

**IGA, SECRETORY** see under **IGA**

## IGD

Immunoglobulin D: structure and function. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:1–410

Studies of human myeloma and cell bound IgD. Kocher HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:69–81

The last of the immunoglobulins: complete amino acid sequence of human IgD. Putnam FW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:41–68

Structure and location of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides in the Fc region of A human immunoglobulin D. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):181–6

Complete covalent structure of a human immunoglobulin D: sequence of the lambda light chain. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3686–90

[IgD-paraproteinemia in lymphoplasmacytoid immunocytoma] Seewann HL, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 19;107(46):1763–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An unusual case of double IgD-IgA monoclonal gammopathy] Sala PG, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar–Apr; 74(1030):257–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Incomplete picture of protein disorders in IgD multiple myeloma] Kraj M, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec; 13(3–4):147–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

Levels of IgD in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Kholmogorova GT, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):211–4

Purification of glycopeptides of human ceruloplasmin and immunoglobulin D by high-pressure liquid chromatography. Tetaert D, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):430–7

Surface IgD phenotype of electrophoretically fractionated mouse lymphoid cells. Dumont F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:184–203

IgE and IgD concentrations in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Scully C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):31–4

Changes in serum IgD in cigarette smokers. Bahna SL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):624–30

IgD myeloma in a young woman. Cavo M, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):760–4

Combined immunohistochemical staining for surface IgD and T-lymphocyte subsets with monoclonal antibodies in human tonsils. Feller AC, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jun; 15(6):557–62

IgE and IgD antibodies to cow milk and soy protein in duodenal fluid: effects of pancreozymin and secretin. Freier S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):69–75

Evidence for an IgD homologue on chicken lymphocytes. Chen CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2580–5

Effects of neonatal anti-delta antibody treatment on the murine immune system. I. Suppression of development of surface IgD+ B cells and expansion of a surface IgM+ IgD- B lymphocyte population. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):593–600

Effects of neonatal anti-delta antibody treatment on the murine immune system. II. Functional capacity of a stable sIgM+sIa+sIgD- B cell population. Metcalf ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):601–5

Detection of IgD 'hidden' lambda light chain. Spira G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):207–12

Structural heterogeneity of murine IgD during ontogeny. Pollock RR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1535–40

Surface-immunoglobulin D of B-lymphocytes and clotting. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Jun;23(3):144–6

Preliminary communication. Differences in surface-IgD of B lymphocytes from maternal peripheral, maternal retroplacental and foetal cord blood. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Dec;23(6):331–4

[IgD plasmacytoma of the kappa type (letter)] Barthel S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31–32):1216–7 **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin D in pemphigus] Ingber A, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Oct 1;57(19):1449–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinicopathological studies on monoclonal IgD immunoglobulinemia; clinical difference between two different groups divided with the IgD-Fc antigenicity] Uehara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;30(9):1008–12 **(Jpn)**

[A case of leukemic IgD multiple myeloma complicating with abnormal plasma cells and M-protein in the pleural fluid] Natori H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1733–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgD level in healthy children of various age] Modzelewska-Kolasa H. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11:17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Normal values of serum IgD in children depending on their age] Siwińska-Gołębiowska H, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:31–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Direct relation between the significantly increased IgG specific antibody titer and the clinico-evolutive form in respiratory infections in infants and children. IgA and IgD levels in the evolution] Roman S, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):81–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Monoclonal immunoproliferative disorder of B-lymphocytes IgD/lambda changing from chronic lymphocytic leukaemia to myeloma and plasmacytic leukaemia pattern. Buchi G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(2):105–8

Non-specific factors can induce s-IgD on the intermediate, 'pre-progenitor' B cells that give adoptive primary responses. Shortman K, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):297–307

Biosynthesis of murine immunoglobulin D: heterogeneity of glycosylation. Vasilov RG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct; 12(10):804–13

Kinetics of sequential appearance of IgM and IgD on B lymphocytes in the bone marrow of the adult mouse. Aspinall R, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):309–13

IgD antibody to Mycoplasma pneumoniae in human sera as measured by the RAST. Tamura H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):335–9

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin D in myasthenia gravis [letter] Prasad R. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1561–2

### GENETICS

Genetic aspects of IgD expression: I. Analysis of the Cmu-C delta complex in committed and uncommitted DNA. Blattner FR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:1–14

Developmental aspects of rat IgD expression and the consequences of IgD modulation. Leslie GA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:131–45

Genetic aspects of IgD expression: II. Multiple forms of delta chain mRNA in normal mouse spleen, mouse B-cell lymphomas and mouse and human myelomas. Mushinski JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:15–25

Genetic aspects of IgD expression: III. Functional implications of the sequence and organization of the C delta gene. Tucker PW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:26–38

B lymphocyte activation: entry into cell cycle is accompanied by decreased expression of IgD but not IgM. Monroe JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):208–13

Chromosomal translocation involving the immunoglobulin kappa-chain and heavy-chain loci in a child with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sonnier JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):590–4

### IMMUNOLOGY

Primary plasma cell leukaemia. A case report and a review of the literature. Osanto S, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(2):122–9

Chronic suppression in mice with anti-IgD: role of B-cell numbers. Baine Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:360–7

Distinct delta + and delta – B-lymphocyte lineages in the rat. Bazin H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:157–74

Human T-cell activation is augmented by monoclonal antibody to IgD. Burger DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 399:227–37

Expression of IgD as a function of B-cell differentiation. Cooper MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:146–56

The enhancing effects of anti-IgD on B-lymphocyte functions in rats. Cuchens MA, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:329–39

Stimulation of the murine immune system by anti-IgD antibodies: a polyclonal model of B-lymphocyte activation by a thymus dependent antigen. Finkelman FD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:316–28

Epitope-specific regulation of memory B-cell expression. Herzenberg LA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:368–74

Effect of allotype specific anti-IgD on the immune responses of heterozygous mice. Jacobson EB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:310–5

Apparent differences in B-lineage differentiation occurring in fetal and adult life. Kincade PW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:296–303

Role of IgD in immunological memory. Lafrenz D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:375–88

B-cell function in mice treated with anti-IgD from birth. Metcalf ES, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:351–9

Anti-IgD induced increase in sIa is associated with an increase in B-cell receptivity to help and/or increase in its antigen presenting activity. Mond JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:221–6

Cell cycle dependence for expression of membrane associated IgD, IgM and Ia antigen on mitogen-stimulated murine B-lymphocytes. Monroe JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 399:238–54

IgD: a component of the secretory immune system? Olson JC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:97–104

Functional aspects of immunoglobulin D (IgD). Parkhouse RM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:340–50

Membrane IgD expression and dynamics in clones of human B-lymphoblastoid cells. Roth P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:175–83

The distribution of surface IgD on B-lymphocytes of mice: two parameter correlation with surface IgM and Ia. Scher I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:204–20

Role of IgD in tolerance and cross-priming: IgD-related signals in B-cell growth, differentiation and tolerance. Scott DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:290–5

IgD as a receptor in signaling the proliferation of mouse B-lymphocytes. Sieckmann DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:277–89

Effects of allotype specific anti-IgD on the immune responses of homozygous mice. Thorbecke GJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:304–9

Immunoglobulin receptors reevaluated. Vitetta ES. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:255–64

Surface IgD as a functional receptor on murine B-lymphocytes. Zitron IM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 399:265–76

IgD-Fc receptors on normal and neoplastic human B lymphocytes. Rudders RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):579–86

The relationship between surface immunoglobulin isotype and immune function of murine B lymphocytes. V. IgD-bearing cells in immunological tolerance. Zan-Bar I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):838–44

Pretreatment of mice with anti-IgD serum does not result in suppression of immune responsiveness induced by TNP-AECM-Ficoll or lipopolysaccharide. Dresser DW, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):497–501

The expression of surface IgD on B cells responsive to thymus-independent and thymus-dependent antigens and its requirement for B-cell triggering. Marshall-Clarke S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):393–400

Human B cell differentiation. III. Enhancing effect of monoclonal anti-immunoglobulin D antibody on pokeweed mitogen-induced plasma cell differentiation. Kuritani T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2490–5

Enhancement of the mixed lymphocyte reaction by in vivo treatment of stimulator spleen cells with anti-IgD antibody. Ryan JJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2534–41

Cell surface phenotype of lymphoid cells from normal mice and mice treated with monoclonal anti-IgD from birth. Skelly RR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):15–8

Different responses elicited in vitro by antibodies to IgM and IgD in cells from a surface IgM + D-positive human follicular lymphoma. Ruud E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):155–60

Prevention of Rh haemolytic disease by immunoglobulin anti-D. Clarke C. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(6):396–9

### METABOLISM

Relationship between reduced B cell susceptibility to IgM antibodies and reduced IgD-bearing B cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Suzuki H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1451-9

The export of immunoglobulin D by human neoplastic B lymphocytes. Stevenson FK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):337-41

Induction of a B-lymphocyte receptor for a T cell-replacing factor by the crosslinking of surface IgD. Yaffe LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):293-7

### PHYSIOLOGY

Physiology of Igd. II. Lack of humoral immune responsiveness in lymph nodes of mice treated with anti-IgD from birth. Baine Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):882-6

## IGE

Plasma exchange in a patient with hyper-IgE syndrome. Ishikawa I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Nov;49(5):295-7

Structural studies of oligosaccharides of rat IgE and reexamination of the high-mannose oligosaccharide of human IgE. Rearick JI, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):95-105

Systemic lupus erythematosus in Staphylococcus aureus hyperimmunoglobulinaemia E syndrome. Schopfer K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20;287(6391):524-6

Two inhibitors of neutrophil chemotaxis are produced by hyperimmunoglobulin E recurrent infection syndrome mononuclear cells exposed to heat-killed staphylococci. Donabedian H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1030-7

Formation of biologically inactive polymers is responsible for the thermal inactivation of rat IgE. Rousseaux-Prévost R, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar; 70(3):268-76

Serum IgE and IgG antibodies to tetanus toxoid and candidin in immunodeficient children with the hyper-IgE syndrome. Schmitt C, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr;3(2):178-83

Presence of an intrastrain cross-reactive idiotype on A/J antibodies of the IgE class specific for the p-azophenylarsonate group. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1300-2

Modulation of the biologic activities of IgE-binding factor. II. Physicochemical properties and cell sources of glycosylation-enhancing factor. Iwata M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1802-8

A rapid screening assay for detection of IgE-binding factors in humans. Chen PP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1-2):59-71

Cimetidine in the treatment of hyperimmunoglobulinemia E with impaired chemotaxis [letter] Simon GL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1121-2

Gel filtration in 6 M guanidine hydrochloride of the alpha-subunit (and its fragments) of the receptor for immunoglobulin E. Kumar N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1561-7

Conformational studies of rat monoclonal immunoglobulin E. Rousseaux-Prevost R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Nov; 19(11):1465-79

IgE immune complexes stimulate arachidonic acid release by mouse peritoneal macrophages. Rouzer CA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(18):5656-60

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

IgE class-restricted tolerance induced by neonatal administration of soluble or cell-bound IgE. Chen SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):772-88

### ANALYSIS

Increased total serum IgE in alcoholics. Hällgren R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(2):99-103

Serum immunoglobulin E in atopic and non-atopic children aged 6 months to 5 years. A follow-up study. Saarinen UM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):489-94

Antigen-induced release of histamine from serosal mast cells, lung, and tracheal tissue: variation with tissue and rat strain in relation to serum IgE-antibody level. Bergstrand H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):288-300

New developments in specific IgE antibody measurement--phadezym RAST. correlation between EIA and RIA (phadebas RAST). Schröder H, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:46-50

Lack of specific IgE against house-dust and Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus in aspirin-sensitive asthmatics with positive skin and inhalation test. Swatko A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jul-Aug; 10(4):277-82

Total serum IgE determination: a comparison of solid and liquid phase radioimmunoassays (RIA) and enzymimmunoassays (EIA). Wüthrich B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):463-70

Immunoglobulin E pattern in cigarette smokers. Bahna SL, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jan;38(1):57-64

Total serum IgE concentrations in adolescents and adults using the phadebas IgE PRIST technique. Bousquet J, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Aug;37(6):397-406

Birch pollen-related food hypersensitivity: influence of total and specific IgE levels. A multicenter study. Eriksson NE, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):353-7

IgE anti-IgG antibodies in patients with juvenile and adult rheumatoid arthritis including Felty's syndrome. Permin H, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Aug;37(6):421-7

Human serum IgE against two major allergens from cow hair and dander. Determination of affinity and quantity of antigen-specific IgE. Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan; 37(1):49-54

Effects of phenytoin on man's immunity. Evaluation of changes in serum immunoglobulins, complement, and antinuclear antibody. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):289-96

Combined neutrophil and T-cell deficiency [letter] Silverman E, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):216, 232

Glomerular IgE deposits in patients with lupus nephritis. Tuma SN, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):31-6

Development of a semiautomated microassay for bovine immunoglobulin E: definition and standardization. Gershwin LJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):891-5

Detection of serum IgE antibodies that react with alcuronium and tubocurarine after life-threatening reactions to muscle-relaxant drugs. Baldo BA, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):194-7

Value of immunoglobulin E (IgE) in the private practice of allergy. Eight years experience: 1973-1981. Grater WC, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May;50(5):317-9

Serum IgE and IgE antibody levels in patients with bronchial asthma, atopic dermatitis, eosinophilic granulomas of the soft tissue (Kimura's disease) and other diseases. Okudaira H, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan;50(1):51-4

Systemic lupus erythematosus activity and IgE. Rebhun J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan;50(1):34-6

Major factors limiting sensitivity of sandwich enzyme immunoassay for ferritin, immunoglobulin E, and thyroid-stimulating hormone. Ishikawa E, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Sep;19(Pt 5):379-84

A radioimmunoassay index for allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Patterson R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 99(1):18-22

IgE and IgD concentrations in patients with recurrent aphthous stomatitis. Scully C, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):31-4

Bacteria-specific IgE in patients with nasal polyposis. A preliminary report. Calenoff E, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jun;109(6):372-5

Markedly elevated serum IgE levels following allogeneic and syngeneic bone marrow transplantation. Ringdén O, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun;61(6):1190-5

Early diagnosis of infantile seborrhoeic dermatitis and atopic dermatitis--total and specific IgE levels. Yates VM, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;108(6):639-45

Byssinosis and serum IgE concentrations in textile workers in an Italian cotton mill. Petronio L, et al. **Br J Ind Med** 1983 Feb;40(1):39-44

Immunoglobulin patterns in keratoconus with particular reference to total and specific IgE levels. Kemp EG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;66(11):717-20

Prognostic significance of serum IgE levels in primary breast cancer. Ownby DR, et al. **Breast Cancer Res Treat** 1982; 2(3):221-6

Tumor-reactive IgE antibodies in plasma of patients with gastrointestinal carcinomas. Berczi I, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):180-4

IgE antibodies to food allergens detected by ELISA, RAST and monkey PCA. Bamdad S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar; 13(2):89-97

An epidemiological study on total and specific IgE levels in Japanese schoolchildren. Kagamimori S, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Nov;12(6):561-8

Clinical significance of specific IgE determination on nasal secretion. Miadonna A, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar; 13(2):155-64

A comparison of the Phadebas and Phadezym IgE paper immunosorbent test kits. Ormonroyd P, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):51-5

Skin reactivity, basophil degranulation and IgE levels in ageing. Schwarzenbach HR, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep; 12(5):465-73

Studies on serum complement and IgE in bronchial asthma. Srivastava N, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Nov;12(6):569-76

Determination of total IgE by ELISA in tubes and plates compared with PRIST. Bayne NK, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;15(3):167-9

Rate nephelometric determination of IgE [letter] Yatsccff RW, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1556-7

A fast and simple enzyme immunoassay method for determination of total IgE in human serum. Beaudonnet A. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):215-20

The development of a rapid ELISA for IgE utilizing commercially available reagents. Sølling H, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 9;130(1):71-83

Detection of IgE antibodies in onchocerciasis. Possibility of using allergens from Dipetalonema viteae extracts that cross-react with allergenic determinants in crude extracts of Onchocerca volvulus. Kouemeni LE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):541-8

Tonsillar IgE plasma cells predict atopic disease. Ostergaard PA. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):163-6

Evidence for a malignant proliferation of IgE-class specific helper T cells in a patient with Sézary syndrome exhibiting massive hyperimmunoglobulinemia E. Mitsuya H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):171-83

IgE and immune complexes in the serum of patients with urticaria and urticarial vasculitis. Damseaux M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(2):62-3

IgE and IgG4 levels in children with atopic dermatitis. Wüthrich B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):229-35

Insulin-specific IgE in serum of 67 diabetic patients against human insulin (Novo), porcine insulin, and bovine insulin. Four case reports. Falholt K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:61-5

Immunoglobulin E in non-specific proctitis and ulcerative colitis-studies with a monoclonal antibody. Murdoch DL, et al. **Digestion** 1982;25(3):201-4

Immunological methods in the identification of occupational asthma. Björkstén F. **Eur J Respir Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 123:21-6

Spin labeling of immunoglobulin M and E carbohydrates. Sykulev YK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep;5(3):121-6

IgE and IgD antibodies to cow milk and soy protein in duodenal fluid: effects of pancreozymin and secretin. Freier S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):69-75

Serum IgE estimation in cases of respiratory allergy. Narang RK, et al. **Indian J Chest Dis Allied Sci** 1982 Jan-Mar; 24(1):13-7

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and immunoglobulin E in American cutaneous leishmaniasis. Lynch NR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):877-81

Clinical symptoms, free histamine and IgE in patients with nasal polyposis. Drake-Lee AB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):268-71

The development and validation of radioallergosorbent tests for the detection of specific human IgE antibody directed against laboratory animal urinary proteins. Edwards RG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):53-8

Half-life of murine IgE antibodies in the mouse. Hirano T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):182-4

Detection of complexed IgE in sera of patients allergic to the pollen of Parietaria officinalis. Oreste U, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):267-70

IgE on rat pleural and peritoneal mast cells; relation to serum IgE. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):32-6

IgE in leprosy [letter] Nuti M, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun; 50(2):217-8

Kinetics and localization of parasite-specific IgE in Paragonimus ohirai-infected rats. Ikeda T, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):395-8

Taenia taeniaeformis: immunoglobulin E-containing cells in intestinal and lymphatic tissues of infected rats. Lindsay MC, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;13(1):91-9

Specific allergen (RAST) testing in an Irish allergic population. Brien TG, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Nov; 75(11):401-2

Reduction of interference by specific IgG with a modified microtiter solid-phase radioimmunoassay to measure honeybee venom IgE. Cheung NK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar;71(3):283-93

Analytic accuracy of specific immunoglobulin E antibody results determined by a blind proficiency survey. Homburger HA, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Dec; 70(6):474-80

Relationship between types of asthmatic reaction, nonspecific bronchial reactivity, and specific IgE antibodies in patients with red cedar asthma. Lam S, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):134-9

Particle counting immunoassay of immunoglobulin E antibodies after their elution from allergosorbents by pepsin: an alternative to the radioallergosorbent test. Magnusson CG, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Nov; 70(5):326-36

Specific IgE response toward allergenic molecules during perennial hyposensitization: a three-year prospective double-blind study. Osterballe O, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):40-6

Serum IgE levels and specific IgE antibodies in house dust mite allergy: predictive value. Perrin LF, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(2):93-6

Comparison of commercially available RIA and ELISA kits for the determination of total and specific IgE in human sera. Houben LA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Aug;20(8):553-6

Prenatal allergic sensitization to helminth antigens in offspring of parasite-infected mothers. Weil GJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1124-9

Cell-bound and circulating IgE antibody to herpes simplex virus. Ida S, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:533-7

Complement-mediated cytolysis: a quick, simple method for determining levels of immunoglobulin E bound to mast cells. Rosengard BR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):441-4

Mechanisms of protective immunity against Schistosoma mansoni infection in mice vaccinated with irradiated cercariae. IV. Analysis of the role of IgE antibodies and mast cells. Sher A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1460-5

A solid-phase fluoroimmunoassay for human IgE. Blanchard GC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):81-90

Interference in the radioallergosorbent test by antibody light chains in rabbit urine. Edwards RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):67-71

Comparison of ultrasensitive methods for the measurement of IgE. Eisenbrey AB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 25;58(3):365-73

A solid-phase bead radioimmunoassay for specific IgE to ragweed antigen E. Grammer LC, et al.

**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):49–57

An avidin—biotin microELISA for rapid measurement of total and allergen-specific human IgE. Subba Rao PV, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):71–85

Induction of IgE-mediated cutaneous, cellular, and airway reactivity in rhesus monkeys by Ascaris suum infection. Patterson R, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):864–72

Food related antibodies in headache patients. Merrett J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):738–42

IgE in Paragonimus ohirai-infected rats: effect of x-irradiation. Ikeda T, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct; 68(5):955–7

Multiple liver abscesses in a patient with the hyper IgE syndrome. Roy AD, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Jul; 27(4):224–7

Specific IgE antibody tests in allergy diagnosis [letter] Atkinson P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):706–7

Neonatal serum IgE concentration as predictor of atopy [letter] Duchateau J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):413–4

How necessary are specific IgE antibody tests in allergy diagnosis? Thompson RA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22; 1(8317):169–73

Buckley's syndrome and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. Lagrue G, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 31(3):279–80

Lacrimal immunoglobulin E and allergic conjunctivitis. Liotet S, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(1):31–4

Total serum IgE levels and eosinophil counts in trichiuriasis. Rosario Filho NA. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):16–20

Measurement of IgE on rat mast cells: relation to serum IgE and allergen-induced histamine release. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):13–8

Detection of larva-specific IgE in human toxocariasis [letter] Brunello F, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):279–80

High levels of IgE in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. Quantitation of total and specific IgE and IgG. Mendes E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):133–7

Circulating immunoglobulin levels in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to IgE. Gatner EM, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Jun;63(2):113–7

[Decrease in IgE levels during adolescence in relation to sexual development] Wagner V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):640–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of total serum IgE: comparative results of 2 immunoenzyme methods (letter)] Delvigne L, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(2):83–5 **(Fre)**

[Risk indices of reagin allergy. I. The rhesus phenotype and specific IgE production] De Montis G, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(2):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Specific lacrimal immunoglobulins E and conjunctival allergy] Liotet S, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 94:35–6 **(Fre)**

[Are there allergic patients with normal total IgE? Who are they?] Lelong M, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Nov;2(10):889–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome with recurrent infections (Buckley's syndrome) associated with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. A case in an adult] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9; 12(16):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[How to define and interpret elevated serum IgE? (letter)] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 16;12(17):1081 **(Fre)**

[Serum IgE concentration: prediction of atopic manifestations. Advantages of breast feeding] Casimir G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the radioimmunological method and the immunoenzyme method of determining total serum IgE. Data regarding children] Cingolani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Paraproteinemia in a case of 'hyperIgE' syndrome in pediatric age. Preliminary observations] Cingolani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb 28;35(4):181–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Correlation between plasma IgE and IgA in infant nephrosis and nephrotic syndrome] Guerra A, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Measurement of IgG, IgE and IgG subclass antibodies to mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) allergen in patients with atopic dermatitis by using indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Anan S, et al. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(4):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Determination of specific IgE antibodies by enzyme-linked allergosorbent test (ELASA) in nasal allergy patients] Ito H, et al. **Arerugi** 1982;31(7):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serological analysis of Hymenoptera sting hypersensitivity. II. Analysis of venom-specific IgE and IgG and levels of serum histamine in patients with Hymenoptera sting hypersensitivity] Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Circulating complexed IgE of immunological diseases in infants and children. Part 2. Circulating complexed IgE in bronchial asthma and atropic dermatitis] Tsuda M. **Arerugi** 1982 Dec;31(12):1187–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the mechanism of the development of bronchial asthma due to Candida albicans. 2. The production of IgE antibody against Candida albicans in atopic patients with bronchial asthma] Tsukioka K. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1029–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of specific IgE antibodies by Phadezym RAST I. Evaluation of the performance of Phadezym RAST] Yasueda H, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct;31(10):1013–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of IgE by double antibody radioimmunoassay] Shimamura M, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1579–83 **(Jpn)**

[Human basophil degranulation test in allergic patients] Ogino S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20; 86(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotype of the cells of malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma with low degree malignancy determined by the studies of surface receptors] Urasiński I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(1–2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Functional disorders of the skin analyzer and disturbances of the IgE content in acne] Kovalev VM, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of immunoglobulin E concentrations in the sera of patients with chronic brucellosis] Kichieva BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The values of total and allergen specific immunoglobulin E in children with bronchial asthma] Korać D, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:83–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Correlation of allergic sensitivity to inhalatory allergens and values of immunoglobulin E (IgE) in the blood of asthmatic children] Radivojević S, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb;110(2):155–60 **(Scc)**

[Quantification of total and specific IgE in human cysticercosis] Cisneros Pérez V, et al. **Alergia** 1982 Jul; 29(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Lack of correlation between RAST and ELISA in food allergies. Interference by specific antibodies of other classes?] Alvarez Cuesta E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Correlation between the prick test and specific IgE against allergens of house dust and Dermatophagoides sp.] Corominas Sánchez M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(4):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Quantification of total IgE on microtiter plates by enzyme immunoassay] Cuevas Agustín M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## BIOSYNTHESIS

Presence of helper or suppressor factors to IgE synthesis in the serum of atopic and non atopic individuals. Bianco MA, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct; 9(5):387–92

The non-specific enhancement of allergy. II. Precipitation of anaphylactic in vitro response capacity and serum IgE and IgG2a antibody synthesis in primed but non-responding rats by injection of alum. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):247–60

Immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G4 antibodies to cow's milk in children with cow's milk allergy. Björkstén B, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Feb;38(2):119–24

Relation between bronchial reactivity to antigen in vivo and serum IgE and IgG2a antibody levels in rats. Dahlbäck M, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):569–80

Relationship between serum IgE concentration and occurrence of immediate skin test reactions and allergic disorders in young people. Haahtela T, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):597–602

Investigation of the involvement of Echium plantagineum (Paterson's curse) in seasonal allergy. IgE antibodies to Echium and other weed pollens. Katelaris C, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jan;37(1):21–8

Characterization of the mouse and rat IgE antibody responses to timothy pollen by means of crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):259–64

The non-specific enhancement of allergy. I. In vivo effects of Bordetella pertussis vaccine on IgE synthesis. Pauwels R, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):239–46

Immunoglobulin E antibodies to pollens augmented in dogs by virus vaccines. Frick OL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):440–5

Suppression of IgE antibodies with conjugates of haptens or allergens and synthetic hydrophilic polymers. Sehon AH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:55–70 (64 ref.)

The role of IgE in pathogenesis of mucosal viral infections. Welliver RC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30; 409:321–32

Relationship between cytidine 5'diphosphocholine epitope density on ovalbumin and IgE antibody responses compared to other isotypes. Dunier M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):49–55

In vitro production of IgE by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Effect of serum from patients with Kimura's disease. Nagai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982;31(7):417–24

Suppression of IgE antibody production in SJL mice. V. Effect of irradiation and adult thymectomy on the suppression of IgE antibody production in SJL mice. Watanabe N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):407–9

Effect of prolonged venom immunotherapy on serum venom-specific IgE and IgG. Clayton WF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):301–7

IgE-mediated occupational allergy to a spider mite. Reunala T, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):383–8

Cellular immunity and IgE levels in asthmatic children. Wang SS, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):323–8

Selective enhancement of human IgE production in vitro by synergy of pokeweed mitogen and mercuric chloride. Kimata H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):183–91

In vitro production of IgE by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. IV. Modulation by allergen of the spontaneous IgE antibody biosynthesis. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):185–92

In vitro production of IgE by human peripheral blood mononuclear cells. III. Demonstration of a circulating IgE-bearing cell involved in the spontaneous IgE biosynthesis. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):176–84

IgE synthesis in vitro induced by T cell factors from patients with elevated serum IgE levels. Romagnani S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):85–8

In vitro synthesis of IgE by human peripheral blood leucocytes. III. Release of pre-formed antibody. Turner KJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):387–94

In vitro studies of the hyper-IgE disorders: suppression of spontaneous IgE synthesis by allogeneic suppressor T lymphocytes. Kraemer MJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):157–64

IgE responses of malnourished mice: immunogenic and tolerogenic effects of low-grade antigenic stimulation. Rose AH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep; 28(3):371–82

Suppression of allergic reactions in helminth-parasitized rats of low-IgE-responder phenotype. Turner KJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;24(3):440–4

Fc receptors for IgE on macrophages and lymphocytes: IgE synthesis. Introduction. Spiegelberg HL. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jan;42(1):122–3

Effect of passively administered isologous anti-idiotypes directed against anti-carrier (ovalbumin) antibodies on the anti-hapten IgE and IgG antibody responses in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):423–31

Antigenic competition in IgE antibody production. II. Effect of cyclophosphamide. de Macedo MS, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):67–74

IgE suppression by maternal IgG. Jarrett EE, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):49–58

Anti-idiotype regulation of the formation of IgE antibody to timothy grass pollen. II. In vitro induction of suppressor T cells in mini-Marbrook cultures. Malley A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):93–9

Regulation of timothy grass pollen IgE antibody formation. I. In-vitro induction of suppressor T cells by soluble T suppressor factors. Malley A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul; 49(3):463–9

Specific suppression of rat IgE responses with milk from immunized females and with feeds of serum antibody. Roberts SA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):195–9

Specificity of immunoglobulin E in coccidioidomycosis and correlation with disease involvement. Cox RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):609–16

Candida albicans-induced agglutinin and immunoglobulin E responses in mice. Winterrowd GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):33–8

Immunomodulating effects of 13-cis-Retinoic acid on the IgE response of BALB/c mice. Barnett JB. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):368–73

Peripheral localisation of an IgE immune response at axillary lymph nodes draining the site of a local parasitic infection. Chassoux D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(4):374–9

Antigen- and IgE class-specific suppression mediated by T suppressor cells of mice treated with glutaraldehyde-polymerized ovalbumin. HayGlass KT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):23–31

Radiation-resistant IgE-secreting cells in the mouse: susceptibility to suppressor T cells. Holt PG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):188–90

Detection and characterization of polymers in cephalothin by passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in mice. Iwata M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):132–7

Regulation of the murine IgE antibody response. III. Analysis of the IgE response to insulin species variants. Kudo K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):402–5

Suppression of IgE antibody response by irradiated reticulum cell sarcoma cells in SJL mice. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):6–8

Effect of immunotherapy on immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G antibodies to ragweed antigens: a six-year prospective study. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):261–71

IgE production in vitro by human blood mononuclear cells: a comparison between atopic and nonatopic subjects. Hemady Z, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar; 71(3):324–30

Human tonsillar IgE biosynthesis in vitro. I. Enhancement of IgE and IgG synthesis in the presence of pokeweed mitogen by T-cell irradiation. Ohta K, et al.

**J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):212–23

Regulation of immunoglobulin E antibody synthesis in man by antiidiotypic antibodies. Geha RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):46–54

Regulation of human immunoglobulin E synthesis in acute graft versus host disease. Saryan JA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):556–64

IgG subclass, IgE, and IgA anti-trinitrophenyl antibody production within trinitrophenyl–Ficoll–responsive B cell clones. Evidence in support of three distinct switching pathways. Mongini PK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1; 157(1):69–85

Kinetics and distribution of antigen-specific IgE-secreting cells during the primary antibody response in the rat. Sedgwick JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2178–83

Inhibition of ongoing myeloma IgE synthesis in vitro by activated human T cells. Hassner A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1567–72

IgE responses in human filariasis. II. Qualitative characterization of filaria-specific IgE. Hussain R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1516–21

Induction of an IgE response in mice by Nippostrongylus brasiliensis: characterization of lymphoid cells with intracytoplasmic or surface IgE. Katona IM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):350–6

Antigens of Ambrosia elatior (short ragweed) pollen. III. Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis of ragweed-allergic patients' sera with special attention to quantification of IgE responses. Løwenstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):727–31

Induction of human IgE synthesis by a factor derived from T cells of patients with hyper-IgE states. Saryan JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):242–7

Inhibition of IgE production in B hybridomas by IgE class-specific suppressor factor from T hybridomas. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1056–60

A specific inhibitor of IgE-antibody formation: n-pentyl beta-D-fructopyranoside. Haraguchi Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1495–9

T-cell dysfunction and hyperimmunoglobulinemia E in paracoccidioidomycosis. Arango M, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Aug 20;79(2):115–23

Genetic control of immune responses to Schistosoma japonicum antigen. Kaji R, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):25–35

IgE and IgG2a isotypes in the rat. Bazin H, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:52–104 (181 ref.)

Regulation of the IgE antibody response by idiotype–anti-idiotype network. Blaser K, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:203–64 (219 ref.)

Regulation of the IgE antibody response. Introduction. Ishizaka K. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:1–7 (17 ref.)

Production and activities of IgE in helminth infection. Jarrett EE, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;31:178–233 (295 ref.)

IgE antibody responses in vitro: from rodents to man. Katz DH. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:105–60 (126 ref.)

IgE class-specific suppressor T cells and regulation of the IgE response. Kishimoto T. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:265–317 (110 ref.)

Mouse IgE. Lehrer SB, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:8–51 (206 ref.)

Suppression of IgE antibody responses with tolerogenic conjugates of allergens and haptens. Sehon AH. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:161–202 (135 ref.)

Cellular basis of the non-specific potentiation of the immunoglobulin E response after helminth parasite infection. Urban JF Jr. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 10(2–3):131–40

[Total IgE synthesis in diabetic children] Cavagni G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Apr;40(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Local tear production of immunoglobulins E in manifestations of allergic conjunctivitis] Liotet S, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):401–6 **(Fre)**

[Secondarily infected pneumatocele, eosinophilia and excess production of IgE manifesting as Buckley's syndrome in an adult] Tonnel AB, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983; 39(2):95–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Correlations between recurrent infections, bronchial asthma and total serum IgE] Scotto E, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Suppression of IgE antibody response by preadministration of antigen-pulsed spleen cells. The mechanism of immediate tolerance] Kojima N. **Arerugi** 1983 Jan; 32(1):22–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Production of IgE antibody against improved DPT vaccine in rats] Machida Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 56(7):552–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE production by peripheral lymphocytes from cases of allergic conjunctival disorders] Yamamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):821–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgE antibody production by Vibrio cholerae and its cellular components] Komagata Y, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1983;38(2):565–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Current approaches to the problem of correcting hyper-IgE antibody production] Giulling EV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):491–5 **(Rus)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid IgE and the diagnosis of cerebral cysticercosis. Goldberg AS, et al. **Bull Los Angeles Neurol Soc** 1981;46:21–5

### GENETICS

Inheritance of immunoglobulin E: genetic model fitting. Hasstedt SJ, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):61–6

Duplication and deletion in the human immunoglobulin epsilon genes. Max EE, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):691–9

A cloned cDNA probe for rat immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain: construction, identification, and DNA sequence. Kindsvogel WR, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(4):335–43

Studies on IgE production in mice. I. Spontaneous suppression of IgE production in SJA/9 mice. Kumagai Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):147–53

Structure and evolution of the heavy chain from rat immunoglobulin E. Hellman L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6041–9

Expression of human immunoglobulin E epsilon chain cDNA in E. coli. Kurokawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3077–85

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of human immunoglobulin epsilon chain cDNA. Seno M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):719–26

A processed human immunoglobulin epsilon gene has moved to chromosome 9. Battey J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):5956–60

Role of antigen structure in the regulation of IgE isotype expression. Francus T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3430–4

Regulation of murine IgE production: importance of a not-yet-described T cell for IgE secretion demonstrated in SJA9 mice. Hirano T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3435–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

Detection of IgE-binding Onchocerca volvulus antigens after electrophoretic transfer and immuno-enzyme reaction. Weiss N, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):373–7

Anti-IgE and Con A-induced histamine release from mast cells of four rat strains: correlation with total serum IgE. Bergstrand H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):612–8

IgE-mediated 14C-serotonin release from passively sensitized rat mast cells: comparative kinetic study with formaldehyde and ice-cold methods. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):591–5

The diagnosis of drug allergies. Utilizing in vitro mast cell test and IgE inhibition test. Girsh LS, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun;10(3):229–40

IgE and phagocytic cells. Joseph M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:37–40

Anti-IgE-induced histamine release from human basophilic leukocytes: inhibition depends on nature and concentration of inhibitor and secretagogue. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Oct;37(7):503–12

Association of IgE antibodies to sodium aurothiomalate and adverse reactions to chrysotherapy for rheumatoid arthritis. Bretza J, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):945–50

The role of IgE mediated hypersensitivity in recurrent otitis media with effusion. Bernstein JM, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Jul;5(1):66–9

An animal model of late pulmonary responses to Alternaria challenge. Shampain MP, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;126(3):493–8

An antiglobulin: IgG anti-IgE. Occurrence and specificity. Carini C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):251–4

Immunologic studies of human schistosomiasis. II. Interrelationship of serum and ascitic fluid histamine, IgE and total eosinophils in acute and chronic human schistosomiasis. El-Din AH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar; 50(3):190–4

Female patient with rhinitis and eosinophilia. Part two [Clinical conference] Fanous Y, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 1):190–2

Detection and kinetics of antigen-specific IgE and IgG immune complexes in food allergy. Haddad ZH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):255

Assessment of the effect of IgG antibodies to ragweed and rye grass on the IgE antibody disc RAST. Perelmutter L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun;50(6):393–7

Value of food antigen specific IgE-RAST and immediate reaction skin test. Sachs MI. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):264–6

Dermographia caused by IgE mediated penicillin allergy. Smith JA, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jul;51(1 Pt 1):30–2

Some aspects of atopic dermatitis. Dahl MV. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Mar;119(3):237–42

Cutaneous histamine levels and histamine releasability from the skin in atopic dermatitis and hyper-IgE-syndrome. Ruzicka T, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):41–4

The relationship between specific IgE antibody and non-specific IgE in anaphylactic sensitization of mice and rats. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):17–23

Analysis of the rate-limiting step in a ligand-cell receptor interaction: the immunoglobulin E system. Wank SA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):954–9

Specific IgA and IgE in childhood asthma, eczema and food allergy. Taylor B, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep;12(5):499–505

Specific serum IgE antibodies to bacterial antigens in allergic lung disease. Tee RD, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep; 12(5):439–50

Venom-specific IgE and IgG antibodies as a measure of the degree of protection in insect-sting-sensitive patients. Urbanek R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May;13(3):229–34

Allergen-specific IgE and IgG4 antibody levels in sera and the capacity of these sera to sensitize basophil leucocytes in vitro. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep;12(5):451–8

Characterization of Fc receptors for IgE on human alveolar macrophages. Melewicz FM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):364–70

Alleviation of IgE-mediated immune reactions in hypoinsulinaemic and hyperglycaemic mice. Ptak W, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):54–60

The receptor on mast cells and related cells with high affinity for IgE. Metzger H. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1983; 9:115–45 (104 ref.)

Diagnostic relevance of the modified RAST using D epsilon 2 specific anti-IgE antibodies. Vooren PH, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Feb;64(2):90–101

Properties of two monoclonal antibodies directed against the Fc and Fab' regions of rat IgE. Conrad DH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):352–60

Reverse enzyme immunoassay for the determination of Lolium perenne IgE antibodies. Cuevas M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):184–7

Enhancement of IgE antibody production by ovalbumin aerosol in mice. Imai T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):368–72

Adjuvant effects of a crystalline silica on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in mice and their prevention by the macrophage stabilizer poly-2-vinylpyridine N-oxide. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(3):279–81

Reverse enzyme immunoassay for the determination of Dermatophagoides pteronyssinus IgE antibodies. Moneo I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):285–7

Trapidil, a coronary vasodilator, inhibits IgE-mediated histamine release from human basophils. Morita Y, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):289–92

Detection of IgE antibodies in onchocerciasis using a semi-purified fraction from Dipetalonema viteae total antigen. Ouaissi A, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):231–7

Sensitivity of passive cutaneous anaphylaxis in rats. I. Inverse relationship between PCA sensitivity and amount of IgE present on mast cells. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):53–8

Kinetics of specific IgE antibody and total IgE responses in mice: the effect of immunosuppressive treatment. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):16–21

Quantitative assessments of IgG and IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens in patients with atopic dermatitis. Chapman MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul; 72(1):27–33

The structuring of an allergy index based on IgE-mediated skin sensitivity to common environmental allergens. Freidhoff LR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Sep; 72(3):274–87

Demonstration of IgE and IgG antibodies against venoms in the blood of victims of fatal sting anaphylaxis. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):193–6

State—and dynamics—of the art: a current review. IgE-mediated immediate hypersensitivity reactions: cellular events and pharmacologic mediators. Haddad ZH, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(3):197–214 (173 ref.)

Studies on antigens useful for detection of IgE antibodies in isocyanate-sensitized workers. Dewair MA, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun;20(6):337–40

Involvement of immunoglobulin E in the secretory processes of alveolar macrophages from asthmatic patients. Joseph M, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):221–30

T cells produce an antigen-binding factor with in vivo activity analogous to IgE antibody. Askenase PW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):862–73

IgE-mediated chemotaxis of rat basophilic leukemia cells towards specific antigen. Orida N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2166–71

IgE-mediated release of leukotriene C4, chondroitin sulfate E proteoglycan, beta-hexosaminidase, and histamine from cultured bone marrow-derived mouse mast cells. Razin E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):189–201

Secretion of leukotriene C and other arachidonic acid metabolites by macrophages challenged with immunoglobulin E immune complexes. Rouzer CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1077–86

Characterization of histamine secretion from mechanically dispersed human lung mast cells: effects of anti-IgE, calcium ionophore A23187, compound 48/80, and basic polypeptides. Church MK, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):2116–21

The interaction of human and rodent IgE with the human basophil IgE receptor. Conrad DH, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):327–33

Qualitative differences between dimeric and trimeric stimulation of human basophils. MacGlashan DW Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):4–6

Immunologic and ionophore-induced generation of leukotriene B4 from mouse bone marrow-derived mast cells. Mencia-Huerta JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1885–90

IgE-dependent and ionophore-induced generation of

leukotrienes by dog mastocytoma cells. Phillips MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):906–10

IgE–mediated release of histamine from human cutaneous mast cells. Tharp MD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1896–901

IgE–binding factors from mouse T lymphocytes. I. Formation of IgE–binding factors by stimulation with homologous IgE and interferon. Uede T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):649–54

Use of monoclonal anti–rat IgE in a radioimmunoassay for antigen specific rat IgE. Raybourne R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 25;58(3):277–83

Role of parainfluenza virus–specific IgE in pathogenesis of croup and wheezing subsequent to infection. Welliver RC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):889–96

The hyperimmunoglobulin E recurrent–infection (Job's) syndrome. A review of the NIH experience and the literature. Donabedian H, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul;62(4):195–208 (60 ref.)

Characterization of the receptors for IgE on membranes isolated from rats basophilic leukemia cells. Isersky C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul;19(7):925–41

The cross–reactivity of rat IgE and IgG with solubilized receptors of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Kepron MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1631–9

A new function for platelets: IgE–dependent killing of schistosomes. Joseph M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 30; 303(5920):810–2

Aqueous humor and serum IgE antibody in experimental ocular Onchocerca infection of guinea pigs. Donnelly JJ, et al. **Ophthalmic Res** 1983;15(2):61–7

Suspension culture of human mast cells/basophils from umbilical cord blood mononuclear cells. Ogawa M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4494–8

The role of prostaglandin D2 in IgE–mediated reactions in man. Peters SP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:221–8

Allergen–specific ELISA for horse IgE. Suter M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5–6):555–64

A reagin–like antibody in horse serum. II. Anti–human IgE induced reversed cutaneous anaphylaxis–like responses in horse skin. Matthews AG, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1983 Mar;6(2):111–22

[In vitro basophil degranulation test in the study of IgE sensitization of basophils to nuclear antigens in collagen diseases (letter)] Tetta C, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3):183–4 **(Ita)**

[Fragility of skin mast cells due to adhesion of IgE in allergic patients, measured by challenge of compound 48/80 solutions] Ishizaki T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Jun;31(6):315–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Suppression of IgE antibody response by preadministration of antigen pulsed spleen cells] Mabuchi A. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct;31(10):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Anti–IgE antibody in the sera from asthmatic patients] Yanagisawa T, et al. **Arerugi** 1983 Feb;32(2):87–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Detection of drug allergens by the means of radioimmunoassay] Autenshlius AI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982; (9):554–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of monospecific antiserum to rat IgE] Kozlov VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):109–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Production, purification, and characterization of antigen–specific murine monoclonal antibodies of IgE class. Tung AS. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:47–66

Further purification and characterisation of horse IgE. Suter M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5–6):545–53

[Susceptibility to infections and hyper IgE: 19 new case reports ] Pham Huu Trung, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jun–Jul;39(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

Co–occurrence of albumin complexes with IgE and IgG in the serum of an IgE myeloma patient. Gallango ML, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):295–9

Budesonide and nasal mucosal histamine content and anti–IgE induced histamine release. Pipkorn U, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):591–5

Australian TDI workers' sera assayed for IgE against a p–tolyl–isocyanate–human serum albumin conjugate. Game CJ. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Oct;43(10):759–63

Interferon increases IgE binding to basophils. Skurkovich S, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 May;50(5):305–8

IgG and IgE circulating immune complexes, total serum IgE and parasite related IgE in patients with mono– or mixed infection with Schistosoma mansoni and/or S. haematobium. Influence of therapy. Stevens WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):144–52

Are increased IgE–levels a signal of an acute graft–versus–host reaction? Ringdén O, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;71:57–75 (81 ref.)

Detection of basophil sensitization by IgE antibodies to nuclear antigens in connective tissue diseases. Camussi G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):358–62

RAST for diagnosis of IgE–mediated disease [letter] Moroz LA. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):315–6

Mediators of immediate hypersensitivity. Wasserman SI. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):101–19 (185 ref.)

Reconstitution of the receptor for immunoglobulin E into liposomes. Conditions for incorporation of the receptor into vesicles. Rivnay B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10; 257(21):12800–8

Binding of immunoglobulin E to the receptor on rat peritoneal macrophages. Finbloom DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2004–8

Biochemical analysis of initial triggering events of IgE–mediated histamine release from human lung mast cells. Ishizaka T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2357–62

IgE–mediated 14C–serotonin release from rat mast cells modulated by morphine and endorphins. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 2;31(5):471–8

Solubilization and initial biochemical characterization of an IgE–destroying enzyme on rat peritoneal mast cells. Bach MK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):991–9

Proteolysis of soluble IgE–receptor complexes: localization of sites on IgE which interact with the Fc receptor. Perez–Montfort R, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep; 19(9):1113–25

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Changes in cellular levels of cyclic AMP in rat mast cells during secretion of histamine induced by immunoglobulin E decapeptide and ACTH(1–24) peptide. Comparison with immunological and ionophore triggers. Burt DS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):458–65

Adenylate cyclase, cyclic AMP and IgE–mediated desensitization in rat mast cells. Mendoza GR, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar;70(3):261–7

Intractable sneezing due to IgE–mediated triethanolamine sensitivity. Herman JJ. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar; 71(3):339–44

IgE class–restricted tolerance induced by neonatal administration of soluble or cell–bound IgE. Chen SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):772–88

Inhibition of IgE production in B hybridomas by IgE class–specific suppressor factor from T hybridomas. Suemura M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1056–60

### PHYSIOLOGY

Modulation by alpha 2–adrenergic stimulation of IgE–mediated 14C–serotonin release from rat mast cells. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):310–7

Interactions of morphine with PGE1, isoproterenol, dopamine and aminophylline in rat mast cells; their effect on IgE–mediated 14C–serotonin release. Yamasaki Y, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):21–8

Suppressive effect of IgE soluble immune complex on neutrophil chemotaxis. Ito S, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):407–12

Does hyperimmunoglobulinemia–E protect tropical populations from allergic disease? Larrick JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):184–8

Activation of the classical pathway of human complement by a human monoclonal IgE, IgE(DES). Saint–Remy JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1341–4

A new method for inducing fatal, IgE–mediated, bronchial and cardiovascular anaphylaxis in the rat. Ufkes JG, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 May;9(3):175–81

Regulation of the IgE antibody response. **Prog Allergy** 1982; 32:1–346

## IGG

Binding of aggregated IgG Fab–fragments and light chains to some group A, C and G streptococci. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):27–33

Effect of antiplatelet antibody on platelet shape change, volume, and morphology. Colman RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H357–61

Absence of close linkage between Hereditary spherocytosis (SPH) and 24 genetic marker systems including HLA and GM. de Jongh BM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;47 Pt 1:55–65

Violation of symmetry in immunoglobulins: hybrid molecules on the surface of plasma cells. Goding JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:82–96

Epidermal nuclear immunoglobulin deposits in some connective tissue diseases: correlation with ENA antibodies. Andersen I, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Apr; 42(2):163–7

Peptide fragments from the tuftsin containing domain of immunoglobulin g synthesis and biological activity. Gottlieb P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):193–200

Conformational properties of human immunoglobulin G subclasses. Analysis by temperature–perturbation and solvent–perturbation spectroscopy. Abramov VM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 26;742(2):295–302

Protein binding to brush borders of enterocytes from the jejunum of the neonatal rat. Mackenzie NM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 25;755(2):204–9

Monomeric IgG preparations for intravenous use inhibit platelet stimulation by polymeric IgG. Gross B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb;53(2):289–99

Improved tumour localisation using indium–111 labelled antibodies. Fairweather DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):167–70

Structure of the glycopeptides of a human gamma 1–immunoglobulin G (Tem) myeloma protein as determined by 360–megahertz nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Grey AA, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1123–31

In vitro inhibition of the helper activity of GAT–specific T–cell lines by a syngeneic anti–idiotypic serum: preferential effect on the IgG response. Gougeon ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):254–69

Detection of thyroid tumours using radio–labelled anti–thyroglobulin. Fairweather DS, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):563–70

The idiotypic specificities of lymphocytes in human monoclonal gammopathies: analysis with the fluorescence activated cell sorter. Carmagnola AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):173–7

A thermodynamic study of cooperative structures in rabbit immunoglobulin G. Tischenko VM, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep 1;126(3):517–21

Superoxide anion production from mouse peritoneal macrophages stimulated with surface–bound IgG and immune complexes: adsorption characteristics of IgG in relationship to biological activity. Kasai S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):1054–7

Formation of 99mTc–immunoglobulin G complexes free from radiocolloids, quality controlled by radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Sundrehagen E. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(12):549–52

Conjugation of specific antibodies to Sendai virus particles: a new tool for targeting of fusogenic vesicles. Tomasi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):253–6

Monoclonal IgG3 (kappa) antibodies against murine Thy–1.2 antigen produced by murine hybridomas. Differences in the specificity of the antigen binding site and in the structure of the hinge region. Zikán J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(6):377–94

Nonenzymatic glycosylation of human IgG: in vitro preparation. Cohenford MA, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983; 12(2):189–200

Similarities between rabbit hepatocyte membrane and nuclear envelope as regards the binding of homologous cytophilic IgG. Dobre MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):45–8

Synthesis of an IgG fragment decapeptide exhibiting phagocytosis stimulating activity of polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Martinez J, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):119–24

Reduction of interference by specific IgG with a modified microtiter solid–phase radioimmunoassay to measure honeybee venom IgE. Cheung NK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar;71(3):283–93

Serum hyperviscosity syndrome associated with IgG myeloma in a cat—. Hribernik TN, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):169–70

Denaturation by guanidine hydrochloride of the Fc(t) and pFc' fragments of human immunoglobulin G. Sumi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):823–33

Effects of antiinsulin receptor autoantibody on the metabolism of rat adipocytes. Kasuga M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):66–77

Oligoclonal IgG bands with and without measles antibody activity in sera of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1983–5

Structural and numerical variations of the carbohydrate moiety of immunoglobulin G. Mizuochi T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2016–20

Cross–reactivity of suppressor T cells specific for lactate dehydrogenase B and IgG2a myeloma protein. Nagy ZA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1498–9

Human immunoglobulin for clinical use [letter] Lane RS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):357–8

Mechanisms for the removal of senescent human erythrocytes from circulation: specificity of the membrane–bound immunoglobulin G. Khansari N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jan;21(1):49–58

The quaternary Gs3 and Gs7 allotypes of the rabbit: generation of the determinants by interspecies molecular hybridization. Kulics J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan; 20(1):101–11

Classification of mouse VK groups based on the partial amino acid sequence to the first invariant tryptophan: impact of 14 new sequences from IgG myeloma proteins. Potter M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1619–30

Three–dimensional structure of the Mcg IgG1 immunoglobulin. Rajan SS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul; 20(7):787–99

H NMR studies of the Fc region of human IgG1 and IgG3 immunoglobulins: assignment of histidine resonances in the CH3 domain and identification of IgG3 protein carrying G3m(st) allotypes. Shimizu A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb;20(2):141–8

Amino acid sequence of the CH2 domain from various lagomorph IgGs. Teherani J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul; 19(7):841–6

Fc gamma of IgG: a specific agent of destabilization of lipid bilayers containing oleic acid. Vandenbranden M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):247–53

Isolation and identification of a biologically active peptide derived from the CH3 domain of human IgG1. Morgan EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5388–91

Increased number of IgG Fc receptors on monocyte–enriched peripheral blood leucocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Møller Rasmussen J, et

al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):279–85
Frequencies of HLA and Gm immunogenetic markers in Kaposi's sarcoma. Pollack MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):1–8
Thyroid–stimulating autoantibodies. Adams DD. **Vitam Horm** 1980;38:119–203 (241 ref.)
[Isolation and purification of lactoperoxidase and its application to the radio–iodination of IgG] Zhao WS, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982; 4(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[How frequent is transitory monoclonal hyperglobulinemia?] Dyrhon V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 13;122(19):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with paraproteinemia and the presence of intracytoplasmic crystalloid inclusions with transformation into malignant lymphoma] Veselá D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct; 28(10):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Three–dimensional structure determination of antibodies. Primary structure of crystallized monoclonal immunoglobulin IgG1 KOL, I] Schmidt WE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Jun;364(6):713–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Comparative study of normal and myelogenic immunoglobulin G in monomolecular layers at air–water and oil–water interface] Matveeva NA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):407–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Study of Monomolecular layers of immunoglobulin G by IR–spectroscopy] Popov VIa, et al. **Biofizika** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):604–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Malabsorption syndrome in a patient with hypogammaglobulinemia] Iosava LI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;60(9):96–8 **(Rus)**
[Carbohydrate component of immunoglobulin G in cattle suffering from leukosis] Meged' EF, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;54(5):559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Eosinophilic fasciitis] García Meseguer MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Pure red cell series aplasia associated with monoclonal gammapathy (letter)] Durán Suárez JR, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):340 **(Spa)**
[Incidence and significance of monoclonal gammopathy in a Spanish nosocomial population] Martín Jiménez M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 26;80(10):433–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

High–dose immunoglobulin in Felty's syndrome [letter] Ahern M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):476–7
Clinical effect of intravenous immunoglobulin on chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Abe T, et al. **Biut** 1983 Aug;47(2):69–75
Autoimmune thrombocytopenia in pregnancy: new approach to management. Morgenstern GR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):584
First results of immunotherapy with immunoglobulin G in multiple sclerosis patients. Schuller E, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):205–12
Immunotherapy of human leukemia with antibody to pluripotential K–562 stem cells. Izquierdo J, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(1):83–93
The T cell response to allelic determinants on Igh–1–encoded IgG2a antibodies: dual recognition examined by using antigenic antibodies with binding affinity for Ia molecules. Hedrick SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1958–66
Protection against staphylococcal pyrogenic exotoxin type C–enhanced endotoxin lethality with methylprednisolone and IgG. Peterson PK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb; 147(2):358
Anti–Pseudomonas aeruginosa activity of an intravenous human IgG preparation in burned mice. Collins MS, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):530–4
In vivo antitumor activity of neocarzinostatin (NCS)–tumor antibody conjugate against a transplantable human leukemia cell line (BALL–1). Kimura I, et al. **Jpn J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;13(2):425–33
Low–dose rhesus immunoprophylaxis [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1028
Block the phagocytes [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):199
Intravenous immunoglobulin in immune thrombocytopenia [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):577–8
High–dose intravenous IgG in adults with autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Newland AC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):84–7
High–dose intravenous IgG in adults with autoimmune thrombocytopenia [letter] Rowbotham B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):410
Effect of intravenous immunoglobulin in immune thrombocytopenia. Salama A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):193–5
Dose of rhesus immunoprophylaxis [letter] Tabor A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):121
S–sulfonation: a reversible chemical modification of human immunoglobulins permitting intravenous application. I. Physicochemical and binding properties of S–sulfonated and reconstituted IgG. Gronski P, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(2):144–54
Studies on the retention of passively transferred antibodies in man. II. Antibody activity in the blood after intravenous or intramuscular administration of anti–HBs human immunoglobulin. Shibata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(1):77–82
[7S–immunoglobulins for intravenous use. Theory and clinical application] **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982; 9:1–175 **(Ger)**
[A clinical model for regulation of the humoral immune response] Fateh–Moghadam A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:69–79 **(Ger)**
[Protective action of undegraded and S–sulfonated 7S antibodies in 4 different experimental virus infections] Johannsen R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982; 9:141–54 **(Ger)**
[Substitution with immunoglobulins in primary antibody deficiency syndrome] Morell A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:16–24 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**
[High–dose immunoglobulin therapy of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults] Schedel I, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:60–8 **(Ger)**
[Substitution with immunoglobulins in leukemia] Schmitz N, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:25–33 (15 ref.) **(Ger)**
[The pathogenesis of immune complexes and the clinical intravenous use of IgG and enzyme–treated IgG preparation] Sedlacek HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:80–94 (65 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Structure and function of immunoglobulins] Seiler FR. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:1–15 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Protective action of various antibody preparations in experimental bacterial sepsis] Trautmann M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:155–65 **(Ger)**
[Thrombocyte morphology and function during high–dose immunoglobulin therapy in acute and chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. I.] Wahlen W, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;195(1):17–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Gammaglobulins and allergy. Clinical results of a controlled study with standard human IgG and placebo in pollinosis] Ring J, et al. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Passive immunization with immunoglobulins] Barandun S. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):257–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of parenteral administration of antiparietal antibodies on the onset of experimental chronic autoimmune gastritis in rats] Bulajić M, et al. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982; 35:237–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

High–dose intravenous immunoglobulin therapy in patients with immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Carroll RR, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1748–50
Intravenous immunoglobulin preparations [letter] Stephan W, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1111

### ANALYSIS

Clinical value of detecting platelet–associated IgG in patients with idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Peng XL, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(3):170–5
Monoclonal immunoglobulin G with antistreptolysin–O antibody activity in a patient with multiple myeloma. Leroux–Roels GG, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(4):211–5
Thyrotrophin–binding–inhibition assay: comparison of crude and purified membrane preparations. Garcia AA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):199–204
Immunological aspects of Graves' disease and importance of thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins. Bech K. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;254:3–38
Thyrotrophin–binding inhibiting immunoglobulins (TBII) in subacute thyroiditis. Wägar G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;251:53–7
Autoimmune hemolytic anemia due to immunoglobulin G with anti–Sdx specificity. Denegri JF, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):19–22
IgG antiplatelet antibodies due to carbamazepine. Kornberg A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(1):68–70
Direct tissue isoelectric focusing of nervous system and muscle sections for detection of IgG patterns. Olsson T, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Apr;67(4):202–9
Renal diseases in 18 patients with mixed type II IgM–IgG cryoglobulinemia: monoclonal lymphoid infiltration (2 cases) and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (14 cases). Cordonnier D, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:177–204
Determination of specific IgG antibody by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):183–9
Serum concentrations of allergen–specific IgG antibodies in inhalant allergy: effect of specific immunotherapy. Ali M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):290–9
Thrombocytopenia associated with histoplasmosis and an elevated platelet associated IgG. Kucera JC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;79(5):644–6
An inverse relationship between serum immunoglobulin–G and intellectual functioning. Hollis JH, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 May;87(6):656–9
The detection of circulating immune complexes and IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors in normal human pregnancy. Pope RM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):208–11
Antigen requirements and specificity of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detection of canine IgG against canine distemper viral antigens. Bernard SL, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec;43(12):2266–9
Antigenicity of bovine parvovirus in fetal infections. Hayder HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):558–63
Failure in passive transfer of immunoglobulin G1 to lambs: measurement of immunoglobulin G1 in ewe colostrums. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1064–7
Immunoglobulin M and G histoplasmal antibody response in histoplasmosis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):65–70
Association between immunoglobulin levels and known genetic markers in an Iraqi population. Al–Agidi SK, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):565–9
Immunoglobulin levels in seminal plasma of oligospermic patients. Prelević GM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133D(3):335–8
A radioimmunoassay index for allergic bronchopulmonary aspergillosis. Patterson R, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul; 99(1):18–22
Nephelometric determination of normal serum immunoglobulin levels in adult Bantus from Zaire. Mbuyi–Muamba JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982; 62(3):253–8
Comparative influence of blood–borne nonbacterial particles and Staphylococcus aureus on fibronectin, complement and immunoglobulin. McCafferty MH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):715–9
Host IgG in equine hydatid cyst fluid. Edwards GT. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Aug;76(4):485–7
Immunoglobulin deposits in leprosy skin. Higashi GI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):87–94
Human complement activation by self–associated IgG rheumatoid factors. Brown PB, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1101–7
Separation and characterization of immune complexes containing 19S IgM rheumatoid factor–IgG in juvenile arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):165–9
A microplate enzyme immunoassay for detecting and measuring antibodies to Babesia bovis in cattle serum. Barry DN, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):136–40
Characterization of a variable fragment of a human immunoglobulin lambda chain obtained by peptic cleavage in urea. Imbe M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 28;111(1):89–95
Structural and conformational analysis of immunoglobulin–derived N–linked oligosaccharides. Rademacher TW, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:132–4
The three–dimensional structure of the carbohydrate within the Fc fragment of immunoglobulin G. Sutton BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:130–2
Cumulative experience with a simplified solid–phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of bound antiplatelet IgG, serum auto–, allo–, and drug–dependent antibodies. Faig D, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):807–13
A prospective study of the usefulness of the measurement of platelet–associated IgG for the diagnosis of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):1050–3
Elevated platelet–associated IgG in thrombotic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] Morrison JC Jr. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):210–1
Factor VIII inhibitor and raised platelet IgG levels associated with methyldopa therapy. Devereux S, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):485–8
Quantitation of red cell membrane associated immunoglobulin in children with Plasmodium falciparum parasitaemia. Jeje OM, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Aug; 54(4):567–72
Platelet antibody levels do not correlate with response to therapy in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Kernoff M, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):559–62
Platelet associated IgG, platelet survival, and platelet sequestration in thrombocytopenic states. Mueller–Eckhardt C, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep; 52(1):49–58
Cervical and serum IgA and serum IgG antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis and herpes simplex virus in threatened abortion: a prospective study. Grönroos M, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;90(2):167–70
Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of serum antibody to outer membrane proteins of Treponema pallidum. Morrison–Plummer J, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Apr;59(2):75–9
Serum long acting thyroid stimulator protector in pregnancy complicated by Graves' disease. Hardisty CA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):934–5
Induction of expression of the rat G5 nervous system antigen occurs postnatally. Akeson RA, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 283(2–3):327–36
Corneal and conjunctival deposits in monoclonal gammopathy. Cherry PM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):143–9
Epstein–Barr virus–specific serodiagnostic tests in carcinomas of the head and neck. Ringborg U, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Oct 1;52(7):1237–43
Changes in interstitial volume and masses of albumin and IgG in rabbit skin and skeletal muscle after saline volume loading. Mullins RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):305–13
Reaginic and non–reaginic antibodies against mammalian

danders. Kuuliala O, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):35–41

A rapid tube ELISA for human IgG in body fluids using Staphylococcus aureus. Singh AK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):271–7

A quantitative ELISA for IgG in cell culture supernatants. Wakefield EF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 123(3):303–10

Bioassay of thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins using human thyroid cell cultures: optimization and clinical assessment. Bidey SP, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Aug;19(2):193–206

The assay of Graves' immunoglobulins: a comparison of different methods. Hardisty CA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):637–44

ELISA assay for IgG autoantibody to G-actin: comparison of chronic active hepatitis and acute viral hepatitis. Bretherton L, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):611–6

Immune complexes containing H–Y antigen and maternal IgG in cord serum. Farber CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):450–3

Wheat gliadin fractions and other cereal antigens reactive with antibodies in the sera of coeliac patients. Kieffer M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):651–60

Occurrence and significance of IgG liver membrane autoantibodies (LMA) in chronic liver diseases of different aetiology. Meliconi R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar; 51(3):565–71

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and IgG heavy chain allotypes. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):493–8

IgG rheumatoid factors and anti-nuclear antibodies in rheumatoid vasculitis. Quismorio FP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):333–40

Defective monocyte function in pyoderma gangrenosum with IgG kappa paraproteinaemia. Russell Jones R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):685–92

Differentiation of benign monoclonal gammopathy and smouldering multiple myeloma from frank myeloma. Shimizu K, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):596–600

Platelet associated IgG and immune thrombocytopenia in lymphoproliferative and autoimmune disorders. Hegde UM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(1):9–15

A double antibody radioassay for the detection of platelet associated IgG. Lucas GF, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982; 4(3):273–83

A quantitative antiglobulin test for IgG for use in blood transfusion serology. Merry AH, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(4):393–402

Positive direct antiglobulin test in normal individuals. II. Stratton F, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(1):17–21

Glomerular IgG subclass distribution in human glomerulonephritis. Bannister KM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Apr;19(4):161–5

IgG and IgM—levels in serum and CSF of T. rhodesiense-infected vervet monkeys. Fink E, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:183–9

Antibody determination by ELISA in rats with retinal S antigen-induced uveoretinitis. Van Tuyen V, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982;2(1):7–12

Pemphigus herpetiformis, positive indirect immunofluorescence and a benign course [letter] Ingber A, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):277

IgE and IgG4 levels in children with atopic dermatitis. Wüthrich B, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(5):229–35

Serodiagnosis of Varicella-Zoster virus infection in pregnancy and standardization of the ELISA IgG and IgM antibody tests. Enders G. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:221–36

The preparation of a reference serum for the determination of IgG and IgM antibodies against cytomegalovirus and its evaluation in a collaborative trial. Krech U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:273–83

Detection of TSH-binding inhibitor immunoglobulins by using the triton-solubilized receptor from human thyroid membranes. Iida Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr; 29(2):227–31

An assay for antibodies to thyroid plasma membrane using the isotope-labeled protein A. Kajita Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):169–75

Adipocyte-TSH-receptor-related antibodies in Graves' disease detected by immunoprecipitation. Konishi J, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):219–26

Circulating immune complexes and antiglobulins (IgG and IgM) in asbestos-induced lung fibrosis. Lange A, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):287–95

Immune responses to spermatozoa in homosexual men. Witkin SS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):337–42

Immunofluorescence in epoxy resin semithin sections. Brozman M, et al. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1982;30(3):281–4

Hepatocyte membrane-bound IgG and circulating liver-specific autoantibodies in chronic liver disease: relation to hepatitis B virus serum markers and liver histology. Meliconi R, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr; 3(2):155–61

Comparison of various immunohistochemical methods. Demonstration of extracellular antigens in cryostat sections. Bergroth V. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):177–84

An immunoperoxidase technique for demonstrating antilymphocytic globulin on cell surfaces. Heyworth MF. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):421–4

Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins. Pinchera A, et al. **Horm Res** 1982;16(5):317–28

Gm markers in celiac disease. Carbonara AO, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Feb;6(2):91–5

Isoelectric focusing of the human IgG light chains: a classification of the fractions and their normal values. Madaliński AW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul;165(1):90–6

Cell-diffusion precipitin analysis of mixed IgM–IgG cryoglobulins. An unusual kappa-chain determinant of the IgM component. Chernokhvostova EV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):251–5

Circulating immune complexes in murine neuroblastoma: quantification and shifts in immunoglobulin composition. Willems J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Feb;6(2):109–13

An immunoelectron microscopic study of immunoglobulin G in the postcapillary venules of normal and nude mouse lymph nodes. Kimura M. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):223–9

Hemagglutinin-specific antibody responses in immunoglobulin G, A, and M isotypes as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay after primary or secondary infection of humans with influenza A virus. Burlington DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):540–5

Immune response to lactate dehydrogenase-elevating virus: isolation of infectious virus–immunoglobulin G complexes and quantitation of specific antiviral immunoglobulin G response in wild-type and nude mice. Cafruny WA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1001–6

Pronounced production of polyclonal immunoglobulin G1 in the synovial fluid of goats with caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus infection. Johnson GC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):805–15

Serological evaluation of Q fever in humans: enhanced phase I titers of immunoglobulins G and A are diagnostic for Q fever endocarditis. Peacock MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1089–98

Immunoglobulin M–Immunoglobulin G mixed cryoglobulinemia in Schistosoma japonicum-infected rabbits. Robinson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1477–80

Antibody to Trichomonas vaginalis in human cervicovaginal secretions. Su KE. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):852–7

Presence of oligoclonal immunoglobulin G bands and lack of matrix protein antibodies in cerebrospinal fluids and sera of ferrets with measles virus encephalitis. Thormar H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1205–11

The role of antibodies against alpha-toxin and teichoic acid in the diagnosis of staphylococcal infections. Julander IG, et al. **Infection** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):77–83

Lipid A antibody determinations using ELISA on patients at a children's hospital: a preliminary report. Marget W, et al. **Infection** 1983 Mar–Apr;11(2):84–6

Assessment of venom-specific IgG antibody in patients treated for hymenoptera allergy. Gentlesk MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):233–40

Evaluation of the pulmonary immune response by analysis of bronchoalveolar fluids obtained by serial lung lavage. Hill JO, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(2):173–7

Distribution of IgM-, IgG-, and IgA-positive cells in lymphatic organs of normo- and dysgammaglobulinemic UM-B19 chickens. Hoffmann-Fezer G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):346–51

Development and use of radioimmunoassays for the detection of human IgG antibodies to laboratory animal urinary proteins. Lee D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(4):363–7

Immunoglobulins in experimental leptospirosis in rabbits, and their relations with the results of the agglutination test. Edelweiss EL, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Dec;9(2):79–86

Kinetics of human antibody responses to primary genital herpes simplex virus infection. Kohl S, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):164–8

Hemoparasitism, humoral immunodeficiency, and an IgG1 fragment in a cow. Baker DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):480–3

Serum immunoglobulin levels in a rural population. Joshi BN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):201–2

Cryoglobulinemic presentation of multiple myeloma of immunoglobulin G type. Raina V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1981 Dec;29(12):1061–4

Gel chromatography and analytical ultracentrifugation applied to quantitation of components of IgG preparations: a comparative study. Araco A, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jul;10(3):231–40

Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins in Hashimoto's thyroiditis measured by radioreceptor assay and adenylate cyclase stimulation and their relationship to HLA-D alleles. Bliddal H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):995–8

Membrane-binding antibodies in patients with Graves' disease and other autoimmune diseases. Tao TW, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):935–40

Immunospecificity and quantitation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for group B streptococcal antibody. Anthony BF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):350–4

Viral antibody screening system that uses a standardized single dilution immunoglobulin G enzyme immunoassay with multiple antigens. Blomberg J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1081–91

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of measles antibody. Boteler WL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May; 17(5):814–8

Microenzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibodies to Legionella pneumophila. Elder EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):112–21

Quantitation of rabbit immunoglobulin G antibodies to Salmonella minnesota Re by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Eskenazy M, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):276–80

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in human sera. Finn MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):848–52

Broadly reactive immunofluorescence test for measurement of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum in infant and adult sera. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):614–8

Normalized enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determining immunoglobulin G antibodies to cytomegalovirus. Kiefer DJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):33–9

Identification of virus-specific oligoclonal bands in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis by immunofixation after isoelectric focusing and peroxidase staining. Mehta PD, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):985–7

Rapid quantitative microenzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for tetanus antibodies. Sedgwick AK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):104–9

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for rubella immunoglobulin G: new method for attachment of antigens to microtiter plates. Skurrie IJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):738–43

Demonstration of intraocular synthesis of immunoglobulin G toxoplasma antibodies for specific diagnosis of toxoplasmic chorioretinitis by enzyme immunoassay. Turunen HJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):988–92

Evaluation of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay specific for human immunoglobulin G as a Screening test for detecting anti-toxoplasma antibodies. Woodward BC. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):367–72

Comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, radioimmunoassay, complement fixation, anticomplement immunofluorescence and passive haemagglutination techniques for detecting cytomegalovirus IgG antibody. Booth JC, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1345–8

A rapid immunoperoxidase assay for the detection of specific IgG antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis. Cevenini R, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):353–6

Detection of immunoglobulins G and A on the cell membrane of hepatocytes from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Trevisan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):530–4

Further studies on changes in immunoglobulin G in the sera and CSF of Herdwick sheep with natural and experimental scrapie. Collis SC, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr; 93(2):331–8

Radioligand receptor assay for TSH and TSH-binding-inhibiting antibodies using solubilized TSH-receptor. Kotulla P, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Apr;6(2):135–8

Macrophage activation selectively enhances expression of Fc receptors for IgG2a. Ezekowitz RA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):807–12

The nature of antigens common to both the metacestodes of Taenia crassiceps and its laboratory host. Chernin J. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):339–44

Vascular permeability in the rat eye to endogenous albumin and immunoglobulin G (IgG) examined by immunohistochemical methods. Pino RM, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):411–6

The measurement of platelet-associated IgG using an immunoradiometric assay. Kelton JG, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(1):65–82

A novel simple immunoassay for rapid detection of human IgG antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii. Bergquist NR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29;61(3):339–44

Radioimmunoassay of human IgG, IgA and IgM. Cripps AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):185–95

A nylon ball solid-phase radioimmunoassay for specific antibodies in human sera. Application to measurement of IgG antibodies to pollen allergens. Djurup R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):283–96

ELISA assays for IgM and IgG rheumatoid factors. Faith A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):169–77

A semi-automated microassay method for the measurement of ablastin, a division inhibitory antibody. Ferrante A. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):93–7

Autoradiographic detection of IgG and viral antigens. Gerdes JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29; 54(2):191–202

Homologous adoptive cutaneous anaphylaxis (HoACA)—a method which detects IgG antibody in the mouse at the cellular level. Kind LS, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):83–9

The effect of different antibody affinities on ELISA absorbance and titer. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29;54(2):233–40

ELISA assay for quantitative measurement of human immunoglobulins IgA, IgG, and IgM in nanograms. Lems-Van Kan P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):51–7

Competitive inhibition enzyme immunoassays for the measurement of human IgG, IgA and IgM. Smart IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 10;60(3):329–39

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay of rabbit immunoglobulin G with an enzyme labeling method and a new solid support. Tanimori H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12;

62(1):123–31
A short-term-culture ELISA system to detect IgG and autoantibody synthesis by human lymphocytes. Weetman AP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):47–54
Diffusion-in-gel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for routine detection of IgG and IgM antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni. Svedhem A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):82–92
IgM and IgG antibody response to teichoic acid in infections due to Staphylococcus aureus. Wheat J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1101
A microtiter solid-phase radioimmunoassay for platelet-associated immunoglobulin G. Cheung NK, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):392–400
The measurement of platelet-associated IgG by a microplate quantitative antiglobulin consumption assay using automated through-the-well spectrophotometry. Sims PJ, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Sep;102(3):352–60
Specificity of stain distribution in electron micrographs of protein molecules contrasted with uranyl acetate. Steven AC, et al. **J Microsc** 1982 Nov;128 Pt 2:145–55
Rotational dynamics of monoclonal anti-dansyl immunoglobulins. Reidler J, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jul 15; 158(4):739–46
The clinical effect and the effect on serum IgG antibodies to peripheral nerve tissue of plasma exchange in patients wit Guillain-Barré syndrome. Vedeler CA, et al. **J Neurol** 1982;228(1):59–64
Food related antibodies in headache patients. Merrett J, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;46(8):738–42
Serum antibodies against cytosol antigens in multiple sclerosis. Clausen J. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):205–16
Humoral immunity in chronic relapsing experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis. The major oligoclonal IgG bands are antibodies to mycobacteria. Glynn P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):369–84
Graves' disease: thyroid function and immunologic activity. Gossage AA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):973–7
Measurement of IgG antibody and airborne antigen to control an industrial outbreak of hypersensitivity pneumonitis. Reed CE, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):207–10
Platelet-associated immunoglobulin G in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Cheung NK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):366–70
Increase of T lymphocytes bearing immunoglobulin G receptors during circulation in human renal cell carcinoma. Akaza H, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):461–3
An ELISA technique to detect IgG antibody to the early herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV-2) antigen AG-4 in HSV-2 patients. Evans L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 May; 6(5):245–54
Improved immunofluorescence techniques with microplates for the detection of M and G immunoglobulins against rotavirus. Heimer GV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan; 6(1):31–9
Transplacental transmission of pemphigus. Wasserstrum N, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1480–2
Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody: antibody specificity in different forms of glomerulonephritis. Wieslander J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):855–61
Micro-enzyme-linked immunoassay for the quantitation of platelet-associated IgG (PAIgG). Forster J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1;61(3):165–7
Allergen-specific IgG-4 in bronchial asthma [letter] Lee TH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1048–9
Salivary and bronchial immunoglobulins in patients with respiratory tract carcinoma. Dvorak KJ, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan;92(1):35–7
Lymphocytotoxicity against autologous hepatocytes and membrane-bound IgG in viral and autoimmune chronic active hepatitis. Stefanini GF, et al. **Liver** 1983 Feb; 3(1):36–45
Monoclonal antibodies reacting with isotypic and/or allotypic determinants of human IgG. Sarnesto A. **Med Biol** 1983 Apr;61(2):126–32
Indirect immunofluorescence (IgG, and IgM) tests for toxoplasmosis on 203 persons, with no symptomatology suggesting the disease, located in the city of Rio de Janeiro. Serological follow up one to two years later. Amendoeira MR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Oct–Dec; 76(4):397–407
Studies on the cyclic AMP response to thyroid stimulating immunoglobulin (TSI) and thyrotropin (TSH) in human thyroid cell monolayers. Rapoport B, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1159–67
Colorimetric immunoassays using flavin adenine dinucleotide as label. Morris DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:413–25
Immunoassay by electrochemical techniques. Wehmeyer KR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:432–44
Immunologic approaches: prediction of early recurrence in Crohn's disease. Heimann TM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):178–80
Further evaluation of factors affecting a rapid ELISA procedure for detection of IgG antibodies to Candida albicans. Richardson MD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jun 20;82(3):167–73
Gm allotypes in membranous nephropathy [letter] Brenchley P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):556–7
Immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Use of a 125I-labeled antihuman IgG monoclonal antibody to quantify platelet-bound IgG. LoBuglio AF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):459–63
In search of a platelet Coombs test [editorial] Murphy S. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):490–1
Oligoclonal IgG in rabbits with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: non-reactivity of the bands with sensitizing neural antigens. Whitacre CC, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Oct;7(10):1209–21
Monoclonal cryoimmunoglobulinemia of IgG4 subclass specificity. Ottó S, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(3):205–9
Ocular copper deposition associated with pulmonary carcinoma, IgG monoclonal gammopathy and hypercupremia. A clinicopathologic correlation. Martin NF, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1983 Jan;90(1):110–6
Quantitation of circulating immune complexes, immunoglobulins G and M, and C3 complement component in patients with large periapical lesions. Torabinejad M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):186–90
Detection of antibody to BK virus by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay compared to hemagglutination inhibition and immunofluorescent antibody staining. Iltis JP, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;105:157–68
Increase in levels of IgG in serum of patients treated with coenzyme Q10. Folkers K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;38(2):335–8
Seroepidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis from Ribeira do Iguape Valley. IgM and IgG antibodies detected by means of an immunoenzymatic assay (ELISA). Guimarães MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):108–12
Diagnostic and prognostic significance of platelet-bound IgG measurement in immune thrombocytopenic purpura. Barbui T, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Oct–Dec;12(4):573–9
Fibrinogen and IgG in the hyaline zone in man after orthodontic movement. Lindskog S, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Apr;91(2):156–8
The value of platelet-associated IgG in predicting the efficacy of splenectomy in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Kayser W, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan;30(1):30–5
The IgG subclass distribution of thyroglobulin antibody synthesized in culture. Thompson PM, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Aug;18(2):123–9
Benign intracranial hypertension, monoclonal gammopathy, and superior sagittal sinus thrombosis. Gilman JK, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):658–60
A simple and rapid method to detect platelet associated IgG. Takahashi A, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 1;28(1):11–7
Tca: a high-frequency blood group antigen. Laird-Fryer B, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):124–7
Serologic and IgG subclass characterization of Cartwright (Yt) and Gerbich (Ge) antibodies. Vengelen-Tyler V, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):114–6
High levels of IgE in patients with schistosomiasis mansoni. Quantitation of total and specific IgE and IgG. Mendes E, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):133–7
A radiolabeled staphylococcal protein A assay for detection of anti-erythrocyte IgG in warm agglutinin autoimmune hemolytic anemia of dogs and man. Kaplan AV, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;4(3):307–17
Build-up maintenance of IgG serum concentrations with intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with primary humoral immunodeficiency. Morell A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(4):212–9
Placental transfer of Rh antibody (anti-D IgG) during pregnancy. Pollock JM, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(6):327–34
[Detection of IgM and IgG antibodies to hepatitis A virus by reversed passive hemagglutination inhibition test] Sun YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunoenzymatic assay of IgG and IgM to EBV and CMV in sera of patients with virus hepatitis and normal control] Zhang WH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Affinity chromatography of serum kallikreins with the electrophoretic mobility of immunoglobulins] Simonianová E, et al. **Cesk Farm** 1982 Nov;31(9):343–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Detection of toxoplasmosis by agglutination of parasites. Value of a very sensitive antigen in the search for specific immunoglobulins G] Desmonts G. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(2):139–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Can growth-stimulating immunoglobulins (TGI) explain sporadic euthyroid goiters?] Doniach D. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):534–47 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of purified antigens in the serodiagnosis and epidemiologic studies of human malaria. Importance of the ELISA technic for determining specific IgG and IgM] Roffi J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Jan–Feb; 76(1):49–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Buschke's scleredema and monoclonal dysglobulinemia: apropos of 3 cases] Clerici T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hepatopathy and monoclonal gammopathy. Is this association always fortuitous? (letter)] Mottier D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1305 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of various methods for the determination of the IgM or IgG class of antibodies, applied to the diagnosis of hepatitis A] Dupressoir-Burlet MV, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Apr;26(2):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Estimation of platelet-bound IgG by means of a test using radioactive antiglobulin] Muller JY, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Apr;26(2):173–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structural and functional characteristics of IgG1 and IgG2-antibodies in the guinea pig. 1. Isolation and characterization of antibodies of the sub-classes IgG1 and IgG2] Hädge D, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):385–91 **(Ger)**
[A new human Gm reaction type, tested on bovine serum] Kirst R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):K17–K18 **(Ger)**
[Detection of IgG and IgM in plasma membrane extracts of lymph node tumors in cattle with enzootic leukosis] Ristau E. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):853–5 **(Ger)**
[Gm and Km-immunoglobulin characteristics of Turks in West Germany] Henke J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:555–60 **(Ger)**
[Allergy to Hymenoptera venom. The value of allergen-specific IgG in therapy] Bäurle G, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 9;108(36):1351–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[CSF examinations in patients with optic neuritis] Klemen UM, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):39–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebrospinal fluid findings in isolated optic neuritis] Wurster U, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Detection and clinical significance of free circulating IgG immune complexes in EPH (edema, proteinuria, hypertension) gestosis] Bartl W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Feb;43(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of an immunoenzyme microtechnic for quantitative determination of platelet-associated IgG in pediatrics. Acute idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura and thrombocytopenia following exchange transfusion] Forster J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Benign monoclonal gammopathies] Waldenström J. **Praxis** 1983 Jul 5;72(27):919–21 **(Ger)**
[Serum immunoglobulins during and following postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer] Köhler AH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin G2a levels in SPF rats. 3. Selection of samples for quality control with special reference to the neonatal group] Rieh B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(5–6):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoenzyme test with whole trophozoites of Toxoplasma gondii] Picher O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme immunoassay for detection of IgG and IgM antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci in the pigeon] Schmeer N. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun; 30(5):356–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin and albumin content of gastric and duodenal juice in various dermatologic disorders] Somos Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 10;123(41):2539–41 **(Hun)**
[Preliminary results of the use of an ELISA test for the differential determination of IgG and specific IgM in toxoplasmosis serology] Miceli MD, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Measurement of IgG, IgE and IgG subclass antibodies to mite (Dermatophagoides farinae) allergen in patients with atopic dermatitis by using indirect enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay] Anan S, et al. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(4):244–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinical significance of anti-single-stranded DNA antibodies in IgG and IgM classes] Aotsuka S, et al. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(7):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Structure of carboxyl terminal portion in F(ab')2 fragment of human immunoglobulins] Azuma T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(7):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Quantitation of antigen-specific IgG antibody in the sera of allergic patients with a solid-phase 125I-protein A assay using paper disc] Hayashi T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(4):233–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Study of IgG antibody in Japanese cedar pollenosis patients. I. Measurement of IgG antibody to Japanese cedar pollen antigens by radioimmunoassay] Ito Y. **Arerugi** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1231–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serological analysis of Hymenoptera sting hypersensitivity. II. Analysis of venom-specific IgE and IgG and levels of serum histamine in patients with Hymenoptera sting hypersensitivity] Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunoglobulin response to pertussis] Matsui H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 May;56(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Chilblain lupus and its serological studies] Baba T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;92(13):1379–87 **(Jpn)**
[Study on immune complex in the skin with lupus erythematosus--participation of denatured IgG-IgG rheumatoid factor] Tanaka Y, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1491–501 **(Jpn)**
[A case of lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma with 3 coexisting M-components (IgM-K, IgM-L and IgG-K) in serum] Hoshizaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;45(5):920–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The significance of anti-TSH receptor antibodies in thyroid

diseases] Arikawa K. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20;59(2):131–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The prognosis of Graves' disease after antithyroid drug treatment: clinical significance of the T3 suppression test and abnormal thyroid stimulators] Iida Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 20;58(6):796–806 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change of T gamma, T mu cells and its clinical implications in cervical cancer] Mori H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of IgG secreted from human lymphocytes in vitro—a simple solid-phase RIA using 125I-protein A—] Naruki Y, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):797–801 **(Jpn)**

[A case of IgG type agglutinin disease] Asano T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Dec;23(12):1884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simultaneous occurrence of acute myelogenous leukemia and multiple myeloma (IgG1-lambda) without previous chemotherapy—report of a case] Matsuzaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of atypical leukemia with myelofibrosis followed by monoclonal gammopathy in long (100 months) clinical course] Oyaizu N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Sep; 23(9):1433–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of primary myelofibrosis with high value of circulating immune complexes, IgG(kappa) monoclonal gammopathy and extramedullary hematopoietic subcutaneous tumors] Soga N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotype of the cells of malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma with low degree malignancy determined by the studies of surface receptors] Urasiński I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(1–2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin type in anti-rabies immunization] De Souza MM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:149–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantification of complement-fixing rabies antibodies and of IgM and IgG type immunoglobulins in vaccinated white Swiss mice] Oliveira LH, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Use of the immunoperoxidase method on paraffin sections] Babaev VR, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):76–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possible role of dysimmunoglobulinemia in the pathogenesis of acute pneumonia] Zhura II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme analysis of immunoglobin G in human serum] Markelov IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):669–71 **(Rus)**

[IgG subclasses in chronic brucellosis patients] Kichieva BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May; (5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin content in donors as related to the ABO blood group] Veselov AIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Determination of IgM and IgG antibodies to cytomegaloviruses (CMV) using the indirect immunofluorescence technic in human serum] Presečki V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Hyperviscosity syndrome as the initial manifestation of IgG myeloma] Luna G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug; 166(3–4):181–2 **(Spa)**

[Biclonal paraproteinemia: macroglobulinemia–myeloma] Rabago Torre L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul;62(1):50–5 **(Spa)**

[B cells and serum immunoglobulins in patients with breast pathology] Zornoza G, et al. **Rev Esp Oncol** 1981; 28(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Iodide enhances IgG synthesis by human peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Weetman AP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):210–5

Biosynthesis of immunoglobulin in human immunoproliferative diseases. II. Comparison of tumour cell mass in multiple myeloma measured by synthetic rate studies with that calculated from clinical staging systems. Cooper DA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):224–36

Central nervous system IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis. Application of a new formula. Schuller E, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Jun;67(6):365–71

The non-specific enhancement of allergy. II. Precipitation of anaphylactic in vitro response capacity and serum IgE and IgG2a antibody synthesis in primed but non-responding rats by injection of alum. Bergstrand H, et al. **Allergy** 1983 May;38(4):247–60

Immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G4 antibodies to cow's milk in children with cow's milk allergy. Björkstén B, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Feb;38(2):119–24

CNS IgG synthesis in multiple sclerosis: choosing the right reference population [letter] Shugar G. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):144–5

Lupus erythematosus-like disease due to hydrazine. Reidenberg MM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):365–70

Intrathecal IgG synthesis and blood-brain barrier impairment in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus and central nervous system dysfunction. Winfield JB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):837–44

Estrogen-mediated control of the secretory immune system in the uterus of the rat. Wira CR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:534–51

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in murine strongyloidiasis. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Dec;60(6):717–29

The effect of splenectomy on the production of ablastin and the termination of the parasitaemia in rats infected with Trypanosoma lewisi. Drew PA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Apr;61 (Pt 2):245–50

Decreased immunoglobulin production by a human lymphoid cell line following melphalan treatment. Griffin GD, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Nov;42(11):4505–10

Lymphokine factors inducing IgG production in human B-cell line ARH-77 and stimulatory effects of phorbol ester tumor promoter. Maurer DH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 1;79(1):36–43

Limiting dilution analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-induced immunoglobulin production. Stein LD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):309–19

Effect of prolonged venom immunotherapy on serum venom-specific IgE and IgG. Clayton WF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):301–7

Seasonal variation of antibody levels among pigeon fanciers. McSharry C, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):293–9

Absence of IgG antibodies to TDI–HSA in a radioimmunological study. Paggiaro PL, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):75–9

Production of non-stimulatory immunoglobulins that inhibit TSH binding in Graves' disease after radioiodine administration. Bech K, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct;17(4):395–402

Studies of immunoglobulin synthesis in cultures of peripheral T and B lymphocytes: reduced T-suppressor cell activity in Graves' disease. Pacini F, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Mar;18(3):219–32

Specific in vivo and in vitro antibody response to tetanus toxoid immunization. Ershler WB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):552–8

Humoral immune response in Epstein-Barr virus infections. I. Elevated serum concentration of the IgG1 subclass in infectious mononucleosis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kaschka WP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):149–56

In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I. Effect of monocyte depletion and demonstration of an increased proportion of lymphocytes forming rosettes with mouse erythrocytes. Plater-Zyberk C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):505–11

Regulation of human immunoglobulin production in vitro by prostaglandin E2. Staite ND, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):115–22

Prostaglandin-mediated immunoregulation: reduced sensitivity of in vitro immunoglobulin production to indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Staite ND, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):535–42

Modulatory effect of hydrocortisone on T-lymphocyte regulatory activity in pokeweed mitogen-driven Ig production. Brieva JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):240–8

In vitro immunoglobulin production by mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Panush RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):252–64

A selective effect upon IgG synthesis by T gamma lymphocytes and their products in man. Warrington RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;26(3):415–22

Impaired IgG synthesis in patients with the nephrotic syndrome. Heslan JM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 18(3):144–7

An ELISA test to detect IgG antibody production by rabbit ocular cells. Hall JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(7):459–63

Epitope-specific regulation. III. Induction of allotype-restricted suppression for IgG antibody responses to individual epitopes on complex antigens. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):814–8

Production of IgG-specific auto-anti-allotypes in b4.2-suppressed rabbits. Naessens J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun;12(6):496–502

Immunoglobulin heavy chain class switch from IgM to IgG in a hybridoma. Thammana P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):614–9

Myeloma class switch variant X63.2aRI-16 secretes IgG2a and IgG1 with identical VDJ sequence. Zaiss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):508–13

In vitro IgG synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes of multiple sclerosis patients and normal individuals. Effect of multiple sclerosis and non-multiple sclerosis brain antigens. Rastogi SC, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(2):131–7

Plasma cells and their precursors. I. Preexistent antibody-forming cell precursors dominate the anti-sheep red blood cell and anti-human gamma globulin IgG antibody response. Veenhoff E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982; 162(2):165–74

Plasma cells and their precursors. III. Late phases of anti-bovine serum albumin IgG antibody responses depend upon newly produced IgG B-memory cells. Veenhoff E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Feb;164(1):68–77

Isotype-specific T cell regulation of immunoglobulin expression. Rosenberg YJ. **Immunol Rev** 1982;67:33–58 (100 ref.)

Characterization of the IgG response induced by polyclonal B cell activators. Severinson E, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 67:73–85 (44 ref.)

Effect of passively administered isologous anti-idiotypes directed against anti-carrier (ovalbumin) antibodies on the anti-hapten IgE and IgG antibody responses in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):423–31

Pregnancy induces an increase in the number of immunoglobulin-secreting cells. Carter J, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):481–90

Preferential expression of IgG1 antibodies specific for L2C leukaemia IgM idiotypic determinants in tumour-protected strain 2 guinea-pigs. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):763–9

Antibody response to dinitrophenyl hapten by foetal, neonatal and young pigs. Symons DB, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):703–11

Intrathecal synthesis of virus antibodies in multiple sclerosis patients. Arnadottir T, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov; 38(2):399–407

Alteration of the immunoglobulin G subclass responses in mice to lipopolysaccharide: effects of nonbacterial proteins and bacterial membrane phospholipids or outer membrane proteins of Proteus mirabilis. Karch H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):157–65

Kinetics and drug sensitivity of the anti-hapten and anti-carrier IgG1 and IgG2 antibody production in guinea pigs. Drössler K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):112–7

Correlation between low levels of maternal IgG antibodies to R protein and neonatal septicemia with group B streptococci carrying R protein. Lindén V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):168–72

IgG4 antibodies in patients with house-dust-mite-sensitive bronchial asthma: relationship with antigen-specific immunotherapy. Nakagawa T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):122–5

Detection of antibodies interacting with glycosaminoglycan polysulfate in patients treated with heparin or other polysulfated glycosaminoglycans. Wolf H, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):157–63

Interaction of nutrition and infection: effect of zinc deficiency on resistance to Trypanosoma musculi. Lee CM, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(6):841–7

Intrathecal methylprednisolone acetate in multiple sclerosis treatment: effect on the blood–CSF barrier and on the intrathecal IgG production. Rocchelli B, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):119–26

Effect of immunotherapy on immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G antibodies to ragweed antigens: a six-year prospective study. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):261–71

Abnormalities of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes from untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1375–82

The effect of radiation on T cell modulation of Ig synthesis by human B cells in vitro. Wasserman J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May;11(1):33–6

Antibody synthesis within the central nervous system: comparisons of CSF IgG indices and electrophoresis. Thompson EJ, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar;36(3):312–5

IgG subclass, IgE, and IgA anti-trinitrophenyl antibody production within trinitrophenyl–Ficoll–responsive B cell clones. Evidence in support of three distinct switching pathways. Mongini PK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1; 157(1):69–85

Murine in vivo carrier-specific IgG memory to DNP–Ficoll: variation among inbred strains. Shott CF, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):277–80

Serologic aspects of IgG4 antibodies. I. Prolonged immunization results in an IgG4-restricted response. Aalberse RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):722–6

Generation of IgG aggregates by the myeloperoxidase–hydrogen peroxide system. Jasin HE. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1918–23

Modulation of the IgG subclass responses to lipopolysaccharide by bacterial membrane components: differential adjuvant effects produced by primary and secondary stimulation. Karch H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):6–8

Local production of IgG4 in human colostrum. Keller MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1654–7

Induction of IgG production in a human monoclonal B lymphoblastoid cell line by a B cell-specific monoclonal antibody. Miki Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1921–5

Class I MHC antigens of different subregions induce different IgG subclasses. Tartakovsky B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1017–8

Non-antibody-mediated control of parasitemia in acute experimental Chagas' disease. Trischmann TM. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1953–7

Quantitative determination of in vitro immunoglobulin secretion with protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Manciulea M. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):73–80

Clinical parameters and intrathecal IgG synthesis as prognostic features in multiple sclerosis. Part I. Verjans E, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(3):155–65

Isotachophoresis evaluation of synthesis of intrathecal IgG subfractions in multiple sclerosis. Zaffaroni M, et al.

J Neurol 1983;229(1):55–60
Intrathecal synthesis of virus-specific oligoclonal IgG, IgA and IgM antibodies in a case of varicella-zoster meningoencephalitis. Vartdal F, et al. J Neurol Sci 1982 Nov-Dec;57(1):121–32
An ELISA for the estimation of high-avidity and total specific IgG and IgM antibodies to rubella virus. Lehtonen OP, et al. J Virol Methods 1982 Sep;5(1):1–10
Structural studies of cell surface and secreted IgG in LPS-stimulated murine B cells. Yuan D, et al. Mol Immunol 1983 Apr;20(4):367–75
IgE and IgG2a isotypes in the rat. Bazin H, et al. Prog Allergy 1982;32:52–104 (181 ref.)
IgG rheumatoid factor-secreting lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation of a haemolytic plaque-forming cell technique. Petersen J, et al. Scand J Immunol 1983 May; 17(5):471–8
Bovine x mouse hybridomas that secrete bovine immunoglobulin G1. Srikumaran S, et al. Science 1983 Apr 29;220(4596):522–4
Resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi infection in relation to the timing of IgG humoral response. Corsini AC, et al. Z Parasitenkd 1982;68(1):15–25
[Local synthesis of immunoglobulins G and anti-nucleic acid antibodies (DNA and RNA) in the aqueous humor] Fontaine M, et al. Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol 1982; 94:299–302 (Fre)
[Myeloma with 2 monoclonal immunoglobulins. 10-year development (letter)] Cauderlier P, et al. Presse Med 1983 Feb 26;12(9):576–7 (Fre)
[In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis in lipoid nephrosis] Katayama H. Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi 1982 Nov; 24(11):1227–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

## BLOOD

Dose-response relationships in a cytochemical section bioassay for thyroid stimulators. Neylan D, et al. Clin Endocrinol (Oxf) 1982 Nov;17(5):479–87

## CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Pattern VEP in two immunochemical subtypes of optic neuritis. Lennerstrand G, et al. Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh) 1982 Apr;60(2):313–24
An improved polyacrylamide gel electrophoretic method for demonstration of oligoclonal bands of immunoglobulin G in cerebrospinal fluid. Lee R, et al. Am J Clin Pathol 1983 Jan;79(1):112–4
Correlation of isotopic cisternographic patterns in multiple sclerosis with CSF IgG values. Bartolini S, et al. Ann Neurol 1982 Nov;12(5):486–9
Oligoclonal IgG bands in cerebrospinal fluid in various neurological diseases. Chu AB, et al. Ann Neurol 1983 Apr; 13(4):434–9
Occurrence of oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis and other CNS diseases. Miller JR, et al. Ann Neurol 1983 Jan; 13(1):53–8
Quantitative CSF IgG measurements in multiple sclerosis and other neurologic diseases. An update. Caroscio JT, et al. Arch Neurol 1983 Jul;40(7):409–13
Oligoclonal IgG in CSF of patients with African Burkitt's lymphoma. Wallen WC, et al. Arch Neurol 1983 Jan; 40(1):11–3
Protein pattern of cerebrospinal fluid in various neurological diseases. Hornig CR, et al. Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr 1983; 233(3):253–62
Estimation of the local production of antibodies to Treponema pallidum in the central nervous system of patients with neurosyphilis. Müller F, et al. Br J Vener Dis 1983 Apr;59(2):80–4
Interpretation of cerebrospinal fluid protein assays in various neurologic diseases. Christenson RH, et al. Clin Chem 1983 Jun;29(6):1028–30
Evaluation of a fluoroimmunoassay for IgG in cerebrospinal fluid [letter] Verhoef NJ. Clin Chem 1982 Oct; 28(10):2185–7
The nature of 'oligoclonal' bands in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with multiple sclerosis. Liskiewicz W. Clin Chim Acta 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):145–52
Difference in effect of single immunosuppressive agents (cyclophosphamide, CCNU, 5-FU) on peripheral blood immune cell parameters and central nervous system immunoglobulin synthesis rate in patients with multiple sclerosis. Shih WW, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Jul; 53(1):122–32
Clinical and CSF findings in multiple sclerosis patients with or without IgG oligoclonal bands at isoelectric focusing examination of CSF and serum proteins. Rocchelli B, et al. Eur Neurol 1983;22(1):35–42
Immunoglobulin estimation in cerebrospinal fluid by modified radial immunodiffusion. Deuskar NJ, et al. Indian J Med Res 1982 Dec;76:902–6
Study of the IgG oligoclonal bands in cerebral spinal fluid in multiple sclerosis by electroimmunofixation. Gallo P, et al. Ital J Neurol Sci 1982 Dec;3(4):311–5
Antibody capture immunoassay detection of japanese encephalitis virus immunoglobulin m and g antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Burke DS, et al. J Clin Microbiol 1982 Dec;16(6):1034–42
The demonstration of locally synthesized herpes simplex IgG antibodies in CSF by a Sepharose 4B linked enzyme immunoassay. Felgenhauer K, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1982 Oct;3(2):149–58
Chronic relapsing experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Immunological and blood—cerebrospinal fluid barrier-dependent changes in the cerebrospinal fluid. Suckling AJ, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1983 Feb;4(1):35–45
Cerebrospinal fluid IgG bands and virus-specific IgG, IgM, and IgA antibodies in herpes simplex virus encephalitis. Vaheri A, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1982 Dec;3(4):247–61
A rapid method for detecting oligoclonal IgG in unconcentrated CSF, by agarose isoelectric focusing, transfer to cellulose nitrate and immunoperoxidase staining. Walker RW, et al. J Neuroimmunol 1983 Apr;4(2):141–8
An evaluation of cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal banding confirmed by immunofixation on agarose gel. George PM, et al. J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry 1983 Jun;46(6):500–4
Binding properties of cerebrospinal fluid IgG in multiple sclerosis and other neurological diseases. Page N, et al. J Neurol Sci 1983 Jul;60(1):23–30
Blood brain barrier disturbance and immunoglobulin G levels in the cerebrospinal fluid of the mouse following peripheral infection with the demyelinating strain of Semliki Forest virus. Parsons LM, et al. J Neurol Sci 1982 Dec; 57(2–3):307–18
Detection of oligoclonal bands in unconcentrated CSF: isoelectric focusing and silver staining. Mehta PD, et al. Neurology (NY) 1983 Oct;33(10):1365–8
Oligoclonal IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid of guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Iivanainen M, et al. Proc Soc Exp Biol Med 1982 Dec;171(3):272–5
[Cerebrospinal fluid protein profile in children (letter)] Gerbaut L, et al. Arch Fr Pediatr 1982 Oct;39(8):649–50 (Fre)
[Cerebrospinal fluid in benign and malignant monoclonal dysglobulinemias] Veyssier P, et al. Rev Med Interne 1983 Jun;4(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Principles for the evaluation and differentiation of single protein findings in the cerebrospinal fluid with the examples of IgG, IgA, IgM and transferrin] Hartmann W, et al. Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz) 1982 Jul; 34(7):395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Simple method of monitoring intrathecal antibody production. Cerebrospinal fluid IgG index] Cavallin F, et al. Riv Neurol 1982 Sep-Oct;52(5):303–10 (Ita)
[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins: III. Normal values of immunoglobulins G, A and M (variations related to race, sex and age)] Vermes LM. Arq Neuropsiquiatr 1983 Mar; 41(1):25–49 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)
[Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of immunoglobulin G and permeability of the blood-brain barrier in neuroleukemia patients] Dvorskiĭ OV, et al. Ter Arkh 1982;54(8):49–51 (Rus)

## CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of IgG heavy chain subclasses of alloantibodies to factor IX by crossed immunoelectrophoresis of factor IX using the intermediate gel technique [letter] Iizuka A, et al. Br J Haematol 1983 Apr;53(4):687–8
Predominance of IgG3 subclass in primary cirrhosis. Riggione O, et al. Br Med J [Clin Res] 1983 Mar 26; 286(6370):1015–6
IgG subclass distribution in organ specific autoantibodies. The relationship to complement fixing ability. Dean BM, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Apr;52(1):61–6
Immunoglobulin isotype in the murine response to polysaccharide antigens. Moreno C, et al. Eur J Immunol 1983 Mar;13(3):262–4
Two biologically different mouse IgG1 antibodies. Mota I, et al. Immunol Lett 1982 Aug;5(2):107–10
Analysis of maternal IgG subpopulations which are transported into the chicken oocyte. Loeken MR, et al. Immunology 1983 May;49(1):21–8
Subclass specificities of rabbit antibodies to human antidextran. Outschoorn IM. Immunology 1983 Mar; 48(3):597–603
Immunoglobulin G subclass restriction of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen. Morell A, et al. Infect Immun 1983 Feb;39(2):565–8
IgG subclasses in asthmatic patients. Mansfield LE, et al. J Asthma 1983;20(3):189–92
IgG1 is the predominant subclass of in vivo- and in vitro-produced anti-tetanus toxoid antibodies and also serves as the membrane IgG molecule for delivering inhibitory signals to anti-tetanus toxoid antibody-producing B cells. Stevens R, et al. J Clin Immunol 1983 Jan;3(1):65–9
Isotypic profiles and other fine characteristics of immune responses to exogenous thymus-dependent and -independent antigens by mice with lupus syndromes. Park CL, et al. J Immunol 1983 May;130(5):2161–7
Preparation of F(ab')2 fragments from mouse IgG of various subclasses. Lamoyi E, et al. J Immunol Methods 1983 Jan 28;56(2):235–43
Separation of guinea pig IgG subclasses by affinity chromatography on protein A-sepharose. Martin LN. J Immunol Methods 1982 Jul 30;52(2):205–12
IgG subclasses in monoclonal gammopathy of undetermined significance. Kyle RA, et al. J Lab Clin Med 1982 Nov; 100(5):806–14
Intravenous immunoglobulin preparations [letter] Stephan W, et al. Lancet 1983 May 14;1(8333):1111
Quantification of bovine IgG, IgM and IgA antibodies to Clostridium perfringens B-toxin by enzyme immunoassay I. Preparturient immunization for enhancement of passive transfer of immunity. Fleenor WA, et al. Vet Immunol Immunopathol 1983 Jul;4(5–6):579–91
Human IgG allotypes co-occurring in more than one IgG subclass. van Loghem E, et al. Vox Sang 1982;43(6):301–9

## DEFICIENCY

Fatal sepsis due to Branhamella catarrhalis and Hemophilus influenzae in a child with selective IgG deficiency [letter] Bryant J. Arch Pathol Lab Med 1983 Aug;107(8):442
IgG2 deficiency in a healthy blood donor. Concomitant lack of IgG2, IgA and IgE immunoglobulins and specific anti-carbohydrate antibodies. Hammarström L, et al. Clin Exp Immunol 1983 Mar;51(3):600–4
Simultaneous absence of the human IgG1, IgG2, IgG4 and IgA1 subclasses: immunological and immunogenetical considerations. Lefranc G, et al. Eur J Immunol 1983 Mar; 13(3):240–4
Immunoglobulin deficiency in gastrointestinal allergies. Gryboski JD, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1980 Mar;2(1):71–6
Serum IgE and IgG antibodies to tetanus toxoid and candidin in immunodeficient children with the hyper-IgE syndrome. Schmitt C, et al. J Clin Immunol 1983 Apr;3(2):178–83
Recurrent meningococcemia associated with IgG2-subclass deficiency [letter] Bass JL, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Aug 18;309(7):430
[Diffuse normolipemic xanthomatosis and IgG monoclonal dysglobulinemia] Timsit J, et al. Ann Med Interne (Paris) 1982;133(6):421–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Case of Bartter's syndrome-like disorder due to an unbalanced diet, accompanied with hypogammaglobulinemia] Waseda N, et al. Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1283–8 (Jpn)

## DIAGNOSTIC USE

A sandwich enzyme immunoassay of human growth hormone in serum using anti-human growth hormone IgG-beta-D-galactosidase conjugate. Yoshitake S, et al. Clin Chim Acta 1982 Oct 13;125(1):1–7

## GENETICS

Resistance of tolerance induction in B cells of autoimmune mice—abnormal expansion of low affinity IgG-producing B-cell population. Tsunetsugu Y, et al. Cell Immunol 1982 Aug;71(2):303–14
Quantitative comparison of Epstein-Barr virus receptor expression on sIgM and sIgG cell lines and B-cell lymphoma biopsies. Wells A, et al. Differentiation 1982; 22(2):113–9
Immunoglobulin C gene expression. IV. Alternative control of IgG1-producing cells by helper cell-derived B cell-specific growth or maturation factors. Coutinho A, et al. Eur J Immunol 1983 Mar;13(3):269–72
Immunoglobulin C-gene expression. III. Possible induction of specific genetic events in activated B lymphocytes by the polyclonal stimuli driving clonal expansion. Martinez-Alonso C, et al. Eur J Immunol 1982 Jun; 12(6):502–6
Gm and Km frequencies in a Portuguese population. Pandey JP, et al. Hum Genet 1982;61(2):154–6
Gm and Km immunoglobulin allotypes in Reindeer Chukchi and Siberian Eskimos. Sukernik RI, et al. Hum Genet 1982; 61(2):148–53
G1m(a) and G1m(x) allotype distribution in a population from Calabria (Italy). De Benedictis G. Hum Hered 1983; 33(4):201–4
A 'trans' perspective on the control of immunoglobulin c gene expression. Coutinho A, et al. Immunol Rev 1982; 67:87–114 (41 ref.)
Molecular, cellular and systemic mechanisms for regulating IgCH expression. Herzenberg LA, et al. Immunol Rev 1982; 67:5–31 (41 ref.)
Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Immunoglobulin G heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes and the immune response to wheat gliadin. Weiss JB, et al. J Clin Invest 1983 Jul; 72(1):96–101
IgG heavy chain allotypes (Gm) in atrophic and goitrous thyroiditis. Nakao Y, et al. J Immunogenet 1982 Oct; 9(5):311–6
Immunoglobulin allotypes in aboriginal populations of the Taimir Peninsula. Osipova LP, et al. J Immunogenet 1983 Feb;10(1):11–6
Heavy chain genes of rabbit IgG: isolation of a cDNA encoding gamma heavy chain and identification of two genomic C gamma genes. Martens CL, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1982 Oct;79(19):6018–22
Human immunoglobulin allotypes: previously unrecognized determinants and alleles defined with monoclonal antibodies. Zelaschi D, et al. Proc Natl Acad Sci USA 1983 Jun;80(12):3762–6
Immunoglobulin allotypes Gm and Km in chronic schizophrenia: no apparent association. Propert DN. Psychol Med 1983 Feb;13(1):27–30
HLA and Gm genes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Whittingham S, et al. Tissue Antigens 1983 Jan;21(1):50–7
Immunoglobulin (Gm) allotype frequencies in patients with renal failure. Demaine AG, et al. Transplantation 1982 Sep; 34(3):153–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Anti-IgG antibodies during immunotherapy with purified grass pollen extracts. Osterballe O, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr; 37(3):209–16

IgM and IgG antibody response in two immunosuppressed patients with Legionnaires' disease. Evidence of reactivation of latent infection. Naot Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):791–4

IgG specific antibodies to rye grass and ragweed pollen antigens in the tear secretions of patients with vernal conjunctivitis. Ballow M, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 95(2):161–8

Immunochemical studies to purify rabbit and chicken immunoglobulin G antibody by protein A–Sepharose chromatography. Ansari AA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):901–6

An antiglobulin: IgG anti-IgE. Occurrence and specificity. Carini C, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):251–4

Honey bee venom specific immunoglobulin G4 in honey bee sting allergic patients and bee keepers. Cheung NK, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Mar;50(3):155–60

Detection and kinetics of antigen-specific IgE and IgG immune complexes in food allergy. Haddad ZH, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):255

Assessment of the effect of IgG antibodies to ragweed and rye grass on the IgE antibody disc RAST. Perelmutter L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun;50(6):393–7

Lability of blocking antibody during ragweed immunotherapy. Wagner CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan; 50(1):19–22

Thyrotropin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins (TBII) in Graves' disease, toxic nodular goitre and autoimmune thyroiditis. Wägar G, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Apr; 14(2):83–9

Antibody to acetylcholine receptors increases the turnover of acetylcholine receptor: clinical relevance and mechanism of action. Clementi F, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982; 18(1):69–74

Circulating IgA- and IgG-class antigliadin antibodies in dermatitis herpetiformis detected by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Vainio E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(1):15–8

The effects of IgM rheumatoid factor on EAM and EAG rosette formation with Fc receptor-bearing lymphoid cells. Emmons RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1098–103

IgM and IgG anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Heimer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1298–1306

In vitro evaluation of blocking antibodies by RAST interference during pollen desensitization: role of the IgG fraction. Chien YK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(3):145–9

Demonstration of a natural antigalactosyl IgG antibody on thalassemic red blood cells. Galili U, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jun; 61(6):1258–64

The possibility of an immunologic mechanism responsible for acquired von Willebrand's disease [letter] Gan TE, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):210

The amount of platelet-bound albumin parallels the amount of IgG on washed platelets from patients with immune thrombocytopenia. Kelton JG, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct; 62(4):924–7

The effect of removing hapten from the surface of hapten-bearing cells in tolerance induced by DNP-isologous IgG. Aldo-Benson M. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):99–109

Anaphylactic properties of mouse monoclonal IgG2a antibodies. Daëron M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun; 70(1):27–40

Higher cytolytic efficiency of an IgG2 alpha than of an IgG1 monoclonal antibody reacting with the same (or spatially close) determinant on a human high-molecular-weight melanoma-associated antigen. Imai K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):239–47

Failure of the commercial human IgG immunoglobulin preparation Polyglobin to enhance combined phagocytic and serum bactericidal activity of normal blood against Serratia marcescens. Traub WH. **Chemotherapy** 1983; 29(1):43–7

Clinical associations with serum allergen-specific IgG4 antibodies. Gwynn CM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep; 12(5):459–64

Venom-specific IgE and IgG antibodies as a measure of the degree of protection in insect-sting-sensitive patients. Urbanek R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May;13(3):229–34

Allergen-specific IgE and IgG4 antibody levels in sera and the capacity of these sera to sensitize basophil leucocytes in vitro. van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Sep;12(5):451–8

Falsely negative laboratory diagnosis for myocardial infarction owing to the concurrent presence of macro creatine kinase and macro lactate dehydrogenase. Pudek MR, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2434–7

Antibody penetration into living cells. IV. Different effects of anti-native DNA and anti-ribonucleoprotein IgG on the cell cycle of activated T gamma cells. Alarcón-Segovia D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):365–71

Monocyte IgG-Fc receptors in myotonic dystrophy. Banerjee D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):572–8

Preferential rheumatoid factor reactivity with disulphide bond altered IgG in radioimmunoassay. Brown CS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):457–66

Failure of malaria vaccination in mice born to immune mothers. II. Induction of specific suppressor cells by maternal IgG. Harte PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):157–64

Affinity of myeloma IgG proteins for fibronectin. Hautanen A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):233–8

Relationship between the Fc receptor for IgG and the specific associated antigen of the pluripotential leukaemia cell line, K-562. Ichiki AT, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):360–5

Evaluation of aggregated IgG in mice as an Fc receptor specific probe of the hepatic mononuclear phagocyte system. Jimenez RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul; 49(1):200–8

Interaction of human platelets with particle-adherent aggregated IgG: description of the experimental system and role of C1q and monomeric IgG. Vollertsen RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):423–9

Pharmacologic inhibition of experimentally induced SLE-like deposition of immunoglobulins in skin nuclei. Mottolese M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan; 26(1):111–7

Heterogeneity of human lymphocyte Fc receptors: studies using heat-aggregated and antigen-complexed IgG from human, rabbit, guinea pig, horse and goat. Gormus BJ, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(4):483–9

Prophylaxis of CMV infection in bone marrow transplant recipients by hyperimmune CMV gamma-globulin. Condie RM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:501–13

Effect of protein A and its fragment B on the catabolic and Fc receptor sites of IgG. Dima S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):605–14

The mechanism of synergistic complement-mediated lysis of rat red cells by monoclonal IgG antibodies. Hughes-Jones NC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):635–41

Inhibition of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction by aggregated IgG molecules. Kabelitz D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):687–91

Antigenic markers of V domain of mouse MOPC 21 IgG1 L chain. The conformational basis of VL domain markers and content of MOPC 21 VL-like immunoglobulins in sera of inbred mouse strains. Rokhlin OV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May;13(5):397–403

IgG subclass distributions in anti-hapten and anti-polysaccharide antibodies induced by haptenated polysaccharides. Sarvas HO, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May;13(5):409–14

On the reactivity of corneal collagen and subcomponent C1q of the complement system with human platelets and IgG-coated latex particles. Csako G, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Mar;36(3):403–14

Characterization and synthesis of a macrophage inhibitory peptide from the second constant domain of human immunoglobulin G. Auriault C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):11–5

Immune rejection of ectoparasites (ticks) by T cell and IgG1 antibody recruitment of basophils and eosinophils. Brown SJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1744–9

Absence of circulating IgG immune Complexes in C57Bl/6 mice with age-associated renal IgG deposits. Poskitt PK, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(2):97–104

Idiotypic relatedness of human monoclonal IgG cryoglobulins. Abraham GN, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):315–20

Delayed hypersensitivity responses to human IgG and methylated bovine serum albumin are regulated by different mechanisms. Clark C, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep; 47(1):19–29

C1- inactivator: its efficiency as a regulator of classical complement pathway activation by soluble IgG aggregates. Doekes G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):215–22

Digestion and resynthesis of receptors binding IgG-sensitized erythrocytes on rat macrophages. Förster O, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):107–14

The successful use of asialylated IgG as an immunogen and arthritogen in the rabbit. Galloway G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):511–8

Continuous production of anti-host IgG antibodies contained in circulating IgG-anti-IgG complexes. Grace SA, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):289–96

IgE suppression by maternal IgG. Jarrett EE, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):49–58

Monoclonal antibodies (McAbs) to determinants on human gamma chains: properties of antibodies showing subclass restriction or subclass specificity. Lowe J, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):329–36

Monoclonal antibodies to rat sarcomata. II. A syngeneic IgG2b antibody with anti-tumour activity. North SM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):667–71

The role of IgG1 hypergammaglobulinaemia in immunity to the gastrointestinal nematode Nematospiroides dubius. The immunochemical purification, antigen-specificity and in vivo anti-parasite effect of IgG1 from immune serum. Pritchard DI, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):353–65

The localization of the binding site(s) on human IgG1 for the Fc receptors on homologous monocytes and heterologous mouse macrophages. Ratcliffe A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):93–100

Platelet-activating factor: an effector substance of the vasopermeability changes induced by the infusion of immune aggregates in the mouse. Iñarrea P, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Jun;6(1):7–14

Characterization of Toxoplasma gondii antigens that react with human immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G antibodies. Naot Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):331–8

Adjuvant effects of a crystalline silica on IgE and IgG1 antibody production in mice and their prevention by the macrophage stabilizer poly-2-vinylpyridine N-oxide. Mancino D, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(3):279–81

Serum-mediated inhibition of human lymphocyte fc gamma-receptors in extrinsic and intrinsic bronchial asthma. Reid FM, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):218–23

Analysis of the growth characteristics of a primary BALB/c IgG plasmacytoma. Hentschel R, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):749–56

Among the human antibodies reacting with intracytoplasmic a particles of mouse mammary tumor virus, some react with MMTV p14, the nucleic-acid-binding protein, and others with MMTV p28, the main core protein. Zotter S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):27–35

Quantitative assessments of IgG and IgE antibodies to inhalant allergens in patients with atopic dermatitis. Chapman MD, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul; 72(1):27–33

Monoclonal antibodies to immunoglobulin G4 induce histamine release from human basophils in vitro. Fagan DL, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Nov;70(5):399–404

Demonstration of IgE and IgG antibodies against venoms in the blood of victims of fatal sting anaphylaxis. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):193–6

Monoclonal antibody recognizing rabbit IgG (Fab). A specific reagent for second antibody applications. Carson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9510–3

Partial purification and characterization of thyrotropin binding inhibitory immunoglobulins from normal human plasma. Brown RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):156–63

The induction of antibodies to human luteinizing hormone by contaminated clinical pituitary hormone preparations. Burstein S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):192–7

Heterogeneity of the Graves' immunoglobulins directed toward the thyrotropin receptor-adenylate cyclase system. Carayon P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1202–8

Thyroid disease with monoclonal (immunoglobulin G lambda) antibody to triiodothyronine and thyroxine. Moroz LA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):1009–15

Anti-immunoglobulin antibodies. III. Properties of sequential anti-idiotypic antibodies to heterologous anti-gamma globulins. Detection of reactivity of anti-idiotype antibodies with epitopes of Fc fragments (homobodies) and with epitopes and idiotopes (epibodies). Bona CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):986–99

Synthetic Fc peptide-mediated regulation of the immune response. I. Characterization of the immunomodulating properties of a synthetic 23-amino acid peptide derived from the sequence of the CH3 domain of human IgG1. Morgan EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):947–56

The role of antibodies and serum complement in the interaction between macrophages and leptospires. Banfi E, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Apr;128 (Pt 4):813–6

Production of human monoclonal antibody to X31 influenza virus nucleoprotein. Crawford DH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:697–700

Delayed IgG-mediated clearance of herpes simplex virus type 1 from the CNS but not footpad during the early stages of infection: possible result of relative integrity of the blood-brain barrier. McKendall RR. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Sep;64 (Pt 9):1965–72

Isolation and characterization of anti-rotavirus immunoglobulins secreted by cloned hybridoma cell lines. Roseto A, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):237–40

Immune serum transfer of cutaneous basophil-associated resistance to ticks: mediation by 7SIgG1 antibodies. Brown SJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2407–12

Schistosoma mansoni surface antigen defined by a rat monoclonal IgG2a. Dissous C, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):2232–4

The internal image of IgG in cross-reactive anti-idiotypic antibodies against human rheumatoid factors. Fong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):719–24

Partial reconstitution of TNP-Ficoll responses and IgG3 expression in Xid mice undergoing graft-vs-host reaction. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2641–6

In vitro and in vivo effector function of rat IgG2a monoclonal anti-S. mansoni antibodies. Grzych JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2739–43

IgG subclass expression by human B lymphocytes and plasma cells: B lymphocytes precommitted to IgG subclass can be preferentially induced by polyclonal mitogens with T cell help. Mayumi M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):671–7

Cell-mediated lysis of tumor targets directed by murine monoclonal antibodies of IgM and all IgG isotypes. Ralph P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1028–31

Western Blot analysis of the antigens of Toxoplasma gondii recognized by human IgM and IgG antibodies. Sharma SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):977–83

Preparation of covalent IgG complexes of defined size and their clearance from the circulation of mice. Brennan FM,

et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jan 28;56(2):149–58

Production of IgA secreting hybridomas: a monoclonal rat antibody of the IgA class with specificity for RT1c. Dean CJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 30;53(3):307–12

Different protein A immunosorbents may have different binding specificity for rat immunoglobulins. Nilsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26;62(2):241–5

Potentiation of neutralization of Varicella–Zoster virus to antibody to immunoglobulin. Asano Y, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):524–9

Specificity and inhibition of the epidermal cell detachment induced by pemphigus IgG in vitro. Woo TY, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Jul;81(1 Suppl):115s–21s

The influence of immunoglobulin (IgG) on the assembly of fibrin gels. Gabriel DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr; 101(4):545–52

Agglutination and phagocytosis of pneumococci by immunoglobulin G antibodies of restricted heterogeneity. Reed WP, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jun;101(6):847–56

Neutralization and sensitization of cytomegalovirus by IgG antibody, anti–IgG antibody, and complement. Rundell BB, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(2):109–18

Demonstration of oligoclonal immunoglobulin G in Guillain–Barré syndrome and lymphocytic meningoradiculitis by isoelectric focusing. Krüger H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(1):15–24

Trypanostatic activity of rat IgG purified from the surface coat of Trypanosoma lewisi. Giannini SH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):765–73

Redistribution of mouse spleen cell Fc receptors following treatment with mouse or human aggregated immunoglobulin G. Teti G, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Apr;33(4):287–92

Effect of IgG and C-reactive protein on complement depletion by monosodium urate crystals. Russell IJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):425–33

Antiviral activity of IgG subclasses in guinea pig antiserum. Togashi H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec; 54(3–4):55–61

Heparin–induced thrombocytopenia: association of thrombotic complications with heparin–dependent IgG antibody that induces thromboxane synthesis in platelet aggregation. Chong BH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4; 2(8310):1246–9

Allergen–specific IgG–4 in bronchial asthma [letter] Gwynn CM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1339–40

Binding of 125I–human TSH by gamma globulins of sera containing thyroid–stimulating immunoglobulin (TSI). Beall GN, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10;32(1–2):77–83

Use of solid–phase radioimmunoassay specific for human IgG or human C3b to detect Fc gamma or C3b receptors on human lymphoblastoid cell surfaces. Frade R, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:155–63

Neutralization of sendai virus by the IgG subclass antibodies of the guinea pig. Togashi H, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(9):821–9

Binding and activation of C1 by cell bound IgG: activation depends on cell surface hapten density. Borsos T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):433–8

Binding sites for Fc gamma receptors on immunoglobulin G and factors influencing their expression. Dorrington KJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Oct;19(10):1215–21 (28 ref.)

Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins—V. Reactivity of a panel of monoclonal antibodies with sub–fragments of human Fc gamma and abnormal paraproteins having deletions. Jaafar MI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun;20(6):679–86

The cross–reactivity of rat IgE and IgG with solubilized receptors of rat basophilic leukemia cells. Kepron MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1631–9

Conditions which favor the C1–fixation by mouse IgG1. Okada M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):279–85

Immunogenicity and effector functions of glutaraldehyde–treated rabbit and mouse immunoglobulin G. Onică D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul;20(7):709–18

Nature of the riboflavin interaction with the immunoglobulin IgGGAR: analogue binding studies. Pologe LG, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Nov;19(11):1499–507

Mouse IgG antibodies have subclass associated affinity differences. Sarvas HO, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar; 20(3):239–46

mRNA sequences define an unusually restricted IgG response to 2–phenyloxazolone and its early diversification. Kaartinen M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3; 304(5924):320–4

Polymorphism in mitogenic effect of IgG1 monoclonal antibodies against T3 antigen on human T cells. Tax WJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):445–7

An overlapping syndrome of IgA nephropathy and membranous nephropathy? Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(1):24–30

Rh immunoglobulin in prevention of hemolytic disease of newborn child. Gorman JG. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jan; 83(1):42–9

The oral secretory immune system with special emphasis on its relation to dental caries. Brandtzaeg P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1983;79(2):71–84 (98 ref.)

IgG2a monoclonal antibodies inhibit human tumor growth through interaction with effector cells. Herlyn D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4761–5

Isotype regulation of antibody production: T–cell hybrids can be selectively induced to produce IgG1 and IgG2 subclass–specific suppressive immunoglobulin–binding factors. Löwy I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr; 80(8):2323–7

Assessment of immunoglobulin use for hepatitis A control in New Mexico. Mann JM, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov–Dec;97(6):516–20

Use of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgG antibodies to rinderpest virus in epidemiological surveys. Anderson J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):77–81

Effect of heat treatment of human breast milk on its anti–endotoxin antibody activities. Gaffin SL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 25;63(26):1014–5

Relative immunogenicity in mice of different regions of the human IgG. Sarnesto A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 17(6):507–11

Characterization of effector cells mediating IgG and IgM antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Zöller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jan;17(1):19–27

The implications of 'thyroid–growth–immunoglobulins' (TGI) for the understanding of sporadic nontoxic nodular goitre. Doniach D, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(4):433–46

A problem in the conjugation of alkaline phosphatase to the IgG fraction of rabbit antiserum against bovine IgG. Waltisbuhl DJ, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 May;57(3):193–4

The nonspecific nature of platelet–associated IgG. Shulman NR, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:213–20

IgG anti–Lea in cord serum [letter] Cheng MS. **Transfusion** 1983 May–Jun;23(3):274

Sex–associated differences in the immune response against fetal major histocompatibility antigens. II. Association of the female IgG1 with H–2K–encoded alloantigens. Tartakovsky B, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):191–7

Bovine IgM and IgG response to Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo as measured by enzyme immunoassay. Adler B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):577–85

Immunoelectron microscopic study of plasma protein pathways through the abnormal intestinal vasculature of HgCl2 induced immune disease in brown Norway rats. Hinglais N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):277–86

Importance of IgG subclasses of anti–Rh antibodies for the detection of Fc–receptor–bearing human lymphocytes. Zupańska B, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982 Nov;43(5):243–7

[Derivatives of arachidonic acid and anaphylactic shock in IgG sensitized rats] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural and functional characteristics of IgG1– and IgG2–antibody subclasses in the guinea pig. 2. Production and testing of specific antisera against IgG1 and IgG2–antibody subclasses and against Fc–, Fc'– and Fab–papain fragments of IgG2–antibodies in guinea pigs] Drössler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effector functions of Venimmun] Hofstaetter T, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:126–40 **(Ger)**

[Fatal bee sting: 1st report of IgG4–mediated anaphylactic shock] Kleinert R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1; 95(7):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protein A activity of staphylococci of different animal origins with immunoglobulin G from domestic and experimental animals and from man] Müller HP, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):305–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clq binding activity of monomeric IgG] Uwatoko S, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct;31(10):1022–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on T cells bearing Fc receptor for IgG in the patients with cancer of digestive organ] Taki M. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Apr 20;17(3):720–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Simple method for preparation of specific rabbit anti human IgG serum] Endo N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 May;37(3):615–7 **(Jpn)**

[A case of pure red cell aplasia (PRCA) with a serum IgG inhibitor to erythropoiesis and diabetic nephropathy] Okamoto S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1589–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against human T–lymphocytes] Płużańska A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1983 Feb; 69(2):157–62 (33 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of hyperthermia on the immunological system with regard to antineoplastic immunity] Roszkowski W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Sep–Oct;35(5):451–70 (88 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Determination of immunoglobulin D in patients with psoriasis] Szczeklik–Franek A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):525–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Preparation and comparative evaluation of peroxidase conjugates based on pure antibodies and the IgG Fab fragment] Marennikova SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immune response in guinea pigs to foot–and–mouth disease virus. Study of the biological activities of IgG subclasses in hyperimmunized animal sera] Brunengo AM, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 Sep–Dec;12(3):87–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Immune response in rabbits inoculated with Salmonella typhimurium] Parma AE, et al. **Rev Argent Microbiol** 1980 Sep–Dec;12(3):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Monoclonal antibody to an integral membrane protein, the lactose permease. Eash J, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):495–501

Isolation and characterization of an inter–alpha–trypsin inhibitor–IgG complex from human serum. Salier JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 12;742(1):206–14

Goodpasture's syndrome—local and diffuse deposition of antibody in glomerular basement membrane. Case report. Tomaszewski MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):44–8

New simple and sensitive method of estimation of anti–thyroid–plasma–membranes antibodies in serum of patients with autoimmune thyroid diseases. Gardas A, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(4–6):295–301

A monoclonal antibody specific for the amino terminal cleavage site of procollagen type I. Foellmer HG, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jul 15;134(1):183–9

A new method for the preparation of anti–idiotypic antibodies against six different human cold agglutinins. Römer W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):380–9

Age influenced IgG3 allotype in sheep. Capparelli R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun;4(6):301–4

Serological diagnosis of Toxoplasma gondii infections by rapid separation of serum immunoglobulins M and G with CM Bio–Gel A. Ordonez GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):751–3

IgG and IgM antibodies to rubella quantitated by enzyme immunoassay. Johnson RB Jr, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982; 3(2):197–222

Isolation of a rabbit IgG fraction with cytophilic properties. Dobre MA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13; 59(3):339–48

Isolation of two immunoglobulin G subclasses, IgG2 and IgG1, from hamster serum using protein A–sepharose. Escribano MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):63–72

Isolation and partial characterization of a monoclonal antibody to the Rous sarcoma virus transforming protein pp60src. Parsons SJ, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Mar;45(3):1190–4

The crystals of IgG Fc–like fragment by natural cleavage of human IgG during 9 years storage. Usui M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):149–51

Extraction and recovery of IgG antibodies using Staphylococcus aureus. Mitra R, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr;39(2):145–9

Circular dichroism of immune complexes, IgG and Fab gamma with unique antigenic determinants from rheumatoid serum. Uesson M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Sep;16(3):249–56

Selective adsorption of IgG and IgM: evaluation of systems for plasma exchange. Charlton B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:400–3

Partial separation of blood clotting factors, albumin, and IgG by continuous free film electrophoresis. Austen DE, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):151–5

[Radioimmunological determination of thyroglobulin in autoantibody–containing sera. II. Radioimmunological methods] Kielczyński W. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982; 33(4–6):257–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Monoclonal antibodies against Entamoeba histolytica] López JS, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13 Suppl 3:291–5 **(Spa)**

## METABOLISM

Failure to find evidence of immunoglobulin inhibitor(s) of thyroid hormone binding to serum proteins in non–thyroid illnesses. Benvenga S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):46–52

The interaction of thyrotrophin binding inhibiting immunoglobulins with high and low affinity TSH receptors. Pekonen F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol [Suppl] (Copenh)** 1983;251:33–7

Co–occurrence of albumin complexes with IgE and IgG in the serum of an IgE myeloma patient. Gallango ML, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):295–9

Monoclonal gammopathy with neurological signs and symptoms. A clinical, neurophysiological and muscle biopsy study. Mähönen M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Dec;66(6):643–51

Acute effects of ethanol on biosynthesis and glycosylation of IgG1(kappa) antibody molecules in cultured P3/X63–Ag8 myeloma cells. Eaton LC, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Fall;6(4):459–68

Individual specificity of blocking antibodies in molar and normal term placenta–bound IgG. Hanaoka J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):119–23

Preparation of antibody–lectin conjugate using reversibly inactivated concanavalin A. Mohr J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132D(1):89–96

NIH Conference: Immunoglobulin G Fc receptor–mediated clearance in autoimmune diseases. Frank MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):206–18

Absorption and half–life of bovine, caprine and ovine IgG1 in the newborn lamb. Effect of experimental prematurity and endocrine factors. Cabello G, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982; 12(4):421–9

The effect of cupric ion on the reoxidation pathway of an IgG1 immunoglobulin. Pflumm MN, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 16;109(1):174–9

Formation of complement subcomponent C1q–immunoglobulin G complex. Thermodynamic and chemical–modification studies. Emanuel EJ, et al.

**Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):361–72

Association of fibronectin with carboxy-group-modified proteins in vitro. Vuento M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 1;205(2):303–11

Binding of autologous IgG to human red blood cells before and after ATP-depletion. Selective exposure of binding sites (autoantigens) on spectrin-free vesicles. Müller H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 6;729(2):249–57

Phospholipid modification retards intracellular transport and secretion of immunoglobulin G1 by mouse MOPC-31c plasmacytoma cells. Nakano A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 8;692(2):177–86

Chemical modification of IgG tryptophan residues: effect on competition with immune complexes for macrophage receptors. Marques-Negrão HH, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Apr;15(1):43–7

Aging of the erythrocyte. XXI. Erythrocyte-bound immunoglobulin G in diabetes. Bartosz G, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jan;7(1):1

The role of the liver in the clearance of IgG immune complexes from the circulation. van der Laan-Klamer SM, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):401

Phagocytosis of senescent erythrocytes by autologous monocytes: requirement of membrane-specific autologous IgG for immune elimination of aging red blood cells. Khansari N, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):114–21

Binding and degradation of soluble immunoglobulin aggregates by mouse mononuclear phagocytes—stimulation by colony-stimulating factor. van der Meer JW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):98–105

The development of IgM- and IgG-containing plasmablasts in the white pulp of the spleen after stimulation with a thymus-independent antigen (LPS) and a thymus-dependent antigen (SRBC). Eikelenboom P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):83–95

Receptor-mediated transport of IgG across the intestinal epithelium of the neonatal rat. Rodewald R, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(92):209–32

Complexes of immunoglobulins A and G with aspartate aminotransferase isoenzymes in serum. Nagamine M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):379–81

Thyrotrophin binding inhibition by anti-thyrotrophin receptor antibodies in Graves' disease which is not reflected by 1.6 M ammonium sulphate precipitates. de Bruin TW, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):77–84

The species specificity of TSH receptor binding antibodies as measured by radioreceptor study. Strakosch CR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):173–9

Comparison of the enzymatic sensitivities of the platelet receptor for human C-reactive protein and its functional relationship to the platelet IgG Fc receptor. Fiedel BA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):215–22

Metabolism of IgG in type II mixed essential cryoglobulinaemia--autologous cryoprecipitated and normal homologous IgG are incorporated into complexes and metabolized in vivo at similar rates. Schifferli JA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):305–16

IgG and IgE circulating immune complexes, total serum IgE and parasite related IgE in patients with mono- or mixed infection with Schistosoma mansoni and/or S. haematobium. Influence of therapy. Stevens WJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):144–52

Complement (C3) binding to platelets in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Kernoff LM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1983;5(1):1–7

Both TSH and thyroid-stimulating antibody of Graves' disease bind to an Mr 197,000 holoreceptor. Islam MN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):436–8

Unspecific interactions of estrogen receptors with immunoglobulins and their absence in the tryptic receptor fragment. Hekim N, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):607–11

C3c and C3d fragments of human C3 bind myeloma IgG1 and IgG3 proteins. Hautanen A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):227–32

The role of cellular Fc and C3 receptors on the complement-dependent degradation of stable soluble immunoglobulin aggregates by normal and trypsin-treated peritoneal macrophages. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):203–9

Complement-dependent inhibition of degradation of soluble immune complexes and immunoglobulin aggregates by thioglycollate-stimulated peritoneal macrophages. Daha MR, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):107–11

Clearance and localization of immunoglobulin oligomers in mice with chronic circulating endogenous complexes. Grace SA, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):221–6

The binding of proteins to isolated enterocytes from the small intestine of the neonatal rat. Mackenzie NM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):489–96

Quantitative studies of Fc receptors on human monocytes: characterization by binding of homologous and heterologous monomeric IgG and soluble immune complexes of different composition. Rasmussen JM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):537–44

Modulation of human peripheral blood lymphocyte Fc gamma receptors by immune complexes: recovery of Fc gamma receptors in the presence of normal human serum. Reid FM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):281–9

The effect of the injection of a synthetic platelet-activating factor (PAF-acether) on the fate of IgG aggregates in mice. Sancho J, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):643–50

A comparison of the effects of heat-aggregated and chemically cross-linked IgG on monocyte C2 production. Whaley K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):457–61

Suppression of contact sensitivity by IgG1 antihapten antibody. IgG1 antihapten antibody suppresses migration inhibitory factor production by lymph node cells. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):178–84

Restricted entry of an anti-rat epididymal protein IgG into the rat epididymis. Wong PY, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun;6(3):275–82

Binding sites for immunoglobulin G in rabbit ciliary processes. Peress NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):457–63

Cold exposure and absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by neonatal pigs. Kelley KW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug;55(2):363–8

P1,P4-Di(adenosine-5')tetraphosphate inhibits phosphorylation of immunoglobulin G by Rous sarcoma virus pp60src. Maness PF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4055–8

Intracellular distribution and degradation of immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin G fragments injected into HeLa cells. McGarry T, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Feb;96(2):338–46

Sequential serum measurements of thyrotropin binding inhibitor immunoglobulin G in transient familial neonatal hypothyroidism. Iseki M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):384–7

Immunoglobulin A nephropathy. Quantitative immunohistomorphometry of the tonsillar plasma cells evidences an inversion of the immunoglobulin A versus immunoglobulin G secreting cell balance. Bene MC, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1342–7

Recombinant immune interferon increases immunoglobulin G Fc receptors on cultured human mononuclear phagocytes. Guyre PM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):393–7

Membrane Fc-IgG and C3b receptors on myeloid leukaemia cells: a comparison with cytoplasmic acid naphthyl acetate esterase cytochemistry. Scott CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):555–8

Absorption of colostral immunoglobulin G in the newborn dairy calf. Matte JJ, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Sep;65(9):1765–70

Interaction of the mouse thyrotrophin receptor with thyrotrophin binding inhibitor immunoglobulins. Luttrell BM. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;96(3):481–8

Effect of plasmapheresis and steroid treatment on thyrotropin binding inhibitory immunoglobulins in a patient with exophthalmos and a patient with pretibial myxedema. Kuzuya N, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec;5(6):373–8

Selective proteolysis of immunoglobulins by mouse macrophage elastase. Banda MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1184–96

Requirements for the opsonic activity of human IgG directed to type 6 group A streptococci: net basic charge and intact Fc region. Fischetti VA. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):896–902

IgA blocks IgM and IgG-initiated immune lysis by separate molecular mechanisms. Griffiss JM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2882–5

Generation of low m.w., C3-bearing immunoglobulin in human serum. Jacobs RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2775–81

Evaluation of heat-damaged and IgG-coated red cells for testing reticuloendothelial function. Elkon KB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):253–63

Analysis by transfer electrophoresis of reactivity of IgG with brain proteins in multiple sclerosis. Newcombe J, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct;39(4):1192–4

Effect of neuraminidase treatment of IgG and alpha 1-acid glycoprotein on their intestinal transport in suckling rats in vivo. Friedrich M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):395–9

Experimental studies on the passage of specific IgG to the lumen of the rabbit epididymis. Weininger RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):251–8

Aging of the erythrocyte. XVII. Binding of autologous immunoglobulin G. Bartosz G, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1982 Nov;20(3):223–32

An unusual papain cleavage of a human IgG1 (lambda) myeloma protein (Mot). Kojima M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep;19(9):1095–103

Baculovirus proteins binding to human immunoglobulins without neutralizing activity. Döller G, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jul;70(7):370–1

Absorption of peroxidase-conjugated immunoglobulin G by human placenta: an in vitro study. King BF. **Placenta** 1982 Oct-Dec;3(4):395–406

Cartilage proteoglycan interactions with C1q and the localization of aggregated IgG complexes in cartilage. Sparks K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;110 Pt B:113–23

Triiodothyronine (T3) binding to immunoglobulin G subclasses in a slightly hypothyroid woman. Vidnes A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Sep;42(5):431–5

Cleavage of the four human IgG subclasses with cathepsin G. Baici A, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):487–98

Degradation of soluble immunoglobulin aggregates in vitro by monocytes from normal subjects and from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Daha MR, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Aug;16(2):117–22

Tissue distribution of intravenously injected dinitrophenylated human serum albumin. Effects of specific IgG and IgA antibodies. Skogh T. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Dec;16(6):465–75

IgG- and IgM-induced cellular cytotoxicity. Zöller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Nov;16(5):379–88

IgG: crossing the placenta [letter] Tregellas WM, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1):81–2

Immunohistochemical localization of IgG1 and IgG2 in prepartum and lactating bovine mammary tissue. Leary HL Jr, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;3(5):509–14

Studies on the retention of passively transferred antibodies in man. I. Quantitative measurement of the antibody activities to HBs by radioimmunoassay and its application to studies on the blood level of intravenously administered 7 S or 5 S antibody. Shibata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(4):205–11

[Effect of phenytoin on immunoglobulins A, G and M (letter)] Jadot G, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3796–7 **(Fre)**

[S-sulfonation as a reversible chemical modification of immunoglobulin] Gronski P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:115–25 **(Ger)**

[Effector functions of Venimmun] Hofstaetter T, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:126–40 **(Ger)**

[Colostrum intake and immunoglobulin absorption by calves with and without birth acidosis] Eigenmann UJ, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;96(4):109–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Comparative study of antibody levels and immunoglobulins IgM and IgG in a Babesia equi infection] Heidrich-Joswig S. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 15;95(22):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Of what value are SGOT/SGPT, GGT/AP and IgG/IgA ratios in the differential diagnosis of advanced liver diseases?] Spech HJ, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;21(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding capacity of 125I-IgG to commercial polystyrene tubes] Schössler W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[IgG-bound DNA and C1q-binding materials in iupus nephritis] Koyama A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Mar;24(3):267–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[IgG receptors on the cell membranes of trophoblasts of various levels of maturity] Vasilelskii SS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):9–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## PHARMACODYNAMICS

Properties of ablastin—a factor in the serum of rats infected with Trypanosoma lewisi which inhibits the parasites' division. Drew PA, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Jun;60(3):329–37

On the secretory process of rat mast cells and rat basophilic leukaemia cells. Effects of aggregated IgGa on 45Ca influx and histamine secretion. Möller G, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):331–6

Thyrotrophin and thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins have similar characteristics in activating human thyroid membrane adenylate cyclase. Ollis CA, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):137–43

Connective tissue activation XXVI: IgG stimulation of glycosaminoglycan synthesis in human synovial cultures. Miller JW, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):190–6

[Effect of aggregated immunoglobulin G on histamine secretion by mast cells in the rat] Gushchin IS, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):395–400 **(Rus)**

## PHYSIOLOGY

Extravascular distribution of albumin and IgG during high-permeability edema in skin. Bell DR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982;244(4):H599–606

Induction of human rheumatoid factor producing cells by aggregated IgG. EJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Sep;25(9):1108–16

Specific suppression of hybridoma immunoglobulin secretion by hapten-conjugated mouse IgG: a model of B-cell tolerance. Watanabe AR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):345–57

Immune complexes and vasoactivity generated from platelets in pre-eclampsia. Medcalf RL, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):511–29

Role of immunoglobulin class in mediation of experimental mesangial glomerulonephritis. Border WA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;27(2):187–99

Serum protein inhibition of thyrotropin binding to human thyroid tissue. Beall GN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):967–73

Insulin-like stimulatory effect of Fc fragments of human immunoglobulin G on rat adipocyte lipogenesis: indirect evidence for Fc receptor on adipocytes. Khokher MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):393–6

Inhibition of thyrotropin-induced adenosine 3'5'-monophosphate increase by immunoglobulins from patients with primary myxedema. Konishi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):544–9

Suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced polyclonal B cell activation of murine spleen with heat-aggregated murine immunoglobulin G. Saito-Taki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2022–6

Myasthenic patients' IgG causes redistribution of

acetylcholine receptors: freeze-fracture studies. Pumplin DW, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Mar;3(3):576–84

Lack of effect of zona antibody on the development of mouse embryos in vivo and in vitro. Tsunoda Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):585–9

S-sulfonation: a reversible chemical modification of human immunoglobulins permitting intravenous application. II. Effect on Fc-mediated effector functions. Hofstaetter T, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(2):155–65

[Thyroid stimulators other than TSH. Classification. Immunoglobulins of Basedow's disease: history, methodology, nomenclature] Orgiazzi J, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec;43(6):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Thyroid-stimulating immunoglobulins. The related antigens] Pinchera A, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 43(6):520–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### SECRETION

Hormonal regulation of immunoglobulins and plasma cells in the mouse uterus. Canning MB, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):419–24

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of immunoglobulin on hepatitis A in day-care centers. Hadler SC, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):48–53

Day-care-associated infection: more than meets the eye [editorial] Schuman SH. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 7;249(1):76

[Immuno-elimination and clearance of Rh-positive erythrocytes in Rh-negative volunteers following administration of anti-D-immunoglobulin] Maas DH, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Mar;43(3):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of a new intravenously applied immunoglobulin preparation and its effect on serum globulin levels] Hansi W, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## IGM

Coexistence of double gammopathy (IgM kappa and IgM lambda) in the serum of a single individual with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schipper H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):23–31

Neuropathy accompanying IgM lambda monoclonal gammopathy. Stefansson K, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(4):255–61

IgM-monoclonal gammopathy associated with malignant lymphoma with recurrent pleural effusion. Tada T, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):827–34

Monoclonal gammopathy (IgM-kappa) in a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma. Case report and literature review. Braunstein AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May; 107(5):235–8

Comparative study of the carbohydrate moieties of normal and pathological human immunoglobulins M. Cahour A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):55–63

Transient monoclonal gammopathy in hydralazine-induced lupus erythematosus. Freestone S, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1536–7

Chronic demyelinating neuropathy associated with benign IgM paraproteinaemia. Smith IS, et al. **Brain** 1983 Mar;106 (Pt 1):169–95

Selective immunoglobulin M deficiency in an adult: assessment of immunoglobulin production by peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Karsh J, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):386–94

Heterogeneity of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of five glycosylation sites on immunoglobulin M heavy chain from mineral oil plasmacytoma 104E. Anderson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14858–64

Immunologic studies of three family members with the immunodeficiency with hyper-IgM syndrome. Brahmi Z, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr;3(2):127–34

Cellular basis of hyper IgM immunodeficiency. Pascual-Salcedo D, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jan; 10(1):29–34

Preferential association of kappa IIIb light chains with monoclonal human IgM kappa autoantibodies. Ledford DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1322–5

Monoclonal anti-A and anti-B: development as cost-effective reagents. Voak D, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr;39(2):109–22

Mesangial IgM nephropathy. Tejani A, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 35(1):1–5 (18 ref.)

Quantitative removal of hepatitis B viral antigens from serum by a monoclonal IgM coupled to a biocompatible solid-phase support. Marciniak RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3821–5

IgM anticoagulant with acquired abnormalities in factor VIII. Andes WA. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 15;27(6):703–12

[How frequent is transitory monoclonal hyperglobulinemia?] Dyrhon V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 May 13;122(19):596–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Monoclonal gammopathy associated with hyperparathyroidism (letter)] Drui S, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 27;11(48):3571 **(Fre)**

[Eosinophilic fasciitis] García Meseguer MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):234–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The protective capacity of immune sera in experimental mouse salmonellosis is mainly due to IgM antibodies. Saxen H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):267–72

Immunization with idiotypic immunoglobulin protects against development of B lymphocytic leukemia, but emerging tumor cells can evade antibody attack by modulation. Stevenson FK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):970–3

### ANALYSIS

Persistence of IgM antibodies to cytomegalovirus-induced late antigen in pregnancy and postpartum. Gärtner L, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):86–8

Renal diseases in 18 patients with mixed type II IgM-IgG cryoglobulinemia: monoclonal lymphoid infiltration (2 cases) and membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis (14 cases). Cordonnier D, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:177–204

A comparison of the clinical usefulness of eight tests for IgM rheumatoid factor. McKendry RJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):517–20

Prolymphocytic leukemia with IgM hypogammaglobulinemia. Takenaka T, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;80(2):237–42

Effects of phenytoin on man's immunity. Evaluation of changes in serum immunoglobulins, complement, and antinuclear antibody. Bardana EJ Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Feb;74(2):289–96

Evolution of mesangial IgM nephropathy into focal segmental glomerulosclerosis [letter] Jennette JC. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(3–4):222

Determination of amniotic fluid IgM and IgA by hydroxyethylcellulose-agarose gel electroimmunodiffusion. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr-May;3(3):137–40

Partial characterization of serum suppressor factors in patients with cervical squamous carcinoma. Dini MM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):199–203

The detection of circulating immune complexes and IgG and IgM rheumatoid factors in normal human pregnancy. Pope RM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):208–11

Antigenicity of bovine parvovirus in fetal infections. Hayder HA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):558–63

Analysis of serum and lymphocyte surface IgM of healthy and immunodeficient horses with monoclonal antibodies. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1284–8

Immunoglobulin M and G histoplasmal antibody response in histoplasmosis. Wheat LJ, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):65–70

Immunoglobulin levels in seminal plasma of oligospermic patients. Prelević GM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov-Dec;133D(3):335–8

Nephelometric determination of normal serum immunoglobulin levels in adult Bantus from Zaire. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982; 62(3):253–8

Immunoglobulin deposits in leprosy skin. Higashi GI, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):87–94

Anemia associated with rheumatoid disease. Inverse correlation between erythropoiesis and both IgM and rheumatoid factor levels. Harvey AR, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jan;26(1):28–34

Separation and characterization of immune complexes containing 19S IgM rheumatoid factor-IgG in juvenile arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb; 26(2):165–9

Mesangial IgM nephropathy in a patient with HLA-B27 spondylarthropathy [letter] Steinsson K, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1056

Is there an IgM nephropathy? Murphy MJ, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):35–8

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detecting specific IgM antibody in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Robertson PW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):181–3

Microenzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of specific IgM antibodies in human syphilis. Lindenschmidt EG, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Jun; 59(3):151–6

Biclonal IgM gammopathy in a lymphoproliferative disorder. Gerstein H, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Sep 1;52(5):824–7

Circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulin M-class rheumatoid factor in rats bearing mammary adenocarcinomas which vary in ability to metastasize. Hoon DB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):114–9

Increased IgM and IgM immune complex-like material in the circulation of renal transplant recipients with primary cytomegalovirus infections. Baldwin WM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):515–24

Low molecular weight IgM in selective IgA deficiency. Kwitko AO, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):198–202

A monoclonal IgM smooth muscle antibody reactive with fibroblast stress fibres produced by immunization with Treponema pallidum. Strugnell RA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):537–42

Chronic urticaria with monoclonal IgM—a report of five cases. Clauvel JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):348–53

Characterization of complement-fixing activity and cross-idiotypes of rheumatoid factors in idiopathic mixed cryoglobulinemia. Powell R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):146–51

Characterization of circulating immune complexes by nephelometry in acute leukaemia. Mód A, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(2):139–47

IgG and IgM—levels in serum and CSF of T. rhodesiense-infected vervet monkeys. Fink E, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983;7:183–9

Detection of antiviral IgM antibodies and its problems—a review. Meurman O. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 104:101–31 (214 ref.)

Serodiagnosis of Varicella-Zoster virus infection in pregnancy and standardization of the ELISA IgG and IgM antibody tests. Enders G. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:221–36

The preparation of a reference serum for the determination of IgG and IgM antibodies against cytomegalovirus and its evaluation in a collaborative trial. Krech U, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:273–83

Circulating immune complexes and antiglobulins (IgG and IgM) in asbestos-induced lung fibrosis. Lange A, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):287–95

Lymphocyte heterogeneity in the trout, Salmo gairdneri, defined with monoclonal antibodies to IgM. DeLuca D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):546–51

Anti-hepatitis B core immunoglobulin M in the serologic evaluation of hepatitis B virus infection and simultaneous infection with type B, delta agent, and non-A, non-B viruses. Perrillo RP, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jul; 85(1):163–7

Prevalence and significance of anti-HBc IgM (radioimmunoassay) in acute and chronic hepatitis B and in blood donors. Bänninger P, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 May-Jun;3(3):337–42

Serodiagnosis of recent hepatitis B infection by IgM class anti-HBc. Chau KH, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2):142–9

Cell-diffusion precipitin analysis of mixed IgM-IgG cryoglobulins. An unusual kappa-chain determinant of the IgM component. Chernokhvostova EV, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):251–5

Spin labeling of immunoglobulin M and E carbohydrates. Sykulev YK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep;5(3):121–6

Circulating immune complexes in murine neuroblastoma: quantification and shifts in immunoglobulin composition. Willems J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Feb;6(2):109–13

Immunogenic cells in the regional lymph nodes after painting with the contact sensitizers picryl chloride and oxazolone: evidence for the presence of IgM antibody on their surface. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):561–9

Hemagglutinin-specific antibody responses in immunoglobulin G, A, and M isotypes as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay after primary or secondary infection of humans with influenza A virus. Burlington DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):540–5

Identification of an antigen-specific immunoglobulin M antibody associated with acute Toxoplasma infection. Erlich HA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):683–90

Monoclonal immunoglobulin M antibody to Japanese encephalitis virus that can react with a nuclear antigen in mammalian cells. Gould EA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):774–9

Immunoglobulin responses to Coxiella burnetii (Q fever): single-serum diagnosis of acute infection, using an immunofluorescence technique. Hunt JG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):977–81

Complexes of hepatitis B surface antigen and immunoglobulin M in the sera of patients with hepatitis B virus infection. Palla M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):950–8

Immunoglobulin M-Immunoglobulin G mixed cryoglobulinemia in Schistosoma japonicum-infected rabbits. Robinson A, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1477–80

Detectability of IgM antibodies against TBE virus after natural infection and after vaccination. Hofmann H, et al. **Infection** 1983 May-Jun;11(3):164–6

The role of antibodies against alpha-toxin and teichoic acid in the diagnosis of staphylococcal infections. Julander IG, et al. **Infection** 1983 Mar-Apr;11(2):77–83

Lipid A antibody determinations using ELISA on patients at a children's hospital: a preliminary report. Marget W, et al. **Infection** 1983 Mar-Apr;11(2):84–6

Immunoglobulins in experimental leptospirosis in rabbits, and their relations with the results of the agglutination test. Edelweiss EL, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Dec;9(2):79–86

Serum immunoglobulin levels in a rural population. Joshi BN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):201–2

Microenzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibodies to Legionella pneumophila. Elder EM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):112–21

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for immunoglobulin G and M antibodies to Chlamydia trachomatis in human sera. Finn MP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):848–52

Broadly reactive immunofluorescence test for measurement of immunoglobulin M and G antibodies to Ureaplasma urealyticum in infant and adult sera. Gallo D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):614–8

Cold-reactive immunoglobulin M antilymphocyte antibodies directed against B cells in Thai children with dengue hemorrhagic fever. Gilbreath MJ, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):672–6

Capture immunoglobulin M system for rapid diagnosis of La Crosse (California encephalitis) virus infections.

Jamnback TL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):577–80
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin M antibody against the Reiter treponeme flagellum in syphilis. Pedersen NS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):608–14
Detection of immunoglobulin M antibodies with antigen-tagged latex particles in an immunosorbent assay. Remington JS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May; 17(5):939–41
Detection of immunoglobulin M antibody to Epstein-Barr virus by use of an enzyme-labeled antigen. Schmitz H. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):361–6
Comparison of methods for quantitating antigen-specific immunoglobulin M antibody with a reverse enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Siegel JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):63–70
Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay that uses labeled antigen for detection of immunoglobulin M and A antibodies in toxoplasmosis: comparison with indirect immunofluorescence and double-sandwich enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. van Loon AM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):997–1004
Diagnosis of acute toxoplasmosis by an enzyme immunoassay for specific immunoglobulin m antibodies. Wielaard F, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):981–7
Immunoglobulin M antibody titers in the diagnosis of Legionnaires disease. Zimmerman SE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1007–11
Occurrence of mesangial IgA and IgM deposits in a control necropsy population. Sinniah R. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Mar; 36(3):276–9
A study of the specific IgM antibody response in Mycoplasma pneumoniae infection in man. Chamberlain P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr;90(2):207–11
Antibody capture radioimmunoassay (MACRIA) for coxsackievirus B4 and B5-specific IgM. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):333–49
Rubella-specific IgM reactivity in sera from cases of infectious mononucleosis. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):407–13
Screening for anti-rubella IgM ad libitum. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):1–5
Tests for coxsackie B virus-specific IgM. Pattison JR. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):327–32
Effects of neonatal anti-delta antibody treatment on the murine immune system. I. Suppression of development of surface IgD+ B cells and expansion of a surface IgM+ IgD- B lymphocyte population. Finkelman FD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):593–600
Effects of neonatal anti-delta antibody treatment on the murine immune system. II. Functional capacity of a stable sIgM+sIa+sIgD- B cell population. Metcalf ES, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):601–5
Radioimmunoassay of human IgG, IgA and IgM. Cripps AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):185–95
ELISA assays for IgM and IgG rheumatoid factors. Faith A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):169–77
ELISA assay for quantitative measurement of human immunoglobulins IgA, IgG, and IgM in nanograms. Lems-Van Kan P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):51–7
Competitive inhibition enzyme immunoassays for the measurement of human IgG, IgA and IgM. Smart IJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 10;60(3):329–39
A specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of bovine IgM: use in screening hybridoma cell lines. Ungar-Waron H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 17;53(2):175–82
Opportunistic Campylobacter bacteraemia in a patient with malignant histiocytic medullary reticulosis. Glover SG, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Mar;4(2):175–7
The anti-HBc IgM response in the acute and convalescent phases of acute hepatitis. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec;3(4):339–47
IgM antibody responses to hepatitis B surface antigen in recipients of hepatitis B virus vaccine. Minuk GY, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):330
Serology of Chlamydia trachomatis in infants. Schachter J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):530–5
Improved test for IgM antibody to Epstein-Barr virus using an absorption step with Staphylococcus aureus. Sumaya CV, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct;146(4):518–23
Diffusion-in-gel enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for routine detection of IgG and IgM antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni. Svedhem A, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):82–92
IgM and IgG antibody response to teichoic acid in infections due to Staphylococcus aureus. Wheat J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1101
Antibody class capture assay (ACCA) for rubella-specific IgM antibody. Isaac M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):55–64
Specific IgM class antibody production following infection with cytomegalovirus. Kangro HO, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(3):203–12
Low molecular weight IgM in cytomegalovirus infections and cardiac patients. Nagington J, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(2):101–8
False RIA IgM titres to herpes simplex virus and cytomegalovirus: factors causing them, and their absorption by protein A-Sepharose/IgG-protein A-Sepharose. Torfason EG, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):157–70
Detection of parainfluenza IgM antibody by hemadsorption immunosorbent technique. van der Logt JT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):213–21
IgM paraproteins with immunological specificity for a Schwann cell component and peripheral nerve myelin in patients with polyneuropathy. Leibowitz S, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;59(2):153–65
Longitudinal study of the presence of hidden 19S IgM rheumatoid factor in juvenile rheumatoid arthritis. Moore TL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):599–602
HLA-DR4 antigen and IgM rheumatoid factors. Queirós MV, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):370–3
A comparison of antibody capture radio- and enzyme immunoassays with immunofluorescence for detecting IgM antibody in infants with congenital rubella. Chantler S, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Aug;4(6):305–13
Production of monoclonal antibodies to human IgM for assay of viral IgM antibodies. Forghani B, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5–6):317–27
Improved immunofluorescence techniques with microplates for the detection of M and G immunoglobulins against rotavirus. Heimer GV, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan; 6(1):31–9
Comparison of hepatitis B core antigens derived from human liver or synthesized in Escherichia coli and evaluation of their use in diagnostic assays for anti-HBc IgM. Roggendorf M, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Feb;6(2):61–70
Immunoglobulins intrinsic to colorectal carcinoma: an unfavorable prognostic association with IgM. Jones SL, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Sep;71(3):469–72
Antiglomerular basement membrane antibody: antibody specificity in different forms of glomerulonephritis. Wieslander J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):855–61
Coxsackie-B-virus-specific IgM responses in children with insulin-dependent (juvenile-onset; type I) diabetes mellitus. King ML, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1397–9
Anti-HBc of IgM-class, HBeAg and anti-HBe in acute and chronic hepatitis B. Aldershvile J, et al. **Liver** 1981 Dec; 1(4):290–7
A modified enzyme immunoassay for detection of anti-HBcoreIgM. Field S. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Apr; 40(2):189–91
Detection of IgM antibodies to measles virus by enzyme-immunoassay. Tuokko H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1983;171(4):187–98
Indirect immunofluorescence (IgG, and IgM) tests for toxoplasmosis on 203 persons, with no symptomatology suggesting the disease, located in the city of Rio de Janeiro. Serological follow up one to two years later. Amendoeira MR, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Oct-Dec; 76(4):397–407
Glomerulonephritis in schistosomiasis with mesangial IgM deposits. Magalhães Filho AG, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Apr-Jun;76(2):181–8
Expression of membrane IGM by a human B lymphoblastoid cell line in the presence of monensin. Kubo RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):345–8
Light-chain diversification during pre-B cell differentiation. Lafleur L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1569–78
Absence of detectable IgM antibody during cytomegalovirus disease in patients with AIDS [letter] Dylewski J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):493
Detection of lung- and breast carcinoma by quantitating serum anti-T IgM levels with a sensitive, solid-phase immunoassay. Springer GF, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Jul;69(7):346–8
Monoclonal IgM rheumatoid factor in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis and hyperviscosity syndrome. Rietveld AP, et al. **Neth J Med** 1983;26(6):157–9
Monoclonal IgM kappa antibody precipitating with chondroitin sulfate C from patients with axonal polyneuropathy and epidermolysis. Sherman WH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):192–201
Quantitation of circulating immune complexes, immunoglobulins G and M, and C3 complement component in patients with large periapical lesions. Torabinejad M, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Feb;55(2):186–90
IgM to varicella-zoster virus: demonstration in patients with and without clinical zoster. Gershon AA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;1(3):164–7
Seroepidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis from Ribeira do Iguape Valley. IgM and IgG antibodies detected by means of an immunoenzymatic assay (ELISA). Guimarães MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 May-Jun; 25(3):108–12
Monomeric (7S) IgM in primary biliary cirrhosis. Taal BG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):173–5
IgM lambda globular cytoplasmic inclusions in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia resembling immunocytoma. Berrebi A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan;30(1):43–9
Infection rates of Cytomegalovirus among Thai pregnant women. Tantivanich S, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):596–600
Alpha 1-antichymotrypsin and IgM as DNA-binding protein in serum – a possible diagnosis for malignant ovarian tumors. Ohkubo T, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 May; 7(3):325–9
Vaccine-related poliomyelitis: serum IgM and cerebrospinal fluid antibodies. Openshaw H, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Mar; 138(3):420–2
Rapid detection of Treponema pallidum and cytomegalovirus specific IgM antibodies with the passive haemagglutination. Huschka U, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Oct; 253(1):120–30
[Detection of IgM and IgG antibodies to hepatitis A virus by reversed passive hemagglutination inhibition test] Sun YZ. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;62(6):333–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunoglobulin M antibody response following hepatitis A viral infection] Zhang XT. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):286–8 **(Chi)**
[Early diagnosis of respiratory syncytial virus infection in infants and young children. Detection of specific IgM by indirect immunofluorescence technic] Qian Y, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Dec; 4(6):388–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunoenzymatic assay of IgG and IgM to EBV and CMV in sera of patients with virus hepatitis and normal control] Zhang WH, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jun; 4(3):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Interpretation of the results of the study of IGM type of antibodies in acute toxoplasmosis in clinical practice] Kouba K, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Oct;84(10):294–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Interference of immune complexes and lipoproteins in the assay of immunoglobulin M by kinetic immunonephelometry] Coquelin H, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(4):341–2 **(Fre)**
[Use of purified antigens in the serodiagnosis and epidemiologic studies of human malaria. Importance of the ELISA technic for determining specific IgG and IgM] Roffi J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Jan-Feb; 76(1):49–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of IgM in herpes infections] Langlois M, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:173–86 **(Fre)**
[Demonstration of anti-HBc antibodies of the IgM class: a useful new diagnostic test?] Pelletier G, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar;7(3):261–7 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Rapid immunologic diagnosis of yellow fever. Detection of anti-yellow-fever-virus in the presence of an icterogenic hepatitis contracted in a tropical milieu (letter)] Lhuillier M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 9–16;12(29):1822 **(Fre)**
[Comparative study of various methods for the determination of the IgM or IgG class of antibodies, applied to the diagnosis of hepatitis A] Dupressoir-Burlet MV, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1983 Apr;26(2):187–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Detection of IgG and IgM in plasma membrane extracts of lymph node tumors in cattle with enzootic leukosis] Ristau E. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):853–5 **(Ger)**
[Detection of Treponema-specific IgM in early syphilis using the solid phase hemadsorption technic] Doese D, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Nov;168(11):753–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Tertiary syphilis of the skin with biologic false negative 19S-(IgM-)FTA-ABS test] Schröter R, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jul;34(7):332–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A rapid method for the determination of virus-specific IgM antibodies] Goetz O, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep-Oct; 10(5):267–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical aspects and biochemistry of primary biliary cirrhosis. Study of 87 patients] Müting D, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):80–2 **(Ger)**
[Syphilis serology. 4. Tests for the determination of IgM antibodies] Braun-Falco O, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 29; 124(43):95–6 **(Ger)**
[Serum immunoglobulins during and following postoperative radiotherapy of breast cancer] Köhler AH, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sensitive virologic evaluation in suspected meningitis: study of a radioimmunotest for the detection of IgM antibodies against ECHO 9 and ECHO 11 viruses] Burkhardt F, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 25;113(25):902–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital toxoplasmosis] Padelt H. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 15;76(18):828–31 **(Ger)**
[Immunoenzyme test with whole trophozoites of Toxoplasma gondii] Picher O, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzyme immunoassay for detection of IgG and IgM antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci in the pigeon] Schmeer N. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun; 30(5):356–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin and albumin content of gastric and duodenal juice in various dermatologic disorders] Somos Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 10;123(41):2539–41 **(Hun)**
[The persistence of IgM in viral infections] Angeretti A, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul-Dec; 74(7–12):297–307 (53 ref.) **(Ita)**
[IgM/HBsAG complexes in hepatitis B virus infections] Almi P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):340–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Preliminary results of the use of an ELISA test for the differential determination of IgG and specific IgM in toxoplasmosis serology] Miceli MD, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinical significance of anti-single-stranded DNA antibodies

in IgG and IgM classes] Aotsuka S, et al. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(7):439–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunoglobulin response to pertussis] Matsui H, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 May;56(5):357–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chilblain lupus and its serological studies] Baba T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;92(13):1379–87 **(Jpn)**

[A case of lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma with 3 coexisting M-components (IgM-K, IgM-L and IgG-K) in serum] Hoshizaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;45(5):920–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Change of T gamma, T mu cells and its clinical implications in cervical cancer] Mori H. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Serial observation of IgM-anti-HBc in chronic hepatitis B] Adachi N, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;79(7):1490 **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental studies of radioimmunoassay kit for HA Anti-IgM] Kanamori I, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1983 Feb; 32(2):73–6 **(Jpn)**

[Case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with a biphasic (19S and 7S) IgM-lambda type M component and Bence Jones protein—evaluation of the idiotype specificity] Sakurama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):875–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Phenotype of the cells of malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma with low degree malignancy determined by the studies of surface receptors] Urasiński I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul-Aug;68(1-2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of the number of lactation periods on the IgM level in the colostrum and peripheral blood serum of pregnant cows and calves] Rzedzicki J, et al. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982; 23(2):101–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Cause and method of eliminating 'nonspecific' immunofluorescence of Treponema pallidum. Nonspecific results of the IgM-FTA-ABS test] Ruczkowska J. **Przegl Dermatol** 1981 Sep-Dec;68(5–6):631–4 **(Pol)**

[Case of incomplete IgM] Bartelik S. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin type in anti-rabies immunization] De Souza MM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1980;25:149–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Quantification of complement-fixing rabies antibodies and of IgM and IgG type immunoglobulins in vaccinated white Swiss mice] Oliveira LH, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Possible role of dysimmunoglobulinemia in the pathogenesis of acute pneumonia] Zhura II, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific class M immunoglobulins in viral hepatitis A patients (their diagnostic and prognostic significance)] Ketiladze ES, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May-Jun;27(3):305–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Serum immunoglobulin content in donors as related to the ABO blood group] Veselov AIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul;(7):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Monotypic IgM euglobulin precipitating upon exposure to air at room temperature] Nikolić V, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981;9(1–3):37–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Determination of IgM and IgG antibodies to cytomegaloviruses (CMV) using the indirect immunofluorescence technic in human serum] Presečki V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):238–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Neonatal IgM elevation. Clinical significance] Martínez Martín MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[IgM paraprotein associated with lymphoproliferative disorders] Romero Colás MS, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 15;166(5):225–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Biclonal paraproteinemia: macroglobulinemia-myeloma] Rabago Torre L, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Jul;62(1):50–5 **(Spa)**

[IgM multiple myeloma. Case report and review of the literature [ Marín-López A, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr-Jun;34(2):175–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## BIOSYNTHESIS

Secretion of IgM-rheumatoid factor and IgM by blood lymphocytes in rheumatoid arthritis. Heilmann C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):27–33

Humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in murine strongyloidiasis. Dawkins HJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Dec;60(6):717–29

The effect of complement-depletion or mannosyl receptor blockade on the in vivo clearance of antigen during a primary immune response in rabbits. Harkiss GD, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):198–206

Clinically apparent rubella reinfection with a detectable rubella specific IgM response. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1616

Mechanism of effector cell blockade. II. Colchicine fails to block effector cell blockade but enhances its reversal. Boyd AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):179–91

Low-molecular-weight (61K) mu chain in P3HR-1 cells and various derived somatic hybrids. Spira G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):322–31

Limiting dilution analysis of Epstein-Barr virus-induced immunoglobulin production. Stein LD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):309–19

Specific suppression of hybridoma immunoglobulin secretion by hapten-conjugated mouse IgG: a model of B-cell tolerance. Watanabe MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15; 79(2):345–57

Suppression of IgM-producing cells by administration of anti-IgM serum in vivo before sheep red blood cells injection. Mizutani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1880–3

Specific in vivo and in vitro antibody response to tetanus toxoid immunization. Ershler WB, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):552–8

In vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by lymphocytes from patients with rheumatoid arthritis. I. Effect of monocyte depletion and demonstration of an increased proportion of lymphocytes forming rosettes with mouse erythrocytes. Plater-Zyberk C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):505–11

Monoclonal immunoglobulin-secreting lymphoma in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Shirley LR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):666–74

Regulation of human immunoglobulin production in vitro by prostaglandin E2. Staite ND, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):115–22

Prostaglandin-mediated immunoregulation: reduced sensitivity of in vitro immunoglobulin production to indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Staite ND, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):535–42

In vitro immunoglobulin production by mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Panush RS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug;28(2):252–64

Studies on the relationship between HLA DR4 and in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor production. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):96–109

IgM - plaque-forming cells in the peripheral blood of chickens. McCorkle FM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Spring;7(2):391–6

Restoration of antibody responsiveness in early thymectomized Xenopus by implantation of major histocompatibility complex-mismatched larval thymus. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul;12(7):546–51

Control of primary IgM antibody responses to H-2 alloantigens by antigen-bearing live B lymphocytes. Nakashima I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):713–9

Clonal differences in response to T cell replacing factor (TRF) for IgM secretion and TRF receptors in a human B lymphoblast cell line. Saiki O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan;13(1):31–4

Immunoglobulin heavy chain class switch from IgM to IgG in a hybridoma. Thammana P, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):614–9

Kinetics of sequential appearance of IgM and IgD on B lymphocytes in the bone marrow of the adult mouse. Aspinall R, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):309–13

Pregnancy induces an increase in the number of immunoglobulin-secreting cells. Carter J, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):481–90

T-cell-dependent oscillations of IgM antibody affinity during the immune response to DNP-Dextran to low or high epitope density. Nencioni L, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Sep; 47(1):123–32

IgM memory: long lived hapten-specific memory in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Ruben LN. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):385–92

Immunoglobulin M responses to the Norwalk virus of gastroenteritis. Cukor G, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug; 37(2):463–8

Nonspecific induction of immunoglobulin M antibodies to periodontal disease-associated microorganisms after polyclonal human B-lymphocyte activation by Fusobacterium nucleatum. Mangan DF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1038–45

Increase in immunoglobulin M antibodies against gut bacteria during acute hepatitis A. Miller HF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):542–7

Regulation of protein expression in differentiation by subunit assembly. Human membrane and secreted IgM. Dulis BH. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2181–7

Abnormalities of in vitro immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood lymphocytes from untreated patients with Hodgkin's disease. Romagnani S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1375–82

Autoantibody activities of human IgM M-components. Hed J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Sep;8(3):169–75

The effect of radiation on T cell modulation of Ig synthesis by human B cells in vitro. Wasserman J, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May;11(1):33–6

Non-antibody-mediated control of parasitemia in acute experimental Chagas' disease. Trischmann TM. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1953–7

Quantitative determination of in vitro immunoglobulin secretion with protein A from Staphylococcus aureus. Manciulea M. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):73–80

Intrathecal synthesis of virus-specific oligoclonal IgG, IgA and IgM antibodies in a case of varicella-zoster meningoencephalitis. Vartdal F, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov-Dec;57(1):121–32

Local synthesis of IgM and IgM rheumatoid factor in rheumatoid pleuritis. Halla JT, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):204–9

An ELISA for the estimation of high-avidity and total specific IgG and IgM antibodies to rubella virus. Lehtonen OP, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Sep;5(1):1–10

Tunicamycin inhibits the expression of membrane IgM in the human lymphoblastoid cell line Daudi. Kubo RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):67–76

Role of glycosylation in the cell surface expression and secretion of immunoglobulin molecules by BCL1 cells. Yuan D. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep;19(9):1149–57

Platelet-associated IgM levels in thrombocytopenia. Pawha J, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(2):97–103

[Studies of immunoglobulin synthesis by normal lymphocytes in monoclonal immunoglobulinemias] Funato T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Estimation of IgM in cerebrospinal fluid by enzyme immunoassay. Brouwer J, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jul 15;131(3):337–42

Immunoglobulin estimation in cerebrospinal fluid by modified radial immunodiffusion. Deuskar NJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:902–6

Antibody capture immunoassay detection of japanese encephalitis virus immunoglobulin m and g antibodies in cerebrospinal fluid. Burke DS, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1034–42

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin M in cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients. Keir G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):281–5

The concentration of IgM in the cerebrospinal fluid of neurological patients. Sindic CJ, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):339–50

[Principles for the evaluation and differentiation of single protein findings in the cerebrospinal fluid with the examples of IgG, IgA, IgM and transferrin] Hartmann W, et al. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Jul; 34(7):395–408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid proteins: III. Normal values of immunoglobulins G, A and M (variations related to race, sex and age)] Vermes LM. **Arq Neuropiquiatr** 1983 Mar; 41(1):25–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

## CLASSIFICATION

Quantification of bovine IgG, IgM and IgA antibodies to Clostridium perfringens B-toxin by enzyme immunoassay I. Preparturient immunization for enhancement of passive transfer of immunity. Fleenor WA, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5–6):579–91

## DEFICIENCY

Immunoglobulin A and M deficiency in 'unclassified' HLA-B27 related arthropathy [letter] Prakash S, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1175

Functional assessment of T and B lymphocytes in patients with selective IgM deficiency. De la Concha EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):670–6

[Cerebrospinal fluid in benign and malignant monoclonal dysglobulinemias] Veyssier P, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Jun;4(2):177–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[In vitro biosynthesis of antibodies. II. Disorders of antibody biosynthesis and associated clinical syndromes] Górski A, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982;68(3):183–90 **(Pol)**

## GENETICS

Quantitative comparison of Epstein-Barr virus receptor expression on sIgM and sIgG cell lines and B-cell lymphoma biopsies. Wells A, et al. **Differentiation** 1982; 22(2):113–9

Secretion of human immunoglobulins by mouse myeloma x Daudi somatic cell hybrids. Erikson J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):697–701

B lymphocyte activation: entry into cell cycle is accompanied by decreased expression of IgD but not IgM. Monroe JG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):208–13

Biochemical characterization of mIgM- variants of the murine B-cell lymphoma, WEHI 279.1. Sibley CH, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(2):189–202

Effect of lipopolysaccharide stimulation on the transcription and translation of messenger RNA for cell surface immunoglobulin M. Yuan D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):962–74

Chromosomal translocation involving the immunoglobulin kappa-chain and heavy-chain loci in a child with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sonnier JA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):590–4

Lymphokine-induced IgM secretion by clones of neoplastic B cells. Brooks K, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 28; 302(5911):825–6

Selection of membrane IgM- variants from a mIgM+ murine B lymphoma cell: problems and solutions. Andrews-Wagner R, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan; 9(1):43–54

[Isoelectrofocusing in the study of the heterogeneity of immunoglobulins G in man with or without proliferative symptomatology] Chopin N, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1983;41(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## IMMUNOLOGY

Frequent occurrence of anti-rabbit IgM in IgA deficiency. Truedsson L, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):315–20

'Recurrent' erythroblastopenia of childhood. An IgM-mediated RBC aplasia. Freedman MH. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):458–60

Serologic evidence for acute toxoplasmosis in polymyositis-dermatomyositis. Increased frequency of specific anti-toxoplasma IgM antibodies. Magid SK, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug;75(2):313–20

IgM and IgG antibody response in two immunosuppressed patients with Legionnaires' disease. Evidence of reactivation of latent infection. Naot Y, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec;73(6):791–4

Use of conventional and IgM-specific radioimmunoassays for anti-hepatitis A antibody in an outbreak of hepatitis A. Storch GA, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):663–8

Cell cycle dependence for expression of membrane associated IgD, IgM and Ia antigen on mitogen-stimulated murine B-lymphocytes. Monroe JG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 399:238–54

The distribution of surface IgD on B-lymphocytes of mice: two parameter correlation with surface IgM and Ia. Scher I, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:204–20

The effects of IgM rheumatoid factor on EAM and EAG rosette formation with Fc receptor-bearing lymphoid cells. Emmons RP, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1098–103

IgM and IgG anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Heimer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1298–1306

Human alpha-interferon enhances in vitro IgM rheumatoid factor synthesis by lymphocytes from normal subjects and rheumatoid arthritis patients. Rodriguez MA, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep;26(9):1091–7

Relationship between reduced B cell susceptibility to IgM antibodies and reduced IgD-bearing B cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Suzuki H, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1451–9

Bovine immunoglobulin M as a major factor contributing to serum-induced head-to-head agglutination in bovine spermatozoa. Ngah MB, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Aug; 27(1):62–9

Platelet-bound IgM in autoimmune thrombocytopenia. Nel JD, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan;61(1):119–24

Regulation of bone marrow lymphocyte production. IV. Cells mediating the stimulation of marrow lymphocyte production by sheep red blood cells: studies in anti-IgM-suppressed mice, athymic mice, and silica-treated mice. Fulop GM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan;75(1):91–102

T lymphocytes with receptors for IgM-Fc (T mu) as an effector cell in delayed-type hypersensitivity. Kurane I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):404–15

Secretory component (SC): preferential binding to heavy (greater than 11S) IgA polymers and IgM in serum, in contrast to predominance of 11S and free SC forms in secretions. Delacroix DL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):717–24

A highly conserved determinant on human rheumatoid factor idiotypes defined by a mouse monoclonal antibody. Pasquali JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):197–201

Immunoglobulin M hepatitis B core antibody: to titer or not to titer? to use or not to use? Gitnick G. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):653–5

Immunoglobulin M antibody against hepatitis B core antigen for the diagnosis of fulminant type B hepatitis. Shimizu M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):604–10

The significance of IgM antibodies to hepatitis B core antigen in hepatitis B carriers and hepatitis B-associated chronic liver disease. Feinman SV, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov-Dec;2(6):795–9

Preferential expression of IgG1 antibodies specific for L2C leukaemia IgM idiotypic determinants in tumour-protected strain 2 guinea-pigs. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):763–9

Cytotoxic effect of anti-idiotype antibody-chlorambucil conjugates against human lymphoblastoid cells. Tung E, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):57–64

Pathogenesis of K papovavirus infection in athymic nude mice. Mokhtarian F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):434–6

Characterization of Toxoplasma gondii antigens that react with human immunoglobulin M and immunoglobulin G antibodies. Naot Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):331–8

Site-directed chemotherapy with a drug bound to anti-idiotypic antibody to a lymphoma cell-surface IgM. Hurwitz E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):745–8

Spontaneous in vitro differentiation of antigen-specific lymphocytes from a patient with immunoglobulin M gammopathy. Halper J, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec; 70(6):1292–9

A naturally occurring complement dependent human IgM macroglobulin inhibitory to Ehrlich ascites tumor cells. Goff MM, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Dec;9(3):163–7

Hybridoma-derived monoclonal immunoglobulin M antibodies to Legionella pneumophila serogroup 1 with diagnostic potential. Sethi KK, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):953–7

Anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies of the T15 idiotype are optimally protective against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1177–85

Frequencies of the separate human B cell subsets activatable to Ig secretion by Epstein-Barr virus and pokeweed mitogen. Martínez-Maza O, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1808–14

Specificity of IgM antibodies in acute human coxsackievirus B infections, analysed by indirect solid phase enzyme immunoassay and immunoblot technique. Dörries R, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Jan;64 (Pt 1):159–67

Cell-mediated lysis of tumor targets directed by murine monoclonal antibodies of IgM and all IgG isotypes. Ralph P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1028–31

Restriction in IgM expression. IV. Affinity analysis of monoclonal anti-phosphorylcholine antibodies. Rodwell JD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):313–6

Western Blot analysis of the antigens of Toxoplasma gondii recognized by human IgM and IgG antibodies. Sharma SD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):977–83

ELISA for specific anti-toxoplasma IgM antibodies: aspects related to serum interference. Boniolo A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):113–9

Production and characterization of antibodies specific for domains of human IgM. Bruin G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 10;60(3):319–28

Coating of liposomes with subunits of monoclonal IgM antibody and targeting of the liposomes. Hashimoto Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26;62(2):155–62

A monoclonal antibody with specificity for murine mu heavy chain which inhibits the formation of antigen-specific direct IgM plaques. Leptin M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):53–61

Complexes between HBsAg and IgM in serum of patients with acute hepatitis. Toti M, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(2):139–45

Myelin-associated glycoprotein is the antigen for a monoclonal IgM in polyneuropathy. Braun PE, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1261–5

Increased binding of limulin to alpha 2-macroglobulin and immunoglobulin M from cystic fibrosis patients. Owens-Williams L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):567–70

Frequency and specificity of varicella zoster virus IgM response. Sundqvist VA. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Nov; 5(3-4):219–27

Use of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of IgM antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in swine sera. Yamaoka M, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;28(4):143–53

Reactivity for rubella-specific IgM in sera from patients with infectious mononucleosis [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):589

Demonstration of rubella-specific IgM by serum ultracentrifugation on sucrose gradients: comparison of a vertical and a swinging bucket rotor. Schürmann W, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982;171(2):69–75

Activation of the alternative complement pathway by IgM antibody reacted on paragloboside incorporated into liposome membrane. Okada H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):499–500

Calcium-dependent interactions between multivalent ligands and IgM Fc receptors of rat peritoneal macrophages. Uher F, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep;19(9):1189–92

Anti-MAG IgM antibodies in patients with neuropathy and IgM M proteins: detection by ELISA. Nobile-Orazio E, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul;33(7):939–42

Demyelinating neuropathy and monoclonal IgM antibody to myelin-associated glycoprotein. Steck AJ, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):19–23

A role for IgM in the in vitro opsonisation of Staphylococcus aureus and Escherichia coli by bovine polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Williams MR, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul; 33(1):47–53

IgM-induced specific antibody responses: direct correlation between responsiveness and natural or induced recurrence of the idiotype. Ivars F, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 17(3):231–40

Different responses elicited in vitro by antibodies to IgM and IgD in cells from a surface IgM + D-positive human follicular lymphoma. Ruud E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):155–60

Characterization of effector cells mediating IgG and IgM antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Zöller M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jan;17(1):19–27

Evidence for the erythrocyte as the principal antigenic cell type that triggers primary IgM antibody responses to H-2D alloantigens. Nakashima I, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb; 35(2):180–4

Bovine IgM and IgG response to Leptospira interrogans serovar hardjo as measured by enzyme immunoassay. Adler B, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Dec;7(6):577–85

Partial protection of rats against Trypanosoma congolense by passive transfer of IgM. Olobo JO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2-3):261–5

[Studies on the clinical significance of the determination of serum anti-HBc IgM] Zhang Z. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;22(1):10–2, 62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Anti-smooth-muscle antibody activity of monoclonal IgM in Waldenström's disease] Krulik M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9;59(23):1737–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Occurrence of IgM antibodies against cytomegalovirus-induced late antigens in women with imminent abortion in comparison to women with normal pregnancy] Gärtner L, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(16):1005–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[IgM-anti HBc in the sera of the patients with fulminant hepatitis] Oyama M, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;79(11):2156 (Jpn)

[Cold-type autoantibodies against antigenic determinants composed of group A and group I erythrocyte structures] Walewska I, et al. **Acta Haematol Pol** 1982 Jul-Dec; 13(3-4):129–38 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of hyperthermia on the immunological system with regard to antineoplastic immunity] Roszkowski W. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Sep-Oct;35(5):451–70 (88 ref.) (Pol)

## ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Cytomegalovirus antibodies in renal transplant recipients. Jankowski M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(3-4):279–85

Rapid separation of immunoglobulin M by immunoaffinity chromatography for detection of specific antibodies to rubella and Treponema pallidum. Huschka U, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;1(2):118–21

Serological diagnosis of Toxoplasma gondii infections by rapid separation of serum immunoglobulins M and G with CM Bio-Gel A. Ordonez GA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):751–3

IgG and IgM antibodies to rubella quantitated by enzyme immunoassay. Johnson RB Jr, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1982; 3(2):197–222

Isolation of human IgA and IgM from normal serum using polyethylene glycol precipitation and affinity chromatography. Cripps AW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1-3):197–204

Rapid fractionation of serum immunoglobulins by high pressure liquid gel permeation chromatography. Application to routine serologic procedures. Sann G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):121–7

Simple and rapid chromatographic separation of IgM using microcolumns and stained sera. Frisch-Niggemeyer W. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Nov;5(3-4):135–42

Comparison between five methods for the separation of IgM. Negro Ponzi A, et al. **Microbiologica** 1983 Apr;6(2):121–32

Monoclonal IgM antibody exhibiting high-affinity binding and cryoglobulin properties. Ballard DW, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5071–4

Selective adsorption of IgG and IgM: evaluation of systems for plasma exchange. Charlton B, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:400–3

## METABOLISM

Failure to find evidence of immunoglobulin inhibitor(s) of thyroid hormone binding to serum proteins in non-thyroid illnesses. Benvenga S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May;103(1):46–52

Polyneuropathy in nonmalignant IgM plasma cell dyscrasia: a morphological study. Nemni R, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jul;14(1):43–54

Transcellular transport of polymeric immunoglobulin by secretory component: a model system for studying intracellular protein sorting. Mostov KE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:441–51

Binding of murine IgM and monoclonal IgM/A (k) hybrid anti-type III pneumococcal polysaccharide (SIII) antibodies to staphylococcal protein A. Kearney R. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):91–104

Potentiation of antibody responses by specific IgM: specificity and thymus dependency. Collisson EW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 1;79(1):44–55

The development of IgM- and IgG-containing plasmablasts in the white pulp of the spleen after stimulation with a thymus-independent antigen (LPS) and a thymus-dependent antigen (SRBC). Eikelenboom P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;226(1):83–95

In situ immune complex formation in the mouse glomerulus: reactivity with human IgM rheumatoid factor and the effect on subsequent immune complex deposition. Ford PM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):285–91

Low molecular weight IgM in sera of children following bone marrow transplantation for severe aplastic anaemia and acute leukaemia. Jol-v.d. Zijde CM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):151–8

Human peripheral eosinophils with receptors for IgM: demonstration and ultrastructural morphology. De Simone C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(2):116–27

Binding of human immunoglobulin M to Staphylococcus aureus bearing protein A. Vidal MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun;4(6):311–5

Interaction between staphylococcal protein A and human immunoglobulin M takes place through the F(ab')2 gamma-receptor on the protein A molecule. Vidal MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Aug;5(2):75–8

Cold exposure and absorption of colostral immunoglobulins by neonatal pigs. Kelley KW, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Aug; 55(2):363–8

The requirement of light chain for the surface deposition of the heavy chain of immunoglobulin M. Mains PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5027–33

Secretion of immunoglobulins by human lymphocytes after infection with influenza virus. Duc Dodon M, et al.

J Gen Virol 1982 Dec;63(2):441–50

Binding of C4 by IgM [letter] Circolo A. J Immunol 1983 Feb;130(2):1012

IgA blocks IgM and IgG–initiated immune lysis by separate molecular mechanisms. Griffiss JM, et al. J Immunol 1983 Jun;130(6):2882–5

Intramolecular heterogeneity of ligand binding by two IgM antibodies derived from murine hybridomas. Giles RC, et al. Mol Immunol 1983 Jul;20(7):737–44

Association of surface IgM with two membrane proteins on murine B lymphocytes detected by chemical crosslinking. Koch N, et al. Mol Immunol 1983 Jan;20(1):33–7

Induction of 19S IgM secretion in a murine pre–B cell line, 70Z/3, by cell hybridization with non–secreting myeloma cells. Yoshida N, et al. Mol Immunol 1982 Nov; 19(11):1415–23

Immunoglobulins in rabbit hepatic bile: selective secretion of IgA and IgM and active plasma–to–bile transfer of polymeric IgA. Delacroix DL, et al. Scand J Immunol 1982 Oct;16(4):343–50

IgG– and IgM–induced cellular cytotoxicity. Zöller M, et al. Scand J Immunol 1982 Nov;16(5):379–88

[Effect of phenytoin on immunoglobulins A, G and M (letter)] Jadot G, et al. Nouv Presse Med 1982 Dec 18; 11(51):3796–7 (Fre)

[Comparative study of antibody levels and immunoglobulins IgM and IgG in a Babesia equi infection] Heidrich–Joswig S. Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr 1982 Nov 15; 95(22):439–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### PHYSIOLOGY

Role of immunoglobulin class in mediation of experimental mesangial glomerulonephritis. Border WA, et al. Clin Immunol Immunopathol 1983 May;27(2):187–99

Mutations affecting the structure and function of immunoglobulin M. Shulman MJ, et al. Mol Cell Biol 1982 Sep;2(9):1033–43

Dissociation of soluble antigen–antibody complexes by rheumatoid factor IgM. Alkner U. Scand J Immunol 1983 Aug;18(2):131–6

IGUANAS see under LIZARDS

## ILEAL DISEASES

Prognosis for nonoperative management of small–bowel obstruction in Crohn's disease. Yaffe BH, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1983 Jun;5(3):211–5

### BLOOD

Elevated levels of peripheral serum creatine phosphokinase with strangulated small bowel obstruction. Graeber GM, et al. Arch Surg 1983 Jul;118(7):837–40

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Recurrent small bowel obstruction associated with phenylbutazone. Neoptolemos JP, et al. Br J Surg 1983 Apr;70(4):244–5

Intestinal vasculitis and lithium carbonate–associated diarrhoea. Cannon SR. Postgrad Med J 1982 Jul; 58(681):445–7

### COMPLICATIONS

Ileal ring ulcers in behçet syndrome. McLean AM, et al. AJR 1983 May;140(5):947–8

Heterotopic bone formation associated with intestinal obstruction and small bowel resection. Lemeshev Y, et al. Ala J Med Sci 1983 Jul;20(3):314–7

Mucosal diaphragm and enteroliths of the small bowel causing obstruction in an adult. Lévesque HP, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1983 Sep;78(9):593–5

Complications of acquired diverticula of the ileum. Jones D, et al. Am Surg 1983 Apr;49(4):218–20

Entero–enteric fistula complicating Crohn's disease. Givel JC, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1983 Aug;5(4):321–3

Ileosigmoid volvulus and acute external hemorrhoids: a new entity? Olowofoyeku BV, et al. J Natl Med Assoc 1982 Mar;74(3):281–6

Two simultaneous emergencies in one patient [letter] Jansen GR. Trop Doct 1982 Oct;12(4 Pt 1):189

Massive melaena: a rare indication for surgery in intestinal tuberculosis. Vimla NS, et al. Tubercle 1982 Jun;63(2):133–5

[Short bowel syndrome complicated by afferent loop syndrome in a 7–year–old boy] Barra E, et al. Pediatr Pol 1982;57(7–8):585–7 (Pol)

[Acute abdomen caused by intestinal perforation during hemodialysis (letter)] Milán JA, et al. Med Clin (Barc) 1983 May 28;80(19):864 (Spa)

### DIAGNOSIS

Gallstone ileus: a diagnostic problem. Kurtz RJ, et al. Am J Surg 1983 Sep;146(3):314–7

Update on the management of de novo adult intussusception. Nichter LS, et al. Curr Surg 1983 May–Jun;40(3):186–93

SeHCAT absorption: a simple test of ileal dysfunction. Fagan EA, et al. Digestion 1983;26(3):159–65

Diverticulitis of the terminal ileum: report of a case and review of the literature. Bokhari SR, et al. Dis Colon Rectum 1982 Oct;25(7):660–3

Intestinal perforation during pregnancy. Holdt DG, et al. Int J Gynaecol Obstet 1982 Aug;20(4):335–9

Diverticulitis of the terminal ileum. Cholankeril JV, et al. J Med Soc NJ 1983 May;80(5):365–7

Ureteroileal fistulas. Nieh PT. J Urol 1983 Sep;130(3):555–7

Tuberculous ileotyphlitis with formation of large ileal pseudopolyp mimicking tumor. Schwarz KO, et al. Mt Sinai J Med (NY) 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):421–5

Intussusception: experience in a community hospital. Haas RJ. W Va Med J 1982 Jun;78(6):133–6

[Is routine endoscopy of the terminal ileum worthwhile? (letter)] Moser B. Dtsch Med Wochenschr 1983 Sep 16; 108(37):1416–8 (Ger)

[Incarceration of the ileal loop in the foramen of Winslow] Andrun' PK, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1983 Feb;(2):96 (Rus)

[Intestinal phlegmon] Nurmukhamedov RM, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1982 Dec;(12):94–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Early diagnosis of acute intestinal obstruction] Zemlianoi AG. Sov Med 1983;(4):99–101 (Rus)

### ETIOLOGY

Intussusception associated with Yersinia enterocolitica gastroenteritis. Burchfield DJ, et al. Am J Dis Child 1983 Aug;137(8):803–4

Hemorrhage from ileal varices: a delayed complication after total proctocolectomy in a patient with ulcerative colitis and cirrhosis. Goldstein MB, et al. Am J Gastroenterol 1983 Jun;78(6):351–4

Spontaneous ileovaginal fistula caused by Crohn's disease: a case report. Geurkink RE, et al. Am J Obstet Gynecol 1983 Jan 1;145(1):107–8

Periileostomy fistulae in Crohn's disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. Ann Surg 1983 Feb;197(2):179–82

Isolated Kaposi's sarcoma of the small bowel, presenting with intestinal obstruction and malabsorption. Allison HF, et al. Br J Surg 1983 Aug;70(8):506

Small bowel volvulus following total hip replacement. King PM, et al. Br J Surg 1983 Feb;70(2):100

Small bowel fistula from a Littre's hernia. Leslie MD, et al. Br J Surg 1983 Apr;70(4):244

Small bowel obstruction secondary to enzymatic digestion of a gastric bezoar. Rumley TO, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Mar;84(3):627–9

Spontaneous gastroileal fistula: unique cause of a 'bubbling ulcer'. Van der Veer LD, et al. Gastrointest Endosc 1983 May;29(2):113–4

Typhoid perforation: factors affecting mortality and morbidity. Ajao OG. Int Surg 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):317–9

Hamartoma of Brunner's gland causing partial obstruction of the ileum. Henken EM, et al. J Can Assoc Radiol 1983 Mar;34(1):73–4

Malignant melanoma presenting as a case of adult intussusception. Glover SD, et al. J R Nav Med Serv 1982 Winter;68(3):121–4

A rare complication in pediatric surgical urology: the ileoileal intussusception. Esposito G, et al. J Urol 1983 Jul; 130(1):132

Ileopopliteal fistula in Crohn's disease. Burke AM, et al. Med J Aust 1983 Jul 9;2(1):42–3

Intestinal obstruction and dried peaches [letter] van Eeden A, et al. S Afr Med J 1983 Sep 10;64(11):377

Intussusception following resection of Wilms tumor. Hulbert WC Jr, et al. Urology 1983 Jun;21(6):578–80

Laboratory animal diseases in pictures. Henriksen P. Z Versuchstierkd 1983;25(1):50–1

[Ileocecal intussusception in adults. Report of a case caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Møller D. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Aug 16;144(33):2420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Foreign body as the cause of small intestinal intussusception] Petersen AH, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 May 31; 144(22):1620–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Intussusception following jejuno–ileal shunt diagnosed by ultrasonography] Sigh P, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Massive digestive hemorrhage in typhoid fever. A case report] Bonmarchand G, et al. Presse Med 1983 Apr 23; 12(18):1163–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intestinal perforation in juvenile abdominal typhoid] Vogel H, et al. Rontgenblatter 1983 Mar;36(3):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Intestinal perforation in typhoid fever] Mizrahi S, et al. Harefuah 1982 Jul;103(1–2):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Ileal occlusions caused by biliary calculi] Damele C, et al. Ann Ital Chir 1982;54(5):427–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Meckel's diverticulum as a cause of intestinal obstruction] Blaszczyk Z, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1982 Jun 28; 37(19–20):569–70 (Pol)

[Cholelithic intestinal obstruction] Baimyshev ES, et al. Khirurgiia (Mosk) 1982 Jun;(6):111–2 (Rus)

[Clinico–roentgenological diagnosis of adhesions following appendectomy] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. Klin Med (Mosk) 1983 Apr;61(4):59–62 (Rus)

[Jejunoileal intussusception. Apropos of a case] de la Torre–Ugarte F, et al. Rev Clin Esp 1982 Nov 15; 167(3):195–7 (Spa)

[Acute ileocecal obstruction caused by an inflammatory pseudotumor of the cecum] Polo Melero JR, et al. Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig 1983 Feb;63(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### METABOLISM

Ileal dysfunction and bile composition in children [letter] Roy CC, et al. Gastroenterology 1982 Nov;83(5):1156–7

[Pathogenesis of kidney calculi in patients with malabsorption syndromes] Kiersztejn M. Pol Tyg Lek 1982 Oct 18; 37(39):1173–5 (31 ref.) (Pol)

### OCCURRENCE

Variety of volvuli of intestine seen at Mulago Hospital Kampala (1966–1975). Odonga AM. East Afr Med J 1982 Nov;59(11):711–7

Intussusception. Sutthiwan P, et al. J Med Assoc Thai 1982 Aug;65(8):403–8

### PARASITOLOGY

[Abdominal angiostrongyloidosis (presentation of a case)] Ayala MA, et al. Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz 1982 Apr–Jun; 77(2):189–93 (Por)

### PATHOLOGY

Annular ulcer of the stagnant ileum. A clinicopathological study on the morphogenesis. Saito K, et al. Acta Pathol Jpn 1983 Mar;33(2):257–63

[Intestinal nodular lymphoid hyperplasia in children] Ansaldi N, et al. Pediatr Med Chir 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Aspecific ulceration of the ileum. Report of two cases. Vandevelde D, et al. J Belge Radiol 1982;65(6):537–41

Computed tomography of entero–enteric intussusception. Curcio CM, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1982 Oct; 6(5):969–74

CT appearance of adult intussusception. Styles RA, et al. J Comput Assist Tomogr 1983 Apr;7(2):331–3

Angiography of ileal hemorrhage from heterotopic gastric mucosa. Wesbey G, et al. Pediatr Radiol 1983;13(2):99–101

Intestinal herniation through the foramen of Winslow. Rasmussen OS, et al. ROFO 1982 Nov;137(5):602–3

[Hernia through the foramen of Winslow] Muchardt O, et al. Ugeskr Laeger 1982 Nov 15;144(46):3430–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)

[Radio–pathological correlation in an aspecific ulcer of the terminal ileum] Scherrer A, et al. J Radiol 1983 Mar; 64(3):183–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Clinico–roentgenologic diagnosis of invagination ileus in children] Schleicher C, et al. Radiol Diagn (Berl) 1982; 23(3):342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Endoscopic retrograde ileography (ERI). A contribution to the endoscopic–radiological investigation of the ileocecal region] Higer HP, et al. ROFO 1983 May;138(5):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[X–ray findings of intussusception in the adult] Kurooka N, et al. Rinsho Hoshasen 1982 Sep;27(9):923–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Diagnosis of various complications of cholelithiasis] Bugaev AI, et al. Vestn Khir 1982 Dec;v 129(12):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Evaluation of ileal function using 23–selena–25–homotaurocholate, a–gamma–labeled conjugated bile acid. Initial clinical assessment. Nyhlin H, et al. Gastroenterology 1983 Jan;84(1):63–8

### SURGERY

Use of high jejunostomy in extensive NEC. Firor HV. J Pediatr Surg 1982 Dec;17(6):771–2

Parastomal ileal loop hernia repair with marlex mesh. Hopkins TB, et al. J Urol 1982 Oct;128(4):811–2

Intraabdominal incarceration through the window of the dorsal peritoneum. Popović S, et al. Z Kinderchir 1982 Jul; 36(3):110–1

[Bauhin's valve syndrome] Schlosser GA, et al. Zentralbl Chir 1982;107(12):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Meckel's diverticulum in abdominal surgery] Petukhov IA, et al. Vestn Khir 1982 Nov;129(11):145–9 (Rus)

### THERAPY

Prognosis for nonoperative management of small–bowel obstruction in Crohn's disease. Yaffe BH, et al. J Clin Gastroenterol 1983 Jun;5(3):211–5

The use of glucagon in hydrostatic reduction of intussusception: a double–blind study of 30 patients. Franken EA Jr, et al. Radiology 1983 Mar;146(3):687–9

[Arguments against routine surgery for acute intestinal intussusception. Apropos of 220 cases] Bachy B, et al. Chir Pediatr 1983;24(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### VETERINARY

What is your diagnosis? Intussusception. Mader ES. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 May 15;182(10):1129–30

Parietal hernia in a horse. Steckel RR, et al. J Am Vet Med Assoc 1983 Apr 15;182(8):818–9

Isolation of Campylobacter sputorum ssp. mucosalis from proliferative hemorrhagic enteropathy in pig. Nakazawa M, et al. Nippon Juigaku Zasshi 1982 Aug;44(4):687–9

Diagnosis in doubt [letter] Corrin RW, et al. Vet Rec 1983

Jul 2;113(1):23–4

## ILEAL NEOPLASMS

### BLOOD

[High serum ferritin levels in malignant lymphoma of the ileum] Yoshida K, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 May; 29(5):458–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Isolated Kaposi's sarcoma of the small bowel, presenting with intestinal obstruction and malabsorption. Allison HF, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Aug;70(8):506

Ileocecal endometriosis presenting with abdominal pain and gastrointestinal bleeding. Aronchick CA, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):566–72

Ileal adenomas in adenomatosis of the large intestine. Dirschmid K, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 Jul;15(4):275–6

Carcinoma in Crohn's ileitis [letter] Petroski D. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1160–1

Digital ischemia associated with small bowel malignancy. Wytock DH, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1025–7

Cancer in Crohn's disease—an 'occult' malignancy. Thompson EM, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 May;7(3):365–76

Primary lymphoblastic lymphoma of the ileocecal valve. Manifesting as an ileocecal intussusception. Nanni G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):240–2

Angiography of ileal hemorrhage from heterotopic gastric mucosa. Wesbey G, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(2):99–101

Streptococcus milleri liver abscesses associated with leiomyosarcoma of the ileum. Gleeson DC, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):323–4

[Submucous cavernous lymphangioma in the ileum ileus of the small intestine] Boeck G, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982; 107(12):724–6 **(Ger)**

[Hemoperitoneum as a complication of hemangioendothelioma of the ileum] Wystrychowski A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 18;37(39):1171–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Exertion–induced rupture of leiomyosarcoma of the small intestine] Blaszczyk Z. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 1;36(5):385–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recurrent melena caused by a myoma of Meckel's diverticulum] Malinowski J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 15; 35(13):827–8 **(Pol)**

[Peutz–Jeghers syndrome complicated by hemorrhage and intestinal obstruction] Ivanov VV, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Perforation of malignant tumor of the small intestine in association with acute total inflammation of Meckel's diverticulum and intestinal obstruction] Budarin VN. **Klin Khir** 1983 May;(5):36 **(Rus)**

[Muscular tumors causing recurrent intestinal hemorrhage (apropos of 3 cases] Molina Sánchez A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Dec;62(6):485–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Carcinoid tumors of the ileum. Peck JJ, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jul;146(1):124–32

Localization of carcinoids and pheochromocytomas with vein catheterization and amine determination. Nobin A, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 Jul–Dec;9(1–6):781–97

Inflammatory polyposis in an ileal blind loop. Woelfel GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1020–4

Primary cancer of the small bowel. Review of a 40–year experience in a community hospital and of a 10–year experience in all of the hospitals in Monroe County. Lanzafame RJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Aug; 82(9):1325–9

Inflammation of a small bowel leiomyoma mimicking acute appendicitis. Hadley PA. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Aug; 58(682):520–2

Gastro–intestinal haemorrhage—an unusual presentation of carcinoid tumours. Watkins RM. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Sep; 58(683):580–1

[Malignant primary tumors of the small intestine] Hu SC. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;20(10):586–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Primary small intestinal malignancies] Chang FY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug;81(8):1056–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Carcinoid tumors of Meckel's diverticulum. Review of the literature apropos of a case of carcinoid tumor and tricuspid insufficiency] Stalnikiewicz G, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 May; 2(5):407–9, 411–2 (11 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A case of primary carcinoma of the ileum] Sakamoto A, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Feb;28(2):321–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Genetically determined diseases of the digestive tract. Case of Peutz–Jeghers syndrome] Szklanny J, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(7):521–3 **(Pol)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Therapy of malignant APUD cell tumors. Effectiveness of DTIC. Kessinger A, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):790–4

[The carcinoid syndrome. A case description with special reference to its therapeutic aspects] Häussinger D, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 27;33(34):1155–9 **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

Malignant carcinoid tumour complicating coeliac disease. Hallert C, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(4):313–6

Primary stomal adenocarcinoma. An unusual complication of ileostomy. Stryker SJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan; 26(1):47–9

A Meckel's diverticulum incorporated into the lumen of the proximal bowel. Wynne JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):422–3

Adenomatous polyp in ileal conduit. Tomera KM, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1025–6

### PATHOLOGY

Abdominal catastrophe in a 66–year–old man. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):138–44

Acute inflammation of pancreatic tissue in a Meckel's diverticulum. Taylor RH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov; 25(6):656–7

Primary gastrointestinal plasmacytoma. Report of three cases. Spagnoli I, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1983;52(1):23–7

Neuromuscular and vascular hamartoma of small bowel. Fernando SS, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):1008–12

Carcinoid tumor of Meckel's diverticulum: report of a case. Ratanarapee S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct; 65(10):556–61

Adenocarcinoma of Meckel's diverticulum. Chen KT, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 May;23(1):41–2

Signet ring adenocarcinoma of ileal segment following ileocystoplasty. Takasaki E, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):562–3

[Lipomatosis of Bauhin's valve (letter)] Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):601–2 **(Fre)**

[Digestive endometriosis. Current concepts] Caligaris P, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Dec;119(12):693–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Polypoid granulation tissue tumor (granuloblastoma) of the small intestine serosa] Lörincz G, et al. **Pathologe** 1982 Nov; 3(6):348–51 **(Ger)**

[Solitary hamartomatous polyp of the small bowel in childhood] Bindewald H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul; 36(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ileal carcinoid observed in a very advanced phase in presence of metastasis to the left thigh soft tissues, both kidneys, liver, and left lung] Scurelli A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Mar;140(1):89–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Case of inflammatory fibroid polyp of the ileum] Tanimura A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1982;28(3):270–3 **(Jpn)**

[Giant angioleiomyoma of the small intestine] Azpiroz Vidaur F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 Oct;62(4):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Tumor of the ileocecal region: differentiation from Crohn's disease. Andreson JL, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Dec; 77(12):910–2

Hodgkin's disease of the ileocaecal junction. A case report. Das L, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Dec;137(6):724–6

[Non–Hodgkin lymphoma following radio– and chemotherapy of Hodgkin's disease] Fedder G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18;126(38):1730–3 **(Dut)**

[Ileal carcinoid tumors. Value of small intestine transit] Mugel–Riwer B, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 May;64(5):331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiologic differential diagnosis of cecal tumors with special reference to polypoid filling defects in colonic contrast enema] Skaane P. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Angiographic study of a small intestinal neurinoma] Furlan F, et al. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr;69(4):223–5 **(Ita)**

[A case of aneurysmal lymphoma of the terminal ileum] Iijima T, et al. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1983 Apr;28(4):511–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Diagnosis of cancer of the small intestine] Kareva AI. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(9):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### SECONDARY

[A case of duodenal and jejunoileal metastases of malignant melanoma of the choroid] Chagnon AM, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan;83(1):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Perforation of the small intestine secondary to metastasis of pulmonary carcinoma] Catrambone G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jan 15–31;38(1–2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### SURGERY

[Considerations on surgical emergency in Hodgkin's disease] Valente F, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 31;38(10):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### THERAPY

Effects of leukocyte interferon on clinical symptoms and hormone levels in patients with mid–gut carcinoid tumors and carcinoid syndrome. Oberg K, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 21;309(3):129–33

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Electron microscopic study of adenocarcinoma of the small bowel associated with Crohn's disease. Balázs M. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(1):53–62

[Ileocecal (paracecal) malignant lymphoma—immunoblastoma—in hooded rats] Németh P, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Apr;22(2):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

## ILEITIS

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Ulcerating enteritis associated with flucytosine therapy. White CA, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1127–9

### COMPLICATIONS

[Blind loop syndrome following ileotransversostomy in a patient with actinic ileitis] González San Martín F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 May;61(5):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Eosinophilic segmental enteritis with peritonitis] Hernández González N, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb; 63(2):180–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Chronic ileitis; possible Crohn's disease. A report of 11 cases in Southern Thailand. Mitarnun W, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Jul;65(7):372–8

### ENZYMOLOGY

Intestinal beta–lactamase activity in ampicillin–induced, Clostridium difficile–associated ileocecitis. Rolfe RD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):227–35

### ETIOLOGY

Pouch ileitis: report of a case with severe systemic manifestations. Klein K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):149–53

[Long–term side–effects of radiotherapy. Terminal ileitis simulating Crohn's disease] Bertarelli C, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):81–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### VETERINARY

Campylobacter hyointestinalis (new species) isolated from swine with lesions of proliferative ileitis. Gebhart CJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):361–7

Isolation of Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni from hamsters with proliferative ileitis. La Regina M, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Dec;32(6):660–2

Campylobacter fetus subspecies jejuni isolated from Syrian hamsters with proliferative ileitis. Lentsch RH, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):511–4

**ILEITIS, REGIONAL** see **CROHN DISEASE**

**ILEITIS, TERMINAL** see **CROHN DISEASE**

## ILEOCECAL VALVE

Apathy as an early manifestation of intussusception. Rachmel A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):701–2

Intussusception in adults. An analysis of 92 cases. Lou CJ. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr;95(4):297–300

Intussusception. Sutthiwan P, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Aug;65(8):403–8

Primary lymphoblastic lymphoma of the ileocecal valve. Manifesting as an ileocecal intussusception. Nanni G, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):240–2

The return of the perilous prune pit. Tchertkoff V, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):228–9

[Clinico–roentgenologic diagnosis of invagination ileus in children] Schleicher C, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982; 23(3):342–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Solitary hamartomatous polyp of the small bowel in childhood] Bindewald H, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul; 36(3):112–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bauhin's valve syndrome] Schlosser GA, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(12):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinico–roentgenological diagnosis of adhesions following appendectomy] Iaremchuk AIa, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):59–62 **(Rus)**

[Occupational prognosis in patients operated on for acute intestinal obstruction] Tishinskaia ZB. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan; 130(1):51–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Acute ileocecal obstruction caused by an inflammatory pseudotumor of the cecum] Polo Melero JR, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb;63(2):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Developmental and structural characteristics of the ileocecal valve] Ilić A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar; 110(3):325–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

### PATHOLOGY

[Ileocecal intussusception in adults. Report of a case caused by Meckel's diverticulum] Møller D. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982

Aug 16;144(33):2420–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dan)
[Lipomatosis of Bauhin's valve (letter)] Bogomoletz WV, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Jun–Jul;6(6–7):601–2 (Fre)

PHYSIOLOGY

Multiple 5-hydroxytryptamine receptors on feline ileum and ileocecal sphincter. Ouyang A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G426–34
The ileocecal (ileocolonic) sphincter. Quigley EM, et al. **Z Gastroenterol** 1983 Feb;21(2):47–55
[Collection of digesta flowing into the large intestine after post-ileocolic valve fistulation: preliminary results] Darcy B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4B):1197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

RADIOGRAPHY

[Endoscopic retrograde ileography (ERI). A contribution to the endoscopic-radiological investigation of the ileocecal region] Higer HP, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May;138(5):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Radiologic differential diagnosis of cecal tumors with special reference to polypoid filling defects in colonic contrast enema] Skaane P. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):265–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ILEOCOLITIS see CROHN DISEASE

## ILEOSTOMY

Idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction and contaminated small bowel syndrome—treatment with metronidazole, ileostomy, and indomethacin. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):562–5
Periileostomy fistulae in Crohn's disease. Greenstein AJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb;197(2):179–82
Haematological aspects of life with an ileostomy. Kennedy HJ, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Nov;52(3):445–54
Parastomal haemorrhage from an ileal conduit secondary to portal hypertension. Hollands MJ. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov; 69(11):675
Parastomal haemorrhage from an ileal conduit secondary to portal hypertension [letter] Johnson AG, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Mar;70(3):187
Urinary stones in subjects with a permanent ileostomy. Kennedy HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Nov;69(11):661–4
Determination of immunoreactive trypsin, pancreatic elastase and chymotrypsin in extracts of human feces and ileostomy drainage. Bohe M, et al. **Digestion** 1983;27(1):8–15
Gut hormone responses in subjects with a permanent ileostomy. Kennedy HJ, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(2):133–6
Calcium metabolism in subjects living with a permanent ileostomy. Kennedy HJ, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):131–6
Ileostomy options. Asking the right questions. Handelsman JC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Nov–Dec;25(8):802–4
Cancer in the excluded rectum following surgery for inflammatory bowel disease. Lavery IC, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):522–4
Adenocarcinoma of an ileostomy site with skin invasion: a case report. Baciewicz F, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Jan; 84(1):168–70
Inflammatory polyposis in an ileal blind loop. Woelfel GF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):1020–4
Split ileostomy and ileocolostomy for Crohn's disease of the colon and ulcerative colitis: a 20 year survey. Harper PH, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb;24(2):106–13
Water and electrolyte balance in subjects with a permanent ileostomy. Kennedy HJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Aug;24(8):702–5
Functional and structural studies of ileal reservoirs used for continent urostomy and ileostomy. Philipson BM, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):392–8
Sodium needs of infants and children with ileostomy. Schwarz KB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):509–13
Course and prognosis after colectomy and ileostomy for inflammatory bowel disease in childhood and adolescence. Hyams JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):400–5
Life with an ileostomy [letter] Haalboom JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):249
A study of cancer of the breast and other sites in women after total colectomy and ileostomy for non-malignant disorders. Rang EH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7; 1(8332):1014–7
Experience with the continent ileostomy. Gelernt IM. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):156–60
Applications of conventional ileostomy. Slater GI. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Mar–Apr;50(2):151–5
The health of subjects living with a permanent ileostomy. Kennedy HJ, et al. **Q J Med** 1982 Summer;51(203):341–57
Panniculectomy in conjunction with radical cystectomy in the obese patient. Klein FA, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan;156(1):31–3
Pressure studies on the continent reservoir ileostomy. Nordgren S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov; 155(5):646–52
[Resolution of the 6th National Congress on Surgery, with international participation] **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982; 35(6):611–2 (Bul)
[Ileostoma as part of a surgical therapy concept in acute pancreatitis] Horn J. **Chirurg** 1983 May;54(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Ileostomy. Therapy and complications] Winkler R. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 11;100(42):1970–2 (Ger)
[Total colectomy, rectomucosectomy, and ileoanal anastomosis with the ileum reservoir in treatment of ulcerative colitis] Athanasiadis S, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(4):259–68 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Special problems in ileostomy] Winkler R. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Mar 15;38(5):231–3 (Ita)
[Oxalo-calcic lithiasis after intestinal resection] García Cuerpo E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):137–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Transversostomy—a temporary ostomy] Nordström G, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 15;79(37):3170–2 (Swe)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Ileostomy prolapse repair utilizing bidirectional myotomy and a meshed split-thickness skin graft. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):807–8
The occurrence of carcinoma of the rectum following ileoproctostomy for familial polyposis. Watne AL, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May;197(5):550–4
Conservative treatment of bleeding stomal varices. Grundfest-Broniatowski S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug; 118(8):981–5
Primary stomal adenocarcinoma. An unusual complication of ileostomy. Stryker SJ. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jan; 26(1):47–9
Dysfunction of the continent ileostomy: clinical features and bacteriology. Kelly DG, et al. **Gut** 1983 Mar;24(3):193–201
A study on biliary lipids in a case with cholecystolithiasis after ileostomy. Harada M, et al. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;32(1):65–6
Pouch ileitis: report of a case with severe systemic manifestations. Klein K, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):149–53
An outpatient method of fixation for the unstable ileostomy. Torrance B, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Sep;27(5):304–5
Ureteral obstruction in a pregnant patient with an ileal loop conduit. A case report. Bravo RH, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Jun;28(6):427–9
Repair of parastomal hernia by translocation of the stoma without laparotomy. Kaufman JJ. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):278–9
Life with an ileostomy [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1079–80
Incidence and treatment of sodium depletion in ileostomists. Newton CR, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 74:159–60
[Lithogenicity of the bile after ileocecal resection and ileostomy] Nakano A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 79(8):1597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

HISTORY

Classic articles in colonic and rectal surgery. Rupert Beach Turnbull, Jr., 1913–1981. Management of the ileostomy. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun;26(6):416–23

INSTRUMENTATION

A continent ileostomy device. Pemberton JH, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 May;197(5):618–26
Continent Ileostomy. Barnett WO. **South Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):583–6

METHODS

A two limb side-to-side reservoir for the continent ileostomy: an experiment study in dogs. Bokey EL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Jun;53(3):273–5
The Kock reservoir ileostomy: a review of its development, problems and role in modern surgical practice. Cranley B. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):94–9 (62 ref.)
The effect of split ileostomy on perianal Crohn's disease. Harper PH, et al. **Br J Surg** 1982 Oct;69(10):608–10
Isolated ileal loop augmentation of existing ileal conduit. Kirby RS, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Apr;55(2):183–4
Evolution of the Kock continent reservoir ileostomy. Cohen Z. **Can J Surg** 1982 Sep;25(5):509–14
The role of a flutter valve in a continent ileostomy. An experimental study in dogs. Donnelly BJ, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):40–4
Function and structure of long-term ileal reservoirs in rats. Philipson BM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):30–4
Temporary ileal cecostomy. Leoutsakos BG, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):321–3
Improving the continent ileostomy. Barnett WO. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;24(2):31–4
Five years of the pediatric Kock pouch. Ein SH. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):644–52
Procedures conserving continence in the surgical management of ulcerative colitis. Goligher JC. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;63(1):49–60
The Kock continent ileostomy. Gerber A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Mar;156(3):345–50
A technique for catheter fixation for continent ileostomy. Gutierrez P, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;156(6):808
Stabilization of ileostomy position with fascia. Handelsman JC, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jan;93(1 Pt 1):88–90
Achieving ileostomy continence with a prestomal ileal pouch and a stomal occlusive device. Pemberton JH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):72–7
[The continent ileostomy] Kock NG. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep; 53(9):541–6 (Ger)
[Conventional colostomy and ileostomy] Streuli HK, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):535–40 (Ger)
[Practical recommendations for the application and care of a stoma] Feil H. **MMW** 1983 Jan 14;125(2):16–8 (Ger)
[The continent ileostomy—indication and results] Säuberli H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(19):1228–36 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Surgical treatment of ulcerative colitis] Halevy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)
[Use of unitruncal ileostomy in emergency surgery on children] Molchanov NN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):32–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

NURSING

Neonatal ostomies. Harrell-Bean HA, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):69s–73s

PSYCHOLOGY

Ileal loop and body image. Barrett N. **AORN J** 1982 Oct; 36(4):712, 716–22
Providing sexual information to ostomy patients. Gloeckner MR, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Sep;25(6):575–9
Adjustment to ileostomy. Lyons AS. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1983 Jan–Feb;50(1):60–3
[Psychosocial aspects in the care of stoma patients] Sellschopp A, et al. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb; 22(1):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

REHABILITATION

Sexuality and the female ostomate. Patient-to-patient advice. Simmons KN. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Mar;83(3):409–11
Sexual concerns in the patient with an ileostomy. Rolstad BS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Mar;26(3):170–1
[Complex rehabilitation and social readjustment of patients with ileo- and colostomy] Góral R, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 19;37(23):693–4 (Pol)

## ILEUM

see related
ILEOSTOMY

A hazard of modern life [letter] Al-Fallouji MA. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):334
Invasive endometriosis of the terminal ileum: a cause of small bowel obstruction of obscure origin. Harty RF, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):253–5
Laboratory animal diseases in pictures. Henriksen P. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(1):50–1
[Mesenteric cysts. Clinical case complicated by ileal volvulus a month after surgery] Virzì S, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Apr–Jun;140(2):231–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

ABNORMALITIES

Mucosal diaphragm and enteroliths of the small bowel causing obstruction in an adult. Lévesque HP, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):593–5
Ileal mucosal diaphragm causing small bowel obstruction. Agha FP, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):57–9
Ileal dysgenesis in infants and children. Bell MJ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):395–9
An unusual variant of a jejunoileal atresia. Foglia RP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):182–4
Megacystis-microcolon-intestinal hypoperistalsis syndrome: a visceral myopathy. Puri P, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):64–9
Spontaneous perforation of intestinal duplications. Steinhagen RM, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):406–10
Enteric duplication cyst. Youngblood P, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):670–2
Congenital intestinal aganglionosis in white foals. Vonderfecht SL, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 Jan;20(1):65–70
Pneumoperitoneum in the newborn: an open-ended 'ileal atresia'. Hrabovsky EE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Mar; 77(3):53–4
[Double small intestine in a child] Verin VM. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Nov;129(11):121–2 (Rus)
[Sarcoma in an ectopic kidney located in the ileum] Prolisko SV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):61–2 (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Ascorbic acid analysis in biological fluids. Rose RC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):389–93
Characterization of the opiate receptor in the guinea-pig ileal mucosa. Kachur JF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9; 81(2):177–83
Reduction in opiate receptor reserve in morphine tolerant guinea pig ilea. Chavkin C, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25; 31(16–17):1687–90
Alpha 2-adrenergic receptor in intestinal epithelial cells. Identification by [3H]yohimbine and failure to inhibit cyclic AMP accumulation. Nakaki T, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):228–34
Digestion of milk protein and methanol-grown bacteria protein in the preruminant calf. II. Amino acid composition of ileal digesta faeces and blood levels of free amino acids.

Guilloteau P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3A):615–29

### BLOOD SUPPLY

Ileal varices revealed by recurrent hematuria in a patient with portal hypertension and Mekong Schistosomiasis. Bruet A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Jun;78(6):346–50

Recurrent gastrointestinal bleeding from ileal varices associated with intraabdominal adhesions: case report and review of the literature. Falchuk KR, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1982 Nov;77(11):859–60

Autoregulation of intestinal capillary filtration rate. Granger DN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):G475–83

Ischemia-induced vascular changes: role of xanthine oxidase and hydroxyl radicals. Parks DA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G285–9

The venous supply of the cecum, ileum, and the proximal loop of the ascending colon in the ox. Maala CP, et al. **Anat Histol Embryol** 1983 Jun;12(2):154–66

Conservative treatment of bleeding stomal varices. Grundfest-Broniatowski S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Aug; 118(8):981–5

Strangulation of an umbilical hernia in a child of six months. Auldist AW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):286

RBC and plasma distribution changes in cat mesenteric microvessels after hemorrhage and reinfusion. Wilmoth FR, et al. **Circ Shock** 1982;9(5):509–20

The rabbit isolated arterially perfused intestinal segment preparation: a model for vascular dopamine receptors. Brown RA, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Apr; 9(2):137–45

Quantification of fluorescein distribution to strangulated rat ileum. Silverman DG, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb; 34(2):179–86

Ischemic enteropathy. A rare cause of small-intestinal obstruction. Beaton HL. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun; 83(7):981–2

Abnormalities of gut vessels in Turner's syndrome. Reinhart WH, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Feb;59(688):122–4

The effect of stirring of the luminal solution on the protection of the rat intestinal mucosa during ischemic injury. Hajjar JJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):345–8

Surface ultrastructural changes in dog small intestinal mucosa following ischemia. Ashraf M, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1982;(Pt 2):797–803

### CYTOLOGY

Light microscopic morphometric analysis of rat ileal mucosa: II. Component quantitation of Paneth cells. Rodning CB, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Sep;204(1):33–8

A quantitative morphometric analysis of rat ileal Thiry-Vella fistulae. Rodning CB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Nov; 33(5):435–42

Quantitative studies of APUD cells in airways and gut in the guinea pig. A comparison of various histochemical stains and different fixatives. Marchevsky A, et al. **Lung** 1983;161(4):245–54

Quantitative and immunocytochemical studies of APUD cells in airways and gut. The effects of priming with L-dopa and 5-HTP. Marchevsky AM, et al. **Lung** 1983; 161(2):67–76

Effect of various modifications in the diet on ileal epithelium renewal in germ-free and conventional rats. Meslin JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(5A):651–9

Three-dimensional structure and cell kinetics at different sites of rat intestinal remnants during the early adaptive response to resection. Menge H, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 181(2):77–94

The neuroendocrine system of normal human appendix, ileum and colon, and in neurogenic appendicopathy. Höfler H, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(2):127–40

[Ultrastructure and topography of Cajal interstitial cells in the circular muscle layer of the ileum and the colon in the rat] Faussone Pellegrini MS. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Oct 15;58(19):1260–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Comparison of the actions of leukotriene E4 with those of leukotrienes B4, C4, and D4 on guinea pig lung and ileal smooth muscle in vitro. Piper PJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:127–31

The effect of chlorpromazine on the function of colonic and ileal mucosa in the anaesthetized rat. Bunce KT, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):469–75

Opioid-mediated acute responses to alcohol: ethanol potentiates opioid actions on the guinea pig ileum. Gintzler AR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):391–4

The action of the ionophore ionomycin in guinea-pig intestinal smooth muscle. Bolger GT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):535–8

The effects of substance P and met5-enkephalin in dog ileum. Daniel EE, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 60(6):830–40

Relationship between small bowel transit time and absorption of a solid meal. Influence of metoclopramide, magnesium sulfate, and lactulose. Holgate AM, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep;28(9):812–9

Comparison of phenolphthalein and phenolphthalein glucuronide on net water transport in rat ileum and colon. Sharaiha ZK, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Sep;28(9):827–32

Substance P mediates atropine-sensitive response of guinea-pig ileum to serotonin. Chahl LA. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 4;87(4):485–9

Release of vasoactive intestinal peptide from rat jejuno-ileum in vitro. Effect of various depolarizing agents. Besson J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):732–3

Effect of dopamine and bromocriptine on rat ileal and colonic transport. Stimulation of absorption and reversal of cholera toxin-induced secretion. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar;84(3):516–23

Effect of acid perfusion of the terminal ileum on plasma immunoreactive secretin and pancreatic secretion in the rat. Shinomura Y, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan; 15(1):15–9

Selectivity of minimum structure enkephalins. Vavrek RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15-22;31(20–21):2249–52

Comparison of dynorphin-selective Kappa receptors in mouse vas deferens and guinea pig ileum. Spare receptor fraction as a determinant of potency. Cox BM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):36–43

Interaction of Ca++ with normorphine and beta-endorphin on the guinea pig ileum. Huidobro-Toro JP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:148–57

Actions of prostaglandins and indomethacin on the electrical and mechanical properties of smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig ileocecal junction. Kubota M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):347–54

Opiate tolerance/dependence in the isolated guinea pig ileum is associated with an increased sensitivity to acetylcholine. Kromer W, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(5):294–6

[The contraction curve of the isolated intestine produced by medium-high doses of drugs. The depressive effects of sodium] Zamboni P. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30; 59(6):799–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Drug sensitivity of the isolated stomach and ileal preparation from a vole] Shimizu K, et al. **Nippon Heikatsukin Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;18(2):93–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of aluminum chloride on the motility of guinea pig ileum in vitro] Casas González T, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Dietary-induced rapid decrease of microvillar carbohydrase activity in rat jejunoileum. Goda T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G418–23

Different effect of starvation on activity of sucrase and lactase in rat jejunoileum. Yamada K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G449–55

Hormonal control of postnatal development of ileal neuraminidase and acid beta-galactosidase. Leeper LL, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(1):28–35

Enhanced activity of ornithine decarboxylase of the ileum in rats by bracken fern (Pteridium aquilinum). Hosaka S, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Aug;48(2):311–4

Biliary control of beta-glucuronidase activity in the luminal contents of the rat ileum, cecum, and rectum. Roberton AM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5165–6

The adaptive response of disaccharidase activities at different sites along the villus epithelium after proximal intestinal resection in the rat. A microdensitometric study of enzyme kinetics. Gutschmidt S, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1983; 182(3):203–13

### IMMUNOLOGY

Light microscopic morphometric analysis of rat ileal mucosa. I. Component quantitation of IgA-containing immunocytes. Rodning CB, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):742–50

### INJURIES

Diagnosis of isolated small bowel injury following blunt abdominal trauma. Burney RE, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Feb;12(2):71–4

[Late complication of blunt abdominal injury] Zaginaĭko VI, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;(4):79 **(Rus)**

### INNERVATION

Effects of neuronal stimulation on mucosal transport in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):G290–6

Nerves to the cecum ileum, and proximal loop of the ascending colon in cattle. Maala CP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1566–72

Structure-activity relationships of 2-aminotetralins and 2-aminoindanes: inhibitory neuroeffector mechanisms in isolated guinea-pig ilea. Arnerić SP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):84–99

Serotoninergic neurons in human fetal intestine: an immunohistochemical study. Griffith SG, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):929–37

Acetylcholine releases ATP from varicosities isolated from guinea pig myenteric plexus. White TD, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Apr;40(4):1069–75

Interaction of dynorphin with neurotensin on the guinea pig ileum myenteric plexus. Zhu YX, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18-25;31(16–17):1825–8

Evidence for the involvement of substance P in the atropine-resistant peristalsis of the guinea-pig ileum. Barthó L, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Sep 20;32(1):69–74

Morphological studies of electrophysiologically-identified myenteric plexus neurons of the guinea-pig ileum. Hodgkiss JP, et al. **Neuroscience** 1983 Mar;8(3):593–608

### METABOLISM

Acute respiratory alkalosis and acidosis and rabbit intestinal ion transport in vivo. Charney AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):G145–50

Relative effects of systemic pH, PCO2, and bicarbonate concentration on ileal ion transport. Charney AN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):G230–5

Transmural fluxes of 5-hydroxytryptamine in guinea pig ileum. Cooke HJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):G421–5

A novel effect of amiloride on H+-dependent Na+ transport. Dubinsky WP Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):C157–9

Coupled sodium-chloride transport by rabbit ileal brush-border membrane vesicles. Fan CC, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G375–85

Effects of scorpion venom on electrolyte transport by rabbit ileum. Hubel KA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G501–6

Differential transit of liquids and solid residue through the human ileum. Kerlin P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):G38–43

Jejunum is more important than terminal ileum for taurocholate absorption in rats. McClintock C, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G507–14

Duodenal and ileal calcium absorption in the rat and effects of vitamin D. Pansu D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun; 244(6):G695–700

Effect of bile and bile acids on binding of intrinsic factor to cobalamin and intrinsic factor-cobalamin complex to ileal receptor. Seetharam B, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):G72–7

Binding of intrinsic factor to ileal brush border membrane in the rat. Seetharam B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):238–44

Interaction of glycylglycine and Na+ at the mucosal border of guinea-pig small intestine. A non-mutual stimulation of transport. Himukai M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 10;732(3):659–67

Release of vitamin B-12 in vitro from intrinsic factor-vitamin B-12 complex. Purification and characterization of a releasing factor from rat ileal brush border. Khadapkar SV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 17;719(3):619–32

Dissipation of amino acid concentration gradients within rabbit ileal enterocytes. Smith MW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 16;762(1):138–41

Apparent amino acid absorption from feather meal by chicks. Bielorai R, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 May;49(3):395–9

Stimulation and inhibition of prostacyclin formation in the gastric mucosa and ileum in vitro by anti-inflammatory agents. Boughton-Smith NK, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;78(1):173–80

Autoradiographic demonstration of peripheral adenosine binding sites using [3H]NECA. Buckley N, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 20;269(2):374–7

A comparative study of chloride, bicarbonate and water transport by terminal ileum of Canis familiaris, Oryctolagus cuniculus and Capra hircus. Gómez R, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(4):765–7

Comparison of jejunal and ileal absorptive functions for glucose and valine in vivo--a technique for estimating real Km and Jmax in the domestic fowl. Levin RJ, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):961–6

Kinetics of taurocholate uptake by isolated ileal cells of guinea pig. Schwenk M, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Mar 15;131(2):387–91

Difference between mu-receptors in the guinea pig ileum and the mouse vas deferens. Sayre LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):159–60

Antidiarrhoeal activity of loperamide: studies of its influence on ion transport across rabbit ileal mucosa in vitro. Hughes S, et al. **Gut** 1982 Nov;23(11):974–9

Functional and structural studies of ileal reservoirs used for continent urostomy and ileostomy. Philipson BM, et al. **Gut** 1983 May;24(5):392–8

Opiate peptides are released by the perfused rat ileum-jejunum in response to chemical and physical stimuli. Smith SS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):257–8

The binding of proteins to isolated enterocytes from the small intestine of the neonatal rat. Mackenzie NM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):489–96

Guinea-pig cardiac & ileal histamine receptors during hyperthyroid state. Ahuja GB, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):479–80

Effect of starch infusion at the terminal ileum on nitrogen balance and apparent digestibilities of nitrogen and amino acids in pigs fed meat-and-bone and soybean meal diets. Misir R, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Sep;55(3):599–607

Intrinsic factor-mediated absorption of cobalamin by guinea pig ileal cells. Kapadia CR, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):440–8

Bioconversion of C-6 sulfidopeptide leukotrienes by the responding guinea pig ileum determines the time course of its contraction. Krilis S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr; 71(4):909–15

Structure-activity relationships of somatostatin analogs in the rabbit ileum and the rat colon. Rosenthal LE, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):840–9

Dietary fiber decreases cholesterol and phospholipid synthesis in rat intestine. Schwartz SE, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Jun;24(6):746–52

Studies on rat intestinal epithelial cell receptors for serotonin and opiates. Gaginella TS, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:101–11

Cellular adaptation of amino acid transport following intestinal resection in the rat. Menge H, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:213–23

Distribution of transported amino acid within rabbit ileal mucosa. Paterson JY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 331:523–35

Amino acid efflux from rabbit ileal enterocytes. Paterson JY, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Oct;331:537–46

Metabolism in vitro of testosterone (T) to 17 beta–hydroxy–5 alpha–androstane–3–one (DHT) and 5 alpha–androstane–3 alpha,17 beta–diol (3 alpha) by the 800 g supernatant fraction of ileum from rats. Eik–Nes KB, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):683–6

Dynamics of fluid accumulation in intestinal segments. Swabb EA. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Apr 7;95(3):517–30

The neurohumoral secretagogues carbachol, substance P and neurotensin increase Ca++ influx and calcium content in rabbit ileum. Donowitz M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1; 31(18):1929–37

Estimation of the dissociation constant of naloxone in the naive and morphine–tolerant guinea–pig isolated ileum: analysis by the constrained Schild plot. Tallarida RJ, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1691–4

The determination of dissociation constants for substance P and substance P analogues in the guinea pig ileum by pharmacological procedures. Lin CW, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):558–62

Intestinal maturation: in vivo zinc transport. Ghishan FK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):148–51

Maturation of the small intestine: absorption of L–valine in rats. Younoszai MK, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Sep; 16(9):756–60

Antinociceptive potencies of beta–casomorphin analogs as compared to their affinities towards mu and delta opiate receptor sites in brain and periphery. Brantl V, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):793–7

Calcium/calmodulin inhibition of coupled NaCl transport in membrane vesicles from rabbit ileal brush border. Fan CC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5248–52

Effects of dietary nutrients on intestinal taurocholic acid absorption. Fondacaro JD, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):276–81

Are there excitatory H2 receptors in guinea–pig ileum? Bielkiewicz B, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983;26:5–8

Effects of fasting and glucagon on the kinetics of active hexose absorption across the rat distal ileum in vivo. Debnam ES. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1982 Oct;67(4):587–94

Jejunum and bile acid synthesis. Comparison of effects of jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 and 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 AUG; 17(5):577–86 (78 ref.)

Muscarinic receptor binding in the parotid gland. Different affinities of some anticholinergic drugs between the parotid gland and ileum. Nilvebrant L, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;72:69–77

[Diversion of bile into the distal ileum in swine: effect on bile acid secretion and digestive utilization of the diet] Juste C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(1A):75–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal absorption of D–xylose after transposition of the jejunum and ileum in the dog] Krawczyk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24;38(4):121–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

The use of specific antibodies to demonstrate the glycocalyx and spatial relationships of a K99–, F41– enterotoxigenic strain of Escherichia coli colonizing the ileum of colostrum–deprived calves. Chan R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):150–6

Rabbit ileal loop invasion of Vibrio parahaemolyticus. Chattarjee BD, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul; 25(3):213–8

Use of specific antibody to demonstrate glycocalyx, K99 pili, and the spatial relationships of K99+ enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli in the ileum of colostrum–fed calves. Chan R, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1170–80

Attachment of enterotoxigenic Escherichia coli to human intestinal cells. Deneke CF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1102–6

Role of bacterial adhesion in the pathogenesis of cholera. Chitnis DS, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Feb;15(1):43–51

Association of Vibrio cholerae mutants with the intestinal mucosa of infant mice. Guentzel MN, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:115–24

Campylobacter fetus ss. Jejuni, a newly recognized enteric pathogen: morphology and intestinal colonization. Merrell BR, et al. **Scan Electron Microsc** 1981;4:125–31

### PATHOLOGY

Heterotopic bone formation associated with intestinal obstruction and small bowel resection. Lemeshev Y, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jul;20(3):314–7

Intestinal adaptation after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity: a possible explanation for inadequate weight loss. Miskowiak J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):27–8

Gastrointestinal symptoms in Rocky Mountain Spotted Fever. Histopathologic finding of ulcerative enteritis with vascular. Jiminez J, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct; 21(10):581–4

Ileal enteroglucagon cells after ileal–duodenal transposition in the rat. Ferri GL, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(1):10–6

The effect of somatostatin on postresectional ileal hyperplasia. Holmes SJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Oct; 111(4):1397–9

Mucosal biopsy of the rectum, colon, and distal ileum. Goldman H, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Nov;13(11):981–1012 (377 ref.)

Crohn's disease––mast cell quantitation using one micron plastic sections for light microscopic study. Dvorak AM, et al. **Pathol Annu** 1983;18 Pt 1:181–90

Histochemical, immunohistochemical, and lectin studies in undecalcified iliac crest growth plate in skeletal dysplasias. Horton WA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;104:401–10

Structural and functional correlations in the hypertrophic mucosa of intestinal remnants following resection in rats. Robinson JW, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(2):95–104

[Mesenterial rheumatoid arteritis. A case of ischemic necrosis of the small intestine] Petersen P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30;145(22):1689–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Dynamics of morphological changes in the intestinal mucosa of rats with acute uremia] Kozłowski W, et al. **Patol Pol** 1982 Jul–Dec;33(3–4):127–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Enterocyte alpha 2–adrenergic receptors: yohimbine and p–aminoclonidine binding relative to ion transport. Chang EB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):G76–82

Adaptation of intestinal muscle in bypassed loops after jejunoileal bypass in rat. Nemeth PR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G599–603

Multiple 5–hydroxytryptamine receptors on feline ileum and ileocecal sphincter. Ouyang A, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):G426–34

Excitation–contraction coupling without Ca2+ action potentials in small intestine. Sanders KM. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):C356–61

Myoelectric effects of vasoactive intestinal peptide on rabbit small intestine. Sninsky CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):G46–51

Changes in electrical potential difference and sodium–potassium ATPase of canine mucosa after jejunal–ileal bypass surgery. Grahame GR, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):512–5

Motor responses to food of the ileum, proximal colon, and distal colon of healthy humans. Kerlin P, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):762–70

The influence of gut function on lymphoid cell populations in the intestinal mucosa of lambs. Reynolds JD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):501–9

Bradykinin–stimulated electrolyte secretion in rabbit and guinea pig intestine. Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites. Musch MW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1073–83

Regulation of the fasting enterohepatic circulation of bile acids by the migrating myoelectric complex in dogs. Scott RB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):644–54

Effect of serum zinc level on amount of collagen–hydroxyproline in the healing gut during total parenteral nutrition: an experimental study. Iriyama K, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):416–20

Evidence of ascending release of acetylcholine from the locally distended guinea pig ileum. Yagasaki O, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):938–40

A design for flexible intestinal cannulas. Buttle HL, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):307–9

A method for the rapid development of opiate tolerance in the guinea pig ileum. Rezvani A, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 15–22;31(20–21):2367–70

Novel form of drug–dependence––on adenosine in guinea pig ileum. Collier HO, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 14; 302(5909):618–21

Electrical and mechanical properties and neuro–effector transmission in the smooth muscle layer of the guinea–pig ileocecal junction. Kubota M. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1; 394(4):355–61

Inhibition of pancreatic exocrine secretion and augmentation of the release of gut glucagon–like immunoreactive materials by intraileal administration of bile in the dog. Namba M, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Feb;5(3):257–62

Effect of jejunoileal bypass in the rat on the enteroinsular axis. Pederson RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):53–63

Comparative studies on the transmural potential difference and the intensity of the short–circuit current between the duodenum and the ileum of pigeon. Suárez J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):451–9

Pressure studies on the continent reservoir ileostomy. Nordgren S, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Nov; 155(5):646–52

[Experimental data on the peristaltic activity of the ileal ureter] Gervain M, et al. **Z Exp Chir Transplant Kunstliche Organe** 1983;16(3):159–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of serotonin on the flow of intestinal contents in the proximal region of the ileum in the dog] Gubkin VA. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Mar;69(3):409–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Migrating action–potential complexes in vitro in cholera–exposed rabbit ileum. Koch KL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):G291–4

Assessment of ileal function by abdominal counting of the retention of a gamma emitting bile acid analogue. Thaysen EH, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct;23(10):862–5

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Endoscopic retrograde ileography (ERI). A contribution to the endoscopic–radiological investigation of the ileocecal region] Higer HP, et al. **ROFO** 1983 May;138(5):526–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Investigation of the functioning of the ileum–ureter by means of camera renography. Galuska L, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(1):23–31

### SECRETION

Secretion of 3H–acetylcholine from guinea–pig ileum myenteric plexus is enhanced by 8–Br adenosine 3', 5'–cyclic monophosphate but not changed by 8–Br guanosine 3', 5'–cyclic monophosphate. Alberts P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):269–72

Meal stimulated neurotensin release following gastric partitioning for morbid obesity. Shulkes A, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1983 Apr;53(2):149–52

Clostridium difficile toxin–induced intestinal secretion in rabbit ileum in vitro. Hughes S, et al. **Gut** 1983 Feb; 24(2):94–8

KC–404: a potential anti–allergic agent with antagonistic action against slow reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Nishino K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):267–78

### SURGERY

Experimental ureteroileal anastomosis. Gervain M, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):83–93

An oral amino acid loading test before and after intestinal bypass operation for morbid obesity. Kihlberg R, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(1):73–86

Effects of calcium, aluminium, magnesium and cholestyramine on hyperoxaluria in patients with jejunoileal bypass. Nordenvall B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):93–8

Low–oxalate, low–fat dietary regimen in hyperoxaluria following jejunoileal bypass. Nordenvall B, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):89–91

Metronidazole treatment of bypass–enteropathy after jejunoileal shunt–operation for obesity. Paerregaard A, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):153–6

Fate of weight. Ten–year observations after jejunoileal bypass for obesity. Wiklund B. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982; 148(5):443–52

Diarrhoea following jejuno–ileostomy for morbid obesity. A randomised trial of loperamide and diphenoxylate. Wille–Jørgensen P, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):157–8

Vitamin B12 malabsorption after jejuno–ileal bypass surgery. Beró T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):79–84

Weight loss after jejuno–ileal bypass surgery. Beró T, et al. **Acta Med Acad Sci Hung** 1982;39(1–2):69–77

Hepatic protein synthesis and secretion after jejunoileal bypass in the rat. Vanderhoof JA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):82–6

Long–term outcome of jejuno–ileal bypass surgery for superobesity: a psychiatric assessment. Castelnuovo–Tedesco P, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct; 139(10):1248–52

Effects of resection or bypass of the distal ileum on the lithogenicity of bile. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):34–40

Intramesenteric ureteroileostomy for urinary reconstruction following pelvic exenteration. Maetani S, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Nov;144(5):583–4

Ileostomy prolapse repair utilizing bidirectional myotomy and a meshed split–thickness skin graft. Sohn N, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jun;145(6):807–8

D–Lactic acidosis after jejunoileal bypass: identification of organic anions by nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Traube M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):171–3

Nutritional amblyopia associated with jejunoileal bypass surgery. Thompson RE, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep; 14(9):848–50

Metabolic consequences from conversion of jejunoileal bypass to gastric bypass. Ackerman NB. **Ann Surg** 1982 Nov;196(5):553–9

Evolution of liver disease in morbid obesity after small–intestinal bypass and its restoration. A case report. Allam C, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Apr;107(4):195–8

Straight ileoanal anastomosis v ileal pouch––anal anastomosis after colectomy and mucosal proctectomy. Taylor BM, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Jun;118(6):696–701

The effect of revision of the intestinal bypass on post intestinal bypass arthritis. Leff RD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):678–81

Effect of partial ileal bypass on plasma clearance and binding of lipoproteins to liver membranes in the rabbit. Trezzi E, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Mar;46(3):269–73

Antituberculosis drug levels after jejunoileal bypass. Griffiths

TM, et al. **Br J Dis Chest** 1982 Jul;76(3):286–9
Gastric emptying after intestinal resection in Crohn's disease. Dew MJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb;70(2):92–3
Ileoanal anastomosis: improving functional results. Belliveau P. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):201–2
Predicting outcome after endorectal ileoanal anastomosis. Heppell J, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):132–4
Chromatographic analysis of plasma motilin immunoreactivity in human disease using region specific antibodies. Christofides ND, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):51–7
Design and anatomic location of the ileal reservoir determine functional results after ileoanal anastomosis. Rosemurgy AA, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):23–6
Aminopyrine breath test. Prospective comparison with liver histology and liver chemistry tests following jejunoileal bypass performed for refractory obesity. Baker AL, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 May;28(5):405–10
Kwashiorkor following aggressive surgery for massive obesity. Hall JC, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Apr;28(4):375–7
Mucosal enzyme activities, peptide hormone concentrations and hormone secretory granule properties in functioning proximal jejunum after shunt operation for obesity. Dawson J, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(3):168–75
Increased lithogenicity of the bile after jejunoileal bypass in the rat. Kulneff-Herlin AE, et al. **Digestion** 1983; 27(1):16–20
Effect of chronic alcohol administration on liver morphology and on brush border membrane enzymes after jejunoileal bypass operation in rat. Raul F, et al. **Digestion** 1982; 24(4):215–24
Gut and pancreatic hormones after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(3):137–45
Evacuation pouchography in the evaluation of ileoanal reservoir function. Pescatori M, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jun;26(6):365–8
Faecal bile acid analysis and intestinal absorption in Crohn's disease before and after ileal resection. Fiasse R, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):185–92
Absorption of penicillin and paracetamol after small intestinal bypass surgery. Terry SI, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(3):245–8
Urine composition following jejunoileal bypass. Nordenvall B, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):35–9
Cholesterol and bile-acid metabolism in normal and cholesterol-fed rabbits after partial ileal bypass. Lovati MR, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):156–65
Function and structure of long-term ileal reservoirs in rats. Philipson BM, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan; 7(1):30–4
Changes in plasma apolipoproteins A–I, A–II, and B, and lipoprotein cholesterol after jejunoileal bypass. Goldberg RB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Apr;84(4):732–6
Complex pathogenesis of hyperoxaluria after jejunoileal bypass su. gery. Oxalogenic substances in diet contribute to urinary oxalate. Hofmann AF, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):293–300
Symptomatic osteomalacia after jejunoileal bypass surgery in a patient with primary hyperparathyroidism. A study of the change in bone morphology and vitamin D metabolites before and during treatment. Taylor HC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):735–42
Gut hormone release after intestinal resection. Besterman HS, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct;23(10):8^4–61
Vitamin D and bone mineral content after intestinal bypass operation for obesity. Rickers H, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan; 24(1):67–72
Morphologic and biochemical changes in dogs after portacaval shunt plus bile fistula or ileal bypass: failure of bile fistula or ileal bypass to prevent hepatocyte atrophy. Thompson JS, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):581–7
Blind loop syndrome following iatrogenic intestinal bypass in a child. Sharma LK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;49(398):453–5
Altered dietary preference for fat and sucrose after intestinal bypass surgery in rats. Atkinson RL, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982; 6(5):499–506
Zucker fafa rats maintain their obese body composition ten months after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Greenwood MR, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(6):513–25
Vitamin D deficiency in obese patients and changes in circulating vitamin D metabolites following jejunoileal bypass. Hey H, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):473–9
Experimental evaluation of the effect of intestinal reflux on weight loss after jejunoileal bypass. McGouran RC, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):437–72
Serum carotene, vitamin A, retinol-binding protein and lipoproteins before and after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Vahlquist A, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(5):491–7
Retinopathy following jejunoileal bypass surgery: report of a case. Yarborough GW, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(3):253–8
A new technique of intestinal bypass in the therapy of morbid obesity: the side-to-side jejuno-ileal bypass. Doldi SB, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):479–80
Temporary ileal cecostomy. Leoutsakos BG, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4):321–3
Partial ileal bypass in the treatment of familial hypercholesterolemia. Kelly D, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Nov;151(11):343–7
Prophylactic antibiotic regimen for ileal conduit urinary diversion. Krausz MM, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 19(2):205
Magnesium deficiency following jejunoileal bypass operations for obesity. Dyckner T, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):239–46
Micro-nutrient deficiency in a case of jejunoileal bypass. ten Hove W, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982;1(3):247–53
The hepatobiliary axis and lipoprotein metabolism: effects of bile acid sequestrants and ileal bypass surgery. Packard CJ, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Nov;23(8):1081–98 (178 ref.)
A long-term follow-up on a duplication of the entire small intestine treated by gastroduplication. Jewett TC Jr, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):185–8
Comparison of endorectal ileal pullthrough following colectomy with and without ileal reservoir. Kojima Y, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):653–9
Auto suture surgical stapling techniques in the jejunoileal bypass operation for morbid obesity. Joffe SN, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 Mar;28(2):104–7
Haematological changes after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Wazna MF, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1982 Nov; 27(6):357–60
Partial ileal bypass in treatment of familial hypercholesterolaemia. Chalstrey LJ, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):851–6
Ileal reservoirs: an experimental study of motility in the Kock and triplicated pelvic ileal pouches. Cranley B, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):279–85
Management of urinary and bowel complications after ileal conduit diversion. Eyre RC, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1177–80
Undiversion using ileocecocystoplasty in a case of retroperitoneal hemorrhage after cardiac catheterization. Flanigan RC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):766–8
Late stricture of intestinal ureter. Hendren WH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):584–90
Long-term functional results of urinary tract reconstruction in childhood. Hensle TW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1262–9
Parastomal ileal loop hernia repair with marlex mesh. Hopkins TB, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):811–2
Undiverting the ileal conduit. Menon M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):998–1000
Signet ring adenocarcinoma of ileal segment following ileocystoplasty. Takasaki E, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):562–3
Reconstruction of the urinary tract by cecal and ileocecal cystoplasty: review of a 15-year experience. Whitmore WF 3d, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):494–8
Hepatic changes after jejunoileal bypass [letter] Marubbio AT. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 10;248(22):2969
The handling of glucose and insulin response before and after weight loss with jejuno-ileal bypass: a preliminary report. Sanderson I, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):274–6
Mineral metabolism during prolonged oral calcium substitution after jejuno-ileal bypass for morbid obesity. Scholz D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug;60(15):803–9
Low-fat diet in the short-gut syndrome [letter] Andersson H. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):347
The pathogenesis of hepatitis in alcohol abuse and jejunoileal bypass. Barry RE. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):489–90
Surgical therapy for obesity [editorial] Alpers DH. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1026–7
Jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Late follow-up in 100 cases. Hocking MP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28; 308(17):995–9
Continence following colectomy for ulcerative colitis. Fonkalsrud EW. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Nov;11(11):921–2, 924–5
What to tell patients about weight-loss methods. 3. Surgical and psychologic approaches. Friedman RB, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Oct;72(4):91–4, 96–8
Bone disease after jejuno-ileal bypass for morbid obesity. Gilmore IT, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May; 59(691):299–303
Stressful life events and the decision for surgery for obesity. Rand CS, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1983 Apr;24(4):377–9, 383–4
Systemic inflammatory complications following jejuno-ileal bypass. Fagan EA, et al. **Q J Med** 1982;51(204):445–60
Ureteroileal anastomotic leaks: percutaneous treatment. Bettmann MA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):95–100
Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and gastrin after a test meal with a low glucose load in patients after BII resection, proximal duodenopancreatectomy (PDP) and jejunoileal bypass. Klapdor R. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982;181(1):11–8
The effect of partial ileal bypass on receptor-mediated uptake and catabolism of low density lipoprotein in the rhesus monkey. Spengel FA, et al. **Res Exp Med (Berl)** 1982; 180(3):263–70
Total colectomy with resection of rectal mucosa and ileo-anal implantation for ulcerative colitis. Golematis B, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Sep;20(3):221–6
Postprandial serum concentration of individual bile acids in man. Influence of ileal resection. Ewerth S. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982;17(6):781–4
Effect of jejunoileal bypass operation and Billroth II resection on postprandial plasma pancreatic polypeptide release. Jorde R, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):613–7
Bypass revision in unsatisfactory weight loss after jejunoileal bypass for morbid obesity. Miskowiak J, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):317–9
Jejunum and bile acid synthesis. Comparison of effects of jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 and 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 AUG; 17(5):577–86 (78 ref.)
Plasma cholesterol fractions after jejunoileal bypass with 3:1 or 1:3 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):199–203
Bile acid malabsorption after jejunoileal bypass is less compensated for with a 1:3 than with a 3:1 jejunoileal ratio. Sørensen TI, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun; 17(4):473–80
Jejuno-ileal bypass: clinical and experimental aspects. Maxwell JD, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982; 74:129–47 (78 ref.)
Function of the intestinal substituted bladder. Koskela E, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(2):129–33
Ileocecal antirefluxing conduit. Libertino JA, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;62(6):999–1008
The Program on the Surgical Control of the Hyperlipidemias: a status report. Buchwald H, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct; 92(4):654–62
Endorectal pull-through operation in adults after colectomy and excision of rectal mucosa. Handelsman JC, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):247–53
Achieving ileostomy continence with a prestomal ileal pouch and a stomal occlusive device. Pemberton JH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):72–7
Tuberculosis after jejunoileal bypass surgery. Maxwell LP, et al. **W Va Med J** 1983 Jul;79(7):147–8
Determinants of optimal results after ileoanal anastomosis: anal proximity and motility patterns of the ileal reservoir. Schraut WH, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):400–8
[Intussusception following jejuno-ileal shunt diagnosed by ultrasonography] Sigh P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 13;144(50):3747–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Death caused by cirrhosis 8 years after jejunoileal bypass (letter)] Doffoël M, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Oct; 6(10):831–2 **(Fre)**
[Role of ileo-anal reservoir anastomosis in the treatment of ulcerohemorrhagic rectocolitis and rectocolic polyposis] Villet R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jun–Jul; 7(6–7):596–602 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Reconstruction of the natural anus by creating a reservoir] Parks AG. **Chirurg** 1982 Oct;53(10):611–5 **(Ger)**
[Changes of brush border enzyme activity following ileojejunal transposition or jejunum resection in the dog] Krawczyk M, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(1):1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obesity—a surgical problem?] Heinrich P, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(13):753–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Progressive renal failure following jejunoileal bypass for obesity] Peiser J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):476–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Histochemical studies on dog ileo-ureters] Karácsony G, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct;22(4):287–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Comparison of 3 microsurgical technics for the treatment of experimental obesity in the rat] Dell'Anna B, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Apr;29(2):73–86 **(Ita)**
[Comparative analysis of biohumoral changes after surgery to treat experimental obesity in the rat] Zannoni M, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Aug;29(4):188–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of PEEP on arterial oxygenation during jejunoileal bypass surgery for the treatment of morbid obesity] Comelli LF, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Mar;49(3):111–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Elements for a rational choice of surgical treatment of severe obesity] Doldi SB. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1707–10 **(Ita)**
[Personal experience in the surgical treatment of severe obesity] Montorsi W, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 31; 37(20):1703–5 **(Ita)**
[Study on choleretic effect of endogeneous plasma secretin based on reconstructive procedure of alimentary tract. (2) Adaptive change after gastroenterostomy] Ogasahara K. **Nippon Geka Hokan** 1982 Jul 1;51(4):629–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long term follow-up of ileocystoplasty for tuberculous contracted bladder. I. On clinical course, complication, vesical capacity and absorption and excretion of electrolytes] Horiuchi S, et al. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;73(9):1174–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Lithogenicity of the bile after ileocecal resection and ileostomy] Nakano A, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 79(8):1597–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Intestinal absorption of fats after exchange transposition of the jejunum and ileum in dogs] Krawczyk M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 20;37(50):1523–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Management of hepatic insufficiency after surgical treatment of obesity] Tuszewski M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4; 37(37):1103–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Jejuno-ileal bypass in the treatment of excessive obesity. Analysis of 36 cases] Chaib SA, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan; 28(1):21–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Levels of hepatic fats in jejuno-ileal bypass. Experimental study] Margarido NF, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1981 Oct–Dec;18(4):162–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Changes in intestinal absorption of the segment excluded by jejuno-ileal bypass. Experimental study] Margarido NF,

et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb; 37(1):10–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Latero-lateral ileotransverse anastomosis - aseptic technic] Azevedo MA, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan-Feb;99(1):33–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Treatment of excessive obesity by entero-exclusion (reference to 2 operated cases)] Mersei F. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Surgical treatment of morbid obesity. I] Suteu I, et al. **Rev Chir [Chir]** 1983 Mar-Apr;32(2):97–106 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Ileorectal anastomosis after chemical burn of the large intestine] Blinnichev NM, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):96–7 **(Rus)**
[Exclusion of the part of the small intestine in pathologic obesity] Kakabadze DD. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Jan;130(1):142–7 (65 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Surgical correction of hyperlipoproteinemia in patients with normal and excessive body weight] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Dec;v 129(12):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Early postoperative period in patients subjected to surgery for noncorrectable obesity] Lebedev LV, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):66–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Methods of restoring patency of the large intestine after Hartmann surgery] Rudin EP. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jul; 129(7):56–61 **(Rus)**
[Blind loop syndrome following ileotransversostomy in a patient with actinic ileitis] González San Martín F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1982 May;61(5):422–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Metabolic changes after surgical resections and experimental intestinal by-pass] Martínez Díez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jun;63(6):496–506 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Weight morphometric and morphodynamic intestinal changes after different types of experimental intestinal by-passes] Martínez Díez M, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Apr;63(4):305–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Replacement of the ureter by an ileal loop. Quantitative aspects of long-term morphological alterations in minipigs. Pabst R, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):293–7
Ileal replacement of the bilharzial ureter: is it worthwhile? Bazeed MA, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):245–8
[Remote results of enteroplasty of the bladder in phthisiourological practice] Mochalova TP, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Ureteral substitution using the ileum] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Jul-Aug;6(4):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructural observations in the rat ileal mucosa of possible epithelial 'taste cells' and submucosal sensory neurons. Newson B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):161–4
A freeze fracture study of Crohn's disease of the terminal ileum: changes in epithelial tight junction organization. Marin ML, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):537–47
The characteristic changes of amino acid transport during development in brush border membrane vesicles of the guinea pig ileum. Hayashi K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24;691(1):83–90
Use of percoll TM in the isolation and purification of rabbit small intestinal brush border membranes. Yakymyshyn LM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 9;690(2):269–81
Electron microscopic study of adenocarcinoma of the small bowel associated with Crohn's disease. Balázs M. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(1):53–62
Disruption of the goblet cell intercellular junction following histamine infusion of the rabbit ileum. Porvaznik M, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):514–8
Effect of extracellular calcium depletion on epithelial structure and function in rabbit ileum: a model for selective crypt or villus epithelial cell damage and suggestion of secretion by villus epithelial cells. Donowitz M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1231–43
Maturation in the ferret ileal epithelium and the effect of cortisone acetate. Carlile AE, et al. **J Anat** 1983 Mar; 136(2):401–5
Bile acid uptake and calcium flux in brush border membrane vesicles. Fondacaro JD, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 28; 32(13):1449–54
Separation of rabbit ileum mucus secretion from electrolyte and water secretion by cholera enterotoxin, verapamil and A23187. George MH, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21; 32(8):839–46

**ILEUS** see **INTESTINAL OBSTRUCTION**

## ILIAC ARTERY

Septic false aneurysms. Report of three cases. Dryjski M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):205–7
Alternative management of isolated iliac artery aneurysms. Carson SN, et al. **Angiology** 1983 May;34(5):321–30
The diagnosis of aortoiliac disease. A noninvasive femoral cuff technique. Barringer M, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Feb; 197(2):204–9
Male hypogonadism in aorto-iliac arteriopathies. Foresta C, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):297–301
Isolated hypogastric artery aneurysms. Brin BJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1329–33
A systematic approach to the assessment of aortoiliac disease. Thiele BL, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Apr;118(4):477–81
Vascular complications following hip replacement. Hennessy OF, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Apr;56(664):275–7
Testicular pain in a patient with aneurysm of the common iliac artery. Ali MS. **Br J Urol** 1983 Aug;55(4):447–8
Embolization of arteriovenous fistulas and aneurysms with detachable balloons. Rankin RN, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):317–20
Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between common iliac artery and vein. Wills JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):246–8
Transcatheter embolization of hypogastric arteries as an aid or alternative to surgery in the management of life-threatening pelvic haemorrhage. Neri C, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Nov;2(4):273–6
Arterial occlusion in a preterm infant. Successful non-surgical treatment with urokinase and low-dose heparin. Schmidt B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982; 37(5):483–8
Rupture of mycotic aneurysm during pregnancy: another hazard of drug abuse. Dirghangi JK, et al. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(2):93–6
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac and lower limb vessels: one year's experience. Engel A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):921–7
Iliac aneurysm after total hip arthroplasty. Surgical management. Hopkins NF, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Br]** 1983 May;65(3):359–61
Isolated hypogastric artery aneurysms. Verta MJ Jr, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Sep-Oct;23(5):432–4
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. The treatment of stenotic or occluded iliac arteries. Galichia JP, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Nov;83(11):553–7
Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty (PTA) for treatment of claudication. Vujic I, et al. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jul; 79(7):377–80
The large inferior vena cava--a sign in arteriovenous fistula between the right common iliac artery and the inferior vena cava. Khoo HT. **JCU** 1982 Jul-Aug;10(6):291–3
Marathon run after Grunttzig dilatation [letter] Rogers PN, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):417
Paresis following internal iliac artery embolization. Hare WS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):47–51
Evaluation of aorto-iliac occlusive disease by intravenous digital subtraction angiography. Rosen RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):7–8
Modified loopsnare for percutaneous removal of intravascular catheter fragments. Vaeusorn N, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec;145(3):839–40
Results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Zeitler E, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):57–60
High-output cardiac failure associated with an iliac artery aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):293–4
Femoral neuropathy due to common iliac artery occlusion. Archie JP Jr. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1073
Transluminal angioplasty of the iliac artery combined with femorofemoral bypass. Howell HS, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):49–51
Long-term results of aortoiliac angioplasty. Kadir S, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):10–4
Aneurysms of the internal iliac artery. Perdue GD, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Feb;93(2):243–6
Percutaneous transluminal balloon angioplasty of the iliac artery for contralateral ischemia. Youkey JR, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):100–3
Physiological interpretation of Doppler shift waveforms: the femorodistal segment in combined disease. Campbell WB, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 May-Jun;9(3):265–9
Relationship between Doppler pulsatility index and direct femoral pressure measurements in the diagnosis of aortoiliac occlusive disease. Johnston KW, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 May-Jun;9(3):271–81
[Rupture of an aneurysm of the iliac artery in the sigmoid colon. A new case] Garcia JC, et al. **Ann Chir** 1982 Sep; 36(7):483–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Angioplasty of the arteries of the extremities. Early and mid-term results (up to 3 years) in 492 cases] Cécile JP, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1982;7 Suppl 4:363–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Arterial thrombosis in Behcet's disease. Report on three cases] Hamza M, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Jun-Jul; 63(6-7):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty of the iliac arteries. Immediate and long-term results] Guidet B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 19;12(8):507–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Early and late results of percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in iliac artery stenosis] Krings W, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jul 8;34(27):773–4 **(Ger)**
[Perforated aneurysm of the infrarenal aorta and of the pelvic arteries as a cause of acute abdomen] Schuster R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 15;76(16):735–6 **(Ger)**
[Juxtarenal aorto-iliac obstruction: treatment criteria, surgical technic and results in 34 cases] Pizzetti F, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(2):141–52 (22 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Case of dissecting aneurysm of the abdominal aorta and right common iliac artery. Diagnostic problems, surgical treatment, complications] Venturini A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(11):1499–505 **(Ita)**
[Late reoperations for re-obstruction or infection in aorto-iliac and femoro-popliteal obliterating arteriopathies. 10 years of personal experience] Deriu GP, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jun;30(6):313–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Sequential by-pass in the treatment of combined lesions of the aorto-iliac-femoral axis] Cao PG, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Oct 15;37(19):1563–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Aneurysms of the abdominal aorta and iliac arteries. Experience in 216 cases] Pegoraro M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jan 15-31;38(1-2):33–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Arterial embolism and acute thrombosis in patients with arteriosclerosis and rheumatic heart disease] Poluektov LV, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cross femoro-femoral shunt in unilateral arteriosclerotic aorto-iliac occlusion in patients with increased operative risk] Nikonenko AS. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The sources of the rectum blood supply after ligation of the superior rectal artery] Moiseev AIu, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 May;130(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pelvic arteriovenous aneurysm. Pitt DF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1200–1
Arteriovenous malformation of the spinal cord and cauda equina fed by branches of the internal iliac artery and associated with vertebral hemangiomas. Sugiyama Y, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Aug;18(2):97–101
[High bifurcation of the abdominal aorta with transposition of the common iliac arteries] Dietz R, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Aug;139(2):221–2 **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of atherosclerotic disease. Herfkens RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul;148(1):161–6

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Venous drainage of the groin flap. Penteado CV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):678–84
[Deviation of the abdominal aorta and common iliac arteries due to aging and kidney dystopia] Zhelobtsov PM. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec;83(12):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

Cultured endothelial cells derived from the human iliac arteries. Glassberg MK, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Oct; 18(10):859–66

### DRUG EFFECTS

The effect of Bitis gabonica (Gaboon viper) snake venom on external iliac and mesenteric arterial circulation in the dog. Cevese A, et al. **Toxicon** 1983;21(1):67–74

### EMBRYOLOGY

[Topographic anatomy of the internal iliac artery of Japanese female fetuses] Takeda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;49(5):690–705 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### INJURIES

Vascular complications after total hip arthroplasty. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):157–63
Iliac artery rupture: a complication of transluminal angioplasty. Simonetti G, et al. **AJR** 1983 May; 140(5):989–90
Penetrating injuries of the Iliac vessels. Early recognition and management. Ryan W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec; 144(6):642–5
Sudden death in a horse following fracture of the acetabulum and iliac artery laceration. Sweeney CR, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 1;182(7):712–3
[Treatment of patients with abdominal and pelvic vascular injuries] Minachenko VK. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):105–8 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

External iliac artery dissection due to fibromuscular dysplasia. Burri B, et al. **Vasa** 1983;12(1):76–8
[Perineal gas gangrene disclosing dissecting aneurysm of the subrenal aorta with hypogastric thrombosis (letter)] Outin HD, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):239–40 **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Vasodilator response in the lower extremity induced by contrast medium. III. Before and after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty. Link DP, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(4):381–7
Effects of SQ 20881 and captopril on mesenteric, renal, and iliac vasculatures. Fiksen-Olsen MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H313–9

[Evaluation of iliac angioplasty by electro-magnetic flow meter and pressure index] Yamaguchi T, et al. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan 25; 43(1):14–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Rheography of the abdominal aorta and its branches in acute experimental obstruction of both iliac arteries] Mutalibov NA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Jul;(7):64–5 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Hemodynamic evaluation of the aortoiliac system based on pharmacologic vasodilatation. Flanigan DP, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):709–14

Initial results after percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in femoral and iliac obstruction. Barnes RW. **Vasa** 1982; 11(4):301–4

Percutaneous angioplasty in complete iliac occlusions. Cumberland DC. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):297–300

Hemodynamic studies of iliac artery and crossover femoro-femoral bypass. Matsubara J, et al. **Vasa** 1983; 12(2):145–50

[Early and late results in 250 cases of percutaneous transluminal dilatation in the lower extremities] Gallino A, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):319–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

['Cross-over' technic in the treatment of inguinal arteries] Roth FJ, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Complications following PTA of femoral and iliac obstructions] Zeitler E, et al. **Vasa** 1982;11(4):270–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Percutaneous transluminal angioplasty in radiation-induced pelvic artery stenosis] Arlart IP, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb; 138(2):247–9 **(Ger)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Isolated internal iliac artery aneurysms presenting as giant pelvic masses. Baron RL, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):784–6

Ruptured aneurysm of the internal iliac artery. Samuelsson L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):842–4

Iliac artery aneurysm simulating nerve root compression. Clarke NM, et al. **J R Coll Surg Edinb** 1983 May; 28(3):196–7

May-Thurner syndrome. Ferris EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):29–31

Computed tomography for noninvasive imaging of the iliac arteries. Jezic DV, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Nov; 75(11):1385–8 (27 ref.)

Isolated iliac artery aneurysms. McCready RA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):688–93

[Primary dissecting aneurysm of the peripheral arteries] Hledík E, et al. **Cesk Radiol** 1983 May;37(3):152–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Current indications for intravenous numerical angiography in the study of the ilio-femoral axis] Raynaud A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1641–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angiographic diagnosis of vascular impotence] Banzer D, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[False aneurysm of the external iliac artery following total hip prosthesis] Goebel N, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jul;139(1):93–5 **(Ger)**

[Digital video subtraction angiography of the abdominal aorta, the pelvic and leg arteries] Harder T, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):301–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radioanatomic study of collateral circulation in aorto-iliac arterial obstruction] Milone F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Dec;30(12):737–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### SURGERY

Renal failure as a complication to aortoiliac and iliac reconstructive surgery. Bergqvist D, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983;149(1):37–41

Vein grafts for arterial repair: an experimental study of the histological development of the intima. McGeachie JK, et al. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Mar;65(2):85–9

Aortofemoral graft for multilevel occlusive disease. Predictors of success and need for distal bypass. Brewster DC, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Dec;117(12):1593–600

Evaluation of end-to-side v end-to-end proximal anastomosis in aortobifemoral bypass. Pierce GE, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Dec;117(12):1580–8

Graft infections in aortoiliac arterial reconstructions. Downs AR, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):328–9

Internal iliac artery ligation in suprapubic prostatectomy. Report of 110 cases. Bao ZM, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Apr;95(4):278–80

Morphological evaluation of the human umbilical vein graft. An experimental study. Ratto GB, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983; 15(3):151–60

A simplified approach for correction of bilateral renal and aortoiliac occlusive disease. Rosenthal D, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Mar-Apr;24(2):181–5

Bilateral internal iliac artery ligation for massive recurrent haemorrhage following urethral dilatation—(a case report). Shah LK, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Jul;28(3):176B–78

Obstructive uropathy—a potentially serious complication of reconstructive vascular surgery. Sant GR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):16–22

Ligation of the external iliac artery for post-transplant nephrectomy bleeding. Brown MW, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):378–9

Enhanced patency of small-diameter, externally supported Dacron iliofemoral grafts seeded with endothelial cells. Stanley JC, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Dec;92(6):994–1005

The choice of operation in aortoiliac reconstructions for intermittent claudication. King RB, et al. **World J Surg** 1983 May;7(3):334–9

[Ligation of the internal iliac artery (hypogastric) to stop massive bleeding in obstetric and gynecologic practice] Luo XY. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 17(3):163–5 **(Chi)**

[Hyperkalemia during bilateral embolectomy in the common iliac arteries] Pagel J, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 14; 145(7):498–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Risk factors and revascularization of aortoiliac obstructions] Becquemin JB, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(5):434–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Risk profile analysis in regular aorto-iliac surgery. Tactical repercussions and remarks apropos of a series of 300 cases] Imbert P, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(9):783–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment by endarterectomy for atheromatous aorto-iliac arteritis] Langeron P, et al. **LARC Med** 1981 Dec;1(3):22–3, 25–8, 30 **(Fre)**

[Aorto-iliac microbridge by continuous suture in the rat] Berthelot JL, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(5):349–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[2 cases of paraplegia appearing after an aorto-bis-iliac termino-terminal graft] Miele F, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;49(1-2):83–4 **(Ita)**

[An infrequent complication of axillo-femoral bypass: disinsertion of the prosthesis] Adovasio R, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Jun 30;37(12):1099–103 **(Ita)**

[Treatment of aorto-iliac obstruction by axillo-femoral bypass] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 15; 37(17):1305–9 **(Ita)**

[Profundoplasty as a method of saving severely ischemic limbs] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 30; 37(18):1437–46 **(Ita)**

[Second stage surgery for acute dissecting aneurysm of the thoracic aorta (DeBakey IIIb) presenting as left iliac artery occlusion] Aoki N, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1982 Nov; 35(11):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Results of reconstructive operations in thrombo-obliterating diseases of the blood vessels of the lower limbs in relation to the degree of change in the blood flow and tissue metabolism] Mikaelian AL, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb; 23(2):113–4 **(Rus)**

[Pelvic hemodynamics and erectile function after aorto-iliaco-femoral reconstruction and sympathectomy in obliterating diseases] Emel'ianov EK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approaches to the iliac vessels] Nguen KZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of atherosclerotic occlusions of the abdominal aorta and major arteries of the lower extremities] Sidarenko LN, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The importance of the deep femoral artery in reconstructive aortoiliac surgery] Zernovický F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Jul;61(7):471–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Extra-anatomical revascularization of the lower limbs. III. By-pass through the obturator foramen] Cerdán Miguel FJ, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Jan-Feb;35(1):7–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Revascularization in late obstructions following aorto-iliac segment surgery] Valderrama I, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Jul-Aug;35(4):169–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Thrombolytic agents: effects of local infusion on microvascular physiology and macrovascular ultrastructure. Becker GJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug; 148(2):403–6

## ILIAC VEIN

The success rate of fibrinolytic therapy in fresh and old thrombosis of the iliac and femoral veins. Theiss W, et al. **Angiology** 1983 Jan;34(1):61–9

A-V fistula after venous reconstruction. A simplified method of producing and obliterating the shunt. Edwards WS. **Ann Surg** 1982 Dec;196(6):669–71

Aortoiliac arteriovenous fistula simulating iliac vein thrombosis following intervertebral disc surgery. Fallahnejad M, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Jul;26(4):366–7

Spontaneous arteriovenous fistula between common iliac artery and vein. Wills JS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):246–8

Iliac compression syndrome: a myth, a rarity or a condition frequently missed? Reasbeck PG, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 25;96(732):383–5

High-output cardiac failure associated with an iliac artery aneurysm and arteriovenous fistula. A case report. Du Toit DF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 19;63(8):293–4

Leiomyosarcoma of iliac veins. Taheri SA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Sep;94(3):516–20

[Transplantation of a pedicled omentum in the treatment of a postphlebitic syndrome of the iliofemoral veins] Ning MF. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;21(1):36–8, 63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Successful removal of fragments of a catheter and introducer from the heart and iliac vein by a transcutaneous venous route in children] Spatenka J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 37(11):634–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Reflections on percutaneous recanalization of the left iliac vein] Picard JD, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(2):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliac vein thrombosis with 'floating blood clot' in the 37th week of pregnancy (letter)] Rudigoz RC, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):423 **(Fre)**

[Anatomo-clinical correlations after the treatment of iliocaval phlebitis with a 1-year follow-up] Serise JM, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(2):149–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prevention, diagnosis and therapy of acute iliaco-femoral phlebothrombosis] Stella S, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982; 54(2):167–76 **(Ita)**

[Acute kidney failure in a patient with iliocaval thrombosis] Kozyr' VI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):75–7 **(Rus)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Congenital pelvic arteriovenous aneurysm. Pitt DF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1200–1

Preaortic left iliac vein: a rare hazard in abdominal aortic aneurysm surgery. Adar R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 19(2):212–3

[Anomalies of the iliocaval junction. Interpretation of Cockett's syndrome based on 180 dissections] Pinsolle J, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(5):451–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The syndrome of compression of the left iliac vein at the promontory level; a new, serious anatomo-clinical entity?] Loisel JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Venous drainage of the groin flap. Penteado CV. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):678–84

### INJURIES

Penetrating injuries of the Iliac vessels. Early recognition and management. Ryan W, et al. **Am J Surg** 1982 Dec; 144(6):642–5

[Treatment of patients with abdominal and pelvic vascular injuries] Minachenko VK. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):105–8 **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Spontaneous rupture of the left iliac vein [letter] Noszczyk W, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Oct;118(10):1227

### PHYSIOLOGY

Effects of SQ 20881 and captopril on mesenteric, renal, and iliac vasculatures. Fiksen-Olsen MJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):H313–9

### RADIOGRAPHY

May-Thurner syndrome. Ferris EJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):29–31

[Evaluation of the extension of iliac or iliocaval phlebitis. Value of tomodensitometry] Mellière D, et al. **J Mal Vasc** 1983;8(1):55–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Iliocaval thrombosis. Value of radiocinematography (letter)] de la Faye D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 14;12(21):1364–5 **(Fre)**

[Problems in the phlebographic determination of the age of thromboses (correlation of surgical findings in 42 surgically treated thrombotic occlusions of the lower extremities and the pelvic veins with phlebographs] Schmidt M, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):184–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### SURGERY

Simplified method for obliterating an arteriovenous fistula [letter] Nghiem DD. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):118

[Iliocaval venous thrombosis. Clinical and paraclinical aspects and therapeutic approach, apropos of 58 cases] Ringot PL, et al. **J Chir (Paris)** 1982 Oct;119(10):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Faulty surgery in deep venous thrombosis, debatable indications] Brunner U. **Phlebologie** 1982 Oct-Dec; 35(4):875–8 **(Fre)**

[Vascular surgical emergency in advanced age: arterial embolism—iliofemoral venous thrombosis] Sunder-Plassmann L, et al. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Jul; 13(4):136–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of acute pelvic vein thrombosis] Gutschi S. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(22):1447–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venous thrombectomy] Gullà P, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Sep 15;37(17):1323–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of the modified Linton operation in post-thrombophlebitic syndrome in the light of remote results and medical, social and vocational rehabilitation] Klioner LI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Surgical approaches to the iliac vessels] Nguen KZ. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):106–7 **(Rus)**

[Current methods of diagnosis and plastic surgery of ileofemoral post-thrombophlebitic syndrome] Klioner LI,

et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(8):46–8 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of acute embologenic iliofemoral venous thrombosis in the late term of pregnancy] Avgust VK, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Surgical procedure in combined postthrombotic and varicose diseases of the lower extremities] Savel'ev VS, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Jun;128(6):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

[Mesocaval H shunt using an external iliac graft in the treatment of portal hypertension in children] Vaysse P, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1983;24(1):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## ILIUM

Reconstruction of the mandible with free composite iliac bone grafts. Taylor GI. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Nov; 9(5):361–76
Osteomyelitis of the ilium: presentation as an abdominal syndrome [letter] Landy MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 23(12):1144–5
Symmetrical ilial pseudofractures: a complication of chronic renal failure. A case report with a review of the literature. Griffin CN Jr. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982;8(4):295–8
Femoral neuropathy caused by iliacus hematoma. Galzio R, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1983 Sep;20(3):254–7
Histogenesis of Ewing's sarcoma. An evaluation of intermediate filaments and endothelial cell markers. Miettinen M, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982; 41(3):277–84
[Radiological findings in the iliolumbar syndrome] Broudeur P, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Apr;63(4):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ABNORMALITIES

[Tetradactyly of both hands, hypoplasia of both fibulas and scapuloiliac hypoplasia: a new syndrome?] Walbaum R, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Nov;30(4):309–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ANALYSIS

The suitability of the iliac crest biopsy in the element analysis of bone and marrow. Gawlik D, et al.
**J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;20(7):499–507

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Osteon cross-sectional size in the iliac crest: variation in normals and patients with osteoporosis, hyperparathyroidism, acromegaly, hypothyroidism and treated epilepsia. Broulik P, et al.
**Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Sep; 90(5):339–44
Histomorphometric normal values of the iliac crest cancellous bone in a Finnish autopsy series. Hoikka V, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1981 Dec;13(6):383–6
Trabecular bone structural variation in biopsy sites of the beagle ilium. Hardt AB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul; 34(4):391–5
Quantitative bone histology in 84 normal American subjects. Micromorphometric analysis and evaluation of variance in iliac bone. Malluche HH, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep; 34(5):449–55
Estimation of the three-dimensional wall thickness of completed remodeling sites in iliac trabecular bone. Kragstrup J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982; 4(2):113–9
Bone density in the iliac crest. Visser WJ, et al.
**Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(3):187–90

### INJURIES

Stress fracture of the iliac bone with subfascial femoral neuropathy: unusual complications at a bone graft donor site: case report. Guha SC, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;36(3):305–6
Fractures at cancellous bone graft donor sites. Blakemore ME. **Injury** 1983 May;14(6):519–22
Radiographic abnormalities of the iliac apophysis in adolescent athletes. Lombardo SJ, et al.
**J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Apr;65(4):444–6
Post-traumatic femoral head lesions. Herring JA, et al.
**J Pediatr Orthop** 1982 Aug;2(3):325–8

### PATHOLOGY

Iliac crest biopsy in the diagnosis of metabolic bone disease. A method study. Nilsson BE, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(2):151–5
Diagnostic bone-marrow studies extended routinely by iliac crest biopsy, using the method of Schaadt-Fischer. Birch CD, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [A]** 1982 Jul;90(4):229–34
Histochemical identification of osteoclasts. Review of current methods and reappraisal of a simple procedure for routine diagnosis on undecalcified human iliac bone biopsies. Chappard D, et al. **Basic Appl Histochem** 1983;27(2):75–85
Classification of carcinomatous osteodysplasia by bone biopsy. Burkhardt R, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1982; 5(3):357–67
An iliac crest bone biopsy trephine. Minns RJ, et al.
**Injury** 1983 Jan;14(4):370
Reduced wall thickness of completed remodeling sites in iliac trabecular bone following anticonvulsant therapy. Kragstrup J, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982; 4(3):181–5
[Diagnosis of bone metastases. Value of the guided puncture and the posterior iliac crest systematic puncture-biopsy] Vinceneux P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26;12(14):873–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnostic significance of iliac crest biopsies in spondyloepiphyseal skeletal dysplasias. Light and electron microscopy findings in the iliac crest] Stöss H, et al.
**Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:151–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of histoacryl tissue adhesive in iliac crest biopsy] Günther C, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Dec 15; 37(24):855–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Osteopenia, marrow atrophy and capillary circulation. Comparative studies of the human iliac crest and 1st lumbar vertebra] Demmler K, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 May–Jun; 121(3):223–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Criticism of sacroiliitis staging in ankylosing spondylitis] Dihlmann W. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Mar–Apr;42(2):49–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Various factors influencing the colony forming ability of human bone marrow cells] Kolesnikova AI, et al.
**Ter Arkh** 1982;54(8):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Biomechanical study on the function of the iliotibial tract. Takahashi H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 Mar; 58(4–6):687–708

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The iliac crest syndrome. A treatable cause of low-back pain. Fairbank JC, et al. **Spine** 1983 Mar;8(2):220–4

### RADIOGRAPHY

Retroperitoneal iliac fossa abscess presenting as primary disease of the genitourinary tract. Montgomery EM, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):431–3
Case report 211. Weinberg S, et al. **Skeletal Radiol** 1982; 9(1):61–3
[Isolated ilial tuberculosis and its differential diagnosis] Richter R, et al. **ROFO** 1982 Aug;137(2):135–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radiological seminar CCXXV: a bony metastatic lesion mimicking the appearance of a 'pelvic ear'. Seid K, et al. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;23(10):279–80

### SURGERY

The pericapsular osteotomy of the os ilium in the treatment of flat acetabula. Hellinger J, et al.
**Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;101(1):53–7
Salmonella osteomyelitis of the tibia treated by a muscle pedicle and delayed bone grafting: a case report. Ecker ML, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Oct;(170):226–30
Hernias through donor sites for iliac-bone grafts. Cowley SP, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Sep;65(7):1023–5
Combination retractor and suction tube for use in obtaining iliac bone. Boshoff PN, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Nov;40(11):761
[The snapping hip. Enlargement of the iliotibial tract by Z-plasty] Dederich R. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr; 121(2):168–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Anatomic features of the dysplastic pelvis of women before and after osteotomy of the ilium] Smakhtina KA.
**Sov Med** 1983;(1):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TRANSPLANTATION

Congenital pseudarthrosis of the tibia. Three cases treated by free vascularized iliac crest graft. Leung PC.
**Clin Orthop** 1983 May;(175):45–50
[Repair of severe hand injury with ilium osteocutaneous composite free flaps: report of 2 cases] Yuan ZH.
**Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec;20(12):710–1, 781 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Hemimandibulectomy with immediate reconstruction by iliac bone graft] Levet Y, et al.
**Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983;100(1):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The authors' experience with cranioplasty using iliac bone autograft] Oberto E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):825–36 **(Ita)**

## ILLEGITIMACY

A limited population of unmarried adolescent fathers: a preliminary report of their views on fatherhood and the relationship with the mothers of their children. Hendricks LE, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):201–10
Suggestions for reaching unmarried black adolescent fathers. Hendricks LE. **Child Welfare** 1983 Mar–Apr;62(2):141–6
[Pregnancy, labor and early neonatal period characteristics according to legitimacy] Barria EM, et al.
**Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Parenthood by proxy. Hirsh BD. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29; 249(16):2251–2

### TRENDS

Unmarried mothers: a survey of 200 presenting for ante-natal care. Powell B, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):248–9

**ILLITERACY** see **EDUCATIONAL STATUS**

**ILLNESS BEHAVIOR** see **SICK ROLE**

**ILLUMINATING GAS POISONING** see **CARBON MONOXIDE POISONING**

**ILLUMINATION** see **LIGHTING**

## ILLUSIONS

Necker cube reversal reduced by two dimensional spatial perceptual cue. Radilová J, et al.
**Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(1):45–9
The Ponzo illusion without suggested depth. Reardon ME, et al. **Am J Psychol** 1983 Spring;96(1):107–12
Function of the special senses in flight. I: Vision and spatial orientation. Harding RM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1728–31
Sigma-movement and optokinetic nystagmus elicited by stroboscopically illuminated stereopatterns. Adler B, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;47(3):353–64
The moon illusion: II. A reference theory. Baird JC.
**J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1982 Sep;111(3):304–15
The moon illusion: I. How high is the sky? Baird JC, et al.
**J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1982 Sep;111(3):296–303
Moon illusion and spiral aftereffect: illusions due to the loom-zoom system? Hershenson M.
**J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1982 Dec;111(4):423–40
Attentional processing and the subjective contour illusion. Pritchard WS, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1983 Jun; 112(2):145–75
On the Morinaga Misalignment Illusion. Day RH, et al.
**J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb;9(1):113–25
Models of illusory pausing and sticking. Goldberg DM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Aug;8(4):547–61
Subjective correlation and the regular-random numerosity illusion. Cousins JB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1983 Jan;108(First Half):3–10
Illusory changes in a sound source and outflow theory. Hoyenga KB, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Oct;107(Second Half):179–88
A Ponzo-like illusion left and right of fixation: a failed prediction. Bertelson P, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983; 21(1):105–9
The octave illusion in relation to handedness and familial handedness background. Deutsch D. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(3):289–93
Spatial frequency selectivity of spiral aftereffect. Brigner WL. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1129–30
Magnitude of the Zöllner illusion as a function of the perceived length of the obliques. Brigner WL, et al.
**Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):661–2
Depth perception and subjective contours. Fraser AS.
**Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):847–50
Directional symmetry in the spiral aftereffect. Hershenson M. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1203–8
A study on the averaged visual evoked potential as a correlate of experience. Holt-Hansen K. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):847–62
The filled-duration illusion: limits of duration of interval and auditory fillers. Ihle RC, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):655–60
Recognition processes and occurrence of the dot Poggendorff illusion. Predebon J. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):471–4
Subjective towers: depth relationships in multilevel subjective contours. Salzman B, et al.
**Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1247–56
The axis feature: illusionary effects on children's judgments of length. Scher A. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):720–2
Perception of the Müller-Lyer illusion for augmenters and reducers: an exploratory study. von Der Gruen W, et al.
**Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):181–2
Direction-specific tilt illusion: with and without gaze fixation. Carney T. **Perception** 1982;11(5):529–33
Velocity constraints on apparent rotational movement. Farrell JE, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(5):541–6
Spatial induction of illusory motion. Gogel WC, et al.
**Perception** 1982;11(2):187–99
Brightness effects in diffuse and sharp illusory figures of similar configuration. Parks TE. **Perception** 1982; 11(1):107–10
Perversions. Tyler CW. **Perception** 1982;11(5):625–6
Disparity-processing in Wilde's dot-row phenomenon. van der Meer HC. **Psychol Res** 1982;44(2):105–17
Analysis of the components of disparity in Wilde's dot-row phenomenon. van der Meer HC. **Psychol Res** 1982; 44(2):127–34
Wilde's dot-row phenomenon as a special case of aniseikonia. van der Meer HC. **Psychol Res** 1982;44(2):119–26
[Physiological deficits in healthy persons in aviation

medicine] Sulc J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 8; 121(40):1217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Pseudopolymelia in local lesions of the brain of tumor origin (3 cases from our practice)] Kuz'mina TV, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):56–8 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

The moon illusion revisited. Iavecchia JH, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1983 Jan;54(1):39–46

Processing capability of the primary visual cortex and possible physiologic basis for an apparent motion illusion. Shaw GL, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Jan;79(1):293–8

On the additivity of sigma– and phi–movement in visual perception and oculomotor control. Behrens F, et al. **Hum Neurobiol** 1982;1(2):121–8

Illusion of tilting of the visual environment. Report of five cases. Ropper AH. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 3(2):147–51

Induced esophoric shifts in eye convergence and illusory distance in reduced and structured viewing conditions. Shebilske WL, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Apr;9(2):270–7

Perceptual organization in moving patterns. Ramachandran VS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):529–31

Inversions of vibration–induced senso–motor events caused by supraspinal influences in man. Feldman AG, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Aug 16;31(2):147–51

Autokinesis and some conditions of fatigue. Jain S. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):147–54

The square–wave illusion and phase anisotropy of the human visual system. Leguire LE, et al. **Perception** 1982; 11(5):547–56

Autokinesis and peripheral stimuli: implications for fixational stability. Post RB, et al. **Perception** 1982;11(4):477–82

Apparent movement in the human visual field. Choudhury BP, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Jan;30(1):73–6

Anisotropies in the perception of three–dimensional surfaces. Rogers E.', et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1409–11

A visual illusion of movement [letter] de Jonge AB. **Vision Res** 1982;22(11):1413

Stationary phantoms: a completion effect without motion and flicker. Gyoba J. **Vision Res** 1983;23(2):205–11

The induced effect: arguments against the theory of Arditi, Kaufman and Movshon (1981). Mayhew EW, et al. **Vision Res** 1982;22(9):1225–8

Perceived size of letters depends on inter–letter spacing: a new visual illusion. Skottun BC, et al. **Vision Res** 1983; 23(1):111–2

Luminance–dependent visual latency for the Hess effect, the Pulfrich effect, and simple reaction time. Williams JM, et al. **Vision Res** 1983;23(2):171–9

[Filled–duration illusion as a function of visual stimulus tempo] Jingu H. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Dec;53(5):296–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Dynamic wallpaper phenomenon and fusional hysteresis] Kondo M, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1982 Dec;53(5):288–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on simultaneous and successive Delboeuf illusions from the standpoint of the theory of set] Maiya K. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb;53(6):323–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**ILLUSTRATED BOOKS** see **BOOKS, ILLUSTRATED**

**ILLUSTRATION, MEDICAL** see **MEDICAL ILLUSTRATION**

## IMAGE ENHANCEMENT

see related
RADIOGRAPHIC IMAGE ENHANCEMENT
SUBTRACTION TECHNIC

On the meaning of 'X'. Flotte TJ. **Am J Dermatopathol** 1983 Apr;5(2):197–8

Localization of free calcium using image intensification. Reynolds GT. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Aug;10(4):211

ABC of computing. The computer and medical images. Barber DC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6; 287(6389):413–5

Optimization of ionizing radiation usage in medical imaging by means of image enhancement techniques. Ram G. **Med Phys** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):733–7

Digital image processing: a path to better pictures. Kokubo Y, et al. **Ultramicroscopy** 1982;8(3):277–86

[The low–pass filter as an image–improving method in radionuclide ventriculography] Mostbeck A, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1983;10(2–3):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Basic performance tests on the CERVIFIP linear array prescreener. Tucker JH, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Jun; 5(2):129–37

Automated intelligent microscopy (AIM) and its potential application in the clinical laboratory. Deindoerfer FH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1910–6

The sonographic appearance and contrast enhancement of puncture needles. Heckemann R, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jun–Jul; 11(5):265–8

Evaluation of two pediatric cardiac converging collimators. Gilday DL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):240–1

METHODS

Cancer–cell detection system based on multispectral images. Noguchi Y, et al. **Anal Quant Cytol** 1983 Jun;5(2):143–51

Image analysis in critical care medicine. Budinger TF. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):835–40

Image improvement and design optimization of the time–of–flight PET. Wong WH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):52–60

Heavy metal–containing surroundings provide much more 'negative' contrast by Z–imaging in STEM than with conventional modes. Carlemalm E, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Sep;80(3):339–43

Neuroradiological detection of small and intracanalicular acoustic tumors: an emphasis on CO2 contrast–enhanced computed tomographic cisternography. Clark WC, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1982 Dec;11(6):733–8

Work in progress: methods of contrast enhancement for NMR imaging and potential applications. A subject review. Brasch RC. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):781–8 (22 ref.)

Work in progress: nuclear magnetic resonance study of a paramagnetic nitroxide contrast agent for enhancement of renal structures in experimental animals. Brasch RC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):773–9

Skeletal muscle analysis with the aid of a computer–assisted image analysing process [letter] du Plessis MP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Oct 30;62(19):679–80

Frequency compounding for speckle contrast reduction in phased array images. Magnin PA, et al. **Ultrasonic Imaging** 1982 Jul;4(3):267–81

## IMAGINATION

'Random' saccadic eye movements during verbal–linguistic and visual–imaginal tasks. Ehrlichman H, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Apr;53(1):9–26

A failure to support the relationships of selected traits and hypnotic responsiveness in drama students. Chiofalo LC, et al. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jan;24(3):200–3

Imagery in client–therapist communications. Ettin MF. **Am J Psychoanal** 1982 Fall;42(3):229–37

Plasticity of mental color codes. D'Agostino PR. **Am J Psychol** 1982 Spring;95(1):3–12

Perception and representation. Kolers PA. **Annu Rev Psychol** 1983;34:129–66 (175 ref.)

Psychophysiological effects of noxious imagery: prevalence and prediction. Lichstein KL, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982; 20(4):339–45

Vividness of memory imagery and self–induced mood change. Richardson A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun; 21 (Pt 2):111–7

Validational data on Lowe and Costello's Symbolic Play Test. Udwin O, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):361–6

Age of reading acquisition does not affect visual hemifield asymmetries for naming imageable nouns. Young AW, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Oct;18(3):477–82

Imagery pretraining and memory training in the elderly. Yesavage JA. **Gerontology** 1983;29(4):271–5

Pretense and peer behavior: an intersectoral analysis. Fein GG, et al. **Hum Dev** 1982;25(6):392–406

Effects of hypnotizability and mental imagery on signal detection sensitivity and response bias. Farthing GW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Jul;30(3):289–305

Relationship between two different types of imagery vividness questionnaire items and three Hypnotic Susceptibility Scale factors: a brief communication. Farthing GW, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan; 31(1):8–13

Effort and experience on the Creative Imagination Scale. McConkey KM, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1982 Jul; 30(3):280–8

The Creative Imagination Scale: group norms for children and adolescents. Myers SA. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan; 31(1):28–36

Modification of anger in children by affective imagery training. Garrison SR, et al. **J Abnorm Child Psychol** 1983 Mar;11(1):115–29

Efficacy of relaxation training and guided imagery in reducing the aversiveness of cancer chemotherapy. Lyles JN, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):509–24

A comparison of reaction time and drawing measures of mental rotation. Dean AL, et al. **J Exp Child Psychol** 1982 Aug;34(1):20–37

The role of vision in 'visual imagery' experiments: evidence from the congenitally blind. Kerr NH. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1983 Jun;112(2):265–77

Generating visual images: units and relations. Kosslyn SM, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1983 Jun;112(2):278–303

Locational representation in imagery: a moving spot task. Attneave F, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb; 9(1):20–30

Imagery paradigms: how vulnerable are they to experimenters' expectations? Intons–Peterson MJ. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Jun;9(3):394–412

Mental images of concealed objects: new evidence. Kerr NH, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Apr; 9(2):212–21

Imagery in the congenitally blind: how visual are visual images? Zimler J, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Learn Mem Cogn]** 1983 Apr;9(2):269–82

Sex effects on free recall of transforming orally and visually presented nouns into printed, picture, or imagery form. Joseph CA, et al. **J Gen Psychol** 1982 Jul;107(First Half):51–5

Imagery and modality in sentence acquisition by adult males and females. Whitbourne SK, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1983 Jun;142(2nd Half):181–7

Aging and metamemory: the roles of relatedness and imagery. Rabinowitz JC, et al. **J Gerontol** 1982 Nov;37(6):688–95

Why never forgetting a face matters: visual imagery and social memory. Swann WB Jr, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Sep;43(3):475–80

Treatment of acne vulgaris by biofeedback relaxation and cognitive imagery. Hughes H, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983; 27(3):185–91

The experience of truth and sleep stage–dependent extrapolation of imaginary facts: an upside down version of the Freudian dream doctrine. Elomaa E. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Apr;10(4):461–3

Bilateral hemispheric alpha activity during visual imagery. Barrett J, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1982;20(6):703–8

A left hemispace bias for visualizing emotional situations. Koff E, et al. **Neuropsychologia** 1983;21(3):273–5

Young children's perception of implied motion portrayal in still photographs. Bernard RM. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1267–76

Effects of signability and imagery on word recall of deaf and hearing students. Bonvillian JD. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):775–91

Colors in imagery and memory performance. Gerler D, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1111–4

Visual imagery and the corpus callosum: a theoretical note. Prigatano GP. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Feb;56(1):296–8

Individual differences in skilled performance following imagery of bilateral skill. Turner PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):771–80

Effects of mental practice and body position on the accuracy of blind visual–kinesthetic positioning. Ware R, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1048

Uses of sensory images in the therapeutic interaction. Althofer BA. **Psychoanal Rev** 1983 Spring;70(1):47–55

Creativity, instinctual fantasy and ideal images. Eigen M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Fall;69(3):317–39

The appreciation of imagery by schizophrenics: an interpretation of Goldstein's impairment of the abstract attitude. Cutting J, et al. **Psychol Med** 1982 Aug; 12(3):585–90

A case study of pruritic eczema treated by relaxation and imagery. Gray SG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):627–33

Better liars have better imaginations. Kunzendorf RG, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):634

Individual imagery psychotherapy vs didactic self–help seminars: comparative effect on problem behaviors. Morrison JK, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Jun;52(3):709–10

Individual differences in imagery ability and pavlovian heart rate decelerative conditioning. Arabian JM, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):325–31

The functional equivalence of imagery and movement. Johnson P. **Q J Exp Psychol [A]** 1982 Aug;34(Pt 3):349–65

[Loss of mental images] Deleval J, et al. **Acta Neurol Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;83(2):61–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Parental images and biculture in Algeria] Darcourt G, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;140(6):622–9 **(Fre)**

[Imagination, myth and creativity in art and psychotherapy] Burner M. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Aug; 102(8):789–804 **(Fre)**

[Combined treatment of a 12–year–old child with sceno material and the catathymic picture experience] Glanzer O. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Apr;32(3):95–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catathymic image experience as a psychotherapeutic imagination procedure—principles and practical approach] Hennig H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1982 Dec; 34(12):738–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Problems of education and personal experience with psychotherapeutic imagination] Hennig H. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 Jan;35(1):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The dimension of the body and its significance in the catathymic picture perception. Suggestions for its therapeutic use with hypochondriasis as an example] Roth JW. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(1):69–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristics of sentence information and visual imagery] Perrig WJ. **Z Exp Angew Psychol** 1982;29(4):613–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PHYSIOLOGY

[Neuropsychology of mental imagery] Bruyer R. **Annee Psychol** 1982;82(2):497–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mental imagery. Psychologic and neurologic aspects of 'internal representation of the external world'] Liotti M, et al. **Acta Neurol (Napoli)** 1982 Oct;37(5):373–89 **(Ita)**

[An experimental study on the parallel operation of image: a case of mental rotation] Hishitani S. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb;53(6):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**IMIDATES** see **IMIDOESTERS**

**IMIDAZOLE MUSTARD** see under **NITROGEN MUSTARD COMPOUNDS**

## IMIDAZOLES

Effect of pH on disintegration and dissolution of ketoconazole tablets. Carlson JA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1334–6

Etomidate as a sedative in patients undergoing hip surgery under epidural anaesthesia [letter] Birks RJ, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Mar;38(3):295–6

Results of a feasibility trial to achieve total immobilization of patients in a neurosurgical intensive care unit with etomidate. Cohn BF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38 Suppl:47–50

Use of etomidate in an intensive care unit. Edbrooke DL, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38 Suppl:44–6

Total intravenous anaesthesia with etomidate–fentanyl. Use in general and gynaecological surgery. Jones D, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jan;38(1):29–34

Experience with etomidate as part of a total intravenous anaesthetic technique. Lees N. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38 Suppl:70–3

The use of etomidate infusions during anaesthesia for cardiopulmonary bypass. Oduro A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38 Suppl:66–9

Etomidate infusion. Its use in anaesthesia for general surgery. Scorgie B. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38 Suppl:63–5

Alfentanil/etomidate anaesthesia for endolaryngeal microsurgery. Versichelen L, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul; 38 Suppl:57–60

Mode of insertion of miconazole, ketoconazole and deacylated ketoconazole in lipid layers. A conformational analysis. Brasseur R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 15;32(14):2175–80

Pyrazole binding in crystalline binary and ternary complexes with liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Eklund H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4858–66

Alfathesin and etomidate for minor outpatient anaesthesia. Morison DH, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1982 Nov; 29(6):622–6

Rapid synthesis of oligodeoxynucleotides by using N–methylimidazole as a condensation catalyst. Syntheses of dodecanucleotides corresponding to complementary deoxyribonucleic acid of the tetrapeptide fragments of cholecystokinin–pancreozymin and vasoactive intestinal peptide. Wakabayashi T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;30(11):3951–8

Imidazole–buffered osmium tetroxide: an excellent stain for visualization of lipids in transmission electron microscopy. Angermüller S, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):823–35

Synthesis of unsaturated carnitine esters with N–acyl imidazoles. Cervenka J, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Nov; 23(8):1243–6

Reactivity of ferric Aplysia and sperm whale myoglobins towards imidazole. X–ray and binding study. Bolognesi M, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Jun 25;158(2):305–15

Solvent effects on the cinnamoylation of n–propyl alcohol catalyzed by N–methylimidazole and 4–dimethylaminopyridine. Connors KA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):369–72

Kinetics and mechanism of hydroxy compound cinnamoylation in acetonitrile catalyzed by N–methylimidazole and 4–dimethylaminopyridine. Eboka CJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):366–9

Determination of the dissociation constant of a weak acid using a dissolution rate method. Hansen JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):429–31

Esterase–like activity of human serum albumin II: reaction with N–trans–cinnamoylimidazoles. Ohta N, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):385–8

1H– and 13C–NMR spectra of fenobam. Pellizer G, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):189–90

Etomidate [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):168–9

Etomidate for induction of anesthesia. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Jul 22;25(640):71–2

Comparison of methohexitone and etomidate for general anaesthesia in unpremedicated outpatients. Linton DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 14;63(20):766–8

Reversibility of ethylenethiourea–induced thyroid lesions. Arnold DL, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 67(2):264–73

[Radenarcon/fentanyl short anesthesias in small gynecologic interventions] Siegismund K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(11):693–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etomidate anesthesia. Capnometric evaluations] Franco I, et al. **Minerva Anestesiol** 1982 May;48(5):293–5 **(Ita)**

[Studies on thermal properties of a new hypoglycemic agent, a cyclic guanidine derivative] Kitaoka H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May;102(5):428–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Combined intravenous hypnoanalgesia without inhalation anesthetics] Buniatian AA, et al. **Anesteziol Reanimatol** 1982;(4):5–9 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Etomidate as a sedative agent in intensive care: observations on its cardiovascular effects. Newby DM, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Scand** 1983 Jun;27(3):218–21

Ketoconazole treatment of Candida esophagitis—a prospective study of 12 cases. Fazio RA, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 May;78(5):261–4

Oral ketoconazole therapy for keratomycosis. Ishibashi Y. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):342–5

An unfortunate incident with etomidate [letter] Calhaem MN. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Apr;38(4):393

Etomidate infusion in thoracic anaesthesia. Carli F, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):784–8

Sequential use of thiopentone and etomidate in anaesthesia for termination of pregnancy. Cundy JM, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Feb;38(2):155–8

A pharmacokinetically designed etomidate infusion regimen for hypnosis. Fragen RJ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jul; 62(7):654–60

Continuous intravenous anesthesia with etomidate for carbon dioxide laser surgery of the larynx. Sia RL, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Dec;61(12):993–6

High–dose ketoconazole for treatment of fungal infections of the central nervous system. Craven PC, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):160–7

Endobronchial miconazole for pulmonary aspergilloma [letter] Hamamoto T, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 98(6):1030

Pharmacology of ketoconazole suspension in infants and children. Ginsburg CM, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 May;23(5):787–9

Topically applied oxymetazoline. Ocular vasoconstrictive activity, pharmacokinetics, and metabolism. Duzman E, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;101(7):1122–6

One–dose therapy of Candida vaginitis. I. Results of an open multicentre trial. Goormans E, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28 Suppl 1:106–9

Efficiency of various therapeutic concepts in genital mycoses. Granitzka S. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:92–8

Results of single–dose treatment of vaginal mycoses with 500 mg Canesten vaginal tablets. Krause U. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28 Suppl 1:99–105

Candida albicans vaginitis: the problem is diagnosis, the enigma is treatment. Lebherz TB, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28 Suppl 1:73–9

Vaginal secretion levels after 6 days, 3 days and 1 day of treatment with 100, 200 and 500 mg vaginal tablets of clotrimazole and their therapeutic efficacy. Mendling W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:43–7

A comparison of the efficacy of two vaginal creams for vulvovaginal candidiasis, and correlations with the presence of Candida species in the perianal area and oral contraceptive use. Lebherz TB, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(4):409–16

A double–blind study comparing the superiority of a combination antifungal (clotrimazole)/steroidal (betamethasone dipropionate) product. Wortzel MH. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):258–61

Treatment of dermatomycoses with topical tioconazole and miconazole. Fredriksson T. **Dermatologica** 1983;166 Suppl 1:14–9

Double–blind comparison of the efficacy, toleration and safety of tioconazole base 1% and econazole nitrate 1% creams in the treatment of patients with fungal infections of the skin or erythrasma. Grigoriu D, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166 Suppl 1:8–13

Treatment of vaginal candidosis with oral ketoconazole. Van der Pas H, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Mar;14(6):399–404

Open studies of the efficacy, tolerance, systemic absorption and vaginal persistence following a single application of tioconazole ointment in the treatment of patients with vaginal candidiasis. Artner J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23 Suppl 1:12–9

Open comparison of the efficacy, toleration and safety of tioconazole cream and econazole ovules used in the 3–day treatment of patients with vaginal candidiasis. Cohen J. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 1:25–8

Ketoconazole versus mepartricin for the prevention of Candida infections in the immunocompromised host. Van Lint MT, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 Mar–Apr; 68(2):226–32

New hormonal therapy in prostate cancer: combined use of a pure antiandrogen and an LHRH agonist. Labrie F, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;18(1–3):18–27

A comparison of miconazole nitrate and selenium disulfide as anti–dandruff agents. Sheth RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):123–5

A new treatment for cutaneous candidiasis: sulconazole nitrate cream 1%. Tanenbaum L, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):318–20

Ketoconazole: a new imidazole antifungal agent has both prophylactic potential and therapeutic efficacy in keratomycosis of rabbits. Oji EO. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):163–7

Reversal of galactose cataract with Sorbinil in rats. Hu TS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May;24(5):640–4

A selective inhibitor of thromboxane biosynthesis enhances immediate and inhibits late cutaneous allergic reactions in man. Dorsch W, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug; 72(2):168–74

Treatment of chromomycosis with ketoconazole and 5–fluorocytosine. Silber JG, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Feb;8(2):236–8

Oral therapy for nasal cryptococcosis in a cheetah. Beehler BA. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1400–1

Three–day clotrimazole therapy for vulvo–vaginal mycosis. Higashide K, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(1):21–7

Dose–response curve analysis of gastric secretory responses in the dog and man to impromidine: a new histamine–H2–receptor agonist. McIsaac RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):186–90

Misplaced table regarding dosage of Miconazole (Monistat i.v.) [letter] Moores KG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10; 249(22):3015

Successful treatment of chronic esophageal candidosis with oral ketoconazole. Rutgeerts LJ, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug; 25(8):429–30

Etomidate as a rectal induction agent. Part II. A clinical study in children. Linton DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 27;64(9):309–10

Etomidate as a rectal induction agent. Part I. A preliminary study in rats. Linton DM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 27;64(9):307–8

Mechanisms of cerebral protection by pentobarbital and nizofenone correlated with the course of local cerebral blood flow changes. Ochiai C, et al. **Stroke** 1982 Nov–Dec; 13(6):788–96

[Oral treatment of chronic recurring vaginal candidiasis with Nizoral] Marks HJ. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 13; 101(1–2):45–7 **(Ger)**

[Local treatment of rosacea with imidazole derivatives] Döring HF, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Feb 1;58(3):141–50, 155 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ketoconazole. 3 years' experience with a new orally active broadspectrum antimycotic] Haneke E. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Aug 15;57(16):1165–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intravenous miconazole therapy for Candida albicans keratitis in rabbits] Ishibashi Y. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):846–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparison between xylometazoline in a dosage spray and oxymetazoline in one dose pipettes] Petruson B, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 May 4;80(18):1908–10 **(Swe)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Function and structure of the nasal mucosa after 6 weeks' use of nose–drops. Petruson B, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Nov–Dec;94(5–6):563–9

Hepatic reactions during ketoconazole treatment. Janssen PA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):80–5

A late side effect of the infusion of etomidate [letter] Stanley OH, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Aug;38(8):809–10

Etomidate: an 'immunologically safe' anaesthetic agent. Watkins J. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38 Suppl:34–8

Ketoconazole inhibition of testicular secretion of testosterone and displacement of steroid hormones from serum transport proteins. Grosso DS, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):207–12

Ketoconazole therapy and exfoliative erythroderma [letter] Rand R, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):97–8

Jaundice and other drug reactions to ketoconazole [letter] Adams JG. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;23(2):90

Hepatic toxicity of ketoconazole [letter] Rollman O, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;108(3):376–8

Drug interactions with coumarin derivative anticoagulants [letter] Watson PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1045–6

Ketoconazole therapy for pityriasis versicolor [letter] Caterall MD. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):679

Toxicity of etomidate [letter] Suri Y, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):515

Allergic contact dermatitis from ethylene thiourea. Bruze M, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 May;9(3):208–12

Contact dermatitis to isoconazole nitrate. Frenzel UH, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):74

Contact dermatitis to Eutanol G. Tucker WF. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Jan;9(1):88–9

Contact dermatitis from econazole. Valsecchi R, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1982 Nov;8(6):422

Contact sensitivity to enilconazole. van Hecke E, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):144

Hepatotoxic potential of ketoconazole under investigation. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Aug;12(2):11–2

Severe hepatitis during ketoconazole therapy. Okumura H, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Apr;18(2):142–7

Ketoconazole and gynecomastia [letter] Moncada B, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Oct;7(4):557–8

Etomidate and adrenocortical function [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1434

Etomidate [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):24–5

Ketoconazole, cyclosporin, and the kidney [letter] Cunningham C, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1464

Ketoconazole and cyclosporin [letter] Dieperink H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1217

Adrenocortical suppression with etomidate [letter] Fellows IW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):54–5

Epileptiform seizures during prolonged etomidate sedation [letter] Grant IS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):511–2

Influence of sedation on mortality in critically ill multiple trauma patients [letter] Ledingham IM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1270

Etomidate in the intensive care unit [letter] Miranda DR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):684–5

Cyclosporin interaction with ketoconazole and melphalan [letter] Morgenstern GR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11; 2(8311):1342

Etomidate, sedatives, and neuroendocrine changes [letter] Preziosi P. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):276

Ketoconazole–induced drop in serum and saliva testosterone [letter] Schürmeyer T, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13; 2(8307):1098

Potential hazards of prolonged anaesthesia with etomidate and althesin [letter] Watkins J. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;

1(8339):1434–5
Bradycardia, hypotension, and near–syncope associated with Afrin (oxymetazoline) nasal spray [letter] Glazener F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 22;309(12):731
Ketoconazole and hepatic reactions [letter] Boughton K. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 18;63(25):955
[Toxic hepatitis caused by ketoconazole (letter)] **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jun 18;127(25):1114–5 **(Dut)**
[Toxic hepatitis caused by ketoconazole (Nizoral)] Boëtius G, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 19;127(8):341–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Toxic hepatitis during the administration of ketoconazole (Nizoral)] Kramer NJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 19;127(8):343–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hepatitis during the administration of ketoconazole (Nizoral)] van Dijke CP. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 19;127(8):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Interaction of miconazole and sulfamides with hypoglycemic action (letter)] Meurice JC, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1670 **(Fre)**
[Drug interactions involving miconazole] Loupi E, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):437–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ANALYSIS

Method for enzymatic determination of imidazole acetic acid. Watanabe T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;130(2):321–7
14N–ENDOR evidence for imidazole coordination in copper proteins. Yokoi H. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15;108(3):1278–84
Histidine–rich protein of the keratohyalin granules. Source of the free amino acids, urocanic acid and pyrrolidone carboxylic acid in the stratum corneum. Scott IR, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 28;719(1):110–7
Determination of cibenzoline in plasma and urine by high–performance liquid chromatography. Hackman MR, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8;273(2):347–56
Quantitative estimation of etomidate in water, plasma and blood. A comparison between high performance liquid chromatography and gas chromatography. Shaw J, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Jun;7(4):311–9
Histamine and some of its metabolites in human body fluids. Khandelwal JK, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1; 60(17):914–8
[Stability of aqueous solutions of tetryzoline hydrochloride] Andermann G, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Sep–Oct; 37(5):309–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of inhibitor TAL–3 concentrations in air by thin layer chromatography] Khokhol'kova GA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Effect of laser therapy on the urocanic acid content of scleroderma] Mandel' ASh, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982;(12):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

The interaction of miconazole and ketoconazole with lipids. Van den Bossche H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 15;31(16):2609–17

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Histidine–rich protein as a possible origin of free amino acids of stratum corneum. Horii I, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;10(1):25–33

### BLOOD

Plasma levels of alfentanil and etomidate in patients and their relation to compressed power spectral analysis of the EEG. Freye E, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Jun;34(2):87–96
Plasma concentrations of etomidate during an intravenous infusion over 48 hours. Hebron BS. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul; 38 Suppl:39–43
Pharmacokinetics as applied to total intravenous anaesthesia. Practical implications. Schüttler J, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38 Suppl:53–6
Etomidate anaesthesia in patients with cirrhosis of the liver: pharmacokinetic data. van Beem H, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38 Suppl:61–2
Protein binding of GP53,633: a basic non–steroidal anti–inflammatory drug. Wanwimolruk S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 1;31(23):3737–43
Pharmacokinetics of etomidate associated with prolonged i.v. infusion. Hebron BS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Apr; 55(4):281–7
Quantitative determination of cardiotonic agent MDL 17,043 in plasma by reversed–phase high–performance liquid chromatography. Chan KY, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 11;272(2):396–400
Determination of etomidate in human plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Ellis EO, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Oct 8;232(1):207–11
Simultaneous determination of nafimidone [1–(2–naphthoylmethyl)imidazole], a new anticonvulsant agent, and a major metabolite in plasma by high–performance liquid chromatography. Graham DJ, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jun 10;275(1):211–6
Radioimmunoassay for the new antiarrhythmic agent cibenzoline in human plasma [letter] Dixon R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jan;72(1):100–1
Determination of ethimizol and two of its metabolites in serum by high–pressure liquid chromatography. Soltés L, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(4):198–204

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cimetidine, but not oxmetidine, penetrates into the cerebrospinal fluid after a single intravenous dose. Jönsson KA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;14(6):815–9
Identification and determination of 1–methylimidazole–4–acetic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid by gas chromatography–mass spectrometry. Swahn CG, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):688–96

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

New dimeric analogs of 2–aminodipyrido[1,2–a:3',2'–d]imidazole: synthesis and interaction with DNA. Lee CS, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;30(8):3046–9
Beta 1–selective adrenoceptor antagonists: examples of the 2–[4–[3–(substituted–amino)–2–hydroxypropoxy]phenyl]im class. Baldwin JJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):950–7
Synthesis of (E)–1–(5–chlorothien–2–yl)–2–(1H–imidazol–1–yl)ethanon 2,6–dichlorophenylhydrazone hydrochloride, a novel, orally active antifungal agent. Dyer RL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):442–5
4–Aroyl–1,3–dihydro–2H–imidazol–2–ones, a new class of cardiotonic agents. Schnettler RA, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1477–81
Sulfonyliminoimidazolidines. A new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. 1. 1–[[p–[2–(acylamino)ethyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]–2–iminoimidaz Schweizer EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):964–70
Sulfonyliminoimidazolidines. A new class of oral hypoglycemic agents. 2. Mode of action and X–ray structure of 1–[[p–[2–(crotonylamino)ethyl]phenyl]sulfonyl]–3–cyclohe Schweizer EH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):970–3
Some new 1–(2'–methyl–6'–methoxy–quinoline–4'–yl amino)–2–methyl–4–arylidene–imidazolin–5–ones as anticonvulsant and analgesic agents. Lata A, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982;34(4):217–22
[H2–antihistamincs, 15. 1,n–bis(2–imidazolyl)alkanes] Buschauer A, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jun; 316(6):515–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and h2–antihistaminic activity of n,n'–bisimidazole–substituted thioureas, cyanoguanidines and 2–nitro–1,1–ethenediamines 10. C: H2–antihistaminics] Borchers A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1509–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Synthesis and tuberculostatic activity of various 2–mercapto– and 2–oxoimidazo (4,5–c)pyridine derivatives] Czarnocka–Janowicz A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1983; 40(1):21–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Studies on pyrazine derivatives. XV. Synthesis and tuberculostatic effect of imidazoline pyrazines and imidazoline pyridines] Foks H, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982; 39(1–3):79–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Identification of the enol tautomer of imidazolone propionate as the urocanase reaction product. Matherly LH, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):314–7

### METABOLISM

Pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole in patients with neoplastic diseases. Maksymiuk AW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Jul;22(1):43–6
Pharmacokinetic studies following systemic and topical administration of [14C]bifonazole in man. Patzschke K, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):745–50
Imidazole open ring 7–methylguanine: an inhibitor of DNA synthesis. Boiteux S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):552–8
Determination of Km and V of an enzyme for an unstable substrate and its application to the oxidation of N tau–methylimidazol–3–ylacetaldehyde by aldehyde dehydrogenase. Gitomer WL, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):277–80
Selectivity of 1–phenylimidazole as a ligand for cytochrome P–450 and as an inhibitor of microsomal oxidation. Wilkinson CF, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15; 32(6):997–1003
Pharmacokinetics of dacarbazine (DTIC) and its metabolite 5–aminoimidazole–4–carboxamide (AIC) following different dose schedules. Breithaupt H, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1982;9(2):103–9
Pharmacokinetic fundamentals of vaginal treatment with clotrimazole. Ritter W, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:37–42
Pharmacokinetics in man of a new antiarrhythmic drug, cibenzoline. Canal M, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(4):509–15
Distribution of oral ketoconazole to vaginal tissue. Heykants JJ, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):331–3
Pharmacokinetics of oxmetidine, a new histamine H2–receptor antagonist, after single oral and intravenous doses. Jönsson KA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):353–6
DNA–like duplexes with repetitions: efficient template–guided polycondensation of decadeoxyribonucleotide imidazolide. Shabarova ZA, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):288–92
Residues of the forced molting agent xylonidine in chicken egg yolk and albumen as determined by combined gas—liquid chromatography—mass spectrometry. Taylor JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(5):858–61
The pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole in severely immunocompromised patients. Hann IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):489–96
Presence and measurement of methylimidazoleacetic acids in brain and body fluids. Khandelwal JK, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12815–9
Comparison of two high–performance liquid chromatographic methods for the determination of oxmetidine and its metabolites in plasma, bile and urine samples. Lee RM, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Apr 8; 273(2):335–45
Monitoring of ethimizol and its metabolites in serum or saliva by means of high–performance liquid chromatography. Soltés L, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 11;273(1):213–6
Nonlinear pharmacokinetics of the new positive inotropic agent sulmazole in the dog. Garrett ER, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):105–16
Quantitative aspects of alpha adrenergic effects induced by clonidine–like imidazolidines. III. Comparison of central and peripheral alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenoceptors. de Jonge A, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Aug; 226(2):565–71
The effect of oxidation of the sulfur atom on the mutagenicity of ethylenethiourea. Autio K, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Nov; 106(1):27–31
Species variation in percutaneous absorption of sulconazole nitrate, a new anti–fungal agent. Zaro BA, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1982;25:357–9
[Pharmacokinetic study of a new antiarrhythmic drug, cibenzoline, during the acute phase of myocardial infarction. Therapeutic correlations] Desoutter P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 May–Jun;38(3):237–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Pulmonary function and tissue oxygenation studies during anesthetic induction with etomidate. Criado A, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983;34(1):5–13
Effect of a topical nasal decongestant on Eustachian tube function in children with tympanostomy tubes. Lildholdt T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 94(1–2):93–7
Effects of dopamine–beta–hydroxylase inhibitors FLA–57 and FLA–63 on ethanol metabolism and aldehyde dehydrogenase activity in rats. Tottmar O, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;51(3):198–202
Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors in septic shock. Short BL, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:143–8
The mechanism of action of the new antimycotic ketoconazole. Borgers M, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24; 74(1B):2–8 (46 ref.)
The antifungal activity of ketoconazole. Van Cutsem J. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):9–15
Effect of imidazole on the recovery from bilateral ureteral obstruction in dogs. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):F532–6
Oxygen enhances the antimalarial activity of the imidazoles. Pfaller MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):660–5
Profile of etomidate. A hypnotic, anticonvulsant and brain protective compound. Wauquier A. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul; 38 Suppl:26–33 (31 ref.)
Molecular mechanism of aethimizol action. Anichkov SV, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):21–2
Influence of aethimizol on the incorporation of labeled methionine by brain structures. Sapronov NS. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):103–5
Effects of pH on the activity of ketoconazole against Candida albicans. Minagawa H, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):105–7
Interactions among amphotericin B, 5–fluorocytosine, ketoconazole, and miconazole against pathogenic fungi in vitro. Odds FC. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov; 22(5):763–70
Activity of ketoconazole and its deacyl derivative against Plasmodium falciparum and Candida isolates. Pfaller MA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Nov;22(5):917–9
Action of antifungal imidazoles on Staphylococcus aureus. Sud IJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Sep; 22(3):470–4
Effect of ketoconazole on the fungicidal action of amphotericin B in Candida albicans. Sud IJ, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan;23(1):185–7
Relationship between antifungal activity and inhibition of sterol biosynthesis in miconazole, clotrimazole, and 15–azasterol. Taylor FR, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):515–21
Survival and neurological outcome of the Mongolian gerbil with or without bilateral carotid ligation after treatment with ether, thiopental or etomidate. Hermans C, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):314–6
Pre–synaptic and post–synaptic effects of xylazine and naphazoline on the bisected rat vas deferens. Moore PK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):70–7
A comparative study on hypotensive and bradycardic effects of some new imidazole derivatives with possible central mechanism of action. Puurunen J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jan;261(1):102–8
Effect of etomidate enantiomers on CRH–ACTH and

prolactin release. Vacca M, et al.
**Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):328–30
Ketoconazole blocks testosterone synthesis. Pont A, et al.
**Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2137–40
Microscopic studies of Candida albicans and Torulopsis glabrata after in vitro treatment with bifonazole. Light and scanning electron microscopy. Barug D, et al.
**Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):528–37
An evaluation of the antifungal effect of bifonazole on Torulopsis glabrata and Candida albicans under various in vitro test conditions. Barug D, et al.
**Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):524–8
Microscopic studies of Candida albicans and Torulopsis glabrata after in vitro treatment with bifonazole. Freeze fracture electron microscopy. Barug D, et al.
**Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):538–45
Effects of 4-chloro-2-(2-imidazolin-2-ylamino)-isoindoline Hydrochloride (BE 6143) at pre- and postsynaptic alpha-adrenoceptors in rabbit aorta and pulmonary artery. Docherty JR, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1534–40
Antimycotic efficacy of bifonazole in vitro and in vivo. Plempel M, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):517–24
In vitro studies of a new imidazole antimycotic, bifonazole, in comparison with clotrimazole and miconazole. Yamaguchi H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4):546–51
A voltage clamp study of the effects of AR-L 115 BS on the pacemaker current of cardiac Purkinje fibres. Ziskoven R, et al. **Basic Res Cardiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;77(5):536–51
Spectral and metabolic properties of liver microsomes from imidazole-pretreated rabbits. Hajek KK, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):664–72
Characterization of imidazo[1,5-a]pyridine-5-hexanoic acid (CGS 13080) as a selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor using in vitro and in vivo biochemical models. Ku EC, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):899–906
Effect of calmodulin antagonists on CA2+ uptake by boar spermatozoa. Peterson RN, et al.
**Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):28–33
Enantioselective affinity labelling of horse liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Correlation of inactivation kinetics with the three-dimensional structure of the enzyme. Dahl KH, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):391–6
Effect of miconazole on the electrical conductivity of bilayer membranes. Arndt R, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 1;31(19):3120–2
Effects of econazole nitrate on yeast cells and mitochondria. Wilm K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15; 32(12):1825–30
Imidazole chloride and tris-chloride substitute for sodium chloride in inducing high-affinity AdoPP[NH]P binding to (Na+ + K+)-ATPase. Rempeters G, et al.
**Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 5;727(1):13–21
Clodanolene sodium and malignant hyperpyrexia [letter] Sullivan JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Nov;54(11):1237
Effect of dazoxiben, a specific inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase, on acute pulmonary responses to E. coli endotoxin in anaesthetized cats. Ball HA, et al.
**Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:127S–131S
Effects of dazoxiben, an inhibitor of thromboxane synthetase, on forearm vasoconstriction in response to cold stimulation, and on human blood vessel prostacyclin production. Cowley AJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:107S–112S
Effect of dazoxiben on platelet-vessel wall interaction. Davies JA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:45S–46S
Influence of a thromboxane synthesis inhibitor on the muscle tissue microcirculation of patients with intermittent claudication. Ehrly AM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:117S–118S
Dazoxiben examined for platelet inhibitory effect in an artificial circulation. Goldman M, et al.
**Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:61S–65S
Effect of dazoxiben on arterial graft thrombosis in the baboon. Hanson SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:57S–60S
Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis during experimental endotoxemia in the goat: effects on pulmonary haemodynamics and lung lymph flow. Harlan J, et al.
**Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:123S–126S
Effects of dazoxiben on transcardiac thromboxane levels and haemodynamics in coronary heart disease. Hutton I, et al.
**Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:79S–82S
Effects of dazoxiben and low-dose aspirin on platelet behaviour in man. Jones EW, et al.
**Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:39S–44S
Haemodynamic and metabolic effects of dazoxiben at rest and during atrial pacing. Kiff PS, et al.
**Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:73S–77S
Effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on arachidonate metabolism and platelet behaviour. Parry MJ.
**Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:23S–29S
Acute arterial thrombosis in rabbits: reduced platelet accumulation after treatment with dazoxiben hydrochloride (UK 37,248-01). Randall MJ, et al.
**Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:49S–55S
Dazoxiben: a pharmacological tool or clinical candidate? Tyler HM. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:13S–16S
Synergism of the antimicrobial agents miconazole and benzoylperoxide. Vanden Bossche H, et al.
**Br J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;107(3):343–8
The effects of theophylline and 4-(3-butoxy-4-methoxybenzyl)-2-imidazolidinone (RO 20-1724) on protein secretion from rat parotid gland. Afari G, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;77(3):405–11
Receptor interactions of imidazolines: alpha-adrenoceptors of rat and rabbit aortae differentiated by relative potencies, affinities and efficacies of imidazoline agonists. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;77(1):169–76
Anaesthetic induction with alfentanil: comparison with thiopental, midazolam, and etomidate. Nauta J, et al.
**Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):53–60
A comparison of the effects of several antifungal imidazole derivatives and polyenes on Candida albicans: an ultrastructural study by scanning electron microscopy. Bastide M, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Oct;28(10):1119–26
Effect of purine derivatives, papaverine hydrochloride, and imidazole on enterotoxin formation by Clostridium perfringens type A. Craven SE, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jul;28(7):851–9
The effects of imidazole-4-acetic acid on cerebral carbohydrate metabolism. Bovell M, et al.
**Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1610–7
Selective killing of transformed cells by methotrexate with histidine deprivation or with alpha-amino alcohols. Newman EM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4703–8
Cardiovascular and biochemical changes in dogs during etomidate-nitrous oxide anaesthesia. van Lambalgen AA, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):599–606
Responses of mouse cell lines transformed by various means to histidinol/cytosine arabinoside treatment. Warrington RC, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Apr;7(4):283–92
Inhibition of calmodulin-dependent and independent cardiac sarcoplasmic reticulum activities by R24571. Louis CF, et al. **Cell Calcium** 1983 Apr;4(2):107–16
On the action kinetics of clotrimazole. Plempel M.
**Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:22–31
In vitro antibacterial activity of different clotrimazole formulations. Schaller K. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:32–6
Selective blockade of thromboxane A2 synthesis during experimental E coli bacteremia in the goat. Effects on hemodynamics and lung water. Harlan J, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):75S–76S
The effects of RO-22-4679, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, on ventricular fibrillation induced by coronary artery occlusion in conscious dogs. Huddleston CB, et al.
**Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):608–13
Stimulation of Ca++ binding and ATPase activity of dog cardiac myofibrils by AR-L 115BS, a novel cardiotonic agent. Solaro RJ, et al. **Circ Res** 1982 Sep;51(3):290–4
The effects of imidazole on contractility and cyclic AMP levels of guinea-pig tracheal smooth muscle. Creese BR, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr; 9(2):145–55
The effects of an histamine H2-receptor agonist, impromidine (SK & F 92676) on the general and cardiac haemodynamics of the intact dog. Maxwell GM, et al.
**Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;9(2):185–92
Pharmacology of etomidate. Nimmo WS, et al.
**Contemp Anesth Pract** 1983;7:83–95
The effect of an aldose reductase inhibitor (Sorbinil) on the level of metabolites in lenses of diabetic rats. Gonzalez AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):482–5
The effect of aldose reductase inhibition on motor nerve conduction velocity in diabetic rats. Yue DK, et al.
**Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):789–94
Ketoconazole. Hume AL, et al. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar;17(3):169–74 (50 ref.)
The effect of ketoconazole on steroidogenesis in cultured mouse adrenal cortex tumor cells. Kowal J.
**Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1541–3
Effect of inhibition of purine enzymes on benzodiazepine binding in the human brain. Norstrand IF, et al.
**Enzyme** 1983;29(1):61–5
Potentiation by dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, of platelet aggregation inhibitory activity of a thromboxane receptor antagonist and of prostacyclin. Bertele V, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):331–3
Receptor interactions of imidazolines. Influence of ionization constant on the diffusion of clonidine and a series of structurally related imidazolidines into and out of the central nervous system. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al.
**Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 16;81(3):367–75
Differences in the applicability of the easson-stedman hypothesis to the alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenergic effects of phenethylamines and imidazolines. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):471–5
Antagonism of the anxiolytic action of diazepam and chlordiazepoxide by the novel imidazopyridines, EMD 39593 and EMD 41717. Skolnick P, et al.
**Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8;88(4):319–27
Imidazole-induced potentiation of the contractile response to various agonists in vascular smooth muscle. Suzuki Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):223–31
Inhibition of galactose-induced alterations in ocular lens with sorbinil. Unakar NJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 May; 36(5):685–94
Effect of ketoconazole and miconazole on skeletal muscle mitochondrial calcium transport system. Cheah KS, et al.
**Experientia** 1983 Mar 15;39(3):290–3
The anticalmodulin drugs trifluoperazine and R24571 remove the activation of the purified erythrocyte Ca2+-ATPase by acidic phospholipids and by controlled proteolysis. Adunyah ES, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):65–8
Assessment of a new spermicidal agent against ejaculated dog and human spermatozoa in vitro. Vickery BH, et al.
**Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):231–6
Tioconazole, a new broad-spectrum antifungal agent: preclinical studies related to vaginal candidiasis. Marriott MS, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 1:1–11
H2-receptor antagonists and hepatic drug disposition. Mihaly GW, et al. **Hepatology** 1982 Nov–Dec;2(6):828–31
Hemodynamic effects of the new inotropic agent sulmazol (AR-L115 BS) administered intravenously to patients with severe heart failure. Hagemeijer F, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb; 8(1):41–6
Hemodynamic effects of sulmazol (ARL-115 BS), a new vasodilator and positive inotropic agent, in patients with cardiogenic shock. Simoons ML, et al. **Herz** 1983 Feb; 8(1):34–40
A new and extremely rapid inducer of a cytochrome P-450-dependent monooxygenase species in rat liver microsomes. Schäfer G. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Mar;364(3):303–6
An evaluation of Econazole, an antifungal agent, for use in quantitative cell culture experiments. Kunze ME, et al.
**In Vitro** 1983 Mar;19(3 Pt 1):175–8
Combined activity of ketoconazole and sulphamethoxazole against Candida albicans. Beggs WH.
**J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):539–41
Comparison of miconazole- and ketoconazole-induced release of K+ from Candida species. Beggs WH.
**J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Apr;11(4):381–3
The effects of ketoconazole on cellular and humoral immune functions. van Rensburg CE, et al.
**J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11(1):49–55
Effective stimulation of cardiac contractility and myocardial metabolism by impromidine and dimaprit—two new H2-agonistic compounds—in the surviving, catecholamine-insensitive myocardium after coronary occlusion. Baumann G, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):542–53
Effects of the H2-receptor agonist impromidine in human myocardium from patients with heart failure due to mitral and aortic valve disease. Baumann G, et al.
**J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):618–25
Haemodynamic studies with impromidine in anaesthetised cats and rats. Owen DA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul–Aug;5(4):568–73
Characterization of the cardiovascular activities of a new cardiotonic agent, MDL 17043 (1,3-dihydro-4-methyl-5-[4-(methylthio)-benzoyl]-2H-i
Roebel LE, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 4(5):721–9
Dissociation of hemoglobin accumulation and commitment during murine erythroleukemia cell differentiation by treatment with imidazole. Gusella JF, et al.
**J Cell Physiol** 1982 Oct;113(1):179–85
Site of action of low dose ketoconazole on androgen biosynthesis in men. Santen RJ, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):732–6
Ketoconazole blocks adrenal steroidogenesis by inhibiting cytochrome P450-dependent enzymes. Loose DS, et al.
**J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1495–9
Ketoconazole binds to glucocorticoid receptors and exhibits glucocorticoid antagonist activity in cultured cells. Loose DS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):404–8
Activity of two polyene and two imidazole antimicrobics on Candida albicans in human fibrin clots. Smith BM, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):126–32
1-[1-[2-[(3-Chlorobenzyl)oxy]phenyl]vinyl]-1H-imidazol hydrochloride, a new potent antifungal agent. Ogata M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 May;26(5):768–70
Modulation of [3H]muscimol binding in rat cerebellar and cerebral cortical membranes by picrotoxin, pentobarbitone, and etomidate. Quast U, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug; 41(2):418–25
Enhancement of diazepam and gamma-aminobutyric acid binding by (+)etomidate and pentobarbital. Thyagarajan R, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):578–85
A computed tomographic study of nasal mucosa: effects of vasoactive substances. Cole P, et al. **J Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;12(1):58–60
Inhibition of alpha-chymotrypsin by 5-substituted -3-phenyl-2-thioxo-4-imidazolidinones and derivatives. Mammo LA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 34(11):752–4
Effect of MDL 17043, a new cardiotonic agent, on myocardial oxygen consumption. Roebel LE, et al.
**J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):247–9
A comparison of some of the pharmacological properties of etintidine, a new histamine H2-receptor antagonist, with those of cimetidine, ranitidine and tiotidine. Cavanagh RL, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):171–9
Functional and biochemical evidence for the lack of cardiac presynaptic alpha-2 adrenoceptor stimulant properties of cirazoline (LD 3098), a potent alpha-1 adrenoceptor agonist in dogs and rats. Cavero I, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982 Oct;223(1):241–50
Studies on the mechanisms of the antisecretory and cytoprotective actions of SCH 28080. Chiu PJ, et al.
**J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):121–5
Mechanism of inhibition of microsomal drug metabolism by imidazole. Hajek KK, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1982

Oct;223(1):97–104

Gastric antisecretory and cytoprotective activities of SCH 28080. Long JF, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul; 226(1):114–20

Aromatic and benzylic hydroxyl substitution of imidazolines and phenethylamines: differences in activity at alpha–1 and alpha–2 adrenergic receptors. Ruffolo RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Mar;224(3):559–66

Pharmacological characterisation of cardiovascular histamine receptors in man in vivo. Boyce MJ. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 1;60(17):978–82

Ketoconazole inhibits cortisol secretion of an adrenal adenoma in vivo and in vitro. Engelhardt D, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;61(7):373–5

Injectable anaesthetic techniques in 2 species of gerbil (Meriones libycus and Meriones unguiculatus). Flecknell PA, et al. **Lab Anim** 1983 Apr;17(2):118–22

Different effects of thromboxane synthetase inhibitors on platelets from different individuals [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1156–7

Effect on plasma cortisol concentrations of a single induction dose of etomidate or thiopentone [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):625–6

Long–term etomidate and adrenocortical suppression [letter] Allolio B, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):626

Ketoconazole–cyclosporin interaction [letter] Daneshmend TK. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1342–3

Ketoconazole, cyclosporin metabolism, and renal transplantation [letter] Ferguson RM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):882–3

Etomidate does not suppress PHA–induced growth of normal human lymphocytes [letter] Spiers EM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):511

Modified response to ketoconazole of Candida albicans from a treatment failure [letter] Warnock DW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):642–3

Central histaminergic stimulation of pituitary–adrenocortical response in the rat. Bugajski J, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1179–89

Dopamine accumulation after dopamine beta–hydroxylase inhibition in rat heart as an index of norepinephrine turnover. Fuller RW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 9; 31(6):563–70

Identification of 2–imidazolines as anti–sickling agents. Chang H, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):731–4

Modification of nucleic acids with muta–carcinogenic heteroaromatic amines in vivo. Identification of modified bases in DNA extracted from rats injected with 3–amino–1–methyl–5H–pyrido[4,3–b]indole and 2–amino–6–methyldipyrido[1,2–a3:3',2'–d]imidazole. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1–2):9–13

The effect of ketoconazole on the phagocytosis and intracellular killing of Candida albicans by polymorphonuclear granulocytes. Farkas B, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Jan;26(1):22–6

Effect of ketoconazole on the initial stages of germ tube formation by strains of Candida albicans. Johnson EM, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Sep;25(9):481–6

In vitro susceptibility of Basidiobolus haptosporus and other zygomycetes to ketoconazole. Raja Babu KK. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug;25(8):439–41

Aldose reductase inhibition improves nerve conduction velocity in diabetic patients. Judzewitsch RG, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):119–25

Effects of the cardiotonic drug ARL–115 on the release of noradrenaline from the cat atrium, the binding of 3H–ouabain to plasma membranes and the movements of calcium in mitochondria. Ceña V, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Sep; 320(3):255–9

The cardiovascular effects of MPV 295 [4(5)–2–(2,6–dimethylphenyl)ethylimidazole], a new antihypertensive agent with alpha 2–adrenoceptor agonistic properties. Ruskoaho H, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):279–85

Effects of ethymisol on behavior and brain serotonin and plasma corticosteroid levels. Lapina IA, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Mar–Apr;12(2):150–3

A comparison of a synthetic prostaglandin and xylometazoline hydrochloride as nasal decongestants. Jackson RT, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Sep–Oct;90(5):595–7

Neuropharmacological profile of R 18 503–induced wet–shake behavior in the rat: noradrenergic and opiate components. Ashton D, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1155–9

Hemodynamic effects of a new histamine H2 receptor agonist (impromidine) and antagonist (ranitidine). Pollock DM, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Jul;14(7):605–12

Demonstration of alpha–2–adrenoceptor antagonist (yohimbine–like) activity of cirazoline using a hamster fat cell preparation. Tan S, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):789–92

Search for possible CNS depressant compounds: Part II. Synthesis of some new 1–(2'–methoxy–4'–nitrophenyl)–2–phenyl–4–substituted arylidene–5–imidazolones as CNS depressants. Mukerji DD, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(6):633–7

Effect of FLA–63, p–chlorophenylalanine and pimozide on the metabolism and incorporation of 3H–thymidine in the brain of rat pups. Béndek G. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1983; 7(2–3):203–10

Attenuation of the development of hypertension in spontaneously hypertensive rats by the thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, 4'–(imidazol–1–yl) acetophenone. Uderman HD, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):237–44

Characteristic behavioural alterations in rats induced by rolipram and other selective adenosine cyclic 3', 5'–monophosphate phosphodiesterase inhibitors. Wachtel H. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(4):309–16

Influence of pH on ketoconazole activity against Candida parapsilosis and Candida albicans. Beggs WH. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;37(3):495–8

Improved lactate extraction in dogs with coronary artery ligation following administration of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Eddy LJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;39(1):87–97

Chlorination–induced enhancement of biological activities in imidazole antimycotics. A possible explanation to the molecular mechanism for their antimycotic activities. Kawai K, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 May;40(2):255–65

Nasal responses to local unilateral stimuli in man. Haight JS, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):67–72

Inhibition of sterol C14 demethylation by imidazole–containing antifungals. Pye GW, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Dec;20(4):325–9

A comparison of bifonazole (BAY H 4502) with clotrimazole in vitro. Shadomy S, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Dec; 20(4):313–23

In vitro activity of anthelmintic drugs and biologically active substances on Breinlia booliati. Adaikan PG, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):257–61

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthetase with dazoxiben – basis of its inhibitory effect on platelet adhesion. Menys VC, et al. **Thromb Haemost** 1983 Apr 28;49(2):96–101

The reduction of platelet thrombi on damaged vessel wall by a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in rabbits. Hall ER, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Sep 1;27(5):501–11

Selective inhibition of thromboxane synthesis with dazoxiben in animals and man. Randall MJ. **Thromb Res** 1983;Suppl 4:81–5 (19 ref.)

Sensitivity of Moraxella bovis in vitro to miconazole nitrate. Van Cutsem J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 8;112(2):36–7

[Etomidate (Hypnomidat). A new intravenous anesthetic] Guldager H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14; 145(11):839–40 (Dan)

[Effect of doxycycline and isoconazole nitrate on human intestinal fungal flora] Höffken G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(2):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ketoconazole: pharmacology of an antimycotic agent] Walther H. **Med Monatsschr Pharm** 1983 Mar;6(3):81–3 (Ger)

[The action of antifungal imidazole derivatives on rat liver mitochondria] Raab W, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug; 25(8):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Concentration–contact–time–relations in the effect of clotrimazole on Candida albicans] Rumler W, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Jun;26(6):293–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[General pharmacological studies on cis–1–acetyl–4–[4–[[2–(2, 4–dichlorophenyl)–2–(1H–imidazol–1–ylmethyl)–1,3–dioxo methoxy] phenyl] piperazine] Nakamura J, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jun;35(6):1629–48 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Preliminary pharmacological studies on 6 new derivatives of 5–phenylimidazoline] Kruszewska A, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:111–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Purinergic effect of ethymisole] Migas EA. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of diamide derivatives of imidazole– and pyrazoledicarboxylic acids on glyolysis indices depending on their structural characteristics] Brovtsyna NB, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):70–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of imidazo(1,2–f)xanthine derivatives on cerebral cortical bioelectrical activity and evoked potentials] Samura BA. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Jan–Feb;46(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[New generation of histamine H2 receptor blockaders] Radbil' OS, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(12):80–5 (58 ref.) (Rus)

[Opposite changes in the integrating activity of the brain after treatment with piracetam and etimizol] Selivanova AT, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Jan–Feb;33(1):157–9 (Rus)

[Effect of etomidate on the oxidative metabolism and ATPase activity of the rat brain in vitro] Alvarez FJ, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):237–8 (Spa)

[Effect of etomidate sulfate on the oxidative activity of the liver, kidney and heart of the rat in vitro] Dueñas A, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):239–40 (Spa)

### PHYSIOLOGY

ZTP (5–amino 4–imidazole carboxamide riboside 5'–triphosphate): a proposed alarmone for 10–formyl–tetrahydrofolate deficiency. Bochner BR, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):929–37

### POISONING

Etomidate–overdose by continuous infusion [letter] Chalmers P. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):506

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Thromboxane inhibition in gram–negative sepsis fails to improve survival. Fletcher JR, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:117–20

Hemodynamic and myocardial energetic changes induced by the new cardiotonic agent, AR–L 115, in patients with coronary artery disease. Thormann J, et al. **Am Heart J** 1982 Dec;104(6):1294–302

Treatment of coccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole: an evaluation utilizing a new scoring system. Catanzaro A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):64–9

Laboratory and clinical assessment of ketoconazole in deep–seated mycoses. Drouhet E, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):30–47

Potential and problems with ketoconazole. Graybill JR. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):86–90

Ketoconazole in the treatment of fungal infection. Clinical and laboratory studies. Hay RJ. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24; 74(1B):16–9

Long–term therapy of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis with ketoconazole: experience with twenty–one patients. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):23–9

Treatment of mycoses in cancer patients. Meunier–Carpentier F. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):74–9

Post–therapy status of paracoccidioidomycosis treated with ketoconazole. Restrepo A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24; 74(1B):53–7

Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole: a three–year experience. Restrepo A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):48–52

Therapy of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Rosenblatt HM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):20–2

Treatment of disseminated and progressive cavitary histoplasmosis with ketoconazole. Slama TG. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):70–3

Experience with ketoconazole in three major manifestations of progressive coccidioidomycosis. Stevens DA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 24;74(1B):58–63

Treatment of vaginal candidiasis with ketoconazole [letter] Tkach JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1; 146(1):122

Ketoconazole and blastomycotic osteomyelitis [letter] Claflin K, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):260–1

Treatment of systemic mycoses with ketoconazole: emphasis on toxicity and clinical response in 52 patients. National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases collaborative antifungal study. Dismukes WE, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):13–20

Ketoconazole in systemic mycoses [editorial] Hoeprich PD. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):105

Systemic candidiasis [letter] Hensey OJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):962

Neonatal systemic candidiasis: a failure to respond to intravenous miconazole in two neonates. McDougall PN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):884–6

Miconazole in systemic candidiasis [letter] Sutton A. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):319

Apparent ketoconazole failure in candidal cholecystitis. Brooks BJ Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 142(10):1934–5

Successful ketoconazole treatment of protothecosis with ketoconazole–associated hepatotoxicity. Pegram PS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1802–5

Tolerability and efficacy of bifonazole in dermatomycoses. Stettendorf S. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):750–4

Antifungal activity of enilconazole on experimental Aspergillosis in chickens. Van Cutsem J. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):36–42

Clinical prospects for a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. A Pfizer Central Research Symposium—26th–27th March, 1982. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:5S–139S

Dazoxiben, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in the treatment of Raynaud's syndrome: a double–blind trial. Belch JJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:113S–116S

Prevention of extension of ischaemic damage following acute myocardial ischaemia by dazoxiben, a new thromboxane synthetase inhibitor. Burke SE, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:97S–101S

Effects of dazoxiben on arrhythmias and ventricular fibrillation induced by coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion in anaesthetised greyhounds. Coker SJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:87S–95S

Use of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, dazoxiben, during haemodialysis. Dodd NJ, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 15 Suppl 1:67S–70S

Beneficial effects of UK 37248, a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor, in experimental endotoxic shock in the rat. Halushka PV, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:133S–139S

Initial impressions of dazoxiben in the treatment of the ischaemic limb. Raftery AT, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 1:119S–121S

Effects of dazoxiben on exercise performance in chronic stable angina. Reuben SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 15 Suppl 1:83S–86S

The treatment of secondary bacterial infections in atopic eczema with miconazole plus hydrocortisone. White I, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1983 Jun;37(6):215–6, 222

Pityrosporum folliculitis and ketoconazole. Ford GP, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;107(6):691–5

A double–blind comparison of sulconazole nitrate 1% cream with clotrimazole 1% cream in the treatment of dermatophytoses. Lassus A, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 108(2):195–8

Clotrimazole and econazole in the treatment of vaginal candidosis. A single–blind comparison. Gabriel G, et al. **Br J Vener Dis** 1983 Feb;59(1):56–8

Ketoconazole [editorial] Hay R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):584–5

Therapy of fungal infections. Drutz DJ. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Nov;58(8):721–32

Regression and differentiation of neuroblastoma tumors in mice treated with differentiating agents—prostaglandin E1 and a phosphodiesterase inhibitor, RO 20–1724. Anderson DW, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep;16(3):287–95

Three–day therapy of vaginal candidiasis with clotrimazole vaginal tablets and econazole ovules: a multicenter comparative study. Stettendorf S, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1982; 28 Suppl 1:87–91

Thromboxane generation after thrombin. Protective effect of thromboxane synthetase inhibition on lung fluid balance. Garcia–Szabo RR, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 Aug;53(2):214–22

The acute hemodynamic effects of a new agent, MDL 17,043, in the treatment of congestive heart failure. Uretsky BF, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Apr;67(4):823–8

Double blind comparison of the efficacy of tioconazole and miconazole for the treatment of fungal infection of the skin or erythrasma. Clayton YM, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Sep;7(5):543–9

Treatment of chronic dermatophyte infections. The use of ketoconazole in griseofulvin treatment failures. Hay RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1982 Nov;7(6):611–7

AR–L 115 in coronary artery disease: positive inotropic effects and increase of left–ventricular pump function without inducing angina. Thormann J, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):235–43

New hormonal therapy in prostatic carcinoma: combined treatment with an LHRH agonist and an antiandrogen. Labrie F, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982;5(4):267–75

Evaluation of ketoconazole. Sohn CA. **Clin Pharm** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):217–24 (58 ref.)

Evaluation of a thromboxane synthetase inhibitor in circumflex coronary artery occlusion and reperfusion. Huddleston CB, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 May–Jun;40(3):211–5

Ketoconazole in the treatment of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis secondary to autoimmune polyendocrinopathy–candidiasis syndrome. Appleboom TM, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jul;30(1):71–2

Tinea versicolor: treatment and prophylaxis with ketoconazole. Faergemann J, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Oct; 30(4):542–5, 550

A multicenter double–blind evaluation of ketoconazole in the treatment of dermatomycoses. Jolly HW Jr, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Feb;31(2):208–10, 212–3 passim

Chromoblastomycosis treatment with ketoconazole. McBurney EI. **Cutis** 1982 Dec;30(6):746–8

Treatment of onychomycosis with ketoconazole and nonsurgical avulsion of the affected nail. Moncada B, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Apr;31(4):438–40

Sulconazole nitrate 1.0 percent cream: a comparison with miconazole in the treatment of tinea pedis and tinea cruris/corporis. Tanenbaum L, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Jul; 30(1):105–7, 115, 118

Tioconazole, a new imidazole–antifungal agent for the treatment of dermatomycoses. Antifungal and pharmacologic properties. Marriott MS, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166 Suppl 1:1–7

Tioconazole in the treatment of fungal infections of the skin. An international clinical research program. O'Neill East M, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166 Suppl 1:20–33

Treatment of onychomycosis by partial nail avulsion and topical miconazole. Rollman O. **Dermatologica** 1982 Jul; 165(1):54–61

Ketoconazole compared with griseofulvin in dermatophytoses: a randomized, double–blind trial. Stratigos I, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):161–4

Isoconazole—a topical treatment for vaginal candidiasis. **Drug Ther Bull** 1983 Jan 14;21(1):3–4

Chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis treated with ketoconazole. Egere JU, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Apr; 59(4):291–4

AR–L115BS in the treatment of heart failure. Thormann J, et al. **Eur Heart J** 1982 Dec;3 Suppl D:87–95

Oral prophylaxis with miconazole or ketoconazole of invasive fungal disease in neutropenic cancer patients. Meunier–Carpentier F, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1983 Jan;19(1):43–8

Clinical pharmacology of etintidine in patients with duodenal ulcer. Brater DC, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982; 23(6):495–500

Intermittent ketoconazole therapy of chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis in childhood. Fanconi S, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;139(3):176–80

Effect of smoking on duodenal ulcer healing with cimetidine and oxmetidine. Gugler R, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct; 23(10):866–71

Double–blind comparison of the efficacy, tolerance and safety of tioconazole and placebo in patients with vaginal candidiasis and the assessment of systemic absorption. Artner J, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 1:20–4

Tioconazole in the treatment of vaginal candidiasis. An international clinical research program. Henderson JT, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 1:42–60

Open comparison of the efficacy, toleration and safety of tioconazole and econazole in the 3–day treatment of vaginal candidiasis. Krohn K, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 1:29–32

Open comparison of the efficacy, toleration and safety of tioconazole cream used for either 3– or 6–day treatment of patients with vaginal candidiasis. Oittner R. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 1:33–6

Short–term treatment of Trichomonas vaginalis with tioconazole cream, a new antifungal agent. Yoffe CA, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23 Suppl 1:37–41

Hematogenous Candida vertebral osteomyelitis treated with ketoconazole. Dijkmans BA, et al. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):290–2

A comparison of miconazole nitrate and selenium disulfide as anti–dandruff agents. Sheth RA. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Mar;22(2):123–5

Oral ketoconazole in the treatment of leishmaniasis. Urcuyo FG, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1982 Sep;21(7):414–6

Candida peritonitis in children on continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Hogg RJ, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):287–91

Effects of AR–L 115 BS (Sulmazol), a new cardiotonic agent, in coronary artery disease: improved ventricular wall motion, increased pump function and abolition of pacing–induced ischemia. Thormann J, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):332–7

A treatment regimen for candidiasis in an Atlantic bottlenose dolphin. Bossart GD, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1399–400

Treatment of canine blastomycosis with ketoconazole. Dunbar M Jr, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 15; 182(2):156–7

Treatment of feline cryptococcosis with ketoconazole. Legendre AM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 15; 181(12):1541–2

Disseminated histoplasmosis in a cat: successful treatment with ketoconazole. Noxon JO, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 15;181(8):817–20

Control of systemic spread of Candida albicans with ketoconazole in the stomachs of mice treated with cytarabine. Hector RF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May; 147(5):946–50

Treatment of fungal infections in the bones and joints with ketoconazole. Horsburgh CR Jr, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1064–9

Ketoconazole and candidiasis: a controlled study. Hughes WT, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1060–3

Tolciclate in the local treatment of skin candidiases: a double–blind controlled multiclinic trial versus clotrimazole. Battaglia A, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1982; 10(5):367–74

Clinical evaluation of three–day treatment of vaginal mycosis with clotrimazole vaginal tablets. Mizuno S, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(3):179–85

A three–day treatment regimen for vulvovaginal candidiasis. Wolfson N, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Jul;134(4):28–31

A clinical study of econazole cream in the treatment of fungal skin infections. Milne LJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1982 Jun; 32(239):360–4

New hormonal treatment in cancer of the prostate: combined administration of an LHRH agonist and an antiandrogen. Labrie F, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1C):999–1007

African histoplasmosis manifesting as a cutaneous tumour treated with econazole. Oguachuba HN, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):259–63

Ketoconazole therapy for fungal urinary tract infections. Graybill JR, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):68–70

The use of ketoconazole to treat systemic blastomycosis presenting as acute epididymitis. Short KL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):382–4

Ketoconazole: a novel and rapid treatment for advanced prostatic cancer. Trachtenberg J, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul; 130(1):152–3

Dazoxiben [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):627–8

Ketoconazole and fungal CAPD peritonitis [letter] Chapman JR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):510–1

Dazoxiben in stable angina [letter] Hendra T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1041

Neonatal systemic candidiasis treated with miconazole and ketoconazole. Tudehope DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):480–1

Severe chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Favourable response to oral therapy with ketoconazole. Williamson MM, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 19;1(6):276–8

Prevention of mycosis in granulocytopenic patients with prophylactic ketoconazole treatment. Brincker H. **Mykosen** 1983 May;26(5):242–7

A double–blind parallel study of sulconazole nitrate 1% cream compared with miconazole nitrate 2% cream in dermatophytoses. Gip L, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 May; 26(5):231–41

Double–blind evaluation of ketoconazole in patients with onychomycosis. Lozano OW. **Mykosen** 1983 Mar; 26(3):132–9

A comparison of oxmetidine and cimetidine in the treatment of duodenal ulcer. Barbezat GO, et al. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):250–2

Amphotericin B and imidazole therapy for coccidioidal meningitis in children. Harrison HR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):216–21

Oral antifungal therapy. Current status of ketoconazole. Varkey B. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):52–3

Ketoconazole in paracoccidioidomycosis. A long–term therapy study with prolonged follow–up. Del Negro G. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):27–39

The effect of a local decongestant in acute rhinitis as related to body position. Geterud A, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Jun; 21(2):155–8

Ketoconazole – a new antifungal agent [letter] **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):557

Treatment of otitis externa with miconazole nitrate. A comparative study involving 85 cases. Bak JP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):562–3

Retinal capillaries: basement membrane thickening by galactosemia prevented with aldose reductase inhibitor. Robison WG Jr, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 16; 221(4616):1177–9

Acute arterial thrombosis in rabbits: reduced platelet accumulation after treatment with thromboxane synthetase inhibitor dazoxiben hydrochloride, (UK–37, 248–01). Randall MJ, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 1;28(5):607–16

Treatment of African histoplasmosis with ketoconazole. Mabey DC, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):219–20

Treatment of aspergillosis in raptors (order falconiformes) with miconazole. Furley CW, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 18; 111(25–26):584–5

Treatment of aspergillosis in raptors [letter] Lawrence K. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 22;112(4):88

[Dermatomycoses and their treatment with cortizonoid–containing drugs] Fadrhoncová A, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Jun;57(3):175–6 **(Cze)**

[Initial experience with the neuroleptic Zetidoline in hospitalized schizophrenic patients] Zapletálek M, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Apr;79(2):83–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[New case of rhinoentomophtoromycosis. Cure by ketoconazole] Chauvin JL, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(12):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Recent acquisition in the treatment of deep mycoses: ketoconazole] Drouhet E, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 5; 72(14):453–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of superficial mycoses with ketoconazole] Grigoriu D. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct; 102(10):967–72 **(Fre)**

[Effect of sulmazol on left ventricular function in congestive cardiomyopathy] Maurer E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(5):760–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[1 1/2 years' experience with ketoconazol – report of results] **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jul 7;101(25):1196–8 **(Ger)**

[Antimycotic therapy. 2. Antimycotic chemotherapeutic agents: imidazole derivatives, tolciclate, haloprogin, ciclopiroxolamin] Qadripur SA. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 10;101(9):355–63 **(Ger)**

[Ketoconazole—a change in antimycotic therapy?] Meinhof W. **Hautarzt** 1983 Apr;34(4):155–8 **(Ger)**

[Tetryzoline eyedrops in sympathetic ptosis] Duncker G, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Feb;182(2):164–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experiences with the oral antimycotic ketoconazole in vaginal fungal involvement] Dame WR, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Aug 20;33(33):1127–9 **(Ger)**

[Changes in hemodynamic parameters after parenteral administration of ARL–115 in patients with severe heart insufficiency (NYHA III–IV)] Nebel W, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 26;33(47):1715–7 **(Ger)**

[Therapy of a Candida infection with ketoconazole] Rempen A. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 11;34(10):308–9 **(Ger)**

[Results of isoconazol nitrate treatment of vaginal mycoses] Farkas B, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Nov;25(11):629–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[African histoplasmosis; immunological parameters and treatment with ketoconazole] Kaben U, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Oct;25(10):546–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Clinical features, diagnosis and therapy of chromomycosis] Mittag H, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Aug;25(8):413–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fungal rhinitis in the dog. Diagnosis and therapy] Böttcher M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(3):381–3 **(Ger)**

[Preliminary experiences in the treatment of onychomycosis with ketoconazole] Trost T. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 15; 58(8):580–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Mechanism and effects of the cardiotonic AR–L 115 BS in coronary heart disease: improved ventricular function and regional wall motility without angina pectoris] Thormann J, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1982 Nov;71(11):736–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of ketoconazole in the treatment of bronchopulmonary aspergillosis] Grassi C, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan–Jun; 29(1):63–5 **(Ita)**

[Recent controlled studies on the therapy of malignant melanoma] Canavese G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 15; 73(48):3458–60 **(Ita)**

[Long–term treatment with a new antihypertensive drug: flutonidin] Nicrosini F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 19; 74(21):1297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of cryptococcal meningitis successfully treated with

intraventricular infusion of miconazole] Nasu S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1230–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effects of M79175, an aldose reductase inhibitor, on experimental sugar cataracts] Ono H, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(9):1343–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clotrimazole (Canesten) in the treatment of vulvar mycosis] Wojcik J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):453–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Treatment of sporotrichosis with ketoconazole] Martins JE, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Apr; 37(2):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis with ketoconazole] Gomes MC. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):127–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Orientation in the treatment of paracoccidioidomycosis (South American blastomycosis)] Lopes HV, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;99(2):25 **(Por)**

[Etimizol in the treatment of chronic bronchitis complicated by bronchial spasm, and bronchial asthma] Andriushchenko OM, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical application of the natriuretic and diuretic properties of etimizol] Liberman TIu. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment with etimizol of patients with stomach ulcer and chronic gastritis] Shchedrunov VV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):9–11 **(Rus)**

[Treatment of Candida vulvovaginitis with clotrimazole in a 2% vaginal cream for 3 days] Quiroz Vázquez R, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Feb;50(298):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Effectiveness of econazole on pregnant women with vulvo–vaginal candidiasis] Marcano C, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Feb 17;81(2):65–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Efficacy of ketoconazole in patients with recurrent paracoccidioidomycosis] Restrepo A, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):173–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Ketoconazole] Cuena Boy R, et al. **Rev Med Univ Navarra** 1982 Sep;26(3):193–4 **(Spa)**

#### TOXICITY

Toxicity of amphotericin B, miconazole, and ketoconazole to human granulocyte progenitor cells in vitro. Meeker TC, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jan; 23(1):169–71

The toxicology of bifonazole. Schlüter G. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(5):739–45

Study of ketoconazole toxicity in rabbit cornea and conjuctiva. Oji EO. **Int Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;5(3):169–74

Short–term toxicological studies with impromidine (SK&F 92676): a specific histamine H2–receptor agonist. Leslie GB, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct;2(5):265–8

Are econazole, miconazole and clotrimazole mutagenic to bacteria? Voogd CE, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May; 120(2–3):91–5

[Effects of ethylenethiourea on the functions of mouse lymphocytes] Teshima R, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### URINE

Quantitative determination of 1,4–methyl–imidazoleacetic acid in urine by high performance liquid chromatography. Søndergaard I. **Allergy** 1982 Nov;37(8):581–6

Reduction of oxalogenesis in a rapid gas chromatographic procedure for the analysis of oxalate ion in urine. Moye HA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):385–90

## IMIDES

#### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Imidodisulfamides. 1. A novel class of antagonists of slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Ali FE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):947–52

Imidodisulfamides. 2. Substituted 1,2,3,4–tetrahydroisoquinolinylsulfonic imides as antagonists of slow–reacting substance of anaphylaxis. Ali FE, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Oct;25(10):1235–40

#### METABOLISM

Reaction of monosubstituted hydrazines and diazenes with rat–liver cytochrome P450. Formation of ferrous–diazene and ferric sigma–alkyl complexes. Battioni P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Aug 1;134(2):241–8

**IMIDOBENZYLE** see **IMIPRAMINE**

**IMIDOCARB** see under **CARBANILIDES**

## IMIDOESTERS

Quaternary structure of the pyruvate dehydrogenase multienzyme complex of Bacillus stearothermophilus studied by a new reversible cross–linking procedure with bis(imidoesters). Packman LC, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 12;21(21):5171–5

Three–dimensional structure of isonicotinimidylated liver alcohol dehydrogenase. Plapp BV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5537–47

The localization of multiple sites on 16S RNA which are cross–linked to proteins S7 and S8 in Escherichia coli 30S ribosomal subunits by treatment with 2–iminothiolane. Wower I, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11; 11(5):1419–37

#### ANALYSIS

Determination of benzomate in plant tissues by high–performance liquid chromatography. Shiga N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 25;257(1):151–6

#### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Preparation and reactions of an iodinated imidoester reagent with actin and alpha–actinin. Bright GR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun;131(2):301–11

#### METABOLISM

Modification of hemoglobin S with dimethyl adipimidate. Contribution of individual reacted subunits to changes in properties. Pennathur–Das R, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24;704(3):389–97

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Preparation of a photoaffinity probe for the vitamin D–dependent intestinal calcium binding protein: evidence for a calcium dependent, specific interaction with intestinal alkaline phosphatase. Norman AW, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):220–6

Chemical cross–linking of cyclic AMP–dependent protein kinase and its dissimilar subunits. Charlton JP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 1;209(3):581–6

Cross–linking of F–actin to skeletal muscle myosin subfragment 1 with bis(imido esters): further evidence for the interaction of myosin–head heavy chain with an actin dimer. Labbé JP, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Dec 21; 21(26):6897–902

Cross–linking of synaptic vesicle proteins. Effect of ATP. Zisapel N. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 5;707(2):243–51

Cross–linking study on skeletal muscle actin: properties of suberimidate–treated actin. Ohara O, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;91(6):1999–2012

## IMINES

Formation of imine derivatives between tris(hydroxymethyl)–aminomethane and saturated 3–oxo steroids during conventional work up of biological samples dissolved in Tris–HCl buffers. Eriksson CG, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1199–203

[Piezoelectricity in polyimine derivatives] Suematsu K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;103(2):250–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

#### ANALYSIS

Electron acceptance at photosystem II in an oxygen–evolving photosystem II preparation: clear discrimination of two sites of electron acceptance for quinones and quinonediimines associated with a photosystem II preparation. Ogilvie PD, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):451–8

#### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis, decomposition kinetics, and preliminary toxicological studies of pure N–acetyl–p–benzoquinone imine, a proposed toxic metabolite of acetaminophen. Dahlin DC, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Aug;25(8):885–6

[Synthesis of quaternary salts of hydroximinomethyl–pyrimidines and their derivatives as antidotes against organophosphate poisoning] Yu MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):624–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

#### METABOLISM

Metabolism of phencyclidine. The role of iminium ion formation in covalent binding to rabbit microsomal protein. Ward DP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1982 Nov–Dec; 10(6):690–5

## IMINO ACIDS

Iminodiacetate complexes of technetium: an electrochemical study. Russell CD, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Oct; 33(10):903–6

#### ANALYSIS

The investigation of radiopharmaceutical components by fast atom bombardment mass spectrometry: the identification of Tc–HIDA and the epimers of Tc–CO2DADS. Costello CE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):353–5

Analysis for imino acids with o–phthalaldehyde. Böhlen P. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:17–26

#### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Studies on oesophagitis—no evidence for pyloric incompetence as a primary etiological factor. a scintigraphic study with 99Tcm–Solco–HIDA. Krog M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(5):439–42

Cholecystokinin cholecystography, sonography, and scintigraphy: detection of chronic acalculous cholecystitis. Davis GB, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec;139(6):1117–21

Discordant hepatic uptake of 99mTc sulfur colloid and 99mTc–DISIDA in hemochromatosis. Knopf DR, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):563–4

A sign of symptomatic chronic cholecystitis on biliary scintigraphy. Al–Sheikh W, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb; 140(2):283–5

99mTc–PIPIDA cholescintigraphy in the diagnosis of gallbladder disease. Rosen PR, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;284(3):23–31

Acute cholecystitis: a diagnostic approach using 99mTc diethyl IDA scintigraphy. Gilchrist NL, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct;52(5):461–5

A simple technique for quantitative cholecystokinin—HIDA scanning. Newman P, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jul; 56(667):500–2

Diagnosing papillary stenosis by technetium–99m HIDA scanning. Pace RF, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 Mar;26(2):191–3

Incidental findings on a single Tc–99m PIPIDA scan. Horseshoe kidney and gastrojejunostomy reflux. DeLong SR. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):90

Tc–99m phytate and Tc–99m P–butyl IDA scintigraphy in focal nodular hyperplasia of the liver. Hoshi H, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Sep;7(9):423–4

Demonstration of a biliary–bronchial fistula using Tc–99m p–butyl IDA imaging. Savitch I, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):139–40

Cholescintigraphic diagnosis of gallbladder rupture. Selby JB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;8(2):64–5

The effects of Lipomul, CCK, and TRH on gallbladder emptying. Shafer RB, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 8(2):66–9

Effect of fasting and parenteral alimentation on PIPIDA scintigraphy. Potter T, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Aug; 28(8):687–91

The hepatic excretion of 131I–rose bengal and 99mTc–IDA derivatives in Rotor's syndrome. Galli G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):311–7

99mTc–diethyl–IDA: the extraction efficiency of the liver. Galli G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(5):187–90

A practical approach to the hepatobiliary kinetics of 99mTc–HIDA. Clinical validation of the method and a preliminary report on its use for parametric imaging. Galli G, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(7):292–8

A study of bile duct dynamics using computer–assisted 99mTc–HIDA scintigraphy. Kempi V, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(12):541–4

Specific diagnosis of hepatoma using 99mTc–HIDA and other radionuclides. Lee VW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(5):191–5

Automated calculation of gallbladder ejection fraction. London JW, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(7):307–11

Measurement of hepatic blood flow with diethyl–Ida in man. Comparison with indocyanine green. Muñoz C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(11):526–7

Quantitative evaluation of bile diversion surgery utilizing 99mTc HIDA scintigraphy. Wickremesinghe PC, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb;84(2):354–63

Comparison of [99mTc]parabutyl–IDA and [99mTc]diethyl–IDA for imaging the hepatobiliary system in patients with hyperbilirubinemia. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):189–94

Tc–99m IDA cholescintigraphy in acute pancreatitis: concise communication. Ali A, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct; 23(10):867–9

Radiation–dose calculation for five Tc–99m IDA hepatobiliary agents. Brown PH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):1025–30

Quantitative biliary dynamics: introduction of a new noninvasive scintigraphic technique. Krishnamurthy GT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):217–23

Re: Tc–99m IDA cholescintigraphy in acute pancreatitis [letter] Van der Linden W, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Aug; 24(8):747–8

99mTc–HIDA cholescintigraphy in children with Dubin–Johnson syndrome. Bujanover Y, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):311–2

Evaluation of 99mTc labeled amino acids as radiopharmaceuticals IV. S–Substituted cysteines and N–substituted iminodiacetic acids. Karube Y, et al. **J Radiat Res (Tokyo)** 1982 Jun;23(2):234–41

Bile ascites during infancy: diagnosis using Disofenin Tc 99m sequential scintiphotography. So SK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):402–5

New techniques in radionuclide imaging of the alimentary system. Johnson DG, et al. **Radiol Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;20(4):635–51

Diagnostic value of Tc–99m–HIDA cholescintigraphy and ultrasonography in patients with suspected acute cholecystitis. A Bayesian approach. Szilvási I, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1983;24(3):355–63

Diagnosis of biliary atresia with radionuclide hepatobiliary imaging. Gerhold JP, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb; 146(2):499–504

Endotoxic shock and its effects on hepatobiliary scanning in dogs. Hughes KS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Sep;148(3):823–6

Work in progress: clinical evaluation of Tc–99m–trimethylbromo–IDA and Tc–99m–diisopropyl–IDA for hepatobiliary imaging. Klingensmith WC 3d, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;

146(1):181–4
The role of technetium–99m iminodiacetic acid (IDA) cholescintigraphy in acute acalculous cholecystitis. Weissmann HS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):177–80
Ultrasonography, 99mTc–DIDA cholescintigraphy, and infusion tomography in the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis. Pedersen JH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan; 17(1):77–80
[Preparation and preliminary clinical applications of 99mTc–p–BIDA, a new hepatobiliary agent] Chen SL, et al. **Chung Hua Fang She Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 17(1):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[99mTc–HIDA cholescintigraphy in diagnosis of choledocholithiasis] Wu CC, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 May;81(5):568–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Contribution of dynamic 99mTc HIDA scintigraphy to the differential diagnosis of the cholestatic syndrome in children] Klusáček D, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May; 38(5):259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic value of ultrasonography, infusion tomography of the gallbladder and 99mTc–DIDA hepatobiliary scanning in cases of suspected cholecystitis] Pedersen JH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 10;144(19):1374–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Clinical significance of 99m Tc–HIDA scintigraphy in liver cell carcinoma and its metastatic foci] Yasunaga T, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 May;19(4):523–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Usefulness of the HEPIDA complex for the differential diagnosis of focal hepatic lesions detected by microcolloid Tc–99m rhenium sulfate scintigraphy] Makólska J, et al. **Nowotwory** 1982;32(4):239–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Sequential scintigraphy of the kidneys and biliary system in children using 99mTc–HIDA] Mironov SP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;27(10):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic scintigraphy of the liver using iminodiacetic acid labeled with radioactive technetium (99MTC–HIDA)] Tajfl D, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):729–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[Study of biliary tract atresia with HIDA Tc 99] Morales L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Apr;18(4):284–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hepatobiliary scintigraphy with 99Tc–HIDA. Its importance for the diagnosis of acute cholecystitis] Noguera E, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Non–invasive diagnosis of hepatobiliary disease using Tc–99m–HIDA. Experimental study] Alarco Hernández A, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Jan;63(1):9–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### METABOLISM

Comparison of biokinetics and biliary imaging parameters of four Tc–99m iminodiacetic acid derivatives in normal subjects. Bobba VV, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Feb; 8(2):70–5
The influence of bilirubin, alcohol and certain drugs on the kinetics of 99mTc–Diethyl IDA (EHIDA) in humans. Coenegracht JM, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):140–4
Acute effects of nicotinic acid on hepatic transport of 99mTc–PIPIDA. Shafer RB, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983; 8(1):12–4
Structure–distribution relationships of radiopharmaceuticals. Correlation between the reversed–phase capacity factors for Tc–99m phenylcarbamoylmethyliminodiacetic acids and their renal elimination. Nunn AD. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21;255:91–100
Unexpected breast uptake of Tc–99m PIPIDA [letter] Moreno AJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):861
A structure–distribution–relationship approach leading to the development of Tc–99m mebrofenin: an improved cholescintigraphic agent. Nunn AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 May;24(5):423–30
[Isotope transit of 99Tc HIDA in the small intestine. An original method of measuring transit time in the small intestine (letter)] Vitaux–Guiraud F, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3656 **(Fre)**
[Hepatobiliary and renal excretion of Rotop–EHIDA—animal experimental studies] Blottner A, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983;24(1):95–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Diagnostic value of Tc–99m DEIDA in hepatocellular carcinoma. Tzen KY, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;81(7):945–50

## IMIPRAMINE

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

The route of administration of imipramine as a factor affecting formation of its metabolite desipramine. Daniel W, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):678–80
[Clinical indicators related to 'shock' doses of imipramine in endogenous depressive syndromes] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(3):121–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Imipramine–induced vasospasm: a case report. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):913–5
Comparative side effects of imipramine, benztropine, or their combination in patients receiving fluphenazine decanoate. Siris SG, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1069–71
Antidepressants, benzodiazepines, and convulsions [letter] Simon P. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;18(4):517
Hypertensive crisis induced by interaction of clonidine with imipramine. Hui KK. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Mar; 31(3):164–5
Imipramine–induced tremor: effects of a beta–adrenergic blocking agent. Kronfol Z, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;44(6):225–6
Agoraphobia and imipramine withdrawal? [letter] Shrand H. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):825
Adverse interaction of levodopa with tricyclic antidepressants. Edwards M. **Practitioner** 1982 Aug; 226(1370):1447–9

#### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Quantitative autoradiography of [3H]nitroimipramine binding sites in rat brain. Rainbow TC, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 7;262(2):319–22
Sensitive assay for the tricyclic antidepressant Ro 11–2465 in biological fluids by high–performance liquid chromatography and fluorescence detection. Haefelfinger P. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:269–78
[3H]2–Nitroimipramine: a selective 'slowly–dissociating' probe of the imipramine binding site ('serotonin transporter') in platelets and brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):645–53
Binding of [3H]Ro 11–2465. Possible identification of a subclass of [3H]imipramine binding sites. Dumbrille–Ross A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):607–13
Nitroimipramines – synthesis and pharmacological effects of potent long–acting inhibitors of [3H] serotonin uptake and [3H] imipramine binding. Rehavi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):45–9
Effects of a single oral dose of 3–cyano–imipramine on serotonin uptake and content of platelets in healthy volunteers. Kenny M, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;79(4):304–7

#### ANALYSIS

Microcrystalloscopic reactions for identification of the antidepressants imipramine, amitriptyline and nomifensine. Baltova EJ, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(2):48–52

#### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of proadifen, an inhibitor of the metabolism of drugs, on the action of imipramine and desipramine in rats. Maj J, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1981;33(6):559–67

#### BLOOD

Platelet 3H–imipramine binding and red blood cell choline in affective disorders: indications of heterogeneous pathogenesis. Wood PL, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1983 Jun; 18(6):715–9
Spurious detection of a high serum imipramine level due to coating of Vacutainer stopper. Dorian P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):509–10
Thioridazine interference in chromatographic and enzyme immunoassays for imipramine in serum [letter] Wertz PG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):724–5
Normalization of platelet [3H]imipramine binding in depressed patients during remission. Suranyi–Cadotte BE, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):357–8
Serotonin modulates the dissociation of [3H]imipramine from human platelet recognition sites. Wennogle LP, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):303–7
Depression in children: relationship between plasma imipramine levels and response. Preskorn SH, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;43(11):450–3
Evidence for in vivo methylation of the secondary amino antidepressant desipramine to imipramine in humans. Narasimhachari N, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec; 2(6):413–6
Increased plasma protein binding of imipramine in cancer patients. Schulz P, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1982 Dec; 2(6):417–20
Platelet 3H–imipramine binding in euthymic bipolar patients. Berrettini WH, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):215–9
3H–imipramine binding sites in platelets from psychiatric patients. Mellerup ET, et al. **Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct; 7(2):221–7
3H–imipramine binding in platelets: influence of varying proportions of intact platelets in membrane preparations on binding. Friedl W, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(1):96–9

#### METABOLISM

Effect of pregnenolone–16 alpha–carbonitrile on the biliary and urinary excretion of imipramine and some of its metabolites in rats. Brookman S, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(10):1298–301
Phase I metabolism of imipramine by foetal liver of man and rhesus monkey. Christ W, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;32(12):1961–4
Effect of deuteration of imipramine on its pharmacokinetic properties in the rat. Taylor IW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15;32(4):641–7
Decreased imipramine binding in the brains of patients with depressive illness. Perry EK, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;142:188–92
The detection of specific [3H]imipramine binding in bovine retina. Borbe HO, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Mar 28; 264(1):178–80
Intrahypothalamic 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine facilitates feminine sexual behavior and decreases [3H]imipramine binding and 5–HT uptake. Luine VN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 4;264(2):344–8
Antiarrhythmic plasma–concentration range of imipramine against ventricular premature depolarizations. Giardina EG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Sep;34(3):284–9
Imipramine metabolites in blood of patients during therapy and after overdose. Gram LF, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):335–42
Quaternary ammonium–linked glucuronides of amitriptyline, imipramine, and chlorpromazine. Lehman JP, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 May–Jun;11(3):221–5
Effect of drug–induced phospholipidosis on pulmonary disposition of pneumophilic drugs. Ohmiya Y, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan–Feb;11(1):25–30
Concomitant decrease in [3H]imipramine binding in cat brain and platelets after chronic treatment with imipramine. Briley M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):309–14
Solubilization and assay of [3H]imipramine binding sites from human platelets. Davis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 21;86(3–4):353–9
Temperature–sensitive conformational changes in membrane–bound and solubilized [3H]imipramine binding sites. Davis A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 8; 88(4):407–10
Regulation of [3H]imipramine binding sites in rat brain regions: effect of neonatal 5,7–dihydroxytryptamine treatment. Hrdina PD, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24;83(3–4):343–4
Ontogenetic study of [3H]imipramine binding sites and serotonin uptake system: indication of possible interdependence. Mocchetti I, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 10;83(1–2):151–2
In vitro and in vivo inhibition of [3H]imipramine binding by cadmium. Peterson LL, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 3;90(2–3):289–92
Subcellular distribution of high affinity [3H]imipramine binding and [3H]serotonin uptake in rat brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):335–9
Circadian rhythm of [3H]imipramine binding in the rat suprachiasmatic nuclei. Wirz–Justice A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2–3):331–3
(–)–Deprenyl a selective MAO 'B' inhibitor, increases [3H]imipramine binding and decreases beta–adrenergic receptor function. Zsilla G, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22;89(1–2):111–7
Solubilization and partial purification of the high affinity [3H] imipramine binding site from human platelets. Rehavi M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 27;150(2):514–8
High– and low–affinity binding of [3H]imipramine in mouse cerebral cortex. Reith ME, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Feb; 40(2):389–95
Complex inhibition of [3H]imipramine binding by serotonin and nontricyclic serotonin uptake blockers. Sette M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Mar;40(3):622–8
Study of the metabolic conversion of imipramine and desipramine to N–nitrosodesipramine by bacteria using a nitrogen–selective GC analysis. Baker JK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):901–4
Serotonin uptake and imipramine binding in blood platelets and brain of Fawn–hooded and Sprague Dawley rats. Arora RC, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 1;33(5):437–42
An artifactual component of drug–protein binding generated in vitro. Cullen EI, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 11;33(2):131–40
[3H]2–Nitroimipramine: a selective 'slowly–dissociating' probe of the imipramine binding site ('serotonin transporter') in platelets and brain. Rehavi M, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 7;32(6):645–53
Binding of [3H]Ro 11–2465. Possible identification of a subclass of [3H]imipramine binding sites. Dumbrille–Ross A, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):607–13
Phase I metabolism of imipramine by microsomes of small intestine in comparison with metabolism by liver microsomes. Christ W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 323(2):176–82
Nitroimipramines – synthesis and pharmacological effects of potent long–acting inhibitors of [3H] serotonin uptake and [3H] imipramine binding. Rehavi M, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 320(1):45–9
Binding of [3H]imipramine and [3H]desipramine as biochemical tools for studies in depression. Langer SZ, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3 Spec No):407–13 (35 ref.)
[3H]–imipramine binding sites in fawn–hooded rats. Murray TF, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):781–4
Distribution of imipramine binding sites in the rat brain studied by quantitative autoradiography. Biegon A, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):209–14
Modulation of neuronal serotonin uptake by a putative endogenous ligand of imipramine recognition sites. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):5134–8

Quantitative autoradiographic localization of [3H]imipramine binding sites in the brain of the rat: relationship to ascending 5-hydroxytryptamine neuron systems. Fuxe K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3836–40

3H-Imipramine high-affinity binding sites in rat brain. Effects of imipramine and lithium. Plenge P, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;77(1):94–7

3H-imipramine binding and serotonin uptake in platelets from untreated depressed patients and control volunteers. Raisman R, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982; 77(4):332–5

(3H)-imipramine binding and plasmid replication sites in Escherichia coli. Molnár J, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 39(1):127–37

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

The influence of orphenadrine or imipramine on the hypertensive response of physostigmine in the rat. Zandberg P, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;52(3):175–80

Cimetidine-imipramine interaction: a case report. Miller DD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Mar;140(3):351–2

Differential effects of trazodone and imipramine on intracardiac conduction in the anesthetized dog. Byrne JE, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):259–70

Additivity of neurochemical changes in learned helplessness and imipramine. Sherman AD, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):344–53

Vinculin phosphorylation by the src kinase: inhibition by chlorpromazine, imipramine and local anesthetics. Ito S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 30; 107(2):670–5

The inverse changes of mouse brain ornithine and S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase activities by chlorpromazine and imipramine. Dependence of ornithine decarboxylase induction on beta-adrenoceptors. Hietala OA, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1581–5

Cardiac sensitivity to the inhibitory effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine and amitriptyline upon formation of flavins. Pinto J, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 1;31(21):3495–9

The effect of chlorpromazine, metyrapone, imipramine and SKF 525-A on the hepatic first pass elimination of propranolol in the pithed rat. Barber HE, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):667–77

Electrophysiological effects of imipramine in nontreated and in imipramine-pretreated rat atrial fibres. Manzanares J, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):167–75

Imipramine does not act as a false transmitter in the rat hypothalamus. Allen DL, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 9; 267(1):161–4

Hemodynamic responses of trazodone and imipramine. Hames TK, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct; 32(4):497–502

Tricyclic antidepressants and supine, standing, and exercise plasma norepinephrine levels. Veith RC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):763–9

The electrocardiographic and anticholinergic effects of trazodone and imipramine in man. Burgess CD, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;23(5):417–21

Effects of combined administration of imipramine and chlorpromazine on beta- and alpha 2-adrenergic receptors in rat cerebral cortex. Mikuni M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):313–6

Molecular mechanisms in the action of imipramine. Costa E, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):855–8

Antidepressant drugs can slow or dissociate circadian rhythms. Wirz-Justice A, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Nov 15; 38(11):1301–9

Pharmacological comparison of the potential antidepressant UP 614-04 with viloxazine and imipramine; behavioral studies. Meignen J, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):381–91

Desmethylimipramine and imipramine on left ventricular function and the ECG: a randomized crossover design. Giardina EG, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):375–89

Differential effects of tricyclic antidepressants on mean arterial pressure in a hypertensive patient. Adler L, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):122

Different pharmacokinetic and pharmacological effects following acute and chronic treatment with imipramine. Maj J, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3–4):219–28

Effects of chlorpromazine, imipramine and baclofen on the spinal polysynaptic reflex in acute, chronic and 6-hydroxydopamine-treated spinal rats. Ito T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1125–33

Chronic treatment with imipramine: further functional evidence for the enhanced noradrenergic transmission in flexor reflex activity. Maj J, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1983 May; 322(4):256–60

On the mode of action of imipramine: relationship between serotonergic axon terminal function and down-regulation of beta-adrenergic receptors. Barbaccia ML, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3 Spec No):373–83 (71 ref.)

The effect of estradiol on the alterations in monoamine-mediated behavioural responses induced by administration of electroconvulsive shocks or imipramine to female rats. Bhavsar VH, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):751–6

Effects of chronic treatment with imipramine, trazodone and electroshock on the behavioural and electroencephalographic modifications induced by clonidine in the rat. Passarelli F, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Jun;22(6):785–9

Effect of tricyclic antidepressants on sphingomyelinase and other sphingolipid hydrolases in C6 cultured glioma cells. Albouz S, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 29;36(3):311–5

Role of serotonin in the blockade of muricidal behavior by tricyclic antidepressants. Eisenstein N, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):847–9

Action of caffeine, d-amphetamine, diazepam and imipramine in a dynamic behavioural situation. Fundarò A, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan;15(1):71–84

Inhibitory effect of imipramine on epinephrine-dependent platelet aggregation: 'in vitro' studies on platelets from healthy and depressed people. Garbin L, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Jan;15(1):23–7

The reversal effect of antidepressants on the escape deficit induced by inescapable shock in rats. Kametani H, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(3):206–8

Effects of chlordiazepoxide and imipramine on maze patrolling within two different maze configurations by psychogenetically selected lines of rats. Martin JR, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(1):58–62

3H-imipramine uptake into rat striatal slices and imipramine-induced 3H-dopamine efflux. Saito R, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;40(1):41–53

[The effect of physostigmine on cardiac changes (electric and mechanical) caused by imipramine] Fórika M, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jan-Mar;28(1):61–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of imizin and transamine on the bioelectrical activity of the ventrolateral columns of the spinal cord] Novikov NN. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Sep-Oct;45(5):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the anticholinergic effect of imipramine and mianserin in the myenteric plexus of electrically stimulated longitudinal muscle] Garcia-Pando AC, et al. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Nov-Dec; 10(6):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### POISONING

Hemoperfusion for imipramine overdose: elimination of active metabolites. Pentel PR, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 May;19(3):239–48

[Experimental studies of the effect of a single administration of nootropil in acute imipramine poisoning] Monov A, et al. **Eksp Med Morfol** 1982;21(3):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

A double blind comparison of lofepramine, imipramine and placebo in patients with depression. Feighner JP, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):100–8

Lofepramine and imipramine in unipolar depressed outpatients. A placebo controlled study. Rickels K, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):109–20

Implications of the efficacy of thiothixene and a chlorpromazine-imipramine combination for depression in schizophrenia. Becker RE. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 140(2):208–11

Treatment of flashbacks by imipramine [letter] Burnstein A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):509

Imipramine for attention deficit disorder [letter] Huessy HR. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):272

Tricyclic antidepressants for children with cancer. Pfefferbaum-Levine B, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug; 140(8):1074–6

Bulimia treated with imipramine: a placebo-controlled, double-blind study. Pope HG Jr, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):554–8

The use of antidepressants with methadone in depressed maintenance patients. Woody GE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;398:120–7

Controlled trial of imipramine in diurnal enuresis. Meadow R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):714–6

Imipramine as treatment for depression in addicts. Kleber HD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;40(6):649–53

Imipramine and brief therapists-aided exposure in agoraphobics having self-exposure homework. Marks IM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):153–62

Treatment of phobias. I. Comparison of imipramine hydrochloride and placebo. Zitrin CM, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):125–38

A double-blind controlled clinical trial comparing fluvoxamine with imipramine. Guelfi JD, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:411S–417S

A double-blind placebo-controlled study of fluvoxamine and imipramine in out-patients with primary depression. Itil TM, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 3:433S–438S

Plasma levels and clinical response with imipramine in a study comparing efficacy with mianserin and nomifensine. Montgomery SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;15 Suppl 2:205S–211S

Comparison of electroconvulsive therapy with imipramine in endogenous depression: a double blind study. Gangadhar BN, et al. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;141:367–71

Treatment of monosymptomatic hypochondriacal psychosis with imipramine [letter] Cashman FE, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;28(1):85

Bromocriptine in depression. Bouras N, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):150–3

Nomifensine and imipramine in endogenous depression. A double-blind Scandinavian multicentre study. Dencker SJ, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982;17 Suppl 1:116–44

Nomifensine, imipramine and placebo in depressed outpatients. Rickels K, et al. **Int Pharmacopsychiatry** 1982; 17 Suppl 1:73–88

Subject-own-control design in evaluating clinical antidepressant effects. Glass RM, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1982 Dec;4(4):373–81

Distal colon motility as a predictor of antidepressant response to fenfluramine, imipramine and clomipramine. Lechin F, et al. **J Affective Disord** 1983 Feb;5(1):27–35

Changes in behavioral ratings of depressed children treated with imipramine. Petti TA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):355–60

Differential treatment of phobias: use of imipramine for panic attacks. Zitrin CM. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 14(1):11–8

Clinical pharmacology of bupropion and imipramine in elderly depressives. Branconnier RJ, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5 Pt 2):130–3

Treatment of night terrors with imipramine [letter] Burstein A, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;44(2):82

ECG findings in geriatric depressives given trazodone, placebo, or imipramine. Hayes RL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 May;44(5):180–3

Response of postpsychotic depression to adjunctive imipramine or amitriptyline. Siris SG, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12):485–6

Depression in children. Effects of antidepressant therapy. Weller EB, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Mar;84(3):117–9

Tricyclic antidepressants in obsessive-compulsive disorder. Antiobsessional or antidepressant agents? Mavissakalian M, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May;171(5):301–6

The depression of myotonic dystrophy: response to imipramine [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):587–8

Comparison of alprazolam, imipramine, and placebo in the treatment of depression. Feighner JP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 10;249(22):3057–64

Treatment of myotonic dystrophy with tricyclics [letter] Brumback RA, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(3):233–4

Pharmacologic treatment of childhood depressive disorders. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1983;19(1):59–69

A statistical model for the classification of imipramine response in depressed inpatients. Gibbons RD, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(2):185–9

Treatment of sleep disorders II: narcolepsy. Soldatos CR, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1983 Mar;17(3):1–7

[Psychopharmacologic treatment of primary depression. Clinical experiments with nomifensine and imipramine] Ravizza L, et al. **Minerva Psichiatr** 1982 Apr-Jun; 23(2):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of cardiac arrhythmias with imipramine] Ulrichsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 20; 102(23):1156–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Evaluation of clinical and experimental indexes and of biological factors related to the therapeutic action of thymoleptics in endogenous depressive syndromes] Strzyżewski W, et al. **Psychiatr Pol** 1982;16(4):241–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of melipramine on affective states in alcoholism] Markovskaia NS, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug;(8):94–5 **(Rus)**

[Short-term treatment of uncomplicated gastric ulcer: comparison of imipramine and colloidal aluminum hydroxide] Goic A, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Feb; 110(2):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

The effects of intratracheally-administered imipramine on the rat lung. Lewis RW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983; 6(2):117–34

Metabolic effects on the lung, liver and brain following ingestion of imipramine and chlorpromazine by the rat. Lewis RW, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(2):135–53

## IMITATIVE BEHAVIOR

Conservation learning and the differential impact of visual information available during and after modeling. Robert M, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Sep;51(2):123–35

Role-models regarding smoking and fitness: a survey of youth agencies in Ontario. Goodstadt MS, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):931–8

Imitation by institutionalized and noninstitutionalized mentally retarded and nonretarded children. Lustman N, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Nov;87(3):252–8

Research on imitation in mentally retarded persons: theory-bound or ecological validity run amuck? Glidden LM, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(4):383–95 (60 ref.)

Assertion modeling and stimuli effects on assertive behavior and self-efficacy in adolescents. Pentz MA, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;20(4):365–71

The effects of vicarious experience and stimulus intensity on pain termination and work avoidance. Turkat ID, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):241–5

An investigation of parental modeling in the etiology of diabetic illness behavior. Turkat ID. **Behav Res Ther** 1982;

20(6):547–52
Vicarious and operant experiences in the etiology of illness behavior: a replication with healthy individuals. Turkat ID, et al. **Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(2):169–72
Production and discrimination of facial expressions by preschool children. Field TM, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Oct; 53(5):1299–1311
Newborn infants imitate adult facial gestures. Meltzoff AN, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Jun;54(3):702–9
A cluster of adolescent suicide attempts: is suicide contagious? Robbins D, et al. **J Adolesc Health Care** 1983 Jan;3(4):253–5
'Trance' versus 'skill' hypnotic inductions: the effects of credibility, expectancy, and experimenter modeling. Council JR, et al. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1983 Jun; 51(3):432–40
Teaching mothers through videotape modeling to change their children's behavior. Webster-Stratton C. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Sep;7(3):279–94
Mitigating the imitation of aggressive behaviors by changing children's attitudes about media violence. Huesmann LR, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 May;44(5):899–910
Role of affective assessment in modeling aggressive behavior. Slife BD, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Oct;43(4):861–8
The effect of the Jonestown suicides on American suicide rates. Stack S. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Feb;119(First Half):145–6
The use of elicited imitation as a measure of expressive grammar: a question of validity. McDade HL, et al. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Feb;47(1):19–24
Beer consumption as an interaction of motives for drinking and videotape-modeled drinking behavior. Goldberg RM, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Mar;43(3):289–300
Parent and offspring alcohol use; imitative and aversive transmission. Harburg E, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 May; 43(5):497–516
Effects of age and temporal placement of a modeled skill on children's performance on a balance task. Anderson DF, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1263–6
Effect of state and trait anxiety and prestige of model on imitation. Bauer GP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr; 52(2):375–82

**IMIZIN** see **IMIPRAMINE**

**IMMEDIATE RECALL** see **MEMORY, SHORT-TERM**

## IMMERSION

Supraventricular tachycardia in infants: use of the 'diving reflex'. Sperandeo V, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jan 15; 51(2):286–7
Renal response to central volume expansion in humans is attenuated at night. Krishna GG, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):R481–6
Accidental hypothermia treated with rapid rewarming by immersion. Zachary L, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1982 Sep; 9(3):238–41
Mechanisms of underwater hearing in larval and adult tiger salamanders Ambystoma tigrinum. Hetherington TE, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):555–9
Effects on heat tolerance of physical training in water and on land. Avellini BA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Nov; 53(5):1291–8
Effect of central vascular engorgement and immersion on various lung volumes. Buono MJ. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Apr; 54(4):1094–6
Effects of water immersion on plasma catecholamines in normal humans. Epstein M, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jan; 54(1):244–8
Roles of stress and adaptation in the elicitation of face-immersion bradycardia. Natelson BH, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Mar;54(3):661–5
Time course of deacclimatization to cold water immersion in Korean women divers. Park YS, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1703–16
Saline immersion and the length-tension properties of alveolar wall. Takahashi K, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun; 54(6):1532–7
Catecholamine responses to central volume expansion produced by head-out water immersion and saline infusion. Krishna GG, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May; 56(5):998–1002
Heart rate response to apnea and face immersion. Magel JR, et al. **J Sports Med Phys Fitness** 1982 Jun;22(2):135–46
Treatment of PAT. Bradycardiac reflexes induced by dive vs. body-tilt. Arabian JM, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1983 Apr-Jun;18(2):88–93
Plasma ion balance of submerged anoxic turtles at 3 degrees C: the role of calcium lactate formation. Jackson DC, et al. **Respir Physiol** 1982 Aug;49(2):159–74
[Plasma factors of blood coagulation and changes in fibrinolysis in patients with borderline arterial hypertension in thermoneutral water immersion] Orlov VN, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Physical exertion tolerance after water immersion] Shul'zhenko EB, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983; 17(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of water immersion as a model of weightlessness on lung closing volume] Tikhonov MA, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983;17(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Rewarming from immersion hypothermia: reduction of afterdrop. Light IM, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jan;28(1):80–1
Positive-pressure oxygen breathing and pulmonary atelectasis during immersion. Dahlback GO, et al. **Undersea Biomed Res** 1983 Mar;10(1):39–44
[Restriction of pulmonary capillary volume, delayed sequelae of immersion in fresh water with respiratory distress syndrome] Domenighetti G, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 11;112(50):1838–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Renal handling of divalent cations and phosphate during water immersion in the awake dog. Ayus JC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;151:103–9
Role of venoconstriction in the cardiovascular responses of ducks to head immersion. Langille BL. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R292–8
Breath-hold diving in terrestrial mammals. Lin YC. **Exerc Sport Sci Rev** 1982;10:270–307 (195 ref.)
Regional circulatory responses to head-out water immersion in anesthetized dog. Krasney JA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Dec;53(6):1625–33
Renal phosphate handling in nephrotic syndrome during water immersion. Sutton JV, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(2):108–12
Prognostic factors in fresh water immersion. Currin JF, et al. **Resuscitation** 1982 Mar;10(1):43–6
[Effects of passive semiorthostatic cardiopulmonary hematic centralization (by immersion in water) on hydrosaline elimination and on the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system in essential hypertension] Novarini A, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(10):695–701 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of sidnocarb during 7-day water immersion on the cardiorespiratory system under physical load] Anashkin OD, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov-Dec; 16(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Changes in plasma and extracellular fluid volumes and plasma protein mass under conditions of head-down tilt hypokinesia and immersion] Chaĭka AM, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;16(6):22–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Structural and functional changes in human erythrocytes and leukocytes during a 7-day immersion hypokinesia] Kozinets GI, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1983 May-Jun;17(3):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of immersion hypokinesia on the characteristics of eye and head movement during the human gaze fixation reaction] Kriedich IuV, et al. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Sep-Oct;16(5):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## IMMERSION FOOT

### ETIOLOGY

Moon-boot foot syndrome [letter] Philipp R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):562

**IMMIGRATION** see **EMIGRATION AND IMMIGRATION**

## IMMOBILIZATION

Effects of immobilization for 6 weeks on rabbit knee articular surfaces as assessed by the semiquantitative stereomicroscopic method. Helminen HJ, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983 Apr;115(4):327–35
Experimental studies on hypokinesis of skeletal muscle with different functions. VI. Sohár I, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(4):385–90
An adequate head-holder to be used in auditory and posterior cranial fossa research. Technical note. Velluti R, et al. **Acta Neurol Latinoam** 1980;26(2):129–31
Influence of stretch on the target phenomenon in the tenotomized and immobilized gastrocnemius muscle of the rat. De Reuck J, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983; 60(1-2):142–4
Analysis of the components of the hypercalcaemia in a 14-year-old boy following prolonged immobilisation. Dibble JB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):207–10
Effect of immobilization by plastering on the level of various energy metabolites in skeletal muscle. Sziklai I, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(3):227–34
Blood-brain barrier permeability and immobilization stress. Belova I, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):21–9
Immobilization fails in the treatment of the initial traumatic anterior dislocation of the shoulder [letter] Swickard JS. **Am J Sports Med** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):49
Results of a feasibility trial to achieve total immobilization of patients in a neurosurgical intensive care unit with etomidate. Cohn BF, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 Jul;38 Suppl:47–50
Formation of perichromatin granules, nematosomes and concentric lamellar bodies in sympathetic postganglionic perikarya in response to immobilization stress. Heym C, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982;165(2):281–90
Pressure and immobilization for snakebite remains speculative [letter] Russell FE. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Dec;11(12):701–2
The early management of cervical spine injuries. Sonntag VK. **Ariz Med** 1982 Oct;39(10):644–7
Aspirin aggravates the degeneration of canine joint cartilage caused by immobilization. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1333–42
Immobilization of the knee prevents osteoarthritis after anterior cruciate ligament transection. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1201–8
Intermittent vascular access for extracorporeal circulation in conscious rats: a new technique. Tabata Y, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):213–5
Stabilization of a traumatized tooth for application of a splint. Croll TP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep-Oct; 49(5):359–61
Hypercalcaemia in association with renal failure: the role of immobilisation. Prince RL, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):8–10
Observations on the effect of electro-immobilisation on the dehorning of cattle. Carter PD, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Jan; 60(1):17–9
Omo- and contralateral changes in cholinergic enzymes in muscles following immobilization, in the rabbit. Massazza U, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):577–83
Inhibition of the expression of pathology in dystrophic mouse leg muscles by immobilization. Loermans H, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Apr;64(2):225–30
Immobilization and bone. Mazess RB, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May;35(3):265–7
The effects of long-term immobilization on the histomorphology of human cortical bone. Stout SD. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Jul;34(4):337–42
Tibial changes in experimental disuse osteoporosis in the monkey. Young DR, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1983 May; 35(3):304–8
The effects of immobilization and of electrical stimulation on muscle glycogen and myofibrillar ATPase. Stanish WD, et al. **Can J Appl Sport Sci** 1982 Dec;7(4):267–71
Acid phosphatase and protease activities in immobilized rat skeletal muscles. Witzmann FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1732–6
Morphometric ultrastructural study of the regeneration of soleus muscle in hypokinesia. Barańska W, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):433–43
Stress deprivation effect on metabolic turnover of the medial collateral ligament collagen. A comparison between nine- and 12-week immobilization. Amiel D, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan-Feb;(172):265–70
Transcutaneous muscle stimulation to retard disuse atrophy after open meniscectomy. Gould N, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Sep;(178):190–7
Proteoglycan alterations in rabbit knee articular cartilage following physical exercise and immobilization. Tammi M, et al. **Connect Tissue Res** 1983;11(1):45–55
Mineral metabolism and immobilization osteopenia in ponies treated with 25-hydroxycholecalciferol. Eagle MT, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Oct;72(4):372–93
Thalamic rhythms in cat during quiet wakefulness and immobility. Bouyer JJ, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Feb;55(2):180–7
Influence of lesions in the limbic-hypothalamic system on adrenocortical responses to daily repeated exposures to immobilization stress in rabbits. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):71–82
Is limb immobilization a model of muscle disuse? Fournier M, et al. **Exp Neurol** 1983 Apr;80(1):147–56
Morphometric ultrastructural evaluation of the axonal endings in the neuromuscular junctions of pigeons after long lasting limitation of movement. Marciniak M. **Exp Pathol** 1983;23(1):27–34
Alterations in the morphology of the neuromuscular junctions following experimental immobilization in cats. Malathi S, et al. **Experientia** 1983 May 15;39(5):547–9
The oral effects of prolonged intermaxillary fixation by interdental eyelet wiring. Shephard BC, et al. **Int J Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;11(5):292–8
The use of thermal plastics for immobilization of patients during radiotherapy. Gerber RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Aug;8(8):1461–2
Daily in vivo neuromuscular stimulation effects on immobilized rat hindlimb muscles. Gardiner PF, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Oct;53(4):960–6
Neuromuscular adaptation in human thenar muscles following strength training and immobilization. Sale DG, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):419–24
Hindlimb immobilization: length-tension and contractile properties of skeletal muscle. Witzmann FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Aug;53(2):335–45
Effect of hindlimb immobilization on the fatigability of skeletal muscle. Witzmann FA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 May;54(5):1242–8
Recurrences after initial dislocation of the shoulder. Results of a prospective study of treatment. Hovelius L, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1983 Mar;65(3):343–9
Anatomical localization schemes for use in positron computed tomography using a specially designed headholder. Mazziotta JC, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1982 Aug;6(4):848–53
Minor surgical procedures in children. Rasmussen JE. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Aug;8(8):706–7
Quantitative analysis of methods for reducing physiological brain pulsations. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):219–29

Development of a cardiopulmonary bypass system for eliminating brain movement. Britt RH, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1982 Sep;6(3):231–44

Intermaxillary fixation: a possible complicating factor in radiation therapy. George DI Jr, et al. **J Oral Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;37(3):102–5

Effect of disuse and thermal injury on protein turnover in skeletal muscle. Shangraw RE, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct; 33(4):345–55

Efficacy of cervical spine immobilization methods. Podolsky S, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jun;23(6):461–5

Comparison and assessment of drugs used to immobilize Alaskan gray wolves (Canis lupus) and wolverines (Gulo gulo) from a helicopter. Ballard WB, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):339–42

Immobilization of wolves using ketamine in combination with xylazine or promazine. Fuller TK, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):69–72

Immobilization of polar bears with carfentanil. Haigh JC, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):140–4

Contribution of nonshivering thermogenesis to stress-induced hyperthermia in rats. Shibata H, et al. **Jpn J Physiol** 1982; 32(6):991–5

Immobilization of dystrophic mouse muscle prevents pathology and necrosis of muscle fibers [letter] Wirtz P, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(3):234–5

Kirschner wire stabilization of the horizontal ostectomy of the inferior border of the mandible. Turvey TA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):513–6

Calcium–phosphorus metabolism and prevention of its disorders in hypokinetic rats. Ushakov AS, et al. **Physiologist** 1982 Dec;25(6):S45–8

External fixation for pedicle-flap immobilization: a new method providing limited motion. Nappi JF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):243–5

Nonimmobilization of surgically treated tuberculosis of spine in children. Ingalhalikar VT, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982; 15:153–9

In utero immobilization stress and its effects on the development, behavior and sexual maturity of the rat. Menéndez-Patterson A, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec; 38(4):433–9

Ocular immobilization and its role in the management of superior retinal detachment. Johnston PB, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Jul;102 (pt 2):233–6

Ketamine xylazine combination for the immobilisation of Galapagos sea lions and fur seals. Trillmich F. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19;112(12):279–80

A technique for anaesthetizing pulmonate snails of medical and veterinary importance. Mutani A. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 68(1):117–9

[Pre-operative retina reapplication by active immobilization of the eye with traction sutures] Chatellier P, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(8–9):519–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of eye immobilization in vitreoretinal diseases. Comparative analysis of residual movement] Koerner R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(4):331–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immobilization of horses with drugs] Erbslöh J. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(2):221–6 **(Ger)**

[Experimentally induced changes in bone architecture] Galliani I, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 May 30; 58(10):639–42 **(Ita)**

[A new material for the immobilization of the patient during radiation therapy] Patrese P. **Radiol Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;69(1–2):59–60 **(Ita)**

[Investigation of the stool frequency in elderly who are bed ridden and its improvements by ingesting bifidus yogurt] Tanaka R, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 19(6):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of reduced physical activity on the skeletal muscle] Solov'ev VA. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Feb; 84(2):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of azaperone on changes of stress reaction and catecholamine content in rat adrenals during the immobilization stress] Malikova LA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):63–6 **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the adrenal cortex in old rats subjected to immobilization stress] Moroz EV. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):752–5 **(Rus)**

[The role of insulin-dependent cytoplasmic regulator in carbohydrate metabolism during immobilization] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May; 69(5):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the systemic and regional circulation responses to immobilization stress in the rat after pharmacological sympathectomy] Kovalev OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May;69(5):672–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Metabolism in hypodynamia] Fedorov IV. **Probl Kosm Biol** 1982;44:3–253 **(Rus)**

[Emotional tension and hypokinesia in the genesis of disorders of cardiac activity and hypertensive states] Fedorov BM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(7):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of 30-day hypokinesia on Ca2+ transport, activity of ATPases and lipid peroxidation in the membranes of the sarcoplasmic reticulum and in the mitochondria of the skeletal and heart muscles] Chernysheva GV, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):60–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of 24,25-dihydroxycholecalciferol on chemical composition of the rat bone tissue during hypokinesia] Sergeev IN, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Sep–Oct; 28(5):102–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The effect of immobilizing stress on the ultrastructure of the myocardium in rats in different age groups] Bózner A, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May;19(2):108–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

**IMMOBILIZED ENZYMES** see **ENZYMES, IMMOBILIZED**

## IMMUNE ADHERENCE REACTION

Specific red cell adherence testing of benign and malignant lesions of the urethra. Ghazizadeh M, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1188–9

[Attachment of eosinophils at the basement membrane zone mediated by complement-fixing antibasement membrane zone antibody] Iwatsuki K, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;92(14):1503–9 **(Jpn)**

### METHODS

Preparing monolayers of non-adherent mammalian cells. Mattes MJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15; 61(2):145–50

[Modified immune adherence reaction of bacteria and erythrocytes] Bykov AS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):671–3 **(Rus)**

## IMMUNE COMPLEX DISEASE

Suppression of NZB/NZW murine nephritis by administration of a syngeneic monoclonal antibody to DNA. Possible role of anti-idiotypic antibodies. Hahn BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1728–36

Influence of hypertension on the progression of experimental autologous immune complex nephritis. Okuda S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):461–71

[Circulating and deposited immune complexes: signs of an immunological disturbance in primary and alcoholic myocardiopathies] Sachs RN, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):320–4 **(Fre)**

[Criticism of the circulating immune complex therapy. Applications in nephrology] Sobel A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):314–9 (30 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Glomerulonephritis in Kawasaki disease. A new pathology caused by immune complexes? (letter)] Pannarale G, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Apr–Jun;29(2):113–4 **(Ita)**

[Deposition of immune complexes in experimental Chagas' disease] Chaves J, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):11–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Permeability of the blood cerebrospinal fluid barrier during acute immune complex disease. Hoffman SA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1695–8

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Immunocomplex nephritis and myopathy in a patient who works with vinyl chloride [letter] Schattner A, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Apr;143(4):843

### COMPLICATIONS

Presence of circulating macromolecular IgA in patients with hematuria due to primary IgA nephropathy. Valentijn RM, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):375–81

Is Hughes–Stovin syndrome a particular expression of Behçet's disease? [letter] François MF. **Chest** 1983 Feb; 83(2):288

Immune complexes in SLE. Inman RD. **Clin Rheum Dis** 1982 Apr;8(1):49–62 (90 ref.)

Cryoglobulinemia. Winfield JB. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr; 14(4):350–4 (38 ref.)

Mediation of proteinuria in membranous nephropathy due to a planted glomerular antigen. Adler S, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):807–15

Recurrent glomerulonephritis. Coles GA. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Jan;59(687):60–4

Diabetic nephropathy with superimposed immune complex glomerulonephritis. Sabnis SG, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):456–61

Glomerular antigens in glomerulonephritis. Neale TJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(3):221–49 (249 ref.)

[A new concept for the pathogenesis of immune complex nephritis] Vogt A, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15; 60(18):1095–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Kidney diseases mediated by immune complexes in secondary syphilis] Echevarría Vierna S, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5;80(7):324–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Incidence of glomerulonephritis in congenital syphilis. Sanchez-Bayle M, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):27–31

Goodpasture's syndrome—local and diffuse deposition of antibody in glomerular basement membrane. Case report. Tomaszewski MM, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jul;20(1):44–8

Diagnosis and classification of primary glomerulonephritis: a review. MacIver AG. **Diagn Histopathol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 5(4):231–81 (205 ref.)

A case of palindromic rheumatism suggestive of immune complex disease [letter] Shingu M, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):480–1

Clinical membranous nephropathy. Mallick NP, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(4):209–19

Lyme disease with neurologic abnormalities. Darras BT, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):47–9

An evaluation of nephelometry and complement-based tests for the detection of circulating immune complexes. Izzard L, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 12;63(7):244–6

[Diagnosis of infectious endocarditis] Kolber-Postępska B. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1;36(7):559–63 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The effect of pepsin on autologous immune complex glomerulonephritis. Ohnishi H. **Life Sci** 1983 Aug 15; 33(7):671–7

[Experimental immune complex nephritis (2). Therapeutic effect of prostaglandin E1 and the combined effects of prostaglandin E1 and a massive dosage of the antigen on serum sickness nephritis in rats] Nagamatsu T, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;81(4):295–303 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ETIOLOGY

Immunity and the nervous system: basic tenets. Waksman BH. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jun;13(6):587–91

Porokeratosis of Mibelli and immune complex glomerulonephritis. Foulds IS, et al. **Clin Exp Dermatol** 1983 Jan;8(1):69–75

Mesangial IgA nephropathy: detection of defective reticulophagocytic function in vivo. Lawrence S, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jun;19(6):280–3

Plasmodium berghei: a mouse model for the 'sudden death' and 'malarial lung' syndromes. Weiss ML, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Aug;56(1):143–51

Immune complex-mediated disease not a factor in patients on maintenance venom immunotherapy. Clausen RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):199–203

[Discussion of possible pathogenetic relations between virus infection, immune complex vasculitis, and chronic graft versus host reaction in bone marrow transplant recipients] Krueger GR, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:235–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[A study of injury to central nervous system produced by basic protein antigen-antibody complexes] Yoshihara M. **Rinsho Shinkeigaku** 1982 Jun;22(6):493–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immune complexes] Maszkiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Nov 15;35(21):1345–8 (38 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Role of the immunological factors in the pathogenesis of atherosclerosis] Klimov AN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):22–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological aspects of arteriosclerosis] Korochkin IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):47–52 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immune complexes in health and disease] Maszkiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1445–51 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Immune complex type disease induced by HgCl2 in Brown-Norway rats: genetic control of susceptibility. Sapin C, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):700–4

Genetic control of susceptibility to mercury-induced immune nephritis in various strains of rat. Druet E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):203–12

Genetic studies of autoimmunity in New Zealand mice. IV. Contribution of NZB and NZW genes to the spontaneous occurrence of retroviral gp70 immune complexes in (NZB X NZW)F1 hybrid and the correlation to renal disease. Maruyama N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):740–6

Virus-induced immune complex disease: genetic control of C1q binding complexes in the circulation of mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis virus. Oldstone MB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):912–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

Circulating immune complexes and complement in the course of multiple sclerosis. Jans H, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):488–96

The heterologous immune complex glomerulonephritis. A dose dependent glomerulonephritis with acute, latent and chronic phases in a long-term study. Iversen BM, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Oct; 90(5):241–50

Influence of antibody avidity on glomerular immune complex localization. Iskandar SS, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug; 112(2):155–9

IgA-immune complex renal disease induced by mucosal immunization. Emancipator SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:171–6

Studies on immune adherence (C3b) receptor activity of human erythrocytes: relationship between receptor activity and presence of immune complexes in serum. Inada Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):189–97

Complement-mediated inhibition of immune precipitation in patients with immune complex diseases. Naama JK, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):292–8

Role of immunoglobulin class in mediation of experimental mesangial glomerulonephritis. Border WA, et al.

**Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;27(2):187–99
Immune complex assays in rheumatic diseases. Agnello V. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):343–9 (41 ref.)
Immunofluorescence studies on the codistribution immune deposits and complement in the thyroid glands of Obese strain (OS) chickens. Kofler H, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):390–401
Mechanisms of immune injury. Hurvitz AI.
**J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1080–2 (17 ref.)
Immune complex nephritis in alcoholic cirrhosis: detection of Mallory body antigen in complexes by means of monoclonal antibodies to Mallory bodies. Burns J, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):751–5
Autoimmunity and immune complex disease after neonatal induction of transplantation tolerance in mice. Goldman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):251–8
Diseases caused by reactions of T lymphocytes to incompatible structures of the major histocompatibility complex. VII. Immune-complex glomerulonephritis. Rolink AG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):209–15
Polymyalgia rheumatica and giant cell arteritis: circulating immune complexes. Espinoza LR, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug;9(4):556–60
Strong association between IgA nephropathy and HLA-DR4 antigen. Kashiwabara H, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Oct; 22(4):377–82
Comparative study of in situ immune deposit formation in active and passive Heymann nephritis. Madaio MP, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Mar;23(3):498–505
Identification of a monocyte phagocytic defect in a subpopulation of patients with nephritis. Ooi YM, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jun;23(6):851–4
Circulating immune complex in glomerulonephropathy associated with hepatitis B virus infection. Furuse A, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(3):212–8
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: an immune complex disease? Sotrel A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jul; 33(7):885–90
The immunopathogenesis of glomerulonephritis: muddied waters. Neale TJ. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):622–5 (38 ref.)
Measles and acute glomerulonephritis. Lin CY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):398–401
Glomerular response to immunologic injury, studies on progression. Killen PD, et al.
**Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(3):297–320 (127 ref.)
Mesangial IgA nephritis. Woodroffe AJ, et al.
**Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(3):321–32 (62 ref.)
A case of IgA nephropathy associated with marked hematuria after upper respiratory tract infections. Miura M, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Sep;7(5):583–7
Studies of experimental membranous nephropathy. Couser WG, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):474–81 (50 ref.)
A possible role for idiotypic interactions in the pathogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Lambert PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):543–6
Immunoelectron microscopic study of plasma protein pathways through the abnormal intestinal vasculature of HgCl2 induced immune disease in brown Norway rats. Hinglais N, et al. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(3):277–86
[The pathogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis] Fleuren GJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 5; 127(6):248–52 **(Dut)**
[Treponema pallidum antigen and antibodies after therapy in persistent serum immune complexes] Diezel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):553–55 **(Ger)**
[Immune complexes in progressive scleroderma] Herrmann K, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):531–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Transitory immune-complex nephritis in bullous pemphigoid] Lohrisch I, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jul;168(7):477–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immune complexes: mediators for the formation of inflammatory granulation tissue? Immunohistologic studies of the hyaline articular cartilage in chronic polyarthritis] Menninger H, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;42(1):7–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Circulating immune complexes. Determination and clinical significance] Vogt A. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Oct 31; 58(30):1629–34 **(Ger)**
[Serum immune complexes and their role in disease] Ben-Chetrit E, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):264–6 **(Heb)**
[Immune complex diseases] Rother U. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983;13 Suppl 1:71–9 **(Ita)**
[Clinical and pathological study of immune complex disease] Ota Z, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):889–94 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Functional state of the lymphocytes of the peripheral blood in uveal and retinal diseases. Preliminary report] Skopińska E, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Jul–Aug;84(7–8):197–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Circulating immune complexes in the blood of children with chronic hepatitis] Boroń-Kaczmarska A, et al.
**Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Circulating immune complexes in children, particularly in those with damage to the small intestine mucosa] Kaczmarski M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov;57(11):891–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Value of serological studies of the complement system in glomerulonephritis] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):869–73 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Value of immunological studies in the clinical aspects of internal medicine] Ananchenko VG, et al.
**Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Dec;60(12):44–8 (23 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Circulating immune complexes in the blood serum of patients with diabetes mellitus complicated by angiopathies] Afonin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):16–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The pathogenetic role and clinical value of detecting circulating immune complexes in glomerulonephritis] Shilov EM, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):127–33 (63 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immune complexes in kidney diseases (a review of the literature)] Bagdasarova IV, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):5–9 (28 ref.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Identification of immune-complex deposition and T-lymphocyte in fulminant B-viral hepatitis with immunohistochemical techniques. Abe K, et al.
**Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):879–85
An active model of immune complex glomerulonephritis in the rat employing cationized antigen. Oite T, et al.
**Am J Pathol** 1983 Aug;112(2):185–94
Lupus band and organized finger-print deposits. Adam BA. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Dec;23(3):119–22
Immunopathology, extent and course of glomerulonephritis with crescent formation. Bhuyan UN, et al.
**Clin Nephrol** 1982 Dec;18(6):280–5
Progressive passive Heymann nephritis in the rat. Barabas AZ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):400–5
IgA nephropathy. Correlation of clinical and histologic features. Croker BP, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):19–24
Involvement of the macrophage in experimental chronic immune complex glomerulonephritis. Becker GJ, et al.
**Nephron** 1982;32(3):227–33
Massive asphyxiating pulmonary hemorrhage and glomerulonephritis in a 41-year-old woman. Someren AO, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):775–81
[Lund diseases caused by tissue deposits of immune complexes] Bernaudin JF, et al.
**Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):334–6 **(Fre)**
[Responsibility of immune complexes in necrotizing angitis] Guillevin L. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(5):343–6 **(Fre)**
[Deposits of unusual structure in lupus glomerulonephritis] Coulon G, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(4):321–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immune complex disease of mice persistently infected with lymphocytic choriomeningitis (LCM) virus] Moskophidis M, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Immune complexes and vasoactivity generated from platelets in pre-eclampsia. Medcalf RL, et al.
**Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(4):511–29
Impairment of glomerular clearance of macroaggregates in immune complex glomerulonephritis. Sharon Z, et al.
**Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):8–12
Role of electrostatic charge interactions in glomerular deposition of immune complexes. Gallo GR, et al.
**Pathobiol Annu** 1982;12:203–11 (37 ref.)

### RADIOTHERAPY

The effect of total lymphoid irradiation on autologous immune complex nephritis. Merrill JP, et al.
**Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):522–4

### THERAPY

Clinical experience with limited plasma exchange as a mode of therapy in some immunological diseases. Malaviya AN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):899–901
Removal of glomerular immune complex deposits by excess antigen in chronic mouse model of immune complex disease. Haakenstad AO, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Mar; 48(3):323–31
Plasma exchange as a therapy for Guillain-Barré syndrome with immune complexes [letter] **Vox Sang** 1982;43(4):231–2
Management of immune-mediated and paraproteinemic diseases by membrane plasma separation and cascade filtration. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(2):91–101
Plasma exchange in neurological diseases. A critical approach. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(2):65–80 (93 ref.)
[Effect of plasma exchange on the course of Guillain-Barré syndromes. Apropos of 5 cases. Concomitant course of circulating immune complexes] Cassuto-Viguier E, et al.
**Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):389–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic value and future perspectives of ex vivo immunoadsorption technics] Kinet JP, et al.
**Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jun 15;37(12):477–80 **(Fre)**
[Plasmapheresis therapy. Immunopathologic concepts] Rother K, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jan;24(1):1–13 **(Ger)**
[Hemosorption in the treatment of immune complex diseases] Petrov VI, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(4):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Immune-mediated vasculitis in five dogs. Randell MG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):207–11
[Anemia in lambs bred free of progressive interstitial pneumonia] Franken P, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Aug 15;107(15–16):583–5 **(Dut)**

**IMMUNE RESPONSE ANTIGENS** see **ANTIGENS, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

**IMMUNE RESPONSE GENES** see **GENES, IMMUNE RESPONSE**

**IMMUNE RNA MANIPULATION** see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

## IMMUNE SERA

Measurement of antilymphokine serum activities by the electrophoretic mobility test. Friemel H, et al.
**Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(11):1079–83
Characterization of two substance P antisera. Brodin E, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):53–7
Comparison of a rabbit heteroantiserum and a murine monoclonal antibody raised against a human epithelial ovarian carcinoma cell line. Berkowitz R, et al.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 15;146(6):607–12
Modification of amino groups in porcine pancreatic elastase with polyethylene glycol in relation to binding ability towards anti-serum and to enzymic activity. Koide A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 16; 111(2):659–67
Specificities of antisera directed against soybean lipoxygenases-1 and -2 and purification of lipoxygenase-2 by affinity chromatography. Vernooy-Gerritsen M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 19;708(3):330–4
Effects of oxytocin, des-glycinamide-oxytocin and anti-oxytocin serum on the alpha-MPT-induced disappearance of catecholamines in the rat brain. Kovács G, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 6;268(2):307–14
Anti-tumor effects of an antiserum raised in syngeneic mice to a tumor-specific T suppressor factor. Maier T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):134–9
Production of a tumor-specific xenoantiserum from partially purified immunoprotective tumor antigen. Tanaka T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):48–52
The use of commercial antisera in resolving the cholinesterase bands of human amniotic fluids. Brock DJ, et al.
**Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):419–22
Insulin binding and degradation in liver of fed and fasted rats: effect of antiserum to insulin-degrading enzyme on insulin binding and degradation. Yokono K, et al.
**Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):299–306
Effects of in vivo administration of antiserum to rat growth hormone on body growth and insulin responsiveness in adipose tissue. Gause I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1559–66
The role of decidual tissue in the development of the dependency on luteinizing hormone in the rat corpus luteum. Nanes MS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun; 112(6):2181–6
Effect of anti-relaxin antiserum on sperm motility in vitro. Sarosi P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1860–1
Sertoli cell maturation is impaired by neonatal passive immunization with antiserum to luteinizing hormone-releasing hormone. Vogel DL, et al.
**Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1115–21
Organ and class specificity of cell adhesion blocking antisera. Grady SR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Nov;142(1):169–80
Preparation of polyethylene glycol-modified streptokinase with disappearance of binding ability towards anti-serum and retention of activity. Koide A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):73–6
Ability of implants of polymer-entrapped antiprogesterone antiserum to absorb and deplete progesterone from serum of the pregnant rat. Cheesman KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):475–81
Cross-reactions of plant polysaccharides in antipneumococcal and other antisera, an update. Heidelberger M. **Fortschr Chem Org Naturst** 1982; 42:287–96 (42 ref.)
Repeated application of first-layer antiserum improves immunofluorescence staining: a modification of the indirect immunofluorescence staining procedure. Gu J, et al.
**Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):475–82
Synthesis of immunogenic C-6 derivatives of 2-methoxyestrone and 2-methoxyestradiol-17 beta and characterization of the corresponding antisera. Berg D, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Jul;363(7):737–44
Role of adjuvants in the production of group A streptococcal antiserum in rabbits. Prakash K, et al.
**Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:109–15
Abnormal embryonic development induced by antiserum: a rapid method to isolate the responsible galactoprotein antigens. Leung CC. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Nov 20;224(1):119–22
Suppression of macrophage antimicrobial activity by a tumor cell product. Szuro-Sudol A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):384–7
Preparation of specific antisera to the opacity factors of group-A streptococci. Fraser CA. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 May;15(2):153–62
An antiserum against the PC12 cell line defines cell surface

antigens specific for neurons and Schwann cells. Stallcup WB, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Jan;3(1):53–68

Preparation of specific antiserum to estradiol 3-glucuronide. Shimada K, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Nov;17(5):511–5

Development of anti-pp60src serum with antigen produced in Escherichia coli. Gilmer TM, et al. **J Virol** 1983 Jan; 45(1):462–5

Antiserum specific for the carboxy terminus of the transforming protein of Rous sarcoma virus. Sefton BM, et al. **J Virol** 1982 Nov;44(2):467–74

Destruction of murine lymphoma cells by allogeneic peritoneal macrophages in vitro: influence of antiserum. Dingemans KP, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jan;70(1):181–92

Antiserum for gram-negative bacteraemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):967–8

Blood grouping anti-sera: large-scale clarification, concentration, and sterile filtration. Spence LR, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Apr;40(2):123–7

Preparation of polyclonal antisera to tumor-associated antigens using agarose-entrapped immune complexes as immunogens. Higgins PJ. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:78–83

Production and characterization of high titre rabbit antigonococcal R-type lipopolysaccharide serum. Rappuoli R. **Microbiologica** 1982 Jul;5(3):225–33

Antiserum to rat visceral yolk sac endoderm induced abnormal embryonic development. Leung CC. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):313–8

Development of pancreatic glucagon-specific radioimmunoassay with use of synthetic human glucagon (19–29) as immunogen. Mihara S, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):240–4

The reactivity of mononucleotides with cholecystokinin/gastrin antisera. Rehfeld JF. **Regul Pept** 1983 Apr;6(1):33–41

Evidence that endogenous thyrotropin-releasing hormone (TRH) may control vagal efferents to thyroid gland: neural inhibition by central administration of TRH antiserum. Tonoue T, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Oct;4(5):293–8

The influence of various bovine sera on the maintenance of Theileria parva lymphoblastoid cell culture. Siddig HA, et al. **Vet Q** 1982;4(3):97–100

The identification and characterization of antimacrophage serum (AMS) and its application to murine fibrous histiocytoma. Yoshida H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;43(2):127–38

Similarities of antisera to casein and epithelial membrane antigen. Ormerod MG, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(3):327–33

On a quantitative determination of antibodies to lipids and proteins. Radunz A. **Z Naturforsch [C]** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(3–4):297–301

[Preservation of Coombs' serum in liquid nitrogen] Rojahn J, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(6):863–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative determination of plasma proteins using laser nephelometry and commercially-used antisera] Wulf E. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(3):161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Morphogenesis of the lung bud from albino Swiss mice embryos, in organ culture in the presence of anti-lung serum] Loffredo Sampaolo C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):772–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preparation and clinical application of antisera specific to Lp(a) lipoprotein] Murai A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1123–6 **(Jpn)**

[Rapid method of obtaining highly active antiserum to hepatitis B surface antigen] Viazov SO, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):109–10 **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Electroacupuncture analgesia blocked by microinjection of anti-beta-endorphin antiserum into periaqueductal gray of the rabbit. Xie GX, et al. **Int J Neurosci** 1983; 18(3–4):287–91

Pre-exposure prophylaxis with immune serum globulin for prevention of viral hepatitis in army recruits. Kark JD. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Sep;36(3):176–82

Serum transfer of collagen-induced arthritis in mice. Stuart JM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):378–92

Gentamicin-specific antiserum alters the disposition of gentamicin by the isolated perfused rat kidney. Bekersky I, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Aug;102(2):205–12

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Relation between the degree of cardiodynamic disorders and the extent myocardium injury after cytotoxic exposure of the heart] Marchenko GI, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun; 29(3):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Afferent impulses in the cardiac branches of the vagus nerve after intracoronary and intravenous administration of anticardiac cytotoxic serum] Pavliuchenko VB, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):186–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

The use of affinity chromatography for the isolation of two sets of anticarbohydrate antibodies with specificity for a streptococcal glycan. Pazur JH, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Nov 1;126(2):285–94

Studies on the mode of action of calciferol: comparison of the biochemical properties of an antiserum and the chick intestinal receptor both specific for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3. Mayer E, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1982 Aug; 217(1):257–63

Identification of three different anti-4S RNA sera associated with autoimmune disease. Epstein P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):548–55

Characterization of guinea pig anti-progestin receptor antiserum. Feil PD. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):396–8

Detection in antisera of antibodies that cross-react with herpes simplex virus type 1 glycoprotein gC. Zweig M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):482–7

Bioassay for anti-chorionic gonadotrophin sera. Yamamoto Y, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):441–6

Antisera against ganglioside GM2: immunochemical and immunohistological studies. Schwerer B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 May–Jun;8(3):217–26

Direct comparisons between a radio-immune antiglobulin test, an enzyme-linked antiglobulin test, and a haemagglutination assay: application to the screening of anti-RBC sera and monoclonal antibodies. Bessos H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):289–95

[Experimental study on antileukemia serum. I. Detection and nature of leukemia-associated antigens] Yang QE. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;63(1):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Comparative evaluation of the methods of monitoring the activity of diagnostic meningococcal group-specific sera] Ereshchenko VV, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(9):567–9 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of a purified theta-hemolysin from C1. perfingens type A and its use for titrating toxins and sera] Efimova MG. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct; (10):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Quality of antisera used in the diagnosis of cholera. Donovan TJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):866–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

The use of anti-cartilage antisera in the study of human spleen. Brozman M, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983; 72(2):233–40

Characterization of xenoantiserum produced against B cell acute lymphoblastic leukemia cell line. Akagi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Oct;36(5):325–30

A new in vitro test for human serum resistance of Trypanosoma (T.) brucei. Jenni L, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Sep;39(3):281–4

Schistosoma mansoni: in vitro and in vivo killing of antibody-coated schistosomula. Correa-Oliveira R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):991–8

Antiserum against inhibin: effect of inhibin and anti-inhibin serum on the fertility and compensatory gonadal hypertrophy in rats. Sahni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):403–8

Influence of fetal calf serum on the formation of active and total E-rosettes. Ramos-Zepeda R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1983;14(1):39–42 passim **(Eng, Spa)**

In vitro production of IgE by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Effect of serum from patients with Kimura's disease. Nagai T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982;31(7):417–24

Disparity in antiserum avidity as measured by nephelometry, radial immunodiffusion, and column-binding strength. Hudson GA, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30; 130(2):239–44

Production of antisera to des Asn28 Thr29 Homoser27-glucagon; the development of radioimmunoassay for total glucagon-like immunoreactivity in human plasma. Nishino T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):419–27

Development and characterization of anti-LRH antisera. Kosowicz J, et al. **Endokrynol Pol** 1982;33(1–3):21–31

Allophenic mice produced from embryos aggregated with antibody. Palmer J, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Feb 15; 39(2):196–8

Serum inhibitory activity on granulocyte-macrophage colony formation. Szmitkowski M. **Experientia** 1983 Jul 15;39(7):771–2

Serological analysis of cell surface antigens on methylcholanthrene-induced mouse sarcomas with antisera produced against the tumors. Tanimoto M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):184–92

The specificity of angiotensin-antisera. A cautionary note. Hackenthal E, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):201–7

Granular cell myoblastoma: an immunoperoxidase study using a variety of antisera to human carcinoembryonic antigen. Matthews JB, et al. **Histopathology** 1983 Jan; 7(1):77–82

Effect of human monocyte killing of tumour cells of antibody raised against an extracellular monocyte cytotoxin. Matthews N. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):321–7

Purification of an outer capsid glycoprotein of neonatal calf diarrhea virus and preparation of its antisera. Matsuno S, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):155–8

A collaborative assay of mycoplasma reference antisera. Freundt EA. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul;11(3):227–40

Hyperimmune human ABO blood-typing sera: reactivity with murine laminin and cytotoxicity for metastatic murine tumour cells. McCoy JP, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan; 59:245–56

Coreactivity of Legionella pneumophila immune sera in the Mycoplasma pneumoniae complement fixation test. Berdal BP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):794–7

Typing of clinical herpes simplex virus isolates with mouse monoclonal antibodies to herpes simplex virus types 1 and 2: comparison with type-specific rabbit antisera and restriction endonuclease analysis of viral DNA. Peterson E, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):92–6

Application of ELISA for assessment of antiserum immunoreactivity in endocrine immunocytochemical studies. Nierwenhuijzen Kruseman AC. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):406–10

Immunological cross-reactivities of various anthracycline antibiotics against aclacinomycin A antisera. Matsuzawa Y, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Nov;5(11):886–92

Klebsiella related antigens in ankylosing spondylitis. Beaulieu AD, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):102–5

Heterologous response of antiserum-treated cell clones from a persistently infected DBT cell line to mouse hepatitis virus. Makino S, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec; 52(6):297–302

Natural killer cell activities of several inbred strains of the guinea pig and their susceptibilities to rabbit antiserum directed to guinea-pig brain tissue. Kataoka T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Jun;35(3):97–104

Antiviral activity of IgG subclasses in guinea pig antiserum. Togashi H, et al. **Kitasato Arch Exp Med** 1981 Dec; 54(3–4):55–61

Complement-independent nephrotoxic serum nephritis in Munich Wistar rats. Immunologic and ultrastructural studies. Pilia PA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 May;48(5):585–97

Immunocytochemical studies with antisera against leu-enkephalin and an enkephalin-precursor fragment (BAM-22P) in the rat brain. Khachaturian H, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 18–25;31(16–17):1879–82

Characteristics of guinea-pig immune sera elicited by a synthetic diphtheria toxin oligopeptide. Boquet P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1541–9

Two cellular proteins that are precipitated by an antitumor-RSV rat serum. Grófová M, et al. **Neoplasma** 1982;29(6):641–53

Restoration of E-rosette formation by levamisole and its abrogation by autochthonous serum from cattle with squamous cell carcinoma of horn. Dhingra VK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):142–5

Effect of bovine horn cancer serum on E-rosetting capacity of peripheral blood lymphocytes from normal unaffected animals. Dhingra VK, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep; 33(2):138–41

Effects of immune and hyperimmune serum on the dynamics of phagocytosis of Plasmodium berghei-infected erythrocytes. Tosta CE. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):140–7

Studies on the pathogenesis of rheumatic carditis—cytotoxicity of serum and lymphocytes sensitized to streptococcal M protein fraction on cultured myocardial cells. Yoshinaga M. **Ryumachi** 1983 Feb;23(1):4–11

Production of Chlamydia trachomatis antigen and antiserum: a review. Terho P, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 32:30–3 (27 ref.)

Surface antigens of murine hemopoietic stem cells. IV. Characteristics of antisera exhibiting cell-lineage specificity, and differentiating ability of stem cells surviving treatment with antisera against cell-lineage antigens. Berridge MV. **Stem Cells** 1982;2(4):229–45

T-cell differentiation in the rabbit. I. Cytofluorometric analysis of a T-cell antigen on lymphocytes from normal and dexamethasone-treated animals. Roholl PJ, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Apr;5(3–4):153–65 (31 ref.)

Development of the human cerebellum: an immunoperoxidase study using antiserum to motilin and glial fibrillary acidic protein (GFAP). Cravioto H, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:28–31

[Experimental study on antileukemic sera. II. The effect of leukemic autoplasma on antiserum cytotoxic reactions] Yang QE, et al. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb; 63(2):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Differential diagnosis of human tumors using antisera against cytoskeletal proteins] Ramaekers FC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 15;127(3):96–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Production and characterization of antisera against O,O-diethyl-O-(p-nitrophenyl)-phosphate (paraoxon)] Lober M, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(5):487–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance induction and production of anti-idiotypic antisera in carp] Richter RF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tannic acid treatment of the erythrocytes in the serological pregnancy test using the chorionic gonadotropin (HCG) and anti-HCG rabbit serum] Szalecka E. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:63–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Idiotype-specific inactivation by xenogeneic antisera of T killers but not of T-MIF producers immune to H-2 complex antigens] Egorova SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of rabbit serum against mouse brain on bone marrow cells forming granulocyte-macrophage colonies in in vitro and in vivo agar cultures] Kolesnikova AI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):82–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of different antienzyme sera on the formation of an immune response to allo- and heteroantigens] Antonenko VT, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Jan-Feb;29(1):106-8 **(Rus)**

[Electrophysiological analysis of the somatic membranes of the giant neurons of the pond snail using specific sera] Dergachëv VV, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):190-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of bone marrow mononuclear cells labeled with anti-stem cell serum by the PAP method] Zak KP, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):38-42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Discrete nature of the antibody affinity of immune sera and the importance of this factor for antigen binding] Levi MI. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):98-103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The humoral response and toxoplasmin] Pérez Martin O. **Rev Cubana Med Trop** 1982 Sep-Dec;34(3):269-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Comparison of extracts of 'Fusarium graminearum' as antigens and three immunization procedures for the production of anti-Fusaria sera. Rappuoli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan-Feb;24(1):64-75

Cytotoxicity of cancer patients' macrophages for tumor cells: purification and characterization of plasma inhibitory factors obtained from colon cancer patients. Cameron DJ, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1):55-66

An attempt at preparing anti-foot-and-mouth disease virus serum. Kadoi K. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 45(1):131-3

[Simple method for preparation of specific rabbit anti human IgG serum] Endo N, et al. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 May;37(3):615-7 **(Jpn)**

[A new technique for obtaining immune serum against influenza virus] Wigg MD, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979;24:135-44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Obtaining dysentery and salmonellosis diagnostica for the coagglutination reaction in lyophilized form and the elaboration of a rapid system] Belaia IuA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):486-8 **(Rus)**

[Difficulties in derivation of specific antisera for immunochemical determinations of catecholamines and normetanephrine] Kazak LE, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(5):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Isolation of monospecific antiserum to rat IgE] Kozlov VE, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):109-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Antiserum to liver insulin receptor hyperpolarizes rat muscle. Zierler K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):C58-60

Antifibrogenic effects of antiserum against the macrophage RNase. Aho SA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Feb; 127(2):180-4

The effects of centrally administered antisera to neurotensin and related peptides upon nociception and related behaviors. Bodnar RJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 400:244-58

Effect of specific antisera on adherence properties of the oral bacterium Streptococcus mutans. Douglas CW, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(12):1039-45

Anti-insulin receptor serum mimics the developmental role of insulin in mouse mammary explants. Nicholas KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29; 111(3):988-93

Adrenocortical response to corticotropin is inhibited by gamma 3-MSH antisera in normotensive and spontaneously hypertensive rats. Sharp B, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):357-63

Effect of immunoneutralization of luteinizing hormone releasing hormone on the estrogen-induced luteinizing hormone and follicle-stimulating hormone surges in the ewe. Fraser HM, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Oct;27(3):548-55

Studies with antisera against peripheral nervous system myelin and myelin basic proteins. II. Immunohistochemical studies in cultures of rat dorsal root ganglion neurons and Schwann cells. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4; 250(2):333-43

Studies with antisera against peripheral nervous system myelin and myelin basic proteins. I. Effects of antiserum upon living cultures of nervous tissue. Mithen FA, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 4;250(2):321-31

Prolactin increases the activity of tuberoinfundibular and nigroneostriatal dopamine neurons: prolactin antiserum inhibits the haloperidol-induced increases in dopamine synthesis rates in median eminence and striatum of rats. Van Loon GR, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Apr;10(4):539-45

Plasmodium falciparum: rapid assay for in vitro inhibition due to human serum from residents of malarious areas. Jensen JB, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Dec;54(3):416-24

Positive inotropic and chronotropic effect of alloimmune sera on isolated mouse atria. Cremaschi GA, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Sep 15;39(9):1026-8

Pretreatment of mice with anti-IgD serum does not result in suppression of immune responsiveness induced by TNP-AECM-Ficoll or lipopolysaccharide. Dresser DW, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):497-501

Influence of antibodies to mannophosphoinositides on phospholipid synthesis in Mycobacterium smegmatis ATCC 607. Penumarti N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):884-90

Increase of MLC sensitivity by elimination of a non-adherent responder cell subpopulation with anti-macrophage serum. Wottge HU, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15; 61(2):151-6

Surface changes induced by immune serum on Eimeria tenella sporozoites and merozoites. Witlock DR, et al. **J Protozool** 1982 Aug;29(3):441-5

Development in the cyclic hamster of refractoriness to the superovulatory action of anti-LH serum. Greenwald GS, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):297-301

Effect of anti-Ia serum in vitro on lipopolysaccharide-induced proliferative responses of murine bone marrow and spleen cells. Tanabe MJ, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(8):713-21

Production of antiserum to CRF associated with adrenal atrophy in a rabbit. Moldow RL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Nov-Dec;3(6):989-93

The inhibitory effect of human immune sera upon the in vitro development of Plasmodium falciparum. Golenser J, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):15-20

Difficulty in protecting lambs against Pasteurella haemolytica biotype A with antiserum. Smith GR. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 5;112(6):128-9

[Effect of passive immunization with an antiCRF antiserum on the secretion of ACTH in rats] Conte-Devolx B, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 29;295(11):647-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Structural and functional characteristics of IgG1- and IgG2-antibody subclasses in the guinea pig. 2. Production and testing of specific antisera against IgG1 and IgG2-antibody subclasses and against Fc-, Fc'- and Fab-papain fragments of IgG2-antibodies in guinea pigs] Drössler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):393-400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of antiglial serum on extrasystemic culture of the cerebellum of newborn rats] Weinrauder H, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(1-2):207-22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of protein synthesis in changes in bile flow in response to antihepatic antibodies] Alekseeva IN. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):417-21 **(Rus)**

[Early reaction of target cells to the action of small doses of specific antibodies] Barchenko LI. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):448-56 **(Rus)**

[The effect of the ovarian antiserum on the reproductive function in cows] Il'chevich NV, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):353-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in the structural components of the wall of small vessels and the peripheral blood composition in immune and hypoxic actions on the heart] Sirotina MF. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct;28(5):578-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of initial L-cell adhesion. I. The effect of serum and albumin] Bliokh ZhL, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jun; 24(6):692-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Ultrastructure of L-line lipoblast-like cells during cloning in a medium with a high serum concentration] Pinchuk VG, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1983 May;25(5):522-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

Cross-reactivity with normal antigens in commercial anti-CEA sera, used for immunohistology. The need for tissue controls and absorptions. Nap M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):25-31

Further attainments in the standardization of the complement fixation test (CFT) in brucellosis. I. Standard serum and standardized reference bacteriolysin. Anczykowski F. **Pol Arch Weter** 1982;23(2):7-11

[Preparation of reference sera for detection of circulating immune complexes and their experimental evaluation] Nakazawa M, et al. **Ryumachi** 1982 Oct;22(5):384-90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Update: varicella zoster immune globulin [letter] Page PL. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):401-2

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Efficacy of hepatitis B immune globulin for prevention of perinatal transmission of the hepatitis B virus carrier state: final report of a randomized double-blind, placebo-controlled trial. Beasley RP, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar-Apr;3(2):135-41

[Varicella zoster immunoglobulin. Prophylactic use in risk patients] Geursen RG. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Mar 10; 59(7):342-7 **(Ger)**

### TOXICITY

Congenital malformations induced by rabbit antiserum against rat placental glycoproteins isolated by concanavalin A affinity chromatography. Teratogenic antibodies are not nephrotoxic. Leung CC. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):973-6

[Toxic properties of rabbit and dog sera in controlled hyperthermia] Solov'ev VS. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun; 93(6):45-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**IMMUNE SERUM GLOBULIN THERAPY** see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

## IMMUNE TOLERANCE

see related
**HOMOLOGOUS WASTING DISEASE**
**IMMUNOSUPPRESSION**

Induction of immunological tolerance against sheep red blood cells in A/J mice by maternal immunization. Schröder S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):847-51

Possible induction by blood transfusion of immunological tolerance against growth of transplanted tumors in mice. Horimi T, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1983 Jun;37(3):259-63

Effect of human adenovirus type 6 on the primary immune response in mice. Berencsi K, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep;26(5):340-5

In vivo hyporesponsiveness induced by Sendai virus in CFLP mice. Mécs I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep; 26(5):346-52

Specific systemic graft-versus-host resistance: failure to induce in adult F1 rats tolerized at birth to anti-MHC receptors on parental T cells. Bellgrau D, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:563-7

Induction and suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity to sheep red blood cells by anti-idiotypic antiserum. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:629-33

Immune reactions in infective endocarditis. II. Relevance of circulating immune complexes, serum inhibition factors, lymphocytotoxic reactions, and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity against cardiac target cells. Maisch B, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Aug;106(2):338-44

Varicella in immunocompromised children. Incidence of abdominal pain and organ involvement. Morgan ER, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):883-5

Naturally occurring non-T suppressor cells in pregnant and neonatal mice: some functional and phenotypic characteristics. Hoskin D, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):72-7

Inhibition of lymphocyte activation by antisera to embryonic antigens shared with human placental trophoblast. Kantor RR, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr-May;3(3):114-8

Suppression of maternal lymphocyte mitogenic responses by supernatants from short-term placental cell cultures. Rubinstein A, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):260-4

Active suppression of host-versus-graft reaction in pregnant mice. V. Kinetics, specificity, and in vivo activity of non-T suppressor cells localized to the genital tract of mice during first pregnancy. Slapsys R, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):65-71

Easily suppressed lymphocytes and absence of cytotoxic antibody in three women with habitual abortion. Unander AM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(5):254-9

Plasma membrane-acting drugs inhibit the effect of dengue virus-induced cytotoxic factor. Gulati L, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr;134(2):227-35

Tolerance to human gamma globulin in mice selected for high or low antibody responsiveness. Heumann AM, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb;134C(1):83-91

Immunological tolerance to self and non-self. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:1-436

Consequences of prenatal exposure to maternal alloantigens. Adler FL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:266-75

The role of the T acceptor cell in suppressor systems. Antigen-specific T suppressor factor acts via a T acceptor cell; this releases a nonspecific inhibitor of the transfer of contact sensitivity when exposed to antigen in the context of I-J. Asherson GL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 392:71-89 (41 ref.)

Chronic suppression in mice with anti-IgD: role of B-cell numbers. Baine Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:360-7

In vivo regulation of the primary response of cytolytic T cells to hapten-altered self antigens by an inducible suppressor T cell. Battisto JR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:144-55

Suppressor T cell circuits. Benacerraf B, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:300-8

Induction of specific transplantation tolerance via immunization with donor-specific idiotypes. Binz H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:360-74

Delayed-type hypersensitivity and unresponsiveness to nucleic acid antigen. The role of the epitope density and crossreactivity between nucleoside coupled to cell. Borel Y, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:167-77

Activation of distinct subsets of T suppressor cells with type III pneumococcal polysaccharide coupled to syngeneic spleen cells. Braley-Mullen H. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 392:156-66

Salivary antibodies and systemic tolerance in mice after oral immunization with bacterial antigens. Challacombe SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:177-93

The induction of tolerance to allergenic chemicals. Chase MW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:228-47 (59 ref.)

T cell signals in tolerance. Claman HN. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:291-9

Can experimental B cell tolerance serve as a model for self tolerance? Diener E, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:35-46

Abrogation of tolerance to fed antigen and induction of cell-mediated immunity in the gut-associated lymphoreticular tissues. Ferguson A, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:486-97

Hyperimmunity and the decision to be intolerant. Green DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:318-29

Suppression and contrasuppression in the regulation of

gut-associated immune responses. Green DR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:284–91 (24 ref.)

The effect of autologous serum proteins on the immune response and the induction of tolerance in mice to the 2,4-dinitrophenyl determinant. Havas HF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:9–22

Immunological unresponsiveness to HSA in chickens. Hraba T, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:47–54

Oral tolerance. Kagnoff MF. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 392:248–65

Tolerance to thyroglobulin by activating suppressor mechanisms. Kong YM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 392:191–209

Regulation of contact allergy in the B cell—deficient mouse. Maguire HC Jr. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:107–21

Cellular circuitry involved in orally induced systemic tolerance and local antibody production. Mattingly JA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:204–14

The IgA response: inductive aspects, regulatory cells, and effector functions. Michalek SM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:48–71 (31 ref.)

The role of suppressor T cell networks in the regulation of DNFB contact sensitivity. Receptor—anti-receptor interactions in efferent suppression. Miller SD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:122–36

The degree of clonal elimination in various types of specific immunological unresponsiveness. Möller G, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:23–34 (26 ref.)

Control of autoimmune responses induced with modified self antigens. Naor D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:178–90

Regulation of the major crossreactive idiotype associated with anti-p-azophenylarsonate antibodies of A/J mice. Nelles MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:330–44

Immunological unresponsiveness in primed B lymphocytes. Parks DE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:210–27

Self molecules in induction of hypersensitivity and tolerance in DNCB contact sensitivity in the guinea pig. Polak L. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:90–106

Recognition and regulation by modified self. Scott DW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:1–8

Suppression of IgE antibodies with conjugates of haptens or allergens and synthetic hydrophilic polymers. Sehon AH. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:55–70 (64 ref.)

Selective expansion of H-2 restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes to TNP-self by injection of trinitrobenzene sulfonate. Shearer GM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 392:137–43

Autoanti-idiotype antibody production following antigen injection and immune regulation. Siskind GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:345–9

Active clonal deletion in neonatal H-2 tolerance. Streilein JW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:276–90

Oral tolerance and accessory-cell function of Peyer's patches. Tomasi TB, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:145–63

Surgery, trauma and immune suppression. Evolving the mechanism. Lundy J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Apr;197(4):434–8

Alternaria osteomyelitis. Evidence of specific immunologic tolerance. Goodpasture HC, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):528–30

Oncogenity of BK virus for immunosuppressed hamsters. Corallini A, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(3–4):243–53

Immune tolerance and atherosclerosis in rabbits. Effect of high-fat and cholesterol-supplemented diets. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Oct;45(1):115–27

Male skin grafts induce tolerance in female CBA mice. Ashman RB. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:397–9

Induction of T cell hyporesponsiveness to Bebaru in mice, and abnormalities in the immune responses of progeny of hyporesponsive males. Müllbacher A, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Apr;61 (Pt 2):187–91

Islet allografting without immunosuppression: reversal of insulitis-associated diabetes and a case of spontaneous juvenile onset diabetes in mice. Prowse SJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Dec;60(6):619–27

Inhibition of lymphocyte transformation by serum from pregnant women: lack of correlation with levels of alpha-fetoprotein. Papiha SS, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(3–4):109–17

Treatment of a high titer anti-factor-VIII antibody by continuous factor VIII administration: report of a case. White GC 2d, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):141–5

Seminal fluid excretion of cytomegalovirus related to immunosuppression in homosexual men. Biggar RJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25;286(6383):2010–2

Role of suppressor cells in feline leukemia virus-associated immunosuppression. Langweiler M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5):1957–60

Neonatally induced tolerance to soluble protein antigens. I. Analysis of B-cell and T helper cell function in mice tolerant to bovine serum albumin or fowl gamma-globulin. Acres RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):12–30

Neonatally induced tolerance to soluble protein antigens. II. A role for the thymus in prolonging tolerance. Acres RB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):31–43

The effect of removing hapten from the surface of hapten-bearing cells in tolerance induced by DNP-isologous IgG. Aldo-Benson M. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):99–109

Regulatory cells in human bone marrow: suppression of an in vitro primary antibody response. Bains MA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):150–61

Unresponsiveness in hapten-specific cytotoxic lymphocytes. III. Influence of H-2 and non-H-2 gene loci on the in vitro trinitrophenyl-specific CTL response following either acute or chronic in vivo treatment with trinitrobenzene sulfonic acid. Butler LD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):94–104

Transplantation tolerance: evidence for Lyt 1+,2-,Qa 1.2+ Suppressor-inducer T cells in allogeneic thymus-grafted nude mice. Chen BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15; 77(2):318–28

Immunosuppression induced by staphylococcal enterotoxin B. Donnelly RP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1; 72(1):166–77

Interferon-mediated inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis in human mononuclear leukocytes. Dore-Duffy P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):232–9

Suppression of contact sensitivity and cell-mediated lympholysis by oral administration of hapten is caused by different mechanisms. Gautam SC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):295–304

Nucleoside-specific suppression in MRL/MP +/+ mice. Giroir BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):337–47

H-2-determined kinetic differences for the induction of nucleoside-specific suppression. Giroir BP, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):356–66

Ontogeny of diversity in the receptor repertoire of murine cytotoxic lymphocytes. II. Fine specificity of negative regulation (suppression) of the allo-receptor repertoire in congenic B10.D2 mice. Gorczynski RM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):59–71

Thymus-independent induction and antigen-dependent recovery of idiotype-specific suppression. Heusser CH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):148–55

Suppressive effects of soluble histocompatibility antigens on the in vitro generation of cytotoxic T cells to D-end alloantigens. Long PM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun; 78(2):266–75

In vitro regulation of immunoglobulin synthesis by T-cell subpopulations defined by a new human T-cell antigen (9.3). Lum LG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):122–9

Modulation of schistosoma mansoni egg-induced granuloma formation. II. Soluble suppressor activity from lymphoid cels during chronic infection. El Naggar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):151–6

Cellular events in tolerance IX: maintenance of immunological tolerance in the presence of normal b-cell precursors and in the absence of demonstrable suppression. Pillai PS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):69–76

The cellular basis of adjuvant arthritis. I. Enhancement of cell-mediated passive transfer by concanavalin A and by immunosuppressive pretreatment of the recipient. Taurog JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):271–82

Induction of monocytic suppression after stimulation of peripheral human mononuclear cells with staphylococcal protein A and Staphylococcus aureus. Tsokos GC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):144–51

Resistance of tolerance induction in B cells of autoimmune mice—abnormal expansion of low affinity IgG-producing B-cell population. Tsunetsugu Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):303–14

Immunoregulatory activity of culture-induced suppressor macrophages. Veit BC. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1; 72(1):14–27

Specific suppression of hybridoma immunoglobulin secretion by hapten-conjugated mouse IgG: a model of B-cell tolerance. Watanabe MR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15; 79(2):345–57

Inhibition of the graft-versus-host response by BCGcw-induced suppressor cells or prostaglandin E1. Wren SM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):361–71

The suppressive effect of peritoneal exudate macrophages on production of antibody to sheep erythrocytes in vitro. Yoshikai Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):266–78

T cell recognition and interaction in the immune system. Mitchison NA. **Ciba Found Symp** 1982;(90):57–81

Maternal-fetal immunity: presence of specific cellular hyporesponsiveness and humoral suppressor activity in normal pregnancy and their absence in preeclampsia. Taufield PA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):123–31

Identification of a factor blocking a cellular cytotoxicity reaction in pregnant serum. Fizet D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):648–54

Non-specific suppression of antigen-induced lymphocyte blastogenesis in Onchocerca volvulus infection in man. Greene BM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May; 52(2):259–65

Immunosuppression in Kenyan visceral leishmaniasis. Ho M, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):207–14

Genetic differences in immune exclusion and partial tolerance to ingested antigens. Stokes CR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):678–84

Regulation of the immune response in experimental models of autoimmune disorders: resistance of (NZB X NZW)F1 mice to tolerance induction in vivo. Zan-Bar I, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Mar;51(3):558–64

Spontaneous reverse hemolytic plaque formation. III. Monocyte-mediated suppression of elevated plaque formation in autoimmune disease. Burns GF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;24(3):386–95

Thymic function in NZB mice. IV. Role of thymus secretion and sex factors in the expression of suppression. Lebranchu Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):563–9

Suppression of mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation in cigarette smokers. Petersen BH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):135–40

IgE responses of malnourished mice: immunogenic and tolerogenic effects of low-grade antigenic stimulation. Rose AH, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep; 28(3):371–82

Suppression of allergic reactions in helminth-parasitized rats of low-IgE-responder phenotype. Turner KJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;24(3):440–4

Homologous antibody to human immunoglobulin (Ig)-A suppresses in vitro mitogen-induced IgA synthesis. Warrington RJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):698–704

Immune unresponsiveness and its possible relation to filarial disease. Haque A, et al. **Contrib Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 7:9–21

Maturation of the lymphoid system. III. Induction of selective unresponsiveness by injection of a haptenated carbohydrate into neonatal mice. Etlinger HM, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):159–68

Systemic antibody responses of different species following ingestion of soluble protein antigens. Silverman GA, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):737–46

Complement inhibits immune responses: C3 preparations inhibit the generation of human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Ballas ZK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):279–84

Suppressor cells in Lewis rats with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: prevention of the disease and inhibition of lymphocyte proliferation by the suppressor cells or their products. Beraud E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 12(11):926–30

A spleen-thymus interaction is involved in the tolerization of thymocytes to xenogeneic erythrocytes. Bunce JV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan;13(1):85–7

Human in vivo antigenic modulation induced by the anti-T cell OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Chatenoud L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov;12(11):979–82

Expression of a distinct B cell clonotype profile after recovery from antigen-induced unresponsiveness. Etlinger HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun;12(6):530–3

Alteration of immunologic function through early ontogenetic experiences. Selective inactivation of T15-positive B cells in neonatal mice is related to receptor avidity and is independent of thymus function. Etlinger HM, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):180–3

Epitope-specific regulation. III. Induction of allotype-restricted suppression for IgG antibody responses to individual epitopes on complex antigens. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):814–8

Immunosuppression caused by antigen feeding. I. Evidence for the activation of a feedback suppressor pathway in the spleens of antigen-fed mice. MacDonald TT. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):767–73

Immunosuppression caused by antigen feeding II. Suppressor T cells mask Peyer's patch B cell priming to orally administered antigen. MacDonald TT. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):138–42

Monoclonal antibodies against HLA-DR antigens acting on stimulator cells prevent OKT8+ T lymphocytes from acquiring sensitivity to interleukin 2 and expressing suppressor function. Palacios R, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan;13(1):64–72

Suppression of cell-mediated lymphocytotoxicity against minor histocompatibility antigens mediated by Lyt-1+Lyt-2+ T cells of stimulator-strain origin. Rammensee HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 12(11):930–4

Antibody-specific immunoregulation is restricted by the major histocompatibility gene complex. Speck NA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov;12(11):972–6

Anisakis simplex and Terranova sp.: inhibition by larval excretory-secretory products of mitogen-induced rodent lymphoblast proliferation. Raybourne R, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Jun;55(3):289–98

Transfer of immunological tolerance by means of RNA. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(5):359–62

Mechanisms of tolerance of the Ia antigen disparate skin allografts. Holáň V, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982; 28(6):395–408

Failure to confirm the role of immunological tolerance to B (MHC) alloantigens in the growth of RSV-induced tumours in chickens. Plachý J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982;28(4):283–8

Effect of helper T cells on prevention of tolerance induction in effector T cells responsible for syngeneic tumor immunity. Fujiwara H, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):766–72

Host factors important in immune surveillance against tumours. Ada GL. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982;(39):223–39

The thymus as primary site for antigen-specific T suppressor cells in neonatally induced tolerance to bovine serum albumin. Brüner K, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Aug; 162(3):221–8

Immunoregulation of the mixed lymphocyte reaction by macrophage-derived factors: functional and biochemical separation of enhancing and inhibitory factors. Connolly KM, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):144–59

In vitro immunosuppressive activity of gram-positive (Streptococcus pyogenes) peptidoglycan on mouse lymphocytes. Gouby A, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May; 164(5):343–8

A tumor-associated lactic dehydrogenase virus suppresses

the host resistance to infection with Listeria monocytogenes. Isakov N, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May; 164(5):402–16

Induction of antitumor reactive cells or suppressor cells by different molecular species isolated from the same nonimmunogenic tumor. Klein BY, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Oct;163(1):7–21

Mitogenic and suppressive activity of mycelia from gram-positive bacteria on murine and human lymphocytes. Maier BF, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;163(5):427–35

Leukocyte subpopulations which amplify or suppress antigen-induced proliferation in Syrian hamsters. Waxman FJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Mar;164(2):171–83

Rat macrophages inhibit natural killer (NK) cell activity against adherent growing target cells. Zöller M, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;163(5):497–510

Immunogenetic aspects of in vivo allotolerance induction during the ontogeny of Xenopus laevis. DiMarzo SJ, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(2):103–16

Enhancement of immune function and tumor growth inhibition by antibodies against prostaglandin E2. Young MR, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(1):11–23

Sensitized spleen B-cells in tolerance-resisting SJL mice. Hosokawa T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan;6(1):51–7

Inhibition of the passive cutaneous anaphylaxis reaction to Dactylis glomerata pollen allergens by a purified component of this pollen. Mecheri S, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 May;6(5):257–63

A malaria 'mitogen'-induced depressed immune response to meningococcal polysaccharide vaccine in BALB/c mice. Oyeyinka GO. **Immunol Lett** 1982;5(6):301–3

Natural resistance to parental T-lymphocyte-induced immunosuppression in F1 hybrid mice: implications for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Shearer GM. **Immunol Rev** 1983;73:115–26 (34 ref.)

Resistant nature of T cells of autoimmune mice to tolerance induction with human serum albumin. Fujiwara M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):573–9

Specific suppression of rat IgE responses with milk from immunized females and with feeds of serum antibody. Roberts SA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):195–9

Murine immunosuppression with mycoviral dsRNA. Hewitt CW, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):103–9

Depression of T-cell activity during pregnancy: Part II. Identification of factor(s) in pregnancy serum inhibiting T-cell reactivity. Mehrotra NN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):366–71

Diabetes mellitus and experimental amoebiasis in rats. Jain P, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:467–72

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in relation to immunosuppression in measles and varicella. Arneborn P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):29–37

Role of antibody response helper factors in immunosuppressive effects of friend leukemia virus. Butler RC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1260–4

Simple model for the study of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infections in leukopenic mice. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1067–71

Suppression of adoptive antituberculosis immunity by normal recipient animals. Lefford MJ. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):257–63

Modification of macrophage phagocytosis in murine cryptococcosis. Morgan MA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):493–500

Mechanism of host defense suppression induced by viral infection: mode of action of inosiplex as an antiviral agent. Ohnishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):243–50

Inhibition of human polymorphonuclear leukocyte function by components of human colostrum and mature milk. Pickering LK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):8–15

Parenteral immunization with live respiratory syncytial virus is blocked in seropositive cotton rats. Prince GA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1074–8

Lymphocyte subsets and natural killer cell responses during cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):472–7

Induction of oral tolerance in mice unresponsive to bacterial lipopolysaccharide. Saklayen MG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1383–5

Mechanism of immunosuppression in leprosy: presence of suppressor factor(s) from macrophages of lepromatous patients. Salgame PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):1119–26

Tolerance and suppression of immunity to herpes simplex virus: different presentations of antigens induce different types of suppressor cells. Schrier RD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):514–22

Sensitization or tolerance to Mycobacterium leprae antigen by route of injection. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):673–80

Comparison of the immunogenicity of vaccines prepared from viable Mycobacterium bovis BCG, heat-killed Mycobacterium leprae, and a mixture of the two for normal and M. leprae-tolerant mice. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1096–103

Effects of extracts of Trypanosoma cruzi on immune responses: induction of a nonspecific suppressor factor. Tarleton RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):978–86

Specificity in the immunosuppression induced by avian reticuloendotheliosis virus. Walker MH, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):225–35

Suppression of contact sensitivity by IgG1 antihapten antibody. IgG1 antihapten antibody suppresses migration inhibitory factor production by lymph node cells. Katayama I, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(2):178–84

Regulation of lymphocyte responses in cancer patients. I. Study of cell-surface gangliosides by cholera toxin and their induction of impaired activation. Tsuru S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(1):88–92

Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. VII. Prevention of Friend leukemia virus-induced immunosuppression by passive serum therapy. Genovesi EV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):609–24

Immunosuppression associated with lymphosarcoma in two horses. Dopson LC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 1;182(11):1239–41

The pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole in severely immunocompromised patients. Hann IM, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Dec;10(6):489–96

T suppressor cells are required for the maintenance of the antigen-induced B-cell unresponsive state in humans. Benveniste E, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr;3(2):166–72

Nonspecific suppressor cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Con A and PHA induced suppressor cell activity. Dunne JV, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Nov;9(2):99–104

Pregnancy and lactation induced suppression of cell mediated immunity. Ferguson FG, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Sep;8(3):157–61

Suppression of cellular immune responses by mouse amniotic fluid. Gambel PI, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Sep; 8(3):203–5

Mechanisms of in vitro immunosuppression in canine distemper virus infection. Krakowka S. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Sep;8(3):187–96

Immunosuppression during Trypanosoma musculi infection in inbred strains of mice. Magluilo P, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Mar;10(3):151–4

IgE class-restricted tolerance induced by neonatal administration of soluble or cell-bound IgE. Chen SS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):772–88

Regulation of granulomatous inflammation in murine schistosomiasis. II. T suppressor cell-derived, I-C subregion-encoded soluble suppressor factor mediates regulation of lymphokine production. Chensue SW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):219–30

Effect of prior intragastric antigen administration on primary and secondary anti-ovalbumin responses of C57BL/6 and NZB mice. Cowdery JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1256–61

Antigen-presenting cells from nonresponder strain 2 guinea pigs are fully competent to present bovine insulin B chain to responder strain 13 T cells. Evidence against a determinant selection model and in favor of a clonal deletion model of immune response gene function. Dos Reis GA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1287–99

Haplotype-specific suppression of cytotoxic T cell induction by antigen inappropriately presented on T cells. Fink PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):141–54

In vitro correlate for a clonal deletion mechanism of immune response gene-controlled nonresponsiveness. Ishii N, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):998–1005

Passive transfer of the idiotypically suppressed state by serum from suppressed mice and transfer of suppression from mothers to offspring. Kresina TF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):15–23

Induction of tolerance in influenza virus-immune T lymphocyte clones with synthetic peptides of influenza hemagglutinin. Lamb JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1434–47

Suppressor T cell memory. II. The role of memory suppressor T cells in tolerance to human gamma globulin. Loblay RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):957–73

Identification of an I-J+ antigen-presenting cell required for third order suppressor cell activation. Lowy A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):353–8

T cell tolerance to non-H-2-encoded stimulatory alloantigens is induced intrathymically but not prethymically. Morrissey PJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):365–77

Neonatal tolerance of major histocompatibility complex antigens alters Ir gene control of the cytotoxic T cell response to vaccinia virus. Müllbacher A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1324–38

Graft-vs.-host-associated immune suppression is activated by recognition of allogeneic murine I-A antigens. Shearer GM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):936–46

Influence of size and gene dosage on the survival of skin allografts on rats rendered tolerant at birth. Silvers WK, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):591–9

Inhibition of the growth of Rickettsia prowazekii in cultured fibroblasts by lymphokines. Turco J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):974–86

Immunodepression in autoimmune reactions (review of literature). Rusakova EV. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):212–9 (60 ref.)

Adult transplantation tolerance induced by lentil lectin. III. Induction of transplantation tolerance by lentil lectin in mouse strain combinations with different H-2 disparities: tolerogenic effect of H-2D region antigens. Hilgert I, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Apr;10(2):127–37

T-lymphocyte recognition of sperm-whale myoglobin. Specificity of T-cell recognition following neonatal tolerance with either myoglobin or synthetic peptides of an antigenic site. Young CR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Apr;10(2):161–9

Selective failure of accessory cell function in Moloney murine leukemia virus-tolerant mice. Biasi G, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):16–8

Regulation of macrophage suppression and cytotoxicity by interferon role of Ia-bearing macrophages. Boraschi D, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1854–8

Suppression of in vitro maintenance and interferon-mediated augmentation of natural killer cell activity by adherent peritoneal cells from normal mice. Brunda MJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1974–9

Ir gene control of immune responses to insulins. II. Phenotypic differences in T cell activity among nonresponder strains of mice. Bucy RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2062–6

Pichinde virus-specific cell-associated suppression of primary footpad swelling in an inbred strain of Syrian hamsters. Chan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):925–31

Generation of disparate immunoregulatory factors in two inbred strains of mice with disseminated histoplasmosis. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2186–91

Lymphocyte function in experimental African trypanosomiasis. VI. Parasite-specific immunosuppression. Dempsey WL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2896–8

Nonresponsiveness to the male antigen H-Y in H-2 I-A-mutant B6.C-H-2bm12 is not caused by defective antigen presentation. de Waal LP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):655–60

Blocking of human T lymphocyte functions by anti-Leu-2 and anti-Leu-3 antibodies: differential inhibition of proliferation and suppression. Engleman EG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2623–8

Immune regulation in murine schistosomiasis japonica: inhibition of in vitro antigen- and mitogen-induced cellular responses by splenocyte culture supernatants and by purified fractions from serum of chronically infected mice. Garb KS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2752–8

Histamine-induced suppressor factor (HSF): inhibition of helper T cell generation and function. Garovoy MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):357–61

In vivo development of cytolytic T lymphocytes (CTL) to hapten-altered self: MIs-disparate cells facilitate the response by neutralizing IL 2 inhibitor. Gautam SC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):533–7

Autoimmunity and immune complex disease after neonatal induction of transplantation tolerance in mice. Goldman M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):251–8

Characteristics of tolerance induction among adult hapten-specific T lymphocyte precursors revealed by clonal analysis. Good MF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):78–85

A possible maternal effect in the abnormal hyporesponsiveness to specific alloantigens in offspring born to neonatally tolerant fathers. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1115–20

Cyclic AMP as a mediator of prostaglandin E-induced suppression of human natural killer cell activity. Goto T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1350–5

Purification and biochemical characterization of human liver-derived inhibitory protein (LIP). Grol M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):323–6

Role of self carriers in the immune response and tolerance. VIII. Suppression of the MOPC-104E idiotypic response by idiotype-modified self, but not by dextran-modified self. Grouix B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):86–90

Frequencies and regulation of trinitrophenyl-specific cytotoxic T precursor cells: immunization results in release from suppression. Hamann U, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):7–14

Role of lipomodulin, a phospholipase inhibitory protein, in immunoregulation by thymocytes. Hirata F, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1930–6

Monoclonal antibody against a differentiation antigen on human leukemia cells: cross-reactivity with rat leukemia and suppression of rat leukemia in vivo. Johnson RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2930–6

Immunologic deficiency during experimental Chagas' disease (Trypanosoma cruzi infection): role of adherent, nonspecific esterase-positive splenic cells. Kierszenbaum F. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2202–5

Polyvalent epitope inhibits but added with anti-idiotype antibody enhances idiotype suppression. Kim BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):13–5

Behaviorally conditioned suppression of the immune response by antilymphocyte serum. Kusnecov AW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2117–20

Immunoregulation in experimental filariasis. I. In vitro suppression of mitogen-induced blastogenesis by adherent cells from Jirds chronically infected with Brugia pahangi. Lammie PJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1381–5

NZB cells actively interfere with the establishment of tolerance to BGG in radiation chimeras. Laskin CA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1121–5

T cell-derived B cell growth (BCGF) and differentiation (BCDF) factors: suppression of the activity of BCDF mu but not BCGF by murine bone marrow cells. Layton JE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2502–4

Inhibition of mitogen-induced proliferation of mouse T and B lymphocytes by bloodstream forms of Trypanosoma cruzi. Maleckar JR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;

130(2):908–11
Depression of natural killer cytotoxicity after in vivo administration of recombinant leukocyte interferon. Maluish AE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):503–7
Suppression of ACTH-induced steroidogenesis by supernatants from LPS-treated peritoneal exudate macrophages. Mathison JC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun; 130(6):2757–62
Suppression of T lymphocyte functions by human C3 fragments. I. Inhibition of human T cell proliferative responses by a kallikrein cleavage fragment of human iC3b. Meuth JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2605–11
Soluble factors in tolerance and contact sensitivity to DNFB in mice. V. Genetic requirements for stimulating suppressor factor production in vitro. Moorhead JW. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1837–42
Haplotype-specific suppression of T cell response to lactate dehydrogenase B in (responder x nonresponder)F1 mice. Nagy ZA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2608–11
Suppression of human natural and antibody-dependent cytotoxicity by soluble factors from unstimulated normal lymphocytes. Nair MP, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2511–8
Analytical and functional studies on the T cells of untreated and immunologically tolerant diabetes-prone BB rats. Naji A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2168–72
Mechanisms of suppression of mouse mesangial cell proliferation by macrophage supernatants. Ooi YM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1790–5
Idiotype shifts caused by neonatal tolerance to phosphorylcholine. Quintáns J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):590–5
Studies on the cellular nature of Candida albicans-induced suppression. Rivas V, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):376–9
Immunoregulatory factors derived from human tumors. II. Partial purification and further immunobiochemical characterization of a human sarcoma-derived immunosuppressive factor expressing HLA-DR and immunoglobulin-related determinants. Roth JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):303–8
Suppression of lipopolysaccharide-induced polyclonal B cell activation of murine spleen with heat-aggregated murine immunoglobulin G. Saito-Taki T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2022–6
Suppression of lymphocyte proliferative responses: demonstration of two stages occurring in the in vitro generation of suppressor macrophages. Stout RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1580–5
Malignant rabbit fibroma virus causes secondary immunosuppression in rabbits. Strayer DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):399–404
Alterations of interferon production in a mouse model of thermal injury. Suzuki F, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):1806–10
Mechanism for the suppression of gamma-interferon responsiveness in mice after thermal injury. Suzuki F, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1811–5
Suppression of macrophage antimicrobial activity by a tumor cell product. Szuro-Sudol A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):384–7
Viral inhibition of lymphocyte mitogenesis: interference with the synthesis of functionally active T cell growth factor (TCGF) activity and reversal of inhibition by the addition of same. Wainberg MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May; 130(5):2372–8
A human T cell-derived soluble factor able to suppress pokeweed mitogen-induced immunoglobulin production. Warrington RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):237–41
Interruption of tolerance toward a haptenic initiator of delayed-type hypersensitivity. Yen-Lieberman B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2561–4
Prophylactic studies against herpes infections in severely immunocompromised patients with acyclovir. Prentice HG, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(1 Suppl):17–21
Impairment of immunocompetent mouse spleen cell functions by infection with coxsackievirus B3. Bendinelli M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec;146(6):797–805
In vitro inhibition of allogeneic CTL generation and interferon gamma production by the cells of a chemically induced fibrosarcoma. Bowlin TL, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):19–31
Immune response in experimentally induced uremia. V. Description of a model for chronic uremia in the rat that produces a long-term suppressive effect on T cell responses to mitogens. Alevy YG, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May; 101(5):717–25
The use of immunological tolerance to investigate B lymphocyte replacement kinetics in chickens. Klein P, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983;16(2):131–40
Bacteria causing septicemia in immunocompromised host. Sarasombath S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 May; 66(5):285–90
Immunological tolerance induced by in utero injection. Barnes RD, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;20(1):41–5
Non-specific immunoregulatory factors in the cytosol fraction of human trophoblast. Remacle-Bonnet MM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):123–34
Immunosuppressive effect of serum progesterone during pregnancy depends on the progesterone binding capacity of the lymphocytes. Szekeres-Bartho J, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):81–8
Suppressor alveolar macrophages in experimentally induced uremia. Alevy YG, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jan; 33(1):11–20
Depressed human monocyte function after influenza infection in vitro. Gardner ID, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Dec;32(6):443–8
Replication of respiratory syncytial virus in lungs of immunodeficient mice. Wyde PR, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Aug;34(2):125–9
Depression of monocyte-mediated cytotoxicity by renal carcinoma and restoration through therapy. Unsgaard G, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Jan;22(1):51–5
Lack of protection by pneumococcal vaccine after splenectomy in mice challenged with aerosolized pneumococci. Hebert JC, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Jan; 23(1):1–6
Isolation immunosuppressive serum components following thermal injury. Ninnemann JL, et al. **J Trauma** 1982 Oct; 22(10):837–44
Suppression of lymphocyte stimulation following bereavement. Schleifer SJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15; 250(3):374–7
Blood transfusions and allograft survival: iron-related immunosuppression? [letter] de Sousa M. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):681–2
Cross-suppression of specific immune responses after oral tolerance. Vaz NM, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jan-Mar;76(1):83–91
Immunosuppression by avirulent, pseudohyphal forms of Cryptococcus neoformans. Blackstock R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Nov 19;80(2):95–9
Awakening the unresponsive lymphocyte [news] Bloom BR. **Nature** 1983 May 26;303(5915):284–5
Nonspecific inhibitor released by T acceptor cells reduces the production of interleukin-2. Malkovsky M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):652–5
Structural and biological properties of a monoclonal auto-anti-(anti-idiotype) antibody. Pollok BA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):447–9
Self-pituitary grafts are not rejected by frogs deprived of their pituitary anlagen as embryos. Rollins-Smith LA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):820–1
Suppression of primary and secondary antibody responses and inhibition of antigen priming during Babesia microti infections in mice. Gray GD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):123–34
Studies on the host-parasite relationship of Schistosoma japonicum in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Moloney NA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Nov;4(6):431–40
Immune depression in bovine trypanosomiasis: effects of acute and chronic Trypanosoma congolense and chronic Trypanosoma vivax infections on antibody response to Brucella abortus vaccine. Rurangirwa FR, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):267–76
Functional clonal deletion of cytotoxic T-lymphocyte precursors in chimeric thymus produced in vitro from embryonic Anlagen. Good MF, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3045–9
Abnormal adenosine-induced immunosuppression and cAMP metabolism in T lymphocytes of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Mandler R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7542–6
Immunosuppression-induced defective lymphocyte proliferation to murine cytomegalovirus is prolonged following the cessation of immunosuppression. Mattsson DM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):51–9
Suppression of IgE antibody responses with tolerogenic conjugates of allergens and haptens. Sehon AH. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:161–202 (135 ref.)
The cross tolerance hypothesis in IR-gene systems, rheumatic fever and ankylosing spondylitis. Ebringer A. **Riv Biol** 1982 Summer;75(2):197–229 **(Eng, Ita)**
Mechanisms involved in age-dependent decline of immune responsiveness and apparent resistance against tolerance induction in C57BL/6 mice. Amagai T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Sep;16(3):217–31
Induction of immunological tolerance to single-stranded and double-stranded DNA. Sasaki T, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Sep;16(3):191–200
Ontogenic development of the suppressed secondary response to native dextran. Wood C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):287–92
Stress-induced suppression of immunity in adrenalectomized rats. Keller SE, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 23;221(4617):1301–4
Suppression of epididymal sperm antigenicity in the rabbit by uteroglobin and transglutaminase in vitro. Mukherjee DC, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 25;219(4587):989–91
Dissemination of cancer: the need for stimulation of the immune process during the immunosuppression produced by major operations. Cole WH. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1479–86
Herpes simplex virus type II meningoencephalitis in an immunocompromised adult. O'Donoghue S, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):538–9
Influence of fibrinogen fragments on human lymphocyte thymidine uptake. Hessel B, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Mar 15;29(6):545–52
Effect of histamine on leukocyte migration tests in vertebrates. II. Study of the lack of species specificity of leukocyte inhibiting factor—production inhibitor (LIF-PI). Rigal D, et al. **Thymus** 1983;5(1):53–7
Some characteristics of thymus suppression of antibody production in vitro in Xenopus laevis, the South African clawed toad. Ruben LN, et al. **Thymus** 1983;5(1):13–8
Neonatal tolerance and tolerance to self. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar;15(1 Pt 1):839–74
Immunoregulation in postnatal life. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar;15(1 Pt 1):683–837
Further progress in the induction of allogeneic unresponsiveness in the adult host. Rapaport FT, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):531–4
The thymus dependency of transplantation allotolerance in the metamorphosing frog Xenopus laevis. Barlow EH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):612–9
Resistance of T suppressor cells to cyclophosphamide administration in total-lymphoid-irradiated mice. Barzilay M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):412–6
Induction of transplantation tolerance in guinea pigs by spleen allografts. III. Transfer of tolerance to normal hosts. Bitter-Suermann H, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug; 36(2):161–5
Nonspecific suppression of in vitro generation of cytotoxic lymphocytes by allogeneic and xenogeneic embryonic tissues. Croy BA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):627–9
Cultured thyroid allografts induce a state of partial tolerance in adult recipient mice. Donohoe JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):62–7
Analysis of neonatally induced tolerance of H-2 alloantigens. III. Ease of abolition of tolerance of class I, but not class II, antigens with infusions of syngeneic, immunocompetent cells. Gruchalla RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep; 36(3):318–23
Is uremia immunosuppressive in renal transplantation? Häyry P, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov;34(5):268–72
Interaction of plasma fibronectin in the in vitro allograft response. Lause DB, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep; 34(3):147–50
Tolerance, immunocompetence, and secondary disease in fully allogeneic radiation chimeras. Rayfield LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):183–9
Analysis of neonatally induced tolerance of H-2 alloantigens. IV. Graft adaptation in long-term tolerated grafts. Streilein JW, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):474–8
Serum's lymphocyte immunoregulatory factors (SLIF). Barta O. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;4(1-2):279–306 (198 ref.)
Effect of pregnancy and lactation upon infection. Lloyd S. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;4(1–2):153–76 (114 ref.)
Tumorigenicity of SV40-transformed human and monkey cells in immunodeficient mice. Kahn P, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):348–60
Alloantibody-induced impaired neonatal expression of a red blood cell antigen associated with maternal alloimmunization. Ferguson SJ, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(2):82–6
Immunosuppressive effect of Entamoeba histolytica extract on hamsters. Carvajal R, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983; 69(2):183–9
Immune response and immunodepression in Hymenolepis diminuta infection in rats. Machnicka B, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(2):239–45
[Varicella-zoster virus infections in the immunosuppressed child. Treatment with Acyclovir and controls] Peyramond D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Feb;40(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The evolutive patterns of active chronic hepatitis and their immunological basis] Udrescu E, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Oct-Dec;19(4):277–83 **(Fre)**
[Tolerance induction and production of anti-idiotypic antisera in carp] Richter RF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Decrease in the number of SE-rosettes by means of sera containing immune complexes] Lohrisch I, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Influence of the immune system on anesthesiological and surgical procedures] Börner U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:34–40 **(Ger)**
[Immunoregulation by the gut-associated immune system] Schmiegel WH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Sep;10(5):169–74 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunologic mechanism following liver transplantation. An experimental study in the rat] Lie TS, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1983;360(1):17–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Suppression of delayed-type hypersensitivity by preadministration of spleen cells briefly pulsed with protein antigen in vitro] Hatori N. **Arerugi** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1083–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppression of IgE antibody response by preadministration of antigen-pulsed spleen cells. The mechanism of immediate tolerance] Kojima N. **Arerugi** 1983 Jan; 32(1):22–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Suppression of IgE antibody response by preadministration of antigen pulsed spleen cells] Mabuchi A. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct;31(10):1063–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on the immunomodulation of Propionibacterium acnes] Takeuchi M. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(7):381–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Analysis of the specific feedback suppression mechanism in the primary anti-SRBC antibody responses] Thkahashi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):467–77 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)
[Immunodepressive action of vaccinia virus] Daniliuk OS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jul;94(7):73–4 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)
[Effect of thymectomy on tolerance induction and on formation of T-suppressors] Novikova TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)
[Suppression of thrombocyte aggregation by immune complexes. II. The effect of preformed immune complexes on thrombocyte aggregation] Osipov SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Feb;95(2):21–3 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)
[Autolymphocytotoxins and their possible role in natural immunosuppression] Zotikov EA, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Jan;28(1):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)
[Suppression of the macrophage function in mice in experimental Tahyña virus infection] Vargin VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):235–8 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)
[Suppression of the immune response by Shigella in experimental influenza infection in mice] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Transmission of immune tolerance through the father (editorial)] Dosne Pasqualini C, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(2):220–2 (Spa)

### DRUG EFFECTS

Impairment of polymorphonuclear leukocyte immigration as a mechanism of alcohol-induced suppression of pulmonary antibacterial defenses. Astry CL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):113–7
Direct suppression of natural killer activity in human peripheral blood leukocyte cultures by glucocorticoids and its modulation by interferon. Holbrook NJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4019–25
Mechanism of effector cell blockade. II. Colchicine fails to block effector cell blockade but enhances its reversal. Boyd AW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Oct;73(1):179–91
Influence of cortisone on immunologic tolerance in vivo: cortisone prolongs the duration of unresponsiveness but fails to affect its induction. Mantzouranis EC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):54–63
Adult transplantation tolerance induced by lentil lectin. I. The fate of tolerogenic lentil seed lectin after injection into mice. Angelisová P, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983; 29(3):230–7
Selective suppression of host T cell and macrophage activities during 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene-induced carcinogenesis. Yamashita U, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct; 73(5):773–82
The restoration of suppressed T cell activities induced by 7,12-dimethylbenz[a]anthracene with an anti-tumor immunomodulator, BCG-cell wall skeleton. Yamashita U, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):783–9
Cortisone-induced immunotolerance to nematode infection in CBA/Ca mice. I. Investigation of the defect in the protective response. Lee TD, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct; 47(2):227–32
Cortisone-induced immunotolerance to nematode infection in CBA/Ca mice. II. A model for human chronic trichuriasis. Lee TD, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar; 48(3):571–7
Immunological responses to fed protein antigens in mice. II. Oral tolerance for CMI is due to activation of cyclophosphamide-sensitive cells by gut-processed antigen. Strobel S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):451–6
Specific unresponsiveness to sheep red blood cells visualized by levamisole in athymic nude mice. Holub M, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):129–34
Depression of T-cell activity during pregnancy: Part III. Modulation of human T-cell function by hCG. Mehrotra NN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):372–7
Enhancement of antigen-specific suppression by muramyl dipeptide. Ferguson TA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):800–6
Inhibition of interferon or soluble immune response suppressor (SIRS) mediated suppression by levamisole. Aune TM, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1):91–8
The effects of immunomodulation on peripheral T cell subsets. Chatenoud L, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):61S–66S
Cyclosporin A-treated guinea pig responder cells secrete a genetically restricted factor that suppresses the mixed leukocyte reaction. DosReis GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):165–9
A comparison of PGE2 effects on human suppressor cell function and on interleukin 2 function. Tilden AB, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2469–73
Suppression of natural killer cell activity by chicken alpha-fetoprotein in Japanese quails. Yamada A, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):735–8
T-cell suppression and contrasuppression induced by histamine H2 and H1 receptor agonists, respectively. Siegel JN, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5052–6
Enhanced suppressor cell activity as a mechanism of immunosuppression by 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin. Clark DA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1981 Nov;168(2):290–9
Evidence from in vitro murine immunologic assays that some phenolic food additives may function as antipromoters by lowering intracellular cyclic GMP levels. Wess JA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):427–30
A prostaglandin-dependent immunoregulatory mechanism activated by in vivo administration of antithymocyte globulin. Thomas JM, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):384–91
Immune suppression and histophysiology of the immune response. I. Cortisone acetate and lymphoid cell migration. Van den Broek AA, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983; 43(1):43–54
[Immunodepressive action and effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the lymphatic tissue of the rabbit appendix] Laurentaci G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Apr–Jun;139(2):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Genetic differences in mice in the sensitivity to the immunodepressive action of alkylating agents] Kim NI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)
[Age-related changes in the immune response of mouse (CBA x C57BL)F1 hybrids. II. Effect of hydrocortisone on the specific immunosuppression phenomenon and the role of nonspecific suppressor cells in the antibody formation process in old animals] Kolesnikova SM, et al. **Ontogenez** 1983 Jan–Feb;14(1):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Use of lysozyme for the correction of nonspecific resistance of the body in patients scheduled for tympanoplasty] Bykov VL, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):26–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Effect of remantadine on the immunodepressive action of influenza virus] Kiseleva IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Modulation of B and T cell subsets in mice treated with fractionated total lymphoid irradiation. II. Tolerance susceptibility of B cell subsets. Zan-Bar I. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan;13(1):40–4
Selective effects of ionizing radiations on immunoregulatory cells. Doria G, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;65:23–54 (80 ref.)
Induction of tolerance to a soluble antigen following irradiation and bone marrow reconstitution. Schleimer RP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):199–205
Analysis of the mechanism of unresponsiveness produced by haptens painted on skin exposed to low dose ultraviolet radiation. Elmets CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):781–94
Inhibiton of IL 2 production after human allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Azogui O, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1205–8
The role of suppressor cells in the induction of murine photoallergic contact dermatitis and in its suppression by prior UVB irradiation. Granstein RD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2099–103
Guanethidine-induced destruction of peripheral sympathetic neurons occurs by an immune-mediated mechanism. Manning PT, et al. **J Neurosci** 1983 Apr;3(4):714–24
Immunological studies of transplantation tolerance in irradiated rats repopulated with syngeneic hemopoietic cells. Moran TM, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun; 35(6):601–6
[Immunocorrective action of tuftsin during exposure to ionizing radiation] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.)
(Rus)

## IMMUNITY

see related

### IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

Food and immunological development. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;299:38–42
Immunobiology of proteins and peptides—II. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;150:1–230
Host defenses to intracellular pathogens. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:1–535
The impact of immunology on medicine. Humphrey JH. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:3–17
Histamine and immune modulation. Rocklin RE, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:225–51 (95 ref.)
The role of the immune system in ovarian function control. Bukovsky A, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):447–56 (50 ref.)
The role of cell surface lectin—carbohydrate interactions in cellular recognition, cooperation, and regulation. Blaese RM, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer; 5(2):199–206
Developmental immunology [editorial] Cederqvist LL. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):50–1
Idiopathic spontaneous abortions [editorial] Faulk WP. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):48–9
The immunology of reproduction [editorial] Gusdon JP Jr. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):5–6
Activation and regulation of human immune responses: implications in normal and disease states. Fauci AS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):61–75 (122 ref.)
Mathematical modeling in immunology. DeLisi C. **Annu Rev Biophys Bioeng** 1983;12:117–38
Immunological characterization of homosexual males. Reuben JM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Feb;43(2):897–904
The effects of the light-dark cycle on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses of mice. Hayashi O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):291–300
Aging and the immune system. Cinader B. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr;16(2):121–7 (48 ref.)
Host defence mechanisms in obstetrics and gynaecology. Larsen B. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;10(1):37–64 (138 ref.)
Tumor cell diversity and host responses in cancer metastasis—part II—host immune responses and therapy of metastases. Nicolson GL, et al. **Curr Probl Cancer** 1983 Jan;7(7):1–42 (395 ref.)
New perspectives on aging and immunity: lower animals, ontogeny, phylogeny and immunoendocrinology. Cooper EL, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):391–3
Observations on some immune properties of preimplantation rat blastocysts. Fein A, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall; 6(4):747–54
Prophenoloxidase activating system and melanization – a recognition mechanism of arthropods? A review. Söderhäll K. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):601–11 (91 ref.)
Adaptive defence reactions against bacteria in the pond snail Lymnaea stagnalis. var. der Knaap WP, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):775–80
Developmental psychoneuroimmunology. Ader R. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 Jul;16(4):251–67
Effects of fly ash inhalation on murine immune function: effects on systemic response. Eskew ML, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):375–85
Immune function during ageing in man: relation between serological abnormalities and cellular immune status. Lokhorst HM, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun; 13(3):209–14
Recognition of self, balance of growth and competition: horizontal networks regulate immune responsiveness. Grossman Z. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):747–56
13th Round Table Symposium on Applied Immunology. Axams, Tirol, January 25–27, 1982. Abstracts. **Eur Surg Res** 1982;14(6):447–63
Immunocompetence following autologous bone marrow transplantation. Gorin NC, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1979;7 Suppl 5:327–46
Cell-mediated and humoral immune responses in guinea pigs sensitized with the thermostable antigen of human granulocytes (TSGA). Bräuer R, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982; 21(4):207–13
Age-related changes in g0–g1 transition and proliferative capacity of mitogen-stimulated murine spleen cells. Joncourt F, et al. **Gerontology** 1982;28(5):281–9
XIV meeting of the Society for Immunology. September 26–29, 1982, Münster. Abstracts. **Immunobiology** 1982 Sep; 162(4–5):321–443
In vitro assessment of immune function in adrenalectomized rats. Calvano SE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Aug; 4(4):291–302
Workshop on vitamin C in immunology and cancer. Pauling L, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982; 23:209–19
The American Academy of Allergy and Immunology thirty-ninth annual meeting. Program and abstracts of papers to be presented during scientific sessions March 19–23, 1983. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 2):89–176
Age-associated changes in the immune response. Weksler ME. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Nov;30(11):718–23
AVMA Colloquium on Clinical Immunology. May 7–9, 1982, Itasca, Illinois. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15; 181(10):971–1182
12th annual UCLA symposia. Abstracts: Molecular biology of host-parasite interactions. **J Cell Biochem [Suppl]** 1983 Jan 30–Apr 2;7A:1–40
Immunology and virology—a 25 year retrospective. Proceedings of the Silver Jubilee Symposium sponsored by The Wistar Institute in honor of Hilary Koprowski. **J Cell Physiol [Suppl]** 1982;2:1–147
The failing immune system. Walton KW. **J Chronic Dis** 1983; 36(1):129–35
The immune system and the nervous system. Aarli JA. **J Neurol** 1983;229(3):137–54
Influence of dietary protein type on the immune system of mice. Bounous G, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jul;113(7):1415–21
Scientific program: 19th national meeting, Reticuloendothelial Society. St. Louis, Missouri, October 17–20, 1982. Abstracts. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jul; 32(1):45–85
The interrelationship of the HPG-thymic axis and immune system regulation. Grossman CJ, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):461–7
Immune responses of healthy humans 83–104 years of age. Dworsky R, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug;71(2):265–8
Symposium on microbial infection and host response. **Jpn J Med** 1983 Jan;22(1):54–70
The relation between different levels of dietary supply of linoleic acid and immune response in experimental animal infections. Schmidt E, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 194(5):306
Membrane attack complex of complement as a pathologic mediator. Biesecker G. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):237–49 (201 ref.)
Nutrition, immunity, and infection: present knowledge and future directions. Chandra RK. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):688–91
Circannual changes in immune function. MacMurray JP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 16;32(20):2363–70 (29 ref.)

Senescence of the immune system. Weksler ME. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;67(2):263–72 (48 ref.)
Nucleotide sequence of the immunity region of bacteriophage Mu. Priess H, et al. **MGG** 1982;186(3):315–21
Immunoregulation by gamma-interferon? [news] Basham T, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 28;299(5886):778
Vaccination programmes and herd immunity [news] May RM. **Nature** 1982 Dec 9;300(5892):481–3
Paramunity after oral immunization. Raettig H. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(5):285–8
Immunity and concomitant immunity in infectious diseases. **Prog Allergy** 1982;31:1–364
Significance of self–recognition and interleukin–2 for immunoregulation, autoimmunity and cancer. Smith JB, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):269–78 (68 ref.)
The immune response evokes changes in brain noradrenergic neurons. Besedovsky H, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 5; 221(4610):564–6
Chemical signals in the immune system [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Sep 30;221(4618):1362–4
Induction of immune responses with anti–idiotypic antibodies: implications for the induction of protective immunity. Sacks DL, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983;6(1):79–97 (58 ref.)
The immune response. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Jun; 15(2):1591–622
Immunologic reactivity in marrow graft recipients receiving cyclosporine to prevent graft–versus–host disease. Von Fliedner VE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):125–30
Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in health and disease states in man. Gupta S. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):265–88 (143 ref.)
[Present trends in immunology and immunogenetics] Hašková V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Aug 6;121(31):988 **(Cze)**
[Reflections on principles of clinical immunology] Svoboda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 15;121(41):1249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Morphologic correlations of anti–tumor immunity. II. Reactions of the tumor stroma] Jansa P, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 Feb;19(1):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunologic aspects of operations and anesthesia] Křiváčková L. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Feb;62(2):128–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Long–term monitoring of immunological reactivity of cold–adapted athletes] Zeman V, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Sep; 28(9):895–901 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunity in the aged] Hijmans W. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1983 Jun;14(3):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Wintrebert's immunologic theory of evolution] Costagliola J. **Agressologie** 1982;23(7):293–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunological aspects of pregnancy] Vinatier D, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):1–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunity during aging] Fournier C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 16;12(17):1053–5 **(Fre)**
[Characterization of protective activity in human sera against infection with Klebsiella ozaenae] Iwami S. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):264–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Modification of the host defense mechanism and its influence on infectious diseases] Nomoto K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;37(2):479–95 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of immune system functions] Petrov RV. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(4):3–11 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunologic reaction study by the method of resonance light scattering] Dubrovskiĭ VA, et al. **Biofizika** 1983 May–Jun;28(3):494–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Hyperthermia, immunity and metastasis] Lopatin VF. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):60–5 (62 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological status in clinical medicine] Zimin IuI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(12):98–108 **(Rus)**
[Body mosaicism in the manifestations of infection, immunity and allergy] Rumiantsev SN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:136–40 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Aspects of the immunological status of the population of the western section of the Baĭkal–Amur mainline] Popkova SM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr; (4):95–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunity in children with hyperplasia of the thymus] Milićević J, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jan;110(1):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**
[The effect of anesthesia on immunologic reactivity [letter] Križ M. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):271–2 **(Scr)**
[The regulation of immune responses] Marušić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb–Mar;105(2–3):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[The ontogeny of immunity] García Tamayo F. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug;39(8):550–62 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Hypersensitivity reactions] Quezada A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):524–9 **(Spa)**
[The lymphocyte and immunity] Etcheverry R. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 May;110(5):505–16 (38 ref.) **(Spa)**
[Metabolism of purines and immune function] Corral Alonso M, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(4A):530–17 (53 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

The effect of coumarin derivatives on the immunological system of man. Berkarda B, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb; 13(1):50–2
The effect of protease inhibitors on the immune response in mice. Descombes P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct; 12(4):499–502
Effect of immunomodulating agents on leucocyte chemotaxis and cyclic nucleotides. Roch–Arveiller M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):353–9
Effects of vanadium on immunologic functions. Sharma RP, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1981;2(2):91–9
Influence of cholino–and adrenotropic drugs on immunogenesis. Korneva EA, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):99–101
Vitamin E and immune regulation. Corwin LM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:437–51
Alcohol, immunosuppression, and the lung. Bomalaski JS, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1982 Nov;142(12):2073–4
Reversibility by L–carnitine of immunosuppression induced by an emulsion of soya bean oil, glycerol and egg lecithin. De Simone C, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1485–8
Specification of the immune response: its suppression induced by chloramphenicol in vitro. Couderc J, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):19–29
Immune functions in methyl and ethyl carbamate treated mice. Luster MI, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):223–30
Immunotoxicology of silica. Uber CL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1982 Oct;10(4):303–19 (84 ref.)
Considerations on the role of lithium and Levamisol in the cyclic nucleotide regulation of immune processes. Peretianu D, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1983 Apr–Jun; 21(2):141–4
Effects of dexamethasone on proliferation of autologous fibroblasts and on the immune profile in women undergoing pelvic surgery for infertility. Granat M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):180–6
Chemotherapeutic agents: aspects of their activity on natural mechanisms of defense against infections. Fietta A, et al. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Jul;21(7):325–38 (184 ref.)
Comparative effects of 5'–amino–5'–deoxythymidine, a new antiviral agent, and 5–iodo–2'–deoxyuridine on the immune response of mice. No immunosuppression with 5'–amino–5'–deoxythymidine. Bennett JA, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(6):557–66
Chemical–induced immunomodulation. Koller LD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1102–6 (60 ref.)
Host defense mechanisms against tumors as the principal targets of tumor promoters. Keller R. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):203–11 (112 ref.)
Restoration of immune responses of aging hamsters by treatment with isoprinosine. Tsang KY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1750–5
Interferon therapy and immunity. Woodrow DF. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Mar;76(3):230–3
Effect of toxaphene exposure on immune responses in mice. Allen AL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan; 11(1):61–9
Evaluation of the immune response to type III pneumococcal polysaccharide as a means to evaluate T–independent immune function in the rat. Benson RW, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Dec;10(6):859–70
Studies on the effects of Tremella fuciformis Berk preparation on immunity and blood formation in rhesus monkeys. Wang ZC, et al. **J Tradit Chin Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):13–6
Non–steroidal immunoregulants. Shen TY. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1981 Dec;4(4):257–69 (60 ref.)
Effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabinol and cannabidiol on the immune system in mice. I. In vivo investigation of the primary and secondary immune response. Baczynsky WO, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 26(1):1–11
Effects of delta 9–tetrahydrocannabinol, cannabinol and cannabidiol on the immune system in mice. II. In vitro investigation using cultured mouse splenocytes. Baczynsky WO, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(1):12–9
Immunological and biochemical responses in mice treated with mercuric chloride. Dieter MP, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):218–28
Polychlorinated biphenyl immunotoxicity: dependence on isomer planarity and the Ah gene complex. Silkworth JB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Aug;65(1):109–15
Drug immunotoxicological approaches with some selected medical products: cyclophosphamide, methylprednisolone, betamethasone, cefoxitine, minor tranquillizers. Descotes G, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Sep;13(1–2):129–37
Effect of T–2 toxin on adrenocortical function and immune response in growing pigs. Rafai P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Aug;29(7):558–65
[Effect of anesthesia on the immune system] Stoianov E, et al. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):259–65 (21 ref.) **(Bul)**
[An observation on effect of routine antimalarial drugs on immune status] Chui ZY. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;21(11):651–4 **(Chi)**
[The effect of polysaccharides of roots of panax ginseng on the immune function] Wang BX, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Jan;17(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Immunopharmacology and pharmacology of diethyldithicarbamate (DTC)] Renoux G. **Actual Pharmacol (Paris)** 1981;33:95–134 (182 ref.) **(Fre)**
[The present and the future of immunomodulators] Bach JF. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:565–7 **(Fre)**
[Effect of neurotransmitters and psychotropic drugs on the immune system. Mediator role of hormones and clinical implications] Martin–Du Pan RC, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 25;112(52):1910–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of chemotherapy on anticancer immune effector cells] Saijo N. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Mar;10(3):699–707 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of antiepileptic treatment with phenobarbital and phenytoin on various parameters of immunity. Comparative study] Sinúes B, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 8(3):157–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

The effect of X–ray irradiation on the adjuvant syndrome and the inflammatory response to urate crystals. Zubioli A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):69–76
Immunity in late juvenile and young adult Japanese quail as related to microwave radiation during embryogeny. Galvin MJ, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Dec;42(6):673–7
Mechanism of immune suppression by ultraviolet irradiation in vivo. I. Evidence for the existence of a unique photoreceptor in skin and its role in photoimmunology. De Fabo EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):84–98
Ultraviolet radiation produces selective immune incompetence [editorial] Bergstresser PR. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Aug;81(2):85–6
Assessment of immune function development in mice irradiated in utero with 2450–MHz microwaves. Smialowicz RJ, et al. **J Microwave Power** 1982 Jun; 17(2):121–6
Immunological effects of solarium exposure. Hersey P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):545–8
Ultraviolet radiation affects the immune system. Parrish JA. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):129–33 (47 ref.)
Ultraviolet radiation effects on immune processes. Elmets CA, et al. **Photochem Photobiol** 1982 Dec;36(6):715–9 (57 ref.)
Immunological response of mammals to microwaves. Szmigielski S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:227–46
[Radiosensitivity of the immune response] Bussard AE. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(8–9):542–9 **(Fre)**
[Radiotherapy and antitumor immunity. Immunomodifying action of ionizing radiation] Klimovich VB. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul;28(7):77–84 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**

## IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

see related
**IMMUNOTHERAPY**

Development of protective immunity against bacterial and viral infections in tumor–bearing mice coincident with suppression of tumor immunity. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jul;32(1):25–35
[Useful stimulation of the immune system] Bokhout BA. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 1;108(1):33–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

## IMMUNITY, CELLULAR

see related
**HYPERSENSITIVITY, DELAYED**
**T LYMPHOCYTES**

Cell–mediated immunity and immune complexes in the pathogenesis of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Pozzilli P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):295–300
Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: influence of the clinical course and treatment with isoprinosine on non–specific cell–mediated and humoral immunity. Vainiene M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May;67(5):275–84
Cell–mediated immune reactivity to ocular antigens in rheumatoid arthritis. Broekhuyse RM, et al. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;60(5):815–20
Changes in indicators of cellular and humoral immunity two years after acute viral hepatitis. Ehrmann J, et al. **Acta Univ Palacki Olomuc Fac Med** 1983;104:287–92
Comparison of the anti–influenza activities of antibodies and immune system cells administered intranasally to syngeneic mice. Maiorova LP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep; 26(5):353–61
Cellular mechanisms of anti–mycobacterial immunity. Collins FM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:157–82
Virus–immune T cells and monoclonal antibodies in the mouse influenza model. Doherty PC, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:441–7
Parameters of cellular immunity in acute and chronic Rickettsia tsutsugamushi infections of inbred mice. Jerrells TR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:355–60
Escape from immune surveillance during persistent virus infection. Nathanson N, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983; 162:449–61
Immunological surveillance versus immunological stimulation of oncogenesis—a formal proof of the stimulation hypothesis. Prehn RT. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:77–85
Cellular mechanisms of resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Skamene E, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:217–25
The patient with multiple organ system failure: immunologic monitoring. Herman CM. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;8:195–207
Cell–mediated and humoral immune responses of guinea–pigs to the oral bacterium Actinomyces viscosus. Doroszczak

N, et al. **Arch Oral Biol** 1982;27(12):993–8
Use of tetanus toxoid for testing cell-mediated immunity. Whittingham S, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Oct;12(5):511–4
Suppressed immune response in infant monkeys associated with maternal separation. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Behav Neural Biol** 1982 Sep;36(1):40–8
Effects of 60 Hz-electric fields on specific humoral and cellular components of the immune system. Morris JE, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1982;3(3):431–7
Cell mediated immunity and effects of 'thymic humoral factor' in 15 patients with SSPE. Handzel ZT, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(1):29–35
T-antigen does not induce cell mediated immunity in patients with breast cancer. Howard DR. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1; 51(11):2053–6
In vivo studies of spleen lymphoid cells implicated in antitumor immunity in hamsters. Haddada H, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):96–100
The role of allogeneic cells in the stimulation of cell-mediated cytotoxicity to leukaemia cells. A family study. Taylor GM, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 15(1):39–46
Modification of a transplantable colon tumor and immune responses in mice fed different sources of protein, fat and carbohydrate. Nutter RL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Feb; 18(1):49–62
The T-cell receptor mediating restrictive recognition of antigen. Cohn M. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):657–69
Third International Lymphokine Workshop: Interleukins, lymphokines, and cytokines. Haverford, Pennsylvania, August 1–5, 1982 Abstracts. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1; 70(2):380–409
Control of suppressor cell activity: autoanti-idiotype B cells produced by painting with picryl chloride inhibit the T-suppressor cell which blocks the efferent stage of contact sensitivity. Asherson GL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun; 70(1):160–9
Regulation of the immune response in the rat: evidence for the existence of contrasuppressor cells. Bell ET, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):388–95
Vascular endothelium as a major participant in T-lymphocyte immunity. Burger DR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):357–61
Role of Corynebacterium parvum in the activation of peritoneal macrophages. I. Association between intracellular C. parvum and cytotoxic macrophages. Chapes SK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):65–75
Unusual characteristics of peritoneal macrophages from aged autoimmune-prone mice. Ibrahim AB, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):28–39
Differences in thymus dependency among the alloreactive T-cell subpopulations in their development. Kawauchi H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):76–84
Large granular lymphocytes inhibit the in vitro growth of autologous Epstein-Barr virus-infected B cells. Masucci MG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):311–21
Modulation of schistosoma mansoni egg-induced granuloma formation. II. Soluble suppressor activity from lymphoid cels during chronic infection. El Naggar A, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):151–6
Antigen presentation by peritoneal macrophages from young adult and old mice. Perkins EH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):1–10
Decrease of the major surface glycoprotein gp 160 in activated macrophages. Remold-O'Donnell E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):85–94
Cytotoxic properties of human monocyte-macrophages for human fibroblasts infected in herpes simplex virus: interferon production and augmentation. Stanwick TL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):132–47
Delayed type hypersensitivity responses to radiation leukemia virus variants. Strassmann G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun; 70(1):196–9
Spontaneous cytotoxicity against viral-infected cells: effects of leucocytes and sera from older mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):180–7
Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice treated with total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Weiss L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):188–95
The effects of the light-dark cycle on humoral and cell-mediated immune responses of mice. Hayashi O, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1982 Jul–Sep;9(3):291–300
Cimetidine and the immune response. I. In vivo augmentation of nonspecific and specific immune response. Ershler WB, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan;26(1):10–7
Midwinter conference of immunologists. Hays EF, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):283–94
Studies on the role of humoral and cell-mediated immunity in pigs after vaccination with Aujeszky's disease virus. Wawrzkiewicz J, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(2):201–8
Preliminary observations on the laboratory markers of cell-mediated immunity in patients transferring from hemodialysis to continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis. Singh S, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;36:73–81
The ontogeny of cellular immunity in the rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri Richardson, in relation to the stage of development of the lymphoid organs. Tatner MF, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):69–75
Cellular recognition of foreign materials by Bombyx mori phagocytes: I. Immunocompetent cells. Wago H. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):591–9 (61 ref.)
Haplotype-specific suppressor T cells mediating linked suppression of immune responses elicited by third-party H-2 alloantigens. Holáň V, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 13(8):652–7
Interferon-gamma production by Listeria monocytogenes-specific T cells active in cellular antibacterial immunity. Kaufmann SH, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):265–8
Temperature and cellular regulation of spontaneous cytotoxicity in the shark. Pettey CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):133–8
Suppression of cell-mediated lymphocytotoxicity against minor histocompatibility antigens mediated by Lyt-1+Lyt-2+ T cells of stimulator-strain origin. Rammensee HG, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 12(11):930–4
Defective induction of antigen-reactive proliferating T cells in B cell-deprived mice. II. Anti-mu treatment affects the initiation and recruitment of T cells. Ron Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):167–71
Splenic B cells function as immunogenic antigen-presenting cells for the induction of effector T cells. Tzehoval E, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):89–94
Cellular immunity in children with coeliac disease. Ashkenazi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):250–3
Chronic lymphocytic leukemia: study of cell subsets in cerebrospinal fluid and peripheral blood. Póltorak M, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(4):289–92
Effector and regulatory functions of cells in the immune response to parasites. Summary. Askenase PW. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1740–3
Immune rejection of ectoparasites (ticks) by T cell and IgG1 antibody recruitment of basophils and eosinophils. Brown SJ, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1744–9
Immunity to intestinal parasites: role of mast cells and goblet cells. Levy DA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Apr;42(6):1750–5
Induction of antitumor reactive cells or suppressor cells by different molecular species isolated from the same nonimmunogenic tumor. Klein BY, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Oct;163(1):7–21
Leishmania donovani infection in heterozygous and recombinant H-2 haplotype mice. Blackwell JM. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):101–9
Migration inhibition of lymph node lymphocytes as an assay for regional cell-mediated immunity in the intestinal lymphoid tissues of mice immunized orally with ovalbumin. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):365–70
Migration inhibition of lymph node lymphocytes as an in vitro assay for cell-mediated immunity in the draining lymph nodes of parenterally immunized mice. Mowat AM, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Oct;47(2):357–64
Waning of cell mediated immune response in preschool children given BCG at birth. Seth V, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:710–5
Activation of macrophages for microbicidal and tumoricidal effector functions by soluble factors from EL-4, a continuous T cell line. Nacy CA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):820–4
In vitro detection of cell-mediated immunity to individual tumor-specific antigens of chemically induced BALB/c fibrosarcomas. Carbone G, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):483–9
Cell-mediated immunity to Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) and natural killer (NK)-cell activity in the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Harada S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Dec 15;30(6):739–44
Cellular immune response in the blood of cats is restricted to autochthonous feline sarcoma virus-transformed cells. McCarty JM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 May 15;31(5):627–31
Epstein-Barr virus specific T-cell response in nasopharyngeal carcinoma patients. Moss DJ, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):301–5
Studies of the mechanisms for the induction of in vivo tumor immunity. VII. Development of specific antitumor immunity in progressors and regressors. Ting CC, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Sep 15;32(3):385–91
Pregnancy and leprosy: the consequences of alterations of cell-mediated and humoral immunity during pregnancy and lactation. Duncan ME, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec; 50(4):425–35
Studies on the cell-mediated immune response of tonsillar lymphocytes with regard to the clinical course and patient's age. Sugiyama, M, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug;4(3):193–208
Effect of haemo- and peritoneal dialysis on the cell-mediated immune response in chronic uraemia. Németh L, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):375–84
The investigation of cellular and humoral immune reactivity in patients with tumours of the bladder. Romics I, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):269–73
Acquired immune suppression in chronic brucellosis [letter] Thornes RD. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):225
Correlation of in vivo and in vitro expression of cell-mediated immunity to mumps skin test antigen. Petersen BH, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jun; 71(6):612–7
Assays of cellular immunity. Schultz RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1169–76 (44 ref.)
Oncological consequences of impaired immune surveillance against ubiquitous viruses. Purtilo DT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;3(3):197–206
Histocompatibility antigens and cell-mediated immunity in carriers of hepatitis B virus; a study of a family. Levo Y, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Nov;9(2):105–7
Studies on cell-mediated immunity in women using different fertility regulating methods. Tezabwala BU, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Apr;10(4):199–202
Cross-reactivity of cell-mediated immunity between interstitial (type I) and basement membrane (type IV) collagens. Mackel AM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1042–56
Suppressor T cells activated in a primary in vitro response to non-major histocompatibility alloantigens. Macphail S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1398–414
Mechanism responsible for the induction of I-J restriction on TS3 suppressor cells. Minami M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1502–15
I-J-restricted interactions in the generation of azobenzenearsonate-specific suppressor T cells. Takaoki M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1325–34
Genetic control of cell-mediated immunity in the rat. II. Sharing of either the RT1.A or RT1.B locus is sufficient for transfer of antimicrobial resistance. Jungi TW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):433–43
Genetic control of cell-mediated immunity in the rat. III. T cells restricted by the RT1.A locus recognize viable Listeria but not isolated bacterial antigens. Jungi TW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Dec;9(6):445–56
Cytotoxicity by NK-like cells from hepatitis B-immune patients to a human hepatoma cell line secreting HBsAg. Chin TW, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):173–80
Lyt phenotype of H-2b CTL effectors and precursors specific for the SV40 transplantation rejection antigen. Flyer DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2368–71
Allospecific human T cell lines and clones which mediate HLA-DR restricted helper activity. Friedman SM, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2451–7
Frequencies and regulation of trinitrophenyl-specific cytotoxic T precursor cells: immunization results in release from suppression. Hamann U, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):7–14
Lymphocyte recruitment, regional blood flow, and vascular permeability at sites of allogeneic cellular interactions. Hanto DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2437–43
Regulation of human lymphocyte-mediated natural killer (NK) cell activity. I. Inhibition in vitro by peripheral blood granulocytes. Kay HD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):475–83
Evidence for cytostatic T cell activity in the effector mechanism against syngeneic TMT mammary tumor cells in mice. Kurata S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):496–500
An adherent cell lyses virus-infected targets: characterization, activation, and fine specificity of the cytotoxic cell. Letvin NL, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2396–401
Fine-specificity of the contact sensitivity to 4-hydroxy-3-nitrophenyl acetyl (NP). Matoso-Ferreira A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):97–101
Specificity of T lymphocyte cytotoxicity to autologous hepatocytes in chronic hepatitis B virus infection: evidence that T cells are directed against HBV core antigen expressed on hepatocytes. Mondelli M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2773–8
Rapid turnover of HLA proteins in quiescent lymphocytes: proposed connection with immunologic surveillance. Monos DS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):341–6
Delivery of lethal hits by cytotoxic T lymphocytes in multicellular conjugates occurs sequentially but at random times. Perelson AS, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2796–801
Immunologic suppression of carcinogenesis in spontaneously hypertensive rats (SHR) with T cell depression. Takeichi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):501–5
Reproducible dissociation of cellular aggregates with a wide range of calibrated shear forces: application to cytolytic lymphocyte target cell conjugates. Bongrand P, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):209–24
Automated colorimetric assay for T cell cytotoxicity. Parish CR, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):225–37
Expression of cell-mediated antimicrobial immunity by mouse trophoblast monolayers. Pavia CS. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1006–10
Immunologic aspects of otitis media with effusion. II. Nature of cell-mediated immunosuppressive activity in middle ear fluid. Yamanaka T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May; 147(5):794–9
Defects in cell-mediated immunity. Guill MF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Sep;71(9):607–9
Immunologic observations in macaques with Shigella-associated periodontal disease. Armitage GC, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):139–48
Promotion of syngeneic intraocular tumor growth in mice by anterior chamber-associated immune deviation. Niederkorn JY, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):193–9
A radical interpretation of immunity to malaria parasites. Allison AC, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1431–3
Cellular immunity in homosexuals [letter] Lacey CJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):464
Some aspects of cellular and humoral immunity in bronchial asthma and allergic rhinitis. Stanciu L, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):19–22
Delayed hypersensitivity in murine salmonellosis: specificity of footpad reaction in mice infected with rough mutants

of Salmonella typhimurium. Cho N, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):167–75

Nonspecific inhibitor released by T acceptor cells reduces the production of interleukin-2. Malkovsky M, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 16;300(5893):652–5

Impaired humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in dialyzed patients after influenza vaccination. Cappel R, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):21–5

Differentiation among T lymphocytes. The cloning approach. Miller JF. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):31–51

Immuno-modulating properties of interferons. De Maeyer E, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 24; 299(1094):77–90

Effect of chronic light–dark shift stress on the immune response of the rat. Kort WJ, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):1083–7

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis and cellular immunity. Giangrande A, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:372–9

Macrophage activation: dissociation of cytotoxic activity from Ia–A antigen expression. Blumenthal EJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2031–5

Hybrid H-2 histocompatibility gene products assign domains recognized by alloreactive T cells. Ozato K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2040–3

Anti-T-cell idiotype activity in serum of mice injected with syngeneic hapten-specific T-cell lines. Thomas WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6671–4

Immune response to laminin, a noncollagenous glycoprotein of basement membrane, in a syngeneic murine system. Mackel AM, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 171(1):98–108

Vulnerability and immune response. An overview. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(1):23–35

Cell-mediated cytotoxicity to rabbit liver-specific lipoprotein in chronic active hepatitis. Ortona L, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jul–Sep;12(3):493–9

Cell-mediated immunity to dietary antigens in coeliac disease. Simpson FG, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):671–6

The cellular immune response after splenectomy in humans. Impaired immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro. Langg Nielsen J, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):85–95

Coping and immunosuppression: inescapable but not escapable shock suppresses lymphocyte proliferation. Laudenslager ML, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 5; 221(4610):568–70

Surface structures involved in target recognition by human cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Meuer SC, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):471–3

Human macrophages armed with murine immunoglobulin G2a antibodies to tumors destroy human cancer cells. Steplewski Z, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 26;221(4613):865–7

Postburn immunosuppression in an animal model: monocyte dysfunction induced by burned tissue. Hansbrough JF, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):415–23

Effect of interferon on cell-mediated immunity. De Maeyer E, et al. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:420–6 (37 ref.)

Cellular events within the rejecting allograft. Ascher NL, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):193–7 (56 ref.)

Blood transfusions and changes in humoral and cellular immune reactivity in rhesus monkeys. Possible predictive value for kidney allograft prognosis. Borleffs JC, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):150–5

Blood transfusions as pretreatment for kidney transplantation: immunization rate and effect on cellular immune response in vitro. Fehrman I, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr; 35(4):339–43

The ability of interspecies crossreactive anti-Ia murine alloantibodies to eliminate a subpopulation of human adherent cells responsible for induction of alloimmunity. Suzuki T, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):368–73

Acquired cellular responsiveness in cattle cleared of Anaplasma marginale 28 months earlier. Eckblad WP, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5–6):659–63

Coccidioidomycosis: early immunologic findings. Miller CH, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jan;138(1):55–9

On immunosurveillance in human cancer. Thomas L. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):329–33

[A preliminary study of the theory of 'deficiency syndrome' in traditional Chinese medicine—change of cellular immunity in Yang Xu and Yin Xu] Chen ST. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):140–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Disseminated sclerosis and the immune system] Birkebaek NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Dec 6;144(49):3656–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Cellular immunity in early syphilis] Thestrup-Pedersen K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immune defense of the body during anesthesia and surgery] Tønnesen E. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 17;144(20):1467–70 (30 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Immunology – results of two decades of immunological research] Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 1;108(1):3–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Current immunologic principles] Paupe J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:13–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cellular immunity in the red fox vaccinated against rabies. Studies with the lymphocyte transformation test] Janot C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982; 5(1–3):129–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Allogeneic immune response after blood transfusion in patients awaiting renal transplantation] Klatzmann D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26;12(14):883–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cell-mediated immunity in atopic dermatitis] Stingl G, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Mar;34(3):107–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Role of virus-induced cell-mediated immune reactions] Zinkernagel RM. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The monocyte-macrophage system: pathological considerations] Hassner A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1; 102(7):291–5 **(Heb)**

[Principles of immunoregulation in normal and pathological states] Jirillo E, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Dec; 73(6):608–25 **(Ita)**

[Immunological aspects of vaccination] Dobloug JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10;102(34–36):1839–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Nonspecific natural cytotoxicity as an active participant in the ensemble of the means of immune defense] Olinescu A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jul–Sep;27(3):141–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current aspects of the cellular mediated immune response] Stanciu L. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1983 Jan–Feb; 35(1):21–5 (26 ref.) **(Rum)**

[Relationship between wound healing and the state of the immune system] Lindner DP, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(11):30–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of ultrasound on cellular and humoral immunity factors] Moskalenko EP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of antistaphylococcal immunotherapy on the status of various indices of cellular immunity in patients with surgical staphylococcal infections] Fedorovskaia EA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):61–2 **(Rus)**

[Features of the formation of the cellular and humoral networks of immunity in healthy children in Siberia] Stepanova EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):46 **(Rus)**

[Immunologic changes in the aged population] Santaella ML. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jul–Aug;74(7–8):221–3 **(Spa)**

[Immunity in tuberculosis: a model of cellular immunity] Farga V. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 May;110(5):493–5 **(Spa)**

[Suppressive effect of high doses of phytohemagglutinin in humoral and cellular immune response] Folch H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):203–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Mechanism of immune response] Gülmezoğlu E. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Jul;16(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

## DRUG EFFECTS

Regulation of immunity in rats by lactogenic and growth hormones. Nagy E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):351–7

Suppressive effect of bradykinin to cellular immune responses in vivo and in vitro. Kimura Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):755–66

The effect of E-N-L-trimethyllysine (TML) on the humoral and cellular immune response. Elek G, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):503–7

Disodium-cromoglycate and immune response mechanism. Gillissen G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 May–Jun; 10(3):185–90

Action of theophylline on humoral and cellular immune response mechanisms. Gillissen G. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:218–22

Effects of prolonged corticosteroid therapy on human immune functions. Girard JP, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981;Suppl 9:155–61

Studies on the influence of cysteine derivatives on the cell-mediated immunity. Ryżewski J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):801–4

Influence of 6-metoxy-cumaranon-2-acetic acid and its derivatives on the process of humoral and cellular immunogenesis. Zabłocki B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):805–11

In vitro suppression of cell-mediated immunity by ferroproteins and ferric salts. Keown P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):257–66

Inhibition of murine suppressor cell function by progesterone. O'Hearn M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):340–50

Selective immunosuppression resulting from exposure to the carcinogenic congener of benzopyrene in B6C3F1 mice. Dean JH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):199–206

Recovery of humoral and cellular immunity by soluble mediators after 5-fluorouracil-induced immunosuppression. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):318–26

Influence of morphine and naloxone on human peripheral blood T-lymphocytes. Bocchini G, et al. **Drug Alcohol Depend** 1983 Apr;11(2):233–7

Effects of acute nitrogen dioxide exposure on cellular immunity after lung immunization. Hillam RP, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Jun;31(1):201–11

Effect of cadmium on the immune response in rats. Wesenberg GB, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):413–9

Cell-mediated immunocompetence of children exposed in utero to short- or long-term action of glucocorticoids. Kauppila A, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983;15(1):41–8

Inhibitory effects of 5-azapyrimidine nucleosides on cellular immunity. Paluska E, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Aug; 162(3):288–96

Reevaluation of response patterns of nonresponder mice to GLPhe polymers. Babu UM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(1):97–100

Suppression of humoral and cellular immunity in normal mice by diazepam. Descotes J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul; 5(1):41–2

Cyclosporin A—a pre-recruitment action in the cutaneous response? Rumjanek VM, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Feb; 6(2):69–72

Effects of chlorinated phenols on immunity in rats. Exon JH, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(2):131–6

Suppression of cell-mediated immunity by misonidazole. Rockwell S, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1982 Aug;42(2):185–9

Zinc nutriture and cell-mediated immunity in the aged. Wagner PA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):94–101

Modulation of certain immunologic responses by vitamin C. III. Potentiation of in vitro and in vivo lymphocyte responses. Panush RS, et al. **Int Z Vitam Ernahrungsforsch [Beih]** 1982;23:35–47

The effects of ketoconazole on cellular and humoral immune functions. van Rensburg CE, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1983 Jan;11(1):49–55

Cyclosporin A-treated guinea pig responder cells secrete a genetically restricted factor that suppresses the mixed leukocyte reaction. DosReis GA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):165–9

Augmented delayed footpad reaction in thymus cell-depleted mice induced by cholera toxoid. Tsuru S, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May;11(1):37–42

Effect of chlorpromazine on contact hypersensitivity to DNCB in the guinea-pig. Descotes J, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):21–5

The influence of ethionine-supplemented soy protein diet on cell-mediated and humoral immunity. Radix PM, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jan;113(1):159–64

Immunosuppression with glucocorticoids—a possible immunological explanation for interpatient variation in sensitivity: discussion paper. Beck JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):473–9

Modulation of the immune response by plasma protease inhibitors III. Alpha 1-antichymotrypsin inhibits human natural killing and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Gravagna P, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Aug;32(2):125–30

Effects of chrysotherapy on cell mediated immune response. Lorber A, et al. **J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1982 Jul–Aug;8:37–45

T-cell-mediated enhancement of host-versus-graft reactivity in mice fed a diet enriched in vitamin A acetate. Malkovský M, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 24–30;302(5906):338–40

On the immunodepressive effect of rifampicin (RFP) on cell-mediated immunity of guniea pigs, examined by rabbit red blood cell rosette formation method. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr–Jun;50(2):55–61

Cell-mediated immune response to dog pulp tissue altered by Proco-Sol via the root canal. Block RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Aug;54(2):225–31

Mediators of cellular immune reactions. Hanson JM, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;17(2):165–98 (344 ref.)

Stimulation of humoral and cellular immunity by Viscum preparations. Bloksma N, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Dec; 46(4):221–7

Tumor induced immunosuppression. Roth JA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):233–40 (78 ref.)

T-dependent immunity in aged humans. II. Clinical and immunological evaluation after three months of administering a thymic extract. Pandolfi F, et al. **Thymus** 1983 Apr;5(3–4):235–40

Immunosuppressive effect of bredinin on cell-mediated and humoral immune reactions in experimental animals. Kamata K, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):144–9

[Individual reactivity to Imuran, antithymocytic globulin and levamisol] Korčáková L, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Sep 30;121(38–39):1180–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of cellular sensitization in mice after treatment with chemical carcinogens] Gryschek G, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(1):29–36 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[What is immunopharmacology?] Resch K. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 4;108(5):163–6 **(Ger)**

[Studies on the cell-mediated immunity caused by beryllium compounds] Sakaguchi T, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Mar; 25(2):106–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A concept to be included in anesthesiology and resuscitation: their immunological interaction] Nalda MA, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Nov;29(6):333–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## RADIATION EFFECTS

Antigen presentation by epidermal Langerhans cells: loss of function following ultraviolet (UV) irradiation in vivo. Perry LL, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug; 24(2):204–19

The effect of irradiation on the development of low-dose streptozotocin diabetes in mice. Hahn HJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):42–4

Immunologic changes from light. Guin JD. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;75(9):626

[Endolymphatic radionuclide adjuvant therapy of melanoma and its side effects on the cellular immune system] Richter G, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Dec;168(12):797–806

(Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of microwave radiation on cellular immunity indices in conditions of chronic exposure] Shandala MG, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):544-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

IMMUNITY, HUMORAL see ANTIBODY FORMATION

## IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED

see related
IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

Induction of immunological tolerance against sheep red blood cells in A/J mice by maternal immunization. Schröder S, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):847-51
Duration of maternally derived immunity to tetanus and response in newborn foals given tetanus antitoxin. Liu IK, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2019-22
Failure in passive transfer of immunoglobulin G1 to lambs: measurement of immunoglobulin G1 in ewe colostrums. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jun;44(6):1064-7
The role of developmental immune mechanisms in intestinal allergy. Kleinman RE. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):222-5
Colostrum-derived immunity and maternal-neonatal interaction. Ogra PL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:82-95 (34 ref.)
Passive immunity to transmissible gastroenteritis virus: intramammary viral inoculation of sows. Saif LJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:708-23
Observations on the colostral transfer of anti-trypanosome antibodies in N'Dama calves and the immune response to infection with Trypanosoma (Duttonella) vivax and T. (Nannomonas) congolense. Mehlitz D, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Jun;63(2):137-48
Fetal immune response following maternal diphtheria during early pregnancy. El Seed AM, et al **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Dec;1(4):217-9
Influence of maternal antibody on efficacy of embryo vaccination with cell-associated and cell-free Marek's disease vaccine. Sharma JM, et al. **Avian Dis** 1982 Oct-Dec; 26(4):860-70
Maternal-fetal immunity: presence of specific cellular hyporesponsiveness and humoral suppressor activity in normal pregnancy and their absence in preeclampsia. Taufield PA, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1983;2(1):123-31
Failure of malaria vaccination in mice born to immune mothers. Harte PG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):509-16
IgA, IgM and IgG anti-M. leprae antibodies in babies of leprosy mothers during the first 2 years of life. Melsom R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):532-42
IgE suppression by maternal IgG. Jarrett EE, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):49-58
Immunization of swine with heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin coupled to a carrier protein does not protect suckling pigs against an Escherichia coli strain that produces heat-stable enterotoxin. Moon HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):990-2
Passive immunity to bovine rotavirus in newborn calves fed colostrum supplements from immunized or nonimmunized cows. Saif LJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1118-31
Induction of parturition in mares: effect on passive transfer of immunity to foals. Townsend HG, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 1;182(3):255-7
Transplacental immunization of the human fetus to tetanus by immunization of the mother. Gill TJ 3d, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):987-96
Primary cell-mediated lympholysis response to a maternally transmitted antigen. Smith R 3d, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1866-71
Protection of newborn mice against herpes simplex virus infection by prenatal and postnatal transmission of antibody. Hayashi Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 May;64(Pt 5):1007-12
Antibody against viruses in maternal and cord sera: specific antibody is concentrated on the fetal side of the circulation. Griffiths PD, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):303-10
Identification of circulating maternal T and B lymphocytes in uncomplicated severe combined immunodeficiency by HLA typing of subpopulations of T cells separated by the fluorescence-activated cell sorter and of Epstein Barr virus-derived B cell lines. Geha RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2493-5
A possible maternal effect in the abnormal hyporesponsiveness to specific alloantigens in offspring born to neonatally tolerant fathers. Gorczynski RM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1115-20
Maternal-infant transfer of influenza-specific immunity in the mouse. Reuman PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):932-6
Effects of neonatal spleen cell products on the multiplication of toxoplasma in rat peritoneal macrophages. Sakurai H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1527-30
Epstein-Barr virus infection in children entering a paediatric unit. Kessell I, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Sep;2(3):269-74
Transplacental and transcolostral immunity to pertussis in a mouse model using acellular pertussis vaccine. Oda M, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):138-45
Neonatal rotavirus infection: role of lacteal neutralising alpha1-anti-trypsin and nonimmunoglobulin antiviral activity in protection. Totterdell BM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):37-44
Maternally derived immune resistance to fatal diarrhea in infant mice due to mouse hepatitis virus. Ishida T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;52(5):231-5
Protection against cholera in breast-fed children by antibodies in breast milk. Glass RI, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1389-92
Passive transfer of anti-Dirofilaria immitis hemagglutinating antibody from the mother dog to its offspring. Hayasaki M. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):781-6
Passive transplacental immunization: influence on the detection of enteric antigen in the systemic circulation. Kleinman RE, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):449-51
Transfer of anti-HLA-DR antibodies from the mother to the child. Are DR antigens expressed on the placenta? Tongio MM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):24-8
IgG: crossing the placenta [letter] Tregellas WM, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1):81-2
Alterations in lymphocyte subpopulations during human pregnancy. Waltzer WC, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Nov; 34(5):307-8
[Effect of colostral antibodies on the development of immunity in piglets immunized with live vaccine] Vasilev V, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(3):40-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Study of the transfer of immunostimulation from the mother to the young mouse using 2 immunostimulants and the PFC test] Gendre F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983 Jan 10;296(1):15-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Fetal and neonatal transmission of type-b anti-haemophilus influenzae antibodies protecting the newborn rat] Robert A, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):138-40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Maternal antibodies against Aujeszky-virus in piglets of vaccinated sows] Sorodoc G, et al. **DTW** 1983 Jan 5; 90(1):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Resistance of mice with active and maternally passive immunity against Sendai virus] Iwai H, et al. **Jikken Dobutsu** 1982 Oct;31(4):271-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Immunologic maturity in the newborn] Wesenberg F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20;102(29):1494-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)
[Determination of immunoglobulins and leukocytic interferon in pregnant women with pyelonephritis for prognostic evaluation of the immunologic activity in newborn infants] Sigua DSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):47-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Anti-measles immunity in mothers vaccinated with live measles vaccine and in their newborn infants] Zakharova TR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):29-31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Placental transmission of antibodies against the hepatitis B virus] Pedreira JD, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 15; 79(6):256-7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

DRUG EFFECTS

[Quantification of diphtheria antibodies in guinea pigs. I. Persistence of serum antibody-levels in animals inoculated with a dose of diphtheria toxoid] Furuta JA, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Apr;16(2):97-106 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

## IMMUNITY, NATURAL

Host defenses to intracellular pathogens. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:1-535
Genetically controlled resistance to viruses. Brinton MA. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:475-87
Regulation of natural cytotoxic activity. Cudkowicz G. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:761-71
Host response to infection with mycobacterium bovis (BCG) in mice: genetic study of natural resistance. Gros P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:183-8
Overview and perspectives: natural resistance mechanisms. Herberman RB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:799-808
Role of natural killer cells and of interferon in natural resistance against virus infections. Kirchner H, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:785-97
Stimulation of host resistance to metastatic tumors by macrophage activating agents encapsulated in liposomes. Kirsh R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:69-75
Monocyte production and kinetics in response to listeriosis in resistant and susceptible murine hosts. Kongshavn PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:195-200
The role of NK cells in resistance of in vivo tumors. Okumura K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:773-84
Naturally occurring cytotoxic cells. Riethmüller G, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:749-59
Natural and acquired resistance to Trypanosoma cruzi. Trischmann TM. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:365-82
Genetic factors involved in murine susceptibility to experimental brucellosis. Cannat A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Aug;132D(1):15-24
Viability, heat stability and immunogenicity of four BCG vaccines prepared from four different BCG strains. Gheorghiu M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Feb; 134C(1):125-47
Nutrition in early life and the development of resistance and immunity. Miler I. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:55-60 (27 ref.)
Resistance to infection: looking for new genes. Glynn AA. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar-Apr;19(2):143-5
Natural resistance mechanisms may play a role in protection against chemical carcinogenesis. Brodt P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):125-7
Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in normal human peripheral blood lymphocytes and its in vitro boosting with BCG. Mandeville R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(1):17-22
Assessment of in vivo natural antitumor resistance and lymphocyte. Migration in mice: comparison of 125I-iododeoxyuridine with 111indium-oxine and 51chromium as cell labels. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):172-9
Natural cytotoxicity in AKR/J mice during adjuvant induced amyloidogenesis. Fuhrman SA, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):170-9
Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in mice treated with total lymphoid irradiation (TLI). Weiss L, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):188-95
Expression of inherited resistance to malaria in culture. Friedman MJ. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;94:196-205
Temperature and cellular regulation of spontaneous cytotoxicity in the shark. Pettey CL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):133-8
Elimination of allogeneic lymphocytes by mice. Bainbridge DR. **Immunol Rev** 1983;73:5-34 (132 ref.)
Natural cytotoxicity: early killing of allogeneic lymphocytes in rats. Heslop BF, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1983;73:35-51 (41 ref.)
Natural resistance to parental T-lymphocyte-induced immunosuppression in F1 hybrid mice: implications for acquired immune deficiency syndrome (AIDS). Shearer GM. **Immunol Rev** 1983;73:115-26 (34 ref.)
Correlation between the metastasizing activity of in vitro spontaneously transformed hamster cells and their natural resistance-depressing activity. Deichman GI, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):349-53
Effects of the beige mutation and irradiation on natural resistance to marrow grafts. Harrison DE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):484-9
Quantification of natural cytotoxicity by human lymphocyte subpopulations isolated by density: heterogeneity of the effector cells. Bloom ET, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 25;58(3):323-35
Macrophages and resistance of tumors 6. The effects of supernatants from cultures of normal and tumor cells on phagocytosis. Nelson M, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 May;31(5):433-50
Murine natural antitumor antibodies. III. Interferon treatment of a natural killer-resistant lymphoma: augmentation of natural antibody reactivity and susceptibility to in vivo natural resistance. Miller VE, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug; 71(2):377-84
Physiologic basis of host susceptibility. Fantazia D. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May-Jun;12(3 Suppl):27s-30s
Lung pathogenesis. I. Challenging actions and impairment of bronchopulmonary defence mechanisms (a systemic approach). Eskenasy A. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Jan-Mar;29(1):21-30
Altered natural killer cell response in patients with malignant lymphoma. Hawrylowicz CM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1982 Sep 24;299(1094):141-4
YAC-1 variant clones selected for resistance to natural killer cytotoxic factors are also resistant to natural killer cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Wright SC, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1688-92
Factors involved in symbiosis and host resistance at the mucosa-parasite interface. Befus D, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;31:76-177 (766 ref.)
Permanence of suppression of the primary immune response in rainbow trout, Salmo gairdneri, sublethally exposed to tritiated water during embryogenesis. Strand JA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Sep;91(3):533-41
Postoperative depression of host resistance: determinants and effect of peripheral protein-sparing therapy. Christou NV, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):786-92
Penicillins and natural defence mechanisms [letter] Craven N, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29;112(5):111
[Effect of specific vaccinal antigens and preparations on general resistance in growing experimental and domestic animals] Dimov I. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(9):34-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[Rumen metabolism and nonspecific resistance of early-weaned lambs reared by different technics] Tomov T, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(2):41-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)
[The cerebral neocortex controls the immune system] Renoux G, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Jan;166(1):61-8 (Fre)
[The biological importance of C-reactive proteins in non-specific defense mechanisms] Sölter J, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Jul;10(4):130-5 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Nonspecific natural cytotoxicity as an active participant in the ensemble of the means of immune defense] Olinescu A. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jul-Sep;27(3):141-55 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)
[Cytobiochemical characteristics of the function of pulmonary alveolar macrophages during development of immune reactions after exposure to chemical air pollutants] Merkur'eva RV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar; 95(3):119-21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Methods of studying nonspecific body resistance used in hygiene] Golikov VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):52–5 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Natural immunity factors as indices of body reaction to heliogeophysical effects] Gushchina LA. **Kosm Biol Aviakosm Med** 1982 Nov–Dec;16(6):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of heparin in increasing the nonspecific resistance of the body] Lukashin BP. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):81–7 (88 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of smoking on non-specific resistance of sailors at sea] Bortnovskiĭ VN. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Action of an industrial-frequency electrical field on natural immunity indices] Liubchenko SA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Aug; (8):103–5 **(Rus)**

### DRUG EFFECTS

Some advantages of curing mice bearing a large subcutaneous MOPC-315 tumor with a low dose rather than a high dose of cyclophosphamide. Mokyr MB, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jul;43(7):3112–9

In vitro modulation of mouse natural killer (NK) cell activity by the serum thymic factor (FTS). Kaiserlian D, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):232–42

Activity and dexamethasone sensitivity of natural cytotoxic cell subpopulations. Patek PQ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):113–21

Prolongation of the survival time of tumor-bearing mice treated with penicillins alone or in combination with living bacteria. Matsumoto T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Oct;73(5):825–32

The differential effects of human leukocyte pyrogen/lymphocyte-activating factor, T cell growth factor, and interferon on human natural killer activity. Dempsey RA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2504–10

Contrasting effects of lactoferrin on human lymphocyte and monocyte natural killer activity and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. Nishiya K, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2519–23

[Scientific development in the field of drug enhancement of nonantigenic body-specific resistance] Mayr A. **Tierarztl Prax** 1982;10(4):451–63 (72 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of the dust from the manufacture of synthetic washing powders on workers' immunobiological system] Potrokhov OI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of isonicotinoyl hydrazide of phosphonacetic acid on various indices of host nonspecific resistance] Berim MG, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):55–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a new drug on the immune system and its relation to induced infection in the mouse] Rodríguez F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):191–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

[Protective and adaptive reactions of children to ultraviolet rays] Iakovlev VI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):88–9 **(Rus)**

**IMMUNITY, NON-SPECIFIC** see **IMMUNITY, NATURAL**

## IMMUNIZATION

Benzoyl peroxide: lack of sensitization. Cunliffe WJ, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(5):458–9

The effect of active and passive immunization against oxytocin on ovarian cyclicity in ewes. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):337–44

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to influenza virus. I. Experiments in mice. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):185–94

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to influenza virus. II. Experiments in ferrets. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):195–202

Growth of sarcoma 180 in normal and splenectomized BALB/c mice immunized with BCG. Rumi LS, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1982;32(2):123–30

Dialysable specific transfer factor in mice immunized with attenuated Langat virus from the tick-borne encephalitis complex: generation, action and quantitative assay. Mayer V, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):453–65

Hydatidosis/cysticercosis: immune mechanisms and immunization against infection. Rickard MD, et al. **Adv Parasitol** 1982;21:229–96 (291 ref.)

Elimination of measles [letter] Brandt EN Jr. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):93, 96

Immunization update. Driggers DA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Feb;27(2):249–53

Current status of pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization in patients with sickle cell disease or impaired splenic function. Ammann AJ. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Fall;4(3):301–6

Survival of mice injected with Plasmodium vinckei or Plasmodium yoelii XL by the footpad route. Finerty JF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):923–6

Efficacy of combined immunostimulation and chemotherapy in experimental visceral Leishmaniasis. Haidaris CG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):286–95

Immunization of mice against Leishmania donovani by subcutaneous injections of dead promastigotes. Holbrook TW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):51–3

Immunization against a challenge with insect vector, metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi simulating a natural infection. Villalta F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):273–6

Recruitment of antibody-forming cells in the lung after local immunization is nonspecific. Bice DE, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Oct;126(4):635–9

Effect of anesthesia and splenectomy on antibody response to pneumococcal polysaccharide immunization. Barringer M, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Dec;48(12):628–33

Sensitization in a grain handler to the storage mite Lepidoglyphus destructor (Schrank). Warren CP, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan;50(1):30–3

Mumps vaccines. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):192–4

Induction of specific transplantation tolerance via immunization with donor-specific idiotypes. Binz H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:360–74

Salivary antibodies and systemic tolerance in mice after oral immunization with bacterial antigens. Challacombe SJ. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:177–93

IgA-immune complex renal disease induced by mucosal immunization. Emancipator SN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:171–6

Phlyctenulae and catarrhal infiltrates. Occurrence in rabbits immunized with staphylococcal cell walls. Mondino BJ, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;100(12):1968–71

Subcutaneous versus intradermal typhoid vaccination by 'jet-injector' apparatus. Dimache G, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep; 41(3):259–64

Epidemiological investigations in young children's communities concerning the efficiency of prophylactic immunization with inactivated influenza vaccine (I.C. 80) in a preepidemic season. Măgureanu E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep;41(3):233–8

The production of varicella Zoster virus antiserum in laboratory animals. Brief report. Wroblewska Z, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2–3):233–8

Eosinophilia and acquisition of resistance to Nematospiroides dubius in mice sensitized with adult worms. Hurley JC, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):1–9

A randomized trial of leukocyte-depleted platelet transfusion to modify alloimmunization in patients with leukemia. Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct;62(4):815–20

Immunisation policies [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 23;286(6374):1352–3

Prevention of hepatocellular carcinoma by active immunisation against hepatitis B [letter] Goudeau A. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1044

Pertussis: should we immunise neurologically disabled and developmentally delayed children? Miles RN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 30;287(6388):318–20

Routine immunisation in adults [editorial] Noah ND. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):910–1

Attempted immune stimulation in the 'gay compromise syndrome'. Oswald GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1082

Immunisation of adults during an outbreak of diphtheria. Palmer SR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19; 286(6365):624–6

Immunisation of infants at high risk of hepatitis B [editorial] Polakoff S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6; 285(6351):1294–5

ABC of healthy travel. Immunisation–II. Walker E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 26;286(6366):703–5

ABC of healthy travel. Immunisation—I. Walker E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):629–31

The cold chain and the expanded program on immunization in Chile: an evaluation exercise. Carrasco R, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(3):261–71

Studies on experimental murine histoplasmosis: host protection and cellular immunity. Burt WR, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jan;29(1):102–7

Biochemical characterization of three mycobacterial ribosomal fractions. Portelance V, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Feb;29(2):185–93

Immunization against diphtheria, pertussis (whooping cough) and tetanus in Canada: the benefits from the use of adsorbed vaccine. Cameron J. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec; 73(6):404–9

Immunization program planning in Canada. White FM, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):167–71

Problems in adequately immunizing international travellers. Allard R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1;128(1):40–1

Rh immunization in Manitoba: progress in prevention and management. Bowman JM, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):343–5

Rubella immunization [letter] McAuley RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):511

Immunoprophylaxis for hepatitis A [letter] Mathias RG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 1;128(3):246–8

Response of mature mice to challenge with neuroblastoma after inoculation with neuroblastoma cells as neonates. Schengrund CL, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Nov–Dec; 17(2):229–35

Evidence for granulocyte-mediated macrophage activation after C. parvum immunization. Chapes SK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):367–77

Cellular and humoral IgA responses after single and multiple local injections of antigen. Ebersole JL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):372–84

In vitro production of immune interferon (IFN gamma) by murine spleen cells when different sensitizing antigens are used in vivo and in vitro. Saito M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):379–86

Syngeneic sensitization of mouse lymphocytes on monolayers of thyroid epithelial cells. IV. Correlation with H-2 haplotypes. Salamero J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun; 78(2):387–91

Can fetal antigens be used for prophylactic immunization? Medawar PB, et al. **Ciba Found Symp** 1983;96:160–81 (11 ref.)

The influence of oral immunization on local and systemic immune responses to heterologous antigens. Stokes CR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):399–406

Immunizations in pregnancy. Blanco JD, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):611–7

Effect of carrier preimmunization on neutralizing antibody response of rabbits immunized with beta-human chorionic gonadotropin coupled to tetanus toxoid. Covey DC, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Dec;26(6):595–606

Active and passive immunization to protect against antibiotic associated caecitis in hamsters. Fernie DS, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:325–32

Immune response to polyoma tumor cells in mice—III. Stimulation of tumor cell growth in vitro by spleen cells from immunized animals. Walia AS, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Sep;18(9):875–83

Autologous marrow recovery and sensitization to non-HLA antigens after HLA-identical marrow transplantation for aplastic anemia. Tsoi MS, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Jan; 11(1):73–81

Heteroimmunization of squirrel monkeys (Saimiri sciureus) with a purified porcine zona antigen (PPZA): immune response and biologic activity of antiserum. Sacco AG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):350–8

Infection of mice immunized with formolized cystozoites of Sarcocystis dispersa Cerná, Kolářová et Sulc, 1978. Gut J. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1982;29(3):285–8

The effect of active immunization of rats with heterologous alpha-fetoprotein upon hepatocarcinogenesis induced by 3'-methyl-4-dimethylaminoazobenzene. Taga H. **Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):248–57

An immunization program for the geriatric patient. Feng CS. **Geriatrics** 1982 Oct;37(10):78–81, 84

Measles—the effect of attitudes on immunisation. Berkeley MI. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 May;41(3):141–7

A suggested register for pre-school screening and immunisation. Morris JB, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Sep;40(5):240–7

Herd immunity to poliovirus in Dundee. Smith WC, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1982 Nov;40(6):296–305

Anabolic hormone levels in immunized rats. Gabrilovac J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun;4(6):345–7

Polymorphism of T- and B-cell sensitization by aggregate-freed heterologous gamma-globulin. Hosokawa T, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Mar;6(3):129–36

Pneumococcal immunization: strategies for implementation [editorial] Fedson DS, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Jul–Aug; 3(4):293–4

Lack of antibodies to human heart tissue in sera of rhesus monkeys immunized with Streptococcus mutans antigens and comparative study with rabbit antisera. Bergmeier LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1075–82

Induction of active immunity with membrane fractions from Haemophilus influenzae type b. Burans JP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):285–93

Immunogenicity of soluble and particulate antigens from Leishmania donovani: effect of glucan as an adjuvant. Cook JA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1038–43

Humoral and cell-mediated responses to a ribosomal preparation from Streptococcus mutans. Gregory RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1094–101

Temperature-sensitive mutants of Pseudomonas aeruginosa: isolation and preliminary immunological evaluation. Hooke AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):136–40

Antibody response after influenza immunization in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporin A or azathioprine. Huang KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):421–4

Neutralizing antibody response of rabbits and goats to caprine arthritis-encephalitis virus. Klevjer-Anderson P, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):455–61

Arousal of mucosal secretory immunoglobulin A antitoxin in rats immunized with Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep; 37(3):1086–92

Protection against human and porcine enterotoxigenic strains of Escherichia coli in rats immunized with a cross-linked toxoid vaccine. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun; 40(3):924–9

Characterization of the antibody response in inbred mice to a high-molecular-weight polysaccharide from Pseudomonas aeruginosa immunotype 1. Markham RB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):232–6

Effective immunity to dental caries: gastric intubation of Streptococcus mutans whole cells or cell walls induces protective immunity in gnotobiotic rats. Michalek SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):645–54

Antibody responses induced by immunization of inbred mice susceptible and resistant to African trypanosomes. Mitchell LA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):894–902

Host defenses in murine malaria: characteristics of protracted

states of immunity to Plasmodium berghei. Murphy JR. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1240–4
Local immune response to repeated topical antigen application in the simian labial mucosa. Nair PN, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):399–409
Cross–protection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa polysaccharides. Pier GB. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1117–22
Oral immunization of dogs with purified cholera toxin, crude cholera toxin, or B subunit: evidence for synergistic protection by antitoxic and antibacterial mechanisms. Pierce NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):687–94
Procholeragenoid: a safe and effective antigen for oral immunization against experimental cholera. Pierce NF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1112–8
Sensitization or tolerance to Mycobacterium leprae antigen by route of injection. Shepard CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):673–80
Proliferative responses of rabbit lymphocytes to Pasteurella multocida decrease with prolonged immunization. Skaletsky E, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):383–5
Effects of local immunization with glucosyltransferase on colonization of hamsters by Streptococcus mutans. Smith DJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):656–61
Immunogenic properties in mice of hexasaccharide from the capsular polysaccharide of Streptococcus pneumoniae type 3. Snippe H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):856–61
Enhancement of Pseudomonas aeruginosa lung clearance after local immunization with a temperature–sensitive mutant. Sordelli DO, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar; 39(3):1275–9
Candida albicans–induced agglutinin and immunoglobulin E responses in mice. Winterrowd GE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):33–8
Leydig cell function in long–term testosterone–immunized rats. Sharpe RM, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):95–103
Human IgA antibody and immunoglobulin production after in vivo tetanus toxoid immunization: size and surface membrane phenotype analysis. Thiele CJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):327–34
Activation of human B lymphocytes after immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharides. Kehrl JH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):1032–40
Immune transfer using spleen fragments. Gagnon RF, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Oct;9(1):7–11
Immunization with jet injectors: an experience of 5 years. Guha SN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):154–6
Rubella immunisation history as a guide to immunity. Paul CE, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Mar; 37(1):75–7
Effect of prior intragastric antigen administration on primary and secondary anti–ovalbumin responses of C57BL/6 and NZB mice. Cowdery JS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1256–61
Experimental IgA nephropathy induced by oral immunization. Emancipator SN, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):572–82
Restricted adult clonal profiles induced by neonatal immunization. Influence of suppressor T cells. Thompson MA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):112–25
Infertility in bitches induced by active immunization with porcine zonae pellucidae. Mahi–Brown CA, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1982 Jul 20;222(1):89–95
Nature of the antibody response to the foot–and–mouth disease virus particle, its 12S protein subunit and the isolated immunizing polypeptide VP1. Cartwright B, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):375–81
Immunization of calves against the microfilariae of Onchocerca lienalis. Townson S, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):297–303
Complex surveillance of streptococcus pyogenes. VI. Relationship between hypersensitivity to zymosan and indicators of immunity against group A streptococci. Kahlich R, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 27(2):219–28
The effect of repeated administration of staphylococcal immune preparations on the development of local staphylococcal infection in mice. Yegorova NB, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):203–10
Immunogenic variation among the so–called LC strains of Mycoplasma mycoides subspecies mycoides. Smith GR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):441–9
Serologic aspects of IgG4 antibodies. I. Prolonged immunization results in an IgG4–restricted response. Aalberse RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):722–6
The involvement of antigen–presenting cells and suppressor cells in the ultraviolet radiation–induced inhibition of secondary cytotoxic T cell sensitization. Jensen PJ. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2071–4
Parenteral immunization causes antigen–specific cell–mediated suppression of an intestinal IgA response. Koster FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):115–9
Selective activation of antigen–specific human B cells in recently immunized individuals by nonspecific factors in the absence of antigen. Peters M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):678–80
Theory and methods for immunization in culture and monoclonal antibody production. Reading CL. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 30;53(3):261–91 (381 ref.)
Simplified techniques for the isolation of alloreactive cell lines and clones with specific cytotoxic or proliferative activity. Rosenstein M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 15;61(2):183–93
Immunisation against bacterial meningitis. Beuvery EC. **J Infect** 1981 Mar;3(1 Suppl):71–9
Dental caries: progress in microbiology and immunology. Scully C. **J Infect** 1981 Jun;3(2):107–33 (275 ref.)
Efficacy of hepatitis B vaccine in chimpanzees given transfusions of highly infective blood. Karasawa T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):327–35
Adult immunization: the medical record design as a facilitator for physician compliance. Rodney WM, et al. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jul;58(7):576–80
Transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) to mice previously exposed to vector antigens. Mellink JJ. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jul 28;19(4):371–5
Immunisation of rhesus monkeys with Streptococcus mutans, Lactobacillus acidophilus and lipoteichoic acid for protection against dental caries. Caldwell J, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Aug;15(3):339–50
Effector cell–mediated immune response in mice immunised with Salmonella. Nair R, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 May; 15(2):215–21
Guidelines for immunization during pregnancy. Dreyfuss P, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):511–4 (17 ref.)
Comparative studies of the immunogenic activity of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg) and HBsAg polypeptides. Sanchez Y, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(2):115–24
Morphological changes observed in rats immunized with the Torpedo acetylcholine receptor alpha–chain. Elfman L, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):111–21
Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Part 7: Active immunization of patients with anaplastic human glioma cells: a pilot study. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):201–7
Immunobiology of primary intracranial tumors. Part 8: Serological responses to active immunization of patients with anaplastic gliomas. Mahaley MS Jr, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Aug;59(2):208–16
Immunization with infective larvae of Strongyloides ratti (Nematoda) exposed to microwave radiation. Conder GA, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;69(1):83–7
Effects of preintestinal larval antigenic stimuli on the generation of intestinal immunity in Strongyloides ratti infection in rats. Korenaga M, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Feb; 69(1):78–82
Interference in the establishment of superinfections with Trypanosoma congolense in cattle. Morrison WI, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):755–64
Immunizations: current controversies. Fulginiti VA. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):487–94 (54 ref.)
Commentary: infections in sickle cell and SC disease. Powars D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):242–4
Antigen–induced decrease of salicylic acid absorption from the small intestine in actively immunized rats. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Apr;5(4):278–84
Rubella screening and immunisation of Army recruits. McMillan CR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb; 129(1):22–4
Active immunization of female rats against 17 beta–estradiol. Preliminary studies on 17 beta–estradiol binding in uterine and pituitary cytosols. Samperez S, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Aug;19(2):1119–26
Public Health Report. Benefits of childhood immunization programs. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Aug;75(8):549–551
Leads from the MMWR. Floods and immunization, United States—1983. **JAMA** 1983 May 6;249(17):2301
Autoerythrocyte sensitization successfully treated with antidepressants. Settle EC Jr. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7; 250(13):1749–50
Impact of swine non–flu [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6; 2(8306):1029
Case for adoptive immunotherapy in cancer. Berken A. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1190–2
Immunization against infectious diseases. Practice and problems. Heggie AD. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jan; 67(1):17–38 (99 ref.)
Immunochemical properties of oligosaccharide–protein conjugates with Klebsiella–K2–specificity. II. Protective capacity of the conjugates and anti–conjugate antibodies against infection with Klebsiella pneumoniae 01:K2 in mice. Geyer H, et al. **Med Microbiol Immunol (Berl)** 1982; 171(3):135–43
Trypanosoma cruzi and immunoprotection: study of an attenuated strain. de Campanini AR, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(5):502–6
Development of cell mediated immunity to flagellar antigens and acquired resistance to infection by Trypanosoma cruzi in mice. Gonçalves da Costa SC, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Oct–Dec;76(4):367–81
Immunogenic and protective activity of an extract of Schistosoma mansoni. Tendler M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jul–Sep;77(3):275–83
Flood disasters and immunization—California. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 8;32(13):171–2, 178
General recommendations on immunization. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 14;32(1):1–8, 13–7
Expanded program on immunization: using survey data to supplement disease surveillance. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 25; 32(11):154–5
Specific non–histone protein fractions associated with 'active' chromatin in immunized rats. Rakowicz–Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Nov 26;49(2):119–28
Immunosuppression by avirulent, pseudohyphal forms of Cryptococcus neoformans. Blackstock R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1982 Nov 19;80(2):95–9
Immunostimulation with muramyl dipeptide and its desmethyl analogue: Studies of non–specific resistance to pulmonary blastomycosis in inbred mouse strains. Morozumi PA, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jan 17; 81(1):35–9
Nephropathy in dogs induced by treatment with antiserum against renal basement membrane. Shirota K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct;44(5):767–76
Measles eradication. Can we succeed? Zaki MH. **NY State J Med** 1983 Jun;83(7):952–4
Rh sensitization [letter] Blumberg N, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):135–6
Mast cells in the central nervous system of immunized NC–strain mice. Ishibashi H, et al. **Okajimas Folia Anat Jpn** 1982 May;59(1):1–18
Identification and characterization of the BCG cell wall–stimulated suppressor cells in inbred rats. Druker BJ, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):209–21
Measles immunization in Papua New Guinea. Biddulph J. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Mar;25(1):3–6
Specific cutaneous hypersensitivity responses in mice infected or immunized with Trypanosoma cruzi. Abrahamsohn IA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):237–48
Protective immunity and specificity of antibody responses elicited in cattle by irradiated Trypanosoma brucei. Morrison WI, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Nov; 4(6):395–407
Role of macrophage–processed antigen in a Plasmodium berghei model. Parashar A, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):173–81
Site of expression of immunity to Naegleria fowleri in immunized mice. Thong YH, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):67–76
Immunization of owl monkeys to Plasmodium falciparum with merozoites from cultures of a knobless clone. Trager W, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 May;5(3):225–36
Localized skin changes at the site of immunization with highly irradiated cercariae of Schistosoma mansoni are associated with enhanced resistance to a challenge infection. Miller KL, et al. **Parasitology** 1982 Oct;85 (Pt 2)(1):305–14
Prophylaxis of otitis media in asthmatic children. Schuller DE. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):280–3
Measles in the future? [letter] Healy CE. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):465–6
Combined passive and active immunization for preventing perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus carrier state. Tada H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):613–9
State prepares for K–12 immunization effort. **Penn Med** 1983 Jan;86(1):12–6
Immunization. Around the world in 80 shots. Lange WR, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Feb;73(2):219–26
Immunizations for the elderly. McIntosh N, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Apr;73(4):54, 58
Paramunity after oral immunization. Raettig H. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(5):285–8
Long–term persistence of antibody following immunization with pneumococcal polysaccharide vaccine. Mufson MA, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):270–5
The United States—The Netherlands Round Table Conference on immunization. Summary report. Ruitenberg EJ, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 May–Jun;98(3):218–22
Antibody–secreting cell precursor frequencies among the sheep–erythrocyte–binding cells after immunization. Martinez–Maza O, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 17(4):345–54
Islet transplantation in mice differing in the I and S subregions of the H–2 complex. Effects of presensitization with skin allografts. Scott J, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jul; 16(1):9–15
Dissemination of cancer: the need for stimulation of the immune process during the immunosuppression produced by major operations. Cole WH. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1479–86
Effect of multiple sporozoite challenges on immunity to malaria. Smrkovski LL, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):282–3
Concentration–dependent immunologic response to toluene diisocyanate (TDI) following inhalation exposure. Karol MH. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;68(2):229–41
Granulocyte transfusions and outcome of alloimmunized patients with gram–negative sepsis. Dahlke MB, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):374–8
Alloimmunization–activated suppressor cells. I: Abrogation of lethal graft–versus–host reaction directed against non–H–2 antigens. Halle–Pannenko O, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):60–8
Donor–specific transfusion with diminished sensitization. Light JA, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):352–5
Comparative effects of pregnancy, transfusion, and prior graft rejection on sensitization and renal transplant results. Sanfilippo F, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):360–6
Attempts to protect rabbits against challenge with virulent, cell–associated, malignant catarrhal fever virus. Rossiter PB. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Nov;7(5):419–25
Delayed–type dermal hypersensitivity responses in cattle infected or sensitized with Taenia saginata. Hilwig RW, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):141–7

Recommendations for patients traveling. Jong EC, et al. **West J Med** 1983 May;138(5):746–51

Studies on acquired resistance of the cotton rat against microfilariae of Litomosoides carinii. 2. Injection of microfilariae during prepatency. Wenk P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(3):321–9

[Sensitization of guinea pigs with L and S forms of Proteus mirabilis D52] Toshkov A, et al. **Acta Microbiol Bulg** 1982; 11:86–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Timing of sensitization and appearance of skin allergic reaction in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis—infectious pustular vulvovaginitis] Ivanov IE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[A method of production of concentrated and purified vaccine against Chlamydia abortion in sheep and its testing in guinea pigs] Popov G, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(1):9–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Surveillance of rural measles following scheduled immunization] Lu BC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Feb; 3(1):1–3 **(Chi)**

[An attempt to induce experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits using a cholesterol diet combined with immunization by a gamma globulin fraction with antibody activity against the aortic wall] Hofejší J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Oct; 84(10):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Rhesus immunization. A review from the East Denmark region during the period 1976–1981] Tabor A, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 18;144(42):3093–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Effect of active immunization against 17 beta-estradiol on cytosolic estrogen receptors in the rat uterus] Bourtourault M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):132–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stimulating the immune defenses of the respiratory system] Voisin C, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2126–7 **(Fre)**

[Increase of the GvH reaction after alloimmunization. Influence of the serologically defined determinants of the H-2 system] Brock J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(2):91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Specificity of cell mediated cytotoxicity. I. Cytotoxic reactions in H-2 system after allogeneic sensitization in vivo] Schulze HA, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(2):109–17 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-D sensitizations in the Leipzig District recorded in 1980 and 1981 and their relation to IgG-anti-D(Rh0) immunoprophylaxis] Berge H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(1):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Occurrence of antibodies against influenza viruses in the lung, bile and sera of mice following aerogenous infection and oral or subcutaneous immunization] Tischner H, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1983;160(3):226–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Suppression of parasitemia in rodent filariasis (Litomosoides carinii) by immunization with BCG and microfilaria. I. Intracutaneous inoculation of BCG] Kimmig P, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;67(3):317–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Protective effect of Pseudomonas-specific immunoglobulin from the rabbit and of active immunization in experimental Pseudomonas sepsis in mice] Trautmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):370–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-pseudomonas immunization] Sternberg N, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):402–3 **(Heb)**

[Effect of preimmunization with its carrier on the cellular secretion of IgM anti-TNP antibodies] Iannello D, et al. **G Batteriol Virol Immunol** 1981 Jul–Dec;74(7–12):229–38 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Anti-Jk B alloimmunization and abortion] Noia G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Oct;67(5):775–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunosuppression and immunopotentiation in allergic respiratory and lung diseases] Leegaard J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunosuppression and immunopotentiation in the treatment of skin diseases] Wereide K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Sperm immunization in primary functional female infertility] Rymashevskiĭ VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (8):20–2 **(Rus)**

[Acetylcholine-induced lymphocyte mobility in intact and sensitized mice] Ado AD, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):66–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Reactivity of B lymphocytes in mouse spleen to epinephrine during immune response] Gol'dshteĭn MM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):86–8 **(Rus)**

[Types of cAMP-dependent protein kinase in the splenocytes of immunized animals] Novikova VM, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Neurosensitization in resuscitated animals and its correction with piracetam] Ratnikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of long-term immunization of rabbits of different ages with homologous heart antigen on blood lipid and lipoprotein content] Zalchenko AP, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complex of rosette formation tests in experimental study of the response of guinea pigs to the exposure to chemical compounds] Dueva LA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Sep; (9):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Specific hemolysis test as an indicator of sensitization to occupational allergens] Ryk EA, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):16–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro detection of allergy in mixed viral hepatitis] Domashenko ON. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):665–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Glucocorticoid receptors of the thymus lymphocytes in immunized rats] Shkhinek EK, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):74–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy of acute leukemia with cells of cultured lymphoblast-like lines] Makhonova LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunoreactivity of individuals in heterogenous populations and immunoprophylaxis of infectious diseases] Sokhin AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):60–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulation therapy of disseminated sclerosis] Zavalishin IA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nonharsh methods of isolation of antigenic complexes of Klebsiella pneumoniae, and analysis of their protective activity] Egorova NB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):96–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hemoglobin and bilirubin levels in the blood of immunized animals, and the effect of products of erythrocyte degradation on various immunologic processes] Kirdeĭ EG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug; (8):94–7 **(Rus)**

[Study of the immunobiological properties of a soluble antigen of Rickettsia prowazekii in an experiment] Lukin EP, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun; (6):105–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunosuppressive effect of the decimeter-band electromagnetic field] Pershin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protective cross activity of the extracellular mucus of Pseudomonas aeruginosa] Stanislavskiĭ ES, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):72–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Similarities and differences between naturally acquired and artificially induced immunity against certain helminths] Jovanović M. **Glas Srp Akad Nauka [Med]** 1982;35:13–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Prevention of Rh immunization after delivery and abortion] Popović M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec; 22(5–6):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[The development and modern problems of immunization against measles with live vaccine] Jevremović I. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1983 Jan–Feb;40(1):50–4 **(Scr)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Variation of elastase-type protease activity and elastin biosynthesis in rabbit aorta induced by cholesterol diet and immunization with elastin peptides. Jacob MP, et al. **Artery** 1982;10(5):310–6

Seizures following immunizations [letter] Coplan J. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):496

Seizures following childhood immunizations. Hirtz DG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):14–8

Previous hospital care as a risk factor for pneumonia. Implications for immunization with pneumococcal vaccine. Fedson DS, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1989–95

Immunization and cot deaths [letter] Taylor EM, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25;2(8300):721

[Changes in heart structures after administration of various antigens to animals] Kiseleva AF, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ECONOMICS

Mumps immunization [letter] Welch TR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):186–7

Influenza vaccine: delivering the goods [editorial] Schoenbaum S. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):365–6

Cost-effectiveness appraisal of immunization programmes. Creese AL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(4):621–32

Reduction of Rh (D) sensitization: a cost-effective analysis [letter] Hensleigh PA. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):537–8

### HISTORY

[Specific serum therapy using antibody preparations yesterday and today. 1. The road to its therapeutic use] Gronski P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 27;101(4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METHODS

Oral route as method for immunizing against mucosal pathogens. Waldman RH, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:510–6 (14 ref.)

Comparison of extracts of 'Fusarium graminearum' as antigens and three immunization procedures for the production of anti-Fusaria sera. Rappuoli R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):64–75

Attempts to immunize golden hamsters against Entamoeba histolytica. Gold D, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun;76(3):367–9

The strategy of immunization. Noah ND. **Community Med** 1983 May;5(2):140–7

Preliminary results of immunization against Schistosoma mansoni with intermediate host antigen. Lehman DL, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Sep;59(9):579–81

Sensitization of human lymphocytes in vitro. Kinetics and specificity of the response to hemocyanins. Ford D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jun;4(3):197–208

Peroral immunization of rats with Escherichia coli heat-labile enterotoxin delivered by microspheres. Klipstein FA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):1000–3

Specific antibody responses in rats and mice after daily immunization without adjuvant. Ahlstedt S, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):293–9

Peroral immunization of healthy adults with live Escherichia coli O4K12 bacteria. Antibody response as measured in serum and secretions. Kaijser B. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):164–8

Antibodies against polyethylene glycol produced in animals by immunization with monomethoxy polyethylene glycol modified proteins. Richter AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(2):124–31

Prophylactic immunization against experimental leishmaniasis: I. Protection induced in mice genetically vulnerable to fatal Leishmania tropica infection. Howard JG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2206–12

Immunomodulation of delayed hypersensitivity to methylated bovine serum albumin (MBSA) in mice using subliminal and normal sensitization procedures. Lewis AJ, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981–82;3(3–4):289–307

Immunization of cats against shedding of Toxoplasma oocysts. Frenkel JK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):744–8

Vaginal immunization against urinary tract infection. Uehling DT, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1382–4

Prevention of neonatal tetanus [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1253–4

In vitro immunization for the production of antigen-specific lymphocyte hybridomas. Borrebaeck CA. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jul;18(1):9–12

[Immunization of the adult] Zwahlen A, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Nov;39(11):913–24 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A new immunization procedure for production of specific antibody with low cross-reactivity for immunoassay. Artificial selection and expansion of clones producing site-specific antibody] Tateishi K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1185–92 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of fraction-dispersed composition on the efficacy of group aerosol immunization] Gapochko KG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Feb;(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liposomes and their potential use in applied immunology] Vlasov GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):12–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Delayed alloimmunization using random single donor platelet transfusions: a prospective study in thrombocytopenic patients with acute leukemia. Gmür J, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):473–9

### STANDARDS

General recommendations on immunization. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):615–22

Level of immunization to diphtheria in Australian communities [letter] Cormick W, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 28;1(11):500–1

Classification of measles cases and categorization of measles elimination programs. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 7;31(52):707–11

### TRENDS

Immunisation policies [letter] Dudgeon JA. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1511

Expanded programme on immunization and primary health care. Basu RN. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Sep;14(3):183–8

Rubella – United States, 1979–1982. **MMWR** 1982 Oct 29; 31(42):568, 573–5

### UTILIZATION

Survey of immunisation in a north London practice. Naish J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):24–5

Uptake of pre-school immunization in a rural practice. Robinson PJ. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Aug;33(253):500–4

### VETERINARY

Tick (Ixodes holocyclus) paralysis in the dog—quantitative studies on immunity following artificial infestation with the tick. Stone BF, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):65–8

Immunization of animals with gal E mutants of 'Salmonella typhimurium'. Wray C, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:41–6

Immunization of swine with heat-stable Escherichia coli enterotoxin coupled to a carrier protein does not protect suckling pigs against an Escherichia coli strain that produces heat-stable enterotoxin. Moon HW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):990–2

Canine and feline immunization guidelines [letter]

Beckenhauer WH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 1; 181(9):853

Canine and feline immunization guidelines—1982. Bittle JL, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):332–5

Theoretical and practical aspects of an immunization program for dogs and cats. Schultz RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1142–9

The effect of environmental temperature on immune response and metabolism of the young chicken. 4. Effect of environmental temperature on some aspects of energy and protein metabolism. Henken AM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jan; 62(1):59–67

Presence of antigen sensitized leukocytes in carp (Cyprinus carpio L) following bath immunization against Flexibacter columnaris. Liewes EW, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;3(6):603–9

Effect of immunological castration on sexual and production characteristics in male cattle. Robertson IS, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 4;111(23):529–31

Induction of immunity against E. coli ST–enterotoxin. van Wijnendaele F, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jul; 29(6):441–50

[Immunization of young cattle against coccidiosis] Ziegler K. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982 Nov;27(11):651–6 (Cze)

[Antibodies in cow's milk following different methods of administration of coronavirus] Haralambiev H, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Model immunization of mice for comparative testing of systemic and local administration of antigens. 1. Detection of antibody–producing cells and hemagglutinins following immunization with sheep erythrocytes] Müller G, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(2):241–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development and duration of immunity against Sarcocystis miescheriana in swine under continuous administration of small doses of sporocysts] Schnieder T, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 May 1;96(5):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

**IMMUNIZATION, BOOSTER** see **IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY**

## IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE

see related
IMMUNE SERA
IMMUNITY, MATERNALLY-ACQUIRED

The effect of active and passive immunization against oxytocin on ovarian cyclicity in ewes. Schams D, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):337–44

Passive transfer of immune–mediated middle ear inflammation and effusion. Ryan AF, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):123–30

Preventing rhesus isoimmunization. Antepartum Rh immune globulin prophylaxis versus a sensitive test for risk identification. Hensleigh PA. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):749–55

Passive protection against heterologous gram–negative bacteria mediated by antiserum to epimeraseless Rc mutant of Salmonella minnesota. Konstantinov G, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Aug;133D(1):71–6

Prevention of cytomegalovirus infection by cytomegalovirus immune globulin after marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr;98(4):442–6

Therapeutical pseudomonas aeruginosa antisera. Preparation, control and administration. Meitert T, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Apr–Jun; 41(2):115–21

Specificity of passive serum protection against Nippostrongylus brasiliensis and Nematospiroides dubius in mice. Brindley PJ, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb;61(Pt 1):37–45

An NK–like cell limits the adoptive response from 'pre–progenitor' B cells. Shortman K, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Dec;60(6):581–92

Monoclonal antibody for the protection of neonatal pigs and calves for toxic diarrhea. Sadowski PL, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:93–9

Possible mechanisms of intravenous immunoglobulin treatment in childhood idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura (ITP). Imbach P, et al. **Blut** 1983 Mar;46(3):117–24

Serotherapy of L1210 murine leukaemia—reasons for ineffectiveness of in vivo treatment by L.1 monoclonal antibody. Testorelli C, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 Mar; 47(3):353–9

Use of immunoglobulin with high content of antibody to hepatitis B surface antigen (anti–HBs). Working Party on the Clinical Use of Specific Immunoglobulin in Hepatitis B. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):951–4

Treatment of digoxin overdose with antigen–binding fragments of digoxin–specific antibodies. Rozkovec A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6;285(6351):1315–6

Protection against pulmonary blastomycosis: adoptive transfer with T lymphocytes, but not serum, from resistant mice. Brummer E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 1; 73(2):349–59

Restriction in adoptive transfer of resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. I. Influence of non–H–2 loci. Cheers C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):304–10

Restriction in adoptive transfer of resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. II. Use of congenic and mutant mice show transfer to be H–2K restricted. Cheers C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):199–205

Acrylamide gel analysis of sucrose gradient–derived RNA B fractions transferring delayed sensitivity in vitro. Paque RE, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):342–55

In vivo and in vitro effects of monoclonal antibody to Ly antigens on immunity to infection. Pavlov H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):127–38

The cellular basis of adjuvant arthritis. I. Enhancement of cell–mediated passive transfer by concanavalin A and by immunosuppressive pretreatment of the recipient. Taurog JD, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1;75(2):271–82

Use of intravenous gamma–globulin in antibody immunodeficiency: results of a multicenter controlled trial. Ammann AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan; 22(1):60–7

Transfer of cellular immunity in vivo with immune RNA in an allogeneic murine model. Serrate S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):75–82

In vivo localization and pathological effects of passively transferred antibodies to type IV collagen and laminin in mice. Wick G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun; 23(3):656–65

Prophylaxis of CMV infection in bone marrow transplant recipients by hyperimmune CMV gamma–globulin. Condie RM, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:501–13

Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity in the chicken. Chi DS, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):541–7

Sertoli cell maturation is impaired by neonatal passive immunization with antiserum to luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Vogel DL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1115–21

Nematospiroides dubius: effect of infect on lymphocyte responses to Trichinella spiralis in mice. Hagan P, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1982 Oct;54(2):157–65

Transfer of delayed hypersensitivity through repeatedly sensitized peritoneal exudate cells during experimental ancylostomiasis in mice. Vardhani VV, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(2):147–51

Hepatitis B immunoglobulin (HBIG) efficacy in the prevention of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection. Ichida F, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Feb;18(1):56–9

Allogeneic H–2d leads to H–2b irradiation bone marrow chimeras: a) failure to transfer chimerism adoptively and b) immune reactivity of immunocompetent lymphocytes adoptively transferred to chimeras. Maestroni GJ, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):417–29

Immunosuppressive effect of cyclosporin A in two lymphocyte transfer models in rats: comparison of in vivo and in vitro treatment. Ryffel B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;163(5):470–83

The protective capacity of immune sera in experimental mouse salmonellosis is mainly due to IgM antibodies. Saxen H, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):267–72

Desensitization in vitro: the role of T–suppressor cells, T–suppressor factor and T–acceptor cells in the inhibition of the passive transfer of contact sensitivity to picryl chloride by exposure to antigen in vitro. Zembala M, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec;47(4):605–15

Synergistic protective effect of antibodies against Escherichia coli enterotoxin and colonization factor antigens. Ahrén CM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):74–9

Efficacy of human hyperimmune globulin in prevention of Haemophilus influenzae type b disease in infant rats. Ambrosino D, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):709–14

Protection against lethal challenge of BALB/c mice by passive transfer of monoclonal antibodies to five glycoproteins of herpes simplex virus type 2. Balachandran N, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1132–7

Lack of correlative enhancement of passive transfer of delayed–type hypersensitivity and antilisterial resistance when using concanavalin A–stimulated primed spleen cells. Barry RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1208–13

Monoclonal antibodies that protect in vivo against Plasmodium chabaudi recognize a 250,000–dalton parasite polypeptide. Boyle DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct; 38(1):94–102

Protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a murine burn wound sepsis model by passive transfer of antitoxin A, antielastase, and antilipopolysaccharide. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1072–9

Passive protection against Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in an experimental leukopenic mouse model. Cryz SJ Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):659–64

Type–specific protection of neonatal rats from lethal group B streptococcal infection by immune sera obtained from human volunteers vaccinated with type III–specific polysaccharide. De Cueninck BJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):961–5

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Nocardia asteroides in nude mice. Deem RL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):914–20

In vitro propagation of antigen–specific T lymphocytes that adoptively transfer resistance to Listeria monocytogenes. Kearns RJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):713–9

Additive effects of acyclovir and immune transfer in neonatal herpes simplex virus infection in mice. Kohl S. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):480–2

Suppression of adoptive antituberculosis immunity by normal recipient animals. Lefford MJ. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):257–63

Passive protection of mice and sheep against bluetongue virus by a neutralizing monoclonal antibody. Letchworth GJ 3d, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):208–12

Pathogenesis of K papovavirus infection in athymic nude mice. Mokhtarian F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul; 41(1):434–6

Cross–protection by Pseudomonas aeruginosa polysaccharides. Pier GB. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec; 38(3):1117–22

Immune serum–mediated effects on brucellosis evolution in mice. Plommet M, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):97–105

Effect of antithymocyte serum on the course of chlamydial genital infection in female guinea pigs. Rank RG, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):876–9

Use of monoclonal antibodies for analysis of antibody–dependent immunity to ocular herpes simplex virus type 1 infection. Rector JT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):168–74

Limited protective effect of rough mutant antisera in murine Escherichia coli bacteremia. Peter G, et al. **Infection** 1982; 10(4):228–32

Polyclonal antibody synthesis by bone marrow cells of New Zealand black mice. I. Assessment of activity in an adoptively transferred histocompatible host. Fujiwara M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):272–8

The mechanism of passive sensitization: occupation of free IgE receptors or exchange with cell–bound IgE. Van Toorenenbergen AW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(1):71–7

Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. VII. Prevention of Friend leukemia virus–induced immunosuppression by passive serum therapy. Genovesi EV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Nov 15;30(5):609–24

Systemic adoptive immunotherapy of a highly immunogenic murine lymphoma growing in the brain. Romani L, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;31(4):477–82

Immunotherapy of cancer: a critical review. Lutz D. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Mar;21(3):118–29 (132 ref.)

Passive transfer of immunity with serum in mice infected with Nematospiroides dubius: in vitro effect of immune serum on larval infectivity. Dobson C, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):413–21

The passive transfer of protective immunity against Angiostronglyus cantonensis with immune lymph node cells from different lymphoid tissues in rats. Yong WK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;12(5):423–5

The role of the spleen in protective immunity against Angiostrongylus cantonensis in rats: splenectomy and passive spleen cell transfers. Yong WK, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;13(2):165–70

A review of the production and clinical use of intravenous Anti–D immunoglobulin. Walsh TJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Jul;75(7):243–4

A clinical study of Merieux human rabies immune globulin. Helmick CG, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Oct;10(4):357–67

Slow subcutaneous immunoglobulin therapy in a patient with reactions to intramuscular immunoglobulin. Welch MJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;3(3):285–6

Clinical disorders associated with autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Simulation by passive transfer of immunoglobulins to rats. Dons RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1072–80

Therapy of murine leukemia with monoclonal antibody against a normal differentiation antigen. Badger CC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):828–42

Role of contrasuppression in the adoptive transfer of immunity. Iverson M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):982–7

A regulatory role for the memory B cell as suppressor–inducer of feedback control. Kennedy MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):547–58

Expression of passively transferred immunity against an established tumor depends on generation of cytolytic T cells in recipient. Inhibition by suppressor T cells. Mills CD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1448–60

Protection against Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection by adoptive immunotherapy. Requirement for T cell–deficient recipients. Orme IM, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1; 158(1):74–83

Dissemination of herpes simplex virus in nude mice after intracutaneous inoculation and effect of antibody on the course of infection. Kino Y, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec; 63(2):475–9

Protection of mice from fatal herpes simplex virus type 1 infection by adoptive transfer of cloned virus–specific and H–2–restricted cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Sethi KK, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Feb;64 (Pt 2):443–7

The effects of treatment with transfer factor, parasitic antigen and precipitated immunoglobulin on the parasitological and histopathological responses in Haemonchus contortus infection in lambs under six months of age. Mackenzie G, et al. **J Helminthol** 1982 Dec;56(4):305–13

Vaccines and antisera against gram–negative bacilli [letter] Mellor JA. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):397–8

Ancylostoma caninum: immune response to and distribution pattern of larvae in mice with sensitized thymus and bone marrow cells. Lakshmi PN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):300–7

Prevention of cerebral malaria by adoptive transfer of malaria–specific cultured T cells into mice infected with Plasmodium berghei. Finley R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1522–6

The response of the nude (athymic) rat to actively induced and adoptively transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Hinrichs DJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):4–5

Adoptive transfer of resistance to growth of an idiotype-secreting hybridoma by T cells from idiotypically suppressed mice. Kresina TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1478–82

Sensitization of circulating basophils in guinea pig recipients of passive transfer of cutaneous basophil hypersensitivity (CBH) with immune serum: antigen-specific histamine release in vitro. Lett-Brown MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2104–8

Active and passive immunity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa with a ribosomal vaccine and antiserum in C3H/HeJ mice. Lieberman MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):1–3

Genetically determined resistance to foreign bone marrow transplantation in mice: characterization of the effector cells. Miller SC. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):92–7

Immunization with idiotypic immunoglobulin protects against development of B lymphocytic leukemia, but emerging tumor cells can evade antibody attack by modulation. Stevenson FK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):970–3

Evidence that only donor cells produce antibody in a lethally irradiated cell transfer recipient. Francus T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1932 Sep 30;53(3):345–54

HBsAG-negative blood donors with a history of jaundice as a source of plasma for preparation of hyperimmune hepatitis type A globulin. Hopkins R. **J Infect** 1981 Jun; 3(2):166–71

Treatment of acute meningococcaemia with chemotherapy and immune plasma. Taqi AM, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Jun; 2(2):145–9

Immune globulin and serologic tests for hepatitis A [letter] Gustafson TL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Aug;148(2):360–1

Antibody activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in immune globulins prepared for intravenous use in humans. Pollack M. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1090–8

Evaluation of varicella-zoster immune globulin: protection of immunosuppressed children after household exposure to varicella. Zaia JA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):737–43

Hepatitis B immune globulin (HBIG): efficacy in the interruption of vertical transmission of hepatitis B virus (HBV) carrier state. Pongpipat D, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan;66(1):49–53

Transfer of murine experimental autoimmune encephalomyelitis and cell-mediated immunity to myelin protein is effected by Lyt-1 cells. Bernard CC, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Feb;4(1):61–5

Varicella zoster virus antibody titers before and after administration of zoster immune globulin to neonates in an intensive care nursery. Wang EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):113–4

Improvement of sheep fecundity by treatment with antisera to gonadal steroids. Land RB, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):625–34

Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. VIII. Efficacy of passive serum therapy of Friend leukemia virus-induced disease in immunocompromised mice. Genovesi EV, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Feb;70(2):311–22

Protective activities of the commercially available human immunoglobulin as well as a fresh human serum against various opportunistic infections. Arai T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1981 Nov;30(4):169–75

Cooperative group of additional immunoglobulin therapy in severe bacterial infections: multicenter randomized controlled trial on the efficacy of additional immunoglobulin therapy in cases of diffuse fibrino-peritonitis - study design. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 May 2;61(9):445–50

Clinical uses of human immunoglobulin [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):105–6

Antiserum for gram-negative bacteraemia [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):967–8

Immunoprophylaxis for infants born to HBsAg-positive mothers [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):170–1

Human immunoglobulin for clinical use [letter] Lane RS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):357–8

Use of normal immunoglobulin in an echovirus 11 outbreak in a special-care baby unit. Nagington J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):443–6

Hyperimmune immunoglobulin for cytomegalovirus infections [letter] Nicholls AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5; 1(8323):532–3

Avoidance of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: is passive immunisation always necessary? Rosendahl C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1127–9

Human rabies after late administration of human diploid cell vaccine without hyperimmune serum [letter] Wattanasri S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):870

Immunotherapy of murine leukemia VI. Development of immunologic memory in mice protected against Friend leukemia virus-induced disease by passive serum therapy. Genovesi EV, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):577–93

Prevention of Rho hemolytic disease of the newborn: the rosette method—a rapid, sensitive screening test. Taswell HF, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):342–3

Cost analysis of a needle stick protocol. Reuler JB, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):133–7

Human rabies—Rwanda. **MMWR** 1982 Mar 19;31(10):135

Gamma globulin for idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 28;307(18):1150–1

Digoxin antibodies and digitalis intoxication [editorial] Doherty JE. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1398–9

Treatment of life-threatening digitalis intoxication with digoxin-specific Fab antibody fragments: experience in 26 cases. Smith TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25; 307(22):1357–62

Treatment of gram-negative bacteremia with antiserum to mutant E. coli [letter] Tierney WM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 28;308(17):1032

The treatment of gram-negative bacteremia and shock [editorial] Wolff SM. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11; 307(20):1267–8

Treatment of gram-negative bacteremia and shock with human antiserum to a mutant Escherichia coli. Ziegler EJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1225–30

Passive transfer studies in Guillain-Barré polyneuropathy. Feasby TE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Oct;32(10):1159–67

Serotherapy for dogs infected with canine parvovirus. Ishibashi K, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 45(1):59–66

Immunological response to tumor ischemia in a murine renal cell carcinoma model. Edson Pontes J, et al. **Oncology** 1983; 40(1):63–6

Protective antibodies against erythrocytic stages of Plasmodium falciparum in experimental infection of the squirrel monkey, Saimiri sciureus. Gysin J, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Nov;4(6):421–30

Combined passive and active immunization for preventing perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus carrier state. Tada H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):613–9

Treatment of adult autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura with high-dose intravenous plasmin-cleaved gammaglobulins. Solal-Celigny P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):39–44

Transfer of lesions of allergic encephalomyelitis in sheep with cell-free lymph from animals sensitized with homologous spinal cord plus adjuvant. Willenborg DO. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Nov;16(5):437–41

Pre-exposure prophylaxis of viral hepatitis with immune serum globulin in an endemic area. A trial in field units of the Israel Defence Forces. Kark JD. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):3–6

Use and supply of human immunoglobulin preparations. Crawford R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):306–10

Adoptive transfer of immunity to Plasmodium berghei with spleen cells from drug cured mice. Yadav M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):186–95

Update: varicella zoster immune globulin [letter] Page PL. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep-Oct;22(5):401–2

Analysis of neonatally induced tolerance of H-2 alloantigens. III. Ease of abolition of tolerance of class I, but not class II, antigens with infusions of syngeneic, immunocompetent cells. Gruchalla RS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep; 36(3):318–23

Mechanisms of immunological eradication of a syngeneic guinea pig tumor. II. Effect of methotrexate treatment and T cell depletion of the recipient on adoptive immunity. Shu S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jan;35(1):56–61

Partial protection of rats against Trypanosoma congolense by passive transfer of IgM. Olobo JO, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2-3):261–5

Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. IX. The requirement for the Fc portion of antibody for successful passive serum therapy of Friend leukemia virus-induced disease. Collins JJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):259–66

Studies on the retention of passively transferred antibodies in man. I. Quantitative measurement of the antibody activities to HBs by radioimmunoassay and its application to studies on the blood level of intravenously administered 7 S or 5 S antibody. Shibata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(4):205–11

Studies on the retention of passively transferred antibodies in man. II. Antibody activity in the blood after intravenous or intramuscular administration of anti-HBs human immunoglobulin. Shibata Y, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983; 45(1):77–82

Antibody responses in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis and the passive transfer of protective immunity with immune serum. Yong WK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 67(3):329–36

Passive immunity in rats infected with Angiostrongylus cantonensis: interactions between syngeneic immune serum and sensitized lymph node cells. Yong WK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982;68(1):87–92

[Passive transfer of 'Corynebacterium parvum' anti-tumour protection by stimulated peritoneal cells ] Mazurek C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Aug;132D(1):43–54 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Digitoxin poisoning. Treatment with Fab fragments of anti-digoxin antibodies (letter)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9;11(39):2928 (Fre)

[A clinical model for regulation of the humoral immune response] Fateh-Moghadam A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:69–79 (Ger)

[S-sulfonation as a reversible chemical modification of immunoglobulin] Gronski P, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:115–25 (Ger)

[Effector functions of Venimmun] Hofstaetter T, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:126–40 (Ger)

[Protective action of undegraded and S-sulfonated 7S antibodies in 4 different experimental virus infections] Johannsen R, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982; 9:141–54 (Ger)

[Recent developments in high-dose immunoglobulin therapy: therapeutic plasma exchange, autoimmune diseases] Kalden JR, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:48–59 (50 ref.) (Ger)

[High-dose immunoglobulin therapy of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults] Schedel I, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:60–8 (Ger)

[Substitution with immunoglobulins in leukemia] Schmitz N, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:25–33 (15 ref.) (Ger)

[The pathogenesis of immune complexes and the clinical intravenous use of IgG and enzyme-treated IgG preparation] Sedlacek HH, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:80–94 (65 ref.) (Ger)

[Protective action of various antibody preparations in experimental bacterial sepsis] Trautmann M, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:155–65 (Ger)

[Treatment of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults with high-dosage immunoglobulins] Busch FW, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 26;108(34):1284–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Uptake and elimination of hepatitis B immunoglobulin after intramuscular administration] Scheiermann N, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 17;107(50):1918–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Passive prophylactic immunisation against post-transfusion hepatitis by immunoglobulin preparations: a prospective clinical study] Schumacher K, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;107(39):1459–64 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Treatment of allergies using standard immunoglobulin preparations] Frühwein N, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):607–9 (Ger)

[Hepatitis B vaccine. Assessment of vaccines obtained from human plasma] Prince AM, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 25;100(44):2033–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Gammaglobulins and allergy. Clinical results of a controlled study with standard human IgG and placebo in pollinosis] Ring J, et al. **MMW** 1983 Apr 8;125(14):289–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Contribution to active and passive immunisation in deep-seated mycoses. Chrysosporium parvum var. crescens as a model] Tomliková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Jul; 25(7):393–403 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[To which travelers abroad should immunization against hepatitis be recommended?] Apothéloz M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):264–5 (Ger)

[Protective effect of Pseudomonas-specific immunoglobulin from the rabbit and of active immunization in experimental Pseudomonas sepsis in mice] Trautmann M, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Jul; 252(3):370–83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Human immunoglobulins in therapy. Rational bases and clinical applications] Dammacco F, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1983; 13 Suppl 1:1–21 (52 ref.) (Ita)

[Protective effect of human gamma globulin preparations on experimental bacterial infections in mice] Arioka T, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1164–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Efficacy of intravenous human immune globulin for the prevention of infection after open heart surgery] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Indications for the use of normal immunoglobulins and of specific immunoglobulins] Winsnes R. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):222–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Nor)

[Effectiveness of immunotherapy of eye burns] Puczkowska N, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Mar;84(3):65–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Evaluation of Sano-Serum in the treatment of granulating wounds] Krauss M, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 15; 35(15–16):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of antistaphylococcal immunotherapy on the status of various indices of cellular immunity in patients with surgical staphylococcal infections] Fedorovskaia EA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):61–2 (Rus)

[Preserved blood components in surgery] Agranenko VA. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):60–3 (Rus)

[Humoral factors of nonspecific immunity in children with suppurative surgical infection after antistaphylococcal plasma transfusions] Konstantinov VN, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct;129(10):134–8 (Rus)

[Specific immunotherapy in children with acute pyocyaneus destructive pneumonia] Levin AB, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Aug;129(8):82–7 (Rus)

[Inhibition of the growth of Ehrlich transplantable carcinoma in mice by antichorionic immune serum] Dil'man VM, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Adoptive immunity test in the study of immunogenesis of the vaccination process in tick-borne encephalitis and herpes] Karpovich LG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep-Oct; 27(5):90–4 (Rus)

[New treatment for digitalis poisoning (editorial)] Molins Otero A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):76 (Spa)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Transfusion-related acute lung injury associated with passive transfer of antileukocyte antibodies. Popovsky MA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jul;128(1):185-9

[The cause of the secondary reaction in the intravenous use of administered immunoglobulin] Geursen RG, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:95-114 (101 ref.) (Ger)

HISTORY

[Contribution of A. N. Filatov in the solution of problems concerning the preparation of therapeutic blood and blood substitutes] Bogomolova LG, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct; 129(10):9-13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[20 years later. Notes on the history of the Spanish Association of Hematology and Hemotherapy] Raichs A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(3):377-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

METHODS

Difference of the IgE memory cells in SJL and BALB/c mice. Hirano T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(1):93-5

Treatment of digitalis intoxication with digoxin-specific Fab antibody fragments [letter] Harenberg J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):245-6

[Fall in the levels of circulating lymphoblasts caused by intravenous administration of the A50 monoclonal antibody in a patient with acute T-cell lymphoblastic leukemia. A step in the demonstration of serotherapy with monoclonal antibodies] Bernard A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 30;11(43):3173-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Specific serum therapy yesterday and today. 2: Intravenous use of differently prepared antibody preparations] Gronski P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):199-205 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Clinical experiences with intravenous immunoglobulin therapy of infectious diseases in infancy and childhood] Gyarmati E, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(3):281-9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Passive immunization with immunoglobulins] Barandun S. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):257-60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

[Substitution with immunoglobulins in primary antibody deficiency syndrome] Morell A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:16-24 (14 ref.) (Ger)

[Structure and function of immunoglobulins] Seiler FR. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:1-15 (20 ref.) (Ger)

VETERINARY

[Contribution to the serotherapy of experimental poisoning of cattle with rattlesnake venom] Belluomini HE, et al. **DTW** 1983 Mar 8;90(3):93-5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

## IMMUNIZATION SCHEDULE

A hospital-based influenza immunization program, 1977-78. Fedson DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):442-5

Interrupted immunisation [editorial] Smith JW. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):167

Control of poliomyelitis by pulse immunisation in Vellore, India. John TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1; 286(6358):31-2

Use of maternal and child health services and immunization coverage in Panama. Huezo CM, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(4):329-40

Optimum age for measles immunization [letter] John TJ. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):455-6

Effect of timing of measles vaccination on compliance with immunizations during the second year of life. Sherrod JL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):186-90

Panel on immunizations. Fulginiti VA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May-Jun;2(3 Suppl):S64-9

Immunisation schedule for the prevention of infectious necrotic enteritis caused by Clostridium perfringens type C in piglets. Ripley PH, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 26; 112(9):201-2

[Revaccination of school children with a live vaccine against poliomyelitis] Koza J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 38(4):207-11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Vaccination schedule for children] Stickl H. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 14;100(38):1761-3 (Ger)

[Immunization plan: considerations and recommendations for immunization of children] Stickl H. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):337-9 (Ger)

[Vaccination for foreign travel] Steffen R, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):192-6 (Ger)

[Experience of an antimeasles vaccination campaign] Marinello R, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1983 May-Jun;24(3):315-7 (Ita)

[Vaccination] Frøholm O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Dec 10;102(34-36):1832-4 (Nor)

[Reduced schedule of human antirabies pre-exposure vaccination and evaluation of annual booster doses] Chamelet EL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Jun;16(3):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Results of the vaccination campaigns against poliomyelitis, diphtheria, and whooping cough in Extremadura and its comparison with Spain] Gimeno Ortiz A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Mar-Apr; 54(3-4):343-83 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The National Vaccination Certificate System] Beltrán Flores C. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar-Apr;25(2):211-4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

## IMMUNIZATION, SECONDARY

Secondary in vivo cytotoxic T cell responses to minor histocompatibility antigens. Sharrock CE. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:693-8

Pneumococcal vaccine in normal children. Primary and secondary vaccination. Lawrence EM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):846-50

The mechanism of appearance of specific antibody-forming cells in lungs of inbred mice after intratracheal immunization with sheep erythrocytes. Kaltreider HB, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Mar;127(3):316-21

Secondary immune response to oral and nasal rough mutant strains of Salmonella typhimurium. Ivanoff B, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul-Aug;133D(1):61-70

Rhesus immunization in male volunteers: changes in lymphocyte functions following secondary immunizations in anti-D responders and non-responders. Barclay GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):629-40

The relationship between immunization and circulating antigen-specific plaque-forming cells. Falkoff RJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):392-9

Lymph node macrophages and reticulum cells in the immune response. The secondary response to paratyphoid vaccine. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):277-90

Antibody formation in mouse bone marrow during secondary type responses to various thymus-independent antigens. Koch G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;163(5):484-96

Induction of rheumatoid antibodies in the mouse. Regulated production of autoantibody in the secondary humoral response. Nemazee DA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1; 158(2):529-45

Need for measles revaccination in adolescents: correlation with birth date prior to 1972. Yeager AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):191-5

Effect of reimmunization with Fx1A late in the course of Heymann nephritis. Noble B, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Nov; 47(5):427-36

Repeated immunisation injections in children [letter] Woodgate GI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Dec 11-25; 2(12):553-5

Active specific immunotherapy with supportive measures in the treatment of advanced palliatively nephrectomised renal adenocarcinoma. A controlled clinical study. Tykkä H. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;63:1-107

Two-step tuberculin testing in a veterans domiciliary population. Simon JA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Jul; 76(7):866-9, 872

[Use of hepatitis B virus vaccine in volunteer donors already immunized against this virus] Bouchardeau F, et al. **Rev Fr Transfus Immunohematol** 1982 Oct;25(5):473-85 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Reduced schedule of human antirabies pre-exposure vaccination and evaluation of annual booster doses] Chamelet EL, et al. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Jun;16(3):144-8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pneumococcal vaccination [letter] Robbins JB. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1055

Reactions to booster pneumococcal vaccination in patients with sickle cell disease. Rigau-Perez JG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May-Jun;2(3):199-202

VETERINARY

Problems of booster vaccinations. Turner T. **Vet Rec** 1983 Aug 6;113(6):123-4

**IMMUNOACTIVATORS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

**IMMUNOADJUVANTS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

**IMMUNOADSORBENT TECHNICS see IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS**

## IMMUNOASSAY

Fluorescence immunoassay in the clinical laboratory. Cobb M, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Aug;48(8):671-7

Immunoassays: a roadmap for the 1980s. Eby WC, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Aug;48(8):645-50

Monoclonal antibodies: expanded potential for labeled antibody ligand assays. Sevier ED. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Aug;48(8):651-3

Rapid immunochemical determination of plasma fibronectin with a centrifugal analyzer. Hamel G, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(6):661-5

Use of Youden plot for internal quality control in the immunoassay laboratory. Jeffcoate SL. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;19(6):435-7

Creatine kinase-MB activity: clinical and laboratory studies of specific immunochemical technique with optimized enzymatic assay. Bruns DE, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;13(1):59-66

Novel applications of monoclonal antibodies. Martinis J, et al. **Basic Life Sci** 1983;25:129-54 (17 ref.)

Immunochemical quantitation of isoenzymes of aspartate aminotransferase and lactate dehydrogenase. Rej R. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):17-9 (18 ref.)

Immunoassay of enzymes--an overview. Schwartz MK. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):4-9 (33 ref.)

Some considerations of methodology and standardization of apolipoprotein B immunoassays. Rosseneu M, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):427-33 (55 ref.)

Some considerations of methodology and standardization of apolipoprotein A-I immunoassays. Steinberg KK, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar;29(3):415-26 (136 ref.)

Simple assay for serum prostatic acid phosphatase with specific monoclonal antibody. Lin MF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 May 30;130(2):263-7

Iterative weighted regression analysis of logit responses: a computer program for analysis of bioassays and immunoassays. Gaines RE, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Aug;15(1):13-21

Detection of antiviral IgM antibodies and its problems--a review. Meurman O. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 104:101-31 (214 ref.)

The first international reference preparation of human parathyroid hormone for immunoassay: characterization and calibration by international collaborative study. Zanelli JM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):462-9

Screening for anti-rubella IgM ad libitum. Mortimer PP, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):1-5

Immunochemical techniques. Part E. Monoclonal antibodies and general immunoassay methods. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 92:1-647

Noncentrifugation immunoassays: novel systems. Cais M. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:336-44

Metalloimmunoassay: principles and practice. Cais M. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:445-58

Fluorescence fluctuation immunoassay. Elings VB, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:458-72

Colorimetric immunoassays using flavin adenine dinucleotide as label. Morris DL, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:413-25

Bioluminescent immunoassays. Wannlund J, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:426-32

Immunoassay by electrochemical techniques. Wehmeyer KR, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:432-44

Methods and applications of hapten-sandwich labeling. Wofsy L. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:472-88

[Determination of theophylline in serum using radioactive-free immunoassays and high pressure liquid chromatography] Oellerich M, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1982 Nov;23(11):641-6 (Ger)

[I. Principles and applications of immunoassay: basic knowledge of antigen-antibody reactions] Amino N. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;Suppl 53:3-17 (Jpn)

INSTRUMENTATION

Time-resolved fluorometer for lanthanide chelates--a new generation of nonisotopic immunoassays. Soini E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):65-8

METHODS

Monitoring ovarian function by a solid-phase chemiluminescence immunoassay. Weerasekera DA, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):254-63

Human alternative pathway assay [letter] Ramanathan VD. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):412-3

Light-scattering immunoassay of specific proteins: a review. Price CP, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jan;20 Pt 1:1-14 (103 ref.)

A single-step bacterial binding assay for the classification of cell types with surface antigen-directed monoclonal antibodies. Uchańska-Ziegler B, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Sep;52(1):155-60

Development of a sub-picogram competitive protein-binding method for steroids. Exley D. **Br Vet J** 1982 Sep-Oct; 138(5):443-8

Lung tumor-associated antigens: thin layer immunoassay. Hollinshead AC, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1-2):185-91

Solid-phase direct immunoassay for serum intestinal and placental alkaline phosphatase. Mössner E, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):28-30

Radial partition immunoassay. Giegel JL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1894-8

Immunoassay techniques with fluorescent phycobiliprotein conjugates. Kronick MN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1582-6

Immunoassay data handling with an Apple II + microcomputer system [letter] Walker RO, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):727-8

Acridinium esters as high-specific-activity labels in immunoassay. Weeks I, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug; 29(8):1474-9

Homogeneous enzyme immunoassay of estriol in picogram amounts. Ghosh M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14; 128(2-3):223-31

Detection of viral antigens by time-resolved fluoroimmunoassay. Halonen P, et al. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:133-46 (17 ref.)

The use of staphylococcal protein A in diagnostic virology.

Richman DD. **Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983; 104:159–76 (139 ref.)

Radioimmunodetection of Cancer [letter] Epenetos AA, et al. **Eur J Cancer Clin Oncol** 1982 Nov;18(11):1221–3

Coating of polymeric surfaces for immunoassay by a forced adsorption technique. Hechemy KE, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(2):147–57

An improved solid–phase immunoassay for anti–GBM antibodies. Papaioannou DF, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 17;53(2):195–200

Problems of validity in steroid immunoassays. Cekan SZ. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):403–5

A solid phase chemiluminescent immunoassay (LIA) for testosterone glicuronide in diluted urines. Vannucchi PL, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 May;18(5):625–9

Quantitation of apolipoprotein B in aortas of hypercholesterolemic swine. Hoff HF, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):492–504

Ultrarapid and highly sensitive time–resolved fluoroimmunometric assay for chorionic gonadotropin. Stenman UH, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17;2(8351):647–9

A semi–automated washing and aspirating procedure for solid phase immunoassays. MacVarish JP, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1983 Jan;40(1):75–6

A simple method for the measurement of pregnancy–specific beta 1–glycoprotein (SP1) using a latex agglutination inhibition technique. Nishiyama Y, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):137–44

Detection of low levels of HCG by simple immunoassays, and clinical implications. Lau HL, et al. **Placenta [Suppl]** 1981;3:251–6

Cooperative immunoassays: ultrasensitive assays with mixed monoclonal antibodies. Ehrlich PH, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 15;221(4607):279–81

An immunological focus assay for murine leukemia viruses on viable attached cell lines. Evans LH, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug;129(1):212–7

[Immunoassay using the hemoglobin pseudoperoxidase activity as indicator] Schössler W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jun;23(3):147–9 **(Ger)**

[Rapid and economical methods for the determination of C–reaction protein using electroimmunoassay] Töpper G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jun;23(3):211–3 **(Ger)**

[Immunoassay using monoclonal antibodies] Endo Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):846–51 **(Jpn)**

[Immunoturbidimetric assay of fibronectin in plasma and synovial fluid] Matsumoto Y. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan; 31(1):83–6 **(Jpn)**

[I. Principles and applications of immunoassay: luminescence immunoassay] Tsuji A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;Suppl 53:61–70 **(Jpn)**

### STANDARDS

[Latex photometric immunoassay (LPIA)] Mukojima T. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;31(3):254–61 **(Jpn)**

**IMMUNOASSAY, ENZYME** see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

## IMMUNOBLASTIC LYMPHADENOPATHY

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Case report] Belisario A, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 22; 73(49–50):3485–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A case of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia] Lazza M, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Nov 10;73(43):3049–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Review and current state of the disease] López Mirás A, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Mar 31;168(6):365–72 (132 ref.) **(Spa)**

### BLOOD

[Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Religa H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(5):395–6 **(Pol)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Polyclonal lymphadenopathy presenting as plasma cell leukemia with reversible renal insufficiency. Resegotti L, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(1):54–8

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with uveitis. Kardon FM, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;14(10):915–8

Polyarthritis in immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Raskin RJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1481–5

De novo disseminated intravascular coagulation in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AILD). Minerbrook M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 May 15;51(10):1927–30

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with cholestasis and intravascular coagulation. Kucuk O, et al. **Clin Oncol** 1982; 8(3):273–8

Bronchiolo–alveolar carcinoma in angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Cremers S, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;64(3):222–8

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy associated with systemic lupus erythematosus. Popa G, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(3):430–4

Angioimmunoblastic Lymphadenopathy with Dysproteinemia. Report of a case with pure red cell aplasia. Alberti E, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 67(6):919–25

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with scleromyxedema–like lesions and serum monoclonal protein. Rahmani R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar; 19(3):235–9

Lymphoma of cytotoxic/suppressor T cell phenotype (T8) following angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Rubinstein A, et al. **Oncology** 1983;40(3):195–9

Lymph node enlargement in rheumatoid arthritis. A case of angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Meyers OL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25;62(27):1038–9

Kaposi's sarcoma complicating immunosuppressive therapy for angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Cazzola M, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Dec 31; 68(6):537–42

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a case report with subsequent evolution into a lymphoplasmacytic–lymphoplasmacytoid malignant lymphoma. Faravelli A, et al. **Tumori** 1982 Jun 30; 68(3):265–70

[Angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with prominent intrathoracic clinical manifestations] Zhu HF. **Chung Hua Chieh Ho Ho Hu Hsi Hsi Chi Ping Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;5(5):274–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with paraproteinemia and the presence of intracytoplasmic crystalloid inclusions with transformation into malignant lymphoma] Veselá D, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Oct; 28(10):1009–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[ORL localization of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (letter)] Allard C, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2; 11(38):2848–9 **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with cutaneous leukocytoclastic vasculitis. 2 cases] Arlet P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 11;11(50):3713–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cauda equina syndrome in the course of angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Gastaut JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Jun;3(2):191–2 **(Fre)**

[Meningoencephalic and chorioretinal manifestations of toxoplasmosis in an immunodeficient patient] Launais B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Three cases of pneumocystis carinii pneumonia associated with hematological disorders] Morishita K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jul;23(7):1089–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical and anatomical consideration in a case of dysproteinemic angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with fatal outcome] Seropian E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May–Jun;34(3):283–8 **(Rum)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Multicentric giant lymph node hyperplasia clinically simulating angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Associated Kaposi's sarcoma in two of three cases. Kessler E, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Mar;19(3):230–4

Prognostic factors in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Blanchard F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25; 1(8339):1149–50

Angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: a case with a 17–year follow–up. Ochshorn M, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jun;58(680):367–70

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIL) in a 70–year–old patient with otorhinolaryngologic manifestations] Zezula J, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug; 31(4):230–4 **(Cze)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy – disregulation or neoplasm?] Dominis M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb–Mar; 105(2–3):117–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Pulse methylprednisolone therapy in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Colbert N, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):307–8

Therapeutic effect of vincristine, adriamycin and prednisolone (VAP) in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIL). Awidi AS, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983;10(3):221–2

Effect of a thymic extract (Tp–I) in a case of angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (A.I.L.) [letter] Caputo G, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Nov–Dec; 67(6):943–4

### ETIOLOGY

Pulmonary involvement in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy following autoimmune disease. Starke ID, et al. **Respiration** 1983;44(2):136–42

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Nonrandom chromosome abnormalities in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Kaneko Y, et al. **Blood** 1982 Oct;60(4):877–87

[Cytogenetic findings in Hodgkin's disease, lymphogranulomatosis X and T–zone lymphoma] Schwarze EW, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

A study of T lymphocyte subpopulations by monoclonal antibodies in a case of angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia. Cavanna L, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1983 May–Jun;68(3):405–10

Immunoblastic lymphadenopathy: failure of, rather than lack of immunoregulation. Ershler WB, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(2):81–94

### PATHOLOGY

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy progressing to immunoblastic lymphoma with prominent gastric involvement. Bauer TW, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Nov 15; 50(10):2089–98

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. A case with an unusual clinical course with marked tumorous infiltration of multiple organs and striking intestinal involvement. Moreb J, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):487–91

Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Long–term follow–up study. Pangalis GA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15; 52(2):318–21

Rash implies poor prognosis in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy [letter] Archimbaud E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):998–9

Lethal cardio–respiratory failure in a case of progressive angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy (AIL). Bergholz M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982;173(4):417–24

[Lymphomatoid granulomatosis, polymorphic reticulosis and angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with pulmonary involvement. Similar or different entities?] Toccanier MF, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1983;3(1):29–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy with an unusually rapid fatal outcome and thyroid localization. A case] Canioni D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(5–6):310–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Diagnosis and differential diagnosis] Sander P, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(3–4):265–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Rapidly progressing angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy] Vadnay I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 24;123(43):2663–5 **(Hun)**

[Case of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL)–like T cell lymphoma] Nagatani T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;92(9):977–86 **(Jpn)**

[5 Cases of immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (IBL)– like T cell lymphoma–a report on the clinical, histopathological and immunological investigations] Nagatani T, et al. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar;93(4):421–31 **(Jpn)**

[A case of polyclonal immunoblastosis (Kojima)] Ito K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1571–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[An autopsy case of gamma–heavy chain disease showing histological features similar to angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia] Iwase S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Reactive lymph node swelling and abnormal serum proteins] Shibata A. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Mar;24(3):303–4 **(Jpn)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Pulmonary involvement in angio–immunoblastic lymphadenopathy (A.I.L.D.). Case report and review of literature. Kuijpers TJ, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 May; 3(2):155–7

CT findings in angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Bennum RR, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun; 7(3):454–6

### THERAPY

Febrile transfusion reaction following initial transfusion in a man with immunoblastic lymphadenopathy and granulocyte autoantibodies. Barnes HM, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Feb;14(1):97–100

Plasmapheresis in a patient with angioimmunoblastic lymphadenopathy. Improvement in clinical and immunologic abnormalities. Gordon BR, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 1;51(5):829–33

**IMMUNOBLASTOMA** see **LYMPHOMA**

## IMMUNOCHEMISTRY

see related
**IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS**

Abstracts: Immunocytochemistry Club meeting, London, 15th March 1983. **Histochem J** 1983;Spec No:1–24

[Immunoperoxidase. Theoretical bases and possibilities of use in human pathology] Busachi CA, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):3–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Transition of immunocytochemistry from an anatomical to a biochemical science: evolution of the concept of neurotypy. Sternberger LA. **Neuroscience** 1982; 7(12):2937–47

### INSTRUMENTATION

The Vibratome–Ralph knife combination: a useful tool for immunohistochemistry. Johansson O. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar;15(3):265–73

METHODS

Some recent developments in immunocytochemistry. Bosman FT. **Histochem J** 1983 Mar;15(3):189–200 (54 ref.)
Improved section adhesion for immunocytochemistry using high molecular weight polymers of L-lysine as a slide coating. Huang WM, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):275–9
Enhancement of immunohistochemical staining. Effects of serum volume and mixing. McMillan PJ. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(2):203–8
The use of multiple methods to validate immunocytochemical stains. Childs GV. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):168–76
Essential requirements for the validity of immunocytochemical staining procedures. Petrusz P. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan;31(1A Suppl):177–9
Immunohistochemical localization of two proteinases in skeletal muscle. Stauber WT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):827–30
Antibodies to rat choline acetyltransferase for immunochemistry and immunocytochemistry. Park DH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):129–35

## IMMUNOCOMPETENCE

Pneumococcal subcutaneous abscess in immunocompetent children. Liston TE. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct; 136(10):947–8
Mononuclear phagocytes in the newborn: their relation to the state of relative immunodeficiency. Mills EL. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):189–98 (81 ref.)
Studies of histocompatibility and immune response of chickens selected for resistance and susceptibility to Marek's disease. Keller LH, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):7–20
The central nervous system and the immune system. Fauman MA. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;17(12):1459–82
The effect of immunotherapy with extracted tumor antigens on sinecomitant immunity. Inaba S, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):64–9
Statistical approach to immunosuppression classification using lymphocyte surface markers and functional assays. Dillman RO, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):417–21
Lipotropes, immunocompetence, and cancer. Newbene PM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 May;43(5 Suppl):2426s–2434s
Development of the pharyngeal tonsil with reference to commencement of its immunocompetence. Slipka J. **Folia Morphol (Praha)** 1983;31(1):102–5
Defective self-recognition in subjects of far-advanced age. Licastro F, et al. **Gerontology** 1983;29(1):64–72
Listeria meningitis in an immunocompetent child. Chrysanthopoulos C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Jun; 37(3):279–82
Immunocompetence of chickens during early and tumorigenic stages of Rous-associated virus-1 infection. Fadly AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1156–61
Immunocompetence and dietary protein intake in early infancy. Zoppi G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(2):175–82
The influence of psychological factors on the immune system. Riscalla LM. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Sep;9(3):331–5
The effect of the sex-linked dwarfing gene, dw, on the immune responses of broiler breeder chickens. Klingensmith PM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May;62(5):733–40
Immunological aspects of cryosurgery in general surgery. Tanaka S. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;107:799–814
Vulnerability and immune response. An overview. Gottschalk LA, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1983; 39(1):23–35
Psychosomatic aspects of skin diseases from the standpoint of immunology. Teshima H, et al. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):165–75
Stress and immunity. Udelman DL. **Psychother Psychosom** 1982;37(3):176–84
Correlation of immune and nutritional status with wound complications in patients undergoing vascular operations. Casey J, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jun;93(6):822–7
Nutritional support study technique [letter] Hall JC. **Surgery** 1983 Mar;93(3):479–80
The influence on pretransplant blood transfusions from random donors on immune parameters affecting cadaveric allograft survival. Kerman RH, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):50–4
Immunocompetent cells are responsible for rejection of incompatible xenogeneic grafts in Lineus (Invertebrata, Nemertea). Langlet C, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Jul; 34(1):8–12
Tolerance, immunocompetence, and secondary disease in fully allogeneic radiation chimeras. Rayfield LS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):183–9
Changes in cellular regulation with age. I. Effect on the antigenic competition phenomena. Folch H, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 May;29(4):303–8
[Neonatology: immunological features] Goudswaard J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jan 1;108(1):12–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Psychoimmunology] Jäger H. **MMW** 1983 Apr 15; 125(15):313–4 (Ger)
[Postoperative changes of the immune system] Schmucker P, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 29;124(43):948–50 (Ger)
[Immunological competence of newborns. Investigations into distribution of different lymphocyte populations and their-function in umbilical blood] Kreienberg R, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Jun-Jul;186(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effect of hyperthermia on the host immunocompetence—experimental studies on the effect of local tumor hyperthermia on cellular immunity in tumor-bearing mice] Izumi A. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1255–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

DRUG EFFECTS

Effect of reovirus infection and dietary levels of selected vitamins on immunocompetence of chickens. Cook ME, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):367–77
The immune status of the rat with carcinoma of the bowel. Maley MA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):245–51
An evaluation of the immunotoxic potential of isobutyl nitrite. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 9;32(35):457–64
[The thymopause: an immunological climacteric] Cucca S. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 19;74(21):1241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

IMMUNOCYTOADHERENCE see ROSETTE FORMATION

IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME

IMMUNODIFFUSION see GEL DIFFUSION TESTS

## IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS

see related
BLOOD PROTEIN ELECTROPHORESIS

Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoretic studies of bee venom allergens. Aukrust L, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):265–71
Crossed Immunoelectrophoresis analysis of bee venom. Enzymatic identification of antigens. Einarsson R, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):273–8
A clinical and immunological study of allergy to hen's egg white. III. Allergens in hen's egg white studied by crossed radio-immunoelectrophoresis (CRIE). Langeland T. **Allergy** 1982 Oct;37(7):521–30
Characterization of the mouse and rat IgE antibody responses to timothy pollen by means of crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):259–64
Determination of specific IgG antibody by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Nordvall SL, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):183–9
Allergen content in aqueous and hydrophobic extracts from cow hair and dander. Comparison of extracts by means of quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. Prahl P, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):279–83
Inability of counterimmunoelectrophoresis to detect echovirus in cerebrospinal fluid. Bromberg K, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):383–5
Determination of amniotic fluid IgM and IgA by hydroxyethylcellulose–agarose gel electroimmunodiffusion. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):137–40
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis (immunoelectroosmosis) and serum electrophoretic pattern in serologic diagnosis of canine blastomycosis. Barta O, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):218–22
Rapid diagnosis of community-acquired bacterial pneumonia. Guzzetta P, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Sep;128(3):461–4
Determination of pepsin (EC 3.4.23.1) and gastricsin (EC 3.4.23.3) in gastric juice by rocket immunoelectrophoresis. Axelsson CK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25; 129(3):323–31
A rapid screening method for pathological lipoprotein Lp(a) concentrations by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Molinari E, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Mar 14;128(2–3):373–8
Microheterogeneity of human serum transferrins: a consequence for immunochemical determinations? van Eijk HG, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 9;126(2):193–5
Diagnosis of pneumococcal pneumonia by coagglutination and counterimmunoelectrophoresis of sputum samples. Kalin M, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr;1(2):91–6
Detection of Streptococcus pneumoniae in blood culture specimens using counterimmunoelectrophoresis [letter] Thompson WE, et al. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Apr; 1(2):123–4
Separation of H-2Dd, H-2Ld, and H-2Rd by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. Koch S, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(2):215–8
Etiological study of pyogenic meningitis in children by CIEP. Suvarna Devi P, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr;19(4):317–21
A comparative study of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), double immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis in experimental prepatent Stephanurus dentatus infections of pigs. Partoutomo S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;13(1):45–9
Detection of Alternaria allergens by crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis. Bush RK, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):239–44
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the serodiagnosis of Legionnaires' disease. Holliday M. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):466–70
A method of phenotyping group specific component protein from dried bloodstains by immunofixation thin-layer polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing. Baxter M, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct;22(4):367–71
Vi serology in screening of typhoid carriers: improved specificity by detection of Vi antibodies by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Chau PY, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):261–7
Antigens of Ambrosia elatior (short ragweed) pollen. III. Crossed radioimmunoelectrophoresis of ragweed-allergic patients' sera with special attention to quantification of IgE responses. Løwenstein H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):727–31
Use of Aspergillus fumigatus mycelial antigens in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Wilson EV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb;16(1):97–105
A rapid method for the detection of circulating immune complexes in biological fluids by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Módy EJ. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):165–6
Antigenic structure of dermatophytes as demonstrated by quantitative immunoelectrophoresis. de Montclos H, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Dec;25(12):705–10
Counterimmunoelectrophoresis of urine for diagnosis of bacterial pneumonia in pediatric outpatients. Turner RB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):780–3
Serodiagnosis of Dermatophilus congolensis infection by counterimmunoelectrophoresis. Makinde AA, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov;33(3):265–9
Complex-formation between the fibrin-derived plasmic fragments DD and E demonstrated by crossed immunoelectrophoresis. Gogstad GO, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 Jun 1;30(5):441–8
Detection of rinderpest antigen by agar gel diffusion and counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Forman AJ, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 May;15(2):83–5
Diagnosis of Johne's disease in sheep by counter-immunoelectrophoresis. Muhammed SI, et al. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb;15(1):53–7
[Value of immunoelectrophoresis in expert evaluation of blood stains in forensic medicine. 2] Shinomiya T, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:605–12 (Fre)
[Comparison of counterimmunoelectrophoresis with standard serological tests in the diagnosis of ovine brucellosis] Trap D, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(1):33–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Two-dimensional immunoelectrophoresis and cerebrospinal protein levels in ophthalmology] Denis G, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Nov;82(11):1415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Evaluation of various methods of identification of the serological groups of hemolytic streptococci] Vereanu A, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 41(4):311–8 (Ger)
[Antigen and antibody detection in sera of human and experimental candidiasis using immunodiffusion and counterimmunoelectrophoresis] Tomšíková A, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Dec;25(12):674–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Immunoelectrophoresis—indications and clinical relevance] Kühn RA. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Diagnostic value of the counterimmunoelectrophoresis in children with staphylococcal infections] Fomenko GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

METHODS

Affinity electrophoresis of glycoproteins. Bøg-Hansen TC, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(1):47–56 (44 ref.)
Efficiency and precision of electroimmunoassay for canine factor VIII-related antigen. Benson RE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Mar;44(3):399–403
Detection of Aspergillus antigen and anti-Aspergillus precipitating antibodies by a new method: the radial immunoelectro-osmophoresis (RIEOP). Llopis F, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Jul;12(4):417–24
Immunodetection of insulin after transfer from gels to nitrocellulose filters. A method of analysis in tissue extracts. Kakita K, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):648–52
A rapid procedure for crossed radio immunoelectrophoresis. Uhlin T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983 Mar; 70(3):213–9
Radioimmunoelectrophoresis, a sensitive method for detecting cleavage of the fifth component of human complement (C5). Perez HD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983;56(1):55–62
Determination in the nanogram range of C1q in serum and unconcentrated CSF by electro-immunodiffusion. Schuller E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jan 28;56(2):159–65
Screening of host-mediated antitumor polysaccharides by crossed immunoelectrophoresis using fresh human serum. Shimura K, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;33(2):403–8
Serological studies of a case of fatal craniofacial mucormycosis. Yankey R, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 May 22;82(2):105–9
Novel application of H tube electrophoresis to separation technology. Polson A, et al. **Prep Biochem** 1983; 13(2):137–59
Handbook of immunoprecipitation-in-gel techniques. **Scand J Immunol [Suppl]** 1983;10:1–383
Crossed immuno-affinity electrophoresis—a method for analysing the interactions of factor VIII-related antigen with vessel wall proteins. Schössler W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 1;28(5):677–80

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of infectious epididymitis in rams] Ivanov P, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982; 19(5):40–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Reversed immunofixation. Practical realization and interpretation] Chaker R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun–Sep;59(2–3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Latex agglutination test and counterimmunoelectrophoresis in the diagnosis of Haemophilus influenzae meningitis] Denis F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antigenic detection and identification of Haemophilus influenzae and quantitative immunoelectrophoresis] Guinet R, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Feb;31(2):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Technic of preparing immune sera for rotavirus diagnosis] Rockstroh T. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):109–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination diffusion–countercurrent electrophoresis procedure—an alternative to the complement–binding reaction in the diagnosis of influenza] Adamczyk B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May;29(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of ELIEDA test for immunodiagnosis of hydatid disease] Delia S, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun; 18(2):175–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Amniotic fluid AFP examined by Con–A crossed–line affinity immunoelectrophoresis] Sakaguchi H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;31(3):317–20 **(Jpn)**

[Counterimmunoelectrophoresis method for determining the teichoic acid content in the composition of staphylococcal antigens] Foemnko GA. **Lab Delo** 1982;(8):475–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Parallel immunoelectrophoresis for the rapid detection of proteins moving to the cathode] Kuprina TA. **Lab Delo** 1982;(7):428–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis and the coagglutination reaction in the rapid diagnosis of bacterial pneumonias] Shapiro AV, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1983 Mar–Apr;45(2):58–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of counterimmunoelectrophoresis for isolating Candida albicans antigens] Zueva EV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:79–80 **(Rus)**

[Method of analyzing serum proteins in nonionic detergents] Klintsova SP, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Nov–Dec; 54(6):669–73 **(Rus)**

[Importance of immunoelectrophoresis in agar and disc electrophoresis in polyacrylamide gel for characterizing different strains of Bordetella pertussis] Samsonova VS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May; (5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS, TWO–DIMENSIONAL**
see under **IMMUNOELECTROPHORESIS**

## IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS

Specific tumor markers in diagnostic cytology. Immunoperoxidase studies of carcinoembryonic antigen, lysozyme and other tissue antigens in effusions, washes and aspirates. Walts AE, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(4):408–16

A clinical comparison of the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and haemagglutination (TRC) in the routine detection of antithyroglobulin antibodies. Ewins DL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):216–22

Immunohistochemical localization of thyroxine (T4) and triiodothyronine (T3) in the rat thyroid gland under various experimental conditions. Kawaoi A, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):235–40

Elimination of iron pigments and background staining which mask immunoperoxidase reactions. Itoiz ME, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1983;72(2):253–4

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in the serodiagnosis of syphilis. Marschalkó M, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):221–6

Detection of staphylococcal enterotoxin A, B, and C in milk by an ELISA procedure. Olsvik O, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):204–10

Enzyme–immunoassay in the diagnosis of human hepatitis A: specific and non–specific reactions. Tolskaya EA, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Jan;27(1):43–50

Quantitation of alcohol dehydrogenase in human tissue and serum by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bühler R, et al. **Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Fall; 6(4):506–11

Total serum IgE determination: a comparison of solid and liquid phase radioimmunoassays (RIA) and enzymimmunoassays (EIA). Wüthrich B, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):463–70

Use of imprints for monoclonal antibody studies: suitability of air–dried preparations from lymphoid tissues with an immunohistochemical method. Banks PM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):438–42

Comparison of peroxidase–antiperoxidase and avidin–biotin complex methods with radioimmunoassay antibodies [letter] Lloyd RV, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov; 78(5):795–6

Enzygnost–Rubella: an enzyme immunoassay for screening and quantitation of antibodies to rubella virus. Madsen RD, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):206–10

Immunocytochemical characterization of human blood cells. Yam LT, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):314–21

Serum aminoglycoside monitoring by enzyme immunoassay, biological, and fluorescence immunoassay procedures. Buchanan AG, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1983 Jun; 49(6):437–41

A study of astrocytes in retinoblastomas using the immunoperoxidase technique and antibodies to glial fibrillary acidic protein. Lane JC, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):197–207

Demonstration of alpha–1–antitrypsin and alpha–1–antichymotrypsin in fibrous histiocytomas using the immunoperoxidase technique. du Boulay CE. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):559–64

Immunoperoxidase localization of prostate–specific antigen. Stein BS, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Sep;6(6):553–7

Efficacy of purified schistosoma japonicum egg antigens for ELISA serodiagnosis of human Schistosomiasis japonica: specificity and sensitivity. Long GW, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):1006–14

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for serodiagnosis of Guatemalan onchocerciasis: comparison with the indirect fluorescent antibody (IFA) test. Lujan R, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):747–52

A C1Q enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using polyethylene glycol for immune complexes. Lunde MN. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):392–6

Hybridoma antibody–based competitive ELISA in Schistosoma japonicum infection. Mitchell GF, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):114–7

Comparison of the microtitration agglutination test and the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of herds affected with swine dysentery. Egan IT, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1323–8

Immunoperoxidase labeling of canine distemper virus replication cycle in Vero cells. Higgins RJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1820–4

Comparison of hemagglutination and competitive enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay procedures for detecting canine parvovirus in feces. Mathys A, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):152–4

Deaminating enzyme labels for potentiometric enzyme immunoassay. Gebauer CR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug; 124(2):338–48

Selected applications of immunoperoxidase techniques in surgical pathology. Espinoza CG, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 May–Jun;13(3):240–8

Serodiagnosis of tissue dwelling parasites: appalication of a multi–antigen enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for screening. Speiser F. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(2):103–20

Evaluation of the micro–ELISA technique in the serodiagnosis of invasive amoebiasis. Mohapatra TM, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1983 Feb;77(1):101–2

Enzyme immunoassay in which a myeloma protein is used for detection of salmonellae. Robison BJ, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1816–21

Experiences connected with the use of ELISA for technique rotavirus antigens and antibodies. Koller M, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):115–21

New developments in immunoperoxidase techniques and their application. Falini B, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Mar;107(3):105–17 (157 ref.)

Improved enzyme immunoassays using biotin–avidin–enzyme complex. Shamsuddin AM, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Oct;107(10):514–7

Rapid and sensitive heterologous enzyme immunoassays for densonucleosis virus (Parvoviridae). Tijssen P, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(4):277–91

Quantitation and detection of isotypes of anti–SS–B antibodies by ELISA and Farr assays using affinity purified antigens. An approach to the investigation of Sjögren's syndrome and systemic lupus erythematosus. Venables PJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):146–55

Improved specificity of ELISA for rotavirus. Hogg RJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):184–5

Enzyme linked immunosorbent assay for detecting specific IgM antibody in congenital cytomegalovirus infection. Robertson PW, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):181–3

Quantitation by ELISA of pili and sheep antibodies to the pili of Bacteroides nodosus. Fahey KJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):111–6

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for meat species testing. Whittaker RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):125

Comparison of a microneutralisation test with ELISA and precipitin tests for detection of antibodies to infectious bronchitis virus in chickens. Wilcox GE, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Apr;60(4):119–22

Application of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detecting antibody to Mycoplasma gallisepticum infections in poultry. Ansari AA, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):21–35

Optimization of parameters for detecting antibodies against infectious bronchitis virus using an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay: temporal response to vaccination and challenge with live virus. Case JT, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):196–210

Detection of antibodies against reticuloendotheliosis viruses by an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Smith EJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):225–34

Rapid serological profiling by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. I. Measurement of antibody activity titer against Newcastle disease virus in a single serum dilution. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):161–70

Rapid serological profiling by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. II. Comparison of computational methods for measuring antibody titer in a single serum dilution. Snyder DB, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):474–84

Development and evaluation of an ELISA for the detection of antibody to infectious laryngotracheitis virus in chickens. York JJ, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):409–21

An enzyme–linked immunoassay for the collagen cross–link pyridinoline. Robins SP. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 1; 207(3):617–20

Enzyme immunoassay for serum ferritin of pigs. Smith JE, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Jun;29(3):293–7

The use of an excretory–secretory antigen for an ELISA specific sero–diagnosis of visceral larva migrans. Carlier Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):39–42

Alpha–1–antitrypsin–human leukocyte elastase complexes in blood: quantification by an enzyme–linked differential antibody immunosorbent assay and comparison with alpha–2–plasmin inhibitor–plasmin complexes. Brower MS, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):842–9

Detection of platelet antibodies using a micro–enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Schiffer CA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):311–7

AI in cattle based on daily microtitre plate enzymeimmunoassay of progesterone in whole milk. Foulkes JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):515–21

An improved enzymeimmunoassay of progesterone applied to bovine milk. Nakao T, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr; 139(2):109–18

Use of microtitre plate EIA for direct determination of progesterone in whole milk: application of heterologous systems for improved sensitivity. Sauer MJ, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):522–32

Anterograde and retrograde labelling of CNS pathways with unconjugated lectins using the unlabelled antibody enzyme method. Phillipson OT, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr 18; 265(2):199–207

The efficacy of the immunoperoxidase technique for the detection of several antigens after destaining of stored stained sections. Machado–Vieira LM, et al. **Braz J Med Biol Res** 1982 Oct;15(4–5):265–8

Experimental conditions affecting the sensitivity of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of hepatitis B surface antigen (HBsAg). Fields HA, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983;61(1):135–42

Comparison of passive haemagglutination and enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for serodiagnosis of plague. Williams JE, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(5):777–81

Serology of bovine parainfluenza virus type 3: comparison of the enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and hemagglutination inhibition. Assaf R, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):140–2

PAP immunoperoxidase method demonstrating endogenous estrogen in breast carcinomas. Shimizu M, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):486–92

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for antibodies to Epstein–Barr virus–associated early antigens and the viral capsid antigen. Dölken G, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983; 6(1–2):287–92

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the quantification of bleomycin using beta–D–galactosidase as a label. Fujiwara K, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Apr;67(4):363–9

Micro–enzyme–linked–immunosorbent assay in diagnosis of kala–azar. Xu ZB, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Sep; 95(9):649–52

Logit–log calibration curves for EMIT assays. Dietzler DN, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):239–50

A non competitive enzyme immunoassay of human lactoferrin in biological fluids. Estevenon JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):311–8

A rapid standardized enzyme immunoassay for autoantibodies to thyroglobulin. Halbert SP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 7;127(1):69–76

A sensitive and specific sandwich enzyme immunoassay for human thyroid–stimulating hormone. Imagawa M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):227–36

Determination of ferritin in urine and in serum of normal adults with a sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Ishikawa K, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):73–81

Application of the peroxidase anti–peroxidase system as an universal reagent for the two–site binding enzyme immunoassay. Porstmann T, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):107–17

A rapid tube ELISA for human IgG in body fluids using Staphylococcus aureus. Singh AK, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25;129(3):271–7

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) of acylase in serum of patients with viral hepatitis. Szewczuk A, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):33–7

A sensitive enzyme immunoassay system for the measurement of beta–thromboglobulin in plasma and urine. Tanaka M, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):111–9

A quantitative ELISA for IgG in cell culture supernatants. Wakefield EF, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 18; 123(3):303–10

Antibodies to native type I and II collagens detected by an enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Gioud M, et al. **Coll Relat Res** 1982 Nov;2(6):557–64

An ELISA test to detect IgG antibody production by rabbit ocular cells. Hall JM, et al. **Curr Eye Res** 1982–83; 2(7):459–63

Enzyme immunoassays and related techniques: development and limitations. Avrameas S.
**Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:93–9 (21 ref.)

Use of monoclonal antibodies for viral diagnosis. Yolken RH.
**Curr Top Microbiol Immunol** 1983;104:177–95 (41 ref.)

Rapid detection of antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis by 'macro' and 'micro' ELISA. Beccaria E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:141–6

Development of sensitive and enzyme-linked immunoassays for herpesvirus antigens and some applications. Sundqvist VA, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:245–53

Herpes simplex virus diagnosis. Antigen detection by ELISA and flow microfluorometry. Aurelian L.
**Diagn Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Winter;4(4):375–88

Specific enzyme immunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin using antibody to the synthetic peptide corresponding to the carboxyl-terminal region of the beta-subunit of hCG. Furuhashi Y, et al.
**Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):517–21

Comparison between haemagglutination inhibition test and enzyme immunoassay for evaluation of measles immune status and seroconversion to measles vaccine. Gebreselassie L, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jul;21(3):139–42

Evaluation of ELISA — with S. mansoni egg antigen — in the sero-diagnosis of schistosomiasis. Taticheff S, et al. **Ethiop Med J** 1983 Jan;21(1):27–33

Immunoperoxidase demonstration of Chlamydia inclusions in routine Pap-smears. Leopardi O, et al.
**Eur J Gynaecol Oncol** 1982;3(2):119–22

Monitoring of prostatic cancer by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of serum prostatic acid phosphatase. Cooper EH, et al. **Eur Urol** 1983;9(1):17–23

Immunoperoxidase localization of elastin in the human aorta. Barnard K, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):984–6

On the application of the unlabelled peroxidase-antiperoxidase method to the investigations of the nervous tissue. Kałuża J, et al.
**Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(1):67–73

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of antibodies to adult T-cell leukemia-associated antigens. Taguchi H, et al.
**Gann** 1983 Apr;74(2):185–7

Tissue preparation for the demonstration of surface antigen by immunoperoxidase techniques. Judd MA, et al.
**Histochem J** 1982 Sep;14(5):747–53

Comparison of various immunohistochemical methods. Demonstration of extracellular antigens in cryostat sections. Bergroth V. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):177–84

The use of beta-galactosidase as a tracer in immunocytochemistry. Bondi A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 76(2):153–8

Efficiency and sensitivity of indirect immunoperoxidase methods. Bosman FT, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 77(2):185–94

Immunohistochemical detection of Trypanosoma cruzi in tissues of mice with experimental Chagas' disease. Croker BP, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(2):195–200

Demonstration of fibronectin in normal and injured aorta by an indirect immunoperoxidase technique. Jensen BA, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;77(3):395–403

Immunohistochemical demonstration of corticotropin releasing factor containing nerve fibers in the median eminence of the rat and monkey. Kawata M, et al.
**Histochemistry** 1982;76(1):15–9

Advances in ultrastructural postembedment localization of antigens in Epon sections with peroxidase labelled antibodies. Kuhlmann WD, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 75(2):151–61

Immunoperoxidase staining of carcinoembryonic antigen with monoclonal antibodies in adenocarcinoma of the colon. Lindgren J, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;74(2):223–7

Cellular enzyme-linked immunospecific assay (CELISA). I. A new micromethod that detects antibodies to cell-surface antigens. Morris RE, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Aug; 5(1):1–19

Immunoperoxidase localization of keratin proteins, carcinoembryonic antigen, and factor VIII in adenomatoid tumors: evidence for a mesothelial derivation. Said JW, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1106–8

Immunoperoxidase staining for involucrin: a potential diagnostic aid in cervicovaginal pathology. Warhol MJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Dec;13(12):1095–9

Measurement of factor VIII related antigen by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Bhargava M, et al.
**Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:119–21

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay test with Plasmodium knowlesi antigen in diagnosis of malaria. Srivastava IK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:431–6

Enzyme immunoassays. Kumar R. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 19(7):629–33

Purification of Vibrio cholerae soluble hemagglutinin and development of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays for antigen and antibody quantitations. Svennerholm AM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):237–43

Reverse enzyme immunoassay for the determination of Lolium perenne IgE antibodies. Cuevas M, et al.
**Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):184–7

Enzyme modulator mediated immunoassay (EMMIA). Ngo TT. **Int J Biochem** 1983;15(5):583–90 (51 ref.)

A binding function for curve-fitting in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) and its use in estimating the amounts of total and high affinity antibodies. Lehtonen OP, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Nov;13(6):471–9

Immunoperoxidase applications in dermatopathology. Penneys NS. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):159–60

Immunoperoxidase applications in dermatopathology. Penneys NS. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Apr;22(3):159–60

A comparative study of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA), double immunodiffusion and immunoelectrophoresis in experimental prepatent Stephanurus dentatus infections of pigs. Partoutomo S, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1983 Feb;13(1):45–9

Comparison of antibody measurements against Aspergillus fumigatus by means of double-diffusion and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Kauffman HF, et al.
**J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Sep;72(3):255–61

Mild and efficient conjugation of rabbit Fab' and horseradish peroxidase using a maleimide compound and its use for enzyme immunoassay. Yoshitake S, et al.
**J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1413–24

Studies of C1 inactivator-plasma kallikrein complexes in purified systems and in plasma. Lewin MF, et al.
**J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6415–21

The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay of meningococcal and some related Escherichia coli polysaccharides. Beuvery EC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983 Jul;11(3):195–204

A comparison of enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with the toxin neutralization test in mice as a method for the estimation of tetanus antitoxin in human sera. Melville-Smith ME, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983; 11(2):137–44

Enzyme immunoassay of human chorionic gonadotropin employing beta-galactosidase as label. Kikutani M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):980–4

Estimation of immune complexes by a microplate-adapted C1q-Protein A enzyme-linked-immunosorbent-assay (C1q-PA-ELISA). Bjerrum L, et al.
**J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jan;10(1):53–8

Determination of immunoglobulin A in saliva by immunobead enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay: comparison with single radial immunodiffusion. Bratthall D, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):766–9

Endotoxin contamination of enzyme conjugates used in enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Bryant RE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jun;17(6):1050–3

Simple method for preparation of antibody–enzyme conjugates for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. De Jong PJ. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 May;17(5):928–30

Microenzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin G and immunoglobulin M antibodies to Legionella pneumophila. Elder EM, et al.
**J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):112–21

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of respiratory syncytial virus infection: development and description. Hendry RM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 16(2):324–8

Sodium desoxycholate-extracted treponemal antigen in an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for syphilis. Hunter EF, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):483–6

Comparison of the Raji cell line fluorescent antibody to membrane antigen test and the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for determination of immunity to varicella-zoster virus. Iltis JP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):878–84

Comparison of reticulate and elementary body antigens in detection of antibodies against Chlamydia trachomatis by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Jones RB, et al.
**J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):466–71

Principles, problems, and strategies in the use of antigenic mixtures for the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Kenny GE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):655–65

Detection of antibodies to influenza virus M protein by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Khan MW, et al.
**J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):813–20

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for Clostridium difficile toxin A. Lyerly DM, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):72–8

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of respiratory syncytial virus infection: application to clinical samples. McIntosh K, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug; 16(2):329–33

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for identification of infectious pancreatic necrosis virus. Nicholson BL, et al.
**J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):469–72

New method of antibody detection by indirect immunoperoxidase plaque staining for serodiagnosis of African swine fever. Pan IC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):650–5

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of immunoglobulin M antibody against the Reiter treponeme flagellum in syphilis. Pedersen NS, et al.
**J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Oct;16(4):608–14

Comparison of an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay with indirect hemagglutination and hemagglutination inhibition for determination of rubella virus antibody: evaluation of immune status with commercial reagents in a clinical laboratory. Truant AL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan; 17(1):106–8

Improved double immunoenzyme labeling using alkaline phosphatase and horseradish peroxidase. Malik NJ, et al.
**J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;35(10):1092–4

Influence of decalcification on immunohistochemical staining of formalin-fixed paraffin-embedded tissue. Matthews JB.
**J Clin Pathol** 1982 Dec;35(12):1392–4

Variability in EIA plates used in ELISA tests for the detection of antibodies to Legionella pneumophila [letter] Wreghitt TG, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):238–9

Application of ELISA for assessment of antiserum immunoreactivity in endocrine immunocytochemical studies. Nierwenhuijzen Kruseman AC.
**J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):406–10

Immunoperoxidase techniques: the deleterious effect of sodium azide on the activity of peroxidase conjugates. Richardson TC, et al.
**J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):411–4

Immunoperoxidase techniques applied to dermatopathology. Taylor CR, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Jun;10(3):145–63

Immunohistochemistry in cutaneous pathology. Thivolet J, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Feb;10(1):1–32

Carbonic anhydrase localization by light and electron microscopy: a comparison of methods. Anderson RE, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov;30(11):1135–45

Direct immunocytochemistry with a horseradish peroxidase-conjugated monoclonal antibody against substance P. Boorsma DM, et al.
**J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1211–6

Periodate (PI) for the preparation of peroxidase-labeled antibody [letter] Bosman FT. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb;31(2):348–9

Application of a rapid avidin—biotin—peroxidase complex (ABC) technique to the localization of pituitary hormones at the electron microscopic level. Childs GV, et al.
**J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1320–4

Unconventional application of standard light and electron immunocytochemical analysis to aldehyde-fixed, araldite-embedded tissues. Hogan DL, et al.
**J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1301–6

Preparation of peroxidase: antiperoxidase (PAP) complexes for immunohistological labeling of monoclonal antibodies. Mason DY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Nov; 30(11):1114–22

Penetration of immunoreagents in Vibratome-sectioned brain: a light and electron microscopic study. Piekut DT, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):669–74

Postembedding immunocytochemical localization of paramyxovirus antigens by light and electron microscopy. Schwendemann G, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1313–9

Acrolein/glutaraldehyde as a fixative for combined light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical detection of pituitary hormones in immersion-fixed tissue. Smith PF, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1307–10

Estimation of airborne rat-derived antigens by ELISA. Davies GE, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(2):113–26

Enzyme immunoassay for alpha-amylase. Sobiech KA, et al. **J Immunoassay** 1983;4(2):127–34

ELISA for specific anti-toxoplasma IgM antibodies: aspects related to serum interference. Boniolo A, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):113–9

Measurement of monoclonal antibody concentrations in hybridoma cultures: comparison of competitive inhibition and antigen capture enzyme immunoassays. Bosworth JM Jr, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):331–6

Quantitative slide micro-immunoenzymatic assay (micro-SIA) for antibodies to particulate and non-particulate antigens. de Macario EC, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):39–47

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the detection of monoclonal antibodies recognizing surface antigens expressed on viable cells. Feit C, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 25;58(3):301–8

Comparison of radioimmunoassay and ELISA methods for detection of antibodies to chromatin components. Fowler E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):297–303

Enzyme and radioimmunoassays for specific murine IgE and IgG with different solid-phase immunosorbents. Giallongo A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):379–93

Expression of antibody activity measured by ELISA. Anti-ssDNA antibody activity characterized by the shape of the dose-response curve. Gripenberg M, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):315–23

An amplification system using BSA-antibody conjugate for sensitive enzyme immunoassay. Guesdon JL, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):133–42

Assessment of substrates for horseradish peroxidase in enzyme immunoassay. Al-Kaissi E, et al.
**J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):127–32

A specific enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for the determination of human C5a antigen. Kunkel SL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Sep 16;62(3):305–14

A cell ELISA technique. The direct detection and semi-quantitation of immunoglobulin positive cells in 7 day lymphocyte cultures using the microtitre culture plates as the solid phase. Layton GT, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):37–42

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detergent solubilized Ia glycoproteins using nitrocellulose membrane discs. Palfree RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):395–408

Detection of immune complexes by their complement-dependent binding to bovine conglutinin: technical aspects of a solid-phase immunoenzyme microassay and its application to normal and pathological sera. Raffin T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11; 58(1–2):155–70

Cross-linking of Schistosoma mansoni antigens and their covalent binding on the surface of polystyrene

microtitration trays for use in the ELISA. Rotmans JP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):87–98

Enzyme/anti–enzyme monoclonal antibody soluble immune complexes (EMAC): their use in quantitative immunoenzymatic assays. Ternynck T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):109–18

A specific enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for determination of bovine IgM: use in screening hybridoma cell lines. Ungar–Waron H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 17;53(2):175–82

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay in the serologic diagnosis of infectious diseases. Hill HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):258–63

Use of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay technique in the differential diagnosis of active pulmonary tuberculosis in humans. Kalish SB, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Mar; 147(3):523–30

Serologic diagnosis of pertussis: comparison of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and bacterial agglutination. Mertsola J, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb; 147(2):252–7

A new solid–phase enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for specific antibodies to measles virus. Rice GP, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1055–9

Quantitation of antibody to Candida mannan by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Greenfield RA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 May;101(5):758–71

Comparison of enzyme immunoassay with radioimmunoassay for the detection of hepatitis B surface antigen. Hendry RM, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 May;16(2):111–6

Detection of gonococcal antigens by an indirect sandwich enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Sarafian SK, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov;15(4):541–50

Use of Aspergillus fumigatus mycelial antigens in enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay and counter–immunoelectrophoresis. Wilson EV, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1983 Feb;16(1):97–105

Diagnosis of human coronavirus infections in children using enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Macnaughton MR, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(4):319–25

Enzyme immunoassay of the myelin basic protein. Shinomiya Y, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Nov;39(5):1291–6

A rapid method for detecting oligoclonal IgG in unconcentrated CSF, by agarose isoelectric focusing, transfer to cellulose nitrate and immunoperoxidase staining. Walker RW, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Apr;4(2):141–8

Virus antibodies in the cerebrospinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients detected with ELISA tests. Leinikki P, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):249–55

A solid–phase beta–galactosidase ELISA for detecting and quantifying monoclonal antibody binding to dissociated cell cultures of postnatal rodent cerebellum. Gard AL, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 May;8(1):51–60

Enhancement of immunoperoxidase staining using osmium tetroxide. Johansson O, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):185–93

Radioimmunological determination of the MG–isoenzyme of creatinephosphokinase: comparison with immuno–enzymatic procedures. Clerico A, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):13–6

Serodiagnosis of toxocaral larval migrans in monkeys by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with somatic adult and secretory larval antigens. van Knapen F, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):951–2

Unreliability of Rotazyme ELISA test in neonates. Krause PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):259–62

Evaluation of ELISA for detecting in vivo chemical immunomodulation. Koller LD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan;11(1):15–22

An ELISA technique to detect IgG antibody to the early herpes simplex virus type 2 (HSV–2) antigen AG–4 in HSV–2 patients. Evans L, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 May; 6(5):245–54

A modified ELISA technique for the titration of antibodies to polio virus as an alternative to a virus neutralization test. Hagenaars AM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Apr; 6(4):233–9

Detection and identification of influenza virus antigens by nylon–coupled enzyme–linked immunoassay. Hendry RM, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):9–17

Development of sensitive immunoassays for detection of antibodies against hepatitis B surface antigen. Ionescu–Matiu I, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):41–52

Variants of ELISA in plant virus diagnosis. Koenig R, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Oct;5(2):113–25

Evaluation of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for quantitation of antibodies to Japanese encephalitis virus in swine sera. Konishi E, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec; 5(5–6):247–53

Rapid identification and serotyping of poliovirus isolates by an immunoassay. Payment P, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5–6):301–8

Use of monoclonal antibody in an ELISA test for the detection of antibodies to bovine leukaemia virus. Portetelle D, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1983 Jan;6(1):19–29

Micro–enzyme–linked immunoassay for the quantitation of platelet–associated IgG (PAIgG). Forster J, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1;61(3):165–7

Systemic senile amyloid in senescence–accelerated mice. A unique fibril protein demonstrated in tissues from various organs by the unlabeled immunoperoxidase method. Higuchi K, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb;48(2):231–40

Use of avidin–biotin complex in an ELISA system: a quantitative comparison with two other immunoperoxidase detection systems using keratin antisera. Madri JA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):98–107

Methods in laboratory investigation. Application of the indirect enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay microtest to the detection and surveillance of human t cell leukemia–lymphoma virus. Saxinger C, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Sep;49(3):371–7

Detection of mycobacterial antigens in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with tuberculous meningitis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Sada E, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 17; 2(8351):651–2

Identification of rhinoscleroma by immunoperoxidase technique. Gumprecht TF, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May; 93(5):627–9

Immunocytochemical identity of hepatocellular hyalin in alcoholic and non–alcoholic liver diseases. Peters M, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec;2(4):361–8

Capillary enzyme immunoassay field kits for the detection of snake venom in clinical specimens: a review of two years' use. Hurrell JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 4;2(5):236–7

Immunoassay using antigen–coated plastic tubes and radiolabeled or enzyme–labeled protein A. Gee AP, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:403–13

Use of activated thiol–sepharose in a separation method for enzyme immunoassay. Kato K. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 92:345–59

Two simple programs for the analysis of data from enzyme–linked immunosorbent assays (ELISA) on a programmable desk–top calculator. Ritchie DG, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:577–88

Affinity exclusion: a new method for the separation of free and bound fractions in enzyme immunoassay. Terouanne B, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:359–66

Quantitative, single–tube, kinetic–dependent enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (k–ELISA). Tsang VC, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:391–403

Further evaluation of factors affecting a rapid ELISA procedure for detection of IgG antibodies to Candida albicans. Richardson MD, et al. **Mycopathologia** 1983 Jun 20;82(3):167–73

A comparison of surface and cytoplasmic antigens of Aspergillus fumigatus in an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). Wilson EV, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Dec; 25(12):653–61

Testing for toxocariasis [letter] Elliot DL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 11;309(6):379–80

Simple enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay of mumps antibody for evaluation of immune status before and after vaccination [letter] Isozaki M, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1456

Antisera against ganglioside GM2: immunochemical and immunohistological studies. Schwerer B, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 May–Jun;8(3):217–26

Application of immunoperoxidase techniques to diagnostic surgical pathology. Fenoglio CM, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Mar;83(3):293–9

Enzyme assays to detect preovulatory human luteinizing hormone surge. Fukunaga T, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):102–9

An enzyme–linked immunoassay of surfactant apoproteins. Its application to the study of fetal lung development in the rat. Katyal SL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):439–43

ELISA and TORCH complex: a comparison with the customary tests. Ferrucci M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):258–67

Use of an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of IgG antibodies to rinderpest virus in epidemiological surveys. Anderson J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):77–81

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for the detection of antibodies to Hypoderma bovis in cattle. Sinclair IJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):251–2

Histological immunoenzyme techniques in canine tissues: evaluation of various methods and modifications. Vandevelde M, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):193–8

Spinal fluid immunoenzymatic assay (ELISA) for neurocysticercosis. Costa JM, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Nov–Dec;24(6):337–41

Seroepidemiology of cutaneous leishmaniasis from Ribeira do Iguape Valley. IgM and IgG antibodies detected by means of an immunoenzymatic assay (ELISA). Guimarães MC, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1983 May–Jun; 25(3):108–12

Hepatitis B surface antigen in donated blood—screening and confirmation by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Bubb MO, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 29;63(5):148–51

Diffusion–in–gel enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (DIG–ELISA). Quantification of antigen by diffusion over an antibody–coated surface. Nygren H, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Jun;42(4):355–9

A comparison of the enzyme–linked fluorescence assay with other serological tests in toxoplasmosis. Singh M, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):280–1

Evaluation of enzyme linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) as a diagnostic tool for schistosomiasis. Barakat RM, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):109–11

Demonstration of gene dosage effects on antigens in the Duffy, Ss, and Rh systems using an enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Caren LD, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):475–8

Comparison of antibody elution techniques by enzyme–linked antiglobulin test. Gibble JW, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug;23(4):300–4

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent microtiter assay for red cell serology. Reppun T, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(4):305–9

Detection and quantitation of fetal maternal hemorrhage utilizing an enzyme–linked antiglobulin test. Riley JZ, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):472–4

Evaluation of a crude soluble antigen from in–vitro culture of Plasmodium falciparum for ELISA. Francis VS, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Dec;33(4):240–2

Immunodiagnosis of human paragonimiasis by an enzyme immunoassay. Knobloch J, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1983 Mar;34(1):21–3

Allergen–specific ELISA for horse IgE. Suter M, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5–6):555–64

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for diagnosis of equine infectious anemia. Suzuki T, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1982 Sep; 7(4):307–15

Detection of Sarcocystis antigens in the sera of experimentally–infected pigs and mice by an immunoenzymatic assay. O'Donoghue PJ, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1983 Feb;12(1):13–29

The incidence of Dictyocaulus viviparus infections in cattle in The Netherlands. I. The Enzyme Linked Immunosorbent Assay as a diagnostic tool. Boon JH, et al. **Vet Q** 1982 Oct;4(4):155–60

Direct comparisons between a radio–immune antiglobulin test, an enzyme–linked antiglobulin test, and a haemagglutination assay: application to the screening of anti–RBC sera and monoclonal antibodies. Bessos H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):289–95

An enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measurement of heterophile antibody. Hsu JF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec;55(5–6):429–36

A measurement of rubella antibodies among Korean children by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay. Lee KY, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(1):41–8

[Differentiation of foot–and–mouth disease viruses by an enzyme–bound immunosorbent micromethod (ELISA)] Dumanova L, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983;20(2):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) with peroxidase protein A in the diagnosis of schistosomiasis] Zheng ZG. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May; 62(5):291–2 **(Chi)**

[Preliminary study on the application of enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay in detection of antibody against Japanese B encephalitis] Fu BC. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):239–41 **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of brucellosis with 2 types of enzyme–conjugates] Li ZK. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Feb;4(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay as a tool for detection of anti–plague antibody] Zhang TX. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Apr; 4(2):116–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Diagnosis of paragonimiasis by enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay] Zhang YQ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):306–7 **(Chi)**

[Study on the enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for detecting staphylococcal enterotoxin] Liu HD. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;16(4):193–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Determination of tetanus antibodies by the ELISA method] Smídová V, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Mar;32(2):87–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Determination of levels of specific antibodies against the Epstein–Barr virus using the ELISA method in infectious mononucleosis and its diagnostic significance] Ringelová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The determination of hCG in the urine of pregnant women by means of competitive enzyme immunoanalysis with hCG labeled with beta–Galactosidase. A preliminary communication] Strašrybka P. **Sb Lek** 1982 Dec; 84(11–12):333–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Serum ferritin assay using immunoenzymology and radioimmunology. Comparative study of 2 commercial batches] Perrot Y, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982; 40(3):195–8 **(Fre)**

[Immunoperoxidase technic on paraffin sections. Problems and solutions] Bogomoletz DW. **Ann Pathol** 1982; 2(3):251–4 **(Fre)**

[Serodiagnosis of human fasciolasis by micro–ELISA with reference to homologous somatic or excretory–secretory antigens. Comparison with an indirect immunofluorescent technic] Daveau C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar; 36(2):90–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The value of immunocytochemical technics in the morphologic analysis of pituitary adenomas] Toga M. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May;166(5):593–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of purified antigens in the serodiagnosis and epidemiologic studies of human malaria. Importance of the ELISA technic for determining specific IgG and IgM] Roffi J, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Jan–Feb; 76(1):49–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Enzootic bovine leukosis application of E.L.I.S.A. technique for the detection of antibodies] Maris P, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[An ELISA test for detection of maedi–visna antibodies. Comparative study with gel immunodiffusion and complement-fixation test] Vitu C, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1982;5(4):469–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[ELISA of IBR (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis)—an expression of a 50 percent ELISA titer] Soula A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:147–57 (Fre)

[Application of the ELISA technic to the serological diagnosis of ovine toxoplasmosis: its value for small Sahelian ruminants] Berthet B, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(1):27–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Travelers' (Turista) diarrhea in Quebec tourists. 1. Diagnosis with the Gm1-ELISA technic and epidemiologic results] Martin S, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Quantitative determination of factor VIII antigen with an enzyme immunoassay] Schössler W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(7–8):695–703 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[ELISA for testing swine sera for antibodies against Teschen virus] Hübschle OJ, et al. **DTW** 1983 Mar 8;90(3):86–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evaluation of the effects of active rubella vaccination. Comparative studies of the evaluation of seroconversion using the ELISA technic and the hemagglutination inhibition test] Dennin RH, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Mar 24;101(11):482–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Interferon: A greatly simplified immuno enzyme determination with two monocloual antibodies] Gallati H. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;20(12):907–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[A highly sensitive enzyme immunoassay for the determination of pancreatic lipase] Grenner G, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;20(7):515–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme-linked-immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for demonstrating antibodies against toxoplasmosis] Walter GH, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Apr; 182(4):314–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Antibodies against viruses of the herpes group in cerebrospinal fluid in idiopathic facial paralysis. Enzyme immuno-serologic studies] Mees K, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;61(11):644–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Immunoenzyme assay for prostate-specific acid phosphatase in prostatic cancer] Bauer HW. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 19; 33(46):1616–21 (Ger)

[Double labeling of antibodies with fluorescein isothiocyanate (FITC) and horseradish peroxidase (HPOD)] Warweg U. **Microsc Acta** 1983 Jan;87(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Overview of the biochemical basis of immunoenzyme assays] Klingler W. **Nuklearmedizin** 1982 Oct;21(5):161–3 (Ger)

[Rapid diagnosis of herpes simplex encephalitis (HSE) using the immunoperoxidase method] Merkel KH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:185–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Determination of anti-gliadin antibodies in the serum by means of enzyme immunoassay and indirect immunofluorescence and its value in the diagnosis of celiac disease in children] Granditsch G. **Wien Klin Wochenschr [Suppl]** 1983;140:4–48 (242 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development and use of radio- and enzyme immunoassays in microbiological and immunological diagnosis. III. Comparative studies on viral antibody determination with hemagglutination, radio- and enzyme immunoassays] Lauf H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development and use of radio- and enzyme immunoassays in microbiological and immunological diagnosis. II. Comparative studies on Toxoplasma antibody determination with ELISA, RIA and other serological technics] Müller WA, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun; 28(6):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development and use of radio- and enzyme immunoassays in microbiological and immunological diagnosis. I. Studies on the development of radio- and enzyme immunoassays] Struy H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):369–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development and use of radio- and enzyme immunoassays in the microbiological and immunological diagnosis. IV. Quantitative radio- and enzyme immunological determination of immunoglobulins] Struy H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Development and use of radio- and enzyme immunoassays in the microbiological and immunological diagnosis. V. Studies on the determination of antibodies against contractile proteins with ELISA] Zugehör M, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):385–7 (Ger)

[Immunoenzyme assay for progesterone] Freymann E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Oct;23(5):292–7 (Ger)

[Automated method for determining horseradish peroxidase on the reaction time analyser using chromogenic o-dianisidine and o-phenylenediamine for use in the ELISA] Hofmann F, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(3):155–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[2-sided binding immunoenzyme assay using various marker enzymes and marking procedures] Porstmann B, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Oct;23(5):285–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Binding capacity of 125I-IgG to commercial polystyrene tubes] Schössler W, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983; 24(3):177–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Enzyme immunoassay of alpha 1-fetoproteins in patients with testicular tumors] Schulze H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1983 Mar;76(3):137–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Demonstration of enterotoxin in Staphylococcus aureus cultures by the ELISA test and the microslide test] Lenz W, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb; 253(4):466–75 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Further development of enzyme immunoassay (EIA) for progesterone and its application to blood, milk and saliva tests in cattle] Arnstadt KI, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):387–94 (Ger)

[Enzyme immunoassay for detection of IgG and IgM antibodies against Chlamydia psittaci in the pigeon] Schmeer N. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun; 30(5):356–70 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of the immunoperoxidase method in pathomorphology] Kelényi G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr;23(2):81–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Experience with immunoperoxidase in kidney biopsy studies] Kemény E. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr; 23(2):127–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Optimal conditions for the use of chromogens in the histochemical detection of immunoperoxidase] Nemes Z. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr;23(2):100–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Enzyme immunoassay in the detection of tumor markers] Pácsa S. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr; 23(2):119–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[A new trend in pathology: the immunoperoxidase technic] Kelényi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 10;124(28):1675–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Serum progesterone determination by the immunoenzyme technic] Solti L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 14; 123(46):2847–9 (Hun)

[Comparison of the radioimmunological method and the immunoenzyme method of determining total serum IgE. Data regarding children] Cingolani M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Immunoperoxidase. Theoretical bases and possibilities of use in human pathology] Busachi CA, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):3–34 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Study of HBsAg in the liver using the immunoperoxidase method] Maggi G, et al. **Pathologica** 1982 Mar–Apr; 74(1030):161–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of anti-core antibodies with the immunoenzymatic method. Comparison with the radioimmunological method] Adamo N, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Mar;18(1):84–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Preliminary results of the use of an ELISA test for the differential determination of IgG and specific IgM in toxoplasmosis serology] Miceli MD, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):345–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Research on HBsAg: comparison between two methods of the third generation, RPHA and IEA] Moretti R, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Jun;18(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Determination of specific IgE antibodies by enzyme-linked allergosorbent test (ELASA) in nasal allergy patients] Ito H, et al. **Arerugi** 1982;31(7):431–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Enzyme immunoassay of CEA using monoclonal antibody] Arai K, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Dec;9(12):2161–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of Enzymun-test T4 kit] Fuse Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1315–20 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of Enzymun-Test T3 and TBK kit] Fuse Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):89–93 (Jpn)

[Plasma insulin determination by enzymeimmunoassay] Itoh S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):257–62 (Jpn)

[The evaluation of mass-screening for congenital hypothyroidism by enzyme immunoassay for thyroid stimulating hormone] Mizushima Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jan;31(1):69–76 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of determination of plasma cortisol concentration by enzyme immunoassay] Nakamura J. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jun;30(6):639–43 (Jpn)

[Enzyme immunoassay of beta-endorphin] Nishida T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1237–40 (Jpn)

[Enzymeimmunoassay for serum insulin and its clinical applications] Tenku A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb; 31(2):163–7 (Jpn)

[Measurement of serum insulin by enzyme immunoassay] Totani Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1157–63 (Jpn)

[The evaluation of measurement of TSH in blood spot on dried filter paper using enzymeimmunoassay] Umehashi H, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):169–72 (Jpn)

[Studies on the measurement of ferritin in serum with Ferritin 'Mitsui' kit] Watanabe N, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Jun;31(6):595–9 (Jpn)

[Evaluation of enzyme multiplied immunoassay technique for gentamicin assay. Comparison with bioassay] Sakata H, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 May;35(5):1229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Serological response to Campylobacter jejuni infection: enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for detection of antibodies to Campylobacter jejuni] Arita K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;56(7):566–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Evaluation of rubella antibodies in pregnant women by ELISA and the responses of young women to (rubella vaccines)] Tanaka S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul; 56(7):582–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Clinical application of immunoenzyme technics] Ishikawa E. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(9):2076–84 (Jpn)

[Studies on enzymeimmunoassay for human chorionic gonadotropin and its clinical application] Kobayashi O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 35(6):764–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[I. Principles and applications of immunoassay: enzyme immunoassay] Ishikawa E. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;Suppl 53:37–46 (3 ref.) (Jpn)

[Sensitivity of enzyme immunoassay and its future trends] Kosaka A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;30(9):969–77 (Jpn)

[Methods for measuring the circulating immune complexes] Muratsugu M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;31(3):262–7 (Jpn)

[Analysis of monoclonal antibodies by the electrophoretic transfer of antigens from SDS-polyacrylamide gels to nitrocellulose membranes] Ogata K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;31(2):215–8 (Jpn)

[Enzyme immunoassay of steroid hormones] Ogihara T, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Nov;Suppl 52:105–16 (29 ref.) (Jpn)

[Serum beta 2-microglobulin levels determined by enzyme immunoassay—in normal adults and patients undergoing chronic hemodialysis] Wakasugi O, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):926–30 (Jpn)

[Application of immunoperoxidase method to detection of terminal transferase-positive leukemia cells] Sasaki R, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Apr;23(4):472–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Detection of human rota virus by ELISA using glass beads as solid phase] Asamura S. **Ulrusu** 1982 Dec;32(2):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Studies on the enzyme immunoassay of hog pancreatic kallikrein] Shibata T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 103(2):186–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Heterologous antigen in the immunological diagnosis of wucheriasis: Setaria equina extract used in the immunoenzyme reaction - ELISA] Camargo M, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Oct–Dec;77(4):385–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Method of preparation of the specimens for combined immunocytological examinations by light and electron microscopy] Mogil'nyl IuI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982; 44(11):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoperoxidase method of determining intracellular immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma] Lugovskaia SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoenzyme analysis of immunoglobin G in human serum] Markelov IM, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(11):669–71 (Rus)

[Reaction of enzyme-labeled antibodies in the immunodiagnosis of parasitic diseases. 5. A test system for the diagnosis of fascioliasis] Martynenko LD, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[The Homogeneous immunocofactor method of determining insulin] Mitrokhina TG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoenzyme analysis. The comparative characteristics of 2 methods of obtaining a hormone and enzyme complex] Sukhikh VF. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug; 28(4):80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of peroxidase-labeled antibodies for immunomorphological research] Simbirtsev AS, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:140–2 (Rus)

[Use of an indirect immunoenzyme method on blood smears for the diagnosis of viral hepatitis A] Vasil'eva VI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):247–9 (Rus)

[Preparation and comparative evaluation of peroxidase conjugates based on pure antibodies and the IgG Fab fragment] Marennikova SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoenzyme test for the quantitative determination of insulin] Veljković T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb; 110(2):203–1 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scc)

[Lack of correlation between RAST and ELISA in food allergies. Interference by specific antibodies of other classes?] Alvarez Cuesta E, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1981 Sep–Oct;9(5):417–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Quantification of total IgE on microtiter plates by enzyme immunoassay] Cuevas Agustín M, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Identification of circulating amebic antigen in man by immunoenzymatic analysis. I. Development of the technic]

Hernández Velarde R, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13 Suppl 3:297–300 **(Spa)**
[Histological study with immunoperoxidase in multiple myeloma] Palmer L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

A rinsing and incubation chamber used for immunocytochemistry of vibratome sections. Paull WK, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(3):413–6
Evaluation of EMIT adapted to the (Cobas) Bio centrifugal analyzer. Oellerich M, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Oct;20(10):765–72
Probe colorimeter for quantitating enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays and other colorimetric assays performed with microplates. Ackerman SB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Mar;17(3):410–3
Microsticks as solid-phase carriers for enzyme-linked immunosorbent assays. Shekarchi IC, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;16(6):1012–8
An assessment of environmental contamination arising from the use of equipment for carrying out the ELISA technique in microtitre plates. Harper GJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan; 36(1):110–3
A computer-interfaced photometer and systematic spacing of duplicates to control within-plate enzyme-immunoassay variation. Stemshorn BW, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29;61(3):367–75
A device for releasing non bound proteins from arterial tissue. Application to immunoperoxidase techniques. Scebat L, et al. **Parol Arterielle** 1981;7(4):189–90
[Evaluation of different solid-phase materials for their suitability for use in the enzyme immunoassay for HBsAg] Nugel E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982;22(4):202–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Partial automation of the heterogenous enzyme immunoassay using laboratory instruments produced in East Germany] Porstmann T, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Jun;23(3):209–10 **(Ger)**

### STANDARDS

The avidin-biotin peroxidase complex (ABCPx)/in skin immunoelectron microscopy. Berti E, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1983;275(2):134–8
EMIT assay curve stability [letter] Gorsky JE. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1690
Serodiagnosis of Varicella-Zoster virus infection in pregnancy and standardization of the ELISA IgG and IgM antibody tests. Enders G. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:221–36
A step-wedge standard for the quantification of immunoperoxidase techniques. Millar DA, et al. **Histochem J** 1982 Jul;14(4):609–20
Evaluation of the automation of immunoenzymatic procedures in a routine histo/cytopathological laboratory. Lindeman J, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Nov;6(6):739–46
Evaluation of two recently developed kits for detection of pregnancy. Talib VH, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr; 77:460–4
An evaluation of a homogeneous enzyme immunosssay (EMIT) for cannabinoid detection in biological fluids. Law B, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Jul;22(3):275–81
Secretory IgA enzyme immunoassay. Application of a model for computation of the standard curve. Sørensen CH. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982;42(7):577–83

**IMMUNOFLUORESCENCE TECHNIC** see **FLUORESCENT ANTIBODY TECHNIC**

## IMMUNOGENETICS

The classification of rheumatic diseases: impact of developments in immunoassays and immunogenetics. Kunkel HG. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr;14(4):288–9 (6 ref.)

## IMMUNOGLOBULIN ALLOTYPES

Absence of close linkage between Hereditary spherocytosis (SPH) and 24 genetic marker systems including HLA and GM. de Jongh BM, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 Jan;47 Pt 1:55–65
Partial amino acid sequence of a rabbit immunoglobulin light chain of allotype b5. Ayadi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):993–8
Immunoglobulin isotype expression of normal pre-B cells as determined by immunofluorescence. Kubagawa H, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):264–9
Gm allotypes and multiple sclerosis. Propert DN, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct;9(5):359–61
Preferential association of kappa IIIb light chains with monoclonal human IgM kappa autoantibodies. Ledford DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1322–5
Immunoelectron microscopic localization of idiotypes and allotypes on immunoglobulin molecules. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2548–53
H NMR studies of the Fc region of human IgG1 and IgG3 immunoglobulins: assignment of histidine resonances in the CH3 domain and identification of IgG3 protein carrying G3m(st) allotypes. Shimizu A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb;20(2):141–8
Frequencies of HLA and Gm immunogenetic markers in Kaposi's sarcoma. Pollack MS, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):1–8

### ANALYSIS

Expression of immunoglobulin isotypes by lymphoid cells of mouse intestinal lamina propria. Tseng J. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 1;73(2):324–36
Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and IgG heavy chain allotypes. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):493–8
Migrant mu+ delta+ and static mu+ delta– B lymphocyte subsets. Gray D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul;12(7):564–9
Gm markers in celiac disease. Carbonara AO, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Feb;6(2):91–5
Hemagglutinin-specific antibody responses in immunoglobulin G, A, and M isotypes as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay after primary or secondary infection of humans with influenza A virus. Burlington DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):540–5
Isotypic and allotypic specificity of mouse rheumatoid factors. Van Snick JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1; 157(3):1006–19
Isotypic profiles and other fine characteristics of immune responses to exogenous thymus-dependent and -independent antigens by mice with lupus syndromes. Park CL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2161–7
Analyses of the splenic mRNA expressed by rabbits of different immunoglobulin kappa-light chain allotypes: conserved sequences in the 3' untranslated region and allotype-specific probes. Pavirani A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1000–6
Is there a genetic immune defect in families with meningococcal meningitis? Whittle HC, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Jun;3(2):140–9
Gm allotypes in membranous nephropathy [letter] Brenchley P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):556–7
Rabbit immunoglobulin kappa genes: structure of a germline b4 allotype J-C locus and evidence for several b4-related sequences in the rabbit genome. Emorine L, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5709–13
[A new human Gm reaction type, tested on bovine serum] Kirst R. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):K17–K18 **(Ger)**
[Detection of Gm and Km allotypes in human ceruminal plugs] Henke J, et al. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:237–40 **(Ger)**
[Immunoglobulin G2a levels in SPF rats. 3. Selection of samples for quality control with special reference to the neonatal group] Rieh B, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982; 24(5–6):318–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hemolytic disease of the newborn due to rare maternal alloantibodies (7 years of experience)] Zuliani G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jan–Feb;104(1):42–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Regulatory T-cells in murine Peyer's patches directing IgA-specific isotype switching. Kawanishi H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:243–57
Immunoglobulin C-gene expression. III. Possible induction of specific genetic events in activated B lymphocytes by the polyclonal stimuli driving clonal expansion. Martinez-Alonso C, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 12(6):502–6
Myeloma class switch variant X63.2aRI-16 secretes IgG2a and IgG1 with identical VDJ sequence. Zaiss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):508–13
In vivo allogeneic effects: shift in the isotype profile of primary TI-2 responses in mice undergoing graft-vs-host reaction. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):1878–82
Modulation of the IgG subclass responses to lipopolysaccharide by bacterial membrane components: differential adjuvant effects produced by primary and secondary stimulation. Karch H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):6–8
Patterns of isotype commitment in human B cells: limiting dilution analysis of Epstein Barr virus-infected cells. Stein LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1640–5
The quaternary Gs3 and Gs7 allotypes of the rabbit: generation of the determinants by interspecies molecular hybridization. Kulics J, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan; 20(1):101–11
IgE and IgG2a isotypes in the rat. Bazin H, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:52–104 (181 ref.)

### CLASSIFICATION

[T-lymphocyte subpopulations in mice: their respective role in the regulation of isotype expression] Thèze J. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep-Oct;133D(2):137–46 (13 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### GENETICS

Blood groups, immunoglobulin allotypes and dermatoglyphic features of patients with amyotrophic lateral sclerosis and parkinsonism-dementia of Guam. Garruto RM, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Feb;14(2):289–98
Allotype polymorphism of serum globulins (Gp system) in pigs. Janik A, et al. **Anim Blood Groups Biochem Genet** 1983;14(2):63–70
Consequences of prenatal exposure to maternal alloantigens. Adler FL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:266–75
Serologic and molecular genetic studies of rabbit Ig heavy chains: evidence for additional C alpha and C gamma genes. Knight KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:39–47
Gm and Km frequencies in a Portuguese population. Pandey JP, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):154–6
Gm and Km immunoglobulin allotypes in Reindeer Chukchi and Siberian Eskimos. Sukernik RI, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982; 61(2):148–53
G1m(a) and G1m(x) allotype distribution in a population from Calabria (Italy). De Benedictis G. **Hum Hered** 1983; 33(4):201–4
Genetic chasing of T helper cell idiotype and allotype genes. Suzan M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):229–41
A gene linked to the heavy-chain allotype I alpha (1a) controls for the expression of idiotype Ox-r1 in the rat. Pelkonen J. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):19–22
Immunogenetics of BCG-induced anergy in mice. Control by Igh- and H-2-linked genes. Callis AH, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):609–16
Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Immunoglobulin G heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes and the immune response to wheat gliadin. Weiss JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):96–101
Basilea kappa light chains of rabbit immunoglobulins. Dubiski S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):223–31
IgG heavy chain allotypes (Gm) in atrophic and goitrous thyroiditis. Nakao Y, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Oct; 9(5):311–6
Immunoglobulin allotypes in aboriginal populations of the Taimir Peninsula. Osipova LP, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):11–6
Gm allotypes in Swedish myasthenia gravis patients. Smith CI, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):1–9
T cell allotypic determinants encoded by genes linked to the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. I. Establishment of monoclonal antibodies against allotypic determinants. Aihara Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2920–5
An allotypic specificity on the CH1 domain of mouse IgA. Amor M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2040–1
Allotype-defined mRNA for rabbit immunoglobulin H and L chains isolated from rabbit-mouse hybridomas. Dreher KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):442–8
An allotype linked gene that is associated with a negative or very low anti-phosphorylcholine response (PC) phenotype in wild mice (CNV). Lieberman R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1570–5
Localization of murine Igh-1a allotypic determinants by using a panel of mouse myeloma variant immunoglobulins. Oi VT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1967–9
Idiotypes and allotypes on Ia-binding alloactivated Lyt-1+,2-,3- T cells are coded for by genes linked to the igh-1 allotype locus. Suzan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1426–31
Mongoloid populations from the viewpoints of Gm patterns. Matsumoto H, et al. **Jinrui Idengaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 27(3):271–82
Immunoglobulin allotype markers in gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Kagnoff MF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30; 1(8331):952–3
Structural correlates to the rabbit immunoglobulin heavy chain a100 allotype. Tonnelle C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul;20(7):753–61
A cDNA sequence encoding a rabbit heavy chain variable region of the VHa2 allotype showing homologies with human heavy chain sequences. Bernstein KE, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):74–6
cDNA clone encoding a complete rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain of b4 allotype. Dreher KL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4489–93
BASILEA rabbits express two types of immunoglobulin light chains: lambda and kappa-like. Garcia I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4391–4
Human immunoglobulin allotypes: previously unrecognized determinants and alleles defined with monoclonal antibodies. Zelaschi D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3762–6
Immunoglobulin allotypes Gm and Km in chronic schizophrenia: no apparent association. Propert DN. **Psychol Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):27–30
HLA and Gm genes in systemic lupus erythematosus. Whittingham S, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jan;21(1):50–7
Immunoglobulin (Gm) allotype frequencies in patients with renal failure. Demaine AG, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep; 34(3):153–4
Human IgG allotypes co-occurring in more than one IgG subclass. van Loghem E, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(6):301–9
[Gm and Km-immunoglobulin characteristics of Turks in West Germany] Henke J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:555–60 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Rabbit immunoglobulin allotypes: cross-reactivities of the b95 and b96 allotypic specificities with the allotypes of the b series present in domestic rabbits. Benammar A, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 May-Jun;133C(3):365–76
Helper cells from lymph node or spleen induce different 7S antibody responses. Joskowicz M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul-Aug;132D(1):97–110
Epitope-specific regulation. III. Induction of allotype-restricted suppression for IgG antibody responses to individual epitopes on complex antigens. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):814–8
Production of IgG-specific auto-anti-allotypes in b4.2-suppressed rabbits. Naessens J, et al.

**Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun;12(6):496–502

Messenger RNA from allotype–defined rabbits directing the cell–free synthesis of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Pavirani A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 12(6):485–90

The relationship between surface immunoglobulin isotype and immune function of murine B lymphocytes. V. IgD–bearing cells in immunological tolerance. Zan–Bar I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):838–44

Description of monoclonal antibody defining an HLA allotypic determinant that includes specificities within the B5 cross–reacting group. Haynes BF, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):273–85

The common idiotypic specificity of anti–a2 allotype antibodies: contribution of H and L chains to idiotype expression. Lee MS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May; 20(5):557–61

[Immunogenetics of myasthenia gravis. Significance of HLA–, complement and Cm gene systems for clinical and immunologic parameters] Grosse–Wilde H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 6;108(18):694–700 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Phylogenic studies utilizing immunoglobulin allotype (Gm, Km) genetic markers as index. Takei K. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1981 Oct;27(2):101–14

Age influenced IgG3 allotype in sheep. Capparelli R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jun;4(6):301–4

**IMMUNOGLOBULIN CONSTANT REGION** see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS**

## IMMUNOGLOBULIN FRAGMENTS

Structure of a novel Bence–Jones protein (Rhe) fragment at 1.6 A resolution. Furey W Jr, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Jul 5;167(3):661–92

[New treatment for digitalis poisoning (editorial)] Molins Otero A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):76 **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Secretory immune response in patients with oropharyngeal carcinoma. Watanabe T, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):295–9

Column enzyme immunoassay for secretory immunoglobulin A in serum. Yamamoto R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan; 29(1):151–3

IgA1 half molecules in human multiple myeloma and the in vitro production of similar fragments from intact IgA1 molecules. Biewenga J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb; 51(2):395–400

Distribution of secretory component in non–cancerous human gastric mucosa. Maeda S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1983 Jun;18(3):223–31

Steroid hormone regulation of free secretory component in the rat uterus. Sullivan DA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun; 49(2):379–86

Radiolabeled fragments of monoclonal antibodies against carcinoembryonic antigen for localization of human colon carcinoma grafted into nude mice. Buchegger F, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):413–27

Immunohistochemistry of gastric carcinomas and associated diseases: novel distribution of carcinoembryonic antigen and secretory component on the surface of gastric cancer cells. Nagura H, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jan; 31(1A Suppl):193–8

Estimation of polymeric IgA in human serum: an assay based on binding of radiolabeled human secretory component with applications in the study of IgA nephropathy, IgA monoclonal gammopathy, and liver disease. Newkirk MM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1176–81

Secretory piece and plasma proteins in human cervical mucus during the cycle. van Kooij RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):63–8

Immunohistochemical evaluation of carcinoembryonic antigen, secretory component, and epithelial IgA in tubular and villous large–bowel adenomas with different grades of dysplasia. Rognum TO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Apr;17(3):341–8

Abnormal topological distribution of surface glycoprotein on neoplastic epithelial cells. Nakane PK, et al. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982;7 Suppl:65–72

[Immunopathological studies on psoriasis—on inflammatory infiltrates in the psoriatic lesion] Kawagishi I. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct;92(11):1139–45 **(Jpn)**

[Immunohistochemical study of secretory component, IgA and CEA in gastrointestinal lesions] Tsukada H, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jan;80(1):36–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Transcellular transport of polymeric immunoglobulin by secretory component: a model system for studying intracellular protein sorting. Mostov KE, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:441–51

Variations in free secretory component levels in mucosal secretions of the rat. Sullivan DA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1330–5

Interactions of mouse immunoglobulin chains within Xenopus oocytes. Colman A, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 25;160(3):459–74

### GENETICS

Structural and genetic heterogeneity of the receptor mediating translocation of immunoglobulin A dimer antibodies across epithelia in the rabbit. Kühn LC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6653–9

A transmembrane precursor of secretory component. The receptor for transcellular transport of polymeric immunoglobulins. Mostov KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11816–21

### IMMUNOLOGY

Secretory component (SC): preferential binding to heavy (greater than 11S) IgA polymers and IgM in serum, in contrast to predominance of 11S and free SC forms in secretions. Delacroix DL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):717–24

Genetically regulated human (T,G)–A–L specific helper T cell replacing factors possess HLA–DR and VH determinants. Katz D, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Aug; 7(4):217–27

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A functional homologue of mammalian secretory component exists in chickens. Peppard JV, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):566–70

### METABOLISM

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing the secreted and membrane domains of the IgA dimer receptor. Kühn LC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:751–9

## IMMUNOGLOBULIN IDIOTYPES

In vitro inhibition of the helper activity of GAT–specific T–cell lines by a syngeneic anti–idiotypic serum: preferential effect on the IgG response. Gougeon ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):254–69

A monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody against anti–receptor antibodies from myasthenic sera. Lefvert AK, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):790–2

Intrastrain recurrent idiotypes among anti–DNA antibodies of (NZB x NZW)F1 hybrid mice. Tron F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):761–6

Mouse monoclonal antibodies to chicken VH idiotypic determinants reactivity with B and T cells. Chanh TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2541–7

Anti–oxazolone hybridomas and the structure of the oxazolone idiotype. Kaartinen M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):937–45

Common idiotypic determinant associated with human antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):385–9

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of idiotypes and allotypes on immunoglobulin molecules. Roux KH, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2548–53

Heterogeneity of cross–reactive idiotypes. Serological and structural analysis of monoclonal anti–p–azobenzene–arsonate antibodies expressing major and minor idiotypes. Alkan SS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb;20(2):203–11

The complete amino acid sequence of the light chain variable region of two monoclonal anti–p–azobenzene–arsonate antibodies bearing the cross–reactive idiotype. Ball RK, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb;20(2):197–201

Immunization to a syngeneic sarcoma by a monoclonal auto–anti–idiotypic antibody. Forstrom JW, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jun 16–22;303(5918):627–9

Murine monoclonal anti–DNA antibodies with an absolute specificity for DNA have a large amount of idiotypic diversity. Tron F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Oct;80(19):6024–7

Analysis of the repertoire of anti–idiotypic B–cell responses to self–I–Ak– or –I–Ek–reactive monoclonal antibodies in A.TL mice. Devaux C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 17(4):375–87

Network regulation among T cells; conclusions from limiting dilution experiments. Eichmann K, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983;6(1):7–32 (69 ref.)

Pathological expression of idiotypic interactions: immune complexes and cryoglobulins. Goldman M, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983;6(1):33–49 (33 ref.)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Induction of specific transplantation tolerance via immunization with donor–specific idiotypes. Binz H, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:360–74

Site–directed chemotherapy with a drug bound to anti–idiotypic antibody to a lymphoma cell–surface IgM. Hurwitz E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):745–8

### ANALYSIS

Direct detection of idiotypic determinants on blotted monoclonal antibodies. Petit C, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Aug;133D(1):77–85

Idiotype expression and fine specificity of Glu60Ala30Tyr10–specific T proliferating cells. Gougeon ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan;75(1):103–10

Expression of idiotype 315(Id315) and I–A antigens in MOPC–315 tumor cells grown in vivo. Reyero C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 1;73(2):290–8

Evidence of unique idiotypic determinants and similar idiotypic determinants on human antithyroglobulin antibodies. Matsuyama T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):381–6

Specificity and idiotype analysis of a monoclonal anti–DNA antibody. Pisetsky D. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun;27(3):348–56

Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function XV. Idiotypic analysis of shark antibodies. Clem LW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):463–72

Anti–idiotypes against anti–H–2 antibodies VI. Detection of shared idiotypes among monoclonal anti–H–2 antibodies. Bluestone JA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):489–95

A cross–reacting human idiotype (B17) associated with antibodies to N–acetyl–D–glucosamine. Specificity, immunoglobulin class association, and distribution in the population. Emmrich F, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 13(4):273–8

Study of the idiotypy of lipopolysaccharide–specific polyclonal and monoclonal antibodies. Hiernaux JR, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):797–803

The presence of a common idiotype in anti–H–2 immune sera as detected by anti–idiotype to a monoclonal anti–H–2 antibody. Ozato K, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):13–8

A highly conserved determinant on human rheumatoid factor idiotypes defined by a mouse monoclonal antibody. Pasquali JL, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):197–201

Quantitative of anti–NP (4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)–acetyl idiotype expression on spleen and thymus cells. Wall KA, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):441–8

Clonal analysis of a human lymphoblastoid cell line (B17) secreting antibody to N–acetyl–D–glucosamine. Polke C, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Oct;163(1):95–109

Idiotypic relatedness of human monoclonal IgG cryoglobulins. Abraham GN, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb; 48(2):315–20

Fine specificity and idiotypic expression of monoclonal antibodies directed against poly(Tyr,Glu)–poly(DLAla)—poly(Lys) and its ordered analogue (Tyr–Tyr–Glu–Glu)–poly(DLAla)—poly(Lys). Parhami–Seren B, et al. **Immunology** 1983 May;49(1):9–19

Idiotype–like molecules on cells of a human T cell leukemia. Bigler RD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):1000–5

Subpopulations of B cells distinguished by cell surface expression of Ia antigens. Correlation of Ia and idiotype during activation by cloned Ia–restricted T cells. Bottomly K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):265–79

T cell hybrids that express a VH idiotope–related determinant on a glycoprotein distinct from H–2, Thy–1, and Lyt–1 molecules. Chanh TC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1; 158(2):452–64

Idiotype–antiidiotype regulation. IV. Expression of common regulatory idiotopes on fructosan–binding and non–fructosan–binding monoclonal immunoglobulin. Goldberg B, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):515–28

Induction of a cross–reactive idiotype dextran–positive antibody response in two IgH–Cb mouse strains treated with anti–J558 cross–reactive idiotype antibodies. Pène J, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1573–93

Idiotypic heterogeneity of the cross–reactive idiotype associated with the anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies of BALB/c mice. Brown AR. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 131(1):423–8

Cross–reactive idiotypes of monoclonal anti–Iak antibodies: characterization with xenogeneic anti–idiotypic reagents and expression in anti–H–2 humoral responses. Devaux C, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2074–81

Presence of an intrastrain cross–reactive idiotype on A/J antibodies of the IgE class specific for the p–azophenylarsonate group. Hirano T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1300–2

Characteristics of a shared idiotype by two IgM anti–herpes simplex virus monoclonal antibodies that recognize different determinants. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1943–6

Idiotypic and fluorometric analysis of the antibodies that distinguish the lesion of the I–A mutant B6.C–H–2bm12. Melino MR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):359–64

Isolation of immunoglobulin class switch variants from hybridoma lines secreting anti–idiotope antibodies by sequential sublining. Müller CE, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug; 131(2):877–81

Specificity and idiotype of M–proteins that react with MAG in patients with neuropathy. Saito T, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2496–8

Idiotypes on B lymphocytes: association with immunoglobulins. Victor C, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1819–25

Idiotype–bearing and idiotype–reactive T cells in patients with monoclonal gammopathy. Sugai S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):153–63

Use of anti–idiotype immunosorbents to isolate circulating antigen–specific T cell–derived molecules from hyperimmune sera. Iverson GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1435–9

[Case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with a biphasic (19S and 7S) IgM–lambda type M component and Bence Jones protein—evaluation of the idiotype specificity] Sakurama

S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):875–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The immune response against anti–idiotope antibodies. I. Induction of idiotope–bearing antibodies and analysis of the idiotope repertoire. Takemori T, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):1040–6

Cyclical antiidiotypic response to anti–hormone antibodies due to neutralization by autologous anti–antiidiotype antibodies that bind hormone. Couraud PO, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1369–78

Detection and characterization of idiotype–specific enhancing cells generated in mice immunized with idiotype. Inada T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2069–73

Adoptive transfer of resistance to growth of an idiotype–secreting hybridoma by T cells from idiotypically suppressed mice. Kresina TF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1478–82

Immune response to the p–azobenzenearsonate (ABA)–GAT conjugate. II. Hapten–specific T cells induced with ABA–GAT in GAT responder X nonresponder F1 hybrids are restricted to the nonresponder haplotype. Regnier D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):573–8

Ontogenic development of the suppressed secondary response to native dextran. Wood C, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Oct;16(4):287–92

[Antibody isotypes following immunization of truly dysgammaglobulinemic UM–B 19 hens] Lösch U, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jul;29(4–5):365–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Oligoclonal immunoglobulin M in cerebrospinal fluid from multiple sclerosis patients. Keir G, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):281–5

A study of CSF idiotypes in multiple sclerosis. Ebers GC. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Aug;16(2):151–61

### CLASSIFICATION

Immunotypes of Chlamydia trachomatis isolates in Seattle, Washington. Kuo CC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug; 41(2):865–8

Idiotype connectance in the immune system. I. Expression of a cross–reactive idiotype on induced anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies and on endogenous antibodies not specific for arsonate. Hornbeck PV, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1116–36

### GENETICS

Monoclonal anti–idiotype antibodies against lymphoma–associated cold agglutinins. Pfreundschuh M, et al. **Blut** 1983 Feb;46(2):111–4

The genetic basis of antibody production: the dominant anti–arsonate idiotype response of the strain A mouse. Siekevitz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):1023–32

Genetic chasing of T helper cell idiotype and allotype genes. Suzan M, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982;16(3):229–41

A gene linked to the heavy–chain allotype I alpha (1a) controls for the expression of idiotype Ox–r1 in the rat. Pelkonen J. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):19–22

Idiotype profile of an immune response. II. Reversal of the relative dominance of major and minor cross–reactive idiotypes in arsonate–specific T–independent responses. Conger JD, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):438–51

ABPC 48 cross–reactive idiotopes in BALB/c mice. Natural and levan–induced expression. Legrain P, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):872–84

Idiotype–specific T lymphocytes. II. capability of generation of idiotype–specific T lymphocytes is determined by corresponding VH gene. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):635–40

Immunoglobulin idiotype and anti–anti–idiotype utilize the same variable region genes irrespective of antigen specificity. Margolies MN, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):515–7

Idiotype shifts caused by neonatal tolerance to phosphorylcholine. Quintáns J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):590–5

Idiotypes and allotypes on Ia–binding alloactivated Lyt–1+,2–,3– T cells are coded for by genes linked to the igh–1 allotype locus. Suzan M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1426–31

Hapten–pullulan conjugate–induced CMI suppression: demonstration of a common pathway of suppressor cells involving idiotypic interactions. Taniguchi N, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1816–22

An idiotypic determinant formed by both immunoglobulin constant and variable regions. Morahan G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):720–2

Idiotypic manipulation in mice: BALB/c mice can express the crossreactive idiotype of A/J mice. Moser M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4474–8

A T15–idiotype–positive T suppressor hybridoma does not use the T15 VH gene segment. Nakanishi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6984–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

The idiotypic network: the murine MOPC315 anti–DNP system. Amor M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Nov–Dec;133D(3):255–62

Idiotypes, recurrent idiotypes and internal images. Urbain J, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;133D(2):179–89 (35 ref.)

Isolation and analysis of anti–idiotypic antibodies from IgA–deficient sera. Cunningham–Rundles C. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:469–77

Negative feedback regulation of contact sensitivity to DNFB by autoanti–idiotypic antibody. Moorhead JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:350–9

Regulation of the major crossreactive idiotype associated with anti–p–azophenylarsonate antibodies of A/J mice. Nelles MJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:330–44

Autoanti–idiotype antibody production following antigen injection and immune regulation. Siskind GW, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;392:345–9

Competitive radioimmunoassays using hybridoma and anti–idiotype antibodies in identification of antibody responses to, and antigens of, Schistosoma japonicum. Mitchell GF, et al. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Feb; 61(Pt 1):27–36

A monoclonal anti–idiotope antibody reacting with a determinant of the cross–reactive idiotype on anti–p–azobenzenearsonate antibodies of A/J mice. Morahan G. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Aug;60 Pt 4:369–82

Anti–idiotype antibody–dependent cell–mediated cytotoxicity (ADCC) against idiotype–bearing cells. Caraux J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 May;78(1):23–32

Auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies inhibit T–cell–mediated hypersensitivity in BCG–infected mice. Colizzi V, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):205–10

Thymus–independent induction and antigen–dependent recovery of idiotype–specific suppression. Heusser CH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):148–55

Primary response to GAT in F344 rats: anti–GAT antibodies, nonspecific immunoglobulins, and expression of the GAT–13 idiotype. Petit C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug; 80(1):43–56

Anti–idiotypic immunity and autoimmunity. II. Idiotypic determinants of autoantibodies and lymphocytes in spontaneous and experimentally induced autoimmune thyroiditis. Zanetti M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 1; 75(2):292–9

Expression of anti–idiotypic clones against auto–anti–DNA antibodies in normal individuals. Zouali M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):137–47

The idiotypic specificities of lymphocytes in human monoclonal gammopathies: analysis with the fluorescence activated cell sorter. Carmagnola AL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):173–7

Characterization of anti–F(ab')2 antibodies in SLE patients. Evidence for cross–reacting auto–anti–idiotypic antibodies. Nasu H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct; 25(1):80–90

Immunoglobulin structure—function correlates: antigen binding and idiotypes. Rudikoff S. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1983;9:169–209 (153 ref.)

Content of a cross–reactive idiotype in nonimmune A/J sera. Barrett MC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov;12(11):977–8

Antibody response of mice following neonatal treatment with a monoclonal anti–receptor antibody. Evidence for B cell tolerance and T suppressor cells specific for different idiotopic determinants. Cerny J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):244–8

Use of monoclonal anti–idiotypic antibody to P3–X63Ag8 myeloma protein for analysis and purification of B lymphocyte hybridoma products. Gheuens J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Aug;12(8):701–3

An example of major histocompatibility complex–linked control of idiotypic interactions. Holmberg D, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan;13(1):82–5

Biological activity of anti–thyrotropin anti–idiotypic antibody. Islam MN, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):57–63

Detection of interspecies idiotypic cross–reactions associated with antibodies to hepatitis B surface antigen. Kennedy RC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):232–5

The expression of a set of antibody variable regions in lipopolysaccharide–reactive B cells at various stages of ontogeny and its control by anti–idiotypic antibody. Nishikawa S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):318–25

Effect of anti–gamma 3 antibodies on immunoglobulin isotype expression in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated cultures of mouse spleen cells. Webb CF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):556–9

Cross–reactivity of the NPa and NPb idiotypic responses of BALB/c and C57BL/6 mice to (4–hydroxy–3–nitrophenyl)acetyl (NP). White–Scharf ME, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov;12(11):935–42

A new method for the preparation of anti–idiotypic antibodies against six different human cold agglutinins. Römer W, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 May;164(5):380–9

Effect of passively administered isologous anti–idiotypes directed against anti–carrier (ovalbumin) antibodies on the anti–hapten IgE and IgG antibody responses in BALB/c mice. Blaser K, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):423–31

Anti–idiotype regulation of the formation of IgE antibody to timothy grass pollen. II. In vitro induction of suppressor T cells in mini–Marbrook cultures. Malley A, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):93–9

Preferential expression of IgG1 antibodies specific for L2C leukaemia IgM idiotypic determinants in tumour–protected strain 2 guinea–pigs. Ricardo MJ Jr, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):763–9

Cytotoxic effect of anti–idiotype antibody–chlorambucil conjugates against human lymphoblastoid cells. Tung E, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Sep;50(1):57–64

Regulation of immunoglobulin E antibody synthesis in man by antiidiotypic antibodies. Geha RS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jan;71(1):46–54

Suppression of NZB/NZW murine nephritis by administration of a syngeneic monoclonal antibody to DNA. Possible role of anti–idiotypic antibodies. Hahn BH, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1728–36

Antiidiotypes against anti–H–2 monoclonal antibodies. V. In vivo antiidiotype treatment induces idiotype–specific helper T cells. Auchincloss H Jr, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Apr 1;157(4):1273–86

Anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. III. Properties of sequential anti–idiotypic antibodies to heterologous anti–gamma globulins. Detection of reactivity of anti–idiotype antibodies with epitopes of Fc fragments (homobodies) and with epitopes and idiotopes (epibodies). Bona CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):986–99

Anti–phosphorylcholine antibodies of the T15 idiotype are optimally protective against Streptococcus pneumoniae. Briles DE, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1177–85

Induction of idiotype–specific suppressor T cells with antigen/antibody complexes. Caulfield MJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1713–25

Production of auto–antiidiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. VII. Analysis of the cellular basis for the increased auto–antiidiotype antibody production by aged mice. Goidl EA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1635–45

Passive transfer of the idiotypically suppressed state by serum from suppressed mice and transfer of suppression from mothers to offspring. Kresina TF, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):15–23

Idiotype–recognizing T helper cells that are not idiotype specific. McNamara M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1; 158(3):811–21

A recurrent idiotype on monoclonal anti–human Ia antibodies. Quaranta V, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1; 156(5):1551–6

Regulation of natural antiallotype antibody responses by idiotype network–induced auto–antiidiotypic antibodies. Rodkey LS, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):1920–31

Fine specificity of idiotope suppression in the A/J anti–azophenylarsonate response. Rothstein TL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):795–800

Idiotypic cross–reactions of monoclonal human lupus autoantibodies. Shoenfeld Y, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):718–30

Regulation of azophenylarsonate–specific repertoire expression. 1. Frequency of cross–reactive idiotype–positive B cells in A/J and BALB/c mice. Sigal NH. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1352–65

Identification of an idiotypic marker of a major regulatory T cell of the immune response in B10.BR mice to ferredoxin. The relationship of idiotypic regulation to conventional hapten–carrier effects. Weaver M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):285–300

Antiidiotype stimulation of antigen–specific antigen–independent antibody responses in vitro. I. Evidence for stimulation of helper T lymphocyte function. Weissberger HZ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1; 158(2):465–76

Anti–idiotypes to monoclonal anti–H–2 antibodies. III. Syngeneic anti–idiotypes on antibodies induced by in vivo administration of xenogeneic anti–idiotypes. Bluestone JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2066–8

The internal image of IgG in cross–reactive anti–idiotypic antibodies against human rheumatoid factors. Fong S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):719–24

Presence of circulating anti–idiotype–bearing cells after booster immunization with tetanus toxoid (TT) and inhibition of anti–TT antibody synthesis by auto–anti–idiotypic antibody. Geha RS. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1634–9

Hapten–specific responses to the phenyltrimethylamino hapten. IV. Occurrence of mechanistically distinct idiotypic suppressor T cells before the appearance of anti–idiotypic suppressor T cells induced by the monovalent antigen L–tyrosine–p–azophenyltrimethylammonium. Jayaraman S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2519–24

Mechanisms of idiotype suppression. V. Anti–idiotype antibody inhibits early B cell triggering induced by antigen. Kim BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):596–601

Polyvalent epitope inhibits but added with anti–idiotype antibody enhances idiotype suppression. Kim BS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):13–5

Cross–reactive idiotypic determinants on antibodies and antigen–specific helper T cell continuous lines. Lifshitz R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1814–8

Immunotherapy of a murine B cell tumor with antibodies and F(ab')2 fragments against idiotypic determinants of its cell surface IgM. Perek Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1600–3

Syngeneic anti–idiotypes against monoclonal anti–HLA–DR antibodies: characterization of recurrent idiotopes. Piatier–Tonneau D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;

131(3):1339–43
Evidence that anti-idiotype induced immunity to experimental African trypanosomiasis is genetically restricted and requires recognition of combining site-related idiotopes. Sacks DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1511–5
Immunization with idiotypic immunoglobulin protects against development of B lymphocytic leukemia, but emerging tumor cells can evade antibody attack by modulation. Stevenson FK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):970–3
Analysis of the anti-alpha 1 leads to 3 dextran response with monoclonal anti-idiotype antibodies. Stohrer R, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1375–9
Induction of suppressor T cells by monoclonal anti-idiotope antibody in strains of mice not expressing the idiotope in hyperimmune serum. Thomas WR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2079–82
Idiotype-specific T lymphocytes. I. Regulation of antibody production by idiotype-specific H-2-restricted T lymphocytes. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1038–42
Anti-idiotype as a probe in the analysis of autoimmune tubulointerstitial nephritis in the Brown Norway rat. Zanetti M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1268–73
Production of auto-anti-idiotypic antibody during the normal immune response. VI. Hapten augmentation of plaque formation and hapten-reversible inhibition of plaque formation as assays for anti-idiotype antibody. Goidl EA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):1–17
A sensitive radioimmunoassay for the detection of monoclonal anti-idiotope antibodies. Morahan G. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):165–70
Inhibition of a common human anti-hepatitis B surface antigen idiotype by a cyclic synthetic peptide. Kennedy RC, et al. **J Virol** 1983 May;46(2):653–5
Anti-idiotypic immunity and autoimmunity: III. Investigations in human autoimmune thyroiditis. McCoy JP Jr, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 3–10;32(1–2):109–18
Analyses of idiotypes on anti-alpha-1, 6-dextran antibodies in mice. Haba S, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):177–89
Destruction of antibody idiotopes with ultra-low concentrations of reducing agents. Binion SB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):475–82
Degree of heterogeneity of binding specificities of antibodies to the phenylarsonate group that share a common idiotype. Kresina TF, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Nov;19(11):1433–9
Monoclonal anti-GAT antibodies with different fine specificities express the same public idiotype. Leclercq L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):1001–9
The common idiotypic specificity of anti-a2 allotype antibodies: contribution of H and L chains to idiotype expression. Lee MS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May; 20(5):557–61
Structural analysis of monoclonal anti-arsonate antibodies: idiotypic specificities are determined by the heavy chain. Milner EC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):39–46
Characterization of idiotopes on MOPC 315 IgA using monoclonal antiidiotypic antibodies. Nusair T, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):537–47
Analysis of a major rat idiotype associated with Anti-GAT antibodies. Petit C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Sep; 19(9):1139–47
Monoclonal anti-(T,G)-A--L antibodies: characterization of fine specificity and idiotype expression. Pincus SH, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1551–9
Affinity analysis of idiotype-positive and idiotype-negative Ars-binding hybridoma proteins and Ars-immune sera. Rothstein TL, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb;20(2):161–8
Specificity and idiotypic analysis of monoclonal antibodies directed against the MOPC460 idiotype. Sanchez P, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul;19(7):885–92
Contribution of the H- and L-chains and of the binding site to the idiotypic specificities of mouse anti-GAT antibodies. Sommé G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):1011–9
Monoclonal antibodies reveal three types of idiotypic determinants on MOPC 173: H-L-specific private and public idiotopes, and Vh-specific public idiotope(s). Suzan M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):1051–62
Myasthenia gravis: remission not induced by blocking anti-idiotype antibodies [letter] Heininger K, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Jun;6(5):386–7
Structural and biological properties of a monoclonal auto-anti-(anti-idiotype) antibody. Pollok BA, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):447–9
Normal mice express idiotypes related to autoantibody idiotypes of lupus mice. Datta SK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2723–7
Structural bases for public idiotypic specificities of monoclonal antibodies directed against poly(Glu60Ala30Tyr10) and poly(Glu60Ala40) random copolymers. Ruf J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3040–4
A small hypervariable segment in the variable domain of an immunoglobulin light chain stimulates formation of anti-idiotypic suppressor T cells. Sakato N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5396–400
Anti-idiotypic antibodies to anti-HLA receptors induced by pregnancy. Suciu-Foca N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):830–4
Anti-T-cell idiotype activity in serum of mice injected with syngeneic hapten-specific T-cell lines. Thomas WR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6671–4
Anti-idiotypic route to anti-acetylcholine receptor antibodies and experimental myasthenia gravis. Wassermann NH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4810–4
Regulation of the IgE antibody response by idiotype-anti-idiotype network. Blaser K, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:203–64 (219 ref.)
A VH-associated idiotype in human anti-tetanus antibodies. Altevogt P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Feb;17(2):183–92
Idiotypes and autoimmunity. Roitt IM, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983;6(1):51–66 (52 ref.)
Induction of immune responses with anti-idiotypic antibodies: implications for the induction of protective immunity. Sacks DL, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983;6(1):79–97 (58 ref.)
Treatment of lymphoid tumors with anti-idiotype antibodies. Stevenson GT, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983; 6(1):99–115 (60 ref.)
Anti-idiotype and anti-hormone receptor antibodies. Strosberg AD. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1983; 6(1):67–78 (34 ref.)
A possible role for idiotypic interactions in the pathogenesis of immune complex glomerulonephritis. Lambert PH, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):543–6
[Is immune complex glomerulonephritis due to idiotypic interactions between immunoglobulin molecules?] Lambert PH, et al. **Nephrologie** 1982;3(3):109–10 **(Fre)**
[Tolerance induction and production of anti-idiotypic antisera in carp] Richter RF, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(6):581–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of the specific feedback suppression mechanism in the primary anti-SRBC antibody responses] Thkahashi S. **Hokkaido Igaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;57(4):467–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Specificity of anti-FAB antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Studies of anti-idiotypic autoantibody against anti-DNA antibody] Nasu H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1229–36 **(Jpn)**
[Regulation of immune responses by anti-idiotypic lymphocytes] Miura T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul;30(7):749–57 **(Jpn)**
[Idiotype-specific inactivation by xenogeneic antisera of T killers but not of T-MIF producers immune to H-2 complex antigens] Egorova SG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Apr;95(4):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**IMMUNOGLOBULIN THERAPY** see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

**IMMUNOGLOBULIN VARIABLE REGION** see under **BINDING SITES, ANTIBODY**

## IMMUNOGLOBULINS

The generation of antibody diversity. Rose DR. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Aug;13(1):91–9 (39 ref.)
Alpha chain of HLA-DR transplantation antigens is a member of the same protein superfamily as the immunoglobulins. Larhammar D, et al. **Cell** 1982 Aug; 30(1):153–61
Phylogeny of immunoglobulin structure and function XV. Idiotypic analysis of shark antibodies. Clem LW, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):463–72
The benign monoclonal gammapathies: a study of monoclonal antibodies. Waldenström JG. **Ergeb Inn Med Kinderheilkd** 1982;50:31–77 (192 ref.)
Serological inhibition of graft versus host disease: recent results in 28 patients with leukemia. Rodt H, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:92–6
Solid phase synthesis of the protected 43–55 tridecapeptide of the heavy chain of myeloma immunoglobin M603, employing cyclohexyl ester protection for glutamic acid. Dimarchi RD, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Mar; 19(3):270–9
Immunoglobulin structure and function: genetic control of antibody diversity. Kehoe JM, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1000–4 (31 ref.)
Evidence for the existence of a diverse family of immunoglobulin-related recognition molecules. Warr GW, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Feb;10(1):17–23
Electromicroelution and microfingerprinting of radiolabeled immunoglobulins from sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gels. Boned A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):99–105
Evolution of proteins formed by beta-sheets. II. The core of the immunoglobulin domains. Lesk AM, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Sep 15;160(2):325–42
Structural studies of a wild rabbit immunoglobulin light chain constant region. Ayadi H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb; 20(2):223–7
Classification of mouse VK groups based on the partial amino acid sequence to the first invariant tryptophan: impact of 14 new sequences from IgG myeloma proteins. Potter M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1619–30
Hepatic and splenic haemorrhage as a complication of toxaemia of pregnancy in a patient with circulating lupus anticoagulant. Lubbe WF, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 8; 95(721):842–4
Use and supply of human immunoglobulin preparations. Crawford R, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):306–10
Bovine immunoglobulins: an augmented review. Butler JE. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;4(1–2):43–152 (323 ref.)
[Kinetics of pinocytosis of human immunoglobulins by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages, visualized by the immunofluorescence reaction] Radu I. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Oct-Dec; 41(4):331–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The use of monocellular layers of macrophages after pinocytosis of immunoglobulins, as a substrate in the immunofluorescence reaction] Radu I, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Oct-Dec; 41(4):339–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Structure and function of immunoglobulins] Seiler FR. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:1–15 (20 ref.) **(Ger)**
[One hundred years of immunology—science of the future] Komissarenko SV. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1982 Sep-Oct; 54(5):483–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Modified human immune serum globulin for intravenous administration: in vitro opsonic activity and in vivo protection against group B streptococcal disease in suckling rats. Fischer GW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 71(4):639–44
Inhibition of a mouse hepatoma by the alkylating agent Trenimon linked to immunoglobulins. Ghose T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(3):185–9
IUIS/WHO notice. Appropriate uses of human immunoglobulin in clinical practice. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):417–22
Prophylaxis of hepatitis B infection. Grist NR. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1983;10(1):73–8
Clinical uses of human immunoglobulin [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):105–6
Antenatal anti-D immunoglobulin [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):734
Intravenous immunoglobulin preparations [letter] Stanley P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):829
The Yorkshire antenatal anti-D immunoglobulin trial in primigravidae. Tovey LA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30; 2(8344):244–6
High-dose intravenous immunoglobulin for post-transfusion purpura [letter] Mueller-Eckhardt C, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):287
Immune globulins for protection against viral hepatitis. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov;82(12):1688–92
Passive anti-D from intravenous immune serum globulin [letter] Steiner EA, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul-Aug; 23(4):363
Cytomegalovirus (CMV) antibody in male homosexuals: a source for CMV immune globulin. Ikram H, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983 Mar;44(3):173–7
Build-up maintenance of IgG serum concentrations with intravenous immunoglobulin in patients with primary humoral immunodeficiency. Morell A, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982; 43(4):212–9
[Treatment of chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura in adults with high-dose intravenous immunoglobulin] Rosthøj S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1934–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Therapeutic use of human immunoglobulins in immune deficiencies] Touraine JL. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:569–72 **(Fre)**
[Idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Treatment by intravenous transfusion of polyvalent immunoglobulins] Faradji A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23; 11(42):3107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of the immune system on anesthesiological and surgical procedures] Börner U, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:34–40 **(Ger)**
[The cause of the secondary reaction in the intravenous use of administered immunoglobulin] Geursen RG, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:95–114 (101 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Recent developments in high-dose immunoglobulin therapy: therapeutic plasma exchange, autoimmune diseases] Kalden JR, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:48–59 (50 ref.) **(Ger)**
[Indications for the use of intravenous immunoglobulins] Schmidt RE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 11; 108(6):227–31 **(Ger)**
[Anti-D sensitizations in the Leipzig District recorded in 1980 and 1981 and their relation to IgG-anti-D(Rh0) immunoprophylaxis] Berge H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(1):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[HBs-antigen determination during pregnancy with reference to prevention of a postnatal infection in the newborn infant] Zippel C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec; 42(12):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New recommendations for the completion of rhesus-immunization prophylaxis with anti-D] Maas DH, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1982 Nov;10(6):244–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of i.v. immunoglobulins on experimental infections—especially in combination with antibiotics] Sunakawa K, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec; 56(12):1196–202 **(Jpn)**
[Efficacy of intravenous human immune globulin for the prevention of infection after open heart surgery] Hayase S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.)

(Jpn)

[Prevention of Rh immunization after delivery and abortion] Popović M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec; 22(5–6):131–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Effect of antistaphylococcal immunotherapy on the status of various indices of cellular immunity in patients with surgical staphylococcal infections] Fedorovskaia EA. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):61–2 (Rus)

### ANALYSIS

D-penicillamine in rheumatoid arthritis: laboratory findings with particular reference to complement and immunoglobulins. Mbuyi-Muamba JM, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982;37(5):299–306

Immunofluorescence studies on complement components in lichen amyloidosus. Sudo S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(6):516–9

Deposits of complement and immunoglobulins in vessel walls in pyoderma gangrenosum. Ullman S, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):340–1

Circulating TSH-binding inhibiting immunoglobulins in myasthenia gravis. Kiessling WR, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):41–6

A sensitive method for assaying thyroid stimulating immunoglobulins of Graves' disease: use of the guanyl nucleotide-amplified thyroid adenylate cyclase assay. Macchia E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul; 103(3):345–51

Lupus band test in uninvolved oral mucosa in systemic lupus erythematosus. Jonsson R, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(4):269–73

Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins and free light chains before and after vascular events in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(1):15–20

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: influence of the clinical course and treatment with isoprinosine on non-specific cell-mediated and humoral immunity. Vainiene M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May;67(5):275–84

Brain tissue immunoglobulins in adrenoleukodystrophy: a comparison with multiple sclerosis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Bernheimer H, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):95–102

Evolution of serum C3, IgG, IgA and IgM levels of healthy mothers and their mature newborns during the early neonatal period. Balla G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):41–51

Correlation between the concentration of immunoglobulins in human serum and secretions. Cernelc S, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep–Oct;10(5):367–72

Performance on immunoglobulin IgG, IgA, and IgM tests in CAP survey specimens. Ritchie RF, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4 Suppl):644–50

Segmental myofiber necrosis in myotonic dystrophy – An immunoperoxidase study of immunoglobulins in skeletal muscle. Silver MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Sep; 112(3):294–301

Endemic filariasis on a Pacific Island. II. Immunologic aspects: immunoglobulin, complement, and specific antifilarial IgG, IgM, and IgE antibodies. Ottesen EA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):953–61

Detection of specific immunoglobulins (IgG, IgM, IgA, IgE) and total IgE levels in human trichinosis by means of the enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA). van Knapen F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):973–6

Detection of brucella antibodies of different immunoglobulin classes in cow milk by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. Thoen CO, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):306–8

Air-space immunoglobulin production and levels in bronchoalveolar lavage fluid of normal subjects and patients with sarcoidosis. Rankin JA, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Apr;127(4):442–8

Variation in immunoglobulin levels and circulating immune complexes in sarcoidosis. Correlation with extent of disease and duration of symptoms. Saint-Remy JR, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Jan;127(1):23–7

Serum immunoglobulins and uveitis. Kahn LS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;101(3):458–9

Effects of induction of parturition in ewes with dexamethasone or oestrogen on concentrations of immunoglobulins in colostrum, and absorption of immunoglobulins by lambs. Dawe ST, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(2):223–9

Ontogeny of the secretory immune system in man. Gleeson M, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Aug;12(4):255–8

Serum immunoglobulins in minimal change nephrotic syndrome--a possible defect in T-cell function. Rashid H, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Jun;8(1):15–20

Complete amino acid sequence of a mouse mu chain: homology among heavy chain constant region domains. Kehry MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5415–24

Observations on transmembrane structures of surface immunoglobulin in the plasma membrane of B lymphocytes. De Groot C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 28;689(2):275–82

Serum monoclonal immunoglobulin bands in undifferentiated lymphomas of Burkitt and non-Burkitt types. Magrath I, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):726–31

Immunoglobulin levels in breast cyst fluid: apparent connection with intracystic transcortin (CBG) binding activity. Agrimonti F, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 Mar;61(1):44–50

The effect of organic solvents on the lymphocyte rosette tests and the immunoglobulin level [letter] Moszczynski P. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 Mar;61(1):78–80

The immunoglobulin nature of Russell bodies. Matthews JB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):331–5

Serum and tear immunoglobulin levels in acute adenovirus conjunctivitis. Gupta AK, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar; 67(3):195–8

Suppression of one monoclonal immunoglobulin in the presence of another in multiple myeloma. Evidence for benign B-cell neoplasia. Keshgegian AA. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1097–100

Immunoglobulins and complement in migraine. Jerzmanowski A, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1983 Jun;3(2):119–23

Neonatal necrotising enterocolitis: the role of the intestinal immune system. Wijesinha SS, et al. **Ceylon Med J** 1982 Mar;27(1):31–8

Serum IgA, IgG, IgM and IgD in allergic (type I) and non-allergic respiratory diseases. Stevens WJ, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):11–9

Serum immunoglobulin levels in children with homozygous sickle cell disease. Millard D, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Oct 13;125(1):81–7

IgA, IgM and IgG anti-M. leprae antibodies in babies of leprosy mothers during the first 2 years of life. Melsom R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):532–42

Platelet associated immunoglobulins and complement in idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Winiarski J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):201–7

Circulating immune complexes containing IgA, IgG and IgM in patients with primary IgA nephropathy and with Henoch-Schoenlein nephritis. Correlation with clinical and histologic signs of activity. Coppo R, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Nov;18(5):230–9

Quantitation of serum immunoglobulins. Normansell DE. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1982;17(2):103–70 (226 ref.)

Immunoglobulin levels, immunodeficiency and HLA in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Hoddinott S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):326–9

Antileishmania antibodies and functional activity of complement components in patients with visceral leishmaniasis in Kenya. Koech DK, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):665–70

Serum immunoglobulin, complement C3, and salivary IgA levels in lead workers. Ewers U, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Dec;29(2):351–7

Gliadin- and immunoglobulin-containing cells of small intestinal lamina propria in childhood coeliac disease. Stern M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Sep;139(1):13–7

Prealbumin and immunoglobulin in serum and cerebrospinal fluid in familial amyloid polyneuropathy. Shoji S, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983;22(3):213–6

The incidence of sperm-associated immunoglobulin and C3, the third component of complement, in infertile men. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):542–7

Effects of dexamethasone therapy on serum immunoglobulin levels and peripheral cell counts in women undergoing conservative benign gynecologic surgery. Nunley WC Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):318–24

On the application of the unlabelled peroxidase-antiperoxidase method to the investigations of the nervous tissue. Kaluża J, et al. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1983;21(1):67–73

Immunoglobulins of rnu/rnu 'nude' rats with congenital aplasia of the thymus. Taubman MA, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):295–300

Immunoglobulin profile in patients with Hodgkin's disease. Iyer YS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:746–50

Serum immunoglobulins in healthy adults from Himachal Pradesh. Maheshwari SC, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:444–7

Leukaemias in children. A clinicopathological study. Rathi AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):839–46

Immunoglobulin and complement in tissues of mice infected with Nocardia brasiliensis. Conde C, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1218–22

Antibody to Trichomonas vaginalis in human cervicovaginal secretions. Su KE. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):852–7

The optimum conditions for antibody production in vitro by Peyer's patch lymphocytes and a comparison between total immunoglobulins and antigen (TNP)-specific antibody synthesis following mitogen stimulation. Layton GT, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(2):158–63

Prognostic implications of cutaneous immunoglobulin deposits in systemic lupus erythematosus. Bernstein JE, et al. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;22(1):29–34

Salivary immunoglobulins in leprosy [letter] Gupta SC, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun;50(2):218–20

Steroid effects on minimal lesion nephrotic syndrome with and without immune deposits. Kim PK, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Dec;3(4):257–61

Serum immunoglobulins, complement levels and cell-mediated immune status in patients with amoebic liver abscess. Gupta AK, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):597–9

Loss of immunoglobulins during peritoneal dialysis. Nath IV, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Nov;29(11):927–9

Relationship between thyroid status and Graves' disease-specific immunoglobulins. Schleusener H, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Aug;47(2):379–84

Immunological detection of proteins after isoelectric focusing in thin layer agarose gel: a specific application for the characterization of immunoglobulin diversity. Jalkanen M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Apr;10(4):225–8

Measurement of antibody to Ureaplasma urealyticum by an enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and detection of antibody responses in patients with nongonococcal urethritis. Brown MB, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb; 17(2):288–95

Serum antibodies in Campylobacter enteritis. Kaldor J, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):1–4

Location of immunoglobulins and complement (C3) at the surface and within the skin of dogs. Garthwaite G, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):185–93

Age and previous lactations as factors in the amount of bovine colostral immunoglobulins. Devery-Pocius JE, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Feb;66(2):221–6

Effects of chronic heat and cold stressors on plasma immunoglobulin and mitogen-induced blastogenesis in calves. Kelley DW, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Aug; 65(8):1514–28

Variation in serum immunoglobulins in Canadian Holstein-Friesians. Mallard BA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):862–6

Novel immunofluorescent technique for identification of ovine immunoglobulins and other potential opsonins binding to live Staphylococcus aureus. Watson DL, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1384–9

Non-Hodgkin's lymphoma: identification of the monoclonal B lymphocyte component in the presence of polyclonal immunoglobulin. Wood GW, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):1015–21

Seasonal and sex-related changes in the levels of immunoglobulins and lysozyme in a semicohort of children during a three-year period. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):187–203

Indicators of humoral immunity in smokers and nonsmokers working underground. Wagner V, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):129–42

The use of the non-specific immunological factors, conglutinin, immunoconglutinin and heterophile antibody, in the serodiagnosis of bovine brucellosis. Mittal KR, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Jun;84(3):405–9

TPA, tumor promoter-induced suppression of immunoglobulin secretion in human blood lymphocytes. Jagielski P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1159–63

Enzyme and radioimmunoassays for specific murine IgE and IgG with different solid-phase immunosorbents. Giallongo A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):379–93

Immunoglobulin and complement demonstration in kidney following transport medium preservation. Graham AR. **J Immunol Methods** 1982;52(1):73–80

Quantification of human immunoglobulins by semiautomatic polyethylene glycol precipitation radioimmunoassays. Estimation of circulating immune complexes and immunoglobulin synthesized in vitro. Jensenius JC, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983;56(1):19–32

Binding of immunoglobulins to protein A and immunoglobulin levels in mammalian sera. Lindmark R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12;62(1):1–13 (102 ref.)

The localisation of intracellular immunoglobulin and alpha-1-antitrypsin by immunoelectron staining of post-osmicated, resin-embedded tissue. Smart Y, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983;56(1):97–107

Use of protein A to remove immunoglobulins from serum in hybridoma culture media. Underwood PA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):33–45

Imprint immunofixation of electrofocused immunoglobulins. Vartdal F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12; 62(1):23–9

Estimation of maternal and neonatal immunoglobulin levels at the time of delivery in cases of toxaemia of pregnancy. Mishra J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):105–8

Serum immunoglobulins in nephrotic syndrome. Pillai GN, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 16;78(12):193–5

Antibodies to lipopolysaccharide in the acute-phase sera of patients with meningitis due to Haemophilus influenzae type b [letter] Mäkelä PH. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov; 146(5):714–6

Circulating anticoagulant against factor XI in psoriasis. Rustgi RN, et al. **J Med** 1982;13(4):289–301

Interaction of nutrition and infection: effect of zinc deficiency on immunoglobulin levels in trypanosoma musculi infection. Lee CM, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1983 Jul; 75(7):677–82

Immunoglobulins in epilepsy. Bassanini M, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):275–81

Serum immunoglobulins in Guillain-Barré syndrome. Dowling PC, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;57(2–3):435–40

Interrelationships of immunoconglutinin, immune complexes, and complement in anemia, thrombocytopenia, and parasitemia of acute and chronic malaria in rats. DeGraves FJ, et al. **J Parasitol** 1983 Apr;69(2):262–6

Serologic responses to Schistosoma japonicum: evaluation of total and parasite-specific immunoglobulins during the course of murine infection. Little JV 3d, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;68(4):519–28

Quantification of immunoglobulins after organ culture of human duodenal mucosa. Fluge G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):62–70

Immunoglobulin levels in human colostrum and milk.

Mickleson KN, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(3):381–4

Immunoglobulins in the mouse uterus during the oestrous cycle. Rachman F, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep; 69(1):17–21

Changes in humoral immunologic parameters after exposure to volcanic ash. Olenchock SA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):395–404

Immunoglobulin in seminal fluid of fertile, infertile, vasectomy and vasectomy reversal patients. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):869–72

Conglutinin, immunoconglutinins and heterophile antibodies in the sera of apparently healthy moose (Alces alces) and caribou (Rangifer tarandus) in Quebec. Mittal KR, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1982 Jul;18(3):315–20

Standardization of the national reference anti-HBs immunoglobulin by radioimmunoassay. Saito H, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1982 Aug;35(4):143–51

Fetal survival after prednisone suppression of maternal lupus-anticoagulant. Lubbe WF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18; 1(8338):1361–3

Serum immunoglobulin profile and C3 level in lepromatous leprosy patients. Harikrishan S, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul; 54(3):454–60

Immune status of subsided cases of tuberculoid (TT) and borderline tuberculoid (BT) leprosy. Mackay IG, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):653–63

Immunological status of maculo-anaesthetic leprosy: T and B lymphocytes and serum immunoglobulins. Rao SS, et al. **Lepr India** 1982 Jul;54(3):471–8

Intracellular immunoglobulin in lymphocytes from patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: an immunoelectron microscopic study. Yasuda N, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982; 6(5):659–67

Activation of monocytes by portal serum and its relationship to immunoglobulin, immune complex and endotoxin content. Holdstock G, et al. **Liver** 1982 Sep;2(3):222–9

Immunologic investigation in cardiomyopathies. Avram R, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar;20(1):51–4

Variations of serum carcinoembryonic antigen, alpha–fetoprotein and immunoglobulin levels in patients with breast cancer. Vântu A, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Apr–Jun;20(2):151–5

Immune deposits in human aortic atherosclerotic wall. Vlaicu R, et al. **Med Interne** 1983 Jan–Mar;21(1):3–8 (30 ref.)

Transudation of immunoglobulins into duodenal juice of infants with cow's milk protein sensitive enteropathy. Yadav M, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):239–44

Screening of monoclonal immunoglobulins by immunofixation on cellulose acetate. Pizzolato MA. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:220–227

Quantitation of hybridoma immunoglobulins and selection of light-chain loss variants. Springer TA. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:147–60

An immunofluorescent study of lung, hilar lymph nodes and spleen in a series of autopsied cases. Gădăleanu V. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1983 Apr–Jun;29(2):97–101

Myasthenia gravis immunoglobulin augments motor neuron survival without producing muscle paralysis. Sohal GS, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1983 Feb;6(2):122–7

Circulating immune complexes of IgG, IgA, and IgM classes in various glomerular diseases. Doi T, et al. **Nephron** 1982; 32(4):335–41

The relationship between serum immunoglobulin values and incidence of respiratory disease and enteritis in calves. Blom JY. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(7–9):276–84

Serial serum immunoglobulin levels in acute postinfectious glomerulonephritis. Wallace MR. **NZ Med J** 1983 Jan 26; 96(724):46–7

A controlled study of amniotic fluid immunoglobulin levels in intraamniotic infection. Blanco JD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):450–3

The fetal serum alpha–fetoprotein and its relationship to immunoglobulins and birth weight at term. Cederqvist LL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):233–7

Cervical mucus immunoglobulins as an indicator of ovulation. Davis KP, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):388–92

Serum immunoglobulins and complement (C'3) in oral lichen planus. Sklavounou AD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jan; 55(1):47–51

Extramedullary non-gastrointestinal plasmocytoma. An immunohistochemical study of sixteen cases. Papadimitriou CS, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):306–12

Nodular lymphomas with intracellular immunoglobulin inclusions: report of three cases and a review. Spagnolo DV, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Oct;14(4):415–27 (29 ref.)

Serum immunoglobulins in preterm infants: comparison of human milk and formula feeding. Savilahti E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):312–6

Immunoglobulins in hypertrophic scars and keloids. Kischer CW, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):821–5

Minimal change glomerulonephritis and focal glomerulosclerosis markers and 'in vitro' activity of peripheral blood mononuclear cell. Dall'Aglio P, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:673–8

Kinetic-immunonephelometric determination of serum proteins in chronic liver diseases. Besozzi M, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):308–15

Importance of competitive binding in the detection of antigen specific bovine isotypes and subisotypes by the micro ELISA. Townsend J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov; 33(3):319–27

Some immunological parameters in serum and nasal secretion in subjects with vasomotor and allergic rhinitis and nasal polyps – a comparative study. Pulido V, et al. **Rhinology** 1983 Mar;21(1):29–37

Circulating immunoglobulin levels in patients with pulmonary tuberculosis with special reference to IgE. Gatner EM, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Jun;63(2):113–7

Transformation of 'signet ring cell' lymphoma to typical nodular, poorly differentiated lymphocytic lymphoma: light microscopic, immunohistochemical and electron microscopic observations. Vernon SE, et al. **Ultrastruct Pathol** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2–3):177–86

The bovine immune response to tick-derived Babesia bovis infection: serological studies of isolated immunoglobulins. Goff WL, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):109–20

An immunohistochemical study of cells with surface and cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in situ in Peyer's patches and lamina propria of rat small intestine. Sminia T, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1982 Aug;40(2):181–9

Immunohistochemical study of the immunoglobulin classes of the plasma cells in papillary syringadenoma. Mambo NC. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;397(1):1–6

Immunoglobulin levels in various clinical groups of human Brugian filariasis in Malaysia. Sim BK, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(3):371–5

[Immunoglobulin levels in patients with chronic inflammation of the bone marrow] Karpaš K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Aug;49(4):313–8 **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulin levels in patients with chronic inflammation of the bone marrow. II. Relationship with duration of disease] Karpaš K, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1982 Oct;49(5):448–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic findings in children in relation to tonsillectomy and adenectomy] Richter J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 15;122(15):466–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Children with bronchial asthma treated with speleotherapy. Changes in the levels of immunoglobulins and acute phase proteins] Wiedermann D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 31;121(52):1612–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Present-day changes in immunity and IgE production in the population of children] Zavázal V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Feb 25;122(8):228–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulins in dermatomyositis] Kobíková M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Jun;57(3):133–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[On the question of the etiology of bulbitis. An immunohistochemical study] Fixa B, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1983 Feb;37(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunoglobulins in the tissues of adenoid vegetations in children with wheezing bronchitis] Lejska V, et al. **Cesk Otolaryngol** 1982 Aug;31(4):206–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Levels of immunoglobulins in patients after splenectomy] Vobořil Z, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Mar;62(3):215–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of colostral immunoglobulins on hematological and biochemical indicators in calves] Bouda J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1982;27(6):331–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunologic findings in Crohn's disease. I. Levels of immunoglobulins and circulating immune complexes] Bitter J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The relationship of the humoral immunologic reaction – IgG, IgA and IgM levels – and biochemical indicators of liver function in cirrhosis] Fassati P, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Nov;28(11):1055–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes in humoral immunity in the serum in ankylosing spondyloarthritis] Hrnčíř Z, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul; 29(7):648–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Abnormal serum immunoglobulin levels in certain patients with myocardial infarct] Bohyn P, et al. **Arch Belg** 1982; 40(11–12):539–43 **(Fre)**

[Reversed immunofixation. Practical realization and interpretation] Chaker R, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun–Sep;59(2–3):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Systemic scleroderma : salivary immunoglobulins and the Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Fiessinger JN, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Influence of the pigmentary factor on changes in humoral immunity in experimental steroid glaucoma] Hattat N, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Mar;82(3):329–31 **(Fre)**

[Immunoglobulins in bilharziasis] Abouzkham A, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1983 Mar–Apr;76(2):166–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of multidimensional technics of analysis in the study of specific immunoglobulins in human African trypanosomiasis] Cailliez M, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Serum immunoglobulins (IgG, IgA, IgM) in chronic bronchitis in the industrial environment] Cocirlă A, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr–Jun;19(2):191–8 (27 ref.) **(Fre)**

[Salivary lysozyme, immunoglobulins and beta 2-microglobulin in Gougerot–Sjögren syndrome] Per.nec Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 20;11(47):3481–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of chrysotherapy on various immunological parameters in rheumatoid polyarthritis] Carcassi U, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Apr;50(4):273–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunohistochemical investigations in malignant lymphomas and pseudolymphomas of the skin] Rauch HJ. **Dermatologica** 1983;166(3):122–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-D sensitizations in the Leipzig District recorded in 1980 and 1981 and their relation to IgG-anti-D(Rh0) immunoprophylaxis] Berge H. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(1):133–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Reference values of IgA, IgG, IgM, alpha2-macroglobulin, alpha-1- antitrypsin, complement C3, complement C4, ceruloplasmin, haptoglobin, properdin factor B, acid alpha-1 glycoprotein and transferrin concentration in the blood of healthy children] Liappis N, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):107–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoglobulin concentrations and their correlation with the level of antibodies in echinococcosis patients] Todorov T, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep;33(3):188–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Quantitative action of B lymphocytes and serum immunoglobulin in children with bronchial asthma following a single therapeutic substitution of immunoglobulin A concentrate] Radke M, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and use of radio- and enzyme immunoassays in the microbiological and immunological diagnosis. IV. Quantitative radio- and enzyme immunological determination of immunoglobulins] Struy H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jun;28(6):381–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoelectrophoresis—indications and clinical relevance] Kühn RA. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):666–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Laboratory procedures in adenoviruses. VIII. Immunoglobulin class-specific ELISA for the demonstration of antibodies against adenovirus hexon] Kornadt CU, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Dec; 253(3):285–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Concentration of serum globulins, pregnancy globulins, immunoglobulins and estriol in retroplacental blood] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(13):845–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Demonstration of immunoglobulins, glycoproteins and beta 2 microglobulin in ovarian cysts and cystic ovarian tumors] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(21):1348–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Structure-function relationships of homogeneous immunoglobulins in cancer] Pick AI. **Harefuah** 1983 Sep; 103(5–6):122–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Detection of intracytoplasmic immunoglobulins] Balázs L. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr;23(2):134–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Immunologic changes in chronic pancreatitis] Del Favero G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jul 14;74(28–29):1739–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of serum immunoglobulins in boutonneuse fever] Foti N, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 30;74(27):1635–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Biohumoral data and heart function in beta-thalassemia] Monteverde R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 15; 34(9):379–86 **(Ita)**

[Study of serum immunoglobulin levels (IgG, IgA, IgM) in a population of children undergoing adenotonsillectomy] Zannino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 15;35(5):225–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic significance of assaying glycoproteins, immunoglobulins, complement fractions and carcinoembryonic antigen in pleural and peritoneal exudates and transudates] Berti P, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1981 Dec;17(4):483–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Solid-phase radioimmunoassay for measurement of IgG, IgA and IgM antibodies against Aspergillus fumigatus] Sakamoto Y, et al. **Nippon Kyobu Shikkan Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 20(10):1063–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Similarity of serum proteins, immunoglobulins, and protease inhibitors in twins] Yoshikawa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul 10;71(7):923–7 **(Jpn)**

[The relationship between the values of some selected biochemical parameters and the levels of IgG, IgM and IgA in patients with acute viral hepatitis] Modrzewska R, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981; 36:133–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins A, G and M in acute viral hepatitis and during the follow-up period] Radomińska I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulins G, A and M in the blood of patients with hepatitis A and B] Radomińska I, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunoglobulin content and T cell activity in the rosette test during immunotherapy of hay fever] Zawisza E, et al. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(4):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum immunoglobulin levels in infants reared in various environments] Sielanko-Baranowska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):759–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Changes in the levels of immunoglobulins G, A and M in

the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of children with cerebrospinal meningitis. II. Suppurative cerebrospinal meningitis] Szafrańska M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 57(5–6):371–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the levels of immunoglobulins G, A and M in the cerebrospinal fluid and serum of children with cerebrospinal meningitis. I. Serous cerebrospinal meningitis] Szafrańska M. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 57(5–6):365–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulins in infantile diarrhea with particular reference to protracted diarrhea] Ulewicz–Filipowicz J. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun;57(5–6):328–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Activity of various enzymes in the serum, changes in IgA, IgG and IgM immunoglobulins and antiglobulin antibodies in patients with pneumonia] Przybyłowski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jan–Feb;50(1–2):5–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunoglobulin levels in the serum and bronchial washings in patients with lung cancer] Pudelski J, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Dec;50(12):661–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[An evaluation of the immunological system in patients with endogenous bronchial asthma. I. Humoral immunity indexes] Socha B, et al. **Pneumonol Pol** 1982 Jan–Feb; 50(1–2):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in serum immunoglobulin in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 May–Jun;67(5–6):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Comparative studies on immunoglobulin deposits in the kidneys and skin of patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Rybicka K. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec; 68(6):401–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[In vitro testing of the immune system in patients with chronic myocarditis] Goch JH, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Mar 22;37(2):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Changes in the immunoglobulin concentration and blast transformation test in cerebrovascular diseases] Jankowicz E, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):841–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Serum immunoglobulins in chronic exposure to manganese] Misiewicz A. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(4):379–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Effect of age on serum IgA, IgG and IgM concentrations] Moszczyński P, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1983;40(3):353–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Abnormalities and changes in the T and B lymphocyte count and blood proteins in a patient with Klippel–Feil syndrome] Religa H, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(9):621–3 (Pol)

[Humoral and cellular immunologic phenomena in patients with ankylosing spondylitis] Dukalska D, et al. **Reumatologia** 1982;20(1–2):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Immunologic reactivity in patients with taeniasis of Taenia saginata etiology] Lotocka K. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:263–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[IgG, IgA and IgM dysproteinemia in viral hepatitis correlated with hepatitis B blood antigens as a function of liver parenchymal damage] Rzewnicki I. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;27:137–51 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Humoral response of the body in various types of bronchial asthma in relation to drug therapy, respiratory tract infection and clinical state of the patients] Szymański W. **Rocz Akad Med Bialymstoku** 1982;26:3–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[T and B lymphocytes, IgG, IgA and IgM in women with genital neoplasms] Paruch J, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15; 35(18):1143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Myelomas without serum and urinary monoclonal immunoglobulins – review of pathogenic concepts] Fernandes BL. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jun;4(6):275–7 (9 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Value and limitations of immunological typing of body fluids in neurological diseases] Mircea T, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Neurol Psihiatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar;28(1):31–4 (Rum)

[Hormonal and immunological indicators in the normal puerperium] Bergman AS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin content of the amniotic fluid at different times during pregnancy] Emel'ianova AI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(7):19–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of immunoglobulins and leukocytic interferon in pregnant women with pyelonephritis for prognostic evaluation of the immunologic activity in newborn infants] Sigua DSh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):47–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulins and serum albumin in pregnant women] Zorina RM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):31–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Detection of cytoplasmic immunoglobulins in bone marrow immunocytes in paraproteinemic hemoblastoses] Zhuravlev VS, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb;28(2):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in humoral immunity in bacterial endocarditis] Tiurin VP, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Jan;61(1):72–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoperoxidase method of determining intracellular immunoglobulins in multiple myeloma] Lugovskaia SA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum immunoglobulin level and the count of T–, B– and D–rosette–forming lymphocytes and null cells in donors and lambliasis carriers] Dorosevich AE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):62–4 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the serum immunoglobulin level after surgical correction of rheumatic heart defects in children and adolescents] Serbin VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):55–6 (Rus)

[Value of quantitative determination of immunoglobulins in the duodenal juice in differential diagnosis of biliary tract diseases in children] Shchepliagina LA. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct; (10):34–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Concentration of serum immunoglobulins in pulmonary tuberculosis patients during etiopathogenetic therapy] Mezhebovskiĭ VR. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Oct;(10):62–6 (Rus)

[Serum and salivary immunoglobulin level in precancerous diseases of the oral mucosa] Brusenina ND, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):30–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin content of the saliva and blood serum of periodontosis patients in the treatment process] Lemetskaia TI, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Enzyme activity and immunoglobulin content of the gingival fluid in periodontosis] Pleshkova LV. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin composition in the venous and capillary blood serum of the gingiva and in the mixed saliva of gingivitis and periodontosis patients] Zhiakonis IM, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983;62(2):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Clinical assessment of the immunoglobulin level in rheumatoid arthritis] Ianbaeva KhI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(12):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Determination of the titer of pepsin agglutinin (homoreactant) for the evaluation of the course of acute pneumonia] Lutoshkin SF, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):50–2 (Rus)

[Dynamics of the serum immunoglobulin level in mycosis of the feet in a hot climate] Belukha UK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Indices of immunity in eczema patients being treated at the Naftalan health resort] Gashimov ShR. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):52–5 (Rus)

[Indices of humoral immunity and the body's natural resistance in psoriasis patients during treatment with brine baths] Miliavskiĭ AI, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Aug;(8):45–8 (Rus)

[Effect of high long–term peridural blockade on the indicators of cellular and humoral immunity in severe cranio–cerebral trauma] Samotokin BA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Apr;130(4):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Serum immunoglobulins in patients with recurrent polypous rhinosinusitis treated by local cryotherapy] Fokina TV, et al. **Vestn Otorinolaringol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(3):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Identification of the immunoglobulin nature of collagen–binding protein from bovine serum] Zlatopol'skiĭ AD, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):116–9 (Rus)

[Sensitivity and specificity of fluorescent immunoglobulins for the herpes simplex virus] Bikbulatov RM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):761–4 (Rus)

[Lymphocyte populations and serum immunoglobulins in patients with chronic lymphoid leukemia] Boretskiĭ VA. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Level of normal antibodies and immunoglobulins in human serum in the extreme conditions of the Antarctic] Evdokimov VV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):106–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Antibodies against Pseudomonas aeruginosa toxin in preparations of normal human immunoglobulin] Ianishevskaia MN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):100–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Trophoblastic beta–globulin in immunoglobulin preparations] Migunov VN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jan;(1):107–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Changes in specific and nonspecific immunity factors in saliva and serum of patients with different clinical variants of meningococcal infection] Petina GK, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):97–102 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Quantitative evaluation of the content of antibodies to hepatitis of A virus in serial immunoglobulin preparations] Savinskaia SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):72–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Thymus–dependent and thymus–independent blood lymphocytes in multiple sclerosis] Khondkarian OA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Dynamics of immunoglobulin levels and neuroimmune processes in intellectually deficient children] Semenov SF, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):87–92 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Various immunologic aspects of craniocerebral injuries] Deriabin II, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Nov–Dec; (6):9–18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Significance of the determination of immuno–chemical factors in the clinical evaluation of chronic otitis] Kostić M, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Jun;110(6):697–705 (Scc)

[Effect of long–term plasmapheresis on blood composition. I. Changes in the concentration of total proteins, electrophoretic fractions and immunoglobulins] Grgičević D, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981;9(1–3):77–88 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Immunobiologic changes in patients with chronic pharyngitis] Bojović B, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(3–4):117–9 (Scr)

[Humoral and local immunity in patients with erythema exsudativum multiforme] Milakov J, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(9–10):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

[Serum immunoglobulins G, A, and M in acute wheezy bronchitis in small children] Hlavatý J, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):209–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Immunological parameters in sputum of patients with chronic bronchitis] Kocan I, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982; 78(4):407–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[The importance of immunohistochemical study of renal tissue in glomerulonephritis in children] Salinka M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec;37(12):691–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Levels of immunoglobulins, complement and circulating immunocomplexes in hypertensive patients during sauna baths] Ferenčíková J, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Apr;61(2):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)

[Histological study with immunoperoxidase in multiple myeloma] Palmer L, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983; 43(1):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunoglobulins and hepatic cirrhosis. Correlation with clinical and analytical data] González Reimers CE, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Humoral immune response following the excision of hepatic hydatid cysts] Navarro Zorraquino M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Oct 15;167(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunoglobulins and hepatic cirrhosis. Correlation with hemodynamic, gammagraphic and histologic data] Santolaria Fernández FJ, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):229–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunocytochemical immunoglobulin demonstration in patients with malignant monoclonal gammopathies. Methodological considerations] Bernal R, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1983;28(2):129–39 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[The rate of immunoglobulin subclasses in the differential diagnosis of monoclonal gammopathies ] Corrales A, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Immunoglobulin assay in adult chronic idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura] de la Torre S, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(5):919–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Immunoglobulin levels, opsonic activity and phagocytic power in Egyptian thalassemic children. Khalifa AS, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(2):136–9

Immunglobulins in asthmatic children during balneological treatment in Szczawno spa. With 2 figures. Lewandowska J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1981;27(3):168–75

Humoral immune response to some benzylpenicillin preparations. de Haan P, et al. **Allergy** 1983 Jul;38(5):319–24

Enhanced IgE and IgG anti–melittin antibody formation induced by heparin–Melittin complexes in mice. Kind LS, et al. **Allergy** 1982 May;37(4):225–9

Synthesis and secretion of IgA, IgM, and IgG by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in human disease states, by isolated human intestinal mononuclear cells, and by human bone marrow mononuclear cells from ribs. MacDermott RP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:498–509

Synthesis of IgM, IgG and IgA in rheumatoid arthritis. Poikonen K, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1982 Dec;41(6):607–11

Association of an albumin antigen with phosphatidylcholine liposomes alters the nature of immunoglobulins produced during the immune response against the antigen. Van Rooijen N, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb 22; 755(3):434–8

Correlation between Ig–synthesis patterns and lymphoma classification. Hannam–Harris AC, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1982 Aug;46(2):167–72

Rhesus immunization in male volunteers: changes in lymphocyte functions following secondary immunizations in anti–D responders and non–responders. Barclay GR, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):629–40

Primary response to GAT in F344 rats: anti–GAT antibodies, nonspecific immunoglobulins, and expression of the GAT–13 idiotype. Petit C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug; 80(1):43–56

The effect of corticosteroids upon the number and organ distribution of 'background' immunoglobulin–secreting cells in mice. Sabbele NR, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):308–17

Induction of human immunoglobulin secretion. II. T lymphocyte dependency and radiosensitivity of T–cell help for induction of B–cell differentiation by Staphylococcus aureus strain Cowan I. Saiki O, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):301–10

Human B cell function in responder and non–responder individuals. II. The role of T helper cells in promoting

the PWM-induced B cell production of immunoprotein. Chrest FJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):465–72
B cell activity in systemic lupus erythematosus: depressed in vivo humoral immune response to a primary antigen (haemocyanin) and increased in vitro spontaneous immunoglobulin synthesis. Kallenberg CG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):371–83
Defective immunoglobulin secretion in response to pokeweed mitogen in sarcoidosis. Lawrence EC, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):96–104
Immunoglobulin production after marrow transplantation. III. The functional heterogeneity of FC-IgG receptor positive and negative T cell subpopulations. Lum LG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):675–84
Effects of cyclosporin A on immunoglobulin production by EB virus stimulated lymphocytes. Pereira RS, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):115–21
Physiological variation of blood lymphocyte reactivity: T-cell subsets, immunoglobulin production, and mixed-lymphocyte reactivity. Hedfors E, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;27(1):9–14
Induction of human immunoglobulin secretion. III. Inhibition of induction of IgG and IgA production in spleen but not peripheral blood cells by mitogenic antibody to IgM and IgD. Saiki O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct; 25(1):114–25
Humoral studies of periodontal disease. I. Characterization of immunoglobulins quantitated from cultures of gingival tissue. Steubing PM, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):32–43
Quantitation of immunoglobulin-producing cells in small intestinal mucosa of patients with IgA nephropathy. Westberg NG, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar; 26(3):442–5
Evidence of enhanced immunoglobulin synthesis and defective immune regulation in Henoch–Schönlein purpura. Beale MG, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1983;35:46–60
Immature B cells in fetal development and immunodeficiency: studies of IgM, IgG, IgA and IgD production in vitro using Epstein–Barr virus activation. Pereira S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul;12(7):540–6
IgM- and IgD-bearing peripheral blood lymphocytes differentiate to IgM but not IgG or IgA immunoglobulin-secreting cells. Saiki O, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun;12(6):506–10
Acute and chronic immunological response to dietary antigen. Gallagher PJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Sep;24(9):831–5
Phorbol myristate acetate inhibits immunoglobulin synthesis by human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Weetman AP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):29–33
T-cell regulation of pokeweed-mitogen-induced polyclonal immunoglobulin production in mice. III. Role of Lyt 1+2- non-helper T cells in the suppression. Kina T, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Nov;47(3):525–30
Induction of immunoglobulin and antigen-dependent antibody synthesis in human lymphocytes, using supernatants from mitogen-stimulated cultures. North ME, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jan;48(1):157–63
Suppression with anti-Ig of immunoglobulin secretion by pig lymphoblasts. Symons DB, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul; 49(3):491–9
Immunoglobulin M and G antibody responses and persistence of these antibodies in adults after vaccination with a combined meningococcal group A and group C polysaccharide vaccine. Beuvery EC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Aug;37(2):579–85
Effective immunity to dental caries: gastric intubation of Streptococcus mutans whole cells or cell walls induces protective immunity in gnotobiotic rats. Michalek SM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):645–54
Recent insight into class-specific properties of murine immunoglobulins obtained with the help of monoclonal antibodies. Ovary Z. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982; 69(4):385–92 (31 ref.)
Immune response to deoxyribonucleic acid (DNA) of African trypanosomes. Kushimo JB, et al. **Int J Parasitol** 1982 Dec; 12(6):537–40
Epstein–Barr virus-induced immunoglobulin synthesis by B cells from individuals with late-onset panhypogammaglobulinemia. Haber PL, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;3(3):253–9
Disorders of B cells and helper T cells in the pathogenesis of the immunoglobulin deficiency of patients with ataxia telangiectasia. Waldmann TA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb; 71(2):282–95
Studies on humoral immunity in pregnancy: immunoglobulins, alloantibodies and autoantibodies in healthy pregnant women and in pregnant women with rheumatoid disease. Ostensen M, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul;11(3):143–7
Immunologic response of athymic rats to Schistosoma mansoni infection. II. Antibody-dependent mechanisms of resistance. Capron M, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1475–80
T cell factor-mediated suppression of immunoglobulin secretion by a human B lymphoblastoid cell line. Wilkins JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):298–302
Lymphocytes from chronically inflamed human gingiva. II. Immunoglobulin production in vitro. Daly CG, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Mar;18(2):132–8
Evidence for local immunoglobulin synthesis in periodontitis. Lovelace BM 3d, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Oct; 53(10):626–30
Preferential production and secretion of immunoglobulins by the equine endometrium—a mucosal immune system. Mitchell G, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:161–8
Immunoregulation in rheumatoid arthritis: evaluation of T lymphocyte function in the control of polyclonal immunoglobulin synthesis in vitro. Bellamy N, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):19–27
Penicillamine-induced immunosuppression: in vitro studies of inhibition of immunoglobulin synthesis. Lewins EG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):677–84
Spontaneous and pokeweed mitogen induced in vitro immunoglobulin and IgM rheumatoid factor production by peripheral blood and synovial fluid mononuclear cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Patel V, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun; 10(3):364–72
Immunoglobulin synthesis by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in minimal change nephrotic syndrome. Beale MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;23(2):380–6
Intrahepatic synthesis of immunoglobulin in liver disease. Kronborg IJ, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec;2(4):385–92
Abnormalities of B-cell activation and immunoregulation in patients with the acquired immunodeficiency syndrome. Lane HC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):453–8
IgA- and IgG-enhancing but IgE-suppressing characteristics of lipopolysaccharide- or cholesterol-ovalbumin conjugate intubated to mice. Matuhasi T, et al. **Naturwissenschaften** 1982 Aug;69(8):397–8
In vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins and IgM-rheumatoid factor by blood mononuclear cells of patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Olsen N, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982; 2(2):59–66
Platelets as target cells in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus: a platelet specific immunoglobulin inducing the release reaction. Weissbarth E, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(2):67–73
In vitro production of monoclonal and polyclonal immunoglobulins by peripheral blood mononuclear cells in human plasma cell myeloma. Peest D, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):595–603
T-cell independent reconstitution of the immunoglobulin levels in nu/nu mice. Mannhardt W, et al. **Thymus** 1982 Jul;4(4):209–20
[Regulation of immunoglobulin production: role of the cellular receptors for the Fc portion of these molecules] Revillard JP, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct; 133D(2):199–210 (46 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Genetic factors in anti-D-antibody formation] Uhlig R, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983;110(1):117–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunofluorescent morphometric studies of immunoglobulin-forming cells in small intestine biopsy specimens] Drumtscheva MA, et al. **Zentralbl Allg Pathol** 1983;127(1–2):119–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fc gamma+ T-lymphocytes and depressed polyclonal immunoglobulin synthesis in multiple myeloma] Guglielmo P, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):26–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[The effect of monocytes on in vitro synthesis of immunoglobulins and anti-single-stranded DNA antibodies in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus] Okawa M, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Dec;31(12):1194–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[In vitro biosynthesis of antibodies. I. Theoretical and methodological aspects] Gaciong Z, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982;68(3):173–81 **(Pol)**
[Current problems of molecular immunology of the perinatal period] Vasileiskii SS. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May; (5):6–10 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immunoglobulin-secreting stomach cells in peptic ulcer] Aruin LI, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(1):38–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

The effect of carbamazepine on serum immunoglobulin concentrations. Gilhus NE, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Aug;66(2):172–9

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Optic neuritis: oligoclonal bands increase the risk of multiple sclerosis. Stendahl-Brodin L, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May;67(5):301–4
A simple characterization of oligoclonal immunoglobulins in unconcentrated cerebrospinal fluid using polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Gauthier F, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):407–11
Immunoglobulins in cerebrospinal fluid in multiple sclerosis. Spence AM. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Feb;14(2):99–103
Cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulins in sheep with visna, a slow virus infection of the central nervous system. Martin JR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Oct;3(2):139–48
Differentiation of the humoral immune response in inflammatory diseases of the central nervous system. Felgenhauer K. **J Neurol** 1982;228(4):223–37
Sequential changes in oligoclonal patterns during the course of multiple sclerosis. Thompson EJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;46(2):115–8
Sequential changes in oligoclonal patterns during the course of multiple sclerosis. Thompson EJ, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;46(6):547–50
Isotachophoresis of cerebrospinal fluid. Smuts HE, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;56(2–3):283–92
Neurologic diseases and the cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin profile. Markowitz H, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 Apr;58(4):273–4
Oligoclonal IgG in the cerebrospinal fluid of guinea pigs with experimental allergic encephalomyelitis. Iivanainen M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;171(3):272–5
[Immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid in children with epilepsy] Hrazdirová V, et al. **Cesk Neurol Neurochir** 1982 Jul;45(4):224–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Diagnostic value of cerebrospinal fluid oligoclonal immunoglobulins in multiple sclerosis and inflammatory disease of the nervous system] Shorr J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15;103(10):243–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Oligoclonal bands in multiple sclerosis: clinical significance and diagnostic usefulness] La Mantia L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan–Jun;28(1–2):154–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Cerebro-spinal fluid (CSF) protein fractions and immunoglobulins in various neurological diseases] Ninomiya T. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jun; 50(3):420–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunoglobulins of the cerebrospinal fluid in subacute sclerosing panencephalitis] Wajgt A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4;37(37):1089–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Immunoglobulins in the cerebrospinal fluid in Down's syndrome] Bacheschi IC. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Oct;37(5):212–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Composition and physiologic functions of spinal fluid] Malashkhiia IuA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982; 82(12):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Immunoglobulin class and subclass distribution of dextran-reactive antibodies in human reactors and non reactors to clinical dextran. Kraft D, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Oct;37(7):481–9
Immunoglobulin class of sperm antibodies in cervical mucus from infertile women. Ingerslev HJ, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Dec;2(6):296–300
Quantitation of cells secreting rheumatoid factor of IgG, IgA, and IgM class after elution from rheumatoid synovial tissue. Egeland T, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1445–50
Determination of immunoglobulin class and subclass of monoclonal antibodies to human alpha-fetoprotein by solid phase radioimmunoassay. Micheel B, et al. **Biomed Biochem Acta** 1983;42(1):139–41

### DEFICIENCY

Erythroderma, hypogammaglobulinemia, and T-cell lymphocytosis. Occurrence following therapy with phenytoin. Lillie MA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May; 119(5):415–8
Mucociliary clearance in patients with immunoglobulin deficiency. Mossberg B, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Nov; 63(6):570–8
Primary immunoglobulin deficiency and haematological disorders. French MA, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May; 59(691):308–12

### GENETICS

Coexistence of multiple monoclonal immunoglobulins with identical constant regions in one patient. Wang AC, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):187–95
Translocations involving Ig-locus-carrying chromosomes: a model for genetic transposition in carcinogenesis. Klein G, et al. **Adv Cancer Res** 1982;37:381–7 (42 ref.)
Isolation of immunoglobulin class-switch and variable-region variants from mouse myeloma and hybridoma cell lines. Radbruch A, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;158:93–105
Serologic and molecular genetic studies of rabbit Ig heavy chains: evidence for additional C alpha and C gamma genes. Knight KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:39–47
The nineteenth Colworth Medal Lecture. The human immunoglobulin genes. Rabbitts TH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:119–26
Immunoglobulin phenotype on B cells correlates with clinical stage of chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Ligler FS, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):256–63
Identification of the messenger (m) RNA coding for the constant fragment (c mu) of the heavy chain with cloned DNA in single cells by in situ hybridization. Pachmann K, et al. **Blut** 1983 Feb;46(2):107–10
A lymphocyte-specific cellular enhancer is located downstream of the joining region in immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Banerji J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):729–40
Immunoglobulin heavy-chain constant-region genes. Marcu KB. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):719–21
Consequences of myc invasion of immunoglobulin loci: facts and speculation. Perry RP. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):647–9
Novel myc oncogene RNA from abortive immunoglobulin-gene recombination in mouse plasmacytomas. Shen-Ong GL, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(2 Pt 1):443–52
Immune capacity of the chicken bursectomized at 60 hours of incubation: failure to produce immune, natural, and autoantibodies in spite of immunoglobulin production. Jalkanen S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):363–73

Development of the concept of immunologic specificity: IV. Silverstein AM. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):416–25

Changes in cell populations and immunoglobulin-producing cells in the spleens of mice infected with Trypanosoma cruzi: correlations with parasite-specific antibody response. Tarleton RL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):392–404

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and expression during lymphocyte development. Joho R, et al. **Curr Top Dev Biol** 1983;18:15–58 (87 ref.)

Immunoglobulin expression in diploid and polyploid interspecies hybrid of Xenopus: evidence for allelic exclusion. Du Pasquier L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul; 13(7):585–90

Construction of a partial rabbit spleen cDNA library and identification of immunoglobulin clones. Pavirani A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):854–60

Regulation of the humoral immune response: from immunoglobulin genes to regulatory T cell networks. Waldmann TA, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2498–503 (15 ref.)

Genetic control of immunoglobulin production. Leder P. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Feb;18(2):73–82

Surface antigen expression and immunoglobulin gene rearrangement during mouse pre-B cell development. Coffman RL. **Immunol Rev** 1982;69:5–23

Spontaneous immunoglobulin class switching in myeloma and hybridoma cell lines differs from physiological class switching. Sablitzky F, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;67:59–72 (35 ref.)

An allotypic specificity on the CH1 domain of mouse IgA. Amor M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2040–1

Localization of murine Igh-1a allotypic determinants by using a panel of mouse myeloma variant immunoglobulins. Oi VT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1967–9

Comparative sensitivity of plaque and immunofluorescence assays for detection of immunoglobulin-producing cells [letter] Walker L, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 12; 62(1):134–6

Production of large amounts of antibodies, nonspecific immunoglobulins, and other serum proteins in ascitic fluids of individual mice and guinea pigs. Tung AS. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:12–23

Biosynthesis and structure of membrane and secretory immunoglobulins. Kocher HP, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 20;47(1):11–22

Differences in salt solubility, DNase II sensitivity and template activity of chromatin from antibody synthesizing spleen cells and myeloma cells RPC 5 and ABPC 22. Rakowicz-Szulczyńska EM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 18;48(2):71–6

Immunoglobulin expression in Burkitt's lymphoma and leukemia [letter] Hecht F, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1583

Enhancer elements in immunoglobulin genes [news] Boss MA. **Nature** 1983 May 26;303(5915):281–2

Chance, necessity and antibody gene dynamics. Coleclough C. **Nature** 1983 May 5–11;303(5912):23–6

Unusual association of V, J and C regions in a mouse immunoglobulin lambda chain. Elliott BW Jr, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7;299(5883):559–61

Arrangement of human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes implies evolutionary duplication of a segment containing gamma, epsilon and alpha genes. Flanagan JG, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):709–13

Inherited deletion of immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes in normal human individuals. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):760–2

An idiotypic determinant formed by both immunoglobulin constant and variable regions. Morahan G, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 24;301(5904):720–2

What happens when cellular oncogenes collide with immunoglobulin genes [news] Robertson M. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):474–5

Amplification of immunoglobulin lambda constant genes in populations of wild mice. Scott CL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):757–60

The temporal order of replication of murine immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region sequences corresponds to their linear order in the genome. Braunstein JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6887–902

An immunoglobulin promoter region is unaltered by DNA rearrangement and somatic mutation during B-cell development. Clarke C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7731–49

Nucleotide sequence of the constant region of a chicken mu heavy chain immunoglobulin mRNA. Dahan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5381–9

Lambda Ig constant region genes are translocated to chromosome 8 in Burkitt's lymphoma with t(8;22). de la Chapelle A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25; 11(4):1133–42

Localization of human variable and constant region immunoglobulin heavy chain genes on subtelomeric band q32 of chromosome 14. McBride OW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8155–70

Association of two different repetitive DNA elements near immunoglobulin light chain genes. Wilson R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1803–17

Antibody and MHC genes. Hood L, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;4(1–2):61–79 (63 ref.)

Transcriptionally active DNA region that rearranges frequently in murine lymphoid tumors. Adams JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6966–70

Cellular myc oncogene is altered by chromosome translocation to an immunoglobulin locus in murine plasmacytomas and is rearranged similarly in human Burkitt lymphomas. Adams JM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1982–6

Molecular cloning of translocations involving chromosome 15 and the immunoglobulin C alpha gene from chromosome 12 in two murine plasmacytomas. Calame K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6994–8

DNA sequence associated with chromosome translocations in mouse plasmacytomas. Harris LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6622–6

Structure of the human immunoglobulin C epsilon 2 gene, a truncated pseudogene: implications for its evolutionary origin. Hisajima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2995–9

Escherichia coli extract-catalyzed recombination in switch regions of mouse immunoglobulin genes. Kataoka T, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2666–70

Rearrangement and expression of immunoglobulin genes and expression of Tac antigen in hairy cell leukemia. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4522–6

A theory of allelic and isotypic exclusion for immunoglobulin genes. Wabl M, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov; 79(22):6976–8

M13 procoat and a pre-immunoglobulin share processing specificity but use different membrane receptor mechanisms. Watts C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2809–13

Immunoglobulin genes have enhancers [news] Marx JL. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):735–7

Suppressor T cell action inhibits the expression of an excluded immunoglobulin gene. Parslow TG, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 24;220(4604):1389–91

The genetic control of antibody formation. Seide RK, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Mar;4(1–2):3–42 (111 ref.)

The discovery of the genetic markers of human immunoglobulins. Grubb R. **Vox Sang** 1983;45(1):89–90

[Detection of Gm, Km, and EsD phenotypes in the dental pulp of human cadavers ] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Ontogeny of immunoglobulins] Szabuniewicz B. **Postepy Hig Med Dosw** 1981 Nov–Dec;35(6):529–48 (49 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Genetics of the immunoglobulins: achievements and problems] Baranov OK. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 94(2):184–202 (120 ref.) (Rus)

[Immunoglobulin genes] Sidorova EV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982; 94(1):38–50 (71 ref.) (Rus)

## IMMUNOLOGY

The in vitro effect of horse anti-human lymphocyte globulin on the electrophoretic mobility of human lymphocytes and platelets. Knippel E, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982; 41(4):401–10

Evidence of a correlation between thyrotrophin receptor binding inhibition and thyroid adenylate cyclase activation by immunoglobulins in Graves' disease before and during long-term antithyroid treatment. Bliddal H, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):35–40

Antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity of leukemic cells from the patients with acute myeloid leukemia to human erythrocytes coated with anti-D antiserum. Shindo T, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;70(2):91–6

Russell bodies—immunoglobulins? [letter] **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;79(2):262–5

Host factors in bacteremia. Cates KL. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 28;75(1B):19–25 (40 ref.)

Differential binding affinity of immobilized Concanavalin A-Sepharose 4B for normal and myelomatous immunoglobulins. Ray PK, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(4):206–10

In vivo antitumor effects of monoclonal antibodies with different immunoglobulin classes. Seto M, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4768–73

Antigenic and structural characteristics of an immunoglobulin-related peptide purified from marmoset T-lymphoma cells. Hunt JC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan; 75(1):22–42

Neutrophil surface-bound immunoglobulin—a feature of Felty's syndrome? Minchinton RM, et al. **Clin Lab Haematol** 1982;4(2):131–8

Immunoglobulin structure—function correlates: antigen binding and idiotypes. Rudikoff S. **Contemp Top Mol Immunol** 1983;9:169–209 (153 ref.)

Immunonephelometric and immunoturbidimetric assays for proteins. Whicher JT, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1983;18(3):213–60 (170 ref.)

Specific antibodies and immunoglobulins in the oviductal fluid of the rhesus monkey. Yang SL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):359–69

Mouse immunoglobulin isotypes mediating cytotoxicity of target cells by eosinophils and neutrophils. López AF, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):503–9

Alpha-macroglobulin-induced release of anti-Ig-coated particles from a subpopulation of rabbit B lymphocytes. Mackin WM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jul;49(3):519–28

Small albumin-immunoglobulin complexes in patients with liver disease. Zhen QY, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr; 48(4):809–16

Differential effect of immunoglobulin on the in vitro growth of several isolates of Plasmodium falciparum. Brown GV, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1228–35

Antibodies to purified protein derivative in different immunoglobulin classes in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in man. Radin RC, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 70(1):25–9

Serum immunoglobulins an autoantibodies during and after erythema nodosum leprosum (ENL). Sharma VK, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Jun;50(2):159–63

Immunoregulatory factors derived from human tumors. II. Partial purification and further immunobiochemical characterization of a human sarcoma-derived immunosuppressive factor expressing HLA-DR and immunoglobulin-related determinants. Roth JA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):303–8

3-phenylazo-4-hydroxyphenylisothiocyanates: reagents for efficient haptenation of immunoglobulin and other carrier molecules. Simmonds RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):23–30

Antibody activity against Pseudomonas aeruginosa in immune globulins prepared for intravenous use in humans. Pollack M. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1090–8

Class-specific antibodies to gluten in dermatitis herpetiformis. Lane AT, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 May;80(5):402–5

Demonstration of oligoclonal immunoglobulin G in Guillain-Barré syndrome and lymphocytic meningoradiculitis by isoelectric focusing. Krüger H, et al. **J Neurol** 1981;226(1):15–24

Fatal encephalitis apparently due to rabies. Occurrence after treatment with human diploid cell vaccine but not rabies immune globulin. Devriendt J, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 12; 248(18):2304–6

Preparation of antibody-linked cytotoxic agents. Ghose TI, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;93:280–333

Murine T-lymphoma 'immunoglobulin' is identical to leukemia virus gp 70. Baird SM, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):1045–50

Detection of an antigen on the inner surface of Rh negative erythrocytes which binds anti-D IgG. Evans JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May;20(5):529–36

Evolution of low molecular weight immunoglobulins—III. The immunoglobulin of chicken bile—not an IgA. Hädge D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun;20(6):597–606

The interaction of mouse myeloma immunoglobulin S15 with negatively charged polysaccharide antigens. Manjula BN, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul;19(7):913–23

The effects of myasthenic immunoglobulins on neuromuscular transmission and thymus histology in mice. Dalkara T, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1356–9

Hepatitis B: a controllable disease. Baker DA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):105–8

Immunoglobulin inclusions in rheumatoid arthritis polymorphonuclear cells: lack of correlation with circulating immune complexes. Goddard DH, et al. **Rheumatol Int** 1982;2(1):27–30

Host factors in diarrhoeal diseases: immunological aspect. Sirisinha S. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep;13(3):339–47

Soluble HLA antigens not detected in human immunoglobulin preparations. McLean IL, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Jul;22(1):59–61

Functional antibacterial activity of a human intravenous immunoglobulin preparation: in vitro and in vivo studies. Fischer GW, et al. **Vox Sang** 1983;44(5):296–9

[An attempt to induce experimental atherosclerosis in rabbits using a cholesterol diet combined with immunization by a gamma globulin fraction with antibody activity against the aortic wall] Hořejší J, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Oct; 84(10):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Transfusion reactions caused by immunoglobulin antibodies] Mayr WR. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(6):951–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Pathogenesis of the pseudoexfoliation syndrome] Dücker HJ. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):142–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Cytotoxic phenomena in bladder carcinoma. Lymphocytes, interactions of autologous immunoglobulins and prognostic significance] Silvestris F, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Apr; 72(4):531–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Complement consumption as criterion of the tolerogenicity of a globulin preparation] Shemerovskaia TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

## ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Studies on the immunologic aspects of keloids and hypertrophic scars. Janssen de Limpens AM, et al. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;274(3–4):259–66

Selective elution of immunoadsorbed anti-(human prolactin) immunoglobulins with enhanced immunochemical properties. Hodgkinson SC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1; 205(3):535–41

Role of immunoglobulin classes in experimental histoplasmosis in bats. McMurray DN, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):557–67

Immunoglobulins of the Australian brush-tailed opossum, Trichosurus vulpecula. Ramadass P, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):549–56

Oligoclonal IgG bands with and without measles antibody activity in sera of patients with subacute sclerosing panencephalitis (SSPE). Mehta PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1983–5

[Immunoglobulin anomalies. Diagnosis by electrophoresis] Shimizu A, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Aug;30(8):825–34 **(Jpn)**

### METABOLISM

Immunoglobulins and complement factors in senile plaques. An immunoperoxidase study. Eikelenboom P, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1982;57(2–3):239–42

Non-specific binding of mouse immunoglobulins by swollen-bodied astrocytes—a potential source of confusion in human brain immunohistochemistry. Paasivuo R, et al. **Acta Neuropathol (Berl)** 1983;59(2):103–8

The influence of sow colostrum trypsin inhibitor on the immunoglobulin absorption in newborn piglets. Jensen PT, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(2):161–8

Circadian rhythm of immunoglobulins in aged persons. Casale G, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):81–5

Effect of maternal nutritional status on immunological substances in human colostrum and milk. Miranda R, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):632–40

The influence of haemoperfusion on white cells, immunoglobulin concentrations and the complement system in the treatment of intoxications. Rommes JH, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Feb;52(2):149–56

Immunoglobulin as the major low density lipoprotein binding protein in plasma. Bauer BJ, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1982 Aug; 44(2):153–60

A combined proton and phosphorus-31 nuclear magnetic resonance investigation of the combining site of M603, a phosphocholine-binding myeloma protein. Gettins P, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4927–31

T-cell sets that control B-cell secretion of antigen-specific immunoglobulin also control secretion of nonspecific immunoglobulin. Glimcher LH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 1;70(2):271–6

Immunoglobulin-complexed aspartate aminotransferase. Weidner N, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb;29(2):382–4

Serum prealbumin, transferrin and immunoglobulins in fatty liver, alcoholic cirrhosis and primary biliary cirrhosis. Teppo AM, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr 25; 129(3):279–86

Circulating immunoglobulin-secreting cells in rheumatoid arthritis. Pardo I, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):29–34

Hormonal regulation of immunoglobulins in the rat uterus: uterine response to a single estradiol treatment. Sullivan DA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):260–8

Specific binding of bovine immunoglobulins to Sepharose and Sephadex. Shimada H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 30; 156(1):123–6

Immunological changes after long-term feeding of germfree piglets with protein isolates and yeast cell walls from Candida utilis as food additives. Fencl Z, et al. **Folia Microbiol (Praha)** 1982;27(5):350–3

The curve of immunoglobulins in human leptospirosis. Edelweiss EL, et al. **Int J Zoonoses** 1982 Jun;9(1):51–6

Colostral immunoglobulin absorption linearly related to concentration for calves. Stott GH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Jun;66(6):1319–28

Immunoelectron microscopic localization of immunoglobulins and complement in human renal glomeruli. Rantala I, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Sep;30(9):932–7

Linkage of cytotoxic agents to immunoglobulins. Blair AH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29;59(2):129–43 (94 ref.)

Intracellular localization of synthesized immunoglobulins in B cells: a modified method. Górski A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):33–5

Quantitative analysis of rat Ig (sub) classes binding to cell surface antigens. Nilsson R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):179–91

Detection of IgE- and IgG-binding proteins after electrophoretic transfer from polyacrylamide gels. Sutton R, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):183–94

Corticosteroid-induced modulation of immunoglobulin secretion by human B lymphocytes: potentiation of background mitogenic signals. Cupps TR, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(4):255–63

Immunohistochemical studies of the local immune system in the reproductive tract of the sow. Hussein AM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan;5(1):1–15

Quantitation and origin of immunoglobulins A, G and M in the secretions and fluids of the reproductive tract of the sow. Hussein AM, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan; 5(1):17–26

C1q and C3bi binding activities of the components of a plasmin-treated human immunoglobulin preparation. Masuda K. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Feb;36(1):39–41

Calorimetric study of the binding reaction of concanavalin A with immunoglublins. Dani M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul;19(7):907–11

Changes in serum immunoglobulin concentrations of young calves. Ishikawa H, et al. **Nippon Juigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 44(4):555–63

Lymphoepithelial cysts and associated immunoglobulins. Toto PD, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):59–65

Continuous culture of human/mouse lymphoid hybridomas: pattern of immunoglobulin secretion. Fitzgerald MG, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):259–62

A new experimental method for the dynamic study of the antibody transfer mechanism from mother to fetus in the rat. Mucchielli A, et al. **Placenta** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):175–83

Deposits of immunoglobulins and complement factor C3 in human dental periapical inflammatory lesions. Johannessen AC, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):191–9

Proteolytic cleavage of immunoglobulin by enzymes released by Fasciola hepatica. Chapman CB, et al. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Nov;11(2–3):165–78

Increased white blood cell counts and immunoglobulin concentrations in BALB/c mice after repeated weekly bleeding. Nielsen E. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1983;25(2):78–83

Haematology of conventional and germfree miniature Minnesota piglets. II. Serum proteins and immunoglobulins. Trávniček J, et al. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):308–17

[Immunoglobulin-lipoprotein complexes during P. chabaudi infection] Demonchy P, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep; 5(3):111–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of phenytoin on immunoglobulins in Berger's disease (letter)] Houssin A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17; 12(32):2001 **(Fre)**

[Serum immunoglobulins and phenytoin treatment] Valli M, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):694–5 **(Fre)**

[Interaction of radiographic contrast media with immunoglobulins] Bauer K. **ROFO** 1983 Feb;138(2):190–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Aging and amyloid—with special reference to immunoglobulin amyloidosis] Takatsuki K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;19(4):344–7 **(Jpn)**

[Bound immunoglobulins and immune complexes in the thymus of myopathy patients] Gnezditskaia EV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Complement-binding capacity of aggregated immunoglobulins of different molecular weights] Konstantinova NA, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec; 94(12):73–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Immunoglobulins of testicular antisera and their effects on effector organs] Zelenskaia TM, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;28(4):434–41 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Role of a secretagogue immunoglobulin in gastric acid secretion. Dobi S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 60(1–2):9–25

A transmembrane precursor of secretory component. The receptor for transcellular transport of polymeric immunoglobulins. Mostov KE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11816–21

Comparison of the opsonic capacity of human immunoglobulin preparations [letter] Theron A, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 25;63(26):994–5

### SECRETION

Influence of adjuvant radiation therapy in breast cancer on PWM induced Ig-secretion by blood lymphocytes in vitro. Strender LE, et al. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):41–5

Identification of immunoglobulin-secreting cells among canine peripheral blood mononuclear cells by the protein A hemolytic plaque assay. Schmidt E, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar;11(3):193–201

Loss of secretion in mouse-human hybrids need not be due to the loss of a structural gene. Raison RL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1;156(5):1380–9

### URINE

Serial nephelometric urinary protein profile as an index of renal involvement in severe pregnancy-induced hypertension: a case report. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):106–8

[Comparative study of immunofluorescence, coagglutination and urinary immunoglobulins in the diagnosis of the localization of urinary infections] Sefer M, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):121–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

**IMMUNOGLOBULINS, ALPHA CHAIN** see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

**IMMUNOGLOBULINS, DELTA CHAIN** see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

**IMMUNOGLOBULINS, EPSILON CHAIN** see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

## IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FAB

Binding of aggregated IgG Fab-fragments and light chains to some group A, C and G streptococci. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):27–33

Immunological studies on bovine milk lipoprotein lipase. Effects of Fab fragments on enzyme activity. Shirai K, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 20;712(1):10–20

Monoclonal antibodies against human low density lipoprotein. Stoichiometric binding studies using Fab fragments. Milne RW, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6; 146(1):97–100

Mild and efficient conjugation of rabbit Fab' and horseradish peroxidase using a maleimide compound and its use for enzyme immunoassay. Yoshitake S, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Nov;92(5):1413–24

The equilibrium constant for the interaction between a monoclonal Fab fragment and an influenza virus neuraminidase. Jackson DC, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1313–6

Preliminary crystallographic study of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti-phenylarsonate antibody. Amit AG, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 5;165(2):415–7

Crystallization of the Fab fragment of a monoclonal anti-digoxin antibody and its complex with digoxin. Rose DR, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Mar 25;165(1):203–6

Technetium-99m labeling of antibodies to cardiac myosin Fab and to human fibrinogen. Khaw BA, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov;23(11):1011–9

Improved radioimaging and tumor localization with monoclonal F(ab')2. Wahl RL, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 24(4):316–25

Fab fragments in treatment of digoxin ingestion [letter] Smith TW. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):137

[Digitoxin poisoning. Treatment with Fab fragments of anti-digoxin antibodies (letter)] Bouffard Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 9;11(39):2928 **(Fre)**

[Digitoxin poisoning: reversing ventricular fibrillation with Fab fragments of anti-digoxin antibody] Domart Y, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 25;11(52):3827–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New treatment for digitalis poisoning (editorial)] Molins Otero A. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 15;168(1):76 **(Spa)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Digitoxin intoxication with severe thrombocytopenia: reversal by digoxin-specific antibodies. Hess T, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):159–63

Time course of antidigoxin fab Fragment and plasma digitoxin concentrations in an acute digitalis intoxication. Baud F, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982 Oct;19(8):857–60

### ANALYSIS

Analysis of peptic fragmentation of human immunoglobulin G using high-performance liquid chromatography. Tomono T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):394–401

Preparation of F(ab')2 fragments from mouse IgG of various subclasses. Lamoyi E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jan 28;56(2):235–43

Serum antibodies against cytosol antigens in multiple sclerosis. Clausen J. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Aug;60(2):205–16

[Structure of carboxyl terminal portion in F(ab')2 fragment of human immunoglobulins] Azuma T, et al. **Arerugi** 1982; 31(7):425–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay with beta-D-galactosidase-Fab conjugate for detection of type A influenza virus antigen in clinical specimens. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):305–11

### IMMUNOLOGY

IgM and IgG anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in rheumatoid arthritis and systemic lupus erythematosus. Heimer R, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Nov;25(11):1298–1306

125I-anti-insulin receptor Fab is internalized by cultured human lymphocytes. Kasuga M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):230–3

Specificity of autoimmune monoclonal Fab fragments binding to single-stranded deoxyribonucleic acid. Lee JS, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28;21(20):4940–5

A comparison of surface marker analysis and FAB classification in acute myeloid leukemia. van der Reijden HJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):443–8

Role of class I and class II antigens in the allogenic stimulation: class I and class II recognition in allogenic stimulation; blocking of MLR by monoclonal antibodies and F(ab')2 fragments. Kalil J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):367–73

Characterization of anti-Fab' antibodies in human sera: identification of soluble immune complexes that contain hidden anti-KLH and blocking anti-immunoglobulins following immunization with keyhole limpet haemocyanin. Birdsall HH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug; 53(2):497–504

Characterization of anti-F(ab')2 antibodies in SLE patients. Evidence for cross-reacting auto-anti-idiotypic antibodies. Nasu H, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct; 25(1):80–90

Determination of the number of Fab1 pieces which react with high molecular weight antigens. Polson A, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(4):261–73

Interaction of Fab mu of anti-galactocerebroside antibody with galactocerebroside liposomes. Das MK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Apr;6(4):223–6

Effect of cycloheximide and of anti-C3 Fab' on the intrinsic synthesis and secretion of lysosomal enzyme and of complement components by guinea-pig peritoneal macrophages. Kreuzpaintner G, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):337–42

Properties of two monoclonal antibodies directed against the Fc and Fab' regions of rat IgE. Conrad DH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):352–60

Reduced susceptibility to anti-Fab antibodies of B cells in patients with systemic lupus erythematosus. Suzuki H, et

al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):296–301
Foxglove and Fab: immunological approaches to digitalis intoxication. Friedman PL, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 May; 3(2):237–40
Monoclonal antibody recognizing rabbit IgG (Fab). A specific reagent for second antibody applications. Carson SD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9510–3
B cell activation. I. Anti–immunoglobulin–induced receptor cross–linking results in a decrease in the plasma membrane potential of murine B lymphocytes. Monroe JG, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jun 1;157(6):2073–86
Studies on the contribution of putative anti–carbohydrate antibodies to the specificity of immunofluorescence staining of murine T cells with chicken anti–mouse (Fab')2 reagents. Deluca D, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2025–32
Demonstration of immunoglobulin–secreting cells in a sensitive reversed hemolytic plaque assay. Egeland T, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Sep 30;53(3):373–82
Properties of intact and univalent (Fab) antibodies raised against isolated, solubilized, mouse zonae pellucidae. Aitken RJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Sep;66(1):327–34
Association of B cold cytotoxins and anti–F (ab')2 antibodies with inhibition of mixed lymphocyte culture. Horimi T, et al. **Jpn J Med Sci Biol** 1983 Feb;36(1):11–6
Destruction of antibody idiotopes with ultra–low concentrations of reducing agents. Binion SB, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):475–82
Monoclonal IgA J539 binds galactopyranosyl antigens on its surface. Ekborg G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar; 20(3):235–8
Treatment of digitalis intoxication with digoxin–specific Fab antibody fragments [letter] Harenberg J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):245–6
Treatment of life–threatening digitalis intoxication with digoxin–specific Fab antibody fragments: experience in 26 cases. Smith TW, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25; 307(22):1357–62
Antigenic polypeptide fragments of a receptor related to the Fab fragment of human immunoglobulin from thymus–derived lymphocytes. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4733–6
Treatment of severe digoxin toxicity with digoxin–specific antibodies: a case report. Ware JA, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Jan;79(1):57–9
[Indirect immunoperoxidase technique for detection of human IgG antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 May;56(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Specificity of anti–FAB antibody in systemic lupus erythematosus. Studies of anti–idiotypic autoantibody against anti–DNA antibody] Nasu H. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1229–36 **(Jpn)**
[IgG–lambda myeloma protein 'nonreactive' with anti–IgG–Fab and anti–light chain antisera] Niiya K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preparation and comparative evaluation of peroxidase conjugates based on pure antibodies and the IgG Fab fragment] Marennikova SS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Simplified preparation of rabbit Fab fragments. Coulter A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 29;59(2):199–203
Circular dichroism of immune complexes, IgG and Fab gamma with unique antigenic determinants from rheumatoid serum. Uesson M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Sep;16(3):249–56

### METABOLISM

Intramolecular motility in anti–Dnp antibodies and in their Fab fragments. EPR spectra of the complexes with a spin–labelled hapten in H2O–D2O mixtures at various temperatures. Käiväräinen AI, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(3):209–20
Interaction between staphylococcal protein A and human immunoglobulin M takes place through the F(ab')2 gamma–receptor on the protein A molecule. Vidal MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Aug;5(2):75–8
Factors influencing bonding of bromelain agglutinators and their Fab fragments. Waller M, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):261–6
Alternative non–immune F(ab')2–mediated immunoglobulin binding to group C and G streptococci. Erntell M, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Mar;17(3):201–9

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Human monocyte spreading induced by activated factor B of the complement alternative pathway: differential effects of Fab' and F(ab')2 antibody fragments directed to C5, C6, and C7. Sundsmo JS, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):176–86

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Antidigoxin Fab–fragments in suicidal digoxin poisoning. Successful treatment of recurrent ventricular fibrillation] Weller P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Sep 23; 108(38):1437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FC

Structure and location of asparagine–linked oligosaccharides in the Fc region of A human immunoglobulin D. Ishihara H, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 14; 110(1):181–6
Evidence that mouse receptor on lymphocytes from chronic lymphocytic leukaemia might be an IgM–receptor (mu Fc–R). Guglielmo P, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Jun; 67(3):432–6
The effect of the chemical modification in human Fc gamma fragment on protein A and Fc receptor binding. Bragado R, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Nov;5(5):239–45
Denaturation by guanidine hydrochloride of the Fc(t) and pFc' fragments of human immunoglobulin G. Sumi A, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Sep;92(3):823–33
Preliminary crystallographic study of the Fc fragment of a monoclonal IgG2b murine immunoglobulin. Comarmond MB, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Aug 25;168(4):907–8
Crystals of the human heavy chain disease protein Riv and human Fc fragment are isomorphous: further evidence for conformational flexibility in the hinge region of immunoglobulins. Mariuzza RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15;165(3):559–61
H NMR studies of the Fc region of human IgG1 and IgG3 immunoglobulins: assignment of histidine resonances in the CH3 domain and identification of IgG3 protein carrying G3m(st) allotypes. Shimizu A, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb;20(2):141–8
Fc gamma of IgG: a specific agent of destabilization of lipid bilayers containing oleic acid. Vandenbranden M, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):247–53
[Case of incomplete IgM] Bartelik S. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

Analysis of peptic fragmentation of human immunoglobulin G using high–performance liquid chromatography. Tomono T, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Jul 1;123(2):394–401
The three–dimensional structure of the carbohydrate within the Fc fragment of immunoglobulin G. Sutton BJ, et al. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Apr;11 Pt 2:130–2
Localization of IgG–Fc receptors in human renal glomeruli. Mizoguchi Y, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep; 24(3):320–9
[Detection of T cells bearing receptors for the Fc portion of IgG in patients with gastric cancer] Yoshikawa K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct 20; 17(7):1848–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### GENETICS

Evidence for HLA–linked and Gm–linked genes in Graves disease. Sasazuki T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:65–76
[Detection of Gm, Km, and EsD phenotypes in the dental pulp of human cadavers ] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

T lymphocytes with receptors for IgM–Fc (T mu) as an effector cell in delayed–type hypersensitivity. Kurane I, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):404–15
Potentiation of specific human in vitro immune responses by the Fc portion of human immunoglobulin. Morgan EL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):505–11
Effect of protein A and its fragment B on the catabolic and Fc receptor sites of IgG. Dima S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):605–14
Fc–mediated immune precipitation. III. Visualization by electron microscopy. Møller NP, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):469–76
Fc–mediated immune precipitation. IV. Antigen dependency and specificity. Møller NP, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar; 48(3):477–88
Properties of two monoclonal antibodies directed against the Fc and Fab' regions of rat IgE. Conrad DH, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;70(4):352–60
Anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. III. Properties of sequential anti–idiotypic antibodies to heterologous anti–gamma globulins. Detection of reactivity of anti–idiotype antibodies with epitopes of Fc fragments (homobodies) and with epitopes and idiotopes (epibodies). Bona CA, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):986–99
Synthetic Fc peptide–mediated regulation of the immune response. I. Characterization of the immunomodulating properties of a synthetic 23–amino acid peptide derived from the sequence of the CH3 domain of human IgG1. Morgan EL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):947–56
Mechanism of antibody–mediated protection against herpes simplex virus infection in athymic nude mice: requirement of Fc portion of antibody. Hayashida I, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(6):497–509
Immunogenic and antigenic epitopes of immunoglobulins—V. Reactivity of a panel of monoclonal antibodies with sub–fragments of human Fc gamma and abnormal paraproteins having deletions. Jaafar MI, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jun;20(6):679–86
Platelet stimulation by antifibronectin antibodies requires the Fc region of antibody. Holderbaum D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6537–40
Immunotherapy of murine leukemia. IX. The requirement for the Fc portion of antibody for successful passive serum therapy of Friend leukemia virus–induced disease. Collins JJ, et al. **Virology** 1983 Apr 15;126(1):259–66
[Structural and functional characteristics of IgG1– and IgG2–antibody subclasses in the guinea pig. 2. Production and testing of specific antisera against IgG1 and IgG2–antibody subclasses and against Fc–, Fc'– and Fab–papain fragments of IgG2–antibodies in guinea pigs] Drössler K, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(4):393–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Indirect immunoperoxidase technique for detection of human IgG antibodies to Toxoplasma gondii] Yamamoto S, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 May;56(5):373–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological studies on monoclonal IgD immunoglobulinemia; clinical difference between two different groups divided with the IgD–Fc antigenicity] Uehara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;30(9):1008–12 **(Jpn)**
[Role of Fc receptors of lymphocytes, macrophages and other mammalian cells in immune processes] Liampert IM. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982;94(1):67–82 (141 ref.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

The crystals of IgG Fc–like fragment by natural cleavage of human IgG during 9 years storage. Usui M, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;52(3):149–51
Isolation and identification of a biologically active peptide derived from the CH3 domain of human IgG1. Morgan EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5388–91

### METABOLISM

NIH Conference: Immunoglobulin G Fc receptor–mediated clearance in autoimmune diseases. Frank MM, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb;98(2):206–18
Binding sites for immunoglobulin G in rabbit ciliary processes. Peress NS, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1982 Oct;23(4):457–63
Detection of receptors for the Fc region of IgG on streptococci. Reis KJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):83–94

### PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin–like stimulatory effect of Fc fragments of human immunoglobulin G on rat adipocyte lipogenesis: indirect evidence for Fc receptor on adipocytes. Khokher MA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):393–6

## IMMUNOGLOBULINS, FD

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Immunocorrective action of tuftsin during exposure to ionizing radiation] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):34–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Receptor–mediated internalization of tuftsin by human polymorphonuclear leukocytes. Amoscato AA, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1983 Jul;34(1):53–67

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Solid–phase synthesis of L–threonyl–L–glutamyl–L–prolyl–L–arginine, as the mutant analog of tuftsin. Konopińska D, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):851–5
Peptide fragments from the tuftsin containing domain of immunoglobulin g synthesis and biological activity. Gottlieb P, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):193–200

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Comparative evaluation of the effect of tuftsin and its analogs on immunogenesis] Val'dman AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Dec;94(12):56–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Tuftsin analogs for probing its specific receptor site on phagocytic cells. Gottlieb P, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Jul;125(3):631–8

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Psychotropic activity of the natural peptide tuftsin. Valdman AV. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):9–12
Potentiation of the defective monocyte chemotaxis in Hodgkin's disease by in vitro tuftsin treatment. Lukács K, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):162–3
Inhibition by tuftsin of Rauscher virus leukemia development in mice. Knyszynski A, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jul;71(1):87–90
[Effect of tuftsin on enzyme activity in the energy metabolism of lymphocytes] Shishova MB, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):55–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Tuftsin stimulates the release of oxygen radicals and

thromboxane from macrophages. Hartung HP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan;6(1):1–6

**IMMUNOGLOBULINS, GAMMA CHAIN** see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

## IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN

Studies of human myeloma and cell bound IgD. Kocher HP, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:69–81

Precipitation of alpha-chains on the centrioles of erythroblasts in beta-thalassaemia [letter] Wickramasinghe SN, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1982 Dec;52(4):681–2

Atypical plasma cells in alpha-chain disease. Veloso FT, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):79–82

Heterogeneity of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides of five glycosylation sites on immunoglobulin M heavy chain from mineral oil plasmacytoma 104E. Anderson DR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):14858–64

The requirement of light chain for the surface deposition of the heavy chain of immunoglobulin M. Mains PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5027–33

Crystals of the human heavy chain disease protein Riv and human Fc fragment are isomorphous: further evidence for conformational flexibility in the hinge region of immunoglobulins. Mariuzza RA, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1983 Apr 15;165(3):559–61

Biochemical and biosynthetic studies of a crystallizable human gamma 1 heavy-chain disease protein. Mihaesco E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Aug;18(2):145–52

[An autopsy case of gamma-heavy chain disease showing histological features similar to angio-immunoblastic lymphadenopathy with dysproteinemia] Iwase S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1757–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ANALYSIS

Complete amino acid sequence of a mouse mu chain: homology among heavy chain constant region domains. Kehry MR, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5415–24

The ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulin in chronic lymphocytic lymphoma cells: changes in light and heavy chain distribution induced by mitogen stimulation. Newell DG, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):511–9

Primary hepatocellular carcinoma and IgG heavy chain allotypes. Nakao Y, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun; 52(3):493–8

Monoclonal anti-VH antibodies recognize a common VH determinant expressed on immunoglobulin heavy chains from various species. Eshhar Z, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):533–40

Truncated mu chain in a Burkitt lymphoma line (P3HR–1) and its fate in various hemapoietic somatic cell hybrids. Spira G, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982;162(2):199–209

'Mu' heavy chain type 'non-excretory' myeloma. Guglielmo P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jul;29(1):36–40

Mitogen-induced switching of immunoglobulin heavy-chain class secretion in chronic B-lymphocytic leukaemia and immunocytoma cell populations. Juliusson G, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Jan;17(1):51–9

[Immunofixation in agarose gel for the identification of monoclonal immunoglobulins] Potdevin F, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;134C(1):105–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Non-secretory myeloma of heavy mu-chain type] Leglise MC, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1983;25(2):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Studies on isotype specificity of anti-thyroglobulin and anti-microsomal antibodies] Mizutani H, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 May;30(5):529–32 **(Jpn)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Co-operative nature of N-glycosylation of proteins at multiple sites: evidence from studies with tunicamycin. Cushley W, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):331–6

Heavy chain loss after treatment with Melphalan in a patient with 'nonsecretory' myeloma. Katagiri S, et al. **Blut** 1983 Feb;46(2):73–80

Low-molecular-weight (61K) mu chain in P3HR–1 cells and various derived somatic hybrids. Spira G, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):322–31

Molecular characterization of a nonsecreting myeloma mutant. Argon Y, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 13(4):301–5

Messenger RNA from allotype-defined rabbits directing the cell-free synthesis of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Pavirani A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 12(6):485–90

Myeloma class switch variant X63.2aR1–16 secretes IgG2a and IgG1 with identical VDJ sequence. Zaiss S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jun;13(6):508–13

Response of the rabbit VH subgroups a and y following antigenic stimulation. Laster SM, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):273–9

Differential regulation of membrane and secretory mu chain synthesis in human beta cell lines. Regulation of membrane mu or secreted mu. Hendershot L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1622–34

Use of Trypanosoma equiperdum infected rabbits as a source of splenic mRNA; construction of cDNA clones and identification of a rabbit mu heavy chain clone. Bernstein KE, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):89–99

Biochemical and biosynthetic studies of a crystallizable human gamma 1 heavy-chain disease protein. Mihaesco E, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Aug;18(2):145–52

### CLASSIFICATION

Analysis of IgG heavy chain subclasses of alloantibodies to factor IX by crossed immunoelectrophoresis of factor IX using the intermediate gel technique [letter] Iizuka A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Apr;53(4):687–8

### GENETICS

Genetic aspects of IgD expression: I. Analysis of the Cmu-C delta complex in committed and uncommitted DNA. Blattner FR, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:1–14

Serologic and molecular genetic studies of rabbit Ig heavy chains: evidence for additional C alpha and C gamma genes. Knight KL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:39–47

Genetic aspects of IgD expression: II. Multiple forms of delta chain mRNA in normal mouse spleen, mouse B-cell lymphomas and mouse and human myelomas. Mushinski JF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:15–25

Genetic control of rheumatoid factor production in the mouse. Role of genes linked to the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus and to the major histocompatibility complex. Van Snick JL, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Sep; 26(9):1085–90

Prognostic significance of receptors for the third component of complement an heavy chain phenotype in diffuse B-cell lymphomas. Gold EJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jul;62(1):107–11

Identification of the messenger (m) RNA coding for the constant fragment (c mu) of the heavy chain with cloned DNA in single cells by in situ hybridization. Pachmann K, et al. **Blut** 1983 Feb;46(2):107–10

A lymphocyte-specific cellular enhancer is located downstream of the joining region in immunoglobulin heavy chain genes. Banerji J, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):729–40

A tissue-specific transcription enhancer element is located in the major intron of a rearranged immunoglobulin heavy chain gene. Gillies SD, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):717–28

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain constant-region genes. Marcu KB. **Cell** 1982 Jul;29(3):719–21

Gene conversion and polymorphism: generation of mouse immunoglobulin gamma 2a chain alleles by differential gene conversion by gamma 2b chain gene. Ollo R, et al. **Cell** 1983 Feb;32(2):515–23

Structure of human immunoglobulin gamma genes: implications for evolution of a gene family. Takahashi N, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):671–9

Mapping of the genes for mouse immunoglobulins M and D. Mushinski JF. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1983;4(2):169–95 (92 ref.)

Nucleotide sequence of a human immunoglobulin C gamma 4 gene. Ellison J, et al. **DNA** 1981;1(1):11–8

A cloned cDNA probe for rat immunoglobulin epsilon heavy chain: construction, identification, and DNA sequence. Kindsvogel WR, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(4):335–43

The genetic basis of antibody production: a single heavy chain variable region gene encodes all molecules bearing the dominant anti-arsonate idiotype in the strain A mouse. Siekevitz M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb;13(2):123–32

Rat immunoglobulin delta heavy chain gene: nucleotide sequence derived from cloned cDNA. Sire J, et al. **Gene** 1982 Dec;20(3):377–86

A gene linked to the heavy-chain allotype I alpha (1a) controls for the expression of idiotype Ox-r1 in the rat. Pelkonen J. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):19–22

Immunogenetics of BCG-induced anergy in mice. Control by Igh- and H-2-linked genes. Callis AH, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):609–16

Evidence for involvement of the immunoglobulin heavy-chain gene locus in the 8:14 translocation of human B lymphomas. McIntosh RV, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;31(3):275–9

Gluten-sensitive enteropathy. Immunoglobulin G heavy-chain (Gm) allotypes and the immune response to wheat gliadin. Weiss JB, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):96–101

T and B cells that recognize the same antigen do not transcribe similar heavy chain variable region gene segments. Kraig E, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1; 158(1):192–209

Three T cell hybridomas do not contain detectable heavy chain variable gene transcripts. Kronenberg M, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):210–27

Idiotype-specific T lymphocytes. II. capability of generation of idiotype-specific T lymphocytes is determined by corresponding VH gene. Yamamoto H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):635–40

T cell allotypic determinants encoded by genes linked to the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. I. Establishment of monoclonal antibodies against allotypic determinants. Aihara Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2920–5

An allotypic specificity on the CH1 domain of mouse IgA. Amor M, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2040–1

Limited life span of extensively proliferating B cells: no evidence for a continuous class or subclass switch. Bergstedt-Lindqvist S, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov; 129(5):1905–10

Influence of Igh-C- and MHC-linked genes on the activity of immunoglobulin-recognizing T cells. Bikoff E, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):103–8

Allotype-defined mRNA for rabbit immunoglobulin H and L chains isolated from rabbit-mouse hybridomas. Dreher KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):442–8

Localization of murine Igh-1a allotypic determinants by using a panel of mouse myeloma variant immunoglobulins. Oi VT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1967–9

Isolation and characterization of a variant of mouse plasmacytoma J558 synthesizing a 110,000-dalton immunoglobulin heavy chain and of secondary variants synthesizing either a 55,000-dalton or an 80,000-dalton immunoglobulin heavy chain: possible implications. Matsuuchi L, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Sep;2(9):1134–44

Characterization of productive and sterile transcripts from the immunoglobulin heavy-chain locus: processing of micron and muS mRNA. Nelson KJ, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;3(7):1317–32

Rearrangements and deletions of immunoglobulin heavy chain genes in the double-producing B cell lymphoma I.29. Stavnezer J, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1982 Aug;2(8):1002–13

Structural correlates to the rabbit immunoglobulin heavy chain a100 allotype. Tonnelle C, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul;20(7):753–61

A cDNA sequence encoding a rabbit heavy chain variable region of the VHa2 allotype showing homologies with human heavy chain sequences. Bernstein KE, et al. **Nature** 1982 Nov 4;300(5887):74–6

Igh-V or closely linked gene(s) control immunological memory to a thymus-independent antigen. Colle JH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):428–9

Arrangement of human immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes implies evolutionary duplication of a segment containing gamma, epsilon and alpha genes. Flanagan JG, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):709–13

Translocation joins c-myc and immunoglobulin gamma 1 genes in a Burkitt lymphoma revealing a third exon in the c-myc oncogene. Hamlyn PH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20; 304(5922):135–9

Rearrangements between the immunoglobulin heavy chain gene JH and C mu regions accompany normal B lymphocyte differentiation in vitro. Hurwitz JL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 21;299(5885):742–4

Production of RNA for secreted immunoglobulin mu chains does not require transcriptional termination 5' to the microM exons. Kemp DJ, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6; 301(5895):84–6

Immunoglobulin heavy-chain switching in pre-B leukaemias. Kubagawa H, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 27;301(5898):340–2

Inherited deletion of immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region genes in normal human individuals. Lefranc MP, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):760–2

Complete nucleotide sequence of an immunoglobulin VH gene homologue from Caiman, a phylogenetically ancient reptile. Litman GW, et al. **Nature** 1983 May 26; 303(5915):349–52

Reciprocal chromosome translocation between c-myc and immunoglobulin gamma 2b genes. Neuberger MS, et al. **Nature** 1983 Sep 15–21;305(5931):240–3

Two monoclonal antibodies against different antigens using the same VH germ-line gene. Rocca-Serra J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 28–Aug 3;304(5924):353–5

Aberrant rearrangement of the kappa light-chain locus involving the heavy-chain locus and chromosome 15 in a mouse plasmacytoma. VanNess BG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):425–7

The temporal order of replication of murine immunoglobulin heavy chain constant region sequences corresponds to their linear order in the genome. Braunstein JD, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Nov 11;10(21):6887–902

Nucleotide sequence of the constant region of a chicken mu heavy chain immunoglobulin mRNA. Dahan A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Aug 25;11(16):5381–9

A switch region inversion contributes to the aberrant rearrangement of a mu immunoglobulin heavy chain gene in MPC-11 cells. Greenberg R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 11;10(23):7751–61

Structure and evolution of the heavy chain from rat immunoglobulin E. Hellman L, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11;10(19):6041–9

Expression of human immunoglobulin E epsilon chain cDNA in E. coli. Kurokawa T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 25;11(10):3077–85

Localization of human variable and constant region immunoglobulin heavy chain genes on subtelomeric band q32 of chromosome 14. McBride OW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Dec 20;10(24):8155–70

Molecular cloning and nucleotide sequencing of human immunoglobulin epsilon chain cDNA. Seno M, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 11;11(3):719–26

Nucleotide sequence and properties of the murine gamma 3 immunoglobulin heavy chain gene switch region: implications for successive C gamma gene switching. Stanton LW, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 11; 10(19):5993–6006

Highly polymorphic DNA site D14S1 maps to the region of Burkitt lymphoma translocation and is closely linked to the heavy chain gamma 1 immunoglobulin locus. Balazs I, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7395–9

The murine Ia alpha chains, E alpha and A alpha, show a surprising degree of sequence homology. Benoist CO, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):534–8

Structure of the human immunoglobulin C epsilon 2 gene, a truncated pseudogene: implications for its evolutionary origin. Hisajima H, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2995–9

Cloning and sequence determination of the gene for the human immunoglobulin epsilon chain expressed in a myeloma cell line. Kenten JH, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6661–5

The amino acid sequence and gene organization of the heavy chain of the HLA–DR antigen: homology to immunoglobulins. Korman AJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6013–7

Recombination between antibody heavy chain variable–region genes: evidence for gene conversion. Krawinkel U, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug; 80(16):4997–5001

Analysis of a break in chromosome 14 mapping to the region of the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Linsley PS, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1997–2001

Cloning and nucleotide sequence of mouse immunoglobulin epsilon chain cDNA. Liu FT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7852–6

Heavy chain genes of rabbit IgG: isolation of a cDNA encoding gamma heavy chain and identification of two genomic C gamma genes. Martens CL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6018–22

Multiple DNA fragment polymorphisms associated with immunoglobulin mu chain switch–like regions in man. Migone N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan; 80(2):467–71

Organization and evolution of immunoglobulin VH gene subgroups. Rechavi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4405–9

Evolutionary aspects of immunoglobulin heavy chain variable region (VH) gene subgroups. Rechavi G, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(3):855–9

Translocation of the c–myc gene into the immunoglobulin heavy chain locus in human Burkitt lymphoma and murine plasmacytoma cells. Taub R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7837–41

Diversity and joining segments of mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain genes are closely linked and in the same orientation: implications for the joining mechanism. Wood C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):3030–4

Fourteen nucleotides in the second complementarity–determining region of a human heavy–chain variable region gene are identical with a sequence in a human D minigene. Wu TT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5031–2

Recurrence of 49–base decamers, nonomers, and octamers within mouse C mu gene of Ig heavy chain and its primordial building block. Yazaki A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(8):2337–40

Evidence for HLA–linked and Gm–linked genes in Graves disease. Sasazuki T, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:65–76

Transcriptional enhancer elements in the mouse immunoglobulin heavy chain locus. Mercola M, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 12;221(4611):663–5

[Detection of Gm, Km, and EsD phenotypes in the dental pulp of human cadavers ] Henke J, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;88(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Some T–cell leukemia lines express surface markers related to a restricted set of human VH determinants. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):161–75

Anti–VH antibodies interfere with antigen binding by human T lymphocytes. Lea T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep; 49(3):657–64

Effects of cyclosporin A on the immune system of the mouse. I. Evidence for a direct selective effect of cyclosporin A on B cells responding to anti–immunoglobulin antibodies. Dongworth DW, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 12(12):1018–22

The preparation of mouse VH fragments and the characterization of heterologous anti–mouse VH antibodies. Karjalainen K. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):94–102

Effect of anti–gamma 3 antibodies on immunoglobulin isotype expression in lipopolysaccharide–stimulated cultures of mouse spleen cells. Webb CF, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Jul;13(7):556–9

Phenotypically immature B mu cells in the peripheral blood after bone marrow grafting in man. Elfenbein GJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jul;10(6):551–9

Interaction of Fab mu of anti–galactocerebroside antibody with galactocerebroside liposomes. Das MK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Apr;6(4):223–6

Immunoglobulin VH determinants defined by monoclonal antibodies. Kubagawa H, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1; 156(4):1010–24

Differential sensitivity of human B cell subsets to activation signals delivered by anti–mu antibody and proliferative signals delivered by a monoclonal B cell growth factor. Muraguchi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):530–46

Mouse monoclonal antibodies to chicken VH idiotypic determinants reactivity with B and T cells. Chanh TC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2541–7

Transformation of murine LMTK– cells with purified HLA class I genes. I. Modification of conformation of murine beta 2–microglobulin upon its association with HLA heavy chains. Lemonnier FA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1432–8

The limited diversity of the mouse gamma–chains anti–GAT repertoire does not seem to be noticeably amplified upon class switch. Rocca–Serra J, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2554–8

A monoclonal antibody with specificity for murine mu heavy chain which inhibits the formation of antigen–specific direct IgM plaques. Leptin M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):53–61

A sensitive chain specific radioimmunoassay for human immunoglobulins using monoclonal antibodies. Sikora K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):151–4

The common idiotypic specificity of anti–a2 allotype antibodies: contribution of H and L chains to idiotype expression. Lee MS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May; 20(5):557–61

Structural analysis of monoclonal anti–arsonate antibodies: idiotypic specificities are determined by the heavy chain. Milner EC, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):39–46

Contribution of the H– and L–chains and of the binding site to the idiotypic specificities of mouse anti–GAT antibodies. Sommé G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):1011–9

Relation of cell surface antigens on methylcholanthrene–induced fibrosarcomas to immunoglobulin heavy chain complex variable region–linked T cell interaction molecules. Flood PM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1683–7

Alpha–heavy chain disease. Report of a case with spontaneous regression. Sala P, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Aug;31(2):149–54

### PHYSIOLOGY

Glycosylation and secretion of an altered immunoglobulin heavy chain in mouse myeloma MOPC 315. Sonenshein GE, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2559–63

## IMMUNOGLOBULINS, J CHAIN

### ANALYSIS

The immunohistochemical detection of J chain in lymphoid cells in tissue sections: the necessity of trypsin digestion. Hajdu I. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 1;79(1):157–63

Ontogeny of lymphocytes expressing J chain in chickens. Moriya O. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):78–83

The presence of J chain in mesangial immune deposits of IgA nephropathy. Donini U, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:655–62

[The J chain in lymphoproliferative processes—immunohistologic study] Kelényi G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr;23(2):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

J–chain–producing immunoblastic lymphoma in a case of Richter's syndrome. Immunohistochemical evidence for a gradual malignant transformation of a single B–cell clone and flow cytophotometric data. Möller P, et al. **Virchows Arch [Pathol Anat]** 1982;396(2):213–24

### GENETICS

Somatic DNA rearrangement generates functional rat immunoglobulin kappa chain genes: the J kappa gene cluster is longer in rat than in mouse. Breiner AV, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):165–74

Nucleosome distribution on the Jk and Ck immunoglobulin gene segments of mouse liver chromatin. Weischet WO, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3613–30

Primary structure of the immunoglobulin J chain from the mouse. Cann GM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(21):6656–60

### IMMUNOLOGY

Factors affecting the immunoperoxidase demonstration of intracellular immunoglobulins and J chain from cytocentrifuged cell smears. Reitamo S, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jun;31(6):843–6

### METABOLISM

Mesangial deposition of J chain–linked polymeric IgA in IgA nephropathy. Komatsu N, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):61–4

### URINE

[Urinary J chain in monoclonal gammopathies and other conditions] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 May;46(3):753–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**IMMUNOGLOBULINS, KAPPA CHAIN** see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN**

**IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LAMBDA CHAIN** see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN**

## IMMUNOGLOBULINS, LIGHT CHAIN

Coexistence of double gammopathy (IgM kappa and IgM lambda) in the serum of a single individual with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Schipper H, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):23–31

Binding of aggregated IgG Fab–fragments and light chains to some group A, C and G streptococci. Schalén C, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):27–33

Monoclonal gammopathy (IgM–kappa) in a patient with Burkitt's lymphoma. Case report and literature review. Braunstein AH, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 May; 107(5):235–8

A new isotype sequence (V kappa 27) of the variable region of kappa–light chains from a mouse hybridoma–derived anti–(streptococcal group A polysaccharide) antibody containing an additional cysteine residue. Application of the dimethylaminoazobenzene isothiocyanate technique for the isolation of peptides. Chang JY, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 1;211(1):173–80

Partial amino acid sequence of a rabbit immunoglobulin light chain of allotype b5. Ayadi H, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):993–8

Primary structure of the variable part of an amyloidogenic Bence–Jones Protein (Mev.). An unusual insertion in the third hypervariable region of a human kappa–immunoglobulin light chain. Eulitz M, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Nov;363(11):1347–58

Renal failure as the presenting feature of light chain myeloma of kappa type. Raina V, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Sep;30(9):636–8

Comparative studies on the structure of the light chains of human immunoglobulins. IV. Assignment of a subsubgroup. Kametani F, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1983 Feb;93(2):421–9

The requirement of light chain for the surface deposition of the heavy chain of immunoglobulin M. Mains PE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):5027–33

Monoclonal antibodies to streptococcal group A carbohydrate. II. The VK1GAC light chain is preferentially associated with serum IgG3. Fulton RJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1326–31

Preferential association of kappa IIIb light chains with monoclonal human IgM kappa autoantibodies. Ledford DK, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1322–5

Unfolding and refolding of the constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain. Goto Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):891–910

Unfolding and refolding of the reduced constant fragment of the immunoglobulin light chain. Kinetic role of the intrachain disulfide bond. Goto Y, et al. **J Mol Biol** 1982 Apr 25;156(4):911–26

Structural studies of a wild rabbit immunoglobulin light chain constant region. Ayadi H, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Feb; 20(2):223–7

Primary structure of a human lambda–chain (Weir) of the Mcg type. Jabusch JR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Jul; 19(7):901–6

Three–dimensional structure of the Mcg IgG1 immunoglobulin. Rajan SS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jul; 20(7):787–99

Complete covalent structure of a human immunoglobulin D: sequence of the lambda light chain. Takahashi Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3686–90

[A case of myelofibrosis with IgG (kappa) monoclonal gammopathy] Yokoyama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 May;23(5):783–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Transitory IgA monoclonal gammapathy and brucellosis (letter)] Martinez–Luengas Uribe F, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Jun 1;79(1):48 **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

Serum concentrations of immunoglobulins and free light chains before and after vascular events in essential hypertension. Kristensen BO, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(1):15–20

Phagocytic, lambda light chain, plasma cell myeloma. Wirt DP, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;80(1):75–84

Serum–free light chain analysis by crossed immunoelectrophoresis: correlation with plasmapheresis in light chain disease nephropathy. McLeod BC, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Aug;15(1):75–88

Characterization of amyloid deposits and P component from a patient with factor X deficiency reveals proteins derived from a lambda VI light chain. Cohen D, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):513–8

Systemic kappa light–chain deposition. An ultrastructural and immunohistochemical study. Linder J, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1983 Jan;7(1):85–93

Amino acid sequence of the light chain variable region from a mouse anti–digoxin hybridoma antibody. Novotny J, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 1;22(5):1153–8

The ultrastructural localization of immunoglobulin in chronic lymphocytic lymphoma cells: changes in light and heavy chain distribution induced by mitogen stimulation. Newell DG, et al. **Blood** 1983 Mar;61(3):511–9

Peptide mapping of human immunoglobulin light chain—identification of individuals. Sato S. **Bull Osaka Med Sch** 1981 Oct;27(2):84–100

Corneal and conjunctival deposits in monoclonal gammopathy. Cherry PM, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;18(3):143–9

Rare case of double light chain disease. Lin JY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Nov;95(11):865–6

Detection of free kappa chains in human serum and urine using pairs of monoclonal antibodies reacting with C kappa epitopes not available on whole immunoglobulins. Ling

NR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):234–40
Chronic urticaria with monoclonal IgM—a report of five cases. Clauvel JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):348–53
Immunoglobulin light-chain type in Sjögren's syndrome [letter] Ruiz-Argüelles GJ, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Apr; 14(4):380
Demonstration of light chain monotypia in B cell non-Hodgkin's lymphomas using unfixed freeze-dried and formalin-fixed trypsinised paraffin sections. Nemes Z, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Aug;36(8):883–93
Color modification of diaminobenzidine (DAB) precipitation by metallic ions and its application for double immunohistochemistry. Hsu SM, et al.
**J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Oct;30(10):1079–82
High incidence of free monoclonal lambda light chains in the sera of patients with Sjogren's syndrome. Moutsopoulos HM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2663–5
Detection of IgD 'hidden' lambda light chain. Spira G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):207–12
Human myeloma light chains with increased molecular weight: high frequency among lambda chains. Bouvet JP, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):397–407
Light-chain diversification during pre-B cell differentiation. Lafleur L, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1569–78
Benign monoclonal gammopathy and relapsing polymyositis. Telerman-Toppet N, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Jul–Aug; 5(6):490–1
Diagnostic significance of kappa/lambda and lambda/kappa ratio in paraproteinemias. Tichý M, et al.
**Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982; 25(3–4):313–8
IgM lambda globular cytoplasmic inclusions in chronic lymphocytic leukaemia resembling immunocytoma. Berrebi A, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jan;30(1):43–9
[Concentration of kappa and lambda light chains in serum and synovial fluid in rheumatoid arthritis and reactive synovitis of local origin] Tichý M, et al.
**Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1983 Feb;61(1):8–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Immunofixation in agarose gel for the identification of monoclonal immunoglobulins] Potdevin F, et al.
**Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;134C(1):105–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inclusions fixing thioflavin T in plasmacytes of IgG lambda myeloma with amylosis] Canioni D, et al.
**Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982;30(5–6):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Buschke's scleredema and monoclonal dysglobulinemia: apropos of 3 cases] Clerici T, et al. **Dermatologica** 1983; 166(5):240–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Light chain or monoclonal immunoglobulin deposition disease: physiopathogenic concepts] Preud'homme JL, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 6;11(44):3259–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[IgD plasmacytoma of the kappa type (letter)] Barthel S, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Aug 5;108(31–32):1216–7 **(Ger)**
[A case of lymphoplasmacytic lymphoma with 3 coexisting M-components (IgM-K, IgM-L and IgG-K) in serum] Hoshizaki H, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;45(5):920–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy care of peliosis hepatis complicated by Bence-Jones lambda type multiple myloma] Kaise S, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May; 79(5):1173–7 **(Jpn)**
[Clinicopathological studies on monoclonal IgD immunoglobulinemia; clinical difference between two different groups divided with the IgD-Fc antigenicity] Uehara K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;30(9):1008–12 **(Jpn)**
[Lung cancer associated with two M-proteins (IgA-kappa, IgA-lambda) in serum and bence jones protein (lambda-type) in urine; report of a case] Imai H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1578–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Simultaneous occurrence of acute myelogenous leukemia and multiple myeloma (IgG1-lambda) without previous chemotherapy—report of a case] Matsuzaki H, et al.
**Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1719–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of chronic lymphocytic leukemia with a biphasic (19S and 7S) IgM-lambda type M component and Bence Jones protein—evaluation of the idiotype specificity] Sakurama S, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):875–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[An autopsy case of primary myelofibrosis with high value of circulating immune complexes, IgG(kappa) monoclonal gammopathy and extramedullary hematopoietic subcutaneous tumors] Soga N, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Nov;23(11):1713–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of incomplete IgM] Bartelik S. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Mar 15;36(6):479–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Clinical and developmental features of light chain myeloma (letter)] Bladé J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9; 80(12):560–1 **(Spa)**
[Hyperviscosity syndrome as the initial manifestation of IgG myeloma] Luna G, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Aug; 166(3–4):181–2 **(Spa)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Acute effects of ethanol on biosynthesis and glycosylation of IgGl(kappa) antibody molecules in cultured P3/X63-Ag8 myeloma cells. Eaton LC, et al.
**Alcoholism (NY)** 1982 Fall;6(4):459–68
Messenger RNA from allotype-defined rabbits directing the cell-free synthesis of immunoglobulin heavy and light chains. Pavirani A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun; 12(6):485–90
Synthesis of lambda 1, lambda 2, and lambda 3 light chains by mouse spleen B cells. Reilly EB, et al.
**Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jul;12(7):552–7

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Assessment of cerebrospinal fluid immunoglobulin patterns after isoelectric focusing. Use of kappa and lambda light chain immunoperoxidase staining. Walker RW, et al.
**J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):123–34

### CLASSIFICATION

Isoelectric focusing of the human IgG light chains: a classification of the fractions and their normal values. Madaliński AW, et al. **Immunobiology** 1983 Jul;165(1):90–6

### GENETICS

Rabbit linkage group VIII: the alleles of the prt gene. Usher DC, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1983 Jun;21(5–6):511–26
Evolution of immunoglobulin V genes: evidence indicating that recently duplicated human V kappa sequences have diverged by gene conversion. Bentley DL, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jan;32(1):181–9
Functional significance and evolutionary development of the 5'-terminal regions of immunoglobulin variable-region genes. Kelley DE, et al. **Cell** 1982 Jun;29(2):681–9
Continuing kappa-gene rearrangement in a cell line transformed by Abelson murine leukemia virus. Lewis S, et al. **Cell** 1982 Oct;30(3):807–16
Immunoglobulin gene transcription is activated by downstream sequence elements. Queen C, et al. **Cell** 1983 Jul;33(3):741–8
Mapping of the genes for mouse immunoglobulins M and D. Mushinski JF. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1983;4(2):169–95 (92 ref.)
Comparative gene mapping: murine lambda light chain genes are located in region cen to B5 of mouse chromosome 16 not homologous to human chromosome 21. Francke U, et al. **Cytogenet Cell Genet** 1982;33(3):267–71
Genetic polymorphism of lambda 1 and lambda 3 immunoglobulin light chains in the Mus subgenus. Amor M, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Apr;13(4):312–7
Influence of the nude and X-linked immune deficiency genes on expression of kappa and lambda light chains. Burkly LC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):1033–9
Somatic DNA rearrangement generates functional rat immunoglobulin kappa chain genes: the J kappa gene cluster is longer in rat than in mouse. Breiner AV, et al. **Gene** 1982 May;18(2):165–74
Karyotype of a mouse/rabbit hybrid clone secreting rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain. Suomalainen HA, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(1):83–7
Recombination between kappa chain genetic markers and the Lyt-3 locus. Gibson DM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983; 18(2):111–6
A gene linked to the heavy-chain allotype I alpha (1a) controls for the expression of idiotype Ox-r1 in the rat. Pelkonen J. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):19–22
Induction of lambda 1-immunoglobulin is determined by a regulatory gene (r lambda 1) linked (or identical) to the structural (c lambda 1) gene. Epstein R, et al.
**J Exp Med** 1983 May 1;157(5):1681–6
Normal human B cells display ordered light chain gene rearrangements and deletions. Korsmeyer SJ, et al.
**J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):975–85
Basilea kappa light chains of rabbit immunoglobulins. Dubiski S, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):223–31
Allotype-defined mRNA for rabbit immunoglobulin H and L chains isolated from rabbit-mouse hybridomas. Dreher KL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):442–8
Analyses of the splenic mRNA expressed by rabbits of different immunoglobulin kappa-light chain allotypes: conserved sequences in the 3' untranslated region and allotype-specific probes. Pavirani A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):1000–6
Quantitation of hybridoma immunoglobulins and selection of light-chain loss variants. Springer TA.
**Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:147–60
Chromosomal translocation involving the immunoglobulin kappa-chain and heavy-chain loci in a child with chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Sonnier JA, et al.
**N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):590–4
Unusual association of V, J and C regions in a mouse immunoglobulin lambda chain. Elliott BW Jr, et al.
**Nature** 1982 Oct 7;299(5883):559–61
A conserved sequence in the immunoglobulin J kappa-C kappa intron: possible enhancer element. Emorine L, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 4–10;304(5925):447–9
A novel type of aberrant recombination in immunoglobulin genes and its implications for V-J joining mechanism. Höchtl J, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 17–23;302(5905):260–3
Transfer of a cloned immunoglobulin light-chain gene to mutant hybridoma cells restores specific antibody production. Ochi A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 24–30; 302(5906):340–2
Chromatin changes accompany immunoglobulin kappa gene activation: a potential control region within the gene. Parslow TG, et al. **Nature** 1982 Sep 30;299(5882):449–51
Amplification of immunoglobulin lambda constant genes in populations of wild mice. Scott CL, et al. **Nature** 1982 Dec 23;300(5894):757–60
Variable amplification of immunoglobulin lambda light-chain genes in human populations. Taub RA, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):172–4
Aberrant rearrangement of the kappa light-chain locus involving the heavy-chain locus and chromosome 15 in a mouse plasmacytoma. VanNess BG, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):425–7
A cloned immunoglobulin cDNA fragment enhances transposition of IS elements into recombinant plasmids. Amster O, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11; 10(15):4525–42
Lambda Ig constant region genes are translocated to chromosome 8 in Burkitt's lymphoma with t(8;22). de la Chapelle A, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Feb 25; 11(4):1133–42
Structure of a nuclease-sensitive region inside the immunoglobin kappa gene: evidence for a role in gene regulation. Parslow TG, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 25;11(14):4775–92
Protection of expressed immunoglobulin genes against nuclease cleavage. Weischet WO, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jun 11;11(11):3593–612
Association of two different repetitive DNA elements near immunoglobulin light chain genes. Wilson R, et al.
**Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 25;11(6):1803–17
Recent duplication and germ-line diversification of rat immunoglobulin kappa chain gene joining segments. Burstein Y, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct; 79(19):5993–7
DNase I-hypersensitive sites in the chromatin of immunoglobulin kappa light chain genes. Chung SY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(9):2427–31
cDNA clone encoding a complete rabbit immunoglobulin kappa light chain of b4 allotype. Dreher KL, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(14):4489–93
Rabbit immunoglobulin kappa genes: structure of a germline b4 allotype J-C locus and evidence for several b4-related sequences in the rabbit genome. Emorine L, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(18):5709–13
BASILEA rabbits express two types of immunoglobulin light chains: lambda and kappa-like. Garcia I, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4391–4
Mutant immunoglobulin genes have repetitive DNA elements inserted into their intervening sequences. Hawley RG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7425–9
Intracisternal A-particle genes as movable elements in the mouse genome. Kuff EL, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1992–6
Localization of human immunoglobulin kappa light chain variable region genes to the short arm of chromosome 2 by in situ hybridization. Malcolm S, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):4957–61
Methylation status and DNase I sensitivity of immunoglobulin genes: changes associated with rearrangement. Mather EL, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4689–93
Immunoglobulin gene expression in transformed lymphoid cells. Oi VT, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb; 80(3):825–9
Correct transcription of a cloned mouse immunoglobulin gene in vivo. Picard D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(2):417–21
Complete sequence of a chicken lambda light chain immunoglobulin derived from the nucleotide sequence of its mRNA. Reynaud CA, et al.
**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jul;80(13):4099–103
Regulated expression of an immunoglobulin kappa gene introduced into a mouse lymphoid cell line. Rice D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7862–5
Evolution of mouse immunoglobulin lambda genes. Selsing E, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4681–5

### IMMUNOLOGY

Crescentic light-chain glomerulopathy. Report of a case. Lapenas DJ, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jun; 107(6):319–23
Recognition of lambda 1 and lambda 2 murine light chains by carrier-specific isologous T helper cells; effect of L-H chain assembly. Bogen B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May; 13(5):353–9
Antigenic properties of human IgG Kappa and IgG lambda myeloma plasma cells. Hagner G. **Exp Hematol** 1983 Mar; 11(3):219–25
The extracellular region of light chains from human and murine MHC class II antigens consists of two domains. Kaufman JF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):808–17
A sensitive chain specific radioimmunoassay for human immunoglobulins using monoclonal antibodies. Sikora K, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):151–4
The influence of immunoglobulin (IgG) on the assembly of fibrin gels. Gabriel DA, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Apr; 101(4):545–52
The common idiotypic specificity of anti-a2 allotype antibodies: contribution of H and L chains to idiotype expression. Lee MS, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 May; 20(5):557–61

Contribution of the H- and L-chains and of the binding site to the idiotypic specificities of mouse anti-GAT antibodies. Sommé G, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Aug;19(8):1011–9

Multiple myeloma presenting as dense deposit disease. Light chain nephropathy. Knobler H, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(1):58–63

A small hypervariable segment in the variable domain of an immunoglobulin light chain stimulates formation of anti-idiotypic suppressor T cells. Sakato N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5396–400

[IgG-lambda myeloma protein 'nonreactive' with anti-IgG-Fab and anti-light chain antisera] Niiya K, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):588–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

A simple and fast method for the preparation of the human cardiac myosin light chains. Schössler W, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(9):K33–7

### METABOLISM

Partial characterization, properties, and clinical significance of a lactate dehydrogenase-immunoglobulin A kappa complex in serum. Weijers RN, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Feb; 29(2):272–8

Post-translational fate of variant MOPC 315 lambda chains in Xenopus oocytes and mouse myeloma cells. Valle G, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Apr 15;132(1):131–8

### SECRETION

[Myeloma with intermittent secretion. Presentation of a case] Pascua Molina J, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jun 15–30; 165(5–6):371–4 **(Spa)**

### URINE

Monoclonal immunoglobulin light chain in urine of patients with B lymphocytic disease: its source and use as a diagnostic aid. Stevenson FK, et al. **Br J Cancer** 1983 May; 47(5):607–12

Radioimmunoassay of free light chains of immunoglobulins in urine. Robinson EL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov; 28(11):2254–8

Interference in the radioallergosorbent test by antibody light chains in rabbit urine. Edwards RG, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jun 24;61(1):67–71

**IMMUNOGLOBULINS, MU CHAIN** see under **IMMUNOGLOBULINS, HEAVY CHAIN**

## IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

Violation of symmetry in immunoglobulins: hybrid molecules on the surface of plasma cells. Goding JW. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:82–96

Immunoglobulin surface-binding kinetics studied by total internal reflection with fluorescence correlation spectroscopy. Thompson NL, et al. **Biophys J** 1983 Jul; 43(1):103–14

Biochemical studies of Xenopus laevis lymphocytes surface immunoglobulins. Hadji-Azimi I, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):703–15

Studies of congenitally immunologically mutant New Zealand mice. VIII. Cell-surface phenotype of spleen cells of Xid and nude mice. Skelly RR, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1983 Jun;10(3):221–9

Mechanisms for the removal of senescent human erythrocytes from circulation: specificity of the membrane-bound immunoglobulin G. Khansari N, et al. **Mech Ageing Dev** 1983 Jan;21(1):49–58

### ANALYSIS

Analysis of serum and lymphocyte surface IgM of healthy and immunodeficient horses with monoclonal antibodies. McGuire TC, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1284–8

Surface IgD phenotype of electrophoretically fractionated mouse lymphoid cells. Dumont F, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:184–203

Quantitative monitoring of lymphoid malignancies. Application and findings in chronic lymphocytic leukemia. Kettman JR, et al. **Blood Cells** 1983;9(1):21–33

Ontogeny of B-lymphocyte function. XIV. Maturation of the capacity of B cells to re-express surface immunoglobulin after treatment with anti-immunoglobulin. Chen YW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):99–108

Some T-cell leukemia lines express surface markers related to a restricted set of human VH determinants. Marchalonis JJ, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 1;77(1):161–75

Ontogeny of lymphocytes expressing J chain in chickens. Moriya O. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):78–83

Clinical relevance of liver membrane antibody in chronic liver disease of children. Wolfrom C, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Feb;26(2):184–91

Fish lymphocytes differ in the expression of surface immunoglobulin. Lobb CJ, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):473–9

Phylogenesis of lymphocyte diversity. I. Immunoglobulin determinants on the lymphocyte surface of the lizard Agama stellio. Negm H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):519–32

Islet cell surface antibodies and lymphocyte antibodies in the spontaneously diabetic BB Wistar rat. Dyrberg T, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):278–81

S IgA on blast cells in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Formisano S, et al. **Haematologica (Pavia)** 1982 Aug; 67(4):611–8

Combined immunohistochemical staining for surface IgD and T-lymphocyte subsets with monoclonal antibodies in human tonsils. Feller AC, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jun; 15(6):557–62

An immunoperoxidase technique for demonstrating antilymphocytic globulin on cell surfaces. Heyworth MF. **Histochemistry** 1982;76(3):421–4

Immunogenic cells in the regional lymph nodes after painting with the contact sensitizers picryl chloride and oxazolone: evidence for the presence of IgM antibody on their surface. Asherson GL, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):561–9

Surface membrane staining of immunoglobulins in paraffin sections of non-Hodgkin's lymphomas using immunogold-silver staining technique. Holgate CS, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul;36(7):742–6

Detection of immunoglobulins G and A on the cell membrane of hepatocytes from patients with alcoholic liver disease. Trevisan A, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 May;36(5):530–4

Complement-mediated cytolysis: a quick, simple method for determining levels of immunoglobulin E bound to mast cells. Rosengard BR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):441–4

Surface markers of primate B and T lymphoid cell lines identified by antibodies to human and simian lymphocyte antigens. Neubauer RH, et al. **J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug; 9(4):209–21

Immune capacity of the chicken bursectomized at 60 hr of incubation: surface immunoglobulin and B-L (La-like) antigen-bearing cells. Jalkanen S, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2038–41

The ontogeny and distribution of B cells in normal and mutant immune-defective CBA/N mice: two-parameter analysis of surface IgM and IgD. Scher I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):619–25

Immunoglobulin determinants on the surface of mouse splenic lymphocytes from Trypanosoma musculi-infected mice. Watson LP, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):774–82

B-cell acute lymphoid leukemia (ALL) with lymphoblasts expressing surface immunoglobulins only at relapse. De Rossi G, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(6):855–9

Expression of membrane IGM by a human B lymphoblastoid cell line in the presence of monensin. Kubo RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):345–8

Structural heterogeneity of murine IgD during ontogeny. Pollock RR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1535–40

2. Lymphocyte surface marker studies in lymphoma and leukemia. Lowenthal RM. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):283–9 (66 ref.)

Surface-immunoglobulin D of B-lymphocytes and clotting. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Jun;23(3):144–6

Preliminary communication. Differences in surface-IgD of B lymphocytes from maternal peripheral, maternal retroplacental and foetal cord blood. Ng SC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Dec;23(6):331–4

[Population of double cell and null cell by the method of simultaneous observation of T and B surface markers] Hashimoto K, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Feb;31(2):189–93 **(Jpn)**

[Phenotype of the cells of malignant non-Hodgkin lymphoma with low degree malignancy determined by the studies of surface receptors] Urasiński I, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Jul–Aug;68(1–2):65–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fixed immunoglobulins in nonspecific ulcerative colitis] Shadrin BA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunologic cell receptors and their expression in plasmacytoma] Sakalová A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul; 29(6):557–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Morphological analysis of surface immunoglobulin biosynthesis in mouse B lymphoid cells using immunoelectron microscopy. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):27–43

Differential regulation of membrane and secretory mu chain synthesis in human beta cell lines. Regulation of membrane mu or secreted mu. Hendershot L, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1;156(6):1622–34

Tunicamycin inhibits the expression of membrane IgM in the human lymphoblastoid cell line Daudi. Kubo RT, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):67–76

Structural studies of cell surface and secreted IgG in LPS-stimulated murine B cells. Yuan D, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Apr;20(4):367–75

### CLASSIFICATION

Reactive lymphoid hyperplasia with single class (monoclonal) surface immunoglobulin. Levy N, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):300–8

### GENETICS

Monoclonal antibodies recognizing the secreted and membrane domains of the IgA dimer receptor. Kühn LC, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:751–9

Enzyme analysis of lymphoproliferative diseases: a useful addition to cell surface phenotyping. van de Griend RJ, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep;62(3):669–76

Immunoglobulin gene rearrangement and cell surface antigen expression in acute lymphocytic leukemias of T cell and B cell precursor origins. Korsmeyer SJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):301–13

Effect of lipopolysaccharide stimulation on the transcription and translation of messenger RNA for cell surface immunoglobulin M. Yuan D, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):962–74

Selection of membrane IgM- variants from a mIgM+ murine B lymphoma cell: problems and solutions. Andrews-Wagner R, et al. **Somatic Cell Genet** 1983 Jan; 9(1):43–54

### IMMUNOLOGY

Relationship between immunoglobulin levels, lymphocyte subpopulations and Rai staging in patients with B-CLL. Whelan CA, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(4):217–23

Expression of IgD as a function of B-cell differentiation. Cooper MD, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:146–56

Anti-IgD induced increase in sIa is associated with an increase in B-cell receptivity to help and/or increase in its antigen presenting activity. Mond JJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:221–6

Membrane IgD expression and dynamics in clones of human B-lymphoblastoid cells. Roth P, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:175–83

IgD as a receptor in signaling the proliferation of mouse B-lymphocytes. Sieckmann DG, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:277–89

Immunoglobulin receptors reevaluated. Vitetta ES. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:255–64

Surface IgD as a functional receptor on murine B-lymphocytes. Zitron IM. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 399:265–76

Chromosome translocations, surface immunoglobulins, and Epstein-Barr virus in Japanese Burkitt's lymphoma [letter] Sakurai M, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Mar; 8(3):275–6

Surface immunoglobulins as targets for anti-immunoglobulin-dependent cell-mediated lysis of B cells. Caraux J, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar;76(2):372–8

Synthesis of immunoglobulin by rabbit lymphocytes in vitro in response to anti-immunoglobulin antiserum. Skaletsky E, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):130–42

The relationship between surface immunoglobulin isotype and immune function of murine B lymphocytes. V. IgD-bearing cells in immunological tolerance. Zan-Bar I, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Oct;12(10):838–44

The expression of surface IgD on B cells responsive to thymus-independent and thymus-dependent antigens and its requirement for B-cell triggering. Marshall-Clarke S, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):393–400

Site-directed chemotherapy with a drug bound to anti-idiotypic antibody to a lymphoma cell-surface IgM. Hurwitz E, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):745–8

Trypanostatic activity of rat IgG purified from the surface coat of Trypanosoma lewisi. Giannini SH, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Oct;68(5):765–73

Human lymphocyte surface markers. Moretta L, et al. **Semin Hematol** 1982 Oct;19(4):273–84 (95 ref.)

[Immunohistologic method for the demonstration of the membrane attack complex] Bózsik B, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Oct;22(4):265–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Sheep erythrocyte rosette formation by B chronic lymphocytic leukemia cells as a consequence of monoclonal surface immunoglobulin with 'Forssman-like' antibody activity. Deegan MJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jul; 80(1):69–74

'Membrane-associated' immunoglobulins in cyst and ascites fluids of ovarian cancer patients. Taylor DD, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):7–11

### METABOLISM

Lateral mobility and capping of rat lymphocyte membrane proteins. Woda BA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar; 7(3):203–9

Surface immunoglobulin and the lymphocyte cytoskeleton. Braun J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 May 15;42(8):2446–51

Similarities between rabbit hepatocyte membrane and nuclear envelope as regards the binding of homologous cytophilic IgG. Dobre MA, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul;5(1):45–8

Surface immunoglobulin on rabbit lymphoid cells. VII. Binding of exogenous Ig by neonatal lymphocytes and ability of aggregated Ig in neonatal sera to bind to adult cells. Linthicum DS, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):340–6

Determination of dissociation constants and ligand specificity of detergent solubilized surface membrane immunoglobulin A from MOPC-315. Jarvis MR, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):125–36

Association of surface IgM with two membrane proteins on murine B lymphocytes detected by chemical crosslinking. Koch N, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):33–7

Relation between actin-associated proteins and membrane immunoglobulin in B-cells. Rosenspire AJ, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1982 Dec;19(12):1515–26

Induction of a B-lymphocyte receptor for a T cell-replacing factor by the crosslinking of surface IgD. Yaffe LJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):293–7

PHYSIOLOGY

The effect of the in vivo passage on sIg expression of BALB/c B-cell lines. Kim KJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:122–30

**IMMUNOLOGIC ADJUVANTS see ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

## IMMUNOLOGIC CAPPING

see related
IMMUNOGLOBULINS, SURFACE

Lymphocyte capping in limb-girdle muscular dystrophy [letter] Sybert VP. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 May;15(1):181–3

The participation of adenylate cyclase in lymphocyte capping. Bourguignon LY, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Feb;728(2):186–90

Lymphocyte capping in muscular dystrophies. Bartram CR, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(6):417–20

Lateral mobility and capping of rat lymphocyte membrane proteins. Woda BA, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Mar; 7(3):203–9

Capping of cross-linked concanavalin A receptors on the surface of substrate-spread platelets. Alexandrova AY, et al. **Cell Motil** 1982;2(2):163–71

E rosette dissociation: evidence for a role of the cytoskeleton. Brohee D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):474–80

Association of myosin light chain kinase with lymphocyte membrane-cytoskeleton complex. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):793–7

Role of cholesterol in the capping of surface immunoglobulin receptors on murine lymphocytes. Hoover RL, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jul;97(1):73–80

Participation of calmodulin in immunoglobulin capping. Nelson GA, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec;95(3):771–80

Localization at high resolution of antibody-induced mobilization of vaccinia virus hemagglutinin and the major histocompatibility antigens on the plasma membrane of infected cells. Dales S, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Nov 1; 156(5):1435–47

Capping of human T cell specific determinants: kinetics of capping and receptor re-expression and regulation by the cytoskeleton. Kammer GM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan; 130(1):38–44

Capping of complement receptors on human neutrophils induced by group A streptococcal cell walls. Pryzwansky KB, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1674–7

Receptor capping in mouse T-lymphoma cells: a Ca2+ and calmodulin-stimulated ATP-dependent process. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;75(1):65–72

Lymphocyte capping in myotonic dystrophy. Walker GL, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;46(1):90–2

Capping and mitogenesis: a model implicating microfilaments in lymphocyte activation. Rao KM. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Sep 7;98(1):61–71

Lectin-bearing protoplasts of Pseudomonas aeruginosa induce capping in human peripheral blood lymphocytes. Glick J, et al. **Microbios** 1981;32(129–130):181–7

Redistribution of fodrin (a component of the cortical cytoplasm) accompanying capping of cell surface molecules. Levine J, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jan;80(1):191–5

Involvement of spectrin in cell-surface receptor capping in lymphocytes. Nelson WJ, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(6):1626–30

DRUG EFFECTS

'Pseudo-cap' formation in Ehrlich ascites tumor cells induced by cytochalasin B. Mori M, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Dec;36(6):483–6

Tumor promoters enhance cap formation in mouse thymocytes. Cherif-Zahar C, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(1):87–91

Effects of taxol on microtubule organization and on capping of surface immunoglobulin in mouse splenic lymphocytes. Paatero GI, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Nov;6(11):1033–40

Age-related differential effects of zinc on concanavalin A-induced capping of human lymphocytes. Rao KM. **Exp Gerontol** 1982;17(3):205–11

Stimulation of lymphocyte receptor capping by the ionophore monensin. Bourguignon LY, et al. **J Membr Biol** 1983;73(1):91–3

RADIATION EFFECTS

Effects of microwaves and hyperthermia on capping of antigen-antibody complexes on the surface of normal mouse B lymphocytes. Sultan MF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(2):115–22

Immunological effects of amplitude-modulated radio frequency radiation: B lymphocyte capping. Sultan MF, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(2):157–65

**IMMUNOLOGIC COMPETENCE see IMMUNOCOMPETENCE**

**IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROME, ACQUIRED see ACQUIRED IMMUNODEFICIENCY SYNDROME**

## IMMUNOLOGIC DEFICIENCY SYNDROMES

[Antibacterial granulocytic function and opsonization: physiology and pathology] Lew PD, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):655–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune intestinal pathology] Dumitrașcu D, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 May-Jun;34(3):207–12 **(Rum)**

BLOOD

Circulating thymic hormone levels in severe combined immunodeficiency. Iwata T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):1–9

Are T gamma of myelomonocytic lineage? Astaldi A, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun;12(6):527–30

Lymphocyte subpopulations in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Gupta S. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May-Jun; 49(398):399–408

Beta 2-microglobulin and immunodeficiency in a homosexual man [letter] Francioli P, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1402–3

Elevated serum thymosin alpha 1 levels associated with evidence of immune dysregulation in male homosexuals with a history of infectious diseases or Kaposi's sarcoma [letter] Hersh EM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6; 308(1):45–6

Hemopoietic changes in partial DiGeorge syndrome (partial thymic hypoplasia). Koizumi S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):216–20

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Chemically induced congenital thymic dysgenesis in the rat: a model of the DiGeorge syndrome. Oster G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):128–34

CLASSIFICATION

Immunodeficiency and syndromes: a nosographic approach. Burgio GR, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):288–92 (50 ref.)

COMPLICATIONS

Mepartricin: a new antifungal agent for the treatment of disseminated Candida infections in the immunocompromised host. Bacigalupo A, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(6):409–13

Campylobacter enteritis in normal and immunodeficient children. Melamed I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 137(8):752–3

Primary sclerosing cholangitis associated with immunodeficiency. Naveh Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):114–7

Extensive verrucosis in primary immunodeficiency diseases. Barnett N, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jan;119(1):5–7

Progressive vaccinia associated with combined variable immunodeficiency. Keane JT, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 May;119(5):404–8

Lack of autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia: evidence for autoreactive T-cell dysfunction not correlated with phenotype, karyotype, or clinical status. Han T, et al. **Blood** 1982 Nov;60(5):1075–81

Protracted Diarrhoea, Immunodeficiency and viruses. Booth IW, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):271–2

Immunodeficiency diseases: head and neck manifestations. Harris JP, et al. **Head Neck Surg** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(2):114–24

Association of bilateral renal agenesis and Di George syndrome in an infant of a diabetic mother. Gosseye S, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(5):471–4

Down's syndrome: problems of immunodeficiency. Ugazio AG. **Hum Genet [Suppl]** 1981;2:33–9

Kaposi's sarcoma: an unexpected story [editorial] Wagner BM. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct;13(10):873

When is systemic antiviral therapy indicated? Chou S. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;22(1):19–21

Alpha-fetoprotein concentrations in sera from epileptic patients with immunodeficiency. Gilhus NE, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(5):423–7

Evaluation of piperacillin sodium in the treatment of infections in immune compromised patients. Kelly DA, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;151(8):241–3

Pneumocystis carinii pneumonitis and esophageal moniliasis in a previously unknown homosexual host. Learner JM, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1982 Oct;82(2):109–14

Deficient autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in Kaposi's sarcoma associated with deficiency of Leu-3+ responder T cells. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):296–300

Clinical observations on a case of immuno-deficiency and thymoma (Good's syndrome) associated with chronic mucocutaneous candidiasis. Kaneko F, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct;9(5):355–65

Pathogenicity of acyclovir-resistant herpes simplex virus type 1 from an immunodeficient child. Sibrack CD, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Nov;146(5):673–82

Ribavirin treatment of viral pneumonitis in severe combined immunodeficiency disease [letter] Gelfand EW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):732–3

Neurological illness in patient with no immunological response to mumps [letter] Whillis D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1214

Susceptibility of the host--role of non-genetic factors. Dharmendra. **Lepr India** 1982 Oct;54(4):721–82

Acyclovir halts progression of herpes zoster in immunocompromised patients. Balfour HH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 16;308(24):1448–53

Human cryptosporidiosis in immunocompetent and immunodeficient persons. Studies of an outbreak and experimental transmission. Current WL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 26;308(21):1252–7

Progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy in a male homosexual with T-cell immune deficiency. Miller JR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 2;307(23):1436–8

Significance of viral infections in severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Jarvis WR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May-Jun;2(3):187–92

Ocular response in systemic immune-deficiency states. Mody K. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):164–7

[Primary immunologic deficiencies and cancer. 5 anatomo-clinical case reports] Mselati JC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar;40(3):163–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppression and cancer: clinical aspects] Brouet JC. **Bull Cancer (Paris)** 1983;70(1):40–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Intestinal cryptosporidiosis : a new cause of diarrhea in man?] Arnaud-Battandier F, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Dec;6(12):1045–6 **(Fre)**

[Acquired immunologic deficiency syndrome, opportunistic infections and homosexuality. Presentation of 3 cases studied in Switzerland] Francioli P, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1982 Nov 20;112(47):1682–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[GRID syndrome] Vogt M, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;107(41):1539–42 **(Ger)**

[Diagnostic value of specific antibodies varicella zoster virus infection associated with immune deficiency syndromes] Mészner Z, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 24;123(43):2645–7 **(Hun)**

[Case of pernicious anemia with immunodeficiency, improved after administration of vitamin B12] Matsuzaki H, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 Jan;24(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The patient with impaired defense against infections. Types of defect and spectrum of infectious diseases] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effectiveness of Gamma-Venin in the treatment of infection in children with neoplasms (our observations)] Balcerska A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 5;37(21):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Immunologic disorders and their significance in the treatment of cervical cancer] Grinevich IuA, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The role of immunodeficiency in the pathogenesis of secondary lymphomas and leukemias] Silobrčić V. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb-Mar;105(2–3):111–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Salmonella sepsis in immunosuppressed patients] Santos M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 1–15;79(8):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Clinical approach to the child with recurrent infections] Quezada A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov-Dec;52(6):520–3 **(Spa)**

CONGENITAL

[Indications and results of the transplantation of lymphoid organs in congenital immune deficiencies] Griscelli C. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:573–6 **(Fre)**

[Classification of congenital immune deficiencies] Vossen J. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:539–43 **(Fre)**

[Congenital immunologic deficiencies] Göring HD. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jun;169(6):357–70 (36 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoplasia of the thymus gland in children] Barsukov VS. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):76–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

DIAGNOSIS

Prenatal diagnosis of severe combined immunodeficiency. Durandy A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):995–7

A practical approach to office identification of the immunodeficient child. Fulginiti VA. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May-Jun;2(3 Suppl):S9–13

Prenatal testing for inherited immune deficiencies by fetal blood sampling. Durandy A, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Apr; 2(2):109–13

Phenotypic analysis of fetal blood leucocytes: potential for prenatal diagnosis of immunodeficiency disorders. Linch DC, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Jul;2(3):211–8

[Primary immune deficiency and malabsorption. Report of 4 cases] Ben Khalifa H, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Sep-Oct; 60(5):246–50 **(Fre)**

DIET THERAPY

Immune deficiency in undernourished children and its correction by nutritional therapy. Saha K, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Jan;77:73–82

### DRUG THERAPY

DiGeorge's syndrome in monozygotic twins. Treatment with calcitriol. Miller JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May; 137(5):438–40

Effect of androgen therapy on survival and suppressor cell activity in aged NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice. Michalski JP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):229–33

Zinc nutriture and cell-mediated immunity in the aged. Wagner PA, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1983;53(1):94–101

Which thymic hormone? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 11; 1(8337):1309–11

Thymopoietin pentapeptide treatment of primary immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12; 1(8324):551–4

Pyoderma eczema and folliculitis with defective leucocyte and lymphocyte function: a new familial immunodeficiency disease responsive to a histamine-1 antagonist. Jung LK, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):185–7

[Therapeutic use of human immunoglobulins in immune deficiencies] Touraine JL. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:569–72 **(Fre)**

[Tolerance of a new intravenously applied immunoglobulin preparation and its effect on serum globulin levels] Hansi W, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov-Dec;10(6):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gammaglobulin replacement therapy – indications and realization] Myrvang B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):219–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[RNA as a modulator of secondary immunological deficiency and dysnucleotidosis] Zemskov AM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1982; 27(9):704–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

Gestational zinc deprivation in mice: persistence of immunodeficiency for three generations. Beach RS, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):469–71

### ENZYMOLOGY

Human purine metabolism: some recent advances and relationships with immunodeficiency. Nuki G. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42 Suppl 1:8–11 (47 ref.)

Lymphocyte enzyme activities in immunodeficiency syndromes with particular reference to common variable hypogammaglobulinaemia. Shah T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):413–22

Enzyme patterns in normal lymphocyte subpopulations, lymphoid leukaemias and immunodeficiency syndromes. Hoffbrand AV, et al. **Clin Haematol** 1982 Oct;11(3):719–41 (117 ref.)

5'-Nucleotidase activity in subjects with abnormal lymphocyte function. Gerber PS, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;3(3):222–7

A phenotypically normal revertant of an adenosine deaminase-deficient lymphoblast cell line. Uberti J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2866–70

Terminal deoxynucleotidyl transferase activity in thymus biopsies of immunodeficient patients. Jones JF, et al. **Thymus** 1982 Sep;4(5):287–97

[Immune insufficiency in enzyme defects of purine metabolism] Müller G. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Feb 1; 38(3):83–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ETIOLOGY

DiGeorge's syndrome and fetal alcohol syndrome [letter] Cavdar AO. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):806–7

Surgical implications of malnutrition and immunodeficiency in patients with carcinoma of the oesophagus. Belghiti J, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jun;70(6):339–41

Immunologic deficiency during experimental Chagas' disease (Trypanosoma cruzi infection): role of adherent, nonspecific esterase-positive splenic cells. Kierszenbaum F. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):2202–5

Cellular immune deficiency in two siblings with hereditary orotic aciduria. Girot R, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):700–4

Metabolic defects and immunodeficiency disorders [editorial] Hirschhorn R. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 24;308(12):714–6

Impaired cell-mediated immunity in patients with classic hemophilia. Lederman MM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):79–83

T-lymphocyte subpopulations in patients with classic hemophilia treated with cryoprecipitate and lyophilized concentrates. Menitove JE, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):83–6

Graft-versus-host disease and severe combined immunodeficiency [letter] Seemayer TA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):160–1

Cutaneous anergy and marrow suppression as complications of gastroplasty for morbid obesity. Schneider SB, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):109–11

[Immunologic and hematologic sequelae of splenectomy] Wybran J. **Acta Chir Belg** 1983 May-Jun;(3):212–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immune deficiencies in nutritional anemias] Bonnet Gajdos M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 16;58(46):2731–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Secondary immunodeficiency and infection] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 May;37(3):589–600 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The CBA/N mouse strain: an experimental model illustrating the influence of the X-chromosome on immunity. Scher I. **Adv Immunol** 1982;33:1–71 (247 ref.)

Lack of proliferation to alloantigen in a sibling of two infants with severe combined immunodeficiency (SCID). Spirer Z, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Aug; 24(2):286–91

The normal occurrence of two molecular forms of the eight complement component (C8) and their concentrations in a family with C8 deficiency. Brandslund I, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;13(2):179–82

Immunogenetics of BCG-induced anergy in mice. Control by Igh- and H-2-linked genes. Callis AH, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug;49(4):609–16

X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Natural history of the immunodeficiency. Sullivan JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1765–78

Defective B cell function associated with inherited interstitial deletion of the short arm of the X chromosome. Eskola J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1218–21

The effect of the X-linked immune deficiency gene (xid) upon the Y chromosome-related disease of BXSB mice. Smith HR, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1257–62

A severe combined immunodeficiency mutation in the mouse. Bosma GC, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 10;301(5900):527–30

Genetics of immunodeficiency diseases. Hitzig WH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:315–21

[Etiological mechanism of immunoglobulin abnormalities] Migita S. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Oct;23(10):1511–24 **(Jpn)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Mycobacterium avium-intracellulare: a cause of disseminated life-threatening infection in homosexuals and drug abusers. Greene JB, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):539–46

Lymphocyte subpopulations in primary immunodeficiency disorders. Davies EG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May; 58(5):346–51

The origin of human NK cells. An ontogenic model derived from studies in patients with immunodeficiencies. Peter HH. **Blut** 1983 May;46(5):239–48

Host defenses against infection: importance of phagocytic mechanisms from the study of genetic disorders of leukocyte function. Root RK. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Nov;58(8):669–80 (75 ref.)

Deficient T-cell mitogen response in murine experimental autoimmune myasthenia gravis: a defect in the adherent cell population. Christadoss P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):358–66

The proportion of TA, TG, and TM cells in various immunodeficiency and autoimmune disorders. Lum LG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Aug;80(1):105–14

Defective immune interferon production and natural killer activity associated with poor neutrophil mobility and delayed umbilical cord separation. Davies EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):454–60

Enhancement by interferon of membrane HLA antigens in patients with combined immunodeficiency with defective HLA expression. Durandy A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):173–8

Monoclonal immunoglobulin-secreting lymphoma in a patient with severe combined immunodeficiency disease. Shirley LR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):666–74

Primary immunodeficiency diseases. Report prepared for the WHO by a scientific group on immunodeficiency. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep;28(3):450–75

Patients with abnormal proportions of T-lymphocyte subsets have reduced in vitro cellular immunity. Chudwin DS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jan;26(1):126–36

Severe combined immunodeficiency with imbalance and functional abnormalities in the T-lymphocyte subsets. Fontán G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep; 24(3):432–9

Differentiation of precursor T lymphocytes in man and delineation of the selective abnormalities in severe combined immune deficiency disease. Gelfand EW, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):303–15

Imbalances in subsets of T lymphocytes in an inbred pedigree with Omenn's syndrome. Karol RA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun;27(3):412–27

Surface properties of lymphocyte subpopulations in autoimmune NZB/NZW F1 hybrid mice: alterations correlated with the immunodeficiency of aging. Michalski JP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):15–28

Severe combined immunodeficiencies, primary T-cell defects and DiGeorge syndrome in humans: characterization by monoclonal antibodies and natural killer cell activity. Sirianni MC, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep; 28(3):361–70

Natural killer cells in common variable immunodeficiency and selective IgA deficiency. Strannegård O, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Dec;25(3):325–34

Deficiency of nonspecific defence mechanism in a patient with chronic pyoderma. Kikindjanin V, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jul;168(7):472–6

Influence of the nude and X-linked immune deficiency genes on expression of kappa and lambda light chains. Burkly LC, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Dec;12(12):1033–9

Delayed-type hypersensitivity induced in immunodeficient mice with syngeneic modified self antigens: a suggestive model of autoimmune response. Tarcic N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov;12(11):961–6

Human interleukin 2: physiology, biochemistry, and pathophysiology in lymphoblastic leukemias and immunodeficiency syndromes. Welte K, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:369–79

Basic defect in the expression of adenosine deaminase in ADA-SCID disease. II. Deficiency of ADA-CRM detected in heterozygote human-Chinese hamster cell hybrids. Herbschleb-Voogt E, et al. **Hum Genet** 1983; 63(2):121–5

'Bare lymphocytes' without immunodeficiency. Payne R, et al. **Hum Immunol** 1983 Apr;6(4):219–27

Failure of parental T cells to restore T-cell deficient F1 mice. Marušić M, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1982;11(2):83–96

Impaired lung defenses against Staphylococcus aureus in mice with hereditary deficiency of the fifth component of complement. Cerquetti MC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep; 41(3):1071–6

Antibody-independent immunity to reinfection malaria in B-cell-deficient mice. Grun JL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Sep;41(3):1197–204

Monoclonal antibody analysis of T cell subsets in 40 patients with immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):81S–89S

Autologous mixed lymphocyte reaction in man. IV. Decreased autologous mixed lymphocyte culture response in patients with common variable immunodeficiency. Gupta S, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;3(1):78–83

Serum interferon in Navajo children with severe combined immunodeficiency disease inhibits lymphoblastogenesis. Jones JF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;3(1):14–21

The cell-lineage of T gamma cells. Schellekens PT, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):123S–127S

The 'Ly-1 B' cell subpopulation in normal immunodefective, and autoimmune mice. Hayakawa K, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jan 1;157(1):202–18

Unbalanced X chromosome mosaicism in B cells of mice with X-linked immunodeficiency. Nahm MH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):920–31

Interleukin 2-dependent natural killer (NK) cell lines from patients with primary T cell immunodeficiencies. Flomenberg N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2635–43

Immunologic effects of interleukin 2 in primary immunodeficiency diseases. Flomenberg N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2644–50

Identification of circulating maternal T and B lymphocytes in uncomplicated severe combined immunodeficiency by HLA typing of subpopulations of T cells separated by the fluorescence-activated cell sorter and of Epstein Barr virus-derived B cell lines. Geha RS, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2493–5

Partial reconstitution of TNP-Ficoll responses and IgG3 expression in Xid mice undergoing graft-vs-host reaction. Golding H, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2641–6

Immune deficiency in the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. I. Epstein-Barr virus-specific defects. Harada S, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2532–5

Demonstration of abnormalities in expression of thymic epithelial surface antigens in severe cellular immunodeficiency diseases. Haynes BF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1182–8

Immune deficiency in the X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. II. Immunoregulatory T cell defects. Lindsten T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2536–40

Defective in vitro production of influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in ataxia-telangiectasia. Nelson DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2629–34

Models of T cell deficiency in listeriosis: the effects of cortisone and cyclosporin A on normal and nude BALB/c mice. Schaffner A, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):450–3

The ontogeny and distribution of B cells in normal and mutant immune-defective CBA/N mice: two-parameter analysis of surface IgM and IgD. Scher I, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):619–25

Defects in cell-mediated immunity. Guill MF. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Sep;71(9):607–9

Developmental immunology and the immunodeficiency diseases. Cooper MD, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26; 248(20):2658–69

Critical analysis of granulocyte function in 154 patients wtih different diseases. Bültmann B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;60(20):1289–95

Deficient natural killer cell activity in patients with idiopathic dilated cardiomyopathy. Anderson JL, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20;2(8308):1124–7

Intravenous gammaglobulin for reaction to intramuscular preparation [letter] Peerless AG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):461

T-cell ratios in New York City prostitutes [letter] Wallace JI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):58–9

Macrophage function in common variable immunodeficiency [letter] Ko HS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):286–7

Transient immunodeficiency during asymptomatic Epstein-Barr virus infection. Bowen TJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):964–7

Manifold amplification of in vivo immunity in normal and immunodeficient mice by ribonucleosides derivatized at C8 of guanine. Goodman MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(11):3452–5

Three distinct stages of B-cell defects in common varied immunodeficiency. Saiki O, et al.

**Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6008–12

Characterization of a murine model (beige) for a natural killer cell immunodeficiency in the Chediak–Higashi syndrome of man. Roder JC. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:315–25

Deficiency of concanavalin A induced suppressor cell activity in patients with primary immunodeficiency disorders. Gupta S. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr; 30(4):345–52

In vivo elimination of allogeneic lymphocytes in normal and T-cell-deficient rats. Elimination does not require T cells. Tønnesen B, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1983 Apr;17(4):303–12

The role of T lymphocytes in the pathogenesis of primary immunodeficiencies. Aiuti F, et al. **Thymus** 1982 Sep; 4(5):257–64 (37 ref.)

Pneumocystis lung disease in homosexual men [clinical conference] **West J Med** 1982 Nov;137(5):400–7

[Current immunologic principles] Paupe J. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:13–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Interferon system and its anomalies] Virelizier JL. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:535–8 **(Fre)**

[Severe pneumococcal infections and immunologic deficiency in children] Reinert P, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic deficiencies] Boujnah A, et al. **Tunis Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;60(2):88–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Septicemic diseases in patients with immunologic deficiency] Shah PM, et al. **MMW** 1983 Mar 18;125(11):216–8 **(Ger)**

[Fatal granulocyte function defect in a male infant. Results of in vitro and in vivo stimulation with ascorbic acid as well as in vitro stimulation with levamisol and lithium chloride] Dopfer R, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Dec;130(12):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Postsplenectomy sepsis after a long interval. Case description and discussion of immunopathologic principles] Bergholz M, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Nov;85(11):485–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for clinico-immunologic testing methods] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(3):309–21 **(Ger)**

[Antibody deficiency syndrome in patients with lipid metabolism disorders] Storch H, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):567–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Infection and host responses. (3) The defense mechanism in primary immunodeficiency syndromes—etiopathogenesis of the defective defense mechanism] Kanoh T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1362–7 **(Jpn)**

[Value of serological studies of the complement system in glomerulonephritis] Szewczyk Z, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Aug 23;37(29–30):869–73 (28 ref.) **(Pol)**

### METABOLISM

U.v. induces long-lived DNA breaks in Cockayne's syndrome and cells from an immunodeficient individual (46BR): defects and disturbance in post incision steps of excision repair. Squires S, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983; 4(5):565–72

A biochemical defect in the repair of alkylated DNA in cells from an immunodeficient patient (46BR). Teo IA, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(5):559–64

Impaired production of interleukins in patients with cell-mediated immunodeficiencies. Paganelli R, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Feb;51(2):338–44

Metabolic defects in immunodeficiency diseases. Webster AD. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):1–10 (59 ref.)

[Purine metabolic defects in primary immunodeficiency] Zhao ML. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul; 62(7):436–8 **(Chi)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Multiple pathogens and defects of immunity [editorial] **J Infect** 1983 May;6(3):209–11

### OCCURRENCE

The new epidemic. Immune deficiency, opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma. Allen J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov;82(11):1718–22

Acquired immunodeficiency disease syndromes in Canada [letter] Jessamine AG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1161–3

Acquired (or congenital) immunodeficiency syndrome in infants born of Haitian mothers [letter] Joncas JH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 7;308(14):842

### PATHOLOGY

The DiGeorge syndrome and the fetal alcohol syndrome. Ammann AJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):906–8

Severe combined immunodeficiency disease: a pathological analysis of 26 cases. Gosseye S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):58–77

Fatal adenovirus hepatic necrosis in severe combined immune deficiency. South MA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):416–9

Influence of maturation on ulcer-development and immunodeficiency induced by activity-stress in rats. Hara C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):757–61

[Di George syndrome, exemplary rhomboencephalic neurocristopathy] Couly G, et al. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1983;84(2):103–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Anesthesia for surgery in an infant with DiGeorge syndrome. Flashburg MH, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 May;58(5):479–81

Immunodeficiency disease and implications for dental treatment. Legler DW, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov; 105(5):803–8

Unexplained immunodeficiency and opportunistic infections in infants—New York, New Jersey, California. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 17;31(49):665–7

Cytoskeleton-membrane defects in human primary immunodeficiency diseases. Oliver JM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:283–306

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

[Correction of the natural resistance of the patient's body with pyrogenal as a means of preparation for surgery] Briushkov SS. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

[Unusual radiologic aspects of immune deficiencies] Rose JS, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1982 Sep–Oct;25(6):415–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Severe combined immunodeficiency—the experience of the Royal Children's Hospital, Melbourne, 1969–1979. Patel MS, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):169–76

Transplantation for severe combined immunodeficiency with HLA-A,B,D,DR incompatible parental marrow cells fractionated by soybean agglutinin and sheep red blood cells. Reisner Y, et al. **Blood** 1983 Feb;61(2):341–8

Attempted immune stimulation in the 'gay compromise syndrome'. Oswald GA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1082

Therapy in adenosine deaminase and purine nucleoside phosphorylase deficient patients. Zegers BJ, et al. **Clin Biochem** 1983 Feb;16(1):43–7 (30 ref.)

Effect of red cell transfusions, thymic hormone and deoxycytidine in severe combined immunodeficiency due to adenosine deaminase deficiency. Davies EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):303–10

Use of intravenous gamma-globulin in antibody immunodeficiency: results of a multicenter controlled trial. Ammann AJ, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan; 22(1):60–7

Treatment of human immunodeficiencies. Parkman R. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1981–82;1(3):375–408 (114 ref.)

Reconstitution of primary, severe, combined immunodeficiency in man and horse. Campbell TM, et al. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1983;6(2):101–14 (91 ref.)

Bone-marrow and fetal-liver transplantation in immunodeficiencies and inborn errors of metabolism: lack of significant restriction of T-cell function in long-term chimeras despite HLA-mismatch. Touraine JL. **Immunol Rev** 1983;71:103–21 (38 ref.)

Review: clinical and laboratory approach to the management of neutrophil dysfunction. Wolach B, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Sep;18(9):897–916 (218 ref.)

Reversal of enterocolitis-associated combined immunodeficiency by plasma therapy. Cannon RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):711–7

Infection in immunologically-mediated diseases: a review. Cohen J. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):508–13 (42 ref.)

Bone-marrow transplantation for inborn error of phagocytic cells associated with defective adherence, chemotaxis, and oxidative response during opsonised particle phagocytosis. Fischer A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):473–6

Successful bone-marrow transplantation for reticular dysgenesis. Levinsky RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):671–2

Reconstitution after transplantation with T-lymphocyte-depleted HLA haplotype-mismatched bone marrow for severe combined immunodeficiency. Reinherz EL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Oct;79(19):6047–51

Screening of various immunopotentiators in spontaneously hypertensive rats with T-cell depression. Suzuki K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Feb;139(2):187–93

[Who can determine which research is relevant? The bone marrow transplantation study in the Netherlands] van Bekkum DW. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 19; 127(8):332–5 **(Dut)**

[The development of young children reared in an insulated sterile box: psychological problems and parental relationship] Rapoport D, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(3B):871–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Substitution with immunoglobulins in primary antibody deficiency syndrome] Morell A, et al. **Beitr Infusionther Klinis Ernahr** 1982;9:16–24 (14 ref.) **(Ger)**

[Thymalin correction of the immunologic deficiency state in children with congenital 1st and 2d branchial arch syndrome] Kotov GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):54–5 **(Rus)**

[Fractionated bone marrow transplantation in a case of severe combined immunodeficiency] García Rodríguez MC, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### TRANSMISSION

Newly licensed hepatitis B vaccine. Known safety and unknown risks. Gerety RJ, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11; 249(6):745–6

### VETERINARY

S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase activity in horses, Equus cabalus, with severe combined immunodeficiency. Magnuson NS, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983; 75(1):113–7

An algorithm for minimizing financial losses due to immune deficiency in calves. White ME, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Jan;73(1):76–81

Primary severe combined immunodeficiency (PSCID) of foals [editorial] **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):187–8

Attempted reconstitution of a foal with primary severe combined immunodeficiency. Campbell TM, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):233–7

Hemoparasitism, humoral immunodeficiency, and an IgG1 fragment in a cow. Baker DC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):480–3

Mechanisms of immune deficiency diseases of animals. Perryman LE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15; 181(10):1097–101 (61 ref.)

Immunodeficiency disease in animals. Perryman LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;94:271–307 (125 ref.)

## IMMUNOLOGIC DISEASES

see related

### BLOOD PROTEIN DISORDERS

[Immunologic emergency situations] Gutmann W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 22;100(27–28):1295–300 **(Ger)**

[Immunogenetic aspects of neuroimmunologic diseases] Meyer-Rienecker HJ, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(1):7–12 **(Ger)**

[HLA complex and diseases: current aspects of diagnosis, prognosis and etiopathogenesis] Wegener S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(1):2–7 **(Ger)**

### BLOOD

[Recent information on PAF (Platelet Activating Factor) in hemocoagulative and immuno-allergic processes] Modiano A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep;63(9):591–4 (17 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Apparent immunotoxic response to phenolic compounds [letter] McGovern JJ Jr. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 20(4):496

### COMPLICATIONS

Transient remission of immune thrombocytopenia during acute pancreatitis. Gross DJ, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(4):345–6

[Acute spinal epidural haematoma in the course of immune vasculitis] Flaschka G. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep; 25(5):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Principles of clinical immunology. Denman AM. **Practitioner** 1982 Dec;226(1374):1993–2007

[Pseudo-immunopathy] Baenkler HW. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Apr 7;101(13):599–602 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoperoxidase. Theoretical bases and possibilities of use in human pathology] Busachi CA, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):3–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical characteristics of tuberculosis due to paraspecific immune disturbances] Gordon IB, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982;60(8):38–43 **(Rus)**

### DIET THERAPY

Reversal of skin test anergy during maintenance hemodialysis by protein and calorie supplementation. Hak LJ, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1089–92

### DRUG THERAPY

The immune compromised host. Hughes WT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;30(1):103–20 (75 ref.)

### ETIOLOGY

[Intractable diseases and experimental models] Okuni H. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Apr;50(2):282–4 **(Jpn)**

[Mechanism of virus-induced immunopathology. I. The reactivity of immunocompetent cells in acute herpetic infection in an experiment] Shavrova EN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[New reports about diseases in homosexual men] Thorén K. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Sep 29;79(39):3433–4 **(Swe)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Theoretical aspects of HLA disease associations. Thomson G. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:77–88

[Severe visceral necrotizing angiitis with hereditary immune

disorders: a case] Salleras JP, et al.
**Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Disorders of human leukocyte chemotaxis. Lohr KM, et al. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1981;1(1):67–118 (249 ref.)
A study of platelet antibodies in I. T. P. and other immune disorders. Batra NR, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):179–85
[Strict correlation between anti-RANA antibodies and anti-EBNA antibodies apart from rheumatoid arthritis. Assessment of the diagnostic value of anti-RANA antibody] Cohen JH, et al. **Rev Rhum Mal Osteoartic** 1983 Jan;50(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**OCCURRENCE**

Left–handedness: association with immune disease, migraine, and developmental learning disorder. Geschwind N, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(16):5097–100

**THERAPY**

Clinical immunology: its role in medicine and future in Canada [editorial] Pruzanski W. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1277–9
Plasmapheresis. Mani MK. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Mar;30(3):129–30
[The use of plasma exchange in pediatric immunopathology] Niaudet P. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:577–9 **(Fre)**
[Neonatal thrombopenia caused by antiplatelet alloimmunization. Management (letter)] Reznikoff–Etievant MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26; 12(9):575 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of immune thrombopenic purpura in adults. Current concepts] Efira A. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 10; 59(6):421–5 (37 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Plasma exchange in immunologic diseases] Leivestad T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):833–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

**VETERINARY**

Laboratory techniques of veterinary clinical immunology: a review. Barta O. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(2):131–60 (103 ref.)
Lymphocyte transformation test in veterinary clinical immunology. Barta O, et al.
**Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(2):209–21

**IMMUNOLOGIC ENHANCEMENT OF GRAFTS** see **GRAFT ENHANCEMENT, IMMUNOLOGIC**

## IMMUNOLOGIC MEMORY

Unilateral localization of hapten–specific B memory cells in lymph node draining a footpad injection of antigen. Baine Y, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:167–78
T– and B–cell memory on mucosal surfaces. Ganguly R, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:603–11 (30 ref.)
Epitope–specific regulation of memory B–cell expression. Herzenberg LA. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:368–74
Local IgA–memory response to bacterial antigens. Keren DF, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:734–44
Role of IgD in immunological memory. Lafrenz D, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;399:375–88
The correlation between the activation state of B cells and their capacity for in vitro propagation of immunologic memory. Brooks KH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Mar; 76(2):213–23
Generation of immune memory by haptenated derivatives of thymus–independent antigens in C57BL/6 mice. I. The differentiation of memory B lymphocytes into antibody–secreting cells depends on the nature of the thymus–independent carrier used for memory induction and/or revelation. Colle JH, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan; 75(1):52–62
Cellular and humoral IgA responses after single and multiple local injections of antigen. Ebersole JL, et al.
**Cell Immunol** 1983 Apr 15;77(2):372–84
Ontogeny of B–lymphocyte function. XII. Evidence that the ability to generate memory cells precedes the ability to produce antibody–secreting cells. Francus T, et al.
**Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1;72(1):77–87
Induction of the differentiation of memory T killer cells with factors released from macrophage–like cell lines. Igarashi T, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):11–26
Immunoregulatory activity of culture–induced suppressor macrophages. Veit BC. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 1; 72(1):14–27
Lymph node macrophages and reticulum cells in the immune response. The secondary response to paratyphoid vaccine. Kamperdijk EW, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982;227(2):277–90
Induction of secondary antibody responses to Plasmodium chabaudi in vitro. Pearson CD, et al.
**Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):121–8
Induction of immunological memory in the skin. Role of local T cell retention. Scheper RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):141–8
Studies on the immune response in chickens. IV. Generation of hapten–specific memory and absence of increase in carrier–specific helper memory in antibody response to sheep red blood cell antigen and its hapten–conjugate. Nagase F, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter; 7(1):127–37
Monoclonal antibody NIM–R2 shows differential reactivity with virgin and memory B cells. Marshall–Clarke S, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):733–8
Plasma cells and their precursors. II. Kinetics of B–memory cell production in rabbits. Veenhoff E, et al.
**Immunobiology** 1982;162(2):175–85
Molecular, cellular and systemic mechanisms for regulating IgCH expression. Herzenberg LA, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982; 67:5–31 (41 ref.)
Stimulation of cytotoxic T cells by liposomes containing influenza virus or its components. Hackett CJ, et al.
**Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):255–63
IgM memory: long lived hapten–specific memory in the newt, Notophthalmus viridescens. Ruben LN.
**Immunology** 1983 Feb;48(2):385–92
Secretory immunological response after intranasal inactivated influenza A virus vaccinations: evidence for immunoglobulin A memory. Wright PF, et al.
**Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1092–5
Difference of the IgE memory cells in SJL and BALB/c mice. Hirano T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 71(1):93–5
A regulatory role for the memory B cell as suppressor–inducer of feedback control. Kennedy MW, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Feb 1;157(2):547–58
Suppressor T cell memory. II. The role of memory suppressor T cells in tolerance to human gamma globulin. Loblay RH, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Mar 1;157(3):957–73
The importance of antineuraminidase antibodies in resistance to influenza A and immunologic memory for their synthesis. Naikhin AN, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 91(1):131–8
Murine in vivo carrier–specific IgG memory to DNP–Ficoll: variation among inbred strains. Shott CF, et al.
**J Immunogenet** 1982 Aug;9(4):277–80
The T lymphocyte response to cytochrome c. IV. Distinguishable sites on a peptide antigen which affect antigenic strength and memory. Hansburg D, et al.
**J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):319–24
Immunotherapy of murine leukemia VI. Development of immunologic memory in mice protected against Friend leukemia virus–induced disease by passive serum therapy. Genovesi EV, et al. **Leuk Res** 1982;6(4):577–93
Influence of amino acid deficiency and tRNA aminoacylation on DNA synthesis and DNA polymerase activity during the secondary immune response in vitro. Taudou G, et al.
**Mol Immunol** 1983 Mar;20(3):255–61
Igh–V or closely linked gene(s) control immunological memory to a thymus–independent antigen. Colle JH, et al. **Nature** 1983 Feb 3;301(5899):428–9
Suppression of primary and secondary antibody responses and inhibition of antigen priming during Babesia microti infections in mice. Gray GD, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):123–34
Quantification of bovine IgG, IgM and IgA antibodies to Clostridium perfringens B–toxin by enzyme immunoassay II Systemic effects of maternally derived antibodies on immunization of newborn calves. Fleenor WA, et al.
**Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5–6):633–54
Coccidiosis: T–lymphocyte–dependent effects of infection with Eimeria nieschulzi in rats. Rose ME, et al.
**Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;3(5):499–508
[Standardized recall antigen testing in patients with malignant melanoma, endogenous eczema patients and healthy humans] Stenger D, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1982 Mar 1; 58(5):293–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nonspecific antigenic suppression of the formation of immunologic memory to heteroerythrocytes] Aleinik Dla, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):70–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Characteristics of the secretory apparatus of memory T–cells] Bykovskaia SN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Jun;93(6):85–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**DRUG EFFECTS**

Immunologic defense mechanisms in DMSO–treated Balb/c mice: immunologic memory and natural killer cell activity. Siegel BV, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:375–7
Effect of cyclosporin A on the induction and activation of B memory cells by thymus–independent antigens in mice. Shidani B, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 May;13(5):359–63
The effect of cyclophosphamide on immunological memory. Drössler K, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Aug; 6(2):123–32

**RADIATION EFFECTS**

Effect of sublethal whole–body irradiation on subsequent secondary cytolytic T cell responses in vitro. Kanagawa O, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):24–8

**IMMUNOLOGIC RECEPTORS** see **RECEPTORS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

**IMMUNOLOGIC STIMULATION** see **IMMUNIZATION**

**IMMUNOLOGIC SURVEILLANCE** see under **IMMUNITY, CELLULAR**

## IMMUNOLOGIC TECHNICS

see related
**BLOOD GROUPING AND CROSSMATCHING**
**IMMUNOTHERAPY**
**PREGNANCY TESTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**
**SERODIAGNOSIS**

The significance of vaginal hormonal cytology and the leukocyte adherence inhibition test for the detection of malignancy. Kobilková J, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul–Aug;27(4):417–20
Human monocyte chemotaxis in vitro. Influence of in vitro variables in the filter assay. Nielsen H, et al.
**Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):109–15
A new in vitro test for human serum resistance of Trypanosoma (T.) brucei. Jenni L, et al.
**Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Sep;39(3):281–4
Experimental approaches to lymphocyte traffic: pitfalls of the tracer sample method. Ford WL, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:139–45
Altered immunological reactivity in rats sustaining a graft–versus–host–reaction (GvHR). Lang P, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:553–61
Systemic immunomodulation induced by a 'loco–regional' GVHR in the rat. Lang P, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 149:585–90
The Rowett nude (rnu) rat as a host in the popliteal lymph node GVH reaction. Rolstad B, et al.
**Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:569–76
Large scale purification of C1–inactivator (C1–INA), carboxypeptidase N (Cp N) and kallikrein (KK). Steinbuch M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156:193–200
Assessment of chemotactic activity by means of implanted sponges. With 4 figures. Hagen M, et al.
**Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(2):129–37
Comments on the 3H–basophil histamine release technique. Norn S, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Jul;37(5):377–8
Monoclonal antibodies in clinical immunobiology. Derivation, potential, and limitations. Olsson L. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):145–54 (21 ref.)
Type and screen [letter] Rupani M. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 15;144(4):485–6
Preparation of antibody–lectin conjugate using reversibly inactivated concanavalin A. Mohr J, et al.
**Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1981 Jul–Aug;132D(1):89–96
Direct detection of idiotypic determinants on blotted monoclonal antibodies. Petit C, et al.
**Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1982 Jul–Aug;133D(1):77–85
Immunocytochemical studies of cathepsin D in human skeletal muscle. Whitaker JN, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb; 13(2):133–42
Comparison of five assays for immune complexes in the rheumatic diseases. An assessment of their validity for rheumatoid arthritis. McDougal JS, et al.
**Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1156–66
Derivation, characterization and purification of astroglial–cell cultures from adult brain, incorporating a new immunotoxin method for fibroblast elimination in vitro. Lindsay RM. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1982 Oct; 10(5):429–31
An analysis of the SCM test in cancer diagnosis. Atkinson RJ, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 1;52(1):91–100
Leukocyte adherence inhibition responses obtained with various tumor extracts in breast cancer patients. Kovařík J, et al. **Cancer Detect Prev** 1983;6(1–2):215–9
Latex bead technique for detection of the plaque–forming cell response to teratocarcinoma tumor antigens. Bagasra O, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(1):27–31
Microplate leukocyte adherence inhibition assay in pancreatic cancer. Effect of chemotherapy on the specific antitumor response. Dasmahapatra K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep; 16(3):307–12
Improved method for cloning human B–cell lines. Hoch S, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):219–30
Target cell specificity of human natural killer (NK) cells. I. Development of an NK–resistant subline of K562. MacDougall SL, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15; 76(1):39–48
Limiting dilution analysis of Epstein–Barr virus–induced immunoglobulin production. Stein LD, et al.
**Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):309–19
Diagnosis of penicillin allergy. An evaluation of the leucocyte aggregation test in man. Levacher M, et al.
**Clin Allergy** 1983 Jan;13(1):21–9
Immunologic techniques utilized in the diagnosis of occupational lung disease. Doll NJ, et al.
**Clin Chest Med** 1983 Jan;4(1):85–95 (63 ref.)
Immunonephelometric determination of proteins in cerebrospinal fluid in various neurological disorders. Baark JP, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Jan 24;127(2):271–7
Chromatographic analysis of plasma motilin immunoreactivity in human disease using region specific antibodies. Christofides ND, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):51–7
Laboratory techniques of veterinary clinical immunology: a review. Barta O. **Comp Immunol Microbiol Infect Dis** 1981;4(2):131–60 (103 ref.)
Quantitation of serum immunoglobulins. Normansell DE.
**CRC Crit Rev Clin Lab Sci** 1982;17(2):103–70 (226 ref.)
A simple post–embedding system for the rapid demonstration of tissue antigens under the electron microscope. Newman

GR, et al. **Histochem J** 1983 Jun;15(6):543–55

The use of fibronectin–coated polyvinyl chloride microtest plates to detect monoclonal antibody–binding to adherent tumor cells. Eskinazi DP, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep; 5(3):161–6

A method for quantitative determination of average masses and concentrations of circulating immune complexes in human sera. Ostreiko KK, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Jan; 6(1):29–32

Heterogeneity of grass pollen allergens (Dactylis glomerata) recognized by IgE antibodies in human patients sera by a new nitrocellulose immunoprint technique. Peltre G, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep;5(3):127–131

A new method of testing anti–allergic drugs. Koltai M. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):185–7

A leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay of anti–tumor immunity in rats using selective radioimmunological assessment of adherence of T lymphocytes and monocytes. Morizane T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15;31(6):803–12

Detection of different states of immunity to colon cancer in rats by a leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay assessing the adherence of T lymphocytes and monocytes selectively. Morizane T, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jun 15; 31(6):813–6

Modulation of antigen–induced leukocyte adherence inhibition by metabolites of arachidonic acid and intracellular nucleotides. Thomson DM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Sep 15;30(3):311–9

Suggested terminology for virus/antibody interactions observed by electron microscopy. Roberts IM, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(3):147–9

Monoclonal antibodies: technology and potential use. Antczak DF. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15; 181(10):1005–10 (36 ref.)

Diagnostic laboratory update: a basic review for clinicians. Clinical immunologic procedures in allergy. Brown GL, et al. **J Asthma** 1983;20(2):133–51

Advances in monoclonal technology. Proceedings of the Second Ortho Colloquium on Immunology. Madrid, Spain November 1981. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):5S–157S

T cells and immunoregulation: a contemporary overview. Goldstein G. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):5S–7S

A new, simplified assay for suppressor cell function. Panush RS. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Oct;9(1):65–70

Neutrophil iodination micro–method as an index of neutrophil and opsonic function. Pereira HA, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 May;11(1):47–53

Specificity of tumor antigen recognition by T–lymphocytes in the leukocyte adherence inhibition (LAI) assay in patients with breast cancer. Tsang PH, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1982 Dec;9(3):151–7

Monoclonal antibody storage conditions, and concentration effects on immunohistochemical specificity. Ciocca DR, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 May;31(5):691–6

Comparison of fixation and penetration enhancement techniques for use in ultrastructural immunocytochemistry. Eldred WD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Feb; 31(2):285–92

Visualization of anti–sperm plasma membrane IgG and Fab as a method for localization of boar sperm membrane antigens. Russell LD, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1217–27

Double immunogold staining method for the simultaneous ultrastructural localization of regulatory peptides. Tapia FJ, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul;31(7):977–81

The use of a radial haemolysis test for neuraminidase antibodies in the diagnosis of influenza A infection. Grilli EA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):147–56

Comparison of haemagglutination–inhibition and single radial haemolysis techniques for detecting antibodies to influenza A and B viruses. Mancini G, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):157–62

Determination of the optimal human cell lines for development of human hybridomas. Abrams PG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1201–4

Production of human suppressor T cell hybridomas. Greene WC, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1986–92

Patterns of isotype commitment in human B cells: limiting dilution analysis of Epstein Barr virus–infected cells. Stein LD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr;130(4):1640–5

A critical analysis of the T cell hybrid technique. Beezley BB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):269–81 (35 ref.)

In vitro antibody synthesis in 20 microliters hanging drops: initiation of secondary responses and a simple method of cloning hybridomas. Bell EB, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Aug 26;62(2):137–45

A radiolabel release microassay for phagocytic killing of Candida albicans. Bistoni F, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 13;52(3):369–77

Possible artifacts in the radioiodination of surface proteins of trypanosomatids. Camargo EP, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):245–53

Routine large–scale production of monoclonal antibodies in a protein–free culture medium. Cleveland WL, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jan 28;56(2):221–34

IgA hybridomas: a method for generation in high numbers. Colwell DE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29; 54(2):259–66

An improved method for the retrieval of cultured macrophages. Fallon MD, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 12;54(3):379–84

A semi–automated microassay method for the measurement of ablastin, a division inhibitory antibody. Ferrante A. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):93–7

Measurement of polymorphonuclear leucocyte motility under agarose by computer–linked image analysis. Fordham JN, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):123–7

A rapid photoelectric method for reading cell migration from agarose microdroplets. Gauthier–Rahman S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):77–89

Comparison and evaluation of different methods for alpha–MSH labelling. Ghanem G, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29;54(2):223–32

A simple and rapid method for quantification of hapten specific antibodies. Ghosh M, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):295–300

Methods for the establishment of continuously growing cytolytic T cell clones. Haas W, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Jul 30;52(2):137–48 (79 ref.)

Production of rabbit antibody specific for amino–terminal residues of cholecystokinin octapeptide (CCK–8) by selective suppression of cross–reactive antibody response. Hashimura E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30; 55(3):375–87

Colloidal gold, a useful marker for antigen localization on follicular dendritic cells. Heinen E, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 13;59(3):361–8

The use of murine monoclonal antibodies without purification of antigen in the serodiagnosis of tuberculosis. Hewitt J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 17;55(2):205–11

Applications of immobilized protein A in immunochemical techniques. Langone JJ. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30; 55(3):277–96 (125 ref.)

Experimental allergic encephalomyelitis: simple method for producing the localized form. Levine S, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 12;54(3):355–60

A new method for coupling 4–hydroxy 3–iodo 5–nitrophenacetyl and 4–hydroxy 5–nitrophenacetyl to carrier proteins. Moussebois CH, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29;54(2):159–64

Growth of rat–mouse hybridomas in nude mice and nude rats. Noeman SA, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Dec 30; 55(3):319–26

Preparation and uses of immunoabsorbent monolayers in the purification of virus proteins and separation of cells on the basis of their cell surface antigens. Randall RE. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1–2):147–65

Analysis of variability in lymphocyte transformation tests. Sabbe LJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25; 57(1–3):21–32

A bactericidal microassay for testing serum sensitivity of Neisseria gonorrhoeae. Schneider H, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 15;54(1):101–5

A comparative study of [3H]thymidine and [125I]iodo–2'–deoxyuridine uptake as indicators of in vivo cell proliferation induced by graft–versus–host reaction in the mouse. Spach C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Feb 25;57(1–3):341–51

The phagocytosis capacity assay: a new radiometric phagocytosis test for clinical use. Süss J, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):69–75

Development of a bioassay for anti tumor activity of biological response modifiers of the reticuloendothelial stimulant class: reproducibility of the bioassay. Proctor JW, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981–82;3(3–4):385–95

Improved conditions for the production and detection of interferon from guinea pig embryo cells. Winship TR, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):71–4

Comparison of five assays for immune complexes in the rheumatic diseases: performance characteristics of the assays. McDougal JS, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1982 Nov; 100(5):705–19

A simple and rapid test for the identification of clinical herpes simplex virus isolates. Lancz GJ, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(1):11–5

Neural cell markers and their applications to neurology. Kennedy PG. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Jan;2(1):35–53 (101 ref.)

A critical review of light and electron microscopic immunocytochemical techniques used in neurobiology. De Mey J. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):1–18 (82 ref.)

Polyethylene glycol embedding: a technique compatible with immunocytochemistry, enzyme histochemistry, histofluorescence and intracellular staining. Smithson KG, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Jan;7(1):27–41

Advantages of the Crithidia assay in SLE [letter] Ballou SP, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Apr;10(2):337

Leucocyte adherence inhibition and carcinoembryonic antigen in combination for diagnosis of colorectal cancer. Payne JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Mar;22(3):212–5

Fröhlich electromagnetic radiation from human leukocytes: implications for leukocyte adherence inhibition test. Pokorný J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1983 May 21;102(2):295–305

Use and interpretation of diagnostic immunologic laboratory tests. Bloch KJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2734–58

Autoantibodies to islet cells: comparison of methods [letter] Yagihashi S, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1218

Serologic diagnosis of measles. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 30; 31(29):396, 401–2

Immunocytochemical cell identification in nervous system culture combined with intracellular injection of a blue fluorescing dye (SITS). Gilbert P, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):123–8

Immunohistochemical distribution of pro–somatostatin–related peptides in hippocampus. Morrison JH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 30;34(2):137–42

Modification of acid stromal elution method for complete recovery of bound antibodies. Araszkiewicz P, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1):72–4

Use of the manual Polybrene test in the routine hospital laboratory. Fisher GA. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr; 23(2):152–4

Antibody elution from red blood cells by chloroform and trichloroethylene. Massuet L, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(5):359–61

Immunologic monitoring of the renal transplant recipient. Suthanthiran M, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1983 May; 10(2):315–25 (79 ref.)

Immunocytochemical localization of various markers in cancer cells and tumors. Diagnostic and therapeutic strategy in urologic cancers. Javadpour N. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):1–7

Technical aspects of low 3H–thymidine incorporation by mitogen stimulated canine peripheral blood lymphocytes in vitro. Kristensen F, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;3(6):557–66

A simple method for the rapid and selective absorption of warm–reactive erythrocyte autoantibodies from serum. Hanfland P. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(6):310–20

[Reflections on principles of clinical immunology] Svoboda J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 15;121(41):1249–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Test–tube LAI test in the diagnosis of malignant melanoma] Hašek M, et al. **Cesk Dermatol** 1982 Jun;57(3):161–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Modern research methods in clinical virology] Vaněček K. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):660–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Postoperative results of the LAI test in patients with melanoblastoma of the choroid] Kubát Z, et al. **Sb Lek** 1982 Dec;84(11–12):324–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immuno–allergological examinations in ophthalmology] Bloch–Michel E. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:45–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunological diagnosis of helminthiasis] Carlier Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):209–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance and methods of the immunological diagnosis of parasitic diseases] Carlier Y. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr; 4(4):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The place of serology in the diagnosis of diseases caused by protozoa] Wery M, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr; 4(4):201–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunocytochemical demonstration of neuropeptides (neurophysin and oxytocin) by the protein A–gold technic] Lösecke W, et al. **Acta Histochem (Jena)** 1982;71(2):201–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Leukocyte adherence inhibition test (LAIT) as an allergy test in the diagnosis of drug exanthema and allergic contact eczema] Göring HD, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 Jun; 169(6):380–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Analysis of lymphocyte adhesion and the phenomenon of immunologic adhesion inhibition] Burmeister J. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(5):737–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The leukocyte adherence inhibition test in malignant melanoma of the uvea] Klein J, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):202–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for clinico–immunologic testing methods] **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(3):309–21 **(Ger)**

[Micromethod for the determination of polymorphonuclear granulocyte phagocytic ability using cadmium carbonate crystals] Thielebeule U, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb; 29(2):69–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The laboratory diagnosis of infections associated with Epstein–Barr Virus] Morag A. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15; 102(6):247–50 **(Heb)**

[Leukocyte adherence inhibition test and carcinoembryonic antigen in colorectal carcinoma] Shani A, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 15;101(10):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Quantitative determination of an acute phase protein: C–reactive protein by an immunochemical method. I. Comparative evaluation of various technics] Ramacciotti PG, et al. **Quad Sclavo Diagn** 1982 Sep;18(3):276–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Human basophil degranulation test in allergic patients] Ogino S. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Feb 20; 86(2):144–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The new concept of antigen detection methods by immune reaction] Yoshida T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Sep;30(9):941–5 **(Jpn)**

[Value of the leukocyte adherence inhibition test in the diagnosis of late pregnancy toxemias] Strizhova NV, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Jun;(6):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Methods of studying nonspecific body resistance used in hygiene] Golikov VIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):52–5 (29 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Micromethod of determining the index of macrophage transformation of mononuclear cells] Demchenko TA, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):41–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modulating action of interferon preparations on cellular reactions of antitumor immunity] Mkrtchian LN, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Evaluation of the biological activity of allergens by different in vivo and in vitro immunological methods] Petrunov BN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar; (3):71–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Possibilities of the use of tumor immunity for the diagnosis and prognosis of malignant melanoma of uveal tissue] Cernák A, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1983 May;39(3):168–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Urodiagnosis] Ruiz–Castañeda M. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):781–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ECONOMICS

The effect of calf serum on human lymphoblastoid cell–derived interferon production. Klein F, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):115–20

HISTORY

[Development and current state of immunohistological methods] Sétáló G. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1983 Apr; 23(2):85–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

INSTRUMENTATION

Electromicroelution and microfingerprinting of radiolabeled immunoglobulins from sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gels. Boned A, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Nov 26;55(1):99–105

A punching apparatus for the 'spot test'. Weinbrenner G. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Jul 29;61(3):321–4

STANDARDS

The variability of immunologic laboratory tests. Feigenbaum PA, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May–Jun;9(3):408–14

VETERINARY

Assays of cellular immunity. Schultz RD. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1169–76 (44 ref.)

[Uses of immunology in veterinary helminthology] Kloosterman A. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 15; 108(12):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

**IMMUNOLOGY** see **ALLERGY AND IMMUNOLOGY**

**IMMUNOPEROXIDASE TECHNICS** see **IMMUNOENZYME TECHNICS**

**IMMUNOPOTENTIATORS** see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

## IMMUNOSORBENT TECHNICS

Absorption of warm autoantibodies using glutaraldehyde–treated human red cells. Reid ME, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Aug;48(8):679–84

Enzyme–linked immunosorbent assay for meat species testing. Whittaker RG, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):125

New method for the specific clearance of antibodies using antigens linked to a collagen film. El Habib R, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(6–7):302–7

Isolation and characterization of tropomyosin–containing microfilaments from cultured cells. Matsumura F, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6636–44

Immunochemical evidence for the involvement of prostaglandin H synthase in hydroperoxide–dependent oxidations by ram seminal vesicle microsomes. Pagels WR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6517–23

A multidot immunobinding assay for autoimmunity and the demonstration of novel antibodies against retroviral antigens in the sera of MRL mice. Rordorf C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Apr 15;59(1):105–12

Detection of parainfluenza IgM antibody by hemadsorption immunosorbent technique. van der Logt JT, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(3):213–21

The use of Protein–A in the treatment of malignancy: rationale and the NCI experience. Messerschmidt GL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:385–90

Extracorporeal modification of plasma and whole blood. Saal SD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:375–84

A slide test for detecting neutrophil–associated complement components. Harmon DC, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):131–4

[Therapeutic value and future perspectives of ex vivo immunoadsorption technics] Kinet JP, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jun 15;37(12):477–80 **(Fre)**

**IMMUNOSORBENTS** see under **ANTIGEN–ANTIBODY COMPLEX**

**IMMUNOSTIMULANTS** see **ADJUVANTS, IMMUNOLOGIC**

**IMMUNOSTIMULATION** see **IMMUNIZATION**

## IMMUNOSUPPRESSION

see related
**ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**
**IMMUNE TOLERANCE**

Immunodepression in BALB/c mice infected with Leishmania tropica. Scott PA, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:151–5

Interferon–induced augmentation of natural killer cell activity by splenocytes from leukemia virus immunosuppressed mice. Specter S, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:497–501

Immunopharmacology of Chinese medicine 1, ginseng induced immunosuppression in virus–infected mice. Yeung HW, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1–4):44–54

Conditioned immunosuppression? [letter] Rogers MP, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1110–1

Epstein–Barr virus in normal pregnant women. Sakamoto K, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):217–21

The role of transbronchial biopsy for the diagnosis of diffuse pneumonias in immunocompromised marrow transplant recipients [letter] Aelony Y. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1983 Aug; 128(2):329–30

Dose–dependent effect of glucocorticosteroids on pulmonary defenses in a steroid–resistant host. Blackwood LL, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Dec;126(6):1045–9

The role of transbronchial biopsy for the diagnosis of diffuse pneumonias in immunocompromised marrow transplant recipients. Springmeyer SC, et al. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):763–5

Immunosuppression and experimental amoebiasis in guinea–pigs. Vinayak VK, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun;76(3):309–16

Production of immunosuppressive factor(s) by a weakly immunogenic fibrosarcoma T 241. Gautam SC. **Anticancer Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):263–8

Nonspecific stimulation of host defenses against bacterial challenge in immunosuppressed mice. Galland RB, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Mar;118(3):333–7

Anergy, immunosuppressive serum, and impaired lymphocyte blastogenesis in burn patients. Wolfe JH, et al. **Arch Surg** 1982 Oct;117(10):1266–71

Acyclovir prophylaxis against herpes virus infections in severely immunocompromised patients: randomised double blind trial. Hann IM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):384–8

Evidence for the generation of specific T suppressor lymphocytes by Streptococcus intermedius. Arala–Chaves MP, et al. **Bull Eur Physiopathol Respir** 1983 Mar–Apr; 19(2):89–98

Immunosuppression, nonspecific B–cell activation, and mitogenic activity associated with a high molecular weight component from Listeria monocytogenes. Otokunefor TV, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Dec;28(12):1373–81

Kinetics of the reactivity of subpopulations of spleen cells of mice bearing virus–induced mammary tumors to syngeneic antigenic extracts in vitro. Supportive and suppressive effects of macrophages. Laing CA. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):98–104

Anti–tumor effects of an antiserum raised in syngeneic mice to a tumor–specific T suppressor factor. Maier T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):134–9

Cellular suppression of murine ADCC and NK activities induced by Corynebacterium parvum. Milisauskas VK, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):149–54

Immunomodulating activity of thymosin fraction 5 and thymosin alpha 1 in immunosuppressed mice. Ohta Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):108–13

Immunosuppressive effect of acute–phase reactant proteins in vitro and its relevance to cancer. Samak R, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):38–43

Restoration by levamisole of immune responses suppressed in tumor–bearing mice. Shiraishi M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):121–5

Thymosin alpha 1 restores NK–cell activity and prevents tumor progression in mice immunosuppressed by cytostatics or X–rays. Umeda Y, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):78–83

Decreased immunosuppression associated with antitumor activity of 5–deoxy–5–fluorouridine compared to 5–fluorouracil and 5–fluorouridine. Connolly KM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):2529–35

Tumor proliferation and chemotherapy in immunosuppressed mice. Ghanta VK, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Mar; 43(3):1097–100

Phase I evaluation of 2'–fluoro–5–iodo–1–beta–D–arabinofuranosylcytosine in immunosuppressed patients with herpesvirus infection. Young CW, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):5006–9

Strategies for the prevention of infection in the myelosuppressed or immunosuppressed cancer patient. Pizzo PA, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Mar;67(3):223–34 (71 ref.)

Role of I–J in neonatal suppression. Argyris BF, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):267–78

The differential effects of PGE on the immune response in normal and immunosuppressed mice. Favalli C, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):351–9

Lipopolysaccharide–induced suppression of antibody–directed cell–mediated cytotoxicity to chicken red blood cells. Folks TM, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):97–103

In vitro inhibition of the helper activity of GAT–specific T–cell lines by a syngeneic anti–idiotypic serum: preferential effect on the IgG response. Gougeon ML, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):254–69

In vitro suppression of cell–mediated immunity by ferroproteins and ferric salts. Keown P, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Sep;80(2):257–66

Regulation of humoral immune responses by a bone marrow–derived glycolipid–like molecule. McGarry RC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Aug;71(2):293–302

Successful rat pancreatic islet allotransplantation without recipient immunosuppression. Tucker K, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jul 15;79(2):403–6

Inhibition of cytotoxic responses by prostaglandin E2 in the presence of interleukin 2. Wolf M, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Sep 15;72(2):286–93

Evaluation of the immunosuppressive effects of cyclophosphamide in patients with multiple sclerosis. ten Berge RJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Dec;50(3):495–502

Effect of pregnancy on functions of circulating T cells from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus: correction of T–cell suppression and autologous mixed–lymphocyte responses. Frajman M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Oct;29(1):94–102

Antibody response of mice following neonatal treatment with a monoclonal anti–receptor antibody. Evidence for B cell tolerance and T suppressor cells specific for different idiotopic determinants. Cerny J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Mar;13(3):244–8

Human in vivo antigenic modulation induced by the anti–T cell OKT3 monoclonal antibody. Chatenoud L, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Nov;12(11):979–82

Production of IgG–specific auto–anti–allotypes in b4.2–suppressed rabbits. Naessens J, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Jun;12(6):496–502

Successful treatment of pulmonary and cerebral aspergillosis in an immunosuppressed child. Henze G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May;138(3):263–5

Suppression of GVH reaction in F1 hybrid mice by foetal liver cells. Siegl E, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1982; 28(6):409–14

Immunosuppressive effects of bovine seminal fluid fractions with ribonuclease activity. Souček J, et al. **Folia Biol (Praha)** 1983;29(3):250–61

Inhibition of the induction of contrasuppression by antisera against tumor–associated surface antigens on methylcholanthrene–induced sarcomas. Flood PM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:486–8

Contrasuppression, class I antigens, and cancer immunity. Green DR, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:479–85

Studies on IgE production in mice. I. Spontaneous suppression of IgE production in SJA/9 mice. Kumagai Y, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(2):147–53

Pretreatment of mice with anti–IgD serum does not result in suppression of immune responsiveness induced by TNP–AECM–Ficoll or lipopolysaccharide. Dresser DW, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Mar;48(3):497–501

In vivo macrophage suppression of delayed hypersensitivity in the guinea–pig. Katayama I, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):709–16

Suppression of the polyclonal B–cell response to lipopolysaccharide by concanavalin–A–treated non–T cells in vitro. Matsumoto T, et al. **Immunology** 1982 Dec; 47(4):651–61

Depression of T–cell activity during pregnancy: Part I. Factor(s) in pregnancy serum affecting T–cell reactivity. Mehrotra NN. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):359–65

Suppression of lymphocyte reactivity to phytohemagglutinin & mixed lymphocyte culture by human placental syncytiotrophoblast. Paul S, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar;20(3):204–8

Immune responses in mice exposed to coal mine dust. Singh KP, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):417–8

Homing of macrophages in tumor immunity. Gupta N, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Sep;76:424–9

Suppression of tuberculoimmunity in mice by Evans blue dye. Crowle AJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):932–7

Stimulation of resistance of immunocompromised mice by a muramyl dipeptide analog. Osada Y, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1285–8

Kinetics of immunosuppression of sporozoite–induced immunity by Mycobacterium bovis BCG. Smrkovski LL. **Infect Immun** 1982 Sep;37(3):1021–7

Gram–negative bacillary colonization and bacteremia in the compromised host. Young LS. **Infection** 1982 Sep–Oct; 10(5):319–23

Circulating immune complexes and C1 activation in patients with rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis, before and after treatment with immunosuppression and plasma exchange. Sjöholm AG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):9–15

Grass conjuvac. I. Immunogenicity in rabbits, guinea pigs and rats. Taylor WA, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):79–83

Suppression of IgE antibody response by irradiated reticulum cell sarcoma cells in SJL mice. Watanabe N, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):6–8

Kinetics of specific IgE antibody and total IgE responses in mice: the effect of immunosuppressive treatment. Wyczółkowska J, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):16–21

Autoimmune diseases: Cell membrane protection vs immunosuppression [letter] Ayres S Jr. **Int J Dermatol** 1983 Jun;22(5):333–4

1982 resident's essay award: the immunologic effects of lymphoid irradiation in human and non–human primates: cellular changes and the potential for renal transplantation. Halperin EC, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983

Jul;9(7):1083–9
An animal model of trachoma: IV. The failure of local immunosuppression to reveal inapparent infection. Taylor HR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 May;24(5):647–50
Sperm-specific lactate dehydrogenase C4: antigenic structure and immunosuppression of fertility. Wheat TE, et al. **Isozymes Curr Top Biol Med Res** 1983;7:113–30
Suppression of the immune response to clostridial vaccine by tick-borne fever. Batungbacal MR, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1982 Jul;92(3):409–13
Mechanism of immune suppression by ultraviolet irradiation in vivo. I. Evidence for the existence of a unique photoreceptor in skin and its role in photoimmunology. De Fabo EC, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Jul 1;158(1):84–98
Immunoselection of tumor cell variants by mice suppressed with ultraviolet radiation. Urban JL, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Oct 1;156(4):1025–41
Medroxyprogesterone, immunosuppression, and conceptus size in Peromyscus. Bell FE, et al. **J Exp Zool** 1983 May; 226(2):273–9
Parenteral immunization causes antigen-specific cell-mediated suppression of an intestinal IgA response. Koster FT, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):115–9
Ultraviolet radiation inhibits human natural killer activity and lymphocyte proliferation. Schacter B, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2484–7
Suppression and elimination of BCL1 leukemia by allogeneic bone marrow transplantation. Weiss L, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2452–5
Suppression of murine T-cell mitogenesis by metabolic products of arachidonic acid. McLeish KR, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1–2):53–64
Immunologic aspects of otitis media with effusion. II. Nature of cell-mediated immunosuppressive activity in middle ear fluid. Yamanaka T, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 May; 147(5):794–9
Cyclophosphamide levels in serum and spinal fluid of multiple sclerosis patients treated with immunosuppression. Hommes OR, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;58(2):297–303
Acyclovir therapy of chickenpox in immunosuppressed children—a collaborative study. Prober CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):622–5
Isolation of pathogenic microorganisms from dentures and denture-soaking containers of myelosuppressed cancer patients. DePaola LG, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jan; 49(1):20–4
Development of protective immunity against bacterial and viral infections in tumor-bearing mice coincident with suppression of tumor immunity. Bonventre PF, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Jul;32(1):25–35
Inhibition of macrophage function by 2-chloroadenosine. Ohtani A, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Sep; 32(3):189–200
Immunosuppressive activity of serum from patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome. Inoue K, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Apr;52(2):51–7
Immunosuppression in renal transplantation. Hall BM. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30;2(9):415–8 (23 ref.)
Intensive immunosuppression in progressive multiple sclerosis. A randomized, three-arm study of high-dose intravenous cyclophosphamide, plasma exchange, and ACTH. Hauser SL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):173–80
Suppression of primary and secondary autologous mixed lymphocyte reactions by murine alphafetoprotein. Hooper DC, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):151–60
Regulation of human lymphocyte activation by alpha-fetoprotein. Evidence for selective suppression of Ia-associated T-cell proliferation in vitro. O'Neill G, et al. **Oncodev Biol Med** 1982;3(2–3):135–50
Suppression of mitogen-induced lymphocyte transformation by plasma from patients with hepatosplenic Schistosomiasis mansoni: role of immune complexes. Kamal KA, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1982 Jul;4(4):283–98
A T15-idiotype-positive T suppressor hybridoma does not use the T15 VH gene segment. Nakanishi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6984–8
Ontogenic development of contrasuppression. Skowron-Cendrzak A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(16):5052–5
Localization of radiolabeled antibody in SVT2 tumor increases with immunosuppression of the host. Buchsbaum DJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;171(1):56–64
Suppression of IgE antibody responses with tolerogenic conjugates of allergens and haptens. Sehon AH. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:161–202 (135 ref.)
Suppression of secondary antibody response by intravenous immunoglobulin in a patient with haemophilia b and antibodies. Nilsson IM, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May; 30(5):458–64
Pancreatic islet allograft prolongation by donor-specific blood transfusions treated with ultraviolet irradiation. Lau H, et al. **Science** 1983 Aug 19;221(4612):754–6
Tumor induced immunosuppression. Roth JA. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):233–40 (78 ref.)
Usefulness of transbronchial biopsy in immunosuppressed patients with pulmonary infiltrates. Puksa S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Feb;38(2):146–50
Immunomodulation of T cells by thymic hormone and monoclonal anti-T cell antibody. Bach JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):509–12 (20 ref.)
Genetic regulation of the antibody response to alloantigen Ly-6.2:2. Evidence for a suppressor mechanism. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):682–4
Effects of in vivo administration of monoclonal antibodies specific for human T cell subpopulations on the immune system in a rhesus monkey model. Jonker M, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jun;35(6):521–6
Suppression of lymphocyte reactivity by blood transfusions in uremic patients. I. Proliferative responses. Klatzmann D, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Apr;35(4):332–8
Prevention of rejection of allogeneic bone marrow transplants by NK 1.1 antiserum. Lotzová E, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):490–4
A controlled randomized double-blind study of antilymphoblast globulin in cadaver renal transplantation. Novick AC, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):175–9
Influence of steroid dosage on the survival of cardiac allografts in the rat. Salaman JR. **Transplantation** 1983 May; 35(5):510–1
Low-dose maintenance prednisone and antilymphoblast globulin for the treatment of acute rejection. A steroid-sparing approach to immunosuppressive therapy. Streem SB, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):420–4
Antilymphocytic antibodies and marrow transplantation. VI. Absence of immunosuppression in vivo after injection of monoclonal antibodies blocking graft-versus-host reactions and humoral antibody formation in vitro. Thierfelder S, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Mar;35(3):249–54
A potential synergistic effect of donor antigenic extracts and cyclosporine on the prolongation of rat renal allografts. Tsuda T, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 May;35(5):483–9
[Inhibition of an immune hemolysis reaction in higher vertebrates by a serum fraction (fraction P) from the pregnant Salamandra salamandra L.] Châteaureynaud-Duprat P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983;296(7):323–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Immunotherapy and multiple chemotherapy in primary inflammatory breast cancer: clinical study of fifteen cases ] Ravina JH, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(1):32–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Determination of the immunosuppressive factor in the serum of patients with gynecologic tumors] Cai G, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1981;1(2):56–7 **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppression in kidney transplantation] Grundmann R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 6;108(18):687–9 **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppression without long term steroid treatment after kidney transplantation] Harder F, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan;49(5):659–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Growth regulation by chalones. Natural inhibitors and their medical-pharmaceutical significance] Maurer HR. **MMW** 1983 Apr 15;125(15):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Herpesvirus infections in immunosuppressed patients] Stalder H. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):675–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Blood picture in rabbits before and after Borna virus infection and immunosuppression] Gierend M, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Oct;29(9):715–29 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of surgical operations on the serum levels of the leukocyte inhibitory factor (LIF)] Adami GF, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Apr;30(2):52–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Immunosuppressive activity of serum from patients with idiopathic nephrotic syndrome] Inoue K, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Nov;24(11):1243–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The analysis of immunosuppressive substance derived from choriocarcinoma cell lines] Matsuzaki N. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):481–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunosuppression and immunopotentiation in allergic respiratory and lung diseases] Leegaard J. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):836–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Immunosuppression and immunopotentiation in the treatment of skin diseases] Wereide K. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Effect of preliminary administration of cyclophosphamide and pretransplantation irradiation on the growth of syngeneic tumors in mice] Babadzhanov AS, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):84–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of thymectomy on tolerance induction and on formation of T-suppressors] Novikova TK, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):66–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunosuppressive effect of the decimeter-band electromagnetic field] Pershin SB, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Jun;(6):88–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immunosuppression as a high-risk factor in the development of condyloma acuminatum and squamous neoplasia of the cervix. Schneider V, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1983 May-Jun;27(3):220–4
Disseminated histoplasmosis complicating bone marrow transplantation. Walsh TJ, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Apr;79(4):509–11
Rapid histological staining procedures for material from immune-suppressed patients. Pickett JP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Nov;48(11):893–902
Dermatologic manifestations of infection in the compromised host. Wolfson JS, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:205–17 (29 ref.)
Coagulase-negative staphylococcal bacteremia in patients receiving immunosuppressive therapy. Winston DJ, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jan;143(1):32–6
The immunocompromised patient: guidelines for the clinical approach. Ramirez-Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Feb;74(2):24–30
Strongyloidiasis in the immunosuppressed host. Santiago-Delpin EA, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Apr; 74(4):134–5
Fatal case of strongyloidiasis in an immunosuppressed patient. Lijovetzky G, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Oct;18(10):1048–50
Recurrent skin infection with Rhodococcus in an immunosuppressed patient. Ellis-Pegler RB, et al. **J Infect** 1983 Jan;6(1):39–41
Colonization and infection with Trichosporon species in the immunosuppressed host. Haupt HM, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):199–203
Infections due to herpesviruses in cardiac transplant recipients: role of the donor heart and immunosuppressive therapy. Preiksaitis JK, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun; 147(6):974–81
Unusual presentations of Haemophilus influenzae infections in immunocompromised patients. Bartlett AV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):55–8
Infection in immunologically-mediated diseases: a review. Cohen J. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):508–13 (42 ref.)
Malignant neoplasms occurring after cardiac transplantation. Lanza RP, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1746–8
Rapid diagnosis of obscure pneumonia in immunosuppressed renal patients by cytology of alveolar lavage fluid. Hopkin JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):299–301
Acquired immunodeficiency syndrome is an opportunistic infection and Kaposi's sarcoma results from secondary immune stimulation. Levy JA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):78–81
Detection of human papillomavirus type 5 DNA in skin cancers of an immunosuppressed renal allograft recipient. Lutzner MA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):422–4
Cryptococcal meningoencephalitis as a result of long-term immunosuppression after kidney transplantation. Krajewski S. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982;20(3–4):495–503
The immune compromised host. Hughes WT, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;30(1):103–20 (75 ref.)
Kaposi's sarcoma in a patient after renal transplantation. Little PJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 May;59(691):325–6
Disseminated coccidioidomycosis in a heart transplant recipient. Brewer JH, et al. **Sabouraudia** 1982 Dec; 20(4):261–5
Neoplasia in adoptively immunosuppressed rats. A possible model for tumorigenesis in transplant recipients. Dorsch SE, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Jul;36(1):68–72
Chlamydia trachomatis infection as a cause of pneumonia after human marrow transplantation. Meyers JD, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Aug;36(2):130–4
Bilateral retroperitoneal liposarcoma in immunosuppressed patient with systemic lupus erythematosus. Nikravan K, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):64–6
[Tomodensitometric aspects of a case of intracranial toxoplasmosis in an immunosuppressed patient] Guilbeau JC, et al. **J Radiol** 1983 May;64(5):347–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Legionnaires' disease. Immunity and immunosuppression] Dournon E, et al. **Nouv Rev Fr Hematol** 1982;24(5):321–33 (154 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Septicemia due to Leptotrichia buccalis in an immuno-suppressed patient] Kohler JL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 2;58(30–31):1767–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meningoencephalic and chorioretinal manifestations of toxoplasmosis in an immunodeficient patient] Launais B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):40–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of pneumonia and the immunological background—with special reference to opportunistic infection] Izumi T, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):511–8 **(Jpn)**
[Chagas' disease in a patient with renal transplantation and immunosuppressive treatment] Pizzi T, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Dec;110(12):1207–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METHODS

Fractionated total lymphoid irradiation as preparative immunosuppression in high risk renal transplantation: clinical and immunological studies. Najarian JS, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Oct;196(4):442–52
Radiosensitivity in Fanconi anaemia: application to the conditioning regimen for bone marrow transplantation. Gluckman E, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jul;54(3):431–40
Suppression of T & B cell dependent immune systems in chicken. Gupta SK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar; 20(3):200–3
Influence of overall treatment time in a fractionated total lymphoid irradiation as an immunosuppressive therapy in allogeneic bone marrow transplantation in mice. Waer M, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1982 Nov;8(11):1915–21
Plasmapheresis in renal transplantation. Gurland HJ, et al.

**Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 May;(14):S–82–4 (34 ref.)
Steps in immunosuppression for renal transplantation. Starzl TE, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 May;(14):S–60–5 (60 ref.)
Antilymphocyte globulin and thoracic duct drainage in renal transplantation. Traeger J, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 May;(14):S–74–81
Renal cadaveric transplantation after total lymphoid irradiation in patients with diabetes. Vanrenterghem Y, et al. **Kidney Int [Suppl]** 1983 May;(14):S–69–73
What's new in renal transplantation. Kahan BD. **Tex Med** 1982 Aug;78(8):44–6
New approaches to the use of antibodies for immunosuppression. Russell PS. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep; 14(3):506–8 (11 ref.)
[Endolymphatic irradiation. A useful method for immunosuppression in renal transplantation] Galvão MM, et al. **AMB** 1982 Feb;28(2):55–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Course of the vaccinal process induced by the vaccinia virus in cyclophosphane-suppressed cellular and humoral immunity] Daniliuk OS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun; (3):322–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**VETERINARY**

The effect of immunosuppression with cyclophosphamide on an experimental porcine enterovirus infection in piglets. Derbyshire JB. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Apr;47(2):235–7

**IMMUNOSUPPRESSION (PHYSIOLOGY) see IMMUNE TOLERANCE**

## IMMUNOSUPPRESSIVE AGENTS

see related
**ANTILYMPHOCYTE SERUM**
Vitamins and immunity: II. Influence of L–carnitine on the immune system. De Simone C, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982;4(1–2):135–40
Enzyme–induced asparagine and glutamine depletion and immune system function. Kafkewitz D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun;37(6):1025–30 (36 ref.)
Immunosuppressive potential of antimalarials. Salmeron G, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul 18;75(1A):19–24
Immunosuppressive effects of cyclophosphamide, vincristine, and L–asparaginase in dogs. Medleau L, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):176–80
Studies on derivatives of 2–amino–4–p–chlorophenylthiazole–5–acetic acid. IV. Addition reactions of thioglycolic acid to 2–N–aralkylidene derivatives of 2–amino–4–p–chlorophenylthiazole–5–acetic acid. Stankiewicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):827–33
Immunosuppressive properties of yeast extract. Wojskowicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1983;31(1):27–32
Influence of 6–metoxy–cumaranon–2–acetic acid and its derivatives on the process of humoral and cellular immunogenesis. Zablocki B, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):805–11
Cyclosporin A as a tool for experimental and clinical transplantation. Tutschka PJ. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982; 36(8–9):341–4
Recovery of humoral and cellular immunity by soluble mediators after 5–fluorouracil–induced immunosuppression. Merluzzi VJ, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):318–26
Early pregnancy factor is an immunosuppressive contaminant of commercial preparations of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Rolfe BE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):45–52
Effects of 15–hydroperoxyeicosatetraenoic acid on human lymphocyte sheep erythrocyte rosette formation and response to concanavalin A associated with HLA system. Gualde N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1982 Sep;12(9):773–7
The therapeutic effect of the antileukemia drug busulfan as an immunomodulator on transplanted fibrosarcoma KMT–17 in WKA rats. Mizushima Y, et al. **Gann** 1983 Feb;74(1):162–8
Suppression of humoral and cellular immunity in normal mice by diazepam. Descotes J, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Jul; 5(1):41–2
Suppression of murine lymphocyte mitogen responses by exopolysaccharide from Capnocytophaga ochracea. Bolton RW, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jan;39(1):476–9
Inhibition of passive localized experimental allergic encephalomyelitis by interferon. Abreu SL, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;72(1):30–3
Cyclomunine: a potent inhibitor of rat and canine lymphocytes. Bryan CF, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(6):567–70
The action of 7–N–(p–hydroxyphenyl)mitomycin C [M–83] in suppressing murine immune response. Okabe M, et al. **J Antibiot (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;35(8):1055–62
Hyporesponsiveness to the immunosuppressant effects of delta–8–tetrahydrocannabinol. Loveless SE, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981–82;3(3–4):371–83
Immunosuppressive effects of the S–adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase inhibitor, 3–deazaadenosine. Medzihradsky JL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1–2):29–41
Effect of extracts of Angelica polymorpha on reaginic antibody production. Sung CP, et al. **J Nat Prod** 1982 Jul–Aug;45(4):398–406
The immunosuppressive effects of trichothecenes and cyclochlorotine on the antibody responses in guinea pigs. Ito H, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Jun;5(6):403–9
Penicillamine–induced immunosuppression: in vitro studies of inhibition of immunoglobulin synthesis. Lewins EG, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):677–84
Cyclosporine A impairs wound healing in rats. Fishel R, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Jun;34(6):572–5
Beta–endorphin modulates human immune activity via non–opiate receptor mechanisms. McCain HW, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Oct 11;31(15):1619–24
On the immunodepressive effect of rifampicin (RFP) on cell–mediated immunity of guniea pigs, examined by rabbit red blood cell rosette formation method. Gidoh M, et al. **Nippon Rai Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr–Jun;50(2):55–61
Concentration of Salmonella pullorum antigen and the immunosuppressive effect of adrenocorticotropin in growing chickens. Siegel HS, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May; 62(5):897–903
Altered postnatal mitogenic responsiveness of adult rat splenic lymphocytes following in utero exposure to corn oil. Schmidt RR, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Jun;27(3):411–6
The effects of dietary T–2 toxin on the immunological function and herpes simplex reactivation in Swiss mice. Friend SC, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 30; 69(2):234–44
Immunosuppressive drugs. **Transplant Proc** 1983 Mar;15(1 Pt 1):431–580
Variations in host defence mechanisms and blastogenesis in chickens and mice after rifamycin treatments. Alonso ML, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Sep;3(5):451–60
[Early pregnancy factor (EPF): possible biological and clinical significance] Koch E, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4; 89(6):253–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Effect of GABA–ergic substances on humoral immunity] Ratnikov VI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct; 94(10):56–8 **(Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

Noncompliance following renal transplantation with a background of intercultural conflicts. Dittmann RW. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Oct;48(5):249–52
Steroids and modern immunosuppression [editorial] Salaman JR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1373–5
Contrasting effects of cyclophosphamide and prednisolone on the phenotype of human peripheral blood leukocytes. Bast RC Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul; 28(1):101–14
Depressed natural killer cell activity in tumor–bearing rats: effect of immunotherapy and cytoreductive chemotherapy. Stratton JA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Aug; 28(2):170–6
Transplantation of the pancreas in man. Brons G, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):81–4
Experience with 49 segmental pancreas transplants in 45 diabetic patients: results according to technique, donor source and immunosuppression. Sutherland DE, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):50–2
Correlation between in vivo and in vitro studies of modulation of resistance to experimental Candida albicans infection by cyclophosphamide in mice. Bistoni F, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):46–55
Combined immunosuppressive and anticoagulant treatment in children with glomerulonephritis and declining renal function. Savage JM, et al. **Int J Pediatr Nephrol** 1982 Sep; 3(3):167–73
Suppression of humoral immunity in chickens prevents transient paralysis caused by a herpesvirus. Parker MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2000–1
Cadaver kidney transplantation: a retrospective comparison of two immunosuppressive regimens. Dandavino R, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):635–9
Superiority of continuous infusion of prednisolone over daily injections in the prolongation of heart allograft survival in rats. Provoost AP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):221–2
[Treatment of nephrotic syndrome with combined traditional Chinese and western medicine in children—observation of 100 cases] Jiang BK. **Chung Hsi I Chien Ho Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;2(3):165–6 **(Chi)**
[Basic immunosuppressive therapy following kidney transplantation. Cyclosporin A in combination with small doses of methylprednisolone, without regard to selection criteria. Preliminary report] Land W, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 4;100(41):1912–6 **(Ger)**
[Immunosuppressive therapy of aspecific types of enterocolitis] Bläker F, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb; 195(1):13–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunotherapy in the symptomatology of cerebral cysticercosis] Cal y Mayor Sauz O. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;25(2):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Herpes zoster in normal and immunocompromised children. Latif R, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):801–2
Cure of cryptococcemia in an immunocompromised patient with lupus nephritis. Eiser AR, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982; 2(2):95–7
Telangiectatic Kaposi's sarcoma. Occurrence in a patient with thymoma and myasthenia gravis receiving long–term immunosuppressive therapy. Snyder RA, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Dec;118(12):1020–1
Unexplained pulmonary infiltrates in the compromised patient. An invasive investigation in a consecutive series. Canham EM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;52(2):325–9
Severe pneumococcal infection in patients with neoplastic disease. Chou MY, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1546–50
Opportunistic mycotic infection caused by Chaetomium in a patient with acute leukemia. Hoppin EC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Aug 1;52(3):555–6
Complete recovery of histiocytic medullary reticulosis–like syndrome in a child with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Yin JA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 15;51(2):200–2
Localized colonic perforation following renal transplantation. Himal HS, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1983 Jul;26(7):461–4
Changes in the mucosa of the stomach and duodenum during immunosuppressive therapy after renal transplantation. Franzin G, et al. **Histopathology** 1982 Jul;6(4):439–49
Disseminated strongyloidiasis: a case report. Vattana SS, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan;66(1):61–5
Ketoconazole and cyclosporin [letter] Dieperink H, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1217
Prognosis after immunosuppression of patients with crescentic nephritis requiring dialysis. Hind CR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):263–5
Persistent immunologic abnormalities in long term survivors of kidney transplantation: role of different immunosuppressive treatments. Di Padova F, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(3):189–97
Acute infectious arthritis in an immunosuppressed patient with systemic lupus erythematosus: case report. Safani MM, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep;147(9):743–6
Immunosuppression and the risk of brain lymphoma [letter] Kay HE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 May 5;308(18):1099–100
Hypertension in renal transplant recipients on cyclosporin A and corticosteroids and azathioprine. Hamilton DV, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):597–600
Immunosuppressive property of Rifampicin antagonizes the beneficial effect of blood transfusion in rat organ allografting. Schwartz J, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Sep; 34(3):155–6
[Kaposi's sarcoma during corticoid therapy. Description of a clinical case] Bellelli A, et al. **G Clin Med** 1982 Sep; 63(9):614–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**ANALYSIS**

Detection of an early pregnancy factor–like substance in sera of patients with testicular germ cell tumors. Rolfe BE, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):97–100
Early pregnancy factor is an immunosuppressive contaminant of commercial preparations of human chorionic gonadotrophin. Rolfe BE, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jan;51(1):45–52
Reproductive immunology. Early pregnancy factor [news] Whyte A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jul 14–20;304(5922):121–2

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Early pregnancy factor: biology and practical application. Koch E, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jan–Feb;139(1):52–8
Preparation of soluble immune response suppressor and macrophage–derived suppressor factor. Aune TM, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Aug 27;53(1):1–14

**BLOOD**

Partial characterization of serum suppressor factors in patients with cervical squamous carcinoma. Dini MM, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Aug;2(4):199–203
Absence of a factor blocking a cellular cytotoxicity reaction in the serum of women with recurrent abortions. Fizet D, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):453–6
Simplified liquid–chromotographic analysis for cyclosporin A, and comparison with radioimmunoassay. Carruthers SG, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):180–3
Immunosuppressive treatment policies. A) Glucocorticoids: absorption of prednisolone. I. The effect of fasting, food, and food combined with antacids. Bergrem H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:167–73
[Clinical evaluation of the serum level of immunosuppressive acidic protein (IAP) and immunosuppressive substance (IS) in gastric cancer patients] Sakita M, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1755–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Synthesis of L–cysteine derivatives of immunotropic activity. Kwapiszewski W, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981;29(6):823–6
Studies on derivatives of 2–amino–4–p–chlorophenylthiazole–5–acetic acid. VI. Syntheses and properties of 2–N–aralkyl–alpha–sulphoderivatives of tert–amides of 2–amino–4–p–chlorophenylthiazole–5–acetic acid. Stankiewicz J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1981; 29(6):845–50
A specific inhibitor of IgE–antibody formation: n–pentyl beta–D–fructopyranoside. Haraguchi Y, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1495–9

**IMMUNOLOGY**

[Production of suppressor factor(s) in the in vitro antibody response by periodate oxidized spleen cells] Zinbi H, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Nov 22;295(10):607–10

(Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Aspects of the immunodepressive action of gentamycin and rifampicin] Fridman SM, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jan; 28(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Complement consumption as criterion of the tolerogenicity of a globulin preparation] Shemerovskaia TG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 May;95(5):71–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Non-specific normal immunosuppressive protein (Nip): purification and further biochemical characterization. Gavison-Goren R, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Aug; 49(4):599–608
[Isolation from a pregnant woman of a serum protein responsible for inhibiting an in vitro cytotoxicity reaction] Piquet Y, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1983;177(2):175–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

### METABOLISM

Mitogen-induced suppressor factor(s) from human lymphocytes: effects on lymphoid and nonlymphoid cells and biophysical properties. Salinas-Carmona MC, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):44–53
Pharmacokinetics of bredinin in renal transplant patients. Takada K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):457–61
Ly phenotype of T lymphocytes producing dengue virus-induced immunosuppressive factors. Shukla MI, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jul;20(7):525–8
The early pregnancy factor of sheep and cattle. Nancarrow CD, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:191–9

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of cyclosporin A (CyA) and methylprednisolone (MP) on the immune response. II. Further studies of the monocyte – T cell interactions leading to lymphokine production. Bendtzen K, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Apr; 91(2):159–67
Inhibitory effect of short-chain aliphatic acids on deoxythymidine incorporation into DNA in mitogen-stimulated and leukemic lymphocytes. Stolc V. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Sep;13(2):111–20
Activity of some natural and modified (fluorescent) cyclosporins on T cells. Koponen M, et al. **Ann Immunol (Paris)** 1983 Mar-Apr;134(2):171–89
Effects of immunosuppression on herpes simplex virus growth in lymphocytes of patients with connective tissue diseases. Hollingworth P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun; 42(3):264–9
Immunosuppressive activity of seminal plasma and pregnancy-associated plasma protein-A (PAPP-A) in men. Martin-Du-Pan RC, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May; 10(2):185–8
Immunobiology of cyclosporin A—a review. Thomson AW. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1983 Apr;61 (Pt 2):147–72 (136 ref.)
Interference of anti-tumor and immunosuppressive effects of cyclophosphamide in tumor-bearing rats. Analysis of factors determining resistance or susceptibility to a subsequent tumor challenge. Vidović D, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;14(1):36–40
Effect of mitogen concentration on glucocorticoid suppression of normal and cystic fibrosis lymphocyte activation. Distelhorst CW, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan; 75(1):188–92
Modulation of glucocorticoid inhibitory action on human lymphocyte mitogenesis: dependence on mitogen concentration and T-cell maturity. Ranelletti FO, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Feb 15;76(1):22–8
Inhibition of human lymphoproliferation by intravenous lipid emulsion. Ladisch S, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Nov;25(2):196–202
Inhibition of histamine release from human basophils in vitro by calmodulin antagonists. Marone G, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Sep;28(3):334–40
Inhibition of the production of a soluble helper mediator by cyclosporin A results in the failure to generate alloreactive cytolytic cells in mixed-lymphocyte culture. Wang BS, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;27(2):160–9
Support for an immunosuppressive action of dimethylsulfoxide. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):53–8
Methimazole inhibits thyroid autoantibody production by an action on accessory cells. Weetman AP, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):39–45
Study on immunosuppressive activity of alpha-globulin fraction of human blood plasma. Bednařík T, et al. **Czech Med** 1983;6(2):107–15
Effects of N-methyl-N-nitrosourea on carrier-primed anti-hapten responses in Xenopus laevis. James H, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Summer;6(3):499–507
Equine immunology 3: immunopharmacology—anti-inflammatory and antihypersensitivity drugs. Eyre P, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1982 Oct;14(4):277–81 (35 ref.)
Transplantation: immunogenetic and clinical aspects—part II. Strom TB, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jan;18(1):135–9, 142–7, 150
Immunosuppressive effect of cyclosporin A in two lymphocyte transfer models in rats: comparison of in vivo and in vitro treatment. Ryffel B, et al. **Immunobiology** 1982 Dec;163(5):470–83
Inhibition of blastogenesis by native and polyethylene glycol-modified asparaginases from Escherichia coli and Vibrio succinogenes. Bendich A, et al. **Immunol Commun** 1983;12(3):273–84
Selective effects of Adriamycin on murine host defense systems. Ehrke MJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;65:55–78 (58 ref.)
Effect of cyclophosphamide on immunological control mechanisms. Turk JL, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;65:99–113 (36 ref.)
Relationship between a spleen-derived immunosuppressive peptide 'SDIP' and the 'Facteur thymique sérique' (FTS): biochemical and biological comparison of the two factors. Lenfant M, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Apr;48(4):635–45
Strain variations in cadmium-induced suppression of lymphocyte transformation in mice. Balter NJ, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):111–21
Trauma-induced glial proliferation: possible involvement of the immune system. Billingsley ML, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):95–101
Cellular and genetic basis for suppression of cytotoxic T cell generation by haloaromatic hydrocarbons. Clark DA, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Aug;6(2):143–53
Effects of treatment with immunomodulatory drugs on thymus and spleen lymphocyte subpopulations and serum corticosterone levels. Fast PE, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):135–55
Effects of 6-hydroxydopamine upon primary and secondary thymus dependent immune responses. Hall NR, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Oct;5(1):39–48
The immunomodulatory action of frentizole, a novel immunosuppressive agent. Hatfield SM, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):169–79
Membrane fluidity and cholesterol in thymus and spleen cells from mice treated with immunomodulatory drugs. Merritt MV, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Oct;5(1):49–64
The mechanism of tumor allograft survival induced by CP-17,193. Otterness IG, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Aug;4(4):341–54
Effects of two metabolites of ochratoxin A, (4R)-4-hydroxyochratoxin A and ochratoxin alpha, on immune response in mice. Creppy EE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1015–8
Synergism between immunosuppressive agents and uremia? Miller TE, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):408–12
Reactivation of Chlamydia trachomatis lung infection in mice by cortisone. Yang YS, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb; 39(2):655–8
Pregnancy specific proteins: suppression of in vitro blastogenic response to mitogen by these proteins. Majumdar S, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(2):66–9
Neuroendocrine regulation of immune processes: change in circulating corticosterone levels induced by the primary antibody response in mice. Shek PN, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983;5(1):23–33
Biological activity of hormonally active and non-active androgen derivatives. Vojtíšková M, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(5):469–74
Growth pattern of tumor xenografts in Wistar rats after treatment with cyclophosphamide, total lymphoid irradiation and/or cyclosporin A. Hoogenhout J, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Jun;9(6):871–9
Cross-sectional study of the effects of immunosuppressive drugs on chronic periodontal disease in man. Sutton RB, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 May;10(3):317–26
Immunogenicity of retransplanted rat kidney allografts. Effect of inducing chimerism in the first recipient and quantitative studies on immunosuppression of the second recipient. Lechler RI, et al. **J Exp Med** 1982 Dec 1; 156(6):1835–41
Selective suppression of an early step in human B cell activation by cyclosporin A. Muraguchi A, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Sep 1;158(3):690–702
Enhancement of tumor metastasis and suppression of natural killer cell activity by beta-estradiol treatment. Hanna N, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):974–80
TPA, tumor promoter-induced suppression of immunoglobulin secretion in human blood lymphocytes. Jagielski P, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1159–63
Analysis of cloned T cell function. I. Dissection of cloned T cell proliferative responses using cyclosporin A. Orosz CG, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Nov;129(5):1865–8
Inhibition of human natural killer activity by lysosomotropic agents. Verhoef J, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):125–31
Effect of medroxyprogesterone acetate upon PHA, Con A and PWM stimulated lymphocytes and on E-rosette function. Corsini G, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83; 4(3):247–53
Inhibition of lymphocyte-mediated cytolysis and cyclic AMP phosphodiesterase by erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)adenine. Duncan GS, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1-2):79–100
Immunosuppression and periodontal disease in man. Histological and ultrastructural observations. Tollefsen T, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1982 Jul;17(4):329–44
A longitudinal study of periodontal disease in patients with reduced immunocapacity. Oshrain HI, et al. **J Periodontol** 1983 Mar;54(3):151–4
Antigen-induced elevation of cyclic GMP level in plasma and its abolition in experimentally immunosuppressive mice. Yamamoto I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 May; 5(5):348–55
Rosette inhibition test: a multicentre investigation of early pregnancy factor in humans. Morton H, et al. **J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Sep;4(5):251–61
Effect of immunosuppressive or inflammatory agents on lymphatic dilatation in cats infected with Brugia pahangi. Dean GS, et al. **Parasite Immunol** 1983 Mar;5(2):113–22
Retarded development of Schistosoma mansoni in immunosuppressed mice. Harrison RA, et al. **Parasitology** 1983 Jun;86 (Pt 3):429–38
Medroxyprogesterone induced changes in rat liver. A light and electron microscopic study. Arranto AJ. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2-4):115–24
Effect of cyclosporin A on the situ inflammatory response of human renal allograft rejection. A preliminary report. Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Aug;16(2):135–49
Immunosuppressive effect of 4-carbomoyl-1-beta-D-ribofuranosyl imidazolium-5-olate (bredinin) in mice. Yata K, et al. **Tokushima J Exp Med** 1982 Jun;29(1-2):63–9
Immunosuppressive effect of bredinin on cell-mediated and humoral immune reactions in experimental animals. Kamata K, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Feb;35(2):144–9
Antigen dependence of cyclosporin A-induced allograft acceptance. Kasahara K, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct; 34(4):216–8
Prevention of graft-versus-host mortality in mice by preincubation of the graft with highly purified spleen-derived immunosuppressive peptides. Kiger N, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):243–6
A low molecular weight immunosuppressive factor produced by Onchocerca gibsoni. Yin Foo D, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 May;4(4):445–51
The initial study of the immunosuppressive effects of 6-mercaptopurine and azathioprine in organ transplantation and a few words on cyclosporin A. Calne RY. **World J Surg** 1982 Sep;6(5):637–40
The effects of selective immunosuppression on resistance to Mesocestoides corti in strains of mice showing high and low initial susceptibility. White TR, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1983;69(1):91–104 (44 ref.)
[Influence of Chinese herb Lysimachia hemsleyana Maxim on immune responses in mice. II. Depletion of lymphoid tissue] Yao CZ, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)
[Study of the immunosuppressive effects of hydrocortisone in golden hamsters] Jelinek F, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 Jan;32(1):40–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)
[Immunodepressive action and effects of medroxyprogesterone acetate on the lymphatic tissue of the spleen of rabbits] Catalano G, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1982 Jul-Sep;139(3):269–78 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Functional activity of T-lymphocyte suppressors and helpers following experimental kidney allotransplantation] Drannik GN, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Jul-Aug;28(4):457–63 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Immunosuppression and the additive effect of plasma exchange in treatment of rapidly progressive glomerulonephritis. Thysell H, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982; 212(3):107–14
Controlled studies of oral immunosuppressive drugs in lupus nephritis. A long-term follow-up. Carette S, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):1–8
Chronic hepatitis in carriers of hepatitis B surface antigen, with intrahepatic expression of the delta antigen. An active and progressive disease unresponsive to immunosuppressive treatment. Rizzetto M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Apr; 98(4):437–41
Immunosuppression and selective inflammatory cell depletion. Studies on a guinea pig model of corneal ulceration after ocular alkali burning. Foster CS, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;100(11):1820–4
Immunosuppressive therapy in primary glomerulonephritides (discussion). **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;(34):64–70
Immunosuppressive therapy in primary glomerulonephritides (cons). Maggiore Q, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;(34):55–63
Immunosuppressive therapy in primary glomerulonephritis (pros). Ponticelli C, et al. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;(34):33–54 (112 ref.)
Immunosuppressive therapy in primary glomerulonephritides (concluding remarks). Zucchelli P. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982; (34):71–7
Cyclosporin A—usefulness, risks and mechanism of action. Britton S, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;65:5–22 (64 ref.)
Corticosteroid-mediated immunoregulation in man. Cupps TR, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;65:133–55 (103 ref.)
Clinical experience with antilymphocyte serum. Heyworth MF. **Immunol Rev** 1982;65:79–97 (99 ref.)
The use of Cyclosporin A immunosuppression in organ grafting. White DJ, et al. **Immunol Rev** 1982;65:115–31 (33 ref.)
Antibodies to sperms occur in certain women and in men and this immune response may cause infertility [editorial] Shulman S. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):61–2
Lymphocyte populations in patients with myasthenia gravis. Influence of thymectomy and immunosuppressive drugs.

Ippoliti G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Dec;3(4):273–80

Monoclonal antibodies to human T cell subsets: use for immunological monitoring and immunosuppression in renal transplantation. Burton RC, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3 Suppl):142S–147S

Immunosuppression with glucocorticoids—a possible immunological explanation for interpatient variation in sensitivity: discussion paper. Beck JS, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):473–9

Plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive drug therapy in polymyositis [letter] Khatri BO, et al. **Muscle Nerve** 1982 Sep;5(7):568–9

Immunosuppression for multiple sclerosis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):239–41

Myasthenia gravis. Immunological studies in a young child treated with thymectomy and immunosuppressive drugs. Bjerre I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):106–9

Plasmapheresis, lymphocytapheresis, and immunosuppressive drug therapy in multiple sclerosis. Hauser SL, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:239–54 (34 ref.)

Plasma exchange and immunosuppressive drugs in the management of severe glomerulonephritis. Pusey CD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;106:91–104

Progress in cardiac transplantation [letter] Mckenzie FN, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982;2(2):301–2

Severe aplastic anaemia treated with anti-lymphocyte globulin. The relationship between clinical course and erythroid colony suppression by T cells. Hanada T, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Aug;29(2):128–34

Prednisolone in renal transplantation: a comparison between two dosage regimes. Bergrem H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:174–8

Comparison of two different immunosuppressive dosages of methylprednisolone in clinical renal transplantation. Eklund B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981; 64:179–84

Low-dose steroids in renal transplantation: one year experience in Uppsala. Fjellström KE, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:185–90

Use of rabbit anti-human thymocyte globulin in cadaver kidney transplantation. Preliminary experiences. Groth CG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:200–4

A controlled trial with AHLG Behring: lack of effect on cadaveric renal graft survival. Jakobsen A, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:205–12

Effect on patient and graft survival of reducing the methylprednisolone dose after renal transplantation. Kuhlbäck B. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:191–4

Immunosuppression by Cyclosporin A in human renal transplant recipients. Ringdén O, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;64:220–9

Cyclosporine in transplantation of the liver in the dog. Williams JW, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun; 156(6):767–73

Immunomodulation of T cells by thymic hormone and monoclonal anti-T cell antibody. Bach JF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):509–12 (20 ref.)

Preliminary results of a randomized comparison of cyclosporine and Minnesota Antilymphoblast Globulin. Halloran PF, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):627–30

Cadaveric renal transplantation in patients over 55 years of age with special emphasis on immunosuppressive therapy. Lundgren G, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):601–4

Lymphokine responses in renal transplant recipients. MacSween JM, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Dec;14(4):665–8

Some experimental and clinical studies of Cyclosporin A in renal transplantation. Morris PJ. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep; 14(3):525–8

Treatment and prognosis in antibasement membrane antibody-mediated nephritis. Peters DK, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep;14(3):513–21

Murine cytomegalovirus infection and cyclosporin A. Kurtz JB, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Oct;34(4):215–6

Cyclosporin A as the initial immunosuppressive agent for canine lung transplantation. Short- and long-term assessment of rejection phenomena. Norin AJ, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):372–5

Combined immunosuppressive therapy with cyclosporin A and azathioprine. A synergistic effect in three of four experimental models. Squifflet JP, et al. **Transplantation** 1982 Dec;34(6):315–8

Plasma exchange combined with cytotoxic drugs and lymphocytapheresis for myasthenia gravis. Valbonesi M, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(3):142–6

[Immunosuppressive drug therapy of inflammatory orbital pseudotumor: a preliminary report] Cai MQ. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):208–9 **(Chi)**

[Myasthenia gravis treated by plasmapheresis and immunosuppressive therapy] Mickley H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7;144(23):1698–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Is it necessary to use immunosuppressive therapy to treat periarteritis nodosa? Necessity of a randomized study. Cooperative protocol for the treatment of periarteritis nodosa] Guillevin L, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(7):453–4 **(Fre)**

[Evaluation of immunosuppressives in Behçet's syndrome] Bonnet M. **Annee Ther Clin Ophtalmol** 1981;32:89–111 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value and complications of immunosuppressive therapy in uveitis of Behcet's disease or of other etiology. Apropos of 40 cases] Niessen F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982; 5(6–7):407–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of immunosuppressive agents in the treatment of rheumatoid polyarthritis in adults] Le Loet X, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 Jun-Jul;3(6):413–5 **(Fre)**

[Physiopathology of chronic hepatitis. The dynamics of the immunological changes in active chronic hepatitis and their evolution during therapeutic immunosuppression] Bittman E, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):203–9 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of periarteritis nodosa with immunosuppressants (letter)] Chaouat D. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):105 **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressants in periarteritis nodosa (letter)] Guillevin L. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 30;12(19):1235 **(Fre)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of necrotizing scleritis] Sommer G, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;79(5):458–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in patients with HBeAg-positive chronic active hepatitis B?] Maier KP, et al. **Leber Magen Darm** 1982 Aug;12(4):150–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[For which liver diseases is immunosuppressive therapy indicated?] Bannaski H. **Med Klin [Prax]** 1982 Aug 6; 77(16–17):66–71, 74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy following kidney transplantation] Seybold D, et al. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1982 Sep;21(5):274–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy of chronic active hepatitis: results of a long-term follow-up] Musca A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jun 15;105(5):403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Trends in the development of immunomodulators based physiopathological mechanisms of various types of hypersensitivities] Abe T. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):852–6 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma exchange combined with immunosuppressive therapy in myasthenia gravis] Tanaka M, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Jul;34(7):699–703 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Immunosuppressive therapy in organ transplantation] Jakobsen A, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10; 103(10):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunosuppressive treatment in liver diseases] Ritland S. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):839–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Immunomodulating drugs in rheumatic diseases in adults and children] Salvesen CF, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):829–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Hepatological news (2). The twilight of immunosuppression in hepatitis B—the dawn of new methods?] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Nov 8;37(43):1295–300 **(Pol)**

[Effect of therapy on various indices of hemostasis in glomerulonephritis in children] Naumova VI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the immunodepressants chrisanol, brufen and indomethacin on synovial membrane permeability in rheumatoid arthritis] Galgalene BA. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(12):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nephrotic syndrome. Official report of the Section of Pediatric Nephrology] García García L, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):354–8 **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Effect of immunosuppressive agents on human T and B lymphoblasts. Kazmers IS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 1;32(5):805–10

2'-deoxycoformycin toxicity in murine spleen lymphocytes. Earle MF, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):165–70

Comparative toxicity of adriamycin and adriamycin-DNA in rats. Giroux L, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Mar; 42(1):67–72

## IMMUNOTHERAPY

see related

### IMMUNITY, ACTIVE

The effect of C. parvum therapy on intratumoral macrophage subpopulations. McBride WH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:731–6

Basophil histamine release and humoral changes during immunotherapy. Dissociation between basophil-bound specific IgE, serum value, and cell sensitivity. Malling HJ, et al. **Allergy** 1982 Apr;37(3):187–90

Serum concentrations of allergen-specific IgG antibodies in inhalant allergy: effect of specific immunotherapy. Ali M, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):290–9

Lability of blocking antibody during ragweed immunotherapy. Wagner CJ, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jan; 50(1):19–22

The role of immunotherapy in acute myelogenous leukemia. Foon KA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1726–31

Immunotherapy maintenance in acute non-lymphocytic leukaemia. Paton CM, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1982 Dec; 12(6):583–9

Antithoracic duct lymphocyte globulin therapy of severe aplastic anemia. Camitta B, et al. **Blood** 1983 Oct; 62(4):883–8

Comparison of chemotherapy with immunotherapy for maintenance of acute lymphoblastic leukemia in children and adults. Stryckmans PA, et al. **Blood** 1983 Sep; 62(3):606–15

Methotrexate alone or with regional subcutaneous Corynebacterium parvum in the treatment of recurrent and metastatic squamous cancer of the head and neck. Vogl SE, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2295–300

Immunotherapy for remission maintenance in acute myeloblastic leukemia. Baker MA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):85–8

Growth inhibition of an MC-induced mouse sarcoma by TCGF (IL 2)-containing preparations. Preliminary report. Bubeník J, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 14(3):205–6

Influence of the culture conditions of Brucella abortus on its antitumor properties. Collet B, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):207–8

Antitumor effect of heat-killed Aspergillus fumigatus mycelium in a mouse model. deKernion JB, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):145–8

Adoptive chemoimmunotherapy of a syngeneic murine lymphoma with long-term lymphoid cell lines expanded in T cell growth factor. Eberlein TJ, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):5–13

Natural cell-mediated cytotoxicity in vitro and inhibition of tumor growth in vivo by murine lymphoid cells cultured with T cell growth factor (TCGF). Kedar E, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):14–23

Effects of antibodies to choriogonadotropin in malignant growth. II. Solid transplantable rat tumors. Kellen JA, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(1):2–4

Synergistic anti-tumor effect of mini-cells prepared from Salmonella typhimurium with mitomycin C in EL4-bearing mice. Kurashige S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 14(3):202–4

Manganese potentiation of autologous anti-Meth A tumor vaccines. A developmental study. McCollester DL. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):118–24

Anti-tumor effects of an antiserum raised in syngeneic mice to a tumor-specific T suppressor factor. Maier T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):134–9

The role of the peritoneal cavity in successful treatment of a murine lymphoma with chemotherapy and non-specific immunostimulation. Marconi P, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):128–33

Susceptibility of human leukaemias to cell-mediated cytotoxicity by interferon-treated allogeneic lymphocytes. Moore M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982; 13(1):56–61

Postoperative adjuvant immunotherapy of gastric cancer with BCG-cell wall skeleton. 3- to 6-year follow up of a randomized clinical trial. Ochiai T, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):167–71

Immunotherapy of Lewis lung carcinoma with hydrosoluble peptidoglycan monomer (PGM). Sava G, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):84–6

Restoration by levamisole of immune responses suppressed in tumor-bearing mice. Shiraishi M, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;15(2):121–5

Autologous anticancer antigen preparation for specific immunotherapy in advanced cancer patients. A phase I clinical trial. Slanetz CA Jr, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1982;13(2):75–84

Eradication of microscopic hepatic metastases by active specific immunization. Sukumar S, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):151–4

Monoclonal antibodies to different epitopes on a prostate tumor-associated antigen. Implications for immunotherapy. Webb KS, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983; 14(3):155–66

Differences in biological activity among batches of lyophilized tice Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and their association with clinical course in Stage I lung cancer. Bennett JA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Sep;43(9):4183–90

Therapy of a murine sarcoma using syngeneic monoclonal antibody. Kennel SJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun; 43(6):2843–8

Elimination of L5178Y cells from tumor-dormant DBA/2 mice by specific active immunotherapy. Marsili MA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jan;43(1):15–21

Randomly controlled study of chemotherapy versus chemoimmunotherapy in postoperative gastric cancer patients. Ochiai T, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Jun;43(6):3001–7

Reduction of bladder tumor growth in mice treated with intravesical Bacillus Calmette-Guérin and its correlation with Bacillus Calmette-Guérin viability and natural killer cell activity. Shapiro A, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Apr; 43(4):1611–5

Immunomicrobiological monitoring of orovaccinal therapy in acute intestinal infections. Corridori S, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1983;53:285–97

Long-term effectiveness of the immunotherapy of anal condyloma acuminatum. Abcarian H, et al. **Dis Colon Rectum** 1982 Oct;25(7):648–51

Cryoimmunotherapy: a conference report. Ablin RJ, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;14(4):309–16

Specific immunotherapy combined with whole body irradiation of BALB/c mice bearing Moloney murine sarcoma virus-induced primary tumors. Kimura H, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):446–53

Successful regional immunotherapy with cell-wall skeletons of BCG and Nocardia rubra against autochthonous rat tumors. Nagano N, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):613–7

Acute myeloid leukaemia in childhood: treatment in the United Kingdom. Chessells JM, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:51–5

In vitro cytodestruction of leukemic cells in human bone marrow using a cocktail of monoclonal antibodies. LeBien

TW, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:112–6
In vitro treatment with monoclonal antibody prior to autologous bone marrow transplantation in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Ritz J, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:117–23
Monoclonal antibody therapy: 'model' experiments with toxin–conjugated antibodies in mice and rats. Thorpe PE, et al. **Hamatol Bluttransfus** 1983;28:107–11
Immunological studies in patients receiving Corynebacterium parvum (C.P.) as immunotherapy for acute myelogenous leukemia (AML). Pai VR, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(3):149–52
The encouraging role of chemo—immunotherapy in the management of recurrent breast cancer. Singh KK, et al. **Indian J Cancer** 1982 Jul–Aug;19(3):153–8
Abnormalities of circulating T cell subsets in atopy: influence of specific immunotherapy. Canonica GW, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(4):300–3
Antitumor effect of arginine butyrate in conjunction with Corynebacterium parvum and interferon. Chany C, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):489–93
Immunotherapy of cancer: a critical review. Lutz D. **Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther Toxicol** 1983 Mar;21(3):118–29 (132 ref.)
Immunotherapy with a mixture of Mycobacterium leprae and BCG in different forms of leprosy and in Mitsuda–negative contacts. Convit J, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):415–24
Active specific immunotherapy using the immune reaction of a low–dose irradiated tumor tissue. Ogawa Y, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Apr;9(4):533–7
Local intranasal immunotherapy for grass–allergic rhinitis. Georgitis JW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):71–6
Effect of immunotherapy on immunoglobulin E and immunoglobulin G antibodies to ragweed antigens: a six–year prospective study. Gleich GJ, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):261–71
Modulation of venom–induced leukocyte histamine release by mononuclear cells: effect of venom immunotherapy. Mahmood T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Dec; 70(6):445–51
Controlled evaluation of allergoid in the immunotherapy of ragweed hay fever. Norman PS, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):248–60
Allergen–controlled study of intranasal immunotherapy for ragweed hay fever. Welsh PW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May;71(5):454–60
Suppressor factors and their potential for immunotherapy, and chemical influences on interferons. Gainer JH. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1107–10 (43 ref.)
Synergistic effects of active specific immunotherapy and chemotherapy in guinea pigs with disseminated cancer. Key ME, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2987–92
Photoimmunotherapy: treatment of animal tumors with tumor–specific monoclonal antibody–hematoporphyrin conjugates. Mew D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar; 130(3):1473–7
Immunotherapy of a murine B cell tumor with antibodies and F(ab')2 fragments against idiotypic determinants of its cell surface IgM. Perek Y, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep; 131(3):1600–3
Chemo–immunotherapy of methylchoranthrene–induced fibrosarcoma by concanavalin A–bound tumor vaccine, levamisole and mitomycin C. Okabe M, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Apr;5(4):245–51
Immunity to and immunotherapy for Rhodococcus equi. Wilks CR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:497–505
The role of heparin in guinea pig gram negative bacterial sepsis. Dunn DL, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):479–85
Immunotherapy of a murine renal cancer. Huben RP, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):1075–8
Immunotherapy of murine transitional cell carcinoma. Lamm DL, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1104–8
Immunotherapy of superficial bladder cancer. Shapiro A, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):891–4 (21 ref.)
Immunotherapy–immunomodulation. Patterson R, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2759–72
Immunoprophylaxis of an ocular solid malignant tumor in cattle. Kleinschuster SJ, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Apr;70(4):771–6
Relationships among tumor load, route of tumor inoculation, and response to immunochemotherapy in a murine lymphoma model. Marconi P, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Aug; 71(2):299–307
The antitumor action of bacterial extracts. II. Suppressive effects of extracts of E. coil on subcutaneous tumors of mouse. Watanabe T, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Feb; 52(1):39–44
Effect of splenectomy and immunotherapy on advanced gastric cancer associated with total gastrectomy. Miwa H, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1983 Jan;13(1):20–4
Drug targeting in cancer [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5; 1(8323):512
DNA ligase: a site for the immunological destruction of cancer cells. de Long R. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Jul; 9(1):125–7
A double blind controlled trial of Bencard house dust mite (Migen) hyposensitisation in Zambian asthmatics. Buchanan DJ, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1980 Dec–1981 Jan;15(1):14–6
Immunotherapy for insulin–dependent diabetics? [editorial] Rossini AA. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 10;308(6):333–5
Genital herpes: vaccines show the way [news] Wenz C. **Nature** 1983 Jun 23–29;303(5919):648–9
Treatment of common gynecologic–endocrinologic symptoms by allergy management procedures [letter] Mirkin G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):671–2
Immunotherapy of bronchial asthma. Serafini U, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Oct–Dec;24(4):289
Immunotherapy. Norman PS. **Prog Allergy** 1982;32:318–46 (135 ref.)
Liposome–encapsulated macrophage activation agents and active non–specific immunotherapy of neoplastic disease. Poste G, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:309–19
Delivery of macrophage–augmenting factors encapsulated in liposomes for destruction of tumor metastases. Schroit AJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:347–55
In search of cancer immunotherapy: illusions and realities. Benjamini E, et al. **Prog Clin Cancer** 1982;8:89–98
Manipulation of host resistance in cancer therapy. Baldwin RW. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(2):113–25 (100 ref.)
Modulation of antitumor immunity—immunobiologic approaches. North RJ, et al. **Springer Semin Immunopathol** 1982;5(2):193–220 (58 ref.)
Adjuvant therapy for melanoma [letter] Sober AJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):726–7
The effect of interferon on rabies infection of animals. Baer GM. **Tex Rep Biol Med** 1981–82;41:526–31 (31 ref.)
Immunotherapy in respiratory allergy. Davies RJ. **Thorax** 1983 Jun;38(6):401–7
Intrapleural Corynebacterium parvum for malignant pleural effusions. Felletti R, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Jan;38(1):22–4
Autologous x–irradiated tumour cells and percutaneous BCG in operable lung cancer. Stack BH, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug; 37(8):588–93
[Re–exploring the immuno–therapeutic approach to malignant diseases] Zhang YH. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;21(6):369–71 **(Chi)**
[Prolonged survival in adults with acute myeloid leukemia treated with BCG immunotherapy] Vu Van H, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3637–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Possibilities of immunologic management of Brown–Pearce carcinoma in rabbits] Gericke D, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Feb; 6(1):36–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Immunotherapy of burns—animal experiments] Sauer D, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Oct;15(5):303–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results in the immunotherapeutic and surgical treatment of hematogenous chronic osteomyelitis in children] Savoini E, et al. **Chir Organi Mov** 1981/82;67(4):397–404 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Carcinoma of the breast. Immunobiology and immunotherapy] Sega E, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Nov; 34(11):981–4 **(Ita)**
[Evaluation of postoperative immunotherapy of gastric cancer] Ochiai T, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb; 10(2 Pt 2):373–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Vaccine therapy of malignant melanoma. II. Serological evaluation of the immune responses to the injection using allogeneic melanoma cell vaccine] Takeyama H, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Jul;10(7):1624–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intra–tumoral injection of tuberculin–active protein on growth of transplantable mouse melanomas] Saida T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;92(13):1389–98 **(Jpn)**
[Effect of intra–lesional injection of tuberculin–active protein on metastatic nodules of human malignant melanoma] Saida T. **Nippon Hifuka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov;92(13):1399–414 **(Jpn)**
[Prospects for cancer immunotherapy using interleukin–1(IL–1) and interleukin–2(IL–2)] Okuno K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):868–74 (26 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Adjuvant immunotherapy of lung cancer] Ohta M. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(3):482–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of transfer factor on surgical treatment of primary lung cancer] Yamaguchi Y. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(3):397–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunotherapy of lung cancer] Jassem J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jun 14;37(17):497–9 (26 ref.) **(Pol)**
[Immunotherapy with autovaccines in urinary tract infections caused by gram–negative bacteria] Georgescu C, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr–Jun;27(2):109–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Use of a new interferon inducer and leukocyte interferon for a significant enhancement of the immunocytotherapy of leukemia in mice] Madzhidov AV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;95(1):63–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of T–activin on various immunity indices and severity of experimental herpetic keratitis] Mikuli SG, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(1):41–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunotherapy as a pathogenetic treatment method in burns (experimental justification)] Fedorov NA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982;(6):30–40 (26 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Use of phytohemagglutinin as an immunoregulator in the treatment of experimental tuberculosis] Chumak AA. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Mar;(3):63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Antibacterial and immunomodulating therapy of respiratory tract diseases] Sil'vestrov VP, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):3–9 (31 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immunotherapy of breast cancer (review of foreign literature)] Liapis MA. **Vopr Onkol** 1983;29(8):68–74 (54 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Antigenic treatment of patients with Down's syndrome] Ruiz–Castañeda M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):778–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Immune complex–mediated disease not a factor in patients on maintenance venom immunotherapy. Clausen RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):199–203

### METHODS

Aggressive coseasonal immunotherapy in mountain cedar pollen allergy. Lee LK, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec; 108(12):787–94
Phase I study of iv mycobacterial cell wall skeleton and cell wall skeleton combined with trehalose dimycolate. Vosika GJ, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Sep;67(9):785–90
Specific and non–specific immunotherapy of Ehrlich Ascites Carcinoma in mice. Jakóbisiak M, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(3–4):91–7
Intracavitary Corynebacterium parvum for treatment of malignant effusions. Currie JL, et al. **Gynecol Oncol** 1983 Aug;16(1):6–14
Cancer therapy—an immunological approach. Gogi R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):327–32
Complementary immunotherapy in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis. Ciotti M, et al. **Ital J Orthop Traumatol** 1982 Dec;8(4):437–44
Current status of immunotherapy in stage IV renal adenocarcinoma. Klotz SD, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Jan;70(1):39–42
Fallacies in studies on Rinkel method of immunotherapy [letter] Williams RI. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1983 Jun; 91(3):344
[Immunopharmacology of cancer: a new appraisal and clinical needs] Mathé G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 16;58(33):1857–61 (65 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Progress in immunology. Therapeutic aspects in clinical medicine] Wirth W. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 24; 33(51–52):1859–60 **(Ger)**
[Specific immunotherapy of prostate carcinoma] Rothauge CF, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(2):84–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New direction in immunochemotherapy of cancer] Nitta K. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Apr;10(4 Pt 2):1117–28 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serological analysis of melanoma patients receiving autologous melanoma cell vaccines] Watanabe T. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb;10(2 Pt):261–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunity against cancer—a critical review of recent progress—] Yamamura Y. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 Feb; 10(2 Pt 2):311–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunotherapy of non–resectable or recurrent cancer with a streptococcal preparation, OK–432—changes in immunologic parameters and evaluation of the periods of survival following intradermal and intramuscular injections] Hanaue H, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):1975–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on specific active immunotherapy using immune responses of irradiated tumor tissue. 4. Effects of a combined use of a non–specific immunopotentiator, OK–432] Imanaka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1299–304 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy modified by irradiation. 6. Effect of active specific immunotherapy combined with non–specific immunopotentiator PS–K] Imanaka K, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Dec 20;17(8):2101–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental studies on specific active immunotherapy using immune response of irradiated tumor tissues. 5. A combined effect of the immune response of cryopreserved tissue and OK–432] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1305–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Experimental study on active specific immunotherapy utilizing the immune reaction of low–dose irradiated tumor tissue. 3. Effect of the cryopreserved immune reaction] Ogawa Y, et al. **Nippon Gan Chiryo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Aug 20;17(5):1293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunotoxin therapy of neoplasms] Hashimoto N, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(4):825–9 (30 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunotherapy of brain tumors] Takakura K, et al. **No Shinkei Geka** 1982 Dec;10(12):1245–54 (75 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Treatment of difficult cases of spontaneous pneumothorax—pleurodesis using Nocardia rubra cell wall skeleton] Sawamura K, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981; 1(4):619–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunopathogenic aspects and principles of immunomodulation therapy in autoimmune and chronic connective tissue diseases] Dobloug JH, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 10;103(10):823–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Immunotherapy of acute leukemia with cells of cultured lymphoblast–like lines] Makhonova LA, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):15–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Immunological reactivity and immunotherapy of

periodontosis] Danilevskii NF, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunocorrective therapy of patients with a severe form of infectious–allergic bronchial asthma] Shmelev EI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(3):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunostimulating therapy of psoriatic arthritis] Nikulin NK, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):37–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental basis of a protocol for the pathogenetic immunotherapy of tick–borne encephalitis] Khozinskii VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):692–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological mechanisms of specific hyposensitization in allergic diseases of an infectious nature. IV. The comparative characteristics of the changes in the immunological processes in nonspecific (dekaris) and specific (autovaccine) immunotherapy of infectious–allergic bronchial asthma] Berezhnaia NM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Dec;(12):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Liposomes and their potential use in applied immunology] Vlasov GS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Aug;(8):12–9 (53 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Immunopotentiation in the treatment of malignant diseases. Cellular immunity in patients with malignoma of the lung treated with Corynebacterium parvum] Dujić A, et al. **Vojnosanit Pregl** 1982 Jul–Aug;39(4):298–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Specific active immunotherapy of cancer] Valladares Y. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982;99(1):109–46 (74 ref.) **(Spa)**

[Cryoimmunotherapy] Ablin RJ, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Sep–Oct;35(5):335–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[BCG and irradiated allogenic blast cells in maintenance chemotherapy of children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia in remission. A controlled study] Ortega JJ, et al. **Sangre (Barc)** 1982;27(3):349–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**TRENDS**

Vaccines for the future? Ada GL. **Aust J Exp Biol Med Sci** 1982 Dec;60(6):549–69 (80 ref.)

**VETERINARY**

Comparative aspects of cancer immunotherapy: immunologic methods used for treatment of spontaneous cancer in animals. Theilen GH, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Nov 15;181(10):1134–41 (92 ref.)

**IMMUNOTHERAPY, PASSIVE** see **IMMUNIZATION, PASSIVE**

**IMP DEHYDROGENASE** see under **KETONE OXIDOREDUCTASES**

**IMP PYROPHOSPHORYLASE** see **HYPOXANTHINE PHOSPHORIBOSYLTRANSFERASE**

**IMPEDANCE TESTS, ACOUSTIC** see **ACOUSTIC IMPEDANCE TESTS**

## IMPETIGO

**COMPLICATIONS**

Sequential bullous impetigo and cutaneous Herpes simplex virus infection. Harrison CJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):413–5

**DIAGNOSIS**

Staphylococcal toxin syndromes. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S23–7

**ETIOLOGY**

[Bird's eye ecthymata in a fish seller] Gehrke U, et al. **Derm Beruf Umwelt** 1983;31(3):95–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**MICROBIOLOGY**

Trioleoylglycerol lipolysis by Staphylococcus aureus strains from recurrent furunculosis, pyomyositis, impetigo and osteomyelitis. Hedström SA, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [B]** 1983 Jun; 91(3):169–73

**OCCURRENCE**

[An epidemic of impetigo in the nursery] Boivin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**PATHOLOGY**

[Herpetiform impetigo and amyloidosis] Zver'kova FA, et al. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Nov;(11):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**IMPLANT RADIOTHERAPY** see **BRACHYTHERAPY**

**IMPLANTATION, OVUM** see **NIDATION**

## IMPLANTS, ARTIFICIAL

see related
**BIOCOMPATIBLE MATERIALS**

Fibrin adhesive system (FAS) influence on bone healing rate: a microradiographical evaluation using the bone growth chamber. Albrektsson T, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Oct;53(5):757–63

Osteoarthritis of the trapezio–metacarpal joint. Results of treatment with a silicone cap implant. Engel J, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1982 Apr;53(2):219–23

Electron microscopic analysis of the bone–titanium interface. Linder L, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Feb;54(1):45–52

Morphological changes in bone following intramedullary implantation of methyl methacrylate. Effects of medullary occlusion: a morphometrical study. Sund G, et al. **Acta Orthop Scand** 1983 Apr;54(2):148–56

Histopathological observations on polyethylene–type materials in chronic ear surgery. Palva T, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Jan–Feb;95(1–2):139–46

Evaluation of middle–ear implant: a six–month observation in cats. Suzuki J, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):646–50

Five–year experience with skin–penetrating bone–anchored implants in the temporal bone. Tjellström A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun;95(5–6):568–75

The retropectoral route for breast augmentation. Mahler D, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(4):237–42

A comparison of capsule formation following breast augmentation by saline–filled or gel–filled implants. Reiffel RS, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1983;7(2):113–6

Open capsulotomy for capsular contracture: a new procedure for the prevention of recurrence. Sugimoto T. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(4):225–30

Essential concepts in prosthetic breast surgery. Terino EO. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(1):25–32

Subpectoral–transaxillary method of breast augmentation in orientals. Watanabe K, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982; 6(4):231–6

Alloplastic ligament replacement. 1st International conference on alloplastic ligament substitution. Reisensburg Castle, December 3–5, 1981. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:1–151

Absorbable polymer–filamentous carbon composites—a new class of tissue scaffolding materials. Alexander H, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:78–91

Mechanical and biological properties of the GORE–TEX expanded polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) prosthetic ligament. Bolton W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 26:40–51

Techniques and results of alloplastic carbon fibre ligament substitution. Burri C, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 26:135–47

Animal experiments for comparison of various alloplastic materials in ligament replacements. Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:101–7

Mechanical properties of ligament replacement with carbon fibres. Claes L, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983; 26:58–62

Mechanical properties of polyester protheses. Contzen H. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:38–9

Polyester ligament replacement in experiments on animals. Contzen M. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:68–71

Clinical application of unwoven carbon fibres as a scaffold in ligament surgery. Gächter A, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:124–6

Proplast knee ligament implants: design and in vitro testing. Homsy CA, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:52–7

The proplast prosthetic ligament stent as a replacement for the cruciate ligaments of the knee. James SL, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:116–20

Ligament replacement in experiments on animals. Jenkins DH. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:92–5

Clinical applications of carbon fibre and results. Jenkins DH. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:121–3

Alloplastic correction of chronic knee ligament instability with polyaethyleneterephthalate. Mockwitz J, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:110–5

Mechanical properties of temporary ligament replacement. Plitz W, et al. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:63–6

Technical advances in the reconstruction of knee ligaments using carbon fibre. Strover AE. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:127–34

Temporary intraarticular knee stabilization with synthetic material (Polyester–Silicon) in the sheep. Wirth CJ. **Aktuel Probl Chir Orthop** 1983;26:72–7

Clinical evaluation of the internal automatic cardioverter–defibrillator in survivors of sudden cardiac death. Reid PR, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun; 51(10):1608–13

The inflatable penile prosthesis: new developments. Googe MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1044–7

Resorbable implant for orbital defects. Chuang EL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;94(4):547–9

Long–term results of valve implants in filtering surgery for eyes with neovascular glaucoma. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;95(6):775–82

Effect of an intramammary polyethylene device in primiparous dairy cows. Jaster EH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1587–9

Use of Dacron velour in choledochoplasty. An experimental study. Gulati SM, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Aug;49(8):440–5

The current status of carbon fibre in knee ligament repair. Schweitzer G. **Ann Chir Gynaecol** 1982;71(6):308–11

Pigmented corneal implants: a surgical treatment for iridectomy related optical complications. Hu BV, et al. **Ann Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;15(3):205–7

Perception of sound through direct oscillation of the stapes using a piezoelectric ceramic bimorph. Yanagihara N, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1983 May–Jun;92(3 Pt 1):223–7

The use of tissue expansion in head and neck reconstruction. Argenta LC, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;11(1):31–7

Biocompatibility of silicone implants. Heggers JP, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;11(1):38–45

Implantation of the automatic defibrillator: the subxiphoid approach. Watkins L Jr, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov; 34(5):515–20

Surgical implants. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1283–95, 1315–400

Surgical implants. Medication & alimentation devices. Brozenec SA. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1353, 1356–68

Surgical implants. Psychological responses. Christman NJ. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1292–5

Surgical implants. Consumer aspects. Fielden HL. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1315–6, 1320–1

Surgical implants. Voice prostheses. Lyons RJ. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1369, 1372–3, 1376–80

Surgical implants. Orthopedic devices. Voluz JM. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1341, 1344–5, 1348–9 passim

Surgical implants. Breast prostheses. Walsh MH, et al. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1381, 1384–5, 1388–9 passim

Surgical implants. Physiological response. Zeller JM. **AORN J** 1983 Jun;37(7):1284–91

Injectable collagen implants. Hanke CW, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):533–4

Anchorage of femoral implants visualized by modified computed tomography. Seitz P, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1982;100(4):261–6

Primary mineralization in the interface between bone and methyl methacrylate implants in rat mandibles. A correlative light and scanning and transmission electron microscope study. Ulmansky M, et al. **Arch Orthop Trauma Surg** 1983;101(3):171–6

Alloplastic implants of the larynx. Kane PM, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Oct;109(10):648–52

Implants of Gore–Tex. Neel HB 3d. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Jul;109(7):427–33

Polyethylene sponge total ossicular replacement prosthesis. A histopathologic study. Postma D, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Dec;108(12):801–2

Status of implantable energy systems to actuate and control ventricular assist devices. Altieri FD. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):5–20

Prospects for using implanted systems of assisted circulation and artificial heart with a radioisotope power source (biomedical, thermal, and radiation aspects). Kiselev IM, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):117–21

An alternative to the orthotopic artificial heart: a point of view. Losman JG, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):319–24

Development and evaluation of a long–term, implantable, electrically actuated left ventricular assist system: THI/Gould LVAS. Norman JC, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 Feb;7(1):64–73

Total implantation of a remotely controlled insulin minipump in a human insulin–dependent diabetic. Selam JL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):315–9

Electron microscope investigation of soft tissue ingrowth into Dacron velour with dogs. Feldman DS, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):105–11

Effect of infections on the degradation of polyethylene terephthalate implants. Gumargalieva KZ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul;3(3):177–80

Effect of microphase separated structure of polystyrene/polyamine graft copolymer on adhering rat platelets in vitro. Kataoka K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct; 3(4):237–40

Scanning electron microscopy of the metal–tissue interface. I. Fixation methods and interpretation of results. McNamara A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul;3(3):160–4

Scanning electron microscopy of the metal–tissue interface. II. Observations with lead, copper, nickel, aluminium, and cobalt. McNamara A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Jul; 3(3):165–76

The tissue response to acrylic particles implanted in animal muscle. Meachim G, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct;3(4):213–9

An experimental study of the use of a carbon fibre patch as a hernia prosthesis material. Minns RJ, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct;3(4):199–203

Polyether polyurethanes for implantable pacemaker leads. Stokes K, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct;3(4):225–31

Directly bone–anchored implants for fixation of aural epistheses. Tjellström A, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Jan; 4(1):55–7

Keratoprosthesis: a long–term review. Barnham JJ, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;67(7):468–74

Reconstruction with the use of a sheath of fine stainless steel wire mesh. Dias AD. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct; 35(4):498–509

Tricalciumphosphate as an implant material: preliminary report. Walter C, et al. **Br J Plast Surg** 1982 Oct; 35(4):510–6

Chronic lateral ligament instability of the ankle—bilateral repair using flexible carbon fibre in an international sportsman. Leyshon RL. **Br J Sports Med** 1982 Sep;

16(3):172–3
Ejaculatory incompetence following penile prosthesis implantation in men with primary psychogenic impotence. Martin LM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Summer;49(2):93–6
Ga–67 uptake in capsular contracture around a breast implant. Hartshorne MF, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec; 7(12):572–3
Application of prosthetics to anterior cruciate ligament reconstruction and repair. Kennedy JC. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jan–Feb;(172):125–8
Segmental replacement of long bones using titanium fiber metal composite following tumor resection. Kuo KN, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jun;(176):108–14
Implant arthroplasty in the adult hindfoot. Samuelson KM, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Jul–Aug;(177):67–75
Staged flexor tendon reconstruction using the method of Hunter. Schneider LH. **Clin Orthop** 1982 Nov–Dec; (171):164–71
Autogenous bone grafts versus alloplastic material in maxillofacial surgery. Wolfe SA. **Clin Plast Surg** 1982 Oct; 9(4):539–40
Expanding spiral—a new type of prosthesis for the palliative treatment of malignant esophageal stenoses. Frimberger E. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:213–4
A new transpapillary endoprosthesis. Frimberger E. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:232
Tumor stenosis of the upper gastrointestinal tract—non-surgical therapy by bridging tubes. Lux G, et al. **Endoscopy** 1983 May;15 Suppl 1:207–12
Alloys for orthopaedic implant use. Dobbs HS, et al. **Eng Med** 1982 Oct;11(4):175–82
Structure of capsules around silicone implants in hand surgery. Smahel J, et al. **Hand** 1983 Feb;15(1):47–52
Surgical treatment of erectile failure. Hawatmeh IS, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Sep;162(3):183–5, 189
Tumorigenicity of sarcoma cells is enhanced by the local environment of implanted foreign body. Vasiliev JuM, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1982 Oct 15;30(4):525–9
Treatment of malignant ventricular tachyarrhythmias with the automatic implantable defibrillator. Mirowski M. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):409–13
Treatment of reentrant tachycardia using a fully implantable automatic scanning pacemaker. Spurrell RA. **Int J Cardiol** 1983;2(3–4):413–8
Breast treatment planning using ultrasound in patient with silicone implants [letter] Phillips RL, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 Aug;9(8):1245
Clinical experience of Al2O3 ceramics as a surgical implant. Ooi Y, et al. **Int Orthop** 1982;6(2):93–102
Chest wall reconstruction following resection of chondrosarcoma of the sternum. Sheinfeld A, et al. **Int Surg** 1982 Oct–Dec;67(4 Suppl):431–2
Implantation technics for injectable collagen. Two and one-half years of personal clinical experience. Klein AW. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 Aug;9(2):224–8
Correction of alveolar ridge deficiencies with nonresorbable hydroxylapatite. Kent JN, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):993–1001
Tricalcium phosphate ceramic—a resorbable bone implant: review and current status. Metsger DS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):1035–8 (30 ref.)
A correction for short fourth metatarsal. Mah KK, et al. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Apr;73(4):196–200
Swanson flexible hinge toe implant. A preliminary report. Zlotoff H. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1983 Jul;73(7):347–55
Conditioning surfaces to suit the biomedical environment: recent progress. Baier RE. **J Biomech Eng** 1982 Nov; 104(4):257–71 (43 ref.)
A method for the prediction of protein adsorption on implant surfaces. Bagnall RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 May; 17(3):459–66
Effect of pore size on the peel strength of attachment of fibrous tissue to porous-surfaced implants. Bobyn JD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):571–84
In vivo and in vitro studies of the stress–corrosion cracking behavior of surgical implant alloys. Bundy KJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 May;17(3):467–87
Corrosion fatigue of surgical stainless steel in synthetic physiological solution. Cahoon JR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):137–45
Interface mechanics of porous titanium implants. Clemow AJ, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):73–82
Fixation of porous titanium implants in cortical bone enhanced by electrical stimulation. Colella SM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):37–46
On the characterization of porosity in PTFE–carbon composite implant materials by mercury porosimetry. Dehl RE. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):715–9
Tissue response to dense apatite implants in rats. Denissen HW, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):713–21
In vitro aging of proplast. Drummond JL. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Nov;16(6):951–4
In vivo surface activity of a hydroxyapatite alveolar bone substitute. Ducheyne P, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May;15(3):441–5
In vivo and in vitro aging of orthopedic aluminas. Fahr A, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 May;17(3):395–410
In vitro electrochemical corrosion study of coupled surgical implant materials. Griffin CD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 May;17(3):489–500
The anchoring of glass ceramics of different solubility in the femur of the rat. Gross UM, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Sep;14(5):607–18
Preliminary report on the osteogenic potential of a biodegradable copolymer of polyactide (PLA) and polyglycolide (PGA). Hollinger JO. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):71–82
Susceptibility of surgical cobalt–base alloy to pitting corrosion. Lucas LC, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Nov; 16(6):799–810
In vivo biocompatibility studies. I. The cage implant system and a biodegradable hydrogel. Marchant R, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar;17(2):301–25
Ultrastructural observations of cells at the interface of a biodegradable polymer: Polyglactin 910. Matlaga BF, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):185–97
Fracture of porous polyethylene–bone composite. Mayer RD, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):59–70
Dense alumina aged in vivo. Osterholm HH, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):279–88
Piezoelectric ceramic implants: in vivo results. Park JB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Jan;15(1):103–10
Pressurized polymerization for reaction casting of poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Pinchuk L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):183–9
The quasistatic and fatigue performance of the implant/bone–cement interface. Raab S, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 Mar;15(2):159–82
A clinical experience with the NCGT graft. Reddy K, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May;15(3):335–41
The initial stage of calcification in porous hydrophilic polymers. Sprincl L, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1981 May; 15(3):437–40
Effect of surface texture on the soft tissue response to polymer implants. Taylor SR, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar;17(2):205–27
Controlled release rate of a lipophilic drug (BCNU) from a refillable silicone rubber device. Ueno N, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):669–77
Monocytogenic endothelialization in dacron grafts. Experimental studies on rats. Brieler HS, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1982 Nov–Dec;23(6):483–9
Extraskeletal implantation of a porous hydroxyapatite ceramic. Piecuch JF. **J Dent Res** 1982 Dec;61(12):1458–60
Experimental ridge augmentation with porous hydroxyapatite implants. Piecuch JF, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Feb;62(2):148–54
Correction of depressed scars following Mohs' surgery: the role of collagen implantation. Bailin PL, et al. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;8(10):845–9
Total replacement of the first metatarsophalangeal joint. Borovoy M, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer;22(2):159–64
An evaluation of the two–stage flexor tendon reconstruction technique. LaSalle WB, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May; 8(3):263–7
Penile implants. Surgical treatment of impotence. Weigel JW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 May;84(5):244–6, 284
The fate of silastic in the management of saddle deformity in the nose. Mackay IS, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 Jan; 97(1):43–7
Silicone implantation into dental sockets—histological study in rats—. Sanches MG, et al. **J Nihon Univ Sch Dent** 1982 Dec;24(4):218–26
Impotence: a surgically manageable disease. Roy JB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):41–4
A comparison of porous composite PTFE/graphite and PTFE/aluminum oxide facial implants in primates. Westfall RL, et al. **J Oral Maxillofac Surg** 1982 Dec;40(12):771–5
Subcutaneous tissue response in rats to an aluminoborate cement. Watts TL, et al. **J Oral Rehabil** 1983 Jan; 10(1):41–50
Human clinical and histologic responses to Durapatite implants in intraosseous lesions. Case reports. Froum SJ, et al. **J Periodontol** 1982 Dec;53(12):719–25
Biocompatibility of titanium implants: surface science aspects. Kasemo B. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jun;49(6):832–7
Prosthodontic management of the hydroxylapatite denture patient: a preliminary report. Larsen HD, et al. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr;49(4):461–70
Molecular forces governing tight contact between cellular surfaces and substrates. Parsegian VA. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Jun;49(6):838–42
Radical prostatectomy incontinence and the AS791 artificial urinary sphincter. Barrett DM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar; 129(3):528–30
Experience with the artificial urinary sphincter at Michigan. Diokno AC, et al. **J Urol** 1976 Oct;116(4):496–500
Artificial sphincters in children with neurogenic bladders: long–term results. Gonzalez R, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1270–2
A magnetic urethral closure device: preliminary report of an experimental study. Grüneberger AD, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):798–801
Bilateral dislocation of rear tip extenders from the inflatable penile prosthesis. Joseph D, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1317–8
Penile prosthetic surgery under local anesthesia. Kaufman JJ. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1190–1
Use of the AS792 artificial sphincter following urinary undiversion. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):548–51
Treatment of urinary incontinence in children: the artificial sphincter versus other methods. Light JK, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):518–21
Improved mechanical survival with revised model inflatable penile prosthesis using rear–tip extenders. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):489–91
New surgical techniques ease incontinence [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 24;249(24):3284, 3286–7
Try a carbon ribbon 'round the old hurt knee (and shoulder) [news] Merz B. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 8;248(14):1681–2
Gold rings permanently fix artificial body parts [news] Zahn LS. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18;249(11):1415–6
Artificial bladder sphincters [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9; 2(8341):86
Collagen implantation for cosmetic surgery [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):555
Bioactive glass ceramic: a new material in tympanoplasty. Reck R. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Feb;93(2):196–9
Orthogonal–coils receiver: a configuration for improving the position tolerance of coupled morphognostic coils. Donaldson ND. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar; 21(2):224–6
The Cooper cable: an implantable multiconductor cable for neurological prostheses. Donaldson PE. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 May;21(3):371–4
Effect of silicone gel breast prosthesis on electron and photon dose distributions. Krishnan L, et al. **Med Phys** 1983 Jan–Feb;10(1):96–9
Medical applications of polymeric materials. Bruck SD. **Med Prog Technol** 1982;9(1):1–16 (160 ref.)
Experience with the artificial urinary sphincter. Holt SA, et al. **Nebr Med J** 1983 Jul;68(7):193–7
Late intracranial infection after tantalum cranioplasty. Ahyai A, et al. **Neurochirurgia (Stuttg)** 1982 May;25(3):103–4
Clinical results using (Synthograft) tricalcium phosphate in large periodontal defects. Hoexter DL. **NY J Dent** 1982 Nov;52(8):269–73
New frontiers in alloplastic genitourinary prostheses: I. The surgical management of urinary incontinence. Whitehead ED, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov;82(12):1669–74
Breast reconstruction following mastectomy. Brown GE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):704–5
Routine use of a silicone stent in a dacryocystorhinostomy. Older JJ. **Ophthalmic Surg** 1982 Nov;13(11):911–5
Osseous reactions to bimetallic couples composed of amalgam and gold implanted in rat tibias. Austin BP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Jul;54(1):79–92
Response of the periodontal tissues of the beagle dog to polytetrafluorethylene implants. Nalbandian J, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):452–60
The reaction of rat connective tissue to polyethylene tube implants filled with Hydron or gutta–percha. Tanzilli JP, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):507–13
The results of the first 300 consecutive endolymphatic system–mastoid shunts with valve implants for hydrops. Arenberg IK, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb; 16(1):153–74
Avoiding failures in the restoration of hearing with ossiculoplasty and biocompatible implants. Austin DF. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;15(4):763–71
A study of endolymphatic sac surgery. The results after reconstructing the sac versus those in operations that failed to open the lumen and satisfactorily insert a silastic implant. Gibson WP. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb; 16(1):181–8
Valve implants: comparative analysis of the first year's experience with results in other sac operations. Wright JW Jr, et al. **Otolaryngol Clin North Am** 1983 Feb;16(1):175–9
Comparison of ossicular replacement materials in a mouse ear model. Merwin GE, et al. **Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg** 1982 Jul–Aug;90(4):461–9
A review of implantable sensors. Ko WH. **PACE** 1983 Mar; 6(2 Pt 2):482–7 (14 ref.)
A self–inflating tissue expander. Austad ED, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Nov;70(5):588–94
Histomorphologic evaluation of guinea pig skin and soft tissue after controlled tissue expansion. Austad ED, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec;70(6):704–10
Inflatable breast implants [letter] Bell ML. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):281–2
Correction of bilateral breast hypoplasia and pectus excavatum with single–unit customized silicone implant. Rose EH, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Aug;72(2):234–6
Reconstructive operation of large incisional hernias. Kuś H. **Polim Med** 1982;12(1–2):17–23
Biological investigations of technical synthetic filaments yarns. Paluch D, et al. **Polim Med** 1981;11(3–4):175–85
Radiosterilized polyester knitted nets Dallop. Staniszewska–Kuś J, et al. **Polim Med** 1982;12(1–2):7–15
Potential hazards and artifacts of ferromagnetic and nonferromagnetic surgical and dental materials and devices in nuclear magnetic resonance imaging. New PF, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):139–48
A hydrophilic acrylate implant for scleral buckling: technique and clinical experience. Tolentino FI, et al. **Retina** 1981; 1(4):281–6
The histological appearance of carbon fibre implants and neo–ligament in man. Kramer B, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 22;63(4):113–5
Repair of agenesis of the hemidiaphragm by prosthetic materials. Lacey SR, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Mar; 156(3):310–2
Transvenous interruption of the inferior vena cava. Gomez GA, et al. **Surgery** 1983 May;93(5):612–9
Totally implanted venous and arterial access system to replace external catheters in cancer treatment. Niederhuber

JE, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):706–12
Achieving ileostomy continence with a prestomal ileal pouch and a stomal occlusive device. Pemberton JH, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Jul;94(1):72–7
Palliation of intrathoracic tracheal compression with a silastic tracheobronchial stent. Westaby S, et al. **Thorax** 1983 Apr; 38(4):314–5
Advances in percutaneous access device development. Vaughan FV, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:154–8
Molteno drainage implant for neovascular glaucoma. Ancker E, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):122–4
Krupin–Denver valve and neovascular glaucoma. Sutton GE, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):119–21
Treatment of retinal detachment due to macular holes without chorio–retinal lesions. A seven–year follow–up study. Theodossiadis GP. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):198–202
Orbital implants and post enucleation socket syndrome. Tyers AG, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):90–2
A biologically compatible implantable ultrasonic marker. Stern RA, et al. **Ultrasound Med Biol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 9(2):191–9
Experimental studies on the functional capacity of the alloplastic spermatocele (Kelâmi–Affeld prosthesis). Hamm B, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(5):314–23
Conversion of percutaneous ureteral stent to indwelling pigtail stent over guidewire. Bigongiari LR, et al. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):461–5
Penile corporoplasty with polytetrafluoroethylene (PTFE) grafts. Blumenfrucht M, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jul;22(1):46–8
[Hyaluronic acid as a vitreous substitute (an experimental study)] Jiang JK. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov; 18(6):348–51 **(Chi)**
[Reinforcement of lumbar spondylolistheses with Palacos R] Urbánková E, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 18; 122(11):342–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Limits of retinal detachment surgery] Dotřelová D, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):247–53 **(Cze)**
[Interlamellar implantation of gel collagen] Dvořák J, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):287–9 **(Cze)**
[Plasty methods in the surgical solution to dysplasia of the female breast] Bařinka L, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Dec; 61(12):837–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Technic for isolating stress gauges used in vivo. Results of in vitro studies and clinical results] Donkerwolcke M, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(4):667–78 **(Fre)**
[Measurement of the deformation of implants in vivo. 3 months of monitoring a Harrington rod used in the treatment of scoliosis: from surgery to ambulation] Quintin J, et al. **Acta Orthop Belg** 1982 Jul–Aug;48(4):688–709 **(Fre)**
[Breast reconstruction after mastectomy for cancer. Use of the periprosthetic fibrous reaction] Bonavita E. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(3):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Migration of silicone gel after rupture of a breast prosthesis during an external capsulotomy] Masson CL, et al. **Ann Chir Plast** 1982;27(4):369–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of Madreporaria coral skeletons in reparative surgery] Levet Y, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(2):180–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The upper eyelid in paralytic palpebral slit. Repair with inert materials. 23 cases] Vaillant JM, et al. **Ann Chir Plast Esthet** 1983;28(2):135–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Use of carbon fibers in repair of articular ligaments (experimental study)] Debeyre J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May;166(5):583–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insertion of polyethylene prosthesis in the surgical therapy of chronic dacryocystitis] Balacco–Gabrieli C, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:30–2 **(Fre)**
[Changes in refraction after intravitreal silicone oil injections] Launay F, et al. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):417–25 **(Fre)**
[Treatment of retinal detachment due to macular holes without application of any form of energy] Theodossiadis G. **J Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;5(6–7):427–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Analysis of silicone testicular implants after explantation] Genest H, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(6):337–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[New aspects of the treatment of larger bone defects] Thielemann FW, et al. **Aktuel Traumatol** 1983 Jun; 13(3):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A magnet–system for urethral closure] Grüneberger AD, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Oct;27(10):238–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current possibilities of reconstruction of the lower jaw in bony defects following tumor resection. Animal experiments and clinical results] Raveh J, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Jul;53(7):459–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Results of animal experiments following the use of a new material—biocement—for osteoplasty and fixation of alloimplants] Raveh J, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Nov; 53(11):719–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Colostomy with a magnetic seal] Schwemmle K. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep;53(9):547–50 **(Ger)**
[Long–term experience with silicone implants in the face] Spitalny HH, et al. **Handchir Mikrochir Plast Chir** 1982; 14(1):29–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New experiences in diagnosis, surgical technics, instruments and implants] **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1983;165:129–307 **(Ger)**
[Preliminary results with the Lincoff–Kreissig balloon buckle] Binder S, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):323–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of silicone tubes in lacrimal duct surgery] Dimmer H, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):359–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Filling operation in macular holes] Till P, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Nov;181(5):320–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Are porous tricalcium phosphate ceramics suited for the replacement of bony walls in ear surgery? An animal experiment study of the hypotympanum of the domestic swine] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Dec;61(12):667–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Obliteration of the mastoid cavity with porous tricalcium phosphate ceramic. Results 12 and 18 months after ceramic implantation in the hypotympanon of the pig] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Mar;62(3):106–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Resorbable, porous tricalcium phosphate ceramic in middle ear surgery. Initial clinical results] Zöllner C, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Jun;62(6):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ileus as a late complication of a fatigue fracture of esophageal endoprostheses] Beckmann WH, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):83–4 **(Ger)**
[The problem of palliative endoprosthetic treatment of inoperable esophageal carcinoma] Sommer T, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Dec 17;33(50):1810–1 **(Ger)**
[Artificial rectal occlusion, a recent concept in the treatment of anal incontinence. 5–year results] Willital GH, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 10;33(36):1226–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endoscopic submucous teflon implantation in urinary incontinence in the female] Ziegler H. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 25;34(8):235–6 **(Ger)**
[Theoretical and engineering testing of implants of standard osteosynthesis methods and their relation to clinical practicality] Müller KH, et al. **Unfallheilkunde** 1982 Oct; 85(10):403–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Endourethral spiral—an alternative to continuous catheterization?] Fabricius PG, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(11):482–5 **(Ger)**
[Indication for and classification of plastic skull defect covering in the treatment plan for multiple–injured patients] Fischer W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 1;76(17):787–9 **(Ger)**
[Surface reactivity of enosseous implanted bio–glass ceramics at varying lengths of implantation] Thieme V, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Oct;15(5):310–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Soft tissue reaction following bioactive and bio–inactive implantation materials in subcutaneous tissue of rats] Zuchanke K, et al. **Z Exp Chir** 1982 Jun;15(3):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Clinical experience with the implantation of collagen–apatite for local bone regeneration] Mittelmeier H, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):115–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Implantable synthetic bands] Zimmermann H, et al. **Zentralbl Chir** 1982;107(21):1394–8 **(Ger)**
[Alloplastic implants in cosmetic surgery of the face] Elti di Rodeano GA, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):895–6 **(Ita)**
[Alloplastic implants in cosmetic surgery of the breast] Giuliani M, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):897–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Correction of facial defects by insertion of silicone prostheses] Gliosci A. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):901–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Breast reconstruction after mastectomy] Canavese G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 22;73(49–50):3524–5 **(Ita)**
[Experimental study on porous apatite as artificial bone.—I. experiment of implantation in tibia] Yamazaki Y, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun;49(2):251–78 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of sintered hydroxyl apatite in middle ear surgery] Matsumoto K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1983 Mar 20;86(3):288–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Pre– and post–operative care in pacemaker implantation] Shoji T, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1982 Sep;2(5):741–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Preliminary results of studies on the use of the acrylic ring in the treatment of isthmo–cervical insufficiency] Wyrzykiewicz T, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(10):685–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Perforating keratoprosthesis. I] Gierkowa A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Nov;84(11):375–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of tolerance of intrascleral implants after surgery for retinal detachment] Stankiewicz A, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1982 Oct;84(10):319–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[The influence of an electric charge on thromboelastographic examinations of human blood] Lowkis B, et al. **Polim Med** 1981;11(3–4):191–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Use of collagen membrane in the surgical treatment of extensive urethral stricture in men. Preliminary report] Borówka A. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(7):515–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Reconstructive–restorative breast surgery] Vishnevskiĭ AA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):94–6 **(Rus)**
[Endoprosthesis of the joints with implants of carbon material (preliminary report)] Iuamshev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Nov;(11):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of carbon materials in medicine (review of the literature)] Iumashev GS, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1983 May;(5):62–4 **(Rus)**
[Surgical treatment of impotence] Zil'berman MN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Plastic repair of the tendon of the long head of the biceps muscle] Levitskiĭ FA, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1983 Mar; 130(3):92–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Use of polyester fibers for retinal detachment surgery] Kováčik L, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Jul;38(4):277–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[The importance of evaluating risks of psychosocial maladjustment before implantation for the correction of erectile impotence] Mindus P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 26;80(4):245–6 **(Swe)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Delayed extrusion of inflatable breast prostheses. Derman GH, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Feb;10(2):154–8
Corrosion of the Harrington's instrumentation and biological behaviour of the rod–human spine system. Aulisa L, et al. **Biomaterials** 1982 Oct;3(4):246–8
The use of 99Tc–pyrophosphate for imaging and measuring of calcification caused by implanted polymers. Cífková I, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1980 Nov;14(6):723–30
Long–term in vivo studies of poly(2–hydroxyethyl methacrylate). Imai Y, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1982 Sep;16(5):609–17
Evaluation of various therapies for damaged scalps due to hair and fiber implants. Lepaw MI. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Jun;9(6):460–5
Zyderm collagen implantation [letter] Resnik SS. **J Dermatol Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;9(9):710–2
A postsurgical evaluation of hemi–implant procedures at the first metatarsophalangeal joint: review and comparison of eighteen cases. Forette JE, et al. **J Foot Surg** 1983 Summer; 22(2):100–3
Complications of penile prosthesis surgery for impotence. Kaufman JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1192–4
Vascular complication of percutaneously placed pigtail ureteral stent. Lalude AO, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep; 130(3):553–4
Complications of injectable collagen implants [letter] Cucin RL, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 May;71(5):731
Steroids in breast implants [letter] Ellenberg AH. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):282–3
Analysis of the surface morphology of recovered silicone mammary prostheses. Kossovsky N, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jun;71(6):795–804
Long–term comparison of patients with gel and saline mammary implants. McKinney P, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):27–31
Polyurethane–covered prostheses [letter] Markham J. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul;72(1):113–5
Capsular contracture [letter] Morgan E. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):281
Capsular contracture in a diabetic patient [letter] Peled IJ. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):281
Absence of visible bacteria in capsules around silicone breast implants. Rudolph R, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jul; 72(1):32–7
Aspergillus colonization associated with bilateral silicone mammary implants. Williams K, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Feb;71(2):260–1
Destructive arthritis due to silicone: a foreign–body reaction. Rosenthal DI, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):69–72
Presumed aspergillosis associated with orbital floor prosthesis. Hart WG, et al. **Tex Med** 1982 Aug;78(8):64–5
[Metal sensitivity in orthopedic surgery] Jensen KS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 28;145(9):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Importance of implantation of metals for cutaneous sensitization] Schuppli R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Oct;102(10):933–5 **(Fre)**
[Are foreign body calcifications late reactions following augmentation mammaplasty?] Inoue Y, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):74–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[How does bone behave when an immunologic reaction (caused by administration of antigen) is induced a long time after metal implantation] Papadopulos JS, et al. **Z Orthop** 1983 Mar–Apr;121(2):124–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Critical study of augmentation mastoplasty. Revision of case records] Romano S, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):909–11 **(Ita)**
[Chemico–physical and structural study of various types of breast prostheses. Considerations on their fibrogenic potential] Sorice G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30; 38(12):881–3 **(Ita)**
[Comparison of tissue reactions to various types of implants] Stracuzzi G, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):913–8 **(Ita)**
[Hemolytic anemia after correction of partially patent atrioventricular canal] Burakovskiĭ VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):39–42 **(Rus)**
[Morphological manifestations of the reaction of spongy bone

tissue to ceramics] Pankov ElA, et al. **Ortop Travmatol Protez** 1982 Oct;(10):45–9 **(Rus)**

### ECONOMICS

Costs of orthopedic implants [letter] Hudecki SM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):529

Litigation, insurance, and implantable devices: good–bye progress. Barr D. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):103–4

Litigation, insurance, and implantable devices: good–bye progress [letter] Kayser KL. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct; 16(5):273

### STANDARDS

Surgical pathology of obstructed, right–sided, porcine–valved extracardiac conduits. Edwards WD, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Aug;107(8):400–5

[Lifetime improvement of osteosynthetic implants by appropriate striking of the surface] Winkler–Gniewek W, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Dec;27(12):308–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The past, present and future of alloplastic materials in cosmetic surgery] Micheli–Pellegrini V. **Minerva Chir** 1983 Jun 30;38(12):871–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### VETERINARY

An experimental evaluation of the response of the bull penis to carbon fiber implants. Mobini S, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1982 Oct;72(4):350–60

Flexible carbon fiber for repair of gastrocnemius and superficial digital flexor tendons in a heifer and gastrocnemius tendon in a foal. Valdez H, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):154–7

**IMPLOSIVE THERAPY** see under **BEHAVIOR THERAPY**

## IMPOTENCE

Impotence. Maatman TJ, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(8):591–5

The diagnosis and management of impotence. Mulcahy JJ. **J Indiana State Med Assoc** 1983 Apr;76(4):251–4

Erectile dysfunction: progress in evaluation and treatment. Vliet LW, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Nov; 151(5):246–58 (39 ref.)

### BLOOD

Hormonal variations during sleep in men with erectile dysfunction and normal controls. Schiavi RC, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Jun;11(3):189–200

Hyperprolactinemia and sexual disorders in men. Schwartz MF, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;17(8):861–76

Paradoxical release of LH under TRH dynamic test in patients suffering from 'psychogenic' erective sexual impotency: lack of neuroradiological signs for hypophyseal lesions. Legros JJ, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Apr; 6(2):129–33

[Propedeutics of male sexual impotence] Netto Jynior NR. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Impotence associated with pimozide [letter] Ananth J. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1374

Impotence during therapy with verapamil. King BD, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1248–9

Clinical assessment of drug–induced impairment of sexual function in men. Korenman SG. **Chest** 1983 Feb;83(2 Suppl):391–2

Sexual dysfunction associated with oral antihypertensive medication: a critical survey of the literature. Moss HB, et al. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):121–9

Lithium–induced male sexual impairment: two case reports. Blay SL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12):497–8

Neuropharmacology of the male sexual function [letter] Shen WW, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Aug;3(4):265–6

Probable case of impotence due to ranitidine [letter] Viana L. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):635–6

The use of monoamine oxidase inhibitors in the treatment of traumatic war neurosis: case report. Shen WW, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 May;148(5):430–1

Cimetidine–induced impotence and breast changes in patients with gastric hypersecretory states. Jensen RT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):883–7

[Drug side effects on the sex behavior and fertility of the male] Schill WB, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jun; 24(6):346–55 **(Ger)**

### COMPLICATIONS

[Diabetes mellitus and sexual dysfunctions] Kawazu S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1371–6 (35 ref.) **(Jpn)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Assessment of diabetic impotence: measurement of nocturnal erections. Schiavi RC, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):769–84

Portable nocturnal penile tumescence monitoring in evaluating impotence. Baron DA. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 May;82(9):678

Comparative study of two nocturnal penile tumescence monitors. Leyson JF, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Aug; 79(9):647–50

Vasculogenic impotence: role of the pelvic steal test [letter] Billet A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):614

Nocturnal penile rigidity measured by the snap–gauge band. Ek A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):964–6

Nocturnal penile tumescence recording with stamps: a validity study. Marshall P, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):946–7

A new device for diagnostic screening of nocturnal penile tumescence. Morales A, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):288–90

Impotence: are the newer diagnostic methods a necessity? Saypol DC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug;130(2):260–2

A new approach to evaluating impotence in outpatients. Wesson LE, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Aug;43(8):562–7

Penile flow index and its role in classification of erectile dysfunction: a preliminary report. Becker HC, et al. **Urol Int** 1982;37(6):369–74

Erectile impotence—clinical experience with the phalloplethysmography. Leliefeld HH, et al. **Urol Int** 1982; 37(4):257–66

Importance of electromyographic data in interpreting nocturnal penile tumescence. Marshall P, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):153–6

Automatic determination of penile blood pressure in evaluation of vasculogenic impotence. Vignoli GC. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):267–70

[Diagnosis and therapeutic possibilities in vascular erectile impotence] Porst H, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(1):5–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Andrological aspects of urological evaluations] Lotzin CF. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jan;22(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The significance of dyshormonal changes in the hypothalamo–hypophyseal–gonadal system in the diagnosis of infertility and impotence in the male] Nikitinskaja LP. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Nov;75(11):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Clinical and hormonal effects of testosterone undecanoate (TU) in male sexual impotence. Klepsch I, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;20(4):289–93

Effect of the administration of zinc sulfate on hypogonadism and impotence in patients with chronic stable hepatic cirrhosis. Goldiner WH, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983; 2(2):157–62

Use of ephedrine in post–lymphadenectomy ejaculatory failure: a case report. Lynch JH, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):379

Improvement of ejaculatory incompetence with bromocriptine in a man with prolactin–secreting pituitary tumor. Oseko F, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):835–6

Intracavernous injection of papaverine for erectile failure [letter] Virag R. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):938

Effect of phenoxybenzamine on penile tumescence in diabetic men. Brooks ME, et al. **Urol Res** 1982;10(5):249–51

[Aponeuron in the treatment of disorders of erectile potency] Hronek J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Aug;78(4):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Importance of improving sympathetic tonus in the medical treatment of impotence with vascular disorders: clinical and ultrasonic study of the action of nicergoline] Chomant J, et al. **LARC Med** 1982 Sep;2(8):717–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ETIOLOGY

Vasculogenic impotence [letter] Delcour C. **AJR** 1983 Jan; 140(1):176

Autonomic nervous system dysfunction and impotence in uremia. Campese VM, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):140–3

Neuroendocrinology and impotence. Spark RF. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):103–5

Reproductive parameters in prolactinaemic men. Rocco A, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May;10(2):179–83

Sexual problems of diabetic men [editorial] Tattersall R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):911–2

Multidisciplinary survey of erectile impotence. Collins WE, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1393–9

Erectile impotence: a clinical challenge. McKendry JB, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):653–63 (129 ref.)

Erectile impotence precipitated by organic factors and perpetuated by performance anxiety. Morse WI, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Oct 1;127(7):599–601

Sexual dysfunction and erectile impotence in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease [letter] Semple PD, et al. **Chest** 1983 Mar;83(3):587–8

The effects of diabetes on male sexual function. Fairburn CG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):749–67

Arterial disease as a cause of impotence. Michal V. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;11(3):725–48

Erectile function in men with occlusive arterial disease in the legs. Metz P. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 May;30(3):185–9

Postprostatectomy impotence in elderly patients. Jonas P, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Sep;38(9):113, 117

Erectile impotence – psyche or soma? [editorial] Bancroft J. **Int J Androl** 1982 Aug;5(4):353–5

Erectile impotence in male diabetics. Gahlaut DS, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Feb;30(2):71–2

EMG, single fibre EMG and sacral reflexes in assessment of sacral nervous system lesions. Vodušek DB, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;45(11):1064–6

Assessment of sexual efficiency in patients after the pull–through operation for stricture of the posterior urethra. Dobrowolski Z, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):703–4

Re: Impotence following radical prostatectomy: insight into etiology and prevention [letter] Goldstein AM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):393

Neurourologic abnormalities in multiple sclerosis. Goldstein I, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):541–5

Etiology of diabetic impotence. Lehman TP, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):291–4

Impotence following radical prostatectomy: insight into etiology and prevention. Walsh PC, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):492–7

Impotence in medical clinic outpatients. Slag MF, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1736–40

Basketball–related impotence [letter] St. Louis EL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):595–6

The long term results of transurethral division of the external urethral sphincter in the neuropathic urethra with reference to potency. Jameson RM. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct; 20(5):299–303

Impotence and prostatectomy. Jameson RM. **Practitioner** 1982 Nov;226(1373):1969

Prostate cancer and impotence. Zorgniotti AW. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):487–92

Hypercoagulability as a predisposition to impotence due to aging ageing [letter] Bornman MS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):472–3

Erectile function before and after reconstructive arterial surgery in men with occlusive arterial leg disease. Metz P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(1):45–50

Penile blood pressure in erectile impotence following cystectomy. Bergman B, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982; 16(2):81–4

Arteriography of the penis in secondary impotence. Brühlmann W, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982;4(4):243–9

Factors influencing male sexual impotence after renal transplantation. Nghiem DD, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan; 21(1):49–52

[Erection dysfunction. Evaluation of a screening program for diagnosis with special reference to urodynamic and hormonal factors] Jensen SB, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 17;145(3):158–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Sexual potency and prostatic operation] Pedersen OS, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Apr 25;145(17):1297–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Vasculogenic impotence (editorial)] Herman A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 15;102(6):252–4 **(Heb)**

[The importance of the revascularization of the deep femoral artery on the improvement of sexual potency in patients subjected to aortofemoral bypass] Albers MT, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Feb;37(1):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Copulative and reproductive functions in men after gastric surgery] Koval'chuk IA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

The evaluation of impotence by sexual congress and alternatives thereto in divorce proceedings. Benedek TG, et al. **Trans Stud Coll Physicians Phila** 1982 Jun;4(2):122–53

Sex aids: 'energising ring' and 'surgical splints' for treatment of impotence. Hanafy HM. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):478E, 478F

### NURSING

Sexual dysfunction of the male with diabetes mellitus. Block AM. **Nurse Pract** 1982 Sep;7(8):19–25

### PATHOLOGY

Vascular mechanisms involved in erection and erectile disorders. Wagner G. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 11(3):717–23

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pelvic hemodynamics and male sexual impotence after renal transplantation. Nghiem DD, et al. **Am Surg** 1982 Oct; 48(10):532–5

The physiologic basis of male sexual dysfunction. Krauss DJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Feb;18(2):193, 196, 200 passim (59 ref.)

Somatosensory cerebrally evoked responses in neurologic differentiation of organic vs. nonorganic impotence. Green J, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Jun;70(6):417–21

Penile elongation: a method for the screening of impotence. Earls C, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):90–2

Nerve conduction velocity measurement of dorsal nerve of penis in normal and impotent males. Gerstenberg TC, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):90–2

[Erectile impotence] Juusela H, et al. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(3):194–201 (49 ref.) **(Fin)**

[The erectile phenomena during REM (rapid eye movement) sleep on hemodialysis patients of impotence] Imagawa A, et al. **Nippon Jinzo Gakkai Shi** 1982 Oct;24(10):1173–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pelvic hemodynamics and erectile function after aorto–iliaco–femoral reconstruction and sympathectomy in obliterating diseases] Emel'ianov EK. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Physiopathology of erection] Gregoir W. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):253–6 **(Spa)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Maintenance of sexual function in a castrated man treated with ovarian steroids. Davidson JM, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1983 Jun;12(3):263–74

Radical prostatectomy with preservation of sexual function: anatomical and pathological considerations. Walsh PC, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(5):473–85

Potential preservation of potency after radical prostatectomy. Lue TF, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):165–7

PSYCHOLOGY

Ejaculatory incompetence following penile prosthesis implantation in men with primary psychogenic impotence. Martin LM, et al. **Cleve Clin Q** 1982 Summer;49(2):93–6

Psychological factors involved in impotence. A review of the literature. Turnbull JM, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):59–66 (55 ref.)

The failed penile prosthetic implantation despite technical success. Krauss DJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May;129(5):969–71

The role of Minnesota Multiphasic Personality Inventory in evaluation of erectile dysfunction. Robiner WN, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):487–8

Reversible loss of nocturnal penile tumescence during depression: a preliminary report. Roose SP, et al. **Neuropsychobiology** 1982;8(6):284–8

Psychiatric assessment of penile implant recipient. Preliminary study. Blake DJ, et al. **Urology** 1983 Mar; 21(3):252–6

Psychogenic impotence: a critical review. Magee MC. **Urology** 1980 May;15(5):435–42

[Various sociocultural findings concerning sexual impotence in Senegal] Koumare B, et al. **Med Trop (Mars)** 1983 Mar–Apr;43(2):187–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

RADIOGRAPHY

[Angiographic diagnosis of vascular impotence] Banzer D, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jun;138(6):677–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Radioisotope penogram in diagnosis of vasculogenic impotence. Fanous HN, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov; 20(5):499–502

REHABILITATION

[The importance of evaluating risks of psychosocial maladjustment before implantation for the correction of erectile impotence] Mindus P, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 26;80(4):245–6 **(Swe)**

SURGERY

Surgical treatment of male impotence. Farina R, et al. **Aesthetic Plast Surg** 1982;6(3):165–8

The inflatable penile prosthesis: new developments. Googe MC, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1044–7

Ambulatory surgery for a penile prosthesis. Parker C. **AORN J** 1982 Sep;36(3):487–94

Impotence—the team approach to investigation and surgical treatment. Tulloch AG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):755–8

Microsurgical correction of vasculogenic impotence. Shaw WW, et al. **Clin Plast Surg** 1983 Jan;10(1):173–84

Surgical treatment of erectile failure. Hawatmeh IS, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Sep;162(3):183–5, 189

Penile implants. Surgical treatment of impotence. Weigel JW. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 May;84(5):244–6, 284

Impotence: a surgically manageable disease. Roy JB. **J Okla State Med Assoc** 1983 Feb;76(2):41–4

Microsurgical treatment of vascular impotence. Goldlust RW, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):821–2

Microscopic penile revascularization. McDougal WS, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):517–21

Reactions to the implantation of an inflatable penile prosthesis among psychogenically and organically impotent men. Schlamowitz KE, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb;129(2):295–8

New frontiers in alloplastic genitourinary prostheses. II. The surgical management of erectile impotence. Whitehead ED, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Dec;82(13):1806–11

Impotence: the surgical approach. Gregory JG. **Surg Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;62(6):981–98 (37 ref.)

Treatment of vasculogenic sexual impotence by revascularizing cavernous and/or dorsal arteries using microvascular techniques. Crespo E, et al. **Urology** 1982 Sep;20(3):271–5

Complications in patient with triple penile prosthesis. Morgenstern JH, et al. **Urology** 1982 Nov;20(5):530–1

[Penis prosthesis. Indications and surgical possibilities in East Germany] Baumann W. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May; 169(5):328–33 **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of impotence] Zil'berman MN, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

THERAPY

A follow-up study in the use of hypnotherapy in the treatment of psychogenic impotency. Crasilneck HB. **Am J Clin Hypn** 1982 Jul;25(1):52–61

Referral of impotent patients to a sexual dysfunction clinic. Segraves RT, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Oct;11(6):521–8

Evaluation and treatment of impotence using the inflatable penile prosthesis. Kilstein SS, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(8):597–600

Male sexual dysfunction. Lathem JE. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;78(12):693–5

Sex therapy and penectomy. Witkin MH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982;8(3):209–21

Complications of penile prosthesis surgery for impotence. Kaufman JJ, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Dec;128(6):1192–4

Improved mechanical survival with revised model inflatable penile prosthesis using rear-tip extenders. Malloy TR, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):489–91

'Pacemaker' studied for impotence [news] Hager T. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):583

Genitourinary disease in the elderly. Riehle RA Jr, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Mar;67(2):445–61 (59 ref.)

Male impotence: new concepts in management. Bennett AH, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Nov;82(12):1676–83

Urology/sexuality clinic: results of counseling of 67 men. Finkle AL, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Aug;137(2):95–8

[Basis for the therapy of male functional sex disorders] Crombach G. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 May 31; 132(10):217–21 **(Ger)**

[Functional disorders of erection and their treatment] Kiene I. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jul;75(7):489–91 **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

Impotence in the bull: (3) Rupture of the corpus cavernosum penis proximal to the sigmoid flexure. Ashdown RR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 9;113(2):30–7

## IMPRINTING (PSYCHOLOGY)

Correlation between father's age and husband's age: a case of imprinting. A comment. James WH. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jan;15(1):115–6

Acoustic imprinting leads to differential 2-deoxy-D-glucose uptake in the chick forebrain. Maier V, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Jun;80(12):3860–4

[Reproduction of imprinting in recipient chickens injected with brain homogenate from imprinted donor chickens] Rizhinashvili RS, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982; 32(5):989–90 **(Rus)**

PHYSIOLOGY

Development of species identification in ducklings: IX. The necessity of experiencing normal variations in embryonic auditory stimulation. Gottlieb G. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Nov; 15(6):507–17

Sexual imprinting in male Japanese quail: the effects of castration at hatching. Hutchison RE, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep;15(5):471–7

Hemispheric asymmetry and imprinting: the effect of sequential lesions to the hyperstriatum ventrale. Cipolla-Neto J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):22–7

Amnesic effects of bilateral lesions placed in the hyperstriatum ventrale of the chick after imprinting. McCabe BJ, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(1):13–21

Imprinting and cortical plasticity: a comparative review. Bischof HJ. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1983 Summer; 7(2):213–25 (127 ref.)

## IMPULSE CONTROL DISORDERS

see related
**PARAPHILIAS**
**SUBSTANCE USE DISORDERS**

DIAGNOSIS

Problems in the diagnosis of intermittent explosive disorder. Monopolis S, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Sep;140(9):1200–2

Arson: a diagnostic study. Koson DF, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982;10(1):39–49

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

[The role of genetic load in the development of reactive psychotic states leading to severe violence. Study of a case of 'homicide arson' double and extended suicide] Mitterauer B, et al. **Z Rechtsmed** 1982;89(1):25–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Shoplifting: is there a specific psychiatric syndrome? Bradford J, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;28(4):248–54

Is arson an aggressive act or a property offence? A controlled study of psychiatric referrals. Hill RW, et al. **Can J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;27(8):648–54

Childhood firesetting: an empirical study. Heath GA, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;22(4):370–4

Fire-setting by children. Kuhnley EJ, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;21(6):560–3

Arson in mentally ill and criminal populations. Yesavage JA, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;44(4):128–30

[An unusual case of kleptomania recurring during psychotic states] Kelemen J, et al. **Morphol Igazsagugyi Orv Sz** 1982 Apr;22(2):125–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

THERAPY

Psychoanalysis of the impulsive character: a linguistic-communicative study. Rosenfeld D. **Int J Psychoanal Psychother** 1982–83;9:435–46

Application of a work penalty threat in the treatment of a case of juvenile fire setting. Carstens C. **J Behav Ther Exp Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;13(2):159–61

**IMPULSE-RIDDEN PERSONALITY** see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

## IMPULSIVE BEHAVIOR

The effect of second dentition on children's dental anxiety and impulsivity-reflectivity. Silvestro J, et al. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Feb;49(2):75–6

[Utilization behavior during the course of progressive multifocal leukoencephalopathy] Aimard G, et al. **Rev Neurol (Paris)** 1983;139(4):307–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Alcohol, sexual arousal, and self-control. Abrams DB, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jul;45(1):188–98

DRUG THERAPY

Lithium treatment of impulsive behavior in children. Siassi I. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;43(12):482–4

ETIOLOGY

Temper tantrums, epilepsy and episodic dyscontrol. Leicester J. **Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;141:262–6

PSYCHOLOGY

Impulsivity and speed and errors in a reaction time task: a contribution to the construct validity of the concept of impulsivity. Edman G, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1983 Apr; 53(1):1–8

An analysis of performance by pre-school children on the KRISP and on a length discrimination task. Jones B, et al. **Acta Psychol (Amst)** 1982 Dec;52(3):197–211

Impulsivity and strategy transfer: metamemory as mediator. Borkowski JG, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Apr;54(2):459–73

An examination of Kagan's risk hypothesis for conceptual tempo. Buchanan JP. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1983 Feb; 107(First Half):135–42

A review of the research on reflection and impulsivity in children. Duryea EJ, et al. **Genet Psychol Monogr** 1982 Nov;106(Second Half):217–37

Impulsivity, caffeine, and proofreading: a test of the Easterbrook hypothesis. Anderson KJ, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1982 Aug;8(4):614–24

Impulsive cognitive style and impulsive behavior in emotionally disturbed children. Finch AJ Jr, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Dec;141(Second Half):293–4

Extension of the use of measures of cognitive style to moderately-severely retarded trainees in a field setting. Gow L, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):191–4

Two methods for teachers' measurement of impulse control. Simpson ML. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Jun;56(3):823–9

Impulse disorders and sociobiology of war. Wold PN. **Pharos** 1983 Spring;46(2):6–10

Impulsiveness and venturesomeness in Canadian children. Saklofske DH, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):147–52

THERAPY

Modifying impulsive responding in conduct-disordered institutionalized boys. Bell CR, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb;52(1):307–10

**INADEQUATE PERSONALITY** see **PERSONALITY DISORDERS**

## INAPPROPRIATE ADH SYNDROME

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Miller S, et al. **Mo Med** 1982 Oct;79(10):691–4

[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome] Legros JJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Nov 1;37(21):725–42 (81 ref.) **(Fre)**

BLOOD

[Inappropriate ADH secretion syndrome] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):69–73 (50 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) secretion in a preterm infant who was receiving oral theophylline [letter] Tudehope D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):55

Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion following dis-dichlorodiammineplatinum II in a patient with malignant thymoma. Levin L, et al. **Cancer** 1982 Dec 1;50(11):2279–82

Comment on a case of thiazide-induced hyponatremia [letter] Trombley JH Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar; 17(3):205–6

Desipramine-associated SIADH in an elderly woman: case report. Lydiard RB. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;

44(4):153–4
Hyponatremia due to psychotropic drugs. Sandifer MG. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;44(8):301–3
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone caused by vincristine therapy: a case report of the neuropathology. Tomiwa K, et al. **J Neurol** 1983; 229(4):267–72
[Schwartz–Bartter syndrome following long–term DDAVP therapy in a patient with diabetes insipidus] Radó J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 29;124(22):1323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Hyponatremia in Rocky Mountain spotted fever: role of antidiuretic hormone. Kaplowitz LG, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):334–5
Hyponatremia secondary to olfactory neuroblastoma. Srigley JR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Aug;109(8):559–62
Inappropriate secretion of ADH in a patient with systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Agus B, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Feb;26(2):237–8
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone and systemic lupus erythematosus [letter] Unger J, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Aug;26(8):1055
Hyponatremia without inappropriate secretion of vasopressin in a case of myxedema coma. Koide Y, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):363–8
Development of the Schwartz–Bartter syndrome after the administration of chlorpropamide and 1–deamino–8–D–arginine vasopressin. Valkusz Z, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):345–8
Syndrome of inappropriate ADH secretion; prevalence in respiratory disorders. Kudva BT, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1982 Apr;28(2):92–7
Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in association with temporal arteritis. Luzar MJ, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Nov–Dec;9(6):957–60
Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in association with herpes zoster of the chest wall. A case report. Maze SS, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7; 63(19):735–6
[Simultaneous occurrence of the myasthenic syndrome and Schwartz–Bartter syndrome with small cell anaplastic carcinoma] Lindvig K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 16; 145(20):1547–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Acute psychosis, water intoxication and inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Lavy A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):423–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) in children with meningoencephalitis. Menon RK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:373–6
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Franco LM. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Oct;14(5):276–9
Radioimmunoassay of arginine–vasopressin in human plasma: development and clinical application. Hummerich W, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):203–8
Early clinical diagnosis of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Case reports. Househam KC, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):498–500
Status asthmaticus and the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone [letter] Bush A. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):872
[Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. A report of two cases with hyponatremia and hypouricemia] Malbran J, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 23;58(34):1925–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[EEG changes in a patient with acute intermittent porphyria and a Schwartz–Bartter syndrome (SIADH)] Ackermann HP, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Sep;13(3):117–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Water intoxication, demeclocycline, and antidiuretic hormone [letter] Walter–Ryan WG. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):815
The syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH)—treatment with lithium. Finsterer U, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(5):223–9

### ETIOLOGY

Idiopathic syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion possibly related to advanced age. Goldstein CS, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):185–8
Disseminated varicella–zoster virus infection with the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone. Ingraham IE Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1270–1
The syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion. McAndrew PG, et al. **Br J Oral Surg** 1982 Dec; 20(4):256–9
Management of the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion in small cell lung cancer. Hainsworth JD, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):161–5
Disseminated herpes zoster and the syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone. White TM, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Jul;46(7):373–4
Inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in a postsurgical pediatric population. Burrows FA, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):527–31
Inappropriate ADH secretion in tetanus. Potgieter PD. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):417–8
A case of syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) secretion due to a metastatic squamous cell carcinoma. Kundaje GN, et al. **J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Apr;30(4):253–4
Syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in association with pulmonary carcinosarcoma. Nguyen–Dinh T, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Feb; 74(2):197–9
Inappropriate vasopressin secretion (SIADH) in burned patients. Shirani KZ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar;23(3):217–24
Secretion of anti–diuretic hormone after metrizamide myelography [letter] Ruff SJ, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 25;1(13):602–3
Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone following appendectomy: case report. Policastro AM. **Milit Med** 1983 Mar;148(3):271–2
Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone syndrome in craniofacial surgery. Brones MF, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Jan; 71(1):1–5
Multiple myeloma and syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Nanji AA. **South Med J** 1983 Feb; 76(2):270
[Miliary tuberculosis in an alcoholic associated with inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Chagnon JP, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1983;134(1):45–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Incidence of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone in patients with severe head injuries] Born JD, et al. **Neurochirurgie** 1982;28(3):213–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Inadequate ADH–secretion associated with bronchogenic carcinoma (Schwartz–Bartter syndrome)] Dieckmann B, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 May;37(5):199–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inappropriate ADH secretion syndrome (Schwartz and Bartter syndrome). Description of 2 cases with different pathogenesis] Bonioli E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):955–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[A case of diabetes mellitus with the idiopathic syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone] Yaginuma K, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;59(3):248–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Case of the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) coexistent with brain atrophy] Hanafusa T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Aug 10;71(8):1129–34 **(Jpn)**
[Schwartz–Bartter syndrome in subarachnoid hemorrhages caused by rupture of aneurysms of the anterior communicating artery] Dotsi T, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):47–8 **(Rus)**
[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome in an infant with an acute respiratory disease] Kovács L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar;38(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Inappropriate anti–diuretic hormone secretion syndrome associated with acute pneumonia] Espí F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):141–4 **(Spa)**
[Diabetes insipidus and inappropriate ADH secretion in the postoperative period of a craniopharyngioma] Criado A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Mar–Apr;30(2):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Hypercalciuria in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Decaux G, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1982 Apr;7(4):192–6

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

[Inhibition of prostaglandins in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone (SIADH)] Ducobu J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1279–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### THERAPY

Depression, SIADH, and ECT [letter] **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;44(1):37

### URINE

Increased urinary kallikrein–like activity in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Shiigai T, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):995–1004
Increased urinary kallikrein–like activity in the syndrome of inappropriate secretion of antidiuretic hormone. Tomita K, et al. **Nephron** 1983;35(1):39–48

**INBORN ERRORS OF METABOLISM** see **METABOLISM, INBORN ERRORS**

## INBREEDING

see related
**CONSANGUINITY**
**MICE, INBRED STRAINS**
**RATS, INBRED STRAINS**

Inbreeding in three captive groups of rhesus monkeys. Smith DG. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Aug;58(4):447–51
Failure of inbreeding to influence pineal–induced gonadal regression in short day exposed hamsters. Reiter RJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):39–44
Mathematical model for the study of fertility and viability in inbreeding populations. Bouffette AR, et al. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(4):491–500
Selection and concurrent inbreeding in simulated beef herds. Davis ME, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):40–51
Yearling trait comparisons among inbred lines and selected noninbred and randomly bred control groups of Rambouillet, Targhee and Columbia ewes. Ercanbrack SK, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;56(2):316–29
Genetics of Standardbred stallion reproductive performance. Weitkamp LR, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:135–42
The effect of inbreeding on the BB/W diabetic rat. Butler L, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):51–3
Variance of actual inbreeding. Cockerham CC, et al. **Theor Popul Biol** 1983 Feb;23(1):85–109
Consanguinity and inbreeding effects on fertility, mortality and morbidity in the Malas of Chittoor district. Reddy PC. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983;74(1):45–51

**INCENTIVES** see **MOTIVATION**

## INCEST

Adult–child incest: a review of research and treatment. Vander Mey BJ, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter; 17(68):717–35
Incest: recognition and the initial management. Lawrence CW, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):270–3
Attribution of blame in incest. Jackson TL, et al. **Am J Community Psychol** 1983 Jun;11(3):313–22
Incest reported by children and adolescents hospitalized for severe psychiatric problems. Emslie GJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;140(6):708–11
History of incest in girls admitted to a psychiatric hospital. Husain A, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 May;140(5):591–3
Orgasm in eroticized children [letter] Tracy K. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;139(10):1378
Incest is not helpful [letter] Yates A. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;140(7):955
Preoedipal issues in a postincest daughter. Brooks B. **Am J Psychother** 1983 Jan;37(1):129–36
Incestuous experiences within homosexual populations: a preliminary study. Simari CG, et al. **Arch Sex Behav** 1982 Aug;11(4):329–44
Is incest harmful? Henderson J. **Can J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb; 28(1):34–40
Self–injurious behavior in incest victims: a research note. de Young M. **Child Welfare** 1982 Nov–Dec;61(8):577–84
Reforming judicial procedures for handling parent–child incest. Ordway DP. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jan–Feb; 62(1):68–75
Childhood sexual abuse [letter] Wilson R. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 May;34(5):459
Incest in Ireland—a general practice survey. O'Rourke MH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):252
Henry James: interpreting an obsessive memory. Hall R. **J Homosex** 1983 Spring–Summer;8(3–4):83–97
Incest and child sexual abuse. Collins JL, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;74(6):513–7
Children of incest. Baird PA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 101(5):854–7
Incest and chemical dependency. Yeary J. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):133–5
Incest: the school's role. Riggs RS, et al. **J Sch Health** 1982 Aug;52(8):365–70
The incest taboo: loosened sexual boundaries in remarried families. Perlmutter LH, et al. **J Sex Marital Ther** 1982 Summer;8(2):83–96
Incest in adolescence. Romney MC. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Oct; 11(10):813–7
A case of prenatal paternity discrimination. Roberts DF, et al. **Prenat Diagn** 1982 Oct;2(4):319–21
Child abuse and neglect and sexual abuse. Kaplan SJ, et al. **Psychiatr Clin North Am** 1982 Aug;5(2):321–32 (70 ref.)
[Our experience with the credibility of minors during legal proceedings from the psychological and psychiatric viewpoint] Černý J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1982 Dec; 78(6):392–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Pedophilic incestuous behavior of a patient treated with lithium. I. Laboratory results. Case report] Suva J, et al. **Cesk Psychiatr** 1983 Jun;79(3):181–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Psychiatric and sexual problems in adult women resulting from sexual abuse in childhood] Petersson B, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 7;145(10):766–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Hypotheses on the role of incest in the family. Apropos of 4 Cases] Toulouse F, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Oct; 30(3):255–62 **(Fre)**
['I want to live with my brother': a case of educational help in an open milieu] Bruno J, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1982; 25(2):487–527 **(Fre)**

**INCIPIENT SCHIZOPHRENIA** see **SCHIZOTYPAL PERSONALITY DISORDER**

## INCISOR

The influence of vascular beta–adrenoceptors on the position and mobility of the rabbit incisor tooth. Aars H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):423–8

The influence of sympathetic nerve activity on axial position of the rabbit incisor tooth. Aars H. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):417–21

Cuspid transposition and treatment timing. Case report. Lieberman MA, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Apr;53(2):143–5

Custom-made veneers for permanent anterior teeth. Cheung WS, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Dec;105(6):1015–9

Management of the nonerupted maxillary anterior tooth. Duncan WK, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May; 106(5):640–4

A longitudinal study of isolated gingival recession in the mandibular central incisor region of children aged 6–8 years. Powell RN, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1982 Sep; 9(5):357–64

Facial characterization of anterior artificial teeth. Donahue TJ. **J Prosthet Dent** 1983 Apr;49(4):577

[Why and how can the maxillary incisor or incisor-canine group be restored using a cast removable partial denture?] Lubespère A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 11(6):471–4 **(Fre)**

[Natural facings in pathologies of the incisor-canine tooth group] Roditti A, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;11(5):343–7 **(Fre)**

[Surgical correction and functional adaptation of defects in the anterior dentition] Balan EH, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Mar;37(3):235–43 **(Ger)**

[Gaps in the anterior dentition from the orthodontic viewpoint] Dausch-Neumann D. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Mar;37(3):244–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gaps, tooth migration and treatment in the anterior dentition] Eichner K. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Mar; 37(3):223–6 **(Ger)**

[The individual arrangement of the front teeth incomplete dentures] Horn R. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Mar; 37(3):208–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(G )**

[Photo-optical study of the color range of artificial anterior teeth] Kobes L. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Mar;37(3):204–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Periodontal problems in the anterior dentition] Rateitschak KH. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Mar;37(3):229–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Functionally appropriate reconstruction of the anterior dentition in complete dentures] Windecker D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Mar;37(3):217–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ABNORMALITIES

Mandibular talon cusp. Mader CL. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Oct;105(4):651–3

Clinical management of an unusual case of dens evaginatus in a maxillary central incisor. Shey Z, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Mar;106(3):346–8

Solitary central maxillary incisor associated with precocious puberty and hypothalamic hamartoma. Winter WE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):965–7

Multiple 'dens in dente' in a dentition. Bottomley WK, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Oct;54(4):478

Dilaceration of permanent upper lateral incisors: frequency, direction, and endodontic treatment implications. Chohayeb AA. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):519–20

Lateral incisor with bifid roots. Jakhi SA, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):109

Bilateral gemination. Melhado RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Nov;54(5):605

### ANALYSIS

Lipids in the developing enamel of the rat incisor. Parallel histochemical and biochemical investigations. Goldberg M, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983;78(2):145–56

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

The depth of the lingual fossa in permanent maxillary incisors of East Greenland Eskimos. II. Side asymmetry, sex differences, comparison of centrals and laterals and anthropologic aspects. Aas IH. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982; 40(4):235–9

The depth of the lingual fossa in permanent maxillary incisors of East Greenland Eskimos. I. Statistical distribution and fluctuating dental asymmetry. Aas IH. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(4):229–34

The lingual angle of incisors. Aas IH, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(6):421–8

Vertical lip height and dental height changes in relation to the reduction of overjet and overbite in Class II, Division 1 malocclusion. Abdel Kader HM. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Sep; 84(3):260–3

A cephalometric evaluation of hard- and soft-tissue changes during the third stage of Begg treatment. Cangialosi TJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Feb;81(2):124–9

Incisor position in Scandinavian children with ideal occlusion. A comparison with the Ricketts and Steiner standards. Platou C, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Apr; 83(4):341–52

Incisor shape and incisor crowding: a re-evaluation of the Peck and Peck ratio. Smith RJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Sep;82(3):231–5

Dental size traits within families: path analysis for first molar and lateral incisor. Potter RH, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jul;61(3):283–9

Freeze-fracture studies of neonatal mouse incisors. Hasty DL. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr;205(4):405–20

Three-dimensional reconstruction of the rat incisor by means of computerized histomorphometry. Steigman S, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Apr;205(4):455–64

Incisor width ratio. An aid in evaluation of interarch tooth width harmony in the mixed dentition. McCorkle AD, et al. **Angle Orthod** 1983 Jan;53(1):19–24

The crown to root angle of maxillary central incisors in different incisal classes. Williams A, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jul;10(3):159–61

The lower lip and the maxillary central incisor. Luffingham JK. **Eur J Orthod** 1982 Nov;4(4):263–8

Incisor mamelon morphology: diagnostic indicators of abnormal development. Fitzgerald LR, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):63–6

The labio-lingual position of the lower incisors in individuals with ideal occlusion. A study on medieval skulls. Hasund A, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:57–61

Clinical crown length of incisors in 13-year-old boys and girls with different malocclusions. Rönnerman A, et al. **Swed Dent J [Suppl]** 1982;15:215–8

[Comparison of the enamel structure of the incisor of the Genay (Cote-d'Or) Neanderthal to those of Homo sapiens] Laborier C, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982; 140:541–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Color and shape of natural anterior teeth in relation to age and implications for prosthetic care] Meyer E. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Mar;37(3):198–203 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of parameters of the central incisors and their practical importance] Gomershtein VA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CYTOLOGY

Target cells for 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 in developing rat incisor teeth. Kim YS, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jan;62(1):58–9

### DRUG EFFECTS

An ultrastructural study of the effect of a diabetogenic dose of alloxan on the secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Karim AC. **Am J Anat** 1983 Jan;166(1):83–98

An ultrastructural study of the effect of streptozotocin on the secretory ameloblasts of the rat incisor. Karim AC. **Anat Anz** 1983;153(2):119–36

### EMBRYOLOGY

Formation of the periodontal attachment in developing rabbit permanent incisors. Grevstad HJ, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;91(3):231–41

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Morphology and permeability of junctional complexes in maturing ameloblasts of rat incisors. Sasaki T, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1983;116(1):74–83

Effects of prenatal malnutrition on development of oral tissue in neonatal rats. Winkler MM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982; 26(4):248–53

In vitro histological and tetracycline staining properties of surface layer rat incisor enamel also reflect the cyclical nature of the maturation process. Boyde A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982;75(3):341–51

### INJURIES

Failures and healing in endodontically treated non-vital anterior teeth with posttraumatically reduced pulpal lumen. Cvek M, et al. **Acta Odontol Scand** 1982;40(4):223–8

Root resorption after orthodontic treatment of traumatized teeth. Malmgren O, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Dec; 82(6):487–91

Stabilization of a traumatized tooth for application of a splint. Croll TP, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep–Oct; 49(5):359–61

An unusual case of traumatic periodontitis in an infant. Crawford PJ. **Br Dent J** 1983 May 7;154(9):293–4

Traumatic dental injuries in preschoolchildren from Santo Domingo. García-Godoy F, et al. **Community Dent Oral Epidemiol** 1983 Apr;11(2):127–30

Unusual cervical resorption after reinjury. Harris WE. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):240–2

Restoration of a fractured central incisor using original tooth fragment. Simonsen RJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Oct; 105(4):646–8

Patient-induced blockage of the root canal. Report of a case. Zillich RM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):689–90

Follow-up study of permanent incisors with complicated crown fractures after acute trauma. Ravn JJ. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;90(5):363–72

[Injuries to the deciduous maxillary incisors and their consequences] Bacrie JC. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Oct–Nov;11(5):371–4 **(Fre)**

[Delayed sequelae of tooth injury localized in the dental pulp] Szüle L. **Fogorv Sz** 1983 Feb;76(2):54–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Lengthening of the clinical crown of a fractured upper central incisor by vertical extrusive movement of the root] Cassarino G, et al. **Minerva Stomatol** 1983 May–Jun; 32(3):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### INNERVATION

Inferior alveolar nerve regeneration and incisor pulpal reinnervation following intramandibular neurotomy in the cat. Fried K, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Jul 29;244(2):259–68

A horseradish peroxidase study of feline mandibular incisors. Wilson S, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):287–90

Effects of denervation on 3H-fucose incorporation by odontoblasts in the mouse incisor. Chiego DJ Jr, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):197–203

[Failure of the anesthesia of central incisors and mandibular molars: the problem of nerve supply] Reynes P, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):55–61 **(Fre)**

### METABOLISM

The dynamics of formation of a collagen-phosphophoryn conjugate in relation to the passage of the mineralization front in rat incisor dentin. Maier GD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1450–5

### PATHOLOGY

Soft-tissue changes associated with maxillary incisor retraction. Rains MD, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun; 81(6):481–8

Orthodontic management of mandibular canine-incisor transposition. Shapira Y, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Apr; 83(4):271–6

An unusual transposition of the maxillary central and lateral incisors. Shapira Y, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(6):443–4

Mottling on deciduous incisor teeth. A study of 5-year-old Yorkshire children from districts with and without fluoridation. Goward PE. **Br Dent J** 1982 Nov 16; 153(10):367–9

The treatment of a severe class II division 2 malocclusion utilising a removable appliance to effect maxillary incisor root torque. Mordecai RM. **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 5; 154(5):133–6

Erosion affecting the palatal surfaces of upper anterior teeth in young people [letter] Schwarz WD. **Br Dent J** 1982 Jul 20;153(2):49

The palatal movement of the apices of upper incisors using intra-oral elastics: a case report. Spary DJ. **Br J Orthod** 1982 Oct;9(4):203–6

Age-dependent odontogenic lesions in rats after a single i.p. injection of N-nitroso-N-methylurea. Smulow JB, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983 Sep;4(9):1085–8

Orthodontic retraction of an upper central incisor containing a diodontic pin. Cooke MS, et al. **Eur J Orthod** 1982 Nov; 4(4):291–6

Management of a maxillary central incisor impacted by a supernumerary tooth. Cangialosi TJ. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Nov;105(5):812–4

Osteoclasts with ruffled borders from above the tip of the erupting incisors of osteopetrotic mice and rats. Johnson DR, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1982;4(4):263–8

Transposed mandibular lateral incisor and cuspid. Zuckerberg EJ. **Oral Surg** 1982 Sep;54(3):365

[The permanent retention of the maxillary incisor-canine group] Gineste M, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):195–201 **(Fre)**

[Sagittal and vertical deviations from the ideal anterior tooth placement (a study of orthodontic cases before and after treatment)] Kubein D, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Aug; 37(8):663–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Holographic measurement of incisor extrusion. Burstone CJ, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jul;82(1):1–9

[The anterior guide] André E, et al. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 May–Jun;11(3):169–76 **(Fre)**

[Kinesiological relationship between incisal guidance and the condylar path in thrust movement] Kohno S, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jun;38(6):643–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Axial inclination of the incisors and their biostatic loading] Skotnický F. **Zahn Mund Kieferheilkd** 1983;71(2):161–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The ectopically erupted mandibular lateral incisor. Shapira Y, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Nov;82(5):426–9

Long-term effect of intrusive loads of varying magnitude upon the eruptive potential of rat incisors. Steigman S, et al. **Am J Orthod** 1983 Sep;84(3):254–9

Re: Maxillary incisor intrusion? [letter] Thornton CB. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun;81(6):512–3

The unerupted maxillary central incisor: review of its etiology and treatment. Brin I, et al. **ASDC J Dent Child** 1982 Sep–Oct;49(5):352–6

### RADIOGRAPHY

Transposition of maxillary incisors. Berlocher WC, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jun;55(6):639

Gold chain found between maxillary incisors. Colaneri L, et al. **Oral Surg** 1982 Dec;54(6):701

[Clinico-xray and rheographic characteristics of the close position of the lower anterior teeth] Rybakova TA. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;61(5):70–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TRANSPLANTATION

Tooth resorption in the two-stage transplantation technique--a case report. Jones ML, et al. **Br J Orthod** 1983 Jul;10(3):157-8

INCLUSION BODIES see CELLULAR INCLUSIONS

## INCLUSION BODIES, VIRAL

Hepatic intranuclear inclusion bodies in a cockatoo bird (Cacatua sulphurea). Dharma DN, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Jan-Mar;27(1):301-3

Viral inclusions in hematopoietic precursors in a dog with distemper--. Gossett KA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):387-8

Virus-like intranuclear particles in bronchiolar-alveolar cell carcinoma. Min KW, et al. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Aug; 72(8):319-21

Synthesis of retrovirus-like particles in testicular teratocarcinomas. Harzmann R, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Nov; 128(5):1055-9

Homology between an endogenous viral LTR and sequences inserted in an activated cellular oncogene. Kuff EL, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):547-8

[Virus demonstration in liver cell carcinoma] Weiser G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 9;94(14):377-9 (Ger)

[Detection of endogenous intracisternal type A particles in early mouse zygotes] Miller GG, et al.
**Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):94-6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

ANALYSIS

Demonstration of type-R and type-C virus particles in hamster pancreatic adenocarcinomas. Sindelar WF, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1983 Mar;18(2):119-29

ENZYMOLOGY

Neuraminidase activity and syncytial formation in variants of parainfluenza 3 virus. Shibuta H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):780-8

Midgut and viral associated proteases of Heliothis armigera. Rubinstein R, et al. **Intervirology** 1983;19(1):16-25

IMMUNOLOGY

Ultrastructural localization of viral antigen in nuclear inclusions of cytomegalovirus infected guinea pig cells. Fong CK, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(2-3):125-33

Among the human antibodies reacting with intracytoplasmic a particles of mouse mammary tumor virus, some react with MMTV p14, the nucleic-acid-binding protein, and others with MMTV p28, the main core protein. Zotter S, et al. **Int J Cancer** 1983 Jul 15;32(1):27-35

MICROBIOLOGY

Identification of viral inclusions in the papillary collecting duct epithelium of the dog. Betton GR. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Nov;19(6):716-8

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Reprocessing of haematoxylin- and eosin-stained histological sections for ultrastructural study and localization of viral particles in skin specimens. Burtonboy G, et al.
**Arch Dermatol Res** 1982;273(3-4):349-52

Morphological method for estimation of simian virus 40 infectious titer. Landau SM, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 73(1):79-84

Are nuclear particles specific for non-A, non-B hepatitis? De Vos R, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jul-Aug;3(4):532-44

Microfilaments associated with Paget's disease of bone: comparison with nucleocapsids of measles virus and respiratory syncytial virus. Howatson AF, et al.
**Intervirology** 1982;18(3):150-9

Canine distemper inclusions in the ciliary body--. Render JA, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):164-5

Measles virus and subacute neurological disease: an unusual presentation of measles inclusion body encephalitis. Chadwick DW, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;45(8):680-4

Fixation of plant inclusions under conditions designed for freeze-fracture. Langenberg WG. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Nov;81(2):184-8

Towards a viral etiology for Paget's disease of bone. Rebel A, et al. **Metab Bone Dis Relat Res** 1981;3(4-5):235-8 (44 ref.)

Tubular structures occurring in cells infected with herpesviruses. Diosi P, et al. **Microbios** 1983;36(143):47-61 (60 ref.)

Particulate structures suggestive of viral infection, visualized in human uterine cervix cancer cells. Georgescu L, et al. **Morphol Embryol (Bucur)** 1982 Oct-Dec;28(4):289-91

Crystalline aggregates of protein-glycogen complexes (alias 'virus-like particles') in skeletal muscle: report of a case and review of the literature. Palmucci L, et al.
**Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;9(1):61-71

Immunoperoxidase study of canine distemper virus pneumonia. Miry C, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Mar;34(2):145-8

Nuclear and cytoplasmic inclusions in disseminated human cytomegalovirus infection. Kasnic G Jr, et al.
**Ultrastruct Pathol** 1982 Jul-Sep;3(3):229-35

Pox virus infection of a domestic cat. Martland MF, et al.
**Vet Rec** 1983 Feb 19;112(8):171-2

[Virus-like inclusions in the cells of the central nervous system in amyotrophic lateral sclerosis] Popova LM, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(10):28-33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

INCLUSION DISEASE see CYTOMEGALIC INCLUSION DISEASE

## INCOME

Income differentials among primary care physicians: organizational structure or deliberate choice? [editorial] Butter IH. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):362-3

Household size and the cost of nutritionally equivalent diets. Morgan KJ, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May; 73(5):530-7

The income expectations of medical students in the time period 1970 to 1980. Veloski J, et al.
**Annu Conf Res Med Educ** 1981;20:61-6

Medical practice indicators--3rd quarter survey results.
**Conn Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):101-3

An analysis of variations in U.S. fertility and female labor force participation trends. Devaney B. **Demography** 1983 May;20(2):147-61

A Tunisian case study. The effects of household size and income on the probability of energy inadequacy. François P, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1982;8(1):32-9

Tax shelter use and retirement income of retired ohio faculty. Dorfman MS. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):86-91

Out in the open. Net income must enter the public arena. Bennett NE. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):109-10

Social Security must change: means test hard but necessary. Cunningham RM Jr. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 16;56(24):87-8, 90

The dental school applicant pool and the rate of return to dentistry. Bureau of Economic and Behavioral Research. Nash K, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Aug;105(2):271-5

Protecting your earning potential. Porter PE.
**J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):44

Employment and income patterns of Illinois male and female veterinary graduates (1970-1980). Small E.
**J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Jul 15;181(2):174-6

Community size needed to support a veterinary practice. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 15;181(4):390

Veterinary service categories and 1981 gross practice income. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):822

1981 veterinary practice staff and monthly salary levels. Wise JK. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15;182(12):1399-400

Factors affecting the incomes of men and women physicians: further explorations. Langwell KM. **J Hum Resour** 1982 Spring;17(2):261-75

Incomes of university-based family medicine faculty. Mull JD. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):70

More doctors: what will they cost? Physician income as supply expands. Sloan FA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 11; 249(6):766-9

On 'a decline in earning losses associated with a community-based cardiovascular disease prevention project'. Banta D. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):661-2

Income and race differences in children's health in the mid-1960s. Edwards LN, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Sep; 20(9):915-30

Does income affect mortality? An analysis of the effects of different types of income on age/sex/race-specific mortality rates in the United States. Hadley J, et al.
**Med Care** 1982 Sep;20(9):901-14

A decline in earning losses associated with a community-based cardiovascular disease prevention project. Kottke TE, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Jul;20(7):663-75

Investing: where should you put your money?
**Ohio State Med J** 1982 Aug;78(8):525-60

Earnings replacement rates and total income: findings from the retirement history study. Fox A. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Oct;45(10):3-23

SSI: characteristics of persons receiving federally administered State supplementation only. Hawkins SC.
**Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Apr;46(4):3-12

Unearned income of Supplemental Security Income recipients, May 1982. Kennedy LD. **Soc Secur Bull** 1983 May;46(5):3-6

Beneficiaries affected by the annual earnings test in 1978. Lingg BA. **Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Apr;46(4):23-34

Distribution of family income: improved estimates. Radner DB. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Jul;45(7):13-21

Low-Income Energy Assistance Program. Rigby DE, et al.
**Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Jan;46(1):11-32

Relative importance of various income sources of the aged, 1980. Upp M. **Soc Secur Bull** 1983 Jan;46(1):3-10

Physicians' income distribution. Wild RA.
**Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):41-53

[Community aid to the aged between self care and social planning] Asam WH, et al. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May-Jun; 15(3):168-76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Income as a condition of self care in the aged] Pfaff AB. **Z Gerontol** 1982 May-Jun;15(3):158-67 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Significance of trends in infant mortality rates in the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil) in the last 30 years (1950-1979)] Monteiro CA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Feb; 16(1):7-18 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

## INCOME TAX

Your accounts. Separate taxation. Hepburn PF.
**Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Dec;28(6):634-6

Your accounts. The preceding year basis. Hepburn PF.
**Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):58-60

Explanations and implications of recent federal tax revisions since Nov. 12, 1981. Golstein SW. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Jan;49(1):19-21

Tax shelter use and retirement income of retired ohio faculty. Dorfman MS. **Gerontologist** 1983 Feb;23(1):86-91

Tax-deductible alcohol: an issue of public health policy and prevention strategy. Mosher JF.
**J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):855-88

Alternatives to boost short term after-tax returns. Ludwin DL. **Mich Med** 1982 Sep;81(40):516, 519

Putting a spouse on the payroll can save taxes. Block J.
**NY J Dent** 1983 Mar;53(3):112-3

Tax expenditures and health insurance: limiting employer-paid premiums. Wilensky GR, et al.
**Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep-Oct;97(5):438-44

[Income tax for payments to test persons] Maier-Lauffen W.
**Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 22;107(42):1607-8 (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Surprise regulations affecting physicians in new tax law signed by President Reagan. Fallico F. **Alaska Med** 1982 Nov-Dec;24(6):115

The federal budget revisited. Powers G.
**Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 1;128(5):570, 572

Another new tax law affects physicians significantly. Anders GT, et al. **Conn Med** 1983 Feb;47(2):97-100

Travel and taxes. Stanger AM. **Conn Med** 1983 Jun; 47(6):356-8

Corporate health benefits and the indexing of the personal income tax. Morrisey MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):846-54

Compulsory accounts for medical practitioners--new income-tax rules. Lakhotia RN. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Jun 1;78(11):189-90

The impact of the Tax Equity and Fiscal Responsibility Act of 1982 on the retirement plans and professional corporations of physicians. Gray WA. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Dec;71(12):885-9

How new tax law affects physicians' pension plans. Anders GT, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1983 Jan;52(7):14-9

Federal tax law and public health policy: a case of alcohol-related tax expenditures. Mosher JF.
**J Public Health Policy** 1982 Sep;3(3):260-83

New law encourages donation of medical instruments. Feinschreiber R. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):65-6

Revised alternative minimum tax requires careful tax planning. Ludwin D. **Mich Med** 1983 Jan;82(3):36-7

New tax law affects practice structure, retirement. Anders GT, et al. **Penn Med** 1982 Oct;85(10):36-8, 41

INCOMPLETE VIRUS see DEFECTIVE VIRUSES

## INCUBATORS

Whole-organ incubation as a first step in the isolation of pancreatic islets from large animals. Hashiguchi H, et al.
**Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):250-3

Micro-CO2-incubator for use on a microscope. Ince C, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 May 27;60(1-2):269-75

Does preincubation of the red blood cells contribute to the capability of the osmotic fragility test to detect very mild forms of hereditary spherocytosis? Godal HC, et al.
**Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jul;29(1):89-93

VETERINARY

The effects of incubator carbon dioxide level on turkey hatchability. Gildersleeve RP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 May; 62(5):779-84

Posthatch incubation time and early growth of broiler chickens. Hager JE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Feb;62(2):247-54

## INCUBATORS, INFANT

Incubation of very immature infants. Wheldon AE, et al.
**Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):504-8

The humidicrib--a model of isolation? Adler R.
**Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):138-40

Oxygen consumption in premature infants in an incubator of proven clinical efficacy. LeBlanc MH. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):76-84

The disinfection of clinically contaminated Matburn suction pumps and baby incubators in an 'Aseptor' formalin cabinet. Roncoroni AJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Sep;1(3):251-9

A double-walled incubator alters the partition of body heat loss of premature infants. Bell EF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):135-40

Incubator radiographic diagnosis of intestinal perforation in the newborn. Grünebaum M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul; 36(3):97-9

[Iatrogenic inhalation of disinfectants [formalin (formaldehyde, methanol), phenol] during incubator care and CPAP respiratory assistance of a newborn infant with respiratory distress syndrome] Heuschkel HJ, et al.
**Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(2):88-91 (Ger)

HISTORY

[The beginnings of incubator care of premature newborn infants] Kapronczay K. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 3; 123(40):2487–90 **(Hun)**

STANDARDS

Performance characteristics of two double-walled infant incubators. Bell EF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug; 11(8):663–7

Malfunctioning neonatal incubators [letter] Harding GH. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2835

Equipment and planning for neonatal air transport. Harris BH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):253–5

INCUS see under **EAR OSSICLES**

INDANS see under **INDENES**

INDAPAMIDE see under **DIURETICS, SULFAMYL**

INDAZOLES see under **PYRAZOLES**

## INDENES

In vitro metabolism of sulindac and sulindac sulfide: enzymatic formation of sulfoxide and sulfone. Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):833–8

[Experimental evaluation of the effectiveness of dilor, etafos and 3 DDT analogs as agents for eradicating the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch.] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;51(5):79–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Combination therapy with indomethacin and sulindac in chronic polyarthritis] El-Shohoumi M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15;132(17):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sulindac causing a hypersensitivity reaction with peripheral and mediastinal lymphadenopathy. Sprung DJ. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):564

Recurrent aseptic meningitis due to sulindac. von Reyn CF. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):343–4

Aprindine-induced agranulocytosis. Evidence for immunologic mechanism. Pisciotta AV, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):241–3

Peripheral neuropathy after concomitant dimethyl sulfoxide use and sulindac therapy. Reinstein L, et al. **Arch Phys Med Rehabil** 1982 Nov;63(11):581–4

Peripheral neuropathy after concomitant administration of dimethyl sulfoxide and sulindac. Swanson BN, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jun;26(6):791–3

Unusual electrophysiologic effects of aprindine. Southworth WF, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):643–5

Gastric bleeding and gastric secretion with sulindac and naproxen. Hunt JN, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Feb;28(2):169–73

Sulindac hepatotoxicity. Whittaker SJ, et al. **Gut** 1982 Oct; 23(10):875–7

Hepatitis, toxic epidermal necrolysis and pancreatitis in association with sulindac therapy. Klein SM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Jun;10(3):512–3

Sulindac and renal failure [letter] Mitnick PD. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):34

Sulindac and renal impairment [letter] Whelton A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2892–3

Neutropenia and pseudomonas septicemia after sulindac therapy: case report. Hynd RF, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep; 147(9):768–9

Sulindac-induced meningitis in mixed connective tissue disease. Lorino GD, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep; 76(9):1185–7

[Side effects from sulindac (Clinoril)] **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jul 5;144(27):2029 **(Dan)**

[Hepatitis due to Sulindac; a case with review of 3 precedents [letter] Kammerer J, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):712–3 **(Fre)**

[Side effects of anti-arrhythmia agents aprindine and prajmalium bitartrate, in children] Kamanaoroo H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):514–5 **(Ger)**

ANALYSIS

Improved method for high pressure liquid chromatographic determination of chlorophacinone in mouse tissue. Addison JB. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1299–301

BLOOD

Determination of aprindine in plasma by gas chromatography—mass spectrometry. Ito T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:341–5

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis and antiinflammatory activities of some 2,3-dihydro-1H-benz[e]indene-1- and -3-carboxylic acids. Roveri P, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Apr; 316(4):309–15

Conformationally restricted congeners of dopamine derived from 2-aminoindan. Cannon JG, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Dec;25(12):1442–6

Synthesis and antianxiety activity of (omega-piperazinylalkoxy)indan derivatives. Kikumoto R, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):246–50

DIAGNOSTIC USE

Reagents for the chemical development of latent fingerprints: synthesis and properties of some ninhydrin analogues. Almog J, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1982 Oct;27(4):912–7

[Influence of aging and obesity on serum levels of free amino acids and other ninhydrin-positive substances in man] Takayama H, et al. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 19(5):487–500 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

METABOLISM

Renal metabolism of sulindac, a novel nonsteroidal antiinflammatory agent. Miller MJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:487–91

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits metabolic activation of sulindac. Swanson BN, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983;411:381–2

Enterohepatic circulation of sulindac and metabolites. Dujovne CA, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Feb; 33(2):172–7

Ibuprofen and sulindac kinetics in alcoholic liver disease. Juhl RP, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):104–9

Dimethyl sulfoxide inhibits bioactivation of sulindac. Swanson BN, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Jul;102(1):95–101

In vitro metabolism of sulindac and sulindac sulfide: enzymatic formation of sulfoxide and sulfone. Kitamura S, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):833–8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Structure-activity relationships of dopamine agonists. Cannon JG. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983;23:103–29 (103 ref.)

Structure-activity relationships of 2-aminotetralins and 2-aminoindanes: inhibitory neuroeffector mechanisms in isolated guinea-pig ilea. Arnerić SP, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul;258(1):84–99

Inhibition of human lens aldose reductase by flavonoids, sulindac and indomethacin. Chaudhry PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1995–8

Different interactions of indomethacin and sulindac with thiazides in hypertension. Steiness E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1702–3

Absence of blocking effects on cardiac slow calcium channels by the intracellular calcium antagonist 2-n-propyl-3-dimethylamino-5,6-methylenedioxyindene. Lynch JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jun; 60(6):841–9

Cardiac effects of aprindine in patients with or without cardiac dysfunction: echocardiographic and clinical evaluation. Shimada R, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(4):348–56

Effects of sulindac on in vitro immunologic function and on prostaglandin production by human peripheral blood mononuclear leukocytes. Nakamura T, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1982 Dec;5(2):157–67

Local anaesthetic activity of N-methyl hexahydro-9-methyl indeno (2,1-C) pyridine (M5) [letter] Bhattacharya TK, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):179–80

Aprindine inhibits calmodulin-stimulated phosphodiesterase and Ca-ATPase activities. Levine SN, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):151–6

Neuroleptic activity and dopamine-uptake inhibition in 1-piperazino-3-phenylindans. Bøgesø KP. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):935–47

RDS-127 (2-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane): central effects of a new dopamine receptor agonist. Arnerić SP, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jan;224(1):161–70

Sulindac. A potentially renal-sparing nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug. Bunning RD, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 3;248(21):2864–7

Potent anorexic-like effects of RDS-127 (2-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane) in the rat: a comparison with other dopamine-receptor agonists. Arnerić SP, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Sep; 21(9):885–90

Indomethacin and sulindac inhibition of ACTH stimulated cortisol release from adrenal glands in vitro. Segre G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr;15(4):347–60

Effects of tertiary and quaternary derivatives of aminomethylenedioxyindenes on the mechanical and electrical activity of isolated guinea pig atria. Lynch JJ, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(1):18–25

Effects of a novel dopamine-receptor agonist RDS-127 (2-N,N-di-n-propylamino-4,7-dimethoxyindane), on hormone levels and sexual behavior in the male rat. Clark JT, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Jul;29(1):1–6

Effects of a potent dopamine receptor agonist, RDS-127, on penile reflexes and seminal emission in intact and spinally transected rats. Stefanick ML, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Dec;29(6):973–8

Antiabortifacient action of dibenzyloxyindanpropionic acid in mice. Rahwan RG, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr; 25(4):519–30

[Inhibition of gamma-aminobutyric acid catabolism by valerenic acid derivatives] Riedel E, et al. **Planta Med** 1982 Dec;46(4):219–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Influence of indomethacin and clidanac on the blood pressure lowering effect of beta-blockers] Imai H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;81(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

POISONING

Prolonged anticoagulation in chlorphacinone poisoning [letter] Murdoch DA. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):355–6

THERAPEUTIC USE

Aprindine for treatment of ventricular arrhythmias in the dog. Muir WW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct;43(10):1815–9

Aprindine therapy for refractory ventricular tachycardia. Khan AH, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Feb;143(2):229–32

A controlled study of mefenamic acid and sulindac in osteoarthrosis. Jaffe GV, et al. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Feb; 36(2):55–8

Effects of tertiary and quaternary derivatives of aminomethylenedioxyindenes on some experimental arrhythmias. Lynch JJ, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1636–42

Indenolol in hypertension. Sega R, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Mar;33(3):289–93

A study of sulindac versus ibuprofen in elderly patients with osteoarthritis. Admani AK, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983; 8(5):315–20

Fentiazac in rheumatoid arthritis: comparison with sulindac and long-term tolerance. Bunde B, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):310–4

Sulindac versus piroxicam in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Janke P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(6):434–40

Oxaprozin and sulindac in rheumatoid arthritis: a double-blind comparative trial. Zuccollo R, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):302–9

Further studies on anti-inflammatory activity of two potent indan-1-acetic acids. Roy A, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):207–14

Sulindac in the treatment of acute gout arthritis. Karachalios GN, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(4):297–9

Sulindac for polyposis of the colon. Waddell WR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1983 Sep;24(1):83–7

Synthesis and anticonvulsive activity of a N-propylurea-ninhydrin condensation product in mice. Chatterjie N, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;39(2):333–6

[Clinical evaluation of Clinoril tablets in acute upper respiratory tract infections] Fujimori I, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;56(12):1186–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

TOXICITY

Evaluation of the embryotoxicity of JP-10 in the rat. Keller WC, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(2):181–90

Effect of 2 anti-arrhythmic drugs aprindine and moxaprindine on the replication capacity of murine and human haemopoietic cells. Struyckmans PA, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Oct;29(4):331–7

[Manifestations of the neurotoxicity of the organochlorine pesticide dilor during the postnatal period in the rat] Badaeva LN, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Dec; 83(12):59–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INDEX MEDICUS see **MEDLARS-MEDLINE INFORMATION SYSTEM**

INDEXING see **ABSTRACTING AND INDEXING**

## INDIANS, CENTRAL AMERICAN

HISTORY

The narcotic and hallucinogenic use of tobacco in Pre-Columbian Central America. Elferink JG. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jan;7(1):111–22

Ancient Maya mushroom connections: a transcendental interaction model. McGuire TM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jul–Sep;14(3):221–38

## INDIANS, NORTH AMERICAN

Retinoblastoma in Navajo Indian children. Berkow RL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):137–8

Differences in interproximal and occlusal tooth wear among prehistoric Tennessee Indians: implications for masticatory function. Hinton RJ. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Jan; 57(1):103–15

Cortical bone formation and diet among protohistoric Iroquoians. Pfeiffer S, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):23–8

The dental morphology of Pima Indians. Scott GR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 May;61(1):13–31

A ten-year follow-up of alcoholic Native Americans in Minnesota. Westermeyer J, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;140(2):189–94

Cancer in North American Indians: environment versus heredity. Sievers ML, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May; 73(5):485–7

Cancer surveillance in a remote Indian population in northwestern Ontario. Young TK, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 May;73(5):515–20

Dogrib Indians of the Northwest Territories, Canada: genetic diversity and genetic relationship among subarctic Indians. Szathmary EJ. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):147–62

Summer diarrhea in an Indian population. Runkle B, et al. **Ariz Med** 1983 Apr;40(4):228–30
HLA antigens in Yakima Indians with rheumatoid arthritis. Lack of association with HLA–Dw4 and HLA–DR4. Willkens RF, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Dec;25(12):1435–9
Native Americans: a multi–dimensional challenge. Toubbeh JI. **ASHA** 1982 Jun;24(6):395–7
The Cherokee National Insane Asylum. Stratton R. **Bull Menninger Clin** 1983 May;47(3):266–8
Tuberculated premolars in Amerindians. Grey PE, et al. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1982 Dec;48(12):791–4
Health problems of the Indians and the Inuit [letter] Gunn SW. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):434–5
The development of Indian Boards of Health in Alberta. Nuttall RN. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):300–3
Self–perceived and clinically assessed health status of Indians in Northwestern Ontario: analysis of a health survey. Young TK. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug;73(4):272–7
Canadian Woodland Indian art [letter] Lewin PK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):537, 540
Rheumatic fever in native children in Manitoba. Longstaffe S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Sep 15;127(6):497–8
A BCG trial in Canada's native populations [letter] Young TK. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1164, 1167
Decreasing incidence of disseminated coccidioidomycosis among Piman and San Carlos Apache Indians. A probable environmental basis. Sievers ML, et al. **Chest** 1982 Oct; 82(4):455–60
Incontinentia pigmenti in Arizona Indians including transmission from mother to son inconsistent with the half chromatid mutation model. Hecht F, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):293–6
Drug–plasma protein binding in Kutchin Athapaskan indians. Abel JG, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Oct;32(4):436–41
Increased in vivo insulin resistance in nondiabetic Pima Indians compared with Caucasians. Nagulesparan M, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):952–6
Alpha 1–antitrypain phenotypes in Canadian Metis. Singh R, et al. **Hum Hered** 1983;33(3):181–3
Analysis of the HLA–DRw8 haplotype: recognition by HTC typing of three distinct antigen complexes in Caucasians, Native Americans, and Orientals. Mickelson EM, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(4):399–410
The St. Regis environmental health issue: assessment of dental defects. Rebich T Jr, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 May;106(5):630–3
Dietetics training for American Indians and Alaskan natives. Jackson MY, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jul;83(1):48–50
Earlobe type, race, and age: effects on earlobe creasing. Overfield T, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Aug;31(8):479–81
Serum interferon in Navajo children with severe combined immunodeficiency disease inhibits lymphoblastogenesis. Jones JF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;3(1):14–21
Characterization of lipase activities in obese Pima indians. Decreases with weight reduction. Reitman JS, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):791–7
Herbal remedies of the Maritime Indians: a preliminary screening. Part III. Chandler RF, et al. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1982 Nov;6(3):275–85
Medicine in the Mexican Sierra Madre. Mull JD, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jan;16(1):189–91
An interview with Dr. Alton V. Hallum, Jr. Hallum AV Jr. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Mar;72(3):197–9
Research studies in American Indian suicides. Santora D, et al. **J Psychosoc Nurs Ment Health Serv** 1982 Aug; 20(8):25–9
Rheumatoid arthritis in a Chippewa band. II. Field study with clinical serologic and HLA–D correlations. Harvey J, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):28–32
Rheumatic diseases in Western Canadian indian children. Rosenberg AM, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 9(4):589–92
A Canadian Indian Health Status Index. Connop PJ. **Med Care** 1983 Jan;21(1):67–81
Diabetes and atherosclerosis in the Pima Indians. Howard BV, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 May–Jun;49(3):169–75 (38 ref.)
Excessive obesity in offspring of Pima Indian women with diabetes during pregnancy. Pettitt DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):242–5
Cancer in Alaskan Natives: 1974–78. Lanier AP, et al. **Natl Cancer Inst Monogr** 1982;62:79–81
Susceptibility to substance abuse among American Indians: variation across sociocultural settings. May PA. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:34–44
Gasoline sniffing and lead toxicity in Navajo adolescents. Coulehan JL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):113–7
Admixture and population replacement of the Sells Papago indians: three strategies. Smith DG. **Soc Biol** 1981 Spring–Summer;28(1–2):126–44
Death styles among Canada's Indians. Jarvis GK, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(14):1345–52
Study of HLA alloantigens of the Navajo Indians of North America. II. HLA–A, B, C, DR and other genetic markers. Troup GM, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Nov;20(5):339–51
Anthropometry and the secular trend in growth of Canadians. Helmuth H. **Z Morphol Anthropol** 1983; 74(1):75–90

#### HISTORY

Amino acid analysis of bone from a possible case of prehistoric iron deficiency anemia from the American southwest. Von Endt DW, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec;59(4):377–85
Alcohol, no! Gambling, yes: a matter of survival in Aztec society. Wasserman M. **Br J Addict** 1982 Sep;77(3):283–6
Causes of mortality in a subarctic settlement (York Factory, Man.), 1714–1946. Ewart WB. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):571–4
The narcotic and hallucinogenic use of tobacco in Pre–Columbian Central America. Elferink JG. **J Ethnopharmacol** 1983 Jan;7(1):111–22
Health practices in Collier County: a study in diversity and contrast. Cox WW, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Aug; 69(8):695–701
Ancient Maya mushroom connections: a transcendental interaction model. McGuire TM. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jul–Sep;14(3):221–38
A vanishing tribe: the Monacan Indians of Virginia. Houck PW. **Va Med** 1983 May;110(5):332–4
[An Olmec urn which could represent disseminated cutaneous leishmaniasis] Martínez Maranón R. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):497–507 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### PSYCHOLOGY

The experience of repeated and traumatic loss among Crow Indian children: response patterns and intervention strategies. Long KA. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan; 53(1):116–26
Indian mental health: an orientation. Meketon MJ. **Am J Orthopsychiatry** 1983 Jan;53(1):110–5
ASHA interviews Gail Harris, Indian advocate. Harris G. **ASHA** 1982 Jun;24(6):388–92
Selected characteristics of American Indian substance abusers. Guyette S. **Int J Addict** 1982 Aug;17(6):1001–14
Substance abuse and American Indians: prevalence and susceptibility. May PA. **Int J Addict** 1982 Oct; 17(7):1185–209 (48 ref.)
Youth at risk: marijuana use among Native American and Caucasian youths. Winfree LT, et al. **Int J Addict** 1983 Jan;18(1):53–70
Risks and attitudes associated with extra–cultural placement of American Indian children: a critical review. Green HJ. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;22(1):63–7 (28 ref.)
Obese and non–obese American Indian and Caucasian performance on the mini–mult MMPI and I–E scale. Pine CJ. **J Clin Psychol** 1983 Mar;39(2):251–6
Effects of ethnicity and child's age on maternal judgements of children's transgressions against persons and property. Henderson RW, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Jun; 140(2):253–63
Alienation and alcohol use by American Indian and Caucasian high school students. Holmgren C, et al. **J Soc Psychol** 1983 Jun;120(1st Half):139–40
The Indians have many terms for it: stuttering among the Bannock–Shoshoni. Zimmermann G, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1983 Jun;26(2):315–8
Alcohol and the Standing Rock Sioux Tribe; a twenty–year follow–up study. Whittaker JO. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 Mar; 43(3):191–200
On why Wayne Dennis found Hopi infants retarded in age at onset of walking. Harriman AE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Aug;55(1):79–86
Sex and race as factors on locus of control scores with an alcoholic population. Hurlburt G, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Apr;52(2):517–8
Cognitive styles of Caucasian and Native Indian juvenile offenders. Valliant PM, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1983 Feb; 52(1):87–92
Acculturation and changes in health among Navajo boarding school students. Boyce WT, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(4):219–26
[Emotions and psychopathology: an indigenous theory] Tousignant M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul; 27(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## INDIANS, SOUTH AMERICAN

Neutrality or selection at HLA? [letter] Hedrick PW. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):1055–7
The generalist: a jaundiced view. Lee RV. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):359–60
Failure of linguistic relationships to predict genetic distances between the Waiâpi and other tribes of lower Amazonia. Black FL, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Mar; 60(3):327–35
Genetic components of variations of red cell glycolytic intermediates at two altitudes among the South American Aymara. Chakraborty R, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):173–84
South American Indians between traditional and modern health services in rural Ecuador. Kroeger A. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(3):242–54
Glucose tolerance in two unacculturated Indian tribes of Brazil. Spielman RS, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug; 23(2):90–3
Multiple–locus departures from panmictic equilibrium within and between village gene pools of Amerindian tribes at different stages of agglomeration. Smouse PE, et al. **Genetics** 1983 May;104(1):133–53
The effect of attrition on the pre–Columbian Indian arch length. Sawyer DR, et al. **J Dent** 1983 Jun;11(2):154–8
Injuries among the Hopi Indians. A population–based survey. Simpson SG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 8;249(14):1873–6
Demographic and genetic interrelationships among the Cayapo Indians of Brazil. Salzano FM. **Soc Biol** 1982 Spring–Summer;29(1–2):131–41
[Problems of age determination and observations on children's body development of Huaorani–(Auca–)Indians in Ecuador] Wustmann I. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 May; 73(2):101–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enteroparasites and Capillaria sp. among the Suruí tribe, Parque Indígena Aripuanã, Rondônia] Coimbra CE Jr, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Jul–Sep;76(3):299–302 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Prevalence of antibodies against agents causing hepatitis, malaria, syphilis and toxoplasmosis in 5 different human populations of the Brazilian Amazonia] Ferraroni JJ, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun; 24(3):155–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Andean folk medicine] Ryn L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;10(1):33–42 **(Spa)**
[Diseases of natives. IV] Ryn L. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1981 Nov–Dec; 9(6):477–88 **(Spa)**

#### HISTORY

Crown dimensions of deciduous teeth from pre–Columbian Peru. Sawyer DR, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1982 Dec; 59(4):373–6
Plant hallucinogens, sexuality and shamanism in the ceramic art of ancient Peru. Dobkin de Rios M. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jan–Jun;14(1–2):81–90

#### PSYCHOLOGY

Memory for information organized in a scene by children from two cultures. Rogoff B, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Oct; 53(5):1224–8
[Migration and mental disorders in the Chiraguano civilization] Pagés Larraya F, et al. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Mar;27(1):15–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Emotions and psychopathology: an indigenous theory] Tousignant M. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 Jul; 27(3):194–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Transcultural aspects of death in the gaucho pampas] Hassan Deitos TF. **Actas Luso Esp Neurol Psiquiatr** 1982 Mar–Apr; 10(2):67–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## INDICAN

#### METABOLISM

The effects of saccharin on the metabolism of dietary tryptophan to indole, a known cocarcinogen for the urinary bladder of the rat. Sims J, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):132–51

## INDICATOR DILUTION TECHNICS

On the theory of transcapillary transport as studied by the indicator dilution method. Larson M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):315–7
A double isotope dilution method for using stable selenium isotopes in metabolic tracer studies: analysis by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry (GC/MS). Reamer DC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Apr;113(4):786–92
A single indicator technique to estimate extravascular lung water. Elings VB, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Nov;33(5):375–85
Comparison of a two–compartment model and distributed models for indicator dilution studies. von Reth EA, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Jul;21(4):453–9
[The significance of external dilution curves in the diagnosis of congenital shunt diseases of the heart] Hula J, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Apr;29(4):332–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Evaluation of the errors in sampling analysis of the clearance curves and indicator dilution] Tishchenko FM, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### INSTRUMENTATION

[Unit for reproduction of the indicator dilution process in the circulatory system] Zhukovskiĭ EI, et al. **Med Tekh** 1983 May–Jun;(3):17–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## INDICATORS AND REAGENTS

see related

#### REAGENT KITS, DIAGNOSTIC

Amine boranes as alternative reducing agents for reductive alkylation of proteins. Cabacungan JC, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Aug;124(2):272–8
Chromatographic analysis of sugars in physiological fluids by postcolumn reaction with cuprammonium: a new and highly sensitive method. Grimble GK, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):422–8
A new solid–state reagent to iodinate proteins. I. Conditions for the efficient labeling of antiserum. Markwell MA. **Anal Biochem** 1982 Sep 15;125(2):427–32
A sensitive, rapid method for monitoring sodium dodecyl sulfate–polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis by chromophoric labeling. Tzeng MC. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):412–4
Dry reagent chemistries in clinical analysis. Walter B.

**Anal Chem** 1983 Apr;55(4):498A–514A
Fingerstick blood sugars [letter] Paulshock BZ. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Nov;97(5):788
Blood urea assay by the Reflotest–urea method [letter] Watson AD. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Apr;58(4):171–2
A colourimetric method for urine specific gravity compared with current direct and indirect procedures. Free AH. **Br J Clin Pract** 1982 Sep;36(9):307–11
An evaluation of a simple stick test for pyuria. Rainsbury RM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):298–300
Estimation of urine specific gravity and osmolality using a simple reagent strip. Frew AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1168
Estimation of urine specific gravity and osmolality using a simple reagent strip [letter] Hensey OJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 1;286(6358):53
Two laboratory evaluations of the Ames Glucometer [letter] **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2448–50
Evaluation of determination of glucose in urine with some commercially available dipsticks and tablets. Bandi ZL, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2110–5
A reagent strip for measuring the specific gravity of urine. Burkhardt AE, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Oct;28(10):2068–72
Clinical trial of leukocyte test strips in routine use. Gelbart SM, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 May;29(5):997–9
Release tags: a new class of analytical reagents. Joppich–Kuhn R, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1844–7
An internally referenced test strip immunoassay for morphine. Litman DJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1598–603
Test–strip screen for the optimization of microscopic urinalysis [letter] Schaller G. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep; 29(9):1692–3
A new reagent strip (Visidex) for determination of glucose in whole blood. Sherwood MJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Mar; 29(3):438–46
Further evaluation of a specific–gravity test strip [letter] Winsten S, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1551
Evaluation of a specific gravity test strip [letter] Zack JF Jr. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jan;29(1):210
Footprinting with MPE.Fe(II). Complementary–strand analyses of distamycin– and actinomycin–binding sites on heterogeneous DNA. Van Dyke MW, et al. **Cold Spring Harbor Symp Quant Biol** 1982;47 Pt 1:347–53
Urine specific gravity measurements: comparison of a new reagent strip method with existing methodologies, as applied to the water concentration/dilution tests. Gounden D, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(6):375–81
Detection of leukocyturia by Cytur–Test in paediatric outpatients. Hansen LP, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1982 Jun; 29(5):255–6
Dextrometer calibration [letter] Caulton M. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):347
Evaluation of two methods of self blood glucose monitoring by trained insulin–dependent diabetic adolescents outside the hospital. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6(2):166–9
Labeling of hydrophobic polypeptides from the chick lens membrane. Takemoto LJ, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1982 Nov; 35(5):535–40
1–(tert–butylthio)–1,2–hydrazinedicarboxylic acid derivatives. New reagents for the introduction of the S–tert–butylthio group into cysteine and cysteine derivatives. Wünsch E, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec;363(12):1461–4
Presumed autoclave failure due to false–positive spore strip tests. Gurevich I, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Sep–Oct; 3(5):388–92
The epidemiological evaluation, in Burma, of the skin test reagent LRA6; a cell–free extract from armadillo–derived Mycobacterium leprae. Part 2: Close contacts and non–contacts of bacilliferous leprosy patients. Shield MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):446–54
The epidemiological evaluation, in Burma, of the skin test reagent LRA6; a cell–free extract from armadillo–derived Mycobacterium leprae. Part 1: Leprosy patients. Shield MJ, et al. **Int J Lepr** 1982 Dec;50(4):436–45
9–Fluorenylmethyl esters. Bednarek MA, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):196–201
Preferred conformation of the benzyloxycarbonyl–amino group in peptides. Benedetti E, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Feb;21(2):163–81
Acid–labile resin linkage agents for use in solid phase peptide synthesis. Sheppard RC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Nov;20(5):451–4
Characteristics of water soluble markers for measuring rumen liquid volume and dilution rate. Teeter RG, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):717–28
A fluorescence assay to monitor vesicle fusion and lysis. Kendall DA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10; 257(23):13892–5
Enzymes used in clinical chemical analysis. Szabó, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Apr;21(4):209–15
Species identification and biotyping of staphylococci by the API staph–ident system. Doern GV, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):260–3
Identification of Staphylococcus species with the API STAPH–IDENT system. Kloos WE, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):509–16
Biotyping of Haemophilus using API 10S—an epidemiological tool? Mehtar S, et al. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;36(1):96–9
Biological indicators for ethylene oxide sterilization: performance evaluation. Oxborrow GS, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):13–4
Comparative accuracy of portable blood–glucose monitors. Rayman G, et al. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1983 Jul; 17(3):183–6
Dipstick: quick quantitation of ethanol in body fluids [news] Wetmore K. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1658
Urine specific gravity test strips [letter] Knapp MS. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1340
Two–protonic–state electrophiles as probes of enzyme mechanisms. Brocklehurst K. **Methods Enzymol** 1982; 87:427–69
Amino–terminal analysis with dimethylaminoazobenzene isothiocyanate. Chang JY. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;91:79–84
Iodine monochloride (IC1) iodination techniques. Contreras MA, et al. **Methods Enzymol** 1983;92:277–92
Bifunctional reagents. Ji TH. **Methods Enzymol** 1983; 91:580–609
Saliva on Hemastix produces false–positive results for blood [letter] Gertz M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1602
A new condensing reagent, 1–(2,4,6–triisopropylbenzenesulfonyl)–5–(pyridin–2–yl)tetr and its use in the synthesis of lambda cro binding heptadecanucleotide on a polymer support. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Oct 25;10(20):6235–41
2,4–dinitrobenzyl – a terminal phosphate protecting group in the phosphotriester approach to oligonucleotide synthesis. Christodoulou C, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):33–6
Synthesis of 6– and 8–alkynylated purines and their ribonucleosides by the coupling of halopurines with alkynes. Koyama S, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982; (11):41–4
Synthesis of deoxypolynucleotides interacting with proteins: large scale synthesis of lambda OR3 17 mer and CAP site 21 mer duplexes by 3'–phosphoro–p–anisidate method. Ohtsuka E, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):193–6
Oligoribonucleotide synthesis by polycondensation of unprotected ribonucleoside using tri(imidazolyl–(1))phosphine. Shimidzu T, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):89–92
An easily prepared and accurate test strip for the detection of beta–lactamase production by both gram negative and positive organisms. Mugg PA. **Pathology** 1983 Apr; 15(2):175–6
Stable blood glucose test strips and reflectance meters. Thai AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Feb;24(1):45–7
Home blood glucose monitoring without a meter (Haemo–Glukotest 20–800 test strip): the Singapore experience. Thai AC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1983 Apr; 24(2):67–70
FeCl3/HCl/KI versatile wide application reagent. Fiorese F, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1–2):47–59
An evaluation of the TRI Dipstick test for the detection of drugs of abuse in urine. Wallace JA, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(1–2):129–32
Dipslide urine cultures and cost containment. Kennon WG, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec;155(6):807–8
Evaluation of filter paper eluates for seroepidemiological studies on malaria in peninsular Malaysia. Thomas V, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):145–9
[Self determination of blood glucose by the BM test and Hypocount B. Testing of the color stability of reagent strips] Larsen NH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 22; 145(34):2594–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Suitability of amino methylcoumarin and naphthylamine substrates for microchemical peptidase determination] Hartmann K, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983; 28:295–301 **(Ger)**
[Neuron–specific enolase – an indicator for the differentiation of nerve cells in dissociated cultures] Jirikowski G, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:283–4 **(Ger)**
[A new test–strip for checking blood–sugar levels] Kerner W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 10; 107(36):1346–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enzymatic determination of phospholipids in blood] Goudard M, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Jul;35(1):21–4 **(Ger)**
[Test strips. Economical urine testing without loss of accuracy] Keller H, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Sep; 35(3):67–72 **(Ger)**
[Semi–quantitative determination of urinary glucose using a new test strip with an enlarged scale] Klemmer L, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982;35(2):39–40 **(Ger)**
[Testing of a test strip for determination of the specific weight of urine] Kutter D, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982;35(2):41–4 **(Ger)**
[The effect of ascorbic acid on a new urine test strip for the detection of erythrocytes] Nagel D, et al. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;35(5):137–40 **(Ger)**
[Reagents for the determination of creatinine, chloride and bicarbonate with the Beckman analyzer] Weiss T. **Med Lab (Stuttg)** 1982;35(6):163–5 **(Ger)**
[Diagnostic value of instant urine tests. Comparison with a microscopic method used in urologic patients] Brühl P, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 22;124(42):918–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antibacterial elements in the urine. Detection with a new test strip] Bode H, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 May 10; 59(13):781–3 **(Ger)**
[Modified dimethylglyoxime method of determining the urea concentration of biological fluids] Gutoranov V. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):29–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[New set of chemical reagents for determining chlorine concentration in blood, urine and spinal fluid] Pavlova GK, et al. **Lab Delo** 1982;(10):52 **(Rus)**
[SPOFA–test and Nitriphan in diagnosis of urinary tract infections in children] Cerveňová O, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1983;79(1):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**
[Comparative studies of technics employing reagent strips for the measurement of blood glucose] Ruiz F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Mar;110(3):236–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Evaluation of a new semiquantitative test strip for urine glucose determination. Almér LO. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:45–6
pH testing paper for measurement of intragastric acidity: an assessment. More DG, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):147–50
Comparison of blood glucose test strips in the detection of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Wilkins BH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):948–50
[Oral pancreas function test with FDL in the diagnosis of chronic pancreatitis] Malfertheiner P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 15;61(4):193–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Leukocyturia. A comparison of screening methods] Bolann B!. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Sep 10;102(25):1270–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### HISTORY

[Ehrlich's benzaldehyde reaction (with urobilinogen) 80 years later] Kleeberg J. **Z Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;20(8):424–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Reduction in accumulation of [3H]triphenylmethylphosphonium cation in neuroblastoma cells caused by optical probes of membrane potential. Evidence for interactions between carbocyanine dyes and lipophilic anions. Milligan G, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):585–92
Localization of membrane proteins by the use of a photoreactive fatty acid incorporated in vivo into vesicular stomatitis virus. Capone J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10;258(3):1395–8

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Hydrophobic labeling of (Na+,K+)–ATPase: further evidence that the beta subunit is embedded in the membrane bilayer. Girardet M, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Apr 26; 22(9):2296–300
Membrane potential in a potassium transport–negative mutant of Escherichia coli K–12. The distribution of rubidium in the presence of valinomycin indicates a higher potential than that of the tetraphenylphosphonium cation. Bakker EP. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 15;681(3):474–83
Influence of potassium cyanide on the azide mutagenesis in barley. Prina AR, et al. **Hereditas** 1983;98(2):253–8
Selective modification of coupling factor 1 in spinach chloroplast thylakoids by a fluorescent maleimide. Nalin CM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):3376–81

### STANDARDS

Chemical interference effects in the measurement of atmospheric toluene diisocyanate concentrations when sampling with an impregnated paper tape [letter] Sandridge RL. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Dec;43(12):A16–7, A20, A22, A24
Potential applications and pitfalls of dry reagent tests. An evaluation of the Ames Seralyzer. Clark PM, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;20 (Pt 4):208–12
Performance and storage of reagent strips for measuring blood glucose. King G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1165
Nonmicrobial alternative to reagent quality control testing. Reynolds SM. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Nov;16(5):836–9
Stability of developed colour of 'BM' glucose monitoring strips [letter] Dean B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11; 1(12):551–2
Effects of incubation at various 'room' temperatures on the sensitivity and specificity of Microstix–3. Akriotis VJ, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):180–1
A study on the reproducibility of a stable, lyophilized reagent for the Chagas'disease hemagglutination test: proposals for quality control analysis. Hoshino–Shimizu S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Mar–Apr;24(2):63–8

**INDIGENCY** see **POVERTY**

**INDIGENCY, MEDICAL** see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

**INDIGENT CARE** see **MEDICAL INDIGENCY**

**INDIGO CARMINE** see under **INDOLES**

## INDIUM

Clinical correlates of the spectrum of lung microvascular

injury in human noncardiac edema. Sibbald WJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb;11(2):70–8

Structure of high-temperature oxidation zones of gold alloys for metal-porcelain bonding containing small amounts of In and Sn. Ohno H, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 Jun;62(6):774–9

A new Cd–115 leads to In–115m radionuclide generator. Ehrhardt GJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):349–52

Quantification of in vivo distribution of platelets labeled with indium–111 oxine [letter] Heyns AD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):943–4

Function ex vivo of 111In-labelled human platelets. Simultaneous aggregation of labelled and unlabelled platelets induced by collagen. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1982 Jul;29(1):51–6

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiac lymphoscintigraphy following closed-chest catheter injection of radiolabeled colloid into the myocardium of dogs: concise communication. Osbakken MD, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;23(10):883–9

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Labeling with indium–111 has detrimental effects on human lymphocytes: concise communication. ten Berge RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul;24(7):615–20

Functional integrity of mouse spleen lymphocytes in vitro after radiolabeling with indium–111. Dettman GL, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Oct;92(1):95–104

[Skin decontamination in the use of indium oxinate for cell labelling] Endert G, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):147–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

A method for studying the dynamics of the primary migration of human lymphocytes using Indium–iii oxine cell labelling. Wagstaff J, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:153–60

Acute osteomyelitis: advantage of white cell scans in early detection. Raptopoulos V, et al. **AJR** 1982 Dec; 139(6):1077–82

Left atrial mass: diagnostic value of transesophageal 2-dimensional echocardiography and indium–111 platelet scintigraphy. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1563–4

Diagnostic accuracy of indium–111 platelet scintigraphy in identifying left ventricular thrombi. Ezekowitz MD, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jun;51(10):1712–6

Life span and tissue distribution of 111indium–labeled blood platelets in hypomagnesemic lambs. Schneider MD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May;44(5):806–10

Identification of peritoneal dialysis catheter tunnel infection by scanning with Indium–111–labeled leukocytes. Steiner RW, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):44–5

Imaging vascular grafts in vivo with Indium–111–labeled platelets. Influence of timing on image interpretation. Megerman J, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):178–84

Gamma scintigraphic localization of platelets labeled with indium 111 in a focus of infection. Sugerman HJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):185–9

Alloimmunization prevents the migration of transfused indium–111–labeled granulocytes to sites of infection. Dutcher JP, et al. **Blood** 1983 Aug;62(2):354–60

A quantitative method to measure human platelet chemotaxis using indium–111–oxine–labeled gel–filtered platelets. Lowenhaupt RW, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1345–52

Murine eosinophils labeled with indium–111 oxine: localization to delayed hypersensitivity reactions against a schistosomal antigen and to lymphokine in vivo. Rand TH, et al. **Blood** 1983 Apr;61(4):732–9

A comparison of indium–111–oxine and indium–111–acetylacetone labelled leucocytes in the diagnosis of inflammatory disease. Peters AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):827–32

Initial experience with indium–111 autologous leucocyte imaging in patients with acute pancreatitis. Anderson JR, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Sep 3;287(6393):637–8

Improved tumour localisation using indium–111 labelled antibodies. Fairweather DS, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 16;287(6386):167–70

Kinetics and imaging of indium–11–labeled autologous platelets in experimental myocardial infarction. Laws KH, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):110–6

The effect of ibuprofen on accumulation of indium–111–labeled platelets and leukocytes in experimental myocardial infarction. Romson JL, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Nov;66(5):1002–11

Platelet deposition on Dacron aortic bifurcation grafts in man: quantitation with indium–111 platelet imaging. Stratton JR, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6):1287–93

A quantitative study of indium–111–oxine platelet kinetics in acute and chronic renal transplant rejection. Heyns AD, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Oct;18(4):174–82

Demonstration of the etiology of a case of meningitis with radionuclide cisternography. Cohen AJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):227

Clinical use of In–111 leukocyte imaging. Goodwin DA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):36–8

In–111 leukocyte scanning and partial functional asplenia in a patient with Sézary syndrome. Hazenberg HJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):3–6

The potential role of In–111 white blood cell scans in patients with inflammatory bowel disease. Kipper MS, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Oct;7(10):469–71

Disparity between early and late In–111 white blood cell scans in a patient with proven abscess. Krieves DA, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):243–5

In–111 oxine autologous labeled platelets in the diagnosis of kidney graft rejection. Martin–Comin J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):7–10

In–111 leukocyte scan in 'diversion' colitis. Stein DT, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):1–2

Gastrointestinal bleeding in leukocyte scintigraphy. Wilson DG, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 May;8(5):214–5

Mechanism of tumor and liver concentration of 111In and 169Yb: 111In and 169Yb binding substances in tumor tissues and liver. Ando A, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(7):298–303

Functional and ultrastructural alterations of autologous platelets labeled with 111In–oxine. Bernard P, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1983;8(4):172–8

Measurement of left ventricular ejection fraction with ionic 113mIn and a cardiac probe. Liu X, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):410–2

Total non–visualization of the spleen on 99mTc–sulfur colloid and 113mIn–chloride blood pool images. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(11):513–4

Indium–111–leukocyte imaging study in inflammatory bowel disease. Singleton JW, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):426–7

Location and activity of ulcerative and Crohn's colitis by indium 111 leukocyte scan. A prospective comparison study. Stein DT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Feb; 84(2):388–93

111Indium leukocyte scanning in small–bowel Crohn's disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983; 8(2):157–61

111Indium autologous leucocytes in inflammatory bowel disease. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Gut** 1983 Apr;24(4):293–9

Platelet dynamics in chronic liver disease using the 111Indium oxine label. Toghill PJ, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jan; 24(1):49–52

Function and morphology of 111–In–labelled platelets. In vitro, in vivo and ex vivo studies. Schmidt KG, et al. **Haemostasis** 1982;11(4):193–203

Chloro 111In tetraphenylporphyrin and its possible clinical application. Cloutour C, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1982 Dec;33(12):1311–8

Imaging of lymphoid structures with indium–111–labeled lymphocytes. Schroeder S, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;18(1):87–93

1982 George Simon Memorial Fellowship Award. Experimental studies with 111indium–labeled platelets in pulmonary embolism. Sostman HD, et al. **Invest Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;17(4):367–74

Endothelial cell labeling with indium–111–oxine as a marker of cell attachment to bioprosthetic surfaces. Sharefkin JB, et al. **J Biomed Mater Res** 1983 Mar;17(2):345–57

Measurement of the distribution of indium–111 on human plasma proteins using immunoprecipitation. Weiblen BJ, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1983 Mar 11;58(1–2):73–81

Evaluation of In–111 labeled lymphocytes in an acute rejection model. Schauwecker DS, et al. **J Med** 1983; 14(2):103–16

The clinical use of platelet scintigraphy with 111–In–oxine. Kessler C, et al. **J Neurol** 1983;229(4):255–61

Ventricular size and isotope cisternography in patients with acute transient rises of intracranial pressure (plateau waves). Hayashi M, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1982 Dec;57(6):797–803

Noninvasive detection of coronary thrombi with In–111 platelets: concise communication. Bergmann SR, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Feb;24(2):130–5

Technical factors in gastric emptying studies [editorial] Christian PE, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):264–8

Bone imaging in infections: artefacts from spectral overlap between a Tc–99m tracer and In–111 leukocytes. Fernandez–Ulloa M, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jul; 24(7):589–92

In– 111–labeled leukocyte imaging: false–positive study due to acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Fisher MF, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Sep;24(9):803–4

Indium–111 tropolone versus oxine [letter] Hawker RJ, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr;24(4):367–9

Error and corrections with scintigraphic measurement of gastric emptying of solid foods. Meyer JH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):197–203

Imaging of inflammation with indium–111 tropolonate labeled leukocytes. Peters AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):39–44

Tumor–imaging potential of liposomes loaded with In–111–NTA: biodistribution in mice. Proffitt RT, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):45–51

Diagnosis of upper–abdominal infections by In–111 labeled leukocytes with Tc–99m colloid subtraction technique. Rövekamp MH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):212–6

Validation of corrections for errors in collimation during measurement of gastric emptying of nuclide–labeled meals. VanDeventer G, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):187–96

Cellular basis for accumulation of In–111–labeled leukocytes and platelets in rejecting cardiac allografts: concise communication. Wang TS, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1982 Nov; 23(11):993–7

Synthesis and evaluation of an 111In–labeled porphyrin for lymph node imaging. Vaum R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1223–6

Evaluation of platelet kinetics in 47 dogs using indium–111. Rauls DO, et al. **J Surg Res** 1982 Oct;33(4):362–6

Indium 111 takes dead aim at inflammation, abscesses [news] Franck DH. **JAMA** 1983 Oct 7;250(13):1658–9, 1662

111–indium–labeled platelets in homocystinuria [letter] Terebelo HR. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):284–5

Thrombocytopenia in renal transplantation. Diagnostic use of homologous platelet labelling with 111In oxine. Dodd NJ, et al. **Nephron** 1983;34(1):42–4

111In–oxine platelet imaging in hemodialysis patients: detection of platelet deposition at vascular access sites. Ritchie JL, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):333–6

Indium–labelled platelet imaging of postoperative pelvic vein thrombi. Clarke–Pearson DL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):109–16

Radiolabelled platelets and prostacyclin in diagnosis and treatment of transplant rejection. Leithner C, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:529–35

Blood loss measured with indium–111–labeled red blood cells in dogs. Beckman RL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jul; 148(1):243–5

A modified method for labeling human platelets with indium–111 oxine using albumin density–gradient separation. Bunting PW, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):219–21

Indium–111 tropolone, a new tracer for platelet labeling. Dewanjee MK, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):149–53

Imaging of acute arterial injury with 111In–labeled platelets: a comparison with scanning electron micrographs. Finklestein S, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct;145(1):155–9

Work in progress: radionuclide imaging of indium–111–labeled eosinophils in mice. Runge VM, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):563–5

Comparative studies of the in vivo kinetics of simultaneously injected 111In– and 51Cr–labelled human platelets. Gjerløff Schmidt K, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 May;30(5):465–78

Lung transit of 111Indium–labelled granulocytes. Relationship to labelling techniques. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Feb;30(2):151–60

Comparative studies of the function and morphology of 111In– and 51Cr–labelled human platelets. Schmidt KG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Jul;31(1):69–77

Methodologic and basic aspects of indium–111 platelets. Joist JH, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1983 Apr;9(2):86–99 (54 ref.)

Platelet kinetics with indium–111 platelets: comparison with chromium–51 platelets. Peters AM, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1983 Apr;9(2):100–14 (119 ref.)

Thrombus imaging with indium–111 platelets. Powers WJ, et al. **Semin Thromb Hemost** 1983 Apr;9(2):115–31 (106 ref.)

Indium–labeled platelet uptake in rejecting renal transplants. Chandler ST, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Sep; 157(3):242–6

Vessel wall and indium–111–labelled platelet response to carotid endarterectomy. Lusby RJ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Mar; 93(3):424–32

[Indium–111–labeled platelets. Detection of platelet thrombi during catheterization for intracardiac dynamic studies (letter)] Terrier E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 29;12(4):239 **(Fre)**

[Platelet scintigraphy using indium–111] Kessler C, et al. **Arch Psychiatr Nervenkr** 1982;231(5):449–57 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Computer subtraction scintigraphy of pulmonary tumours with 67Ga–citrate and 113mIn–chloride] Fadeev NP, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1981;22(4):498–505 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Method for measurement of placental circulation in pregnancy] Voigt R, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1983; 24(1):143–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Venography with 111Indium–labelled autologous thrombocytes] Endert G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Jan;138(1):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Organ distribution of 111In–oxine labeled lymphocytes in normal subjects and in patients with chronic lymphocytic leukemia and malignant lymphoma] Matsuda S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Dec;19(10):1497–510 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical study of 111In–oxine labeled leukocytes for detection of inflammatory foci] Uno K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 25; 42(6):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Assessment of regional ventilation using the inhalation of a radioactive and an aerosol of a 113mIn–labelled colloid solution] Jebavy P, et al. **Kardiologia** 1982 Oct;22(10):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical diagnostic value and diagnostic possibilities of visualization of the thoracic lymphatic duct using 113mIn–coind in cancer patients] Artiushkin AV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1982;28(12):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cerebrospinal fluid scintigraphy in acute injuries of the spinal column and spinal cord] Vylkanov P, et al. **Zh Vopr Neirokhir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):34–6 **(Rus)**

[Indium–111. A new diagnostic possibility in looking for hidden abscesses] Llinares Mondéjar P, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 30;165(2):77–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Transfer of radioisotope from CSF to nasal secretion. Hasegawa M, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 Mar–Apr;95(3–4):359–64

The role of lysosomes in the renal concentration of mineral

elements. Galle P. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:85–99
Assessment of in vivo natural antitumor resistance and lymphocyte. Migration in mice: comparison of 125I-iododeoxyuridine with 111indium-oxine and 51chromium as cell labels. Wiltrout RH, et al. **Cancer Immunol Immunother** 1983;14(3):172–9
Labelling of lymphocytes with indium 111 oxine: effect on cell surface phenotype and antibody-dependent cellular cytotoxicity. Signore A, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1983 Mar; 6(3):151–4
In vivo distribution of 67gallium and 111Indium complexes with transferrin: uptake by DS sarcoma tumors. Anghileri LJ, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):17–20

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Dose-dependent induction of metallothionein in kidneys of mice injected with indium and nickel ions. Maitani T, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1983 Mar;31(3):979–84
Antibacterial effect of the scandium and indium complexes of enterochelin on Escherichia coli. Rogers HJ, et al. **J Gen Microbiol** 1982 Oct;128 (Pt 10):2389–94
Alteration of hepatic microsomal structure and function by indium chloride. Ultrastructural, morphometric, and biochemical studies. Fowler BA, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;48(4):471–8

**INDIVIDUAL DIFFERENCES** see **INDIVIDUALITY**

## INDIVIDUALITY

Individual differences and task structure in the performance of a behavior setting: an experimental evaluation of Barker's Manning Theory. Perkins DV. **Am J Community Psychol** 1982 Dec;10(6):617–34
Individual differences in multi-task response strategies. Damos D, et al. **Aviat Space Environ Med** 1982 Dec; 53(12):1177–81
Measuring the average evoked response to light flashes: the contribution of eye-blink artifact to augmenting-reducing. Iacono WG, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;17(8):897–911
Vividness of memory imagery and self-induced mood change. Richardson A, et al. **Br J Clin Psychol** 1982 Jun; 21 (Pt 2):111–7
Monaural ear advantages in simple and choice reaction time: artifacts and individual differences. Davidoff JB, et al. **Cortex** 1982 Jul;18(2):301–9
Individual differences in the long-term speech spectrum. Kiukaanniemi H, et al. **Folia Phoniatr (Basel)** 1982; 34(1):21–8
Sexual arousal to rape depictions: individual differences. Malamuth NM, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1983 Feb; 92(1):55–67
Risk for alcoholism and individual differences in the stress-response-dampening effect of alcohol. Sher KJ, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Oct;91(5):350–67
Determining statistically reliable strengths and weaknesses in the performance of single individuals on the Luria-Nebraska Neuropsychological Battery. Reynolds CR. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Aug;50(4):525–9
Hemisphere-specific interference in dichotic listening: task variables and individual differences. Hellige JB, et al. **J Exp Psychol [Gen]** 1983 Jun;112(2):218–39
Individual differences in the coming out process for gay men: implications for theoretical models. McDonald GJ. **J Homosex** 1982 Fall;8(1):47–60
Desire for personal feedback: who wants it and what does it mean for psychotherapy? Snyder CR, et al. **J Pers** 1982 Sep;50(3):316–30
Individual differences in relative hemispheric alpha abundance and cognitive responses to persuasive communications. Cacioppo JT, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1982 Sep;43(3):623–36
Salivation evoked by cortical polarization as an indicator of typology of an experimental animal. Kulitka EF. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 May–Jun;12(3):244–9
Individual differences in skilled performance following imagery of bilateral skill. Turner PE, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 1):771–80
[Child rearing counseling—family—autonomy] Specht F. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1982 Jul;31(5):201–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Psychoanalysis and psychoanalytic identity] Juelich D. **Psyche (Stuttg)** 1982 Nov;36(11):1013–21 **(Ger)**
[Genetic bases of individuality in human populations] Dubinin NP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982; 265(2):470–3 **(Rus)**
[Human identity] Campillo-Sainz C, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Sep;118(9):366–78 **(Spa)**

**INDIVIDUATION** see under **PERSONALITY DEVELOPMENT**

## INDOCYANINE GREEN

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

A central nervous system complication of contrast echocardiography. Lee F, et al. **JCU** 1983 Jun–Jul; 11(5):292–4

**BLOOD**

Ranitidine does not affect chlormethiazole or indocyanine green disposition. Mashford ML, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Aug;34(2):231–3
Comparison of chromatographic and spectrophotometric analysis of indocyanine green in plasma following administration of multiple doses to humans. Svensson CK, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Nov;71(11):1305–6

**DIAGNOSTIC USE**

Pulmonary circulation time: comparison of mean, median, peak, and onset (appearance) values using indocyanine green and first-transit radionuclide techniques. Slutsky RA, et al. **Am Heart J** 1983 Jul;106(1 Pt 1):41–5
Platelet-fibrin embolism in a rhesus macaque: angiographic and pathologic studies comparing fluorescein and indocyanine green. McDonnell PJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul;44(7):1385–91
Clearance and non-invasive determination of the hepatic extraction of indocyanine green in baboons and man. Grainger SL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Feb;64(2):207–12
Measurement of hepatic blood flow with diethyl-Ida in man. Comparison with indocyanine green. Muñoz C, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(11):526–7
Indocyanine Green test and its development. Namihisa T. **Tokai J Exp Clin Med** 1982 Jul;7(4):419–23
[The indocyanine green (Ujoviridin) test in patients with hyperemesis gravidarum] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(12):748–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Constitutional indocyanine green excretory defect with hypertrophic cardiomyopathy—a case with rare hepatocellular cytoplasmic inclusions] Morishima A, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1461–6 **(Jpn)**
[Evaluation of the study of the elimination of indocyanine green by long-term intravenous infusion in the diagnosis of liver damage] Juszczyk J, et al. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 Dec;68(6):382–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**METABOLISM**

Comparison of sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green clearances in the dog. Center SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):722–6
Comparison of sulfobromophthalein and indocyanine green clearances in the cat. Center SA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr;44(4):727–30
The effects of acute renal failure on the pharmacokinetics of indocyanine green in the rat. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2531–8
Delayed biliary excretion of indocyanine green in rats with glycerol-induced acute renal failure. Bowmer CJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 15;32(10):1641–2
Effect of chlorpromazine on hepatic transport of indocyanine green in rats. Tsao SC, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1105–12
Effects of feeding on the systemic clearance of indocyanine green and propranolol blood concentrations and plasma binding. Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 15(3):383–5
Physiochemical studies of indocyanine green (ICG): absorbance/concentration relationship, pH tolerance and assay precision in various solvents. Björnsson OG, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Dec 15;38(12):1441–2
Studies on the pathogenesis of the constitutional excretory defect of indocyanine green. Takase S, et al. **Gastroenterol Jpn** 1982;17(4):301–9
Hepatic clearance of indocyanine green during the course of glycerol-induced acute renal failure in the rat. Yates MS, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):335–8
Changes in hepatic energy charge, blood ketone body ratio, and indocyanine green clearance in relation to DNA synthesis after hepatectomy. Ozawa K, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 16;31(7):647–53
[Mechanisms for increased clearance of dyes (BSP, ICG) by the liver (letter)] Poupon R, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):222–3 **(Fre)**
[Clinical significance of HDL-binding ICG in various liver disease] Takase S. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May;79(5):1115–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**INDOLE-3-GLYCEROL-PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE** see under **CARBOXY-LYASES**

## INDOLEACETIC ACIDS

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Serum antibodies against double-stranded DNA in chronic active hepatitis: an index of drug-induced liver disease? [letter] Caruana A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):776
[Acute hepatitis caused by clometacin. Value of the assay of antinuclear and anti-smooth muscle antibodies (letter)] Braillon A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Mar; 7(3):318–9 **(Fre)**
[Clometacin-induced chronic active hepatitis and HLA-B8 antigen (letter)] Chagnon JP, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 May;7(5):556 **(Fre)**
[Clometacin, chronic active hepatitis and markers of autoimmunity [letter] Lamouliatte H, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1982 Aug–Sep;6(8–9):715–6 **(Fre)**
[A new fatal case of hepatitis caused by clometacin (letter)] Poitrine A, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Jan;7(1):99 **(Fre)**
[Reversible acute renal insufficiency caused by clometacin. A case (letter)] Pasquier P, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 16;11(41):3064–5 **(Fre)**
[Hepatitis and autoimmune thrombopenia during treatment with clometacin (letter)] Seigneuric C, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jan 15;12(2):106–7 **(Fre)**
[Acute renal insufficiency caused by clometacin. Relapse with diclofenac. Inhibition of the synthesis of prostaglandins] Jacquot C, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):349–51 **(Fre)**
[Acute renal insufficiency with ketoprofen and clometacin] Clerc D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 26;59(21):1613–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Reversible renal insufficiency due to clometacin treatment] Perotin D, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 19; 59(20):1549–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**BIOSYNTHESIS**

Enzymic synthesis of indol-3-ylacetyl-myo-inositol galactoside. Corcuera LJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1; 207(2):283–90
Enzymic synthesis of 1-O-indol-3-ylacetyl-beta-D-glucose and indol-3-ylacetyl-myo-inositol. Michalczuk L, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 1;207(2):273–81

**BLOOD**

Liquid-chromatographic determination of indole-3-acetic acid and 5-hydroxyindole-3-acetic acid in human plasma. Martínez E, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jul;29(7):1354–7

**METABOLISM**

Oxidation of indole-3-acetic acid by peroxidase: involvement of reduced peroxidase and compound III with superoxide as a product. Smith AM, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 31; 21(18):4414–9
[In vitro interactions between lectins and beta-indoleacetic acid] Chatelain C, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1983 Feb;40(5):473–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clometacin—2. Metabolism and bioavailability in the monkey and in man] Van Cantfort J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):410–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Clometacin—1. Metabolism and bioavailability of clometacin and its metabolites in the rat] Van Cantfort J, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):401–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The behavior in gastrointestinal tract and biliary excretion of acemetacin] Arita T, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 May; 102(5):477–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

The effect of the plant hormone indole-3-acetic acid and chemically related compounds on the growth of mouse fibroblast 3T3 cells. Abu Sinna G. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983;74(2):433–6
The role of plant hormones in higher plant cellular differentiation. II. Experiments with the vascular cambium, and sclereid and tracheid differentiation in the pine, Pinus contorta. Savidge RA. **Histochem J** 1983 May;15(5):447–66
Indoleacetic acid complementation and its relation to host range specifying genes on the Ti plasmid of Agrobacterium tumefaciens. Kao JC, et al. **MGG** 1982;188(3):425–32
[Clometacin—3. Correlation between plasma levels and analgesic activity in the mouse] Mary I, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec;37(6):418–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Drug interaction: clometacin-lithium (letter) ] Edou D, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 4;12(24):1551 **(Fre)**
[Role of indoleacetic and (IAA), a plant growth-hormone, in animal cell proliferation and its clinical application] Shimojo E, et al. **Nippon Shokakibyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec;79(12):2314–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**PHYSIOLOGY**

Role of indole-3-acetic acid, gibberellic acid and kinetin on epicotyl growth in Cicer arietinum L. Valle T, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):441–5

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Maintenance therapy of rheumatoid arthritis and of osteoarthrosis with proglumetacin. Bozsóky S, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1983;3(5):305–13
Short-term and long-term open evaluation of the efficacy and tolerance of proglumetacin, a new antirheumatic agent. Branco do Amaral A. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(3):174–9
Proglumetacin (protacine): a promising new treatment of the rheumatic joint. Rivera IC. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982; 3(3):169–73
[Treatment of ankylosing spondylitis with acemetacin, a new non-steroidal antirheumatic agent] Peter E, et al. **Med Welt** 1982 Nov 12;33(45):1600–6 **(Ger)**
[Proglumetacin: a simple and practical anti-inflammatory agent for the treatment of hospitalized orthopedic patients] Ardito S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1553–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Clinico-statistical study on the anti-inflammatory activity of proglumetacin. Proglumetacin: at last a complete anti-inflammatory agent?] Benvenuti M, et al.

**Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacin: analgesic anti-inflammatory treatment for orthopedic and traumatologic pathology] De Bastiani G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1539–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacin: a flexible and safe anti-inflammatory agent for effective clinical practice] Floris F. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1559–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacin: a flexible and broad-spectrum antirheumatic agent] Fontanesi G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23; 74(26):1547–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacin for a wide spectrum of activity in clinical medicine] Fossaluzza V. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23; 74(26):1529–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Joint pain crises and chronic inflammatory-reactive phenomena: a unitary approach with proglumetacin] Larosa F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1535–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacin for fast and safe control of joint pain of orthopedic importance] Lorenzi GL, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term effects of proglumetacin in arthrosis] Marcolongo R, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23; 74(26):1521–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Proglumetacine in rheumatoid arthritis] Montrone F, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1517–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical study of patients with primary polyarthritis. Cross-over comparative study of proglumetacin and naproxen] Pellegrini P, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23; 74(26):1525–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Short-term study of proglumetacin] Zanoli S, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 23;74(26):1543–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## INDOLES

An X-ray evidence for the ring-stacking interaction between indole ring ad the pyrimidine moiety of thiamin: crystal structure of thiamin indole-3-propionate. Inoue M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 30;108(2):604–9

Localization of polyphosphates in Saccharomyces fragilis, as revealed by 4',6-diamidino-2-phenylindole fluorescence. Tijssen JP, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30; 721(4):394–8

The apoprotein of the major rat brain myelin P7 proteolipid: alignment of the BNPS-skatole fragments and present state of the sequence. Nussbaum JL, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Jun; 64(6):405–10

Indoxyl methods for alkaline phosphatases. Kirkeby S, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(3):261–5

Evaluation of the indoxyl-tetrazolium method for measurement of alkaline phosphatase activity. Moe D, et al. **Cell Mol Biol** 1982;28(6):555–8

New classes of environmental tumor promoters: indole alkaloids and polyacetates. Fujiki H, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Apr;50:85–90

Nitrosation of N-methyltyramine and N-methyl-3-aminomethylindole, two barley malt alkaloids. Mangino MM, et al. **IARC Sci Publ** 1982; (41):57–69

Staining of interphase nuclei and mitotic figures in cultured cells with alcian blue 8GX. Gustafson AW, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 May;18(5):456–62

Characterization of 4'-6 diamidino-2 phenylindole (DAPI) as a fluorescent probe of DNA structure. Masotti L, et al. **Ital J Biochem** 1982 Mar-Apr;31(2):90–9

Measurement of tissue disulfide groups by Alcian blue 8GX and atomic absorption spectrophotometry. Rosenquist T, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1311–2

Acyltryptophols reversibly inhibit muscle contractions caused by the actions of acetylcholine and raised potassium ion concentrations. Fernando IN, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):33–41

Potential anticonvulsants IV: Condensation of isatin with benzoylacetone and isopropyl methyl ketone. Popp FD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1052–4

Purple urine bags [letter] Pankau EF. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):372

Presence of 1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid, a precursor of a mutagenic nitroso compound, in soy sauce. Wakabayashi K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 May;80(10):2912–6

In vivo staining of the kidney with Alcian blue: an adjunct to morphological and physiological studies. Bankir L, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(3):151–5

Studies on the mechanism of indirubin action in the treatment of chronic granulocytic leukemia. V. Binding between indirubin and DNA and identification of the type of binding. Wu GY, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1982 Oct;25(10):1071–9

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Cardiovascular effects of indoramin in man--a dose ranging study. Nicholls DP, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):31–6

Effects of a single dose of methamphetamine and iprindole on the serotonergic and dopaminergic system of the rat brain. Peat MA, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr; 225(1):126–31

Indoramin as an antihypertensive agent in the treatment of essential hypertension. A multicentre trial. Bednarek MR, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 12;63(11):398–400

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Alpha blockers and converting enzyme inhibitors [letter] Marrott PK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28; 286(6379):1749

Tardive dyskinesia with molindone [letter] Ananth J, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Jul;44(7):276

Ultrastructural pathology of 3-methylindole-induced pneumotoxicity in cattle. I. Glycogen accumulation in the alveolar type II cells and tubular myelin accumulation in the alveoli. Atwal OS. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr; 15(2):433–45

Severe anxiety induced by FG 7142, a beta-carboline ligand for benzodiazepine receptors [letter] Dorow R, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):98–9

Mebhydrolin napadisylate. A possible cause of reversible agranulocytosis and neutropenia. McEwen J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 27;2(11):523–5

### ANALYSIS

LCEC analysis of indoles in biological tissues. Mefford IN, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:107–16

Presence of formaldehyde in biological media and organic solvents: artifactual formation of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines. Bosin TR, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):287–93

High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of indoleamines, dopamine, and norepinephrine in rat brain with fluorometric detection. Peat MA, et al. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Feb 1;128(2):275–80

Occurrence of cyclopiazonic acid in peanuts. Lansden JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Mar;45(3):766–9

A novel methoxyindole glucosinolate. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1368–75

The characterisation of a novel hydroxindole glucosinolate. Truscott RJ, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Aug 31;107(4):1258–64

Identification and measurement of 6-hydroxy-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Beck O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 1;31(15):2517–21

6-Methoxy-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in the retinae of rabbits and pigs. Leino M, et al. **Exp Eye Res** 1983 Jan; 36(1):135–8

Analysis of 6-hydroxy-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in alcoholic beverages and food. Beck O, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):288–92

Modification of the AOAC gas-liquid chromatographic method for indole in shrimp: collaborative study. Chambers TL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):842–5

Identification of three indolic compounds in a pigmented-melanoma cell-culture supernatant by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. Pavel S, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;105(3):275–9

Fluorimetric determination of biogenic 5-hydroxy- and 5-methoxyindoles by high-performance liquid chromatography using perchloric acid as post-column reagent. Hojo T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 24; 247(1):157–64

Determination of tripamide and its metabolites in plasma, red blood cells and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. Horie T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13;231(1):111–9

Simultaneous multiple electrode liquid chromatographic-electrochemical assay for catecholamines, indole-amines and metabolites in brain tissue. Mayer GS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21; 255:533–44

A novel cytochemical marker for liposome decomposition in lysosomes. Ho SC, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Mar;31(3):404–10

Superior cervical ganglionectomy: effect on indolic compounds in rat pineal gland. Vassilieff VS, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(1):45–52

The beta-carboline hallucinogens of South America. Schultes RE. **J Psychoactive Drugs** 1982 Jul-Sep;14(3):205–20

Radioimmunoassay of 5-methoxy tryptophol in sheep plasma and pineal glands. Kennaway DJ. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23; 32(21):2461–9

Identification of betanin degradation products. Schwartz SJ, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983;176(6):448–53

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Blockade of 3-carbomethoxy-beta-carboline induced seizures by diazepam and the benzodiazepine antagonists, Ro 15-1788 and CGS 8216. Schweri M, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Sep;17(3):457–60

### BIOSYNTHESIS

The influence of GABA on the synthesis of N-acetylserotonin, melatonin, O-acetyl-5-hydroxytryptophol and O-acetyl-5-methoxytryptophol in the pineal gland of the male Wistar rat. Balemans MG, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(1):151–60

### BLOOD

Liquid-chromatographic study of fluorescent materials in uremic fluids. Swan JS, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Jun; 29(6):1082–4

Determination of oxypertine in human serum by high-performance liquid chromatography. Minatogawa Y, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 May 13;274:413–6

[Determination of oxypertine in human serum by high performance liquid chromatography] Yuki H, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Dec;102(12):1201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Rapid liquid chromatographic determination of 5-hydroxyindoles and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid in cerebrospinal fluid of the rat. Le Quan-Bui KH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jul 9;81(2):315–20

[Biochemical aspects of pathophysiology and treatment of intractable epilepsy in children] Matsuo T. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):86–93 **(Jpn)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Anti-inflammatory, antiproteolytic and analgesic activities of some new thiadiazolyl indoles. Tandon M, et al. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jun;316(6):493–9

Beta-carbolines: synthesis and neurochemical and pharmacological actions on brain benzodiazepine receptors. Cain M, et al. **J Med Chem** 1982 Sep;25(9):1081–91

Angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors: 1-glutarylindoline-2-carboxylic acids derivatives. Gruenfeld N, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Sep;26(9):1277–82

Novel tetracyclic spiropiperidines. 3. 1-arylspiro[indoline-3,4'-piperidine]s as potential antidepressants. Ong HH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul; 26(7):981–6

Synthesis and anticonvulsant activity of some tetracyclic indole derivatives. Stanton JL, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):986–9

2-(Hydroxyphenyl)indoles: a new class of mammary tumor inhibiting compounds. von Angerer E, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jan;26(1):113–6

Cardiac-slowing amidines containing the 3-thioindone group. Potential antianginal agents. Zelesko MJ, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Feb;26(2):230–7

Antihypertensive agents: pyridazino (4,5-b)indole derivatives. Monge Vega A, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec; 71(12):1406–8

Potential anticonvulsants VI: condensation of isatins with cyclohexanone and other cyclic ketones. Pajouhesh H, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):318–21

Potential anticonvulsants IV: Condensation of isatin with benzoylacetone and isopropyl methyl ketone. Popp FD, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1052–4

New indolyl peptidyl esters as MAO inhibitors. Sharma M, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Oct;14(9):827–37

New indolyl MAO inhibitors. Part 2. Sathi G, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Dec;37(12):868–9

[Syntheses of potential antituberculous compounds--5-methoxy-3-arylazoindoles] Wang SY, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Apr;17(4):293–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Simultaneous staining using alcian blue and tannic acid for electron microscopic differentiation of proteins in glycoproteins in blood platelets. Morgenstern E. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:277–81

An evaluation of the practicality of the spot-indole test for the identification of Escherichia coli in the clinical microbiology laboratory. Peterson WC, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Nov;78(5):755–8

Selective staining of pancreatic beta-cell granules. Evolution and present status. Mowry RW. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Sep;107(9):464–8

Cytofluorometric determination of the DNA base content in human chromosomes with quinacrine mustard, Hoechst 33'258, DAPI, and mithramycin. Hauser-Urfer I, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):455–9

Cytofluorometric determination of DNA base content in plant nuclei and chromosomes by the fluorochromes DAPi and chromomycin A3. Leemann U, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Aug;140(2):275–82

Different effects of 33258 Hoechst and DAPI in fluorescent staining of sister chromatids differentially substituted with bromodeoxyuridine. Buys CH, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 75(2):169–77

Rapid detection of pathognomonic blood cells in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Grossgebauer K, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Nov;86(4):289–93

Vascular labelling with monastral blue B. Joris I, et al. **Stain Technol** 1982 May;57(3):177–83

[Intraoperative pharmacochromoscopy in the diagnosis of chronic pyelonephritis in bladder neoplasms] Sitdykova ME. **Sov Med** 1982;(8):105–6 **(Rus)**

[Role of changes in central hemodynamics in evaluating the status and planning the treatment of patients with ruptured arterial aneurysms of the brain] Galat AP. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(8):15–8 **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Chaetoglobosins, cytotoxic 10-(indol-3-yl)-[13]cytochalasans from Chaetomium spp. I. Production, isolation and some cytological effects of chaetoglobosins A-J. Sekita S, et al. **Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)** 1982 May;30(5):1609-17

The isolation and purification of indole glucosinolates from Brassica species. Truscott RJ, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 Mar;34(3):247-54

### METABOLISM

Binding of beta-carbolines and caffeine on benzodiazepine receptors: correlations to convulsions and tremor. Saano V, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct; 51(4):300-8

Effect of monensin on bovine ruminal 3-methylindole production after abrupt change to lush pasture. Carlson JR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan;44(1):118-22

Differences in susceptibilities of species of the Bacteroides fragilis group to several beta-lactam antibiotics: indole production as an indicator of resistance. Jenkins SG, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1982 Oct;22(4):628-34

Photoaffinity labeling of the indole sites on the Escherichia coli tryptophan synthase alpha-subunit. Brock PW Jr, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Feb 1;220(2):435-43

Fate and excretion of sodium sulisatin in the rat. Moretó M, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Apr;8(1):21-8

The spin-trapping of enzymatically and chemically catalyzed free radicals from indolic compounds. Kubow S, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):168-74

Covalent binding of N-hydroxy-Trp-P-2 to DNA by cytosolic proline-dependent system. Yamazoe Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):165-72

Occurrence of 6-hydroxy-1-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline in tissues and body fluids of rat. Beck O, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 May 1;32(9):1507-10

Metabolic activation of Trp-P-2, a tryptophan-pyrolysis mutagen, by isolated rat hepatocytes. Mita S, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1179-82

Enhanced binding of the convulsive ligand DMCM to high-energy irradiated benzodiazepine receptors; evidence of complex receptor structure. Nielsen M, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):177-80

Differential effects of phenobarbitone and 3-methylcholanthrene induction on the hepatic microsomal metabolism of the beta-carbolines harmine and harmol. Tweedie DJ, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 15; 32(4):653-63

Metabolic activation of promutagenic factors in synthetic indigo by mammalian microsomes. Jongen WM. **Carcinogenesis** 1982;3(11):1321-3

Indole metabolism in the pineal organ of the pigeon with special reference to melatonin-synthesizing cells. In vitro study combining thin layer chromatography, autoradiography and pharmacological treatment. Voisin P, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):155-69

Interactions between the active metabolite of tryptophan pyrolysate mutagen, N-hydroxy-Trp-P-2, and lipids: the role of lipid peroxides in the conversion of N-hydroxy-Trp-P-2 to non-reactive forms. Saito K, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Aug 1;45(3):295-304

Non-fertility in cows with an abnormal indole metabolism and disturbed carbohydrate composition in the cervical mucus: a preliminary report. Zaaijer D, et al. **Cytobios** 1982; 34(133):45-62

The catalytic mechanism of tryptophan synthase from Escherichia coli. Kinetics of the reaction of indole with the enzyme--L-serine complexes. Lane AN, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 1;129(3):571-82

Studies on the metabolism of the new anti-hypertensive agent, indoramin, in man. Franklin RA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):629-34

[3H]mazindol binding associated with neuronal dopamine uptake sites in corpus striatum membranes. Javitch JA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 17;90(4):461-2

Synthesis, tissue distribution and tumor uptake of [99Tc]tetrasulfophthalocyanine. Rousseau J, et al. **Int J Appl Radiat Isot** 1983 Mar;34(3):571-9

Simultaneous determination of delta G, delta H and delta S by an automatic microcalorimetric titration technique. Application to protein ligand binding. Chen A, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1982 Sep;6(4):307-16

A calorimetric investigation of the binding of indole and phenylethane boronic acid to chymotrypsin. Jones JB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2135-42

Binding of an indole derivative to micelles as quantified by phase-sensitive detection of fluorescence. Lakowicz JR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5519-24

Relationships between methoxyindoles and hydroxyindoles formed from 5-hydroxytryptamine in rat pineal gland. Morton DJ, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Nov;95(2):253-6

beta-Carbolines as benzodiazepine receptor ligands. 1. Synthesis and benzodiazepine receptor interaction of esters of beta-carboline-3-carboxylic acid. Lippke KP, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Apr;26(4):499-503

Day/night rhythmicity in the methylating capacities for different 5-hydroxyindoles in the pineal, the retina and the Harderian gland of the golden hamster (Mesocricetus auratus) during the annual seasons. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(1):53-72

Influence of some pteridines on pineal 5-methoxyindole synthesis in male Wistar rats periodically exposed to either white or red light. Balemans MG, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983;56(2-3):199-210

Binding of [3H]DMCM, a convulsive benzodiazepine ligand, to rat brain membranes: preliminary studies. Braestrup C, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):454-65

The benzodiazepine receptor in rat brain and its interaction with ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Martin IL, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jun;40(6):1613-9

Heterogeneity of benzodiazepine receptors: experimental differences between [3H]flunitrazepam and [3H]ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate binding sites in rat brain membranes. Medina JH, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Sep; 41(3):703-9

Inhibition of [3H]diazepam and [3H]3-carboethoxy-beta-carboline binding by irazepine: evidence for multiple 'domains' of the benzodiazepine receptor. Skolnick P, et al. **J Neurochem** 1982 Oct; 39(4):1142-6

Effect of norfenfluramine and two structural analogues on brain 5-hydroxyindoles and serum prolactin in rats. Fuller RW, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):449-50

Differential effect of gamma-aminobutyric acid on benzodiazepine receptor subtypes labeled by [3H]propyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate in rat brain. Gee KW, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):132-7

Combined or individual administration of branched-chain amino acids following total hepatectomy in the rat: effects on amino acids and indoleamines in brain. Herlin PM, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep-Oct;6(5):383-7

Studies on metabolism of tripamide. III. Metabolic fate of 14C-tripamide in rats and rabbits. Horie T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;32(6):1041-9

beta-Carbolines, alcohol, and depression [letter] Kemperman CJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15;1(8316):124-5

Thermodynamic changes associated with benzodiazepine and alkyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate binding to rat brain homogenates. Kochman RL, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):335-41

Metabolic activation of 2-amino-9H-pyrido[2,3-b]indole by rat-liver microsomes. Niwa T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 95(2-3):159-70

5-hydroxytryptophol in the cerebrospinal fluid and urine of alcoholics and healthy subjects. Beck O, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):293-7

Characterization of flunitrazepam and beta-carboline high affinity binding in bovine pineal gland. Lowenstein PR, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983 Aug;37(2):150-4

Factors influencing melatonin, 5-hydroxytryptophol, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptophan in rat pineal glands. Young SN, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1982 Dec;35(6):464-8

Tetrahydro-beta-carbolines: affinities for tryptamine and serotonergic binding sites. Cascio CS, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1219-21

Activation of Trp-P-1 and Trp-P-2 in vitro and in vivo. Dolara P, et al. **Nutr Cancer** 1982;3(3):168-71

Tofizopam selectively increases the affinity of benzo-diazepine binding sites for [3H]flunitrazepam but not for beta [3H] carboline-3-carboxylic acid ethyl ester. Saano V. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1982 Nov;14(10):971-81

Oxidation of tyrosine to dopachrome by peroxidase isolated from murine melanoma. Okun MR, et al. **Physiol Chem Phys** 1982;14(1):8-12

Indoles of pineal origin: biochemical and physiological status. Smith I. **Psychoneuroendocrinology** 1983;8(1):41-60 (41 ref.)

Occurrence and significance of beta-carbolines and tetrahydroisoquinolines. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul; 18(3):198-203

[The pineal organ of the pike (Esox lucius L.) V. Radioautographic study of in vivo and in vitro incorporation of indolic precursors] Falcon J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(4A):991-1010 (Fre)

[Studies on absorption, biotransformation and excretion of drug. VIII. Metabolic fate of a new analgesic and anti-inflammatory agent, 2-oxo-3-[4-(1-oxo-2-isoindolinyl)phenyl]-butanamide (OIB) in rats] Kigasawa K, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Sep;102(9):866-73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of mazindol on feeding behaviour and on noradrenergic function of various parts of the rat brain. Halmy L, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 59(4):341-7

Demonstration of a new type of dopamine receptor agonist: an indolyl-3-butylamine. Actions at intact versus supersensitive dopamine receptors in the rat forebrain. Seyfried CA, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec; 116(4):465-8

Objective measures in determining the central effectiveness of a new antihypoxidotic SL-76188: pharmaco-EEG, psychometric and pharmacokinetic analyses in the elderly. Grünberger J, et al. **Arch Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Nov; 1(3):261-85

Influence of the antidepressant binodaline on biogenic amine uptake and brain levels in the rat. Benfield DP, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):847-50

Pharmacological and toxicological studies of binodaline hydrochloride. Jahn U, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(5):726-39

Pharmacological and biochemical studies on binodaline. Maj J, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):841-6

Rooting responses of juvenile and adult cuttings of apple (Malus sylvestris L.) and peach (Prunus persica L.) to indole-3 butyric acid (IBA) and season in Tanzania. Nyomora AM, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(2):135-40

Induction of histidine decarboxylase activity in mouse skin after application of indole alkaloids, a new class of tumor promoter. Watanabe T, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):478-85

Inhibition by sporidesmin of hepatocyte bile acid transport. Cordiner SJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):197-204

Isatin: an inhibitor of sodium-dependent D-glucose uptake in rat intestine. Nagpal JP, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Feb; 29(1):46-50

Actions of a tremorgenic mycotoxin on amino acid transmitter release in vivo. Peterson DW, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 1;31(17):2807-10

Possible relationship between pyrido-pyrrolo-isoquinoline derivative (BD-40) cell uptake and cell viability. Vilarem MJ, et al. **Biochimie** 1982 Oct;64(10):923-32

beta-Carboline and diazepam effect on the degradation of enkephalin by the human blood aminopeptidase. Coletti-Previero MA, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Jan;3(1):87-92

The effect of indoramin infusion on apparent liver blood flow in man. Hassan S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May; 15(5):576-8

Effect of indoramin on human sperm motility. Verma RB, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;15(1):127-8

Increased inhibitory action against adenosine 5'-triphosphate in the isolated taenia of the guinea-pig caecum by substitution in the A-ring of 2-phenylisatogen. Foster H, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May;79(1):273-8

Bactericidal photoproducts in medium containing riboflavin plus aromatic compounds and MnCl2. Chelala CA, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1983 Jun;29(6):670-5

Induction of bladder cancer in mice by implanting pellets containing tryptophan pyrolysis products. Hashida C, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct;17(1):101-5

Likelihood of the new antitumoral drug 10-[gamma-diethylaminopropylamino]-6-methyl-5H-pyri [2,3-g]isoquinoline (BD-40), a pyridopyrroloisoquinoline derivative, to induce DNA strand breaks in vivo and its nonmutagenicity in yeast. Moustacchi E, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3700-6

Ultrastructural and biochemical alterations induced by tryptophan pyrolysis products on rat hepatocytes in primary culture. I. Action on the transcriptional process. Thybaud-Lambay V, et al. **Carcinogenesis** 1983;4(4):481-8

The influence of different 5-methoxyindoles on the process of protein/peptide secretion characterized by the formation of granular vesicles in the mouse pineal gland. An in vitro study. Haldar-Misra C, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(1):113-26

Sites of action of tripamide. Brater DC, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jul;34(1):79-85

Ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate decreases [3H]GABA binding in membrane preparations of rat cerebral cortex. Concas A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 22; 89(1-2):179-81

Direct evidence that eseroline possesses morphine-like effects. Fürst S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 24; 83(3-4):233-41

Effect on cerebral D-[3H]aspartate release of 3-mercaptopropionic acid and methyl-6,7-dimethoxy-4-ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxyl Kerwin RW, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6; 89(3-4):265-9

Contrasting effects of ethyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate (beta CCE) and diazepam on cerebellar cyclic GMP content and antagonism of both effects by Ro 15-1788, a specific benzodiazepine receptor blocker. Koe BK, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):97-102

Does the reversal of the anticonflict effect of phenobarbital by beta-CCE and FG 7142 indicate benzodiazepine receptor-mediated anxiogenic properties? Petersen EN, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Aug 27;82(3-4):217-21

Modulation of GABA binding to rat brain membranes by alkyl beta-carboline-3-carboxylate esters. Skerritt JH, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 24;86(2):299-301

Methyl-beta-carboline-induced convulsions are antagonized by Ro 15-1788 and by propyl-beta-carboline. Valin A, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5;85(1):93-7

Protection by indole-3-carbinol against covalent binding of benzo[a]pyrene metabolites to mouse liver DNA and protein. Shertzer HG. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 21(1):31-5

Influence of chronic administration of ciclazindol on energy balance and brown adipose tissue in adult 'cafeteria'-fed rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **J Auton Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 3(2):73-8

Indolmycin-mediated inhibition and stimulation of transcription at the trp promoter of Escherichia coli. Bogosian G, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Feb;153(2):1120-3

Antihypertensive activity of SCH 31846, a non-sulfhydryl angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor. Baum T, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):655-67

Interaction between thyroxine and tricyclic antidepressant drugs on cardiac neurotransmitter receptors. Hess ME, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):856-62

CGS 13945: a new orally active angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor in normal volunteers. Jacot des Combes B, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):511-6

Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitory activity of SCH 31846, a new non-sulfhydryl inhibitor. Sybertz EJ, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jul-Aug;5(4):643-54

In vivo measurement by differential pulse voltametry of 5-hydroxyindole compounds. Cespuglio R. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Aug;30(8):821-3

4-(Aminoalkyl)-7-hydroxy-2(3H)-indolones, a novel class of potent presynaptic dopamine receptor agonists. Huffman WF, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):933-5

(Mercaptopropanoyl)indoline-2-carboxylic acids and related compounds as potent angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitors and antihypertensive agents. Kim DH, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Mar;26(3):394-403

beta-Carbolines as selective monoamine oxidase inhibitors: in vivo implications. Glover V, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;54(3-4):209-18

Acyltryptophols reversibly inhibit the uptake of thymidine after phytohaemagglutinin transformation of human lymphocytes. Moshtaghfard A, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1983; 56(1):43-52

In vitro studies on the effect of beta-carbolines on the activities of acetylcholinesterase and choline acetyltransferase and on the muscarinic receptor binding of the rat brain. Skup M, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Jul; 41(1):62-8

Aminoalkylindoles: atypical dopamine antagonists. Costall B, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):229-33

An in vitro stimulatory effect of indoleamines on aldosterone biosynthesis in the rat. Al-Dujaili EA, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1982 Sep;17(3):351-5

Antituberculous effects of certain indole derivatives. Kawther MS, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Nov;57(11):591-4

Methylamide beta-carboline (FG 7142), an anxiogenic benzodiazepine antagonist, is also a proconvulsant [letter] Rossier J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314-5):77-8

Brain benzodiazepine receptors increase after chronic ethyl-beta-carboline-3-carboxylate. Concas A, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 14;32(11):1175-82

Anorectic drugs which stimulate thermogenesis. Lang SS, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 26;33(13):1269-75

Behavioral and biochemical evidence for serotonergic actions of tetrahydro-beta-carbolines. Nielsen EB, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2433-9

3-carboethoxy-beta-carboline (beta-CCE) elicits electroencephalographic seizures in rats: reversal by the benzodiazepine antagonist CGS 8216. Skolnick P, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 May 23;32(21):2439-45

Increased fluidity of a model membrane caused by tetrahydro-beta-carbolines. Peura P, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;22(3):721-4

A solvent effect on the mutagenicity of tryptophan-pyrolysate mutagens in the Salmonella/mammalian microsome assay. Arimoto S, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Sep;102(2):105-12

Modification of nucleic acids with muta-carcinogenic heteroaromatic amines in vivo. Identification of modified bases in DNA extracted from rats injected with 3-amino-1-methyl-5H-pyrido[4,3-b]indole and 2-amino-6-methyldipyrido[1,2-a3:3',2'-d]imidazole. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):9-13

The frequency of sister-chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated with some methylindoles. Jansson T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Oct;105(4):271-5

Actions of amino-beta-carbolines on induction of sister-chromatid exchanges. Tohda H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Feb;116(2):137-47

Anxiogenic and non-anxiogenic benzodiazepine antagonists. Prado de Carvalho LP, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 6; 301(5895):64-6

Adrenocortical function of rats under prolonged administration of lipidosis-inducing drugs. Duncker G, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):341-6

A three-state model of the benzodiazepine receptor explains the interactions between the benzodiazepine antagonist Ro 15-1788, benzodiazepine tranquilizers, beta-carbolines, and phenobarbitone. Polc P, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 321(4):260-4

Enhanced stereotyped response to amphetamine after pretreatment with small doses of molindone. Conway P, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):579-86

The anxiogenic action of benzodiazepine antagonists. File SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Oct;21(10):1033-7

beta-CCE and chlordiazepoxide reduce exploratory head-dipping and rearing: no mutual antagonism. File SE, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1982 Nov;21(11):1215-8

Selective effects of buspirone and molindone on dopamine metabolism and function in the striatum and frontal cortex of the rat. McMillen BA, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 Mar;22(3):273-8

Indolealkylamine and phenalkylamine hallucinogens: a brief overview. Glennon RA, et al. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):489-97 (79 ref.)

Nerve terminal effects of indoleamine psychotomimetics on 5-hydroxytryptamine. Halaris AE. **Neurosci Biobehav Rev** 1982 Winter;6(4):483-7 (35 ref.)

Intrinsic actions of benzodiazepine antagonists. File SE, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 8;32(2):165-8

6-Methoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-beta-carboline: a specific monoamine oxidase-A inhibitor in CF-1 mouse brain. Sparks DL, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Oct 20;20(1):73-8

The acute effects of amitriptyline, iprindole and trazodone on blood pressure and heart rate in rats. Richardson JS, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1221-3

Alcohol drinking in the rat: increases following intracerebroventricular treatment with tetrahydro-beta-carbolines. Tuomisto L, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):831-6

Membrane stabilization and inhibition of lipid peroxidation by anti-inflammatory indoles. Kaur S, et al. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(4):210-3

beta-Carbolines enhance shock-induced suppression of drinking in rats. Corda MG, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):2072-6

Interaction of beta-carbolines with the benzodiazepine receptor. Structure-activity relationships of amide derivatives of beta-carboline and tetrahydro-beta-carboline. Locock RA, et al. **Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4-6):407-10

The indole hallucinogens--a new look at their mechanisms of action. **Psychopharmacol Bull** 1982 Jul;18(3):168-83

Antagonism of the anticonflict effects of chlordiazepoxide by beta-carboline carboxylic acid ethyl ester, Ro 15-1788 and ACTH(4--10). Vellucci SV, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1982;78(3):256-60

Radiation sensitization and chemical studies on isoindole-4,7-diones. Infante GA, et al. **Radiat Res** 1982 Nov;92(2):296-306

Methoxyindoles and photoreceptor metabolism: activation of rod shedding. Besharse JC, et al. **Science** 1983 Mar 18; 219(4590):1341-3

A benzodiazepine receptor antagonist decreases sleep and reverses the hypnotic actions of flurazepam. Mendelson WB, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 28;219(4583):414-6

Indole-3-carbinol and indole-3-acetonitrile influence on hepatic microsomal metabolism. Shertzer HG. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 30;64(2):353-61

Reactivation and shedding of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus caused by 3-methylindole. Espinasse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):15-6

Failure of 3-methylindole to contract the bovine pulmonary vein or to release mediators of anaphylaxis from the bovine lung in vitro. Hanafy MS, et al. **Vet Res Commun** 1982 Nov;5(4):355-61

[Anticonvulsant effects of indoline derivatives] Fischer W, et al. **Pharmazie** 1982 Dec;37(12):858-61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of gangliosides secreted by ascites hepatoma 22a cells on intensity of protein synthesis and sensitivity of cells to indocarb] Shaposhnikova GI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Oct;94(10):91-3 **(Rus)**

[Isolation of modified Lupinus luteus L. leghemoglobin containing cobalt disulfophthalocyanine as a prosthetic group] Kuranova IP, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(6):1503-7 **(Rus)**

[2-Methylindoles substituted in the 1st, 3d and 5th positions and the diffuse neuroendocrine APUD system] Shadurskii KS, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):115-20 (86 ref.) **(Rus)**

#### PHYSIOLOGY

Research strategies in the investigation of the indoleamine hypothesis of affective illness. Bunney WE Jr. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;34:247-8

#### POISONING

Death due to overdose of indoramin. Hunter R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 9;285(6347):1011

Death due to overdose of indoramin [letter] Hunter R. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):308

Death due to overdose of indoramin [letter] Marrott PK, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1660

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Indoramin for hypertension. **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Apr 30; 20(9):33-5

Alpha-adrenoreceptor blockade with indoramin in hypertension. Gould BA, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 May-Jun;5(3):343-8

Flutroline in the treatment of the schizophrenic patient. Kurland AA, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;22(10):441-9

Possible use of indoramin in patients with chronic neurogenic bladder dysfunction. Vaidyanathan S, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jan;129(1):96-101

Mazindol. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Oct 29;24(621):98

Indoramin in the treatment of hypertension. A mini-review and update. Archibald JL, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Feb 26;63(9):307-9 (25 ref.)

Indoramin in the first-line treatment of hypertension [letter] Fritz J. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 25;62(27):1015

[Effect of mazindol (teronac) on various hormonal indicators in children with simple obesity] Komorowski JM, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Apr;57(4):241-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### TOXICITY

Nutrition and 3-methylindole-induced lung injury. Carlson JR, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1983;5:31-55 (104 ref.)

Effects of mixed-function oxidase inducers and inhibitors on cytochrome P-450 content, gel electrophoresis profiles, and 3-methylindole-induced lung toxicity in goats. Leung CT, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;61(4):395-402

Enzyme-mediated mutagenicity in Salmonella typhimurium of contaminants of synthetic indigo products. Jongen WM, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Dec;20(6):917-20

Induction of carcinogen activation enzyme(s) by feeding of a carcinogenic tryptophan pyrolysate correlates to sex difference in the carcinogenesis of the mouse. Hashimoto Y, et al. **Gann** 1982 Aug;73(4):508-10

Sporidesmin toxicity in rabbits: biochemical and morphological changes. Thompson KG, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):319-29

The effect of dietary and sulfur compounds in alleviating 3-methylindole-induced pulmonary toxicity in goats. Merrill JC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1725-31

Effect of glutathione status on covalent binding and pneumotoxicity of 3-methylindole in goats. Nocerini MR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):449-58

Presence of 3-amino-beta-carbolines (3-amino-9H-pyrido[3,4-b]indoles), effectors in the induction of sister-chromatid exchanges, in protein pyrolysates. Tada M, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;121(2):81-8

Comparative genotoxic effects of the cooked-food-related mutagens Trp-P-2 and IQ in bacteria and cultured mammalian cells. Thompson LH, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May-Jun;117(3-4):243-57

Experimental production of diffuse pulmonary fibrosis and alveolitis in cattle: the effects of repeated dosage with 3, methyl indole. Logan A, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan; 34(1):97-108

A comparative study of sheep and pigs given the tremorgenic mycotoxins verruculogen and penitrem A. Peterson DW, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):183-7

Hypolipidemic activity and toxicity studies of a styrl-hexahydroindolinol, 34-250. Bagdon RE, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jun 15;69(1):12-28

#### URINE

Demonstration of 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid, a melanin precursor, in normal urine. Hansson C. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(2):147-9

Betainuria: a genetic trait? Forrai G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(3):265-82

A quantitative method for determination of 5,6-dihydroxyindole-2-carboxylic acid using high-pressure liquid chromatography with fluorometric detection. Hansson C. **Anal Biochem** 1983 Jun; 131(2):379-84

Interference of an oxprenolol metabolite with screening tests for 5-hydroxyindole in urine. John VA, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Apr;29(4):743-4

Thin-layer chromatographic determination of indolic tryptophan metabolites in human urine using Sep-Pak C18 extraction. Tonelli D, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Sep 10; 231(2):283-9

Separation of indole metabolites from urine with an ODS type resin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Yamaguchi T, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Aug 13; 231(1):166-72

Hypertryptophanemia and indoleketonuria in two mentally subnormal siblings [letter] Snedden W, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1405

## INDOLIZINES

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

[Study of antianginal properties in a series of 2-aryl-3-(4-dialkylaminopropoxybenzoyl)indolizines] Rosseels G, et al. **Ann Pharm Fr** 1982 Sep;40(3):241-9 **(Fre)**

**INDOLYLETHYLAMINES** see **TRYPTAMINES**

## INDOMETHACIN

Formation of indomethacin esters in polyethylene glycol suppositories. Ekman R, et al. **Acta Pharm Suec** 1982; 19(4):241-6

Preparation and stability of indomethacin solutions. Curry SH, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):988-92

Role of bacteria in gastric ulceration produced by indomethacin in the rat: cytoprotective action of antibiotics. Satoh H, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Mar; 84(3):483-9

Drug stability in liposomal suspensions: hydrolysis of indomethacin, cyclocytidine, and p-nitrophenyl acetate. D'Silva JB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Dec;71(12):1394-8

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on neurotensin and sodium salicylate-induced gastric cytoprotection in rats. Adcock JE, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 20;32(25):2905-10

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Parenteral indomethacin for closure of the patent ductus arteriosus. Clinical experience with 67 preterm infants. Harris JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1005-8

Penetration and effect of topically applied dimethylsulfoxide or indomethacin on adjuvant arthritis in the rat. Francis MD, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Jul;26(7):861-5

Effect of sustained release on the pharmacokinetic profile

of indomethacin in man. Yeh KC, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):219–30

Intrauterine delivery of indomethacin from a silastic device: effect on the preimplantation embryo and implantation. Hurst PR, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Jul;26(1):97–107

Effect of indomethacin incorporation on the retention of silastic intrauterine devices in the rat. von Dadelszen P, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Aug;26(2):159–64

Efficacy and tolerance of a novel precision-dose formulation of indomethacin: double-blind trials in rheumatoid arthritis and osteoarthritis. Bobrove AM, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:55–61

Clinical evaluation of 'Osmosin' versus piroxicam. Gallacchi G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:83–9

'Osmosin' (sodium indomethacin trihydrate) in the treatment of elderly patients with osteoarthritis. Hart CB, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:72–82

'Osmosin': a multi-centre evaluation of a technological advance in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Rhymer AR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:62–71

Biopharmaceutical evaluation of 'Osmosin'. Rogers JD. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:38–54

A double-blind comparison of 'Osmosin', benoxaprofen and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Williams P, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:90–8

'Osmosin' in rheumatoid arthritis: interim results. Young A, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:109–12

'Osmosin' in general practice: preliminary report of a double-blind study in the treatment of osteoarthritis. Young JH, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8 Suppl 2:99–108

Comparative multiple dose kinetics of two formulations of indomethacin. Verbesselt R, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(4):563–8

Non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in the reduction of human alveolar bone loss. Feldman RS, et al. **J Clin Periodontol** 1983 Mar;10(2):131–6

Modification of focal cerebral ischemia by prostacyclin and indomethacin. Awad I, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May; 58(5):714–9

Combined PGI2, indomethacin, and heparin improves neurological recovery after spinal trauma in cats. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 May;58(5):749–54

Effect of indomethacin on bone destruction during experimental periodontal disease in the hamster. Lasfargues JJ, et al. **J Periodont Res** 1983 Jan;18(1):110–7

Percutaneous absorption and anti-inflammatory activity of indomethacin in ointment. Wada Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;34(7):467–8

Elementary osmotic pump for indomethacin. Theeuwes F, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):253–8

Gentamicin and indomethacin in the treatment of septic shock: effects on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 production. Butler RR Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):94–101

Beagle puppy model of intraventricular hemorrhage: randomized indomethacin prevention trial. Ment LR, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):179–84

Postoperative pain [letter] Upsdell JE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):315

The preparation and properties of tablets containing indomethacin and polyethylene glycol 6000. Ford JL. **Pharm Acta Helv** 1983;58(4):101–8

Influence of local release of indomethacin from a silastic device on uterine prostaglandins F2 alpha and E. Peplow PV, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Oct; 9(4):437–44

[Biopharmaceutical study of new oral dosage forms of indomethacin] Aiache JM, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):5–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experiences with a new administration form of indomethacin. Blind study on the comparison of its effectiveness and tolerance with piroxicam] Gallacchi G, et al. **Praxis** 1982 Nov 9;71(45):1797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination therapy with indomethacin and sulindac in chronic polyarthritis] El-Shohoumi M. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 15;132(17):399–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetic and pharmacologic study of an extemporaneously-prepared formulation of indomethacin] Vilá JI, et al. **Boll Chim Farm** 1982 Oct;121(10):516–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of topical indomethacin on response and postsurgical inflammation in planned extracapsular cataract extraction and lens phacoemulsification] Matsushita T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jun;87(6):431–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies on topical use of watersoluble indomethacin] Yabata K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(10):1543–9 **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAID) intended for use as topical anti-inflammatory drugs] Kyuki K. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun; 79(6):461–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Indomethacin in the treatment of chronic glomerulonephritis] Androsova SO, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(7):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effectiveness of long-term ambulatory indomethacin treatment of patients suffering from the hypertensive form of chronic glomerulonephritis] Kozdoba OA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of various clinico-morphological variants of chronic glomerulonephritis] Tomilina NA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):61–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Indomethacin-induced hyperkalemia and renal failure in multiple myeloma. Paladini G, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1982;68(3):256–60

Neonatal Bartter's syndrome, indomethacin and necrotising enterocolitis. Marlow N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):1031–2

Indomethacin-induced lithium toxicity. Herschberg SN, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Aug;28(2):155–7

A case of toxic epidermal necrolysis secondary to indomethacin. O'Sullivan M, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;22(1):47–9

Esophageal ulceration due to indomethacin. Bataille C, et al. **Digestion** 1982;24(1):66–8

Tolbutamide and indomethacin interaction [letter] Diwan PV, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar; 27(1):71

Indomethacin- and Moduretic-induced hyperkalemia. Mor R, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;19(6):535–7

Indomethacin-induced hyperglycemia in psoriatic arthritis [letter] Tkach JR. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec; 7(6):802–3

Indomethacin-associated hyperkalemia in the elderly. Meier DE, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jun;31(6):371–3

Investigation of the interaction between Probon and indomethacin in rats. Sebestyén G, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1983 Feb;3(1):6–8

Interaction of indomethacin with furosemide. Poe TE, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Mar;16(3):610, 614–6

Indomethacin-furosemide drug interaction. Wheeler KL, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 May;84(5):271

Drowsiness due to haloperidol/indomethacin in combination [letter] Bird HA, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):830–1

Drug-induced renal failure [letter] Boelaert J, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1982 Dec;57(12):784–5

Severe depersonalization and anxiety associated with indomethacin. Schwartz JI, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May; 76(5):679–80

The effects of indomethacin of the rat gastric mucosa. Park KA, et al. **Yonsei Med J** 1981;22(2):101–7

[Treatment of premature labor with indomethacin and its effect on the fetus] Sturc M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec; 47(10):751–3 **(Cze)**

[Presumed side effects of indomethacin in 2 premature infants] Pedersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20; 145(25):1950–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Fetal hydrops following indomethacin administration during pregnancy] Verboom AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 JAN 1;127(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Indomethacin and fetal renal function. Reversible oligo-amnion after termination of therapy (letter)] Saifar E, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1670–71 **(Fre)**

[Stomach tolerance of non-steroid anti-rheumatic agents. Studies on gastric irritation caused by carprofen in comparison with acetylsalicyclic acid, indomethacin, piroxicam, and diclofenac] Bruhn R, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Sep 23;100(36):1661–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of 3-(4-chlorphenyl-) 1-phenyl-1H-pyrazole-4-acetic acid (lonazolac-Ca), diclofenac-Na and indomethacin on the gastrointestinal blood loss] Uthgenannt H, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 25;94(13):345–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Necro-hemorrhagic pancreatitis due to corticoids] Tuder RM, et al. **Rev Hosp Clin Fac Med Sao Paulo** 1982 Jun; 37(3):152–4 **(Por)**

[Effect of indomethacin on healthy and pyelonephritic kidneys] Pytel' IuA, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):55–8 **(Rus)**

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Distribution of oxametacine and its anti-inflammatory metabolites in inflamed tissues of rats. Vergin H, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):364–7

Effects of oxametacin on coumarin anticoagulation and on platelet function in humans. Baele G, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):149–52

Double-blind comparison of glucametacin and ketoprofen in chronic arthropathies. Ibba G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):321–6

Effect of oxametacin on endogenous uric acid clearance rate in healthy volunteers. Broekhuysen J, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):671–3

Influence of oxamethacin on oriented migration of rat polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Franzone JS, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):29–34

Anti-inflammatory effects of indomethacin ester incorporated in a lipid microsphere. Mizushima Y, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):398–9

Activity and tolerance of oxamethacin. Verhaegen H. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1982;4(8):617–23

Binding of indomethacin ester with tropic acid to human serum albumin. Trnavská Z, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 26(5):270–3

[Tropezin and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 11; 122(10):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical evaluation of indomethacin esters with tropic acid in the treatment of progressive polyarthritis] Perlík F, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Oct;60(5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Regulation of the functions of human leukocytes by oxametacine] Marangoni C, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 15;58(21):1413–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic studies On delmethacin and indomethacin in the rat] Rimbau V, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):201–4 **(Spa)**

### ANALYSIS

HPLC analysis of indomethacin and its impurities in capsule and suppository formulations. Kwong E, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):828–30

### ANTAGONISTS & INHIBITORS

Influence of 2,4-tetra-O-methyl-furfurylidene-sorbitol (MSF) on carrageenan-induced inflammation and anti-inflammatory and toxic effects of indomethacin in rats. Zanoli P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):521–6

Reversal by prostaglandin E2 infusion of the effects of indomethacin on the excretion of nitrogenous compounds in the rat. Rowe DJ, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun; 64(3):306–11

Effects of 16,16-dimethyl-PGE2-methyl ester on aspirin- and indomethacin-induced gastric and intestinal lesions in mini pigs. Tabata K, et al. **Digestion** 1983;26(2):61–6

Salicylic acid blocks indomethacin- and aspirin-induced cyclo-oxygenase inhibition in rat gastric mucosa. Ligumsky M, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Nov;83(5):1043–6

### BLOOD

Indomethacin and the preterm infant with a patent ductus arteriosus: relationship between plasma concentration and ductus closure. Friedman CA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1-2):37–46

An improved high-performance liquid chromatographic procedure for monitoring indomethacin in neonates. Mehta AC, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983;5(1):143–5

[Gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric determinations of indomethacin serum levels in the course of pharmacokinetic studies in healthy volunteers] Settlage JA, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):885–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indomethacin kinetics in synovia and plasma following administration of indomethacin Gits 7/85 in patients with chronic polyarthritis] Zöller B, et al. **Z Rheumatol** 1983 Mar-Apr;42(2):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Effects of prostaglandin E2 inhibition on norepinephrine plasma levels after adrenergic stimulation in man. Neri Serneri GG, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:365–71

Effect of prostaglandin synthesis inhibitors on basal and carbon dioxide-stimulated cerebral blood flow in man. Wennmalm A, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:351–5

Nephron site of effect of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on solute excretion in humans. Kaojarern S, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):F134–9

The prostaglandin and kallikrein-kinin systems in mineralocorticoid escape. Zipser RD, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):996–1001

Effect of indomethacin on stretch-induced uterine activity in the post-partum. Manabe Y, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 May;25(5):653–9

### METABOLISM

Penetration of topical indomethacin into phakic and aphakic rabbit eyes. Green K, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 101(2):284–8

Chronopharmacokinetic study of a prolonged release form of indomethacin. Guissou P, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):667–70

Pharmacokinetics and tolerance of slow-release indomethacin tablets in rheumatoid arthritis. Kaarela K, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;23(4):349–51

Investigations on the in vitro dose-related metabolism of indomethacin in four laboratory species. Rowe JS, et al. **Eur J Drug Metab Pharmacokinet** 1982;7(3):159–63

Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of indomethacin in human plasma. Pharmacokinetic studies after single oral dose. Astier A, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:279–88

High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of indomethacin and its application in pharmacokinetics in healthy volunteers. Cooper JK, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1982 Dec 10;233:289–96

Medicament release from suppository bases I: Physicochemical characteristics and bioavailability of indomethacin in rabbits. Vidras NJ, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Aug;71(8):945–9

Disposition, intestinal absorption and drug metabolizing enzyme activities after multiple doses of indomethacin in rat and effect of antacid and dicyclomine on the parameters. Ogiso T, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Oct;5(10):760–70

[Bioavailability of oral and rectal indomethacin] Fredj G,

et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1983 Mar–Apr;38(2):105–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Comparative kinetics of a prolonged-release and an instantaneous dosage form of indomethacin] Fredj G, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Sep–Oct;37(5):557–62 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Pharmacokinetic studies On delmethacin and indomethacin in the rat] Rimbau V, et al. **Arch Farmacol Toxicol** 1982 Dec;8(3):201–4 (Spa)

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Influence of a prostaglandin inhibitor and a mineralocorticoid on the antidiuretic and hormonal response to an osmolar load. Bonhomme M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):331–6

Modification of the effect of dimethyl sulfoxide on intracranial pressure, brain water, and electrolyte content by indomethacin. Tung H, et al. **Acta Neurochir (Wien)** 1983;68(1–2):101–10

Central effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on insulin-stimulated gastric acid secretion in anaesthetised rats. Puurunen J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):318–20

Effect of indomethacin on intrarenal circulation and sodium and water excretion in anaesthetised rats with or without acute volume expansion. Bartha J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(3):217–26

Effect of indomethacin on renal function during different levels of surgical stress. Kövér G, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(2):119–29

Study of the indomethacin and bradykinin antagonism in anaesthetized dogs. Tost H, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(2):131–9

Sympathetic effects on cerebral and ocular blood flow in rabbits pretreated with indomethacin. Beausang-Linder M. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):211–5

The effect of prostaglandin inhibition on renal function in the developing anesthetized lamb. Herin P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):75–9

Prostaglandin-mediated inhibition of noradrenaline release. VII. Effect of indomethacin on some cardiovascular reflexes in man. Wennmalm A. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Apr;117(4):527–31

Improvement of abnormal lymphocyte responses in 'atypical' mycobacteriosis with indomethacin. Mason UG 3d, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:197–205

Proteinuria and nonsteroid anti-inflammatory drugs. Michielsen P, et al. **Adv Nephrol** 1983;12:139–50

Possible involvement of phospholipase A2 activation and lipoxygenase product(s) in the mechanism of insulin secretion. Kato R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:265–70

Gastric cytoprotection by agents altering gastric mucosal sulfhydryl compounds: role of endogenous prostaglandins. Konturek SJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:411–6

Paradoxical effects of indomethacin and trifluoperazine on Ca2+ ionophore A23187-induced human platelet aggregation, thromboxane B2 production, and dense granule release. Krishnamurthi S, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:435–40

Indomethacin–furosemide interaction: the importance of renal blood flow. Nies AS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:529–33

Effects of selective thromboxane synthetase inhibitor and indomethacin on prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 from ischemic canine heart. Ogawa K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:371–6

Desensitization of beta-adrenoceptor in guinea pig trachea: a link with the prostaglandin system. Omini C, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:161–6

Effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins E2, I2, and D2 on the fetal circulation. Sideris EB, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:477–82

Involvement of arachidonic acid metabolites in functional disturbances following brain injury. Wolfe LS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:345–9

Indomethacin suppresses the early cardiodepressant factor released by endotoxin in the rat: possible involvement of a prostacyclin-related material. Carli A, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:161–71

Vascular reactivity in endotoxin shock: effect of lidocaine or indomethacin pretreatment. Pomerantz K, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:191–8

Thromboxane synthetase inhibitors in septic shock. Short BL, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:143–8

The improvement in endotoxin-induced redistribution of organ blood flow by inhibition of thromboxane and prostaglandin synthesis. Tempel GE, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:209–18

The effects of indomethacin and prostaglandins E2 and F2 alpha on canine tracheal mucus generation. Barsigian C, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):320–7

Indomethacin inhibits bone resorption in vitro without affecting bone collagen synthesis. Lerner U. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):466–70

Effects of indomethacin on preovulatory follicles in immature, superovulated mice. Downs SM, et al. **Am J Anat** 1982 Jul;164(3):265–74

An assessment of the participatory role of prostaglandins and serotonin in the pathophysiology of endotoxic shock. Makabali GL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 15; 145(4):439–45

Effects of orthodontic forces and anti-inflammatory drugs on the mechanical strength of the periodontium in the rat mandibular first molar. Ohkawa S. **Am J Orthod** 1982 Jun; 81(6):498–502

Effects of indomethacin on cerebral blood flow during hypercapnia in cats. Busija DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H519–24

Effect of imidazole on the recovery from bilateral ureteral obstruction in dogs. Cadnapaphornchai P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):F532–6

Renal response to captopril in conscious dogs pretreated with indomethacin. DeForrest JM, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):G543–8

Relationship of trace metals to fever during infection: are prostaglandins involved? Tocco RJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R368–73

An ultrastructural study of preovulatory apical development in mouse ovarian follicles: effects of indomethacin. Downs SM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1983 Feb;205(2):159–68

Inhibition of artificially induced decidual cell reaction by indomethacin in the mature oophorectomized rat. Miller MM, et al. **Anat Rec** 1982 Nov;204(3):223–30

ACTH and indomethacin-induced antidiuresis in low salt Brattleboro strain rats: induction and escape. Khosla S, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;394:265–9

Indomethacin but not aspirin increases plasma lithium ion levels. Reimann IW, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Mar; 40(3):283–6

Evidence for a possible role of prostaglandins in implantation in rats. Garg SK, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr;262(2):299–307

The effect of contraction and Ca2+ removal on the indomethacin-induced increase in tracheal smooth muscle reactivity. Mitchell HW. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Nov;260(1):54–62

Effects of indomethacin, aspirin and related compounds on the transgastric potential difference in cats. Pendleton RG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):146–54

Potentiation of insulin and tolbutamide of the effect of indomethacin on carrageenan paw edema in the rat. Wellinger K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul; 258(1):138–45

Relationship between matrix proteoglycan content and the effects of salicylate and indomethacin on articular cartilage. Palmoski MJ, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):528–31

Effects of prostaglandin F2 alpha and its synthesis inhibitor indomethacin on corporaluteal functions in pseudopregnant rats. Farida, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Dec;7(2):69–76

Indomethacin inhibition of glutathione S-transferases. Wu C, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16; 112(3):980–5

Disturbance of lysosomal glycogen metabolism by liposomal anti-alpha-glucosidase and some anti-inflammatory drugs. Geddes R, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):99–103

Studies on the effect of indomethacin and sulfinpyrazone on the rates of synthesis of albumin and acute-phase alpha 1-acid glycoprotein by rat liver slices. Jamieson JC, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Oct;28(2):176–87

Decreased hepatic microsomal cytochrome P450 due to indomethacin: protective roles of 16,16-dimethylprostaglandin F2 alpha and inducing agents. Burke MD, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 1; 32(3):389–97

Inhibition of human lens aldose reductase by flavonoids, sulindac and indomethacin. Chaudhry PS, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jul 1;32(13):1995–8

Effect of indomethacin on reproduction under laboratory and field conditions in deermice (Peromyscus maniculatus). Seeley RR. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Feb;28(1):148–53

Effect of inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis on hepatic drug clearance. Feely J, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):109–11

Alteration of plasma prednisolone levels by indomethacin and naproxen. Rae SA, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;14(3):459–61

Acute hypotensive effect of captopril in man modified by prostaglandin synthesis inhibition. Silberbauer K, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982;14 Suppl 2:87S–93S

Failure of indomethacin to modify beta-adrenoceptor blockade. Smith SR, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 15(2):267–8

A study of the effects of indomethacin, flufenamate and salicylate on the localization of intracellular calcium in rabbit neutrophil polymorphs using an antimonate staining method. Northover AM. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Dec; 63(6):686–92

The effect of mixed inhibitors of cyclo-oxygenase and lipoxygenase on the indomethacin-induced hyper-reactivity in the isolated trachea of the pig. Mitchell HW. **Br J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;77(4):701–5

Effects of saline load, Roentgen contrast medium and indomethacin on diuresis and pelvic pressure in the acute obstructed kidney. An experimental study. Sjödin JG, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):446–50

Different interactions of indomethacin and sulindac with thiazides in hypertension. Steiness E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 11;285(6356):1702–3

Effects of indomethacin, acetazolamide, ethacrynate sodium, and atropine on intestinal secretion mediated by Escherichia coli heat-stable enterotoxin in pig jejunum. Ahrens FA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct; 60(10):1281–6

The effects of indomethacin on uterine activity and prostaglandin (PG) concentrations during labor induced by administering ACTH to fetal sheep. Evans CA, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;60(9):1200–9

Stimulatory effects of dexamethasone and indomethacin on growth of androgen-dependent Shionogi carcinoma 115 in the mouse. Watanabe S, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Sep; 16(3):261–6

Effect of aspirin and indomethacin on the formation of benzo(a)pyrene-induced pulmonary adenomas and DNA adducts in A/HeJ mice. Adriaenssens PI, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4762–7

Effect of the prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor indomethacin on 7,12-dimethylbenz(a)anthracene-induced mammary tumorigenesis in rats fed different levels of fat. Carter CA, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Aug;43(8):3559–62

Influence of dietary fat and indomethacin on the growth of transplantable mammary tumors in rats. Kollmorgen GM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4714–9

Thymus-dependent increases in splenic T-cell population by indomethacin. Koga Y, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jan; 75(1):43–51

Indomethacin-responsive mononuclear cell dysfunction in 'atypical' mycobacteriosis. Mason UG 3d, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jul 15;71(1):54–65

Different mechanisms maintaining high blood pressure in chronic one-kidney, one-clip, and two-kidney, one-clip hypertensive rats. Hashimoto H, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1983;5(3):429–45

Effect of indomethacin on lymphocyte response to mitogens in puromycin aminonucleoside nephrosis in the rat. Garin EH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Sep;49(3):639–44

Effect of indomethacin treatment upon actively-induced and transferred experimental allergic encephalomyelitis (EAE) in Lewis rats. Ovadia H, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):386–92

Effect of indomethacin on responses of sheep isolated coronary artery to arachidonic acid. Cornish EJ, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar–Apr;10(2):171–5

Contrasting effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin in modulating Con A-induced human lymphocyte proliferation and suppressor cell development. Skoldstam L, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Oct;25(1):32–42

Pressor effects of indomethacin in two anephric patients with chronic hypotension. Leslie BR, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1982 Jul;18(1):50–2

Interaction of diuretics and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in man. Favre L, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):407–15

Effects of indomethacin on the guinea-pig pulmonary response to intravenous leukotrienes C4 and D4. Leitch AG, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):281–7

Acute cardiovascular effects of indomethacin in anesthetized newborn dogs. Bedard MP, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(3):179–86

Indomethacin and bilirubin–albumin binding. Shankaran S, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(3–4):124–31

On the failure of prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor indomethacin to affect the osmoregulation of plasma arginine vasopressin in rats. Kamoi K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):121–6

Dose-related influence of indomethacin on parathyroid hormone-stimulated adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate release from the perfused rat hindlimb. Bliziotes MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1657–62

Reduced steady-state plasma concentrations of chlorpromazine and indomethacin in patients receiving cimetidine. Howes CA, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(1):99–102

Effects of FPL-55712 or indomethacin on leukotriene-induced coronary constriction in the intact pig heart. Boyd LM, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6; 89(3–4):307–11

Renal effects of pinane-thromboxane A2 and indomethacin in saline volume-expanded spontaneously hypertensive rats. Shibouta Y, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Nov 5; 85(1):51–9

Mechanism of ionophore A23187 induction of plasma protein leakage and of its inhibition by indomethacin. Thomas G. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Jun 16;81(1):35–42

Indomethacin and paracetamol: interaction with prostaglandin synthesis in the rat stomach. Van Kolfschoten AA, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct 15; 84(1–2):123–5

Effects of prostanoid precursors and indomethacin on chick embryonic cartilage growth in organ culture. Kirkpatrick CJ, et al. **Exp Cell Biol** 1983;51(4):192–200

Na+ influx and cell growth in cultured human fibroblasts. Effect of indomethacin. Owen NE, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Jan;143(1):37–46

Effect of indomethacin on red cell volume, iron kinetics and red cell survival in mice. Giglio MJ, et al. **Exp Hematol** 1982 Jul;10(6):487–92

An ultrastructural study of ovarian perifollicular capillaries in the indomethacin-treated rabbit. Okuda Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):85-92

Effect of prostaglandins E2 and I2 and of indomethacin on deoxycholic acid-induced damage to the rat bile-pancreatic duct. Olazábal A. **Gastroenterology** 1983 May;84(5 Pt 1):928-34

The effect of indomethacin on the ultrastructure of renomedullary interstitial cells of the rat. Roszkiewicz A, et al. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(5):702-11

Inhibitory characteristics of indomethacin on the activation of K+-dependent p-nitrophenylphosphatase by both Na+ and ATP in vitro. Koike K, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982; 13(6):515-8

Mode of inhibition of activity of Na+-K+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase by indomethacin. Takahashi H, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(5):375-9

Effect of carprofen and indomethacin on gastric function, mucosal integrity and generation of prostaglandins in men. Konturek SJ, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Dec; 29(6):267-70

Effect of acetylcholine on the release of pancreatic and gastric somatostatin-like immunoreactivity in normal, chemically sympathectomized and indomethacin-treated dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Hepatogastroenterology** 1982 Aug;29(4):153-6

Unchanged angiotensin II-induced release of aldosterone during infusion of prostaglandin E2 in indomethacin-treated healthy subjects. Vierhapper H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):682-3

Differential effects of antioxidants and indomethacin on compound 48/80 induced histamine release and Ca2+ uptake in rat mast cells. Ranadive NS, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982 Sep;5(3):145-50

Effect of indomethacin on human neutrophil chemiluminescence and microbicidal activity. Horan TD, et al. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Aug;6(2):97-106

Comparison of the effects of glucocorticoid and indomethacin treatment on the acute inflammatory reaction in rabbits. Issekutz AC. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Feb; 5(3):183-95

Pharmacological modulation of suppressor cell activity in mice with disseminated histoplasmosis. Deepe GS Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):114-20

Effect of indomethacin on the incidence of experimental Escherichia coli pyelonephritis. Glauser MP, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):529-33

Effect of indomethacin on Ca2+-stimulated adenosine triphosphatase in the synaptic vesicles of rat brain in vitro. Matsukawa R, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(8):713-7

Enhancement of T lymphocyte proliferative response to mitogens by indomethacin in breast and colorectal cancer patients. Han T, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(1):11-5

Abrogation of suppressor cell function by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Nicklin S, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(5):407-14

Suppression of the proliferative response of the seminal vesicles to testosterone by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Testosterone, indomethacin, and proliferation in seminal vesicles. Lysoń K, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Mar-Apr; 4(2):167-70

Intrauterine migration of the porcine embryo--interaction of embryo, uterine flushings and indomethacin on myometrial function in vitro. Pope WF, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1169-78

Indomethacin blunts ethchlorvynol-induced pulmonary hypertension but not pulmonary edema. Glauser FL, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1982 Sep;53(3):563-6

Effect of indomethacin on the hypothalamic-pituitary-adrenal axis in man. Beirne J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):713-6

Effect of indomethacin on phytohemagglutinin-stimulated peripheral blood lymphocytes in thyroid autoimmune diseases. Pacini F, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct; 2(4):335-42

Effect of indomethacin on the blood flow of the rabbit submandibular gland. Fazekas A, et al. **J Dent Res** 1983 May;62(5):537-9

Indomethacin and aspirin do not inhibit the antiviral or anti-proliferative actions of interferon. Tovey MG, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1982 Dec;63(2):505-8

Renal prostaglandins and calcium excretion in urolithiasis. Buck AC. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11 Suppl 2:18-23

Effects of prostaglandin modifiers and zinc deficiency on possibly related functions in rats. Meydani SN, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Mar;113(3):494-500

Effect of indomethacin on mesenteric circulation in mongrel dogs. Cronen PW, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct; 17(5):474-8

The influence of indomethacin on the acute toxicity of some anticholinesterases in mice. Grbović L, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):603-5

Comparison of the effects of nabumetone, a new anti-inflammatory drug, and indomethacin on arachidonic acid-induced hypotension in the rat. Hamilton TC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;35(7):458-9

The influence of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on the renal corticomedullary solute gradient in the rat. Haylor J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 May;35(5):299-305

Influence of prostacyclin and indomethacin on castor oil-induced gastrointestinal effects in rats. Vischer P, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):152-6

Indomethacin-furosemide interaction: the importance of renal blood flow. Nies AS, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Jul;226(1):27-32

Comparison of aspirin and indomethacin pre-treatments on the responses to reduced renal artery pressure in conscious dogs. Anderson WP, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar; 336:101-12

A double-blind randomized placebo controlled gastroscopic study to compare the effects of indomethacin capsules and indomethacin suppositories on the gastric mucosa of human volunteers. Lanza FL, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1982 May-Jun; 9(3):415-9

The modulation of decidual cells proliferation and differentiation by progesterone and prostaglandins. Peleg S. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):283-9

Prolonged antitumor effect of indomethacin on autochthonous intestinal tumors in rats. Pollard M, et al. **JNCI** 1983 Jun;70(6):1103-5

Effects of 2-nicotinamidoethyl nitrate (SG-75, nicorandil) on indomethacin-induced contractions of isolated dog coronary arteries. Sakanashi M, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1983 Mar;24(2):289-95

Prostaglandins and renal NaCl excretion in healthy human subjects: effects of prostaglandin synthesis inhibition with indomethacin. Düsing R, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1229-33

Hemodynamic and hormonal responses to 8-arginine-vasopressin in healthy man: effects of indomethacin. Glänzer K, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1;60(19):1234-9

False normal dexamethasone suppression test and indomethacin [letter] Mathé AA. **Lancet** 1982 Sep 25; 2(8300):714

The effect of indomethacin on plasma renin activity response to ultrafiltration in patients undergoing hemodialysis. Juncos LI, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1983;43(1):11-5

Suppression of tumor promoter phorbolmyristate acetate-induced chromosome breakage by antioxidants and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. Emerit I, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Aug;110(2):327-35

Functional disturbances in brain following injury: search for underlying mechanisms. Pappius HM, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1983 Jan;8(1):63-72

ACTH and corticosterone secretion following indomethacin, in intact, adrenalectomized and dexamethasone-pretreated male rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Neuroendocrinology** 1983; 36(1):49-52

Decreased plasma glucose following indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Yeh TF, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(3):171-7

Actions of prostaglandins and indomethacin on the electrical and mechanical properties of smooth muscle cells of the guinea-pig ileocecal junction. Kubota M, et al. **Pflugers Arch** 1982 Oct 1;394(4):347-54

Indomethacin and sulindac inhibition of ACTH stimulated cortisol release from adrenal glands in vitro. Segre G, et al. **Pharmacol Res Commun** 1983 Apr;15(4):347-60

Removal of extraplatelet Na+ eliminates indomethacin-sensitive secretion from human platelets stimulated by epinephrine, ADP, and thrombin. Connolly TM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Sep;80(17):5320-4

Regulation of lysosomal membrane stabilization via cyclic nucleotides and prostaglandins: the effects of steroids and indomethacin. Goldfarb RD, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 111:147-66

Reduction of the effects of diuretics or sodium chloride loading in the conscious rat by inhibitors of prostaglandin synthesis. Cooling MJ, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May; 23(5):703-11

The release of prostaglandins in human aqueous humour following intraocular surgery. Effect of indomethacin. Kremer M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 May;23(5):695-702

Indomethacin prevents the long-lasting inhibitory effect of aspirin on human platelet cyclo-oxygenase activity. Livio M, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Jun;23(6):787-96

Modulation by prostaglandins of the renal vascular action of arginine vasopressin. Oliver JA, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Nov;24(5):641-56

Effects of aspirin and indomethacin on cerebral circulation in the conscious rat: evidence for a physiological role of endogenous prostaglandins. Quintana A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):549-56

Reversal of indomethacin-induced inhibition of tubuloglomerular feedback by prostaglandin infusion. Schnermann J, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Sep;24(3):351-61

Indomethacin delays zona-shedding and implantation in the ovariectomized progesterone-treated hamster. Terranova PF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Aug;24(2):165-72

Inhibition of ovulation by indomethacin in rats. Chatterjee A, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug; 9(2):235-40

Endogenous prostaglandins do not modulate the hindquarters vascular responses to adrenergic stimulation in rats. Imaizumi T, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):65-72

Indomethacin enhancement of human natural killer cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus infected cells in vitro and in vivo. Kohl S, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1982 Aug;9(2):159-66

Indomethacin decreases both prolactin binding and membrane fluidity of ventral and dorso-lateral lobes of rat prostate gland. Dave JR, et al. **Prostate** 1983;4(2):119-28

Effect of intraluminal PGE2 and systemic indomethacin on sodium chloride transport in the rat distal tubule. Kunau RT Jr, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1983;6(3):105-11

Effects of indomethacin on renal concentrating capacity in lithium-treated rats. Gobé GC, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;39(1):11-28

The effects of indomethacin on systemic hemodynamics and blood flow in the conscious dog. Humphrey SJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1983 Feb; 39(2):229-40

Effect of administering two prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors (indomethacin and aspirin) on egg production in the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Gilbert AB, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Sep;33(2):216-20

Effect of indomethacin and naproxen on the metabolism of glycosaminoglycans. Arumugham R, et al. **Scand J Rheumatol** 1982;11(4):225-9

Effects of indomethacin on central, renal and coronary hemodynamics. An experimental study in swine with unilateral ureteral obstruction. Sjödin JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983;17(1):73-9

Indomethacin significantly reduces mortality due to acute ethanol overexposure. George FR, et al. **Subst Alcohol Actions Misuse** 1982;3(5):267-74

Prostaglandins and the control of airways responses to histamine in normal and asthmatic subjects. Walters EH. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):188-94

Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Walters EH. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):195-9

Platelet aggregation in laminar flow. II. Shear rate and ADP-dependent effects of acetylsalicylic acid and indomethacin. Yung W, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Nov 1; 28(3):379-87

The effects of early indomethacin administration on late scar formation following myocardial infarction. Hammerman H, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:104-9

Potentiation of the canine lymphocyte blastogenic response by indomethacin. Felsberg PJ, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;4(5-6):533-43

Application of indomethacin as a potentiator of lymphocyte blastogenesis in Brucella abortus exposed cattle. Kaneene JM, et al. **Vet Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Apr;4(3):375-85

Inhibitory effect of indomethacin on skin permeability reactions mediated by heat-labile enterotoxins of Salmonella weltevreden, Escherichia coli and Vibrio cholerae. Kaura YK, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 May; 252(1):35-42

[Increase in blood uric acid induced by indomethacin in hens or chickens] Nys Y, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(8):401-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibition of lysosomal enzyme liberation by indomethacin in vivo] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):744-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Experimental inhibition of corneal neovascularization following keratoplasty] Rochels R, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982;79(2):130-1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Experimental studies on the effect of prostaglandin and leukotriene synthesis inhibitors on epithelial regeneration of the cornea] Rochels R, et al. **Graefes Arch Clin Exp Ophthalmol** 1983;220(2):74-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of acute changes in water balance on hydrosaluresis and on urinary excretion of prostaglandin E, in the presence and absence of a cyclooxygenase inhibitor] Agnoli GC, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):690-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Responses of isolated hepatic artery segments to barium in the presence of a flavonoid (4-methylesculetin), indomethacin and acetylsalicylate] Bettini V, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):674-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Action of some salicylates associated with other non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs on the release of prostacyclin from the gastric mucosa of the rat] Cifone MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30; 58(24):1666-71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of the association of caffeine-indomethacin on the production of prostacyclin in the rat stomach] Cifone MG, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1661-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Behavior of heart rate and systolic arterial pressure during isometric exercise after administration of salbutamol, dilazep, indomethacin and a placebo] Arosio A, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Jun;30(6):309-12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of indomethacin and alpha-chymotrypsin on the corneal endothelial barrier function] Sawa M. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982;86(8):906-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influences of indomethacin on the cardiovascular and metabolic systems of fetuses] Chimura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep; 34(9):1503-10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The effect of indomethacin on placental permeability and the fetal lung circulation] Chimura T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):425-30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Influence of indomethacin and clidanac on the blood

pressure lowering effect of beta-blockers] Imai H, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;81(1):13–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hemodynamic reaction of normotensive and hypertensive rats to the administration of prostaglandins and indomethacin] Ismailov ShI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Aug;94(8):45–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Decreased tissue sensitivity to insulin in rats after hydrocortisone or indomethacin administration: the association with prostaglandin action] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

The role of prostaglandins in the lower urinary tract dynamics of prostatectomized patients: a trial with indomethacin and aspirin. Matos Ferreira A, et al. **Acta Med Port** 1983 Jan;4(1):21–33

Early closure of patent ductus arteriosus with indomethacin in preterm infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Kääpä P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):179–84

Prostaglandin E2 in side effects of ocular surgery in man: preventive action of indomethacin. Kremer M, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:121–6

When to treat the patent ductus arteriosus with indomethacin in very-low-birth-weight infants. Mahony L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:491–4

Comparison of thromboxane inhibitors to cyclooxygenase inhibitors on survival in a newborn rat model for group B streptococcal sepsis. Short BL, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:113–6

Indomethacin improves survival in gram-negative sepsis. Short BL, et al. **Adv Shock Res** 1981;6:27–36

Implications of NSAID effects during allergen-induced bronchospasm. Morley J, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 13:199–203

Congenital heart disease and respiratory distress syndrome. Reversal of indomethacin closure of patent ductus arteriosus by prostaglandin therapy in a preterm infant. Strauss A, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):934–6

Idiopathic intestinal pseudo-obstruction and contaminated small bowel syndrome--treatment with metronidazole, ileostomy, and indomethacin. Keshavarzian A, et al. **Am J Gastroenterol** 1983 Sep;78(9):562–5

Mycobacterium fortuitum infection: evidence of bactericidal defect due to hyperactive antigen-specific suppressor cells. Correction in vitro and in vivo by cholinergic agonist and indomethacin. Gardner JD, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov; 73(5):756–64

The influence of indomethacin on retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Bolling J, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Aug; 96(2):254–5

Incidence of cystoid macular edema after retinal detachment surgery and the use of topical indomethacin. Miyake K, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Apr;95(4):451–6

Prostaglandin I2, indomethacin, and heparin promote postischemic neuronal recovery in dogs. Hallenbeck JM, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Aug;12(2):145–56

The chemotherapy of onchocerciasis VI. The effect of indomethacin and cyproheptadine on the Mazzotti reaction. Awadzi K, et al. **Ann Trop Med Parasitol** 1982 Jun; 76(3):323–30

Pseudohypoaldosteronism. Response to long-term treatment with indomethacin. Bommen M, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):718–20

Effect of indomethacin on clinical progress and renal function in cystinosis. Haycock GB, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec; 57(12):934–9

Indomethacin treatment for patent ductus arteriosus in very low birthweight infants: double blind trial. Rudd P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):267–70

Immunostimulation of patients with head and neck cancer. In vitro and preliminary clinical experiences. Hirsch B, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 May;109(5):298–301

Double-blind multicenter study comparing meclofenamate sodium with indomethacin and placebo in the treatment of extra-articular rheumatic disease. Boussina I, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4A):649–52

European double-blind multicenter study comparing meclofenamate sodium and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis. Dunky A, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(4A):636–40

Indomethacin treatment in small versus large premature infants with ductus arteriosus. Comparison of plasma indomethacin concentration and clinical response. Yeh TF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):27–30

Menstrual blood loss in dysmenorrhoea: effects of proquazone and indomethacin. Mäkäräinen L, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):570–2

Effect of indomethacin in preventing surgically induced miosis. Keulen-de Vos HC, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;67(2):94–6

The physiological cost of gait (PCG): a new technique for evaluating nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs in rheumatoid arthritis. Steven MM, et al. **Br J Rheumatol** 1983 Aug;22(3):141–5

Indomethacin--an alternative to pethidine in ureteric colic. Flannigan GM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Feb;55(1):6–9

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania: first reported British case. Petty RG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5; 286(6363):438

Inhibition of tumor growth in association with modification of in vivo immune response by indomethacin and polyinosinic:polycytidylic acid. Droller MJ, et al. **Cancer Res** 1982 Dec;42(12):5038–45

Chronic paroxysmal hemicrania: continued remission of symptoms after discontinuation of indomethacin. Jensen NB, et al. **Cephalalgia** 1982 Sep;2(3):163–4

Indomethacin-induced scar thinning after experimental myocardial infarction. Hammerman H, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jun;67(6):1290–5

Indomethacin therapy and the measurement of urinary 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid. O'Leary PC, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):323–6

Effects of prostaglandins inhibition on changes in active and inactive renin induced by antihypertensive drugs. Salvetti A, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(11–12):2435–48

The influence of indomethacin on renal acidification in normal subjects and in patients with sickle cell anemia. de Jong PE, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 May;19(5):259–64

Fenbufen and indomethacin: a comparative study in rheumatoid arthritis. Burton WD, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983; 5(3):260–7

Night-time indomethacin in rheumatoid arthritis. Carr G, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1982;8(3):197–9

Treatment of osteoarthritis: a 3-month comparison between tiaprofenic acid and indomethacin. Meurice J. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):295–301

Double blind comparative study of piroxicam and indomethacin in acute locomotor affections linked with sports activity. Commandre F. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):113–8

Comparative study of piroxicam and indomethacin retard in osteoarthritis. Muller-Fassbender HH, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1983;6(1):106–12

Inhibition of development of methylnitrosourea-induced rat colonic tumors by peroral administration of indomethacin. Narisawa T, et al. **Gann** 1982 Jun;73(3):377–81

Experimental colitis studied by colonoscopy in the rat: effect of indomethacin. Mann NS, et al. **Gastrointest Endosc** 1983 May;29(2):77–82

Plasma prostaglandin in primary glaucoma. Singh R, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jul;30(4):387–90

The effect of antidiuretic hormone, indomethacin and naproxen on prostaglandin synthesis of experimentally infected and healthy kidneys. Túri S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982;14(3):195–200

Indomethacin and gentamycin treatment in experimental kidney infection. Túri S, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1982; 14(4):319–26

Indomethacin and hyperhidrosis [letter] Goldyne ME. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Dec;7(6):800–1

Growth inhibition of transplantable murine colon adenocarcinoma 38 by indomethacin. Sato M, et al. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983;106(1):21–6

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors in primary herpes infections [letter] Chang TW. **J Infect** 1980 Dec;2(4):374–5

Reduction of menstrual blood loss by prostaglandin synthetase inhibitor. Anuman-Rajadhon Y, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Nov;65(11):575–9

Beagle puppy model of intraventricular hemorrhage. Effect of indomethacin on cerebral blood flow. Ment LR, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jun;58(6):857–62

Effects of indomethacin in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus: results of a national collaborative study. Gersony WM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):895–906

On the relationship between ulcerogenic and anti-inflammatory properties of indomethacin. Evangelista S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):250–1

Indomethacin improvement of septic acute respiratory failure in a porcine model. Dehring DJ, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug; 23(8):725–9

Antidiuretic hormone levels and the effect of indomethacin on ureteral colic. Grenabo L, et al. **J Urol** 1983 May; 129(5):941–3

Effects of indomethacin on the renal function and renin-aldosterone system in chronic glomerulonephritis. Kutyrina IM, et al. **Nephron** 1982;32(3):244–8

Reversal of proximal tubular dysfunction by indomethacin. Usberti M, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(4):358–60

Prophylaxis of pseudophakic cystoid macular edema with topical indomethacin. Kraff MC, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Aug;89(8):885–90

Effect of indomethacin on postsurgical edema in rats. Amin MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Mar;55(3):244–6

Prophylactic use of indomethacin for prevention of postsurgical complications after removal of impacted third molars. Amin MM, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 May;55(5):448–51

Indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Rasidi C, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):70–6

Mannheimer lecture. Nadas AS. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(1):71–6

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on the response to group B streptococcal toxin in sheep. Rojas J, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):107–10

Piroxicam vs. aspirin and indomethacin: efficacy, safety, and compliance in osteoarthritis and rheumatoid arthritis. Gordon GV. **Postgrad Med** 1983 May;Spec No:18–22

Retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) and indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus (PDA). Yeh TF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):385–91

Mechanisms in the development of acute cholecystitis and biliary pain. A study on the role of prostaglandins and effects of indomethacin. Thornell E. **Scand J Gastroenterol [Suppl]** 1982;76:1–31

A double blind crossover study of carprofen and indomethacin in patients with rheumatoid arthritis. Jalava S. **Scand J Rheumatol [Suppl]** 1983;48:5–9

Indomethacin by intravenous infusion in ureteral colic. A multicentre study. Sjödin JG, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):221–5

Effects of intravenous indomethacin during acute ureteral obstruction. Experimental studies and studies in patients with pain due to ureteral stone obstruction. Sjödin JG. **Scand J Urol Nephrol [Suppl]** 1981;66:1–43

Effect of antiprostaglandins on glaucoma filtration surgery. Migdal C, et al. **Trans Ophthalmol Soc UK** 1982 Apr;102 (Pt 1):129–32

[Tropezin and indomethacin in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Pavelka K, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 11; 122(10):314–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Clinical evaluation of indomethacin esters with tropic acid in the treatment of progressive polyarthritis] Perlík F, et al. **Fysiatr Reumatol Vestn** 1982 Oct;60(5):247–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Derivatives of arachidonic acid and anaphylactic shock in IgG sensitized rats] Damas J, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(5):750–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic orthostatic hypotension. Trial of indomethacin therapy (letter)] Beylot M, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3651 **(Fre)**

[Comparative double blind study of pirprofen, indomethacin, and placebo in the treatment of osteoarthritis of the spine] Dolanc B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28; 11(33):2500–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Comparative double blind trial of pirprofen, indomethacin, and placebo in the treatment of rheumatoid arthritis] Goebel KM. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2484–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pirprofen, indomethacin and placebo in ankylosing spondylitis. Double-blind comparison] Jajic I, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Aug 28;11(33):2491–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Results of a double-blind study with Amuno gel vs. placebo] Primbs P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Feb 10;101(6):242–4 **(Ger)**

[Long-term indomethacin treatment of ophtha' iopathies after Basedow disease in general practice] Amemiya T. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Oct;181(4):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Ductus arteriosus persistens in the newborn with respiratory distress syndrome. Experience with indomethacin and operative ligation] Frisch H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):480–3 **(Ger)**

[Therapeutic problems with indomethacin in preterm infants with persistent ductus arteriosus] Seyberth HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of salbutamol, indomethacin and atenolol on plasma renin activity in patients with essential arterial hypertension] Stornello M, et al. **Minerva Nefrol** 1982 Jul–Sep;29(3):159–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effects of topical indomethacin on suppression of inflammation after the ocular surgeries--double masked study of anti-inflammatory effects on the intra capsular lens extraction] Eguchi K, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;86(12):2198–212 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical evaluation of metindol ointment in movement disorders] Zimmermann-Górska I, et al. **Reumatologia** 1981;19(3–4):341–2 **(Pol)**

[Indomet 140, an ophthalmic preparation with indomethacin: therapeutic results] Condrea V, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1982 Jan–Mar;26(1):59–62 **(Rum)**

[Pain-relieving action of voltaren and methindole determined in inflamed tissue] Rozhkova VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar–Apr;46(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of anti-inflammatory therapy in diabetes mellitus] Bleskin BI, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):73–5 **(Rus)**

[Role of non-steroid preparations (voltaren and indomethacin) in the present-day treatment of rheumatism in children] Klimov IuV. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):64–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the immunodepressants chrisanol, brufen and indomethacin on synovial membrane permeability in rheumatoid arthritis] Gaigalene BA. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(12):108–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants] Jaso E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun;16(6):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[An alternative in the management of patent ductus arteriosus using indomethacin in premature newborn infants] Lozano González CH, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug; 39(8):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### TOXICITY

Ulceration induced by an endoperoxide analog and by indomethacin in the canine stomach. Whittle BJ, et al.

**Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:373–8

Gastric antral ulcers produced by the combined administration of indomethacin with 2-deoxy-D-glucose in the rat. Maeda-Hagiwara M, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 6;89(3–4):243–50

An assessment of indomethacin-induced gastrointestinal mucosal damage in-vivo: enhancement of urinary recovery after oral administration of phenolsulfonphthalein in rats. Nakamura J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):369–72

#### URINE

The influence of urinary pH on the disposition of indomethacin in healthy volunteers. Chan K, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;7(3):155–60

Renal handling of indomethacin and its relationship with the secretory pathway of prostaglandins. Melendez E, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;34(10):648–52

## INDOPHENOL

Titrimetric determination of ascorbic acid with 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol in commercial liquid diets. Hughes DE. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):126–9

#### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

NADPH-dependent reduction of 2,6-dichlorophenol-indophenol by the phagocytic vesicles of pig polymorphonuclear leucocytes. Wakeyama H, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):577–81

**INDOPROFEN** see under **PHENYLPROPIONATES**

**INDORAMIN** see under **INDOLES**

**INDRI** see **PROSIMII**

**INDRIIDAE** see **PROSIMII**

**INDUSTRIAL ARTS** see **TECHNOLOGY**

**INDUSTRIAL DENTISTRY** see **OCCUPATIONAL DENTISTRY**

**INDUSTRIAL DERMATOSES** see **OCCUPATIONAL DERMATITIS**

**INDUSTRIAL MEDICINE** see **OCCUPATIONAL MEDICINE**

**INDUSTRIAL NURSING** see **OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING**

## INDUSTRIAL WASTE

Requirement of phosphorus in the nitrogen removing from industrial wastewaters by the nitrification and denitrification method. Mycielski R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(1):77–87

Effect of effluent from a nitrogen fertilizer factory and a pulp mill on the distribution and abundance of Aeromonas hydrophila in Albemarle Sound, North Carolina. Hazen TC, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jan;45(1):31–42

Open ocean disposal of materials dredged from a highly industrialized estuary: an evaluation of potential lethal effects. Alden RW 3d, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):567–76

Mutagenicity of potential effluents from an experimental low Btu coal gasifier. Benson JM, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):547–51

Fundamentals of cleaner technology in the chemicals industry. Simmler W. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Oct; 6(5):399–412

Legislative aspects of hazardous waste management. Friedman M. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:19–23

Monitoring breast milk contamination to detect hazards from waste disposal. Rogan W, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:87–91

Cytotoxic and mutagenic properties of shale oil byproducts II. Comparison of mutagenic effects at five genetic markers induced by retort process water plus near ultraviolet light in Chinese hamster ovary cells. Chen DJ, et al. **Environ Mutagen** 1982;4(4):457–67

Effects of fly ash inhalation on murine immune function: effects on systemic response. Eskew ML, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):375–85

[Exposure of industrial origin. Transfer to the environment] Bouville A, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(2):205–25 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Problems of accumulation and removal of industrial waste] Schenkel W. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Jul 8;100(26):1223–5 **(Ger)**

[Degradation of mixed substrates by yeasts. I. Substrates of waste sulfite liquor] Krauel U, et al. **Z Allg Mikrobiol** 1982; 22(8):545–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disposal of industrial wastes--possibility of the modification of geochemical migration factors by plants] Tauchnitz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):718–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Health and hygiene aspects of the reprocessing of oil-containing wastes] Aksiuk AF, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug;(8):83–5 **(Rus)**

[Effect of the sewage from industrial units on the viability of pathogenic enterobacteria in water and soil] Ergasheva LE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):24–6 **(Rus)**

[Nature of the processes for removing carcinogens from the sewage of coke chemical manufacture in biochemical treatment installations] Iurovskaia EM. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar; (3):27–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hygienic bases for using the wastes from hydroxyacetyl compound production as fertilizer] Naishtein SIa, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Nov;(11):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

#### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Medical aspects of the hazardous waste problem. Ozonoff D. **Am J Forensic Med Pathol** 1982 Dec;3(4):343–8

Experimental lead toxicosis in ponies: comparison of the effects of smelter effluent-contaminated hay and lead acetate. Burrows GE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Dec; 43(12):2129–33

Effects of power plant coal pile and coal waste runoff and leachate on aquatic biota: an overview with research recommendations. Hall LW Jr, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Toxicol** 1982 Oct;10(4):287–301 (116 ref.)

Public health consequences of heavy metals in dump sites. Clarkson TW, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb; 48:113–27

Introduction and overview. Goyer RA. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:1–2

Field epidemiologic studies of populations exposed to waste dumps. Heath CW Jr. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb; 48:3–7

Determining exposure and biochemical effects in human population studies. Kimbrough RD. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:77–9

Epidemiologic approaches to persons with exposures to waste chemicals. Landrigan PJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:93–7

Psychosocial impact of toxic chemical waste dumps. Levine A. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:15–7

Liver dysfunction in residents exposed to leachate from a toxic waste dump. Meyer CR. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:9–13

Roles for epidemiology: the impact of environmental chemicals. Neutra R. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb; 48:99–104

Monitoring potential neurotoxic effects of hazardous waste disposal. Schaumburg HH, et al. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:61–4

Clinical and epidemiological evaluation of health effects in potentially affected populations. Selikoff IJ. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:105–6

Toxic wastes and kidney disease: research needs. Wedeen RP. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:73–6

Problems and prospects in the utilization of cytogenetics to estimate exposure at toxic chemical waste dumps. Wolff S. **Environ Health Perspect** 1983 Feb;48:25–7

Analysis of the effect of industrial effluent on pigments, proteins, nucleic acids, and the 2,6-dichlorophenol indophenol Hill reaction of rice seedlings. Behera BK, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):381–9

Effects of fly ash and its constituents on sensory irritation in mice. Hatch GE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Mar-Apr;2(2):77–81

Leads from the MMWR. Cytogenetic patterns in Love Canal, NY, residents. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3159

Cytogenetic patterns in persons living near Love Canal - New York. **MMWR** 1983 May 27;32(20):261–2

Lead mine waste: hazards to livestock. Wardrope DD, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):457–9

[Effect of irrigation with industrial sewage on the biochemical indices and vitamin content of agricultural crops from cultivated fields] Selivanov AP, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):11–4 **(Rus)**

#### ANALYSIS

Waste-related cadmium cycle in Switzerland. Keller L, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Feb;7(1):141–50

Qualitative analysis of waste-water from ametryne production. Cook AM, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 14(2):93–8

[Relation of dust precipitation to dust concentration in the area of emission sources] Fett W. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:345–8 **(Ger)**

[Principles, practical application and open problems in waste water sampling] Irmer H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:217–30 **(Ger)**

[Development of heavy metal composition in long-term waste water burdened soils] Neumayr V, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981;52:103–40 **(Ger)**

[The deposit of industrial wastes--behavior of lead ions in soils, loose rocks and in deposits] Tauchnitz J, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Identification of urea in water model solutions] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul;28(7):509 **(Ger)**

[Experimental study on the problem of the composition of a xylenol fraction--a contribution to analysis of constituents of waste waters in the coal-processing industry] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Jul; 28(7):465–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Possibilities of thin-layer chromatographic determinations of toxic metal ions in industrial waste waters] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Oct;28(10):724–5 **(Ger)**

[Current questions and public health problems of detergents in waste waters] Thielemann H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Dec 12;28(12):848–50 **(Ger)**

[Elimination of nitrophenols from model aqueous model solutions] Thielemann H. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Mar; 29(3):165–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The chemical industry between regulation and self-responsibility. Rutschmann J. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):886–90

[Waste water treatment, limit values to be adhered to and waste water release--status of knowledge and follow-up] Irmer H, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981; 52:197–216 **(Ger)**

[Determination of the effectiveness of the sanitary improvement of the air environment of cities and industrial centers] Gzhegotskiĭ MI, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982;(10):118–20 **(Rus)**

#### TOXICITY

Effect of retorted-oil shale leachate on a blue-green alga (Anabaena flos-aquae). McKnight DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):6–16

## INDUSTRY

To misapply the idiom of industry to medical practice. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):317, 320, 324 passim

An innovative approach to sampling complex industrial emissions for use in animal toxicity tests: application to iron casting operations. Palmer WG, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Mar;44(3):184–9

Illumination in small industry. Vihma T, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):501–4

Somatization among depressed patients in industrialized nations [letter] Cadoret RJ, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Aug;140(8):1103–5

British Occupational Hygiene Society. Report from the Committee on Asbestos. A study of the health experience in two U.K. asbestos factories. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983; 27(1):1–55

Sheltered industrial employment. Vash CL. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1980;1:80–120

Vocational rehabilitation in the private, profit-making sector. Workman EL. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1983;3:292–320

Causes of death among workers in the tobacco industry. Blair A, et al. **Arch Environ Health** 1983 Jul-Aug;38(4):223–8

Industry concerns regarding the practice of remanufacture and reuse of single-use hemodialyzers. Phillips GB. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):225–6

The epidemiology of psychiatric illness in industrialised society. Burvill PW. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Sep; 16(3):144–51

Practical approaches to chemical modification of enzymes for industrial use. Branner-Jørgensen S. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):20–1

Practicality of industrial enzymes. Bucke C. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):13–4

Plant-cell cultures: fact and fantasy. Fowler MW. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):23–8 (31 ref.)

Protein folding, denaturation and stability. Pain RH. **Biochem Soc Trans** 1983 Jan;11(1):15–6

The Shetland Islands: longitudinal changes in alcohol consumption in a changing environment. Caetano R, et al. **Br J Addict** 1983 Mar;78(1):21–36

Impact of blast-furnace plant emissions in a dune ecosystem. Joosse EN, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep; 29(3):279–84

Occupational screenings: recruitment from private industry. Ogilvie JT, et al. **Circulation** 1982 Dec;66(6 Pt 2):IV40–3

Industry's role in health care. Gordon GL. **Conn Med** 1982 Sep;46(9):492–5

Blood pressure and westernization--hypotheses bearing on the control of hypertension. Lovell RR. **Contrib Nephrol** 1982;30:19–25

Influence of industrialization on an African urban community. Prinsloo SF. **Diagn Imaging** 1982;51(3–4):146–8

A goal-oriented approach to reducing industrially related carcinogenic risks. Deisler PF Jr. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982; 13(5):875–911 (16 ref.)

Trends in the uses of cadmium (1970–1979). Hiscock SA. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Feb;7(1):25–32

Tests appropriate to the industrial environment. Knuesli E. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Oct;6(5):464–70

Pulmonary function and symptoms of Nigerian workers exposed to Carbon black in dry cell battery and tire factories. Oleru UG, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb; 30(1):161–8

Estimation of radiation doses to the lungs of early uranium processing plant workers. Polednak AP, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):313–28

Naegleria fowleri in cooling circuits of industrial and power plants in North Moravia. Cerva L, et al. **Folia Parasitol (Praha)** 1983;30(2):97–101

IBM's plan for life: toward a comprehensive health care

strategy. Beck RN. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:55–60
Health promotion: what's in it for business and industry? Brennan AJ. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:9–19
Caveat fumator [letter] Hannibal AL. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun; 18(6):26–32
Cigarettes and asbestos: a tale of two industries. Popescu CB. **Hosp Pract** 1983 May;18(5):250, 252, 254 passim
Smoking policy and the tobacco industry. A multi-national problem of economic development. Ledwith F. **Hygie** 1983 Mar;2(1):17–22
Chemicals, industrial processes and industries associated with cancer in humans.
**IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;(4):7–24
Descriptive summaries of the data on the basis of which the chemicals, industrial processes and industries were evaluated for carcinogenicity to humans. Industries.
**IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;(4):138–45
Descriptive summaries of the data on the basis of which the chemicals, industrial processes and industries were evaluated for carcinogenicity to humans.
**IARC Monogr Eval Carcinog Risk Chem Hum [Suppl]** 1982 Oct;(4):25–276
Environmental carcinogens. Selected methods of analysis. Volume 4–Some aromatic amines and azo dyes in the general and industrial environment. **IARC Sci Publ** 1981; (40):1–347
Food as a human right: the case against banana plantations in the Philippines. David RS. **Int J Health Serv** 1982; 12(3):389–96
Worker participation and autonomy: a multilevel approach to democracy at the workplace. Gardell B.
**Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):527–58
Defamilization and the feminization of law in early and late capitalism. O'Neill J. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983; 5(3–4):255–69
Factors regulating the density of bacteria in process waters of a paper mill. Väätänen P, et al. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Jun;54(3):367–71
The infant formula industry, the Infant Formula Act of 1980, and quality control. Gelardi RC.
**J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1509–13
Fostering research activity in academic dentistry. Relations between the university and industry. Sakkab NY.
**J Dent Educ** 1983 Apr;47(4):253–7
Hygienic characteristics of work conditions in the manufacture of planer shavings (veneers) from exotic species of wood. Ekizova LI, et al.
**J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):322–8
Special report: enabling the disabled. Pati G. **J Rehabil** 1982 Jul–Sep;48(3):12–5
Improving communications between counselors and employers. Phillips RJ, et al. **J Rehabil** 1982 Oct–Dec; 48(4):54–6
Industrial support of biomedical publications [editorial] Soffer A. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1320
Equipment modifications: what should the manufacturer tell the user? Staewen WS. **Med Instrum** 1983 May–Jun; 17(3):223–4
Position statement by the Australian Medical Association on the tobacco industry and advertising. **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 5;1(5):225
Corporate black sheep [editorial] **Med J Aust** 1983 Mar 5; 1(5):195–6
Medical absenteeism and the auto industry. Strasser AL.
**Occup Health Saf** 1982 Jun;51(6):17–8
What industry can do for paraplegia [editorial] Nakamura Y. **Paraplegia** 1982 Oct;20(5):261–3
Twinning rates, fertility, and industrialization: a secular study. Parisi P, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:375–94
Toxicology in business decision making. Deisler PF Jr.
**Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;2(4):335–44
Science, regulations, and the safe handling of chemicals. Deisler PF Jr. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 3(1):60–70
A systematic approach to reducing the risk of industrially related cancer. Deisler PF Jr, et al.
**Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;3(1):26–37
Genetics of industrial microorganisms: look how far we have come! Neidleman SL, et al. **Riv Biol** 1982 Autumn; 75(3):351–71 **(Eng, Ita)**
Soil contamination by metals. A survey in industrial and rural areas of Southern Italy. Polemio M, et al.
**Sci Total Environ** 1982 Sep;25(1):71–9
Mutagenicity of the environments in the vicinity of an oil refinery and a petrochemical complex. Lower WR, et al.
**Teratogenesis Carcinog Mutagen** 1983;3(1):65–73
Dietary and health interventions to improve worker productivity in Kenya. Latham MC. **Trop Doct** 1983 Jan; 13(1):34–8
Arsenic poisoning in a glass factory in Kingston, Jamaica. Harris EN, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Dec;31(4):213–6
The triple helix—NIH, industry, and the academic world. Lowe CU. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):239–46
[Prospects of research and development inthe Finnish medical industry] Sundquist H. **Duodecim** 1983; 99(13):821–4 (3 ref.) **(Fin)**
[Psychological loading and stressing studies of operators in a gas processing factory] Bánkúti-Csór E, et al.
**Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Feb;29(2):105–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electronic industry: risk of metallic elements] Carelli G, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(1):127–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Development of advanced intra-plant standards as a contribution to a safety test] Parodi V, et al. **Lav Um** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(2):92–102 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Epidemiology and diagnosis of arterial hypertension in the highly industrialized region of Upper Silesia. I. prevelance of arterial hypertension in the population of a highly industrialized and a not industrialized region] Kokot F, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(5):356–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Problems of protecting the water resources in regions with a developed petroleum industry and the hygienic effectiveness of sanitary improvement measures] Minin GD. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):74–5 **(Rus)**
[Working conditions and various physiological parameters of workers in factories producing malt hops] Kiril'chuk PP, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Apr;(4):38–40 **(Rus)**
[Physiologo-hygienic characteristics of the work of circular-saw and milling-machine operators] Kruk AE.
**Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983 Jun;(6):49–51 **(Rus)**
[Work capacity of female machine tool operators of pensionable age] Pavlova LB. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1982 Dec; (12):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prospects of developing a microbiological industry in the light of the resolutions of the May (1982) Plenum of the Central Committee of the Communist Party of the SU] Rychkov RS. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):889–95 **(Rus)**
[Relation between the indices of the color nasolacrymal test and sex, age and occupational hazard] Alieva ZA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1983;(3):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**INERMICAPSIFER** see under **CESTODA**

## INERT GAS NARCOSIS

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The effects of inert gas narcosis on the speed and accuracy of movement. Fowler B, et al. **Ergonomics** 1982 Mar; 25(3):203–12

## INFANT

Infancy and health hazards [letter] Hendricks WM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):953
The assessment of hearing in infancy using the post-auricular myogenic response. Evaluation of an instrument which simplifies its detection. Flood LM, et al. **Br J Audiol** 1982 Nov;16(4):211–4
Child Stealing and Pseudocyesis. d'Orbán PT.
**Br J Psychiatry** 1982 Aug;141:196–8
Menarche and interest in infants: biological and social influences. Goldberg S, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Dec; 53(6):1544–50
Joint Committee on Infant Hearing position statement 1982. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):3–4
Some characteristics of infants preferred toys. Furby L, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Jun;140(2):207–10
Parent acceptance of routine use of the Carey and McDevitt infant temperament questionnaire. Little DL. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):104–6
The perception of biological motion by human infants. Fox R, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 29;218(4571):486–7
The bimodal perception of speech in infancy. Kuhl PK, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 10;218(4577):1138–41
[Temporal organization of sleep cycles in infants over 24-hour periods] Fagioli I, et al.
**Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Dec; 12(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Helping parents cope with infant crying. Newton LD.
**JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3):199–204
Infant anxiety. Skerrett K, et al. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1983 Spring;12(1):51–9
Parent coping behaviors, parent functioning, and infant temperament characteristics. Ventura JN. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):269–73

## INFANT CARE

see related
**INCUBATORS, INFANT**

Foster grandmothers in the premature nursery. LaRossa MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1834–5
Infant day care and infant-care leaves. A policy vacuum. Zigler E, et al. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):91–4
Effects of routine care procedures on transcutaneous oxygen in neonates: a quantitative approach. Danford DA, et al.
**Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):20–3
Upper intestinal bacterial flora during transpyloric feeding. Dellagrammaticas HD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb; 58(2):115–9
Special and intensive care baby units and nurse staffing in the UK. Walker CH. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):387–92
Care of well babies [letter] Correy JF, et al.
**Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):735
Low birth weight babies. Hospital care. Dear P.
**Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):470–6
Measuring mothers' perceptions about the influences of infant caregiving practices. Smeriglio VL, et al.
**Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1983 Spring;13(3):189–200
Effect of increased radiant warmer power output on state of hydration in the critically ill neonate. Engle WD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):673–6
Postural and motor care of the premature baby [letter] Bottos M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):706–7
Disconnecting the Baby Doe hotline. Annas GJ.
**Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Jun;13(3):14–6
Customs and beliefs on neonatal care in a tribal community. Mohapatra SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):675–8
Newborn care in family practice. Poole SR, et al.
**J Fam Pract** 1983 May;16(5):947–53
Follow-up care of the premature infant: the family physician's role. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May; 16(5):893–904
Left-side preference for holding and carrying newborn infants. Parental holding and carrying during the first week of life. de Château P. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Apr; 171(4):241–5
Impact of development of the gastrointestinal tract on infant feeding. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):1–9 (69 ref.)
Regionalization of perinatal care: the problem behind the promise (guest editorial) [editorial] Gabel HD.
**J SC Med Assoc** 1983 May;79(5):295–6
Nutrition and child care amongst Ethiopian refugees in Eastern Sudan. Perspectives in primary case. Barnabas G. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):218–20
Delivery of perinatal care in developing countries. Ebrahim GJ. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec;28(6):ii–iii
Customs and beliefs relating to the mother and infant in an area of rural Andhra Pradesh. Karan S, et al.
**J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):81–4
Care of the neonate and management of neonatal jaundice as practised by Yoruba traditional healers of Nigeria. Oyebola DD. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):18–22
The influence of rooming-in on breastfeeding. Procianoy RS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):112–4
Selected maternal-infant care practices of Spanish-speaking women. Zepeda M. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov-Dec; 11(6):371–4
Maternal caretaking perceptions and reported mood disturbance at hospital discharge of a high risk infant and nine months later. Affleck G, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Oct; 20(5):220–5
The succussion splash as an infant 'burp' sign [letter] Temple WJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1604
The coastal plains region neonatal follow-up program: preliminary results. Engelke SC, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Sep;43(9):647–9
Children in bed [letter] Tonkin S. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13; 96(729):265–6
Moral reasoning and decisions in dilemmas of neonatal care. Candee D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):846–50
Vaginal hygiene of girls seen in well child care visits [letter] Le CT, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):299
Infant walkers: developmental tool or inherent danger. Ridenour MV. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1201–2
Urban Zulu mothers' views on the health and health care of their infants. Craig AP, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 9;63(15):571–2
Promoting breastfeeding: a national responsibility. Baer EC.
**Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Apr;12(4):198–206 (49 ref.)
Including mothers in the design of infant feeding research. Lee JG, et al. **Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Apr;12(4):173–6
Issues in the design of breastfeeding research. Winikoff B.
**Stud Fam Plann** 1981 Apr;12(4):177–84
[The rooming-in system for the mother and newborn infant] Sráčková D, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(28):86–7 **(Cze)**
[Observations on mother and child care in Sweden] Sráčková D. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 8;122(14):438–40 **(Cze)**
[The rooming-in system from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Kejřová Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):119 **(Cze)**
[Problems in instituting the rooming-in system] Sráčková D. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):584–5 **(Cze)**
[Rooming-in system for the mother and neonate. I] Sráčková D. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):268–71 **(Cze)**
[Rooming-in system for mother and neonate. II] Sráčková D, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):271–4 **(Cze)**
[Difficulties in seeking the best road to child care] Damborská M. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The 3d attempt at introducing the rooming-in system in the region of South Moravia] Lukáš M, et al.
**Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):658–9 **(Cze)**
[Prevention services for pre-school children in primary health care. IX. Caring for the sick pre-school children in 1981] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 1; 144(44):3290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Prematurity: yesterday, today, tomorrow] Calame A.
**Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):319–31 **(Fre)**
[Breast feeding habits before and after the introduction of a partial rooming-in system] Gerstner G, et al.
**Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 Mar;43(3):156–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Nosocomial infections in rooming-in system: results of a two-year study] Langmaack H, et al.

**Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Sep;42(9):672–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Principles of care for the newborn in the Third World] Huenges R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):402–5 (Ger)
[The very low birth weight infant: I. Guidelines for management] Eyal F, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15; 102(12):530–2 (Heb)
[Statistical evaluation of a seven year period of activity of the Unit for preterm newborn care] Ansanelli V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):451–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Difficulties of very low weight newborn infants due to long stay in hospital and problems related to entrance into the family] Paludetto R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Determination of heavy metals in nipples] Suzuki T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):145–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hygienic studies on rubber nipples (II). Estimation of nitrosamine intake by a baby by sucking] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982;(100):68–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Hygienic studies on rubber nipples (I). Secondary amines in commercial rubber nipples and formation of nitrosamines] Tatsuno T, et al. **Eisei Shikenjo Hokoku** 1982; (100):62–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Urea increment as a criterion of anabolic effectiveness of parenteral feeding of newborn infants] Balbarina EN. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Development of the neonatal service at the hospital in Vršac (a 34–year period: 1947–1981)] Nikolić D. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(9–10):383–5 (Scc)

**EDUCATION**

The response of mothers to health education and the incidence of gastro–enteritis among their babies in Ile–Ife, Nigeria. Odumosu MO. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(14):1353–60

**LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE**

[Rooming–in—legal aspects] Stěpán J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Mar;48(2):137–9 (Cze)

**METHODS**

Evaluating strategies to improve careprovider performance on health and developmental tasks in an infant care facility. Kunz GG, et al. **J Appl Behav Anal** 1982 Winter; 15(4):521–31
Benefits of early maternal participation in care of low birth weight infants leading to early discharge. Karan S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):115–8
Premature rupture of the membranes (PROM): a neonatal approach. Eisenberg E, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb; 12(2):110–1, 114–5, 118–9
[Comments on the partial rooming–in system from the viewpoint of a pediatrician] Pižlová J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):279–82 (Cze)
[Personal experience with a partial rooming–in system] Stěpán V. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 May;48(4):274–9 (Cze)
[Forms of care, health evaluation at 10 months, and maternal behavior] Saurel–Cubizolles MJ, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):851–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

**ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION**

Waikato Women's Hospital newborn transport service: the first years's experience. Unter CE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):683–5
Guidelines for pediatric intensive care units. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):364–72
[Principles of neonatal care in a pediatric polyclinic] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):3–6 (Rus)

**STANDARDS**

Committee review for handicapped newborn care [letter] Diamond EF. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):48–9
Infection control in a rooming–in environment [letter] Adams C. **Infect Control** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):445
Hazards associated with diaper changing. McCormick MA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2159–60
Diapers and poisons [editorial] Rumack BH. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2164
The American Academy of Pediatrics comments on the 'Baby Doe II' regulations. Strain JE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):443–4
[Immaturity and intensive perinatal care] Mestyan G. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)
[Results and perspectives of research collaboration among socialist countries in the fields of maternal and neonatal care] Eristavi GV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):3–5 (Rus)

**TRENDS**

The development of the care of low birth weight babies in a provincial centre 1971–80. Counahan R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):312–5
Perinatal regionalization in North Carolina, 1967–1979: services, programs, referral patterns, and perinatal mortality rate declines for very low birthweight infants. Nugent RR. **NC Med J** 1982 Jul;43(7):513–5
[Very low birth weight neonates. Results of management. Future prospects] Moriette G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Considerations on the psychological development of newborn infants and relational dynamics in a neonatology department] Lenti C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Maternal care of newborn infants in a neonatal care hospital department] Karkowski M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1119–20 (Pol)

## INFANT FOOD

Growth hormone response to feeding in term and preterm neonates. Adrian TE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):251–4
Osmolality of the gastric and duodenal contents in low birth weight infants fed human milk or various formulae. Billeaud C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep; 71(5):799–803
Prophylaxis of atopic disease by six months' total solid food elimination. Evaluation of 135 exclusively breast–fed infants of atopic families. Kajosaari M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):411–4
Metabolic and endocrine consequences of depriving preterm infants of enteral nutrition. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):245–9
Immunologic consequences of feeding infants with cow milk and soy products. May CD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):43–51
Supplementary feeding and jaundice in newborns. Nicoll A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):759–61
Plasma amino acids in term neonates after a feed of human milk or formula. II. Characteristic changes in individual amino acids. Tikanoja T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):391–7
Plasma amino acids in term neonates after a feed of human milk or formula. I. Total amino acids and glycine/valine ratios as reflectors of protein intake. Tikanoja T. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):385–9
Food for the suckling. Proceedings of a Farley Health Products Symposium on Feeding the Young Infant, 8th December 1981, London. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 299:1–96
ESPGAN committee on nutrition. Guidelines on infant nutrition. III. Recommendations for infant feeding. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;302:1–27
Food and immunological development. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;299:38–42
Food and metabolism in infancy. The relationships of plasma amino acids as an indicator of the adequacy of protein intake. Heird WC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 299:24–32
Appropriate timing for complementary feeding of the breast–fed infant. A review. Underwood BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;294:1–32 (179 ref.)
Food for the suckling: revolution and development. Wharton BA. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;299:5–10
Dietary intake of lead and blood lead concentration in early infancy. Rye JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 137(9):886–91
Zinc absorption from human milk, cow's milk, and infant formulas. Sandström B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 137(8):726–9
Decisions on breast–feeding or formula feeding and trends in infant–feeding practices. Sarett HP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):719–25
Soy feeding in infancy [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 58(4):315–7
Energy balance, nitrogen balance, and growth in preterm infants fed expressed breast milk, a premature infant formula, and two low–solute adapted formulae. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):898–904
Soy feeding in infancy [editorial] Taitz LS. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):814–5
The use of a defined formula diet in infants with a 'sick gut'. Thomas MP, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):92–101
Influence of early breast milk and formula feeding on body weight in children born in Rostock since 1945. Heine W, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:17–8
Glucose polymer supplementation of feeds for very low birthweight infants. Raffles A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):935–6
Sterilization of infant formula. Gerber MA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 May;22(5):344–9
The effect of early feeding on plasma glucose levels in SGA infants. Wright LL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):539–41
Insufficient milk and the World Health Organization Code [editorial] Latham MC. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Feb; 59(2):87–90
Feeding the low–birth weight infant: V. Effects of taurine, cholesterol, and human milk on bile acid kinetics. Watkins JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):793–800
Bacterial contamination of infant foods. Mathur R, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:342–6
Infant feeding patterns in Rewa. Gurudeva RK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):815–8
Fat and vitamin A stability in the presence of Ronoxan A and other antioxidants. Battná J, et al. **Int J Vitam Nutr Res** 1982;52(3):241–7
Infant formula label review. Barnes RW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1474–7
Infant formula physical stability. Miles JP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1482–7
Macromineral balances in premature infants fed their own mothers' milk or formula. Atkinson SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):99–106
Dietary management of phenylketonuria from birth using a phenylalanine–free product. Flannery DB, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):247–9
Utilization of dietary cereal by young infants. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):23–8
Effects of long–chain vs medium–chain triglycerides on gastric emptying time in premature infants. Sidebottom R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):448–50
Growth, metabolic response, and development in very–low–birth–weight infants fed banked human milk or enriched formula. I. Neonatal findings. Tyson JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):95–104
Growth and plasma amino acid concentrations in term infants fed either whey–predominant formula or human milk. Volz VR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):27–31
Effect of infant diets with different polyunsaturated to saturated fat ratios on circulating high–density lipoproteins. Carlson SE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(3):303–9
Results of feeding a special formula to very low birth weight infants. Curran JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(3):327–32
Antigenicity of infant formulas and the induction of systemic immunological tolerance by oral feeding: cow's milk versus soy milk. Eastham EJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):23–8
Plasma amino acids after a feed of human milk or formula at three months of age. Tikanoja T, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):252–5
Lactose enhances mineral absorption in infancy. Ziegler EE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):288–94
Necrotizing enterocolitis in the unfed infant. Marchildon MB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):620–4
The utilization of local foods in the formulation of weaning foods. Fashakin JB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Apr; 28(2):93–6
Infant feeding, beliefs and practices: a study of Cameroonian health care personnel. Garrett NR, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):209–15
Malnutrition and child feeding practices in the Kingdom of Tonga. Jansen AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):202–8
Nutritive value of some commercial weaning and supplementary foods. Rana IA, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Oct; 32(10):249–52
Do infant formula samples shorten the duration of breast–feeding? Bergevin Y, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21; 1(8334):1148–51
Whole cow's milk for older infants. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Aug 19;25(642):80
Growth and biochemical response of preterm infants fed human milk or modified infant formula. Gross SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):237–41
Human milk versus formula in preterm infants [letter] Sarfaty M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):49–50
Supplementary and weaning foods for the Egyptian child. Morcos SR, et al. **Nahrung** 1983;27(4):295–304
Gastroenteritis in children [letter] Innes SK. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 27;96(730):314
Feeding trial on newborn infants using a new formula (Vitalac). Pudjiadi SH, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(9–10):200–4
Feeding the premature infant—general principles. Ostertag SG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jan;12(1):46–7, 49, 52–6
The use of whole cow's milk in infancy. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug; 72(2):253–5
Nutrient and mineral retention and vitamin D absorption in low–birth–weight infants: effect of medium–chain triglycerides. Huston RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):44–8
Feeding the low–birth–weight infant: I. Taurine and cholesterol supplementation of formula does not affect growth and metabolism. Järvenpää AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):171–8
Soy formula doesn't help colic [letter] LeBlanc MH. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):299–300
1981 milk feeding patterns in the United States during the first 12 months of life. Martinez GA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):166–70
Feeding the low–birth–weight infant: II. Effects of taurine and cholesterol supplementation on amino acids and cholesterol. Rassin DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb; 71(2):179–86
Breast–feeding or infant formula should be continued for 12 months [letter] Woodruff C. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun; 71(6):984–5
Sweetness of diet and food consumption by infants. Fomon SJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jun;173(2):190–3
Changes in hair arsenic levels in breast and bottle fed infants during the first year of infancy. Gibson RS, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1982 Dec;26(1):33–40
Nestlé letter stops NIH talk [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1983 Feb 4;219(4584):469
A simple high calorie high protein feed for low birth weight infants in developing countries. Haque KN, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(4):365–9
[Supplementary feeding of 38 Senegalese infants] Le François P, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Distribution of Bifidobacterium species in the fecal flora of nursing infants fed by breast or formula] Neut C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1679–84 **(Fre)**

[Acid–base regulation in premature babies and infants fed on human milk and cow milk nutrients] Manz F. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;194(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dental caries caused by excessive consumption of sweetened tea from nursing bottles] Wetzel WE. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Sep;130(9):726–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphorus and calcium metabolism of premature infants fed human milk and formulated milk] Schilling R, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(4):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The effects of diet on the secretion of calcitonin in the newborn infant] Bagnoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Breast feeding in Palermo. Preliminary results in a sample of 320 infants] Pitruzzella E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):997–1001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Weaning in Palermo. Preliminary results in a sample of 300 infants] Pitruzzella E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30; 34(22):1003–5 **(Ita)**

[Effect of nutrition on the blood levels of total lipids and cholesterol in infants in the first 3 months of life] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nutrition on fecal excretion of total lipids and fatty acids in the first trimester of life] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of feeding infants at home and in Homes for Small Children in Cracow in the past 20 years] Dłużniewska K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11a Suppl:109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rational nutrition: diversification of the food of infants and small children] Georgmăneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):303–18 **(Rum)**

[Effect of different types of infant food on the physical development and health status of infants in the 1st year of life] Dugovskaia RK. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):30–3 **(Rus)**

[Nutritive and protective properties of new sour milk formulas 'Baldyrgan' and 'Balbobek'] Mashkeev AK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):66–9 **(Rus)**

[Nutrition of premature infants in the early neonatal period] Shabalov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):64–8 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Possibility of producing lactose–free products for infant and dietetic nutrition] Anisimova GA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983; (1):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of a liquid acidophilic mixture on the intestinal microbiocenosis of infant patients in the 1st months of life] Kuznetsova GG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat assimilation and indicators of lipid metabolism in the blood of premature infants fed milk mixtures with different fat composition] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Fat excretion in infants in the 1st months of life, fed milk mixtures with a varying fat composition] Lugovskaia RK. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):46–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mycoflora in dried milk from 1975 to 1980] Jesenská Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr;38(4):236–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Peroral rehydration and early refeeding in toxic dyspepsia in infants] Michaličková J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 37(9):514–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Natural lactation and the commercialization of substitutes for human milk (editorial)] Vega–Franco L. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug;39(8):524–5 **(Spa)**

[What do Swedish infants eat? Look at the food habits of the whole family] Persson LA, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 20;79(42):3813–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Milk fat bolus obstruction in a preterm infant. Brooke OG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):691–2

Lactobezoars in infants [letter] Barness LA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1029–30

Hyperosmolar formulas in necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Le Guennec JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):506

Hypertonic formula resulting from added oral medications. White KC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):931–3

ProSobee and fructose intolerance [letter] McInnes RR. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 1;127(11):1077

Perspectives on adverse effects of milks and infant formulas used in infant feeding. Roy S 3d. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Apr;82(4):373–7 (57 ref.)

Effect of infant formuLas on blood and tissue cholesterol, bone calcium, and body composition in weanling pigs. Julius AD, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec;112(12):2240–9

Biochemical features of dietary chloride deficiency syndrome: a comparative study of 30 cases. Rodriguez–Soriano J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 103(2):209–14

Clotted feeding tubes associated with transpyloric feeding of premature infant formula. Moyer L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):55–7

Scanning electron microscopy of soy protein–induced damage of small bowel mucosa in infants. Poley JR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):271–87

Soy milk feeding does not increase infection morbidity [letter] Businco L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):341–2

A partially blind study [letter] Forsyta B. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):667–8

[Infant alimentary nitrate methemoglobinemia from carrots] Králíková I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec;37(12):714–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renal dehydration in infancy as the result of dietary solute loading] Kildeberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30; 145(22):1687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Life–threatening hypernatremia caused by faulty preparation of fully adapted infant formula] Kaulfersch W, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;95(1):25–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Acquired methemoglobinemia in infants] Kacprzyk S, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Jan 1;36(1):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ANALYSIS

Fatty acid composition of human milk and milk–based formulas in Hungary. Gere A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):53–61

Implications of limitation of renal function for the nutrition of low birthweight infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:49–52

Taurine in the nutrition of the human infant. Gaull GE. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:38–40

The influence of dietary factors on the vitamin E requirements of the low birthweight infant. Jansson L. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:110–2

An experimental model for studies of zinc bioavailability from milk and infant formulas using extrinsic labeling. Sandström B, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):420–8

Iron, zinc, copper, and manganese in infant formulas. Lönnerdal B, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):433–7

Fat composition of the infant diet does not influence subsequent serum lipid levels in man. Huttunen JK, et al. **Atherosclerosis** 1983 Jan;46(1):87–94

Determination of fluoride in Canadian infant foods and calculation of fluoride intakes by infants. Dabeka RW, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):188–91

The energy content of infant formulas. Lemons JA, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jul;6(3):305–8

Effect of low–content zinc and copper formula on infant nutrition. Higashi A, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 May; 138(3):237–40

Nutritional outcome of 207 very low–birth–weight infants in an intensive care unit. Rickard KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Dec;81(6):674–82

Zinc and copper in infant diets. Sorenson AW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(3):291–7

Vitamin analysis in infant formulas. Granade AW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1491–4

Application of gel permeation chromatography and nonaqueous reverse phase chromatography to high performance liquid chromatographic determination of retinyl palmitate and alpha–tocopheryl acetate in infant formulas. Landen WO Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):810–6

Analytical methods used by industry for lead in infant formula. Miles JP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul; 65(4):1016–24

Proximate and elemental analysis of infant formula. Tanner JT. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1488–90

Determination of taurine in foods and feeds using an amino acid analyser. Erbersdobler HF, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 7;254:332–4

Measurement of vitamin K1 in infant formulas [letter] Sarett HP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb;113(2):470–3

Method of measuring vitamin K1 in infant formulas [letter] Tanner JT. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1890

Lactulose and other non–absorbable sugars in infant milk feeds [letter] Beach RC, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):425–6

[Electrolyte concentrations in home–made substitutes for mother's milk] Lillquist K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30;145(22):1712–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Nutrient and fiber content of infant food] Stransky M, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Jun;37(3):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Microbiological content of infant bottled food] Thiemann R, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Nov;28(11):770–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tritium content of ready–to–serve food for babies and infants] Müller H. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1982; 175(1):1–4 **(Ger)**

[Artificial feeding of the nursing infant. III. Evaluation of the protein composition of various powdered milks] Bellomonte G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 15; 35(9):455–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Nitrates and nitrites in food. I. Food products for infants and children] Karłowski K, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Method of quantitative determination of vegetable fats in the Malysh and Maliutka infant foods] Merzametov MM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):65–7 **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E supply in full–term and premature newborns who received different types of nutrition] Sadyrbaeva ZS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Nitrates and nitrites in carrot with regard to alimentary methemoglobinemia in infants] Tibenská M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug;78(2):179–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### STANDARDS

Infant formula. Mettler AE. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;299:58–76

Consumption of foods and nutrients by weanlings in rural Bangladesh. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov; 36(5):878–89

History and current status of infant formulas. Jelliffe DB, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):963–5

Application of low–cost extrusion cooking to weaning foods in feeding programmes. part 2. Jansen GR, et al. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(2):15–23

Experience with a mixture of wheat–noodles and casein in the initial dietary therapy of infants and young children with protein–energy malnutrition or acute diarrhea. Brown KH, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(5):354–66

Feeding the premature infant: recommendations for energy and protein. Morgan J. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Oct; 36(5):345–53 (42 ref.)

Feeding patterns of Australian infants: birth to one year. Owles EN, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Jun;36(3):202–7

Formulas and human milk for premature infants: a review and update. Brady MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Nov; 81(5):547–55 (47 ref.)

Symposium on infant formula regulation and infant food problems. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1471–513

Nutritional adequacy and safety of infant formulas. Frattali VP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1478–81

The infant formula industry, the Infant Formula Act of 1980, and quality control. Gelardi RC. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1509–13

Nutrient overages and methodology trends. Mays DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1495–9

The Infant Formula Act of 1980. Newberry RE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1472–3

Infant food problems and analytical aspects of providing safe and wholesome infant foods. Read RB Jr. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1505–8

Nutritional adequacy of commercial baby foods. Yeung DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1500–4

Australia leads world in switch to no–lead cans. Worry over baby foods [news] Miller C. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 30; 2(9):444

Formulas for premature infants: fate of the calcium and phosphorus. Bhatia J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):37–40

[A method of modernized milk formula preparation in children's hospitals] Goetz O, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):173–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutritive value of the diet of infants and small children at home and Homes for Small Children in comparison with the current dietary recommendations] Dłużniewska K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11a Suppl:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Bottle feeding and ideology in colonial Malaya: the production of change. Manderson L. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):597–616

An update on the infant formula controversy. Baer E. **Stud Fam Plann** 1983 Apr;14(4):119–22

### TOXICITY

[Toxigenicity of microorganisms isolated from dry products for infant and dietetic nutrition] Kirilenko OA, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983;(1):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**INFANT HEALTH SERVICES** see **CHILD HEALTH SERVICES**

## INFANT, LOW BIRTH WEIGHT

Ophthalmic changes from age of 10 to 18 years. A longitudinal study of sequels to low birth weight. III. Ultrasound oculometry and keratometry of anterior eye segment. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun;60(3):393–402

Ophthalmic changes from age of 10 to 18 years. A longitudinal study of sequels to low birth weight. IV. Ultrasound oculometry of vitreous and axial length. Fledelius HC. **Acta Ophthalmol (Copenh)** 1982 Jun; 60(3):403–11

Renal aspects of neonatal sodium homeostasis. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):23–35

Maternal regulation of fetal growth. Tóth P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):37–40

Osmolality of the gastric and duodenal contents in low birth weight infants fed human milk or various formulae. Billeaud C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep; 71(5):799–803

Serum bile acids in newborns: evidence for an hepatic dysfunction in low–birth–weight infants. Chaintreuil J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):563–6

Inhibited growth and development as permanent features of low birth weight. A longitudinal study of eye size, height, head circumference, interpupillary distance and exophthalmometry, as measured at age of 10 and 18 years. Fledelius HC. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):645–50

The hyaline membrane disease–intraventricular hemorrhage relationship in the very low birth weight infant: perinatal aspects. Garcia–Prats JA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):79–84

The protein tolerance of very low birth weight infants fed human milk protein enriched mother's milk. Hagelberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):597–601

Peripheral artery catheters in very low–birth–weight neonates. Heinonen K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):323–4

Preterm infants fed human milk attain intrauterine weight gain. Järvenpää AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):239–43

Mineralization defects in deciduous teeth of low birthweight infants. Mellander M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep; 71(5):727–33

Symposium on nutrition of low birthweight infants. Lund, March 5–6, 1981. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 296:5–114

Implications of limitation of renal function for the nutrition of low birthweight infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:49–52

Energy requirements and utilization of the low birthweight infant. Brooke OG. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 296:67–70

Lingual lipase. Its role in lipid digestion in infants with low birthweight and/or pancreatic insufficiency. Fredrikzon B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:75–80

International comparisons of postnatal growth of low birthweight infants with special reference to differences between developing and affluent countries. Hofvander Y. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:14–8

The influence of dietary factors on the vitamin E requirements of the low birthweight infant. Jansson L. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:110–2

Blood levels of critical amino acids in very low birthweight infants on a high human milk protein intake. Lindblad BS, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:24–7

Critical vitamins for low birthweight infants. Orzalesi M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:104–9

Influence of thermoregulation on energy metabolism of the low birthweight infant. Putet G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:62–6

Fat absorption in low birthweight infants. Rey J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:81–4

Effects of varying degrees of heat treatment on milk protein and its nutritional consequenses. Schmidt E. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:41–3

Calcium and phosphorus economy of the preterm infant and its interaction with vitamin D and its metabolites. Senterre J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:85–92

Iron requirement in low birthweight infants. Siimes MA. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:101–3

Early postnatal growth of low birthweight infants: what is optimal? Stern L. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 296:6–13

Bile acid metabolism in low birthweight infants. Strandvik B. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:71–4

A comparative study of varying protein intake in low birthweight infant feeding. Svenningsen NW, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:28–31

Dietary protein for low birthweight babies. Sources and assessment of requirements. Wharton BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:32–7

The role of degradation of fetal haemoglobin in the energy supply of very low body weight pre–term babies. Bókay J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):37–42

Chest radiography and pulmonary mechanics in ventilator treated low birth weight infants. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(1):71–9

When to treat the patent ductus arteriosus with indomethacin in very–low–birth–weight infants. Mahony L, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:491–4

Surgical mortality and morbidity in extremely low–birth–weight infants. Bell MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):682–4

Pathogenesis and low birth–weight infants [letter] Goodlin RC. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1025

Collaborative study of very–low–birth–weight infants. Correlation of handicap with risk factors. Kitchen WH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):555–9

Neonatal infections. An important determinant of late NICU mortality in infants less than 1,000 g at birth. La Gamma EF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):838–41

A model for studying the pathogenesis and incidence of low–birth–weight infants. Miller HC. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):323–7

Acquired subglottic stenosis in the very–low–birth–weight infant. Ratner I, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):40–3

Renal response in low–birth–weight neonates. Results of prolonged intake of two different amounts of fluid and sodium. Stonestreet BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Mar; 137(3):215–9

Effect of delivery method on outcomes in the very low–birth weight breech infant: is the improved survival related to cesarean section or other perinatal care maneuvers? Effer SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):123–8

Outcome of very low–birth weight infants born at a perinatal center. Hoskins EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):135–40

The ultrasonographic estimation of fetal weight in the very low–birth weight infant. Key TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):574–8

Cesarean section versus vaginal delivery for the breech fetus weighing less than 1,500 grams. Main DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):580–4

A simple estimated fetal weight equation based on real–time ultrasound measurements of fetuses less than thirty–four weeks' gestation. Thurnau GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):557–61

Major surgery in infants weighing less than 1,500 grams. Seashore JH, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Apr;145(4):483–7

Parenteral feeding and necrotising enterocolitis in very low birthweight infants [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov; 57(11):889–90

Visual defects in children of low birthweight. Alberman E, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):818–22

Early prognosis of low birthweight infants treated for progressive posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):410–4

Early discharge of low birthweight infants [letter] Davies DP, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):79

Upper intestinal bacterial flora during transpyloric feeding. Dellagrammaticas HD, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb; 58(2):115–9

Lack of correlation between free erythrocyte porphyrin and serum ferritin values at birth and at 2 months of life in low birthweight infants. Faldella G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):216–9

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema in very low birthweight infants. Hart SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):612–5

Normal ranges of T4 screening values in low birthweight infants. Kok JH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):190–4

Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D and rickets in low birthweight babies [letter] McCowen C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun; 58(6):476–7

Plasma 25–hydroxyvitamin D and rickets in infants of extremely low birthweight. McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):848–50

Early development of infants 1000 g or less at birth. Orgill AA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):823–7

Indomethacin treatment for patent ductus arteriosus in very low birthweight infants: double blind trial. Rudd P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):267–70

Fetal growth retardation. Lancaster P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):413–4, 416, 418 passim

The significance of ocular morbidity in very–low–birthweight infants to the Australian health service. Keith CG, et al. **Aust J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb; 11(1):29–31

Early neurodevelopmental outcome of very low birthweight infants. Orgill AA, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep; 18(3):193–6

The relationship between intrauterine and postnatal growth on the subsequent psychomotor development of very low birthweight (VLBW) infants. Tudehope DI, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):3–8

Results of intensive care for 375 very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):188–92

Osteopenia and rickets in the extremely low birth weight infant—a survey of the incidence and a radiological classification. Masel JP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar; 26(1):83–96

Nutrition in early life and the development of resistance and immunity. Miler I. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:55–60 (27 ref.)

Medical and neurobehavioral outcome in low–birthweight infants. Hunt CE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1983;19(5):103–10

Low birth weight babies. Hospital care. Dear P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):470–6

Low birth weight babies. Long–term follow–up. Levene MI, et al. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):487–92

Antenatal biochemical screening to predict low birthweight infants. Aickin DR, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb; 90(2):129–33

Changed prognosis of breech–presenting low birthweight infants. Cox C, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov; 89(11):881–6

Changed prognosis of breech–presenting low birthweight infants [letter] Geirsson RT, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;90(6):587–9

Ocular morbidity in infants of very low birth weight. Keith CG, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 May;67(5):302–5

Energy intake and weight gain of very low birthweight babies fed raw expressed breast milk [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Dec 4;285(6355):1654–5

Glucose polymer supplements in low birth weight infants [letter] Brooke OG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1143

Pregnancy in a patient on home parenteral nutrition [letter] Brown MC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26; 286(6370):1060–1

Energy intake and weight gain of very low birthweight babies fed raw expressed breast milk [letter] Davies DP, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1426

Glucose polymer supplementation of feeds for very low birthweight infants. Raffles A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19;286(6369):935–6

Energy intake and weight gain of very low birthweight babies fed raw expressed breast milk. Spencer SA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):924–6

Medical diagnoses by artificial intelligence process. Grignolio G. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):233–4

The small fetus: growth–retarded and preterm. Tambyraja RL, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Dec;9(3):517–37 (85 ref.)

Tracheo–esophageal perforation in the newborn: a case report. Aziz EM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):584

Fluid and electrolyte therapy and parenteral nutrition in low birth weight infants. Oh W. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct; 9(3):637–43

The effect of head position on intracranial pressure in the neonate. Goldberg RN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun; 11(6):428–30

Effectiveness of the neonatal transport team. Hood JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):419–23

Predicting survival among ventilator–dependent very low birth weight infants. Kimble KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):182–5

Total body digoxin clearance and steady–state concentrations in low birth weight infants. Collins–Nakai RL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1–2):61–70

Pharmacokinetics of digoxin in low–birth–weight infants. Collins–Nakai RL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 5(1–2):86–97

Echocardiographic effects of high and low volumes of maintenance fluid administration in low–birth–weight infants. Warburton D, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(1):45–54

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in very low birth weight preterm infants. Hindmarsh KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):649–53

Postnatal thyroid function in low birth weight infants: a cross–sectional assessment of free thyroxine and thyroid hormone binding globulin. Hirano T, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;139(4):244–6

The role of mycoplasmas in reproduction. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):814–8

Feeding the low–birth weight infant: V. Effects of taurine, cholesterol, and human milk on bile acid kinetics. Watkins JB, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Oct;85(4):793–800

The tiniest newborns. Strong C. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Feb; 13(1):14–9

Serial blood T4 and TSH determinations in low birth weight infants. Influence of gestational age, birth weight and neonatal pathology on thyroid function. Romagnoli C, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982 Sep;37(4):331–44

Nasojejunal feeding in high risk infants: recent trends. Nath S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):173–80

A longitudinal study of language development in small–for–dates children from birth to five years. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Feb;19(2):123–9

Hemoglobin status in neonates. Haridas N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):679–83

Study of maternal and fetal factors in relation to small for date babies. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 19(10):861–4

Level 2 hospital delivery of low birth weight infants 1970–1979. Mootabar H, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;21(1):27–32

The development of the care of low birth weight babies in a provincial centre 1971–80. Counahan R, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jul;76(7):312–5

Intensive care and the very low birth weight infant. Gray PH, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):236–9

Growth outcome of the very low–birth–weight infant at one year. Ernst JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jan;82(1):44–9

Feeding practices of the very low–birth–weight infant within the first year. Ernst JA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Feb; 82(2):158–62

Nutritional outcome of 207 very low–birth–weight infants in an intensive care unit. Rickard KA, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Dec;81(6):674–82

Early discharge of low birth weight babies and their outcome. Verma SK, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;79(7):92–6

Prognosis for Alabama infants with birthweights less than or equal to 1000 grams. Nelson KG, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Aug;52(2):15–17

Development of gut colonisation in pre–term neonates. Blakey JL, et al. **J Med Microbiol** 1982 Nov;15(4):519–29

Adolescent pregnancy: a twenty year review. Clark JF, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jan;74(1):39–42

Tobramycin sulfate elimination in premature infants. Arbeter AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):131–5

Follow–up of infants of less than 1500 gm birth weight with antenatal isoxsuprine exposure. Brazy JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):611–3

Survival and outcome of infants 501 to 750 gm: a six–year experience. Hirata T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):741–8

Serum zinc, copper, retinol–binding protein, prealbumin, and ceruloplasmin concentrations in infants receiving intravenous zinc and copper supplementation. Lockitch G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):304–8

Use of nerve conduction velocity to determine gestational age in infants at risk and in very–low–birth–weight infants. Miller G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):109–12

Spontaneous elevation in arterial blood pressure during the first hours of life in the very–low–birth–weight infant. Moscoso P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):114–7

Relationship of cerebral intraventricular hemorrhage and early childhood neurologic handicaps. Papile LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):273–7

Growth, metabolic response, and development in very–low–birth–weight infants fed banked human milk or

enriched formula. I. Neonatal findings. Tyson JE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):95–104

Varicella zoster virus antibody titers before and after administration of zoster immune globulin to neonates in an intensive care nursery. Wang EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):113–4

Effect of continuous heparin administration on Intralipid clearing in very low–birth–weight infants. Zaidan H, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):599–602

Results of feeding a special formula to very low birth weight infants. Curran JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(3):327–32

Should exogenous insulin be given to very low birth weight infants? [editorial] Schwartz R. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):287–8

Continuous insulin infusion in hyperglycemic, very low birth weight infants. Vaucher YE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):211–7

Insertion of a small central venous catheter in neonates and young infants. Loeff DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):944–9

Intra–ventricular hemorrhage and method of delivery of very low birth weight infants. Greisen G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(2):67–73

Method of delivery of low birthweight infants. A retrospective analysis. Greisen G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(3):162–8

The intrapartum and neonatal performance of the low–birth–weight vaginal breech delivery. Gimovsky ML, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):451–4

The dilemma of providing neonatal intensive care for the very low birthweight infant. Yu VY. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(1–2):59–62

Incidence of low birthweight among Eastern Nigerians. Azubuike JC. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec;28(6):270–2

Seasonal variations in birthweight distribution in Ikwiriri village, Tanzania. Bantje H. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 29(1):50–4

The relationship between arm circumference at birth and early mortality. De Vaquera MV, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Jun;29(3):167–74

Benefits of early maternal participation in care of low birth weight infants leading to early discharge. Karan S, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):115–8

The effect of type of delivery on neonatal outcome in singleton infants of birth weight of 1,000 g or less. Barrett JM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):625–9

Selenium and vitamin E sufficiency in premature infants requiring total parenteral nutrition. Huston RK, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):507–10

Growth and metabolic response of healthy low birth–weight newborns fed a semi–elemental diet. Pardou A, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):121–5

Hyperammonemia in neonates receiving intravenous nutrition. Thomas DW, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec; 6(6):503–6

Delivery of small breech babies [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):336–7

Alcohol consumption, pregnancy, and low birthweight [letter] English D, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14;1(8333):1111

Measuring the impact of programs for mothers and infants on prenatal care and low birth weight: the value of refined analyses. Peoples MD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Jun; 21(6):586–608

Economic evaluation of neonatal intensive care of very–low–birth–weight infants. Boyle MH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 2;308(22):1330–7

Penicillin in infants weighing two kilograms or less with early–onset Group B streptococcal disease. Pyati SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1383–9

Intensive care and mortality in low–birth–weight infants [letter] Sepkowitz S. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23; 307(26):1648

Perinatal regionalization in North Carolina, 1967–1979: services, programs, referral patterns, and perinatal mortality rate declines for very low birthweight infants. Nugent RR. **NC Med J** 1982 Jul;43(7):513–5

One community's approach to high risk infant follow–up. Sharpless MK, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):291–2

Premature infants fed transpylorically gain weight slowly. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan;41(1):7–8 (7 ref.)

Calcium and phosphorus requirements of low birth weight infants: a nutritional and endocrinological perspective. Atkinson SA. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Mar;41(3):69–78 (65 ref.)

Is neonatal intensive care effective? [editorial] Clarkson JE. **NZ Med J** 1983 Apr 13;96(729):242–3

Etiology and outcome of low birth weight and preterm infants. Arias F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 60(3):277–81

Maternal risk factors in infants with very low birth weight. Levkoff AH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):612–6

Obstetric care and intraventricular hemorrhage in the low birth weight infant. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):408–13

Neonatal outcome among low birth weight infants delivered spontaneously or by low forceps. Schwartz DB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):283–6

Effect of tocolysis on incidence of low birth weight. Tejani NA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):556–8

Mortality and morbidity in very low birthweight infants. Ross G. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jan;12(1):32, 36–9, 42, 44 (39 ref.)

Developmental follow–up of low–birth–weight infants. Vohr BR, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Dec;29(6):1441–54

Serum digoxin levels in neonates whose weights are less than 1,500 grams. Patterson MW, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(3):217–21

Metabolic cost of growth in very low–birth–weight infants. Gudinchet F, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):1025–30

Growth and development of infants weighing less than 800 grams at birth. Bennett FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):319–23

Russell–Silver syndrome and XXY syndrome [letter] Bianchi E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):669

Head growth and developmental outcome in very low–birth–weight infants. Gross SJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):70–5

Language development in a group of very low–birth–weight children whose postauricular myogenic response was tested in infancy. Holmes N, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb; 71(2):257–61

Nutrient and mineral retention and vitamin D absorption in low–birth–weight infants: effect of medium–chain triglycerides. Huston RK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):44–8

Feeding the low–birth–weight infant: I. Taurine and cholesterol supplementation of formula does not affect growth and metabolism. Järvenpää AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):171–8

Digoxin and low–birth–weight infants [letter] Olander DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):1011–2

Feeding the low–birth–weight infant: II. Effects of taurine and cholesterol supplementation on amino acids and cholesterol. Rassin DK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb; 71(2):179–86

Postnatal persistence of capillary–venous differences in hematocrit and hemoglobin values in low–birth–weight and term infants. Rivera LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):956–7

Infants weighing 1,000 grams or less at birth: developmental outcome for ventilated and nonventilated infants. Rothberg AD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):599–602

Retinopathy of prematurity: incidence and risk factors. Shohat M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):159–63

Optimum therapy of digoxin for low–birth–weight infants [letter] Wettrell G. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):1010–1

Premature baby. Verma KC. **Q Med Rev** 1982 Apr;33(2):1–35

Changing outcome over 13 years of very low birthweight infants. Kitchen WH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct; 6(4):373–89

Low birth weight children at school age: neurological, psychological, and pulmonary function. Noble–Jamieson CM, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):266–73

A simple high calorie high protein feed for low birth weight infants in developing countries. Haque KN, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(4):365–9

Infectious disease and perinatal morbidity. Kass EH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):231–7

[Prenatal treatment of foetal hypotrophy by long–term glucose infusions. VIII. Development of the sleep polygram in hypotrophic infants during the first months of life] Paul K, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Dec;47(10):730–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Categories of newborn infants with low birth weight: incidence and mutual relationships] Poláček K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):31–6 **(Cze)**

[Further development of children with a low birth weight after 6 years of age] Mydlil V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr;38(4):200–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Analysis of information from the Registry of Pathological Newborn Infants Perinatally Deceased Children] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Development of children with a low birth weight] Syrovátka A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):654–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Early discharge of children with low birth weight] Bos SE, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 23;127(30):1336–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Aspects of energy metabolism in low birth weight children] Sauer PJ. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Feb;51(1):31–3 **(Dut)**

[Percutaneous catheterization. Experience in a neonatal intensive care unit] de Gamarra E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Very low birth weight neonates. Results of management. Future prospects] Moriette G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hyponatremia and theophylline in very low birthweight premature infants] Sann L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The prevention of premature birth is necessary. It is possible. Analysis of the birth of children less than 1500 g] Papiernik E. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;22(3):245–60 **(Fre)**

[Serum alkaline phosphatases in very low–birth–weight premature infants] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Apr–May; 37(3):177–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Reduction of low weight birth, premature amniotic rupture and premature labor following additional magnesium therapy in high risk pregnancy treated with beta mimetics and cerclage] Conradt A, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Jun;43(6):355–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glucose disposal in very low birth weight infants ] Popow C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 28;94(11):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Modification of the rate of low birth–weight infants by using a prematurity and dysmaturity program] Jorde A, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 15;76(12):553–7 **(Ger)**

[The very low birth weight infant: I. Guidelines for management] Eyal F, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15; 102(12):530–2 **(Heb)**

[The very low birth weight infant. II: long–term results] Sagi E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jul;103(1–2):22–4 **(Heb)**

[Immaturity and intensive perinatal care] Mestyan G. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Spontaneous chylothorax in intensive therapy of a very low–weight newborn infant with septicemia caused by Enterobacter cloacae] Pirrera P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium and fat balance in low birth weight newborn infants fed an adapted formula and mother's milk] Zannino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb 28;35(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hypophosphotemic nutritional rickets in a breast–fed low–weight newborn infant] Cascioli CF, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar;91(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Difficulties of very low weight newborn infants due to long stay in hospital and problems related to entrance into the family] Paludetto R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Development of complement system during infantile period. Part 3. Determination of total hemolytic complement activities (CH50) and complement protein levels in newborn sera, with special reference to gestational age and birth weight] Kaneda Y. **Arerugi** 1982 Sep;31(9):985–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants weighing less than 700 g at birth–selection of surgical instruments] Sakai A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr; 36(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Umbilical uptake and release of amino acids in the SGA, AGA and LGA fetuses] Hoshino T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Low birth weight as an indicator of socioeconomic conditions] Klimek R. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):737–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Survival and subsequent development of an infant (follow–up to 13th month of life) with birth weight of 510 g] Rokicki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(3):153–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[High activity of gamma–glutamyl–transpeptidase in the blood of pregnant women with intrahepatic cholestasis, and various indicators of their clinical condition. I. Incidence of pre– and intrapartum fetal risk, birth weight, body length, clinical condition, fetal death, placental weight and macroscopical changes in the amniotic fluid] Wójcicka–Jagodzińska J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(5–6):327–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Condition of newborn infants born to epileptic mothers] Mikulska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 57(5–6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Incidence of various pregnancy complications and low birth weight in relation to the smoking habits of mothers, industrial workers, non–industrial workers and non–working mothers] Wiór H, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11:203–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Role of 2,3–diphosphoglycerate (2,3–DPG) in the intrauterine development and postnatal condition of the newborn infant in cases of pregnancy complicated by anemia] Krasomski G, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Oct 15; 35(18):1139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Newborn infants with intrauterine dystrophy] Maszkiewicz W. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):317–22 (40 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[The low–birth–weight newborn infant. II. Somatometry at birth] Yoshida–Ando P, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Dec; 118(12):493–6 **(Spa)**

[Nutritional evaluation of the low birth weight infant (LBWI). 1981 recommendations of the Nutrition Section of the Pediatric Society] Mena P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Low birth weight babies. Family repercussions. Richards MP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):480–6

Growth achievement in low–birth–weight premature infants: relationship to neurobehavioral outcome at one year. Ross G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):105–8

Babies at double hazard: early development of infants at biologic and social risk. Escalona SK. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov; 70(5):670–6

Learning disabilities in children with birth weights less than or equal to 1500 grams. Hunt JV, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):280–7

Perinatal and neurobehavioral predictors of one–year outcome in infants less than or equal to 1500 grams. Ross G, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):317–26

A longitudinal study of low birthweight children: reproductive, perinatal, and environmental precursors of

developmental status at three years of age. Smith L, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):294–304
Neonatal precursors of cognitive development in low birthweight children. Wallace IF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):327–33

## INFANT MORTALITY

see related
**FETAL DEATH**
A reappraisal of perinatal mortality factors in twins. Puissant F, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982; 31(3–4):213–9
Management of preterm breech delivery [letter] Geirsson RT. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):287–8
Factors related to an improved outcome for twins. Hartikainen-Sorri AL, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1983;62(1):23–5
Causes of neonatal deaths in a pediatric hospital neonatal unit. An autopsy study of a ten-year period. Autio-Harmainen H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):333–7
Perinatal mortality: changes in the diagnostic panorama 1974–1980. Löfgren O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):327–32
Neonatal morbidity of S.G.A. infants in relation to their nutritional status at birth. Walther FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):437–40
Identifying potential sources for reduction in neonatal mortality in Alaska. Jacob J. **Alaska Med** 1982 Jul–Aug; 24(4):55–9
Continuing challenges in reduction of neonatal mortality [editorial] Avery ME, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):321–2
Mortality in infants discharged from a neonatal intensive care unit. Sells CJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):44–7
Neonatal mortality in Utah. Woolley FR, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;116(3):541–6
Improvement in perinatal mortality rate attributed to spontaneous preterm labor without use of tocolytic agents. Boylan P, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 1; 145(7):781–3
Effect of delivery method on outcomes in the very low-birth weight breech infant: is the improved survival related to cesarean section or other perinatal care maneuvers? Effer SB, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):123–8
Neonatal deaths in Alabama, 1970–1980: an analysis of birth weight- and race-specific neonatal mortality rates. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):545–52
Neonatal deaths in Alabama. II. Policy and research implications derived from a comparison of birth weight-specific state and medical center neonatal mortality rates. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):450–5
Outcome of very low-birth weight infants born at a perinatal center. Hoskins EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):135–40
Maternal transport and the perinatal denominator. Miller TC, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):19–24
Management of premature rupture of membranes: the risk of vaginal examination to the infant. Schutte MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):395–400
Underrecording of infant homicide in the United States. Jason J, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Feb;73(2):195–7
Infant, neonatal and perinatal mortality rates in Singapore. Tan KL. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):344–53
Child health in Singapore—past, present and future. Wong HB. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Jul;11(3):322–35
Fetoplacental function tests [letter] Vinall PS, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;19 (Pt 4):250–2
Birth weight, placental weight and gestation time in relation to natural selection in Thailand. Promboon S, et al. **Ann Hum Genet** 1983 May;47 Pt 2:133–41
Infant mortality in developing countries. Ashworth A, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):882–4
Two-year study of the causes of postperinatal deaths classified in terms of preventability. Taylor EM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):668–73
Perinatal death rate [letter] Graham PW. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):733
Recent perinatal mortality trends. A research note and warning about the use of published statistical information. Dunstan JA. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Jun;18(2):88–9
Postneonatal mortality in Western Australia 1970–1978. Read A, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):18–22
Results of intensive care for 375 very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):188–92
Outcome of 201 maternal transports compared with newborn transports and infants born in tertiary perinatal center. Cho S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):199–201
Non-immune hydrops fetalis: changing contribution to perinatal mortality. Andersen HM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):636–9
Birthweight by gestational age and its effect on perinatal mortality in white and in Punjabi births: experience at a district general hospital in West London 1967–1975. Dawson I, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov; 89(11):896–9
Infants born before 29 weeks gestation: survival and morbidity at 2 years of age. Kitchen WH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):887–91
Support after perinatal death: a study of support and counselling after perinatal bereavement. Forrest GC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1475–9
The accuracy and completeness of neonatal mortality statistics for congenital heart disease. Cook DH, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Nov–Dec;73(6):420–3
Severe preeclampsia – maternal and fetal outcome. Beneditti TJ, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [B]** 1982;1(2–3):401–16
Brief report: geographical variations in reproductive outcome in New South Wales, 1980. Mathers CD. **Community Health Stud** 1983;7(2):117–20
Methodological kit: monitoring perinatal mortality statistics in a health district] Black N, et al. **Community Med** 1982 Feb;4(1):25–33
Perinatal audit: a tried and tested epidemiological method. Clarke M. **Community Med** 1982 May;4(2):104–7
Infant death: life and death in newborn special care units. Baldwin T Jr. **Conn Med** 1982 Oct;46(10):589–600
Predicting survival among ventilator-dependent very low birth weight infants. Kimble KJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar;11(3):182–5
The impact of class, education, and health care on infant mortality in a developing society: the case of rural Thailand. Frenzen PD, et al. **Demography** 1982 Aug; 19(3):391–408
Post-neonatal mortality in rural India: implications of an economic model. Simmons GB, et al. **Demography** 1982 Aug;19(3):371–89
A hazards-model analysis of the covariates of infant and child mortality in Sri Lanka. Trussell J, et al. **Demography** 1983 Feb;20(1):1–26
A two-year study of caesarean section at the University College Hospital, Ibadan, Nigeria. Adeleye JA. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Jun;59(6):383–9
Child deaths in Lusaka—June 1980 to May 1981. Watts T, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):645–51
Neonatal mortality and morbidity associated with preterm breech presentation. van Eyk EA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):17–23
Patterns of infant mortality in the Polish community of Chappell Hill, Texas, 1895–1944. Boatler JF. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):9–18
Marital form and infant survival among the Mende of rural Upper Bambara Chiefdom, Sierra Leone. Isaac BL, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):627–34
Patterns of infant mortality in the upper St. John Valley French population: 1791–1838. Sorg MH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):100–13
Infant mortality patterns in Aland, Finland. Trapp PG, et al. **Hum Biol** 1983 Feb;55(1):131–49
Approaches to reducing infant mortality in Illinois. Turnock BJ, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Jun;163(6):415–9
Approaches to reducing infant mortality in Illinois. Turnock BJ, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Jul;164(1):29–32
Maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein for prediction of fetal and neonatal morbidity and mortality. Gupta A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;49(398):337–42
Reduction of infant mortality in India. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):777–80
Infant mortality in a rural community development block in Haryana. Kumar V, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):795–802
Birth weight gestational age correlates of neonatal mortality. Singh M, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug; 49(399):511–7
Some observations on perinatal mortality. Agarwal VK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar;19(3):233–8
A simplified scoring system for identification of high risk births. Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar; 19(3):209–15
The challenge of infant mortality—need for a national commitment [editorial] Bhargava SK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr;19(4):287–9
Perinatal mortality in hypertensive disorders of pregnancy. Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Apr;19(4):299–302
Simplified scoring system for identification of high risk births: evaluation in a rural community. Mohapatra SS. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Nov;19(11):913–5
Child mortality in a rural Javanese village: a prospective study. Handayani T, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Mar; 12(1):88–92
Clinical causes and classification of perinatal mortality in Lagos. Abudu O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec; 20(6):443–7
Monitoring perinatal mortality by birth weight specific mortality rates. Erkkola R, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):231–5
The application of the free-market economic model in Chile and the effects on the population's health status. Haignere CS. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(3):389–405
Inequalities in health and disease: the case of mortality rates for the city of Johannesburg, South Africa, 1910–1979. Unterhalter B. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):617–36
Perinatal mortality 1981. Stronge JM. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):482–3
Demographic and maternal correlates of infant and child mortality in Bangladesh. Edmonston B. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):183–92
Infant and child mortality in Kuwait. Kohli KL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jul;15(3):339–48
A new approach to assessing the effect of birth order on the outcome of pregnancy. Yudkin PL, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Jul;15(3):307–16
Community variations in infant and child mortality in Peru. Edmonston B, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Jun;37(2):121–6
Perinatal mortality in Scotland: 1970–9. Forbes JF, et al. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec;36(4):282–8
Weight of all births and infant mortality [letter] Ghosh S. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1982 Dec;36(4):315
Births and perinatal deaths in Australia: variations by day of week. Mathers CD. **J Epidemiol Community Health** 1983 Mar;37(1):57–62
Neonatal mortality in Alabama 1970–1980. Goldenberg RL, et al. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Aug;52(2):6–8, 13
Perinatal mortality survey: Siriraj Hospital, Thailand, 1979. Toongsuwan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Feb; 66(2):93–8
NMA joins coalition to reduce infant mortality. Epps RP. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Jun;74(6):505–8
Prenatal factors affecting perinatal mortality in blacks. Rahbar F, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;74(10):949–52
Survival and outcome of infants 501 to 750 gm: a six-year experience. Hirata T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):741–8
Neonatal mortality risk in relation to birth weight and gestational age: update. Koops BL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):969–77
Home deliveries in The Netherlands. Present situation and sequelae. de Haan J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):3–8
Perinatal mortality and risk of delivery. What's happening in Italy? Selvaggi L, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(6):293–6
Post-neonatal deaths in BAOR 1971–1979. Smith RW. **J R Army Med Corps** 1982 Oct;128(3):131–45
The major determinants of perinatal mortality in a large metropolitan hospital. Results of a retrospective study. Knutzen VK, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Jul;27(7):395–400
The health of the Singapore child. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(3–4):123–4
Causes of perinatal death at Ramathibodi Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand. Boonpasat Y. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 28(6):267–9
Birth intervals and the survival of children to age five—some data from Nepal. Carlaw RW, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):31–4
Mode of feeding and its effect on infant mortality and morbidity. Clavano NR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 28(6):287–93
The relationship between arm circumference at birth and early mortality. De Vaquera MV, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Jun;29(3):167–74
Infant mortality in rural Bangladesh: an analysis of causes during neonatal and postneonatal periods. Islam MS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec;28(6):294–8
State of children's health in Pakistan—1979. Khan SR. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):175–9
The effect of traditional birth attendants and tetanus toxoid in reduction of neo-natal mortality. Rahman S. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):163–5
The effect of type of delivery on neonatal outcome in singleton infants of birth weight of 1,000 g or less. Barrett JM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):625–9
Inbred and non-inbred first cousin marriages. Shami SA. **JPMA** 1983 Jan;33(1):3–6
Early infant death in sickle cell disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1141–2
Inquiries into perinatal and later childhood deaths [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jul 9;2(8341):83–4
Spacing, crowding, and child mortality in Guinea-Bissau [letter] Aaby P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):161
Infant deaths after four weeks [letter] MacFarlane A. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):929–30
Infants in Juba, Southern Sudan: the first six months of life. Woodruff AW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):262–4
Michigan physicians have role to play in lowering state's infant death rate. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1983 Mar; 82(13):189–90
Neonatal and infant weight-specific mortality rates—New Mexico. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 4;32(8):104–6, 111
Intensive care and mortality in low-birth-weight infants [letter] Sepkowitz S. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 23; 307(26):1648
An evaluation of Apgar scores as predictors of infant mortality. Atkinson D. **NC Med J** 1983 Jan;44(1):45–54
Perinatal regionalization in North Carolina, 1967–1979: services, programs, referral patterns, and perinatal mortality rate declines for very low birthweight infants. Nugent RR. **NC Med J** 1982 Jul;43(7):513–5
Decreasing perinatal mortality in a large urban center. Rosenfeld W, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1208–12
Infant mortality in Tonga: what is available to the decision maker. Finau SA. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 23;96(726):135–7
Changes in social and biological factors in New Zealand perinatal mortality. Foster FH. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 22; 95(716):657–9
Grief in the perinatal period. Furlong RM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):497–500
Neonatal mortality statistics [letter] Harkavy KL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;61(6):765
Benefits of a statewide high-risk perinatal program. Heins HC Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):294–6
Survival of infants born at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation. Herschel M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):154–8
Maternal age, obstetric complications, and the outcome of pregnancy. Naeye RL. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;

61(2):210–6
Correlation of decrease in perinatal mortality and increase in cesarean section rates. O'Driscoll K, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):1–5
Tropical diseases: introduction. Katz M. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Dec;11(12):971–3
Mortality and morbidity in very low birthweight infants. Ross G. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jan;12(1):32, 36–9, 42, 44 (39 ref.)
Decline in neonatal mortality, 1968 to 1977: better babies or better care? David RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr; 71(4):531–40
Analysis of causes of neonatal death in the United States with specific emphasis on fatal hyaline membrane disease. Perelman RH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):570–5
Changes in infant morbidity associated with decreases in neonatal mortality. Shapiro S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):408–15
Achievements in preventing morbidity and mortality by researchers of the National Institute of Child Health and Human Development. Lipsett MB. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan–Feb;98(1):44–52
Changing maternal age, parity and causes of fetal wastage. Edouard L, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982; 30(3):355–62
The 'unbooked' mother at King Edward VIII Hospital, Durban. Larsen JV, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Sep 25; 62(14):483–6
Infant mortality in Cuba, 1970—1979. Riverón Corteguera R, et al. **Sante Publique (Bucur)** 1983;26(1):31–42
Has modern perinatal practice caused the fall in perinatal mortality? The experience of a district maternity hospital. Shepherd RC, et al. **Scott Med J** 1983 Jul;28(3):265–9
Changing outcome over 13 years of very low birthweight infants. Kitchen WH, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct; 6(4):373–89
Mortality rate of Japanese twins: infant deaths of twins after birth to one year of age. Imaizumi Y, et al. **Soc Biol** 1981 Fall–Winter;28(3–4):228–38
Relationships between pregnancy spacing, sex of infants, maternal age, and birth order, and neonatal and post-neonatal mortality in Bangladesh. Swenson I. **Soc Biol** 1981 Fall–Winter;28(3–4):299–307
Infant and child survival and contraceptive use in the closed pregnancy interval. Janowitz B, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(2):113–8
General condition of children in the Indo–Chinese Peninsula and type of UNICEF programmes. Tanumidjaja TM. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Sep; 13(3):301–5
An attempt to reduce infant and child mortality in Bohol, Philippines. Williamson NE. **Stud Fam Plann** 1982 Apr; 13(4):106–17
Traditional midwives, tetanus immunization, and infant mortality in rural Haiti. Berggren GG, et al. **Trop Doct** 1983 Apr;13(2):79–87
Adjusting neonatal mortality rates for birth weight. Foster JE, et al. **Vital Health Stat [2]** 1982 Aug;2(94):1–39
Infant mortality rate in three parishes of Western Jamaica, 1980. Desai P, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Jun;32(2):83–7
Infectious disease and perinatal morbidity. Kass EH. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):231–7
[Pathologico—anatomic analysis of morbidity and causes of death during the perinatal period and in early infancy in the Bulgarian People's Republic from 1 May 1979 to 1 May 1980. II. Structure of the causes of infant mortality] Zlateva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):266–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Pathologico—anatomic analysis of morbidity and causes of death during the perinatal period and in early infancy in the Bulgarian People's Republic from 1 May 1979 to 1 May 1980. I. Structure of infant morbidity] Zlateva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[A retrospective study of perinatal mortality rate in 9,523 cases of moderate and severe toxemias of pregnancy] Qian SG. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct;17(4):232–4 **(Chi)**
[Comprehensive care and its results in our profession] Chalupa M, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Nov;47(9):641–5 **(Cze)**
[Possibilities of influencing perinatal mortality in the Southern Moravian Region from the viewpoint of the pediatrician] Jirku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug; 47(7):525–7 **(Cze)**
[Use of the computer in perinatal medicine (preliminary study)] Stembera Z. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug;47(7):510–2 **(Cze)**
[Analysis of information from the Registry of Pathological Newborn Infants and Perinatal Deaths] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):598–605 **(Cze)**
[Demographic data for the Czechoslovak Soviet Socialist Republic (Bohemia and Slovakia) for the years 1980 and 1981] **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug;37(8):477–80 **(Cze)**
[Demographic data for the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic (Czech and Slovak Socialist Republics) for the 1st quarters of 1982 and 1981] **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):611–2 **(Cze)**
[Data on infant mortality for the first half of 1982 in Czechoslovakia (Bohemia and Slovakia)] **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):49 **(Cze)**
[Demographic data for the Czechoslovak Socialist Republic, the Czech Socialist Republic and the Slovak Socialist Republic for the 3d quarters of 1982 and 1981] **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):295 **(Cze)**
[Analysis of information from the Registry of Pathological Newborn Infants Perinatally Deceased Children] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Perinatal mortality. An analysis of the perinatal deaths in Odense Hospital during the period 1978–1980] Poulsen HK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 22;144(47):3505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Perinatal mortality in the E.E.C. and Sweden. The demographic, political, and socio–economic factors] Fender P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982; 11(3):329–35 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal mortality in the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. The trend from 1969 to 1979] Hansen–Koenig D, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1983;31(2):129–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Perinatal mortality in Wallonia in a population of 20,000 births] Beauduin P, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Sep 1; 37(17):586–90 **(Fre)**
[Necessity and possibilities of influencing infant mortality with special reference of the District of Leipzig] Dietel P, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Jun;74(3):149–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Premature birth. Retrospective study of 2000 premature births at the Gynecological Clinic of the University of Mannheim. 2: Postpartum period, morbidity and mortality of premature infants] Hohlweg–Majert P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 19;101(19):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Perinatal morbidity and mortality in breech birth. Comparison of results of the Städtische Frauenklinik Braunschweig and the Universitäts–Frauenklinik Zagreb] Hrgović Z, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(1):11–24 **(Ger)**
[Significance of congenital angiocardiopathies for infant mortality] Kienast W, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jun; 50(6):293–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Inexplicably high perinatal mortality] Hommer R. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 17;34(24):3 **(Ger)**
[Perinatal morbidity in children of diabetic mothers—an analysis of patients 1960–1980] Kohlhoff R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Newborn infant mortality over a 30–year period at the Institute of Maternal and Child Welfare] Poláček K. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(3):231–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fetal and infant mortality. Pathologico–anatomic results of a study with individual case analysis] Lüchtrath H. **Pathologe** 1983 Jan;4(1):24–8 **(Ger)**
[Correlation between lowering of infant mortality and frequency of early childhood brain damage] Fuchs M. **Samml Zwangl Abh Geb Psychiatr Neurol** 1982;50:254–61 **(Ger)**
[Sex differences in mortality of infancy and later childhood] Leetz I. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 15;76(18):844–6 **(Ger)**
[Infant mortality in the 70's in the Karl Marx city district] Vogel C. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 1;76(15):685–7 **(Ger)**
[Perinatal mortality and acidosis morbidity rate in pelvic presentation and vertex presentation deliveries] Karl C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Aug–Sep;186(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Use of electronic data processing for quality control in perinatal medicine] Müller K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(10):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Analysis of perinatal mortality and its consequences] Reiffenstuhl G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(12):705–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Collection of obstetrical data in international cooperation] Rex–Kiss B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(10):642–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infant mortality in Western Galilee 1965–1980] Freundlich E, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Apr 1;102(7):272–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Incidence of intrauterine retardation and perinatal mortality] Doszpod J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 May 1;124(18):1061–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Immaturity and intensive perinatal care] Mestyan G. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 9;124(2):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Maternal and child health in Lombardy (review of available data)] Remotti G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Nov–Dec;103(6):391–444 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Perinatal mortality. Analytical study of 713 consecutive autopsies] De Marco S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31;35(10):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Statistical evaluation of a seven year period of activity of the Unit for preterm newborn care] Ansanelli V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):451–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Role of prematurity in the perinatal mortality of fetuses and newborn infants in the Katowice district 1968–1979] Bielawski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Percentage of neonatal and low–birth–weight infant mortality in general infant mortality 1970–1979] Steckiewicz W. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Fate of the infants from twin pregnancies as related to the method of delivery] Zdebski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec;53(12):845–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Analysis of child mortality in the 1– to 4–year–old age group in Poland in 1950–1979] Mazur J. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan; 58(1):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Condition of newborn infants born to epileptic mothers] Mikulska M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May–Jun; 57(5–6):415–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Infant mortality] de Morais JC. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb; 99(1):39–42 **(Por)**
[Significance of trends in infant mortality rates in the municipality of São Paulo, SP (Brazil) in the last 30 years (1950–1979)] Monteiro CA. **Rev Saude Publica** 1982 Feb; 16(1):7–18 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Sex of the fetus and perinatal mortality] Golovachev GD, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):40–2 **(Rus)**
[Health status of children in the high–risk group] Oberg LIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of artificial abortion on the course and result of subsequent pregnancy] Pompe–Tanšek M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):118–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Estimate of the under–registration of infant mortality in Mexico] Peláez ML. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Jun;118(6):239–47 **(Spa)**
[Relation of infant mortality to maternal age and birth order. Chile, 1969 – 1974 – 1979] Cabrera R. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(5):334–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[The influence of technological progress on perinatal indices in the central area of Santiago] Herrera M, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(2):78–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Primary care and infant mortality in the Southern Metropolitan Service 1975–1981] Domínguez JM. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(4):367–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Child health in Chile during the 70's] Kaempfer AM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;53(5):468–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Child health in Chile and the role of international collaboration] Rosselot J. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct; 53(5):481–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Variation of several risk factors of infant mortality in Chile between 1971 and 1980] Vargas N, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(1):41–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A recent trend in infant mortality statistics] Raczynski D, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Aug;110(8):784–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Infant mortality classed by groups of avoidable causes in 27 health services around the country (Chile, 1979)] Solis F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Apr;110(4):383–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mortality in Spain. I. Infant mortality in Spain 1900–1976. Regional evaluation] Bolumar F, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Nov–Dec; 55(11–12):1205–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Epidemiologic considerations on infant mortality in Andalusia, Spain, 1956–1976] Garrucho Rivero G. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun; 55(5–6):649–55 **(Spa)**
[Levels and trends of perinatal mortality in Spain] Salleras Sanmartí L. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jul–Aug; 54(7–8):829–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Fetal and neonatal mortality] Lozano González CH, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 May–Jun;25(3):321–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## INFANT, NEWBORN

see related
**ANIMALS, NEWBORN**

Genetic factors in cephalo facial measurements at birth as revealed by new born–parent correlations. Murty JS, et al. **Acta Anthropogenet** 1982;6(2):107–14
Cerebrospinal fluid cytomorphology in neonates. Dalens B, et al. **Acta Cytol (Baltimore)** 1982 Jul–Aug;26(4):395–400
Glutathione in neutrophils from human infants. Strauss RG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(1):9–14
Evolution of serum C3, IgG, IgA and IgM levels of healthy mothers and their mature newborns during the early neonatal period. Balla G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):41–51
Thyrotropin and prolactin response to ambient temperature in newborn infants. Ruppert F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):189–94
Growth hormone response to feeding in term and preterm neonates. Adrian TE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):251–4
Antibodies against Escherichia coli capsular (K) antigens in human milk and serum. Their relation on the E. coli gut flora of the mother and neonate. Carlsson B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):313–8
The influence of changes in arterial blood pressure on transcutaneous oxygen tension (tcPO2) in the newborn. Eickhoff JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May; 71(3):365–8
Circulatory adaptation in newborn infants of strictly controlled diabetic mothers. Freyschuss U, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):209–15
Natural killer cell activity and antibody–dependent cellular cytotoxicity in newborn infants. Hallberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):431–6

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. VII. Relation to post-natal age in very pre-term and full-term appropriate for gestational age infants. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):369–74

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. VI. Heat exchange with the environment in relation to gestational age. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):191–6

Plasma noradrenaline and adrenaline in infants of diabetic mothers at birth and at two hours of age. Hertel J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):941–5

Red blood cell morphology in healthy full-term newborns. Hovi LM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):135–6

Seasonal variation in serum-25-OH-D3 in mothers and newborn infants in northern finland. Kokkonen J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):93–6

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in preterm and term neonates. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan; 71(1):71–4

Assessment of left ventricular adaptation to extrauterine circulation. Lundell BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):745–52

Suppression of B lymphocytes in mature newborn infants. Pedersen SA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):441–7

Evaluation of an automatic oscillometric method and of various cuffs for the measurement of arterial pressure in the neonate. Pellegrini-Caliumi G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):791–7

Respiratory sensitivity before and after birth. Purves MJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):529–36 (65 ref.)

Changes in serum zinc concentrations [letter] Rodríguez de la Nuez AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar; 71(2):319–20

The pattern of major serum apolipoproteins during the early neonatal period. Stožický F, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):239–41

Plasma amino acids in term neonates after a feed of human milk or formula. II. Characteristic changes in individual amino acids. Tikanoja T, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):391–7

Plasma amino acids in term neonates after a feed of human milk or formula. I. Total amino acids and glycine/valine ratios as reflectors of protein intake. Tikanoja T. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):385–9

Transcutaneous bilirubinometry [letter] Yip WC, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):289

Symposium. Water and electrolyte balance in newborn infants. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:1–99

Glomerular tubular balance in preterm and fullterm infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:70–6 (32 ref.)

Postnatal control of water and electrolyte homeostasis in pre-term and full-term infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:61–5 (26 ref.)

Water distribution in the foetus and newborn infant. Friis-Hansen B. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:7–11 (15 ref.)

Body water metabolism in early infancy. Friis-Hansen B. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:44–8

Water evaporation and heat exchange with the environment in newborn infants. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:32–5

The mucosal immune response in the neonate. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:53–5

Food and immunological development. Hanson LA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;299:38–42

Fat absorption in the newborn. Harries JT. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;299:17–23

Water and mineral balance during total parenteral nutrition. Meurling S. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:84–7

Vasopressin, ACTH and neonatal haemodynamics. Pohjavuori M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 305:79–83

Transepidermal water loss in full-term and pre-term infants. Sedin G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:27–31

The immune response of the intestinal mucosa to foreign proteins. Visakorpi JK. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 296:56–9

Comparative study of transition temperature in adult and newborn human red blood cells. Imre S, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):311–5

Comparison between amino acids and orotic acid analysis in the detection of urea cycle disorders in the Quebec Urinary Screening Program. Lemieux B, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:321–9

Newborn screening for urea cycle disorders. Naylor EW. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:9–18

A new method for screening of hyperammonemia. Tada K, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:19–27

Lingual and breast milk lipases. Hamosh M. **Adv Pediatr** 1982; 29:33–67 (120 ref.)

Effects of a parenteral nutrition regimen containing dicarboxylic amino acids on plasma, erythrocyte, and urinary amino acid concentrations of young infants. Bell EF, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):99–107

Relationship between various maternal body mass measures and size of the newborn. Garn SM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):664–8

Plasma tocopherol levels and vitamin E/beta-lipoprotein relationships during pregnancy and in cord blood. Hågå P, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):1200–4

Biochemical indices of nutritional status in maternal, cord, and early neonatal blood. Vobecky JS, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Oct;36(4):630–42

Noninvasive intracranial pressure measurement in the newborn. Easa D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):332–5

Colloid osmotic pressure at birth. Effect of sample site, type, and mode of delivery. Loeb P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):674–7

CSF lactate levels in neonates. Effect of asphyxia, gestational age, and postnatal age. McGuinness GA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):48–50

Distended gallbladder appearing as abdominal mass in full-term neonates [letter] Merlob P, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):706–7

Comparative analysis of four methods for rapid glucose determination in neonates. Perelman RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1051–3

Newborn sickle cell screening. Benefits and burdens realized. Rowley PT, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):341–5

Surface cultures and isolation procedures in infants born under unsterile conditions. Sacks LM, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):351–3

Upper limb standards in newborns. Sivan Y, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):829–32

The value of neonatal circumcision. An unanswered and perhaps unanswerable question [editorial] Thompson HC. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):939–40

The effect of early meconium evacuation on early-onset hyperbilirubinemia. Weisman LE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):666–8

What can newborns really see? Ludington-Hoe SM. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Sep;83(9):1286–9

Sympathoadrenal activity, maternal, fetal, and neonatal responses after epidural anesthesia in the preeclamptic patient. Abboud T, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 15;144(8):915–8

Glucose kinetics in infants of diabetic mothers. Cowett RM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):781–6

Neonatal deaths in Alabama. II. Policy and research implications derived from a comparison of birth weight-specific state and medical center neonatal mortality rates. Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):450–5

Coexisting hydatidiform mole with a live fetus presenting as a placenta previa on ultrasound. Yee B, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 15;144(6):726–8

Dietary protein in pregnancy: effect on anthropometric indices of the newborn infant. Zlatnik FJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15;146(2):199–203

Mononuclear phagocytes in the newborn: their relation to the state of relative immunodeficiency. Mills EL. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Summer;5(2):189–98 (81 ref.)

The erythrocyte differential count in newborn infants. Zipursky A, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1983 Spring;5(1):45–51

On the variability of 'flexion creases' in the distal plantar areas of newborns. Hauser G, et al. **Am J Phys Anthropol** 1983 Jan;60(1):29–37

Developmental immunology [editorial] Cederqvist LL. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan-Feb;3(1):50–1

A new endotracheal tube for neonatal use. Wark H, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):158–61

Epidural bupivacaine, chloroprocaine, or lidocaine for cesarean section—maternal and neonatal effects. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Oct;62(10):914–9

Lack of adverse neonatal neurobehavioral effects of lidocaine. Abboud TK, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 May; 62(5):473–5

Dinamap adaptation for neonatal blood pressure determination [letter] Zmyslowski WP, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jun;58(6):583

Prostaglandin synthetase inhibitors and their effects on the fetus and the newborn. Prasad RN. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Oct;11(4):513–25 (149 ref.)

Control of breathing in the newborn. Bruce EN. **Ann Biomed Eng** 1981;9(5–6):425–37 (56 ref.)

Aspects of the physiological and pathological background to neonatal clinical chemistry. Evans SE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;20 (Pt 4):193–207 (75 ref.)

Thyroid screening in the newborn: Utah experience. Buehler BA, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;13(1):5–9

Drug monitoring in the neonate. Shipe JR Jr, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul-Aug;12(4):296–303

Measurement of red cell enzymes in newborn infants. Travis SF, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan-Feb;13(1):67–75

Iron supplements versus placebo during pregnancy: its effects on iron and folate status on mothers and newborns. Zittoun J, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):320–7

Colostrum-derived immunity and maternal-neonatal interaction. Ogra PL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1983 Jun 30;409:82–95 (34 ref.)

Normal neonatal brainstem auditory evoked potentials. Zubick HH, et al. **Ann Otol Rhinol Laryngol** 1982 Sep-Oct; 91(5 Pt 1):485–8

Estimation of gestational age in Zambian newborn infants. Raghu MB, et al. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1981 Dec;1(4):245–7

Sodium homeostasis in term and preterm neonates. II. Gastrointestinal aspects. Al-Dahhan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):343–5

Sodium homeostasis in term and preterm neonates. I. Renal aspects. Al-Dahhan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May; 58(5):335–42

Measurement of renal size in preterm and term infants by real-time ultrasound. de Vries L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):145–7

Catecholamine surge and lung function after delivery. Faxelius G, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):262–6

Intravenous metronidazole in the newborn. Hall P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):529–31

Development of emotional sweating in the newborn infant. Harpin VA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):691–5

Making heel pricks less painful. Harpin VA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):226–8

Serial electrocardiographic changes in healthy and stressed neonates. Jedeikin R, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):605–11

Neonatal paracetamol poisoning: treatment by exchange transfusion. Lederman S, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):631–3

Phenylalanine and tyrosine levels in newborn screening blood samples. Morris AF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 58(4):271–5

Clinical pharmacology of netilmicin in the newborn. Phillips AM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):451–3

Reference ranges for plasma creatinine during the first month of life. Rudd PT, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):212–5

Identification of lymphocyte subsets in the newborn using a variety of monoclonal antibodies. Thomas RM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):34–8

Role of labour in the establishment of functional residual capacity at birth. Vyas H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul; 58(7):512–7

Special and intensive care baby units and nurse staffing in the UK. Walker CH. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):387–92

Frequency-selective auditory brain-stem response in newborns and infants. Yamada O, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1983 Feb;109(2):79–82

Care of well babies [letter] Correy JF, et al. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):735

Maternal alcohol, tobacco and cannabis consumption and the outcome of pregnancy. Gibson GT, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):15–9

Beta-endorphin levels in newborn cerebrospinal fluid. Burnard ED, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):258–63

Paediatric packs for neonatal blood transfusions. Greaves S, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):202–4

Association of aplasia cutis congenita and fetus papyraceus in a triplet pregnancy. Markman L, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Dec;18(4):294–6

Carbohydrates in early nutrition: are there effects in later life? Grütte FK, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:112–20

Responses of the newborn infant to overheating. Harpin VA, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):65–75

Urinary prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 metabolites in preterm and full-term infants in relation to plasma renin activity and blood pressure. Joppich R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(3–4):179–84

Basal insulin secretion and erythrocyte insulin binding in preterm and term newborn infants. Knip M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):172–80

Outcome of 201 maternal transports compared with newborn transports and infants born in tertiary perinatal center. Cho S, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):199–201

Leucocyte migration-inhibitory activity in human cord blood. Bertotto A, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 Mar; 61(1):74–7

Computer analysis of cardiac contractility variables obtained by M-mode echocardiography in normal newborns. Hofstetter R, et al. **Br Heart J** 1982 Dec;48(6):525–8

Status of neonates delivered by elective Caesarean section. Crawford JS, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1982 Oct;54(10):1015–22

Routes of meptazinol conjugation in the neonate. Dowell PS, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):748–50

Transplacental passage and half-life of sodium valproate in infants born to epileptic mothers [letter] Kaneko S, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;15(4):503–5

Measurement of the motor nerve conduction velocity: precise method of estimating maturity in newborn. Goeschen K, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan;90(1):61–8

Some effects of maternal pethidine administration on the newborn. Rooth G, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jan; 90(1):28–33

Normal cardiac ventricular geometry and function during the last trimester of pregnancy and early neonatal period. Wladimiroff JW, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct; 89(10):839–44

Mineral content of the forearms of babies born to Asian and white mothers. Congdon P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16;286(6373):1233–5

Dietary protein energy supplementation of pregnant Asian mothers at Sorrento, Birmingham. I: Unselective during second and third trimesters. Viegas OA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):589–92

Dietary protein energy supplementation of pregnant Asian mothers at Sorrento, Birmingham. II: Selective during third trimester only. Viegas OA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Aug 28;285(6342):592–5

Postural effects on behavioral states of newborn infants—a sleep polygraphic study. Hashimoto T, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(3):286–91

Quantitative histological findings in the sural nerves of neonates. Origuchi Y, et al. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(6):474–7

The visual capabilities of the newborn infant during the first week of life. Vanheule R. **Bull Soc Belge Ophtalmol** 1982; 202:1–8

Support for parents experiencing perinatal loss. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):335–9

Lectin–dependent T–lymphocyte and natural killer cytotoxic deficiencies in human newborns. Lubens RG, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Nov 15;74(1):40–53

Eye–movement control in newborns in darkness and in unstructured light. Haith MM, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug; 53(4):974–7

Amount of sucking when a sucking object is readily available to human newborns. Koepke JE, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug; 53(4):978–83

Intrinsic temporal patterning in the spontaneous movement of awake neonates. Robertson SS. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug; 53(4):1016–21

Karyotype analysis in 2,079 consecutive liveborn infants. Xia JH, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Sep;95(9):687–91

Liposyn interference with neonatal bilirubin measurements [letter] Moore JJ, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2334–5

Improved recoveries in the extraction of steroids from neonatal urine. Honour JW, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Apr;129(2):229–32

An automated immunoradiometric assay of thyrotrophin (TSH) in dried blood filter paper spots. John R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Nov 10;125(3):329–40

Age–dependent excretion of 3–hydroxy–3–methylglutaric acid (HMG) and ketone bodies in the urine of full–term and pre–term newborns. Lippe G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):291–5

Lack of prostaglandin E2–mediated monocyte suppressive activity in newborn and mothers. Fischer A, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):377–85

Phytohaemagglutinin–induced proliferation of human T lymphocytes: differences between neonate and adults in accessory cell requirements. Hutchins D, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 May;52(2):355–64

Natural killer cell function of human neonatal lymphocytes. Uksila J, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):649–54

Inactive and active renins, aldosterone and cortisol in puerpera and newborn. Cugini P, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(4):226–32

Cytogenetic screening of a new–born population. Hansteen IL, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 May;21(5):309–14

Strong suppression by mononuclear leukocytes from human newborns on maternal leukocytes: mediation by prostaglandins. Johnsen SA, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jun;23(3):606–15

Extraosseous blood supply to the neonatal femoral head. O'Hara JP 3d, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):293–7

The asymmetric tonic neck reflex. Its presence and significance in the newborn. Marinelli PV. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):544–6

Transient solitary diastolic murmurs in the newborn. Papadopoulos GS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):548–50

Clinical estimation of liver size in the normal neonate. Weisman LE, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct; 21(10):596–8

Renal control of fluid homeostasis in the newborn infant. Aperia A, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):523–33 (49 ref.)

Hormonal and renal interaction in body fluid regulation in the newborn infant. Siegel SR. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct; 9(3):535–57 (144 ref.)

Colloid osmotic pressure: theoretical aspects and background. Webster HL. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):505–21 (21 ref.)

Colloid oncotic pressure: current status and clinical applications in neonatal medicine. Wu PY. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):645–57 (45 ref.)

Intrapartum monitoring and management of the postdate fetus. Yeh SY, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun;9(2):381–6 (16 ref.)

Anticonvulsants during pregnancy and lactation. Transplacental, maternal and neonatal pharmacokinetics. Nau H, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Nov–Dec; 7(6):508–43 (105 ref.)

Measurements of myofibrillar protein breakdown in newborn human infants. Burgoyne JL, et al. **Clin Sci** 1982 Nov; 63(5):421–7

Heart rate and blood pressure in infants of pre–eclamptic mothers during the first hour of life. Miller FC, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):532–5

Pressure–time relationships of pressure–limited neonatal ventilators. Schachter EN, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):177–81

Postural variations in pulmonary resistance, dynamic compliance, and esophageal pressure in neonates. Vanderghem A, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):424–7

Periodic and non–periodic sleep apnea in premature and fullterm infants. Booth CL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):283–96

Infants born to hypertensive mothers treated by acebutolol. Pharmacological studies in the perinatal period. Boutroy MJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:109–15

Correlation of the vitamin status between mother and newborn during delivery. Dostálová L. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:45–57

Systematic determination of caffeine plasma concentrations at birth in preterm and full–term infants. Dumas M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:182–6

Drug binding to plasma proteins during human pregnancy and in the perinatal period. Studies on cloxacillin and alprenolol. Herngren L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983; 6(2):110–24

A pharmacodynamic and pharmacokinetic study of tolazoline in the neonate. Monin P, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982; 4 Suppl:124–8

Urinary excretion of placentally transferred thiopentone by the human neonate. Morgan DJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(3–4):136–42

Phenobarbital protein binding in neonates. Taburet AM, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:129–34

Effects of body build and arousal on newborn infant stepping. Thelen E, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1982 Sep;15(5):447–53

Influence of electrode impedance on auditory brain stem response recordings in the intensive care nursery. Eccard KD, et al. **Ear Hear** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):104–5

Strategies for infant auditory brain stem response assessment. Jacobson JT, et al. **Ear Hear** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):263–70

Newborn hearing screening using the Linco–Bennett auditory response cradle: a pilot study. Shepard NT. **Ear Hear** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):5–10

Ultrastructural changes in preputial neural tissues: effects of maternal drinking. Amankwah KS, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Sep;6(4):375–80

Milk intake and frequency of feeding in breast fed infants. de Carvalho M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Nov;7(2):155–63

gamma–Aminobutyric acid concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants. Hedner T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):53–8

Developmental changes in pituitary–thyroid function in the human fetus and newborn. Klein AH, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Sep;6(4):321–30

Correlation between neurological examination and behavioural assessment of the newborn infant. Leijon I, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Nov;7(2):119–30

Early postnatal weight gain: comparisons between Asian and Caucasian infants. Mason ES, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jul;6(3):253–5

Maternal nutrition supplementation during pregnancy interferes with physical resemblance of siblings at birth according to infant sex. Pollitt E, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec 6;7(3):251–6

Developmental profiles for the brainstem auditory evoked potential. Salamy A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Sep; 6(4):331–9

Metabolic rate in newborn babies in thermoneutral conditions and when overheated. Wheldon AE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jul;6(3):249–52

Individual patterns of milk intake during breast–feeding. Woolridge MW, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec 6; 7(3):265–72

Human fetal serum cortisol levels at delivery: a review. Murphy BE. **Endocr Rev** 1983 Spring;4(2):150–4 (41 ref.)

Enzyme immunoassay of 17–hydroxyprogesterone in plasma, microfilter paper blood and saliva of newborns, children and patients with congenital adrenal hyperplasia. Hubl W, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):165–72

Tetrahydroxylated bile acids in healthy human newborns. Strandvik B, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Aug;12(4):301–5

Mercy or murder? Ethical dilemmas in newborn care. Klitsch M. **Fam Plann Perspect** 1983 May–Jun;15(3):143–6

A new silent hemoglobin variant in a black family from French West Indies, hemoglobin Le Lamentin alpha 20 His replaced by Gln. Sellaye M, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 16;145(1):128–30

Dimensions and shape of the stomach in newborns. Osemlak J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1982;41(3):295–306

Germ cells degeneration in gonads of human fetuses and newborns. Skrzypczak J, et al. **Folia Morphol (Warsz)** 1981; 40(4):435–43

Unaffected blood boron levels in newborn infants treated with a boric acid ointment. Friis–Hansen B, et al. **Food Chem Toxicol** 1982 Aug;20(4):451–4

Ambulatory ECG–monitoring in premature and full–term newborn healthy infants. Marsico F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(2):101–7

Bibliotherapy: a tool to help parents mourn their infant's death. Mahan CK, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring; 8(2):126–32

Iodine and thyroid hormone levels in serum and urine of full term newborn infants. Etling N, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 May;38(2):117–22

Investigation on serum C–peptide concentrations in pregnant diabetic women and in newborns of diabetic mothers. Gerö L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):516–20

Continuous urine collection in the study of vasopressin in the newborn. Rees L, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(3):134–40

Genetic hemoglobin abnormalities in 2363 Cuban newborns. Martínez G, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):250–1

Teratogenicity, toxicity and perinatal effects of cadmium. Carmichael NG, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Mar;1(2):159–86 (156 ref.)

A microcomputer–based heart–rate variability monitor. Cahill SJ, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb; 30(2):87–93

Effect of food supplementation in the last trimester of pregnancy and early post–natal period on maternal weight and infant growth. Bhatnagar S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Mar;77:366–72

Birth measurements of south Indian infants. Rao PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug;76:214–23

Stool sugar and pH in term breast fed neonates. Gupta AP, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):803–5

Factors influencing development of some ossification centres in newborn infants. Acharya U, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec;19(12):997–1002

Response to olfactory stimulation in normal newborn infants. Datta T, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Jul;19(7):591–5

Hemoglobin status in neonates. Haridas N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):679–83

Cardiac rhythm in neonates. Jain S, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 May;19(5):427–9

Study of serum calcium, phosphorus and magnesium levels in newborns. Merchant R, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 19(12):969–73

Customs and beliefs on neonatal care in a tribal community. Mohapatra SS, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):675–8

Modification of the scalp vein needle for peripheral venous blood sampling in neonates and young infants. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar;19(3):271–3

A disposable new electronic temperature probe for skin temperature measurements in the newborn infant nursery. Fleming M, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983;20(2):89–96

Postrotatory nystagmus in the full–term and premature infant. Cordero L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan; 5(1):47–57

Neurotransmitter properties of the newborn human retina. Hollyfield JG, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Jul; 24(7):893–7

Anthropometric standards for Irish newborn. Hayes A, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):60, 62, 64–6 passim

Noninvasive method of estimating human newborn regional cerebral blood flow. Younkin DP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982 Dec;2(4):415–20

A modified kit method and a miniphotometer used for the rapid determination of total bilirubin in neonatal sera. Konings CH. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jun; 20(6):461–3

Levels of insulin–like growth factors I and II in human cord blood. Bennett A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep; 57(3):609–12

Higher sensitivity of primary thyrotropin in screening for congenital hypothyroidism: a myth? Dussault JH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):849–52

Determination of plasma dexamethasone in the mother and the newborn after administration of the hormone in a clinical trial. Kream J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):127–33

Plasma concentrations of 1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D, and 25,26–dihydroxyvitamin D in the first year of life. Markestad T. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):755–9

A new method of paired thyrotropin assay as a screening test for neonatal hypothyroidism. Miyai K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):1028–33

Damped oscillations in serum thyroid hormone levels of normal newborn infants. Oddie TH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):61–5

Plasma beta–endorphin, beta–lipotropin, and met–enkephalin concentrations during pregnancy in normal and drug–addicted women and their newborn. Panerai AE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):537–43

Microcomputer organization of parenteral nutrition in the neonate. McLellan N. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun; 8(2):147–51

Human newborns are deficient in natural killer activity. Kaplan J, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;2(4):350–5

Phagocyte chemotaxis in the perinatal period. Raghunathan R, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1982 Jul;2(3):242–5

Persistent glucose production during glucose infusion in the neonate. Cowett RM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):467–75

Eye measurements in preterm and term newborn infants. Sivan Y, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(3):239–42

Newborn care in family practice. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May;16(5):947–53

Estimation of maternal and neonatal immunoglobulin levels at the time of delivery in cases of toxaemia of pregnancy. Mishra J, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Apr 1;78(7):105–8

Normal pterin values in urine and serum in neonates and its age–related change throughout life. Shintaku H, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(4):241–2

Philtrum length and intercommissural distance in newborn infants. Sivan Y, et al. **J Med Genet** 1983 Apr;20(2):130–1

Insulin receptor characteristics of erythrocytes from human newborns. Gambhir KK, et al. **J Natl Med Assoc** 1982 Apr;74(4):331–7

Left–side preference for holding and carrying newborn infants. Parental holding and carrying during the first week of life. de Château P. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 Apr; 171(4):241–5

Auditory brainstem response as screening tool [letter] **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):640–2

Fibronectin (cold insoluble globulin) in the neonate. Barnard DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):453–5

Developmental framework of infants and children: a future for pediatric responsibility. Brazelton TB. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):967–72

Barrier properties of the newborn infant's skin. Harpin VA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):419–25

The bonding phenomenon: misinterpretations and their implications. Lamb ME. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):555–7

Cranial blood volume changes during mechanical ventilation

and spontaneous breathing in newborn infants. Leahy FA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):984–7

Impact of development of the gastrointestinal tract on infant feeding. Lebenthal E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):1–9 (69 ref.)

Cardiac output determination in the neonate. Lees MH. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):709–11

Lung expansion at birth. Milner AD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):879–86

Utilization of dietary cereal by young infants. Shulman RJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):23–8

Renal uric acid clearance in human neonates. Stapleton FB. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):290–4

Endogenous substance in newborn infants causing false positive digoxin measurements. Valdes R Jr, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):947–50

Plasma fibronectin in healthy newborn infants: respiratory distress syndrome and perinatal asphyxia. Yoder MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):777–80

Meeting zinc and copper intake requirements in the parenterally fed preterm and full-term infant. Zlotkin SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):441–6

Diversity of bile acids in the fetus and newborn infant. Lester R, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):355–64 (56 ref.)

Introduction. Bile acid metabolism in the newborn. Lester R. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):335–6

Intestinal absorption of IgA in the newborn. Vukavic T. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):248–51

A note of the reliability and validity of the neonatal perception inventory. Camp BW. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Dec;7(4):407–13

Neonatal surgery: changing patterns 1972–1980. Battaglia JD. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):666–9

The radiologic anatomy of the puborectalis muscle. Mendoza FM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):172–3

Bilirubin-displacing effect of ampicillin, indomethacin, chlorpromazine, gentamicin, and parabens in vitro and in newborn infants. Brodersen R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar; 72(3):248–53

An evaluation of the plethysmographic method of measuring cranial blood flow in the new-born infant. Cowan F, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Feb;335:41–50

Regionalization of perinatal care: the problem behind the promise (guest editorial) [editorial] Gabel HD. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 May;79(5):295–6

Computing false positive and false negative rates for the Crib-O-Gram [letter] Ventry IM. **J Speech Hear Disord** 1982 Feb;47(1):109–10

Newborn acoustic reflexes to noise and pure-tone signals. Bennett MJ, et al. **J Speech Hear Res** 1982 Sep;25(3):383–7

Hormonal changes during the perinatal period: serum testosterone, some of its precursors, and FSH and prolactin in preterm and fullterm male infant cord blood and during the first week of life. Tapanainen J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):13–8

The importance of the gynecologic examination in the newborn. Muram D, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Apr; 76(4):239

Vitamin E levels in pregnant Nigerian women and newborn. Ibeziako PA, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):265–8

Serum zinc, copper, calcium and phosphorous in pregnant women and their newborns. Froozani MD, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Jun;29(3):190–2

Cholesterol and phospholipid levels in Nigerian mothers and newborn. Ibeziako PA, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 28(3):135–8

Neonatal circumcision in the United States in 1982. King LR. **J Urol** 1982 Nov;128(5):1135–6

Stable bubbles signal better breathing in neonate [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2426–7

A randomized trial of sodium intake and blood pressure in newborn infants. Hofman A, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15; 250(3):370–3

Sodium and blood pressure in infancy [editorial] Ingelfinger JR. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 15;250(3):389–90

The effect of sibling visitation on bacterial colonization rate in neonates. Wranesh BL. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug; 11(4):211–3

Triglyceride and fatty acid clearance in neonates following safflower oil emulsion infusion. Burckart GJ, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):251–3

Bile salts, hormonal control, and the male disadvantage [letter] Glasgow JF. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 2;1(8327):760

The quandary of vitamin D in the newborn infant. Tsang RC. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 18;1(8338):1370–2

'How I do it'—otology and neurotology. A specific issue and its solution. A new head set for eliciting auditory evoked potentials in the neonate. Zubick HH, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 May;93(5):659–60

Role for glucagon as a mineralocorticoid antagonist during the fetal–perinatal period. DiNicola AF. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Jan;10(1):27–31

Recent birthweight distribution and trends in Kuala Lumpur. Chong YH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):40–5

The role of the laboratory during and after pregnancy. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):213–4

Dried blood spots: a convenient technique for neonatal hormone screening. Manning DN. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul; 39(3):257–60

The excretion of sulfur compounds in the urine of newborn infants. Finnström O, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):732–5

Aspirin and maternal or neonatal hemostasis [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):281

Digoxin-like immunoreactivity in premature and full-term infants not receiving digoxin therapy [letter] Pudek MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):904–5

The American Academy of Pediatrics comments on the 'Baby Doe II' regulations. Strain JE. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 18;309(7):443–4

The coastal plains region neonatal follow-up program: preliminary results. Engelke SC, et al. **NC Med J** 1982 Sep;43(9):647–9

The traction reaction in infancy–clinical and electromyographic study of normal infants. Hellström B, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May;13(2):63–71

Transient EEG patterns during sleep in healthy newborns. Statz A, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Aug;13(3):115–22

The frequency of apnea and bradycardia in a population of healthy, normal infants. Stein IM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):73–5

Temperature monitoring in the neonate: a comparison of axillary and rectal temperatures. Schiffman RF. **Nurs Res** 1982 Sep–Oct;31(5):274–7

Sex specific growth centiles at 28–42 weeks gestation New Zealand European infants. Buckfield PM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 8;95(715):615–7

Waikato Women's Hospital newborn transport service: the first years's experience. Unter CE, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Oct 13;95(717):683–5

Large-for-gestational-age neonates: anthropometric reasons for shoulder dystocia. Modanlou HD, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct;60(4):417–23

Antepartum prediction of the postmature infant. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):148–53

Plasma unconjugated estriol as an indicator of fetal dysmaturity in postterm pregnancy. Yeh SY, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):22–5

Fetal scalp temperature during labor and its relation to acid-base balance and condition of the newborn. Zilianti M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):474–9

Zinc, cobalt and selenium concentrations in the premature and full-term newborn eye. Koumantakis E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(1):41–6

Retinal vascular patterns in the macula and the perimacular area in premature and full-term infants. Nishimura M, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1982;185(3):147–57

Feeding trial on newborn infants using a new formula (Vitalac). Pudjiadi SH, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(9–10):200–4

The peripheral blood standard values in newborns in Dr. Pirngadi Hospital Medan. Purba D, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 May–Jun;22(5–6):77–82

Doppler flow characteristics in the main pulmonary artery and the LA/Ao ratio before and after ductal closure in healthy newborns. Daniëls O, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(2):99–104

Parenteral nutrition in the newborn: a practical guide. Easton LB, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1171–90

Sonographic determination of renal volumes in normal neonates. Holloway H, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983; 13(4):212–4

Normal radiographic heart volume in the neonate. 1. Dependence of ductal closure. Ringertz HG. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(4):195–8

Impaired chemotaxigenesis by type III group B streptococci in neonatal sera: relationship to diminished concentration of specific anticapsular antibody and abnormalities of serum complement. Anderson DC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun; 17(6):496–502

Influence of intrauterine maturation on the pharmacokinetics of amikacin in the neonatal period. Assael BM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):810–5

Moral reasoning and decisions in dilemmas of neonatal care. Candee D, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):846–50

Respiratory frequency according to sleep states and age in normal premature infants: a comparison with full term infants. Curzi-Dascalova L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb; 17(2):152–6

Deficient classical complement pathway activity in newborn sera. Edwards MS, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):685–8

Changes in respiratory pattern resulting from the use of a facemask to record respiration in newborn infants. Fleming PJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):1031–4

An accurate and reproducible absorptiometric technique for determining bone mineral content in newborn infants. Greer FR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):259–62

Phagocytosis of group B streptococcus by neutrophils from newborn infants. Harris MC, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May; 17(5):358–61

A computer analysis of infant movements synchronized with adult speech. Kato T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug; 17(8):625–8

Factors affecting the lipid and apolipoprotein levels of cord sera. Lane DM, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):83–91

Deformability of density separated red blood cells in normal newborn infants and adults. Linderkamp O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):964–8

Geometry of neonatal and adult red blood cells. Linderkamp O, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Apr;17(4):250–3

Lactose assimilation by full-term infants: relation of [13C] and H2 breath tests with fecal [13C] excretion. MacLean WC Jr, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):629–33

Measurement of serum alpha-fetoprotein in early infancy: utilization of dried blood specimens. Mizejewski GJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):47–50

Elevated frequency of carriers for triosephosphate isomerase deficiency in newborn infants. Mohrenweiser HW, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov;16(11):960–3

Urinary catecholamine excretion by various age groups with special reference to clinical value of measuring catecholamines in newborns. Nakai T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jun;17(6):456–60

Enzymatic and immunologic quantitation of erythrocyte superoxide dismutase in adults and in neonates of different gestational ages. Saik LA, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Nov; 16(11):933–7

Activation and activity of the superoxide-generating system of neutrophils from human infants. Strauss RG, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):662–4

Chemotaxis in childhood. Yegin O. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar; 17(3):183–7

More on newborn screening for phenylketonuria: recommendations of the Committee on Genetics [letter] **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):139–42

Early contact, social support, and mother-infant bonding. Anisfeld E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):79–83

Percutaneous insertion of central venous catheters [letter] Evans JR, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):668

Early contact and maternal-infant bonding: one decade later. Lamb ME. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):763–8

Enhancing infant development and parent-practitioner interaction with the Brazelton Neonatal Assessment Scale. Liptak GS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):71–8

Clinical estimation of liver size in newborn infants. Reiff MI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):46–8

Sternum length, torso length, and internipple distance in newborn infants. Sivan Y, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct; 72(4):523–5

The death of a newborn twin: an analysis of parental bereavement. Wilson AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):587–91

Development and differences of intestinal flora in the neonatal period in breast-fed and bottle-fed infants. Yoshioka H, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):317–21

Neonatal outcome: is adolescent pregnancy a risk factor? Zuckerman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):489–93

The effect of lorazepam on neonatal feeding behaviour at term. Johnstone MJ. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(4):259–62

Preliminary clinical and pharmacokinetic experiences in the newborn when meptazinol is compared with pethidine as an obstetric analgesic. Jackson MB, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983;59 Suppl 1:47–51

Neonatal colonization with Escherichia coli and the ontogeny of the antibody response. Hanson LA, et al. **Prog Allergy** 1983;33:40–52

Frequencies of genetic lesions in lymphocytes from new-born humans. Cole RJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;109:375–85

Newborn surgery under local anaesthesia. Adeyemi SD. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1982;15:13–23

Neonatal kidneys: sonographic anatomic correlation. Hricak H, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):699–702

Sonography of the normal neonatal adrenal gland. Oppenheimer DA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan;146(1):157–60

Increased activity of the renin-angiotensin-aldosterone system during the perinatal period. García del Río C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):171–6

Pharmacokinetics of moxalactam in neonates and young infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4 Suppl:S595–6

Maternal medication does temporarily affect neonatal neurobehaviour. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):985–9

Auditory brainstem response in neonates during the first 48 hours after birth. Mjøen S, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983; 12(1):43–5

A comparative study of measurements of SN-10 and the 40/sec middle latency responses in newborns. Shallop JK, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983;12(2):91–5

Discrimination and imitation of facial expression by neonates. Field TM, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):179–81

Development outcome of the high-risk infant: a review of methodological issues. Murphy TF, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):353–64

The radial alveolar count method of Emery and Mithal: a reappraisal 2—intrauterine and early postnatal lung growth. Cooney TP, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Aug;37(8):580–3

A new type of hypermethioninemia in neonates. Tsuchiyama A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Nov;138(3):281–8

Measles in Tanzania: antibody response in children after vaccination and antibody state of mothers and newborns. de Haas PW, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):267–70

Preparation and in vitro function of granulocyte concentrates for transfusion to neonates using the IBM 2991 blood processor. Goldfinger D, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul–Aug; 23(4):358–60

Infant resuscitation at low cost. Fawdry RD. **Trop Doct** 1983 Apr;13(2):65–9

The effect of consanguinity on the gestation period and anthropometric traits of the new-born in Southern India. Asha Bai PV, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982;34(3):225–9

[Effect of electroanalgesia on the labor process and status of the fetus and newborn infant] Mateeva E. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

[Effect of oxygen administered to the mother during cesarean section on the status of the fetus and newborn infant] Smilov I, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):300–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[An analysis of lacrimation during crying in 101 newborns] Bai CL. **Chung Hua Yen Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;18(4):227–8 **(Chi)**

[Use of ultrasound in the examination of cerebral ventricles in newborn infants] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug;37(8):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Study of blood glucose levels in newborn infants] Přibylová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Apr;38(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Biochemical aspects of the postnatal adaptation of newborn infants] Tomášová H, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 38(3):129–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Use of the nasal modification of continuous positive airway pressure respiration (CPAP) in the postoperative care of newborn infants and infants] Snajdauf J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):632–6 **(Cze)**

[Sucking marks in a newborn infant] Eldon KH, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28;145(13):993 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Normal values of the diameter of the lateral ventricles in newborn infants determined with ultrasound] van de Bor M, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1983 Apr;51(2):54–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

Cord blood serum in newborns of diabetic mothers. Fordyce MK, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(3):263–8 **(eng)**

[Status of the innervation of the tooth follicle in the newborn] de Beaupuis B, et al. **Actual Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982; 36(139):411–22 **(Fre)**

[Facial nerve anatomy in neonates. Second and third parts : Surgical applications] Beauvillain C, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(6):223–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Significance of fibrin fibrinogen degradation products in the cerebrospinal fluid in the neonatal period] Dalens B, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jan;30(1):59–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[25-hydroxyvitamin D plasma levels in adults, neonates and their mothers] Alix D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 40(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of monoxygenases in the metabolism of drugs in the human fetus and newborn infant] Cresteil T, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):463–70 (73 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evolution of serum cholesterol and cholesterol lipoprotein fraction levels in the neonatal period] Gouedard H, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):437–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Arterial pressure in newborn infants during the first 72 hours of life] Herve F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The lower esophageal sphincter in newborn infants. Manometric study] Koenig W, et al. **Chir Pediatr** 1982; 23(6):357–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adaptation of gastrin secretion to a protein meal in the premature and term newborn infant] Chapoy P, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):164–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Cardiac status of the newborn infant following prolonged induction of labor by fenoterol] Meinen K, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(3):315–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Frequent hematimetric data on newborn Moroccan infants] Omari M, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Jun–Oct;4(2–3):161–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Language perception in the newborn infant: some observations] Bertoncini J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980; 20(3B):859–69 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Temporal organization of sleep cycles in infants over 24-hour periods] Fagioli I, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Dec; 12(4):344–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Evoked somatosensory cerebral potentials from the lower limb in newborn infants and infants] Georgesco M, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug; 12(2):123–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The mandibular symphysis of the newborn. Histologic and microradiographic study] Goret-Nicaise M. **Rev Stomatol Chir Maxillofac** 1982;83(5):266–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A thermodynamic model to predict oxygen consumption and peripheral blood flow in the newborn infant. II. Its validity under steady-state conditions] Simbruner G, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Oct;31(10):588–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Measurement of respiratory resistance in newborn infants with the oscillation method] Srikasibhandha S. **Anaesthesist** 1983 May;32(5):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Drug effect on the rotation thromboelastogram in newborn infants] Kotte W, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1983; 110(1):86–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Data on the kinetics of action of heparin in the newborn] Tóth AM, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(6):901–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is macrosomia of the newborn in diabetes mellitus still in the forefront today?] Fischl F, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983; 23(2):93–9 **(Ger)**

[Blood glucose in the full-term newborn infant in the 1st hour following birth] Fanconi A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982;37(5):449–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Methodological study of different qualities of filter paper in the radioimmunological determination of thyrotropin in newborn infants] Höpfner B. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Dec;20(12):915–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bilirubin in cerebrospinal fluid of the newborn infant. II. Influencing Factors influencing the bilirubin content of cerebrospinal fluid] Meisel P, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jul;50(7):370–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of care for the newborn in the Third World] Huenges R. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):402–5 **(Ger)**

[Intravenous administration of lipids in parenteral nutrition of preterm and newborn infants] Paust H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Apr;131(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cytomegalovirus antibody titer (indirect hemagglutination) of mothers and their newborn infants from Hamburg and Bamako] Sarateanu DE, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan;131(1):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Development and clinical experimental testing of an instrument for fractionated urine collection in newborn infants, infants and small children. 1. Development and clinical experimental testing of an instrument for fractionated urine collection in newborn infants] Ermisch D, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(5):399–409 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Technical problems with measurements and instruments of transthoracic impedance measurement in newborn infants] Schmalisch G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):269–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of hemoglobin F in the blood of newborn infants] Wiedemann G, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982; 21(5):363–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Anti-T in newborn infants] Hajek-Rosenmayr A, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 6;94(15):404–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of oxygen consumption from temperature measurements with the use of a thermodynamic model ] Simbruner G, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 28; 94(11):280–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Coitus during pregnancy, vaginal flora and fetal outcome] Riss P, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 31; 132(20):495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of the somatic status in newborn infants] Miller EC. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Dec 1;76(1):983–7 **(Ger)**

[Radio-in-vitro studies of the thyroid status of mature newborn infants immediately post partum] Gent HJ, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):6–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological competence of newborns. Investigations into distribution of different lymphocyte populations and their-function in umbilical blood] Kreienberg R, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Jun–Jul;186(3):157–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance of partial pressure and pH value of umbilical venous blood and umbilical arterial blood in the diagnosis of the condition of the newborn infant following early or late cord clamping] Künzel W, et al. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1982 Aug–Sep;186(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in body size of newborn infants in the last 20 years (1959–1979)—a contribution on the 'acceleration' problem] Miller EC. **Z Geburtshife Perinatol** 1983 Mar–Apr; 187(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hypoxanthine concentration in the blood of newborn infants] Lun A, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(1):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Determination of hemoglobin F in the neonatal period using electrophoretic method] Wiedemann G, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1983;24(4):204–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Secretory immunoglobulin A (S-IgA) in amniotic fluid and in pharyngeal mucus and urine of newborn infants] Briese V, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(2):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Characteristic features of the physiology of the oxygen supply in newborn infants] Menzel K. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(6):321–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Amino acid imbalance in the blood of pregnant diabetic women and their newborn infants--limit values for screening. II. Neonatal amino acid imbalance] Ruhtenberg M, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(16):1028–37 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the serum level of methohexital (Brietal) in mothers and newborn infants during anesthesia and cesarean section] Varga J, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(5):297–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The classification of newborn infants with reference to length of gestation and birth weight] Zwahr C, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(22):1421–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of vitamin B 6 on blood oxygen transport in the newborn (letter)] **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan 16;124(3):176–7 **(Hun)**

[Blood levels of maternal glycosylated hemoglobin (HbA1) in the 3d day of the puerperium and neonatal anthropometric parameters] Mansani FE, et al. **Acta Biomed Ateneo Parmense** 1982;53(4):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Morphology of the human deep inguinal ring. (Research performed on fetuses and neonates)] Marcello MF. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982 Oct–Dec;87(4):315–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The effects of diet on the secretion of calcitonin in the newborn infant] Bagnoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1620–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The secretion of calcitonin in the newborn infant in relation to the method of delivery] Bagnoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Dec 30;58(24):1616–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Serum levels of parathormone, calcium, magnesium and phosphorus in the perinatal period] Bagnoli F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jun 30;59(6):870–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Determination of various fractions of complement (Cl, C3c, C3a, C4) in a population of healthy neonates] Zito GA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1043–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Echocardiographic evaluation of the heart of the fetus and newborn infant] Bertello F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981; 26(10):1015–20 **(Ita)**

[Use of 'extreme value' statistical models for study of the distribution of body weight of living and vital newborn infants] Guidotti A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):71–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hepatic function in the newborn infant. Introductory note] Cagini P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31;34(10):431–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The onset of respiration at birth. Physiological notes] Mortola JP. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 30;34(18):735–44 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Preliminary studies of the earliness of first newborn-mother contact and breast feeding after dismissal from the hospital] Zuppa AA, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Oct 31;34(20):841–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of cranio-facial volume determination by radiological measurements] Bandieramonte G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies of cefotaxime in newborn and immature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1819–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Studies on the pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in neonates] Nishimura T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1793–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on placental ferritin and its influence on iron nutrition of the mother and her normally delivered newborn] Yoshimura M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[A study on testosterone secretion in neonates] Shinkawa O, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):266–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of peripheral nerve conduction velocity in the newborn infant] Wakuta M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jul; 30(7):811–4 **(Jpn)**

[Immunologic maturity in the newborn] Wesenberg F. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Oct 20;102(29):1494–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Incidence of obstetrical-risk pregnancies in the Włocławek region - prenatal and intrapartum risk and the state of the newborn infant] Bilyk B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Dec; 53(12):869–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Course of labor and the condition of infants born to epileptic women] Kazibutowska Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):511–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the results of bacteriological studies systematically conducted in the neonatal care departments over a 3-year period] Kryński S, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):527–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood glucose in newborn infants, at term premature infants and infants with fetal growth retardation] Rokicki W. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Gestational age in relation to birth weight] Słomko Z. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):745–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Fetal movements and uterine contraction in the third trimester of pregnancy. I. Pregnancies terminated by the birth of healthy infants] Stanek J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;53(7–8):517–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Percentage of neonatal and low-birth-weight infant mortality in general infant mortality 1970–1979] Steckiewicz W. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Mar;54(3):219–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Bacterial colonization in premature and term neonates] Zaglewska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Otoscopy and acoustic impedance in newborn infants in the first 5 days of life] Pliszczyńska-Brennenstuhl M. **Otolaryngol Pol** 1982;36(5–6):403–5 **(Pol)**

[Effect of nutrition on fecal excretion of total lipids and fatty acids in the first trimester of life] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nutrition on the blood levels of total lipids and cholesterol in infants in the first 3 months of life] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in a newborn infant population and 1–2 year follow-up] Kotulska-Hofmokl Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):765–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Serum levels of C 3 and C 4 complement components in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(10):771–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Total thyroxine values, radiotriiodothyronine binding coefficient and free thyroxine index in newborn infants with intrauterine dystrophy syndrome and in eutrophic infants] Sawa H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Nov;57(11):923–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Blood thyrotropin and thyroxine concentrations in newborn infants in the first week of life] Andrzejewski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(9):589–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Evaluation of the condition of the fetus and newborn infant after labor induction with prostaglandin E2 in pregnant women with diabetes mellitus] Otoka A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 May 1;36(9):733–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Analysis of cases of breech presentation] Wiszniewska M. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Folates, vitamin b 12 and vitamin E in pregnancy and the neonatal period] Feferbaum R, et al. **Rev Paul Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;99(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Indices of liver function in pregnant, parturient and puerperant women suffering from obesity and in their newborn infants] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Various features of thermoregulation in children in the early postnatal period] Dizna SN. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):18–22 **(Rus)**

[Results and perspectives of research collaboration among socialist countries in the fields of maternal and neonatal care] Eristavi GV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):3–5 **(Rus)**

[Sensitization of the leukocytes of newborn infants with placental antigens] Fazleeva LK. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of early breast feeding on establishment of intestinal microflora in healthy newborn infants during the 1st week after birth] Kudinova TI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep;(9):22–5 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the lipid composition of the blood serum in the mother, newborn infant and placenta in the physiological course of pregnancy and labor] Kurysheva KA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(3):6–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Phase structure of the mechanical activity of the left ventricle in healthy newborn infants with placental transfusion of varying duration] Lomako LT, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphological characteristics of the cranial vault in newborn infants] Loriia RV. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Morphometric study of the normal heart of newborn infant] Fal'kovskiĭ GE, et al. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1982 Oct; 83(10):79–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of adrenal anatomy in the newborn infant] Sokolova IN. **Arkh Anat Gistol Embriol** 1983 Jan; 84(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of hemoglobin synthesis in newborn infants born in the Arctic] Babak AF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov; (11):33–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[State of the blood coagulation system in neonates according to microcoagulation test data] Barkagan LZ, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):13–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunological and metabolic shifts in newborn infants] Dauranov IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):49–50 **(Rus)**

[The state of osmohomeostasis and characteristics of adaptation of newborn infants whose mothers suffered from diabetes mellitus] Kniazev IuA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB; (2):23–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Level of chorionic gonadotropin in the serum of the human fetus and neonate] Kuznetsova LV. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul; (7):6–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Bilirubin concentration in term newborn infants depending on the time of breast feeding] Mentsel' K, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Peripheral blood indices in newborn infants in the 1st week of life—children of the indigenous inhabitants of Northern Ossetia] Ramonova AM. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):47 **(Rus)**

[Functional interrelationship of erythropoiesis in the pregnant woman and newborn infant] Shiliaev RR. **Pediatriia** 1982 Nov;(11):27–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Principles of neonatal care in a pediatric polyclinic] Sotnikova KA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):3–6 **(Rus)**

[Cytophotometric determination of DNA in the peripheral blood lymphocytes of neonates] Stepanova EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):16–7 **(Rus)**

[Dry lymphocyte mass in newborn infants] Stepanova EI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):59–60 **(Rus)**

[Detection of septicemia risk group among term newborn infants] Tusupkaliev BT, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):72–3 **(Rus)**

[Anti-measles immunity in mothers vaccinated with live measles vaccine and in their newborn infants] Zakharova TR, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):29–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vitamin E supply in full-term and premature newborns who received different types of nutrition] Sadyrbaeva ZS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Allotypic determinants of the beta-lipoprotein fraction (sera of newborn infants)] Skalba D, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 1;35(22):1407–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Testing of subcortical-collicular vision in full-term and preterm newborn infants] Stampalija A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Glomerulus size measurements in newborns] Benčat M, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Jul;78(1):55–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[How to correctly collect a dry drop of blood for screening] Dluholucký S, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep;37(9):550–1 **(Slo)**

[Development of intracranial pressure in the neonatal period] López-Ibor B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec;17(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Total antithrombin activity in healthy newborn infants] Jiménez R, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jun; 39(6):405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Spinal reflexes during sleep in normal newborn infants] Ugartechea-Hernández JC, et al. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Dec; 118(12):485–92 **(Spa)**

[Pregnancy, labor and early neonatal period characteristics according to legitimacy] Barría EM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;53(6):589–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Genital mycoplasma in pregnancy and in the newborn infant] Fernández Jaramillo H, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31; 168(2):129–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Analgesia in cesarean sections: its impact on the newborn infant in the presence or absence of naloxone] Fontestad Fontestad A, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1982 Jul; 29(4):188–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Visual memory at birth. Slater A, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Nov;73(Pt 4):519–25

'Waking activity': the neglected state of infancy. Becker PT, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Aug;256(4):395–400

Perception of numerical invariance in neonates. Antell SE, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Jun;54(3):695–701

Cardiac orienting and vowel discrimination in newborns: crucial stimulus parameters. Clarkson MG, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Feb;54(1):162–71

Newborn infants imitate adult facial gestures. Meltzoff AN, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Jun;54(3):702–9

Visually elicited reaching in neonates. Rader N, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug;53(4):1004–7

Neonatal sex-steroid hormones and timidity in 6–18-month-old boys and girls. Jacklin CN, et al. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 May;16(3):163–8

Some effects of maternal drug addiction on the neonate. Lesser-Katz M. **Int J Addict** 1982 Jul;17(5):887–96

Mother–infant dialogue in the first days of life: an observational study during breast-feeding. Alberts E, et al. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;24(1):145–61

Biological preprogramming of infant behaviour. Stratton P. **J Child Psychol Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;24(2):301–9

Catching skills in infancy. von Hofsten C. **J Exp Psychol [Hum Percept]** 1983 Feb;9(1):75–85

The effect of early extended contact on father–newborn interaction. Pannabecker BJ, et al. **J Genet Psychol** 1982 Sep;141(First Half):7–17

Relationship of early bonding to initial infant feeding patterns in bottle-fed newborns. Brodish MS. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):248–52

Use of Brazelton neonatal behavioral assessment in planning care for parents and newborns. Buckner EB. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Jan–Feb;12(1):26–30

Parents' perceptions of their newborn following structured interactions. Perry SE. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul–Aug; 32(4):208–12

Stimulus–presentation probability influences newborns' head orientation to sound. Clarkson MG, et al. **Percept Mot Skills** 1982 Dec;55(3 Pt 2):1239–46

Neonatal filming methodology. Giacalone WR. **Percept Mot Skills** 1983 Apr;56(2):555–8

Fetal heart rate. Part II: Behavioral correlates. Emory EK, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1982 Nov;19(6):680–6

[The importance of parent–child contact in the first hours and days] Croughs W. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 JAN 1;127(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Neonatal behavior evaluation scale] Brazelton TB. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):61–96 **(Fre)**

[The first week. About post-partum relational implications] Herbinet E. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May;30(4–5):225–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The new-born child in infant's psychiatry] Kreisler L. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[New data on the interactions between the human infant and his mother] Montagner H. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[From observation to the psychiatry of babies] Porte JM. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Considerations on the psychological development of newborn infants and relational dynamics in a neonatology department] Lenti C, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec; 27(34):698–704 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Comparison between the behavior of a group of 20 preterm subjects (gestational age 33 weeks) brought to term without serious neonatal pathology and not separated from their parents and a group of 21 term infants] Paludetto R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## INFANT, NEWBORN, DISEASES

Intracranial haemorrhage in siblings and ornithine transcarbamylase deficiency. Amir J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):671–3

Dyskinetic cerebral palsy. II. Pathogenetic risk factors and intra-uterine growth. Kyllerman M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):551–8

Relative role of hypoglycemia in 2:1 heart block [letter] Chan TS. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):952

Choledochal cyst resulting in congenital cirrhosis. Orenstein SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1025–7

The predictive significance of biologic risk factors for deficits in children of a high-risk population. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):1059–68

Perinatal group B streptococcal infections. Benchetrit LC. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1981;26:67–89

Early prognosis of low birthweight infants treated for progressive posthaemorrhagic hydrocephalus. Cooke RW. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):410–4

Neonatal tetanus—long-term residual handicaps. Teknetzi P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):68–9

High frequency positive pressure ventilation (HFPPV) in a newborn infant with ruptured lungs. Wren WS. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Jun;55(6):575–80

Identification of infants destined to die unexpectedly during infancy: evaluation of predictive importance of prolonged apnoea and disorders of cardiac rhythm or conduction. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1092–6

Infant chlamydial pneumonia [letter] Rudd P, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1649

The sticky eyed infant [editorial] Taylor D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1770–1

Statement of the American Medical Association to the Select Education Subcommittee, Committee on Education and Labor, U. S. House of Representatives. Re: H. R. 6492—Handicapped Infants Protection Act, September 1982. **Conn Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):29–30

Uses of photographs in perinatal social work. Minton C. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):123–5

Perinatal stress: a study of factors linked to the risk of parenting problems. Siefert K, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):107–21

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome: a biochemical profile of postmortem vitreous humor. Richards RG, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):404–14

Congenital permanent diabetes mellitus and celiac disease. Hattevig G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):955–7

Extreme short-bowel syndrome in an infant. Postuma R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):264–8

Progress in perinatal medicine II. 2nd International Berlin Meeting of Perinatal Medicine, December 10th and 11th 1981. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(Suppl 2):1–136

Coxsackie B virus infection associated with hypoparathyroidism in a neonate [letter] Fisher-Hoch SP, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1395–6

Liver disease and alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency [letter] Muensch HA, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30;2(8305):983–4

Infants in Juba, Southern Sudan: the first six months of life. Woodruff AW, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 30;2(8344):262–4

Caroli's disease in congenital hepatic fibrosis and infantile polycystic disease. Nakanuma Y, et al. **Liver** 1982 Dec; 2(4):346–54

Early-onset neonatal infection with group B streptococci [editorial] King K. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):542–3

Malnutrition and concomitant herpesvirus infection as a possible cause of immunodeficiency syndrome in Haitian infants [letter] Goudsmit J. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1; 309(9):554–5

Symposium on the newborn. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1055–301

Peritonitis as a late manifestations of Group B streptococcal disease in newborns. Chadwick EG, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):142–3

Longitudinal studies on chlamydial infections in the first year of life. Hammerschlag MR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):395–401

Back transport of neonates: improved efficiency of tertiary nursery bed utilization. Jung AL, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun; 71(6):918–22

Perinatal herpesvirus infections. Jenista JA. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):9–15

Scrotal ecchymosis: sign of intraperitoneal hemorrhage in the newborn. Amoury RA, et al. **South Med J** 1982 Dec; 75(12):1471–5, 1478

Protean manifestations of perinatal enterovirus infections. Spector SA, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):847–51

[Neonatal polycythemia] Høst A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 14;145(11):805–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Arterial hypertension and compression of the renal vascular pedicle by an adrenal hematoma in a newborn infant] Bensman A, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):670 **(Fre)**

[Infantile encephalopathies] Metz H. **Bull Soc Sci Med Grand Duche Luxemb** 1982;119(2):23–8 **(Fre)**

[Patau's syndrome (description of a clinical case)] Gallenca M, et al. **Ann Osp Maria Vittoria Torino** 1982 Jan–Jun; 25(1–6):29–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-epidemiological studies of maternal-neonatal

colonization and infections caused by group B beta-hemolytic streptococci] Pasquinucci C, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Jan–Feb;104(1):31–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal splenectomy and pneumococcal meningitis in an infant. Description of a case] Bona G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bacteriological investigations. Evaluation of the perinatal risk of infection] Bruschettini PL, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 15;35(5):207–12 (35 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Obstructive nasal respiratory syndrome in newborn infants] Cioce C, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Sep 30;34(18):771–6 (Ita)

[Spontaneous chylothorax in intensive therapy of a very low-weight newborn infant with septicemia caused by Enterobacter cloacae] Pirrera P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):61–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal meningitis. Clinical and laboratory aspects of 16 cases] Rinaldi G, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 15; 34(21):897–904 (38 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal urinary ascites due to urethral valvular obstruction. Personal case report] Roggia A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Jan 31;35(1–2):65–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The Schwartz–Jampel syndrome. Description of a case with neonatal manifestations and a review of literature] Rosignoli R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31; 35(10):509–13 (20 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Infection in neonatal intensive therapy. Personal experience in the past years of activity] Tuo P, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Jul 15–31;34(13–14):589–602 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Pneumopericardium and pneumoperitoneum in ventilated newborn infants] Zanardo V, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 May 31;34(10):449–52 (Ita)

[Pulmonary agenesis] Bonacci W, et al. **Pathologica** 1983 Jan–Feb;75(1035):133–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal hepatitis in a case of Gaucher's disease in its acute infantile form] Drei F, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 May–Jun;4(3):275–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Neonatal urinary tract infection (33 personal cases)] D'Avanzo M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30; 90(2):185–203 (55 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Spontaneous chylothorax in the newborn infant] Di Cesare M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):507–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Bart's hemoglobin in newborn infants of Campania] Iolascon A, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):339–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Difficulties of very low weight newborn infants due to long stay in hospital and problems related to entrance into the family] Paludetto R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):473–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The macrosomic newborn infant] Saggese R. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Jun 30;90(2):219–33 (99 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Cardiac dysrhythmia in the newborn infant. Observations in the nursery of a general hospital] Saraiva LR, et al. **Arq Bras Cardiol** 1981 Aug;37(2):95–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Por)

[Neonatal meningitis due to Moruxella nonliquefaciens] Brauner E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec;86(4):637–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Transient erythroblastopenia following pneumococcal sepsis] Cabezuelo-Huerta G, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec;17(6):487–8 (Spa)

[Usefulness of computed tomography of the brain in neonatology] Lozano-González CH, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):659–62 (Spa)

[Congenital transmission of Trypanosoma cruzi: research at the maternity unit of the San Juan de Dios Hospital in Santiago] Muñoz P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb; 53(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### BLOOD

Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. II. Changes in plasma lipids. Andersen GE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):27–32

Histamine: serum concentrations in respiratory disorders of the newborn infant. Drew JH, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):663–4

Low reserve albumin for binding of bilirubin in neonates with deficiency of bilirubin excretion and bronze baby syndrome. Ebbesen F. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May; 71(3):415–20

Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. III. Changes in plasma amino acids. Hertel J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):33–7

Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. I. Changes in plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon. Kühl C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):19–25

alpha Chain and gamma chain abnormal hemoglobins in newborn babies: structural and genetic aspects. Nakatsuji T, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1983 Apr;14(2):121–32

Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D and rickets in low birthweight babies [letter] McCowen C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun; 58(6):476–7

Plasma 25-hydroxyvitamin D and rickets in infants of extremely low birthweight. McIntosh N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):848–50

Plasma 17-hydroxyprogesterone concentrations in ill newborn infants. Murphy JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):532–4

Clinical and metabolic consequences of two regimens of total parenteral nutrition in the newborn. Whitfield MF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Mar;58(3):168–75

Comparison of blood glucose test strips in the detection of neonatal hypoglycaemia. Wilkins BH, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):948–50

Alpha 1-acid glycoprotein in the neonate with and without infection. Philip AG, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(3–4):118–24

Acquired haemostatic defects in the ill newborn. Feusner JH, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Jan;53(1):73–84

Transient neonatal hyperthyrotrophinaemia: a serum abnormality due to transplacentally acquired antibody to thyroid stimulating hormone. Lazarus JH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):592–4

Relationship between transcutaneous and arterial oxygen tension in sick neonates during mild hyperoxemia. Martin RJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):670–2

Bilirubin–albumin binding in neonatal salicylate intoxication. Ahlfors CE, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1–2):47–60

Serum ceruloplasmin in neonates. Husain Z, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):829–32

A simple screening test for evaluating prolonged partial thromboplastin times in newborn infants. Andrew M, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):610–2

Fibronectin (cold insoluble globulin) in the neonate. Barnard DR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):453–5

Comparison of various methods of blood sugar screening in newborn infants. Herrera AJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):769–72

Screening for PKU in sick or premature neonates [letter] McCabe ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):502–3

Diagnosis of hereditary spherocytosis in newborn infants. Schröter W, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):460–3

Alterations in reserve bilirubin binding capacity of albumin by free fatty acids. II. In vitro and in vivo studies using difference spectroscopy. Whitington PF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):495–501

Serum calcium and 25-OH-D3 in mothers of newborns with craniotabes. Kokkonen J, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(2):127–31

Placement of umbilical artery catheters: high vs. low. Scanlon KB, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):355–8

Limited value of nephelometry in monitoring the administration of intravenous fat in neonates. D'Harlingue A, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):55–8

Hematologic problems in the newborn. Third edition. Oski FA, et al. **Major Probl Clin Pediatr** 1982;4:1–360

Hyperthyroxinemia in newborns due to excess thyroxine-binding globulin. Viscardi RM, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Oct 13;309(15):897–9

Might serum calcium, sodium, and potassium concentrations and blood pH affect the frequency and severity of hypoglycemia in newborn infants of diabetic mothers? [letter] DiNicola AF. **NZ Med J** 1983 Feb 9;96(725):102

Neonatal hyperviscosity. Hathaway WE. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct; 72(4):567–9

[Digoxin serum concentration and disorders of heart rhythm in newborn infants] Stejskal J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 38(2):101–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Value of simultaneous assessment of fibrinogen and orosomucoid for early diagnosis of neonatal infections] Raichvarg D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 29(10):679–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[25-hydroxyvitamin D plasma levels in adults, neonates and their mothers] Alix D, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 40(3):157–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Value of C-reactive protein in neonatal bacterial infections] Alt R, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):811–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Phenylketonuria screening: false-positive and false-negative results] Clemens P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 22;108(16):627–8 (Ger)

[Heparin and antiheparin in childhood. 2. Clinical relevance of the phenomenon of heparin resistance] Domula M, et al. **Folia Haematol (Leipz)** 1982;109(6):878–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The behavior of leukocytes as a diagnostic criterion in suspected septic infections] Storm W. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:71–6 (Ger)

[Calcium homeostasis in the newborn infant] Fanconi A. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):113–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Passive K+-permeability of the erythrocyte membrane in healthy infants and those with pneumonia in the 1st months of life on different feeding regimens] Minkov IP. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Plasma histamine in the newborn infant: normal values and concentration in various lung diseases] Dreu JH, et al. **Alergia** 1982 Oct;29(4):143–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[C-reactive protein and orosomucoid as parameters of developmental monitoring and therapeutic effectiveness in neonatal sepsis] Coto GD, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 17(3):204–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Electrolytes in diabetic fetopathy] Gómez-Gómez M, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep;39(9):592–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

The cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants with perinatal hypoxia. Fekete M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(2):179–87

Cerebrospinal fluid ferritin in newborn infants. Elevated levels in cerebral infection or bleeding. Hällgren R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):97–102

Bacterial meningitis. Effect of antibiotic treatment on cerebrospinal fluid. Blazer S, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Sep;80(3):386–7

Cerebrospinal fluid C-reactive protein in neonatal meningitis. Philip AG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):715–7

Elevation of cAMP levels in cerebrospinal fluid of patients with neonatal meningitis. Lin CY, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):932–4

[Observations on reversal of cerebrospinal fluid circulation in newborn infants] Perrone P, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):830–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Investigation of 89 children born by drug-dependent mothers. II. Follow-up 1–10 years after birth. Olofsson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):407–10

Investigation of 89 children born by drug-dependent mothers. I. Neonatal course. Olofsson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):403–6

Benzyl alcohol poisoning [letter] Griffith RA. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):805

The association of marijuana use with outcome of pregnancy. Linn S, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1161–4

The association of alcohol consumption with outcome of pregnancy. Marbury MC, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Oct;73(10):1165–8

Severe abuse of psychotropic drugs during pregnancy with good perinatal outcome. Erkkola R, et al. **Ann Clin Res** 1983 Apr;15(2):88–91

Haemolytic jaundice in a neonate after intra-amniotic injection of methylene blue. Crooks J. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):872–3

Lithium toxicity in a neonate. Morrell P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):539–41

Renal function of neonates during gentamicin treatment. Tessin I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):758–60

Atrial flutter in the newborn resulting from maternal lithium ingestion. Wilson N, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul; 58(7):538–9

Phenytoin in pregnancy: a review of the reported risks. Albengres E, et al. **Biol Res Pregnancy Perinatol** 1983; 4(2):71–4

Atenolol: side effects in a newborn infant [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):972–3

Chlorpropamide in pregnancy and transient neonatal diabetes insipidus [letter] Uhrig JD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Feb 15;128(4):368, 370–1

Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage in a neonate treated with tolazoline. Dillard RG. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec; 21(12):761–2

Stevens–Johnson syndrome associated with anticonvulsant therapy in a neonate. Oles KS, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):565–7

Calcification of superficial scalp veins secondary to intravenous infusion of sodium bicarbonate and calcium chloride. Speer ME, et al. **Cutis** 1983 Jul;32(1):65–6

Epidemiology of adverse drug reactions in the newborn. Aranda JV, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(3–4):173–84

Pentazocine and tripelennamine ('T's and blue's'): effects on the fetus and neonate. Chasnoff IJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(3):162–9

Accidental administration of syntometrine to a neonate resulting in death. Yalaburgi SB, et al. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Oct;59(10):698–700

Persistent pulmonary hypertension after lithium intoxication in the newborn. Filtenborg JA. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 138(4):321–3

Benzyl alcohol may be toxic to newborns. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Aug;12(2):10–1

Accidental digoxin overdose in an infant: postmortem tissue concentrations. Hastreiter AR, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):482–8

Iodine-induced alterations of thyroid function in newborn infants after prenatal and perinatal exposure to povidone iodine. l'Allemand D, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):935–8

Potentiation of magnesium sulfate—induced neuromuscular weakness by gentamicin, tobramycin, and amikacin. L'Hommedieu CS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):629–31

Neonatal hyperinsulinism after short-term maternal beta sympathomimetic therapy. Procianoy RS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):612–4

Accidental administration of ergonovine to a newborn [letter] Mitchell AA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 12;250(6):730–1

Meptazinol and respiratory depression [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):576

Valproic acid and spina bifida [letter] Bjerkedal T, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 13;2(8307):1096

The effects of perinatal addiction on pulmonary function in the newborn. Finnegan LP, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:319–26

Differential motor and state functioning in newborns of women on methadone. Marcus J, et al. **Natl Inst Drug Abuse Res Monogr Ser** 1982 Apr;41:318

Unfavorable neonatal outcome after intraamniotic injection of methylene blue. McEnerney JK, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3 Suppl):35S–37S

Benzyl alcohol: toxic agent in neonatal units. **Pediatrics** 1983

Sep;72(3):356–8
Agoraphobia and imipramine withdrawal? [letter] Shrand H. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):825
Perinatal toxicology: its recognition and fundamentals. Miller RK. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;117:205–44 (379 ref.)
Infants born to narcotic–addicted mothers. Householder J, et al. **Psychol Bull** 1982 Sep;92(2):453–68
Neurobehavioral responses of newborn infants after maternal epidural v.s. general anaesthesia. Strintzi–Paschalaki N, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Oct–Dec; 86(4):619–21
The newborn addict, ante– and postnatal care. Mark I. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(1):11–6
Infants of drug–dependent mothers. Harris VJ, et al. **Semin Roentgenol** 1983 Jul;18(3):179–82 (24 ref.)
[Drug addicts—obstetric complications] Mark I, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 27;145(26):2047–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Condition of 89 newborn infants of drug–addicted mothers] Olofsson M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Feb 21;145(8):565–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Presumed side effects of indomethacin in 2 premature infants] Pedersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20; 145(25):1950–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Ergometrin poisoning in newborn infants] Hirasing RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 16;127(16):671–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Poisoning by externally–administered ethanol in an infant] Autret E, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39(10):823–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fetal drug effects: newborn infant drug effects] Bavoux F, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):337–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Haemorrhage associated with vitamin K deficiency in pregnant women and newborns. Relationship with rifampicin therapy in two cases] Chouraqui JP, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):447–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Adverse reactions at the perinatal period] Olive G, et al. **Therapie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(4):347–55 (51 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Heroin disease. Its significance during pregnancy and the early development of the child] Köpp W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Oct 22;124(42):915–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Antiepileptic drugs in the newborn. Clinical and pharmacological data] Rating D, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jan;131(1):6–12 (90 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neurobehavioral evaluation of newborn infants after administration of meridine and promethazine to their mothers during labor] Gambini E, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):687–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Clinical causes and classification of perinatal mortality in Lagos. Abudu O, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Dec; 20(6):443–7
Classification of intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Levene MI, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):643
Classification of periventricular haemorrhage [letter] Weindling AM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):878

### COMPLICATIONS

Hypertension in neonatal hyperthyroidism. Schonwetter BS, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):954–5
Infant botulism: exacerbation by aminoglycosides [letter] Schwartz RH, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):952
Neonatal sepsis presenting as delayed emergence from general anesthesia. Hinkle AJ. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov; 57(5):412–4
Enterovirus infections in the neonate. Krajden S, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb;22(2):87–92
Salmonella gastroenteritis in the first three months of life. A review of management and complications. Nelson SJ, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec;21(12):709–12
Delayed right–sided diaphragmatic hernia following group B streptococcal infection: a discussion of its pathogenesis, with a review of the literature. Banagale RC, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Jan;14(1):67–9
Acquired pyloric obstruction in a patient with epidermolysis bullosa letalis. Honig PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 102(4):598–600
Relationship of cerebral intraventricular hemorrhage and early childhood neurologic handicaps. Papile LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):273–7
Ocular manifestations in diffuse neonatal hemangiomatosis. Haik BG, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1983 May–Jun;20(3):101–5
A prospective evaluation of intestinal stenosis following necrotizing enterocolitis. Schwartz MZ, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):764–70
Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia involving four members of a kindred including a girl with severe neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism. Fujita T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983;9(1):51–4
Autosomal dominant polycystic kidney disease in the neonatal period: association with a cerebral arteriovenous malformation. Proesmans W, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):971–5
Prolonged apnea and cardiac arrhythmias in infants discharged from neonatal intensive care units: failure to predict an increased risk for sudden infant death syndrome. Southall DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):844–51
Perinatal pathology and epilepsy. Bergamasco B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;124:185–98
[Congenital tumor–like histiocytosis of the liver with cholestasis in a newborn infant] Cermáková M, et al. **Cesk Patol** 1983 May;19(2):121–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Methemoglobinemia and acidosis during the first week of life] Buonocore G, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30;59(5):626–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Septicemia complicated by acute stomach ulcer in a 4–month–old infant] Koehler M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1983 Jan;58(1):101–2 **(Pol)**
[Gestational and pregestational diabetes: course and outcome of pregnancy] Sulović V, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981; 109(12):1583–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Sce)**
[Hyperbilirubinemia and neonatal sepsis] Udaeta Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jul;39(7):485–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Echocardiographic observation on pulmonary arterial diastolic pressure and resistance before and after oxygen inhalation in 30 newborns. Tang TQ, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1982;2(2):114–9
Use of thrombocytopenia for the early identification of sepsis in critically ill newborns. Storm W. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1982;23(3):349–55
Late prognosis in untreated neonatal polycythaemia with minor or no symptoms. Høst A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):629–33
Transient hyperammonemias in infants with and without organic acidemia. Nyhan WL, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;153:331–8
Status epilepticus in newborns: a perspective on neonatal seizures. Kellaway P, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:93–9
Prognosis in neonatal seizures. Lombroso CT. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:101–13
Complications of Citrobacter neonatal meningitis: assessment by real–time cranial sonography correlated with CT. Levine RS, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):668–71
Ventriculitis in the neonate: recognition by sonography. Reeder JD, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):37–41
Sepsis with coagulase–negative staphylococci in critically ill newborns. Baumgart S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May; 137(5):461–3
Factors affecting outcome in hypoxic–ischemic encephalopathy in term infants. Finer NN, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):21–5
Recurrent meningitis with brain abscess in infancy. Fyfe DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):912–3
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Leonidas JC. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Dec;136(12):1097
Isolation of Yersinia pseudotuberculosis from feces of a newborn. McNeeley DF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep; 137(9):916
Neonatal screening of beta–thalassemias by thin layer isoelectric focusing. Cossu G, et al. **Am J Hematol** 1982 Sep;13(2):149–57
Spontaneous pneumothorax in the newborn. Mayo P, et al. **Am Surg** 1983 Apr;49(4):192–5
Predictive value of cord serum IgE determination in the development of 'early–onset' atopy. Bousquet J, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):291–5
Aspects of the physiological and pathological background to neonatal clinical chemistry. Evans SE, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Jul;20 (Pt 4):193–207 (75 ref.)
Procedures for the rapid diagnosis of perinatal infections. D'Amato RF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):267–75 (70 ref.)
Screening for biopterin defects in newborns with phenylketonuria and other hyperphenylalaninemias. Matalon R, et al. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct; 12(5):411–4
Neonatal screening for phenylketonuria. Netzloff ML. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):368–71
Laboratory research on problems of fetal and early life. Weiss DL. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Nov–Dec;12(6):500–7 (20 ref.)
Neonatal–onset adrenoleukodystrophy in a girl. Haas JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1982 Nov;12(5):449–57
Transient acute tubular disease in the newborn: characteristic ultrasound pattern. Avni EF, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):175–82 **(Eng, Fre)**
Timing of neonatal cerebroventricular haemorrhage with ultrasound [letter] Morgan ME, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):811
Haemophilus influenzae infection in the newborn [letter] Murphy JF, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):477
The 'bright brain'. Skeffington FS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):509–11
Neonatal onset multisystem inflammatory disease. Hassink SG, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 May;26(5):668–73
Auditory brainstem response testing in the neonatal intensive care unit: a cautious response. Downs DW. **ASHA** 1982 Dec;24(12):1009–15
Primary hyperparathyroidism in pregnancy. Kirby CA, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):121–2
Intraventricular haemorrhage in term neonates: diagnosis by ultrasound. Mackay RJ, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep; 18(3):205–7
Quantitative bacteriological analysis of amniotic fluid. Courcol RJ, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(3–4):166–73
Ultrasound diagnosis of CSF cystic lesions in the neonatal brain. Chilton SJ, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Sep; 56(669):613–20
Adrenal abscess in a neonate presenting as a renal neoplasm. Suri S, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Oct;54(5):565
Chlamydial infections in neonates and older children. Hobson D, et al. **Br Med Bull** 1983 Apr;39(2):128–32 (51 ref.)
Preterm rupture of membranes [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):971–2
Continuous electroencephalographic recording to detect seizures in paralysed newborn babies. Eyre JA, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1017–8
Measurement of respiratory rate in the newborn. Valman HB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1783–4
Two–dimensional ultrasonography of the brain: its diagnostic usefullness in herpes simplex encephalitis and cytomegalic inclusion disease. Matsumoto N, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983; 5(3):327–33
Colloid osmotic pressure and the neonate. Rockwell GF. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):715–6
Congestive heart failure and absent femoral pulses in newborns without coarctation of the aorta. Sánchez GR, et al. **Chest** 1983 Apr;83(4):688–90
Gray scale ultrasound studies in neonatal infants with malformation of the brain. Dubbins PA, et al. **Childs Brain** 1982 Sep–Oct;9(5):317–28
Rhythmic alpha discharges in the EEGs of the newborn. Watanabe K, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1982 Oct; 13(4):245–50
The prognostic value of EEG in neonatal meningitis. Watanabe K, et al. **Clin Electroencephalogr** 1983 Apr; 14(2):67–77
Serious infections in the newborn. Hurley R. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;10(1):65–91 (103 ref.)
Group B streptococcal disease. Johnson SR, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;10(1):105–21
Neonatal lead poisoning. An unusual clinical manifestation. Sensirivatana R, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):582–4
Intracranial monitoring. Its role and application in neonatal intensive care. Bada HS. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb; 10(1):223–36
The clinical use of umbilical cord acid–base determinations in perinatal surveillance and management. Wible JL, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Jun;9(2):387–97 (51 ref.)
Comparison of two techniques for detecting cardiac activity in infants. Cavallaro DL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):189–90
Limitation of pulsatility index as a diagnostic tool in the newborn. Hancock PJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Mar; 11(3):186–8
Role of computed tomography and ultrasound in neonatal brain imaging. Rumack CM, et al. **CT** 1983 Feb;7(1):17–29
Neonatal spinal–cord dysfunction [letter] Aicardi J. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Feb;25(1):100
Intraventricular haemorrhage in full–term neonates [letter] Guekos–Thoeni U, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct; 24(5):704–5
Prediction of neonatal hypoglycemia in infants of diabetic mothers by glucose disappearance in the first hour of life. Hall RT, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Jul;8(2):113–7
The recovery rate of neurologically deviant newborns. Touwen BC, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Nov;7(2):131–48
Two cases of coxsackie B2 infection in neonates: clinical, virological, and epidemiological aspects. Schürmann W, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;140(1):59–63
Early diagnosis of septicemia in the newborn. Clinical studies and sepsis score. Töllner U. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul; 138(4):331–7
Neonatal meningitis: problems and prospects. Feigin RD. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Sep;18(9):175–9, 183–4
Screening of the newborn for hypothyroidism. Rosenthal IM. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):273–6
Measurement of reverse triiodothyronine for the newborn screening of thyroid disorders. Varma SK, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):185–8
Malaria in newborn. Choudhary SP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan;20(1):41–3
Spontaneous oesophageal rupture in the newborn. Kalani BP, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar;19(3):267–70
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Yadav K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):87–90
Diastolic murmurs in the newborn of benign nature. Papadopoulos GS, et al. **Int J Cardiol** 1983 Apr;3(1):107–9
Longitudinal ABR in the NICU infant. Cox LC, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1982 Aug;4(3):225–31
A further case report of bilateral torsion of testes in a new born. Fenton EJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 May;76(5):242
Neonatal aseptic cardiac valvular thrombosis—an evolving syndrome: report of case. Marino RV, et al. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Feb;82(6):399–403
Determination of zinc in amniotic fluid in normal and high risk pregnancies. Rösick U, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun;21(6):363–72
Bacterial meningitis. A pediatrician's unusual encounters. Huang SC. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;69(12):1002–3
Necrotising enterocolitis [letter] Fraga JR, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Jun;3(2):196–7
Limulus amoebocyte lysate endotoxin test: an aid to the diagnosis in the septic neonate? Kelsey MC, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):69–72
Neonatal screening in France. Pollitt RJ. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1983;6(2):49–50

Intraventricular cavernous hemangioma. Case report. Iwasa H, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Jul;59(1):153–7
Extracerebral neural tissue mass in the middle cranial fossa extending into the oropharynx in a neonate. Case report. Wakai S, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Oct;59(4):692–6
Chlamydial inclusion conjunctivitis of the newborn. Nesbakken T. **J Oslo City Hosp** 1983 Jan;33(1):3–8
Congenital herpes simplex virus infection initially resembling epidermolysis bullosa. Honig PJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 101(6):958–60
Pulmonary microthrombi syndrome in newborn infants with unresponsive persistent pulmonary hypertension. Levin DL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):299–303
Stroke in neonates. Mannino FL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 102(4):605–10
Early assessment of evolution of liver disease associated with alpha 1-antitrypsin deficiency in childhood. Nebbia G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):661–5
Sepsis and hypothermia in the newborn infant: value of gastric aspirate examination. El-Radhi AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):300–2
Biphenotypic neonatal leukemia [letter] Ritchey AK. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):500–1
Follow-up of infants screened by auditory brainstem response in the neonatal intensive care unit. Stein L, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):447–53
Body water estimates in neonatal polycythemia. Thornton CJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):113–7
Detection of isolated aldosterone deficiency in the neonate. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):83–5
Evaluation of a teaching model for the early diagnosis of congenital dislocation of the hip. Cole WG. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):223–6
An approach to the child with structural defects. Jones KL, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 May;3(2):238–44
Postoperative neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Mollitt DL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):757–63
The spectrum of meconium disease in infancy. Olsen MM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):479–81
Fetal and neonatal hypoglycemia – diagnosis and consequences. **J Perinat Med** 1982;10(Suppl 2):33–45
Microprocessor-based long term cardiorespirography. II. Status evaluation in term and premature newborns. Hörnchen H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):32–42
Microprocessor-based long term cardiorespirography. I. Heart rate changes and apneic attacks. Hörnchen H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):26–31
Should blood glucose monitoring be done in overweight and/or giant infants of non-diabetic mothers? Husstedt W, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):57–61
Simultaneous transcutaneous carbon dioxide and transcutaneous oxygen monitoring in neonatal intensive care. Löfgren O, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):51–6
The crying baby. Wong HB. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982; 24(3–4):145–7
The sonographic appearance of old intraventricular hemorrhage present at birth. Donn SM, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jun;2(6):283–4
Advantages of coronal ultrasonography in evaluating the neonatal retroperitoneum. Magill HL, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Jul;2(7):289–95
Intraventricular hemorrhage following ventriculoperitoneal shunt placement: real-time ultrasonographic demonstration. Mahony BS, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1983 Mar;2(3):143–5
Spontaneous resolution of hyperalimentation-induced biliary dilatation: ultrasonic description. Oppenheimer DA, et al. **J Ultrasound Med** 1982 Jun–Jul;1(5):213–4
Simultaneous idiopathic adrenal hemorrhage and renal vein thrombosis in the newborn. Lebowitz JM, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Mar;129(3):574–6
Hydronephrosis in the asymptomatic neonate with myelodysplasia. Stafford SJ, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Feb; 129(2):340–2
Ultrasound detection of cerebral cavitation following needle puncture of the lateral ventricles. Horbar JD, et al. **JCU** 1982 Oct;10(8):406–8
Diagnosis of a vein of Galen aneurysm by ultrasound. Rodemyer CR, et al. **JCU** 1982 Jul–Aug;10(6):297–8
Intra-arterial blood pressure monitoring in the neonate. Nugent J. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):281–7
Cerebro-hepato-renal (Zellweger) syndrome and neonatal adrenoleukodystrophy: similarities in phenotype and accumulation of very long chain fatty acids. Brown FR 3d, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Dec;151(6):344–51
Presence of fungiform papillae in classic dysautonomia. Gadoth N, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Dec; 151(6):298–301
Ultrasound periventricular echo densities in neonatal brains [letter] Preston PR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):459
Laboratory policy for rubella screening [letter] Urquhuart GE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 27;2(8309):1226
Sudden infant death syndrome: a digital computer-based apnoea monitor. Laxminarayan S, et al. **Med Biol Eng Comput** 1983 Mar;21(2):191–6
A case of neonatal meningitis caused by Acinetobacter calcoaceticus var anitratus. Lim VK, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Mar;37(1):11–3
Diseases of the fetus and neonate due to human cytomegalovirus: a laboratory perspective. Tyms AS. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul;39(3):275–86 (116 ref.)
The infected neonate. Williams MJ. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul; 39(3):319–24
Neonatal tinea circinata. Kleibl K, et al. **Mykosen** 1983 Mar; 26(3):152–3
Diagnosis of biliary atresia [letter] Dorney SF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 21;308(16):968
Isolated radial nerve lesion in the newborn. Ross D, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Oct;33(10):1354–6
Diagnosis of unsuspected abdominal abnormalities by perinatal real-time ultrasound. Birchall NM, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 24;95(720):818–9
Obstetric care and intraventricular hemorrhage in the low birth weight infant. Rayburn WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):408–13
Intracranial haemorrhage in the term neonate diagnosed by computerised tomography—perinatal history, symptoms and outcome. Fritsch G, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(2):149–60
Congenital heart block. deCosta C, et al. **Papua New Guinea Med J** 1982 Jun;25(2):121–2
Otitis media: current concepts in diagnosis and management. Pelton SI, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Mar;12(3):207–18 (25 ref.)
Neonatal cranial ultrasound. Schneider M. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb;12(2):133, 135, 138–9
Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Brown EG, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1149–70
Noninvasive diagnostic techniques in newborn infants. Philip AG. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1275–98
Vesicular, bullous and pustular disorders in infancy and childhood. Schachner L, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Aug;30(4):609–29 (26 ref.)
Unusual manifestations of neonatal group B streptococcal osteomyelitis. Broughton RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):410–2
Staphylococcal toxin syndromes. Ginsburg CM. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S23–7
Concomitant diffuse nodular pulmonary infiltration in an infant with cytomegalovirus infection. Kim YJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):173–6
Neonatal suppurative thyroiditis. Nelson AJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):243–4
Bone and joint infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S45–50
Clinical characteristics of infant botulism in the United States: a study of the non-California cases. Wilson R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):148–50
Zonal colonic aganglionosis. Haney PJ, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(5):258–61
Cystic neuroblastoma of the adrenal gland—a potential source of error in ultrasonic diagnosis. Hendry GM. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982;12(4):204–6
Focal ischemic cerebral injury in the newborn: diagnosis by ultrasound and correlation with computed tomographic scan. Hill A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):790–3
Febrile neonates [letter] Jenista JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan; 71(1):143–4
The use of TORCH titers. Leland D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):41–3
Endocarditis in high-risk neonates. Oelberg DG, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):392–7
Unusual appearance in a child. When and how to search for a possible syndrome. Lubinsky M. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Mar;73(3):269–74
Neonatal nesidioblastosis—diagnosis and preoperative management. Pollak A, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983; 16:71–6
High-frequency real-time ultrasound of the neonatal biliary system. Carroll BA, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):437–40
Osteomyelitis in the neonate. Clinical aspects and the role of radiography and scintigraphy in diagnosis and management. Mok PM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):677–82
Cystic tumors of the fetal and neonatal cerebrum: ultrasound and computed tomographic evaluation. Sauerbrei EE, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun;147(3):689–92
Cranial computed tomography and real-time sonography in full-term neonates and infants. Siegel MJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):111–6
Multiple neonatal screening for aminoacidopathies by ion exchange chromatography. Antonozzi I, et al. **Ric Clin Lab** 1982 Jul–Sep;12(3):507–15
Unusual presentations of acute appendicitis in the neonate. A report of 2 cases. Heydenrych JJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1982 Dec 18;62(26):1003–5
Evoked acoustic emissions from the human ear. III. Findings in neonates. Johnsen NJ, et al. **Scand Audiol** 1983; 12(1):17–24
Mother-to-infant transmission of Chlamydia trachomatis and its consequences for the baby. Helin I, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:135–40
Neonatal eye infections caused by Chlamydia trachomatis. Persson K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;32:141–5
Neonatal appendicitis mistaken for necrotizing enterocolitis. Buntain WL. **South Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):1155
Neonatal appendicitis. Lassiter HA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1173–5
Clinical expression of sickle cell anemia in the newborn. van Wijgerden JA. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):477–80
Neonatal tuberculosis with pulmonary cavitation. Cunningham DG, et al. **Tubercle** 1982 Sep;63(3):217–9
Pseudotorsion of testis. Lynch DF Jr, et al. **Urology** 1983 Jan;21(1):68–9
Meconium peritonitis–observations in 115 cases and antenatal diagnosis. She YY, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Sep;37(1):2–5
[Q fever in pregnant women and its effect on the fetus and newborn infant] Minchev A, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):21–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Mycoplasma infections in the pregnant woman, fetus and the newborn infant] Nikolov Z, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):109–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Present aspects of hematogenic osteomyelitis in newborn infants and children up to 1 year of age] Sváb P, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jun;50(3):271–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Capillary blood cultures of newborn infants] Potužník V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;37(7):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Determination of blood glucose levels of newborn infants of diabetic mothers] Přibylová H. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 38(3):140–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Thrombosis of the renal vein in a newborn infant] Trna I, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Mar;62(3):201–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Bacterial coxitis in infants; early diagnosis, treatment and late sequelae] Ferrier JH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 May 28;127(22):950–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
New sign of tracheo-oesophageal fistula? Lewis DM. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):723 **(eng)**
[Haemophilus parainfluenza infection followed by Enterobacter cloacae infection in a newborn] Aujard Y, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 May;39(5):315–6 **(Fre)**
[Ischemic cerebral softening in newborn infants. Possible etiology of neonatal convulsive states] Billard C, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov;39(9):677–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diagnosis of cytomegalovirus infections in newborn infants and infants: the value of indirect immunofluorescence compared with complement fixation and virus isolation] Gibert R, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(3):357–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Nitroblue tetrazolium test. Neonatal infections and antibiotic therapy] Dalens B, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):483–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Total agenesis of the corpus callosum: ultrasonographic appearances. In two cases] Cadier L, et al. **J Radiol** 1982 Jun–Jul;63(6–7):429–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Enteroviral meningitis during the neonatal period. Apropos of 4 clinical cases] Jeannot E, et al. **LARC Med** 1983 May; 3(5):281–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[False positive and false negative results in neonatal screening for hypothyroidism] Clemens P, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 25;108(12):467–9 **(Ger)**
[Prevention and diagnosis of congenital syphilis from an immunological viewpoint] Hagedorn HJ, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 28;108(4):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[EEG in newborn infants with intracranial hemorrhages: a comparison with clinical findings and CT scan] Staudt F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1982 Sep;13(3):143–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Diagnosis of neonatal streptococcus group B infection in the obstetric department?] Storm W. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Mar;43(3):147–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Polygraphic EEG studies in newborn infants during intensive care. Short-time prognosis] Heller K, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Jul;50(7):354–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Congenital epigastric-umbilical arteriovenous fistula. Contribution on a rare clinical picture] Hager J, et al. **Langenbecks Arch Chir** 1982;357(4):269–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Metabolic emergencies in the newborn infant] Bremer HJ. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):317–20 **(Ger)**
[Hypoglycemia] Fernandes J. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Jun;131(6):320–2 **(Ger)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis in hydrocephalus] Pfister L, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(1):45–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hydrops fetalis. Questions of pre- and postnatal diagnosis and pathogenesis] Senft HH, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1982;66:164–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytomegaly] Schulz R. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Sep 15;76(18):833–5 **(Ger)**
[Group B streptococcus infection in newborns (editorial)] Berant M. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):66–7 **(Heb)**
[Newborn neonatal drug-withdrawal syndrome] Rojansky N, et al. **Harefuah** 1981 Nov 1;101(9):208–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Neonatal pseudomonas meningitis with transient hypogammaglobulinemia] Schiffer J, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Oct;103(7–8):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Idiopathic immune thrombocytopenia in parturients and neonates] Sharon R, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1; 102(11):461–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Transient neonatal pustulosis] Shohat M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2;102(9):395–7 **(Heb)**
[Neonatal testicular torsion diagnosed by Doppler flowmeter] Yurman S, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 1;102(11):478–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Unilateral hematoma of the adrenal glands in the newborn] Mencoboni MC, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 15; 35(9):413–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Neonatal systolic arterial pressure in the 1st 24 hrs. of life] Menghetti E, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 15; 35(9):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn. Diagnostic problems and presentation of a case] Vigi V, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):435–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Cranial transillumination as a sign for neurological alarm in newborn infants and infants] Ottaviano S, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):710–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[First experiences with cerebral ultrasonography in newborn infants: normal and pathologic pictures] Solbiati L, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):797–800 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Predictive value of acute phase reactants (APR)–score for perinatal infections] Sakaida H, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Jul;35(7):929–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Chlamydial inclusion conjunctivitis in the newborn. 5 cases] Nesbakken T, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20; 102(5):317–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Periorbital cellulitis and sepsis in infants] Okland O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jul 10;102(19–21):1010–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Clinical symptoms and course of suppurative meningitis in children] Kacprzyk SS, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Apr 1; 36(7):545–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pneumocystis carinii? infection in newborn infants] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1983 Feb 15;36(4):279–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Diagnostic value of the direct cytological examination of the pathological product in a viral infection with vesicular skin lesions] Elias A, et al. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 27(2):131–9 **(Rum)**

[Data on phenylketonuria screening] Popescu A, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar; 32(1):67–9 **(Rum)**

[Diagnostic potentials of the EEG in the early postnatal period] Grishchenko VI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (12):18–21 (47 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the electroencephalograms in spastic conditions in newborn infants] Kokhiia MI, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 May;(5):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Differential diagnosis of pathological formations of the abdominal cavity and retroperitoneal space in newborn infants] Hrasovskaia TV, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinico-etiological characteristics of localized forms of suppurative-septic diseases in newborn infants] Samsygina GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):35–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Current problems of pediatric pulmonology] Rachinskiĭ SV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):46–51 **(Rus)**

[A large myxoma of the right atrium in a 34–day–old infant] Capar M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Apr;105(4):159–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Generalized disease of the newborn infant caused by enteroviruses – a report on 3 patients] Grljušić V, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Jan;105(1):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

[Prognostic value of determining HPL for threatened fetuses during risk pregnancies] Simko J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):571–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Inappropriate antidiuretic hormone secretion syndrome in an infant with an acute respiratory disease] Kovács L, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar;38(3):164–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[The importance of assessment of orosomucoid in newborn infants] Tischler V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 37(12):709–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Focal and multifocal electroencephalogram in the neonatal period. Prognostic correlations] Martínez Bermejo A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Aug;17(2):89–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Real–time ultrasonography in neonatal diagnosis] Nogués A, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Nov;17(5):396–405 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Comparison of computed tomography and ultrasound of the brain in high risk newborn infants] Udaeta–Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):798–805 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Appendicitis localized in a scrotal hernia in a newborn infant] Udaeta–Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug;39(8):563–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Diagnostic value of indirect immunofluorescence with anti–IgM for Chagas' disease in adults and newborn infants] Lorca M, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun; 53(3):199–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIET THERAPY

Soy–protein formulas: recommendations for use in infant feeding. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):359–63

### DRUG THERAPY

Suppression of aerobic and anaerobic faecal flora in newborns receiving parenteral gentamicin and ampicillin. Bennet R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):559–62

Development of glomerular filtration rate and excretion of beta 2–microglobulin in neonates during gentamicin treatment. Elinder G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):219–24

The effect of chlorpromazine in severe hypoxia in newborn infants. Larsson LE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May; 71(3):399–402

Phenytoin in infancy and childhood. Albani M. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:457–64

Phenobarbital dosage for neonatal seizures. Lockman LA. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:505–8

General principles of treatment: status epilepticus in neonates. Painter MJ. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:385–93

Opiate v CNS depressant therapy in neonatal drug abstinence syndrome. Kandall SR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr; 137(4):378–82

Successfully treated pulmonary valve endocarditis in a normal neonate. Ward KE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):913–4

Efficacy, pharmacology, and safety of amdinocillin in treatment of neonates. de Louvois J, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Aug 29;75(2A):119–24

Aortic thrombosis in a neonate: failure of urokinase thrombolytic therapy. Corrigan JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Fall;4(3):243–7

Neonatal systemic candidiasis [letter] Duffty P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):318–9

Systemic candidiasis [letter] Hensey OJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):962

Phenobarbitone dosage in neonatal convulsions. Ouvrier RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Sep;57(9):653–7

Effects of caffeine being studied for treatment of apnea in newborns [news] Labow R. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 1;129(3):230–1

Mycoplasma hominis infection of the central nervous system in a neonate. McNaughton RD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Aug 15;129(4):353–4

Citrobacter ventriculitis in a neonate responsive to trimethoprim–sulfamethoxazole. Greene GR, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jul;22(7):515–7

Toward optimization of therapy in the neonate. Rajchgot P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):551–5

Drugs and the neonatal kidney. Guignard JP. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:19–27

Evaluation of the renal and auditory function of neonates treated with amikacin. Parini R, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):33–46

Low–dose continuous intravenous infusion of insulin on the first day of life in a diabetic ketoacidotic newborn. Abend M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):345

Ten–fold overdose of cefoxitin in a newborn. Marget W. **Infection** 1982;10(4):243

Acylureido penicillins in neonatal intensive care. Preliminary communication. Nars PW. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S166–7

The use of ceftizoxime in neonates. Yamauchi T, et al. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Nov;10 Suppl C:297–301

Effects of chloramphenicol on Chlamydia trachomatis infection in neonatal conjunctivitis and in McCoy cell cultures. Hobson D, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Dec; 89(3):457–66

The management of herpes simplex in pregnant women and neonates. Marshall WC, et al. **J Infect** 1983 May;6(1 Suppl):23–9

Disposition of sodium benzoate in newborn infants with hyperammonemia. Green TP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):785–90

Heparin resistance in newborn infants [letter] Markarian M. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):175

Tobramycin kinetics in newborn infants. Nahata MC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):136–8

Therapy of neonatal staphylococcal infections [letter] Naqvi SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):336–7

Initiation of chloramphenicol therapy in the newborn infant. Rajchgot P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1018–21

Blood concentrations of diazepam and its metabolites in children and neonates with tetanus. Tekur U, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):145–7

Plasma and urinary kinetics of furosemide in newborn infants. Tuck S, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):481–5

Neonatal apnea, xanthines, and necrotizing enterocolitis. Grosfeld JL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Feb;18(1):80–4

Renal candidiasis in the neonate [letter] Wise GJ. **J Urol** 1982 Oct;128(4):828

Chloramphenicol for meningitis [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19; 1(8325):651

Efficacy of chloramphenicol in the treatment of neonatal and infantile meningitis: a study of 70 cases. Mulhall A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):284–7

Impact of chloramphenicol use on bacterial resistance in a neonatal intensive care unit [letter] Prober CG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):158

Effect of serum caffeine level on pneumocardiogram of premature infants treated for apnea with theophylline. Banagale RC. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Dec;9(6):639–42

Neonatal systemic candidiasis treated with miconazole and ketoconazole. Tudehope DI, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 May 14;1(10):480–1

Phenobarbital and phenytoin in neonatal seizures [letter] Dodson WE, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1405–6

Efficacy of phenobarbital monotherapy in treatment of neonatal seizures — relationship to blood levels. Gal P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Dec;32(12):1401–4

High intravenous phenytoin dosage requirement in a newborn infant. Whelan HT, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):106–8

The effects of vitamin K2 syrup on neonatal hypoprothrombinemia—double blind study. Suzuki S, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jul;45(4):876–9

Treatment of neonatal purulent meningitis with a sulphamethoxazole (SMZ)/trimethoprim (TMP) combination. Sumarmo, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Jul–Aug;22(7–8):119–25

Management of neonatal sepsis and meningitis. Gnehm H, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Mar;12(3):195–206

Neonatal septicemia. Harris MC, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;30(2):243–58

Relapse of Escherichia coli meningitis following therapy with moxalactam. Broughton RA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):24–8

A case of neonatal meningitis due to Flavobacterium meningosepticum successfully treated with rifampin. Chandrika T, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb; 1(1):40–1

Tuberculosis today. Hughes WT. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S37–40

New concepts in the management of infants and children with meningitis. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S51–5 (12 ref.)

New antimicrobics for the pediatrician. McCracken GH Jr. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S1–5

Criteria for the discontinuation of antibiotic therapy during presumptive treatment of suspected neonatal infection. Squire EN Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Mar–Apr; 1(2):85–90

Osmolality of substances used in the intensive care nursery. Ernst JA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):347–52

An outbreak of Clostridium difficile necrotizing enterocolitis: a case for oral vancomycin therapy? Han VK, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):935–41

Selection of antimicrobial agents for treatment of neonatal sepsis. Klein JO, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;5 Suppl 1:S55–64 (19 ref.)

Towards therapy and prevention of herpetic infections. Whitley RJ, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):64–81

Drug monitoring in the perinatal patient: uses and abuses. Aranda JV, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1980;2(1):39–49

Neonatal convulsions treated with continuous, intravenous infusion of diazepam. Gamstorp I, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(2):143–9

[Intravenous administration of prostaglandin PGE2 – emergency therapy of critical hypoxia in cyanotic heart defects in the neonatal period] Nekvasil R, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug;37(8):439–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Nesidioblastosis. Long–term treatment of hypoglycemia with zinc–protamine glucagon] Storm K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug 2;144(31):2296–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Pharmacokinetic and clinical investigation of amoxicillin administered intravenously in the newborn ] Peskine F, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Jun;30(6 Pt 2):476–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Severe neonatal hypoxemia and tolazoline. Apropos of 10 cases] Boutte P, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jun;37(4):271–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mezlocillin in neonatal medicine] Sitka U, et al. **Infection** 1982;10 Suppl 3:S158–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The determination of pharmacokinetic parameters from surveillance protocols of sepsis therapy] von Hattingberg HM, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Mar;24(3):162–6 **(Ger)**

[Acute peripheral circulatory disorders with gangrene in infancy] Nikolaou–Papanajotou A, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Jan–Feb;195(1):57–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pharmacokinetics of combined antibiotic therapy in the newborn infant] Heimann G, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):58–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Meningitis and sepsis in the newborn age: therapy concepts and antibiotic therapy] Schaad UB. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 1; 72(9):300–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of antibiotics in the neonatal period—critical analysis and possibilities of modifiability] Friedrich W, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Aug 1;76(15):682–5 **(Ger)**

[The use of dopamin in peripheral circulatory disorders in diseases of the newborn] Seri I, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 7;123(45):2783–7 **(Hun)**

[The effect of tolazoline on kidney function in sick newborn infants] Tulassay T, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 19; 123(51):3133–5 **(Hun)**

[Clinical and etiopathogenetical remarks about some cases of neonatal osteoarthritis] D'Avanzo M, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):269–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Fundamental and clinical investigations of cefotaxime in neonates] Hashira S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul; 35(7):1737–48 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study on the use of cefotaxime in neonates] Iwai N, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1783–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Evaluation of cefotaxime in the treatment of infections in the newborn] Kobayashi Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul; 35(7):1801–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies of cefotaxime in newborn and immature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1819–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Study of intravenous cefotaxime therapy in neonates] Nakazawa S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1761–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotaxime in neonates and immature infants] Nanri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1749–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Clinical results and pharmacokinetics of cefotaxime in newborn infants] Takimoto M, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1816–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical studies on the use of cefotaxime in neonates] Toyonaga Y, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul; 35(7):1767–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Comparative clinical efficacy of cephotaxim and cefuroxime against the pathogens of inflammation in obstetrics and gynecology] Voropaeva SD, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):456–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Combined preparation of ergocalciferol and phenobarbital and its use in children] Mogorianu PD, et al. **Pediatria** 1983 Apr;(4):62–4 **(Rus)**

[Immunotherapy with levamisole in sepsis in newborn infants] Isakov IuF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (4):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[In vitro study of the stability of reduced intraerythrocyte glutathione against a group of drugs frequently used during the neonatal period] Sánchez Artiles J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Mar;18(3):217–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Transitory neonatal hyperthyroidism. Report of a case treated with propranolol] de Sarasqueta P, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):830–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Dicycloverin chloride solution—a remedy for severe infantile colic] Blomquist HK, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 19;80(3):116–8 **(Swe)**

### ETIOLOGY

Bacterial colonization of newborn infants in a neonatal intensive care unit. Eriksson M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):779–83

The importance of neonatal asphyxia and caesarean section as risk factors for neonatal respiratory disorders in an unselected population. Hjalmarson O, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):403–8

Thrombocytopenia in small-for-gestational-age infants. Shuper A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):139–40

The bronze baby syndrome. Tan KL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):409–14

Edema formation in the lungs and its relationship to neonatal respiratory distress. Bland RD. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:92–9

Wolff-Parkinson-White syndrome in the newborn. Gould L, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jul;28(1):187–8

Pregnancy outcome in North American women. II. Effects of diet, cigarette smoking, stress, and weight gain on placentas, and on neonatal physical and behavioral characteristics. Picone TA, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Dec; 36(6):1214–24

Hypertensive encephalopathy. A cause of neonatal seizures. Mace S, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):32–3

Neonatal gallbladder distention [letter] Peevy KJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1030

Transient tachypnea of the newborn: the relationship to preterm delivery and significant neonatal morbidity. Gross TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):236–41

Edema, proteinuria, thrombocytopenia, and leukopenia in infants of preeclamptic mothers. Mirro R, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1;144(7):851–2

Thrombocytopenia and infant platelet count [letter] Pizzuto J, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):994

Neonatal necrotising enterocolitis: new thoughts for the 'eighties. Wijesinha SS. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1982 Nov; 64(6):406–9

Pulmonary sequestration causing congestive heart failure in infancy: a report of two cases and review of the literature. Levine MM, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1982 Nov;34(5):581–5

Pulmonary interstitial emphysema in very low birthweight infants. Hart SM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):612–5

Face mask resuscitation: does it lead to gastric distension? Vyas H, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):373–5

Transient respiratory difficulty following cesarian delivery. Patel DM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):146–51

Neonatal hemorrhage secondary to thrombocytopenia: an occasional effect of prenatal hydantoin exposure. Page TE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(3 Pt A):47–54

Pulmonary air leaks in the newborn period. McIntosh N. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jun;29(6):512, 514, 516–7

Transient portal venous gas in necrotizing enterocolitis. Donoghue V, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Sep;55(657):681–3

Vesicoureteric reflux in neonates with anorectal anomalies. Narasimharao KL, et al. **Br J Urol** 1983 Jun;55(3):268–70

Clinical range of neonatal rotavirus gastroenteritis [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 28;286(6379):1745

Neonatal neutropenia due to maternal autoantibodies against neutrophils. van Leeuwen EF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):94

Neonates and herpes simplex [letter] Givan KF. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):632

Acinetobacter anitratus as the causal agent of nosocomial infections in a maternity hospital—a report of five cases. De Fonseka I. **Ceylon Med J** 1981 Sep;26(3):121–4

Cerebral palsy in neonates. Wang SW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Oct;95(10):741–5

Persistent nausea and food aversions in pregnancy. A possible association with cow's milk allergy in infants. Baylis JM, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May;13(3):263–9

Metabolic acidosis in the newborn period. Barela TD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;12(2):429–46 (70 ref.)

Tracheo-esophageal perforation in the newborn: a case report. Aziz EM, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):584

Conditions associated with nonimmune hydrops fetalis. Turkel SB. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):613–25 (130 ref.)

Neonatal malnutrition: an underlying etiology of necrotizing enterocolitis. Howell CG, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jan–Feb; 40(1):17–9

Neonatal spinal-cord dysfunction associated with disseminated intravascular coagulation. Hershenson MB, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):686–91

Acute myocardial infarction in the neonate. Sandhyamani S, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:820–6

Pyridoxine dependency. Bhalla M, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):875–8

Main stem bronchial occlusion in a neonate. Arad ID, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(4):197–9

Iatrogenic lesions of the upper airway in the newborn. Dumas C, et al. **J Can Assoc Radiol** 1983 Mar;34(1):3–7

Neonatal aortic thrombosis: complication of umbilical artery cannulation. McFadden PM, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Feb;24(1):1–4

Chorioamnionitis and possible neonatal infection associated with Lactobacillus species. Lorenz RP, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Sep;16(3):558–61

Clostridium difficile in paediatric infections. Brook I, et al. **J Infect** 1982 May;4(3):253–7

Rotavirus infections in a special-care baby unit. Bryden AS, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):43–8

Fulminant neonatal sepsis due to Streptococcus milleri [letter] Spencer RC, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):88–9

Listeria monocytogenes meningitis in an infant of a habitual aborter. Murillo JL, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1981 Nov; 78(12):832–3

Sudden infant death syndrome associated with rotavirus infection. Yolken R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(4):291–6

Footdrop in the neonate secondary to use of footboards. Fischer AQ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1003–4

Dietary protein-induced colitis in breast-fed infants. Lake AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):906–10

Coagulase-negative staphylococcal septicemia: experience in a newborn intensive care unit. Munson DP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):602–5

Carbon monoxide poisoning in an infant exposed to a kerosene heater. O'Sullivan BP. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug; 103(2):249–51

Colonic stricture complicating formula protein intolerance enterocolitis. Schwarzenberg SJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983;2(1):190–2

Necrotizing enterocolitis in the unfed infant. Marchildon MB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):620–4

Necrotizing enterocolitis in a pygopagus conjoined twin. Votteler TP. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):555–7

Pathogenesis of neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis [editorial] Thomas DF. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Nov;75(11):838–40

Re: Anuria in a newborn secondary to bilateral ureteropelvic fungus balls [letter] Ekkelkamp S. **J Urol** 1982 Dec; 128(6):1331

Salmonella enteritidis: testicular abscess in a newborn. Foster R, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Oct;130(4):790–1

Severe hypertension in a newborn associated with increased renin production by a hypoplastic kidney. Gilboa N, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):570–1

Accidental intracranial hyperalimentation infusion. Beaumont E, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):532–3

Colitis in term babies [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1083–4

Serratia marcescens pseudobacteremia on a special care baby unit [letter] Ives KN, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 30; 2(8305):994–5

Tension pneumothorax and intraventricular haemorrhage [letter] Schimmel MS, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):413

Perinatal group B streptococcal infections. Gilbert GL, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Jun 11;1(12):566–71

A new iatrogenous lesion in newborns requiring assisted ventilation [letter] Metlay LA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):111–2

Acute flaccid neonatal paraplegia: a case report. Haldeman S, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jan;33(1):93–5

Intrapartum inoculation of herpes simplex virus [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):669–70

Etiology and outcome of low birth weight and preterm infants. Arias F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 60(3):277–81

Amniotic fluid cultures: post-cesarean section endomyometritis and neonatal infections. Magrane DM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar;61(3):339–43

Eisenmenger syndrome in pregnancy: a possible cause of neonatal polycythemia and persistent fetal circulation. Mukhtar AI, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov;60(5):651–2

Endotoxin enhancement as a possible etiology of early-onset group B beta-hemolytic streptococcal sepsis in the newborn. Schlievert PM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May; 61(5):588–92

The infant of the diabetic mother. Cowett RM, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1213–31

Cytomegalovirus infections in neonates acquired by blood transfusions. Adler SP, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):114–8

Newer agents causing pneumonitis in early infancy. Dworsky ME, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May–Jun;1(3):188–95 (58 ref.)

Polymicrobial bacteremia associated with lipid emulsion in a neonatal intensive care unit. Jarvis WR, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3):203–8

Neonatal cellulitis due to Gardnerella vaginalis. Leighton PM, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):339–40

Bacterial endocarditis in infants and children: incidence and pathogenesis. Siegel JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun; 2(3 Suppl):S41–4

Neonatal seizures [letter] Coen RW. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):467–8

Postoperative ketotic hyperglycemia during prostaglandin E1 infusion in infancy. Cohen MH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May; 71(5):842–4

Management of esophageal and pharyngeal perforation in the newborn infant. Johnson DE, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):592–6

Neonatal septicemia and meningitis due to Plesiomonas shigelloides. Pathak A, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):389–91

Risk factors for necrotizing enterocolitis in infants weighing more than 2,000 grams at birth: a case-control study. Wilson R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):19–22

Nontypable Haemophilus influenzae (biotype 4) as a neonatal, maternal, and genital pathogen. Wallace RJ Jr, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):123–36

Relation between neonatal pneumonia and maternal carriage of group B streptococci. Christensen KK, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):261–6

Fetal and neonatal varicella-zoster infections. Brunell PA. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):47–56

Cytomegalovirus: patient counseling. Knox GE. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):43–6

Aldosteronism in pregnancy: association with virilization of female offspring. Elterman JJ, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):514–6

Pneumoperitoneum in the newborn: an open-ended 'ileal atresia'. Hrabovsky EE, et al. **W Va Med J** 1981 Mar; 77(3):53–4

Fulminant neonatal hepatic necrosis associated with echovirus type 11 infection. Gitlin N, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Feb;138(2):260–3

[The rising cesarean section rate — its causes and perinatal influence on mother and neonate] Chen JM. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;18(1):21–4, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[The effect of premature rupture of membranes on perinatal infants: clinical analysis of 100 cases] Yan PZ. **Chung Hua Fu Chan Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;18(1):25–8, 60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Prematurely ruptured membranes] Evers JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1682–7 **(Dut)**

[Extramembranous pregnancy] van Drooge PH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Oct 2;126(40):1819–22 **(Dut)**

[Neonatal facial paralysis. Our experience apropos of 44 cases] Cotin G, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1983; 100(5):327–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress ulcer and gastric perforation in a newborn infant] Thibaud D, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Oct;29(8):580–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Maternal iron and folate deficiencies. Effects on the newborn infant] Tchernia G, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 10; 59(6):416–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature fetal membrane rupture: report of a case of severe intrauterine fungal infection] Gauwerky J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 Mar;43(3):174–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Incidence and causes of fetal and neonatal macrosomy] Wolff F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Nov; 42(11):803–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pseudoxanthoma elasticum in pregnancy: effects on mother and child] Bork K. **Hautarzt** 1983 Feb;34(2):77–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Skin diseases caused by zinc deficiency] Hindryckx P, et al. **Hautarzt** 1982 Aug;33(8):443–4 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal morbidity in children of diabetic mothers—an analysis of patients 1960–1980] Kohlhoff R. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(4):259–67 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Virus infections and their effect on development in growth] Müntefering H, et al. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981; 65:284–311 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Subcapsular hematoma of the liver during the perinatal period] Kohut L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 12; 123(50):3083–6 **(Hun)**

[Neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis (NEC). Observations of 21 cases studied from 1977 to 1980] Comellini L, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):413–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Phototherapy and newborn behavior] Paludetto R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):716–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Two cases of neonatal pneumothorax after cesarean section] Takehara Y, et al. **Masui** 1982 Jun;31(6):655–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The meconium aspiration syndrome] Stamnes O, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10;103(4):291–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Significance of the hypoxic syndrome in the pathogenesis of diseases of the pregnant mother and child] Luk'ianova EM. **Fiziol Zh** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):522–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Prognostic significance of the risk factors in newborn infants with purulent-septic diseases] Beliaev IuD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):42–3 **(Rus)**

[Syndrome of compression of the superior vena cava caused by catheterization of the subclavian vein in newborn infants with septicemia] Samsygina GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):60–1 **(Rus)**

[Infectious diseases due to the intestinal–group of causative agents in children in the 1st year of life] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):66–70 (48 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of radiation exposure on the child's health and development] Luk'ianova EM. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):44–6 **(Rus)**

[Mastitis and necrotizing fasciitis in a newborn infant. Presentation of a case] Argente J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct;17(4):350–3 **(Spa)**

[Aortic thrombosis: a complication of the cannulation of the umbilical artery] Hernández Serrano RA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Aug;17(2):137–9 **(Spa)**

[Localized pulmonary interstitial emphysema. Therapeutic management of 3 cases] López Alvarez–Buhilla P, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Apr;18(4):279–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal nonbacterial thrombotic endocarditis] Pérez Alvarez F, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Jan;18(1):51–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal intestinal obstruction caused by bilateral polycystic ovaries] Valoria Villamartín JM, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):85–7 **(Spa)**

[Pathogenic factors and therapeutic criteria in 82 newborn infants with necrotizing enterocolitis] Vázquez J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Apr;18(4):265–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Neonatal lupus erythematosus: five new cases with HLA typing. Barber KA, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15; 129(2):139–41

Congenital acute lymphoblastic leukemia with chromosomal abnormalities including a translocation (1;4;22). Gilgenkrantz S, et al. **Cancer Genet Cytogenet** 1983 Sep; 10(1):37–42

Familial hypocalciuric hypercalcemia involving four members of a kindred including a girl with severe neonatal primary hyperparathyroidism. Fujita T, et al. **Miner Electrolyte Metab** 1983 Jan–Feb;9(1):51–4

[Neonatal aphthous stomatitis related to breast feeding in 2 siblings] Mucková M, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep; 37(9):516–7 **(Cze)**

[Role of genealogical analysis in detecting infants at risk of kidney diseases] Vasilenko NK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun; (6):25–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

[Tetanus neonatorum. Historical intent of its prevention in Latin America] Bergoglio RM. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982; 42 Suppl 1:77–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

A suggested role for precolostrum in preterm and sick newborn infants. Lewis–Jones DI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):13–7

A planned prospective evaluation of the anti–infective property of varying quantities of expressed human milk. Narayanan I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May; 71(3):441–5

Antiplatelet antibodies and platelet counts in pregnancies complicated by autoimmune thrombocytopenic purpura. Scott JR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15; 145(8):932–9

Commentary: neonatal lupus erythematosus. Provost TT. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):619–22

A serological marker for neonatal lupus erythematosus. Weston WL, et al. **Br J Dermatol** 1982 Oct;107(4):377–82

Defective immune interferon production and natural killer activity associated with poor neutrophil mobility and delayed umbilical cord separation. Davies EG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Nov;50(2):454–60

Correlation between low levels of maternal IgG antibodies to R protein and neonatal septicemia with group B streptococci carrying R protein. Lindén V, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):168–72

Radial haemolysis for the detection of rubella antibody in acute postnatal rubella. Morgan–Capner P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):311–20

Neonatal rotavirus infection: role of lacteal neutralising alpha1–anti–trypsin and nonimmunoglobulin antiviral activity in protection. Totterdell BM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):37–44

Defective infant antiviral cytotoxicity to herpes simplex virus–infected cells. Kohl S. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):885–8

Physiologic basis of host susceptibility. Fantazia D. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):27s–30s

Neonatal serum IgE concentration as predictor of atopy [letter] Duchateau J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):413–4

Clinical immunity after neonatal rotavirus infection. A prospective longitudinal study in young children. Bishop RF, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):72–6

Newborn infants to myasthenic mothers: a clinical study and an investigation of acetylcholine receptor antibodies in 17 children. Lefvert AK, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb; 33(2):133–8

HLA antigens and maternal antibodies in allo–immune neonatal thrombocytopenia. Taaning E, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 May;21(5):351–9

Improved assay for detection of platelet-specific PIA1 antibodies in neonatal alloimmune thrombocytopenia. Mueller–Eckhardt C, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(2):76–81

Pathogenesis of neonatal group B streptococcal infections. Baltimore RS. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug; 55(3–4):291–5 (20 ref.)

[Neonatal thrombopenia caused by antiplatelet alloimmunization. Management (letter)] Reznikoff–Etievant MF, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 26; 12(9):575 **(Fre)**

[Serum IgE concentration: prediction of atopic manifestations. Advantages of breast feeding] Casimir G, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):323–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Use of an immunoenzyme microtechnic for quantitative determination of platelet–associated IgG in pediatrics. Acute idiopathic thrombocytopenia purpura and thrombocytopenia following exchange transfusion] Forster J, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Mar;131(3):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunopathology of the digestive apparatus in infancy] Shiner M. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):359–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Immunological approaches to isolating a group of neonates at high risk of infection in normal and complicated pregnancy] Elizarova IP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (7):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Role of immune complexes in newborn infants with acute respiratory viral infections and pneumonia] Pikuza OI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):22–4 **(Rus)**

[State of the immunological reactivity in newborn infants with suppurative septic infection] Shilenok IG, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):24–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Capsular antigens of Escherichia coli K1 in cerebrospinal fluid of newborn infants without meningitis] Valvano MA, et al. **Medicina (B Aires)** 1982;42(1):67–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Neonatal IgM elevation. Clinical significance] Martinez Martín MA, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 May 15;169(3):185–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Natural history of children with alpha 1–antitrypsin deficiency and neonatal cholestasis. Nemeth A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):993–9

Brain metabolism during prolonged seizures in neonates. Wasterlain CG, et al. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:241–60

Calcium metabolism in diabetic mother, fetus, and newborn infant. Cruikshank DP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):1010–6

Neurotransmitter alterations in a model of perinatal hypoxic–ischemic brain injury. Johnston MV. **Ann Neurol** 1983 May;13(5):511–8

Ceftriaxone pharmacokinetics in newborn infants. McCracken GH Jr, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Feb;23(2):341–3

Comparison of intravascular PO2 with transcutaneous and PaO2 values. Malalis L, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Feb; 11(2):110–3

Treatment and metabolic findings in extreme short–bowel syndrome with 11 cm jejunal remnant. Kurz R, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Jun;18(3):257–63

Non–invasive investigation of cerebral metabolism in newborn infants by phosphorus nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Cady EB, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 14; 1(8333):1059–62

Phenytoin elimination in newborns. Bourgeois BF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Feb;33(2):173–8

Prostaglandin E2 concentration in gastric secretions of critically ill, full–term, and premature infants. Marino LR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):669–71

[Problems posed by maternal phenylketonuria] Corbeel L. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:281–2 **(Fre)**

[Phenobarbital concentrations in the cerebrospinal fluid and blood of newborn infants after administration of a single dose] Bourin M, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan–Feb;38(1):47–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biochemical indicators of malnutrition in children with intrauterine growth retardation] Sánchez–Medina F, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982;38 Suppl:243–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Primary herpes simplex pneumonia in a neonate. Greene GR, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):464–5

Neonatal gastric gonococcal infection [letter] Hall JM. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):348–9

Infection in neonatal hypothermia. El–Radhi AS, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):143–5

The sticky eyed infant [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):428

Clinical range of neonatal rotavirus gastroenteritis. Dearlove J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1473–5

Beta–lactam antibiotic susceptibility of bacteria responsible for neonatal meningitis. Bradsher RW, et al. **Chemotherapy** 1983;29(3):213–7

Congenital septicemia due to Pseudomonas aeruginosa. Ruderman JW, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Sep; 22(9):630, 642

Viral infections of infancy. Gershon AA. **Compr Ther** 1983 May;9(5):9–14

The significance of group B streptococci in neonatal pneumonia. Christensen KK, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1983 Apr; 140(2):118–22

An outbreak of gentamicin–resistant Enterobacter cloacae infections in a pediatric intensive care unit. Anderson EL, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):148–52

Role of adherence in the pathogenesis of neonatal group B streptococcal infection. Broughton RA, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):837–43

Association of elevated levels of cellular lipoteichoic acids of group B streptococci with human neonatal disease. Nealon TJ, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Mar;39(3):1243–51

Enteropathogenic Escherichia coli serotypes and endemic diarrhea in infants. Toledo MR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):586–9

Species distribution of non–group D alpha–hemolytic streptococci in maternal genital and neonatal blood cultures. Haffar AA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul; 18(1):101–3

Analysis of eight cases of neonatal meningitis and sepsis due to Enterobacter sakazakii. Muytjens HL, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jul;18(1):115–20

Plesiomonas (Aeromonas) shigelloides meningitis in a neonate—a case report. Dudley AG, et al. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1982 Nov;71(11):775–6

Neonatal herpes simplex virus infections [letter] Kohl S. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):794–5

Rapid detection of group B streptococcal colonization by a direct immunofluorescent antibody technique. Ryan ME, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):993–5

Bacteriological study of neonatal diarrhoea. Kale VV, et al. **J Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;29(1):25–8

Plesiomonas shigelloides meningitis in newborn. Su S, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1981;23(3–4):156–8

Neonatal group B streptococcus infections: laboratory and animal studies. Needham JR. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Jul; 39(3):261–70

Acute bacterial meningitis in infants and children. Prajogo E, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(3–4):55–64

Salmonella meningitis in the newborns and young infants in Jakarta, Indonesia. Sumarmo, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Sep–Oct;22(9–10):185–94

Necrotizing enterocolitis with Escherichia coli heat–labile enterotoxin. Cushing AH. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):626–30

Isolation of Trichomonas vaginalis from the respiratory tract of infants with respiratory disease. McLaren LC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):888–90

Vibrio cholerae bacteraemia in a newborn infant. A case report. Coovadia YM, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 10; 64(11):405–6

Cerebritis due to group B streptococcus. Kim KS, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):305–8

Epidemiology of group B streptococcal carriage among pregnant women and their neonates: an African experience. Dawodu AH, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun;35(2):145–50

Relationship of an epidemic strain of Escherichia coli O125.H21 to other serotypes of E. coli during an outbreak situation in a neonatal ward. Bettelheim KA, et al. **Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1983 Feb; 253(4):509–14

[Characteristics of colonization of newborn infants in an intensive care unit by Gram–negative microorganisms and staphylococci] Mekhandzhieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(3):219–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Immunoelectron microscopic detection of viruses in newborn infants with acute gastroenteritis] Horáček J, et al. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1983 May;32(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Capillary blood cultures of newborn infants] Potužník V, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Jul;37(7):383–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Exfoliatin in neonatal staphylococcal infections] Willard D, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 18;11(51):3769–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Neonatal septicemia and arthritis caused by an unusual germ] Plasse M, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul–Aug;37(5):351–4 **(Fre)**

[Epidemic acute gastroenteritis in newborn infants with the immunoelectronoptic detection of virus] Horacek J, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1983;37(1):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Antibiograms on the pus resulting from dacryocystitis neonatorum] Klemen UM. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jun;180(6):571–2 **(Ger)**

[Prospective germ surveillance in patients of a neonatal intensive care unit as a basis for the prevention of hospital

infection and antibiotic strategy] Hohenauer L. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(1):65–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effects of internal tococardiography on mother and newborn] Iwasaki K. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1982 Aug; 49(4):476–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Antibiotic sensitivity of various Staphylococcus species isolated from newborn infants with purulent septic infections] Giveaia' NI, et al. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Jun; 28(6):429–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppurative-septic diseases in newborn infants whose mothers suffer from mastitis] Kutafin IuF, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):47–9 **(Rus)**

[Transfer of resistance to antibiotics in dyspepsia in newborn infants] Sečkárová A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 38(6):321–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Investigations of Listeria monocytogenes in infections of the newborn] Akşit MA, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Apr; 16(2):125–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

### MORTALITY

Causes of neonatal deaths in a pediatric hospital neonatal unit. An autopsy study of a ten-year period. Autio-Harmainen H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May; 72(3):333–7

Systemic bacterial infections in neonatal deaths. Eisenfeld L, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):645–9

Neonatal infections. An important determinant of late NICU mortality in infants less than 1,000 g at birth. La Gamma EF, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):838–41

Occult group B streptococcal infection: an important cause of intrauterine asphyxia. Peevy KJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):989–90

Effectiveness of the neonatal transport team. Hood JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):419–23

Nosocomial infection and death in a neonatal intensive care unit. Goldmann DA, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):635–41

Infant mortality in rural Bangladesh: an analysis of causes during neonatal and postneonatal periods. Islam MS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec;28(6):294–8

The investigation of perinatal deaths [editorial] Naeye RL. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):611–2

Changes in infant morbidity associated with decreases in neonatal mortality. Shapiro S, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):408–15

[Maternal cardiopathy in relation to perinatal morbidity and mortality] Janku K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(12):744–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal mortality. Analytical study of 713 consecutive autopsies] De Marco S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31;35(10):469–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### NURSING

Gastrostomy and the neonate. Perry SE, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1030–3

Common hematologic problems of the immediate newborn period. Braune KW, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May-Jun;12(3 Suppl):19s–26s

Acute respiratory care of the newborn. Nugent J. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May-Jun;12(3 Suppl):31s–44s

### OCCURRENCE

Perinatal profile of twin pregnancies: a retrospective review of 11 years (1969–1979) at Hôpital Notre-Dame, Montréal, Canada. Desgranges MF, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):157–63

Neonatal septicemia. Eriksson M. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):1–8 (75 ref.)

Newborn thyroid screening [letter] Farriaux JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1030

Relationship of birth outcome to health care provider [letter] Monagle L. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 1;146(7):870–1

A comparison of cesarean section morbidity in urban and rural hospitals. A three-year retrospective review of 1,177 charts. Richards TA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Oct 1;144(3):270–5

Eclampsia. III. Neonatal outcome, growth, and development. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1; 146(3):307–16

Neonatal morbidity risk: a study of the relationship to birthweight and gestational age in four Italian centres. De Scrilli A, et al. **Ann Hum Biol** 1983 May-Jun;10(3):235–46

A study of 214 neonates with infection in the maternity and Children's Hospital of Riyadh, Saudi Arabia. El Rifai MR. **Ann Trop Paediatr** 1982 Sep;2(3):119–22

An epidemiological analysis based on a biomedical databank about new borns in Belgium. Beckers R, et al. **Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Jul;39(7):417–30

Changing incidence of infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis. Knox EG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):582–5

Infantile hypertrophic pyloric stenosis in South Glamorgan 1970–9. Effects of changes in feeding practice. Webb AR, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):586–90

Salmonella oranienburg infection in a neonatal unit in New Delhi. Mehta G, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:480–4

Screening of newborn for inborn errors of metabolism. Phadke MA, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Sep;19(9):767–9

Nursery salmonellosis: delayed recognition due to unusually long incubation period. Seals JE, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jul–Aug;4(4):205–8

Unstable hip in the newborn. Manning D, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):463–4

An outbreak of group A streptococcal infection in a maternity unit. Berg U, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec; 3(4):333–9

Analysis of bacterial infections in a neonatal intensive care unit [letter] Daschner F. **J Hosp Infect** 1983 Mar;4(1):90–1

Analysis of bacterial infections in a neonatal intensive care unit. Hoogkamp-Korstanje JA, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Sep;3(3):275–84

Neonatal septicaemia and meningitis. Hurley R. **J Hosp Infect** 1982 Dec;3(4):323–8 (48 ref.)

An outbreak of infection with a gentamicin and methicillin-resistant Staphylococcus aureus in a neonatal unit. Price EH, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Sep;1(3):221–8

Outbreaks of Pseudomonas aeruginosa infection in a nursery [letter] Shanson DC. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):83–6

A study of tetanus in a hospital at Ahmedabad. Bildhaiya GS. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 16;80(2):21–3

Clinical and bacteriological findings in necrotising enterocolitis: a controlled study. Smith MF, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Mar;2(1):23–31

An outbreak of rotavirus-associated neonatal necrotizing enterocolitis. Rotbart HA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep; 103(3):454–9

Spontaneous neonatal gastric perforation. Rosser SB, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Aug;17(4):390–4

State of acidity as an indicator of quality care in obstetrics. Koepcke E, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):9–18

The effects of internal electronic fetal heart rate monitoring on maternal and infant infections in high-risk pregnancies. Koszalka MF Jr, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct;27(10):661–5

Birth care practice and neonatal tetanus in a rural area of Bangladesh. Islam MS, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 28(6):299–302

Chromosomal abnormality rates at amniocentesis and in live-born infants. Hook EB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15; 249(15):2034–8

Intraventricular haemorrhage [letter] Cooke RW. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):878

Obstetric and neonatal report. Tasmania, 1981. Stanley FJ. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):157–9

Epidemic listeriosis--evidence for transmission by food. Schlech WF 3d, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 27; 308(4):203–6

The frequency of apnea and bradycardia in a population of healthy, normal infants. Stein IM, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):73–5

Staphylococcal infections among newborn babies in two towns in north Norway. Skjerven O, et al. **NIPH Ann** 1982 Dec;5(2):51–6

Nosocomial outbreak of resistant Serratia in a neonatal intensive care unit. Scheidt A, et al. **NY State J Med** 1982 Jul;82(8):1188–91

Enteroviral meningitis in early infancy: significance in community outbreaks. Sumaya CV, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 May-Jun;1(3):151–4

Perinatal risk and developmental outcome in preterm infants. Cohen SE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):334–9

The Texas Newborn Screening Program. Therrell BL Jr, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 Feb;79(2):44–6

The first case of congenital/connatal malaria from Guyana, South America. Rambajan I. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Jun; 35(2):181–2

[Pathologico—anatomic analysis of morbidity and causes of death during the perinatal period and in early infancy in the Bulgarian People's Republic from 1 May 1979 to 1 May 1980. I. Structure of infant morbidity] Zlateva M, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):257–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Analysis of information from the Registry of Pathological Newborn Infants and Perinatal Deaths] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):598–605 **(Cze)**

[Morbidity in risk newborn infants and newborn infants in control groups during the 1st year of life and the effect of social conditions on infant morbidity] Bradáč O, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Sep;37(9):540–7 **(Cze)**

[Analysis of information from the Registry of Pathological Newborn Infants Perinatally Deceased Children] Stembera Z, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Neonatal screening of phenylketonuria in France. Statistical data] Briard ML. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:215–7 **(Fre)**

[Echo 33 virus infections during a minor epidemic in Britain (letter)] Quillien MC, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 39(9):723–4 **(Fre)**

[Role of maturation in the occurrence of necrotizing enterocolitis] Excler JL, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Dec; 37(8):579–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Necrotizing enterocolitis. A study of forty-six cases seen in a maternity hospital] Lebrun F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 23;58(34):1950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[An epidemic of impetigo in the nursery] Boivin P, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 May;112(5):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Premature birth. Retrospective study of 2000 premature births at the Gynecological Clinic of the University of Mannheim. 2: Postpartum period, morbidity and mortality of premature infants] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 19;101(19):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Perinatal morbidity and mortality in breech birth. Comparison of results of the Städtische Frauenklinik Braunschweig and the Universitäts-Frauenklinik Zagreb] Hrgović Z, et al. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;23(1):11–24 **(Ger)**

[Perinatal mortality and acidosis morbidity rate in pelvic presentation and vertex presentation deliveries] Karl C, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1982 Aug–Sep;186(4):196–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[An epidemic of purulent otitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa type 6 in a hospital environment] Casadei BM, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1981 Sep–Dec;23(5–6):623–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinico-epidemiological study of HBV infection in newborn infants of mothers who are HBsAg carriers] Dentico P, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):16–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Epidemic caused by Serratia marcescens in a neonatal intensive care center] Lombardi G, et al. **G Ital Chemioter** 1982 Jan–Jun;29(1):39–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Diagnostic procedures for hearing disorders in infants] Tanaka Y, et al. **No To Hattatsu** 1983;15(2):140–7 **(Jpn)**

[Retinal hemorrhage in newborn infants. III. Effect of labor and the clinical condition of newborn infants] Bieńkiewicz L, et al. **Klin Oczna** 1983 Feb;85(2):59–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Pregnancy and labor risk factors based on data of a teaching hospital and district hospital in the mining region (data based on the Prechtl-Michaelis tables). Preliminary report] Krauze M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec;57(12):1051–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Perinatal morbidity in the Cluj-Napoca Ophthalmology Clinic] Oancea I, et al. **Rev Chir [Oftalmol]** 1983 Jan-Mar; 27(1):13–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[At-risk newborn infants in a gyneco-obstetric hospital] Arcovedo Peniche F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jul; 50(303):183–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Streptococcus group A in the umbilical cord of newborn infants—experiences during an epidemic at a nursery ward] Belfrage E, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 6;79(40):3551–3 **(Swe)**

### PATHOLOGY

Xanthogranuloma juvenile: a case report. Mortensen T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1983;63(1):79–81

Hydrops of the gallbladder and cholelithiasis in neonates [letter] Bowen AD. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep; 71(5):839–41

Neonatal ovarian torsion. Guileyardo JM. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Oct;136(10):945–6

Icterus, encephalopathy, and galloping neonatal pneumonia [clinical conference] Merritt TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1001–7

Ocular histopathologic studies of neonatal and childhood adrenoleukodystrophy. Cohen SM, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jan;95(1):82–96

Possible discoid lupus erythematosus in newborn infant. Report of a case with subsequent development of acute systemic lupus erythematosus in mother. McCuistion CH, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jul;119(7):615–8

Epidermolysis bullosa simplex. A new histologic subgroup. Niemi KM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb;119(2):138–41

Mucosal metaplasia and chronic inflammation in the middle ear of infants receiving intensive care in the neonatal period. Desa DJ. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):24–8

Neonatal brainstem infarction. A case report with clinicopathologic correlation. Pollack MA, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jan;40(1):52–3

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the full-term neonate. Scher MS, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Dec;39(12):769–72

Mucolipidosis I. Cibis GW, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun; 101(6):933–9

Optical-polarization studies of the human placental barrier after histological classification of chorionic villi, with simultaneous clinical classification of neonates. Scheuner G, et al. **Bibl Anat** 1982;(22):58–62

Fever in a newborn [clinical conference] Prober CG, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 1;127(11):1085–90

Neonatal renal failure and glomerular immaturity. Lorentz WB Jr, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Mar;19(3):154–9

Postmortem manifestations of echovirus 11 sepsis in five newborn infants. Mostoufizadeh M, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Sep;14(9):818–23

Hepatoblastoma in the new born. Rao PL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Jan;20(1):53–4

Spontaneous rupture of liver angioma in neonates. Yadav K, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct;19(10):871–3

Infantile nephrotic syndrome. Clinicopathological study of 11 cases. Kristal H, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jul; 19(7):626–30

Subcutaneous-fat necrosis of the newborn. Moreno-Gimenez JC, et al. **J Cutan Pathol** 1983 Aug;10(4):277–80

Epidermolytic hyperkeratosis: ultrastructure and biochemistry of skin and amniotic fluid cells from two affected fetuses and a newborn infant. Holbrook KA, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):222–7

Benign liver tumor: report of a case in a newborn and review of the literature. Farha GJ, et al. **J Kans Med Soc** 1982 Sep;83(9):438–9, 445

Teratoma of thyroid gland in infancy: review of the literature and two case reports. Fisher JE, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982

Oct;21(2):135–40
Nemaline myopathy in the neonate. Norton P, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Mar;33(3):351–6
Disseminated intravascular coagulation in newborn infants. Prevalence in autopsies and significance as a cause of death. Dairaku M, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1982 Jul;174(1–2):106–15
Morphogenesis of pulmonary veno-occlusive disease in a newborn. Image analysis study. Moragas A, et al. **Pathol Res Pract** 1983 Mar;176(2–4):176–84
Cardiac tumors in infancy. Recent aspects. Kieny R, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Jun;31(3):169–71
Primary infantile haemangioendothelioma of the liver. Hanchard B, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1983 Mar;32(1):44–7
[Microscopy of the thymus in the perinatal period] Dourov N. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(3):255–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The placenta in three cases of dyslipidosis diagnosed in newborn infants] Sarrut S, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983;31(3):187–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Neonatal autopsy and genetic counseling. 350 cases] Gillerot Y, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Jun;30(2):135–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Congenital atrophoderma in multiple plaques. A new clinical form of mastocytosis?] Claudy AL, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 2;59(22):1689–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Gangrene of the extremities in newborn infants] Stechly HJ. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(5):349–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Spontaneous pneumocephalus in a newborn infant. Presentation of 1 case] Pampaloni A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):543–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Neonatal myoclonic encephalopathy. Contribution of a case with suspected dysmetabolic etiology] Vigevano F, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):458–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Impairments of periventricular white matter in the newborn brain and the intravascular clotting syndrome] Kozłowski PB. **Neuropatol Pol** 1981 Oct–Dec;19(4):461–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Changes in the lungs and pleura during infection with Serratia marcescens] Andreeva TV. **Arkh Patol** 1983; 45(5):64–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Intraventricular hemorrhages: a nosological entity of the perinatal period] Kogoĭ TF. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):47–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Bilateral spontaneous chylothorax in a newborn infant] Odinak VM, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982;(4):87–8 **(Rus)**
[Morphological characteristics of the kidneys in newborn infants of mother with pyelonephritis] Dmitrieva NV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982;(9):45–8 **(Rus)**
[Simultaneous bilateral testicular torsion] Torres Ramírez C, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Mucormycosis in the newborn. Report of 2 cases and literature review] Rangel-Carrillo ML, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):820–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Subcutaneous fat necrosis of the newborn infant. Apropos of 2 cases] Cabrera HN, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(1):11–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pancreatic islet cell function and metabolic control in an infant with permanent neonatal diabetes. Knip M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):303–7
Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) in high-risk neonates. Mjøen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):711–5
Respiratory sensitivity before and after birth. Purves MJ. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):529–36 (65 ref.)
Colloid osmotic pressure of cord blood in relation to neonatal outcome and mode of delivery. Kero P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:88–91
Apneic seizures in the newborn. Watanabe K, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):980–4
Blood pressure measurement in infants [letter] Myerberg DZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1982 Nov;61(11):956
Neonatal sepsis and anesthesia [letter] Mayhew J, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Jul;59(1):77
Acid–base pathophysiology in the neonate and infant. Weisberg HF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):245–53 (45 ref.)
Fibrinogen degradation products in acute renal failure of the newborn. Assadi F, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Feb; 19(2):74–81
Edema formation in the newborn lung. Bland RD. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):593–611 (67 ref.)
Insensible water loss in newborn infants. Doyle LW, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):453–82 (89 ref.)
Evaluation of a system for continuous neonatal blood pressure monitoring. Meyer CL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):689–91
The development of visual function in normal and neurologically abnormal preterm and fullterm infants. Morante A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec; 24(6):771–84
EEG as a possible prognostic tool in phenylketonuria. De Giorgis GF, et al. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan;55(1):60–8
Mechanisms of respiratory control during sleep and wakefulness: implications in newborn sleep apnoea. Hugelin A. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:625–30
Some aspects of EEG polygraphy in newborns at risk from neurological disorders. Lombroso CT. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982; 36:652–63
Auditory nerve–brain stem responses (ABR) in children with developmental brain disorders and in high risk neonates. Sohmer H. **Electroencephalogr Clin Neurophysiol [Suppl]** 1982;36:315–27
Respiratory system impedance from 4 to 40 Hz in paralyzed intubated infants with respiratory disease. Dorkin HL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):903–10
Estimated blood volumes in polycythemic neonates as a function of birth weight. Rawlings JS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):594–9
Unexplained immunodeficiency and opportunistic infections in infants—New York, New Jersey, California. MMWR 1982 Dec 17;31(49):665–7
A characteristic EEG pattern in neonatal herpes simplex encephalitis. Mizrahi EM, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1982 Nov; 32(11):1215–20
Regional cerebral blood flow in the beagle puppy model of neonatal intraventricular hemorrhage: studies during systemic hypertension. Pasternak JF, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):559–66
Auditory brainstem responses in neurologically abnormal infants. Fawer CL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May; 14(2):88–92
Neonatal polycythemia and hyperviscosity. Black VD, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1137–48
Apnea. Rigatto H. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct; 29(5):1105–16
Sleep respiratory instability in term neonates under hyperthermic conditions: age, sex, type of feeding, and rapid eye movements. Steinschneider A, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):35–41
[Pneumothorax in the newborn infant caused by respiratory insufficiency] Kotsalainen AL, et al. **Duodecim** 1982; 98(14):1084–90 **(Fin)**
[Necrotizing enterocolitis in the newborn infant] Fête R. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Nov;102(11):1029–36 **(Fre)**
[Pathophysiology of perinatal brain damage with special reference to sequelae in the developmental prognosis in children] Menzel K, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Jul; 73(3):162–7 **(Ger)**
[Effects of acidosis on the adaptive behavior of full-term newborn infants] Rissmann M, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982; 17(4):657–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Neonatal infections, pathophysiology, microbiology and clinical aspects] Guggenbichler JP. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 1; 72(9):295–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meconium aspiration syndrome. 2. Pathophysiology, clinical aspects, therapy] Rosegger H. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;95(1):9–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Photopalpebral reflex and photo-evoked eyelid microvibration in neonatal intracranial hemorrhage and neonatal asphyxia] Yasuhara A, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1982 Aug;34(8):725–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[State of the hypophyseal-thyroid system in suppurative inflammatory diseases in newborn infants (radioimmunological study)] Chechkova OB, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):39–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the functional state of the adrenal cortex in newborn infants with suppurative septic pathology] Gachegov MA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protection of the health of the mother and child in Siberia, the Far East, and the Polar Region] Bisiarina VP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):65–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of hypoxic-ischemic brain injury arising before, during and after delivery: the role of cerebral capillaries] Janev A, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Mar; 110(3):345–50 **(Scc)**
[Pathogenesis of acute kidney failure and its relation to the renal physiology in the newborn infant] Norero C. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Jan–Feb;53(1):66–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Newborn phenylalanine/tyrosine metabolism. Implications for screening for phenylketonuria. Schneider AJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):427–32
Isolation guidelines for obstetric patients and newborn infants. Weinstein RA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):353–60
Prevention of atopic disease in 'at-risk newborns' by prolonged breast-feeding. Businco L, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Aug;51(2 Pt 2):296–9
Vitamin E and intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn. Chiswick ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:109–20
Vitamin E and retrolental fibroplasia: ultrastructural support of clinical efficacy. Kretzer FL, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:145–66
Parenteral feeding and necrotising enterocolitis in very low birthweight infants [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov; 57(11):889–90
Fetal growth retardation. Lancaster P. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Jun;11(6):413–4, 416, 418 passim
The effect of intrapartum chemoprophylaxis on the vertical transmission of group B streptococci. Easmon CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):633–5
Immunisation of infants at high risk of hepatitis B [editorial] Polakoff S. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6; 285(6351):1294–5
Timing of antenatal tetanus immunization for effective protection of the neonate. Chen ST, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(1):159–65
Epidemiology and the prevention of peripartal mycoses. Schnell JD. **Chemotherapy** 1982;28 Suppl 1:66–72
Airway foreign body [letter] Lin AE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Dec;21(12):744
Newborn screening for genetic/metabolic diseases in Colorado. McCurdy RS. **Colo Med** 1983 Feb;80(2):48–50
Prevention of transfusion-acquired cytomegalovirus in newborn infants [letter] Primhak RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):1013
The effect of traditional birth attendants and tetanus toxoid in reduction of neo-natal mortality. Rahman S. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):163–5
HBV vaccine immunogenic in neonates [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 1;250(1):19
Perinatal risk. Cranley MS. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):13s–18s
Prevention of neonatal tetanus [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1253–4
Screening for hypercholesterolaemia on blood spotted filterpaper [letter] Asami T. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23; 2(8343):229–30
Maternal chloroquine prophylaxis and sickle-cell anemia [letter] Massabi M. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1046
Use of normal immunoglobulin in an echovirus 11 outbreak in a special-care baby unit. Nagington J, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 20;2(8347):443–6
Avoidance of perinatal transmission of hepatitis B virus: is passive immunisation always necessary? Rosendahl C, et al. **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1127–9
Penicillin in infants weighing two kilograms or less with early-onset Group B streptococcal disease. Pyati SP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 9;308(23):1383–9
Interview with Carol J. Baker, M.D. Prevention of neonatal Group B streptococcal disease. Baker CJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):1–5
Prevention of group B streptococcal colonization with topically applied lipoteichoic acid in a maternal–newborn mouse model. Cox F. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):816–9
Prevention of chronic hepatitis B virus infection from mothers to infants in the United States. Chin J. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb;71(2):289–92
Fatal hepatitis B in early infancy: the importance of identifying HBsAg-positive pregnant women and providing immunoprophylaxis to their newborns. Delaplane D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):176–80
Oral herpesvirus infection in nursery personnel: infection control policy. Kleiman MB, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):609–12
Mothers and hepatitis B [letter] Rosenthal P. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):265–6
Maternal blood glucose control and outcome of diabetic pregnancy. Wright AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul; 58(681):411–4
Management of herpetic vulvovaginitis in pregnancy. Monif GR, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1983 Jan;7(1):16–21
[Various novel methods of prevention and control of nosocomial infections in the newborn infant] Mekhandzhieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(6):481–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[The newborn infant of the phenylketonuric mother ] Farriaux JP, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1983;40 Suppl 1:283–7 **(Fre)**
[Systematic neonatal screening. Status and organization. Apropos of the French experience] Farriaux JP. **LARC Med** 1982 Dec;2(11):963–7 **(Fre)**
[Neonatal epidemic caused by Salmonella Manhattan. Protective role of maternal milk] Sarlangue J, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Sep;37(6):461–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Role of a high-risk pregnancy center within a maternity hospital and within a general hospital] De Wever A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):277–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The newborn infant born of a high-risk pregnancy] Haumont D. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):273–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Therapeutic management of high-risk pregnancy] Vokaer A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[HBs-antigen determination during pregnancy with reference to prevention of a postnatal infection in the newborn infant] Zippel C, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Dec; 42(12):862–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Meconium stained amniotic fluid: obstetric and pediatric management to prevent meconium aspiration syndrome] Rosegger H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;194(6):381–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Vitamin K deficiency in the newborn] Muntean W. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;95(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Viral and other infections in pregnancy: diagnosis and prevention. Rubella, cytomegalic inclusion disease, herpes simplex, varicella zoster, Epstein-Barr, measles, mumps, enteroviruses, hepatitis, toxoplasmosis, syphilis. I.] Enders G. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 May–Jun;187(3):109–16 (0 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Candidiasis prevention in newborn infants of diabetic

mothers] Fischer M. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(12):731–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Protection of the working conditions and the health of working women] Novikov IuI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):17–21 (Rus)

### PSYCHOLOGY

Birth of a sick or handicapped infant: impact on the family. Trout MD. **Child Welfare** 1983 Jul–Aug;62(4):337–48

[The development of the mother–child link after an early separation. Experience in a neonatology unit] Lavollay B, et al. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):241–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Deceit, mother's milk and skin] Rufo M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Psychological implications of present techniques in neonatology] Satgé P. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May;30(4–5):234–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Neonatal anorexia. Apropos of a case] Porte M, et al. **Psychiatr Enfant** 1982;25(2):261–94 (Fre)

[Diagnostic prospects of psychodynamic tests in pediatrics. The importance of mother–child interrelations. Case report] Lester A, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Dec 31; 34(23–24):1011–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### RADIOGRAPHY

Brain oedema in neonatal seizures: the value of computed tomography in the early diagnosis and follow-up. Weitz R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):873–6

Neonatal osteomyelitis. Radiographic findings and prognosis in relation to site of involvement. Ekengren K, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3B):305–11

Dyke Postmortem CT and Award. autopsy in perinatal intracranial hemorrhage. Ludwig B, et al. **AJNR** 1983 Jan–Feb;4(1):27–36

Meconium ileus. Deluca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jan;27(1):163–4

Neonatal pulmonary infarction. A cause of 'cystlike' lucencies on the chest roentgenogram. Burrows PE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):61–4

Intestinal obstructions during the first days of life. Kolihová E, et al. **Ann Radiol (Paris)** 1983 Feb–Mar;26(2–3):161–7 (Eng, Fre)

Radiation doses to neonates requiring intensive care. Robinson A, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1983 Jun;56(666):397–400

Apparent or true neonatal hip dislocation? Radiologic differential diagnosis. Azouz EM. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 15;129(6):595–7

The distended neonate. Carty H, et al. **Clin Radiol** 1983 Jul; 34(4):367–80

Syndrome of accelerated skeletal maturation and relative failure to thrive. Nair PM, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Dec; 19(12):1036–9

Symmetric bithalamic and striatal hemorrhage following perinatal hypoxia in a term infant. Kotagal S, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Apr;7(2):353–5

Noninvasive CT diagnosis of infantile Alexander disease: pathologic correlation. Trommer BL, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Jun;7(3):509–16

The postnatal aspiration pattern. Magid N. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Apr;80(4):266–73

Computed tomography in the evaluation of acquired stenosis in the neonate. Faw K, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1982 Jan; 92(1):100–5

Cerebral computed tomography in newborn children with large retinal hemorrhages. Skalpe IO, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1982;23(4):213–4

Spontaneous perforation of the extrahepatic bile ducts in an infant. Andersson D, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):601–3

Infant apnea: findings on the barium esophagram. Haney PJ. **Radiology** 1983 Aug;148(2):425–7

Brief clinical communication: neurogenic perineal prolapse in neonates. Lee FA, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Aug; 148(2):433–5

Boomerang dysplasia. A new form of neonatal death dwarfism. Tenconi R, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Mar;138(3):378–80

Incubator radiographic diagnosis of intestinal perforation in the newborn. Grünebaum M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul; 36(3):97–9

[Cranial tomodensitometry in cerebral abscess of the newborn infant. Apropos of a new case of cerebral abscess caused by Proteus mirabilis] Lefrançois MC, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Oct;29(8):569–72 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Intracranial hemorrhage in infants born at term] Blanc JF, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):251–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Non-traumatic intracerebral hemorrhage in the full-term newborn infant] Fouche S, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Apr–May; 37(3):185–93 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Radiologic diagnosis of an ectopic ureterocele in a newborn infant. Case report] Lischka A. **ROFO** 1983 Mar; 138(3):366–8 (Ger)

[Intestinal perforation in the newborn] Grunebaum M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16;102(10):413–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Heb)

[Thoracic radiographic examination in a neonatal intensive care unit. Technical, dosimetric and protection problems] De Simoni M, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 May 31; 35(10):503–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Case of emphysematous ureteritis and pyelitis] Ohba S. **Rinsho Hoshasen** 1982 Sep;27(9):969–70 (Jpn)

[Renal vein thrombosis in infants] Tarnowska A, et al. **Pol Przegl Radiol** 1982 Jul–Aug;46(4):169–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants and neonates at term. Results of a preliminary study] Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb–Mar;105(2–3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Absence of hepatic uptake of Tc-99m sulfur colloid in an infant with Coxsackie B2 viral infection. Hinkle GH, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):246–8

Scintigraphic and sonographic diagnosis of neonatal mesoblastic nephroma. Case report. Sacks G, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):252–3

Ga-67 scintigraphy. Evaluation of a posterior mediastinal abscess in a neonate. Sty JR, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1982 Dec;7(12):537–9

[Radiation hazards in thyroid scintigraphy of newborn infants] Beekhuis H, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1688–90 (Dut)

### SURGERY

Perinatal management of major gastrointestinal anomalies diagnosed by maternal ultrasound. Stringel G, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):564–6

Recognition and management of umbilical lesions in infancy. Hight DW, et al. **Conn Med** 1982 Dec;46(12):696–700

Rupture of the spleen in the newborn infants: treatment without splenectomy. Watanatittan S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Aug;65(8):448–53

Giant cystic meconium peritonitis (GCMP): improved management based on clinical and laboratory observations. Careskey JM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):482–9

Urinary extravasation in the newborn male with posterior urethral valves. Greenfield SP, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec;17(6):751–6

Benign mesenchymoma of the chest wall in infancy. Campbell AN, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Dec;21(4):267–70

Neonatal alimentary obstruction in Malaysia. Laidin AZ, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):281–9

Antepartum diagnosis and management of in utero intestinal volvulus with perforation. Baxi LV, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23;308(25):1519–21

Adrenal hemorrhage in the newborn. Ausserer O, et al. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983;16:107–11

Virilizing diseases and tumours of childhood. Pediatric surgical aspects. Schärli AF. **Prog Pediatr Surg** 1983; 16:87–96 (20 ref.)

Some essentials in the management of the surgical neonate. Chappell JS. **S Afr J Surg** 1982 Jun;20(2):145–53

Intestinal anastomosis in the neonate. Beaton HL, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Mar;156(3):359–60

Diagnosis and management of cystic meconium peritonitis. Yeh ML, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr; 81(4):485–9

Severe hypertension in newborn after pyeloplasty of hydronephrotic kidney. Gilboa N, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug; 22(2):179–82

[Appendiceal abcess in the neonatal period: a case report] Brink CF, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jun 4;63(23):904–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Afr)

[Perinatal intra-abdominal and retroperitoneal hemorrhage] Kopecký J, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1983 Apr;62(4):242–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Cze)

[Surgical aspects of necrotizing enterocolitis] Festen C. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Aug;50(4):93–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Indications and contraindications for artificial nutrition in pediatric surgery] Bouton JM, et al. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):327–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Parenteral amino acid substitution in surgically treated newborn infants] Kurz R, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Oct;9(5):245–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Does PVP-iodine disinfection of newborn infants cause transient hypothyroidism? Report on 6 cases and prospective study of 19 early operated infants using T4 and TSH determinations of dried blood samples] Bucher H, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 7; 113(18):671–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Surgery of lung diseases in newborn and young infants] Akiyama H, et al. **Rinsho Kyobu Geka** 1981;1(2):212–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Absolute indications for the surgical treatment of neoplasms in the neonatal period and its results] Bożek J, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1981;10:161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Aspects of intensive therapy in major surgical emergencies in newborn and other infants] Ionescu GO. et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):259–66 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

[Current aspects of surgery in young children] Isakov IuF. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):34–41 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Pancreatic resection in the treatment of infantile hypoglycaemia] Garay J, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun; 16(6):464–71 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### THERAPY

Leukocyte transfusion in severe neonatal varicella. Fried D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):147–9

Endotoxin clearance by exchange blood transfusion in septic shock neonates. Togari H, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):87–91

Neonatal hyperammonemic coma. Brusilow SW, et al. **Adv Pediatr** 1982;29:69–103

Severe tracheomalacia in a newborn requiring assisted ventilation. A case report. Kulkarni PB, et al. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):19–20

Endotracheal intubation of the neonate. Hildebrand WL, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):123–8

Neonatal chronic myeloid leukaemia with prolonged survival. Moir DJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):64–6

Failure of intrathecal antitetanus serum to improve survival in neonatal tetanus. Neequaye J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):276–8

Results of intensive care for 375 very low birthweight infants. Yu VY, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):188–92

Effect of carnitine on lipid metabolism in the newborn. I. Carnitine supplementation during total parenteral nutrition in the first 48 hours of life. Orzali A, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):186–90

Medicine and the media. Problems in medical ethics. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 May;29(5):462

Infection and defences in neonates [editorial] Chiswick ML. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1377–8

Resuscitation of the newborn at delivery. Biehl D. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):94–7

Peripheral venous partial exchange transfusions for neonatal polycythemia. Charlton V, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jan;22(1):59–60

The Surgeon General's Workshop on Children with Handicaps and Their Families. Keynote address. Koop CE. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):567–71

Selective right mainstem bronchus intubation as a treatment for persistent left pneumothorax in the newborn. Parish RA, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Jun;22(6):450–2

Fluid and electrolyte therapy and parenteral nutrition in low birth weight infants. Oh W. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct; 9(3):637–43

Neonatal respirators. Simbruner G, et al. **Clin Perinatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):205–21

Risk factors predicting laryngeal injury in intubated neonates. Fan LL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):431–3

Osmolality and oncotic pressure of volume expanding fluids for newborn administration. Golden SM, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Dec;10(12):863–4

Outcome at school-age after neonatal mechanical ventilation. Gunn TR, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):305–14

Exchange transfusion in acute episodes of maple syrup urine disease. Studies on branched-chain amino and keto acids. Wendel U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):293–6

Blood transfusion for the neonatal patient. Wolfe L, et al. **Hum Pathol** 1983 Mar;14(3):256–60

A comparative study on the value of exchange and blood transfusion in the management of severe neonatal septicemia with sclerema. Narayanan I, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Aug;49(399):519–23

Nasojejunal feeding in high risk infants: recent trends. Nath S, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Mar–Apr;49(397):173–80

Peritoneal dialysis in a premature infant with hyponatremia, hypervolemia and anuria. Berger A, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):51–2

Does the pattern of ventilation determine the degree of lung damage following intensive care of the newborn? Robinson MJ, et al. **Isr J Med Sci** 1982 Aug;18(8):835–9

Communication skills and infant parenteral nutrition. Blackstone S, et al. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1983 Mar–Apr; 38(2):49–51, 56

Management of respiratory distress in level I and Level II hospitals—the first four hours. Rabalais PD. **J La State Med Soc** 1982 Dec;134(9):5–16

Blood transfusion in the neonate: effects of dilution and age of blood on hemolysis. Humphrey MJ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):605–7

Phototherapy in G-6-PD-deficient infants [letter] Lopez R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):326

Management of persistent pneumothorax: an innovative approach. Mathew OP, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul; 103(1):117–9

Supraventricular tachycardia: the icebag technique may be harmful in newborn infants [letter] Mimouni F, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):337

Candida tropicalis pyelonephritis successfully treated with 5-fluorocytosine and surgery. Wheeler JG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Apr;102(4):627–9

Delivery of vitamins E and C from parenteral alimentation solution. Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):537–9

Clinical use of an extracorporeal membrane oxygenator in neonatal pulmonary failure. Krummel TM, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):525–31

Insertion of a small central venous catheter in neonates and young infants. Loeff DS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Dec; 17(6):944–9

Understanding parenteral nutrition. A basis for neonatal nursing care. Sterk MB. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):45s–50s

Hemophilia B. Case study and intervention plan. Trotter CW,

et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 Mar–Apr;12(2):82–5
Thyroid function on short–term total parenteral nutrition without iodine supplements. Gough DC, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Sep–Oct;6(5):439–40
Percutaneous and surgical placement of fine silicone elastomer central catheters in high–risk newborns. Sherman MP, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):75–8
Parenteral nutrition in anuria of infancy: evidence for sustained net protein synthesis. Takala J, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):45–9
Hyperammonemia in neonates receiving intravenous nutrition. Thomas DW, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec; 6(6):503–6
Non–treatment of defective newborns [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 30;1(8331):989
Early treatment for rapidly progressive post–haemorrhagic hydrocephalus [letter] Lipscomb AP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1438–9
Assessing the effectiveness of neonatal intensive care. Budetti PP, et al. **Med Care** 1982 Oct;20(10):1027–39
Equipment and planning for neonatal air transport. Harris BH, et al. **Med Instrum** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):253–5
Neonatal resuscitation in high–risk deliveries. A prospective study. Hall RT, et al. **Mo Med** 1983 May;80(5):249–52
One community's approach to high risk infant follow–up. Sharpless MK, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):291–2
Neonatal oxygen toxicity—is it preventable? Phelps DL. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1233–40
Treatment of critically ill newborns. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct; 72(4):565–6
Extensive transfusion in the neonate. Oski FA. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;108:259–72 (47 ref.)
Acute and long–term management of infants with aminoacidopathies and organic acidurias. Saudubray JM, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt B:589–96
Neonatal septicaemia due to a nutritionally deficient streptococcus. A case report. Sprenger KJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 14;63(20):785–6
Performance of a level II nursery in a neonatal regional program: part II. Analysis of transferred patients and criteria for maternal transfer. **South Med J** 1982 Sep; 75(9):1047–50
Technique of peritoneal dialysis cannulation in neonates. Borzotta A, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jul;157(1):73–4
Phrenic nerve pacing for the treatment of central hypoventilation syndrome – state of the art and case report. Meisner H, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Feb; 31(1):21–5
Serum potassium changes following packed red cell transfusions in newborn infants. Batton DG, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):163–4
Use of whole blood exchange transfusion to supply neutrophils to septic, neutropenic neonates. Christensen RD, et al. **Transfusion** 1982 Nov–Dec;22(6):504–6
Total parenteral nutrition in the newborn using peripheral veins: role of I.V. nursing team. Puri P. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Oct;37(2):50–2
[Oxygen therapy in newborn] Lu Q. **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 May;62(5):286–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Spontaneous pneumothorax in children] Tecl F, et al. **Rozhl Chir** 1982 Sep;61(9):624–6 **(Cze)**
[Spontaneous chylothorax in neonates. Favorable course through the use of medium–chain triglycerides] Batellier H, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jun;37(4):277–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Percutaneous subclavian vein catheterization in neonatal intensive care] Berthier JC, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Jul–Aug; 37(5):337–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hematothorax—an emergency in the newborn infant] Vogel C, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Aug;50(8):422–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Medical conversations with the parents of severely ill or dying newborn infants] Hohenauer L. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(3):201–4 **(Ger)**
[Follow–up studies of patients treated for significant bacteriuria in the neonatal period] Tóth P, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jun 5;124(23):1389–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Total parenteral feeding of the newborn infant. Evaluation of various blood chemistry parameters and of weight patterns with different therapeutic regimens] Granati B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Apr 15;35(7):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Transpyloric alimentation in a neonatal pathology center] Violo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[DIC in the perdiatrics] Yamada K. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1982 Jun;23(6):811–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Parenteral feeding by peripheral veins. Prolonged diarrhea of newborn infants (editorial)] Campos JV. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):190–1 **(Por)**
[Parenteral feeding by peripheral veins in prolonged diarrhea of newborn infants] Feferbaum R, et al. **Arq Gastroenterol** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):192–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**
[Cardiorespiratory arrest. Cardiorespiratory resuscitation at birth, a special situation in cardiorespiratory resuscitation in pediatric practice. II] Arion C, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):289–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Infusion therapy in the neonatal period] Badiuk EE, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):9–11 (19 ref.) **(Rus)**
[System of therapeutic–rehabilitative measures in children of sick mothers] B'iaskova MG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):51–3 **(Rus)**
[Urea increment as a criterion of anabolic effectiveness of parenteral feeding of newborn infants] Balbarina EN. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):28–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Tetanus neonatorum: evaluation of 4 therapeutic regimens] Alvarado–Ganoza G, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 May;40(5):251–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Feeding children with intestinal pneumatosis] Lifshitz F, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1983 May;40(5):290–2 **(Spa)**
[Neonatal tetanus. Presentation of a case treated in Intensive Care Units] Murairа Gutiérrez A, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jun;39(6):423–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[A simple method for the treatment of persistent interstitial pulmonary emphysema in infants] Feychting H, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Jan 26;80(4):247–8 **(Swe)**

### TRANSMISSION

Herpes simplex infection. Jarratt M. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Feb; 119(2):99–103 (52 ref.)
Epidemiology of group B streptococci: one year's experience in an obstetric and special care baby unit. Easmon CS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;90(3):241–6
Perinatal transmission of hepatitis B in Northern Ireland. Bharucha C, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 5; 286(6363):439
Fungus infection in the new born—a preliminary report. Uma A, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Mar;19(3):239–41
Group B streptococcus in neonatal infection: identification of the mother at high–risk of fetal colonization. Deiter RW. **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(7):498–504
The influence of group B streptococcal–carriership on pregnancy outcome. Gerards LJ, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1982; 10(6):279–85
Disseminated neonatal herpes simplex virus type 1 from a maternal breast lesion. Sullivan–Bolyai JZ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):455–7
Shedding and survival of herpes simplex virus from 'fever blisters'. Turner R, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):547–9
Congenital cytomegalovirus infection: on the relation between type and time of maternal infection and infant's symptoms. Ahlfors K, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983; 15(2):129–38

### URINE

Organic aciduria in neonatal multiple carboxylase deficiency. Sweetman L, et al. **J Inherited Metab Dis** 1982;5(1):49–53
[Biochemical aspects of amniotic fluid aspiration] Francoual J, et al. **Ann Biol Clin (Paris)** 1982;40(3):227–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## INFANT NUTRITION

see related
**MILK**
**MILK, HUMAN**

Amino acids in parenteral nutrition of preterm infants. Comparison of oral and parenteral supply. Beganović N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):421–5
The protein tolerance of very low birth weight infants fed human milk protein enriched mother's milk. Hagelberg S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):597–601
Immunologic consequences of feeding infants with cow milk and soy products. May CD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):43–51
Interrelation between fatty acid oxidation and control of gluconeogenic substrates in small–for–gestational–age (SGA) infants with hypoglycemia and with normoglycemia. Sabel KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):53–61
Symposium on nutrition of low birthweight infants. Lund, March 5–6, 1981. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 296:5–114
ESPGAN committee on nutrition. Guidelines on infant nutrition. III. Recommendations for infant feeding. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;302:1–27
Water—the major nutrient. Friis–Hansen B. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;299:11–6
Appropriate timing for complementary feeding of the breast–fed infant. A review. Underwood BA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;294:1–32 (179 ref.)
How much breast milk do babies need? Whitehead RG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;299:43–50
Methods in infant nutrition research: balance and growth studies. Ziegler EE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982; 299:90–6
Nutritional support of the hospitalized child. Merritt RJ, et al. **Adv Nutr Res** 1983;5:77–103 (164 ref.)
Length of gestation and nutritional composition of human milk. Anderson DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May; 37(5):810–4
Consumption of foods and nutrients by weanlings in rural Bangladesh. Brown KH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov; 36(5):878–89
Growth pattern of selected urban Chilean infants during exclusive breast–feeding. Juez G, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):462–8
Protein requirements in infants and children: a longitudinal study of children treated for phenylketonuria. Kindt E, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May;37(5):778–85
Sulfur balances in intravenously fed infants: effects of cysteine supplementation. Zlotkin SH, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1982 Nov;36(5):862–7
Infant feeding in the third world: a critique of the literature. Morse JM. **ANS** 1982 Oct;5(1):77–88
Energy balance, nitrogen balance, and growth in preterm infants fed expressed breast milk, a premature infant formula, and two low–solute adapted formulae. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):898–904
Does infant feeding affect the risk of allergy? Burr ML. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):561–5 (26 ref.)
Asthma and infant diet. Fergusson DM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):48–51
Nutritional survey of Bangladeshi children aged under 5 years in the London borough of Tower Hamlets. Harris RJ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jun;58(6):428–32
A quinquennium in infant feeding [editorial] Wharton B. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):895–7
Carbohydrates in early nutrition: are there effects in later life? Grütte FK, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:112–20
Infant and child nutrition: the effects on serum lipids and the consequences in later life. Knuiman JT, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:131–9
Aspects of epidemiology of nutrition in infants and children and consequences for later life. Kübler W. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:75–82
Xenobiotics in the environment of the fetus and the food of the infant and consequences for later life. Lewerenz HJ. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:83–94 (33 ref.)
Protein nutrition in early infancy and subsequent periods: its effect on further development. Shaternikov VA, et al. **Bibl Nutr Dieta** 1982;31:95–111
Feeding problems in Robin anomalad: a report of 4 cases. Poole AE, et al. **Birth Defects** 1982;18(1):151–9
Low birth weight babies. Nutrition and feeding. Brooke OG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):462–9
Glucose polymer supplements in low birth weight infants [letter] Brooke OG. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1143
Changing trends in infant feeding patterns in the Northwest Territories 1973–1979. Schaefer O, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):304–9
Growth and development of infants in Toronto and Montreal. Yeung DL, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Aug; 73(4):278–82
Serum bilirubin levels in breast– and formula–fed infants in the first 5 days of life. Saigal S, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Nov 15;127(10):985–9
Traditional feeding of the infant [editorial] **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Jun;28(6):147–8
The Bacon Chow study: maternal nutritional supplementation and infant behavioral development. Joos SK, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Jun;54(3):669–76
Effect of a comprehensive nutritional program on the growth and ponderosity of infants. Costom BH, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Feb;22(2):105–11
Relationship of maternal and infant nutrition to infant growth. Delgado HL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jul; 6(3):273–86
Plasma renin activity and plasma aldosterone concentration in infants with various potassium intakes. Gjurić G, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):139–41
The chief scientist reports . . . infant nutrition in Glasgow. Durnin JV, et al. **Health Bull (Edinb)** 1983 May; 41(3):165–71
The energy and nutrient intake of a random sample (305) of infants. McKillop FM, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Dec;36(6):405–21
Bottle feeding and ideology in colonial Malaya: the production of change. Manderson L. **Int J Health Serv** 1982;12(4):597–616
A longitudinal study of nutrition and growth of infants initially on the upper and lower centile for weight and age. Mumford P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):335–41
A national survey of infant feeding practices in Ireland 1981: a preliminary report. McSweeney M, et al. **Ir Med J** 1982 Dec;75(12):452–5
Formulas and human milk for premature infants: a review and update. Brady MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Nov; 81(5):547–55 (47 ref.)
Nutritional care of the surgical neonate. Greecher CP, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Jun;82(6):654–6
Zinc and copper in infant diets. Sorenson AW, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1983 Sep;83(3):291–7
Nutritional adequacy and safety of infant formulas. Frattali VP. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1478–81
Nutrient overages and methodology trends. Mays DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1495–9
Nutritional adequacy of commercial baby foods. Yeung DL. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov;65(6):1500–4
Maternal psychological determinants of infant obesity. Development and testing of two new instruments. Kramer MS, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(4):329–35
Recommended food intakes for pregnant, lactating women, and infants. Tontisirin K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):183–5
Recommended food intakes for pregnant, lactating women, and infants. Tontisirin K, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Mar;66(3):183–5

Bilirubin metabolism and neonatal nutrition [editorial] Cashore WJ, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(4):459–61

Comparison of the pediatric Broviac silastic catheter with a standard no. 3 French silastic catheter for central venous alimentation. Maksimak M, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):227–31

Trace mineral balances in preterm infants fed their own mother's milk. Mendelson RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):256–61

Immunocompetence and dietary protein intake in early infancy. Zoppi G, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(2):175–82

Predicting and understanding mothers' infant-feeding intentions and behavior: testing the theory of reasoned action. Manstead AS, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Apr; 44(4):657–71

Anthropometric assessment of young children's nutritional status as an indicator of subsequent risk of dying. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Apr;29(2):69–75

Determinants of breastfeeding duration and nutrition in a transition society. David CB, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):45–9

Hair zinc levels in normal and malnourished infants. Garrofe D'Orea J, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):58–60

Dietary bulk as a limiting factor for nutrient intake in pre-school children: IV. Effect of digestive enzymes on the viscosity of starch-based weaning foods. Karlsson A, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Oct;28(5):230–4

Economic and social factors influencing women's infant feeding decisions in a rural Mexican community. Lillig KK, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Oct;28(5):240–7

Some aspects of nutritional status in the south of the Sudan (preliminary study). Ostrowski ZL, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Jun;28(3):153–8

A basis for the nursing management of feeding the premature infant. Bragdon DB. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):51s–57s

Relationship of early bonding to initial infant feeding patterns in bottle-fed newborns. Brodish MS. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Jul–Aug;11(4):248–52

Demand vs. scheduled feedings for premature infants. Collinge JM, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):362–7

Understanding parenteral nutrition. A basis for neonatal nursing care. Sterk MB. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):45s–50s

Selenium and vitamin E sufficiency in premature infants requiring total parenteral nutrition. Huston RK, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):507–10

Hyperammonemia in neonates receiving intravenous nutrition. Thomas DW, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec; 6(6):503–6

Nutritive value of some commercial weaning and supplementary foods. Rana SA, et al. **JPMA** 1982 Oct; 32(10):249–52

Nutrition in the preterm infant. Brooke OG. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):514–6

Availability of preterm milk [letter] Lucas A. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1045–6

Vitamin E and neurological function. Muller DP, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):225–8

Nutritional aspects of human lactation. Whitehead RG. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):167–9

Growth and biochemical response of preterm infants fed human milk or modified infant formula. Gross SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):237–41

Critical weight loss in breast fed infants. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Feb; 41(2):53–6 (14 ref.)

Problem of infant feeding practices: implications for immediate action. Munir M, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1983 Jan–Feb;23(1–2):32–46

Feeding the premature infant—general principles. Ostertag SG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jan;12(1):46–7, 49, 52–6

Soy-protein formulas: recommendations for use in infant feeding. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):359–63

Iron status and infant feeding practices in an urban ambulatory center. Sadowitz PD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):33–6

Infant feeding in perspective. Pugh RJ. **Practitioner** 1982 Nov;226(1373):1917–25

Nutrition in infancy and childhood. Pipes PL. **Primary Care** 1982 Sep;9(3):497–516 (19 ref.)

Early introduction of parenteral nutrition in premature infants and its effect on calcium and phosphate homeostasis. Andronikou S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3;64(10):349–51

The impact of kin, friend and neighbor networks on infant feeding practices. Cuban, Puerto Rican and Anglo families in Florida. Bryant CA. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1757–65

[Relation between the first feeding of the newborn infant and the serum bilirubin level] Günay U, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Apr–May;37(3):195–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Distribution of Bifidobacterium species in the fecal flora of nursing infants fed by breast or formula] Neut C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1679–84 **(Fre)**

[Nutritional properties of fresh human milk] Pardou A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of weight and body height in the 1st year of life with reference to different kinds of nutrition] Bewer G, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1983 Apr;74(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Nutrition-depending excretory kidney function of newborn infants from diabetic and healthy mothers] Fischer M, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Aug;50(8):392–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Phosphate depletion syndrome in prematures fed human milk] Schilling R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov–Dec; 194(6):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Special problems in infant nutrition. Report on an international symposium, 27–28 January 1983, Obergurgl] Lachmann D. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(3):205–30 **(Ger)**

[Breast feeding under different nutritional and nursing conditions. Analysis of 644 newborn infants, 1979–1981] Friedrich W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(18):1182–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Tolerance of milk alimentation in diarrhea in infants] Lo Iacono F, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Apr 30;35(8):373–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood urea, ammonia and acid–base equilibrium in relation to milk diet in the first 5 months of life] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Dec 31;34(23–24):1015–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Urinary osmolarity and the renal solute load in relation to a milk diet in the first 5 months of life] Oggero R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Mar 15;35(5):213–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Calcium and fat balance in low birth weight newborn infants fed an adapted formula and mother's milk] Zannino L, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Feb 28;35(4):193–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[A study on placental ferritin and its influence on iron nutrition of the mother and her normally delivered newborn] Yoshimura M. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):65–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Effect of nutrition on the blood levels of total lipids and cholesterol in infants in the first 3 months of life] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):517–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Effect of nutrition on fecal excretion of total lipids and fatty acids in the first trimester of life] Iwańczak F, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(7–8):525–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Nutritive value of the diet of infants and small children at home and Homes for Small Children in comparison with the current dietary recommendations] Dłużniewska K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11a Suppl:101–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Methods of feeding infants at home and in Homes for Small Children in Cracow in the past 20 years] Dłużniewska K, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982;11a Suppl:109–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Recommended nutritional norms for infants and pre-school children] Szotowa W, et al. **Probl Med Wieku Rozwoj** 1982; 11a Suppl:89–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rational nutrition: diversification of the food of infants and small children] Georműneanu M, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec; 31(4):303–18 **(Rum)**

[Nutrition of premature infants in the early neonatal period] Shabalov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):64–8 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Parenteral nutrition in pediatrics: indications and results] Kekomiaki M. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Aug; 27(8):23–8 **(Rus)**

[Current problems of nutrition in young children] Sharmanov TSh, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(11):58–65 **(Rus)**

[Continuous enteral feeding of infants using an elemental diet] Vega-Franco L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):651–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Copper as an essential mineral for human nutrition] Castillo Durán C, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):262–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Nutrition and intelligence (editorial)] Celedón JM, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;53(5):519–20 **(Spa)**

[Nutritional evaluation of the low birth weight infant (LBWI). 1981 recommendations of the Nutrition Section of the Pediatric Society] Mena P, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May–Jun;53(3):268–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Coverage of nutritional and health programs in the low income strata] Cruzat MA, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jun; 110(6):585–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## INFANT NUTRITION DISORDERS

### CLASSIFICATION

The Wasting-Stunting Classifying scale: a new device for the rapid assessment of nutritional status of young children. Manley M, et al. **J Trop Pediatr** 1983 Feb;29(1):35–9

### COMPLICATIONS

Developmental trend of quiet sleep is altered by early human malnutrition and recovered by nutritional rehabilitation. Salzarulo P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec 6;7(3):257–64

Sinus pauses in early human malnutrition during waking and sleeping. Fagioli I, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Feb; 14(1):43–6

### ENZYMOLOGY

Isolated congenital enterokinase deficiency. Recent findings and review of the literature. Ghishan FK, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1983 Sep;85(3):727–31

### ETIOLOGY

Environmental hazards in milk and infant nutrition. Giacoia GP, et al. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):458–66

Rickets in a breast-fed infant. Baron KA, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):799–805

Infantile malnutrition in the tropics. Solomons NW, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1982 Dec;11(12):991–1002 (43 ref.)

Totally vegetarian diets and infant nutrition. Shinwell ED, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):582–6

### HISTORY

[Short historical retrospect at the start of a symposium on 'Nutritional problems in premature children'] Berger H. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):99–103 **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

[Aspects of humoral defense in malnutrition in infants] Lupu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

### METABOLISM

Immaturity of the enterohepatic circulation in early life: factors predisposing to 'physiologic' maldigestion and cholestasis. Balistreri WF, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):346–54 (65 ref.)

### MORTALITY

International differences in child mortality and the impact of malnutrition. Ashworth A. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982; 36(4):279–88 (34 ref.)

### OCCURRENCE

Malnutrition and child feeding practices in the Kingdom of Tonga. Jansen AA. **J Trop Pediatr** 1982 Aug;28(4):202–8

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Neonatal undernutrition alters responsiveness to morphine in mature rats: a possible source of epiphenomena in developmental drug studies. Sparber SB, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 Apr;225(1):1–7

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

The Bacon Chow study: effects of nutrition supplementation on sibling–sibling anthropometric correlations. Mueller WH, et al. **Hum Biol** 1982 Sep;54(3):455–68

### THERAPY

Follow-up of severely undernourished infants [letter] Celedón JM, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec; 24(6):860–1

**INFANT, POSTMATURE** see under **INFANT, NEWBORN**

## INFANT, PREMATURE

see related
**GESTATIONAL AGE**
**LABOR, PREMATURE**

Daily monitoring of Antithrombin III in premature neonates. Peters M, et al. **Acta Chir Scand [Suppl]** 1982;509:81–2

Prospective study of early and late effects in premature and small-for-date infants. Dürrigl V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(4):237–49

Management of preterm breech delivery [letter] Geirsson RT. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(3):287–8

Beta-receptor agonists in pregnancy: long term effects in preterm children. Karlsson K. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;108:71–2

Renal aspects of neonatal sodium homeostasis. Sulyok E, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):37–40

Maternal regulation of fetal growth. Tóth P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Acad Sci Hung** 1983;24(1):23–35

Growth hormone response to feeding in term and preterm neonates. Adrian TE, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):251–4

Feeding and the development of enteroinsular hormone secretion in the preterm infant: effects of continuous gastric infusions of human milk compared with intermittent boluses. Aynsley-Green A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):379–83

Amino acids in parenteral nutrition of preterm infants. Comparison of oral and parenteral supply. Beganović N, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):421–5

Erythropoietin in premature infants. Biljanović-Paunović L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):75–8

Serum bile acids in newborns: evidence for an hepatic dysfunction in low-birth-weight infants. Chaintreuil J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):563–6

Essential fatty acids in phosphoglycerides of human milk. Milk from mothers of term and preterm infants. Conde C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):255–7

Transepidermal water loss in newborn infants. VII. Relation to post-natal age in very pre-term and full-term appropriate for gestational age infants. Hammarlund K, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):369–74

Pituitary-adrenal and testicular function in preterm infants after prenatal dexamethasone treatment. Huhtaniemi I, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):425–9

Preterm infants fed human milk attain intrauterine weight gain. Järvenpää AL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):239–43

A suggested role for precolostrum in preterm and sick newborn infants. Lewis-Jones DI, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):13–7

Vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) in preterm and term neonates. Lucas A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan; 71(1):71–4

High potential for breast feeding among mothers giving birth to pre-term infants. Meberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):661–2

Auditory brainstem responses (ABR) in high-risk neonates. Mjøen S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):711–5

Vitamin D metabolism in preterm infants. Serial serum calcitriol values during the first four days of life. Salle BL, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):203–6

Postnatal control of water and electrolyte homeostasis in pre-term and full-term infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:61–5 (26 ref.)

Glomerular tubular balance in preterm and fullterm infants. Aperia A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:70–6 (32 ref.)

Water requirement of premature newborn infants. Bell EF, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:21–6

Reservoir and emptying function of the stomach of the premature infant. Cavell B. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:60–1

Taurine in the nutrition of the human infant. Gaull GE. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:38–40

Colloid osmotic pressure of cord blood in relation to neonatal outcome and mode of delivery. Kero P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:88–91

Plasma amino acid balance in relation to protein intake in preterm infants: what is optimal protein intake? Räihä NC. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:19–23

Transepidermal water loss in full-term and pre-term infants. Sedin G, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1983;305:27–31

Calcium and phosphorus economy of the preterm infant and its interaction with vitamin D and its metabolites. Senterre J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:85–92

Trace metal requirements of preterm infants. Shaw JC. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:93–100

Iron absorption by the premature infant. The effect of transfusion and iron supplements on the serum ferritin levels. Shaw JC. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;299:83–9

The role of degradation of fetal haemoglobin in the energy supply of very low body weight pre-term babies. Bókay J, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;60(1–2):37–42

Chest radiography and pulmonary mechanics in ventilator treated low birth weight infants. Mortensson W, et al. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1983;24(1):71–9

Vitamin A and vitamin E concentration of the milk from mothers of pre-term infants and milk of mothers of full term infants. Thomas MR, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1981;3(3):135–44

CT measurement of the normal ventricular system in premature infants. Lovrenčić M, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):683–4

CT of the normal brain in preterm infants. El-Tatawy S, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May-Jun;4(3):685–8

Length of gestation and nutritional composition of human milk. Anderson DM, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 May; 37(5):810–4

Increased sulfate as an etiological factor in the hypercalciuria associated with total parenteral nutrition. Cole DE, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jan;37(1):108–13

Maternal beta-adrenergic tocolysis and neonatal bilirubin production. Hopper AO, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan; 137(1):58–60

Measurement of bone mineral content of preterm neonates. Tyson JE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):735–7

Preterm newborn questionnaire response [letter] Wilson AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):1025

What physicians know about the prognosis of preterm newborns. Wilson AL, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun; 137(6):551–4

Foster grandmothers in the premature nursery. LaRossa MM, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1834–5

Prematurity and the obstetrician. A regional neonatal intensive care nursery is not enough. Crenshaw C Jr, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):125–32

Accuracy of ultrasonic fetal weight prediction in preterm infants. Eden RD, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):43–8

In caul delivery of the very premature infant [letter] Goldenberg RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):645–6

Outcome of very low-birth weight infants born at a perinatal center. Hoskins EM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan 15;145(2):135–40

The predictive significance of biologic risk factors for deficits in children of a high-risk population. Low JA, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr 15;145(8):1059–68

Cesarean section versus vaginal delivery for the breech fetus weighing less than 1,500 grams. Main DM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):580–4

Iatrogenic prematurity with elective repeat cesarean section [letter] Plauché WC. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec 1; 144(7):862–3

Management of premature rupture of membranes: the risk of vaginal examination to the infant. Schutte MF, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):395–400

A simple estimated fetal weight equation based on real-time ultrasound measurements of fetuses less than thirty-four weeks' gestation. Thurnau GR, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):557–61

A revised classification of retinopathy of prematurity. Quinn GE, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec;94(6):744–9

Vitamin E and intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn. Chiswick ML, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;393:109–20

The effect of vitamin E on red cell hemolysis and bilirubinemia. Gross SJ, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 393:315–22

Vitamin E supplementation and the retinopathy of prematurity. Johnson L, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 393:473–95

A simple, safe, surgical technique for closing the persistent ductus arteriosus in the preterm neonate. Gunning AJ. **Ann R Coll Surg Engl** 1983 Jul;65(4):216–7

Cefoperazone pharmacokinetics in preterm infants. Bosso JA, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Mar;23(3):413–5

Oesophageal pressure measurements in ventilated preterm babies [letter] **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):393–4

Energy balance, nitrogen balance, and growth in preterm infants fed expressed breast milk, a premature infant formula, and two low-solute adapted formulae. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Dec;57(12):898–904

Relation between faecal fat and energy in preterm infants. Brooke OG, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):305–6

Sodium homeostasis in term and preterm neonates. II. Gastrointestinal aspects. Al-Dahhan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):343–5

Sodium homeostasis in term and preterm neonates. I. Renal aspects. Al-Dahhan J, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May; 58(5):335–42

Control of vitamin D metabolism in preterm infants: feto-maternal relationships. Delvin EE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):754–7

Measurement of renal size in preterm and term infants by real-time ultrasound. de Vries L, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Feb;58(2):145–7

Plasma lipid levels in preterm neonates receiving parenteral fat emulsions. Hilliard JL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan; 58(1):29–33

Incubation of very immature infants. Wheldon AE, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):504–8

Investigations on properdin activity in the mature and premature newborns with the intrauterine infection. Woytoń J, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982; 30(1–2):67–70

Urinary prostacyclin and thromboxane A2 metabolites in preterm and full-term infants in relation to plasma renin activity and blood pressure. Joppich R, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(3–4):179–84

Basal insulin secretion and erythrocyte insulin binding in preterm and term newborn infants. Knip M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):172–80

Oxygen consumption in premature infants in an incubator of proven clinical efficacy. LeBlanc MH. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):76–84

Serum copper and zinc levels in the preterm infant. A longitudinal study of the first year of life. McMaster D, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(2):108–13

Functional residual capacity and sleep states in the premature newborn. Moriette G, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983; 43(3–4):125–33

Effects of continuous positive airway pressure on renal function in prematures. Tulassay T, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):152–7

Zinc balances in preterm infants. Voyer M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1982;42(1–2):87–92

A comparison of spontaneous and CSF added CFU-MG colony formation in healthy, sick and hypotrophic pre-term infants. Prindull G, et al. **Blut** 1982 Sep;45(3):167–70

Low birth weight babies. Nutrition and feeding. Brooke OG. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):462–9

Low birth weight babies. Preterm and small: the obstetric challenge. Douglas CP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov; 28(5):455–61

Infants born before 29 weeks gestation: survival and morbidity at 2 years of age. Kitchen WH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):887–91 .

Transfer before delivery on Merseyside: an analysis of the first 140 patients. Lobb MO, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Apr;90(4):338–41

Spontaneous preterm labour and delivery at under 34 weeks' gestation [letter] Effer SB, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23;287(6387):291

Tuberous sclerosis in an infant of 28 weeks gestational age. Sharp D, et al. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 Feb;10(1):59–62

Persistent fetal circulation in neonates postoperatively: the value of manual ventilation. Gaulin P, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):250–1

Congenital tracheoesophageal fistula without esophageal atresia. Yazbeck S, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):239–41

Reproducibility of expired breath hydrogen levels in the neonate: a comparison of two methods for sample collection. Broadbent R, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1983 Feb 7;127(3):337–42

Age-dependent excretion of 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaric acid (HMG) and ketone bodies in the urine of full-term and pre-term newborns. Lippe G, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):291–5

Study of neurotransmitters in premature infants with or without apnea of prematurity. Bhat AM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec;5(4):389–94

Radiant energy and insensible water loss in the premature newborn infant nursed under a radiant warmer. Baumgart S. **Clin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;9(3):483–503 (62 ref.)

Developmental aspects of theophylline metabolism in premature infants. Tserng KY, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Apr;33(4):522–8

The effects of human milk and low-protein formulae on the rates of total body protein turnover and urinary 3-methyl-histidine excretion of preterm infants. Pencharz PB, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):611–6

Periodic and non-periodic sleep apnea in premature and fullterm infants. Booth CL, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun;25(3):283–96

Postural and motor care of the premature baby [letter] Bottos M, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Oct;24(5):706–7

A proposed neuropathological basis for learning disabilities in children born prematurely. Fuller PW, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Apr;25(2):214–31

Systematic determination of caffeine plasma concentrations at birth in preterm and full-term infants. Dumas M, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:182–6

Increased theophylline metabolism in premature infants after prenatal betamethasone administration. Jager-Roman E, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(3–4):127–35

Comparative bioavailability and pharmacokinetics of chloramphenicol after intravenous chloramphenicol succinate in premature infants and older patients. Nahata MC, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1983;6(1):23–32

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of theophylline in human neonates, children, and adults. Haley TJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(2):295–335 (51 ref.)

Comparison of auditory brain stem response latency norms for premature infants. Weber BA. **Ear Hear** 1982 Sep-Oct; 3(5):257–62

Trace element content of breastmilk from mothers of preterm infants in Nigeria. Atinmo T, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jul;6(3):309–13

Retinol-binding protein and prealbumin in cord blood of term and preterm infants. Bhatia J, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Jul;8(2):129–33

Risk of bilirubin acid precipitation in preterm infants with respiratory distress syndrome: considerations of blood/brain bilirubin transfer equilibrium. Ebbesen F, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Sep;6(4):341–55

Respiratory reflexes in ventilated premature babies. Greenough A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Mar;8(1):65–75

Assessment of behaviour on the Brazelton scale in healthy preterm infants from 32 conceptional weeks until full-term age. Leijon I. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Nov;7(2):109–18

Sound spectrographic analysis of pain cry in preterm infants. Michelsson K, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1983 Jul;8(2):141–9

Ventilatory response to 100% and 15% O2 during wakefulness and sleep in preterm infants. Rigatto H, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):1–10

Developmental profiles for the brainstem auditory evoked potential. Salamy A, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Sep; 6(4):331–9

Metabolic rate in newborn babies in thermoneutral conditions and when overheated. Wheldon AE, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jul;6(3):249–52

Motor conduction velocity and H-reflex in prematures with very short gestational age. Cruz Martinez A, et al. **Electromyogr Clin Neurophysiol** 1983 Jan-Feb;23(1–2):13–9

Pharmacokinetics of gentamicin in very low birth weight preterm infants. Hindmarsh KW, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983;24(5):649–53

Neonatal mortality and morbidity associated with preterm breech presentation. van Eyk EA, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1983 Apr;15(1):17–23

Plasma somatostatin concentration in the preterm neonate. Sann L, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;139(2):148–50

Mechanics of breathing during sneezing and crying in premature newborns. Javorka K, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1982 Sep;63(5):442–8

Ambulatory ECG-monitoring in premature and full-term newborn healthy infants. Marsico F, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(2):101–7

Uses of photographs in perinatal social work. Minton C. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):123–5

Perinatal stress: a study of factors linked to the risk of parenting problems. Siefert K, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):107–21

High risk appropriate for gestational age (AGA) and small for gestational age (SGA) preterm infants. Neurological handicap and developmental abnormalities at five years of age. Calame A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar; 38(1):39–50

A foetal alpha-1 antitrypsin which resembles PI*I. Clark P, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(2):177–9

Feeding the premature infant: recommendations for energy and protein. Morgan J. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1982 Oct; 36(5):345–53 (42 ref.)

Hemoglobin status in neonates. Haridas N, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):679–83

Postrotatory nystagmus in the full-term and premature infant. Cordero L, et al. **Int J Pediatr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Jan; 5(1):47–57

Peritoneal dialysis in a premature infant with hyponatremia, hypervolemia and anuria. Berger A, et al.

**Isr J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;19(1):51–2
Serum copper and ceruloplasmin in preterm infants: prospective study. Perlman M, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1982; 1(2):155–63
Formulas and human milk for premature infants: a review and update. Brady MS, et al. **J Am Diet Assoc** 1982 Nov; 81(5):547–55 (47 ref.)
Effect of sleep state and hypercapnia on alae nasi and diaphragm EMGs in preterm infants. Carlo WA, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Jun;54(6):1590–6
Noninvasive method of estimating human newborn regional cerebral blood flow. Younkin DP, et al. **J Cereb Blood Flow Metab** 1982 Dec;2(4):415–20
Levels of insulin–like growth factors I and II in human cord blood. Bennett A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep; 57(3):609–12
Serial analyses of serum vitamin D–binding protein in preterm infants from birth to postconceptual maturity. Hillman LS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan; 56(1):189–91
Prolonged hyperprolactinemia in preterm infants. Perlman M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct;47(4):894–7
Changes of serum gonadotropin levels and sex differences in premature and mature infant during neonatal life. Shinkawa O, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun; 56(6):1327–31
Eye measurements in preterm and term newborn infants. Sivan Y, et al. **J Craniofac Genet Dev Biol** 1982;2(3):239–42
Follow–up care of the premature infant: the family physician's role. Poole SR, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 May; 16(5):893–904
Skeletal muscle in preterm infants with congenital myotonic dystrophy. Morphologic and histochemical study. Sahgal V, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Apr;59(1):47–55
Macromineral balances in premature infants fed their own mothers' milk or formula. Atkinson SA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):99–106
Quality of growth in premature infants fed their own mothers' milk. Chessex P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):107–12
Comparison of methods of measuring renal function in preterm babies using inulin. Coulthard MG. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):923–30
Effect of prenatal exposure to betamethasone on metronidazole elimination in premature infants [letter] Doyle PE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):647
The effect of sodium chloride supplementation on the postnatal development of plasma prostaglandin E and F2 alpha values in premature infants. Ertl T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):761–3
Serum zinc, copper, retinol–binding protein, prealbumin, and ceruloplasmin concentrations in infants receiving intravenous zinc and copper supplementation. Lockitch G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):304–8
Abnormal cerebral blood flow patterns in preterm infants with a large patent ductus arteriosus. Martin CG, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):587–93
Prealbumin as a biochemical marker of nutritional adequacy in premature infants. Moskowitz SR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):749–53
Effects of vitamin D and phosphorus supplementation on calcium retention in preterm infants fed banked human milk. Senterre J, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):305–7
Decreased ventilation in preterm infants during oral feeding. Shivpuri CR, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):285–9
Effects of long–chain vs medium–chain triglycerides on gastric emptying time in premature infants. Sidebottom R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):448–50
Respiratory water loss and heat balance in intubated infants receiving humidified air. Sosulski R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Aug;103(2):307–10
Breath hydrogen in preterm infants: correlation with changes in bacterial colonization of the gastrointestinal tract. Stevenson DK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct;101(4):607–10
Varicella zoster virus antibody titers before and after administration of zoster immune globulin to neonates in an intensive care nursery. Wang EE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):113–4
Range–gated pulsed Doppler ultrasonographic evaluation of carotid arterial blood flow in small preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Wilcox WD, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):294–8
Meeting zinc and copper intake requirements in the parenterally fed preterm and full–term infant. Zlotkin SH, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):441–6
Is the premature infant's own mother's milk best? Anderson GH, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):157–9
Human milk calcium and phosphate levels of mothers delivering term and preterm infants. Chan GM. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):201–5
Results of feeding a special formula to very low birth weight infants. Curran JS, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982; 1(3):327–32
Lipases in preterm human milk: ontogeny and physiologic significance. Mehta NR, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):317–26
Trace mineral balances in preterm infants fed their own mother's milk. Mendelson RA, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1983 May;2(2):256–61
Clotted feeding tubes associated with transpyloric feeding of premature infant formula. Moyer L, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(1):55–7
Visual following of moving objects by full–term and preterm infants. Ruff HA, et al. **J Pediatr Psychol** 1982 Dec; 7(4):375–86
Fetal pH and postnatal adaptation in preterm vaginal deliveries. Holmqvist P, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983; 11(2):74–84
Hormonal changes during the perinatal period: serum testosterone, some of its precursors, and FSH and prolactin in preterm and fullterm male infant cord blood and during the first week of life. Tapanainen J. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jan;18(1):13–8
Normal aortic root dimensions in premature infants. Reller MD, et al. **JCU** 1983 May;11(4):203–5
A bar's for the nursing management of feeding the premature infant. Bragdon DB. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):51s–57s
Demand vs. scheduled feedings for premature infants. Collinge JM, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec;11(6):362–7
Selenium and vitamin E sufficiency in premature infants requiring total parenteral nutrition. Huston RK, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):507–10
CaxP and Ca/P in the parenteral feeding of preterm infants. Knight P, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):110–4
Growth and metabolic response of healthy low birth–weight newborns fed a semi–elemental diet. Pardou A, et al. **JPEN** 1983 Mar–Apr;7(2):121–5
Validation of inulin as a marker for glomerular filtration in preterm babies. Coulthard MG, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb; 23(2):407–9
Nutrition in the preterm infant. Brooke OG. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 5;1(8323):514–6
Availability of preterm milk [letter] Lucas A. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1045–6
Development of intestinal disaccharidases in preterm infants [letter] Mayne A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):622–3
Stereospecificity of premature human infant lingual lipase. Jensen RG, et al. **Lipids** 1982 Aug;17(8):570–2
The effects of gentle human touch on mechanically ventilated very–short–gestation infants. Jay SS. **Matern Child Nurs J** 1982 Winter;11(4):199–259
Growth and biochemical response of preterm infants fed human milk or modified infant formula. Gross SJ. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 3;308(5):237–41
Digoxin–like immunoreactivity in premature and full–term infants not receiving digoxin therapy [letter] Pudek MR, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Apr 14;308(15):904–5
Human milk versus formula in preterm infants [letter] Sarfaty M. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):49–50
Phase relationships between thoracic and abdominal respiratory movement during sleep in 31 – 38 weeks CA normal infants. Comparison with full–term (39 – 41 weeks) newborns. Curzi–Dascalova L. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 May; 13 Suppl:15–20
Auditory brain stem response in neurologically normal preterm and full–term newborn infants. Fawer CL, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov;13(4):200–6
Reduced optimality in pre– and perinatal conditions in a Swedish newborn population. Kyllerman M, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Feb;14(1):37–42
Reduced optimality in pre– and perinatal conditions in dyskinetic cerebral palsy—distribution and comparison to controls. Kyllerman M. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Feb; 14(1):29–36
Diplegic cerebral palsy in Swedish term and preterm children. Differences in reduced optimality, relations to neurology and pathogenetic factors. Veelken N, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 Feb;14(1):20–8
Expressed human milk in the dietary management of infants at high risk of infection. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jun;40(6):177–9 (7 ref.)
Premature infants fed transpylorically gain weight slowly. **Nutr Rev** 1983 Jan;41(1):7–8 (7 ref.)
Insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone in premature infants. Yoon JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):178–83
Aggressive management of preterm deliveries [letter] **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Dec;60(6):757–9
Survival of infants born at 24 to 28 weeks' gestation. Herschel M, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):154–8
Corpus luteum formation in the fetus. Miles PA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Apr;61(4):525–9
Vasopressin concentration in cord blood: correlation with method of delivery and cord pH. Parboosingh J, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):179–83
Zinc, cobalt and selenium concentrations in the premature and full–term newborn eye. Koumantakis E, et al. **Ophthalmologica** 1983;186(1):41–6
Premature rupture of the membranes (PROM): a neonatal approach. Eisenberg E, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb; 12(2):110–1, 114–5, 118–9
Feeding the premature infant—general principles. Ostertag SG, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Jan;12(1):46–7, 49, 52–6
Thyroid function in the preterm infant. Erenberg A. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1205–11
Interventions in the premature nursery: impact on development. Klaus M, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1263–73
Transferrin C subtypes in extremely premature newborn infants. Auconi P, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):1022–4
A double–walled incubator alters the partition of body heat loss of premature infants. Bell EF, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb;17(2):135–40
Respiratory frequency according to sleep states and age in normal premature infants: a comparison with full term infants. Curzi–Dascalova L, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Feb; 17(2):152–6
Dynamic skinfold thickness measurements: a noninvasive estimate of neonatal extracellular water content. Thornton CJ, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Dec;16(12):989–94
A computerized system for continuous physiologic data collection and analysis: initial report on mean arterial blood pressure in very low–birth–weight infants. Adams MA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):23–30
Growth and development of infants weighing less than 800 grams at birth. Bennett FC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):319–23
Nonnutritive sucking during gavage feeding enhances growth and maturation in premature infants. Bernbaum JC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):41–5
Formulas for premature infants: fate of the calcium and phosphorus. Bhatia J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):37–40
Alae nasi activation (nasal flaring) decreases nasal resistance in preterm infants. Carlo WA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):338–43
Effect of continuous positive airway pressure on the ventilatory response to CO2 in preterm infants. Durand M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Apr;71(4):634–8
Evaluation of the preterm infant for patent ductus arteriosus. Ellison RC, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):364–72
Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants: importance of accurate anatomic definition. Fleming WH, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):373–5
Optimal position for a spinal tap in preterm infants. Gleason CA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):31–5
Direct computer recording of premature infants and nursery care: distress following two interventions. Gorski PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):198–202
Retrolental fibroplasia: further clinical evidence and ultrastructural support for efficacy of vitamin E in the preterm infant. Hittner HM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):423–32
Digoxin and low–birth–weight infants [letter] Olander DS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):1011–2
Suctioning in the preterm infant: effects on cerebral blood flow velocity, intracranial pressure, and arterial blood pressure. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep; 72(3):329–34
Dietary composition and macronutrient storage in preterm infants. Reichman B, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):322–8
Plasma threonine in premature infants [letter] Rigo J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):143–4
Postnatal persistence of capillary–venous differences in hematocrit and hemoglobin values in low–birth–weight and term infants. Rivera LM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):956–7
Serum immunoglobulins in preterm infants: comparison of human milk and formula feeding. Savilahti E, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):312–6
Hypertension screening in the follow–up of premature infants. Sheftel DN, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):763–6
Optimum therapy of digoxin for low–birth–weight infants [letter] Wettrell G. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):1010–1
Plasma protease inhibitors in premature infants: influence of gestational age, postnatal age, and health status. Andrew M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Sep;173(4):495–500
Retinopathy of prematurity (ROP) and indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus (PDA). Yeh TF, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Mar;25(3):385–91
Plasma prostaglandin E2 and F2 alpha in preterm infants: association with respiratory distress syndrome and patent ductus arteriosus. Kopelman AE, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Apr;10(4):423–31
Early introduction of parenteral nutrition in premature infants and its effect on calcium and phosphate homeostasis. Andronikou S, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Sep 3;64(10):349–51
Prolactin, cortisol and thyroxine levels and the premature infant. Blumenthal NJ, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 16; 63(16):605–6
Auditory arousal in preterm infants. Gerber SE, et al. **Scand Audiol [Suppl]** 1983;17:88–93
Fetal hemoglobin, 2,3–diphosphoglycerate and oxygen transport in the newborn premature infant. Wimberley PD. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest [Suppl]** 1982;160:1–149
South Dakota physicians' perceptions of the outcome of preterm newborns. Wilson AL, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Sep; 35(9):21–5
Usefulness of theophylline saliva levels in neonates. Toback JW, et al. **Ther Drug Monit** 1983 Jun;5(2):185–9
[Bacterial colonization of the natural orifices of premature newborn infants] Mekhandzhieva V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1983;22(1):27–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Categories of newborn infants with low birth weight: incidence and mutual relationships] Poláček K. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):31–6 **(Cze)**
[Premature children with a birth weight up to 1500 grams. Control at 4 1/2 to 10 1/2 years of age] Hošková A. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):38–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Theoretical problems in the concept of the immature–premature newborn infant] Mourek J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Dec;37(12):704–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Use of ultrasound in the examination of cerebral ventricles in newborn infants] Pokorný A, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Aug;37(8):434–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[The effect of noise on the premature infant during intensive care] Vocel J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Oct;37(10):580–2 (Eng.

Abstr.) (Cze)
[Prematurely ruptured membranes] Evers JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1682–7 (Dut)
[Ophthalmologic monitoring of former premature infants] Blanck MF. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Sep;29(7):519–22 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Histomorphometry of cotyledon irrigation of placentas in cases of premature infants and in intrauterine growth retardation] Beurton D, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1983; 31(3):144–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Arterial pressure in newborn infants during the first 72 hours of life] Herve F, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Dec;39 Suppl 2:777–81 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The prevention of premature birth is necessary. It is possible. Analysis of the birth of children less than 1500 g] Papiernik E. **Cah Sociol Demogr Med** 1982 Jul–Sep;22(3):245–60 (Fre)
[Pharmacologic effects of caffeine and theophylline in the premature infant] Aranda JV, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:165–72 (Fre)
[Auditory study of the premature infant. Contribution of auditory potentials and a portable apparatus (Peaport prototype)] Coll J, et al. **J Fr Otorhinolaryngol** 1983 Mar; 32(3):173–6 (Fre)
[Agnathia, apropos of a case] Lemaitre G, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Mar;30(1):69–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Nutritional properties of fresh human milk] Pardou A. **Rev Med Brux** 1983 Apr;4(4):311–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Prematurity: yesterday, today, tomorrow] Calame A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):319–31 (Fre)
[Premature infants: early discharge at 2000 g.] Lefebvre F, et al. **Union Med Can** 1982 Nov;111(11):953–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Premature birth. Retrospective study of 2000 premature births at the Gynecological Clinic of the University of Mannheim. 2: Postpartum period, morbidity and mortality of premature infants] Hohlweg-Majert P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1983 May 19;101(19):895–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Acid–base regulation in premature babies and infants fed on human milk and cow milk nutrients] Manz F. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Sep–Oct;194(5):298–300 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Calcium–phosphate metabolism in pre–term infants] Wolf H, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Intravenous administration of lipids in parenteral nutrition of preterm and newborn infants] Paust H, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Apr;131(4):214–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Phosphorus and calcium metabolism of premature infants fed human milk and formulated milk] Schilling R, et al. **Padiatr Padol** 1982;17(4):667–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Glucose disposal in very low birth weight infants ] Popow C, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 May 28;94(11):285–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Total parenteral nutrition of premature infants: metabolic effects of an exogenous supply of L–aspartic acid and L–glutamic acid] Jürgens P, et al. **Z Ernahrungswiss** 1982 Sep;21(3):225–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Use of 'extreme value' statistical models for study of the distribution of body weight of living and vital newborn infants] Guidotti A. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):71–100 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Development of complement system during infantile period. Part 3. Determination of total hemolytic complement activities (CH50) and complement protein levels in newborn sera, with special reference to gestational age and birth weight] Kaneda Y. **Arerugi** 1982 Sep;31(9):985–94 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Pharmacokinetic, bacteriological and clinical studies of cefotaxime in newborn and immature infants] Motohiro T, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1819–45 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Ligation of patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants weighing less than 700 g at birth–selection of surgical instruments] Sakai A, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Apr; 36(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Retinopathy of prematurity: a new score for the evaluation of prematurity of infants (I)—prematurity score P] Karaki T, et al. **Nippon Ganka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 10; 87(3):205–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)
[Role of prematurity in the perinatal mortality of fetuses and newborn infants in the Katowice district 1968–1979] Bielawski J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(11):795–800 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Bacterial colonization in premature and term neonates] Zaglewska B, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug; 53(7–8):533–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[2 cases of congenital Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in premature infants detected by intravital diagnosis] Foltyn H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):789–91 (Pol)
[Comparison of the values of total thyroxine (T4), radiotriiodothyronine binding coefficient (T3CU) and the free thyroxine index (FT4I) in the serum of premature infants in relation to their gestational age] Sawa H, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec;57(12):1041–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)
[Development of the reproductive system in girls who showed a retardation of intrauterine growth and those who were born prematurely] Akunts KB, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):32–4 (Rus)
[Characteristics of the neuropsychic development of premature infants having perinatal brain injuries] Chikovani MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 May;(5):31–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Pathology of the microcirculatory bed in premature infants] Nikolaeva TN, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jul;(7):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Nutrition of premature infants in the early neonatal period] Shabalov NP, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Oct;(10):64–8 (36 ref.) (Rus)
[Health status of children in the high–risk group] Oberg LIa. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin status of premature infants in the 1st 2 months of life on natural feeding] Bogdanov NG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Fat assimilation and indicators of lipid metabolism in the blood of premature infants fed milk mixtures with different fat composition] Ladodo KS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Vitamin E supply in full–term and premature newborns who received different types of nutrition] Sadyrbaeva ZS, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)
[Testing of subcortical–collicular vision in full–term and preterm newborn infants] Stampalija A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Oct;104(10):402–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Scr)
[Bone maturation in premature children in the early stages of development] Bernasovský I, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar;38(3):167–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Slo)
[Development of intracranial pressure in the neonatal period] López–Ibor B, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Dec;17(6):451–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cerebrospinal fluid of premature newborn infants during the neonatal period. II. Protein study] de Albuquerque Diniz EM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jul;39(7):473–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Cerebrospinal fluid of premature newborn infants during the neonatal period. II. Cytomorphological study] Diniz EM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Jun;39(6):409–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)
[Perinatal care of infants of very low maturity] **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 6;79(40):3565–80 (Eng. Abstr.) (Swe)

### PSYCHOLOGY

The humidicrib—a model of isolation? Adler R. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Aug;22(3):138–40
Low birth weight babies. Family repercussions. Richards MP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):480–6
Mother–infant interaction in premature and full–term infants. Crawford JW. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug;53(4):957–62
Effects of stress and social support on mothers and premature and full–term infants. Crnic KA, et al. **Child Dev** 1983 Feb; 54(1):209–17
Reproductive, perinatal, and environmental factors as predictors of the cognitive and language development of preterm and full–term infants. Siegel LS. **Child Dev** 1982 Aug;53(4):963–73
Sleep [editorial] Bax M. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):281–2
Sleep behavior of preterm children at three years of age. Ungerer JA, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1983 Jun; 25(3):297–304
Behaviour of preterm newborns reaching term without any serious disorder. Paludetto R, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Sep;6(4):357–63
Effects of compensatory movement stimulation on the sleep–wake behaviors of preterm infants. Edelman AH, et al. **J Am Acad Child Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;21(6):555–9
Growth achievement in low–birth–weight premature infants: relationship to neurobehavioral outcome at one year. Ross G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):105–8
Fostering behavioral development of high–risk infants. Blackburn S. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):76s–86s (37 ref.)
Perinatal risk and developmental outcome in preterm infants. Cohen SE, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):334–9
Complementing the success of medical intervention. Friedman SL, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):365–72
The effects of intraventricular hemorrhage on Bayley developmental performance in preterm infants. Gaiter JL. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):305–16
Reproductive, perinatal, and environmental variables as predictors of development of preterm (less than 1501 grams) and fullterm children at 5 years. Siegel LS. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Oct;6(4):274–9
[Early traumas and their evolution: prematurity and bereavement] Gauthier Y. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):175–91 (68 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Development of social function in premature infants. Observations on the development of mimicry and interaction with the attending milieu] Hasaerts–Van Geertruyden E. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Feb–Mar;31(2–3):117–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Deceit, mother's milk and skin] Rufo M. **Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1982 Apr–May; 30(4–5):253–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[The outcome of the premature infant] Gauthier Y. **Union Med Can** 1982 Sep;111(9):786–90, 817 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)
[Comparison between the behavior of a group of 20 preterm subjects (gestational age 33 weeks) brought to term without serious neonatal pathology and not separated from their parents and a group of 21 term infants] Paludetto R, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):705–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

## INFANT, PREMATURE, DISEASES

Hemolytic disease of the newborn caused by the rhesus antigen Cw. Mogilner BM, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):703–4
Obstetric events and risk of periventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Horbar JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):678–81
Oxygen hoods: an unusual cause of neonatal flexion contractures. Oelberg DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb; 137(2):182
Syndrome of inappropriate antidiuretic hormone (SIADH) secretion in a preterm infant who was receiving oral theophylline [letter] Tudehope D, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1983 Mar;19(1):55
Intrauterinely acquired Pseudomonas infection in the neonate. Ruvalo C, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Nov; 21(11):664–7
Arterial occlusion in a preterm infant. Successful non–surgical treatment with urokinase and low–dose heparin. Schmidt B, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982; 37(5):483–8
Patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants: a review of current management. Neal WA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(1):59–63
South Dakota physicians' perceptions of the outcome of preterm newborns. Wilson AL, et al. **SD J Med** 1982 Sep; 35(9):21–5
[Aplasia of retinal vessels in congenital cytomegaly] Rochels R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1983 Mar;182(3):237–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Hypophosphotemic nutritional rickets in a breast–fed low–weight newborn infant] Cascioli CF, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1983 Jan–Mar;91(1):71–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)
[Renal candidiasis (clinical and anatomopathological discussion of a case] Rigillo N, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):423–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

### BLOOD

Hypocalcemia in infants of diabetic mothers. Studies in circulating calciotropic hormone concentrations. Salle B, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):573–7
High plasma ascorbic acid levels in premature neonates with intraventricular hemorrhage. Arad ID, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Oct;137(10):949–51
Neonatal methemoglobinemia. Hernández–Delgado J, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(3):167–72 passim (Eng, Spa)
Hyperammonemia in hypoglycemic preterm neonates. Sann L, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;44(1):49–53
A comparison of spontaneous and CSF added CFU–MG colony formation in healthy, sick and hypotrophic pre–term infants. Prindull G, et al. **Blut** 1982 Sep;45(3):167–70
Serum erythropoietin titres in the anaemia of premature infants. Saito T, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 May;54(1):53–8
Serum calcitonin concentrations in premature infants during the first 12 weeks of life. Hillman LS, et al. **Calcif Tissue Int** 1982 Sep;34(5):470–3
Indomethacin and the preterm infant with a patent ductus arteriosus: relationship between plasma concentration and ductus closure. Friedman CA, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1–2):37–46
High gentamicin trough concentrations in neonates of less than 28 weeks gestational age. Zarowitz BJ, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1–2):68–75
Plasma theophylline and caffeine and plasma clearance of theophylline during theophylline treatment in the first year of life. Lönnerholm G, et al. **Eur J Clin Pharmacol** 1983; 24(3):371–4
Whole blood platelet volumes in newborn infants. Kipper SL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):763–6
Screening for PKU in sick or premature neonates [letter] McCabe ER, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):502–3
Decreased plasma glucose following indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Yeh TF, et al. **Pediatr Pharmacol (New York)** 1982;2(3):171–7
[A frequently occurring imported illness, glucose–6–phosphate dehydrogenase deficiency in erythrocytes] Hirasing RA, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jul 23;127(30):1321–3 (Dut)

### CEREBROSPINAL FLUID

Cerebrospinal fluid concentration of biogenic amine metabolites in idiopathic apnea of prematurity. Bhat AM, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(1–2):16–22
Increased hypoxanthine concentrations in cerebrospinal fluid of infants with hydrocephalus. Bejar R, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):44–8

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Follow–up studies on preterm infants after maternal beta–receptor agonist treatment. Svenningsen NW. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;108:67–70
Benzyl alcohol poisoning [letter] Jarvis WR, et al.

**Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):505
Hyperosmolar formulas in necrotizing enterocolitis [letter] Le Guennec JC, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):506
Fatal benzyl alcohol poisoning in neonatal intensive care units. A new concern for pediatricians. Lovejoy FH Jr. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):974–5
Percutaneous alcohol absorption and skin necrosis in a preterm infant [letter] Al-Jawad S. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):395–6
Toxic effects of benzyl alcohol [letter] Liston AJ. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jan 1;128(1):8, 13
Spontaneous live birth with a maternal history of intravenous use of pentazocine and tripelennamine (T's and blues). Schaffer MI, et al. **J Forensic Sci** 1983 Apr;28(2):489–95
Leukemoid reaction associated with antenatal dexamethasone administration. Anday EK, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 101(4):614–6
The gasping syndrome and benzyl alcohol poisoning. Gershanik J, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25; 307(22):1384–8
Hyperosmolality in small infants due to propylene glycol. Glasgow AM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Sep;72(3):353–5
Heinz body hemolytic anemia in newborns and failure of laboratory studies to implicate a phenolic disinfectant. Vitkun SA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):352–8
[Presumed side effects of indomethacin in 2 premature infants] Pedersen S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20; 145(25):1950–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Fetal hydrops following indomethacin administration during pregnancy] Verboom AJ, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 JAN 1;127(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Hyponatremia and theophylline in very low birthweight premature infants] Sann L, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Aug–Sep;39(7):419–22 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Solution containing benzylic alcohol (letter)] Liston AJ. **Union Med Can** 1983 Jan;112(1):17 **(Fre)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Episodic airway obstruction in premature infants. Dransfield DA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):441–3
Ventricular enlargement after periventricular haemorrhage [letter] Cooke R. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):662–3
Ventricular dilation following intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Hill A. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1983 May;10(2):81–5 (43 ref.)
Developmental outcome of infants with grade III intraventricular hemorrhage. Naulty CM, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Feb;76(2):158–62
[Coexistence of cytomegalic inclusion disease, toxoplasmosis and in a premature infant] Maszkiewicz W, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(10):821–6 **(Pol)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Detection of intraventricular hemorrhage (IVH) by transcephalic impedance (TCZ) in premature infants. Grögaard JB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May; 71(3):375–8
Choroid plexus hemorrhage in premature neonates: recognition by sonography. Reeder JD, et al. **AJNR** 1982 Nov–Dec;3(6):619–22
Prenatal diagnosis of congenital listeriosis. Yarberry–Allen P, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Apr–May;3(3):111–3
Rickets in low birthweight infants [letter] Kovar I, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):396
Ultrasound appearance of the brain in very preterm infants and neurodevelopmental outcome at 18 months of age. Stewart AL, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):598–604
Noninvasive evaluation of superior vena caval and right atrial thrombosis complicating central hyperalimentation. Bucciarelli RL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr; 22(4):302–3
Feeding behaviour in preterm neonates. Casaer P, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec;7(4):331–46
Timing and antecedents of periventricular haemorrhage and of cerebral atrophy in very preterm infants. Thorburn RJ, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec 6;7(3):221–38
The occipital horn of the lateral ventricles in premature infants. An ultrasonographic study. Reeder JD, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1983 May;3(2):148–50
Retrolental fibroplasia: a medical dilemma. Crozier G, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1982 Jul;53(7):559–65
Detection of gastric contents in tracheal fluid of infants by lactose assay. Hopper AO, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar; 102(3):415–8
Cerebral blood flow velocity in intraventricular hemorrhage [letter] Lipman B, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):324–5
Optimal timing for diagnostic cranial ultrasound in low-birth-weight infants: detection of intracranial hemorrhage and ventricular dilation. Partridge JC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):281–7
Preferential looking vision testing: application to evaluation of high-risk, prematurely born infants and children. Manning KA, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov–Dec;19(6):286–93
Microprocessor-based long term cardiorespirography. II. Status evaluation in term and premature newborns. Hörnchen H, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(1):32–42
An evaluation of BERA for hearing screening in high-risk neonates. Alberti PW, et al. **Laryngoscope** 1983 Sep; 93(9):1115–21
Periods of activity and quiescence in the premature EEG. Hughes JR, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1983 May;14(2):66–72
Neurological and neurobehavioural differences between preterm infants at term and full-term newborn infants. Palmer PG, et al. **Neuropediatrics** 1982 Nov;13(4):183–9
Temporal comparative analysis of computed tomography with ultrasound for intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants. Quisling RG, et al. **Neuroradiology** 1983; 24(4):205–11
Precordial contrast echocardiographic detection of patent ductus arteriosus in small preterm infants. Zednikova M, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982;2(4):271–5
Intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Tarby TJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1077–1104 (88 ref.)
Hemorrhagic periventricular leukomalacia in the neonate: a real-time ultrasound study. Levene MI, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 May;71(5):794–7
Intracerebellar hemorrhage in a premature newborn: diagnosis by real-time ultrasound and correlation with autopsy findings. Perlman JM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Feb; 71(2):159–62
Undetected episodes of prolonged apnea and severe bradycardia in preterm infants. Southall DP, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct;72(4):541–51
Apnea monitoring by acoustic detection of airflow. Werthammer J, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jan;71(1):53–5
Osteomyelitis in the neonate. Clinical aspects and the role of radiography and scintigraphy in diagnosis and management. Mok PM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Dec; 145(3):677–82
Ultrasound screening of premature infants: longitudinal follow-up of intracranial hemorrhage. Smith WL, et al. **Radiology** 1983 May;147(2):445–8
Profound acidosis in infancy. Press S, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Aug;76(8):1070
Perforated neonatal appendicitis. Schorlemmer GR, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):536–7
The origin of porencephaly as demonstrated by sector scan. Frank LM, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:31–4
Anuria from candida pyelonephritis and obstructing fungal balls. Khan MY. **Urology** 1983 Apr;21(4):421–3
External hydrocephalus in the preterm infant. Hurt H, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Dec;109(12):840–2
[Rhythmic alpha activity in the EEG of premature and newborn infants] Staudt F, et al. **EEG EMG** 1983 Mar; 14(1):22–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Determination of the bacterial density of the mid-stream urine in premature infants] Veleminský M. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Dec;130(12):896–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cerebral circulatory disorders in premature infants born in asphyxia according to electroencephalographic findings] Sinkiavichene LP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983; (1):45–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Cardiopathies in the neonatal period] Golikova TM, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Jan;(1):6–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Clinico-bacteriological indicators in premature infants with enterocolitis] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec; (12):32–4 **(Rus)**
[Quantitative evaluation of the prognostic informativeness of clinico-cytochemical indices in premature infants with perinatal brain damage] Chikovani MI, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1982;82(10):54–7 **(Rus)**
[Cerebral syndromes in premature children] Edel'shtein EA, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(5):703–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The outcome of neuromotor disorders in premature infants] Mikloušić A, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1982 Jun;104(6):217–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**
[Ultrasonic diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in preterm newborn infants] Udaeta-Mora E, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Dec;39(12):812–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### DIET THERAPY

[Effect of a liquid acidophilic mixture on the intestinal microbiocenosis of infant patients in the 1st months of life] Kuznetsova GG, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):30–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Results of antibiotic treatment of premature babies born in 28–37 weeks of pregnancy. Bryniak C, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(3):251–6
Control by the evoked potential of the brain stem of the administration of dibekacine in premature infants. Morgon A, et al. **Acta Otolaryngol (Stockh)** 1983 May–Jun; 95(5–6):664–9
Early closure of patent ductus arteriosus with indomethacin in preterm infants with idiopathic respiratory distress syndrome. Kääpä P, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar; 72(2):179–84
Digoxin therapy and left ventricular performance in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Lundell BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 May;72(3):339–43
Parenteral indomethacin for closure of the patent ductus arteriosus. Clinical experience with 67 preterm infants. Harris JP, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1982 Nov;136(11):1005–8
Intravenous medications administered orally to neonates [letter] Toback JW. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 May;137(5):506
Captopril treatment [letter] Weismann D, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):917–9
Pharmacokinetics of cefoperazone in full-term and premature neonates. Rosenfeld WN, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Jun;23(6):866–9
Hypophosphataemic rickets in the preterm infant; hypocalcaemia after calcium and phosphorus supplementation. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 58(8):629–31
Neonatal systemic candidiasis: a failure to respond to intravenous miconazole in two neonates. McDougall PN, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):884–6
Miconazole in systemic candidiasis [letter] Sutton A. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Apr;58(4):319
Vitamin E in premature infants. Hurley DC, et al. **Ariz Med** 1982 Jul;39(7):439–42
Rifampicin in neonatal ventriculitis. Stanley TV, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):200–1
Indomethacin treatment in small versus large premature infants with ductus arteriosus. Comparison of plasma indomethacin concentration and clinical response. Yeh TF, et al. **Br Heart J** 1983 Jul;50(1):27–30
Effect of theophylline on neurotransmitters in preterm infants with apnea. Bhat AM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1983 Mar;6(1):71–4
Toward optimization of therapy in the neonate. Rajchgot P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):551–5
Use of metoclopramide in preterm infants. Sankaran K, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(3–4):114–9
Plasma xanthine levels in premature infants treated for apnoea with theophylline. Hargreaves DB, et al. **J Clin Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;8(2):133–6
Tobramycin sulfate elimination in premature infants. Arbeter AM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):131–5
Effects of indomethacin in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus: results of a national collaborative study. Gersony WM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):895–906
Carnitine deficiency in premature infants receiving total parenteral nutrition: effect of L-carnitine supplementation. Schmidt-Sommerfeld E, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):931–5
Plasma glucose changes in preterm infants during oral theophylline therapy. Srinivasan G, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):473–6
Continuous insulin infusion in hyperglycemic, very low birth weight infants. Vaucher YE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):211–7
Vitamin D requirements in VLBV [letter] Herrera AJ. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):304–5
Indomethacin therapy in premature infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Rasidi C, et al. **Paediatr Indones** 1982 Mar–Apr;22(3–4):70–6
Mannheimer lecture. Nadas AS. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(1):71–6
Cefoxitin in a neonate [letter] Yogev R, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul–Aug;2(4):342–3
Effects of aminophylline on respiratory center and reflex activity in premature infants with apnea. Gerhardt T, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Mar;17(3):188–91
25(OH) vitamin D3 and early neonatal hypocalcemia in preterm infants [letter] Romagnoli C, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Jan;17(1):81–2
Further observations on the use of phenobarbital to prevent neonatal intracranial hemorrhage [letter] Goldstein GW, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):1014–5
Assessment of antifungal therapy in an 800-gram infant with candidal arthritis and osteomyelitis. Ward RM, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):234–8
[Use of caffeine in the treatment of apnea in premature infants] Berthou F, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4 Suppl:187–96 **(Fre)**
[Use of antibiotics for premature infants after premature rupture of fetal membranes] Grauel EL, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Nov;50(11):545–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Therapeutic problems with indomethacin in preterm infants with persistent ductus arteriosus] Seyberth HW, et al. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1983 Feb;131(2):71–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fundamental and clinical studies of cefotaxime in neonates and immature infants] Nanri S, et al. **Jpn J Antibiot** 1982 Jul;35(7):1749–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Use of alpha-tocopherol in the combined treatment of perinatal cerebral hypoxia in premature infants] Aripova AA. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Treatment of patent ductus arteriosus in preterm infants] Jaso E, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jun;16(6):449–58 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[An alternative in the management of patent ductus arteriosus using indomethacin in premature newborn infants] Lozano González CH, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug; 39(8):570–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ETIOLOGY

Milk fat bolus obstruction in a preterm infant. Brooke OG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):691–2
Evidence for a laryngeal chemoreflex in some human preterm infants. Perkett EA, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov; 71(6):969–72
Exfoliative dermatitis in an infant. Association with enterotoxin F-producing staphylococci. Chesney PJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Sep;137(9):899–901
Necrotizing enterocolitis in premature infants transferred

back to community hospitals. Clarke TA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jun;137(6):563–5

Oxygen hoods: an unusual cause of neonatal flexion contractures. Oelberg DG, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb; 137(2):182

Transient tachypnea of the newborn: the relationship to preterm delivery and significant neonatal morbidity. Gross TL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1;146(3):236–41

Umbilical vein thrombosis at 32 weeks' gestation with delivery of a living infant. Wolfman WL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):468–70

Additional causes of postoperative complications in premature infants [letter] Fisher DM, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1982 Nov;57(5):428–9

Acquired zinc deficiency in a breast-fed premature infant. Connors TJ, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Apr;119(4):319–21

Effects of routine care procedures on transcutaneous oxygen in neonates: a quantitative approach. Danford DA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jan;58(1):20–3

Neonatal rickets in one of identical twins. Kovar IZ, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):792–4

A case of premature labour due to Campylobacter jejuni infection. Miller RC, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):118–20

Symptomatic zinc deficiency in a premature infant. Weymouth RD, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep; 18(3):208–10

Myopia in premature babies with and without retinopathy of prematurity. Nissenkorn I, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;67(3):170–3

Transfusion malaria in a premature infant. Rawlings JS, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1982 Oct;21(10):638–9

Footdrop in the neonate secondary to use of footboards. Fischer AQ, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1003–4

Decreased vitamin D absorption after limited jejunal resection in a premature infant. Markestad T, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1001–8

An unusual gastric bezoar in a newborn: polystyrene resin and Candida albicans. Metlay LA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):121–3

Sequelae of maternally derived cytomegalovirus infections in premature infants. Yeager AS, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun; 102(6):918–22

Hepatic failure in infants on total parenteral nutrition (TPN): clinical and histopathologic observations. Hodes JE, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):463–8

Resolution of prolonged neonatal apnea with hernia repair. Yeaton HL, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1983 Apr;18(2):158–9

Common femoral artery entrapment in an infant. Antinori CH, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1326–7

Aetiological associations of intraventricular haemorrhage [letter] Greenough A, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19; 1(8321):412–3

Etiology and outcome of low birth weight and preterm infants. Arias F, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 60(3):277–81

Epidural abscess and vertebral osteomyelitis following serial lumbar punctures. Bergman I, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct; 72(4):476–80

Cholelithiasis in a 3-week-old small premature infant. Boyle RJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):967–9

Recurrent bilateral pleural effusions secondary to superior vena cava obstruction as a complication of central venous catheterization. Dhande V, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul; 72(1):109–13

Renal calcification in premature infants [letter] Goldsmith MA. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jun;71(6):992

Transfusion-acquired Plasmodium malariae infection in two premature infants. Piccoli DA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Oct; 72(4):560–2

Neonatal sepsis and meningitis due to alpha-hemolytic Streptococcus. Fraser JJ Jr, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Mar; 76(3):401–2

Neonatal meningitis due to Enterobacter sakazakii. Muytjens HL, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Aug;50(4):110–2

[Renal dehydration in infancy as the result of dietary solute loading] Kildeberg P. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 May 30; 145(22):1687–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Rare nutritional deficiency anemia: deficiency of copper and vitamin E] Freycon F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 17; 59(7):488–93 (61 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pneumothorax in the background of cerebral hemorrhage in premature infants] Freudenberg V. **Klin Padiatr** 1983 Mar;195(2):138–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Intrauterine coxsackie B infection in arthrogryposis multiplex congenita syndrome] Schnabel R. **Verh Dtsch Ges Pathol** 1981;65:311–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The 3d day syndrome. Mandatory intermittent ventilation (failure of mandatory intermittent ventilation)] de Sarasqueta-Vincent PM, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Sep;39(9):607–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

HLA-A2 and chronic lung disease in neonates. Clark DA, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 15;248(15):1868–9

### HISTORY

[Short historical retrospect at the start of a symposium on 'Nutritional problems in premature children'] Berger H. **Padiatr Padol** 1983;18(2):99–103 **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Possible carnitine deficiency in parenterally alimented newborn infants. Penn D, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand [Suppl]** 1982;296:113–4

Pseudohypoaldosteronism. Keszler M, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug;137(8):738–40

Study of neurotransmitters in premature infants with or without apnea of prematurity. Bhat AM, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982 Dec;5(4):389–94

Cross validation of serum to saliva relationships of caffeine, theophylline and total methylxanthines in neonates. Khanna NN, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;4(1-2):18–27

Absorption of oral neomycin in premature infants with suspected necrotizing enterocolitis. Nation RL, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1-2):53–60

Metabolism and pharmacokinetics of theophylline in human neonates, children, and adults. Haley TJ. **Drug Metab Rev** 1983;14(2):295–335 (51 ref.)

Metabolism and renal elimination of furosemide in the newborn infant. Aranda JV, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 101(5):777–81

Vitamin D metabolism in rachitic pre-term infants [letter] Walters EG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 10;2(8350):629

Prostaglandin E2 concentration in gastric secretions of critically ill, full-term, and premature infants. Marino LR, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):669–71

[Phosphate depletion syndrome in prematures fed human milk] Schilling R, et al. **Klin Padiatr** 1982 Nov-Dec; 194(6):400–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Metabolic function characteristics and respiratory pathology of premature infants] Chistiakova VI, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):34–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Quantitative study of the aerobic and anaerobic faecal flora in neonatal necrotising enterocolitis. Westra-Meijer CM, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Jul;58(7):523–8

Dissimilar manifestations of intrauterine infection with echovirus 11 in premature twins. Bose CL, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Jul;107(7):361–3

[Isolation of Yersinia enterocolitica from premature newborn infants] Fantasia Mazzotti M, et al. **Ann Ist Super Sanita** 1982;18(2):351–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### MORTALITY

Apnoea of immaturity. 2. Mortality and handicap. Jones RA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):766–8

Toxicity of benzyl alcohol for premature infants [letter] **J Am Osteopath Assoc** 1983 Mar;82(7):450–2

Do fused eyelids indicate inevitable neonatal death? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 May 21;1(8334):1157–8

Do fused eyelids indicate inevitable neonatal death? [letter] Antoniou AG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):878–9

Evaluating intensive care of the very immature infant [letter] Koppe JG. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 2;2(8340):49–50

[Prognosis of asphyxia in newborn and premature infants] Töpke B, et al. **Arztl Jugendkd** 1982 Jul;73(3):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Fatal gastrointestinal hemorrhage in the severely burned premature infant] Sawicz-Birkowska K, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Dec 15;35(23-24):1583–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### OCCURRENCE

Obstetric events and risk of periventricular hemorrhage in premature infants. Horbar JD, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):678–81

Eclampsia. III. Neonatal outcome, growth, and development. Sibai BM, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 1; 146(3):307–16

Osteopenia and rickets in the extremely low birth weight infant—a survey of the incidence and a radiological classification. Masel JP, et al. **Australas Radiol** 1982 Mar; 26(1):83–96

Intraventricular and subependymal haemorrhage in infants dying within 10 hours of birth. Takashima S, et al. **Brain Dev** 1983;5(1):9–13

Continuing education in the community hospital and reduction in the incidence of intracerebral hemorrhage in the transported preterm infant. Lazzara A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):757–61

The effect of type of delivery on neonatal outcome in singleton infants of birth weight of 1,000 g or less. Barrett JM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 5;250(5):625–9

Cluster of cases of arthrogryposis [letter] Wyatt S, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):713

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 11;307(20):1272–4

An outbreak of herpes simplex virus type 1 in an intensive care nursery. Hammerberg O, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug;2(4):290–4

Retinopathy of prematurity: incidence and risk factors. Shohat M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Aug;72(2):159–63

[Necrotizing enterocolitis. A study of forty-six cases seen in a maternity hospital] Lebrun F, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 23;58(34):1950–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Statistical evaluation of a seven year period of activity of the Unit for preterm newborn care] Ansanelli V, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982;90(4):451–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Perinatal care of infants of very low maturity] **Lakartidningen** 1982 Oct 6;79(40):3565–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Swe)**

### PATHOLOGY

Prenatal symmetrical thalamic degeneration with flexion spasticity at birth. Parisi JE, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Jan; 13(1):94–7

Similarity of familial exudative vitreoretinopathy and retinopathy of prematurity [letter] Campo RV. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 May;101(5):821

A severe infantile mucolipidosis. Clinical, biochemical, and pathologic features. Riches WG, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Mar;107(3):147–52

Olivocerebellar lesions in infants born prematurely. Takashima S. **Brain Dev** 1982;4(5):361–6

Brain maturation and types of perinatal hypoxic-ischemic encephalopathy. De Reuck J, et al. **Eur Neurol** 1983; 22(4):261–4

[Candida sepsis in premature newborns] Amato M, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan-Feb;187(1):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Lethal osteogenesis imperfecta. Anatomopathologic (optical and structural) study of 8 autopsy cases] Rodriguez JI, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Jul;17(1):18–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Left ventricular systolic time intervals in preterm infants with patent ductus arteriosus. Lundell BP, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):105–10

Hypertensive peaks in the pathogenesis of intraventricular hemorrhage in the newborn. Abolition by phenobarbitone sedation. Wimberley PD, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul;71(4):537–42

Developmental and neurological progress of preterm infants with intraventricular haemorrhage and ventricular dilatation. Palmer P, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct; 57(10):748–53

The development of visual function in normal and neurologically abnormal preterm and fullterm infants. Morante A, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec; 24(6):771–84

Effect of patent ductus arteriosus on left ventricular output in premature infants. Alverson DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 May;102(5):754–7

Seizures in the preterm infant: effects on cerebral blood flow velocity, intracranial pressure, and arterial blood pressure. Perlman JM, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):288–93

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the preterm infant. Carey BE. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May-Jun;12(3 Suppl):60s–68s (45 ref.)

To breathe or not to breathe—what have we learned about apneic spells and sudden infant death? [editorial] Avery ME, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14;309(2):107–8

Clinical apnea and brain-stem neural function in preterm infants. Henderson-Smart DJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):353–7

[Role of vitamin E in adaptation and stress processes in premature infants] Aripova AA. **Pediatriia** 1983 May; (5):70–2 (49 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Functional state of the pituitary-thyroid system in premature infants with different pathological syndromes in the neonatal period] Tabolin VA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec; (12):48–9 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of antenatal glucocorticoids on clinical closure of the ductus arteriosus. Waffarn F, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Apr;137(4):336–8

Protective effect of vitamin E against intraventricular haemorrhage in premature babies [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):617–8

Protective effect of vitamin E (DL-alpha-tocopherol) against intraventricular haemorrhage in premature babies. Chiswick ML, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9; 287(6385):81–4

Serum concentrations of gentamicin following oral administration to preterm newborns. Grylack L, et al. **Dev Pharmacol Ther** 1982;5(1-2):47–52

Prevention of transfusion-acquired cytomegalovirus in newborn infants [letter] Primhak RA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):1013

Intra-ventricular hemorrhage and method of delivery of very low birth weight infants. Greisen G, et al. **J Perinat Med** 1983;11(2):67–73

Expressed human milk in the dietary management of infants at high risk of infection. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jun;40(6):177–9 (7 ref.)

Premature rupture of the membranes (PROM): a neonatal approach. Eisenberg E, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Feb; 12(2):110–1, 114–5, 118–9

[Prevention and treatment of retinopathy in premature infants] Válková Z, et al. **Cesk Oftalmol** 1982 Nov; 38(6):406–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The significance of serum ferritin determination for the evaluation of preventive iron treatment of anemia in premature infants] Weippl G. **Padiatr Padol** 1983; 18(3):239–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Retinopathy of the premature: possibility and limitations of

prevention, therapy and metaphylaxis] Uhlemann M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 15;76(12):558–60 **(Ger)**

[Role of venous hyperoxemia in pathogenesis of retinopathy of premature infants—consequences for prevention] Gmyrek D, et al. **Kinderarztl Prax** 1982 Sep;50(9):463–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Neonatal risk factors in preterm infants. Cohen SE, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982;3(3):265–78

Hearing and language development in high risk and normal infants. Knobeloch C, et al. **Appl Res Ment Retard** 1982; 3(3):293–301

### RADIOGRAPHY

Necrotizing enterocolitis in a newborn with large colon ulceration. Report of a case. Mortensson W. **Acta Radiol [Diagn] (Stockh)** 1982;23(3B):285–6

Infantile necrotizing enterocolitis. DeLuca SA, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Oct;26(4):119

Neonatal cholelithiasis. Brill PW, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1982; 12(6):285–8

[Is the subependymal germ layer in the premature brain visible in a scanner? Anatomo-tomodensitometric correlations] Plenat F, et al. **Arch Anat Cytol Pathol** 1982; 30(5–6):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Computerized tomography in the diagnosis of intracranial hemorrhage in premature infants and neonates at term. Results of a preliminary study] Lovrenčić M, et al. **Lijec Vjesn** 1983 Feb–Mar;105(2–3):82–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Postpartum perfusion of the preterm brain: relationship to neurodevelopmental outcome. Ment LR, et al. **Childs Brain** 1983;10(4):266–72

Radionuclide angiography in evaluation of PDA [letter] Alverson DC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):172–4

Diagnostic accuracy of neonatal brain imaging: a postmortem correlation of computed tomography and ultrasound scans. Pape KE, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):275–80

The role of bone scanning in neonatal rickets. Saul PD, et al. **Pediatr Radiol** 1983;13(2):89–91

### SURGERY

Ligation of the ductus arteriosus: anesthesia management of the tiny premature infant. Wesson SC. **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6):579–82

Surgical mortality and morbidity in extremely low-birth-weight infants. Bell MJ, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):682–4

Physiologic changes associated with ligation of the ductus arteriosus in preterm infants. Marshall TA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Nov;101(5):749–53

The role of intraoperative ultrasound in neurosurgery. Grode ML, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 Jun;12(6):624–8

Retinal detachment in young premature infants with acute retrolental fibroplasia. Thirty-two new cases. McPherson AR, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Oct; 89(10):1160–9

[Postoperative hypomagnesemia in a very low birth weight premature infant] Sann L, et al. **Pediatrie** 1982 Oct–Nov; 37(7):539–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Surgical closure of the ductus arteriosus in premature newborn infants. 5 years' experience] Segura-Roldán MA, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Aug;39(8):544–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### THERAPY

Prolonged intermittent positive pressure ventilation by nasal prongs in apnea of prematurity [letter] Neu J, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):142

Treatment of localized pulmonary interstitial emphysema with selective bronchial intubation. Vahey TN, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jun;140(6):1107–9

Pneumopericardium in neonates: is it PEEP or is it PIP? Cohen DJ, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Feb;35(2):179–83

Apnoea of immaturity. 1. A controlled trial of theophylline and face mask continuous positive airways pressure. Jones RA. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):761–5

Ventricular tap under direct ultrasound control. Levene MI. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Nov;57(11):873–5

Low birth weight babies. Hospital care. Dear P. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov;28(5):470–6

Resuscitation of the newborn at delivery. Biehl D. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):94–7

Predicting the need for exchange transfusion in newborn infants. A comparison of five methods. Robertson AF, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug;22(8):533–6

Effect of increased radiant warmer power output on state of hydration in the critically ill neonate. Engle WD, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):673–6

Total parenteral nutrition in infancy: effect on the liver and suggested pathogenesis. Hughes CA, et al. **Gut** 1983 Mar; 24(3):241–8

Delivery of vitamins E and C from parenteral alimentation solution. Shenai JP, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(4):537–9

Patent ductus arteriosus in premature infants: a review of current management. Neal WA, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1982; 3(1):59–63

Intraventricular hemorrhage in the premature infant. Tarby TJ, et al. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;29(5):1077–1104 (88 ref.)

Improvement of phagocytosis and nitroblue tetrazolium reduction after exchange transfusions in two preterm infants with severe septicemia [letter] De Curtis M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov;70(5):829–30

Effects of water beds on the sleep and motility of theophylline-treated preterm infants. Korner AF, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):864–9

Premature baby. Verma KC. **Q Med Rev** 1982 Apr;33(2):1–35

Microaggregate filtration [editorial] **Transfusion** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):89–90

[Extreme prematurity. Results of intensive care of infants born after a very short pregnancy] Verloove-Vanhorick SP, et al. **Tijd Kindergeneeskd** 1982 Oct;50(5):144–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Very low birth weight neonates. Results of management. Future prospects] Moriette G, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):587–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Prematurity: yesterday, today, tomorrow] Calame A. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1983 Apr;103(4):319–31 **(Fre)**

[Successful treatment of interstitial emphysema by selective intubation] Springer C, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 16; 102(10):421–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Total parenteral feeding of the newborn infant. Evaluation of various blood chemistry parameters and of weight patterns with different therapeutic regimens] Granati B, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Apr 15;35(7):331–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Blood glucose levels and urinary sugar excretion during infusion therapy of premature infants] Tyl'kidzhi IuA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983;(1):48–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dacryocystitis in the newborn and its treatment in premature infants] Tiurikov IuA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1982;37(7):438–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TRANSMISSION

Molecular epidemiology of cytomegalovirus infections in premature twin infants and their mother. Spector SA, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):405–9

Fatal late-onset group B streptococcal sepsis on a special care baby unit. Hastings MJ, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Oct;58(684):653–5

**INFANT PSYCHOLOGY** see **CHILD PSYCHOLOGY**

## INFANT, SMALL FOR GESTATIONAL AGE

Maternal factors associated with small-for-dateness among twins. Hemon D, et al. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):241–5

Detection of the small-for-gestational age twin fetus by a two-stage ultrasound examination schedule. Neilson JP. **Acta Genet Med Gemellol (Roma)** 1982;31(3–4):235–40

Prospective study of early and late effects in premature and small-for-date infants. Dürrigl V, et al. **Acta Med Iugosl** 1982;36(4):237–49

Plasma copper in foetal malnutrition. Goel R, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):421–3

Humoral regulation of erythropoiesis and thrombopoiesis in appropriate and small for gestational age infants. Meberg A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):769–73

Interrelation between fatty acid oxidation and control of gluconeogenic substrates in small-for-gestational-age (SGA) infants with hypoglycemia and with normoglycemia. Sabel KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):53–61

Effects of injected lipid emulsion on oxygen consumption, RQ, triglyceride, free-fatty-acid and beta-hydroxybutyrate levels in small-for-gestational-age (SGA) infants. Sabel KG, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):63–9

Effect of oral lipid administration on glucose homeostasis in small-for-gestational-age infants. Sann L, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Nov;71(6):923–7

Thrombocytopenia in small-for-gestational-age infants. Shuper A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Jan;72(1):139–40

Neonatal morbidity of S.G.A. infants in relation to their nutritional status at birth. Walther FJ, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):437–40

Low birth weight babies. Preterm and small: the obstetric challenge. Douglas CP. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Nov; 28(5):455–61

The effect of early feeding on plasma glucose levels in SGA infants. Wright LL, et al. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Aug; 22(8):539–41

Placental morphology of low-birth-weight infants born at term. Garcia AG. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982;9:100–12

Association between rates of premature delivery and intra-uterine growth retardation. Spiers PS, et al. **Dev Med Child Neurol** 1982 Dec;24(6):808–16

Growth in the first four years: II. Diversity within groups of small-for-dates and large-for-dates babies. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):29–39

Growth in the first four years: III. The effects of maternal factors associated with small-for-dates and large-for-dates pregnancies. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec; 7(4):347–56

Growth in the first four years: IV. Correlations with parental measures in small-for-dates and large-for-dates babies. Ounsted M, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Dec;7(4):357–66

Placental size of small-for-gestational-age infants at term. Woods DL, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Oct;7(1):11–5

High risk appropriate for gestational age (AGA) and small for gestational age (SGA) preterm infants. Neurological handicap and developmental abnormalities at five years of age. Calame A, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar; 38(1):39–50

Gangliosides in different regions of brains of small-for-date infants. Janardana Sarma MK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jun;75:816–9

Study of maternal and fetal factors in relation to small for date babies. Srivastava AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 19(10):861–4

Renal functions in small for gestational age new born infants. Walia AK, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1983 Feb;20(2):83–5

Identifying the small-for-gestational-age fetus on the basis of enhanced surfactant production. Sher G, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jan;61(1):13–5

Elevated maternal serum alpha-fetoprotein caused by midtrimester amniocentesis: a prognostic factor. Thomsen SG, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep;62(3):297–300

Decreased bone mineral content in small-for-gestational-age infants compared with appropriate-for-gestational-age infants: normal serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D and decreasing parathyroid hormone. Minton SD, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):383–8

Growth and development of full-term nonasphyxiated small-for-gestational-age newborns: follow-up through adolescence. Westwood M, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar; 71(3):376–82

Chronic villitis of unknown aetiology in placentae of idiopathic small for gestational age infants. Labarrere C, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Jul–Sep;3(3):309–17

The placenta of the small for gestational age infant of unknown etiology. Althabe O, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:227–38

[Morphometric studies on placentas of mature, small for gestational age infants] Stoz F, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 May–Jun;187(3):142–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Transpyloric alimentation in a neonatal pathology center] Violo G, et al. **Pediatr Med Chir** 1982 Jul–Aug;4(4):379–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Study of cranio-facial volume determination by radiological measurements] Bandieramonte G, et al. **Pediatria (Napoli)** 1982 Sep 30;90(3):287–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Umbilical uptake and release of amino acids in the SGA, AGA and LGA fetuses] Hoshino T. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 35(3):305–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Intrauterine fetal dystrophy in the Włocławek region. I. Diagnosis confirmed during the III trimester of pregnancy and after labor] Uszyński M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(9):625–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

[Study of a group of small for date newborn infants. Considerations on long-term development] Perini A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul–Dec;27(34):722–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

**INFANT WELFARE** see under **CHILD WELFARE**

## INFANTICIDE

Dead children from problem families in NE Wiltshire. Oliver JE. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8;286(6359):115–7

A socio-medical study on 71 cases of infanticide in Japan. Sakuta T, et al. **Keio J Med** 1981 Nov;30(4):155–68

Ethics of infanticide and abortion [letter] Rahilly P. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):152–3

[Child abuse. 3 cases of child death caused by negligence and starvation] Santoro JP, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(2):175–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Immunological analysis of human placental lactogen in blood stains and its application to forensic science. Ikemoto S, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(2):149–52

Symposium 1: The Arthur case—a proposal for legislation. Brahams D, et al. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Mar;9(1):12–5

**INFANTILE CORTICAL HYPEROSTOSIS** see **HYPEROSTOSIS, CORTICAL CONGENITAL**

**INFANTILE PARALYSIS** see **POLIOMYELITIS**

## INFANTILISM

### COMPLICATIONS

Sexual infantilism accompanied by congenital absence of the uterus and vagina: case report. Check JH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):633–4

[Poland's syndrome. A new case associated with a height, weight and mental deficit] Pazzaglia R, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1983 Apr 30;35(8):397–402 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

## INFARCTION

see related
MYOCARDIAL INFARCTION
SPLENIC INFARCTION

Exophthalmos in hemoglobin SC disease. Seeler RA. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jan;102(1):90–1

Colonic infarction following ethanol embolization of renal-cell carcinoma. Cox GG, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov; 145(2):343–5

Radiographic and morphological features of cyst formation in idiopathic bone infarction. Norman A, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Feb;146(2):335–8

Hemichorea–hemiballismus caused by lacunar infarction in the basal ganglia [letter] Boles DM. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jul 30;64(5):154

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Bowel infarction: complication of ethanol ablation of a renal tumor. Mulligan BD, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(1):55–7

### COMPLICATIONS

Gastro-duodenal ulceration in abdominal angina. Cronstedt J, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(8):687–92

Auricular chondritis as a rheumatologic manifestation of Lucio's phenomenon: clinical improvement after plasmapheresis. Piepkorn M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jan;98(1):49–51

Bone marrow infarction in sickle cell anemia: correlation with hematologic profiles. Milner PF, et al. **Blood** 1982 Dec;60(6):1411–9

Segmental infarction of the greater omentum: a cause of acute abdomen in childhood. Rich RH, et al. **Can J Surg** 1983 May;26(3):241–3

Bone infarction in sickle cell disease [letter] Bohrer SP. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jul;103(1):172

Ophthalmologic abnormalities in the hypereosinophilic syndrome. Chaine G, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1348–56

Hemichorea–hemiballismus caused by lacunar infarction in the basal ganglia. A case report. Sandyk R. **S Afr Med J** 1983 May 7;63(19):739–40

[Coincidental bone infarction of the lower extremity and coxarthrosis] Müller I, et al. **Acta Chir Orthop Traumatol Cech** 1983 Jan;50(1):57–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Renovascular arterial hypertension in a child, complicated by a mesenteric infarction] Bouissou F, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1982 Nov;29(9):667 **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Bone and joint infections. Nelson JD. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 May–Jun;2(3 Suppl):S45–50

Nuclear magnetic resonance imaging of the infarcted muscle: a rat model. Herfkens RJ, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jun; 147(3):761–4

Renal infarction in bacterial endocarditis diagnosed by computed tomography. Berliner L, et al. **Urol Radiol** 1982; 4(4):231–3

[To what extent does impairment of the pupil light response occur in cortical blindness?] Alexandridis E, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1983;80(1):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Segmental idiopathic infarct of the greater omentum. Six clinical cases] Mingrino A, et al. **Arch Sci Med (Torino)** 1983 Jan–Mar;140(1):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### ETIOLOGY

Infarction of the left main-stem bronchus: a complication of bronchial artery embolization. Ivanick MJ, et al. **AJR** 1983 Sep;141(3):535–7

Infarction of the sigmoid colon in a uterovaginal prolapse. Thomson HJ, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Jan;70(1):35

Respiratory arrest and cervical spinal cord infarction following lumbar puncture in meningitis. Norman MG. **Can J Neurol Sci** 1982 Nov;9(4):443–7

Bilateral retinal infarction in disseminated aspergillosis. Johnson R, et al. **Can J Ophthalmol** 1982 Oct;17(5):223–6

Gastric infarction: a complication of endocarditis due to Staphylococcus aureus. Patel RM, et al. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):159–63

Lingual infarction in giant cell arteritis. A case report. Pedersen AT, et al. **J Laryngol Otol** 1983 May;97(5):479–83

Selective arteriography causing infarction of a parathyroid adenoma. Farndon JR, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Dec; 75(12):978–80

Outer retinal ischemic infarction--a newly recognized complication of cataract extraction and closed vitrectomy. Part 1. A case report. Gass JD, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1467–71

Outer retina ischemic infarction--a newly recognized complication of cataract extraction and closed vitrectomy. Part 2. An animal model. Parrish R, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Dec;89(12):1472–7

Gallbladder infarction following hepatic transcatheter arterial embolization. Angiographic study. Kuroda C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Oct;149(1):85–9

The association of renal infarcts with carotid artery catheters used for clearance studies. Verani RR, et al. **Renal Physiol** 1982;5(5):256–60

Macular infarction in sickle cell B+ thalassemia. Asdourian GK, et al. **Retina** 1982;2(3):155–8

[Septic shock and infarction of the mesentery in an Aeromonas hydrophila septicemia (letter)] de la Coussaye JE, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 12;12(11):700–1 (Fre)

[A case of non-occlusive intestinal infarct due to hemorrhagic shock and acute asphyxia] Cartia Q, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1983 May 15;38(9):643–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Post-traumatic ischemic infarction of the pulp, 2 clinical cases] de Almeida M, et al. **Rev Port Estomatol Cir Maxilofac** 1980 Jul–Sep; 23(3):291–300 **(Por)**

[Renal vein thrombosis with renal infarction] Nechiporenko NA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;(7):109 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

[Distribution of kanamycin and cefazolin in the body of dogs with various types of small intestine infarcts] Rukhliada NV. **Antibiotiki** 1983 Mar;28(3):188–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MORTALITY

Morbidity and mortality related to home parenteral nutrition in patients with gut failure. Steiger E, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Jan;145(1):102–5

### PATHOLOGY

Lymph node infarction foreshadowing malignant lymphoma. Cleary KR, et al. **Am J Surg Pathol** 1982 Jul;6(5):435–42

Ischaemic cholecystitis and infarction of the gallbladder. Matz LR, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct;52(5):466–71

Acute decompression sickness--report of an autopsy case. Takagi M, et al. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1982 Sep; 29(3):71–6

Idiopathic segmental infarction of the greater omentum: case report. Berkowitz R, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Apr;147(4):324, 326

Reversible changes in small infarcts of the rabbit kidney. Faarup P, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1982;16(3):287–90

[Spontaneous massive ischemic infarction of a cervical lymph node] Elie H, et al. **Ann Pathol** 1982;2(3):240–2 (Fre)

### PSYCHOLOGY

The syndrome of bilateral paramedian thalamic infarction. Guberman A, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 May;33(5):540–6

### RADIOGRAPHY

Computed tomography of renal infarction: clinical and experimental observations. Glazer GM, et al. **AJR** 1983 Apr;140(4):721–7

Neonatal pulmonary infarction. A cause of 'cystlike' lucencies on the chest roentgenogram. Burrows PE, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):61–4

Angiographic findings in normal and diseased gallbladders including ischaemic cholecystitis and infarction of the gallbladder. Lawrence-Brown MM, et al. **Aust NZ J Surg** 1982 Oct;52(5):472–7

Computed tomography abnormalities in hepatic infarction [letter] Zafrani ES, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar;28(3):285

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Functional obstruction of splenic blood vessels in adults: a radiocolloid study. Spencer RP, et al. **Int J Nucl Med Biol** 1982;9(3):208–11

[Early diagnosis of bone infarction in children with sickle cell anemia by MDP 99m Tc scanning] Koren A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Mar 1;102(5):182–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

### SURGERY

Testicular haemorrhagic infarction. Ahmed S, et al. **JPMA** 1983 Mar;33(3):74–5

Root work and the refusal of surgery. Lyles MR, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):663–7

[Primary infarction of the greater omentum] Hernández González N, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Sep;17(3):266–8 **(Spa)**

### THERAPY

Enteral therapy in the management of massive gut resection complicated by chronic fluid and electrolyte depletion. Griffin GE, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1982 Oct;27(10):902–8

## INFECTION

Infectious diseases: an annotated bibliography of recent literature. Infectious Diseases Committee, Medical Knowledge Self-Assessment Program VI. American College of Physicians. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec; 97(6):938–43

Nutrition, immunity, and infection: present knowledge and future directions. Chandra RK. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):688–91

Schizophrenia as an infection [letter] Crow TJ. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):819–20

Symposium on infections in office practice. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;67(1):1–261

American Academy of Pediatrics Committee on Infectious Diseases 'Red Book' update. **Pediatrics** 1982 Nov; 70(5):819–22

Sport and infection. Midtvedt T, et al. **Scand J Soc Med [Suppl]** 1982;29:241–4

### BLOOD

Plasma fibronectin concentration in animal models of sepsis and endotoxemia. Grossman J, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Feb; 34(2):145–50

Muscle proteolysis induced by a circulating peptide in patients with sepsis or trauma. Clowes GH Jr, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 10;308(10):545–52

Opsonic fibronectin deficiency in patients with intra-abdominal infection. Richards WO, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):210–7

[Serum apolipoproteins and lipids in severe injury as influenced by nutrition. A pilot study] Hailer S, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1982 Dec;9(6):302–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Disturbances of hematopoiesis in chronic infectious diseases and rheumatoid arthritis] Kariyone S, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Dec 10;71(12):1660–4 (8 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Use of subcutaneous heparin in children with severe infection. Prevention of coagulopathy or additional method of treatment?] Grygalewicz J, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 Dec; 57(12):1003–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[C-reactive protein as a marker of infection or defensive factor] Blanco Quirós A. **An Esp Pediatr** 1983 Feb; 18(2):95–6 **(Spa)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Infection-induced transient remission of idiopathic thrombocytopenic purpura. Schmidt KG, et al. **Acta Haematol (Basel)** 1983;69(3):184–7

Changes in serum potassium following succinylcholine in patients with infections. Khan TZ, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Mar;62(3):327–31

Hemodialysis in septic patients: improvements in tolerance of fluid removal with concentrated albumin as the priming fluid. Jardin F, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1982 Oct;10(10):650–2

Child malnutrition and deprivation--observations in Guatemala and Costa Rica. Mata LJ. **Food Nutr (Roma)** 1980;6(2):7–14

Infection and the malnourished patient. Keithley JK. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):23–7

Death in pemphigus. Ahmed AR, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1982 Aug;7(2):221–8

Schizophrenia as an infection [letter] Murray RM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):583

Septic pelvic thrombophlebitis: an update. Cohen MB, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):83–9

Cardiorespiratory manifestations of metabolic failure in sepsis and the multiple organ failure syndrome. Siegel JH. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr;63(2):379–99 (46 ref.)

Platelet size in thrombocytopenia due to sepsis. Besman JD, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):177–80

The blood glucose levels of infants with acute congestive heart failure due to infections. Ozdirim E, et al. **Turk J Pediatr** 1982 Jul–Sep;24(3):169–73

[Clinical significance and pathogenesis of drug- or microbe-induced autoimmune hemolytic anemias] Schubothe H, et al. **Immun Infekt** 1983 Jan;11(1):3–15 (72 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diarrheal diseases caused by intestinal infections] Baumgarten R, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Nov 15;76(22):951–5 **(Ger)**

[Multi-organ failure] Ciesielski L. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 28; 38(9):291–4 (21 ref.) **(Pol)**

[New immunopathological entities of infectious etiology] Dragomirescu M. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):391–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Causes of hypotrophy in young children suspected of having sepsis] Sterligov LA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):58 **(Rus)**

[Role of infection in the etiology of cerebrovascular diseases] Akimov GA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):89–92 **(Rus)**

### CONGENITAL

Placentitis. Altshuler G. **Contrib Gynecol Obstet** 1982; 9:113–28 (100 ref.)

### DIAGNOSIS

Superinfection: another look. Sen P, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Nov;73(5):706–18 (92 ref.)

Rapid histological staining procedures for material from immune-suppressed patients. Pickett JP, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Nov;48(11):893–902

Procedures for the rapid diagnosis of perinatal infections. D'Amato RF. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1982 Jul–Aug;12(4):267–75 (70 ref.)

Newer diagnostic techniques in microbial infections. Ansari A, et al. **Indian J Pediatr** 1982 Nov–Dec;49(401):835–42

The detection of infection in leukaemia by serial measurement of C-reactive protein. Williams M, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Mar; 4(2):139–47

Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay and radioimmunoassay in the serologic diagnosis of infectious diseases. Hill HR, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Feb;147(2):258–63

Ocular infections. Barza M, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;67(1):131–52 (48 ref.)
[Skin tests as a diagnostic aid in infectious diseases] Myrvang B. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):201–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Principles of pathological diagnosis in children with congenital abnormalities] Ivanovskaia TE, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(3):85–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Moxalactam/amikacin versus ticarcillin/amikacin in granulocytopenic patients [letter] Verghese A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):1092
Treatment of central venous silastic catheter infections using hydrochloric acid. Worthley LI. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1982 Nov;10(4):314–8
A randomized clinical trial of moxalactam alone versus tobramycin plus clindamycin in abdominal sepsis. Schentag JJ, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Jul;198(1):35–41
Successful ketoconazole treatment of prototheocosis with ketoconazole–associated hepatotoxicity. Pegram PS Jr, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Sep;143(9):1802–5
Toward optimization of therapy in the neonate. Rajchgot P, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 May;33(5):551–5
Infectious diarrhea in the elderly. Ravdin JI, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Apr;38(4):95–7, 99–101
Initiation of chloramphenicol therapy in the newborn infant. Rajchgot P, et al. **J Pediatr** 1982 Dec;101(6):1018–21
Social ramifications of control of microbial disease. McDermott W, et al. **Johns Hopkins Med J** 1982 Dec; 151(6):302–12
Antimicrobial drugs and infections in ambulatory patients. Some problems and perspectives. McHenry MC, et al. **Med Clin North Am** 1983 Jan;67(1):3–16 (118 ref.)
The treatment of sepsis in superficial burns: effect of 1% Silver Sulphadiazine. Sharma BC, et al. **Med J Zambia** 1979 Apr–May;13(2):35–40
Ocular chloramphenicol and aplastic anemia [letter] Fraunfelder FT, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 23; 308(25):1536
Empiric therapy of infections in hematologic malignancies: a prospective, randomized trial. Cetto GL, et al. **Tumori** 1983 Apr 30;69(2):155–60
[Antibiotic treatment in myasthenia gravis] Argov Z, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15;103(10):255–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

### ECONOMICS

Management of infections in remote rural communities. Junnarkar AR, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Nov; 79(9–10):137–40

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Cytochemical study of leukocyte enzyme activity in peripheral blood of patients with endogenous infection] Bilibin AF, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):47–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Clinical disorders of phagocyte locomotion. Quie PG. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983;12:398–415 (56 ref.)
Infection among 210 patients with surgically staged Hodgkin's disease. Coker DD, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul; 75(1):97–109
Community–acquired opportunistic infections and defective cellular immunity in heterosexual drug abusers and homosexual men. Small CB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Mar; 74(3):433–41
A prospective study of infection following tympanostomy and tube insertion. Balkany TJ, et al. **Am J Otol** 1983 Apr; 4(4):288–91
Complications in patients undergoing cardiac electrophysiologic procedures. Dimarco JP, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):490–3
The immunocompromised patient: guidelines for the clinical approach. Ramirez–Ronda CH, et al. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Feb;74(2):24–30
Splenectomy and infection in Hodgkin's disease. Keel A, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 May;70(5):278–80
Regeneration and function of autologous splenic grafts in pigs. Reilmann H, et al. **Eur Surg Res** 1983;15(3):168–75
Effects of strontium–90 plus external irradiation in C57BL/6J mice. Reif AE, et al. **Health Phys** 1982 Dec;43(6):891–904
Infection related to physiological monitoring [letter] Bullerman P, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):563–4
A comparison of the predictive value of nutritional assessment techniques. Baker JP, et al. **Hum Nutr Clin Nutr** 1982;36(3):233–41
IUDs, inflammation, and infection: assessment after two decades of IUD use. Schmidt WA. **Hum Pathol** 1982 Oct; 13(10):878–81
The source of biliary infections associated with T–tube drainage. Agger WA, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Mar–Apr; 4(2):90–2
Infection in immunologically–mediated diseases: a review. Cohen J. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jun;76(6):508–13 (42 ref.)
Soy milk feeding does not increase infection morbidity [letter] Businco L, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6;2(8345):341–2
Predictive value of surveillance skin cultures in total–parenteral–nutrition–related infection. Snydman DR, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 18;2(8312):1385–8
Multiple opportunistic infection due to AIDS in a previously healthy black woman from Zaire [letter] Offenstadt G, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):775
Risk of wound and pelvic infection after laparoscopic tubal sterilization: instrument disinfection versus sterilization. Huezo CM, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May;61(5):598–602
Nutrition, infection and immunity. Santos JI, et al. **Pediatr Ann** 1983 Mar;12(3):182–94 (38 ref.)
Infection after rhinoplasty [letter] Hetter GP. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1983 Mar;71(3):439–40
Prediction of sepsis in the multitraumatic patient by assays of lymphocyte responsiveness. Keane RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Feb;156(2):163–7
Infections after pleuro–pulmonary surgery. Klippe HJ, et al. **Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983 Apr;31(2):67–70
Early infections in kidney, heart, and liver transplant recipients on cyclosporine. Dummer JS, et al. **Transplantation** 1983 Sep;36(3):259–67
[Analysis of the causative organisms in adult acute infectious diarrhea encountered in the past 12 years] Zhen DL. **Chung Hua Nei Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;21(9):540–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prematurely ruptured membranes] Evers JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 11;126(37):1682–7 **(Dut)**
[Development of the risk of infection in the child with leukemia] Lutz P, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Sep 1; 129(5):449–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Infectious complications and splenectomies] Delfraissy JF, et al. **Chirurgie** 1982;108(4):327–31 **(Fre)**
[Current knowledge of water pathology] Leclerc H, et al. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(3):363–85 (148 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Secondary immunodeficiency and infection] Matsumoto K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 May;37(3):589–600 (63 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[The patient with impaired defense against infections. Types of defect and spectrum of infectious diseases] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):213–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Systemic infection in surgical diseases with concomitant diabetes] Ciesielski L, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Jun 15; 35(10):615–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Prognostic significance of the risk factors in newborn infants with purulent–septic diseases] Beliaev IuD, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Apr;(4):42–3 **(Rus)**
[Clinical approach to the child with recurrent infections] Quezada A. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1981 Nov–Dec;52(6):520–3 **(Spa)**
[Infection and work] Saiegh Abiad R, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1980 Jan–Feb;54(1–2):137–49 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### HISTORY

The seeds of disease: an explanation of contagion and infection from the Greeks to the Renaissance. Nutton V. **Med Hist** 1983 Jan;27(1):1–34
Inflammation and infection: historic highlights. Majno G. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):1–17
Classics in infectious diseases. Excerpts from the Natural History of Pliny. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):1266–9
[Pathogens and infection—concepts and change in their understanding] Pohle HD, et al. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1982 Dec;44(12):767–73 **(Ger)**
[Recollections on microbiological research] Ogasawara K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Jul;37(4):757–9 (5 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[S. P. Botkin on variability of clinical manifestation of infectious diseases and on epidemiological aspects of this problem (150th anniversary of his birth)] Smirnov EI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1982;(10):3–9 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Host defenses to intracellular pathogens. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;162:1–535
Infections and hypocomplementemia. Goldstein IM, et al. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:47–53 (20 ref.)
Substrate composition and sepsis. Effects on immunity. Mullin TJ, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):176–80
Host defenses against infection: importance of phagocytic mechanisms from the study of genetic disorders of leukocyte function. Root RK. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Nov;58(8):669–80 (75 ref.)
Genetic control of resistance to infection in mice. Rosenstreich DL, et al. **CRC Crit Rev Immunol** 1982 Jun; 3(4):263–330 (361 ref.)
Correlation between genetic regulation of immune responsiveness and host defence against infections and tumours. Biozzi G. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;12(5):373–6 (13 ref.)
How antibiotics augment host defenses. Peterson PK. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;1(6):335–7
Infection in the compromised host—an overview. Kottra CJ. **Heart Lung** 1983 Jan;12(1):10–4
The neutrophil function and infectious diseases in workers occupationally exposed to organochloride insecticides. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(4):329–40
Age–dependent differences in outcome of infections, with special reference to experiments in mice. Louria DB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1982 Dec;30(12):769–73
Physiologic basis of host susceptibility. Fantazia D. **JOGN Nurs** 1983 May–Jun;12(3 Suppl):27s–30s
Critical analysis of granulocyte function in 154 patients wtih different diseases. Bültmann B, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 15;60(20):1289–95
Macrophage functions in antimicrobial defense. Schaffner T, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jul 15;60(14):720–6 (63 ref.)
Fibronectin and infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Jan 15; 1(8316):106–7
Unusual surface distribution of concanavalin A reflects a cytoskeletal defect in neutrophils in Shwachman's syndrome. Rothbaum RJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9; 2(8302):800–1
In praise of infections [editorial] Ralph JC. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jul–Aug;1(4):220–1
Zinc and infection. Sugarman B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):137–47
[Neutrophil chemotaxis and burn infection] Xu DZ. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar;21(3):134–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Susceptibility to infections and hyper IgE: 19 new case reports ] Pham Huu Trung, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Jun–Jul;39(6):353–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperimmunoglobulinemia E syndrome with recurrent infections (Buckley's syndrome) associated with membranoproliferative glomerulonephritis. A case in an adult] Laurent J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9; 12(16):1005–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Diffuse persistent lymphadenopathies with opportunistic infections in a homosexual patient (letter)] May–Levin F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 2;12(15):960 **(Fre)**
[Granulocytes and complement: interaction in infection] Suter S. **Rev Med Suisse Romande** 1982 Nov;102(11):1061–4 **(Fre)**
[Mechanisms of cellular immunity in infectious diseases] Cerottini JC, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Sep;39(9):663–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Basis of nonspecific and specific defense against infectious diseases] Mayr A, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 May 1;96(5):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Infection and host responses. Neutrophil function as a background factor in refractory infection] Tsubura E. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Oct 10;71(10):1389–91 **(Jpn)**
[Modification of the host defense mechanism and its influence on infectious diseases] Nomoto K. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Mar;37(2):479–95 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**
[Immunological disease mechanisms in acute and chronic infections] Frøland SS. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):184–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**
[Microphagal system in inflammatory and infectious processes] Galankin VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):3–11 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Body mosaicism in the manifestations of infection, immunity and allergy] Rumiantsev SN. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:136–40 (10 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Immune complexes in infectious diseases (review of the literature)] Titov MB, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):7–10 (58 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Role of neutrophilic leukocytes in the immune response to infection] Lovesio C. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31; 167(6):345–50 (11 ref.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Exchange of amino acids by muscle and liver in sepsis. Rosenblatt S, et al. **Arch Surg** 1983 Feb;118(2):167–75
The combined effects of infection and malnutrition on protein metabolism in children. Tomkins AM, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Sep;65(3):313–24
Hormonal changes and their influence on metabolism and nutrition in the critically ill. Dahn MS, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1982;8(5):209–13 (39 ref.)
Respiratory quotient and patterns of substrate utilization in human sepsis and trauma. Giovannini I, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May–Jun;7(3):226–30
Unique effects of infectious or inflammatory stress on fat metabolism in rats. Neufeld HA, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov–Dec;6(6):511–21 (34 ref.)
Why the protein loss in sepsis and trauma? [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Apr 16;1(8329):858–9
Muscle proteolysis in sepsis or trauma [letter] Moldawer LL, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 25;309(8):494–5
[Penetration of antibiotics into peripheral infection foci] Bergan T. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Jun 25; 94(13):331–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

CT–guided fine–needle aspirations for diagnosis of benign and malignant disease. Harter LP, et al. **AJR** 1983 Feb; 140(2):363–7
Multiple pathogens and defects of immunity [editorial] **J Infect** 1983 May;6(3):209–11
The role of bacterial adherence in infection. Keusch GT. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):94–113 (45 ref.)
The polymicrobial origin of intestinal infections in homosexual men. Quinn TC, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 8;309(10):576–82
[Opportunistic infection] Ikemoto H.

Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi 1982 Sep 10;71(9):1223–8 (Jpn)

MORTALITY

Determinants of organ malfunction or death in patients with intra-abdominal sepsis. A discriminant analysis. Pine RW, et al. Arch Surg 1983 Feb;118(2):242–9

Unusual causes of death in Haitians residing in Miami. High prevalence of opportunistic infections. Moskowitz LB, et al. JAMA 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1187–91 (20 ref.)

OCCURRENCE

Outbreak of an acquired immunodeficiency syndrome associated with opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma in male homosexuals: an epidemic with forensic implications. Taff ML, et al. Am J Forensic Med Pathol 1982 Sep;3(3):259–64

Opportunistic infections and Kaposi's sarcoma among Haitians in the United States. Conn Med 1982 Dec; 46(12):727–8

Relationship of breast feeding versus bottle feeding with emergency room visits and hospitalization for infectious diseases. Dagan R, et al. Eur J Pediatr 1982 Nov; 139(3):192–4

Relationship between variations of sunspot activity, climatic and environmental conditions and the incidence of some infectious diseases. Kádár L, et al. Geogr Med 1982; 12:121–40

Contribution of infectious diseases to a normal paediatric walk-in population. Peltola H. J Infect 1982 May; 4(3):199–209

The effects of internal electronic fetal heart rate monitoring on maternal and infant infections in high-risk pregnancies. Koszalka MF Jr, et al. J Reprod Med 1982 Oct;27(10):661–5

Correlation of biorhythm cycle phases with incidence of postoperative infection and requirement for postoperative analgesia. Messer MS. Milit Med 1982 Apr;147(4):308–10

Small problems. Burkey JW. Mo Med 1983 Mar;80(3):125

Association of herpesvirus infections with T-lymphocyte-subset alterations, glomerulopathy, and opportunistic infections after renal transplantation. Schooley RT, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Feb 10; 308(6):307–13

Acquired immune deficiency in Haitians: opportunistic infections in previously healthy Haitian immigrants. Vieira J, et al. N Engl J Med 1983 Jan 20;308(3):125–9

Terminal infections in renal transplant patients in a tropical environment. Date A, et al. Nephron 1982;32(3):253–7

[Discriminant factors of the risk of infection in routine digestive surgery. Trial apropos of 308 cases] Dellamonica P, et al. Ann Chir 1982;7 Pt 2:531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Epidemiology and possibilities for preventing various types of occupational diseases in dentistry. I. Diseases of infectious origin] D'Arca AS, et al. Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol 1981 Sep–Oct;32(5):289–308 (Ita)

[Incidence of Salmonella carriers among food handlers during summer months from 1978 to 1980] Kusunoki J, et al. Kansenshogaku Zasshi 1982 Apr;56(4):349–52 (Jpn)

PATHOLOGY

[Generalized decompensation of the lymphoid system in the development of sepsis in infants] Gurevich PS, et al. Pediatriia 1983 Apr;(4):9–12 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Significance of the pulmonary artery diastolic–pulmonary wedge pressure gradient in sepsis. Marland AM, et al. Crit Care Med 1982 Oct;10(10):658–61

Hemodynamic effects of cecal ligation sepsis in dogs. Cronenwett JL, et al. J Surg Res 1982 Oct;33(4):324–31

Detection of the 'hyperdynamic state' of sepsis in the baboon during lethal E. coli infusion. Hinshaw LB, et al. J Trauma 1983 May;23(5):361–5

Defense mechanisms of the avian gastrointestinal tract. Carlson HC. Poult Sci 1982 Jul;61(7):1268–78

[Infections in the elderly, especially in nursing homes] Cools HJ. Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr 1983 Jun;14(3):99–104 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

[Dynamics of peripheral blood flow in young children with acute intestinal infections] Suslin VM. Pediatriia 1983 Apr; (4):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Word list puzzle proves useful for infection control orientation. Walker BL. Am J Infect Control 1983 Apr; 11(2):31A–33A

Infection control and emergency medical services—an opportunity for liaison and interaction. West KH. Am J Infect Control 1983 Apr;11(2):29A–30A

Double-blind randomized study of prophylactic trimethoprim/sulfamethoxazole in granulocytopenic patients with hematologic malignancies. Gualtieri RJ, et al. Am J Med 1983 Jun;74(6):934–40

Efficacy of oral and systemic antibiotic prophylaxis in colorectal operations. Condon RE, et al. Arch Surg 1983 Apr;118(4):496–502

Granulocyte transfusion therapy. Schiffer CA. Cancer Treat Rep 1983 Feb;67(2):113–9 (74 ref.)

Infection prophylaxis in acute leukaemia patients: comparison of selective and total antimicrobial decontamination of the gastrointestinal tract. Bhaduri S, et al. Folia Haematol (Leipz) 1982;109(3):377–89

Antimicrobial therapy for the musculoskeletal system. Fitzgerald RH Jr. Instr Course Lect 1982;31:1–9

Infection complicating bone marrow transplantation: what are the risks and can they be reduced? Rogers TR. J Hosp Infect 1982 Jun;3(2):105–9

Continuous therapy with sulfamethoxazole-trimethoprim in patients with chronic granulomatous disease. Weening RS, et al. J Pediatr 1983 Jul;103(1):127–30

Avoiding cross-contamination in immediate denture treatment. Radue JT, et al. J Prosthet Dent 1983 Apr; 49(4):576

The cost of prevention: common sense and decision trees [editorial] Scheckler WE. JAMA 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1328

Benefit-cost analysis of antimicrobial prophylaxis in abdominal and vaginal hysterectomy. Shapiro M, et al. JAMA 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1290–4

Does the addition of disinfectant to urine drainage bags prevent infection in catheterised patients? Gillespie WA, et al. Lancet 1983 May 7;1(8332):1037–9

Prophylactic use of antimicrobial agents. Van Scoy RE, et al. Mayo Clin Proc 1983 Apr;58(4):241–5

Antimicrobial chemoprophylaxis. Wilson WR. Med Clin North Am 1983 Jan;67(1):99–112 (43 ref.)

Case 20–1983: postsplenectomy sepsis [letter] N Engl J Med 1983 Oct 13;309(15):926–7

Expressed human milk in the dietary management of infants at high risk of infection. Nutr Rev 1982 Jun;40(6):177–9 (7 ref.)

Protection from postsplenectomy sepsis: Effect of prophylactic penicillin and pneumococcal vaccine on clearance of type 3 Pneumococcus. Scher KS, et al. Surgery 1983 Jun;93(6):792–7

T-dependent immunity in aged humans. II. Clinical and immunological evaluation after three months of administering a thymic extract. Pandolfi F, et al. Thymus 1983 Apr;5(3–4):235–40

[Prevention of infectious complications in digestive surgery by the preoperative administration of cefoxitin. Multicenter study of 582 patients] Liégeois A, et al. Ann Chir 1982;7 Pt 2:545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Prophylactic antibiotherapy with cefoxitin in abdominal surgery: results of an international multicenter study] Peltier AP. Ann Chir 1982;7 Pt 2:557–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[History of prophylaxis and asepsis in digestive tract surgery] Voinchet O. Ann Chir 1982;7 Pt 2:516–20 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Monitoring anticancerous and antileukemic chemotherapy in children] Cramer P, et al. Sem Hop Paris 1983 Mar 17; 59(11):769–73 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[The prophylactic effect of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole against infection among children with acute leukemia] Inoue M, et al. Rinsho Ketsueki 1983 Jan;24(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Antibiotic treatment in ocular surgery] Dumitrescu AM, et al. Rev Chir [Oftalmol] 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):139–41 (Rum)

[Prophylactic controlled trials with cotrimoxazole in afebrile neutropenic patients with malignant hemopathies] Scaglione C, et al. Sangre (Bare) 1982;27(5):912–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

PSYCHOLOGY

Psychiatric aspects of infectious diseases. Schwab JJ. Curr Psychiatr Ther 1982;21:225–39 (39 ref.)

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

In- 111-labeled leukocyte imaging: false-positive study due to acute gastrointestinal bleeding. Fisher MF, et al. J Nucl Med 1983 Sep;24(9):803–4

REHABILITATION

Orthostatic reactions and blood volumes after moderate physical activation during acute febrile infections. Hedin G, et al. Int Rehabil Med 1982;4(2):107–9

SURGERY

Emergency hemipelvectomy in the control of life-threatening complications. Malawer MM, et al. Surgery 1983 Jun;93(6):778–85

[Treatment of acute suppurative infection in patients with diabetes mellitus] Barbashin IA, et al. Vestn Khir 1983 Apr; 130(4):62–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

THERAPY

The Hubbard tank as an adjunct to drainage in overwhelming intra-abdominal sepsis. Lally KP, et al. Arch Surg 1983 Aug;118(8):989

The role of granulocyte transfusions in treating and preventing infection. Young LS. Cancer Treat Rep 1983 Feb;67(2):109–11 (18 ref.)

Hospital treatment of infectious diseases. Analysis of patients treated in an infectious disease clinic in a Swedish teaching hospital. Myhre EB. Scand J Infect Dis 1983;15(2):215–20

[Anaerobic infection in digestive surgical intensive care. A comparative study of prognosis and management] Levy E, et al. Ann Chir 1982;7 Pt 2:538–44 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Immunostimulants and infectious diseases] Grob PJ, et al. Ther Umsch 1982 Sep;39(9):668–74 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effectiveness of Gamma-Venin in the treatment of infection in children with neoplasms (our observations)] Balcerska A, et al. Pol Tyg Lek 1982 Jul 5;37(21):605–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

TRANSMISSION

[Infection danger by pests] Mayr A. Fortschr Med 1982 Oct 28;100(40):1837–8, 1882 (Ger)

VETERINARY

Acute infections in young foals. Platt H. In Pract 1983 Mar; 5(2):41–9

Health assessment for laboratory rodent production colonies. Fujiwara K. Lab Anim Sci 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):298–303

Control of microbial contamination in the use of laboratory rodents. Thibert P. Lab Anim Sci 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):339–51

Breed susceptibility to infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis [letter] Clegg FG, et al. Vet Rec 1982 Jun 26;110(26):617

[intrauterine infections and their prevention in the dog and cat] Mayr-Bibrack B. Tierarztl Prax 1980;8(4):515–9 (Ger)

[Genital infections in the horse] Tillmann H, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1982;10(1):91–114 (Ger)

[Cytodiagnostic interpretation of local defense reactions in genital infections in the mare] Tillmann H, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1980;8(2):195–210 (Ger)

INFECTIOUS ARTERITIS VIRUS, EQUINE see under RNA VIRUSES

## INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS

A review of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis, shipping fever pneumonia and viral-bacterial synergism in respiratory disease of cattle. Yates WD. Can J Comp Med 1982 Jul; 46(3):225–63 (389 ref.)

[Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis—infectious pustular vulvovaginitis (IBR/IPV)] Wagner K, et al. Tierarztl Prax 1982;10(3):329–38 (Ger)

DIAGNOSIS

Experimental infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: comparison of four antigen detection methods. Edwards S, et al. Res Vet Sci 1983 Jan;34(1):42–5

Isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from buffalo in Malaysia. Ibrahim A, et al. Vet Rec 1983 Mar 26;112(13):303–4

Evaluation of an immunofluorescent test for the rapid diagnosis of field infections of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis. Nettleton PF, et al. Vet Rec 1983 Mar 26; 112(13):298–300

[Evaluation of the specificity of skin allergy tests in cattle with IBR-IPV] Ivanov IE, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1983; 20(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

ETIOLOGY

Bovid herpesvirus 1 infection of cattle: pathogenesis, latency, consequences of latency. Pastoret PP, et al. Ann Rech Vet 1982;13(3):221–35

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1 in reindeer. Ek-Kommonen C, et al. Acta Vet Scand 1982;23(4):565–9

Reactivation and shedding of bovine herpesvirus 1 following Dictyocaulus viviparus infection. Msolla PM, et al. J Comp Pathol 1983 Apr;93(2):271–4

[Timing of sensitization and appearance of skin allergic reaction in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis—infectious pustular vulvovaginitis] Ivanov IE, et al. Vet Med Nauki 1982;19(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Bul)

MICROBIOLOGY

Experimental latent and recrudescent bovine herpesvirus-1 infections in calves. Homan EJ, et al. Am J Vet Res 1983 Feb;44(2):309–13

Effect of bacterial dose on pneumonia induced by aerosol exposure of calves to bovine herpesvirus-1 and Pasteurella haemolytica. Yates WD, et al. Am J Vet Res 1983 Feb; 44(2):238–43

A comparison of the virulence of three strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Msolla PM, et al. Vet Microbiol 1983 Apr;8(2):129–34

Reactivation and shedding of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus caused by 3-methylindole. Espinasse J, et al. Vet Rec 1983 Jul 2;113(1):15–6

OCCURRENCE

IBR in Egypt [letter] Hafez MA. Vet Rec 1982 Nov 27; 111(22):513

[Epizootiological features of infection with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus on dairy farms] van Nieuwstadt AP, et al. Tijdschr Diergeneeskd 1983 May 15;108(10):383–91 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)

PATHOLOGY

Experimental infection of cattle of different ages with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (Strichen strain). Msolla PM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):205–10

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Effect of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus immunization on viral shedding in challenge-exposed calves treated with dexamethasone. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 43(9):1576–9

Safety and efficacy of live and inactivated infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccines. Frerichs GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 7;111(6):116–22

Protection against experimental infection of calves vaccinated intranasally by three attenuated strains of IBR virus. Zuffa A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jul; 29(6):413–25

[Field trials of a number of IBR vaccines in dairy cattle] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 15; 108(10):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Vaccination against IBR: a recommendation for dairy herds] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 15; 108(10):398–400 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problems in the latency period following vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (bovid herpesvirus 1)] Pastoret PP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:455–61 **(Fre)**

[Vaccines and vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Soulebot JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:415–27 **(Fre)**

[Infection eradication studies based on infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustulous vulvovaginitis virus. I. Modification of virus latency following natural IBR/IPV infection by subsequent immunization with Riems live IBR/IPV vaccine] Kretzschmar C. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Observations on an dairy cow unit contaminated with IPV] Marschang F, et al. **DTW** 1983 May 6;90(5):167–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS

Meningoencephalitis caused by IBR virus in calves in Argentina. Carrillo BJ, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Jun;30(5):327–32

ANALYSIS

Identification of envelope and nucleocapsid proteins of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus by SDS-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. Bolton DC, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Feb;8(1):57–68

DRUG EFFECTS

Reactivation and shedding of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus caused by 3-methylindole. Espinasse J, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jul 2;113(1):15–6

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Reactivation and shedding of bovine herpesvirus 1 following Dictyocaulus viviparus infection. Msolla PM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):271–4

IMMUNOLOGY

Neutralizing antibodies to bovine herpesvirus 1 in reindeer. Ek-Kommonen C, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1982;23(4):565–9

Effect of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus immunization on viral shedding in challenge-exposed calves treated with dexamethasone. Rossi CR, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 43(9):1576–9

Immune responses of dairy cattle to parainfluenza-3 virus in intranasal infectious bovine rhinotracheitis-parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines. Burroughs AL, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):264–6

Rapid detection of antibodies to infectious bovine rhinotracheitis by 'macro' and 'micro' ELISA. Beccaria E, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:141–6

Infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: study on the experimentally induced disease and its prevention using an inactivated, adjuvanted vaccine. Soulebot JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:463–83

Persistence of antibodies and anamnestic response in calves vaccinated with inactivated infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and parainfluenza-3 virus vaccines. Sweat RL. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):809–11

Experimental infectious bovine rhinotracheitis: comparison of four antigen detection methods. Edwards S, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1983 Jan;34(1):42–5

Importance of competitive binding in the detection of antigen specific bovine isotypes and subisotypes by the micro ELISA. Townsend J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Nov; 33(3):319–27

Safety and efficacy of live and inactivated infectious bovine rhinotracheitis vaccines. Frerichs GN, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Aug 7;111(6):116–22

Protection against experimental infection of calves vaccinated intranasally by three attenuated strains of IBR virus. Zuffa A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1982 Jul; 29(6):413–25

A study in calves, swine and rabbits of the immunological relationships between infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus and Aujeszky's disease virus. Zuffa A, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):211–22

[Timing of sensitization and appearance of skin allergic reaction in infectious bovine rhinotracheitis—infectious pustular vulvovaginitis] Ivanov IE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1982;19(10):26–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Evaluation of the specificity of skin allergy tests in cattle with IBR-IPV] Ivanov IE, et al. **Vet Med Nauki** 1983; 20(1):30–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Field trials of a number of IBR vaccines in dairy cattle] Wentink GH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 May 15; 108(10):392–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Problems in the latency period following vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (bovid herpesvirus 1)] Pastoret PP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:455–61 **(Fre)**

[ELISA of IBR (infectious bovine rhinotracheitis)—an expression of a 50 percent ELISA titer] Soula A, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:147–57 **(Fre)**

[Vaccines and vaccination against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis] Soulebot JP, et al. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982; 52:415–27 **(Fre)**

[Infection eradication studies based on infectious bovine rhinotracheitis/infectious pustulous vulvovaginitis virus. 1. Modification of virus latency following natural IBR/IPV infection by subsequent immunization with Riems live IBR/IPV vaccine] Kretzschmar C. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1981;35(4):535–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Humoral immune response of rabbits inoculated with bovine herpes virus type 1. Comparison of serum neutralization, complement fixation, immunodiffusion and passive hemagglutination tests] Berríos P, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 Apr;30(3):180–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Experimental latent and recrudescent bovine herpesvirus-1 infections in calves. Homan EJ, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Feb;44(2):309–13

Detection of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis and bovine viral diarrhea viruses in the nasal epithelial cells by the direct immunofluorescence technique. Silim A, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):18–22

Isolation of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus from buffalo in Malaysia. Ibrahim A, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 26;112(13):303–4

PATHOGENICITY

Non-specific antiviral activity of bovine leukocytes against infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus in vitro. Shrivastava RS, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1982;13(3):251–7

Experimental infection of cattle of different ages with infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus (Strichen strain). Msolla PM, et al. **J Comp Pathol** 1983 Apr;93(2):205–10

A comparison of the virulence of three strains of infectious bovine rhinotracheitis virus. Msolla PM, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Apr;8(2):129–34

**INFECTIOUS BURSAL AGENT** see under **REOVIRIDAE**

**INFECTIOUS DISEASES** see **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

**INFECTIOUS HUMAN WART VIRUS** see **PAPILLOMAVIRUSES**

## INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS

Solitary penile ulcer associated with infectious mononucleosis. Lawee D, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):146–7

Myths about infectious mononucleosis. McSherry JA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):645–6

New clinical manifestations of Epstein-Barr virus infection [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1253–5

Epstein-Barr virus and the immune response [letter] Thompson PJ. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 1;1(8314–5):70

BLOOD

Rapid detection of pathognomonic blood cells in patients with infectious mononucleosis. Grossgebauer K, et al. **Microsc Acta** 1982 Nov;86(4):289–93

[Alpha-2-macroglobulin and infectious mononucleosis] Richter J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Nov;121(47):1449–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[DNA content of isolated subpopulations of the peripheral blood lymphocytes in children with infectious mononucleosis] Maj S, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982;57(9):645–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Hematologic and immunologic aberrations in patients under diphenylhydantoin administration. Isobe T, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;46(1):1–5

Glandular fever-like illness associated with sulphasalazine. Carr-Locke DL, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Oct; 58(684):665–6

COMPLICATIONS

Pleural effusion and ascites in infectious mononucleosis. Colebunders R, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(3):189–95

Cold urticaria associated with infectious mononucleosis. Wu LY, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Apr;50(4):271–4

Ophthalmoplegic polyneuropathy associated with infectious mononucleosis [letter] Salazar A, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Feb;13(2):219–20

Symmetric polyarthritis associated with heterophile-negative infectious mononucleosis. Sigal LH, et al. **Arthritis Rheum** 1983 Apr;26(4):553–6

Simultaneous primary infections with Epstein-Barr virus and measles virus in fatal acute encephalitis. Melbye M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 12;286(6364):521–2

Acquired hypogammaglobulinemia following infectious mononucleosis. Greally JF, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul; 3(3):207–11

Rupture of the spleen in infectious mononucleosis [letter] Holt P, et al. **J Infect** 1982 Jan;4(1):87–8

Bullous myringitis and infectious mononucleosis. Williams GR. **J Infect** 1980 Dec;2(4):371–3

'Alice in Wonderland' syndrome in a patient with infectious mononucleosis. Sanguineti G, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Apr; 147(4):782

Hyperbilirubinemia and mono. Marked hyperbilirubinemia in infectious mononucleosis. Cathcart-Rake WF. **J Kans Med Soc** 1983 Jan;84(1):8–9, 38

Pseudobridging hepatic necrosis in infectious mononucleosis. Werbitt W, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jul;80(7):527–8

Gianotti-Crosti syndrome and Epstein-Barr virus infection [letter] Labbé A, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Jun;102(6):1013–4

Primary infection by Epstein-Barr virus presenting as aplastic anemia [letter] Ahronheim GA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Aug 4;309(5):313–4

Acute hemiplegia of childhood associated with Epstein-Barr virus infection. Baker FJ, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Mar-Apr;2(2):136–8

Epstein-Barr virus infection with pancreatitis, hepatitis and proctitis. Koutras A. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1983 Jul-Aug; 2(4):312–3

Severe chest pain due to infectious mononucleosis. Cheng TC. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):149–50, 153–4

Beta-hemolytic streptococcal pharyngitis: uncommon in infectious mononucleosis. Merriam SC, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):575–6

Infectious mononucleosis with splenic rupture: a surgical dilemma. Mobley HB. **Tex Med** 1982 Dec;78(12):66–7

[Neurological complications in infectious mononucleosis] Haxholdt H, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 11; 144(41):2998–3001 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infectious mononucleosis complicated by mediastinal and subcutaneous emphysema] Pedersen SG, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 20;145(25):1945–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Mononucleosic acute cerebellitis (letter)] Presles O, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 4;11(34):2563 **(Fre)**

[Cold urticaria as a manifestation of infectious mononucleosis (letter)] Bonnetblanc JM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 23; 12(18):1174 **(Fre)**

[Hemolytic anemia and thrombocytopenia in infectious mononucleosis] Pines A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 May 2; 102(9):381–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Unusual complication of infectious mononucleosis: thrombocytopenic purpura] Eszter E, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 24;123(43):2667–8 **(Hun)**

[Acute cerebellar ataxia associated with infectious mononucleosis—a case report and review of the literature] Yabuki S, et al. **No To Shinkei** 1983 Apr;35(4):337–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Hereditary elliptocytosis with hemolytic jaundice following infectious mononucleosis] Kuratsuji T, et al. **Rinsho Ketsueki** 1983 May;24(5):594–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Case of meningoencephalitis of mononucleosis etiology in a 5-month-old infant] Briukhanova LK, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Jun;(6):67–8 **(Rus)**

[Acute respiratory insufficiency caused by upper airway obstruction in infectious mononucleosis. Apropos of 2 cases] Belmonte Torras JA, et al. **An Esp Pediatr** 1982 Oct; 17(4):335–8 **(Spa)**

[Salmonella enteritidis osteoarthritis in a patient with infectious mononucleosis and associated autoimmune hemolytic anemia] Mañá Rey J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Oct 16–31;79(7):336–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Infectious mononucleosis associated with an anterior mediastinal mass] Orriols Martínez R, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):315–6 **(Spa)**

DIAGNOSIS

Kawasaki-like infectious mononucleosis. Melekian B. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Sep;71(5):843–4

An unusual presentation of a common disorder. Infectious mononucleosis. Herdy WM. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Aug; 11(8):623–4

Infectious mononucleosis in older patients. Ginsburg AD, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 1;127(11):1103–4

Limitations of available tests for diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis. Fleisher GR, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Apr;17(4):619–24

Detection of immunoglobulin M antibody to Epstein-Barr virus by use of an enzyme-labeled antigen. Schmitz H.

**J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):361–6

Infectious mononucleosis in third trimester of pregnancy. Borneman K. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Jun;16(6):1171, 1174, 1179

Infectious mononucleosis in the community hospital. Crespin FH Jr, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr;16(4):703–8

Infectious mononucleosis myocarditis. Butler T, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Jun;3(2):172–5

The relationship between atypical lymphocytosis and serological tests in infectious mononucleosis. Ho-Yen DO, et al. **J Infect** 1981 Dec;3(4):324–31

EB-virus negative infectious mononucleosis. Mansell MA. **J Infect** 1981 Jun;3(2):176–7

Periodic EEG complexes in infectious mononucleosis encephalitis. Greenberg DA, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;45(7):648–51

Pontocerebellitis—a rare manifestation of mononucleosis. Ruutu P, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1983 Jan; 46(1):81–2

Infectious mononucleosis in Singapore. Wong HB, et al. **J Singapore Paediatr Soc** 1982;24(3–4):101–10

Glandular fever. Boughton CR, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 2;1(7):318–23

Infectious mononucleosis presenting as cat scratch disease. Hendricks WM, et al. **NC Med J** 1983 Jul;44(7):433–4

Special series: infectious diseases and the office laboratory. Edited by James K. Todd, M.D. A diagnostic approach to Epstein-Barr virus infections. Radetsky M. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov-Dec;1(6):425–9

Surveillance of infectious mononucleosis cases by use of existing data from state laboratories. Caldwell GG, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Nov-Dec;97(6):579–82

Infectious mononucleosis. Papadakis MA. **West J Med** 1982 Aug;137(2):141–4

[Determination of levels of specific antibodies against the Epstein-Barr virus using the ELISA method in infectious mononucleosis and its diagnostic significance] Ringelová J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Atypical course of infectious mononucleosis] Kold A. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 31;144(22):1621–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Diagnosis of mononucleosis syndromes] Wattre P. **LARC Med** 1983 Mar;3(3):177–80, 183–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Mononucleotic syndrome in rickettsiosis (letter)] Vachon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1303 **(Fre)**

[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Splenomegaly—infectious mononucleosis] Ernst E. **MMW** 1982 Sep 3;124(35):73 **(Ger)**

[Infectious mononucleosis] Wilmes E. **MMW** 1982 Nov 12; 124(45):995–7 **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis in mononucleosis] Tønder O. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Jan 30;103(3):205–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Study of the antibodies to Epstein-Barr virus capsid antigen in the diagnosis of infectious mononucleosis in children] Krotochwil-Skrzypkowa M, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982; 57(9):633–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Infectious mononucleosis in the clinical and laboratory aspects in relation to pharyngeal bacterial flora] Patorska-Mach E, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):863–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of microplates in the Paul-Bunnell-Davidsohn reaction] de Araújo RM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979; 24:161–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Cimetidine and mononucleosis [letter] Goldstein JA. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):410–1

Use of cephalexin to treat glandular fever [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18;286(6382):1974–5

Use of cephalexin to treat glandular fever: pilot study. Lakic J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 21;286(6378):1617–8

Cytotoxicity of arabinofuranosyladenine and erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl) adenine to Epstein-Barr virus producer and nonproducer lymphoma cells in culture. Margalith M, et al. **Cancer Biochem Biophys** 1983; 6(3):189–96

Infectious mononucleosis encephalitis. Possible therapeutic response to vidarabine. Berkovic SF, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):343–4

[Ampicillin and infectious mononucleosis. Skin manifestations] Bianchi C, et al. **Med Cutan Iber Lat Am** 1983;11(2):113–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

[Marked dissociation of leucine aminopeptidase activities by the use of 2 different substrates—application of the methods to lymphatic diseases] Hirasawa Y, et al. **Nippon Ketsueki Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;45(5):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### ETIOLOGY

Etiology of childhood infectious mononucleosis syndrome in Singapore. Sim LC, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Jun; 23(3):140–3

Post-perfusion syndrome due to Epstein-Barr virus. Report of two cases and review of the literature. McMonigal K, et al. **Transfusion** 1983 Jul-Aug;23(4):331–5

[The spectrum of infections caused by the Epstein-Barr virus] Glauser MP. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 2; 113(26):934–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Familial chronic mononucleosis. Ballow M, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):821–5

What is mononucleosis? [letter] Horowitz W. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Mar;98(3):415

Epstein-Barr virus, fatal infectious mononucleosis, and Hodgkin's disease in siblings. Veltri RW, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Feb 1;51(3):509–20

### HISTORY

Classics in infectious diseases. The presence of heterophile antibodies in infectious mononucleosis by John R. Paul and W. W. Bunnell. American Journal of the Medical Sciences, 1932. Paul JR, et al. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep-Oct; 4(5):1062–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

Phenotypical, functional and chromosomal studies of lymphocytes from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Jensen JR, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1983 Feb; 91(1):9–14

Urinary excretion of albumin and beta-2-microglobulin, glomerular filtration rate and immune complexes in serum during infectious mononucleosis. Pedersen EB, et al. **Acta Pathol Microbiol Immunol Scand [C]** 1982 Dec; 90(6):301–5

Some factors of immunopathogenesis of infectious mononucleosis in children. Rudkowski Z, et al. **Arch Immunol Ther Exp (Warsz)** 1982;30(1–2):101–4

Epstein-Barr virus infection and antibody synthesis in patients with multiple sclerosis. Bray PF, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1983 Jul;40(7):406–8

Immunological reason for chronic ill health after infectious mononucleosis. Hamblin TJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):85–8

Clinical consequences of Epstein-Barr virus infection and possible control by an anti-viral vaccine. Epstein MA, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Aug;53(2):257–71 (125 ref.)

Humoral immune response in Epstein-Barr virus infections. I. Elevated serum concentration of the IgG1 subclass in infectious mononucleosis and nasopharyngeal carcinoma. Kaschka WP, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jul;49(1):149–56

Normal human serum inhibits the lymphocytotoxicity of sera from patients with infectious mononucleosis. Peake P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):671–7

Studies on Paul—Bunnell (P-B) antigen—antibody system. IV. Unresponsiveness to one of P-B antigens in infectious mononucleosis. Kano K, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jun;27(3):293–9

Alteration of immunoregulatory mechanisms during cytomegalovirus mononucleosis: effect of in vitro culture on lymphocyte blastogenesis to viral antigens. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul;28(1):46–55

Effect of different Epstein-Barr virus-determined antigens (EBNA, EA, and VCA) on the leukocyte migration of healthy donors and patients with infectious mononucleosis and certain immunodeficiencies. Szigeti R, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1982 Jan;22(1):128–38

Cytotoxic effector cells from infectious mononucleosis patients in the acute phase do not specifically kill Epstein-Barr virus genome-carrying lymphoid cell lines. Patel PC, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):251–9

Lymphocyte subsets and natural killer cell responses during cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Rinaldo CR Jr, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 May;40(2):472–7

Infectious mononucleosis fifty years after the discovery of the Paul-Bunnell test. Burgio GR, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):1–5 (32 ref.)

Auto-antibodies in infectious mononucleosis, as determined by ELISA. Halbert SP, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(3):257–61

Studies on the Paul-Bunnell antigen-antibody system. III. Detection of a Paul-Bunnell-related antigen in syphilis and leprosy. Morito T, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):117–21

Changes in T-lymphocyte subsets during childhood Epstein-Barr virus infectious mononucleosis. Weigle KA, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Apr;3(2):151–5

X-linked lymphoproliferative syndrome. Natural history of the immunodeficiency. Sullivan JL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1765–78

Horse erythrocyte glycoprotein-latex reagent that reacts with infectious mononucleosis heterophile antibody. Fletcher MA, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Aug;16(2):307–13

Rubella-specific IgM reactivity in sera from cases of infectious mononucleosis. Morgan-Capner P, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):407–13

Functional properties of T lymphocytes and their subsets in cytomegalovirus mononucleosis. Carney WP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jan;130(1):390–3

An unusually high-titer human anti-Epstein Barr virus (EBV) serum and its use in the study of EBV-specific proteins synthesized in vitro and in vivo. Edson CM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb;130(2):919–24

Hanganutziu-Deicher antibodies in infectious mononucleosis and other diseases. Morito T, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec; 129(6):2524–8

Glucocorticoid induced cytolysis of human normal and malignant lymphocytes. Galili U. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1B):483–90

Auto-rosette formation in the peripheral blood of a patient with infectious mononucleosis. Djaldetti M, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Apr;15(2):603–6

Reactivity for rubella-specific IgM in sera from patients with infectious mononucleosis [letter] Morgan-Capner P, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):589

Infectious mononucleosis in patients aged 40 to 72 years: report of 27 cases, including 3 without heterophil-antibody responses. Horwitz CA, et al. **Medicine (Baltimore)** 1983 Jul;62(4):256–62

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis—XI. comparison of heterophile antibody inhibitors from the erythrocyte membranes of four mammalian species. Latif ZA, et al. **Mol Immunol** 1983 Jan;20(1):1–10

The Paul-Bunnel test revisited. Crumpacker CS 2d. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):1069–70

HLA-AB and -DR types in patients with infectious mononucleosis (IM). Ythier A, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Apr;21(4):329–32

Immunochemical studies of infectious mononucleosis. IX. Heterophile antigen associated with a glycoprotein from the bovine erythrocyte membrane. Fletcher MA, et al. **Vox Sang** 1982;43(2):57–70

An enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) for measurement of heterophile antibody. Hsu JF, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep-Dec;55(5–6):429–36

[Antibodies to the Epstein-Barr virus in pregnant women with suspected teratogenic virus infection] Vojtěchovský K. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov;37(11):653 **(Cze)**

[Epstein-Barr virus infection in children: study of infectious mononucleosis without heterophil antibodies] Baccard C, et al. **Ann Pediatr (Paris)** 1983 Jun;30(6):416–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Antibody formation against specific Epstein-Barr virus antigens in infectious mononucleosis with tonsillectomy in the acute phase of the disease] Sauerbrei A, et al. **Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1983 Apr;62(4):170–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic studies in infectious mononucleosis in children] Timár L, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 31;123(44):2709–12 **(Hun)**

[Changes in serum immunoglobulin in infectious mononucleosis] Janeczko J. **Pol Arch Med Wewn** 1982 May-Jun;67(5–6):215–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Presence of heterophilic antibodies in infectious mononucleosis in the population of the State of Sergipe] de Araújo RM, et al. **An Microbiol (Rio De J)** 1979; 24:145–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Humoral response to Epstein-Barr virus in infectious mononucleosis in children and its diagnostic importance] Gurtsevich VE, et al. **Gematol Transfuziol** 1983 Feb; 28(2):35–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Analysis using monoclonal antibodies of subpopulations of T-lymphocytes in infectious mononucleosis] Jordá Tormo J, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 1–15;79(4):181–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[The Epstein-Barr virus infects immunologic cells] Ernberg I, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 23;80(8):689–92 **(Swe)**

[The Paul-Bunnell test on 400 suspected cases of infectious mononucleosis] Cengiz AT, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1982 Jul; 16(3):169–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

The pathogenesis of infectious mononucleosis. McCue JD. **Hosp Pract** 1982 Oct;17(10):34, 34A–F, 34J–M

Epstein-Barr virus: a human pathogen inducing lymphoproliferation in vivo and in vitro. Sugden B. **Rev Infect Dis** 1982 Sep-Oct;4(5):1048–61 (107 ref.)

The biology of circulating B lymphocytes infected with Epstein-Barr virus during infectious mononucleosis. Robinson JE. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May-Aug; 55(3–4):311–6 (23 ref.)

### OCCURRENCE

Infectious mononucleosis in Singapore. Wong HB, et al. **Ann Acad Med Singapore** 1982 Apr;11(2):278–89

On Epstein-Barr virus (EBV) infection in Greenland Eskimos, Danes in Greenland, and Danes in Denmark. Melbye M, et al. **Arch Geschwulstforsch** 1983;53(3):261–5

[Infectious mononucleosis in Greenland. Assessment on the basis of statistical notifications and a 10 year hospital material] Melbye M, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Aug; 144(34):2473–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Infectious mononucleosis – 1980] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1–2):125–6 **(Pol)**

[Infectious mononucleosis – 1981] Anusz Z. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983;37(1):149–50 **(Pol)**

### PATHOLOGY

Erythema nodosum associated with infectious mononucleosis. Llorens-Terol J, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1983 Mar; 38(1):91–4

[Combined autoradiographic and cytophotometric examination of the composition and kinetics of cell populations in infectious mononucleosis] Kotel'nikov VM, et al. **Probl Gematol Pereliv Krovi** 1982 Sep;27(9):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PREVENTION & CONTROL

The other herpesviruses: Epstein–Barr and cytomegalovirus. Coward DD. **Nurse Pract** 1983 Apr;8(4):13, 17–8

PSYCHOLOGY

Glandular fever and psychological symptoms [letter] Goldney RD, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Aug 20;2(4):164
Schizophreniform episode with infectious mononucleosis. Bleich A, et al. **Psychosomatics** 1982 Oct;23(10):1067–8

THERAPY

Glandular fever: a personal clinical view. Dickinson KG. **Practitioner** 1982 Sep;226(1371):1491–4

TRANSMISSION

Mononucleosis: the old myths are still useful. Ahronheim GA. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):648–9
Infectious mononucleosis: observations on transmission. Niederman JC. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug; 55(3–4):259–64 (27 ref.)

**INFECTIOUS MONONUCLEOSIS VIRUS** see **EPSTEIN–BARR VIRUS**

**INFECTIOUS PUSTULAR VULVOVAGINITIS VIRUS** see **INFECTIOUS BOVINE RHINOTRACHEITIS VIRUS**

## INFERIOR COLLICULUS

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Subdivisions of the inferior colliculus in the barn owl (Tyto alba). Knudsen EI. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 1; 218(2):174–86
Space-mapped auditory projections from the inferior colliculus to the optic tectum in the barn owl (Tyto alba). Knudsen EI, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Aug 1; 218(2):187–96
Ascending auditory projections to the inferior colliculus in the adult gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20;214(2):131–43
Use of antero- and retrograde axonal transport of horseradish peroxidase in analyzing interneuronal connections in the bat auditory system. Babmindra VP, et al. **Neurosci Behav Physiol** 1982 Sep–Oct;12(5):423–8
Crossed and descending projections to the inferior colliculus. Adams JC. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Aug;19(1):1–5
Multipolar cells in the ventral cochlear nucleus project to the dorsal cochlear nucleus and the inferior colliculus. Adams JC. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Jun 30;37(3):205–8
Transient retinal fibers to the inferior colliculus in the newborn albino rat. Kato T. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 May 27; 37(1):7–9

CYTOLOGY

Identification of cell types in the anteroventral cochlear nucleus that project to the inferior colliculus. Cant NB. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Oct 23;32(3):241–6

DRUG EFFECTS

Single-unit responses to cholinergic agents in the rat inferior colliculus. Farley GR, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jul;11(1):73–91

EMBRYOLOGY

Histogenesis of the inferior colliculus. Repetto-Antoine M, et al. **Anat Embryol (Berl)** 1982 Sep;165(1):19–37

GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Influence of neonatal cochlear removal on the development of mouse cochlear nucleus. III. Its efferent projections to inferior colliculus. Trune DR. **Brain Res** 1983 Jul; 285(1):1–12
Ascending projections to the inferior colliculus following unilateral cochlear ablation in the neonatal gerbil, Meriones unguiculatus. Nordeen KW, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 Feb 20;214(2):144–53
DNA content and enzymic activities in the auditory regions of seizure-susceptible and non-susceptible strains of mice. Wheeler DF, et al. **Neurochem Res** 1982 Sep;7(9):1075–88

METABOLISM

Acoustic stimulation alters deoxyglucose uptake in the mouse cochlea and inferior colliculus. Canlon B, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 May;10(2):217–26

PHYSIOLOGY

Retinal projection to the inferior colliculus in the rat. Yamauchi K, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(4):355–60
Response properties of neurons in the inferior colliculus of the guinea-pig. Popelář J, et al. **Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1982;42(4–5):299–310
Experimental study on the effect of inferior colliculus lesions upon auditory brain stem response. Funai H, et al. **Audiology** 1983;22(1):9–19
Paralemniscal reticular formation: response of cells to a noxious stimulus. Hardy SG, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):217–23
Some acoustic properties of neurones in the ferret inferior colliculus. Moore DR, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13; 269(1):69–82
Polysensory interactions on single neurons of cat inferior colliculus. Tawil RN, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Jun 13; 269(1):149–52
Responses of neurons in the inferior colliculus of the rat to AM and FM tones. Rees A, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun; 10(3):301–30
Unmasking in neurons of the inferior colliculus of Eptesicus fuscus with binaural stimulation. Schlegel P, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 Jun;10(3):331–43
Spatial receptive fields in the cat inferior colliculus. Semple MN, et al. **Hear Res** 1983 May;10(2):203–15
High frequency resonance mechanisms in the electrical activity of the cat inferior colliculus. Gönder A. **Int J Neurosci** 1982 May;16(3–4):173–88
[Complex tone processing in the brain stem--responses of inferior colliculus neurons to vowel-like stimulus sounds in the rabbit] Tsuzuki K, et al. **Nippon Jibiinkoka Gakkai Kaiho** 1982 Jul 20;85(7):791–804 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Patterns of the reaction of the inferior colliculus to the movement of a sound source in the cat] Al'tman IaA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Feb;69(2):182–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Functional characteristics of pairs of adjacent neurons in the rabbit inferior colliculus] Radionova EA, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jan;69(1):152–4 **(Rus)**
[Compensatory processes after unilateral cutting of the brachia of the posterior colliculi in cats] Belousova ZhA, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982;32(5):858–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of sectioning the brachia of the inferior colliculi on the formation of auditory conditioned reflexes to amplitude-modulated stimuli] Grigor'eva TI. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 May–Jun;33(3):480–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Noise impairment in the guinea pig. II. Changes of single unit responses in the inferior colliculus. Popelář J, et al. **Hear Res** 1982 Dec;8(3):273–83

ULTRASTRUCTURE

Morphology of neurons in the torus semicircularis of the northern leopard frog, Rana pipiens pipiens. Feng AS. **J Morphol** 1983 Mar;175(3):253–69

## INFERTILITY

[Review of 812 infertile couples and subsequent pregnancies in an 8-year period] Sáez Régeasse G, et al. **Rev Chil Obstet Ginecol** 1982;47(2):95–107 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Meiotic chromosomal changes and sterility produced by nitrogen mustard and procarbazine in mice. Chryssanthou CP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):97–102
Chemosterilant effect of thiourea in cockroach Periplaneta americana. Bhatnagar MS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Nov;76:783–5
Chemotherapy and the adult gonad: a review. Waxman J. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Feb;76(2):144–8 (39 ref.)
[Adverse effects of drugs and sexual dysfunctions] Murano S, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1413–9 (44 ref.) **(Jpn)**

COMPLICATIONS

Spermatic vein ligation in varicocele: prognosis and associated male and female infertility factors. Soffer Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):353–7

DIAGNOSIS

Sperm function in patients with unexplained infertility [letter] Reiss HE. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):970
[Problems in sterility diagnosis] Da Rugna D. **Fortschr Med** 1983 Jan 20;101(3):83–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Treatment of infertility at the Institute for Family Planning] Pompe-Tanšek M, et al. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1981 Jan–Apr;21(1–2):61–3 **(Scr)**

DRUG THERAPY

Pregnancy rates in patients treated for antisperm antibodies with prednisone. Alexander NJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(2):63–7
Antibodies to sperms occur in certain women and in men and this immune response may cause infertility [editorial] Shulman S. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):61–2

ETIOLOGY

The incidence and outcome of single-factor, multifactorial, and unexplained infertility. Verkauf BS. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 15;147(2):175–81
Estimation of the increased risk of human infertility from alterations in semen characteristics. Meistrich ML, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):220–30
The role of mycoplasmas in reproduction. Upadhyaya M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):814–8
The risk of infertility and delayed conception associated with exposures in the Danish workplace. Rachootin P, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 May;25(5):394–402
[The management of varicocele and fertility of the couple] Lecomte P, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(3):291–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Causes of infertility in a private practice (letter)] O'Neill E. **Bol Asoc Med PR** 1982 Jan;74(1):36 **(Spa)**

FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Development of teratomas from yolk sac of genetically sterile embryos. Sobis H, et al. **Dev Biol** 1982 Aug;92(2):553–6
Chromosome polymorphism in 110 couples with reproductive failure and subsequent pregnancy outcome. Tho SP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):688–94
Cytogenetic investigations in 150 cases with complaints of sterility or primary amenorrhea. Joseph A, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(2):105–9
The infertile couple. Steinberger E, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):111–8 (40 ref.)

IMMUNOLOGY

Sperm immunity in infertile couples: antibody titers are higher against the husbands' sperm than to sperm from controls. Mathur S, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Jan–Feb;3(1):18–22
Association of human leukocyte antigens B7 and BW35 with sperm antibodies. Mathur S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar; 39(3):343–9
The incidence and influence of antisperm antibodies in infertile human couples on sperm–cervical mucus interactions and subsequent fertility. Menge AC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):439–46
The enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for detection of the antispermatozoal antibodies. Zanchetta R, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):730–4
Incidence of serum agglutinating and immobilizing sperm antibodies in infertile couples. Hargreave TB. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(2):90–4
[Tissue bound autoantibodies in genital organs of infertile couples] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(6):352–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

PSYCHOLOGY

Infertility as a social problem [letter] Karow AM. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):392–3
Artificial insemination by donor: a survey of attitudes and knowledge in medical students and infertile couples. Leiblum SR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):165–72
Psychosomatic aspects in idiopathic infertility: effects of treatment with autogenic training. O'Moore AM, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):145–51
An overview of infertility. Bernstein J, et al. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Sep–Oct;11(5):309–14
[Psycho-medical approach to infertility. Suffering from sterility] Bydlowski M, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(3):269–76 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Psychosomatic studies of sterile couples] Stauber M. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):202–6 **(Ger)**

SURGERY

Advanced surgical instrumentation needed for intra-abdominal application of the carbon dioxide laser in reproductive biology. McLaughlin DS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1983;2(3):241–54

THERAPY

[From the treatment of sterility to the orthogenics] Merger R. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Oct 5–26;166(7):949–51 **(Fre)**
[Children born following treatment for sterility: longitudinal prospective study] Lang R, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Oct;27(5):216–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[The family physician and infertility problems] Duchesne C, et al. **Union Med Can** 1983 Feb;112(2):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Experiences in the treatment of childless couples in a family service institute with special reference to andrologic problems] Aszodi I. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1;58(7):456–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Maritogenic insemination – a contribution to the treatment of childless couples. Report on clinical experiences] Melzer H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

VETERINARY

The possible role of ureaplasma in a continuous infertility problem in turkeys. Stipkovits L, et al. **Avian Dis** 1983 Apr–Jun;27(2):513–23
Ureaplasma association with bovine infertility in south-west Scotland [letter] Thornber PM. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 18; 111(25–26):591
[Caring for studs on the farm: fertility problems] Blobel K, et al. **DTW** 1982 Jul 6;89(7):281–5 **(Ger)**
[Causes of deficient insemination in cattle] Mäckle N. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(3):309–15 **(Ger)**

## INFERTILITY, FEMALE

The use of a patient-interactive microcomputer system to obtain histories in an infertility and gynecologic endocrinology clinic. Lilford RJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun 15;146(4):374–9

Pregnancy established in an infertile patient after transfer of a donated embryo fertilised in vitro. Trounson A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):835–8

Parenthood by proxy. Hirsh BD. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29; 249(16):2251–2

Non-surgical transfer of an in-vivo fertilised donated ovum to an infertility patient [letter] Buster JE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):816–7

Non-surgical transfer of in vivo fertilised donated ova to five infertile women: report of two pregnancies [letter] Buster JE, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 23;2(8343):223–4

Pituitary prolactin, lactational performance and puerperal infertility. Robyn C, et al. **Semin Perinatol** 1982 Jul; 6(3):254–64 (102 ref.)

[Marital sterility. Statistical studies of the etiopathogenesis and therapeutic results obtained in 7 years of activity in a sterility center] Piacentino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### BLOOD

Plasma copper and zinc concentrations and infertility. Soltan MH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):457–9

Effect of body weight reduction on plasma androgens in obese, infertile women. Bates GW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):406–9

Prolactin in the evaluation of luteal phase in infertility. Vanrell JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):30–3

Serum prolactin levels in normal and in infertile Thai women. Chearskul S, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1983 Jan;66(1):20–5

The importance of the quality of the method in endocrinological diagnosis. Serio M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):327–31

[Immunoenzyme assay for progesterone] Freymann E, et al. **Z Med Lab Diagn** 1982 Oct;23(5):292–7 **(Ger)**

[Sterility in hyperprolactinemic amenorrhea] Tscherne G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):478–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunochemical analysis of fertility-specific alpha 2-microglobulin in different variants of female infertility] Shevchenko OP, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (8):18–20 **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Infertility in mild endometriosis [letter] Collins J. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):248–9

Early conception in patients with untreated mild endometriosis. Portuondo JA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan; 39(1):22–5

Unsuspected chronic pelvic inflammatory disease in the infertile female. Rosenfeld DL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan; 39(1):44–8

Infertility and depression. Ellenberg J, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982; 27(4):219–23

### DIAGNOSIS

Five years experiences with endometrial biopsy in infertile patients. Mansuwan K, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Jun;8(2):155–8

An infertile female with ring (X) chromosome constitution and evidence of ovulation. Smith A, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):90–3

A comparison of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy in the investigation of infertility. Montanari L, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(2):66–8

Modification of the tubal peristaltic activity in vivo induced by a drug with anticholinergic activity in sterile women. Rustichelli S, et al. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):31–6

Hysteroscopy as an aid to diagnosis in female infertility. March CM. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jun;26(2):302–12

Endometriosis and infertility: a laparoscopic study of endometriosis among fertile and infertile women. Strathy JH, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Dec;38(6):667–72

Diagnostic laparoscopy for infertile patients as a training program. Serour GI, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Feb; 20(1):19–22

[Laparoscopy/laparotomy evaluation of artificial donor insemination failures. Rajan R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 16;79(4):50–3

Peritoneal fluid evaluation in infertility. Crain JL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb;61(2):159–64

[Hysteroscopy and hysterosalpingography: mutually complementary methods in elucidating the state of the uterine cavity in sterile women (a preliminary report)] Kichukova D, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(2):157–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Computer documentation of tubal sterility] Uher J, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug;47(7):512–23 **(Cze)**

[Follicular scanning in the treatment of infertility] Lenz S. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Sep 13;144(37):2696–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Laparoscopy findings in infertile women] Bitzer J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):294–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pregnancies following tubal diagnostic procedures] Kowatsch AW, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 May; 43(5):302–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The peritoneal sperm migration test (PSM-test) following fractional artificial insemination during laparoscopic fertility testing] Stamm J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Importance of the spermatozoan ascension test in sterility diagnosis] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982; 104(24):1591–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Is hysterosalpingography in sterility diagnosis still justified? Indications and value of hysterosalpingography and laparoscopy at the Berlin University Gynecologic Clinic] Vesper B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(15):942–8 **(Ger)**

[Celioscopy in infertility: review of 372 cases] Ragni G, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Mar–Apr; 104(2):79–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Kymographic utero-tubal insufflation as a diagnostic medium in tubal sterility] Corbella O, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun;34(6):483–6 **(Ita)**

[Recent trends in the diagnosis and management of female sterility] Isojima S. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 34(11):1927–32 **(Jpn)**

[Hysterosalpingography in the study of infertility] Holst N, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 20;103(5):531–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[A model for evaluation of infertility. Pregnancy rate after 6 years observation] Molne K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 10;103(7):663–6 **(Nor)**

[Serial hormonal cytology in gynecological practice] da Silva Trevisan MA, et al. **AMB** 1982 Mar–Apr;28(3–4):104–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Roentgenofunctional studies in the diagnosis of tubal infertility] Rabkin IKh, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):49–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Successful pregnancies after endometrial biopsies during the conception cycle] Konjevoda M. **Jugosl Ginekol Opstet** 1982 Sep–Dec;22(5–6):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ser)**

[Refractory ovarian syndrome. Report of 3 cases] Rodríguez Rodríguez S, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jan; 50(297):11–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the sterile couple] Balasch Cortina J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 4;80(20):906–11 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Menstrual pattern and fertility after treatment for anovulatory infertility. Thomas AK, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Feb;23(1):48–50

Psychological well-being as an outcome variable in the treatment of infertility by Clomiphine. James B, et al. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):375–7

The value of ultrasound for monitoring ovarian responses to gonadotropin stimulant therapy. Fink RS, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Oct;89(10):856–61

Effects of clomiphene treatment on infertile women with normal menstrual rhythm. Fleming R, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;89(9):749–53

Bromocriptine-induced pregnancies in women with large prolactinomas. Bergh T, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Dec;17(6):625–31

Ultrasound observations in patients on gonadotrophin therapy. Rossavik IK, et al. **Early Hum Dev** 1982 Jul; 6(3):287–93

Clomiphene citrate therapy for luteal phase defect. Downs KA, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):34–8

Induction of ovulation with combined human gonadotropins and dexamethasone in women with polycystic ovarian disease. Evron S, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):183–6

A graduated regimen of clomiphene citrate: its correlation to glycogen content of the endometrium and serum levels of estradiol and progesterone in infertile patients at the midluteal phase. Fukuma K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun; 39(6):780–4

Action of tamoxifen on folliculogenesis in the menstrual cycle of infertile patients. Fukushima T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):210–4

Conservative treatment of endometriosis externa: the effects of danazol therapy. Puleo JG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug; 40(2):164–9

The effectivenss of danazol on subsequent fertility in minimal endometriosis. Seibel MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov; 38(5):534–7

Gonadotropin therapy of female infertility. Analysis of results in 416 cases. Zimmermann R, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982;14(1):1–18

Pregnancy following combined therapy with thyroid hormone and bromocriptine in a patient with amenorrhea-galactorrhea due to primary hypothyroidism. Matsuura K, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):181–3

Medical treatment of endometriosis in infertile patients. Lewis BV. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:22–5

The use of clomiphene citrate with and without human chorionic gonadotropin. Harrison RF, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jun;76(6):273–4

Danazol in the treatment of endometriosis and infertility. Dmowski WP. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:167–86

Extragenital endometriosis and sterility--clinical experiences with a 3-step-therapy. Riedel HH, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:187–94

Biologic effect of a hybrid preparation of human chorionic gonadotropin in human subjects. Rosemberg E. **Reproduccion** 1982 Apr–Jun;6(2):117–32

Infertility treatment. An approach for the general practitioner. Edwards JN. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 27; 64(9):322–5

[Intermittent administration of LH-RH using an automatic infusion pump: a new method of ovulation induction] Lorijn RH, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 2; 127(14):577–80 **(Dut)**

[Children born following treatment for sterility: longitudinal prospective and comparative study with a control group of children] Ferrier PE, et al. **Helv Paediatr Acta** 1982; 37(6):531–45 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Induction of ovulation and pregnancy resulting from chronic and pulsatile administration of gonadotropin-releasing-hormone (Gn-RH)] Ropert JF, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(4):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Luteal phase following follicle puncture. Endocrinologic studies in in-vitro fertilization and embryo transfer following clomiphene-HCG treatment] Lehmann F, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):306–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pulsatile treatment with gonadotropin-releasing hormone (Gn-RH)] Leyendecker G, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Sep;42(9):689–99 (44 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment with bromoergocryptine in functional infertility caused by corpus luteum insufficiency] Apró G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):473–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Gonadotropin treatment in corpus luteum insufficiency-induced functional sterility] Apró G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(11):681–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of corpus luteum insufficiency-induced functional sterility with clomiphene] Apró G, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(11):687–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of treatment of functional sterility with clomifen] Rudolf K, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(4):193–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of follicle maturation by estrogen determination in the serum and urine during treatment with gonadotropins] Seifert B, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):482–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous and intermittent bromocriptine therapy of female subfertility and galactorrhea associated with hyperprolactinemia] Apró G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 12;123(37):2279–81 **(Hun)**

[The treatment of infertility caused by luteal insufficiency with clomiphene citrate] Apró G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Mar 20;124(12):695–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Gonadotropin therapy of functional infertility caused by luteal deficiency] Apró G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jul 17; 124(29):1751–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[Clomiphene and GNRH therapy in anovulatory sterility] Messalli EM, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 May–Aug; 86(3–4):133–43 **(Ita)**

[Clinical considerations on 20 cases of medically treated tubal sterility] Corbella O, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1982 Jun; 34(6):479–82 **(Ita)**

[The influence of bromocriptine-induced pregnancy and delivery on infertile cases with pituitary microadenoma] Aso T, et al. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr;35(4):459–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Application of antiestrogens (clomid and tamoxifen) for the treatment of corpus luteum deficiency] Maeyama M. **Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb;35(2):224–8 **(Jpn)**

[Bromocriptine - new drug in gynecology and obstetrics] Bacz A. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):291–6 **(Pol)**

[Normalization of ovulation and female reproductive function after combined treatment with clomiphene, progesterone, and gonadotropin releasing hormone] Baranov VG, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):29–32 **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

Post appendectomy mechanical sterility. Birkenfeld AS, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Sep;13(3):173–6

Pelvic adhesions and infertility classification, prevention and therapy. Cittadini E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Jun; 13(2):105–11

Retroversion and infertility. Barr SJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Aug 15;146(8):990–1

Evidence of prior pelvic inflammatory disease and its relationship to Chlamydia trachomatis antibody and intrauterine contraceptive device use in infertile women. Gump DW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15; 146(2):153–9

Sperm phagocytosis by human peritoneal macrophages: a possible cause of infertility in endometriosis. Muscato JJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):503–10

Fetal bones as intrauterine contraceptive device [letter] Thomsen RJ. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 15; 146(2):229–30

Incidence of male factor in involuntary infertility. Skandhan KP, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):328–30

The deficient luteal phase may represent an anovulatory cycle. Coutts JR, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Oct; 17(4):389–94

Fertility following discontinuation of different methods of fertility control. Fraser IS, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Oct; 26(4):389–415 (130 ref.)

The effects of induced abortion on subsequent reproduction. Hogue CJ, et al. **Epidemiol Rev** 1982;4:66–94 (179 ref.)

Incidence of pathological factors not revealed by hysterosalpingography but disclosed by laparoscopy in 500 infertile women. Donnez J, et al.
**Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Sep;13(6):369–75

The hCG test: an approach to luteal insufficiency. Gerhard I, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Nov; 14(2):101–14

Clinical significance of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome as a cause of infertility. Koninckx PR, et al.
**Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Sep;13(6):355–68

New evidence for the existence of the luteinized unruptured follicle syndrome as a cause of infertility: a case report. Bernardus RE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):376–8

Accessory tubes: a possible contributing factor in infertility. Beyth Y, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep;38(3):382–3

Endometriosis treatment [letter] Corson SL, et al.
**Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):271–2

Macrophages and infertility: oviductal macrophages as potential mediators of infertility. Haney AF, et al.
**Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):310–5

Primary infertility and uterine anomalies. Heinonen PK, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):311–6

Correlation between serum antichlamydial antibodies and tubal factor as a cause of infertility. Jones RB, et al.
**Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):553–8

Unexplained infertility. Moghissi KS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):5–21 (81 ref.)

Prolactin hyperstimulation in response to thyrotropin-releasing hormone in patients with endometriosis. Muse K, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct; 38(4):419–22

Infertility after acute salpingitis with special reference to Chlamydia trachomatis. Svensson L, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):322–9

Chlamydial salpingitis and infertility. Sweet RL.
**Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):530–3

Fertility aspect of women with tubal diverticulosis: a 5-year follow-up. Tulandi T, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug; 40(2):260–2

Endometrial ossification: unilateral manifestation in a septate uterus. Wetzels LC, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1982; 14(1):47–55

Tobacco use, alcohol consumption and infertility. Olsen J, et al. **Int J Epidemiol** 1983 Jun;12(2):179–84

Prolactinomas in women treated in the past for infertility. Farine D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(2):96–9

A possible causal relationship between mesonephric remnants and infertility of uterine origin. Katz Z, et al.
**Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):125–8

Pelvic schistosomiasis and infertility. El-Mahgoub S.
**Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun;20(3):201–6

Transient hyperprolactinemia: a correctable cause of idiopathic female infertility. Ben-David M, et al.
**J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):442–4

Infertility in coeliac disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26; 1(8322):453–4

Recent advances in fertility research. Part B: Developments in the management of reproductive disorders. Proceedings of the International Symposium on Recent Advances in Fertility Research. Buenos Aires, Argentina, December 6–9, 1981. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:1–264

The importance of the cervical factor in infertility. Lipovetzky N. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:11–20

Luteal insufficiency. Radwanska E. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 112 Pt A:327–34

Prolactin and luteal insufficiency. Schneider HP, et al.
**Rev Med Brux** 1982 Nov;3(9):611–8

Fertility, sterility, and pregnancy in chronic inflammatory bowel disease. Järnerot G. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jan; 17(1):1–4 (48 ref.)

Infertility as a sequela of chlamydial pelvic inflammatory disease. Paavonen J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982; 32:73–6

[Tuberculous salpingitis. A case with sterility as the only symptom] Berendtsen H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4; 145(27):2094–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Prolactinomas and female sterility. Medical or surgical treatment] Linquette M, et al.
**Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May;166(5):637–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Fertility with uterine anomalies] Georgakopoulos PA, et al.
**Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1982 Jul;42(7):533–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Catamnestic studies in sub- and infertile couples] Müller R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1;58(7):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diagnosis of the principle cause for sterility in a couple, based on laparoscopic examination] Pilka L, et al.
**Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):487–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Significance, incidence and diagnosis of luteal deficiency] Apró G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Aug 1;123(31):1909–11 **(Hun)**

[The role of the cervical factor in normal ovulation with subfertility] Godó G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Jan;124(4):191–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**

[The role of the cervix factor in the diagnosis and treatment of infertility] Sas M, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Oct 3; 123(40):2471–4 **(Hun)**

[Surgical treatment of endometriosis: results related to fertility] Dolcetta G, et al.
**Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1983 Mar-Apr;104(2):86–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[The role of celioscopic ovarian biopsy in the diagnosis of dysovulation] Montanari L, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Apr;35(4):195–204 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Endometriosis in infertility] Abyholm T.
**Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Feb 10;103(4):301–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Causes of infertility and the course of labor after its successful treatment] Gromadzki W, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(3):99–109 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Endometriosis and female sterility] Bromboszcz A, et al.
**Wiad Lek** 1982 Jul 1;35(9):541–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Characteristics of the ovarian function in patients with an irregular luteal phase of the menstrual cycle] Manuilova IA, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(6):28–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[The cervical factor in conjugal sterility] García Flores RF, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982;50(304):213–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

The blepharophimosis, ptosis, and epicanthus inversus syndrome: delineation of two types. Zlotogora J, et al.
**Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Sep;35(5):1020–7

Within pair differences of human chromosome 9 C-bands associated with reproductive loss. Ford JH, et al.
**Hum Genet** 1982;61(4):360–3

XXX infertility syndrome. Kannan V, et al.
**J Assoc Physicians India** 1982 Dec;30(12):910–1

[Study in 3 sterile subjects of translocations involving chromosome 1] Teyssier M, et al.
**Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun;66(193):263–72 **(Fre)**

[Cytogenetic investigations on patients with difficulties in reproducing ] Adžić S, et al.
**J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):371–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Chromosome aberrations in infertility. Discussion of a clinical case] Paladini A, et al. **Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep–Dec;86(5–6):233–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Genetic anomalies in dysmenorrhea and sterility: range and frequency, age-related dependence, mosaicism dynamics] Sazonova LA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1983;19(1):171–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Increased activation of pelvic macrophages in infertile women with mild endometriosis. Halme J, et al.
**Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Feb 1;145(3):333–7

Immunoglobulin class of sperm antibodies in cervical mucus from infertile women. Ingerslev HJ, et al.
**Am J Reprod Immunol** 1982 Dec;2(6):296–300

Recent advances in reproductive immunology. Isojima S.
**Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Mar;9(1):15–26 (28 ref.)

Human leukocyte antigens group A in couples with unexplained infertility. Nordlander C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):60–5

[The immunologic profile of infertile women] Macku F, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug;47(7):496–502 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Immunology of female sterility - detection of antispermatozoal antibodies in the serum of sterile women using the microagglutination test] Ulčová-Gallová Z, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1983 Feb;48(1):3–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Detection of humoral antibodies to genital organ antigens in sterile couples] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(8):493–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunological studies on cervical mucus in women with unexplained infertility] Morita K.
**Nippon Sanka Fujinka Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Apr; 35(4):535–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Sperm immunization in primary functional female infertility] Rymashevskiĭ VK, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982; (8):20–2 **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Peritoneal fluid prostanoids in unexplained infertility. Drake TS, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):63–4

Urinary catechol estrogens in cycles stimulated by human menopausal gonadotropin. Schinfeld JS, et al.
**Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):679–82

Nuclear progesterone uptake by endometrial tissue in cases of subfertility. Maynard PV, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 6; 2(8345):310–2

Biochemistry of the cervical and endometrial content for the study of spermatic migration in sterile women. Nicholson RF, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;112 Pt B:21–31

[Analysis of the specific binding of 3H-estradiol by the uterus of androgen-sterile rats using biochemical and autoradiographic methods] Orlov MM, et al.
**Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May-Jun;29(3):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Microbiologic study of infertile women at the time of diagnostic laparoscopy. Association of Ureaplasma urealyticum with a defined subpopulation. Cassell GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):502–5

Ureaplasma urealyticum serotypes isolated from cases of female sterility. Crăcea E, et al.
**Zentralbl Bakteriol Mikrobiol Hyg [A]** 1982 Sep; 252(4):535–9

[Subclinical perihepatitis (Fitz-Hugh-Curtis syndrome) in salpingitis or tubal sterility. Cultures positive for Chlamydia trachomatis in perihepatic adhesions (letter)] Henry-Suchet J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 25;12(27):1725 **(Fre)**

### OCCURRENCE

Prevalence and socioeconomic correlates of subfecundity and spontaneous abortion in Denmark. Rachootin P, et al.
**Int J Epidemiol** 1982 Sep;11(3):245–9

Reproductive impairments among married couples: United States. **Vital Health Stat [23]** 1982 Dec;23(11):1–51

### PATHOLOGY

[Biopsy of the endometrium during the reproductive cycle] Kohoutek M. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Aug;47(7):503–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Failure of the hypothalamic noradrenergic system to function in adult androgen-sterilized rats. Lookingland KJ, et al.
**Biol Reprod** 1982 Sep;27(2):268–81

Ultrasonic assessment of subsequent unexplained infertility after ovulation induction. Coulam CB, et al.
**Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 May;90(5):460–7

Endometrial biopsy during treatment of luteal phase defects is predictive of therapeutic outcome. Daly DC, et al.
**Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):305–10

Luteal phase defects in infertility patients with endometriosis. Pittaway DE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):712–3

The relationship between the lengths of the follicular and luteal phases of the menstrual cycle and the fertility potential of the female. Rodriguez-Rigau LJ, et al.
**Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):856–7

Prognostic value of postcoital test in unexplained infertility. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):184–6

A study of sperm transport in patients with inadequate tubal patency. Sumi K. **Keio J Med** 1982 Oct;31(3):97–110

[Adrenocortical function in women with inflammatory gynecologic diseases and sterility following balneotherapy at the Kyustendil health resort] Burgudzhieva T, et al.
**Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(2):149–52 **(Bul)**

[Clinical, hormonal and celioscopic examination of the corpus luteum in sterility without pelvic lesions] Agnani G, et al.
**J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):31–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian and adrenal function in women with hyperandrogeny of different etiology] Khrustaleva GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):27–9 **(Rus)**

[Blood levels of prostaglandins in fertile women and in women with different variants of endocrine infertility] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):14–8 **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of the contractile activity of the Fallopian tubes in women with infertility] Pobedinskiĭ NM, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):36–41 **(Rus)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Psychological stress and infertility. Part 1: Psychophysiological reaction patterns. Brand HJ, et al.
**Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):379–84

Psychological stress and infertility. Part 2: Psychometric test data. Brand HJ. **Br J Med Psychol** 1982 Dec;55 (Pt 4):385–8

Obstetric pathology originating from refusal to procreate. Marchetti M. **Clin Exp Obstet Gynecol** 1982;9(1):50–1

Behavioral and emotional factors: comparisons of anovulatory infertile women with fertile and other infertile women. Freeman EW, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug; 40(2):195–201

Infertility and the physician--patient relationship: a biopsychosocial challenge. Hertz DG.
**Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):95–101

[Psychodynamics of hyperprolactinemia. Results of depth psychology studies] Jürgensen O, et al. **Gynakologe** 1982 Dec;15(4):190–7 **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems of childless marriages] Motyka M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(10):713–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### RADIOGRAPHY

Fertility rate after hysterosalpingography with Sinografin. Cooper RA, et al. **AJR** 1983 Jul;141(1):105–6

Hysterosalpingography. Siegler AM. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug; 40(2):139–58 (69 ref.)

Hysterosalpingography at the University Hospital of the West Indies. Hosang R, et al. **West Indian Med J** 1982 Jun;31(2):77–81

[Polyposition hysterosalpingography] Diankov L, et al.
**Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(6):498–501 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Value and possibilities for the improvement of hysterosalpingography] Ries G, et al. **ROFO** 1983 Feb; 138(2):197–200 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current role of hysterosalpingography in the diagnosis of female sterility] Mastrantonio P, et al.
**Arch Ostet Ginecol** 1981 Sep-Dec;86(5–6):195–209 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### REHABILITATION

[Differential therapeutic approach in the stages of rehabilitation of patients with tubal sterility] Shileiko VA, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;(2):53–4 **(Rus)**

### SURGERY

Classification of operations for tubo-peritoneal infertility. Cognat MA. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Mar;13(1):47–8

Infertility and metroplasty. Kusuda M. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand** 1982;61(5):407–12

Laser laparoscopy offers new hope for infertility [news] **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Apr;27(4):267–8

Experience with the carbon dioxide laser in gynecologic microsurgery. Kelly RW, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):585–8

Vascular pedicle transposition of an ovary to enhance fertility—a new operative technique. O'Brien BM, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jul;90(7):665–7

Hysteroscopic metroplasty: surgical technique and obstetric outcome. Daly DC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):623–8

Microsurgery and postinfectious tubal infertility. Frantzen C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):397–420

Effects of dexamethasone on proliferation of autologous fibroblasts and on the immune profile in women undergoing pelvic surgery for infertility. Granat M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb;39(2):180–6

Pregnancy outcomes following Tompkins metroplasty. McShane PM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):190–4

Second-look laparoscopy in infertility surgery: therapeutic and prognostic value. Raj SG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Sep; 38(3):325–9

Experience with 143 cases of tubal surgery. Wallach EE, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):609–17

Laparoscopy combined with hysteroscopy in the management of the ovulatory infertile female. Taylor PJ, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983;28(1):59–60

Surgical treatment of endometriosis in infertility. Brosens I, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Jun;152 Suppl 2:18–21

Pregnancy following utero – tubal reimplantation in cornual obstruction. Srivannaboon S. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct; 65(10):540–2

Short-interval second-look laparoscopy after infertility surgery. A preliminary report. Daniell JF, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Apr;28(4):281–3

The CO2 laser in infertility surgery. Daniell JF. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Apr;28(4):265–8

Second-look laparoscopy after reconstructive pelvic surgery for infertility. Surrey MW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct; 27(10):658–60

Microsurgery of the fallopian tube with the carbon dioxide laser: eighty-two cases with follow-up. Bellina JH. **Lasers Surg Med** 1982;2(2):129–36

Micro-laser myomectomy technique to enhance reproductive potential: a preliminary report. McLaughlin DS. **Lasers Surg Med** 1982;2(2):107–27

The use of ibuprofen and dexamethasone in the prevention of postoperative adhesion formation. O'Brien WF, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;60(3):373–8

Reconstructive microsurgery of the female reproductive tract utilizing the carbon dioxide laser. Bellina JH. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jul–Dec;6(3–4):193–9

What's new: the laser in gynecologic fertility surgery. Grunert GM, et al. **Tex Med** 1983 May;79(5):43–7

[Microsurgical treatment of proximal lesions of the fallopian tubes. Apropos of 51 cases] Dubuisson JB, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):81–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Endoscopic diagnosis preceding reconstructive surgery of the fallopian tube] Scheidel P, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Nov;42(11):824–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Preservation of function in uterine myoma] Hohl MK. **Gynakologe** 1980 Sep;13(3):138–41 **(Ger)**

[Vaginal metroplasty] Weise W, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(8):504–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Results of surgical treatment of infertility caused by endometriosis] Bromboszcz A, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982; 53(10):679–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of the surgical treatment of distal occlusion of the fallopian tubes by conventional methods] Papierowski Z, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(5–6):397–403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Use of self-resorbing collagen protectors in the surgical treatment of tubal sterility] Fradkov GF, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;(6):58 **(Rus)**

[Surgical treatment of female infertility--the choice of patients and the microsurgical method] Lalos O. **Lakartidningen** 1982 Jul 28;79(30–31):2709–11 **(Swe)**

### THERAPY

Clinical applications of techniques used in human in vitro fertilization research. Marrs RP, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul 1;146(5):477–81

Patients with unexplained infertility. Treatment of mild endometriosis [letter] Friedman S. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov; 38(5):636–8

Oocyte recovery, in vitro insemination, and transfer into the oviduct after its microsurgical repair at a single laparotomy. Tesařík J, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):472–75

Treatment of infertility problems focus of Endocrine Society meeting [news] **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):27, 30, 34–5

Infertility due only to the cervical factor: management and long-term prognosis. Barnea ER, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982; 27(2):85–9

Problems of fertility and their management. Froggatt C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Mar;33(248):171–4

Ultrasound in the management of infertility. Cohen MR. **J Reprod Med** 1983 Apr;28(4):285–91

Ultrasound of ovaries combats infertility [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1251, 1255–6

Infertility management: ethical considerations. Ward K. **Practitioner** 1983 May;227(1379):869–72

The value of high-pressure hysterosalpingography with new cannula. Totani R. **Reproduccion** 1982 Jul–Dec; 6(3–4):167–77

[Ultrasonic therapy for treatment of tubal sterility] Burgudzhieva T. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982;21(4):329–34 **(Bul)**

[Is the implantation of the ovary into the uterus for the treatment of tubal sterility now obsolete?] Presl J. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Jul;47(6):430–3 **(Cze)**

[Fertility following celioscopic ovarian biopsy. Apropos of 477 cases of sterility] Cohen J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1983;12(1):73–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy following microsurgical operation, aspiration of oocytes, in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer] Herbst S, et al. **Praxis** 1983 Apr 19;72(16):561–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Value of hydrotubation in the treatment of sterility] Hofmann R, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(6):378–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Indications for hormone therapy of female secretory sterility] Giarola A. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 7; 74(19):1097–126 (243 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Normalization of female reproductive function after treatment at the health resorts] Keshokova MP. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982;(8):25–6 **(Rus)**

### URINE

Relationship of luteinizing hormone, pregnanediol-3-glucuronide, and estriol-16-glucuronide in urine of infertile women with endometriosis. Cheesman KL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):542–8

### VETERINARY

Proportions of nucleic acids in the uteri of ewes with clover disease and the effect of oestrogen after ovariectomy. Tang BY, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(5):527–31

The effect of Tritrichomonas foetus infection on calving rates in beef cattle. Clark BL, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar; 60(3):71–4

The use of the prostaglandin analogue cloprostenol and the milk progesterone test to control breeding policy in one dairy herd. Eddy RG. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr;139(2):104–8

A study of infertility in Scottish Blackface sheep in Colombia, South America. Scott HM, et al. **Br Vet J** 1983 Jul–Aug; 139(4):349–54

Infertility in heifers caused by pathogenic strain of Mycoplasma bovigenitalium. Saed OM, et al. **Cornell Vet** 1983 Apr;73(2):125–30

Non-fertility in cows with an abnormal indole metabolism and disturbed carbohydrate composition in the cervical mucus: a preliminary report. Zaaijer D, et al. **Cytobios** 1982; 34(133):45–62

Sterility associated with an XO karyotype in a Belgian mare. Buoen LC, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 May 15; 182(10):1120–1

Prognostic value of endometrial biopsy in the mare: a retrospective analysis. de la Concha-Bermejillo A, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 1;181(7):680–1

Sexual behaviour of ewes with clover disease treated repeatedly with oestradiol benzoate or testosterone propionate after ovariectomy. Adams NR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):113–7

A changed responsiveness to oestrogen in ewes with clover disease. Adams NR. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1981;30:223–30 (52 ref.)

Clinical trial of a PMSG/HCG preparation combined with natural oestrus induction in sow herds with oestrous problems. Norqvist M, et al. **Nord Vet Med** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(7–9):285–92

Reproductive diseases. Hurtgen JP. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):277–99 (39 ref.)

Fertilisation and embryonic survival rates in dairy cows culled as repeat breeders. O'Farrell KJ, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29;112(5):95–7

[Sterility of cows in cattle raised on ranches in Shaba (Zaire)] Binemo-Madi C, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982; 35(3):281–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Stress and reproductive disorders in cattle. 1. Effect of stress factors on the estrous cycle] Zöldag L. **DTW** 1983 Apr 6;90(4):152–6 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Herd sterility with special reference to anestrus] Berchtold M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):37–43 **(Ger)**

[Health and fertility disorders in dairy cattle. Clinico-chemical studies as auxiliary means in herd diagnosis (clarification of causes)] Lotthammer KH. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(4):541–51 **(Ger)**

## INFERTILITY, MALE

Microbiologic study of infertile women at the time of diagnostic laparoscopy. Association of Ureaplasma urealyticum with a defined subpopulation. Cassell GH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):502–5

[Marital sterility. Statistical studies of the etiopathogenesis and therapeutic results obtained in 7 years of activity in a sterility center] Piacentino R, et al. **Minerva Ginecol** 1983 Mar;35(3):131–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Significance of the duration of infertility for the prognosis of fertility in men with decreased semen value] Krzemiński A, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Aug 1;35(11–12):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### BLOOD

Endocrine profile of 45 patients with Sertoli cell only syndrome. Mićić S, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 May–Jun; 15(3):228–32

Intratesticular and plasma steroid profiles in fertile and infertile men. de la Torre B, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Aug; 5(4):367–78

The importance of the quality of the method in endocrinological diagnosis. Serio M, et al. **J Nucl Med Allied Sci** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):327–31

[Prolactin and male fertility] Schreiber G, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1983 Mar 1;38(5):143–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Testosterone and infertility] Navío Niño S, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1983 Jan–Feb;7(1):43–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis in male infertility (III). The chorionic gonadotropin test] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 5; 80(7):300–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal axis in male infertility (II). Gonadotrophic response to exogenous LHRH] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Feb;80(4):157–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Significance of hormonal parameters in reproductive endocrinology. 2: gonadotropin-releasing hormone in the serum] García Díez LC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Jul 15–31; 166(1–2):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Serum dihydrotestosterone in studies of male fertility and infertility] García Díez LC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1983 Jan 31;168(2):101–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Cadmium-induced sterility: possible involvement of the cholinergic system. Dwivedi C. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;12(2):151–6

Drug effects on male sexual function. Smith CG. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):525–31

Infertility in male rats induced by diets containing whole cottonseed flour. Sotelo A, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Nov; 112(11):2052–7

Ethanol-induced male infertility: impairment of spermatozoa. Anderson RA Jr, et al. **J Pharmacol Exp Ther** 1983 May; 225(2):479–86

Male occupational reproductive hazards. Whorton MD. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):521–4

[Drug side effects on the sex behavior and fertility of the male] Schill WB, et al. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Jun; 24(6):346–55 **(Ger)**

[Male infertility and occupational exposure to chemical agents: a review] Barchielli A, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 Sep–Oct;73(5):483–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Sulfasalazine-induced male infertility] Lange OJ. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Feb 20;102(5):290–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Effect of estradiol and testosterone, administered in the neonatal period, on the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal interrelations and fertility of the male rat] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### CLASSIFICATION

[Functional classification of infertile men for treatment planning] Koff WJ, et al. **AMB** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(11–12):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Cancer trends: in neoplastic diseases, a role for human sperm banking [interview] Goldstein G, et al. **Va Med** 1982 Aug; 109(8):514–5

[Association between bronchial dilatation and male sterility] Ben Miled MT, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1983 Jan–Feb; 39(1):17–24 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Histological, enzyme-histochemical and electron microscopic studies on the testis of infertile patients. Passia D, et al. **Acta Histochem [Suppl] (Jena)** 1983;28:303–8

Relationship between prostaglandins in human seminal fluid and fertility. Svanborg K, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:455–9

FSH and LH in human semen: a diagnostic trial for male infertility. Abbaticchio G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;

10(1):85–9
Reliability and accuracy of the zona-free hamster ova assay in the assessment of male fertility. Martin RH, et al. **Br J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Nov;89(11):951–6
The diagnosis of unilateral testicular obstruction in subfertile males. Hendry WF, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):774–9
Male evaluation and semen analysis. Alexander NJ. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):463–82
Liquid crystal thermography of the testicles in the diagnosis of infertility. Göblyös P, et al. **Eur J Radiol** 1982 Aug; 2(3):246–9
Variability in the human-hamster in vitro assay for fertility evaluation. Rogers BJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Feb; 39(2):204–11
Analysis of steroid conversion in vitro by testicular tissue as a means of selection of infertile males for gonadotrophic substitution therapy. Berg AA, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Feb;6(1):12–24
Estimation of anti-spermatozoa antibody concentrations by a [125I]protein-A binding assay in sera of infertile patients. Czuppon AB, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1983 Jun; 21(6):357–62
Clinical studies and semen analysis of 171 infertile men. Namking M, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Oct;65(10):532–9
Superiority of reproductive histories to sperm counts in detecting infertility at a dibromochloropropane manufacturing plant. Levine RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):591–7
Current practical approach to the diagnosis and treatment of male infertility. Greenberg SH. **J SC Med Assoc** 1982 Dec;78(12):710–4
A critical method of evaluating tests for male infertility. Albertsen PC, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Sep;130(3):467–75
Evaluation of infertility [letter] Schwarzstein L. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2175–6
Correlation of hormone and histologic parameters in infertile men with varicocele. Mićić S, et al. **Urol Int** 1983; 38(3):187–90
[Decrease in sperm velocity in relation to the morphologic quality of the ejaculate] Barták V. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Apr 1;122(13):393–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Test of penetration of human spermatozoa into hamster eggs in vitro] Koulischer L, et al. **Acta Urol Belg** 1983; 51(1):78–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Relations between sperm findings and fertility prognosis in childless couples] Günther E, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan; 34(1):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[The significance of dyshormonal changes in the hypothalamo-hypophyseal-gonadal system in the diagnosis of infertility and impotence in the male] Nikitinskaja LP. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Nov;75(11):789–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Sperm DNA as a parameter of male infertility] Stojanov S. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(24):1601–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Testicular biopsy in the study of male sterility] Mosca F, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1982 Jul–Sep;34(3):201–6 **(Ita)**
[Sexual dysfunction in male] Aso Y, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(6):1323–8 **(Jpn)**
[A model for evaluation of infertility. Pregnancy rate after 6 years observation] Molne K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Mar 10;103(7):663–6 **(Nor)**
[Method of electrospermography] Mikhallichenko VV. **Lab Delo** 1983;(2):12–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Diagnosis of male sterility] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(9):104–7 **(Rus)**
[Electrospermography, a new diagnostic test for male sterility] Tiktinskiĭ OL, et al. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Evaluation of the sterile couple] Balasch Cortina J. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 4;80(20):906–11 **(Spa)**

### DRUG THERAPY

The clinical use of arginine aspartate in male infertility. De Aloysio D, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Sep;13(3):133–67 **(Eng, Ita)**
Randomised trial of clomiphene citrate treatment and vitamin C for male infertility. Abel BJ, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec; 54(6):780–4
Endocrine problems and treatment. Smith KD. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):483–93
Treatment with intermittent high dose methylprednisolone or intermittent betamethasone for antisperm antibodies: preliminary communication. Hargreave TB, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):586–90
Ocular adverse effects of human chorionic gonadotropin. Lee M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug;40(2):266–8
Treatment of oligoasthenospermia with human chorionic gonadotropin: hormonal profiles and results. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jun;39(6):841–4
Testosterone-induced fertility in a patient with previously untreated Kallmann's syndrome. Rowe RC, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):400–1
Methylprednisolone treatment of immunologic infertility in male. Shulman JF, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):591–9
The effect of oral Kallikrein treatment on sperm motility in asthenozoospermia. Batterink GJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr;6(2):173–9
Effect of high dose oral Kallikrein treatment in men with idiopathic subfertility: evaluation by means of in vitro penetration test of zona free hamster ova. Comhaire F, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr;6(2):168–72
Clomiphene treatment in male infertility. Schellen TM. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):136–45 (26 ref.)
Improvement in the sperm penetration (hamster ova) assay (SPA) results after doxycycline treatment of infertile men. Berger RE, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):126–30
Sperm swim singly after vitamin C therapy [news] González ER. **JAMA** 1983 May 27;249(20):2747, 2751
Infertility treatment. An approach for the general practitioner. Edwards JN. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 27; 64(9):322–5
Effect of low-dose androgen and zinc sulfate on sperm motility and seminal zinc levels in infertile men. Takihara H, et al. **Urology** 1983 Aug;22(2):160–4
[The effects of tamoxifen on the hormones and the sperm in 80 oligospermic and asthenospermic men] Buvat J, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):407–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Pregnancy achieved by ambulatory treatment of an ejaculation in the paraplegic man. Apropos of a case] Chapelle PA. **J Urol (Paris)** 1983;89(3):165–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Kallidinogenase treatment of fertility disorders in the male] Thiel W, et al. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Aug;168(8):542–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Current status of drug therapy in male fertility disorders] Schill WB. **Hautarzt** 1982 Sep;33(9):468–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Liquefaction disorders of the ejaculate—diagnosis and therapy] Pusch H, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1;58(7):460–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Studies on the effect of clomiphene citrate on LH secretion and the spermogram in infertile men] Dudkiewicz J, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(10):707–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Hormonal therapy of disorders of spermatogenesis] Zivanović Z, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982;35(5–6):195–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Cholinesterase activity of seminal plasma and human spermatozoa in normal and infertile subjects. Pedron N. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):249–51
Enzymes and cytomorphological sperm alterations in some diseases of the male reproductive system. Hlebarova M, et al. **Int Urol Nephrol** 1980;12(4):361–5
Enzyme histochemical studies on the pathological changes in human Sertoli cells. Goslar HG, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1982 Dec;30(12):1268–74

### ETIOLOGY

Epididymo-testicular anomalies in the undescended testis. How important is their effect on infertility? De Grazia E, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Mar;13(1):1–17 **(Eng, Ita)**
Male infertility: etiologic factors in 385 consecutive cases. El-Bayoumi MA, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul–Aug; 14(4):333–9
Spermiological findings in various disturbances of somatosexual development. Raboch J. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):347–51
Azoospermia and oligozoospermia etiology and clinical findings. Abyholm T. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):57–65
Male factors in infertility—a preliminary report. Chowdhury TA, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1981 Jun; 7(1):12–7
Elevated intrascrotal temperature. I: A hypothesis for poor semen in infertile men. Zorgniotti AW. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Sep;58(6):535–40
Genetic defects. Ansbacher R. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep; 25(3):495–500
Fertility following discontinuation of different methods of fertility control. Fraser IS, et al. **Contraception** 1982 Oct; 26(4):389–415 (130 ref.)
Venography of the left internal spermatic vein in patients with fertility problems. Slot B, et al. **Diagn Imaging** 1982; 51(5):214–23
Retrograde ejaculation: a more convenient method for artificial insemination. Garcea N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Dec;14(3):175–8
Male infertility due to absence of vas deferens. Sivanesaratnam V. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Oct;14(1):31–5
Unexplained infertility. Moghissi KS, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jan;39(1):5–21 (81 ref.)
Infertility in coeliac disease [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Feb 26; 1(8322):453–4
Cryptorchidism and infertility. Hezmall HP, et al. **Urol Clin North Am** 1982 Oct;9(3):361–9
[Varicocele and hypofertility. Results of 220 cases. Postoperative results] Pontonnier F, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(5):607–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Androgen substitution in the andrological disease picture] Krause W. **Andrologia** 1983 May-Jun;15(3):283–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[New views on male fertility with relevance for general practice] Glander HJ. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1982 Jul; 168(7):449–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fertility following varicocele operations] Szilágyi I, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Oct 21;100(39):1819–20, 1822 **(Ger)**
[Recognizable causes of male sterility during childhood. Pathogenesis and treatment] Hadžiselimović F. **Praxis** 1983 Mar 8;72(10):316–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Catamnestic studies in sub- and infertile couples] Müller R, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1;58(7):509–19 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Cytogenetic background of male infertility] Tóth A, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Jul 11;123(28):1723–8 **(Hun)**
[Varicocele and male infertility] Gaspari A, et al. **Ann Ital Chir** 1982;54(6):559–64 **(Ita)**
[Microsurgical therapy of essential varicocele associated with sterility] Gaspari A, et al. **Minerva Urol** 1983 Mar; 35(1):43–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Dominant lethal mutations after irradiation of spermatogonia in mice of different ages] Gajewski AK, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(3):233–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Male infertility as a sequel of epidemic parotitis] Timofeeva GA, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Copulative and reproductive functions in men after gastric surgery] Koval'chuk IA. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):50–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Epidemic parotitis as one of the causes of male infertility] Stekhun FI. **Urol Nefrol (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):38–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Varicocele and infertility] Bayo Ochoa A, et al. **Arch Esp Urol** 1982 Nov–Dec;35(6):402–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Clinical, cytological, and biochemical investigations in a case of an XX male. Wegner RD, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 May-Jun;15(3):253–8
Variant D and G-chromosomes in male-related infertility. Moreau N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Dec;9(4):307–10
Male infertility in a case of (Y; 6) balanced reciprocal translocation. Mitotic and meiotic study. Viguié F, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;62(3):225–7
Genetic and cytogenetic studies in patients with intersexuality or infertility. Mendez HM, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Mar; 30(1):5–16
Blind-sterile: a new mutation on chromosome 2 of the house mouse. Varnum DS. **J Hered** 1983 May-Jun;74(3):206–7
Translocation 21q22q in an infertile human male. Chandley AC, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):366–9
A complex rearrangement involving three autosomes in a phenotypically normal male presenting with sterility. Joseph A, et al. **J Med Genet** 1982 Oct;19(5):375–7
Pituitary-gonadal axis in sterile male mice heterozygous for autosomal reciprocal translocation T145H. Fellmann N, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):723–8
A possible etiology of the infertile 46XX male subject. Butler MG, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):154–6
The immotile cilia syndrome. Mice versus man. Bryan JH. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;399(3):265–75
[Ring chromosome 22: r(22)] Teyssier M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun;66(193):273–82 **(Fre)**
[Study in 3 sterile subjects of translocations involving chromosome 1] Teyssier M, et al. **Bull Assoc Anat (Nancy)** 1982 Jun;66(193):263–72 **(Fre)**
[Presence of a male sterility factor, Hst-2, segregating in interspecies crosses. M. musculus L. x M. spretus Lastaste and linked to Mod-1, and Mpi-1 on chromosome 9] Bonhomme F, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19;294(14):691–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Meiotic chromosomes and masculine infertility: evaluation of results] Koulischer L, et al. **J Genet Hum** 1982 Jun; 30(2):81–99 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Mosaic 45,X/46,X,dic(Yq)/47,dic(Yq),dic(Yq) in a sterile man with normal phenotype] Teyssier JR, et al. **J Gynecol Obstet Biol Reprod (Paris)** 1982;11(3):337–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Chromosome anomalies in sterile men. Study of 717 patients (letter)] Colombies P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 19; 12(12):773 **(Fre)**
[Cytogenetic background of male infertility] Tóth A, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1982;104(24):1563–77 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

The value of the mixed antiglobulin reaction (MAR test) as an addition to routine seminal analysis in the evaluation of the subfertile couple. Stedronska J, et al. **Am J Reprod Immunol** 1983 Mar;3(2):89–91
The incidence of sperm-associated immunoglobulin and C3, the third component of complement, in infertile men. Haas GG Jr, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):542–7
Human leukocyte antigens group A in couples with unexplained infertility. Nordlander C, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Jul;40(1):60–5
Immunoglobulin in seminal fluid of fertile, infertile, vasectomy and vasectomy reversal patients. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Apr;129(4):869–72
Bacterial infection and male infertility: absence of immunoglobulin A with specificity for common Escherichia coli 0-serotypes in seminal fluid of infertile men. Fowler JE Jr, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Jul;130(1):171–4
Immune complex orchitis in infertile men. Immunoelectron microscopy of abnormal basement membrane structures. Salomon F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):555–67
Immunological castration of male mice by a totally synthetic vaccine administered in saline. Carelli C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep;79(17):5392–5

Male infertility due to idiopathic disorders of spermatogenesis: no association with HLA. Mueller-Eckhardt G, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Oct; 20(4):270–3

[HLA system and disorders of spermatogenesis] Krause W, et al. **Hautarzt** 1983 Jan;34(1):24–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Detection of humoral antibodies to genital organ antigens in sterile couples] Donat H, et al. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983; 105(8):493–503 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METABOLISM

Endocrinologic features of male infertility. Stoppelli I, et al. **Acta Eur Fertil** 1982 Sep;13(3):119–23

C-reactive protein in semen and serum of men with chronic prostatitis. Girgis SM, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr; 15(2):151–4

Unconjugated 5 alpha-androstan-3 alpha, 17 beta-diol and 5 alpha-androstane-3 beta, 17 beta-diol in normal and pathological human seminal plasma. Comparison with testosterone, 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone and testosterone-glucosiduronate. Kurniawan E, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr;15(2):141–50

FSH, LH, E2, progesterone, and testosterone in peripheral blood, spermatic vein, and semen of subfertile men with varicocele. Ibrahim II, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 May; 10(2):173–7

Hormones in seminal plasma. Moreno-Escallon B, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):127–34

Seminal plasma zinc and magnesium in infertile men. Papadimas J, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):261–8

Oxygen consumption of human seminal plasma: relationships with semen characteristics. Silvestroni L, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):141–5

Transferrin and gonadal dysfunction in man. Holmes SD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):600–4

Placental proteins (human chorionic gonadotropin, human placental lactogen, pregnancy-specific beta 1-glycoprotein, and placental protein 5) in seminal plasma of normal men and patients with infertility. Lee JN, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 May;39(5):704–6

Studies of the human testis. XVII. Gonadotropin regulation of intratesticular testosterone and estradiol in infertile men. Takahashi J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1073–80

Evaluation of glycerylphosphocholine in semen of normal and infertile men. Sane SP, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov; 66(2):525–7

Concentrations of morphologically normal, motile spermatozoa: Mg, Ca and Zn in the semen of infertile men. Pandy VK, et al. **Sci Total Environ** 1983 Mar;27(1):49–52

[Significance of hormonal parameters in reproductive endocrinology. 3: Luteinizing hormone (LH) in seminal fluid] Garcia Diez LC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30; 167(4):241–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Enzymatic and hormonal markers for the quality of human semen. Correlations between them] Garcia Diez LC, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Nov 30;167(4):225–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Anaerobic and aerobic bacteria in secretions of prostate and seminal vesicles of infertile men. Colpi GM, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Sep;9(2):175–81

Genital Mycoplasmas and Chlamydiae in male infertility. Crăcea E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep;41(3):219–24

[Microbiological analysis of the ejaculate in andrology] Grossgebauer K. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Apr 1;58(7):498–508 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Asymptomatic bacteriospermia and fertility (aerobic and anaerobic bacteriologic analysis of the ejaculate)] Corradi G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Dec 12;123(50):3071–3 **(Hun)**

### OCCURRENCE

Incidence of male factor in involuntary infertility. Skandhan KP, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Jul–Aug;14(4):328–30

Reproductive impairments among married couples: United States. **Vital Health Stat [23]** 1982 Dec;23(11):1–51

### PATHOLOGY

A possible increase in the number of metaphase I spermatocytes in testicular biopsy of infertile men with chromosomal aberrations. Menkveld R, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 May–Jun;15(3):233–5

Ultrastructure of human spermatozoa with complete subcellular derangement. Pedersen H, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov;9(3):251–9

Histological, histochemical, and ultrastructural aspects of interstitial tissue from the contralateral testis in infertile men with monolateral varicocele. Spera G, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):73–8

Sympathetic orchiopathia--an experimental and clinical study. Wallace DM, et al. **Br J Urol** 1982 Dec;54(6):765–8

Polyzoospermia: a definite pathologic entity. Glezerman M, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Nov;38(5):605–8

Ultrastructure of immotile spermatozoa in an infertile male: a spectrum of structural defects. McClure RD, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep;40(3):395–9

Testicular biopsy in the management of male infertility [editorial] de Kretser DM. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct; 5(5):449–51

Distribution of sperm counts in suspected infertile men. Mortimer D, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):91–6

Abnormal basement membrane structures of seminiferous tubules in infertile men. Salomon F, et al. **Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;47(6):543–54

Abnormal cilia in a male-sterile mutant mouse. Bryan JH. **Virchows Arch [A]** 1983;400(1):77–86

[Spermatogenic arrest] Papp G, et al. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(3–4):207–12 **(Ger)**

[Evaluation of testicular biopsy in subfertile men based on semithin-section preparations] Schütte B. **Urologe [Ausg A]** 1983 Jan;22(1):12–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Arrest of maturation in spermatogenesis] Francavilla S, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Jul 30;58(14):907–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Clinical aspects of testicular biopsy in the infertile subject] Colpi GM, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jun 8;74(24):1403–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Testicular biopsy in the study of male infertility: histological patterns] Billis A. **AMB** 1982 Jan;28(1):26–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Pituitary gonadal function in infertile men with varicocele. Boucher D, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan–Feb;15(1):78–89

Post-coital test in subfertile men. Ragni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Mar–Apr;15(2):177–82

Reduced fertilization ability of zona-free hamster ova by spermatozoa from male partners of normal infertile couples. Margalioth EJ, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Mar;10(1):67–71

The predictability of subnormal penetrating capacity of sperm in cases of unexplained infertility. Aitken RJ, et al. **Int J Androl** 1983 Jun;6(3):212–20

Sperm immobilization and other alterations of male reproductive parameters and focal (oral) infection. Bustos-Obregón E, et al. **J Submicrosc Cytol** 1983 Jan; 15(1):333–9

[Varicocele and infertility. Facts, uncertainties and hypotheses] Poizat R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 28; 59(17):1341–7 (31 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Radiological anatomy of the internal spermatic vein. Analysis of 40 venograms in infertile patients with varicocele] Nahoum CR, et al. **AMB** 1982 Sep-Oct; 28(9–10):206–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Sperm analysis in a select Mexican population] Díaz Loya F, et al. **Ginecol Obstet Mex** 1982 Jun;50(302):149–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Evaluation of the hypothalamo-hypophyseo-gonadal axis in male infertility. I. Clomiphene test] Garcia Diez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Nov 16–30;79(9):407–10 **(Spa)**

[Indexes of male reproductive gonadal function (II). 17 beta-Estradiol levels in seminal plasma] García Díez LC, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Jun 11;81(1):17–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Prevention of cadmium-induced sterility by zinc in the male rat. Saksena S, et al. **Contraception** 1983 May;27(5):521–30

[Incidence of varicocele. Results of serial studies on 3 groups of probands] Weissbach L, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 7;108(1):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Infertility and the physician--patient relationship: a biopsychosocial challenge. Hertz DG. **Gen Hosp Psychiatry** 1982 Jul;4(2):95–101

[Exact marital diagnoses] Kauke M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(7):310–2 **(Ger)**

[Psychological problems of childless marriages] Motyka M, et al. **Ginekol Pol** 1982;53(10):713–6 (6 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### SURGERY

Prognosis of varicocelectomy in the treatment of infertility, based on pre-surgery characteristics. Abdelmassih R, et al. **Int J Androl** 1982 Oct;5(5):452–60

[Microsurgical splinted tubulovasostomy in rats] Papadopoulos I, et al. **Urol Int** 1983;38(3):158–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Surgical treatment of distal seminal duct obstruction] Zepnick H, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jul;75(7):483–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### THERAPY

Treatment of infertility associated with auto-antibodies to sperm. Hjort T. **Int J Androl** 1983 Apr;6(2):113–5

Problems of fertility and their management. Froggatt C. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Mar;33(248):171–4

Successful treatment of male infertility caused by antispermatozoal antibodies. Boettcher B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 13;2(10):471–4

Varicoceles--a ten year retrospective review. Ferrie BG, et al. **Scott Med J** 1982 Oct;27(4):305–8

[Spermatology or andrology?] Molnár J. **Acta Chir Acad Sci Hung** 1981;22(3–4):203–6 **(Ger)**

[Indications for hormone therapy of male secretory sterility] Giarola A. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 7;74(19):1077–96 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Additional treatment in the routine management of male infertility by the health resort methods] Trzeciak B. **Ginekol Pol** 1983 Feb;54(2):115–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### VETERINARY

Leukophages in canine semen. Hrudka F, et al. **Andrologia** 1983 Jan–Feb;15(1):26–33

Reproductive diseases. Hurtgen JP. **Vet Clin North Am [Large Anim Pract]** 1982 Nov; 4(2):277–99 (39 ref.)

[Herd sterility with special reference to anestrus] Berchtold M. **Tierarztl Prax** 1983;11(1):37–43 **(Ger)**

[Veterinary tasks and preventive measures in sheep breeding. 4. Fertility disorders and diseases of the urogenital organs in the ram] Zettl K. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981;9(2):167–74 **(Ger)**

## INFLAMMATION

Prostaglandins and dermatology. The Ingram Lecture 1982. Greaves MW. **J R Coll Physicians Lond** 1982 Oct; 16(4):219–25

[The mast cell, degranulation and pharmacological modulation of the release of mediators] Seropian E, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Sep–Oct;34(5):385–90 **(Rum)**

### BLOOD

Factors responsible for the decreased plasma concentration of prealbumin during acute inflammation and fasting in the rat. Felding P, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Mar; 117(3):377–83

Inflammation, counter irritation and rat serum acute phase alpha 2-macroglobulin levels. Baldo BA. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):333–9

Variations in the relative proportions of microheterogeneous forms of plasma glycoproteins in pregnancy and disease. Raynes J. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Mar;36(2):77–86

beta-blocker plasma concentrations and inflammatory disease: clinical implications. Schneider RE, et al. **Clin Pharmacokinet** 1982 Jul–Aug;7(4):281–4

Changes in blood catecholamines, insulin, corticosterone and glucose during the course of the Sephadex inflammation. Egger G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;21(4):215–9

Glycogen accumulation in polymorphonuclear leukocytes, and other intracellular alterations that occur during inflammation. Robinson JM, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Dec; 95(3):933–42

Trypsin-inhibitory activities of acid-stable fragments of the inter-alpha-trypsin inhibitor in inflammatory and uraemic conditions. Franck C, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1983 Apr;43(2):151–5

Inflammatory particles stimulate thromboplastin production by human monocytes. Dean RT, et al. **Thromb Res** 1983 May 15;30(4):357–67

[Research on statistical correlations between the mean platelet volume and the presence of anemia and/or biological inflammation (letter)] Bartolin R, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 11;12(25):1607–8 **(Fre)**

[Serum profile of inflammatory reaction proteins in arteriopathies of the lower limbs, stage II] Jouve R, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 30;58(35):1983–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hemiasymmetric blood reactions to unilateral inflammatory processes in children] Sorokin SA. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):68–71 **(Rus)**

[Indices of the acute phase of inflammation in the diagnosis of bronchopulmonary diseases] Belen'kiĭ MS, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(6):38–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Index of blood leukocyte shift as a marker of body reactivity in acute inflammation] Iabluchanskiĭ NI, et al. **Lab Delo** 1983;(1):60–1 **(Rus)**

### CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Inhibitory effects of BaSO4 on experimentally induced inflammation in the rat mediated by alpha M-foetoprotein. Ufkes JG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Apr; 262(2):287–98

The effect of accelerated release of rat neutrophil polymorphonuclear leucocytes from bone marrow on cell accumulation in inflammatory exudates. Lu WH, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Aug;63(4):438–42

Pulmonary oxygen toxicity. Bronchoalveolar lavage demonstration of early parameters of alveolitis. Davis WB, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5 Suppl):35S

Diurnal variation in the phlogogenic response of rats to inflammatory agents. Soliman KF, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;35(6):388–9

Circadian and circannual variation of the carrageenin inflammatory effect in rat. Loubaris N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 21;32(12):1349–54

[Systemic reactions in rats following the initiation of a local inflammatory process by subcutaneous administration of spirits of turpentine] Baumgartner R, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(11):1463–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DIAGNOSIS

A human skin window technique using micropore membranes. Addison IE, et al. **J Immunol Methods** 1982

Oct 15;54(1):129–39

Effect of cyclosporin A on the situ inflammatory response of human renal allograft rejection. A preliminary report. Häyry P, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Aug;16(2):135–49

Orbital inflammations. Blodi FC. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:1–17

Orbital inflammations and lymphoid tumors. Jakobiec FA. **Trans New Orleans Acad Ophthalmol** 1982;:52–85

[Clinical value of nephelometric assay of C-reactive protein] Audhuy B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jan 6;59(1):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Quantitative analysis of the blood sialic acid level as an index of systemic conditions] Ueda S, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Mar;Suppl 54:76–80 **(Jpn)**

## DRUG THERAPY

Anti-inflammatory effect of LA 2851 and reference drugs on some models of inflammation. Investigation of the mechanism of action. Junien JL, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):459–65

Modulation by various locally applied anti-inflammatory and anti-allergic compounds of the immune and non-immune inflammation induced by picryl chloride in mice. Tarayre JP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Dec;12(5–6):662–70

Effect of a specific iron chelating agent on animal models of inflammation. Blake DR, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):89–93

Assessment of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug combinations by the polyurethane sponge implantation model in the rat. Garrett R, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42(4):439–42

Thymopoietin and levamisole in chronic granulomatous inflammation. Thrower PA, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Feb;42(1):94–7

Rx glucocorticoids: from arthritis to wheezes [editorial] Claman HN. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Aug;18(8):15–6

[Endogenous mediators in the acute local inflammatory process. Anti-inflammatory agents] Damas J. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Dec 15;37(24):856–61 **(Fre)**

[Comparison of the effect of 3-amino-4-mercapto-6-methylpyridazine with various antiphlogistic agents in rat models of inflammation] Bluth R. **Pharmazie** 1982 Jul;37(7):502–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cefalexin therapy in amnionitis] Törk J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Nov 14;123(46):2839–41 **(Hun)**

[Actions of vitamin A in tumor and inflammation] Kanda Y. **Nippon Ika Daigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb;50(1):128–33 (21 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Research on the effect of a new anti-inflammatory thiazole compound, 2-(4-chlorophenyl)-thiazol-4-ylacetate of ethyl, on a model of experimental inflammation with pathogenes is involving the labilization of lysosome membranes] Gafiţanu E, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep;86(3):471–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Pain-relieving action of voltaren and methindole determined in inflamed tissue] Rozhkova VN, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 Mar-Apr;46(2):75–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Treatment of inflammatory infiltrates of the abdominal cavity using a galvanic current] Mil'kov BO, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jan;(1):33–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## ENZYMOLOGY

Synthesis and release of lytic enzymes by macrophages in chronic inflammation. Baggiolini M, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:305–12

Phospholipase A2 activity in carrageenin-induced inflammatory tissue of rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 15;31(18):2993–8

Proteases, antiproteases, and oxidants: pathways of tissue injury during inflammation. Janoff A, et al. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):62–82 (101 ref.)

[Thymidine kinase and nucleoside phosphotransferase in blood of animals after partial hepatectomy and in patients with inflammatory diseases] Silaeva SA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## ETIOLOGY

Cologne atherosclerosis conference No. 1: Inflammatory aspects. 1st Cologne Atherosclerosis Conference, Cologne, May 5–7, 1982. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:1–265

Contribution of complement factors and reaction pathways to inflammation. Bitter-Suermann D. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:159–78 (42 ref.)

Leukotriene B4: an inflammatory mediator with vascular actions in vivo. Bray MA. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982; 11:51–61 (44 ref.)

The role of macrophages in inflammation. Gemsa D, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:93–114

Inflammation: crucial areas and clinical relevance. Kalden JR. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:15–24

Blood flow, vascular permeability and the role of neutrophils. Williams TJ, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1982;11:39–49

Leukotrienes, allergy and inflammation. Nijkamp FP, et al. **Pharm Weekbl [Sci]** 1982 Dec 17;4(6):165–71 (44 ref.)

Systemic inflammatory complications following jejuno-ileal bypass. Fagan EA, et al. **Q J Med** 1982;51(204):445–60

[Cholestasis and inflammatory syndrome in a 55-year-old woman] Capron-Chivrac D, et al. **Gastroenterol Clin Biol** 1983 Feb;7(2):130–3 **(Fre)**

[Role of blood platelets in inflammatory processes] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Jul 19;37(23):681–83 (35 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Blood platelets, prostaglandin and complement interactions in inflammation] Myśliwiec M, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982; 39(6):437–40 (53 ref.) **(Pol)**

## FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Acute-phase reactants of mice. II. Strain dependence of serum amyloid P-component (SAP) levels and response to inflammation. Mortensen RF, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):885–9

## IMMUNOLOGY

In vivo hyporesponsiveness induced by Sendai virus in CFLP mice. Mécs I, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep; 26(5):346–52

Inflammatory response of LPS-hyporesponsive and LPS-responsive mice to challenge with Gram-negative bacteria Salmonella typhimurium and Klebsiella pneumoniae. MacVittie TJ, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 155:325–34

Role of toxic oxygen products from phagocytic cells in tissue injury. Ward PA. **Adv Shock Res** 1983;10:27–34 (14 ref.)

The effect of X-ray irradiation on the adjuvant syndrome and the inflammatory response to urate crystals. Zubioli A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb;13(1):69–76

Assessment of chemotactic activity by means of implanted sponges. With 4 figures. Hagen M, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982;28(2):129–37

Leukotrienes and lipoxygenase factors: mediators and modulators of the allergic reaction. Konig W, et al. **Allergol Immunopathol (Madr)** 1982 Sep-Oct;10(5):385–94 (38 ref.)

Alterations of complement components in disease. Luskin AT, et al. **Am J Med Technol** 1982 Sep;48(9):749–56 (16 ref.)

Kinetics of acute inflammation induced by Escherichia coli in rabbits. II. The effect of hyperimmunization, complement depletion, and depletion of leukocytes. Kopaniak MM, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):13–29

Detection of a complement-derived chemotactic factor for tumor cells in human inflammatory and neoplastic effusions. Orr FW, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1983 Jan;110(1):41–7

Activation of the alternative pathway of complement by monosodium urate monohydrate crystals and other inflammatory particles. Doherty M, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Jun;42(3):285–91

Studies on immune complexes. Plotz PH. **Arthritis Rheum** 1982 Oct;25(10):1151–5

Control of mediator release from mast cells. Holgate ST, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1982 Oct;12 Suppl:5–13 (30 ref.)

Susceptibility of two colonies of Wistar rats to inflammation, with particular reference to delayed hypersensitivity. de Brito FB, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983; 72(2):164–9

Inflammation-induced changes in rabbit CRP and plasma lipoproteins. Cabana VG, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1736–42

Regulation of neutrophil inflammatory mediator release: chemotactic peptide activation of stimulus-dependent cytotoxicity. English D, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):850–6

The biologic activity of mast cell granules. IV. The effect of complement depletion on rat cutaneous late phase reactions. Lemanske RF Jr, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Apr; 130(4):1881–4

Monoclonal anti-T cell antibodies are applicable to the study of inflammatory infiltrates in the central nervous system. Traugott U, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1982 Dec;3(4):365–73

Host immune status in uremia. IV. Phagocytosis and inflammatory response in vivo. Nelson J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Feb;23(2):312–9

The role of prostaglandin D2 in IgE-mediated reactions in man. Peters SP, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982; 95:221–8

Evidence for an in vivo inflammatory role of interleukin 1 (IL 1). Oppenheim JJ, et al. **Transplant Proc** 1982 Sep; 14(3):553–5

[Prostaglandins and leukotrienes. Perspectives in allergic and inflammatory conditions] Norn S, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 May 3;144(18):1303–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[The cell populations of the lower lung and their response to stress. Interrelations between cells and secretions of inflammation mediators in the distal air spaces] Godard P, et al. **Rev Fr Mal Respir** 1983;11(4):275–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic significance of the inflammatory stromal reaction in malignant tumors] Stosiek P, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 1;61(3):157–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in various indicators of immunity in inflammatory processes] Tchórzewski H. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982;33 Suppl 24:1–18 (122 ref.) **(Pol)**

[Microphagal system in inflammatory and infectious processes] Galankin VN, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1982;44(7):3–11 (62 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Structuro-functional characteristics of neutrophilic leukocytes and their role in the development of inflammatory and immune processes] Paukov VS, et al. **Arkh Patol** 1983;45(5):3–13 (58 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Host defenses] Moll-Camps JJ. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31; 167(6):341–4 (40 ref.) **(Spa)**

## METABOLISM

Studies on a kallikrein-like amidase in inflammation produced by histamine, carrageenan or Freund's complete adjuvant. Thomas GR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1983;156 (Pt B):789–94

Copper and ceruloplasmin (Cp) concentrations during the acute inflammatory process in the rat. Conforti A, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Jul;12(3):303–7

Automated cytochemical staining and inflammation. Further assessment of the 'left shift'. Peacock JE Jr, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1982 Oct;78(4):445–9

Crystals and inflammation. Platt P, et al. **Ann Rheum Dis** 1983 Aug;42 Suppl 1:4–7 (30 ref.)

Mediators of anaphylaxis and inflammation. Bach MK. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:371–413 (299 ref.)

Studies on rat cytokines as mediators of the acute phase response. Woloski BM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):14–9

Changes in the blood level and affinity to concanavalin A of rat plasma glycoproteins during acute inflammation and hepatoma growth. Koj A, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15; 206(3):545–53

In vitro absorption of [14C]leucine during inflammation and the effect of antiinflammatory drugs in the jejunum of rats. Somasundaram S, et al. **Biochem Med** 1983 Apr; 29(2):259–64

The release of leukotriene B4 during experimental inflammation. Simmons PM, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 15;32(8):1353–9

The enhancement of interleukin 2 like production after in vivo stimulation of rat lymphoid cells by an acute non specific inflammatory process. Jin Sheng Y, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(10):436–40

Influence of inflammatory disease on the clinical pharmacokinetics of atenolol and metoprolol. Kirch W, et al. **Biopharm Drug Dispos** 1983 Jan-Mar;4(1):73–81

Copper metabolism during acute inflammation: studies on liver and serum copper concentrations in normal and inflamed rats. Conforti A, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 May; 79(1):45–52

Influence of extra-intestinal inflammation on the in vitro absorption of 14C-glucose and the effects of anti-inflammatory drugs in the jejunum of rats. Somasundaram S, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1983 Mar-Apr;10(2):147–52

Studies on the effects of experimental inflammation on rat serum and hepatic amino acid pools. Woloski BM, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):813–6

Metabolism of prealbumin in rats and changes induced by acute inflammation. Dickson PW, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Dec 15;129(2):289–93

Free radicals and activated oxygen. Famaey JP. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):350–9

beta 2-Microglobulin and beta 2-microglobulin-binding proteins in inflammatory diseases. Revillard JP, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):398–405

Ceruloplasmin and copper in inflammation. Velo G, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):382–5

Mediators of inflammation. Willoughby DA, et al. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):360–5

Modifications in the regression of the acute inflammation caused by a beta-adrenergic effect unbalanced by the alpha-component ('biased beta-effect'). Egger G. **Exp Pathol** 1982;21(3):149–55

Decreased albumin and increased fibrinogen secretion by single hepatocytes from rats with acute inflammatory reaction. Bernuau D, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Jan-Feb; 3(1):29–33

Circulating phospholipids in interstitial inflammatory fluid of the rabbit. Raymond TL, et al. **Inflammation** 1982 Sep; 6(3):285–9

The significance of measurements of lipid peroxide and a newly-discovered amidase in inflammation. Nishikaze O, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1982;4(4):261–4

Modulation of inflammatory peritoneal cell function and metabolism by methotrexate. Zeller JM, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1981–82;3(3–4):309–21

Lipoproteins of the extravascular space: alterations in low density lipoproteins of interstitial inflammatory fluid. Raymond TL, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1983 Feb;24(2):113–9

Penetration of nabumetone into inflammatory exudates in the rat. Haddock RE, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Jun; 35(6):358–62

Unique effects of infectious or inflammatory stress on fat metabolism in rats. Neufeld HA, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov-Dec;6(6):511–21 (34 ref.)

The 'new' chemical mediators of inflammation. Pinckard RN. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):38–53 (89 ref.)

Slow reacting substance in the exudate of allergic air pouch inflammation in rats. Ohuchi K, et al. **Prostaglandins Leukotrienes Med** 1983 Jan;10(1):101–6

Lipid peroxidation during chronic inflammation induced in rats by Freund's adjuvant: effect of vitamin E as measured by expired pentane. Dillard CJ, et al. **Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;37(1):143–6

Quantification of the inflammatory reaction and collagen accumulation in an experimental model of open wounds in the rat. A methodological study. Lundberg C, et al.

**Scand J Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982;16(2):123–31

The effect of acute inflammation on iron metabolism in rats. Uchida T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Mar;139(3):293–8

[Mediators of inflammation. Their nature and their role] Vargaftig BB. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982;39 Suppl 1:545–9 **(Fre)**

[Endogenous mediators in the acute local inflammatory process. Proteins of the acute central phase. Current data and perspectives] Adam A. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Dec 15; 37(24):852–6 **(Fre)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

The granuloma pouch: an in vivo model for pharmacokinetic and chemotherapeutic investigations. II. Microbiological characterization. Dalhoff A, et al. **Infection** 1983 Jan–Feb; 11(1):41–6

Demonstration of pathogenic bacteria in 'sterile' inflammatory exudates. Bridger RC. **J Clin Pathol [Suppl] (R Coll Pathol)** 1983 Apr;36(4):454–8

### PATHOLOGY

Anti-inflammatory effect of proteinase inhibitors on carrageenin-induced inflammation in rats. Nakagawa H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Apr 1;32(7):1191–5

Studies on the control of macrophage division during the inflammatory process. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(8–9):365–8

The immunoglobulin nature of Russell bodies. Matthews JB. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1983 Jun;64(3):331–5

Nerve invasion by benign proliferating ductules in vasitis nodosa. Zimmerman KG, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1; 51(11):2066–9

Measurement of granulocyte migration and accumulation in inflammation in man. Saverymuttu SH, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):607–12

The granuloma pouch: an in vivo model for pharmacokinetic and chemotherapeutic investigations. I. Biochemical and histological characterization. Dalhoff A, et al. **Infection** 1982 Nov–Dec;10(6):354–60

The effects of D-penicillamine on non-immune responses to tissue injury. Sedgwick AD, et al. **Int J Tissue React** 1983;5(1):11–7

Anterior segment inflammation and skin disease. Foulks GN. **Int Ophthalmol Clin** 1983 Spring;23(1):81–95

A possible route for lymphocyte migration into diseased tissues. Freemont AJ. **J Clin Pathol** 1983 Feb;36(2):161–6

Localized bacterial infection in a distributed model for tissue inflammation. Lauffenburger DA, et al. **J Math Biol** 1983; 16(2):141–63

[Clinico-endoscopic and laboratory evaluation of the activity of the inflammatory process in gastric and duodenal ulcer] Rychagov GP, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(3):92–5 **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

The role of the inflammatory response during tumor growth. Evans R, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;155:379–87

Pulmonary and vascular effects of leukotrienes imply involvement in asthma and inflammation. Hedqvist P, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:27–32

Leukotrienes: a new class of mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions and inflammation. Samuelsson B. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:1–13

Mechanisms underlying inflammatory edema: the importance of synergism between prostaglandins, leukotrienes, and complement-derived peptides. Williams TJ, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 11:33–7

The effect of anti-inflammatory and anti-rheumatic drugs on cell accumulation onto nitrocellulose discs implanted subcutaneously into mice. Green AP, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):368–72

Influence of 2,4-tetra-O-methyl-furfurylidene-sorbitol (MSF) on carrageenan-induced inflammation and anti-inflammatory and toxic effects of indomethacin in rats. Zanoli P, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):521–6

PAF-acether: a putative mediator of asthma and inflammation. Page CP, et al. **Agents Actions [Suppl]** 1983; 13:177–83

Elevation of serum chemotactic factor inactivator activity in rabbits induced by inflammation and chemotactic factor. Hupp JR, et al. **Am J Pathol** 1982 Dec;109(3):277–82

Ipsilateral flexion reflex response to 5-hydroxytryptamine of the inflamed rat hind limb. Colpaert FC. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 Jun;263(2):310–1

Some acute inflammatory reactions in a strain of Brown-Norway rats which are deficient in kallikrein-kinin system. Damas J, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Dec;260(2):274–6

Some characteristics of the participation of lymphocytes in non-immune inflammation. Bersani Amado CA, et al. **Br J Exp Pathol** 1982 Oct;63(5):463–71

The pathophysiology of superoxide: roles in inflammation and ischemia. McCord JM, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;60(11):1346–52

Special symposium on mechanisms in rheumatoid inflammation. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):333–545

Prostaglandins, inflammation and anti-inflammatory drugs. Brune K. **Eur J Rheumatol Inflamm** 1982;5(4):335–49

Comparison of the effects of glucocorticoid and indomethacin treatment on the acute inflammatory reaction in rabbits. Issekutz AC. **Immunopharmacology** 1983 Feb; 5(3):183–95

Fibroblast contraction of collagen lattices in vitro: inhibition by chronic inflammatory cell mediators. Ehrlich HP, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Sep;116(3):345–51

Local anaesthetic failures due to an increase in sensory nerve impulses from inflammatory sensitization. Rood JP, et al. **J Dent** 1982 Sep;10(3):201–6

Lymphocyte recruitment, regional blood flow, and vascular permeability at sites of allogeneic cellular interactions. Hanto DW, et al. **J Immunol** 1982 Dec;129(6):2437–43

The effect of a novel, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory compound, nabumetone (BRL 14777), on cellular infiltration into 24-hour polyvinyl sponge implants in the rat, compared with some steroidal and non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Boyle EA, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):570–5

A study of the effects of nabumetone (BRL 14777), a novel anti-inflammatory drug, on cell infiltration into sterile cotton pellets implanted in rats. Freeman PC, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;34(9):580–3

Inhibition of carrageenan-induced inflammation by urethan anesthesia in adrenalectomized and sham-operated rats. Griswold DE, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1982 Sep; 8(2):161–4

Intratumor and peritoneal inflammatory responses in relation to tumor burden and age of mouse. Evans R, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Aug;32(2):101–10

Effect of prostaglandin D2 on pain and inflammation. Ohkubo T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;33(1):264–6

Receptor-mediated endocytosis, host defense, and inflammation. Jesaitis AJ, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Feb; 48(2):117–9

Lipid mediators of inflammation and allergy. O'Flaherty JT. **Lab Invest** 1982 Oct;47(4):314–29 (357 ref.)

The endothelium and inflammation: new insights. Cotran RS. **Monogr Pathol** 1982;(23):18–37 (158 ref.)

Tissue reaction to ischemia in the rabbit ear chamber: effects of prednisolone on inflammation and microvascular flow. Zarem HA, et al. **Plast Reconstr Surg** 1982 Dec; 70(6):667–76

Inflammation and pain sensitivity: effects of leukotrienes D4, B4 and prostaglandin E1 in the rat paw. Rackham A, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Feb;25(2):193–203

Leukotrienes: mediators of immediate hypersensitivity reactions and inflammation. Samuelsson B. **Science** 1983 May 6;220(4597):568–75

Cellular and subcellular mediators of acute inflammation. Solomkin JS, et al. **Surg Clin North Am** 1983 Apr; 63(2):225–43 (92 ref.)

[Endogenous mediators in the acute local inflammatory process. Pathologic physiology of autacoids] Damas J, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Dec 15;37(24):846–61 **(Fre)**

[The role of mast cells in allergic and inflammatory diseases] König W, et al. **Prax Klin Pneumol** 1983 Apr;37(4):127–38 **(Ger)**

[Humoral regulation of granulopoiesis in experimental inflammation] Jovčić G, et al. **Bilt Hematol Transfuz** 1981; 9(1-3):17–26 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

A comparison of indium-111-oxine and indium-111-acetylacetone labelled leucocytes in the diagnosis of inflammatory disease. Peters AM, et al. **Br J Radiol** 1982 Nov;55(659):827–32

Clinical use of In-111 leukocyte imaging. Goodwin DA. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;8(1):36–8

Imaging of inflammation with indium-111 tropolonate labeled leukocytes. Peters AM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Jan;24(1):39–44

Diagnosis of upper-abdominal infections by In-111 labeled leukocytes with Tc-99m colloid subtraction technique. Rövekamp MH, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;24(3):212–6

[Clinical significance of 67 Ga scintigraphy of inflammatory foci localized in the abdominal region] Kuwahara Y, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 May;19(4):529–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Value of gallium-67 citrate scintigraphy in the diagnosis of inflammatory loci] Sazaki A, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1982 Jul; 19(6):965–73 **(Jpn)**

[Basic and clinical study of 111In-oxine labeled leukocytes for detection of inflammatory foci] Uno K. **Nippon Igaku Hoshasen Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 25; 42(6):565–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

### RADIOTHERAPY

[Radiotherapy of acute inflammation processes with a diagnostic roentgen apparatus using postoperative parotitis as an example] Hintner H, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982;23(5):547–50 **(Ger)**

### URINE

Effects of anti-inflammatory drugs on urinary excretion of prostaglandin metabolites in cotton pellet inflammation. Yamada K, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 May 20;90(1):91–5

### VETERINARY

Ultrastructure of canine toxic neutrophils. Gossett KA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1634–7

Inflammatory myopathy in a captive Bengal tiger. Duncan ID, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Dec 1;181(11):1237–41

The bovine pulmonary inflammatory response: adjuvant pneumonitis in calves. Lay JC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1982 Sep; 19(5):506–20

**INFLATION, ECONOMIC** see under **ECONOMICS**

## INFLUENZA

Influenza and pregnancy. Larsen JW Jr. **Clin Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Sep;25(3):599–603

### BLOOD

Smoking and influenza in the elderly: a sero-epidemiological study. Pyhälä R, et al. **Eur J Respir Dis** 1983 Apr; 64(3):212–6

[Significance of persons with different blood groups in the influenza type A epidemic process] Karpova LS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):86–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### COMPLICATIONS

Fatal influenza A myocarditis with isolation of virus from the myocardium. Engblom E, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(1):75–8

Successful treatment of invasive pulmonary aspergillosis complicating influenza A. McLeod DT, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1166–7

Toxic reaction to phenytoin following a viral infection [letter] Levine M, et al. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1; 128(11):1270–1

Contrast enhanced hypodense areas in a case of acute disseminated encephalitis following influenza A virus. Okuno T, et al. **Comput Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;6(4):215–7

Reye's syndrome associated with influenza A and B virus. Rao BL, et al. **Indian Pediatr** 1982 Aug;19(8):719–22

Coinfections of Mycoplasma pneumoniae and Legionella pneumophila with influenza A virus. Renner ED, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Jan;17(1):146–8

Interactions of aspirin and other potential etiologic factors in an animal model of Reye syndrome. Deshmukh DR, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7557–60

Aplastic anaemia associated with influenza A infection. Curzon PG, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Mar;30(3):232–4

Severe haemoptysis associated with viral tracheitis. Lewis M, et al. **Thorax** 1982 Nov;37(11):869

[Effect of influenza on pregnancy, the fetus and the newborn] Arnaudova V, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(4):278–84 **(Bul)**

[Hairy-cell leukemia heralded by severe influenza. Apropos of 2 similar cases] Weiller PJ, et al. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982;133(8):561–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acute rhabdomyolysis in malignant influenza A (letter)] Canaud B, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):299 **(Fre)**

[Urinary retention due to influenza-like disease] Ohry A, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):526–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**

[Parkinson syndrome, motor neuron disease, dementia: possible sequelae of viral encephalitis (an anatomo-clinical case)] Ederli A, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1982 Jan-Jun; 28(1-2):7–27 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Etiological and immunological factors in the development of bronchopulmonary complications of acute respiratory viral infections in children] Ivanova VV, et al. **Pediatriia** 1983 FEB;(2):44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSIS

Serological evidence of infection with H1N1 subtype of influenza virus at Dibrugarh, Assam. Kelkar SD, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):248–52

The use of a radial haemolysis test for neuraminidase antibodies in the diagnosis of influenza A infection. Grilli EA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug;91(1):147–56

A nearly fatal illness presenting under the guise of virus flu syndrome. Jones WL. **SD J Med** 1982 Jul;35(7):5–7

[Possibilities of the diagnostic evaluation of peracute respiratory diseases in childhood] Kinzel P, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(5):385–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Combination diffusion-countercurrent electrophoresis procedure--an alternative to the complement-binding reaction in the diagnosis of influenza] Adamczyk B, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 May;29(5):280–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Serodiagnosis of viral respiratory infections in patients with peritonsillar abscess] Angelovich SM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983;(1):70 **(Rus)**

[Indirect hemagglutination reaction as a rapid method of influenza serodiagnosis in natural biocenoses] Sadykhova FE. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep-Oct;27(5):113–5 **(Rus)**

[Encephalitis related to influenza in adults] Rudometov IuP, et al. **Zh Nevropatol Psikhiatr** 1983;83(3):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### DRUG THERAPY

Activity of cyclosporin A in experimental influenza virus infection in mice. Cook RM. **Agents Actions** 1983 Feb; 13(1):98–100

Reduction in fever and symptoms in young adults with influenza A/Brazil/78 H1N1 infection after treatment with

aspirin or amantadine. Younkin SW, et al. **Antimicrob Agents Chemother** 1983 Apr;23(4):577–82

Comparative therapeutic effect of aerosolized and oral rimantadine HCl in experimental human influenza A virus infection. Hayden FG, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Aug; 2(3):147–53

The inadequacy of rectal temperature measurements for assessing the effects of antiviral drugs on influenza virus infection of ferrets. Stebbing N, et al. **J Virol Methods** 1982 Dec;5(5–6):343–50

Prospects for broad-spectrum chemotherapy of serious viral respiratory infections [editorial] Fedson DS. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2689–90

Ribavirin aerosol treatment of influenza B virus infection. McClung HW, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 20;249(19):2671–4

Amantadine's rocky road to acceptance [news] Zoler ML. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):991

Ribavirin for influenza and respiratory syncytial virus infections [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):554–5

The use of amantadine in children for prophylaxis and treatment of influenza A infections. Bryson YJ. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):44–6

Chemotherapy of influenza. Eşanu V. **Virologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;33(4):283–302 (192 ref.)

The effect of garlic extract, applied as such or in association with NaF, on experimental influenza in mice. Eşanu V, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):11–7

[Germanium – a new drug against influenza. From folk medicine to academic medicine] Bernhard K, et al. **MMW** 1983 Apr 1;125(13):80–1 **(Ger)**

[Amantadine and riamantadine in the treatment of influenza] Sebastiani A. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):385–6 **(Ita)**

[Effectiveness of a combination of remantadine and ribamide administered by aerosol in experimental influenzal infection in white mice] Petrova IG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Jul–Aug;27(4):440–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Inhibiting action of adamantane derivatives on chronic influenzal infection in a tissue culture] Shobukhov VM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):325–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### EMBRYOLOGY

The effects of maternal influenzal viraemia in late gestation on the conceptus of the pregnant ferret. Rushton DI, et al. **J Pathol** 1983 Jul;140(3):181–91

### ENZYMOLOGY

Elevated creatine phosphokinase levels associated with influenza A/Texas/1/77 infection. Kessler HA, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1983;15(1):7–10

[Changes in the ATPase activity of the plasma membranes of animal tissues in influenza infection] Baisheva VG, et al. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 Jul–Aug;44(4):73–4 **(Rus)**

[Difference in influenza virus strains in the intensity of the proteolytic modification of the base nucleocapsid protein NP56 to NP53 in infected cells] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):273–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ETIOLOGY

[Etiological and serological investigation on an influenza epidemic simultaneously caused by 2 types of virus at Shijiazhuang City in 1977] **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):236–8 **(Chi)**

[Experimental animal model of airborne influenza infection] Noack K, et al. **Z Erkr Atmungsorgane** 1982;159(2):155–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Etiological characteristics of influenzal diseases in children's collectives under long-term observation] Nevedomskaia GN, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Jul; (7):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### FAMILIAL & GENETIC

Lack of effect of vitamin C on the incidence of chromosome anomalies induced by influenza virus in germ cells of mice. Pichan K, et al. **Hum Genet** 1982;61(3):259–61

The recognition specificity of a murine helper T cell for hemagglutinin of influenza virus A/PR/8/34. Gerhard W, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2379–85

Interferon induces a unique protein in mouse cells bearing a gene for resistance to influenza virus. Horisberger MA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Apr;80(7):1910–4

### HISTORY

Disease in Nashville: a short history. Thomison JB. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;76(3):151–5

1918 influenza, encephalitis lethargica, parkinsonism. Ravenholt RT, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):860–4

### IMMUNOLOGY

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to influenza virus. II. Experiments in ferrets. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):195–202

Humoral and cell-mediated immune response to influenza virus. I. Experiments in mice. Semkow R, et al. **Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(2):185–94

Comparison of the anti-influenza activities of antibodies and immune system cells administered intranasally to syngeneic mice. Maiorova LP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Sep; 26(5):353–61

Morphological aspects of the local immune response to influenza in rats. Angelov ZR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;149:225–33

Immunopharmacology of Chinese medicine 1, ginseng induced immunosuppression in virus-infected mice. Yeung HW, et al. **Am J Chin Med** 1982;10(1–4):44–54

Immune impairment of alveolar macrophage phagocytosis during influenza virus pneumonia. Jakab GJ. **Am Rev Respir Dis** 1982 Nov;126(5):778–82

Upper respiratory tract epithelial cells as a component of local immunity against influenza. Angelova LA, et al. **Antiviral Res** 1982 Aug;2(3):115–21

Use of the hemagglutination inhibition with ether-treated antigen and of the single-radial-haemolysis methods to detect antibody to influenza B viruses. Ioniţă E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Oct–Dec; 41(4):325–30

Some newly recognized aspects of resistance against and recovery from influenza. Ennis A. **Arch Virol** 1982; 73(3–4):207–17 (36 ref.)

Anti M-protein antibody response to type A or B natural influenza detected by solid phase enzyme linked immunosorbent assay and by complement fixation. Joassin L, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;76(1):15–23

Protection of mice against influenza virus infection: enhancement of nonspecific cellular responses by Corynebacterium parvum. Mak NK, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1983 Jun;78(2):314–25

Spontaneous cytotoxicity against viral-infected cells: effects of leucocytes and sera from older mice. Watanabe H, et al. **Cell Immunol** 1982 Jun;70(1):180–7

The segregation of specific clones of cytotoxic lymphocytes in an in vitro primary response against influenza virus. Komatsu Y, et al. **Immunol Lett** 1982;5(6):351–5

Persistence of cell-mediated immunity to influenza A virus in mice. Ashman RB. **Immunology** 1982 Sep;47(1):165–8

Diminished T-cell response to influenza virus in aged mice. Effros RB, et al. **Immunology** 1983 Jun;49(2):387–92

Hemagglutinin-specific antibody responses in immunoglobulin G, A, and M isotypes as measured by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay after primary or secondary infection of humans with influenza A virus. Burlington DB, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Aug;41(2):540–5

Dose response of A/Alaska/6/77 (H3N2) cold-adapted reassortant vaccine virus in adult volunteers: role of local antibody in resistance to infection with vaccine virus. Clements ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1044–51

Enhancement of natural resistance to influenza virus in lipopolysaccharide-responsive and -nonresponsive mice by Propionibacterium acnes. Gangemi JD, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Feb;39(2):726–35

Antibody response after influenza immunization in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporin A or azathioprine. Huang KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):421–4

Humoral and cellular responses of mice to infection with a cold-adapted influenza A virus variant. Mak NK, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):218–25

Staphylococcal clearance and pulmonary macrophage function during influenza infection. Nugent KM, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1256–62

Mechanism of host defense suppression induced by viral infection: mode of action of inosiplex as an antiviral agent. Ohnishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):243–50

Sensitive enzyme immunoassay with beta-D-galactosidase-Fab conjugate for detection of type A influenza virus antigen in clinical specimens. Harmon MW, et al. **J Clin Microbiol** 1983 Feb;17(2):305–11

Influenza virus site recognized by a murine helper T cell specific for H1 strains. Localization to a nine amino acid sequence in the hemagglutinin molecule. Hackett CJ, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 Aug 1;158(2):294–302

Induction of tolerance in influenza virus-immune T lymphocyte clones with synthetic peptides of influenza hemagglutinin. Lamb JR, et al. **J Exp Med** 1983 May 1; 157(5):1434–47

Distribution of viral antigen with the lower respiratory tract of ferrets infected with a virulent influenza virus: production and release of virus from corresponding organ cultures. Husseini RH, et al. **J Gen Virol** 1983 Mar;64 Pt 3:589–98

Cytogenetic disturbances and immunoreactivity in patients with measles and influenza. Il'inskikh NN, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):143–7

The role of interferon in the NK cell killing of virus-infected target cells. Anderson MJ. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct; 89(2):347–51

The postnatal acquisition of factors which affect the influenza haemagglutination-inhibition test. Grint PC, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1982 Oct;89(2):329–34

The importance of antineuraminidase antibodies in resistance to influenza A and immunologic memory for their synthesis. Naikhin AN, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Aug; 91(1):131–8

Neutralization of influenza virus by normal human sera: mechanisms involving antibody and complement. Beebe DP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Mar;130(3):1317–22

Cross-reactivity patterns of influenza-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes from H-2Kb mutant mice. Hurwitz JL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jul;131(1):471–4

Fine specificity of the in vitro antibody response to influenza virus by human blood lymphocytes. Mitchell DM, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Sep;131(3):1229–33

Defective in vitro production of influenza virus-specific cytotoxic T lymphocytes in ataxia-telangiectasia. Nelson DL, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2629–34

Maternal-infant transfer of influenza-specific immunity in the mouse. Reuman PD, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Feb; 130(2):932–6

Recovery from a viral respiratory tract infection. IV. Specificity of protection by cytotoxic T lymphocytes. Wells MA, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Jun;130(6):2908–14

Lack of parallelism in antibody responses as measured by enzyme immunoassay after infection due to influenza virus A/USSR/77 (H1N1). Hammond GW, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec;146(6):827

Clinical and serological response in humans following immunization with Gripax influenza vaccine. Morag A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):67–75

Interference following dual inoculation with influenza A (H3N2) and (H1N1) viruses in ferrets and volunteers. Potter CW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):77–86

Evidence that T-lymphocytes are part of the blood-brain barrier to virus dissemination. Wyde PR, et al. **J Neuroimmunol** 1983 Aug;5(1):47–58

Depressed human monocyte function after influenza infection in vitro. Gardner ID, et al. **J Reticuloendothel Soc** 1982 Dec;32(6):443–8

Seroepidemiology of H1N1 influenza: the range of the affected population is widening. Pyhälä R, et al. **Med Biol** 1982 Dec;60(6):328–32

Age distribution of the antibody to type C influenza virus. Homma M, et al. **Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(7):639–42

Antigenic analysis of recent influenza virus isolates. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 22;32(15):195–6, 201

Cytotoxic T-cell immunity to influenza. McMichael AJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7;309(1):13–7

Inhibition of pathogenic effect of effector T cells by specific suppressor T cells during influenza virus infection in mice. Liew FY, et al. **Nature** 1983 Aug 11–17;304(5926):541–3

The generation of 'cytotoxic' macrophages in mice during infection with influenza A or Sendai virus. Mak NK, et al. **Scand J Immunol** 1982 Jun;15(6):553–61

Immune response and minimum requirement for immunity to disease. Salk J. **Scand J Infect Dis [Suppl]** 1982;36:65–7

Human influenza virus-specific T helper cell clones can be restricted by MHC products different from serologically defined HLA-DR antigens. Fleischer B. **Tissue Antigens** 1983 Mar;21(3):238–45

[Hypersensitivity reaction following vaccination against influenza (letter)] Guillevin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1668–9 **(Fre)**

[Reaction of influenza viruses with thymus-dependent lymphocytes] Süss J, et al. **Allerg Immunol (Leipz)** 1982; 28(3):165–73 (79 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Dependence of the course of influenza and its complications on the body's interferon-forming capacity] Trinus EK, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Feb;61(2):93–4 **(Rus)**

[Course of influenzal infection in mice during the transfer of splenic cells from influenza-infected syngeneic donors] Orlov AB, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:130–3 **(Rus)**

[Effect of microbial allergens on the body's resistance to influenzal infection] Smirnov BN, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982;57:142–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of influenza immunity and prospects of achieving virus-specific prevention of influenza] Shvartsman IaS, et al. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 94(3):446–60 (117 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of the host on the phase transformations of an influenza virus population] Skripchenko GS, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):28–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Antineuraminidase serum antibodies in natural influenza A and immunization with influenza vaccines] Naĭkhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Leukocyte function as one of the indices of resistance to influenza in children] Nekliudova LI, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):160–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Anti-influenza immunity and the prediction of influenza morbidity in the upcoming epidemic season] Slepushkin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 19 3 May–Jun;(3):290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Suppression of the immune response by Shigella in experimental influenza infection in mice] Frolov AF, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982;(11):104–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Interferon production by leukocytes infiltrating the lungs of mice during primary influenza virus infection. Wyde PR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Dec;38(3):1249–55

[Effect of the times of remantadine administration on its content in MDCK cells and white mouse lung tissues infected and uninfected with the influenza virus] Kiseleva IV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun;27(3):297–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

Studies on pathogenicity and immunogenicity of cold adapted variants of influenza virus. Brydak L.

**Acta Microbiol Pol** 1982;31(3–4):287–92

The replication of influenza A viruses in organ cultures of human nasal polyps. Ginzburg VP, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982; 74(4):293–8

Surveillance of influenza in Houston, Texas, USA: gradual transition from A/Victoria/75 (H3N2) to A/Texas/77 (H3N2) predominance and antigenic characterization of 'intermediate' strains. Velazco JG, et al. **Bull WHO** 1983; 61(2):345–52

Influenza type A virus-mediated adherence of type 1a group B streptococci to mouse tracheal tissue in vivo. Jones WT, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Nov;38(2):791–4

An outbreak of type C influenza in a children's home. Katagiri S, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jul;148(1):51–6

Circulation of influenza virus A(H1N1) in Moldavia (Romania) during 1978–1982. Teodorovici G, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):47–51

Study of an influenza outbreak recorded in the town C during the epidemic period February—March 1979. Totescu E, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;33(3):251–3

Analysis of the genome structure of influenza A virus strains isolated during the epidemics of 1977–1980. Zhilinskaya IN, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;33(3):237–40

[Influenza in the winter of 1982–1983, caused by the A–H3N2 virus] Masurel N, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 12;127(11):487–8 **(Dut)**

[Role of passerine birds in the ecology of influenza viruses] Roy G, et al. **Rev Can Biol Exp** 1983 Mar;42(1):73–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Isolation and analysis of the new variant of 'drift' influenza virus AH3N2 in the USSR and Poland] Jachno MA, et al. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(1–2):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Antigenic variability of Hong Kong influenza viruses circulating in Poland in 1969–1980] Zgorzelska K. **Med Dosw Mikrobiol** 1982;34(3–4):159–66 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Comparative characteristics of epidemic strains of the influenza virus B isolated in 1980–1981] Iakhno MA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec;27(6):656–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Protease inhibitor suppression of influenza virus replication in the lungs of infected mice] Zhirnov OP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):371–3 **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the reproductive and immunogenic activity of influenza A viruses isolated in the 1977–1980 epidemic] Zilova GP, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Nov–Dec; 27(6):686–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of Haemophilus influenzae strains isolated from the sputum of acute pneumonia patients with influenza] Shapiro AV. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):39–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### MORTALITY

Mortality during influenza epidemics in the United States, 1967–1978. Choi K, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Nov; 72(11):1280–3

Influence of inhaled cadmium microparticles on mouse influenza pneumonia. Chaumard C, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Aug;31(2):428–39

[Mortality of influenza does not increase in persons with predisposing factors] Mattsson L, et al. **Lakartidningen** 1983 Feb 9;80(6):463–4 **(Swe)**

### OCCURRENCE

Influenza B virus infections in the community and the family. The epidemics of 1976–1977 and 1979–1980 in Houston, Texas. Frank AL, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep; 118(3):313–25

The influenza herald wave. Glezen WP, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1982 Oct;116(4):589–98

An influenza outbreak in a hospital. Rivera M, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Dec;82(12):1836–8

Epidemiological, clinical, and virological features of influenza outbreaks in Pune, India, 1980. Rao BL, et al. **Bull WHO** 1982;60(4):639–42

Serious morbidity and mortality associated with influenza epidemics. Glezen WP. **Epidemiol Rev** 1982;4:25–44 (60 ref.)

Investigation on the monsoon outbreak of influenza A (H3N2) virus strain in Pune, India, 1981. Rao BL. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Apr;77:417–9

Individuals infected with two subtypes of influenza A virus in the same season. Frank AL, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jan;147(1):120–4

Leads from the MMWR. Update: influenza activity—United States. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 1;249(13):1700–1

Leads from the MMWR. Influenza surveillance summary—United States, 1982–1983 season. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):884–5

Influenza virus isolated in Thailand and Manila during the period of August, 1979–August, 1981. Yamazi Y, et al. **Kansenshogaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;57(1):46–52

Molecular virology and the epidemiology of influenza [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):494–5

An influenza epicentre? Shortridge KF, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):812–3

Drought and 'flu' epidemics [letter] Gill PW, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Feb 19;1(4):153–4

Influenza activity April–May, United States, 1982. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 9;31(26):361–2

Influenza surveillance summary, 1981–1982 season. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 16;31(27):375–9

Influenza–worldwide. **MMWR** 1982 Sep 17;31(36):494–5

Influenza update—United States. **MMWR** 1982 Mar 19; 31(10):131–2

Impact of influenza on a nursing home population—New York. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 21;32(2):32–4

Influenza update—United States. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 31; 31(51):696

Update: influenza – United States. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 7; 31(52):702, 707

Update, influenza activity—United States and Canada. **MMWR** 1982 Dec 17;31(49):660, 665

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 25;32(7):97

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 4;32(8):111

Update: influenza activity—United States, worldwide. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 15;32(14):191–2

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Apr 8;32(13):179

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 18;32(10):136, 141

Update: influenza in nursing homes—Michigan, Minnesota. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 14;32(1):17

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 11;32(9):120–1

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 18;32(6):86

Update: influenza virus activity—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Jan 28;32(3):45–6

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Feb 11;32(5):75–6

Late season influenza type B virus activity—United States. **MMWR** 1983 May 27;32(20):271–2

Update: influenza activity—United States. **MMWR** 1983 Mar 25;32(11):146–7

Influenza surveillance summary—United States, 1982–1983 season. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 29;32(29):373–7

Influenza—worldwide. **MMWR** 1983 Sep 30;32(38):502–4

Smoking as a risk factor for influenza [letter] Francis JB. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):522–3

Cigarette smoking as a risk factor for epidemic a(h1n1) influenza in young men. Kark JD, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1042–6

Lack of relationship of community patterns of respiratory viral activity to systemic Haemophilus influenzae disease in children. McKee KT Jr, et al. **Pediatr Infect Dis** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):402–4

Numerical forecasting of epidemics of influenza in Great Britain and Northern Ireland. Smith LP. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(4):413–22

Influenza forecasting [editorial] Tyrrell DA. **Rev Epidemiol Sante Publique** 1982;30(4):409–11 **(Eng, Fre)**

A 12-month surveillance of 'flu-like infections in a sample from the population of Lagos. Ogunbi O, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):819–21

Circulation of influenza virus A(H1N1) in Moldavia (Romania) during 1978–1982. Teodorovici G, et al. **Virologie** 1983 Jan–Mar;34(1):47–51

Selected laboratory aspects of influenza surveillance. Frank AL. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 May–Aug;55(3–4):201–5 (21 ref.)

[Epidemiological surveillance of influenza in Rome (1980–1981)] Magno MS, et al. **Ann Sclavo** 1982 Mar–Apr; 24(2):145–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influenza: epidemiologic surveillance of Alitalia personnel in the autumn of 1980] Ferretti G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1983 Jan 28;74(3–4):129–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Influenza – 1980] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982; 36(1–2):57–60 **(Pol)**

[Influenza – 1981] Rudnicka H. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1983; 37(1):57–9 **(Pol)**

[Influenza in São Paulo 1976–1978] Takimoto S, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Jan–Feb;24(1):49–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Details concerning virus A (H1N1) influenza in the winter and spring of 1982 in the territory of Moldavia (Romania)] Teodorovici G, et al. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul–Sep;86(3):441–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Current problems of influenza] Zhdanov VM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;60(11):6–15 **(Rus)**

[Antigenic heterogeneity of human influenza virus type A populations and its role in the epidemic process] Beliakov VD, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):23–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Human heterogeneity expressed by immunoresistance to the pathogens of infectious diseases during an epidemic of aerosol anthroponosis] Degtiarev AA. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):55–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Biological and epidemiological aspects of the persistence of the influenza virus] Golubev DB, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):34–9 **(Rus)**

[Influence of influenza epidemics on the urban population] Glezen WP. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):170–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiological analysis of the influenza virus A carrier state in healthy children] Karpova LS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 May–Jun;(3):286–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the distribution of influenza A and B in various geographical regions of the USSR] Khokhlova GG, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):32–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Epidemiologic aspects of the anthroponotic concept of the origin of pandemic and epidemic strains of influenza A virus] Karpukhin GI, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):13–8 (41 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Properties of current influenza A (H1N1) virus strains and the characteristics of the epidemics they induce] Luzianina TIa, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep; (9):82–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of influenza epidemics on acute respiratory morbidity of noninfluenzal etiology] Taros LIu, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):64–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PATHOLOGY

Alterations in influenza virus pulmonary pathology induced by diethyl ether, halothane, enflurane, and pentobarbital anesthesia in mice. Knight PR, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Mar;58(3):209–15

Influenza infection in the infant mouse. Reuman PD, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 May;17(5):338–43

### PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Exposure to ozone reduces influenza disease severity and alters distribution of influenza viral antigens in murine lungs. Wolcott JA, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1982 Sep; 44(3):723–31

Bronchial reactivity in experimental infections with influenza virus. Hobbins TE, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Oct; 146(4):468–71

Effect of inhibition of prostaglandin synthesis on induced bronchial hyperresponsiveness. Walters EH. **Thorax** 1983 Mar;38(3):195–9

[Comparative characteristics of the clinical course of influenza A (H3N2) and B in 1979–1981] Starshov PD, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(5):102–4 **(Rus)**

[Brain stem syndrome in influenzal meningoencephalitis] Iarosh OA, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Sep;(9):108–11 **(Rus)**

[Various cardiodynamic parameters in influenza complicated by pneumonia] Kovalenko LL. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb; (2):110–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Cardiovascular function in those who have had influenza and acute respiratory diseases] Sokol AN, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):105–7 **(Rus)**

### PREVENTION & CONTROL

Neurological complications of swine influenza vaccination. Poser CM. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):413–31

Influenza vaccines in children. Comparison of new cetrimonium bromide and standard ether-treated vaccines. Gross PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):26–8

Pharmacist-coordinated pneumonia and influenza vaccination program. Spruill WJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1904–6

A hospital-based influenza immunization program, 1977–78. Fedson DS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):442–5

Problems in the control of epidemic influenza by vaccination. Pereira MS. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):220–4

Epidemiological investigations in young children's communities concerning the efficiency of prophylactic immunization with inactivated influenza vaccine (I.C. 80) in a preepidemic season. Măgureanu E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep;41(3):233–8

Efficacy of an adsorbed trivalent split influenza vaccine administered by intradermal route. Niculescu IT, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 40(1):67–70

The preventive effect of human interferon-alpha on influenza infection; modification of clinical manifestations of influenza in children in a closed community. Isomura S, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Sep;25(3):131–7

Kinetics of specific anti-influenza antibody production by cultured lymphocytes from patients with systemic lupus erythematosus following influenza immunization. Mitchell DM, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Aug;49(2):290–6

A timely remark on influenza. Meier-Ewert H. **Eur J Clin Microbiol** 1982 Dec;1(6):331–4

Managing influenza in older patients. Couch RB, et al. **Geriatrics** 1983 Sep;38(9):61–3, 67, 71–4

Live influenza A/Victoria/75 (H3N2) virus vaccines: reactogenicity, immunogenicity, and protection against wild-type virus challenge. Cate TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):141–6

New biochemical and clinical approaches to the control of epidemic influenza virus? [editorial] Oxford JS. **J Antimicrob Chemother** 1982 Sep;10(3):161–3

Perspectives of cooperation of CMEA countries in combatting influenza. Zykov MP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(3):315–21

A comparison of live and inactivated influenza A (H1N1) virus vaccines. 1. Short-term immunity. Clark A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):351–9

A comparison of live and inactivated influenza A (H1N1) virus vaccines. 2. Long-term immunity. Clark A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):361–70

A graded-dose study of inactivated, surface antigen influenza B vaccine in volunteers: reactogenicity, antibody response

and protection to challenge virus infection. Goodeve A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):107–15
Influenza vaccination. Riddiough MA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 17;249(23):3189–95
Impact of swine non-flu [editorial] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6; 2(8306):1029
Influenza prevention for 1982–1983. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Oct 29;24(621):96–8
Influenza vaccines, 1983–1984. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 8; 32(26):333–7
Recommendations on influenza vaccine for 1982–83. McCarthy MA. **Penn Med** 1982 Nov;85(11):24
Epidemiological evaluation of the protection conferred by the Nivgrip vaccine against influenza caused by the A(H1N1) virus. Teodorovici G, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;33(4):279–82
[Influenza and preventive influenza vaccination] Kuwert EK, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validity of anti-influenza vaccination] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jan 31;104(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influenza vaccination of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the tuberculosis dispensary] Zykov MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined prevention of influenza using inactivated influenza vaccine and remantadine in organized collectives of adults] Malysheva AM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:16–20 **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of influenza prophylaxis with inactivated vaccines] Slobodeniuk AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Immunological effectiveness of a method for simultaneous immunization against influenza using live and inactivated vaccines] Orlov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun; 27(3):271–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the results of immunization with live and inactivated influenza vaccines] Shablovskaia EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Remantadine prophylaxis of influenza in an industrial enterprise] Smirnov VV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May–Jun; 27(3):375–7 **(Rus)**
[Organization and evaluation of the effectiveness of emergency prophylaxis and early treatment of influenza with remantadine in Serevodvinsk] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Mar;(3):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of a complex system of controlling influenza on a citywide scale on the etiological structure of acute respiratory diseases] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):50–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Results of introducing a comprehensive system of influenza control in the population of Severodvinsk] Gagarinova VM, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May; (5):67–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Vaccine prophylaxis of influenza in persons with chronic pathology] Rudenko LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):10–4 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**
[Emergency prevention of influenza with remantadin] Shadrin AS, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):78–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### THERAPY

Antiviral effect of interferon on influenza virus infection in mice. Saito N, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Apr; 139(4):355–63

### TRANSMISSION

Ecological aspects of influenza A viruses in animals and their relationship to human influenza: a review. Alexander DJ. **J R Soc Med** 1982 Oct;75(10):799–811 (93 ref.)
[Procedures for estimating transmission parameters from influenza epidemics: use of serological data] Longini IM Jr, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):176–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Experimental slow influenza infection in mice] Zuev VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Jan–Feb;28(1):24–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### VETERINARY

Altered OCTase location in the influenza B/Lee virus model for Reye's syndrome. Woodfin BM, et al. **Biochem Med** 1982 Aug;28(1):109–14
Human influenza virus infection in mink: serological evidence of infection in summer and autumn. Okazaki K, et al. **Vet Microbiol** 1983 Jun;8(3):251–7
[Experimental swine influenza. Comparison of the pathogenicity of swine-type wild influenza viruses and strains of human type H3 N2 whose reservoir is swine] Fontaine M, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):79–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Antigenic drift of a strain of influenza equi virus isolated in France during the winter of 1978–1979] Plateau E, et al. **Ann Rech Vet** 1983;14(1):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**INFLUENZA D VIRUS** see **PARA-INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE 1**

## INFLUENZA VACCINE

Influenza vaccines 1982–1983. Recommendation of the Immunization Practices Advisory Committee. Centers for Disease Control, Department of Health and Human Services; Atlanta, Georgia. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct; 97(4):581–3
Cost-effectiveness of flu vaccine. Congressional Office of Technology Assessment. **Conn Med** 1982 Oct;46(10):607
Evaluation of a cold-recombinant influenza virus vaccine in ferrets. Maassab HF, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1982 Dec; 146(6):780–90
Preparation and evaluation of a zonal purified influenza vaccine Gripax. Levy R, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982; 10(4):265–72
Clinical and serological response in humans following immunization with Gripax influenza vaccine. Morag A, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):67–75
Influenza prevention for 1982–1983. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1982 Oct 29;24(621):96–8
Epidemiological evaluation of the protection conferred by the Nivgrip vaccine against influenza caused by the A(H1N1) virus. Teodorovici G, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Oct–Dec;33(4):279–82
[Epidemiologic analysis of the '79-'80 campaign for anti-grippe and anti-catarrh vaccination as prevention against respiratory pathology among the working population of Ciudad Sanitaria La Fe, Valencia] Mayordomo Fernández C, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 May–Jun; 55(5–6):657–64 **(Spa)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Simultaneous application of influenza chemovaccine and 'Vaxigrip' preparations with BCG. Zykov MP, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1983 Mar;27(2):160–7
Epidemiological investigations in young children's communities concerning the efficiency of prophylactic immunization with inactivated influenza vaccine (I.C. 80) in a preepidemic season. Măgureanu E, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1982 Jul–Sep;41(3):233–8
Efficacy of an adsorbed trivalent split influenza vaccine administered by intradermal route. Niculescu IT, et al. **Arch Roum Pathol Exp Microbiol** 1981 Jan–Mar; 40(1):67–70
Antibody response after influenza immunization in renal transplant patients receiving cyclosporin A or azathioprine. Huang KL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Apr;40(1):421–4
Efficacy of single-dose influenza in Air Force recruits. Gremillion DH, et al. **J Infect Dis** 1983 Jun;147(6):1099
Live influenza vaccines [letter] Nicholson KG, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 3;2(8349):564–5
Influenza vaccines 1982–1983. **MMWR** 1982 Jul 9; 31(26):349–53
Influenza vaccines, 1983–1984. **MMWR** 1983 Jul 8; 32(26):333–7
Potential for single high-dose influenza immunization in unprimed children. Gross PA, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec; 70(6):982–6
Recommendations on influenza vaccine for 1982–83. McCarthy MA. **Penn Med** 1982 Nov;85(11):24
Oral immunization against influenza. Waldman RH, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(5):293–6
[Influenza and preventive influenza vaccination] Kuwert EK, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Mar;40(3):225–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Validity of anti-influenza vaccination] Melino C. **Clin Ter** 1983 Jan 31;104(2):151–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Influenza vaccination of patients with pulmonary tuberculosis in the tuberculosis dispensary] Zykov MP, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1983 Feb;(2):17–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Combined prevention of influenza using inactivated influenza vaccine and remantadine in organized collectives of adults] Malysheva AM, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:16–20 **(Rus)**
[Efficacy of influenza prophylaxis with inactivated vaccines] Slobodeniuk AV, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Feb;(2):41–2 **(Rus)**
[Antineuraminidase serum antibodies in natural influenza A and immunization with influenza vaccines] Naĭkhin AN, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):154–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Comparative evaluation of the results of immunization with live and inactivated influenza vaccines] Shablovskaia EA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(5):45–7 **(Rus)**
[Effectiveness of inactivated vaccines against influenza] Peradze TV, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Sep;(9):28–34 (55 ref.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Sensitizing activity to egg protein of an A1PO4-adjuvant full-virus influenza vaccine. Nyerges G, et al. **Acta Microbiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;29(4):245–53
Neurological complications of swine influenza vaccination. Poser CM. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1982 Oct;66(4):413–31
Note on interactions involving theophylline kinetics [letter] Harless GR. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1983 Feb;17(2):132–3
Influenza vaccination and warfarin or theophylline toxicity in nursing-home residents [letter] Patriarca PA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1601–2
[Hypersensitivity reaction following vaccination against influenza (letter)] Guillevin L, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1668–9 **(Fre)**

### ANALYSIS

Peripheral nerve myelin P2 protein in influenza vaccine. Sheremata W, et al. **Trans Am Neurol Assoc** 1981;106:221–3

### IMMUNOLOGY

E-rosette forming cells and humoral antibody titres in humans after vaccination with three different inactivated influenza virus vaccines A/USSR/92/77 (H1N1). Schmidt S, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):466–73
Characteristics of cell-mediated immunity after oral administration of a live influenza vaccine. Unanov SS, et al. **Acta Virol (Praha)** 1982 Dec;26(6):474–80
Clinical reactions and antibody responses to influenza vaccines. A comparison of split or subunit vaccines in children and young adults. Bernstein DI, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):622–6
The effect of bacterial peptidoglycans on the immune response of hamsters to influenza virus vaccines. Crawford CR, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Jun;48(3):739–46
Live influenza A/Victoria/75 (H3N2) virus vaccines: reactogenicity, immunogenicity, and protection against wild-type virus challenge. Cate TR, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):141–6
Dose response of A/Alaska/6/77 (H3N2) cold-adapted reassortant vaccine virus in adult volunteers: role of local antibody in resistance to infection with vaccine virus. Clements ML, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1044–51
Secretory immunological response after intranasal inactivated influenza A virus vaccinations: evidence for immunoglobulin A memory. Wright PF, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jun;40(3):1092–5
Testing of the strain identity of influenza vaccines by haemagglutination inhibition. de Jong JC, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1982 Jul;10(3):175–83
A comparison of live and inactivated influenza A (H1N1) virus vaccines. 2. Long-term immunity. Clark A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):361–70
A comparison of live and inactivated influenza A (H1N1) virus vaccines. 1. Short-term immunity. Clark A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Jun;90(3):351–9
A graded-dose study of inactivated, surface antigen influenza B vaccine in volunteers: reactogenicity, antibody response and protection to challenge virus infection. Goodeve A, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Feb;90(1):107–15
Interference following dual inoculation with influenza A (H3N2) and (H1N1) viruses in ferrets and volunteers. Potter CW, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983;11(1):77–86
Cellular response in humans following vaccination with Gripax influenza virus. Shapira-Nahor O, et al. **J Med Virol** 1982;10(1):75–80
Immune responses in serum and respiratory secretions following vaccination with a live cold-recombinant (CR35) and inactivated A/USSR/77 (H1N1) influenza virus vaccine. Zahradnik JM, et al. **J Med Virol** 1983; 11(4):277–85
The detection of serum antibody response to type-B influenza virus in vaccinated individuals by enzyme linked immunosorbent assay. Rapicetta M, et al. **Microbiologica** 1982 Oct;5(4):377–82
Impaired humoral and cell-mediated immune responses in dialyzed patients after influenza vaccination. Cappel R, et al. **Nephron** 1983;33(1):21–5
Comparison of the antigenicity and tolerance of an influenza aluminium oxide adsorbate vaccine with an aqueous vaccine. Pressler K, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982; 3(3):195–200
Antibody formation after vaccination with adsorbed and non-adsorbed A/New Jersey/8/76 influenza vaccines. Schenk KD, et al. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(3):201–8
Occurrence of influenza specific antibodies in the lung after oral immunization in mice. Bergmann KC, et al. **Poumon Coeur** 1982;38(5):289–92
Influenza vaccination in patients with chronic renal failure. Nikoskelainen J, et al. **Scand J Infect Dis** 1982;14(4):245–51
Reassortant virus derived from avian and human influenza A viruses is attenuated and immunogenic in monkeys. Murphy BR, et al. **Science** 1982 Dec 24;218(4579):1330–2
[Comparison of the clinical reactivity and immunological effectiveness of adsorbed and non-adsorbed sub-unit influenza vaccine] Domorázková E, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Mar;38(3):146–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Antibody response to trivalent anti-influenza vaccination (inactivated virus) A/Texas/1/77 H3N2), A/URSS/90/77 (H1N1), B/Hong Kong/8/73] Mancini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 May;61(2):85–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Antibody response to an anti-influenza vaccine of inactivated whole virus, titrated in micrograms, used in the 1980/81 season] Mancini G, et al. **Boll Ist Sieroter Milan** 1982 May;61(2):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Properties and biological activity of inactivated influenza vaccine] D'iachenko AP. **Mikrobiol Zh** 1982 May–Jun; 44(3):57–9 **(Rus)**
[Immunogenic and reactogenic properties of inactivated influenza vaccine purified and concentrated by gradient centrifugation] Malikova EV, et al. **Tr Inst Pastera** 1982; 57:122–3 **(Rus)**

[Immunological effectiveness of a method for simultaneous immunization against influenza using live and inactivated vaccines] Orlov VA, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May-Jun; 27(3):271-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the immunological response in children to the administration of a live tissue-culture influenza vaccine] Unanov SS, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1982 May-Jun; 27(3):301-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the effectiveness of inactivated influenza vaccine preparations] Ismagulov AT, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 May;(5):84-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Immunogenic activity of the viral hemagglutinin and neuraminidase from live and inactivated influenza vaccines] Kustikova IuG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1983 Apr;(4):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Immunological sensitisation of human lymphocytes after influenza vaccination. Cole PJ, et al. **J Infect** 1980 Mar; 2(1):67-77

The effect of influenza vaccination on the circulation of viruses in the respiratory tract of apparently healthy schoolchildren aged 7 to 14 years. Isaia G, et al. **Virologie** 1982 Apr-Jun;33(2):117-22

**STANDARDS**

Influenza vaccine: delivering the goods [editorial] Schoenbaum S. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Apr;73(4):365-6

Inhibition of ciliary activity in organ cultures of ferret trachea in reference to genetic and biological characters in influenza virus strains. Diaz-Rodriguez P, et al. **Can J Microbiol** 1982 Jul;28(7):809-14

The standardization of inactivated equine influenza vaccines by single-radial immunodiffusion. Wood JM, et al. **J Biol Stand** 1983;11(2):133-6

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

Influenza vaccines in children. Comparison of new cetrimonium bromide and standard ether-treated vaccines. Gross PA, et al. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jan;137(1):26-8

Problems in the control of epidemic influenza by vaccination. Pereira MS. **Ann Clin Res** 1982 Dec;14(5-6):220-4

Trial of split-product trivalent influenza vaccine in high-risk children. Yamada A, et al. **Biken J** 1982 Jun;25(2):89-95

[Virus infection of the airways and influenza vaccination in patients with CARA] Roldaan AC, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Mar 19;127(12):489-92 **(Dut)**

[Vaccine prophylaxis of influenza in persons with chronic pathology] Rudenko LG, et al. **Zh Mikrobiol Epidemiol Immunobiol** 1982 Oct;(10):10-4 (36 ref.) **(Rus)**

**TOXICITY**

[Biological properties of live and inactivated influenza vaccines under experimental conditions] Bozhenko LV, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):187-91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**INFLUENZA VIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN** see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUS TYPE A, HUMAN**

**INFLUENZA VIRUSES** see **ORTHOMYXOVIRIDAE**

**INFLUENZA VIRUSES TYPE A** see **ORTHOMYXOVIRUSES TYPE A**

## INFORMATION CENTERS

A model poison control system. Tong TG, et al. **West J Med** 1982 Oct;137(4):346-50

**ECONOMICS**

Consultations with attorneys as a funding source for drug information centers. Conner CS, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1311-3

**ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION**

[Rapid access to the world medical literature in Mexico] Macías Chapula CA. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jul-Aug; 24(4):375-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**INFORMATION DISPLAY** see **DATA DISPLAY**

**INFORMATION DISSEMINATION** see **INFORMATION SERVICES**

**INFORMATION PROCESSING, AUTOMATIC** see **AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING**

**INFORMATION PROCESSING, COMPUTER** see **COMPUTERS**

**INFORMATION RETRIEVAL SYSTEMS** see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

## INFORMATION SERVICES

see related
**LIBRARIES**

To misapply the idiom of industry to medical practice. Bryan JE. **Am Fam Physician** 1982 Nov;26(5):317, 320, 324 passim

One hospital's response - a child care referral service. Baker J, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Apr;83(4):550-1

Quantitative reviewing: the literature review as scientific inquiry. Ottenbacher K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May; 37(5):313-9

Medicine and the media: press release. Dixon B. **Br J Hosp Med** 1982 Jul;28(1):48

ABC of healthy travel. Sources of advice. Walker E, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1423-5

The impact of on-line search availability on literature retrieval patterns of researchers. Weaver CG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Oct;70(4):389-96

Satellite contributions to telemedicine: Canadian CME experiences. Chouinard J. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 1; 128(7):850-55

Improving the information base for planning child care services. Collins RC, et al. **Child Today** 1983 May-Jun; 12(3):10-1

Information dissemination and overload in the alcoholism treatment field. Levinson D, et al. **J Stud Alcohol** 1982 May;43(5):570-5

Getting the information out faster and some good news about MMWR [editorial] Lundberg GD. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 18; 249(11):1483

Deciding whether the conclusions of studies are justified: a review. Albert DA. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(3):265-75

How publishing medical microbiologists acquire information. Carson J, et al. **Med Lab Sci** 1982 Apr;39(2):165-70

Open information and secrecy in research. Fabergé AC. **Perspect Biol Med** 1982 Winter;25(2):263-78

The literature search. Warren MP. **Physiotherapy** 1982 Nov 10;68(11):357

The challenge of implementing the prevention goals: some questions for researchers and communicators. Brandt EN Jr. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jan-Feb;98(1):3-6

Developing a dialogue between rehabilitation practitioners and researchers: a research dissemination approach. Casey AJ. **Rehabil Lit** 1983 Mar-Apr;44(3-4):76-9

[Aspects of future development in the communication of scientific medical information] Helbich J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 4;122(9):260-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Socialist international division of labor in the area of scientific medical information] Peška J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 4;122(9):257-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[A block of courses in medical library science and scientific information as an educational requirement at Swedish medical schools] Křivinková J. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Jul; 31(6):283-4 **(Cze)**

[Written French language dissemination of medical and biological scientific thought] Di Matteo J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 May;166(5):661-5 **(Fre)**

[Possibilities of literature information systems at the East German Central Service of Prevention of Rheumatism and availability of literature at the Science Library of the Research Institute of Balneology and Health Resorts Science] Friedrich E. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983; 77(5):221-2 **(Ger)**

[Medical information services] Kawamura N, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Oct;20(6):397-402 (34 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Realization of methodological memoranda and collected scientific works of the Institute] Moldaver-Cherdzhieva TI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):40-3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Patent information studies in establishing and carrying out a research plan] Kapatsinskiĭ EV, et al. **Vopr Onkol** 1983; 29(5):15-7 **(Rus)**

[Direct diffusion of scientific information within the district health system] Váňová O, et al. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jun; 30(6):263-5 **(Slo)**

**ECONOMICS**

Scientific information: what price are we willing to pay? [editorial] Whitney HA Jr. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov;16(11):869-70

Bibliographical services [letter] Rogers FB. **J Med Educ** 1983 Jan;58(1):85-6

MMWR [letter] N **Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 20;308(3):155-6

**MANPOWER**

[Information services--for public health practices] Lozinskaia SS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):39-40 **(Rus)**

**ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION**

Program to disseminate information on new hospital pharmacy practices. Auger RR, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):609-11

Organizing and delivering rehabilitation information. Senkevitch JJ, et al. **Annu Rev Rehabil** 1981;2:239-68 (140 ref.)

A computer-supported information system for forensic services. Petrila JP, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 May;34(5):451-4

Disseminating nursing research information in the U.K.: Nursing Research Abstracts from the Index of Nursing Research. Stodulski AH, et al. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1982; 19(4):231-6

Research reveals network for handicapped individuals is successful. Burkhalter BB, et al. **J Rehabil** 1983 Jan-Mar; 49(1):60-4

Geographical variation in disease presentation. Does it constitute a problem and can information science help? de Dombal FT, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1981;1(1):59-69

[The basic documentation of tumor centers] Wagner G, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Oct 20;34(8):169-74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Principles of the activities of the Department of Scientific Medical Information in the medical school] Briskin BS, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1982;(11):30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Organization of an information bureau for the military medical service] Varlamov VM, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):19-23 **(Rus)**

**STANDARDS**

An investigation into the quality of service provided by telephone hotlines for family planning services. Baxter D, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May-Jun;73(3):194-9

M.I.S. Project--overview and framework. Lowry B. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):40-7

Nova Scotia association fosters resource sharing. Woods A, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Mar;60(3):32

**SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION**

[Hepatological information] Juszczyk J. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Oct 4;37(37):1113-6 **(Pol)**

[Study of the distribution of publications on the use of peripheral vasodilator agents in patients with chronic cardiac insufficiency in foreign periodicals] Zhukova AA. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):121-3 **(Rus)**

**TRENDS**

Roles for the library in information management [editorial] Werner G. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Oct;70(4):417-8

**UTILIZATION**

Statewide outbreak: medical information. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):237-9

An evaluation of demographic differences in the utilization of a cancer information service. Wilkinson GS, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(3):169-75

[Need for scientific medical information by obstetricians and gynecologists working in a therapeutic and prophylactic system] Petkova M. **Akush Ginekol (Sofiia)** 1982; 21(2):169-73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Efficiency in utilizing scientific medical information] Kal'iu PI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(5):23-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**INFORMATION STORAGE AND RETRIEVAL** see **INFORMATION SYSTEMS**

## INFORMATION SYSTEMS

A computerized perinatal data system. The Arizona experience. Jennett RJ, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;109:11-6

The Cleveland Regional Perinatal Network's computerized information system. Success and frustration. Merkatz IR, et al. **Acta Obstet Gynecol Scand [Suppl]** 1982;109:17-21

A peripheralized digital image management system: prospectus. Templeton AW, et al. **AJR** 1982 Nov; 139(5):979-84

Employee-related environmental information systems. Desjardins RB. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jun; 44(6):395-401

The paperless pharmacy library [editorial] Zellmer WA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):219

Quantitative reviewing: the literature review as scientific inquiry. Ottenbacher K. **Am J Occup Ther** 1983 May; 37(5):313-9

Data requirements to measure progress on the objectives for the nation in health promotion and disease prevention. Green LW, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jan;73(1):18-24

Evaluating drug interactions by computer. **Am Pharm** 1983 Jul;NS23(7):44-5

Pharmacy information systems. Siecker BR. **Am Pharm** 1983 May;NS23(5):40-3

Health indicators and information systems for the year 2000. Murnaghan JH. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1981;2:299-361

Surgical pathology reports with a portable microcomputer. MacDonald RA, et al. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1982 Dec; 106(13):666-9

The Statistical Analysis System for program management. Seaton WH. **ASHA** 1983 May;25(5):37-40

What can we do with the data we throw away? Evans SJ. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;14(5):653-9

ABC of computing. Word processing. Asbury AJ. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 2;287(6384):44-7

Data for management: the Körner Report. Black D. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 30;285(6350):1227-8

General practice: hardware and software. Salkind MR. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 9;287(6385):106-9

A viewdata system for poisons information [letter] Volans G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 14;286(6377):1574-5

A SERLINE-based union list of serials for basic health sciences libraries: a detailed protocol. Bell CL. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Oct;70(4):380–8

The role of the medical librarian in the use of a MeSH-indexed computerized test question bank. Gerrity MR, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Jul;70(3):305–9

Hepatitis and information retrieval and use: a seminar for fourth-year medical students. Koff RS, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Jul;70(3):323–4

Use of the BRS PRE-MED data base for collection development. Van Camp AJ, et al. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Oct;70(4):414–6

The impact of on-line search availability on literature retrieval patterns of researchers. Weaver CG. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Oct;70(4):389–96

Design considerations for a medical school hospital cancer patient data system. Hokanson JA, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Apr 15;51(8):1556–61

Unified National Health Information System. Jaravaza VS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Jul;28(7):167–71

A computer-based maintenance reminder and record-keeping system for clinical laboratories. Roberts BI, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1917–21

Laboratory computerization. A new analysis of workflow and reporting. Korpman RA. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar; 3(1):79–100

Acquiring a laboratory computer system. Vendor selection and contracting. Lincoln T, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar; 3(1):19–34

Microcomputer technology. McNeely MD. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):51–62

User design of a laboratory computer system. Wheeler LA, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):35–49

KIRON: a computer system and a methodology applicable to the study of erythroid disorders. Berzuini C, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Aug;15(4):361–86

A system for clinical data-base applications. Birman KP, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):576–91

A microcomputer approach to storage of qualitative patient data using key words. Kurtz D, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;16(3):209–17

A PROPHET-based laboratory data entry and data-base management system for the environmental mutagenesis test development program. Rowley RM, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):544–54

SUMER: a database concept for clinical research and patient data-management. Lustman F. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1982 Oct;15(2):125–31

The development of automatic control systems for Czechoslovak national health services. Rusnák J. **Czech Med** 1982;5(2):57–65

M.I.S. team evaluates patient classification systems. Meijers A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Dec;59(12):25–6

M.I.S. guidelines--glossary of indicators. Senzilet LD. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 Jun;60(6):34–6

Sequence bank update. Nucleic acid sequence database II. Chen HR, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(2):103–8

Nucleic acid sequence database III. Chen HR, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(3):273

Nucleic acid sequence database IV. Chen HR, et al. **DNA** 1982;1(4):365–74

A computerized data management system for behavioral teratology studies. Kutz SA, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1982; 5(4):389–400

Administrative aspects of the preparation and issue of blood and its components. Bird GW. **Haematologia (Budap)** 1982; 15(2):175–80

State-of-the-art system handles children's hospital's data load. McIlvane ME. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):99

Managers wanted. Case mix reimbursement demands managers, not facilitators. Mannisto M. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16;57(6):91–3

Automated OR records facilitate university hospital management. Miller SP. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 16;56(20):49

Computerised product information. A preliminary report from the Swedish Poison Information Centre. Eriksson K, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):279–80

Computers in poisons information. Vincent V. **Hum Toxicol** 1983 Apr;2(2):273–8

Medical and administrative information modelling of a hospital university centre pneumology department. Rolland C, et al. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1982 Nov;13(6):457–69

DSH abstract: coverage of the world communicative disorders literature. Seaton WH, et al. **Int J Rehabil Res** 1982 Jun;5(2):215–25

DERM/MIS update. The Dermatology Management and Information System of the American Academy of Dermatology. Kopf AW, et al. **J Am Acad Dermatol** 1983 May;8(5):732–6

A microcomputer-based information storage and retrieval system for the maintenance of records for a culture collection. Bryant TN. **J Appl Bacteriol** 1983 Feb; 54(1):101–7

The practice denominator [letter] Cherkin DC, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Oct;15(4):611

The construction of a forensic science thesaurus. Cage SA, et al. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Jul;22(3):243–52

The Yakovlev Collection. A unique resource for brain research and the basis for a multinational data bank. Kretschmann HJ, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(6):647–56

Microcomputer inventory systems for stored cell lines. Franklin RM. **J Immunol Methods** 1982 Oct 29; 54(2):141–57

The selection of a regional data base for planning and evaluating burn care systems using a discriminant analysis technique. Caro DH. **J Med Syst** 1983 Feb;7(1):25–33

COSTAR--The stethoscope of the 1980s. Hattwick MA. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):249–54

A dynamic family practice information system for enhanced financial management. Hofman MN, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Aug;6(4):423–30

The Johns Hopkins Oncology Clinical Information System. Lenhard RE, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Apr;7(2):147–74

Clinical data base management by microcomputer. Lewis HM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):255–8

Diffusion of medical information systems technology in the United States. Lindberg DA. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun; 6(3):219–28 (28 ref.)

C2: a data base management system developed for the Coronary Artery Surgery Study (CASS) and other clinical studies. Lundberg ED, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Oct; 6(5):501–18

The American Hospital Association's National Data Network and hospital data bases. Mullner RM, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Dec;6(6):633–9

A comprehensive patient care system for the family practice. Schlager DD. **J Med Syst** 1983 Apr;7(2):137–45

Implementation of automated medical information systems in the Air Force Medical Service. Schmitt KF. **J Med Syst** 1982 Oct;6(5):473–83

The SCAMP system for patient and practice management. Shapiro AR. **J Med Syst** 1983 Apr;7(2):127–36

A prototype generalized network technology for hospitals: initial implementation. Tolchin SG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Aug;6(4):359–75

Staffing statistics: their use and usefulness. Hanson RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Nov;12(11):29–35

Applying management information systems to staffing. Hanson RL. **J Nurs Adm** 1982 Oct;12(10):5–9

Medical information systems Roundtable. Company computer-based information systems and workplace exposures and health. **J Occup Med** 1982 Oct; 24(10):781–866

Prestel for the general practitioner. Davis E. **J R Coll Gen Pract** 1983 Jun;33(251):383–5

Utilization of computers in clinical practice--role of physician networks: preliminary communication. Anderson JG, et al. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Jan;76(1):45–52

Organization and function of a regional pediatric trauma center: does a system of management improve outcome? Haller JA Jr, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Aug;23(8):691–6

'Peopleware' and medical informatics [news] Kaplan B. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):574–6

Information, computers, and clinical practice. Levinson D. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):607–9

Medical information science. A joint endeavor. Lincoln TL. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 4;249(5):610–2

Nursing instruction: can data base searching enhance the practice?--A guide to the novice user. Stoia JP. **JNE** 1983 Feb;22(2):74–9

A computerized system for veterinary medical records. Wittmier JR, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Feb;33(1):101–5

Medical information management: improving the transfer of research results to presurgical evaluation. Chase CR, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):410–24

The Seattle evaluation of computerized drug profiles: effect on provider activities. Koepsell TD, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):497–507

Effect of a computerized ambulatory medical record system on the validity of claims data. Studney DR, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):463–7

Use of an interpractice medical information system to develop a data-based clinical cost-consciousness curriculum in Primary Care settings. Hale FA, et al. **Med Decis Making** 1982;2(2):217–23

A computer-assisted radiology reporting and retrieval system. Allegaert P, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct-Dec; 7(4):267–73

The evolution and features of a MUMPS-based primary care system. Clarke D. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Apr-Jun; 7(2):127–40

Informatics and medical methodology: random reflections about clinical data bases. Gremy F. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Apr-Jun;7(2):85–91

A microcomputer-bases system for therapeutic audit and retrospective research in palliative care. Hanks GW, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Apr-Jun;7(2):113–8

An interactive computer program for retrieving and processing multiphasic health screening data. Lazer A, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct-Dec;7(4):331–8

Integrated decentralized flexible data processing in pathology. Loy V. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Oct-Dec; 7(4):307–14

SNOMED-SNOVET: an information system for comparative medicine. Palotay JL. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan-Mar;8(1):17–21

A DSM III-based psychiatric data management system. Yale PP, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Jan-Mar;8(1):41–6

Data processing system for the Centre of Nutrition and Metabolic Diseases. Ionescu T, et al. **Med Interne** 1981 Apr-Jun;19(2):205–10

A video information system in an operating unit. Freuchen I, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):75–6

A computer-assisted register and information system for diabetes. Jones RB, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Jan; 22(1):4–14

Digital picture analysis as an integral part of the information system for experimental oncopathology of the German Cancer Research Center. Komitowski D, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):69–74

Formal education in medical informatics--review of ten years' experience with a specialized university curriculum. Möhr JR, et al. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Oct;21(4):169–80

Information system for post-marketing drug surveillance scheme on small computers. Moussa MA. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Oct;21(4):181–6

A random sample for management and planning: social research at the Mount Sinai Hospital. Moss JZ, et al. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 Nov-Dec;49(6):479–83

The recent U.S. experience in the treatment of end-stage renal disease by dialysis and transplantation. Krakauer H, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jun 30;308(26):1558–63

Sequence banks. Searching for sequence similarities [news] Smith TF, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20;301(5897):194

Search algorithm for pattern match analysis of nucleic acid sequences. Harr R, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 May 11; 11(9):2943–57

Automation of the computer handling of gel reading data produced by the shotgun method of DNA sequencing. Stader R. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1982 Aug 11;10(15):4731–51

The computer in public health: today and tomorrow. Saba VK. **Nurs Outlook** 1982 Nov-Dec;30(9):510–4

Hazardous material information resources. Cohen KS. **Occup Health Saf** 1983 Feb;52(2):15–7

A guide to occupational health information systems. Whyte AA. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Aug;51(8):14–9, 36

Taming the medical literature 'monster'. Tyznik JW. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jul;74(1):77–80

P D Q: a telephone accessible computerized referral and Protocol Data Query System. Stonehill EH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:163–4

An integrated data management system for social work services. Key to improved services, documentation, evaluation, and reporting. Levy RL, et al. **QRB** 1982 Spring;Spec No:39–44

Use of antibiotics in primary care. Stamps P, et al. **QRB** 1982 Jul;8(7):16–21

DNA database [letter] **Science** 1982 Oct 8;218(4568):108

Information technology [letter] Goldstein CM. **Science** 1983 Mar 11;219(4589):1172

Automated information systems for physicians. Shaffert TK, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):1–13

PSIS: Poison Substance Information System, a proposal. Pickard JF. **Vet Hum Toxicol** 1983 Feb;25(1):23–34

The hazard evaluation system and information service: a physician's resource in toxicology and occupational medicine. Hooper K. **West J Med** 1982 Dec;137(6):560–71 (220 ref.)

Anatomy, physiology and pathology of biomedical information. Schoolman HM. **West J Med** 1982 Nov; 137(5):460–6

[Storage and analysis of data from 46 cases of small hepatocellular carcinoma using microcomputer] Tang ZY. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;4(4):287–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Aspects of future development in the communication of scientific medical information] Helbich J. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 4;122(9):260–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Socialist international division of labor in the area of scientific medical information] Peška J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1983 Mar 4;122(9):257–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Survey of the literature by means of the EPOS/VIRA system] Friis H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Jun 7;144(23):1693–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[An individual computer-based index file for scientific literature] Philip K, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Mar 28; 145(13):973–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Case summaries in real-time. Accomplishments with a microcomputer] Pourriat JL, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982;1(2):161–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Acquiring otoneurological results by computer. Evaluation after 2 years of experience] Häusler R, et al. **Ann Otolaryngol Chir Cervicofac** 1982;99(9):403–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Proposal for a surgical evaluation index card for ovarian cancers] Clavel B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Feb 10; 59(6):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The new DOKUMEDA system at the Charité from the viewpoint of the EDP personnel] Christenfeldt R, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):481–4 **(Ger)**

[Efficient DOKUMEDA results using the roentgenologic diagnosis of the gallbladder as an example] Liess G, et al. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):475–80 **(Ger)**

[The computer in radiology. findings obtained by the text rail] Küsters H. **Radiologe** 1982 Aug;22(8):375–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Radiologic data systems--problems and solutions] Koeppe P. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jan;36(1):24–32 **(Ger)**

[A microcomputer system for documenting ultrasound sections] Zöllner G, et al. **Rontgenpraxis** 1983 Jan; 36(1):16–9 **(Ger)**

[Computerized patient record and database system] Hirakawa A, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Oct;20(6):403–11 (12 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Hospital information system] Kaihara S. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Oct;20(6):378–84 (15 ref.) **(Jpa)**

[Emergency medical information systems; referencing medical facilities using a grid system] Sano M, et al. **Iyodenshi To Seitai Kogaku** 1982 Oct;20(6):385–96 **(Jpa)**

[Functional expansion and clinical approach of clinical biochemical information system] Kambe M, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;30(6):667–72 **(Jpa)**

[Probational trial for laboratory data analysis system] Kanno T. **Rinsho Byori** 1982 Jun;30(6):620–6 **(Jpa)**

[The personal medical literature file. An information retrieval system for the general practitioner] Johansen K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Jun 20;102(17–18):980–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

[Information support for system research programs in medical roentgenoradiology] Khnychev SS, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;28(4):7–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Use of mathematical methods for analysis of clinical information] Kuz'michev AP, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(5):73–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Systematic approach to the control of scientific research of a complex medical problem] Tsyb AF, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(6):80–6 **(Rus)**

[Use of cybernetics in the health care system in Slovakia] Križková M. **Cesk Zdrav** 1982 Jul;30(7):298–302 **(Slo)**

[Bibliometric analysis in social medicine] Simovičová Z. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Mar;31(3):127–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Bibliographic list of medico-legal regulations of countries belonging to the Council for Mutual Economic Assistance] Vrablicová D. **Cesk Zdrav** 1983 Apr;31(4):189–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

[Medical information systems and developing countries] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Oct;93(4):283–7 **(Spa)**

[Rapid access to the world medical literature in Mexico] Macías Chapula CA. **Salud Publica Mex** 1982 Jul–Aug; 24(4):375–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### ECONOMICS

Cost analysis and cost justification of automated data processing in the clinical laboratory. Westlake GE. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):63–78

A short-term, cost-effective pharmacy information system. Dove HG, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Feb;7(1):35–41

Planning for purchase and implementation of an automated hospital information system: a nursing perspective. Drazen EL. **J Nurs Adm** 1983 Sep;13(9):9–12

### INSTRUMENTATION

Microprocessor-based system for collection and storage of the equine vectorcardiogram. Physick-Sheard PW, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep;43(9):1535–40

[A simplified procedure for individual literature documentation using punched cards] Bauermeister CD. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jul 15;76(14):649–52 **(Ger)**

### METHODS

COSREEL [letter] Ellis PR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 19; 112(12):285

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Application of the microcomputer to occupational health data management. Rawls GM, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Apr;44(4):301–5

Changing an automated drug inventory control system to a data base design. Bradish RA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1502–5

Microcomputer data storage and analysis for clinical audit. Ward M. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Nov;(3):16–21

Medical manpower information [editorial] Parkhouse J. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 4;286(6380):1771–2

Unified National Health Information System. Part III. Reporting system for out-patient and in-patient morbidity and in-patient mortality. Jaravaza VS, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Jun;28(6):136–45

A central file for infant psychiatric programs. Wesner D, et al. **Child Psychiatry Hum Dev** 1982 Summer;12(4):207–19

Computers in anatomic pathology. Aller RD. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):133–47

Building a data base for monitoring and facilitating health care. Altshuler CH. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):179–204

The laboratory computer as a management tool. Bloch DM. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):149–63

Automated systems in blood banking. Brodheim E. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):111–32

Linking laboratory and hospital information systems: the modular approach. Elevitch FR. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar; 3(1):219–31

Acquiring a laboratory computer system. Self evaluation and systems analysis. Lincoln T, et al. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar; 3(1):3–18

Computer systems in clinical microbiology. Ryan KJ. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):101–10

Implementing an information system. Weilert M. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):233–50

Local area networks and the hospital. Simborg DW, et al. **Comput Biomed Res** 1983 Jun;16(3):247–59

M.I.S. teams looks at workload measurement. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Sep;59(9):30

Telehealth in Ontario. Luterbach EJ. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):32

Update on Medicaid Management Information Systems. Allen D. **Forum (Wash)** 1981 Oct;5(4):38–44

Getting to know us. Hospitals may finally learn about true cost and pricing. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Mar 16; 57(6):74, 78–82

Tracking computer fraud: Blue Cross plans gird to battle illegal claims. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 1; 56(19):104, 107–8, 110 passim

A U.S. Air Force Base Hospital is exploring microcomputers' potential. Robillard T, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14):81–2

Microcomputers play a growing role in hospitalwide information systems. Simpson NJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14):68–72, 75

Human resources management data processing system helps reduce clerical records volume. Vrooman WP. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16;57(14):85–6

A physician-based, statewide health information system: one year's experience. Dean AG, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Dec;79(7):228–33

Development of a chemical information system. Milne GW. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1249–58

Use of mainframe computer for analyzing family practice information. Hotch DF. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Apr; 16(4):805–12

Data base management, feedback control, and the Regenstrief Medical Record. McDonald C, et al. **J Med Syst** 1983 Apr; 7(2):111–25

Risk in a 'Fee for Service' Health Care System. Orbach S, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Oct;6(5):447–58

Structuring information systems for more effective disease control programs. Parker BR, et al. **J Med Syst** 1982 Dec; 6(6):613–31

The use of micros in the AMHTS environment. Yasaka T, et al. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1982 Apr–Jun;7(2):109–12

Informatics to improve medical care of a nation. Subramanian M. **Methods Inf Med** 1982 Jul;21(3):109–13

Development of a National Clinical Data Set to promote comparative evaluation of community cancer programs. Mortenson LE, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:71–8

Development of community hospital data systems for rapid feedback of information to physicians. Thompson JR, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;120:201–6

The Hospital Information Planning Study at Groote Schuur Hospital, Cape Town. Davis CK, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Jan 8;63(2):43–5

[Conceptual approach to the development of the 2d stage of the Gorzdrav Automated System of Management] Bessonenko VV, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):20–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[An information system with regard to the correlation between health status and the quality of the environment] Korneev IuE, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(3):16–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Modern forms and methods of organizing pharmaceutical information services] Krekis AK, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(1):35–8 **(Rus)**

[Improving public health planning by using the Automated System of Management] Pol'chenko VI, et al. **Sov Zdravookhr** 1983;(4):14–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### STANDARDS

Covering and recovering the medical literature [letter] Morgan PP. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 1;128(11):1264

System reliability. Assurance of quality and security. Korpman RA. **Clin Lab Med** 1983 Mar;3(1):165–77

A computer primer: selecting packaged software. Alleyne JS. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):28–9

M.I.S. project update. Crewson H. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):27

M.I.S. project: progress report [editorial] LeTouzé D. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):4–5 **(Eng, Fre)**

Physician attitudes toward applications of computer data base systems. Singer J, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 25;249(12):1610–4

Rheumatoid arthritis in a medical information system: how valid is the diagnosis? Allebeck P, et al. **Scand J Soc Med** 1983;11(1):27–32

### TRENDS

The practice of occupational safety and health—facing the twenty-first century. Greenberg L. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Sep;43(9):666–73

Digital doctors. Physicians are warming up to computers, with surprising results. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):91–2, 96, 99–101

Vendors voice visions. An administrator's best friend may become his computer. Gallivan M. **Hospitals** 1983 May 1;57(9):83–4, 86, 88

Under cost per case, hospitals need to analyze product performance. Kukla SF, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 16; 57(14):77–80

Status and analysis of medical computing in The Netherlands. van Bemmel JH. **Med Inf (Lond)** 1983 Apr–Jun;8(2):95–107

Health informatics for all by the year 2000 [editorial] Shires DB. **Methods Inf Med** 1983 Apr;22(2):61–2

[Status and trends in the development of findings, their writing and documentation in roentgen diagnosis] Dietze R. **Radiol Diagn (Berl)** 1982;23(4):469–73 **(Ger)**

### UTILIZATION

Increasing physician utilization of clinical information systems. Curtis AC. **J Med Syst** 1982 Jun;6(3):229–41 (48 ref.)

Utilizing a community data base system with community health nursing students. Stein KZ, et al. **JNE** 1982 Mar; 21(3):26–32

[Use of information systems in the control of scientific research in the field of medicine] Piatak OA, et al. **Oftalmol Zh** 1983;38(2):67–8 **(Rus)**

## INFORMATION THEORY

Computer assessment of observer performance by receiver operating characteristic curve and information theory. Winter J. **Comput Biomed Res** 1982 Dec;15(6):555–62

Information processing in microtubules. Hameroff SR, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Oct 21;98(4):549–61

Significance of the information content of DNA in mutations and evolution. Subba Rao J, et al. **J Theor Biol** 1982 Jun 21;96(4):571–7

[Transformation component analysis: formalization of information processing quality in sequential predictive problems] Hussy W. **Arch Psychol (Frankf)** 1981–82; 134(2):137–59 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Bases for the use of information theory in qualitative clinical chemical investigations. Use of information theory in clinical chemical investigations, I] Büttner J. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Jul;20(7):477–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The semantics of biological information. I] Monesi F. **Riv Med Aeronaut Spaz** 1981 Jul–Dec;46(3–4):85–129 (141 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Selection of the information for solving medical diagnostic problems with 'diagnostic games' (the example of predicting the time of sinus rhythm maintenance after eliminating atrial fibrillation)] Gel'fand IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):25–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Qualitative information processing in studying biological systems] Kafarov VV, et al. **Zh Obshch Biol** 1983 May–Jun; 44(3):339–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## INFORMED CONSENT

see related
HUMAN EXPERIMENTATION
TRUTH DISCLOSURE

Human investigation and informed consent. Hendrix TR. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):600–1

Informed consent and circumcision [letter] Marino R. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Feb;137(2):188

Uninformed consent and terms without definitions. Hardison JE. **Am J Med** 1983 Jun;74(6):932–3

The double-blind in danger: untoward consequences of informed consent. Brownell KD, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;139(11):1487–9

An alternative rationale for informed consent by human subjects. Ozar DT. **Am Psychol** 1983 Feb;38(2):230–2

Informed consent in research and practice. Similarities and differences. Levine RJ. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun; 143(6):1229–31

Informed consent- an impractical concept or a workable ideal [letter] Greenwood H. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep; 11(9):10–1

Informed consent [letter] Spencer DJ. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;16(4):304–5

Informed consent [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30; 286(6375):1436–7

Informed consent: ethical, legal, and medical implications for doctors and patients who participate in randomised clinical trials. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2; 286(6371):1117–21

Informed consent [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 16; 286(6373):1279

Informed consent [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 18; 286(6382):1972–3

Informed consent [letter] Chalmers I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):616

Informed consent. Dunn WJ. **Can Dent Assoc J** 1983 Apr; 49(4):231–4

Consent to randomized treatment: a reply to Brewin. Schafer A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jul 15;129(2):113–7

The competency of children and adolescents to make informed treatment decisions. Weithorn LA, et al. **Child Dev** 1982 Dec;53(6):1589–98

Children's assent for participation in pediatric research protocols. Assessing national practice. Kapp MB. **Clin Pediatr (Phila)** 1983 Apr;22(4):275–8

The ethics of clinical trials and informed consent. Baum M. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:300–8

An American viewpoint on informed consent. Brandt U. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:293–9

Informed consent. Faulder C. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982; 41:282–92

Viewpoints on the ethics of clinical experimentation. Gillie O, et al. **Experientia [Suppl]** 1982;41:255–66

Problems and strategies: ethical concerns in survey research with the elderly. Strain LA, et al. **Gerontologist** 1982 Dec; 22(6):526–31

Can a subject consent to a 'Ulysses contract'?

**Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Aug;12(4):26–8
Consent to the artificial heart: the lion and the crocodiles. Annas GJ. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1983 Apr;13(2):20–2
Contingent consent [letter] Sorenson JH. **Hastings Cent Rep** 1982 Dec;12(6):44–5
Obtaining informed consent in the teaching nursing home. Hoffman PB, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Sep;31(9):565–9
Is it best to obtain informed consent from schizophrenic patients about the possible risk of drug treatment, for example, tardive dyskinesia, before initiating treatment or at a later date? Roth LH. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):207–8
Informed consent: what does it mean? Kirby MD. **J Med Ethics** 1983 Jun;9(2):69–75
Consent for publication [letter] Murray J. **JAMA** 1982 Dec 17;248(23):3093–4
Consent to randomized treatment [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Nov 6;2(8306):1050–1
Cohort studies: effects of written consent [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1444
Consent to randomised treatment. Brewin TB. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):919–21
Informed consent after randomization [letter] Papaioannau A. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):828
Is informed consent always needed? [letter] Warlow C. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4;2(8310):1280
Third-party consent to medical procedures. Hayes S, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):90–2
Beware the 'informed' consent. Robb SS. **Nurs Res** 1983 May–Jun;32(3):132
Informed consent of special subjects. Watson AB. **Nurs Res** 1982 Jan–Feb;31(1):43–7
The role of parental information in the incidence of circumcision. Herrera AJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct; 70(4):597–8
Parental information and circumcision: another look [letter] Land JA Jr, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Jul;72(1):142–3
Circumcision: the effect of information on parental decision making. Maisels MJ, et al. **Pediatrics** 1983 Mar;71(3):453–5
Clinical trials and the consent of the patient. Brahams D. **Practitioner** 1982 Nov;226(1373):1829–30
The issue of informed consent. Bettman JW. **Surv Ophthalmol** 1982 Sep–Oct;27(2):133–5
Informed consent, clinical research and the practice of medicine. Chalmers TC. **Trans Am Clin Climatol Assoc** 1982;94:204–12
Ethical crises and cultural differences. Meleis AI, et al. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):889–93
[Information duty in radiotherapy of carcinoma patients] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 1; 107(39):1487–9 **(Ger)**
[The effect of preoperative information by a booklet on patients in gynaecology] Habermann PG. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1982 Jul;42(7):558–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Study on pre-operative information on the medical aspects and prospects of a suggested operation, to be given by the gynaecologist to his woman patients] Loock W, et al. **Geburtshilfe Frauenheilkd** 1981 Sep;41(9):591–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal problems before, during and after gynecologic interventions] Hartmann HP. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1983;22 Suppl 3:8–14 **(Ger)**
[Verbal and written enlightenment of the eye patients: special problems in Switzerland ] Kern R, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul;181(1):54–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Enlightenment of patients prior to prophylactic surgery ] Lund OE. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Jul;181(1):42–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### HISTORY

Deaths associated with yellow fever experiments [letter] **JAMA** 1983 Mar 4;249(9):1150–1

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The legal dilemma of minor sibling kidney donation. Smitherman GR. **Ala J Med Sci** 1982 Jul;19(3):309–12
Abortion and informed consent [letter] Kapp MB. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Mar 1;145(5):644
Mandatory PKU screening: the other side of the looking glass. Annas GJ. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec; 72(12):1401–3
A survey to evaluate parental consent as public policy for neonatal screening. Faden R, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1347–52
Parental rights, child welfare, and public health: the case of PKU screening. Faden RR, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1396–400
Toward 'personhood' for adolescents. Autonomy and privacy as values in public policy. Melton GB. **Am Psychol** 1983 Jan;38(1):99–103
Tardive dyskinesia and informed consent: myths and realities. Munetz MR, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1982; 10(2):77–88
Refusing medical treatment: who decides? Barnes G. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Nov;59(11):24–6
The therapeutic misconception: informed consent in psychiatric research. Appelbaum PS, et al. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;5(3–4):319–29
The doctrine of informed consent and its applicability to the field of veterinary medicine. Rumore JJ; et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1982 Sep 1;181(5):450–4
The gastroenterologist and the doctrine of informed consent. Plumeri PA. **J Clin Gastroenterol** 1983 Apr;5(2):185–7
Legal aspects of physician–patient communication. Miller DS, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Dec;15(6):1131–4
Informed consent: ambiguity in theory and practice. White WD. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):99–119
Expanding the minor's right to consent to non-emergency health care. A psycho-legal rationale. Engum ES. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1982 Dec;3(4):557–615
The great 'informed consent' debate: should the disclosure of risks and alternatives by physicians be standard pre-operating procedure? Berg RN. **J Med Assoc Ga** 1983 Apr;72(4):285–8
Informed consent—the informed neurosurgical patient and family. Sutherland M. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug; 14(4):195–202
Minors' assent or dissent to medical treatment. Leikin SL. **J Pediatr** 1983 Feb;102(2):169–76
Legal aspects of iatrogenic disorders: discussion paper. Lawton. **J R Soc Med** 1983 Apr;76(4):289–91
Informed consent: client participation in childbirth decisions. Trandel-Korenchuk DM. **JOGN Nurs** 1982 Nov–Dec; 11(6):379–81
Medicine and the law. Consent to medical treatment in prison. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 4;1(8336):1269
What to do when a patient refuses treatment. Drake K. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Oct;7(10):22–7
Must you bare your insurance status to your patients? Pinto JJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jan;8(1):43–6
Survey of the law of informed consent in physician–patient relationships. Ozzi WM. **Leg Med** 1982;:117–36
The patient's right to know—a reprise. Kelly LS. **Nurs Outlook** 1983 Jan–Feb;31(1):6–9
Law and the minor patient. Martin RM. **South Med J** 1982 Oct;75(10):1245–8
Texas panel amends lists of procedures requiring disclosure. **Tex Med** 1983 Jan;79(1):32–5
Medicine and the law: treatment of minors—consent requirements. Young MG Jr. **Tex Med** 1983 Jan;79(1):72–4
The subject was breast cancer and informed consent. Barton S. **Va Med** 1982 Nov;109(11):744–7
The conscious law. Goolsby AC 3d. **Va Med** 1982 Nov; 109(11):754–60
Informed consent: the new 'standard'. Bible RF. **W Va Med J** 1982 Sep;78(9):229–31
[Use of oocytes in technical reproduction under Article 1, Paragraph 1 of the Constitutional Law] Wuermeling HB. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Ground rules for the physician's obligation to inform] Kern BR, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Dec;53(12):807–9 **(Ger)**
[Stepwise patient information—an unsuccessful medical and legal model] Wachsmuth W, et al. **Chirurg** 1982 Sep; 53(9):594–8 **(Ger)**
[Current legal problems of sterilization] Eser A, et al. **Gynakologe** 1982 Jun;15(2):62–71 **(Ger)**
[Euthanasia in the penal view] Hanack EW. **Gynakologe** 1982 Jun;15(2):104–20 **(Ger)**
[Cesarean section on the dead and dying patient from the legal viewpoint] Hanack EW. **Gynakologe** 1982 Jun; 15(2):96–103 **(Ger)**
[Cesarean section on the dead and dying patient from the physician's viewpoint] Hiersche HD. **Gynakologe** 1982 Jun; 15(2):89–95 **(Ger)**
[Legal questions from the physician's practice] Hiller C, et al. **Gynakologe** 1982 Jun;15(2):52–61 **(Ger)**
[Refusal of information from a legal and medical viewpoint] Minnigerode B. **HNO** 1983 Jul;31(7):244–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Patient education from the medical viewpoint] Gross R. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;24(4):190–5 **(Ger)**
[Patient education from the legal viewpoint] Schreiber HL. **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Apr;24(4):185–9 **(Ger)**
[Information responsibility to relatives of the patient] Barnikel W. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 11;34(6):184–5 **(Ger)**
[Denial of obligation to disclose name of the surgeon] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1982 Jul 16;33(28):1048 **(Ger)**
[Limits of the physician's responsibility to inform] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 21;34(3):88 **(Ger)**
[Required risk explantation is plausible] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 11;34(6):185 **(Ger)**
[Information on the side effects of drug therapy] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1983 Mar 18;34(11):353 **(Ger)**
[Questions of the legal obligation to inform patients] Brettel HF, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 4;125(5):85–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal status of in vitro fertilization of the human ovum] Spann W. **MMW** 1983 Apr 29;125(17):357–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal questions in child health care. I: Problems of consent and explanation in pediatrics] Binder G. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1982;21(3):229–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Duty of the radiologist to inform the patient in clinical practice] Narr H. **Radiologe** 1983 Jun;23(6):241–7 (0 ref.) **(Ger)**
[To what extent must the surgeon inform an injured patient about the choice of treatment possibilities? Comments on a ruling of the German Federal Court important for accident therapeutics] Jung E. **Unfallchirurgie** 1983 Jun; 9(3):170–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## INFRARED RAYS

Intensification of ultraviolet-induced dermal damage by infrared radiation. Kligman LH. **Arch Dermatol Res** 1982; 272(3–4):229–38
Studies of Kaposi's sarcoma with infrared photography. Wolf R, et al. **Cutis** 1982 Aug;30(2):235–6, 246
The effect of light on morphogenesis of Dictyostelium mucoroides. Chang MT, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb; 143(2):335–41
Effect of solvent environment on—NH stretching vibrations of protein residues: infrared investigations. Rastogi PP. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Jun;19(3):223–4
Determination of sequence of ball point pen writing utilising infrared luminescence techniques. Radley RW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct;22(4):373–5
Development of an infrared hearing aid. Leshowitz B. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan–Feb;16(1):15–6
Improvement of erosion resistance of a silicate cement by infrared radiation. Brune D, et al. **Scand J Dent Res** 1982 Oct;90(5):413–6
[The value of infrared telethermography in the evaluation of changes in the locomotor apparatus especially in chronic rheumatic diseases] Singer F. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 18;95(6):203–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Characteristic thermo-imaging of the anterior abdominal wall during infrared thermography] Deineko NF, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 May;61(5):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Biohazards of ultraviolet, visible and infrared radiation. Sliney DH. **J Occup Med** 1983 Mar;25(3):203–10

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparison of infrared coagulation and rubber band ligation for first and second degree haemorrhoids: a randomised prospective clinical trial. Templeton JL, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1387–9
Fiberoptic bronchoscopic photoradiation in experimentally induced canine lung cancer. Hayata Y, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jan 1;51(1):50–6

**INFUNDIBULAR NUCLEUS** see **ARCUATE NUCLEUS**

## INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

Chronic local infusion into the renal artery of unrestrained rats. Smits JF, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H304–7
Innovative regional therapy for head and neck cancer. Baker SR, et al. **Arch Otolaryngol** 1982 Nov;108(11):703–8
Bronchial artery infusion of mitomycin C in carcinoma of the lung. Ekholm S, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983; 6(2):86–96
Intra-arterial radionuclide infusion as an aid to assess chemotherapy perfusion patterns. Huys J, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Jun;8(6):254–6
Emergency and infusion drip rate drug dosages using a programmable calculator. Hiratzka LF, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):464–5
Continuous drug infusions in children: a table for simplifying calculations. Shann F. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jun;11(6):462–3
Hepatic intraarterial chemotherapy—current status and future prospects—'If you have a short sword, take a step forward'. Friedman MA. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1983 May; 10(5):1209–24 (68 ref.)
Gastric perforation from hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Choplin RH, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983; 8(2):133–4
Arterial perfusion with Tc-99m macroaggregated albumin (MAAAP) in monitoring intra-arterial chemotherapy of sarcomas. Kantarjian HM, et al. **J Nucl Med** 1983 Apr; 24(4):297–301
Efficacy and side effects of the regional arterial infusion of anti-cancer drugs combined with direct hemoperfusion in malignancies of the urinary tract. Harada T, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep;128(3):524–7
Technetium Tc 99m-macroaggregated albumin angiography and perfusion. Intra-arterial chemotherapy for neoplasms. Bledin AG, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 19;250(7):941–3
Solvent systems for intracarotid 1,3-bis(2-chloroethyl)-1-nitrosourea (BCNU) infusion. Ross RL, et al. **Neurosurgery** 1983 May;12(5):512–4
Work in progress: transcatheter management of primary carcinoma of the liver. Charnsangavej C, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):51–5
Treatment of hepatic neoplasm through extrahepatic collaterals. Soo CS, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Apr;147(1):45–9
Clinical pharmacology of hepatic arterial chemotherapy. Ensminger WD, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2):176–82 (52 ref.)
Hepatic artery infusion: present status and future perspectives. Lokich JJ. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 10(2):249–50
Intraarterial hepatic infusion chemotherapy in metastatic liver cancer. Oberfield RA. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun; 10(2):206–14 (56 ref.)
The effectiveness of hepatic artery infusion in treatment of primary hepatobiliary tumors. Ramming KP. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2):199–205
[Intra-tumor chemotherapy with bleomycin emulsion: animal experiment tests and clinical use] Bier J, et al.

**Laryngol Rhinol Otol (Stuttg)** 1982 Oct;61(10):577–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Intra-arterial infusion. I. Kinetic studies on local blood levels] Gottlob R, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1982 Sep 30;132(18):415–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Chemical cholecystitis associated with hepatic artery infusion chemotherapy. Carrasco CH, et al. **AJR** 1983 Oct; 141(4):703–6
Monitoring hepatic artery spasm for chemotherapeutic infusion by using Tc-99m labeled macroaggregated albumin. Tula CJ, et al. **Clin Nucl Med** 1983 Mar;8(3):131–2
Hepatic artery–biliary fistula. An unusual complication of infusion therapy. Rosenberg HD, et al. **Gastrointest Radiol** 1983;8(1):37–40

### INSTRUMENTATION

Superselective injection of BCNU through a latex calibrated-leak balloon. Debrun GM, et al. **AJNR** 1983 May–Jun;4(3):399–400
Simple method for skin fixation of percutaneous perfusion catheters. Pais SO. **AJR** 1982 Nov;139(5):1021
Continuous regional chemotherapy for metastatic colorectal cancer using a totally implantable infusion pump. A feasibility study in 50 patients. Balch CM, et al. **Am J Surg** 1983 Feb;145(2):285–90
Augmentation of surviving flap area by intraarterial vasodilators administered through implantable pumps. Morain WD, et al. **Ann Plast Surg** 1983 Jul;11(1):46–52
Supraophthalmic carotid infusion for brain-tumor chemotherapy. Technical note. Kapp JP, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Apr;58(4):616–8
Long-term intraarterial chemotherapy infusion of ambulatory head and neck cancer patients. Baker SR, et al. **J Surg Oncol** 1982 Oct;21(2):125–31
Leakproof adapters for arterial infusions. Gianturco C, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):538
A new subcutaneous vascular access device: an experimental evaluation. Wright KC, et al. **Radiology** 1983 Jan; 146(1):222–3
Ambulatory pump infusion devices for hepatic artery infusion. Lokich J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2):183–90
Totally implanted venous and arterial access system to replace external catheters in cancer treatment. Niederhuber JE, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):706–12
[Completely implantable infusion pump. A new therapeutic possibility for selected patients with liver tumors] Balch CM, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1; 108(26):1008–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METHODS

Catheterization of thrombosed arteries for intraarterial cancer treatment. Soo CS, et al. **AJR** 1983 Mar;140(3):607–9
Treatment of hepatic metastases by transaxillary hepatic artery chemotherapy using an implanted drug pump. Cohen AM, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Jun 1;51(11):2013–9
Chronic intracarotid cannulation of pigeons for administration of behaviorally active peptides. Wendt DJ, et al. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):335–8
A new fixation technique in retrograde temporal arterial infusion chemotherapy. Sheen MC. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Jun;81(6):670–3
[Chemotherapy by infusion through hypogastric artery for bladder tumors] Zhao PX. **Chung Hua Chung Liu Tsa Chih** 1982 May;4(2):147–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Intra-arterial cytostatic therapy with venous filtration in a half-open system] Aigner K, et al. **Onkologie** 1983 Apr; 6(2):74–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A method to retain subcutaneously the catheter end connected to a new silicone reservoir in intraarterial infusion chemotherapy] Arai Y, et al. **Gan To Kagaku Ryoho** 1982 Oct;9(10):1838–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Long-term intra-aortic infusion therapy of children with destructive bacterial pneumonias] Geras'kin VI, et al. **Grudn Khir** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):46–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### NURSING

Nursing issues for hepatic arterial infusion therapy. Perri J, et al. **Semin Oncol** 1983 Jun;10(2):191–8

### VETERINARY

Preparation of an isolated cutaneous infusion in sheep. McDonald BJ, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):123–4

## INFUSIONS, PARENTERAL

see related
**FLUID THERAPY**

Continuous intravenous administration of drugs. Paris P, et al. **Acta Anaesthesiol Belg** 1983 Jun;34(2):109–15
Effects of i.v. prenalterol in patients with severe cardiac failure at rest and during exercise. Doering W, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:307–14
A model for isotopic sampling and administration in constant infusion experiments: a test with 13C-palmitate. Goodenough RD, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Jun; 37(6):1004–9
Data regarding blood drawing sites in patients receiving intravenous fluids. Watson KR, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):119–21
An unusual i.v. 'incompatibility' [letter] Cuddy ML, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):946
Growth of bacteria in intravenous fluids under stimulated actual-use conditions. Hugbo PG, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):998–1001
Inexpensive microcomputer for intravenous admixture service applications. Lang JR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar; 40(3):406–8
Premixed intravenous admixtures: a positive development for hospital pharmacy. Lee HE. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun; 40(6):1043–4
Premixed intravenous admixtures: a critical challenge for hospital pharmacy. Loeb AJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jun;40(6):1041–3
Stopcock for use during extracapsular cataract extraction. Williams DL, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):675–6
Venospasm preventing peripheral venous access. Cunningham E, et al. **Anesthesiology** 1983 Aug;59(2):141–2
Effect of variables associated with intermittent gentamicin infusions on pharmacokinetic predictions. Armtistead JA, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Mar–Apr;2(2):153–6
Pharmacokinetic considerations of variation in intermittent infusion-time duration. Errick JK, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Jan–Feb;1(1):61–2
Inadequate drug mixing: a potential hazard in continuous intravenous administration. Gong H Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):528–32
Calculating infusion rates [letter] Raymond GG, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 Sep;12(5):562
Comparison of broth and filtration methods for culturing of intravenous fluids. Longfield JN, et al. **Infect Control** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):397–400
Statistical methods in parenteral drug research IV. Continuous statistical distribution functions, confidence limits, and tests of normality. Porter WR. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Jul–Aug;36(4):179–87
Hypouricemia and intravenous infusions. Peretz A, et al. **J Rheumatol** 1983 Feb;10(1):66–70
Nitroglycerine ointment as an aid to venepuncture. Hecker JF, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 12;1(8320):332–3
Particulate contamination in intravenous therapy and extracorporeal systems [editorial] Leong AS. **Med J Aust** 1982 Oct 2;2(7):309–10
Intraosseous infusions [letter] Turkel H. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):692
[Contamination of infusion sets. Effect of change after 1 versus 3 days] Jakobsen CJ, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jul 4;145(27):2084–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Biological adjustment of parenteral aqueous solutions] Prohoroff F, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Nov–Dec; 37(6):422–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Primary infusion therapy in emergency traumatized patients] Sefrin P, et al. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Nov 18;100(43):2017–21 **(Ger)**
[Effect of different infusion regimens on the hormonal and metabolic reaction before, during and after cholecystectomy] Georgieff M, et al. **Infusionsther Klin Ernahr** 1983 Feb;10(1):11–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hickman catheter for hyperalimentation and treatment of leukemia] Rubin M, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 1; 103(9):190–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Compatibility testing of infusion solutions and cimetidine-containing injections by osmometric and pH-metric methods] Kovács P, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Nov;52(6):253–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Selective determination of glucose in pharmaceutical preparations. II. Determination with enzyme electrode in infusions containing dextran] Szalai H, et al. **Acta Pharm Hung** 1982 Nov;52(6):267–73 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Hun)**
[Usefulness of the microbiological test for the evaluation of the pyrogenic potential of infusion fluids] Barteczko I. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1982;39(5–6):489–92 **(Pol)**
[Contact microscopy and interactive television methods in studying the microcirculation in extreme states and their infusion therapy] Kochetygov NI, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):67–70 **(Rus)**
[Effect of sodium fumarate on the effectiveness of infusion therapy in experimental blood loss] Slepneva LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1983 Jan–Feb;(1):56–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Siphoning from a syringe pump: a cause of sudden overdose. Jackson C, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug; 11(3):244–5
Potential toxicity from nickel contamination of intravenous fluids. Sunderman FW Jr. **Ann Clin Lab Sci** 1983 Jan–Feb; 13(1):1–4 (30 ref.)
Mitomycin C extravasation injuries. Argenta LC, et al. **Cancer** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1080–2
Acute thrombophlebitis following IV amiodarone administration [letter] **Chest** 1983 Jul;84(1):120
Acute thrombophlebitis due to IV use of amiodarone [letter] Aravanis C. **Chest** 1982 Oct;82(4):515–6
Effect of inline filtration on postinfusion phlebitis. Maddox RR, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1983 Jan–Feb;2(1):58–61
Prevention of infusion thrombophlebitis [letter] Mehtar S, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Sep;1(3):275–6
A trial of povidone iodine dry powder spray for the prevention of infusion thrombophlebitis. Noble CJ, et al. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Mar;1(1):47–51
Ascitic fluid triggering disseminated intravascular coagulation. Conte G, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Jul–Sep; 34(3):223–8
[Liability for contaminated infusions] Otto F. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 11;34(6):184 **(Ger)**
[Post-transfusion thrombophlebitis] Krivoy N, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Aug;103(3–4):48–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Heb)**
[Sepsis caused by vascular catheterization in acute brain damage. Risk factors] Rossi F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Nov;30(11):669–70 **(Ita)**
[Infectious complications of intravenous perfusions in infants. I] Popescu I. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Oct–Dec;31(4):329–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**
[Infectious complications of intravenous perfusions in infants. II] Popescu I. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1983 Jan–Mar;32(1):71–80 **(Rum)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Cancer chemotherapy via ambulatory infusion pump. Lokich JJ, et al. **Am J Clin Oncol** 1983 Jun;6(3):355–63
Correct procedure for refilling implantable pump [letter] Attilio RM. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1306
Accuracy and efficiency of three methods of preparing piggyback admixtures. Fraterrigo CC, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1920–3
Binding of selected drugs to a 'treated' inline filter. Kanke M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Aug;40(8):1323–8
Drug loss in polyolefin infusion systems. Kowaluk EA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):118–9
Factors affecting the availability of diazepam stored in plastic bags and administered through intravenous sets. Kowaluk EA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):417–23
Use of a closed drug-delivery system with right atrial catheters in the pediatric patient. Leonard MA, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1330–1
Time and cost comparison of four methods of filling piggyback bottles. Pohorylo EM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jan;40(1):87–90
Totally implanted system for intravenous chemotherapy in patients with cancer. Gyves J, et al. **Am J Med** 1982 Dec; 73(6):841–5
Equipment feature. What's on the market? A nurse's guide. Huey FL. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):902–10
Equipment feature. Too fast or too slow—the erratic IV. Steel J. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jun;83(6):898–901
Pumps and controllers—a nurse's assessment guide. Wittig P, et al. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1022–5
A multiple-purpose automatic pressure regulator. Cameron PD, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):263–5
A quadruple-lumen intravenous infusion catheter. Gatt SP, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 Aug;11(3):261–2
A new method for massive fluid resuscitation in the trauma patient. Rosenblatt R, et al. **Anesth Analg** 1983 Jun; 62(6):613–6
Volume of infusion controller and delayed vasopressor effect [letter] Spigelman AD, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep; 99(3):415–6
Nitroglycerin dosage and polyethylene tubing [letter] Tucker R. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Oct;97(4):619
Evaluation of infusion sets by biological and chemical testing. Cífková I, et al. **Biomaterials** 1983 Apr;4(2):121–4
Syringe pumps. Dickenson JE. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Feb; 29(2):187–91
An inexpensive multichannel infusion/withdrawal pump system. Rogers RC, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1982 May; 8(5):543–6
Delivery systems for intravenous nitroglycerin. Mutch WA, et al. **Can Anaesth Soc J** 1983 Jan;30(1):98–9
Permanent subcutaneous vascular access: the chemo shunt. Laird JJ. **Can J Surg** 1982 Nov;25(6):690–1, 694
Continuous intravenous infusion of vinca alkaloid using a subcutaneously implanted pump in a canine model. Jackson DV Jr, et al. **Cancer Chemother Pharmacol** 1983; 10(3):217–20
A large catheter sheath introducer with an increased side-port functional gauge. Benumof JL, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Aug;11(8):660–2
Color-coded iv lines [letter] Gurmarnik SJ, et al. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Sep;11(9):765
Intravenous infusion device artifact in the EEG-confusion in the diagnosis of electrocerebral silence. Egol AB, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(1):29–32
Use of infusion pump for intravenous enhanced computed tomography. Parvey LS, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):175–6
Compatibility of P-IF interferon with an implantable pump. Jablecki C, et al. **J Interferon Res** 1983;3(1):113
Compact portable system for continuous central venous infusion in rats. Shaw JF. **Lab Anim** 1982 Oct;16(4):331–4
Intravenous cannulas. Survey of their use in patients undergoing elective surgery. Holland RB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Jul 24;2(2):86–9
Accuracy and reproducibility of Dial-A-Flo infusion meters [letter] Lambert JB, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Feb 6;1(3):106
Totally implanted venous and arterial access system to replace external catheters in cancer treatment. Nicderhuber JE, et al. **Surgery** 1982 Oct;92(4):706–12
[Adsorption of insulin introduced directly into perfusion

bottles] Canivet B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan; 31(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Multimat—a new instrument for the facilitation of infusion therapy] Doehn M, et al. **Anasth Intensivther Notfallmed** 1982 Aug;17(4):243–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[The intravenous line] Schnyder M, et al. **Ther Umsch** 1983 Apr;40(4):282–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### METHODS

Calculating administration rates for multicomponent admixtures [letter] Frankel EH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Feb;40(2):212

Intravenous access: a comparison of two methods. Duffy BL, et al. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):135–7

Sedation by infusion, simplified [letter] Streatfeild K. **Anaesth Intensive Care** 1983 May;11(2):178

Final inline filtration for intravenous infusions: a prospective hospital study. Allcutt DA, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Feb; 70(2):111–3

Repeated femoral vein cannulation for administration of chemotherapeutic agents. Nidus BD, et al. **Cancer Treat Rep** 1983 Feb;67(2):185–6

Particulate infusions: local and systemic response? Rapp RP, et al. **Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov–Dec;1(6):551–2

Mixing of aminophylline in plastic intravenous fluid containers. Gong H Jr, et al. **Heart Lung** 1983 May; 12(3):232–6

Venous access using a Hickman catheter. Moore DJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Jan;76(1):35–6

Intravenous magnesium—potential hazard of inadequate mixing. Whang R, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(1):97–100

Recent advances in parenteral drug delivery systems. Fara J. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;37(1):20–5

Rate controlled drug delivery. Qureshi H. **JPMA** 1982 Dec; 32(12):273–4

Potential life-threatening variations of drug concentrations in intravenous infusion systems: potassium chloride, insulin, and heparin. Bergman N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18; 2(6):270–2

Of veins, IVs, and little rubber balls [letter] Davis JM. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 6;308(1):53

A tethering system for intravenous and intragastric drug administration in the baboon. Lukas SE, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Oct;17(4):823–9

[Significance and execution of care measures in infusions and intravascular catheters] Hartenauer U. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982;158:479–91 **(Ger)**

[Treatment of thrombophlebitis of the extremities by paravasal and intraspongiosa infusions of a thrombolytic mixture] Askerkhanov RP, et al. **Vestn Khir** 1982 Oct; 129(10):55–9 **(Rus)**

### NURSING

Pumps and controllers. Setting up and troubleshooting. Huey FL. **Am J Nurs** 1983 Jul;83(7):1026–8

Relationship between incidence of phlebitis and frequency of changing IV tubing and percutaneous site. Nichols EG, et al. **Nurs Res** 1983 Jul–Aug;32(4):247–52

### STANDARDS

Intravenous infusions [letter] Lockhart D. **J Hosp Infect** 1980 Sep;1(3):274

A method for determining pyrogen burden on packaging components. Helme EJ. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:101–4

Application of the Limulus amebocyte lysate assay in outbreaks of pyrogenic reactions associated with parenteral fluids and medical devices. Highsmith AK, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;93:287–99

Trace element concentrations in commonly used intravenous fluids. Brock-Utne JG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 19; 63(12):435–6

### VETERINARY

A simple device for continuous intravenous infusion of mice. Conner MK, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 1):212–4

[Technic of continuous drip infusion into the ear veins of the calf during the first days of life] Schmid G, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):189–91 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**INFUSIONS, REGIONAL ARTERIAL** see **INFUSIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL**

## INGUINAL CANAL

Response of pericytes to thermal lesion in the inguinal fat pad of 10-day-old rats. Richardson RL, et al. **Acta Anat (Basel)** 1982;114(1):41–57

Prophylactic anticoagulation as a possible cause of inguinal lymphocyst after radical vulvectomy and inguinal lymphadenectomy. Piver MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):17–21

Endometriosis of the inguinal canal. Demetriades D, et al. **S Afr J Surg** 1983 Mar;21(1):61–2

[Inguinal infection after peripheral arterial vascular reconstruction] Kesaler W, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan; 49(5):625–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

[Morphology of the human deep inguinal ring. (Research performed on fetuses and neonates)] Marcello MF. **Arch Ital Anat Embriol** 1982 Oct–Dec;87(4):315–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### INJURIES

Traumatic hernia. Guly HR, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Mar; 23(3):250–2

### SURGERY

The vulnerability of the vas deferens (II): the case against routine bilateral inguinal exploration. Janik JS, et al. **J Pediatr Surg** 1982 Oct;17(5):585–8

Therapeutic groin dissection in malignant melanoma. Dasmahapatra KS, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jan; 156(1):21–4

[Surgical treatment of inguinal hernias by changing the position and direction of the inguinal canal] Milkov G. **Khirurgiia (Sofiia)** 1982;35(3):270–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Adductor insertion tendopathy, operative therapy and results] Neuhaus P, et al. **Helv Chir Acta** 1983 Jan; 49(5):667–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**INGUINAL HERNIA** see **HERNIA, INGUINAL**

**INHALATION PROVOCATION TESTS** see **BRONCHIAL PROVOCATION TESTS**

**INHALATION THERAPY** see **RESPIRATORY THERAPY**

## INHIBIN

[Inhibin] Blanc MR. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(2):573–86 (94 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of chronic administration of inhibin and testosterone on spermatogenesis in adult male rats. Sarvamangala BS, et al. **Arch Androl** 1983 Jun;10(3):233–8

### ANALYSIS

Comparative study of inhibin from human testis, prostate and seminal plasma. Krishnan KA, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):409–15

In vivo and in vitro bioassays for porcine ovarian inhibin and its partial purification. Yazaki C, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 Sep;8(3):317–25

In vitro bioassay of inhibin in testes of normal and cryptorchid rats. Au CL, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):239–44

Levels of inhibin in rat placenta throughout gestation. Apte BV, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Apr;20(4):282–4

Influence of fetal sex on amniotic inhibin, follitropin and prolactin. Sheth JJ, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Aug; 76:224–8

Levels of inhibin-F activity and steroids in human follicular fluid from normal women and women with polycystic ovarian disease. Tanabe K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):24–31

Oocyte maturation inhibitor, inhibin and steroid concentrations in porcine follicular fluid at various stages of the oestrous cycle. van de Wiel DF, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 May;68(1):247–52

Estimation of inhibin-like activity in spent medium from rat ovarian granulosa cells during long-term culture. Hermans WP, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;27(3):277–90

The specificity of inhibin bioassay using cultured pituitary cells. Scott RS, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Aug; 27(3):307–16

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of testosterone, estradiol-17 beta, and 5 alpha-dihydrotestosterone on inhibin production by sertoli cells in culture. Nagendranath N, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov;9(3):217–22

Inhibin production by bovine ovarian tissues in vitro and its regulation by androgens. Henderson KM, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):291–8

Inhibin production by Sertoli cell cultures. Le Gac F, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):487–98

### BLOOD

Serum inhibin in patients with neoplastic prostate. Sheth NA, et al. **Arch Androl** 1982 Nov;9(3):215

Ovarian and circulating inhibin levels in immature female rats treated with gonadotropin and after castration. Lee VW, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1849–54

An inverse relationship between inhibin and follicle-stimulating hormone during the period of ovulation induced by human chorionic gonadotrophin in dioestrous rats. Kimura J, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;97(3):313–8

### IMMUNOLOGY

Antiserum against inhibin: effect of inhibin and anti-inhibin serum on the fertility and compensatory gonadal hypertrophy in rats. Sahni G, et al. **Andrologia** 1982 Sep–Oct;14(5):403–8

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Purification, characterization, and in vitro production of inhibin. de Jong FH, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982; 147:37–52

Characteristics of inhibin: a comparative study using bull and human seminal fluids and porcine follicular fluid. Sairam MR, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:79–97

Partial purification of porcine follicular fluid gonadostatin. Williams AT, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:99–116

Purification of gonadostatin from bovine seminal plasma (BSP). Ying SY, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:117–34

A peptide in gastric secretion with inhibin-like properties. Sheth NA, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug; 17(2):157–63

### METABOLISM

Evidence for the presence of specific receptors for inhibin in human prostate. Phadke M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 May;20(5):419–20

Binding characteristics of inhibin to rat pituitary plasma membrane. Vanage GR, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun; 20(6):45–7

Ovarian inhibin content and sensitivity to inhibin in Booroola and control strain Merino ewes. Cummins LJ, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan;67(1):1–7

Changes in inhibin activity, and progesterone, oestrogen and androstenedione concentrations, in rat follicular fluid throughout the oestrous cycle. Fujii T, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Sep;69(1):307–14

Inhibin in individual ovine follicles in relation to diameter and atresia. Tsonis CG, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Jan; 67(1):83–90

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Interaction of thyrotrophin releasing hormone with inhibin in male rats. Sheth AR, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jul; 98(1):1–6

Preliminary evidence for a CNS site of action for ovarian inhibin. Condon TP, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 11; 32(15):1691–8

Effect of inhibin-like activity on LH-RH-stimulated release of FSH by pituitary glands from female rats in vitro. Jenner AA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Mar 7;32(10):1091–8

[Bovine anterior pituitary cell cultures as a model for the study of inhibin activity of bovine follicular and cystic fluids] Braun U, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 1;96(6):197–202 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Utero-inhibin: a new substance inhibiting uterine contraction, isolated from amniotic fluid. Pajor A, et al. **Acta Physiol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;59(4):325–8

Role of ovarian inhibin (folliculostatin) in regulating FSH secretion in the female rat. Schwartz NB. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:15–36 (54 ref.)

The role of nonsteroidal regulators in control of oocyte and follicular maturation. Channing CP, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:331–408 (145 ref.)

Characterization of the FSH-suppressing activity in follicular fluid. Grady RR, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982; 38:409–56 (99 ref.)

[Inhibin] Zhang ZW, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1982 Apr;13(2):173–6 **(Chi)**

[Inhibin and cybernins] Lefaucheur C, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1982 Oct;30(8):727–36 (80 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inhibin: its origin, nature and role] Heshmati HM, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jun 18;12(26):1663–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ovarian inhibin] Yazaki C, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb;31(2):119–25 **(Jpn)**

[Experimental and clinical studies of inhibin] Zhernovaia IaS, et al. **Akush Ginekol (Mosk)** 1982 Oct;(10):9–11 (35 ref.) **(Rus)**

### SECRETION

Regulation of inhibin secretion by Sertoli cell-enriched cultures. Verhoeven G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):136–43

Hormonal control of inhibin secretion. Anderson LD, et al. **Adv Exp Med Biol** 1982;147:53–78

Effect of cryptorchidism and orchidopexy on inhibin secretion by rat Sertoli cells. Seethalakshmi L, et al. **J Androl** 1983 Mar–Apr;4(2):131–5

**INHIBITION, NEURAL** see **NEURAL INHIBITION**

## INHIBITION (PSYCHOLOGY)

Proactive inhibition by mentally retarded persons: effects of distracter vocalization. Winters JJ Jr, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Sep;87(2):231–3

Multiple unit response in reward areas during operant conditioning reinforced by lateral hypothalamic stimulation in the rat. Sakurai Y, et al. **Behav Brain Res** 1983 Apr; 8(1):33–48

Extraversion and inhibition: a slow-potential study. Lolas F, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Sep;17(9):963–9

Proactive effects in memory for stories. Schultz EE Jr, et al. **Br J Psychol** 1982 Nov;73(Pt 4):487–96
Alarm call responsivity of mallard ducklings: I. The acoustical boundary between behavioral inhibition and excitation. Miller DB. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 May; 16(3):185–94
Alarm call responsivity of mallard ducklings: II. Perceptual specificity along an acoustical dimension affecting behavioral inhibition. Miller DB. **Dev Psychobiol** 1983 May; 16(3):195–205
Proactive interference and the functional ablation hypothesis: more disconfirmatory data. Dillon RF, et al. **Int J Clin Exp Hypn** 1983 Jan;31(1):47–56
Locus of control and the aggression inhibiting effects of aggressive humor appreciation. Prerost FJ. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Jun;47(3):294–9
Young adults at risk for hypertension: effects of family history and anger management in determining responses to interpersonal conflict. Holroyd KA, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):131–8
Conditioned suppression of behavior: its reversal by intra raphe microinjection of chlordiazepoxide and GABA. Thiébot MH, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1980 Feb;16(2):213–7
Short-term memory and effects of proactive interference on heart rate. Morin PP, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Oct; 51(2):463–70
Pavlovian trace conditioning and inhibition of fear in shuttlebox-avoidance behavior. Zielinski P, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):267–71
Inhibitory conditioning resulting from a reduction in the magnitude of reinforcement. Cotton MM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1982 Aug;34(Pt 3):163–80
Loss of associability by a conditioned inhibitor. Pearce JM, et al. **Q J Exp Psychol [B]** 1982 Aug;34(Pt 3):149–62
[Inhibition of the action: its role in physiopathology] Laborit H. **Bull Mem Acad R Med Belg** 1982;137(10):641–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Accelerated forgetting and increased proactive interference after long-term alcohol consumption in the mouse] Beracochea D, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1983; 296(11):535–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Independence of startle elicitation from lead-stimulus inhibition in man] Yamada F, et al. **Shinrigaku Kenkyu** 1983 Feb;53(6):383–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Inhibitory conditioned reflex of the tonic type] Borukaev RK. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1983 Mar-Apr;33(2):277–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Prediction by a man of his readiness to deliberately inhibit fear in anticipation of probable presentation of stressful stimuli] Popova EI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Nov-Dec;32(6):1053–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Role of cholinergic transmission of inhibitory and disinhibitory effects in mechanisms of reinforcement and internal inhibition] Shul'gina GI, et al. **Zh Vyssh Nerv Deiat** 1982 Jul-Aug;32(4):616–25 **(Rus)**
[Inhibitions or neurosis and masculine characteristics in women. Contributions to analysis of denial] Maldavsky D. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1980 Mar;26(1):60–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

DRUG EFFECTS

Alcohol and proactive interference: a test of response eccentricity theory of alcohol's psychological effects. Weintraub AL, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(2):151–66

## INJECTIONS

Avoiding common flaws in stability and compatibility studies of injectable drugs [editorial] Trissel LA. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul;40(7):1159–60
Oil foreign particles in freeze-dried injectable powder. Vásquez López F, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1982 Nov-Dec;36(6):259–66
[Biological adjustment of parenteral aqueous solutions] Prohoroff F, et al. **J Pharm Belg** 1982 Nov-Dec; 37(6):422–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of additives contained in injections on coagulation and fibrinolysis of blood] Kimura M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan;103(1):94–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Restricted spread of analgesia following epidural blood patch. Case report with a review of possible complications. Rainbird A, et al. **Anaesthesia** 1983 May;38(5):481–4
Hepatitis B virus transmission associated with a multiple-dose vial in a hemodialysis unit. Alter MJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Sep;99(3):330–3
Inadvertent injection of adrenaline into subarachnoid space—a case report. Mustafa WN, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Jun;37(2):108–9
[Plasmodium falciparum malaria transmitted through human contact in a group of drug addicts] Colombo E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 15;73(48):3445–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Possible means of decreasing postinjection suppurative pathology in patients] Pokrovskiĭ VI, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983; 55(1):20–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

INSTRUMENTATION

[Device for injecting remineralizing agents into the hard dental tissues and an evaluation of its effectiveness] Sinitsyn RG, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982;(6):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

METHODS

A non-surgical technique for the transcervical administration of physiological and pharmacological agents into rat uteri. Chwalisz K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 May; 103(1):131–7
Intraosseous infusion [letter] Turkel H. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Jul;137(7):706
Painless injections [letter] Holtzendorff LC. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):442
Simplified aspiration or injection technique for the sacro-iliac joint. Hendrix RW, et al. **J Bone Joint Surg [Am]** 1982 Oct;64(8):1249–52
Injection techniques for the diagnosis and treatment of low back pain. White AH. **Orthop Clin North Am** 1983 Jul; 14(3):553–67

VETERINARY

A sodium bicarbonate-acid powered blow-gun syringe for remote injection of wildlife. Lochmiller RL, et al. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Jan;19(1):48–51
A simple device for intratracheal injections in rats. Nicholson JW, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1982 Oct;32(5):509–10

## INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTERIAL

INSTRUMENTATION

High-pressure swivel for infusions into rats. Panol GR, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):317–8
[Automatic injector for aorto-arteriography] Klimenko GA, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Sep;(9):58 **(Rus)**

METHODS

[Administration of drugs via the vertebral artery by direct intubation in the cat] Ma XY, et al. **Sheng Li Ko Hsueh Chin Chan** 1983 Apr;14(2):186–8 **(Chi)**

## INJECTIONS, INTRA-ARTICULAR

Lumbar facet joint injection: indication, technique, clinical correlation, and preliminary results. Destouet JM, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Nov;145(2):321–5

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Steroid injections in the hand [letter] Mehrotra O. **NZ Med J** 1982 Sep 22;95(716):674

## INJECTIONS, INTRADERMAL

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Botryomycosis in pierced ears. Olmstead PM, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1982 Nov;118(11):925–7

INSTRUMENTATION

[Permanent tattoos following injections with Dermo-Jet: anatomoclinical study. Apropos of 5 cases] Lachapelle JM, et al. **Ann Dermatol Venereol** 1982;109(11):939–46 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

METHODS

Rate controlled drug delivery. Qureshi H. **JPMA** 1982 Dec; 32(12):273–4

## INJECTIONS, INTRALYMPHATIC

see related
LYMPHOGRAPHY

## INJECTIONS, INTRAMUSCULAR

Injections into fat instead of muscle [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1580–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Gas gangrene after intramuscular injection: report of two cases. Giusti GV, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982; 32:271–6
Intramuscular injections and local muscle damage: an experimental study of the effect of injection speed. Svendsen O. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr; 52(4):305–9
Potential for error using textbook technique for intramuscular administration [letter] Chapin G, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Mar;40(3):385
Gas gangrene after intramuscular injection of adrenaline. Teo WS, et al. **Clin Orthop** 1983 Apr;(174):206–7
Appraisal of the intramuscular irritation test in the rabbit. Gray JE. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 May-Jun;1(3):290–2
Injection site abscesses caused by Mycobacterium chelonei. Gremillion DH, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jan-Feb; 4(1):25–8
Slow subcutaneous immunoglobulin therapy in a patient with reactions to intramuscular immunoglobulin. Welch MJ, et al. **J Clin Immunol** 1983 Jul;3(3):285–6
Factitious extension contracture of the elbow: case report. Vetter WL, et al. **J Hand Surg** 1983 May;8(3):277–9
The infrapiriformis foramen syndrome resulting from intragluteal injection. Obach J, et al. **J Neurol Sci** 1983 Jan;58(1):135–42
Deltoid contracture in children of central Calcutta. Chatterjee P, et al. **J Pediatr Orthop** 1983 Jul;3(3):380–3
Adverse reactions after intramuscular injections [letter] Müller-Vahl H. **Lancet** 1983 May 7;1(8332):1050
Basidiobolomycosis following injection injury. Kamalam A, et al. **Mykosen** 1982 Sep;25(9):512–6
[Intramuscular injections] Andersen AH. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 17;145(3):182–3 **(Dan)**
[Combined nerve damage and drug-induced cutaneous embolism after faulty intragluteal injection] Hornig C, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Feb 11;108(6):221–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Isolated superior gluteal nerve injury caused by an injection] Kountouris D, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 31; 58(21):1155–6 **(Ger)**
[Iatrogenic myofibrosis of the quadriceps muscle] Rakić C, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1981;109(12):1615–21 **(Scc)**
[An extreme case of Nicolau syndrome] Anitua Solano M, et al. **Angiologia** 1983 Mar-Apr;35(2):73–85 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

METHODS

Injection technique in infants [letter] Silber DL. **JAMA** 1983 Feb 25;249(8):1007
Intramuscular injections in children. Bergeson PS, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Dec;70(6):944–8 (54 ref.)

## INJECTIONS, INTRAPERITONEAL

METHODS

Chronic intraperitoneal administration of fluids in rats. Greener Y, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1983 Apr;33(2):175–6

## INJECTIONS, INTRATHECAL

Intrathecal interferon in multiple sclerosis. Jacobs L, et al. **Arch Neurol** 1982 Oct;39(10):609–15
Intrathecal normal saline without preservative does not have a local anesthetic effect. Teeple E, et al. **Pain** 1982 Sep; 14(1):3–10

ADVERSE EFFECTS

[Purulent meningitis caused by Pseudomonas aeruginosa following an operation of the aortic bifurcation, presumably related to intrathecal analgesia] de Gans J, et al. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Feb 26;127(9):377–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**
[Case of disseminated necrotizing leukoencephalopathy following intrathecal methotrexate in acute lymphocytic leukemia] Nakashima A, et al. **Gan No Rinsho** 1983 Feb; 29(2):A-9, 138–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

## INJECTIONS, INTRAVENOUS

Entrapment of bioactive compounds within native albumin beads. Royer GP, et al. **J Parenter Sci Technol** 1983 Mar-Apr;37(2):34–7

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Pulmonary lesions in rats caused by intravenous injection. Yamamoto H, et al. **Acta Pathol Jpn** 1982 Sep;32(5):741–7
Pneumothorax in drug abusers: a complication of internal jugular venous injections. Bell C, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1983 Mar;12(3):167–70
Neisseria mucosus endocarditis following drug abuse. Case report and review of the literature. Davis CL, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):583–5 (31 ref.)
Hazards and complications of I.V. therapy. Gillis A. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):9, 12–3
Severe complications of intravenous phytonadione therapy. Two cases, with one fatality. Rich EC, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Nov;72(5):303–6
[Tissue damage following paravenous cytostatic drug application. An additional treatment with percutaneous electric nerve stimulation] Bühring M, et al. **Onkologie** 1982 Dec;5(6):280–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

METHODS

[New method of continuous collection of blood samples and drug injection through rat and mouse jugular veins] Kanetake C. **Nippon Saikingaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov; 37(6):943–7 **(Jpn)**

STANDARDS

Progress toward a preferred method of monitoring the sterility of intravenous admixtures [editorial] Akers MJ. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1297
Determining a time frame for sterility testing of intravenous admixtures. DeChant RL, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1305–8
Evaluation of three methods for detecting bacterial contamination in intravenous solutions. Hoffman KH, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1299–302
Evaluation of three methods for detecting low-level bacterial

contamination in intravenous solutions. Miller CM, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug;39(8):1302–5
I.V. therapy guidelines now in second printing. Siulys R. **Dimens Health Serv** 1983 May;60(5):14–5

VETERINARY

[Experiences with istravenous administration of substances through the retrobulbar plexus] Weisbrod D. **Z Versuchstierkd** 1982;24(5–6):241–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## INJECTIONS, INTRAVENTRICULAR

Ependymitis and arachnoiditis induced by intraventricular contrast media. Dujovny M, et al. **Surg Neurol** 1982 Sep; 18(3):216–24

INSTRUMENTATION

New multi-cannula pedestal device for micro-injection of drugs into brain tissue or cerebral ventricle. Hepler JR, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1983 May;18(5):791–5

VETERINARY

A rapid and convenient freehand method for the implantation of cerebroventricular cannulae in rats. Caulfield MP, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 May;9(3):231–6

## INJECTIONS, JET

Rapid and simple determination of delivery after iontophoretic and pressure injections of radiolabeled tracer substances. Imai H, et al. **J Neurosci Methods** 1983 Apr; 7(4):389–96
Clinical applications of jet injection. McKenzie R. **NZ Med J** 1982 Nov 24;95(720):815–7

INSTRUMENTATION

Immunization with jet injectors: an experience of 5 years. Guha SN, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):154–6
The jet injection apparatus (Ped-O-Jet) for use in mass vaccination against measles – an effective procedure for its disinfection. de Rizzo E, et al. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 Sep–Oct;24(5):263–7
[A new technic for the application of 'low-dose' heparin thrombosis prevention] Held F, et al. **Intensivmed Prax** 1982 Jun;5:39–44 **(Ger)**
[Protective device for the tip of the dental jet injector (BI-8)] Lankin BN, et al. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 62(1):79–80 **(Rus)**
[Use of a jet injector for anesthesia in dental surgery] Pen'kov EG. **Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):74 **(Rus)**

**INJECTIONS, SCLEROSING** see **SCLEROSING SOLUTIONS**

## INJECTIONS, SUBCUTANEOUS

Injections into fat instead of muscle [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1580–1

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Injection site abscesses caused by Mycobacterium chelonei. Gremillion DH, et al. **Infect Control** 1983 Jan–Feb; 4(1):25–8
[Tetanus in heroin addicts (letter)] Navasa M, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1982 Sep 16;79(5):242 **(Spa)**

METHODS

Comparison of three subcutaneous modes of prostaglandin F2 alpha administration for pregnancy termination in the hamster. Wilks JW. **Prostaglandins** 1982 Dec;24(6):837–42

**INJURIES** see **WOUNDS AND INJURIES**

**INJURIES, NONPENETRATING** see **WOUNDS, NONPENETRATING**

## INK

A collaborative study of 'ink mist' in U.K. newspaper press-rooms. Casey P, et al. **Ann Occup Hyg** 1983; 27(2):127–35
Uterine lymphatics: passage of ink and lymphoid cells from the rat's uterine wall and lumen. Head JR, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1983 May;28(4):941–55
Differentiation between inks of the same brand by infrared luminescence photography of their thin-layer chromatograms. Blackledge RD, et al. **Forensic Sci Int** 1983 Mar–Apr;21(2):165–73
Determination of sequence of ball point pen writing utilising infrared luminescence techniques. Radley RW. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1982 Oct;22(4):373–5
Electron microscopic studies on multinucleate foreign body giant cells derived from Kupffer cells in mice given Indian ink intravenously. Fujita H, et al. **Virchows Arch [Cell Pathol]** 1983;42(1):33–42
[Hygienic evaluation of new printing inks intended for the design of food product packaging] Stepanenko GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):62–3 **(Rus)**

## INK BLOT TESTS

Holtzman Inkblot Technique scores of delinquent adolescents: a replication and extension. Mullen JM, et al. **J Pers Assess** 1983 Apr;47(2):158–60
[HIT scale for Argentinian adolescents] Richaud de Minzi MC. **Acta Psiquiatr Psicol Am Lat** 1981 May;27(2):131–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

## INLAY CASTING WAX

[Wax relaxation in the making of cast crowns] Meiners H, et al. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1983 Jan;38(1):18–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Design of bridge components. 2. Inzoma wax structures in the lateral tooth area] Schwickerath H. **Dtsch Zahnarztl Z** 1982 Oct;37(10):815–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## INLAYS

see related
**DENTAL MATERIALS**

Occlusion and restorative dentistry for the general practitioner [letter] **Br Dent J** 1983 Mar 5;154(5):126–7
Retention of castings with glass ionomer cement. McComb D. **J Prosthet Dent** 1982 Sep;48(3):285–8
[The errors and failures with non-precious alloys in metallo ceramics] Picard B. **Rev Odontostomatol (Paris)** 1982 Sep; 11(4):253–61 **(Fre)**
[Inlay versus onlay. A clinical and x-ray follow-up] Presern ZF, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1983 Mar; 93(3):154–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Electron microscopic margin-fissure analysis of the proximal area of gold inlays. An in vivo study] Strub JR, et al. **SSO Schweiz Monatsschr Zahnheilkd** 1982 Sep;92(9):746–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**INNATE BEHAVIOR** see **INSTINCT**

## INNOMINATE ARTERY

Thrombosis of superior vena cava as a complication of transvenous pacemaker treatment. Gundersen T, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):85–8
Surgical treatment of ruptured aneurysms of the innominate artery. Stolf NA, et al. **Ann Thorac Surg** 1983 Apr; 35(4):394–9
Angioplasty in stenosis of the innominate artery. Kobinia GS, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1983;6(2):82–5
Buckling of the distal innominate artery simulating a nodular lung mass. Tamaki M, et al. **Chest** 1983 May;83(5):829–30
Innominate artery aneurysm with thrombus: detection by two-dimensional echocardiography. Butman S, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Aug;2(2):387–90
Three-dimensional display of nuclear magnetic resonance (NMR) cardiovascular images. Axel L, et al. **J Comput Assist Tomogr** 1983 Feb;7(1):172–4
Paroxysmal positional nystagmus in innominate and subclavian arterial occlusive disease. Case report. Gulati SM, et al. **J Neurosurg** 1983 Mar;58(3):443–5
Brachiocephalic aneurysm mistaken for neoplasm [letter] Lovel J. **Med J Aust** 1982 Aug 7;2(3):113
Innominate artery fistula caused by laryngectomy tube. Petrek JA, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):672–4
[Transluminal dilatation of innominate stenosis in aortic arch syndrome] Bergmann H Jr, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Aug 6;94(15):397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[A case of dysplastic obliteration of the innominate trunk] Ponzio F, et al. **Minerva Cardioangiol** 1982 Oct; 30(10):587–90 **(Ita)**
[Significance of intraoperative electroencephalographic monitoring in surgery of the supra-aortic trunks] Bortolani E, et al. **Minerva Chir** 1982 Aug 15–31;37(15–16):1217–20 **(Ita)**
[Surgical case report of the syphylitic aneurysms of the ascending and transverse aortic arch with the complete obstruction of left carotid and innominate artery, associated with 'innominate artery steal'] Maeda S, et al. **Kyobu Geka** 1983 Mar;36(3):216–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

ABNORMALITIES

Right aortic arch and isolation of the left innominate artery from the aorta. Garti IJ, et al. **Cardiovasc Intervent Radiol** 1982;5(5):235–7
[Rare case of coexistence of the kinking aorta syndrome with developmental anomalies of the blood vessels] Bednorz W, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Feb 21;38(8):245–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

INJURIES

Neurological deficit and injuries involving the neck arteries. Robbs JV, et al. **Br J Surg** 1983 Apr;70(4):220–2
[Iatrogenic, accidental, complete transsection of the brachiocephalic trunk and immediate successful reconstruction by interposing the great saphenous vein] Hübner R. **Zentralbl Chir** 1983;108(6):362–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

INNERVATION

Characteristics of brachiocephalic and carotid sinus baroreceptors with non-medullated afferents in rabbit. Yao T, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1983 Jan;117(1):1–8

PHYSIOLOGY

Precautions for measuring blood flow during anemia with the microsphere technique. Rosenberg AA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):H308–11

RADIOGRAPHY

[Diverticulum of the brachiocephalic trunk--angiographic image and embryologic significance] Pfefferkorn JR, et al. **Z Kardiol** 1983 Mar;72(3):183–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

RADIONUCLIDE IMAGING

Scintigraphy of thoracic aortic and innominate arterial aneurysms: the value of the 99mTc-pertechnetate first pass study with subsequent in vivo labeling of red blood cell pool. Shih WJ, et al. **Eur J Nucl Med** 1982;7(9):429–30

SURGERY

Management of arteriosclerotic aneurysms of the innominate and subclavian arteries. Ketonen P, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1983;17(2):129–33
[Reconstructive surgery of the extracranial brain arteries] Pokrovskiĭ AV, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (1):52–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

## INNOMINATE VEIN

Aneurysmal bulging of the interatrial septum in a newborn infant with arteriovenous fistula and congestive heart failure. Sapire DW, et al. **Chest** 1982 Nov;82(5):649–51
Catheter embolization following median sternotomy. Krier C, et al. **Intensive Care Med** 1983;9(2):97–9

ABNORMALITIES

Subclavian-artery-to-innominate-vein fistula presenting with congestive failure in a newborn infant. Sapire DW, et al. **Pediatr Cardiol** 1983 Apr–Jun;4(2):155–7
[Innominate vein in a subaortic position. Value of contrast echocardiography using a supraternal approach] Cloez JL, et al. **Arch Mal Coeur** 1982 Aug;75(8):939–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

A study of the gross, microscopic and functional anatomy of the thoracic duct and the lympho-venous junction. El Zawahry MD, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr–Jun;68(2):135–8

**INOCULATION LYMPHORETICULOSIS** see **CAT-SCRATCH DISEASE**

**INOKOSTERONE** see under **CHOLESTENES**

## INOSINE

A comparison of regional hypothermia and inosine in renal preservation. Greenstein F, et al. **J Urol** 1982 Sep; 128(3):621–3

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of inosine in revivification for preventing postresuscitation circulatory failure] Boliakina GK, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Jul–Aug;(4):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Protective action of inosine in warm renal ischemia. Experimental study] Gastón de Iriarte E, et al. **Actas Urol Esp** 1982 Mar–Apr;6(2):69–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Subacute sclerosing panencephalitis: influence of the clinical course and treatment with isoprinosine on non-specific cell-mediated and humoral immunity. Vainiene M, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 May;67(5):275–84
Effect of nitrobenzylthioinosinate on the toxicity of tubercidin and ethidium against Trypanosoma gambiense. Ogbunude PO, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Sep; 39(3):219–24
Progressive CT abnormalities despite clinical improvement in SSPE treated with inosiplex. Noetzel MJ, et al. **Ann Neurol** 1983 Apr;13(4):457–60
Failure of oral inosiplex treatment of recurrent herpes simplex virus infections. Kalimo KO, et al. **Arch Dermatol** 1983 Jun;119(6):463–7
Nitrobenzylthioinosine-insensitive uridine transport in human lymphoblastoid and murine leukemia cells. Belt JA. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):417–23
Metabolism to methionine and growth stimulation by 5'-methylthioadenosine and 5'-methylthioinosine in mammalian cells. Carson DA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):391–7
Species differences in nucleoside transport. A study of uridine transport and nitrobenzylthioinosine binding by mammalian erythrocytes. Jarvis SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15; 208(1):83–8
Kinetic and thermodynamic studies on nitrobenzylthioinosine

binding to the nucleoside transporter of Chinese hamster ovary cells. Wohlhueter RM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 10;731(2):168–76

Nucleoside transport in animal cells. Young JD, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1983 Apr;3(4):309–22 (72 ref.)

Conversion of 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioadenosine and 5'-deoxy-5'-methylthioinosine to methionine in cultured human leukemic cells. Savarese TM, et al. **Cancer Res** 1983 Oct;43(10):4699–702

Immunomodulation by isoprinosine: effects on in vitro immune functions of lymphocytes from humans with autoimmune diseases. Nakamura T, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Apr;52(1):67–74

The immune restorative effect of Isoprinosine administration on the local graft-versus-host reaction of cancer patients. Talpaz M, et al. **Clin Immunol Immunopathol** 1983 Jul; 28(1):96–100

Cellular immunity in herpesvirus, Thai hemorrhagic fever and other cellular infections with emphasis on isoprinosine. Tanphaichitra D. **Dev Biol Stand** 1982;52:81–6

[3H]nitrobenzylthioinosine is a photoaffinity probe for adenosine uptake sites in brain. Marangos PJ, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 3;85(3–4):359–60

Saturable, high affinity binding of the nucleoside transport inhibitor, nitrobenzylthioinosine, to guinea pig cardiac membranes. Williams EF, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 28;87(1):133–6

Mechanism of host defense suppression induced by viral infection: mode of action of inosiplex as an antiviral agent. Ohnishi H, et al. **Infect Immun** 1982 Oct;38(1):243–50

Nucleoside transport in rat cerebral cortical synaptosomal membrane: a high affinity probe study. Wu PH, et al. **Int J Biochem** 1982;14(12):1101–5

Modulation of human T lymphocyte functions by isoprinosine. Rey A, et al. **Int J Immunopharmacol** 1983; 5(1):99–103

Unusual clinical course in a case of Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Villa G, et al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):155–8

Photoaffinity labeling of the human erythrocyte nucleoside transporter by N6-(p-Azidobenzyl)adenosine and nitrobenzylthioinosine. Evidence that the transporter is a band 4.5 polypeptide. Young JD, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2202–8

Restoration of immune responses of aging hamsters by treatment with isoprinosine. Tsang KY, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1750–5

Effect of levamisole and methisoprinol on in vitro lymphocyte reactivity in chronically irradiated subjects and patients affected by neoplasias. Campo M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1–2):127–37

In vitro lymphocyte sensitivity test to methisoprinol in different pathological conditions. Campo M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1–2):109–26

In vitro effect of inosiplex on T lymphocytes. I. Influence on T cells with receptors for IgG (T gamma). De Simone C, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1–2):139–52

The effect of isoprinosine on the PHA response of monocyte-depleted and undepleted peripheral blood mononuclear cells. Jacobsen PL, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982–83;4(4):355–65

Methisoprinol effect on enriched B and T lymphocyte populations stimulated with phytohemagglutinin. Pasino M, et al. **J Immunopharmacol** 1982;4(1–2):101–8

Synthesis of hypoxanthine, guanine, and 6-thiopurine nucleosides of 6-deoxy-D-allofuranose. Nelson V, et al. **J Med Chem** 1983 Jul;26(7):1071–4

Inosiplex in recurrent herpes simplex infection [letter] Abeles JH. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 23;2(8304):926

The effect of inosiplex on the survival of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis. DuRant RH, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Aug;33(8):1053–5

Adenosine uptake inhibitors potentiate the sedative effects of adenosine. Crawley JN, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1983 Apr 11;36(2):169–74

Archaebacterial tRNA contains 1-methylinosine at residue 57 in T psi C-loop. Yamaizumi Z, et al. **Nucleic Acids Symp Ser** 1982;(11):209–13

Thermodynamic differences between the binding interaction of nitrobenzylthioinosine and dipyridamole with the nucleoside transport system of human erythrocytes. Clanachan AS, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:251–3

Isoprinosine in multiple sclerosis treatment: a preliminary study. Mazzarello P, et al. **Schweiz Arch Neurol Neurochir Psychiatr** 1982; 131(2):175–9

[Use of an immunomodulant, isoprinosine, in multibacillary leprosy. Preliminary study] Saint-André P, et al. **Acta Leprol (Geneve)** 1982 Jan-Jun;(86–87):113–29 **(Fre)**

[Superficial herpetic keratitis : comparative treatment with trifluorothymidine or the combination isoprinosine-trifluorothymidine] Colin J, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Jun-Jul;82(6–7):779–81 **(Fre)**

[Bladder papilloma. Treatment with interferon, sodium butyrate and isoprinosine (letter)] Daniel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1304–5 **(Fre)**

[Clinical study of the use of isoprinosine in viral infections] Fiori GP. **G Ital Chemioter** 1981 Jan-Dec;28(1–2):73–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Treatment of subacute sclerosing panencephalitis with methisoprinol. Considerations a propos of 3 cases] Defanti CA, et al. **Riv Neurobiol** 1981 Jul-Dec;27(34):621–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Isoprinosine in the treatment of Kaposi's varicelliform eruption in an infant] Franczak T, et al. **Wiad Lek** 1982 Sep 1;35(14):921–3 **(Pol)**

[Isoprinosine] Vâţă A. **Rev Med Chir Soc Med Nat Iasi** 1982 Jul-Sep;86(3):507–9 **(Rum)**

[Chemotherapy of rabies virus in tissue culture] Hernández Jáuregui-Alvarez P. **Gac Med Mex** 1982 Sep;118(9):379–88 **(Spa)**

[Isoprinosine in acute viral hepatitis type A. Preliminary report] Welch E, et al. **Rev Chil Pediatr** 1982 May-Jun; 53(3):213–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### METABOLISM

Release of purine nucleosides and oxypurines from the isolated perfused rat heart. de Jong JW, et al. **Adv Myocardiol** 1983;4:339–45

Inosine, hypoxanthine, and seizures. Lewin E. **Adv Neurol** 1983;34:365–7

Inosine metabolism in the rat. Sharma RJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):839–44

Binding of [14C]inosine to gustatory tissues of the turbot, Scophthalmus maximus. Mitchell AI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;75(3):471–4

Genetic studies on the role of the nucleoside transport function in nucleoside efflux, the inosine cycle, and purine biosynthesis. Ullman B, et al. **Mol Cell Biol** 1983 Jul; 3(7):1187–96

Pentylenetetrazol seizures in mice: effect on brain inosine and hypoxanthine. Lewin E, et al. **Neuropharmacology** 1983 May;22(5):665–8

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Enhancement and depression by inosine of the growth inhibitory action of 5-fluorouracil on cultured Jensen tumor cells. Beltz RE, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):235–41

Rat adipocyte lipoprotein lipase activity is inhibited by theophylline and stimulated by inosine through adenosine-independent mechanisms. Bourdeaux AM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):59–67

Nucleoside exchange catalysed by the cytoplasmic 5'-nucleotidase. Worku Y, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 1; 205(3):503–10

Nucleotide degradation and functional impairment during cardioplegia: amelioration by inosine. DeWitt DF, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jan;67(1):171–8

The influence of inosine on the size of myocardial ischaemia and myocardial metabolism in the pig. Czarnecki W, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun;2(3):189–97

Vasodilatory action of inosine in the in vivo heart: a dual mechanism [letter] Jones CE. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):1079–80

Electroshock raises pentylenetetrazol threshold: possible role of inosine. Lewin E, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31;32(5):433–6

Inosine effect on high-energy phosphate content, mechanical activity of glycerinated fiber bundles, morphology and microcirculation in myocardium in toxi-allergic and allergic myocarditis. Kipshidze NN, et al. **Methods Find Exp Clin Pharmacol** 1983;5(3):163–70

### PHYSIOLOGY

[Inosine. I. Its metabolism and role in the circulatory system] Czarnecki W. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):633–7 **(Pol)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Inosine infusion in dogs with acute ischaemic left ventricular failure: favourable effects on myocardial performance and metabolism. Smiseth OA. **Cardiovasc Res** 1983 Apr; 17(4):192–9

[Changes in tissue enzymes during 'in situ' renal ischemia with or without protection of the kidneys] Giannopoulos A, et al. **J Urol (Paris)** 1982;88(8):541–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Inosine. II. Perspectives of its use in cardiological diagnosis and therapy] Czarnecki W. **Kardiol Pol** 1982;25(7–8):639–45 (98 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

**INOSINE CYCLIC MONOPHOSPHATE** see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

**INOSINE DIPHOSPHATE** see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

**INOSINE MONOPHOSPHATE** see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

## INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES

### ANALYSIS

Ion-pair high performance liquid chromatographic determination of inosinic acid in meat. Kitada Y, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):632–4

### BIOSYNTHESIS

[Incorporation of adenine derivatives into the cells of Brevibacterium ammoniagenes ganA mutants producers of inosinic acid] Nudler AA, et al. **Genetika (Moskva)** 1982 Sep;18(9):1397–401 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Adenine-induced hypoxanthine release from IMP-enriched human erythrocytes. Giacomello A, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Apr 20;756(3):403–6

Pyrroline-5-carboxylate stimulates the conversion of purine antimetabolites to their nucleotide forms by a redox-dependent mechanism. Yeh GC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9774–9

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of 2'(3')-O-DL-alanyl hexainosinic acid using T4 RNA ligase: suppression of the enzymic reverse transfer reaction by alkaline phosphatase. Profy AT, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Mar 11;11(5):1617–32

### METABOLISM

5'-deoxy-5'-thioanalogs of adenosine and inosine 5'-monophosphate: studies with 5'-nucleotidase and alkaline phosphatase. Rossomando EF, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jan;220(1):71–8

Hydrolysis of ITP generates a membrane potential in submitochondrial particles. Sorgato MC, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 20;681(2):319–22

Apparent equilibrium constant of the hypoxanthine guanine phosphoribosyltransferase-catalyzed IMP-GMP exchange. Salerno C, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Oct 15;38(10):1196–7

In vitro synthesis of genome length complementary RNA of vesicular stomatitis virus in the presence of inosine 5'-triphosphate. Chanda PK, et al. **Virology** 1983 Aug; 129(1):225–9

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Increased inhibition of HGPRT by IMP and GMP and higher levels of PRPP in an 8-azaguanine - hat resistant mutant of Chinese hamster cells. Simili M, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Feb;7(2):121–8

### PHYSIOLOGY

Role of inosine 5'-phosphate in activating glucose-bisphosphatase. Guha SK, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15;22(6):1356–61

### THERAPEUTIC USE

[Pharmacotherapy with nonspecific activators of metabolism] Kukes VG. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1983 Apr;61(4):14–8 (22 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Mechanism of the effect of riboxin] Kukes VG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Effect of riboxin on visual function in glaucoma patients (experimental clinical study)] Iakovlev AA, et al. **Vestn Oftalmol** 1982 Sep-Oct;(5):10–2 **(Rus)**

[Effect of riboxin on hemodynamics and microcirculation in patients with chronic ischemic heart disease] Bondarenko IP. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Jan;(1):15–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**INOSINE PHOSPHATES** see **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

**INOSINE TRIPHOSPHATE** see under **INOSINE NUCLEOTIDES**

## INOSITOL

Matrix isolation of free radicals from myo-inositol formed by H reaction in acidic glasses. Krieger J, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Aug;44(2):207–12

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Oral supplementation of myoinositol: effects on peripheral nerve function in human diabetics and on the concentration in plasma, erythrocytes, urine and muscle tissue in human diabetics and normals. Gregersen G, et al. **Acta Neurol Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):164–72

Lipid synthesis in inositol-starved Saccharomyces cerevisiae. McCammon MT, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 14;713(1):86–93

Impaired rat sciatic nerve sodium-potassium adenosine triphosphatase in acute streptozocin diabetes and its correction by dietary myo-inositol supplementation. Greene DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1058–63

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Inhibition of formation of complex oligosaccharides by the glucosidase inhibitor bromoconduritol. Datema R, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6787–91

[Effect of a clofibrate-inositol nicotinate combination on lipids and lipoproteins in primary hyperlipoproteinemia of types IIa, IV and V] Hutt V, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983; 33(5):776–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Quantitative determination of myo-inositol in pharmaceutical preparations and organic extracts by high-performance thin-layer chromatography using fluorescence. Stepanek J. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 4;257(2):405–10

Quantitative determination of inositol in Hymenolepis diminuta (Cestoda). Ip YK, et al. **J Parasitol** 1982 Aug;

68(4):593–8
[A new method to evaluate the viability of preserved kidney by myo–inositol levels in the early effluent perfusate ] Kuzuhara K. **Nippon Hinyokika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Apr; 73(4):411–31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**BLOOD**

myo–Inositol homeostasis in the human fetus. Quirk JG Jr, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Jul;62(1):41–4

**METABOLISM**

CMP–dependent phosphatidylinositol:myo–inositol exchange activity in isolated nerve–endings. Berry G, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 May 16;112(3):817–21
Myo–inositol homeostasis in foetal rabbit lung. Bleasdale JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):43–52
Transport of myo–inositol into endoneurial preparations of sciatic nerve from normal and streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Gillon KR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):775–81
Free and total lipid myo–inositol concentrations decrease with age in human brain. Stokes CE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):136–8
Rat testis and epididymis can transport [3H] 3–O–methyl–D–glucose, [3H] inositol and [3H] alpha–aminoisobutyric acid across its epithelia in vivo. Hinton BT, et al. **Biol Reprod** 1982 Dec;27(5):1181–9
Free and lipid inositol, sorbitol and sugars in sciatic nerve obtained post–mortem from diabetic patients and control subjects. Mayhew JA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan; 24(1):13–5
Genetic analysis of a pleiotropic deletion mutation (delta igf) in Bacillus subtilis. Fujita Y, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 May; 154(2):864–9
myo–Inositol uptake and metabolism in isolated rat liver cells. Prpić V, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11315–22
Quantitation and early kinetics of inositol lipid changes induced by vasopressin in isolated and cultured hepatocytes. Thomas AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5716–25
Sodium– and energy–dependent uptake of myo–inositol by rabbit peripheral nerve. Competitive inhibition by glucose and lack of an insulin effect. Greene DA, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov;70(5):1009–18
Tissue content and metabolism of myo–inositol in normal and lipodystrophic gerbils. Chu SH, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Feb; 113(2):293–303
Sorbitol, inositol and nerve conduction in diabetes. Gillon KR, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 25;32(17):1943–7
Significance of myo–inositol concentrations in metabolic regulation. Simmons DA, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:292–8
[Simultaneous diffusion of inositol and mannitol in the rat brain] Font C, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Sep;38(3):317–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

The influence of myo–inositol on phosphatidylglycerol synthesis by rat type II pneumonocytes. Bleasdale JE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):811–8
Selective effects of myo–inositol administration on sciatic and tibial motor nerve conduction parameters in the streptozocin–diabetic rat. Greene DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):573–8
Myoinositol decreases N–nitroso–N–methylurethane induced lung surfactant deficiency. Hallman M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 12;31(2):175–80

**SECRETION**

Influence of androgens on inositol secretion and sperm transport in the epididymis of rats. Pholpramool C, et al. **J Reprod Fertil** 1982 Nov;66(2):547–53

**THERAPEUTIC USE**

[Controlled clinical study on the efficacy of Phakan as an anticataract drug] Hockwin O, et al. **Fortschr Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;79(3):179–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**URINE**

Characterization of a new oligosaccharide containing myo–inositol found in pregnancy urine. Derappe C, et al. **Carbohydr Res** 1983 Apr 16;115:221–9

**INOSITOL HEXAPHOSPHATE** see **PHYTIC ACID**

**INOSITOL–1–PHOSPHATE SYNTHASE** see under **CARBOHYDRATE ISOMERASES**

**INOSITOL PHOSPHATES** see under **SUGAR PHOSPHATES**

**INOSITOL PHOSPHOGLYCERIDES** see **PHOSPHATIDYLINOSITOLS**

**INOSITOLHEXAPHOSPHATE PHOSPHOHYDROLASE** see **PHYTASE**

**INOTROPIC AGENTS, POSITIVE CARDIAC** see **CARDIOTONIC AGENTS**

**INOTROPISM** see **MUSCLE CONTRACTION**

**INOTROPISM, CARDIAC** see **MYOCARDIAL CONTRACTION**

**INPATIENTS** see under **PATIENTS**

## INSECT BITES AND STINGS

A further note on the estimation of survival rate. Birley MH. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;20(3):343
[Simulium bites in France (letter)] Rousset JJ, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Jul 2;12(28):1774 **(Fre)**

**COMPLICATIONS**

Severe thrombocytopenic purpura following a bee sting. Tanphaichitr VS, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1982 Oct;49(4):229–31
Infantile multicystic encephalomalacia after maternal bee sting anaphylaxis during pregnancy. Erasmus C, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1982 Oct;57(10):785–7
Wasp sting anaphylaxis. Ratnoff OD, et al. **Blood** 1983 Jan; 61(1):132–9
Wasp sting of the cornea (a case report). Pillai P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):151–3
Allergy to honeybee body components: distinction from bee venom sensitivity. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Jan;71(1 Pt 1):18–20
Beesting papillitis. Breen LA, et al. **J Clin Neuro Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;3(2):97–100
A case of mosquito hypersensitivity terminating as malignant histiocytosis. Mohri S, et al. **J Dermatol (Tokyo)** 1982 Dec; 9(6):437–43
Insect stings. Clausen RW. **J Fam Pract** 1982 Nov; 15(5):969–76
Acute renal failure following wasp stings. Laosombat V, et al. **J Med Assoc Thai** 1982 Sep;65(9):511–3
Anaphylaxis and related allergic emergencies including reactions due to insect stings. Patterson R, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 26;248(20):2632–6
Nephrotic syndrome induced by insect sting [letter] Tareyeva IE, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):825
Cutaneous allergic reactions to Triatoma infestans after xenodiagnosis. Mott KE, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1980 Jul–Dec;75(3–4):3–10
Bee stings and acute tubular necrosis [letter] Humblet Y, et al. **Nephron** 1982;31(2):187–8
[Acute renal failure following wasp stings ] Fan CD, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Apr;81(4):543–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**
[Prevention of general allergic reactions to bee and wasp stings] van der Zwan JC. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1982 Sep 18;126(38):1739–41 **(Dut)**
[Secondary reactions to Hymenoptera stings: semeiology and diagnosis] Michel FB, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Apr;166(4):531–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Differential diagnosis at the bedside. Old–world tick–bite fever] Prüfer L, et al. **MMW** 1983 Feb 4;125(5):75 **(Ger)**
[Nephrotic syndrome developing after an insect bite] Ianushkevich TN, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(7):140–1 **(Rus)**
[Case of severe toxicodermia from an insect bite resulting in dendritic livedo] Kotov AA. **Vestn Dermatol Venerol** 1982 Jul;(7):68–70 **(Rus)**
[Allergic reactions to bee and wasp stings seen at a resuscitation department] Demianiuk DG, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Dec;(12):79–82 **(Rus)**
[Personal experience in the treatment of insect allergies] Bokonjić M, et al. **Med Arh** 1981;35(2):79–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

**DIAGNOSIS**

Flea bites, wound healing, and pityriasis rosea. Jillson OF. **Cutis** 1982 Dec;30(6):693–4, 760
Wasp sting of the cornea (a case report). Pillai P, et al. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 May;30(3):151–3
New Jersey bugs—reactions in people. Berger RS, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Aug;79(9):657–61
Bites and parasites. Honig PJ. **Pediatr Clin North Am** 1983 Jun;30(3):563–81
[Occurrence of simuliosis in humans in Bratislava. Skin manifestations following black–fly sting of the genus Simuliidae] Farkaš J. **Dermatol Monatsschr** 1983 May; 169(5):317–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**ETIOLOGY**

[Conditions for the mass reproduction of blood–sucking blackflies (Diptera, Simuliidae) and human cases of simulidotoxicosis in the valleys of the Northern Donets River and its tributaries] Usova ZV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**IMMUNOLOGY**

Hyperreactivity to bee stings: reevaluation. Neuman I, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Jun;50(6):410–2
Venom–specific IgE and IgG antibodies as a measure of the degree of protection in insect–sting–sensitive patients. Urbanek R, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 May;13(3):229–34
Assessment of venom–specific IgG antibody in patients treated for hymenoptera allergy. Gentlesk MJ, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(3):233–40
Demonstration of IgE and IgG antibodies against venoms in the blood of victims of fatal sting anaphylaxis. Hoffman DR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):193–6
Antibodies to purified bee venom proteins and peptides. I. Development of a highly specific RAST for bee venom antigens and its application to bee sting allergy. Kemeny DM, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May;71(5):505–14
Fire ant venom hypersensitivity. I. Comparison of fire ant venom and whole body extract in the diagnosis of fire ant allergy. Paull BR, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 May; 71(5):448–53
Comparison of the allergenicity and antigenicity of Polistes venom and other vespid venoms. Reisman RE, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):281–7
Insect venom allergy: lack of correlation between immunologic reactivity and clinical sensitivity [letter] Wolf R. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):314
Allergy to Triatoma protracta (Heteroptera: Reduviidae). I. Etiology, antigen preparation, diagnosis and immunotherapy. Marshall NA, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):248–52
Transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) to mice previously exposed to vector antigens. Mellink JJ. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jul 28;19(4):371–5
Epidemiologic study of insect allergy in children. II. Effect of accidental stings in allergic children. Schuberth KC, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):361–5
Hypersensitivity to mosquito bite and malignant histocytosis. Hidano A, et al. **Jpn J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;52(6):303–6
Insect venoms. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 May 27; 25(636):53–4
[Beekeepers and Hymenoptera stings. Results of a survey] Leclercq M, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Jul 1–15; 37(13–14):528–34 **(Fre)**
[New methods in the treatment of insect–bite allergies] Müller U. **Ther Umsch** 1982 Nov;39(11):907–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Fatal bee sting: 1st report of IgG4–mediated anaphylactic shock] Kleinert R. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1; 95(7):245–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Course of rapid hyposensitization with insect venom with special reference to local reaction, as a contribution to risk reduction] Fender G, et al. **Z Hautkr** 1983 Mar 15; 58(6):357–68 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Serological study of Hymenoptera allergy. 1. Evaluation of the allergenic properties common to wild Hymenoptera and honeybees] Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Oct; 31(10):1056–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Serological analysis of Hymenoptera sting hypersensitivity. II. Analysis of venom–specific IgE and IgG and levels of serum histamine in patients with Hymenoptera sting hypersensitivity] Mitsuhashi M, et al. **Arerugi** 1982 Nov; 31(11):1122–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

**MORTALITY**

Death caused by wasp and bee stings in Denmark 1960–1980. Mosbech H. **Allergy** 1983 Apr;38(3):195–200
[Deaths resulting from bee and wasp stings in Denmark 1960–1980] Mosbech H. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 6; 145(23):1757–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

**OCCURRENCE**

Incidence of stings or bites of the red imported fire ant (Hymenoptera: Formicidae) and other arthropods among patients at Ft. Stewart, Georgia, USA. Adams CT, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jul 28;19(4):366–70
The incidence and effect of insect bites on servicemen in Belize. Burgess NR, et al. **J R Army Med Corps** 1983 Feb; 129(1):38–42

**PARASITOLOGY**

[Effect of multiple sandfly attacks and superinfections on the degree of the external manifestations of leishmaniasis in great gerbils] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;52(2):71–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**PATHOLOGY**

Persistent pruritic papules from deer ked bites. Rantanen T, et al. **Acta Derm Venereol (Stockh)** 1982;62(4):307–11
[Pulicosis caused by Ctenocephalides canis] Hartmann AA. **Hautarzt** 1982 Nov;33(11):616–7 **(Ger)**

**PHYSIOPATHOLOGY**

Electrocardiographic changes following bites and stings of venomous animals. Maretić Z. **Arh Hig Rada Toksikol** 1982; 33(4):325–34

**PREVENTION & CONTROL**

Insect repellent jacket tests against biting midges (diptera: Culicoides) in Panama. Harlan HJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jan;32(1):185–8
Evaluation of personal protection methods against phlebotomine sand flies including vectors of leishmaniasis in Panama. Schreck CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):1046–53
[What is the best prevention and therapy of bee, wasp and

hornet stings?] Bork K, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jun 24; 34(25–26):710–2 **(Ger)**

**THERAPY**

Venom immunotherapy—a critical evaluation of in vitro techniques. Small P, et al. **Ann Allergy** 1983 Apr; 50(4):256–9

Modified rapid venom desensitization. Clayton WF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Mar;13(2):123–9

Effect of prolonged venom immunotherapy on serum venom-specific IgE and IgG. Clayton WF, et al. **Clin Allergy** 1983 Jul;13(4):301–7

The use of particle counting immunoassay (PACIA) for the titration of specific antibodies. Application to sera from honeybee venom-desensitized patients. Magnusson CG, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1983;71(2):144–50

Immune complex-mediated disease not a factor in patients on maintenance venom immunotherapy. Clausen RW, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Aug;72(2):199–203

Modulation of venom-induced leukocyte histamine release by mononuclear cells: effect of venom immunotherapy. Mahmood T, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Dec; 70(6):445–51

[Treatment of allergies to Hymenoptera venom] Charpin J, et al. **Bull Acad Natl Med (Paris)** 1982 Apr;166(4):539–44 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**VETERINARY**

Sweet itch: responses of clinically normal and affected horses to intradermal challenge with extracts of biting insects. Quinn PJ, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):266–72

[Economic importance of protecting draft horses used in forestry against blood-sucking dipterous insects] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

## INSECT CONTROL

see related
**CHEMOSTERILANTS**
**INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE**
**PEST CONTROL, BIOLOGICAL**

Cyhalothrin—a novel acaricidal and insecticidal synthetic pyrethroid for the control of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) and the buffalo fly (Haematobia irritans exigua). Stubbs VK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):152–5

Aerial spraying of fenitrothion in forest programs: some problems and some solutions. Ecobichon DJ. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):1046–52

Methyl bromide fumigation of tree fruits for control of the Mediterranean fruit fly: concentrations, sorption, and residues. Tebbets JS, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):247–9

Areawide cattle treatments on populations of horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Kunz SE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):525–8

Evaluation of the IGR Larvadex as a feed-through treatment for the control of pestiferous flies on poultry ranches. Mulla MS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):515–9

Evaluation of Larvadex, a new IGR for the control of pestiferous flies on poultry ranches. Mulla MS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):520–4

Effect of gamma radiation on potato cutworm Agrotis segetum Schiffer-Mueller. Bhagat RM, et al. **Radiobiol Radiother (Berl)** 1982 Nov;23(6):687–91

A reassessment of the expected development consequences of tsetse control efforts in Africa. Matzke G. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(9):531–7

[Report of the New Brunswick Task Force on the environment and Reye's syndrome] **Union Med Can** 1982 Aug;111(8):702–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[A model of cockroach control in a large area. II. Occurrence and distribution of Blattella germanica and Blatta orientalis in the district of Potsdam (GDR)—an infestation analysis] Engelbrecht H, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Feb;24(1):27–39 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Population biology aspects of arthropod control] Müller P. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 May;24(2):76–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Current control of insect vectors and those generating discomfort] Bilbie I. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 27(3):211–6 **(Rum)**

**HISTORY**

Onchocerciasis vector control—50 years ago [letter] Davies JB. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):139–40

**INSTRUMENTATION**

A 'vigilance unit' for households subject to triatomine control. Marsden PD, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(6):790–2

[Recent progress in insecticide atomizers in China and abroad] Zhu CP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):368–71 **(Chi)**

**METHODS**

Housing and the control of vectors of human Chagas' disease in the state of Minas Gerais, Brazil. Dias JC, et al. **Bull Pan Am Health Organ** 1982;16(2):117–29

Susceptibility of laboratory reared strain of Phlebotomus papatasi (Scopoli) to organochlorine insecticides. Rahman SJ, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):122–4

Methoxychlor residues in milk of cattle treated with Marlate 50 insecticide as a dermal spray. Ivey MC, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Apr;66(4):943–50

Effectiveness of Williams traps in reducing the numbers of stable flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Rugg D. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Oct;75(5):857–9

A pilot study to control phlebotomine sand flies (Diptera: Psychodidae) in a neotropical rain forest. Chaniotis BN, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):1–5

An observational study of DDT house spraying in a rural area of Thailand. Hongvivatana T, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):245–50

The use of permethrin to control an outbreak of hen fleas (Ceratophyllus gallinae). Titchener RN. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):608–11

Biological and environmental dynamics of insect growth regulators (IGRs) as used against Diptera of public health importance. Mian LS, et al. **Residue Rev** 1982;84:27–112 (207 ref.)

The ecological basis of parasite control: ticks and flies. Beesley WN. **Vet Parasitol** 1982 Aug;11(1):99–106

[Report on the 3-year progress in researches on elimination of flies by the special-topic-working group] Fan ZD. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):365–7 **(Chi)**

[Investigations on the problems of excavation of pupae and elimination of flies] Mou GS. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):361–4 **(Chi)**

[Experimental trials of killing domestic flies by 3 kinds of insect-growth-modulating agents] Zhao XZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):348–50 **(Chi)**

[Observation on the sanitary effect of a 3-vault septic tank toilet for killing flies and preventing diseases] Tao YQ. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 17(2):89–92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Effect of difluron (dimilin) on larvae, imagines and eggs of Epilachna varivestis Muls. through application to the host plant] Monteiro Neves A, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(4):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Diptera control on pasturing cattle in South Germany by cypermethrin-containing ear tags] Künast C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;96(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Control of blackflies (Simulidae, Diptera) on cattle in Central Europe. Prerequisites, problems, methods] Rühm W. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Mar 1; 96(3):97–101 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Field studies on the effectiveness of insecticides containing juvenile hormones against the ant Monomorium pharaonis L.] Krzemińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Usefulness of bendiocarb in the control of the German cockroach Blattella germanica (L.) on ships] Wegner Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5–6):453–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Field trial to assess the possibilities of using decamethrin. (OMS 1998) in controlling triatomids] Pinchin R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1980;32:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Selective toxicity as a criterion for selecting prospective insecticides for medical disinsectization] Gleiberman SE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Procedures for detecting the presence of Triatoma infestans in dwellings] Schenone H, et al. **Bol Chil Parasitol** 1982 Jan–Jun;37(1–2):18–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**STANDARDS**

Insect repellent used by troops in the field: results of a questionnaire. Hooper RL, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan; 148(1):34–8

**TRENDS**

[Changes in the species composition and population of synanthropic flies in a large city located in the central zone of the European part of the USSR and the prospects for further decreasing the count of these insects] Niiazova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):49–53 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**INSECT GROWTH REGULATORS** see **JUVENILE HORMONES**

## INSECT HORMONES

**ANALYSIS**

Adipokinetic hormone and AKH-like peptide demonstrated in the corpora cardiaca and nervous system of Locusta migratoria by immunocytochemistry. Schooneveld H, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;230(1):67–76

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Synthesis of the antibacterial peptide cecropin A(1–33). Merrifield RB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Sep 28; 21(20):5020–31

**ISOLATION & PURIFICATION**

Insect immunity: isolation and structure of cecropin D and four minor antibacterial components from Cecropia pupae. Hultmark D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):207–17

Insect immunity: isolation and structure of cecropins B and D from pupae of the Chinese oak silk moth, Antheraea pernyi. Qu Z, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Sep;127(1):219–24

**METABOLISM**

Immunohistochemical investigations of neuropeptides in the brain, corpora cardiaca, and corpora allata of an adult lepidopteran insect, Manduca sexta (L). El-Salhy M, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;232(2):295–317

Pharmacology of insecticide-induced release of hyperlipaemic hormone in the locust, Locusta migratoria. Singh GJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):471–5

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

Escherichia coli mutants with an altered sensitivity to cecropin D. Sidén I, et al. **J Bacteriol** 1983 Apr; 154(1):170–6

**PHYSIOLOGY**

The action of peptides and cyclic nucleotides on the nervous system of an insect. Truman JW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):2929–32

Regulation of glycogen phosphorylase activity in fat body of Locusta migratoria and Periplaneta americana. Van Marrewijk WJ, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 May; 50(2):226–34

## INSECT REPELLENTS

Dermal penetration and potential for placental transfer of the insect repellent, N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide. Snodgrass HL, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1982 Oct;43(10):747–53

Evaluation of personal protection methods against phlebotomine sand flies including vectors of leishmaniasis in Panama. Schreck CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):1046–53

Pressurized sprays of permethrin and deet on clothing for personal protection against the lone star tick and the American dog tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Mount GA, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):529–31

Preparation and study of composite insecticido-repellent aerosols. Dremova VP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):117–24

Tests of repellents against Diamanus montanus (Siphonaptera: Ceratophyllidae). Rutledge LC, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jul 28;19(4):361–5

Evaluation of mosquito repellent formulations. Reifenrath WG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb;72(2):169–73

[Repellent properties of Mannich bases and cresol and phenol derivatives for Aedes aegypti L. mosquitoes and the flea Xenopsylla cheopis Roths] Kovalenko LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):46–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Repellent properties of Mannich bases, derivatives of hydroxy- and aminobenzoic acid esters] Kovalenko LG, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):69–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE**

[Economic importance of protecting draft horses used in forestry against blood-sucking dipterous insects] Říha J, et al. **Vet Med (Praha)** 1983 Mar;28(3):169–75 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

**ADVERSE EFFECTS**

Contact urticaria to diethyltoluamide. von Mayenburg J, et al. **Contact Dermatitis** 1983 Mar;9(2):171

**CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS**

Tick repellents I: Ethylene glycol acetamides. Skinner WA, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Jul;71(7):837–9

**METABOLISM**

In vitro skin evaporation and penetration characteristics of mosquito repellents. Reifenrath WG, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1982 Sep;71(9):1014–8

**PHARMACODYNAMICS**

A preliminary report on the synthesis and testing of mosquito repellents. Kalyanasundaram M. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Jul;76:190–4

Failure of brewer's yeast as a repellent to fleas on dogs. Baker NF, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 15;183(2):212–4

[Antihistaminic effect of a hydrogel with the components diphenhydramine, N,N-diethyl-m-toluamide and phthalic acid dimethyl ester] Oelschläger H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(1):169–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

**STANDARDS**

Insect repellent used by troops in the field: results of a questionnaire. Hooper RL, et al. **Milit Med** 1983 Jan; 148(1):34–8

THERAPEUTIC USE

[Experience with the diagnosis and treatment of scabies] Smirnov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):60–1 **(Rus)**

## INSECT VECTORS

Dengue–2 vaccine: infection of Aedes aegypti mosquitoes by feeding on viremic recipients. Bancroft WH, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1229–31

Transovarial transmission of Rio Grande virus (Bunyaviridae: Phlebovirus) by the sand fly, Lutzomyia anthophora. Endris RG, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Jul;32(4):862–4

Comparative vector competence of Culex tarsalis and Culex quinquefasciatus from the coachella, imperial, and San Joaquin Valleys of California for St. Louis encephalitis virus. Meyer RP, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar; 32(2):305–11

Evaluation of personal protection methods against phlebotomine sand flies including vectors of leishmaniasis in Panama. Schreck CE, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep;31(5):1046–53

Stabilized infection of California encephalitis virus in Aedes dorsalis, and its implications for viral maintenance in nature. Turell MJ, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov; 31(6):1252–9

Immunization against a challenge with insect vector, metacyclic forms of Trypanosoma cruzi simulating a natural infection. Villalta F, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Mar;32(2):273–6

Potential vectors of Dirofilaria immitis in Macon County, Alabama. Tolbert RH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov; 43(11):2054–6

Ticks and Lyme disease in the United States. Burgdorfer W, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Jul;99(1):121

Laboratory evaluation of two new synthetic pyrethroids against larvae of five vector mosquitoes. Rajvanshi AC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):52–6

Evaluations of three insecticides against colonized and field–collected larvae of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Holbrook FR. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Aug 15;75(4):736–7

Experimental transmission of some blood parasites by Rhipicephalus species in Egypt II. The role of R. turanicus in transmitting Babesia ovis in sheep. Hafez M, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):543–9

Microbial control of vectors: a decade of progress. Davidson EW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;20(3):235–47 (160 ref.)

Estimation of the amount of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus transmitted by a single infected Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae). Mellink JJ. **J Med Entomol** 1982 May 28;19(3):275–80

Estimates of malaria vectorial capacity for Anopheles culicifacies and Anopheles stephensi in rural Punjab province Pakistan. Reisen WK, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):98–103

A large–scale evaluation of pirimiphos–methyl 25% WP during 1980–1981 for malaria control in Pakistan. Nasir SM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):239–44

Anophelism in the Algerian Sahara and some implications of the construction of a trans–Saharan highway. Ramsdale CD, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1983 Apr;86(2):51–8

Distribution and density of Aedes aegypti (L) and Aedes albopictus (Skuse) in Sarawak. Chang MS, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Sep;37(3):205–10

Mosquito control for prevention of California (La Crosse) encephalitis. Francy DB. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:365–75

Control of Aedes triseriatus in La Crosse, Wisconsin. Parry JE. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:355–63

Australasian malaria vectors [letter] Bryan JH, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):278–9

Leishmaniasis in The Gambia. 2. A study of possible vectors and animal reservoirs, with the first report of a case of canine leishmaniasis in The Gambia. Desjeux P, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(2):143–8

African sleeping sickness: new evidence that mature tsetse flies (Glossina morsitans) can become potent vectors. Gingrich JB, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(4):479–81

Cockroaches and enteric pathogens [letter] Stek M Jr. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):566–7

Anthropophilic sandflies of Nicaragua, Central America [letter] Zeledón R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983; 77(2):280

The post impoundment status of onchocerciasis in Kainji Lake area of Nigeria. Adekolu–John EO. **Trop Geogr Med** 1982 Jun;34(2):139–43

[Isolation of type III dengue fever virus from Aedes albopictus collected at Hainan Island] Chen WZ. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):213–4 **(Chi)**

[Observation on seasonal dynamics of Anopheles hyrcanus sinensis as a vector of Plasmodium vivax in rice fields of a southern part of Shandong Province] Fan TB. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Aug; 3(4):218–20 **(Chi)**

[Relationships between the percentages of microfilariae and the microfilarial density in man and that of filarial larva in the mosquito vector in a Wuchereria bancrofti endemic area] He SY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):297–9 **(Chi)**

[Insect vectors of malaria in China and problems in their control] Lu BL. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):379–81 **(Chi)**

[Importance of Glossina fly colonies in research on trypanosomiasis (editorial)] **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982; 62(2):93–4 **(Fre)**

[Focus of human trypanosomiasis in Vavoua, Ivory Coast. Recent data on the epidemiology of the disease in relation to the ecology of Glossina] Gouteux JP, et al. **Dakar Med** 1982;27(2):271–85 **(Fre)**

[African trypanosomiasis transmitted by a tick (letter)] Vachon F, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Mar 26;12(14):901 **(Fre)**

[Significance of entomology in the area of public health] Iglisch I. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981; 52:425–34 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[100th anniversary of the discovery of the yellow fever vector by the Cuban scientist Carlos J. Finlay] Echemendia V. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan;29(1):35–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Visceral leishmaniasis in Rio de Janeiro. 1. Phlebotomineae from an endemic area of indigenous human cases] De Souza MA, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1981 Apr–Jun; 76(2):161–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current control of insect vectors and those generating discomfort] Bîble I. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 27(3):211–6 **(Rum)**

[Effect of the repeated infecting feeding with plague microbe on block formation in fleas (Siphonaptera)] Beier AP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):77–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Passage of the microfilaria, Thamugadia ivaschkini, from the intestine into the hemocele of the sand flies of the genus Phlebotomus] Reznik EP, et al. **Parazitologiia** 1983 Jan–Feb;17(1):36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Aedea aegypti, dengue and yellow fever] Acuña HR. **Bol Of Sanit Panam** 1982 Dec;93(6):503–5 **(Spa)**

[Lutzomyia peruensis Shannon, 1929, possible natural vector of uta (cutaneous leishmaniasis)] Herrer A. **Rev Inst Med Trop Sao Paulo** 1982 May–Jun;24(3):168–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Susceptibility to malaria in Spain] Blázquez J. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1982 Jul–Aug;56(7–8):683–91 **(Spa)**

[2 new locations for Chagas disease vectors in the Republic of Mexico] Salazar Schettino PM, et al. **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CLASSIFICATION

Bioecologic aspects of Phlebotomine sandflies in relation to human and canine visceral leishmaniasis in northern Tunisia. Dancesco P, et al. **Arch Inst Pasteur Tunis** 1982 Jun–Sep;59(2–3):225–41

### GENETICS

Malaria vector ecology and genetics. White GB. **Br Med Bull** 1982 May;38(2):207–12 (59 ref.)

### IMMUNOLOGY

Transmission of Venezuelan equine encephalomyelitis virus by Aedes aegypti (Diptera: Culicidae) to mice previously exposed to vector antigens. Mellink JJ. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jul 28;19(4):371–5

### MICROBIOLOGY

Mechanical transmission of equine infectious anemia virus by deer flies (Chrysops flavidus) and stable flies (Stomoxys calcitrans). Foil LD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jan; 44(1):155–6

Genetic variation of bluetongue virus serotype 11 isolated from host (sheep) and vector (Culicoides variipennis) at the same site. Rao CD, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 May; 44(5):911–4

Intrinsic factors affecting vector competence of mosquitoes for arboviruses. Hardy JL, et al. **Annu Rev Entomol** 1983; 28:229–62 (157 ref.)

House flies (Musca domestica) as possible vectors of Campylobacter fetus subsp. jejuni. Rosef O, et al. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Feb;45(2):381–3

Recovery of Moraxella bovis (Hauduroy) from the crops of face flies (Diptera: Muscidae) fed on the eyes of cattle with infectious bovine keratoconjunctivitis. Glass HW Jr, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):532–4

Weather, host and vector—their interplay in the spread of insect–borne animal virus diseases. Sellers RF. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1980 Aug;85(1):65–102

Distribution of California serogroup viruses and virus infections in Canada. Artsob H. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:277–90 (57 ref.)

Bunyavirus gene structure – function relationships and potential for RNA segment reassortment in the vector: La Crosse and snowshoe hare reassortant viruses in mosquitoes. Beaty BJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983; 123:119–28

Aedes triseriatus: vector biology in relationship to the persistence of La Crosse virus in endemic foci. DeFoliart GR. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:89–104 (35 ref.)

A systems approach to the control of LaCrosse virus. Fish D. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:343–53

Localization of California serogroup viruses in mosquitoes. Tesh RB, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:67–75 (18 ref.)

Vector–virus relationships. Thompson WH. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:57–66 (35 ref.)

The role of mosquitoes in the natural history of California serogroup viruses. Turell MJ, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;123:43–55 (45 ref.)

Notes on Culicoides (diptera, Ceratopogonidae) from the Sudan in relation to the epidemiology of bluetongue virus disease. Boorman JP, et al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(2):173–8

Gnat sore eyes: seasonal, acute conjunctivitis in a southern state. Buehler JW, et al. **South Med J** 1983 May;76(5):587–9

West Nile virus in Pakistan. III. Comparative vector capability of Culex tritaeniorhynchus and eight other species of mosquitoes. Akhter R, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(4):449–53

The susceptibility of Culicoides variipennis Coq. (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae) to laboratory infection with Rift Valley fever virus. Jennings M, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982;76(5):587–9

[Survey on carriage of HBsAg by Cimex lectularius, bedbugs of the temperate zone] Hu XY. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Oct; 3(5):289–90 **(Chi)**

[Summer mastitis: pathogenesis, losses, incidence and prevention] Sol J. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jun 1; 108(11):443–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dut)**

[Restoration of natural plague foci resulting from endemics of the causative agent of the disease in various animals] Diatlov AI. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun; 52(3):31–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Experimental infection of Aedes caspius caspius Pall. mosquitoes on dwarf bats, Vespertilio pipistrellus, infected with the Issyk–Kul virus and its subsequent transmission to susceptible animals] Kostiukov MA, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):78–9 **(Rus)**

[Role of biting midges (Ceratopogonidae) in the circulation of arboviruses (a review)] L'vov DK. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Jul–Aug;16(4):293–9 (29 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PARASITOLOGY

The transmission of mixed infections of pathogenic Trypanosoma species to susceptible hosts by Glossina morsitans morsitans. Moloo SK, et al. **Acta Trop (Basel)** 1982 Dec;39(4):303–6

Development of Mansonella ozzardi in Simulium amazonicum, S. argentiscutum, and Culicoides insinuatus from Amazonas, Colombia. Tidwell MA, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Nov;31(6):1137–41

Filariasis in Dadra and Nagar Haveli. Russel S, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Jun;14(2):157–60

Presumed Dirofilaria immitis infections in mosquitoes (Diptera: Culicidae) in Indiana, USA. Pinger RR. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Oct 14;19(5):553–5

Studies in search of a suitable experimental insect model for xenodiagnosis of hosts with Chagas' disease. 1—Comparative xenodiagnosis with nine Triatomine species of animals with acute infections by Trypanosoma cruzi. Perlowagora–Szumlewicz A, et al. **Mem Inst Oswaldo Cruz** 1982 Jan–Mar;77(1):37–53

Injection of Trypanosoma cruzi into the gut of triatomine bugs: number required to infect the vector [letter] Alvarenga NJ, et al. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1982; 76(5):708–9

Anthropophily of Simulium damnosum s.l. and its rôle as a vector of human onchocerciasis in the Yemen Arab Republic. Garms R, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):175–80

Filariasis in Amerindians of western Guyana with observations on transmission of Mansonella ozzardi by a Simulium species of the amazonicum group. Nathan MB, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Dec;33(4):219–22

[An investigation on transmitters of Macracanthorhynchus hirudinaceus] Wang MX, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep; 16(5):278–80 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Studies on leishmania in big gerbils and lizards and its sandfly vectors in Ejin Banner, Inner Mongolia Autonomous Region] Guan LR, et al. **Chung Kuo I Hsueh Ko Hsueh Yuan Hsueh Pao** 1982 Oct; 4(5):261–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Culicoides nubeculosus, an experimental vector of a new trypanosome from psittaciforms: Trypanosoma barkeri n. sp.] Miltgen F, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982; 57(5):423–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Initial results of a study of the vector of onchocerciasis in the Rumonge reservoir (Republic of Burundi)] Elsen P, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(3):221–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ecology of a focus of cutaneous leishmaniasis in the Thiès region (Senegal, West Africa). 4. Spontaneous infestation and biology of Phlebotomus duboscqi Neveu–Lemaire 1906] Dedet JP, et al. **Bull Soc Pathol Exot Filiales** 1982; 75(5 Pt 2):588–98 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Histological studies of the gamogony and sporogony of Hepatozoon erhardovae in experimentally infected rat fleas (Xenopsylla cheopis)] Göbel E, et al. **Z Parasitenkd** 1982; 67(3):261–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Forest reservoirs and vectors of Trypanosoma cruzi. LXXVIII. Geographical distribution of triatomids in the Paranaíba River valley, Brazil] Barretto MP, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1980;32:1–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Phlebotominae in an area of cutaneous leishmaniasis occurrence in the Campo Grande district, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil] Ribeiro de Lima LC, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1981;33:64–74 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Experimental transmission of the causative agent of visceral leishmaniasis, Leishmania donovani, to golden hamsters by Phlebotomus longiductus, Parr. 1928 and Phlebotomus smirnovi, Perf. 1941 sandflies] Strelkova MV, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):49–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Vectors of the filaria Thamugadia ivaschkini (Splendidofilariidae) in the southern Turkmen SSR] Reznik EP. **Parazitologiia** 1982 Sep–Oct;16(5):390–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Charges disease in the state of Aguascalientes. Isolation of a new strain of Trypanosoma cruzi in the state of Aguascalientes. (I)] Gómez Torres R, et al. **Arch Inst Cardiol Mex** 1983 Mar–Apr;53(2):139–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Winter survival of blood–fed and nonblood–fed Culex pipiens L. Bailey CL, et al. **Am J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Sep; 31(5):1054–61

Bluetongue virus in a Nigerian dairy cattle herd. 1. Serological studies and correlation of virus activity to vector population. Herniman KA, et al. **J Hyg (Lond)** 1983 Apr;90(2):177–93

Number of generations, egg production, and developmental time of Culex pipiens and Culex restauns (Diptera: Culicidae) in southern Ontario. Madder DJ, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;20(3):275–87

Epizootiology of eastern equine encephalomyelitis virus in upstate New York, USA. IV. Distribution of Culiseta (Diptera: Culicidae) larvae in a fresh water swamp. Pierson JW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jul 28;19(4):423–8

Feeding patterns of Triatoma infestans (Hemiptera: Reduviidae) in relation to transmission of American trypanosomiasis in Argentina. Wisnivesky–Colli C, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Nov 30;19(6):645–54

[Ecology of leishmaniasis in south France. 17. Sampling of Phlebotomus by the method of adhesive traps. Comparison with the technic of capture on human bait] Rioux JA, et al. **Ann Parasitol Hum Comp** 1982;57(6):631–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Biological characteristics and epidemiological importance of Phlebotomus smirnovi, Perf., 1941 in foci of visceral leishmaniasis in Kyzyl–Orda Province, Kazakh SSR] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):53–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Characteristics of the biology and the epidemiological significance of Phlebotomus longiductus, Parr., 1928 in Dzhambul Province, Kazakh SSR] Dergacheva TI, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):33–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Review of problems of vectorial capacity of Glossina in relation to sterile male release programmes. Molyneux DH, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1982;62(2):95–102

## INSECT VIRUSES

### ANALYSIS

Flock House virus: a nodavirus isolated from Costelytra zealandica (White) (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae). Scotti PD, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983;75(3):181–9

[DNA of the polyhedras and granules of the turnip moth Agrotis segetum Schiff] Tarasevich LM, et al. **Vopr Virusol** 1983 Mar–Apr;(2):215–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ENZYMOLOGY

Origin of an alkaline protease associated with the capsule of a granulosis virus of the armyworm, Pseudaletia unipuncta (Haworth). Nagata M, et al. **Arch Virol** 1983; 76(3):245–56

### GENETICS

A virus mutant with an insertion of a copia–like transposable element. Miller DW, et al. **Nature** 1982 Oct 7; 299(5883):562–4

The drosophila X virus contains a 1–microM double–stranded RNA circularized by a 67–kd terminal protein: high–resolution denaturation mapping of its genome. Revet B, et al. **Virology** 1982 Nov;123(1):29–44

### GROWTH & DEVELOPMENT

Factors affecting the frequency of infection by the sigma virus in experimental populations of Drosophila melanogaster. Fleuriet A. **Arch Virol** 1982;73(2):121–33

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

DNA–dependent RNA polymerases from Schneider 2–L cells of Drosophila. II. Response to infection by an endogenous picorna–like virus. Phillips JP, et al. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Aug;20(7–8):675–80

### METABOLISM

The proteins expressed by different isolates of Drosophila C virus. Moore NF, et al. **Arch Virol** 1982;74(1):21–30

### PHYSIOLOGY

Detection of Amsacta moorei entomopoxvirus and vaccinia virus proteins in cell cultures restrictive for poxvirus multiplication. Langridge WH. **J Invertebr Pathol** 1983 Jul; 42(1):77–82

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Similarity in the structure of cytoplasmic polyhedrosis virus, leafhopper A virus and Fiji disease virus particles. Hatta T, et al. **Intervirology** 1982;18(4):203–8

Cellular pathology of a granulosis virus infection. Walker S, et al. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1982 Aug;80(2):163–77

## INSECTICIDE RESISTANCE

Susceptibility of Aedes (S) albopictus larvae to synthetic insecticides. Chakraborty BC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):286–7

Survey of resistance to insecticides among screwworm (Diptera: Calliphoridae) populations from various geographical regions. Rawlins SC, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Apr;76(2):330–6

[Resistance of harmful and useful organisms to pesticides] Kurdiukov VV. **Usp Sovrem Biol** 1982 Sep–Oct; 94(2):297–308 (83 ref.) **(Rus)**

[The effects of malathion, fenitrothion and propoxur on the house fly, Musca domestica I. (Diptera: Muscidae), populations] Sişli MN, et al. **Mikrobiyol Bul** 1983 Jan; 17(1):49–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Tur)**

## INSECTICIDES

see related

### CHOLINESTERASE INHIBITORS

Antimicrobial, insect sterilizing and ovicidal activity of some oxo–vanadium(IV) and oxo–vanadium(V) complexes. Datta S, et al. **Agents Actions** 1982 Oct;12(4):543–51

Mechanism of action of Bacillus thuringiensis var israelensis insecticidal delta–endotoxin. Thomas WE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18;154(2):362–8

Susceptibility of Culex quinquefasciatus, Aedes aegypti, Anopheles culicifacies and Anopheles stephensi against insecticides. Das PK, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr; 75:529–33

Study of larviciding as a supplementary malaria control measure in a rural area of Maharashtra. Vittal M, et al. **Indian J Public Health** 1982 Jul–Sep;26(3):155–62

Susceptibility of Aedes (S) albopictus larvae to synthetic insecticides. Chakraborty BC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):286–7

Strategic treatment of pastured beef cattle with acaricides: effect on populations of the lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Barnard DR, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Feb;76(1):99–102

Controlling horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) in cow–calf herds with insecticide–impregnated ear tag treatments of nursing calves. Harvey TL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Feb; 76(1):117–8

Horn fly (Diptera: Muscidae) control on cattle with insecticide ear tags attached to backrubbers and dust bags. Harvey TL, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Feb;76(1):96–8

Evaluations of three insecticides against colonized and field–collected larvae of Culicoides variipennis (Diptera: Ceratopogonidae). Holbrook FR. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Aug 15;75(4):736–7

Susceptibility of the American dog tick (Acari: Ixodidae) to residues of acaricides: laboratory assays. Koch HG, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Apr;76(2):337–9

Areawide cattle treatments on populations of horn flies (Diptera: Muscidae). Kunz SE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Jun;76(3):525–8

Area control of larvae of the lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae) with acaricides. Mount GA. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Feb; 76(1):113–6

Further water solubility determinations of insecticidal compounds. Bowman BT, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(2):221–7

Preparation and study of composite insecticido–repellent aerosols. Dremova VP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1982;26(2):117–24

Residual toxicity of deltamethrin and permethrin on various surfaces for mosquito species culex pipiens molestul Forskal. Rettich F. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):229–36

Evaluation of a controlled–release silicate formulation of temephos against Aedes aegypti larvae in the laboratory and Psorophora columbiae larvae (Diptera: Culicidae) in rice field plots. Anderson LM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;20(3):325–9

Considerations in the selection and use of chemicals within the animal facility. Burek JD, et al. **Lab Anim Sci** 1980 Apr;30(2 Pt 2):414–21 (31 ref.)

Insecticide use for malaria control in Central Java, Indonesia: a review. Bang YH, et al. **Med J Malaysia** 1982 Dec; 37(4):308–15 (25 ref.)

Cloning and expression in Escherichia coli of a DNA fragment from Bacillus sphaericus coding for biocidal activity against mosquito larvae. Ganesan S, et al. **MGG** 1983;189(1):181–3

Susceptibility of northern fowl mites in North Carolina to five acaricides. Arthur FH, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Mar; 62(3):428–36

The use of the biconical Challier–Laveissiere trap impregnated with Deltamethrine against Glossina. Kupper W, *et* al. **Rev Elev Med Vet Pays Trop** 1982;35(2):157–63

Pesticide use and malaria resurgence in Central America and India. Chapin G, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(5):273–90

A small scale field trial with Bacillus thuringiensis against culicine mosquitoes, Kelang, Malaysia. Rampal L, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1983 Mar; 14(1):101–5

Insecticidal effect of aliphatic alcohols against aquatic stages of Aedes mosquitoes. Sinniah B. **Trans R Soc Trop Med Hyg** 1983;77(1):35–8

Tick control by chemical ixodicides in Kenya: a review 1912 to 1981. Keating MI. **Trop Anim Health Prod** 1983 Feb; 15(1):1–6 (13 ref.)

Treatment of bee colonies with isopropyl–4,4–dibromo–benzilate against varroa disease and acarine disease. Ritter W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [B]** 1983 May;30(4):266–73

[Insecticide aerosols for residual treatment of walls against mosquitoes] Rettich F. **Cesk Epidemiol Mikrobiol Imunol** 1982 Sep;31(5):305–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The use of screens in the anti–tsetse campaign in the forest zone] Gouteux JP, et al. **Tropenmed Parasitol** 1982 Sep; 33(3):163–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Field trials to control the bee tick Varroa jacobsoni with Folbex–VA–NEU and biotechnical measures on a bee farm in Tunisia] Renninghoff V, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jul 1;96(7):239–41 **(Ger)**

[Acaricidal, chemosterilant and insecticidal activity of triazine derivatives] Mazza M, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1982 Aug;37(8):548–54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Field trial to assess the possibilities of using decamethrin. (OMS 1998) in controlling triatomids] Pinchin R, et al. **Rev Bras Malariol Doencas Trop** 1980;32:36–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[Current control of insect vectors and those generating discomfort] Bilbie I. **Rev Ig [Bacteriol]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 27(3):211–6 **(Rum)**

[Mineral dusts as possible pulecidal insecticides] Nel'zina EN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun;51(3):45–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative effectiveness of 2 types of baits for synanthropic flies in different regions] Smirnova SN, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;52(1):60–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Efficacy of systemic administration of ivermectin against tsetse flies. Distelmans W, et al. **Ann Soc Belg Med Trop** 1983 Jun;63(2):119–25

Cyhalothrin—a novel acaricidal and insecticidal synthetic pyrethroid for the control of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus) and the buffalo fly (Haematobia irritans exigua). Stubbs VK, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Nov;59(5):152–5

Common causes of treatment failure in scabies. Shelley WB, et al. **IMJ** 1983 Feb;163(2):112–4

[Design of slow–liberating larvicidal agents and screening of their efficiency] Wu N. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):351–3 **(Chi)**

[Recent progress in insecticide atomizers in China and abroad] Zhu CP. **Chung Hua Liu Hsing Ping Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Dec; 3(6):368–71 **(Chi)**

[Insecticides in relation to summer mastitis (letter)] van der Kreek FW. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1983 Jul 15; 108(14):573–4 **(Dut)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Corneal ulcer caused by a biologic insecticide (Bacillus thuringiensis). Samples JR, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;95(2):258–60

Toxic anti–GBM glomerulonephritis. Polla B, et al. **Clin Nephrol** 1983 Jan;19(1):45–7

FLIT–MLO and No. 2 fuel oil: effects of aerosol applications to mallard eggs on hatchability and behavior of ducklings. Albers PH, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Apr;30(2):381–8

Experimental studies of drug–induced impaction colic in the horse. Roberts MC, et al. **Equine Vet J** 1983 Jul;15(3):222–8

Effect of fenvalerate on kynurenine metabolizing enzymes and acid ribonuclease of mouse liver. El–Sewedy SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):571–9

Asthmatic reactions to a commonly used aerosol insect killer. Newton JG, et al. **Med J Aust** 1983 Apr 16;1(8):378–80

Mississippi Inc., pesticide manufacturer [news] Marshall E. **Science** 1982 Nov 5;218(4572):548–50

[Report of the New Brunswick Task Force on the environment and Reye's syndrome] **Union Med Can** 1982

Aug;111(8):702–14 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

ANALYSIS

Drift and worker exposure resulting from two methods of applying insecticides to pine bark. Haverty MI, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb;30(2):223–8

Outdoor dissipation of the experimental acaricide 2-naphthylmethyl cyclopropanecarboxylate on apple trees: formation of lipophilic metabolites. Pryde A, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May–Jun;31(3):564–7

Automated extraction technique for determination of experimental insecticide nifluridide and its cyclized product in water by high pressure liquid chromatography. West SD, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):111–4

Determination of benzomate in plant tissues by high-performance liquid chromatography. Shiga N, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 25;257(1):151–6

Observations on the influence of water and soil pH on the persistence of insecticides. Chapman RA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):487–504

[Determination of the active principle of a plictran preparation and its metabolites in environmental objects] Buniatian IuA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):55–7 (Rus)

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Synthesis of some new substituted 1,3,4-oxadiazoles as potential insecticidal, antibacterial and anti-acetylcholine esterase agents. Misra HK. **Arch Pharm (Weinheim)** 1983 Jun;316(6):487–93

METABOLISM

Uptake of insecticides by intestinal epithelial cell suspensions isolated from mice. Ahdaya SM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):76–83

Comparative penetration of insecticides in target and non-target species. Shah PV, et al. **Drug Chem Toxicol** 1983;6(2):155–79

Metabolism of an acaricide, 4-methyl-3-(n-propylthio)phenyl 4-nitrophenyl ether, in rat. Hadioetomo IJ, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan–Feb; 31(1):142–50

Metabolism and fate of diflubenzuron in swine. Opdycke JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(6):1223–7

In vivo and liver microsomal metabolism of diflubenzuron by two breeds of chickens. Opdycke JC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Nov–Dec;30(6):1227–33

Metabolism of fluvalinate by a lactating dairy cow. Quistad GB, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(5):895–901

Metabolism of fluvalinate by laying hens. Staiger LE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep–Oct;30(5):901–6

Long-term persistence of selected insecticides in subtropical soil: their absorption by crop plants. Talekar NS, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1983 Apr;76(2):207–14

The role of hydrolases in insecticide metabolism and the toxicological significance of the metabolites. Dauterman WC. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982–83;19(6–7):623–35 (32 ref.)

[Kinetics of decomposition of selected pesticides in the water environment] Bogacka T. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(4):281–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effects of insecticides on the metal-activated hydrolysis of adenosine triphosphate by bluegill liver mitochondria. Hiltibran RC. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 11(6):709–17

The efficacy of some acaricides against screw-worm fly larvae. Spradbery JP, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Feb;60(2):57–8

Effect of amitraz on contractions of the guinea-pig ileum in vitro. Pass MA, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 73(2):419–22

Induction in rainbow trout of an acute phase (C-reactive) protein by chemicals of environmental concern. Winkelhake JL, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1983; 74(1):55–8

DNA content in the mouse spermatogonia B and spermatid nuclei during treatment with insecticides. Wenda-Różewicka L. **Folia Histochem Cytochem (Krakow)** 1982;20(3–4):89–101

Pharmacology of insecticide-induced release of hyperlipaemic hormone in the locust, Locusta migratoria. Singh GJ, et al. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):471–5

Effects of synthetic pyrethroids on mammalian chromosomes. I. Sumicidin. Chatterjee KK, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug; 105(1–2):101–6

In vivo induction of sister-chromatid exchange in Umbra limi by the insecticides endrin, chlordane, diazinon and guthion. Vigfusson NV, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Jul; 118(1–2):61–8

Dose-dependent interaction of the pyrethroid isomers with sodium channels of squid axon membranes. Lund AE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):11–24

Insecticides affecting acetylcholine receptor interactions. Eldefrawi AT, et al. **Pharmacol Ther** 1982;16(1):45–65 (167 ref.)

Stereospecific action of pyrethroid insecticides on the gamma-aminobutyric acid receptor-ionophore complex. Lawrence LJ, et al. **Science** 1983 Sep 30; 221(4618):1399–401

[Effect of difluron (dimilin) on larvae, imagines and eggs of Epilachna varivestis Muls. through application to the host plant] Monteiro Neves A, et al. **Beitr Trop Landwirtsch Veterinarmed** 1982;20(4):457–65 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Evolution of parasitism] Bullini L. **Parassitologia** 1981 Dec; 23(1–3):75–94 (75 ref.) (Ita)

[Field studies on the effectiveness of insecticides containing juvenile hormones against the ant Monomorium pharaonis L.] Krzemińska A, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983; 34(1):103–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Exoprotease synthesis, insecticidal activity and spore formation in a Bacillus thuringiensis mutant defective in glucose transport] Shevtsov VV, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov–Dec;51(6):979–82 (Rus)

POISONING

Injection of household spray insecticide. Goldberg LH, et al. **Ann Emerg Med** 1982 Nov;11(11):626–9

The consequences of chronic arsenic poisoning among Moselle wine growers. Pathoanatomical investigations of post-mortem examinations performed between 1960 and 1977. Lüchtrath H. **J Cancer Res Clin Oncol** 1983; 105(2):173–82

Acute myeloblastic leukemia and insecticide [letter] Sidi Y, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):161

[Study of pesticide poisoning] Tănăsoveanu G, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 31(3):235–42 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rum)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Ivermectin for the control of swine scabies: relative values of prefarrowing treatment of sows and weaning treatment of pigs. Courtney CH, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Jul; 44(7):1220–3

Residual protection against cattle scabies afforded by ivermectin. Meleney WP, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Oct; 43(10):1767–9

The effect of lice infestation on the growth of Hereford calves. Cummins LJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 May;58(5):194–6

CGA-72662—a new sheep blowfly insecticide. Hart RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):104–9

CGA-72662—a new sheep blowfly insecticide. Hart RJ, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Oct;59(4):104–9

[Experience with the diagnosis and treatment of scabies] Smirnov VS, et al. **Voen Med Zh** 1983 Apr;(4):60–1 (Rus)

TOXICITY

Effects of seven insecticides on rat hepatic microsomal enzymes. Ma TG, et al. **Acta Acad Med Wuhan** 1983; 3(2):95–8

Validation of a whole blood method for cholinesterase monitoring. Hackathorn DR, et al. **Am Ind Hyg Assoc J** 1983 Jul;44(7):547–51

Toxicologic and carcinogenic evaluation of Fenvalerate in the B6C3F1 mouse. Parker CM, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):114–20

Percutaneous penetration of three insecticides in rats: a comparison of two methods for in vivo determination. Shah PV, et al. **J Invest Dermatol** 1983 Apr;80(4):291–3

Evaluation of the mutagenic effects of decamethrin: cytogenetic analysis of bone marrow. Poláková H, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 May;120(2–3):167–71

Species and structural variations affecting pyrethroid neurotoxicity. Glickman AH, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):793–9 (43 ref.)

Cellular and molecular mechanisms of action of insecticides: neurophysiological approach. Narahashi T. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov–Dec;4(6):753–8 (37 ref.)

Toxicity of pyrethroids to rats after direct injection into the central nervous system. Gray AJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):25–35

Risk management strategy under the Toxic Substances Control Act and the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act. Todhunter JA. **Regul Toxicol Pharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(2):163–71

Photodynamic insecticides: a review of studies on photosensitizing dyes as insect control agents, their practical application, hazards, and residues. Robinson JR. **Residue Rev** 1983;88:69–100 (120 ref.)

[Toxicological studies on a synthetic insecticide–4(methyloxymethyl) benzyl chrysanthemum-monocarboxylate] Ding XC. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Jan;17(1):8–10 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

[Remarks on dermatotoxic tests of plant-protective agents and insecticides] Heise H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan; 29(1):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effects of tricyclohexyltin hydroxide on carbohydrate and lipid metabolisms] Matsui H, et al. **Sangyo Igaku** 1983 Jan; 25(1):10–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[Hygienic standard for plictran in reservoir water] Tatevosian AE, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):80 (Rus)

[Selective toxicity as a criterion for selecting prospective insecticides for medical disinsectization] Gleiberman SE, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;52(3):64–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Medical importance of the new synthetic pyrethroids] Piédrola Gil G, et al. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982; 99(2):231–74 (65 ref.) (Spa)

## INSECTICIDES, BOTANICAL

Biologically active plant extracts as mosquito larvicides. Kalyanasundaram M, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec; 76 Suppl:102–6

Synergistic effect of Piperonyl butoxide on the efficacy of synthetic pyrethroids as mosquito larvicides. Rajvanshi AC, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Dec;14(4):286–93

Pressurized sprays of permethrin on clothing for personal protection against the lone star tick (Acari: Ixodidae). Schreck CE, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Dec;75(6):1059–61

Insecticidal properties of permethrin and permethrin-based agents. Lyarskii PP, et al. **J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol** 1983;27(2):173–8

The use of permethrin to control an outbreak of hen fleas (Ceratophyllus gallinae). Titchener RN. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):608–11

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Diptera control on pasturing cattle in South Germany by cypermethrin-containing ear tags] Künast C, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 1;96(4):131–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Effect and mechanism of action of methomyl and cypermethrin insecticides on kynurenine metabolizing enzymes of mouse liver. El-Sewedy SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):527–39

ANALYSIS

Fate of permethrin in model outdoor ponds. Rawn GP, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):463–86

METABOLISM

Differential toxicity of trans-permethrin in rainbow trout and mice. I. Role of biotransformation. Glickman AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):153–61

[Metabolism of [14C]permethrin in rats studied by liquid scintillation counting] Zhu SP, et al. **Chung Kuo Yao Li Hsueh Pao** 1982 Sep;3(3):197–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Chi)

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Studies on the durability of inhibitory effect of Padan on the membrane transport in frog's skin epithelium. Kontek M, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):295–301 (8 ref.)

Mechanisms of selective action of pyrethroid insecticides. Casida JE, et al. **Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol** 1983; 23:413–38 (158 ref.)

Inhibition of acetylcholine esterase by permethrin & its reversion by acetylthiocholine. Bandyopadhyay R. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Jun;20(6):488–91

Annotation. Action of pyrethroid insecticides on the vertebrate nervous system. Vijverberg HP, et al. **Neuropathol Appl Neurobiol** 1982 Nov–Dec;8(6):421–40

[Various histochemical reactions in the rat liver after experimental administration of Ambush (pyrethroid insecticide)] Majstruk-Majewska T, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:43–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

POISONING

[Acute botanical insecticide poisoning] Adonajło A. **Przegl Epidemiol** 1982;36(1–2):161–3 (Pol)

THERAPEUTIC USE

Comparative efficacy of plastic strips impregnated with permethrin and permethrin dust for northern fowl mite control on caged laying hens. Hall RD, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):612–5

The effectiveness of polyvinyl chloride plastic bands impregnated with permethrin as a control for the northern fowl mite, Ornithonyssus sylviarum (Canestrini and Fanzago), infesting caged laying chickens. Jones EM, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Jun;62(6):1113–6

TOXICITY

Uterine and fetal characteristics in rats following a post-implantational exposure to permethrin. Spencer F, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):84–8

Pyrethroid effects on operant responding and feeding. Bloom AS, et al. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1983 May–Jun; 5(3):321–4

Differential toxicity of trans-permethrin in rainbow trout and mice. II. Role of target organ sensitivity. Glickman AH, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):162–71

## INSECTICIDES, CARBAMATE

Can carbofuran be of use in 'chemical control' of hook worm? Singhal KC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Mar;27(1):65–7

Kinetics of aqueous base and acid hydrolysis of aldicarb, aldicarb sulfoxide and aldicarb sulfone. Lemley AT, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(2):189–206

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Household insecticide-associated blood dyscrasias in children [news] Reeves JD. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):438-9

Induction of ouabain resistance in V-79 cells by four carbamate pesticides. Wojciechowski JP, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Oct;29(1):48-53

Effects of carbofuran on growth, biomass allocation, and intraspecific competition in Bouteloua gracilis. Ingham RE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):541-8

Effect and mechanism of action of methomyl and cypermethrin insecticides on kynurenine metabolizing enzymes of mouse liver. El-Sewedy SM, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):527-39

ANALYSIS

Pesticides in groundwater: the aldicarb story in Suffolk County, NY. Zaki MH, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1391-5

Direct analysis of carbofuran and its carbamate metabolites in rapeseed plants by nitrogen-phosphorus detector gas chromatography. Lee YW, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan-Feb;31(1):92-6

Determination of carbosulfan and carbofuran residues in plants, soil, and water by gas chromatography. Leppert BC, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):220-3

Applicability of a carbamate insecticide multiresidue method for determining additional types of pesticides in fruits and vegetables. Krause RT, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Mar;66(2):234-40

Influence of various solvent-water mixtures on the extraction of dieldrin and methomyl residues from radishes. Wheeler WB, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Sep;65(5):1112-7

Determination of carbofuran and its metabolites. Spittler TD, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Jan 21;255:191-8

Simple determination of oxime carbamates in soil and environmental water by high pressure liquid chromatography. Dekker A, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(3):379-92

Residues of carbofuran and its two carbamate metabolites in field-treated rutabaga. Ragab MT, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(2):301-4

[Behavior of herbicide and insecticide carbamates in water] Weil L, et al. **Schriftenr Ver Wasser Boden Lufthyg** 1981; 51:85-90 **(Ger)**

[Determination of croneton in the air] Khokhol'kova GA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Dec;(12):75-6 **(Rus)**

[Determination of furadan and its metabolites in biomedia by thin-layer chromatography] Os'kina VN. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):45-6 **(Rus)**

CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Sugar, glyceryl, and (pyridylalkoxy)sulfinyl derivatives of methylcarbamate insecticides. Jojima T, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 May-Jun;31(3):613-20

METABOLISM

Extraction of biologically incorporated [14C]Carbofuran residues from root crops. Sonobe H, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan-Feb;31(1):96-104

Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography separation of human phenolic metabolites of propoxur (Baygon), carbofuran and carbaryl. Keiser JE, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Mar 25;259(1):186-8

PHARMACODYNAMICS

Carbon-14 assimilation by algal communities of oligotrophic ponds treated with formulated aminocarb. Elner JK, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):675-9

Stability of Matacil in aqueous media as measured by changes in anticholinesterase potency. Vassilieff I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):366-70

Effect of cartap on paramecia studied by using two mating types. Komala Z. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(3-4):99-104

Neurotransmitter receptors as targets for pesticides. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983; 18(1):65-88 (49 ref.)

Certain biochemical responses in the air-breathing catfish Clarias batrachus exposed to sublethal carbofuran. Mukhopadhyay PK, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;23(4):337-45

[Usefulness of bendiocarb in the control of the German cockroach Blattella germanica (L.) on ships] Wegner Z, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982;33(5-6):453-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

POISONING

Poisoning by cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides. Sterling GH. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;27(6):159-62

Bendiocarb poisoning in birds and a dog. Humphreys DJ, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1981 Dec;1(6):332-3

[Therapeutic effectiveness of diethyxime in poisoning by anticholinesterase-action carbamate pesticides] Kokshareva NV. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1982 Jul-Aug;45(4):61-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

TOXICITY

Toxicity of aldicarb and fonofos to the early-life-stage of the fathead minnow. Pickering QH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):699-702

Comparison of estuarine species sensitivities to three toxicants. Roberts MH Jr, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):681-92

Changes in nitrogen metabolism in tissues of fish (Sarotherodon mossambicus) exposed to benthiocarb. Rao KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr; 30(4):473-8

Effects of dietary carbofuran on bobwhite activity patterns. Robel RJ, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan; 30(1):105-9

Neurotoxicity of the pesticidal carbamates. Miller DB. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):779-87 (135 ref.)

Hematological changes produced in mice by Nuvacron or Furadan. Gupta M, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(2-3):255-60

URINE

Occupational exposure control by simultaneous determination of N-methylcarbamates and organophosphorus pesticide residues in human urine. Drevenkar V, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 14(3):215-30

## INSECTICIDES, ORGANOCHLORINE

Susceptibility status of Mesocyclops leuckarti (Claus) to synthetic insecticides under laboratory conditions. Sharma SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):222-6

[Experimental evaluation of the effectiveness of dilor, etafos and 3 DDT analogs as agents for eradicating the taiga tick Ixodes persulcatus P. Sch.] Korotkov IuS, et al. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep-Oct;51(5):79-84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Acute hepatotoxicity and lethality of CCl4 in chlordecone-pretreated rats. Klingensmith JS, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Aug;39(1):1-10

[Adaptive processes under different regimens of kelthane administration] Alekhina SM, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Aug; (8):20-2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

ADVERSE EFFECTS

Cytomorphological and clinical studies among workers employed in the production of chemical agents for plant protection. Andonova S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(1):47-52

Inhibition of metabolic cooperation in Chinese hamster cells by organochlorine pesticides. Kurata M, et al. **Gann** 1982 Apr;73(2):217-21

Superiority of reproductive histories to sperm counts in detecting infertility at a dibromochloropropane manufacturing plant. Levine RJ, et al. **J Occup Med** 1983 Aug;25(8):591-7

ANALYSIS

Organochlorine contaminants in Swedish human milk from the Stockholm region. Norén K. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):259-64

Gas-chromatographic procedure for the determination of environmental organochlorine residues in avian tissues with confirmation of identities by chemical derivatisation. Trim AJ, et al. **Analyst** 1983 Jan;108(1282):33-42

Estimating pesticide burdens of bats from guano analyses. Clark DR Jr, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug; 29(2):214-20

Comparative studies on the recovery of organochlorine pesticides between dry column chromatography and acetonitrile partitioning. Kuwabara K, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):347-53

A study of well water in selected California communities for residues of 1,3-dichloropropene, chloroallyl alcohol and 49 organophosphate or chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Maddy KT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):354-9

Organochlorine pesticide residues in rice paddies in Malaysia, 1981. Meier PG, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):351-7

Levels of PCBs and organochlorine pesticides in human adipose tissue collected in Ehime prefecture. Mori Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jan;30(1):74-9

Organochlorine residues in organisms of two different lagoons of Northwest Mexico. Rosales MT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Apr;30(4):456-63

Analyses of human milk samples collected in Hawaii for residues of organochlorine pesticides and polychlorobiphenyls. Takei GH, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 May;30(5):606-13

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human milk in Great Britain, 1979-80. Collins GB, et al. **Hum Toxicol** 1982 Oct; 1(4):425-31

Chlorinated pesticide residues in blood plasma and adipose tissue of normal and exposed human population. Kaphalia BS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1983 Feb;77:245-7

Analysis of toxaphene (PCC) and chlordane in biological samples by NCI mass spectrometry. Jansson B, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;13(4):309-21

Widespread occurrence of the pesticide toxaphene in Canadian east coast marine fish. Musial CJ, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983;14(2):117-26

Residues of dibromochloropropane in fresh and preserved peaches. Carter GE Jr, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Jul-Aug;30(4):647-9

Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of nonpolar organochlorine pesticide residues in a crude vegetable oil and its refinery by-products. Young SJ, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Jul;65(4):916-20

A comparison of organochlorine insecticide contents in specimens of maternal blood, placenta, and umbilical-cord blood from stillborn and live-born cases. Saxena MC, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan;11(1):71-9

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human milk samples from Comarca Lagunera, Mexico, 1976. Albert L, et al. **Pestic Monit J** 1981 Dec;15(3):135-8

[Determination of chloro-organic insecticides in water using concentrations of wofatites Y 29, Y 55 and Y 56] Seefeld F, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jun;29(6):332-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Changes in the content of chlorinated pesticides and polychlorobiphenyls in the fishes club (Leuciscus cephalus) and bleak (Alburnus alburnus) in the Po] Galassi S, et al. **Nuovi Ann Ig Microbiol** 1981 Nov-Dec;32(6):393-408 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Aromatic chlorinated hydrocarbon residues in fish oils] Falandysz J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1982; 33(5-6):411-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Rapid method of determining organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides] Kurushkin VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):58-60 **(Rus)**

[Organochlorine pesticides in Spanish evaporated and condensed milk] Herrera Marteache A, et al. **Rev Sanid Hig Publica (Madr)** 1981 Sep-Oct; 55(9-10):1061-72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

BLOOD

Serum levels of polychlorinated biphenyls and some organochlorine insecticides in women with recent and former missed abortions. Bercovici B, et al. **Environ Res** 1983 Feb;30(1):169-74

Organochlorine pesticide residues in human tissues, Hawaii, 1968-1980. Takahashi W, et al. **Hawaii Med J** 1982 Sep; 41(9):250-1

ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Separation of polychlorinated biphenyls from toxaphene by silicic acid column chromatography. Tai H, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):64-7

METABOLISM

Tissue distribution and elimination of photomirex in squirrel monkeys. Chu I, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):434-9

Uptake and toxicity of toxaphene to cell cultures derived from goldfish (Carassius auratus). Shea TB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Jul;29(1):68-75

Bioaccumulation kinetics of the organochlorine pesticide mirex in amphipods. Jessiman BJ, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1983 Jun;7(3):295-305

Chlordecone alcohol formation in the Mongolian gerbil (Meriones unguiculatus): a model for human metabolism of chlordecone (kepone). Houston TE, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1981 May-Jun;1(3):293-8

A preliminary communication. Isolation and positive confirmation of chlordecone in rabbit oviductal fluid. Wartman RH, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1983 Mar-Apr; 3(2):111-3

Short-term fate of mirex and 2,8-dihydromirex in rats. Chambers JE, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1982 Sep-Oct; 30(5):878-82

The elimination, distribution, and metabolism of 14C-toxaphene in the pregnant rat. Pollock GA, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(6):635-48

Alterations in tissue distribution of chlordecone (kepone) in the rat following phenobarbital or SKF-525A administration. Aldous CN, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):365-72

Comparison of brain discrete area distributions of chlordecone and mirex in the mouse. Fujimori K, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Oct;3(2):125-29

Computer simulation of mirex pharmacokinetics in the rat. Byrd RA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 66(2):182-92

[Characteristics of kelthane distribution and accumulation in the tissues of warm-blooded animals] Kuz'minskaia UA, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):34-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Degradation of polychloroaromatic insecticides by Pseudomonas aeruginosa containing biodegradation plasmids] Golovleva LA, et al. **Mikrobiologiia** 1982 Nov-Dec;51(6):973-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

PHARMACODYNAMICS

The inhibitory effect of some chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides on the ATP-dependent Ca2+ binding of the particulate fraction of the eggshell gland mucosa cells. Lundholm CE, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 May;52(5):390-4

Enhancement of goldfish virus-2 in vitro replication by the pesticides carbaryl and toxaphene. Shea TB. **Appl Environ Microbiol** 1983 Jun;45(6):1859-64

Effect of toxaphene exposure on immune responses in mice. Allen AL, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Jan;

11(1):61-9
Rat hepatic microsomal enzyme induction by pretreatment with toxaphene and toxaphene fractions. Pollock GA, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar;11(3):355-63
Induction of sex-linked recessive lethal mutations in Drosophila melanogaster males by gaseous 1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP). Inoue T, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):89-94
Genetic effects of strong magnetic fields in Drosophila melanogaster. III. Combined treatment with homogeneous fields and gaseous DBCP. Kale PG, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Aug;105(1-2):79-83
1,2-dibromo-3-chloropropane (DBCP) is positive for sex-linked recessive lethals, heritable translocations and chromosome loss in Drosophila. Zimmering S. **Mutat Res** 1983 Mar;119(3):287-8
Effect of mirex, dechlorinated mirex derivatives and chlordecone on microsomal mixed-function oxidase activity and other hepatic parameters. Chambers JE, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Apr;16(1-2):109-15
Ultrastructure of the thyroid glands of rats fed photomirex: an 18-month recovery study. Singh A, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;23(4):309-19
[Effect of chlorine- and phosphorus-containing pesticides on the kinetics of ascorbate-induced reduction of spin labels in the erythrocyte membrane] Panasenko OM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Dynamic structure of serum albumin after interactions with low molecular weight toxic agents] Lulk AI, et al. **Vesta Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### POISONING

Chlordecone poisoning: a case study in approaches for detoxification of humans exposed to environmental chemicals. Guzelian PS. **Drug Metab Rev** 1982;13(4):663-79
Kepone: a chemical disaster in Hopewell, Virginia. Reich MR, et al. **Int J Health Serv** 1983;13(2):227-46 (60 ref.)
International Conference on Neurotoxicology of Selected Chemicals. Lead, tin, manganese, kepone. September 20-24, 1982. Abstracts. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Nov;3(3):94-161
Neurological manifestations in humans exposed to chlordecone and follow-up results. Taylor JR. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):9-16
[Aplastic anemia in an infant after exposure to insecticide Muchozol] Morawska Z, et al. **Pediatr Pol** 1982 May-Jun; 57(5-6):437-9 **(Pol)**

### TOXICITY

Estrogenic action of DDT analogs. Bulger WH, et al. **Am J Ind Med** 1983;4(1-2):163-73 (70 ref.)
Cytokinetic and cytogenetic effect of agricultural chemicals on human lymphoid cells in vitro. II. Organochlorine pesticides. Sobti RC, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Mar; 52(3):221-31
Use of the freshwater clam Corbicula manilensis as a monitor for organochlorine pesticides. Hartley DM, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):33-40
Chronic exposure of goldfish-derived cell cultures to toxaphene alters the replication of Goldfish Virus-2. Shea TB, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Dec; 29(6):731-3
Ecotoxicological profile of p-dichlorobenzene. Jori A, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Oct;6(5):413-32
Ploidy patterns in hepatic tumors induced by Mirex. Abraham R, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):271-82
Potentiation of bromotrichloromethane hepatotoxicity and lethality by chlordecone preexposure in the rat. Agarwal AK, et al. **Fundam Appl Toxicol** 1982 Jul-Aug;2(4):161-7
The neutrophil function and infectious diseases in workers occupationally exposed to organochloride insecticides. Hermanowicz A, et al. **Int Arch Occup Environ Health** 1982;50(4):329-40
Comparative effects of structurally related cyclodiene pesticides on ATPases. Mehrotra BD, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Dec;2(6):278-83
Toxicology update. Dibromochloropropane. Willhite CC. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Oct;2(5):271-4
Cytological effects of kepone on Chinese hamster cells. Bale SS. **J Hered** 1983 Mar-Apr;74(2):123-4
Chlordecone-induced fat depletion in the male rat. Klingensmith JS, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul; 10(1):121-9
Mutagenicity, carcinogenicity and reproductive effects of dibromochloropropane (DBCP). Whorton MD, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Sep;123(1):13-30
Mode of action of lindane, dieldrin and related insecticides in the central nervous system. Joy RM. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):813-23 (54 ref.)
Neurotoxic action of chlorinated hydrocarbon insecticides. Shankland DL. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):805-11 (70 ref.)
Chlordecone neurotoxicity. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):1-161
Subchronic dietary exposure of rats to chlordecone (Kepone) modifies levels of hypothalamic beta-endorphin. Ali SF, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):119-24
Biochemical mechanisms of chlordecone neurotoxicity: a review. Desaiah D. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):103-10 (63 ref.)
Effects of oral administration of chlordecone and mirex on brain biogenic amines in mice. Fujimori K, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):143-8
Neonatal chlordecone exposure alters behavioral sex differentiation in female hamsters. Gray LE Jr. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):67-79
Chlordecone (Kepone) exposure in the neonate selectively alters brain and pituitary endorphin levels in prepuberal and adult rats. Hong JS, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):111-8
Neonatal chlordecone exposure impairs early learning and memory in the rat on a multiple measure passive avoidance task. Mactutus CF, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):27-44
An electron microscopic study of chlordecone (Kepone) induced peripheral nerve damage in adult mice. Phillips DE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct; 3(2):155-61
Effects of chlordecone and mirex on amino acids incorporation into brain and liver proteins in the mouse. Ritchie GP, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Dec;3(4):243-7
Effects of perinatal exposure to chlordecone (Kepone) on neuroendocrine and neurochemical responsiveness of rats to environmental challenges. Rosecrans JA, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):131-42
Neurobehavioral changes in adult Fischer 344 rats exposed to dietary levels of chlordecone (Kepone): a 90-day chronic dosing study. Squibb RE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):59-65
Effects of gestational and perinatal exposure to chlordecone (Kepone) on the neurobehavioral development of Fischer-344 rats. Squibb RE, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):17-26
Comparison of the neurotoxic effects of chlordecone and dieldrin in the rat. Swanson KL, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):81-102
Chlordecone neurotoxicity: a brief overview. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):1-8 (48 ref.)
Neurobehavioral effects following a single dose of chlordecone (Kepone) administered neonatally to rats. Tilson HA, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct;3(2):45-57
Comments concerning the use of dimethylsulfoxide as a solvent for studies of chlordecone neurotoxicity. Uphouse L, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Oct; 3(2):149-54
Blood flow during pregnancy in the rat: III. Alterations following mirex treatment. Buelke-Sam J, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Jun;27(3):401-9
The causes of perinatal death induced by prenatal exposure of rats to the pesticide, mirex. Part I: Pre-parturition observations of the cardiovascular system. Grabowski CT, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Feb;27(1):7-11
Mirex-induced fetal cataracts: lens growth, histology and cation balance, and relationship to edema. Rogers JM, et al. **Teratology** 1983 Jun;27(3):343-9
Chlordecone-induced tremor: quantification and pharmacological analysis. Gerhart JM, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Nov;66(2):234-43
Effects of chlordecone and its alteration products on isolated rat liver mitochondria. Soileau SD, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;67(1):89-99
Inhibition of intercellular communication by chlordecone (kepone) and mirex in Chinese hamster v79 cells in vitro. Tsushimoto G, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Jul; 64(3):550-6
Absence of potentiation of bromoform hepatotoxicity and lethality by chlordecone. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2-3):251-7
Enhancement of hydroxyl radical formation in rat liver microsomes by mirex. Havkin-Frenkel D, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Feb;15(2-3):219-23
Potentiation of CCl4 hepatotoxicity and lethality by chlordecone in female rats. Agarwal AK, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Mar-Apr;26(3-4):231-242

### URINE

Determination of chlorinated pesticides in urine by molecular neutron activation analysis. Opelanio LR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Apr;55(4):677-81

## INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE

Chronic organophosphate exposure and its effect on S. haematobium infection. Creasey AM, et al. **Cent Afr J Med** 1982 Mar;28(3):53-5
Susceptibility status of Mesocyclops leuckarti (Claus) to synthetic insecticides under laboratory conditions. Sharma SK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1981 Dec;13(4):222-6
Effects of insecticide resistance on biotic potential of the house fly (Diptera: Muscidae). Roush RT, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Aug 15;75(4):708-13
Adsorption, desorption, soil mobility, aqueous persistence and octanol-water partitioning coefficients of terbufos, terbufos sulfoxide and terbufos sulfone. Bowman BT, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):447-62
Development of insecticidal cyclic phosphoryl compounds through chemical and biochemical approaches. Eto M. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(1):119-45 (35 ref.)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Sensitivity of ectoparasites of chickens to methylbromfenvinphos (Polwet 5 and Polwet 20). II. Studies in vivo] Złotorzycka J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982; 28(3-4):393-403 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Household insecticide-associated blood dyscrasias in children [news] Reeves JD. **Am J Pediatr Hematol Oncol** 1982 Winter;4(4):438-9
Cytomorphological and clinical studies among workers employed in the production of chemical agents for plant protection. Andonova S, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982; 24(1):47-52
In-vivo interaction of some organophosphorus insecticides with different biochemical targets in white rats. Enan EE, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(5):549-70
Teratogenic effects of cholinergic insecticides in chick embryos. III. Development of cartilage and bone. Misawa M, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct-Nov; 10(4-5):551-63
Electromyographic study of neuromuscular function in pesticide workers. Violante FS, et al. **Med Lav** 1982 May-Jun;73(3):210-23 (21 ref.)
Effect of acute organophosphorus exposure on 2', 3',-cyclic nucleotide 3'-phosphohydrolase activity in hen neural tissue. Olajos EJ, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1982 Jul;3(1):146-50
Do organophosphate insecticides inhibit the conversion of tryptophan to NAD+ in ovo? Henderson M, et al. **Teratology** 1982 Oct;26(2):173-81
[Immunologic reactions of workers who had an occupational exposure to carbophos] Zhamsaranova SD, et al. **Gig Tr Prof Zabol** 1983;(1):19-21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Pesticide applicator exposure to insecticides during treatment of citrus trees with oscillating boom and airblast units. Carman GE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 11(6):651-9
A study of well water in selected California communities for residues of 1,3-dichloropropene, chloroallyl alcohol and 49 organophosphate or chlorinated hydrocarbon pesticides. Maddy KT, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):354-9
Selection of enzyme sources for improved sensitivity in enzymatic determination of organophosphorus pesticides. Udaya Bhaskar S, et al. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1982 Nov; 65(6):1297-8
[Determination of organophosphate insecticide residues in apples and pears using the 'Technicon' analyzer] Ludwicki J, et al. **Rocz Panstw Zakl Hig** 1983;34(1):47-54 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**
[Rapid method of determining organochlorine and organophosphate pesticides] Kurushkin VI, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Oct;(10):58-60 **(Rus)**
[Chromatographic determination of micro amounts of butonate] Leika ZA. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):52-3 **(Rus)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Estimation of cis-diamminedichloroplatinum (II) binding to purine bases of calf thymus DNA using [14C]methylbromphenvinphos. Oliński R, et al. **J Biochem Biophys Methods** 1983 Feb;7(2):171-3

### METABOLISM

Purification of a bacterial organophosphate-hydrolysing phosphatase by Cibacron 3GA-Sepharose affinity chromatography. Pai SB. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jan 27;110(2):412-6
Toxicokinetics and metabolism of delayed neurotoxic organophosphorus esters. Abou-Donia MB. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring;4(1):113-29 (61 ref.)
Biotransformation of organophosphorus compounds relative to delayed neurotoxicity. Hansen LG. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring;4(1):97-111 (58 ref.)
[Enzymatic detoxication of organophosphorus insecticides and nerve gases in primates] Losch H, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1982;32(12):1523-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Binding of bromfenvinphos-C-14 with rat and dog serum proteins] Ochyński J. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1980;35:25-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Analysis of biometrical characters of two mallophagan species treated with a phosphoorganic insecticide. Lonc E, et al. **Angew Parasitol** 1983 Feb;24(1):49-55
Activity of organophosphorus insecticides in bacterial tests for mutagenicity and DNA repair—direct alkylation versus metabolic activation and breakdown. II. O,O-dimethyl-O-(1,2-dibromo-2,2-dichloroethyl)-phosp and two O-ether derivatives of trichlorfon. Braun R, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Mar;43(3):361-70

Mutagenic effect of Monocrotophos--an insecticide in mammalian test systems. Vaidya VG, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Dec;76:912-7

Neurotransmitter receptors as targets for pesticides. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983; 18(1):65-88 (49 ref.)

Inhibition of brain carboxylesterases by neurotoxic and nonneurotoxic organophosphorus compounds. Chemnitius JM, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1983 May;23(3):717-23

Cytokinetic and cytogenetic effects of some agricultural chemicals on human lymphoid cells in vitro: organophosphates. Sobti RC, et al. **Mutat Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;102(1):89-102

Kinetic analysis of species difference in acetylcholinesterase sensitivity to organophosphate insecticides. Wang C, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;66(3):409-19

[Effect of pesticides on the biology of Nippostrongylus brasiliensis (Travassos, 1914)] Blaski M. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3-4):371-6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Results of a study of the possible blastomogenic action of ciodrin] Didenko GG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1982 Jul;(7):83-4 **(Rus)**

[Effect of chlorine- and phosphorus-containing pesticides on the kinetics of ascorbate-induced reduction of spin labels in the erythrocyte membrane] Panasenko OM, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Mar-Apr;(2):233-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamic structure of serum albumin after interactions with low molecular weight toxic agents] Lulk AI, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983;(4):62-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### POISONING

Poisoning by cholinesterase-inhibiting insecticides. Sterling GH. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Jun;27(6):159-62

Fonofos toxicosis in dairy cows: an accidental poisoning (1977). Kurtz DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 43(9):1672-4

Metabolic disturbances in organophosphate insecticide poisoning [letter] Hui KS. **Arch Pathol Lab Med** 1983 Mar; 107(3):154

Therapy of organophosphate poisoning: the marmoset as a model for man. van Helden HP, et al. **Br J Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;78(3):579-89

Organophosphate poisoning [letter] Lopez Mederos D. **Crit Care Med** 1983 Jul;11(7):580

Cytological and cytochemical changes in reactive connective tissue cells following exposure to phosdrin. Dimova P, et al. **Folia Med (Plovdiv)** 1982;24(4):23-31

Anomalies in theories and therapy of intoxication by potent organophosphorus anticholinesterase compounds. Ellin RI. **Gen Pharmacol** 1982;13(6):457-66 (76 ref.)

Organophosphorous poisoning. Hackett DR, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):146-50

Primary position upbeat nystagmus with organophosphate poisoning. Jay WM, et al. **J Pediatr Ophthalmol Strabismus** 1982 Nov-Dec; 19(6):318-9

Persistence of symptoms after mild to moderate acute organophosphate poisoning among 19 farm field workers. Whorton MD, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1983 Mar; 11(3):347-54

A legacy of the Third Reich--Organophosphate insecticide poisoning. Mack RB. **NC Med J** 1983 Mar;44(3):103-5

Observations on the accidental poisoning of birds by organophosphate insecticides and other toxic substances. Reece RL, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Nov 13;111(20):453-5

[Acute organophosphate intoxication causing peripheral motor neuropathy. A case report of mevinphos intoxication with a review of the literature] Kwok TG, et al. **Taiwan I Hsueh Hui Tsa Chih** 1982 Sep;81(9):1180-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Synthesis of quaternary salts of hydroximinomethyl-pyrimidines and their derivatives as antidotes against organophosphate poisoning] Yu MZ, et al. **Yao Hsueh Hsueh Pao** 1982 Aug;17(8):624-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Changes in the concentration of serum amino acids in rats after acute chlorfenvinphos poisoning, determined by thin-layer chromatography] Sienkiewicz E, et al. **Ann Univ Mariae Curie Sklodowska [Med]** 1981;36:247-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Work environment and health status of agricultural aviation personnel] Marks E, et al. **Med Pr** 1983;34(2):127-31 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Morphological and histoenzymatic changes in the rat brain after experimental bromfenvinphos (Ipophos-IPO 62) poisoning] Szczech J, et al. **Neuropatol Pol** 1982; 20(1-2):239-51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[X-ray diagnosis of changes in the lungs caused by organophosphate insecticide poisoning] Kishkovskiĭ AN, et al. **Vestn Rentgenol Radiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;(4):32-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### TOXICITY

Response of common grackles to dietary concentrations of four organophosphate pesticides. Grue CE. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;11(5):617-26

Electrophysiologic changes associated with chronic administration of organophosphates. Averbook BJ, et al. **Arch Toxicol** 1983 Mar;52(3):167-72

Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in tissues of freshwater mussel (Lamellidens marginalis) exposed to phosphamidon. Moorthy KS, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Feb; 30(2):219-22

Investigation of the toxicity of propoxur, chlorfenvinphos, bromfenvinphos and methylbromfenvinphos to the fry of the carp, Cyprinus carpio, using an acute test. Lakota S, et al. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(3-4):149-56

Mutagenicity of some organophosphorus compounds at the ade6 locus of Schizosaccharomyces pombe. Gilot-Delhalle J, et al. **Mutat Res** 1983 Apr;117(1-2):139-48

Initiation of organophosphate-induced delayed neuropathy. Johnson MK. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec; 4(6):759-65 (34 ref.)

Effect of pesticides on central and peripheral nervous system function in rats. Lehotzky K. **Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol** 1982 Nov-Dec;4(6):665-9

Chemistry of neurotoxic organophosphorus compounds. Hollingshaus JG, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1983 Spring;4(1):95-6 (4 ref.)

Neuromuscular effects of chronic administration of two organophosphorus insecticides to rats. Maxwell IC, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Jul;3(1):1-10

Historical perspective of organophosphorus ester-induced delayed neurotoxicity. Metcalf RL. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest Il)** 1982 Dec;3(4):269-84

Influence of bromfenvinfos alone and in mixture with methoxychlor on the blood indices of laboratory mice. Zaleska-Freljan KI, et al. **Pol J Pharmacol Pharm** 1982; 34(4):187-92

Effect of sumithion on molting of the freshwater rice-field crab (Oziotelphusa senex senex Fabricius). Reddy PS, et al. **Toxicol Lett** 1982 Dec;14(3-4):243-6

Hematological changes produced in mice by Nuvacron or Furadan. Gupta M, et al. **Toxicology** 1982;25(2-3):255-60

[Changes in the rat liver after exposure to high doses of bromex] Krustev L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:30-5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Morphological changes in the liver of rats subjected to deficient diet and bromex administration] Krustev L, et al. **Probl Khig** 1982;7:36-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**

[Ames test for organophosphate insecticides and gamma-ray irradiated rice] Wang RS, et al. **Chung Hua Yu Fang I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1983 Mar; 17(2):98-100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Chi)**

[Blood glucose changes in persons occupationally exposed to organophosphate pesticides] Owczarzy I, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 6;37(48):1429-32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Sensitivity of ectoparasites of chickens to methylbromfenvinphos (Polwet 5). I. Studies in vitro] Złotorzycka J, et al. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(3-4):387-92 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

[Skin resorptive action of ciodrin and the semiproducts of its manufacture in uptake from an aqueous medium] Gzhegotskiĭ MR. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Nov;(11):102-4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

**INSECTICIDES, ORGANOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS** see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

## INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE

Control of cyclops with temephos in guineaworm endemic villages in Andhra Pradesh and Rajasthan. Rao CK, et al. **J Commun Dis** 1982 Mar;14(1):36-40

Control of Boophilus ticks on cattle with a flowable formulation of coumaphos. Davey RB, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Apr;75(2):228-31

Effects of certain acaricides on the mortality rates of Argas (Persicargas) persicus (Ixodoidea: Argasidae). El Kammah KM, et al. **J Egypt Soc Parasitol** 1982 Dec;12(2):459-66

Degradation of the insecticide fensulfothion by a mixed culture of soil microorganisms. Miles JR, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1982;17(6):675-81

Evaluation of a controlled-release silicate formulation of temephos against Aedes aegypti larvae in the laboratory and Psorophora columbiae larvae (Diptera: Culicidae) in rice field plots. Anderson LM, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1983 May 26;20(3):325-9

A large-scale evaluation of pirimiphos-methyl 25% WP during 1980-1981 for malaria control in Pakistan. Nasir SM, et al. **J Trop Med Hyg** 1982 Dec;85(6):239-44

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Systemic control of pig mange [letter] Hewett GR. **Vet Rec** 1983 Jan 29;112(5):111-2

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Porphyria cutanea tarda and agricultural pesticides. Collins AG, et al. **Australas J Dermatol** 1982 Aug;23(2):70-5

Effect of formothion on carbohydrate metabolism in indian catfish, Heteropneustes fossilis. Singh NN, et al. **Environ Res** 1982 Aug;28(2):335-9

Inhibition of rat liver and plasma carboxylesterases by impurities present in technical phenthoate. Lee SG, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Oct-Nov;10(4-5):717-28

### ANALYSIS

Pesticide applicator exposure to insecticides during treatment of citrus trees with oscillating boom and airblast units. Carman GE, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 11(6):651-9

Potential exposure of apple thinners to phosalone. Davis JE, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;29(5):592-8

GC-MS identification of prothiophos in imported preserved cabbage. Petzinger G, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):116-9

Residues of phenthoate (Cidial) and its oxon on grapefruit, lemons, oranges, their fractionated products, and soil. Moye HA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Jan-Feb;31(1):122-7

Phosmet residues in milk following treatment of dairy cows for warble-fly. O'Keeffe M, et al. **J Sci Food Agric** 1983 May;34(5):463-5

### METABOLISM

Diazinon uptake, metabolism, and elimination of nematodes. Al-Attar HJ, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov; 11(6):669-73

Conversion of fensulfothion by Klebsiella pneumoniae to fensulfothion sulfide and its accumulation. Timms P, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(6):661-7

Enzymatic hydrolysis of concentrated diazinon in soil. Barik S, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Aug;29(2):235-9

Metabolism of diazinon and diazoxon in fish liver preparations. Fujii Y, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):455-60

Reduction of fensulfothion and accumulation of the product, fensulfothion sulfide, by selected microbes. Timms P, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):112-5

Physiological disposition and metabolism of O-ethyl-O-4-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate in male cats following a single dermal administration. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Drug Metab Dispos** 1983 Jan-Feb;11(1):31-6

Degradation of disulfoton in soil and its translocation into asparagus. Szeto SY, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar-Apr;31(2):217-20

Elucidation of metabolic pathways for pesticides in rotation crops. Simoneaux BJ, et al. **J Toxicol Clin Toxicol** 1982-83; 19(6-7):557-70

Oxidative bioactivation of S-alkyl phosphorothiolate pesticides: stereospecificity of profenofos insecticide activation. Wing KD, et al. **Science** 1983 Jan 7; 219(4580):63-5

The absorption, distribution, excretion, and metabolism of a single oral dose of O-ethyl O-4-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate in hens. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug;70(1):18-28

Malathion and phenthoate carboxylesterase activities in pulmonary alveolar macrophages as indicators of lung injury. Imamura T, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Aug; 70(1):140-7

Disposition, elimination and metabolism of O-ethyl O-4-nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate after subchronic dermal application in male cats. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicology** 1983 Feb;26(2):93-111

[Diazinon distribution and excretion from the body of warm-blooded animals by different routes of intake] Aleksandrova LG, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 May;(5):68-70 **(Rus)**

[Microbial degradation of the organophosphate insecticide phosalone] Golovleva LA, et al. **Izv Akad Nauk SSSR [Biol]** 1983 Jan-Feb;(1):60-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Inheritance of resistance to chlorpyrifos in the Mt Aiford strain and to diazinon in the Gracemere strain of the cattle tick (Boophilus microplus). Stone BF, et al. **Aust J Biol Sci** 1982;35(4):427-40

Differential alterations of cholinergic muscarinic receptors during chronic and acute tolerance to organophosphorus insecticides. Costa LG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 19[illegible] Nov 1;31(21):3407-13

Laboratory and field tests of temephos (AbateR) on mosquito larvae and non-target organisms in rice fields in Malaysia. Yap HH, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Dec; 13(4):646-53

The effects of phorate and some of its metabolites incorporated in an artificial diet on liquid uptake by Aphis fabae scop. Ho SH. **Toxicol Lett** 1983 Jan;15(1):83-7

[Effect of temephos on the acetylcholinesterase activity of the brain of Tilapia guineensis. 1: Experimental study at operative doses] Gras G, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Nov; 4(6):301-8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of temephos on the acetylcholinesterase activity of the brain of Tilapia guineensis. 2: Experimental study of 24-hour exposure to the toxic compound] Pelissier C, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1982 Nov;4(6):309-14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of temephos on acetylcholinesterase activity in the brain of Tilapia guineensis. 3: Comparative effect of temephos and 3 substitute insecticides] Pellissier C, et al. **Toxicol Eur Res** 1983 Mar;5(2):63-9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### POISONING

Fonofos toxicosis in dairy cows: an accidental poisoning

(1977). Kurtz DA, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Sep; 43(9):1672–4

Organophosphorus poisoning at a chemical packaging company. Jones RD. **Br J Ind Med** 1982 Nov;39(4):377–81

Changes in the activity of some hepatic enzymes during organophosphorus insecticide–acephate (orthene) treatment in albino rats. Patel PB, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct–Dec;26(4):311–6

[Influence of age on delayed neurotoxicity and tissue concentration of phosvel in chickens] Konno N, et al. **Nippon Eiseigaku Zasshi** 1982 Jun;37(2):530–41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Polyneuropathy after acute Phytosol poisoning] Wiernikowski A, et al. **Przegl Lek** 1982;39(6):449–51 **(Pol)**

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Anthelmintic treatment of nonpastured dairy cows in California. Glenn JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Oct; 65(10):2006–10

Phosmet for the systemic control of pig mange. Hewett GR, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Dec 11;111(24):558

Propetamphos for the control of sheep scab. Kirkwood AC, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Oct 16;111(16):367

### TOXICITY

Toxicity of aldicarb and fonofos to the early-life-stage of the fathead minnow. Pickering QH, et al. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):699–702

Acute toxicity of O,O'-(thio-di-4, 1-phenylene) bis(O,O-dimethyl phosphorothioate) (temephos) to Lebistes reticulatus and Sarotherodon galilaea. Kpekata AE. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Jul;31(1):120–4

Effects of leptophos on rat brain levels and turnover rates of biogenic amines and their metabolites. Aldous CN, et al. **Ecotoxicol Environ Safety** 1982 Dec;6(6):570–6

Inhibition of human erythrocyte and plasma cholinesterases by methamidophos. Robinson CP, et al. **J Appl Toxicol** 1982 Aug;2(4):217–8

Coumaphos: delayed neurotoxic effect following dermal administration in hens. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **J Toxicol Environ Health** 1982 Jul;10(1):87–99

Inhibitory effect of acephate (N-acetyl O, S-dimethyl thiophosphoramide) on serum cholinesterase—effect of acephate on cholinesterase. Ando M, et al. **J Toxicol Sci** 1982 Aug;7(3):185–92

Effects of dosing regimens and routes of administration on organophosphorus ester induced delayed neurotoxicity. Francis BM. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring; 4(1):139–46

Chemical and pharmacokinetic considerations in structure–activity relationships: panel discussion. Hansen LG, et al. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring; 4(1):147–55

Consideration of dose levels for delayed neurotoxicity testing in hens: the relationship of neurotoxic dosages to acute LD50 values. Hixson EJ. **Neurotoxicology (Park Forest II)** 1983 Spring;4(1):131–7

Controlled release Ecopro 1707 as mosquito larvicide and molluscicide. Upatham ES, et al. **Southeast Asian J Trop Med Public Health** 1982 Jun; 13(2):231–7

Delayed neurotoxicity resulting from administration of leptophos to the comb of domestic fowl. Yamauchi T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):199–208

Sensitivity of the cat to delayed neurotoxicity induced by O–ethyl O–4–nitrophenyl phenylphosphonothioate. Abou-Donia MB, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 30;68(1):54–65

Passive avoidance retention in mice tolerant to the organophosphorus insecticide disulfoton. Costa LG, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1982 Sep 30;65(3):451–8

Six-month daily treatment of sheep with neurotoxic organophosphorus compounds. Soliman SA, et al. **Toxicol Appl Pharmacol** 1983 Jul;69(3):417–31

[Characteristics of lipid metabolism in the atherogenic effect of anthio] Bolko IB, et al. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Mar;(3):84–6 **(Rus)**

[Change in the cardiovascular system in exposure to isophos-3] Nikolaeva NI. **Gig Sanit** 1983 Jan;(1):88–9 **(Rus)**

### URINE

Occupational exposure control by simultaneous determination of N-methylcarbamates and organophosphorus pesticide residues in human urine. Drevenkar V, et al. **Int J Environ Anal Chem** 1983; 14(3):215–30

**INSECTICIDES, ORGANOTHIOPHOSPHATE, ANTAGONISTS** see **CHOLINESTERASE REACTIVATORS**

## INSECTIVORA

Toxoplasma gondii infection in rodents and insectivores from Montana. Dubey JP. **J Wildl Dis** 1983 Apr;19(2):149–50

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Some aspects of the auditory pathway and audition in the European mole, Talpa europaea. Aitkin LM, et al. **Brain Behav Evol** 1982;21(2–3):49–59

Observation on the anatomy of the proboscis and of the ductus nasopalatinus and ductus vomeronasalis of Solenodon paradoxus Brandt, 1833. Hofer HO. **Gegenbaurs Morphol Jahrb** 1982;128(6):826–50

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and Primates. I. Neocortex. Frahm HD, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(4):375–89

Comparison of brain structure volumes in Insectivora and Primates. II. Accessory olfactory bulb (AOB). Stephan H, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1982;23(5):575–91

[Muscle-specific proprioceptive nerve roots in the facial nerve] Hosaka K, et al. **Kokubyo Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar; 50(1):159 **(Jpn)**

### MICROBIOLOGY

[Study of a natural focus of tularemia in the small Carpathian Mountains] Guryčová D, et al. **Bratisl Lek Listy** 1982 Aug; 78(2):155–64 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Acoustic transmission through the head of the common mole, Talpa europaea. Coles RB, et al. **J Exp Biol** 1982 Dec; 101:337–41

## INSECTS

A rare complication of pterygium (a case report). Thommy CP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):61–2

A rare complication of pterygium (a case report). Thommy CP. **Indian J Ophthalmol** 1982 Jan;30(1):61–2

Automated analysis of flour extracts for uric acid and its correlation with degree of insect defilement. Galacci RR. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 May;66(3):625–31

Reliability of analyses for indigenous insect fragments in ground paprika. Woodbury JE. **J Assoc Off Anal Chem** 1983 Jan;66(1):79–80

Flash illumination for photography of small insects. Clark BL. **J Audiov Media Med** 1982 Oct;5(4):148

Onion thrips (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) damage and contamination in sauerkraut. Shelton AM, et al. **J Econ Entomol** 1982 Jun;75(3):492–4

Proceedings of the 4th symposium on medical and veterinary acaro-entomology. Gdansk, 4–6 September 1980. **Wiad Parazytol** 1982;28(1–2):1–343 **(Eng, Mul)**

[Synthesis and biological activity of optically active insect pheromones] Mori K. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Oct; 102(10):899–910 (32 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Algorithms for computing the size of insect cultures] Rasnitsyn SP. **Med Parazitol (Mosk)** 1982 May–Jun; 51(3):37–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Identification of ecdysonoic acid and 20-hydroxyecdysonoic acid isolated from developing eggs of Schistocerca gregaria and pupae of Spodoptera littoralis. Isaac RE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 1;213(1):261–5

Measurement of low levels of molybdenum in the environment by using aquatic insects. Colborn T. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Oct;29(4):422–8

Evidence for a crustacean hyperglycemic hormone-like molecule in the nervous system of the stick insect, Carausius morosus. Jaros PP, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1982; 227(3):555–62

Investigations on carotenoids in insects. VI. Occurrence of alpha-doradexanthin in some insects. Czeczuga B. **Folia Biol (Krakow)** 1982;30(3–4):143–8

X-ray microanalysis of copper and sulphur-containing granules in the fat body cells of homopteran insects. Marshall AT. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(2):311–5

### ANATOMY & HISTOLOGY

Ultrastructure of sensory receptors on the labium of the rice brown planthopper. Foster S, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 230(2):353–66

X-ray microanalysis of the filter chamber of the cicada, Cyclochila australasiae Don. A water-shunting epithelial complex. Marshall AT. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;231(1):215–27

Anatomy and electrophysiology of individual neurosecretory cells of an insect brain. Zaretsky M, et al. **J Comp Neurol** 1983 May 20;216(3):253–63

The cerebral neurosecretory cells of cicadas (Homoptera: Cicadidae). Panov AA, et al. **J Hirnforsch** 1983;24(2):141–8

A technique for quick fixation of whole Drosophila and other small insects for scanning electron microscopy. Rahman MR. **Stain Technol** 1982 May;57(3):157–60

### DRUG EFFECTS

Effects of the water-soluble fraction of a coal-derived oil on pond microcosms. Giddings JM. **Arch Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Nov;11(6):735–47

Shifts in caddisfly species composition in Sacramento River invertebrate communities in the presence of heavy metal contamination. Zanella EF. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1982 Sep;29(3):306–12

The pharmacology of Microbracon venom. Piek T, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982;72(2):303–9

delta-Philanthotoxin, a semi-irreversible blocker of ion-channels. Piek T. **Comp Biochem Physiol [C]** 1982; 72(2):311–5

Juvenoids cause some insects to form composite cuticles. Willis JH, et al. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Oct;71:25–40

### EMBRYOLOGY

Germ line of Tetrodontophora bielanensis (Insecta, Collembola). Ultrastructural study on the origin of primordial germ cells. Klag J. **J Embryol Exp Morphol** 1982 Dec;72:183–95

### GENETICS

Description and genetics of glucose phosphate isomerase (GPI) and phosphoglucomutase (PGM) polymorphisms in Asellus aquaticus (L.). Verspoor E. **Biochem Genet** 1982 Oct;20(9–10):891–905

An evolutionary model for the insect vitellins. Harnish DG, et al. **J Mol Evol** 1982;18(6):405–13

Evolutionary biology and speciation of the stick insect Bacillus rossius (Insecta Phasmatodea). Scali V. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;96:393–410

[Heterogeneity and homologies of the repeating and unique DNA of dragonflies (Odonata, Insecta)] Petrov NB, et al. **Mol Biol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;17(2):345–55 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Immunological recognition of cuticular transplants in insects. Lackie AM. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1983 Winter;7(1):41–50

Integumental grafting and immunorecognition in insects. Thomas IG, et al. **Dev Comp Immunol** 1982 Fall;6(4):643–54

The prevalence of asthma and rhinitis in a Sudanese community seasonally exposed to a potent airborne allergen (the 'green nimitti' midge, Cladotanytarsus lewisi). Kay AB, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Mar;71(3):345–52

Insect venom allergy: lack of correlation between immunologic reactivity and clinical sensitivity [letter] Wolf R. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1982 Oct;70(4):314

### METABOLISM

Chemiosmotic potassium ion pump of insect epithelia. Harvey WR, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R163–75

Antibacterial and antimycotic effect of a newly discovered secretion from larvae of an endoparasitic insect, Pimpla turionellae L. (hym.). Willers D, et al. **Arch Microbiol** 1982 Dec 11;133(3):225–9

Enhanced oxygen uptake rates in dragonfly nymphs (Somatochlora cingulata) as an indication of stress from naphthalene. Correa M, et al. **Bull Environ Contam Toxicol** 1983 Mar;30(3):269–76

Serotonin-like immunoreactivity in the optic lobes of three insect species. Nässel DR, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):129–40

Neurotransmitter receptors as targets for pesticides. Eldefrawi ME, et al. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983; 18(1):65–88 (49 ref.)

Effects of non-neural mechanisms on pyrethroid structure–activity relationships. Soderlund DM. **J Environ Sci Health [B]** 1983;18(1):15–27

Brains burning fat: different forms of energy metabolism in the CNS of insects. Wegener G. **Naturwissenschaften** 1983 Jan;70(1):43–5

Phospholipid pools in insect muscle: labelling by 32P in subcellular fractions in vivo. Markoš A, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982;31(4):289–96

### MICROBIOLOGY

Intestinal microbiota of termites and other xylophagous insects. Breznak JA. **Annu Rev Microbiol** 1982;36:323–43 (134 ref.)

### PARASITOLOGY

Heterorhabditis spp., Neoaplectana spp., and Steinernema kraussei: interspecific and intraspecific differences in infectivity for insects. Bedding RA, et al. **Exp Parasitol** 1983 Apr;55(2):249–57

### PHYSIOLOGY

Water vapor absorption in insects. Machin J. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R187–92

The role of hemolymph proteins in the cold tolerance of insects. Duman J, et al. **Annu Rev Physiol** 1983;45:261–70 (48 ref.)

Body strike in sheep affected with dermatophilosis with or without fleece rot. Sutherland SS, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1983 Mar;60(3):88–9

Oogenesis in Campodea sp. (Insecta, Diplura): chorion formation and the ultrastructure of follicle cells. Biliński S. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(1):165–70

Zonation of the optical environment and zonation in the rhabdom structure within the eye of the backswimmer, Notonecta glauca. Schwind R. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983; 232(1):53–63

Insect antifreezes and ice-nucleating agents. Duman JG. **Cryobiology** 1982 Dec;19(6):613–27 (63 ref.)

The action of peptides and cyclic nucleotides on the nervous system of an insect. Truman JW, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Nov; 41(13):2929–32

Cyclic AMP in the fat body of Mamestra brassicae during the last instar and its possible involvement in the cellular autophagocytosis induced by 20-Hydroxyecdysone. Sass

M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):116–23

An improved artificial feeder for bloodsucking insects. Ogston CW, et al. **J Med Entomol** 1982 Jan 28;19(1):42–4

The role of magnesium adenosine triphosphate in the contractile kinetics of insect fibrillar flight muscle. Wilson MG, et al. **J Muscle Res Cell Motil** 1983 Jun;4(3):283–306

The application of entomology to forensic medicine. Erzinçlioğlu YZ. **Med Sci Law** 1983 Jan;23(1):57–63

Control of activity of cardiac, skeletal, and insect fibrillar muscle by positive feedback. Bozler E. **Soc Gen Physiol Ser** 1982;37:371–9

[Parental behavior in Dermaptera] Vancassel M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):759–70 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

### ULTRASTRUCTURE

Ultrastructure of sensilla on the antennal pedicel of the brown planthopper Nilaparvata lugens Stal (Insecta: Homoptera). Aljunid SF, et al. **Cell Tissue Res** 1983;228(2):313–22

Ultrastructure of two opposite types of abdominal perisympathetic organs in the heteropteran, Roscius elongatus Stål (Pyrrhocoridae). Abundant release of neurosecretory product by intraganglionic organs. Baudry-Partiaoglou N. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun; 50(3):407–22

Plasma membranes, cell junctions and cuticle of the rectal chloride epithelia of the larval dragonfly Aeshna cyanea. Kukulies J, et al. **J Cell Sci** 1983 Jan;59:159–82

Phylogenetic branching of Trichoptera and Lepidoptera: an ultrastructural analysis on comparative spermatology. Friedländer M. **J Ultrastruct Res** 1983 May;83(2):141–7

Fine structure of the integumental glands of a termite soldier. Sbrenna G, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1983;15(1):107–19

The supply of oxygen to the flight muscles of insects: a theory of tracheole physiology. Wigglesworth VB, et al. **Tissue Cell** 1982;14(3):501–18

## INSEMINATION

Reproductive performance of totally confined sheep bred with semen extended in a lactose–egg yolk–glycerol buffer and stored at 5 degrees C. Hackett AJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):327–33

Fate of turkey spermatozoa after intrainfundibular and intramagnal inseminations. Bakst MR. **J Reprod Fertil** 1983 Mar;67(2):315–7

Effect of number and frequency of inseminations on fertility of mares. Voss JL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982; 32:53–7

[Traumatic insemination and tubular egg receptacle in the pinworm parasite of the common domestic rabbit] Hugot JP, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19; 294(14):707–10 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

## INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL

Trisomy 21 from an aid pregnancy: questions regarding management [letter] Murdock RL, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jun;15(2):341–2

Fertilizing ability of cock spermatozoa from the testis epididymis and vas deferens following intramagnal insemination. Howarth B Jr. **Biol Reprod** 1983 Apr; 28(3):586–90

Human fertility controls in Canada. Rozovsky LE, et al. **Can J Public Health** 1982 May–Jun;73(3):158–9

Genetic aspects of artificial insemination by donor (AID). Indications, surveillance and results. Mattei JF, et al. **Clin Genet** 1983 Feb;23(2):132–8

Characteristics of donor semen and cervical mucus at the time of conception. Edvinsson A, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Mar;39(3):327–32

Successful use of human semen cryobanking for in vitro fertilization. Mahadevan MM, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Sep; 40(3):340–3

The basal body temperature chart in artificial insemination by donor pregnancy cycles. Newill RG, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1982 Oct;38(4):431–8

Pregnancy rate after homologous insemination of pathological ejaculate both with and without the addition of kallikrein. Maier U, et al. **Gynecol Obstet Invest** 1983; 15(6):337–42

Prenatal diagnosis of trisomy 18: case report on homologous artificial insemination. Cariati E, et al. **Int J Biol Res Pregnancy** 1982;3(4):178–9

Clomiphene use for donor artificial insemination. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982;27(3):171–5

Role of laparoscopy in heterologous therapeutic insemination (AID). Ruíz-Velasco V, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1982; 27(2):119–20

Hydatidiform mole following successful gonadotropin ovulation induction and donor artificial insemination. Portuondo JA, et al. **Int J Gynaecol Obstet** 1982 Jun; 20(3):207–9

Surrogate motherhood: the interaction of litigation, legislation and psychiatry. Parker PJ. **Int J Law Psychiatry** 1983;5(3–4):341–54

Artificial insemination by donor: a survey of attitudes and knowledge in medical students and infertile couples. Leiblum SR, et al. **J Biosoc Sci** 1983 Apr;15(2):165–72

[Laparoscopy/laparotomy evaluation of artificial donor insemination failures. Rajan R, et al. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Aug 16;79(4):50–3

Eight years with therapeutic insemination. Rajan R. **J Indian Med Assoc** 1982 Oct 16;79(8):112–5

Semen abnormalities in artificial insemination donor candidates. Gerber WL, et al. **J Urol** 1983 Aug; 130(2):266–8

Parenthood by proxy. Hirsh BD. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29; 249(16):2251–2

Medicine and the Law. In-vitro fertilisation and related research. Why Parliament must legislate. Brahams D. **Lancet** 1983 Sep 24;2(8352):726–9

Artificial insemination and genetic engineering: the legal problems. Samuels A. **Med Sci Law** 1982 Oct;22(4):261–8

Surrogate motherhood and artificial insemination: contractual implications. Greenberg LJ, et al. **Med Trial Tech Q** 1982 Fall;29(2):149–66 (24 ref.)

Artificial insemination of donor sperm [letter] O'Neill J. **NZ Med J** 1983 Mar 9;96(727):183–4

Necessity of formal genetic screening in artificial insemination by donor. Verp MS, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Oct;62(4):474–9

Artificial insemination by donor with frozen semen. Alfredsson JH, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Surv** 1983 Jun; 38(6):305–13 (105 ref.)

A comparison of the reproductive and growth performances of offspring from broiler breeder males selected for early growth rate using artificial insemination and unselected males kept on deep litter. Van Wambeke F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(6B):1059–65

Artificial insemination with donor semen: an analysis of 53 recorded pregnancies in 50 patients. Lim C, et al. **Singapore Med J** 1982 Aug;23(4):198–200

[Initial success at the semen cryobank in Ostrava] Uzel R, et al. **Cesk Gynekol** 1982 Sep;47(8):582–4 **(Cze)**

[Amendment of the Family Act] Stolínová J. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 May;38(5):293–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[In vitro insemination: the challenge of the 80's] Plachot M. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Dec 30;58(48):2861–2 **(Fre)**

[The peritoneal sperm migration test (PSM-test) following fractional artificial insemination during laparoscopic fertility testing] Stamm J, et al. **Geburtshilfe Fraunheilkd** 1983 May;43(5):299–301 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Female fertility declines after 30. Results of a recent study with artificial insemination] Schweisheimer W. **Gynakol Rundsch** 1982;22(4):251–2 **(Ger)**

[Semen trade across the Atlantic?] Wimmer H. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 7;34(1):3 **(Ger)**

[Maritogenic insemination – a contribution to the treatment of childless couples. Report on clinical experiences] Melzer H. **Zentralbl Gynakol** 1983;105(6):372–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human artificial insemination with frozen semen. Comparison of pipettes of 0.25 cc (mini) and 0.50 cc (medium)] Formigli L, et al. **Ann Ostet Ginecol Med Perinat** 1982 Sep–Oct; 103(5):359–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

### INSTRUMENTATION

Pregnancy following use of the cervical cup for home artificial insemination utilizing homologous semen. Diamond MP, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Apr;39(4):480–4

### METHODS

Frequency of insemination for artificial insemination by donor. Selwood TS, et al. **Aust NZ J Obstet Gynaecol** 1982 May;22(2):84–5

Retrograde ejaculation: a more convenient method for artificial insemination. Garcea N, et al. **Eur J Obstet Gynecol Reprod Biol** 1982 Dec;14(3):175–8

Timing of ovulation for AIH with freeze-thawed, subfertile sperm: two case studies. Navot D, et al. **Int J Fertil** 1983; 28(2):100–3

Successful treatment of male infertility caused by antispermatozoal antibodies. Boettcher B, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 13;2(10):471–4

An improved method for preparation of semen for artificial insemination by husband. Leong J, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Nov 13;2(10):474–5

Artificial insemination with fresh donor semen using the cervical cap technique: a review of 278 cases. Bergquist CA, et al. **Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Aug;60(2):195–9

Donor insemination. Corson SL, et al. **Obstet Gynecol Annu** 1983;12:283–309

[Donor insemination] Molne K, et al. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1982 Aug 10;102(22):1058–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Nor)**

### PSYCHOLOGY

Attitudes regarding utilization of artificial insemination by donor in Huntington disease. McCormack MK, et al. **Am J Med Genet** 1983 Jan;14(1):5–13

Motivation of surrogate mothers: initial findings. Parker PJ. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;140(1):117–8

A survey of patient attitudes towards artificial insemination by donor. Reading AE, et al. **J Psychosom Res** 1982; 26(4):429–33

Artificial insemination has few untoward effects [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1256

The development of a psychosocial approach to artificial insemination of donor sperm. Stewart CR, et al. **NZ Med J** 1982 Dec 8;95(721):853–6

[Exact marital diagnoses] Kauke M, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1983;77(7):310–2 **(Ger)**

### VETERINARY

Reciprocal embryo transfer between repeat breeder and virgin heifers—an experimental model. Gustafsson H, et al. **Acta Vet Scand** 1983;24(1):59–64

Uterine insemination of ewes with the aid of a laparoscope. Killen ID, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):95

Uterine insemination of ewes with the aid of a laparoscope. Killen ID, et al. **Aust Vet J** 1982 Sep;59(3):95

The use of the prostaglandin analogue cloprostenol and the milk progesterone test to control breeding policy in one dairy herd. Eddy RG. **Br Vet J** 1983 Mar–Apr;139(2):104–8

AI in cattle based on daily microtitre plate enzymeimmunoassay of progesterone in whole milk. Foulkes JA, et al. **Br Vet J** 1982 Nov–Dec;138(6):515–21

Reproductive performance of totally confined sheep bred with semen extended in a lactose–egg yolk–glycerol buffer and stored at 5 degrees C. Hackett AJ, et al. **Can J Comp Med** 1982 Jul;46(3):327–33

Influence of season on timed inseminations of dairy heifers synchronized by prostaglandin F2 alpha. Jaster EH, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Sep;65(9):1776–80

Estrous intensity and conception rates in Holsteins. Stevenson JS, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1983 Feb;66(2):275–80

Preliminary report: a pregnancy from frozen centrifuged dog semen. Oettlé EE. **J S Afr Vet Assoc** 1982 Dec;53(4):269–70

Fertility of the turkey hen as affected by initial insemination and onset of egg production. McIntyre DR, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Aug;61(8):1734–7

Late evening artificial insemination of turkey hens. Nestor KE, et al. **Poult Sci** 1982 Dec;61(12):2496–9

Artificial insemination of cattle based on daily enzyme immunoassay of progesterone in whole milk. Foulkes JA, et al. **Vet Rec** 1982 Sep 25;111(13):302–3

[Use of a PgF2 alpha–A (analog) in combination with artificial insemination in cattle in the Rabat–Temara insemination district of Morocco] Glatzel P, et al. **Berl Munch Tierarztl Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 1;96(1):10–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[E. Aehnelt and bovine artificial insemination in Northwest of Germany] Hahn J. **DTW** 1982 Jun 4;89(6):218–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Cooperation of artificial insemination service, the veterinarian and the farmer as a condition for high fertility in herds] Romanowski W. **DTW** 1983 Mar 8;90(3):102–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Artificial insemination of the dog with special reference to estrus diagnosis] Laiblin C, et al. **Tierarztl Prax** 1981; 9(2):237–44 **(Ger)**

**INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HETEROLOGOUS** see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

**INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL, HOMOLOGOUS** see under **INSEMINATION, ARTIFICIAL**

**INSERTION ELEMENTS, DNA** see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

**INSERTION SEQUENCE ELEMENTS** see **DNA INSERTION ELEMENTS**

## INSERVICE TRAINING

Retrospective considerations in training teachers regarding problems faced in adolescence. D'Hondt W, et al. **Adolescence** 1982 Winter;17(68):855–61

Self-study program on drug information for staff pharmacists. Poirier TI, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Aug; 39(8):1313–5

Customizing infection control educational programs within the health care facility. Meeting a challenge vs. just satisfying a requirement. Christel LP. **Am J Infect Control** 1982 Nov;10(4):138–46

Post-traumatic stress disorder in Vietnam veterans. For some the war rages on. Furey JA. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov; 82(11):1694–6

So you want a cushy job... Morrish M. **Am J Nurs** 1982 Nov;82(11):1800

Selecting teaching methods. A teaching plan for emergency procedures. Wells P. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):989, 992–7

Evaluating learning: a teaching plan for emergency procedures. Wells P. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):125–30

The relationship between in-service assessment and post-graduate examination performance in psychiatry. Mellsop G, et al. **Aust NZ J Psychiatry** 1982 Jun;16(2):84–6

Library orientation for health sciences center secretaries. Taylor D. **Bull Med Libr Assoc** 1982 Oct;70(4):411–2

Paired associates: a workshop model for effecting change. Casey GA, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1983 May–Jun; 9(3):137–44

A preliminary investigation on the use of the Portage system in day nursery settings. Clements JC, et al. **Child Care Health Dev** 1982 May–Jun;8(3):123–31

Training personnel in the prevention and management of violent behavior. Lehmann LS, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jan;34(1):40–3

Faculty development for clinical instructors in allied health: an inservice approach. Snyder JR, et al. **J Allied Health** 1983 Feb;12(1):30–40

Guidelines for planning faculty development workshops. Smith IK, et al. **J Biocommun** 1983 Jun;10(2):8–14

School emergencies—preparation not panic. Sousa B.

J Sch Health 1982 Sep;52(7):437–40
A critical examination of the effect of inservice training on staff performance. Ziarnik JP, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Jun; 20(3):109–14
Effective inservice education in radiography. Edwards MJ. **Radiol Technol** 1983 Jan–Feb;54(3):206–14
The effect of social systems on group relations training. Klein EB, et al. **Soc Psychiatry** 1983;18(1):7–12
The social worker new to health care: basic learning tasks. Bennett CJ, et al. **Soc Work Health Care** 1982 Winter; 8(2):49–64
[Experience in conducting student inservice practice in pedodontics] Simanovskaia ElIu, et al.
**Stomatologiia (Mosk)** 1982 Jul–Aug;61(4):60–2 **(Rus)**

METHODS

Coming on board and staying. Ulschak FL, et al.
**AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):51–6
Prescriptive check list for positioning multihandicapped residential clients. A clinical report. Stephens TE, et al. **Phys Ther** 1983 Jul;63(7):1113–5

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Identifying learning needs: a teaching for emergency procedures. Wells P. **AORN J** 1982 Oct;36(4):639–44
Staff development for a therapeutic environment. Kagan RM. **Child Welfare** 1983 May–Jun;62(3):203–11
Educating managers with inhouse resources. Nesbitt TJ, et al. **Dimens Health Serv** 1982 Aug;59(8):16, 18
An in-service guide for death education. Doherty K, et al. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):191–7
Fostering an empathic approach: an in-service curriculum for nonmedical professionals, paraprofessionals, and families of aphasic clients. Ricco-Schwartz S.
**Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1982 Spring;2(3):199–206
Curriculum development for geriatric-gerontology training: a problem-solving approach. Trent PJ, et al.
**Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Fall;2(1):37–43
A brief training program for nonprofessional hospital staff. Forman BD, et al. **Hosp Community Psychiatry** 1983 Jul; 34(7):639–41
In-service education for nursing service administrators—bridging a gap? Olade R. **Int Nurs Rev** 1982 Jul–Aug;29(4):118–21
A community hospital's program for premedical student orientation. Alexander SF, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jun; 80(6):421–2
So you're the inservice educator on a Neuro Unit..... Genter L. **J Neurosurg Nurs** 1982 Aug;14(4):177–81
Training bicultural leaders. Minehan PL, et al.
**J Nurs Adm** 1981 Mar;11(3):37–41

**INSIGNIA** see **EMBLEMS AND INSIGNIA**

## INSOMNIA

see related
WAKEFULNESS
Insomnia and other sleep disorders. Kales A, et al.
**Med Clin North Am** 1982 Sep;66(5):971–91 (119 ref.)

CHEMICALLY INDUCED

Metoclopramide side effects [letter] **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):673–4
Sleep disruption in the course of chronic levodopa therapy: an early feature of the levodopa psychosis. Nausieda PA, et al. **Clin Neuropharmacol** 1982;5(2):183–94
Caffeine metabolism and coffee-attributed sleep disturbances. Levy M, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1983 Jun;33(6):770–5
[Effect of various anxiolytics on sleep, apropos of the polygraph study of a case of insomnia] Rose D, et al.
**LARC Med** 1981 Oct;1(1):47–50 **(Fre)**

DIAGNOSIS

What is the moment of sleep onset for insomniacs? Hauri P, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(1):10–5

DRUG THERAPY

Triazolam as a hypnotic for geriatric patients. A double-blind cross-over comparison of nitrazepam and triazolam regarding effects on sleep and psychomotor performance. Dehlin O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 May;67(5):290–6
Double-blind trial of triazolam 0.5 mg vs. nitrazepam 5 mg in outpatients. Ellingsen PA. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Mar;67(3):154–8
Effect of midazolam, flunitrazepam, and placebo against midwinter insomnia in northern Norway. Lingjaerde O, et al. **Acta Psychiatr Scand** 1983 Feb;67(2):118–29
Hypnotic usage in residential homes for the elderly: a prevalence and longitudinal analysis. Morgan K, et al.
**Age Ageing** 1982 Nov;11(4):229–34
Withdrawal symptoms after long-term treatment with therapeutic doses of flurazepam: a case report. Berlin RM, et al. **Am J Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;140(4):488–90
Triazolam compared with nitrazepam and with oxazepam in insomnia: two double-blind, crossover studies analyzed sequentially. Dordain G, et al. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981; 11 Suppl 1:43S–49S
Triazolam: monitored release in the United Kingdom. Macleod N. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:51S–53S
The use of short- and long-acting hypnotics in clinical medicine. Nicholson AN. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:61S–69S
Approaches in the evaluation of hypnotics: studies with triazolam. Purpura RP. **Br J Clin Pharmacol** 1981;11 Suppl 1:37S–42S
Drug therapy and the elderly patient. Michaels E.
**Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Jun 15;128(12):1442, 1446–7
Insomnia and the new benzodiazepines. Wincor MZ.
**Clin Pharm** 1982 Sep–Oct;1(5):425–32 (104 ref.)
Quazepam and flurazepam: long-term use and extended withdrawal. Kales A, et al. **Clin Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec; 32(6):781–8
Lormetazepam and amobarbital sodium in the outpatient treatment of insomnia: a controlled trial. Ansseau M, et al. **Clin Ther** 1983;5(4):365–76
Short-term treatment with quazepam of insomnia in geriatric patients. Martinez HT, et al. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(2):174–8
Incapacitating childhood-onset insomnia. Regestein QR, et al. **Compr Psychiatry** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):244–8
The clinical and psychometric evaluation of a new hypnotic drug, loprazolam, in general practice. Salkind MR, et al. **Curr Med Res Opin** 1983;8(5):368–74
Comparative hypnotic activity of single doses of loprazolam, flurazepam, and placebo. Elie R, et al.
**J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 Jan;23(1):32–6
Diphenhydramine in insomniac family practice patients: a double-blind study. Rickels K, et al. **J Clin Pharmacol** 1983 May–Jun;23(5–6):234–42
Insomnia and short-acting benzodiazepine hypnotics. Lader MH. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;44(2):47–53
Sleep laboratory studies of hypnotic drugs: efficacy and withdrawal effects. Kales A, et al.
**J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):140–50 (91 ref.)
Clinical trials of hypnotics. Rickels K.
**J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Apr;3(2):133–9 (64 ref.)
Dose-related effects of estazolam on sleep of patients with insomnia. Roehrs T, et al. **J Clin Psychopharmacol** 1983 Jun;3(3):152–6
Four-week tolerance study of chlormezanone for the treatment of insomnia in the elderly. Ghosh AK.
**J Int Med Res** 1982;10(6):431–6
Short-term study of quazepam 15 milligrams in the treatment of insomnia. Hernández Lara R, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983; 11(3):162–6
Evaluation of the short-term treatment of insomnia in out-patients with 15 milligrams of quazepam. Mendels J, et al. **J Int Med Res** 1983;11(3):155–61
Prescribing sleep medication for the surgical patient. Goethe JW, et al. **J La State Med Soc** 1983 Jun;135(6):17–8
Triazolam—a new benzodiazepine for insomnia.
**Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Mar 18;25(631):32
Midazolam: dose-response studies of effectiveness and rebound insomnia. Kales A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983; 26(3):138–49
Pharmacology and hypnotic efficacy of triazolam. Roth T, et al. **Pharmacotherapy** 1983 May–Jun;3(3):137–48
Short-term quazepam treatment of insomnia in geriatric patients. Caldwell JR. **Pharmatherapeutica** 1982;3(4):278–82
Developing new neuropsychotropic drugs—focus on hypnotics. Koella WP.
**Prog Neuropsychopharmacol Biol Psychiatry** 1982; 6(4–6):623–9
Chronic insomnia: effects of tryptophan, flurazepam, secobarbital, and placebo. Hartmann E, et al.
**Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983;80(2):138–42
Daytime sleepiness as a criterion in hypnotic medication trials: comparison of triazolam and flurazepam. Bliwise D, et al. **Sleep** 1983;6(2):156–63
Daytime carryover of triazolam and flurazepam in elderly insomniacs. Carskadon MA, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5(4):361–71
A clinical study of flurazepam. Mendelson WB, et al.
**Sleep** 1982;5(4):350–60
[Long-term (12 months) tolerance to Loprazolam (Ru 31.158) in patients affected with insomnia] Costa e Silva JA, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1982 Dec; 140(10):1114–21 **(Fre)**
[Problems posed by soporifics] Harvengt C.
**Arch Belg Med Soc** 1981 Nov–Dec;39(9–10):623–32 **(Fre)**
[Effects of temazepam on experimental insomnia induced by methylphenidate in man] Laffont F, et al.
**Biomed Pharmacother** 1982;36(5):263–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effects of the chronic administration of triazolam 0.50 mg on the sleep of insomniacs] Stepanski E, et al.
**Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 14;11(40):2987–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Lendormin (brotizolam) as a hypnotic for ambulatory patients. Effectiveness compared with nitrazepam in a double-blind study] Schäfer JM. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1982 Jul 31;58(21):1159–61 **(Ger)**
[Double-blind comparison of lormetazepam and flurazepam in the treatment of patients with insomnia] De Anna M, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Sep;37(9):275–81 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

ENZYMOLOGY

Early morning awakening in unipolar depressives with higher levels of platelet MAO activity. Agren H, et al.
**Psychiatry Res** 1982 Oct;7(2):245–54

ETIOLOGY

Rebound insomnia and rebound anxiety: a review. Kales A, et al. **Pharmacology** 1983;26(3):121–37 (83 ref.)
Early morning insomnia with rapidly eliminated benzodiazepines. Kales A, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1; 220(4592):95–7
[Where do we place insomnia within the framework of psychiatric nosography] Lemperière T, et al.
**Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 14;11(40):2981–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

OCCURRENCE

[Subjective complaints and old age] Nováková H, et al.
**Sb Ved Pr Lek Fak Univ Karlovy [Suppl]** 1982;25(2):165–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

PHYSIOPATHOLOGY

Restoration of paradoxical sleep by cerebrospinal fluid transfer to PCPA pretreated insomniac cats. Sallanon M, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Nov 11;251(1):137–47
Sleep disturbances in the institutionalized aged. Cohen D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):79–82
Sleepiness in insomnia: evaluation and treatment. Seidel WF, et al. **Sleep** 1982;5 Suppl 2:S182–90

PREVENTION & CONTROL

Sleep disturbance before and after traffic noise attenuation in an apartment building. Ohrström E, et al.
**J Acoust Soc Am** 1983 Mar;73(3):877–9
Insomniacs give up stress and medications [news] Fuerst ML. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 28;249(4):459–60

PSYCHOLOGY

Mild insomnia induced by environmental perturbations in the rat: a study of this new model and of its possible applications in pharmacological research. Michaud JC, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Sep;259(1):93–105
Physiological and psychological factors in sleep-onset insomnia. Freedman RR, et al. **J Abnorm Psychol** 1982 Oct; 91(5):380–9
Resolving the relationships between placebos, misattribution, and insomnia: an individual-differences perspective. Brockner J, et al. **J Pers Soc Psychol** 1983 Jul;45(1):32–42
Sleep problems and type A–B behavior in college students. Hicks RA, et al. **Psychol Rep** 1982 Aug;51(1):196
Cognitive activity, sleep disturbance, and stage specific differences between recorded and reported sleep. Coates TJ, et al. **Psychophysiology** 1983 May;20(3):243–50
Biopsychobehavioral correlates of insomnia, part 1: Role of sleep apnea and nocturnal myoclonus. Kales A, et al.
**Psychosomatics** 1982 Jun;23(6):589–600
What do insomniacs do, think, and feel during the day? A preliminary study. Marchini EJ, et al. **Sleep** 1983; 6(2):147–55
[When a baby refuses to sleep...] Hayez JY.
**Neuropsychiatr Enfance Adolesc** 1983 Feb–Mar; 31(2–3):153–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Insomnia in daily practice] Pélicier Y, et al.
**Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2158–9 **(Fre)**

THERAPY

The treatment of sleep-maintenance insomnia with stimulus-control techniques. Lacks P, et al.
**Behav Res Ther** 1983;21(3):291–5
The treatment of psychophysiologic insomnia with biofeedback: a replication study. Hauri PJ, et al.
**Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Jun;7(2):223–35
Biofeedback of alveolar carbon dioxide tension and levels of arousal. Naifeh KH, et al. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Sep;7(3):283–99
Insomnia. Borkovec TD. **J Consult Clin Psychol** 1982 Dec; 50(6):880–95
The stimulus control paradigm in sleep-onset insomnia: a multimethod assessment. Haynes SN, et al.
**J Psychosom Res** 1982;26(3):333–9
Treatment of sleep disorders I: insomnia. Kales JD, et al. **Ration Drug Ther** 1983 Feb;17(2):1–7
Modification of sleep schedule with reduction of night waking: a case report. Weissbluth M. **Sleep** 1982;5(3):262–6
[Insomnia therapy and withdrawal of hypnotics] Garma L, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Nov 18;58(42):2441–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

**INSPIRATORY CAPACITY** see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

**INSPIRATORY RESERVE VOLUME** see under **LUNG VOLUME MEASUREMENTS**

**INSTABILITY, JOINT** see **JOINT INSTABILITY**

## INSTINCT

see related
LIBIDO
The effect of instrumentalization of inborn reaction on its transformation into contrary directed escape response in dogs and the problem of reinforcement. Frolov AG.
**Acta Neurobiol Exp (Warsz)** 1983;43(1):1–14
Is child abuse a human instinct? Kuttner RE.

**Int J Soc Psychiatry** 1983 Autumn;29(3):231–3
The sixth sense of danger. Kittermaster AR. **Practitioner** 1983 Jan;227(1375):144–7
The current status of the psychoanalytic theory of instinctual drives. I: Drive concept, classification, and development. Compton A. **Psychoanal Q** 1983 Jul;52(3):364–401
Creativity, instinctual fantasy and ideal images. Eigen M. **Psychoanal Rev** 1982 Fall;69(3):317–39
[Conscious instead of instinctive behavior: efficient replacement of the mother–child relationship in residential nurseries] Falk J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(3B):891–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

**INSTITUTES** see **ACADEMIES AND INSTITUTES**

**INSTITUTIONAL MANAGEMENT TEAMS** see under **ORGANIZATION AND ADMINISTRATION**

**INSTITUTIONAL PERSONNEL LICENSURE** see **LICENSURE**

## INSTITUTIONAL PRACTICE

### ECONOMICS

Declaration of interdependence. More and more physicians find salaried status attractive. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Jul 1;57(13):73–6, 79–80
Ambulatory care and hospital-based group practice in the 1980s: viewpoint. Gold B, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):55–71

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Darling is alive and well in California. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 1;56(19):114, 116–7
Analysis of the combined effects of certificate-of-need legislation and changes in the granting of hospital privileges. James AE Jr, et al. **Radiology** 1982 Oct; 145(1):229–31
Legal aspects of hospital-based groups. Landau BD, et al. **Top Health Care Financ** 1982 Winter;9(2):15–28
[Guidelines for hospital care and guidelines for patient transportation. Guidelines of the Federal Board of Physicians and Health Insurance on the regulation of hospital care of 26 February 1982] **Internist (Berlin)** 1983 Mar;24(3):suppl 49–52 (Ger)

### TRENDS

Recruitment of institutional psychiatrists for the 50 states. Koran LM, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983;17(13):889–96

### UTILIZATION

Similarities of a general medicine clinic in a teaching hospital to internal medicine practice. Clinic compared with private practice. Monson RA, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Aug; 21(8):816–20

**INSTITUTIONAL REVIEW BOARD** see **PROFESSIONAL STAFF COMMITTEES**

**INSTITUTIONAL TAX** see **TAXES**

## INSTITUTIONALIZATION

see related
**CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED**

Alcohol and drug use by alcohol and drug abusers when incarcerated: clinical and research implications. Sobell LC, et al. **Addict Behav** 1983;8(1):89–92
Factors related to the self-concept of institutionalized, white, male, adolescent drug abusers. Reardon B, et al. **Adolescence** 1983 Spring;18(69):29–41
Ambulation of the institutionalized elderly. Stelle RE, et al. **Am Fam Physician** 1983 Sep;28(3):163–7
Reinstitutionalization of mentally retarded persons successfully placed into family-care and group homes. Intagliata J, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1982 Jul;87(1):34–9
Environmental characteristics of residential facilities for mentally retarded persons in the United States. Rotegard LL, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):49–56
Parasitic infection among residents of an institution for mentally retarded persons. Sargent RG. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Mar;87(5):566–9
Social psychological analysis of residences for mentally retarded persons. Tjosvold D, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):28–40
A prospective study of long-term care institutionalization among the aged. Branch LG, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1982 Dec;72(12):1373–9
Long-term institutional care of demented elderly people in New York City and London. Cross PS, et al. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1983 Apr;59(3):267–75 (16 ref.)
Inappropriate placement of the elderly [letter] Cole MG. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Apr 15;128(8):897, 900
Experiential learning: the Close Encounters of the Institutional Kind experience. Famighetti RA. **Gerontol Geriatr Educ** 1981 Winter;2(2):129–32
The effects of varying degrees of interinstitutional environmental change on long-term care patients. Borup JH. **Gerontologist** 1982 Aug;22(4):409–17
Meeting the needs of the elderly: home health care or institutionalization? Garner JD, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1982 Aug;7(3):183–91
Simulated site visits in the relocation of older people. Hunt ME, et al. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Winter;8(1):5–14
Homecare versus institutionalization: family caregiving and senile brain disease. Hirschfeld M. **Int J Nurs Stud** 1983; 20(1):23–32
Sleep disturbances in the institutionalized aged. Cohen D, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Feb;31(2):79–82
The micropsychopathology of hebephrenic/catatonic schizophrenia. Pfohl B, et al. **J Nerv Ment Dis** 1983 May; 171(5):296–300
An analysis of onsite versus offsite dental care for an institutionalized population. Avery KT, et al. **J Public Health Dent** 1982 Fall;42(4):337–44
Institutionalization of patients with hip fractures [letter] Portnoi VA, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1269
Patterns of injury in institutionalized mentally retarded residents. Spreat S, et al. **Ment Retard** 1983 Feb;21(1):23–9
Psychological, sociological and health behaviour aspects of a long term activation programme for institutionalized elderly people. Arnetz BB, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1983; 17(8):449–56
Institutionalized and the non-institutionalized elderly. Ikegami N. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(23):2001–8
[For better or worse. Couples in the psychogeriatric nursing home] Cahn LA, et al. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Aug; 13(4):134–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Life course and institutionalization: the deceptive effect of the percentage] van der Zanden GH. **Tijdschr Gerontol Geriatr** 1982 Aug;13(4):139–46 (Eng. Abstr.) (Dut)
[Inpatient admission to a child and adolescent psychiatric clinic: remarks of children and parents to the admitting physician] Altherr P. **Acta Paedopsychiatr (Basel)** 1982 Dec;48(6):315–21 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Admission to a 'mental health institute' as a critical life event—aspects of cognitive representation] Martin P, et al. **Prax Kinderpsychol Kinderpsychiatr** 1983 Jan; 32(1):26–33 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Long-term course of psychoses in continuously hospitalized patients] Albert E. **Psychiatr Neurol Med Psychol (Leipz)** 1983 May; 35(5):267–76 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)
[Effects of institutional therapy for children with 'intractable asthma' upon the course of the disease after discharge] Nitta Y, et al. **Arerugi** 1982;31(4):214–23 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

### ECONOMICS

Pennsylvania's domiciliary care experiment: II. Cost–benefit implications. Ruchlin HS, et al. **Am J Public Health** 1983 Jun;73(6):654–60
A guide to benefit-cost analysis, as seen through a controlled experiment in treating the mentally ill. Weisbrod BA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):808–45

### HISTORY

[Institutionalization or psychiatric family care? Discussions of psychiatric societies on the psychiatric care structure in the 19th century] Schmidt PO. **Psychiatr Prax** 1983 Mar; 10(2):56–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Assessing Human Rights Committees: a mechanism for protecting the rights of institutionalized mentally retarded persons. Kemp DR. **Ment Retard** 1983 Feb;21(1):13–6
Protection or compulsion? Greengross S. **R Soc Health J** 1982 Dec;102(6):240–1, 257
[Social position of the mental patient in the historic account of legal regulations for the hospitalization in inpatient institutions] Rogoll H, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1983 Jan; 29(1):37–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### TRENDS

New admissions and readmissions to a national sample of public residential facilities. Lakin KC, et al. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):13–20
Institutional reform and adaptive functioning of mentally retarded persons: a field experiment. MacEachron AE. **Am J Ment Defic** 1983 Jul;88(1):2–12
Changes in age at first admission to residential care for mentally retarded people. Lakin KC, et al. **Ment Retard** 1982 Oct;20(5):216–9

**INSTITUTIONALIZED CHILD** see **CHILD, INSTITUTIONALIZED**

**INSTRUMENTAL LEARNING** see **CONDITIONING, OPERANT**

**INSULA OF REIL** see **CEREBRAL CORTEX**

## INSULIN

Factors affecting insulin adherence to type I glass bottles. Mitrano FP, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Sep;39(9):1491–5
Insulin binding to plastic bags: a methodologic study. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr; 40(4):575–9
Influence of temperature and time on insulin adsorption to plastic bags. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):583–6
Nature of insulin binding to plastic bags. Twardowski ZJ, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):579–82
Stability of insulin in plastic syringes. Zell M, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Apr;40(4):637–8
Binding of insulin to the external surface of liposomes. Effect of surface curvature, temperature, and lipid composition. Wiessner JH, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Aug 12; 689(3):490–8
Introduction of 100-unit insulin [letter] Keen H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 16;285(6348):1122
Physical stability of insulin formulations. Lougheed WD, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):424–32
International symposium on human insulin. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:1–68
Human insulin (Novo): chemistry and characteristics. Markussen J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:4–8
Electron microscopy of insulin precipitates. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan–Feb;5(1):25–30
Physical training in insulin-resistant states. Berger M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:35–40
Circular dichroism studies of relaxin and insulin peptide chains. Du YC, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Jul; 20(1):47–55
Reductive methylation of insulin. Production of a biologically active tritiated insulin. Marsh JW, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1983 Jul;22(1):39–49
Questionable role of glucose-insulin in cardioplegic solution. Akagawa H, et al. **J Cardiovasc Surg (Torino)** 1983 May–Jun;24(3):215–21
Prevention of insulin self-association and surface adsorption. Sato S, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):228–32
Insulinomimetic homology of concanavalin A. Franzusoff AJ. **Med Hypotheses** 1983 Mar;10(3):223–8
Human insulin—medical progress? Johansen K. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):528–32
Transmission of conformational change in insulin. Chothia C, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):500–5
Human insulin. Smith RB. **NZ Med J** 1983 Sep 14; 96(739):676–7
Conformational studies of polypeptide growth factors: IGF and NGF. Gunning J, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;102 pt A:221–30
Model studies on the heating of food proteins. Amino acid composition of lysozyme, ribonuclease and insulin after dry heating. Weder JK, et al. **Z Lebensm Unters Forsch** 1983; 176(6):421–5
[Exchange of A1-glycine in bovine insulin with L- and D-tryptophan] Geiger R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Oct;363(10):1231–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Effect of prolonged optimal blood sugar control by i.v. insulin administration on plasma free fatty acid and glycerol concentrations of insulin-dependent diabetics during exercise. Guler HP, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul–Sep; 19(3):261–71
Short-term subcutaneous insulin infusion in diabetic children. Comparison with three daily insulin injections. Meschi F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct–Dec;19(4):371–5
Effects of insulin and glucagon on serum amino acid concentrations in liver disease. Watanabe A, et al. **Acta Med Okayama** 1982 Dec;36(6):441–6
Human insulin. Facts and perspectives. Heding LG. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:107–15
Stimulation of thermogenesis in men after combined glucose-long-chain triglyceride infusion. Thiebaud D, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Apr;37(4):603–11
Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in diabetes mellitus. The risks and benefits of intraperitoneal insulin. Madden MA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1982;2(3):133–9
Insulin requirements during labor [letter] Coustan DR. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 May 1;146(1):116–7
Insulin requirements during labor: a reappraisal. Golde SH, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):556–9
The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion treatment on proliferative diabetic retinopathy [letter] Segato T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1982 Nov;94(5):685–6
Effect of intraportal and peripheral insulin on glucose turnover and recycling in diabetic dogs. Stevenson RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E190–5
Case study of a diabetic dog with chronic membranous glomerulopathy treated with continuous intraperitoneal insulin infusion. Janle-Swain E, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1982 Nov;43(11):2044–9
Managing diabetics during surgery. Walts LF. **AORN J** 1983 Apr;37(5):928–30, 939–41
Outpatient use of intermediate- and short-acting semisynthetic human insulins. Worcester B, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Mar;143(3):465–6
Insulin-albumin microbeads: an implantable, biodegradable system. Goosen MF, et al. **Biomater Med Devices Artif Organs** 1982;10(3):205–18
Effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on retinopathy [letter] Bastiaensen L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;67(7):491–2
Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) does not prevent progression of proliferative and preproliferative retinopathy. Lawson PM, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1982 Dec; 66(12):762–6

Disposable or non-disposable syringes and needles for diabetics? Strathclyde Diabetic Group. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 29;286(6362):369–70

Changing insulin treatment [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 6;287(6389):426–7

Short-term control of brittle diabetes using a Biostator. Connor H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 6; 285(6351):1316–7

Intermediate acting insulin given at bedtime: effect on blood glucose concentrations before and after breakfast. Francis AJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 9;286(6372):1173–6

Use of low-dose insulin infusions in diabetics after myocardial infarction. Gwilt DJ, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 13;285(6352):1402–4

Introduction of 100-unit insulin [letter] Mahler RF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20;285(6353):1502

Long-term continuous intraperitoneal insulin treatment in brittle diabetes. Pozza G, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 22;286(6361):255–6

Change to U-100 insulin does not appear to affect insulin absorption. Swift PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26;286(6370):1015

Changing insulin treatment: whose responsibility? [letter] Whyte K, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jun 25; 286(6383):2059

Modulated intravenous infusion of insulin [letter] Gattereau A. **Can Med Assoc J** 1982 Dec 15;127(12):1168–9

Dynamic observations of blood sugar and insulin levels with low-dose insulin infusion. Jing QY, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Dec;95(12):915–20

Advances in insulin delivery in the management of diabetes mellitus. Dupre J, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul; 11(2):525–48 (76 ref.)

Unusual extensive granulomatosis after long-term use of plastic syringes for insulin injections. Lapière CM, et al. **Dermatologica** 1982;165(6):580–90

Reduction of post-prandial insulin needs by pectin as assessed by the artificial pancreas in insulin-dependent diabetics. Poynard T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):187–9

Slow release of insulin from a biodegradable matrix implanted in diabetic rats. Goosen MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):478–81

Sulfonylureas do not affect insulin binding or glycemic control in insulin-dependent diabetics. Grunberger G, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):890–6

Importance of glucose control for the recovery from hypoglycemia in insulin-dependent diabetics. Lager I, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):771–5

Pulsatile insulin has greater hypoglycemic effect than continuous delivery. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):617–21

Comparison between continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and multiple injections of insulin. A one-year prospective study. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar; 31(3):255–64

Meticulous control of diabetes: benefits, risks, and precautions. Unger RH. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):479–83

Changes in blood flow close to subcutaneous insulin injection sites in stable and brittle diabetics. Williams G, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):466–73

Reversal of the carpal tunnel syndrome after change of insulin injection sites [letter] Bell DS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):211–2

Reproducibility of insulin dosage on consecutive days of blood glucose control by an artificial beta-cell in brittle diabetic patients. Bruns W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):112–7

Comparison of plasma glucose and plasma free insulin during CSII and intensified conventional insulin therapy. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan-Feb;6(1):1–5

Constant intravenous insulin infusion during labor and delivery in diabetes mellitus. Caplan RH, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):6–10

Metabolic control in 131 juvenile-onset diabetic patients as measured by HbA1c: relation to age, duration, C-peptide, insulin dose, and one or two insulin injections. Dahlquist G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):399–403

CSII and ICT in treating Type I diabetic individuals [letter] Georgopoulos A. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):201–1

Exercise in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the effect of continuous insulin infusion using the subcutaneous, intravenous, and intraperitoneal sites. Gooch BR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):122–8

Diets for insulin pump and multiple daily injection therapy. Grinvalsky M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3):241–4

A controlled trial on the effects of patient education in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes. Korhonen T, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):256–61

Comparison of plateau insulin levels achieved by intravenous or subcutaneous insulin infusion: evidence for low rates of subcutaneous degradation. Kraegen EW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):118–21

The importance of intensive supervision in determining the efficacy of insulin pump therapy. Nathan DM. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):295–7

Clinical features of brittle diabetic patients unresponsive to optimized subcutaneous insulin therapy (continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion). Pickup J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):279–84

Open-loop intravenous insulin waveforms for postprandial exercise in type I diabetes. Poussier P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):129–34

Combined continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and multiple subcutaneous injections in type I diabetic patients. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov-Dec; 4(6):595–600

Long-term ambulatory peritoneal insulin infusion of brittle diabetes with portable pumps: comparison with intravenous and subcutaneous routes. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):105–11

Subcutaneous use of regular human insulin (Novo): pharmacokinetics and continuous insulin infusion therapy. Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:35–9

Metformin reduces post-prandial insulin needs in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: assessment by the artificial pancreas. Gin H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul; 23(1):34–6

Plasma N-acetyl-beta, D-glucosaminidase activities and glycaemia in diabetes mellitus. Poon PY, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun;24(6):433–6

Subcutaneous versus intraperitoneal administration of insulin on post-prandial hyperglycaemia and glucose turnover in alloxan diabetic dogs. Rizza RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):61–4

Which insulin? **Drug Ther Bull** 1982 Nov 12;20(23):89–92

Low-dose continuous intravenous infusion of insulin on the first day of life in a diabetic ketoacidotic newborn. Abend M, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Jul;138(4):345

Human insulin receives FDA approval. **FDA Drug Bull** 1982 Dec;12(3):18–9

Effect of subcutaneous and intraperitoneal administration of insulin on the milk intake of suckling lambs. Koppel J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):631–3

Orally administered liposome-entrapped insulin in diabetic animals. A critical assessment. Arrieta-Molero JF, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):249–56

Lethargy and vomiting after the insulin thawed. Spencer J, et al. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jul;18(7):100A, 100D, 100H

Evaluation of portal/peripheral route and of algorithms for insulin delivery in the closed-loop control of glucose in diabetes—a modeling study. Cobelli C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb;30(2):93–103

Effects of insulin administered into cerebrospinal fluid spaces on blood glucose in unanaesthetized and anaesthetized dogs. Ajaya B, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Apr;75:607–15

Re-use of insulin syringes [letter] Creamer CM. **Infect Control** 1983 Jan-Feb;4(1):7–8

Potassium, glucose and insulin in the management of ascites after esophageal transection. Yamana Y, et al. **Int Surg** 1983 Apr-Jun;68(2):139–42

Fasting hyperglycaemia in insulin dependent diabetics. McEvoy M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1982 Nov;151(11):325–33

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in insulin-dependent diabetes. Varghese M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;152(2):94–8

Thermic effect of infused glucose and insulin in man. Decreased response with increased insulin resistance in obesity and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Ravussin E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):893–902

Should exogenous insulin be given to very low birth weight infants? [editorial] Schwartz R. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(3):287–8

Continuous insulin infusion in hyperglycemic, very low birth weight infants. Vaucher YE, et al. **J Pediatr Gastroenterol Nutr** 1982;1(2):211–7

The encapsulation of insulin in erythrocytes. Bird J, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Apr;35(4):246–7

Effect of enamine derivatives on the rectal absorption of insulin in dogs and rabbits. Kim S, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Feb;35(2):100–3

Pharmaceutical approach to subcutaneous dosage forms of insulin. Hori R, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Apr;72(4):435–9

Therapy in childhood diabetes [editorial] Burghen GA. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2938–9

Insulin pump treatment of diabetes. Decision-making without definitive data. Felig P, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1045–7

Self-induced glycosuria. A novel method of purging in bulimia. Hudson JI, et al. **JAMA** 1983 May 13;249(18):2501

Re-use of disposable insulin syringes [editorial] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):570

Will the change to U100 insulin affect diabetic control? [letter] Cartwright BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9; 1(8328):828–9

Safety of reusing disposable plastic insulin syringes. Collins BJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 12;1(8324):559–61

Ketoacidosis resulting from precipitation of insulin in syringe used to deliver constant subcutaneous insulin infusion [letter] Freeman DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):828

Effect of 1 year of near-normal blood glucose levels on retinopathy in insulin-dependent diabetics. Lauritzen T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):200–4

Effects of new insulins on insulin and C-peptide antibodies, insulin dose, and diabetic control. Peacock I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):149–52

Re-use of plastic insulin syringes [letter] Stowers JM, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Mar 26;1(8326 Pt 1):712–3

Reusing disposable plastic insulin syringes [letter] Vickers R. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):829

Insulin antibodies, insulin dose, and diabetic control [letter] Walford S. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):410–1

Exercise and diabetes. DeLawter DE. **Md State Med J** 1982 Dec;31(12):29

Treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with portable insulin infusion devices. Raskin P. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1269–83 (31 ref.)

Treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes with multiple subcutaneous insulin injections. Schiffrin A. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1251–67 (64 ref.)

Insulin infusion pumps in the treatment of diabetes. Blackshear PJ. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):17–9 (14 ref.)

Potential life-threatening variations of drug concentrations in intravenous infusion systems: potassium chloride, insulin, and heparin. Bergman N, et al. **Med J Aust** 1982 Sep 18; 2(6):270–2

Human insulin. **Med Lett Drugs Ther** 1983 Jun 24; 25(638):63–4

A comparison between islet transplantation and parenteral insulin in the control of diabetes and prevention of renal complications in mice. Hoffman L, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):451–6

Insulin pharmacokinetics following continuous infusion and bolus injection of regular porcine and human insulin in healthy man. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May; 32(5):478–86

Meal related effects of IV glucose, glucagon and insulin on blood glucose level: role in glucoregulation exhibited by self-injecting rats. Jouhaneau J, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Aug;29(2):241–4

Influence of peripheral and intracerebroventricular glucose and insulin infusions on peripheral and cerebrospinal fluid glucose and insulin levels. Ono T, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Feb;30(2):301–6

The poor man's insulin 'pump'. Gwinup G, et al. **Postgrad Med** 1982 Sep;72(3):113–6, 118

Reversible diminished insulin requirement during acute renal failure. Naschitz JE, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1983 Apr; 59(690):269–71

Effect of haemodialysis on insulin requirements in uraemic diabetic patients. Studies with the artificial beta-cell. Schmitz O. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:769–72

Effect of copper or insulin in diabetic copper-deficient rats. Fields M, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May; 173(1):137–9

Rate of insulin infusion with a minipump required to maintain a normoglycemia in diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):74–8

Making the change to U-100 insulins. A patient education guide. Bonnici F. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Aug 6;64(6):201–3

Intraperitoneal insulin during peritoneal dialysis for patients with diabetes and renal failure. Krothapalli R, et al. **South Med J** 1983 Apr;76(4):512–4

What's new: insulin pump vs conventional therapy. Feinstein DM. **Tex Med** 1983 Feb;79(2):40–2

Comparison of platelet thromboxane synthesis in diabetic patients on conventional insulin therapy and continuous insulin infusions. McDonald JW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):705–12

Glucoregulation in the dog by implantable pump and conventional means. Rohde TD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:249–52

U100 insulin [letter] Bush BM. **Vet Rec** 1983 Mar 12; 112(11):260

[What type of insulin should be administered to juvenile diabetics in the evening?] Anděl M, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Dec 17;121(50):1563 **(Cze)**

[Diabetes mellitus in the year 1982] van Ballegooie E. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8;127(2):41–3 **(Dut)**

[Every diabetes patient his own doctor?] van der Meer J. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Jan 8;127(2):70–1 **(Dut)**

[Diabetes mellitus in a Grévy zebra (Equus grevyi)] van den Brink CJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Oct 15;107(20):763–4 **(Dut)**

[Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion at home: apropos of 3 cases] Marchand E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis] Lestradet H. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Oct;39(8):583–6 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis in children] Vanelli M, et al. **Arch Fr Pediatr** 1982 Apr;39(4):203–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insulin therapy: insulin varieties and usage tactics] Draoui F, et al. **Maroc Med** 1982 Mar;4(1):19–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Hypoglycemia and the insulin injection site in diabetic patients (letter)] Canivet B, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 2;11(38):2851 **(Fre)**

[Comparative study of porcine and human regular insulins using an artificial pancreas] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Nov 13;11(45):3331–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The artificial pancreas in surgery. An attempt to simplify intra- and post-operative insulin therapy] Moulin JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Adsorption of insulin introduced directly into perfusion bottles] Canivet B, et al. **Pathol Biol (Paris)** 1983 Jan; 31(1):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus by portable pump. Value of a solution of insulin 100 mu/ml (letter)] Birman P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1298–9 **(Fre)**

[Insulin-dependent diabetes. 1 or 2 injections? (letter)]

Grimaldi A, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Feb 5;12(5):299–300 (Fre)

[Prehepatic insulin therapy using an intraperitoneal diffusion chamber (letter)] Le Maout G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1430 (Fre)

[Prolonged treatment of diabetes mellitus with the portable insulin pump. Value of a 100 IU/ml concentrated insulin preparation (letter)] Pinget M, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):2000 (Fre)

[Artificial pancreas and portable insulin pump in incipient insulin-dependent diabetes of the young adult: induced remissions] Abadie JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec; 3(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Acquired remissions of insulin dependence in recent diabetes mellitus. Essential prognostic factors] Pinget M, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Apr 14;59(15):1153–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Diabetes therapy with continuous insulin infusion by a portable pump: metabolic effects of short-term treatment and long-term results in problem patients] Schernthaner G, et al. **Acta Med Austriaca** 1982;9(5–6):205–13 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Activity profile of various dosage forms] Gyaram H, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S48–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Initiation and transfer of children to biosynthetic human insulin. Clinical experience] Hürter P, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S91–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Optimal delivery of insulin. Future aspects] Pfeiffer EF. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Effect of 7 dosage forms of biosynthetic human insulin in the Gerritzen test] Weinges F. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S44–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Biopharmaceutical studies on phospholipid liposomes as carriers for the oral administration of insulin] Axt J, et al. **Pharmazie** 1983 Apr;38(4):246–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[The positive inotropic effect of intravenous glucose or insulin-glucose administrations in metabolically healthy probands and in insulin-dependent diabetics] Möricke R, et al. **Z Gesamte Inn Med** 1982 Sep 1;37(17):545–53 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Unnecessary insulin treatment (editorial)] Cannani Z. **Harefuah** 1982 Jun 15;102(12):541–2 (Heb)

[The insulin pump in pregnancy (editorial)] Zakut H, et al. **Harefuah** 1982 Nov 15;103(10):286–8 (Heb)

[Metabolic status of diabetics treated with multiple doses of insulin] Jermendy G, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1983 Feb 27; 124(9):505–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Hun)

[Postprandial insulin requirement and composition of the diet. Study on type I diabetics bearing microinfusers] Consoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The role of dietary carbohydrates and proteins in the determination of postprandial insulin requirements, evaluated by artificial pancreas, in type I diabetics] Consoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Apr 30;59(4):499–501 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Insulin microinfusors in diabetes of the elderly] Morsiani M. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 19;74(21):1289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[The diabetic child] Orsini M. **Recenti Prog Med** 1982 Jun; 72(6):707–12 (Ita)

[Self monitoring of blood glucose in IDDM of childhood] Mano T, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):947–52 (Jpn)

[Effect of chronic insulin therapy on pancreatic A and B cell functions in type 2 diabetes] Tanaka A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):693–8 (Jpn)

[Hyperglycemic precoma (letter)] Schjelderup P. **Tidsskr Nor Laegeforen** 1983 Apr 20;103(11):941 (Nor)

[Diabetes control in patients following total or partial panceatectomy] Popiela T, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 31;37(14–15):403–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Intensification of conventional insulin therapy of diabetes mellitus] Tatoń J, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 27; 37(51–52):1565–70 (Pol)

[Causes and the principles of treatment in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus (type I)] Waldhäusl W. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 27;37(51–52):1591–4 (27 ref.) (Pol)

[Effect of oral administration of insulin combined with a synthetic polymer on alloxan diabetes] Baranov VG, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):86–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of insulin and beta-adrenergic blockaders on coronary circulation in response to hypoxia] Khomaziuk AI, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Feb;23(2):104–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a glucose-insulin-potassium mixture on the cyclic and adenine nucleotide levels in the acute period of myocardial infarct] Korochkin IM, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan:23(1):35–40 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of glucose-insulin-potassium mixture in myocardial infarction] Lazutin VK, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Dec; 22(12):90–5 (64 ref.) (Rus)

[Therapeutic use of an enriched insulin-glucose-heparin mixture in acute myocardial infarct] Leshchinskiĭ LA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):40–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of a glucose-insulin-potassium mixture on the size and clinical course of myocardial infarct] Oganov RG, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jan;23(1):31–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Metabolic effects of a glucose-insulin-potassium mixture in acute myocardial infarct] Sysoeva NA, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1982 Oct;22(10):77–82 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Results of treatment of diabetic coma and ketoacidotic states with small intravenous doses of insulin] Mikhailov IuM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):43–5 (Rus)

[Unusual case of insulin resistance in a patient with a severe form of diabetes mellitus] Pliats OM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):52–3 (Rus)

[Outcomes in pulmonary tuberculosis from treatment with antibacterial preparations in combination with tuberculin, vitamin D2 and insulin] Nechaeva OB, et al. **Probl Tuberk** 1982 Nov;(11):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Use of the 'Biostator' apparatus in patients with a labile course of diabetes mellitus] Spesivtseva BG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(2):44–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Comparative evaluation of 2 regimens of low-dose insulin therapy in diabetic ketoacidosis] Demin AA, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(9):81–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Functional indices of the adrenal cortex and pancreas in bronchial asthma patients being treated by the 'intensified hormonal vacuum' method] Zaremba EF. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Apr;(4):22–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Diabetic ketoacidosis: hospital experience and new treatment protocol] Dorantes Alvarez L, et al. **Bol Med Hosp Infant Mex** 1982 Oct;39(10):685–92 (Spa)

[Infusion of simple insulin in low doses in the management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Experience with 140 cases] Santos M, et al. **Rev Invest Clin** 1982 Apr–Jun;34(2):99–103 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis and hyperosmolar coma with low-dose insulin. Experience in a provincial hospital] Bello F, et al. **Rev Med Chil** 1982 Jan;110(1):67–70 (Spa)

### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Severe delayed inflammatory reactions from injected insulin. Association with cell-mediated immunity. White WB, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 May;74(5):909–14

Lactic acidosis and hypoglycemia: experimental evidence to show lactate prevents insulin induced seizures in rats. Guruprakash GH, et al. **Am J Med Sci** 1983 May–Jun; 285(3):34–7

Excessive doses of insulin [letter] Axelrod DR. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 May;98(5 Pt 1):678

Making intensified insulin treatment safer. Boden G, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):268–9

Excessive insulin therapy: biochemical effects and clinical repercussions. Current concepts of counterregulation in type I diabetes. Wilson DE. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Feb; 98(2):219–27 (81 ref.)

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in an accident and emergency department: the tip of an iceberg? Potter J, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 23;285(6349):1180–2

Allergy to purified bovine, porcine, and human insulins. Wiles PG, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 20; 287(6391):531

Abnormal glucose counterregulation in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Interaction of anti-insulin antibodies and impaired glucagon and epinephrine secretion. Bolli G, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):134–41

Peripheral neuropathy in rats induced by insulin treatment. Sidenius P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):383–6

Severe hypoglycemia during maximized insulin treatment of diabetes in a randomized clinical trial. Barbosa J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan–Feb;6(1):62–3

Cutaneous complications of chronic continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy. Pietri A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):624–6

Urine cortisol/creatinine ratio in controlled insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Seaworth JF, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep–Oct;4(5):559–60

Atherogenesis and antidiabetic drugs. Mehta P, et al. **Indian J Pathol Microbiol** 1982 Jul;25(3):195–8

Evaluation and management of insulin allergy. Grammer LC, et al. **J Allergy Clin Immunol** 1983 Feb;71(2):250–4

Complications of insulin therapy in canine diabetes mellitus. Nelson RW, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jun 15; 182(12):1321–5

Naloxone attenuates recovery from insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Bright GM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):213–6

Sclerosing granuloma after short-term administration of depot-insulin Hoechst. Case report and a review of the literature. Elte JW, et al. **Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 1; 60(23):1461–4

Iatrogenic, insulin-dependent, local amyloidosis. Störkel S, et al. **Lab Invest** 1983 Jan;48(1):108–11

Generalised allergic reaction with synthetic human insulin [letter] **Lancet** 1982 Dec 25;2(8313):1468

Three cases of allergic reaction to human insulin [letter] Altman JJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Aug 27;2(8348):524

Generalised allergic reaction with synthetic human insulin [letter] Carveth-Johnson AO, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 4; 2(8310):1287

Hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in patients with Shy-Drager syndrome. Sasaki K, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):977–81

Identification of type I diabetic patients at increased risk for hypoglycemia during intensive therapy. White NH, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 3;308(9):485–91

[Chronic insulin urticaria. Therapeutic efficacy and good tolerability of human insulins] Mirouze J, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Oct 23;11(42):3121–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Severe hypoglycemia due to insulin. Risks and adverse effects of antidiabetic drugs] Auzepy P, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Mar 10;59(10):697–705 (110 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Schwandt P. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 20;108(20):802–3 (Ger)

[Pathophysiology and clinical classification of iatrogenic insulin-induced neuroglycopenia] Górnicka M, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 Dec 27;37(51–52):1595–8 (Pol)

[Use of beta-blockers in type II diabetics. Cardiovascular, metabolic and hormonal response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 16;80(13):563–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### ANALOGS & DERIVATIVES

Insulin binding to microvascular endothelium of intact heart: a kinetic and morphometric analysis. Bar RS, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E447–52

Affinity alteration of insulin receptor induced by a phorbol ester. Grunberger G, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Oct; 243(4):E319–24

Chemical mediator of insulin action stimulates lipid synthesis and down regulates the insulin receptors in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Caro JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):375–82

Cyclic AMP modulates insulin binding and induces post-receptor insulin resistance of glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Kirsch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):398–405

Supernormal insulin: [D-PheB24]-insulin with increased affinity for insulin receptors. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Jul 16;107(1):329–36

Characterization of [LeuB-24]- and [LeuB-25]-insulin analogues. Receptor binding and biological activity. Kobayashi M, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):597–603

Preparation of semisynthetic insulin analogues from bis(tert-butyloxycarbonyl)-desoctapeptide-insulin phenylhydrazide: importance of the aromatic region B24–B26. Riemen MW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Mar 15; 22(6):1507–15

Degradation of the four monoiodoinsulin isomers by the insulin protease of rat liver. Brush JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 9;757(3):269–73

Binding and degradation of 125I-labeled insulin by a clonal line of rat pituitary tumor cells. Corin RE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):503–11

The effect of high-protein and high-carbohydrate diets on [125I]iodoinsulin binding in skeletal muscle plasma membranes and isolated hepatocytes of rainbow trout (Salmo gairdneri). Ablett RF, et al. **Br J Nutr** 1983 Jul; 50(1):129–39

The cellular distribution of A14-(125I)monoiodoinsulin after incubation with cultured human lymphocytes (IM-0). A quantitative electronmicroscope autoradiographic study. Christensen EI, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Aug; 6(8):757–65

Receptor binding properties of monoiodotyrosyl insulin isomers purified by high performance liquid chromatography. Frank BH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):705–11

Characterization of the receptor binding properties of monoiodoinsulin isomers and the identification of different insulin receptor specificities in hepatic and extrahepatic tissues. Podlecki DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):697–704

Photoreactive insulin derivatives. Comparison of biologic activity and labeling properties of three analogues in isolated rat adipocytes. Wang CC, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1068–76

Changes in the subcellular distribution of insulin receptors in rat liver induced by acute endogenous hyperinsulinemia. Lopez S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):783–9

Increased insulin binding to pancreatic islets of aged rats. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2147–51

Internalization and degradation of a low affinity insulin ([LeuB24]insulin) by rat adipocytes. Green A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Aug 2;144(2):255–8

(N-methylpyridinium)insulins. Modification at the A19- and B16-tyrosines. Drewes SE, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Apr;364(4):461–8

[B22-D-arginine]insulin: synthesis and biological properties. Knorr R, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec; 363(12):1449–60

Preparation and properties of citraconylinsulins. Naithani VK, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1982 Dec; 363(12):1443–8

Monoiodoinsulin labelled in tyrosine residue 16 or 26 of the B-chain or 19 of the A-chain. II. Characterization of the kinetic binding constants and determination of the biological potency. Sonne O, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Feb;364(2):101–10

The synthesis of [A 19-3-iodotyrosine] and [A 19-3,5-diiodotyrosine]insulin (porcine). Wieneke HJ, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 May;364(5):537–50

Specific binding sites for 125I-iodo insulin in the rat submandibular gland: in vivo and in vitro studies. Scacchi GE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr;15(4):167–71

Preparation of partially protected des-alanineB30-insulin-B-chain-disulphide and its use in semisynthesis. Büllesbach EF, et al.

**Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):207–17

Inhibition by bacitracin of rat adipocyte plasma membrane degradation of 125I–insulin is associated with an increase in plasma membrane bound insulin and a potentiation of glucose oxidation by adipocytes. Hammons GT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11563–70

Structural differences between insulin receptors in the brain and peripheral target tissues. Heidenreich KA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jul 25;258(14):8527–30

Binding of insulin to solubilized insulin receptor from human placenta. Evidence for a single class of noninteracting binding sites. Kohanski RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7460–8

Increased monocyte receptor binding of [125I]insulin in infants of gestational diabetic mothers. Neufeld ND, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):590–5

Increased insulin binding to monocytes after acute exercise in normal man. Soman VR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):216–9

Effect of temperature on insulin binding and action in cultured human fibroblasts. Hidaka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1157–65

[LeuB24]insulin and [AlaB24]insulin: altered structures and cellular processing of B24-substituted insulin analogs. Assoian RK, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Sep; 79(17):5147–51

Enzymatic synthesis of deshexapeptide insulin and its analogues. Cui DF, et al. **Sci Sin [B]** 1983 Mar;26(3):248–54

[Long-term treatment with Des-Phe-Insulin] Hirn S, et al. **Wien Klin Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 24;94(24):662–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Treatment of diabetic patients with Optisulin-Depot CR in comparison with Depot-Insulin Hoechst klar CR—therapeutic progress?] Kacerovsky-Bielesz G, et al. **Wien Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jan 31;133(2):49–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ANALYSIS

Human monocomponent insulin. Chemistry and characteristics. Markussen J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:99–105

Kinetic and equilibrium studies of insulin immunoaffinity chromatography. Sportsman JR, et al. **Anal Chem** 1983 Apr;55(4):771–5

Maternal-fetal relationship of energy substrates, insulin, growth hormone and glucagon. I. Normal term pregnancy. González-Villamar G, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982; 13(4):239–44 **(Eng, Spa)**

Prevention of adsorption losses during radioimmunoassay of polypeptide hormones: effectiveness of albumins, gelatin, caseins, Tween 20 and plasma. Livesey JH, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Aug 4;123(1–2):193–8

Insulin content of fetal mouse pancreas in organ culture and after transplantation. Hoffman L, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep; 31(9):826–9

Pancreatic content of insulins I and II in laboratory rodents. Analysis by immunoelectrophoresis. Kakita K, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):841–5

Immunodetection of insulin after transfer from gels to nitrocellulose filters. A method of analysis in tissue extracts. Kakita K, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):648–52

Examination of insulin formulations using quasi-elastic light scattering. Martindale H, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):364–6

Metabolic adaptation to a low carbohydrate-high protein ('traditional') diet in Australian Aborigines. O'Dea K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):494–8

Regional concentrations of insulin in the rat brain. Baskin DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):898–903

Insulin is present in chicken eggs and early chick embryos. De Pablo F, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):1909–16

Localization of insulin-like immunoreactivity in the neurons from primary cultures of rat brain. Raizada MK. **Exp Cell Res** 1983 Feb;143(2):351–7

Insulin-like peptides in the lobster Homarus americanus. I. Insulin immunoreactivity. Sanders B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):366–73

Insulin-like immunoreactivity in the human brain– A preliminary report. Dorn A, et al. **Histochemistry** 1982; 74(2):293–300

An investigation of aldehyde fuchsin staining of unoxidized insulin. Greenwell MV, et al. **Histochemistry** 1983; 77(4):473–83

Insulin and insulin-like substances in pancreatic juice at various stages of pancreatic diseases. Iwashita T, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):383–4

Purification of porcine proinsulin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Parman AU, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 4;256(2):283–91

Comparative study of immunoactivity and bioactivity of sodium insulin. Kowarski CR, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Jun; 72(6):692–3

Monolayer studies of insulin–lipid interactions. Schwinke DL, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):244–8

A homologous radioimmunoassay for chicken insulin. McMurtry JP, et al. **Poult Sci** 1983 Apr;62(4):697–701

Insulin and human growth hormone in the amniotic fluid in normal pregnancy and in cases of fetal central nervous system anomalies. Wiśniewski L, et al. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 May–Jun;187(3):151–2

[Hypothalamic obesity induced by monosodium glutamate (MSG) in rats: changes in the endocrine pancreas in the course of and after induction obesity] Hirose Y, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Feb 20;59(2):196–207 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Analysis of insulin in preparations by high performance liquid chromatography] Ohta M, et al. **Yakugaku Zasshi** 1982 Nov;102(11):1092–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The Homogeneous immunocofactor method of determining insulin] Mitrokhina TG, et al. **Prikl Biokhim Mikrobiol** 1983 Jan–Feb;19(1):143–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin and 17-oxycorticosteroids in unfertilized eggs and in embryos of the loach] Sukhorskaia IE, et al. **Ukr Biokhim Zh** 1983 Jan–Feb;55(1):29–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Effect of corticosterone upon insulin biosynthesis and storage by isolated rat Langerhans islets. Billaudel B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):283–7

Cell-free synthesis of rat insulin-like growth factor II. Acquaviva AM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):656–8

Evidence against insulin synthesis BY IM-9 lymphocytes. Bauman WA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):182–4

Profiles of intermediary metabolites in insulin-dependent pregnant diabetic women with or without endogenous insulin production. Stangenberg M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):409–13

Islet cell function in gold thioglucose-induced obesity in mice. Caterson ID, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug; 23(2):119–23

Synthesis and secretion of insulin-like growth factor and its binding protein by the perfused rat liver: dependence on growth hormone status. Schwander JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):297–305

Insulin biosynthesis in isolated channel catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) islets: the effect of glucose. Albert SG. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;48(2):167–73

Inhibition of proinsulin to insulin conversion in rat islets using arginine and lysine analogs. Lack of effect on rate of release of modified products. Halban PA. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 25;257(22):13177–80

Urinary C-peptide: a simple measure of integrated insulin production with emphasis on the effects of body size, diet, and corticosteroids. Hoogwerf BJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jan;56(1):60–7

Effects of a hypoglycemic component of ginseng radix on insulin biosynthesis in normal and diabetic animals. Waki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Aug;5(8):547–54

Future of human insulin [letter] Whitehouse FW. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26;250(8):1027–8

Two routes for producing human insulin utilizing recombinant DNA technology. Frank BH, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S14–20

Developmental patterns of insulin-like growth factor-I and -II synthesis and regulation in rat fibroblasts. Adams SO, et al. **Nature** 1983 Mar 10;302(5904):150–3

Biosynthetic human insulin. Meinders AE. **Neth J Med** 1982; 25(10):329–31

Conversion of proinsulin to insulin: involvement of a 31,500 molecular weight thiol protease. Docherty K, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Aug;79(15):4613–7

[Human insulin] Touber JL. **Ned Tijdschr Geneeskd** 1983 Apr 16;127(16):684–6 **(Dut)**

[Increased yields of insulin by recycling of non-combined insulin chains] Schartmann B, et al. **Hoppe Seylers Z Physiol Chem** 1983 Feb;364(2):179–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Pathogenetic aspects of the effect of thyroid hormones on glucose homeostasis: role of the insulin-producing apparatus of the pancreas] Poltorak VV. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb;29(1):76–87 (221 ref.) **(Rus)**

### BLOOD

Effect of estrogens on blood sugar, serum insulin and serum free fatty acids, and pancreas cytology in female dogs. Renauld A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan–Mar; 20(1):47–56

Relation between plasma insulin and blood glucose in a cross-sectional population study of the oral glucose tolerance test. Berntorp K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):549–56

The effect of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone (TRH) on pancreatic hormone secretion in normal subjects. Dolva LO, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):224–30

The effect of glibenclamide on plasma insulin, plasma somatomedin bioactivity and skeletal growth in hypophysectomized rats. Heinze E, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):187–92

Impaired subcutaneous absorption of insulin in 'brittle' diabetics. Home PD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Nov;101(3):414–20

Effects of pectin on glycaemia and insulinaemia after starch loading in normal, alloxan diabetic, and pancreatic duct-occluded rats. Isaksson G, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):376–84

Blood glucose and insulin levels following glucose load in rats with chronic renal insufficiency. Rutkowski B, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(3):199–206

Glycaemia and insulinaemia resulting from dichlorvos intoxication. Teichert-Kuliszewska K, et al. **Acta Med Pol** 1981;22(4):303–8 (7 ref.)

Changes in blood glucose and insulin secretion in patients with senile dementia of Alzheimer type. Bucht G, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983;213(5):387–92

Metabolic effects of prenalterol in healthy volunteers. Klein G, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1982;659:137–46

Inhibition of the insulin response to glucose after treatment with cyproheptadine. Golander A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 May;71(3):485–7

Metabolic events in infants of diabetic mothers during first 24 hours after birth. I. Changes in plasma glucose, insulin and glucagon. Kühl C, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jan;71(1):19–25

Absorption of NPH-insulin from subcutaneous tissue: a methodological study in pigs. Deckert T, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1982 Jul;51(1):30–7

Enhancement of insulin secretion during selective blockade of alpha 1- and alpha 2-adrenoceptors in the rat: effects of somatostatin. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jun;115(2):257–60

Plasma levels of somatostatin following a test meal in dogs. Initial atropine resistant vagally mediated decrease of somatostatin levels and increase of gastrin and insulin levels. Uvnäs-Moberg K, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Feb;114(2):253–9

Decrease of plasma somatostatin-like immunoreactivity and increase of gastrin and insulin levels in peripheral venous blood of conscious dogs following infusions of pentagastrin. The possible role of vagal 'gastrinergic' fibres as inhibitors of gastrointestinal somatostatin release. Uvnäs-Moberg K. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 May;115(1):109–14

Glucose, insulin and osmolality changes in rats sustaining different hemorrhage volumes. Ware J, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Sep;116(1):31–6

Persistence of high plasma glucose, insulin and cortisol concentrations in elderly patients with proximal femoral fractures. Frayn KN, et al. **Age Ageing** 1983 Feb;12(1):70–6

Glucose and insulin changes in infants and children undergoing hypothermic open-heart surgery. Benzing G 3d, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Jul;52(1):133–6

The rate of starch hydrolysis in vitro does not predict the metabolic responses to legumes in vivo. O'Dea K, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):382–7

Effect of inorganic chromium supplementation on glucose tolerance, insulin response, and serum lipids in noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Uusitupa MI, et al. **Am J Clin Nutr** 1983 Sep;38(3):404–10

Hyperinsulinemic hypoglycemia in adults with islet-cell hyperplasia and degranulation of exocrine cells of the pancreas. Weidenheim KM, et al. **Am J Clin Pathol** 1983 Jan;79(1):14–24

Plasma insulin and lipoprotein concentrations: an atherogenic association? Orchard TJ, et al. **Am J Epidemiol** 1983 Sep; 118(3):326–37

Insulin resistance in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Does it exist and can it be measured? Reaven GM. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):3–17

Comparability of insulin binding to erythrocytes and monocytes from hemodialysis patients and healthy subjects. Briggs WA, et al. **Am J Nephrol** 1981;1(1):41–4

Effects of gestation on glucose tolerance and plasma insulin in cynomolgus monkeys (Macaca fascicularis). Meis PJ, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1982 Nov 1;144(5):543–5

Humoral and cardiovascular responses to feeding in pigs. Houpt KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):R279–84

Metabolic effects produced in baboons associated with the ingestion of diets based on lactose hydrolysate. Williams CA, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1982;26(6):374–83

Mechanisms of insulin resistance following injury. Black PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Oct;196(4):420–35

Adipose tissue metabolism during early pregnancy in the rat: temporal relationships of changes in the metabolic activity, number of insulin receptors, and serum hormone concentrations. Flint DJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 15;224(2):677–81

Effects of fasting and refeeding on glucose, insulin and glucagon concentrations in obese teenagers. Villalpando-Hernández S, et al. **Arch Invest Med (Mex)** 1982;13(4):255–60 **(Eng, Spa)**

Effects of daily 30 MCG norgestrel on glucose, insulin, cholesterol and triglycerides during 1 year's time of use. Boonsiri B, et al. **Asia Oceania J Obstet Gynaecol** 1983 Jun;9(2):180–4

Intravenous glucose tolerance and plasma insulin response in children with homozygous beta-thalassaemia. Kattamis C, et al. **Aust Paediatr J** 1982 Sep;18(3):186–7

Metabolic and hormonal profile of the offsprings of conjugal diabetics. Mahtab H, et al. **Bangladesh Med Res Counc Bull** 1982 Jun;8(1):7–14

Basal insulin secretion and erythrocyte insulin binding in preterm and term newborn infants. Knip M, et al. **Biol Neonate** 1983;43(3–4):172–80

Hyperinsulinemia associated with normal C-peptide levels in a woman treated with isoniazide. Villaume C, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):32–5

Effect of different intraoperative fluid regimens on circulating metabolites and insulin during abdominal surgery. Walsh ES, et al. **Br J Anaesth** 1983 Feb; 55(2):135–40

An improved double antibody radioimmunoassay for the determination of insulin in serum, plasma, and tissue incubation media. Dalpé-Scott M, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982;60(10):962–6

Effect of adrenal denervation on the glucose, insulin, and glucagon responses to exercise in sheep. Brockman RP. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1459–63

Insulin and glucagon response during hemorrhage induced hyperglycemia. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec;60(12):1624–9

A possible role for somatcstatin in depression of insulin and glucagon levels during hemorrhage. Lautt WW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;61(3):237–40

Exercise in diabetic man: glucose turnover and free insulin responses after glycemic normalization with intravenous insulin. Zinman B, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;60(10):1236–40

Correlation of substance(s) immunologically cross–reactive with insulin, glucose and growth hormone in Hodgkin lymphoma patients. Pavelić K, et al. **Cancer Lett** 1982 Oct; 17(1):81–6

Plasma levels of growth hormone, corticosterone and insulin, during induced hepatocyte synchronization in young rats. Lombard MN, et al. **Cell Tissue Kinet** 1983 Mar; 16(2):145–53

Comparative effects of meal timing on circadian rhythms of plasma insulin and skin surface temperature in non–human primates. Meis PJ, et al. **Chronobiologia** 1983 Jan–Mar;10(1):13–9

Variation among insulin radioimmunoassay is mainly a matter of standardization [letter] Kortland W, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Sep;29(9):1689

Insulin immunoreactivity stabilized in serum and plasma at ambient temperatures [letter] Livesey J, et al. **Clin Chem** 1983 Aug;29(8):1559

Relation between obesity, insulinemia, and serum amino acid concentrations in a sample of Italian adults. Pennetti V, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Nov;28(11):2219–24

The large 'kit–to–kit' variation in insulin radioimmunoassay is mainly due to difference in standard concentration [letter] Shishiba Y, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Dec;28(12):2443–4

Abnormal pancreatic polypeptide response to intravenous glucose in uraemics. A possible mechanism behind impaired glucose tolerance in uraemia. Hällgren R, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Aug;17(2):165–71

Critical study of the growth hormone response to dynamic tests and the insulin growth factor assay in acromegaly after microsurgery. Schaison G, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):541–9

Effect of oral glucose loading on plasma insulin, potassium, renin and aldosterone in normal subjects and patients with primary hyperaldosteronism. Beretta–Piccoli C, et al. **Clin Exp Hypertens [A]** 1982;4(9–10):1541–58

Insulin–induced glucose utilization influences triglyceride metabolism. Bazelmans J, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 May; 64(5):511–6

Influence of muscle wasting on oral glucose tolerance testing. Moxley RT, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Jun;64(6):601–9

Plasma insulin response and food intake in pseudopregnant rats. Bourne AR, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982; 73(2):279–81

Insulin and glucagon responses in plasma to intraportal infusions of propionate and butyrate in sheep (Ovis aries). Brockman RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(2):237–8

Interrelationships between urea, ammonia, glucose, insulin and adrenaline during ammonia–urea toxicosis in sheep (Ovis aries). Emmanuel B, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;72(4):697–702

Glucagon and tolbutamide as insulin secretagogues in the pig (Sus domesticus). Richardson RI, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1982;73(3):389–93

Long term improvement in insulin response with gliclazide treatment. Bodansky HJ, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec; 8(4):319–22

Inorganic phosphate–insulin relationships in normal subjects and in patients with moderate glucose intolerance. Campillo JE, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):289–93

Glucose metabolism in patients receiving chronic calcitonin treatment. Guigliano D, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep; 8(3):213–6

Opiate receptors and the metabolic response to intravenous glucose. Leslie RD, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep; 8(3):235–9

Restored synergistic entero–hormonal response after addition of dietary fibre to patients with impaired glucose tolerance and reactive hypoglycaemia. Monnier LH, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):217–22

Evaluation of insulin resistance in non–obese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):223–8

Subtotal pancreatectomy in the chicken: evidence of a diabetic state and effect on the somatostatin cells of the digestive tract. Simon J, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar; 9(1):75–82

Effect of exercise (running) on serum glucose, insulin, glucagon, and chromium excretion. Anderson RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):212–6

The effect of hyperinsulinemia on glucose homeostasis during moderate exercise in man Chisholm DJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):603–8

Influence of plasma glucose and insulin concentration on plasma glucose clearance in man. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):683–8

In vitro control of T–lymphocyte insulin receptors by in vivo modulation of insulin. Helderman JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):712–7

Very–low–density lipoprotein triglyceride metabolism in non–insulin–dependent diabetes mellitus. Relationship to plasma insulin and free fatty acids. Howard BV, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):271–6

Pulsatile, synchronous basal insulin and glucagon secretion in man. Lang DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):22–6

Minimal increases in glucagon levels enhance glucose production in man with partial hypoinsulinemia. Lins PE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):633–6

Discrepancy between plasma C–peptide and insulin response to oral and intravenous glucose. Madsbad S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):436–8

Reciprocal gastropancreatic modulations for the release of somatostatin–like immunoreactivity, glucagon, and insulin in the rat. Marre M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):768–73

Does insulin removal rate from plasma decline with age? Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):670–3

Effects of growth hormone on insulin action in man. Mechanisms of insulin resistance, impaired suppression of glucose production, and impaired stimulation of glucose utilization. Rizza RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):663–9

Experimental chemical diabetes and pregnancy in the rat. Evolution of glucose tolerance and insulin response. Triadou N, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):75–9

The capillary barrier to circulating insulin. Rasio E. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):158–61

Nucleated blood cells both bind and internalize insulin [letter] Bihr X, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):69–70

The relationship of body and placental weight to plasma levels of insulin and other hormones during development in fetal rabbits. Fletcher JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug; 23(2):124–30

Effect of pretreatment with a high fat diet on the gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin responses to oral triolein and glucose in rats. Hampton SM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):278–81

Blood glucose and plasma insulin responses to various carbohydrates in type 2 (non–insulin–dependent) diabetes. Ionescu–Tîrgoviște C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb; 24(2):80–4

Effect of intraduodenal and intravenous triglyceride infusions on plasma gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin in fetal and neonatal pigs. Kühl C, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul; 23(1):41–4

Pharmacokinetics of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Lauritzen T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May; 24(5):326–9

Endocrine responses of type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetic patients following successful pancreas transplantation. Pozza G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):244–8

The bioavailability of circulating antibody–bound insulin following insulin withdrawal in Type 1 (insulin–dependent) diabetes. Vaughan NJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May; 24(5):355–8

Red blood cell insulin binding studies in Reye's syndrome survivors and families. Kang ES, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982;9(2):121–33

In vivo insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to erythrocytes in children: insulin resistance in obese children. Asayama K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):575–81

Effect of acute exercise on insulin binding to erythrocytes in type II diabetes. Iwasaki M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):561–6

Insulin radioimmunoassay measurement by the polyethyleneglycol separation technique using the ROTOP kit reagents. Some clinical applications. Simionescu L, et al. **Endocrinologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;20(3):187–91

Effects of obesity–inducing ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on pulsatile growth hormone and insulin secretion: evidence for the existence of a growth hormone–releasing factor. Eikelboom R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan; 112(1):212–9

Increases in plasma insulin levels in response to electrical stimulation of the dorsal motor nucleus of the vagus nerve. Ionescu E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):904–10

Sequence analysis of somatomedin–C: confirmation of identity with insulin–like growth factor I. Klapper DG, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2215–7

Stimulation of insulin release by glucose in a transplantable rat islet cell tumor. Masiello P, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec;111(6):2091–6

Effects of cold exposure on insulin and glucagon secretion in sheep. Sasaki Y, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Dec; 111(6):2070–6

Effects of porcine intestinal heptacosapeptide and vascactive intestinal polypeptide on insulin and glucagon secretion in rats. Szecówka J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr; 112(4):1469–73

The influence of high carbohydrate diet on plasma glucose and insulin of trained subjects. Tremblay A, et al. **Eur J Applied Physiol** 1983;50(2):155–60

Diurnal variation in specific insulin binding to erythrocytes. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):273–9

Influence of electrical stimulation of the limbic structure on insulin level in rabbit's plasma. Seto K, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):347–9

Effect of l–dopa on growth hormone, glucose, insulin, and cortisol response in obese subjects. Vizner B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):41–8

Changes in blood catecholamines, insulin, corticosterone and glucose during the course of the Sephadex inflammation. Egger G, et al. **Exp Pathol** 1982;21(4):215–9

Hyperglycemic effect in the rabbit induced by ACTH4–10. Drouhault R, et al. **Experientia** 1983 Aug 15;39(8):920–2

Effects of calcitonin on the glucose and insulin responses to glucagon in normal and diabetic subjects. Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Prat]** 1982 Jul;37(7):239–44

Effect of metformin on blood glucose, insulin and C–peptide responses to glucagon in non–insulin dependent diabetics. Ferlito S, et al. **Farmaco [Sci]** 1983 Apr;38(4):248–54

Monoclonal antibodies directed to human insulin–like growth factor I (IGF I). Use for radioimmunoassay and immunopurification of IGF. Laubli UK, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):109–12

Effects of temperature and dose level on in vivo dynamics of unlabelled bovine insulin in eels (Anguilla anguilla L.). Ince BW. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):248–54

Insulin–like peptides in the lobster Homarus americanus. III. No glucostatic role. Sanders B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):378–82

Plasma glucose, insulin and lipids during growth of genetically lean and obese swine. Mersmann HJ, et al. **Growth** 1982 Autumn;46(3):189–98

Role of the liver in endotoxin–induced hyperinsulinemia and hyperglucagonemia in rats. Cornell RP. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):188–92

Glucose kinetics in the chronically hyperinsulinemic rat. Arnow J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):498–9

The effect of acute hypercalcemia on the insulin response to OGTT. Brauman A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Apr; 15(4):204–5

Plasma insulin and glucose tolerance in pancreatectomized dogs after autologous partial pancreas transplantation. Loss of the insulinogenic reflex after oGTT and meal feeding. Freyse EJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):521–5

An assessment of the new NIH diagnostic criteria for diabetes mellitus according to insulin response in a 75 g oral glucose tolerance test and levels of hemoglobin AIC. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):626–30

Acute effects of oxytocin and vasopressin on plasma levels of glucagon, insulin and glucose in rabbits. Knudtzon J. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):103–4

Abnormal responses of glucose, insulin and glucagon in blood to I.V. glucose load in methyl iodide–treated rabbits. Matsui H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):676–7

A radioreceptor assay for insulin: direct measurement of human serum insulin. Nakao K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):339–42

Insulin and C–peptide levels in obese patients with polycystic ovaries. Pasquali R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun; 14(6):284–7

Ceruletide and IRI and blood glucose levels in normal subjects and in diabetics: a controlled study. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):329–30

Plasma somatomedin activity, growth–hormone and insulin levels in vitamin B6 deficient rats. Rao KS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):580–2

Discrepant effect of the prostaglandin synthesis inhibitor acetylsalicylic acid on insulin and C–peptide response to glucose in man. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):508–12

Glucose, immunoreactive insulin and C–peptide immunoreactivity in patients with acute viral hepatitis. Scremin S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):313–6

Portal vein insulin response of glucose intolerant Yucatan miniature swine to common secretogogues. Spangler RS, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):448–52

Erythrocyte insulin binding in normal infants, children and adults. Puukka R, et al. **Horm Res** 1983;17(4):185–96

Blood glucose and plasma insulin of mild diabetic patients in response to high protein divided meals. Seino Y, et al. **Hum Nutr Appl Nutr** 1983 Jun;37 A(3):222–5

Effect of dietary cane sugar & bengal gram on blood lipids & insulin. Veeraraghavan K, et al. **Indian J Biochem Biophys** 1982 Dec;19(6):415–7

Plasma insulin response to legumes and carbohydrate foods. Kamath PS, et al. **Indian J Med Res** 1982 Oct;76:583–90

Plasma insulin, growth hormone, and blood sugar during exercise in man. Sawhney RC, et al. **Indian J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Apr–Jun;26(2):119–24

Biphasic effect of pertussis vaccine on serum insulin in mice. Hewlett EL, et al. **Infect Immun** 1983 Jul;41(1):137–44

Glucose storage deficiency as a cause of insulin resistance in obese–hyperinsulinaemic diabetes. Felber JP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:131–5

Hyperinsulinemia in hepatic steatosis. Oehler G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:137–44

Interactions between dietary obesity and exercise–training on carbohydrate metabolism. Richard D, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):359–67

Obesity–associated disorders in normal–weight individuals: some speculations. Ruderman NB, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982; 6 Suppl 1:151–7 (45 ref.)

Hyperinsulinemia and hypertriglyceridemia, a vicious cycle with atherogenic potential. Steiner G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:117–24

Hyperinsulinaemia as an independent risk factor for atherosclerosis. Stout RW. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:111–5

The molar ratio of C–peptide to insulin after two consecutive stimulations with glucagon in obesity. Vannini P, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6(4):327–34

Insulin receptors in myotonic dystrophy: a study with mononuclear leucocytes and erythrocytes. Fratino P, et

al. **Ital J Neurol Sci** 1982 Jul;3(2):99–106
Effects of a combination of common snack foods on some risk factors in heart disease and diabetes in rats. Hallfrisch J, et al. **J Am Coll Nutr** 1983;2(2):141–8
Plasma glucose and insulin responses to propionate in preruminating calves. Johnson DD, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1982 Nov;55(5):1224–30
Insulin binding is a specific marker of fetal erythrocytes in ruminants. Kappy MS. **J Anim Sci** 1983 May;56(5):1153–60
Evidence for a role of the gastric, coeliac and hepatic branches in vagally stimulated insulin secretion in the rat. Berthoud HR, et al. **J Auton Nerv Syst** 1983 Feb; 7(2):97–110
Insulin binding to erythrocytes after acute 16-methyleneprednisolone ingestion. Dwenger A, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Oct;20(10):731–4
Solid phase antigen luminescent immunoassays (SPALT) for the determination of insulin, insulin antibodies and gentamicin levels in human serum. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;20(11):825–31
The effect of growth hormone on glucose metabolism and insulin secretion in man. Bratusch-Marrain PR, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):973–82
Effect of bombesin on plasma insulin, pancreatic glucagon, and gut glucagon in man. Bruzzone R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):643–7
Insulin resistance in nonobese patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Chang RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):356–9
Pubertal endocrinology of the baboon: elevated somatomedin-C/insulin-like growth factor I at puberty. Copeland KC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec; 55(6):1198–201
Characterization of somatomedin binding in human serum by ultracentrifugation and gel filtration. Daughaday WH, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):916–21
Presence of insulin-renin-aldosterone-potassium interrelationship in normal subjects, disrupted in chronic hemodialysis patients. Farfel Z, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):9–17
Insulin binding to erythrocytes incubated in vitro at physiological temperature. Freidenberg GF, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):107–14
Uremia reduces serum insulin-like growth factor I, increases insulin-like growth factor II, and modifies their serum protein binding. Goldberg AC, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1040–5
Characterization of an insulin-like growth factor-I/somatomedin-C radioimmunoassay specific for the C-peptide region. Hintz RL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):927–30
Degradation and secretion of insulin in hepatic cirrhosis. Iwasaki Y, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Oct; 47(4):774–9
Somatomedins in adolescence: a cross-sectional study of the effect of puberty on plasma insulin-like growth factor I and II levels. Luna AM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):268–71
Insulin-like growth factors in the fed and fasted states. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov; 55(5):999–1002
Insulin-like growth factors (IGFs) in pygmies and subjects with the pygmy trait: characterization of the metabolic actions of IGF I and IGF II in man. Merimee TJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1081–8
Insulin binding to monocytes in obese patients treated with carbohydrate restriction and changes in physical activity. Misbin RI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb; 56(2):273–8
Partial purification, characterization, and assay of a slightly acidic insulin-like peptide (ILAs) from human plasma. Posner BI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Dec; 47(6):1240–50
Metformin normalizes insulin binding to monocytes from obese nondiabetic subjects and obese type II diabetic patients. Trischitta V, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Oct;57(4):713–8
Is extrapancreatic tumor hypoglycemia associated with elevated levels of insulin-like growth factor II? Widmer U, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):833–9
Somatomedins in pregnancy: a cross-sectional study of insulin-like growth factors I and II and somatomedin peptide content in normal human pregnancies. Wilson DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):858–61
Hypercortisolism and insulin resistance: comparative effects of prednisone, hydrocortisone, and dexamethasone on insulin binding of human erythrocytes. Yasuda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):910–5
Neuroendocrine responses to glucose ingestion in man. Specificity, temporal relationships, and quantitative aspects. Tse TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):270–7
Effects of dietary lecithin on hormonal and neurobehavioral profiles in normal subjects. Rabin PL, et al. **J Clin Psychiatry** 1983 Apr;44(4):136–8
Effects of intravenous glycine infusion on plasma glucagon, insulin and metabolite concentrations in lambs before and after birth. Bassett JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1983 Feb; 5(1):51–61
Somatomedin activity and growth hormone levels in body fluids of the fetal pig: effect of chronic hyperinsulinaemia. Spencer GS, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;96(1):107–14
Binding and degradation of 125I-insulin in human erythrocytes. Comparative studies with hemolysate and membranes. Bellomo G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep-Oct;5(5):287–91
The role of insulin-resistance and free fatty acids on diurnal variations in glucose response to glucagon stimulation. Ciavarella A, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Nov-Dec; 5(6):379–82
Portal, hepatic and peripheral insulin immunoreactive substances before and after removal of an insulinoma. Villaume C, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1982 Sep-Oct; 5(5):315–21
Development of hepatic and adipose tissue lipogenic enzymes and insulinemia during suckling and weaning on to a high-fat diet in Zucker rats. Bazin R, et al. **J Lipid Res** 1982 Aug;23(6):839–49
Narcosis, blood glucose, plasma insulin and renin concentrations: experimental research with Althesin, thiopental and ketamine. Marmo E, et al. **J Med** 1980; 11(5–6):353–9
Blood insulin, glucose, fructose and gastric inhibitory polypeptide levels in carbohydrate-sensitive and normal men given a sucrose or invert sugar tolerance test. Ellwood KC, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep;113(9):1732–6
Hyperglycemic action of zinc in rats. Etzel KR, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1657–63
Role of dietary factors in the hyperinsulinemia of genetically obese hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Dec;112(12):2212–6
Changes of glucose, insulin and glucagon associated with propionate infusion and vitamin B-12 status in sheep. Peters JP, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Jun;113(6):1229–40
Longitudinal study of adiposity in chickens selected for high or low abdominal fat content: further evidence of a glucose-insulin imbalance in the fat line. Simon J, et al. **J Nutr** 1982 Oct;112(10):1961–73
Evidence for insulin involvement in arginine- and glucose-induced hypercalciuria in the rat. Wood RJ, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1561–7
Significance of total insulin concentrations in diabetes mellitus [letter] Coleman WP. **J Pediatr** 1983 May; 102(5):800–2
Pancreatic beta cell function in the neonatal foal. Fowden AL, et al. **J Reprod Fertil [Suppl]** 1982;32:529–35
Beta-adrenergic regulation of glucose disposal: a reciprocal relationship with insulin release. Bessey PQ, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 May;34(5):404–14
Xylazine hydrochloride-induced hyperglycemia and hypoinsulinemia in thoroughbred horses. Thurmon JC, et al. **J Vet Pharmacol Ther** 1982 Dec;5(4):241–5
Changes in circadian rhythmicity of liver and serum parameters in rats fed a total parenteral nutrition solution by continuous and discontinuous intravenous or intragastric infusion. Lanza-Jacoby S, et al. **JPEN** 1982 Nov-Dec; 6(6):496–502
The handling of glucose and insulin response before and after weight loss with jejuno-ileal bypass: a preliminary report. Sanderson I, et al. **JPEN** 1983 May-Jun;7(3):274–6
Chromium supplementation of human subjects: effects on glucose, insulin, and lipid variables. Anderson RA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Sep;32(9):894–9
Insulin does not play the major role in the refeeding stimulation of hepatic ornithine decarboxylase activity. Chideckel EW. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):106–7
Plasma glucose, insulin and lipid responses to high-carbohydrate low-fat diets in normal humans. Coulston AM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan;32(1):52–6
Propranolol and hyperthyroidism: serum free fatty acids and glucose-induced insulin release in nondiabetic thyrotoxic patients during treatment to clinical compensation. de Medeiros YS, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):518–23
Glucose and insulin response to conditioned feeding in lean and genetically obese hyperglycemic (ob/ob) mice. Flatt PR, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):504–9
Chronic hyperglucagonemia in rats: effects on insulin, substrates, and hepatic enzymes of intermediary metabolism. Gruppuso PA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Sep; 32(9):911–8
Daily variations of plasma glucose and insulin in physically-trained and sedentary subjects. LeBlanc J, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):552–7
Decrease of lipoprotein lipase activity in skeletal muscle in man during a short-term carbohydrate-rich dietary regime. With special reference to HDL-cholesterol, apolipoprotein and insulin concentrations. Lithell H, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):994–8
Does day-long absolute hypoinsulinemia characterize the patient with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Liu G, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):754–6
Effect of high-carbohydrate-low-fat diets on plasma glucose, insulin and lipid responses in hypertriglyceridemic humans. Liu GC, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):750–3
Integrated concentrations of growth hormone, insulin, C-peptide and prolactin in human obesity. Meistas MT, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1224–8
Intraperitoneal insulin administration produces a positive portal-systemic blood insulin gradient in unanesthetized, unrestrained swine. Nelson JA, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct; 31(10):969–72
Effect of diet on glucose tolerance and insulin response in chemically diabetic rats. Portha B, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1194–9
Plasma glucose and insulin responses to oral glucose in nonobese subjects and patients with endogenous hypertriglyceridemia. Reaven GM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):447–50
Hyperinsulinemia in obesity: lack of relation to gastric emptying of glucose solution or to plasma somatostatin levels. Sasaki H, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):701–5
Postprandial glucose and insulin responses to meals containing different carbohydrates in normal and diabetic subjects. Bantle JP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 7; 309(1):7–12
Insulin-like growth factors. Studies in diabetics with and without retinopathy. Merimee TJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Sep 1;309(9):527–30
Severe hypoglycemia and hyperinsulinemia in falciparum malaria. White NJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 14; 309(2):61–6
Plasma insulin levels and beta-adrenoceptor antagonists. The effects of cardioselective and non-cardioselective beta-adrenoceptor antagonists with and without intrinsic sympathomimetic activity on basal insulin level and insulin level after glucose stimulation in normoglycemic dogs. Conca W, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;320(1):63–6
Inhibitor of insulin binding to erythrocytes in plasma of uremic patients. Milutinović S, et al. **Nephron** 1983; 34(2):99–103
Vitamin D and insulin. **Nutr Rev** 1982 Jul;40(7):221–2 (9 ref.)
Insulin, glucagon, and growth hormone in premature infants. Yoon JJ, et al. **NY State J Med** 1983 Feb;83(2):178–83
Effects of physical training on glucose tolerance and insulin response in diabetics. Fujii S, et al. **Osaka City Med J** 1982; 28(1):1–8
Effect of verapamil on glucose, insulin and glucagon levels after oral glucose load in normal and diabetic subjects. Ferlito S, et al. **Panminerva Med** 1982 Jul-Sep;24(3):221–6
Plasma glucose and insulin levels in monkeys anticipating feeding. Natelson BH, et al. **Pavlov J Biol Sci** 1982 Apr-Jun;17(2):80–3
Liver denervation does not modify feeding responses to metabolic challenges or hypertonic NaCl induced water consumption. Bellinger LL, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar; 30(3):463–70
Hyperinsulinemia and its role in maintaining the hypothalamic hyperphagia in chickens. Sonoda T. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Mar;30(3):325–9
CCK, endogenous insulin condition and satiety in free-fed rats. Vanderweele DA. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov; 29(5):961–4
Insulin resistance and decreased insulin response to glucose in lean type 2 diabetics. Wajngot A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4432–6
Effects of storage, hemolysis, and freezing and thawing on concentrations of thyroxine, cortisol, and insulin in blood samples. Reimers TJ, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;170(4):509–16
Dose-response comparisons of canine plasma gastroenteropancreatic hormone responses to bombesin and the porcine gastrin-releasing peptide (GRP). McDonald TJ, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 Jan;5(2):125–37
Multiple subcutaneous injections of somatostatin induce tachyphylaxis of the suppression of plasma insulin, but not glucagon, in the rat. Märki F, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Nov; 4(6):333–9
Influence of diet and prolonged fasting on blood lipids, ketone bodies, glucose and insulin in adult sheep. Bouchat JC, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1981;21(1):69–81
Plasma insulin and insulin kinetics in growing sheep. Influence of age and diet. Grizard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2a):245–57
Effects of long-term ad libitum feeding on plasma lipid components and blood glucose, beta-hydroxybutyrate and insulin concentrations in lean adult sheep. Vandermeerschen-Doizé F, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(1):51–63
Effect of adrenergic drugs on glucose and plasma glucagon and insulin responses to xylazine in sheep. Muggaberg J, et al. **Res Vet Sci** 1982 Jul;33(1):118–20
Malignant insulinoma: the problems of tumour localization and management. A case report. Svensson LG, et al. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Apr 23;63(17):662–4
Glucose tolerance and insulin secretion after caudal resection of the pancreas in children. Miyata M, et al. **Z Kinderchir** 1982 Jul;36(3):103–6
The effect of hyperammonaemia on plasma glucose, insulin, glucagon, and adrenaline levels in sheep. Barej W, et al. **Zentralbl Veterinarmed [A]** 1982 Jun;29(3):197–206
[Effect of dietetic fruit products prepared with sorbitol and pectin on the blood sugar and insulin levels in diabetic patients] Todorova S, et al. **Vutr Boles** 1982;21(5):88–96 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Bul)**
[Plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide responses in normal subjects to 100, 75 and 50 grams of glucose load during glucose tolerance test] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):648–50 **(Chi)**
[Plasma insulin, glucose and C-peptide responses to oral glucose tolerance test in patients with liver disease] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):657–61 **(Chi)**
[Plasma glucose, insulin and C-peptide changes in normal subjects during steamed-bread meal test] **Chung Hua I Hsueh Tsa Chih** 1982 Nov;62(11):643–7 **(Chi)**

[Nacton-induced cholinergic block and its effect on insulin secretion in obese patients] Hainer V, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Jul;121(27):844–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of antibodies on the activity and kinetics of administered insulin] Páv J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 15;121(41):1258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Metabolism of insulin and immunoreactive insulin-like substances (proinsulin, HWIRI) in vivo in man] Villaume C, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1982;43(1):15–21 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Development of blood sugar and insulinemia in the first 12 postoperative hours. Effects of glucose and insulin intake] Rochedreux A, et al. **Ann Fr Anesth Reanim** 1982; 1(3):291–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the kinetics of gastric emptying of food on blood insulin levels in the preruminant calf] Grizard J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(3):475–84 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of the nature of nutrients on blood insulin in the ruminant calf] Guilhermet R, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983; 23(2 B):341–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effects of acute changes in endogenous insulin levels of the blood on the subcellular distribution of insulin receptors in the rat liver] Lopez S, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Role of vagal intestinal glucoreceptors in insulin regulation] Mei N, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1980;20(5B):1621–4 (12 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Relation between blood insulin levels and adiposity in 2 selected lean or fat lines of chickens] Simon J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):443–51 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medium term effect (3 months) of hypoglycemic sulfamide treatment (gliclazide) on insulin secretion of the non-insulin dependent diabetic] Brogard JM, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec;3(4):379–87 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Metabolic and hormonal response to a standardized breakfast in type 2 diabetes. Effect of glipizide] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1983 Mar 15;38(6):189–98 **(Fre)**

[Glucose tolerance and insulin response in swine following intravenous and intragastric glucose loading] Brenner KV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(4):555–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of alpha- or beta-adrenergic antagonists on catecholamine-induced changes in the glucose and insulin levels of the blood plasma of swine] Brenner KV, et al. **Arch Exp Veterinarmed** 1982;36(5):721–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Palatinite in type II diabetics. Effect on blood-glucose, serum-insulin, C-peptide and free fatty acids] Petzoldt R, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Dec 17;107(50):1910–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Binding of insulin to erythrocytes before and after transfer from swine to biosynthetic human insulin. Studies in children and adolescents with type I diabetes] Zick R, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S97–100 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunoreactive insulin in children with congenital hypothyroidism] Penewa L, et al. **Padiatr Grenzgeb** 1981; 20(4):221–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Plasma insulin and glucagon during experimental MHV-3 virus hepatitis in mice] De Marco F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Aug 30;58(16):1019–24 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Changes in blood sugar and blood insulin chronic liver diseases] Chiti E, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 22; 73(49–50):3495–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Mechanisms of hyperinsulinemia in rats with hypothalamic obesity: role of autonomic nervous system] Inoue S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1355–9 **(Jpn)**

[Plasma insulin determination by enzymeimmunoassay] Itoh S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Mar;31(3):257–62 **(Jpn)**

[A methodological study on the solid phase radioimmunoassay of serum insulin] Nakagawa S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1283–7 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of hypothalamic stimulation and lesions on insulin and glucagon secretion] Sato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1371–5 **(Jpn)**

[Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic lesion on pancreatic hormone secretion: a longitudinal study] Seino Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1361–4 **(Jpn)**

[Enzymeimmunoassay for serum insulin and its clinical applications] Tenku A, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 Feb; 31(2):163–7 **(Jpn)**

[Measurement of serum insulin by enzyme immunoassay] Totani Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1157–63 **(Jpn)**

[Reversibility of diabetes mellitus] Yawata M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):705–10 **(Jpn)**

[Serum insulin radioimmunoassay using polyethylene glycol (PEG) method. Detection of insulin antibody by PEG precipitation and cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis] Nogami S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb; 20(1):83–9 **(Jpn)**

[Pulmonary tuberculosis and diabetes mellitus—with special reference to insulin response in plasma] Matsuda M, et al. **Kekkaku** 1982 Dec;57(12):659–63 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Endocrine function following epidural morphine in man. III. Effects on plasma prolactin, growth hormone and insulin levels] Yao M, et al. **Masui** 1982 Nov;31(11):1211–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Normal values in blood glucose changes in the aged] Shima K. **Nippon Ronen Igakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep;19(5):465–9 **(Jpn)**

[Studies on serum insulin, blood glucose and nonesterified fatty acid following the oral glucose administration to the normal subjects] Yoshimoto A, et al. **Radioisotopes** 1982 May;31(5):245–7 **(Jpn)**

[Role of erythrocytic insulin depot in the regulation of glycemia and carbohydrate metabolism] Sanduliak LI, et al. **Biol Nauki** 1982;(11):19–25 (43 ref.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of various types of anesthesia on plasma content of insulin and growth hormone] Morenkova SA, et al. **Khirurgiia (Mosk)** 1982 Nov;(11):56–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Dynamics of erythrocyte insulin and carbohydrate metabolites in children with acute suppurative surgical infection] Sleptsov VP, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):53–4 **(Rus)**

[Interrelationship between hormones, blood lipids and the area of prelipid changes in the aorta in ischemic heart disease] Dudchenko MA, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul; 60(7):28–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Hormonal regulation of metabolism in peritonitis] Golikov PP. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jun;60(6):80–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Carbohydrate metabolism in coronary atherosclerosis] Ivanov RS, et al. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):23–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Interaction of insulin with receptors in insulin-independent diabetes mellitus] Balabolkin MI, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):7–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correlation of insulin and C-peptide secretion in oncological patients] Modnikov OP, et al. **Med Radiol (Mosk)** 1983 Aug;28(8):37–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Pharmacokinetics of insulin and glucose during insulin infusions to diabetes patients. I. Basal regimen] Dreval' AV. **Med Tekh** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Clinical role of the determination of immunoreactive insulin and C-peptide in children with diabetes mellitus] Kravets EB. **Pediatriia** 1983 Mar;(3):42–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin and somatotropin in children with diabetes mellitus] Ostashevskaia MI, et al. **Pediatriia** 1982 Dec;(12):49–50 **(Rus)**

[Insulin, glucagon and C-peptide content in the blood of acromegaly patients] Molitvoslovova NN. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):21–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulinemia dynamics in thyrotoxicosis] Pavliuk PM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):29–33 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Basal blood insulin levels in men 20—59-years-old with ischemic heart disease and healthy subjects (population study)] Mazovetskiĭ AG, et al. **Sov Med** 1983;(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Blood insulin, glucagon and glucose levels in latent diabetes mellitus determined during glucose tolerance test (effect of phenformin)] Tikhonova NE. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):12–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of food intake with a high protein content on the hormone levels of the blood] Vakhrushev IaM, et al. **Vopr Pitan** 1983 May–Jun;(3):32–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Insulin-depot function of the erythrocytes in peptic ulcer] Vladkovskiĭ IK, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1982 Jul;(7):58–9 **(Rus)**

[Immunoenzyme test for the quantitative determination of insulin] Veljković T, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Feb; 110(2):203–1 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Effect of aging on changes in blood glucose and insulin in response to the double glucagon test] Miguel de la Villa F, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Sep 30;166(6):271–4 **(Spa)**

[Changes in carbohydrates metabolism in liver cirrhosis. II. Blood insulin levels] Santolaria Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Feb;63(2):163–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. III. Hyperinsulinemia. Hypersecretion or insufficient degradation?] Santolaria Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Mar;63(3):250–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in hepatic cirrhosis. IV. Resistance to the effect of insulin] Santolaria Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 Apr;63(4):349–56 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

### CHEMICAL SYNTHESIS

Rapid preparation of human insulin and insulin analogues in high yield by enzyme-assisted semi-synthesis. Rose K, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 1;211(3):671–76

Preparation of partially protected des-alanineB30-insulin-B-chain-disulphide and its use in semisynthesis. Büllesbach EF, et al. **Int J Pept Protein Res** 1982 Sep;20(3):207–17

German symposium on biosynthesized human insulin. Ulm, 10–12 October 1982. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S3135 **(Eng, Mul)**

[Insulin: from structural determination to chemical synthesis] Zahn H. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S3–13 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### DEFICIENCY

Insulin resistance and insulin deficiency in diabetic retinopathy of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Maneschi F, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):82–7

The effect of insulin insufficiency on plasma thyroid hormones and some metabolic constituents in Pacific hagfish, Eptatretus stouti. Plisetskaya E, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Feb;49(2):315–9

Effects of free fatty acid availability, glucagon excess, and insulin deficiency on ketone body production in postabsorptive man. Miles JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1554–61

Resistance to subcutaneous and intramuscular insulin associated with deficiency of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) 2. Misbin RI, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):537–9

[Effect of insulin deficiency on the ganglioside content and metabolism of tissue membranes] Isaev EI, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1982;264(5):1257–9 **(Rus)**

[Cellular immunity in diabetes mellitus. The role of insulin deficiency] Corral Corral C. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Apr 15; 165(1):1–4 **(Spa)**

### DIAGNOSTIC USE

Insulin and pentagastrin test and recurrence of ulcer after parietal cell vagotomy. Nylamo EI, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1982;148(2):167–72

Estimation and kinetic analysis of insulin-independent glucose uptake in human subjects. Gottesman I, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E632–5

Hormonal effects on the pylorus. Phaosawasdi K, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):G330–5

Energy cost of glucose storage in human subjects during glucose-insulin infusions. Thiebaud D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E216–21

Clonidine is a better test for growth hormone deficiency than insulin hypoglycaemia. Fraser NC, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 May;58(5):355–8

A neuroendocrine test battery in bipolar patients and healthy subjects. Amsterdam JD, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 May;40(5):515–21

Neuroendocrinological and neurophysiological studies in major depressive disorders: are there biological markers for the endogenous subtype? Berger M, et al. **Biol Psychiatry** 1982 Nov;17(11):1217–42

Testing the anterior pituitary: hypoglycaemia produced by continuous intravenous insulin infusion. Newman GH, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Aug 27;287(6392):571–4

Relationship between insulin- and histamine-stimulated gastric secretion before and after vagotomy. Boulos PB, et al. **Gut** 1983 Jun;24(6):549–56

Inhibitory effect of guanfacine, a central alpha-adrenoceptor agonist, on prolactin secretion stimulated by insulin-induced hypoglycemia. Lancranjan I, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):671–4

Effects of nonselective and beta-1-selective blockade on glucose metabolism and hormone responses during insulin-induced hypoglycemia in normal man. Lauridsen UB, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 May;56(5):876–82

Glucose-lowering effect of insulin by different routes in obese and lean nonketotic diabetic patients. Shahshahani MN, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Jul;47(1):34–40

Reciprocal changes in plasma glucose and serum calcium levels during glucose and insulin administration. Akgün S, et al. **J Lab Clin Med** 1983 Mar;101(3):507–14

Thermogenic response to insulin and glucose infusions in man: a model to evaluate the different components of the thermic effect of carbohydrate. Ravussin E, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 1;31(18):2011–8

The effect of hyperglycemia, hyperinsulinemia, and route of glucose administration on glucose oxidation and glucose storage. Jacot E, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):922–30

A preliminary study of sex-related differences in prolactin responses to dopamine blockade and insulin hypoglycemia and in penfluridol plasma levels in schizophrenic patients. Nathan RS, et al. **Psychopharmacology (Berlin)** 1983; 80(1):46–9

Bombesin and insulin-stimulated pancreatic polypeptide release as a discriminator of vagal integrity. Modlin IM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1983 Jun;156(6):729–36

[Response of plasma cortisol and growth hormone in insulin-induced hypolgycemia in asthmatics under long-term therapy with glucocorticoids] Hrnčiarová M, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1982 Aug;28(8):778–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Growth hormone (GH) test in psychiatric diagnosis] Soulairac A, et al. **Ann Med Psychol (Paris)** 1983 Feb; 141(2):214–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Effect of pretreatment with atenolol and propranolol on sympatho-adrenal and cardiovascular responses to acute insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in the hypertensive patient] Cannella G, et al. **G Ital Cardiol** 1982;12(12):884–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Congo red test with insulin stimulation for the evaluation of vagal integrity after vagotomy] Künzle JE, et al. **AMB** 1982 Jan;28(1):8–12 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Por)**

[The post-insulin hypoglycemia test in the diagnosis of Cushing's syndrome] Kreze A, et al. **Vnitr Lek** 1983 Jul; 29(6):571–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Slo)**

### GENETICS

Polymorphism in the 5'-flanking region of the human insulin

gene and the incidence of diabetes. Yokoyama S. **Am J Hum Genet** 1983 Mar;35(2):193–200

Maturity onset diabetes of the young is not linked to the insulin gene. Bell JI, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):590–2

Disproportionate expression of the two nonallelic rat insulin genes in a pancreatic tumor is due to translational control. Cordell B, et al. **Cell** 1982 Dec;31(3 Pt 2):531–42

Human insulin. Home PD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;11(2):453–83 (107 ref.)

Analysis of insulin gene expression in human pancreas. Giddings SJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):777–80

Insulin gene expression in the developing rat pancreas. Kakita K, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):691–6

Restriction fragment length polymorphism of the insulin gene in diabetes mellitus. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar; 31(3):275–7

DNA insertion sequences near the insulin gene are not associated with maturity-onset diabetes of young people. Owerbach D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):18–20

Genetics of diabetes in Nauru: effects of foreign admixture, HLA antigens and the insulin-gene-linked polymorphism. Serjeantson SW, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):13–7

Gene technology, characterization of insulin gene and the relationship to diabetes research. Schröder D, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):197–209 (53 ref.)

Two distinct insulins in the guinea pig: the broad relevance of these findings to evolution of peptide hormones. Rosenzweig JL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2608–14

Comparison of the methylation patterns of the two rat insulin genes. Cate RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6645–52

Cloning and nucleotide sequence analysis of the dog insulin gene. Coded amino acid sequence of canine preproinsulin predicts an additional C-peptide fragment. Kwok SC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2357–63

Expression of the human insulin gene and cDNA in a heterologous mammalian system. Laub O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6043–50

Expression of the human insulin gene in an alternate mammalian cell and in cell extracts. Laub O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6037–42

Possible association between DNA sequences flanking the insulin gene and atherosclerosis. Owerbach D, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Dec 11;2(8311):1291–3

Polymorphism in the 5' flanking region of the human insulin gene: a genetic marker for non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Rotwein PS, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):65–71

Three mutant insulins in man. Shoelson S, et al. **Nature** 1983 Apr 7;302(5908):540–3

Carp preproinsulin cDNA sequence and evolution of insulin genes. Hahn V, et al. **Nucleic Acids Res** 1983 Jul 11; 11(13):4541–52

Recombination within and between the human insulin and beta-globin gene loci. Lebo RV, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Aug;80(15):4808–12

In vivo expression of rat insulin after intravenous administration of the liposome-entrapped gene for rat insulin I. Nicolau C, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Feb;80(4):1068–72

Properties of a polymorphic DNA segment in the 5' flanking region of the human insulin gene. Bell GI, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;103 Pt A:57–65

Transplantation of the human insulin gene into fertilized mouse eggs. Bürki K, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;85 Pt B:103–10

In vivo transfer and expression of the liposome encapsulated rat insulin gene. Nicolau C, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 pt A:321–30

Human insulin from recombinant DNA technology. Johnson IS. **Science** 1983 Feb 11;219(4585):632–7

[The gene-technology revolution. The human insulin example] Keil TU. **MMW** 1982 Jul 23;124(29–30):669–70 **(Ger)**

[Biosynthetic human insulin (BHI) by genetic recombination] Kosaka K. **Nippon Rinsho** 1982;40(8):1979–806 (32 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Nucleotide sequence of cloned cDNA of Oncorhynchus keta insulin] Sorokin AV, et al. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 269(3):758–62 **(Rus)**

### HISTORY

Banting's, Best's, and Collip's accounts of the discovery of insulin. Bliss M. **Bull Hist Med** 1982 Winter;56(4):554–68

Banting and Best and the sources of useful knowledge. Rafter GW. **Perspect Biol Med** 1983 Winter;26(2):281–6

Insulin. Scoville AB Jr. **South Med J** 1983 Sep;76(9):1085–7

[From the history of the discovery of insulin] Soltakhanov RM. **Klin Med (Mosk)** 1982 Jul;60(7):118–20 **(Rus)**

### IMMUNOLOGY

Reactive hypoglycemia and insulin autoantibodies in drug-induced lupus erythematosus. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1983 Aug;99(2):182–4

C-peptide does not parallel increases of serum levels of substances immunologically cross-reactive with insulin in non-Hodgkin's lymphoma patients. Pavelić K, et al. **Blood** 1983 May;61(5):925–8

Immunologic reactivity to insulin: animal models and clinical syndromes. Rosenwasser LJ. **Clin Immunol Rev** 1981–82; 1(2):311–35 (114 ref.)

Immunological characterization of catfish (Ictalurus punctatus) insulin and proinsulin. Albert SG. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1982;72(4):605–12

Effects of species of origin, purification levels, and formulation on insulin immunogenicity. Fineberg SE, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):592–9

The immune response to insulin in man. Interaction of HLA alloantigens and the development of the immune response. Kahn CR, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):716–23

Immunogenicity of human insulin (Novo) or pork monocomponent insulin in HLA-DR-typed insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Schernthaner G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:43–8

Human pancreatic B cells in vitro: microtubule and insulin immunofluorescence. Bolton WE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep;23(3):280–3

Aspects of humoral immunity in a prospective study of Type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic subjects treated with insulins of different purity. Iavicoli M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan; 24(1):26–9

Insulin immunogenicity in pregnancy: maternal and fetal studies. Mylvaganam R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan; 24(1):19–25

Insulin antibody determination: theoretical and practical considerations. Reeves WG. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun; 24(6):399–403 (56 ref.)

Different repertoires of mouse T cells for bovine insulin presented by syngeneic and allogeneic cells. Ishii N, et al. **Eur J Immunol** 1983 Aug;13(8):658–62

Thymic reconstitution of H-2-linked T-cell responses to thyroglobulin or insulin. Maron R, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;17(1):95–100

Xid-defective male (CBA/N X C57BL/6)F1 accessory cells present bovine insulin to long-term cultured F1-restricted T-cells. Reske-Kunz AB, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1982; 16(3):219–27

Structural analysis of insulin determinants seen by T cells directed by H-2 genes. Talmon J, et al. **Immunogenetics** 1983;18(1):79–89

Regulation of the murine IgE antibody response. III. Analysis of the IgE response to insulin species variants. Kudo K, et al. **Int Arch Allergy Appl Immunol** 1982;69(4):402–5

Mice immunized to insulin develop antibody to the insulin receptor. Shechter Y, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1983; 21(2):179–85

In vitro lymphocyte proliferation response to therapeutic insulin components. Evidence for genetic control by the human major histocompatibility complex. Mann DL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1130–8

Proliferative responses to insulin antigens in diabetics and controls. Scheinin T, et al. **J Clin Lab Immunol** 1983 Jul; 11(3):135–41

Ir gene control of immune responses to insulins. II. Phenotypic differences in T cell activity among nonresponder strains of mice. Bucy RP, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 May;130(5):2062–6

The human immune response to insulin. I. Kinetic and cellular aspects of lymphocyte proliferative responses in diabetics. Nell LJ, et al. **J Immunol** 1983 Aug;131(2):701–5

Aggregation of monomeric ferritin-insulin occupied receptor sites on liver plasma membranes caused by anti-insulin antibody. Lyen KR, et al. **J Recept Res** 1981–82; 2(5–6):523–30

[Diabetes and immunology. III. Immunological reactions related to insulin treatment] Ekoe JM, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 Jun 9;59(23):1784–7 (8 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Immunologic response to insulin therapy] Saccarello A, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 15;102(3):293–308 (103 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Hormone-dependent enhancement of malignant phenotype in cells infected with mouse mammary tumor virus (MMTV), and role of antigen transduction in this process] Litvinov SV, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;96(7):87–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Comparative study of the immunological properties of insulins and insulin-like substances of vertebrates and invertebrates] Rusakov IuI, et al. **Zh Evol Biokhim Fiziol** 1983 Mar–Apr;19(2):133–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

Differentiation under the control of insulin of rat preadipocytes in primary culture. Isolation of homogeneous cellular fractions by gradient centrifugation. Gaben-Cogneville AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jun 2;762(3):437–44

Isolation and convulsivant effect of the 'insulin-like' protein obtained from the exocrine pancreas of Bradypus tridactylus L. Coutinho HB, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(4):951–4

A rapid means of separating A14-125I-insulin from heterogeneously labeled insulin molecules for biologic studies. Stentz FB, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1128–31

Comparison of carboxymethyl-cellulose cation-exchange chromatography and high-performance liquid chromatography in the purification of guinea-pig insulin from pancreatic extracts. Parman AU. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 4;256(2):293–301

Separation of the monoiodinated isomers of insulin by high-performance liquid chromatography. Welinder BS, et al. **J Chromatogr** 1983 Feb 25;257(1):162–5

### METABOLISM

Effect of acetylsalicylic acid on insulin sensitivity in subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Biol Med Ger** 1982;41(10):929–33

Influence of heat on insulin absorption: different effects on amorphous and soluble insulins. Koivisto VA. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):175–8

Hepatic extraction of insulin after carbohydrate hyperalimentation. Olsen ME, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):416–9

Differences in the hepatic and renal extraction of insulin and glucagon in the dog: evidence for saturability of insulin metabolism. Polonsky K, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):420–7

Effects of starvation on oxidative metabolism and insulin release by isolated mouse pancreatic islets. Welsh M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Oct;101(2):227–34

The biological properties of human insulin. Subcutaneous absorption, receptor binding and the clinical effect in diabetics assessed by a new statistical method. Sestoft L, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):21–8

Insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in vitro and in vivo. Lager I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:69–74 (53 ref.)

Vitamin A palmitate decreases intravenous glucose tolerance in man. Chertow BS, et al. **Acta Vitaminol Enzymol** 1982; 4(4):291–8

Factors that control insulin action at the receptor. Bar RS. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):18–30 (46 ref.)

Extrapancreatic effects of sulfonylureas. Potentiation of insulin action through post-binding mechanisms. Lockwood DH, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):102–8

Splanchnic and renal metabolism of insulin in human subjects: a dose-response study. Ferrannini E, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E517–27

Subcellular distribution of 125I-insulin by rat liver: specificity and regulatory factors. Izzo JL Sr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E272–81

Hyperinsulinemia of obesity is due to decreased clearance of insulin. Meistas MT, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug; 245(2):E155–9

Insulin kinetics in juvenile canine diabetics after glucose loading. Atkins CE, et al. **Am J Vet Res** 1983 Apr; 44(4):596–600

Effects of in vivo and in vitro alcohol administration on insulin binding and glycogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Rifkin RM, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(4):313–9

Microencapsulation of crystalline insulin or islets of Langerhans: an insulin diffusion study. Leung YF, et al. **Artif Organs** 1983 May;7(2):208–12

Preparation and in vitro evaluation of a new extracorporeal dialyzer with immobilized insulin. Singh P, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 May;6(2):145–50

The different receptor species of liver have similar complex insulin binding properties. Lerea KM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 12;114(3):1042–7

Autofluorescence-activated cell sorting of pancreatic islet cells: purification of insulin-containing B-cells according to glucose-induced changes in cellular redox state. Van De Winkel M, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):835–42

Effects of ke.one bodies on insulin release and islet-cell metabolism in the rat. Biden TJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):371–7

Receptor- and non-receptor-mediated uptake and degradation of insulin by hepatocytes. Donner DB. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):211–9

The fate of insulin in cardiac muscle. Studies on isolated muscle cells from adult rat heart. Eckel J, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):655–62

Abnormal glucose metabolism accompanies failure of glucose to stimulate insulin release from a rat pancreatic cell line (RINm5F). Halban PA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15; 212(2):439–43

Actomyosin interactions with insulin-storage granules in vitro. Howell SL, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15; 206(1):157–60

The formation of dehydroalanine residues in alkali-treated insulin and oxidized glutathione. A nuclear-magnetic-resonance study. Jones AJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 1;211(2):499–502

Evidence for a direct effect of bacitracin on cell-mediated insulin degradation in isolated hepatocytes. Juul SM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Aug 15;206(2):295–9

Expression of insulin receptors and insulin action in cell hybrids and cybrids. Kahn CR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):309–16

Action of human liver cathepsin B on the oxidized insulin B chain. McKay MJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 1; 213(2):467–71

Mechanism of 3-phenylpyruvate-induced insulin release. Metabolic aspects. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):921–7

Differences in degradation processes for insulin and its receptor in cultured foetal hepatocytes. Pringault E, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):529–37

Mechanism of 3-phenylpyruvate-induced insulin release. Secretory, ionic and oxidative aspects. Sener A, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):913–9

Interactions between insulin and thyroid hormone in the control of lipogenesis. Sugden MC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):937–44

Absence of down-regulation of the insulin receptor by insulin. A possible mechanism of insulin resistance in the rat. Walker AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):373–8

Generation of an acid-stable and protein-bound persulfide-like residue in alkali- or sulfhydryl-treated insulin by a mechanism consonant with the beta-elimination hypothesis of disulfide bond lysis. Helmerhorst E, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jan 4;22(1):69–75

Insulin receptor: insulin-modulated interconversion between distinct molecular forms involving disulfide-sulfhydryl exchange. Maturo JM 3d, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 May 10;22(10):2579–86

Modification of the insulin receptor by diethyl pyrocarbonate: effect on insulin binding and action. Pilch PF. **Biochemistry** 1982 Oct 26;21(22):5638–44

Studies of the properties of the insulin protease of rat liver. Brush JS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jun 24; 704(3):398–402

Thermal sensitivity and resistance of insulin-receptor binding. Calderwood SK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 15;756(1):1–8

Insulin degradation by human skeletal muscle. Neal GW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Nov 24;719(2):259–66

Fate of insulin in the retina: an autoradiographic study. James CR, et al. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Feb;67(2):80–8

U100 insulin and insulin absorption [letter] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 30;286(6375):1437–8

Oral glucose decreases hepatic extraction of insulin. Gibby OM, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 19; 286(6369):921–3

Adult-level insulin binding is present in term fetal rat CNS membranes. Kappy MS, et al. **Brain Res** 1982 Oct 14; 249(2):390–2

Effect of cross-linking agents on insulin associated responses in adipocytes. Goren HJ, et al. **Can J Biochem** 1982; 60(10):987–1000

Effect of purified phospholipases on glucose transport, insulin binding, and insulin action in isolated rat adipocytes. Wieringa T, et al. **Cell Biophys** 1982 Dec;4(4):261–71

Presence of immunoreactive insulin in neurons cultured from fetal rat brain. Weyhenmeyer JA, et al. **Cell Mol Neurobiol** 1983 Mar;3(1):81–6

Myocardial extraction of insulin in patients with valvular aortic stenosis. Ekroth R, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Jun; 2(3):199–204

Different effects of high glucose and high fat diet on pancreatic insulin and glucagon in female and male mice. Bonnevie-Nielsen V. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec;8(4):271–7

Postreceptor defects causing insulin resistance in normoinsulinemic non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):911–6

Studies on the regulation of insulin binding by liver plasma membranes from Zucker fatty rats. Clark JB, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):867–73

Impaired in vivo insulin clearance in patients with severe target-cell resistance to insulin. Flier JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):132–5

Direct demonstration of insulin receptor internalization. A quantitative electron microscopic study of covalently bound 125I-photoreactive insulin incubated with isolated hepatocytes. Gorden P, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):659–62

In vivo deactivation of peripheral, hepatic, and pancreatic insulin action in man. Gray RS, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct; 31(10):929–36

Decreased insulin binding, glucose transport, and glucose metabolism in soleus muscle of rats fed a high fat diet. Grundleger ML, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):232–7

Influence of glucose on insulin handling by rat islets in culture. A reflection of integrated changes in insulin biosynthesis, release, and intracellular degradation. Halban PA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):254–61

Insulin and glucagon release from cultured neonatal pancreatic islets of lean and preobese Zucker rats. Hayek A. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):944–6

Binding, internalization, and degradation of insulin in vascular endothelial cells. Kaiser N, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec;31(12):1077–83

Insulin binding and removal by livers of genetically obese rats. Karakash C, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):605–9

The pharmacokinetics of insulin after continuous subcutaneous infusion or bolus subcutaneous injection in diabetic patients. Kobayashi T, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr; 32(4):331–6

Binding of insulin by monkey and pig hypothalamus. Landau BR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):284–91

Insulin binding and responsiveness in fat cells from patients with reduced glucose tolerance and type II diabetes. Lönnroth P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):748–54

Differences in the ability of anti-insulin antibody to aggregate monomeric ferritin-insulin occupied receptor sites on liver and adipocyte plasma membranes. Lyen KR, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):648–53

On the mechanisms of inhibition of insulin action by small-molecular-weight trypsin inhibitors. Muchmore DB, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):976–84

Insulin sensitivity, binding, and kinetics in pancreatogenic and type I diabetes. Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr; 31(4 Pt 1):346–55

Insulin receptor binding to fat and blood cells and insulin action in fat cells from insulin-dependent diabetics. Pedersen O, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):706–15

Binding and degradation of insulin by isolated renal brush border membranes. Rabkin R, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul; 31(7):618–23

Effect of age and diet on insulin secretion and insulin action in the rat. Reaven E, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):175–80

Potentiation of insulin action by a sulfonylurea in primary cultures of hepatocytes from normal and diabetic rats. Salhanick AI, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):206–12

Preservation of morphology, insulin biosynthesis, and insulin release in cryopreserved human fetal pancreas. Sandler S, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):238–41

Maturation of liver handling of insulin in the rat fetus. Sodoyez-Goffaux F, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):60–9

Early detection of degraded A14-125I-insulin in human fibroblasts by the use of high performance liquid chromatography. Stentz FB, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):474–7

Increased peripheral insulin sensitivity and muscle mitochondrial enzymes but unchanged blood glucose control in type I diabetics after physical training. Wallberg-Henriksson H, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Dec; 31(12):1044–50

Measurement of insulin binding by erythrocyte ghosts. A method that allows storage without loss of binding characteristics. Williams PF, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul; 32(7):644–7

Bioavailability of highly purified bovine ultralente insulin [letter] Home PD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6(2):210

Absorption and miscibility of regular porcine insulin after subcutaneous injection of insulin-treated diabetic patients. Kølendorf K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan-Feb;6(1):6–9

Insulin production rate in normal man as an estimate for calibration of continuous intravenous insulin infusion in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):18–24

Hepatocyte insulin binding and action in rats with somatomammotrophic tumours. Davidson MB, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul;25(1):60–5

Sulphonylureas in vitro do not alter insulin binding or insulin effect on amino acid transport in rat hepatocytes. Dolais-Kitabgi J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun;24(6):441–4

The effect of maternal caffeine ingestion on pancreatic function in the neonatal rat. Dunlop M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):354–8

Absorption rates of subcutaneously injected insulin in the dog as calculated from the plasma insulin levels by means of a simple mathematical model. Fischer U, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):196–201

Variations in insulin responsiveness in rat fat cells are due to metabolic differences rather than insulin binding. Hansen FM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):131–5

The interaction of insulin with its receptor: cross-linking via insulin association as the source of receptor clustering. Jeffrey PD. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):381–5, 391–2

Insulin binding and action in antibody-induced diabetes in the rat. Kemmler W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec; 23(6):517–20

Role of glucose and insulin in the dynamic regulation of glucagon release by the perfused rat pancreas. Leclercq-Meyer V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar; 24(3):191–5

Evidence for insulin degradation by muscle and fat tissue in an insulin resistant diabetic patient. Maberly GF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):333–6

Effect of metformin on insulin binding to receptors in cultured human lymphocytes and cancer cells. Pezzino V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):131–5

Insulin binding and activation of glycogen synthase in fibroblasts from Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients. Podskalny JM, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov; 23(5):431–5

125I-labelled insulin degradation by isolated rat hepatocytes: the roles of glutathione-insulin transhydrogenase and insulin-specific protease. Poole GP, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):49–53

A new interpretation of structure-function relationships in insulin-receptor interactions. Saunders DJ. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):386–90, 391–2

Insulin production rate, hepatic insulin retention and splanchnic carbohydrate metabolism after oral glucose ingestion in hyperinsulinaemic Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. Waldhäusl W, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul;23(1):6–15

Islet amyloid in Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes is related to insulin. Westermark P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):342–6

Effects of intra- and extrahepatic portal systemic shunts on insulin metabolism. Ohnishi K, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Mar; 28(3):201–6

Insulin binding and degradation in liver of fed and fasted rats: effect of antiserum to insulin-degrading enzyme on insulin binding and degradation. Yokono K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Jun;29(3):299–306

A possible role of intracellular and membrane thiols of rat pancreatic islets in calcium uptake and insulin release. Ammon HP, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):720–6

Comparison of hepatic extraction of insulin and glucagon in conscious and anesthetized dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1098–109

Insulin binding and degradation in vascular endothelial cells: modulation by cell growth and culture organization. Kaiser N, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):228–34

Effects of gamma-aminobutyric acid on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from isolated perfused dog pancreas. Kawai, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):111–3

Low pH accelerates dissociation of receptor-bound insulin. Marshall S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jul;113(1):37–42

The role of lysosomes in hepatic metabolism of insulin. Ozaki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):381–3

The role of chemiosmotic lysis in the exocytotic release of insulin. Pace CS, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):964–9

Changes in insulin binding activity during myeloid differentiation. Palumbo A, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):965–70

Insulin binds to and promotes the phosphorylation of a Mr 210 000 component of its receptor in detergent extracts of rat liver microsomes. Blackshear PJ, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 25;158(2):243–6

Transmembrane delivery of insulin into cells through alpha 2-macroglobulin receptor-mediated endocytosis. Ito F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 7;152(1):131–5

Insulin uptake and receptor reutilization. Symposium summary. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2553–60

Tertiary structures, receptor binding, and antigenicity of insulinlike growth factors. Blundell TL, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2592–7

Interrelationships among receptor structures for insulin and peptide growth factors. Czech MP, et al. **Fed Proc** 1983 Jun;42(9):2598–601

Subcellular localization and preliminary characterization of islet hormone-degrading activities in anglerfish islet tissue. Bauer GE, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Mar; 49(3):414–27

In vivo specific uptake of labeled insulin by liver, adipose tissue, pituitary, and adrenals in the turtle Chrysemys dorbigni. Marques M, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;48(1):89–97

Effect of L-dopa administration on insulin binding: possible role of growth hormone in regulation of insulin receptor affinity. Iwasaki M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul; 14(7):342–5

Insulin release from BK virus-induced and in vitro maintained insulinoma cells of Syrian golden hamster. Kikkawa R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):221–4

Insulin binding and degradation by kidney cell membranes of streptozotocin-diabetic rats. Papachristodoulou DK, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):345–50

The internalisation of [125I] insulin by isolated rat hepatocytes. Poole GP, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct; 14(10):536–9

Defect in insulin binding to receptor on liver plasma membrane in liver injury rat. Sasaki S, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):19–23

The stimulus-secretion coupling of amino acid-induced insulin release. XI. Kinetics of deamination and transamination reactions. Sener A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):405–9

Enhancement of insulin release due to inhibition of phospholipase A2 activity. Tanaka N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):255–6

Effect of fasting on insulin's ability to inhibit intracellular proteolysis. Trowbridge M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):48–9

Insulin receptors on rat pancreatic islets: specificity of 125 I-insulin binding. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):464–8

Use of pancreatic beta cells in culture to identify diabetogenic N-nitroso compounds. Wilson GL, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Jan;19(1):25–30

Insulin binding in cultured Chinese hamster kidney epithelial cells: the effect of serum in the medium. Wyse BM, et al. **In Vitro** 1982 Mar;18(3 Pt 1):243–50

Effect of centpiperalone, a new hypoglycemic agent on insulin biosynthesis & release from isolated pancreatic islets of rat. Chatterjee AK, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Mar; 20(3):270–2

Insulin-receptor turnover and down regulation in hepatocytes. Terris S. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:125–30

Temporal nature of insulin binding and insulin-stimulated glucose metabolism in isolated swine adipocytes. Chung CS, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Jan;56(1):58–63

Age-dependent alterations of insulin binding to hepatic plasma membranes, erythrocytes and adipocytes in rat. Iritani N, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Aug;92(2):569–74

Insulin binding leads to the formation of covalent (-S-S-) hormone receptor complexes. Clark S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):12239–44

Inhibition of intracellular proteolysis by insulin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Possible role of internalized hormone. Draznin B, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 25;257(20):11988–93

Insulin metabolism in rat hepatocytes. Evidence for generation of an insulin fragment missing a portion of the B chain involved in receptor binding. Misbin RI, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2157–62

Stoichiometry for the binding of insulin to insulin receptors in adipocyte membranes. Pang DT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 25;258(4):2514–8

The biochemical characterization of detergent-solubilized insulin-like growth factor II receptors from rat placenta. Perdue JF, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7800–11

Metabolism of covalent receptor-insulin complexes by 3T3-L1 adipocytes. Synthesis and use of photosensitive insulin analogs to study insulin receptor metabolism in cell

culture. Reed BC. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 10;258(7):4424–33
Insulin binding sites on the nuclear envelope: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism. Goldfine ID, et al. **J Cell Biochem** 1982;20(1):29–39 (52 ref.)
Insulin as a surface marker on isolated cells from rat pancreatic islets. Kaplan DR, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Aug; 97(2):433–7
Coated vesicles participate in the receptor–mediated endocytosis of insulin. Pilch PF, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1983 Jan;96(1):133–8
Effect of colchicine on the uptake of prolactin and insulin into Golgi fractions of rat liver. Posner BI, et al. **J Cell Biol** 1982 Jun;93(3):560–7
Quantitative ultrastructural analysis of receptor–mediated insulin uptake into adipocytes. Smith RM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 May;115(2):199–207
Levels of insulin–like growth factors I and II in human cord blood. Bennett A, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep; 57(3):609–12
Hepatic removal of insulin in normal man: dose response to endogenous insulin secretion. Eaton RP, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1294–300
Altered insulin binding to monocytes and diploid fibroblasts from obese donors. Mott DM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jul;57(1):1–7
Effects of chronic glucocorticoid excess in man on insulin binding to circulating cells: differences between endogenous and exogenous hypercorticism. Muggeo M, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1169–77
Reduced hepatic insulin extraction in obesity: relationship with plasma insulin levels. Rossell R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Mar;56(3):608–11
Insulin treatment reverses the postreceptor defect in adipocyte 3–O–methylglucose transport in type II diabetes mellitus. Scarlett JA, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Jun;56(6):1195–201
Decreased insulin binding to cultured cells from a patient with the Rabson–Mendenhall syndrome: dichotomy between studies with cultured lymphocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Taylor SI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):856–61
Partial pancreatectomy in the rat and subsequent defect in glucose–induced insulin release. Bonner–Weir S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1544–53
Mechanisms of insulin resistance in aging. Fink RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1523–35
Differential effects of oral, peripheral intravenous, and intraportal glucose on hepatic glucose uptake and insulin and glucagon extraction in conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Aug;72(2):590–601
Insulin resistance in uremia. Characterization of insulin action, binding, and processing in isolated hepatocytes from chronic uremic rats. Kauffman JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):698–708
Insulin binding sites in various segments of the rabbit nephron. Nakamura R, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul; 72(1):388–92
Effect of gliquidone on insulin binding to rabbit erythrocytes. de Gasparo M, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;97(1):97–103
The interaction of 125I–insulin with cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes: quantitative analysis by the hypothetical grain method. Fan JY, et al. **J Histochem Cytochem** 1983 Jul; 31(7):859–70
Interrelationships between insulin and lipid metabolism in normal and alloxan–diabetic cattle. Smith SB, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 May;113(5):1002–15
Enhancement of rectal absorption of insulin using salicylates in dogs. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar; 35(3):148–51
Insulin suppository: enhanced rectal absorption of insulin using an enamine derivative as a new promoter. Yagi T, et al. **J Pharm Pharmacol** 1983 Mar;35(3):177–8
Adjuvant effects of glyceryl esters of acetoacetic acid on rectal absorption of insulin and inulin in rabbits. Nishihata T, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Mar;72(3):280–5
Effects of the autonomic system on insulin release in response to exogenous glucose in weaned lambs. Bloom SR, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1982 Jun;327:421–9
Insulin resistance in uremia mediated by postbinding defects. Smith D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):54–62
Intraperitoneal (125I) insulin absorption during intermittent and continuous peritoneal dialysis. Wideröe TE, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):22–8
Effects of insulin–glucagon interactions on glycogenolysis and protein kinase activity in rat hepatocytes. Hayes JS, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Nov 29;31(22):2519–27
The absorption of insulin from various regions of the rat intestine. Kidron M, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 20; 31(25):2837–41
Glucose dependent stimulation by prostaglandin D2 of glucagon and insulin in perfused rat pancreas. Matsuyama T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 28;32(9):979–82
Decreased hepatic insulin extraction in subjects with mild glucose intolerance. Bonora E, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May; 32(5):438–46
Effect of temperature on coupling of insulin receptors to stimulation of glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Ciaraldi TP, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):1002–8
Persistence of a curvilinear Scatchard plot for insulin binding despite correcting for degradation. Davidson MB, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1206–9
Insulin action and cirrhosis: insulin binding and lipogenesis in isolated adipocytes. Harewood MS, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1241–6
The effect of ingestion of meat on hepatic extraction of insulin and glucagon and hepatic glucose output in conscious dogs. Ishida T, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):558–67
Mechanisms of insulin degradation by isolated rat adipocytes. Olefsky JM, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Aug 20; 47(1):23–9
Receptor binding and internalization of biosynthetic human insulin in isolated rat hepatocytes. Carpentier JL, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):543–50
Studies on insulin degradation inside the pancreatic B–cell: evidence for a regulating role of glucose. Schäfer G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Jul;31(1):141–9
The effects of NECA (adenosine–5'N–ethylcarboxamide) and of adenosine on glucagon and insulin release from the in situ isolated blood–perfused pancreas in anesthetized dogs. Bacher S, et al. **Naunyn Schmiedebergs Arch Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;320(1):67–71
Evidence for the presence of specific receptors for insulin–like growth factors 1 (IGE–1) and 2 (IGF–2) and insulin throughout the adult human brain. Sara VR, et al. **Neurosci Lett** 1982 Dec 23;34(1):39–44
Basal insulin secretion increases with the onset of non–insulin dependent diabetes. Garcia–Webb P, et al. **Pathology** 1982 Jul;14(3):323–5
Ontogeny of growth factor receptors in the human placenta. Deal CL, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1982 Oct;16(10):820–6
The relation between glucose tolerance and insulin binding to circulating monocytes in obese children. Kida K, et al. **Pediatrics** 1982 Oct;70(4):633–7
Improvement of insulin binding to erythrocyte insulin receptors in uraemia by haemodialysis. Milutinović S, et al. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:763–8
Receptor–mediated endocytosis of insulin: role of microvilli, coated pits, and coated vesicles. Fan JY, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(24):7788–91
Sharing of biological effect and receptors between guinea pig insulin and platelet–derived growth factor. King GL, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1308–12
Monoclonal antibodies to the human insulin receptor block insulin binding and inhibit insulin action. Roth RA, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7312–6
Ultrastructural basis for chloroquine–induced increase in intracellular insulin in adipocytes: alteration of lysosomal function. Smith RM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7302–6
The insulin receptor glycosidic moiety: its characterization and role. Caron M, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):367–76
Insulin binding to skeletal muscle membranes in growing ruminating sheep fed different diets. Grizard J. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):389–401
The structure of the insulin receptor: studies using external and internal labeling techniques. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):357–66
Insulin sensitivity and glucose uptake in the course of surgical treatment for valvular aortic stenosis. Ekroth R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):137–40
Effect of valvular aortic stenosis on insulin sensitivity. Ekroth R, et al. **Scand J Thorac Cardiovasc Surg** 1982;16(2):141–4
Renal degradation of insulin in patients with renal hypertension. Herlitz H, et al. **Scand J Urol Nephrol** 1983; 17(1):109–13
[123I]Insulin metabolism in normal rats and humans: external detection by a scintillation camera. Sodoyez JC, et al. **Science** 1983 Feb 18;219(4586):865–7
Insulin and C–peptide in plasma and tumor of insulinoma patients. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jan; 139(1):73–81
Immunocytochemical demonstration of insulin in spontaneous pancreatic islet cell tumors of Fischer rats. Stromberg PC, et al. **Vet Pathol** 1983 May;20(3):291–7
Receptor–linked degradation of 125I–insulin is mediated by internalization in isolated rat hepatocytes. Gorden P, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Mar–Apr;55(2):101–12
[Glucose and insulin levels of the blood plasma and lymph in experimental fibrosis of the pancreas] Bartoš V, et al. **Cesk Gastroenterol Vyz** 1982 Oct;36(7):375–82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**
[Insulin absorption in smoking diabetics] Klemp P, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Oct 18;144(42):3084–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Human insulin. Subcutaneous absorption, receptor binding and blood glucose control in diabetics] Sestoft L, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jun 13;145(24):1843–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**
[Insulin receptors] Grimaldi A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(8):515–27 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Insulin reserve of insulin–dependent diabetics. Role of C–peptide in the hormonal balance in diabetes] Dauzat J, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Sep 17;12(32):1983–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Fate of insulin taken up by the rat liver in vivo. Biochemical evidence for internalization of the hormone and its receptor] Desbuquois B, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):377–83 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Absorption kinetics of semisynthetic human insulin and biosynthetic human insulin] Kemmer FW, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S85–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Dependence of an increase in insulin demand of pregnant diabetics on the fetal sex] Miller EC. **Z Geburtshilfe Perinatol** 1983 Jan–Feb;187(1):1–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Lack of incretion of insulin in the blood in reversible cardiogenic shock] Mattace R, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1391–4 (36 ref.) **(Ita)**
[Adrenalectomy and hydrocortisone hypercorticism do not affect specific 125I–insulin binding to rat liver nuclear membranes] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV. **Dokl Akad Nauk SSSR** 1983; 268(3):743–6 **(Rus)**
[Biological activity of an insulin and polymer complex in peroral administration to animals with alloxan diabetes] Baranov VG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):79–82 **(Rus)**
[Changes in fatty tissue sensitivity to insulin in the process of diabetes mellitus compensation using sulfanilurea derivatives] Volkova EA, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):13–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Effect of polypeptide hormones (insulin, thyrotropin, gonadotropin, adrenocorticotropin) on RNA synthesis in Tetrahymena, as assessed from incorporation of 3H–uridine. Csaba G, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982; 33(4):381–4
The role of catecholamines in the control of gastric acid secretion during insulin hypoglycaemia and modified sham feeding. Graffner H, et al. **Acta Chir Scand** 1983; 149(4):389–92
Parallel insulin–like actions of human growth hormone and its part sequence hGH 7–13. Armstrong JM, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):492–8
Insulin stimulation of somatomedin A production in monolayer cultures of rat hepatocytes. Kogawa M, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):385–90
Effect of somatostatin on insulin–induced hypoglycemia in man. Adamson U, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1982;212(1–2):33–7
Differential effects of insulin on brain monoamine metabolism in rats. Berggren U, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;53(1):39–43
Preclinical studies on human insulin. II. General pharmacological studies. Jørgensen KD, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):268–72
Central effects of prostaglandin E2 and indomethacin on insulin–stimulated gastric acid secretion in anaesthetised rats. Puurunen J. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):318–20
Effects of insulin on the oxytocin–induced motility of rat isolated uterine horns. Goldraij A, et al. **Acta Physiol Lat Am** 1979;29(6):337–40
Effects of insulin and beta–adrenergic blockade on certain indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in the blood and tissues of rats during short–lasting hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):257–64
Effects of insulin and beta–adrenergic blockade on certain indicators of carbohydrate metabolism in the blood and tissues of rats during short–lasting hypothermia. Torlińska T, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1982 Jul–Aug;33(4):257–64
Effects of insulin on serum gastrin concentrations, gastric acid secretion and histamine mobilization in the rat. Ekelund M, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Jan;114(1):17–29
Insulin–induced factors derived from lymph node cells influence anaphylactoid reaction in the rat. Koltai M, et al. **Agents Actions** 1983 Jun;13(4):283–7
Combined testing of anterior pituitary gland with insulin, thyrotropin–releasing hormone, and luteinizing hormone–releasing hormone. Lufkin EG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Sep;75(3):471–5
Effects of alloxan diabetes and insulin in vivo on rat parotid gland. Anderson LC. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):G431–7
Stimulation of urinary acidification by insulin in the turtle bladder. Arruda JA. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):R69–75
Effects of insulin and tunicamycin on neuronal insulin receptors in culture. Boyd FT Jr, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep;245(3):C283–7
Physical training of Zucker rats: lack of alleviation of muscle insulin resistance. Crettaz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):E414–20
Insulin effects on protein synthesis are independent of glucose and energy metabolism. Flaim KE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):C133–43
Food intake and peripheral factors after recovery from insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Friedman MI, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):R374–82
Cardiac function and myosin ATPase in diabetic rats treated with insulin, T3, and T4. Garber DW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):H592–8
Pharmacological and physiological doses of insulin and determinants of bile flow in dogs. Garberoglio CA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G157–63
Glucose uptake and insulin sensitivity in rat muscle: changes during 3–96 weeks of age. Goodman MN, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan;244(1):E93–100
In vivo insulin sensitivity in the rat determined by euglycemic clamp. Kraegen EW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul; 245(1):E1–7
Pancreatic acini in short–term culture: regulation by EGF, carbachol, insulin, and corticosterone. Logsdon CD, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):G675–82
Inhibition by insulin of cellular autophagy in proximal tubular cells of rat kidney. Pfeifer U, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Feb;244(2):E109–14

Vagotomy or atropine blocks hypoglycemic effect of insulin injected into ventromedial hypothalamic nucleus. Szabo AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):E467–71

Stimulatory effect of bile acids on insulin–induced choleresis in the rat. Thomsen OO. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar; 244(3):G301–7

Importance of perfusate hematocrit for insulin– and glucagon–induced choleresis in the perfused rat liver. Thomsen OO, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jul;245(1):G59–63

Hormonal stimulation of myoblast differentiation in the absence of DNA synthesis. Turo KA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):C278–84

Insulin regulation of fat cell ribosomes, protein synthesis, and lipoprotein lipase. Vydelingum N, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E121–31

Enhanced responsiveness to insulin in sheep exposed to cold. Weekes TE, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E335–45

Insulin depolarization of rat hepatocytes in primary monolayer culture. Wondergem R. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jan; 244(1):C17–23

The (Ca2+ +Mg2+)–ATPase of adipocyte plasma membrane: regulation by calmodulin and insulin. McDonald JM, et al. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982;402:381–401

Elevated insulin and satiety in obese and normal–weight rats. VanderWeele DA, et al. **Appetite** 1982 Jun;3(2):99–109

Differentiation of depressive subtypes by insulin insensitivity in the recovered phase. Lewis DA, et al. **Arch Gen Psychiatry** 1983 Feb;40(2):167–70

Inhibitory effect of glucagon on gastric acid secretion induced by methacholine, insulin, tease–feeding and antral distention in dogs. Lin TM, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Oct;259(2):284–92

Potentiation of insulin and tolbutamide of the effect of indomethacin on carrageenan paw edema in the rat. Wellinger K, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1982 Jul; 258(1):138–45

Effects of subchronic low–dose trilostane treatment on the hormonal response to insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Jungmann E, et al. **Arzneimittelforsch** 1983;33(6):882–4

Insulin resistance in the liver in fasting and diabetes mellitus: the failure of insulin to stimulate the release of a chemical modulator of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Amatruda JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):35–41

Chemical mediator of insulin action stimulates lipid synthesis and down regulates the insulin receptors in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Caro JF, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):375–82

Transport system a is not responsive to hormonal stimulation in primary cultures of fetal rat hepatocytes. Handlogten ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Oct 15; 108(3):1113–9

The effect of glucose 2–deoxy–D–glucose and insulin on estradiol secretion by cultured human trophoblast. Hochberg Z, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Sep 16;108(1):102–9

Induction of rat liver malic enzyme messenger RNA activity by insulin and by fructose. Katsurada A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):176–82

Rat hepatocyte proliferation is stimulated by insulin–like peptides in defined medium. Koch KS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):1054–60

Low insulin concentrations stimulate in vitro the soluble guanylate cyclase activity of rat liver. Laurenza A, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):282–8

Selective increase in cytokeratin synthesis in cultured rat hepatocytes in response to hormonal stimulation. Leroux–Nicollet I, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):556–63

Action of insulin on liver carbamoyl–phosphate synthetase II (glutamine–hydrolyzing) activity. Reardon MA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 18;114(1):255–60

The effect of insulin and glucose on fructose–2,6–P2 in hepatocytes. Richards CS, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Nov 30;109(2):394–401

Regulation of insulin receptor kinase activity by insulin mimickers and an insulin antagonist. Roth RA, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):245–52

Putative mediators of insulin action regulate hepatic acetyl CoA carboxylase activity. Saltiel AR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Feb 10;110(3):789–95

Evaluation of factors responsible for the inability of insulin to antagonize lipolysis due to high concentrations of catecholamines. Shechter Y, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1982 Dec 15;109(3):776–85

The effects of glucocorticoids on insulin–stimulated lipogenesis in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Amatruda JM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):135–41

Insulin and growth factors stimulate the phosphorylation of a Mr–22000 protein in 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):11–9

Preliminary characterization of a heat–stable protein from rat adipose tissue whose phosphorylation is stimulated by insulin. Blackshear PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jun 15; 204(3):817–24

Evidence for surface glycoprotein involvement in the intracellular bioactivity of insulin in rat adipocytes. Cherqui G, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15;214(1):111–20

Regulation of mitochondrial pyruvate carboxylation in isolated hepatocytes by acute insulin treatment. Chisholm AB, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):451–8

Accumulation of triacylglycerol in cultured rat hepatocytes is increased by ethanol and by insulin and dexamethasone. Dich J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15;212(3):617–23

Insulin action on the glucose transport system in isolated cardiocytes from adult rat. Eckel J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):385–92

Sensitivity to insulin of glycolysis and glycogen synthesis of isolated soleus–muscle strips from sedentary, exercised and exercise–trained rats. Espinal J, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):453–8

The effect of insulin infusion and food intake on muscle protein synthesis in postabsorptive rats. Garlick PJ, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Mar 15;210(3):669–76

Glucagon inhibition of insulin–stimulated 2–deoxyglucose uptake by rat adipocytes in the presence of adenosine deaminase. Green A. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):189–95

Modulation of lipid–synthesizing enzymes by insulin in differentiated ob17 adipose–like cells. Grimaldi P, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15;214(2):443–9

Insulin exerts actions through a distinct species of guanine nucleotide regulatory protein: inhibition of adenylate cyclase. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Aug 15; 214(2):547–52

Insulin and glucagon regulate the activation of two distinct membrane–bound cyclic AMP phosphodiesterases in hepatocytes. Heyworth CM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):99–110

Phosphatidic acid and phosphatidylinositol labelling in adipose tissue. Relationship to the metabolic effects of insulin and insulin–like agents. Honeyman TW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 May 15;212(2):489–98

Glucose– and insulin–independent induction of ATP citrate lyase in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Katz NR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Apr 15;212(1):65–71

Insulin mediates the stimulation of pyruvate kinase by a dual mechanism. Parks WC, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15; 208(2):333–7

Effect of insulin and lack of effect of workload and hypoxia on protein degradation in the perfused working rat heart. Smith DM, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jan 15;210(1):55–61

Effects of insulin in vitro on protein turnover in rat epitrochlearis muscle. Stirewalt WS, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):323–30

The effects of glucose, acetate, lactate and insulin on protein degradation in the perfused rat heart. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):467–72

The effects of insulin on glucose uptake and lactate release in perfused working rat heart preparations. Sugden PH, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Sep 15;206(3):473–9

The effects of glucagon, phenylephrine and insulin on the phosphorylation of cytoplasmic, mitochondrial and membrane–bound proteins of intact liver cells from starved rats. Vargas AM, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Oct 15;208(1):221–9

Inhibition of acetyl–CoA carboxylase activity in isolated rat adipocytes incubated with glucagon. Interactions with the effects of insulin, adrenaline and adenosine deaminase. Zammit VA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Dec 15;208(3):783–8

The kinetics of methotrexate polyglutamate formation and efflux in a human breast cancer cell line (MDA.MB.436): the effect of insulin. Kennedy DG, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Jan 1;32(1):41–6

Dynamic aspects of insulin action: synchronization of oscillatory glycolysis in isolated perifused rat fat cells by insulin and hydrogen peroxide. Lipkin EW, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15;22(4):792–9

Counterregulatory control of intracellular hydrogen peroxide production by insulin and lipolytic hormones in isolated rat epididymal fat cells: a role of free fatty acids. Muchmore DB, et al. **Biochemistry** 1982 Aug 3;21(16):3886–92

Insulin activation of (Na+,K+)–adenosinetriphosphatase exhibits a temperature–dependent lag time. Comparison to activation of the glucose transporter. Resh MD. **Biochemistry** 1983 Jun 7;22(12):2781–4

The beta subunit of the insulin receptor is an insulin–activated protein kinase. Shia MA, et al. **Biochemistry** 1983 Feb 15; 22(4):717–21

Effect of hormones and 3', 5'–cyclic AMP on very low density lipoprotein receptors. Desai KS, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):113–8

The effects of insulin and hyperglycemia on surfactant phospholipid synthesis in organotypic cultures of type II pneumocytes. Engle MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Aug 29;753(1):6–13

Insulin treatment acutely increases the concentration of phosphatidylserine in rat adipose tissue. Farese RV, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 7;750(1):200–2

Insulin–mediated phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in mouse melanoma cells and melanoma x fibroblast hybrid cells in relation to cell proliferation. Kulkarni RK, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):542–51

Regulation of lipogenic enzymes in human diploid fibroblasts by hormones. Lemmen C, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jan 4;755(1):137–43

Isolated cardiac myocytes. A new cellular model for studying insulin modulation of monosaccharide transport. Lindgren CA, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 30;721(4):385–93

Effect of insulin at dilution endpoint concentrations on macromolecular synthesis in normal mouse mammary and human breast cancer epithelial cells. Linebaugh BE, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):346–55

The lack of insulin mimetic or antagonistic effects of methyl–alpha–D–Mannoside in iso–osmolar solutions. Lipkin EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11; 721(2):119–23

Effects of insulin upon ion transport. Moore RD. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Mar 21;737(1):1–49 (420 ref.)

The stimulating effect of 3',5'–(cyclic)adenosine monophosphate and lipolytic hormones on 3–O–methylglucose transport and 45Ca2+ release in adipocytes and skeletal muscle of the rat. Rasmussen MJ, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Dec 22;693(2):389–97

Alcohols inhibit adipocyte basal and insulin–stimulated glucose uptake and increase the membrane lipid fluidity. Sauerheber RD, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Sep 24; 691(1):115–24

Effect of hyperinsulinemia on acid cholesterol ester hydrolase activity in liver, heart and epididymal fat pad preparations from rats and mice. Severson DL, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):144–50

A protective effect of insulin on reperfusing the ischaemic rat heart shown using 31P–NMR. Seymour AM, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1983 Jul 14;762(4):525–30

A dual mechanism regulates the insulin stimulation of hepatic malic enzyme. Thompson EW, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 8;718(2):224–6

The comparison of vanadyl (IV) and insulin–induced hyperpolarization of the mammalian muscle cell. Zemková H, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Jul 22;720(4):405–10

Regulation of ornithine decarboxylase: studies on the effect of insulin and diaminopropane on transglutaminase activity. Grillo MA, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 May 30; 59(5):662–6

Insulin stimulates erythroid colony formation independently of erythropoietin. Kurtz A, et al. **Br J Haematol** 1983 Feb; 53(2):311–6

Short– and long–term changes in adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase activity during insulin–induced hypoglycemia and cold stress. Fluharty SJ, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 May 16;267(2):384–7

Insulin–like growth factor I (IGF I) stimulates DNA synthesis in fetal rat brain cell cultures. Lenoir D, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Apr;283(2–3):205–13

Effect of insulin on central catecholamines. Sauter A, et al. **Brain Res** 1983 Feb 7;260(2):330–3

Serum–free medium for cultures of the postnatal mouse cerebellum: only insulin is essential. Huck S. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 May;10(5):667–74

Biological effects of the insulin–like growth factors in vitro: relevance to their actions in vivo. Zapf J, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82;:171–82

Effect of 1,3–diaminopropan–2–ol, an inhibitor of ornithine decarboxylase, on the metabolic response of liver to insulin. Hu YW, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Dec; 60(12):1493–8

Potentiation of the actions of insulin by taurine. Lampson WG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):457–63

Intestinal motility responses to insulin and glucagon in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Pascaud X, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1982 Jul;60(7):960–7

Electrophysiological effects of glucose–insulin–potassium on sinus node function in patients with and without sinus node dysfunction. Senges J, et al. **Cardiovasc Res** 1982 Oct; 16(10):566–72

Synergistic stimulation of S6 ribosomal protein phosphorylation and DNA synthesis by epidermal growth factor and insulin in quiescent 3T3 cells. Nilsen–Hamilton M, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):237–42

Expression of a chicken lysozyme recombinant gene is regulated by progesterone and dexamethasone after microinjection into oviduct cells. Renkawitz R, et al. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):167–76

Insulin stimulates some initial events necessary for the initiation of DNA replication in Swiss 3T3 cells. Jimenez de Asua L, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1982 Aug;6(8):791–7

Multiplication stimulating activity (MSA) can substitute for insulin to stimulate the secretion of testicular transferrin by cultured Sertoli cells. Skinner MK, et al. **Cell Biol Int Rep** 1983 Jun;7(6):441–6

The calcium–dependence of the stimulation of neonatal rat hepatocyte DNA synthesis and division by epidermal growth factor, glucagon and insulin. Armato U, et al. **Chem Biol Interact** 1983 Jul 15;45(2):203–22

Effect of glucose–insulin–potassium infusion on thallium myocardial clearance. Wilson RA, et al. **Circulation** 1983 Jul;68(1):203–9

Insulin sensitivity in hyperthyroidism: measurement by the glucose clamp technique. McCulloch AJ, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Apr;18(4):327–33

T cell subpopulation dynamics following insulin–induced hypoglycaemia in normal subjects. Bhakri HL, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jul;53(1):83–7

Lymphocyte transformation by insulin and insulin–zinc suspensions. Diem P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):155–62

The effect of insulin on the rise in blood pressure and plasma aldosterone after angiotensin II in normal man. Vierhapper H, et al. **Clin Sci** 1983 Apr;64(4):383–6

Effects of insulin and glucose on the production and utilization of glucose in sheep (Ovis aries). Brockman RP. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(3):681–5

Stimulation of uric acid production and depression of increase in plasma glutamine concentration by insulin in chickens infused with ammonia. Karasawa Y, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [A]** 1983;74(1):95–9

Glucagon induced inactivation of phosphofructokinase and its counteraction by insulin in isolated hepatocytes from

the domestic fowl (Gallus domesticus). Fister P, et al. **Comp Biochem Physiol [B]** 1983;75(2):341–5

Insulin–induced alterations in insulin binding and insulin action in primary cultures of rat hepatocytes. Amatruda JM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):145–8

Genetic and immunologic factors in microvascular disease in type I insulin–dependent diabetes. Bodansky HJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):70–4

Differences at the receptor and postreceptor levels between human omental and subcutaneous adipose tissue in the action of insulin on lipolysis. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):117–23

Effect of exercise training and sucrose feeding on insulin–stimulated glucose uptake in rats with streptozotocin–induced insulin–deficient diabetes. Dall'Aglio E, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):165–8

Oxytetracycline treatment improves the response to insulin in the spontaneously diabetic (BB) rat. Dalpé–Scott M, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):53–9

Restoration of glucose homeostasis in insulin–dependent diabetic subjects. An inducible process. Foss MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):46–52

A possible mechanism of insulin resistance in the rat adipose cell with high–fat/low–carbohydrate feeding. Depletion of intracellular glucose transport systems. Hissin PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):589–92

Sertoli cell function in diabetic, insulin–treated diabetic, and semi–starved rats. Hutson JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb; 32(2):112–6

Interaction of insulin and prostacyclin production in the rat. Lasché EM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):454–8

Insulin and insulin–like growth factor I. Effects on protein synthesis in isolated muscles from lean and goldthioglucose–obese mice. Monier S, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):392–7

Direct modulation of pancreatic CCK receptors and enzyme secretion by insulin in isolated pancreatic acini from diabetic rats. Otsuki M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):241–6

A minimal–model–based glucose clamp yielding insulin sensitivity independent of glycemia. Pacini G, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):432–41

Insulin and multiplication stimulating activity (an insulin–like growth factor) stimulate islet (beta–cell replication in neonatal rat pancreatic monolayer cultures. Rabinovitch A, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):160–4

Insulin–induced loss of insulin–like growth factor–I receptors on IM–9 lymphocytes. Rosenfeld RG, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):375–81

Demonstration of a relationship between level of physical training and insulin–stimulated glucose utilization in normal humans. Rosenthal M, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):408–11

Bactericidal properties of commercial U.S.P. formulated insulin. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):36–9

Reversibility and preventability of the decrease in slow axonal transport velocity in experimental diabetes. Sidenius P, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):689–93

The effect of graded doses of insulin on total glucose uptake, glucose oxidation, and glucose storage in man. Thiebaud D, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):957–63

Reversal of abnormalities in ocular fluorophotometry in insulin–dependent diabetes after five to nine months of improved metabolic control. White NH, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):80–5

1,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 and 24,25–dihydroxyvitamin D3 production by isolated renal slices is modulated by diabetes and insulin in the rat. Wongsurawat N, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):302–6

Porcine and human insulin (Novo): a comparison of their metabolism and hypoglycemic activity in normal man. Adeniyi–Jones RO, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:9–12

Comparative clinical pharmacology of human insulin (Novo) and porcine insulin in normal subjects. Ebihara A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:17–22

Studies on the relationship between insulin concentrations and insulin action. Fineberg SE, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):292–9

Comparison of the activity and pharmacokinetics of porcine insulin and human insulin (Novo) as assessed by the glucose clamp technique in normal and diabetic man. Home PD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:23–8

The clinical pharmacology of human insulin (Novo) in normal subjects. Owens DR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:13–6

Effects of insulin on the disposal of 14C–labelled very low density lipoprotein triglycerides in intact and hepatectomized rats. Argilés J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr; 24(4):300–3

Effect of insulin on human erythrocyte membrane fluidity in diabetes mellitus. Bryszewska M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):311–3

Inhibition of insulin–stimulated xylose uptake in denervated rat soleus muscle: a post–receptor effect. Forsayeth JR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):511–6

Loss of a priming effect of glucose on A and D cell secretion in perfused pancreases from alloxan–diabetic rats: role of insulin and alloxan. Grill V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan; 24(1):47–51

Insulin does not aggregate its own receptor [letter] Lyen KR. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):304–5

Effects of liposome–adipocyte interaction on calcium binding and insulin action. Sandra A, et al. **Endocr Res Commun** 1982;9(2):107–20

Impaired response of human pancreatic polypeptide to insulin–induced hypoglycemia in chronic pancreatitis without diabetes mellitus. Hanafusa T, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):509–15

Effect of GH and insulin on the generation of somatomedin by perfused rat liver. Kogawa M, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Apr;29(2):141–7

Hormonal regulation of guanosine triphosphate cyclohydrolase activity and biopterin levels in the rat adrenal cortex. Abou–Donia MM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2088–94

Persistent alterations in hormonal sensitivities of mammary glands from parous mice. Bolander FF Jr. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1796–800

Hormonal control of lipid metabolism in mouse mammary gland explants. Cameron CM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1007–11

Stimulatory effect of vasoactive intestinal peptide on glycogenolysis and gluconeogenesis in isolated rat hepatocytes: antagonism by insulin. Feliu JE, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2120–7

Effects of in vivo administration of antiserum to rat growth hormone on body growth and insulin responsiveness in adipose tissue. Gause I, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May; 112(5):1559–66

Glucose ingestion mediates a rapid increase in the insulin responsiveness of rat adipocytes. Livingston JN, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1749–51

Increased sensitivity of insulin–sensitive phosphodiesterase to insulin in fat cells from streptozotocin diabetic rats. Makino H, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):646–50

Multiple mechanisms of regulation of estrogen action in the rat uterus: effects of insulin. Rojas AM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Feb;112(2):586–91

Multiple hormonal mechanisms for the control of collagen synthesis in an osteoblast–like cell line, MMB–1. Rosen DM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):992–9

Insulin–ricin B chain conjugate has enhanced biological activity in insulin–insensitive cells. Roth RA, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2193–9

Regulation of rat adipocyte glucose transport by growth hormone: no mediation by insulin–like growth factors. Schoenle E, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jan;112(1):384–6

Insulin–induced receptor loss reduces responsiveness of chick heart cells to insulin. Serravezza JC, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Aug;113(2):497–507

Hormonal regulation of the synthesis of lamellar body phosphatidylglycerol and phosphatidylinositol in fetal lung tissue. Snyder JM, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1012–8

Preparation of isolated bovine adipocytes: validation of use for studies characterizing insulin sensitivity and binding. Vasilatos R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1667–73

Effects of insulin and glucagon on fatty acid synthesis from acetate by hepatocytes incubated with (−)–hydroxycitrate. Beynen AC, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):308–10

Hormonal and metabolic parameters following insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Rosak C, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jul;79(3):337–44

Effects of insulin and maternal diabetes on fetal lipogenesis in the rat. Pillay D, et al. **Enzyme** 1983;29(2):126–30

Effects of experimental insulin–dependent diabetes on the beta–adrenergic–receptor–coupled adenylate–cyclase system and lipolysis in fat cells of the rat. Lacasa D, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Feb 15;130(3):457–64

Regulation of rat liver L–type pyruvate kinase mRNA by insulin and by fructose. Noguchi T, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Nov 15;128(2–3):583–8

Glycogen synthase from rabbit skeletal muscle; effect of insulin on the state of phosphorylation of the seven phosphoserine residues in vivo. Parker PJ, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Jan 17;130(1):227–34

Short–term regulation of glycolysis by insulin and dexamethasone in cultured rat hepatocytes. Probst I, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1983 Sep 1;135(1):151–6

Hormonal regulation of lipogenesis in human diploid fibroblasts from normal subjects and from patients with familial hypertriglyceridaemia. Lemmen C, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):255–60

ACTH and corticosterone secretion following insulin in intact and in variously hypothalamic deafferented male rats. Weidenfeld J, et al. **Exp Brain Res** 1982;48(2):306–8

Insulin–like growth factors, IGF–1, IGF–2 and somatomedin C trigger cell proliferation in mammalian epithelial cells cultured in a serum–free medium. Reddan JR, et al. **Exp Cell Res** 1982 Dec;142(2):293–300

Insulin receptor binding and insulin–mediated glucose uptake in type–II–diabetics. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):49–58

Diurnal rhythm of insulin sensitivity in subjects with normal and impaired glucose tolerance. Schulz B, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 May;81(3):263–72

Differentiation–arrested rat fetal lung in primary monolayer cell culture. II. Dexamethasone, triiodothyronine, and insulin effects on different gestational age cultures. Tanswell AK, et al. **Exp Lung Res** 1983 Jul;5(1):49–60

The effect of 12–O–tetradecanoylphorbol–13–acetate on hormone–induced differentiation of rat parotid gland in organ culture. Maruyama S, et al. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):141–9

Comparative effects of insulin and hydrocortisone on glycogen content of fetal and newborn rat liver cultures. Reed GB. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1983 Apr;38(2):183–92

Effect of insulin–like growth factor on collagen and glycosaminoglycan synthesis by rabbit articular chondrocytes in culture. Guenther HL, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Aug 15;38(8):979–81

Insulin stimulation of glucose and amino acid transport in mouse fibroblasts with elevated membrane microviscosity. Yuli I, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1114–5

Effect of phenylephrine on pyruvate dehydrogenase activity in rat hepatocytes and its interaction with insulin and glucagon. Assimacopoulos–Jeannet F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Aug 8;159(1–2):83–8

Modulation by insulin and glucagon of the activation of glycogenolysis by perivascular nerve stimulation in the perfused rat liver. Beckh K, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):69–72

Effect of adenosine deaminase and an adenosine analogue on insulin sensitivity in soleus muscle of the rat. Espinal J, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 11;158(1):103–6

Guanine nucleotides can activate the insulin–stimulated phosphodiesterase in liver plasma membranes. Heyworth CM, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 5;154(1):87–91

Islet–activating protein discriminates the antilipolytic mechanism of insulin from that of other antilipolytic compounds. Kather H, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5; 161(1):149–52

A new candidate for the regulation of erythropoiesis. Insulin–like growth factor I. Kurtz A, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):105–8

Inhibition by cholera toxin of the antilipolytic action of prostanoids, N6–(phenylisopropyl) adenosine and insulin. Lambert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5;143(2):188–92

Restoration by insulin of the responsiveness of stimulated adipocytes to adenosine. Lambert B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 May 2;155(1):31–4

Antagonistic effects of insulin on the corticosterone–induced increase of phosphatidate phosphohydrolase activity in isolated rat hepatocytes. Lawson N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jun 21;143(1):9–12

Effects of corticosterone and insulin on enzymes of triacylglycerol synthesis in isolated rat hepatocytes. Lawson N, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Sep 6;146(1):204–8

Phosphorylation—dephosphorylation of purified insulin receptor from human placenta. Effect of insulin. Machicao F, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 22;149(1):96–100

Insulin affects only initiation and not elongation in protein synthesis in soleus muscles of lean and obese mice. Monier S, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Oct 18;147(2):211–4

Inhibition of the T7 DNA polymerase by insulin. Randahl H. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Dec 13;150(1):109–13

Stimulation by thyrotropin and cyclic AMP of the proliferation of quiescent canine thyroid cells cultured in a defined medium containing insulin. Roger PP, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Jul 4;157(2):323–9

Preferential enhancement of myoblast differentiation by insulin–like growth factors (IGF I and IGF II) in primary cultures of chicken embryonic cells. Schmid C, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Sep 5;161(1):117–21

The effect of N6–phenylisopropyladenosine on the regulation of fat cell hexose transport, glucose oxidation and fatty acid release by insulin and catecholamines. Souness JE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Mar 7;153(1):103–7

Phosphorylation of the hepatic insulin receptor: stimulating effect of insulin on intact cells and in a cell–free system. Van Obberghen E, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Jul 5; 143(2):179–82

Differential phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6 in isolated rat hepatocytes after inc bation with insulin and glucagon. Wettenhall RE, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8; 148(2):207–13

Effects of insulin on steroidogenesis in cultured porcine ovarian theca. Barbieri RL, et al. **Fertil Steril** 1983 Aug; 40(2):237–41

Exocrine pancreatic function in diabetics on insulin. Wakasugi H, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1983 Jan; 74(1):11–7

Effects of insulin and glucagon on plasma glucose levels and glycogen content in organs of the freshwater teleost Pimelodus maculatus. Carneiro NM, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;49(1):115–21

Effects of hagfish insulin in the atlantic hagfish, Myxine glutinosa. The in vivo metabolism of [14C]glucose and [14C]leucine and studies on starvation and glucose–loading. Emdin SO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Aug;47(4):414–25

Insulin–like peptides in the lobster Homarus americanus. II. Insulin–like biological activity. Sanders B. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Jun;50(3):374–7

Effect of euglycemic insulin infusion on plasma levels of branched–chain amino acids in cirrhosis. Marchesini G, et al. **Hepatology** 1983 Mar–Apr;3(2):184–7

Lactate release from isolated rat adipocytes: influence of cell size, glucose concentration, insulin and epinephrine. Crandall DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):326–9

The lipogenic effect of insulin on glucose metabolism in isolated adipocytes of rats with different neonatal nutrition. Ficková M, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jul;15(7):354–5

Progressive loss of sensitivity of the A cell to insulin in geese made diabetic by subtotal pancreatectomy. Karmann H, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):452–8

The effect of insulin–stimulated pentose phosphate cycle

activity on cellular glutathione content in rat adipocytes. May JM. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):634–7
Binding and biological actions of insulin–like growth factors on human arterial smooth muscle cells. Pfeifle B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):409–14
The effect of membrane phospholipid modification on insulin action in adipocytes from normal and streptozotocin–induced diabetic rats. Sandra A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):638–41
Different potencies of biosynthetic human and purified porcine insulin. Schlüter KJ, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):271–4
Inhibition by insulin of ethanol–induced hyperglycaemia in perfused livers from fed rats. Topping DL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):361–4
Influence of insulin and glucagon on the production of glomerulopressin by isolated rat liver. Uranga J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):539–42
Glucose metabolism in the basal state and during a two–hour glucose infusion in low insulin responders and control subjects. Wajngot A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov; 14(11):564–8
Zinc levels in zinc–stabilized insulin are inhibitory to the growth of cells in vitro. Chaproniere–Rickenberg DM, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 May;19(5):373–5
Establishment of a preadipocyte cell line from the epididymal fat pad of the lean C57 BL/6J mouse—long term effects of insulin and triiodothyronine on adipose conversion. Forest C, et al. **In Vitro** 1983 Apr;19(4):344–54
Significance of antibodies in insulin action at plasma membrane level. Chaujar M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Sep;20(9):668–70
Insulin growth factor and epidermal growth factor trigger mitosis in lenses cultured in a serum–free medium. Reddan JR, et al. **Invest Ophthalmol Vis Sci** 1983 Apr;24(4):409–16
Concentration, insulin potentiation, and absorption of chromium in beer. Anderson RA, et al. **J Agric Food Chem** 1983 Mar–Apr;31(2):308–11
The effects of insulin and potassium on infarcting canine tissue: an in vitro study. Anderson GJ, et al. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 May;1(5):1290–5
Effects of stopping training on size and response to insulin of fat cells in female rats. Craig BW, et al. **J Appl Physiol** 1983 Feb;54(2):571–5
Insulin–like activity of photochemically obtained monovalent monomeric concanavalin A in the presence of anti–concanavalin A antibodies: dependence on multivalency for stimulation of glucose oxidation of rat fat cells. Suya H, et al. **J Biochem (Tokyo)** 1982 Oct; 92(4):1251–7
Insulin control of a transplasma membrane NADH dehydrogenase in erythrocyte membranes. Crane FL, et al. **J Bioenerg Biomembr** 1982 Dec;14(5–6):425–33
Insulin–stimulated tyrosine phosphorylation of the insulin receptor in detergent extracts of human placental membranes. Comparison to epidermal growth factor–stimulated phosphorylation. Avruch J, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15162–6
Hormone–induced conformational changes in the hepatic insulin receptor. Donner DB, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9413–8
Insulin stimulation of hepatic malic enzyme activity in normal and diabetic rats controlled by different regulatory processes. Drake RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25; 258(10):6008–10
Effects of temperature on basal and insulin–stimulated glucose transport activities in fat cells. Further support for the translocation hypothesis of insulin action. Ezaki O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 10;257(23):14306–10
Antagonistic effects of insulin and beta–adrenergic agonists on the activity of protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 in skeletal muscle of the perfused rat hemicorpus. Foulkes JG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Nov 10;257(21):12493–6
Direct effect of insulin on the binding of calmodulin to rat adipocyte plasma membranes. Goewert RR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9995–9
Proposed mechanism of insulin–resistant glucose transport in the isolated guinea pig adipocyte. Small intracellular pool of glucose transporters. Horuk R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 25;258(12):7425–9
Effects of chronic insulin and glucagon exposure on the biosynthesis of glycerolipids by cultured hepatocytes. Lamb RG, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25;257(24):15022–5
Hormonal control of glycogen synthase in rat hemidiaphragms. Effects of insulin and epinephrine on the distribution of phosphate between two cyanogen bromide fragments. Lawrence JC Jr, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Sep 10;258(17):10710–9
The simple model of adipocyte hexose transport. Kinetic features, effect of insulin, and network thermodynamic computer simulations. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Oct 10;257(19):11601–8
Glucose utilization in rat adipocytes. The interaction of transport and metabolism as affected by insulin. May JM, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4771–7
Insulin decreases and hydrocortisone increases the synthesis of glutamine synthetase in cultured 3T3–L1 adipocytes. Miller RE, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5405–13
Action of insulin on the transport of 3–O–methylglucose in frog sartorius muscles. Narahara HT, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6120–4
Hormonal regulation of protein dephosphorylation. Identification and hormonal regulation of protein phosphatase inhibitor–1 in rat adipose tissue. Nemenoff RA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 10;258(15):9437–43
Insulin action rapidly modulates the apparent affinity of the insulin–like growth factor II receptor. Oppenheimer CL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25;258(8):4824–30
Protease–activated kinase II as the potential mediator of insulin–stimulated phosphorylation of ribosomal protein S6. Perisic O, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Aug 25;258(16):9589–92
Effects of streptozotocin diabetes, glucose, and insulin on the metabolism of type IV collagen and proteoglycan in murine basement membrane–forming EHS tumor tissue. Pihlajaniemi T, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1982 Dec 25; 257(24):14914–20
The action of insulin on hepatic fructose 2,6–bisphosphate metabolism. Pilkis SJ, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1495–503
Effects of insulin on CO2 fixation in adipose tissue. Evidence for regulation of pyruvate transport. Rahman R, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):483–90
Kinetics of insulin receptor transit to and removal from the plasma membrane. Ronnett GV, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):283–90
Insulin–induced increase in insulin binding to cultured chondrosarcoma chondrocytes. Stevens RL, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 10;258(5):2940–4
Stimulation of maximal intracellular insulin action on glycogen synthase by preincubation of adipocytes with adenosine 5'–triphosphate. Tamura S, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 25;258(2):719–24
Effects of insulin on phenylephrine–induced activation of phosphorylase and phosphatidylinositol turnover in isolated hepatocytes. Thomas AP, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Feb 10; 258(3):1411–4
Insulin–induced internalization of the insulin receptor in the isolated rat adipose cell. Detection of the internalized 138–kilodalton receptor subunit using a photoaffinity 125I–insulin. Wang CC, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Apr 25; 258(8):5129–34
Stimulation of site–specific phosphorylation of acetyl coenzyme A carboxylase by insulin and epinephrine. Witters LA, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 10;258(9):5643–8
Cyclic AMP–lowering mediator of insulin. Zhang SR, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 May 25;258(10):6471–6
Characterization of insulin–mediated phosphorylation of the insulin receptor in a cell–free system. Zick Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jan 10;258(1):75–80
Insulin stimulated phosphorylation of its own receptor. Activation of a tyrosine–specific protein kinase that is tightly associated with the receptor. Zick Y, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Mar 25;258(6):3431–4
Glucose, insulin, potassium protection during the course of hypothermic global ischemia and reperfusion: a new proposed mechanism by the scavenging of free radicals. Hess ML, et al. **J Cardiovasc Pharmacol** 1983 Jan–Feb; 5(1):35–43
Insulin–like growth factor I/somatomedin–C (IGF–I/SM–C) and glucocorticoids synergistically regulate mitosis in competent human fibroblasts. Conover CA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Aug;116(2):191–7
Complementation for the growth response to insulin and MSA occurs at a step distal to hormone–receptor interaction in mouse embryo fibroblast X melanoma cell hybrids. Coppock DL, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1983 Jan; 114(1):123–31
Contribution of glucose and gluconeogenic substrates to insulin–stimulated glycogen synthesis in cultured fetal hepatocytes. Plas C, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec; 113(3):475–80
Glucose metabolism, insulin effects, and developmental age of cultured neonatal rat heart cells. Schroedl NA, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Nov;113(2):231–9
Multihormonal induction of alpha 2u–globulin in an established rat hepatoma cell line. Widman LE, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Sep;112(3):316–26
Insulin–stimulated glucose transport in cultured fibroblasts from normal and noninsulin–dependent (type II) diabetic human subjects. Berhanu P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1226–30
Site differences in insulin receptor binding and insulin action in subcutaneous fat of obese females. Bolinder J, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):455–61
Role of insulin in the regulation of leucine kinetics in the conscious dog. Abumrad NN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Nov; 70(5):1031–41
Marked increase in insulin sensitivity of human fat cells 1 hour after glucose ingestion. Arner P, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):709–14
Insulin resistance in uremia. Characterization of lipid metabolism in freshly isolated and primary cultures of hepatocytes from chronic uremic rats. Caro JF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):882–92
Insulin increases the maximum velocity for glucose uptake without altering the Michaelis constant in man. Evidence that insulin increases glucose uptake merely by providing additional transport sites. Gottesman I, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1310–4
Differential responsiveness to insulin of endothelial and support cells from micro– and macrovessels. King GL, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Apr;71(4):974–9
Role of insulin in lipoprotein secretion by cultured rat hepatocytes. Patsch W, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May; 71(5):1161–74
Effects of pancreatectomy, tolbutamide and insulin on glucose fluxes in chickens. Danby RW, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Sep;94(3):429–41
Conjugated HVA increase in rat urine after insulin–induced hypoglycemia: involvement of central dopaminergic structures but not of adrenal medulla. Cottet–Emard JM, et al. **J Neural Transm** 1982;55(2):121–38
Changes in hexokinase isoenzymes in regions of rat brain during insulin–induced hypoglycemia. Kaur G, et al. **J Neurochem** 1983 Aug;41(2):594–6
Insulin and somatemedin MSA promote nerve growth factor–independent neurite formation by cultured chick dorsal root ganglionic sensory neurons. Bothwell M. **J Neurosci Res** 1982;8(2–3):225–31
Effect of nutritional state and insulin on hind–limb amino acid metabolism in steers. Ahmed BM, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Aug;113(8):1529–43
Recovery from impairment in feeding response to glucoprivic stimuli and in sensitivity to diabetogenic agents in riboflavin–repleted rats. Matsuo T, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 Sep; 113(9):1784–90
Effect of insulin and dinoprostone on D–glucose and 2–deoxy–D–glucose uptake by normal and diabetic rat hepatocytes. Bikhazi AB, et al. **J Pharm Sci** 1983 Feb; 72(2):116–8
Ouabain–sensitive insulin stimulation of ion and glucose transport in rat ventricular slices. Waki I, et al. **J Pharmacobiodyn** 1982 Dec;5(12):972–9
Insulin regulation of sugar transport in giant muscle fibres of the barnacle. Baker PF, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Mar;336:397–431
Steroidal and peptidic control mechanisms in membrane of Xenopus laevis oocytes resuming meiotic division. Baulieu EE, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):139–45
The hormonal and cellular control of Sertoli cell secretion. Mather JP, et al. **J Steroid Biochem** 1983 Jul;19(1A):41–51
The direct effect of insulin on canalicular bile flow. Schirmer BD, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Apr;34(4):372–9
Effects of glucose–insulin–potassium (GIK) on the position of the oxyhemoglobin dissociation curve, 2,3–diphosphoglycerate, and oxygen consumption in canine endotoxin shock. Tuynman HA, et al. **J Surg Res** 1983 Mar;34(3):246–53
After effects of perfusion with glucose–insulin–potassium solution on the membrane current and tension components of frog atrial muscle. Kinoshita K, et al. **Jpn Heart J** 1982 Sep;23(5):791–804
Effects of nicotinamide and insulin on glycosylated hemoglobin and blood glucose in thyroidectomized streptozotocin–diabetic rats. Fujii E, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):903–7
Ranitidine in insulin–dependent diabetes [letter] Clark AJ, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 16;2(8303):883–4
Studies of anterior pituitary–grafted rats: I. Abnormal prolactin response to thyrotropin releasing hormone, clonidine, insulin, and fasting. Adler RA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jun 27;32(26):2949–56
The effect of insulin on glucose transport in rabbit erythrocytes and reticulocytes. Albert SG. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 19;31(3):265–71
Effect of temperature on insulin binding and action in cultured human fibroblasts. Hidaka H, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Sep 19;33(12):1157–65
Insulin prevention of impaired renal calcium transport in alloxan–diabetic rats. Hoskins B. **Life Sci** 1982 Jul 26; 31(4):377–83
Regulation of glucose transport by insulin and non–hormonal factors. Klip A. **Life Sci** 1982 Dec 6;31(23):2537–48 (129 ref.)
Sleep: sequential reduction of paradoxical (REM) and elevation of slow–wave (NREM) sleep by a non–convulsive dose of insulin in rats. Sangiah S, et al. **Life Sci** 1982 Aug 23;31(8):763–9
Hepatic insulin effects independent of changes in Ca++ metabolism. Venkatesan N, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 31; 32(5):467–74
Effect of age on insulin stimulation of sympathetic nervous system activity in man. Minaker KL, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1181–4
Glucose–dependent insulin inhibition of ketone body formation from long–chain fatty acids in the perfused livers of fasted rats. Neufeld HA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug; 32(8):748–9
Insulin receptor binding and insulin action in human fat cells: effects of obesity and fasting. Pedersen O, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):884–95
Glucose and insulin effects on the novo amino acid synthesis in young men: studies with stable isotope labeled alanine, glycine, leucine, and lysine. Robert JJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Dec;31(12):1210–8
Thyrotropin and prolactin responses to thyrotropin–releasing hormone: influence of fasting– and insulin–induced changes in glucose metabolism. Röjdmark S, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):1013–8
Action of insulin at the nuclear envelope. Goldfine ID, et al. **Mol Cell Biochem** 1982 Oct 1;48(1):3–14
Carbohydrate determinants involved in both the binding and action of insulin in rat adipocytes. Cherqui G, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):627–43
Lipogenic and mitogenic effects of insulin during conversion of Ob17 cells to adipose–like cells. Grimaldi P, et al.

**Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 Mar;29(3):271–85
Adrenal epinephrine depletion after insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in young hypothyroid rats. Gripois D, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1983 May;30(2):241–5
Hypotonic activation of insulin-sensitive phosphodiesterase in rat fat cells. Makino H, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(3):313–20
Oxytocin action. Mechanisms for insulin-like activity in isolated rat adipocytes. Hanif K, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Sep;22(2):381–8
Modulation of insulin sensitivity by adenosine. Effects on glucose transport, lipid synthesis, and insulin receptors of the adipocyte. Joost HG, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):614–8
Regulation of insulin receptors in frog erythrocytes by insulin and concanavalin A. Evidence for discrete classes of insulin binding sites. Vale RD, et al. **Mol Pharmacol** 1982 Nov; 22(3):619–26
Is insulin atherogenic? Stout RW. **Mt Sinai J Med (NY)** 1982 May–Jun;49(3):223–6
Insulin inhibition of insulin secretion [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1084–5
Small doses of intracarotid insulin do not lower plasma glucose in the rat. Davidson MB, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep–Oct;3(5):721–3
Inhibition of acute feeding responses to systemic 2-deoxyglucose or insulin in rats pretreated with the GABA-transaminase blocker ethanolamine-O-sulfate (EOS). Nobrega JN, et al. **Pharmacol Biochem Behav** 1982 Dec;17(6):1145–8
The role of phosphorylation in the regulation of fatty acid synthesis by insulin and other hormones. Denton RM, et al. **Philos Trans R Soc Lond [Biol]** 1983 Jul 5; 302(1108):33–45 (200 ref.)
Food deprivation and insulin-induced feeding in the hamster. DiBattista D. **Physiol Behav** 1983 May;30(5):683–7
Incentive relativity effects reduced by exogenous insulin. Flaherty CF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr;30(4):639–42
Metabolic and physiologic effects of a hunger-inducing injection of insulin. Friedman MI, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):515–8
Caloric compensation following insulin administration in rats. Gil KM, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Nov;29(5):847–55
Effects of bipiperidyl mustard (BPM) lesions on insulin hypoglycemic convulsions. Holliday JF, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Sep;29(3):543–51
Effects of a daytime infusion of exogenous insulin on subsequent nocturnal food intake and body weight in rats. Larue-Achagiotis C, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1983 Apr; 30(4):573–6
Celiac vagotomy attenuates the ingestive responses to epinephrine and hypertonic saline but not insulin, 2-deoxy-D-glucose, or polyethylene glycol. Tordoff MG, et al. **Physiol Behav** 1982 Oct;29(4):605–13
Effect of insulin and 2-deoxy-d-glucose on the food intake of infant rats. Koppel J, et al. **Physiol Bohemoslov** 1982; 31(3):225–32
Protein synthetic rate in the sheep placenta in vivo: the influence of insulin. Young M, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Apr–Jun;3(2):159–64
Insulin activates a tyrosine-specific protein kinase in extracts of 3T3-L1 adipocytes and human placenta. Petruzzelli LM, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Nov;79(22):6792–6
Insulin regulation of protein phosphorylation in isolated rat liver nuclear envelopes: potential relationship to mRNA metabolism. Purrello F, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1983 Mar;80(5):1189–93
Effect of glucose and insulin on small intestinal brush border enzymes in fasted rats. Lee PC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jul;173(3):372–8
Insulin and somatemedin MSA promote nerve growth factor-independent neurite formation by cultured chick dorsal root ganglionic sensory neurons. Bothwell M. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1983;118:225–31
Inhibitory effect of insulin on prostacyclin production by isolated rat adipocytes. Axelrod L, et al. **Prostaglandins** 1983 Apr;25(4):571–9
Effects of 5-hydroxytryptophane and insulin on gastric motility and emptying in dogs. Pröve J, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Apr;68(2):209–19
A method for quantifying insulin sensitivity in vivo in the anesthetized rat: the euglycemic insulin clamp technique coupled with isotopic measurement of glucose turnover. Burnol AF, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):429–35
Effects of insulin, cortisol and prolactin on lipid, protein and casein syntheses in goat mammary tissue in organ culture. Skarda J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1982;22(2):379–86
Effect of insulin in vivo on the synthesis of phospholipids in different chicken tissues. Sancho J, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Dec;38(4):447–50
Effect of proximal gastric vagotomy on insulin- induced gastric H+ and pepsin secretion and serum group I pepsinogens. Haukland HH, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):555–9
Insulin-induced choleresis in relation to insulin concentrations in plasma and bile in the cat. Thomsen OO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):297–303
Interaction of insulin, glucagon, and DBcAMP on bile acid-independent bile production in the rat. Thomsen OO, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Aug;17(5):687–93
Insulin modulates human mononuclear adherent cell fibrinolytic and phagocytic activities. Ghezzo F, et al. **Scand J Haematol** 1983 Apr;30(4):379–83
Glucose stimulation of the antilipolytic effect of insulin in humans. Arner P, et al. **Science** 1983 Jun 3;220(4601):1057–9
Insulin elicits ingestion in decerebrate rats. Flynn FW, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 8;221(4606):188–90
Insulin receptor antiserum and plant lectins mimic the direct effects of insulin on nuclear envelope phosphorylation. Purrello F, et al. **Science** 1983 Jul 29;221(4609):462–4
Insulin-like growth factors: a role in growth hormone negative feedback and body weight regulation via brain. Tannenbaum GS, et al. **Science** 1983 Apr 1;220(4592):77–9
Direct effects of insulin and endotoxin on glucose uptake by skeletal muscle during high cardiac index sepsis in the dog. Raymond RM, et al. **Surg Gynecol Obstet** 1982 Dec; 155(6):881–7
Effects of growth hormone, glucose and insulin on the factor VIII complex. Lowe GD, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Oct 15; 28(2):201–11
Effect of insulin on the lysosomal function of rat aortic smooth muscle cells and subcutaneous fibroblasts in tissue culture. Oikawa S, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec; 138(4):397–400
Hormonal regulation of prolactin storage in a clonal strain of rat pituitary tumor cells. Kiino DR, et al. **Yale J Biol Med** 1982 Sep–Dec;55(5–6):409–20
[Insulin dependence of pyruvate kinase M in isolated rat hepatocytes] Gali P, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Apr 19;294(14):687–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[L and M isoenzymes of hepatic pyruvate kinase and their hormone dependence] Hartmann L, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982;176(6):804–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Development of the stimulation of adenylate cyclase by isoproterenol and beta-corticotropin (1–24) during the adipocyte conversion of 3T3-F442A cells in culture. Separate effects of insulin and beta-receptor induction during differentiation] Pairault J, et al. **Eur J Biochem** 1982 Oct;127(2):351–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of age, season and hypophysectomy on lipogenesis of adipocyte from rabbit. Insulin effects] Alaoui T, et al. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982 Aug;78(2):146–50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Influence of hyperglycemia and of insulin on the masseteric monosynaptic reflex of the cat] Groza P, et al. **Physiologie** 1982 Jul–Sep;19(3):153–9 **(Fre)**
[Long-term effects of insulin on the adipocyte conversion of Ob17-line cells] Grimaldi P, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):437–42 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Comparison of the mechanism of action of insulin and prolactin] Houbedine LM, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):403–11 (27 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of insulin on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in the skeletal muscle of the normal mouse and the insulin-resistant mouse] Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Expression of the glycogenic response to insulin in cultured fetal hepatocytes] Plas C, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):421–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of biosynthetic human insulin and purified pork insulin on intermediary metabolism and hormonal counterregulation in man. Comparative studies] Schöffling K, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S26–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Hepatocellular regeneration induced with insulin and glucagon after acute necrosis caused by dimethylnitrosamine] Menghi R, et al. **Chir Patol Sper** 1982 Apr;30(2):39–47 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[CDP-choline in the study of somatotropin function in childhood] Seminara S, et al. **Minerva Pediatr** 1982 Nov 30;34(22):951–4 **(Ita)**
[Effect of insulin and gliclazide administration on insulin action and insulin binding in aged rat adipocytes] Iwamoto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Nov;30(11):1279–82 **(Jpn)**
[Insulin action on adenylate cyclase. The effect of insulin on adenylate cyclase of rat fat cells in the presence of theophylline] Honda H. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Sep 20;58(9):1067–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[Effect of somatotropic hormone, glucagon and insulin on the 5'-nucleotidase activity of the plasma membranes of rat liver cells in vitro] Lakin VV, et al. **Farmakol Toksikol** 1983 May–Jun;46(3):92–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[The effect of insulin on the coronary and systemic circulation during inspiration of hypoxic mixtures] Iakusheva LF. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 May–Jun;29(3):309–15 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin on the functional activity of stem cell precursors of granulomonopoiesis] Filev LV, et al. **Patol Fiziol Eksp Ter** 1982 Sep–Oct;(5):50–2 **(Rus)**
[Insulin receptors of fat cells plasma membranes in patients with diabetes mellitus with various insulin requirements] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul–Aug;29(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Decreased tissue sensitivity to insulin in rats after hydrocortisone or indomethacin administration: the association with prostaglandin action] Kosovskiĭ MI, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):57–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of insulin and taurine on the potassium content of the perfused liver in irradiated rats] Mashkova NIu, et al. **Radiobiologiia** 1983 Mar–Apr;23(2):240–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of exogenous insulin on the proliferative activity of polypotent hematopoietic stem cells in mice] Orlovskaia IA, et al. **Tsitologiia** 1982 Jul;24(7):826–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of bicarbonate and insulin on the mitochondria–cytoplasmic interactions in the rat liver in vivo] Kaminskiĭ IuG, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec; 28(6):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Effect of bicarbonate and insulin on energy metabolism in the mitochondria of rat liver] Kosenko EA, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):87–90 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Insulin-mediated effects of glucose on dopamine metabolism. Montefusco O, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan–Mar; 20(1):71–7
Is insulin a neuromodulator? Barbaccia ML, et al. **Adv Biochem Psychopharmacol** 1982;33:511–8
Effect of phentolamine on insulin levels and insulin responsiveness in endotoxicosis. Filkins JP. **Adv Shock Res** 1982;7:185–90
The chemical mediators of insulin action: possible targets for postreceptor defects. Jarett L, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):31–7 (43 ref.)
Mediators of postreceptor action of insulin. Larner J. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):38–51 (31 ref.)
Role of insulin in thermogenic responses to refeeding in 3-day-fasted rats. Rothwell NJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E160–5
Insulin is a physiological inhibitor of urinary zinc excretion in anesthetized dogs. Vander AJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Jun;244(6):E536–40
Interactions of insulin and insulin-like growth factors (IGF) with endothelial cells. Bar RS. **Ann NY Acad Sci** 1982; 401:150–62 (20 ref.)
Hormonal control of biliary lipid secretion in dogs. Bickerstaff KI, et al. **Ann Surg** 1983 Aug;198(2):168–71
Insulin-mediated increases in the HDL cholesterol/cholesterol ratio in humans. Sadur CN, et al. **Arteriosclerosis** 1983 Jul–Aug;3(4):339–43
Anti-insulin receptor serum mimics the developmental role of insulin in mouse mammary explants. Nicholas KR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Mar 29; 111(3):988–93
Structural and functional homologies in the receptors for insulin and the insulin-like growth factors. Czech MP. **Cell** 1982 Nov;31(1):8–10
The effects of insulin on carbohydrate metabolism in vivo. Cherrington AD, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul; 11(2):307–28
Renal removal of glucagon and insulin after acute hepatic ischaemia in dogs. Contini S, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):3–8
Examination of the role of the pituitary–adrenocortical axis, counterregulatory hormones, and insulin clearance in variable nocturnal insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetes. Skor DA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):403–7
Insulin regulation of sugar transport in isolated pancreatic acini from diabetic mice. Williams JA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):674–82
Insulin–counteracting hormones: their impact on glucose metabolism. Bratusch-Marrain PR. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb; 24(2):74–9 (79 ref.)
Insulin, diabetes, and the cell membrane: an hypothesis. McMillan DE. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):308–10
Failure of glucagon to stimulate ketone body production during acute insulin deficiency or insulin replacement in man. Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug; 23(2):94–100
Inhibitory effect of intragastric glucose on gastric acid secretion and gastric emptying of liquids in man. Role of endogenous somatostatin, gastrin, and insulin. Sasaki H, et al. **Dig Dis Sci** 1983 Jun;28(6):502–6
Insulin chemistry—pathway to understanding insulin action. Saunders DJ, et al. **Endeavour** 1982;6(4):146–52 (18 ref.)
Modulation of somatostatin release by endogenous glucagon and insulin: physiological relationship between A, B and D cells in rat pancreatic islets. Murakami K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):503–8
Short-term regulation of hepatic carbohydrate and lipid metabolism by insulin and glucagon. Beynen AC. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Oct;80(2):238–52
Regional differences in in vivo skeletal muscle responsiveness to insulin after burn injury. Turinsky J. **Exp Mol Pathol** 1982 Oct;37(2):217–24
Cellular dynamics of insulin action. Czech MP. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2717–8
Chemical mediator or mediators of insulin action: response to insulin and mode of action. Jarett L, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2736–41
A proteolytic mechanism for the action of insulin via oligopeptide mediator formation. Larner J, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep;41(11):2724–9
Production by plasma membranes of a chemical mediator of insulin action. Seals JR, et al. **Fed Proc** 1982 Sep; 41(11):2730–5
Insulin and beta receptor modulation of K homeostasis in nephrectomized dogs with hyperkalemia. Hiatt N, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):299–302
Glucose-turnover control by insulin in the hibernating

hedgehog (Erinaceus europaeus). Hoo-Paris R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):47–8

Glucagon-induced hypophosphatemia is mediated by insulin. Massara F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Dec;14(12):674–5

A clonal analysis of the differentiation of 3T3-L1 preadipose cells: role of insulin. Steinberg MM, et al. **J Cell Physiol** 1982 Dec;113(3):359–64

Natural and biosynthetic insulin stimulates the growth of human erythroid progenitors in vitro. Bersch N, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1209–11

Opposing actions of glucagon and insulin on splanchnic d cell function. Kawai K, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar; 71(3):721–5

Mechanisms of postprandial glucose counterregulation in man. Physiologic roles of glucagon and epinephrine vis-a-vis insulin in the prevention of hypoglycemia late after glucose ingestion. Tse TF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):278–86

Mechanisms subserving the trophic actions of insulin on ovarian cells. In vitro studies using swine granulosa cells. Veldhuis JD, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1046–57

Metabolic limits to milk production, especially roles of growth hormone and insulin. Bines JA, et al. **J Dairy Sci** 1982 Aug;65(8):1375–89 (95 ref.)

Role of insulin in regulating amino acid metabolism in normal and alloxan-diabetic cattle. Prior RL, et al. **J Nutr** 1983 May;113(5):1016–31

Does an increase in the ratio of cytoplasmic NADPH to NADP+ accompanied by a decrease in the ratio of cytoplasmic NADH to NAD+ mediate the actions of insulin? Valant PA. **Med Hypotheses** 1982 Aug;9(2):183–92

The mechanism of recovery of hepatic T4-5'-deiodinase during glucose-refeeding: role of glucagon and insulin. Gavin LA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):543–51

Failure of insulin infusion during euglycemia to influence endogenous basal insulin secretion. Kraegen EW, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):622–7

Influence of ambient glucose and insulin concentrations on adipocyte insulin binding. Lönnroth P, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):609–14

Insulin sensitivity and response in eviscerated obese Zucker rats. Smith OL, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):597–602

Insulin or glucagon choleresis in the isolated perfused guinea pig liver. Meyers WC, et al. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 May;173(1):56–62

The regulation of fatty acid synthesis in brown adipose tissue by insulin. McCormack JG. **Prog Lipid Res** 1982; 21(3):195–223 (167 ref.)

Insulin mediators and their control of metabolism through protein phosphorylation. Larner J, et al. **Recent Prog Horm Res** 1982;38:511–56 (67 ref.)

Thromboxane B2 formation and platelet sensitivity to prostacyclin in insulin-dependent and insulin-independent diabetics. Davì G, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Jun 1; 26(5):359–70

Insulin: the effects and mode of action of the hormone. Levine R. **Vitam Horm** 1982;39:145–73 (167 ref.)

[Insulin and the metabolism of lipoproteins] Romon M, et al. **Ann Endocrinol (Paris)** 1983 Jan-Mar;44(1):77–81 (19 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The structure and function of insulin] Kikuchi K. **Seikagaku** 1982;54(5):293–310 (135 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Age characteristics of the effect of insulin on smooth muscle cells of the femoral artery] Gurevich MI, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):11–3 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age characteristics of the response of pond snail neurons to insulin and vasopressin] Martynenko OA, et al. **Fiziol Zh** 1983 Mar-Apr;29(2):229–32 **(Rus)**

[The role of insulin-dependent cytoplasmic regulator in carbohydrate metabolism during immobilization] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May; 69(5):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Age-related characteristics of the effect of insulin on lipolysis and lipid peroxidation in the adipose tissue of rats] Gatsko GG, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug; 29(4):86–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### POISONING

Attempted suicide by insulin injection treated with artificial pancreas. Gin H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23; 287(6387):249–50

Managing suicidal insulin overdose [letter] Levine DF, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):974–5

Insulin. A forensic primer. Fletcher SM. **J Forensic Sci Soc** 1983 Jan;23(1):5–17 (147 ref.)

### RADIATION EFFECTS

Radiolytic and enzymatic dimerization of tyrosyl residues in insulin, ribonuclease, papain and collagen. Boguta G, et al. **Int J Radiat Biol** 1983 Mar;43(3):249–65

### SECRETION

Functional and morphological characteristics of isolated pancreatic islets in tissue culture. Ziegler B, et al. **Acta Biol Acad Sci Hung** 1982;33(1):5–14

Effect of phosphate omission on the glucose-induced insulin release in vitro in fed and fasted rats. Castillo M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):281–3

Calcitonin and insulin secretion in normal man: study with somatostatin and calcium. Caviezel F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan-Mar;20(1):41–6

Remission phase, endogenous insulin secretion and metabolic control in diabetic children. Knip M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):243–51

Physical fitness, insulin secretion, and glucose tolerance in healthy males and mild type-2 diabetes. Lindgärde F, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan-Mar;20(1):33–40

Possible role of glucagon in cyproheptadine-induced increase of insulin secretion. Pezzarossa A, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Jul-Sep;19(3):219–26

In vitro effect of exogenous insulin on insulin secretion. Studies with glucose, leucine, arginine, aminophylline and tolbutamide. Verspohl EJ, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct-Dec;19(4):303–17

Interaction of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and cholecystokinin (CCK-8) with basal and stimulated insulin secretion in mice. Ahrén B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):96–102

Glucose- and arginine-induced insulin and glucagon responses from the isolated perfused pancreas of the BB-Wistar diabetic rat. Evidence for selective impairment of glucose regulation. Grill V, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):561–6

Effect of a hypoglycaemic sulphonylurea (HB419) and a non-metabolizable amino acid (BCH) on the insulin release and endogenous substrate metabolism of rat pancreatic islets. Khatim MS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jun;103(2):248–53

Inhibition of insulin secretion by L-thyroxine and D-thyroxine treatment in rats under the influence of drugs affecting the adrenergic nervous system. Lenzen S, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):527–33

Failure to secrete immunoreactive insulin by rats fed a low protein diet. Levine LS, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Feb;102(2):240–5

Effects of naloxone on the insulin and GH responses to alpha-adrenergic stimulation with clonidine. Massara F, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jul;103(3):371–5

Insulin release in aging: the role of glyceraldehyde. Premdas FH, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Aug; 103(4):539–43

The effect of ageing on insulin sensitivity and insulin secretion in non-obese healthy subjects. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Aug;100(4):543–9

Further support for heterogeneity of insulin response and insulin sensitivity in non-obese subjects with glucose intolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Mar;102(3):410–5

Effect of refeeding after starvation on basal and tolbutamide-stimulated insulin secretion and beta-adrenergic receptor function in the regulation of insulin release and lipolysis in obese patients. Dobrohorska H, et al. **Acta Physiol Pol** 1981 Nov-Dec;32(6):703–12

Effects of adrenergic blockade on the release of insulin, glucagon and somatostatin from the pancreas in response to splanchnic nerve stimulation in cats. Andersson PO, et al. **Acta Physiol Scand** 1982 Dec;116(4):403–9

Possible involvement of phospholipase A2 activation and lipoxygenase product(s) in the mechanism of insulin secretion. Kato R, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:265–70

Evidence for lipoxygenase mediation of arachidonic acid-stimulated insulin secretion. Metz SA, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:271–7

Effects of cyclooxygenase inhibition on prostaglandin production and insulin and glucagon secretion by isolated rat islets. Spangler RS, et al. **Adv Prostaglandin Thromboxane Leukotriene Res** 1983; 12:291–7

New concepts in the pathogenesis and treatment of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):52–81 (310 ref.)

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: interplay between B-cell inadequacy and insulin resistance [editorial] Weir GC. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):461–4

Pentose phosphate shunt, pyridine nucleotides, glutathione, and insulin secretion of fetal islets. Ammon HP, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E354–60

Altered insulin and glucagon secretion in perfused ethionine-treated rat pancreases. Axen KV, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):E505–11

Neural control of insulin secretion: interaction of norepinephrine and acetylcholine. Campfield LA, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):R629–34

Direct tonic inhibition of insulin secretion by central nervous system. Curry DL. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr;244(4):E425–9

Interactions of Ca2+, Mg2+, and Na+ in regulation of insulin release from rat islets. Janjic D, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E222–9

Effects of gastric inhibitory polypeptide on leucine- and arginine-stimulated insulin release. Mazzaferri EL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E114–20

Spontaneous obesity and weight loss: insulin action in the dormouse. Melnyk RB, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Sep; 245(3):R396–402

Insulin and gastric inhibitory polypeptide secretion in young milk-fed and adult goats. Nilssen KJ, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E209–15

Isolated perfused Brockmann body as a model for studying pancreatic endocrine secretion. Ronner P, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Nov;243(5):E352–9

Epinephrine modifications of insulin release and of 86Rb+ or 45Ca2+ fluxes in rat islets. Tamagawa T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Mar;244(3):E245–52

Feedback inhibition by biosynthetic human insulin of insulin release in healthy human subjects. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec;243(6):E476–82

Chronic effects of caerulein and secretin on the endocrine pancreas of the rat. Yamada T, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 May;244(5):G541–5

Influence of physical training on insulin release and glucose utilization by islet cells and liver glucokinase activity in the rat. Zawalich W, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1982 Dec; 243(6):E464–9

The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release: fuel metabolism in islets deprived of exogenous nutrient. Malaisse WJ, et al. **Arch Biochem Biophys** 1983 Jul 1;224(1):102–10

Effects of pimozide and apomorphine on insulin secretion from the perfused rat pancreas. Joost HG, et al. **Arch Int Pharmacodyn Ther** 1983 May;263(1):155–63

Insulin secretory capacity, beta-thromboglobulin and blood viscosity in long standing, non-insulin dependent diabetics with and without microangiopathy. Barnett AH, et al. **Aust NZ J Med** 1983 Feb;13(1):11–4

Enhanced glucose-induced insulin release and endogenous Ca2+ ionophoretic activity in neonatal rat islets following islet-activating protein. Dunlop ME, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):684–92

Epoxyeicosatrienoic acids stimulate glucagon and insulin release from isolated rat pancreatic islets. Falck JR, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Jul 29;114(2):743–9

Effects of insulin secretagogues and inhibitors on phospholipid metabolism in Langerhans' islets of rat pancreas. Tanigawa K, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 29;112(2):419–24

Ca2+-dependent binding of cytosolic components to insulin-secretory granules results in Ca2+-dependent protein phosphorylation. Brocklehurst KW, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):533–9

A single mechanism for the stimulation of insulin release and 86Rb+ efflux from rat islets by cationic amino acids. Charles S, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Nov 15;208(2):301–8

Correlation of Ca2+-and calmodulin-dependent protein kinase activity with secretion of insulin from islets of Langerhans. Colca JR, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jun 15; 212(3):819–27

Low-molecular-weight constituents of isolated insulin-secretory granules. Bivalent cations, adenine nucleotides and inorganic phosphate. Hutton JC, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):297–305

Regulation of immunoreactive-insulin release from a rat cell line (RINm5F). Praz GA, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15; 210(2):345–52

Differential control of insulin secretion and somatostatin-receptor recruitment in isolated pancreatic islets. Sussman KE, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Jul 15; 214(1):225–30

Regulation of insulin secretion from islets of Langerhans rendered permeable by electric discharge. Yaseen MA, et al. **Biochem J** 1982 Jul 15;206(1):81–7

Action of the venom of the scorpion Tityus trinitatis on pancreatic insulin secretion. Sankaran H, et al. **Biochem Pharmacol** 1983 Mar 15;32(6):1101–4

Respiration and insulin release in mouse pancreatic islets. Effects of L-leucine and 2-ketoisocaproate in combination with D-glucose and L-glutamine. Welsh M, et al. **Biochim Biophys Acta** 1982 Oct 11;721(2):178–84

Magnetic field effects on calcium efflux and insulin secretion in isolated rabbit islets of Langerhans. Jolley WB, et al. **Bioelectromagnetics** 1983;4(1):103–6

Effects of taxol and nocodazole on insulin secretion from isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Howell SL, et al. **Biosci Rep** 1982 Oct;2(10):795–801

Insulin secretion during the glucose tolerance test in antisocial personality. Virkkunen M. **Br J Psychiatry** 1983 Jun;142:598–604

The question of early insulin response to glucose in patients with ischemic heart disease: a retrospective study in twins. Preliminary communication. Adamson U, et al. **Cardiology** 1982;69(6):353–7

Insulin secretion and metabolic changes in maturity onset diabetes mellitus and glucose intolerance. Liu BW, et al. **Chin Med J [Engl]** 1982 Nov;95(11):829–38

Increased secretion of insulin but unchanged secretion of growth hormone in hyperglycaemic type II diabetics treated with acetyl-salicylic acid. Vierhapper H, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1983 Jun;18(6):613–9

Evidence for an autosomal recessive gene regulating the persistence of the insulin response to glucose in man. Iselius L, et al. **Clin Genet** 1982 Oct;22(4):180–94

Intrasplenic islet autografts: insulin response to intravenous glucose challenge. Cobb LF, et al. **Curr Surg** 1983 Jan-Feb; 40(1):36–9

Influence of glucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, pancreatic polypeptide and somatostatin on beta-adrenergically induced insulin secretion in the mouse. Ahrén B, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):209–12

The nervous control of rat somatostatin, glucagon and insulin secretions. Marre M, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep; 8(3):179–86

Interaction of glucose and epinephrine in the regulation of

insulin secretion. Beard JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep; 31(9):802–7
Glucose insensitivity and amino-acid hypersensitivity of insulin release in rats with non-insulin-dependent diabetes. A study with the perfused pancreas. Giroix MH, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):445–51
Impaired insulin secretion in human diabetes mellitus. The effect of naloxone-induced opiate receptor blockade. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):367–70
Effect of dynorphin on insulin and somatostatin secretion, calcium uptake, and c-AMP levels in isolated rat islets of Langerhans. Green IC, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug; 32(8):685–90
Effect of sulfonylurea treatment on in vivo insulin secretion and action in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Greenfield MS, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):307–12
Diazoxide and D600 inhibition of insulin release. Distinct mechanisms explain the specificity for different stimuli. Henquin JC, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):776–83
Glucose modulation of insulin and glucagon secretion in nondiabetic and diabetic man. Hollander PM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):489–95
Glucoregulatory mechanisms following hypophysectomy in diabetic dogs with residual insulin secretion. Kemmer FW, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):26–34
Fatty acid incorporation into phospholipids of isolated pancreatic islets of the rat. Relationship to insulin release. Laychock SG. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):6–13
Estimation of the secretion rate of insulin from the urinary excretion rate of C-peptide. Study in obese and diabetic subjects. Meistas MT, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):449–53
Influence of age on clearance of insulin in man. Minaker KL, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):851–5
An association between complement-fixing cytoplasmic islet cell antibodies and endogenous insulin secretion in children with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Mustonen A, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):743–7
Insulin responses to nongiucose stimuli in non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus during a tolbutamide infusion. Pfeifer MA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb; 31(2):154–9
Comparison of insulin secretion and in vivo insulin action in nonobese and moderately obese individuals with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):382–4
Quantification of insulin secretion and in vivo insulin action in nonobese and moderately obese individuals with normal glucose tolerance. Reaven GM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul; 32(7):600–4
Hypothesis. PGE, carbohydrate homeostasis, and insulin secretion. A suggested resolution of the controversy. Robertson RP. **Diabetes** 1983 Mar;32(3):231–4 (41 ref.)
Glucose but not arginine prevents the inhibitory effect of vincristine on glucose-induced insulin release. Shah JH, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep;31(9):834–7
Phenytoin inhibition of insulin release. Studies on the involvement of Ca2+ fluxes in rat pancreatic islets. Siegel EG, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar;31(3):265–9
Modification of glucose-induced insulin release by alteration of pH. Smith JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):61–6
Cysteamine blocks somatostatin secretion without altering the course of insulin or glucagon release. A new model for the study of islet function. Sorenson RL, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Apr;32(4):377–9
The relative importance of first- and second-phase insulin secretion in countering the action of glucagon on glucose turnover in the conscious dog. Steiner KE, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):964–72
Chloride modulation of insulin release, 86Rb+ efflux, and 45Ca2+ fluxes in rat islets stimulated by various secretagogues. Tamagawa T, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May; 32(5):416–23
Salicylates as hypoglycemic agents. Baron SH. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):64–71 (111 ref.)
The long-term effects of chlorpropamide on insulin, C-peptide, and proinsulin secretion. Elkeles RS, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):427–9
The role of gastric inhibitory polypeptide in the augmented insulin response to sucrose. Falko JM, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):379–85
The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on endogenous insulin secretion in type I diabetes. Pietri A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):330–3
Insulin delivery rate in response to glucose and arginine infusion in hyperthyroidism. Asano T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug;23(2):108–13
Preservation of incretin activity after removal of gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) from rat gut extracts by immunoadsorption. Ebert R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jun; 24(6):449–54
Effect of amino-acids on secretion of insulin by isolated islets of the monkey. Gunasekaran S, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):541–3
Insulin secretion by fetal human pancreas in organ culture. Hoffman L, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Nov;23(5):426–30
Isolation and characterisation of insulin secretory granules from a rat islet cell tumour. Hutton JC, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):365–73
Opposite effects of 5-hydroxytryptophan and 5-hydroxytryptamine on the function of microdissected ob/ob-mouse pancreatic islets. Lindström P, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):52–7
Control of pulsatile insulin secretion in man. Matthews DR, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Apr;24(4):231–7
Insulin and glucagon secretion in BB wistar rats with impaired glucose tolerance. Nakhooda AF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jan;24(1):58–62
Differences between the effects of adrenaline and noradrenaline on insulin secretion in the dog. Ribes G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):107–12
Modulation of post-prandial insulin release by ingested opiate-like substances in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb;24(2):113–6
Calcium channel blockers and insulin secretion [letter] Schauben JL. **Drug Intell Clin Pharm** 1982 Nov; 16(11):881–2
The insulin response and glucose tolerance in acute pancreatitis with reference to patients body weight. Dlugosz J, et al. **Dtsch Z Verdau Stoffwechselkr** 1982; 42(6):295–9
Insulin and growth hormone secretion in protein energy malnutrition in Ugandan children. Walumbe JM. **East Afr Med J** 1982 Aug;59(8):529–32
Insulin secretory responses in patients with glucose intolerance due to extra-pancreatic causes. Comparison with idiopathic diabetes mellitus. Kosaka K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1981 Aug;28(4):487–98
Direct effect of cortisol and cortisone on insulin and glucagon secretion. Barseghian G, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov; 111(5):1648–51
beta-Cell function relative to islet volume and hormone content in the isolated perfused mouse pancreas. Bonnevie-Nielsen V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):1049–56
Influence of gastric inhibitory polypeptide antiserum on glucose-induced insulin secretion in rats. Ebert R, et al. **Endocrinology** 1982 Nov;111(5):1601–6
Enkephalins and the secretion of pancreatic somatostatin and insulin in the dog: studies in vitro. Hermansen K. **Endocrinology** 1983 Sep;113(3):1149–54
Effect of tolbutamide on insulin, glucagon, and somatostatin release from the diabetic rat pancreas with special reference to glucose concentration. Kadowaki S, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Jun;112(6):2187–92
Clonal analysis of insulin and somatostatin secretion and L-dopa decarboxylase expression by a rat islet cell tumor. Oie HK, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar;112(3):1070–5
Effects of opioid peptides and opiate alkaloids on insulin secretion in the rabbit. Rudman D, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 May;112(5):1702–10
Effect of beta-casomorphins and analogs on insulin release in dogs. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Mar; 112(3):885–9
Possible role of hypothalamus and hypophysis in the control of development of pancreas reactivity to the effect of glucose in rat fetuses. Mitskevich MS, et al. **Endokrinologie** 1982 Jun;79(2):227–34
Streptozotocin-induced elevation of pancreatic taurine content and suppressive effect of taurine on insulin secretion. Tokunaga H, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1983 Feb 18;87(2-3):237–43
Insulinotropic effects of exogenous phospholipase A2 and C in isolated pancreatic islets. Yamamoto S, et al. **Eur J Pharmacol** 1982 Dec 17;86(1):121–4
Decrease of glucose-induced insulin secretion of pancreatic rat islets after irradiation in vitro. Heinzmann D, et al. **Exp Clin Endocrinol** 1983 Jan;81(1):94–7
Differential inhibitory effects of noradrenaline upon insulin secretion by the isolated perfused pancreas of the rat. Howland RJ, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1116–8
Effects of 4-methyl-2-methylenevalerate, a non-metabolizable analogue of 2-ketoisocaproate, on insulin secretion and metabolism in ob/ob mouse pancreatic islets. Lenzen S, et al. **Experientia** 1982 Sep 15;38(9):1041–2
Glucose inhibits insulin release induced by Na+ mobilization of intracellular calcium. Hellman B, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1982 Nov 8;148(2):289–92
A report on a case of association of diabetes mellitus and hyperthyroidism with no deterioration of diabetic control-with special regard to serial changes in glucose tolerance and glucoregulatory hormones. Yamaguchi K, et al. **Fukuoka Igaku Zasshi** 1982 May;73(5):272–80
Seasonal effect of catecholamines on glucose-induced insulin secretion in the edible dormouse (Glis glis L.): in vivo and in vitro studies. Castex C, et al. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1983 Apr;50(1):81–6
Insulin release in the Atlantic hagfish Myxine glutinosa in vitro. Emdin SO. **Gen Comp Endocrinol** 1982 Nov; 48(3):333–41
Effects of anti-microtubular agents on alloxan stimulation and inhibition of glucose-induced insulin release in vitro. Ishibashi F. **Hiroshima J Med Sci** 1982 Jun;31(2):91–5
Lack of effect of acetylsalicylic acid on insulin secretion in isolated hamster Islets. Baron SH, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):437–8
Effect of calcium upon insulin inhibition induced by corticosterone in isolated Langerhans islets. Billaudel B, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):612–3
Glucocorticoid-induced changes in insulin secretion related to the metabolism and ultrastructure of pancreatic islets. Borelli MI, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jun;14(6):287–92
Effect of oleic and octanoic acids on glucagon and insulin secretion in vitro. Campillo JE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):499
On the inhibitory effects of somatostatin on arginine-induced insulin and growth hormone secretion in man: influence of aminophylline. Caviezel F, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):50–1
A comparative study of two insulin secretion inhibitors: somatostatin and diazoxide. Fabiano de Bruno L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):351–6
Salicylate intoxication and glucose-induced insulin secretion in the rat. García J, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct; 14(10):553–4
Functional and ultrastructural changes induced by short term ovariectomy on pancreatic islets. García ME, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):76–81
Opioid peptide effects on insulin release and c-AMP in islets of Langerhans. Green IC, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):124–8
Modulation by the nutritional state of adrenergic receptor mediated effects on insulin secretion in ducks. Gross R, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Nov;14(11):568–74
Effect of sucrose diet on insulin secretion in vivo and in vitro and on triglyceride storage and mobilisation of the heart of rats. Lombardo YB, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983; 15(2):69–76
Effect of fasting on islet lysosomal enzyme activities and the in vivo insulin response to different secretagogues. Lundquist I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):11–4
Dietary arginine, insulin secretion, glucose tolerance and liver lipids during repletion of protein-depleted rats. Mulloy AL, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep;14(9):471–5
Different effects of histaminergic H1 and H2 antagonists on basal and stimulated insulin and glucagon release in humans. Pontiroli AE, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep; 14(9):496–7
The stimulus-secretion coupling of amino acid-induced insulin release. XII. Contrasting effects of L-leucine and a nonmetabolized analog upon islet metabolism and insulin secretion. Sener A, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Sep; 14(9):459–63
The stimulus-secretion coupling of glucose-induced insulin release. LIII. Calcium-dependency of the cyclic AMP response to nutrient secretagogues. Valverde I, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983;15(2):62–8
Functional study of insulin secretion pattern following segmental neoprene-injected pancreatic allograft in insulin-dependent (type 1) diabetic recipients. Traeger J, et al. **Horm Metab Res [Suppl]** 1983;(13):63–6
Glucagon and insulin secretion by dispersed islet cells: possible paracrine relationships. Dunbar JC, et al. **Horm Res** 1982 Jul-Aug;16(4):257–67
Possible role of the CNS in regulating insulin secretion via humoral factors. Bobbioni E, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:21–5
Insulin secretion, insulin resistance, and obesity. DeFronzo RA. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:73–82
Secretion and hepatic extraction of insulin in nondiabetic, obese, aged subjects. Bonora E, et al. **J Am Geriatr Soc** 1983 Jun;31(6):333–7
Lipogenesis and pancreatic insulin release in fetal pigs. Kasser TR, et al. **J Anim Sci** 1983 Mar;56(3):579–83
Does leucine- and norleucine-induced insulin release depend on amino acid aminotransferase activity? Sener A, et al. **J Biol Chem** 1983 Jun 10;258(11):6693–4
Gastric inhibitory. polypeptide (GIP) and insulin release in duodenal ulcer patients. Cataland S, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):615–9
Direct effect of insulin on secretion of insulin, glucagon, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and gastrin during maintenance of normoglycemia. Service FJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):488–93
Effect of cephalic-vagal stimulation on insulin, gastric inhibitory polypeptide, and pancreatic polypeptide release in humans. Taylor IL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1114–7
Role of Ca2+ in secretagogue-stimulated breakdown of phosphatidylinositol in rat pancreatic islets. Axen KV, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jul;72(1):13–21
Effect of somatostatin-induced suppression of postprandial insulin response upon the hypertriglyceridemia associated with a high carbohydrate diet. Ginsberg HN, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Dec;70(6):1225–33
Lipoxygenase pathway in islet endocrine cells. Oxidative metabolism of arachidonic acid promotes insulin release. Metz S, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 May;71(5):1191–205
Effect of age and environmental factors on insulin release from the perfused pancreas of the rat. Reaven E, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Feb;71(2):345–50
Glucagon and insulin release in the lamb before and after birth: effects of amino acids in vitro and in vivo. Bassett JM, et al. **J Dev Physiol** 1982 Dec;4(6):379–89
Estimation of insulin secretion using extracts of plasma from mice injected with anti-insulin serum: effects of arginine, glucose and anti-insulin serum. Beck LV, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Oct;95(1):125–35
Immediate in-vivo effect of corticosterone on glucose-induced insulin secretion in the rat. Billaudel B, et al. **J Endocrinol** 1982 Dec;95(3):315–20
Failure of naloxone to modify the inhibitory effect of clonidine on insulin secretion. Massara F, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):67–8
A role for somatostatin in the impaired insulin secretory

response to glucose by islets from aging rats. Chaudhuri M, et al. **J Gerontol** 1983 Jul;38(4):431–5

Insulin response to secretogogues in sheep exposed to cold. Sasaki Y, et al. **J Physiol (Lond)** 1983 Jan;334:155–67

Potentiation of insulin secretory response of rats by cell wall skeleton extracted from BCG cell wall. Kawata T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):929–31

Effect of chlorpromazine on insulin release in mice: comparison between in vivo and in vitro. Nakadate T, et al. **Jpn J Pharmacol** 1982 Oct;32(5):950–3

Endocrine function of pancreas transplant: insulin, glucagon and somatostatin release from rat pancreatic isograft. Nozawa M, et al. **Jpn J Surg** 1982;12(4):296–301

Effect of islet-activating protein (IAP) on long-term functional maintenance of cultured islets. Taniguchi H, et al. **Kobe J Med Sci** 1982 Dec;28(5–6):211–6

In vitro paracrine regulation of islet B-cell function by A and D cells. Fujimoto WY, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Apr 18; 32(16):1873–8

The role of calmodulin in insulin secretion: the presence of a calmodulin-stimulatable phosphodiesterase in pancreatic islets of normal and pregnant rats. Lipson LG, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 14;32(7):775–80

A role for the lipoxygenase pathway of arachidonic acid metabolism in glucose- and glucagon-induced insulin secretion. Metz SA, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Feb 21;32(8):903–10

Inhibition of dibutyryl cyclic AMP-induced insulin release by alpha-2 adrenergic stimulation. Nakaki T, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jan 17;32(3):191–5

Significance of serum for the preservation of insulin secretion during culture. Buitrago A, et al. **Med Biol** 1983 Apr; 61(2):133–8

Suppressive effect of intragastric nutrients infusion on insulin release from perfused rat pancreas. Ikeda T, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):835–7

Somatostatin and insulin secretion from pancreatic islets: studies on the effect of high K+, 9-aminoacridine and valinomycin. Kanatsuka A, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jan; 32(1):66–9

Multiple effects of growth hormone on insulin release from isolated pancreatic islets. Kawabe T, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7):728–31

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide (GIP) and insulin release in response to oral and intravenous glucose in uremic patients. Lauritzen JB, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Nov;31(11):1096–9

E. coli L-asparaginase and insulin release in vitro. Lavine RL, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):1009–13

Insulin release after acute hydrocortisone treatment in mice. Longano CA, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):603–8

Insulin secretory response to oral glucose load, diabetic microangiopathy and diabetic control: a study in non-insulin dependent diabetics. Maneschi F, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):985–8

Clinical forms and natural history of the diabetic syndrome and insulin and glucagon secretion in the BB rat. Marliss EB, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jul;32(7 Suppl 1):11–7

Modulation of insulin secretion by cyclic AMP and prostaglandin E: the effects of theophylline, sodium salicylate and tolbutamide. Metz S, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Oct;31(10):1014–22

Functional homogeneity of pancreatic islets of aging rats. Reaven E, et al. **Metabolism** 1982 Sep;31(9):859–60

Low molecular weight pineal and cerebral fractions affecting insulin secretion in vitro. Gorray KC, et al. **Mol Cell Endocrinol** 1982 Nov-Dec;28(3):333–45

Insulin inhibition of insulin secretion [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Oct 21;307(17):1084–5

Evidence that the insulin secretagogue, beta-cell-tropin, is ACTH22–39. Beloff-Chain A, et al. **Nature** 1983 Jan 20; 301(5897):255–8

Somatostatin antagonist analog increases GH, insulin, and glucagon release in the rat. Fries JL, et al. **Peptides (Fayetteville)** 1982 Sep-Oct;3(5):811–4

Cholinergic muscarinic effects on insulin release in mice. Lundquist I. **Pharmacology** 1982;25(6):338–47

Glucose-induced insulin release depends on functional cooperation between islet cells. Pipeleers D, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Dec;79(23):7322–5

Beta cell membrane potential and insulin release; role of calcium and calcium:magnesium ratio. Atwater I, et al. **Q J Exp Physiol** 1983 Apr;68(2):233–45

Effect of somatostatin and two of its analogues on basal and arginine-stimulated insulin and glucagon secretion in the dog. Buchs A, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Aug;4(3):117–26

Effect of jejunoileal bypass in the rat on the enteroinsular axis. Pederson RA, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Dec;5(1):53–63

Dose-dependent inhibitory and non-inhibitory action of somatostatin on insulin release in rats. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1982 Aug;4(3):147–53

Cholinergic mechanisms in intestinal phase insulin secretion in rats. Schusdziarra V, et al. **Regul Pept** 1983 May; 6(2):81–7

Extracellular calcium and glucose-induced insulin release during fasting in isolated perfused rat pancreas. Arilla E, et al. **Rev Esp Fisiol** 1982 Jun;38(2):189–94

Beta-adrenergic stimulation and blockade of the release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin in man. Flaten O, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):283–8

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin release in response to oral and intravenous glucose in coeliac disease. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Mar;17(2):241–5

Release of gastric inhibitory polypeptide and insulin in response to intrajejunal glucose in duodenal ulcer patients before and after truncal vagotomy. Lauritsen KB, et al. **Scand J Gastroenterol** 1982 Jun;17(4):507–11

Evidence that glucose 'marks' beta cells resulting in preferential release of newly synthesized insulin. Gold G, et al. **Science** 1982 Oct 1;218(4567):56–8

Impaired insulin secretion in the spontaneous diabetes rats. Kimura K, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Aug;137(4):453–9

Effects of Ca antagonists, nifedipine, niludipine and verapamil, on endocrine function of the pancreas. Ohneda A, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1983 Jun;140(2):153–9

Analysis of insulin secretion based on changes in plasma insulin and C-peptide in man. Sakai T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Dec;138(4):427–40

Granule fusion and fission (discharge) are biochemically dissociable events of exocytotic hormone release. Sussman KE, et al. **Trans Assoc Am Physicians** 1982;95:299–309

Insulin response to oral glucose in young African and Indian noninsulin-dependent diabetic patients in Natal. Omar MA, et al. **Trop Geogr Med** 1983 Mar;35(1):59–63

Release of insulin and pancreatic somatostatin in response to increased circulating growth hormone (GH) levels. Gustavsson S, et al. **Ups J Med Sci** 1982;87(2):127–34

[Preliminary observation on the secretion of thyroxine and insulin following trauma] Liu Y. **Chung Hua Wai Ko Tsa Chih** 1982 Jul;20(7):403–5 (Chi)

[Stimulation of insulin secretion by medium-chain fatty acids in the diet of young rabbits] Perret JP, et al. **Ann Nutr Metab** 1983;27(2):153–61 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Inhibition of insulin secretion of mouse pancreatic cells by T lymphocytes of insulin-dependent diabetics] Boitard C, et al. **C R Seances Acad Sci [III]** 1982 Jun 7;294(20):979–84 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Effects of adenosine on the secretions of glucagon and insulin of isolated ad perfused pancreas of the rat] Loubatières-Mariani MM, et al. **C R Soc Biol (Paris)** 1982; 176(5):663–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Hormonal regulation of insulin secretion] Sutter BC. **J Physiol (Paris)** 1982;78(1):119–30 (Fre)

[Cephalic phase of insulin secretion and the variety of the food in rat feed] Louis-Sylvestre J, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):351–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Fre)

[Insulin secretion in chronic recurrent pancreatitis] Tornóczky J, et al. **Orv Hetil** 1982 Sep 19;123(38):2345–8 (Hun)

[Biphasic response of insulin secretion to arginine stimulation: daily changes] Consoli A, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1983 Jan 31;59(1):40–3 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ita)

[Effect of ventromedial hypothalamic lesions on the secretion of somatostatin, insulin and glucagon by perfused rat pancreas] Goto Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec; 30(12):1365–9 (Jpn)

[Alloxan-induced insulin release from rat pancreas perfused in vitro] Hara M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May; 31(5):427–32 (Jpn)

[Central control of pancreatic hormone] Inoue S, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May;31(5):421–6 (Jpn)

[Roles of endogenous insulin reserve and the counter-regulatory hormones in the various phases of juvenile diabetes mellitus] Kato K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):911–9 (Jpn)

[Regulation mechanism of insulin and glucagon secretion from the isolated, perfused canine pancreas by somatostatin] Kawai K. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1983 May; 31(5):407–13 (Jpn)

[Progress in pancreatic endocrinology—with special reference to insulin] Kosaka J. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Nov 20; 58(11):1421–32 (26 ref.) (Jpn)

[Effects of noradrenaline and isoproterenol on the insulin secretion from the rat pancreas perfused isolatedly in situ] Kimura F, et al. **Nippon Yakurigaku Zasshi** 1983 Feb; 81(2):143–8 (Eng. Abstr.) (Jpn)

[The relation between insulin secretion and serum pancreatic type amylase or lipase in diabetes mellitus] Yamagata F, et al. **Rinsho Byori** 1983 Jan;31(1):91–6 (Jpn)

[Secretion of insulin in patients with psoriasis] Szczeklik-Franek A, et al. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1982 May 17; 37(12):329–31 (Eng. Abstr.) (Pol)

[Morphofunctional preservation of islet cells of the guinea pig pancreas during subculture] Basmadzhian ME, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1983 Mar;95(3):83–5 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Function of hormone-secreting cells cultured under continuous perfusion with nutrient medium] Pluzhnikova GN, et al. **Biull Eksp Biol Med** 1982 Sep;94(9):12–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Participation of the gastrointestinal tract in regulating the processes of insulin liberation by the pancreas] Vasilevskaia LS, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 Jun;69(6):819–26 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Relations between insulin, somatotropic hormone and somatostatin secretions in patients with ischemic heart disease] Titov VN, et al. **Kardiologiia** 1983 Jun;23(6):91–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin secretion and the glucose tolerance test in acute cholecystitis patients] Kovalev MM, et al. **Klin Khir** 1983 Jun;(6):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin secretion and glucose tolerance test in patients with acute pancreatitis] Liul'ka AN, et al. **Klin Khir** 1982 Nov; (11):67–8 (Rus)

[Changes in insulin secretion shortly after injury of the ventromedial hypothalamus] Gol'dberg RS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):63–6 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of alpha- and beta adrenergic receptor blockaders on the secretory response of pancreatic beta cells in thyrotoxicosis] Zhurova TE, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1982; 54(10):36–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Regulatory mechanisms of insulin secretion from beta-cells] Levitskaia ZI, et al. **Vopr Med Khim** 1983 Mar-Apr; 29(2):2–7 (77 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Insulin secretion during rehabilitation of patients with complicated thyrotoxicosis] Pavliuk PM, et al. **Vrach Delo** 1983 Feb;(2):27–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Rus)

[Effect of the Ca++ ion on endocrine pancreas secretion] Tamarit Torres J. **An R Acad Nac Med (Madr)** 1982; 99(3):357–82 (Spa)

[Insulin secretion induced by glucose or arginine in non-obese volunteers. Action of fenfluramine] Villanueva L, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 31;167(6):385–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Endocrine changes in cranio-encephalic injuries: changes in the secretion of insulin and glucagon] Barberá Alacreu M, et al. **Rev Esp Anestesiol Reanim** 1983 Jan-Feb;30(1):3–7 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

[Changes in carbohydrate metabolism in liver cirrhosis. V. Dynamics of insulin secretion] Santolaria Fernández F, et al. **Rev Esp Enferm Apar Dig** 1983 May;63(5):427–32 (Eng. Abstr.) (Spa)

### STANDARDS

Insulin pumps and insulin quality—requirements and problems. Brange J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 671:135–8

Whither the latest insulins? [letter] Parr JH, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Oct 9;2(8302):831

### SUPPLY & DISTRIBUTION

Insulin delivery to Ethiopian diabetic patients [letter] Lester FT. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):346–7

New insulins and new ways with insulin. Devlin J. **Ir Med J** 1982 Sep;75(9):344–6 (30 ref.)

### THERAPEUTIC USE

Effect of Acarbose on blood glucose profile of totally insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Damoiseaux P, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1983;38(1):5–11

The effect of hyperglucagonaemia on blood glucose concentrations and on insulin requirements during fasting in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus. Clarke WL, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;102(4):557–60

Prospective and retrospective studies of zinc concentrations in serum, blood clots, hair and urine in young patients with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Hägglöf B, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1983 Jan;102(1):88–95

Improvement of peripheral nerve function after institution of insulin treatment in diabetes mellitus. A case-control study. Agardh CD, et al. **Acta Med Scand** 1983; 213(4):283–7

Pancreatic islet cell function and metabolic control in an infant with permanent neonatal diabetes. Knip M, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1983 Mar;72(2):303–7

Metabolic control in children with insulin dependent diabetes mellitus assessed by hemoglobin A1c. Mortensen HB, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):217–22

Glucose-insulin-potassium infusion in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Collins R, et al. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 May 15;51(9):1566

Enhancement of left ventricular function by glucose-insulin-potassium in acute myocardial infarction [letter] Contreras D. **Am J Cardiol** 1983 Mar 15;51(6):1041

Control and monitoring for the child with insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Brouhard BH. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 137(8):787–94 (90 ref.)

Starting insulin therapy in children with newly diagnosed diabetes. Schneider AJ. **Am J Dis Child** 1983 Aug; 137(8):782–6

Lack of correlation between ocular hypertensive response to topical corticosteroids and progression of retinopathy in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Krupin T, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;96(1):52–6

Metabolic responses to intraduodenal glucose loading in insulin-infused diabetic dogs. Stevenson RW, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E200–8

Effect of insulin treatment on the blood-retinal barrier in rats with streptozocin-induced diabetes. Kernell A, et al. **Arch Ophthalmol** 1983 Jun;101(6):968–70

The use of EMG biofeedback with insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Turkat ID. **Biofeedback Self Regul** 1982 Sep;7(3):301–4

A misplaced medal? 50 years of unnecessary insulin treatment. Armitage M, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 12;286(6368):844

Diabetes I: insulins. MacPherson JN, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 May 7;286(6376):1502–4

Long term correction of hyperglycaemia and progression of renal failure in insulin dependent diabetes. Viberti GC, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Feb 19;286(6365):598–602

An optimal control model of diabetes mellitus. Swan GW. **Bull Math Biol** 1982;44(6):793–808

Effect of treatment on retinal circulation, platelet aggregation and blood viscosity in insulin-dependent and

noninsulin-dependent diabetics. Uchimura I. **Bull Tokyo Med Dent Univ** 1983 Mar;30(1):17-24

Prevention and reversal of altered myocardial function in diabetic rats by insulin treatment. Tahiliani AG, et al. **Can J Physiol Pharmacol** 1983 May;61(5):516-23

Determinants of a protective effect of glucose and insulin on the ischemic myocardium. Effects on contractile function, diastolic compliance, metabolism, and ultrastructure during ischemia and reperfusion. Apstein CS, et al. **Circ Res** 1983 May;52(5):515-26

Platelet monoamine oxidase activity and plasma levels of non-catecholic phenylethylamines in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. Mosnaim AD, et al. **Clin Chim Acta** 1982 Dec 23;126(3):237-42

Elimination of requirement for exogenous insulin therapy in diabetic renal failure. D'Elia JA, et al. **Clin Exp Dial Apheresis** 1982;6(2-3):75-84

C-peptide antibodies induced by bovine insulin therapy. Reeves WG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):171-7

Insulin antibodies induced by bovine insulin therapy. Reeves WG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):163-70

Infrequent response by diabetic rats to insulin-liposomes. Shenfield GM, et al. **Clin Exp Pharmacol Physiol** 1982 Jul-Aug;9(4):355-61

Replacement treatment with insulin in diabetes mellitus: problems and promise. Dupre J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982; 5(2-3):109-19 (72 ref.)

Perspectives in insulin. Shuman CR. **Clin Ther** 1982;5(1):7-13 (31 ref.)

Growth in children with diabetes mellitus. The significance of metabolic control, insulin requirements and genetic factors. Hjelt K, et al. **Dan Med Bull** 1983 Feb;30(1):28-33

Effects of hypoglycemic agents on vascular complications in patients with adult-onset diabetes. VIII. Evaluation of insulin therapy: final report. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31 Suppl 5:1-81

Monoamine oxidase activity in diabetes. Billett E, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Feb;32(2):130-3

Islet changes induced by hyperglycemia in rats. Effect of insulin or chlorpropamide therapy. Clark A, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Apr;31(4 Pt 1):319-25

Increased incidence of congenital malformations in the offspring of diabetic rats and their prevention by maternal insulin therapy. Eriksson U, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan; 31(1):1-6

Pupil size in insulin-dependent diabetes. Relationship to duration, metabolic control, and long-term manifestations. Hreidarsson AB. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):442-8

Effect of metabolic control on lipid, lipoprotein, and apolipoprotein levels in 55 insulin-dependent diabetic patients. A longitudinal study. Lopes-Virella MF, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):20-5

Insulin treatment improves the spontaneous remission of neonatal streptozotocin diabetes in the rat. Portha B, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):165-9

Diminished production of thromboxane B2 and prostaglandin E by stimulated polymorphonuclear leukocytes from insulin-treated diabetic subjects. Qvist R, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jul;32(7):622-6

Ten-year prognosis of impaired glucose tolerance in siblings of patients with insulin-dependent diabetes. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):385-7

Prolonged hypoglycemic effect in diabetic dogs due to subcutaneous administration of insulin in liposomes. Stevenson RW, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jun;31(6 Pt 1):506-11

Improvement of the plasma lipoprotein pattern after institution of insulin treatment in diabetes mellitus. Agardh CD, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):322-5

IRCP levels and insulin dependency [letter] Beghé C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun;6(3):314

Insulin treatment and the postreceptor defect [letter] Bergman M. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan-Feb;6(1):102

The effect of postprandial exercise on meal-related glucose intolerance in insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Caron D, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):364-9

Does pregnancy influence the prognosis of uncomplicated insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus? Carstensen LL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):1-5

Comparison of porcine insulin and human insulin (Novo) using the glucose-controlled insulin infusion system, glucose-insulin dose-response curves, and the outpatient effectiveness of human insulin (Novo) in insulin-dependent diabetes. Charles MA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr; 6 Suppl 1:29-34

Metabolic profiles in diabetic subjects treated with human insulin (Novo) and porcine insulin. Colagiuri S, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:49-52

Glycosylated hemoglobin in relation to rapid fluctuations in blood glucose in children with insulin-dependent diabetes: a comparison of methods with and without prior dialysis. Ditzel J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Sep-Oct;4(5):551-5

Evaluation of efficacy and safety of human insulin (Novo) in the treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: a double-blind, multicenter clinical trial. Karam J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:56-60

Evolution of human insulin in the therapy of diabetes mellitus. Karam JH. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:1-2

Guar gum and glycemic control of pregnant insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kühl C, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):152-4

The efficacy and safety of human insulin (Novo) in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Lyngsøe J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:53-5

Comparative analysis of soluble porcine and human insulin (Novo) using the artificial pancreas. Mirouze J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6 Suppl 1:40-2

Insulin treatment reverses the insulin resistance of type II diabetes mellitus. Scarlett JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):353-63

Evaluation of two methods of self blood glucose monitoring by trained insulin-dependent diabetic adolescents outside the hospital. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):166-9

Type II diabetes: toward improved understanding and rational therapy [editorial] Skyler JS. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):447-50

Use of a physiologic pharmacokinetic model of glucose homeostasis for assessment of performance requirements for improved insulin therapies. Sorensen JT, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):148-57

Comparison of the biologic activity of porcine and semisynthetic human insulins using the glucose-controlled insulin infusion system in insulin-dependent diabetes. Szekeres A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):193-6

Basal C-peptide in the discrimination of type I from type II diabetes. Webb PG, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov-Dec; 4(6):616-9

Subpopulations of antibodies directed against evolutionarily conserved regions of the insulin molecule in insulin-treated patients. Karlsson F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec; 23(6):488-93

Photocoagulation therapy of proliferative retinopathy in young onset type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Meyer-Schwickerath G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Aug; 23(2):79-82

Differential effects of insulin therapy on hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity in Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Nankervis A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):320-5

Metformin reduces insulin requirement in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Pagano G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):351-4

Increase in circulating basement membrane antigens in diabetic rats and effects of insulin treatment. Risteli J, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep;23(3):266-9

The new insulins. Their characteristics and clinical indications. Home PD, et al. **Drugs** 1982 Nov;24(5):401-13 (90 ref.)

Practical therapeutics: the use of insulin. Obel AO. **East Afr Med J** 1982 May;59(5):301-5

Decreased serum concentration of ionized calcium in insulin-dependent human diabetes mellitus. McNair P, et al. **Eur J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;13(3):267-70

Maple syrup urine disease--therapeutic use of insulin in catabolic states. Wendel U, et al. **Eur J Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 139(3):172-5

Enzyme activities and reduced insulin need with training in streptozotocin-induced diabetic rats. Brassard L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Aug;14(8):395-8

The radioenhancement effects of 5-thio-D-glucose and insulin in vivo on a hypoxic P388 murine leukemia. Belgrad R, et al. **Int J Radiat Oncol Biol Phys** 1983 May;9(5):713-6

The remission period in juvenile diabetes mellitus. Hensey OJ, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 May;152(5):187-90

Diabetic ketoacidosis. Cullen MJ, et al. **Ir Med J** 1983 Apr; 76(4):201-4

The management of insulin-dependent diabetes in pregnancy. Webster KM, et al. **J Arkansas Med Soc** 1982 Nov; 79(6):194-8

Outpatient regulation of the insulin-requiring person with diabetes (an alternative to hospitalization). Whitehouse FW, et al. **J Chronic Dis** 1983;36(6):433-8

Rapid increase in both plasma fibronectin and serum triiodothyromine associated with treatment of diabetic ketoacidosis. Alexander CM, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Feb;56(2):279-82

Gastric inhibitory polypeptide in acquired pancreatic diabetes: effects of insulin treatment. Botha JL, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep;47(3):543-9

Phosphodiesterase activity in human subcutaneous adipose tissue in insulin- and noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Engfeldt P, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):983-8

Hormonal and metabolic profiles in insulin-dependent diabetics under subcutaneous conventional and artificial endocrine pancreas (glucose continuous insulin infusion system Biostator) treatment. Calabrese G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):1-8

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia does not abolish chorea [letter] Quinn NP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Oct;45(10):936-7

Insulin-induced hypoglycaemia does not abolish chorea [letter] Quinn NP, et al. **J Neurol Neurosurg Psychiatry** 1982 Dec;45(12):1169

Economic effects of self-monitoring of blood glucose concentrations by women with insulin-dependent diabetes during pregnancy. Goldstein A, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Aug;27(8):449-50

Hemodynamic and diuretic effects of GIK (glucose-insulin-potassium) treatment on extensive burn patients. Kobayashi H, et al. **J Trauma** 1983 Feb; 23(2):116-22

Diabetic nephropathy. Clinical course in patients treated with the subcutaneous insulin pump. Cataland S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2059-61

Insulin-dependent diabetes in Colorado [letter] Cook M. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 9;250(10):1272-3

Self-monitoring of blood glucose levels and intensified insulin therapy. Acceptability and efficacy in childhood diabetes. Geffner ME, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Jun 3;249(21):2913-6

More studies show human insulin's benefit [news] Henahan J. **JAMA** 1983 Jan 21;249(3):328

Continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis in insulin-dependent diabetic patients: a 40-month experience. Rottembourg J, et al. **Kidney Int** 1983 Jan;23(1):40-5

What happens to the retina as diabetic control is tightened? [letter] **Lancet** 1983 Mar 19;1(8325):652-3

Insulin treatment in developing countries [letter] Allen SC. **Lancet** 1983 Jul 16;2(8342):174

Effect of insulin replacement on streptozotocin-induced effects in the rat heart. Ramanadham S, et al. **Life Sci** 1983 Jul 18;33(3):289-96

Effect of blood glucose control on peripheral nerve function in diabetic patients. Service FJ, et al. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):283-9

Diabetic control and peripheral neuropathy [editorial] Windebank AJ. **Mayo Clin Proc** 1983 May;58(5):344-6

Low-dose insulin regimens in the management of diabetic ketoacidosis. Efficacy and pitfalls. Hofeldt FD, et al. **Minn Med** 1983 Jan;66(1):25-7

Influence of long-term insulin infusion pump treatment of type I diabetes on diabetic retinopathy. Puklin JE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):735-47

Placental changes in relation to the degree of metabolic control in diabetes mellitus. Björk O, et al. **Placenta** 1982 Oct-Dec;3(4):367-78

Maternal blood glucose control and outcome of diabetic pregnancy. Wright AD, et al. **Postgrad Med J** 1982 Jul; 58(681):411-4

Reversal of the effects of diabetes on rat heart function by insulin. McNeill JH, et al. **Proc West Pharmacol Soc** 1983; 26:35-7

Characteristics of recipients in Florida's long-term program of insulin distribution. Williams PE, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Mar-Apr;98(2):189-93

Diabetes mellitus--practical aspects II. D'Alessandro FM. **RI Med J** 1983 Mar;66(3):109-11

Effect of acute selective beta-1-adrenoceptor blockade on hormonal and cardiovascular response to insulin-induced hypoglycaemia in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Kølendorf K, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb; 42(1):69-74

Diet versus average Danish food in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. An evaluation during treatment with an artificial betacell. Krarup-Hansen A, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Dec;42(8):603-6

Diurnal pattern of insulin requirements in insulin-dependent diabetics. Mathiesen ER, et al. **Scand J Clin Lab Invest** 1982 Feb;42(1):63-8

HLA haplotype study of 53 juvenile insulin-dependent diabetic (I.D.D.) families. Contu L, et al. **Tissue Antigens** 1982 Aug;20(2):123-40

The case for 'tight control' of diabetes mellitus. Centor RM, et al. **Va Med** 1983 Jan;110(1):26-30 (33 ref.)

Treatment of diabetes with insulin. From art to science. Riddle MC. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):838-46

Insulin therapy: past, present and future [editorial] Soeldner JS. **West J Med** 1983 Jun;138(6):869-70

[60 years' use of insulin in the treatment of diabetes mellitus] Kolář J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1983 Jan;38(1):55-7 **(Cze)**

[Non-specific organ autoantibodies in patients with insulin-dependent diabetes] Poch T, et al. **Sb Lek** 1983 Feb; 85(2):46-50 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[The effect of insulin on hyperlipoproteinemia induced by a semi-synthetic diet rich in saturated fats in a rabbit] Lacombe C, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):35-41 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Basal C peptide levels in response to intravenous tolbutamide in the detection of incorrect insulin therapy (or prolonged misuse)] Wemeau JL, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1983 Mar; 4(1):11-7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Diabetic patients under thirty years of age treated orally] Schrub JC, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Oct 14;58(37):2147-8 **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of insulin therapy] Grandmottet P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):1-16 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Optimizing myocardial energy potentials by preoperative high-dose insulin administration for myocardial protection in open-heart surgery] Haider W, et al. **Anaesthesist** 1982 Aug;31(8):377-82 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Glibenclamide-insulin combination in the management of secondary failure of sulfonyl-urea medication] Hamelbeck H, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1982 Oct 22; 107(42):1581-3 **(Ger)**

[Human insulin--therapeutic progress?] Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 17;108(24):927-9 **(Ger)**

[Recent developments in insulin therapy] Kemmler W. **Med Welt** 1983 Feb 4;34(5):133-8 **(Ger)**

[Lasting improvement in the adjustment of insulin-dependent type I and type II diabetics with blood sugar and urinary sugar control by the patient] Knick B, et al. **Med Welt** 1983 Jan 7;34(1):15-8 **(Ger)**

[Coma--management and early treatment with regular and

basal BHI] Bachmann W, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S80–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[12 month's therapy with biosynthetic human insulin. Results of a double-blind comparative study with swine and bovine insulin in insulin-dependent diabetics during a multicenter study] Beyer J, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S69–79 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Immunologic observations on the primary and secondary treatment of diabetics with human insulin] Federlin K, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S101–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Fink RR. **MMW** 1983 Jan 21;125(3):96–9 **(Ger)**

[Progress in insulin therapy of diabetes mellitus] Kerner W, et al. **MMW** 1982 Nov 19;124(46):1015–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Blood sugar profile of various mixtures of regular BHI and basal BHI (NPH) in type I and type II diabetic patients] Renner R, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S57–62 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Initial treatment of type I diabetes mellitus with biosynthetic human insulin] Schlüter KJ, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S108–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Hormonal counterregulation following administration of human insulin and swine insulin] Schlüter KJ, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S116–20 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Effect of biosynthetic human insulin and conventional swine insulin in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with an artificial endocrine pancreas. Comparative studies] Schusdziarra M. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S35–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Human insulin and bovine insulin compared. Initial clinical results of treating diabetic children with biosynthetic human insulin] Struwe FE. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S112–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Insulin therapy of diabetes mellitus] Weber B. **Monatsschr Kinderheilkd** 1982 Jun;130(6):453–60 **(Ger)**

[Long-term hemodialysis treatment of terminal renal failure in insulin-dependent diabetics] Jacobs C, et al. **Z Urol Nephrol** 1982 Jun;75(6):429–32 **(Ger)**

[Insulin therapy in practice] Talaulicar M, et al. **ZFA (Stuttgart)** 1983 Jul 10;59(19):1067–74 **(Ger)**

[Cardiac function in the insulin-dependent juvenile diabetic: evaluation with echocardiography, polygraphy and dynamic electrocardiography] Chiarella F, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Cardiol** 1981;26(10):1193–5 **(Ita)**

[A case of lactic acidosis, induced by biguanides, treated with insulin and glucose] Bordone C, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Aug 31;102(4):409–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Limits of insulin therapy in type II diabetes] Odetti P, et al. **Clin Ter** 1982 Sep 30;102(6):591–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Effect of insulin treatment on insulin secretion and insulin resistance in obese type II diabetics] Hidaka H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):699–704 **(Jpn)**

[Clinical remission in insulin dependent diabetes mellitus] Io K, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):655–9 **(Jpn)**

[Insulin immunogenicity and its various clinical aspects] Rogala H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24;38(4):127–30 **(Pol)**

[Use of insulin in the treatment of vocal cord nodules] Bogdan C, et al. **Rev Chir [Otorinolaringol]** 1982 Jul–Sep; 27(3):191–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Study of the hypoglycemic threshold in diabetics] Ionescu-Tîrgovişte C, et al. **Rev Med Interna [Med Interna]** 1982 Nov–Dec; 34(6):561–72 **(Rum)**

[Diabetes mellitus in children. II. Treatment] Popescu V, et al. **Rev Pediatr Obstet Ginecol [Pediatr]** 1982 Apr–Jun; 31(2):97–122 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rum)**

[Effect of thyroliberin on the prolactin and thyrotropic and somatotropic hormone content of the blood plasma in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Golikova AA. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Sep–Oct;28(5):25–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Effect of insulin therapy and hyperbaric oxygenation on the enzyme activity of tissue metabolism in diabetes mellitus] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1982 Nov–Dec;28(6):11–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Correction of respiratory and pulmonary circulatory disorders in diabetes mellitus patients by hyperbaric oxygenation and insulin therapy] Kakhnovskiĭ IM, et al. **Sov Med** 1982;(6):21–6 **(Rus)**

[Insulin therapy and the nature of immunologic reactions to insulin and pancreatic tissue in diabetes mellitus] Afanas'eva SN. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Our experience in the detection and selective treatment of diabetes in pregnancy] Suvaković D, et al. **Med Pregl** 1982; 35(3–4):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scr)**

### TOXICITY

Preclinical studies on human insulin. I. Acute and subacute toxicity studies. Gamst-Andersen H, et al. **Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)** 1983 Apr;52(4):261–7

## INSULIN ANTAGONISTS

Effect of C-terminal chain shortening on the insulin-antagonistic activity of human growth hormone 177—191. Wade JD, et al. **Acta Endocrinol (Copenh)** 1982 Sep;101(1):10–4

Nutrition and somatomedin. IX. Blunting of insulin-like activity by inhibitor in diabetic rat serum. Phillips LS, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):97–104

Catecholamines inhibit insulin-stimulated glucose transport in adipocytes, in the presence of adenosine deaminase. Green A. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Feb 21;152(2):261–4

Evidence that amiloride antagonises insulin-stimulated protein phosphorylation by inhibiting protein kinase activity. Holland R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18; 154(2):269–73

Suppressor effect of morphine on the pancreatic polypeptide response to insulin-induced hypoglycemia in man. Correas I, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Oct;32(10):982–6

### BLOOD

[Role of insulin antagonists in the pathogenesis of insulin-sensitive and insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus] Alekseeva GG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### METABOLISM

Evidence that amiloride antagonises insulin-stimulated protein phosphorylation by inhibiting protein kinase activity. Holland R, et al. **FEBS Lett** 1983 Apr 18; 154(2):269–73

### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Insulin-counteracting hormones: their impact on glucose metabolism. Bratusch-Marrain PR. **Diabetologia** 1983 Feb; 24(2):74–9 (79 ref.)

A comparative study of two insulin secretion inhibitors: somatostatin and diazoxide. Fabiano de Bruno L, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Jul;14(7):351–6

## INSULIN ANTIBODIES

[Study of insulin-receptor interactions in plasma membrane of rat liver using antibodies against insulin] Lelbush BN, et al. **Biokhimiia** 1982 Oct;47(10):1687–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### ANALYSIS

Autoimmunity to insulin in a child with hypoglycemia. Rovira A, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Mar;71(2):343–5

The correlation between insulin antibodies and circulating immune complexes in diabetics with and without microangiopathy. Di Mario U, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1983 Jun;52(3):575–80

Insulin antibodies in diabetic children treated with highly purified porcine NPH insulin. Comparison of results obtained by three methods of insulin antibody determination. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec; 8(4):341–8

Insulin-specific IgE in serum of 67 diabetic patients against human insulin (Novo), porcine insulin, and bovine insulin. Four case reports. Falholt K, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:61–5

Immunogenicity of human insulin (Novo) or pork monocomponent insulin in HLA–DR-typed insulin-dependent diabetic individuals. Schernthaner G, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar–Apr;6 Suppl 1:43–8

Subpopulations of antibodies directed against evolutionarily conserved regions of the insulin molecule in insulin-treated patients. Karlsson F, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec; 23(6):488–93

The bioavailability of circulating antibody-bound insulin following insulin withdrawal in Type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes. Vaughan NJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May; 24(5):355–8

A solid phase radioimmunoassay for the detection of anti-insulin antibodies. Sakata S, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1983 Feb;30(1):23–8

Solid phase antigen luminescent immunoassays (SPALT) for the determination of insulin, insulin antibodies and gentamicin levels in human serum. Wood WG, et al. **J Clin Chem Clin Biochem** 1982 Nov;20(11):825–31

Effects of new insulins on insulin and C-peptide antibodies, insulin dose, and diabetic control. Peacock I, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):149–52

Insulin antibodies, insulin dose, and diabetic control [letter] Walford S. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 19;1(8321):410–1

Insulin antibodies in diabetics receiving a single type of insulin. Mincu I, et al. **Med Interne** 1982 Jan–Mar; 20(1):9–13

[The effect of antibodies on the activity and kinetics of administered insulin] Pávy J, et al. **Cas Lek Cesk** 1982 Oct 15;121(41):1258–61 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Cze)**

[Changes of insulin antibodies after monocomponent insulin therapy] Takemura Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1109–12 **(Jpn)**

[Serum insulin radioimmunoassay using polyethylene glycol (PEG) method. Detection of insulin antibody by PEG precipitation and cellulose acetate membrane electrophoresis] Nogami S, et al. **Kaku Igaku** 1983 Feb; 20(1):83–9 **(Jpn)**

[A case of insulin autoimmune syndrome with cholestatic hepatitis induced by methimazole and propylthiouracil] Kimura T, et al. **Nippon Naika Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 May 10;71(5):685–91 **(Jpn)**

### BIOSYNTHESIS

Association of specific immune response to pork and beef insulin with certain HLA–DR antigens in type 1 diabetes. Sklenar I, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 20; 285(6353):1451–3

C-peptide antibodies induced by bovine insulin therapy. Reeves WG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):171–7

Insulin antibodies induced by bovine insulin therapy. Reeves WG, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct;50(1):163–70

Insulin antibody production in guinea pigs is accompanied by disturbances in pancreatic islet morphology and glucagon secretion. Ostenson CG, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):241–7

### IMMUNOLOGY

Islet cell antibodies in diabetes. Brogren CH, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;11(2):409–30 (123 ref.)

Significance of antibodies in insulin action at plasma membrane level. Chaujar M, et al. **Indian J Exp Biol** 1982 Sep;20(9):668–70

Two forms of insulin resistance. Thompson WC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):678–82

### ISOLATION & PURIFICATION

[Insulin immunogenicity and its various clinical aspects] Rogala H. **Pol Tyg Lek** 1983 Jan 24;38(4):127–30 **(Pol)**

[Insulin therapy and the nature of immunologic reactions to insulin and pancreatic tissue in diabetes mellitus] Afanas'eva SN. **Ter Arkh** 1982;54(10):30–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

### PHYSIOLOGY

Clinical disorders associated with autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Simulation by passive transfer of immunoglobulins to rats. Dons RF, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Sep;72(3):1072–80

**INSULIN COMA** see under **HYPOGLYCEMIA**

**INSULIN COMA THERAPY** see **CONVULSIVE THERAPY**

## INSULIN INFUSION SYSTEMS

Efficacy of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in unstable diabetes secondary to chronic pancreatitis: a case report. Cavallo-Perin P, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Jan–Mar;20(1):89–91

To what extent does the artificial pancreas facilitate the surgery of preoperatively not localized insulinomas? Trovati M, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1982 Oct–Dec; 19(4):385–90

Insulin pumps and insulin quality—requirements and problems. Brange J, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 671:135–8

The glucose sensor. Some results and applications. Christensen SE, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983; 671:121–8

Insulin pumps. A technical review. Ege H. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:129–34

Practical experiences with insulin infusion pumps. Pickup JC. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:139–41

The use of continuous insulin delivery systems in treatment of diabetes mellitus. Kitabchi AE, et al. **Adv Intern Med** 1983;28:449–90

Rapid healing of diabetic foot ulcers with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Rubinstein A, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jul;75(1):161–5

Caution advised when managing diabetic retinopathy by continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion [letter] Larson P, et al. **Am J Ophthalmol** 1983 Mar;95(3):404–5

Clinical application of insulin pumps in the management of insulin dependent diabetes. Greene SA, et al. **Arch Dis Child** 1983 Aug;58(8):578–81

Total implantation of a remotely controlled insulin minipump in a human insulin-dependent diabetic. Selam JL, et al. **Artif Organs** 1982 Aug;6(3):315–9

Syringe pumps [letter] Wright BM. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Apr;29(4):382

Effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on retinopathy [letter] Bastiaensen L. **Br J Ophthalmol** 1983 Jul;67(7):491–2

Attempted suicide by insulin injection treated with artificial pancreas. Gin H, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jul 23; 287(6387):249–50

Development of the Biostator Glucose clamping algorithm. Clemens AH, et al. **Clin Chem** 1982 Sep;28(9):1899–904

Replacement treatment with insulin in diabetes mellitus: problems and promise. Dupre J, et al. **Clin Invest Med** 1982; 5(2–3):109–19 (72 ref.)

Insulin pump treatment for diabetes: some questions can be answered already. Berger M, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Oct; 2(5):351–5

Long-term management of insulin-treated diabetic patients with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Daubresse JC, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1983 Mar;9(1):45–52

Reduction of post-prandial insulin needs by pectin as assessed by the artificial pancreas in insulin-dependent diabetics. Poynard T, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):187–9

Lack of glucagon response to hypoglycemia in type I diabetics after long-term optimal therapy with a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump. Bergenstal RM, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 May;32(5):398–402

Effect of variations in basal plasma glucose concentration

on glucose utilization (M) and metabolic clearance (MCR) rates during insulin clamp studies in patients with non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Doberne L, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):396–400

Comparison of peripheral and portal venous insulin administration on postprandial metabolic responses in alloxan-diabetic dogs. Effects of identical preprogrammed complex insulin infusion waveforms. Fischer U, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):579–84

Restoration of glucose homeostasis in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects. An inducible process. Foss MC, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jan;31(1):46–52

The effect of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion on very-low-density lipoprotein triglyceride metabolism in type I diabetes mellitus. Pietri AO, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):75–81

Subcutaneous peritoneal access device for type I diabetic patients nonresponsive to subcutaneous insulin. Schade DS, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 May;31(5 Pt 1):470–3

Comparison between continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and multiple injections of insulin. A one-year prospective study. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Mar; 31(3):255–64

Human and porcine regular insulins are equally effective in subcutaneous replacement therapy. Results of a double-blind crossover study in type I diabetic patients with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Sonnenberg GE, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):600–2

Symposium on potentially implantable glucose sensors. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):147–283

Insulin delivery systems: do they need a glucose sensor? Albisser AM. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):166–73

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion in the management of painful diabetic neuropathy. Boulton AJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul-Aug;5(4):386–90

Reproducibility of insulin dosage on consecutive days of blood glucose control by an artificial beta-cell in brittle diabetic patients. Bruns W, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):112–7

Comparison of plasma glucose and plasma free insulin during CSII and intensified conventional insulin therapy. Buysschaert M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Jan-Feb;6(1):1–5

Confusion in the terminology of insulin delivery devices [editorial] Franetzki M. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan-Feb; 5(1):74–5

Early-morning hyperglycemia in diabetic individuals treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Geffner ME, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):135–9

CSII and ICT in treating Type I diabetic individuals [letter] Georgopoulos A. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):201–1

Exercise in insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: the effect of continuous insulin infusion using the subcutaneous, intravenous, and intraperitoneal sites. Gooch BR, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):122–8

Diets for insulin pump and multiple daily injection therapy. Grinvalsky M, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May-Jun; 6(3):241–4

Comparison of plateau insulin levels achieved by intravenous or subcutaneous insulin infusion: evidence for low rates of subcutaneous degradation. Kraegen EW, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):118–21

Glucose sensor characteristics for miniaturized portable closed-loop insulin delivery: a step toward implantation. Oberhardt BJ, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun; 5(3):213–7

Open-loop intravenous insulin waveforms for postprandial exercise in type I diabetes. Poussier P, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):129–34

Use of the artificial B-cell (Biostator) in improving insulin therapy in unstable insulin-dependent diabetes. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):11–7

Combined continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion and multiple subcutaneous injections in type I diabetic patients. Schiffrin A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov-Dec; 4(6):595–600

Long-term ambulatory peritoneal insulin infusion of brittle diabetes with portable pumps: comparison with intravenous and subcutaneous routes. Selam JL, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):105–11

Comparison of the biologic activity of porcine and semisynthetic human insulins using the glucose-controlled insulin infusion system in insulin-dependent diabetes. Szekeres A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 Mar-Apr;6(2):193–6

Insulin production rate in normal man as an estimate for calibration of continuous intravenous insulin infusion in insulin-dependent diabetic patients. Waldhäusl WK, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jan-Feb;5(1):18–24

CSII: an aid to patient selection and training [letter] Wilson DP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov-Dec;4(6):659–60

CSII: an aid to patient selection and training [letter] Wilson DP, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):346

Glucose concentration at possible sensor tissue implant sites. Wolfson SK Jr, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun; 5(3):162–5

How fibroblasts and giant cells encapsulate implants: considerations in design of glucose sensors. Woodward SC. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May-Jun;5(3):278–81

Metformin reduces post-prandial insulin needs in type I (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients: assessment by the artificial pancreas. Gin H, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Jul; 23(1):34–6

Platelet aggregation after strict metabolic control using the artificial pancreas. Giugliano D, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Dec;23(6):545

A 6-hour nocturnal interruption of a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: 1. Metabolic and hormonal consequences and scheme for a prompt return to adequate control. Krzentowski G, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May; 24(5):314–8

Pharmacokinetics of continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Lauritzen T, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May; 24(5):326–9

Absence of exercise-induced hypoglycaemia in type i (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients during maintenance of normoglycaemia by short-term, open-loop insulin infusion. Martin MJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct; 23(4):336–42

The metabolic and hormonal response to acute normoglycaemia in type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes: studies with a glucose controlled insulin infusion system (artificial endocrine pancreas). Nosadini R, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep;23(3):220–8

Glucose control in mobile type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetic patients by means of a semi-automatic feedback controlled insulin infusion system. Piwernetz K, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Sep;23(3):229–34

A 6-hour nocturnal interruption of a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: 2. Marked attenuation of the metabolic deterioration by somatostatin. Scheen AJ, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 May;24(5):319–25

Glycaemic control in pancreatectomized dogs with a wearable artificial endocrine pancreas. Shichiri M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Mar;24(3):179–84

Immobilized enzyme electrodes for glucose determination for the artificial pancreas. Wingard LB Jr. **Fed Proc** 1983 Feb; 42(2):288–91

Medical Grand Rounds. Open and closed loop insulin delivery systems in diabetes: current status. Service FJ. **Henry Ford Hosp Med J** 1982;30(3):163–7

Improvement of artificial endocrine pancreas (Biostator; GCIIS) performance combining feedback controlled insulin administration with a pre-programmed insulin infusion. Calabrese G, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1982 Oct;14(10):505–7

Morphological findings in pancreatectomized dogs with an implanted insulin dosing device: tissue reaction to the pump housing and to the vascular catheter. Geisen K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jan;15(1):4–10

Results with a catheterless insulin delivery device implanted in a pancreatectomized dog. Geisen K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Mar;15(3):111–6

Evaluation of portal/peripheral route and of algorithms for insulin delivery in the closed-loop control of glucose in diabetes--a modeling study. Cobelli C, et al. **IEEE Trans Biomed Eng** 1983 Feb;30(2):93–103

Insulin delivery control systems for diabetics. Llaurado JG. **Int J Biomed Comput** 1983 Jan;14(1):1–3

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion (CSII) in insulin-dependent diabetes. Varghese M, et al. **Ir J Med Sci** 1983 Feb;152(2):94–8

A new miniature, open-loop, extracorporeal insulin infusion pump. Rothwell D, et al. **J Biomed Eng** 1983 Jul; 5(3):178–84

Hormonal and metabolic profiles in insulin-dependent diabetics under subcutaneous conventional and artificial endocrine pancreas (glucose continuous insulin infusion system Biostator) treatment. Calabrese G, et al. **J Endocrinol Invest** 1983 Feb;6(1):1–8

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion via portable pumps in ambulatory diabetics. Robins B, et al. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 Jun;79(6):490–3

Glycemic control in pregnant diabetic women using a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump. Cohen AW, et al. **J Reprod Med** 1982 Oct;27(10):651–4

Implantable insulin infusion devices [letter] Blackshear PJ, et al. **JAMA** 1982 Nov 5;248(17):2111

Diabetic nephropathy. Clinical course in patients treated with the subcutaneous insulin pump. Cataland S, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 15;249(15):2059–61

Insulin pump treatment of diabetes. Decision-making without definitive data. Felig P, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Aug 26; 250(8):1045–7

Ketoacidosis resulting from precipitation of insulin in syringe used to deliver constant subcutaneous insulin infusion [letter] Freeman DJ, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Apr 9;1(8328):828

Continuous subcutaneous insulin [letter] Lauritzen T, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jun 25;1(8339):1445–6

Wearable artificial endocrine pancrease with needle-type glucose sensor. Shichiri M, et al. **Lancet** 1982 Nov 20; 2(8308):1129–31

Treatment of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus with portable insulin infusion devices. Raskin P. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1269–83 (31 ref.)

Psychological reactions to insulin infusion pumps. Stein C. **Med Clin North Am** 1982 Nov;66(6):1285–92

Insulin infusion pumps in the treatment of diabetes. Blackshear PJ. **Med Instrum** 1982 Jan-Feb;16(1):17–9 (14 ref.)

Insulin dependent diabetes and the artificial pancreas. Albisser AM, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1982;9(2-3):113–8

An implantable, remotely programmable insulin infusion system. Carlson GA, et al. **Med Prog Technol** 1982; 9(1):17–25

Metabolic effects of moderate alcohol intake with meals in insulin-dependent diabetics controlled by artificial endocrine pancreas (AEP) and in normal subjects. Avogaro A, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 May;32(5):463–70

Reduction of beta-thromboglobulin levels in diabetics controlled by artificial pancreas. Voisin PJ, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Feb;32(2):138–41

Insulin infusion pump therapy: a review. Gamblin GT, et al. **Milit Med** 1982 Sep;147(9):747–9 (34 ref.)

Implantable insulin pump in type II diabetes [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1982 Dec 16;307(25):1579–80

Insulin-infusion pumps in type I diabetes [letter] Connell FA, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):100–1

Influence of long-term insulin infusion pump treatment of type I diabetes on diabetic retinopathy. Puklin JE, et al. **Ophthalmology (Rochester)** 1982 Jul;89(7):735–47

Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion systems. A new approach to management of type I diabetes. Clarke WL. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jan;73(1):319–25

Effect of haemodialysis on insulin requirements in uraemic diabetic patients. Studies with the artificial beta-cell. Schmitz O. **Proc Eur Dial Transplant Assoc** 1983;19:769–72

Rate of insulin infusion with a minipump required to maintain a normoglycemia in diabetic rats. Patel DG. **Proc Soc Exp Biol Med** 1983 Jan;172(1):74–8

Portable insulin infusion pumps as an alternative means of insulin delivery in type I diabetes. Report on 11 patients. Distiller LA. **S Afr Med J** 1983 Mar 26;63(13):475–9

What's new: insulin pump vs conventional therapy. Feinstein DM. **Tex Med** 1983 Feb;79(2):40–2

Comparison of platelet thromboxane synthesis in diabetic patients on conventional insulin therapy and continuous insulin infusions. McDonald JW, et al. **Thromb Res** 1982 Dec 15;28(6):705–12

Implantable insulin pump: insulin infusion in animals and man. Buchwald H, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982; 28:687–90

Hybrid artificial organs. Galletti PM, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:639–46

Coronary surgery in diabetics: metabolic aspects of glycemia control by an artificial pancreas. Kuntschen FR, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:236–9

Glucoregulation in the dog by implantable pump and conventional means. Rohde TD, et al. **Trans Am Soc Artif Intern Organs** 1982;28:249–52

[New possibilities and perspectives in the treatment of juvenile diabetes] Vavřinec J, et al. **Cesk Pediatr** 1982 Nov; 37(11):649–52 **(Cze)**

[Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion at home: apropos of 3 cases] Marchand E, et al. **Acta Clin Belg** 1982; 37(3):134–40 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Changes of beta-thromboglobulin levels in diabetic patients controlled with the artificial pancreas] Voisin P, et al. **Biomed Pharmacother** 1982 Jan;36(1):19–23 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Ophthalmologic monitoring of diabetics with a permanent insulin infusion pump. Preliminary results] Millet P, et al. **Bull Mem Soc Fr Ophtalmol** 1982;94:407–11 **(Fre)**

[Diabetic retinopathy under treatment by insulin pump. 1st results] Millet P, et al. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1983 Jan; 83(1):135–8 **(Fre)**

[Insulin pump in the treatment of diabetic retinopathy] Orsoni-Dupont C. **Bull Soc Ophtalmol Fr** 1982 Dec; 82(12):1547–52 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The artificial pancreas in surgery. An attempt to simplify intra- and post-operative insulin therapy] Moulin JP, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Dec 4;11(49):3627–30 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Value of the artificial pancreas in the diagnosis of organic hypoglycemia (letter)] Scheen A, et al. **Nouv Presse Med** 1982 Sep 25;11(37):2784–5 **(Fre)**

[Treatment of diabetes mellitus by portable pump. Value of a solution of insulin 100 mu/ml (letter)] Birman P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 7;12(20):1298–9 **(Fre)**

[Pregnancy in diabetics. Efficacy and tolerability of the portable insulin pump (letter)] Fenichel P, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 Apr 9;12(16):1020–1 **(Fre)**

[Prehepatic insulin therapy using an intraperitoneal diffusion chamber (letter)] Le Maout G, et al. **Presse Med** 1983 May 21;12(22):1430 **(Fre)**

[Effects of strict control of blood sugar by an artificial pancreas on nerve conduction velocity in diabetics] Pouget J, et al. **Rev Electroencephalogr Neurophysiol Clin** 1982 Aug;12(2):135–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Artificial pancreas and portable insulin pump in incipient insulin-dependent diabetes of the young adult: induced remissions] Abadie JC, et al. **Rev Med Interne** 1982 Dec; 3(4):313–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Importance of the artificial pancreas in the therapeutic approach to insulin-dependent diabetes and in the diagnosis of organic hypoglycemia] Scheen AJ, et al. **Rev Med Liege** 1982 Oct 1;37(19):641–8 **(Fre)**

[Adsorption of insulin directly added to infusion bottles] Canivet B, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1983 May 5;59(18):1405–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Blood sugar control in diabetics with the insulin pump. Comparison with discontinuous injections] Sudre Y, et al. **Sem Hop Paris** 1982 Sep 9;58(32):1801–4 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Current aspects of insulin therapy] Grandmottet P, et al. **Therapie** 1983 Jan-Feb;38(1):1–16 (42 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[The development of insulin infusion profiles for therapy of insulin-dependent diabetics with portable insulin infusion

systems] Schulz G, et al. **Biomed Tech (Berlin)** 1982 Sep; 27(9):203–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion: long-term treatment in an unselected group of insulin-dependent diabetics] Waldhäusl W, et al. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Apr 15;108(15):570–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Therapy of insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus] Fink RR. **MMW** 1983 Jan 21;125(3):96–9 **(Ger)**

[Long-term use of portable insulin pumps to stabilize metabolism in labile diabetics and for euglycemic blood sugar regulation in pregnancy] Berger W, et al. **Schweiz Med Wochenschr** 1983 May 7;113(18):679–88 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Use of the endocrine artificial pancreas (GCIIS; Biostator) in heart surgery] Calabrese G, et al. **Minerva Med** 1982 Dec 22;73(49–50):3509–14 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Insulin microinfusors in diabetes of the elderly] Morsiani M. **Minerva Med** 1983 May 19;74(21):1289–95 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**

[Application of artificial endocrine pancreas. – Improvement in insulin secretory ability and normalization of metabolic and endocrine disorders in diabetic subjects] Kawamori R, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):667–70 **(Jpn)**

[Feed-back control of blood glucose—present status and future of artificial endocrine pancreas] Shichiri M, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Sep;30(9):953–7 **(Jpn)**

[Normalization of exaggerated glucagon secretion in response to arginine loading in diabetic patients—application of an artificial endocrine pancreas] Kikuchi M. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;59(3):257–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of self-adaptive control algorithm for blood glucose concentration for an artificial beta cell—adaptive blood glucose control in diabetic ketosis and ketoacidosis] Murata T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 20;58(6):817–32 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[The development of a counterregulatory system for an artificial endocrine pancreas—invention of glucose and glucagon infusion algorithms] Sasai T. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1983 Mar 20;59(3):273–86 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**

[Trends in research and development of artificial pancreas—a projection toward the 21st century] Shichiri M, et al. **Nippon Rinsho** 1983;41(3):647–60 (50 ref.) **(Jpn)**

[Pharmacokinetics of insulin and glucose during insulin infusions to diabetes patients. I. Basal regimen] Dreval' AV. **Med Tekh** 1982 Nov–Dec;(6):21–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[Changes in kidney function in patients with diabetes mellitus during automatic correction of the blood sugar level] Mamaeva GG, et al. **Ter Arkh** 1983;55(6):103–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**

[A mechanical method for the administration of insulin in diabetic patients] Djurić DS, et al. **Srp Arh Celok Lek** 1982 Dec;110(12):1499–512 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Scc)**

[Systems of continuous infusion of insulin (editorial)] Escobar Jiménez F. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19;80(9):408–9 **(Spa)**

[Insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: subcutaneous insulin therapy with a portable infusion pump] Tresánchez Trías JM, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Mar 19;80(9):394–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

#### ADVERSE EFFECTS

Bilateral abdominal lipohypertrophy after continuous subcutaneous infusion of insulin. Mier A, et al. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Nov 27;285(6354):1539

No evidence of amyloidosis in type I diabetics treated with continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion. Koivisto VA, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):88–90

More vigilance is needed during pregnancy [letter] Gardner DF. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):349–50

Hypoglycemic coma associated with CSII [letter] Giacomet AC. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):316–7

Cutaneous complications of chronic continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion therapy. Pietri A, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1981 Nov–Dec;4(6):624–6

Leads from the MMWR. Toxic-shock syndrome in a patient using a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump—Idaho. **JAMA** 1983 Sep 2;250(9):1134–5

Update: deaths among patients using continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pumps—United States. **MMWR** 1982 Nov 26;31(46):625–6

Toxic-shock syndrome in a patient using a continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion pump—Idaho. **MMWR** 1983 Aug 12;32(31):404–6, 412

#### STANDARDS

Insulin pump treatment for diabetes: unanswered questions. Felig P, et al. **Clin Physiol** 1982 Aug;2(4):263–8 (34 ref.)

#### VETERINARY

Continuous long-term insulin delivery in diabetic rats utilizing implanted osmotic minipumps. Lopaschuk GD, et al. **J Pharmacol Methods** 1983 Feb;9(1):71–5

## INSULIN, ISOPHANE

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

[Use of fixed-combination preparations of regular BHI and basal BHI (NPH) in type I diabetics] Landgraf R, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S63–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

#### METABOLISM

Clinical factors influencing the absorption of 125I-NPH insulin in diabetic patients. Kølendorf K, et al. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 Jun;15(6):274–8

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Insulin antibodies in diabetic children treated with highly purified porcine NPH insulin. Comparison of results obtained by three methods of insulin antibody determination. Mäkelä AL, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Dec; 8(4):341–8

[Biosynthetic human insulin. Comparison of the activity profile of human NPH-insulin and swine NPH-insulin in type I diabetics] Etti H, et al. **MMW** 1983 May 4;Suppl 1:S53–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

## INSULIN, LENTE

#### ADMINISTRATION & DOSAGE

Ultralente based insulin regimens—clinical applications, advantages and disadvantages. Turner RC, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:75–86

#### METABOLISM

Influence of heat on insulin absorption: different effects on amorphous and soluble insulins. Koivisto VA. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):175–8

#### PHARMACODYNAMICS

Lymphocyte transformation by insulin and insulin-zinc suspensions. Diem P, et al. **Clin Exp Immunol** 1982 Oct; 50(1):155–62

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Insulin reverses hypertension and hypothalamic depression in streptozotocin diabetic rats. Sasaki S, et al. **Hypertension** 1983 Jan–Feb;5(1):34–40

Prevention of deterioration of renal and sensory-nerve function by more intensive management of insulin-dependent diabetic patients. A two-year randomised prospective study. Holman RR, et al. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 29;1(8318):204–8

[Changes of insulin antibodies after monocomponent insulin therapy] Takemura Y, et al. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Oct; 30(10):1109–12 **(Jpn)**

## INSULIN, PROTAMINE ZINC

#### STANDARDS

[Effect of crystallization parameters on insulin quality] Białobrzewska A, et al. **Acta Pol Pharm** 1981;38(6):685–93 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Pol)**

#### THERAPEUTIC USE

Neuropathic changes associated with insulin treatment of diabetic rats: electron microscopic and morphometric analysis. Mandelbaum JA, et al. **Brain Res Bull** 1983 Mar; 10(3):377–84

Insulin therapy in cats with diabetes mellitus. Moise NS, et al. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jan 15;182(2):158–64

**INSULIN RECEPTORS** see **RECEPTORS, INSULIN**

## INSULIN RESISTANCE

Hyperinsulinism and insulin resistance in polycystic ovarian syndrome: a verification using oral glucose, I.V. Glucose and tolbutamide. Cotrozzi G, et al. **Acta Diabetol Lat** 1983 Apr–Jun;20(2):135–42

Insulin sensitivity and responsiveness in vitro and in vivo. Lager I, et al. **Acta Med Scand [Suppl]** 1983;671:69–74 (53 ref.)

Insulin resistance in a child with Acanthosis nigricans type A. Mariani S, et al. **Acta Paediatr Scand** 1982 Jul; 71(4):667–70

Insulin resistance in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: impact of sulfonylurea agents in vivo and in vitro. Kolterman OG, et al. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):82–101 (68 ref.)

Insulin resistance in noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Does it exist and can it be measured? Reaven GM. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):3–17

Introduction: the role of insulin resistance in the pathogenesis and treatment of noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):1–2

Therapeutic approaches to reducing insulin resistance in patients with noninsulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Reaven GM. **Am J Med** 1983 Jan 17;74(1A):109–12 (33 ref.)

Non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus: interplay between B-cell inadequacy and insulin resistance [editorial] Weir GC. **Am J Med** 1982 Oct;73(4):461–4

Hyperandrogenism, insulin resistance, and acanthosis nigricans syndrome: a common endocrinopathy with distinct pathophysiologic features. Barbieri RL, et al. **Am J Obstet Gynecol** 1983 Sep 1;147(1):90–101 (70 ref.)

Physical training of Zucker rats: lack of alleviation of muscle insulin resistance. Crettaz M, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Apr; 244(4):E414–20

Cellular basis of insulin resistance in chronic uremia. Maloff BL, et al. **Am J Physiol** 1983 Aug;245(2):E178–84

Insulin resistance and iron overload. Dandona P, et al. **Ann Clin Biochem** 1983 Mar;20 Pt 2:77–9

Insulin resistance associated with androgen excess in women with autoantibodies to the insulin receptor. Taylor SI, et al. **Ann Intern Med** 1982 Dec;97(6):851–5

Mechanisms of insulin resistance following injury. Black PR, et al. **Ann Surg** 1982 Oct;196(4):420–35

Insulin receptors and insulin resistance. Flier JS. **Annu Rev Med** 1983;34:145–60 (74 ref.)

Insulin resistance with pancreatic pseudocyst relieved by percutaneous drainage. Weinrauch LA, et al. **Arch Intern Med** 1983 Jun;143(6):1244–5

Insulin resistance in the liver in fasting and diabetes mellitus: the failure of insulin to stimulate the release of a chemical modulator of pyruvate dehydrogenase. Amatruda JM, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Apr 15;112(1):35–41

Cyclic AMP modulates insulin binding and induces post-receptor insulin resistance of glucose transport in isolated rat adipocytes. Kirsch D, et al. **Biochem Biophys Res Commun** 1983 Aug 30;115(1):398–405

Absence of down-regulation of the insulin receptor by insulin. A possible mechanism of insulin resistance in the rat. Walker AP, et al. **Biochem J** 1983 Feb 15;210(2):373–8

Insulin resistance and hypomagnesaemia [letter] Sheehan JP. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):972

Insulin resistance: a universal finding in diabetic states. Defronzo RA, et al. **Bull Schweiz Akad Med Wiss** 1981–82; :223–38

Insulin resistance in non-insulin-dependent, type II diabetes mellitus. Kolterman OG, et al. **Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Jul;11(2):363–88 (59 ref.)

Acanthosis nigricans, hirsutism, insulin resistance and insulin receptor defect. Leme CE, et al. **Clin Endocrinol (Oxf)** 1982 Jul 1;17(1):43–9

PACBERG: an adaptive program for controlling the blood sugar. Pacini G, et al. **Comput Programs Biomed** 1983 Feb–Apr;16(1–2):13–20

Effect of diet and sulfonylurea drugs on insulin resistance and insulin-receptor function. Pi-Sunyer FX. **Curr Concepts Nutr** 1983;12:111–27 (99 ref.)

Evaluation of insulin resistance in non-obese subjects with impaired glucose tolerance. Ratzmann KP, et al. **Diabete Metab** 1982 Sep;8(3):223–8

Insulin resistance in diabetic ketoacidosis. Barrett EJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):923–8

Postreceptor defects causing insulin resistance in normoinsulinemic non-insulin-dependent diabetes mellitus. Bolinder J, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Oct;31(10):911–6

Insulin resistance is a prominent feature of insulin-dependent diabetes. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Sep; 31(9):795–801

Impaired in vivo insulin clearance in patients with severe target-cell resistance to insulin. Flier JS, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Feb;31(2):132–5

A possible mechanism of insulin resistance in the rat adipose cell with high-fat/low-carbohydrate feeding. Depletion of intracellular glucose transport systems. Hissin PJ, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Jul;31(7):589–92

Insulin binding and responsiveness in fat cells from patients with reduced glucose tolerance and type II diabetes. Lönnroth P, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Aug;32(8):748–54

Insulin resistance and insulin deficiency in diabetic retinopathy of non-insulin-dependent diabetes. Maneschi F, et al. **Diabetes** 1983 Jan;32(1):82–7

Increased in vivo insulin resistance in nondiabetic Pima Indians compared with Caucasians. Nagulesparan M, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Nov;31(11):952–6

Effects of growth hormone on insulin action in man. Mechanisms of insulin resistance, impaired suppression of glucose production, and impaired stimulation of glucose utilization. Rizza RA, et al. **Diabetes** 1982 Aug;31(8 Pt 1):663–9

Insulin resistance developing in children with IDDM. Cuttler L, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 May–Jun;5(3):305–10

Clinical features of brittle diabetic patients unresponsive to optimized subcutaneous insulin therapy (continuous subcutaneous insulin infusion). Pickup J, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1983 May–Jun;6(3):279–84

Insulin treatment reverses the insulin resistance of type II diabetes mellitus. Scarlett JA, et al. **Diabetes Care** 1982 Jul–Aug;5(4):353–63

Hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance: a common feature of type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) and type 1 (insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus. DeFronzo RA, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):313–9

Evidence for insulin degradation by muscle and fat tissue in an insulin resistant diabetic patient. Maberly GF, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):333–6

Differential effects of insulin therapy on hepatic and peripheral insulin sensitivity in Type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes. Nankervis A, et al. **Diabetologia** 1982 Oct;23(4):320–5

Pancreatic A and B cell hyperfunction in the Mendenhall syndrome. Serrano Ríos M, et al. **Diabetologia** 1983 Jul; 25(1):8–12

In vivo insulin sensitivity and insulin binding to erythrocytes in children: insulin resistance in obese children. Asayama

K, et al. **Endocrinol Jpn** 1982 Oct;29(5):575–81
In vivo hepatic and peripheral insulin resistance in genetically obese (fa/fa) rats. Terrettaz J, et al. **Endocrinology** 1983 Apr;112(4):1346–51
Insulin resistance and insulin receptors in hepatic cirrhosis. Blei AT, et al. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1191–9
Insulin resistance in humans. Olefsky JM. **Gastroenterology** 1982 Dec;83(6):1313–8
Influence of intermittent hypoxia on intravenous glucose tolerance and insulin sensitivity in anaesthetized normal rats. Djovkar A. **Horm Metab Res** 1983 May;15(5):254–5
Autoantibodies to the insulin receptor and insulin-resistant diabetes. Van Obberghen E, et al. **Horm Res** 1982; 16(5):280–8
Physical training in insulin-resistant states. Berger M, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:35–40
Insulin secretion, insulin resistance, and obesity. DeFronzo RA. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:73–82
Glucose storage deficiency as a cause of insulin resistance in obese–hyperinsulinaemic diabetes. Felber JP, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:131–5
Hyperinsulinemia and hypertriglyceridemia, a vicious cycle with atherogenic potential. Steiner G, et al. **Int J Obes** 1982;6 Suppl 1:117–24
Insulin resistance, acanthosis nigricans, and normal insulin receptors in a young woman: evidence for a postreceptor defect. Bar RS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Sep; 47(3):620–5
Insulin resistance in nonobese patients with polycystic ovarian disease. Chang RJ, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Aug;57(2):356–9
The evolving clinical course of patients with insulin receptor autoantibodies: spontaneous remission or receptor proliferation with hypoglycemia. Flier JS, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1978 Nov;47(5):985–95
Insulin resistance in Cushing's syndrome. Nosadini R, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):529–36
Extreme insulin resistance in association with abnormally high binding affinity of insulin receptors from a patient with leprechaunism: evidence for a defect intrinsic to the receptor. Taylor SI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Dec;55(6):1108–13
Decreased insulin binding to cultured cells from a patient with the Rabson–Mendenhall syndrome: dichotomy between studies with cultured lymphocytes and cultured fibroblasts. Taylor SI, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Apr;56(4):856–61
Eucaloric substitution of medium chain triglycerides for dietary long chain fatty acids in acquired total lipodystrophy: effects on hyperlipoproteinemia and endogenous insulin resistance. Wilson DE, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1983 Sep;57(3):517–23
Hypercortisolism and insulin resistance: comparative effects of prednisone, hydrocortisone, and dexamethasone on insulin binding of human erythrocytes. Yasuda K, et al. **J Clin Endocrinol Metab** 1982 Nov;55(5):910–5
Mechanisms of insulin resistance in aging. Fink RI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1523–35
Mechanism of insulin-resistant glucose transport activity in the enlarged adipose cell of the aged, obese rat. Hissin PJ, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1982 Oct;70(4):780–90
Insulin resistance in uremia. Characterization of insulin action, binding, and processing in isolated hepatocytes from chronic uremic rats. Kauffman JM, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Mar;71(3):698–708
Characterization of the insulin resistance of aging. Rowe JW, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1581–7
Defect in cooperativity in insulin receptors from a patient with a congenital form of extreme insulin resistance. Taylor SI, et al. **J Clin Invest** 1983 Jun;71(6):1676–85
Type b insulin resistance in a 15-year-old white youth. Duncan JA, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Sep;103(3):421–4
Progeria: insulin resistance and hyperglycemia. Rosenbloom AL, et al. **J Pediatr** 1983 Mar;102(3):400–2
Two forms of insulin resistance. Thompson WC, et al. **J Tenn Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;75(10):678–82
Insulin resistance in uremia mediated by postbinding defects. Smith D, et al. **Kidney Int** 1982 Jul;22(1):54–62
The regulation of lipid synthesis in primary cultures of hepatocytes from nonketotic streptozotocin disbetic rats. Amatruda JM, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Mar;32(3):224–9
Resistance to subcutaneous and intramuscular insulin associated with deficiency of insulin-like growth factor (IGF) 2. Misbin RI, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):537–9
Insulin action during acute starvation: evidence for selective insulin resistance in normal man. Newman WP, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Jun;32(6):590–6
Peripheral insulin resistance in primary hyperparathyroidism. Prager R, et al. **Metabolism** 1983 Aug;32(8):800–5
Insulin resistance in patients with myotonic dystrophy. Stuart CA, et al. **Neurology (NY)** 1983 Jun;33(6):679–85
Prednisone increases the number of insulin receptors in erythrocytes from children. Canivet B, et al. **Pediatr Res** 1983 Aug;17(8):672–5
Insulin resistance and decreased insulin response to glucose in lean type 2 diabetics. Wajngot A, et al. **Proc Natl Acad Sci USA** 1982 Jul;79(14):4432–6
Post insulin-receptor abnormalities in insulin resistance of obese rodents: emphasis on muscle and hepatic abnormalities. Jeanrenaud B, et al. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982; 102 Pt C:251–7
Leprechaunism and related syndromes with primary insulin resistance: heterogeneity of molecular defects. Rechler MM. **Prog Clin Biol Res** 1982;97:245–81 (91 ref.)
Epinephrine acutely mediates skeletal muscle insulin resistance. Bessey PQ, et al. **Surgery** 1983 Aug;94(2):172–9
Remission of insulin resistant diabetes in two patients with anti-insulin receptor antibodies. Toyota T, et al. **Tohoku J Exp Med** 1982 Oct;138(2):187–97
[Insulin receptors] Grimaldi A. **Ann Med Interne (Paris)** 1982; 133(8):515–27 (100 ref.) **(Fre)**
[Effect of insulin on amino acid transport and protein synthesis in the skeletal muscle of the normal mouse and the insulin-resistant mouse] Le Marchand-Brustel Y, et al. **Reprod Nutr Dev** 1983;23(2 B):413–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Hyperinsulinism and insulin resistance in the polycystic ovary syndrome as tested with tolbutamide] Matteini M, et al. **Boll Soc Ital Biol Sper** 1982 Nov 30;58(22):1455–60 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Hyperinsulinism and insulin resistance diagnosed by oral and intravenous glucose loading and by the tolbutamide test in polycystic ovary syndrome] Cotrozzi G, et al. **Recenti Prog Med** 1983 Mar;74(3):289–97 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ita)**
[Effect of insulin treatment on insulin secretion and insulin resistance in obese type II diabetics] Hidaka H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Jul;30(7):699–704 **(Jpn)**
[A case of acromegaly associated with insulin-resistant diabetes and ketoacidotic coma] Shio H. **Horumon To Rinsho** 1982 Dec;30(12):1395–9 **(Jpn)**
[Insulin resistance with acanthosis nigricans: a case report] Fukushima N, et al. **Nippon Naibunpi Gakkai Zasshi** 1982 Jun 20;58(6):807–16 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Jpn)**
[The role of insulin-dependent cytoplasmic regulator in carbohydrate metabolism during immobilization] Gainutdinov MKh, et al. **Fiziol Zh SSSR** 1983 May; 69(5):689–94 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin receptors of fat cells plasma membranes in patients with diabetes mellitus with various insulin requirements] Bezdrobnyĭ IuV, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jul-Aug;29(4):5–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Pathogenesis of insulin resistance in diabetes mellitus] Efimov AS, et al. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Jan–Feb; 29(1):7–11 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Unusual case of insulin resistance in a patient with a severe form of diabetes mellitus] Pliats OM. **Probl Endokrinol (Mosk)** 1983 Mar–Apr;29(2):52–3 **(Rus)**
[Role of insulin antagonists in the pathogenesis of insulin-–sensitive and insulin-resistant diabetes mellitus] Alekseeva GG, et al. **Vestn Akad Med Nauk SSSR** 1983; (2):39–43 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Rus)**
[Insulin resistance caused by an increase in proteolytic enzyme activity at the site of insulin injection. Study in insulin-dependent diabetic subjects] Calle Pascual AL, et al. **Med Clin (Barc)** 1983 Apr 9;80(12):524–6 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**
[Genetically-based insulin resistance. Mini-review of the literature and personal reports] Serrano Ríos M, et al. **Rev Clin Esp** 1982 Dec 15;167(5):287–96 (70 ref.) (Eng. Abstr.) **(Spa)**

**INSULINASE** see under **PEPTIDE HYDROLASES**

**INSULINOMA** see under **ISLET CELL TUMOR**

## INSURANCE

Privately initiated assurance programs: the insurance industry's role. Moorefield JL. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):56–62
Paying for hospice care. Berger-Friedman PJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 16;57(16):106–8
IMJ interview. The physician as malpractice insurer. Reeder CL, et al. **IMJ** 1982 Sep;162(3):190–6
Evaluation of a focused dental utilization review system. Bailit HL, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):473–85
Effect of a computerized ambulatory medical record system on the validity of claims data. Studney DR, et al. **Med Care** 1983 Apr;21(4):463–7
Minnesota Medical Insurance Exchange. Johnson FE. **Minn Med** 1983 Jan;66(1):24
Insurance: a hedge against risk. Cox J. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Apr;49(4):217–8
Address by Chairman and Chief Executive Officer, Aetna Life & Casualty Company. Flier JH. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:15–20
INSURE project on lifecycle preventive health services: a progress report. Logsdon DN. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:31–42
[The most important practice insurances for the young veterinarian] Müller KD. **Tierarztl Prax** 1980;8(1):1–3 **(Ger)**

### ECONOMICS

Protecting your earning potential. Porter PE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Jul 1;183(1):44
Doctor-owned companies succeed at making your risk their business. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Jun;7(6):13–9
Risk management. II. The insurance marketplace and competitive bidding. Sorrell MA Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer;9(4):61–7

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Panels do work. I know, I've tried them. Sullivan HL. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jan;8(1):37–41

### METHODS

Tracking computer fraud: Blue Cross plans gird to battle illegal claims. Guncheon KF. **Hospitals** 1982 Oct 1; 56(19):104, 107–8, 110 passim

### ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Physician-owned companies make a difference because they are different. Smither AJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jan; 8(1):29–32

### TRENDS

The 'paperless claims' filing system. Sims L. **Tex Med** 1982 Nov;78(11):65

## INSURANCE, ACCIDENT

A comparison of the Irish and German systems of compensation. Staunton H. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):133–4
'Compensation neurosis': a review of the literature. Weighill VE. **J Psychosom Res** 1983;27(2):97–104 (59 ref.)
[Various aspects of physical damage and its compensation in the spinal cord injured] Bourret J, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983;33(1):1039–43 **(Fre)**
[Assuming responsibility of a paraplegic by an insurance agency] Reynaud CA. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1983; 33(1):1033–7 **(Fre)**
[Epidemiologic analysis of occupational accidents using data of the Swiss National Accident Insurance] Gressot M, et al. **Soz Praventivmed** 1982 Sep;27(4):167–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**
[Coronary death and its forensic evaluation within the scope of the Socialized Accident Insurance of the Federal Republic of Germany] Naeve W, et al. **Acta Med Leg Soc (Liege)** 1982;32:11–6 **(Ger)**
[Expert opinion on finger amputations in private accident insurance] Bonte W. **Beitr Gerichtl Med** 1982;40:375–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Assessment of eye damage for private accident insurance] Gramberg-Danielsen B, et al. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Aug;181(2):135–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Legal assessment of traumatic cataract for insurance purposes] Mewe L. **Klin Monatsbl Augenheilkd** 1982 Sep; 181(3):215–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**
[Accident medicine and life insurance medicine] Probst J. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Nov 25;34(9):193–4 **(Ger)**
[Expert testimony in social law. 2 typical mistakes] Ludolph E. **Unfallheilkunde** 1983 Apr;86(4):192–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

### ECONOMICS

New Zealand Medical Association: a response for consideration by the NZMA Council. Davies SJ. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 11;96(731):352–3
Medical fees—are they reasonable? Fahy JL. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 10;96(737):625–7
[Accident insurance for the aged] Richner C. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(2):87–98 **(Ger)**
[Health insurance problems with the elderly accident victim] Schmid H. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983; 76(2):71–86 **(Ger)**

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medical-legal ramifications of an autoerotic asphyxial death. Miller EC, et al. **Bull Am Acad Psychiatry Law** 1983; 11(1):57–68
Accident compensation corporation medical fees: a proposal. Burry HC. **NZ Med J** 1983 May 11;96(731):350–2
[Quality and quality assurance from the viewpoint of legal accident assurance] Dassbach A. **Hefte Unfallheilkd** 1982; 158:575–81 **(Ger)**
[Prevention of occupational diseases under the old and new accident insurance law] Schlegel H. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983;76(1):5–9 **(Ger)**

## INSURANCE BENEFITS

Will livers be the third 'insurable' transplant? [news] Marwick C. **JAMA** 1983 Jul 22–29;250(4):456
[The meaning and payment of nursing care benefits] Polazek H, et al. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1;76(11):514–5 **(Ger)**

### ECONOMICS

Do your medical benefits measure up? Kalghan HV. **Occup Health Saf** 1982 Nov;51(11):32–4

### LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

A comparison of the Irish and German systems of compensation. Staunton H. **Ir Med J** 1983 Mar;76(3):133–4

TRENDS

Competition or catastrophe: insurance for psychiatric care. Sharfstein SS. **Compr Psychiatry** 1982 Sep–Oct;23(5):430–5

**INSURANCE CARRIERS** see under **INSURANCE**

**INSURANCE CLAIM REPORTING** see under **INSURANCE**

## INSURANCE, DENTAL

Only consulting dentists should make treatment decisions. Weisman MI. **J Am Coll Dent** 1983 Spring;50(1):45

Prepayment plan benefits for temporomandibular joint disorders. Council on Dental Care Programs. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1982 Sep;105(3):485–8

Recommendations on administratively required dental radiographs. McClean PM, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Jul;107(1):61–3

Controlled trial in dental and medical insurance. Newhouse JP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):173–7

ECONOMICS

Health insurance tax: an expensive burden on dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):573–4

Containing the cost of third–molar extractions: a dilemma for health insurance. Friedman JW. **Public Health Rep** 1983 Jul–Aug;98(4):376–84

UTILIZATION

Evaluation of a focused dental utilization review system. Bailit HL, et al. **Med Care** 1983 May;21(5):473–85

## INSURANCE, HEALTH

see related
HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATIONS

Health care financing in Australia: there is no solution. Arnold PC. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Jan 8; 286(6359):159–60

Health Minister Bégin comments on proposed Canada Health Act. Bégin M. **Can Med Assoc J** 1983 Mar 15;128(6):730–1, 734

A new emphasis on health promotion: the insurance business. Karson SG. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:42–8

Controlled trial in dental and medical insurance. Newhouse JP, et al. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Feb;106(2):173–7

Focus on disability income insurance. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Feb 15;182(4):358

Area rates and new benefits for AVMA members. Porter PE. **J Am Vet Med Assoc** 1983 Apr 15;182(8):766–7

A return to the marketplace. Throckmorton TD. **J Iowa Med Soc** 1982 Nov;72(11):441–3

The United Mine Workers medical care program. Kerr LE, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Jun;4(2):235–6

Smoking and insurance [letter] Lockhart–Mummery H. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):302

Smoking and insurance [letter] Pickering AH. **Lancet** 1983 Jan 22;1(8317):188

Sickness absenteeism in members of health maintenance organizations and open–market health insurance plans. Roemer MI. **Med Care** 1982 Nov;20(11):1140–6

Understanding your health insurance benefits. Brady JA Jr. **NC Med J** 1983 May;44(5):299–302

A follow–up study of a third–party radiographic evaluation system. Beideman RW, et al. **Oral Surg** 1983 Jul;56(1):103–8

The social aspects of the treatment of spinal cord injured patients in Israel. Rosman N, et al. **Paraplegia** 1982 Apr; 20(2):80–4

[Prevention services for pre–school children in primary health care. IX. Caring for the sick pre–school children in 1981] Almind G, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1982 Nov 1; 144(44):3290–2 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Increased use of sick–leave from 1970 to 1980] Frost FA. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Aug 15;145(33):2546–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consequences of notification of occupational pulmonary diseases. I. Preventive measures and notification to the Social Security Office, Industrial Injury Insurance] Jensen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):269–72 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[Consequences of notification of occupational pulmonary disease. II. Analysis of the cases in the National Social Security Office, Industrial Injury Insurance and the significance of notification for the individual involved] Jensen LK, et al. **Ugeskr Laeger** 1983 Jan 24;145(4):272–7 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Dan)**

[2d tier veterinary care? (7). Hospitals – 2d tier veterinary care – health costs insurance (letter)] Brooymans–Schallenberg JH, et al. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Sep 15;107(18):708–12 **(Dut)**

[Sickness insurance for small domestic animals] Kok HJ. **Tijdschr Diergeneeskd** 1982 Dec 15;107(24):985–90 **(Dut)**

[A comparative study of the effect of subvention on dental status and dental health services use] Alanen P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;Suppl:1–119 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fin)**

[Health insurance in Quebec: objectives of the medical profession and of society. 2. Objectives of society] Rivard G. **Union Med Can** 1982 Jul;111(7):642–8 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Medical insurance aspects of pacemaker therapy] Diewitz M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jul 25; 34(6):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

[Critical remarks on the relations between patients and therapists in a rehabilitation clinic of the Rhine Province State Insurance Institution attempts at making realistically necessary changes] Schwefer FW. **Off Gesundheitswes** 1983 Jun;45(6):287–9 **(Ger)**

[Work incapacity in accidents in the years 1975–1979 in insurance carriers of social insurance in the urban and rural district of Stralsund] Brauner G, et al. **Z Gesamte Hyg** 1982 Aug;28(8):569–71 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Ger)**

ECONOMICS

National insurance. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jul; 30(1):70–1

Monetarism and health [editorial] **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1982 Oct 2;285(6346):914–5

Hospital leads way in employee cost–sharing. Patz S, et al. **Hospitals** 1983 Sep 1;57(17):40

Perspectives on Enthoven's consumer choice health plan. Hellinger FJ. **Inquiry** 1982 Fall;19(3):199–210

The INSURE Project on Lifecycle Preventive Health Services: cost containment issues. Logsdon DN, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):121–6

Providing affordable medical care in a third world country: the case of Egypt. Meier G. **Inquiry** 1982 Winter; 19(4):346–56

Health insurance tax: an expensive burden on dentistry. **J Am Dent Assoc** 1983 Apr;106(4):573–4

A bolus of competition for health care. England MJ. **J Am Med Wom Assoc** 1982 Jun;37(6):146–7

Day–to–day administration of cost containment by peer medical consultant. Weiner EM. **J Am Podiatry Assoc** 1982 Oct;72(10):525–7

Corporate health benefits and the indexing of the personal income tax. Morrisey MA. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):846–54

Effects of health insurance on physicians' fees. Sloan FA. **J Hum Resour** 1982 Fall;17(4):533–57

Total employee health care. Lowenthal G. **J Occup Med** 1982 Dec;24(12):1000–2

Employer consideration of health promotion programs: financial variables. Clement J, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1983 Mar;4(1):45–55

Market–oriented cost–containment strategies and quality of care. Wyszewianski L, et al. **Milbank Mem Fund Q** 1982 Fall;60(4):518–50 (92 ref.)

A challenge to the health–care industry [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jan 13;308(2):105–6

Why not rate health and life insurance by risks? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):246–7

Health care and American business, again [letter] Levin PJ, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31;308(13):782

Why not rate health and life insurance premiums by risks? Stokes J 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):393–5

Tax expenditures and health insurance: limiting employer–paid premiums. Wilensky GR, et al. **Public Health Rep** 1982 Sep–Oct;97(5):438–44

Evolution of risk financing techniques. Sielicki AP Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Spring;9(3):9–26

[Health insurance in Quebec: objectives of the medical profession and of society. 3. Controlling increases in expenditures] Rivard G. **Union Med Can** 1982 Aug; 111(8):720–5 (Eng. Abstr.) **(Fre)**

[Insurance medicine and insurance management] Müller W. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jan 1;35(1):1–2 **(Ger)**

[Legal modifications in rehabilitation legislation through the 1983 Economic Guide Legislation (HHBG '83) on and after 1st January 1983] Herbert H. **Rehabilitation (Stuttg)** 1983 Feb;22(1):49–50 **(Ger)**

[Health insurance problems with the elderly accident victim] Schmid H. **Z Unfallchir Versicherungsmed Berufskr** 1983; 76(2):71–86 **(Ger)**

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Antitrust and third party insurers. Heitler G. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Fall;8(3):251–70

Law and the general practitioner. Statutory sick pay: it will affect you. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Mar 26; 286(6370):1019–20

Statutory sick pay: how it works. Ellis N. **Br Med J [Clin Res]** 1983 Apr 2;286(6371):1114–6

The tax cap; Medicaid cuts; and systemwide reform. Davidson SM. **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):151–5

Medical care under the administration of a national health insurance: Israel's Kupat Holim. Strongwater RF, et al. **J Fam Pract** 1983 Aug;17(2):339–41

Health care in Canada: patterns of funding and regulation. Evans RG. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Spring;8(1):1–43

Competition in the health–care marketplace. A beginning in California. Melia EP, et al. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Mar 31; 308(13):788–92

Antitrust implications of peer review of fees. Jones KB. **Penn Med** 1982 Nov;85(11):18

Cash benefits for short–term sickness, 1979. Price DN. **Soc Secur Bull** 1982 Sep;45(9):15–9

[The physician's obligation to warn of a possible refusal by the private insurance company to assume payment of fees] Rieger HJ. **Dtsch Med Wochenschr** 1983 Jun 3; 108(22):876–8 **(Ger)**

[Forensic medicine and insurance medicine] Leithoff H. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Sep 4;34(7):145–6 **(Ger)**

[Incapacity to work in the handicapped and annuitants] Kaizmarek S. **Z Arztl Fortbild (Jena)** 1982 Jun 1; 76(11):516–7 **(Ger)**

[Viral hepatitis B as an occupational disease] Clauss G. **Zentralbl Arbeitsmed Arbeitsschutz Prophyl Ergonomie** 1983 Apr;33(4):122–3 **(Ger)**

[Decree reforming and amending several articles of the Health Code, the Social Security Law, and the Institute of Security and Social Services for Government Employees Law] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):129–30 **(Spa)**

[Decree of reforms and amendments to articles 54–D, 54–E, 54–M and 54–U of the Institute of Security and Social Services for Government Employees Law] **Salud Publica Mex** 1983 Jan–Feb;25(1):131–2 **(Spa)**

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

The Providence Plan: prepaid health care for a voluntarily enrolled population. Newman JF, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):134–41

The health care rebate [interview by Karen S. Edwards] Hurst C. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Mar;79(3):197–9, 209

TRENDS

Minding our PPOs and DRGs [editorial] **Health Soc Work** 1983 Spring;8(2):82–4

Paying for hospice care. Berger–Friedman PJ. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 16;57(16):106–8

Competition: getting a fix on PPOs. Kodner K. **Hospitals** 1982 Nov 16;56(22):59–60, 62–6

Purchasers and providers can gain from PPOs [interview by Karen Kodner] Perkins A. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 16;57(16):37

Vision care benefit plans: understanding the complexity of current and emerging third party programs. Gackenbach JG. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Apr;54(4):363–8

In and out of the mainstream: the miners' medical program, 1946–78. Boyd EW, et al. **J Public Health Policy** 1982 Dec; 3(4):432–44

PPO 'newest kid on the block' in health care delivery systems. Zannoth D. **Mich Med** 1982 Nov;81(51):627–8

The newest system of alternate care. Holcomb R. **Ohio State Med J** 1983 Feb;79(2):113, 115, 160

Preferred provider organizations. New relation of the HMO. Katz C. **Postgrad Med** 1983 Jun;73(6):143–6

UTILIZATION

Gaps in insurance coverage: impact on health care in the United States [editorial] Davis K. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun; 18(6):15–6

How cost sharing reduced medical spending of participants in the health insurance experiment. Keeler EB, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Apr 22–29;249(16):2220–7

IFMC's private review program. Sandrick KM. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):183

**INSURANCE, HEALTH, CATASTROPHIC** see **INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL**

**INSURANCE, HEALTH, FOR AGED AND DISABLED** see **HEALTH INSURANCE FOR AGED AND DISABLED, TITLE 18**

## INSURANCE, HEALTH, REIMBURSEMENT

Strategies for the reimbursement of short–term hospitals. Watts CA, et al. **Annu Rev Public Health** 1980;1:95–119 (109 ref.)

Quality assurance in a third party payments system. A model plan. Doust KM. **Aust Clin Rev** 1981 Nov;(3):12–5

Clean up your house [letter] Herdy W. **Aust Fam Physician** 1982 Sep;11(9):735–6

Eye care under Medicare! A fiscal fiasco reported in greater New York [editorial] **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun; 54(6):499–500

The cost effectiveness of selected optometric procedures. Purcell LR, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jul;54(7):643–7

Vision care policy, ophthalmological practices and the Medicare program. Soroka M, et al. **J Am Optom Assoc** 1983 Jun;54(6):565–71

The effect of subvention on dental care and dental health. A clinical and survey study. Alanen P. **Proc Finn Dent Soc** 1982;78(2):104–9

The potential for administrative cost savings under a capitation reimbursement system for prescription drugs. Standridge CR, et al. **Public Health** 1983 Jan;97(1):46–58

Prospective rate system for Medicare reimbursement. Rzasa CB. **QRB** 1983 Jun;9(6):158–60

ECONOMICS

Rehabilitation of phonocardiography. Craige E. **J Am Coll Cardiol** 1983 Jul;2(1):191–2

Hospital reimbursement. Morris PW. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Dec;52(6):19–20, 25

Medicaid cost containment in South Carolina: long term care reimbursement. Buchanan RJ. **J SC Med Assoc** 1983 Jul; 79(7):389–94

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

The new Medicare regulations and the impact they will have on nurse anesthetists. Verville RE. **AANA J** 1982 Dec; 50(6):585–8

Nurses win battle for reimbursement in West Virginia. Patterson P. **AORN J** 1983 Jul;38(1):78, 80

TRENDS

The impact of changing medicare reimbursement rates on physician-induced demand. Rice TH. **Med Care** 1983 Aug; 21(8):803–15

## INSURANCE, HOSPITALIZATION

ECONOMICS

The assurance of appropriate medical care: the role of Blue Cross and Blue Shield. Sieverts S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):49–55

Reimbursement under DRGs: implementation in New Jersey. Davies RH, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer;18(2 Pt 1):233–47

The effect of case-mix adjustment on admission-based reimbursement. Kinzer D, et al. **Health Serv Res** 1983 Summer;18(2 Pt 1):209–32

The Hospital Capitation Payment Project: new incentives and tools for cost containment. Elliott WB, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):114–20

The impact of public health care financing policies on private-sector hospital costs. Hay JW. **J Health Polit Policy Law** 1983 Winter;7(4):945–52

Hospital reimbursement. Morris PW. **J Med Assoc State Ala** 1982 Dec;52(6):19–20, 25

Should the cost of insurance reflect the cost of use in local hospital markets? Wennberg JE. **N Engl J Med** 1982 Nov 25;307(22):1374–81

[Striving for a nursing home insurance] Martin M. **Aktuel Gerontol** 1983 Jan;13(1):28–30 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Changing the rules of the reimbursement game. Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov;39(11):1975–7

Antitrust implications of health planning: National Gerimedical Hospital and Gerontology Center v. Blue Cross of Kansas City. Chase JB. **Am J Law Med** 1982 Fall; 8(3):321–48

Blue Cross plans, with a hand—or a shove—from state government, try new payment schemes. Friedman E. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 1;57(19):80, 83

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Med-Chi and Blue Cross/Blue Shield collaborate. Valente CM. **Md State Med J** 1982 Oct;31(10):34–6

TRENDS

Guiding Blue Cross and Blue Shield through troubled waters [interview by Emily Friedman] Tresnowski B. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 16;56(24):91–6

The role of Blue Cross and Blue Shield in the future U.S. health care system. Griffith JR. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring; 20(1):12–9

The Providence Plan: prepaid health care for a voluntarily enrolled population. Newman JF, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):134–41

What makes the Blue tick? Powsner R. **Mich Med** 1982 Nov; 81(51):638–40

UTILIZATION

The decline in the Blue Cross Plan admission rate: four explanations. Lerner M, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer; 20(2):103–13

## INSURANCE, LIABILITY

Physician/patient relationships and premium discount programs. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 Jan;80(1):9–10

Doctor-owned companies succeed at making your risk their business. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Jun;7(6):13–9

Must you bare your insurance status to your patients? Pinto JJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jan;8(1):43–6

Legal counsel advises MDs to learn to live with mandatory coverage. Marr J. **Mich Med** 1983 Jan;82(3):12

Professional liability insurance and practice of medicine. For survival, physicians must become part of process. Blackman NS. **NY State J Med** 1982 Aug;82(9):1387–9

Cross-country medical liability rates chart. Siegel DR. **NY State J Med** 1982 Oct;82(11):1610–1

Risk management. II. Other liability considerations. Sorrel MA Jr. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer;9(4):19–23

ECONOMICS

Medical liability in Alabama. Bradley JD. **Ala J Med Sci** 1983 Jan;20(1):45–9

Why physician-owned professional liability insurance companies? Sutherland CG. **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Oct;23(10):284–7

Economic impact of a botulism outbreak. Importance of the legal component in food-borne disease. Mann JM, et al. **JAMA** 1983 Mar 11;249(10):1299–301

You may not be as bad an insurance risk as you think. Horsch RP. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 Jun;7(6):10–2

Malpractice: the burden of responsibility. Seldin LW. **NY State Dent J** 1983 Apr;49(4):220–1

Breaking new ground. Questions and answers about OSMA's new Group Professional Liability Plan [interview] Ford CD. **Ohio State Med J** 1982 Sep;78(9):599–601

Medical professional liability. McGovern BJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Spring;9(3):27–40

Risk management. II. Interruption of operations. Miller OD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer;9(4):51–60

Risk management. II. Property coverages. Schultz FW. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer;9(4):37–50

Risk management. II. Catastrophe liability. Schultz FW. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Summer;9(4):25–35

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Courts are unkind to malpractice reform laws. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1983 Aug 1;57(15):74–6

Uninsured doctors pose financial hazards for hospitals. Bernstein AH. **Hospitals** 1983 Oct 1;57(19):114

Hospital liability. Two theories have been merged. Southwick AF. **J Leg Med (Chicago)** 1983 Mar;4(1):1–50

Professional liability insurance as a condition for staff membership. **J Med Soc NJ** 1983 May;80(5):334

Settlement of medical liability lawsuits without physician's consent. Cooper A. **JAMA** 1982 Oct 22;248(16):1980–1

The Health Claims Artibration Act: is it a rose? King JF. **Md State Med J** 1982 Sep;31(9):38–40

MSMS legislative package seeks to alleviate malpractice costs. **Mich Med** 1983 Apr;82(19):220

Directors' and officers' and fiduciary liability. Carpenter JK. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Spring;9(3):47–58

General liability. McGovern BJ. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Spring;9(3):41–6

Automobile exposures. Miller OD. **Top Health Care Financ** 1983 Spring;9(3):59–65

[The physician's liability from the viewpoint of the insurance medicine representative. Intermediate report of a study] Reichenbach M. **Med Welt** 1982 Sep 17;33(37):1262–66 (Ger)

TRENDS

Recent trends in physician liability claims and insurance expenses. AMA Center for Health Policy Research. **Conn Med** 1983 Jan;47(1):31–2

Your reciprocal reports. Astler VB, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;70(3):176–7

A measure of crisis. Windom RE, et al. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;70(3):178–83

Physician insurers leading the way. Davis JE. **J Med Soc NJ** 1982 A ig;79(9):633–6

A new malpractice crisis? Get a second opinion. Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jan;8(1):24–8

Physician-owned companies make a difference because they are different. Smither AJ. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1980 Jan; 8(1):29–32

Litigation, insurance, and implantable devices: good-bye progress. Barr D. **Med Instrum** 1982 Mar–Apr;16(2):103–4

MPMLC looks ahead to 1983. Leitch RM. **Mich Med** 1983 Jan;82(3):31–2

MSMS, MPMLC work closely to maintain best malpractice climate. Leitch RM. **Mich Med** 1982 Dec;81(56):671–2

MSMS finds 35 percent increase in reported closed claims in Michigan. Zannoth D. **Mich Med** 1983 Jan;82(3):21, 24, 26, passim

UTILIZATION

Medical malpractice claims frequency, severity and causes. Walker JW. **J Fla Med Assoc** 1983 Mar;70(3):186–7

## INSURANCE, LIFE

Health promotion, health education and prevention at metropolitan insurance companies. Brennan AJ. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:49–54

A new emphasis on health promotion: the insurance business. Karson SG. **Health Educ Q** 1982 Fall;9 Spec Suppl:42–8

Happy holiday. Morowitz HJ. **Hosp Pract** 1983 Jun; 18(6):233–4

Smoking and insurance [letter] Lockhart-Mummery H. **Lancet** 1983 Feb 5;1(8319):302

Another alternative for sheltered income! Ludwin D. **Mich Med** 1982 Dec;81(56):699–701

Insurance medical examination [letter] Dijkstra JW. **NZ Med J** 1983 Aug 24;96(738):677–8

Association of Life Insurance Medical Directors of America: elected to active membership. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:213–8

Experimental underwriting program: preliminary report. Chambers DC. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982; 65:161–77

[Medical insurance aspects of pacemaker therapy] Diewitz M, et al. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Jul 25; 34(6):122–9 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Heart volume determination and significance for insurance medicine] Frisch P. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jun 10;35(5):107–11 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

[Accident medicine and life insurance medicine] Probst J. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Nov 25;34(9):193–4 (Ger)

[The suicide problem] Raestrup O. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Sep 4;34(7):146–52 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

ECONOMICS

Life assurance. Hepburn PF. **Br J Hosp Med** 1983 Jun; 29(6):553, 555

Why not rate health and life insurance by risks? [letter] **N Engl J Med** 1983 Jul 28;309(4):246–7

Why not rate health and life insurance premiums by risks? Stokes J 3d. **N Engl J Med** 1983 Feb 17;308(7):393–5

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[Suicide at the wheel] Händel K. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1982 Sep 4;34(7):153–4 (Eng. Abstr.) (Ger)

STANDARDS

Paramedical examination quality control: one company's approach. Soares MJ. **Trans Assoc Life Insur Med Dir Am** 1982;65:194–201

TRENDS

[Gains and growth of life insurance] Farny D. **Lebensversicherungsmedizin** 1983 Jun 10;35(5):101–2 (Ger)

## INSURANCE, MAJOR MEDICAL

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Catastrophic health insurance and HMO's. Forthofer RN, et al. **Soc Sci Med** 1982;16(20):1775–9

## INSURANCE, PHARMACEUTICAL SERVICES

Involvement of a state society of hospital pharmacists in third-party reimbursement for nondistributive services. Breland BD, et al. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1982 Nov; 39(11):1937–9

Time to reassess approaches to financing clinical pharmacy services [letter] Curtiss FR. **Am J Hosp Pharm** 1983 Jul; 40(7):1146

ECONOMICS

Pharmacy reimbursement systems in Western Europe. Grieshaber LD. **Am Pharm** 1982 Nov;NS22(11):15–7

MAC study confirms pharmacy losses. Torielli G, et al. **Am Pharm** 1982 Aug;NS22(8):31–3

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

[The negative list—a false step in the right direction] Rempen E. **Fortschr Med** 1982 Dec 2;100(45):2093–5 (Ger)

## INSURANCE, PHYSICIAN SERVICES

Here is MSMS response to state report on MD reimbursement. **Mich Med** 1983 Feb;82(8):76, 79

ECONOMICS

The assurance of appropriate medical care: the role of Blue Cross and Blue Shield. Sieverts S. **Bull NY Acad Med** 1982 Jan–Feb;58(1):49–55

Connecticut's first IPA/HMO: four years later. Herbert ME. **Conn Med** 1983 Jun;47(6):341–5

Inequitable payments for physicians' cognitive services: are reimbursement structures solely to blame? Roman HS. **Conn Med** 1982 Jul;46(7):389–91

Can you break free of your Blue Shield fee schedule? Chapman S. **Leg Aspects Med Pract** 1979 May;7(5):24–7

LEGISLATION & JURISPRUDENCE

Medico-legal brief: MD wins suit against Blue Shield [editorial] **J Miss State Med Assoc** 1982 Sep;23(9):263

Here is the final FTC order, interpreted and printed in entirety. **Mich Med** 1983 Apr;82(19):243–6

ORGANIZATION & ADMINISTRATION

Med-Chi and Blue Cross/Blue Shield collaborate. Valente CM. **Md State Med J** 1982 Oct;31(10):34–6

TRENDS

Guiding Blue Cross and Blue Shield through troubled waters [interview by Emily Friedman] Tresnowski B. **Hospitals** 1982 Dec 16;56(24):91–6

The role of Blue Cross and Blue Shield in the future U.S. health care system. Griffith JR. **Inquiry** 1983 Spring; 20(1):12–9

The Providence Plan: prepaid health care for a voluntarily enrolled population. Newman JF, et al. **Inquiry** 1983 Summer;20(2):134–41

What makes the Blue tick? Powsner R. **Mich Med** 1982 Nov; 81(51):638–40

## INSURANCE, PSYCHIATRIC

Reductions in insurance for mental disorders: adverse